ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 25, 1984

SUBJECT INDEX Int-Moh

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 85-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)- . --
Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. :
Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of
Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH)
72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259,
etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I.
Bibliography of medical reviews II. Index medicus III.
American Medical Association. IV. National Library of
Medicine (U.S.) V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH)
72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 895

Full Title Listing 963

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1041

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1467

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L

Book 5 Author Index M-R

Book 6 Author Index S-Z

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi

Book 13 Subject Index Pl-Sk

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z

INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

The effect of a Medicaid drug copayment program on the utilization and cost of prescription services. Nelson AA Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):724–36

Capitation payment for pharmacy services. I. Impact on drug use and pharmacist dispensing behavior. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):737–45

Capitation payment for pharmacy services. II. Impact on costs. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):746–54

ECONOMICS

Preparing for a third-party audit. Fink JL 3d. **Am Pharm** 1983 Aug;NS23(8):49–51

The Medicaid gap: lost professional income and increased processing costs. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1983 Aug; NS23(8):44–8

[Bitter pills for insurance patients] Lüth P. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 6;101(37):1643–4 **(Ger)**

INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES

Payment for physicians' services. Report of the AMA Council on Medical Service Chicago, June 1983. **Ala Med** 1983 Sep;53(3):6–19

Access to health care: the effects of extra-billing. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1;130(3):294–8

New physician payment system. AMA Council on Medical Service. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Aug;72(8):539–46

The Blue Shield of New Jersey second surgical opinion program. Cunniff CL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct;80(10):821–2

New physician payment system. AMA Council on Medical Service. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;24(10):269–277

The use of physician services under a national health insurance scheme. An examination of the Canada Health Survey. Broyles RW, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1037–54

Payment for physicians' services: indemnity vs UCR. Crandall DK. **Mich Med** 1983 Nov;82(52):684, 680

Deparficipation—the Kalamazoo story. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1984 Jan;83(3):16–7, 20

ECONOMICS

Payment for physicians' services. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):51–2

How should Medicare pay physicians? Hadley J. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Spring;62(2):279–99

The profile system: friend or foe? Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):611–7

More on DRGs [editorial] Goldowsky SJ. **RI Med J** 1983 Aug;66(8):303

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Blue Shield ordered to repay withheld funds. Gosfield AG. **Penn Med** 1984 Jul;87(7):34–5

STANDARDS

[Requirements for accreditation in x-ray examination and nuclear medicine in medical insurance practice. II] Kamps H. **Radiologe** 1984 Jul;24(7):301–6 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Use of ambulatory care services in three provider plans: interactions between patient characteristics and plans. Diehr P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):47–51

Health care experience among employees prior to and after enrollment in a prepaid health insurance plan (HMO). Dunn JP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Feb;26(2):86–90

Blue Cross/Blue Shield physician AWARE program. Johnson FE. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):695–6

Blue Cross/Blue Shield's PROBE information reporting system. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 1983 Sep;9(9):272–4

INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC

Health financing, service utilization, and national policy. A conversation with Stan Jones. By: Gary R. VandenBos. Jones S. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):948–55

The efficacy of psychotherapy as the basis for public policy. Kiernan GL. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):929–34

Reimbursement policy and cost-effective mental health care. McGuire TG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):935–40

ECONOMICS

The need to develop behavior-related groups for psychiatric disorders [letter] Boutelle WE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):1009

The impact of third-party payment cutbacks on the private practice of psychiatry: three surveys. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):478–81

[Community short-term therapy of addicts as influenced by the identity of the insurer—the East Bremen example] Spengler C. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Jan;11(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Psychological and psychiatric peer review at CHAMPUS. Rodriguez AR. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):941–7

INSURANCE, SURGICAL see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

INTELLIGENCE

Blood uric acid level and IQ: a study in twin families. Inouye E, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(2):237–42

Similarities in test scores and profiles of kibbutz twins and singletons. Nathan M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(2):213–8

Does a special twin situation contribute to similarity for abilities in MZ and DZ twins? Vandenberg SG. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(2):219–22

Intelligence and polygenic inheritance. A dogma to re-examine. Akesson HO. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan; 73(1):13–7

Males with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia examined at 18 years of age. Nilsen ST, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar; 73(2):176–80

Males with low birthweight examined at 18 years of age. Nilsen ST, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):168–75

The influence of age and depression on intellectual and memory performances. Mormont C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr;84(2):127–34

A structuralist critique of the IQ-delinquency hypothesis: theory and evidence. Menard S, et al. **AJS** 1984 May; 89(6):1347–78

Nonverbal intelligence and verbal achievement in deaf adolescents: an examination of heredity and environment. Kusché CA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Aug;128(4):458–66

Neuropsychologic function in children with brain tumors: II. Serial studies of intellect and time after treatment. Kun LE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;6(6):651–6

Psychology of syndromes. IQ and micropenis. Money J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1083–6

Cranial radiation in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Neuropsychologic sequelae. Whitt JK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):730–6

Normal intelligence in two children with Carpenter syndrome. Frias JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):191–9

Fragile X males with normal intelligence? And if so, why? [letter] Gardner RJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):853–8

An attempt to determine the intellectual strengths and weaknesses of EMR children. Silverstein AB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):435–7

Factors associated with IQ scores in long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Robison LL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):115–21

Mystery in Milwaukee. Early intervention, IQ, and psychology textbooks. Sommer R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Sep;38(9):982–5

Intelligence in epilepsy: a prospective study in children. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct;14(4):438–44

Event-related potential correlates of intelligence and personality. Daruna JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:565–9

Intellectual function after treatment for leukaemia or solid tumours. Twaddle V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 58(12):949–52

Cognitive and personality functioning of Jewish holocaust survivors during the midlife transition (46–65) in Israel. Shanan J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(4):275–94

Sample differences in genetics and intelligence data: sibling and parent—offspring studies. Caruso DR. **Behav Genet** 1983 Sep;13(5):453–8

Linearity of offspring-parent regression for general cognitive ability. Vogler GP, et al. **Behav Genet** *1983 Jul;13(4):355–60*

Neuropsychological impairment and associated intellectual functions in schizophrenic and other psychiatric patients. Donnelly EF. **Biol Psychiatry** *1984 Jun;19(6):815–24*

Otitis media has a deleterious effect on linguistic and on academic attainment [letter] Fisch L. **Br J Audiol** 1983 *May;17(2):131–5*

Verbal fluency as a function of a measure of verbal intelligence and in relation to different types of cerebral pathology. Miller E. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb;23 (Pt 1):53–7

The McCarthy Scales of Children's Abilities—sex and handedness effects in 128 Scottish five-year-olds. Tierney I, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1984 Feb;54 (Pt 1):101–5

Genetic and environmental transmission in the Colorado Adoption Project: path analysis. Fulker DW, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** *1983 Nov;36 (Pt 2):175–88*

Intelligence and inspection time in normal and mentally retarded subjects. Hulme C, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Aug; *74 (Pt 3):365–70*

Prediction of five-year Stanford-Binet scores in preterm infants. Cohen SE, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct;54(5):1242–53 *(35 ref.)*

Relationship of CSF shunting and IQ in children with myelomeningocele: a retrospective analysis. Mapstone TB, et al. **Childs Brain** *1984;11(2):112–8*

Developmental language delay from three to seven years and its significance for low intelligence and reading difficulties at age seven. Silva PA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** *1983* Dec;25(6):783–93

Developmental changes in head-circumference and mental-performance growth rates: a test of Epstein's phrenoblysis hypothesis. McCall RB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Nov;16(6):457–68

Intellectual assessment of young adult chronic patients. Feitel B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1153–5

Intelligence deficits in chronic patients [letter] Wehler R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):497–8

Impact of pre-school supplementary feeding on mental abilities. Chawla P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 20(7):513–6

Intellectual assessment in school children with endemic goitre. Rani A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):753–6

EEG activity in the 13-15 Hz band correlates with intelligence in healthy elderly women. Patterson MB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):161–71

Intelligence, classroom behavior, and academic achievement in children at high and low risk for psychopathology: a structural equation analysis. Worland J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Sep;12(3):437–54

Variability in IQ scores and prognosis of children with hyperlexia. Graziani LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):441–3

Neonatal thyroid deficiency: early temperamental and cognitive characteristics. Rovet JF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):10–22

Assortative mating for IQ: a multivariate approach. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jan; 16(1):109–17

Personality and IQ score variation in a Cambridge undergraduate sample. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Oct;15(4):501–8

Sleep patterns in children of superior intelligence. Busby K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;24(4):587–600

Febrile convulsions: their significance for later intellectual development and behaviour. Wallace SJ. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;25(1):15–21

The influence of intelligence on coping style selection. Bailey LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):901–8

Perceptual differentiation among drug addicts: correlations with intelligence and MMPI scores. Gilbertson AD. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):334–9

Are separate black and white MMPI norms needed? An IQ-controlled comparison of accused murderers. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):189–93

Intellect, perceptual characteristics, and weight gain in anorexia nervosa. Small A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):780–2

Intelligence and personality variables of parents of autistic children. Dor-Shav NK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Mar; 144(1st Half):39–50

A comparison of the internal structure of the self-reported hand preference of mentally retarded and intellectually normal subjects. Roszkowski MJ. et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Dec;143(2d Half):281–2

Classic pattern of intellectual aging: test familiarity, difficulty, and performance. Cornelius SW. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar; 39(2):201–6

Self-efficacy and attributions for intellectual performance in young and elderly adults. Lachman ME, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):577–82

Balanced rearrangements of the autosomes: results of a longitudinal study of a newborn survey population. Tierney I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):45–51

Correlates of intelligence and adaptive behaviour in Down's syndrome. Libb JW, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Sep;27 (Pt 3):205–10

Fine motor performance in subjects of subnormal, normal and superior intelligence. II. Reaction time and warning interval duration. MacKay DN, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Jun;27 (Pt 2):125–32

Phenylketonuria with normal intelligence. Primrose DA. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Dec;27 (Pt 4):239–46

Cognitive and personality function in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Bird TD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(11):971–80

Cognitive and personality function in myotonic muscular dystrophy [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):888–9

Benign familial chorea: an association with intellectual impairment. Leli DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):471–4

Lead vs. intelligence [letter] **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):830–2

Wishing doesn't make it so: a close look at Stehbens' 'refutation'. Kellerman J. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Dec; 8(4):383–5

A statistical quirk? Reply to Kellerman, Moss, and Siegel. Stehbens JA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Dec;8(4):379–82

The inter-domain among personality and cognition variables in people who commit murder. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Oct;47(5):524–30

Duration of circulatory arrest does influence the psychological development of children after cardiac operation in early life. Wells FC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):823–31

Growth development and its relationship to intellectual functioning of children with phenylketonuria. Chang PN, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Jun;5(3):127–31

A longitudinal study of the intelligence and behavior of preterm and small for gestational age children. Silva PA, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Feb;5(1):1–5

Intelligence and achievement testing in childhood cancer: three years postdiagnosis. Stehbens JA, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Aug;5(4):184–8

A case of Klinefelter's syndrome with high intelligence level. Nanko S. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;28(3):221–2

Galton revisited [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):833–4
General intellectual ability of university entrants in Sri Lanka. Babapulle CJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 May;18(3):142–6
Influence of social environmental factors on cerebral circulation and mental function in the normal aged. Kobayashi S, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:163–8
Cognitive function and age at repair of transposition of the great arteries [letter] Beaber RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):920–1
Time—a fourth dimension for encephalopathies [editorial] Prensky AL. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1527–8
'Insight' in the pigeon: antecedents and determinants of an intelligent performance. Epstein R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):61–2
Genetics and hereditable IQ [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):579
Fuzzy sets make fuzzy logic [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):637
Policy on heritability of IQ [letter] Manjrekar J. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):268
Heredity and familial environment in intelligence and educational level—a sibling study. Teasdale TW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):620–2
Nutrition classics: American Journal of Diseases of Children, Volume 57, 1939: Hypothyroidism and cretinism in childhood. VI. Influence of thyroid therapy on mental growth. By Andrew W. Brown, I.P. Bronstein, and Ruth Kraines. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):20–2
Intellectual function of girls with precocious puberty. Galatzer A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):246–9
Intellectual, neuropsychological, and achievement outcomes in children six to eight years after recovery from Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Taylor HG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):198–205
The Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery–Children's Revision: comparison of learning disabled and normal children matched on full scale IQ. Geary DC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):115–8
The idiot savant: flawed genius or clever Hans? Hermelin B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):479–81
An examination of college GPA, composite act scores, IQs, and gender in relation to loneliness of college students. Booth R. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):347–52
Quick Test and Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale—revised in a prison's clinical setting. De Cato CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):939–42
Anxiety and intelligence interact with recognition and recall. Moores ND, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):945–6
A study of aging, intelligence and problem solving. Schroth ML. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1271–9
Intelligence and learning of learning disabled adolescents under three conditions. Scruggs TE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1117–8
Growth of intelligence: failure and catch-up associated respectively with abuse and rescue in the syndrome of abuse dwarfism. Money J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(3):309–19
Study of association between mental ability and birth characteristics in low birthweight developmentally disabled children. Schachtel BL, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Jan; 98(1):8–15
Personality variations in population: intelligence. Nyström S. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983;11(3):97–106
Intelligence in schizophrenia: meta-analysis of the research. Aylward E, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(3):430–59 (96 ref.)
EPA review of lead study [letter] **Science** 1984 Jan 13; 223(4632):116–8
EPA faults classic lead poisoning study. A review questions a study linking lead in teeth with low IQ scores; EPA finds other grounds for regulation [news] Marshall E. **Science** *1983 Nov 25;222(4626):906–7*
Family background, cognitive ability, and personality as predictors of educational and occupational attainment. *Johnson RC, et al. Soc Biol 1983 Spring;30(1):86–100*
Intelligence in children with moyamoya disease: evaluation after surgical treatments with special reference to changes in cerebral blood flow. *Ishii R, et al. Stroke 1984 Sep–Oct;* 15(5):873–7
[Physical growth and intellectual development of 63 full term small-for-date children] Liu XY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of open heart surgery on intellectual efficiency. Prospective study apropos of 40 cases] Goy M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aging of cognitive functions. Results of a longitudinal study] Poitrenaud J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of changes in intellectual functioning in geriatrics] Wertheimer J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Apr;104(4):273–7 **(Fre)**
[New knowledge on the psychosocial development of the infant] Johst V. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Oct;74(5):293–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intelligence of medical students in our changing times] Speierer GW, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 2;34(48):1365–9 **(Ger)**
[Biological and environmental bases of intelligence] Eggers C. **MMW** 1983 Dec 9;125(49):1159–64 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of concentration training in normally intelligent students with poor concentration] Vehreschild T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Mar; 36(3):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Light perception and noogenesis. Studies on the optical use of electromagnetic wave energy by the photoreceptor organ, the eye, as a prerequisite for the higher development of life forms up to the 'illumination of existence' (K. Jaspers)] Schneemann N. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33(5):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A mathematical model of intellectual–perceptual activity. Experimental study and applications in the field of aeronautics] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1982 Jan–Dec;47(1–4):99–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mental development of children with amblyopia and disorders of bioelectric activity of the brain] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May;85(5):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychological assessment of children with lymphoblastic leukemia after intensive polychemotherapy combined with irradiation of the brain] Wielgosz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 19;38(38):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychological studies of intellectual deficiency (review)] Dement'eva NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(3):440–50 (147 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vitamin/mineral supplements and intelligence of institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Ellis NR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):211–4
Vitamin–mineral supplement fails to improve IQ of mentally retarded young adults. Ellman G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):688–91
Effects of nutritional supplementation on IQ and certain other variables associated with Down syndrome. Weathers C. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):214–7
Use of megadoses of vitamins with minerals in Down syndrome. Smith GF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; *105(2):228–34*

RADIATION EFFECTS

Are cognitive and educational development affected by age at which prophylactic therapy is given in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia? Jannoun L. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):953–8
Late effects of radiotherapy on patients with cerebellar medulloblastoma. Silverman CL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep *1;54(5):825–9*
[Probable effect of cerebral irradiation on intellectual efficiency] Maire JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983; *70(4):275–83* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Test bias and the culturally different early adolescent. Roberts E, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):837–43
Verbal vs. nonverbal ability, fragile X syndrome, and heterozygous carriers [letter] Miezejeski CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):227–9
An attempt to determine the intellectual strengths and weaknesses of EMR children. Silverstein AB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):435–7
Correlation between reaction time and intelligence in psychometrically similar groups in America and India. Sen A, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(2):139–52
Evidence for a major gene influencing performance on a vocabulary test. Borecki IB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jan; 14(1):63–79
Psychological alterations in children exposed to a lead-rich home environment. *Molina G, et al.* **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):186–92
Some reasons for disagreement among scorers of infant *intelligence test items. Hanson R, et al.* **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–30
Prediction of five-year Stanford–Binet scores in preterm *infants. Cohen SE, et al. Child Dev 1983 Oct;54(5):1242–53* (35 ref.)
Interrelationships between and factor structures of the WAIS–R and WAIS in a neuropsychological battery. Ryan JJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;21(3–4):191–6
Raven IQ and language recovery following stroke. David RM, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Aug;6(3):302–8
The effect of change of the size of the drawing sheet on the H–T–P IQ scores. Bieliauskas VJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):1033–4
Validity of the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test–Revised with mentally retarded adults. Prout HT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):584–7
Investigations into the relationship of the PPVT–R and the WISC–R with incarcerated delinquents. Rosso M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):588–91
Implications of regression analysis and correlational data between subtests of the WISC–R and the PPVT–R for a delinquent population. Rosso M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):811–4
Classic pattern of intellectual aging: test familiarity, difficulty, and performance. Cornelius SW. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar; 39(2):201–6
Self-efficacy and attributions for intellectual performance in young and elderly adults. Lachman ME, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):577–82
Current status of the neuromaturational examination as an index of learning disability. Shaywitz SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):819–25
Inequalities revisited [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28; 1(8370):200–1
Concurrent and predictive validity of two group intelligence tests in a juvenile forensic setting. Haynes JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):187–9
On the internal consistency of the beta II. Panitz DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):755–8
Validity of the Revised Beta Examination and a short-form Beta for hospitalized alcoholics. Panitz DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):751–6
Comparison of diagnostic test scores through use of a T-score table. Weller C. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):519–22
Development of a new shortened version of Raven's matrices test for application and rough assessment of present intellectual capacity within psychopathological investigation. Wytek R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984; 17(2):49–58
[Diagnosis of inferior intellectual ability. Study of the reliability of test findings] Büttner M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 May–Jun; 33(4):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trial of an intelligence test for dogs] Buj VD. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):537–42 **(Ger)**
[Effect of 2 lamps of equal color temperature but different spectral composition on the performance of mental tasks and selected physiological functions] Klotzbücher E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Aug;29(8):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Talent research—a new way in cognitive intelligence diagnosis?] Klix F. **Z Psychol** 1983;191(4):360–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Intelligence and polygenic inheritance. A dogma to re-examine. Akesson HO. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan; 73(1):13–7
Validity of the Slosson Intelligence Test with young learning disabled children. Jeffrey TB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):97–8

INTENSIVE CARE see **CRITICAL CARE**

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

see related
CRITICAL CARE

Epidemic of multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus in an intensive care unit. Gordts B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Sep;34(3):175–8
Outcome of bacteremia in a surgical intensive care unit. *Hemmer R, et al.* **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Sep; 34(3):173–4
The prevention of infection in the intensive care unit. *Stoddart JC. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1983 Sep;34(3):155–6*
A new technique of infection prevention in the intensive care unit by selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** *1983 Sep;* 34(3):209–21
A novel approach to infection control in the intensive care unit. Van Saene HK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** *1983* Sep;34(3):193–208
30 years of the Prague burns unit. Pešková H. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983;25(4):177–8
Late rehabilitation of severely burned patients. Poláček V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983;25(4):217–23
Role of 'accompanying' relatives in burn care. Pondělíček *I, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Prague) 1983;25(4):213–6*
Effect of intensive care unit nosocomial pneumonia on duration of stay and mortality. Craig CP, et al. *Am J Infect Control 1984 Aug;12(4):233–8*
Duration of handwashing in intensive care units: a descriptive study. Quraishi ZA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Apr; *12(2):83–7*
Prospective evaluation of the risk of upper gastrointestinal bleeding after admission to a medical intensive care unit. *Schuster DP, et al. Am J Med 1984 Apr;76(4):623–30*
The influence of sepsis and multisystem and organ failure on mortality in the surgical intensive care unit. Manship L, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Feb;50(2):94–*101*
Post operative care: the role of the high dependency unit. Crosby DL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov; 65(6):391–3
The role of the intensive care unit in a district hospital. Houghton PW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan; 66(1):46–8
Cardiovascular–pulmonary monitoring in the intensive care unit (Part 1). Wiedemann HP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr; 85(4):537–49 (101 ref.)
Cardiovascular–pulmonary monitoring in the intensive care unit (Part 2). Wiedemann HP, et al. **Chest** 1984 May; 85(5):656–68
Serious cases of battered children: experience of a multi-service pediatric intensive care department. Lavaud J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(2):231–2
The severity index score as a method for data reduction in the surgical ICU. Bland RD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Aug;16(4):395–402
Plasma fibronectin concentration in patients admitted to intensive care unit. Eriksen HO, et al.

Haematologia (Budap) 1984;17(1):93–100

Families in the intensive care unit: their effect on staff [letter] Clochesy JM. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):674–5

The perceived immediate needs of families with relatives in the intensive care setting. Daley L. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):231–7

The behavioral effects of noise on man: the patient with 'intensive care unit psychosis'. Hansell HN. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jan;13(1):59–65

Family crisis intervention program in the medical intensive care unit. Hodovanic BH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):243–9

A one-year mortality study of the most acutely ill patients in a medical-surgical intensive care unit: toward developing a model for selection of recipients of intensive care. Jackson BS. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):132–7

Importance of visiting needs as perceived by family members of patients in the intensive care unit. Stillwell SB. **Heart Lung** 1984 May;13(3):238–42

Recognition and control of outbreaks of nosocomial infections in the intensive care setting. Tafuro P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Sep;13(5):486–95

Thermodilution cardiac output in critically ill patients: comparison of room-temperature and iced injectate. Vennix CV, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Sep;13(5):574–8

Antibiotic resistance in intensive care unit areas. Daschner F, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):382–7

Optimal design/personnel for control of intensive care unit infection. Nyström B. **Infect Control** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):388–90

Hospital-acquired infections in intensive care unit patients: an overview with emphasis on epidemics. Wenzel RP, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):371–5

Effectiveness of stress management training for nurses working in a burn treatment unit. von Baeyer C, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(2):113–26

Patient readmission to critical care units during the same hospitalization at a community teaching hospital. Baigelman W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):253–6

Computer simulation to predict patient responses to alterations in the ventilation regime. Hinds CJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(1):13–22

Ceftazidime, as a single antibiotic, in the treatment of multi-resistant Gram-negative infections in intensive care. Gasparetto A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:171–5

Ceftazidime in intensive care medicine and haemofiltration. Gravert C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:177–80

Ceftazidime treatment in intensive care patients. van Dalen R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:189–97

Environmental study of a methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus epidemic* in a burn unit. Rutala WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):683–8

Pseudomonas in the sinks in an intensive care unit: relation to patients. *Levin MH, et al.* **J Clin Pathol** *1984 Apr;* 37(4):424–7

Streptococcal infection in a regional burns centre and a plastic surgery unit. Whitby M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):63–9

Microprocessors in anaesthesia and intensive care. Ball GJ. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):303–7

Who manages the postoperative cardiac patient? Kron IL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):629–30

Forces and factors influencing trauma care: 1983 A.A.S.T.(American Association for the Surgery of Trauma) Presidential address. Pruitt BA Jr. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun;24(6):463–70

Sedation in the intensive-care unit [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1388–9

Disease scoring system in intensive care [letter] Knaus WA, *et al.* **Lancet** *1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1089*

Two-year outcome of adult intensive care patients. Parno JR, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Feb;22(2):167–76

Nutrition in the critical care unit. Orme JF Jr, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;67(6):1295–304 (47 ref.)

Pulmonary radiology in the intensive care unit. Underwood *GH Jr, et al.* **Med Clin North Am** *1983 Nov;67(6):1305–24* (52 ref.)

Ethical issues in the intensive care unit. Case for discussion. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:107–9

Problems encountered in an intensive care medical oncology unit in Paris. Adonis C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:423–6

Ethical decisions in the intensive care unit. Jackson D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:125–34

Patient autonomy in intensive care. Miller BL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:111–24

Introduction: ethical decisions in the ICU. Winkleman L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:105–6

Discussion summary: ethical issues in the intensive care unit. *Winkleman L.* **Prog Clin Biol Res** *1983;139:135–6*

The operation of a ward-based radiology consultation service. Baker SR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):331–3

Relief of pain in intensive care patients. Berré J. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):157–64 (33 ref.)

Clinical experience with computerized ICU-monitoring. Ritz R. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;*11*(3–4):249–53

Infections as a problem in the intensive care unit. Andersen R. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:83–8

Mechanical ventilation in intensive care units. Wu MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;83(3):278–85

Nosocomial infections in the pediatric intensive care unit. Baltimore RS. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;57(2):185–97 (44 ref.)

Radiologic assessment in the pediatric intensive care unit. Markowitz RI. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;57(1):49–82 (57 ref.)

Pediatric intensive care: an overview. Rothstein P. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;57(1):3–5

Nutritional support of children in the intensive care unit. Seashore JH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;57(2):111–34 (59 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of a pediatric intensive care unit. Woolston JL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;57(1):97–110 (23 ref.)

The bactericidal mats in the pediatric intensive care unit. Dragaš AZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jun; 177(5):406–11

[A system of training mid-level health personnel for work in the intensive hematologic care unit] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct;29(10):1003–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of care in the intensive care unit of a general hospital] Krajevitch A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7; 13(28):1730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychologic problems in a surgical intensive care unit] Delachaux A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Oct; 103(10):879–85 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular monitoring in the pediatric intensive care unit] van Doesburg NH, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Feb; 113(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory failure in a medical intensive care unit. Incidence and prognosis] Goeckenjan G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13;109(15):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Position of the neonatal intensive care unit within the 3-step neonatal care regimen (general, specialized and intensive care)] Boda D. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jul;51(7):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clostridium difficile and antibiotic-associated colitis in risk patients: 2-month epidemiologic study in an intensive care unit] Loeschke K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2; 61(21):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a neonatal intensive care unit in a small Pediatric Department] Fleischhauer G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug;131(8):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Intensive lungs'—possibilities for quality improvement] Fund G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jun;37(6):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized epidemiologic study of bacterial infections in the resuscitation unit of the Pordenone City Hospital] Santini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 31;106(4):279–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of fermentative and non-fermentative gram-negative bacilli in an intensive care environment] Speciale A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul–Dec; *75(7–12):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological study on specimens from Department of Emergency and Critical Care Medicine (DECCM), Nippon *Medical School. IV. Pseudomonas aeruginosa as viewed* from the standpoint of opportunistic infection] Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;58(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An open method of treatment of patients with burns in isolators with infrared irradiation] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):109–13 **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas infection in a burn clinic] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Observations on intensive care in internal medicine after treating 2000 patients] Hörmann S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 20;123(16):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Planning of pediatric intensive care in Spain in the decade *of the 80's. Section on Pediatric Intensive Care of the* Spanish Pediatrics Association. Madrid, 1982] **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;20(7):657–719 (Eng. Abstr.) ***(Spa)***

ECONOMICS

Results, charges, and benefits of intensive care for critically ill patients: update 1983. Cullen DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):102–6

The effects of burn severity and institutional differences on the costs of care. Wheeler JR, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1192–203

[Evaluation in pediatric intensive care. A necessity today for optimal functioning tomorrow] Beaufils F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr;41(4):229–36 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Moral, ethical, and legal dilemmas in the intensive care unit. *Shragg TA, et al.* **Crit Care Med** *1984 Jan;12(1):62–8*

MANPOWER

Cost containment in the concentrated care center: a study of nursing, bed and patient assignment policies. Landau TP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1983;13(3):205–38

Family physicians in university hospital intensive care units. Weiss BD. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):693–6

[Working conditions and their effect on the health status of *the personnel of resuscitation, intensive therapy and* anesthesiology departments] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Perceptions of a critically ill patient experiencing therapeutic paralysis in an ICU. Parker MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):69–71

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Justification and operation of a critical-care satellite pharmacy. Caldwell RD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Dec;40(12):2141–5

Intensive care—is it possible in a private hospital? Cade DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb;12(1):52–6

A team work model in a burn unit with the integration of a clinical psychologist. Gilboa D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Feb;10(3):210–3

ICU visiting policies. Youngner SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):606–8

A comparison of mortality and charges in two differently staffed intensive care units. Teres D, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall;20(3):282–9

Critical care medicine. A National Institutes of Health Consensus Report. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Nov; 76(11):754–62

Some experiences with the use of a microcomputer in a burns center. Hermans RP. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 25(3):169–70

Diagnostic, therapeutic, didactic, data bank utilization of computerized monitoring in a critical care center. Magalini SI, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):193–205

The burn situation in Gizan. Planning and implementation of a Burns Unit at the King Fahd Central Hospital, Gizan, the Kingdom of Saudi-Arabia. Hall KV, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):157–62

[Success and problems of intensive care for newborn infants—analysis of cerebral palsy in Sweden] Hagberg B. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jul;51(7):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic conditions in anesthesiology departments and intensive care units (a prospective multicentric survey)] Széll K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 15;125(29):1737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of pediatric intensive care. Pollack MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):376–83

Toward quality review in intensive care: the APACHE *system.* Knaus WA, *et al.* **QRB** 1983 Jul;9(7):196–204

TRENDS

Evaluation of the respiratory function in intensive care: prospects and hopes in medical instrumentation. Depeursinge C. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Jul–Aug; *28(7–8):176–81 (21 ref.)*

Presidential address. Who should receive intensive care? Gregory GA. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):767–8

UTILIZATION

The use of intensive care: new research initiatives and their *implications for national health policy.* Knaus WA, *et al.* **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Fall;61(4):561–83

Rationing intensive care [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr *19;310(16):1059–60*

Rationing intensive care—physician responses to a resource shortage. Singer DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10; *309(19):1155–60*

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

Bacterial colonization of newborn infants in an intensive care unit. Schmidt M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983; 30(3–4):259–62

A widespread epidemic of mild necrotizing enterocolitis of unknown cause. Anderson CL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):979–83

Outbreak of varicella in a newborn intensive care nursery. Gustafson TL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):548–50

Sensory stimulation in the NICU. Chaze BA, et al. **Am J Nurs** *1984 Jan;84(1):68–71*

Perinatal intensive care: where and how to draw the line. Milligan JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; *148(5):499–503*

Characteristics, mortality, and outcome of higher-birth weight infants who require intensive care. Philips JB 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):875–9

Identification of hearing loss in the neonatal intensive care unit population. Dennis JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jan; 5(3):201–5

Impact of improved perinatal care on the causes of death [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):689–90

A prospective study of chlamydial, mycoplasmal, and viral *infections in a neonatal intensive care unit.* Rudd PT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb;59(2):120–5

Computerised nutritional data management in neonatal *intensive care.* Wilson FE, *et al.* **Arch Dis Child** *1983 Sep;* 58(9):732–6

Dilemmas of perinatal intensive care. McIntosh N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Feb;31(2):145–8

Handling of death in special care nurseries and parental grief.

White MP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21; 289(6438):167–9

Postperinatal mortality among infants discharged from special care units. Yardley J, et al.
***Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):366–7*

Parental perceptions of children who were hospitalized in neonatal intensive care units. Philipp C.
***Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Winter;14(2):76–86*

Decisions to withdraw life support in the neonatal intensive care unit. Ragatz SC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Nov; 22(11):729–35

A cotside microcomputer monitoring system for use in the neonatal intensive care unit. Dugdale RE, et al.
Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1983 Nov;4(4):373–80

Proximal airway pressure monitoring in the neonatal ICU. Mayock DE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):638–41

The auditory brain stem response reliably predicts hearing loss in graduates of a tertiary intensive care nursery. Galambos R, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):254–60

Comparison between the combination of azlocillin–gentamicin and ampicillin–gentamicin in the treatment of a nursery population. Fogel D, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1983 Nov;19(11):1009–15

Replacement of gentamicin by amikacin as a means of decreasing gentamicin resistance of gram–negative rods in a neonatal intensive care unit. Wielunsky E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1983 Nov;19(11):1006–8

Neonatal loss in the intensive care nursery: effects of maternal grieving and a program for intervention. Harmon RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):68–71

A prospective, controlled study of scheduled sibling visits to a newborn intensive care unit. Maloney MJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1983 Nov;22(6):565–70

Ceftazidime or gentamicin plus benzylpenicillin in neonates less than forty–eight hours old. Snelling S, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:353–6

Incidence and origin of Clostridium difficile in neonates. Al–Jumaili IJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):77–8

Bedside biochemistry [letter] Mount JN, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1984 Jun;37(6):715–6

Regionalized Neonatal Perinatal Intensive Care Center Program. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):695–838

Transport of the sick neonate. Carter KW, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1983 Sep;70(9):774–8

Multiply–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (bacteriophage type 90) in a special care baby unit. Hill SF, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1984 Mar;5(1):56–62

Epidemiological and bacteriological investigation of Serratia marcescens epidemic in a nursery and in a neonatal intensive care unit. Montanaro D, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):67–78

Post NICU development. Holstrum WJ. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Apr;85(4):113–4

Thoracostomy in the ICU nursery. Hearne A.
J Natl Med Assoc 1983 Nov;75(11):1095–7

An appraisal of neonatal intensive care unit weight–specific mortality rates. Sepkowitz S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;76(10):339–46

A computer–generated blood gas display in a newborn intensive care unit. Hermansen MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):825–8

Caval catheterization in the intensive care nursery: a useful means for providing parenteral nutrition to the extremely low birth–weight infant. Ogata ES, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1984 Jun;19(3):258–62

Comparative mortality and morbidity of infants transferred in utero or postnatally. Lamont RF, et al.
J Perinat Med 1983;11(4):200–3

Experience at Wesley: 1,391 consecutive admissions into the Neonatal Unit (Hurford Ward). Oyedeji GA, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1983 Aug;29(4):206–12

A systems model of premature birth. Implications for neonatal intensive care. Beaton JL. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 May–Jun;13(3):173–7

Gentamicin–resistant Klebsiella oxytoca on a special care baby unit [letter] Smith MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8; 2(8402):586–7

Survival of low–birthweight infants in a Queensland provincial centre. Mercer HP. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23; 140(13):770–2

Intensive care of low–birth–weight infants [letter]
N Engl J Med 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1058–60

Hearing screening in 'high risk' infants. Boer HR.
NC Med J 1984 Mar;45(3):157–8

Creating meaning out of horror. Hutchinson SA.
Nurs Outlook 1984 Mar–Apr;32(2):86–90

Head nurse leadership style with staff nurse burnout and job satisfaction in neonatal intensive care units. Duxbury ML, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):97–101

Survival and morbidity of our smallest babies: is there a limit to neonatal care? [letter] Cohen RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):415–6

Neonatal mortality statistics [letter] Sepkowitz S.
Pediatrics 1984 Jul;74(1):167–8

Radiation protection in a neonatal intensive care unit: a practical approach. Appleton MB, et al. **Radiography** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(592):137–41

Nosocomial Klebsiella pneumoniae infection: clinical and hygienic measures in a neonatal intensive care unit. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):29–35

Neonatal transport in Georgia: implications for maternal transport in high–risk pregnancies. Sachs BP, et al.
South Med J 1983 Nov;76(11):1397–400

[Should a period of training in a neonatal intensive care department be an obligatory part of education for obstetricians?] van der Lugt B, et al.
***Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 18;128(7):321–2* **(Dut)**

[Results obtained with 211 newborn infants below or equal to 1,500 g admitted to a neonatal intensive care unit] Dehan M, et al. ***Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):751–9* **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

[What do parents think about their reception at a child resuscitation unit?] Tourrette C, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1984 Jan;32(1):11–23 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

[Air pathogen content in the intensive care station of a pediatric clinic] Kiosz D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1984 May;132(5):274–7 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[Infants with birth weight under 1 001 grams. A material from a central hospital] Bangstad HJ, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Sep 30;103(27):1865–7 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Nor)**

[Distribution of antibiotic–resistant microorganisms among newborn infants in an intensive care unit] Kudinova TI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May;29(5):382–6 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of neonatal intensive care. John E, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 1983 Sep;19(3):152–6

Investment in neonatal intensive care and the 'handicapped survivor bogey' [letter] Chalmers I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):469

Perinatal services and the extremely low birthweight infant. John E. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):302

Military neonatal transport and intensive care—effective and cost effective. Bell RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Mar; 149(3):143–5

Cost–benefit analysis of neonatal intensive care for infants weighing less than 1,000 grams at birth. Walker DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):20–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regionalized neonatal/perinatal intensive care center program: a political history. Schiebler GL, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1983 Sep;70(9):704–7

MANPOWER

Priority in special care nurseries in Malaysia [editorial] Lam KL. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar;38(1):1–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The nine regional perinatal tertiary care centers in Florida: an overview. Bauer CR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 70(9):711–7

Development and evaluation of a statewide communication and referral system (CARE line). Curran JS, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1983 Sep;70(9):768–71

Data base management system for Children's Medical Services Regional Perinatal Intensive Care Centers Program. Resnick MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 70(9):718–21

Step–down neonatal special care: an innovative approach to regional neonatal services. Roffman HI, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1983 Sep;70(9):772–3

A perinatal program in a community hospital. Farley WJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):913–7

Measurement of the nurse organizational climate of neonatal intensive care units. Duxbury ML, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):83–8

STANDARDS

Effectiveness of neonatal intensive care policies. Yu VY.
Aust Paediatr J 1984 May;20(2):85–7

Florida Regional Perinatal Intensive Care Program developmental evaluation component – early developmental outcome. Resnick MB, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1983 Sep;70(9):833–8

Newborn intensive care: Success or failure? Stahlman MT.
J Pediatr 1984 Jul;105(1):162–7

Provision of perinatal services and survival of extremely low birthweight infants in Victoria. Kitchen WH, et al.
Med J Aust 1983 Oct 1;2(7):314–8

How intensive is newborn intensive care? An environmental analysis. Gottfried AW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug; 74(2):292–4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Falling short [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):326–7

TRENDS

[Neonatology and pediatric intensive care : threatened attainments] Beaufils F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Aug–Sep;40(7):521–4 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Admissions to Mulago Hospital special care baby unit (SCU) 1971–1975, a retrospective study. Musoke RN.
East Afr Med J 1983 Oct;60(10):699–703

Special newborn care and cot occupancy [letter] Dunn PM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):469–70

Why do physicians in neonatal care units differ in their admission thresholds? Campbell DM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(5):365–74

[Intrauterine referrals; an overview of 4 years' experience, 1978–1981] Huisman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20;127(34):1525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INTERACTION DEVIATION see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

INTERAGENCY RELATIONS see **INTERINSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS**

INTERCALATED NEURON see ***INTERNEURONS***

INTERCALATING AGENTS

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Harvengt C.
Acta Clin Belg 1983;38(5):344–5

Molecular models for the interaction of the anti–tumour drug nogalamycin with DNA. Collier DA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2877–80

Aqueous solution structure of an intercalated actinomycin D–dATGCAT complex by two–dimensional and one–dimensional proton NMR. Brown SC, et al.
Biochemistry 1984 Jan 31;23(3):403–8

Effect of intercalating and groove–binding ligands on formation of covalent complexes between nitracrine (Ledakrin, C–283) or 8–methoxypsoralen and DNA. Wilmańska D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18; 782(3):285–94

X–ray crystallographic analysis of a ternary intercalation complex between proflavine and the dinucleoside monophosphates CpA and UpG. Aggarwal A, et al.
Biopolymers 1984 Jun;23(6):1025–41

Intercalation of cationic dyes in the DNA double helix: introductory theory. Bustamante C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Apr;23(4):629–45

19F–NMR study of DNA bis–intercalation. Delbarre A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Dec;22(12):2497–500

Interactions of molecules with nucleic acids. VII. Intercalation and T.A specificity of daunomycin in DNA. Newlin DD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jan;23(1):139–58

Dynamic light scattering as a probe of superhelical DNA–intercalating agent interaction. Newman J.
Biopolymers 1984 Jun;23(6):1113–9

1H–nuclear magnetic resonance of intercalators and rGCA: a potential mutagenicity probe. Coddington JM, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1984 Jun;50(1):97–110

Functional analogs of bleomycin: sequence–specific DNA cleavage with porphyrin (Fe) intercalators. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):567–70

In vitro effects of acridine intercalation on RNA polymerase interactions with supercoiled DNA. Greene RS, et al.
Int J Biochem 1983;15(10):1231–9

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray study of a complex between d(ATGCAT) and actinomycin D. Takusagawa F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4714–5

Intercalative antitumor drugs interfere with the breakage–reunion reaction of mammalian DNA topoisomerase II. Tewey KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9182–7

Binding of ethidium and bis(methidium)spermine to Z DNA by intercalation. Shafer RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4679–90

A crystalline end product produced by the hydrolytic cleavage of an RNA–like fragment by an organometallointercalator: 1,10–phenanthroline–platinum(II)–ethylenediamine–cytidin 3' monophosphate. Vijay–Kumar S, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3649–57

Nucleic acid–binding molecules with high affinity and base sequence specificity: intercalating agents covalently linked to oligodeoxynucleotides. Asseline U, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jun;81(11):3297–301

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mitoxantrone hydrochloride in lymphoma. Coltman CA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:73–6

Mitoxantrone in malignant lymphomas. Gams RA, et al.
Cancer Treat Rev 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:69–72

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, mitoxantrone and 5–fluorouracil in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec; 10 Suppl B:53–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical safety and tolerance of mitoxantrone (Novantrone). Crossley RJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:29–36

METABOLISM

Disposition of mitoxantrone in patients. Alberts DS, et al.
Cancer Treat Rev 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:23–7

Identification of the specific sites of interaction between intercalating drugs and DNA. Robbie M, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1984 Apr;49(1–2):189–207

[New substances with high specific activity for nucleic acid sequences: oligodeoxynucleotides covalently linked to an intercalating agent] Asseline U, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983;297(7):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of restriction endonuclease cleavage by DNA intercalators. Soslau G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):484–91

Formation and rejoining of deoxyribonucleic acid double-strand breaks induced in isolated cell nuclei by antineoplastic intercalating agents. Pommier Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3194–201

Changes in deoxyribonucleic acid linking number due to treatment of mammalian cells with the intercalating agent 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide. Pommier Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2927–32

Absence of swiveling at sites of intercalator-induced protein-associated deoxyribonucleic acid strand breaks in mammalian cell nucleoids. Pommier Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2922–7

Mechanism of deoxyribonucleic acid breakage induced by 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and copper: role for cuprous ion and oxygen free radicals. Wong A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2946–52

Deoxyribonucleic acid breaks produced by 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and copper. Wong A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19; 23(13):2939–45

Reconstitution of intercalator-induced DNA scission by an active component from nuclear extracts. Filipski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):116–22

Molecular and biochemical pharmacology of mitoxantrone. Durr FE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:3–11 (26 ref.)

Isolated metaphase chromosomes stabilized by DNA–intercalation or polyamine addition: a comparison. Buys CH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):273

Identification of the specific sites of interaction between intercalating drugs and DNA. Robbie M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):189–207

Inhibition of the reactions catalysed by a type I topoisomerase and catenating enzyme of Trypanosoma cruzi by DNA–intercalating drugs. Preferential inhibition of the catenating reaction. Douc-Rasy S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):11–6

Intercalating drugs and low temperatures inhibit synthesis and processing of ribosomal RNA in isolated human mitochondria. Gaines G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 5; 172(4):451–66

Failure of the intercalating agent 4'-(9-acridylamino)-methanesulphon-m -anisidide to induce DNA-repair replication in cultured human cells. Wilkins RJ. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;122(2):211–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mitoxantrone—a critique. Holland JF. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:77–9

Mitoxantrone as first line cytotoxic therapy in advanced breast cancer: preliminary results of a phase II study. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:47–52

Mitoxantrone versus doxorubicin in advanced breast cancer: a randomized cross-over trial. Neidhart JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:41–6

Mitoxantrone in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Paciucci PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:65–8

Sequential studies on the role of mitoxantrone in the treatment of acute leukaemia. Prentice HG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:57–63

Therapeutic activity of mitoxantrone and ametantrone against murine tumors. Schabel FM Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:13–21 (21 ref.)

Mitoxantrone (Novantrone) as single agent and in combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec; 10 Suppl B:37–40

TOXICITY

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and thiourea upon intercalator-induced DNA single-strand breaks in mouse leukemia (L1210) cells. Pommier Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5718–24

Comparison of the mutagenic and clastogenic activity of amsacrine and other DNA–intercalating drugs in cultured V79 Chinese hamster cells. Wilson WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4420–31

Effects of recB, recF and uvrA mutations on Weigle reactivation of lambda phages in Escherichia coli K12 treated with 8-methoxypsoralen or angelicin and 365-nm light. Lichtenberg B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 112(5):253–60

Mutagenicity of some intercalating agents in Chinese hamster V79 cells. O'Donovan MR. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug–Sep; 137(2–3):117–22

Protein-associated intercalator-induced DNA scission is enhanced by estrogen stimulation in human breast cancer cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6182–6

INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS

Preservation of the structural integrity of tight junctions during the freeze-fracture of ciliary epithelium. Hirsch M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):239–45

The structure of tight junctions in the tracheal epithelium may not correlate with permeability. Walker DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):607–13

The nature of intercellular coupling within the preimplantation mouse embryo. Goodall H, et al. ***J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:53–76*

Intercellular diffusion of Lucifer yellow CH in mammalian cardiac fibers. De Mello WC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** *1983 Sep;15(9):637–43*

DRUG EFFECTS

Gap junction modulation in rat uterus. II. Effects of antiestrogens on myometrial and serosal cells. Burghardt RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):249–55

Gap junction modulation in rat uterus. I. Effects of estrogens on myometrial and serosal cells. Burghardt RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):239–48

Hyperosmotic arabinose solutions open the tight junctions between brain capillary endothelial cells in tissue culture. Dorovini-Zis K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):383–6

Phorbol ester tumor promoter affects the mouse epidermal gap junctions. Kalimi GH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr; 22(3):343–50

Intercellular junctions between macrophages in the regional lymph node of the rat after injection of large doses of steroids. Miyata K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):351–5

Changes in intercellular junctions. II. Modulation in embryonic chick liver in vitro by cytosine arabinoside and dexamethasone. Meyer RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep; 99(1):181–7

Increased permeability associated with dilatation of endothelial cell junctions caused by histamine in intimal explants from bovine pulmonary artery. Meyrick B, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(1):11–25

Gap junctions in the stria vascularis and effects of ethacrynic acid. Forge A. **Hear Res** 1984 Feb;13(2):189–200

Regulation of tight junctional permeability in the rat parotid gland by autonomic agonists. Mazariegos MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Sep;63(9):1102–7

Hormonal regulation of cell junction permeability: upregulation by catecholamine and prostaglandin E1. Radu A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(3):239–51

[Effect of hepatotoxic industrial substances on contact interactions of rat hepatocytes] Ushakov VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 May;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The axosomatic contacts on the bursting neuron of the snail Helix pomatia. II. Ultrastructural localization of adenylate cyclase. Koval LM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Mar; 4(1):43–52

IMMUNOLOGY

[The lupus band test] Ullman S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Access and distribution of exogenous substances in the intercellular clefts of the rat adenohypophysis. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):439–52

Passage of molecules across the intercellular bridge between post-mitotic daughter cells. Schulze ES, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):367–73

Studies on the biogenesis of cell–cell channels. Dahl G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:537–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Reactive lesions at the chorio-retinal junction. An experimental study. Nicolaissen B Jr. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;61(3):373–81

Role of tight-junctional pathways in bile salt-induced increases in colonic permeability. Freel RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G816–23

Development of intercellular junctions in the vestibular end-organ. A freeze-fracture study in the mouse. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb;93(1 Pt 1):89–95

Cell adhesion. Competition between nonspecific repulsion and specific bonding. Bell GI, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1051–64

Gating of gap junction channels. Spray DC, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):219–30

The role of cAMP and Ca on the modulation of junctional conductance: an integrated hypothesis. De Mello WC. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):1033–40

Developmental uncoupling between blastoderm and yolk cell in the embryo of the teleost Fundulus. Kimmel CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):483–7

Gap-junctional communication compartments in the Drosophila wing imaginal disk. Weir MP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):130–46

Different modes of internalization of proteins associated with adhaerens junctions and desmosomes: experimental separation of lateral contacts induces endocytosis of desmosomal plaque material. Kartenbeck J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):725–32

Liposomes inhibit intercellular attachment. Margolis LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):536–40

Modulation of junctional permeability. De Mello WC. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2692–6

The biosynthesis of gap junctions. Gilula NB. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2678–80

Gap junction structure and cell-to-cell coupling regulation: is there a calmodulin involvement? Peracchia C, et al. ***Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2681–91*

A re-evaluation of cell coupling in the organ of Corti. Santos-Sacchi J. **Hear Res** 1984 May;14(2):203–4

Analysis of smooth muscle constants by pole-zero method. Wilson GB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Mar; 31(3):310–6

Alteration of tight junctional permeability in the rat parotid gland after isoproterenol stimulation. Mazariegos MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1865–77

Substituted benzyl acetates: a new class of compounds that reduce gap junctional conductance by cytoplasmic acidification. Spray DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):174–9

Functional properties of the paracellular pathway in some leaky epithelia. Kottra G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep; 106:217–29 (73 ref.)

A continuum model for coupled cells. Othmer HG. **J Math Biol** 1983;17(3):351–69

Occluding junctions of the Necturus gallbladder. Cereijido M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(1):15–25

Current-voltage relations of the basolateral membrane in tight amphibian epithelia: use of nystatin to depolarize the apical membrane. Garty H. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 77(3):213–22

Horizontal cells of turtle retina: a neurotransmitter control of electrical junctions? Piccolino M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(8):739–42

Patterns of junctional communication in the early amphibian embryo. Guthrie SC. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19; 311(5982):149–51

Embryonic development. Cell communication in early embryos [news] Slack J. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19; 311(5982):107–8

Antibodies to gap-junctional protein selectively disrupt junctional communication in the early amphibian embryo. Warner AE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19;311(5982):127–31

Correction of cell–cell communication defect by introduction of a protein kinase into mutant cells. Wiener EC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29–Oct 5;305(5933):433–5

Is calmodulin involved in the regulation of gap junction permeability? Peracchia C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct; 399(2):152–4

Reciprocal modulation of growth and differentiated functions of mature rat hepatocytes in primary culture by cell—cell contact and cell membranes. Nakamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7229–33

Aspects of cell sorting in aggregates. Jones BM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:275–91

Cell–cell interactions during junction formation. Overton J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:293–307

Comparative studies of the effect of thermal stimulation on the permeability of the luminal cell junctions of the sweat gland to lanthanum. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(4):573–81

[Method of studying intercellular interaction in the myocardium] Markhasin VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1252–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Capillary junctions of the rat are not affected by osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Farrell CL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(3):179–89

Membrane junctions between odontoblasts and associated cells. A freeze-fracture study of the human odontoblastic cell layer with special reference to its nerve supply. Köling A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Feb;42(1):13–22

Freeze-fracturing of vestibular sensory epithelia in a strain of the waltzing guinea pig. Sobin A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):207–14

The Sertoli cell junctional complex: structure and permeability to filipin in the neonatal and adult guinea pig. Pelletier RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):213–28

Flounder intestinal absorptive cells have abundant gap junctions and may be coupled. Curtis RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C77–83

Cytoplasmic surface and intramembrane components of rat heart gap junctional proteins. Manjunath CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H855–75

Studies of the guinea pig epididymis. II. Intercellular junctions of principal cells. Greenberg J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(2):195–209

Gap junctions in the liver of parasitic adult lampreys, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(3):379–89

Freeze-fracture of Rana pipiens gonad anlage: study of primordial germ cells and other cellular types. Delbos M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(1):57–67

Intercellular junctions in odontoblasts of the rat incisor studied with freeze-fracture. Iguchi Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(7):487–97

Intercellular junctions in the cells of the human enamel organ as revealed by freeze-fracture. Sasaki T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(4):275–86

Separation of induction and expression of tight junction formation mediated by proteinases. Talmon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):505–7

Gap junction structures. VI. Variation and conservation in connexon conformation and packing. Makowski L, et al.

Biophys J 1984 Jan;45(1):208–18

Reversible structure transition in gap junction under Ca++ control seen by high-resolution electron microscopy. Wrigley NG, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):201–7

Intercellular junctions of methylcholanthrene-induced rat skin basocellular and squamous carcinomas. Horak E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):637–44

Intercellular junctions and the permeability barrier in human sebaceous glands. Kitson N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May; 110(5):601–6

Neuronal gap junctions in the polymorph layer of the rat dentate gyrus. Kosaka T. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31; 277(2):347–51

The ultrastructure of some interodontoblastic junctions of neighbouring cellular walls in human dental pulp. Viti M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Nov; 26(3):205–14

A structural characterization of gap junctions isolated from mouse liver. Sikerwar SS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Nov;7(11):897–903

The axosomatic contacts on the bursting neuron of the snail Helix pomatia. I. Ultrastructural features of the axosomatic contacts. Koval LM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Mar; 4(1):31–41

'Seamless' endothelial cells of blood capillaries. Bär T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):99–106

Gap junctions between guinea-pig pinealocytes. Huang SK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):137–41

Interendothelial junctions in kidney vessels. Mink D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):567–76

Lack of orthogonal particle assemblies and presence of tight junctions in astrocytes of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). A freeze-fracture study. Wolburg H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(2):389–402

Changes in intercellular junctions. I. Embryonic chick liver development. Meyer RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep; 99(1):172–80

Junction formation in aggregated embryonal carcinoma cells. Strum JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):93–101

Evidence against the presence of tight junctions in normal endocrine pancreas. in't Veld PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan; 33(1):101–4

In vivo modulation of gap junctions and dye coupling between B-cells of the intact pancreatic islet. Meda P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):858–68

Cytoplasmic and cell surface structure of purified liver gap junctions revealed by freeze-drying. Dermietzel R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):84–9

Primary cultures of rat hepatocytes as a model system of canalicular development, biliary secretion, and intrahepatic cholestasis. IV. Disintegration of bile canaliculi and disturbance of tight junction formation caused by vinblastine. Robenek H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 31(2):283–9

Tight junction structure in relation to transepithelial resistance in the frog choroid plexus. von Bülow F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):90–4

Increased tight junction permeability: a possible mechanism of oestrogen cholestasis. Elias E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):383–90

A quantitative study of intramembrane changes during cell junctional breakdown in the dystrophic rat retinal pigment epithelium. Caldwell RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan; 150(1):104–17

Aspects of interastrocytic gap junctions in blood–brain barrier in the experimental penumbra area, revealed by transmission electron microscopy and freeze-fracture. Cuevas P, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):471–3

The Purkinje fiber–myocardial cell region in the goat heart as studied by combined scanning electron microscopy and chemical digestion. Shimada T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):849–50

Molecular organization of gap junctions. Revel JP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2672–7

Cell surface modifications in the epithelium of rat ventral prostate during adaptation to in vitro conditions: an ultrastructural study. Merk FB, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Mar; 20(3 Pt 1):216–28

Intercellular junctions of the iris epithelia in Macaca mulatta. Freddo TF. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep; 25(9):1094–104

Assembly and disassembly of gap junctions during mesenchymal cell condensation and early chondrogenesis in limb buds of mouse embryos. Zimmermann B. **J Anat** 1984 Mar;138 (Pt 2):351–63

Gap junction connexon configuration in rapidly frozen myocardium and isolated intercalated disks. Green CR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):453–63

Zonulae occludentes in junctional complex-enriched fractions from mouse liver: preliminary morphological and biochemical characterization. Stevenson BR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1209–21

Calcium-mediated changes in gap junction structure: evidence from the low angle X-ray pattern. Unwin PN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1459–66

Junction formation between cultured normal rat hepatocytes. An ultrastructural study on the presence of cholesterol and the structure of developing tight-junction strands. Feltkamp CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:271–86

Isolation and characterization of invertebrate smooth septate junctions. Green CR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:351–70

Development of cell junctions in sea-urchin embryos. Spiegel E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:27–48

Insect intercellular junctions: rapid freezing by jet propane. Swales LS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:223–36

Stereomorphic structure of the intercellular bridges between rat seminiferous epithelial cells. Hamasaki M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(2):141–51

Intercellular junctions between the follicle cells and oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Browne CL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):105–13

Teleost Mauthner cap cells: intimate contact by gap junctions. Schuster T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):331–41

Effect of temperature on the occluding junctions of monolayers of epithelioid cells (MDCK). González-Mariscal L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 79(2):175–84

Detergent sensitivity and splitting of isolated liver gap junctions. Manjunath CK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 78(2):147–55

Quantitative evaluation of gap junctions in rat brown adipose tissue after cold acclimation. Schneider-Picard G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(2):85–9

Gap junction structures. V. Structural chemistry inferred from X-ray diffraction measurements on sucrose accessibility and trypsin susceptibility. Makowski L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 15;174(3):449–81

Intercellular bridges in ovaries of the newborn gerbil. McReynolds HD, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Apr;180(1):29–35

Gap junctions and septate-like junctions between neurons of the opisthobranch mollusc Navanax inermis. Hall DH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Oct;12(5):831–46

Distinctions between gap junctions and sites of intermediate filament attachment in the leech C.N.S. Pumplin DW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Oct;12(5):805–15

Freeze-fracture of 2-cell mouse embryos. A new method for fracture of very small and scarce biological samples. Shivers RR, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Jul;16(3):423–30

The intercellular junctions of guinea-pig placental capillaries: a possible structural basis for endothelial solute permeability. Firth JA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Oct; 85(1):45–57

Gap junctions in the epidermis of fetal rats studied by transmission electron microscopy. Hayward AF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Aug;84(2):182–93

The gastric mucosal barrier: structure of intercellular junctions in the dog. Meyer RA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Feb;86(2):192–201

Fracture faces of cell junctions in cerebral endothelium during normal and hyperosmotic conditions. Nagy Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):313–22

Isolation and characterization of liver gap junctions. Hertzberg EL. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:501–10

Gap junctions in liver: isolation, morphological analysis, and quantitation. Nicholson BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:519–37

How a gap junction maintains its structure. Braun J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):316–8

Two configurations of a channel-forming membrane protein. Unwin PN, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):609–13

Intercellular junction of urodeal and phallic epithelial cells in the guinea fowl, Numida meleagris. Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):313–21

Junctional complexes in the inner cyst tissue of the cysticercoid of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Richards KS, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Oct;87 (Pt 2):295–306

Molecular approaches to the structure and biogenesis of gap junctions. Hope J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:261–74

An ultrastructural review of collagen gels, a model system for cell–matrix, cell–basement membrane and cell–cell interactions. Allen TD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984; (Pt 1):375–90

Junctional relationships between germinal cells and sustentacular cells in the testes of a palaemonid shrimp. Dougherty WJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(1):115–24

Biological implications of gap junction structure, distribution and composition: a review. Larsen WJ. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(5):645–71 (163 ref.)

Molecular structure determination of crystalline specimens in frozen aqueous solutions. Milligan RA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):1–9

Intercellular junctions in tumor diagnosis [editorial] Pauli BU. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):iii–iv

Occluding junctions in an epithelioid mesothelioma: a freeze-fracture study. Posalaky Z, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):177–83

Intercellular junction formation between polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and tumor cells. Tang CK. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):153–62

Hemidesmosomal dimensions and frequency in experimental oral carcinogenesis: a stereological investigation. White FH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):1–13

[Current findings for the interpretation of 'tight junctions' as lipid structures] Meyer HW. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of intercellular bridges of male germ cells] Linares C. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(2):245–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freeze-fracture study of intercellular junctions in basal cell epithelioma] Gasparini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep–Oct;118(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contacts of the basal processes of the visual cone cells in the outer plexiform layer of the sensory membrane of the eyeball in turtle] Davydova TV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Nov;85(11):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of intercellular adhesion by liposomes] Margolis LB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(6):1470–2 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the intercellular contacts in the developing enamel organ] Koroleva ON. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intercellular relay interactions in explants of amphibian embryonic tissues. I. Intercellular relay interactions in normal explant morphogenesis] Belousov LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Aug;25(8):939–44 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of intercellular communication in the epidermis] Barták P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct; 80(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intercellular bridges between sex cells in the bull testicle] Kleiss C, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Sep;12(3):230–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cell junctions--a morphological overview] Köling A. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 16;81(20):2064–6 **(Swe)**

INTERCELLULAR SPACE see **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE**

INTERCOSTAL MUSCLES

Landry Guillain Barre Strohl syndrome. Gupta SM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jun;20(6):459

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The safe intercostal approach? Pleural complications in abdominal interventional radiology. Nichols DM, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1013–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

The geometry of the microvascular bed of the diaphragm: comparison to intercostals and triceps. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Nov;26(3):291–306

INJURIES

[Case of prolapse of the greater omentum through the wound canal of the second inter costal space on the right side] Gavrilenko AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):92–3 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Bilaterally synchronized oscillations in human diaphragm and intercostal EMGs during spontaneous breathing. Ackerson LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):346–8

Electrical activity of mouse motor nerve terminals. Konishi T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jul 23; 222(1226):115–20

[Neural control of the respiratory muscles] Arita H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):465–74 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the respiratory muscles and their microcirculatory bed during exposure of the body to chronic hypoxia and its aftereffects] Ragimova OA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory responses to external resistive loads during vagal blockade in awake dogs. Kelsen SG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):811–5

Respiratory muscle training: implications for patient care. Kim MJ. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):333–40

Respiratory muscle oxygen consumption estimated by the diaphragm pressure-time index. Field S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):44–51

Gate mechanism in breathlessness caused by chest wall vibration in humans. Homma I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):8–11

A model of inspiratory muscle mechanics. Macklem PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):547–57

The resting membrane parameters of human intercostal muscle at low, normal, and high extracellular potassium. Kwiecinski H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jan;7(1):60–5

Intercostal muscle activity of the cat in the curled, semiprone sleeping posture. Dick TE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):385–94

Endurance properties of respiratory and limb muscles. Gandevia SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul;53(1):47–61

Chest wall movements during inspiratory loading in dogs. Scharf SM, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):26–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory muscle fatigue and ventilatory failure. Grassino A, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:625–47 (38 ref.)

Breathing pattern and efficiency of the respiratory muscles in healthy prematures and in prematures with respiratory distress syndrome. Popow C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):547–52

The respiratory muscles in emphysema. Sharp JT.

Clin Chest Med 1983 Sep;4(3):421–32 (55 ref.)
Respiratory muscle dysfunction. Braun N. Heart Lung 1984 Jul;13(4):327–32
[Evaluation of training and detraining of the respiratory muscles] Worth H, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:664–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INTERCOSTAL NERVES see under THORACIC NERVES

INTERDISCIPLINARY HEALTH TEAM see PATIENT CARE TEAM

INTERFEROMETRY

An application of the moiré method to three-dimensional measurements of the occlusal aspects of molars. Ozaki T, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 1984 Mar;22(1):85–91

INSTRUMENTATION

A fiber fizeau interferometer for measuring minute biological displacements. Drake AD, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1984 Jul;31(7):507–11
Non-invasive microwave monitoring of respiratory pattern. Ambrosino N, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1983 Sep–Oct; 7(5):224–7

INTERFEROMETRY, MICROSCOPIC see MICROSCOPY, INTERFERENCE

INTERFERON, ALPHA see INTERFERON TYPE I

INTERFERON, BETA see INTERFERON TYPE I

INTERFERON, FIBROBLAST see INTERFERON TYPE I

INTERFERON, GAMMA see INTERFERON TYPE II

INTERFERON, IMMUNE see INTERFERON TYPE II

INTERFERON INDUCERS

Interferon-inducing activity of dipyridamole in mice. Galabov AS, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1983 Jul;27(4):356–8
Staphylococcal protein A (SpA) does not induce production of interferon-gamma in human mononuclear blood cells. Carlsson R, et al. Cell Immunol 1984 Jun;86(1):136–44
Modulation of stimulatory effects of poly(I:C) on natural cytotoxicity by anti-interferon. Droller MJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 1984 Jun;86(1):242–50
Interferon-inducing, pyrogenic and proclotting enzyme of horseshoe crab activation activities of chemically synthesized lipid A analogues. Matsuura M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Dec 15;137(3):639–42
Synthetic inducers of interferons. Torrence PF.
Horiz Biochem Biophys 1982;6:335–55
Interferon induction of (2'-5') oligoisoadenylate synthetase in diploid and trisomy 21 human fibroblasts: relation to dosage of the interferon receptor gene (IRFC). Weil J, et al. Hum Genet 1983;65(2):108–11
Concanavalin A-induced interferon gamma production by murine spleen cells and T cell lines. Lack of correlation with Lyt 1,2 phenotype. Marcucci F, et al.
Immunobiology 1984 May;166(3):219–27
I-E/I-C region-associated induction of murine gamma interferon by a haplotype-restricted polyclonal T-cell mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al. Infect Immun 1984 Jan;43(1):302–7
Induction of human gamma interferon by structurally defined polypeptide fragments of group A streptococcal M protein. Weigent DA, et al. Infect Immun 1984 Jan;43(1):122–6
Interferon induction by viruses. X. A model for interferon induction by Newcastle disease virus. Marcus PI, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Nov;64 (Pt 11):2419–31
Effect of N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine on interferon production in mice by Newcastle disease virus. Sakuma T, et al. J Gen Virol 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):999–1003
Correlation of interferon gamma inducing ability to sugar binding specificities of various lectins. Naruo K, et al.
J Interferon Res 1984 Spring;4(2):235–41
[Interferon-inducing activity of poly(I)-poly(C) and its complexes with polycations and their resistance to enzymatic degradation] Kol'tsov VD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Sep;96(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Induction of leukocyte interferon in pregnant women and parturients] Eristavi ZA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Jan;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of combined exposure to an interferon inducer, irradiation and 5-fluorouracil on sarcoma 37 in mice] Karakulov RK, et al. Vopr Onkol 1984;30(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined use of a specific vaccine and interferon inducers for preventing and treating experimental tick-borne encephalitis] Barinskii IF, et al. Vopr Virusol 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined use of interferon inducers and recombinant influenza viruses for protection from the disease] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electrochemistry of double-stranded complexes of synthetic polyribonucleotides having interferonogenic and antiviral activity. Brabec V, et al. Gen Physiol Biophys 1983 Dec; 2(6):487–97
Ia antigen: a murine B lymphocyte receptor for transformed cell induction of interferon-alpha/beta. Hughes TK, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1895–9
[Synthetic interferon inducers] Rádl S, et al. Cesk Farm 1983 Sep;32(7):257–63 (152 ref.) (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

Release of discrete interferons by cytotoxic T lymphocytes in response to immune and nonimmune stimuli. Pasternack MS, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):277–80
[Effect of the interferon inducer double-stranded RNA on the development of vaccinal antirabies immunity] Gribencha SV, et al. Vopr Virusol 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Results of space experiment program 'Interferon'. II. Influence of spaceflight conditions on the activity of interferon preparations and interferon inducers ('Interferon II'). Tálas M, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1983;30(1):63–7
Enhanced xanthine oxidase activity in mice treated with interferon and interferon inducers. Ghezzi P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Feb 29;119(1):144–9
Interferon induction by platinum(II)-poly(I).poly(C) complexes. De Clercq E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Dec 22;741(3):358–63
Analysis of natural killer cell activity in random-bred Rowett athymic rats. Lotzová E, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1984; 52(1–2):53–9
Acid labile type alpha interferon induction by formalinized Staphylococcus aureus (Cowan I) in human mononuclear leukocytes. Gore MM, et al. Indian J Med Res 1983 Jun; 77:770–6
Induction of human gamma interferons by a mitogen derived form Mycoplasma arthritidis and by Phytohemagglutinin: differential inhibition with monoclonal anti-HLA.DR antibodies. Cole BC, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov; 131(5):2392–6
Interferon induction in mouse spleen cells by mitogenic and nonmitogenic lectins. Ito Y, et al. J Immunol 1984 May; 132(5):2440–4
Stimulation of natural killer cells in two random-bred strains of athymic rats by interferon-inducing pyrimidinone. Lotzová E, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2566–70
Plasmodium berghei sporozoites are mitogenic for murine T cells, induce interferon, and activate natural killer cells. Ojo-Amaize EA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):1005–9
A simple and efficient method for the production of human gamma interferon. Braude IA. J Immunol Methods 1983 Oct 14;63(2):237–46
Nocodazole inhibits polyI:C induction of interferon by mouse macrophages. Fleit HB. J Interferon Res 1983;3(4):479–83
Protective effect of interferon inducers against hyperoxic pulmonary damage. Kikkawa Y, et al. Lab Invest 1984 Jan; 50(1):62–71
[A preliminary discussion on the role of inducing interferon in traditional Chinese drugs] Meng XY.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1983 Nov;3(6):374–5, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of interferon and its inducers on neutrophil chemiluminescence] Takahashi I, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1984 Jul;11(7):1439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metabolic substances produced by animal cells—interferon] Kishida T, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1983 May;103(5):483–96 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of virazole on the antiviral activity of poly(G) X poly(C) and other polyribonucleotide interferonogens] Vil'ner LM, et al. Antibiotiki 1984 Jun;29(6):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of natural killer activity in emotional stress and elimination of this phenomenon by interferon inducer] Sukhikh GT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Nov; 96(11):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inosiplex-dependent interferon production in vivo and in vitro] Amitina NN, et al. Vopr Virusol 1984 May–Jun; 29(3):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic approaches to the control of cytomegalovirus infections. Dworsky M, et al. Birth Defects 1984; 20(1):345–52 (24 ref.)
Preclinical and clinical studies of interferons and interferon inducers in breast cancer. Borden EC, et al. Cancer 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):783–9
Interferon counteracts pyrimidinone-induced hyporeactivity and the combined treatment has antitumor effect in mice. Oku T, et al. Gann 1984 Jul;75(7):631–40
Interferon therapy in experimental Semliki forest virus disease in mice. Jain C, et al. Indian J Med Res 1983 Nov; 78:726–31
Suppression of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits by interferon-inducing agents. Kuo PT, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1984 Jan;3(1):129–34
[Prevention of 5-FU induced toxicity in C3 H/HE mice with interferon or with interferon inducers (poly 1: C, OK-432, Lentinan)] Akimoto M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1984 Jul;11(7):1462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biological effect of bestatin against rat ascites hepatomas and enhancement of interferon production] Satoh H.
Jpn J Antibiot 1984 Apr;37(4):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antitumor effect of Corynebacterium parvum and poly ICLC on experimental brain tumors] Kiya K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1983 Nov;23(11):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Protective action of double-stranded complexes—interferon inducers in encephalomyocarditis in mice] Nosik NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Apr;97(4):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunostimulating effect of interferon inducers] Ershov FI, et al. Vopr Virusol 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic activity of the combined use of an interferon inducer and vaccine in experimental rabies] Gribencha SV, et al. Vopr Virusol 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined antiviral effect of synthetic polyribonucleotide interferonogens and specific antiviral antibodies in arbovirus infections] Vil'ner LM, et al. Vopr Virusol 1984 May–Jun;29(3):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiviral immunity and means for its correction in infectious diseases] Frolov AF. Vrach Delo 1984 Mar;(3):1–6 (Rus)
[Results of postinfection antirabies therapy—confirmation of the existence of intra-axonal circulation in peripheral nerves] Ercegovac D. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1983 Feb; 111(2):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

TOXICITY

Poly ICL-CM dextran: an interferon inducer of reduced toxicity. Granados EN, et al. J Interferon Res 1984 Spring; 4(2):155–60

INTERFERON, LEUKOCYTE see INTERFERON TYPE I

INTERFERON, LYMPHOBLAST see INTERFERON TYPE I

INTERFERON TYPE I

Interferon nomenclature. Arch Virol 1983;77(2–4):283–5
A new mass-spectrometric C-terminal sequencing technique finds a similarity between gamma-interferon and alpha 2-interferon and identifies a proteolytically clipped gamma-interferon that retains full antiviral activity. Rose K, et al. Biochem J 1983 Nov 1;215(2):273–7
The clinical implications of human interferon. Cesario TC. Med Clin North Am 1983 Sep;67(5):1147–62 (123 ref.)
The stability of human fibroblast interferon (HuIFN-beta). Leong SS, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;132E:327–36
Induction of plasminogen activator in a human diploid fibroblast cell line (MRC-5) by conditions which cause induction of interferon: the role of calcium ions. Robinson J. Thromb Res 1984 Jan 15;33(2):155–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intranasal interferon as protection against experimental respiratory coronavirus infection in volunteers. Higgins PG, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Nov; 24(5):713–5
An effective dosage regimen for prophylaxis against rhinovirus infection by intranasal administration of HuIFN-alpha 2. Phillpotts RJ, et al. Antiviral Res 1983 Aug;3(2):121–36
Progressive cutaneous herpes simplex infection in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Successful treatment with interferon and cytarabine. Shalev Y, et al. Arch Dermatol 1984 Jul; 120(7):922–6
Combination therapy for dendritic keratitis. High-titer alpha-interferon and trifluridine. Sundmacher R, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1984 Apr;102(4):554–5
Failure of high doses of alpha interferon to affect the growth of human carcinoma, melanoma, and myeloid leukaemia xenografts. Clutterbuck RD, et al. Br J Cancer 1983 Sep; 48(3):445–7
Interferon-alpha conjugation to human osteogenic sarcoma monoclonal antibody 791T/36. Pelham JM, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1983;15(3):210–6
Phase II trial of lymphoblastoid interferon in metastatic colon carcinoma. Chaplinski T, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1983 Nov; 67(11):1009–12
Interferon kinetics and adverse reactions after intravenous, intramuscular, and subcutaneous injection. Wills RJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1984 May;35(5):722–7
Functions of human neutrophilic granulocytes after in vivo exposure to interferon alpha. Einhorn S, et al.
Infect Immun 1984 Mar;43(3):1054–7
Treatment of patients with disseminated colorectal cancer with recombinant human alpha 2-interferon. Studies on the immune system. Einhorn S, et al. Int J Cancer 1984 Feb 15;33(2):251–6
Phase II study of low-dose recombinant leukocyte A interferon in disseminated malignant melanoma. Creagan ET, et al. J Clin Oncol 1984 Sep;2(9):1002–5
Human tolerance and histopathologic effects of long-term administration of intranasal interferon-alpha 2. Hayden FG,

et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):914–21

Intranasally applied recombinant leukocyte A interferon in normal volunteers. II. Determination of minimal effective and tolerable dose. Samo TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug; 150(2):181–8

Intranasal interferon for contact prophylaxis against common cold in families [letter] Herzog C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):962

Intramuscular human interferon–beta injections in treatment of condylomata acuminata. Schonfeld A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1038–42

Treatment of dysplasia of the cervical epithelium with an interferon gel. Møller BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov; 62(5):625–9

New data on concentrated interferon in the treatment of viral eye diseases. Maichuk YF, et al.
Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1981;(3–4):71–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Phase–1 study of the tolerance for increasing doses of recombinant human alpha 2 interferon in patients with advanced cancer] Bretaudeau B, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1984;71(1):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferon therapy for primary brain tumors (Part I). Local administration] Nakagawa Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;24(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the therapeutic effectiveness of an ointment consisting of swine leukocytic interferon] Grebeniuk VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov;28(11):848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of injectable human leukocyte interferon in recurrent genital herpes] Grebeniuk VN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1983 Oct;(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term results of the combined therapy of patients with psoriasis using interferon inhalation] Igoshin IuM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A phase I toxicity study of human rDNA interferon in patients with solid tumours. Wagstaff J, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1984;13(2):100–5

Cutaneous vasculitis associated with interferon. Sangster G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1647–9

Preliminary results on tolerance and toxicity tests using human fibroblast interferon (beta–type) in patients with herpes genitalis infections. Emoedi G, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1983;3(4):275–8

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of human leukocyte interferon therapy in patients with cancer. Adams F, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):938–41

Bowenoid dysplasia in human papillomavirus–16 DNA positive flat condylomas during interferon–beta treatment [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1467–8

Recombinant leucocyte interferon A induces steroid–resistant acute vascular rejection episodes in renal transplant recipients. Kramer P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5; 1(8384):989–90

Psychometric monitoring of interferon neurotoxicity [letter] Mattson K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):275–6

Acute interstitial nephritis with the nephrotic syndrome following recombinant leukocyte a interferon therapy for mycosis fungoides. Averbuch SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):32–5

[Tolerability of human leukocyte interferon in children. Evaluation of a series of 11 cases] Meistelman C, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Acid labile alpha–interferon in sera and synovial fluids from patients with juvenile arthritis. Arvin AM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1984 May;27(5):582–5

Interferon–alpha in serum and carcinomatous pleural effusion after repeated intrapleural injections of antitumor agents. Kaneto E, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Jun;26(2):99–102

Serial interferon alpha 2 levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Martino S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1057–8

Renal deposition of alpha interferon in systemic lupus erythematosus. Panem S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):368–73

A comparative study on two radioimmunoassays with cloned human interferon–alpha. Trotta P, et al.
J Biol Response Mod 1983;2(4):348–59

Presence of interferon in Middle–Ear fluid during acute otitis media [letter] Salonen R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar; 149(3):480–1

Detection of human beta–2 interferon using a radioimmunoassay. Sehgal PB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984; 4(1):63–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Human tumour–induced inhibition of interferon action in vitro: reversal of inhibition by beta–carotene (pro–vitamin A). Rhodes J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 16(3):189–92

Distinctive characteristics of crude interferon from virus–infected guinea–pig embryo fibroblasts. Winship TR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):843–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Results of space experiment program 'Interferon'. II. Influence of spaceflight conditions on the activity of interferon preparations and interferon inducers ('Interferon II'). Tálas M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):63–7

Results of space experiment program 'Interferon'. I. Production of interferon in vitro by human lymphocytes aboard space laboratory Solyut–6 ('Interferon I') and influence of space flight on lymphocyte functions of cosmonauts ('Interferon III'). Tálas M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1983;30(1):53–61

Semi–crude human leukocyte interferon production in a simple medium. Tóth M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984; 31(1):61–7

Interferon production in children with undue susceptibility to infections. Bondestam M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):197–202

Interferon–inducing activity of dipyridamole in mice. Galabov AS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jul;27(4):356–8

Interferon production in microcarrier culture of human fibroblast cells. Edy VG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 172:169–78

A simple methodology for the routine production and partial purification of human lymphoblastoid interferon. Neame PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:269–79

Human interferon production in tonsil and adenoid tissue cultures. Richtsmeier WJ. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):325–33

Influence of thymic hormones on mitogen–induced interferon production in lymphocytes. I. Augmentation of mitogen–induced immune interferon production by thymosin. Rentz E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983; 53(6):547–50

Influence of Vaccinum cholericum, Polyvaccinum and Alavac S preparation on mu–IFN–alpha production. Szalaty H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(1):1–7

The production of interferon–alpha and –beta by cloned human lymphoblastoid cells. Brief report. Hoshino S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):355–8

Age–related decline of human interferon alpha and interferon gamma production. Abb J, et al. **Blut** 1984 May;48(5):285–9

Decreased natural killer cell activity and interferon production by leucocytes in patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Funa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug; 50(2):231–3

Natural killer–interferon system in patients with preleukaemic states. Takagi S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):71–81

Synthesis of intrathecal interferon in systemic lupus erythematosus with neurological complications. Lebon P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1165–7

Spontaneous production of interferon–gamma and acid–labile interferon–alpha by subpopulations of human mononuclear cells. Fischer DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):426–34

Interferon system in patients with systemic juvenile chronic arthritis: in vivo and in vitro studies. Bacon TH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Oct;54(1):23–30

Effect of aromatic carcinogens and noncarcinogenic analogs on the induction of murine alpha/beta interferon. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):280–6

Differential effects of amorphous and crystalline nickel sulfide on murine alpha/beta interferon production. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):474–9

Production of type I (alpha/beta) interferon after virus infection of cloned, alloantigen–sensitized mouse T lymphocytes. Cooley MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 14(4):376–9

Effects of a strong and a weak carcinogen on murine alpha/beta interferon production in vivo. Osborne LC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):210–5

Acid labile type alpha interferon induction by formalinized Staphylococcus aureus (Cowan I) in human mononuclear leukocytes. Gore MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun; 77:770–6

Treatment of human peripheral blood leukocytes with proteases does not affect Sendai virus–induced interferon production. Tsukui K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):822–4

Interferon production by Epstein–Barr virus in human mononuclear leukocytes. Kikuta H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):837–41

Interferon–alpha yields from Sendai virus–induced human leukocyte cultures are enhanced by lowering the incubation temperature. Stecher A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):635–8

Release of discrete interferons by cytotoxic T lymphocytes in response to immune and nonimmune stimuli. Pasternack MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):277–80

Influenza virus infection of human alveolar and blood–derived macrophages: differences in accessory cell function and interferon production. Ettensohn DB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):942–9

Severe acquired immune deficiency syndrome in male homosexuals: diminished capacity to make interferon–alpha in vitro associated with severe opportunistic infections. Lopez C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):962–6

Rat fibroblast–derived interferon: production in serum–free medium and enhancement by theophylline. Abreu SL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):161–6

Nocodazole inhibits polyI:C induction of interferon by mouse macrophages. Fleit HB. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):479–83

Induction potential of Sendai virus and Newcastle disease virus for human lymphoblastoid interferon production. Klein F, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):243–7

Human neonatal leukocyte interferon production and natural killer cytotoxicity in response to herpes simplex virus. Kohl S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):461–3

Interferon production by cultured murine splenocytes in response to influenza virus–infected cells. Reiss CS, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):81–9

Reversibility of inhibition of interferon–alpha/beta induction by benzo[a]pyrene. Golemboski KA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep; 73(3):763–6

Production of leucocyte interferon in vitro in children with recurrent respiratory infections [letter] Chadda H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1247

Production and purification of human MG63 cell interferon. Watanabe Y. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(5):433–44

Interferon production in non–immune and immune mice after Toxoplasma infection. Omata Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1984 Apr;46(2):155–65

Inhibition of interferon yield by vincristine. Gorse GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):309–13

Monocyte is the main producer of human leukocyte alpha interferons following Sendai virus induction. Saksela E, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:78–86

Large scale microbial production of human interferon. Meyer F, et al. **Riv Biol** 1983 Summer;76(2):275–83

[Interferon–producing capacity in children with respiratory tract diseases] Vaněček K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 38(8):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Human fibroblast interferon: production and characterization in an amniotic cell line] Sorrentino V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interferon production by lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Basic investigations and clinical application of the test for interferon production in serum–free media] Obata J. **Ryumachi** 1984 Apr; 24(2):104–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of leukocyte interferon in pregnant women and parturients] Eristavi ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of human recombinant interferon–beta in monkeys and rabbits. Gomi K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar; 75(3):292–300

Human interferon–alpha production in nomosexual men with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Abb J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):158–9

Endogenous interferon in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Levis SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):428–33

Circulating interferon in rabbits after simultaneous intramuscular administration of human alpha and gamma interferons. Cantell K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring; 4(2):291–3

Radioimmunoassay of leukocyte (alpha) interferon and its application to some clinical conditions. Bernier J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):765–72

alpha–Interferon levels in African Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Eglin RP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):564–5

Acid–labile alpha interferon [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):922–4

Antiviral activity appearing in serum of renal transplant recipients. Its possible relation to immunological rejection. Claesson K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):32–4

[Pharmacokinetics of human interferons] Furue H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1984 Apr;11(4):935–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferons—its method of administration and adverse effect related to pharmacokinetics] Furue H.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1984 Feb;11(2):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[alpha–Interferon indices in systemic lupus erythematosus and the effect of interferon therapy] Barinskiĭ IF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous interferon in viral hepatitis B] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):109–11 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and physicochemical characterization of major fragments of human leucocyte interferon alpha 1. Leist T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2541–7

GENETICS

Production of human interferon in E. coli under lac and tryplac promoter control. Chernajovsky Y, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1983;413:88–96

Applications of genetic engineering to the pharmaceutical industry. Konrad M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:12–22

Changes in the conformation of the interferon beta gene during differentiation and induction. Coveney J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 May 31;121(1):290–6

Nucleotide sequence and expression in E. coli of a human interferon–alpha gene selected from a genomic library using synthetic oligonucleotides. Linnane AW, et al.
Biochem Int 1984 May;8(5):725–32

Identification of two distinct regulatory regions adjacent to the human beta–interferon gene. Zinn K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):865–79

Efficient expression in Escherichia coli of a mature and a modified human interferon-beta 1. Itoh S, et al. **DNA** 1984; 3(2):157–65

The chromosomal location of mouse interferon alpha genes. Lovett M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1643–6

Regulated high efficiency expression of human interferon-alpha in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tuite MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):603–8

Autogenous production of interferon-beta switches on HLA genes during differentiation of histiocytic lymphoma U937 cells. Yarden A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):969–73

Induction and regulation of the 26-kDa protein in the absence of synthesis of beta-interferon mRNA in human cells. Poupart P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):15–21

Cloning of eukaryotic genes in single-strand phage vectors: the human interferon genes. Bowden DW, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):87–99

Mapping of murine interferon-alpha genes to chromosome 4. Kelley KA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):181–8

The alpha interferons: some answers and many questions. Weissmann C. **Harvey Lect** 1981–82;77:129–60 (69 ref.)

Relationship of interferon-inducing particle phenotype to encephalomyocarditis virus-induced diabetes mellitus. Cohen SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):605–11

Genetic and functional diversity of interferons in man. Revel M. **Interferon** 1983;5:205–39

Linkage analysis of the murine interferon-alpha locus on chromosome 4. Dandoy F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1; 160(1):294–302

Synergistic antiviral and antiproliferative activities of Escherichia coli-derived human alpha, beta, and gamma interferons. Czarniecki CW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):490–6

Inducible expression of amplified human beta interferon genes in CHO cells. McCormick F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):166–72

Production of human beta interferon in insect cells infected with a baculovirus expression vector. Smith GE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2156–65

Structure and expression in Escherichia coli of a cloned rat interferon-alpha gene. Dijkema R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1227–42

Chemical synthesis of a human interferon-alpha 2 gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Edge MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6419–35

Differential expression of human interferon genes. Hiscott J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3727–46

Chemical synthesis of a human fibroblast interferon gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Nagase Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):83–6

Biologic activity in a fragment of recombinant human interferon alpha. Ackerman SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1045–7

Constitutive production of human interferons by mouse cells with bovine papillomavirus as a vector. Fukunaga R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5086–90

Regulated expression of a human interferon gene in yeast: control by phosphate concentration or temperature. Kramer RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(2):367–70

Novel cluster of alpha-interferon gene sequences in a placental cosmid DNA library. Lund B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2435–9

Inhibition of protein synthesis stimulates the transcription of human beta-interferon genes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ringold GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3964–8

Interferon-beta-related DNA is dispersed in the human genome. Sagar AD, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23; 223(4642):1312–5

Genetic control of interferon action: mouse strain distribution and inheritance of an induced protein with guanylate-binding property. Staeheli P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):135–42

[Expression in Escherichia coli cells of mutant human interferon alpha2] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):48–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormal interferon modulation of natural cytotoxicity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relation to suppressive serum factors. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1452–9

Enhanced expression of surface tumor-associated antigens on human breast and colon tumor cells after recombinant human leukocyte alpha-interferon treatment. Greiner JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3208–14

Modulation of stimulatory effects of poly(I:C) on natural cytotoxicity by anti-interferon. Droller MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):242–50

Interferon-induced transfer of viral resistance by human B and T lymphocytes. Weigent DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):678–83

Monoclonal antibodies to a recombinant human leukocyte interferon (rIFN-alpha B). Osheroff PL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):188–96

Immunomodulation: NK cells activated by interferon-conjugated monoclonal antibody against human osteosarcoma. Flannery GR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):791–8

Interferon as an adjuvant for hepatitis B vaccination in non- and low-responder populations. Grob PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):195–8

Growth-inhibitory activity of recombinant human interferon-beta against cultured human cells. Gomi K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):737–42

Immune-enhancing effect of recombinant human interferon-beta produced in Escherichia coli on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Okabe M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):743–50

Host-mediated antitumor effect of interferon in nude mice transplanted with human tumor. Uenishi N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):730–6

Monoclonal antibodies directed against human fibroblast interferon: characterization and functional studies. Nyari LJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):79–86

Endogenous interferon production by endotoxin-responsive macrophages provides an autostimulatory differentiation signal. Vogel SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug; 45(2):417–23

Correlation between in vitro and systemic effects of native and recombinant interferons-alpha on human natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Edwards BS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(5):409–17

Regulation of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by recombinant leukocyte interferon clone A. Lotzová E, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(5):482–96

Changes in immune function in patients receiving natural leukocyte interferon. Maluish AE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(5):418–27

Preliminary observations of immunomodulatory activity of lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha administered every other day or weekly. Neefe JR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(5):441–9

Interferon as a biological response modifying agent in clinical trials. Smalley RV, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(5):401–8 (46 ref.)

Suppression of natural killer cell cytotoxicity in the peripheral blood of patients receiving interferon therapy. Spina CA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(5):458–69

Effect of in vivo administration of interferon on human monocyte function. Territo M, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(5):450–7

Cross-resistance to human interferon-gamma of human interferon-beta-resistant F-IFr cells. Morinaga N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1113–7

The reaction of the anti-interferon-alpha monoclonal antibody, NK2, with different interferons. Whittall JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):629–33

The effect of malignant epithelial tumors, surgical therapy, and bacterial sepsis upon various parameters of interferon system. Ikossi-O'Connor MG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):27–34

Gamma-interferon induces expression of the HLA-D antigens on normal and leukemic human myeloid cells. Koeffler HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):4080–4

A species of human alpha interferon that lacks the ability to boost human natural killer activity. Ortaldo JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4926–9

Effects of interferon-alpha/beta and interferon-gamma preparations on phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Rollag H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):149–55

[Effects of beta interferon on histocompatibility antigen expression in various human cell lines] Ameglio F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of interferon on the cellular expression and release of Ia antigens: a comparison between human alpha and beta interferons] Dolei A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolutionary, conformational and functional interrelations of alpha, beta and gamma interferons] Zav'ialov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Mar–Apr;275(1):242–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon type I on staphylococcal persistence and indices of body immunoreactivity] Spivak NIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some species of human leukocyte interferon are glycosylated. Labdon JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul; 232(1):422–6

Human interferons and their purification. Zielińska-Jenczylik J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):819–26

Purification of human leukocyte interferon alpha by carboxymethyl controlled pore glass bead chromatography. Mecs I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):303–11

Elution of interferon beta from blue sepharose by poly(vinylpyrrolidone). Dodd I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 14;787(2):183–7

Human lymphoblastoid interferon for clinical trials: large scale purification and safety tests. Lazar A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:231–8

Purification of human fibroblast interferon by extraction in aqueous two-phase systems. Menge U, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Feb–Apr;5(1–2):75–90

Isolation and characterization of subspecies of murine interferon alpha. Lemson PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug; 65 (Pt 8):1365–72

Isolation of HuIFN-beta by immunosorbent and high-pressure liquid chromatography. Smith-Johannsen H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):473–7

Interferon production with multitray culture system on a large scale. Utsumi J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):9–16

Purification, bacterial expression, and biological activities of the human interferons. Langer JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):128s–136s (53 ref.)

Rapid detection of immunoreactive interferon-alpha in AIDS [letter] Abbott SR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):564

Antiviral and antiproliferative activities of three molecular components of leukocyte-derived human interferon. Dinolfo E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(7):589–99

Biologic activity in a fragment of recombinant human interferon alpha. Ackerman SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1045–7

METABOLISM

Pulmonary deposition and clearance of aerosolized interferon. Wyde PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):729–34

Pharmacokinetics of intranasally applied medication during a cold. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Apr; 4(1–2):71–4

Interferon receptor interaction. Internalization of interferon alpha 2 and modulation of its receptor on human cells. Sarkar FH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):461–7

Binding of 125I-labeled human interferon to cell lines with low sensitivity to interferon. Fuse A, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr; 75(4):379–84

Modulation of human interferon-alpha receptor expression by human interferon-gamma. Hannigan GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8084–6

Characterization and regulation of alpha-interferon receptor expression in interferon-sensitive and -resistant human lymphoblastoid cells. Hannigan GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9456–60

Internalization and degradation of human alpha-A interferon bound to bovine MDBK cells: regulation of the decay and resynthesis of receptors. Branca AA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):465–71

Comparative intranasal pharmacokinetics of interferon using two spray systems. Davies HW, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):443–9

Type I and Type II interferon receptors. Orchansky P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):275–82

A method to potentiate enteral absorption of interferon and selective delivery into lymphatics. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jan;7(1):59–62

Effects of nephrectomy on the pharmacokinetics of various cloned human interferons in the rat. Tokazewski-Chen SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):9–15

The kinetics of interferon clearance in mice: comparison of mouse and human interferon. Kiuchi Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):85–9

Receptors for human alpha and beta interferon but not for gamma interferon are specified by human chromosome 21. Raziuddin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5504–8

Various human interferon alpha subclasses cross-react with common receptors: their binding affinities correlate with their specific biological activities. Aguet M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):211–6

Human interferon alpha enters cells by receptor-mediated endocytosis. Zoon KC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15; 130(1):195–203

[Pharmacokinetics of human fibroblast interferon in rats] Satoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor system of interferons] Yonehara S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of interferon on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in chickens. Mándi Y, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(2):127–33

Establishment and preliminary characterization of a cell line persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. Degré M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec;91(6):389–94

The effect of interferon on ADCC (I). Spangsbjerg N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):315–21

Effect of homologous and heterologous interferons on proteolytic activity of normal and transformed cells. Schauer P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jul;27(4):351–5

Antitumoral action of interferon and poly(A)poly(U) on HeLa xenografts in the nude mouse. Rivière Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;135C(3):333–43

Factors acting upon differentiation of mouse teratoma in vivo: spontaneous differentiation and effects of interferon. Rimbaut C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:277–87

Interferon susceptibility of herpes simplex virus strains isolated from patients enrolled in clinical trials. Armstrong JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul; 24(1):137–9

Synergistic antiviral effects of antiherpes compounds and human leukocyte interferon on varicella-zoster virus in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):515–7

Combined interferon-alpha 2, rimantadine hydrochloride,

and ribavirin inhibition of influenza virus replication in vitro. Hayden FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):53–7

Synergistic antiviral activity of acyclovir and interferon on human cytomegalovirus. Smith CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep;24(3):325–32

Inhibition of feline leukemia virus replication by human leukocyte interferon. Jameson P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Aug;3(2):115–20

Computer-assisted analysis demonstrates that polypeptides induced by natural and recombinant human interferon-alpha are the same and that some have related primary structures. Weil J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Dec; 3(5–6):303–14

Alterations in leukocytes induced by virus and interferon. Szulc B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(1):19–27

Effect of interferon on the penetration of murine leukemia virus and the binding of its genome RNA to polyribosomes at the early stage of infection. Salzberg S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):267–78

Hybrid recombinant human leukocyte interferon inhibits differentiation in murine B-16 melanoma cells. Fisher PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29; 119(1):108–15

The effect of interferon on cells deficient in nucleoside transport or lacking thymidine kinase activity. Gewert DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):124–30

Enhanced xanthine oxidase activity in mice treated with interferon and interferon inducers. Ghezzi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):144–9

Inhibition of parathormone-stimulated bone resorption by type I interferon. Jilka RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):553–8

Low infectivity of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) particles released from interferon-treated cells is related to glycoprotein deficiency. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):161–8

Mechanism of interferon action. Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus in human amnion U cells by cloned human leukocyte interferon. Masters PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):326–34

Antiviral activity of lambda-, beta-, and gamma-interferons in the presence of theophylline: involvement of 2',5'-oligo(A) synthetase. Krispin TI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):159–64

Growth inhibitory effects of interferon on blast cells from patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Rohatiner AZ. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):805–7

Marked reduction of ANAE reactivity of T cells in the lymphoid tissues of monkeys treated with multiple high doses of human beta interferon. Ohtaki S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):638–43

Defective interleukin-1 production by monocytes from patients with malignant disease. Interferon increases IL-1 production. Herman J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):182–5

Natural cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from lymph nodes draining breast carcinoma and its augmentation by interferon and OK432. Yanagawa E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):1–6

Products of 2',5'-oligo(A) synthetase in interferon treated Daudi cells. Kortsaris A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug; 20(1):49–53

Positive interactions between human interferon and cyclophosphamide or adriamycin in a human tumor model system. Balkwill FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):904–8

Modulation of murine natural killer cell activity in vitro and in vivo by recombinant human interferons. Brunda MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):597–601

Correlation between growth inhibition and presence of 5'-methylthioadenosine in cells treated with interferon. de Ferra F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2297–301

Effect of human fibroblast interferon on the antiviral activity of mammalian cells treated with bleomycin, vincristine, or mitomycin C. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5462–6

Influence of interferon on human monocyte to macrophage development. Becker S. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):145–53

Effects of bacteria-produced human alpha, beta, and gamma interferons on in vitro immune functions. Shalaby MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):380–92

Bacteria-derived human leukocyte interferons alter in vitro humoral and cellular immune responses. Shalaby MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):269–81

Effect of Fiblaferon-L on the human immune system. Zafra C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(2):131–6

(2'-5') Oligo A synthetase in human polymorphonuclear cells increased activity in interferon treatment and in viral infections. Schattner A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):265–70

In vitro hyporeactivity to alpha-interferon in children with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Williams BR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):34–8

Interferon-induced cytotoxicity and (2'-5') oligo(A) synthetase activity in T cells. Differences in responsiveness among T cells from various individuals and among lymphoblastoid T-cell lines. Gazitt Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):71–9

Interferon-alpha regulation of lymphocyte function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):70–80

Control of HLA-A,B,C synthesis and expression in interferon-treated cells. Burrone OR, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(3):345–9

Modulation of tubulin mRNA levels by interferon in human lymphoblastoid cells. Fellous A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(7):835–9

Activation of the ppp(A2'p)nA system in interferon-treated, herpes simplex virus-infected cells and evidence for novel inhibitors of the ppp(A2'p)nA-dependent RNase. Cayley PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):165–74

Inhibition of cell proliferation by interferons. 1. Effects on cell division and DNA synthesis in human lymphoblastoid (Daudi) cells. Gewert DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):619–25

Inhibition of cell proliferation by interferons. 2. Changes in processing and stability of newly synthesized DNA in human lymphoblastoid (Daudi) cells. Moore G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):627–35

Effect of interferon treatment on blockade of protein synthesis induced by poliovirus infection. Muñoz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):623–9

Tumor growth stimulation in vitro by interferons. Ludwig CU, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1625–32

Interferon and sodium butyrate inhibit the stimulation of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase in mouse cells stimulated to divide. Butt TR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15; 148(2):449–59

Augmentation of natural killer activity of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by human leukocyte interferon: characterization of the augmented activity. Amagai T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):887–95

Effect of human fibroblast interferon on the cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells and lymphocytes against autochthonous and allogeneic tumor cells. Ezaki K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):723–9

Enhancement of antiproliferation activity of vincristine and adriamycin by interferon. Kataoka T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun; 75(6):548–56

The effects of interferon on granulopoiesis in vitro. Müller MR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):199–208

Indomethacin augments inhibitory effects of interferons on lymphoproliferative response. Aoki N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):321–4

Interferon decreases production of hydrogen peroxide by macrophages: correlation with reduction of suppressive capacity and of anti-microbial activity. Boraschi D, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):359–68

Effect of human leukocyte interferon on invasiveness of Salmonella species in HEp-2 cell cultures. Bukholm G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1198–202

Human polymorphonuclear neutrophil functions are unaffected by human interferon-alpha 2. Farr B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1195–7

Enhancement or inhibition of tumor growth by interferon: dependence on treatment protocol. Murasko DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):751–7

Effects of 5-fluorouracil and the combination of 5-fluorouracil and human leukocyte interferon on human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line in culture. Sato M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):35–44

Interferon-induced changes in the susceptibility of murine and human lymphoma cells to natural cytotoxic lymphocytes. Giuliani-Bonmassar A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):35–41

Simian virus 40-infected, interferon-treated cells contain 2',5'-oligoadenylates which do not activate cleavage of RNA. Hersh CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1731–7

Further characterization of the protein kinase activity mediated by interferon in mouse and human cells. Krust B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8494–8

Mechanism of interferon action: inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in human amnion U cells by cloned human leukocyte interferon. II. Effect on viral macromolecular synthesis. Masters PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12026–33

Mechanism of interferon action: inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in human amnion U cells by cloned human leukocyte interferon. I. Effect on early and late stages of the viral multiplication cycle. Masters PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12019–25

Role of interferon and 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Studies with interferon-sensitive and -resistant variants. Mechti N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3261–5

Effects of recombinant and hybrid recombinant human leukocyte interferons on cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):15011–5

Accumulation of low molecular weight DNA and changes in chromatin structure in HeLa cells treated with human fibroblast interferon. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4764–9

Immunomodulatory activities of human leukocyte interferon in advanced cancer patients. Bash JA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(1):57–65

Parameters of interferon action: I. Immunological effects of whole cell leukocyte interferon (IFN-alpha) in phase I-II trials. Ernstoff MS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(6):528–39

Modulation of natural killing activity by lymphoblastoid interferon in cancer patients. Koren HS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(2):151–65

Interferon suppresses pinocytosis but stimulates phagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages: related changes in cytoskeletal organization. Wang E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1328–41

Selective inhibition of human diploid fibroblast collagen synthesis by interferons. Jimenez SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1112–6

Regulation of human peripheral blood monocyte DR antigen expression in vitro by lymphokines and recombinant interferons. Sztein MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb; 73(2):556–65

Effects of cloned human leukocyte interferons in the human tumor stem cell assay. Salmon SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;1(3):217–25

Effects of beta interferon on human fibroblasts at different population doubling levels. Proliferation, cell volume, thymidine uptake, and DNA synthesis. Jasny BR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1741–9

Isolation of Daudi cells with reduced sensitivity to interferon. I. Characterization. Dron M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec; 64 (Pt 12):2641–7

Synthesis of herpes simplex virus proteins in interferon-treated human cells. Gloger I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1107–11

Mouse interferon receptors: a difference in their response to alpha and beta interferons. Gordon I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2777–80

Formation of non-infective herpesvirus particles in cultured cells treated with human interferon. Muñoz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1069–78

Action of human lymphoblastoid interferon on HeLa cells infected with RNA-containing animal viruses. Muñoz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):377–90

Isolation of Daudi cells with reduced sensitivity to interferon. II. On the mechanisms of resistance. Tovey MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2649–53

Requirement for protein synthesis for induction of macrophage tumoricidal activity by IFN-alpha and IFN-beta but not by IFN-gamma. Blasi E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3226–8

Interferon inhibits prostaglandin biosynthesis in macrophages: effects on arachidonic acid metabolism. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1987–92

Recombinant interferons increase macrophage Fc receptor capacity. Fertsch D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2436–9

Modulation by recombinant DNA leukocyte (alpha) and fibroblast (beta) interferons of the expression and shedding of HLA- and tumor-associated antigens by human melanoma cells. Giacomini P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1649–55

Activation of human monocyte cytotoxicity by natural and recombinant immune interferon. Le J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2821–6

Regulation of human natural killing. III. Mechanism for interferon induction of loss of susceptibility to suppression by cyclic AMP elevating agents. Leung KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1445–50

Identification and initial characterization of concanavalin A- and interferon-induced human suppressor factors: evidence for a human equivalent of murine soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS). Schnaper HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2429–35

Interferon as an in vitro modifier of immune responses induced by combined vaccine (DTP) in mice. Dimitrov NV, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):291–310

Antiproliferative action of interferon on murine L1210 cells: interrelationship with prostaglandins. Brideau RJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):409–15

Inhibition of cell growth in synchronous human hypernephroma cells by recombinant interferon alpha-D and irradiation. Chang AY, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983; 3(4):379–85

Interferons on the transformation of non-T blood mononuclear leukocytes by Epstein—Barr virus. Chang RS. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):173–7

Human interferon and cell growth inhibition. VII. Reversibility of interferon activities. Dahl H. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):387–93

Analysis of replicating vaccinia DNA in interferon-treated, virus-infected cells. Esteban M. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):179–92

Requirement for IFN gamma in potentiation of interferon's antiviral and anticellular activities: identity of mouse and human systems. Fleischmann WR Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):265–74

Cell and virus sensitivity studies with recombinant human alpha interferons. Kramer MJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983; 3(4):425–35

Studies on safety problem by skin tests using human beta interferon preparation. Muranaka M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):115–22

Comparison of the effects of alpha and beta interferons on the proliferation and volume of human tumor cells (HeLa-S3, Daudi, P3HR-1). Pfeffer LM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):395–408

Response of L-1210 tumor in mice toward treatment with

interferon or poly(I) X poly(C). Rivière Y, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):417–24

Antiviral response of fibroblasts from familial Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome to human interferon–alpha. Mowshowitz SL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(1–2):121–6

Interferon effects on multiplication, cytoplasmic protein and GFAP content, and morphology in human glioma cells. Korosue K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(1):69–76

Mx gene control of interferon action: different kinetics of the antiviral state against influenza virus and vesicular stomatitis virus. Arnheiter H, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep; 47(3):626–30

Blockage of antiviral induction of interferon by homologous cell biochemical activity: effect of chicken embryo fibroblast mitotic cell cycle phases on Sindbis virus growth. Ghubril VA. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):637–41

Interferon–mediated, double–stranded RNA–dependent protein kinase is inhibited in extracts from vaccinia virus–infected cells. Rice AP, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):229–36

2–5A accumulates to high levels in interferon–treated, vaccinia virus–infected cells in the absence of any inhibition of virus replication. Rice AP, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):220–8

Antiviral and protein–inducing activities of recombinant human leukocyte interferons and their hybrids. Sen GC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):445–50

Does interferon exert its actions through opiate receptors. Reyes–Vazquez C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27; 35(9):1015–21

Decreases in serum high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol and total cholesterol resulting from naturally produced and recombinant DNA–derived leukocyte interferons. Dixon RM, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):400–4

Reduced synthesis of pp60src and expression of the transformation–related phenotype in interferon–treated Rous sarcoma virus–transformed rat cells. Lin SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1656–64

Isolation and characterization of an interferon–resistant cell line deficient in the induction of (2'–5')oligoadenylate synthetase activity. Salzberg S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1759–65

Is interferon an 'inducer' of serum amyloid A? [letter] Maury CP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1060–1

Alteration of morphine withdrawal to naloxone by interferon. Dafny N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Oct;3(6):453–63

Pleiotropic activities of human interferons are mediated by multiple response pathways. Forti RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):170–4

Selective reduction of c–myc mRNA in Daudi cells by human beta interferon. Jonak GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1747–50

A functional cyclooxygenase enzyme is not required for mediation of the pleiotropic effects of human alpha or beta interferon. Forti RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep; 26(3):409–20

In vitro effect of interferon on development and function of bone–marrow–derived cytotoxic diffuse colonies. Claësson MH. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):85–90

The effect of interferon on flaviviruses in vitro: a preliminary study. Vithanomsat S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):27–31

Lack of correlation between thymidine kinase activity and the antiviral or antiproliferative response to interferon. Divizia M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):216–9

Defective vaccinia virus particles in interferon–treated infected cells. Esteban M. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):220–7

High and low potency interferon–alpha subtypes induce (2'–5') oligoadenylate synthetase with similar efficiency. Goren T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):273–80

Induction of an anti–viral response and 2',5'–oligo A synthetase by interferon in several thymidine kinase–deficient cell lines. Lewis JA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):464–9

Resistance of vaccinia virus to interferon is related to an interference phenomenon between the virus and the interferon system. Paez E, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15; 134(1):12–28

Nature and mode of action of vaccinia virus products that block activation of the interferon–mediated *ppp(A2'p)nA–synthetase.* Paez E, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):29–39

Mechanism of interferon action: human leukocyte and *immune interferons regulate the expression of different* genes and induce different antiviral states in human amnion U cells. Samuel CE, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30; 130(2):474–84

Mx–dependent resistance to influenza viruses is induced by mouse interferons alpha and beta but not gamma. Staeheli P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):456–61

[Effect of alpha interferon on erythroid differentiation of a human leukemia cell line K562 (S)] Cioè L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacological aspects of interferons] Kiuch Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan; *11(1):36–43* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of interferon and its inducers on neutrophil chemiluminescence] Takahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of human interferon–beta on herpes simplex virus reproduction in rabbit corneal epithelial cells] Onishi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human natural killer (NK) cell activity against cell lines derived from malignant urinary tract tumors. Part II: Specificity of NK cell activity of IFN–stimulated PBL against cell lines derived from malignant urinary tract tumors] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human natural killer (NK) cell activity against cell lines derived from malignant urinary tract tumors. Part 1. Effects of human interferon–beta on augmentation of NK cell activity and its mechanism] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):32–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ratio of the antiproliferative action of interferon to the degree of purity of the preparation] Khesin IaE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of natural killer cells in normal subjects and in virus diseases on exposure to interferon in vitro] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of natural killer cells and their sensitivity to interferon in aged mice] Van'ko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of potato virus reproduction as affected by human interferon] Ogarkov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(3):743–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro effects of leukocyte interferon on the cytotoxic potential of human monocytes. Eggen BM. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):65–73

Effect of interferon on human neutrophilic granulocytes. Jarstrand C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 16(2):123–6

Formation of tubuloreticular inclusions in human lymphoma cells compared to the induction of 2'–5'–oligoadenylate synthetase by leucocyte interferon in dose–effect and kinetic studies. Grimley PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3480–8

Growth rate of control and beta–interferon–treated human fibroblast populations over the course of their in vitro life span. Tamm I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2291–6

Regulation of protein synthesis in lymphoblastoid cells during inhibition of cell proliferation by human interferons. Clemens MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):111–6

Interferon enhances prostacyclin production by cultured vascular endothelial cells. Eldor A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):251–7

Injection of mice with antibody to interferon enhances the growth of transplantable murine tumors. Gresser I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2095–107

Effect of recombinant DNA–produced bovine interferon alpha (BoIFN–alpha 1) on the interaction between bovine alveolar macrophages and bovine herpesvirus type 1. Ohmann HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1487–95

Feedback regulation of colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1)–induced macrophage proliferation by endogenous E prostaglandins and interferon–alpha/beta. Moore RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):541–3

Enhanced responsiveness of committed macrophage precursors to macrophage–type colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) induced in vitro by interferons alpha + beta 1. Moore RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2374–8

Effect of mouse interferon on the expression of a porcine major histocompatibility gene introduced into mouse L cells. Satz ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):496–501

Suppressor T cell activation by human leukocyte interferon. Schnaper HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2301–6

Effect of bovine recombinant alpha–1 interferon on inflammatory responses of bovine phagocytes. Ohmann HB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):249–63

Chromosomal location of mouse gene 202 which is induced by interferons and specifies a 56.5 kD protein. Samanta H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):295–300

Different antiviral spectra of human macrophage interferon activities. Bell DM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28; 305(5932):319–21

Injection of mice with antibody to interferon renders peritoneal macrophages permissive for vesicular stomatitis virus and encephalomyocarditis virus. Belardelli F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):602–6

Endogenous regulation of macrophage proliferative expansion by colony–stimulating factor–induced interferon. Moore RN, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):178–81

Characterization of a specific kinase inhibitory factor produced by vaccinia virus which inhibits the *interferon–induced protein kinase.* Whitaker–Dowling P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):171–81

Vaccinia rescue of VSV from interferon–induced resistance: reversal of translation block and inhibition of protein kinase activity. Whitaker–Dowling P, et al. **Virology** 1983 Nov; 131(1):128–36

STANDARDS

Evaluation of absorption with Limulus amebocyte lysate to remove contaminating endotoxin from interferon and lymphokine preparations. Biondi A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):103–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exfoliative cytology in the evaluation of interferon treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Hsu C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):111–7

Systemic interferon alpha treatment of human condylomata acuminata. Einhorn N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):285–7

Changes in the bone marrow of cancer patients treated with recombinant interferon alpha–2. Ernstoff MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):593–6

Collaborative phase I–II study of recombinant DNA–produced leukocyte interferon (clone A) in metastatic breast cancer, malignant lymphoma, and multiple myeloma. Quesada JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep; 77(3):427–32

Recombinant alpha interferon in retreatment of two patients with pulmonary lymphoma. Dramatic responses with resolution of pulmonary complications. Stevenson HC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):355–8

Inhibitory effect of interferon on myeloma in mice. Vignaux F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 135C(2):187–94

Recombinant leukocyte A interferon: an active agent in advanced cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):484–7

Recombinant alpha–2 interferon therapy for Kaposi's sarcoma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Groopman JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May; 100(5):671–6

Human leukocyte interferon to control thrombocytosis in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Talpaz M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):789–92

Natural killer cell activity in patients with multiple sclerosis *given alpha interferon.* Rice GP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Sep;14(3):333–8

Alpha–interferon administration in cytomegalovirus retinitis. Chou SW, et al. ***Antimicrob Agents Chemother*** *1984 Jan;* 25(1):25–8

Intranasal interferon–alpha 2 for prevention of natural *rhinovirus colds.* Farr BM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):31–4

Enhanced efficacy of the acyclic nucleoside 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine *in* combination with beta–interferon against herpes simplex virus type 2 in mice. Fraser–Smith EB, et al. ***Antimicrob Agents Chemother*** *1984 May;25(5):563–5*

Intrathecal interferon as treatment of multiple sclerosis. A planned multicenter study. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct 21;40(11):683–6

Combination therapy for dendritic keratitis with acyclovir and alpha–interferon. de Koning EW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1866–8

Antiviral effects of bacteria–derived human leukocyte interferons against encephalomyocarditis virus infection of squirrel monkeys. Brief report. Stebbing N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):365–72

Effect of human lymphoblastoid interferon on human yolk sac tumors in nude mice. Sawada M, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Dec;26(4):169–73

Therapeutic approaches to the control of cytomegalovirus infections. Dworsky M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(1):345–52 (24 ref.)

The failure of human leukocyte interferon to influence the growth of human glioma cell populations: in vitro and in vivo studies. Bradley NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec; 48(6):819–25

Recombinant interferon in advanced breast cancer. Nethersell A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):615–20

Therapy with high dose recombinant alpha 2 interferon (IFN–alpha 2) produces a depression in natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Tank B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug; 50(2):227–30

Suppression of foreign body granuloma by recombinant interferon. Nethersell A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 *Jun 30;288(6435):1960–1*

Lack of response in nine patients with breast cancer treated with fibroblast interferon. Bruntsch U, et al. ***Cancer Chemother Pharmacol*** *1984;13(1):39–42*

Phase–I trial of UltrapureTM human leukocyte interferon in human malignancy. Budd GT, et al. ***Cancer Chemother Pharmacol*** *1984;12(1):39–42*

Complete remission in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia treated with leukocyte alpha–interferon and cimetidine. Ankerst J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):69–71

Influence of human interferon–alpha therapy on cytotoxic functions of blood lymphocytes. Studies on lectin–dependent cellular cytotoxicity, antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity, and natural killer cell activity. Einhorn S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; *16(2):77–80*

Comparative in vivo and in vitro activation of human natural killer cells by two recombinant alpha–interferons differing *in antiviral activity.* Edwards BS, et al. **Cancer Res** *1984* Jul;44(7):3135–9

Interferon–alpha therapy of renal cancer. Neidhart JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4140–3

Human leukocyte (alpha) interferon in metastatic malignant melanoma: *the American Cancer Society phase II trial.* Krown SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):723–6

Evaluation of the natural killer cell–interferon system in *patients with mid–gut carcinoid tumours treated with* leucocyte interferon. Funa K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):716–24

Increased expression of human monocyte HLA–DR antigens and Fc gamma receptors in response to human interferon in vivo. Rhodes J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep; *53(3):739–43*

Effect of interferon alpha on natural killer cell cytotoxicity in kidney transplant recipients. Kelly AP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):20–8

Antiviral effects of highly purified bacteria–derived human leukocyte interferons (subtypes A and D) and a human fibroblast interferon against herpes virus infection of the *rabbit eye. Grabner G, et al. Curr Eye Res 1982–83;* 2(11):785–90

Interferon in the treatment of persistent viral warts. Gibson *JR, et al. Dermatologica 1984;169(1):47–8*

Antitumor effect of human leukocyte interferon on human osteosarcoma transplanted into nude mice. Masuda S, et *al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 Nov;19(11):1521–8*

Coordinated therapeutic effects of immune modulators and interferon. Cerutti I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):728–32

Prevention of Epstein–Barr virus–induced B–cell outgrowth by interferon alpha. Garner JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):920–4

Metastatic malignant melanoma: regression induced by combined treatment with interferon [HuIFN–alpha(Le)] and cimetidine. Flodgren P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec *15;32(6):657–65*

Differences in natural and recombinant interferon for herpes keratitis in two animal models. Sanitato JJ, et al. ***Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jul;25(7):874–6*

Human interferon alpha A or alpha D and trifluridine treatment for herpetic keratitis in rabbits. Troendale MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):480–3

Human fibroblast interferon in treatment of viral diseases of the skin and mucous membranes. Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):959–62

Symposium on in vitro analyses of interferon effects. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(5):401–96

Parameters of interferon action: II. Immunological effects *of recombinant leukocyte interferon (IFN–alpha 2) in phase* I–II trials. Ernstoff MS, et al. **J Biol Respon... Mod** 1983; 2(6):540–7

Leukocyte interferon (IFN alpha) in patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Freedman RS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(2):133–8

Phase I study of human leukocyte interferon in patients with advanced cancer. Horning SJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(1):47–56

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors: IX. Phase *I study of human lymphoblastoid interferon.* Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(1):19–25

Effects of recombinant interferon–alpha on immune function *in cancer patients. Maluish AE, et al.* **J Biol Response Mod** *1983;2(5):470–81*

Immunomodulation by recombinant interferon–alpha 2 in a *phase I trial in patients with lymphoproliferative* malignancies. Ozer H, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(6):499–515

Alpha(human leukocyte)–interferon as treatment for non–small cell carcinoma of the lung: a phase II trial. Sarna G, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(4):343–7

Phase I study of Wellferon *(human lymphoblastoid* alpha–interferon) as cancer therapy: clinical results. Sarna G, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(2):187–95

Effect of lymphoblastoid interferon on lymphocyte subsets *in cancer patients. Silver HK, et al.* **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(5):428–40

Comparison of the biologic effects of two recombinant *human interferons alpha (rA and rD) in humans. Hawkins* MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):221–6

Interferons in the treatment of human cancer. Kirkwood JM, *et al. J Clin Oncol 1984 Apr;2(4):336–52 (126 ref.)*

A phase II study of recombinant alpha interferon in patients with recurrent or metastatic breast cancer. Muss HB, et *al. J Clin Oncol 1984 Sep;2(9):1012–6*

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: results of a Cooperative German/Austrian study. Winkler K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):617–24

Intralesional human fibroblast interferon in common warts. Niimura M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):217–20

Antiviral activities of cloned human leukocyte interferons *against herpes simplex virus type 2 infections of mice. Fish* EN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2317–21

Beta–interferon inhibits cell infection by Trypanosoma cruzi. *Kierszenbaum F, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):905–8*

Intranasal interferon–alpha 2 treatment of experimental rhinoviral colds. Hayden FG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug; *150(2):174–80*

Intranasal interferon alpha 2 for prevention of rhinovirus infection and illness. Hayden FG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 *Sep;148(3):543–50*

Recombinant leukocyte A interferon for the treatment of serious viral infections after marrow transplant: a phase I study. Meyers JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 148(3):551–6

Efficacy and tolerance of intranasally applied recombinant leukocyte A interferon in normal volunteers. Samo TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):535–42

Acute Dane particle suppression with recombinant leukocyte *A interferon in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Smith* CI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):907–13

Human leukocyte interferon in the treatment and prophylaxis *of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Stansfield SK, et al.* **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):822–3

Treatment of cytomegaloviral pneumonia with high–dose *acyclovir and human leukocyte interferon. Wade JC, et* al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):557–62

Inhibition of cell division and antibody secretion by murine *alpha/beta interferon: effects on plasmacytoma and* hybridoma lymphoid cells. Bhayani H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):41–50

Effect of intravenous recombinant alpha–2 interferon on *monocyte Fc–dependent phagocytosis in patients with* malignant melanoma. Coleman DL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):215–21

Radiosensitization of human bronchogenic carcinoma cells by interferon beta. Gould MN, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984; 4(1):123–8

Induction of proteins in human lymphoblastoid cells by recombinant alpha interferon. Guardini MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):67–79

Interferon–induced growth modulation: low dose maintenance of the antiproliferative response. Krueger LJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):29–40

(2'–5')oligo(A) synthetase as a monitor of interferon action *in juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Lodemann E, et al.* **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):283–90

Effect of fibroblast–derived interferon administration on *immune responsiveness in a patient with nasopharyngeal* carcinoma. Matheson DS, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983; 3(4):437–41

High titer of interferon (IFN)–neutralizing antibody in a patient with glioblastoma treated with IFN–alpha. Case report. Otsuka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):591–3

Interferons and cancer therapy. Priestman TJ. J Pathol 1983 Nov;141(3):287–95 (26 ref.)

The treatment of renal cell carcinoma with human leukocyte alpha–interferon. deKernion JB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec; *130(6):1063–6*

Combined action of mouse alpha and beta interferons in influenza virus–infected macrophages carrying the *resistance gene Mx. Meyer T, et al. J Virol 1984 Mar;* 49(3):709–16

Carcinoid tumor response to fibroblast interferon [letter] *Strayer DR, et al. JAMA 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1682–3*

Interferon joins attack on severe laryngeal papilloma [news] White EC. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1815

Analysis of natural killer cell cytotoxicity of cancer patients treated with recombinant interferon. Lotzová E, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):903–10

Effects of human fibroblast *interferon on human tumors* transplanted into nude mice: sensitivity of malignant melanoma. Hashizume S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr; 53(2):77–85

Thrice weekly lymphoblastoid interferon is effective in inhibiting hepatitis B virus replication. Lok AS, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):45–9

Clinical effect of human–fibroblast–derived (beta) interferon in treatment of adeno–virus epidemic keratoconjunctivitis and its complication. Romano A, et al. ***Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(1):31–6*

Treatment of hairy–cell leukemia [letter] Mielke CH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):411–2

Alpha interferon for induction of remission in hairy–cell leukemia. Quesada JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5; 310(1):15–8

Clinical effect of interferon *in malignant brain tumours. Nagai M, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1984;7(1):55–64*

Interferon–alpha treatment of a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and Down's syndrome. Effects *on natural killer cell activity and mitogen responsiveness.* Bratt G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):49–54

Biosynthetic human interferon treatment of herpetic keratitis. *Smolin G. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1983;81:785–824*

Interferon: antitumor actions. Fleischmann WR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):516–23

The response to interferon of NK and K cells from conventionally immunosuppressed and cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients. Guillou PJ, et al. ***Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):130–6*

[Effect of human leukocyte interferon on human hepatocellular carcinoma cells in vitro] Fan YT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec; *5(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Chi)**

[Interferon: major therapeutic contribution in ocular herpes] Colin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar;83(3):435–6 *(Eng. Abstr.)* **(Fre)**

[Favorable effect of human spleen interferon on a case of refractory keratoconjunctivitis] Fauconnier B, et al. ***Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1983 Mar;83(3):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.)*** **(Fre)**

[Biological effect of recombined leukocyte *alpha–2–interferon in metastasizing colorectal cancers]* Niederle N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 18; 109(20):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive combined drug therapy and beta–interferon in the treatment of children with metastasizing neuroblastoma: *GPO–NB 79/82 study] Berthold F, et al. Klin Padiatr 1984* May–Jun;196(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor effect of interferons] Ebina T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):24–35 *(Eng. Abstr.)* **(Jpn)**

[The effect of human lymphoblastoid interferon (HLBI) on the growth of 2 human malignant melanoma xenografts *in nude mice] Hashizume S.* **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of interferon on hepatitis B virus infection in patients *with chronic active hepatitis] Hinoue Y, et al.* **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with alpha and beta interferon in childhood cancer] Ise T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local *application of interferon beta to skin lesions of* malignant melanoma and malignant lymphoma—clinical and histopathological analysis] Ito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1263–8 *(Eng. Abstr.)* **(Jpn)**

[Effect of human lymphoblast interferon in adult T–cell leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kamihira S, et *al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Oct;10(10):2188–93* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of human fibroblast interferon in advanced *gynecological cancers] Kanazawa K, et al.* **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[*A cooperative phase I–II study of HLBI in patients with* malignant tumors] Kimura K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of interferon *in ophthalmology] Kitano S.* **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon in skin diseases] Niimura M. ***Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Jpn)**

[Increased cytotoxic effects of various anticancer drugs by *alpha–interferon (HLBI) on human tumor xenografts in* nude mice] Nosoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[*Antitumor effect of human fibroblast interferon in* hepatocellular carcinoma] Okai T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[rInterferon–alpha A (Ro 22–8181) therapy for patients with malignant brain tumors] Otsuka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1084–91 (Eng. *Abstr.)* **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy with alpha interferon for neuroblastoma] Sawada J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** *1984 May;11(5):1147–9* **(Jpn)**

[Effects of *interferon on various malignancies] Taguchi T.* **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):194–204 (Eng. *Abstr.)* **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of human lymphoblastoid interferon on advanced malignancy] Usui N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** *1983 Nov;10(11):2324–9 (Eng.* Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of human lymphoblastoid interferon in patients with multiple myeloma] Yoshida M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** *1984 Jul;11(7):1394–8* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The therapy of renal cell carcinoma with human *lymphoblastoid interferon] Masuda F, et al.* **Hinyokika Kiyo** *1984* May;30(5):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon therapy for primary brain tumors (Part II). DNA analysis and mean survival time] Nakagawa Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;24(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of successful treatment in herpes simplex encephalitis] Sasahira M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 23(10):821–7 *(Eng. Abstr.)* **(Jpn)**

[Human lymphoblast interferon. An effective agent on renal cell carcinoma] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective use of beta–interferon in rectal carcinoid with marked liver metastasis] Motoo Y, et al. ***Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983* Aug;80(8):1646–50 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of human fibroblast interferon on malignant brain *tumors] Nakamura O, et al. No To Shinkei 1983 Sep;* 35(9):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary results of using leukocyte interferon in treating *acute leukemia in children] Makhonov LA, et al.* **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon in the therapy of lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr; (4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[alpha–Interferon indices in systemic lupus erythematosus and *the effect of interferon therapy] Barinskii IF, et al.* **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies with human fibroblast *interferon.*

Ronneberger H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:391–4

Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and recombinant interferon-alpha 2 on the growth of a human renal cell *adenocarcinoma xenograft in nude mice. Heston WD, et* al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3220–5

Independent sensitivity of human tumor cell lines to *interferon and double-stranded RNA. Hubbell HR, et al.* **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3252–7

Enhancement of actinomycin D- and *cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-induced killing of* human fibroblasts by human beta-interferon. Inoue M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5484–8

Inhibition of mouse bladder tumor proliferation by murine interferon-gamma and its synergism with interferon-beta. Ratliff TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4377–81

Interferon-induced cell cycle changes in human hematopoietic cell lines and fresh leukemic cells. Roos G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2358–62

Synergistic antiproliferative activity of leukocyte interferon *in combination with alpha-difluoromethylornithine against* human cells in culture. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2339–40

Interferon-specific effects on protein synthesis in P3HR-1 cells. Leanderson T, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1505–11

Mouse fibroblast interferon modifies Salmonella typhimurium *infection in infant mice. Bukholm G, et al.* **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):62–6

The toxic effects of interferon in man. Scott GM. **Interferon** 1983;5:85–114

Biochemical analysis of mutants of a macrophage cell line resistant to the growth-inhibitory activity of interferon. Nagata Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1342–7

Mechanisms of fever induced by recombinant human interferon. Dinarello CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):906–13

Stimulation of NK cell cytotoxic potential of normal donors by two species of recombinant alpha interferon. Lotzová E, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):201–13

Interferon fever: absence of human leukocytic pyrogen response to recombinant alpha-interferon. Ackerman SK, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):17–25

Mutagenicity studies of human fibroblast interferon (HuIFN-beta). Shimada H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr; 139(4):183–7

Cross-sensitivity between interferon and uv in human cell *strains: IFr, HEC-1, and CRL1200. Suzuki N, et al.* **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):20–9

URINE

Urinary excretion of interferon, albumin, and beta 2-microglobulin during interferon treatment. Sumpio BE, *et al. Cancer Res 1984 Aug;44(8):3599–603*

INTERFERON TYPE II

Interferon nomenclature. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):283–5

The glycoprotein nature of murine gamma interferon. Havell *EA, et al. Arch Virol 1984;80(2–3):195–207*

A new mass-spectrometric C-terminal sequencing technique finds a similarity between gamma-interferon and alpha 2-interferon and identifies a proteolytically clipped gamma-interferon that retains full antiviral activity. Rose K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):273–7

The clinical implications of human interferon. Cesario TC. *Med Clin North Am 1983 Sep;67(5):1147–62 (123 ref.)*

Two molecular weight species of murine gamma interferon. Havell EA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Sep;129(2):508–13

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Phase I clinical study of human leukocytic interferon II for *injections] Garin AM, et al. Ter Arkh 1983;55(8):137–41* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immune interferon in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and related disorders. DeGré M, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis 1983 Dec;42(6):672–6*

Natural human interferon-gamma. Complete amino acid sequence and determination of sites of glycosylation. *Rinderknecht E, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 10;* 259(11):6790–7

A two-site sandwich radioimmunoassay of human fibroblast *(beta-) interferon with monoclonal antibodies. Sano T, et* al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):31–7

Use of monoclonal antibodies as sensitive and specific probes *for biologically active human gamma-interferon. Chang* TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5219–22

[Studies on immune interferon production by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 22(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of anticellular activity of mouse gamma interferon by an inhibitor of interferon action. Fleischmann WR Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):193–200

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon production in children with undue susceptibility to infections. Bondestam M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):197–202

Production of gamma (immune) interferon by a permanent *human T-lymphocyte cell line. Groopman JE, et al.* **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:219–25

Human interferon production in tonsil and adenoid tissue *cultures. Richtsmeier WJ. Am J Otolaryngol 1983 Sep-Oct;* 4(5):325–33

Influence of thymic hormones on mitogen-induced interferon *production in lymphocytes. II. Enhancement of* Con-A-induced immune interferon production by a synthetic thymopoietin pentapeptide. Rentz E, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch 1984;54(2):113–8*

Age-related decline of human interferon alpha and interferon gamma production. Abb J, et al. **Blut** 1984 May;48(5):285–9

Staphylococcal protein A (SpA) does not induce production of interferon-gamma in human mononuclear blood cells. Carlsson R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):136–44

Spontaneous production of interferon-gamma and acid-labile *interferon-alpha by subpopulations of human mononuclear* cells. Fischer DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):426–34

Strain variation in interferon gamma production of BCG-sensitized mice challenged with PPD II. Importance of one major autosomal locus and additional sexual *influences. Huygen P., et al. Cell Immunol 1984 Apr 15;* 85(1):75–81

Role of the E receptor in interferon-gamma expression: sheep erythrocytes augment interferon-gamma production by human lymphocytes. Wilkinson M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):109–17

Interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood *mononuclear cells from patients with Behçet's syndrome.* Bacon TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):541–7

Interferon system in patients with systemic juvenile chronic *arthritis: in vivo and in vitro studies. Bacon TH, et al.* **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):23–30

Spontaneous production of human gamma interferon in vitro *by splenic lymphocytes of patients with idiopathic* thrombocytopenic purpura. Hu YW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):459–63

Defective interferon-gamma production in ataxia-telangiectasia. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):387–91

Lymphokines in autoimmunity: relationship between *interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production in systemic* lupus erythematosus. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):166–73

Factors influencing the production of human immune interferon components. Van Damme J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:135–41

The E receptor regulates interferon-gamma production: four-receptor model for human lymphocyte activation. Wilkinson M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):708–13

Ia-positive T lymphocytes are the producer cells of interferon gamma. Schober I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun; 152(2):348–56

High-level expression of human interferon gamma in *Escherichia coli under control of the pL promoter of* bacteriophage lambda. Simons G, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr; 28(1):55–64

Production of interferon-gamma in the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Berger R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):225–33

Lack of correlation between mycoplasma induced IFN-gamma production in vitro and natural killer cell activity against FLD-3 cells. Kumar V, et al. ***Immunobiology** 1983 Dec;165(5):445–58*

Concanavalin A-induced interferon gamma production by murine spleen cells and T cell lines. Lack of correlation *with Lyt 1,2 phenotype. Marcucci F, et al.* ***Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):219–27*

Gamma-interferon induction in human lymphoblasts compared with fresh mononuclear leucocytes: earlier *synthesis, rapid shut-off and enhancement of yields by* metabolic inhibitors. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):175–9

Streptococcal preparation OK-432-induced interferon in human leukocytes: purification and characterization. De Ley M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; *74(1):21–8*

Interferon induction in human mixed leukocyte-tumor-cell reactions: evidence for restriction to a certain lineage *expressing glycophorin A. Berger R, et al.* **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):39–47

Immunogenetic studies on the resistance of mice to highly metastatic DBA/2 tumor cell variants. II. Influence of minor histocompatibility antigens on tumor resistance, gamma-interferon induction and cytotoxic response. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(3):175–94

Coproduction of interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma in human mononuclear cells. Pearlstein KT, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(1):81–91

Defective gamma interferon production in leprosy. Reversal with antigen and interleukin 2. Nogueira N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2165–70

Gamma interferon production and cytotoxicity of spleen cells from mice infected with Semliki Forest virus. Blackman MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):955–61

Induction of human gamma interferons by a mitogen derived form Mycoplasma arthritidis and by Phytohemagglutinin: differential inhibition with monoclonal anti-HLA.DR antibodies. Cole BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2392–6

Leu-3+ T cells produce gamma-interferon in patients with *recurrent herpes labialis. Cunningham AL, et al.* **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):197–202

Leukotrienes: positive signals for regulation of *gamma-interferon production. Johnson HM, et al.* **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):413–6

Regulation of lymphokine (gamma-interferon) production by *corticotropin. Johnson HM, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;* 132(1):246–50

Spontaneous production of interferon-gamma in adult and *newborn humans. Martinez-Maza O, et al. J Immunol 1984* Jan;132(1):251–5

Reversible defect in antigen-induced lymphokine and *gamma-interferon generation in cutaneous leishmaniasis.* Murray HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2250–4

Release of discrete interferons by cytotoxic T lymphocytes in response to immune and nonimmune stimuli. Pasternack *MS, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):277–80*

Establishment of human cell lines constitutively producing immune interferon: transformation of normal T cells by *a human retrovirus. Sugamura K, et al. J Immunol 1983* Oct;131(4):1611–2

Enhanced production of human gamma-interferon in nylon *column-fractionated cell cultures. van Reis R, et al.* **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):758–63

A simple and efficient method for the production of human *gamma interferon.* Braude IA. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):237–46

Production of mitogen-free immune interferon and T-cell growth factor by human peripheral blood lymphocytes *induced with biotin-labeled staphylococcal enterotoxin A.* Clark BR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16; 67(2):371–7

Mouse gamma interferon produced by a cloned T-cell lymphoma. I. Purification and physicochemical characterization. Gribaudo G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984; *4(1):91–9*

Correlation of interferon gamma inducing ability to sugar binding specificities of various lectins. Naruo K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):235–41

Prevention of suppressed interferon gamma production in thermally injured mice by administration of a novel organogermanium compound, Ge-132. Suzuki F, et al. ***J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):223–33*

Role of calcium in gamma interferon induction: inhibition by calcium entry blockers. Dianzani F, et al. **J Virol** 1984 *Jun;50(3):964–5*

Ia-restricted interaction of normal lymphoid cells and SJL lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma) leading to lymphokine *production. II. Rapid production of antibody-enhancing* factor, interleukin 2, and immune interferon. Ponzio NM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):311–20

Immune interferon production by TH69, a lyophilized preparation of Streptococcus faecalis, in murine spleen cell cultures. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(5):601–10

Cell-mediated immune responses in AIDS [letter] Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2; 311(5):328–9

Impaired production of lymphokines and immune (gamma) interferon in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Murray HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):883–9

Gamma interferon production by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with gastric cancer. Kusugami K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):117–23

Interferon production in non-immune and immune mice after Toxoplasma infection. Omata Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):155–65

Induction of gamma-interferon activity by elevated temperatures in human B-lymphoblastoid cell lines. Taylor MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4033–6

Interleukin 2 regulates expression of its receptor and synthesis *of gamma interferon by human T lymphocytes. Reem GH,* et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):429–30

Mycoplasma interaction with lymphocytes and phagocytes: *role of hydrogen peroxide released from M. pneumoniae.* Arai S, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5–6):631–8

[Lymphocyte function in patients with chronic active *hepatitis and acute viral hepatitis B in relation to the* production of gamma interferon] Biglino A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of T-activin on the production of immune interferon] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human immune interferon: production and action] Aspetov RD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of immune interferon in children with hemoblastoses] Pavlushina SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Circulating interferon in rabbits after simultaneous *intramuscular administration of human alpha and gamma* interferons. Cantell K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring; 4(2):291–3

Interferon induction in Toxoplasma gondii infected mice. Omata Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep;255(2–3):392–6

GENETICS

Applications of genetic engineering to the pharmaceutical industry. Konrad M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:12–22

Differences in the expression of the human interferon-gamma gene in fresh lymphocytes and cultured lymphoblasts. Siggens KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):157–62

Expression of the human interferon-beta gene cloned in phage M13 mp7. Siggens K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):65–9

Heightened interferon-gamma production by mononuclear cells from bladder cancer patients. Shapiro A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3140–3

Cloning and structure of the human immune interferon-gamma chromosomal gene. Taya Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):953–8

I-E/I-C region-associated induction of murine gamma interferon by a haplotype-restricted polyclonal T-cell mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):302–7

Production of gamma interferon in mice immune to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Palmer BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):59–65

Induction of human gamma interferon by structurally defined polypeptide fragments of group A streptococcal M protein. Weigent DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):122–6

More about interferon cloning. Derynck R. **Interferon** 1983; 5:181–203 (77 ref.)

Genetic and functional diversity of interferons in man. Revel M. **Interferon** 1983;5:205–39

Chemical synthesis of a biologically active gene for human immune interferon-gamma. Prospect for site-specific mutagenesis and structure-function studies. Jay E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6311–7

Dexamethasone-mediated inhibition of human T cell growth factor and gamma-interferon messenger RNA. Arya SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):273–6

Synergistic antiviral and antiproliferative activities of Escherichia coli-derived human alpha, beta, and gamma interferons. Czarniecki CW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):490–6

Differential expression of human interferon genes. Hiscott J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11;12(9):3727–46

Kinetics of messenger accumulation coding for IFN gamma, related to modifications in the poly(A) RNA population of activated human lymphocytes. Vaquero C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2629–40

Construction of expression plasmids producing high levels of human immuno interferon in E. coli. Nomura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):87–90

Constitutive production of human interferons by mouse cells with bovine papillomavirus as a vector. Fukunaga R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5086–90

High-level expression of a chemically synthesized gene for human interferon-gamma using a prokaryotic expression vector. Jay E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2290–4

Mouse immune interferon (IFN-gamma) gene is on chromosome 10. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):531–4

Genetic control of interferon action: mouse strain distribution and inheritance of an induced protein with guanylate-binding property. Staeheli P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):135–42

[Purification and identification of mRNA of immune (gamma) interferon from human splenocytes] Liakh LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Retinitis pigmentosa associated with a defect in the production of interferon-gamma. Hooks JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):755–8

Antibodies to a synthetic peptide corresponding to the N-terminal end of mouse gamma interferon (IFN gamma). Langford MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):866–71

Identification of gamma-interferon as a murine macrophage-activating factor for tumor cytotoxicity. Schreiber RD. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:171–98 (63 ref.)

Pure interferon gamma enhances class II HLA antigens on human monocyte cell lines. Virelizier JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):106–8

Mouse monoclonal antibody with specificity for human interferon gamma. Oleszak E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(4):439–49

Lymphokine-mediated inhibition of Chlamydia replication in mouse fibroblasts is neutralized by anti-gamma interferon immunoglobulin. Byrne GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1152–8

Effect of mouse lymphokines and cloned mouse interferon-gamma on the interaction of Rickettsia prowazekii with mouse macrophage-like RAW264.7 cells. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):303–8

Interferon-gamma inhibits growth of Coxiella burnetii in mouse fibroblasts. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep; 45(3):781–3

Gamma-interferon (IFN-gamma) produced during effector and target interactions renders target cells less susceptible to NK-cell-mediated lysis. Grönberg A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):609–16

Monoclonal antibody to murine gamma interferon inhibits lymphokine-induced antiviral and macrophage tumoricidal activities. Spitalny GL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1; 159(5):1560–5

Cross-resistance to human interferon-gamma of human interferon-beta-resistant F-IFr cells. Morinaga N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1113–7

Natural and recombinant Escherichia coli-derived interferon-gamma differ in their reactivity with monoclonal antibody. Le J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1300–4

Monoclonal antibodies to human immune interferon and their application for affinity chromatography. Le J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):61–70

Recombinant gamma interferon induces HLA-DR expression on cultured human keratinocytes. Basham TY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):88–90

P-cell stimulating factor and interferon-gamma: T-cell lymphokines with multiple targets. Schrader JW, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):83–9

Role of gamma-interferon in antibody-producing responses. Leibson HJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4; 309(5971):799–801

Gamma-interferon is one of several direct B cell-maturing lymphokines. Sidman CL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):801–4

Expression of Ia antigens by cultured astrocytes treated with gamma-interferon. Hirsch MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):199–204

Immune interferon activates multiple class II major histocompatibility complex genes and the associated invariant chain gene in human endothelial cells and dermal fibroblasts. Collins T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4917–21

Monoclonal antibodies against murine gamma interferon. Prat M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4515–9

Effects of interferon-alpha/beta and interferon-gamma preparations on phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Rollag H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):149–55

[Evolutionary, conformational and functional interrelations of alpha, beta and gamma interferons] Zav'ialov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Mar-Apr;275(1):242–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of two discrete human interferon-gamma (immune) subtypes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Friedlander J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):115–9

Activated macrophages are responsible for the tumor-inhibitory effect in mice receiving intravenous injection of OK-432. Saito M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):271–6

Three molecular weight forms of natural human interferon-gamma revealed by immunoprecipitation with monoclonal antibody. Kelker HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4301–4

Studies on purification of human gamma interferon: chromatographic behavior of accompanying IL2 and B-cell helper activity. Wietzerbin J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):141–52

A simple and efficient method for the purification of human gamma interferon. Braude IA. **Prep Biochem** 1983; 13(3):177–90

METABOLISM

Frequency and activity of immune interferon (IFN-gamma)- and colony-stimulating factor-producing human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Kees U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):368–73

Evidence for a gamma-interferon receptor that regulates macrophage tumoricidal activity. Celada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):55–74

Type I and Type II interferon receptors. Orchansky P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):275–82

Effect of glycosidases on the properties of human interferon gamma. Tsujimoto M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984; 4(1):111–4

Receptors for human alpha and beta interferon but not for gamma interferon are specified by human chromosome 21. Raziuddin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5504–8

Receptors for human gamma interferon: binding and crosslinking of 125I-labeled recombinant human gamma interferon to receptors on WISH cells. Sarkar FH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5160–4

[Receptor system of interferons] Yonehara S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of homologous and heterologous interferons on proteolytic activity of normal and transformed cells. Schauer P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jul;27(4):351–5

Transcriptional control of human diploid fibroblast collagen synthesis by gamma-interferon. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):365–72

Antiviral activity of lambda-, beta-, and gamma-interferons in the presence of theophylline: involvement of 2',5'-oligo(A) synthetase. Krispin TI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):159–64

Potent activation of mouse macrophages by recombinant interferon-gamma. Varesio L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4465–9

Effects of bacteria-produced human alpha, beta, and gamma interferons on in vitro immune functions. Shalaby MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):380–92

The HLA proteins and a related protein of 28 kDa are preferentially induced by interferon-gamma in human WISH cells. Wallach D. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):794–8

Effect of cloned interferon-gamma on expression of H-2 and Ia antigens on cell lines of hemopoietic, lymphoid, epithelial, fibroblastic and neuronal origin. Wong GH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):52–6

Analysis of the roles of immune interferon (IFN-gamma) and colony-stimulating factor(s) in the induction of macrophage anti-toxoplasma activity. Omata Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Mar;166(2):146–56

Differential effects of gamma interferon on expression of HLA class II molecules controlled by the DR and DC loci. Ameglio F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):122–5

Comparison of the properties of antirickettsial activity and interferon in mouse lymphokines. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):27–32

Gamma interferon induces monocytoid differentiation in the HL-60 cell line. Ball ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 73(4):1072–7

Selective inhibition of human diploid fibroblast collagen synthesis by interferons. Jimenez SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1112–6

Regulation of human peripheral blood monocyte DR antigen expression in vitro by lymphokines and recombinant interferons. Sztein MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb; 73(2):556–65

Surface antigens of melanoma and melanocytes. Specificity of induction of Ia antigens by human gamma-interferon. Houghton AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):255–69

Immune response-associated production of neopterin. Release from macrophages primarily under control of interferon-gamma. Huber C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):310–6

Immune interferon and leukocyte-conditioned medium induce normal and leukemic myeloid cells to differentiate along the monocytic pathway. Perussia B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2058–80

Cloned mouse interferon-gamma inhibits the growth of Rickettsia prowazekii in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Turco J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2159–64

Modulation of class I HLA antigens on HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells by serum-free medium: re-induction by gamma-IFN and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (calcitriol). Ball ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2424–8

Interferon-gamma reduces macrophage-suppressive activity by inhibiting prostaglandin E2 release and inducing interleukin 1 production. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):764–8

Recombinant interferons increase macrophage Fc receptor capacity. Fertsch D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2436–9

Activation of human monocyte cytotoxicity by natural and recombinant immune interferon. Le J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2821–6

Induction of crisis forms in the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum by gamma-interferon-activated, monocyte-derived macrophages. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1601–8

P cell stimulating factor and glucocorticoids oppose the action of interferon-gamma in inducing Ia antigens on T-dependent mast cells (P cells). Wong GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2043–50

Interferons on the transformation of non-T blood mononuclear leukocytes by Epstein--Barr virus. Chang RS. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):173–7

Requirement for IFN gamma in potentiation of interferon's antiviral and anticellular activities: identity of mouse and human systems. Fleischmann WR Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):265–74

Gamma interferon interferes with the negative regulation of macrophage activation by prostaglandin E2. Russell SW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar;21(3):249–54

Direct stimulation of ADCC by cloned gamma interferon is not ablated by glucocorticoids: studies using a human monocyte-like cell line (U-937). Shen L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Feb;21(2):167–73

Polypeptide induction by recombinant human IFN-gamma. Weil J, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84; 3(1):51–60

Effect of IFN-gamma on the immune response in vivo and on gene expression in vitro. Nakamura M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26–Feb 1;307(5949):381–2

Lymphocytes recognize human vascular endothelial and dermal fibroblast Ia antigens induced by recombinant immune interferon. Pober JS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26; 305(5936):726–9

Alteration of morphine withdrawal to naloxone by interferon. Dafny N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Oct;3(6):453–63

Recombinant human gamma-interferon induces human monocyte polykaryon formation. Weinberg JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4554–7

Mechanism of interferon action: human leukocyte and immune interferons regulate the expression of different

genes and induce different antiviral states in human amnion U cells. Samuel CE, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30; 130(2):474–84

Mx-dependent resistance to influenza viruses is induced by mouse interferons alpha and beta but not gamma. Staeheli P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):456–61

[Differential expression of class II HLA antigens in human cells treated with gamma interferon] Dolei A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):195–6 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacological aspects of interferons] Kiuch Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan; 11(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of herpes simplex virus to murine gamma interferon] Shibayama Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a new immunomodulator on the function of macrophages in mice] Cañavete ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 15;173(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphokine inducing 'terminal differentiation' of the human monoblast leukemia line U937: a role for gamma interferon. Ralph P, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1169–75

Gamma interferon induction depresses murine hepatic promutagen/procarcinogen activation. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):125–8

The production of immunoregulatory factors by a human macrophage–like cell line. III. The relationship between the lymphoid-specific inhibitor of DNA synthesis and gamma-interferon. Wilkins JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):354–61

The importance of having gamma. Vilček J. **Interferon** 1982; 4:129–54 (68 ref.)

Modulation of human interferon-alpha receptor expression by human interferon-gamma. Hannigan GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8084–6

Killing of intracellular Leishmania donovani by lymphokine-stimulated human mononuclear phagocytes. Evidence that interferon-gamma is the activating lymphokine. Murray HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1506–10

Activation of human macrophages. Comparison of other cytokines with interferon-gamma. Nathan CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):600–5

Immune interferon induces the receptor for monomeric IgG1 on human monocytic and myeloid cells. Perussia B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1092–113

Interrelationships of human interferon-gamma with lymphotoxin and monocyte cytotoxin. Stone-Wolff DS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):828–43

Biological and antigenic similarities of murine interferon-gamma and macrophage-activating factor. Svedersky LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):812–27

Murine gamma interferon activates the release of a macrophage-derived Ia-inducing factor that transfers Ia inductive capacity. Walker EB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1532–47

Interferons as modulators of human monocyte–macrophage differentiation. I. Interferon-gamma increases HLA-DR expression and inhibits phagocytosis of zymosan. Becker S. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1249–54

Cloned human interferon-gamma, but not interferon-beta or -alpha, induces expression of HLA-DR determinants by fetal monocytes and myeloid leukemic cell lines. Kelley VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):240–5

Ia antigens and associated invariant chain are induced simultaneously in lines of T-dependent mast cells by recombinant interferon-gamma. Koch N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1361–9

The synergistic anti-proliferative effect of gamma-interferon and human lymphotoxin. Lee SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1083–6

Recombinant human immune interferon induces increased IgE receptor expression on the human monocyte cell line U-937. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1914–9

Gamma-interferon is the factor in lymphokine that activates human macrophages to inhibit intracellular Chlamydia psittaci replication. Rothermel CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2542–4

Characterization of the gamma-interferon-mediated induction of antigen-presenting ability in P388D1 cells. Zlotnik A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2814–20

SECRETION

Immune-interferon (IFN-gamma), macrophage-activating factors (MAFs), and colony-stimulating factors (CSFs) secreted by T cell clones in limiting dilution microcultures, long-term cultures, and by T cell hybridomas. Krammer PH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:5–28 (73 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hairy-cell leukaemia with recombinant human alpha 2-interferon [letter] Janssen JT, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1025–6

Interferon: antitumor actions. Fleischmann WR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):516–23

[Antitumor effect of interferons] Ebina T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):24–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Phosphoproteins altered by antiproliferative doses of human interferon- beta in a human bladder carcinoma cell line. Soslau G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):941–8

Effects of human immune interferon on cell viability, (2',5')oligoadenylate synthesis, and polyamine-dependent protein phosphorylation in human colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Chapekar MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):2144–9

Pharmacokinetic study of partially pure gamma-interferon in cancer patients. Gutterman JU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4164–71

Independent sensitivity of human tumor cell lines to interferon and double-stranded RNA. Hubbell HR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3252–7

Inhibition of mouse bladder tumor proliferation by murine interferon-gamma and its synergism with interferon-beta. Ratliff TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4377–81

Inhibition of growth of Toxoplasma gondii in cultured fibroblasts by human recombinant gamma interferon. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):211–6

Interferon gamma blocks the growth of Toxoplasma gondii in human fibroblasts by inducing the host cells to degrade tryptophan. Pfefferkorn ER. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):908–12

INTERFERONS

see related

VIRAL INTERFERENCE

Interferon—present and future prospects. Richtsmeier WJ. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;20(1):57–93 (294 ref.)

The interferons—clinical applications and new technologies. Witherspoon LR. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):817–21 (37 ref.)

[Current problems on interferon research] Kishida T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neurotoxic and other side effects of high-dose interferon in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Färkkilä M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jul;70(1):42–6

Treatment of vaginal flat condyloma with interferon cream [letter] Vesterinen E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):157

[Treatment of patients with recurrent bullous herpes labialis with interferon ointment phonophoresis] Durov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):58–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxic and other side effects of high-dose interferon in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Färkkilä M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jul;70(1):42–6

Neurotoxicity of interferon [letter] Mattson K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):958–61

Indomethacin reduces the side effects of intrathecal interferon [letter] Mora JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 12;310(2):126–7

[The 'toxicity' of interferon] Holý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 39(4):236–7 **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Specific immunoassay for protein dimers, trimers, and higher oligomers. Pestka S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15; 132(2):328–33

Epstein-Barr virus-infected B lymphoblastoid cell lines: dynamics of interferon and 2'5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity. Brewster FE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Sep; 3(3):195–209

Activated T lymphocytes, interferon, and retrovirus-like particles in psoriatic lesions [letter] Bjerke JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):955–6

Interferon assay in patients suspected of viral infections as a tool for rapid diagnosis. Brief report. Negreanu J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1–2):103–7

Microassay for Sindbis virus and interferon activity. Lloyd RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):296–9

Interferon and natural killer cells in murine Chagas' disease. Quan PC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1164–6

Interferon in synovial fluid and serum of patients with rheumatic disease. Cesario TC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):647–50

A rapid method for the inactivation of virus infectivity prior to assay for interferons. Barrett AD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):349–51

Bioimmunoassays (BIAs) of human interferon. Hermodsson S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):44–51

Progress in the monitoring of human interferon in body fluids and the phenotypic expression of human interferon activity. Mitchell WM, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 1984;9:101–19 (96 ref.)

[Receptor system for interferon] Yonehara S. **Seikagaku** 1984 Mar;56(3):184–92 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon in bronchial asthma] Ol'shanskiĭ IaO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sarcolectin: an interferon antagonist extracted from hamster sarcomas and normal muscles. Isolation, characterization, and purification. Jiang PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12361–7

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate, an inhibitor of interferon antiviral activity, upon human natural killer cells. Edwards BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2868–75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Different interferon-inducing ability of human adenovirus types in chick embryo cells. Tóth M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jul;27(4):337–45

Virus-induced interferon production in canine lymphoid cell cultures. Tsai SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1588–92

Interferon induction in rotavirus and coronavirus infections: a review of recent results. La Bonnardière C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):507–11

Infection and interferon production in systemic juvenile chronic arthritis: a prospective study. de Vere-Tyndall A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):1–7

Herpes simplex virus – induced interferon production and activation of natural killer cells in SM/J mice. Relation to antiviral resistance. Chmielarczyk W, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Dec;3(5–6):325–33

Suppression of interferon synthesis by the pesticide carbaryl as a mechanism for enhancement of goldfish virus-2 replication. Shea TB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):250–2

Production of lymphokines by murine cortisone-resistant thymocytes, stimulated by concanavalin A. II. Kinetics of interleukin-2 and interferon production in vitro. Pajtasz E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):443–8

Influence of interferon induction with influenza a virus upon the modification of anti-SRBC humoral response. Szulc B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):209–16

Effect of hyaluronidase on cell response to the antiviral and interferon inducing activity of poly(rI) . poly(rC). Romano A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):315–9

Effect of ethylene diamine tetraacetate (EDTA) on the interferon-inducing activity of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) in vivo. Brief report. Taguchi F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):371–5

Effects of a heat-labile factor(s) in normal serum on the interferon-inducing activity of Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Brief report. Taguchi F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 78(1–2):127–31

The left part of the viral genome is sufficient for interferon induction by adenovirus type 12. Tóth M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(1–2):45–53

Viral tissue tropisms and interferon production in white leghorn chickens infected with two avian reovirus strains. Ellis MN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):644–51

Studies on interferon induction and interferon sensitivity of avian reoviruses. Ellis MN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):927–36

Antitumour activity of endotoxin, concanavalin A and poly I: C and their ability to elicit tumour necrosis factor, cytostatic factors, and interferon in vivo. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):35–9

Characterization of interleukin 2-dependent cytotoxic T-cell clones. IV. Production of alpha, beta and gamma interferons and interleukin 2 by Lyt-2+ T cells. Palladino MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):313–22

Interferon production and tumor cell killing by human lymphocytes stimulated in mixed-lymphocyte culture. Peterman GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15; 85(1):114–24

Cytotoxic activity of peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases: analysis at the single cell level of the relationship of cytotoxic effectors and interferon-producing cells. Merrill JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):390–402

Production of human interferons: an overview. Mizrahi A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:219–30 (60 ref.)

Further observation on interferon production by chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells [letter] Lee SH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):719–20

Induction of natural killer cells and interferon during mouse hepatitis virus infection of resistant and susceptible inbred mouse strains. Pereira CA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):35–44

Cell-mediated immune functions, interleukin 2 and interferon production by high leukemia incidence mutant (hr/hr) mice of the HRS/J strain. Senders SD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):327–40

Genetic variation in the ability of several strains of rats to produce interferon in response to polyriboinosinic-polyribocytodilic acid. Davis CT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):580–3

Interferon induction by viruses: one molecule of dsRNA as the threshold for interferon induction. Marcus PI. **Interferon** 1983;5:115–80

The influence of general anesthesia and surgery on cell-mediated cytotoxicity and interferon production. Møller-Larsen F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Oct; 12(2):69–75

Effect of N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine on interferon production in mice by Newcastle disease virus.

Sakuma T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):999–1003
The role of interferon induction in the interferon sensitivity of the mengovirus mutant, is–1. Simon EH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):247–50
Spontaneous and induced interferon production by peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes from humans with herpes labialis. Green JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2827–9
Production of interleukin 2, interleukin 3, and interferon by mouse T lymphocyte clones of Lyt–2+ and –2– phenotype. Guerne PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1869–71
Secretion of interleukin 2, macrophage–activating factor, interferon, and colony–stimulating factor by alloreactive T lymphocyte clones. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2924–31
Antiviral activity of a thymic factor in experimental viral infections. I. Thymic hormonal effect on survival, interferon production and NK cell activity in Mengo virus–infected mice. Klein AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3159–63
Effects of natural and recombinant IL 2 on regulation of IFN gamma production and natural killer activity: lack of involvement of the Tac antigen for these immunoregulatory effects. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):779–83
Interferon response to poly IC/poly–L–lysine in normal and lymphocyte–suppressed primates. DeWitt CM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):1–8
Effect of chromium and manganese particles on the interferon system. Hahon N, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):17–27
Dosage limitations of the effects of difficult–to–detect carcinogens on in vitro interferon induction. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):129–33
Virus replication and induction of interferon in human epidermal keratinocytes following infection with herpes simplex virus. Schnipper LE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):94–6
Leads from MMWR. Lignite fly ash and interferon system. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2266
Strain differences in the production of mouse interferon. Kiuchi Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):213–6
Interferon activity produced by interferon messenger RNA in Tilapiamosaiabica peters oocytes. Yang CT, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Oct;6(4):261–75
Lignite fly ash and the interferon system. **MMWR** 1983 Oct 14;32(40):531–2
The purification and manufacture of human interferons. Their promise is still not fulfilled, but now their genes have been isolated and cloned in E. coli. The bacteria are making interferon in quantity and the bacterial product is undergoing clinical trials. Pestka S. **Sci Am** 1983 Aug; 249(2):37–43
Studies on the interferon–inducing activity of the yeast polysaccharide with reference to its antitumor effect in mice. Suzuki S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec;30(1–4):56–64
Induction of interferon in hybrid clones: Vero 153—mouse myeloma and Vero 153—human lymphocyte cells. Lee CL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jul;9(4):445–55
Lymphokines produced by herpesvirus–transformed marmoset monkey lymphoid cell lines. I. Characterization of a constitutively produced interferon. Adolf GR. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):195–200
[Effect of long–term treatment with rifampicin, chloramphenicol and cortisone on the production of virus–induced interferon] Tovo PA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul–Dec;75(7–12):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between interferon induction and NK activity–augmentation by measles virus in mice. Study with wild type virus and its mutants] Kurane S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):586–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the monooxygenase activity of the mouse liver by the activity of high–molecular immunomodulators] Galkin BN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inosiplex–dependent interferon production in vivo and in vitro] Amitina NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May–Jun; 29(3):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of serum factors in regulating interferon production] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ethanol, viruses and interferon in experimental models in vitro and in vivo] Libíková H, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Apr;80(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Absence of circulating interferon in acute viral hepatitis. Pugliese A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May;28(3):255
Inhibition of natural killer cell activity by serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: roles of disease activity and serum interferon. Ytterberg SR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):457–61
Serum interferon levels in patients having radiotherapy for cervical carcinoma. von Rheinbaben F, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(1):33–8
Periodicity of interferon appearance in serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lackovič V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):597–8
Detection of interferon in the sera of patients with psoriasis, and its enhancement by PUVA treatment. Diezel W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):549–52
Interferon activity and its characterization in the sera of patients with head and neck cancer. Sato M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1239–51
'In vivo' variations in serum interferon levels produced by antiviral compounds. Minguez F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(5):362–7
Stimulation of interferons and endorphins/enkephalins by electro–aerosol inhalation? An experimental approach for testing an expanded hypothesis. Wehner AP. **Int J Biometeorol** 1984 Feb;28(1):47–53
Failure to detect circulating interferon during acute viral hepatitis [letter] Rakela J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):831
CSF and serum interferon in multiple sclerosis: longitudinal study. Salonen R. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec;33(12):1604–6
Enzyme markers for the presence of circulating interferon: 2–5A synthetase in blood lymphocytes and protein kinase in platelet–rich plasma. Buffet–Janvresse C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):169–75
Serum interferon levels and natural killer cell activity in patients with asbestosis. Kagamimori S, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):65–6
[Effect of asbestos on lymphoid cell functions. 2. NK cell activity and its relation to ADCC and interferon in asbestosis] Kubota M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 38(2):632–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Investigation of interferon system in sarcoidosis] Ohno S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1050–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interferons and beta 2–microglobulin levels in pneumoconiosis patients] Kuboto M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Nov;25(6):516–7 **(Jpn)**
[Interferon, T lymphocytes and immune complexes in ocular herpes] Mal'khanov VB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; 38(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interferon system and immunity indices in neural forms of epidemic parotitis] Iovlev VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar; (3):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

How many human interferons are there? Sehgal PB. **Interferon** 1982;4:1–22 (75 ref.)
Interferon nomenclature. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):377–8

DEFICIENCY

[Deficiencies of interferon production in children] Virelizier JL. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):495–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Evidence that natural selection acts on silent mutation. Conrad M, et al. **Biosystems** 1983;16(2):101–11
Location of histocompatibility and interferon loci on chromosome 3 of the mouse. Mobraaten LE, et al. **J Hered** 1984 May–Jun;75(3):233–4
Biotechnology: interferon patent contested. Earl C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):7
[Genetic mechanisms of the human interferon system as a factor of the maintenance of cellular homeostasis] Khesin IaE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):80–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of interferon and polyvalent bacterial vaccine on histamine release from sensitized mouse mastocytes. Jankowska R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(1):9–17
Does an interferonopathy underlie a severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID) syndrome? Jones JF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):109–14
The interferons. Toy JL. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct; 54(1):1–13 (139 ref.)
Host–mediated antitumor effect of interferon in nude mice transplanted with human tumor. Uenishi N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):730–6
Changes in natural killer cell, antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity and interferon activities with administration of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton to subjects with high risk of lung cancer. Yamakido M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):896–901
Possible association of immunomodulation to protection induced by plant interferon in mice. Madan AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;21(9):515–6
X–linked resistance of mice to high doses of herpes simplex virus type 2 correlates with early interferon production. Pedersen EB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):740–6
Reversibility of the transformed and neoplastic phenotype. IV. Effects of long–term interferon treatment of C3H/10T1/2 cells transformed by methylcholanthrene and SV40 virus. Brouty–Boyé D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):107–12
Effects of intradermal administration of streptococcal preparation OK–432 on interferon and natural killer cell activities in patients with oral cancer. Sato M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):7–15
The reaction of the anti–interferon–alpha monoclonal antibody, NK2, with different interferons. Whittall JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):629–33
Naturally occurring anti–interferon antibodies in Lou/c rats. De Maeyer–Guignard J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):775–8
Contradictory results in interferon research. Sonnenfeld G. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):198–201
In vitro model for cellular cytotoxicity against rat Langerhans' islets. Protective effect of mouse interferon on rat target cells. Farkas G, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):583–4
[Role of gangliosides in interferon and cell membrane interaction] Antonelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interferon: theory and practice] Solov'ev VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(12):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enhancement of the phagocytic activity of the mononuclear cells of human blood by homologous interferons] Mentkevich LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of endogenous interferon on the embryo–lethal and mutagenic action of the influenza virus in white mice] Sheliia GP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and characterization of interferons. Zoon KC, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:123–35 (60 ref.)
Rapid purification of leukocyte interferons by high–performance liquid chromatography. Herring SW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:249–56
[Production and purification of human interferons] Hosoi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interferon as a modifier of estrogen receptors. Dimitrov NV, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):32–9
Interferon receptors. Aguet M, et al. **Interferon** 1983;5:1–22
Effect of low dose acyclovir (5 mg/kg) on virus shedding, interferon and humoral immunity in herpes zoster. Larkin M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12(1):79–87
Cell surface receptor–mediated internalization of interferon: its relation to the antiviral activity of interferon. Yonehara S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Nov;64 (Pt 11):2409–18
Stress, cortisol, interferon and 'stress' diseases. I. Cortisol as the cause of 'stress' diseases. Sapse AT. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):31–44
Receptors for human alpha and beta interferon but not for gamma interferon are specified by human chromosome 21. Raziuddin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5504–8
Catabolism of interferons. Bocci V. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982; 1(2):137–43 (34 ref.)
[Interferon kinetics in corneal tissue and serum of experimental herpetic keratitis in inbred mice] Kamata K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Basic and interferon–augmented natural killer (NK) cell activity in psoriasis. Jansén CT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):384–7
Inhibitory effect of interferon on cell fusion by Sendai virus and polyethylene glycol [letter] Kontsek P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Sep;27(5):452
Immunoregulation by lymphokines: immune interferon and lymphotoxin induction of lymphokine activity in human peripheral blood leukocyte cultures. Robbins CH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:37–44
Interferon–related leukocyte inclusions in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: localization in T cells. Grimley PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):147–55
Interferon inhibits agonist–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in human lymphocytes. Davis VL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):167–70
Rat cytomegalovirus: induction of and sensitivity to interferon. Bruggeman CA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Dec; 3(5–6):315–24
Effects of procaine and oxyphenylbutazone on interferon–mediated inhibition of murine leukemia virus production. Herz RE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Sep; 3(3):189–94
Effects of exogenous interferon on L cells persistently infected with Sendai virus. Ito Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 80(1):33–45
Increase of cellular murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase in interferon–treated cells. Mozes LW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3–4):285–92
Human cytomegalovirus persists in cells treated with interferon. Brief report. Rodriguez JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):277–81
Beta 2m levels, autoimmune diseases, and interferon [letter] Schattner A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):358–9
Potent synergistic inhibition of herpes simplex virus–2 by 9–[(1, 3–dihydroxy–2–propoxy)methyl]guanine in combination with recombinant interferons. Eppstein DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16; 120(1):66–73
Phosphorylation of the alpha–chain of fibrinogen by a platelet kinase activity enhanced by interferon. Krust B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):350–7
Biochemical correlates of phenotypic reversion in interferon–treated mouse cells transformed by a human

oncogene. Samid D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Feb 29;119(1):21–8

The relationship between the antiviral action of interferon and prostaglandins in virus-infected murine cells. Santoro MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31; 116(2):442–8

Inhibition of cell division by interferons. The relationship between changes in utilization of thymidine for DNA synthesis and control of proliferation in Daudi cells. Gewert DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):983–90

Multiple effects of interferon on myogenesis in chicken myoblast cultures. Tomita Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jul 20;804(3):370–6

Clinical value of the determination of an interferon-induced enzyme activity: studies of the 2'5' oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients. Chousterman S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(4):176–80

In vitro studies on potentiation of cytotoxic effects of anticancer drugs by interferon on a human neoplastic cell line (HeLa). Yamamoto S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep; 20(2):131–8

Interferon action: two (2'–5')(A)n synthetases specified by distinct mRNAs in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells treated with interferon. St Laurent G, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):95–102

In vitro protective and enhancing effects of interferons from several species on human lymphotoxin-induced target cell killing. Williams TW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):255–61

Target-effector interactions in the rat NK cell system. II. Effects of interferon on lytic efficiency and on pre-NK cells in various organs, rat strains and during ontogeny. Flexman JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):229–38

Regulation of expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens on human peripheral blood monocytes and Langerhans cells by interferon. Basham T, et al.
Hum Immunol 1984 Jun;10(2):83–93

Action of lysosomotropic amines on spontaneous and interferon enhanced NK and CTL cytolysis. Ausiello C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):11–5

Inhibitory effect of human interferons on lymphocyte proliferation induced by phytomitogens in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Tatsumi M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983;72(4):316–24

Mechanisms of antiviral action of interferon. Baglioni C, et al. **Interferon** 1983;5:23–42 (54 ref.)

Priming of bovine interferons. Lefkowitz SS, et al.
Intervirology 1984;21(4):221–3

Expression of the anti-retrovirus action of interferon in human cells which exhibit a reduced number of receptors for interferon. Tomita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):495–501

Degradation of rRNA in interferon-treated vaccinia virus-infected cells. Goswami BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1371–4

Mechanism of interferon action. Effect of double-stranded RNA and the 5'-O-monophosphate form of 2',5'-oligoadenylate on the inhibition of reovirus mRNA translation in vitro. Miyamoto NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15232–7

Cyclic AMP does not mediate inhibition of DNA synthesis by interferon in mouse Swiss 3T3 cells. Ebsworth NM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):146–50

Effector cell sensitivity to sugar moieties. II. Inhibition by monosaccharides of interferon enhanced human natural killing. Ades EW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug; 11(4):173–6

Antiviral effects of bovine interferons on bovine respiratory tract viruses. Fulton RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 19(4):492–7

Isolation and biological characterization of mouse LM fibroblast variants resistant to the cytotoxicity of polyriboinosinic polyribocytidylic acid after interferon treatment. Faure T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):617–27

Antiviral, anticellular and enzyme-inducing activities of interferons in RD–114 cells. Sen GC, et al.
J Gen Virol 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2213–20

Quantification of the antiviral effect of interferon by immunoassay of vesicular stomatitis virus proteins. Wallach D. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2221–7

Interferon and natural killing of human lymphoma cell lines after induction of the Epstein Barr viral cycle by superinfection. Blazar BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):816–20

Suppression of NK-mediated natural resistance by interferon treatment of murine lymphomas. Greenberg AH, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):2129–34

Monocyte and NK cell cytotoxic activity in human adherent cell preparations: discriminating effects of interferon and lactoferrin. Horwitz DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2370–4

Interferon is the suppressor of hematopoiesis generated by stimulated lymphocytes in vitro. Zoumbos NC, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):769–74

The standardization of NK cell assays for use in studies of biological response modifiers. Pross HF, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):235–49

Differential effect of interferon on glycoprotein and membrane protein of vesicular stomatitis virus released from murine and simian cells. Drebot MA, et al.
J Interferon Res 1984 Spring;4(2):167–72

Cytocidal effect of interferons on porcine renal cells. Laude H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):101–10

Effect of interferon on heterotopic new bone formation in mice. Nilsson OS, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):135–40

Interferon induced by UV-irradiated murine cytomegalovirus decreases type C virus expression in BALB/c cells treated by 5-iodo-deoxyuridine or cycloheximide. Sergiescu D. **J Interferon Res** 1983; 3(4):451–60

Interferon induces natural killer cell blastogenesis in vivo. Biron CA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):31–7

Structure—activity relationships for and potentiation of the antimitogenic activity of 2–5A core derived from 2–5A, a mediator of interferon action. Torrence PF, et al.
J Med Chem 1983 Dec;26(12):1674–8

Differential effects of interferon on ventromedial hypothalamus and dorsal hippocampus. Prieto-Gomez B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(3):273–8

Antiproliferative activities of interferons against human bladder carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Borden EC, et al.
J Urol 1984 Oct;132(4):800–3

Indiscriminate degradation of RNAs in interferon-treated, vaccinia virus-infected mouse L cells. Benavente J, et al.
J Virol 1984 Sep;51(3):866–71

Interferon-induced 2–5A synthetase activity in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells after immunization with influenza virus and rubella virus vaccines. Penn LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):748–53

Different mRNAs induced by interferon in cells from inbred mouse strains A/J and A2G. Staeheli P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):563–7

In vitro synergistic effects of interferon on human lymphotoxin activity: a new property of interferon in lymphocyte-mediated target cell killing. Williams TW.
Lymphokine Res 1984 Spring;3(3):113–8

Cellular immunosenescence in F344 rats: decreased natural killer (NK) cell activity involves changes in regulatory interactions between NK cells, interferon, prostaglandin and macrophages. Bash JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jan;24(1):49–65

Effects of alpha and gamma interferons and cytostatics on ovarian cancer in the subrenal capsule assay. Grönrcos M, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(5):275–9

Interferon treatment inhibits pinocytosis. Wilcox DK, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1983 Aug;3(8):1533–6

Interferon modifies EEG and EEG-like activity recorded from sensory, motor, and limbic system structures in freely behaving rats. Dafny N.
Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il) 1983 Summer;4(2):235–40

Biochemical pathways in interferon-action. Sen GC.
Pharmacol Ther 1984;24(2):235–57 (175 ref.)

Immunologic effects of interferons on the cell membrane. Nathanson L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:387–92

Interferon-induced biochemical changes in cell membranes: possible role of cellular enzyme superoxide dismutase. Pottathil R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:275–97 (65 ref.)

Mechanism of interferon action III—significance of pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A in the antiviral action of interferon. Liu XY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Aug;26(8):809–17

Mechanism of interferon action. Activation of macrophages and antagonism to alpha-feto-protein by pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A. Liu XY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Oct; 26(10):1057–64

Effect of interferon on virus-transformed and tumor cell lines. Danielescu G, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 34(3):167–75

Transformation by murine sarcoma virus alters the sensitivity of clonal cells derived from NIH/3T3 mouse fibroblasts to interferon. Bakhanashvili M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug; 137(1):143–9

Effect of interferon on integrity of vaccinia virus and ribosomal RNA in infected cells. Esteban M, et al.
Virology 1984 Apr 15;134(1):40–51

[Comparative study on the effect of recombinant and human natural interferons on three tumor cell lines established in China] Zhao XX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interferons: physiology, pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutic perspectives] Billiau A.
J Pharmacol 1983;14 Suppl 3:105–16 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of enzymes by interferon] Vilček S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1984 Mar;38(2):169–77 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modulation of erythroid differentiation induced by DMSO in Friend cells treated with interferon: a clonal analysis] Affabris E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expression of histocompatibility antigens in human cells treated with alpha, beta and gamma types of interferon] Capobianchi MR, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug; 31(1–2):197–8 **(Ita)**

[Friend cells resistant to alpha and beta interferons develop an antiviral state in response to treatment with gamma interferon] Federico M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):199–200 **(Ita)**

[Interferon-modification of the in vitro radiation response of cultured human KNS-42 cells] Korosue K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1984 Apr;24(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of interferon on metabolic function of the lung—experimental investigation using guinea pigs] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;22(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of interferons on syngeneic murine malignant glioma-specific killer T cell] Yamasaki T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1983 Oct;11(10):1059–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic substances produced by animal cells—interferon] Kishida T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May;103(5):483–96 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of interferon action on expression of SV40 virus genome during lytic infection (a hypothesis)] Vevcherenko SG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interferons with special emphasis on the immune system. Friedman RM, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1983;34:97–140 (265 ref.)

Lymphopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus: possible role of interferon [letter] Schattner A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1415

Antiviral effects of Corynebacterium parvum and its effect on the interferon system in mice. Kirchner H, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1984 May;(74):183–8

Natural killer (NK) cells and interferon in Friend-virus-infected susceptible and resistant mice. Hertenstein B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):603–9

'Molecular sandwiches' as a basis for structural and functional similarities for interferons, MSH, ACTH, LHRH, myelin basic protein, and albumins. Root-Bernstein RS.
FEBS Lett 1984 Mar 26;168(2):208–12

The mechanism of action of interferon. Lewis JA.
Horiz Biochem Biophys 1982;6:357–84 (164 ref.)

Can interferon induce disease? Gresser I. **Interferon** 1982; 4:95–127 (73 ref.)

Mechanisms of interferon action: biochemical and genetic approaches. Lebleu B, et al. **Interferon** 1982;4:47–94 (291 ref.)

Interferon and cyclic nucleotides. Tovey MG. **Interferon** 1982;4:23–46 (133 ref.)

Interferons. Higgins PG. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):109–16

The physiological interferon response. II. Interferon is present in lymph but not in plasma of healthy rabbits. Bocci V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):101–8

Role of interferon in human natural killer activity against target cells infected with HSV–1. Bishop GA, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1849–53

Soluble factors produced during an immune response regulate Ia antigen expression by murine adenocarcinoma and fibrosarcoma cells. Callahan GN. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2649–57

The effect of febrile temperatures on biologic actions of interferons: abrogation of suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity and antibody production. Ron Y, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):2037–42

An immunoenzyme quantitative assay for the antiviral effect of interferons. Shoham J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):279–87

Herpes simplex virus persistence in mouse neuroblastoma (C 1300) cell cultures: role of interferon. Dawson GJ, et al.
J Neural Transm 1984;59(4):309–17

Early viral growth and interferon production in mouse hepatitis virus infection. Ishida T, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1984 Feb;46(1):79–87

Adverse effects of interferon in virus infections, autoimmune diseases and acquired immunodeficiency. Vilček J.
Prog Med Virol 1984;30:62–77 (56 ref.)

Interferon and reversion of the transformed phenotype. Brouty-Boyé D. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(4):316–22 (15 ref.)

Restricted replication of herpes simplex virus in human monocyte cultures: role of interferon. Linnavuori K, et al.
Virology 1983 Oct 15;130(1):1–9

[Role of interferon in experimental viral diseases] German A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Feb;167(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of asbestos on lymphoid cell functions. 1. The NK cell activity and its relation to interferon and asbestos] Kubota M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;38(2):623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of interferon in homeostasis] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):757–61 **(Rus)**

[The interferon systems] Arias Vallejo E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1984 May;65(5):469–71 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Effects of lignite fly ash particulates and soluble components on the interferon system. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):329–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment with interferon of chicken pox in children with acute leukemia. Kim BS.
Acta Med Okayama 1984 Feb;38(1):71–8

Interferon as therapeutic agent. Borecký L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1983 Jul;27(4):359–70 (39 ref.)

Interferon hybrids: prospects for therapy. Stebbing N.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1983;166:23–35

Interferons: several questions and few answers. Stewart WE 2d. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:15–21

Interferons as anticancer agents. Brodsky I, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;29(6):246–8
Analysis of T cell subsets in cancer patients treated with interferon. Mittelman A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec; 75(6):966–72
Human leukocyte interferon administration to patients with symptomatic and suspected rabies. Merigan TC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):82–7
Further observations on the treatment of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis with interferon: a comparison of sources. Sessions RB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):456–61
Hormonal-like modulation of growth of moloney virus-induced tumors by interferon and platelet-derived growth factor. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):243–8
Systemic interferon therapy for multiple sclerosis. Design of a trial. Johnson KP. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct 21; 40(11):681–2
Preclinical and clinical studies of interferons and interferon inducers in breast cancer. Borden EC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):783–9
Defects in natural killer cell activity and interferon response in human lung carcinoma and malignant melanoma. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):852–6
Biologicals and biological response modifiers: fourth modality of cancer treatment. Oldham RK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):221–32
Interferon counteracts pyrimidinone-induced hyporeactivity and the combined treatment has antitumor effect in mice. Oku T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):631–40
Interferon therapy in experimental Semliki forest virus disease in mice. Jain C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov; 78:726–31
Prevention and treatment of cytomegalovirus infections with interferons and immune globulins. Meyers JD. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):143–50
Interferon treatment of a transplantable rat colon adenocarcinoma: importance of tumor site. Marquet RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):689–92
Interferons and cancer: how the promise is being kept. Borden EC. **Interferon** 1983;5:43–83
Interferon in ocular viral diseases. Sundmacher R. **Interferon** 1982;4:177–200 (53 ref.)
Some thoughts on the clinical exploitation of interferon in infectious diseases. Tyrrell DA. **Interferon** 1982;4:155–75 (34 ref.)
Clinical use of interferon in viral infections. Levin S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):955–8
Immunology--aging and interferon [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jan;80(8):372–3
Effect of interferon therapy on indomethacin-sensitive immunoregulation in the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of renal cell carcinoma patients. Braun DP, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(3):251–62
Approaches to the immunological monitoring of cancer patients treated with natural or recombinant interferons. Herberman RB, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(6):548–62
Antiviral activity of interferon in rats and the effect of immune suppression. Schellekens H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):391–6
Failure of interferon to inhibit plutonium-induced osteosarcomas in mice. Taylor GN, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May; 72(5):1137–40
Current status of clinical interferon research in Japan. Yamazaki S. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Oct;36(5):261–71 (11 ref.)
Current status of interferon therapy. Gatenby PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):473–4
Interferon for prevention of cytomegalovirus reactivation in renal-transplant recipients [letter] Himmelstein DU, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1193
Rationale for antiviral prophylaxis with interferon in kidney transplantation. Kramer P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(2):31–4
Prevention and treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3 Suppl):S34–6
Biological response modifiers and their promise in clinical medicine. Attallah AM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 19(3):435–54 (148 ref.)
Interferon in acute and chronic viral infections. Brigden D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:97–103
Interferons: in pursuit of the promise. Borden EC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:287–96
Current clinical status of interferon and management of cancer in man. Horoszewicz JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:315–25
Interferon. Horoszewicz JS. **Prostate** 1984;5(2):213–9
Viral vaccines and antiviral drugs. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1983;693:1–72
[Experimental study and clinical application of exogenous interferon against herpes simplex virus] Sun XQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;19(6):335–8 **(Chi)**
[Interferons] Grossmann V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Oct 7; 122(40):1240–1 **(Cze)**
[Classical form of Kaposi sarcoma: immunology and interferon therapy] Thiele B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jul; 35(7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interferon in the treatment of virus diseases] Abb J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Nov;24(11):627–31 **(Ger)**
[Current experiences with interferon therapy in 7 patients with nasopharyngeal cancer] Mertens R, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:188–93 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of nasopharyngeal cancer with interferon] Treuner J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:184–7 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of genital herpes with interferon] Danilow LN. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interferon effects on the levels of ornithine decarboxylase activity in Friend cells] Capobianchi MR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of 5-FU induced toxicity in C3 H/HE mice with interferon or with interferon inducers (poly 1: C, OK-432, Lentinan)] Akimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental research to clinical application of interferons] Imamishi J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan; 11(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interferon therapy and natural killer activity in intracranial tumor-bearing mice] Otsuka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jan 1;52(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modifying effects of interferon (IFN) on the growth of irradiated sarcoma 180 cells in vitro] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25; 44(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of interferon on mouse glioma] Nakagawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Nov;35(11):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interferon--recent developments at basic and application levels] Degré M. **Nord Med** 1984;99(3):76–7, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Successful results in the interferon therapy of autoimmune disease in NZB/W strain mice] Barinskii IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antiviral immunity and means for its correction in infectious diseases] Frolov AF. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):1–6 **(Rus)**
[Results of postinfection antirabies therapy--confirmation of the existence of intra-axonal circulation in peripheral nerves] Ercegovac D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb; 111(2):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Interferon in the treatment of malignant diseases] Krstić C. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):360–5 **(Ser)**

TOXICITY

Effects of interferon and encephalomyocarditis virus on in vitro development of preimplantation mouse embryos with and without the zona pellucida. Zusman I, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Jun;29(3):405–9

INTERINSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

Intergovernmental relationships: a delicate balance [editorial] Klerman LV. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):965–7
Interdisciplinary services used by public schools. Bender M, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):91–8
University-Industrial Relationships. Herdman RC. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(1):61–6
Industry-University relations: putting America's knowledge to work. Smale JG. **J Dent Res** 1983 Nov;62(11):1109–11
Negotiating cooperative agreements between health organizations. O'Toole AW, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Dec; 13(12):33–8
The relationship between the college and the pharmaceutical industry. Donald A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Sep; 33(254):599–601
The relationship between the college and the pharmaceutical industry. Schofield TP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Sep; 33(254):601–3
The relations between the Health Service and the universities in the United Kingdom [editorial] **Med Educ** 1984 May; 18(3):131–3
Some reflections on the relationships between universities and industry as they influence the evolution of the medical-industrial complex. Bondurant S. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr;45(4):235–6
[Discharge of old people from the hospital. Cooperation between the hospital, general practice and home care] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 23; 146(17):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Relation between medicine and social security systems] Gilliéron E, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 2;72(31):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development and improvement of the coordination of the scientific and practical activities of the national institutes of forensic medicine] Shliakhov AR, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Apr-Jun;27(2):7–9 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative analysis of the interrelation between the University of Chile and the Western Metropolitan Health Service] Velasco C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May; 111(5):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

INTERLEUKIN 1

see related
MACROPHAGES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of ibuprofen on fever and metabolic changes induced by continuous infusion of leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin 1) or endotoxin. Sobrado J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):997–1005

ANALYSIS

Release of interleukin-1 by alveolar macrophages of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):569–72
Effects of tumor growth on interleukins and circulating immune complexes. Mechanisms of immune unresponsiveness. Ravikumar T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1373–8
Cytokines and the chronic inflammation of rheumatic disease. I. The presence of interleukin-1 in synovial fluids. Nouri AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):295–302
Demonstration of interleukin 1 activity in apparently homogeneous specimens of the pI 5 form of rabbit endogenous pyrogen. Hanson DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):483–90
Demonstration of circulating leukocytic pyrogen/interleukin-1 during fever [letter] Bendtzen K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):596
Structural analysis of antigen-specific Ia-bearing regulatory T-cell factors: gel electrophoretic analysis of the antigen-specific augmenting T -cell factor. Miyatani S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6336–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterogeneity of immunologic function among subfractions of normal rat alveolar macrophages. Shellito J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):747–53
Association of an interleukin abnormality with the T cell defect in Hodgkin's disease. Ford RJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):386–92
Adriamycin-induced activation of NK activity may initially involve LAF production. Cohen SA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):188–93
Defective interleukin-1 production by monocytes from patients with malignant disease. Interferon increases IL-1 production. Herman J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):182–5
Paradoxical production of mouse thymocyte activating factor by ouabain-treated human mononuclear cells. Dornand J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):351–9
Correlation between strong adjuvanticity of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide and its ability to induce interleukin-1 secretion. Kido N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):477–86
Changes in the capacity of macrophages and T cells to produce interleukins during murine malaria infection. Lelchuk R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):253–63
Calcium mediates one of the signals required for interleukin 1 and 2 production by murine cell lines. Simon PL. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):720–6
Defective monocyte production of, and T lymphocyte response to, interleukin-1 in the peripheral blood of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Alcocer-Varela J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):125–32
Enhanced interleukin activity following asbestos inhalation. Hartmann DP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):643–50
Prostaglandin E2 depresses natural cytotoxicity by inhibiting interleukin-1 production by large granular lymphocytes. Herman J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):380–4
Spontaneous production of interleukin-1 by human alveolar macrophages. Koretzky GA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):443–50
Production of intra- and extracellular interleukin-1 (IL-1) by human monocytes. Lepe-Zuniga JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):222–30
Interleukin-1-like activity constitutively generated by Hodgkin derived cell lines. I. Measurement in a human lymphocyte co-stimulator assay. Kortmann C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):318–33
T helper factor in contact sensitivity: antigen-specific I-A+ helper factor is made by an Lyt-1+2-, I-A+, I-J- T cell. Colizzi V, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):261–7
Production of lymphocyte activating factor in vivo. Wood PR, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):637–44
Two adjuvant-active muramyl dipeptide analogs induce differential production of lymphocyte-activating factor and a factor causing distress in guinea pigs. Byars NE. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):344–50
Influence of dose and route of Mycobacterium lepraemurium inoculation on the production of interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 in C57BL/6 mice. Hoffenbach A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):665–71
Induction of interleukin 1 secretion by adjuvant-active peptidoglycans. Vacheron F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1049–54
Interleukin 1 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from leprosy patients. Watson S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):787–9
The influence of lipoxygenase inhibitors on the in vitro production of human leukocytic pyrogen and lymphocyte activating factor (interleukin-1). Dinarello CA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):43–50
Direct and indirect in vivo stimulation of LAF-like production induced by acute nonspecific inflammatory

processes. Sheng YJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(2):163–7

1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces maturation of the human monocyte cell line U937, and, in association with a factor from human T lymphocytes, augments production of the monokine, mononuclear cell factor. Amento EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):731–9

Induction of human interleukin–1 by a product of Staphylococcus aureus associated with toxic shock syndrome. Ikejima T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May; 73(5):1312–20

Accessory cell function of human B cells. I. Production of both interleukin 1–like activity and an interleukin 1 inhibitory factor by an EBV–transformed human B cell line. Scala G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1637–52

Interferon–gamma reduces macrophage–suppressive activity by inhibiting prostaglandin E2 release and inducing interleukin 1 production. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):764–8

Glioblastoma cells release interleukin 1 and factors inhibiting interleukin 2–mediated effects. Fontana A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1837–44

Synthesis of interleukin 1/endogenous pyrogen in the brain of endotoxin–treated mice: a step in fever induction? Fontana A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1696–8

Production of interleukin 2, interleukin 3, and interferon by mouse T lymphocyte clones of Lyt–2+ and –2– phenotype. Guerne PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1869–71

Accessory function and interleukin 1 production by human leukemic cell lines. Wakasugi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2939–47

Induction of interleukin 1 messenger RNA and translation in oocytes. Windle JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1317–22

The effect of in vitro and in vivo UV irradiation on the production of ETAF activity by human and murine keratinocytes. Ansel JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 81(6):519–23

Langerhans cell production of interleukin–1. Sauder DN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):605–7

Macrophage–derived growth factor for fibroblasts and Interleukin–1 are distinct entities. Estes JE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):115–29

Stimulation of interleukin–1 production from placental monocytes. Flynn A. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(1):1–5

Interleukin–1 synthesis and activity in aged mice. Bruley–Rosset M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Mar; 24(3):247–64

Interleukin 1 secretion by human monocytes stimulated by the isolated polysaccharide region of the Bordetella pertussis endotoxin. Haeffner–Cavaillon N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):389–95

Human large granular lymphocytes are potent producers of interleukin–1. Scala G, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9; 309(5963):56–9

[A possible involvement of sex hormones in the regulation of antibody–dependent cell–mediated hepatocytotoxicity: a possible role of interleukin–1] Katoh H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on production of epidermal cell thymocyte–activating factor/interleukin 1 in vivo and in vitro. Gahring L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1198–202

Thymic T cells are driven to expand upon interaction with self–class II major histocompatibility complex gene products on accessory cells. Rock KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1221–4

IMMUNOLOGY

A standardized human T–lymphocyte proliferation assay for detecting soluble accessory factors from monocytes. I. Monocyte and monokine requirements. Enk C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):93–100

Interleukins and immunosuppressive factors: a regulatory system? Blazsek I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(6):258–65 (39 ref.)

Role of monocytes/macrophages and interleukin 1 in antigen–induced human lymphokine production. Bendtzen K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):101–6

Interleukin 1 secretion is not required for human macrophage support of T–cell proliferation. Haq AU, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):517–27

Interleukin 1 can replace monocytes for the specific human B–cell response to a particulate antigen. Vazquez A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):287–98

Interleukin–2 reverses deficient cell–mediated immune responses in rheumatoid arthritis. Emery P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):123–9

Anergy in sarcoidosis: the role of interleukin–1 and prostaglandins in the depressed in vitro lymphocyte response. Hudspith BN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):324–30

Interleukin 2–independent stimulation of rabbit chondrocyte collagenase and prostaglandin E2 production by an interleukin 1–like factor. Evêquoz V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):490–5

Primary in vitro plaque–forming cell response to DAGG–Ficoll: LPS–induced enhancement mediated by interleukin–1. Curtis JL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug; 52(4):711–9

Endotoxin–induced in vitro release of interleukin–1 by cancer patients' monocytes: relation to stage of disease. Pollack S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):733–6

Preparation of goat antibodies against interleukin 1: use of an immunoadsorbent to purify interleukin 1. Mizel SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1834–7

Dual effect of glia maturation factor on astrocytes. Differentiation and release of interleukin–1 like factors. Fontana A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Dec;5(3):261–9

Astrocyte–derived interleukin–1–like factors. Fontana A, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(1):11–6

Analysis of clonal responses to B–cell–tropic interleukins. Wetzel GD. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(4):133–7

Mitogenic augmentation of T cells from immunodepressed cancer patients by a murine interleukin–1 (IL–1). Yamamura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):200–5

Immunodeficiency with defective T–cell response to interleukin 1. Chu ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4945–9

Single–cell studies on hapten–specific B cells: response to T–cell–dependent antigens. Hebbard GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2479–83

Therapeutic use of interleukins: experimental results. Granstein RD, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):127–34

[Role of interleukins in autoimmunity] Fradelizi D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):713–5 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial biochemical characterization of normal human interleukin 1. Schmidt JA. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):772–87

Cleavage of human interleukin 1: isolation of a peptide fragment from plasma of febrile humans and activated monocytes. Dinarello CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1332–8

METABOLISM

Silica–stimulated monocytes release fibroblast proliferation factors identical to interleukin 1. A potential role for interleukin 1 in the pathogenesis of silicosis. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1462–72

Mechanism of action of cyclosporin A. Effect on T–cell–binding of interleukin 1 and antagonizing effect of insulin. Bendtzen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 20(1):43–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sleep–promoting effects of endogenous pyrogen (interleukin–1). Krueger JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun; 246(6 Pt 2):R994–9

In vitro activation of human chondrocytes and synoviocytes by a human interleukin–1–like factor. McGuire–Goldring MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun;27(6):654–62

The effects of monocyte–conditioned medium and interleukin 1 on the synthesis of collagenous and non–collagenous proteins by mouse bone and human bone cells in vitro. Beresford JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7; 801(1):58–65

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) modulation of human monocyte accessory cell function in promoting T–cell colonies: inability of LPS and IL–1 to abrogate the need for monocytes with high HLA–DR expression. Tsakalos ND, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):229–41

Effects of antigen stimulation and interleukin–1 on in vivo splenic zinc changes in the A/J mouse. Flynn A. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(3):205–13

In vitro induction of hepatocyte synthesis of the acute phase reactant mouse serum amyloid P–component by macrophages and IL 1. Le PT, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun;35(6):587–603

Interleukin 1 enhances synovial cell hyaluronate synthesis. Hamerman D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 177(1):205–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Clonal heterogeneity in the fibroblast response to mononuclear cell derived mediators. Korn JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):174–9

Induction of fibroblast proliferation by interleukin–1 derived from human monocytic leukemia cells. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):995–1001

Stimulation by human interleukin 1 of cartilage breakdown and production of collagenase and proteoglycanase by human chondrocytes but not by human osteoblasts in vitro. Gowen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14; 797(2):186–93

Normal and tumor–bearing host macrophage factor–mediated modulation of mixed–lymphocyte reaction responsiveness: separation of T–lymphocyte subset susceptibility to enhancing and inhibitory factors. Malick AP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):549–55

Autologous and allogeneic mixed–lymphocyte responses following thermal injury in man: the immunomodulatory effects of interleukin 1, interleukin 2, and a prostaglandin inhibitor, WY–18251. Antonacci AC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):304–20

Molecular signals in antigen presentation. I. Effects of interleukin 1 and 2 on radiation–treated antigen–presenting cells in vivo and in vitro. Tominaga A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;29(2):282–93

Control of protein degradation in muscle by prostaglandins, Ca2+, and leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin 1). Goldberg AL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1301–6

Thymocyte activating factor(s) in human gingival fluids. Mergenhagen SE. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar;63(3):461–4

Interleukin 1 (IL–1) induces biosynthesis and cell surface expression of procoagulant activity in human vascular endothelial cells. Bevilacqua MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):618–23

Identification of a specific interleukin 1 inhibitor in the urine of febrile patients. Liao Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1; 159(1):126–36

Interleukin–induced increase in Ia expression by normal mouse B cells. Roehm NW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):679–94

Interleukin 1 induces proliferation in two distinct B cell subpopulations responsive to two different murine B cell growth factors. Booth RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1346–9

Role of interleukin 1 in antigen–specific T cell proliferation. Chu E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1311–6

Direct effects of a monoclonal B cell differentiation factor and of purified interleukin 1 on B cell differentiation. Falkoff RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):692–6

Interleukin 1–mediated induction of kappa–light chain synthesis and surface immunoglobulin expression on pre–B cells. Giri JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):223–8

Growth of a cloned helper T cell line induced by a monoclonal antibody specific for the antigen receptor: interleukin 1 is required for the expression of receptors for interleukin 2. Kaye J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1339–45

Human lung macrophages enhance and inhibit lymphocyte proliferation. Liu MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2895–903

Stimulation of rat mesangial cell proliferation by macrophage interleukin 1. Lovett DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2830–6

Lymphocyte chemotactic activity of human interleukin 1. Miossec P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2007–11

The role of Ia molecules in the activation of T lymphocytes. IV. The basis of the thymocyte IL 1 response and its possible role in the generation of the T cell repertoire. Rock KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1654–62

Chemotactic cytokines: the role of leukocytic pyrogen and epidermal cell thymocyte–activating factor in neutrophil chemotaxis. Sauder DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):828–32

From the NIH: A hormonelike epidermal product stimulates immune reactions. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2291

Infection, inflammation, and interleukin 1 (IL–1). Kampschmidt RF. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):97–102

New role for IL–1—muscle protein degradation. Lachman LB. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):109–11

An interleukin 1 like factor stimulates bone resorption in vitro. Gowen M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30; 306(5941):378–80

Interleukin–1. Dinarello CA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(1):51–95 (351 ref.)

Interleukin 1 as mediator of the acute–phase response. Dinarello CA. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):29–33

[The interleukin system (monokines and lymphokines with immunoregulatory action)] Jirillo E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Mar;75(3):289–302 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of in vitro UV irradiation on the production of IL 1 by murine macrophages and P388D1 cells. Ansel J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1350–5

SECRETION

Presence of IL 1 activity in the supernatant of human monocytes challenged with purified allergenic constituents. Cavaillon JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 75(2):113–9

Macrophages from Babesia and malaria infected mice are primed for monokine release. Wood PR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):309–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effects of interleukins on radiation–treated antigen–presenting cells in vivo and in vitro. Tominaga A, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):213–5

URINE

Interleukin 1 activity in normal human urine. Kimball ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):256–60

INTERLEUKIN 2 see **MITOGENIC FACTORS, LYMPHOCYTE**

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

Electronic document delivery: directing interlibrary loan traffic through multiple electronic networks. Weaver CG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):187–92

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES see under NURSING HOMES

INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS

Neurofilaments from ox spinal nerves. Isolation, disassembly, reassembly and cross-linking properties. Carden MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):227–37

The proteolytic digestion of ox neurofilaments with trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin. Chin TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):239–52

The amino acid sequence of chicken muscle desmin provides a common structural model for intermediate filament proteins. Geisler N, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1649–56

The structural relation between intermediate filament proteins in living cells and the alpha-keratins of sheep wool. Weber K, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1155–60

Studies on lens vimentin. Ellis M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Feb;38(2):195–202

Amino acid sequence characterization of mammalian vimentin, the mesenchymal intermediate filament protein. Geisler N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):22–4

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical demonstration of keratin and vimentin in cytologic aspirates. Ramaekers F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug;28(4):385–92

The cytoplasmic bodies in a congenital myopathy can be stained with antibodies to desmin, the muscle-specific intermediate filament protein. Osborn M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1–2):149–52

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP causes intermediate filament accumulation and actin reorganization in astrocytes. Goldman JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):85–95

Unraveling the structure of the intermediate filaments. Fuchs E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):332–4 (0 ref.)

Gamma actin, spectrin, and intermediate filament proteins colocalize with vinculin at costameres, myofibril-to-sarcolemma attachment sites. Craig SW, et al. **Cell Motil** 1983;3(5–6):449–62

Vimentin filaments in spreading, randomly locomoting, and f-met-leu-phe-treated neutrophils. Parysek LM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):575–81

Development of cerebellar astroglia: transitions in form and cytoskeletal content. Bovolenta P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar; 102(1):248–59

The differential appearance of neurofilament triplet polypeptides in the developing rat optic nerve. Pachter JS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):200–10

Monoclonal antibodies to desmin, the muscle-specific intermediate filament protein. Debus E, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2305–12

Monoclonal antibodies specific for vimentin. Osborn M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):137–43

Immunohistochemical differences between neurofilaments in perikarya, dendrites and axons. Immunofluorescence study with antisera raised to neurofilament polypeptides (200K, 150K, 70K) isolated by anion exchange chromatography. Dahl D. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):397–408

Vimentin filaments and centrosomes. Are they associated? Maro B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):452–8

Distribution of S-100 protein and glial fibrillary acidic protein in normal and gliotic human retina. Molnar ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jan;38(1):27–34

SDS-PAGE strongly overestimates the molecular masses of the neurofilament proteins. Kaufmann E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):81–4

Immunocytochemical detection of desmin in fat-storing cells (Ito cells). Yokoi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug; 4(4):709–14

Contributions of immunohistochemistry to the problem of differentiation in medulloblastoma. Giordana MT, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):411–5

Typing of intermediate filaments in malignant fibrous pleural tumors. Bader H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 107(1):42–7

Immunocytochemical analysis of intermediate filaments in embryonic heart cells with monoclonal antibodies to desmin. Danto SI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2179–91

Epithelial cytoskeletal framework and nuclear matrix-intermediate filament scaffold: three-dimensional organization and protein composition. Fey EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):1973–84

Organization of mammalian neurofilament polypeptides within the neuronal cytoskeleton. Hirokawa N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1523–36

Distributions of vimentin and desmin in developing chick myotubes in vivo. I. Immunofluorescence study. Tokuyasu KT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):1961–72

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic screening of mammalian cells cultured in vitro for the presence of the intermediate filament protein vimentin. Traub UE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:129–47

Early appearance of desmin, the muscle-type intermediate filament protein, in the rat embryo. Bignami A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):473–6

Differential recognition and lysis of EL4 target cells by cytotoxic T cells: differences in H-2Kb antigenic density and cytoskeletal proteins. Flores RV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2767–74

Epidermal Langerhans cells contain intermediate-sized filaments of the vimentin type: an immunocytologic study. de Waal RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):602–4

Normal rabbit Merkel cells do not express neurofilament proteins. Saurat JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 82(6):641–2

Neurofilament proteins in cultured chromaffin cells. Bader MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1180–93

Quantitative evaluation of neurite outgrowth in cultures of human foetal brain and dorsal root ganglion cells using an enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay for human neurofilament protein. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1116–22

Identification of several forms of the glial fibrillary acidic protein, or alpha-albumin, by a specific monoclonal antibody. Gheuens J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct; 43(4):964–70

Persistence of immunoreactive neurofilament protein breakdown products in transected rat sciatic nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):857–64

Molecular identity, distribution and heterogeneity of glial fibrillary acidic protein: an immunoblotting and immunohistochemical study of Schwann cells, satellite cells, enteric glia and astrocytes. Jessen KR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Apr;13(2):187–200

Initial expression of neurofilaments and vimentin in the central and peripheral nervous system of the mouse embryo in vivo. Cochard P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):2080–94

The dynamics of nerve growth factor-induced neurofilament and vimentin filament expression and organization in PC12 cells. Lee VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul;4(7):1705–14

Leiomyosarcoma of the mandible: diagnosis as aided by immunohistochemical demonstration of desmin and laminin. Miettinen M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):373–81

Histogenesis of granular cell tumour—an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Miettinen M, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Mar;142(3):221–9

Expression of intermediate filaments in established human lung cancer cell lines. An indicator of differentiation and derivation. Bergh J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):307–16

Expression of vimentin and cytokeratin types of intermediate filament proteins in developing and adult human kidneys. Holthöfer H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):552–9

Expression of intermediate filament proteins in thyroid gland and thyroid tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):262–70

Antibodies to heavy neurofilament subunit detect a subpopulation of damaged ganglion cells in retina. Dräger UC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):624–6

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein, actin, fibronectin and factor VIII antigen in human astrocytomas. Lolait SJ, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):373–8

Intermediate filaments in monkey kidney TC7 cells: focal centers and interrelationship with other cytoskeletal systems. Celis JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(4):1117–21

Fc-mediated binding of IgG to vimentin-type intermediate filaments in vascular endothelial cells. Hansson GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3103–7

Identification of glial filament protein and vimentin in the same intermediate filament system in human glioma cells. Wang E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):2102–6

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in immature oligodendroglia. Choi BH, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 27; 223(4634):407–9

Immunofluorescence characterization of astrocytes in monolayer culture using antiserum to glial fibrillary acidic protein. Jou TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;82(11):1115–25

Oral granular cell lesions. An immunohistochemical study with emphasis on intermediate-sized filaments proteins. Slootweg P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(1):35–45

Distinction of nephroblastomas from other childhood tumors using antibodies to intermediate filaments. Altmannsberger M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(2):113–24

[Glial fibrillary acidic protein and central nervous system tumors. Immunohistochemical study of a series of 207 cases. 2: Medulloblastomas. Hemangioblastomas. Other tumors. Discussion] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep; 3(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of monoclonal antibodies against gliofibrillary acid protein (GFAP) and their specificity] Girard N, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(18):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical study of gliosis in the brain of aged and patients with dementia] Tobo M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;75(2):72–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of cytoskeletal proteins and thyroglobulin in thyroid micro cancers] Yagi S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of hemangioblastoma with glial fibrillary acidic protein] Mannoji H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Dec;35(12):1207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocytochemical study of spheroid filament protein in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis using an antiserum to 200K peptide of neurofilament and anti-tubulin antibody] Kurisaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Nov; 23(11):1013–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatoma 27 cells and the epithelium of the large intestine in rats contain the identical set of prekeratin proteins] Troianovskii SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

High-molecular-weight precursor of epidermal filaggrin and hypothesis for its tandem repeating structure. Lonsdale-Eccles JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13; 23(6):1239–45

Differential expression of intermediate-filament proteins in murine sarcoma 180 ascites or solid tumor. Günther A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2590–4

TPA induces simultaneous alterations in the synthesis and organization of vimentin. Laszlo A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):221–34

Control of intermediate filament protein synthesis by cell-cell interaction and cell configuration. Ben-Ze'ev A. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):107–10

Synthesis and turnover of cytoskeletal proteins in cultured astrocytes. Chiu FC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan; 42(1):166–74

Cessation of cytokeratin expression in a rat hepatoma cell line lacking differentiated functions. Venetianer A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26;305(5936):730–3

BLOOD

Canavanine inhibits vimentin assembly but not its synthesis in chicken embryo erythroid cells. Moon RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1309–14

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Astroprotein (GFAP) levels in cerebrospinal fluid of stroke patients. Hayakawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;24(1):13–8

Devic's syndrome: antibody to glial fibrillary acidic protein in cerebrospinal fluid. Chou CH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):86–8

GENETICS

Epidermal filaggrin is synthesized on a large messenger ribonucleic acid as a high-molecular-weight precursor. Meek RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):4867–71

Limited proteolytic modification of a neurofilament protein involves a proteinase activated by endogenous levels of calcium. Nixon RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26; 275(2):384–8

Coexpression of simple epithelial keratins and vimentin by human mesothelium and mesothelioma in vivo and in culture. LaRocca PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2991–9

Tissue-specific expression of two mRNA species transcribed from a single vimentin gene. Capetanaki YG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):411–20

The structure of the vimentin gene. Quax W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):215–23

Intermediate filament protein synthesis in preimplantation murine embryos. Oshima RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct; 99(2):447–55

The genes coding for the cytoskeletal proteins actin and vimentin in warm-blooded vertebrates. Dodemont HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):167–71

Amino acid sequence data on glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFA); implications for the subdivision of intermediate filaments into epithelial and non-epithelial members. Geisler N, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):2059–63

The structural relation between intermediate filament proteins in living cells and the alpha-keratins of sheep wool. Weber K, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1155–60

The immunological relatedness of neurofilament proteins of higher vertebrates. Shaw G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):130–6

Differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells results in the rapid repression of vimentin gene expression. Ngai J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):306–14

Fetal calf spinal cords as enriched source of mRNA encoding glial fibrillary acidic protein. Watanabe S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1190–3

Abnormal expression of vimentin intermediate filaments in human lymphoid cell lines with deletion or translocation of the distal end of chromosome 8. Dellagi K, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):95–100

Vimentin gene expression during myogenesis: two functional transcripts from a single copy gene. Zehner ZE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8317–32

Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding mouse glial fibrillary acidic protein: structural conservation of intermediate filaments. Lewis SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2743–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cytologic diagnosis of brain tumors. Collins VP. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug;28(4):401–6

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of abdominal and retroperitoneal masses. Accuracy of cytology in the diagnosis of malignancy, cytologic tumor typing and use of antibodies to intermediate filaments in selected cases. Droese M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984

Jul-Aug;28(4):368-84

Immunohistochemical studies of ovarian and testicular teratomas with antiserum to glial fibrillary acidic protein. Haugen OA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan; 92(1):9-14

Factor VIII related antigen and glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in the differential diagnosis of central nervous system hemangioblastomas. Epstein JI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):285-92

Immunohistochemical distinction of human carcinomas by cytokeratin typing with monoclonal antibodies. Debus E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):121-30

Monoclonal antibodies to human intermediate filament proteins. II. Distribution of filament proteins in normal human tissues. Gown AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb; 114(2):309-21

Monoclonal antibodies with different specificities against cytokeratins. An immunohistochemical study of normal tissues and tumors. van Muijen GN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):9-17

Neurofibrillary tangles in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type share an antigenic determinant with intermediate filaments of the vimentin class. Yen SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):373-81

Antibodies reactive with intermediate filament proteins: new tools for the pathologist. Nagle RB. **Ariz Med** 1984 Mar; 41(3):177-9

Antibodies to vimentin intermediate filaments in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Alcover A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):922-8

Differential binding of antibodies against the neurofilament triplet proteins in different avian neurons. Bennett GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):291-302

Expression of GFAP immunoreactivity during development of long fiber tracts in the rat CNS. Valentino KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):317-36

Monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filament proteins. Use in diagnostic surgical pathology. Vogel AM, et al. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1984;5:379-403 (36 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies specific for glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein and for each of the neurofilament triplet polypeptides. Debus E, et al. **Differentiation** 1983; 25(2):193-203

A monoclonal antibody specific for the 200 K polypeptide of the neurofilament triplet. Debus E, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(1):41-5

Use of antibodies to intermediate filaments in the diagnosis of metastatic amelanotic malignant melanoma. Huszar M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):1006-8

Monoclonal antibody which recognizes a common antigenic determinant on intermediate filament proteins, actin, and myosin. Franklin RM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(3):275-85

An intermediate filament-associated protein, p50, recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Wang E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1507-14

Human upper epidermal cytoplasmic antibodies are directed against keratin intermediate filament proteins. Hintner H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1344-51

Monoclonal antibody identifies a 63,000 dalton antigen found in all central neuronal cell bodies but in only a subset of axons in the leech. McKay R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 1;226(3):448-55

Appearance and distribution of neurofilament immunoreactivity in iris nerves. Seiger A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 1;223(3):457-70

Mouse monoclonal antibodies reacting with human brain glial fibrillary acidic protein. Albrechtsen M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):86-93

Monoclonal antibodies to gel-excised glial filament protein and their reactivities with other intermediate filament proteins. Lee VM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):25-32

Glial fibrillary acidic protein-like immunoreactivity in the iris: development, distribution, and reactive changes following transplantation. Björklund H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):978-88

Diagnostic value of intermediate filament antibodies in clinical cytology. Altmannsberger M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):114-23

A monoclonal antibody that detects vimentin-related proteins in invertebrates. Walter MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(2):99-108

Antivimentin autoantibodies in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Dellagi K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):215-8

Neurofilament and glial fibrillary acid protein-related immunoreactivity in rodent enteric nervous system. Björklund H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):277-87

Neurofilaments contain alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH)-like immunoreactivity. Dräger UC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6408-12

[Peripheral neuropathy in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Antibody activity of monoclonal immunoglobulin M directed against vimentin] Dellagi K, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-molecular protein of skeletal muscle sarcomere having a common antigenic determinant with prekeratin] Troianovskiĭ SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 272(4):991-4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A batchwise purification procedure of neurofilament proteins. Tokutake S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov; 135(1):102-5

Physicochemical characterization of the 68 000-dalton protein of bovine neurofilaments. Lifsics MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2866-75

An isoelectric variant of the 150,000-dalton neurofilament polypeptide. Evidence that phosphorylation state affects its association with the filament. Wong J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10867-74

Epinemin: a new protein associated with vimentin filaments in non-neural cells. Lawson D. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 97(6):1891-905

Isolation and characterization of keratin-like proteins from cultured cells with fibroblastic morphology. Zackroff RV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1231-7

58,000 dalton intermediate filament proteins of neuronal and nonneuronal origin in the goldfish visual pathway. Quitschke W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):569-76

Isolation, purification and characterization of the intermediate filament protein desmin from porcine smooth muscle. Vorgias CE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(3):227-43

Protein complexes of intermediate-sized filaments: melting of cytokeratin complexes in urea reveals different polypeptide separation characteristics. Franke WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7113-7

Is renal cell (Grawitz) tumor a carcinosarcoma? Evidence from analysis of intermediate filament types. Herman CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(1):73-83

METABOLISM

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and fibronectin expression in human gliomas. Cuccurullo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Jun;6(3):176-85

Immunohistochemical localization of neurofilament protein in neuronal degenerations. Nakazato Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(1):30-6

Neurofibromatosis tumor and skin cells in culture. II. Structural proteins with special reference to the cytoskeletal and cell surface components. Peltonen J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(4):269-75

Effect of dexamethasone on glial fibrillary acidic protein in peritumorous edema of cats: a morphometric study. Szymas J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;62(4):309-15

Cytokeratin and neurofilament in lung carcinomas. van Muijen GN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):363-9

Diffuse bone marrow metastasis by glioblastoma: premortem diagnosis by peroxidase-antiperoxidase staining for glial fibrillary acidic protein. Yung WK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):581-5

Growth properties and composition of cytoskeletal and cytocontractile proteins in aortic cells isolated and cultured from normal and atherosclerotic rabbits. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul;52(1):13-26

Lens calcium activated proteinase: degradation of vimentin. Roy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14; 116(1):204-9

Glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein in Müller glia. Immunofluorescence study of the goldfish retina. Bignami A. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):175-8

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in spinal cord of postnatal rat. An immunoperoxidase study in semithin sections. Bullon MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May; 316(1):129-33

Expression of the 70 kdalton neurofilament protein in clonal lines of mouse neuroblastoma. Dahl D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):354-7

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and S-100 protein in pineal supportive cells: an electron microscopic study. Higley HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):117-20

Temporal relationship between the appearance of vimentin and neural tube development. Houle J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug;285(2):189-95

The development distribution of vimentin in the chick retina. Lemmon V, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):191-7

Enrichment of differentiated, stellate astrocytes in cerebellar interneuron cultures as studied by GFAP immunofluorescence and autoradiographic uptake patterns with [3H]D-aspartate and [3H]GABA. Levi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):227-41

The developmental expression of neurofilament and glial filament proteins in the human pituitary gland: an immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):229-39

Alteration in the distribution of the epidermal protein filaggrin during two-stage chemical carcinogenesis in the SENCAR mouse skin. Mamrack MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2634-41

Biochemistry and structure of mammalian neurofilaments. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1983;3:41-56 (84 ref.)

Binding of cytoskeletal proteins by monoclonal anti-DNA lupus autoantibodies. André-Schwartz J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):261-71

Evidence for a calcium activated protease specific for lens intermediate filaments. Ireland M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):423-9

Specific attachment of desmin filaments to desmosomal plaques in cardiac myocytes. Kartenbeck J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):735-42

Proteolytic degradation of vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat astrocytes in primary culture. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1; 138(3):465-71

Rapidly progressive subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: an ultrastructural and immunoperoxidase study. Dhib-Jalbut S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(3):211-20

Intracranial cerebellar grafts: intermediate filament immunohistochemistry and electrophysiology. Björklund H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):372-85

Degradation of actin and vimentin by calpain II, a Ca2+-dependent cysteine proteinase, in bovine lens. Yoshida H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):259-62

Accessibility and cross-linking of native neurofilaments to chemical reagents. Francois C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):461-7

Peptide mapping of phosphorylated vimentin. Evidence for a site-specific alteration in mitotic cells. Evans RM. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5372-5

Chemotactic factors induced vimentin phosphorylation in rabbit peritoneal neutrophil. Huang CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1386-9

Phosphorylation of keratin and vimentin polypeptides in normal and transformed mitotic human epithelial amnion cells: behavior of keratin and vimentin filaments during mitosis. Celis JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1429-34

Dual regulation of intermediate filament phosphorylation. Gilmartin ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1144-9

Glial fibrillary acidic protein is localized in the lens epithelium. Hatfield JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1895-8

Identification of a calcium-regulated insulinoma cell phosphoprotein as an islet cell keratin. Schubart UK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1001-9

Differential effect of arginine modification with 1,2-cyclohexanedione on the capacity of vimentin and desmin to assemble into intermediate filaments and to bind to nucleic acids. Traub P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jan;65:1-20

Involvement of the N-terminal polypeptide of vimentin in the formation of intermediate filaments. Traub P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:43-67

Histidine-rich proteins (filaggrins): structural and functional heterogeneity during epidermal differentiation. Harding CR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 5;170(3):651-73

Glial fibrillary acidic protein: norepinephrine stimulated phosphorylation in intact C-6 glioma cells. Browning ET, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):718-26

Degradation of neurofilament proteins by purified human brain cathepsin D. Nixon RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):507-16

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in rat brain tumors transplacentally induced by ethylnitrosourea (ENU). Mauro A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct-Nov;61(3):349-55

Interferon effects on multiplication, cytoplasmic protein and GFAP content, and morphology in human glioma cells. Korosue K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(1):69-76

Formation of 10-nanometer filaments from the 150K-dalton neurofilament protein in vitro. Gardner EE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(2):145-55

Immunocytochemical demonstration of intermediate filaments in a granular cell ameloblastoma. de Wilde PC, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Feb;13(1):29-39

Electron microscopic study of the in vitro calcium-dependent degradation of Mallory bodies and intermediate filaments in hepatocytes. Irie T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):303-12

Alteration of vimentin intermediate filaments expression during differentiation of HL60 and U937 human leukemic cell lines. Dellagi K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):611-6

Astrocytes in smears of CNS tissues as visualized by GFA and vimentin immunofluorescence. Björklund H, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(1):38-48

Intermediate-size filaments in a germ cell: Expression of cytokeratins in oocytes and eggs of the frog Xenopus. Franz TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6334-8

Association of cytokeratin p39 with DNA in intact Novikoff hepatoma cells. Ward WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):419-23

Keratolinin: the soluble substrate of epidermal transglutaminase from human and bovine tissue. Zettergren JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):238-42

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in acute and chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Smith ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:139-44

Coexpression of keratin and vimentin filaments in adenoid cystic carcinomas of salivary glands. Caselitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(4):337-44

[The immunohistological study of developing human spinal cord—the localization of vimentine, GFAP in radial glial cell] Kamada H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Mar;36(3):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Anomalous function of vimentin in chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Stark RS, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):415-20

Bodian's silver method reveals molecular variation in the evolution of neurofilament proteins. Phillips LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):219-23

Neurofilaments, a subclass of intermediate filaments: structure and expression. Weber K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:717-29

Vimentin and keratin intermediate filament systems in

cultured PtK2 epithelial cells are interrelated. Klymkowsky MW. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):161–5

Involvement of Tetrahymena intermediate filament protein, a 49K protein, in the oral morphogenesis. Numata O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):207–20

3,4–Dimethyl–2,5–hexanedione impairs the axonal transport of neurofilament proteins. Griffin JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1516–26

INTERMEDIATE FILAMENTS see **CYTOPLASMIC FILAMENTS**

INTERMEDINS see **MSH**

INTERMETATARSAL JOINT see ***TARSAL JOINT***

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

BLOOD

Effect of treadmill exercise on blood gases and acid–base balance in patients with intermittent claudication. Maass U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Sep;72(9):537–42

[Improvement of reduced erythrocyte flexibility through calcium dobesilate. *Results of a pilot study*] Ernst E, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 3;126(5):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe vascular spasm due to erythromycin–ergotamine interaction. Francis H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; *3(2):243–6*

COMPLICATIONS

Dependent rubor as a predictor of limb risk in patients with claudication. Kozol RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug; 119(8):932–5

[Intermittent claudication, coronary heart disease and xanthomas] Weisweiler P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Oct; 24(10):594–6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intermittent claudication of one cerebral hemisphere. Milder *DG, et al. Neurology (NY) 1984 May;34(5):692–4*

[Significance and measurement of intermittent claudication] Cristol R. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(4):255–8 **(Fre)**

[Intermittent claudication] Maliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15;36(12):987–92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the ankle–arm index at rest in patients referred for consultation and surgical treatment] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacology of pentoxifylline, a hemorheologic agent for *the treatment of intermittent claudication. Aviado DM, et* al. **Angiology** 1984 Jul;35(7):407–17

Effects of flunarizine and pentoxifylline on walking distance *and blood rheology in claudication. Perhoniemi V, et al.* **Angiology** 1984 Jun;35(6):366–72

Pentoxifylline in the treatment of intermittent claudication of the lower limbs. Reich T, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Jul; *35(7):389–95*

Trental 400 in the treatment of intermittent claudication: results of long–term, placebo–controlled administration. *Roekaerts F, et al. Angiology 1984 Jul;35(7):396–406*

Double–blind, crossover study of the clinical efficacy and the hemorheological effects of pentoxifylline in patients *with occlusive arterial disease of the lower limbs.* Strano A, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Jul;35(7):459–66

Lack of effect of cyclandelate in peripheral arterial disease. *Vyden JK, et al. Angiology 1984 Jan;35(1):1–11*

Platelet survival, atherosclerotic intermittent claudication and ticlopidine. Hawker RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Feb; *50(2):147–58*

Does oxpentifylline ('Trental') have a place in the treatment of intermittent claudication? Donaldson DR, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin 1984;9(1):35–40*

Peripheral vasodilators versus pentoxifylline for the treatment of intermittent claudication. Aviado DM. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:263–8

Calcitonin treatment for neurogenic claudication. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):585–92

Intermittent claudication: Suloctidil v.s. placebo treatment. *Holm J, et al. Vasa 1984;13(2):175–8*

[Intermittent claudication treated with pentoxifylline. A controlled trial] Skovborg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 *Nov 21;145(47):3649–52* **(Dan)**

[Use of pentoxifylline in diabetes with intermittent claudication] Petruzzi E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl *3:451–4 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Ita)**

[The effect of lysine acetylsalicylate on hemorrheological changes induced through ischemic exertion in patients with vascular disease] Vittoria A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic intermittent claudication. Søgaard I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(3–4):195–203

Diffuse arterial narrowing after thromboembolectomy with the Fogarty balloon catheter. Greenwood LH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):141–2

Neurogenic claudication due to pseudospondylolisthesis. Swenson MR. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):250–2

'Risk factors' and manifestations of arteriosclerosis in patients with intermittent claudication compared to normal persons. Jacobsen UK, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Apr;31(2):145–8

[A rare cause of dysbasia in a 27–year–old man] Voorwinde A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 3;127(49):2232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Persistent sciatic artery. Apropos of a case, review of the literature] Jue–Denis P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Apr; *121(4):239–44 (26 ref.)* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophy of the gastrocnemius muscles: possible etiology of the popliteal artery entrapment syndrome?] Lapointe R, *et al. J Chir (Paris) 1984 May;121(5):343–5* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fibrinogen 'Haifa' – a new fibrinogen variant. A case report. Brook JG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(5):277–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral vascular disease. Bylund–Fellenius AC, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S65–7*

Intermittent claudication. Current results of nonoperative management. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr; *119(4):430–6*

Chronic effects of metoprolol and methyldopa on calf blood flow in intermittent claudication. Lepäntalo M. *Br J Clin Pharmacol 1984 Jul;18(1):90–3*

Walking capacity of patients with intermittent claudication during chronic antihypertensive treatment with metoprolol *and methyldopa. Lepäntalo M, et al. Clin Physiol 1984 Aug;* 4(4):275–82

Intramuscular pressure, blood flow, and skeletal muscle *metabolism in patients with venous claudication. Qvarfordt* P, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):191–5

Intramuscular pressure in the claudicant leg. Qvarfordt P, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(3):225–7

[Is it possible to measure intermittent claudication with precision? (letter)] Cristol R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1214 **(Fre)**

[Effect of interval training on walking distance, hemodynamics and ventilation in patients with intermittent claudication. II. Changes of hemodynamics and ventilation] *Maass U, et al. Vasa 1983;12(4):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Ger)**

[Disorders of regional blood flow in diabetic angiopathy of *the lower limbs and their clinical significance]* Voropai TI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic findings of claudication patients. Hyvärinen *S. Ann Clin Res 1984;16 Suppl 41:1–45*

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the right subclavian artery. Becquemin JP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov;3(4):378–9

Popliteal artery entrapment demonstrated by CT. Müller N, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):157–8

[Late arterial complications after radiotherapy] Drescher W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Aug;160(8):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A quantitative assessment of scintigraphy of the legs using 201Tl. Hamanaka D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):12–6

SURGERY

Effect of reconstructive vascular surgery on red cell *deformability—preliminary results. Irwin ST, et al.* **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1136–9

Effect of aspirin and dipyridamole on the patency of lower *extremity bypass grafts. Kohler TR, et al. Surgery 1984* Sep;96(3):462–6

[Endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery using an oscillating loop] Staelens I, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 *May–Jun;84(3):129–33* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Intermittent claudication. The effect of physical training on walking tolerance and venous lactate concentration. Ruell PA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):420–5

Peripheral angioplasty [letter] Cumberland DC. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1237

Exercise training of patients with intermittent claudication. Dahllöf AG, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;9:20–6

[Nontraumatic functional vascular exploration in the monitoring of the treatment of obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs treated by percutaneous endoluminal angioplasty] Bailliart O, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Sep;6(3):127–33 **(Fre)**

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE PRESSURE BREATHING see under **POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATION see under **POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

INTERNAL–EXTERNAL CONTROL

Predictors of relapse: interaction of drinking–related locus of control and reasons for drinking. Kivlahan DR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(3):273–6

Locus of control and delinquency. Parrott CA, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):459–71

Developing internality and perceived competence: the empowerment of adolescent girls. Simmons CH, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):917–22

A locus of control inventory for postsecondary hearing–impaired students. Dowaliby FJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Dec;128(7):884–9

The mobilization of social supports: some individual constraints. Eckenrode J. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Oct;11(5):509–28

Locus of control and control perceptions and the relationship *between life stress and psychological disorder. Nelson DW,* et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(6):705–22

Another look at the control of behaviour by internal and *external factors. Houston AI. Appetite 1983 Jun;4(2):59–67*

The effects of EMG–assisted relaxation training on the academic performance, locus of control, and self–esteem *of hyperactive boys. Denkowski KM, et al.* **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Sep;8(3):363–75

Self–control: refinement of a construct. Shapiro DH Jr. **Biofeedback Self Regul** *1983 Sep;8(3):443–60*

Locus of control factor structure in a British neurotic sample. Fitch MD. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;23 (Pt 2):145–6

Mea culpa? A study of the relationships among personality traits, life–events and ascribed accident causation. Foreman EI, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):223–4

Depression, psychopathology, and self–serving attributions. *Gotlib IH, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1983 Nov;22 (Pt* 4):309–10

A psychometric investigation of the Multidimensional Health *Locus of Control Questionnaire. O'Looney BA, et al.* **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):217–8

The relationship between locus of control and teacher *burnout. McIntyre TC. Br J Educ Psychol 1984 Jun;54* (Pt 2):235–8

A scale to measure locus of control of behaviour. Craig AR, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):173–80

Locus of control and cognitive behaviour therapy with mastectomy patients: a pilot study. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):265–70

Follow–up of a preschool epidemiological sample: cross–age continuities and predictions of later adjustment with internalizing and externalizing dimensions of behavior. *Fischer M, et al. Child Dev 1984 Feb;55(1):137–50*

Relationship of participation preference and health locus of control in diabetes education. Ruzicki DA. *Diabetes Care 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):372–7*

Cognitive and psychosocial differences between I and E locus of control aged persons. Brown BR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** *1983 Summer;9(2):107–10*

A new approach to dressing change in the severely burned child and its effect on burn–related psychopathology. Kavanagh C. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):612–9

Effects of locus of control and task complexity on prospective remembering. Wichman H, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Oct; 25(5):583–91

Impression management and testing for control locus in an alcoholic sample. Costello RM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Feb;19(1):45–56

Locus of control and initiation of detoxification among male methadone maintenance patients. Langrod J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Aug;18(6):783–90

The effects of severity of hearing impairment and locus of control on the denial of hearing impairment in the aged. McDavis KC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(1):47–60

The relationship of internal locus of control, value placed on health, perceived importance of exercise, and participation in physical activity during leisure. Laffrey SC, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(3):187–96

The emotional impact of end–stage renal disease: importance of patients' perception of intrusiveness and control. Devins GM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(4):327–43

The locus of control: it's significance in the irritable bowel syndrome. Ryan WJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Apr; 153(4):130–2

Response bias on a locus of control measure by learning–disabled children. Loper AB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(4):537–48

Attributional style and depressive symptoms among children. Seligman ME, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May; 93(2):235–8

Responses of internalizing and externalizing children to clinical interview questions. Gordon M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):444–6

The obsessive's myth of control. Mallinger AE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Apr;12(2):148–65

Locus of control and oral health. Kent GG, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc 1984 Jul;109(1):67–9*

Utilization of locus of control in the prediction of patients' oral hygiene performance. Odman PA, et al. *J Clin Periodontol 1984 Jul;11(6):367–72*

Dental outpatients: health locus of control correlates. Ludenia K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):854–8

Factor structure of the levels of attribution and change (LAC) scale in samples of psychotherapists and smokers. Norcross JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):519–28

Predicting outcome of psychiatric hospitalization: a comparison of attitudinal and psychopathological measures. Patrick J. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):546–9

Perceived time: its relationship with locus of control, filled versus unfilled time intervals, and perceiver's sex. Krishnan L, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Apr;110(2d Half):275–81

Locus of control and depth of processing in children. Thal JS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Jul;109(1st Half):31–42

Sex differences in adjustment correlates of locus of control dimensions. Sadowski CJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec; 47(6):627–31

Personal control and stress and coping processes: a theoretical analysis. Folkman S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Apr;46(4):839–52

Obesity, externality, and susceptibility to social influence: an integrated analysis. Herman CP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;45(4):926–34

Depressive attributions: selection of different causes or assignment of dimensional meanings? Krantz SE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jul;47(1):193–203

Locus of control, cognitive appraisal, and coping in stressful episodes. Parkes KR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** *1984 Mar;* 46(3):655–68

Motivation to control one's environment in individuals with *obsessive–compulsive, depressive, and normal personality* traits. Schorr D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 May; 46(5):1148–61

Attributions, beliefs about control, and adjustment to breast cancer. Taylor SE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Mar; 46(3):489–502

Causal attributions, sanctions, and normal mood variations. Wollert R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Nov; 45(5):1029–44

Self-reliance as a *modifier of the effects of life stress and social support. Funch DP, et al.* **J Psychosom Res** *1984;* 28(1):9–15

The effects of self-care instruction on locus of control in *children. Blazek B, et al.* **J Sch Health** *1983 Nov;* 53(9):554–6

Locus of control and treatment outcome in alcoholics. *Abbott MW.* **J Stud Alcohol** *1984 Jan;45(1):46–52*

Alcoholics' and nonalcoholics' attributions of control of future life events. Wright MH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 *Mar;45(2):138–43*

Locus of control and achievement motivation in dyslexic children. Bosworth HT, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Dec;4(4):253–6

Children's locus of control beliefs as predictors of preoperative coping behavior. Lamontagne LL. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):76–9, 85

Experienced personal control and quality of life in late-stage *cancer patients. Lewis FM.* **Nurs Res** *1982 Mar–Apr;* 31(2):113–9

Morale and perceived control in institutionalized elderly. *Ryden MB.* **Nurs Res** *1984 May–Jun;33(3):130–6*

Effects of locus of control and strategy instructions on acquisition of cardiac control. Chellsen JA. ***Percept Mot Skills*** *1984 Apr;58(2):426*

Sensory and non-sensory factors and the concept of externality in obese subjects. Gardner RM, et al. ***Percept Mot Skills*** *1983 Aug;57(1):247–54*

Intrinsic vs extrinsic motivation in learning disabled children. Reeve PT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):59–63

Locus of control and decision to abort. Dixon PN, *et al.* **Psychol Rep** *1984* Apr;54(2):547–53

Effects of locus of control and A–B personality type on job satisfaction within the health care field. Frost TF, *et al.* **Psychol Rep** *1983* Oct;53(2):399–405

Additional analyses regarding locus of control expectancies of surgical patients. Larde J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; *54(1):28*

Interaction of test anxiety and locus of control on academic performance. Lusk SL. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):639–44

Depression: influence of hopelessness, locus of control, hostility and length of treatment. Moore TW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):875–81

Multidimensional assessment of locus of control and obesity. Thomason JA. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1083–6

Relationship between experienced control and domiciles of *elderly persons. Tiffany PG, et al.* **Psychol Rep** *1984 Jun;* 54(3):731–6

Depression and mastery in women: differences according to personal characteristics. Walford-Kraemer P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):710

Internal–external control and headache response to biofeedback and psychotherapy. Abramowitz SI, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** *1984;41(2):57–63*

Health locus of control: a potential moderator variable for the relationship between life stress and psychopathology. *Hutner NL, et al.* **Psychother Psychosom** *1984;41(4):186–94*

The A type behaviour pattern, mental health and health locus of control beliefs. Furnham A. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(20):1569–72

Stress and well-being: the buffering role of locus of control beliefs. Krause N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(9):783–90

INTERNAL MAMMARY ARTERY IMPLANTATION see under **MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION**

INTERNAL MAMMARY–CORONARY ARTERY ANASTOMOSIS see under **MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION**

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Abstracts from the 41st congress of the Nordic Surgical Society. Uppsala, Sweden, June 15–17, 1983. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;516:11–80

The medical chief residency and its relation to academic sections of general medicine. Parrino TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):839–42

Surgeons' and other consultees' responses to psychiatric recommendations [letter] Lichstein P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):323–4

Evaluation of humanistic qualities in the internist. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):720–4

Software review of the INTERNIST [letter] Miller RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):574

Walter C. Mackenzie Research Day. Abstracts. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):439–52

Proceedings of the Australian Society for Medical Research. *Annual meeting, 12–15 December 1982, Canberra, ACT.* **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):427–96

Annual meeting: Canadian Society for Clinical Investigation. *Montreal, September 9–11, 1984. Abstracts.* **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7 Suppl 2:29–92

Abstracts submitted for the annual meeting, the Canadian *Society for Clinical Investigation. September 19–20, 1983.* **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6 Suppl 2:27–84

Medical Research Society Communications: meeting at *Oxford, 12–13 July 1984. Abstracts.* ***Clin Sci [Suppl]*** *1984;* 67 Suppl 9:1P–79P

Echocardiography for the general internist. Fernandez G. **Compr Ther** 1983 Oct;9(10):46–56

Abstracts and index of the 18th annual meeting of the European Society for Clinical Investigation, April 17–19, Milan, Italy. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2 Pt 2):1–68

Tensions between academic cardiology and internal medicine. Braunwald E. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):223–8

XXXIX joint annual conference of the Association of *Physicians of India (21,22,23,24 and 25 January, 1984).* Hyderabad. Abstracts. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jan; 32(1):1–123

Geriatric medicine and general internal medicine. Irvine RE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan;18(1):21–4

Proceedings of the 80th annual scientific session of the *Japanese Society of Internal Medicine.* Abstracts. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Nov;22(4):267–389

Office laboratory tests. Perceptions of profitability. Epstein AM, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Feb;22(2):160–6

Comparison of internist and oncologist evaluations of cancer patients' need for hospitalization. Kissick WL, et al. **Med Care** 1984 May;22(5):447–52

Differences in medical referral decisions for obesity among family practitioners, general internists, and gynecologists. Rothert ML, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jan;22(1):42–55

Symposium on CT and ultrasonography in the acutely ill patient. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;21(3):423–606

Compassion in medicine [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Feb *17;223(4637):670*

Proceedings of the Commonwealth Caribbean Medical Research Council. 28th Scientific meeting, Kingston, *Jamaica, April 20–23, 1983.* ***West Indian Med J*** *1983;32* Suppl:1–47

[Proceedings of the 7th Congress of Internal Medicine] **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(2):8–110 (Eng. Abstr.) ***(Bul)***

[Estimation of the number of unplanned patient admissions to the internal medicine department of a hospital] Svačina S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 May;32(5):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A plea for internal medicine] Burckhardt P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jul;103(7):589–95 **(Fre)**

[The internal medicine patient at the general hospital] Besançon F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 23;60(9):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is computed interpretation of electrocardiograms suitable for a general medicine department?] Besançon F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 23;60(9):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annual meeting of the Austrian Society for Internal Medicine in joint session with the Austrian Rheumatism *League and Austrian Society for Nuclear Medicine. 22–24* September 1983, Salzburg. Abstracts] **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11 Suppl:1–195 **(Ger)**

[Practice of internal medicine in the USA Report of a personal experience] Endres S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 7;108(40):1530–3 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory hospital treatment within the scope of internal medicine emergency admission] Mohr CP, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 31;59(30):1694–6 **(Ger)**

[The internal medicine dispute: generalists versus specialists] *Ravid M.* **Harefuah** *1984 Jan 15;106(2):83–4* **(Heb)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) in the visualization of internal organs] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Sep–Dec; 47(5–6):403–16 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visceral analyzers in the system of sensory reflection of reality] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(6):68–72 **(Rus)**

[Association of pathology of the ORL and internal organs] Volokhov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Outpatient care in internal medicine (letter)] Delás Amat J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):603–4 **(Spa)**

[Abstracts of free communications presented at the 5th Congress of Internal Medicine. 26–28 October 1983, Santiago de Chile] **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov;111(11):suppl 1–20 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

ASHP supplemental standard and learning objectives for residency training in adult internal medicine pharmacy *practice.* **Am J Hosp Pharm** *1984 Jul;41(7):1383–5*

The pharmacist as a faculty member of a primary care residency program in general internal medicine. Rich DS, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Aug;NS23(8):23–7

Training programs in respiratory disease and training programs in pediatric respiratory disease. American Thoracic Society/American Lung Association. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):323–50

Program directors in internal medicine: a survey of residency programs. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):840–2

Adolescent patients and internal medicine [letter] D'Angelo LJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):884

The medical interview: a core curriculum for residencies in *internal medicine. Lipkin M Jr, et al.* **Ann Intern Med** *1984* Feb;100(2):277–84 (68 ref.)

General internal medicine consultation. The last bridge *[editorial] Bomalaski JS, et al.* **Arch Intern Med** *1983 May;* 143(5):875–6

Attitudes of internal medicine subspecialty fellows toward primary care. Earp JA, *et al.* **Arch Intern Med** *1984 Feb;* *144(2):329–33*

Toward consensus. Training in procedural skills for internal medicine residents. Greganti MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** *1984 Jun;144(6):1177–9*

Use of private offices in education of residents in internal medicine. Napodano RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; *144(2):303–5*

Clinical problem-solving skills of internists trained in the problem-oriented system. Babbott D, et al. **J Med Educ** *1983 Dec;58(12):947–53*

A survey of clinical skills evaluation practices in internal medicine residency programs. Blank LL, et al. **J Med Educ** *1984 May;59(5):401–6*

A learning-curve approach to the self-assessment of internal medicine training. Day SC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug; 59(8):672–5

Practical procedures in internal medicine: a workshop for fourth-year medical students. Frank S, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct;58(10):784–7

An agenda for residency training in ambulatory care. Link K, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):494–500

Development of an internal medicine clerkship by a *department of medicine. Noel GL.* **J Med Educ** *1983 Oct;* 58(10):788–95

The teaching of liberal arts in internal medicine residency *training. Povar GJ, et al.* **J Med Educ** *1984 Sep;* 59(9):714–21

Training the primary care internist to provide care in skilled *nursing facilities. Robbins JA.* **J Med Educ** *1983 Oct;* 58(10):811–3

Procedural skills training in the internal medicine residency. Wigton RS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 *May;59(5):392–400*

A comparative study of laboratory utilization behavior of 'on-service' and 'off-service' housestaff physicians. Everett GD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Dec;21(12):1187–91

Multicenter evaluation of primary care internal medicine residency training. Are practice goals met? Goodson JD, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):770–6

Evaluation of general and traditional internal medicine residencies utilizing a medical records audit based on educational objectives. Ramsdell JW, et al. **Med Care** 1983 *Dec;21(12):1144–53*

Adolescent medicine: attitudes and skills of pediatric and medical residents. Slap GB. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug; *74(2):191–7*

[Use of complex case studies in teaching and evaluating students] Krupař V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Aug;29(8):814–9 *(Eng. Abstr.)* **(Cze)**

[The teaching and practice of internal medicine. Current crisis and prospects for overcoming it] Fradà G. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 28;75(3–4):73–83 ***(Ita)***

[Experience in teaching internal diseases by the new academic program] Vorob'ev BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):151–2 **(Rus)**

[Instructional–research work of students in training process in the propedeutics of internal diseases] El'garov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Instruction in internal diseases in the therapeutics department of a medical school] Kurdybailo FV. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Improvements in instruction in a division of polyclinical services during the internship] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):112–4 (1 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Medicine in the USA: Historical vignettes. XVI. Clinical science gets enthroned. Part II. King LS. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1847–50

[A glance at the history of the Society of Internists in Bulgaria (on the 50th anniversary of its founding)] Glavchev P. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):140–3 **(Bul)**

[Prima inter pares—internal medicine in Vienna at the beginning of the 20th century] Wyklicky H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;95(17):601–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rereading 'Clinical Lectures' by S. P. Botkin (on the 100th anniversary of its publication)] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):132–6 (Rus)
[Internal medicine – a product of our own century] Boström H. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 16;80(46):4405–7 (Swe)

TRENDS

Prescribing trends in internal medicine. Uppal R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):375–6
Beyond liaison: a future role for psychiatry in medicine. Fogel BS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(3):185–92
[Medicine in today's world] Siegenthaler W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 14;102(22):68–9 (Ger)
[Developments and limits in internal intensive medicine] Schuster HP. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 13;35(1–2):57–60 (Ger)
[Prognosis of progress in internal medicine in the next decade] Frey H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jul 10; 103(19–21):1423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

Ibero-Latin American College of Dermatology (Colegio Ibero-Latino Americano de Dermatologia–Cilad). Abulafia J. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;22(8):490–4
Plundering the poor: the role of the World Bank in the Third World. Feder E. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(4):649–60
The role of the ICRU in quality assurance in radiation therapy. Wambersie A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10 Suppl 1:81–6
International bodies and prison health care. Mussallem HK. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Nov–Dec;30(6):183–5
World Medical Association. Statements on terminal illness and boxing adopted by the 35th World Medical Assembly, Venice, Italy—October, 1983. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31; 140(7):431
BMA quits WMA. Brass A. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18; 140(4):192–3
WMA statements on terminal illness and boxing [editorial] Winton R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):392–3
WMA updates its ethical statements. Winton R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):191
Amnesty International—campaign against torture [letter] Miles JA. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 25;97(754):273–4
A proposed system of classification of hemophilia centers for the World Federation of Hemophilia (W.F.H.). Levine PH, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:459–60
The contribution of Soviet gerontology to the activity of the international organizations concerning the problems of medical and social care of the elderly. Chebotarev DF. **ZFA** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):289–93
[Humanitarian organizations and internal conflicts] **Ann Droit Int Med** 1983;31:49–69 (Fre)
[Humanitarian organizations and internal conflicts] Dominice C, et al. **Ann Droit Int Med** 1982–83;30:11–49 (Fre)
[Impression on the 1983 Tokyo conference of IEC (International Electrotechnical Commission)/SC 62D] Ohta Z. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr;22(2):150–1 (Jpn)
[Present status of the IEC concerning electro-medical equipment] Yamane I. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr;22(2):148–9 (Jpn)
[World drug abuse in the statistical data of the U.N. International Narcotics Control Board in 1980] Kubalski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):529–31 (Pol)

HISTORY

[History and tasks of the International Study Group for Problems in Osteosynthesis. 2] Willenegger H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Jun;10(3):107–9 (Ger)

MANPOWER

United States health professionals in international health work. Baker TD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May; 74(5):438–41

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Report of a planning conference concerning an international network of food data systems (INFOODS). Rand WM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):144–51
BMA quits WMA [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14; 140(8):507–8

STANDARDS

International occupational health standards: an American perspective. Samuel HD. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(1):67–73

TRENDS

The changing organization (or roles) of the World Federation of Hemophilia. George RE. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:549–55
Transnational initiatives—World Hemophilia Youth (WHY). Tobi M. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:573–5

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

see related
CONGRESSES
Worldwide prevention of blindness [letter] Kupfer C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):176
Persistent discrepancy in international diagnostic practice since 1970. Saugstad LF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Dec;68(6):501–10
The ICD-10 and depression. Sartorius N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;310:103–5
Worldwide prevention of blindness [editorial] Kupfer C. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):543–5
A global view of mental health. Lin T. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;54(3):369–74
The WHO collaborative study on strategies for extending mental health care, I: The genesis of the study. Sartorius N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1470–3
International health: academic specialty or humanitarian service? [editorial] Koch-Weser D. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):430–1
The international standardization of the medical certification of civil aircrew. Clarke WR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 May;55(5): 398–402
Action by the Customs Co-operation Council to combat illicit drug trafficking. Gotschlich GD. **Bull Narc** 1983 Oct–Dec;35(4):79–81
Study on exempted preparations. Halbach H. **Bull Narc** 1983 Jan–Mar;35(1):17–40
International co-operation through the Interpol system to counter illicit drug trafficking. Leamy WJ. **Bull Narc** 1983 Oct–Dec;35(4):55–60
International sources of financial cooperation for health in developing countries. Howard LM. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):142–57
Franco-British cooperation in tropical medicine. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov; 76(5):713–5
Canada's leading role in implementing the United Nations program on water quality monitoring. Barabas S. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):69–73
Canadian participation in the international drinking water supply and sanitation decade. Grover B. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):74–8
Doctors insist: the twain can meet. Bates DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):354–6
Presidential address: International Society for the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect, Fourth International Congress on Child Abuse and Neglect, Paris, France, September, 1982. Franklin AW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(3):249–50
International cooperation in the education of neurosurgeons. A plan for the future. Langfitt TW. **Childs Brain** 1983; 10(5):289–93
International drug treaties: the connexion between ratification and social and economic conditions. Smart RG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):107–16
Vectarion International Multicentre Study (VIMS): a long term double blind placebo controlled trial in COLD patients. Sadoul P. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 126:357–61
International ring test to check the quality of urolith analyses. Rebentisch G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(3):196–201
Start-up of sterile products production in international facilities. Fourman GL. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug;37(4):132–7
US physicians in international health. Report of a current survey. Baker TD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):502–4
A fundamental unit of peace [editorial] Dimond EG. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):512
Exporting doctors to a world in need [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):511–2
French, US viral isolates compared in search for cause of AIDS [news] Marwick C, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8; 251(22):2901–3, 2907–9
US physicians in international health [letter] Weiss MM. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1409
Surgical treatment of Polish children with congenital heart defects in Deborah Heart and Lung Center. Niguidula FN. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(6):465–7
International cooperation in training of physicians. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):805
Health for all: its challenge for medical schools. Stuart K. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):441–2
The Oxfam Medical programme in Zimbabwe. Walt G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1070–1
The Sakharovs and IPPNW [letter] Wynn A. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1473
International classification of impairments, disabilities and handicaps. Ford B. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):61–2
Australian participation in the observation of French nuclear tests in the Pacific [letter] Ward JA. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):309
International co-operation in forensic medicine. Voigt J. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Apr;24(2):80
Gruener Laubfrosch 83: a medical unit exercise. Burkhalter E, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug;149(8):452–3
The seven countries study: 2,289 deaths in 15 years. Keys A, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Mar;13(2):141–54
International resources for cancer control. Clark RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:3–18
The role of national efforts in developing coordinated programs on international oncology. Murphy GP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132A:3–23
The International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens (ICPEMC): the first seven years. Jansen JD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(2):138–44
International and national standards for factor VIII. Barrowcliffe TW. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:131–8
Worldwide overview of plasma procurement and fractionation. Britten AF, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:479–84
Report on first international workshop of pediatric management in hemophilia. Hilgartner M. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:471–6
The national and international Layman's role in the patient's treatment. Voulis C. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:569–71
Alcoholism: a world view. Mayer W. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(2–3):199–204
Strengths and weaknesses of the U.S. role in international medicine. Asper SP. **W Va Med J** 1984 Jan;80(1):1–5
Guidelines relating to international drug control treaties. Khan I, et al. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(1):17–20
[International recognition of children's rights in the realm of health] Blancher G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jan;167(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research in community health and primary care: a priority for developing countries] Battista RN, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Aug;112(8):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current trends of international sex research] Pfäfflin F. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1984;59:91–100 (Ger)
[Problems and conditions affecting the development of veterinary service in Somalia. The Kismayo veterinary laboratory as an example of Somali–German cooperation] Zschekel W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 1;97(4):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases. International multicentric study] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 21;75(17):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Views of physicians from 59 countries with regard to malignant neoplasm control (based on the results of the questionnaires of Dr. Shigeru Hisamichi)] Wronkowski Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jan–Mar;33(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scientific cooperation of the Comecon countries in the field of maternal and child welfare] Eristavi GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):6–9 (Rus)
[International cooperation in the field of sanitation and hygiene] Sokolov DK. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):66–9 (Rus)
[Results of the 5-year collaboration of scientific institutions of the USSR with the Special Program for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases and the tasks of the All-Union Coordination Center for Tropical Diseases] Nikolaevskiĭ GP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):72–4 (Rus)
[Current tasks of the international medical community in the fight against thermonuclear warfare] Kozlov AM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):3–6 (Rus)
[New international anatomical nomenclature and the orthopedico-traumatological terminology] Trubnikov VF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):67–9 (Rus)
[Cooperation between the USSR and developing countries in the area of public health] Gritsenko AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):41–6 (Rus)
[Development of cooperation between the USSR and German Democratic Republic in the area of public health and medical science] Shchepin OP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):38–41 (Rus)
[The Georgian Treaty and the history of Russo-Georgian relations in the field of medicine] Shengeliia MS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):54–5 (Rus)
[Recognition of the achievements of Soviet medicine by foreign countries during World War II] Krasil'shchik SI. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):71–3 (Rus)
[International scientific programs of the socialist countries in the area of psychiatry] Vartanian ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):386–7 (Rus)
[The importance and activity of the Council for International Organizations of Medical Science] Niederland TR. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 4;123(18):529–32 (Slo)
[Problems of international cooperation in the field of space biology and the space medicine program] Prasličká M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 30;123(13):369–75 (Slo)
[International development in our profession] Poradovský K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun;48(5):321–3 (Slo)
[University technico-scientific cooperation in Latin America and the response of international organizations] Ferreira JR. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(1):1–8 (Spa)
[The people as agent of change in health] Mahler H. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(2):187–9 (Spa)
[Mexico in international relations concerning health] Quijano Narezo M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):519–23 (Spa)

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES see under SOCIETIES, NURSING

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

see related
FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES
The international sabbatical. Marcus FI. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):553–6
Cross-cultural awareness: a nursing imperative. Amin AE. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Jan–Feb;31(1):9–10
A cross-cultural experience: comparative study in nursing

and health care. Lindquist GJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 May; 23(5):212–4

[Problems in optimizing ophthalmologic instruction in international groups] Nedel'ka AF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; 38(4):242–3 **(Rus)**

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH PROBLEMS see **WORLD HEALTH**

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS see under **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

INTERNEURONS

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative aspects in the analysis of the synaptic architecture of thalamic sensory relay nuclei. Tömböl T, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(2–3):275–301

Enrichment of differentiated, stellate astrocytes in cerebellar interneuron cultures as studied by GFAP immunofluorescence and autoradiographic uptake patterns with [3H]D-aspartate and [3H]GABA. Levi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):227–41

Differential frequency of P-cells and I-cells in magnocellular and parvocellular laminae of monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. An ultrastructural study. Hámori J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):57–66

Interneurons and proprioneurons in the adult human spinal grey matter and in the general somatic and visceral afferent cranial nerve nuclei. Abdel-Maguid TE, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Aug;139 (Pt 1):9–19

The percentage of interneurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat and observations on several variables that affect the sensitivity of horseradish peroxidase as a retrograde marker. Weber AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 1;220(3):336–46

Abdominal positioning interneurons in crayfish: projections to and synaptic activation by higher CNS centers. Larimer JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):1–10

Interneurons of the cat sensorimotor cortex. Batuev AS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(1):107–19

Receptive fields of cricket giant interneurones are related to their dendritic structure. Bacon JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:601–23

Handling Golgi-impregnated tissue for light microscopy. Berbel PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):203–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Diisopropylfluorophosphate and tetanic stimulation fail to reverse mecamylamine antagonism of Renshaw cells. VanMeter WG. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S150–5

Responses of solitary retinal horizontal cells from Carassius auratus to L-glutamate and related amino acids. Ishida AT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:255–70

Actions of opiates, substance P, and serotonin on the excitability of primary afferent terminals and observations on interneuronal activity in the neonatal rat's dorsal horn in vitro. Hentall ID, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):521–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies recognising cell surface molecules expressed by rat cerebellar interneurons. Webb M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):283–300

METABOLISM

Rat striatal cyclic nucleotide-reactive cells and acetylcholinesterase reactive interneurons are separate populations. Ariano MA. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26; 296(1):160–3

Labelling of interneurones by retrograde transsynaptic transport of horseradish peroxidase from motoneurones in rats and cats. Harrison PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):15–9

PATHOLOGY

Resistance of hippocampal CA-1 interneurons to 20 min of transient cerebral ischemia in the rat. Fryd Johansen F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(2):135–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of area 17 neurons in cats binocularly deprived by rearing in hoods. Michalski A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(4–5):263–72

Interneurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus with monosynaptic excitation from retinal ganglion cells. Lindström S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Sep;119(1):101–3

Functional organization of recurrent inhibition in man: changes preceding and accompanying voluntary movements. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:443–57

Do interneurones in lower lumbar segments contribute to the presynaptic depolarization of group I muscle afferents in Clarke's column? Harrison PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):203–10

Spread of saphenous somatotopic projection map in spinal cord and hypersensitivity of the foot after chronic sciatic denervation in adult rat. Markus H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):27–39

Spontaneous dorsal root potentials arise from interneuronal activity in the isolated frog spinal cord. Ryan GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):331–41

Central projections of first-order ocellar interneurons in two orthopteroid insects Acheta domesticus and Periplaneta americana. A comparative study. Koontz MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):133–46

Cell-surface molecules that characterize different stages in the development of cerebellar interneurons. Stallcup WB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:761–74

Long-lasting inhibition of neuron R15 of Aplysia: role of the interneuron II network. Roth JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(1):83–9

Effects of motor cortex stimulation on spinal interneurones in intact man. Rothwell JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 54(2):382–4

Changes in reciprocal Ia inhibition during voluntary contraction in man. Shindo M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 53(2):400–8

Electrophysiologic evidence of regeneration of lamprey spinal neurons. Yin HS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar; 83(3):618–28

The large fourth abdominal intersegmental interneuron: a new type of wind-sensitive ventral cord interneuron in locusts. Pflüger HJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 20; 222(3):343–57

Control of a central pattern generator by an identified modulatory interneurone in crustacea. II. Induction and modification of plateau properties in pyloric neurones. Dickinson PS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:59–82

Control of a central pattern generator by an identified modulatory interneurone in crustacea. I. Modulation of the pyloric motor output. Nagy F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul; 105:33–58

Ibotenic acid analogues. Synthesis and biological and in vitro activity of conformationally restricted agonists at central excitatory amino acid receptors. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):585–91

Spiking local interneurons as primary integrators of mechanosensory information in the locust. Siegler MV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1281–95

Activity of commissural interneurons in spinal cord of Xenopus embryos. Soffe SR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;51(6):1257–67

Steroid regulation of neuronal death in the moth nervous system. Truman JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):274–80

Inhibition from the brain stem of inhibitory interneurones of the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Ahlsén G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:593–609

Inhibitory interactions between interneurones in reflex pathways from group Ia and group Ib afferents in the cat. Brink E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:361–73

Post-synaptic potentials in a population of motoneurones following activity of single interneurones in the cat. Brink E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:341–59

Accurate regeneration of an electrical synapse between two leech neurones after destruction of the ensheathing glial cell. Elliott EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:243–55

The same interneurones mediate inhibition of dorsal spinocerebellar tract cells and lumbar motoneurones in the cat. Hongo T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:161–80

Inhibition of dorsal spinocerebellar tract cells by interneurones in upper and lower lumbar segments in the cat. Hongo T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:145–59

Ionic currents of solitary horizontal cells isolated from goldfish retina. Tachibana M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec; 345:329–51

Neural circuits for jumping in the locust. Pearson KG. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(8):765–71

Lateral inhibition mediated by a non-spiking interneuron: circuit properties and consequences for behavior. Reichert H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(8):786–92

Stability of interneuron connections in the sensorimotor cortex of cats. Gaziev AK. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;14(2):130–2

The striatal cholinergic interneuron: synaptic target of dopaminergic terminals? Lehmann J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1105–20

Crossed vestibulo-vestibular interneurons in teleost fish: morphological basis for a near simultaneous inhibition of target cells on both sides of the brainstem. Triller A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:175–81

Pre-motor non-spiking interneurons. Wilson JA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1983;20(1–2):89–107

Identified interneurons produce both primary afferent depolarization and presynaptic inhibition. Kirk MD, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):854–6

Identification of common interneurons mediating pre- and postsynaptic inhibition in the cat spinal cord. Solodkin M, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 29;224(4656):1453–6

Networks of local interneurons in an insect. Burrows M, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:29–53

Identified neurons in the lamprey spinal cord and their roles in fictive swimming. Rovainen CM. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:305–30

[Principles of signal coding by the discharge pattern of neural networks] Kovbasa SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr; 70(4):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic organization of a multifunctional interneuron in the central nervous system of Helix pomatia L. Elekes K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):677–83

The first optic ganglion of the bee. V. Structural and functional characterization of centrifugally arranged interneurones. Ribi WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):577–84

The morphological diversity and receptive fields of spiking local interneurons in the locust metathoracic ganglion. Burrows M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 20; 224(4):483–508

The morphology of two groups of spiking local interneurons in the metathoracic ganglion of the locust. Siegler MV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 20;224(4):463–82

Differential backfilling of interneuron populations based upon axon projections in a lobster abdominal ganglion. Jones KA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Nov;14(6):441–56

Synaptic connections of morphologically identified and physiologically characterized large basket cells in the striate cortex of cat. Somogyi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):261–94

Cortical relay neurons and interneurons in the N. ventralis posterolateralis of cats: a horseradish peroxidase, electron-microscopic, Golgi and immunocytochemical study. Spreafico R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul; 9(3):491–509

[Ultrastructural changes in the neurons and interneuronal connections of the lateral hypothalamic area in rats at different times of food deprivation] Abushov BM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interneuronal and nerve-tissue connections in human sympathetic ganglia] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

T and B lymphocyte function in anaesthetists. Salo M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):292–5

Dermatologic surgery. Better training of residents is needed. Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):211–2

Evaluation of a successful biosocial rotation. Berg RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1066–8

Program directors' evaluation of pediatric residents for purposes of certification. Program ratings for American Board of Pediatrics applicants v written and oral examination results. Brownlee RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):875–9

'Minifellowship' in pediatric program [letter] Doughty RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):701

Analysis of selection criteria for medical residents. Differences between primary care and traditional pathway committees. Featherstone HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct; 75(4):687–90

The chief medical resident [editorial] Hardison JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):195–6

The medical chief residency and its relation to academic sections of general medicine. Parrino TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):839–42

The Duke University otolaryngology training program. Farmer JC Jr. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):418–20

Otolaryngology residency training at the University of Miami. Goodwin WJ Jr. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jan;5(3):256–8

Clarifying the policies for pregnant residents [letter] Bernstein AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):329

Educational objectives in psychiatric residency training: a survey of training directors and residents. Bowden CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1352–5

Predictors of depression during the first 6 months of internship. Clark DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 141(9):1095–8

Policy making in administrative psychiatry [letter] Marcos LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):139–40

On accepting the costs of pregnancy [letter] Ray P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1537

A comparison of national and in-house examinations of psychiatric knowledge. Straus GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):882–4

Reflections of residents' values or the researchers'? [letter] Ulwelling W. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):326–7

Operative management of thyroid disease. Technical considerations in a residency training program. Pederson WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):350–2

The pharmacist as a faculty member of a primary care residency program in general internal medicine. Rich DS, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Aug;NS23(8):23–7

Influence of programmed textbook review on American Board of Surgery In-service Examination scores. Dean RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):345–9

Reflections concerning resident surgical training. Organ CH Jr. **Am Surg** 1984 Jan;50(1):6–9

The need for some conformity in emergency medicine? [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):212

An emergency medical services curriculum for emergency medicine residencies. Kallsen G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):912–5

Medical strikes in France. Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):862–3

Interaction between house staff and attending physicians [editorial] Frame B. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar;96(3):372–3

Houseofficer proficiency in urinalysis and sputum gram stains [letter] Goldenberg DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 101(1):139

Osler as visiting professor: house pupils plus six skills. Hurst JW. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):546–9
The medical interview: a core curriculum for residencies in internal medicine. Lipkin M Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):277–84 (68 ref.)
Toward consensus. Training in procedural skills for internal medicine residents. Greganti MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1177–9
Use of private offices in education of residents in internal medicine. Napodano RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):303–5
Education in geriatrics in physical medicine residency training programs. Steinberg FU. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):8–10
Rural rotations for senior surgical residents. Influence on future practice location. Asher EF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1120–4
Vocational training for dental practice. A report by the supervised training group. **Br Dent J** 1984 Mar 24; 156(6):227–30
Vocational training [letter] Farrell T. **Br Dent J** 1984 May 5;156(9):311
Psychometric comparisons of trainees and consultants in anaesthesia and psychiatry. Bruce DL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1259–64
Qualification and the year as a preregistration house officer. Richards P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17; 287(6395):812–3
A review of psychiatric literature for residency training programs, 1980s. Malmquist C, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):287–94
Practice versus theory in academic medicine: the conflict between house officers and attending physicians. Cassell EJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Apr;60(3):297–308
A different approach to the clinical education of physicians. Ebert RH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Apr;60(3):281–9
Factors effecting the recruitment of residents: the residents' and residency directors' view. McNevin S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):449–52
Internship matching [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 1; 131(5):421–3
The geriatric rotation: an intern's perspective. Herrmann N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):442
Differential diagnosis: use and abuse [letter] Stickler GB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jan;23(1):60–1
An interactive data base system for assessing and managing outpatient experiences in residency training. Quattlebaum TG. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Aug–Oct; 17(1–2):157–65
The Surgical Residency Clearing House: problems on both sides of the fence [editorial] Worth MH Jr. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):1–3
Integrating family therapy training into psychiatry residency programs: policy issues and alternatives. Sugarman S. **Fam Process** 1984 Mar;23(1):23–32
The role of psychiatrists in family medicine training. Berlin RM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):123–7
Mental health training of primary care residents: a review of recent literature (1974–1981). Burns BJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):157–69 (173 ref.)
Teaching psychiatry to nonpsychiatrists: II. A model curriculum. Cohen–Cole SA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;6(1):1–11
Teaching a biopsychosocial approach on medical attending rounds. Frankel BL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 5(2):133–40
Training psychiatric staff to treat a multicultural patient population. Collins JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):372–6
Contrasts seen among hospitals' residents. **Hospitals** 1984 May 1;58(9):65
The pathology in-service examination: current and future prospects. Lockard WT Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May; 15(5):402–3
Residency training and emotional problems of physicians. Winer JA, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Jul;166(1):23–6
The training of cardiologists in France. Leighton RF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul;6(1):99–103
Educational impact of faculty review on radiology residents' radiographic interpretations. Seltzer SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;19(1):61–4
Postgraduate education in obstetrics and gynaecology in the U.S.A.: at the crossroads. Dignam WJ. **Ir Med J** 1983 Sep; 76(9):390–2
The emotionally disturbed child psychiatry trainee. Schultz SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 23(2):226–32
Resident training in family practice: role of nutritionist. Adams SO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Mar;84(3):335–6
General practice residency training and subsequent clinical production. Collins RJ. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Sep;47(9):609–14
Impact of general practice residency training on dentists and dental practice. Handelman SL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Sep;47(9):615–22
The rural preceptorship as a factor in the residency selection: the Nebraska experience. Bass RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):716, 719
Nonrotational residency training [letter] Carley WC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):774–5
Use of a sports medicine clinic in a family practice residency. Davenport MP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug;19(2):225–8
A comparison of university-based and community-based family practice residency programs. Davidson RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):581–6
Teaching psychosocial aspects of coronary care. Egnew TR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jan;18(1):107–13
Graduate follow-up in the US Air Force family practice residency programs. Gaede GL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Dec;17(6):1057–63
Training family practice residents in university obstetrics–gynecology departments: a national survey [letter] Goldberg MF. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug;19(2):162, 167
Cross-cultural family medicine residency training. Kristal L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):683–7
Teaching family practice residents to identify and treat battered women. Mandel JB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct; 17(4):708, 712, 715, passim
Contribution of education to cost-effective care of microcytic, hypochromic anemia. Mulligan JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):901–7
Computer literacy for physicians. Rothenberger LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;18(3):481–2
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation at a community hospital with a family practice residency. Scaff B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):561–5
Teacher–learner contact time in a family practice residency. Schwenk TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):617–8
A five-year experience with throat cultures. Shank JC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):857–63
The computer and the family medicine resident. Sugarman JR. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):723–5
Free visits: a strategy to retain patients and improve continuity in a residency program. Warshaw G, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):865–8
Residency programme in family medicine/general practice. Bhatia PC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;81(9–10):179–85
The first-year resident selection process. Adler R, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Dec;58(12):962–3
A survey of clinical skills evaluation practices in internal medicine residency programs. Blank LL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 May;59(5):401–6
Results of the NRMP for 1984. Graettinger JS. **J Med Educ** 1984 May;59(5):441–3
Validity and importance of low ratings given medical graduates in noncognitive areas. Herman MW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Nov;58(11):837–43
The applicant interview as a predictor of resident performance. Komives E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 May; 59(5):425–6
Teaching styles: an introductory program for residents. Lewis JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Apr;59(4):355
An agenda for residency training in ambulatory care. Link K, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):494–500
Attitudes of house officers toward a hospice on a medical service. Mathew LM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct; 58(10):772–7
Selection of residents [letter] Pickell G. **J Med Educ** 1984 Apr;59(4):364
The teaching of liberal arts in internal medicine residency training. Povar GJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Sep; 59(9):714–21
Teaching psychosocial issues to pediatric house officers. Rivara FP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jan;59(1):45–53
Training the primary care internist to provide care in skilled nursing facilities. Robbins JA. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct; 58(10):811–3
Introducing nutrition education in a family practice residency. Rubenstein W, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Feb; 59(2):139–40
Knowledge of medical students, residents, and attending physicians about opiate abuse. Shine D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):501–7
Analysis of drug information requested by medical students and house staff members. Taylor AT. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct;58(10):824–6
Mood changes during the internship. Uliana RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Feb;59(2):118–23
A social-discussion group for first-year residents. Weiner PS. **J Med Educ** 1984 Feb;59(2):137–9
Procedural skills training in the internal medicine residency. Wigton RS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 May;59(5):392–400
A stress discussion group for medical interns. Ziegler JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Mar;59(3):205–7
Pediatric surgery in the community hospital. Rathauser F. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Aug;80(8):617–24
Screening the ambulatory care performance of family practice residents using a health information system. Given CW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):285–93
'Rolls Royce residencies': the ophthalmology experience with minority medical students. Merritt JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;76(4):339–42
Evaluation of the performance of pediatric residents [editorial] Garfunkel JM. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):895–6
Pediatric residents' attitudes and cognitive knowledge, and faculty ratings. Kastner L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 104(6):814–8
Postgraduate substance abuse teaching: cognitive knowledge before and long after a required course. Cushman P Jr. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Jul–Sep;15(3):221–3
The core curriculum in diagnostic radiology residency training. Heller RM, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Jun; 104(3):111–3
Common accreditation and education problems in obstetrics–gynecology residencies [letter] Dilts PV Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep;28(9):55
Mystique, medical training, and clinical excellence [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):768
The mystique of medical training. Dubovsky SL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3057–8
Counter-detailing [letter] Levinson W, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2084
House officer employment [letter] Schechter D. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9;251(10):1279
Post-registration experience of tomorrow's physicians [letter] Cookson JB. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):44–5
Stapedectomy in residency training. Engel TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):768–71
Residents' perspective on the partnership between university and state. Gleason P, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Apr; 33(4):292–5
Receiver operating characteristic analysis of diagnostic skill. Berwick DM, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Sep;21(9):876–85
A comparative study of laboratory utilization behavior of 'on-service' and 'off-service' housestaff physicians. Everett GD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Dec;21(12):1187–91
A pilot study of microcomputer testing in paediatrics. Butzin DW, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Sep;18(5):339–42
Critical performance analysis of rotating resident doctors in Iraq. Al-Chalabi TS, et al. **Med Educ** 1983 Nov; 17(6):378–84
Assessment of an Australian medical internship. Dally P, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 May;18(3):181–6
Influence of the interview on ranking in the residency selection process. Gong H Jr, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Sep; 18(5):366–9
Teaching in the clinical setting: factors influencing residents' perceptions, confidence and behaviour. Greenberg LW, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Sep;18(5):360–5
Interns' evaluation of their preparation for general practice: a comparison between the University of Tromsø and the University of Bergen. Kaisen A, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Sep; 18(5):349–54
Two-year experience with a computerized matching programme for allocation of pre-registration house posts in Wales. Lazarus JH, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Jan;18(1):43–5
Congruence between residents' and clinical instructors perceptions of teaching in outpatient care centres. Stritter FT, et al. **Med Educ** 1983 Nov;17(6):385–9
A hospital administration rotation for physicians in residency training. Ginn RV, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep;148(9):717–20
On the use of nonphysician 'associate residents' in overcrowded specialty-training programs. Silver HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):326–8
Medical education at the Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital: a brief history and comment. Herring WB. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):163–4
Training psychiatrists for public service in North Carolina. Hunter WB, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov;44(11):747–8
Moonlighting: a practice to be encouraged? Kelly WS, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr;45(4):247–8
Community hospital training programs: underrated options for medical education. McCue JD. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar; 45(3):165–6
The US foreign medical student and New York State: a study in controversy. Stimmel B. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul; 84(7):367–71
Using personality style preferences to enhance teaching in obstetrics and gynecology. Irby DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):436–9
Validity and purpose of in-training examination in obstetrics and gynecology, 1979–1982. Visscher HC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):253–9
Death and the pediatric house officer revisited. Sack WH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):676–81
Adolescent medicine: attitudes and skills of pediatric and medical residents. Slap GB. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug; 74(2):191–7
Critical clinical procedures: a survey of residents. Case SM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983;22:160–5
Depressive symptoms in medical house officers. Reuben DB. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983;22:232–7
Doubts regarding the choice of medicine as a career among first-year residents. Vasconcelles M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983;22:138–43
Psychiatric education for family practice residents. Bank RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 May;25(5):401–4, 410
Psychiatric education in the 1980s: the role of consultation psychiatry. Hall RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Aug; 24(8):745–8
South Dakota's family practice residency: a ten year old success story. Kemp ED. **SD J Med** 1984 Jul;37(7):15–7
Managing medical mistakes: ideology, insularity and accountability among internists-in-training. Mizrahi T. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(2):135–46
Family conferences: an approach to teaching family systems care in a family practice residency. Twersky RK, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Fall;9(1):1–13
Intern's choice. Majmudar B. **South Med J** 1984 Aug; 77(8):1020–1
Advice to a medical student seeking a residency post in neurological surgery. Clark K. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jul; 22(1):96–9
Significance of the in-training examination in a surgical residency program. Garvin PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul; 96(1):109–13

Neuropsychologic predictors of operative skill among general surgery residents. Schueneman AL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):288–95

A course in surgical technique for residents in ophthalmology. Kirby TJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983; 81:333–57

Public policy review. A ten–year progress report on a family practice residency network in northern California. Davidson RC, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):645–9

[Patient reactions to a trainee–assistant arrangement. A questionnaire study] Antonsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5;146(10):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The trainee–assistant in general practice. Patient contacts] Antonsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5;146(10):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical instruction up for discussion] van Olden RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 24;127(39):1781–3 **(Dut)**

[Legal requirements in the use of assistant physicians in specialist education] Kern BR. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug; 54(8):558–9 **(Ger)**

[The role and value of practical training as part of medical education in the development of socialistic consciousness of the physician—a medico–sociologic study of student training] Krethlow W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct; 29(10):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of forms and methods of teaching and educational work in a surgical subinternship] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Practice games in the training of pediatric interns] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Training of interns in social hygiene and public health organization] Pakharin VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience teaching pedodontics in internships] Kniazeva PG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the work of obstetric–gynecologic interns in the department of dermatologic and venereal diseases] Khamaganova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul; (7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvements in instruction in a division of polyclinical services during the internship] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):112–4 (1 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The biopsychosocial model in the teaching of liaison psychiatry] Gómez EA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Mar;30(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the correlation between a written test and the personal interview in the selection of medical residents] de Hernández NC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(5):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of otolaryngology externships for residency applicants. Mattox DE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):2

Where will the resources for the fifth year come from? Colloton JW. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):700–5

Maximizing patient care services to improve funding in a family medicine residency. Rodney WM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jul;59(7):567–72

Resident research, part–time. Hinman F Jr. **J Urol** 1984 Feb; 131(2):358–62

HISTORY

The history of Baylor College of Medicine affiliated residency in plastic surgery. Spira M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):268–72

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Graduate medical education and the law. Grieger CH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug;59(8):643–8

[The physician is responsible for the examination by an intern] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 21;128(3):138–9 **(Dut)**

MANPOWER

Difficulties in obtaining preregistration posts [letter] Yellowlees H. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1254

METHODS

Residency and fellowship training in otology, neurotology, and skull base surgery within an academic department of otolaryngology. Graham MD. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jan; 5(3):229–32

Making gerontology student practica 'learning' experiences, not just 'doing' experiences. Horacek BJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Winter;4(2):31–6

Evaluation of general and traditional internal medicine residencies utilizing a medical records audit based on educational objectives. Ramsdell JW, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Dec;21(12):1144–53

Suggested blood bank curriculum for pathology residents. Macpherson CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct; 23(5):365–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Residency Review Committee for Radiology: its organization, function, and performance in diagnostic radiology. Sebring RH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):833–9

Program directors in internal medicine: a survey of residency programs. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):840–2

The National Matching Program—1984. Graettinger JS. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct;58(10):827–8

Development of an objective rating system for residency applications. Clarke JR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):302–7

[Various organizational methodologic aspects of surgical instruction during the internship] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):66–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The VA psychiatry service as a setting for residency education. Faulkner LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):960–5

Problems in state hospital versus university training [letter] Varma SC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):324–5

The functional–organic dichotomy in new patient evaluations by residents in family practice. Tollefson G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):419–25

Potential role of nurses in assessing house officer performance in the critical care environment. Shatney CH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):117–20

Orthopedic surgical procedures [letter] Clawson DK. **J Med Educ** 1983 Dec;58(12):984

Multicenter evaluation of primary care internal medicine residency training. Are practice goals met? Goodson JD, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):770–6

What the intern did in 1982 [letter] Dally P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):370–1

Medical board establishes guidelines for residency programs. Mulgrew DB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 May; 80(5):375–6

Retrospective program evaluation. Schorer CE. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):65–6

Critical incident interviewing in evaluation of resident performance. Tarico V, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):327–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Senior house officers—their dilemma. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Mar;31(3):173

Internship matching: it's getting harder to find a place. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1;130(7):925–7

Estimating the number of residents needed in community teaching hospitals. Penchansky R. **J Med Educ** 1984 Apr; 59(4):291–301

TRENDS

Medical students trained abroad and medical manpower. Recent trends and predictions. Stimmel B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):230–5

Status of neurosurgery in American and Canadian medical schools without neurosurgical residencies: a report from the Undergraduate Education Subcommittee of the Joint Committee on Education (AANS/CNS). Greenblatt SH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):619–22

[Nation–wide survey on postgraduate psychiatric education in Japanese medical schools: results and comments] Yamaguchi N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(10):718–22 **(Jpn)**

[Role of the medical university in the preparation of interns] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):84–7 **(Rus)**

INTERNSHIP, DENTAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL

Training of interns and practicum students at community mental health centers. Zolik ES, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(6):673–86

Residency programs in drug information. Kirkwood CF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jan;41(1):145–6

Positions held by graduates of ASHP–accredited pharmacy residency programs. Ray MD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Mar;41(3):485–7

Clinical supervision in speech–language pathology and audiology. **ASHA** 1984 May;26(5):45–8

Speech–language pathologists' clinical fellowship training. Crichton LJ, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Apr;26(4):39–43

Residents training in the mental status examination. Ross CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):315–8

Improving interviewing techniques through the bug–in–the–ear. Salvendy JT. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 29(4):302–5

The status of research and training in hypnosis at APA accredited clinical/counseling psychology internship sites: a national survey. Rodolfa ER, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Oct;31(4):284–92

Termination of a successful internship program. Rufo K. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jun;14(6):33–7

Internship and postdoctoral training in pediatric and clinical child psychology: a survey. Tuma JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Sep;8(3):245–60

Policy internships for nurses. Buckalew J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Mar–Apr;32(2):128

Open supervision: modelling psychotherapy supervision as a teaching method for first year psychiatric residents. Vasile RG, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Winter;54(4):254–9

ECONOMICS

A cost/benefit study of clinical education in selected allied health programs. Hammersberg SS. **J Allied Health** 1982 Feb;11(1):35–41

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Supervising professional trainees: legal implications for mental health institutions and practitioners. Kapp MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):143–7

STANDARDS

ASHP supplemental standard and learning objectives for residency training in adult internal medicine pharmacy practice. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jul;41(7):1383–5

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Features of interaction in infant twins. Clark PM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(2):165–71

Psychotic behaviour in children and young adults in a mental handicap hostel. Gillberg C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Nov;68(5):351–8

Offspring of women with nonorganic psychosis: fear of strangers during the first year of life. Näslund B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 May;69(5):435–44

Institutional games played by confined juveniles. Bartollas C, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):609–17

Perspective–taking among offender and nonoffender youth. Mullis RL, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):831–6

An analysis of the interpersonal perceptions of adolescents. Ra JB. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):859–73

Social networks of alcoholics: some early findings. Favazza AR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):9–15

What's in a name? [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1480

Facilitating the vocational–interpersonal skills of mentally retarded individuals. La Greca AM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):270–8

Preparing nonretarded young persons to meet mentally retarded adults. McConkey R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):691–4

The role of social relationships in the recovery from psychotic disorders. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):949–55

Distancing for intimacy in lesbian relationships. Kaufman PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):530–3

Dividing work, sharing work, and in–between: marriage patterns and depression. Ross CE, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1983 Dec;48(6):809–23

Assessing the physical health effects of social networks and social support. Berkman LF. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984; 5:413–32 (74 ref.)

Interpersonal competence and communication in the delivery of nursing care. Kasch CR. **ANS** 1984 Jan;6(2):71–88 (55 ref.)

Development of a rating scale to assess social skill deficits in mentally retarded adults. Matson JL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(4):399–407

Interpersonal tactics and communicative strategies of Anglo–American and Mexican–American mildly mentally retarded and nonretarded students. Rueda R, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(2):153–61

Social skills training with institutionalized severely and profoundly mentally retarded persons. Singh NN, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(4):383–98

Identification of social skill curriculum targets for severely handicapped children in mainstream preschools. Strain PS. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(4):369–82

The consistency of behavioral inconsistencies. Kreitler S, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(3):199–218

Similarity of comparison group, opinions about facts and values and social projection. Wagner W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(4):313–24

Games people play in clinical supervision. Sleight CC. **ASHA** 1984 Jan;26(1):27–9

Children with diabetes. Social skills training and hemoglobin A1c levels. Gross AM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Apr; 7(2):151–64

Heterosocial anxiety in college females. A biased interactions treatment. Haemmerlie FM. **Behav Modif** 1983 Oct; 7(4):611–23

Discriminant analysis of depressive interactions. Linden M, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jul;7(3):403–22

It may not be worth the effort! Trained judges' global ratings as a criterion measure of social skills and anxiety. Wallander JL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Apr;7(2):139–50

Caregiver–child interactive behaviours: a clinical procedure for the development of spoken language in hearing–impaired children. Cole EB, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Feb;18(1):7–16

Group modification of affective verbalizations in a psychiatric population. Fromme DK, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;22 (Pt 4):251–6

The representation of transference through serial grids: a methodological study. Ben–Tovim DI, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):255–61

Past and present perceived attitudes of schizophrenics in relation to rehospitalization. Baker B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:263–9

Social relationships during the onset and remission of neurotic symptoms. A prospective community study. Henderson AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:467–72

The re–establishment of trust through psychotherapy.

Greben SE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):350–4
Roses in December: imaginary companions in the elderly. O'Mahony M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):151–4
Peer group interaction of physically abused children. Jacobson RS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(3):321–7
The effects of social skills training and peer involvement on the social adjustment of preadolescents. Bierman KL, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):151–62
Behavioral and adjustment correlates of problem solving: validational analyses of interpersonal cognitive problem-solving measures. Kendall PC, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):879–92
Interaction between deaf preschoolers and unfamiliar hearing adults. Lederberg AR. **Child Dev** 1984 Apr;55(2):598–606
Predicting psychopathology in six-year-olds from early social relations. Lewis M, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb; 55(1):123–36
The short-term dynamics of social organization in preschool triads. McLoyd VC, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun; 55(3):1051–70
Observing troubled children's interpersonal negotiation strategies: implications of and for a developmental model. Selman RL, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):288–304
Altruism, aggression, and social interactions in young children with a manic-depressive parent. Zahn-Waxler C, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):112–22
External contacts of residents in hospitals and hostels for mentally handicapped adults. Dalgleish M, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Aug;5(3):227–34
Social anxiety and substance abuse in affective disorders. Pilkonis PA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Sep–Oct; 22(5):451–7
Kittens as therapists: social behavior sequences in isolated squirrel monkeys after exposure to young nonconspecifics. Huebner DK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 May;17(3):233–42
Adolescent diabetes mellitus: parent/child perspectives of the effect of the disease on family and social interactions. Ahlfield JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):393–8
Social integration of deaf adolescents in secondary-level mainstreamed programs. Ladd GW, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Feb;50(5):420–8
Developing a social-interaction teaching program for young handicapped children. Powell TH, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Sep;50(1):72–5
Corticoadrenal and behavioral response to open field in pairs of male rats either familiar or non-familiar to each other. Armario A, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1316–7
Choices among marital observation coding systems. Filsinger EE. **Fam Process** 1983 Sep;22(3):317–35
The concept of collusion: a combined systemic-psychodynamic approach to marital therapy. Willi J. **Fam Process** 1984 Jun;23(2):177–85
Confidants and well-being: a note on male friendship in old age. Keith PM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):318–20
Age segregation and the interpersonal involvement and morale of the aged. Poulin JE. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun; 24(3):266–9
Social support and well-being among residents of planned housing. Stephens MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr; 24(2):144–8
Toscanini's relation to his orchestra. Blum MH. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(1):91–127
Ego niches. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Aug; 19(8):185, 189–90
Life events and interdependent lives. Implications for research and intervention. Pruchno RA, et al. **Hum Dev** 1984;27(1):31–41
The origin of medical isolationism in America. Graner JL. **IMJ** 1984 Mar;165(3):204–6
Environmental satisfaction, sociability, and well-being among urban elderly. Barresi CM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(4):277–93
Is reminiscence adaptive? Relations among social activity level, reminiscence, and morale. Brennan PL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(2):99–110
Belief discrepancy reasoning in the elderly. Enright RD, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(3):213–21
The assessment of social skills deficits in the elderly. Furnham A, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(1):29–38
The variety of social skills: remarks by the discussant. Schonfield D. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(1):39–42
Social skill, psychological disorder, and aging. Twining TC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(1):7–13
Social skill and aging: principles and problems. Welford AT. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(1):1–5
Social networks of Nigerian psychiatric patients. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Autumn;30(3):231–9
Videotape modeling for preschool children with low levels of social interaction and low peer involvement in play. Ballard KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Mar; 12(1):95–109
Imitation and social responsiveness in autistic children. Dawson G, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Jun; 12(2):209–25
Skill deficits and male adolescent delinquency. Dishion TJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Mar;12(1):37–54
Some social contexts of self-destructive behavior. Edelson SM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** *1983 Jun;11(2):299–311*
Social anxiety and the semantic structure of heterosocial interactions. Goldfried MR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 *Feb;93(1):87–97*
Depression, interpersonal standard setting, and judgments of self-efficacy. Kanfer R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug; 92(3):319–29
Is increased arousal in social anxiety noticed by others? McEwan KL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov; 92(4):417–21
Aspects of the nurse tutor—student nurse relationship. Stephenson PM. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 May;9(3):283–90
Faculty response to personal problems of students: a survey of dental educators. Brown JC, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Fall;50(3):23–8
Teaching behaviorally handicapped preschool children to share. Bryant LE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Spring; 17(1):45–56
The training and generalization of social interaction skills with autistic youth. Gaylord-Ross RJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Summer;17(2):229–47
Social interactions in photographing—even in medical illustration ... Beloff H. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Apr; 7(2):44–7
Gaze behavior: a new look at an old problem. Mirenda PL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Dec;13(4):397–409
Personality, social skills, anomie and delinquency: a self-report study of a group of normal non-delinquent adolescents. Furnham A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;25(3):409–20
Response to interpersonal request styles by depe.dent and overcontrolled hostility personalities. Biaggio MK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):833–6
FIRO-BC normative and psychometric data on 9- through 13-year-old children. Burton SA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):760–72
Self-disclosure and its relationship to marital intimacy. Chelune GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):216–9
Social avoidance and distress: its relationship to self-confidence, and needs for affiliation, change, dominance, and deference. Geist CR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):727–30
Loneliness and attachment patterns in young adults. Hecht DT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):193–7
The development and initial validation of a scale to measure social fear. Raulin ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May; 40(3):780–4
The effects of self-administered cognitive therapy on social-evaluative anxiety. Schelver SR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):658–66
Teaching clinic conference participant interaction. Dowling S. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Sep;16(5):385–97
Stutterers' practices: folk remedies and therapeutic intervention. Rochford EB Jr. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Sep; 16(5):373–84
Development of interpersonal understanding: a longitudinal and comparative study of normal and disturbed youths. Gurucharri C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb; 52(1):26–36
Teaching behaviors in the attending-resident interaction. Glenn JK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):297–304
Some observations on effect of a supportive companion during labor and delivery. Sosa RA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):761–3
The female homicide victim: trends in a metropolitan county from 1969 to 1980. Frazer M. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul; 28(3):577–87
Social integration and fear of crime among older persons. Lee GR. **J Gerontol** 1983 Nov;38(6):745–50
Senior center utilization by black elderly adults: social, attitudinal and knowledge correlates. Ralston PA. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):224–9
Homogeneity of friendship networks of elderly blacks and whites. Usui WM. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):350–6
Subjective network assessments and subjective well-being. Ward RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):93–101
Parental and interpersonal relationships of transsexual and masculine and feminine homosexual men. Sípová I, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Fall;9(1):75–85
Sociological observation of effects of shift work on the functions of the family. Lee TJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:519–26
Essential hypertension and social coping behavior: experimental findings. Linden W, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Sep;9(3):22–31
The use of videotape programs to teach interpersonal skills. Schoonover SC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct;58(10):804–10
Use of self-recording to maintain staff-resident interaction. Baldwin S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):57–66
Social interactions among preschool handicapped and non-handicapped children. Sebba J. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Jun;27 (Pt 2):115–24
Social relationships, knowledge and adjustment to multiple sclerosis. Maybury CP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):372–6
Impact of disability on families of stroke clients. Stroker R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Dec;15(6):360–5
Marital interaction: physiological linkage and affective exchange. Levenson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Sep;45(3):587–97
Attitude prototypes as determinants of attitude-behavior consistency. Lord CG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun; 46(6):1254–66
The negative side of social interaction: impact on psychological well-being. Rook KS. **J Pers Soc Psychol** *1984 May;46(5):1097–1108*
Social and emotional loneliness: an examination of Weiss's typology of loneliness. Russell D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;46(6):1313–21
A battle of wills: self-verification versus behavioral confirmation. Swann WB Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;46(6):1287–302
Loneliness, social interaction, and sex roles. Wheeler L, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;45(4):943–53
Consequences of schemata for attention, impressions, and recall in complex social interactions. White JD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Sep;45(3):538–49
Vulnerability of self and interpersonal strategies: a study of the aged. Kafer NF, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Mar;116(2d Half):203–6
Children's and adults' assignment of blame for personal injury. Nelson Le Gall SA. **J Psychol** 1984 May;117(1st Half):135–42
Effects of mutual invisibility and topical intimacy on verbal fluency in dyadic communication. Siegman AW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1983 Sep;12(5):443–55
A replication and validation of the Spousal Inventory of Desired Changes and Relationship Barriers (SIDCARB): elaborations on diagnostic and clinical utilization. Bagarozzi DA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter; 9(4):303–15
Interaction patterns and communication skills in sexually distressed, maritally distressed, and normal couples: two experimental studies. Zimmer D. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):251–65
The effects of crowding on hostility, anxiety, and desire for social interaction. Zeedyk-Ryan J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Aug;120(2d Half):245–52
A tactic for facilitating social interaction with laryngectomees. Blood GW, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):416–9
Interpersonal communication in speech-language pathology supervisory conferences: a qualitative study. Pickering M. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 May;49(2):189–95
Drinking as activity. An interactionist analysis. Prus R. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 May;44(3):460–75
Giving and receiving in the neomaternal period: a case of distributive inequity. Zabielski MT. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Spring;13(1):19–46
An evaluation of the short-term effects of an interpersonal skills course. Alroy G, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Mar;18(2):85–9
Self-assessment of specific interpersonal skills of medical undergraduates using immediate feedback through closed-circuit television. Shepherd D, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Mar;18(2):80–4
Traps for unwary clinicians and toxicologists [letter] Badcock NR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):312
Friendship, coping systems and community adjustment of mildly retarded adults. Kaufman S. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):73–92
'Difficult' children as elicitors and targets of adult communication patterns: an attributional-behavioral transactional analysis. Bugental DB, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1984;49(1):1–79
Prevention of adolescent substance abuse through social skill development. Pentz MA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;47:195–232
Comparison of the influence of the opiate delta receptor antagonist, ICI 154,129, and naloxone on social interaction and behaviour in an open field. Benton D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):13–7
Social, sexual and personal implications of paraplegia. Ray C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Apr;22(2):75–86
Small groups in programmed environments. Behavioral and biological interactions. Emurian HH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;18(4):199–210
Behavioral and cardiac rhythmicity during mother-father-stranger infant social interaction. Yogman MW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):872–6
Disablement and eye contact. Edelmann RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):849–50
Assessing the relationship between measures of personality and measures of social networks in entering medical students. Salloway JC, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983;22:206–11
A review of generalization in social skills training: suggestions for future research. Scott RR, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1983;15:113–72
Pathological modes of human relating and therapeutic mutuality: A dialogue between Buber's existential relational theory and object-relations theory. Brice CW. **Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(2):109–23
The development of an adult's imaginary companion. Bass H. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Winter;70(4):519–33
Elements of pathological love relationships. Curtis JM. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):83–92
Public self-consciousness, social anxiety, and variability of social behavior. Lennox R. **Psychol Rep** *1984 Jun;* 54(3):911–4
Cognitive complexity-simplicity and inconsistent interpersonal judgment in thought-disordered schizophrenia. Livesay JR. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun; 54(3):759–68
Enhancing prosocial play between handicapped and nonhandicapped preschool children. Poresky RH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):391–402
Masking the call for help: encounters with colleagues in the corridor. Dlin BM. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jan;25(1):25–6, 29
Friends and lovers in the college years.

Publ Group Adv Psychiatry 1983 May;11(115):1–120

Social correlates of drinking in contrived situations. Paredes A, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:37–57

Community and interpersonal functioning in the course of schizophrenic disorders. Wallace CJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1984; 10(2):233–57

Lay consultation of older people. Furstenberg AL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(10):827–37

[Separation reactions] Huygen FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 17;127(38):1705–7 **(Dut)**

[Adolescence, or the impossible encounter] Klein JP. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Aug–Sep; 31(8–9):394–400 **(Fre)**

[Specific communication disorders in developmental dysphasia] Levi G, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jan;32(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psychopathology of interaction in psychiatric research and care of dissociative behavior] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of the run-of-the-mill case (psychosomatic problems)] Jaccottet MA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Apr;104(4):279–87 **(Fre)**

[Victimologic studies—a comparative study of perpetrator–victim relations in homicide crimes] Szewczyk H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Feb; 36(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of cognitive disorders in interaction with psychotic patients] Plaum E. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Nov; 10(6):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The social network of the alcoholic] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jan;34(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attribution processes of Parkinson patients in partner relations and the effects of anxiety] Döring J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;34(6):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 5-generation family: interaction, cooperation and conflict] Kruse A. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Sep–Oct;16(5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the human in the ensemble of social relations and in the psychophysical regulation of his life activity] Schmidt-Kolmer E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Nov;29(11):700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instruments for intersubject processes: a research note] Ridder P. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984; 32(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social integration of older citizens—a factor analysis approach] Rieske B, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic and practical approach to human behavior in interpersonal relations] De Giacomo P, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):564–70 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of family relations at different periods after myocardial infarct] Zaicew WP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social contacts and extracurricular activities of patients with chronic schizophrenia working in sheltered workshops] Gawrońska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INTERPHASE

Nucleoside utilization by S and G1 cells. Rigau-Lloveras J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:493–6

Influence of cell cycle on the efficiency of transfection with purified human cytomegalovirus DNA. Musiani M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):287–92

Relation of HVJ (Sendai virus) production to cell growth phase in persistently infected mouse 3T3 cells. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(1):47–57

The beta-major and beta-minor globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells replicate during the same early interval of the S phase. Braunstein JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):108–13

DNA-mediated gene transfer is more efficient during S-phase of the cell cycle. Giulotto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):310–6

Chromatin structural changes in synchronized cells blocked in early S phase by sequential use of isoleucine deprivation and hydroxyurea blockade. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5631–40

Evidence for attachment of interphase chromatin to the nuclear matrix via matrix-bound nucleosomes. Barbashov SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):177–86

Fluctuation of a cancer-associated lactate dehydrogenase during S phase of the cell cycle in HeLa cells. Evans MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):319–23

Changes in calmodulin and its mRNA accompany reentry of quiescent (G0) cells into the cell cycle. Chafouleas JG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):73–81

The redistribution of a conserved nuclear envelope protein during the cell cycle suggests a pathway for chromosome condensation. McKeon FD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):83–92

The G1 period. Two cycles of chromatin conformational changes monitored by single cell dye intercalation. Belmont A, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Jun;5(2):79–94

Subpopulations of slowly cycling cells in S and G2 phase in mouse epidermis. Clausen OP, et al. ***Cell Tissue Kinet*** *1984 Jul;17(4):351–65*

Delay in entry into S phase after heat shock. Dewey DL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jul;17(4):345–50

Cultured human tumour cells may be arrested in all stages of the cycle during stationary phase: demonstration of quiescent cells in G1, S and G2 phase. Drewinko B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):453–63

Kinetic differences between fed and starved Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nelson JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jul; 17(4):411–25

A practical graphical method for estimating the fraction of cells in S in DNA histograms from clinical tumor samples containing aneuploid cell populations. Ritch PS, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Jul;4(1):66–74

Cell cycle parameters and prognosis of colorectal cancer. Bleiberg H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar; 20(3):391–6

On the fusion of nucleoli in interphase. Wachtler F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):190–2

Analysis of ribosomal RNA in human fibroblasts continuously treated with hydrocortisone. Billard C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):431–5

The G1 distribution of 'G1-less' V79 Chinese hamster cells. Brooks RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):127–42

Extent of histone modifications and H1(0) content during cell cycle progression in the presence of butyrate. D'Anna JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):407–17

Increased proteolysis in chromatin of terminally differentiated and quiescent cells. Djondjurov LP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):134–47

Analysis of a Chinese hamster temperature-sensitive cell cycle mutant arrested in early S phase. Fainsod A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):77–90

Visualization of chromatin distribution in living PTO cells by Hoechst 33342 fluorescent staining. Gregoire M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):38–46

C-banding of Peromyscus constitutive heterochromatin persists following histone hyperacetylation. Halleck MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):269–79

Study of pp60v-src protein kinase activity in synchronized chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Hartmann C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan; 150(1):242–9

Immunocytochemical localization of chromatin regions UV-microirradiated in S phase or anaphase. Evidence for a territorial organization of chromosomes during cell cycle of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Hens L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):257–69

Isolation of a G0-specific ts mutant from a Fischer rat cell line, 3Y1. Ide T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):60–7

Growth and the cell cycle of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Slowing S phase or nuclear division decreases the G1 cell cycle period. Johnston GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):1–13

A temperature-sensitive N-glycosylation mutant of S. cerevisiae that behaves like a cell-cycle mutant. Klebl F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):309–13

Mitotic cell cycle control in Physarum. Unprecedented insights via flow-cytometry. Kubbies M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):57–67

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) is required only during the traverse of early G1 in PDGF stimulated density-arrested BALB/c-3T3 cells. Leof EB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug; 147(1):202–8

Cellular DNA replication is independent of the synthesis or accumulation of ribosomal RNA. Mercer WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):118–30

Partial elimination of G1 and G2 periods in higher plant cells by increasing the S period. Navarrete MH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):273–80

G1 phase heterogeneity in exponentially growing Swiss 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Sturani E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul; 153(1):135–44

Giardia lamblia: autoradiographic analysis of nuclear replication. Wiesehahn GP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 58(1):94–100

Conservation of interphase chromatin nonhistone antigens as components of metaphase chromosomes. Adolph KW. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):211–5

A hypothesis for the possible involvement of microtubules and protein kinase in the mechanism of action of cdc 28 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dudani AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):139–41

Fate of newly synthesized histones in G1 and G0 cells. Wu RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):161–6

Cell cycle-related changes in number of T-lymphocyte receptors for glucocorticoids and insulin. Wang Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):105–10

S-phase, G2, and nuclear division mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Bergen LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):114–9

Kinetics of the nuclear division cycle of Aspergillus nidulans. *Bergen LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):155–60*

Structural heterogeneity in populations of the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vanoni M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1282–91

Evidence for the presence of inhibitors of mitotic factors during G1 period in mammalian cells. Adlakha RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1707–13

Change of cytokeratin filament organization during the cell cycle: selective masking of an immunologic determinant in interphase PtK2 cells. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1255–60

Specific early-G1 blocks accompanied with stringent response in Saccharomyces cerevisiae lead to growth arrest in resting state similar to the G0 of higher eucaryotes. Iida H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1185–93

Durable synthesis of high molecular weight heat shock proteins in G0 cells of the yeast and other eucaryotes. Iida H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):199–207

Interconversion of metaphase and interphase microtubule arrays, as studied by the injection of centrosomes and nuclei into Xenopus eggs. Karsenti E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1730–45

Role of the centrosome in organizing the interphase microtubule array: properties of cytoplasts containing or lacking centrosomes. Karsenti E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1763–76

Respective roles of centrosomes and chromatin in the conversion of microtubule arrays from interphase to metaphase. Karsenti E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):47s–54s

The role of the G1 period in the life cycle of eukaryotic cells. Rao PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr;119(1):77–81

Proliferative kinetics and differentiation of murine blast cell colonies in culture: evidence for variable G0 periods and constant doubling rates of early pluripotent hemopoietic progenitors. Suda T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec; 117(3):308–18

Dependence of lethality induced by a direct DNA perturbation of synchronized human diploid fibroblasts on different periods of the DNA synthetic period (S phase). Tsutsui T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):219–24

Arrest states in a set of mutants of rat 3Y1 cells temperature-sensitive for entering S phase. Zaitsu H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr;119(1):82–8

Advance toward S phase and retreat toward deeper 'G0' states in resting 3Y1 cells with environmental changes. Zaitsu H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):181–7

Cytokinetics of subpopulations in mixed heteroploid tumors by television imaging. I. Deconvolution of the S-phase DNA ploidy composition. II. Analysis of the S-phase emptying profile of ploidy subpopulations. Sklarew RJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):413–20

B cell activation. V. Differentiation signaling of B cell membrane depolarization, increased I-A expression, G0 to G1 transition, and thymidine uptake by anti-IgM and anti-IgD antibodies. Cambier JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):576–81

DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis: S phase cells that remain unlabeled after pulse labeling with DNA precursors progress slowly through S. Clausen OP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):545–9

Cytological subdivision of the S phase of human cells in asynchronous culture. Savage JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;21(3):204–12

Blockage of antiviral induction of interferon by homologous cell biochemical activity: effect of chicken embryo fibroblast mitotic cell cycle phases on Sindbis virus growth. Ghubril VA. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):637–41

S-phase transit times as a function of age in human diploid fibroblasts. Griffiths TD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Mar; 24(3):273–82

Rapid enumeration of S-phase cells by means of monoclonal antibodies [letter] Raza A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):991

Architecture of interphase nuclei [news] Zakian VA. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):406

Partial purification and characterization of the mRNA complementing a temperature-sensitive S-phase cell cycle mutation. Fainsod A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2393–5

Identification of a labile protein involved in the G1-to-S transition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Popolo L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):120–4

Localization of RNA polymerase I in interphase cells and mitotic chromosomes by light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Scheer U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1431–5

[Histone synthesis at S- and G2-phases of the mitotic cycle of human diploid fibroblasts] Alekseev SB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the interphase chromatin in the ciliata Bursaria truncatella macronucleus. II. Loop organization of inactive chromatin clumps] Martynkina LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the interphase chromatin in Bursaria truncatella macronucleus. I. Electron microscopic and autoradiographic study of the structural chromatin changes during differentiation and growth after division] Vengerov IuIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unscheduled DNA synthesis during gamma-irradiation of human lymphocytes in the G1 stage] Lychev VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of interphase death of lymphoid cells. Distribution of nuclease attack sites in chromatin and kinetic complexity of DNA in PDN] Zvonareva NB, et al. ***Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure, form and number of fibrillar centers in the *GO-period cells of a swine embryonic kidney tissue culture*] Gozak P, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Nov; 25(11):1236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of trophoblast cell reproduction in the connective zone of the rat placenta. I. Determination of the degree of ploidy and the number of Barr bodies in interphase nuclei] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May; 26(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-dimensional analysis of the interphase nucleus] Boutelle M, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** *1983;(11):25–9 (11 ref.)* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Deoxyadenosine induced G1 phase arrest in leukemic T cells. Fox RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:333–8

Poly(A)+RNA as a possible target for deoxyadenosine induced G1/G0 lymphotoxicity. Kefford RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:339–44

Specific G1–S phase cell cycle block by beryllium as demonstrated by cytofluorometric analysis. Skilleter DN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):773–6

In vivo effects of cytosine arabinoside on deoxyribonucleic acid replication in Chinese hamster ovary cells. 2. Cytosine arabinoside affects the rate of synthesis but not the pattern of labeling of an amplified chromosomal sequence at the onset of the S period. Heintz NH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3557–62

Deferoxamine: a reversible S-phase inhibitor of human lymphocyte proliferation. Lederman HM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):748–53

In vivo protection of normal mouse hematopoiesis by a beta 2 blocking agent during S-phase chemotherapy. Dresch C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):493–7

S-phase resistance of rat hematopoietic stem cells to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene cytocide and its implications for leukemia development. Fohlmeister I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3661–4

Aphidicolin inhibits cell growth by accumulation of G2 cells. Fukuda M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Aug;7(8):579–85

Arrest of 3T3 cells in G1 phase by low density lipoprotein. Takii Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):199–209

Factors modifying the synergistic toxicity of deoxycytidine in combination with thymidine plus 5-fluorouracil in HeLa cells. Fried J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Nov;16(6):539–48

Inhibitors of DNA synthesis induce sister chromatid exchanges at the early S phase of the cell cycle. Rainaldi G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(1):46–9

Triiodothyronine stimulates growth of cultured GC cells by action early in the G1 period. DeFesi CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):293–5

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. I. A comparison of the capacity of anti-Ig antibodies or phorbol myristic acetate to activate B cells from CBA/N or normal mice into G1. Hawrylowicz CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):244–50

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. II. Evidence for activation (G0 to G1) signals differing in sensitivity to cyclosporine. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):250–4

Effects of Hoechst 33258 on different cell cycle events. I. Inhibition of synthetic activities in bone-marrow cells of the mole rat Bandicota bengalensis. Dubey DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):419–32

The relationship between the disassembly of microtubules during G1 and the enhancement of DNA synthesis by colchicine in mouse fibroblasts stimulated with peptide growth hormones. Friedkin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):520–4

Effect of caffeine in G2 on X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations and mitotic inhibition in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast and lymphoblastoid cells. Hansson K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(3):329–35

Butyrate inhibits mouse fibroblasts at a control point in the G1 phase. Wintersberger E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 21(3):239–47

3-Aminobenzamide is lethal to MMS-damaged human fibroblasts primarily during S phase. Boorstein RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):345–53

The uncoupling of macromolecular synthesis from cell division in SV3T3 cells by glucocorticoids: the imposition of a G2 block. Das HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov; 117(2):241–8

Transaminase inhibitors block glycolysis and G1 to S phase progression in chick embryo fibroblasts: reversal by alpha-keto acids. Groelke J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):133–6

Influence of carbon catabolite repression on the G1 arrest of Saccharomyces cerevisiae MATa cells by alpha factor. Ruiz T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):337–42

Inhibition of human B cell activation by diterpine forskolin: interference with B cell growth factor-induced G1 to S transition of the B cell cycle. Muraguchi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1283–7

Deoxyadenosine (AdR) inhibition of newly activated lymphocytes: blockade at the G0-G1 interface. Redelman D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2030–8

Polyamine starvation prolongs the S and G2 phases of polyamine-dependent (arginase-deficient) CHO cells. Anehus S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):915–22

A cytological test system to detect mutagen-induced DNA single-strand breaks: posttreatment of G2 phase CHO cells with Neurospora endonuclease. Nowak C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun-Jul;140(2-3):111–5

Effect of L-ethionine on spontaneous and MMC-induced SCEs in G0 and G1 human lymphocytes under liquid-holding recovery conditions. Perticone P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):153–9

Influence of DNA synthesis inhibition on the coordinate expression of core human histone genes during S phase. Plumb M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):7927–45

Effect of caffeine on radiation-induced mitotic delay: delayed expression of G2 arrest. Rowley R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):178–85

[Demonstration in human plasma of 2 factors inhibiting hepatocyte multiplication by blocking the cell cycle at the level of G1-S transition] Rius E, et al. ***C R Seances Acad Sci [III]*** *1984;299(5):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Fre)**

[Silver staining of the nucleolus organizer regions in the interphase cells of an embryonic pig kidney culture during and after administration actinomycin D] Shornikova MV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modifications of S-phase cell distribution in the intestinal crypts after multiple daily fractionation. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):441–8

S-phase cell distribution in the small intestine irradiated at different times of the day. II. Recovery phase. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(5):337–44

Mutagenesis and lethality following S phase irradiation of xeroderma pigmentosum and normal human diploid fibroblasts with ultraviolet light. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1389–93

Arrest of irradiated G1, S, or G2 cells at mitosis using nocodazole promotes repair of potentially lethal damage. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):346–51

The effect of X irradiation on the progression of mouse 10T1/2 cells released from density-inhibited cultures. Nagasawa H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):537–45

G2 cells: progression delay and survival. Schneiderman MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):389–96

[Tentative classification of radial figures and an evaluation of the consequences of their radiation induction] Antoine JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation disturbance of RNA metabolism during interphase death of lymphoid cells] Zhivotovskii BD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):147–53 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

DRGs and the radiologist as a consultant [editorial] Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):193–4

Health professional students' and faculties' perceptions of pharmacists as measured by a cartoon technique. Kreling DH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jan;41(1):111–20

Measuring individual participation on the interdisciplinary team. Bailey DB Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov; 88(3):247–54

Developing empathy with co-workers. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Nov; 83(11):1573–88

Carel C. Koch memorial lecture: joining hands—educators and clinicians. Barraga NC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jul;61(7):437–40

Surgeons' and other consultees' responses to psychiatric recommendations [letter] Lichstein P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):323–4

Physician-nurse practitioner interaction patterns in primary care practices. Lamb GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):26–9

American College of Physicians Ethics Manual. Part I: History of medical ethics, the physician and the patient, the physician's relationship to other physicians, the physician and society. Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):129–37

Nurses have power—but will they use it? Barr J. **AORN J** 1983 Sep;38(3):462, 466

Managing upward: understanding your boss. Boegli EH. **AORN J** 1984 Mar;39(4):654–62

Difficult physicians in the OR. Gatch G, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Sep;38(3):403–10

Project Alpha. A successful educational experience. Lowenstein L, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Jun;39(7):1196, 1198, 1200–1 passim

Nurse-physician committee eases tension in OR. Mailhot C, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Sep;38(3):411–5

TURF—new speculations on an old syndrome. Noriega L. **AORN J** 1984 Jun;39(7):1264, 1265

How good is communication between primary care physicians and subspecialty consultants? McPhee SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1265–8

Attitudes of dental hygienists [letter] Carpenter TR. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 24;155(6):182

Restrictive practices [letter] Thomson JC. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 10;155(5):146

Liaison psychiatry in general practice. Mitchell AR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Aug;30(2):100–2, 106

Usefulness of letters from hospitals to general practitioners. Bado W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16; 288(6433):1813–4

Doctor to doctor [editorial] Livesley B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1941

Doctors can work with the nursing process: a reply to Professor Mitchell. Rowden R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):219–21

Ambivalence, alliance, and advocacy: misunderstood dualities in psychiatry and law. Gutheil TG, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):51–8

Transfer of medical records [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1528–9

Power struggles in the child abuse field. Davoren E. ***Child Today*** *1983 Nov-Dec;12(6):14–6*

Peaceful coexistence in Connecticut. Agahigian DD. **Conn Med** 1984 Apr;48(4):241–3

Psychiatric consultation in a medical clinic: what do medical providers want? Daniels ML, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):196–202

Physician and nurse joint practice: a description of nurse practitioners on a cardiac surgery service. Weiland AP. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):576–80

Human toxicology: the need for a closer collaboration between clinical and experimental toxicologists [letter] Lauwerys R, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;3(1):61–2

Tensions between academic cardiology and internal medicine. Braunwald E. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):223–8

Interdisciplinary education as a facet of health care policy: the impact of attitudinal research. Bassoff BZ. **J Allied Health** 1983 Nov;12(4):280–6

An interdisciplinary team approach to development of health professions education. McPherson C, et al. ***J Allied Health*** *1984 May;13(2):94–103*

Negotiating in conflict situations. Kasten BR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(9):1002–3

The woman physician's credibility: problems and stratagems. McGuire M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Dec; 37(12):317–21, 325

Interprofessional optometry. Edlow RC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Nov;54(11):1021–4

Teamwork, myth or reality: community nurses' experience with general practice attachment. McClure LM. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):68–74

Negotiation: a fundamental process in family medicine. Munning KA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):655–60

The changing dynamics of hospital-medical staff relationships. Peebles TC. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 May;25(5):113–9

Vice-president of medicine/vice-president of nursing. Collaboration or conflict? Sheedy SG. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jun;14(6):38–41

Changing service-education relationships. The impact of primary nursing. Stegman CB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Mar; 14(3):26–9

Team teaching: philosophical considerations and pragmatic consequences. Griffith JW. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Oct; 22(8):342–4

An experiment in a working relationship between nursing education and nursing service. Sorensen G, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Feb;23(2):81–3

FDA-industry relations: progress from confrontation to communication. Robinson JR. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jul-Aug;37(4):111–2

The working relationship between the general practitioner and the health visitor. Draper J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 May;34(262):264–8

Co-operating in caring. Brittain RD, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Aug;104(4):126–9

You are the only sane psychiatrist I know. Fink PJ. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):611

Surviving faculty abuse. Phillips JR. **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7):303–5

Doctors and the drug makers [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18; 2(8399):404–5

Doctors and the drug makers. Rawlins MD. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):276–8

The clinical engineering/health care mismatch: its effect on personnel management. Fennigkoh L. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar;22(2):113–4

Bridging the gap between the professions. Powsner R. **Mich Med** 1983 Nov;82(52):657–8

A clergyperson looks at the physician. Hulme WE. **Minn Med** 1984 May;67(5):281–3

The relation between hospital management and medical staff under a prospective-payment system. Spivey BE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):984–6

Medical consultation and referral: a cooperative effort in patient care. Cornelius CJ Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Aug; 68(8):261–3

Power in nursing: a collaborative approach. Boyle K. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 May-Jun;32(3):164–7

When you think the doctor is wrong. Edmunds M. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Feb;9(2):69, 71–2

Dentistry for children: the pedodontist and the general practitioner. Adair SM. **NY J Dent** 1984 Feb;54(2):69–71

Personal physicians should remain primary [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Oct;52(10):20–1

Psychiatric nurses and the press: a troubled relationship. Kalisch PA, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jan-Mar; 22(1):5–15

The responsibility for physiotherapy prescription. Williams JI. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Dec;69(12):435–6

Take a look over the fence at the rest of the medical world. Dozier RE. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):199–201

Medicine and chiropractic—a view from the fence. Zarett AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar;75(4):253–4

When pharmacist and physician disagree. Case for discussion. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:199–201
When pharmacist and physician disagree. Lacina N. *Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;139:211–21*
Introduction: when pharmacist and physician disagree. Murtagh J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:197–8
When pharmacist and physician disagree. Shea M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;139:203–9
Correlates of role conflict between physicians and nurse practitioners. Chacko TI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun; 54(3):783–9
Psychiatric consultation in plastic surgery: the surgeon's perspective. Greer DM. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jun;25(6):470, 472–4
Outcome of psychiatric consultation in a Dutch university hospital. Lanting RH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Aug; 25(8):619–22, 625
Psychiatric consultation in plastic surgery: the psychiatrist's perspective. Mohl PC. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jun;25(6):471, 474–6
Presidential address. Coalitions, consumers, and the society. Hoffman MD. **RI Med J** 1983 Aug;66(8):327–9
Hospital organisation and structure and its effect on inter-professional behaviour and the delivery of care. Kinston W. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(16):1159–70
The communication process in clinical settings. Mathews JJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(18):1371–8 (77 ref.)
Games that professionals play: the social psychology of physician–nurse interaction. Tellis-Nayak M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(12):1063–9
The professional connection with self-help groups in health care settings. Lurie A, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Summer;8(4):69–77
Relations between hospital ward and laboratory. Dybkaer R. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(4):187–95
[Cooperation of Prague anatomists with orthopedists and traumatologists] Doskočil M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Oct;50(5):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The interface between forensic medicine, social medicine and the law] Stepán J. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May;20(2):28–31 **(Cze)**
[Reaching a consensus in medicine] Casparie AF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 1;127(40):1816–8 **(Dut)**
[Errors in investigations and judgment as consequence of insufficient synopsis of interdisciplinary reconstruction of traffic accidents] Heifer U. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983; 41:229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The necessity of cooperation between psychiatry and social hygiene] Späte HF, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul; 29(7):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activities of the Committee of Engineers and Physicians with regard to reducing morbidity, occupational injury and improving working conditions of miners employed in the manganese industry] Posnyi VF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):48 **(Rus)**
[Deontology in the practice of military pharmacists] Chirkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):25–8 **(Rus)**

INTERRENAL GLAND see under **ADRENAL GLANDS**

INTERSEXUALITY see **HERMAPHRODITISM**

INTERSTITIAL CELL-STIMULATING HORMONE see **LH**

INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see **NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

INTERTARSAL JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

INTERTRIGO

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cases of a familial form of interdigital intertrigo caused by Candida mycetes (erosio interdigitalis sandidamycetica)] Lübbe D, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERVENING SEQUENCES see **BASE SEQUENCE**

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

Juvenile discitis. Hensey OJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 58(12):983–7
Juvenile discitis [letter] Shah MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):595–6
Lumbar disk diagnosis [editorial] Stein B. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):593
Use of spinal traction in the treatment of neck and back conditions. Saunders HD. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):31–8
What is your diagnosis? Mineralization of the arteries in a dog. Sesline D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):209–10
Therapeutic radiology of the lumbar spine. Disk chemonucleolysis, infiltration and coagulation of posterior articulations. Théron J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983; 10(3):209–30 **(Eng, Fre)**
Late results of treatment of intervertebral disc disease with chymopapain. Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec; 59(6):990–3
Use of chymopapain in children [letter] Watts C. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1108
Septic discitis presenting as a psoas abscess. Short DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** *1983 Dec;76(12):1066–8*
Discitis and the acute abdomen in childhood [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):23–4
Percutaneous discectomy: an alternative to chemonucleolysis? Friedman WA. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov; 13(5):542–7
Intraarticular facet block: diagnostic test or therapeutic procedure? Raymond J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May; 151(2):333–6
Cervical intradiskal injection of aprotinin. Technical note and preliminary report. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jun; 21(6):539–42
Discitis as a cause of abdominal pain in children. Leahy AL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):412–4
[Calcification of the intervertebral disk in children] Peleška L. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Aug; 50(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Brucellosis, a rare cause of spondylodiskitis] Haasjes JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 19;127(47):2142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Intervertebral disk calcification in children] Hörmann D. **Radiologe** 1984 Feb;24(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of intervertebral disk calcification in children] Klaus E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Backache in herniated disk and inflammatory processes: diagnosis and therapy] Plangger C, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 10;59(31):1715–8 **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography in lumbar degenerative disease] Isu T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Feb;36(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurologic and x-ray aspects of osteochondrosis and diskosis (khondrosis) of the spine] Strelkova NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative recurrences of neurologic syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis and their surgical treatment] Samotokin BA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Anatomo-functional characteristics of idiopathic scoliosis with a benign course] Dudin MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Degenerated annulus fibrosus of the intervertebral disc contains collagen type II. Adam M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):258–63
Age distribution of amyloid in the intervertebral discs [letter] Wagner T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):663–4
Demonstration of link protein in proteoglycan aggregates from human intervertebral disc. Tengblad A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):85–92

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Elastic fibers in the anulus fibrosus of the dog intervertebral disc. Johnson EF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 118(4):238–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Chymopapain, chemonucleolysis, and nucleus pulposus regeneration. Bradford DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1220–31
[Chemonucleolysis in the treatment of sciatica caused by herniated disk] Benoist M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24; 13(12):733–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amicrobic spondylodiscitis following nucleolysis] Levernieux J. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jul–Sep; 49(8–9):659–61 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

In-vitro head and neck response to impact. Kabo JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):316–20
Anterior rupture of the lumbosacral disc. Report of a case. Brooks S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct; 65(8):1186–7

METABOLISM

Age-associated amyloid deposition in surgically-removed herniated intervertebral discs. Takeda T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1063–5
Biosynthesis and metabolism in vivo of intervertebral-disc proteoglycans in the mouse. Venn G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):217–25
The effect of posture on the fluid content of lumbar intervertebral discs. Adams MA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep; 8(6):665–71
Is the chemistry of collagen in intervertebral discs an expression of Wolff's Law? A study of the human lumbar spine. Brickley-Parsons D, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar; 9(2):148–63
Variations in the nutrition of the canine intervertebral disc induced by motion. Holm S, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec; 8(8):866–74
Comparison of the biochemistry of proteoglycans isolated from normal, idiopathic scoliotic and cerebral palsy spines. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):378–84

PATHOLOGY

Progression of congenital kyphosis in Ishibashi rats. Moritake S, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand 1983 Dec;54(6):841–6*
Vertebral rim lesions in dorsolumbar spine [letter] Vernon-Roberts B. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):662
Spondylodiscitis in ankylosing spondylitis: variable presentations [letter] Wise CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):1004–6
Compression stresses in the posterior elements and pathologic consequences. Jayson MI. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):338–9
The vertebral canals in lumbar disc disease. Winston K, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun;9(4):414–7
[Spondylodiscopathies in ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Doury P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):446 **(Fre)**
[Histopathological study of aging of the posterior portion of human cervical vertebral bodies and discs—with special reference to the early ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Honda H. *Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;57(12):1881–93* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Some time dependent properties of the intervertebral joint when under compression. Smeathers JE. **Eng Med** 1984 Apr;13(2):83–7
Analysis of compressive creep behavior of the vertebral unit subjected to a uniform axial loading using exact parametric solution equations of Kelvin–solid models—Part I. Human intervertebral joints. Burns ML, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(2):113–30
A finite element analysis of the influence of surgical herniation on the viscoelastic properties of the intervertebral disc. Furlong DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(10):785–95
Analysis of compressive creep behavior of the vertebral unit subjected to a uniform axial loading using exact parametric solution equations of Kelvin–solid models—Part II. Rhesus monkey intervertebral joints. Kaleps I, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(2):131–6
Effects of the ablation of the nucleus pulposus on the vibrational behavior of the lumbosacral hinge. Quandieu P, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(10):777–84
Mechanical response of a simple finite element model of the intervertebral disc under complex loading. Spilker RL, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(2):103–12
Fiber stabilization of bent cylinders, with an application to intervertebral disks. Schreiner KE. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):294–5
Intervertebral disc pressures during traction. Andersson GB, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;9:88–91
Chymopapain, chemonucleolysis, and nucleus pulposus regeneration. A biochemical and biomechanical study. Bradford DS, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar;9(2):135–47
Deformation of the vertebral end-plate under axial loading of the spine. Brinckmann P, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec; 8(8):851–6
Shrinkage as a measure of the effect of load on the spine. Eklund JA, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar;9(2):189–94
Recordings of the movement at the intervertebral segment L5–S1: a technique for the determination of the movement in the L5–S1 spinal segment by using three specified postural positions. Keessen W, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):83–90
Fatigue response of lumbar intervertebral joints under axial cyclic loading. Liu YK, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec; 8(8):857–65
Kinematics of lumbar intervertebral foramen. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):348–57
The effect of intervertebral disc space narrowing on the contact force between the nerve root and a simulated disc protrusion. Spencer DL, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun; 9(4):422–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intradiscal pressure-volume response: a methodological contribution to chemonucleolysis. Preliminary results. Brock M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1029–32
Determination of a locus of instantaneous centers of rotation of the lumbar disc by moiré fringes. A new technique. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun;9(4):409–13
Relocation of the bending axis during flexion–extension of lumbar intervertebral discs and its implications for prolapse. Klein JA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):659–64
Dynamic loading as a possible source of low-back disorders. Sandover J. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):652–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of multiplanar reconstruction in CT recognition of lumbar disk disease. Rosenthal DI, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul; 143(1):169–76
Inability to prove instability. A critical appraisal of clinical-radiological flexion–extension studies in lumbar disc degeneration. Penning L, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(4):186–92
Discitis—the irritable back of childhood. O'Brien TM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;152(11):404–8
CT detection of retroperitoneal gas associated with gas in

intervertebral disks. Beers GJ, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1984 Apr;8(2):232–6
Lumbar spine: pretest predictability of CT findings. Giles DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):719–22
Intervertebral disk–space infection: CT changes. Work in progress. Price AC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):725–9
Childhood diskitis: computed tomographic findings. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):701–7
Cervical disk degeneration and herniation: diagnosis by computerized tomography. Coin CG. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):979–82
The effect of postural changes on the inferred pressures within the nucleus pulposus during lumbar discography. Merriam WF, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun;9(4):405–8
The use of in vivo lumbar discography to assess the clinical significance of the position of the intercrestal line. Quinnell RC, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):305–7
[Diagnosis of lumbar disc lesions by lumbosacral–radiculography with water soluble contrast media] Zhang FC.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Nov; 17(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spondylodiscitis due to Candida albicans. Apropos of 1 case. Review of the literature] Blery M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1983 Sep–Oct;26(6):515–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ankylosing spondylarthritis. Pathogenesis of the destructive disco–vertebral lesions. 15 cases] Fonteille J, et al.
Presse Med 1984 Jan 14;13(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diskography—myelography] Brenner A, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1984 Jan;27(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative radiologic and pathologic–anatomic studies on the value of discography in the diagnosis of acute intravertebral disk injuries in the cervical spine] Saternus KS, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Focal marrow replacement in intervertebral disc space infection. Demonstrated by Tc–99m sulfur colloid imaging. Wiseman J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):291–2

SURGERY

Treatment of cervical disc disease using Cloward's technique. The prognostic value of clinical preoperative data in 1,106 patients. Eriksen EF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 70(3–4):181–97
Microsurgical lumbar discectomy. Zeiger HE. **Ala Med** 1983 Nov;53(5):6–7
Reactivation of type 2 herpes simplex virus by thoracolumbar neurosurgery. Haverkos HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):503–4
Nucleoscope. Instrumentarium for endoscopy of the intervertebral disc space. Hausmann B, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1983;102(1):57–9
A modification of the tuck position for lumbar spine surgery. A 15–year follow–up study. Wayne SJ. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):212–6
Neurologic complications of anterior cervical discectomy in Louisiana. Flynn TB. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Jul; 136(7):6–8
Modification of Cloward cervical retractor. Technical note. Leibrock LG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):193–4
Cervical disc surgery—a historical review. Rainer JK.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1984 Jan;77(1):12–6
Vascular injury related to lumbar disk surgery. Salander JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul;24(7):628–31
Retractor for lumbar microdiscectomy: technical note. Bell WO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):69–70
Comparative histological and radiographic effects of CO2 laser versus standard surgical anterior cervical discectomy in the dog. Gropper GR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan; 14(1):42–7
Posterolateral fusion with instrumentation in the symptomatic failed back patients. Kaneda K, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;58(3):323–30
Lumbar disk. Surgical tricks for safeguarding the 'root's ecology'. de Divitiis E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jul; 22(1):73–5
[Disk excision without grafts in the treatment of cervico–brachialgia] Gros C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;50(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of surgical decompression by the anterior approach in myeloradiculopathies caused by cervical arthrosis. Apropos of 850 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 27;59(39):2669–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative studies of the 'cleared out intervertebral disk space' following nucleotomies] Hausmann B, et al.
Z Orthop 1984 May–Jun;122(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inflammation of the intervertebral disk in children] Kiepurska A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(5–6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of successful emergency surgical treatment of disk radiculitis] Tsekhanovskii BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):67–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Complications following chemonucleolysis with collagenase. Artigas J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):679–85
Morphological alterations of the degenerated lumbar disc following chemonucleolysis with chymopapain.
Roggendorf W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):518–22

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

COMPLICATIONS

Intraradicular herniated lumbar disc. Case report. Barberá J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):858–60
Intrasacral meningocele associated to lumbar disk rupture. A case report. Agrillo U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):265–7
Dumbbell ganglioneuroma of the lumbar spine associated with a herniated intervertebral disc: case report. Oro JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec;13(6):711–4
Lumbar intervertebral disk herniation in teenage children: recognition and management of associated anomalies. Epstein JA, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun;9(4):427–32
[Anatomo–clinical conference at the Cochin Hospital. Bilateral lumbocrural pain in a 72–year–old diabetic] Khalifa P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(1):74–8 **(Fre)**
[Avulsion of the posterior vertebral epiphysis and lumbar disk herniation in adolescents] Schmit P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1984 Mar;41(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sciatic foramina radiculalgia. Apropos of 16 cases] Pinel B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul–Sep; 50(8–9):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Evaluation criteria in disc sciatic neuralgia] Decousus H, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lumbosciatica caused by a herniated disk at a young age] Turbacci F. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Superlong nerve roots in the cauda equina, a congenital malformation of the nervous system. Considerations on a case] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Causes of spinal cord compression and the substantiation of various methods of decompression in unstable complicated injuries of the thoracolumbar spine (experimental study)] Fadeev GI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Dec;(12):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Device for treating vertebrogenic lumbosacral radiculitis by the spinal traction method] Grechko VE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(8):1158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Associated lesions in the cauda equina syndrome caused by disk herniation] Yagüe L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):359–61 **(Spa)**
[Herniated intervertebral disk with calcification, causing torticollis in a 10 year old boy] Eeg–Olofsson O, et al.
Lakartidningen 1983 Sep 14;80(37):3320–1 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition of lumbar disk herniation with NMR. Chafetz NI, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1153–6
Myelographic versus clinical diagnostics in lumbar disc disease. Aejmelaeus R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(1):18–25
Dermatomally stimulated somatosensory cerebral evoked potentials in the clinical diagnosis of lumbar disc disease. Green J, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Jul; 14(3):152–60
Diabetic polyradiculopathy simulating lumbar disc disease. Report of four cases. Hirsh LF. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan; 60(1):183–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of intervertebral disk disease. Clinical and pulse sequence considerations. Modic MT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):103–11
Computer–aided diagnosis of lumbar disc herniation. Hudgins WR. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):604–15
[Lasegue's sign and the straight–leg–raising test] Hu YG.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Feb;22(2):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Herniated intervertebral disk in a child] Koranda I.
Cesk Pediatr 1983 Oct;38(10):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dorsal disk hernias (4 cases)] Lesoin F, et al.
LARC Med 1984 Jun–Jul;4(6):378–80 **(Fre)**
[Lumbar intervertebral disk prolapses in adolescents] Hoffmann M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Dec; 131(12):862–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lateral lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse] Ebeling U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Oct;54(10):521–4 **(Ger)**
[Lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse in adolescence. I. Clinical observations] Graf R, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1984 Jan;27(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Backache in herniated disk and inflammatory processes: diagnosis and therapy] Plangger C, et al.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1983 Nov 10;59(31):1715–8 **(Ger)**
[Use of the Lasègue sign in the diagnosis of lumbar disk hernia: topographic disco–radicular relations] Milano C.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1983;33:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New approach for diagnosis and postoperative evaluation in herniated lumbosacral disc] Machida M, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;58(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Conditions , which, during a clinical examination appear falsely located at the level of irritation of the spinal roots in the area of the spinal canal (letter)] Smereczyński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 5;38(49):1553–4 **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis of lumbar disk hernia; 1500 cases] Obreja T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chymopapain and lumbar disc protusion. Green JR, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Sep;40(9):623–5
Mechanism of action of chymopapain in ruptured lumbar disc disease. Watts C. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;30:642–53
Update and review of chemonucleolysis. Simmons JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):51–60 (54 ref.)
Chymopapain. Einarson TR, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):560–8 (128 ref.)
Chemonucleolysis with chymopapain. Warner KE.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1984 Feb;19(2):123–4, 126
Chemonucleolysis in the treatment of prolapsed intervertebral disc. Early results. Postacchini F.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1984 Mar;10(1):5–19
Chemonucleolysis. Sorrells RB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Aug;80(3):148–50
Chymopapain in intradiscal therapy [letter] Speck G.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Jun;66(5):808
The effects of chemonucleolysis as demonstrated by computerised tomography. Konings JG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1984 May;66(3):417–21
Chemonucleolysis. Fleming FW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Jan; 85(1):11, 19
Treatment of protruded intervertebral discs [letter] Fager CA. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):878–9
Danger of intravenous injection during chemonucleolysis [letter] Ray CD. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1327
Chymopapain injection—an often fruitless endeavor? [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):13–4, 22
Chemonucleolysis. The treatment of lumbar intervertebral disc disease by the intradiscal injection of chymopapain. Watts C, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Dec;80(12):735–7, 742
Injection therapy for herniated disks. Background and usefulness. Fisher RG. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):66–8, 74–9
Lumbar intervertebral discolysis with collagenase. Bromley JW, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):322–4
The effect of diagnostic radiopaque fluids used in discography on chymopapain activity. Naylor A, et al.
Spine 1983 Nov–Dec;8(8):875–9
Chymopapain—a counter comment [letter] Fager CA.
Surg Neurol 1984 Jun;21(6):617–8
[Chemonucleolysis and low backache] van Alphen HA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Jun 30;128(26):1242–4 **(Dut)**
[Chemonucleolysis in the treatment of sciatica caused by herniated disk] Benoist M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24; 13(12):733–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Soft cervical disk protrusion. Use of percutaneous intradiscal aprotinin (letter)] Lesoin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):888 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of lumbar disk hernias using chemonucleolysis] Menkes CJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jul–Sep; 49(8–9):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemonucleolysis as an alternative to open surgical treatment of lumbar herniated disk] Görge HH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Jan 13;109(2):68–72 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chemonucleolysis (editorial)] Aid T, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15;105(10):333–6 **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Lumbar disc hernia secondary to gunshot injury. Mariottini A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):73–5
Relocation of the bending axis during flexion–extension of lumbar intervertebral discs and its implications for prolapse. Klein JA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):659–64
[Pseudodystrophic spondylodiscopathies in ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Martorell J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1703 **(Fre)**
[Disk hernias and sports activities] Berney J.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 1983 Dec;31(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biomechanics of injuries of the anterior longitudinal ligament of the spine] Tsiv'ian Ial, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Dec;(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Target tissue models: the proteoglycans and degeneration of the human intervertebral disc. Pearce RH, et al.
J Rheumatol 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:108–10

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of acute prolapsed cervical intervertebral disc. Kelsey JL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Jul;66(6):907–14

PATHOLOGY

Morphological alterations of the degenerated lumbar disc

following chemonucleolysis with chymopapain. Roggendorf W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):518–22

[Verification of a method of radiologic study on the parallelism of L5–S1 as an early sign of disk herniation] Perricone G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological findings in patients with lumbar disc prolapse. Aiello I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 May;24(4):313–20

A finite element analysis of the influence of surgical herniation on the viscoelastic properties of the intervertebral disc. Furlong DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(10):785–95

[Studies of T and H waves in patients with herniated lumbar disc] Kobayashi C. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 51(3):376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of F-wave in patients with intervertebral disc herniations] Yamaguchi J. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):716–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of psychic distress on short-term outcome of lumbar disc surgery. Tonelli L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):237–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Animal model for studying the chronic effects of herniated disks and spinal surgery. Barthelemy CR, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):67–9

Iohexol lumbar myelography: clinical study. Holder JC, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):399–402

Value of computed tomographic myelography in the recognition of cervical herniated disk. Landman JA, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):391–4

Computed tomography of the asymptomatic postsurgical lumbar spine: analysis of the physiologic ...ar. Braun IF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):149–52

CT of lumbar spine disk herniation: correlation with surgical findings. Firooznia H, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):587–92

Intravenous contrast-enhanced CT of the postoperative lumbar spine: improved identification of recurrent disk herniation, scar, arachnoiditis, and diskitis. Teplick JG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):845–55

Correlation of computed tomography with surgical diagnosis in lumbar disc disease. Griebel R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Nov;10(4):248–51

Intradural rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc. Lee ST, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;10(3):192–4

High resolution CT of the spine in lumbar disc disease. Gado M, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;30:654–76

Computed tomography in cervical disc disease when myelography is unsatisfactory. Fon GT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):47–50

Metrizamide enhanced computed tomography: an adjunct to myelography in lumbar disc herniation. Glasauer FE, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):305–10

High resolution computed tomography in the diagnosis of laterally herniated lumbar discs. Mikhael MA. **Comput Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):161–6

CT evaluation of intervertebral foramina lesions with normal or non-diagnostic myelograms. Report of ten cases. Nelson MJ, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):155–60

'Discphagia': a case report. Picus D, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):5–7

Computed tomography and differential diagnosis of the extruded lumbar disc. Dillon WP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):969–75

Vacuum phenomenon within the cervical spinal canal: CT demonstration of a herniated disc. Elster AD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):533–5

Herniation of calcified nucleus pulposus in the thoracic spine. van Ameyden van Duym FC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1122–3

CT diagnosis of limbus vertebra. Yagan R. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):149–51

Outpatient low-dose computed tomography metrizamide myelography and evaluation of lumbar disk disease. Dublin AB, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):113–7

The use of spinographic parameters in the differential diagnosis of lumbar facet and disc syndromes. Banks SD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):113–6

The radiological diagnosis of herniated lumbar intervertebral disk. A current controversy. Kieffer SA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1192–5

Pitfalls in the computed tomographic evaluation of the lumbar spine in disc disease. Braun IF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(1):15–20

Late contrast enhancement in the CT diagnosis of herniated lumbar disk. De Santis M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(4):303–7

Computed tomographic discography in the evaluation of extreme lateral disc herniation. Angtuaco EJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar;14(3):350–1

Extreme lateral disc herniation: diagnosis by computed tomographic scanning. Godersky JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):549–52

Cervical radiculopathy: computed tomography and myelography compared. Daniels DL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):109–13

Cervical disk herniation: CT demonstration after contrast enhancement. Russell EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):703–12

Cervical disk degeneration and herniation: diagnosis by computerized tomography. Coin CG. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):979–82

Computed tomography of lumbar disc herniation. Hirofuji E, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):300–4

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of a herniated disk at the L5–S1 level. Kornberg M, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun; 9(4):433–6

[Epidurography in the diagnosis of vertebral disk herniation] Lu FL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 18(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lumbar epidural phlebography in the diagnosis of herniated intervertebral disks] Havelka J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 May;38(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcified herniated disk at the dorsal level] Chagnon S, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irradiation of the patient and its costs in the usual diagnostic procedures for disk hernia. Radiculography, spinal phlebography and tomodensitometry] Gasquet C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of tomodensitometric studies in the diagnosis of the herniated lumbar disk. Apropos of 155 operated disks] Goubault F, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Feb;65(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of computed x-ray tomography and saccoradiculography in the diagnosis of early lumbar disk herniation. Apropos of 50 surgically-proven cases] Le Gall R, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed x-ray tomographic evaluation of cervico-brachial neuralgia with intravenous injection of contrast media] Morvan G, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar; 65(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of herniated disk using CAT scan] Hauser H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Sep;103(9):749–57 **(Fre)**

[Progress in the scanographic diagnosis of lumbar herniated disk] Sarbach B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jul; 103(7):567–70 **(Fre)**

[Lumbar phlebography. Contribution to the diagnosis of lumbosciatica of disk origin] Valat JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 16;60(8):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects and contrast medium resorption of iopamidol and iocarmate in lumbar myelography] Stoeter P, et al. **Computertomographie** 1982 Dec;2(4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suspected herniated disk—differential diagnostic case studies by lumbar CT] Weiss T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jul; 37(7):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of the lumbar spine following intervertebral disk surgery. II. Differentiation between recurrent prolapse and scar] Schindler G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Mar;37(3):69–74 **(Ger)**

[Value of computed tomographic studies in lumbar disk prolapse: a comparison of 2d and 3d generation CT apparatus] zur Nedden D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Oct; 36(10):354–8 **(Ger)**

[Intradural sequestrated lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse. Report of 2 clinical cases] Griss P. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radio-anatomic studies of the lumbar spine in patients with intervertebral disk prolapse and in healthy subjects. 2: Spinal canal and intervertebral foramina] Styczyński T. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 May–Jun;43(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radio-anatomic studies of the lumbar spine in patients with intervertebral disk prolapse and in healthy subjects. 1: Vertebrae, disks and intervertebral joints] Styczyński T. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 May–Jun;43(3):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remote radiographic results after hemilaminoarthrectomy intervention for hernia of the lumbar disk] Barile L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[4th generation computed axial tomography in non-traumatic vertebral pathology (study of 40 cases)] Boccanera L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Saccoradiculography under strain in the diagnosis of lumbar disk hernia] Cavina C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for saccoradiculography in the diagnosis of posterior hernia of the lumbar disk] Esposito L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complication deriving from a second sacco-radiculography with dimer-X (clinico-statistical study of 95 cases)] Grasso A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidural venography for the diagnosis of lumbar intervertebral disc herniation] Kuroda K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):835–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lumbar intervertebral disk herniation in adolescents] Lechowski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 18(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transdural epidurography in the diagnosis of lesions of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Matvienko VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrast study of the epidural space] Sipukhin IaM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of anterior cartilaginous nodes of the lumbar vertebra bodies] Sizov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myelography in midline hernias of lumbar intervertebral disks] Arashkevich G, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Laminectomy: effects on postoperative technetium and gallium scintigraphy. Silberstein EB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):785–7

SURGERY

The syndrome of the central L-3-herniated disc with special emphasis on motor involvement. Borovich B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;70(1–2):115–25

Treatment of cervical disc disease using Cloward's technique. I. General results, effect of different operative methods and complications in 1,106 patients. Espersen JO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;70(1–2):97–114

Cervical osteochondrosis and disc herniation. Eighteen years' use of interbody fusion by Cloward's technique in 755 cases. Mosdal C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;70(3–4):207–25

Treatment of cervical disc disease using Cloward's technique. III. Evaluation of cervical spondylotic myelopathy in 138 cases. Wohlert L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 71(1–2):121–31

Postoperative intervertebral discitis. Puranen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):461–5

Invalidity pension after lumbar disc operation. Alaranta H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(2):78–82

Nucleoscope. Instrumentarium for endoscopy of the intervertebral disc space. Hausmann B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(1):57–9

Thoracic disc disease. Clinical manifestations and surgical treatment. O'Leary PF, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Spring;44(1):27–40

Diagnosis and management of thoracic disc disease. Benjamin V. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;30:577–605

Posterior intervertebral body fusion. A 25-year study. Hutter CG. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):86–96

Anterior discectomy and interbody fusion for lumbar disc herniation. A review of 350 cases. Inoue S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):22–31

Disc protrusion in the growing child. Kamel M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):46–52

Results of surgery for prolapsed intervertebral disc. Feeley TM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):72–4

Excision of prolapse of thoracic intervertebral disc. A transthoracic technique. Fidler MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):518–22

Surgery of lumbar spinal degenerative disease. Arthornthurasook A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jul; 66(7):388–91

Herniation of the lumbar disc in children and adolescents. Chotigavanich C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jul; 66(7):367–75

Cervical spondylotic radiculo-myelopathy in patients with athetoid-dystonic cerebral palsy: clinical evaluation and surgical treatment. Hirose G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):775–80

Spinal cord compression due to prolapse of cervical intervertebral disc (herniation of nucleus pulposus). Treatment in 26 cases by discectomy without interbody bone graft. O'Laoire SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov; 59(5):847–53

Cord compression by cervical disc [letter] Vassilouthis J. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1112–3

Three years experience with microsurgical technique in treatment of protruded lumbar disc. Merli GA, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):25–31

Health beliefs and rehabilitation after lumbar disc surgery. Roberts N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(2):139–44

Surgery of the lumbar intervertebral disc. Results of a personal minimal technique. de Divitiis E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;27(1):16–9

Autogeneic fat transplants in the epidural space in routine lumbar spine surgery. Bryant MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):367–70

Dexamethasone—a helpful adjunct in management after lumbar discectomy. King JS. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun; 14(6):697–700

Intradural rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc: report of three cases with review of the literature. Lesoin F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):728–31

Lateral extracavitary approach to the spine for thoracic disc herniation: report of 23 cases. Maiman DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):178–82

Postoperative intervertebral disc space infection. Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):371–6

Microsurgical removal of ruptured lumbar disks. Barry DM. **RI Med J** 1983 Dec;66(12):513–5

The knee—elbow position in lumbar disc surgery: a review of complications. Eie N, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec;

8(8):897–900
Long-term results of lumbar intervertebral disc prolapse. Leong JC, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):793–9
Traumatic extradural and intradural herniation of cervical disk treated surgically. Caetano de Barros A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jun;21(6):577–80
Posterolateral approach to ruptured median and paramedian cervical disk. Fager CA. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Dec; 20(6):443–52
[Prognosis after the 2d and 3d operations for lumbar disk prolapse] Toft B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16; 146(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dun)**
[Clinical significance of degenerative disorders of the lumbar spine and consequences of their demonstration. Neurosurgical aspects] Tulleken CA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 30;127(31):1381–3 **(Dut)**
[When to operate on a herniated lumbar disk?] Korkala O. **Duodecim** 1984;100(12):738–40 **(Fin)**
[Cervical disk hernia. Surgical treatment using the anterior approach] Blaimont P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;50(1):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery of common discal sciatica. Technics and results] Benezech J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lumbar discal hernia after 65 years of age] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injuries to abdominal vessels after surgery of disk herniation] Jue-Denis P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of anaphylactoid reaction following administration of etomidate] Krumholz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Mar; 33(3):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for intervertebral disk operation] Heuser M. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22;125(29–30):675–7 **(Ger)**
[Unsuccessful intervertebral disk operation. Indications and contraindications for reoperation] Schroeder S, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22;125(29–30):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudomeningoceles—a rare complication following lumbar intervertebral disk operations] Vogelsang H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 May;27(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of radiculomyelography with dimer-X following lumbar intervertebral disk operations] Bretschneider T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Jan; 36(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravenous administration of contrast medium during computed tomography (CT) of the operated lumbar spine] Weiss T, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer tomography of the lumbar spine following intervertebral disk surgery. I. Clinico-radiologic pathophysiology of the operated spine] Schindler G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Jan;37(1):8–12 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative studies of the 'cleared out intervertebral disk space' following nucleotomies] Hausmann B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May-Jun;122(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects, surgical treatment and prognosis of lumbar intervertebral disk displacement in childhood] Stolke D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May-Jun;122(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative treatment phases following the Cloward operation] Pittasch D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983; 44(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technical strategies in reinterventions for lumbar disk hernia] Jacchia GE, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postsurgical spondylolysis-spondylolisthesis: etio-pathogenic considerations] Gulino F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of drug therapy in the treatment of nerve root lesions caused by compression. Clinical and electrophysiological study of 30 patients operated on for the removal of herniated disks] Alfonsi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jul 14;75(28–29):1727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Critical assessment of extra-dural fat transplantation in spinal surgery] Ii K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 50(5):644–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative lumbar extradural arachnoid cyst. Report of two cases and review of the literature] Uchibori M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Apr;12(5):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of lumbar disk prolapse. A 5-year survey] Almdahl SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 29; 104(6):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Indications for the surgical treatment of injuries of the cervical spine by the anterior approach] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems of surgical stabilization in injuries of the cervical spine] Wall A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Arteriovenous fistula as a complication of intervertebral disk hernia surgery] Langer B, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;101(6):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Operative indications in lumbar disk hernia] Rusu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan-Mar;87(1):123–31 **(Rum)**
[Disk hernia. Comparative anatomoclinical study of two groups of operated patients over an interval of 25 years] Rusu M. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jul-Sep; 28(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Lumbar disk hernia--analysis of 10 years of work] Negovetić L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov-Dec; 105(11–12):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Complications of discal hernia therapy. Comparative study regarding surgical therapy and nucleolysis by chymopapain. Bouillet R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49 Suppl 1:48–77 **(Eng, Fre)**
Chemonucleolysis: enzyme eases back pain. Moss V. **AORN J** 1983 Dec;38(6):965–73
Use of spinal traction in the treatment of neck and back conditions. Saunders HD. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):31–8
New techniques for treatment of disk disease. Friedman WA. **Geriatrics** 1984 Aug;39(8):41–2, 45, 48 passim
Transverse myelitis following chemonucleolysis. Report of a case. Eguro H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec; 65(9):1328–30
Anaphylactic reactions following the intradiscal injection of chymopapain under local anesthesia. Hall BB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1215–9
Chymopapain in intradiscal therapy. Nordby EJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1350–3
Lumbar facet syndrome: spinographic assessment of treatment by spinal manipulative therapy. Banks SD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Dec;6(4):175–80
Treatment of herniated lumbar discs with chymopapain. Tindall SC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Aug;72(8):547–51
Gravity lumbar reduction. Stauffer TS. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Dec;13(6):299–302
Chymopapain injection [letter] Smith WS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2515–6
General practice treatment of soft tissue lesions. Serhan E. **Practitioner** 1984 Mar;228(1389):329–31
Chymopapain disk-injection therapy. Modified lumbar approach. Gomori JM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr; 151(1):245–6
A comparison of surgery and chemonucleolysis in the treatment of sciatica. A prospective randomized trial. Crawshaw C, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar;9(2):195–8
[Mechanical massaging bed in the treatment of lumbo-intervertebral disc protrusion] Tang HF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;63(4):238–40 **(Chi)**
[Chemonucleolysis in patients with herniated lumbar nucleus pulposus] Deutman R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 30; 127(31):1385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Results of discolysis with chymopapain. 300 cases] Cecile JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Device for manual therapy of osteochondrosis of the spine and ways of using it] Novikov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar;(3):47–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Complications associated with the dorsolateral muscle-separating approach for thoracolumbar disk fenestration in the dog. Bartels KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1081–3

INTERVIEW, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Validation of the 'CAGE' alcoholism screening test in a Brazilian psychiatric inpatient hospital setting. Masur J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Oct;16(3):215–8
Construction and validation of an ego integrity status interview. Walaskay M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(1):61–72
Responses of internalizing and externalizing children to clinical interview questions. Gordon M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):444–6
Hearing assessment in homes for the aged: a comparison of audiometric and self-report methods. Corbin S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):396–400
Behavioral and content components of the structured interview assessment of the Type A behavior pattern in women. Anderson JR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Jun; 6(2):123–34
Is the chief complaint really the problem? Russell BV. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;21(12):24–8
The teaching of interviewing skills: comparison of experienced and novice trainers. Fairbairn S, et al. **Med Educ** 1983 Sep;17(5):296–9
Standardized interviews in psychiatry. Helzer JE. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Summer;1(2):161–78 (68 ref.)
A two-year longitudinal study of post-stroke mood disorders: findings during the initial evaluation. Robinson RG, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Sep-Oct;14(5):736–41
[Clinical research in Freud and Piaget] Castorina JA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Jun;29(2):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

'I'm upset, you're upset and so are my mum and dad'. Tonge BJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;12(7):497–9
Improving interviewing techniques through the bug-in-the-ear. Salvendy JT. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 29(4):302–5
Psychiatric diagnosis: are clinicians still necessary? Spitzer RL. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Sep-Oct;24(5):399–411
The active dynamic interview and the supportive relationship. Viederman M. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar-Apr;25(2):147–57
A health belief interview for clinical geriatrics. Rakowski W, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):120–3
The social skills intake interview: reliability and convergent validity assessment. Monti PM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;14(4):305–10
Therapeutic influence as a function of therapist attire and the seating arrangement in an initial interview. Gass CS. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):52–7
Recognizing potential suicide. Dickstein LJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(9):700–2
The effect of note-taking on a simulated clinical interview. Hickling LP, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Mar;116(2d Half):235–40
Speaking without seeing, or the effect of interviewer absence on interviewee disclosure time. Siegman AW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1983 Nov;12(6):595–602
The importance of type of question, psychological climate and subject set in interviewing children about pain. Ross DM, et al. **Pain** 1984 May;19(1):71–9
Lifetime psychotic symptoms assessed with the DIS. Pulver AE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(3):377–82
[Effects of time variables (time-blind, time gap) on quantitative evaluation of psychopathology] Mormont C, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First interviews] Hayez JY. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jan;32(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic significance of the system-oriented initial family interview in ambulatory child psychiatry] Gehring TM. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Aug-Sep; 32(6):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postgraduate education and the dynamic psychiatric diagnostic interview] Minagawa K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):722–6 **(Jpn)**

INTERVIEWS

Validity of work histories obtained by interview for epidemiologic purposes. Baumgarten M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;118(4):583–91
The efficacy of random digit dialing in selecting matched controls for a case-control study of pediatric cancer. Ward EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;120(4):582–91
After the interview. Who gets the job? Brydon PC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jun;84(6):736–8
Establishing efficient interview periods for gonorrhea patients. Starcher ET 2d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec;73(12):1381–4
Personal versus telephone surveys for collecting household health data at the local level. Weeks MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec;73(12):1389–94
Microcomputer simulation for interviewing [letter] Hodgin JD. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):764–5
Use of the interview in admissions. Seymour RJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 May;11(2):88–95
Relationship of demographic characteristics of interviewers to blood pressure measurements. Kraus JF, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Fall;8(1):3–12
Development of indicator scales for the Comprehensive Assessment and Referral Evaluation (CARE) interview schedule. Golden RR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar; 39(2):138–46
The SHORT-CARE: an efficient instrument for the assessment of depression, dementia and disability. Gurland B, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):166–9
The CARE interview revisited: development of an efficient, systematic clinical assessment. Gurland BJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):129–37
Construct validity of indicator-scales developed from the Comprehensive Assessment and Referral Evaluation interview schedule. Teresi JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar; 39(2):147–57
Concurrent and predictive validity of indicator scales developed for the Comprehensive Assessment and Referral Evaluation interview schedule. Teresi JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):158–65
The applicant interview as a predictor of resident performance. Komives E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 May; 59(5):425–6
Analysis of practice interviews of medical students with elderly persons. Prendergast C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jul;59(7):600–2
An on-line interactive interviewing program for epidemiological studies. Kramer S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):27–34
A discriminant-function analysis of screening tests for excessive drinking and alcoholism. Bernadt MW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jan;45(1):81–6
Improving communication: a practical programme for teaching trainees about communication issues in the general practice consultation. Boulton M, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Jul;18(4):269–74
Teaching interviewing skills to paediatric junior clerks using simulated mothers. Faber RJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Jul; 18(4):255–61
Evaluating patients' satisfaction with medical students' interviewing skills. Feletti GI, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Jan; 18(1):15–20
The role of the routine clinical history. Gale J, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Mar;18(2):96–100

Influence of the interview on ranking in the residency selection process. Gong H Jr, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Sep; 18(5):366–9

The role of actors in teaching communication. Whitehouse C, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Jul;18(4):262–8

Medical student interactions with cancer patients: evaluation with videotaped interviews. Terasaki MR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(1):38–42

[Evaluation of behavioral problems at the age of school entry using screening questions to parents] Schmidt MH, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 May;46(5):237–40 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the correlation between a written test and the personal interview in the selection of medical residents] de Hernández NC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(5):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The medical interview: a core curriculum for residencies in internal medicine. Lipkin M Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):277–84 (68 ref.)

Job interview training for the mentally retarded: issues and applications. Kelly JA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983; 4(4):355–67

Interviews can be positive. McLaughlin P. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Apr;50(4):281–2

Health interview surveys in developing countries: a review of the methods and results. Kroeger A. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;12(4):465–81 (138 ref.)

The employment interview. Avoiding discriminatory questioning. Poteet GW. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Apr;14(4):38–42

The initial patient interview. Identifying when psychosocial factors are at work. Mackenzie TB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):259–65

STANDARDS

Development of standardized simulated patients for quality control of the clinical interview. Russell ML, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Sep;4(3):197–208

Predictive value of selection interviews in success in first-year medicine [letter] Ross MW. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):423–4

INTESTINAL ABSORPTION

see related

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

Intestinal absorption of vitamin E in low birth weight infants. Jansson L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May; 73(3):329–32

Absorption of selenite in the rat small intestine: interactions with glutathione. Anundi I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):273–7

Thiamin absorption by small intestine. Rindi G. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(1):47–55

Intestinal absorption of vitamin A in experimental uremia. Vaziri ND, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(1):41–5

Improvement of iron nutrition in developing countries: comparison of adding meat, soy protein, ascorbic acid, citric acid, and ferrous sulphate on iron absorption from a simple Latin American-type of meal. Hallberg L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):577–83

Magnesium absorption in human subjects from leafy vegetables, intrinsically labeled with stable 26Mg. Schwartz R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):571–6

The effect of dietary lactose on the early recovery from protein-energy malnutrition. II. Indices of nutrient absorption. Torun B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):601–10

Copper absorption by remnant small bowel after extensive intestinal resection in the rat. Urban E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):528–35

The effect of food consistency on iron absorption. Skikne BS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;78(10):607–10

Effect of intraluminal pH on cholesterol and oleic acid absorption from micellar solutions in the rat. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G492–9

Mechanism of active potassium absorption and secretion in the rat colon. Foster ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 1):G611–7

Potassium transport by flounder intestinal mucosa. Frizzell RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F946–51

Adaptive regulation of sugar and amino acid transport by vertebrate intestine. Karasov WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G443–62 (196 ref.)

Modulation of jejunal ion and water absorption by endogenous angiotensin after hemorrhage. Levens NR. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G634–43

Mechanisms of transport of L-histidine and beta-alanine in hamster small intestine. Navab F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G43–51

Nicotinamide uptake and metabolism by chick intestine. Schuette SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G531–8

Intestinal transport of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Selhub J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G515–20

Rabbit proximal colon: a distinct transport epithelium. Sellin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G603–10

Development of nutrient transport systems in chick jejunum. Shehata AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G101–7

Interaction between transport of zinc and other solutes in human intestine. Steinhardt HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G176–82

Food proteins and gut mucosal barrier I. Binding and uptake of cow's milk proteins by adult rat jejunum in vitro. Stern M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G556–62

Insulin and islet cell transplant—effect on intestinal uptake of lipids. Thomson AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G627–33

Gastrointestinal absorption of epidermal growth factor in suckling rats. Thornburg W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan; 246(1 Pt 1):G80–5

Calcium flux in vivo in the rat duodenum and ileum during pregnancy and lactation. Toraason M. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G624–7

Intestinal uptake of trypsin in newborn and weaned rabbits. Udall JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G183–8

In vivo zinc transport by rat small intestine after extensive small bowel resection. Urban E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G88–94

Functional monitors of rejection in small intestinal transplants. Nordgren S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan; 147(1):152–8

Regional distribution and variation of gamma-globulin absorption from the small intestine of the neonatal calf. Fetcher A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2149–54

Site of 3-methylindole and indole absorption in steers after ruminal administration of L-tryptophan. Hammond AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):171–4

Systemic absorption of enteral vancomycin in a patient with pseudomembranous colitis. Spitzer PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):533–4

Action tremor as a manifestation of chylomicron retention disease [letter] Gauthier S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov; 14(5):591

The importance of colostral immunoglobulins and their absorption from the intestine of the newborn animals. Kruse PE. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):349–53

Absorption and transport of cobalamin (vitamin B12). Seetharam B, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1982;2:343–69 (170 ref.)

Vitamin B12 absorption after necrotizing enterocolitis. Collins JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):731–4

Incomplete intestinal absorption of fructose. Kneepkens CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):735–8

Intestinal permeability in the newborn. Weaver LT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):236–41

Enhanced intestinal permeability in preterm babies with bloody stools. Weaver LT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar; 59(3):280–1

Age-dependent alterations of intestinal absorption. I. Theoretical aspects. Laue R, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jul;3(2):87–95

Age-dependent alterations of intestinal absorption. II. A clinical study using a modified D-xylose absorption test. Weiner R, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jul;3(2):97–108

Nutritional significance of interactions between iron and food components. Stekel A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar; 33(1):33–41

Intestinal calcium absorption in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gennari C. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(33):100–6 (14 ref.)

Intestinal adaptation to zinc absorption following massive small bowel resection and colon interposition in rhesus monkeys. Sidhu GS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):463–9

Absorption and metabolism of fructose by rat jejunum. Holloway PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):57–64

Intestinal absorption of tetrahydrobiopterin and biopterin in man. Leeming RJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec; 30(3):328–32

Sodium glycolate absorption in rat intestine. Talwar HS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):311–8

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of 6-mercaptopurine in the rat small intestine. Ravis WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):443–8

Evidence for, and implications of, passage of intact peptides across the intestinal mucosa. Gardner ML. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):810–3

Intestinal absorption of peptides. Matthews DM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):808–10

Lymphatic absorption and transport of retinol and vitamin D-3 from rat intestine. Evidence for different pathways. Blomhoff R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16; 772(2):109–16

Effects of ketohexosemia on the ketohexose transport in the small intestine of rats. Csáky TZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):259–63

Studies of the kinetics of Na+ gradient-coupled glucose transport as found in brush-border membrane vesicles from rabbit jejunum. Dorando FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):273–87

Absorption of D- and L-carnitine by the intestine and kidney tubule in the rat. Gross CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):209–19

Absorption of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in rat jejunum with intact blood and lymphatic vessels. Said HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):402–8

Duodenal uptake of lead by suckling and weanling rats. Henning SJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(1):27–35

Apparent dose-dependent oral absorption of cyclosporin A in rats. Ueda CT, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Apr-Jun;5(2):141–51

Gastric emptying and drug absorption before surgery. Marsh RH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):161–4

Drug absorption in the gut. Orme M. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jan;56(1):59–67 (31 ref.)

Influence of food on the absorption of the p-chlorophenolic ester of chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid in man. Houin G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):341–5

Small intestinal permeability to sugars in patients with atopic eczema. Ukabam SO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 110(6):649–52

The effects of breads containing similar amounts of phytate but different amounts of wheat bran on calcium, zinc and iron balance in man. Andersson H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):503–10

Factors affecting the absorption of iron from cereals. Gillooly M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):37–46

Intestinal radiocalcium absorption in the goat: measurement by a double-isotope technique. Hove K. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):145–56

Absorption and metabolism of the volatile fatty acids in the hind-gut of the rabbit. Marty J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Mar; 51(2):265–77

Absorption kinetics of some carbohydrates in conscious pigs. 2. Quantitative aspects. Rerat AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):517–29

Absorption kinetics of some carbohydrates in conscious pigs. 1. Qualitative aspects. Rerat AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):505–15

Vitamin A absorption and metabolism in the chick: response to high dietary intake and to tocopherol. Sklan D. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):401–7

ABC of poisoning. Preventing absorption. Henry J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):304–5

Absorption of glucose from urinary conduits in diabetics and non-diabetics. Sridhar KN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1327–9

Problems involved in correlating changes of functional diffusive and anatomical surface areas of the upper and lower chicken small intestine during fasting. Levin RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):27–31

Comparison between the fractional isotopic calcium absorption and an oral calcium tolerance test. Bergmann P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):819–20

Aging: its influence on the intestinal unstirred water layer thickness, surface area, and resistance in the unanesthetized rat. Hollander D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1501–8

Absorption of oral aminoglycosides following bone marrow transplantation. Rohrbaugh TM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1502–6

Intracisternal granules in the intestinal absorptive cells in mice. Siciński P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jun; 8(6):499–506

Solubilization of dl-alpha-tocopherol by bile salts, polysorbate 80 and egg lecithin. Imai J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4077–82

Enhanced absorption of phenobarbital from suppositories containing phenobarbital povidone coprecipitate. Iwaoku R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;32(3):1091–5

Antigen processing and uptake from the intestinal tract. Kleinman RE, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 Feb;2(1):25–37 (71 ref.)

Calcium malabsorption in elderly women with vertebral fractures: evidence for resistance to the action of vitamin D metabolites on the bowel. Francis RM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):103–7

Absorption and metabolism of allopurinol and oxypurinol by rat jejunum in vitro: effects on uric acid transport. Shaw MI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):257–67

Intestinal absorption and plasma transport of lipids in chicks and rats. Sklan D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(3):507–10

Gastrointestinal absorption of aluminium in chronic renal insufficiency. Knoll O, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:24–31

Aluminum-free intestinal phosphate binding. Schneider H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:32–6

Protein digestion and absorption after massive small bowel resection. Curtis KJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep; 29(9):834–40

Small intestinal permeability to mannitol, lactulose, and polyethylene glycol 400 in celiac disease. Ukabam SO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):809–16

Is the 14C-triolein breath test useful in the assessment of malabsorption in clinical practice? Benini L, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(2):91–7

Abnormal small intestinal permeability to sugars in patients with Crohn's disease of the terminal ileum and colon. Ukabam SO, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):70–4

Sodium absorption with bacterial fatty acids and bile salts in the proximal and distal colon as a guide to colonic resection. Roediger WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan; 27(1):1–5

Food interactions affecting the absorption of analgesic and anti-inflammatory agents. Welling PG, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(3):153–68 (48 ref.)

Absorption of TSH and ACTH in biologically active form from the gastrointestinal tract of suckling rats. Vaucher Y, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):327–33

Effects of simulated weightlessness on bone mineral metabolism. Globus RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2264–70

Review of published studies on gut penetration by ingested asbestos fibers. Cook PM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:121–30

Transmigration of ingested asbestos. Meek ME. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:149–52

Evaluating drug absorption after oral administration. Some problems and some solutions. Chan KK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):255–9

Intestinal absorption of levodopa in man. Gundert-Remy U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):69–72

Are beta-adrenoreceptors involved in the intestinal absorption and tissue distribution of iron in the rat? Gutnisky A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4; 100(3–4):369–72

Passage of molecules through the wall of the gastrointestinal tract. Intestinal permeability to polyethylene glycols in the 414- to 1,074-dalton range. Tagesson C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):274–81

Increased intestinal absorption of oleic acid with aging in the rat. Hollander D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(4):287–92

Age influence on D-glucose absorption depending on sodium concentration in the lumen of rat small intestine. Vinardell MP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(2):115–20

Age dependent changes on jejunal sugar absorption by rat in vivo. Vinardell P, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(2):73–7

Noninvolvement of a rat intestinal folate binding protein in physiological folate absorption. Kesavan V, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):830–2

Intestinal absorption. I – General principles of transintestinal transport. Esposito G. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jul;38(7):450–65

Calmodulin may mediate 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-stimulated intestinal calcium transport. Bikle DD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):30–3

Transport of sugars or amino acids increases potassium efflux from isolated enterocytes. Brown PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):203–6

Gastro-intestinal absorption and in vitro release of boric acid from water-emulsifying ointments. Jansen JA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jan;22(1):49–53

Fat absorption and metabolism. Thompson G. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Jun;19(3):251–9

Colonic compensation in transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Argenzio RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 86(6):1501–9

Effect of fiber on nonheme iron absorption. Cook JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1354–8

Capillary and interstitial forces during fluid absorption in the cat small intestine. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):267–73

Effect of meal composition on calcium absorption: enhancing effect of carbohydrate polymers. Kelly SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):596–600

Rice flour, breath hydrogen, and malabsorption. Kerlin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):578–85

Enterokinase deficiency and vitamin B12 absorption [letter] Mann NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):384–5

Effect of infusion of nutrient solutions into the ileum on gastrointestinal transit and plasma levels of neurotensin and enteroglucagon. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):274–80

Serotonin-induced alteration of colonic electrolyte transport in the rat. Zimmerman TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):310–7

Lavage-induced pill malabsorption [letter] Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):116

Glucose absorption from starch hydrolysates in the human jejunum. Jones BJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1152–60

Plasma enteroglucagon related to malabsorption in coeliac disease. Kilander AF, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):629–35

Mathematical modelling for determining intestinal permeability using polyethyleneglycol [letter] Magnusson KE, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):428–9

Intestinal permeability to polyethyleneglycol 600 in relation to macromolecular 'closure' in the neonatal pig. Weström B, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):520–5

Intestinal absorption of tocopherols in homozygous beta-thalassemia. A study of twenty patients. Giardini O, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar-Apr;69(2):127–32

The influence of phytate and citrate on the gastrointestinal uptake of plutonium by rats. Cooper JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):693–5

Plutonium in Finnish Lapps—an estimate of the gastrointestinal absorption of plutonium by man based on a comparison of the plutonium content of Lapps and southern Finns. Mussalo-Rauhamaa H, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):549–59

Hormones and the intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphate in man. Genazi C, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 20(1):13–21

Iron absorption from habitual diets of Indians studied by the extrinsic tag technique. Narasinga Rao BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:648–57

Gastrointestinal absorption of sfericase. Yoshida K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(12):617–23

Synthesis of analogs and oligomers of N-(2-aminoethyl)glycine and their gastrointestinal absorption in the rat. Heimer EP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb;23(2):203–11

Cytochemistry of fat absorption. Takahashi Y, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;89:115–36 (64 ref.)

Intake, absorption and excretion of dietary fluoride. Barbakow F. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983; 25:83–94 (63 ref.)

Digestion and absorption of dietary protein in man. Silk DB, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;25:39–54 (111 ref.)

Absorption of fat-soluble vitamins. Weber F. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;25:55–65 (29 ref.)

Absorption of trace elements: zinc. Weigand E. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;25:67–81 (69 ref.)

The isolated, vascularly perfused, small intestine of the rat: a useful tool for the study of absorption in nutritional deficiency. McMaster D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Sep; 152(9):329–35

Protein degradation in the rumen and amino acid absorption in the small intestine of lactating dairy cattle fed various protein sources. Santos KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan; 58(1):244–55

Membrane-bound and fluid-phase macromolecules enter separate prelysosomal compartments in absorptive cells of suckling rat ileum. Gonnella PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):909–17

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of physiological folate monoglutamate compounds. Investigation of absorption and conversion of pteroylglutamic acid in the small intestine of the rat in situ. Tani M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 2;267(1):175–81

L-thyroxine absorption in patients with short bowel. Stone E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):139–41

An evaluation of the importance of gastric acid secretion in the absorption of dietary calcium. Bo-Linn GW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):640–7

Immunocytochemical localization of rat intestinal vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Taylor AN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb;32(2):153–8

Elimination of intestinally absorbed antigen into the bile by IgA. Brown TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):780–2

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of apolipoprotein B within human jejunal absorptive cells. Christensen NJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1229–42

Cholesterol absorption in rat intestine: role of cholesterol esterase and acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase. Gallo LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):604–12

Does essential fatty acid absorption change with aging? Hollander D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):129–34

Electrogenic Cl- absorption by Amphiuma small intestine: dependence on serosal Na+ from tracer and Cl- microelectrode studies. White JF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 78(3):223–33

Chronic experimental iron losses in rats not leading to overt iron deficiency: a model for the regulation of the whole-body iron balance in an iron-replete condition. Bhargava M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):1060–9

In vivo intestinal absorption of manganese in the rat. Garcia-Aranda JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2601–7

Portal absorption of small peptides in rats under unrestrained conditions. Hara H, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):1122–9

Intestinal absorption of dinitrophenyl-lysine and effect of immunization with dinitrophenylated bovine serum albumin. Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;29(5):563–70

Comparison of vitamin E and 25-hydroxyvitamin D absorption during childhood cholestasis. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):712–7

Alternate pathways of digestion and absorption in early infancy. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):1–3

Development of D-glucose absorption in the perinatal period. McNeish AS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S222–6

Aspects of fluid and electrolyte absorption in the newborn. Milla PJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S272–6

Calcium absorption and acceptance of low-lactose milk among children with primary lactase deficiency. Nielsen OH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar; 3(2):219–23

Role of the intestinal microflora in disposition of nutrients in the gastrointestinal tract. Perman JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S193–6

Use of stable isotopes to investigate carbohydrate digestion, absorption, and oxidation. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S233–5

Absorption of acetylsalicylic acid from enteric-coated tablets in relation to gastric emptying and in vivo disintegration. Bogentoft C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May; 36(5):350–1

Intestinal absorption of amino acid derivatives: structural requirements for membrane hydrolysis. Amidon GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):943–4

Lumen perfusion of the human rectum in situ: a method to study mechanisms for rectal drug transport in humans. Böttger WM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):95–9

Gastrointestinal absorption of the strongly acidic drug proxicromil. Davis MG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul; 73(7):949–53

Effect of pH on theophylline transfer across the everted rat jejunum. Perry DF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar; 73(3):320–5

Intestinal absorption of carboxyfluorescein entrapped in liposomes in comparison with its administration with lipid-surfactant mixed micelles. Hashida N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Mar;7(3):195–203

Solvent drag in jejunal absorption of salicylic acid and antipyrine obtained by in situ single-pass perfusion method in rat. Hirasawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Apr; 7(4):246–53

Intestinal absorption of dl-alpha-tocopherol from bile salts and polysorbate 80 micellar solutions in rat. Imai J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):897–902

Characterization of aminocephalosporin transport across rat small intestine. Kimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Apr;6(4):246–53

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of clioquinol in the rat. Kotaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):881–7

Further investigations on the transport mechanism of cephalexin and ampicillin across rat jejunum. Yamashita S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Apr;7(4):227–33

Molecular weight dependence of permselectivity to rat small intestinal blood-lymph barrier for exogenous macromolecules absorbed from lumen. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jan;7(1):1–6

A method to potentiate enteral absorption of interferon and selective delivery into lymphatics. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jan;7(1):59–62

An incremental method for the study of the absorption of drugs whose kinetics are described by a two-compartment model: estimation of the microscopic rate constants. Gerardin A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Aug; 11(4):401–24

Absorption kinetics and model characteristics of orally administered pirprofen. Gerardin A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Aug;11(4):425–33

Intestinal fluid absorption in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dorey PG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:1–9

Relationship between intestinal motility, tone, water absorption and lymph flow in the rat. Lee JS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:489–99

Concentration profile in the intestinal tract and drug absorption model: two-dimensional laminar flow in a circular porous tube. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jun 21;102(4):585–601

Postprandial hyperoxaluria and intestinal oxalate absorption in idiopathic renal stone disease. Schwille PO, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):650–5

'Serum only' Schilling's test in patients with subtotal gastrectomy [letter] Solanki DL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23-30;250(24):3283

The regulation of amino acid and sugar absorption by diet. Christensen HN. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):237–42 (31 ref.)

Absorption of orally administered gentamicin in infants with diarrhea. Gemer O, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):119–23

Kinetics of intestinal calcium transport during maturation in rats. Ghishan FK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):235–9

Intestinal amino acid absorption in the Fanconi syndrome: studies in patients and in rats with the maleic acid induced syndrome. Nützenadel W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep; 17(9):710–3

Feeding the low-birth-weight infant. IV. Fat absorption as a function of diet and duodenal bile acids. Järvenpää AL. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):684–9

Rectal absorption of metronidazole from polyethylene glycol suppositories. Vromans H, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Feb 24;6(1):18–20

Sublingual absorption of the quaternary ammonium antiarrhythmic agent, UM-272. Patterson E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(4):192–6

Regulation of proline and glucose transport in mouse intestine by dietary substrate levels. Karasov WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7674–7

Nutritional value of sugars and related compounds undigested in the small gut. Wiggins HS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jan; 43(1):69–75

Unstirred water layers in rabbit intestine: effects of pectin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 176(2):183–6

Studies on intestinal calcium absorption in patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Duncombe VM, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Winter;53(209):69–79

Retention of plutonium in the beagle after gastrointestinal absorption. Toohey RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb; 97(2):373–9

Intraduodenally administered 14C-urokinase in Macaca Irus revealed by autoradiography. Hatsuoka M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jun;32(6):275–9

Intestinal absorption and structure in iron deficient piglets. Larkin HA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):199–204

Quantitative assessment of fat absorption and its diagnostic value in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Simpson JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):249–51

Acute manganese toxicity and the absorption and biliary excretion of manganese in cattle. Symonds HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):5–13

Sodium, potassium and chloride intracellular concentrations in the intestine of the freshwater turtle Mauremys caspica. Acevedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):123–7

Paracellular absorption of D-glucose by rat small intestine in vivo. Vinardell MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun; 39(2):193–6

Effects of a low-fat diet on mineral absorption in small-bowel disease. Hessov I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(4):551–4

Decreased absorption of ingested unconjugated chenodeoxycholic acid in patients with Crohn's disease. Heuman R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):23–6

Zinc absorption in patients with compensated alcoholic cirrhosis. Milman N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;

18(7):871–5
Whole-gut transit time and its relationship to absorption of macronutrients during diarrhoea and after recovery. Molla A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):537–43
Absorption and excretion of a single 1-g dose of azodisal sodium in subjects with ileostomy. Sandberg-Gertzén H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):107–11
Passage of molecules through the wall of the gastrointestinal tract. Urinary recovery of different-sized polyethylene glycols after intravenous and intestinal deposition. Tagesson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):315–20
Bacteria and gastrointestinal secretion and motility. Borriello SP. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;93:115–21 (41 ref.)
Colonic absorption: the importance of short chain fatty acids in man. Cummings JH. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 93:89–99 (95 ref.)
The relationships between colonic motility and transport. Read NW. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;93:35–42 (84 ref.)
The speciation of plutonium in foodstuffs and its influence on gut uptake. Cooper JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):217–25
Intestinal uptake and metabolism of auranofin, a new oral gold-based antiarthritis drug. Tepperman K, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):430–2
The role of the lymphatic transport in the enteral absorption of naftifine by the rat. Grimus RC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Apr;14(4):287–94
Studies on intestinal absorption by single-injection technique and continuous measurement of portal vein blood electrolyte concentration and hematocrit in the alert rat. Aziz O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;21(12):716–25
[Intestinal absorption of calcium and its regulation. Tissue, membrane and molecular events] Pansu D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 May;10(2):106–20 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Duodenal absorption of a low molecular weight heparin in rabbits] Doutremépuich C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;32(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive absorption of silicon after a single administration in man in the form of methylsilanetriol salicylate] Allain P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of the gastrointestinal absorption of silicon from an alumino-silicate compound] Mauras Y, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the D-xylose absorption test: measurement in blood and urine] Lemoyne M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Feb;113(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absorption and utilization of amino acids infused into the cecum of growing swine. 3. Studies with 15N- and 14C-labeled isoleucine] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Oct-Nov;33(10–11):731–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins by the calf] Kim JW, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jul 6;90(7):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compatibility and efficacy of Meditonsin] Loew D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 29;102(12):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanisms of pharmacokinetic drug interactions. 2: Interaction mechanisms during absorption] Heydel E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Feb;39(2):129–36 (223 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of pre- and post-prandial abdominal sounds using an electronic analyzer] Hansen WE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;22(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of intestinal absorption: pulse or steady state? (editorial)] Peerenboom H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec; 21(12):726–8 **(Ger)**
[Use of whole-body counters for iron resorption and blood loss measurements] Ertl S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of absorptive hypercalciuria] Fahlenkamp D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jun;76(6):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the determination of enteral calcium absorption and calcium kinetics with 47Ca in patients with chronic recurring urolithiasis] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jul;76(7):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional diagnosis of intestinal absorption in gastroenterology surgery] Weiner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(3):160–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of aging on intestinal absorption] Pénzes L. **ZFA** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Senile changes in the resorption and elimination processes and their importance in pharmacotherapy] Weiner R, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiopathology of intestinal absorption after total gastrectomy: Longmire versus Roux] Mazzeo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1677–80 **(Ita)**
[Intestinal absorption of calcium in chronic pancreatitis] Del Favero G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;30(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intestinal absorption of free L-amino acids in patients subjected to a total bilio-pancreatic bypass] Gianetta E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 29(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intestinal absorption of iron. Mechanism and interactions] Marin MG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 10;75(9–10):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endocrinological studies on pathogenesis of urolithiasis. IV. Pathogenesis of the intestinal-calcium-absorptive hypercalcemia] Kenjiro K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Iron binding protein in intestinal mucosa and the time course changes with special reference to the metabolism of the mucosal ferritin during iron absorption] Hisayasu S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Digestion and absorption of lipids] Okuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1733–8 **(Jpn)**
[Relation between fat malabsorption and fecal bile acid excretion in patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 81(3):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Impaired absorption of bile acid in inflammatory bowel disease. Investigation by oral bile acid tolerance test] Sasaki E. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 81(5):1191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glucose absorption in the everted small intestine of rats—a new method for serial observation] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of a scintiscanner to the arm counter—experimental evaluation of the 47Ca absorption test] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 May; 32(5):238–40 **(Jpn)**
[Contraction and retraction of small intestinal microvilli] Ohsawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Sep; 28(10):1155–64 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined test of intestinal absorption of xylose and glucose] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intestinal absorption of antibiotics in children with intestinal wall damage (flat mucosa syndrome)] Zalewski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Nov;58(11):843–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fat absorption following temporary ischemia of the small intestine] Lysenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the dynamics of chloditan in the gastrointestinal tract in the guinea pig and dog] Korpachev VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):618–20 **(Rus)**
[Absorption of beryllium from the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Bugryshev PF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun; (6):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Functional status of morphologic structure of the small intestine in experimental chronic intestinal ischemia] Aripov UA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of absorption and acetylation of sulfanilamides in the body] Makarov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):17–21 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Absorptive function of the intestines in severely ill patients] Zaets TL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):112–5 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the functional state of the small intestine in the aged] Darbakova TA. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Criteria for polyamine assimilation after enteral tube administration in the white rat] Glants RM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastroenterologic aspects of the clinical presentation of diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholesterol uptake in the small intestine of the rat in experiments in vitro] Mironova VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;56(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of various functional indicators in the prognosis and evaluation of surgical results in peptic ulcer] Petrov VIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of several factors on lead absorption in the intestine] Liubchenko PN. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enterosorption in treating diabetes mellitus patients] Bodnar PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulatory mechanisms of iron absorption] Suero AC. **Acta Cient Venez** 1981;32(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Enterocytes and absorption of sugars. Medico-dietetic implications in oral hydration] Vega-Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Feb;41(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intestinal absorption in children with giardiasis] Vega-Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov; 40(11):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cytostatics on the intestinal absorption of D-xylose in patients with malignant lymphoma. Beró T, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):247–50
Effect of ethanol and pH on the adsorption of drugs to activated charcoal: studies in vitro and in man. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan; 54(1):1–7
On the mode of action of the sympathetic fibres on intestinal fluid transport: evidence for the existence of a glucose-stimulated secretory nervous pathway in the intestinal wall. Sjövall H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Sep;119(1):39–48
Intestinal absorption of oxalate in scorbutic and ascorbic acid supplemented guinea pigs. Farooqui S, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(4):235–41
Glucocorticoids and intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphate. Caniggia A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 171:91–100 (36 ref.)
Effects of a commercial starch blocker preparation on carbohydrate digestion and absorption: in vivo and in vitro studies. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct; 38(4):498–503
Effects of iron, tin, and copper on zinc absorption in humans. Valberg LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):536–41
Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium and magnesium absorption in the healthy human jejunum and ileum. Krejs GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):973–6
Effects of theophylline and cAMP on intestinal allosteric chloride transport in freshwater prawns. Ahearn GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R196–202
Effects of neurotransmitter release on mucosal transport in guinea pig ileum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):G745–50
Dantrolene and basal ileal sodium and chloride transport: involvement of calcium stores. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G780–5
Effect of vitamin D3 on duodenal calcium absorption in vivo during early development. Dostal LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G528–34
Dihydroxy bile salt-induced alterations in NaCl transport across the rabbit colon. Freel RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G808–15
Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium absorption in the colon of healthy humans. Grinstead WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G189–92
Suppression of coupled Na-Cl absorption by aldosterone and dexamethasone in rat distal colon in vitro. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F785–93
Differing effects of cGMP and cAMP on ion transport across flounder intestine. Rao MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan; 246(1 Pt 1):C167–71
Methylprednisolone increases absorptive capacity of rabbit ileum in vitro. Sellin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):G562–7
Effects of dietary fiber constituents on intestinal morphology and nutrient transport. Sigleo S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G34–9
Gastric and duodenal HCO3- transport in vivo: influence of prostaglandins. Smeaton LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G751–9
Pluronic L-81: a potent inhibitor of the transport of intestinal chylomicrons. Tso P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G32–6
Small bowel function in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pearson AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):460–5
Duodenal absorption of oxytetracycline hydrochloride in rabbits following admixture of cholesterol esters. Henderson SB, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Oct; 316(10):826–31
Effect of triparanol on cholesterol absorption in rhesus monkeys. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;51(2-3):293–8
Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the intestinal absorptive functions in protein-deficient rat. Nagpaul JP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):739–48
Intestinal oxalate uptake in castrated male and female rats: evidence for altered brush border membrane composition. Sharma V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):69–75
Alterations and reversibility of digestive and absorptive functions of rat intestine following medroxyprogesterone acetate administration. Singh R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):453–62
Biochemical and electron microscope radioautographic study of intestinal absorption of tritiated palmitic and oleic acids in control and actidione-cycloheximide-treated rats. Bernard A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(3):243–55
Effect of premedication on drug absorption and gastric emptying. Todd JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec; 55(12):1189–93
Methotrexate enterotoxicity: influence of drug dose and timing in the rat. Pinkerton CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):97–101
Absorption of methionine and methionine sulphoxide in rat intestine and the effect of glutathione. Aksnes A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):583–8
Effects of 1 alpha-hydroxylated metabolites of cholecalciferol on intestinal radiocalcium absorption in goats. Hove K. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):157–64
Chemical factors affecting the intestinal absorption of zinc in vitro and in vivo. Seal CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):317–24
Effect of high vitamin A or tocopherol intake on hepatic lipid metabolism and intestinal absorption and secretion of lipids and bile acids in the chick. Sklan D. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):409–16
Effects of neomycin on galactose absorption across rat jejunum. Debnam ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 82(3):673–7
Morphine-neural interactions on canine intestinal absorption and blood flow. Mailman D. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 81(2):263–70
Discordant effects of glucocorticoids on active and passive transport of calcium in the rat duodenum. Aloia JF, et

al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 May;36(3):327–31

Biochemical studies on oral toxicity of ricin. I. Ricin administered orally can impair sugar absorption by rat small intestine. Ishiguro M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3222–7

Rectal absorption of lysozyme and heparin in rabbits in the presence of non-surfactant adjuvants. Miyake M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):2020–5

Effect of bile salts on the rectal absorption of sodium ampicillin in rats. Murakami T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1948–55

Effect of isoxazolyl-penicillin on the rectal absorption of ampicillin in rabbits and humans. Murakami T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1708–13

Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvants on the rectal permeability of drugs. III. Effect of repeated administration and recovery of the permeability. Nakanishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4161–6

Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvants on the rectal permeability of drugs. II. Effect of Tween-type surfactants on the permeability of drugs in the rat rectum. Nakanishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3255–63

Analysis of interfacial transfer and absorption behavior of drugs following dissolution from beta-cyclodextrin complexes. Uekama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3637–43

Cimetidine-induced reduction in gastrointestinal absorption of antipyrine and rate constants for formation of its metabolites. Slusher LB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):568–75

Effect of intraluminal hydrocortisone on solute and water absorption in the human jejunum. Crake T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):105–10

Inhibition of jejunal water and electrolyte absorption by therapeutic doses of clindamycin in man. Spiller RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):117–20

Seasonal changes in sodium transport and amiloride sensitivity in the isolated intestine of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris (L.). Cornell JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):463–8

Effect of somatostatin and atropine infusion on intestinal transit time and fructose absorption in the perfused human jejunum. Krejs GJ. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):548–51

Effect of ethanol on intestinal uptake of fatty acids, fatty alcohols, and cholesterol. Thomson AB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):631–42

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the digestive and absorptive functions of rat intestine. Singh R, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(4):234–9

The effect of diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) on the sequential stages of intestinal folate absorption. Nelson EW, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(1):47–56

Suppressive effect of calcitonin on intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus in sheep. Matsui T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):485–90

Angiotensin II mediates increased small intestinal fluid absorption with extracellular volume depletion in the rat. Levens NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1692–701

Effect of hypophysectomy and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D on duodenal calcium absorption. Yeh JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1711–7

Effect of surfactant poloxalene 2930 on food intake, lipid absorption, and serum cholesterol in rats. Rodgers JB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):214–22

Somatostatin and 3-oxy-methyl-D-glucose (3-OMG) uptake in isolated chicken intestinal epithelial cells. Abalde M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):823–4

The effect of lactose and iron on strontium absorption. Gruden N. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):941–2

The effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on the oral zinc tolerance test in man [letter] Sturniolo GC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):933

Guaran effect on rat intestinal absorption. A perfusion study. Elsenhans B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):645–53

Secretion of neurotensin and its effects on the jejunum in the dog. Reasbeck PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1552–6

Mechanism of the antidiarrheal effect of loperamide. Schiller LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1475–80

Effect of various vitamin D analogs on plasma calcium and phosphorus and intestinal calcium absorption in fed and unfed American eels, Anguilla rostrata. Fenwick JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):398–404

Effects of steroids and sex reversal on intestinal absorption of L-[14C]leucine in vivo, in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Habibi HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):438–44

Specificity of response of intestinal ion transport systems to a pair of natural peptide hormone analogs: somatostatin and urotensin II. Loretz CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):198–206

Involvement of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in the short- and long-term increase of intestinal calcium absorption in laying hens: stimulation by gonadal hormones is partly independent of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Nys Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):59–68

Effect of pectin on jejunal glucose absorption and unstirred layer thickness in normal man. Flourie B, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):936–41

Oxalate and chloride absorption by the rabbit colon: sensitivity to metabolic and anion transport inhibitors. Hatch M, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):232–7

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycemic substances. 3. Inhibition of jejunal glucose uptake in the rat and guinea pig. Haeckel R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):423–7

Glucocorticoid stimulation of sodium absorption in colon epithelia is mediated by corticosteroid IB receptor. Bastl CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1186–95

Evidence for size and charge permselectivity of rat ascending colon. Effects of ricinoleate and bile salts on oxalic acid and neutral sugar transport. Kathpalia SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):805–11

Absolute bioavailability and effect of food and antacid on diazepam absorption from a slow-release preparation. Locniskar A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May-Jun;24(5-6):255–63

Reduced cholesterol transmucosal transport in rats with inhibited mucosal acyl CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase and normal pancreatic function. Clark SB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):148–59

Role of acyl CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase in cholesterol absorption and its inhibition by 57-118 in the rabbit. Heider JG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1127–34

Effect of ethanol on intestinal lipid absorption in the rat. Mansbach CM 2d. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1310–20

Gastrointestinal absorption of lead in chicks: involvement of the cholecalciferol endocrine system. Edelstein S, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):692–700

The action of cellulose on the intestinal mucosa and element absorption by the rat. Gordon DT, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2545–56

Effects of phytate on mineral bioavailability in mice. Graf E, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1192–8

Interactions of pH and ascorbate in intestinal iron absorption. Hungerford DM Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2615–22

Effect of dietary fat on plasma glutathione peroxidase levels and intestinal absorption of 75Se-labeled sodium selenite in chicks. Mutanen ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):829–34

Effect of phosphate on the intestinal absorption of lead (203Pb) in chicks. Mykkanen HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):68–74

The use of phenothiazines to enhance the rectal absorption of water-soluble compounds. Fix JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):286–8

Effect of aprotinin on the rectal delivery of insulin. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):616–7

Non-enhancement of sodium cromoglycate intestinal absorption by quaternary ammonium ions. An effect of salt on ion-pair formation? Schurgers N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):45

Influence of ionic strength on rectal absorption of gentamicin sulfate in the presence and absence of sodium salicylate. Fix JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1134–7

Comparative aspirin absorption kinetics after administration of sodium- and potassium-containing buffered solutions. Mason WD. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):998–9

Effect of chlorpromazine on intestinal absorption of sulfamethoxazole in rats. Chung YH, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):829–35

Enhanced intestinal absorption of amino acids and amino acid-like drug by possible formation of enamine in administered solution by the presence of ethylacetoacetate. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Mar;7(3):143–50

Effect of adjuvants on the rectal absorption and lymphatic uptake of pepleomycin in rats. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 May;7(5):278–85

An antiabsorptive basis for precipitated withdrawal diarrhea in morphine-dependent rats. Chang EB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):364–9

Effect of dietary carbohydrate on monosaccharide uptake by mouse small intestine in vitro. Diamond JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:419–40

Biological activity assessment of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-lactone in the rat. Ishizuka S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):611–5

Dimethyltin dichloride: investigations into its gastrointestinal absorption and transplacental transfer. Noland EA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul;12(1):89–98

Effect of colchicine on rat small intestinal absorptive cells. II. Distribution of label after incorporation of [3H]fucose into plasma membrane glycoproteins. Ellinger A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):260–71

Effect of colchicine on rat small intestinal absorptive cells. I Formation of basolateral microvillus borders. Pavelka M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):249–59

Defense mechanisms against cadmium toxicity II. Effects of pretreatment with a small oral dose of cadmium on absorption, distribution and excretion of cadmium after a large oral dose in mice. Morita S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;35(2):143–51

Effects of atropine and guanethidine on canine intestinal absorption and blood flow. Mailman D. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 2;34(14):1309–15

Promoting effect of concanavalin A on transport of sodium cefoxitin and phenol red from rat rectal compartment. Nishihata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30;34(5):419–26

The absorption and transport of dietary cholesterol in the presence of peanut oil or randomized peanut oil. Tso P, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):11–6

Effect of lidocaine on in vitro absorption of glucose in jejunal and ileal segments of the rat. Strugala GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;326(3):283–5

Effect of phenobarbital on the absorption of copper by rat small intestine. Asano R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):577–83

Effect of somatostatin infusion on VIP-induced transport changes in the human jejunum. Krejs GJ. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):271–6

The influence of verapamil on calcium transport and uptake in segments of rat intestine. Pento JT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(6):343–9

The effects of antacid and propantheline on the absorption of oral ranitidine. Donn KH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):89–92

Effect of 5-thio-D-glucose on hexose transport and metabolism in the mouse small intestine. Kelley MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):132–7

Inhibition of ethanol absorption by butyl-biguanide in rat gastrointestinal tract in vivo. Debreceni L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(3):205–8

Intestinal K99+ escherichia coli adhesion and absorption of colostral IgG1 in the newborn lamb: effect of fetal infusion of thyroid hormones. Cabello G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):242–4

Effect of bicarbonate and furosemide on chloride accumulation by the intestine of the freshwater turtle Mauremys caspica. Díez de los Ríos A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):129–32

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment on intestinal absorption of triglycerides in man. Einarsson K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):283–8

Effect of intravenous dopamine infusion on intramural blood flow distribution and fluid absorption in the feline small intestine. Sjövall H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):411–6

The protective effect of S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid (WR-2721) on irradiation-induced inhibition of intestinal transport function. Chen TS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):494–6

Digestible energy and efficiency of feed utilization in rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Seefeld MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):214–22

Chloroquine phosphate and the intestinal transport of estrogens. Martins OO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):181–6

Food and drug interactions on digestive absorption. Berchtold P, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984;43:10–33 (109 ref.)

[Effect of traditional Chinese antidiarrheals in treating acute infantile gastroenteritis and its effect on intestinal absorption] Ni ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of salmon calcitonin on intestinal absorption of calcium in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Chartier MM, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(23):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term clinical experiences with the cation exchanger UJOLYT as a metaphylactic in absorptive hypercalciuria and chronic recurring calcium oxalate lithiasis] Böhm WD. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jul;76(7):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nandrolone decanoate on bone mineral content and intestinal absorption of calcium] Nuti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 28;75(3-4):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of development of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis and its treatment. Intestinal calcium absorption and vitamin D metabolism in patients under glucocorticoid therapy and correction of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20;59(6):918–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of protein inhibitors of pancreatic proteinases on the breakdown and absorption of immunoreactive chicken ovalbumin in the intestines of adult rats] Sadykova RE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the absorptive activity of the gastrointestinal tract in irradiated animals treated with radiation-protective agents] Chigareva NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of digestive transit by an anti-inflammatory analgesic (isonixin) and its re-establishment by metoclopramide] Mitjavila MT, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr;9(1):125–30 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intestinal damage and malabsorption after treatment for cervical carcinoma. Lantz B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):33–6

Intestinal uptake of bile acids: effect of external abdominal irradiation. Thomson AB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):671–85

Effect of abdominal irradiation on the kinetic parameters of intestinal uptake of glucose, galactose, leucine, and gly-leucine in the rat. Thomson AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov;102(5):813–27

Effect of external abdominal irradiation on the dimensions and characteristics of the barriers to passive transport in the rat intestine. Thomson AB, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jun;19(6):405–18

Nutritional influences on plutonium absorption from the

gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):580–91

[Resorption of 59Fe and 58Co–vitamin B12 by whole-body radiometry in the radiotherapy of uterine cancer] Kaplan MA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(6):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption routes of stearic acid and leucine in the small intestine of the rat after gamma irradiation] Nadtochii VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Aug;85(8):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTESTINAL AMEBIASIS see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

INTESTINAL ATRESIA

Duodenal diaphragm with midgut nonrotation in an adult. A case study. Matino JJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Jun; 48(6):352–4

Small bowel atresia and biliary atresia [letter] Ford WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):965

COMPLICATIONS

The spectrum of pediatric pyloroduodenal obstruction. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 20(4):273–7

Hydramnios and gastrointestinal atresias: a review. Flowers WK 3d. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Nov;38(11):685–8 (45 ref.)

Necrotising enterocolitis in small bowel atresia. Lafferty K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):224–7

[Make your diagnosis: pneumoperitoneum with colonic atresia] Sacher M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(3):321–4 **(Ger)**

[Pneumoperitoneum following pneumothorax in a newborn infant] Echevarría-Ybargüengoitia JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Duodenal atresia in utero in association with Down's syndrome and annular pancreas. Clark JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):190–2

Sonography of combined esophageal and duodenal atresia. Jackson GH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Oct;2(10):473–4

Neonatal colonic atresia: ultrasound findings. Pasto ME, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(5):346–8

Case history: diagnosis of fetal duodenal atresia. Brown W. **Radiography** 1984 Mar–Apr;50(590):30–1

[Congenital atresia of the large intestine] Dimitrov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pancreas annulare in human embryos. Kirillova IA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(4):214–7

Atresia, stenosis and duplication of the gastro-intestinal tract: consideration of their origin. Kirillova IA, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(1):9–21

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Partial trisomy 12p. A newborn child with karyotype 46,XY,der(11), t(11; 12) (q25; p11) mat. Case report and review. Ottolina de Bracamonte N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(4):342–7

[Familial atresia of the small intestine—genetics and genetic counseling] Hauschild R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983; 22(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological study of intestinal atresia due to intrauterine intussusception. Hayashida Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr; 39(2):106–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric case of the day. Hoffman AD. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1069–74

The apple peel small bowel deformity. McConnell JR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Apr;80(11):546–7

[A new method of imaging the distal end of the rectum in anorectal atresia] Kabelka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Nov; 62(11):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital stenosis of the duodenum] Cherninkov Z. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):85–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Atresia of the small bowel. Kullendorff CM. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):192–5

Intestinal atresia. Kimura K. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb; 50(402):65–71

Intestinal plication in the treatment of atresia. de Lorimier AA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):734–7

High anorectal atresia – surgical treatment through a sacro-coccygeal-perineal approach. Vinograd I, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):359–60

[Surgical treatment of obstruction in the region of the duodenum] Kabelka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Nov; 62(11):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment results following the pull-through operation and continence-improving operations in high anal and rectum atresia] Hecker WC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital defects of the jejunum and ileum in infants] Osemlak J. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979; 9:272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INTESTINAL DISEASES

[Experimental phantoms for studying diagnostic and therapeutic procedures of the rectosigmoid and upper colon] Klug W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 May 1; 39(9):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Neutrophil dysfunction in sepsis. III. Degranulation as a mechanism for nonspecific deactivation. Solomkin JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):407–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Small bowel deposition of crystals associated with the use of clofazimine (Lamprene) in the treatment of prurigo nodularis. Belaube P, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep; 51(3):328–30

Intestinal and liver toxicity of antineoplastic drugs. McDonald GB, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):250–9 (177 ref.)

[Deposits of crystals in the mucous membrane of the small intestine during treatment with clofazimine] Belaube P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(6–7):585–7 **(Fre)**

[Ulceration of the small intestine after potassium therapy] Leijonmarck CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jan 4; 81(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Proctalgia fugax in patients with the irritable bowel, peptic ulcer, or inflammatory bowel disease. Thompson WG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):450–2

The gut and systemic disease. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep; 12(3):615–860

Defective splenic function and its relation to bowel disease. Corazzo GR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep; 12(3):651–69

Arthritis associated with bowel disease. Neumann V, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):767–95

Enteropathy in diabetes mellitus. Greene D, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jun;41(6):184–6

[Urinary lithiasis secondary to intestinal diseases] Calmus Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2685–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactive arthritis caused by non-Yersinia intestinal infections] Lemaire V. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov; 50(11):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic complications in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Kothe HW. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(5):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin diseases and the small intestine] Marks J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Oct;24(10):550–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and animal experiment studies on the pathogenetic significance of small intestine diseases and resections for urolithiasis] Schäfer F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jul; 76(7):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition diagnosis and therapy in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Schmoz G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(3):180–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyposplenism in intestinal diseases] Corazza GR, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Aug;74(8):930–45 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Triple intestinal invagination as the cause of chronic painful abdomen in a child] Bulucea D. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 32(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Open bilateral chest injuries associated with necrosis of the small intestine] Sokolov PN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):143–4 **(Rus)**

[State of lipid peroxidation in infectious-toxic lesions of the nervous system in young children] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism indices and various aspects of their correction in infectious-toxic lesions of the nervous system in young children] Il'chuk IT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine and immunodeficiency] García C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 15;171(3):219–20 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound evaluation of small bowel abnormalities. Bluth EI. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):788–93

Idiopathic ulceration of the small bowel [letter] Thomas WE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1835

Hexosaminidase: a marker for intestinal gangrene in necrotizing enterocolitis. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):449–52

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of gangrenous bowel in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Kodroff MB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(3):168–70

Gay bowel syndrome. The broadened spectrum of nongenital infection. Quinn TC. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Aug;76(2):197–8, 201–10

Normality in the lower gastrointestinal tract. Northover JM. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep;228(1395):791–3

Clinicopathology conference: diarrhea and abdominal pain. **Va Med** 1984 Jan;111(1):22–8

[Prospective study of the clinical signs, diet, and radiologic changes of the small intestine and the colon in 106 patients with functional intestinal disorders] Cassigneul J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopically and radiologically documented coloscopy. A method for the demonstration of pathologic findings] Rabast U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3; 109(31–32):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolapse of the small bowel through the vaginal vault, following hysterectomy] Schmid J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Aug;43(8):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrogen (H2) breath tests in the diagnosis of small intestine diseases] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):628–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of enteric infections] Kist M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):423–47 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal enzymopathies in adults] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 62(2):137–41 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of enzymorrhea] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):27–31 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriologic diagnosis of intestinal proteus infection in children] Agaeva RA. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity and diagnostic value of the carbon agglomeration test in acute intestinal infections in young children] Zaldastanishvili RV. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep; (9):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for the diagnosis and epidemiological analysis of acute intestinal diseases] Gennad'eva TIa, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:32–44 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dried erythrocyte diagnostic agent for intestinal yersiniasis] Koroliuk AM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:67–70 **(Rus)**

[Humoral and cellular immunologic tests in the evaluation of dysbacteriosis in acute intestinal diseases] Nuromskaia OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Small intestine biopsy in the diagnosis of intestinal diseases (editorial)] Grand RJ. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov; 40(11):593–4 **(Spa)**

[Intestinal biopsy: indication and risks (editorial)] Vega-Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov; 40(11):595–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of sulfasalazine on human male fertility potential and seminal prostaglandins. Cosentino MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):682–6

[Drugs in the therapy of diseases of the small intestine] Riecken EO, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Dec; 24(12):699–706 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of infectious diarrheal diseases] Weber R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Aug;6(8):241–3 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and peptic ulceration. D'Onofrio GM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):27–30

[Lysozyme concentrations in the intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndromes and chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Dick W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;196(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Internal hernia and gangrenous intestine. A rare complication of a femoral—femoral bypass graft. Jordan FT, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 May;50(5):290–2

Calcific enterolith perforation: an unusual complication of small bowel anastomosis. McLaughlin SJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Dec;53(6):583–5

Calcific enterolith in a vitello-intestinal duct. Harvey CF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):316

Transacetabular herniation of small bowel and right adnexa. An unusual complication of hip arthroplasty. Gore RM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2349–50

Carcinoma of the vagina presenting as a ruptured procidentia with an entero-vaginal fistula and prolapse of the small bowel. Howat JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun; 60(704):435–6

Small bowel bacterial overgrowth syndrome. Bjørneklett A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;85:83–93 (59 ref.)

[Diseases caused by ischemia in the wall of the large intestine] Saegesser F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 20; 73(12):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of cervix cancer—treatment results and intestinal side effects] Grimm D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the vaginal vault with prolapse of the small intestine] Rauter B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8; 96(12):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare combination of complications of Crohn disease] Lavrov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):61 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the risk factors for the development and malignant degeneration of diffuse inflammatory and

neoplastic lesions of the large intestine] Rivkin VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eventration following surgery for acute cholecystitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):95–8 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal involvement in systemic scleroderma] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative eventrations] Udod VM. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul; 131(7):133–6 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal syndrome in periarteritis nodosa] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Serovars of nonagglutinating vibrios isolated on the territory of the Uzbek SSR and their role in the development of acute intestinal diseases] Ziiaev ShI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal ulcers in hemodialysis (letter)] Gago E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):833 **(Spa)**

[Multisystemic involvement in a case of Waldenstrom's disease] Bueno Jiménez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):61–2 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The abdominal form of hereditary angioedema and its onset in a family] Pasini N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jan;106(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

[Basic results of 60 years' research at the Pasteur Leningrad Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology on acute intestinal infections (1923–1983)] Avdeeva TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):115–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Membranous glomerulopathy and chronic small-intestinal enteropathy associated with autoantibodies directed against renal tubular basement membrane and the cytoplasm of intestinal epithelial cells. Martini A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):931–4

Clinical and laboratory characterization of Basenjis with immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):267–73

Increased numbers of IgE containing cells in gastric and duodenal biopsies. An expression of food allergy secondary to chronic inflammation? van Spreeuwel JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):601–6

[Intestinal immune pathology] Dumitrascu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May-Jun;34(3):207–12 **(Rum)**

[Antibodies to vaccinal antigens in patients with viral hepatitis and acute intestinal infections] Granitov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Random fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin excretion in children with intestinal disorders. Dinari G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):971–3

Effect of intestinal anaphylaxis on gut function in the rat. Perdue MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):391–7

Retention of 75Se-homotaurocholic acid measured by a low-background whole-body counter. Centi-Colella A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):309–12

Picolinic acid in acrodermatitis enteropathica: evidence for a disorder of tryptophan metabolism. Krieger I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):62–8

[Role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of acute intestinal infections] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment and competitive exclusion of Yersinia enterocolitica in the gut of monoxenic and holoxenic chicks. Soerjadi-Liem AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan-Mar; 28(1):256–60

Localisation of enteropathogens in paraffin embedded tissue by immunoperoxidase. Parsons KR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):645–50

Intestinal spirochaetes [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):720

Intestinal spirochetosis in homosexual men [letter] Kirkham N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):392–3

[Occurrence of enterovirus infection in newborn infants admitted to a maternity hospital in the municipality of São Paulo, Brazil (1980)] Waldman EA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan-Feb;26(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intrajejunal bactericidal activity in chronic lesions of the small intestine] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of milk-hydrolysate medium to isolate Bifidobacterium in intestinal dysbacteriosis] Podchas NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the biocenosis of the mouth as an indication of intestinal dysbacteriosis] Tolkacheva TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonization factors in Escherichia isolated from children with acute intestinal diseases] Mnatsakanov ST. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological passage of bacteria of the genus Providencia isolated from patients with wound, urological and intestinal infections] Raginskaia VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Decision theory analysis of the enteric morbidity and surgical staging in the treatment of advanced cervical cancer. Twiggs LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):134–40

OCCURRENCE

Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1126–7

Survey of intestinal pathogens in children travelling abroad. Joanes RF, et al. **Public Health** 1984 May;98(3):139–42

Epidemiology of Clostridium difficile-induced intestinal disease. Mulligan ME. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:S222–8 (41 ref.)

Epidemiology of non-infective bowel diseases in South African populations. Walker AR, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):155–63

[Current stage in the development of the geographical epidemiology of intestinal infections] Oblapenko GP. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronous changes in the morbidity of acute intestinal infections in large territories] Rykushin IuP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epizootiological evaluation of intestinal yersiniasis in Sakhalin Province] Podbolotov KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal protozoan and helminth infections and control of soil-transmitted helminths in Malay school children. Sinniah B. **Public Health** 1984 May;98(3):152–6

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent bleeding from idiopathic ulceration of small bowel. Glynn MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31; 288(6422):975–6

Correlation of bioptic histology and sigmoidoscopic observations on lower gastrointestinal tract. Bisht D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:745–51

Size of neurons and glial cells in the intramural ganglia of the hypertrophic intestine of the guinea-pig. Gabella G. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Feb;13(1):73–84

The collagen fibrils in the collapsed and the chronically stretched intestinal wall. Gabella G. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Nov;85(2):127–38

[Neuronal intestinal dysplasia. Critical 10-years' analysis of clinical and biopsy diagnosis] Fadda B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the kidneys in acute intestinal infections in children] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of the bowel to injury and the transition from parenteral to enteral feedings. Greene HL. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:21–7

[Possibilities of the renal compensation in water-electrolyte loss in severe forms of acute intestinal infections in children in the 1st year of life] Bondareva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):41–4 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intestinal adhesions. Ellis H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(5):237–8

Bowel behaviour: does it matter? Walker AR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):264–8

Use of absorbable mesh to displace bowel and avoid radiation enteropathy, during therapy of pelvic Ewing's sarcoma. Plowman PN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):229–37

[Methods of evaluating antibody response after oral vaccination with killed enteropathogenic strains of E. coli] Santiano M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug; 31(1-2):201–3 **(Ita)**

[Means of further increasing the effectiveness and quality of the prevention of acute intestinal infections in the armed forces] **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):3–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional experiences associated with chronic disorders of the large bowel. Shoenberg PJ. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep; 228(1395):813–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Cryptosporidiosis of the stomach and small intestine in patients with AIDS. Berk RN, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep; 143(3):549–54

Radiologic diagnosis of occult incisional hernias of the small intestine. Maglinte DD, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):931–2

Detection of surgical lesions of the small bowel by enteroclysis. Maglinte DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb; 147(2):225–9

Computed tomography in gastroenterology. Kreel L. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;13(1):235–64 (31 ref.)

The small bowel barium follow-through enhanced with an oral effervescent agent. Fraser GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Nov;34(6):673–9

Detection of intestinal diverticula by double-contrast small bowel enema: differentiation from other intestinal diverticula. Salomonowitz E, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(3):271–8

Microvascular studies in human radiation bowel disease. Carr ND, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):448–54

The value of routine small bowel radiography. Moss GD, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Jan;165(1):25–7

Intraluminal meconium calcification without distal obstruction. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(1):23–7

Localized bowel distension in the newborn: a review of the plain film analysis and differential diagnosis. Johnson JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):206–15

[Double contrast studies of the small intestine. How, when, why] La Conte V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 23; 75(26):1571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Complications of drainage. Van Hee R. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Sep-Oct;83(5):340–4

Chemotherapeutic prophylaxis in intestinal surgery. Grüner OP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;85:93–7 (22 ref.)

Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy. Dunselman GA Jr. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):174–7

[Late results following extensive small intestine resections] Stauffer UG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun; 132(6):411–7 **(Ger)**

[The artificial intestinal outlet. Ostomies of the intestine] Streuli HK. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 6;72(36):1144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative evaluation of the mesenteric axis in acute intestinal ischemia] Giulini SM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1455–7 **(Ita)**

[Current trends in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of intestinal infarct] Tagliacozzo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1469–76 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Whole bowel irrigation [letter] Skába R. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):657–8

Rectal infusion of bacterial preparations for intestinal disorders [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1494–5

Treatment of an anastomotic leak after ileocolostomy by percutaneous drainage and total parenteral nutrition. Feins RS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Feb;83(2):15–6

[Immediate postoperative enteral tube feeding following resection of the large intestine. Experiences with a controlled clinical study] Merkle NM, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission dynamics of enteric bacteria in day-care centers. Ekanem EE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Oct; 118(4):562–72

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Chin AT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1553–4

Sexually transmitted viral hepatitis and enteric pathogens. Judson FN. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;11(1):177–85 (47 ref.)

VETERINARY

Subcellular biochemical studies of a naturally occurring enteropathy in the dog resembling chronic tropical sprue in human beings. Batt RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1492–6

Persistent diarrhoea. Hill FW. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar-Apr; 140(2):150–8

Enteric adenovirus infection in pigs. Sanford SE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):396–400

Biochemical changes in the jejunal mucosa of dogs with a naturally occurring enteropathy associated with bacterial overgrowth. Batt RM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug;25(8):816–23

Intestinal cryptosporidiosis in two pups. Sisk DB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):835–6

Experimentally induced Tyzzer's disease in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):53–7

A practical approach to colic surgery in horses. Lokai MD. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun;65(6):442–3

Illness associated with abdominal adhesions in a cow. Stark DA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):386–8

Bacterial overgrowth associated with a naturally occurring enteropathy in the German shepherd dog. Batt RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):42–6

Treatment of intestinal disease. Chiapella AM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Aug; 13(3):567–84 (24 ref.)

Intestinal trematodiasis in falcons (order Falconiformes). Greenwood AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 12;114(19):477–8

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC

Research needs and priorities for ruminant internal parasites in the United States. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1836–47

(60 ref.)
Parasitological, hematologic, and immunologic responses in acute and chronic infections of dogs with Ancylostoma ceylanicum: a model of human hookworm infection. Carroll SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):284–94
Cryptosporidiosis: clinical, epidemiologic, and parasitologic review. Navin TR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):313–27 (98 ref.)
[Giardiasis] Cerva L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jun;39(6):335–9 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Serum beta-2-microglobulin in intestinal and hepatosplenic bilharziasis. Nasser HE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):423–7

COMPLICATIONS

A case of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide secreting ganglioneuroma complicated by parasitic infestations. Tolia V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):799–801
Colonic obstruction and perforation due to Trichuris trichiura. Fishman JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):154–6
Intestinal secretion as a cause of hypokalemia and cardiac arrest in a patient with strongyloidiasis. Kane MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug;29(8):768–72
Colorectal schistosomiasis. Endoscopic polypectomy. Bessa SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):772–4
Rectocolonic calcification due to schistosomiasis. A clinicoradiologic study. Fataar S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):164–7
Granuloma of the anal canal due to Enterobius vermicularis. Report of a case. Vafai M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):349–50
Common bile duct perforation by roundworm. Sardar I, et al. **J Indiana Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):136–8
A case report. Malabsorption secondary to S. stercoralis infestation. Alam SZ, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982;16(4):85
Intestinal anisakiasis: a new New Zealand disease. Paltridge GP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 22;97(762):558–9
Acute intestinal obstruction from a granuloma due to Schistosoma hematobium in the appendix. Iozzi S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):87–9
[Colonic polyposis in chronic intestinal schistosomiasis] Esseveld MR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 29; 127(44):1996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Relations between intestinal parasitosis and malabsorption syndromes in the African adult. Study of per-endoscopic duodenal biopsies] Aubry P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983; 28(2):283–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malabsorption syndrome and intestinal parasitosis] Aubry P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul–Aug;43(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obstructive jaundice caused by taeniasis. Report of 2 clinical cases] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 31;39(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dyslipemia and giardiasis] Licata D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;36(3):107–9 **(Ita)**
[Intestinal absorption in children with giardiasis] Vega-Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov; 40(11):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Appendicitis and parasitosis. Analysis of 1,030 appendectomies] Rodríguez Loeches J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Sep–Dec;35(3):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Malabsorption syndrome due to Strongyloides stercoralis. A case of autopsy] Oddó D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Apr; 111(4):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Human ectopic fascioliasis in the cecum. Park CI, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jan;8(1):73–7
Strongyloidiasis in infancy. Case report and review. Granot E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1089–93
Comparison of the sensitivity of microscopy and culture in the laboratory diagnosis of intestinal protozoal infection. McMillan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):809–11
Disseminated strongyloidiasis in children: a case report. Thisyakorn U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jul;66(7):410–2
Screening for intestinal helminthiasis at pre-employment medical examinations in Nigeria--the economic rationale. Okere NO. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 May;34(2):60–2
Intestinal parasites: the necessity of examining multiple stool specimens. Thomson RB Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Sep;59(9):641–2
Specific health problems of Southeast Asian refugees in middle Tennessee. Dao AH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug; 77(8):995–7, 1000
Atypical presentations of strongyloidiasis. Thomas E. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):129–36
[Infection with Strongyloides stercoralis [letter]] Scherpbier J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 21;128(16):786 **(Dut)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside: intestinal helminthiasis] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 9;125(49):100–2 **(Ger)**
[Helminth diagnosis, 3] Volkheimer G. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24; 126(8):138 **(Ger)**
[Intestinal parasites, progress in diagnosis and treatment] Kihara T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;32(1):66–72 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Device for specimen collection in the diagnosis of enterobiasis and taeniasis] Chetyrin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):59 **(Rus)**
[Intestinal parasitoses: contribution to their clinical diagnosis] Pérez-Chóliz V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 19(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of intestinal cryptosporidiosis with spiramycin. Portnoy D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):202–4
Benzimidazoles in the treatment of trichuriasis: a review. Rossignol JF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr; 78(2):135–44 (48 ref.)
Study of albendazole in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis in Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Nov;29(11):213–5
New trend in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis. Rossignol JF. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):485–91
Leads from the MMWR. Update: treatment of cryptosporidiosis in patients with AIDS. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1661
Amprolium for coccidiosis in AIDS [letter] Veldhuyze van Zanten SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):345–6
Treatment of human strongyloidiasis with Cambendazole, a new anthelminthic. Double-blind study. Barański MC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):36–8
Update: treatment of cryptosporidiosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). **MMWR** 1984 Mar 9;33(9):117–9
Albendazole in the treatment of opisthorchiasis and concomitant intestinal helminthic infections. Pungpark S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):44–50
Albendazole: placebo-controlled study in 870 patients with intestinal helminthiasis. Rossignol JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):707–11
Broad-action anthelminthics against intestinal helminthiases. Sharma P. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):137–54 (218 ref.)
Comparative study of oltipraz versus praziquantel for treatment of schistosomiasis with intestinal manifestation in the Gabon (Schistosoma intercalatum and S. haematobium). Kern P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun;35(2):95–9
[Clinical analysis of 253 cases of intestinal trichomoniasis] Zhang C. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):73 **(Chi)**
[Treatment with praziquantel of human taeniasis caused by Taenia saginata or T. solium] Moreira AA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Massive trichocephaliasis and other helminthiasis in children and its treatment with pyrantel pamoate/oxantel] Aponte A, et al. **GEN** 1982 Apr–Sep;36(2–3):162–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Advance in the treatment of intestinal parasitosis] Biagi F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Oct–Dec;48(4):215–7 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis and giardiasis with ornidazole] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov; 111(11):1130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal cryptosporidiosis complicating Kaposi's sarcoma in an immunocompromised man. Wittner M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;287(2):47–8
Intestinal and bronchial cryptosporidiosis in an immunodeficient homosexual man. Forgacs P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):793–4
Human cryptosporidiosis: spectrum of disease. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Pitlik SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2269–75
Estimation of the numbers and infectivity of Nippostrongylus larvae. Keymer A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Sep; 57(3):225–30
Factors influencing the establishment of Mesocestoides corti in mice following oral inoculation of tetrathyridia. White TR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Sep;57(3):197–203
Enteric parasites in workers occupationally exposed to sewage. Clark CS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Apr;26(4):273–5
[Gastrointestinal granulomas due to the consumption of raw oysters?] van Thiel PH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 10;128(10):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A new digestive disease in children: sarcosporidiosis] Nitzulescu V. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Apr–Jun;33(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An extended family with giardiasis. Blondell RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Sep;19(3):388, 390, 392
[Intestinal protozoan and helminth infections in family groups from 5 rural districts in the south of Chile] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections in C57BL mice. Natural and induced responses to sheep erythrocytes. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):397–409
Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections in C57BL mice. The effects on lymphoid tissue and reticuloendothelial function. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):371–82
Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections in C57BL mice. Humoral responses to polyvinyl pyrrolidone. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):383–96
Amoebiasis in Pondicherry (clinical, serological and immunological study). Singh DS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):118–22
Enteral and parenteral responses in mice after primary infection with Trichinella spiralis (Nematoda). Sinski E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):645–53
Intestinal Trichinella spiralis and Trichinella pseudospiralis in germfree and conventional mice. Przyjalkowski ZW, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3–4):117–26
Rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in suckling rats. Appleton JA, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):70–2
The protective mucosal response against gastrointestinal nematodes in ruminants and laboratory animals. Miller HR. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;6(1–2):167–259 (341 ref.)
[Relation between intestinal bacterial flora and infection with parasites. II. The relation to cellular immunity] Hirabayashi A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;57(7):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation between intestinal bacterial flora and infection with intestinal parasites. I. The relation to humoral immunity] Hirabayashi A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 57(7):551–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nonspecific resistance factors in intestinal helminthiases] Loban KM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sialic acid deficiency in lectin-resistant intestinal brush border membranes from rats following the intestinal phase of trichinellosis. Harari Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Sep;9(1):73–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Enteric pathogenic protozoa in homosexual men from San Francisco. Ortega HB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun; 11(2):59–63

OCCURRENCE

Studies on schistosomiasis in Taiz Province, Yemen Arab Republic. Hazza YA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep; 32(5):1023–8
Intestinal protozoa in homosexual men of the San Francisco Bay area: prevalence and correlates of infection. Markell EK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):239–45
A two-year analysis of giardiasis at the University Teaching Hospital in Calabar, Nigeria. Umeche N, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1983 Jan–Jun;38(1–2):10–2
Estimation of parasite prevalence based on submissions to provincial laboratories. Gyorkos T. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):281–4
Some epidemiological aspects of intestinal helminth infections in a farmworker community in Burma Valley. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Sep;29(9):173–7
Intestinal protozoal and helminthic infections in a university community. Ibrahim AM. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jan; 60(1):64–7
Nutritional status, parasitic infections and health of roadworkers in 4 areas of Kenya: Part II Kirinyaga and Murang'a Districts, the highlands. Latham MC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Feb;60(2):75–80
Epidemiology of Fasciolopsis buski in Uttar Pradesh. Chandra SS. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:55–9
Prevalence of disease in Southeast Asian teenagers. Results of screening medical examination at a residential vocational training facility. Goldenring JM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):266–9
Prevalence of intestinal parasitic infection in selected railway colonies of Tamil Nadu. Russel S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Mar;15(1):65–7
Profile of intestinal parasitic infestation in Duliajan, Assam. Mahanta J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;80(7–8):95–8
Parasites in Kentucky: the past seven decades. Jones JE. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;81(8):621–7
Intestinal ascariasis in Nigerian children. Agugua NE. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):237–9
Incidence of intestinal protozoan parasites of man in the twin cities of Rawalpindi - Islamabad. Pal RA, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Jul;33(7):156–61
Protozoal enteric infections in homosexual men. Bienzle U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 2;62(7):323–7
Eradication of medical helminths from Luxembourg in 1985? [letter] Fox E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1296
Intestinal parasites identified in persons in Minnesota, 1961–1980. Bauer H, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Mar;67(3):151–6
Prevalence, treatment and reinfection of intestinal helminths among schoolchildren in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Sinniah B. **Public Health** 1984 Jan;98(1):38–42
A survey of intestinal helminths among children of different social communities in Madras, India. Elkins DB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):132–3
Excreta disposal facilities and intestinal parasitism in urban Africa: preliminary studies in Botswana, Ghana and Zambia. Feachem RG, et al.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(4):515–21

The prevalence and intensity of Ascaris lumbricoides infections in Moslem children from northern Bangladesh. Martin J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):702–6

Human trichostrongyliasis in India [letter] Poirriez D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):425–6

Intestinal parasitic infections in homosexual men at a San Francisco health fair. Markell EK, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):177–8

Intestinal parasites in immigrant children from Central America. Sarfaty M, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Sep; 139(3):329–31

[A survey on intestinal taeniasis in 15 counties and districts in the northwest region of Yunnan Province] Zheng JG. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):143 **(Chi)**

[Parasitic intestinal diseases in a tropical urban milieu] Eyckmans L. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 May–Jun; 76(3):263–8 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative results of coprological tests for the detection of intestinal amebae and flagellates in 200 male homosexuals. An appraisal of the risk of amebiasis] Junod C. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec;76(5 Pt 2):805–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of intestinal helminthiasis in the valley of the Guerléo River (North Cameroon)] Ripert C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of intestinal parasitosis among the Batwa and Hutu pygmy tribes of Rwanda] Scaglia M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec;76(5 Pt 2):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incident of intestinal parasitosis in Martinique] Villon A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug–Oct; 76(4):406–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infestations by intestinal parasites in persons returning from tropical countries] Werner P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb;30(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal parasites and bacterial diseases in selected groups of foreign citizens] Skračiková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 30;123(13):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Human enteroparasitoses and their localization in various geographic areas of Spain] Vasallo Matilla F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983;100(1):29–118 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of infection by intestinal protozoa and helminths in children of boarding schools of Region I (Chile 1982)] Subiabre V, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1983 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):79–80 **(Spa)**

[Intestinal giardiasis. Study of 100 cases and subject review] García-Melgar M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jul;40(7):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteroparasitosis in children in kindergarten. Comparative study according to socioeconomic level] Gottlieb B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of intestinal parasitoses in a secondary school] Alonso Guerrero T. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug; 25(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Investigation of a waterborne outbreak of giardiasis using serologic testing by IFA. Vogt RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):272

Interactions between Moniliformis (Acanthocephala) and Nippostrongylus (Nematoda) in the small intestine of laboratory rats. Holland C. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):303–15

[Influence of anesthesia on the localization of Schistosoma mansoni. Intestinal schistosomiasis in white mice] Kilembé M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it a worm or not?] Volkheimer G. **MMW** 1984 Feb 10; 126(6):128–9 **(Ger)**

[Current changes in human parasitic infections in Japan] Osaki H. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;32(1):59–65 **(Jpn)**

[Biliary colic secondary to porocephalosis? (letter)] Arderiu Freixa A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jul 14;83(6):268–9 **(Spa)**

[Chronic intestinal coccidiosis in the human] de Lozano D, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Sep;8(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cryptosporidiosis of the human small intestine: a light and electron microscopic study. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):746–52

Scanning electron microscope studies of the mucosa of rats infected with Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Martin J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):93–9

Intestinal and pulmonary cryptosporidiosis in an infant with severe combined immune deficiency. Kocoshis SA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):149–57

Entamoeba histolytica cyst passers: clinical features and outcome in untreated subjects. Nanda R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):301–3

Schistosoma mansoni–like infection in Phayao Province, Northern Thailand. Attawibool S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):463–6

[Gastroduodenal schistosomiasis (with report of 29 cases)] Wang CW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 63(5):302–4 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Giardiasis in childhood and its effects on the small intestine. Jové S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):472–7

Local and systemic effects on inflammation during Eimeria nieschulzi infection. Castro GA, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):283–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Albendazole: a new concept in the control of intestinal helminthiasis. Rossignol JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):569–76 (17 ref.)

Prevention of Taenia saginata and cysticercosis. Giesbrecht V. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Sep;8(8):56–8

THERAPY

Surgical perpetuation of serious infection with Strongyloides stercoralis [letter] Zyngier FR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):425

[Acute duodenal anisakiasis. Endoscopic extraction (letter)] Cocheton JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):744 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Intestinal parasitic infection and other sexually transmitted diseases in asymptomatic homosexual men. Håkansson C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(2):199–202

[Further data on the epidemiology of giardiasis] Majewska AC, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;29(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sexually transmitted intestinal pathogens among homosexual men in Stockholm] Emtestam L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jul 13;80(28–29):2747–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic effect of febantel/praziquantel paste in dogs and cats. Corwin RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):154–5

Prevalence of Anoplocephala perfoliata and lesions of Draschia megastoma in Thoroughbreds in Kentucky at necropsy. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):996–9

Anthelmintic efficacy of avermectin B1a and dihydroavermectin B1a against ovine gastrointestinal nematodes in 1977. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):976–7

Anthelmintic efficacy of mebendazole suspension against induced helminth infections in South African sheep and cattle. Van der Westhuizen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):779–82

Physiologic basis of blood loss during Eimeria tenella infection. Witlock DR. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):1043–50

Experimental transmission of intestinal coccidiosis to piglets: clinical, parasitological and pathological findings. Robinson Y, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):401–7

Cecal perforation and peritonitis associated with Anoplocephala perfoliata infection in three horses. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):804–6

Cryptosporidiosis in a neonatal gazella. Fenwick BW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1331–2

Chronic infections with Trichostrongylus colubriformis in lambs: influence of anthelmintic treatment on intestinal morphology and mucosal cell populations. Angus KW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):433–43

The histopathology of Neoechinorhynchus hutchinsoni Datta, 1936 (Neoacanthocephala): Neoechinorhynchidae) infection in Nemacheilus kashmirensis Hora. Raina MK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):165–8

Endogenous development and pathogenicity of Eimeria angusta in the ruffed grouse, Bonasa umbellus. Barker IK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr;20(2):100–7

A case of abdominal angiostrongyliasis in a monkey. Oku Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;31(2):71–5

Improved detection of intestinal parasites. Faler K, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):273–6

Effect of anthelmintic treatment on the productivity of lambs infected with the intestinal nematode, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Coop RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan; 36(1):71–5

Effect of phosphorus intake on growth rate, food intake and quality of the skeleton of growing lambs infected with the intestinal nematode Trichostrongylus vitrinus. Coop RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):175–81

Influence of digestive microflora on parasite development and the pathogenic effect of Eimeria ovinoidalis in the axenic, gnotoxenic and conventional lamb. Gouet P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):21–3

Comparative study of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in sheep on 'clean' grazing and permanent pasture under field conditions. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May; 36(3):364–9

Control of ovine gastrointestinal helminthiasis by the use of 'clean' grazing and strategic dosing in the field. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):100–5

Gastro–intestinal helminths of dogs on the Jos Plateau, Nigeria. Fabiyi JP. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Aug; 15(3):137–8

Haemonchosis in a winter rainfall area in Libya. Pullan NB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):237–8

Development of villus atrophy in the small intestine of sheep infected with Trichostrongylus rugatus. Barker IK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):67–75

Cryptosporidiosis in a pup with distemper. Fukushima K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):247–8

Diarrhea associated with Cryptosporidium spp in juvenile macaques. Wilson DW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul; 21(4):447–50

Intestinal cestodes of stray dogs in Jordan. Ajlouni AQ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):203–10

Hammondia heydorni infection in camels (Camelus dromedarius) and water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) in Egypt. Nassar AM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(5):693–4

Ultrastructural study of intestinal coccidia of the European mole (Talpa europaea). Entzeroth R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):280–5

[Variability in the localization of cryptosporidia in the intestines of spontaneously infected calves] Vítovec J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Apr;29(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intestinal parasites and lungworms of donkeys in Germany: age–related evaluation of the extent of infections and species composition] Gothe R, et al. **DTW** 1984 Apr 9; 91(4):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illustrated case report: parasitic enteritis in a horse] Rosenbruch M. **DTW** 1983 Aug 8;90(8):326 **(Ger)**

[Comparative trials of parasitic gastroenteritis control in calves and 2d–season cattle using a morantel long–term bolus] Weiss AR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 May;31(4):274–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection by Spirometra mansoni (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) in the south of Chile] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INTESTINAL FISTULA

The influence of surgical transection and anastomosis on the rate of cell proliferation in the colonic epithelium of normal and DMH–treated rats. Barkla DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1323–5

[External fistulas of the digestive tract as a therapeutic method in surgery] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stress ulcer of the stomach in patients with intestinal fistulas after appendectomy] Zonov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):56–7 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cimetidine–somatostatin combination in the treatment of an external duodenal fistula (letter)] Fournier D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):1041–2 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Enterovesical fistula complicating Crohn's ileocolitis. Schraut WH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 79(3):186–90

Pericarditis resulting from infection and fistula between the left ventricle and transverse colon. Greenwood PV, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):953–5

Postoperative peritonitis due to gastric and duodenal fistulas. Operative management by continuous intraluminal infusion and aspiration: report of 23 cases. Levy E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):543–6

Disappearing gallstones [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1465

Cholecystoduodenal fistula with duodenal bulb obstruction. Case reports (Bouveret's syndrome). Scott CA, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Feb;81(2):69–72

Fistulating duodenal diverticulum with associated vitamin B12 deficiency. Hughes S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug; 59(694):536–8

[Case of the afferent loop syndrome with an acute course and iatrogenic duodenal fistula] Tasev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(2):134–7 **(Bul)**

[Arteriovenous malformation of the pancreas associated with para–papilla duodenal ulcer and choledocho–duodenal fistula] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1496–500 **(Jpn)**

[Leśniowski–Crohn disease complicated by internal ileo–sigmoid fistula] Wór M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 21;38(12):373–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aorto–enteric fistula as a cause of digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Vernet M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 26; 81(17):785–6 **(Spa)**

[Bouveret syndrome. Report of a new case] Gastaminza Goicoechea R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar; 65(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anomalies of the bile ducts: a case report of direct drain of the cystic duct into the papilla of Vater. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct;37(5):409–15

Vesicoenteric fistulas. Karamchandani MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):681–3

Endoscopic visualization of an intraluminal dacron graft: definitive diagnosis of aortoduodenal fistula. Bunt TJ, et

al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):86–7
Spontaneous biliary enteric fistulas. LeBlanc KA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1249–52
[Aortoduodenal fistula] Elberg JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25;145(30):2310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Colonoscopic transfistula gallstone extraction (letter)] Kühner W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 7; 109(36):1384 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas: clinico-therapeutic considerations] Angelici A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(6):547–55 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole therapy for Crohn's disease and associated fistulae. Jakobovits J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul; 79(7):533–40
Effect of supplemental vitamin A on the healing of colon anastomosis. Bark S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):470–4
[Somatostatin in pancreas and small intestine fistulas] Jost JO, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(8):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Choledochoduodenal fistula: a rare complication of duodenal ulcer. Michowitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 79(5):416–20
Course of enterovesical fistulas in Crohn's disease. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):788–92
Role of hysterectomy in predisposing the patient to sigmoidovesical fistula complicating diverticulitis [editorial] Miller RE. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):660–1
Uteroenteric fistula due to ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Peters IB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):881–3
Colonic stricture and enterocolic fistulae following necrotizing enterocolitis. Kiely E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):613
Iliaco-appendiceal fistula complicating endarterectomy alone. Lamerton AJ. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):501
The aetiology and significance of distal choledochoduodenal fistula. Martin DF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):632–4
Spontaneous nephrocolic fistula: causal association with urinary bilharziasis. Elem B, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 May;30(5):77–80
The clinical significance and natural history of the double pylorus. Einhorn RI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar; 29(3):213–8
Enterocutaneous fistulas in Enugu, Nigeria. Nwabunike TO. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):542–4
Fistula following continent ileostomy. Thompson JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):193–5
Sigmoidoappendiceal fistula—an unusual complication of diverticulitis. Report of a case. van Hillo M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):618–20
Fistulation to the pancreatic duct complicating duodenal peptic ulcer. Merrill JR. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct; 87(4):957–9
Duodenocolic fistula due to adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Pink R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(3):235–7
Vesicocolic fistula formed by 'collision' tumor between transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder and adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon. Oda Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):55–8
Traumatic pancreatic fistula with associated gastro-colic fistula. Harvey CF, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):57–9
Aorto-intestinal fistula after reconstructive arterial surgery. Burri B, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul–Sep;68(3):277–8
Gastrocolic fistula secondary to benign gastric ulcer: report of a case and review of the literature. Rosenthal RE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(1):60–1
Fistula between the hip and the caecum. Kumar JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):603
Fecal fistula following appendectomy in Crohn's disease. Childress MH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;75(12):1167–9
Ureteroarterial and ureterosigmoid fistula associated with polyethylene indwelling ureteral stents. Kar A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):755–7
Carcinoma of the vagina presenting as a ruptured procidentia with an entero-vaginal fistula and prolapse of the small bowel. Howat JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun; 60(704):435–6
Spontaneous colocutaneous fistula in amoebic colitis. Gupta S. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep;35(3):305–7
[Postoperative fistula of the small intestine] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Feb;63(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Primary appendiculocutaneous fistula caused by appendicitis. Description of a case and review of the literature] Uccheddu A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Apr; 38(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fistulas in diverticular disease of the colon: study of 29 cases] Wassef R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Female genital tuberculosis. Apropos of a case of salpingo-sigmoidal fistula] Clotteau JE, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aorto-enteric and paraprosthetic fistulas. Apropos of 5 cases] Glock Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 May;121(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aorto-enteric fistulas] Bacourt F. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2; 13(23):1447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Duodeno-cutaneous fistula following injury] Voirol M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 May;104(5):369–72 **(Fre)**
[Lithic choledocho-duodenal fistula] Gertsch P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Feb 14;73(7):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects of gastro-colic fistula in the neonatal period] Dietz HG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jul;132(7):554–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastro-jejuno-colic fistula in a patient with parathyroid carcinoma] Zamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15; 105(12):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Gastro-colonic fistula of tumor origin] Vadász P. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 8;125(28):1701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Biliary-digestive fistula of lithiasis origin. Considerations on 20 observations] Sarli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aorto-enteric fistula as a rare complication of reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta] Pegoraro M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sigmoid-vesical fistula caused by a foreign body] Rosi P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct–Dec;35(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary aorto-enteral fistula] Jensen MH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 30;104(15):1051–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Various matters concerning the pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of fistulas of the intestines and other organs of the abdomen and peritoneal cavity] Cheren'ko MP. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recurring intestinal fistulas of tuberculous etiology] Deshkevich VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Iatrogenic intestinal fistulas] Karipidi GK. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[2 cases of cancer of the right half of the colon with spread to the duodenum and formation of duodenocolic fistulae] Dvoiris MS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Gastrojejunocolic fistulas: apropos of 4 cases] Arévalo Jiménez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov; 64(5):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Factors influencing the outcome of treatment of small bowel cutaneous fistula. Fazio VW, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):481–8

PATHOLOGY

Renal actinomycosis associated with a duodenorenal fistula caused by foreign body. Abe F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):411–5
[Vesico-intestinal fistula with contribution of 2 cases] Patrashkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare complication of intestinal fistula] Tasev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(6):565–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

New computed tomographic signs of aortoenteric fistula. Kukora JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1073–5
Nephro colo cutaneous fistula: use of CT scan to aid diagnosis. Cohen EL, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 7(5):291–4
CT demonstration of colovesical fistulae secondary to diverticulitis. Goldman SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):[illegible]2–8
Pyeloduodenal fistula. Rodney K, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov; 22(5):536–9
[Colonico-bronchial fistula] Grabner G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):237–8 **(Ger)**
[A case of spontaneous pyeloduodenal fistula] Sakamoto W, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case with cholecystoduodenal fistula and CAT scanning] Iizumi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Arterio-colonic fistula during scintigraphic evaluation of gastrointestinal bleeding. Machen BC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):289–90
[Scintigraphic contribution to the demonstration of enterovesical fistulas] Sonntag A, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec; 139(6):705 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A technique for skin grafting around abdominal wall fistulas. Fisher J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):563–4
Priority of revascularization in patients with graft enteric fistulas, infected arteries, or infected arterial prostheses. Trout HH 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jun;199(6):669–83
Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula with recurrent gallstone ileus. Pangan JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1201–3
Massive rectal bleeding from colonic fistula in pancreatitis. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):732–5
Pancreatico-colonic fistula: a complication of acute pancreatitis. Schlessel RB, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug; 47(8):457–9
Aortoenteric fistula: diagnosis and management. Robbins JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3): 196–8
Case report: extra-anatomic bypasses in aortoenteric fistulas. Antinori CH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 May;81(5):393–5
Conservative surgery for vesicocolic fistula. Lewis SL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):102–4
Duodenoureteral fistula. McElwee TB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1587–8
Primary aortoduodenal fistula: manifestation, diagnosis, and treatment. Sweeney MS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Sep; 96(3):492–7
Case profile: renoenteric fistula. Hanafy HM. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):394–5
Colovesical fistulas. Krco MJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr; 23(4):340–2
Operative strategy in the treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas. Hill GL. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):495–501
Postoperative fistulas of the small intestine: therapeutic principles. Hollender LF, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):474–80
[Aorto-duodenal fistulas after prosthetic surgery of the abdominal aorta. Experience with 12 cases (letter)] Thévenet A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(8):665–7 **(Fre)**
[Conservative urinary tract surgery in 2 cases of vesico-intestinal fistula caused by radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Kagabu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;35(9):1685–8 **(Jpn)**
[Digestive fistulas: considerations on surgical treatment] Rasslan S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;102(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Complex preoperative preparation of patients with external intestinal fistulas] Izmailov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb; (2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of postoperative intestinal fistulas] Kirilenko MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of children with intestinal fistulas] Lishke AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vesicointestinal fistulas] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Internal appendiceal-intestinal fistulas] Bokhan KL. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Appendiceal fistulas] Gausman BIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous internal biliary fistulas] Topchiashvili ZA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temporary prosthesis of the small intestine with a fistula] Zakharov SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):69–71 **(Rus)**
[New therapeutic orientation in aorto-enteric fistulas] Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Total parenteral nutrition in management of external small bowel fistulae. Dárdai E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983; 24(2):97–103
Selenium deficiency with total parenteral nutrition: reversal of biochemical and functional abnormalities by selenium supplementation: a case report. Baker SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):769–74
Treatment options in vesicoentric fistulas [editorial] Amin M. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):705
The treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas [letter] Irving M. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):653
Management of enterocutaneous fistulas: a review of 132 cases. McIntyre PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):293–6
Drug therapy and nutritional management of patients with gastrointestinal fistulas. Dombrowski SR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):264–72 (46 ref.)
Percutaneous management of abdominal abscesses with GI tract fistulous communication: report of 2 cases. Beltrán J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):65–8
Successful management of acute traumatic duodenocaval fistula. Hopper J, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Nov;23(11):1015–6
Enterocutaneous fistulas—encouraging trends [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):204–5
Enteric fistulas encountered on a gynecologic oncology service from 1969 through 1980. Smith DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):71–5
Elemental diet and enterocutaneous fistula. Deitel M. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):451–4
Alimentary tract fistula: stomatherapy techniques of management. Devlin HB, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):489–94
The pathophysiology of enterocutaneous fistulas. Fischer JE. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):446–50
Gastric and duodenal cutaneous fistulas. Tarazi R, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):463–73
[Fistulas of the small intestine with evisceration. New therapeutic approach. 120 cases] Levy E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of total parenteral nutrition in the treatment of postoperative external fistulas of the gastroenteric tract] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1853–5 **(Ita)**

URINE

Detection of occult colovesical fistula by the Bourne test. Amendola MA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):715–8

VETERINARY

Colono-uterine fistula in a rhinoceros viper. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1309–10

INTESTINAL HORMONES see **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

INTESTINAL MOTILITY see **GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY**

INTESTINAL MUCOSA

[Changes in thermoregulation in the white mouse treated with endogenous substances from the intestinal tissue of hibernating animals] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Light and electron microscopic cytochemistry of glycoconjugates in the rectosigmoid colonic epithelium of the mouse and rat. Thomopoulos GN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):239–56

Purification and characterization of a pancreatic cancer-associated antigen (PCAA) from normal colonic mucosa. Shimano T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:97–104

A protein inhibitor of phosphofructokinase from the mucosa of rat small intestine. A mechanism for the regulation of glycolysis that is independent of glucose. Kellett GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):601–4

Isolation of a 110 000 molecular weight protein in the purification of the nuclear chick intestinal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 receptor. Kaetzel DM Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1;797(3):312–9

Heterogeneity in gastrointestinal mucins. Stanley RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):262–9

Analysis of sialic acids in bovine intestinal mucins. Nishiura M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Mar;31(1):1–11

Lipids associated with rat small-intestinal mucus glycoprotein. Witas H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16; 120:67–76

Cellular and subcellular distribution of iron in the lamina propria of rat duodenum. Aoki M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):685–92

Glucagon-related peptides in the human gastrointestinal mucosa. Baldissera FG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar; 26(3):223–8

Gastrointestinal regulatory peptide storage granule abnormalities in jejunal mucosal diseases. Dawson J, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):636–43

Ultrastructural localization of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) in a well characterized endocrine cell of canine duodenal mucosa. Usellini L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(1):85–9

Glutathione and GSH-dependent enzymes in the tumorous and nontumorous mucosa of the human colon and rectum. Siegers CP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 107(3):238–41

Quantification of the intestinal peptide-containing innervation: length density of nerve fibers and total length of nerve supply to the single villus/crypt unit. Ferri GL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):737–40

Ultrastructural cytochemical identification of the siderophilic enterocyte. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):724–30

Autoradiographic localization of a gluten peptide during organ culture of human duodenal mucosa. Fluge G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):452–8

Somatostatin in epithelial cells of intestinal mucosa is present primarily as somatostatin 28. Baskin DG, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):615–21

Abundance of VIP in duodenal mucosa of coeliacs and duodenal ulcer patients. Domschke S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):411–3

Differential distribution of molecular forms of cholecystokinin in human and porcine small intestinal mucosa. Maton PN, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jan;8(1):9–19

Distribution and characterisation of immunoreactive somatostatin in human gastrointestinal tract. Penman E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Sep;7(1):53–65

Assay of intestinal disaccharidases. Dahlqvist A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):169–72

Plasma zinc and jejunal mucosal zinc in gastric carcinoma. Elmes ME, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 1; 34(1-2):49–56

Glycosaminoglycans of human colonic mucosa and colonic adenocarcinoma. Isemura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan;142(1):89–95

Changes of the DNA content of cell nuclei in mucosa and carcinoma of the rectum after replication of different methods of the preoperative irradiation. Avtandilov GG, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(5–6):399–403

[Cytologic demonstration of immunoreactivity characteristic of adenopituitary peptides in the digestive epithelium of the rat and man] Martinez D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of mucin-histochemical reaction in biopsy specimens of the large bowel] Schneider A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1–2):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrinal functions of the gastrointestinal system] Sasaki H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20; 59(11):1806–13 **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy-associated alpha 2 glycoprotein (PAG) in mucosal cells of the large intestine in drug-induced colitis] Igari H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 80(8):1658 **(Jpn)**

[Tissue bile acids in the intestinal mucosa and colonic polyps] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1814 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of gastrin in serum, gastric and duodenal tissues and gastric argentaffin cells following administration of pancreozymin and glucagon] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug;69(8):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of fasting on villi along the small intestine: a stereological approach to the problem of quantifying villus 'shape'. Ross GA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):856–8

[Electron microscopic observations on the extrusion of enteroendocrine cells from the epithelium of the mouse small intestine] Linss W. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Posthypotensive generation of superoxide free radicals—possible role in the pathogenesis of the intestinal mucosal damage. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):301–9

Effects of hemorrhage on intramural blood flow distribution, villous tissue osmolality and fluid and electrolyte transport in the cat small intestine. Redfors S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):211–22

Blood flow distribution, villous tissue osmolality and fluid and electrolyte transport in the cat small intestine during regional hypotension. Redfors S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):193–209

Acute necrosis of the intestinal mucosa with high serum levels of diamine oxidase. Bounous G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):872–4

Effects of glucagon, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and vasopressin on villous microcirculation and superior mesenteric artery blood flow of the rat. Holliger C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1036–43

[Vascularization of the sub-mucosal and mucosal layers of the colon in man] Wolfram-Gabel R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1983;66:67–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age and regional blood flow in the mucosa of the stomach and duodenum] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of bromazepam on responses of mucosal blood flow of the gastrointestinal tract and the gastric motility to stimulation of the amygdala and hypothalamus in conscious cats] Yajima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 83(3):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional damage of the digestive tract wall in cardiosurgical practice] Krzyś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):645–52 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Degos' malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos-Delort-Tricot syndrome)] Siano VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The adhesiometer: a simple device to measure adherence of barium sulfate to intestinal mucosa. Salomonowitz E, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):721–3

Pattern of cell proliferation and enteroglucagon response following small bowel resection in the rat. Górnacz GE, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(2):65–72

Immunocytochemical distribution of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the horse. Kitamura N, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):103–7

Developmental characteristics of somatic cell hybrids between totipotent mouse teratocarcinoma and rat intestinal villus cells. van der Kamp AW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):53–64

Methods for the determination of epithelial cell kinetic parameters of human colonic epithelium isolated from surgical and biopsy specimens. Cheng H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):78–85

Flow cytometry—biologic and clinical application of a powerful methodology [editorial] Holt PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):196–8

The use of crypt suspensions for endocrine cell quantification. Ferri GL, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Dec;15(12):1251–3

Quantitation of immunoglobulin- and peptide hormone-producing cells in gastrointestinal mucosa. Comparison of direct immunofluorescence and the unlabelled antibody peroxidase—antiperoxidase method. Valnes K, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Oct;15(10):1011–20

Bone marrow origin of mucosal mast cells. Crowle PK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):242–7

The isolation and characterization of colorectal epithelial cell lines at different stages in malignant transformation from familial polyposis coli patients. Paraskeva C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):49–56

The recruitability and cell-cycle state of intestinal stem cells. Potten CS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Mar;2(2):126–40

Mucosal mast cells. III. Effect of quercetin and other flavonoids on antigen-induced histamine secretion from rat intestinal mast cells. Pearce FL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):819–23

Response to drug therapy in Crohn's disease: evaluation by rectal biopsy and mucosal cell counts. Korelitz BI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):123–7

Gut mucosal mast cells. Origin, traffic, and differentiation. Guy-Grand D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):12–28

Localization of lysosomal and peroxisomal enzymes in the specific granules of rat intestinal eosinophil leukocytes revealed by immunoelectron microscopic techniques. Yokota S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar; 32(3):267–74

Isolation of murine small bowel intraepithelial lymphocytes. Leventon GS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30; 63(1):35–44

Intestinal membrane glycoproteins: their synthesis and redistribution during differentiation and possible shedding. Weiser MM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S157–63

Regulation of serotonin release from rabbit intestinal enterochromaffin cells. Forsberg EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):755–66

Somatostatin in epithelial cells of intestinal mucosa is present primarily as somatostatin 28. Baskin DG, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):615–21

Immunocytochemical evidence for a substance related to the bovine pancreatic polypeptide-peptide YY group of peptides in the human fetal gastrointestinal tract. Leduque P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jul;6(3):219–30

Neurotensin-induced mast cell degranulation in human jejunal mucosa. Additive effects of IgE or compound 48/80 and inhibition by sodium cromoglycate. Selbekk BH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):595–602

Endocrine cells in the anal canal. Fetissof F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):39–47

Morphometric analysis of small intestinal mucosa. I. Methodology, epithelial volume compartments and enumeration of inter-epithelial space lymphocytes. Niazi NM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):49–60

Segmental variations in the surface architecture of the normal rat colonic mucosa. Gutschmidt S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(3):349–54

Comparison of single time point and linear regression estimates of cell production in rat intestinal crypts after perturbation by hydroxyurea. Sharp JG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(3):267–72

[Influence of rectal preparation by enema on cell proliferation in the normal rectal mucosa in man] Lehy T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of Paneth cells of the rat jejunum to section of the vagus nerves (ultrastructural analysis)] Eletskiĭ IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine cells of the duodenal mucosa in patients with ulcer disease of the stomach and duodenum] Zufarov KA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mucosa of the small intestine in white rats in the process of digestion] Kukel' IuP. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of aminoethyl-isothiuronium (AET) treatment on intestinal cell proliferation during ageing. Pénzes L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):251–7

Studies on hydragogue drugs: light and electron microscopic examination of the isolated rat colonic mucosa exposed to deoxycholic acid and synthetic surfactants. Landsverk T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;54(1):22–32

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on the cyclic AMP system of the upper gastrointestinal tract in the rat. Seitz HK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall;7(4):369–71

Effect of acute ethanol administration on diamine oxidase activity in the upper gastrointestinal tract of rat. Sessa A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar-Apr;8(2):185–90

Endoscopic studies of gastric and duodenal injury after the use of ibuprofen, aspirin, and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Lanza FL. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):19–24

cAMP-mediated effects of ouabain and theophylline on paracellular ion selectivity. Bakker R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G213–7

Histamine action on guinea pig ileal mucosa. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G372–7

Effect of dietary fibers on rat large bowel mucosal growth and cell proliferation. Jacobs LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G378–85

Isolated intestinal cells of guinea pig: a suitable model for assessing direct toxic effects of ethanol on the mucosa of the upper small intestine. Lopez del Pino V, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:322–6

The effect of phosphoglycerides on the incorporation of cholesterol into isolated brush-border membranes from rabbit small intestine. Proulx P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):341–6

Morphological studies on the long-term organ culture of colonic mucosa from normal and dimethylhydrazine treated rats. Senior PV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar; 49(3):281–90

A study on the effects of a combined frusemide and controlled release potassium tablet (Diumide-K Continus tablets) on gastrointestinal mucosa. McLoughlin JC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar;38(3):99–101

Intestinal permeability in healthy and allergic children before and after sodium-cromoglycate treatment assessed with different-sized polyethyleneglycols (PEG 400 and PEG 1000). Fälth-Magnusson K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May; 14(3):277–86

Effect of potassium chloride supplements on upper gastrointestinal mucosa. McMahon FG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;35(6):852–5

Irritative properties of two clinical potassium chloride formulations on duodenal mucosa of the cat and esophageal mucosa of the opossum. Alphin RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):508–12

Degraded carrageenan-induced colitis in CF1 mice. A clinical, histopathological and kinetic analysis. Fath RB Jr, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(4):197–203

Forskolin stimulates adenylate cyclase in human colonic crypts: interaction with VIP. Boige N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):111–7

The effects of cisapride on serotonin-evoked mucosal responses in guinea-pig ileum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):147–8

Inhibition of the antisecretory effects of [D-Ala2,D-Leu5]enkephalin in the guinea-pig ileum by a selective delta opioid antagonist. Vinayek R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):159–61

The effect of E-N-trimethyl lysine (TML) treatment on the regeneration of bone marrow and intestinal mucosa in mice. Lapis K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):97–101

Ethanol-induced mucosal microvascular stasis and enhanced plasma protein loss in the dog jejunum. Buell MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):413–20

Influence of long-term 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 treatment on the rat gastrointestinal mucosa. Reinhart WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1003–10

Inhibitory effects of somatostatin on growth and differentiation in cultured intestinal mucosa. Stange EF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):74–8

Enhanced mucosal priming by cholera toxin and procholeragenoid with a lipoidal amine adjuvant (avridine) delivered in liposomes. Pierce NF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):469–73

The 'clostridial effect' of selective decontamination of the human gut with trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole in neutropenic patients. Haralambie E, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):201–4

A simplified approach to endorectal pull-through: the feasibility of chemically destroying rectal mucosa. Coran AG, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan-Mar;69(1):81–4

The effects of five potassium chloride preparations on the upper gastrointestinal mucosa in healthy subjects receiving glycopyrrolate. Alsop WR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May-Jun;24(5–6):235–9

Effects of amphotericin B and cholera toxin on intestinal transport in the rat. An in vivo model for the effects of dihydroxy bile acids and fatty acids on intestinal transport. Ammon HV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):509–21

The action of cellulose on the intestinal mucosa and element absorption by the rat. Gordon DT, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2545–56

Endoscopic comparison of solid and liquid potassium chloride supplements [letter] Patterson DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1077–8

Partial prevention of ethanol damage of human gastroduodenal mucosa by prostaglandin E2 in vitro. Domschke S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan; 18(1):113–6

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 stimulates growth and maturation of rat gastric and small-intestinal mucosa. Halter F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:178–83

Mechanisms of action of loperamide. Sandhu BK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;84:85–92

Effects of feeding T-2 toxin on RNA, DNA and protein contents of liver and intestinal mucosa of rats. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):73–6

Effects of T-2 toxin on glucose and tryptophan uptake and intestinal mucosal enzymes. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(1):39–43

[Tolerance of mouse intestinal mucosa to prolonged ingestion of senna powder] Dufour P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983; 41(6):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects of ketoprofen on the gastroduodenal mucosa. Comparison of the 2 oral forms] Barthélémy C. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and morphologic studies on the effect of bile acids on the epithelium of the rat jejunum] Bossmann B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(2):217–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroids, non-steroidal antirheumatic agents and the gastroduodenum] Börsch G. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 43(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antibiotics on morphological structure of the small-intestinal mucosa in children] Wąsowska-Królikowska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul; 58(7):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study on the toxicity of indomethacin and N-indomethacyloglycin] Mazur J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional-morphologic changes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa during prolonged administration of prednisolone] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of pentagastrin and secretin on the mucosa of the small intestine] Iaremko EE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the gastric and ileal mucosa to Shigella sonnei toxin in experimental chronic opisthorchiasis] Moiseenko AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rat intestinal mucosa in hypervitaminosis A] Gadzhieva ZM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun;(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A three-dimensional study of the embryonic development and postnatal maturation of rat duodenal villi. Nakamura K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(4):338–47

Studies on the histogenesis of the tunica mucosa of the small and large intestines of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). II. Histogenesis of the colonic mucosa. Osman AH, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(6):1000–4

Studies on the histogenesis of the tunica mucosa of the small and large intestines of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). I. Histogenesis of the small intestinal mucosa. Osman AH, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(6):993–9

[Development of the mucosa and differentiation of the lymphocytes of the vermiform appendix of the human fetus] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May; 86(5):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of the small intestine mucosa in man and rat] Martsinkevich LD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Oct;85(10):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase activity in the jejunal absorptive cells of fasted rats. Ono K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):133–7

Kinetic characterization of brush border membrane proteases in relationship to mucosal architecture by section biochemistry. Gutschmidt S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:209–18

Inactivation of corticosteroids in intestinal mucosa by 11 beta-hydroxysteroid: NADP oxidoreductase (EC 1.1.1.146). Burton AF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 78(10):627–31

Fructose-1,6-biphosphatase activity in the intestinal mucosa of developing rats. Westbury K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G683–6

Glycosyltransferase activities in the rat intestinal mucosa: comparison between standard commercial and semi-synthetic diets. Biol MC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(1):52–64

Activating effect of aldosterone on carbonic anhydrase activity of rat small intestinal mucosa. Suzuki S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:306–8

Kinetic, chromatographic and electrophoretic studies on glucose-phosphorylating enzymes of rat intestinal mucosa. Vera ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):237–45

Intestinal glycosidase activities in one adult and two suckling echidnas: absence of a neutral lactase (beta-D-galactosidase). Stewart IM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(2):139–46

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Intracellular processing of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):82–90

Endodeoxyribonuclease from nuclei of bovine small intestinal mucosa: further studies on intranuclear localization and cleavage mechanism of the enzyme. Nagae S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):952–8

Glutathione S-transferase isozymes of mouse intestine: differential induction by 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole. Parchment RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1015–21

Separation of two forms of cytochrome P-450 with aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity from intestinal mucosa microsomes of rabbits treated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):179–86

Localization of carnitine acyltransferases and acyl-CoA beta-oxidation enzymes in small intestinal microperoxisomes (peroxisomes) of normal and clofibrate treated mice. Small GM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):263–72

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. The effect of swainsonine on post-translational processing of aminopeptidase N. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):325–31

Endopeptidase-24.11 purified from pig intestine is differently glycosylated from that in kidney. Fulcher IS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):317–23

The effect of glucose on the activity of phosphofructokinase in the mucosa of rat small intestine. Jamal A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):459–64

Regulation of intestinal cytochrome P-450 and heme by dietary nutrients. Critical role of selenium. Pascoe GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3027–35

Distribution and biosynthesis of aminopeptidase N and dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV in rat small intestine. Miura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22;761(1):66–75

The purification and properties of nucleoside phosphotransferase from mucosa of chicken intestine. Tesoriere G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 17; 786(3):231–44

Relationship between the secretor status and the expression of ABH blood group antigenic determinants in human intestinal brush-border membrane hydrolases. Triadou N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):231–6

Intestinal cathepsin B and D activities of suckling rats. Davies PH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(4):197–202

The activities of some metabolic enzymes in the intestines of germ-free and conventional chicks. Palmer MF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):783–90

Carotene-cleavage activity in chick intestinal mucosa cytosol: association with a high-molecular-weight lipid-protein aggregate fraction and partial characterization of the activity. Sklan D. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):417–25

Effect of a single high dose and repeated small doses of dianhydrogalactitol (DAG; NSC-132313) on rat intestinal mucosa. Kralovánszky J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):167–71

Aldrin epoxidase and dimethylhydrazine demethylase activities in tumorous and non-tumorous tissue of the human colon and rectum. Siegers CP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):39–43

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat and human colon. Rozhin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3226–30

Increased activity of thymidine kinase isozyme in human colon tumor. Sakamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb; 5(2):183–5

Ornithine carbamoyltransferase (OCT) in the jejunal mucosa, as a reference of the liver OCT. Nagata N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):155–66

Regulation of mucosal phosphofructokinase in the small intestine of the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Jamal A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):355–9

Triacylglycerol biosynthesis in human small intestinal mucosa. Acyl-CoA: monoglyceride acyltransferase. Bierbach H. **Digestion** 1983;28(2):138–47

Developmental pattern of brush border enzymes in the human fetal colon. Correlation with some morphogenetic events. Lacroix B, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Feb; 9(2):95–103

Influence of fly ash and charcoal on the inducer activity of benzo[a]pyrene and smoke condensate in the gut mucosa of the rat. Kivelä-Ikonen P, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct; 32(1):1–7

Diamine oxidase in rat small bowel: distribution in different segments and cellular location. D'Agostino L, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(4):217–20

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase-like properties of horse kidney alkaline phosphatase. Hoffmann WE, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 30(4):269–72

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Further characterization of the intracellular processing and transport. Danielsen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23; 166(1):28–32

Dietary carbohydrate and mucosal disaccharidase activity [letter] Kodlovský O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov; 85(5):1231–2

Biochemical changes in the jejunal mucosa of dogs with a naturally occurring enteropathy associated with bacterial overgrowth. Batt RM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug;25(8):816–23

Characterisation of a novel proteolytic enzyme localised to goblet cells in rat and man. Nexø E, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun; 25(6):656–64

Ultrastructure and enzyme histochemistry of the marmoset yolk sac and embryonic intestinal epithelium. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):360–3

Early post-natal development of the brush border enzymes of enterocytes in the rat and mini-pig. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):364–9

Studies on cholera-toxin-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in the mouse intestinal mucosa. Lönnroth I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):226–31

Purification and properties of an acid deoxyribonuclease from rat small intestinal mucosa. Anai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):339–44

Inhibitory effect of bovine serum albumin on acid deoxyribonuclease from rat small intestinal mucosa. Eshima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):345–52

Hydroxylation of prostaglandin A1 by the microsomes of rabbit intestinal mucosa. Kusunose E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1733–9

Isolation and characterization of pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase from rat intestinal mucosa. Elsenhans B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6364–8

The purification and characterization of bovine enterokinase from membrane fragments in the duodenal mucosal fluid. Fonseca P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14516–20

Release of enzymes from rat jejunal mucosa during in vitro incubation. Bossmann B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;21(11):659–63

Hepatic and extrahepatic glucuronidation of bile acids in man. Characterization of bile acid uridine 5'-diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferase in hepatic, renal, and intestinal microsomes. Matern S, et al.

J Clin Invest 1984 Aug;74(2):402–10

Intestinal lactase, sucrase, and alkaline phosphatase in 373 patients with coeliac disease. O'Grady JG, et al. J Clin Pathol 1984 Mar;37(3):298–301

A simple, sensitive, and specific assay for the heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Waldman SA, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Jan;149(1):83–9

Reduced cholesterol transmucosal transport in rats with inhibited mucosal acyl CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase and normal pancreatic function. Clark SB, et al. J Lipid Res 1984 Feb;25(2):148–59

Effects of wheat bran on the exocrine pancreas and the small intestinal mucosa in the dog. Stock-Damgé C, et al. J Nutr 1984 Jun;114(6):1076–82

The influence of hardly digestive starch granules on sucrase and isomaltase in small intestinal mucosa of rats. Fujita S, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1984 Apr; 30(2):135–42

Changes of the activity and content of sucrase–isomaltase complex in the intestinal mucosa during the development of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Goda T, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1983 Oct;29(5):571–8

Alkaline phosphatase activity in fresh intestinal mucosa and cultured mucosal explants. Ashkenazi A, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1984 Mar;3(2):210–4

'Fetal' forms of brush border enzymes in the intestine and meconium. Auricchio S. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983; 2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S164–71

Effects of biliary diversion to the ileum on the in situ disaccharidase activities of duodenal and ileal mucosa in the rat: a study on enzyme kinetics in tissue sections. Gutschmidt S, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983 Nov; 2(4):677–82

Brush border Mg2+-HCO-3-ATPase, supernatant carbonic anhydrase and other enzyme activities isolated from rat intestinal mucosa: effect of adrenalectomy and aldosterone administration. Suzuki S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Oct; 19(4):1419–33

Induction of colon mucosal beta-glucuronidase production as a mechanism for 1,2-dimethylhydrazine colon carcinogenesis. Celik C, et al. J Surg Oncol 1983 Nov; 24(3):209–11

Structure and biosynthesis of aminopeptidases. Maroux S, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;96:406–23

Rat intestinal acyl coenzyme A: cholesterol acyl transferase properties and location. Gallo LL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1984 Oct;177(1):188–96

Enzyme activities in human and rat jejunal mucosa. Andersen KJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 Mar;18(2):241–9

Jejunal mucosal enzymes in untreated and treated coeliac disease. Andersen KJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 Mar;18(2):251–6

Enzyme activities in jejunal biopsy samples from patients with adult coeliac disease with and without steatorrhoea. Andersen KJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 May; 18(3):365–8

Differential induction of various carboxylesterases by certain polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the rat. Nousiainen U, et al. Toxicology 1984 Sep 14;32(3):243–51

[Lysozyme concentrations in the intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndromes and chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Dick W, et al. Klin Padiatr 1984 Jan-Feb;196(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modified method for the quantitative measurement of disaccharidase activity of the small intestine] Csáti S, et al. Orv Hetil 1984 Mar 11;125(11):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Identification of Fe2+ dependent ATPase in whole particulate suspension of the rat intestinal mucosa] Hirai Y. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1984 Apr;51(2):240–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[RNase activities in normal intestinal mucosa and colonic cancer] Komori M, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov;80(11):2439 (Jpn)

[Effect of thyroxine on enzyme activities in small intestinal mucosa of rats] Murata R, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1983 Sep;103(9):986–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enzymes in the mucosal layer of the small intestine] Bandurko LN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Feb; 97(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the amylolytic activity of the mucosa of the large intestine in various diseases of the intestine] ROgozina VA. Ter Arkh 1983;55(10):31–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the kallikreins in healthy and malignant (adenocarcinoma) mucous membrane of the human large intestine] Paskhina TS, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of removal of pancreaticobiliary secretions on adaptation to short bowel in orally nourished rats. Ulshen MH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1984 May;39(5):762–70

Comparison of techniques for growing small bowel nervmucosa. Thompson JS, et al. J Surg Res 1984 Apr; 36(4):401–6

Development of the gastrointestinal mucosal barrier V. Comparative effect of calcium binding on microvillus membrane structure in newborn and adult rats. Pang KY, et al. Pediatr Res 1983 Nov;17(11):856–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of lectin binding sites on the rat intestinal microvillous membrane. Ovtscharoff W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1984;74(1):21–4

Increased numbers of IgG-containing cells in rectal lamina propria of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Stodell MA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1984 Apr;43(2):172–6

Differences in the expression of mucus-associated antigens between proximal and distal human colon adenocarcinomas. Bara J, et al. Br J Cancer 1984 Apr; 49(4):495–501

Quantitative distribution of Ig-containing cells in the mucosa of the human large intestine. Regadera J, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1983;29(5):387–95

In vitro immunoglobulin secretion by normal human gastrointestinal mucosal tissues, and alterations in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Danis VA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Apr;56(1):159–66

The mononuclear cells of human mesenteric blood, intestinal mucosa and mesenteric lymph nodes: compartmentalization of NK cells. Gibson PR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 May;56(2):445–52

Natural killer cells and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the human intestine. Gibson PR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1984 May;56(2):438–44

Isolation of spontaneous and interferon inducible natural killer like cells from human colonic mucosa: lysis of lymphoid and autologous epithelial target cells. Targan S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Oct;54(1):14–22

The mucosal mast cell and its role in gastrointestinal allergic diseases. Barrett KE, et al. Clin Rev Allergy 1984 Feb; 2(1):39–53 (94 ref.)

Intestinal T cells, mucosal cell-mediated immunity and their relevance to food allergic disease. Kay RA, et al. Clin Rev Allergy 1984 Feb;2(1):55–68 (54 ref.)

Induction and expression of mucosal immune responses and inflammation to parasitic infections. Befus D, et al. Contemp Top Immunobiol 1984;12:71–108 (231 ref.)

Colonic and gastric mucus-associated antigens: a comparative immunohistological study in precancerous and cancerous rat intestinal mucosa. Decaens C, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1984 Jul;20(7):975–81

Effects of microflora antigens on lymphocyte migration patterns in germfree and conventional rats. Větvička V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 1983;29(6):412–8

Interleukin 2 activity of human intestinal mucosa mononuclear cells. Decreased levels in inflammatory bowel disease. Fiocchi C, et al. Gastroenterology 1984 Apr; 86(4):734–42

Immunoregulation of small intestinal function. Walker WA. Gastroenterology 1984 Mar;86(3):577–9

Regulation of human gut B lymphocytes by T lymphocytes. Clancy R, et al. Gut 1984 Jan;25(1):47–51

In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by human intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes. Drew PA, et al. Gut 1984 Jun; 25(6):649–55

Mucosal defense against enteric pathogens. Sanyal SC. Indian J Pediatr 1983 May-Jun;50(404):311–7 (41 ref.)

Intestinal mucus trapping in the rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis by rats: induction and expression analyzed by quantitative worm recovery. Bell RG, et al. Infect Immun 1984 Jul;45(1):267–72

Effect of parenteral immunization on the local immunoglobulin A response of the intestine to Shigella flexneri antigens. Keren DF, et al. Infect Immun 1983 Oct; 42(1):202–7

Induction of optimal mucosal antibody responses: effects of age, immunization route(s), and dosing schedule in rats. Pierce NF. Infect Immun 1984 Jan;43(1):341–6

Sensitization to epithelial antigens in chronic mucosal inflammatory disease. I. Purification, characterization, and immune reactivity of murine epithelial cell-associated components (ECAC). Aronson RA, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2796–804

Intraepithelial lymphocytes modulate Ia expression by intestinal epithelial cells. Cerf-Bensussan N, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2244–52

Generalized systemic and mucosal immunity in mice after mucosal stimulation with cholera toxin. Elson CO, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2736–41

Mucosal antitoxic and antibacterial immunity after cholera disease and after immunization with a combined B subunit-whole cell vaccine. Svennerholm AM, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Jun;149(6):884–93

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated antibacterial activity of intestinal lymphocytes with secretory IgA. Tagliabue A, et al. Nature 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):184–6

Mucosal barrier functions. Bienenstock J. Nutr Rev 1984 Mar; 42(3):105–8 (29 ref.)

Enhancement by lipid A of mucosal immunogenicity of liposome-associated cholera toxin. Pierce NF, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):563–6

[Immunologic findings in the blood and intestinal biopsies of patients with celiac disease] Gregar I, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 1983 Nov;37(6-7):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunofluorescent optical detection of HBSAG in the human small intestine in chronic aggressive HBSAG-seronegative hepatitis with diarrhea] Storch W. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1983;73(2):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent immunobiochemical advances on the function of the immune system of the mucous membrane in the gastrointestinal tract] Kolb E. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1983 Jul 1;38(13):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunocompetent cell content in the blood and mucosa of the small intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Larchenko NT, et al. Sov Med 1983;(9):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Is there a safe interval between diagnostic invasive procedure and the barium enema study of the colorectum? Culp CE, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1984;9(1):69–72

INNERVATION

On the mode of action of the sympathetic fibres on intestinal fluid transport: evidence for the existence of a glucose-stimulated secretory nervous pathway in the intestinal wall. Sjövall H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1983 Sep;119(1):39–48

Immunocytochemical demonstration of PHI and its co-existence with VIP in intestinal nerves of the rat and pig. Yanaihara N, et al. Arch Histol Jpn 1983 Sep; 46(4):575–81

Origins of peptide and norepinephrine nerves in the mucosa of the guinea pig small intestine. Keast JR, et al. Gastroenterology 1984 Apr;86(4):637–44

VIP-, substance P- and met-enkephalin-immunoreactive innervation of the human gastroduodenal mucosa and Brunner's glands. Ferri GL, et al. Gut 1984 Sep; 25(9):948–52

METABOLISM

Are prostaglandins cytoprotective in the human large intestine? The effect of indomethacin on rectal mucosal function and prostaglandin E2 release in vivo. Rampton DS, et al. Agents Actions 1984 Jun;14(5-6):715–8

Copper absorption by remnant small bowel after extensive intestinal resection in the rat. Urban E, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1984 Sep;40(3):528–35

Active transport of lead-210 by everted segments of rat duodenum. Barton JC. Am J Physiol 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G193–8

Influence of enteric cholinergic neurons on mucosal transport in guinea pig ileum. Cooke HJ. Am J Physiol 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 1):G263–7

Dantrolene and basal ileal sodium and chloride transport: involvement of calcium stores. Donowitz M, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Dec;245(6):G780–5

Corticosteroid alteration of active electrolyte transport in rat distal colon. Foster ES, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):G668–75

Dihydroxy bile salt-induced alterations in NaCl transport across the rabbit colon. Freel RW, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Dec;245(6):G808–15

Potassium transport by flounder intestinal mucosa. Frizzell RA, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F946–51

Sodium and chloride transport across rabbit ileal brush border. I. Evidence for Na-H exchange. Knickelbein R, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Oct;245(4):G504–10

Gastric and duodenal HCO3- transport in vivo: influence of prostaglandins. Smeaton LA, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Dec;245(6):G751–9

Food proteins and gut mucosal barrier I. Binding and uptake of cow's milk proteins by adult rat jejunum in vitro. Stern M, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G556–62

In vivo zinc transport by rat small intestine after extensive small bowel resection. Urban E, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G88–94

Digestion of maltitol in man, rat, and rabbit. Zunft HJ, et al. Ann Nutr Metab 1983;27(6):470–6

Factors influencing pyrroline 5-carboxylate synthesis from glutamate by rat intestinal mucosa mitochondria. Henslee JG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Oct 15; 226(2):693–703

Identification of two intestinal vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding proteins in the X-linked hypophosphataemic mouse. Baker LR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Mar 30;119(3):850–3

The oxidation of glutamine and glutamate in relation to anion transport in enterocyte mitochondria. Evered DF, et al. Biochem J 1984 Mar 1;218(2):449–58

Peptide-chain initiation in duodenal mucosa of rachitic chicks after 1 alpha-,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol administration. Mezzetti G, et al. Biochem J 1984 Apr 1;219(1):99–106

Vectorial release of sulfoconjugates in the vascularly perfused mouse small intestine. Wollenberg P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Jan 15;33(2):205–8

Evidence for, and implications of, passage of intact peptides across the intestinal mucosa. Gardner ML. Biochem Soc Trans 1983 Dec;11(6):810–3

13-cis-retinoic acid metabolism in vivo. The major tissue metabolites in the rat have the all-trans configuration. McCormick AM, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Aug 2; 22(16):3933–40

C(24)- and C(23)-oxidation, converging pathways of intestinal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism: identification of 24-keto-1,23,25-trihydroxyvitamin D3. Napoli JL, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5848–53

Phospholipids and cholesterol in brush border and basolateral membranes from rat intestinal mucosa. Chapelle S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Sep 20;753(2):269–71

The role of sialic acid in the binding of calcium ions to intrinsic factor and its intestinal receptor. Kouvonen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):163–70

Synthesis and secretion of apolipoproteins by pig intestinal mucosa in organ culture. Lack of inhibition of apolipoprotein A–I secretion by colchicine. Mougin–Schutz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):208–17

Studies of Fe3+ transport across isolated intestinal brush–border membrane of the mouse. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):220–6

Development of the gastrointestinal mucosal barrier. IV. The effect of inhibition of proteolysis on the uptake of macromolecules by the intestine of the newborn rabbit before and after weaning. Udall JN, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(6):289–95

Intestinal transmission of macromolecules (BSA and FITC–labelled dextrans) in the neonatal pig. Influence of age of piglet and molecular weight of markers. Weström BR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(1):20–6

Bicarbonate transport across rat enterocyte. Faelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:165–8

Effects of neomycin on galactose absorption across rat jejunum. Debnam ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 82(3):673–7

High fat diets and mouse colon mucosal membranes: a centrifugation study. Temple NJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):225–31

Cellular and subcellular studies of the biotransformation of hexamethylmelamine in rat isolated hepatocytes and intestinal epithelial cells. Borm PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2820–6

Comparison of two cell isolation procedures to study in vitro intestinal wall biotransformation in control and 3–methyl–cholanthrene pretreated rats. Borm PJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Oct;1(3):161–7

Effect of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the permeability of the rectal mucosa. Nakanishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1956–66

Glycoprotein metabolism in rat colonic epithelial cell populations with different proliferative activities. Brasitus TA, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(3):239–44

The possible role of bicarbonate in mucosal protection and peptic ulceration. Vadgama P, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(4):203–13

Role of gut contents, intestinal wall, and liver on the first pass metabolism and absolute bioavailability of isotretinoin in the dog. Cotler S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):458–62

Molecular identification of receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide in rat intestinal epithelium by covalent cross–linking. Evidence for two classes of binding sites with different structural and functional properties. Laburthe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):181–7

Trichinella spiralis: rapid, immunologically influenced reduction of intestinal, sodium–coupled sugar transport in the rat. Bullick GR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 57(1):104–9

Intestinal absorption. I – General principles of transintestinal transport. Esposito G. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jul;38(7):450–65

Isolation of (a subunit of) the Na+/D–glucose cotransporter(s) of rabbit intestinal brush border membranes using monoclonal antibodies. Schmidt UM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):279–83

Transport and metabolism of water–soluble vitamins in intestine and kidney. Rose RC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun; 43(9):2423–9

Effect of Senokot on rat intestinal electrolyte transport. Evidence of Ca++ dependence. Donowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):503–12

Enhanced synthesis of leukotriene B4 by colonic mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease. Sharon P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):453–60

Intestinal triamcinolone acetonide receptors of the eel (Anguilla rostrata). DiBattista JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):228–38

In vitro determination of small intestinal permeability: demonstration of a persistent defect in patients with coeliac disease. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):145–50

Biosynthesis of lipoxygenase and cyclo–oxygenase products from [14C]–arachidonic acid by human colonic mucosa. Boughton–Smith NK, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1176–82

Breakdown of gliadin peptides by intestinal brush borders from coeliac patients. Bruce G, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep; 25(9):919–24

Studies of the degraded carrageenan–induced colitis of rabbits. I. Changes in the epithelial glycoprotein O–acylated sialic acids associated with ulceration. Al–Suhail AA, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 May;16(5):543–53

Studies of the degraded carrageenan–induced colitis of rabbits. II. Changes in the epithelial glycoprotein O–acylated sialic acids associated with the induction and healing phases. Al–Suhail AA, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 May;16(5):555–64

Anaphylactic release of mucosal mast cell protease and its relationship to gut permeability in Nippostrongylus–primed rats. King SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):653–60

Membrane–bound and fluid–phase macromolecules enter separate prelysosomal compartments in absorptive cells of suckling rat ileum. Gonnella PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):909–17

Radioautographic visualization of differences in the pattern of [3H]uridine and [3H]orotic acid incorporation into the RNA of migrating columnar cells in the rat small intestine. Uddin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1619–29

Role of local prostaglandin synthesis in the modulation of proliferative activity of rat colonic epithelium. Craven PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1365–75

Evidence for size and charge permselectivity of rat ascending colon. Effects of ricinoleate and bile salts on oxalic acid and neutral sugar transport. Kathpalia SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):805–11

Inhibition of intestinal epithelial DNA synthesis and adaptive hyperplasia after jejunectomy in the rat by suppression of polyamine biosynthesis. Luk GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):698–704

Utilization of individual lecithins in intestinal lipoprotein formation in the rat. Patton GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):231–40

Co– and counter–transport mechanisms in brush border membranes and basal–lateral membranes of intestine and kidney. Murer H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:163–80 (104 ref.)

Characterization of glycoconjugates of human gastrointestinal mucosa by lectins. I. Histochemical distribution of lectin binding sites in normal alimentary tract as well as in benign and malignant gastric neoplasms. Fischer J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):681–9

The effect of CdCl2 on the respiration of rat small intestine mucosa. Vojtíšek M. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):381–6

Cholera toxin B subunit as a carrier protein to stimulate a mucosal immune response. McKenzie SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1818–24

Effects of four taurine–conjugated bile acids on mucosal uptake and lymphatic absorption of cholesterol in the rat. Watt SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 May;25(5):448–55

Functional roles of Na+ and H+ in SO2–4 transport by rabbit ileal brush border membrane vesicles. Ahearn GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(3):177–86

Kinetics of sodium D–glucose cotransport in bovine intestinal brush border vesicles. Kaunitz JD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):41–51

Macromolecular transport in jejunal mucosa of children with severe malnutrition: a quantitative study. Heyman M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):357–63

[D–Ala2,D–Met5NH2]–enkephalin inhibits acetylcholine release from the submucosal plexus of rat colon. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;35(12):823–5

An exchange assay for quantitating 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Radparvar S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):807–15

Measurement of unscheduled DNA synthesis on alkylating carcinogens in rat intestinal mucosal cells from different sites. Mori H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Feb;9(1):23–8

Intestinal mucosa in diabetic rats: studies of microvillus membrane composition and microviscosity. Gourley GR, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1053–8

An intestinal cell–mediated chromosome aberration test for the detection of genotoxic agents. Whitehead FW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):209–17

Inhibition by loperamide of deoxycholic acid induced intestinal secretion. Farack UM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):286–9

Regulation of proline and glucose transport in mouse intestine by dietary substrate levels. Karasov WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7674–7

Sodium, potassium and chloride intracellular concentrations in the intestine of the freshwater turtle Mauremys caspica. Acevedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):123–7

Prostanoid synthesis by cultured gastric and duodenal mucosa: Possible role in the pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer. Sharon P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 18(8):1045–9

Effect of luminal acid on gastric and duodenal bicarbonate transport. Heylings JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:59–62

HCO3– secretion and surface pH gradient in rat duodenum exposed to luminal acid. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:51–4

Energy level in large intestinal mucosa in patients with ulcerative colitis. Kameyama J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;143(2):253–4

Absorbability of mucosa in total replacement of urinary bladder with jejunum. An experimental study. Kollias G, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):51–4

[Deposits of crystals in the mucous membrane of the small intestine during treatment with clofazimine] Belaube P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(6–7):585–7 **(Fre)**

[Iron binding protein in intestinal mucosa and the time course changes with special reference to the metabolism of the mucosal ferritin during iron absorption] Hisayasu S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin and neurotensin–containing cells in the mucosa of the alimentary tract] Solov'eva IA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active sodium transport across the intestinal mucosa of rats studied with an automatic continuous voltage clamp] Metel'skii ST. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary protein and vitamin B group deficiencies on the calcium–binding protein content in the mucosa of the small intestine] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Unidentified virus–like particles in the intestine of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chandler FW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):851–3

Fat globule membrane of sow milk as a target for adhesion of K88–positive Escherichia coli. Atroshi F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(3):235–45

In vitro adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to human intestinal epithelial cells from mucosal biopsies. Knutton S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):514–8

Ultrastructural study of adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to erythrocytes and human intestinal epithelial cells. Knutton S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):519–27

The adherence of lactic acid bacteria to the columnar epithelial cells of pigs and calves. Mäyrä–Mäkinen A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;55(2):241–5

Electron microscopic observations on the intestine of a cow with Johne's disease. Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):259–62

Intestinal lesions containing coronavirus–like particles in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: an ultrastructural analysis. Rousset S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):218–24

Nature of interaction of different wild type Vibrio cholerae with intestinal mucosa. Guentzel MN, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):263–70

[Suppression of the adhesive properties of mucosal microflora by ampicillin in peptic ulcer] Sytnik SI. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Feb;29(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the ecological niche of Bacteroides in the gastrointestinal tract—a study of a model of sterile intestines in germ–free animals] Intizarov MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Interactions between Entamoeba histolytica, bacteria and intestinal cells. Mirelman D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 99:2–30 (34 ref.)

Preparation of second generation merozoites of Eimeria necatrix free of host tissue. Fernando MA, et al **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):154–5

PATHOLOGY

Collagenous colitis. Guarda LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):503–7

Intestinal morphological changes during oral refeeding in a patient previously treated with total parenteral nutrition for small bowel resection. Biasco G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):585–8

Early precancerous modifications in the mucus of human and rat distal colon: a comparative immunohistologic study. Bara J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:182–94

Dermatitis herpetiformis: jejunal findings and skin response to gluten free diet. Reunala T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):517–22

Quantification of enterochromaffin cells with serotonin immunoreactivity in the duodenal mucosa in coeliac disease. Wheeler EE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun; 59(6):523–7

A national survey of bird fanciers' lung: including its possible association with jejunal villous atrophy. (A report to the Research Committee of the British Thoracic Society). **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jan;78(1):75–88

In vitro and in vivo pathologic effects of Vibrio parahaemolyticus on human epithelial cells. Merrell BR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):381–8

Abnormal pattern of mucus–associated M1 antigens in histologically normal mucosa adjacent to colonic adenocarcinomas. Bara J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):4040–5

Stimulation of rat colonic crypt cell proliferative activity by wheat bran consumption during the stage of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine administration. Jacobs LR. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2458–63

Morphometric and kinetic studies on the changes induced in the intestinal mucosa of rats by intraperitoneal administration of quinacrine. Senior PV, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):445–52

A study of cell proliferation kinetics in the small intestinal epithelium of psoriasis patients. Hendel L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):329–35

The effect of heparin on intestinal survival in experimental small intestinal ischemia. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Nov–Dec;40(6):438–40

Mucosal dysplasia. A major predictor of cancer following ileorectal anastomosis. Johnson WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov;26(11):697–700

The triangular island skin flap for treatment of anal ectropion. Peled IJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan;27(1):33–4

Ectopic colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis and in Crohn's disease of the colon. Rubio CA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):182–6

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the jejunal mucosa associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. Increased number of mast cells in the jejunal mucosa. Nicolov NP, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(4):157–63

Role of the microcirculation in ethanol-induced mucosal injury in the dog. Kvietys PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):562–71

Cavitation of mesenteric lymph nodes, splenic atrophy, and a flat small intestinal mucosa. Report of six cases. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep; 87(3):606–14

Development of collagenous colitis in sequential biopsy specimens. Teglbjaerg PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep; 87(3):703–9

Epithelial cell proliferation in the rectal stump of patients with ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Lehy T, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov;24(11):1048–56

Endoscopic appearances of the rectal mucosa of patients with Crohn's disease visualised with a magnifying colonoscope. Makiyama K, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):337–40

Goblet cell hyperplasia is a feature of the adaptive response to jejunoileal bypass in rats. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):62–8

Small intestinal plasma cells in coeliac disease. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):41–6

Intestinal lymphocyte subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease: an analysis by immunohistological and cell isolation techniques. Selby WS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):32–40

Glucagonoma syndrome demonstrating giant duodenal villi. Stevens FM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul;25(7):784–91

Immunohistochemical identification of lysozyme in pseudopyloric gland metaplasia in Crohn's disease. Geboes K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):158–60

Mucin secretion and morphological changes of the mucosa in non-neoplastic diseases of the colon. Franzin G, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Sep;7(5):707–18

Influence of the amount of dietary gluten on gastrointestinal morphology and function in dermatitis herpetiformis. Andersson H, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul; 38(4):279–85

Suction biopsy of rectal mucosa in the diagnosis of infantile and juvenile types of neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses. Rapola J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):352–60

Dysplasia in inflammatory bowel disease: standardized classification with provisional clinical applications. Riddell RH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):931–68

Correlation of bioptic histology and sigmoidoscopic observations on lower gastrointestinal tract. Bisht D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:745–51

Small intestinal mucosal abnormalities in post-perinatal deaths. Variend S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):283–7

Small intestinal mucosal fat in childhood enteropathies. Variend S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):373–7

Mast cells and eosinophils in the jejunal mucosa of patients with intestinal cow's milk allergy and celiac disease of childhood. Kosnai I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):368–72

Quantitative analysis of small intestinal mucosa in cow's milk-sensitive enteropathy. Maluenda C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):349–56

Malnutrition and small intestinal mucosa [letter] Salazar de Sousa J. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):321–2

Do detergent residues damage the gut? [letter] Roe FJ. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):525

Thymus-independent crypt hyperplasia and villous atrophy in the small intestine of mice infected with the trematode Echinostoma revolutum. Bindseil E, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):431–8

Mucosal surface lesions in young protein-deficient pigs infected with Ascaris suum (Nematoda). Martin J, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):333–40

The small intestinal mucosal biopsy in childhood. Variend S, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Spring;8(1):57–78 (96 ref.)

The release of human pancreatic polypeptide, gastrin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and somatostatin in celiac disease related to the histological appearance of jejunal mucosa before and 1 year after gluten withdrawal. Linnestad P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):169–75

The small-intestinal mucosa in patients with Crohn's disease assessed by scanning electron and light microscopy. Nyhlin H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):433–40

The intramucosal cysts of the stomach. III. In Japanese subjects with gastric or duodenal ulcers. Rubio CA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):125–8

A quantitative method of estimating inflammation in the rectal mucosa. IV. Ulcerative colitis in remission. Rubio CA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):525–30

The clinical outcome of ulcerative colitis depends on how much of the colonic mucosa is involved. Lennard-Jones JE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;88:48–53

Dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Morson BC. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;88:36–8

Dysplasia and ulcerative colitis—a colonoscopic study. Waye JD. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;88:44–7

Gastric epithelial dysplasia and sulphomucin-type intestinal metaplasia. Pagnini CA, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31; 69(4):355–7

Morphometric analysis of small intestinal mucosa. II. Determination of lamina propria volumes; plasma cell and neutrophil populations within control and coeliac disease mucosae. Dhesi I, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 403(2):173–80

The effects of starvation and refeeding on intestinal cell proliferation in the mouse. Goodlad RA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):63–73

[Lymphocytes in the epithelium of the small intestine in patients with celiac disease] Gregar I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Dec;37(8):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biopsy of the small intestine. Practical concepts and diagnostic value in children] Fontaine JL. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(2):100–3 **(Fre)**

[Biopsy of the small intestine. Practical concepts and diagnostic value in adults] Galian A. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(2):97–9 **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the digestive mucosa in AIDS] Marche C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(2):122–3 **(Fre)**

[Submucosal ectopic colorectal glands] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the study of cell renewal in the detection of subjects at high risk for cancer development] Mikol YB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):213–5 **(Fre)**

[Rotavirus and malabsorption. Immunofluorescence microscopy studies of small intestine specimens] Fiehring C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the mucosa of the large intestine following definite urinary diversion] Zacher W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Mar;77(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucosal hyperplasia of the ileum after subtotal colectomy in rats] Iijima Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;84(10):1084–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and enzyme studies of the small intestine mucosa in athreptic children with central nervous system lesions] Krauze M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 9;39(2):37–9 **(Pol)**

[Intestinal metaplasia and stomach cancer] Mojska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 21;38(47):1489–91 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of various types of pathological changes in the gastric mucosa and preliminary analysis of the incidence of intestinal metaplasia in relation to sex and age] Mojska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 21;38(47):1461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphometric study of the jejunal mucosa in human schistosomiasis mansoni] Nigro SP, et al. **AMB** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(3–4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of regenerative processes in the mucosa of the small intestine in celiac disease in adults (gluten enteropathy)] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(9):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malabsorption syndrome in patients with general variable acquired hypogammaglobulinemia with late onset] Ekisenina NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of pre-ulcer status in the stomach and duodenal mucous membrane] Markov II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA level in the cell nuclei of rectal mucosa and rectal cancer during preoperative radiotherapy] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of rectogenital fistulas in girls with a normal anus] Lukin VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct; (10):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Enterochromaffin cells of the intestinal mucosa during long-term parenteral and intragastric feeding] Solomatina TM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and morphometrical criteria in the diagnosis of chronic colitis] Nikonenko TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the D-xylose test as an indicator of intestinal mucosa damage] Ramírez-Mayans JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Mar;40(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of neurotransmitter release on mucosal transport in guinea pig ileum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):G745–50

Intracellular pH and bicarbonate activities in rabbit colon. Duffey ME. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C558–61

Role of tight-junctional pathways in bile salt-induced increases in colonic permeability. Freel RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):G816–23

Proglumide inhibition of trophic action of pentagastrin. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G62–6

Polyamines and intestinal growth--increased polyamine biosynthesis after jejunectomy. Luk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G656–60

Effects of dietary fiber constituents on intestinal morphology and nutrient transport. Sigleo S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G34–9

Evidence for cardiac volume-receptor regulation of feline jejunal blood flow and fluid transport. Sjövall H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G401–10

The mechanism of action of Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin. de Jonge HR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr; 12(2):180–4

Effect of theophylline and heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli on transcellular and paracellular ion movement across isolated porcine colon. Argenzio RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1138–48

The outermost mucosal barrier of the mammalian small intestine. Mouwen JM, et al. **DTW** 1983 Nov 7; 90(11):477–82 (69 ref.)

Rabbit mucosal receptors for an enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strain: appearance of bacterial receptor activity at weaning. Cheney CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):821–6

Fasting and postprandial myoelectric spiking activity in the human sigmoid colon. Schang JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1048–53

Effect of carbohydrates on adherence of Vibrio cholerae to rabbit intestine & haemagglutination of sheep erythrocytes. Sinha VB. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:159–62

Effect of casein versus casein hydrolysate on mucosal adaptation following massive bowel resection in infant rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):262–7

Effect of sialoadenectomy and salivary gland extracts on gastrointestinal mucosal growth and gastrin levels in the rat. Skinner KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:1–12

51Cr-EDTA test for intestinal permeability [letter] Bjarnason I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):523

Colostrum-induced enteric mucosal growth in beagle puppies. Heird WC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):512–5

Passage of molecules through the wall of the gastrointestinal tract. Measurement of intestinal permeability to polyethylene glycols in the 634–1338 dalton range (PEG 1000). Tagesson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(4):481–6

Current concepts of gastroduodenal mucosal protection. Garner A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:78–80

[Contraction and retraction of small intestinal microvilli] Ohsawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Sep; 28(10):1155–64 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The regeneration of rectal epithelium in the rat following wounding with suppositories of polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether. Holyhead EM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug; 64(4):456–61

Potential for mucosal adaptation following massive small bowel resection in 3-week-old versus 8-week-old rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):672–6

Local and systemic effects on inflammation during Eimeria nieschulzi infection. Castro GA, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):283–7

Mucosal function of the perfused ileum in patients with and without diarrhoea and dumping after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Sparsø BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):669–74

[Clinico-morphologic changes in the small intestine mucosa in duodenal ulcer] Manevska B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(5):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mucosal hypoplasia and hyperplasia in different parts of the small intestine of rats under various functional leads] Zaripov BZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 273(6):1500–4 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modifications of S-phase cell distribution in the intestinal crypts after multiple daily fractionation. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):441–8

Interactions of radiation and adriamycin, bleomycin, mitomycin C or cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II in intestinal crypt cells. von der Maase H. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):779–86

Interactions of radiation and 5-fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide or methotrexate in intestinal crypt cells. von der Maase H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan; 10(1):77–86

The gastrointestinal syndrome and mucosal clonogenic cells: relationships between target cell sensitivities, LD50 and cell survival, and their modification by antibiotics. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):100–12

[Modifying effect of deep hypoxia on neutron-irradiated mice] Kalmykova GI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 24(2):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucosal surface patterns of the duodenal bulb. Subject review. Glick SN, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):317–22

SECRETION

Cytoskeletal disarrangement in rat intestinal epithelium after in vivo exposure to secretagogues. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):93–9

Toxin A of Clostridium difficile: production, purification and effect in mouse intestine. Lönnroth I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):395–400

The involvement of the enteric nervous system in the intestinal secretion evoked by cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate. Eklund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):311–6

Stimulation of mucosal bicarbonate secretion in rat duodenum in vivo by BW755C. Flemström G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):39–43

Effect of apamin on release of vasoactive intestinal

polypeptide (VIP) from the cat intestines. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Sep;119(1):69–76
Further evidence for a glucose-activated secretory mechanism in the jejunum of the cat. Sjövall H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):437–43
Gastroduodenal alkaline response to acid and taurocholate in conscious dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G149–54
Prostaglandins and alkaline secretion from oxyntic, antral, and duodenal mucosa of the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G539–46
Cholera-induced mucin secretion from rat intestine: lack of effect of cAMP, cycloheximide, VIP, and colchicine. Roomi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G140–8
Activities and subcellular localizations of enzymes implicated in gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion. Stiel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G133–9
Quantitative assessment of the glandular activity of endocrine cells of gastrointestinal mucosae by computer-assisted analysis of ultrastructural images: methodology. Pradal G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(2):147–56
The physiology of intestinal motility and secretion. Scratcherd T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jan;56(1):3–18 (75 ref.)
Characterization of the opiate receptor population mediating inhibition of VIP-induced secretion from the small intestine of the rat. Coupar IM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):371–6
Gastroduodenal defence mechanisms. Flemström G, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 May;13(2):327–54 (136 ref.)
Peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI). A secretagogue in porcine intestine. Anagnostides AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Oct; 28(10):893–6
Effect of lodoxamide on the secretory response induced by Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins in infant mice. Knoop FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):406–8
Secretion of immunoglobulins and plasma proteins from the jejunal mucosa. Transport rate and origin of polymeric immunoglobulin A. Jonard PP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):525–35
Colonic bicarbonate output as a test of disease activity in ulcerative colitis. Roediger WE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):704–7
Postnatal intestinal maturation in rats: alpha-aminoisobutyric acid loss during in vivo, perfusion by hypertonic solutions. Moran JR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Aug;5(4):259–66
Selective transport of serum-derived IgA into mucosal secretions. Sheldrake RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):363–8
Studies on fat digestion, absorption, and transport in the suckling rat. IV. In vivo rates of triacylglycerol secretion by intestine and liver. Frost SC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):899–903
Comparative study of the nature and biological activities of bacterial enterotoxins. Gemmell CG. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun;17(3):217–35 (82 ref.)
Acid and isoproterenol cause serotonin release by acting on opposite surfaces of duodenal mucosa. Kellum JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):172–6
Forskolin induced chloride secretion across the isolated mucosa of rat colon descendens. Bridges RJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 323(4):355–60
Angiotensin II and norepinephrine antagonize the secretory effect of VIP in rat ileum and colon. Bhaskar Rao M, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):291–4
Contribution of the antrum and duodenum to circulating forms of gastrin in the dog. Feurle GE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Oct;7(2):127–35
Stimulation by BW755C and inhibition by cysteamine of duodenal epithelial alkaline secretion suggest a role of endogenous prostaglandin in mucosal protection. Flemström G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:101–5
Role of prostaglandins in alkaline secretion from the gastroduodenal mucosa exposed to acid and taurocholate. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:69–74
Antisecretory activity of opiates in vitro and in vivo in man. Turnberg LA. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;84:79–83
Enteric neural pathways inhibitory to rabbit duodenal serotonin release. Kellum JM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):139–45
[Immunohistochemical study of the intestinal mucosa in celiac disease. Gastrin and GIP secreting cells before, during and after diet therapy. Preliminary results] Ceccamea A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31; 36(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Mucosal proctectomy using an ultrasonic scalpel. Heimann TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):803–6
Preservation of anal function after total excision of the anal mucosa for Bowen's disease. Reynolds VH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):563–8
Total colectomy with mucosal protectomy and ileoanal anastomosis—an important surgical option in the aviator with premalignant disease of the colon. Countryman D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 1):1119–22
Eversion technique for distal mucosal proctectomy in ulcerative colitis: a preliminary report. Goligher JC. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):26–8
Fate of the rectal mucosa after rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis. Heppell J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):768–71
Panproctocolectomy with rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis in chronic ulcerative colitis. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;2(3):129–31
Endorectal ileal pullthrough procedure after chemical debridement of the rectal mucosa. Fujiwara T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):437–42
[Treatment of low rectovaginal fistula by pulling down a rectal mucosal curtain] Sarles JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy and ileoanal anastomosis (ileoanostomy)] Utsunomiya J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serosa myotomy in diverticulosis of the large intestine] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Jejunal mucosal graft for biliary tract disruption following traumatic trisegmentectomy of the liver. Templeton JM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):922–6
Healing of experimental defects on the stomach: influence of autologous and heterologous materials. Ratto GB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):35–49
Replacement of colonic mucosa by free and pedicled grafts of ileal mucosa in the dog. Williams NS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Nov;35(5):391–401

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Flounder intestinal absorptive cells have abundant gap junctions and may be coupled. Curtis RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C77–83
Ultrastructure of the absorptive cells in the small intestine of the rat during starvation. Sohma M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):331–9
Preparation of rat enterocyte mitochondria. Masola B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):441–7
Lipid composition and fluidity of rat enterocyte basolateral membranes. Regional differences. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):138–46
Morphological disruption of colonic mucosa by free or cholestyramine-bound bile acids. Vahouny GV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):432–42
Increase of mitotic activity in the colonic mucosa of patients with colorectal cancer. Romagnoli P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):305–8
Immunolocalization of the 33 kD protein in the microvilli of rabbit small-intestinal epithelial cells. Tamura R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):356–66
Intestinal changes caused by DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO), an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Yarrington JT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec;39(3):300–16
Ultrastructure of colonic endocrine cells in ulcerative colitis. Dąbroś W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983; 21(3–4):263–72
Scanning electron microscope studies of the mucosa of rats infected with Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Martin J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):93–9
The role of apoptosis in atrophy of the small gut mucosa produced by repeated administration of cytosine arabinoside. Bennett RE, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Apr; 142(4):259–63
Regular structures on the microvillar surface membrane of ileal epithelial cells in suckling rat intestine. Shibata Y, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Oct;85(1):70–81
Adult fucosidosis: histochemical and ultrastructural studies of rectal mucosa biopsy. Ikeda S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):451–6
Effect of skip-a-day feed restriction on the jejunal mucosa of broiler breeder pullets. Peer DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):831–4
Effects of microflora on the dimensions of enterocyte microvilli in the rat. Meslin JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(3):307–14
The small bowel mucosa in disease states characterized by chronic diarrhea: observations by scanning electron microscopy. Poley JR. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1293–306
Surface ultrastructure of the small intestine mucosa in healthy children and adults: a scanning electron microscopic study with some methodological aspects. Stenling R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):131–40
Cellular lesions in intestinal mucosa of gnotobiotic calves experimentally infected with a new unclassified bovine virus (Breda virus). Pohlenz JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul; 21(4):407–17
Scanning electron microscopic study of the intestinal mucosa of an Indian freshwater adult major carp, Labeo rohita (Hamilton). Sinha GM. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983; 97(6):979–92
[Biopsy of the small intestine. Practical value of electron microscopic study in adults] Le Charpentier Y. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(2):108–10 **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of duodenal mucus of rats observed by ruthenium red staining] de Campos Vidal B. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The intestinal mucosa of neo-bladders and ileal conduits] Bacchi Bottazzi A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Jul–Sep;88(3):207–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Scanning electron microscopy of the small intestine in patients with gluten intolerance, celiac disease, giardiasis, lymphangiectasis] Roggero P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jun 15;35(11):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the healing of ulcerative colitis by colonic gland density] Funatsu T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation and features of the functioning of mitochondria of the small intestine mucosa in the rat] Shostakovskaia IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Cervical metastases from small bowel carcinoid tumors. Marks WH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):135–41

ANALYSIS

Binding of antibodies against human prealbumin to intestinal and bronchial carcinoids and to pancreatic endocrine tumours. Bussolati G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):15–22

BLOOD

[Total and lipid-bound sialic acids in the sera of patients with cancer of the stomach and large intestine] Oki S. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr 20;18(3):692–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma retinol, beta-carotene and ascorbic acid levels and functional activity of lymphocytes in patients with large intestine cancer] Sergeev AV. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun; (3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potentiation of large intestinal tumorigenicity of cycasin derivative by high-fat diet and Lactobacillus in germfree mice. Iwasaki I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov; 33(6):1197–204
Inhibition of intestinal tumorigenesis in methylazoxymethanol-treated rats by dietary restriction. Pollard M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb;68(2):405–8
Effect of high hemicellulose corn bran in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat intestinal neoplasia. Freeman HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):261–4
Induction of cancers in the intestine, liver and various other organs of rats by feeding mutagens from glutamic acid pyrolysate. Takayama S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar;75(3):207–13
Induction of tumors in the small intestine and mammary gland of female Donryu rats by continuous oral administration of N-carboxymethyl-N-nitrosourea. Maekawa A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):12–6
Effect of cyclosporine on carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Johnson FE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep;37(3):180–8
Effects of choledochojejunostomy with Roux-en-Y exclusion on dimethylhydrazine induced neoplasms in rats. Morgenstern L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):55–61
[Changes in the epithelial permeability of the large intestine of mice in the process of carcinogenesis] Matveev VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Aug;25(8):945–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subnormal response of blood lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin in adult coeliac disease complicated by intestinal lymphoma. Stenstam M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):777–81
[Obturating large intestine obstruction not due to a primary large intestine carcinoma] Zlatarski G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Kaposi's disease with mesenteric localization (letter)] Aprosio N, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):504 **(Fre)**
[The tricuspid valve in carcinoid cardiopathy: characteristic echocardiographic aspects] Montemurro D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunoproliferative conditions of the small intestine and Mediterranean lymphoma] Laudanna AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Treatment of complications of cancer of the abdominal organs] Terent'ev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):121–3 **(Rus)**
[Rare complication of a stenosing tumor of the large intestine] Usikov FF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):58 **(Rus)**
[Ectopic chorionepithelioma as a cause of profuse intestinal hemorrhage] Zavorotnyĭ AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr; (4):54 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Flexible sigmoidoscopy: diagnostic yield in 1015 patients. McCallum RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 79(6):433–7
Intestinal endometriosis: diagnosis and management. Townell NH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):629–30
Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours [letter] Hamilton MS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):1016

Metastatic carcinoid tumour compressing the cauda equina [letter] Ansink BJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;47(6):652

Who's for flexible sigmoidoscopy? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):893–4

Colo-rectal test for occult blood [letter] McDonald C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):183

Cancer surveillance in inflammatory bowel disease. Sherlock P. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Dec;74(6):191–3, 196–9, 202–5

Intestinal endometriosis. Townell NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):514–7 (14 ref.)

Serum markers for pancreatic islet cell and intestinal carcinoid tumors: a comparison of neuron-specific enolase, beta-human chorionic gonadotropin and pancreatic polypeptide. Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec; 94(6):1019–23

[Diagnosis and therapy of primary small intestinal tumors] Khiems G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Feb 10; 36(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal endometriosis] Gubler C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 24;113(51):1970–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of malignant small intestine carcinoid tumor. A case report] Swobodnik W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar;4(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the appendix and small intestine as unusual secondary findings during gynecologic operations in and outside of pregnancy] Sommer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(5):314–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of adenomas of the large intestine. Importance for a screening program] Di Curzio B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;29(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endometriosis of the large intestine] Krasnopol'skii VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurinoma of the small intestine] Sar LE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):62 **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary tumors of the large intestine] Agrba VZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and biological manifestations and survival in primary malignant tumors of the small intestine] Tiberio G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for primary adenocarcinoma of the small bowel. Jigyasu D, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):23–5

The suppressive effect of piroxicam on autochthonous intestinal tumors in the rat. Pollard M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov;21(1):57–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Human serum deoxythymidine-5'-triphosphatase activity as a parameter in the diagnosis and follow-up of large bowel carcinoma. Dahlmann N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):848–51

[Characteristics of the kallikreins in healthy and malignant (adenocarcinoma) mucous membrane of the human large intestine] Paskhina TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Large bowel cancer and liver cirrhosis. Connection between the two diseases [letter] Hegediüs C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):941–2

Tumor promotion by dietary fat in azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in female F344 rats: influence of amount and source of dietary fat. Reddy BS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):745–50

[The effect of appendectomy and cholecystectomy on the origin and development of carcinoma of the large intestine and rectum] Hladik V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jun; 63(6):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis with Gougerot-Sjögren's syndrome, pulmonary pseudolymphoma and digestive lymphoma. Apropos of a case] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Role of anterior irradiation (letter)] Paraf A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2698 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the risk factors for the development and malignant degeneration of diffuse inflammatory and neoplastic lesions of the large intestine] Rivkin VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A clinical and histopathological study of gastric polyps in familial polyposis coli. Nishiura M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):98–103

Chromosomes in human large bowel tumors. A study of chromosome 1. Reichmann A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug;12(4):295–301

Familial polyposis in children: early detection and preferred treatment. Leggett PL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):462–4

[Hereditary intestinal tumor observed after irradiation of multiple generations of a male germinal line of C57BL/6 mice] Mewissen DJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984; 178(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial juvenile polyposis of the stomach and large intestine] Kurihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec; 25(13):1389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastrin-releasing peptide immunoreactivity in intestinal carcinoids. Bostwick DG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):428–31

Is heterogeneous expression of HLA-dr antigens and CEA along with DNA-profile variations evidence of phenotypic instability and clonal proliferation in human large bowel carcinomas? Rognum TO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct; 48(4):543–51

In vitro immune cell function in six cases of immunoproliferative small intestinal disease after long term remission. López-Botet M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):663–71

[Dynamics of the cellular immune reactions in precancer and cancer of the large intestine] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(7):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of meconial antigen (beta 1 MA) in definitive and tumorous intestinal tissue] Pugachev KK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Faecal bile acid profiles in patients with large bowel cancer in Japan. Hikasa Y, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug;25(8):833–8

OCCURRENCE

Self-reported dark red bleeding as a marker comparable with occult blood testing in screening for large bowel neoplasms. Silman AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):721–4

Large-bowel malignancy. Epidemiology and gut motility studies in South Asia. Singh JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan;27(1):10–5

[Screening for cancer of the large intestine in the inhabitants of an alpine valley] Di Vito F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence and diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):73–6 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Trends in the distribution of stomach cancer and cancer of the large intestine among the population]. Tikhonova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathological study of juvenile polyp of large intestine. Yamagiwa H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan; 34(1):11–7

Exocrine and endocrine cell differentiation in small intestinal adenocarcinomas. Lundqvist M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Nov; 91(6):469–74

Successful transplantation of a human midgut carcinoid tumour to the anterior eye chamber of the rat. Nilsson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):317–9

Consultation case. Reed RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):597–601

Malignant mesenchymoma of the small intestine. Sato N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):164–7

Clinical and pathologic subtypes of primary intestinal lymphoma. Experience with 132 patients over a 14-year period. Al-Bahrani ZR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1; 52(9):1666–72

The significance of microscopic invasive cancer in endoscopically removed polyps of the large bowel. A clinicopathologic study of 51 cases. Lipper S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1691–9

Intestinal polyposis of 13 cases. Zhang SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):747–50

Small intestinal lymphomas and alpha-chain disease. Rambaud JC. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):743–66

Correlation of bioptic histology and sigmoidoscopic observations on lower gastrointestinal tract. Bisht D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:745–51

Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine [clinical conference] Oschwald DJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(10):773–6

Squamous cell carcinoma presenting 10 years after cystectomy for leukoplakia. Goldwasser B, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):964–5

Clinical course and survival in 16 patients with localized plasmacytoma. Wollersheim HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):423–8

[Rare case of primary melanoma of the small intestine] Zaprianov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):488–9 **(Bul)**

[Malignant histiocytosis of the intestine. An anatomo-clinical case report] Nézelof C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 40(10):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse digestive ganglioneuromatosis] Chabloz R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 28;114(17):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant histiocytosis of the intestinal tract. Difficulties in clinical differentiation between malignant histiocytosis and histiocytic lymphoma] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 8;125(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anatomo-clinical aspects of adenomas of the large intestine. Considerations on endoscopic and surgical cases] Di Curzio B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 29(3):273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine] Ohira M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2588–91 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple hemangioma of the small intestine. A case report] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2423–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of juvenile polyp of the large intestine—comparison of juvenile and adult cases] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):400–4 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of cellular differentiation in metastases of cancer of the large intestine in man] Delektorskaia VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(3):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of endocrine glands during the latent period of experimental intestinal carcinogenesis] Faustov LA. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(9):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between benign and malignant epithelial tumors of the large intestine] Katić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar;111(3):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Secreting carcinoid tumor. Hemodynamic study of an intraoperative attack of flushing (letter)] Perrot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1632 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS: radiographic manifestations. Wall SD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):165–71

Small-bowel lymphoma and regional enteritis: radiographic similarities. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):291–6

[Double contrast studies of the small intestine. How, when, why] La Conte V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 23; 75(26):1571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography of gastrointestinal smooth muscle tumors] Honda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb; 29(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic characteristics of primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the small intestine] Plavšić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECONDARY

An unusual case of malignant melanoma of the small intestine. Raymond AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep; 79(9):689–92

Radiologic, endoscopic and surgical considerations of malignant melanoma metastatic to the small intestine. Reintgen DS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;41(2):87–9

Gastrointestinal bleeding from metastatic melanoma of the small intestines: case report. Mann NS, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):38–40

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by metastases from a malignant melanoma] Grabe N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 10;145(41):3175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intestinal metastasis of nephroepithelioma] Py JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 May;38(4):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the small intestine] Colombo P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 25;75(7):305–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung presenting with small and large bowel metastasis] Toyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perforation of the small intestine secondary to metastasis of a pulmonary carcinoma] Aguayo Albasini JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A time saving but effective approach to the follow-up of patients after curative surgery of the large bowel [letter] Hughes ES, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):145

Symptomatic malignant melanoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Operative treatment and survival. Jorge E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):328–31

Ureteric damage in surgery for cancer of the large bowel. Hughes ES, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):293–5

Antibiotic treatment in large bowel cancer [letter] Barss P. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):64

[Our approach in intestinal obstruction due to cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[2 cases of lipomas of the large intestine] Kalcheva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):268–70 **(Bul)**

[Lipomas of the small intestine and colon] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Application of compression anastomoses in operations for cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):107–11 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of malignant tumors of the small intestine] Tsorionov BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems in the clinical picture and diagnosis of tumors of the small intestine in emergency surgery] Karaman NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Use of enteral feeding in the surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the stomach and large intestine] Pronin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Intestinal ganglioneuromatosis: histochemical, histoenzymological and ultrastructural study of a case] Plenat F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Apr–May;4(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine of a yearling ewe. Anderson BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15; 183(12):1467–8

Lymphosarcoma and associated immune-mediated hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in horses. Reef VB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):313–7

Adenomatous intestinal hyperplasia in guinea pigs associated with Campylobacter-like bacteria. Muto T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Dec;36(6):337–42

Behaviour of Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis in gnotobiotic pigs. McCartney E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):290–7

Endometriosis in rhesus monkeys. Lindberg BS, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(2):129–34

[Regional proliferative changes in the intestines and intestinal adenocarcinoma and lymphoma in golden hamsters with 'wet tail'] Jelinek F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):164–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumors in the intestinal tract of cats with special reference to nonhematopoietic growths] Loupal G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;97(6):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal tumors in dogs] Pfeil C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Mar;31(2):146–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

Volvulus of the splenic flexure of the colon. Goldberg M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):693–4

Paralytic ileus: recent advances in pathophysiology and treatment. Nadrowski L. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug; 40(4):260–73 (37 ref.)

[Problems posed by intestinal occlusions at the Le Dantec Hospital] Sall B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(3):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of drug sympathicolysis on the length of survival in experimental intestinal occlusion] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Does an obturation in colorectal cancer also modify the behavior of the serum CEA level?] Wedell J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(15):967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein metabolism in intestinal obstruction before and after esophagoplasty] Zharinov EI. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):98–100 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ileus following the use of loperamide (Imodium) (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 31;127(53):2437–8 **(Dut)**

[Ileus following the use of loperamide (Imodium) (letter)] Jaecques N. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 14;128(2):84–5 **(Dut)**

[Ileus following the use of loperamide (Imodium)] Slee GL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 1;127(40):1821–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Obstruction of the appendix lumen in relation to pathogenesis of acute appendicitis. Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(8):789–91

Role of obstruction in the pathogenesis of acute appendicitis. Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):390–2

Bowel complications in the management of ovarian cancer. Solomon HJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May; 23(2):65–8

Small bowel obstruction [letter] Reece-Smith H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):82

CT diagnosis of fecaloma. Fagelman D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):559–61

Sigmoid volvulus in a neonate with imperforate anus. Janik JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):636–8

Situs inversus: the complex inducing neonatal intestinal obstruction. Ruben GD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):751–6

Severe diarrhea after colonic pseudo-obstruction: treatment with somatostatin [letter] Mulvihill S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):467–8

Acute ventilatory failure secondary to a sigmoid volvulus. Cereda JM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):871–2

[Strangulating ileus of Meckel's diverticulum with a report of 3 cases] Angelov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(2):141–2 **(Bul)**

[Crohn's disease in the cecal area. Apropos of a case with a course like ileus] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(2):143–4 **(Bul)**

[Volvulus of the cecum. Apropos of a case complicated by severe stercoral peritonitis] Bneda Y, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983; 28(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine volvulus with complete bowel necrosis and formation of a pseudo-cyst] Neis KJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusually extensive pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in a patient with pyloric stenosis and mechanical ileus] Swiatczak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15;36(22):1885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complicated intestinal tuberculosis] Rasslan S, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Perforation of the large intestine in chronic intestinal obstruction] Baibulatov RSh. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):53 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Relation of the site of congenital upper gastrointestinal obstruction to amniotic fluid bilirubin concentration. Hisanaga S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):435–8

Megacystis, microcolon, intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: possible pathogenesis. Kirtane J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):206–8

[Neonatal enterolithiasis (or intraluminal meconial calcifications). Apropos of 4 cases] Dodat H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital incomplete duodenal obstructions in the newborn infant and in children] Hager J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 10;59(28):1529–32 **(Ger)**

[Combined malrotation of the intestines with pyloric stenosis in a 6-day-old infant] Levin MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):56 **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine peritonitis simulating congenital intestinal obstruction] Litovka VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal sonographic appearance of meconium ileus in twins. Denholm TA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):371–2

Sonographic demonstration of duodenal obstruction with midgut volvulus. Hayden CK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul; 143(1):9–10

Colonic pseudoobstruction. Anuras S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):525–32 (99 ref.)

Meckel's diverticulum: axial volvulus mimicking emphysematous cholecystitis. Bronen RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;79(3):183–5

Sigmoid volvulus in a young patient. Cook ES, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):963–6

Childhood sigmoid volvulus. Seger DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):133–5

Strangulated umbilical hernia in infancy. Jeans PL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):75

Bones or stones? An unusual presentation of gallstone ileus. Yadav S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Sep;37(9):315–9

Morbidity of rotational abnormalities of the gut beyond infancy. Firor HV, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall;50(3):303–9

Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy. Davis MR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;26(4):832–42

Volvulus of the transverse colon. Reports of cases and review of the literature. Gumbs MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):825–8

Crohn's disease of the stomach with outlet obstruction: a case report and review of therapy. Priebe WM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):441–5

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of colonic pseudo-obstruction. Munro A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Nov;28(6):391–3

Ogilvie's syndrome. Waldron R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Nov;28(6):388–90

Incidence of meconium ileus [letter] Barson AJ. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):472

Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis fetuses [letter] Muller F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):223

Obturator hernia: a case report. Goon HK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):200–2

[Small intestine obstruction] Steinø K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of acute colonic pseudo-obstruction] Raguse T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 20;109(16):622–3 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute pain in the pelvic region] Brockerhoff P. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun;17(2):138–42 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic evaluation of early, radiologically negative intestinal obstruction] Meiser G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized adynamic ileus of the large intestine] Schramm A, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24;126(8):203–4 **(Ger)**

[Early sonographic diagnosis of mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Stellamor K, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):701–2 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography in strangulation ileus] Smith HJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 10;103(22):1504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction: familial type] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 21;38(47):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Narcotic bowel syndrome treated with clonidine. Resolution of abdominal pain and intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Sandgren JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):331–4

Ceruletide vs. metoclopramide in postoperative intestinal paralysis. A double-blind clinical trial. Lykkegaard-Nielsen M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May; 27(5):288–9

Gastrografin treatment of intestinal obstruction due to Ascaris lumbricoides. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):174–6

Conservative management of acute intestinal obstruction in Crohn's disease [letter] Pallone F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):518

[Treatment of ileus with sympathicolysis: therapy protocol] Grund KE, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct;6:87–93 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of drug sympathicolysis on the length of survival in experimental intestinal occlusion] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pharmacological regulation of intestinal motility in patients with injuries] Shangai VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Atresia, stenosis and duplication of the gastro-intestinal tract: consideration of their origin. Kirillova IA, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(1):9–21

ENZYMOLOGY

[Myosin B ATPase activity of the intestinal smooth muscle in intestinal obstruction] Takamatsu H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction syndromes. Classification, diagnosis and treatment. Schuffler MD. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(11–12):447–59

Small bowel double-contrast enema in stage III ovarian cancer. Wittich G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):299–304

Intestinal obstruction due to bezoars. Goldstein SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;79(4):313–8

Colonic obstruction and perforation due to Trichuris trichiura. Fishman JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):154–6

Ogilvie's syndrome in the post-cesarean section patient [letter] Strunk A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):849–51

Prolonged ileus after severe pelvic fracture. Hurt AV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):755–7

Postoperative adhesions causing colon obstruction. Agrawal NW, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):479–81

Severe iron poisoning treated with enteral and intravenous deferoxamine. Henretig FM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):306–9

Adhesive obstruction. Bevan PG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 May;66(3):164–9

The prognostic significance of tumor location and bowel obstruction in Dukes B and C colorectal cancer. Findings from the NSABP clinical trials. Wolmark N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):743–52

Intestinal volvulus: a new concept. Perry EG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):483–6

A plastic bread-bag clip—cause of intermittent intestinal obstruction. Jamison MH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov-Dec;37(11–12):402–3

An unusual cause of large bowel obstruction in pregnancy. Sellappah S. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jan;38(1):38–9

Colonic stricture and enterocolic fistulae following necrotizing enterocolitis. Kiely E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):613

Neglected role of torsion and constriction in pathogenesis of simple adhesive bowel obstruction. Maetani S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):127–30

Volvulus of an ileal conduit in an inguinal hernia. Ramayya GR. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):637

Cuboidal calcium enterolith causing obstruction and perforation of small intestine. Walker J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):532

Triple synchronous colorectal carcinoma causing intestinal obstruction. Allan A. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1983 Oct; 98(368):170–2

Amphojeloma: antacid impaction in a critically ill patient. Girotti MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):379–80, 382

Hepatobiliary imaging in gallstone ileus. Bocobo GR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):4–5

Abdominal distension in very low birth weight, small for gestational age infants [letter] Mimouni F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):526

Stenosis of the large intestine complicating scleroderma and mimicking a sigmoid carcinoma. Sacher P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):347–8

Bezoars and bowel obstruction [letter] Garrigues V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1453–5

Intrauterine small bowel entrapment and obstruction complicating suction abortion. McArdle CR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(3):239–40

Coeliac disease presenting with intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Dawson DJ, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):1003–8

Transient colonic stenosis in pancreatitis. Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;3(2):103–4

Intestinal obstruction–an unusual case. Bhavthanker AG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Apr;26(2):139–44

The spectrum of pediatric pyloroduodenal obstruction. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 20(4):273–7

Volvulus of the caecum caused by injury. Lal MM, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):139–40

Colonic pseudo-obstruction: a late complication of jejunoileal bypass. Weiner P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May;20(5):405–6

Circumscribed eosinophilic infiltration of ileum presenting with subacute intestinal obstruction. Kar P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr;31(4):255–7

Meconium disease in premature infants with very low birth weight. Vinograd I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):963–6

Abnormal persistence of the right vitelline vein. Miyoshi S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):204–5

Meconium ileus: ten patients over 28 years of age. Shwachman H. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):570–5

Abdominal cocoon: an unusual intestinal obstruction (a case report). Ahmed MN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan; 30(1):62–3

Ileal atresia with small bowel volvulus in a neonate (a case report). Yadav K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 29(2):110B, 111–2

Small bowel obstruction and perforation through a defect in the broad ligament. Armstrong CP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Sep;28(5):333–4

Rectosigmoid obstruction due to compression between calcified ovarian tumours and the lip of an advanced spondylolisthesis. Leese T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun; 77(6):520–2

Fragmentation of a Celestin tube causing intestinal obstruction. Case report and review of the literature. Palafox BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May; 87(5):698–701

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as intermittent intestinal obstruction. Frank AO. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug;2:39–43

Recurrent gall-stone ileus: a case report. Baruah DR. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):228–31

Stricture after necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):673–4

Intestinal pseudoobstruction related to cytomegalovirus infection of myenteric plexus [letter] Sonsino E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):196–7

Intestinal anisakiasis: a new New Zealand disease. Paltridge GP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 22;97(762):558–9

Barium impaction as a cause of small bowel obstruction in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Fischer WW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(4):230–1

Transomental hernia causing intestinal obstruction in an elderly patient. Watt PC. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec; 59(698):790

Gallstone ileus. A case report from Baragwanath Hospital. Adamthwaite DN. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):572–3

Intestinal obstruction and fresh oranges [letter] Kretzmar JH. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 31;64(28):1082

Small bowel obstruction and previous gynecologic surgery. Ratcliff JB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1349–50, 1360

Bowel obstruction due to infarcted splenosis. Sirinek KR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):764–7

Small bowel obstruction caused by the abdominal cocoon syndrome: possible association with the LeVeen shunt. Cambria RP, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):501–3

Ischaemic strictures of the small intestine in northern Nigeria. Khwaja MS, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 5(1):41–8

Acute intestinal obstruction from a granuloma due to Schistosoma hematobium in the appendix. Iozzi S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):87–9

Meconium ileus equivalent in children with cystic fibrosis. Azmy AF, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):253–5

Segmental colonic duplication presenting as a sigmoid volvulus. Schwartz DL, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct; 38(5):338–40

[3 cases of ileus caused by cholelithiasis] Angelov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(2):145–6 **(Bul)**

[Obturating large intestine obstruction not due to a primary large intestine carcinoma] Zlatarski G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intestinal obstruction by vegetable food mass after partial gastrectomy—with report of 3 cases] Cao JD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;63(9):567–9 **(Chi)**

[Bran ileus. Mechanical ileus of the small intestine following ingestion of a bran diet, Amo-wheat bran] Kristensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2;146(1):29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Artificial nutrition in Crohn's disease; inadequate?] van Hees PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 3;128(9):385–7 **(Dut)**

[Chronic radiation injuries of the small intestines] Wobbes T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 10;127(37):1657–9 **(Dut)**

[A rare cause of stenosis of the small intestine: adult celiac disease] Barbier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(8):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intestinal occlusion by a hernia in Winslow's hiatus (letter)] Grousseau D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 121(4):293 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative mechanical occlusions in children] Desrousseaux B, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 May;4(5):277–9 **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's disease with mesenteric localization (letter)] Aprosio N, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):504 **(Fre)**

[Sigmoid-rectum stenosis in uterorectal actinomycosis] Jatzko G, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Feb;55(2):125–7 **(Ger)**

[Reimplant-induced ileus as an early complication following implantation of autologous spleen tissue in the greater omentum. Case report] Schmitz R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul; 55(7):482–4 **(Ger)**

[Emergency colectomy using primary anastomosis in obstructive cancer of the left colon] Wedell HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple carcinoid tumors of the small intestine. An unusual cause of intestinal obstruction] Flintsch K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 19;102(15):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The meconium ileus equivalent in mucoviscidosis] Rosenberg E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;195(5):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallstone ileus] Buchberger R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 May;13(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A lymph cyst as a rare cause of high ileus] Huegel A, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 28;34(43):1200–3 **(Ger)**

[Small bowel volvulus caused by Ascaris lumbricoides in an infant] Krebs C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38(6):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical ileus as a complication of a fracture of the anterior pelvic ring] Köfüncü OA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(6):431–2 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the primary resection of tumors of the left colon and rectum causing intestinal obstruction] Csiky M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 21;124(34):2049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute complications of adhesion syndromes] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jan 15–31;39(1–2):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological study and hematochemical parameters in post-operative occlusive states] Tetti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal occlusion caused by remnants of the vitelline artery] Canavese F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Torsion of the Meckel's diverticulum as the cause of ileus] Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 10; 104(13):868 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of intestinal tuberculosis complicated by obstruction] Szechiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 21;38(47):1483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pedunculated cecal lipoma as a cause of mechanical obstruction] Gruk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15; 36(16):1361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine with marked intestinal obstruction] Pawlicki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 1;36(23):1977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sigmoid torsion as a cause of large-intestinal obstruction] Waśkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mesoplication by suture of the mesenteric folds] Cristian V. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by biliary calculi] Borovkov SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Gallstone intestinal obstruction] Lysunets PB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volvulus of the small intestine in angioleiomyoma] Shapochnik MB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Complications after sphincter-preserving operations in rectal cancer] Utkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; (6):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Myxedema—ileus] Atanasov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983; 36(2):174–6 **(Rus)**

[Obturation of the small intestine by a lump of food as a late complication of gastric resection] Michurin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Ductus venosus (of Arantius) as a cause of strangulating intestinal obstruction] Negodiuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):53 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction in the late period after vagotomy due to gastric bezoars] Shevchenko BF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Rare complication of a stenosing tumor of the large intestine] Usikov FF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):58 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction after removal of an aortic vascular prosthesis] Belokonev VI. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):58 **(Rus)**

[Cystoid pneumatosis of the ileum as the cause of obstruction of the small intestine] Fedun AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Cholelithic intestinal obstruction] Topchiashvili ZA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystic lymphangioma causing intestinal obstruction] Bolatashvili IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Meconium intestinal obstruction in a premature infant without mucoviscidosis] Barguño JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):335–6 **(Spa)**

[Infrequent digestive pathology associated with a preduodenal portal vein] Blanco Domínguez JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;20(6):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biliary ileus: rare clinical forms] Villalta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biliary ileus. 6 new cases] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gallstone ileus. Review apropos of 17 cases] Galera FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Dec;64(6):486–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An unusual cause of intestinal occlusion: traumatic diaphragmatic hernia containing small intestine] García García J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar; 65(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bouveret syndrome. Report of a new case] Gastaminza Goicoechea R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar; 65(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ileal leiomyosarcomas: report of 2 new cases] Lago Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct; 64(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biliary ileus. Presentation of 18 patients] Hernández Carvallo VM, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Oct–Dec; 47(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial congenital short small bowel with associated defects. A long-term survival. Sansaricq C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Aug;23(8):453–5

Sigmoid volvulus: new thoughts on the epidemiology. Northeast AD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr; 27(4):260–1

Functional intestinal obstruction associated with malrotation and short small-bowel. Shawis RN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):172–3

Familial visceral myopathy. Stafford SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):978–80

HISTORY

The meaning of ileus. Its changing definition over three millennia. Ballantyne GH. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug; 148(2):252–6

A historical overview of surgical decompression in advanced intestinal obstruction. Baker JW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):593–8

METABOLISM

Collagen dynamics of partial small bowel obstruction. Stromberg BV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):257–61

MORTALITY

Survival in acute obstructing colorectal carcinoma. Umpleby HC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):299–304

OCCURRENCE

Volvulus of transverse colon (occurring after sigmoid volvulus). Faranisi CT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Feb; 30(2):272–3

Sigmoid volvulus in Kenyatta National Hospital—1976–1980. Ojara EA. **East Afr Med J** 1983 May;60(5):290–6

Cystic fibrosis and meconium ileus [letter] Warwick WJ. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):1008

PATHOLOGY

Cecal volvulus: report of a case and review of the literature. Impieri M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;84(2):79–82

Ganglion cell number in hypertrophic colon above experimental stenosis. Barbosa AJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):165–9

Acute small bowel obstruction secondary to endometriosis: two case reports and a review of the literature. Afdhal NH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 May;77(5):141–3

The pathology of meconium ileus equivalent. Jeffrey I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1292–7

Contiguous direct and retrograde intussusception in association with necrotizing enteritis (a case report). Rao KL, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):125–6, 126A

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of motility changes during acute intestinal obstruction in the dog. Prihoda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G37–42

Polyamines in the response to intestinal obstruction. Seidel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G649–53

A possible role of intestinal mucin in the pathophysiology of intestinal strangulation obstruction. Consequences of

tracing a clinical observation. Midtvedt T. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:68–72

Jejunal manometry patterns in health, partial intestinal obstruction, and pseudoobstruction. Summers RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1290–300

Acute intestinal obstruction: an electromyographic study in dogs. Summers RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec; 85(6):1301–6

[Paralytic ileus in surgery of the abdominal aorta. Experimental study. V: Survey of electromagnetic flowmetry] Sortini A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Aug; 30(4):111–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiological changes in strangulation obstruction] Popov GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Electrography in assessing the motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis] Popova TS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheohepatography in acute intestinal obstruction] Osipov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensometry in acute intestinal obstruction] Sigal MZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of intraperitoneal fluid on the prevention of small intestinal obstruction after appendicectomy. Preliminary results. Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(5):250–2

Pulsed electromagnetic energy fails to prevent postoperative ileus. Barker P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May; 29(3):147–50

[Prevention and treatment of intestinal paralysis in peritonitis] Zlatarski G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Splinting of the small intestine with the Miller–Abbot tube. A critical analysis of 160 cases] Kapral W. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and risk of internal intestinal splinting. Comments and supplement to the published article of W. Kapral: Splinting of the small intestine with the Miller–Abbot tube. Chirurg (1984) 55:394] Reifferscheid M, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of a method of intestinal decompression for prevention and treatment of postoperative intestinal obstruction] Demidov GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb; 132(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A technic to avoid postoperative intestinal hypodynamia] Pérez Rodríguez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15; 20(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Small-bowel enema in the diagnosis of adhesive obstructions. Caroline DF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1133–9

Enteroclysis in partial small bowel obstruction. Maglinte DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):325–9

Cecal bascule [letter] Chinoy M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep; 119(9):1099

The small bowel enema in the management of small bowel obstruction. Khaleghian R. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Jul; 27(2):154–9

Caecal volvulus: a frequently missed diagnosis? Anderson JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):65–9

Adhesional obstruction of the colon. Holt RW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):314–5

Computed tomographic diagnosis of strangulated obstruction. Suzuki M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov; 3(4):380–1

Enteroliths in tuberculous strictures of intestines. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;3(2):89–91

Clinico-radiological aspects of mobile caecum. Agarwal R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;38(1):3–4

Submucous lipoma of the transverse colon: report of one case. Di Maurizio P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec; 24(4):274–6

Radiological findings in total aganglionosis coli. De Campo JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(4):205–9

The caecal bascule revisited. Govoni AF. **Radiol Diagn (Beri)** 1984;25(2):143–53

[Clinico-roentgenological evaluation of colonic obstruction] Zlatarski G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Simultaneous gallstone ileus in the small and large intestines] Larsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiology in the diagnosis of volvulus caused by mesenteric rotation anomaly] Geoffray A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr;41(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of x-ray examinations in the diagnosis of ileus] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transbuccal enteroclysis of the mesenteric small intestine in intestinal occlusions. Indications, usefulness, results] Coppola V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;30(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiologic studies in the diagnosis of biliary ileus] Chiariotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Dec;69(12):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracavitary pressure in the appendix in appendicitis] Kulik IaP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Information value of various methods of diagnosing acute intestinal obstruction] Zerkalov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):28–30 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallstone ileus diagnosed by technetium–99m dimethyliminodiacetic acid cholescintigraphy. A case report. Elkin CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):79–80

SURGERY

Surgical management of intestinal obstruction in the late course of malignant disease. Aabo K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):173–6

Strangulated obturator hernia. A simple method for closure. Arbman G. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):337–9

Colonoscopic decompression for acute pseudoobstruction of the colon (Ogilvie's syndrome). Report of 22 cases and review of the literature. Bode WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):243–5 (12 ref.)

Obstructing left-sided colon carcinoma. Appraisal of surgical options. Crooms JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jan;50(1):15–9

Colorectal cancer obstruction: a challenge to improve prognosis. Turunen MJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(6):317–23

Stricturepiasty. An alternative in the surgical treatment of Crohn's disease. Pace BW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul; 119(7):861–2

A new approach to total colonic aganglionosis. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Dec;53(6):557–9

Place of enterotomy in intestinal obstruction caused by roundworms [letter] Wijesinha SS. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan; 71(1):81

Continuous postoperative peritoneal lavage in severe general peritonitis and recurrent adherent intestinal obstruction. Ye ZD. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jun;96(6):435–40

Small bowel obstruction secondary to intraabdominal abscesses. Vo NM, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug;47(8):460–2

Tube cecostomy and staged resection for obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Hoffmann J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan;27(1):24–32

Endoscopic removal of an obstructing duodenal duplication cyst. Dave P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar;16(2):75–6

Stricturepiasty for benign strictures of small bowel. Vaishnav K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;80(7–8):93–5

Ileosigmoid knot. Watson RG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):100–2

Bowel obstruction in cancer patients: performance status as a predictor of survival. Weiss SM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):15–7

Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy. Dunselman GA Jr. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):174–7

Volvulus of the transverse colon in children—Report of a case and review of the literature. Black RE, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Feb;39(1):69–71

[Our approach in intestinal obstruction due to cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hartmann's intervention in emergencies. Reflections apropos of 50 cases] Fournier D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 May; 37(4):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency subtotal colectomy in the treatment of obstructive cancer of the left colon. An audacious or rationale attitude?] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the Childs–Phillips mesenteriplication in the treatment of recurrent occlusions] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of Sauer's small intestine splinting in recurring small intestine ileus in infancy and childhood] Hecker WC, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Stenosis and atresia of the duodenum] Leuhardt R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38 Suppl:56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transnasal splinting of the small intestine in ileus and peritonitis] Kormann G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(15):984–91 **(Ger)**

[Mobile cecocolon and incarceration in the foramen of Winslow] Riecke JM. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(8):554–6 **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-obstruction of the colon] Schippers E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(20):1249–62 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery for volvulus of the sigmoid colon] Kurgan A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Transmesenteric decompression of the small intestine during surgery of mechanical ileus] Clemens M. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 5;125(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of late postoperative atelectasis. Etiopathogenetic considerations and therapy] Guerrini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enteropexy by the Reymond method in the therapy of occlusion of the small intestine. Experience in 112 cases] Gullino D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 15;39(5):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A variation of an enteropexy technic] Scozia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 30;38(22):1875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrostomy and jejunostomy in the treatment of inflammatory anastomotic occlusions after Reichel-Polya gastric resection] Gozner A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar-Apr;33(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Two cases of Mendelsohn syndrome] Bâda V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):608, 652 **(Rum)**

[Occlusive ileus in children due to food masses] Grigovich IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Intra-abdominal complications after surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum and colon] Pavlovskii MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):83–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complications of cancer of the abdominal organs] Terent'ev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):121–3 **(Rus)**

[Resection of the sigmoid in a patient with an artificial cardiostimulator] Antoniuk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar; (3):55 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction as a result of adhesions] Toropov IuD. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in early complications following elective surgery of the abdominal organs] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (7):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute intestinal obstruction in incomplete obliteration of the vitellointestinal duct in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov; 131(11):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of intestinal continuity after the Hartmann procedure] Gurvich SE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr; 132(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics (cecostomy or artificial anus?) in colonic cancer complicated by acute intestinal obstruction] Topuzov EG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygenation after operations for acute intestinal obstruction] Uteshev NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and long-term results of extensive intestinal resections] Zubarev PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul; 131(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Colonoscopic decompression of the colon in patients with Ogilvie's syndrome. Nakhgevany KB. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep; 148(3):317–20

Spontaneous resolution of intestinal obstruction while receiving home parenteral nutrition. Selby RR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):742–5

Adhesive obstruction of the small intestine: a retrospective review. Hall RI. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar;38(3):89–92

Pseudo-obstruction of the colon following cesarean section [letter] Starling JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb; 27(2):147–8

Endoscopic-assisted tube placement for decompression of acute colonic pseudo-obstruction. Messmer JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):135–6

Bowel management in patients with spinal cord lesions. Doraisamy P. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):70–2

The role of intestinal intubation in obstruction of the small intestine due to carcinoma of the ovary. Krebs HB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):467–71

Intestinal decompression tube for neonates. Redo SF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):584–6

Partial small bowel obstruction. Brolin RE. **Surgery** 1984 Feb; 95(2):145–9

[Therapy of acute colonic pseudo-obstruction] Raguse T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 20;109(16):624–5 **(Ger)**

[A case of iatrogenic mercury incorporation caused by baloon rupture of a Miller–Abbot tube in intestinal subileus] Kummer A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High enterostomy in the complex treatment of acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis] Kaliashvili GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):104–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in experimental intestinal strangulation obstruction in ponies. Pablo LS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2115–22

Experimental ischaemia of the ileum and concentrations of the intestinal isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in plasma and peritoneal fluid. Davies JV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):215–7

Intramural intestinal hematoma causing obstruction in three dogs. Moore R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):186–8

Intestinal sclerosis with pseudo-obstruction in three dogs. Moore R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1; 184(7):830–3

Small intestine incarceration through the epiploic foramen of the horse. Turner TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):731–4

Pneumoperitoneum associated with intestinal volvulus in a sea otter. Williams TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1288–9

Three cases of obstruction of the small colon by a foreign body. van Wuijckhuise-Sjouke LA. **Vet Q** 1984 Jan; 6(1):31–6

Latex gastrointestinal impaction in two bulls. Fatimah I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):89–90

INTESTINAL PERFORATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal perforation associated with osmotic slow release indomethacin capsules [letter] Calin A.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):240–1

Intestinal perforation associated with osmotic slow release indomethacin capsules. Day TK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1671–2

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral ureteral obstruction as a complication to a perforated appendix. Report of a case. Sandermann J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(5):535–6

Effects of perforated appendicitis in girls on subsequent fertility. Puri P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7; 288(6410):25–6

Effect of perforated appendicitis in girls on subsequent fertility [letter] Reiss HE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):570

Perforated diverticulum of the terminal ileum. A previously unreported cause of suppurative pylephlebitis and multiple hepatic abscesses. Navarro C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb; 29(2):171–7 (43 ref.)

Massive subcutaneous emphysema following colonoscopy. Humphreys F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):160–1

Protrusion of small intestine through spontaneous perforation of colon at pelvirectal junction. Rasool MR, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1983 Apr;80(7–8):102–3

Meconium peritonitis—a retrospective, prognostic analysis of 69 patients. Tibboel D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Feb; 39(1):25–8

[Generalized peritonitis of nontraumatic colonic origin. Reflections apropos of 62 cases] Carretier M, et al.
Ann Chir 1983 Sep;37(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized peritonitis of non-traumatic colonic origin. Reflexions on 62 cases] Carretier M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1984 Jan 19;60(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual 1st manifestation of sigmoid diverticulitis as an abdominal wall phlegmon ('necrotizing fasciitis')] Banzhaf G, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Nov;54(11):749–52 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous perforation of the small intestine as rare cause of acute abdomen] Bindewald H. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep; 54(9):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rectal perforation with prolapse of the small intestine] Ludwig K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(5):358–9 **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis with perforation into the right fallopian tube] Pawelec R. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complicated intestinal tuberculosis] Rasslan S, et al.
AMB 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

[Hidden intrauterine perforation of the intestine in a newborn infant] Krivchenia Dlu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):54–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein angiography in the evaluation of intestinal intramural haemorrhage after trauma. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):57–61

Perforated cecal carcinoma presenting as thigh emphysema [letter] Boren SD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Dec;12(12):797–8

Ascitic fluid analysis in the differentiation of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis from gastrointestinal tract perforation into ascitic fluid. Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):447–50

Neonatal appendicular perforation. Yadav K, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1983 May;20(5):373–5

Extraperitoneal pelvic meconium extravasation in a newborn infant. Mitsudo SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):598–600

[Acute appendicitis as a diagnostic error. Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a chicken bone] Koussidis A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(23):1525–6 **(Ger)**

[Perforated appendicitis] Keller HW, et al.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1983 Nov 30;59(33):1852–6 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal intramural haemorrhage after abdominal missile trauma—clinical classification and prognosis. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):51–6

Postpartum perforation of the colon due to endometriosis. Floberg J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(2):183–4

Neonatal intestinal perforation caused by congenital defects of the intestinal musculature. Litwin A, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Jan;81(1):77–80

Perforation of the small intestine due to eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Felt-Bersma RJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1984 Jun;79(6):442–5

Intestinal perforation associated with cytomegalovirus infection in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Frank D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 79(3):201–5

Ischemic pseudomembranous colitis with perforation due to polyarteritis nodosa. Lee EL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):35–8

Rare complications after transabdominal fine needle aspiration. Malberger E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):458–60

Colonic perforation in Crohn's disease. Suk CH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1984 Sep;79(9):695–6

Colonic obstruction and perforation due to Trichuris trichiura. Fishman JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):154–6

Colon perforation in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Sykes EM Jr.
Am J Surg 1984 Mar;147(3):410–3 (8 ref.)

Colorectal perforation in renal transplant recipients. Nghiem DD, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct;49(10):554–7

Typhoid perforation of the intestine. Eustache JM, et al.
Arch Surg 1983 Nov;118(11):1269–71

Calcific enterolith perforation: an unusual complication of small bowel anastomosis. McLaughlin SJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 1983 Dec;53(6):583–5

Delayed caecal perforation following flexible fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy. Armitage NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug; 71(8):650

Tomato skins penetrating the small bowel. Lumsden AB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):648

Perforated colon complicating pseudomembranous colitis. Snooks SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):291–2

Small bowel perforation due to a Christmas cake decoration. Kiff ES, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31; 287(6409):1923–4

Cuboidal calcium enterolith causing obstruction and perforation of small intestine. Walker J, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):532

Spontaneous colonic perforation secondary to cytomegalovirus in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kram HB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):469–71

National ASGE survey on upper gastrointestinal bleeding: complications of endoscopy. Gilbert DA, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):55S–59S

Spontaneous free perforation of the small intestine. Orringer RD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):323–6

Self-inflicted sigmoid colon perforation. Report of a case. Schwarzman MI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar; 27(3):199–202

A case of ovarian dermoid cyst with malignant transformation perforated into the rectosigmoid colon and small intestine. Mitui AH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep; 15(5):331–3

Jejunal diverticulosis with perforation as a complication of Fabry's disease. Friedman LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):558–63

Postendoscopic perforation of normal colon in an area remote from instrumentation—with secondary tension pneumoperitoneum. Ehrlich CP, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1984 Jun;30(3):190–1

Crohn's colitis presenting with perforation. Spence RA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul;28(4):264

Penetrating duodenal trauma. Hasson JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun;24(6):471–4

Perforation in Crohn's disease of the small bowel. Ferraro V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):101–2

Amoebiasis with multiple colonic perforations and ruptured liver abscess - a case report. Manukaran MN, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1983 Mar;38(1):71–3

Perforation of the ileum as a complication of suprapubic catheterization. Hebert DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):662–4

Duodenal perforation in childhood dermatomyositis. Magill HL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):28–30

Typhoid perforation of the gut. Khanna AK, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1984 Aug;60(706):523–5

Apparent traumatic perforation of the bowel in tetanus. A case report. James MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 28; 65(17):700–1

Colonic perforation as a complication of peritoneovenous shunt: a case report. Rosenman JE, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May; 95(5):619–21

Thoracic and abdominal enteric duplications. Smith VC, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 May;80(5):41–4

Tuberculous perforation of the bowel—results in 21 cases. Eggleston FC, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 4(3):164–7

Appendiceal perforation and shigellosis. Tovar JA, et al.
Z Kinderchir 1983 Dec;38(6):419

[Sigmoid necrosis: a complication of total hip replacement] Vandendriessche M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct; 83(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chronic radiation injuries of the small intestines] Wobbes T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 10;127(37):1657–9 **(Dut)**

[Diverticular and instrumental perforations of the colon] Potvliege M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 84(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of rectovesical injury caused by impalement] Bouchet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforated inflammatory pseudotumors of the ascending colon in the amebic patient] Courbil J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(10):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis caused by sigmoid diverticula. Initial therapeutic approach. Apropos of 67 case reports] Isman H, et al.
Chirurgie 1984;110(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforations of the small intestine in closed injuries of the abdomen. Apropos of 63 cases] Oliveira FJ, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1984 Feb;121(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous perforations of the small intestine. Apropos of 2 cases] Dereux HJ, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug–Sep; 3(7):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal perforation after endoscopic retrograde palliative bile duct drainage (letter)] Zillessen E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1615–6 **(Ger)**

[Perforations during contrast enema] Vogel H, et al.
Rontgenblatter 1983 Aug;36(8):271–8 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous cecal perforation following cesarean section] Karger N, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 187(4):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive hemorrhage and perforation of the terminal ileum due to typhoid fever] Goldberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 1;106(5):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Case of pulmonary tuberculosis with the development of ileal perforation during chemotherapy] Hatake K, et al.
Kekkaku 1983 Apr;58(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of perforation of the small intestine in Crohn's disease] Uchida M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;84(10):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a foreign body] Wójcik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 16;39(3):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perforation of the large intestine in chronic intestinal obstruction] Baĭbulatov RSh. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):53 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal perforation by foreign bodies] Baskakov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Rare combination of complications of Crohn disease] Lavrov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):61 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal perforation by fish bones] Leshchenko AP, et al.
Klin Khir 1984 Mar;(3):54 **(Rus)**

[Acute perforating appendicitis in a newborn infant] Nusinovich LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of colonic diverticuli] Eriukhin IA, et al.
Vestn Khir 1983 Aug;131(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the ileum in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Stetsiuk VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):128 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the small intestine secondary to metastasis of a pulmonary carcinoma] Aguayo Albasini JL, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1984 Feb;65(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal perforation by a phytobezoar after vagectomy and pyloroplasty] Alvarez Ruiz de Viñasprе D, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1983 Oct;64(4):324–9 **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of typhoid perforations] Bravo Flores N, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jan–Mar;49(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Amoebic colonic perforation: case report and review of literature. Kakande I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):870–3

Thirty year old caucasian male with acute onset of abdominal pain. Odland M, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Jan;37(1):13–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of visceral perforation. Roh JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):830–3

Computed tomography of bowel perforation. Phatak MG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(2):133–5

Bowel perforation in the newborn: diagnosis with metrizamide. Cohen MD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan; 150(1):65–9

SURGERY

Hartmann's operation as an emergency procedure for perforation of the sigmoid colon. A consecutive series. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(3):255–7

Septic complications after appendicectomy for perforated appendicitis. A controlled clinical trial metronidazole and topical ampicillin. Schultz A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(5):517–20

Colonoscopic decompression of the colon in patients with Ogilvie's syndrome. Nakhgevany KB. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep; 148(3):317–20

Operative treatment of typhoid ileal perforation with omental patch: comparative study. Vyas ID, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1983 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):367–70

Hartmann resection for perforated sigmoid diverticulitis. A retrospective study of the Vancouver General Hospital experience. Bell GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr; 27(4):253–6

Duodenojejunostomy and stapled occlusion for distal duodenal perforation from malignant retroperitoneal tumors. Kostroff KM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug; 26(4):252–5

Re-establishing continuity after the Hartmann's procedure using the EEA stapler. Rotstein OD, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1984 Apr;158(4):378–9

[Primary resection for perforated diverticulitis] Harling H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16;146(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of patients with complications of colonic diverticulitis by resection without anastomosis] Lubbers EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 3;127(49):2229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[94 cases of colonic perforation with free peritoneum. Therapeutic approach] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforated sigmoiditis treated in an emergency without colonic resection (16 cases) (letter)] Olivier A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):581–2 **(Fre)**

[Role of ileostomy in typhoid peritonitis] Bouzidi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 May;121(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative colitis: emergency operation in toxic megacolon with perforation] Hassler H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Effect of parenteral nutrition on muscle amino acid output and 3-methylhistidine excretion in septic patients. Leverve X, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):471–7

VETERINARY

Cecal perforation and peritonitis associated with Anoplocephala perfoliata infection in three horses. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):804–6

Cimetidine for treatment of colonic perforation? [letter] Papich MG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):905–6

INTESTINAL POLYPS

Colorectal polyposis syndromes. Bülow S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):289–93 (48 ref.)

BLOOD

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer of the rectum and colon] Prorokov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 61(7):86–9 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Multiple polyps of the large intestine. Problems of terminology, classification and clinical aspects] Nikitin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):138–42 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception of the appendix. Langsam LB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):387–92

Multiple duodenal polyps in uraemia: a little known clinical entity. Paimela H, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):259–63

Treatment of small colorectal polyps: a population-based study of the risk of subsequent carcinoma. Spencer RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 May;59(5):305–10

[Turcot syndrome] Schröder S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;109(5):187–90 **(Ger)**

[Rare form of intestinal invagination due to an appendiceal polyp] Gladkiĭ PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Bleeding polyp of the transverse colon in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Association of bleeding polyp and ulcer of the duodenal bulb penetrating into the head of the pancreas] Sergin GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):57 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of cell culture to identify human precancer. Lyko HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:471–88

Flexible sigmoidoscopy: diagnostic yield in 1015 patients. McCallum RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 79(6):433–7

Spontaneous improvement of Cronkhite–Canada syndrome in a postpartum female. Peart AG Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):470–4

Duodenal polyp composed of ectopic gastric mucosa. Tsadilas T. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):475–7

Fundic gland polyposis in patients without familial adenomatosis coli: its incidence and clinical features. Iida M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1437–42

Ornithine decarboxylase as a biologic marker in familial colonic polyposis. Luk GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):80–3

Are there markers for the risk of colorectal cancer? [editorial] Sherlock P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):118–9

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Blood in the stool—a diagnostic induction] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22; 125(29–30):57 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal pneumatosis cystoides causing differential diagnostic problems] Mátai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 1;125(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Value of the study of occult fecal blood with Hemoccult II in 211 symptomatic patients controlled by total coionoscopy] Morini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 21; 75(17):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rectosigmoidoscopy in the detection of rectocolic polyps. Prospective study of a population asymptomatic from the rectocolon viewpoint] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of solitary and multiple polyps of the large intestine] Shniger NU, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of benign nonepithelial colonic tumors] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul; 131(7):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Multiple benign colonic polypi at the site of ureterosigmoidostomy. Ali MH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 53(4):1006–10 (15 ref.)

Re: Adenomatous polyp in ileal conduit [letter] Ridaura C. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):125

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A clinical and histopathological study of gastric polyps in familial polyposis coli. Nishiura M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):98–103

A new lipid storage myopathy observed in individuals with the Ruvalcaba–Myhre–Smith syndrome. DiLiberti JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):163–7

Radiological features of familial polyposis coli: grouping by polyp profusion. Maeda M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar; 57(675):217–21

Mandibular osteomas in familial polyposis coli. Bülow S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb;27(2):105–8

Disseminated hereditary gastrointestinal polyposis with orocutaneous hamartomatosis (Cowden's disease). Gorenšek M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar;16(2):59–63

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in polyposis syndromes: familial polyposis coli and Gardner's syndrome. Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):102–4

Familial juvenile polyposis coli; increased risk of colorectal cancer. Järvinen H, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul;25(7):792–800

Familial polyposis. A case report. King RM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 May;22(2):103–7

Familial polyposis in children: early detection and preferred treatment. Leggett PL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):462–4

[Gastroduodenal adenomatous lesions in familial diffuse polyposis] Di Curzio B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial juvenile polyposis of the stomach and large intestine] Kurihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec; 25(13):1389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

High affinity rosette tests in patients having colonoscopy. Gough IR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):299–302

Exclusion of a tight linkage between familial polyposis coli and HLA. Rafloux C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov; 22(5):354–8

METABOLISM

Comparison of faecal bile acid profiles between patients with adenomatous polyps of the large bowel and healthy subjects in Japan. Tanida N, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug;25(8):824–32

[Ultrastructural localization of secretory component and carcinoembryonic antigen in human gastric neoplasms and related disorders] Shioda Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of colon and rectum in Uganda Africans. Owor R. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Apr;60(4):228–31

[Duodenal polyps. Incidence, histologic substrate and significance] Höchter W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3;109(31–32):1183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemiological study on familial predisposition to large bowel cancer] Murata M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar; 30(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colorectal polyps. Diagnosis and treatment. A 7-year colonoscopic case load from Telemark] Hoff G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20;103(17–18):1372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathological study of juvenile polyp of large intestine. Yamagiwa H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan; 34(1):11–7

Inflammatory fibroid polyps of the intestine. Shimer GR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):708–14

Simultaneous polypoid tumors of the stomach and duodenum with composite cell population (mucous, argyrophil, and lysozyme-containing cells): a case report. De Vita O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):606–10

Canada–Cronkhite syndrome in an 82-year-old woman. Jones AF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):555–7

Surgical pathology of endoscopically removed malignant polyps of the colon and rectum. Cooper HS. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Oct;7(7):613–23

Squamous metaplasia in colorectal polyps. Almagro UA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2679–82

Polyposis coli associated with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Report of a case. Bombi JA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2561–3

A morphologic and histochemical study of metaplastic polyps of the colorectum. Jass JR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1; 53(3):510–5

The significance of microscopic invasive cancer in endoscopically removed polyps of the large bowel. A clinicopathologic study of 51 cases. Lipper S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1691–9

A model for human colon carcinoma evolution based on the differential response of cultured preneoplastic, premalignant, and malignant cells to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1568–78

Intestinal polyposis of 13 cases. Zhang SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):747–50

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum arising in a hamartomatous polyp in a patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Miller LJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):1047–51

Pseudopolyps of the small intestine in Crohn's disease. Kahn E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jan;15(1):84–6

The isolation and characterization of colorectal epithelial cell lines at different stages in malignant transformation from familial polyposis coli patients. Paraskeva C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):49–56

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine: report of two cases and review of the literature. Rubinstein R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):828–33

Developmentally inverted appendix presenting as cecal polyp: case report. Holleman JH Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;25(1):7

Peanut lectin-binding sites in polyps of the colon and rectum. Adenomas, hyperplastic polyps, and adenomas with in situ carcinoma. Cooper HS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec; 49(6):655–61

Neoplastic colonic polyp with extensive squamous metaplasia. Case report. Forouhar F. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29; 70(1):99–103

Small pedunculated tubular adenoma of the colon with carcinoma restricted to the head, invasion of lymphatics and widespread metastases. Case report and review of the literature. Stamm B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 402(1):83–9 (27 ref.)

Excluded gastric mucosa presenting as a polypoid tumor in the duodenal stump after B II resection. Börsch G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;21(10):593–4

[Localization of colon adenomas in relation to age and sex. A colonoscopy study] Liebe S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the colon and rectum. Considerations on 68 cases] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-clinical evaluation of histochemical data in benign and malignant tumors of the large intestine] Gnavi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 30(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-pathological study of juvenile polyp of the large intestine—comparison of juvenile and adult cases] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):400–4 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between benign and malignant epithelial tumors of the large intestine] Katić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar;111(3):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Recto-sigmoid polyps and their relation to cancer of the rectum] Fernández Velázquez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic recognition of colonic diverticula simulating polyps. Keller CE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):93–7

Polypoid lesions of the sigmoid colon: a comparison of single-contrast, double-contrast, and biphasic examinations. de Roos A, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):597–9

Small colonic polyps: a reappraisal of their significance. Feczko PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):301–3

Giant pseudopolyps complicating Crohn's colitis. A case of multiple giant pseudopolyps complicating Crohn's disease is reported. Kuijpers TJ, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct; 139(4):451–3

[Inverted polypoid hamartoma of the rectum in children] Meyer M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Mar;38(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of double-contrast irrigoscopy for the detection of polypoid lesions of the cecum] Kovács K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 May;37(5):162–6 **(Ger)**

[Case of multiple colonic polyps apparently developing into adenocarcinoma during a 12-year-observation] Kurihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Breast carcinoma metastatic to a solitary adenomatous polyp in the colon. Wiltz O, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):318–20

SURGERY

Changing management in familial polyposis. Role of ileoanal endorectal pull-through. Hrabovsky EE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):130–3

Endoscopic gastroduodenal polypectomy. Ghazi A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):175–80

Restorative proctocolectomy with a three-loop ileal reservoir for ulcerative colitis and familial adenomatous polyposis. Clinical results in 66 patients followed for up to 6 years. Nicholls J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):383–8

Colorectal schistosomiasis. Endoscopic polypectomy. Bessa

SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):772–4
Postoperative sigmoid colonic strictures—a new guided dilation technique. Dooley MC, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1983 Aug;29(3):229–30
Piecemeal snare excision of large sessile colon and rectal polyps: is it adequate? Nivatvongs S, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1984 Feb;30(1):18–20
A bipolar snare for polypectomy [letter] Treat MR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):372–3
Malignant colorectal polyp [editorial] Decosse JJ. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):433–6
Histopathology and prognosis of malignant colorectal polyps treated by endoscopic polypectomy. Morson BC, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):437–44
The malignant large-bowel polyp—conservative or radical treatment? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1387–8
[Villous tumors of the large intestine and rectum—diagnosis and choice of method of surgery] Aleksandrova A.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1983;36(4):385–8 **(Bul)**
[Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser treatment of gastrointestinal polyps] Chen PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;82(8):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Subcutaneous abdominal emphysema and pneumoscrotum after endoscopic resection of rectal polyps (letter)] Andreani T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):387 **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal perforation after endoscopic resection of colonic polyps (letter)] Verduron A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1983 Oct;7(10):831 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic endoscopy] Demling L. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(4):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Kato K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of complications of endoscopic polypectomy] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):94–7 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of multiple polyps of the large intestine (review of the literature)] Nikitin AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1984 Jun;(6):125–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of postoperative complications in the surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):98–103 **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic polypectomy of the colon] Petö S.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1983 May–Jun;40(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Multiple familial polyposis. A case treated by endorectal ileoanostomy] Belio Castillo C, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1983 Mar;40(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Endoscopic polypectomy of the colon: experience with 26 patients] Raddatz A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jun; 111(6):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Polypectomy in the presence of portal hypertension—an increased risk of bleeding? Winter G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):344–6
Cancer of the colon and rectum. An overview, 1983. Kraybill WG. **Mo Med** 1984 Jan;81(1):19–22, 27

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The application of scanning electron microscopy in the clinical investigation of the human colon. Siew S.
Scan Electron Microsc *1983;(Pt 4):1911–29*

INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION, IDIOPATHIC
see under ***INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION***

INTESTINAL SECRETIONS
see related
GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Is the secretagogue effect of deoxycholic acid mediated by the adenylate cyclase–cAMP system. Farack UM, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(3):170–5
Pediatric tube system for collection of uncontaminated jejunal juice. Nielsen OH, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983;2(3):483–6
Tube for sampling of uncontaminated small-bowel juice. Nørby Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(3):359–63
Comparison of an open and a closed tube system for collection of jejunal juice. Nørby Rasmussen S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 May;18(3):353–7
The use of an instillation test to define alkaline reflux gastritis. Owen WJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** *1984;* 92:257–8
[24-hour duodenal pH-recording in chronic pancreatitis] Bommelaer G, et al. ***Gastroenterol Clin Biol*** *1984 May;* 8(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Osmolality of ileal fluid contents in infants [letter] Ho TF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):611
Simultaneous measurement of gastric acid and duodenal alkali secretion by in situ titration in health and disease. Dubey P, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1126–9
[Our experiences with lactoferrin determination in the diagnosis of pancreatopathies] Ditě P, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1983;43(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis based on the determination of lactoferrin and calcium in the duodenal juice?] Bornschein W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 May; 14(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rapid thin layer chromatographic-densitometric method for the routine quantitative determination of conjugated bile acids in duodenal juice without previous extraction] Senger H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(1):52–5 **(Ger)**
[Chromato-mass-spectral study of the secretion in the rabbit small intestine discharged in response to cholera and salmonella toxins] Linberg LF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Jul;97(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intestinal adaptation to cyclic AMP-mediated hypersecretion induced by the heat-labile enterotoxin of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli. Lönnroth I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1984 Feb; 92(1):53–60
Effect of salicylates on intestinal secretion in calves given (intestinal loops) Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Wise CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2221–5
Effect of quinidine on the intestinal secretion of digoxin in guinea pigs. Schäfer SG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):163–8
Separation of cholera enterotoxin-induced mucus secretion from electrolyte secretion in rabbit ileum by acetazolamide, colchicine, cycloheximide, cytochalasin B and indomethacin. Njoku OO, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(3):174–84
Effects of omeprazole, a substituted benzimidazole, on gastrointestinal secretions, serum gastrin, and gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 1984 Jan;86(1):71–7
Action of omeprazole (a benzimidazole derivative) on secretory responses to sham feeding and pentagastrin and upon serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):14–8
Effect of secoverine and atropine on intestinal secretion and motor activity in the rat small intestine in-vivo. Greenwood B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 36(2):100–6
The action of R51619 on transport processes in the rat small intestine. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 36(2):139–40
The effect of barium chloride on intestinal secretion in the rat. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov; 344:69–80
Inhibition by loperamide of deoxycholic acid induced intestinal secretion. Farack UM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Mar; 325(3):286–9
The reversal of bilirubin-induced intestinal secretion by agar. Li BU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):79–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Disaccharidase activities in jejunal fluid. Aramayo LA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):686–91
[Clinical evaluation of elastase output in pancreozymin-secretin (PS) test] Kataoka K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May;81(5):1251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on ribonuclease in the pancreatic juice of patient with pancreatic disease. II. Secretory pattern of ribonuclease, amylase and immunoreactive trypsin in duodenal juice during pancreozymin secretin test] Kawai K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 80(4):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of elastase of duodenal aspirates and its diagnostic significance] Mizuno R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug;31(8):914–8 **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of pancreatic trypsin among the fractions of duodenal contents in an in-vitro system] Mitin IE.
Vopr Pitan 1984 May–Jun;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A lavage technique allowing repeated measurement of IgA antibody in mouse intestinal secretions. Elson CO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):101–8
Inappropriate mucin production in endodermal carcinoma—one point of view. Nayman J, et al.
Jpn J Surg 1983 Jul;13(4):317–23
IgA antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 in duodenal juice and saliva from patients with peptic ulcer and non-ulcer controls. Rune SJ, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 Jan;19(1):81–4
[The secretory component and immunoglobulins in human duodenal juice of patients with pancreatic diseases] Suwaki K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 81(5):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Duodenal secretory immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis with splenomegaly] Makos' RP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep; (9):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal secretion as a cause of hypokalemia and cardiac arrest in a patient with strongyloidiasis. Kane MG, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1984 Aug;29(8):768–72
The nature of diene conjugation in human serum, bile and duodenal juice. Cawood P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):239–43
Duodenal total and ionised calcium secretion in normal subjects, chronic alcoholics, and patients with various stages of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Lohse J, et al.
Gut 1984 Aug;25(8):874–80
Regulation of intestinal fluid transport by angiotensin II: mechanisms and physiological significance. Carey RM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983;95:93–104
[Protein and amino acid digestibility in various sections of the intestines in swine. 3. Amino acid composition of chyme and fecal proteins] Poppe S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Oct-Nov;33(10–11):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid profile and lipolytic activity of the endogenous dense fraction of chyme and mucous deposits] Medkova IL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The normal cultivable microflora in upper jejunal fluid in healthy adults. Justesen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):279–82

PARASITOLOGY

Migrational responses of Hymenolepis diminuta to surgical alteration of gastro-intestinal secretions. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):421–30
[Detection of Lamblia intestinalis during routine gastroscopy] Mahlke R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 21;34(42):1170–1 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of intestinal mucin in the pathophysiology of intestinal strangulation obstruction. Consequences of tracing a clinical observation. Midtvedt T.
Eur Surg Res 1984;16 Suppl 2:68–72
Gastrointestinal secretion mechanisms and disorders. Proceedings of the fifth symposium in a series on Basic Science in Gastroenterology. London, UK, 19 April 1983. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;87:1–127
[Control of gastrointestinal motility and secretion by gastrointestinal peptides] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method of studying the interrelation between extramural intestinal glands and various parts of the intestines] Aliev AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):516–20 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Inhibition of upper gastrointestinal secretions by reinfusion of succus entericus into the distal small bowel. A clinical study of 30 patients with peritonitis and temporary enterostomy. Lévy E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov; 198(5):596–600
Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in infants: Tc-99m DISIDA in duodenal juice. Jaw TS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):360–3
Neurotensin increases net fluid secretion and transit rate in the small intestine of man. Wiklund B, et al.
Regul Pept 1984 Jan;8(1):33–9
Role of local secretory and motility changes in the pathogenesis of experimental duodenal ulcer. Szabo S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:106–11

INTESTINE, LARGE

Whole bowel irrigation—an alternative to traditional bowel washout. Ho S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct; 12(4):592–5
An unusual cause of large bowel obstruction in pregnancy. Sellappah S. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jan;38(1):38–9
Self-reported dark red bleeding as a marker comparable with occult blood testing in screening for large bowel neoplasms. Silman AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):721–4
Chromosomes in human large bowel tumors. A study of chromosome 1. Reichmann A, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1984 Aug;12(4):295–301
Stenosis of the large intestine complicating scleroderma and mimicking a sigmoid carcinoma. Sacher P, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum *1983 May;26(5):347–8*
Large-bowel malignancy. Epidemiology and gut motility studies in South Asia. Singh JP, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum *1984 Jan;27(1):10–5*
The malignant large-bowel polyp—conservative or radical treatment? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1387–8
Who's for flexible sigmoidoscopy? [editorial] ***Lancet*** *1983 Oct* 15;2(8355):893–4
Emotional experiences associated with chronic disorders of *the large bowel. Shoenberg PJ.* ***Practitioner*** *1984 Sep;* 228(1395):813–7
Chronic disorders of the exocrine pancreas, small bowel, and large bowel. Pidgeon GL.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1983 Aug; 13(3):541–50 (27 ref.)
[Our approach in intestinal obstruction due to cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Deredzhian A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1984;37(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Obturating large intestine obstruction not due to a primary large intestine carcinoma] Zlatarski G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1983;36(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Side effects of different irrigation solutions in orthograde

intestinal lavage] Kujat R, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct; 54(10):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of x-ray examinations in the diagnosis of ileus] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen findings in amebiasis of the large intestine] Vogel H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Jul;36(7):242–5 **(Ger)**

[Screening for cancer of the large intestine in the inhabitants of an alpine valley] Di Vito F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endometriosis of the large intestine] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of cellular differentiation in metastases of cancer of the large intestine in man] Delektorskaia VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(3):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the cellular immune reactions in precancer and cancer of the large intestine] Dikshteĭn EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(7):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrography in assessing the motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis] Popova TS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the large intestine in chronic intestinal obstruction] Baĭbulatov RSh. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):53 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal perforation by foreign bodies] Baskakov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Hidden intrauterine perforation of the intestine in a newborn infant] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal perforation by fish bones] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):54 **(Rus)**

[Rare complication of a stenosing tumor of the large intestine] Usikov FF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):58 **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary tumors of the large intestine] Agrba VZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyskinesia of the large intestine with a constipation syndrome and its treatment] Beiul EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the risk factors for the development and malignant degeneration of diffuse inflammatory and neoplastic lesions of the large intestine] Rivkin VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):73–6 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of enteral feeding in the surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the stomach and large intestine] Pronin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incomplete intestinal fistulas] Karipidi GK. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trends in the distribution of stomach cancer and cancer of the large intestine among the population] Tikhonova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between benign and malignant epithelial tumors of the large intestine] Katić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar;111(3):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple visceral congenital anomalies in a calf. Prieur DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):452–4

ANALYSIS

[Hepatoma 27 cells and the epithelium of the large intestine in rats contain the identical set of prekeratin proteins] Troianovskiĭ SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gut-associated lymphoid system of two species of Australian marsupial mice, Antechinus swainsonii and Antechinus stuartii. Distribution, frequency and structure of Peyer's patches and lymphoid follicles in the small and large intestine. Poskitt DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):81–8

Morphological study of antigen-sampling structures in the rat large intestine. Bland PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):693–9

Morphology of lymphatics in the canine large intestine. Hirashima T, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Jun;17(2):69–72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Restricted transport of cationic macromolecules across intestinal capillaries. Perry MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G568–72

[Diseases caused by ischemia in the wall of the large intestine] Saegesser F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 20; 73(12):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural mechanisms of regulation of the lympho-microcirculatory system] Chernyshenko LV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Glycosphingolipid patterns of the epithelial and non-epithelial compartments of rat large intestine. Hansson GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):281–92

Blue molybdenum oxides: a stain for light and electron microscopy. Ferrer JM, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):221–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentiation of large intestinal tumorigenicity of cycasin derivative by high-fat diet and Lactobacillus in germfree mice. Iwasaki I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov; 33(6):1197–204

The effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on large intestinal motility and blood flow in the cat. Fasth S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):329–36

Comparative study of the morphologic, histochemical, and proliferative changes induced in the large intestine of ICR/Ha and C57BL/Ha mice by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. James JT, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):955–64

[Changes in the epithelial permeability of the large intestine of mice in the process of carcinogenesis] Matveev VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Aug;25(8):945–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase isozymes in large intestines and large intestinal tumors of Fischer 344 rats. Owens RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):740–7

Differences between small and large intestine and liver in the inducibility of microsomal enzymes in response to stimulation by phenobarbitone and betanaphthoflavone in the diet. McDanell RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1977–80

[Amylolytic and lipolytic activities of the large intestine mucosa in various intestinal diseases] Iukhvidova ZhM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the kallikreins in healthy and malignant (adenocarcinoma) mucous membrane of the human large intestine] Paskhina TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Large bowel growth. Bristol JB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;93:25–34 (146 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional characteristics of lymphocytes isolated from the rat large intestine. Response to T-cell mitogens and natural killer cell activity. Nauss KM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):468–75

INJURIES

[Injuries and wounds of the large intestine] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):21–3 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Gamma-aminobutyrate as an autonomic neurotransmitter: release and uptake of [3H]gamma-aminobutyrate in guinea pig large intestine and cultured enteric neurons using physiological methods and electron microscopic autoradiography. Jessen KR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec; 10(4):1427–42

METABOLISM

The contribution of the large intestine to energy supplies in man. McNeil NI. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):338–42

Protein synthesis during the developmental growth of the small and large intestine of the rat. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):527–34

Studies of the large intestine of sheep. 3. Nitrogen kinetics in sheep given chopped lucerne (medicago sativa) hay. Dixon RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):757–68

Absorption and metabolism of the volatile fatty acids in the hind-gut of the rabbit. Marty J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Mar; 51(2):265–77

Requirement of macromolecular complex formation for selective lymphatic transfer of bleomycin from large intestine by bifunctional delivery system. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4070–6

The regulatory peptide system of the large bowel in equine grass sickness. Bishop AE, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):801–6

Metabolism of nitrogenous compounds in the large gut. Mason VC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jan;43(1):45–53

Urea and ammonia metabolism in the human large intestine. Wrong OM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jan;43(1):77–86

[Balance of carbohydrate-containing biopolymers in the large intestine and mechanism of its impairments in ulcerous disease] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibacterial effect of volatile fatty acids on enterobacteriaceae in the large intestine. Prohászka L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):9–16

Cellulolytic bacteria from pig large intestine. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):219–21

Microbial digestion in the hind-gut of the pig. Mason VC. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;25:27–38 (10 ref.)

Altered colonizing ability for mouse large intestine of a surface mutant of a human faecal isolate of Escherichia coli. Myhal ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 May;129 (Pt 5):1549–58

The large bowel—a supplementary rumen? Argenzio RA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jan;43(1):13–23

Microbial digestion of complex carbohydrates in man. Cummings JH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jan;43(1):35–44

[Changes in the microflora spectrum in the large intestine due to drinking of Carlsbad mineral water by patients with chronic constipation and after cholecystectomy] Zdichynec B, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Dec;61(6):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathological study of juvenile polyp of large intestine. Yamagiwa H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan; 34(1):11–7

Are metaplasias in colorectal adenomas truly metaplasias? Bansal M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):253–65

Marked concomittant elevations in serum creatine kinase and lactic dehydrogenase in a patient with bowel necrosis. Okoye MI, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):612–5

Correlation of bioptic histology and sigmoidoscopic observations on lower gastrointestinal tract. Bisht D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:745–51

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome and Hirschsprung disease [letter] Lipson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):177

[Clinico-pathological study of juvenile polyp of the large intestine—comparison of juvenile and adult cases] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):400–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cytological studies in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the large intestine. Clinico-morphological comparisons] Depczyńska A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1983;29:247–58 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Normality in the lower gastrointestinal tract. Northover JM. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep;228(1395):791–3

[A method of studying the interrelation between extramural intestinal glands and various parts of the intestines] Aliev AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):516–20 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromanometric changes in large intestine motility in functional disorders of defecation in children] Apostolov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinico-functional characteristics of the large intestine in abdominal arteriosclerosis] Murashko VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Washout versus non-washout (Picolax) preparation for double-contrast barium enemas. Bartram CI, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(2):143–6

Variables in the preparation of the large intestine for double contrast barium enema examination. Lee JR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):69–72

Assessment of patient exposure for barium enema examinations. Bednarek DR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;18(5):453–8

A new, safe balloon enema tip. Lu CC. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):835–6

[Improvement of aqueous suspension of barium sulfate for one-stage double-contrasting of the large intestine] Dement'ev EZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):82–6 **(Rus)**

[X-ray-endoscopic studies of the kinetics of large intestine contents] Strekalovskiĭ VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information value of various methods of diagnosing acute intestinal obstruction] Zerkalov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):28–30 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Closed versus open, single-layered, anastomosis—a review of 35 esophageal and 113 large bowel cases. de Almeida AM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(7–8):343–8

Ureteric damage in surgery for cancer of the large bowel. Hughes ES, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):293–5

Ulcerative colitis treated by excision of the distal large bowel alone. Nakano G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr; 60(702):278–9

[2 cases of lipomas of the large intestine] Kalcheva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):268–70 **(Bul)**

[Securing anastomosis of the large intestine with glued autologous tissue] Bornemisza G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total isoperistaltic lavage of the intestines with 20% mannitol in the preparation of the large intestine for surgical intervention] Rubino T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1787–9 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of preparing large intestine for operation by irrigation] Ciesielski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 20;38(25):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Application of compression anastomoses in operations for cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):107–11 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative complications in the surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):98–103 **(Rus)**

[Modification of Duhamel's resection of the large intestine in children] Popenko IuM. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal sutures used in operations on the large intestine] Kamshin NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):101–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microvilli- and desmosome-associated bodies in Crohn's disease and other disorders in childhood: an ultrastructural abnormality of the small and large intestine. Lewis D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):46–55

INTESTINE, SMALL

Total parenteral nutrition in management of external small bowel fistulae. Dárdai E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983; 24(2):97–103

Small-bowel enema in the diagnosis of adhesive obstructions. Caroline DF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1133–9

An unusual case of malignant melanoma of the small intestine. Raymond AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep; 79(9):689–92

Intrauterine incarcerated bowel following uterine perforation during an abortion: a case report. Dunner PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):969–70

Spontaneous resolution of intestinal obstruction while receiving home parenteral nutrition. Selby RR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):742–5

The effect of intraperitoneal fluid on the prevention of small intestinal obstruction after appendicectomy. Preliminary results. Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(5):250–2

Malignant mesenchymoma of the small intestine. Sato N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):164–7

Adhesive obstruction of the small intestine: a retrospective review. Hall RI. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar;38(3):89–92

Tomato skins penetrating the small bowel. Lumsden AB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):648

Small bowel obstruction [letter] Reece-Smith H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):82

Idiopathic ulceration of the small bowel [letter] Thomas WE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1835

Amphojeloma: antacid impaction in a critically ill patient. Girotti MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):379–80, 382

Small intestinal lymphomas and alpha-chain disease. Rambaud JC. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):743–66

Spontaneous free perforation of the small intestine. Orringer RD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):323–6

Surgical aspects of radiation enteritis of the small bowel. Wobbes T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb;27(2):89–92

Intrauterine small bowel entrapment and obstruction complicating suction abortion. McArdle CR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(3):239–40

Cryptosporidiosis of the human small intestine: a light and electron microscopic study. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):746–52

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine of a yearling ewe. Anderson BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15; 183(12):1467–8

Immunoproliferative small-intestinal disease: follow-up of an alpha-chain negative, lymphoma-free group. Gilinsky NH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):421–8

Protrusion of small intestine through spontaneous perforation of colon at pelvirectal junction. Rasool MR, et al. **J Indiana Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;80(7–8):102–3

Abdominal cocoon: an unusual intestinal obstruction (a case report). Ahmed MN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan; 30(1):62–3

Small bowel exclusion from the pelvis by a polyglycolic acid mesh sling. Devereux DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun; 26(2):107–12

Cervical metastases from small bowel carcinoid tumors. Marks WH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):135–41

Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1126–7

Transomental hernia causing intestinal obstruction in an elderly patient. Watt PC. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec; 59(698):790

Small-bowel endoscopy. Tada M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;102:39–52

Small bowel obstruction and previous gynecologic surgery. Ratcliff JB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1349–50, 1360

Partial small bowel obstruction. Brolin RE. **Surgery** 1984 Feb; 95(2):145–9

Chronic disorders of the exocrine pancreas, small bowel, and large bowel. Pidgeon GL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Aug; 13(3):541–50 (27 ref.)

[Rare case of primary melanoma of the small intestine] Zaprianov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):488–9 **(Bul)**

[Bran ileus. Mechanical ileus of the small intestine following ingestion of a bran diet, Amo-wheat bran] Kristensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2;146(1):29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic exploration of the small intestine] Mainguet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypochromic anemia and small bowel diverticula] Pras P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 1;60(10):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse diverticulosis of the small intestine and malabsorption syndrome. Apropos of a case] Quilichini R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 26;60(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of Sauer's small intestine splinting in recurring small intestine ileus in infancy and childhood] Hecker WC, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Splinting of the small intestine with the Miller-Abbot tube. A critical analysis of 160 cases] Kapral W. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reimplant-induced ileus as an early complication following implantation of autologous spleen tissue in the greater omentum. Case report] Schmitz R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul; 55(7):482–4 **(Ger)**

[Skin diseases and the small intestine] Marks J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Oct;24(10):550–5 **(Ger)**

[Importance of x-ray examinations in the diagnosis of ileus] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of primary small intestinal tumors] Kliems G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Feb 10; 36(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrogen (H2) breath tests in the diagnosis of small intestine diseases] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):628–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical ileus as a complication of a fracture of the anterior pelvic ring] Köfüncü OA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(6):431–2 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rectal perforation with prolapse of the small intestine] Ludwig K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(5):358–9 **(Ger)**

[Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine] Ohira M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2588–91 **(Jpn)**

[Mesenteric cysts of the small intestine] Baskakov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):136 **(Rus)**

[Electrography in assessing the motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis] Popova TS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurring intestinal fistulas of tuberculous etiology] Deshkevich VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal perforation by fish bones] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):54 **(Rus)**

[Obturation of the small intestine by a lump of food as a late complication of gastric resection] Michurin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Neurinoma of the small intestine] Sar LE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):62 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction in the late period after vagotomy due to gastric bezoars] Shevchenko BF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Rare complication of a stenosing tumor of the large intestine] Usikov FF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):58 **(Rus)**

[Intrajejunal bactericidal activity in chronic lesions of the small intestine] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Cystoid pneumatosis of the ileum as the cause of obstruction of the small intestine] Fedun AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Incompiete intestinal fistulas] Karipidi GK. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary prosthesis of the small intestine with a fistula] Zakharov SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Cystic lymphangioma causing intestinal obstruction] Bolatashvili IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the small intestine secondary to metastasis of a pulmonary carcinoma] Aguayo Albasini JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and biological manifestations and survival in primary malignant tumors of the small intestine] Tiberio G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Gastroschisis diagnosed in utero by ultrasound. Björnståhl H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):283–4

Neonatal intestinal perforation caused by congenital defects of the intestinal musculature. Litwin A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):77–80

Atresia of the small bowel. Kullendorff CM. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):192–5

Familial congenital short small bowel with associated defects. A long-term survival. Sansaricq C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Aug;23(8):453–5

Duodenal diaphragm with midgut nonrotation in an adult. A case study. Matino JJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Jun; 48(6):352–4

Double prolapse of small bowel through patent vitello-intestinal duct. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;37(7):120–1

The apple peel small bowel deformity. McConnell JR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Apr;80(11):546–7

Small bowel atresia and biliary atresia [letter] Ford WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):965

Congenital short bowel. Tiu CM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(5):343–5

Necrotising enterocolitis in small bowel atresia. Lafferty K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):224–7

[Paraduodenal hernias. Apropos of 2 cases] Allabert J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiology in the diagnosis of volvulus caused by mesenteric rotation anomaly] Geoffray A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr;41(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial atresia of the small intestine—genetics and genetic counseling] Hauschild R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983; 22(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete duplication of the small intestine in childhood] Gdanietz K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Normal rabbit intestinal cytosol as a source of binding protein for the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 assay. Duncan WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):209–14

Tissue specificity of glycosphingolipids as expressed in pancreas and small intestine of blood group A and B human individuals. Breimer ME. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):71–85

Antigenic and structural features of goblet-cell mucin of human small intestine. Mantle M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):159–67

Age-related changes in chemical composition and physical properties of mucus glycoproteins from rat small intestine. Shub MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):405–11

Immunocytochemical demonstration of caldesmon (a calmodulin-binding, F-actin-interacting protein) in smooth muscle fibers and absorptive epithelial cells in the small intestine of the rat. Ishimura K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(1):207–9

An immunohistochemical survey of endocrine cells and nerves in the proximal small intestine of the platypus, Ornithorhynchus anatinus. Yamada J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):153–64

Chemical characterization of a blood group H type pentaglycosylceramide of human small intestine. Breimer ME, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Aug;33(2):135–44

The isolation and sequencing of human gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP). Moody AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9; 172(2):142–8

Galanin – a novel biologically active peptide from porcine intestine. Tatemoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28; 164(1):124–8

Chemical and histochemical studies of normal and diseased human gastrointestinal tract. II. A comparison between histologically normal small intestine and Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Mar;16(3):253–64

Ultrastructural cytochemical identification of the siderophilic enterocyte. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):724–30

Purification and reconstitution of Na+/D-glucose cotransport carriers from guinea pig small intestine. Kano-Kameyama A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):955–70

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide VIP-like activity in the rat small intestine. Fehér E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):97–106

Differential distribution of molecular forms of cholecystokinin in human and porcine small intestinal mucosa. Maton PN, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jan;8(1):9–19

[Results of a roentgenographic study of the mucus layer of the small intestine] Vazina AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(2):435–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of cholera enterotoxin in supernatants of homogenates from the wall of the small intestine in rabbits in the passive immune hemolysis reaction] Gallonskaia IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb; (2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gut-associated lymphoid system of two species of Australian marsupial mice, Antechinus swainsonii and Antechinus stuartii. Distribution, frequency and structure of Peyer's patches and lymphoid follicles in the small and large intestine. Poskitt DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):81–8

Effects of fasting on villi along the small intestine: a stereological approach to the problem of quantifying villus 'shape'. Ross GA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):856–8

Normal intestinal length in preterm infants. Touloukian RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):720–3

Postnatal development of intestinal villi in the field vole (Microtus montebelli): a scanning electron microscopic study. Kurohmaru M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Aug;60(2–3):73–85

Effects of diet, bacitracin, and body weight restrictions on the intestine of broiler chicks. Stutz MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1626–32

Studies on the relationship between the number of arteriae rectae of intestinal artery and intestinal length. Chiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):27–31

Morphometric analysis of small intestinal mucosa. I. Methodology, epithelial volume compartments and enumeration of inter-epithelial space lymphocytes. Niazi NM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):49–60

[Electron microscopic observations on the extrusion of enteroendocrine cells from the epithelium of the mouse small intestine] Linss W. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of food intake on the mass of the entire small intestine in white rats] Kukel' IuP. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):54–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Delayed dopamine treatment of segmental small intestinal ischaemia in the rat. Gustafsson G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):153–8

Effects of dopamine in segmental intestinal ischaemia studied with dopamine receptor blockers. Gustafsson G. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):145–51

Haemodynamic effects of phenoxybenzamine and dopamine in segmental ischaemia of the rat small intestine. Gustafsson G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):159–63

Intestinal ischemia after a single intravenous injection of deslanoside. A case report. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):91–2

Sympathetico-adrenergic influences on the small intestinal vascular reactions in experimental septic shock. Falk A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):373–9

Blood flow distribution, villous tissue osmolality and fluid and electrolyte transport in the cat small intestine during regional hypotension. Redfors S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):193–209

Effects of hemorrhage on intramural blood flow distribution, villous tissue osmolality and fluid and electrolyte transport in the cat small intestine. Redfors S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):211–22

Intramural blood flow distribution in the small intestine of the cat studied by carbon monoxide uptake and 85krypton elimination. Redfors S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 118(2):97–107

Clearance of 9-micron spheres and rubidium in the intestinal circulation. Gelman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G13–8

Sympathetic stimulation and intestinal capillary fluid exchange. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G279–83

Restricted transport of cationic macromolecules across intestinal capillaries. Perry MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G568–72

Qualitative and quantitative fluorescein fluorescence in determining intestinal viability. Carter MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):117–23

Massive small bowel infarction. An unusual complication of abdominal aortic surgery. Perler BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):402–4

Small bowel and liver pO2 during vasopressin infusion into the superior mesenteric artery. Korsbäck C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(1):50–3

Acute vascular complications in the fundus of the eye after the sudden stopping of corticosteroid therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Leys A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:29–32

Small-bowel varices [letter] Salmon PA. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):322

CT demonstration of pneumatosis intestinalis from bowel infarction. Hutchins WW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):283–5

The effect of cimetidine on ischemic small intestine. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 May–Jun;41(3):197–9

The effect of low molecular weight dextran on intestinal survival in experimental small intestinal ischemia. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 May–Jun;41(3):200–2

Prediction of blood flow in and viability of ischemic small bowel: fluorescein perfusion versus radiolabeled microspheres. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):286–9

The accuracy of predicting intestinal viability with fluorescein: experimental observations. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):292–4

The effect of heparin on intestinal survival in experimental small intestinal ischemia. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Nov–Dec;40(6):438–40

Acute local effects of angiotensin II on the intestinal vasculature. Nyhof RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(1):13–9

Acute post-irradiation canine intestinal blood flow. Cockerham LG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan; 45(1):65–72

Comparative effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E1, and ibuprofen on bowel ischemia. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):738–42

Serum creatine kinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental small bowel infarction. Graeber GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):25–32

Therapeutic embolization of the small-bowel arteries. Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):377–82

Effect of intravenous dopamine infusion on intramural blood flow distribution and fluid absorption in the feline small intestine. Sjövall H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):411–6

Ischaemic strictures of the small intestine in northern Nigeria. Khwaja MS, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 5(1):41–8

[Vascular malformations of the duodenum, small intestine and colon] Qian YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;21(11):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reaction of intercellular contacts of the intestinal epithelium to a non-specific stress] Melikjants AG, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr;4(4):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of acute ischemia on the small intestine of the dog] Czerny KM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984; 130(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute ischemia of the small intestine caused by torsion of the cecum] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jan 15–31; 39(1–2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the prediction of intestinal recovery from ischemic injury by fluorescein fluorescence patterns] Amano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 85(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural mechanisms of regulation of the lympho-microcirculatory system] Chernyshenko LV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the microcirculatory bed and blood microcirculation in the mesentery of the small intestine of rabbits with experimental hypercholesterolemia] Tutatchikov VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Dec; 85(12):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fat absorption following temporary ischemia of the small intestine] Lysenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistive, capacitive and metabolic functions of the vessels of the small intestine in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the small intestine in chronic ischemia] Aripov UA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of morphologic structure of the small intestine in experimental chronic intestinal ischemia] Aripov UA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic substantiation of the preoperative administration of kanamycin and cefazolin to patients with acute ischemia of the small intestine] Rukhliada NV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular resistance response to increased outflow venous pressure in the isolated and intact small intestine] Török J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Mar;81(3):282–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Behaviour of the proliferative compartment of the small intestine at different times of the day. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(3):201–7

S-phase cell distribution in the small intestine irradiated at different times of the day. II. Recovery phase. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(5):337–44

Study of the cellular turnover in the small intestine of the lactent Didelphis albiventris. Santiago MA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(1):61–8

A cellular reticulum of fibroblast-like cells in the rat intestine: scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Desaki J, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Jun;47(2):179–86

Bivariate flow cytometric analysis of murine intestinal epithelial cells for cytokinetic studies. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jan;5(1):55–62

Interaction of Gila monster venom with VIP receptors in intestinal epithelium of human. A comparison with rat. Amiranoff B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):299–302

In vitro characterization of human intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Greenwood JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1023–35

Ontogeny of non-lymphoid and lymphoid cells in the rat gut with special reference to large mononuclear Ia-positive dendritic cells. Wilders MM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct; 50(2):303–14

Relationship between surviving clonogenic crypt fraction and animal lethality after cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) exposure. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):33–42

[An electron microscope study of the inner circular layer and related interstitial Cajal cells of the small intestine of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during its annual cycle] Faussone Pellegrin MS. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the mucosa of the small intestine in white rats in the process of digestion] Kukel' IuP. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of mecholyl and atropine on the muscarinic receptors in rat small intestine after long-term atropine administration in vivo. Obuchowicz E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):597–600

Role of enkephalins in regulation of basal intestinal water and ion absorption in the rat. Fogel R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G386–92

Synergistic effects of insulin and thyroxine on the differentiation and proliferation of epithelial cells of suckling mouse small intestine. Malo C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(3):177–84

Effect of heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli and theophylline on ion transport in porcine small intestine. Argenzio RA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):14–22

Morphine-initiated migrating myoelectric complexes in the fed state in dogs. Sarna SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):662–9

Comparison of the effects of medium and long chain triglyceride containing liquid meals on gall bladder and small intestinal function in normal man. Ladas SD, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):405–11

Inhibitory effect of acetylcholine on muscular tonus of the small intestine of a lizard. Wacyk J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):297–301

beta-Endorphin and its metabolites stimulate motility of the dog small intestine. Davis TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):499–507

The mechanism of motilin excitation of the canine small intestine. Fox JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 5;34(10):1001–6

Alcohol and the gastrointestinal tract. Burbige EJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):77–89 (100 ref.)

Temporal effects of morphine on rat intestinal transit. Stewart JJ. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(1):47–55

Magnesium sulfate-induced water secretion in hamster small intestine. Reichelderfer M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May;176(1):8–13

Neurotensin increases net fluid secretion and transit rate in the small intestine of man. Wiklund B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jan;8(1):33–9

Influence of fasting and bombesin-induced myoelectric activity on the transit of small-intestinal contents in the rat. Al-Saffar A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 19(4):541–6

[Effect of hypervitaminosis A on the rat small intestine epithelium] Gadzhieva ZM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitoxic system of the small intestine and liver in rats exposed to cholera enterotoxin] Iurkiv VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein inhibitors of pancreatic proteinases on the breakdown and absorption of immunoreactive chicken ovalbumin in the intestines of adult rats] Sadykova RE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rat intestinal mucosa in hypervitaminosis A] Gadzhieva ZM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulceration of the small intestine after potassium therapy] Leijonmarck CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jan 4; 81(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of Segi's cap, a large aggregation of gut endocrine cells, in bovine fetuses. Kuramoto H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Dec; 46(5):701–11

Phytosphingosine in intestinal glycolipids of the rat fetus. Bouhours D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):169–71

Fetal gastric and small intestine pattern of intestinal mucus antigens in human gastric carcinomas. Nardelli J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4157–63

Growth and differentiation of fetal rat small intestinal epithelium in tissue culture. Relationship to fetal age. Kondo Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):121–34

Longitudinal specialization of the small intestine: developmental aspects. Koldovský O. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1436–7

Early organogenesis of human small intestine: scanning electron microscopy and brush border enzymology. Lacroix B, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):925–30

Role of intrinsic, hormonal, and dietary factors in expression of perinatal development of mammalian small intestinal sucrase. Koldovský O. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S145–50

Studies on the histogenesis of the tunica mucosa of the small and large intestines of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). I. Histogenesis of the small intestinal mucosa. Osman AH, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(6):993–9

[Characteristics of the development of the small intestine mucosa in man and rat] Martsinkevich LD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Oct;85(10):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic characterization of brush border membrane proteases in relationship to mucosal architecture by section biochemistry. Gutschmidt S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:209–18

Enzymic development of the small intestine: are glucocorticoids necessary? Martin GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G695–9

Rabbit small intestinal beta-galactosidases. Toofanian F. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):535–8

Carbonic anhydrase (CA) localization in the rat and guinea-pig small intestines. Sugai N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:401–4

Activating effect of aldosterone on carbonic anhydrase activity of rat small intestinal mucosa. Suzuki S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:306–8

Studies on the intestinal disaccharidases of the pigeon. III.

Separation, purification and properties of sucrase–isomaltase and maltase–glucoamylase. **Prakash K, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):379–90

Endodeoxyribonuclease from nuclei of bovine small intestinal mucosa: further studies on intranuclear localization and cleavage mechanism of the enzyme. **Nagae S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):952–8

Glutathione S–transferase isozymes of mouse intestine: differential induction by 2(3)–tert–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole. **Parchment RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1015–21

The potent induction of intestinal heme oxygenase by the organotin compound, bis(tri–n–butyltin)oxide. **Rosenberg DW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1022–7

Genetics of alkaline phosphatase of the small intestine of the house mouser (Mus musculus). **Wilcox FH. Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug;21(7–8):641–52

Localization of carnitine acyltransferases and acyl–CoA beta–oxidation enzymes in small intestinal microperoxisomes (peroxisomes) of normal and clofibrate treated mice. **Small GM, et al. Biochem Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):263–72

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Role of the Golgi complex and microtubules. **Danielsen EM, et al. Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):37–42

Phosphofructokinase D from the epithelial cells of rat small intestine. **Khoja SM, et al. Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1; 215(2):335–41

Differences between small and large intestine and liver in the inducibility of microsomal enzymes in response to stimulation by phenobarbitone and betanaphthoflavone in the diet. **McDanell RE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1977–80

Regulation by calcium and calmodulin of adenylate cyclase from rabbit intestinal epithelium. **Lazo PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):361–7

Distribution and biosynthesis of aminopeptidase N and dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV in rat small intestine. **Miura S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22;761(1):66–75

The distribution of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase along the villus crypt–axis in the rabbit small intestine. **Rowling PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):35–41

Evidence for biosynthesis of lactase–phlorizin hydrolase as a single–chain high–molecular weight precursor. **Skovbjerg H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):247–51

Mammalian small intestinal phytase (EC 3.1.3.8). **Cooper JR, et al. Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):673–8

The activities of some metabolic enzymes in the intestines of germ–free and conventional chicks. **Palmer MF, et al. Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):783–90

Rat intestinal maltase–glucoamylase. Purification of the detergent–solubilized enzyme in the presence of protease inhibitors: properties and identification of a protease–sensitive subunit. **Lee L, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;62(1):36–43

Interindividual variation in the activity of O6–methyl guanine–DNA methyltransferase and uracil–DNA glycosylase in human organs. **Myrnes B, et al. Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1565–8

Purification and partial characterization of chick intestinal sucrase. **Matsushita S. Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(3):465–70

Adaptation of the activity of membrane carbohydrases of chick small intestine to various carbohydrates. **Ozols A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):635–7

Regulation of mucosal phosphofructokinase in the small intestinc of the streptozotocin–diabetic rat. **Jamal A, et al. Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):355–9

Triacylglycerol biosynthesis in human small intestinal mucosa. Acyl–CoA: monoglyceride acyltransferase. **Bierbach H. Digestion** 1983;28(2):138–47

Diamine oxidase in rat small bowel: distribution in different segments and cellular location. **D'Agostino L, et al. Enzyme** 1984;31(4):217–20

Longitudinal study of the human intestinal brush border membrane proteins. Distribution of the main disaccharidases and peptidases. **Triadou N, et al. Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1326–32

Hydrolase histochemistry of the marmoset digestive tract. **Blanke J, et al. Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):370–2

Characterization of the mechanism of action of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin. **Dreyfus LA, et al. Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):493–501

Hydroxylation of prostaglandin A1 by the microsomes of rabbit intestinal mucosa. **Kusunose E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1733–9

Multiple forms of mutarotases from the kidney, liver, and small intestine of rats: purification, properties, subcellular localization and developmental changes. **Toyoda Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):421–31

Developmental transition of alkaline phosphatase from suckling to adult type in rat small intestine: molecular species and effect of injected cortisone and thyroxine. **Uezato T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1483–8

Prolidase from bovine intestine: purification and characterization. **Yoshimoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1889–96

A chemical procedure for determining the sidedness of the NH2 terminus in a membrane protein. The small intestinal sucrase–isomaltase. **Bürgi R, et al. J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15114–9

Isolation and characterization of pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase from rat intestinal mucosa. **Elsenhans B, et al. J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6364–8

A two–active site one–polypeptide enzyme: the isomaltase from sea lion small intestinal brush–border membrane. Its possible phylogenetic relationship with sucrase–isomaltase. **Wacker H, et al. J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4878–84

Two–dimensional gel analysis of zymogen–activating factors in the small intestine of the mouse. **Isobe M, et al. J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):19–26

Intestinal cholesterol esterase: intracellular enzyme or contamination of cytosol by pancreatic enzymes? **Field FJ. J Lipid Res** 1984 Apr;25(4):389–99

The distribution of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the small intestine of rats fed raw or gelatinized starch as a carbohydrate source. **Oku H, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;30(2):171–8

Fetal forms of oligoaminopeptidase, dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV, and sucrase in human intestine and meconium. **Auricchio S, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):28–36

Impact of malnutrition on the developing gut: studies in suckling rats. **Hamilton JR, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S151–6

Induction of enterokinase in the rat small intestine following hypersecretion of trypsinogen by chronic trypsin inhibitor feeding. **Kai H, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):328–35

Congenital enzyme deficiencies of the small intestine: molecular basis and nutritional and therapeutic implications. **Rossi E, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S321–7

Nonpancreatic hydrolysis of N–benzoyl–L–tyrosyl–p–aminobenzoic acid (PABA peptide) in the rat small intestine. **Sterchi EE, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):539–47

The fetal and postnatal development of small intestinal disaccharidases in the rabbit. **Toofanian F. Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):268–71

Sucrase—isomaltase of the small–intestinal brush border membrane: assembly and biosynthesis. **Brunner J, et al. Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:386–406

Structure and biosynthesis of aminopeptidases. **Maroux S, et al. Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:406–23

The influence of dehydration media and catalyst systems upon the enzyme activity of tissues embedded in 2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate: an evaluation of three dehydration media and two catalyst systems. **Gerrits PO, et al. Mikroskopie** 1983 Dec;40(11–12):321–8

Diamine oxidase and disaccharidase activities in small intestinal biopsies of children. **Forget P, et al. Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):647–9

Dose dependent activation of rat small intestinal monooxygenase–activity towards benzo(a)pyrene and 7–ethoxycoumarin after oral pretreatment with cimetidine. **Borm PJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):99–111

Influence of certain fish meals on (Na+ + K+)–ATPase and Ca2+–ATPase activity in rat small intestine. **Rebolledo–Varela E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun; 39(2):197–201

Effect of estrogen pretreatment on the intestinal cytochrome P–450 in female rats. **Breskvar K. Steroids** 1983 Apr; 41(4):501–7

Demonstration of the presence of plasminogen activator in human small intestine. **Wong NS, et al. Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):389–99

Elevated cAMP in intestinal epithelial cells during experimental cholera and salmonellosis. **Peterson JW, et al. Toxicon** 1983;21(6):761–75

[Effect of fasting and high–protein feeding on small–intestine alkaline phosphatase and liver 5'–nucleotidase activity in rats] **Adzharov D, et al. Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Modified method for the quantitative measurement of disaccharidase activity of the small intestine] **Csáti S, et al. Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 11;125(11):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Alkaline phosphatase of the rat small intestine—purification of the enzyme and its physiological significance] **Furusaki K. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;58(3):250–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thyroxine on enzyme activities in small intestinal mucosa of rats] **Murata R, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;103(9):986–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymes in the mucosal layer of the small intestine] **Bandurko LN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb; 97(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of lipolytic activity in the reaction zones of the small intestine cavity] **Smirnov KV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(4):1006–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heat treatment of 'Naftusia' medicinal water on its physiological activity] **Iaremenko MS, et al. Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):248–50 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic adaptation of the pancreas and small intestine to food composition (the example of carbohydrases)] **Iezuitova NN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct; 69(10):1338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of intestinal peptide hydrolases to different diets] **Timofeeva NM. Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal dipeptidases and their regulation in chicks of different ages] **Tarvid IL, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of dietary iron in maturation of rat small intestine at weaning. **Buts JP, et al. Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G725–31

Hormonal effects on the development changes of mouse small intestinal glycolipids. **Sato E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1168–73

Ontogeny of intestinal phospholipase A2 in the rat. **Mansbach CM 2d. Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):484–7

Role of gastrin and cholecystokinin in the ontogenic development of the gastrointestinal tract. **Zahavi I, et al. Biol Neonate** 1984;45(2):97–101

Biosynthesis and transport of glycoproteins in the small intestinal epithelium of rats. I. Developmental change and effect of hypophysectomy. **Yeh KY, et al. Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):446–62

Colostrum–induced enteric mucosal growth in beagle puppies. **Heird WC, et al. Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):512–5

[Morphometrically definable aging velocities of cells and tissues] **Rother P, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983; 97(3):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the intestinal disaccharidases of the pigeon IV. Immunochemical properties of sucrase . isomaltase and maltase . glucoamylase. **Prakash K, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):391–7

Antigen–processing cells in gut associated lymphoid tissue (GALT). **Sminia T, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Sep; 7(9):677

The development of intraepithelial and Peyer's patch lymphocyte sub–types in the small intestine of newborn rats. **Lyscom N, et al. Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct; 54(1):158–62

Immunoregulation of small intestinal function. **Walker WA. Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):577–9

Functional properties of lymphocytes isolated from murine small intestinal epithelium. **Dillon SB, et al. Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):501–9

The impact of post–weaning protein malnutrition on intraepithelial and Peyer's patch lymphocyte sub–types in rat small bowel. **Lyscom N, et al. Immunology** 1983 Nov; 50(3):511–4

Intestinal mast cell changes in guinea pigs infected with the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. **Handlinger JH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):165–71

Peroral infection of suckling mice with milk–borne mouse mammary tumour virus: uptake of the main viral antigens by the gut. **Hainaut P, et al. J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2535–48

Enterically induced regulation of systemic immune responses. I. Lymphoproliferative responses in mice suppressed by ingested antigen. **Silverman GA, et al. J Immunol** .983 Dec;131(6):2651–5

Enterically induced regulation of systemic immune responses. II. Suppression of proliferating T cells by an Lyt–1+, 2–T effector cell. **Silverman GA, et al. J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2656–61

Evidence of increased intestinal synthesis and extracellular deposition of IgM in primary biliary cirrhosis. An immunofluorescence study of liver and small–intestinal biopsy specimens. **Lindgren S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):97–104

Augmentation of intestinal and peripheral natural killer cell activity during the graft–versus–host reaction in mice. **Borland A, et al. Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):513–9

Colonisation of the small intestine of lambs by an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli producing F41 fimbriae. **Morris JA, et al. Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 12;113(20):471

[Correlation between immunoglobulin–secreting cells and secretory immunoglobulins in the small intestine in chronic intestinal diseases] **Nikolov NP, et al. Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The immune system of the small intestine. Histo–immunopathology] **Le Bodic MF. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(2):103–7 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Rare complications after transabdominal fine needle aspiration. **Malberger E, et al. Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):458–60

Intestinal evisceration resulting from a motor vehicle accident. **Majernick TG, et al. Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug; 13(8):633–5

Disembowelment per rectum: a fatal rectal injury. **Mortensen NJ, et al. Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):289

Small bowel perforation due to a Christmas cake decoration. **Kiff ES, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31; 287(6409):1923–4

Isolated injury to the intestine from blunt abdominal injury. **Rouse T, et al. Injury** 1984 Sep;16(2):131–3

The development of thermotolerance in hyperthermal injury to the villus compartment of mouse small .ntestine. **Hume SP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 May;45(5):439–47

[Wounds of the small intestine in closed injuries of the abdomen. Apropos of 14 cases] **Pouget X, et al.**

Ann Chir 1983 Sep;37(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforations of the small intestine in closed injuries of the abdomen. Apropos of 63 cases] Oliveira FJ, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Feb;121(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of helium–neon laser rays on the vascular and nerve tissue structures of the small intestine in the cat] Del'tsova EI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the small intestine in patients with inguinal hernias] Kleshchevnikova VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul; 132(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of one-row sutures in gastrointestinal surgery] Kryshtal'skaia LR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Penetrating wounds of the abdomen with injuries of the small intestine, common iliac artery and inferior vena cava] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):99–100 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Fluorescence microscopic study of the architecture and structure of an adrenergic network in the plexus myentericus (Auerbach), plexus submucosus externus (Schabadasch) and plexus submucosus internus (Meissner) of the porcine small intestine. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(1):49–59

Distribution and the fine structure of serotonin-containing fibers in the rat small intestine. Fehér E, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(1):73–9

Analysis of the role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of small intestine motor activity in sheep. Leroch Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):207–11

Influence of enteric cholinergic neurons on mucosal transport in guinea pig ileum. Cooke HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 1):G263–7

Distribution and projections of neurons with immunoreactivity for both gastrin-releasing peptide and bombesin in the guinea-pig small intestine. Costa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):285–93

Origins of peptide and norepinephrine nerves in the mucosa of the guinea pig small intestine. Keast JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):637–44

Size of neurons and glial cells in the enteric ganglia of mice, guinea-pigs, rabbits and sheep. Gabella G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Feb;13(1):49–71

Astrocyte-like glia in the peripheral nervous system: an immunohistochemical study of enteric glia. Jessen KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2206–18

Neurones localized with antibodies against choline acetyltransferase in the enteric nervous system. Furness JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):105–9

METABOLISM

Internalization in vivo of cholera toxin in the small intestinal epithelium of the rat. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan; 92(1):15–21

Absorption of selenite in the rat small intestine: interactions with glutathione. Anundi I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):273–7

Thiamin absorption by small intestine. Rindi G. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(1):47–55

Cyclic-GMP- and cyclic-AMP-induced intestinal ion secretion: analysis at the level of brush border membrane vesicles. van Dommelen FS, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:303–13

Effect of intraluminal pH on cholesterol and oleic acid absorption from micellar solutions in the rat. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G492–9

Potassium transport by flounder intestinal mucosa. Frizzell RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F946–51

Binding of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin to receptors on rat intestinal cells. Giannella RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G492–8

Adaptive regulation of sugar and amino acid transport by vertebrate intestine. Karasov WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G443–62 (196 ref.)

Saline acclimation and water and sodium transport across avian small intestine. Roberts JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R246–9

Nicotinamide uptake and metabolism by chick intestine. Schuette SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G531–8

Collagen dynamics of partial small bowel obstruction. Stromberg BV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):257–61

Regional distribution and variation of gamma-globulin absorption from the small intestine of the neonatal calf. Fetcher A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2149–54

Metabolism of glucose in the small intestine of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Hanson PJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(5):396–403

Factors influencing pyrroline 5-carboxylate synthesis from glutamate by rat intestinal mucosa mitochondria. Henslee JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15; 226(2):693–703

Small bowel function in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pearson AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):460–5

Identification of two intestinal vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding proteins in the X-linked hypophosphataemic mouse. Baker LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):850–3

Intestinal oxalate uptake in castrated male and female rats: evidence for altered brush border membrane composition. Sharma V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):69–75

Alterations and reversibility of digestive and absorptive functions of rat intestine following medroxyprogesterone acetate administration. Singh R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):453–62

Protein synthesis during the developmental growth of the small and large intestine of the rat. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):527–34

Characterization of the vitamin D-dependent Ca2+-binding sites in rat intestinal Golgi-enriched membrane fractions. Walters JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):347–54

Relationship of non-esterified fatty acids to vitamin D-dependent Ca2+ binding by rat intestinal Golgi-enriched membrane fractions. Walters JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):355–60

The effects of phenformin on the transport and metabolism of sugars by the rat small intestine. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):771–7

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of 6-mercaptopurine in the rat small intestine. Ravis WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):443–8

Evidence for, and implications of, passage of intact peptides across the intestinal mucosa. Gardner ML. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec 11(6):810–3

13-cis-retinoic acid metabolism in vivo. The major tissue metabolites in the rat have the all-trans configuration. McCormick AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2; 22(16):3933–40

Order-disorder phase transition and lipid dynamics in rabbit small intestinal brush border membranes. Effect of proteins. Mütsch B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6326–33

Mucin biosynthesis: characterization of rabbit small intestinal UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:galactose beta-3-N-acetylgalactosaminide (N-acetylglucosamine——N-acetylgalactosamine) beta-6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Wingert WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14;23(4):690–7

Calcium and glucose uptake in rat small intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Modulation by exogenous hypercortisolism and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3. Braun HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11; 774(1):81–90

Effects of ketohexosemia on the ketohexose transport in the small intestine of rats. Csáky TZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):259–63

Lysine transport in the guinea-pig small intestine. Munck BG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):29–34

The effect of phosphoglycerides on the incorporation of cholesterol into isolated brush-border membranes from rabbit small intestine. Proulx P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):341–6

Small intestinal permeability to sugars in patients with atopic eczema. Ukabam SO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 110(6):649–52

Absorption of methionine and methionine sulphoxide in rat intestine and the effect of glutathione. Aksnes A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):583–8

The influence of guar gum on intestinal cholesterol transport in the rat. Gee JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):215–24

The nutritive value of rumen micro-organisms in ruminants. 3. The digestion of microbial amino and nucleic acids in, and losses of endogenous nitrogen from, the small intestine of sheep. Storm E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):479–85

Release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine from the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig isolated small intestine. Holzer P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):381–6

Prolonged small-intestinal transit time in cystic fibrosis. Bali A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1011–3

New folate analogs of the 10-deaza-aminopterin series. Basis for structural design and biochemical and pharmacologic properties. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(1):18–25

Antimutagenic effect of rat small intestine in vitro on 1,1,2,3-tetrachloropropene and 1,1,2,3,3-pentachloropropene. Santodonato J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):305–14

Cellular and subcellular studies of the biotransformation of hexamethylmelamine in rat isolated hepatocytes and intestinal epithelial cells. Borm PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2820–6

Localization of biotransformational enzymes along the crypt-villus axis of the rat intestine. Evaluation of two cell isolation procedures. Koster AS, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Apr;2(2):95–101

The proliferative status of microcolony-forming cells in mouse small intestine. Hendry JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan;17(1):41–7

Mechanism of transfer of bleomycin into lymphatics by bifunctional delivery system via lumen of small intestine. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 31(5):1726–32

Ontogenesis of the rabbit intestinal receptor for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3—evidence for increased receptor content during late suckling and lactating periods. Duncan WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(2):333–6

Enzymatic inhibition of lysine transport across rat and turtle small intestine. Nassar CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):153–6

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the digestive and absorptive functions of rat intestine. Singh R, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(4):234–9

Abnormal small intestinal permeability to sugars in patients with Crohn's disease of the terminal ileum and colon. Ukabam SO, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):70–4

Identity of p36K phosphorylated upon Rous sarcoma virus transformation with a protein purified from brush borders; calcium-dependent binding to non-erythroid spectrin and F-actin. Gerke V, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):227–33

The relationship of membrane fluidity to calcium flux in chick intestinal brush border membranes. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):260–7

Human growth hormone increases intestinal vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in hypophysectomized rats. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1387–92

Angiotensin II mediates increased small intestinal fluid absorption with extracellular volume depletion in the rat. Levens NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1692–701

Somatostatin and 3-oxy-methyl-D-glucose (3-OMG) uptake in isolated chicken intestinal epithelial cells. Abalde M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):823–4

Noninvolvement of a rat intestinal folate binding protein in physiological folate absorption. Kesavan V, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):830–2

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Rapid expression of cytoskeletal components in microvilli of pig small intestinal mucosal explants. Cowell GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):309–14

Isolation of (a subunit of) the Na+/D-glucose cotransporter(s) of rabbit intestinal brush border membranes using monoclonal antibodies. Schmidt UM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):279–83

Effect of intestinal anaphylaxis on gut function in the rat. Perdue MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):391–7

Effect of infusion of nutrient solutions into the ileum on gastrointestinal transit and plasma levels of neurotensin and enteroglucagon. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):274–80

In vitro determination of small intestinal permeability [letter] Hamilton I, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug;25(8):909–11

Isolation of a polypeptide that enhances cellular binding of epidermal growth factor. Deo MG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;20(4):228–31

Pathogenesis of experimental salmonellosis: inhibition of protein synthesis by cytotoxin. Koo FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):93–100

Protein degradation in the rumen and amino acid absorption in the small intestine of lactating dairy cattle fed various protein sources. Santos KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan; 58(1):244–55

Stoichiometry and location of terbium and calcium bindings to porcine intestinal calcium-binding protein. Chiba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1767–74

Biosynthesis of apolipoprotein C-III in rat liver and small intestinal mucosa. Blaufuss MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2452–6

Characteristics of glycylsarcosine transport in rabbit intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8954–9

Metabolism of corticosterone in the mouse. Identification of 11 beta, 20 alpha-dihydroxy-3-oxo-4-pregnen-21-oic acid as a major metabolite. Han A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13703–7

Isolation and identification of 1,25-dihydroxy-24-oxo-vitamin D3 and 1,23,25-trihydroxy-24-oxo-vitamin D3. New metabolites of vitamin D3 produced by a C-24 oxidation pathway of metabolism for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 present in intestine and kidney. Mayer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13458–65

Iron transport across brush-border membranes from normal and iron-deficient mouse upper small intestine. Muir WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4896–903

Synthesis and coenzyme A-dependent esterification of cholesterol in rat intestinal epithelium. Differences in cellular localization and mechanisms of regulation. Stange EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12868–75

Radioautographic visualization of differences in the pattern of [3H]uridine and [3H]orotic acid incorporation into the RNA of migrating columnar cells in the rat small intestine. Uddin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1619–29

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of physiological folate monoglutamate compounds. Investigation of absorption and conversion of pteroylglutamic acid in the small intestine of the rat in situ. Tani M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 2;267(1):175–81

Inhibition of intestinal epithelial DNA synthesis and adaptive hyperplasia after jejunectomy in the rat by suppression of polyamine biosynthesis. Luk GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):698–704

Immunohistochemical and biochemical demonstration of the change in glycolipid composition of the intestinal epithelial cell surface in mice in relation to epithelial cell differentiation and bacterial association. Umesaki Y. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):299–304

The effect of CdCl2 on the respiration of rat small intestine mucosa. Vojtíšek M. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):381–6

Cholesterol absorption in rat intestine: role of cholesterol esterase and acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase.

Gallo LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):604–12

Intestinal lipoprotein synthesis. Comparison of nascent Golgi lipoproteins from chow-fed and hypercholesterolemic rats. Swift LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jan;25(1):1–13

The small-intestinal Na+, D-glucose cotransporter: an asymmetric gated channel (or pore) responsive to delta psi. Kessler M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(1):27–56 (83 ref.)

Absorption and metabolism of adenine, adenosine-5'-monophosphate, adenosine and hypoxanthine by the isolated vascularly perfused rat small intestine. Salati LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):753–60

Hydrolysis and absorption of pantothenate and its coenzymes in the rat small intestine. Shibata K, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):2107–15

Development of D-glucose absorption in the perinatal period. McNeish AS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S222–6

Transport characteristics of p-acetamidobenzoic acid in brush border membrane of rat small intestine. Yasuhara M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):888–91

Molecular weight dependence of permselectivity to rat small intestinal blood–lymph barrier for exogenous macromolecules absorbed from lumen. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jan;7(1):1–6

Modification by diet and environmental temperature of enterocyte function in piglet intestine. Dauncey MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:441–52

Effect of dietary carbohydrate on monosaccharide uptake by mouse small intestine in vitro. Diamond JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:419–40

Kinetics of the sodium/beta-methyl-D-glucoside co-transport system in the guinea-pig small intestine. Robinson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:177–87

Sites of dipeptide hydrolysis in relation to sites of histidine and glucose active transport in hamster intestine. Wiseman G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:421–35

Effect of colchicine on rat small intestinal absorptive cells. II. Distribution of label after incorporation of [3H]fucose into plasma membrane glycoproteins. Ellinger A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):260–71

The leaky gut of alcoholism: possible route of entry for toxic compounds. Bjarnason I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28; 1(8370):179–82

Rapid formation of N-hydroxymethylpentamethylmelamine by mitochondria from rat small intestinal epithelium. Borm P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 21;33(21):2113–9

High-affinity 3H-substance P binding to longitudinal muscle membranes of the guinea pig small intestine. Buck SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30;34(5):497–507

A new low-molecular-weight calcium-binding ligand in rat small intestine. Song MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 12; 33(24):2399–408

Effects of highly selective vagotomy on small intestinal calcium transport in the rat. Engelhardt W, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):239–43

Liver, kidney and small-intestine microsomal-mediated mutagenicity of carcinogenic aromatic amines. Fouarge M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;125(1):23–31

An intestinal cell-mediated chromosome aberration test for the detection of genotoxic agents. Whitehead FW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):209–17

The promise of enzymes in therapy of uremia. I. Theoretical basis—bowel physiology. Setälä K. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):1–6 (63 ref.)

Effect of phenobarbital on the absorption of copper by rat small intestine. Asano R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):577–83

Fat digestion by lingual lipase: mechanism of lipolysis in the stomach and upper small intestine. Liao TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):402–9

In vivo determination of transport and metabolism of deoxyglucose in intestinal tissues. Hamar J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):233–8

Demonstration of sodium-dependent, electrogenic substrate transport in rat small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles by a cyanine dye. Stieger B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb;400(2):178–82

Conformational changes in the intestinal brush border sodium-glucose cotransporter labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Peerce BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2223–6

Nutritional value of sugars and related compounds undigested in the small gut. Wiggins HS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jan; 43(1):69–75

Effect of 5-thio-D-glucose on hexose transport and metabolism in the mouse small intestine. Kelley MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):132–7

Monosaccharide transport by the small intestine of lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Morton AP, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):117–26

Absorption kinetics for leucine, cycloleucine and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by rat small intestine in vivo. Torre P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):461–6

[Evaluation of the D-xylose absorption test: measurement in blood and urine] Lemoyne M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Feb;113(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absorption of enzymatic protein hydrolysates and equimolar amino acid mixtures in the perfused small intestine of the rat] Friedrich M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(1):117–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in protein synthesis in the liver and small intestine of rats after feeding] Simon O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intake of amino acids by small intestine tissue in vitro. 5. Summary report of the results in rats, swine, young bulls and cattle] Reichl JR, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1984 Feb; 51(1–2):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intake of amino acids in small intestine tissue in vitro. 1. Studies of rats fed rations of various protein content] Rothschild B, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):193–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional diagnosis of intestinal absorption in gastroenterology surgery] Weiner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(3):160–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic effects of endotoxin perfusion on isolated rat bowel] Nakai T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;85(4):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological transport function of the intestinal epithelium] Hoshi T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 19(5):383–95 **(Jpn)**

[Glucose absorption in the everted small intestine of rats—a new method for serial observation] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional and structural changes in the small intestine during experimental hypercholesteremia] Lebedev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liposome transport and destruction in the intestinal mucus layer] Brodskiĭ RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 273(2):464–6 **(Rus)**

[Peptide interactions in the intestines of birds] Kushak RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of transport of glucose, sodium and other electrolytes in the small intestine] Parfenov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorptive function of the intestines in severely ill patients] Zaets TL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of the lymphatic system of the small intestine in the pathogenesis of postgastrectomy syndromes] Dzhumabaev SU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary protein and vitamin B group deficiencies on the calcium-binding protein content in the mucosa of the small intestine] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of the string test in intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Liebman WM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1177–8

Bacterial contamination of the small intestine is an important cause of occult malabsorption in the elderly. McEvoy A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):789–93

Influence of the microbial flora on the amount of CCK8- and secretin21–27-like immunoreactivity in the intestinal tract of mice. Pen J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(3):585–9

Altered motility and duration of bacterial overgrowth in experimental blind loop syndrome. Justus PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):643–8

Type 1 pili (F1) of porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: vaccine trial and tests for production in the small intestine during disease. To SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):1–5

Enumeration and presumptive identification of bacteria from the small intestine of sheep. Nicoletti JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1227–35

Effects of jejunoileal bypass on the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids, bacterial flora in the upper small intestine, and absorption of vitamin B12. Fromm H, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1133–41

Jejunoileal bypass: change in the flora of the small intestine and its clinical impact. Corrodi P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S80–4 (42 ref.)

Small-bowel bacterial overgrowth in the postgastrectomy syndrome. Bjørneklett A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):277–87

Small bowel bacterial overgrowth syndrome. Bjørneklett A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;85:83–93 (59 ref.)

The nipple valve as a sphincter substitute for the ileocecal valve: prevention of bacterial overgrowth in the small bowel. Myrvold H, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):42–7

Experimental production of fatal mucosal disease in cattle. Brownlie J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 2;114(22):535–6

[Colonization of the small intestine] Opoczyńska-Karczewska E. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15; 36(14):1183–7 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Development of Sarcocystis alceslatrans Dubey, 1980, in the small intestine of dogs. Colwell DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1813–8

Australian Society for Parasitology Presidential Address. Intraspecies variations of energy metabolism in parasitic helminths. Bryant C. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(4):327–32

Site selection by Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda): effects of surgical alteration of the gastrointestinal tract. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(4):355–8

The site selected by the larvae of Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Mar; 58(1):19–23

Mast and goblet cell responses in the small intestine of rats concurrently infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Strongyloides ratti. Nawa Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1168–70

Interactions between Moniliformis (Acanthocephala) and Nippostrongylus (Nematoda) in the small intestine of laboratory rats. Holland C. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):303–15

Microphalloides vajrasthirae n. sp. (Digenea: Microphallidae) from the small intestine of cat in Thailand. Waikagul J. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):260–3

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasound evaluation of small bowel abnormalities. Bluth EI. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):788–93

Effect of rotavirus and/or Escherichia coli infection on the aggregated lymphoid follicles in the small intestine of neonatal gnotobiotic calves. Torres-Medina A. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):652–60

Internal hernia and gangrenous intestine. A rare complication of a femoral—femoral bypass graft. Jordan FT, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 May;50(5):290–2

Marked concomittant elevations in serum creatine kinase and lactic dehydrogenase in a patient with bowel necrosis. Okoye MI, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):612–5

Recurrent bleeding from idiopathic ulceration of small bowel. Glynn MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31; 288(6422):975–6

Morphometric and kinetic studies on the changes induced in the intestinal mucosa of rats by intraperitoneal administration of quinacrine. Senior PV, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):445–52

Determination of enteroglucagon in plasma for detection of celiac disease in children. Kilander AF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):77–80

A study of cell proliferation kinetics in the small intestinal epithelium of psoriasis patients. Hendel L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):329–35

Small intestinal plasma cells in coeliac disease. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):41–6

Histopathological effect of botulinum C2 toxin on mouse intestines. Ohishi I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):54–8

Intestinal sclerosis with pseudo-obstruction in three dogs. Moore R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1; 184(7):830–3

Small intestine incarceration through the epiploic foramen of the horse. Turner TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):731–4

Small intestinal mucosal abnormalities in post-perinatal deaths. Variend S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):283–7

Small intestinal mucosal fat in childhood enteropathies. Variend S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):373–7

Chronic infections with Trichostrongylus colubriformis in lambs: influence of anthelmintic treatment on intestinal morphology and mucosal cell populations. Angus KW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):433–43

Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine [clinical conference] Oschwald DJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(10):773–6

Quantitative analysis of small intestinal mucosa in cow's milk-sensitive enteropathy. Maluenda C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):349–56

Malnutrition and small intestinal mucosa [letter] Salazar de Sousa J. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):321–2

Perforation in Crohn's disease of the small bowel. Ferraro V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):101–2

Thymus-independent crypt hyperplasia and villous atrophy in the small intestine of mice infected with the trematode Echinostoma revolutum. Bindseil E, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):431–8

Small bowel obstruction caused by the abdominal cocoon syndrome: possible association with the LeVeen shunt. Cambria RP, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):501–3

Total parenteral nutrition inhibits intestinal adaptive hyperplasia in young rats: reversal by feeding. Ford WD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Sep;96(3):527–34

Development of villus atrophy in the small intestine of sheep infected with Trichostrongylus rugatus. Barker IK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):67–75

Necrotizing enteritis in piglets associated with Aujeszky's disease virus infection. Narita M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):450–2

Morphometric analysis of small intestinal mucosa. II. Determination of lamina propria volumes; plasma cell and neutrophil populations within control and coeliac disease mucosae. Dhesi I, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 403(2):173–80

A study of diurnal proliferative activity in tumour and small intestine of C3H mice bearing a transplanted mammary carcinoma. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(2):163–71

Meconium ileus equivalent in children with cystic fibrosis. Azmy AF, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):253–5

[Small intestine obstruction] Steinø K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Total villous atrophy, mesenteric lymph-node cavitation,

splenic atrophy. An unusual form of celiac disease in adults, apropos of a new case] Hoang C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep;3(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biopsy of the small intestine. Practical concepts and diagnostic value in children] Fontaine JL. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(2):100–3 **(Fre)**

[Biopsy of the small intestine. Practical concepts and diagnostic value in adults] Galian A. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(2):97–9 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous perforations of the small intestine. Apropos of 2 cases] Dereux HJ, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug–Sep; 3(7):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired hypogammaglobulinemia and malabsorption with villous atrophy sensitive to a gluten–free diet] Conroy T, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8;60(11):786–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple carcinoid tumors of the small intestine. An unusual cause of intestinal obstruction] Flintsch K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 19;102(15):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine volvulus with complete bowel necrosis and formation of a pseudo–cyst] Neis KJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the appendix and small intestine as unusual secondary findings during gynecologic operations in and outside of pregnancy] Sommer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(5):314–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and enzyme studies of the small intestine mucosa in athreptic children with central nervous system lesions] Krauze M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 9;39(2):37–9 **(Pol)**

[Tumoral form of schistosomiasis mansoni involving the small intestine. A report of 3 cases in children] Bittencourt AL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(7–8):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological study of the small intestine in rats with experimental zinc deficiency] de Amorim CS, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct–Dec;20(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Histopathological changes in the ileum and jejunum of patients subjected to a bypass operation for treatment of obesity] Chaib SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Dec;38(6):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunoproliferative conditions of the small intestine and Mediterranean lymphoma] Laudanna AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vesico–intestinal fistula with contribution of 2 cases] Patrashkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small intestine biopsy in the diagnosis of intestinal diseases (editorial)] Grand RJ. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov; 40(11):593–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of feeding on the pattern of small bowel transit in the rat. Wilén T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):617–21

Conditioned modification of viscerosensory evoked potentials during sleep and wakefulness in cats. Kukorelli T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):247–58

Tonic and phasic modifications of viscerosensory evoked potentials during sleep in cats. Kukorelli T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):237–46

Chronic electrical activity of cat intestine. Bortoff A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G335–41

Effect of rabbit antimotilin serum on myoelectric activity and plasma motilin concentration in fasting dog. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G547–53

Activity fronts in fed dogs: effect of a beta–adrenergic agonist. Yanda R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G647–50

Lipid composition and fluidity of rat enterocyte basolateral membranes. Regional differences. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):138–46

Prazosin inhibits small intestinal transit in the rat. Rush BD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):547–8

Changes in small bowel myoelectrical activity following laparotomy. Morris IR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep; 70(9):547–8

Involvement of serotonergic mechanisms in initiation of small intestine cyclic motor events. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):520–7

Intestinal motility disorders. Vantrappen GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):458–62

The outermost mucosal barrier of the mammalian small intestine. Mouwen JM, et al. **DTW** 1983 Nov 7; 90(11):477–82 (69 ref.)

Neurotensin: a modulator of enteric cholinergic neurons in the guinea pig small intestine. Yau WM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):253–8

Evidence for a propulsive function of the migrating myoelectric complex in rats. Wilén T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(2):113–9

Gastric emptying and small intestinal transit in the piebald mouse model for Hirschsprung's disease. Cooke HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):357–61

Capillary and interstitial forces during fluid absorption in the cat small intestine. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):267–73

Effect of naloxone on feedback regulation of small bowel transit by fat. Kinsman RI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):335–7

Relationship between postprandial motor activity in the human small intestine and the gastrointestinal transit of food. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 86(4):721–7

Prostacyclin inhibits gastric emptying and small–intestinal transit in rats and dogs. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):392–5

Effect of intestinal hyperthermia in the Chinese hamster. Milligan AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb; 10(2):259–63

Absorption of trace elements: zinc. Weigand E. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;25:67–81 (69 ref.)

Small intestinal manometry in healthy elderly subjects. Anuras S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Aug;32(8):581–3

Regulation of acylcoenzyme A. Cholesterol acyltransferase and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by lipoproteins in the intestine of parabiont rats. Purdy BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):351–7

Electrogenic Cl– absorption by Amphiuma small intestine: dependence on serosal Na+ from tracer and Cl–microelectrode studies. White JF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 78(3):223–33

Electrical activity of an intestinal epithelial cell line: hyperpolarizing responses to intestinal secretagogues. Yada T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(1):33–44

Small intestinal motility patterns in the perinatal period. Milla PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S141–4

Electromyographic events in the stomach and small intestine of a small kangaroo, the Tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Richardson KC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep; 342:453–63

Can elemental diets reduce the intestinal toxicity of 5–fluorouracil? Plumb JA, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul–Aug; 7(4):351–7

Attenuated blood corticosterone rhythm in rats with jejunal resection. Kato H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 23;34(4):331–5

Cell swelling increases a barium–inhibitable potassium conductance in the basolateral membrane of Necturus small intestine. Lau KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3591–4

The luminally– and vascularly–perfused small intestine as an experimental system for the study of translocation and metabolism. Porteous JW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun; 43(2):141–60 (46 ref.)

Small bowel transit time of food in man: measurement, regulation and possible importance. Read NW. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:77–85

[Adaptation of the intestine following extensive small intestine resection] Engels LG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 5;127(45):2054–7 **(Dut)**

[The motoricity cycle of the small intestine] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(14):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological assessment of the adaptation process in the small intestine after jejunoileostomy for extreme obesity] Tuszewski M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(5):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of the effect of biologically active substances in models] Laue R, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rat small intestinal motility after massive bowel resection] Kato H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):690–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motility of the small intestine: clinical problems] Kondo Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;18(5):319–29 **(Jpn)**

[Transmission of 'regenerative' information by lymphocytes from rats with extensive intestinal resections] Timashkevich TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of studying the interrelation between extramural intestinal glands and various parts of the intestines] Aliev AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):516–20 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the vestibular nuclei of the medulla oblongata on the serotoninergic system function of the brain and small intestine in the rat] Tropnikova GK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the small intestine in the aged] Darbakova TA. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the small intestine based on data of complex studies on the elderly] Trusov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional capability of blind small bowel loops after intestinal remodelling techniques. Ramanujan TM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr;54(2):145–50

Pattern of cell proliferation and enteroglucagon response following small bowel resection in the rat. Gornacz GE, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(2):65–72

Trichinella spiralis: intestinal myoelectric activity during enteric infection in the rat. Palmer JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr;57(2):132–41

Role of the small intestine in postvagotomy diarrhea. Ladas SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1088–93

Small intestinal motility in myotonic dystrophy patients. Nowak TV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):808–13

Disordered small intestinal motility: a rational basis for toddlers' diarrhoea. Fenton TR, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct; 24(10):897–903

Effect of undernutrition on clonogenic cells in intestine. Mathur M. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):393–5

Small–bowel involvement in dermatitis herpetiformis and in linear–IgA bullous dermatosis. deFranchis R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):429–36

[Clinico–morphologic changes in the small intestine mucosa in duodenal ulcer] Manevska B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(5):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mucosal hypoplasia and hyperplasia in different parts of the small intestine of rats under various functional leads] Zaripov BZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 273(6):1500–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of metabolic acidosis in the tissues of the small intestine on pulmonary ventilation in the cat] Filippova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):374–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on the digestive and transport function of the small intestine] Polazhinets MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the small intestine in postcholecystectomy syndrome patients] Trusov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the small intestine in patients after jejunoileal bypass for obesity in the radiographic picture] Příkazská M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Nov;80(5):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

S–phase cell distribution in the small intestine irradiated at different times of the day. I. Acute irradiation injury. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(4):305–13

Effect of 137Cs gamma radiation on the fibronectin content in basement membrane of mouse small intestine. Berghem LE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(5):389–93

Effects of dose fractionation on late roentgen radiation damage of rat small intestine. Hauer Jensen M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(5):381–4

Late changes following single dose roentgen irradiation of rat small intestine. Jensen MH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(4):299–303

Ectopic intestinal glands after segmental small bowel irradiation in the cat. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):473–5

Morphological differences in the response of mouse small intestine to radiobiologically equivalent doses of X and neutron irradiation. Carr KE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):445–54

Capillary filtration in the small intestine after irradiation. An experimental study in the cat. Eriksson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):209–15

Behaviour of lysosomal enzymes in the small intestine after multiple daily fractionation. Becciolini A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Aug;159(8):508–12

Prevention of radiation injuries to the small intestine. Dürig M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;159(2):162–3

[Studies in the small intestine of mice after fractionated neutron and x–ray irradiation] van Beuningen D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Apr;160(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age–related changes in the radiosensitivity of animals and critical cell systems. Survival of stem cells of the small intestine epithelium 4–5 days after death in mice of various ages] Konopliannikova OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation–induced changes in critical organs in rats irradiated in the state of parabiosis] Timoshenko SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of occult incisional hernias of the small intestine. Maglinte DD, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):931–2

Monilial enteritis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Radin DR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1289–90

Small bowel double–contrast enema in stage III ovarian cancer. Wittich G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):299–304

Detection of surgical lesions of the small bowel by enteroclysis. Maglinte DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb; 147(2):225–9

Evaluation of the double contrast small bowel enema in Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Jones MW. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):266–72

The small bowel enema in the management of small bowel obstruction. Khaleghian R. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Jul; 27(2):154–9

Small intestine barium–air hypotonic double contrast examination of 50 normals. Guo JY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):551–2

Small bowel double contrast enema. Zhang TL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jun;96(6):415–20

Double–contrast examination. Part II: Small intestine. Lintott D, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;13(1):73–98 (32 ref.)

The small bowel barium follow–through enhanced with an oral effervescent agent. Fraser GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Nov;34(6):673–9

Radiologic, endoscopic and surgical considerations of malignant melanoma metastatic to the small intestine. Reintgen DS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;41(2):87–9

Radiology of the small bowel: enteroclysis and the

conventional follow-through. Maglinte DD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):383-4

The case of the small-bowel nodules. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):204-6

The value of routine small bowel radiography. Moss GD, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Jan;165(1):25-7

Barium/air double contrast examination of the small bowel in Crohn's disease. Ekberg O. **ROFO** 1984 Apr; 140(4):379-86

Radiologic examination of the small intestine: review of 402 cases and discussion of indications and methods. Diner WC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):68-74

[Enteroclysis: small bowel double contrast enema] Chang TL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;17(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous gallstone ileus in the small and large intestines] Larsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1216-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiologic examination of the small intestine. Current methods] Mirescu D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jul;103(7):571-7 **(Fre)**

[Coloscopic small intestinal enema] Frimberger E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14;108(41):1546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double contrast examination of the small intestine in children using barium sulfate and methylcellulose] Hörmann D. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative roentgen study of the small intestine with single and double contrast] Bautz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Jul; 23(7):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with double-contrast examination of the small intestine] Salomonowitz E, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Jul; 23(7):289-94 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of double-contrast examination of the small intestine in children] Ponhold W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jun; 37(6):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small bowel enema--a review] Herlinger H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Feb;37(2):37-43 **(Ger)**

[Enema of the colon and small intestine in the evaluation of postoperative large intestine] Coppola V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;30(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transbuccal enteroclysis of the mesenteric small intestine in intestinal occlusions. Indications, usefulness, results] Coppola V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;30(2):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Patient preparation and a technic for evacuating the small intestine. Proposal of a new method] Garretti L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;30(2):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-contrast study of the small intestine using enteroclysis. Considerations on the results in 250 patients] Fanucci A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Dec; 69(12):915-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema with interesting radiographic findings in the small intestine] Otsuka H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 80(11):2428-32 **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of small bowel follow-through radiography as a routine examination following the upper G.I. series] Tokuda M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the small intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis according to results of x-ray studies] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information value of various methods of diagnosing acute intestinal obstruction] Zerkalov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):28-30 **(Rus)**

[Radiologic characteristics of primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the small intestine] Plavšić B, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1983 Nov-Dec;105(11-12):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Strangulated hernia through the foramen of Winslow--an unusual and difficult to diagnose before operation disorder] Folmerz P. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 16;81(20):2057-8 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic determination of small intestinal transit time: comparison with the hydrogen breath technique. Caride VJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):714-20

Glucagon in the scintigraphic diagnosis of small-bowel hemorrhage by Tc-99m-labeled red blood cells. Froelich JW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):239-42

SECRETION

Cytoskeletal disarrangement in rat intestinal epithelium after in vivo exposure to secretagogues. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):93-9

Secretion rates of immunoglobulins, albumin, haptoglobin and complement factors C3 and C4 in the perfused jejunum and ileum of human Salmonella carriers. Høj L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):129-32

The importance of bile and pancreatic juice for fat-induced release of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity (NTLI) from the small intestine of the rat. Rökaeus A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Sep;119(1):33-7

Characterization of the opiate receptor population mediating inhibition of VIP-induced secretion from the small intestine of the rat. Coupar IM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):371-6

[Multifactorial genesis of urolithiasis in patients with enteral hyperoxaluria] Hagmaier V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of the effect of various doses of adrenaline on the release of blood clotting factors and anticoagulants into the bloodstream by the intestine] Golyshenkov SP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Copper absorption by remnant small bowel after extensive intestinal resection in the rat. Urban E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):528-35

Intestinal morphological changes during oral refeeding in a patient previously treated with total parenteral nutrition for small bowel resection. Biasco G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):585-8

Energy balance and regulation of body weight after intestinal bypass surgery in rats. Atkinson RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R658-63

In vivo zinc transport by rat small intestine after extensive small bowel resection. Urban E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G88-94

The temporary intestinal stoma? Delaney JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):668-70

Intestinal valve formation with a simple invagination technique. Kholoussy AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep; 148(3):321-4

Experimental study of singly placed staples for an everted intestinal anastomosis. Okudaira Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):234-6

Evaluation of anastomoses of small intestine in dogs: crushing versus noncrushing suturing techniques. Bone DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2043-8

Inhibition of upper gastrointestinal secretions by reinfusion of succus entericus into the distal small bowel. A clinical study of 30 patients with peritonitis and temporary enterostomy. Lévy E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov; 198(5):596-600

Bypass phrynoderma. Vitamin A deficiency associated with bowel-bypass surgery. Barr DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):919-21

Strictureplasty. An alternative in the surgical treatment of Crohn's disease. Pace BW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul; 119(7):861-2

Effect of abdominal operations on survival after septic challenge in normal rats. Selivanov V, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan;119(1):71-4

Intestinal adaptation to zinc absorption following massive small bowel resection and colon interposition in rhesus monkeys. Sidhu GS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):463-9

Long term consequences of Roux-en-Y [letter] **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):744

Hypomagnesaemia after small bowel resection: treatment with 1 alpha-hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites. Selby PL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):334-7

Small bowel obstruction secondary to intraabdominal abscesses. Vo NM, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug;47(8):460-2

Protein digestion and absorption after massive small bowel resection. Curtis KJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep; 29(9):834-40

Leiomyoma in a 'blind pouch'. Maglinte DD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):376-9

Morphological and functional changes in the gut after massive small bowel resection and colon interposition in rhesus monkeys. Sidhu GS, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(1):47-54

Pancreatic hyperplasia after small bowel resection in the rat: dissociation from endogenous gastrin levels. Stock-Damgé C, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(4):223-30

Transmucosal myotomy of the small bowel after ileoanal anastomosis. Pescatori M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):316-8

Aortoenteric fistula: diagnosis and management. Robbins JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3): 196-8

Zinc depletion after small-bowel resections for Crohn's disease. Hessov I, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep; 37(5):353-9

Single layer versus two layer intestinal anastomosis--an experimental study. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;37(10):177-9

Long-term effects of small intestinal bypass on hepatic lipid content in congenitally obese rats. Kaminski DL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(1):21-30

Strictureplasty for benign strictures of small bowel. Vaishnav K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;80(7-8):93-5

Effect of casein versus casein hydrolysate on mucosal adaptation following massive bowel resection in infant rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):262-7

Potential for mucosal adaptation following massive small bowel resection in 3-week-old versus 8-week-old rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):672-6

Intestinal lengthening: an experimental and clinical review. Bianchi A. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 3:35-41

Small bowel resection with vitamin E deficiency and progressive spinocerebellar syndrome. Bertoni JM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1046-52

The effect of massive small bowel resection (MSBR) and small intestinal bypass (JIB) in the rat on the enteroinsular axis. Buchan AM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Nov;7(3):221-32

The role of intestinal intubation in obstruction of the small intestine due to carcinoma of the ovary. Krebs HB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):467-71

Postoperative fistulas of the small intestine: therapeutic principles. Hollender LF, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):474-80

[Results of the Childs-Phillips mesenteriplication in the treatment of recurrent occlusions] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hazards of fixation of the small intestine and mesentery. Analysis of 52 complications and review of the literature] Parc R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):559-69 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantages and dangers of fixation of the small intestine. Apropos of 166 cases surgically treated over 30 years] Reymond JC. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(3):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrin is not implicated in intestinal adaptation after extensive resection of the small intestine in rats] Lhoste E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of hypo-osmolar diets for oral nutrition build-up in very severe malabsorption--clinical observations exemplified by infants with subtotal small intestine resection] Niessen KH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;196(2):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results following extensive small intestine resections] Stauffer UG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun; 132(6):411-7 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the secretion of gastric acid following resection of different segments of the small intestine. An experimental study on rats] Fleck U, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(3):168-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and animal experiment studies on the pathogenetic significance of small intestine diseases and resections for urolithiasis] Schäfer F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jul; 76(7):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmesenteric decompression of the small intestine during surgery of mechanical ileus] Clemens M. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 5;125(6):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Enteropexy by the Reymond method in the therapy of occlusion of the small intestine. Experience in 112 cases] Gullino D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 15;39(5):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subtotal resection of the small intestine and right-sided hemicolectomy] Rebrin LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):133 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of malignant tumors of the small intestine] Tsorionov BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems in the clinical picture and diagnosis of tumors of the small intestine in emergency surgery] Karaman NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of an esophageo-intestinal anastomosis following gastrectomy] Zherlov GK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and long-term results of extensive intestinal resections] Zubarev PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul; 131(7):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a bypass of the lower third of the small intestine on cholesterol levels in the liver of laboratory rats] Ziman P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan;81(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of a bypass of the lower third of the small intestine on the histological picture of the liver in laboratory rats] Ziman P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov; 37(6-7):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experimental study of extensive proximal intestinal resection. 2. Changes in plasma proteins and histological and ultrastructural changes in the liver] Baldonedo Cernuda RF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar; 65(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental study of massive proximal intestinal resection. 1. Weight development and histologic and ultrastructural changes of the residual intestine] Baldonedo Cernuda RF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of antiperistaltic bowel segments in the prevention of sequelae of massive enterectomy (experimental study)] de Vega Garciá DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):373-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complex bilio-digestive anastomoses: scintillographic functional follow-up using Tc 99 HIDA] Gramática L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar;65(3):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of biochemical and histopathologic disorders produced by massive resections of the small intestine. Experimental study in the rat] Martín Gómez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Dec;64(6):465-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Functional monitors of rejection in small intestinal transplants. Nordgren S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan; 147(1):152-8

Morphologic studies of intestinal allograft rejection. Immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Cohen Z, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):228-34

Maltose absorption as an indicator of small-intestinal allograft

rejection. Billiar TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):75–82

Small bowel transplantation in the rat: the adverse effect of increased pressure during the flushing procedure of the graft. van Oosterhout JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb; 36(2):140–6

Small intestine transplantation in the rat—immunology and function. Kirkman RL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):280–7

Successful small bowel allotransplantation in dogs with cyclosporine and prednisone. Díliz-Perez HS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):126–9

Small bowel transplantation. Kirkman RL. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):429–33

[Substitution of mucous membrane in the oral cavity by a free small intestine transplant following tumor resection] Berger A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep; 15(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of the small intestine—current status and possibilities for the future] Stauffer UG. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Flow cytometry is a new method for the characterization of intestinal plasma membrane. Gorvel JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):453–7

Effect of phloretin on Na+-dependent D-glucose uptake by intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Yokota K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3453–7

Sensitivity of Na+-coupled D-glucose uptake, Mg2+-ATPase and sucrase to perturbations of the fluidity of brush-border membrane vesicles induced by n-aliphatic alcohols. Fernandez YJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):171–7

Imino acid transport across the brush-border membrane of the guinea-pig small intestine. Munck BG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):35–9

Characterization of an epithelioid cell line derived from rat small intestine: demonstration of cytokeratin filaments. Blay J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):551–60

Intracisternal granules in the intestinal absorptive cells in mice. Siciński P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jun; 8(6):499–506

A freeze-fracture study of perinatal changes of intramembranous particles in microvilli of absorptive cells in mouse small intestine. Arima T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(3):549–61

Effect of monensin on the Golgi apparatus of absorptive cells in the small intestine of the rat. Morphological and cytochemical studies. Ellinger A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):187–94

A comprehensive description of brush border membrane development applying to enterocytes taken from a wide variety of mammalian species. Smith MW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):655–62

Ultrastructural properties of collagen fibrils in rat intestine. Klein L, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;12(1):71–8

Role of intestinal brush border membrane aminopeptidase N in dipeptide transport. Antonov VK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):227–32

Contribution to submicroscopic structure of enterocytes in children and adolescents. Vagnerová R. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(1):1–4

Content and turnover of rat intestinal microvillus membrane aminopeptidase. Effect of methylprednisolone. Miura S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1340–9

Scanning electron microscope studies of the mucosa of rats infected with Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Martin J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):93–9

Low temperature scanning electron microscope studies of mouse small intestine. Carr KE, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov; 132 (Pt 2):209–17

Microvilli- and desmosome-associated bodies in Crohn's disease and other disorders in childhood: an ultrastructural abnormality of the small and large intestine. Lewis D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):46–55

Etched surfaces of plastic embedded and frozen hydrated gastrointestinal tissue. Carr KE, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Apr;16(2):219–26

Effect of colchicine on rat small intestinal absorptive cells. I Formation of basolateral microvillus borders. Pavelka M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):249–59

Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in villus goblet cell membranes of rat small intestine. Trier JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):673–82

The small bowel mucosa in disease states characterized by chronic diarrhea: observations by scanning electron microscopy. Poley JR. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1293–306

Relationship between morphological findings and function of the small intestine in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Steen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):961–8

Surface ultrastructure of the small intestine mucosa in healthy children and adults: a scanning electron microscopic study with some methodological aspects. Stenling R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2-3):131–40

Hemosiderin deposits in the equine small intestine. Ochoa R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):641–3

Clinical and pathological changes after Eimeria intestinalis infection in rabbits. Peeters JE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Feb;31(1):9–24

[Biopsy of the small intestine. Practical value of electron microscopic study in adults] Le Charpentier Y. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(2):108–10 **(Fre)**

[Changes in basolateral membrane of villus cells in the rat small intestine at low pH] Schiechl H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of 3H-leucine transport between the internal body environment and the enteral environment] Nadtochil VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul;25(7):748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTESTINES

Omental evisceration through an abdominal stab wound: is exploratory laparotomy mandatory? Medina M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):399–401

An epidemic of persimmon bezoars in Israel. Granot E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):167–9

A new flexible intestinal transposition forcep. Stoller JL. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):384–6

Hamster bedding [letter] Hepworth PL. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):624

[Intestinal distension and flatulence] Fahrländer H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Mar;104(3):201–2 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Atresia, stenosis and duplication of the gastro-intestinal tract: consideration of their origin. Kirillova IA, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(1):9–21

Perforated posterior peptic ulcer associated with gallbladder agenesis and midgut malrotation. Al-Fallouji MA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Oct;37(10):353–6, 358

The advantage of antenatal diagnosis of intestinal and urinary tract malformations. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):1[illegible]

Hypothyroidism with multiple congenital anomalies. Puliyel JM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Nov;20(11):865–7

Monozygotic twinning and sirenomelia. Raghavan KR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):308–9

[Right-sided diaphragmatic hernia combined with malformations of the intestinal tract and the liver] Sidenius K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2852–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

A C-terminal fragment of hemoglobin beta-chains in extracts of porcine upper intestine. Carlquist M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):28–32

Intestinal lipoproteins in the rat with D-(+)-galactosamine hepatitis. Black DD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug; 24(8):977–92

Neuronal gastrin-releasing peptide in the mammalian gut and pancreas. Moghimzadeh E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct; 10(2):553–63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endocrine cells in human intestine: an immunocytochemical study. Sjölund K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov; 85(5):1120–30

A novel structure in the stomach and intestine of two species of Australian marsupial mice. Poskitt DC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):481–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Acute intestinal ischemia. A 14-year retrospective investigation. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(3):217–21

Flow dependence and independence of oxygen consumption within the intestinal vasculature. Lutz J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:543–9

Computed tomographic findings in bowel infarction. Federle MP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):91–5

Transluminal angioplasty of the superior mesenteric artery: an alternative to surgical revascularization. Roberts L Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1039–42

Intestinal infarction caused by paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Doukas MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):75–81

Diagnosis and outcome of bowel infarction on an acute medical service. Cooke M, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec; 75(6):984–92

Intestinal vascular ectasia. Improving diagnostic capability poses therapeutic dilemma. Levine DS. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1151–5

A rat model for studying the intestinal circulation. Anzueto L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G56–61

Systems analysis of intestinal hemodynamics and oxygenation. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):G786–96

Microsphere fractionation of intestinal blood flow [letter] Shepherd AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G644–8

Treatment of chronic visceral ischemia. Baur GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):138–44

Intestinal infarction in rheumatoid arthritis. Three cases due to unusual obliterative vascular lesions. McCurley TL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):125–8

The mechanism of liposome accumulation in infarction. Palmer TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1; 797(3):363–8

Liposome accumulation in chronic ischaemia is dependent on tissue necrosis. Caldecourt MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr;4(4):327–34

Morphine-neural interactions on canine intestinal absorption and blood flow. Mailman D. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 81(2):263–70

The effect of radiation alone and of radiation followed by hyperthermia on the vasculature of mouse intestine. Falk P. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):709–15

Transcapillary water and protein flux in the canine intestine with acute and chronic extrahepatic portal hypertension. Witte CL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):622–9

Painless diarrhea secondary to intestinal ischemia. Diagnosis of atheromatous emboli by jejunal biopsy. Socinski MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):674–7

Microvascular studies in human radiation bowel disease. Carr ND, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):448–54

Intestinal microvascular adaptation during maturation of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohlen HG. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):739–45

Permeability of intestinal microvessels in chronic arterial hypertension. Laine GA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct; 5(5):722–7

Enzymatic and metabolic changes in peripheral serum after superior mesenteric artery ligation in dogs. De Toma G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(4):269–73

Ischemic bowel: the protective effect of free-radical anion scavengers. Dalsing MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug; 18(4):360–4

Hexosaminidase: a marker for intestinal gangrene in necrotizing enterocolitis. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):449–52

The radiolabeled microsphere technique in gut blood flow measurement—current practice. Levine BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep;37(3):241–55 (48 ref.)

Effects of anti-shock agents on the re-opened superior mesenteric artery flow. Akiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):85–93

Acute superior mesenteric artery occlusion: revascularization by means of a T-drain shunt [letter] Eggink WF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Feb;36(1):28

Gastrointestinal blood flow and oxygen consumption in the newborn lamb: effect of chronic anemia and acute hypoxia. Nowicki PT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):420–5

Intestinal blood flow and oxygen consumption. Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):74–8

Capillary blood flow in murine tumors, feet, and intestines during localized hyperthermia. Peck JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):65–81

Colonic strictures in infants following intestinal ischemia. Treatment by balloon catheter dilatation. Ball WS Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):469–71

Prevention of intestinal infarction resulting from mesenteric arterial occlusive disease. Kwaan JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):321–4

Studies on the relationship between the number of arteriae rectae of intestinal artery and intestinal length. Chiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):27–31

[A transient form of abdominal angina] Pirk F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov;37(6-7):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of abdominal angina after successful surgical control of vasorenal hypertension associated with coarctation of the abdominal aorta] Pirk F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Dec;37(8):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abdominal angina] Pirk F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov;37(6-7):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute fatal non-occlusive intestinal ischemia during treatment with a cardiotonic glucoside] Bareiss P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;33(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal ischemia: physiopathologic and nosologic aspects] Cerf M. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric ischemia and vasculitis] Salandre D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(6):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactate in the diagnosis of acute intestinal vascular occlusions] Janda A, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression syndrome of the celiac trunk] Riemenschneider T, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug;54(8):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of Doppler ultrasonography in abdominal surgery. Experimental results] Ucchino S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Revascularization of the visceral arteries for chronic intestinal ischemia. Our experience] Francucci M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov;31(11):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal ischemia] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20;104(17–18):1219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Distribution of blood flow in the brain, kidney, intestine, spleen and hindlimb of cats with acute hypoxia] Iripkhanov BB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):728–31 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the viability of the intestine with the use of angiotensometry and pulsomotorography] Sigal ZM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal revascularization syndrome: sequential study in dogs] Rosendo A, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Sep-Oct; 36(5):207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ischemic enterocolitis] Aguirre-García J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Sep;119(9):361–9 **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative determination of intestinal viability using

natrium fluorescein] Perbeck L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 14;80(37):3279–81 **(Swe)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical study of the gastroenteropancreatic endocrine cells of the sheep. Calingasan NY, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(3):171–80

Effects of 3 beta-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]androst-5-en-17-one on the synthesis of cholesterol and ubiquinone in rat intestinal epithelial cell cultures. Sexton RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5687–92

Intestinal epithelial cell differentiation–related changes in glycosyltransferase activities in rats. Wilson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1;797(3):369–76

Insulin receptors in isolated adult mouse intestinal cells: studies in vivo and in organ culture. Gallo–Payet N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1885–92

Identification of EC cells in the human intestine: a comparative study between immunohistochemical and silver impregnation techniques. Inokuchi H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(1):9–16

Culture of human gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Moyer MP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):12–5

Comparison of single time point and linear regression estimates of cell production in rat intestinal crypts after perturbation by hydroxyurea. Sharp JG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(3):267–72

[The Endocrine cells of chick intestines during pre– and postnatal development. Histochemical research] D'Este L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Jan–Mar;88(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical study of the endocrine cell population of the monkey intestine] Salvi E, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Apr–Jun;88(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the kinetic proliferation of intestinal epithelium in the rat] Vázquez Gallego JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jun;65(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of somatostatin on intestinal microcirculation and metabolism. Hamar J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:551–60

Effects of nicotine on canine intestinal blood flow and oxygen consumption. Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G195–203

Effect of oral contraceptives on intestinal folate conjugase activity and folate absorption in rats. Leichter J, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(1):1–6

Histological alterations in liver and intestine of teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus in response to mercury toxicity. Naidu KA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Dec; 7(6):566–75

Corticotropin–releasing factor is excitatory in the guinea–pig ileum and activates an opioid mechanism in this tissue. Hollt V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1–2):165–6

Involvement of periaqueductal gray matter in intestinal effect of centrally administered morphine. Sala M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):251–4

Effects of spasmolytics on K+–induced contraction of rat intestine in vivo. Subissi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3–4):295–301

Sealed adult mice: new model for enterotoxin evaluation. Richardson SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):482–6

Intestinal resistance to cholera toxin in mouse. Antitoxic antibodies and desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Lange S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):221–5

Lectins and the intestine. Torres–Pinedo R. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):588–94 (38 ref.)

Differentiation of secretagogue drugs by chlorpromazine in rat intestine in vivo. Farack UM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(1):70–4

Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin: biochemical and physiological effects on the intestine. Giannella RA. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3–4):157–65

Bone marrow toxicity induced by oral benzo[a]pyrene: protection resides at the level of the intestine and liver. Legraverend C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):390–401

EMBRYOLOGY

Isolation of two biologically active peptides, erythrotropin I and erythrotropin II from fetal calf intestine. Congote LF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):477–83

Organotypic differentiation of trypsin–dissociated fetal rat intestine. Montgomery RK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov; 100(1):181–9

Ontogeny of endocrine cells in porcine gut and pancreas. An immunocytochemical study. Alumets J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1359–72 (58 ref.)

Ultrastructure and enzyme histochemistry of the marmoset yolk sac and embryonic intestinal epithelium. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):360–3

Enteric neurogenesis by neural crest–derived branchial arch mesenchymal cells. Ciment G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29–Oct 5;305(5933):424–7

Correlation of ultrasonic images of fetal intestine with gestational age and fetal maturity. Zilianti M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):569–73

['Maturation' of the intestine during pregnancy: successive observation with ultrasound] Bonilla–Musoles F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Jun;4(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in the intestinal epithelial cells of adult rats. Oomori Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(2):181–7

Lack of relationship between activity of intestinal alkaline phosphatase and calcium or phosphate absorption. Asteggiano C, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(2):77–83

Biochemical, physiological and pathophysiological aspects of intestinal diamine oxidase. Biegański T. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;34(1):139–54

N–methyl–N–formylhydrazine: a toxic and mutagenic inhibitor of the intestinal diamine oxidase. Biegański T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):351–5

Induction of rat hepatic and intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity produced by bile from bile duct–ligated animals. Komoda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G393–400

Effect of dietary sucrose on synthesis and degradation of intestinal sucrase. Riby JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun; 246(6 Pt 1):G757–63

Effect of Mn2+ on fructose 2,6–bisphosphate inhibition of mouse liver, intestinal, and muscle fructose–1,6–bisphosphatases. Mizunuma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):257–64

Deglycosylation by trifluoromethanesulphonic acid of endopeptidase–24.11 purified from pig kidney and intestine. Stewart JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):919–22

Purification of human adult and foetal intestinal alkaline phosphatases by monoclonal antibody immunoaffinity chromatography. Vockley J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):535–41

Kinetic properties of the rat intestinal microsomal 1–naphthol:UDP–glucuronosyl transferase. Inhibition by UDP and UDP–N–acetylglucosamine. Koster AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22;761(1):76–85

Intestinal–type alkaline phosphatase produced by human hepatoblastoma cell line HUH–6 clone 5. Yamamoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):339–44

Comparative study of some intestinal brush border membrane enzymes during perinatal development of the mouse. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 77(2):261–5

The effect of heat on the intestinal and pancreatic levels of amylase and maltase of laying hens and broilers. Osman AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):563–7

Studies of rabbit brain, intestine and liver guanine aminohydrolase. Pugh ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):619–27

Interaction of calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase with 8–anilinonaphthalene–1–sulphonate. Abdolrazghi Z, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(2):129–33

Monoclonal antibodies against placental–like and intestinal–like alkaline phosphatases in a malignant human cell line. Wray LK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15; 139(3):503–8

Persistently increased intestinal fraction of alkaline phosphatase. Nathan E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 142(2):142–4

Metabolic implications in the elevation of serum activity of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in chronic renal failure. Stěpán J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):896–8

Epitopes of human intestinal alkaline phosphatases, defined by monoclonal antibodies. Ray K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):294–9

Enteropancreatic circulation of digestive enzymes [letter] Scheele G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):778–9

Effect of restricted feeding on circadian rhythmicity of intestinal brush border hydrolases & nutrient uptake in pigeons. Patil SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):600–3

Determination of beta–galactosidase activity in the intestinal tract of mice by ion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography using epsilon–N–1–(1–deoxylactulosyl)–L–lysine as substrate. Schreuder HA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9; 278(2):275–82

Regulation of acyl CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase by 25–hydroxycholesterol in rabbit intestinal microsomes and absorptive cells. Field FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug; 24(8):1049–59

Distribution of estrone sulfatase activity in the intestine of germfree and conventional rats. Huijghebaert SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1175–9

Some aspects concerning the causal relation in connection with the development of hydrogensulfide (H2S) in codfish. Hanusardóttir M. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 35(7–9):300–5

Prostaglandin–mediated effects on growth and markers of biochemical development in the rat. Neu J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):537–40

Effects of the stilbene derivatives SITS and DIDS on intestinal ATPase activities. Faelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Apr;16(4):339–50

[Further studies on modification of phenoloxidase by effectors] Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 73(2):259–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solubilization of peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.7) from the rat intestine using cations] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular characterization of peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.7) from the rat intestine] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Purification of intestinal peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.7) in the rat] Sgaragli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relative intestine length and feeding ecology of freshwater fishes. Ribble DO, et al. **Growth** 1983 Autumn; 47(3):292–300

Postnatal intestinal maturation in rats: alpha–aminoisobutyric acid loss during in vivo, perfusion by hypertonic solutions. Moran JR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Aug;5(4):259–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between intestinal immune response to colonization factor antigen I (CFA/I) and acquired resistance to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea in an adult rabbit model. de la Cabada FJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):407–21 **(Eng, Spa)**

Detection and partial characterization of Crohn's disease tissue specific proteins recognized by Crohn's disease sera. Bagchi S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):41–8

Peripolesis followed by cytotoxicity in chronic idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Wilders MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):614–20

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: local humoral responses in the lungs and intestines of rats following vaccination with irradiated larvae. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):25–33

The intestinal immune system: a time for the reaper. Jones AL. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):234–7

Immunological responses to fed protein antigens in mice. IV. Effects of stimulating the reticuloendothelial system on oral tolerance and intestinal immunity to ovalbumin. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):547–54

Induction and delivery of mucosal immune responses. Husband AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar;63(3):465–9

Measurement of specific antibodies in human intestinal aspirate: effect of the protease inhibitor phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride. Hohmann A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):199–204

The intestinal immune system and oral vaccination. Newby TJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May; 6(1–2):67–105 (200 ref.)

[Detection of meconial antigen (beta 1 MA) in definitive and tumorous intestinal tissue] Pugachev KK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Protein electrophoresis of diagnostic peritoneal lavage in penetrating bowel injuries. Bar–Or D, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3199–200

INNERVATION

Effects of phencyclidine and its derivatives on enteric neurones. Gintzler AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 75(2):261–7

Autoradiographic localisation of muscarinic receptors in guinea–pig intestine: distribution of high and low affinity agonist binding sites. Buckley N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):15–22

Neuronal cholecystokinin, gastrin–releasing peptide, neurotensin, and beta–endorphin in the intestine of the guinea pig. Distribution and possible motor functions. Leander S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):521–31

Distribution of neurons with high–affinity uptake sites for GABA in the myenteric plexus of the guniea–pig, rat and chicken. Saffrey MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 234(1):231–5

Immunocytochemistry of serotonin–containing nerves in the human gut. Kurian SS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(4):523–9

Recent studies on intestinal vagal afferent innervation. Functional implications. Mei N. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):199–206 (40 ref.)

Colonization of the developing murine enteric nervous system and subsequent phenotypic expression by the precursors of peptidergic neurons. Rothman TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):13–23

The development of peptidergic neurons in the foregut of the chick. Epstein ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2431–47

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in visceral afferent pathways to the sacral spinal cord of the cat. Kawatani M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):311–6

Peptidergic innervation irregularities in Hirschsprung's disease. Immunohistochemistry—radioimmunoassay. Taguchi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(2):223–35

[Familial form of total digestive aganglionosis with absence of nerve fibers] Costil J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 40(10):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neural control of the intestines] Suzuki T.

Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Nov;18(5):313–7 (Jpn)
[Morphological aspects of the enteric nervous system] Komuro T, et al. No To Shinkei 1984 Mar;36(3):203–19 (123 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Effects of phenoxyherbicides and glyphosate on the hepatic and intestinal biotransformation activities in the rat. Hietanen E, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1983 Aug;53(2):103–12
Effect of dietary thiamin deficiency on intestinal functions in rats. Mahmood S, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1984 Aug; 40(2):226–34
Role of intestinal calcium absorption in plasma calcium regulation of the rat. Bronner F. Am J Physiol 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 2):R680–3
Elevated 1,25(OH)2D3, intestinal absorption, and renal mineral conservation in male rats. Bushinsky DA, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F140–5
Systemic acid–base disorders and intestinal electrolyte transport. Charney AN, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G1–12 (144 ref.)
Sodium–sugar coupling stoichiometry in chick intestinal cells. Kimmich GA, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C74–82
Intestinal ion transport and intracellular pH during acute respiratory alkalosis and acidosis. Kurtin P, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G24–31
Circadian variations in contributions of bone and intestine to plasma calcium in dogs. Wong KM, et al. Am J Physiol 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R688–92
Intestinal transport of amino acids and sugars: advances using membrane vesicles. Stevens BR, et al. Annu Rev Physiol 1984;46:417–33 (48 ref.)
6-Fluoro-vitamin D3: a new antagonist of the biological actions of vitamin D3 and its metabolites which interacts with the intestinal receptor for 1 alpha,25(OH)2-vitamin D3. Wilhelm F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Aug 15;233(1):127–32
Glucuronidation in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Dependence of glucose supply and resistance to inhibition by ethanol and fasting. Koster AS, et al. Arch Toxicol 1984 Jul; 55(2):123–6
Structural requirements for VIP interaction with specific receptors in human and rat intestinal membranes: effect of nine partial sequences. Couvineau A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jun 15;121(2):493–8
Kinetics of transport and metabolism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and structural analogs by everted perfused rat jejunum. Farghali H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Feb 15;33(4):655–62
High-rate intestinal conjugation of 4-methylumbelliferone during intravenous infusion in the rat in vivo. Mulder GJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2341–4
Involvement of cellular cyclic AMP in theophylline-induced sugar accumulation in chicken intestinal epithelial cells. Moretó M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Mar 28; 771(1):68–73
The uptake of creatine by various tissues from a mouse bearing tumor cells. Yanokura M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jan 24;797(1):94–8
Glycine uptake in rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles: effect of chloride ion. Corcelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:157–63
Phenolphthalein stimulates the formation of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and prostaglandin-like material by rat jejunum, ileum and colon. Autore G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1984 Feb;81(2):347–9
Luminescence and circular-dichroism analysis of terbium binding by pig intestinal calcium-binding protein (relative mass = 9000). O'Neil JD, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1984 Jun;62(6):434–42
DNA repair following ultraviolet and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea treatment of cells cultured from human fetal brain, intestine, kidney, liver, and skin. Gibson-D'Ambrosio RE, et al. Cancer Res 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5846–50
DNA repair synthesis following exposure to chemical mutagens in primary liver, stomach, and intestinal cells isolated from rainbow trout. Walton DG, et al. Cancer Res 1984 Mar;44(3):1120–1
Comments on 'Transcapillary water and protein flux in the canine intestine with acute and chronic extrahepatic portal hypertension' [letter] Henriksen JH, et al. Circ Res 1984 Jun;54(6):773–5
Concentrations and activity coefficients of Na+, K+ and Cl- in Aplysia californica enterocytes. Gerencser GA. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1984;77(4):717–20
Ammonia absorption from the intestine in adult cockerels. Karasawa Y. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1984;77(1):139–41
Absorption and metabolism of butyric acid in rabbit hind gut. Vernay M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1984; 77(1):89–96
Uptake of bile acids into rat intestine. Effect of diabetes mellitus. Thomson AB. Diabetes 1983 Oct;32(10):900–7
Immunohistochemical localization of the apoproteins of the bile lipoprotein complex in the human intestine. Lafont H, et al. Digestion 1983;28(3):164–9
Elimination of drugs by passive diffusion from blood to intestinal lumen: factors influencing nonbiliary excretion by the intestinal tract. Dayton PG, et al. Drug Metab Rev 1983;14(6):1193–206 (80 ref.)
Effect of mercuric chloride on some biochemical and physiological parameters of the freshwater murrel, Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. Environ Res 1984 Aug; 34(2):343–50
Biosynthesis and compartmentalization of rat-intestinal vitamin-D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Leonard WJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 1984 Mar 15;139(3):561–71
Passage of hemolysins through the midgut epithelium of female Ixodes ricinus L. fed on rabbits infested or reinfested with ticks. Brossard M, et al. Experientia 1984 Jun 15; 40(6):561–3
Induced changes in the affinity of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in chick intestine. Bar A, et al. FEBS Lett 1983 Nov 14;163(2):261–4
Transport and metabolism of water-soluble vitamins in intestine and kidney. Rose RC, et al. Fed Proc 1984 Jun; 43(9):2423–9
Effect of three different dihydroxy bile acids on intestinal cholesterol absorption in normal volunteers. Leiss O, et al. Gastroenterology 1984 Jul;87(1):144–9
Specificity of response of intestinal ion transport systems to a pair of natural peptide hormone analogs: somatostatin and urotensin II. Loretz CA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Nov;52(2):198–206
Binding of dexamethasone by hepatic, intestine, and tailfin cytosol in Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during spontaneous and triiodothyronine-induced metamorphosis. Woody CJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 May;54(2):194–202
Cellulose and the human gut. Cummings JH. Gut 1984 Aug; 25(8):805–10 (46 ref.)
Binding of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin to rat intestinal cells and brush border membranes. Frantz JC, et al. Infect Immun 1984 Feb;43(2):622–30
Regulation of epithelial electrolyte transport by metabolites of arachidonic acid. Field M, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):382–5
Adequacy of tissue oxygenation in intact dog intestine. Grum CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 1984 Apr;56(4):1065–9
Monoclonal antibodies to chick intestinal receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Interaction and effects of binding on receptor function. Pike JW. J Biol Chem 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1167–73
The economy of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in the baboon. 1. Studies of controlled enterohepatic circulation of bile acids. Redinger RN, et al. J Lipid Res 1984 May;25(5):428–36
Intestinal metabolism of orally administered glucose and fructose in Yucatan miniature swine. Bjorkman O, et al. J Nutr 1984 Aug;114(8):1413–20
Transfer of vitamin A from intestine to plasma in lambs fed low and high intakes of vitamin A. Donoghue S, et al. J Nutr 1983 Nov;113(11):2197–204
Intestinal lymph lipoproteins in rats fed diets enriched in specific fatty acids. Feldman EB, et al. J Nutr 1983 Nov; 113(11):2323–34
Intestinal contribution to the presystemic elimination of beta-phenethylamine in the rat. Worland PJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1983 Oct;35(10):636–40
Fluoride substitution of vitamin D analogs at C-26 and C-27: enhancement of activity of 25-hydroxyvitamin D but not of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D on bone and intestine in vitro. Stern PH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Apr; 229(1):9–13
Hepatic macromolecular covalent binding and intestinal disposition of [14C]dinitrotoluenes. Rickert DE, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1983 Apr-Jun;11(4–6):555–67
51Cr-EDTA test for intestinal permeability [letter] Selby P, et al. Lancet 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):38–9
Sialic acid deficiency in lectin-resistant intestinal brush border membranes from rats following the intestinal phase of trichinellosis. Harari Y, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1983 Sep;9(1):73–81
Intestinal VIP receptors: differential effect of trypsin on the high and low affinity binding sites. Sarrieau A, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1983 Aug;31(2–3):301–13
Effect of glutathione and uridine-5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid on the mutagenicity of tryptophan pyrolysis products (Trp-P-1 and Trp-P-2) by rat-liver and -intestine S9 fraction. de Waziers I, et al. Mutat Res 1984 Jan;139(1):15–9
A galanin-like peptide in the central nervous system and intestine of the rat. Rökaeus A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 15;47(2):161–6
Intestinal lipid synthesis in animals fed fiber. Nutr Rev 1984 Jun;42(6):233–5 (8 ref.)
The effect of ketone bodies and fatty acid on intestinal glucose metabolism during development. Kimura RE, et al. Pediatr Res 1984 Jul;18(7):575–8
Investigations on unspecific, intestinal elimination in the case of poisoning with psychotropic drugs. Fischer W, et al. Pharmazie 1983 Nov;38(11):749–51
Differential effects of DOCA on renal and gastrointestinal handling of sodium and potassium in pigs. Grigorian ME, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1983 Nov;174(2):265–9
The hepatointestinal extraction of radiolabelled zinc and altered plasma concentration time curve to oral zinc in chronic liver disease: a mechanism for hyperzincuria in alcoholic cirrhosis. Keeling PW, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;129:125–38
The effect of variation in phosphorus intake on net intestinal phosphorus absorption, salivary phosphorus secretion and pathway of excretion in sheep fed roughage diets. Scott D, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 1984 Jul;69(3):439–52
The effects of intravenous phosphate loading on salivary phosphorus secretion, net intestinal phosphorus absorption and pathway of excretion in sheep fed roughage diets. Scott D, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 1984 Jul;69(3):453–61
Effect of region of intestine and unstirred layers on uptake of sugars into rabbit intestine. Thomson AB. Q J Exp Physiol 1984 Jul;69(3):497–505
Effect of bicarbonate and furosemide on chloride accumulation by the intestine of the freshwater turtle Mauremys caspica. Díez de los Ríos A, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1983 Jun;39(2):129–32
Pulmonary hydrogen and methane and plasma ammonia after the administration of lactulose or sorbitol. Beaven J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1983 May;18(3):343–7
Regulation of perinatal intestinal oxygenation. Edelstone DI, et al. Semin Perinatol 1984 Jul;8(3):226–33 (38 ref.)
Stimulation of nonbiliary, intestinal excretion of hexachlorobenzene in rhesus monkeys by mineral oil. Rozman K, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Sep 15; 70(2):255–61
Glicentin-containing cells in intestinal metaplasia, adenoma and carcinoma of the stomach. Ito H, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1984;404(1):17–29
Membrane digestion and modern concepts of food assimilation. Ugolev AM, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 1982; 40:113–87
The fate of fenclozic acid in the gut and its effect on some aspects of gut metabolism. Curtis CG, et al. Xenobiotica 1983 Aug;13(8):483–96
[Measurement of the intestinal clearance of alpha 1-antitrypsin and the exchangeable potassium pool in elderly patients treated with anthraquinone glycosides] Emeriau JP, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1983 Oct; 7(10):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of prolonged consumption of lactose or hydrolyzed lactose in the rat. 5. Intestinal metabolism of glucose and galactose] Poiffait A, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1983; 53(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absorption and use of amino acids infused into the cecum of growing pigs. 4. Comparative studies on oral or cecal administration of 15N-lysine and 15N-urea, respectively] Krawielitzki K, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1984 Jan;34(1):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trends in drug therapy: electolyte transport in the intestines. The pathophysiology and therapy of enterotoxin-caused diarrheas] Petzinger E. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1984 Mar 1;97(3):83–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The degradation of lactose in the intestines of rats on human and cow's milk diets] Zunft HJ, et al. Nahrung 1984; 28(4):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of vitamin B15 on cholesterol levels in the intestinal wall of rabbits] Nagórna-Stasiak B, et al. Pol Arch Weter 1983;23(4):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of acute intestinal infections] Tur'ianov MKh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 Jul;61(7):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

In-vivo immune responses of breast- and bottle-fed infants to tetanus toxoid antigen and to normal gut flora. Stephens S, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1984 Jul;73(4):426–32
Impact of antimicrobial agents on the gastrointestinal microflora and the risk of infections. Nord CE, et al. Am J Med 1984 May 15;76(5A):99–106 (29 ref.)
The effect of bambermycin, carbadox, chlortetracycline and olaquindox on antibiotic resistance in intestinal coliforms: a new animal model. Corpet DE. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1984 Mar-Apr;135(2):329–39
Comparison of media for isolation of poultry intestinal bacteria. Kelley RW. Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Aug; 46(2):421–4
7 alpha-Dehydroxylation of bile acids by resting cells of a Eubacterium lentum-like intestinal anaerobe, strain c-25. Masuda N, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1984 Apr; 47(4):735–9
Aerobic intestinal flora in necrotizing enterocolitis. Vargas-Origel A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1983 Apr-Jun;14(2):145–52 (Eng, Spa)
Isolation of Streptococcus zooepidemicus from a bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus). Locke LN, et al. Avian Dis 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):514–6
Comparative studies on competitive exclusion of three isolates of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni in chickens by native gut microflora. Soerjadi-Liem AS, et al. Avian Dis 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):139–46
Influence of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, infectious bronchitis, and cyclophosphamide on chickens protected by native intestinal microflora against Salmonella typhimurium or Escherichia coli. Weinack OM, et al. Avian Dis 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):416–25
Metabolism of nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by human intestinal microflora. Cerniglia CE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Aug 30;123(1):262–70
Are the decreases in hepatic cytochrome P-450 and other drug-metabolising enzymes caused by indomethacin in vivo mediated by intestinal bacterial endotoxins? 16,16-Dimethylprostaglandin F2 alpha prevents decreases in hepatic drug-metabolising enzymes due to exogenous endotoxin. Falzon M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1285–92

The effect of protein quality and fibre level in the diet and microbial activity in the digestive tract on protein utilization and energy digestibility in rats. Eggum BO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Mar;51(2):305–14

Protein and energy utilization in germ-free and conventional chicks given diets containing different levels of dietary protein. Furuse M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Mar;51(2):255–64

Bile acid deconjugation and attachment of chicken gut bacteria: their possible role in growth depression. Cole CB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;25(2):227–31

Tumor production in germ-free rats fed 5-nitrofurans. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jan;21(3):303–8

Early initiation of weaning foods and proliferation of bacteria in Nigerian infants. Elegbe IA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May;23(5):261–4

Biotransformation of gentian violet to leucogentian violet by human, rat, and chicken intestinal microflora. McDonald JJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):330–6

Dinitrotoluene metabolism by gut microflora. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):683–4

Patients with active Crohn's disease have elevated serum antibodies to antigens of seven enteric bacterial pathogens. Blaser MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):888–94

Intestinal flora in health and disease. Simon GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):174–93 (281 ref.)

Candida colonization and allergic phenomena [letter] Crook WG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):20

Implications of Freter's model of bacterial colonization. McKay IC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):199–203

In vitro interaction of Mycobacterium avium with intestinal epithelial cells. Mapother ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):67–73

Intestinal colonization of infant hamsters with Clostridium difficile. Rolfe RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):480–6

Selective antimicrobial modulation of the intestinal flora. Prophylaxis against infection in neutropenic patients. Guiot HF, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–4 (39 ref.)

Intestinal microflora as potential modifiers of sensitizer activity in vivo. Sheldon PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1371–5

Bacterial endotoxin in blood of dysgalactic sows in relation to microbial status of uterus, milk, and intestine. Morkoç A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):786–9

Antibiotic resistance in anaerobic and coliform bacteria from the intestinal tract of swine fed therapeutic and subtherapeutic concentrations of chlortetracycline. Dawson KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):123–31

The effect of diet on performance, digestibility, blood composition and intestinal microflora of weaned pigs. Etheridge RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1396–402

Observations on the in vitro sensitivity and resistance of Gram positive intestinal bacteria of farm animals to growth promoting antimicrobial agents. Dutta GN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):117–23

Prevention of drug-resistant Escherichia coli colonization in chickens by treatment with a faecal fluid. Nakamura M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;55(2):225–31

Inactivation of contraceptive steroid hormones by human intestinal clostridia. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):500–4

Localisation of enteropathogens in paraffin embedded tissue by immunoperoxidase. Parsons KR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):645–50

Distribution of multilocus genotypes of Escherichia coli within and between host families. Caugant DA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun;92(3):377–84

Development of the normal gastrointestinal microflora of specific pathogen-free chickens. Coloe PJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb;92(1):79–87

Hypoprothrombinemia in febrile, neutropenic patients with cancer: association with antimicrobial suppression of intestinal microflora. Conly JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):202–12

Production of menaquinones by intestinal anaerobes. Ramotar K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):213–8

Effect of dietary fiber on a guinea pig intestinal anaerobe, Bacteroides ovatus. Johanning GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb; 114(2):354–60

Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes XXVII: urinary metabolites of rutin in rats and the role of intestinal microflora in the metabolism of rutin. Baba S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1155–8

Studies on the role of intestinal bacteria in metabolism of synthetic and natural steroid hormones. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):217–29

Alterations of the intestinal microflora by diet, oral antibiotics, and Lactobacillus: decreased production of free amines from aromatic nitro compounds, azo dyes, and glucuronides. Goldin BR, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep; 73(3):689–95

Intestinal spirochaetes [letter] Malnick H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1023

Relapsing clostridium difficile enterocolitis cured by rectal infusion of homologous faeces [letter] Schwan A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):845

Changes in the intestinal microflora in association with colon tumorigenesis in rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine hydrochloride. Morishita Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(6):485–93

Mutagen formation by intestinal bacteria. Osawa T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):299–304

Composition of intestinal ciliates and bacteria excreted in feces of the race-horse. Ike K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):157–63

Effects of crowding and heat stress on intestinal flora, body weight gain, and feed efficiency of growing rats and chicks. Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 45(3):331–8

Intestinal flora rediscovered [letter] Barness LA. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):415

Effects of diet and bacitracin on growth, feed efficiency, and populations of Clostridium perfringens in the intestine of broiler chicks. Stutz MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug; 62(8):1619–25

Effect of oral dosing of Lactobacillus strains on gut colonization and liver biotin in broiler chicks. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2088–94

Competitive gut exclusion of avian pathogens by Lactobacillus acidophilus in gnotobiotic chicks. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1772–9

The use of gene-specific DNA probes for the identification of enteric pathogens. Claus P, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3–4):139–42

Colonization of particulates, mucous, and intestinal tissue. Costerton JW, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3–4):91–105

Intraspecific interactions between Escherichia coli strains in human newborns and in gnotobiotic mice and piglets. Duval-Iflah Y, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983; 7(3–4):107–16

The effect of feeding Streptococcus faecium upon Escherichia coli induced diarrhea in gnotobiotic pigs. Underdahl NR. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3–4):5–12

Behaviour of Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis in gnotobiotic pigs. McCartney E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):290–7

Breast feeding and toxigenic intestinal infections: missing links in crib death? Arnon SS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S193–201 (63 ref.)

Invasive enteric pathogens. Formal SB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;5 Suppl 4:S702–7 (53 ref.)

Estrogens, breast cancer, and intestinal flora. Gorbach SL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S85–90 (47 ref.)

Interactions among microorganisms of the indigenous intestinal flora and their influence on the host. Rolfe RD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S73–9 (62 ref.)

Prevalence of Basidiobolus ranarum Eidam in the intestinal tract of an insectivorous bat, Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei Gray, in Delhi. Chaturvedi VP, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(3):185–9

Effect of oxytetracycline on bacterial intestinal metabolism of neutral sterols and on serum lipids. Korpela JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):401–4

Effect of gastrointestinal surgery and bacterial overgrowth on the urinary excretion of sulfur amino acids and their main degradation products. Mårtensson J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):507–14

The effect of clindamycin on the intestinal flora in patients with enteric hyperoxaluria. Nordenvall B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):177–81

Changes in serotype and resistance pattern of the intestinal Escherichia coli flora during travel. Results from a trial of mecillinam as a prophylactic against travellers' diarrhoea. Stenderup J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(4):367–73

Influence of dietary pectin on intestinal microfloral metabolism and toxicity of nitrobenzene. Goldstein RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):547–53

Protection of chicks against Salmonella infantis infection induced by strict anaerobically cultured intestinal microflora. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jan;6(1):22–6

Protection of chicks against salmonella infection induced by spray application of intestinal microflora in the hatchery. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):73–9

Barrier effect of Bifidobacterium longum on a pathogenic Escherichia coli strain by gut colonization in the germ-free rat. Faure JC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Mar;23(1):41–51

Association of germ-free rats with different microfloras. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(2):49–56

Characterization of the intestinal bacteria of mice by API ZYM and SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(4):185–92

[The effect of the environment on gram-negative facultative anaerobic and aerobic intestinal flora in infants] Horák A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jan;39(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of orally administered bovine lactoferrin and bovine IgG on the establishment of Escherichia coli in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice and human newborn infants] Moreau MC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and the intestinal bacterial ecosystem in pediatric digestive pathology] Navarro J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Nov;40(9):677–9 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal bacteria incriminated in reactive arthritis] Lemeland JF. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov; 50(11):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So-called dysbacteria] Seeliger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;109(7):243–5 **(Ger)**

[Colonization resistance of the digestive tract—significance and implications for the prevention of hospital infections] Günther I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jan;30(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between intestinal bacterial flora and infection with parasites. II. The relation to cellular immunity] Hirabayashi A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;57(7):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between intestinal bacterial flora and infection with intestinal parasites. I. The relation to humoral immunity] Hirabayashi A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 57(7):551–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal flora and infection of neonates] Hotta M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 May;57(5):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transformation of the 7-hydroxy group of bile acids by human intestinal anaerobes] Hirano S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;38(6):805–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria of the family Vibrionaceae isolated from the intestines of swine] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug;28(8):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the microflora of the intestine after administration of antibiotics to animals maintained conventionally] Ivanov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May; 29(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the quantitative composition of intestinal microflora—one of the criteria for hygienic standardization of biological products] Kviatkovskaia IIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 May;(5):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of intestinal dysbacteriosis and its bacterial diagnosis] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):167–71 **(Rus)**

[The role of normal microflora for the control of health of laboratory animals] Dushkin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(9):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species composition of nonpigment-forming bacteroids isolated from the intestines of healthy persons and from clinical material] Komarovskaia TP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of the soluble antigens of intestinal bacteria using a method of immunoenzyme analysis. I. Processing of the parameters of the method] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Carriage of intestinal protozoal cysts in homosexuals. Chin AT, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):193–5

Blood sucking activities of hookworms. Routes and quantities of blood loss in Ancylostoma caninum, A duodenale and A ceylanicum infections. Wang ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):281–6

Rhythmic egg release by Heligmosomoides polygyrus (= Nematospiroides dubius), parasitic Trichostrongylida of the murine gut. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jul–Sep;10(3):255–67

Impact of intestinal parasites on digestive function in humans. Rosenberg IH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):246–50

Choniagnium algericum sp. n. (Nematoda: Strongylidae) from the intestine of African elephant, Loxodonta africana (Blumenbach, 1779). Prokopič J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(4):309–11

Kinetics of intestinal lamina propria mast cells, globule leucocytes, intraepithelial lymphocytes, goblet cells and eosinophils in murine strongyloidiasis. Carroll SM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):311–7

Interactions between Trichinella spiralis and Hymenolepis nana in the intestine of the mouse. Ferretti G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;14(1):29–33

Helminth parasites of cats in Dakahlia, Egypt. Abo-Shady AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):129–33

Behavior of single- and mixed-sex infections of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in fed and fasted mice. Glassburg GH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):883–9

Host influences on reproduction and establishment of mouse-adapted Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Swanson JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):890–6

Clinical relevance of Blastocystis hominis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1233–4

Eimeria mitis: a comparison of the endogenous developmental stages of a line selected for early maturation and the parent strain. McDonald V, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Feb;88 (Pt 1):37–44

Acetylcholinesterase secreted by intestinal nematodes: a reinterpretation of its putative role of 'biochemical holdfast' [letter] Philipp M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(1):138–9

Experimental and natural infection of calves with Bunostomum phlebotomum. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(3):225–37

The biology of NippostrongyLus brasiliensis in SPF rats. Coles GC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):517–21

[Variability in the localization of cryptosporidia in the intestines of spontaneously infected calves] Vítovec J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Apr;29(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoparasite infestation of the stomach and intestinal tract of feral rabbits from the Leipzig region] Haupt W, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 May;25(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexually transmitted intestinal pathogens among homosexual men in Stockholm] Emtestam L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jul 13;80(28–29):2747–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Age-related trends of gastritis and intestinal metaplasia in gastric carcinoma patients and in controls representing the population at large. Sipponen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):521–30

Ultrasound demonstration of bowel wall thickness in inflammatory bowel disease. Dubbins PA. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):227–31

The histopathology of Neoechinorhynchus hutchinsoni Datta, 1936 (Neoacanthocephala): Neoechinorhynchidae) infection in Nemacheilus kashmirensis Hora. Raina MK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):165–8

Nutritional toxicity of raw kidney beans in pigs. Immunocytochemical and cytopathological studies on the gut and the pancreas. King TP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Dec;34(12):1404–12

Bilateral trunkal vagotomy (BTV) regarded as a pathogenic process. An experimental study. Onisâi LL, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):141–5

Preservation of intestinal structure and function despite weight loss produced by ileal transposition in rats. Kotler DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):423–7

Conventional malabsorption tests: do they detect the adult patient with villous atrophy? Gillberg R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):91–8

Extrapulmonary lesions in influenza. Zinserling AV, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):259–72

Pathology of experimental colibacillosis in rabbits. Coussement W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Feb; 31(1):64–72

[Ergotism with intestinal gangrene. Chronic intoxication with ergotamine tartrate in the treatment of migraine] Bjørnå H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Apr 10; 104(10–11):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nonocclusive postoperative ischemic necrosis of the intestine] Sigal MZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):131–4 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal biopsy: indication and risks (editorial)] Vega-Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov; 40(11):595–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of the gasless abdomen in the newborn and young infant with metrizamide. Cohen MD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb; 142(2):393–6

Chronobiology of the intestinal tract of the mouse. Scheving LE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Dec;168(4):433–65 (103 ref.)

The effect of meal-feeding and food restriction on body composition, food utilization and intestinal adaptation in light-breed chicks. Nitsan Z, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan; 51(1):101–9

Mechanisms of intestinal adaptation: unstirred layer resistance and membrane transport. Thomson AB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):678–82

Phosphorylation controls brush border motility by regulating myosin structure and association with the cytoskeleton. Broschat KO, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):561–71

Proliferation and differentiation of intestinal epithelial cells during development of Barbus conchonius (Teleostei, Cyprinidae). Rombout JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(1):207–16

Seasonal changes in sodium transport and amiloride sensitivity in the isolated intestine of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris (L.). Cornell JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):463–8

Transapical Na+ electrochemical potential difference and solute accumulation in Aplysia californica enterocytes. Gerencser GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(1):137–40

Intestinal gas. Raskin JB. **Geriatrics** 1983 Dec;38(12):77–8, 83–4, 93

Absorption of fat-soluble vitamins. Weber F. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;25:55–65 (29 ref.)

Essential fatty acid status and characteristics associated with colostrum-deprived gnotobiotic and conventional lambs. Growth, organ development, cell membrane integrity and factors associated with lower bowel function. Bruckner G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):971–8

Modulation of lateral hypothalamic single unit activity by gastric and intestinal distension. Jeanningros R. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):1–11

Physiological consequences of orthograde lavage bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery: a review. Ambrose NS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Sep;76(9):767–71 (25 ref.)

Mechanisms of control of intestinal transport: a review. Turnberg LA. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):501–5 (42 ref.)

Ontogeny of molecular forms of CCK-peptides in rat brain and gut. Ichihara K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):93–8

Transmural potential differences and short-circuit current intensity in the posterior intestine of Blennius parvicornis. Bolaños A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):117–22

Role of gas in functional abdominal pain. Levitt MD. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):962–4

[Neuro-hormonal regulation of the function of the enterocyte] Dupont C. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7;13(15):931–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanogram profile of the guinea pig intestine. The supertone] Zamboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of dimethicone on the meteorism symptom. Clinical and echotomographic observations] Arienti V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 29;108(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphoid regulation of the proliferative stage in regeneration of the intestines and esophagus of rats] Timashkevich TB, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jan–Feb; 15(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Post-fundoplication symptoms. Do they restrict the success of Nissen fundoplication? Negre JB. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec; 198(6):698–700

Intestinal volvulus: a new concept. Perry EG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):483–6

[Responses of narrow segments of intestines in the congenital aganglionosis rat to various stimulants] Ikadai H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;18(5):347–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Leucogen effect on postradiation injury of intestinal crypts. Baltrukiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):621–5

Diurnal variation in the response of gamma-ray-induced apoptosis in the mouse intestinal epithelium. Duncan AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):163–6

RADIOGRAPHY

A clinical comparison of bowel preparations prior to double contrast barium enema. Shaw MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):254–7

Rapid transit large volume barium follow-through examinations [letter] Russell JG. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct; 56(670):779–80

A new look at the neonatal bowel-contrast studies with metrizamide (Amipaque). Cohen MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):442–8

Case profile: unusual body producing renal colic. Maynard JF. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6): 664

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphic demonstration of intestinal lymphangiectasia. Soucy JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):535–7

SURGERY

Postoperative recurrence in Crohn's disease. The effect of the initial length of bowel resection and operative procedure. Ellis L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):340–7

Anaesthesia and bowel surgery. Aitkenhead AR. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jan;56(1):95–101 (65 ref.)

A method of intestinal cannulation for collection and return of digesta. Hecker JF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov–Dec; 139(6):507–12

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. William Stewart Halsted, 1852–1922. Circular suture of the intestine--an experimental study. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Sep;27(9):633–7

Intestinal suturing. Review of the experimental foundations for traditional doctrines. Ballantyne GH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Dec;26(12):836–43 (51 ref.)

The experimental basis of intestinal suturing. Effect of surgical technique, inflammation, and infection on enteric wound healing. Ballantyne GH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan;27(1):61–71 (100 ref.)

Extrahepatic biliary atresia. Alagille D. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):7S–10S

Surgical treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis. Aszodi A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):702–5

Metronidazole in elective bowel surgery. Kapur ML, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11–12):191–3

Preoperative bowel preparation. Organ CH Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;76(11):388–92

Conduit decompression in biliary atresia. Stellin GP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):782–3

Total reconstruction of the lower urinary tract using bowel and the artificial urinary sphincter. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):953–6

Nasogastric intubation after intestinal resection. Reasbeck PG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):354–8

[Postoperative fistula of the small intestine] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Feb;63(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pitfalls of mechanical circular anastomoses] Stoppa R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 11;13(5):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbid obesity: current status of surgical approach] Wahlen C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Jan 15;39(2):68–73 **(Fre)**

[The effect of cisplatin on the healing of intestinal anastomosis in the rat. Microangiography and light microscopy studies] Engelmann U, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed intestinal cannulation in the postoperative period] Zanetti PP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep; 140(3):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A variation of an enteropexy technic] Scozia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 30;38(22):1875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of latamoxef in intestinal surgery] Mori Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug; 36(8):2093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Failure of intestinal anastomosis in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of interintestinal anastomosis using an enterotome] Zhandarov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Method of forming end-to-end interintestinal anastomoses] Burtsev AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the incompetence of interintestinal anastomoses in peritonitis] Kulachek FG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of everted intestinal sutures] Poĭda AI. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of a method of intestinal decompression for prevention and treatment of postoperative intestinal obstruction] Demidov GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb; 132(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of pedicled transplants of sigmoid colon or other parts of the intestinal tract for vaginal reconstruction [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 May;66(3):223

Mortality after surgery for hypopharyngeal cancer [letter] Simms MH. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):400–1

Cyclosporine. Experimental transplantation. Liver, pancreas, intestine. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2983–3034

[Possibilities and limitations of the reconstruction of the esophagus] Gerzić Z. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar; 111(3):277–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characteristics of glutamic acid transport by rabbit intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Effects of Na+-, K+- and H+-gradients. Berteloot A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):129–40

Disaccharide uptake by brush-border membrane vesicles lacking the corresponding hydrolases. Brot-Laroche E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):175–81

Purification and characterization of kidney and intestinal brush-border membrane trehalases from the rabbit. Galand G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 28;789(1):10–9

The microvilli of the midgut epithelium in the freshwater shrimp, Caridina denticulata. Miyawaki M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):265–8

Microfilament organization in the cytoskeleton of the intestinal brush border. Bretscher A. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1983;4:239–68 (116 ref.)

Ultrastructure of catecholamine-containing axons in the intestine of the domestic fowl. Young HM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(2):411–25

Na+-gradient dependence of basic amino acid transport into rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Wolfram S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):475–80

Organization of collagen fibers in the intestine. Orberg J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(4):285–97

Isolation and characterization of mammalian villin and fimbrin, the two bundling proteins of the intestinal microvilli. Gerke V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 31(2):249–55

Muscle beta-actinin inhibits elongation of the pointed end of the actin filaments of brush border microvilli. Yokota E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1897–900

Role of pH gradient and membrane potential in dipeptide transport in intestinal and renal brush-border membrane vesicles from the rabbit. Studies with L-carnosine and glycyl-L-proline. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14189–92

Brush border cytoskeleton and integration of cellular functions. Mooseker MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):104s–112s (77 ref.)

Development of peroxisomes in amphibians. III. Study on liver, kidney, and intestine during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Dauça M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep; 227(3):413–22

The collagen fibrils in the collapsed and the chronically stretched intestinal wall. Gabella G. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Nov;85(2):127–38

Collection and orientation of gastric and intestinal biopsies for combined light and electron microscopy. Stephenson PM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Oct;40(4):395–6

Effect of feeding a high protein diet on amino acid uptake into rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Wolffram S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):34–9

Peroxisomes in the absorptive cells of normal, rachitic, and vitamin-D replete chick intestine: ultrastructure and histochemistry. Davis WL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984; 16(3):443–53

The fine structure of adult Onchocerca volvulus. V. The digestive tract and the reproductive system of the female worm. Franz M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Sep; 34(3):155–61

An ultrastructural study of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection in human infants. Rothbaum RJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(4):291–304

[Regional proliferative changes in the intestines and intestinal adenocarcinoma and lymphoma in golden hamsters with 'wet tail'] Jelinek F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):164–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glycine uptake in brush border vesicles isolated from the rat intestinal cells] Corcelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1928–34 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)

INTOXICATION see POISONING

INTOXICATION, ALCOHOLIC see ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING see under ASSISTED CIRCULATION

INTRACELLULAR FLUID see under BODY FLUIDS

INTRACELLULAR MEMBRANES

ANALYSIS

Succinate and phenylsuccinate as modifiers of sulfhydryl groups of inner mitochondrial membrane protein. Study by EPR. Mutet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1404–9

Yeast mitochondrial inner membrane 30 kd hydrophobic protein: properties and interaction with phospholipids. Alkoutayni M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):105–12

The effect of choline deficiency on the outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Filipowicz CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):373–7

Hydrodynamic properties of porin isolated from outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Lindén M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):125–9

Detection of membrane cholesterol by filipin in isolated rat liver coated vesicles is dependent upon removal of the clathrin coat. Steer CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):315–9

Isolation and compositional analysis of secretion granules and their membrane subfraction from the rat parotid gland. Cameron RS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(2):127–44

Distribution of filipin–sterol complexes in villus goblet cell membranes of rat small intestine. Trier JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):673–82

The distribution of cholesterol and phospholipid composition in submitochondrial membranes from bovine adrenal cortex: fundamental studies of steroidogenic mitochondria. Cheng B, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):577–84

Purification of integral membrane proteins. van Renswoude J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:329–39

Intracellular adenosine in isolated rat liver cells. Belloni FL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):106–8

Intracellular electrolyte concentrations in rat sympathetic neurones measured with an electron microprobe. Galvan M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):274–9

An analytical approach to the preparation and characterization of subcellular membranes from canine mesenteric arteries. Kwan CY, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983; 13(4):275–314

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hypnorm, chloralosane and pentobarbital on the ultrastructure of the inner membrane of rat heart mitochondria. Hertsens R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):411–8

Ionophoric activity of the antibiotic X.14547 A in the mitochondrial membrane. Guyot J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):551–3

Interactions between bis(guanylhydrazones) and polyamines in isolated mitochondria. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):615–21

Effect of Na3VO4 and membrane potential on the structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Beeler TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(1):73–9

Alcohol-induced tolerance in mitochondrial membranes.[letter] Rottenberg H, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):193–4

[Active region of the lamellar cytoplasm and focal contacts—the most cytochalasin-sensitive structures of fibroblasts] Gel'fand VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct; 25(10):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of polymyxins B and M on oxygen uptake by rat liver mitochondria] Kapitanova NG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of a NADH–ferricyanide reductase from plant microsomal membranes with a zwitterionic detergent. Galle AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1201–5

Binding of citrate synthase and malate dehydrogenase to mitochondrial inner membranes: tissue distribution and metabolite effects. Moore GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):612–8

Characterization of the intermediates in the reaction of membrane-bound mixed-valence-state cytochrome oxidase with oxygen at low temperatures by optical spectroscopy in the visible region. Clore GM. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):617–22

Breaks in arrhenius plots of reactions involving membrane-bound and solubilized sialyltransferases, due to temperature dependence of kinetic parameters. Bador H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):75–86

Kinetic studies of latent microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferases. Kinetics of glucuronidation in intact and perturbant-treated membranes. Cummings J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):127–41

Effect of carbachol or histamine stimulation on rat gastric membranes enriched in (H+–K+)-ATPase. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):167–75

Differential modulation of rat heart mitochondrial membrane-associated enzymes by dietary lipid. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):13–24

A detergent-induced charge shift as a prerequisite for the electrochemical analysis of the adenine nucleotide translocator, a basic membrane protein. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):235–40

Membrane lipids and enzymes of cultured high- and low-metastatic B16 melanoma variants. Schroeder F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3262–9

In vitro processing of proopiocortin by membrane-associated and soluble converting enzyme activities from rat intermediate lobe secretory granules. Chang TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2092–9

Secretory granule growth hormone and prolactin release: independence from granule membrane ATPase. Lorenson MY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):717–24

Membrane dopamine beta-hydroxylase: a precursor for the soluble enzyme in the bovine adrenal medulla. Helle KB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):641–50

Proton translocating ATPase in lysosomal membrane ghosts. Evidence that alkaline Mg2+-ATPase acts as a proton pump. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):995–1007

Purification of a membrane-bound neutral endopeptidase from rat kidney and its activation by polyamines. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1725–32

The characteristics of liver glucose-6-phosphatase in the envelope of isolated nuclei and microsomes are identical. Arion WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12661–9

Phosphatidylserine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification and characterization of membrane-associated phosphatidylserine synthase. Bae-Lee MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10857–62

The synthesis of ATP by the membrane-bound ATP synthase complex from medium 32Pi under completely uncoupled conditions. Feldman RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12178–83

Monoclonal antibodies against rat brain hexokinase. Effects on catalytic function and binding to the outer mitochondrial membrane. Finney KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8232–7

Characterization of the Ca2+- or Mg2+-ATPase of transverse tubule membranes isolated from rabbit skeletal muscle. Hidalgo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13937–45

Reduction of nifurtimox and nitrofurantoin to free radical metabolites by rat liver mitochondria. Evidence of an outer membrane-located nitroreductase. Moreno SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6298–305

Rotational diffusion of the ADP/ATP translocator in the inner membrane of mitochondria and in proteoliposomes. Müller M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3037–43

Three subunit proteins of membrane enzymes in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa contain a pantothenate derivative. Plesofsky-Vig N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10660–3

Topographical orientation of complex III in the yeast mitochondrial membrane. Sidhu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12308–14

Binding of the enzymes of fatty acid beta-oxidation and some related enzymes to pig heart inner mitochondrial membrane. Sumegi B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8748–52

Two enzymes involved in the synthesis of O-linked oligosaccharides are localized on membranes of different densities in mouse lymphoma BW5147 cells. Elhammer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):327–31

Isolation of a hexokinase binding protein from the outer mitochondrial membrane. Wilson JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:469–75

Characterization of detergent-solubilized adenosine triphosphatase of chromaffin granule membranes. Apps DK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):687–700

[Multiple forms of glycosyltransferases in Golgi complex membrane fractions] Tsoi NTs, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vitamin E protection of membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum against the damaging effect of free fatty acids] Tabidze LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the structure of the internal mitochondrial membrane in regulating the proteolysis of mitochondrial translation products] Luzikov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(2):452–5 (Rus)

[Model of the quaternary structure of F1-ATPase from mitochondrial membranes] Tsuprun VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(6):1488–90 (Rus)

[The role of lipids in enzyme reactions with charge transfer] Dmitriev LF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):1060–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of several membrane-bound creatine kinase isoenzymes inthe rabbit myocardium in experimental disruption of coronary circulation] Voronkov GS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the intracellular migration of secretory and membrane glycoproteins: III. Inhibition of intracellular migration of membrane glycoproteins in rat intestinal columnar cells and hepatocytes as visualized by light and electron-microscope radioautography after 3H-fucose injection. Bennett G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):545–66

Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the intracellular migration of secretory and membrane glycoproteins: I. Inhibition of glycoprotein migration in various rat cell types as shown by light microscope radioautography after injection of 3H-fucose. Bennett G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):521–30

Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the intracellular migration of secretory and membrane glycoproteins: II. Inhibition of secretion of thyroglobulin in rat thyroid follicular cells as visualized by radioautography after 3H-fucose injection. Wild G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug; 170(4):531–43

Prostaglandins and intracellular cyclic AMP in respiratory secretory cells. Lazarus SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):262–6

Effect of pH, salt, and coupling state on the interaction of ferredoxin with the chloroplast membrane. Colvert KK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):936–43

Superoxide anion permeability of phospholipid membranes and chloroplast thylakoids. Takahashi MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):558–66

Studies on the relation of the Mr 9000 phosphoprotein to cytochrome b-559 in spinach thylakoid membranes. Widger WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15; 233(1):72–9

Immunofluorescent sites in vero cells infected with the flavivirus Kunjin. Ng ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 78(3–4):177–90

[3H] verapamil binding sites in skeletal muscle transverse tubule membranes. Galizzi JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):239–45

Facilitated transfer of cholesteryl ester between rough and smooth microsomal membranes by plasma lipid transfer protein. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):586–92

A direct evidence for defect in glucose-6-phosphate transport system in hepatic microsomal membrane of glycogen storage disease type IB. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):593–7

Binding of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and insulin to human liver microsomes and Golgi fractions. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1181–5

Increase of the fluidity of the lipid bilayer of the inner mitochondrial membrane by succinate and phenylsuccinate: a study by EPR and fluorescence. Mutet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):854–9

Sterol carrier protein2 (SCP2)-mediated transfer of cholesterol to mitochondrial inner membranes. Vahouny GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31; 122(2):509–15

High affinity specific antiestrogen binding sites are concentrated in rough microsomal membranes of rat liver. Watts CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):109–15

Efflux of gamma-aminobutyric acid from and appearance of free arachidonic acid inside synaptosomes. Asakura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):301–7

Transfer of phosphatidic acid between microsomal and mitochondrial outer and inner membranes. Barańska J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):23–31

Effect of cholesterol and protein content on membrane fluidity and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in mitochondrial inner membranes of bovine adrenal cortex. De Paillerets C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):183–91

A study on the topological distribution of phospholipids in microsomal membranes of chick brain using phospholipase C and trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Dominski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):257–66

Characterization of calcium liberation from a human platelet membrane fraction. Enouf J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):251–8

The effect of dietary lipids on the thermotropic behaviour of rat liver and heart mitochondrial membrane lipids. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21; 734(1):114–24

Comparison of the kinetics of calcium transport in vesicular dispersions and oriented multilayers of isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Pierce DH, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Dec;44(3):365–73

Phosphatidylinositol movement between isolated microsomal and mitochondrial membranes. Chudzik J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1282–91

Fusion of intracellular membrane pools with cell surfaces of macrophages stimulated by phorbol esters and calcium ionophores. Buys SS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):569–76

Structure and topology of cytochrome f in pea chloroplast membranes. Willey DL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):555–62

Effects of tonicity on tension and intracellular sodium and calcium activities in sheep heart. Lado MG, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May;54(5):576–85

Growth hormone induction of lactogenic receptors at intracellular sites in male rat liver. Norstedt G, et al.

Endocrinology 1984 Aug;115(2):672–80
Hypophysectomy and growth hormone receptors in liver membranes of male rats. Picard F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1328–33
Omega–halofatty acids: a probe for mitochondrial membrane integrity. In vitro investigations in normal and ischaemic myocardium. Kloster G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(7):305–11
On the relationship between Ca2+ efflux and membrane damage during t–butylhydroperoxide metabolism by liver mitochondria. Moore GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21; 153(2):289–92
Translocation hypothesis of insulin action on glucose transport. Kono T. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2256–7
Membrane–bound fractions of R6K plasmid DNA in Escherichia coli. Archibold ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):414–8
Intracellular localization of photosynthetic membrane growth initiation sites in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Inamine GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):425–9
Contributions of cytoplasmic free and membrane–bound ribosomes to the synthesis of NADPH–adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin of bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Nabi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 94(5):1505–15
Contributions of cytoplasmic free and membrane–bound ribosomes to the synthesis of mitochondrial cytochrome P–450(SCC) and P–450(11 beta) and microsomal cytochrome P–450(C–21) in bovine adrenal cortex. Nabi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1517–27
Transport of the precursor for sulfite oxidase into intermembrane space of liver mitochondria: binding of the precursor to outer mitochondrial membrane. Ono H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):353–8
Direct photoaffinity labeling of the high affinity nitrendipine–binding site in subcellular membrane fractions isolated from canine myocardium. Campbell KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5384–7
Phospholipid–enriched bacterial chromatophores. A system suited to investigate the ubiquinone–mediated interactions of protein complexes in photosynthetic oxidoreduction processes. Casadio R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9149–57
ATP–driven proton fluxes across membranes of secretory organelles. Cidon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11684–8
Temporal relationship of free radical–induced lipid peroxidation and loss of latent enzyme activity in highly enriched hepatic lysosomes. Mak IT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13733–7
Functional asymmetry of the amine transporter from chromaffin granules. Maron R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11476–81
Interaction between hepatic microsomal membrane lipids and apolipoprotein A–I. Nuñez JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9141–8
Enhanced rate of citrate export from cholesterol–rich hepatoma mitochondria. The truncated Krebs cycle and other metabolic ramifications of mitochondrial membrane cholesterol. Parlo RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):9997–10003
Cytochrome b561 catalyzes transmembrane electron transfer. Srivastava M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8072–5
Fluorescence decay kinetics of chlorophyll in photosynthetic membranes. Karukstis KK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 23(1–4):131–58 (150 ref.)
Mitochondrial membrane biogenesis: characterization and use of pet mutants to clone the nuclear gene coding for subunit V of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. McEwen JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):229–42
Density of newly synthesized plasma membrane proteins in intracellular membranes. I. Stereological studies. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2133–41
Hydrolase secretion is a consequence of membrane recycling. Hohman TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):246–52
Interaction of rat liver lysosomal membranes with actin. Mehrabian M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):680–5
Association of newly synthesized islet prohormones with intracellular membranes. Noe BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):418–24
Membrane protein damage and repair: removal and replacement of inactivated 32–kilodalton polypeptides in chloroplast membranes. Ohad I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 99(2):481–5
Density of newly synthesized plasma membrane proteins in intracellular membranes II. Biochemical studies. Quinn P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2142–7
Transport of protein between cytoplasmic membranes of fused cells: correspondence to processes reconstituted in a cell–free system. Rothman JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):248–59
Chromaffin granule membrane–F–actin interactions and spectrin–like protein of subcellular organelles: a possible relationship. Aunis D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun; 42(6):1558–69
Microsomal opiate receptors: characterization of smooth microsomal and synaptic membrane opiate receptors. Roth BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1677–84
Pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidines as adenosine antagonists. Davies LP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2117–28
Transport–coupled oligosaccharide processing in a cell–free system. Balch WE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:37–47
Membrane induction by drugs. Dallner G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:542–57
Intracellular membrane traffic: pathways, carriers, and sorting devices. Farquhar MG. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:1–13
Isolation and properties of the porin of the outer mitochondrial membrane from Neurospora crassa. Freitag H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:286–94
Assessing import of proteins into mitochondria: an overview. Gasser SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:245–54
Biosynthesis of glyoxysomal proteins. Kindl H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:700–15
Role of intracellular membrane systems in glycosylation of proteins. Lennarz W. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:91–7
Use of proteases for the study of membrane insertion. Morimoto T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:121–50
Intracellular iodination of lysosome membrane for studies of membrane composition and recycling. Muller WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:404–15
Methods for the study of protein translocation across the RER membrane using the reticulocyte lysate translation system and canine pancreatic microsomal membranes. Scheele G. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:94–111
Preparation of microsomal membranes for cotranslational protein translocation. Walter P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:84–93
Biosynthesis and assembly of nuclear–coded mitochondrial membrane proteins in Neurospora crassa. Zimmermann R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:275–86
Time–dependent alteration in endoplasmic reticulum membrane profiles during in vitro incubation of Krebs II ascites cells. Fjose A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 56(2):131–6
Tubulin and tubulin–colchicine complex bind to brain microsomal membrane in vitro. Rodríguez JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(1):49–53
Two affinity states of Ri adenosine receptors in brain membranes. Analysis of guanine nucleotide and temperature effects on radioligand binding. Lohse MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):1–9
Reserpine binding to bovine chromaffin granule membranes. Characterization and comparison with dihydrotetrabenazine binding. Scherman D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):113–22
Intracellular calcium accumulation in rat hippocampus during seizures induced by bicuculline or L–allylglycine. Griffiths T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):385–95
Detection of multiple, unspliced precursor mRNA transcripts for the Mr 32,000 thylakoid membrane protein from Euglena gracilis chloroplasts. Hollingsworth MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2001–17
Calcium metabolism and cystic fibrosis: mitochondrial abnormalities suggest a modification of the mitochondrial membrane. von Ruecker AA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul; 18(7):594–9
Photochemical binding of phenothiazines on biological membrane proteins. Testylier G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar;39(3):273–6
Mechanisms of integration of de novo–synthesized polypeptides into membranes: signal–recognition particle is required for integration into microsomal membranes of calcium ATPase and of lens MP26 but not of cytochrome b5. Anderson DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7249–53
Tunicamycin inhibits ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver Golgi apparatus by blocking sugar nucleotide transport across the membrane vesicles. Yusuf HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7075–9
Regulation of intracellular protein traffic. Blobel G. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:77–93
The measurement of intracellular sodium activity and its relationship to the action of calcium ions upon the low–sodium contracture in frog atrial trabeculae. Chapman RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):559–72
Prostaglandin biosynthesis in submitochondria membrane fractions from rabbit kidney medulla. Erman A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):465–74
Phospholipase–induced crystallization of channels in mitochondrial outer membranes. Mannella CA. **Science** 1984 Apr 13;224(4645):165–6
[Morphine receptors in rat liver mitochondrial membranes] di Jeso B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytidine monophosphatase (CMPase), a transport hydrolase of membrane–bound glycoconjugates] Heine H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(1):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of dinitrophenol on the rate of lipid resynthesis in mitochondrial membranes] Baĭbakov BA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age characteristics of the interaction between fluorescent probes and thyroxine with the membranes of rat liver microsomes] Lemeshko VV. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of lipid oxidation and structural state of the nuclear membrane after the irradiation of tumor–bearing animals] Mal'tseva EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb; 29(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the ratio of microsomal electron carriers in reconstituted microsomal membranes] Mishin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the phenazepam oxidation reactions in cell membranes] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of electron transport, proton transfer and photophosphorylation in chloroplasts and their relation to temperature–induced structural changes in the thylakoid membrane] Tikhonov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1236–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid peroxidation in subcellular organelles of the liver in thermal burns] Aristarkhova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in external membrane lipids of the mouse liver mitochondria and kinetic parameters of membrane–bound monoaminoxidase in vivo and in vitro] Burlakova EB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of bursting in a Helix neuron by drugs influencing intracellular regulation of calcium level. Salánki J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(3–4):213–24
Effects of differentiation inducers on diphenylhexatriene fluorescence polarization in intracytoplasmic and plasma membranes from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Billard C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30; 117(1):294–8
Effects of ammonia on synaptosomal membranes. O'Connor JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):516–23
Diphenylhexatriene and pyrene as tools for characterization of biological membranes. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):851–9
Light rough endoplasmic reticulum membranes re–appear before heavy rough membranes after feeding starved MPC–11 cells. Pryme IF. **Biochem Int** 1984 May; 8(5):647–54
Proton and calcium circuits across the mitochondrial inner membrane. Nicholls DG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):388–90
Electron flow in membranes. Williams RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):396–9
Characterization of the plasma and mitochondrial membrane potentials of alveolar type II cells by the use of ionic probes. Gallo RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):217–27
Proton electrochemical potential of the inner mitochondrial membrane in isolated perfused rat hearts, as measured by exogenous probes. Kauppinen R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31;725(1):131–7
Interaction of membrane surface charges with the reconstituted ADP/ATP–carrier from mitochondria. Krämer R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26; 735(1):145–59
The modification of mammalian membrane polyunsaturated fatty acid composition in relation to membrane fluidity and function. Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 27;779(1):89–137 (540 ref.)
Are membranes of the mitotic apparatus translocated by microtubules? Paweletz N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):117–25
The relationship of microvesicles to the plasmalemma of rat adipocytes. Chlapowski FJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 32(1):24–30
Physiological concentrations of GTP stimulate fusion of the endoplasmic reticulum and the nuclear envelope. Paiement J. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):354–66
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. CBP1, a yeast nuclear gene involved in 5' end processing of cytochrome b pre–mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4722–31
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Nucleotide sequence of a yeast nuclear gene (CBP1) involved in 5' end processing of cytochrome b pre–mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4732–8
Measurement of delta pH and membrane potential in secretory vesicles isolated from bovine pituitary intermediate lobe. Loh YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8238–45
Exocytotic exposure and retrieval of membrane antigens of chromaffin granules: quantitative evaluation of immunofluorescence on the surface of chromaffin cells. Patzak A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1817–24
Biomembranes. Part L: Membrane biogenesis: processing and recycling. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:1–688
High–voltage techniques for gaining access to the interior of cells: application to the study of exocytosis and membrane turnover. Baker PF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:28–37
Membrane biogenesis: an overview. Palade GE. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:xxix–lv
Permeation of lysosomal membranes in the course of photosensitization with methylene blue and hematoporphyrin: study by cellular microspectrofluorometry. Santus R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul;38(1):71–7
Interactions between components in biological membranes and their implications for membrane function. Benga G, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1984;43(3):195–257 (550 ref.)
[Thyroid hormones and the electrical stability of rat liver mitochondrial membranes] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light regulation of photosynthetic membrane structure, organization, and function. Melis A. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(3):271–85

[Comparison of the action of UV radiation– and Fe2+–induced lipid peroxidation on sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Rubtsov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in the lipids of mitochondrial membranes on the activity of Mg2+–dependent ATPase] Burlakova EB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Disruption of phagosomal membranes of normal alveolar macrophages by the H37Rv strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. A correlate of virulence. Myrvik QN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):322–8

Simultaneous isolation of two platelet membrane fractions: biochemical, immunological and functional characterization. Enouf J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):50–8

Lipid composition of low–density lysosomal membrane fraction prepared from atheromatous aorta of cholesterol–fed rabbits. Amanuma–Muto K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):107–14

Fusion of mitochondrial inner membranes by electric fields produces inside–out vesicles. Visualization by freeze–fracture electron microscopy. Sowers AE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 23;735(3):426–8

Spindle–membrane associations in freeze fractured HeLa cells. Mullins JM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):107–15

Dense–cored membranous structures in smooth muscle cells of the vas deferens of the rat. Lee RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):43–9

A monoclonal antibody against a 135–K Golgi membrane protein. Burke B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1621–8

Coincidence of endoplasmic reticulum pattern as visualized by FITC–Con A–fluorescence and electron microscopy. Fuhrmann C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):153–6

The tonoplast, a specific marker of embryogenic microspores of Datura cultured in vitro. Sangwan RS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(4):473–80

The structure and function of annulate lamellae: porous cytoplasmic and intranuclear membranes. Kessel RG. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;82:181–303 (280 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of membrane fractions enriched in outer and inner envelope membranes from spinach chloroplasts. I. Electrophoretic and immunochemical analyses. Block MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13273–80

Preparation and characterization of membrane fractions enriched in outer and inner envelope membranes from spinach chloroplasts. II. Biochemical characterization. Block MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13281–6

Correlation of structure and function of chloroplast membranes at the supramolecular level. Staehelin LA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):261–9

Identification and extraction of proteins that compose the triad junction of skeletal muscle. Caswell AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):929–39

Compartmentalization of intracellular membrane glycocomponents is revealed by fracture–label. Torrisi MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):29–34

A freeze–fracture electron microscope study of Trichomonas vaginalis Donné and Tritrichomonas foetus (Riedmüller). Honigberg BM, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):116–31

Secretory membranes of the rat parotid gland: preparation and comparative characterization. Arvan P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:75–87

Membranes of pancreatic zymogen granules. Meldolesi J. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:67–75

Membrane complex in 3 cases of acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Bessho F, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):913–22

The plastid envelope membranes: their structure, composition, and role in chloroplast biogenesis. Douce R, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1984;10:1–84 (389 ref.)

INTRACRANIAL ANEURYSM see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

INTRACRANIAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION, BENIGN see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

see related
PAPILLEDEMA

Conductance to outflow of CSF in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Børgesen SE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 71(1–2):1–45

Effect of cranioplasty on cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamics in patients with the syndrome of the trephined. Fodstad H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;70(1–2):21–30

Decerebrate rigidity and vegetative signs in the acute midbrain syndrome with special regard to motor activity and intracranial pressure. Klug N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(3–4):219–33

Course of intracranial pressure after extirpation of posterior fossa tumours. Pappadà G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;70(1–2):11–9

Comparison of ventricular steady–state infusion with bolus infusion and pressure recording for differentiating between arrested and non–arrested hydrocephalus. Tans JT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(1–2):15–29

Non–invasive circulatory evaluation and electro–acupuncture & TES treatment of diseases difficult to treat in Western medicine. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1983;8(3–4):177–256

Jugular vein obstruction caused by turning of the head. Gooding CA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):403–6

Transmission of cerebrospinal fluid pressure via the cochlear aqueduct and endolymphatic sac. Carlborg BI, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):273–82

Intracranial volume adjustments and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the osmotically swollen rat brain. Melton JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R533–41

Total body vascular capacitance changes during high intracranial pressure in dogs. Stein PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H947–56

Case report of bulimia associated with increased intracranial pressure. Krahn DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 141(9):1099–100

Gastric response to severe head injury. Larson GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):97–105

Effect of naloxone on the pulmonary vascular responses to graded levels of intracranial hypertension in anesthetized sheep. Peterson BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):1024–9

Perioperative diuresis and ICP [letter] Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):107–8

Pulmonary lymphatic flow alterations during intracranial hypertension in sheep. Simon RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):188–94

Cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin and increased intracranial pressure. Sørensen PS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 May; 15(5):435–40

Monitoring of intracranial pressure [letter] Goitein KJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):801–2

Continuous measurement of subarachnoid pressure in the severely asphyxiated newborn. Levene MI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):1013–5

Intracranial pressure monitoring. Minns RA. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):486–8

Controlled hyperventilation [letter] Levy DE. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2342–3

Increased intracranial pressure in adrenoleukodystrophy. Chaves–Carballo E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar; 41(3):339–40

Intracranial pressure monitoring in comatose patients with cerebral hemorrhage. Ropper AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul;41(7):725–8

Recurrent thyrotoxicosis and papilledema in a patient with communicating hydrocephalus. Stern BJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):65–7

Raised intracranial pressure due to large intracranial xanthoma. Rees A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1722–3

Influence of cisternal pressure on passage of neuropeptides from the cerebrospinal fluid into the peripheral circulation. Chang TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):172–4

Efferent discharges of sympathetic and parasympathetic nerve fibers during increased intracranial pressure in anesthetized cats in the absence and presence of pressor response. Matsuura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9; 305(2):291–301

Continuous recording of intracranial pressure in the awake, drug–free cat. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May; 12(5):581–3

Clinical and experimental observations with fontanel pressure measurements. Ivan LP, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(6):361–8

Indications and methods of measurement of intracranial pressure. Duncan CC, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar; 48(3):141–3 (25 ref.)

Prolonged hyperventilation and intracranial pressure. Havill JH. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):72–4

Intracranial pressure and cardiac output remain stable during high frequency oscillation. Raju TN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov;11(11):856–8

Increased intracranial pressure: an indication to decompress a tension pneumomediastinum. Tyler DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):467–8

Pharmacologic management of acute intracranial hypertension. Quandt CM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Feb;18(2):105–12

Intracranial pressure during epileptic seizures. Gabor AJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun; 57(6):497–506

Effect of a combination of respiratory and CSF pressure tests on parameters of the rheoencephalogram. Agranonik GM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):194–200

A nonlinear hyperelastic model of pressure volume function of cranial components. Sahay KB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;23(4):301–9

Intracranial pressure changes in patients with head trauma during haemodialysis. Bertrand YM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):321–3

A simplified technique for measuring intracranial pressure [letter] Breheny FX. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):301

Relation of nursing activities to increases in intracranial pressure. Snyder M. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jul;8(4):273–9

Loss of adrenocortical suppression after acute brain injury: role of increased intracranial pressure and brain stem function. Feibel J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1245–50

Intracranial pressure during prolonged experimental convulsions in cats. Goitein KJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1983; 230(4):259–66

Upward spinal coning: impaction of occult spinal tumours following relief of hydrocephalus. Jooma R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):386–90

Cerebrospinal fluid hypoxanthine and xanthine concentrations as indicators of metabolic damage due to raised intracranial pressure in hydrocephalic children. Levin SD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 47(7):730–3

Spontaneous intracranial hypotension with slit ventricles. Murros K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 46(12):1149–51

CT scan in severe diffuse head injury: physiological and clinical correlations. Teasdale E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;47(6):600–3

Application of the coplanar principle to dynamic epidural pressure measurements. Beck J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):733–6

Resolution of brain edema in severe brain injury at controlled high and low intracranial pressures. Cao M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):707–12

Analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid pulse wave in intracranial pressure. Cardoso ER, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov; 59(5):817–21

Telemetric ICP monitoring after surgery for posterior fossa and third ventricular tumors. Technical note. Chapman PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):649–51

Experimental normal–pressure hydrocephalus is accompanied by increased transmantle pressure. Conner ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):322–7

Assessment of Leeds device for monitoring intracranial pressure. Dearden NM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan; 60(1):123–9

The influence of systemic arterial pressure and intracranial pressure on the development of cerebral vasogenic edema. Durward QJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):803–9

Endolymphatic hydrops and CSF pressure [letter] Gordon AG. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1332–4

Effect of high–frequency ventilation versus conventional mechanical ventilation on ICP in head–injured dogs. Grasberger RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1214–8

Cerebral blood flow and ICP patterns in patients with communicating hydrocephalus after aneurysm rupture. Hayashi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):30–6

Intracranial pressure monitoring in head injuries [letter] Horwitz NH. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):658

Brain tissue pressure: physiological observations in anesthetized cats. Iannotti F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun; 60(6):1219–25

Intracranial pressure variations associated with activation of the cholinoceptive pontine inhibitory area in the unanesthetized drug–free cat. Katayama Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):713–24

CSF dynamics in patients with subarachnoid and/or intraventricular hemorrhage. Kosteljanetz M. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):940–6

An improved subarachnoid screw for intracranial pressure monitoring. Technical note. Landy HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):606–8

The effects of raised ICP on lymph flow in the cervical lymphatic trunks in cats. Love JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):577–81

Acute intracranial hypertension and brain–stem blood flow. An experimental study. Nagao S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):566–71

Pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary edema, and decreased pulmonary compliance produced by increased ICP in cats. Newman MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1207–13

Origin and evolution of plateau waves. Experimental observations and a theoretical model. Rosner MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):312–24

Modification of the Richmond subarachnoid screw for monitoring intracranial pressure. Technical note. Swann KW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1102–3

Intracranial volume–pressure relationship in man. Part 2: Clinical significance of the pressure–volume index. Tans JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):810–6

Testing intracranial volume–pressure relationships [letter] Wilkinson HA. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):804–5

Epidural intracranial pressure monitoring: theory and clinical application. McNamara M, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Oct;13(5):267–81 (30 ref.)

A new approach in epidural intracranial pressure monitoring. Marcotty SF, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Feb;16(1):54–9

Head position affects intracranial pressure in newborn infants. Emery JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):950–3

The effect of high–frequency jet ventilation on intracranial pressure in patients with closed head injuries. O'Donnell JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):73–5

Measurement of intracranial pressure [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):78–80

Rapid bedside technique for intracranial pressure monitoring.

McWilliam RC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):73–5
Epidural intracranial pressure monitoring: a new system.
Levin AB, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):293–6
Long-term intracranial pressure monitoring. de Jong DA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1983–84;10(2):89–96
Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics, white matter degeneration, and mental deterioration in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy of Binswanger type. Inzitari D, et al.
Monogr Neural Sci 1984;11:150–6
Ventriculostomy-related infections [letter] Kanter RK, et al.
N Engl J Med 1984 Oct 11;311(15):987
Relationships between intracranial pressure and diurnal prolactin secretion in primary empty sella. Maira G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1984 Feb;38(2):102–7
Effects of a respiratory stimulant on intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow. Namba H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1983 Jul;23(7):515–20
Bacterial meningitis in infancy: effects on intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity. McMenamin JB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):500–4
Volume/pressure relationship of the cerebrospinal space in humans. Fridén HG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct; 13(4):351–66
Analysis of the effect of kinetic therapy on intracranial pressure in comatose neurosurgical patients.
Gonzalez-Arias SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec; 13(6):654–6
Intracranial pressure effects on auditory evoked responses in the rabbit: preliminary report. McPherson D, et al.
Neurosurgery 1984 Feb;14(2):161–6
Accurate intracranial pressure monitoring: technical note. Shields CB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):592–3
Experimental hypervolemic hemodilution: physiological correlations of cortical blood flow, cardiac output, and intracranial pressure with fresh blood viscosity and plasma volume. Wood JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun; 14(6):709–23
Further studies with a noninvasive method of intracranial pressure estimation. York D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Apr; 14(4):456–61
Diffuse cerebral swelling. Part 2. The measurement of intracranial pressure (ICP) and prognosis. Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):769–71
Postoperative intracranial pressure monitoring in patients with cerebral aneurysms. Node Y, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1984 Apr;51(2):266–8
Whooping cough and raised intracranial pressure [letter] Forsyth K. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):369–70
Cerebral temperature and epidural pressure during whole body hyperthermia in dogs. van Rhoon GC, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1983;183(1):47–54
An integrative approach to intracranial hydraulic physiology. I. Basic concepts, pressure–volume relationships, and infusion studies. Berman B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jul; 22(1):83–95
Changes in intracranial pressure associated with delayed cerebral radionecrosis. Brock M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jul;22(1):8–16
Recording of intracranial pressure and daily drainage in pseudotumor cerebri. A preliminary study. Di Lauro L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Aug;22(2):178–80
Epidural pulse waveform as an indicator of intracranial pressure dynamics. Hirai O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):67–74
Normal pressure hydrocephalus. Influences on cerebral hemodynamic and cerebrospinal fluid pressure--chemical autoregulation. Meyer JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb; 21(2):195–203
Possible influence of cerebrospinal fluid pressure on the growth of a third ventricle choroid plexus papilloma. Safdari H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Sep;22(3):243–8
Intracranial pressure changes in craniostenosis. Whittle IR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Apr;21(4):367–72
Brain metabolism during increased intracranial pressure as assessed by niroscopy. Proctor HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):273–9
Effect of tracheal by-pass on brain temperature and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in sheep. Krabill VA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1983 Aug;30(7):542–51
[A method of measuring intracranial pressure in the chick embryo] Suchomel P. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(6):547–52 **(Cze)**
[The EEG picture in intracranial hypertension in hemispheric tumors] Rektor I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Jan; 47(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prevention and treatment by head-down prone posture of pneumopathies in mechanically ventilated cranial injuries. Influence on intracranial pressure] Artru F, et al.
Agressologie 1983 May;24(6):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of PaO2, PaCO2 and pH on cerebral perfusion pressure] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):407–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between systemic arterial pressure and intracranial pressure] Blanchet P. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):391–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symptomatology of normal intracranial pressure and intracranial hypertension] Boulard G. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):383–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of cerebral perfusion pressure in intracranial hypertension] Convert J, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct; 24(9):403–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Similarities between intraocular and intracranial pressures] Delperier A. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):445–52 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of intracranial pressure. Correlation between the pressures obtained using extradural and intraventricular sensors] Guggiari M, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct; 24(9):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic cerebral tomosphygmography and cerebral perfusion pressure] Lajoix M, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct; 24(9):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanical effects of low-frequency ventilation on cerebral perfusion pressure] Poussel JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct; 24(9):443–4 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The cerebral pulse] Ragguenеau JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):421–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posture and cerebral perfusion pressure] Roquefeuil B.
Agressologie 1983 Oct;24(9):395–401 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Computer information processing and cerebral hemodynamics] Texier JJ. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct; 24(9):439–41 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delayed extradural hematoma during continuous monitoring of intracranial pressure] Poussel JF, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1983;2(1):56–7 **(Fre)**
[Loss of consciousness during benign intracranial hypertension. Correlations between cerebrospinal fluid pressure and the electroencephalogram] Jedynak CP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous monitoring of intracranial pressure in children] Gauthier M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Feb;113(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of brain stem changes in space-occupying processes in animal experiments] Csanda E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1983;29:115–25 **(Ger)**
[Cerebral perfusion pressure in the prognosis of central nervous system infections in children] Goitein KJ, et al.
Harefuah 1984 May 15;106(10):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Characteristics of intracranial pressure in the hydrocephalic fetus under intrauterine monitoring] Paraicz E, et al.
Orv Hetil 1983 Oct 30;124(44):2671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Monitoring intracranial pressure using the Plastimed sensor] Hara M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 23(9):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Permeability change of cerebral vessels in acute hypertension and external decompression] Koike J.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1983 May;23(5):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in local blood flow of the brain stem in acute intracranial hypertension. Experimental study] Sunami N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;23(9):697–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation of ICP and outcome in severe head injuries] Yano M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 23(5):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of epidural pulse waveform during experimental intracranial hypertension and its clinical implication] Hirai O. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):802–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of high frequency jet ventilation on intracranial pressure in the patients with severe head injury] Fuke N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fontanelle pressure in infantile hydrocephalus--with special reference to 6 cases of hydrocephalus with normal head circumference and without shunting operation] Honda E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Sep;11(9):935–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Practice of the intracranial pressure monitoring in the patients with intracranial disorder] Nagai H, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1983 Jul;11(7):679–89 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of increased intracranial pressure on respiratory functions in clinical setting] Kawahara N, et al.
No To Shinkei 1984 Jun;36(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spectral analysis of cerebrospinal fluid pulse wave] Takizawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Dec;35(12):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Our evaluation of clinical usefulness of continuous extradural measurement of intracranial pressure in patients with cranio-cerebral injuries] Słowik T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Parathyroid dysfunction and mild intracranial hypertension] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1;36(11):931–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computerized tomography in patients with neurocysticercosis with intracranial hypertension due to obstructive hydrocephalus: comparison with Dimer-X ventriculography] Colli BO, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Jun;42(2):116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid pressure and constants in various pathological states in infants] Lupu V, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Intracranial hypertension in children] Popescu V, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1983 Apr–Jun; 32(2):101–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Changes in the resistance of cerebral vessels following intracerebral hemorrhage] Plotnikov MB, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic method of studying intracranial blood and cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in healthy subjects and in pathology] Simonov LG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid hypotension after brain surgery] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracranial pressure: registration through the anterior fontanelle with a new sensor] Díaz-Miranda JJ, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1983 Oct;40(10):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transtentorial herniation during an episode of Bruns syndrome (letter)] Matías-Guiu J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Dec 10;81(19):880–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dihydralazine on intracranial pressure in patients with severe brain damage. Skinhøj E, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;678:83–7
Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation and adrenoceptor blockade on pial arterial and venous calibre and on intracranial pressure in the cat. Auer LM, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1983 Nov;119(3):213–7
Intracranial pressure after phenoperidine. Grummitt RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):565–7
Intracranial and hemodynamic changes after succinylcholine administration in cats. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):1006–9
Intracranial pressure during nifedipine-induced hypotension. Griffin JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1078–80
Succinylcholine and intracranial pressure--a cause for 'pause' [letter] Lam AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):620–2
Changes in intracranial pressure and compliance during adenosine triphosphate-induced hypotension in dogs. Van Aken H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):381–5
Relationship between cerebral blood volume and CSF pressure during anesthesia with isoflurane or fentanyl in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):575–9
Intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure, and heart rate following midazolam or thiopental in humans with brain tumors. Giffin JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):491–4
Increase in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in dogs due to coronary agents. Jacobi H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(11):1541–5
Effect of arginine vasopressin, acetazolamide, and angiotensin II on CSF pressure at simulated altitude. Senay LC Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 May;55(5):370–6
Effects of 2% enflurane on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. Moss E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov; 55(11):1083–8
Influence of ketanserin, an antihypertensive agent with specific 5-HT2-receptor blocking activity, on intracranial pressure. Van Aken H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan; 12(1):4–7
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure during cerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin and vasopressin. Barbella YR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):325–34
Alterations in intracranial pressure following ketamine anesthesia in hydrocephalic children. Kaul HL, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):25–8
Intracranial and systemic effects of osmotic and oncotic therapy in experimental cerebral edema. Albright AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):481–9
Effects of halothane and fentanyl anesthesia on resistance to reabsorption of CSF. Artru AA. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb; 60(2):252–6
Adverse impact of a calcium entry-blocker (verapamil) on intracranial pressure in patients with brain tumors. Bedford RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):800–2
Osmotic agents and intracranial pressure [letter] Clasen RA.
J Neurosurg 1984 May;60(5):1114–5
Effect of mannitol on ICP and CBF and correlation with pressure autoregulation in severely head-injured patients. Muizelaar JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):700–6
Mannitol causes compensatory cerebral vasoconstriction and vasodilation in response to blood viscosity changes. Muizelaar JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):822–8
Effect of mannitol and furosemide on blood-brain osmotic gradient and intracranial pressure. Pollay M, et al.
J Neurosurg 1983 Dec;59(6):945–50
Nasotracheal intubation in the neonate: physiologic responses and effects of atropine and pancuronium. Kelly MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):303–9
Effect of intra-arterial sodium nitroprusside on intracranial pressure and cerebral autoregulation. Kondo T, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1984 Mar;25(2):231–7
gamma-Hydroxybutyric acid and intracranial pressure [letter] Strong AJ. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1304
Althesin therapy - an adjunct for intracranial pressure control regimes? A preliminary report. Delilkan AE, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1983 Mar;38(1):39–42
Effect of mannitol on increased intracranial pressure. McGraw CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):269–71
A study of potassium canrenoate on the raised intracranial pressure. Node Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;51(2):264–5
[Intracranial pressure and morphine-like drugs] Blanchet P.
Agressologie 1983 Oct;24(9):461 **(Fre)**
[Effect of anesthetics on cerebral perfusion pressure] Escuret E. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):463–88 (165 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of osmotic diuretics, enzyme-inhibiting diuretics and neuroleptics on cerebral perfusion pressure] Millet A. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):453–9 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experiment study on intracranial pressure, after ketamine administration] Pfenninger E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb;33(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in intracranial pressure during muscle relaxation with fazadinium bromide] Stella L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Apr;50(4):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of vasodilator and hypertensive agents on intracranial pressure] Dohi S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Oct; 32(10):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of enflurane on intraventricular pressure in surgical patients] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1984 May;33(5):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rebound phenomenon of mannitol and glycerol: clinical studies] Node Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Dec; 35(12):1241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of cerebral angiography on intracranial pressure in dogs] Slowik T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 17(5):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of sodium thiopental and seduxen on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure of brain tumor patients during principal anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Stolkarts IZ. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of glymarite on intracranial pressure in the postoperative period of severe craniocerebral injuries and hemorrhagic strokes] Saribekian AS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unconsciousness after intracranial hypertension as an unexpected side-effect of nalidixic acid] Granström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 May 2;81(18):1837–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INTRADERMAL TESTS see under **SKIN TESTS**

INTRAMEDULLARY NAILING see **FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY**

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE

see related
GLAUCOMA
OCULAR HYPERTENSION
TONOMETRY

Changes in pressure pulse amplitudes of normotensive diabetic eyes after panretinal photocoagulation. A long term study with comparison of xenon arc and argon laser. Schipdte SN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 61(5):769–77
Adverse ocular effects of acetate hemodialysis [letter] Wizemann V, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):134–5
Increased intraocular pressure with head-down position [letter] Mansour AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):114–5
Pseudophakia and intraocular pressure. Radius RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):738–42
Does reduction of intraocular pressure (IOP) prevent visual field loss in glaucoma? Cockburn DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Aug;60(8):705–11
Effects of accommodation and repeated applanation tonometry on intraocular pressure. Mauger RR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jan;61(1):28–30
Intraocular pressure following aphakic transplants. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 15(12):1168–71
The physiological changes that may affect intraocular pressure [editorial] Shapiro A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 15(10):895–6
Normal intraocular pressure during enucleation for choroidal melanoma. Blair CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 101(12):1900–2
Intraocular pressure changes after neodymium-YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Channell MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):1024–6
Effects of elevated IOP on blood flow [letter] Hayreh SS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1948–50
Displacement of optic nerve head in response to short-term intraocular pressure elevation in human eyes. Levy NS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):782–6
Visual field defects in ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Neima D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):1042–5
The aging effect on intraocular pressure in an apparently normal population. Shiose Y. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 102(6):883–7
Effect of hemodialysis on intraocular pressure. Gutmann SM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):62–5
Progress in continual eye pressure monitoring. Cooper RL, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):143–8
Intraocular pressure in retinal vein occlusion. Frucht J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;68(1):26–8
Ocular effects of acute hyperglycaemia. Poinoosawmy D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):585–9
Postural change of IOP in normal persons and in patients with primary wide open-angle glaucoma and low-tension glaucoma. Tsukahara S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 68(6):389–92
Significance of intraocular pressure measurement in systemic hypertension. Williams BI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;68(6):383–8
Central retinal venous occlusion and drop of intraocular pressure. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 201:23–8
Corneal striae in contact lens patients with low intraocular pressure. Carpel EF. **CLAO J** 1984 Jan–Mar;10(1):79–82
Flow-pressure relationship in perfusion studies of the living primate eye. Mahler Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb 29;56(4):363–76
Pallor of the optic disc in glaucoma patients with artificial hypertension. Robert Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 May 30;57(3):203–14
The effect of physical activity on the intraocular pressure of glaucomatous patients. Shapiro A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):136–8
Relationship between arterial pulsations and intraocular pressure. Friedland AB. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):421–8
Inducing pre-operative hypotony for intra ocular surgery. Fernandez ST, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 31(6):769–70
Persistent elevation of intraocular pressure following keratoplasty. Karesh JW, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;31(4):369–74
Inhibition of retrograde axoplasmic transport in rat optic nerve by increased IOP in vitro. Johansson JO. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec;24(12):1552–8
Proptosis and increase of intraocular pressure in voluntary lid fissure widening. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):989–92
Decrease of anterior ciliary arterial pressure with increased ocular pressure. Sakimoto G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):992–5
The relation between visual sensitivity and intraocular pressure in normal eyes. Tyler CW, et al. **Invest Opithalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):103–5
Headband for Honan balloon. Honan P. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):342
Intraocular pressure in certain age group in southern of Thailand. Chayakul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec; 66(12):785–8
Intraocular pressure control in glaucoma [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):81
A simple-time-series approach for evaluating an ocular plethysmograph. Dutter LE, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):131–3
Dopaminergic involvement in intraocular pressure in the rabbit eye. Chiou GC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983; 15(3):131–5
Aqueous hyposecretion after penetrating keratoplasty. Berkowitz RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr; 15(4):323–4
Electric infusion pole adjuster. Blankenship GW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr;15(4):317–8
YAG capsulotomy and IOP rise [letter] Clorfeine GS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):610–1
YAG and IOP [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul; 15(7):610
Glaucoma filtering surgery: factors that determine pressure control. Levene RZ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun; 15(6):475–83
Importance of recognizing complications of laser treatment [letter] Stark WJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):609–10
Retinopathy and intraocular pressure in diabetic children. Blanksma LJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(3):137–40
Association between ocular pressure and certain health parameters. Carel RS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr; 91(4):311–4
Intraocular pressure the day of argon laser trabeculoplasty in primary open-angle glaucoma. Krupin T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):361–5
Effect of argon laser trabeculoplasty on the glaucomatous diurnal curve. Greenidge KC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):800–4
Why is intraocular pressure elevated in chronic simple glaucoma? Anatomical considerations. Rohen JW. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):758–65
Self-regulated facial muscle tension effects on intraocular pressure. Silvia ES, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jan; 21(1):79–82
[Diurnal variations in ocular pressure in normal eyes and in primary glaucoma] Chen ML. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;19(5):269–75 (Chi)
[Similarities between intraocular and intracranial pressures] Delperier A. **Agressologie** 1983 Oct;24(9):445–52 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypotonia cilioretinal detachment-uveitis syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Malan P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):335–7 (Fre)
[Intraocular pressure and the trigeminal ganglion] Martin X. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May;184(5):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Goniotrephination in the treatment of congenital glaucoma] Cvetković D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tonography after Simcoe posterior chamber lenses] Doden W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method of ocular compression] Doege E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of intraocular pressure in eye contusion. An experimental study] Kreutzer PH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring blood pressure in the eye with the ocular-cerebral-vascular monitor of Langham] Schubert T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraocular pressure and primary open-angle glaucoma. Epidemiologic technics in practice] Crick RP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr;184(4):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ocular pulse curve in glaucoma without hypertension] Perkins ES, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tonometry results using corneal applanation 3.53 mm in diameter] Stepanik J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan; 184(1):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indentation of the cornea and tonometry. Preliminary results] Stepanik J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser trabeculoplasty in low-tension glaucoma] Strasser G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cranio-cerebral injury and intraocular pressure] Kothe HW. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(6):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of scleral buckling on ocular tone] Sborgia C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intraocular pressure changes during Kelman's phacoemulsification] Kurabuchi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative studies of patients with 'dry' and 'wet' senile macular degeneration by ophthalmodynamometry] Makabe R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;87(7):443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histopathological study of anterior chamber angle after laser trabeculoplasty in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca irus)] Masuyama Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 88(6):1007–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraocular pressure after surgery of retinal detachment using the Schepens method] Smolińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Jul;85(7):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coefficient of scleral rigidity and the ease of outflow and intraocular pressure in assessing treatment efficacy in primary glaucoma] Wąsowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar; 85(3):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypertensive uveitis. III. Clinical forms] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):109–12 (Rum)
[Hydrodynamic disorders in alkaline burns of the eyeball] Aleshaev MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental effect of radiation from different types of lasers on ophthalmotonus and ocular hydrodynamics] Kolomiets AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations of mono-ocular glaucoma] Kuzina NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):187–9 (Rus)
[Regulation of intraocular pressure during a long voyage] Ponomarchuk VS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of the hypotensive syndrome with optic nerve disk congestion] Verigo EN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; (7):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sclerocyclorhaphy in stable posttraumatic ocular hypotension] Borisenko IF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ocular tension in keratoconjunctivitis sicca in Sjögren's syndrome] Iudina IuV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The so-called individual tolerance of the optic nerve to increased intraocular pressure] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of autonomic receptor blockers on the ocular response to topical chemical irritation. Uusitalo H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):1–8
Local ocular hypotensive effect of topically applied acetazolamide. Flach AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):66–72
The effect of d-timolol on intraocular pressure in patients with ocular hypertension. Keates EU, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):73–8
Effect of indomethacin on the ocular hypotensive action of timolol maleate. Lichter M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):79–81
The effect of a calcium-channel blocking agent on intraocular pressure [letter] Monica ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):814
Pilocarpine and the increase in intraocular pressure after trabeculoplasty [letter] Ofner S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;97(5):647–9
The effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on intra-ocular pressure in anaesthetised elderly patients. Salem MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):809–12
Alcuronium for open-eye injuries [letter] Kay J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):543–4
Nitrous oxide increases intraocular pressure after intravitreal sulfur hexafluoride injection. Wolf GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):547–8

The use of carbonic anhydrase inhibi... in ophthalmology and clinical medicine. Wistrand PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 429:609–19

Elevation of intraocular pressure by calcium channel blockers. Beatty JF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul; 102(7):1072–6

Betaxolol and timolol. A comparison of efficacy and side effects. Berry DP Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 102(1):42–5

Effects of atracurium on intraocular pressure. Maharaj RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May;56(5):459–63

Effect of fluorometholone (FML) on the intraocular pressure of corticosteroid responders. Morrison E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):581–4

Effect of retrobulbar anesthesia on ocular tension. Breslin CW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;18(5):223–5

Steroid-induced ocular hypertension in high myopia. Wang RF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):24–8

Forskolin stimulates cyclic AMP synthesis, lowers intraocular pressure and increases outflow facility in rabbits. Bartels SP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(10):673–81

Cannabinoids in glaucoma II: the effect of different cannabinoids on intraocular pressure of the rabbit. ElSohly MA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):841–50

Marihuana-derived material: distribution and effects after systemic administration. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 May;3(5):751–61

The ocular hypotensive action of SK&F 86466 in the conscious rabbit. Matthews WD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 May;3(5):737–42

The effect of topical 0.5% triamterene suspension on the intraocular pressure of open angle glaucoma patients. A single dose study. Mills KB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb; 3(2):273–7

Ocular hypotensive action of ergoline derivatives in rabbits: effects of sympathectomy and domperidone pretreatment. Potter DE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):307–14

Alteration in ocular function induced by phenylethylamine analogs of dopamine. Potter DE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):851–9

Ocular hypertensive response to beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Potter DE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(10):711–9

Ocular pressure response to fluorometholone acetate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate. Stewart RH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):835–9

Some aspects of waterloadings in rabbits. van Loenen AC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb 29;56(4):345–51

Comparison of the ocular hypotensive efficacy of eicosanoids and related compounds. Bito LZ. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Feb; 38(2):181–94

Intraocular pressure, ocular toxicity and neurotoxicity after administration of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol or cannabichromene. Colasanti BK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jan;38(1):63–71

Effect of clonidine on aqueous humor flow in normal human eyes. Lee DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):239–46

Hypotony for intraocular surgery (comparison of all available methods). Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 31(3):273–6

Forskolin lowers intraocular pressure by reducing aqueous inflow. Caprioli J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):268–77

Central effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin on intraocular pressure in rabbits. Krupin T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug; 25(8):932–7

The effect of vanadate on aqueous humor dynamics in cynomolgus monkeys. Podos SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):359–61

Amvisc in extracapsular cataract extraction. Genstler DE, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):317–20

Bromocriptine eyedrops lower intraocular pressure without affecting prolactin levels [letter] Mekki QA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):287–8

Eye drops of RU 486–6, a peripheral steroid blocker, lower intraocular pressure in rabbits. Phillips CI, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):767–8

Etamsylate (Dicynone) reduces aqueous humor formation and intraocular pressure in rabbits. Jozsa M. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(5):265–7

Action mechanism of timolol to lower the intraocular pressure in rabbits. Watanabe K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983; 15(3):160–7

Intraocular pressure after intracapsular cataract extraction. Brown SV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May;15(5):389–93

Carteolol: preliminary study on ocular pressure-reducing action. Gorgone G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983; 187(3):171–3

The mechanism of betaxolol, a new ocular hypotensive agent. Reiss GR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov;90(11):1369–72

Lack of effect of a new spasmolytic agent, rociverine, on intraocular pressure, pupil size and iridocorneal angle in patients with angle-closure glaucoma. Pardini M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(7):445–50

Intraocular pressure in patients receiving psychotropic medications. Reid WH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jul; 24(7):665–7

Potentiation of glucocorticoid activity by 5 beta-dihydrocortisol: its role in glaucoma. Weinstein BI, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 14;222(4620):172–3

[Intraocular pressure reduction test using epinephrine] Jin JZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;19(6):346–54 **(Chi)**

[Implantation under Healon (effect on ocular pressure immediately following the operation)] Bonissent JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun-Jul;83(6–7):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual effect of timoptol in ocular hypertension] Lobstein A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of changes in the pressure of the posterior segment of the eye under general anesthesia. Consequences for surgery of the anterior segment] Glomaud D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(5):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does bromocriptine enhance the effect of drugs that reduce intraocular pressure? (letter)] Lustig A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;108(43):1656–7 **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with the beta-blocker befunolol in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma in Europe] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of several neuroleptics and diazepam on the hydrodynamics of the eye in healthy people and glaucoma patients] Bandych-Biniszkiewiczowa D. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Jul;85(7):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Timolol maleate in preventing postoperative increase of intraocular pressure] Khiva AS. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTRAOPERATIVE CARE

Intra-operative irrigation of the peritoneal cavity with ampicillin in experimental posttraumatic peritonitis. Nyström PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):45–9

Intraoperative fiberoptic endoscopy. Strodel WE, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jun;50(6):340–4

Intraoperative hemodialysis [letter] Finlayson DC. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):170

Liver transplantation. Intraoperative nursing care. West NJ. **AORN J** 1984 Jan;39(1):40–1

Intraoperative identification of vessels critical to spinal cord blood supply—use of somatosensory evoked potentials. Laschinger JC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Mar-Apr;41(2):107–9

Complications of excessive operative fluid administration in children receiving steroids for inflammatory bowel disease. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):274–7

Use of intraperitoneal solutions for preventing pelvic adhesions in the rat. Cohen BM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):649–53

Intraoperative radiotherapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1345–6

[Peroperative sclerosis] Bourgeois A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984; 9(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative use of ultrasonography for the detection of vascular defects] Coelho JC, et al. **AMB** 1983 Mar-Apr; 29(3–4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intraoperative exploration in surgery of staghorn lithiasis] Dénes FT, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Nov-Dec; 101(6):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indications for blood transfusion in surgical blood loss] Zhukova IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative determination of intestinal viability using natrium fluorescein] Perbeck L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 14;80(37):3279–81 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Use of nitroprusside during surgery for thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm. Shenaq SA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep; 70(3 Pt 2):I7–10

Pain relief during surgery. Warfield CA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):157–8

Uses of image intensification in podiatric surgery. Haber JA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):335–8

Intraoperative use of real time ultrasonography applied to aneurysm surgery. Hyodo A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec; 13(6):642–5

Intraoperative radiation in the treatment of advanced cervical cancer. Delgado G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb; 63(2):246–52

Intraoperative antibiotic wound irrigation. Lord JW Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):357–61

Intraoperative fluid therapy. Thorén L, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):581–9 (93 ref.)

[Surgical treatment and radiation therapy for glioblastoma multiforme, with special reference to intraoperative radiotherapy] Matsutani M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr; 30(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass in acute renal failure] Koizumi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(11):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controlled hypotension using intravenously administered nitroglycerin during combined general anesthesia and surgery] Buniatin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Warming of patients after hypothermic perfusion using sodium nitroprusside and pulmonary ventilation with a gas-anesthetic mixture heated to 46 degrees C] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Intraoperative nursing activities. Reeder JM. **AORN J** 1983 Nov;38(5):795–810

INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Damage to the right lymph duct. A complication of temporary pacemaker insertion. Gwilt DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar;39(3):254–6

Anesthetic and surgical risk in hypothyroidism [letter] Litt L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):657, 660

Detection of technical error during arterial surgery by pulsed Doppler spectral analysis. Bandyk DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):421–8

Postoperative arrhythmias in patients with congenital heart disease. Krongrad E. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):107–13 (51 ref.)

Complications of cervicofacial rhytidectomy. Baker DC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;10(3):543–62

Aborted posterior chamber intraocular lens insertions: a 'second Choyce'. Siepser SB, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):51–2

Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder after kidney transplantation: spontaneous improvement with azathioprine removal; surgical trauma and cytomegalovirus infection as possible etiologic factors. Beaudry C, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1183–5

Symposium on complications of common procedures. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1153–371

CLASSIFICATION

A reconsideration of the merits of the cardiac risk index [letter] Pace NL. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):607–8

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative detection of changes in left ventricular segmental wall motion by transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography. Beaupre PN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1021–3

The Einstein carbon dioxide detector [letter] Berman JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):613–4

Intraoperative diagnosis of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Lanier W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan; 60(1):61–3

[Diagnosis and choice of surgical treatment method in duodenal injuries] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative electrocoagulography in the prevention of thrombohemorrhagic complications] Beliakov PD, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):91–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Blood pressure control with an inhalation anesthetic in acute intraoperative hypertension. Hemodynamic profile of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane in coronary surgery patients] Markschies-Hornung A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jun;33(6):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis complicating local cardiac hypothermia during open heart surgery. Chandler KW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):243–9

An unusual cause for airway obstruction in a young healthy adult [letter] Bishay EG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun; 60(6):610–1

Tension pneumocephalus and intermittent drainage of ventricular CSF [letter] Drummond JC. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):609–10

Complications while removing the IOLAB 91Z lens for the UGH-UGH+ syndrome. Hagan JC 3d. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):209–13

Subcutaneous emphysema during operative dentistry: report of a case with a thirty month follow-up. Schuman NJ, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;38(4):168–9

Coronary spasm as a cause of perioperative myocardial infarction. Tanimoto Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar; 25(2):275–81

On coughing and the open eye [letter] Romano P. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Dec;14(12):1041–2

[Retinal photic injury during implantation of an artificial crystalline lens] de Laey JJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:96–101 **(Fre)**

[Injuries to abdominal vessels after surgery of disk herniation] Jue-Denis P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative coronary artery spasm—a case report and review of literature] Ochi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May; 37(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Errors during appendectomy] Guzeev AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Urological complications following radical operations for rectal cancer] Kan DV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):96–100 **(Rus)**

[Origin and importance of particles causing microembolisms and the clinical effectiveness of using filters in artificial circulation apparatus] Urlaub H, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 May-Jun;(3):56–60 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications in cholecystectomy] Ender LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):100–2 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Cesarean section and intraoperative surgical complications. Nielsen TF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(2):103–8

PATHOLOGY

Descemet's membrane in penetrating keratoplasties of the human eye. Morrison JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 101(12):1927–9

Hypertensive crisis during rhinoplasty. Lueg MC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):52J, 52N–52Q, 52S, passim

[A case of tuberculous myocarditis and rupture of a dissecting aortic aneurysm and of the left coronary artery of the heart during surgery for an aortic heart defect] Nesheva P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. The effect of morphine–bupivacaine administered epidurally for intra and postoperative pain relief. Hanson AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(2):135–40

Temporary splenic artery occlusion during construction of the distal splenorenal shunt. Thompson JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Aug;50(8):458–9

Intraoperative heat conservation using a reflective blanket. Bourke DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):151–4

Prevention of intraoperative myocardial ischemia during noncardiac surgery with intravenous nitroglycerin. Coriat P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):193–6

Intraoperative evoked potential monitoring of the spinal cord. A restricted filter, scalp method during Harrington instrumentation for scoliosis. Nuwer MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):42–50

Prevention of intraoperative vascular complications in revision total hip–replacement arthroplasty. A case report. Head WC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):458–9

Complications of scalp reductions. Norwood OT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):828–35

Prevention of intraoperative trauma to the lacrimal system. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):802–4

Technique to minimize cutting the nasoendotracheal tube during maxillary osteotomy. Litchmore L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):268–9

Prevention of lens opacification during diabetic vitrectomy. Haimann MH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Feb;91(2):116–21

Suprahepatic vena caval cuff in liver transplantation. Raju S, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):110

[Prevention and the surgical procedure in complications following vagotomy] Vinnichenko AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative complications in extirpation of the rectum] Vardosanidze KV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Method of preventing ptosis and repositioning of the prolapsed vitreous body during intraocular operations] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Surgical monitoring and postoperative complications] Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jan–Feb;31(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracerebral hemorrhage remote from the site of the initial neurosurgical procedure. Waga S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec;13(6):662–5

SURGERY

Return of function after intracranial suture of the trochlear nerve. Case report. Grimson BS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):191–2

Scleral ruptures during retinal detachment surgery. Schwartz PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May;15(5):402–5

THERAPY

Successful balloon counterpulsation for right ventricular failure. Flege JB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb; 37(2):167–8

Symposium: Congenital anomalies of the middle ear. IV. Management of profuse perilymph leak. Shea JJ. **Laryngoscope** 1976 Feb;86(2):255–6

A study of blood utilization in association with hysterectomy. Samra SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):490–5

INTRAOPERATIVE PERIOD see under **SURGERY, OPERATIVE**

INTRAUTERINE CROSS-TRANSFUSION see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

Nuclear DNA content of atypical glandular cells in the uterine fluid of IUD users [letter] Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):192–4

Possible role of mast cells in the mechanism of action of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Tursi A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1064–6

Rat uterine tissue and cell responses to the presence of plain and indomethacin–delivering IUDs. Page CC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):507–14

Laparoscopic removal of displaced intra uterine devices. Iype E, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):181–3

Risks of intrauterine contraceptive devices [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1919

Effect of polyphloretin phosphate on the contraceptive action of a polyethylene intrauterine device in rats. Chaudhury MR. **Contraception** 1983 Aug;28(2):171–9

A comparative study of Lippes loop and Delta loop intrauterine devices in early postpartum. Chompootaweep S, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Nov;28(5):399–404

Comparative clinical experience with 3 IUDs, TCu 380 Ag, TCu 220C and Mahua ring, in Tianjin, People's Republic of China. Shih S, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar; 29(3):229–39

Immediate postplacental IUD insertion: a randomized trial of sutured (Lippes Loop and TCu22OC) and non–sutured (TCu22OC) models. Thiery M, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Oct;28(4):299–313

Immediate postabortion insertion of an IUD. Lehfeldt H. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2–3):141–7 (22 ref.)

Ovarian function in amenorrheic and menstruating users of a levonorgestrel–releasing intrauterine device. Nilsson CG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):52–5

Contraceptives and acute salpingitis. Svensson L, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2553–5

Use of intra–uterine contraceptive devices in an inner city practice. Iliffe SR, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Apr; 228(1390):429–34

Influence of indomethacin delivered from an intrauterine silastic device on basal levels and synthesizing capability of rat uterus for prostacyclin. Peplow PV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):191–7

Intrauterine devices. Their role in family planning care. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;(75):1–53

[Uterine measurements in the fitting of intrauterine devices] Theron F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30;65(26):1054–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Psychological consultations in regard to female sterilization and IUD contraception] Zhao YW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 16(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vaginal biocenosis in IUD users] Havlík I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun;49(5):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the endometrium following voluntary interruption of pregnancy in relation to the contraceptive method used following abortion] Sindayirwanya JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(4):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine contraception] Lambotte R. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Apr 1;39(7):257–60 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of conception—fate of prevention. The achievements of Ernst Gräfenberg and the reaction of gynecology in his time] Ludwig H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(18):1197–205 **(Ger)**

[Low–carat gold intrauterine device for contraception 44 years in the uterus] Tapia JE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on the experience with 2829 prescriptions for IUD at Modena family counseling centers] Masellis G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Mar;36(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contraceptive methods and epilepsy. Consideration on its physiopathogenesis] Speciali JG, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Dec;41(4):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Instrument for removing intrauterine contraceptives] Petrova VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):70 **(Rus)**

[Long–term use of the Lippes intrauterine device] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Sep; 50(305):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Actinomyces israelii in the genital tract of women with and without intra–uterine contraceptive devices. Persson E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(6):563–8

Actinomycosis revisited—pelvic actinomycosis associated with the intrauterine device. Harris LF, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 May;53(11):29–30

Discontinued use of intrauterine contraceptive device and pregnancy loss. Levin AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):768–71

Cervical choriocarcinoma associated with an intrauterine contraceptive device: a case report. Martin BR 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):343–4

Double (uterine and ectopic) pregnancy of a patient using an intrauterine contraceptive device. Sisa CM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):912

IUD–associated hospitalization in less developed countries. Chi IC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):353–7

Deaths associated with intrauterine contraceptive devices [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1880–1

Risks of intrauterine contraceptive devices [editorial] Siddle N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1554–5

Deaths associated with intrauterine contraceptive devices in the United Kingdom between 1973 and 1983. Smith PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1537–8

Pelvic infection: a comparison of the Dalkon shield and three other intrauterine devices. Snowden R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1570–3

Vaginal and endocervical bacterial contamination in IUD users. Marino L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984; 11(1–2):43–8

Fluid migration through the tail of the Dalkon shield intrauterine device. Bank H, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jan; 29(1):65–74

Scanning electron microscopy of the multifilament IUD string. Roberts DK, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar; 29(3):215–28

Colposcopy in the localization of missing intrauterine devices. Anteby SO, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):146–8

IUD appendicitis. Goldman JA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jul;15(3):181–3

Risk of PID 5x greater from Dalkon Shield than from other IUDs. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):225–6

Removal of Dalkon shield. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Aug;13(2):14

Dalkon Shield tails [letter] Edelman DA. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):159–60

Patterns of adnexal inflammatory damage: Chlamydia, the intrauterine device, and history of pelvic inflammatory disease. Gibson M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):47–51

A clinicopathological study of IUD users with special reference to endometrial patterns and endometritis. van Bogaert LJ. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(3):129–35

Toxic shock syndrome and diaphragm use. Wilson CD. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):290–1

Pelvic abscess associated with a Lippes loop. An unusual case. Hochner–Celnikier D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Aug; 28(8):542–5

Intrauterine devices and pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Edelman DA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9;251(10):1278–9

Endocarditis and the intrauterine contraceptive device [letter] Sparks RA. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):957

Pelvic inflammatory disease and the Dalkon Shield [letter] Edelman DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug; 64(2):297–300

Extent of surgery for pelvic inflammatory disease in relation to duration of intrauterine device use. Stadel BV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):171–8

Perforation of the bladder by the intrauterine device. Zakin D. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Feb;39(2):59–66 (12 ref.)

[Ultrastructural changes in endometrium of women with stainless steel IUD] Ye XQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of Antilysin on irregular bleeding after IUD insertion] Sturc M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May; 49(4):262–3 **(Cze)**

[Uterine perforation in contraception with an IUD] Ditlevsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 19;145(51):4002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tubal migration of the Nova–T intrauterine device to the peritoneal cavity] Nøhr M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2; 146(14):1048–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tubo–ovarian actinomycosis associated with the use of intrauterine contraceptive device] Top C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 19;145(51):3999 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Risks of the IUD for young women] Dukkers van Emden DM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 7;128(27):1272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Generalized acute peritonitis: an unusual complication of extra–uterine pregnancy in a woman wearing an intrauterine device. Apropos of a case] Maistre B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(2):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal migration of intrauterine devices. Apropos of 4 devices removed using celioscopy] Moulay A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 17;59(42):2905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital mycosis caused by an intra–uterine pessary. (case report)] Kliemke A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(15):651–2 **(Ger)**

[Calcium–containing incrustations on IUD's—detection using electron scanning microscopy] Patai K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic changes in the endometrium caused by encrusted intrauterine contraceptives] Patai K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(18):1189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycotic infection of endometriosis caused by intrauterine contraception] Reuleaux H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(18):1181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IUD–deformation and unusual complications of intrauterine contraception] Windelband M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(9):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscope studies of changes on the surface of intrauterine devices] Patai K. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jul;23(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intrauterine contraceptive devices—malignant tumors of the uterus] Batár I. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 22;125(30):1807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Late complications of IUDs and their prevention] Bognár Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 4;125(10):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Microbial populations in IUDs removed from women with pelvic inflammatory disease] Balbi C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Sep–Dec;87(5–6):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complication of erroneous application of an IUD. Rapid

hysterographic resolution of diagnostic problems] Arrotta U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep;35(9):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uterine wall perforation as a complication of the intrauterine Spiran contraceptive device] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of intolerance to a contraceptive intrauterine device] Konieczny A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 1;36(23):1995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunodiagnosis of disorders in the hemostasis system from using an inert intrauterine device] Sikharulidze RA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on the singing voice] Chernobel'skiĭ SI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Complications in 1,717 women in whom an intrauterine device was used for contraception] Ilić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):653–6 **(Scc)**

[Endocervical squamous hyperplasia and metaplasia caused by IUD cords] Cerón Esquivel A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Nov;50(307):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septicemias of obstetrico-gynecological origin: clinical and therapeutical aspects] de la Cuadra H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan;112(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Five years' experience of intrauterine contraception with the Nova-T and the Copper-T-200. Luukkainen T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):885–92

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES, COPPER

Comparative clinical performances of 4 copper-releasing IUDs. Berthet J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug; 14(4):265–8

Clinical evaluation in vivo and in vitro of cervical mucus in IUD users: differences between women wearing copper and progesterone releasing IUDs. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):279–82

Copper IUDs. Thiery M. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb; 14(1):9–15

Three years of experience after post-abortal insertion of Nova-T and Copper-T-200. Nielsen NC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):261–4

Degradation of the copper-releasing intrauterine contraceptive device and its significance. Chantler EN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):172–81

Failure of post-coital contraception after insertion of an intrauterine device. Case report. Kubba AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;91(6):596–7

Do copper containing intrauterine contraceptive devices need to be changed after 2 years? Dunn K, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Dec;2(4):283–7

An user acceptability study of vaginal spermicides in combination with barrier methods or an IUCD. Black C, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Aug;28(2):103–10

A clinical trial of the Delta-T intrauterine device: immediate postpartum insertion. Brenner PF. **Contraception** 1983 Aug; 28(2):135–47

Comparison between OM-GA Cu and Copper-T IUCDs. Confino E, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Dec;28(6):521–5

IUD-induced changes in cervical secretion content of albumin, IgG and complement C3c. Fleetwood L, et al. **Contraception** 1984 May;29(5):465–70

Effect of laparoscopic sterilization and insertion of Multiload Cu 250 and Progestasert IUDs on serum ferritin levels. Goh TH, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Oct;28(4):329–36

Comparative clinical experience with 3 IUDs, TCu 380 Ag, TCu 220C and Mahua ring, in Tianjin, People's Republic of China. Shih S, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar; 29(3):229–39

Immediate postplacental IUD insertion: a randomized trial of sutured (Lippes Loop and TCu22OC) and non-sutured (TCu22OC) models. Thiery M, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Oct;28(4):299–313

Intrauterine device development [letter] Kurz KH. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):787

Student choices and effectiveness. Schilling LH. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Jun;32(6):239–43

Unusual displacement of an intra-uterine contraceptive device. A case report. Moodley TR. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 21;66(3):110

NORPLANT implants and the TCu 200 IUD: a comparative study in Ecuador. Marangoni P, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Jun–Jul;14(6–7):177–80

A prospective study of NORPLANT implants and the TCu 380AgIUD in Assiut, Egypt. Shaaban MM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Jun–Jul;14(6–7):163–9

[A 5-year follow-up study of Shanghai copper-V 200 IUD and observations on its long-term use] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;19(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Insertion of the Multiload Cu 250 IUD immediately after abortion or labor] Mørup L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2;146(14):1046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ultrasonic scanning used in controlling the position of the Multiload Cu 250 intrauterine device] Storm L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2;146(14):1044–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nova-T and Copper-T in a 5 years' comparison] Nygren KG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Mar;44(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postcoital IUD insertion, a review] van Santen MR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Apr;44(4):266–72 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and observations of 80 women using the Spider Cu intrauterine contraceptive device for 2 years] Konieczny A. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Oct;54(10):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of pregnancies in women with intrauterine devices of copper] Albert A, et al. **Reproduccion** 1983 Jan–Jun; 7(1–2):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Normoprolactinemic galactorrhea in a fertile woman with a copper intra-uterine device (copper IUD). Giampietro O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):23–5

Genital colonization by Actinomyces israelii and serologic immune response to the bacterium after five years use of the same copper intra-uterine device. Persson E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):203–5

Anaemia and menstrual blood loss studies in women using multiload Cu250 and progestasert IUDs. Goh TH, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Apr;29(4):359–66

A two-year experience with Norplant implants in Assiut, Egypt. Shaaban MM, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Apr; 29(4):335–43

Uterine perforation by copper intrauterine device. Heinonen PK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jun; 17(4):257–61

Copper loss & cytopathological changes associated with copper IUD use. Engineer AD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:42–8

Endometrial cytology associated with intrauterine copper contraception. Engineer AD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:67–73

[Intrauterine devices and serum levels of prolactin] Dalla Pria S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Dec;35(12):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pelvic inflammatory disease caused by Actinomyces in a woman with an IUD] Romanelli R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 May;36(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ectopic pregnancy after insertion of an intrauterine contraceptive device] Krasnodębski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Five years' experience of intrauterine contraception with the Nova-T and the Copper-T-200. Luukkainen T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):885–92

UTILIZATION

Three years experience with copper T-200. Kanitkar SD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9–10):148–9

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES, MEDICATED

Clinical evaluation in vivo and in vitro of cervical mucus in IUD users: differences between women wearing copper and progesterone releasing IUDs. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):279–82

Long-term suppression of hypermenorrhea by progesterone intrauterine contraceptive devices. Parmer J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):578–9

Rat uterine tissue and cell responses to the presence of plain and indomethacin-delivering IUDs. Page CC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):507–14

The Alza T IPCS 52, a longer acting progesterone IUD: safety and efficacy compared to the TCu22OC and multiload 250 in two randomized multicentre trials. The World Health Organization's special programme of research, development and research training in human reproduction. Task Force on intrauterine devices for fertility regulation. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jun;2(2):113–28

Effect of laparoscopic sterilization and insertion of Multiload Cu 250 and Progestasert IUDs on serum ferritin levels. Goh TH, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Oct;28(4):329–36

INTRAUTERINE DIAGNOSIS see **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RETARDATION see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

INTRAUTERINE TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

INTRAVASCULAR AGGLUTINATION see **ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION, INTRAVASCULAR**

INTRAVENOUS FEEDING see **PARENTERAL FEEDING**

INTRAVENOUS INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

INTRINSIC FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Intrinsic factor in human amniotic fluid as determined by radioimmunoassay. Wahlstedt V, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May;43(3):215–21

[Focus on the radioimmunoassay of intrinsic factor in cats and rats] Perrin MO, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(4):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Effect of transplacentally transferred gastric antibody on infant's gastric mucosa] Jogamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

DEFICIENCY

[Congenital deficiency of intrinsic factor] Blanckaert D, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Feb;4(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on a radioassay for intrinsic factor antibody: comparison of methods and false positive results due to elevated serum B12 levels. Muckerheide MM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):300–4

Therapeutic doses of vitamin B12 give false-positive values for intrinsic-factor-blocking antibodies [letter] Muckerheide M. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1579

[Clinical significance of intrinsic factor antibody in gastric and various other disease] Kurokawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):926 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation of human intrinsic factor-cobalamin complex from human gastric juice by immunoadsorption. Shepherd HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 30; 139(2):155–65

Nutrition classics. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Volume 127, 1966: Isolation of intrinsic factor and its probable degradation product, as their vitamin B12 complexes, from human gastric juice. By Ralph Gräsbeck, Kai Simons and Irma Sinkkonen. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Sep;41(9):281–3

METABOLISM

Influence of metal substitution on vitamin B12 binding to human intrinsic factor and transcobalamins I and II. Elsenhans B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):805–8

The role of sialic acid in the binding of calcium ions to intrinsic factor and its intestinal receptor. Kouvonen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):163–70

SECRETION

Intrinsic factor secretion from isolated gastric mucosal cells of rat and man—two different patterns of secretagogue control. Schepp W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):522–8

Intrinsic factor secretion from isolated human gastric mucosal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):192–9

Cellular origin and release of intrinsic factor from isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):426–33

Parietal cell function of full-term and premature infants: unstimulated gastric acid and intrinsic factor secretion. Marino LR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):23–7

Effect of cimetidine on intrinsic factor secretion stimulated by different doses of pentagastrin in patients with impaired renal function. Vatn MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;18(8):1109–14

INTRONS see **BASE SEQUENCE**

INTROVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Dextroamphetamine and individual susceptibility to reinforcement in verbal operant conditioning. Gupta BS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1984 May;75 (Pt 2):201–6

Drugs and personality: extraversion-introversion. Spotts JV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):624–8

Alcoholics' personalities: extravert or introvert? Tarnai J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):123–7

INTUBATION

The management of surgically placed silastic transhepatic biliary stents. Kaufman SL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb; 142(2):347–50

Airway management in the parturient [letter] Parker EO 3d. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):167–8

The pharyngeo-tracheal lumen airway: preliminary investigation of a new adjunct. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):591–6

Balloon tamponade in the management of bleeding oesophageal varices [letter] McCormack T, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 May;66(3):226

Balloon tamponade in the management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Sarin SK, et al.

Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1984 Jan;66(1):30–2
Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula. Baraka A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):901–4
Oesophageal intubation for advanced oesophageal cancer: the Baragwanath experience 1977–1981. Diamantes T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):555–7
Radiographic recognition of chest tube malposition in the major fissure. Webb WR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):81–3
Inflammatory obstruction of oesophageal tubes. Philp T, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):960–3
Acute epiglottitis: evolution of management in the community hospital. DiTirro FR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;7(2):145–52
A nomogram for rapid calculation of metabolic requirements on intubated patients. Smith HS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):147–8
Bullet-shaped chest tube tip: potential pitfall in diagnosis. Messmer JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):340–4
When to consider the PE tube. Christiansen TA. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 1;75(2):195, 198
Treatment of severe localized pulmonary interstitial emphysema by selective bronchial intubation. Oliver JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):58–9
Alternative method of palliative intubation for inoperable carcinoma of lower oesophagus [letter] de Wind CM. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):46–7
[Dacryocystorhinostomy with temporary intubation of the lacrimal drainage system] Malkin M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Liver circulation and central hemodynamics after termination of the blood flow through gastroesophageal anastomoses by the Blakemore tube in patients with portal hypertension] Kalita NIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazardous use of stiff wire stylet in feeding tube manipulation [letter] Cockrell CH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1296
Unrecognized esophageal intubation with both esophageal obturator airway and endotracheal tube. Gatrell CB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):624–6
Chylothorax—a complication of chest tube placement in a neonate. Kumar SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr; 12(4):411–2
Recurrent pancreatitis: a complication secondary to a retained pancreaticojejunostomy splint. Madhavan SV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):298–9
Celestin tube mycosis without esophageal involvement [letter] Papazian A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov; 29(4):333
Inflammatory obstruction of oesophageal tubes [letter] Celestin LR. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):689
Repair of postintubational lesions of the cartilaginous nose in infants—sometimes a surgical problem. Schultz-Coulon HJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;7(2):119–31
Thoracostomy in the ICU nursery [letter] Phillips LG Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;76(4):328
Disposable plastic aspiration nozzle as a foreign body in the throat—a case report. Bloomfield RC. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;12(6):401–2
Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy complicating Celestin tube insertion. Young JB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul;60(705):480–1
Radiologic appearance of compromised thoracic catheters, tubes, and wires. Dunbar RD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;22(3):699–722 (45 ref.)
Celestin tube use: radiographic manifestations of associated complications. Haynes JW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan; 150(1):41–4
Accidental esophageal intubation—a practical solution [letter] Klein MT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 7;66(1):4–5
[A case of post-intubation subglottic granuloma] Fakhry K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous oxygenation during nasotracheal intubation [letter] Goldman E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):352
A new modification of the standard lacrimal groove director for nasolacrimal intubation. Tse DT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1938–9
Comparison of the resistances of double-lumen endobronchial tubes. Hammond JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):299–302
Allergic contact dermatitis from epoxy resin in nasal canulae. Wright RC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):387–9
Tubes, wires, and rods seen in chest roentgenograms. Kattan KR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984;21(3):257–87 (50 ref.)
Esophageal anastomosis—an experimental model to study the anastomotic lumen and the influence of a transanastomotic tube. Carachi R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb;19(1):90–3
Use of esophageal gastric tube airway [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):208–10
Antral irrigation with an indwelling plastic tube. Drettner B. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec;21(4):369–71
[Atelectasis - bronchoscopy and unilateral ventilation] Voigt E. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Oct;18(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophageal obturator tube, a new method for emergency artificial respiration] Hoflehner G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 30;134(12):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

New technique for replacing dislodged T tubes. Herrera M, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):102
Silastic button for nasolacrimal intubation [letter] Tse DT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):528–9
Percutaneous cervical pharyngostomy. A comfortable and convenient alternative to protracted nasogastric intubation. Meehan SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep;148(3):325–30
Peroral pulsion intubation of malignant esophageal strictures using a fiberoptic technique. Sarr MG, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Aug;50(8):437–40
An aid to airway maintenance during operative sedation [letter] DeLeeuw P. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):388
Rocking phenomenon of Jones' tube in place. Its clinical importance. Nagashima K. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 102(1):116–7
Intracolonic bypass by an intraluminal tube. An experimental study. Ravo B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):360–5
Management of chronic dacryocystitis by polythene intubation. Maria DL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan; 31(1):15–6
Severe pulmonary interstitial emphysema of the right lung treated by selective intubation of the left main bronchus. de Vries LS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(1):37–8
Model for teaching insertion of chest tubes. Sinclair C. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):305–8
Selective left bronchial intubation for the treatment of pulmonary pseudocyst in the very premature infant. Seibert JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):198–9
Permanent indwelling Celestin tubes in malignant esophageal strictures. Lindholmer C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):12–4
Inadequate oxygenation and ventilation using the esophageal gastric tube airway in the prehospital setting. Auerbach PS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3067–71
Stented controlled pharyngostome technique for high-risk laryngectomy. Jacobs JR. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan; 94(1):122–3
'Silicone-octopus repair' of lacrimal obstructions in children. Nagashima K. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Sep;14(9):766–9
Modified lacrimal system intubation. Neuhaus RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Dec;14(12):1026–8
Removal of chest tube using stomadhesive. Lo LF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):496–7
[Intubation in advanced carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia] Wu SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;21(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Celestin tube in inoperable cancer of the esophagus. An alternative form of fixation] Damgaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of hemorrhage due to the rupture of esophageal varices using Michel's tube] Reynaert M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(3-4):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ring-intubation set for bicanalicular intubation (Murube del Castillo technic)] Ruprecht KW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic tube implantation for the palliative treatment of malignant stenoses in the esophago-gastric region] Groitl H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;133(17):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

see related

ENTERAL FEEDING

Value of nasogastric tube after colorectal surgery. Olesen KL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(3):251–3
Abnormal course of nasogastric tube in traumatic rupture of left hemidiaphragm. Perlman SJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):85–8
Treatment of acute alcoholic pancreatitis: the roles of cimetidine and nasogastric suction. Loiudice TA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):553–8
Reduced postprandial heat production with gavage as compared with meal feeding in human subjects. LeBlanc J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E95–101
Factors affecting nasogastric tube insertion. Ratzlaff HC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):52–3
Endoscopic-assisted tube placement for decompression of acute colonic pseudo-obstruction. Messmer JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):135–6
Radiology of the small bowel: enteroclysis and the conventional follow-through. Maglinte DD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):383–4
Pediatric tube system for collection of uncontaminated jejunal juice. Nielsen OH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):483–6
Percutaneous gastrostomy: use of intragastric balloon support. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):531–2
[Cholesterol crystals and biliary lithiasis. Importance of the study of bile collected by duodenal intubation] Abbas A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Splinting of the small intestine with the Miller-Abbot tube. A critical analysis of 160 cases] Kapral W. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication and risk of internal intestinal splinting. Comments and supplement to the published article of W. Kapral: Splinting of the small intestine with the Miller-Abbot tube. Chirurg (1984) 55:394] Reifferscheid M, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tolerance of intraduodenal tube feeding. Prospective studies of the tolerance of a 10-day, continuous intraduodenal administration of a peptide diet and its effects on various serum parameters in healthy subjects] Emde C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;22(2):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumothorax as a complication of feeding tube placement. Balogh GJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1275–7
Iatrogenic perforation of the esophagus by a nasogastric tube. Tiller HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):423–5
Emergency management of the intra-abdominal percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube [letter] Kruss DM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):218–9
Colonoscopic retrieval of an arrested long intestinal tube. Rogers BH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):200–2
Inadvertent transbronchial insertion of narrow-bore feeding tubes into the pleural space. Hand RW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2396–7
Pneumothorax following attempted nasogastric intubation for nutritional support. Eldar S, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul-Aug; 8(4):450–2
Hypopharyngeal or esophageal perforation in neonates. Weigel W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;196(2):103–5
Does gastric entubation cause entero-gastric reflux? Wolverson RL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:41–3
Nasogastric intubation after intestinal resection. Reasbeck PG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):354–8
[Erosion hemorrhage from an esophago-aortic fistula in congenital anomaly of the thoracic aorta as a fatal complication of a stomach tube] Jungck E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct;32(10):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does a stomach tube enhance regurgitation during general anaesthesia?] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Aug; 32(8):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of iatrogenic mercury incorporation caused by balloon rupture of a Miller-Abbot tube in intestinal subileus] Kummer A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A peculiar case of esophagotracheal fistula formation] Poli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;50(1-2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid intubation of the ileo-colonic region of man. Kerlin P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):591–3
Infant oxygen administration by modified nasal cannula. Kloor TH Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep; 23(9):477–9
Appliance for stabilizing orogastric and orotracheal tubes in infants. Erenberg A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug; 12(8):669–71
In vitro flow rates of enteral solutions through nasoenteric tubes. Hearne BE, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):456–9
Peroral jejunal biopsy with Watson capsule and Scott-Harden duodenal intubation tube. Salter RH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24-31;2(8365-66):1460
Tube for sampling of uncontaminated small-bowel juice. Nørby Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(3):359–63
Intestinal decompression tube for neonates. Redo SF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):584–6
[Transnasal splinting of the small intestine in ileus and peritonitis] Kormann G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(15):984–91 **(Ger)**
[Catheter jejunostomy — a contribution to artificial enteral feeding in surgery] Schmoz G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(3):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Probe for intraoperative intubation of the gastrointestinal tract] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep; (9):107–9 **(Rus)**
[A gastroduodenal probe] Larionova EK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Long-term cannulation model for blood sampling and intragastric infusion in the rat. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R595–9
Nasal intubation and a nasogastric tube [letter] Liban BJ. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):166
Blood pressure and heart rate changes during fiberoptic nasotracheal intubation [letter] Palazzo M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):623
A simple method of endoscopy-guided insertion of nasogastric tubes. Siu KF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jan; 16(1):24–5
Nasoenteral alimentation: technical procedures and follow-up. Ruppin H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):161–5 (33 ref.)
A simple method for intragastric administration of powdered materials to rats. Norred WP. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;

33(6):585–6
Intubation of malignant pyloric obstruction [letter] Cade RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1501
Nasogastric intubation under fiberoptic endoscopic control. Liston SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):258–9
An investigation into the benefits of resiting nasoenteric feeding tubes. van Someren V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep; 74(3):379–83
Comparison of an open and a closed tube system for collection of jejunal juice. Nørby Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):353–7
Controlling the size of the gastrojejunostomy stoma in gastric bypass operations. Flanagan L Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):377
[Modification of Sauer's small intestine splinting in recurring small intestine ileus in infancy and childhood] Hecker WC, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun;55(6):411–2 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

The role of intestinal intubation in obstruction of the small intestine due to carcinoma of the ovary. Krebs HB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):467–71

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Acute epiglottitis in adults. A management protocol based on a 17-year material. Andreassen UK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):155–7
Elective coniotomy. A prospective study. Holst M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):329–35
Influence of the endotracheal tube on CO2 transport during high-frequency ventilation. Rossing TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):54–7
The effects of gallamine and a mixture of pancuronium and alcuronium on the pressor and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation. Cummings MF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb;12(1):22–6
Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica [letter] James IG. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov;38(11):1106
An unusual cause for difficult intubation [letter] Sale JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1228
Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft—a problem of airway management. Kingston HG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov; 62(11):1041–3
Experimental cervical spine injury model: evaluation of airway management and splinting techniques. Aprahamian C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):584–7
Endotracheal drugs: state of the art. Greenberg MI. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):789–90
The pharyngeo-tracheal lumen airway: preliminary investigation of a new adjunct. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):591–6
Rate of onset of good intubating conditions, respiratory depression and hand muscle paralysis after vecuronium. Bencini A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):959–65
Plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation. Derbyshire DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):855–60
Arterial oxygen saturation before intubation of the trachea. An assessment of oxygenation techniques. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):987–93
Rapid tracheal intubation with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs: the priming principle [letter] Foldes F. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):663
Effect of intratracheal lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone on changes in plasma beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in response to tracheal intubation. Lehtinen AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):247–50
Modification of aspects of the endocrine response to tracheal intubation by lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone. Lehtinen AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):239–46
Atracurium for short surgical procedures in day patients. Pearce AC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):973–6
'Failed intubation' in obstetric anaesthesia. An indication for use of the 'Esophageal Gastric Tube Airway'. Tunstall ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):659–61
Endotracheal cuff pressure [letter] Mehta S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1763–4
Influence of laryngoscope design on heart rate and rhythm changes during intubation. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):155–9
Field endotracheal intubation by paramedical personnel. Success rates and complications. Stewart RD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):341–5
Pulmonary ventilation by continuous flow using a modified Carlen's tube. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):354–6
Incidence of aspiration in endotracheally intubated infants and children. Goitein KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan; 12(1):19–21
Disappearance of sleep apnea by tracheal intubation in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Kudo Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;58(3):226–9
Passage of a Sengstaken-Blakemore tube in a patient with endotracheal intubation. Duffy M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):252–3
Cumulative effects of three sequential endotracheal suctioning episodes in the dog model. Baun MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):148–54
Acute epiglottitis treated by intubation. Rundcrantz H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):261–5
Acute epiglottiditis [letter] Marino T, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(2):108
Endotracheal intubation should precede esophagogastric balloon tamponade for control of variceal bleeding [editorial] Mandelstam P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;5(6):493–4
Technique to minimize cutting the nasoendotracheal tube during maxillary osteotomy. Litchmore L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):268–9
Nasotracheal intubation in the neonate: physiologic responses and effects of atropine and pancuronium. Kelly MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):303–9
Total resistance of the respiratory system in preterm infants with and without an endotracheal tube. LeSouef PN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):108–11
Superior laryngeal nerve block: an aid to intubating the patient with fractured mandible. Gotta AW, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):83–5
Leads from the MMWR. Pseudomonas pickettii colonization associated with contaminated respiratory therapy solution. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21;250(15):1958
Endotracheal intubation in the prehospital phase of emergency medical care. Jacobs LM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2175–7
Transstomal endoscopic monitoring of patients managed by tracheal silicone T-tubes. Eliachar I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):214–6
Tracheal carcinoma obscured by an endotracheal tube. Schenk DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec; 91(6):703–4
Transmission of herpes simplex virus type 1 to a newborn infant during endotracheal suctioning for meconium aspiration. Van Dyke RB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):153–6
Failed intubation. A case report. la Grange PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):869–70
Measuring the inflated intracuff pressure of an intubation tube—reappraisal of the method. Hsu CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):187–95
[Study of the microviscosity of phospholopids in tracheal aspirates by fluorescence polarization. Its application to neonatal respiratory distress] Labbe A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fast and reliable verification of tube position (letter)] Schara J. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct;32(10):501 **(Ger)**
[Selective intubation of a main bronchus in the treatment of localized interstitial emphysema in newborn infants] von Brenndorff AI, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct;6:1–6 **(Ger)**
[Exclusive use of pancuronium bromide as the only muscle relaxant in general anesthesia with intratracheal intubation] Amato G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Sep;49(9):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Checking the respiratory passages in congenital and acquired craniofacial malformations] Falcone G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of difficult intubation with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine (OPLL)] Ishiguro A, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anthropometry of the distance from the incisor to the carina under endotracheal intubation] Tsuji S. **Masui** 1983 Sep; 32(9):1053–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mucus transport and surface damage after endotracheal intubation and tracheostomy. An experimental study in pigs. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):68–76
Attenuation of the cardiovascular intubation response with N2O, halothane or enflurane. Kautto UM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):289–93
Palatal groove formation in neonates and infants with orotracheal tubes. Erenberg A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):974–5
Sepsis from sinusitis in nasotracheally intubated patients. A diagnostic dilemma. O'Reilly MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):601–4
Possible hazards with RAE preformed tracheal tubes [letter] Baigent DF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):714–5
Valvular glottic obstruction following extubation. Chatterji S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar;39(3):246–7
Laryngeal effects of prolonged intubation. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):335–42 (52 ref.)
Endotracheal tube obstruction secondary to oral preoperative medication. Ehrenpreis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep; 63(9):867–8
Swallowed endotracheal tube in an adult. Hoffman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):457–9
Endotracheal tube obstruction possibly due to structural fault [letter] Arai T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):480–1
An unusual presentation of an airway tear. Freiberger JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):204–6
Pulmonary edema following laryngospasm [letter] Jenkins JG. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):611–2
Pharyngeal and esophageal perforation following endotracheal intubation. O'Neill JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):487–8
Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following laryngeal obstruction. Weissman C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb; 60(2):163–5
Unrecognized esophageal intubation with both esophageal obturator airway and endotracheal tube. Gatrell CB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):624–6
Quantification of intralaryngeal pressure exerted by endotracheal tubes. Weymuller EA Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):444–7
An unusual complication of naso-enteral feeding with small-diameter feeding tubes [letter] Dorsey JS. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):229–30
Foil, not cloth for endotracheal tube [letter] Mackety CJ. **AORN J** 1983 Nov;38(5):873
Arytenoid dislocation and computed tomography. Dudley JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;110(7):483–4
Complete endotracheal tube obstruction after nasotracheal intubation [letter] Mayumi T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 1):344–5
Pulmonary edema following relief of upper airway obstruction. Sofer S, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):401–3
Noncardiac pulmonary edema after endotracheal intubation [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):692–4
Use of the anterior cricoid split operation in infants with acquired subglottic stenosis. Frankel LR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):395–8
Physiologic changes associated with endotracheal intubation in preterm infants. Marshall TA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):501–3
Noncardiac pulmonary edema precipitated by tracheal intubation in patients with inhalation injury. Mathru M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):804–6
Effects of aerosolized lidocaine on circulatory responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Venus B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):391–4
Group C streptococcal endocarditis associated with intubation-induced tracheal stenosis. Jack CM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):376–9
Treatment of post-intubation laryngotracheal stenosis. Kossowska E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;2(4):301–7
Cutaneous blastomycosis: an unusual complication of transtracheal aspiration. Prados MD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Aug;135(8):9–10
Rupture of supra-aortic neck arteries due to lesions caused by tracheal tubes. Mika H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;9a(5):509–17
Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic granuloma in tracheobronchial tree of newborn with history of chronic intubation. Grylack LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr; 19(2):200–1
Experience with iatrogenic laryngeal and tracheal stenoses. O'Neill JA Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):235–8
Clinical analysis of laryngeal trauma secondary to intubation. Gleeson MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov;76(11):928–32
Fragmentation of a Celestin tube causing intestinal obstruction. Case report and review of the literature. Palafox BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May; 87(5):698–701
A prospective study of laryngotracheal sequelae in long-term intubation. Whited RE. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar; 94(3):367–77
Posterior commissure stenosis post long-term intubation. Whited RE. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1314–8
Case report: retropharyngeal perforation, a complication of nasotracheal intubation. Chait DH, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Mar;69(3):68–9
The operative management of post-intubation tracheal strictures. Case reports. Delikaris PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 17;64(26):1033–5
Pneumothorax and subcutaneous emphysema complicating endotracheal intubation. Tan CS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):253–5
[Laryngeal immobility after intubation] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lung injury after use of respiratory revival materials sterilized with ethylene oxide] Castot A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 May;5(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reduction of the risk of endomycosis in patients with prolonged endotracheal intubation using local antimycotic prophylaxis] Ansorg R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Sep; 32(9):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intubation injuries of the larynx and trachea—etiology, forms, therapy and endoscopic control for prevention] Chilla R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Nov;32(11):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of tracheal stenosis following long-term intubation of patients with multiple injuries] Balluch H. **HNO** 1983 Nov;31(11):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac arrhythmias due to tracheal intubation. Effect of 2 methods of preanesthesia] Pagani L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A peculiar case of esophagotracheal fistula formation] Poli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Various aspects of post-intubation tracheal stenosis] Juszczyński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 27;39(9):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cicatricial stenosis of the trachea and its correction in children] Avilova OM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Macroscopic and microscopic changes in the tracheal wall caused by a cannula] Vuković N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Difficulty in tracheal extubation (letter)] García Buñuel PC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Nov-Dec; 30(6):255-6 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Blind nasotracheal intubation: a model for instruction. Iserson KV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):601-2

HISTORY

Tracheotomy versus intubation. A 19th century controversy. Alberti PW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug;93(4 Pt 1):333-7

[The 1st orotracheal intubation (letter)] Mihic DN. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Sep;32(9):450-1 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The conformity of an anatomically shaped endotracheal tube to the shape of the airway. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):335-8

Airway complaints and laryngeal pathology after intubation with an anatomically shaped endotracheal tube. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug; 27(4):339-44

The anatomical shape of the airway during endotracheal intubation. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):331-4

Use of a pharyngeal guide to aid intubation with the fibreoptic laryngoscope. Hogan K, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb;12(1):18-21

A new aid to fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Palazzo MG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Nov;11(4):388-9

Failure of endotracheal tube cuff deflation [letter] Sivaneswaran N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb; 12(1):88

Problems with cuffs on tracheal tubes [letter] Allison JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):191

Resistance of Enderby tapered tracheal tubes [letter] Hammond JE. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):1007-8

A modification of a standard laryngoscope for difficult tracheal intubation in obstetric cases. Jellicoe JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):800-2

Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation simplified [letter] Cameron PD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):168

An aid to blind endotracheal intubation [letter] Patil VU, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):882-3

A CAT with a birth defect [letter] Ward CF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):701

A nylon embedded latex connector for nasotracheal intubation. Bain JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):497-9

The Einstein carbon dioxide detector [letter] Berman JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):613-4

Tracheal tube guide to facilitate nasotracheal intubation [letter] Chester MH. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):522-3

Modified oral airway for fiberoptic bronchoscopes [letter] Goldiner PL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):506-7

Another aid for nasotracheal intubation [letter] Hansen JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):620-1

An unusual cause of endotracheal tube obstruction [letter] Harrington JF. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):116-7

A balloon catheter for nasal intubation [letter] Kawamoto M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):484

An endotracheal tube fixation device constructed from discarded oxygen tubing and umbilical tape [letter] Klein DS. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):76

A new tracheal tube for head and neck surgery [letter] Shupak RC. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):621-2

Comments from an experienced user of the airway intubator [letter] Williams RT. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):108-9

Endotracheal tube with movable blocker to prevent aspiration of intratracheal bleeding. Inoue H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):497-9

Failed intubation in obstetric anesthesia [letter] **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):1040-1

Effects of the argon laser on anaesthetic gases and endotracheal tubes. McLaren ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):1001-4

Endotracheal cuff pressure and tracheal mucosal blood flow: endoscopic study of effects of four large volume cuffs [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1237

Endotracheal cuff pressure and tracheal mucosal blood flow: endoscopic study of effects of four large volume cuffs. Seegobin RD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31; 288(6422):965-8

Appliance for stabilizing orogastric and orotracheal tubes in infants. Erenberg A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug; 12(8):669-71

Device for determining location of an endotracheal catheter tip. Kubota Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):125-6

Technique to locate the end of an endotracheal tube. Yezerski J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jul;12(7):600

Facilitation of nasoendotracheal intubation using an endotracheal tube introducer. Peters TE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jul;42(7):475-6

The esophageal obturator airway [letter] Don Michael TA. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2085-6

A safe, nonflammable, all-metal, cuffless endotracheal Venturi ventilation system for use in laser surgery. Woo P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct; 91(5):497-501

A simplified method for repeated nasotracheal suction. Pode D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;159(2):173-4

[The rediffusion system. Limitation of nitrous oxide increases the cuff pressure of endotracheal tubes] Brandt L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Sep;32(9):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid and safe checking of tube placement (letter)] Unseld H. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jun;33(6):303-4 **(Ger)**

[Nasotracheal intubation aid--cuff protection and intubation guard] Reinhold P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):216-7 **(Ger)**

[Endotracheal tubes for CO2 laser surgery of the larynx] Jantzen JP. **HNO** 1984 Jan;32(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of tracheal tube size for children with statistical method] Itoh T, et al. **Masui** 1983 May; 32(5):571-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A newly designed pediatric laryngoscope] Satoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endobronchial anesthesia for Japanese using Robertshaw double-lumen endobronchial tube] Suzuki S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun;32(6):718-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of descending thoracic aneurysms using V-A bypass and left bronchial blocking] Kawada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;32(3):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of fiber optics in tracheal intubation] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intubation laryngoscope for difficult intubation cases] Voronkevich VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):45-6 **(Rus)**

[Use of a conical plug to hermetically seal the inflated cuff of intubation tubes] Abrosimov IP. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr; 132(4):118 **(Rus)**

[[Additional possible uses of chronic tracheal cannulation in experimental respiration physiology] Tatár M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(6):553-6 **(Slo)**

[Endotracheal tube obstruction] García Buñuel PC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jan-Feb;31(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A new fiberoptic guide for endotracheal intubation. Preis O. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):861-2

The airway in mucopolysaccharidoses [letter] Brown TC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):178

Anaesthetic management during repair of tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Chan CS. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):158-60

Oral or nasal intubation after cardiac surgery? A comparison of effects on heart rate, blood pressure and sedation requirements. Fletcher R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr; 39(4):376-8

Fibreoptic bronchoscope and double-lumen tracheal tubes [letter] Ovassapian A. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov;38(11):1104

Ankylosing spondylitis. The case for awake intubation. Sinclair JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):3-11

Extubation in epiglottitis [letter] **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr; 63(4):468-70

Nasal intubation and a nasogastric tube [letter] Liban BJ. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):166

Fiberoptic stylet laryngoscope and sitting position for tracheal intubation in acute superior vena caval syndrome. Shapiro HM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):161-2

Questionable partial cure for a minor clinical problem [letter] Bernhard WN. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):593-4

New and easy techniques for fiberoptic endoscopy-aided tracheal intubation. Rogers SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):569-72

Transillumination for correct tube positioning: use of a new fiberoptic endotracheal tube [letter] Watson CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):253

Tactile orotracheal intubation. Stewart RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):175-8

Controversies in out-of-hospital emergency airway control: esophageal obstruction or endotracheal intubation? White RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):778-81

Cricothyroidotomy for long-term tracheal access. A prospective analysis of morbidity and mortality in 76 patients. Sise MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul;200(1):13-7

Selective placement of bronchial suction catheters in intubated neonates. Placzek M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):829-31

Use of mechanical ventilation in adults with severe asthma (correction) [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15; 130(8):973

Pulmonary ventilation by continuous flow using a modified Carlen's tube. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):354-6

Technical and pharmacologic considerations in emergency translaryngeal intubation. Beamer WC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Sep;62(9):455-62

Advances in endotracheal intubation. Schubert A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Sep;62(9):463-73

Intubation: a review of airway management. Watson CB. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Sep;62(9):454

A survey of intubation practices in critical care medicine. Watson CB. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Sep;62(9):494-501

Synchronized intermittent mandatory insufflation of the endotracheal tube cuff. Lev A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(5):291-3

Laryngoscopic endotracheal intubation of rats for inhalation anesthesia. Schaefer CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb; 56(2):533-5

Airway and ventilator management of the head injured patient. Iverson RL. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 76(12):824-7

A new approach to the management of critical low tracheal obstruction. Gleeson MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug; 98(8):811-8

Guided blind endotracheal intubation. Choi JJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jul;81(7):569-70

IV: Management of the airway in the newborn infant. Sheldon RE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Nov; 76(11):393-5

Nasotracheal intubation--a modality in the management of acute epiglottitis in adults. Wurtele P. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):118-22

Prolonged tracheal intubation in the trauma patient. Dunham CM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):120-4

A simple method of intubating rats under direct vision. Thet LA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;33(4):368-9

Congenital gum fusion: another perspective [letter] Ward CF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):994-5

Difficult intubation in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Roelofse JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 15;64(17):679-80

[Indication and method of long-term intubation in intensive therapy] Horváth A, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct; 6:7-12 **(Ger)**

NURSING

The effects of the endotracheal tube suctioning/manual hyperventilation procedure on patients with severe closed head injuries. Parsons LC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul; 13(4):372-80

VETERINARY

Nasal intubation in the foal. Webb AI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):48-51

Fabrication method for endotracheal tubes for sheep, goats, and calves. Kissinger JT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb; 34(1):97-8

[A new laryngoscope and endotracheal tube for the rat] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan;33(1):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INTUSSUSCEPTION

Adult intussusception in Allahabad. Atri SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;81(9-10):155-8

[Intestinal invagination in adulthood] Reiter JJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Feb;55(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated gangrene of the appendix complicating intussusception. McCafferty H. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):401, 403

Histological study of intestinal atresia due to intrauterine intussusception. Hayashida Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr; 39(2):106-9

[Triple intestinal invagination as the cause of chronic painful abdomen in a child] Bulucea D. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jul-Sep; 32(3):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal ileocolic intussusception with enterogenous cyst: ultrasonic diagnosis. Pandher D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):328-30

DIAGNOSIS

Real-time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of intussusception. Ginaldi S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):151-4

Intussusception: a case review. Walker A 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):336-9

Sonographic diagnosis of intussusception in childhood. Dinkel E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):220-3

[Intestinal invagination] Nuyens CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 13;127(33):1465-7 **(Dut)**

[Intussusception of the rectum or incomplete prolapse] Montant A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Sep; 103(9):779-85 **(Fre)**

[Use of glucagon in the hydrostatic reduction of intussusception in barium enemas] Coppola V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 30;35(18):881-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of pediatric intussusception] Onitsuka H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 25; 43(9):1110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invagination in adults] Bøe A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 10;104(1):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Invagination of the appendix in the cecum] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):60 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Villous adenoma of the duodenum producing intussusception [letter] Orenstein HH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):487

Intussusception associated with necrotizing enterocolitis.

Smith VS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jan;23(1):43–5

Intussusception of the appendix. Langsam LB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):387–92

Ileocolic intussusception in an adult. A postoperative complication of appendectomy. Wolfson S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):265–6

Sloughing and spontaneous expulsion of intussusceptum. Raut M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):137–8

Adult jejunal intussusception secondary to angiomatous malformation. Singh RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):122–4

Polypoid eosinophilic granulomas of the terminal ileum presenting with intussusception. Antrum RM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Sep;28(5):337–9

Amoebic granuloma—an unusual cause of caeco–colic intussusception. Patra SB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb; 60(700):168–70

[Ileocecal invagination in the adult associated with a benign ulcer of the colon] Lachowsky P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colo–anal intussusception around a tumor in adults] Triboulet JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejunogastric invagination as late complication of stomach resection] Meister VH. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(4):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileo–ceco–colonic invagination in the adult caused by submucosus lipoma of the cecum. Apropos of a case] Rivetti R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 15;39(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ileo–ileal intussusception caused by ileal neurofibroma] Arai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1066–9 **(Jpn)**

[Jejunogastric invagination as a complication after stomach surgery] Olsen AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 30;103(30):2048–9 **(Nor)**

[Rare form of intestinal invagination due to an appendiceal polyp] Gladkiĭ PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal invagination in Werlhof's disease in a child with severe burns] Drezinskii SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan; (1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Total intestinal lipomatosis complicated by invagination of the ileum] Basov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Invagination of the small intestine into the interintestinal anastomosis] Bil'kevich AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Trichophagia, trichobezoar, intestinal invagination and iron deficiency] González Espinosa C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):337–8 **(Spa)**

[Duodeno–duodenal invagination. Report on a patient] Pérez Catzin F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jan–Mar; 49(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The value of tobacco smoke in the treatment of intussusception. de Moulin D. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Apr; 36(2):57–9

OCCURRENCE

Intussusception. A clinical review. MacKellar A. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Dec;(11):13–6

PATHOLOGY

Contiguous direct and retrograde intussusception in association with necrotizing enteritis (a case report). Rao KL, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):125–6, 126A

Retrograde ileo–ileal intussusception. Mitra A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):75

[Comparative histology and electron microscopy study of intestinal anastomosis by invagination and by single layer inverted suture] Engels M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec; 38(6):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invagination of the appendix in a child] Alinazarov AT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):57 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The dissection sign of nonreducible ileocolic intussusception. Fishman MC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):5–8

Displacement of the appendix in intussusception. Gilsanz V. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):407–8

Computed tomography of adult colonic intussusception: clinical and experimental studies. Iko BO, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):769–72

Internal intussusception of the rectum. Diagnosis and surgical management. Hoffman MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):435–41

Childhood intussusception: radiological documentation of a leading point determines the method of management. Abrahamson J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):76–7

[Chronic ileoileal invagination in an infant with abdominal colic] Johansen TP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 5; 146(10):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Intussusception of the appendix. Yates LN. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul–Sep;68(3):231–3

Experience in the management of intussusception in Zambian children. Munkonge L. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Apr;17(2):56–8

[Acute intestinal invagination in infants and children. Analysis of 125 cases treated surgically] Aubrespy P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(6):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intussusception of the appendiceal mucocele] Nitta N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1;52(3):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic procedure in the delayed admission of children with intestinal invagination] Rokitskiĭ MR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Barium peritonitis following attempted reduction of intussusception. Mahboubi S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jan;23(1):36–8

Intussusception: folk cure with modern tools. Case report. Weir MR. **Milit Med** 1983 Jul;148(7):630–1

Intussusception: analysis of 68 cases seen at The Children's Mercy Hospital. Spain SD, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 May; 81(5):260–2

Disciplinary decision and abdominal pain [letter] Quennell LB. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 13;97(757):380

Pseudotumoral cecum after hydrostatic reduction of intussusception. Devred P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(5):295–8

Intussusception: influence of age on reducibility. Jennings C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(5):292–4

Intussusception in infancy and childhood. A 13–year review of 75 patients. Man DW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec; 38(6):383–6

[Invagination: diagnosis and conservative therapy] Klingmüller V. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;195(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with hydrostatic reposition of juvenile intestinal invagination—improvement of results with atropine premedication] Grahl KO. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(5):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of intussusception in infancy and childhood] Zamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of glucagon in the hydrostatic reduction of intussusception in barium enemas] Coppola V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 30;35(18):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative treatment of intestinal invagination in children] Levin MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical and conservative treatment of invagination in 15 years of clinical experience] Pohl V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Nov;62(11):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lavage as an effective and careful method of treating children] Carstensen H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 22; 81(34):2941–4 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Intussusception associated with a paracolonic enterocyst in a dog. Runyon CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):443

Intussusception of the left dorsal colon in a horse. Wilson DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):464–5

INULIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clearance from cerebrospinal fluid of intrathecally administered beta–endorphin in monkeys. Lee VC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):511–4

125I labelled inulin: a convenient marker for deposition of liposomal contents in vivo. Sommerman EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):319–24

ANALYSIS

FITC–inulin as a kidney tubule marker in the rat. Sohtell M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):313–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acute changes in renal function: validation of a simple isotopic technique for the measurement of renal clearance. Whiteneck JM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):365–8

[Clearance of inulin and PAH in pediatric nephrology] Jovanović SD. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(1–2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Microbial inulinases: fermentation process, properties, and applications. Vandamme EJ, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1983;29:139–76

Studies of the uptake and distribution of inulin and alpha–aminoisobutyric acid after intraamniotic injection in the guinea pig. Husstedt W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 233(4):275–9

Reduced permeation of 14C–sucrose, 3H–mannitol and 3H–inulin across blood–brain barrier in nephrectomized rats. Preston E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):133–6

Simultaneous measurement of renal clearance and plasma clearance of 99mTc–labelled diethylenetriaminepenta–acetate, 51Cr–labelled ethylenediaminetetra–acetate and inulin in man. Rehling M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):613–9

Measurement of diffusion of uncharged molecules in articular cartilage. Allhands RV, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Apr; 74(2):111–23

Precorneal factors influencing the ocular distribution of topically applied liposomal inulin. Lee VH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):585–91

Determination of inulin and PAH clearance in different types of nephropathy rats. Onodera T, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:443–6

Urea distribution kinetics analyzed by simultaneous injection of urea and inulin: demonstration that transcapillary exchange is rate limiting. Bowsher DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):269–74

The relationships among serum creatinine, beta 2–microglobulin and inulin clearance in renal disease. Shieh SD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 82(12):1210–5

INVASIVENESS, NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASM INVASIVENESS**

INVENTORIES, HOSPITAL see under **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

INVERSION (GENETICS)

Mosaic inversion duplication of chromosome 15 without phenotypic effect: occurrence in a father and daughter. Knight LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):649–54

Size and pericentric inversion heteromorphisms of secondary constriction regions (h) of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 as detected by CBG technique in Caucasians: classification, frequencies, and incidence. Verma RS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(4):331–9

Familial paracentric inversion inv(3)(q21q25.1). Case report and review of the literature. Djalali M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(1):41–4 (21 ref.)

Familial pericentric inversion of the Y chromosome. Tóth A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(1):60–1

A case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with bone marrow eosinophilia, pericentric inversion 16 and trisomy 8 [letter] Maseki N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun; 12(2):183–4

Familial pericentric inversion (14) (p11;q24) with a rec dup(q) in one offspring. Kaiser P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul; 26(1):73–6

Prader–Willi syndrome associated with inversion of chromosome 15. Winsor EJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec; 24(6):456–61

Breakpoint map of chromosomal inversion and deletion cell cultures in the NIGMS Human Genetic Mutant Cell Repository. Aronson MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 35(4):298–302

Sperm chromosome analysis of a man heterozygous for a pericentric inversion of chromosome 3. Balkan W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(4):295–7

Sequence of the site–specific recombinase gene cin and of its substrates serving in the inversion of the C segment of bacteriophage P1. Hiestand–Nauer R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1733–40

An analysis of regional constraints on exchange in Drosophila melanogaster using recombination–defective meiotic mutants. Szauter P. **Genetics** 1984 Jan;106(1):45–71

Inherited pericentric inversion of human chromosome 5. Barbata G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):216

Reproductive outcomes of paracentric inversion carriers: report of a liveborn dicentric recombinant and literature review. Mules EH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):126–31

Familial inv(1) (p3500q21.3) associated with azoospermia. Rivera H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):165–7

De novo inversion 1, in amniotic fluid cell cultures. Stührenberg M. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(4):412

A familial paracentric inversion: a short review of the current status. Venter PA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):121–5

Mapping of the pin locus coding for a site–specific recombinase that causes flagellar–phase variation in Escherichia coli K–12. Enomoto M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):663–8

Mosaic pericentric inversion of chromosome 2. Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Jun;31(2):157–61

Familial pericentric inversion (13) detected by antenatal diagnosis. Maltby EL. **J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;21(2):149–51

Prenatal diagnosis of pericentric inversion of chromosome No. 17 in a twin pregnancy. Kassam G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):213–6

A genetic switch in vitro: DNA inversion by Gin protein of phage Mu. Plasterk RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2689–92

Cephalothoracopagus syncephalus: a case report with previously unreported anatomical abnormalities and chromosomal analysis. Delprado WJ, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Feb;29(1):1–9

Equalization of the inverted repeat sequences of the pseudorabies virus genome by intermolecular recombination. Ben–Porat T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30; 132(2):303–14

[Familial pericentric inversion of the X chromosome [inv(X)(p11q28)]] Baumann W, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pure trisomy 13q13–qter caused by aneusomic recombination of a maternal pericentric inversion] Lucas

J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double trisomy and transmitted pericentric inversion (48,XXY, +21,inv(22)). Interchromosomal effect] Saura R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 10. 2 new cases] Teyssier M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericentric inversion of the Y chromosome as an exclusion constellation] Bullerdiek J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Mar; 42(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnoses in a family with pericentric inversion of chromosome no. 5] Körner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):934–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of 3q21–qter trisomy and 3p25–pter monosomy syndrome] Migliori V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):237–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pericentric inversions of human chromosome 9] Kuriki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):425–30 **(Jpn)**

INVERTEBRATE HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Ecdysteroids during the third larval instar in l(3)ecd–1ts, a temperature-sensitive mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Berreur P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):76–84

Changes in ovarian ultrastructure and ecdysteroid titer during the aging process of female Xyleborus ferrugineus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Norris DM, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Sep;177(3):245–54

The occurrence of ecdysteroids in the cestode, Moniezia expansa. Mendis AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Feb;10(2):123–38

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of juvenile hormone and ecdysteroid titers in the hemolymph of bumblebee prepupae (Bombus hypnorum and B. terrestris). Strambi A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):83–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of shrimp red pigment-concentrating hormone analogs and their biological activity in locusts. Yamashiro D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan;23(1):39–41

GENETICS

Gene expression and the diversity of identified neurons. Buck L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:485–92

Analysis of metamorphosis in Drosophila melanogaster: characterization of giant, an ecdysteroid-deficient mutant. Schwartz MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):85–95

Multi-gene structure of the storage protein genes of Sarcophaga peregrina. Tahara T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):19–29

A cDNA clone encoding neuropeptides isolated from Aplysia neuron L11. Taussig R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4988–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Two neuronal populations in the head ganglia of Aplysia californica with egg-laying hormone-like immunoreactivity. Chiu AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27; 294(1):83–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of the ovulation hormone of the freshwater pulmonate snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Geraerts WP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;51(3):471–6

METABOLISM

Excretion of ecdysteroids by schistosomes as a marker of parasite infection. Nirde P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26; 168(2):235–40

Subcellular sites of processing of precursors to neurosecretory peptides in the bag cells of Aplysia: inferences from the effects of monensin, FCCP, and chloroquine. Yates ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Mar; 15(2):141–55

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential responsiveness of phosphorylase system and fat body carbohydrates of Poecilocerus pictus (Insecta) to hyperglycemic factors of crab (Crustacea) and scorpion (Arachnida). Sreenivasula Reddy P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):43–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Bihormonal control of oogenesis in the freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium kistnensis. Sarojini R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(1–2):5–12

Neuropeptide activation of an identifiable buccal ganglion motoneuron in Aplysia. Ram JL. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12; 288(1–2):177–86

Involvement of cAMP, calcium and calmoduline in membrane dynamics of ovulation-hormone releasing neurones in Lymnaea stagnalis. Buma P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):277–8

The molecular basis of a neuroendocrine fixed action pattern: egg laying in Aplysia. Mahon AC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:405–12

Ovulation hormone, nutritive state, and female reproductive activity in Lymnaea stagnalis. Dogterom GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):29–35

Specificity of ovulation hormones of some basommatophoran species studied by means of iso- and heterospecific injections. Dogterom GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):121–5

Synchronous maturation of the female reproductive system and of the ovulation hormone-producing system in Lymnaea stagnalis. Dogterom GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):242–6

Egg-laying hormone: direct action on the ovotestis of Aplysia. Rothman BS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):134–41

Effects of two gonadotropic hormones on polysaccharide synthesis in the albumen gland of Lymnaea stagnalis, studied with the organ culture technique. Wijdenes J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):263–71

Maturation and fertilization in starfish oocytes. Meijer L, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;86:129–96 (367 ref.)

An identified neuron modulating the activity of the ovulation hormone producing caudo-dorsal cells of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Jansen RF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Mar; 15(2):161–7

Evidence for parallel actions of a molluscan neuropeptide and serotonin in mediating arousal in Aplysia. Lloyd PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2934–7

[Are cephalic regeration and clitellogenesis controlled by the same neurohormone in the lumbricid, Eisenia foetida?] Marcel R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of RNAs and proteins in hoplonemertinian oocytes with and without the effect of gonadostatin (GIH)] Rué G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INVERTEBRATES

ANALYSIS

Pesticide residues in fish and aquatic invertebrates. Perry AS, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:199–204

Determination of meso-alanopine and D-strombine by high pressure liquid chromatography in extracts from marine invertebrates. Siegmund B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):807–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cell death in invertebrate nervous systems. Truman JW. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1984;7:171–88 (71 ref.)

The liquid crystalline nature of the cytoskeleton in epidermal cells of the chaetognath Sagitta. Duvert M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(3):469–81

CYTOLOGY

Maintenance of isolated smooth muscle cells of the ctenophore Mnemiopsis. Stein PG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 May;110:329–34

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of embryonic development in Grantia compressa F. (Porifera, Calcarea)] Gallissian MF. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983;72(1):59–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from two ribbon worms: Emplectonema gracile contains two 5S rRNA species differing considerably in their sequences. Kumazaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):7141–4

METABOLISM

Anaerobic energy metabolism of invertebrates. Hammen CS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):220–5

A monoclonal antibody that detects vimentin-related proteins in invertebrates. Walter MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(2):99–108

Detection of compounds immunologically related to arachidonic acid transformation products in extracts of invertebrates. Levine L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Dec;12(4):357–69

[Immunochemical relationship between neurosecretion products of invertebrates and vertebrate neuropeptides] Remy C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):514–22 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of RNAs and proteins in hoplonemertinian oocytes with and without the effect of gonadostatin (GIH)] Rué G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnetic guidance of organisms. Frankel RB. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:85–103 (76 ref.)

[Proprioceptive functions of invertebrates] Clarac F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(7):665–80 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Aminergic neurosecretions in invertebrates] Dhainaut-Courtois N. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):523–31 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A unique photoreceptive structure in the arrowworms Sagitta crassa and Spadella schizoptera (Chaetognatha). Goto T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):471–8

Motility and mechanosensitivity of macrocilia in the ctenophore Beroë. Tamm SL. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29–Oct 5; 305(5933):430–3

INVESTMENTS

Your accounts. Saving, investment, and mortgages after the budget. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jun;31(6):445–6

Your accounts. Current topics. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Sep;30(3):185, 187

The business expansion scheme. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Oct;30(4):269, 271

Your accounts. National Savings. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jan;31(1):73–5

Real estate. For dental practice or as investment. McEwan D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jul;50(7):533–4

John Templeton speaks about investing. Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):753–62

The basics of estate planning. Brown JH. **Colo Med** 1984 Jun;81(6):141–2, 144

What is a tax shelter? Potter HH. **Colo Med** 1983 Jul; 80(7):180–1

Issues surrounding the ownership of private psychiatric hospitals by investor-owned hospital chains. Levenson AI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;34(12):1127–31

Creative financing makes project possible. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):35

Hospital financing breakthrough in Texas. Multi offers stock to physicians [news] Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16; 58(8):19–20

Capital outlook. Access will continue, buoyed by credit enhancement, short-term financing, and new markets. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 16;58(6):61–2, 64

Joint ventures: the theory and practice. Swett TF, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 May 1;58(9):95–6, 99–100

Mutual funds—diversification, participation, appreciation. Brown KS. **Mich Med** 1984 Jan;83(3):26, 28

Thoughts for the beginning investor ... Brown KS. **Mich Med** 1984 Feb;83(8):98–9

The rules of the game. Brown KS. **Mich Med** 1984 Jul; 83(34):359

Financing long-term care: the investor's perspective. Schopp DN. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring;10(3):46–56

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Tax shelters. Haskins JF Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 13(4):701–9

TRENDS

What should your portfolio investment return be? McManus BE. **Colo Med** 1983 Jul;80(7):178–9

Venture capitalism: a new fashion or new opportunity for European biomedical market development. Knight C. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):217–8

Venture capital or vulture capital? Knight CJ. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):137–40

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT see **COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL**

IOCETAMIC ACID see under **IODOBENZENES**

IODAMIDE see under **IODOBENZOATES**

IODAMOEBIASIS see under **AMEBIASIS**

IODATES see under **IODINE**

IODIDE PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

IODIDES

Lung cancer detection using a miniature sodium iodide detector and cobalt-57 bleomycin. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):84–8

Pseudo-catalytic degradation of hydrogen peroxide in the lactoperoxidase/H2O2/iodide system. Huwiler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):69–74

Contamination of the packing material of sodium iodide (131I) therapy capsules with an unexpected radionuclide. Verbruggen AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):406–7

Respective roles of circulating T4 and T3 in control of TSH secretion in severely iodide-deficient rats. Rognoni JB, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15;40(2):215–7

Impregnation of biological material by ZnI2–OSO4, KI–OSO4 and NaI–OSO4 mixtures for electron microscopic observations: chemical interpretation of the reaction. Carrapiço F, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):193–202

Biological activity of mRNA immobilized on nitrocellulose in NaI. Bresser J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;

80(21):6523–7
Lugol's hematoxylin. Clark G, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul; 58(4):232–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of elevated iodide supply on the autonomously functioning thyroid gland. Waters W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):93–9
[A case of iodide myxedema observed for 3 years under a low iodide diet—especially on the restoration of the mechanism of escape from the Wolf–Chaikoff effect] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 20;60(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The use of ion-exchange filters for the determination of iodide in milk by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Lawrence JF, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 15(4):303–8
Breast milk iodide: reassessment in the 1980s. Gushurst CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):354–7
[Adsorption behavior of radioactive iodide and iodate in soil] Seki R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Peroxidase activity in relation to iodide, 17 beta-oestradiol and thioureylene drug uptake in human polymorphoneutrophils. Ferguson MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):757–62
Changes in thyroid function and serum iodine levels after prepartum use of a povidone-iodine vaginal lubricant. Jacobson JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):98–100

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of portable CdTe(Cl) detectors with stationary NaI(Tl) detectors for subcutaneous 133Xe disappearance measurements. Bojsen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug; 3(4):325–34
Simultaneous demonstration of connective tissue elastica and fibrin by a combined Verhoeff's elastic–Martius–scarlet–blue trichrome stain. Buk SJ. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan;59(1):1–5
[Use of the osmium-iodide technic in semi-thin sections of the skin for the histochemical study of melanocytes] Crivellato E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 118(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Landmark article Feb 10, 1923: Roentgenography of urinary tract during excretion of sodium iodid. By Earl D. Osborne, Charles G. Sutherland, Albert J. Scholl, Jr. and Leonard G. Rowntree. Osborne ED, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25; 250(20):2848–53

METABOLISM

Vascularization and iodide transport down regulation in rat goitre. Rognoni JB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):40–8
Inhibition of iodide accumulation by perchlorate and thiocyanate in a model of the thyroid iodide transport system. Saito K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 104(4):456–61
Role of carbonic anhydrase in thyroidal iodide transport. Chow SY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:604–6
Insulin modulates thyrotropin-induced follicle reconstruction and iodine metabolism in hog thyroid cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Sho K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):385–91
Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on dog thyroid in vitro. Delbeke D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):262–8
Congenital goiter with defective iodide transport. Wolff J. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Summer;4(3):240–54 (131 ref.)
Intraluminal iodination of thyroglobulin. Ofverholm T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):827–35
Characteristics of the thyroid iodide translocator and of iodide-accumulating phospholipid vesicles. Saito K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):868–72
Mechanism of cholinergic inhibition of dog thyroid secretion in vitro. Unger J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1266–71
Iodide transport in a continuous line of cultured cells from rat thyroid. Weiss SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1090–8
Effect of thyrotropin on iodide efflux in FRTL-5 cells mediated by Ca2+. Weiss SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1108–13
Thyrotropin-stimulated iodide transport mediated by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and dependent on protein synthesis. Weiss SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1099–107
The ability to concentrate iodide as a marker of hormone dependence in GR mouse mammary tumors. Thorpe SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):127–31
Ultrastructural aspects on iodination and hormone secretion in the thyroid gland. Ericson LE. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug;6(4):311–24
Graves' IgG stimulation of iodide uptake in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells: a clinical assay complementing FRTL-5 assays measuring adenylate cyclase and growth-stimulating antibodies in autoimmune thyroid disease. Marcocci C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Dec;6(6):463–71
Influence of chemical forms on iodine uptake by plant. Muramatsu Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 24(4):326–38
[Effect of sodium chloride, a component of mineral water, on the penetration of iodine ions through the skin (experimental study)] Tereshin SIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):52–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Autoregulation by iodine of thyroid protein synthesis: influence of iodine on amino acid transport in cultured thyroid cells. Filetti S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1379–85
Thyrotropin-induced acceleration of calcium efflux from mouse thyroid: evidence for inhibition by excess iodide. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1672–7
Effect of Iodide, methimazole, and thyroxine on thyroidal accumulation of radioiodide in immature domestic fowl. Davison TF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 53(1):86–9
Mechanism of iodide-dependent catalatic activity of thyroid peroxidase and lactoperoxidase. Magnusson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):197–205
The effect of enamel de- and remineralization on permeability to iodide and urea. Amdur BH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;62(10):1067–8
NaI prevents and reverses transmission failure in low Ca2+ Ringer. Matsumoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2; 42(2):191–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ancillary medical therapy: help or hindrance. Selcow JE. **J Asthma** 1983;20(5):369–75
Clinical evaluation of sodium iodide in the treatment of various types of cataracts. Singh YP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):119–21

TOXICITY

Excessive ingestion of iodide by the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Effects on ribonucleic acid transcription in the pups brain. Krawiec L, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(4):241–7
Toxic effect of the peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide-halide antimicrobial system on Mycobacterium leprae. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):534–6

IODINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED**

IODINE

A potentiometric method for the determination of the iodine-binding capacity of glycogen. Fales FW. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):424–30
Thyroglobulin structure-function: the effect of iodination on the structure of human thyroglobulin. Zabel KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):310–6
Stability of the amylose-iodine complex. Moulik SP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):340–2
Recommended levels of salt iodation in India. Pandav CS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):53–4
Colour reactions of iodic acid as reagent for identifying drugs by thin-layer chromatography. Cavazzutti G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 7;268(3):528–34
[Visualization of latent fingerprints on porous and nonporous materials using iodine-benzoflavone aerosol] Bijl LJ, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 Sep–Oct;172(3–4):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-hyperlipidemic effect of iodine eggs: studies on the mechanism of its action] Kaji K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 May;83(5):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of neutral salts on the conformational state of glycogen, interacting with iodine] Bobrova LN. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1870–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Environmental iodine intake and thyroid dysfunction during chronic amiodarone therapy. Martino E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):28–34
A comparison of the persistence of the antibacterial action of three iodine sprays on the cow's teat. Davies ME, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov–Dec;139(6):491–4
Iodine intake in an urban environment: a study of urine iodide excretion in Auckland. Cooper GJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 14;97(751):142–5
[Risk of hyperthyroidism after increasing iodine intake] Glöbel B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6; 109(27):1081–2 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the incidence of recurrence of the common wart. Surgical removal and follow-up treatment with and without polyvidon-iodine ointment] Putz FJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 20;59(26):1460–1 **(Ger)**
[Objective evaluation of the therapeutic effect of saline baths in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated at the Goczałkowice Zdrój health resort] Jonderko G, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3–4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of the cavities of echinococcal cysts with iodine-sodium thiosulfate] Ordabekov SO. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):72 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Desensitisation as a means of preventing untoward reactions to ionic contrast media. Agardh CD, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):235–9
Five patients with iodine-induced hyperthyroidism. Rajatanavin R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):378–84
Effectiveness and contamination of iodophors [letter] Lange WE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1065–6
[Intolerance to iodized contrast media. Role of complement (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21; 13(2):100–1 **(Fre)**
[Hyperthyroidism after administration iodine-containing eyedrops (letter)] Geisthövel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 24;109(34):1304–5 **(Ger)**
[Hyperthyroidism induced by iodine] Gómez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Thyrotoxicosis induced by amiodarone, a new efficient antiarrhythmic drug with high iodine content. Dickstein G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;288(1):14–7
Iodine-induced changes in thyroglobulin half-sized subunits. Palumbo G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1300–1
Radioactive implant induced x-ray emission technique for noninvasive determination of iodine content in thyroid: experimental study. Amano R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Feb;35(2):123–7
Differential pulse polarographic determination of iodine in foods and nutritional products. Thompson D, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;66(6):1380–4
Relation of age, season, production, and health indices to iodine and beta-carotene concentrations in cow's milk. Larson LL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2557–62
Content and heterogeneity of distribution of iodine in human and bovine thyroid glands determined by neutron activation analyses. Handl J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):97–101
Influences of stable iodine upon the concentration of radioactive iodine by marine organisms. Hirano S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug;32(8):353–8
[Microammetric determination of trace iodine in water] Sun YX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 17(5):307–9 **(Chi)**
[Analytical ion microscopy, a new approach to the study of iodine and sulfur in the thyroid gland] Larras-Regard E. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(9):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Duration of the retention of iodine contrast agents in the body—an x-ray fluorescence analytical determination] Petsch R. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Apr;37(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iodine levels in the environment of East Germany and its relation to the health status of the population] Felgenträger HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of thyroidal iodine concentration by in vivo x-ray fluorescent analysis, with special reference to clinical usefulness of the method] Sekita N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20; 59(11):1703–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adsorption behavior of radioactive iodide and iodate in soil] Seki R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Iodine content of serum thyroglobulin in normal individuals and patients with thyroid tumors. Schneider AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1251–6
[Hormonal activity and morphological changes in the thyroid gland in toxic goiter] Krivitskii DI. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Endemic goiter and cretinism at the dawn of the third millennium. Matovinovic J. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983;3:341–412 (194 ref.)
Cerebral hypothyroidism in rats with adult-onset iodine deficiency. Obregón MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug; 115(2):614–24
Environmental iodine deficiency of neonatal hypothyroidism in India. Kochupillai N. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul;20(7):467–9
Nutrition and iodine versus genetic factors in endemic goiter. Sánchez Franco F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun; 6(3):185–8
Promotion of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced thyroid tumors by iodine deficiency in F344/NCr rats. Ohshima M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):289–96
From endemic goitre to iodine deficiency disorders [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1121–2
Iodine deficiency disorders (IDD) and their eradication. Hetzel BS. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1126–9
[Dietary iodine deficiency. Causes, detection, physiopathologic significance and possibilities for prevention] Pickardt CR, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 May; 25(5):282–6 **(Ger)**

[Iodine deficiency—clinical consequences and possibilities for prevention] Reiser H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 7; 34(40):1105–8 **(Ger)**

[Studies of several microelements from water sources in rural localities in correlation with morbidity due to thyreopathic endemic dystrophy and dental caries] Năstasă V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scatter/primary ratios for x-ray spectra modified to enhance iodine contrast in screen–film mammography. Fritz SL, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):866–70

Selective iodine imaging using lanthanum K fluorescence. Rutt BK, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):801–8

Opacification of the gallbladder following intravenous contrast injection in patients with normal renal function. Ford KK, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(4):251–2

[Systemic and local reactions in leg phlebography with special reference to iodine-containing contrast media. Randomized, prospective, intraindividual double-blind study using iodine-containing contrast media of different osmolarity and iodine concentration. I] Hagen B. **Radiologe** 1984 Jan;24(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Iodine kinetics in patients with euthyroid multinodular goitre compared with normal subjects. Elte JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):307–12

Effects of indomethacin on thyroid iodine metabolism. Targovnik HM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983; 33(4):327–34

On the mechanism of iodination of tyrosine. Dunford HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31; 116(2):639–43

The deiodination of the iodothyronines and of their derivatives in man. Engler D, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Spring;5(2):151–84 (305 ref.)

Glycosylation of thyroglobulin—its role in secretion, iodination, and stability. Eggo MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1655–63

Metabolism of 3,3'-diiodothyronine in rat hepatocytes: interaction of sulfation with deiodination. Otten MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):887–94

Iodine trapping and organification in patients with chronic renal failure. Mooradian AD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(11):495–8

Iodination and oxidation of thyroglobulin catalyzed by thyroid peroxidase. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):359–64

Type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodination by human and rat placenta in vitro. Kaplan MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):253–7

Iodine in field milk samples and effects on mastitis organisms. Ruegsegger GJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1976–9

Electrophysiological and morphological cell polarity and iodine metabolism in cultured porcine and human (normal and Graves') thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):189–96

The adaptation of the human thyroid gland to a physiological regimen of iodide intake: evidence for a transitory inhibition of thyroid hormone secretion modulated by the intrathyroidal iodine stores. Jonckheer MH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Aug;6(4):267–72

Comparative studies on radiolabeling of lysozyme by iodination and reductive methylation. Habeeb AF. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):27–39

Surface iodination of epidermal growth factor receptors in intact cells. Gates RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 82(4):372–7

The effect of magnesium depletion on thyroid function in rats. Hsu JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1510–7

Influence of chemical forms on iodine uptake by plant. Muramatsu Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 24(4):326–38

Observations in iodine exchange in thermal therapy with salsobromoiodic water. Bacolla A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):241–7

Monodeiodination of thyroxine to 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in the human placenta. Suzuki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):311–8

[Factors affecting the capacity for radioactive iodine binding by thyroid cancers] Fragu P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):283–5 **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of iodine iodophor in the thyroid gland] Görner F, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on iodine exchange in thermal therapy with salsobromoiodic water] Bacolla A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 10;74(43):2625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital goiter due to iodine concentration disorder] Saito K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:73–6 **(Jpn)**

[Role of the central nervous system in altering the iodine content of organs and tissues in exposure to an alternating magnetic field] Marsakova NV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):90–2 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of iodine and thiol-blocking reagents on complement component C2 and on the assembly of the classical-pathway C3 convertase. Kerr MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):391–9

Evidence that organic iodine attenuates the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to thyrotropin stimulation in thyroid tissue by an action at or near the adenylate cyclase catalytic unit. Filetti S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1608–15

The effect of an antibacterial solution on the microflora of human incipient fissure caries. Meiers JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):47–51

Combined action of intraaxonal iodate and external sea anemone toxin ATX II on sodium channel inactivation of frog nerve fibres. Schmidtmayer J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):204–9

[Antihyperlipidemic effect of iodine egg: search for active ingredients and their iodine contents] Kaji K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;83(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial effects of disinfecting agents] Rubtsova SL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):72–3 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Iodine toxicosis in six herds of dairy cattle. Olson WG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):179–81

[Iodine overdose and its effects] Herrmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;109(27):1077–80 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of teat dips with differing iodine concentrations in prevention of mastitis infection. Bray DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2593–6

[Antihyperlipidemic effect of iodine egg: Search for the screening method and active ingredients] Kaji K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;83(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Investigations into the survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in poloxamer–iodine. Anderson RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):757–62

URINE

Concentration of plasma thyroglobulin and urinary excretion of iodinated material in the diagnosis of thyroid disorders in congenital hypothyroidism. Gons MH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):27–34

Thiocyanates and iodine in endemic goiter in Italy. Costa A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):103–10

Urinary iodine excretion and thyroid function studies in endemic goitre in northern Thailand. Pleehachinda R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67(1):31–5

[Iodine excretion and dietary iodine supply in newborn infants in iodine-deficient regions of West Germany] Heidemann PH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 18;109(20):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IODINE RADIOISOTOPES

Human thyrotropin radiolabel: specific activity, zero binding, and stability [letter] Hagan JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1870–1

Radioiodinated bleomycin: stoichiometry of iodination and structural characterization by 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance. Creekmore JR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Mar;35(3):189–94

[99mTc]pyrophosphate and [125I]phenylphosphonate behavior in the infarcted rat myocardium. Castronovo FP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):55–9

The hepatobiliary transport and short-term biodynamics of radioiodinated chenodeoxycholic acid. Ozker K, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):67–71

Iodine-123 assay using a radionuclide calibrator. Paras P, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):111–5

Dominant lethal induction and testicular uptake of iodine-125 in mice. Lavu S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Apr; 45(4):331–43

131-iodine conjugated antibody cell kill enhanced by bromodeoxyuridine. Morstyn G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1437–40

Molecular properties of radioiodinated apolipoprotein A-I. Osborne JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):347–53

High-performance liquid chromatographic preparation of single-site carrier-free pancreatic polypeptide hormone radiotracers. Frank BH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26; 266:239–48

Synthesis and evaluation of radioiodinated derivatives of 1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl alpha-hydroxy-alpha-(4-iodophenyl)-alpha-phenylacetate as potential radiopharmaceuticals. Rzeszotarski WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):156–60

Adrenal medulla imaging agents: a structure-distribution relationship study of radiolabeled aralkylguanidines. Wieland DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):149–55

History of the discovery and early use of radioactive iodine. Chapman EM. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21;250(15):2042–4

Predisposition of [125I]5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-labeled normal and neoplastic mouse fibroblasts to lysis by normal macrophages. Evans R, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):983–9

Detection of calmodulin-binding polypeptides separated in SDS-polyacrylamide gels by a sensitive [125I]calmodulin gel overlay assay. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;102:204–10

Preparation of 125I-(Tyr 3)- and 125I-(Tyr 11)- neurotensin for radioimmunoassay. Pedersen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;43(6):483–91

[Advances in the preparation of 125I-labeled polypeptides, up to 11 amino acids, as RIA-tracers] Schmidt HE. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trapping of volatile iodine by an activated carbon fiber filter] Miyatake H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Mar; 33(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Substrate reaction concentration in chloramine iodination] Serova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Graves' disease and atrial fibrillation: the case for even higher doses of therapeutic iodine-131. Scott GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):399–400

Intra-operative iodine-125 prostatic implant following bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy. Kwong EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):665–70

Physical dosimetry of 125I seeds of a new design for interstitial implant. Ling CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1747–52

A versatile permanent planar implant technique utilizing iodine-125 seeds imbedded in gelfoam. Marchese MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):747–51

Malignant pheochromocytoma treated by I-131 MIBG. McDougall IR. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):249–51

Relation between effective radiation dose and outcome of radioiodine therapy for thyroid cancer. Maxon HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):937–41

Interstitial I-125 implantation in the management of localized prostatic cancer. Whitmore WF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:513–27

[Interstitial radiotherapy using I-125 seeds in brain neoplasms of slow development] Piazzi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dosimetric characteristics of encapsulated 125I sources for interstitial radiation therapy] Volkov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenic effect in rats exposed to separate uptake of osteotropic radionuclides and in combination with 131I] Zhorno LIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An evaluation of the risk of developing hyperparathyroidism after 131I treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Fjälling M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(7):681–6

Radioiodine-induced thyroid storm: a point of controversy [letter] Sheeler LR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):A98

Postpartum cell-mediated immunity induced in the rat following perinatal exposure to iodine-131. Stevens RH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):347–51

Risks from radioiodine treatment of thyrotoxicosis [editorial] Halnan KE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17; 287(6408):1821–2

Physiological basis for the use of potassium iodide as a thyroid blocking agent logistic issues in its distribution. Becker DV. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):1003–8

Indications for using potassium iodide to protect the thyroid from low level internal irradiation. Robbins J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):1028–38

Recommendations on the use of potassium iodide as a thyroid-blocking agent in radiation accidents: an FDA update. Shleien B, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec; 59(10):1009–19

Risks in mass distribution of potassium iodide. Yalow RS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Dec;59(10):1020–7

The early development of transient and permanent hypothyroidism following radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Peden NR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 1;130(9):1141–4

Carcinoma of the prostate treated by pelvic node dissection, iodine-125 seed implant and external irradiation: a study of rectal complications. Abadir R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):359–61

Radiation risk of thyroid scintigraphy in newborns. Beekhuis H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(8):348–50

Nuclear reactor accidents—the use of KI as a blocking agent against radioiodine uptake in the thyroid—a review. Crocker DG. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1265–79 (40 ref.)

Sialadenitis following I-131 therapy for thyroid carcinoma: concise communication. Allweiss P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):755–8

Re: Prostatorectal fistula associated with 125iodine seed radiotherapy [letter] Schellhammer PF. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):126–7

Sequential morphological changes in the dog brain after interstitial iodine- 125 irradiation. Ostertag CB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):523–8

Cases of carcinoma of thyroid following iodine-131 therapy for hyperthyroidism. Gossage AA, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(1):8–12

Hypothyroidism after radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease. Is its incidence increasing? Gresham DG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar;75(4):299–305

Massive mediastinal hemorrhage following treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine. Prenger KB, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):122–3

[Prevention and therapy of reactions to contrast media (letter)] Maurer HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 22; 109(25):1008 **(Ger)**

[Single or shared responsibility in the use of iodinated x-ray contrast media] Maurer HJ, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Nov; 36(11):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid carcinoma in Basedow's disease previously treated with radioiodine therapy] Tambussi U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1551–4 **(Ita)**

[Hyperparathyroidism after radioactive iodine therapy for Graves' disease: a case report] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report on the survey on adverse reactions to radiopharmaceuticals. 4. (1981 survey No. 7)] **Kaku Igaku** 1983 May;20(4):419–24 **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid nodule after radioiodine (131I) therapy for Graves' disease] Kaise K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Mar;21(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hypothyroidism: analysis of 200 cases controlled during 1 year] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar; 112(3):252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Iodine-129 in waterfowl muscle from a radioactive leaching pond complex in southeastern Idaho. Halford DK, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun;46(6):1259–63

The origin of 125I in animal thyroid glands [letter] Howe JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):244–5

Swan thyroid glands and river algae as indicators of iodine-125 and iodine-131 in the River Trent and its tributaries. Howe JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1;35(3):387–401

Monitoring of radioiodine in nuclear medical therapy. Heinemann K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Aug; 159(8):490–4

[Monitoring of I-125 contamination in vivo by analysis of the saliva] Nishizawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug; 32(8):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption behavior of radioactive iodide and iodate in soil] Seki R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A method for measurement of arterial concentration of cerebral blood flow tracer for autoradiographic experiments. Menon D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug; 11(3):380–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of the effectiveness of 131I whole body scans and plasma Tg determinations in the diagnosis of metastatic differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid: a retrospective study. Hüfner M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov; 104(3):327–32

Localization of m-iodo(131I)benzylguanidine in neuroblastoma. Hattner RS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug; 143(2):373–4

Iodine-123 phenylpentadecanoic acid: detection of acute myocardial infarction and injury in dogs using an iodinated fatty acid and single-photon emission tomography. Rellas JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1326–32

Variables affecting the tumor localization of 131I-antiferritin in experimental hepatoma. Rostock RA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;7(1):9–18

Immunologic studies in two patients with persistent lymphocytic thyroiditis, thyrotoxicosis, and low radioactive iodine uptake. Elliot I, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):347–54

Choriocarcinoma: blocking factor and monoclonal antibody iodine 131 imaging. Pattillo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):1040–8

Quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin analysis. I. Comparison of an immunoradiometric assay and a radioimmunoassay. Shapiro AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):72–6

Sequestered substernal goiter [letter] Rudavsky AZ. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2025

Tumour visualisation using a radiolabelled monoclonal antibody. Zalcberg JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec; 13(6):571–7

125I labelled inulin: a convenient marker for deposition of liposomal contents in vivo. Sommerman EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):319–24

Synthesis and properties of radioiodinated phospholipid analogues that spontaneously undergo vesicle-vesicle and vesicle-cell transfer. Schroit AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3617–23

Deep venous insufficiency after postoperative thrombosis diagnosed with 125I-labelled fibrinogen uptake test. Lindhagen A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):511–5

The bladder during physical activity: further views on natural-filling urodynamic investigations. James ED. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):570

123Iodine. A new isotope for functional renal scanning. O'Reilly PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):571

Locating pheochromocytomas by scintigraphy using 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine. Sisson JC, et al. **CA** 1984 Mar-Apr;34(2):86–92

Imaging of human tumor xenografts in nude mice with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Limitations of specificity due to nonspecific uptake of antibody. Mann BD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1318–27

Passive transfer of arthritis by purified anticollagen immunoglobulin: localization of 125I-labeled antibody. Kerwar SS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov; 29(2):318–21

Scintigraphic assessment of perivesical urinary extravasation following renal transplantation. Bushnell DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):92–6

Post-laryngectomy localization of I-131 at tracheostomy site on a total body scan. Kirk GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):409–11

Splenic tissue simulating adrenal mass. Wilson DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;8(8):371–2

Bony metastases from thyroid carcinoma or contamination? Wiseman J. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):363

The use of 123I-labeled heptadecanoic acid (HDA) as metabolic tracer: preliminary report. Dudczak R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(2):81–5

Meta-iodobenzylguanidine adrenal medulla localization: autoradiographic and pharmacologic studies. Guilloteau D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):278–81

Inappropriate correction for radioactive decay in fully iodinated adrenergic radioligands. Doyle VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6;99(4):353–6

Preparation and purification of omega-(p-123I-iodophenyl)-pentadecanoic acid. Reidel G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Dec;34(12):1642–4

Cyclotron isotopes and radiopharmaceuticals—XXXIII. Synthesis and structural effect of selective biliary excretion of halogenated indotricarbocyanines. Reiffers S, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Sep;34(9):1383–93

Ovarian imaging with [131I]HCG. Gordin M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):245–50

Accumulation of radioiodinated 15-(p-iodophenyl)-6-telluropentadecanoic acid in ischemic myocardium during acute coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bianco JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 4(1):80–7

Intracellular processing of epidermal growth factor. I. Acidification of 125I-epidermal growth factor in intracellular organelles. Matrisian LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3047–52

Localization of 131I-labeled p97-specific Fab fragments in human melanoma as a basis for radiotherapy. Larson SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2101–14

Use of isotope bone scans and skeletal survey X-rays in the follow-up of patients with thyroid carcinoma. DeGroot LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):175–9

Preparation of 125I-protein A usable for up to 10 months in immunoassays. Dyrberg T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):193–201

Radiohalogen-labeled imaging agents. 3. Compounds for measurement of brain blood flow by emission tomography. Sargent T 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1071–7

Would I-123 di-iodotyrosine provide a harmless deiodination test? Concise communication. Aurengo A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1143–8

The characteristics of I-125 4-IQNB and H-3 QNB in vivo and in vitro. Gibson RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb; 25(2):214–22

Analysis of radioimmunodetection of tumors by the subtraction technique. Green AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):96–100

Preparation and evaluation of 17 alpha-[125I]iodovinyl-11 beta-methoxyestradiol as a highly selective radioligand for tissues containing estrogen receptors: concise communication. Hanson RN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep; 25(9):998–1002

A comparison of two cerebral perfusion tracers, N-isopropyl I-123 p-iodoamphetamine and I-123 HIPDM, in the human. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):25–30

Scintigraphy of a neuroblastoma with I-131 meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Kimmig B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):773–5

Clinical evaluation of Tc-99m N,N'-bis(mercaptoacetyl)-2,3-diaminopropanoate as a replacement for I-131 hippurate: concise communication. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):42–8

Heart imaging in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma and assessment of catecholamine uptake. Manger WM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1194–6

Salivary gland accumulation of meta-[131I]iodobenzylguanidine. Nakajo M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):2–6

Inverse relationship between cardiac accumulation of meta-[131I]iodobenzylguanidine (I-131 MIBG) and circulating catecholamines in suspected pheochromocytoma. Nakajo M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1127–34

Radioiodinated branched-chain fatty acids: substrates for beta oxidation? Concise communication. Otto CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):75–80

Performance of collimators used for tomographic imaging of I-123 contaminated with I-124. Polak JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1065–9

Evaluation of intrathoracic goiter with I-123 scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Sandler MP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):874–6

Meta-[I-131]iodobenzylguanidine uptake in a nonsecreting paraganglioma. Smit AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep; 25(9):984–6

Clinical evaluation of 123I-labeled p-phenylpentadecanoic acid (p-IPPA) for myocardial scintigraphy. Dudczak R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):267–79

Immunolocalization of neuroblastoma using radiolabeled monoclonal antibody UJ13A. Goldman A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):252–6

Localization of human colorectal tumor xenografts in the nude mouse with the use of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Zalcberg JR, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):801–8

False diagnosis of bilateral phaeochromocytoma by iodine-131-labelled meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) [letter] Brown MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):56–7

Imaging of medullary thyroid cancer with 131I-MIBG [letter] Endo K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):233

Scintigraphic imaging of carcinoid tumours with 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine [letter] Fischer M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):165

Operative strategy for phaeochromocytomas localised by [131I]-m-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy [letter] Thompson NW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1294

Scintigraphic imaging of neuroblastoma with [131-I]iodobenzylguanidine [letter] Treuner J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):333–4

Scintigraphic localization of a recurrent phaeochromocytoma by means of iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Kalff V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29;141(7):457–9

The effect of counting system deadtime on thyroid uptake measurements. Simpkin DJ. **Med Phys** 1984 May-Jun; 11(3):296–9

131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine—a new agent for scintigraphic imaging and treatment of pheochromocytoma. Fischer M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):77–9

Synthesis of, and animal experiments with, N-isopropyl-p-123I-iodo-amphetamine (IMP) and 18F-3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose (3-FDG) as tracers in brain and heart diagnostic studies. Knust EJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):31–4

Mixed micells: a new problem-free solution for omega-123I-heptadecanoic acid in comparison. Schubiger PA, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):27–8

Pharmacology of radioiodinated hexadecenoic acid—a myocardial imaging agent. Sun QX, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):73–4

Clinical significance of endogenously labelled thyroid hormones in the diagnosis of thyroidal autonomy. Waters W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Aug;22(4):212–6

Accumulation of radioactively labeled antithyroglobulin antibody by thyroid carcinoma. Hirayu H, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):C63–70

Portable detectors for 125I-insulin absorption measurement during subcutaneous infusion with portable pumps. Bojsen J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):395–405

Myocardial scintigraphy with 123I-labelled heptadecanoic acid in patients with unstable angina pectoris. van der Wall EE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:38–40

Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in extracted and unextracted urine and serum using an iodinated ligand. Mahoney DP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):11–20

The detection of ovarian cancer using 123J monoclonal antibody. Granowska M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):153–60

Metastatic colon carcinoma detected with radiolabeled F(ab')2 monoclonal antibody fragments. Moldofsky PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):549–55

Radionuclide thyroid studies: a survey of practice in the United States in 1981. Special report. Parker TW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):547–50

Detection of distant metastases of a phaeochromocytoma with 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine. A case report. Esser J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30;65(26):1057–8

'Flattened' pattern in 131I-hippuran renogram. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):62–3

'Obstructive' pattern in an 131I-hippuran renogram of a transplanted kidney. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 14(1):64–6

Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in stroke using SPECT and N-isopropyl-(I-123)-p-iodoamphetamine (IMP). Hill TC, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):40–5

Clinical studies of prostatic cancer imaging with radiolabeled antibodies against prostatic acid phosphatase. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 May;11(2):277–81

[Radioisotopic and biochemical parallels in various diseases of the thyroid gland] Boiadzhieva P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(6):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pitfalls in radioisotope diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis using fibrinogen 125I in traumatology] Novák K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 25;123(21):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral emission computer tomography (SPECT) with 123I-labeled amphetamines] Biersack HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 27;109(30):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of thyroglobulin or 131iodine scintigraphy in the after-care of patients with differentiated thyroid cancer (letter)] Schatz H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 11;108(45):1737–8 **(Ger)**

[The value of iodine-131 diuresis renography in the follow-up of pyeloplasty] Rosenthal CL. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigram and radio-iodine tests in thyroid diseases] Kallee E. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 17;35(7):204-9 **(Ger)**

[Use of different 125I-tracers for the radioimmunologic determination of estradiol-17 beta] Bienert B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):473-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[123I from Rossendorf--1st clinical application] Mende T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):133-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[123-I-labeled fatty acids for myocardial functional diagnosis] Machulla HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jun; 24(6):264-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 133xenon and 123I-isopropylamphetamine for measuring regional cerebral circulation] Hedde JP, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):212-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with iodine 123-labeled fatty acids] Dudczak R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;143:3-35 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional renogram and functional imaging with I-123-orthoiodohippurate in obstructive nephropathy] Itho H, et al. **Hiayokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1451-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of functions of the transplanted kidney using 123-I-ortho-iodo-hippurate--renography and renal blood flow imaging] Ikehira H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep; 20(8):1163-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of gamma-camera renography using 123I-orthoido-hippurate (a comparison with 131I-hippuran)] Ito H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul; 20(6):859-66 **(Jpn)**

[Renogram and cystogram using 131I-orthoiodohippurate (131I-OIH) and estimation of the effective renal plasma flow volume (ERPF)] Maeda M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 May;20(4):391-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of effective renal plasma flow (ERPF) with 123I-orthoiodohippurate (OIH)] Takayama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul;20(6):841-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of specific radioactivities and cholagogues on tissue distribution of 131I-6 beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholest-5(10)-en-3 beta-ol(NCL-6-131I) in rats] Ito T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;103(6):644-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of the gallbladder and bile ducts with radioisotopic methods] Jovin G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar-Apr;36(2):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the antitoxic function of the liver using 131I-sodium benzoate in esophageal cancer] Kanaf'ianov GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;29(3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of 131I-triiodothyronine absorption by erythrocytes] Koldzhiev VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation of the thyroid during examination of patients with thyroid diseases using radioactive iodine] Zvonova IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;29(2):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope hepatography in evaluating liver function in infectious-allergic forms of bronchial asthma] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative iodination of a series of allergens] Sokolov IaA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the radiofibrinogen accumulation test in surgical practice] Labaš P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan;81(1):72-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Identification and characterization of radioiodination products gonadotropin releasing hormone I.] Moctezuma O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antithyroid antibodies and the iodine-potassium perchlorate test in school children with and without endemic goiter. Chronic thyroiditis as a cause of goiter?] Michaud P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1029-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Labeling of ribosomal ribonucleic acid with iodine 125I. Gladek A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(4):555-63

Enzymatic method of incorporation of 125I into DNA. Gladek A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(4):541-53

The effects of iodination on the receptor binding affinity of ovine prolactin. Rhodes SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):686-94

Radioiodide uptake in brain, CSF, thyroid, and salivary glands of audiogenic seizure mice. Engstrom FL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug;25(4):518-25

Effect of Iodide, methimazole, and thyroxine on thyroidal accumulation of radioiodide in immature domestic fowl. Davison TF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 53(1):86-9

Effect of stomatal opening on the transfer of 131I2 from air to grass. Adams DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec; 21(6):771-5

Accumulation of 125I in the thyroid glands of laboratory workers. Kiviniitty K, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan; 46(1):234-6

Preparation and evaluation of radioiodinated phenylpiperazines as adrenomedullary imaging agents. Hanson RN. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):219-22

Organization of proteins in mammalian mitochondrial ribosomes. Accessibility to lactoperoxidase-catalyzed radioiodination. Denslow ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9867-73

Photoaffinity labeling of mammalian alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Identification of the ligand binding subunit with a high affinity radioiodinated probe. Leeb-Lundberg LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2579-87

The toxicity of fluorodeoxyuridine when used to increase the uptake of 125I-iododeoxyuridine into tissue culture cells in vitro. Holmes JM. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct; 93(4):531-9

Perchlorate blocking for radioimmunodetection [letter] Bradwell AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1081-2

The relationship of the eye uptake of N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine to melanin production. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 25(3):315-9

Biodistribution and dosimetry of N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine in the primate. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):922-31

Chemical forms of radioactive iodine in seawater and its effects upon marine organisms. Hirano S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jul;32(7):319-22

Influences of stable iodine upon the concentration of radioactive iodine by marine organisms. Hirano S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug;32(8):353-8

[Chemical and pharmacological aspects of cerebral cellular tracers] Rapin JR, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 22; 59(48):3361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of angiotensin on the accumulation of radioactive iodine by thyroid gland cells] Gerbil'skil LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):240-3 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in the chromosomes of the blood lymphocytes of rats after iodine-131 incorporation into the body] Monakhov AS. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous resorption of 131I in acid solutions and decontamination of the burned surface] Il'in LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An approach to investigation of the changing pattern of plasma cyclic nucleotides and their correlation with thyroid hormone in hyperthyroid patients before and after 131I treatment. Zhang YG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(4):242-7

Choice of treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Lamberg BA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(3):96-100

Successful treatment of solitary toxic thyroid nodules with relatively low-dose iodine-131, with low prevalence of hypothyroidism. Ross DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 101(4):488-90

Intraoperative iodine 125 implants. Their use in large tumors in the neck attached to the carotid artery. Fee WE Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;109(11):727-30

Radioiodine treatment of metastatic thyroid carcinoma: the Royal Marsden Hospital experience. Brown AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):323-7

The evaluation of an RBE for iodine 125 relative to iridium 192 from a human erythematous skin reaction using a new approach to skin scoring. Hering ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):891-3

Risks of radioiodine treatment of thyrotoxicosis [letter] Halnan KE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12; 288(6428):1458

Ablative radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroidism: long term follow up study. Kendall-Taylor P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):361-3

Correction. Thyroid cancer [letter] **CA** 1984 Sep-Oct; 34(5):299-302

Relationship of pretreatment transurethral resection of the prostate to survival without distant metastases in patients treated with 125I-implantation for localized prostatic cancer. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1857-63

Synthesis of thyroglobulin in thyroid carcinoma patients after radioiodine therapy. Jeevanram RK, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2240-4

Measurement of free thyroxine and free triiodothyronine in asymptomatic subjects with high concentrations of serum TSH and a history of radioiodine therapy. Franklyn JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):527-30

The effect of radioiodine and antithyroid drugs on serum long acting thyroid stimulator protector (IATS-P). A three year prospective study. Hardisty CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):597-605

Recurrent thyrotoxicosis after I-131 induced hypothyroidism. Liu L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 9(1):15-6

The radioiodine treatment of Graves' disease. Predictable unpredictability [editorial] Margouleff D. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):50

Results of 131I therapy in hyperthyroidism at 7-18 years of age. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jan-Mar; 22(1):47-54

Low-dose 131I fails to hold euthyroidism in Graves' cases [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):40-1

The effect of combination treatment with cis-platinum and low dose rate 125I radiation in a murine brachytherapy model. da Silva V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1471-2

Transnasal permanent interstitial implantation for carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Vikram B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):153-5

Radioactive iodine therapy in cats with hyperthyroidism. Turrel JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1; 184(5):554-9

Radioiodine in the treatment of hereditary medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):491-4

High-level iodination of monoclonal antibody fragments for radiotherapy. Ferens JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 25(3):367-70

Is thyroid scintigraphy necessary before I-131 therapy for hyperthyroidism? Concise communication. Ripley SD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):664-7

Treatment of hyperthyroidism [letter] Hamburger JI. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1683

Tumor immunotherapy in the mouse with the use of 131I-labeled monoclonal antibodies. Zalcberg JR, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):697-704

Antibody-guided irradiation of malignant lesions: three cases illustrating a new method of treatment. A report from the Hammersmith Oncology Group and the Imperial Cancer Research Fund. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1441-3

Determination of the half-life of I-125 encapsulated clinical seeds using a Si(Li) detector. Kubo H. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):889-91

Follow-up of solitary autonomous thyroid nodules treated with 131I. Goldstein R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1473-6

Long-term follow-up study of compensated low-dose 131I therapy for Graves' disease. Sridama V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):426-32

Effect of 131I therapy on serum calcitonin levels in patients with Graves' disease. Földes J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):320-3

Preliminary observations regarding the use of iodine-125 in the management of choroidal melanoma. Robertson DM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):155-60

[Results of radioiodine treatment of autonomous thyroid adenomas taking into consideration regional iodine kinetics and paranodular uptake] Tosch U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Aug;22(4):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival times of patients with thyroid cancer following radioiodine therapy] Correns HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):405-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of euthyroid goiter with 131I] Otto HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine therapy of bone metastases] Kimmig B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jul;36(7):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profile of autoimmune antibodies in idiopathic hypothyroidism and hypothyroidism following radio-iodine treatment in Basedow's disease: comparison with a group of normal subjects from the female population of Switzerland] Althaus B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 17;113(37):1319-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of patients with differentiated thyroid cancer: determination of serum thyroglobulin in place of routine 131I scintigraphy?] Schatz H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 11;96(10):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of radiotherapy of hepatic cancer by transcatheter arterial embolization with radioactive Lipiodol] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25;44(1):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for and against the treatment of thyroid cancer with radioactive iodine] Więckowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 18;38(16):501-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of thyroid carcinoma. Results of 19 years' use of I-131] Gordon F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Sep; 119(9):356-60 **(Spa)**

[Radioiodine or surgery in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Fernández-Cruz L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 14; 82(14):637-8 **(Spa)**

IODIPAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Usefulness of liposomes carrying losefamate for CT opacification of liver and spleen. Seltzer SE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):575-9

[Convulsive status epilepticus after sinus injection of a contrast medium (letter)] Sarlangue J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1636 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of adipiodone and Bilipolinum-Polfa in pharmaceutical preparation and in the bile. Przyborowski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(2):169-75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative evaluation of biliary x-ray contrast agents in computed tomography. Evill CA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):258–62

METABOLISM

The liver-like anion transport system in the rabbit uvea does not eliminate iodipamide from the eye. Bárány E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):177–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Circadian and seasonal characteristics of the reaction of the liver to the administration of bilignost] Davydovich OV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IODIZED OILS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. Part 12. Comparison of peanut and olive oils. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):253–9

Studies on anticancer treatment with an oily anticancer drug injected into the ligated feeding hepatic artery for liver cancer. Nakakuma K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2193–200

Use of oily contrast medium for selective drug targeting to tumor: enhanced therapeutic effect and X-ray image. Iwai K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2115–21

New strides of goitre in Himalaya [editorial] Ahuja MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1–16;81(1–2):22

Selective effects of Lipiodolized antitumor agents. Kanematsu T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):218–26

[Combined treatment with intra-arterial administration of oily anti-cancer agents and transcatheter arterial embolization—clinical and pathological study on 2 cases with resected small hepatoma] Tokuyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):955–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor selective drug delivery with lipid contrast medium (smancs/lipiodol): sustained antitumor effect, enhanced diagnostic value and quantification of dosage regimen] Maeda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr; 11(4):814–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Eosinophilic meningitis caused by lipiodol myelography] Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8; 81(10):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Indirect lymphography in evaluation of the topographic features of goiter in recurrences of thyrotoxicosis] Spuziak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iodine deficiency disorders (IDD) and their eradication. Hetzel BS. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1126–9

[Possibility of radiotherapy of hepatic cancer by transcatheter arterial embolization with radioactive Lipiodol] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25;44(1):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Induction of lung carcinoma by intralobar bronchial instillation of iodized oil in rats. Tian HS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):36–40

IODOACETAMIDE see under **IODOACETATES**

IODOACETATES

Chemical modification of Cys-374 of actin interferes with the formation of the profilactin complex. Malm B. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):399–402

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of cysteinyl residues in the phosphorylase kinase activity as revealed by iodacetamide modification. Shur SA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):197–206

Inhibition of the condensing component of chicken liver fatty acid synthase by iodoacetamide and 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Varagiannis E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):545–53

Mercuric reductase: homology to glutathione reductase and lipoamide dehydrogenase. Iodoacetamide alkylation and sequence of the active site peptide. Fox BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4082–8

The inhibition of erythrocyte glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. In situ PMR studies. Foxall DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):209–15

Selective modification of the active center of renal iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase by iodoacetate. Leonard JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 14;787(2):122–30

Ribosomal subunits and ribosomal proteins of Tetrahymena thermophila. Effect of the presence of iodoacetamide during ribosome extraction on the properties of the subunits. Pétridou B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3; 135(3):425–34

Induction of metallothionein-I mRNA in cultured cells by heavy metals and iodoacetate: evidence for gratuitous inducers. Durnam DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):484–91

Differential sensitivity of brain iodothyronine 5'-deiodinases to sulfhydryl-blocking reagents. Visser TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;33(2–3):321–7

Metabolic blocker-induced cell damage in rat cardiac tissue. Comparison of three models currently used: the isolated perfused heart, heart cell cultures and isolated myocytes. van der Laarse A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;43(1):43–54

Calcium independent contraction induced by iodoacetic acid in isolated cerebral arteries. Toda N. **Stroke** 1984 May–Jun; 15(3):475–80

[Effects of iodoacetic acid upon cochlear potentials and the mechanism of CM2 production] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jul;86(7):749–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of monoiodoacetate and ouabain on cholinergic vasodilation in cat skeletal muscles] Berdina NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A functional role for cysteine disulfides in the transmembrane transport of diphtheria toxin. Wright HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1649–54

IODOBENZENES

Applicability of liquid radiopaque polyurethane for transcatheter embolization. Novak D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):133–7

Circular dichroism study of thyroxine-binding globulin derivatized with p-iodophenylsulfonyl chloride. Siegel JS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(5):575–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Malignant pheochromocytoma treated by I-131 MIBG. McDougall IR. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):249–51

[Cystography of the spinal cord for delineating tactics for surgical treatment of syringomyelia] Paramonov LV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe thrombocytopenia following oral cholecystography with iocetamic acid [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):103

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and purification of omega-(p-123I-iodophenyl)-pentadecanoic acid. Reidel G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Dec;34(12):1642–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of m-iodo(131I)benzylguanidine in neuroblastoma. Hattner RS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug; 143(2):373–4

Iodine-123 phenylpentadecanoic acid: detection of acute myocardial infarction and injury in dogs using an iodinated fatty acid and single-photon emission tomography. Rellas JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1326–32

Cerebral perfusion imaging with iodine 123-labeled amines. Holman BL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1060–3

New approach to the localisation of phaeochromocytoma: imaging with iodine-131-meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Ackery DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26; 288(6430):1587–91

Locating pheochromocytomas by scintigraphy using 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine. Sisson JC, et al. **CA** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):86–92

Meta-iodobenzylguanidine adrenal medulla localization: autoradiographic and pharmacologic studies. Guilloteau D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):278–81

Accumulation of radioiodinated 15-(p-iodophenyl)-6-telurapentadecanoic acid in ischemic myocardium during acute coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bianco JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 4(1):80–7

Tomographic assessment of regional cerebral perfusion using intravenous I-123 HIPDM and a rotating gamma camera. Fazio F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct; 8(5):911–21

A comparison of two cerebral perfusion tracers, N-isopropyl I-123 p-iodoamphetamine and I-123 HIPDM, in the human. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):25–30

Scintigraphy of a neuroblastoma with I-131 meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Kimmig B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):773–5

Re: A comparison of two cerebral perfusion tracers, N-isopropyl I-123 p-iodoamphetamine and I-123 HIPDM in the human [letter] Kung HF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):945

Heart imaging in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma and assessment of catecholamine uptake. Manger WM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1194–6

Salivary gland accumulation of meta-[131I]iodobenzylguanidine. Nakajo M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):2–6

Inverse relationship between cardiac accumulation of meta-[131I]iodobenzylguanidine (I-131 MIBG) and circulating catecholamines in suspected pheochromocytoma. Nakajo M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1127–34

Meta-[I-131]iodobenzylguanidine uptake in a nonsecreting paraganglioma. Smit AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep; 25(9):984–6

Clinical evaluation of 123I-labeled p-phenylpentadecanoic acid (p-IPPA) for myocardial scintigraphy. Dudczak R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):267–79

False diagnosis of bilateral phaeochromocytoma by iodine-131-labelled meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) [letter] Brown MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):56–7

Imaging of medullary thyroid cancer with 131I-MIBG [letter] Endo K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):233

Scintigraphic imaging of carcinoid tumours with 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine [letter] Fischer M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):165

Operative strategy for phaeochromocytomas localised by [131I]-m-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy [letter] Thompson NW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1294

Scintigraphic imaging of neuroblastoma with [131-I]iodobenzylguanidine [letter] Treuner J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):333–4

Scintigraphic localization of a recurrent phaeochromocytoma by means of iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Kalff V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29;141(7):457–9

Assessment of regional cerebral reperfusion with SPECT and 123I-HIPDM in patients with EC-IC bypass. Fazio F, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1984;11:98–103

131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine--a new agent for scintigraphic imaging and treatment of pheochromocytoma. Fischer M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):77–9

Detection of distant metastases of a phaeochromocytoma with 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine. A case report. Esser J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30;65(26):1057–8

[Sympathetic paraganglioma. Scintigraphic detection using a new labeled molecule, meta-iodobenzylguanidine] Baulieu JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of pheochromocytomas by scintigraphy with meta-iodobenzyl guanidine. Comparison with computed x-ray tomography] Charbonnel B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

In vivo esterification of a synthetic 125I-labeled fatty acid into cardiac glycerolipids. Chien KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H693–7

Cardiac metabolism of 15 (p-I-123 phenyl-) pentadecanoic acid after intracoronary tracer application. Reske SN, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):144–9

In vivo and in vitro studies with omega-[rho-123I-phenyl]-pentadecanoic acid in rats. Ercan M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1519–24

Biliary and urinary excretion of tyropanoic acid and its Metabolites in the dog. Cooke WJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;18(3):285–92

Adrenal medulla imaging agents: a structure-distribution relationship study of radiolabeled aralkylguanidines. Wieland DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):149–55

Platelet uptake of the pheochromocytoma-scanning agent 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanadine. Feldman JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):397–9

Relation of myocardial blood flow and initial cardiac uptake of 15-(p-123I-phenyl)-pentadecanoic acid in the canine heart. Reske SN, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr;23(2):83–5

[Theory of organotropism of roentgen contrast media] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 46(5):61–72 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of iodobenzene therapy on mitochondrial activity in 2-thiouracil-induced hypothyroidism in weanling rats. Visvanathan A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):339–42

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of nonionic iodinated water-soluble contrast media in myelography: experimental study. Caillé JM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):1185–9

[Depletion of liver glutathione induced by iodobenzene poisoning and its relation to lipid peroxidation and necrosis] Casini AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30; 59(11):1725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IODOBENZOATES

Iohexol compared with metrizoate in urography. Levorstad K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(4):337–42

Iohexol—Omnipaque. Clinical experience with a new non-ionic contrast medium. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:1–184

Spectrophotometric determination of paracetamol in drug

formulations with 2-iodylbenzoate. Verma KK, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jun;109(6):735-7

Human skeletal-muscle aldolase: N-terminal sequence analysis of CNBr- and o-iodosobenzoic acid-cleavage fragments. Freemont PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):342-52

Comparison of Hexabrix 320 and Conray 420 for left ventriculography in patients with coronary artery disease. Lyons J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):209-11

Phase II studies in urography, cardioangiography and cerebral angiography with iohexol. An evaluation of the clinical trial program and the clinical findings. Andrew E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3(3):194-201

Isopycnic centrifugation of mammalian metaphase chromosomes in Nycodenz. Gollin SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):204-11

Chemistry, physicochemistry and pharmacology of known and new contrast media for angiography, urography and CT enhancement. Speck U, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118-2-10

Effect of ligand binding on the buoyant density of DNA in Nycodenz gradients. Ford TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1219-26

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased content of saliva cortisol following infusion of ioglycamate. Wirell S. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(6):477-80

Clinical testing of omnipaque and amipaque in external carotid and vertebral angiography: randomized double-blind crossover study. Ingstrup HM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):1097-9

Contrast media in paediatric radiology [letter] Cremin BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):779

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchial and intercostal angiography with ioxaglate and diatrizoate in man. A comparative investigation. Kumazaki T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):49-53

Tolerability of iohexol after injection into healthy volunteers. Levorstad K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(3):241-51

Oral contrast media in paediatrics [letter] Healey T. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):84

Electrocardiographic changes during intravenous urography: a study with sodium iothalamate and iohexol. Heron CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(2):137-41

Contrast agent-induced emesis. Manhire AR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):369-70

Measurement of N tau-methylhistamine concentrations in urine as a parameter for histamine release by radiographic contrast media. Keyzer JJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(2):67-72

Adverse reactions to intravenous cholangiography with Biligram. Hald JK. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug;4(3):196-7

Contrast media in abdominal computed tomography. A double blind clinical trial comparing a non-ionic (iohexol) and an ionic (metrizoate) contrast medium. Skalpe IO, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):74-5

Contrast media and pain: hypotheses on the genesis of pain occurring on intra-arterial administration of contrast media. Hagen B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:50-6 (65 ref.)

Increased pain reactions as hang-over phenomena after intra-arterial injections of contrast media in rats. Hagen B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:57-61

Iohexol and iopromide--two new non-ionic water-soluble radiographic contrast media: randomized, intraindividual double-blind study versus ioxaglate in peripheral angiography. Hagen B. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:107-14

Enzymuria after administration of water-soluble X-ray contrast media. Hartmann HG. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:30-6

The risk liability of nephrotropic contrast media: clinical and experimental results. Kröpelin T, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:129-42 (44 ref.)

Effects of ionic and non-ionic contrast media after selective peripheral and cerebral arterial injections in rats. Mützel W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:62-6

Monitoring of contrast media nephrotoxicity by specific kidney tissue proteinuria of membrane antigens. Scherberich J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:37-42

Reduced side effects of low osmolality non-ionic contrast media in coronary arteriography. Comparative experimental study in dogs. Schräder R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:67-77

Iohexol and ioxaglate in cerebral angiography. Thron A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983;118:115-9

Contrast medium tolerance in computed tomography. Tschakert H. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:156-61

Urinary beta-2-microglobulin determinations in assessment of tubular dysfunction after X-ray contrast media application. Uthmann U, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:43-9

Haemodynamic side effects of meglumine ioglicate, meglumine sodium ioxaglate and iohexol in aortofemoral angiography: comparison of a high-osmolar and two low-osmolar radiological contrast media. Wiebe V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:78-84

Cardiovascular side effects of various conventional, low-osmolar and non-ionic contrast media. Wink K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983;118:120-4

Hemodynamic changes induced by cardiac angiography with ioxaglate: comparison with diatrizoate. Hirshfeld JW Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov;2(5):954-7

Comparison of iohexol with metrizamide in myelography. Sortland O, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):121-2

[Renal contrast radiography study in hypertensive patients: comparison of the nephrotoxicity of ionic and non-ionic contrast media] Mannella P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jun;69(6):422-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

X-ray contrast agents. I. Synthesis of some derivatives of 5-amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide. Haavaldsen J, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(3):219-32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the vascular clinical trial program of metrizamide and iohexol. Andrew E. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):59-64

Iohexol and metrizoate in urography in children. Comparison between a non-ionic and an ionic contrast medium. Bolz KD, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(2):155-8

Experience with iohexol in lumbar myelography. Ericson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(6):503-5

Omnipaque and urografin in arthrography of the knee. Farsø Nielsen F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984; 25(2):151-4

Documentation of a new contrast medium for the subarachnoid space. Demands, design and results from the first multicentre trial with iohexol. Grönneröd TA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(6):487-91

Clinical trial of iohexol in lumbar myelography. Kendall B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(6):507-10

Double contrast arthrography of the knee. Comparison between three contrast media. Laasonen EM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):225-9

First clinical trial with iohexol in myelography. Lossius R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(6):499-502

Functional lumbar myelography with iohexol. Nakstad P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(6):493-7

Iohexol in coronary angiography. A double blind investigation. Orjavik OS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(3):243-8

Double blind comparison between iohexol and metrizoate in phlebography of the lower limb. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:58-64

Short survey of the total clinical material with iohexol. Dahlström K. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:23-4

Urography with iohexol. Comparison with metrizoate and iodamide. Edgren J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:46-9

Iohexol in urography. Survey and present state. Ekelund L. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:25-9

Phlebography. Survey and present state. Enge I. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:50-3

Iohexol in phlebography of the leg. A comparative investigation with meglumine metrizoate. Gjølberg T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:65-9

Iohexol compared with diatrizoate in pediatric urography. Jorulf H. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:42-5

Iohexol in lower extremity, renal and visceral angiography. Survey and present state. Kolbenstvedt A. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:153-7

Tolerability and usefulness of iohexol in cardioangiography. II. A double blind comparison with metrizoate. Levorstad K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:101-10

Digital subtraction angiography of the carotid arteries. A comparison of iohexol and metrizoate. Nakstad P. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:89-93

Digital subtraction angiography. Comparison of meglumine-Na diatrizoate with iohexol. Sackett JF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:81-4

Comparison of iohexol with meglumine-Na diatrizoate for intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Seeger JF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:85-8

Iohexol in coronary angiography. A comparison of ionic and non-ionic contrast media. Selin K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:115-20

Enhancement with water-soluble contrast media in computed tomography of the brain and abdomen. Survey and present state. Skalpe IO. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:72-5

Comparison of iohexol and meglumine-Na-Ca metrizoate in visceral angiography. Skjennald A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:158-63

Iohexol and metrizamide for urography in infants and children. Stake G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 366:39-41

Iohexol in cardioangiography. Survey and present state. Tylén U. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:94-100

Comparison of iohexol with metrizoate in urography. A single blind parallel investigation. Zachrisson BE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:30-7

Iohexol lumbar myelography: clinical study. Holder JC, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):399-402

Iohexol versus metrizamide for lumbar myelography: double-blind trial. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1047-9

A comparison of Iohexol and Conray-60 in peripheral angiography. Gordon IJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):563-5

An assessment of Hexabrix, a low osmolality contrast medium, in aortofemoral angiography. Whitehouse GH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb;28(1):58-61

A comparison between iohexol and metrizamide, two nonionic contrast media, in aorto-femoral angiography. Whitehouse GH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):39-42

Further experience with ioxaglate femoral arteriography. Using a roll-film changer for serial whole-limb angiography. Mine H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Sep;30(3):63-72

Hemodynamic changes after angiocardiography with a new low osmolar contrast medium (sodium-meglumin-joxaglat). Theler A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(6):577-81

Cervical myelography using iohexol (Omnipaque), a new contrast medium. Batty VB. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan; 35(1):75-7

Comparative study of iohexol and meglumine iothalamate in double-contrast knee arthrography. Belli A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):375-7

Intravenous urography with low-osmolality contrast agents: theoretical considerations and clinical findings. Dawson P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):173-5

The use of ioxaglate in the paediatric gastrointestinal tract: a report of 25 cases. Ratcliffe JF. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep; 34(5):579-83

Comparison of iohexol and metrizamide in dynamic CT of the upper abdomen. Partanen K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug;4(3):227-8

Contrast media in intravenous digital subtraction angiography (initial experience). Seyferth W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:125-8

Urography with non-ionic contrast media: I. Diagnostic quality and tolerance of iohexol in comparison with meglumine amidotrizoate. Taenzer V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:148-52

Urography with non-ionic contrast media: II. Diagnostic quality and tolerance of iopromide in comparison with ioxaglate. Taenzer V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:153-5

Comparative evaluation of low osmolar contrast media in (femoral) arteriography. Wolf KJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:102-6

Experiences with rayvist and iopromid in head and body CT. Zeitler E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:162-72

Investigation of a new arthrographic contrast agent: Iotrol. Guerra J Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May-Jun;19(3):228-34

Dynamic contrast enhancement of the upper abdomen: effect of contrast medium and body weight. Kormano M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;18(4):364-7

Iohexol (Omnipaque) in cerebral angiography. Van de Velde E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(6):423-8

Cervical myelography with iohexol. Nakstad P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(2):123-9

Iohexol versus metrizamide for lumbar myelography: preliminary report of double-blind trial. Gebarski SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):19-21

Experimental use of iohexol in visualization of the canine urinary tract. Punto L, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Oct; 35(10):353-6

Lumbar myelography with iohexol and metrizamide: a comparative multicenter prospective study. Kieffer SA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):665-70

Renal angiography with iohexol and metrizoate. Törnquist C, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):331-4

Hexabrix as a contrast agent for hysterosalpingography. Winfield AC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):232-3

Advantages of nonionic contrast agents in adult urography. Dray RJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep;24(3):297-9

[Comparative study of 2 contrast media with low osmolarity in pediatric angiocardiography] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):712-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of iopamidol in selective coronarography: a comparative study in relation to ioxaglate] Thévenin P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iopromide, a new contrast medium for angiography. Clinical

study and comparison with other low-osmolar contrast media] Steidle B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 24;109(34):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiography with iohexol—a non-ionic contrast medium] Kumazaki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of iopromide in rat and dog. Mützel W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband 1983; 118:85–90
Distribution and elimination of o-125I-benzoate in rats. Lázníček M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Aug; 2(4):279–85
Contrast enhancement pharmacokinetics of six ionic and nonionic contrast media. Dean PB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):368–74
Pharmacokinetics of iohexol, a new nonionic radiocontrast agent, in humans. Edelson J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul; 73(7):993–5
[Theory of organotropism of roentgen contrast media] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 46(5):61–72 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

CSF cation changes following subarachnoid injection of iohexol and metrizamide in rabbits. Maly P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1984;25(1):65–71
Effects of iohexol and metrizoate on myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Emanuelsson H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1983;366:121–5
Comparative effects of ionic and nonionic contrast materials on indexes of isovolumic contraction and relaxation in humans. Mancini GB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):228–33
The effects of intracarotid contrast media on the blood–brain barrier: iohexol vs. methylglucamine iothalamate. Sage MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb;28(1):6–8
Comparative trial of iohexol 350, a non-ionic contrast medium, with diatrizoate (Urografin 370) in left ventriculography and coronary arteriography. Sullivan ID, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):643–7
Tolerance and biochemical pharmacology of iopromide. Mützel W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband 1983; 118:11–7
The action of iohexol on clotting, fibrinolysis, complement and kallikrein system. Schulze B, et al.
Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband 1983; 118:18–23
Tissue fluid shifts during renal arteriography with conventional and low osmolality agents. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):335–40
Combined actions of verapamil and contrast media on atrioventricular conduction. Influence of osmolality of the media. Peck WW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun; 19(3):202–7
Excitative effects in anaesthetized rabbits from subarachnoidally injected iso- and hyperosmolar solutions of iohexol and metrizamide. Maly P, et al.
Neuroradiology 1984;26(2):131–6
Interaction between chlorpromazine and intrathecally injected non-ionic contrast media in non-anaesthetized rabbits. Maly P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(3):235–40

TOXICITY

Iopromide. A new non-ionic contrast medium. Dawson P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(3):253–6
Human pharmacologic trials with iohexol. Aakhus T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:20–2
Experimental investigations with iohexol and their clinical relevance. Almén T. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 366:9–19 (67 ref.)
Selection of intravascular contrast media in clinical radiology. Boijsen E. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 366:180–4
Iohexol in cerebral angiography. Survey and present state. Cronqvist S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:135–9
Some aspects of contrast medium chemotoxicity. Dawson P. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:174–9
Non-ionic contrast media in cardioangiography in infants. A comparison of iohexol and metrizamide. Hellström M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:126–33
Cardioangiography in man using iohexol and meglumine–Na diatrizoate. A comparison of hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects. Higgins CB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1983;366:111–4
Comparison of iohexol and meglumine–Na diatrizoate in cerebral angiography. Kido DK, et al.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1983;366:142–6
Iohexol and meglumine iothalamate in phlebography of the leg. Comparison of the tolerance. Lea Thomas M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:54–7
Adult peripheral angiography. Results from four North American randomized clinical trials of ionic media versus iohexol. Wolf GL. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 366:166–70
Neurotoxicity of nonionic iodinated water-soluble contrast media in myelography: experimental study. Caillé JM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):1185–9
Albuminuria following renal arteriography with various ionic and nonionic contrast agents in the rat. Speck U, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:25–9
Scanning electron microscopic (SEM) studies on the effect of x-ray contrast media on aortic endothelium in the rat. Gospos C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):382–6
Pulmonary edema following high intravenous doses of ionic contrast media. Effect of the anion composition and concentration. Mare K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun; 19(3):188–91
Effects of nonionic contrast media (CM) on the components of coagulation and complement systems. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;18(3):279–84
Comparison of iohexol 300 mg I/ml and Hexabrix 320 mg I/ml in central angiography. A double-blind trial. Valk J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(3):217–21

IODOBENZOYLGLYCINE see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

19-IODOCHOLESTEROL see under **CHOLESTEROL**

IODODEOXYURIDINE see **IDOXURIDINE**

5-IODO-2-DEOXYURIDINE see **IDOXURIDINE**

IODOGORGOIC ACID see **DIIODOTYROSINE**

IODOHIPPURIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Development and bioevaluation of (o)-82Br[77Br]-bromohippuran. Van Wyk AJ, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1983 Jul;34(7):1019–21

BLOOD

[Integral index of the rate of blood clearance of labelled hippuran] Mirkhodzhaev AKh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;29(4):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Binding of 131I-hippuran by erythrocytes of healthy subjects and patients with kidney diseases] Degtereva OA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relationship of creatinine clearance to orthoiodohippurate measured effective renal plasma flow. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Nov;3(3):229–32
The bladder during physical activity: further views on natural-filling urodynamic investigations. James ED.
Br J Urol 1983 Oct;55(5):570
123Iodine. A new isotope for functional renal scanning. O'Reilly PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):571
Scintigraphic assessment of perivesical urinary extravasation following renal transplantation. Bushnell DL, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1984 Feb;9(2):92–6
A crossover study comparing delayed radiohippurate images with furosemide renograms. Rosenthall L, et al.
Diagn Imaging 1983;52(5):267–75
Comparative evaluation of renoscintigraphic properties and plasma clearance of 99MTc-DADS (99mTc-N,N'-bis/mercaptoacetamido ethylenediamine), 99mTc-DTPA and 131I-o-hippuran. Ogiński M, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1983 Jun;22(3):136–9
The predictive value of hippuran uptake in acute renal failure. Abels-Fransen GJ, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1983;20:641–5
'Obstructive' pattern in an 131I-hippuran renogram of a transplanted kidney. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 14(1):64–6
'Flattened' pattern in 131I-hippuran renogram. Lin DS.
Semin Nucl Med 1984 Jan;14(1):62–3
[Regional renogram and functional imaging with I-123-orthoiodohippurate in obstructive nephropathy] Itho H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical studies of gamma-camera renography using 123I-orthoido-hippurate (a comparison with 131I-hippuran)] Ito H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul; 20(6):859–66 **(Jpn)**
[Renogram and cystogram using 131I-orthoiodohippurate (131I-OIH) and estimation of the effective renal plasma flow volume (ERPF)] Maeda M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 May;20(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of effective renal plasma flow (ERPF) with 123I-orthoiodohippurate (OIH)] Takayama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul;20(6):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Organic acid transport to the blood from the corpus striatum, the thalamus and the cerebellum of the rat. Grabowska-Andén M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1984 Mar;54(3):177–82
Distribution and kinetics of hippuran 131I in rats. DeLucia R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(4):235–9

IODOPHORS see under **IODINE**

IODOPROTEINS

see related
SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED

ANALYSIS

Abnormal iodoprotein distribution and resistance to proteolysis in Gunn rat black thyroid. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Benathan M, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1983;44(3):323–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Resting human female breast tissue produces iodinated proteins. Strum JM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Aug; 84(2):130–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A microradioiodination method for detection of nanogram amounts of proteins resolved by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Krakow JS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):273–8

IODOPYRACET

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of 35% cardiotrast on a starch-agar gel base in the diagnosis of maxillary sinus cysts] Kozlov VS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1984 May–Jun;(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

IODOPYRIDONES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of barium sulphate and dionosil as contrast media for bronchography. Chaudhry BS, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):96–100
[Gastrotrast—a radiocontrast medium for emergency x-ray examinations of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Lopatin PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IODOTYROSINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of thyroxine and its precursors on in vitro lysis of tadpole tail. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):113–5

TOXICITY

Different acute effects of the tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitors alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and 3-iodo-L-tyrosine on hypothalamic noradrenaline activity and adrenocorticotrophin release in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):519–23

IODOXAMIC ACID see under **IODOBENZOATES**

IOGLYCAMIC ACID see under **IODOBENZOATES**

ION CHANNELS

see related
CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

The aqueous pore in the red cell membrane: band 3 as a channel for anions, cations, nonelectrolytes, and water. Solomon AK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;414:97–124 (110 ref.)
Shortened analog of the gramicidin A channel argues for the doubly occupied channel as the dominant conducting state. Urry DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):115–9
Outer membrane protein K of Escherichia coli: purification and pore-forming properties in lipid bilayer membranes. Whitfield C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):873–9
Studies on the mechanism of action of channel-forming colicins using artificial membranes. Davidson VL, et al.
J Membr Biol 1984;79(2):105–18
Regulation of ion transport in epithelia: role of membrane recruitment from cytoplasmic vesicles. Stanton BA.
Lab Invest 1984 Sep;51(3):255–7
3D reconstruction from electron micrographs: its potential and practical limitations. Engel A, et al.
Ultramicroscopy 1984;13(1–2):71–83
Negative staining characteristics of arrays of mitochondrial pore protein: use of correspondence analysis to classify different staining patterns. Mannella CA, et al.
Ultramicroscopy 1984;13(1–2):93–102
[Factors responsible for myocardial resting membrane potential changes induced by frequent stimulations—analysis of various factors influencing Na-K pump potentials] Fujino T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 74(7):478–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incorporation of Na,K-ATPase into human erythrocyte membranes using liposomes] Stel'makh LN, et al.
Biokhimiia 1984 Mar;49(3):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of the dihydropyridine receptor of the

voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel from skeletal muscle transverse tubules using (+) [3H]PN 200-110. Borsotto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1357-66

Purification of the calcium antagonist receptor of the voltage-sensitive calcium channel from skeletal muscle transverse tubules. Curtis BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2113-8

Circular dichroism and fluorescence studies on a cation channel forming plasma membrane proteolipid. Sapirstein VS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3330-5

Evidence that the crystalline arrays in the outer membrane of Neurospora mitochondria are composed of the voltage-dependent channel protein. Mannella CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 25;774(2):206-14

Do calcium-activated potassium channels exist in the heart? Eisner DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5-6):371-86

Solubilization of the nitrendipine receptor from skeletal muscle transverse tubule membranes. Interactions with specific inhibitors of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel. Borsotto M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):449-55

Characterization, solubilization, affinity labeling and purification of the cardiac Na+ channel using Tityus toxin gamma. Lombet A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):651-60

Purification and reconstitution in lipid bilayer membranes of an outer membrane, pore-forming protein of Aeromonas salmonicida. Darveau RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1006-11

Molecular weight of poly(C9). 12 to 18 C9 molecules form the transmembrane channel of complement. Tschopp J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1922-8

Phosphate derivatives of thiamine and Na+ channel in conducting membranes. Schoffeniels E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):269-71

Putative calcium channel molecular weight determination by target size analysis. Ferry DR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 323(4):292-7

Solubilization and partial purification of putative calcium channels labelled with [3H]-nimodipine. Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 323(4):279-91

Dimeric structure of single chloride channels from Torpedo electroplax. Miller C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2772-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of quinine on the isometric tension and intracellular calcium movements in single giant muscle fibres. Franciolini F. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):147-51

Ventricular automaticity induced by bromobenzoyl-methyladamantylamine (BMA) in different membrane potential ranges in guinea pig heart. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):167-74

Effects of physostigmine on the voltage dependent ionic conductances of skeletal muscle fibres. Szücs G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(1):47-60

Effects of physostigmine on the excitation-contraction coupling of skeletal muscle fibres. Szücs G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(1):61-73

Kinetics of the TTX sensitive Na+ current in the slowly adapting lobster stretch receptor neurone. Gestrelius S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):135-40

Kinetics of the TEA and 4-AP sensitive K+ current in the slowly adapting lobster stretch receptor neurone. Gestrelius S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):125-34

Interaction between propranolol and electron donors in altering the calcium ion-dependent potassium ion-permeability of the human red blood cell membrane. Skulskii IA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar; 120(3):329-32

Benzodiazepine receptor ligands with negative efficacy: chloride channel coupling. Braestrup C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:29-36 (38 ref.)

Calcium modulators: tools for cell biology. Godfraind T. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:551-5 (18 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of sodium antagonists on the bladder in man and rat. Castleden CM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Aug;12(3):249-55

Cyclic AMP and phosphorylation in regulation of Ca++ influx into myocardial cells and blockade by calcium antagonistic drugs. Sperelakis N. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb; 107(2):347-57

Injection of protein kinase inhibitor into cultured heart cells blocks calcium slow channels. Bkaily G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H630-4

Chymotrypsin, ileal chloride transport, and neurotransmitters. Hubel KA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G253-60

Ouabain effect on myocardial mechanical function and sodium pump in the fetus. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):H213-21

Effects of cadmium and zinc on calcium uptake in human red blood cells. Plishker GA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C143-9

Evidence that cobalt ion inhibition of prolactin secretion occurs at an intracellular locus. Thaw CN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C150-5

Calcium channel blockade: possible explanation for thioridazine's peripheral side effects. Gould RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):352-7

Selectivity of antiarrhythmic drugs and ionic channels: a historical overview. Carmeliet E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 427:1-15

Antiarrhythmic agents: the modulated receptor mechanism of action of sodium and calcium channel-blocking drugs. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1984; 24:387-423 (278 ref.)

Activation of calcium channels by novel 1,4-dihydropyridines. A new mechanism for positive inotropics or smooth muscle stimulants. Schramm M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1268-72

Specific binding of a calcium channel activator, [3H]BAY k 8644, to membranes from cardiac muscle and brain. Janis RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):317-23

Purification and characterization of beta-leptinotarsin-h, an activator of presynaptic calcium channels. Crosland RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14;23(4):734-41

A 1H-NMR investigation of the effects of ethanol and general anaesthetics on ion channels and membrane fusion using unilamellar phospholipid membranes. Hunt GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):1-10

Dependence of muscarinic effects of acetylcholine in mammalian atrial myocardium on the external calcium and potassium concentration. Nilius B. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):511-8

Slow inactivation of a tetrodotoxin-sensitive current in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gintant GA, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar;45(3):509-12

Mechanisms of use-dependent block of sodium channels in excitable membranes by local anesthetics. Starmer CF, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):15-27

Substance P inhibits the M-current in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Adams PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):330-3

Analysis of current noise evoked by nicotinic agonists in rat submandibular ganglion neurones. Gray PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):235-40

Ryanodine prolongs Ca-currents while suppressing contraction in rat ventricular muscle cells. Mitchell MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):13-5

Hyperpolarization of serotonergic neurons by serotonin and LSD: studies in brain slices showing increased K+ conductance. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):181-5

Low-dose benzodiazepine neuronal inhibition: enhanced Ca2+-mediated K+-conductance. Carlen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):358-64

Calcium accumulation precedes the degenerative effects of L-glutamate on locust muscle fibres. Donaldson PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):261-5

The effect of pentylenetetrazol on inward currents of non-bursting neurons and its role in plateau formation. Fowler JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):47-58

Effects of lithium on electrical activity and potassium ion distribution in the vertebrate central nervous system. Grafe P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):65-76

Calcium channel 'agonist' BAY K 8644 inhibits calcium antagonist binding to brain and PC12 cell membranes. Greenberg DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):365-8

Tetanus toxin: a rapid and selective blockade of the calcium, but not sodium, component of action potentials in cultured neuroblastoma N1E-115 cells. Higashida H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):363-8

L-aspartic acid potentiates 'slow' inward current in cultured spinal cord neurons. MacDonald JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):350-5

Restoration of the nicotinic receptor-channel activity from the blockade by atropine in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Minota S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):194-7

(+)-Tubocurarine blocks the Ca2+-dependent K+-channel of the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cell. Nohmi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):146-8

Differential effect of a dihydropyridine derivative to Ca2+ entry pathways in neuronal preparations. Ogura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):323-30

Pressure injection of 3',5'-cyclic GMP into solitary rod photoreceptors of the tiger salamander. Pinto LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):197-200

Identification of an amiloride sensitive Na+/H+ exchange system in brain synaptosomes. Sauvaigo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):371-4

Voltage clamp analysis of ethanol effects on pacemaker currents of Aplysia neurons. Schwartz MH. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):341-5

Changes in ionic conductances induced by cAMP in Helix neurons. Swandulla D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2; 305(1):115-22

gamma-Aminobutyric acid activation of 36Cl- flux in rat hippocampal slices and its potentiation by barbiturates. Wong EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):267-75

Modification of single sodium channels by the insecticide tetramethrin. Yamamoto D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12; 274(2):344-9

Ion channels and membrane potential in stimulus-secretion coupling in adrenal paraneurons. Kilpatrick DL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):477-83

Clinical pharmacology of calcium antagonists. Henry PD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1984;14(3):93-109

Effect of tetrodotoxin on the inward ionic current of the guinea pig atrium. Freeman SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):233-43

Depressant effects of fast sodium channel blockade on the electrical activity of ischaemic canine ventricle: mediation by the sympathetic nervous system. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):405-13

Apamin, a neurotoxin specific for one class of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Lazdunski M. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5-6):421-8 (32 ref.)

Effect of histrionicotoxin on ion channels in synaptic and conducting membranes of electroplax of Electrophorus electricus. Bartels-Bernal E, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Sep;3(3):203-12

Conversion of beating to bursting pacemaker activity: action of quinidine. Hermann A. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Dec; 3(4):371-80

Calcium-dependent 4-aminopyridine stimulation of protein phosphorylation in squid optic lobe synaptosomes. Pant HC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Sep;3(3):223-38

Kinetics of acetylcholine-activated cation channel blockade by the calcium antagonist D-600 in Aplysia neurons. Slater NT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Dec;3(4):329-44

Ionic basis for the antagonism between adenosine and isoproterenol on isolated mammalian ventricular myocytes. Isenberg G, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):309-25

Block of inactivated sodium channels and of depolarization-induced automaticity in guinea pig papillary muscle by amiodarone. Mason JW, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):278-85

Voltage-dependent block of calcium channel current in the calf cardiac Purkinje fiber by dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):336-48

Phasic vascular sodium pump changes in deoxycorticosterone-hypertensive rats. Songu-Mize E, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):304-8

Mouse brain synaptosomal sodium channels: activation by aconitine, batrachotoxin, and veratridine, and inhibition by tetrodotoxin. Ghiasuddin SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):267-71

Studies on the effect of the pyrethroid insecticide Decamethrin on ionic transport through the in vitro skin of Rana esculenta. Salibián A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):157-62

Reduction of calcium currents in identified neurons of Helix pomatia: intracellular injection of D890. Walden J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):211-7

Effect of ionic changes, amino acids, and metabolic inhibitors on hydraulic conductivity of the isolated rabbit iris-ciliary body. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):929-37

Differentiation of receptor sites for [3H]nitrendipine in chick hearts and physiological relation to the slow Ca2+ channel and to excitation-contraction coupling. Renaud JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):673-81

Stimulation by nifedipine of calcium transport by cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles from spontaneously hypertensive rats. David-Dufilho M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13; 97(1-2):121-7

Calcium antagonistic drugs differ in ability to block the slow Na+ channels of young embryonic chick hearts. Kojima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1-2):9-18

Can blocking the Na/K exchange pump lead to a reduction in intracellular sodium? Cohen IS. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1280-2

A hypothesis for the mechanism of sodium channel opening by batrachotoxin and related toxins. Kosower EM. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):161-4 (30 ref.)

The interaction of anticholinesterase agents with the acetylcholine receptor-ionic channel complex. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 4(2 Pt 2):S27-33

Effects of structure-activity relationships of alpha-adrenergic compounds on electrolyte transport in the rabbit ileum and rat colon. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):120-8

A new method for quantitation of ion fluxes across in vivo human gastric mucosa: effect of aspirin, acetaminophen, ethanol, and hyperosmolar solutions. Stern AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):60-70

Batrachotoxin decreases the sensitivity of sodium channels to the blocking action of phenobarbital. Khodorov BI, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):85-7

Blockade of sodium and potassium channels in the node of Ranvier by ajmaline and N-propyl ajmaline. Khodorov BI, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Aug;2(4):233-68

Response of cochlear potentials to presumed alterations of ionic conductance: endolymphatic perfusion of barium, valinomycin and nystatin. Marcus DC, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Oct;12(1):17-30

Direct action of aldosterone on transmembrane 22Na efflux from arterial smooth muscle. Rapid and delayed effects. Moura AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):425-30

Alpha-scorpion neurotoxin derivatives suitable as potential markers of sodium channels. Preparation and characterization. Darbon H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Aug;22(2):179-86

Inhibition schemes for acetylcholine receptor-mediated ion translocation in the presence of various kinds of inhibitors. Aoshima H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1739-51

Effects of adenine nucleotides on the Ca2+-gated cation channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Yamanouchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):161-6

The nitrendipine-sensitive Ca2+ channel in chick muscle

cells and its appearance during myogenesis in vitro and in vivo. Schmid A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11366–72

Lipid–dependent recovery of alpha–bungarotoxin and monoclonal antibody binding to the purified alpha–subunit from Torpedo marmorata acetylcholine receptor. Enhancement by noncompetitive channel blockers. Tzartos SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11512–9

Forskolin, a new positive inotropic agent, and its influence on myocardial electrogenic cation movements. Späh F. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):99–106

Comparative effects of fast– and slow–ion channel blocking agents on reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in the isolated perfused rat heart. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):928–36

Vanadium stimulates the (Na+,K+) pump in friend erythroleukemia cells and blocks erythropoiesis. English LH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1299–302

Current–dependent inactivation induced by sodium depletion in normal and batrachotoxin–treated frog node of Ranvier. Dubois JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jul;84(1):25–48

Simple shifts in the voltage dependence of sodium channel gating caused by divalent cations. Hahin R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Dec;82(6):785–805

Action of quinidine on ionic currents of molluscan pacemaker neurons. Hermann A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jun; 83(6):919–40

Intracellular injection of guanyl nucleotides alters the serotonin–induced increase in potassium conductance in Aplysia neuron R15. Lemos JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb;83(2):269–85

The relationship among intracellular sodium activity, calcium, and strophanthidin inotropy in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Vassalle M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):287–307

Current–dependent block of endplate channels by guanidine derivatives. Vogel SM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jun; 83(6):901–18

Lag period for superoxide anion generation and lysosomal enzyme release from human neutrophils: effects of calcium antagonists and anion channel blockers. Smolen JE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):1–10

Monoclonal antibodies modify acetylcholine–induced ionic channel properties in cultured chick myoballs. Goldberg G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(2):123–8

Chemical stimulation of Na transport through amiloride–blockable channels of frog skin epithelium. Li JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(3):179–92

Effect of phenytoin on the sodium current in isolated rat ventricular cells. Sanchez–Chapula J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Aug;15(8):515–22

Enhancement of inward current by serotonin in neurons of Aplysia. Pellmar TC. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Jan;15(1):13–25

Rat hippocampal neurons in culture: properties of GABA–activated Cl– ion conductance. Segal M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar;51(3):500–15

Astrocytes in primary culture have chemically activated sodium channels. Bowman CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1527–34

Thermodynamic parameters of end–plate channel blockade. McLarnon JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):939–44

Prostaglandin–independent inhibition of calcium transport by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: differential effects of carboxylic acids and piroxicam. Burch RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):84–91

Excitable channel currents and gating times in the presence of anticonvulsants ethosuximide and valproate. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):75–81

Modification of drug action by hyperammonemia. Kuta CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):85–90

Characterization of the block of sodium channels by phenytoin in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Matsuki N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):523–30

Interaction of bicyclo–octane analogs of amantadine with ionic channels of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and electrically excitable membrane. Warnick JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):73–9

Mechanism of action of noradrenaline on the sodium–potassium pump in isolated rat liver cells. Berthon B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:25–40

Chemical modification of potassium channel gating in frog myelinated nerve by trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid. Cahalan MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:119–43

Voltage–dependent drug blockade of L–glutamate activated channels of the crayfish. Dekin MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:127–38

A patch–clamp study of potassium channels and whole–cell currents in acinar cells of the mouse lacrimal gland. Findlay I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:179–95

Some effects of procaine at the toad end–plate are not consistent with a simple channel–blocking model. Gage PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:331–9

Adenosine–5'–triphosphate–sensitive single potassium channel in the atrioventricular node cell of the rabbit heart. Kakei M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:265–84

Cat ventricular muscle treated with D600: characteristics of calcium channel block and unblock. McDonald TF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:217–41

Characteristics of membrane channels induced by acetylcholine at frog muscle–tendon junctions. Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:269–77

A patch–clamp study of the partial agonist actions of tubocurarine on rat myotubes. Takeda K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:353–74

Irreversible modification of sodium channel inactivation in toad myelinated nerve fibres by the oxidant chloramine–T. Wang GK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:127–41

Analysis of the effects of cesium ions on potassium channel currents in biological membranes. Clay JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 21;107(2):189–201

Intracellular injection of cyclic–GMP increases sodium conductance in gecko photoreceptors. Kawamura S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):789–800

Lysophosphatidylcholine decreases single channel conductance of inward rectifier K channel in mammalian ventricular myocytes. Kiyosue T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(2):369–73

On the mechanism of calcium actions on the acetylcholine receptor–channel complex at the frog end–plate membrane. Kuba K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):931–44

Transient tension development induced by silver ion in Ca2+ –channel blocked skeletal muscle fibers. Oba T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):187–91

Requirements of external Ca and Na for the electrical and mechanical responses to noradrenaline in the smooth muscle of guinea–pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):199–203

Verapamil: full spectrum calcium channel blocking agent: an overview. Guerrero JR, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1984 Jan–Mar;4(1):87–109 (101 ref.)

Use of specific ion channel activating and inhibiting drugs in neuroendocrine tissue. Conn PM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:401–5

Pharmacology of ionic channels in excitable membranes. Gage PW. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 6(4):161–5 (18 ref.)

The interaction of sea anemone and scorpion neurotoxins with tetrodotoxin–resistant Na+ channels in rat myoblasts. A comparison with Na+ channels in other excitable and non–excitable cells. Frelin C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):70–4

Barbiturate effects on acetylcholine–activated channels in Aplysia neurons. Wachtel RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):449–57

Inhibition of voltage–sensitive sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells and synaptosomes by the anticonvulsant drugs diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine. Willow M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 25(2):228–34

Do anti–allergic agents prevent histamine release from mast cells by acting on receptor–mediated calcium channels? Pearce FL, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:220–2

Voltage–dependent block by Mg2+ of NMDA responses in spinal cord neurones. Mayer ML, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):261–3

125I–iodipine, a new high affinity ligand for the putative calcium channel. Ferry DR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):186–9

Actions of potassium channel blockers on guinea–pig lateral olfactory tract axons. Galvan M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 325(1):8–11

Differential effects of Bay k 8644, a presumed calcium channel activator, on sinoatrial nodal and ventricular automaticity of the dog heart. Satoh K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):190–2

Effects of a new antiarrhythmic compound SUN 1165 [N–(2,6–dimethylphenyl)–8–pyrrolizidineacetamide hydrochloride] on the sodium currents in isolated single rat ventricular cells. Yatani A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):163–8

GABA actions on the excitability of cultured CNS neurons. Barker JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):313–8

Three types of acetylcholine–induced single channel currents in clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells. Bormann J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):193–7

Capsaicin blocks synaptically activated potassium conductance in snail neurone. Erdélyi L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):75–9

Single synaptic channels recorded at glutamate sensitive patches on a crayfish muscle. Franke C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21;42(1):7–12

GABA and baclofen reduce changes in extracellular free calcium in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Heinemann U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):295–300

Dynorphin reduces calcium–dependent action potential duration by decreasing voltage–dependent calcium conductance. Werz MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):185–90

Pharmacological dissection of receptor–associated and voltage–sensitive ionic channels involved in catecholamine release. Ceña V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1455–62

Gating and selectivity of aconitine–modified sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells. Grishchenko II, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):549–54

Effect of cycloheximide on ionic channels in neuroblastoma cell membrane. Zubov AN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul; 9(3):555–61

Tityus gamma toxin, a high affinity effector of the Na+ channel in muscle, with a selectivity for channels in the surface membrane. Barhanin J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):22–7

Vanadate stimulates the pumped movements of Na in skeletal muscle. Erlij D. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):413–7

Use–dependent block of cardiac sodium channels by quaternary derivatives of lidocaine. Gintant GA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb;400(2):121–9

The effects of Ni2+ on ionic currents and tension generation in frog ventricular muscle. Klitzner T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;398(4):267–73

Potent excitatory effect of maitotoxin on Ca channels in the insect skeletal muscle. Miyamoto T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):439–41

Kinetics of acetylcholine activated ion channels in chick ciliary ganglion neurones grown in tissue culture. Ogden DC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):44–50

Combined action of intraaxonal iodate and external sea anemone toxin ATX II on sodium channel inactivation of frog nerve fibres. Schmidtmayer J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):204–9

Channel–blocking activity is a possible mechanism for a selective ganglionic blockade. Skok VI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):169–71

Noise analysis of inward and outward Na+ currents across the apical border of ouabain–treated frog skin. Van Driessche W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):179–88

Alcohol effects on synaptic membrane calcium ion fluxes. Michaelis ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:19–23

Inhibitors of CDP–choline synthesis, action potential calcium channels, and stimulus–secretion coupling. de Blas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4353–7

Dihydropyridine derivatives prolong the open state of Ca channels in cultured cardiac cells. Kokubun S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4824–7

Halothane shortens acetylcholine receptor channel kinetics without affecting conductance. Lechleiter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2929–33

Activation of Ca–dependent K channels by carbamoylcholine in rat lacrimal glands. Trautmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):611–5

A Model of sodium channel–inactivation based upon the modulated blocker. Edmonds DT. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Oct 22;219(1217):423–38

Inhibition of epithelial chloride channels by a semi–purified fraction of Crotalus atrox venom. Gerencser GA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):295–8

The effects of a scorpion venom on the ionic currents of the squid giant axon. Franciolini F. **Riv Biol** 1983 Winter; 76(4):666–9

[Modification of the affinity of actomyosin calcium sites by anions] Brulé G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Sep; 91(3):165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium and calcium–dependent cell functions. The contribution of a membrane physiology approach in explaining the therapeutic effects of lithium] Aldenhoff JB, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 May;52(5):152–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on sodium–calcium exchange system in canine cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles] Hazama S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):354–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of non–electrogenic fluxes through lipid bilayers induced by Men+/nH+–exchangers] Antonenko IuN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the macrocyclic polyether 15–crown–5 on the ionic permeability of excitable membranes] Bogatskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium permeability of cardiac cells exposed to nembutal] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the dependence of ion channel blockade on the membrane potential] Gadzhi–Zade KhA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(5):1204–7 **(Rus)**

[Presence of 2 calcium channel fractions in the frog myocardium] Gendvilene VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(5):1247–9 **(Rus)**

[Isolation from the myocardial sarcolemma of a protein inducing the Ca2+–channel conductivity of bilayer lipid membranes] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):764–8 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of protein blocking potential–dependent sodium channels from the brain of the bull] Maniakov VF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(3):744–7 **(Rus)**

[Ion channels of neuronal electro– and chemoexcitable membranes as the targets psychopharmacological drug action] Abramets II. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 46(6):99–105 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the calcium mechanism regulating the tonus of large and small coronary arteries] Shishkin SB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predominant blocking of fast potassium current channels in mollusk neurons by 4–aminopyridine] Vislobokoe AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of ion currents induced by acetylcholine in the muscle fibers of the lamprey] Fedorov VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(4):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP–activated ion conductance in the somatic membrane of the neurons of mammalian sensory ganglia] Kryshtal'

OA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):327-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selectivity and sensitivity to blocking by hydrogen ions of batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels in nerve fiber membranes] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(6):571-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation and inactivation of batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels of nerve fiber membranes in the frog] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(1):18-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential-dependent changes in the ionic selectivity of batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels of a frog nerve fiber] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(5):485-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ion currents through batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels of node of Ranvier membranes at high positive and negative potentials] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(5):495-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking effect of furosemide on the chloride permeability of mollusk neuron membranes induced by acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid] Zeĭmal' EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(6):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of batrachotoxin on the membrane sodium channels of neuroblastoma cells] Zubov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr;26(4):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+, K+ -ATPase inactivation as a trigger coupling factor of mediator depolarization and secretion] Glebov RN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;55(4):460-74 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking by amiloride of hydrogen ion-activated sodium permeability of sensory neuron membranes] Korkushko AO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Postnatal development of rat kidney plasma membrane Na-K-ATPase. Dobrović-Jenik D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(3):115-21

Calcium transport in and out of brain nerve endings in vitro--the role of synaptosomal plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase in Ca2+-extrusion. Lin SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):225-34

Calmodulin-dependent Ca2+-pump ATPase of human smooth muscle sarcolemma. Popescu LM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Oct;4(4):219-35

The occlusion of sodium ions within the mammalian sodium-potassium pump: its role in sodium transport. Glynn IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:531-47

Age-dependent alterations in synaptic membrane systems for Ca2+ regulation. Michaelis ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr-May;25(1-2):215-25

METABOLISM

Changes in intraerythrocyte content and transmembrane fluxes of sodium during salt loading in subjects with and without family history of hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:69-72

Evoked and spontaneous extracellular potassium shifts in the cerebral cortex of unanaesthetized cats. Molnár M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):265-79

Active transepithelial potassium transport in frog skin via specific potassium channels in the apical membrane Nielsen R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):287-96

Calcium-transporting systems of plasma membranes, with special attention to their regulation. Carafoli E. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:543-49 (47 ref.)

Rate of formation and composition of absorbate from proximal nephron segments. Barfuss DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F117-29

Ion transport in dog tracheal mucosa: interaction between calcium and prostaglandins. Al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C182-7

Influence of abnormal Cl- impermeability on sweating in cystic fibrosis. Bijman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C3-9

Effect of pH on phosphate transport into intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Danisi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G180-6

Stimulation of Na+-K+ pump in sheep red blood cells by heteroimmune anti-sheep red cell antibodies. Dunham PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C120-3

Amiloride-sensitive Na+-H+ exchange in platelets and leukocytes: detection by electronic cell sizing. Grinstein S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C293-8

Mechanism of arginine-stimulated Ca2+ influx into pancreatic B cell. Herchuelz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E38-43

Characterization of potassium permeability of cochlear duct by perilymphatic perfusion of barium. Marcus DC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C240-6

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive Na+ channels in isolated single cultured rat myocardial cells. Matsuki N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C381-7

Proton-sulfate cotransport: external proton activation of sulfate influx into human red blood cells. Milanick MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C247-59

Characterization of apical cell membrane Na+ and K+ conductances of cortical collecting duct using microelectrode techniques. O'Neil RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F14-24

Functional groups of the Na+ channel: role of carboxyl and histidyl groups. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):F716-25

Proximal tubular Na, Cl, and HCO3 reabsorption and renal oxygen consumption. Weinstein SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F151-7

Alterations of membrane potential and Ca2+ flux of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles in ischemic myocardium. Peng CF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Nov-Dec; 13(6):511-20

Fluctuation analysis of sodium channels in epithelia. Lindemann B. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:497-515 (118 ref.)

Characterization of the interaction of phencyclidine and its derivatives with the ionic channel of the nicotinic receptor. Haring R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:81-90

Photoaffinity labeling of alpha- and beta- scorpion toxin receptors associated with rat brain sodium channel. Darbon H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):415-22

Lipid associated calcium ionophores in islet cell plasma membrane following glucose stimulation. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):601-8

Nitrendipine and isoproterenol induce phosphorylation of a 42,000 dalton protein that co-migrates with the affinity labeled calcium channel regulatory subunit. Horne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):890-8

Selection of ion channel elements in the serine and aspartate methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins of bacteria. Kosower EM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):648-52

The coexistence in rat muscle cells of two distinct classes of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels with different pharmacological properties and different physiological functions. Romey G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):669-74

Diltiazem-like effect of thioridazine on the dihydropyridine binding site of the calcium channel of rat myocardial membranes. Thorgeirsson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):657-63

Noradrenaline, vasopressin and angiotensin increase Ca2+ influx by opening a common pool of Ca2+ channels in isolated rat liver cells. Mauger JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):121-7

Energy transduction, ion transport and protonmotive force: are they linked? Campo ML, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):384-6

The effects of bilayer thickness and tension on gramicidin single-channel lifetime. Elliott JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):95-103

Thallous ion permeation through the cation-selective channel of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Anomalous mole fraction dependence. Fox JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21; 736(2):241-5

Modification of the conductance, selectivity and concentration-dependent saturation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein P channels by chemical acetylation. Hancock RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26; 735(1):137-44

Inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump by cytosolic protein(s) endogenous to heart and slow skeletal muscle but not fast skeletal muscle. Narayanan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):53-66

A calmodulin activated Ca2+-dependent K+ channel in human erythrocyte membrane inside-out vesicles. Pape L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):1-6

Sodium channels in vertebrate hearts. Three types of saxitoxin binding sites in heart. Tanaka JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):203-14

Ion-specific diffusion rates through transmembrane protein channels. A molecular dynamics study. Fischer W, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Nov;18(4):323-37

The induction by protons of ion channels through lipid bilayer membranes. Kaufmann K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Sep;18(2):89-99

Single voltage-dependent chloride-selective channels of large conductance in cultured rat muscle. Blatz AL, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Aug;43(2):237-41

Calcium domains associated with individual channels can account for anomalous voltage relations of CA-dependent responses. Chad JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May;45(5):993-9

Potassium channel kinetics in squid axons with elevated levels of external potassium concentration. Clay JR. **Biophys J** 1984 Feb;45(2):481-5

Steady state current noise from the intrinsic gating of inward rectifier channels. Gunning R. **Biophys J** 1984 May; 45(5):1031-5

Estimating kinetic constants from single channel data. Horn R, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Aug;43(2):207-23

Modification of sodium channel inactivation in single myelinated nerve fibers by methionine-reactive chemicals. Wang GK. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):121-4

Peptides as channel-making ionophores: conformational aspects. Spach G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):403-7

Red cell membrane and cation deficiency in Rh null syndrome. Ballas SK, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1046-55

Conversion of sodium channels to a form sensitive to cyclic AMP by component(s) from red cells. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):783-97

Localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein in the electrosensory and electromotor system of high frequency gymnotid fish. Maler L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):166-70

Serotonin-receptor coupled with membrane electrogenesis in a rat glioma clone. Ogura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):387-91

Sodium channels in the axolemma of unmyelinated axons: a new estimate. Pellegrino RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):357-60

Calcium entry through acetylcholine-channels can activate potassium conductance in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):364-7

Comparison between fluxes of potassium and of chloride in astrocytes in primary cultures. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):321-8

Cl- transport in a glioma cell line: evidence for two transport mechanisms. Wolpaw EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16; 297(2):317-27

Theoretical simulation of ionic transport through a transmembrane channel. Fraga S, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;61(8):856-9

Evidence for functional sodium and calcium ion channels in the membrane of cultured cardiomyocytes of the adult rat. Jacobson SL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 61(11):1312-6

Similar metabolic dependence of stimulated and unstimulated myocardial slow channels. Wahler GM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 May;62(5):569-74

Adaptation of the cardiac muscle sodium pump to chronic potassium deficiency. Ward JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 May;18(5):257-63

Initiation of cultured rat hepatocyte proliferation does not involve Na+-dependent plasma membrane Ca2+ fluxes. Koch KS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):309-16

Properties of the Ca-activated K+ channel in pancreatic beta-cells. Atwater I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec; 4(5-6):451-61 (53 ref.)

Effects of redox agents on the Ca2+-activated K+ channel. García-Sancho J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5-6):493-7

Properties of the CA2+-activated K+ conductance of human red cells as revealed by the patch-clamp technique. Grygorczyk R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5-6):499-510

Calcium-activated potassium channels in liver cells. Jenkinson DH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5-6):429-37 (34 ref.)

The Ca-activated K channel of human red cells: all or none behaviour of the Ca2+-gating mechanism. Lew VL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5-6):511-7

Ca2+-sensitive K+ channels in phagocytic cell membranes. Oliveira-Castro GM. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5-6):475-92 (56 ref.)

Activation by calcium of membrane channels for potassium in exocrine gland cells. Putney JW Jr. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5-6):439-49

Calcium-activated potassium channels in lymphocytes. Rink TJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5-6):463-73

Unitary sodium channels in isolated cardiac myocytes of rabbit. Grant AO, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Dec;53(6):823-9

Transsarcolemmal calcium movements in arterially perfused rabbit right ventricle measured with extracellular calcium-sensitive dyes. Hilgemann DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):461-7

Electron probe analysis of sodium and other elements in hypertrophied and sodium-loaded smooth muscle. Junker JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar;54(3):254-66

Origin of the background sodium current and effects of sodium removal in cultured embryonic cardiac cells. Mead RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul;55(1):67-77

Ion transport characteristics in rhesus monkey erythrocytes: relationship to age and blood pressure. Hennessy JF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):961-78

The voltage-regulated sodium channel from the electroplax of Electrophorus electricus. Agnew WS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:165-79

Inactivation of open and closed sodium channels determined separately. Aldrich RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:147-53

Modulation of a specific potassium channel in sensory neurons of Aplysia by serotonin and cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Camardo JS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:213-20

Immunochemical studies of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel from the electroplax of the eel Electrophorus electricus. Fritz LC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:181-5

Chemical and pharmacological approaches to the definition and quantitation of calcium channels. Gengo PJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:279-85

Modulation of calcium channels in cultured cardiac cells by isoproterenol and 8-bromo-cAMP. Reuter H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:193-200

Genetic and voltage-clamp analysis of a Drosophila potassium channel. Salkoff L. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:221-31

Structure and functional reconstitution of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel from rat brain. Talvenheimo JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:155-64

Calcium channels: mechanisms of beta-adrenergic modulation and ion permeation. Tsien RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:201-12

Absence of calcium paradox in the cardiac ventricle of the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa). Poupa O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(1):181-3

Sensitivity to injected cholera toxin of the sodium efflux in

single barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):89–98

Insulin regulation of Na/K pump activity in rat hepatoma cells. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):428–34

Electrophysiological characterization, solubilization and purification of the Tityus gamma toxin receptor associated with the gating component of the Na+ channel from rat brain. Barhanin J, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):915–20

Calcium channels: evidence for oligomeric nature by target size analysis. Ferry DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1729–32

Glutathione and the gated potassium channels of Escherichia coli. Meury J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):339–43

Outer-membrane protein PhoE from Escherichia coli forms anion-selective pores in lipid-bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):319–24

Target size analysis and molecular properties of Ca2+ channels labelled with [3H]verapamil. Goll A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):177–86

Molecular properties of the apamin-binding component of the Ca2+-dependent K+ channel. Radiation-inactivation, affinity labelling and solubilization. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):1–6

Modification of the cation selectivity filter and the calcium receptor of the Ca-stimulated K channel in resealed ghosts of human red blood cells by low levels of incorporated trypsin. Wood PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):91–5

Comparative study of the human amnion, chorion and chorioamnion permeability to monovalent cations. Guiet-Bara A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep;16(1):1–7

Autoradiographic localization of apamin-sensitive Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in rat brain. Mourre C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):135–6

Binding properties of a novel calcium channel activating dihydropyridine in monolayer cultures of beating myocytes. Bellemann P. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13; 167(1):88–92

Photoaffinity labelling of Ca2+ channels with [3H]azidopine. Ferry DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):112–8

Sarcolemmal phospholamban is phosphorylated in isolated rat hearts perfused with isoprenaline. Huggins JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):297–302

Ontogenic appearance of Ca2+ channels characterized as binding sites for nitrendipine during development of nervous, skeletal and cardiac muscle systems in the rat. Kazazoglou T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):75–9

Molecular mechanism of uncoupling in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. The non-identity of proton and chloride conducting pathways. Kopecký J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):186–90

Dantrolene does not block calcium pulse-induced calcium release from a putative calcium channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperthermia and normal pig muscle. Nelson TE. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):123–30

Comparative changes of levels of nitrendipine Ca2+ channels, of tetrodotoxin-sensitive Na+ channels and of ouabain-sensitive (Na+ + K+)-ATPase following denervation of rat and chick skeletal muscle. Schmid A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):114–8

The ionic channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor is unable to differentiate between the optical antipodes of perhydrohistrionicotoxin. Spivak CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):189–93

Modulation of the cytotoxicity of the antitumor antibiotic peplomycin by membrane-interacting drugs and by increased levels of calcium ions. Mizuno S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):767–76

Selectivity of sodium channels in denervated tonic muscle fibre membrane of the frog. Zacharová D, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Dec;2(6):425–35

Adrenergic regulation of sodium and chloride transport in the isolated cornea of rabbit and man. Wiederholt M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(5):240–4

Temperature dependence and bidirectional cation fluxes in red blood cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harris AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):42–8

Erythrocyte Na+,K+ cotransport and Na+,K+ pump in black and caucasian hypertensive patients. Tuck ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):536–44

Vitamin D-mediated decrease of Ca2+-pump activity in the rat parotid gland. Hayakawa M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(9):1175–8

Growth of a marine Vibrio alginolyticus and moderately halophilic V. costicola becomes uncoupler resistant when the respiration-dependent Na+ pump functions. Tokuda H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):636–43

Fluorescence resonance energy transfer on the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Spatial relationship and site coupling between the batrachotoxin and Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus alpha-scorpion toxin receptors. Angelides KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6117–26

Mapping the molecular structure of the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Distances between the tetrodotoxin and Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus scorpion toxin receptors. Angelides KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11958–67

Preparation and characterization of fluorescent scorpion toxins from Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus as probes of the sodium channel of excitable cells. Angelides KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11948–57

Ciguatoxin is a novel type of Na+ channel toxin. Bidard JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8353–7

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of the sodium channel in synaptic nerve ending particles. Costa MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8210–8

Structural mapping of the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Distance between the tetrodotoxin and Centruroides suffusus suffusus II beta-scorpion toxin receptors. Darbon H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6074–84

A simple and sensitive procedure for measuring isotope fluxes through ion-specific channels in heterogenous populations of membrane vesicles. Garty H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13094–9

The sodium channel from rat brain. Purification and subunit composition. Hartshorne RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1667–75

The permeability of uncoupled heart mitochondria to potassium ion. Jung DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6904–11

Initial characterization of the calcium channel activated by the cross-linking of the receptors for immunoglobulin E. Kanner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10188–93

Interactions of the neurotoxin apamin with a Ca2+-activated K+ channel in primary neuronal cultures. Seagar MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1491–5

The sodium channel from rat brain. Reconstitution of neurotoxin-activated ion flux and scorpion toxin binding from purified components. Tamkun MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1676–88

Voltage-dependent calcium channels in pituitary cells in culture. II. Participation in thyrotropin-releasing hormone action on prolactin release. Tan KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):427–34

Voltage-dependent calcium channels in pituitary cells in culture. I. Characterization by 45Ca2+ fluxes. Tan KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):418–26

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channels in cultured cerebral neurons. Thampy KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1753–7

The vascular Na+-K+ pump in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S61–74 (94 ref.)

Altered arterial muscle ion transport mechanism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hermsmeyer K. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S10–5 (41 ref.)

Molecular morphology of the tetrodotoxin-binding sodium channel protein from Electrophorus electricus in solubilized and reconstituted preparations. Ellisman MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1834–40

Components of the plasma membrane of growing axons. III. Saxitoxin binding to sodium channels. Strichartz GR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1444–52

Serum stimulates Na entry and the Na-K pump in quiescent cultures of epithelial cells (MDCK). Reznik VM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):211–4

Phorbol myristate acetate stimulates ATP-dependent calcium transport by the plasma membrane of neutrophils. Lagast H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):878–83

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent calcium pump in the plasma membrane of guinea pig and human neutrophils. Lagast H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):107–15

Voltage-gated potassium channels are required for human T lymphocyte activation. Chandy KG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):369–85

A new channel-forming antibiotic from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) which requires calcium for its activity. Lakey JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Dec;129 (Pt 12):3565–73

Physiological basis of a steady endogenous current in rat lumbrical muscle. Betz WJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):175–92

Ion conductance and selectivity of single calcium-activated potassium channels in cultured rat muscle. Blatz AL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jul;84(1):1–23

Properties of an endogenous steady current in rat muscle. Caldwell JH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb;83(2):157–73

Changes in apical [K+] produce delayed basal membrane responses of the retinal pigment epithelium in the gecko. Griff ER, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb;83(2):193–211

Hormonal control of apical membrane Na transport in epithelia. Studies with fluctuation analysis. Helman SI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Aug;82(2):201–20

Theoretical effects of transmembrane electroneutral exchange on membrane potential. Jacob R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jan;83(1):47–56

Basolateral potassium channel in turtle colon. Evidence for single-file ion flow. Kirk KL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Sep;82(3):297–329

Analysis of sodium current fluctuations in the cut-open squid giant axon. Llano I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):133–42

Calcium-mediated inactivation of the calcium conductance in cesium-loaded frog heart cells. Mentrard D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jan;83(1):105–31

Selectivity of the Ca binding site in synaptosome Ca channels. Inhibition of Ca influx by multivalent metal cations. Nachshen DA. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jun;83(6):941–67

Kinetics of Na-ATPase activity by the Na,K pump. Interactions of the phosphorylated intermediates with Na+, Tris+, and K+. Nørby JG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Dec;82(6):725–59

Muscle calcium transient. Effect of post-stimulus length changes in single fibers. Ridgway EB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jan;83(1):75–103

The periaxonal space of crayfish giant axons. Shrager P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Aug;82(2):221–44

Differential expression of sodium channel activities during the development of chick skeletal muscle cells in culture. Strichartz G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Sep;82(3):365–84

Na+-H+ exchange and Na+ entry across the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder. Weinman SA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jan;83(1):57–74

Ca-induced K transport in human red blood cell ghosts containing arsenazo III. Transmembrane interactions of Na, K, and Ca and the relationship to the functioning Na-K pump. Yingst DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jan;83(1):19–45

Passive Ca transport in human red blood cell ghosts measured with entrapped arsenazo III. Yingst DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jan;83(1):1–17

Effects of D-600 on sodium current in squid axons. Clay JR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(3):211–4

The small-intestinal Na+, D-glucose cotransporter: an asymmetric gated channel (or pore) responsive to delta psi. Kessler M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(1):27–56 (83 ref.)

Localization of ionic pathways in the teleost opercular membrane by extracellular recording with a vibrating probe. Scheffey C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(3):193–203

The interaction of 'K+-like' cations with the apical K+ channel in frog skin. Zeiske W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 76(1):57–72

Slow calcium channel blockers and the calcium paradox: comparative studies in the rat with seven drugs. Baker JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jul;15(7):475–85

The 'sodium pump lag' revisited. Langer GA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Oct;15(10):647–51 (32 ref.)

Identification and characterization of voltage-sensitive calcium channels in neuronal clonal cell lines. Freedman SB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1453–67

Permeability to various cations of the voltage-dependent sodium channel of rat single heart cells. Akaike N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):225–9

Characteristics of ca influxes through voltage- and receptor-operated Ca channels in uterine smooth muscle. Ichida S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb; 228(2):439–45

Interaction of analogs of histrionicotoxin with the acetylcholine receptor ionic channel complex and membrane excitability. Maleque MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):72–9

A study of the novel synthetic analog (+/-)-depentylperhydrohistrionicotoxin on the nicotinic receptor-ion channel complex. Maleque MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):619–26

The effect of intracellular calcium on the sodium pump of human red cells. Brown AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:455–93

Ionic movements through light-sensitive channels of toad rods. Capovilla M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct; 343:295–310

Rate theory models for ion transport through rigid pores. II. Time-dependent analysis of the single-file model with special reference to oscillatory behavior. Stephan W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 21;103(4):481–505

Rate theory models for ion transport through rigid pores. III. Continuum vs discrete models in single file diffusion. Stephan W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 21;105(2):287–310

Normalizing effects of plasma on altered cation transport of red blood cells from essential hypertensive patients. Kojima S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Dec;47(12):1387–90

Lumen-positive chloride transport potential in the early distal tubule of Triturus kidney: its absolute dependence on the presence of Na+ and K+ in the luminal fluid. Hoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):855–61

Single channel analysis of the inward rectifier K current in the rabbit ventricular cells. Kameyama M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):1039–56

Prolonged action potential of frog skeletal muscle membrane in Ca-free EGTA solution. Minota S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):777–88

'Calcium antagonists': a class of drugs with a bright future. Part I. Cellular calcium homeostasis and calcium as a coupling messenger. Cavero I, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26;33(26):2571–81 (59 ref.)

High affinity specific [3H](+)PN 200–110 binding to dihydropyridine receptors associated with calcium channels in rat cerebral cortex and heart. Lee HR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):721–32

Are dihydropyridine binding sites voltage sensitive calcium channels? Miller RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 26; 34(13):1205–21 (120 ref.)

Ca2+-flux modulation by calciductin phosphorylation in cardiac sarcolemma. Hincke MT, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1984;5(2):109–17

Evidence that trypsin digestion exposes a channel in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Toogood KC, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1983;5(1):49–75

Conformational coupling in H+-pumps and ATP synthesis—its analysis with anisotropic inhibitors of energy transduction in oxidative phosphorylation. Higuti T. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;61(1):37–61 (217 ref.)

Acute elevation of cyclic AMP does not alter the ion-conducting properties of the neuronal nicotinic

acetylcholine receptor of PC12 cells. McGee R Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):51–6

The nature of the interactions of pyridostigmine with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–ionic channel complex. I. Agonist, desensitizing, and binding properties. Pascuzzo GJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):92–101

Inhibition of binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin A 20-alpha-benzoate to sodium channels by local anesthetics. Postma SW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;25(2):219–27

Dihydropyridine BAY-K-8644 activates chromaffin cell calcium channels. García AG, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9; 309(5963):69–71

gamma-Aminobutyric acid and glycine activate Cl- channels having different characteristics in CNS neurones. Gold MR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):639–41

Messenger RNA from human brain induces drug- and voltage-operated channels in Xenopus oocytes. Gundersen CB, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):421–4

Activation of multiple-conductance state chloride channels in spinal neurones by glycine and GABA. Hamill OP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):805–8

Amiloride-sensitive epithelial Na+ channels reconstituted into planar lipid bilayer membranes. Sariban-Sohraby S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):80–2

Differential labelling of putative skeletal muscle calcium channels by [3H]-nifedipine, [3H]-nitrendipine, [3H]-nimodipine and [3H]-PN 200 110. Ferry DR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):276–7

Calcium channel activity in rat brain synaptosomes: effects of neuroleptics and other factors regulating phosphorylation and transmitter release. Hoss W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):109–20

The differential effects of excitatory amino acids on uptake of 45CaCl2 by slices from mouse striatum. Retz KC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jan;23(1):89–94

Mechanisms of chloride transport in crayfish stretch receptor neurones and guinea pig vas deferens: implications for inhibition mediated by GABA. Aickin CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):239–44

Intracellular free sodium and potassium, post-carbachol hyperpolarization, and extracellular potassium-undershoot in rat sympathetic neurones. Ballanyi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):275–9

The effects of lesions in the rat hippocampus suggest the association of calcium channel blocker binding sites with specific neuronal population. Cortes R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):249–54

Calcium in long-term potentiation as a model for memory. Eccles JC. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1071–81

Electrophysiological analysis of bicarbonate permeation across the peritubular cell membrane of rat kidney proximal tubule. II. Exclusion of HCO3(-)-effects on other ion permeabilities and of coupled electroneutral HCO3(-)-transport. Burckhardt BC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):43–51

Effect of chronic hyperaldosteronism on the electrophysiology of rat distal colon. Sandle GI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):22–6

The effect of Tityus serrulatus scorpion toxin gamma on Na channels in neuroblastoma cells. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):297–303

Amphipathic analysis and possible formation of the ion channel in an acetylcholine receptor. Finer-Moore J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):155–9

Interactions of maitotoxin with voltage-sensitive calcium channels in cultured neuronal cells. Freedman SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4582–5

Time-resolved photolabeling by the noncompetitive blocker chlorpromazine of the acetylcholine receptor in its transiently open and closed ion channel conformations. Heidmann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(6):1897–901

Reconstitution of neurotoxin-modulated ion transport by the voltage-regulated sodium channel isolated from the electroplax of Electrophorus electricus. Rosenberg RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1239–43

Evidence for the involvement of coupling factor B in the H+ channel of the mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Sanadi DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1371–4

Electrical activity and cytosolic calcium regulate levels of tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels in cultured rat muscle cells. Sherman SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):262–6

Movement of ions through fixed pores in the neural membrane. Wooldridge DE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5609–12

High conductance anion-selective channels in rat cultured Schwann cells. Gray PT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jun 22;221(1225):395–409

A new preparation for recording single-channel currents from skeletal muscle. Standen NB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jun 22;221(1225):455–64

Abrogation of calcium exclusion by erythrocytes under hypotonic stress. Bowdler AJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):283–96

The molecular basis of neuronal excitability. Catterall WA. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):653–61

Voltage-dependent calcium channels from Paramecium cilia incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):427–8

Phospholipase-induced crystallization of channels in mitochondrial outer membranes. Mannella CA. **Science** 1984 Apr 13;224(4645):165–6

Electric aspects of co- and countertransport. Heinz E, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:93–104

[Intracellular electrolytes and high blood pressure. Membrane theory of essential hypertension] Duhm J. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11;125(45):1045–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of calcium in the regulation of platelet functions] Komarnicki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Nov-Dec; 70(5–6):281–5 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dopamine modification of the Ca-component of the action potential in the neuron soma of the mollusk L. stagnalis] Akopian AR, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the interaction of cations and anions in a channel] Ermishkin LN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct; 28(5):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of membrane calcium channels in the heart] Filippov AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct; 28(5):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electric potential at the entrance of the amphotericin channel] Gadzhi-zade KhA. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):999–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anion channels of photoreceptor cell plasma membranes] Kolesnikov SS, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton transport during nerve stimulation] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ouabain-insensitive K+ and Na+ fluxes in frog muscle] Marikian GG, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the external electric field on Ca2+ transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Pechatnikov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2d-order kinetics of sodium conduction inactivation. Thermodynamic and physiological tests] Gnetov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(6):1511–4 **(Rus)**

[Oxytocin channels in a lipid bilayer] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Sep–Oct;272(1):220–3 **(Rus)**

[Action of a low-frequency magnetic field on the sodium current of myocardial cells] Piruzian LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(4):952–5 **(Rus)**

[Calcium current of a single smooth muscle cell] Rekalov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(3):750–2 **(Rus)**

[2 selective filters in the calcium channel of the somatic membrane of mollusk neurons] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(4):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic model of the gating system of the sodium channel in a Ranvier node membrane] Lonskiĭ AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Nov;25(11):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of interprotein interactions in the regulation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-pump] Boldyrev AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(6):677–89 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport of Rb+ via activated sodium channels of clone N 18 phi 1 neuroblastoma cells] Gulaia NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(6):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ion channels in the nerve cell membrane and their metabolic control] Kostiuk PG. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1984 Jul–Sep; 15(3):7–22 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Passive sodium transport into epithelial cells: study methods, properties, regulation and role] Metel'skiĭ ST. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1984 Jul–Sep;15(3):23–41 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts of the ionic mechanisms of cardiac arrhythmias and the possible mechanisms of action of cardiac anti-arrhythmia agents] Porotikov VI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1984 Jul–Sep;15(3):42–63 (133 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathways of ionic flow through human skin in vivo. Grimnes S. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):93–8

The main principles of the organization of ionic channels which determine the excitability of the neuronal membrane. Kostyuk PG. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(1–3):63–72

Single channel ion currents in embryonic cells of the newt (Triturus vulgaris) isolated without enzymatic treatment. Talo A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):299–301

Cation exchange—a common mechanism in the storage and release of biogenic amines stored in granules (vesicles)? III. A possible role of sodium ions in non-exocytotic fractional release of neurotransmitters. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):99–107 (48 ref.)

Channels, cables, networks, and the conduction of the cardiac impulse. Cranefield PF. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):H901–10

Single-channel currents in renal tubules. Koeppen BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F380–4

Calcium channels resistant to organic calcium entry blockers in a rabbit vein. Winquist RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H1024–30

Patch clamp studies of single ionic channels. Auerbach A, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:269–302 (148 ref.)

Voltage-regulated sodium channel molecules. Agnew WS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:517–30 (75 ref.)

Gramicidin channels. Andersen OS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984; 46:531–48 (141 ref.)

K+ channels gated by voltage and ions. Latorre R, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:485–95 (85 ref.)

Ion channels in liposomes. Miller C. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984; 46:549–58 (47 ref.)

Ion channels in cardiac cell membranes. Reuter H. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:473–84 (82 ref.)

Patch clamp techniques for studying ionic channels in excitable membranes. Sakmann B, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:455–72 (89 ref.)

Ionic mechanisms underlying excitation-to-frequency transduction: studies by voltage clamp methods. Crill WE, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Mar;122(1):31–41

Afterpotentials and transduction properties in different types of central neurones. Gustafsson B. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Mar; 122(1):17–30

Dispersity of des-L X Val7-D X Val8-Gramicidin A single channel conductances argues for different side chain orientations as basis. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):885–93

Water structure in the Gramicidin A transmembrane channel. Fornili SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11; 771(2):151–64

The potential-dependent K+ channel in molluscan neurones is organized in a cluster of elementary channels. Kazachenko VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):132–42

A study on the potential-dependence of proton block of sodium channels. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):435–40

Leakage-channel conductance of single (Na+ + K+)-ATPase molecules incorporated into planar bilayers by fusion of liposomes. Reinhardt R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):147–50

The spontaneous activation of a potassium channel during the preparation of resealed human erythrocyte ghosts. Wood PG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):103–9

Ca2+-gramicidin A interactions and blocking effects on the ionic channel. Heitz F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Sep; 18(2):153–63

Biophysical discussions: Ionic channels in membranes. Airlie, Virginia, 2–5 October 1983. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):1–359

Single-channel currents from acetylcholine receptors in embryonic chick muscle. Kinetic and conductance properties of gaps within bursts. Auerbach A, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):187–93

Effects of phospholipid surface charge on ion conduction in the K+ channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bell JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):279–87

Single potassium channels with delayed rectifier behavior from lobster axon membranes. Coronado R, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):289–99

Single potassium channel conductance in the frog node of Ranvier. de Bruin G, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):855–8

Permeability properties of chick myotube acetylcholine-activated channels. Dwyer TM, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar;45(3):529–39

Rapid sodium channel conductance changes during voltage clamp steps in squid giant axons. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar;45(3):513–21

Voltage-dependent block by saxitoxin of sodium channels incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. French RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):301–10

Voltage-dependent K conductance at the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder. García-Díaz JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Sep;43(3):269–78

Ca2+-activated K+ channels in human red cells. Comparison of single-channel currents with ion fluxes. Grygorczyk R, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):693–8

A structural model of the acetylcholine receptor channel based on partition energy and helix packing calculations. Guy HR. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):249–61

Alamethicin. A rich model for channel behavior. Hall JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):233–47

Statistical analysis of single sodium channels. Effects of N-bromoacetamide. Horn R, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan; 45(1):323–35

Gating kinetics of batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells determined from single-channel measurements. Huang LY, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan; 45(1):313–22

Effect of pore structure on energy barriers and applied voltage profiles. II. Unsymmetrical channels. Jordan PC. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1101–7

Effect of pore structure on energy barriers and applied voltage profiles. I. Symmetrical channels. Jordan PC. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1091–100

Single-channel acetylcholine receptor kinetics. Leibowitz MD, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):153–63

Single-channel studies on linear gramicidins with altered amino acid sequences. A comparison of phenylalanine, tryptophane, and tyrosine substitutions at positions 1 and 11. Mazet JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):263–76

Channel properties of the purified acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica reconstituted in planar lipid bilayer membranes. Montal M, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan; 45(1):165–74

Gating of gap junction channels. Spray DC, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):219–30

Voltage-dependent calcium block of normal and tetramethrin-modified single sodium channels. Yamamoto D, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):337–44

Electrical properties of ionic channels formed by Helix pomatia hemocyanin in planar lipid bilayers. Menestrina G, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1984;10(4):169–84

Potassium currents in the mammalian sympathetic neurones under voltage–clamp conditions. Sacchi O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:35–40

Accelerating effects of pentobarbitone on the inactivation process of the calcium current in Helix neurones. Nishi K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):645–54

Seawater osmolarity influences bursting pacemaker activity in intact Aplysia californica. Bablanian GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):342–5

Developmental time courses of Na and Ca spikes in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Furuya K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):229–34

Stimulation–dependent calcium binding sites in the guinea pig hippocampal slice: an electrophysiological and electron microscopic study. Kuhnt U, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):19–30

Contribution of surface potential to resting potential in mouse neuroblastoma cells: estimation with fluorescent dyes and from shift of threshold potential for Ca–spike. Miyake M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):73–81

Membrane potential affects photocurrent kinetics in salamander rods and cones. Nicol GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9;297(1):164–8

Saxitoxin binding to central and peripheral nervous tissue of the myelin deficiency (md) mutant rat. Oaklander AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):393–7

Control of the Na+,K+–pump by nerve growth factor is essential to neuronal survival. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):263–71

Ca–activated potassium current in vertebrate sympathetic neurons. Brown DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec; 4(5–6):407–20 (40 ref.)

Ca2+ activated K+ conductance in molluscan neurones. Hermann A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):387–405 (84 ref.)

Properties of a Ca2+–activated K+ channel in a reconstituted system. Latorre R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):343–57 (24 ref.)

Single channel recordings from calcium–activated potassium channels in cultured rat muscle. Pallotta BS. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):359–70

Ca++–activated K+ channels in vertebrate smooth muscle cells. Walsh JV Jr, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec; 4(5–6):321–30 (38 ref.)

Ionic and spectral mechanisms of the off response to light in hyperpolarizing photoreceptors of the clam, Lima scabra. Cornwall MC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Dec; 3(4):311–28

Cyclic AMP enhances calcium–dependent potassium current in Aplysia neurons. Ewald D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Dec;3(4):345–53

Inward and outward currents in isolated dendrites of Crustacea coxal receptors. Mirolli M. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Dec;3(4):355–70

Localization of neuronal Ca2+ buffering near plasma membrane studied with different divalent cations. Tillotson DL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Dec;3(4):297–310

Recovery of Ca currents from inactivation: the roles of Ca influx, membrane potential, and cellular metabolism. Yatani A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Dec;3(4):381–95

Maximal upstroke velocity as an index of available sodium conductance. Comparison of maximal upstroke velocity and voltage clamp measurements of sodium current in rabbit Purkinje fibers. Cohen CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun; 54(6):636–51

The effects of membrane potential, extracellular potassium, and tetrodotoxin on the intracellular sodium ion activity of sheep cardiac muscle. January CT, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):652–65

Mechanism of 5–HT contraction in isolated bovine ventricular coronary arteries. Evidence for transient receptor–operated calcium influx channels. Ratz PH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb;54(2):135–43

Studies on voltage–operated calcium channels using radioligands. Gould RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:355–62

Ion transport by single receptor channels. Sakmann B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:247–57

Electrical characteristics of the isolated dog ciliary body. Iizuka S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):417–21

Developmental change of a depolarization–induced sodium permeability in the oocyte of Xenopus laevis. Baud C. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):524–8

Sperm–activated channels in ascidian oocytes. Dale B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):235–9

Single acetylcholine–activated channel currents in developing muscle cells. Siegelbaum SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug;104(2):366–79

Volume conduction in electromyography: experimental and theoretical review. De Lisa JA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(7):651–73

Reconstitution of highly purified saxitoxin–sensitive Na+–channels into planar lipid bilayers. Hanke W, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):509–15

An ion–channel forming protein produced by Entamoeba histolytica. Lynch EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):801–4

Diminished Na+/K+ and Ca2+ pump activities in the Ca2+ depleted heart: possible role in the development of Ca2+ overload during the Ca2+ paradox. Lamers JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec;4 Suppl H:73–9

Three types of channel activity in frog lens epithelial cells [letter] Jacob TJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):657–60

Meproadifen enhances activation and desensitization of the acetylcholine receptor–ionic channel complex (AChR): single channel studies. Aracava Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):267–74

The gramicidin A channel: comparison of the energy profiles of Na+, K+ and Cs+. Influence of the flexibility of the ethanolamine end chain on the profiles. Etchebest C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):301–6

Calcium channels in smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):960–70 (134 ref.)

Inactivation of calcium current in the somatic membrane of snail neurons. Doroshenko PA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):1–17

Electrical activation of arterial muscle. Harder DR, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;89:137–49 (31 ref.)

Airway smooth muscle, asthma, and calcium ions. Middleton E Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 2):643–50 (106 ref.)

Intracellular calcium transients in human working myocardium as detected with aequorin. Morgan JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):410–8

Muscarinic agonists depress calcium–dependent gK in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):107–16

Influence of varied [Ca2+]0 and [Na+]0 on slow responses of newborn and adult rat hearts. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):43–6

Interaction of internal anions with potassium channels of the squid giant axon. Adams DJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct;82(4):429–48

Hydrogen ion block of the sodium pore in squid giant axons. Begenisich T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Nov;82(5):599–618

Activation and inactivation of single calcium channels in snail neurons. Brown AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 May; 83(5):751–69

Sodium channel gating currents in frog skeletal muscle. Campbell DT. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Nov;82(5):679–701

Calcium currents in a fast–twitch skeletal muscle of the rat. Donaldson PL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct;82(4):449–68

Ionic currents in two strains of rat anterior pituitary tumor cells. Dubinsky JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Mar; 83(3):309–39

Membrane current following activity in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Falk RT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 May; 83(5):771–99

Channel–mediated monovalent cation fluxes in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Garcia AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jun;83(6):819–39

Cytoplasmic pH regulation in thymic lymphocytes by an amiloride–sensitive Na+/H+ antiport. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Mar;83(3):341–69

Acetylcholine receptor in planar lipid bilayers. Characterization of the channel properties of the purified nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica reconstituted in planar lipid bilayers. Labarca P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Apr;83(4):473–96

The time course of miniature endplate currents and its modification by receptor blockade and ethanol. Linder TM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Mar;83(3):435–68

Coupling ratio of the Na–K pump in the lobster cardiac ganglion. Livengood DR. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Dec; 82(6):853–74

Patch and whole cell calcium currents recorded simultaneously in snail neurons. Lux HD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 May;83(5):727–50

Na and Ca channels in a transformed line of anterior pituitary cells. Matteson DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Mar; 83(3):371–94

Gating kinetics of Ca2+–activated K+ channels from rat muscle incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Evidence for two voltage–dependent Ca2+ binding reactions. Moczydlowski E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct; 82(4):511–42

Kinetics of Ca2+–activated K+ channels from rabbit muscle incorporated into planar bilayers. Evidence for a Ca2+ and Ba2+ blockade. Vergara C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct;82(4):543–68

Control of K+ conductance by cholecystokinin and Ca2+ in single pancreatic acinar cells studied by the patch–clamp technique. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 79(3):293–8

Regulation of cardiac calcium channel current and contractile activity by the dihydropyridine Bay K 8644 is voltage–dependent. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jul;16(7):667–70

Experimental uremic neuropathy. Part 2. Sodium permeability decrease and inactivation in potential clamped nerve fibers. Brismar T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jul; 65(1):37–45

Membrane currents of cultured rat sympathetic neurons under voltage clamp. Freschi JE. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 50(6):1460–78

Rat hippocampal neurons in culture: potassium conductances. Segal M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun;51(6):1409–33

The transmitter–induced change in slope conductance of a receptor membrane as a function of the resting potential and equilibrium potential of the ion involved. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Feb;10(2):119–24

Silanization of glass in the making of ion–sensitive microelectrodes. Munoz JL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):231–47

The development of linear sweep voltammetry with carbon paste electrodes in vivo. O'Neill RD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):263–73

Fiber microelectrodes for electrophysiological recordings. Reitboeck HJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):249–62

Alpha adrenergic receptor subtype associated with receptor binding, Ca++ influx, Ca++ release and contractile events in the rabbit aorta. Awad R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):60–7

Na+ gradient–dependent p–aminohippurate (PAH) transport in rat basolateral membrane vesicles. Kasher JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):122–9

A voltage–gated hydrogen ion current in the oocyte membrane of the axoloti, Ambystoma. Barish ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:243–63

A transient calcium–dependent chloride current in the immature Xenopus oocyte. Barish ME. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:309–25

Properties of non–junctional acetylcholine receptor channels on innervated muscle of Xenopus laevis. Brehm P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:631–48

A description of activation and conduction in calcium channels based on tail and turn–on current measurements in the snail. Brown AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov; 344:549–83

Saturation of calcium channels and surface charge effects in skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Cota G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:135–54

A cholinergic chloride conductance in neurones of Helix aspersa. Finkel AS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:119–35

Stretch–activated single ion channel currents in tissue–cultured embryonic chick skeletal muscle. Guharay F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:685–701

A mutation that alters properties of the calcium channel in Paramecium tetraurelia. Hinrichsen RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:397–410

Comparison of properties of calcium channels between the differentiated 1–cell embryo and the egg cell of ascidians. Hirano T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:327–44

Calcium dependence of open and shut interval distributions from calcium–activated potassium channels in cultured rat muscle. Magleby KL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov; 344:585–604

Burst kinetics of single calcium–activated potassium channels in cultured rat muscle. Magleby KL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:605–23

Voltage–dependent inactivation of inward–rectifying single–channel currents in the guinea–pig heart cell membrane. Sakmann B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 347:659–83

Conductance properties of single inwardly rectifying potassium channels in ventricular cells from guinea–pig heart. Sakmann B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb; 347:641–57

Zipper transition in an alpha–helix: a mechanism for gating of voltage–sensitive ion channels in a biological membrane. Clapp RE. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 7;104(1):137–58

Effects of Na removal and readmission on the mechanical response in the guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle. Kawanishi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):127–39

Operation of internal Na–dependent Ca influx mechanism associated with catecholamine secretion in the adrenal chromaffin cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(1):19–39

The effect of extracellular low pH on the plateau current in isolated, single rat ventricular cells—a voltage clamp study. Yatani A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):403–15

Hormonal and neurotransmitter regulation of Ca++ influx through voltage–dependent slow channels in cardiac muscle membrane. Sperelakis N. **Membr Biochem** 1984; 5(2):131–66 (49 ref.)

Single–channel electrophysiology: use of the patch clamp. Sachs F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:147–76

The nature of the interactions of pyridostigmine with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–ionic channel complex. II. Patch clamp studies. Akaike A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):102–12

Interactions of gephyrotoxin with the acetylcholine receptor–ionic channel complex. II. Enhancement of desensitization. Souccar C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 25(3):395–400

Interactions of gephyrotoxin with the acetylcholine receptor–ionic channel complex. I. Blockade of the ionic channel. Souccar C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 25(3):384–94

A reinterpretation of mammalian sodium channel gating based on single channel recording. Aldrich RW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7;306(5942):436–41

Beta–adrenergic modulation of calcium channels in frog ventricular heart cells. Bean BP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26–Feb 1;307(5949):371–5

A low voltage–activated, fully inactivating Ca channel in vertebrate sensory neurones. Carbone E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9–15;310(5977):501–2

Neuronal–type Na+ and K+ channels in rabbit cultured Schwann cells. Chiu SY, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19; 311(5982):156–7

Voltage–gated K+ channels in human T lymphocytes: a role

in mitogenesis? DeCoursey TE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8; 307(5950):465–8

Current generated by backward-running electrogenic Na pump in squid giant axons. De Weer P, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):450–2

Conductances of single ion channels opened by nicotinic agonists are indistinguishable. Gardner P, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):160–2

Threshold channels—a novel type of sodium channel in squid giant axon. Gilly WF, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6; 309(5967):448–50

Patch- and voltage-clamp analysis of cyclic AMP-stimulated inward current underlying neurone bursting. Green DJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):784–5

Mechanism of ion permeation through calcium channels. Hess P, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):453–6

Two types of mutants affecting voltage-sensitive sodium channels in Drosophila melanogaster. Jackson FR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):189–91

Intracellular Na+ activates a K+ channel in mammalian cardiac cells. Kameyama M, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30; 309(5966):354–6

K channels in T lymphocytes: a patch clamp study using monoclonal antibody adhesion. Matteson DR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8;307(5950):468–71

A new view of the sodium channel [news] Meves H. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7;306(5942):424–5

Voltage-dependent calcium channels from brain incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Nelson MT, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):77–80

Magnesium gates glutamate-activated channels in mouse central neurones. Nowak L, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8; 307(5950):462–5

Calcium-activated potassium channels and their role in secretion. Petersen OH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29; 307(5953):693–6 (75 ref.)

Role for mouse macrophage IgG Fc receptor as ligand-dependent ion channel. Young JD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):186–9

Potassium channels moderate ectopic excitability of nerve-end neuromas in rats. Devor M. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):181–6

Opioid peptides selective for mu- and delta-opiate receptors reduce calcium-dependent action potential duration by increasing potassium conductance. Werz MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):173–8

Intracellular protein kinase and calcium inward currents in perfused neurones of the snail Helix pomatia. Doroshenko PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):263–7

Sodium and calcium currents measured in isolated catfish horizontal cells under voltage clamp. Shingai R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):893–7

Properties of an inward rectifying K channel in the membrane of guinea-pig atrial cardioballs. Bechem M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):186–93

Temperature dependent properties of sodium inward current of frog atrial trabecles. Benndorf K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):329–31

Beta-adrenergic increase in the calcium conductance of cardiac myocytes studied with the patch clamp. Brum G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun;401(2):111–8

Elementary currents through Ca2+ channels in guinea pig myocytes. Cavalié A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 398(4):284–97

Neurotransmitter release and its facilitation in crayfish muscle. VI. Release determined by both, intracellular calcium concentration and depolarization of the nerve terminal. Dudel J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;399(1):1–10

Diminished arterial smooth muscle response to adenosine during Na–K pump inhibition. Foley DH. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):88–95

O2 consumption, aerobic glycolysis and tissue phosphagen content during activation of the Na+/K+ pump in rat portal vein. Hellstrand P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun; 401(2):119–24

Some properties of single potassium channels in cultured oligodendrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):215–21

Voltage clamp study of stimulant-evoked currents in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Maruyama Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;399(1):54–62

Single Na channels in mouse neuroblastoma cell membrane. Indications for two open states. Nagy K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Dec;399(4):302–8

Heterogeneity of external surface charges near sodium channels in the nodal membrane of frog nerve. Neumcke B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun;401(2):125–31

Is calmodulin involved in the regulation of gap junction permeability? Peracchia C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct; 399(2):152–4

A hyperpolarization-activated chloride current in Xenopus laevis oocytes under voltage-clamp. Peres A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):157–9

Mode of regulation of the ACh-sensitive K-channel by the muscarinic receptor in rabbit atrial cells. Soejima M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):424–31

Inward-rectifying channels in isolated patches of the heart cell membrane: ATP-dependence and comparison with cell-attached patches. Trube G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun;401(2):178–84

The relaxation of ions can contribute additional 'state' during gating current measurement. Wang YY, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(6):489–94

Integral membrane channels: studies in model membranes. Miller C. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Oct;63(4):1209–42 (133 ref.)

Calcium channel activation: a different type of drug action. Freedman SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5580–3

Acetylcholine receptor (from Electrophorus electricus): a comparison of single-channel current recordings and chemical kinetic measurements. Hess GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5281–5

Single channel recordings of calcium-activated potassium channels in the apical membrane of rabbit cortical collecting tubules. Hunter M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4237–9

Spontaneous openings of the acetylcholine receptor channel. Jackson MB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3901–4

Single-channel properties of the reconstituted voltage-regulated Na channel isolated from the electroplax of Electrophorus electricus. Rosenberg RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5594–8

Micromolar-affinity benzodiazepine receptors regulate voltage-sensitive calcium channels in nerve terminal preparations. Taft WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3118–22

A Ca2+-activated channel from Xenopus laevis oocyte membranes reconstituted into planar bilayers. Young GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5155–9

On the physiological role of internodal potassium channels and the security of conduction in myelinated nerve fibres. Chiu SY, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Feb 22; 220(1221):415–22

Voltage-operated channels induced by foreign messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Gundersen CB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Nov 22;220(1218):131–40 (31 ref.)

The Croonian Lecture, 1983. Voltage-gated ion channels in the nerve membrane. Keynes RD. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Nov 22;220(1218):1–30 (61 ref.)

Potassium currents in the frog node of Ranvier. Dubois JM. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;42(1):1–20 (101 ref.)

Ionic channels for signal transmission and propagation. Neher E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:39–48

Sodium currents in skeletal muscle fibres from the toad Bufo marinus. Arispe NJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul; 69(3):507–19

Calcium-evoked opening of potassium channels in hamster eggs. Georgiou P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct; 68(4):687–700

Mechanism of action of the sodium pump in vertebrate photoreceptors. Marroni P, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Nov;42(3):257–61

Sodium-coupled sugar transport: effects on intracellular sodium activities and sodium-pump activity. Hudson RL, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 15;224(4654):1237–9

Single channel studies on inactivation of calcium currents. Lux HD, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):432–4

Voltage-dependent sodium channels in an invertebrate striated muscle. Schwartz LM, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 3; 225(4661):523–5

Biophysical studies of ion channels. Stevens CF. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1346–50

Electrogenic transport. Fundamental principles and physiological implications. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984; 38:1–394

Photoelectric properties of the light-driven proton pump bacteriorhodopsin. Bamberg E, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:381–94

Functional significance of electrogenic pumps in neurons. Carpenter DO, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:253–70

Thermodynamics and kinetics of electrogenic pumps. Chapman JB. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:17–32

Physiological role of electrogenic pumps in smooth muscle. Connor JA. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:271–85

Electrogenic pumps: theoretical and practical considerations. De Weer P. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:1–15

The electrogenic Na pump in mammalian cardiac muscle. Eisner DA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:193–213

Influence of the sodium pump current on electrical activity of cardiac cells. Gadsby DC. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984; 38:215–38

The electrogenic sodium pump. Glynn IM. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:33–48

The sodium pump of mouse pancreatic beta-cells: electrogenic properties and activation by intracellular sodium. Meissner HP, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984; 38:295–306

Contributions of electrogenic pumps to resting membrane potentials: the theory of electrogenic potentials. Sjodin RA. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:105–27

Electrical kinetics of proton pumping in Neurospora. Slayman CL, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:307–22

Electrogenic ion transport in higher plants. Spanswick RM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:331–44

Electrogenic sodium pump current associated with recovery from intracellular acidification of snail neurons. Thomas RC. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:353–63

Electrogenic sodium pumping in Xenopus blastomeres: apparent pump conductance and reversal potential. Turin L. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:345–51

[The sodium-potassium pump in hypertension. Mechanisms of action of potassium] Haddy FJ. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ionic mechanisms responsible for automatism in the dominant and latent pacemakers of the rabbit heart] Kreitner D. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(17):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of frog eggs at different stages of development. II) Outward rectification in oocytes at the final stage of vitellogenesis] Taglietti V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological study of frog eggs at different stages of development. III) Ionic currents activated by intense hyperpolarization and depolarization of the oocyte at the final stage of vitellogenesis] Taglietti V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiology and pharmacology of calcium channel] Akaike N. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(6):261–78 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chloride channel] Akaike N. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;83(2):93–104 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electric potential at the entrance of the amphotericin channel. Channel specificity] Gadzhi-Zade KhA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A discrete type of potassium channel conductance in snail neurons] Geletiuk VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov-Dec; 28(6):994–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoplasmic channel-forming factor of rat liver] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the channels induced by Lityphantes paykullianus venom] Usmanov PB, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):1002–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ion-dependency of the GABA-potentiating effects of benzodiazepine tranquilizers and harmane] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of transmembrane ion currents in the mechanism of action of beta-adrenoblockers] Porotikov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single channels of the smooth muscle cells of the human aorta] Brezhestovskiĭ PD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(5):1262–4 **(Rus)**

[Voltage-dependent ion channels of the somatic membrane of nerve cells] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 May-Jun; 30(3):267–77 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of electromechanical connections in the smooth muscle cells of the pulmonary artery] Gurkovskaia AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug;69(8):1065–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between metabolism and the function of ion channels in the nerve cell membrane] Kostiuk PG. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):286–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling adaptation of the membranes of the nodes of Ranvier of a nerve fiber to the action of a steady current as a result of sodium channel inactivation] Krylov BV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(5):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermodynamic characteristics of the gating mechanisms of fast potassium channels of somatic membranes of snail neurons] Magura IS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(6):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroregulated potassium channels of the somatic membrane of mollusk neuron membranes] Magura IS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):296–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the gating mechanism of incurrent sodium channels by an osmotic pressure gradient on a perfused neuron] Osipchuk IuV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(4):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of through EDTA-modified calcium channels of the somatic membrane of mollusk neurons] Shuba IaM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(5):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of the organization of ion channels determining the electric stimulation of the neuronal membrane] Kostiuk PG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jul-Aug;19(4):333–40 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoalteration of calcium channel blockade in the cardiac Purkinje fiber. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May; 45(5):873–80

Modification of ultraviolet radiation effects on the membrane of myelinated nerve fibers by sulfhydryl compounds. Hof D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):1–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative localization of Na–K pump site in frog inner ear dark cells. Burnham JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Mar; 13(3):261–8

Gene envY of Escherichia coli K-12 affects thermoregulation of major porin expression. Lundrigan MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):262–8

Immunochemical properties and cytochemical localization of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel from the electroplax of the eel (Electrophorus electricus). Fritz LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2300–9

ION EXCHANGE

see related
IONTOPHORESIS

The use of ion exchange to remove aluminum from water used in hemodialysis. Petrie JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):69–74

Na/H- and Cl/OH-exchange in rat jejunal and rat proximal tubular brush border membrane vesicles. Studies with acridine orange. Cassano G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar; 400(3):309–17

Isotherms in ion exchange as obtained from break-through curves. II. Simple isotherms. Eid MI, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Oct 21;5(5):217–21

METHODS

[Milking of 234Th from uranium by the combined use of adsorption on active charcoal and anion exchange] Inoue Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

Cation exchange--a common mechanism in the storage and release of biogenic amines stored in granules (vesicles)? II. Comparative studies on sodium-induced release of biogenic amines from the synthetic weak cation-exchangers Amberlite IRC-50 and duolite CS-100 and from biogenic (granule-enriched) materials. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):87–97

Cation exchange--a common mechanism in the storage and release of biogenic amines stored in granules (vesicles)? III. A possible role of sodium ions in non-exocytotic fractional release of neurotransmitters. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):99–107 (48 ref.)

Detection of bacteremia with the BACTEC 16B resin blood culture medium. DeGirolami PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):643–6

Update on resin hemoperfusion. Raja RM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):231–2

Lipophilic ion exchangers for group separation of conjugated metabolites of xenobiotics. Sjövall J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 12;276(1):150–6

Evidence that Na+ in a sulfonate ion exchange resin exists in an adsorbed state. Its significance for the interpretation of NMR data in resins and cells. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(3):251–8

[Milking of 234Th from uranium by the combined use of adsorption on active charcoal and anion exchange] Inoue Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ion-exchange sorption of calcium and strontium from blood and its plasma] Kolosov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Artificial liver support system: removal of bilirubin and bile acids by hemoperfusion with ionex-column] Hamaguchi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;84(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of gastric emptying time using labeled solid and liquid test meals (problems, methods and results)] Schwartz KD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(2):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Properties of an anion exchanger in rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Löw I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 2):F334–42

[Absorption of 35S-labeled cation exchangers in warm-blooded animals] Dedek W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):741–50 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cation exchange--a common mechanism in the storage and release of biogenic amines stored in granules (vesicles)? I. Comparative studies on the uptake of sodium and biogenic amines by the weak cation (carboxyl) exchangers Amberlite IRC-50 and Sephadex C-50 and by biogenic (granule-enriched) materials in vitro. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):225–34

Effect of resin disinfectants-I3 and -I5 on Giardia muris and Giardia lamblia. Marchin GL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov;46(5):965–9

[Measurements of non-electrogenic fluxes through lipid bilayers induced by Men+/nH+-exchangers] Antonenko IuN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):1022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of mineral composition of protein hydrolysates with high-linked cationite] Gorskaia NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):54–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Long-term clinical experiences with the cation exchanger UJOLYT as a metaphylactic in absorptive hypercalciuria and chronic recurring calcium oxalate lithiasis] Böhm WD. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jul;76(7):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of electrolyte imbalance by treatment with covalitin in renoureteral lithiasis of the oxalic type] Poenaru A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ion-exchange substances in the prevention of recurrence of calcium kidney stones] Schneider HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Urol** 1983 Mar-Apr;36(2):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IONOPHORES

A synthetic crown ether carboxylic acid ionophore displays synergistic transport of Pr3+ in conjunction with lasalocid. Bartsch RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):340–3

Phosphatidic acid regulates the activity of the channel-forming ionophores alamethicin, melittin, and nystatin: a 1H-NMR study using phospholipid membranes. Hunt GR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 May;4(5):403–13

Calcium transport by a beta-diketone in model membranes. Deleers M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Jul;33(1):11–20

A new method of the measurement of the electrically neutral fluxes of cations through lipid bilayer membranes induced by Men+/nH+-exchangers. Antonenko YN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):42–5

Cloning of genes involved in the biosynthesis of pseudobactin, a high-affinity iron transport agent of a plant growth-promoting Pseudomonas strain. Moores JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):53–8

Ricinoleate and deoxycholate are calcium ionophores in jejunal brush border vesicles. Maenz DD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(2):125–33

Conformational analysis of 6-cis- and 6-trans-leukotriene B4-calcium complexes. Brasseur R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3370–4

pH regulation of divalent/monovalent Ca/K cation transport selectivity by a macrocyclic carrier molecule. Hriciga A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6426–8

The effect of primycin on the intracellular monovalent ion and water contents of rat hepatocytes as revealed by energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis and interference microscopy. Horváth I, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(4):515–21

[Ionophore properties of brain Na+, K+-ATPase on planar lipid membranes] Sorokina ZA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec; 29(6):700–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biological evaluation of some ionophore-polymeric chelator combinations for reducing iron overload. Tyson CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):676–81

Effect of N-5' on histamine release from rat peritoneal exudate cells induced by calcium ionophore and ATP. Ujiie A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):9–14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of the ionophores [letter] Costa ND, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):227–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of pseudobactin 7SR1, a siderophore from a plant-deleterious Pseudomonas. Yang CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3534–40

X-14885A, a novel divalent cation ionophore produced by a Streptomyces culture: discovery, fermentation, biological as well as ionophore properties and taxonomy of the producing culture. Liu CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;36(9):1118–22

METABOLISM

Biochemical pharmacology of the GABA receptor-ionophore protein complex. Stephenson FA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:71–80 (41 ref.)

Barbiturate interactions with benzodiazepine-GABA receptor-ionophore complex. Ticku MK, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:81–91

Calcium-loaded microsomes from uterine smooth muscle. A biological system to test for calcium ionophore action of prostaglandins. Carsten ME, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(2):78–83

Microbial conversion of grisorixin, a monovalent cation ionophorous antibiotic. Cuer A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;36(1):20–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cyclic AMP, disodium cromoglycate and other anti-allergic drugs on histamine secretion from rat mast cells stimulated with the calcium ionophore ionomycin. Truneh A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):179–84

Evidence for an ATP-driven proton pump in rat thyroid phagolysosomes. Effects of protonophores and ionophores. Fouchier F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):553–7

Comparative study of the effects of salinomycin and monensin on electrophysiologic and contractile properties of canine myocardium. Gaide MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3-4):321–7

Cellular basis for arrhythmogenicity of ionophores with different cation selectivities. Gaide MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6;99(4):349–52

Effect of carboxylic ionophores on lysosomal protein degradation in rat hepatocytes. Grinde B. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):27–35

Ionophoric activity of the antibiotic X.14547 A in the mitochondrial membrane. Guyot J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):551–3

Cytosol Mg2+ modulates Ca2+ ionophore induced secretion from rabbit neutrophils. Di Virgilio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):315–8

Monovalent carboxylic ionophores inhibit transport of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase I into mitochondria in Reuber hepatoma H-35 cells and cause accumulation of enzyme precursor. Kitagawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):133–7

Platelet aggregating activity of lysophosphatidic acids is not related to their calcium ionophore properties. Simon MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):115–9

Ionophores: their effect on production efficiency and mode of action. Bergen WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun; 58(6):1465–83 (107 ref.)

Kinetics of cytotoxicity induced by immunotoxins. Enhancement by lysosomotropic amines and carboxylic ionophores. Casellas P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9359–64

Cation ionophores A23187 and valinomycin enhance protein-mediated transfer of rat liver microsomal phosphatidylinositol to liposomes. Patumraj K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(2):105–13

[Measurements of non-electrogenic fluxes through lipid bilayers induced by Men+/nH+-exchangers] Antonenko IuN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):1022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sugar transport regulation in vitro by new calcium ionophores] Kosovskil MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr; 26(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Toxicity of ionophores [letter] **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 28; 114(17):434

TOXICITY

Toxicity of the ionophores [letter] **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17; 114(11):279

Toxicity of the ionophores [letter] Comben N. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):128

IONS

L-glutamate receptor populations in synaptic membranes: effects of ions and pharmacological characteristics. Fagg GE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:199–209

Relation between positive small air ions, weather fronts and pulmonary function in patients with bronchial asthma. Wagner CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Oct;51(4):430–5

Ion-selective electrodes and their clinical application in the continuous ion monitoring. Simon W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:279–85 (25 ref.)

Biological effects of small air ions: a review of findings and methods. Charry JM. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):351–89 (77 ref.)

Ionic regulation of the binding of DL-[3H]2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate to L-glutamate-sensitive sites on rat brain membranes. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1039–45

Rate theory models for ion transport through rigid pores. I. Time-dependent analysis in the case of vanishing interactions. Frehland E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 7; 103(1):77–97

Ionization chamber response to a sudden change of ambient temperature in air, water, and polystyrene phantom. Kubo H. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):676–9

Ionization produced by electron beams beneath curved surfaces. Ritenour ER, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5):669–71

[Possibilities of using ion etching in medicine] Kowalski ZW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 5;38(49):1551–2 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preconceptional selection of sex using the ionic method. Dietary regime. Results of a 2 years' prospective clinical study] Papa F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(4):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Ion implantation for quantitative ion microscopy of biological soft tissue. Harris WC Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Oct; 55(12):1959–63

New ways with old ions. Buckley BM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):75–7

Applications of secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) in biological research: a review. Burns MS. **J Microsc** 1982 Sep;127 (Pt 3):237–58

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural evidence of the ion-transporting role of the adult and larval neck organ of the marine gymnomeran Cladocera (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Meurice JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(2):351–63

The composition of animal cells: solutes contributing to osmotic pressure and charge balance. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):663–71 (98 ref.)

The effects of valinomycin on ion movements across the sarcoplasmic reticulum in frog muscle. Kitazawa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:253–68

Possible mechanism of uptake for several compounds in ionized form through human erythrocyte membrane. Nishihata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 30;34(5):427–36

PHYSIOLOGY

On the ionic mechanisms of adaptation in an isolated mechanoreceptor —an electrophysiological study. Swerup C. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;520:1–43

Effect of theophylline and heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli on transcellular and paracellular ion movement across isolated porcine colon. Argenzio RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1138–48

IONTOPHORESIS

Iontophoresis of gentamicin into aphakic rabbit eyes. Sustained vitreal levels. Fishman PH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):343–5

HSV-1 shedding by iontophoresis of 6-hydroxydopamine followed by topical epinephrine. Shimomura Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec;24(12):1588–94

Fluoride levels in dentin after iontophoresis of 2% NaF. Wilson JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):897–900

Effectiveness of sodium fluoride on tooth hypersensitivity with and without iontophoresis. Lutins ND, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 May;55(5):285–8

Iontophoretic treatment of oral herpes. Henley-Cohn J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):118–21

Transtympanic iontophoresis: personal experience. Passàli D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):802–6

Transformation by iontophoretic microinjection of DNA: multiple integrations without tandem insertions. Lo CW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1803–14

[Use of copper salt electrophoresis in secondary hypo-orchidism and hypo-ovarianism] Genov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ionophoresis of the external auditory canal. Technic, indications] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;32(9):538–40 **(Fre)**

[Tap water iontophoresis in the treatment of hyperhidrosis of the hands and feet] Hölzle E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar; 35(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BLM iontophoresis for the treatment of cervical cancer] Koikf K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr 20;18(3):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of the initial stages of caries using drug electrophoresis] Artiukhina RA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of electrical current distribution in the tooth root during electrophoresis] Mamedova FM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrophoresis of a mud solution on clinico-morphological indices of chronic postinfection colitis in children] Biriukova AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Intrasinusal electrophoresis of dimethyl sulfoxide in maxillary sinusitis] Daĭniak LB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of dimethyl sulfoxide electrophoresis] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory function as a criterion of treatment effectiveness with protracted pneumonia patients by including fibrinolysin-heparin electrophoresis] Rychkova MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Heparin electrophoresis in the combined therapy of acute odontogenic osteomyelitis of the lower jaw] Shargorodskiĭ AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrophoresis on electroneuromyographic indices in healthy persons] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The history and development of microiontophoresis in experimental neurobiology. Hicks TP. **Prog Neurobiol** 1984; 22(3):185–240 (230 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

An iontophoresis unit for the treatment of hyperhidrosis. Craig DL, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 6(3):125–7

Mini set for iontophoresis for topical analgesia before injection. Petelenz T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):152–5

[Treatment of patients with obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities with regional vacuum electrophoresis] Buiavykh AG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb; 132(2):126–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Potential novel methods for insulin administration: I. Iontophoresis. Stephen RL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):553–8

Iontophoresis and herpes labialis [letter] Boxhall M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26;140(11):686–7

Iontophoresis [letter] Kahn J. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jun;64(6):956, 959

Iontophoresis to aid in releasing tendon adhesions. Suggestion from the field. Langley PL. **Phys Ther** 1984 Sep;64(9):1395

[Prevention of puerperal endometritis by zinc electrophoresis with diadynamic currents] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute lung abscesses using interstitial electrophoresis] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):130–3 **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulant properties of the electrophoresis of pyrazolone preparations in ischemic heart disease] Dizhenina II. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun;(3):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of drug electrophonophoresis] Mumin AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New variant of electrophoresis] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IOPHENDYLATE see under **IODOBENZENES**

IOPODATE see **IPODATE**

IOTALAMATE MEGLUMINE see **IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE**

IOTALAMIC ACID see **IOTHALAMIC ACID**

IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE

Comparison of Hexabrix 320 and Conray 420 for left ventriculography in patients with coronary artery disease. Lyons J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):209–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Encephalopathy following arteriography: a possible toxic effect of contrast agents. Haley EC Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):100–2

Contrast media for left ventricular angiography. A comparison between Cardio-Conray and iopamidol. Gwilt DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):427–30

Contrast agent induced thrombophlebitis following leg phlebography: iopamidol versus meglumine iothalamate. Lea Thomas M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):205–7

Selective coronary arteriography: a clinical comparison of two contrast agents. Shirey EK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):345–52

Acute hypersensitivity reaction to contrast media in two homosexuals with generalised lymphadenopathy [letter] Doll DC. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):798–9

Systemic response to excretory urography. Work in progress. Fischer HW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):31–3

[Sequential changes of serum cyclic AMP, histamine and complement during patient reactions to iodinated contrast media] Tomita T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 25; 43(9):1114–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective study of the nephrotoxicity of iodized contrast in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Double contrast arthrography of the knee. Comparison between three contrast media. Laasonen EM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):225–9

A comparison of Iohexol and Conray-60 in peripheral angiography. Gordon IJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):563–5

Comparative study of iohexol and meglumine iothalamate in double-contrast knee arthrography. Belli A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):375–7

Comparative efficacy of contrast agents in computed tomography scanning of the brain. Norman D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):319–21

Late contrast enhancement in the CT diagnosis of herniated lumbar disk. De Santis M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(4):303–7

Contrast medium accumulation and washout in canine brain tumors and irradiated normal brain: a CT study of kinetics. Fike JR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):115–20

Urinary obstruction: pitfalls in the use of delayed contrast material washout for diagnosis. Newhouse JH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):319–22

Iopamidol and Conray 60: comparison in superselective angiography. Schonfeld SM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):809–11

[Triple contrast ventriculography with air, pentopaque and Conray for localization of brain tumors--report of 33 cases] Zou CW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 63(9):536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of intravenous contrast material on the integrity of the blood-brain barrier: experimental study. Wilcox J, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):41–3

The effects of intracarotid contrast media on the blood-brain barrier: iohexol vs. methylglucamine iothalamate. Sage MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb;28(1):6–8

TOXICITY

Iohexol and meglumine iothalamate in phlebography of the leg. Comparison of the tolerance. Lea Thomas M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:54–7

Adult peripheral angiography. Results from four North American randomized clinical trials of ionic media versus iohexol. Wolf GL. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 366:166–70

Effects of sterilized micropulverized barium sulfate suspension and meglumine iothalamate solution on the genitourinary tract of healthy male dogs after retrograde urethrocystography. Feeney DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):730–8

Pulmonary edema following high intravenous doses of ionic contrast media. Effect of the anion composition and concentration. Mare K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun; 19(3):188–91

IOTHALAMIC ACID

Preparation equivalent to 'Umbradil Viscous'. Healey T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):897

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Selective coronary arteriography: a clinical comparison of two contrast agents. Shirey EK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):345–52

Acute macular neuroretinopathy following adverse reaction to intravenous contrast media. Guzak SV, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):312–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Double contrast arthrography of the knee. Comparison between three contrast media. Laasonen EM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):225–9

Pulmonary angiography with iopamidol and Renografin 76 in normal and pulmonary hypertensive dogs. Thompson WM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):425–31

Brain parenchyma penetration by intrathecal nonionic iopamidol. Sage MR, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Nov–Dec; 4(6):1181–3

Renal toxicity of contrast agents: iopamidol, iothalamate, and diatrizoate. Gale ME, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):333–5

Iopamidol: new, nonionic contrast agent for excretory urography. Thompson WM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb; 142(2):329–32

Iopamidol and metrizamide for myelography: prospective double-blind clinical trial. Witwer G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct; 143(4):869–73

Contrast media for left ventricular angiography. A comparison between Cardio-Conray and iopamidol. Gwilt DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr;51(4):427–30

Isomeric purity and supersaturation of iopamidol. Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):711–3

Solubility of iopamidol solution [letter] Deavin JC. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):107

Contrast agent induced thrombophlebitis following leg phlebography: iopamidol versus meglumine iothalamate. Lea Thomas M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):205–7

The symptomatic complications of iopamidol (Niopam) and metrizamide (Amipaque) following lumbar radiculography. Stoddart PG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):349–50

Visual evoked response changes following intrathecal injection of water-soluble contrast media: a possible method of assessing neurotoxicity and a comparison of metrizamide and iopamidol. Broadbridge AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):371–3

Intravenous urography with low-osmolality contrast agents: theoretical considerations and clinical findings. Dawson P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):173–5

Radiculography with non-ionic contrast medium: routine bed rest is unnecessary. Macpherson P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):287–8

Iopamidol for myelography. A clinical trial with a new non-ionic contrast medium. Peeters F, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(6):313–5

Double blind comparison of ioglicate and iothalamate in intravenous urography. Baitsch T, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:143–7

Haemodynamic side effects of meglumine ioglicate, meglumine sodium ioxaglate and iohexol in aortofemoral angiography: comparison of a high-osmolar and two low-osmolar radiological contrast media. Wiebe V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:78–84

Experiences with rayvist and iopromid in head and body CT. Zeitler E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:162–72

Different effect of diatrizoate and iopamidol on prostaglandin synthesis in perfused hamster lungs. Paajanen H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):375–81

Direct puncture versus run up cervical myelography with iopamidol: a comparison of side effects, EEG changes and radiographic quality. Macpherson P, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 Oct;46(10):959–62

Psychopathometric demonstration and quantification of mental disturbances following myelography with metrizamide and iopamidol. Galle G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(3):229–33

Iopamidol and Conray 60: comparison in superselective angiography. Schonfeld SM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):809–11

Iopamidol for myelography [letter] de Villiers PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 7;65(1):3

[Experience with iopamidol in myeloradiculography] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Feb;38(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Myeloradiculography with iopamidol and metrizamide. Comparative study] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Feb;38(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical uses of iopamidol] **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):701–816 (Fre)

[Iopamidol: physicochemistry, toxicopharmacology] **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):701–2 (Fre)

[Experimentation with iopamidol for digestive arteriography] Bellet M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trial of iopamidol in pediatric angiocardiography] Bennet J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cervical myelography with iopamidol] Bonafé A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[1st trials of a new contrast medium, iopamidol, in the study of the spinal canal] Bories J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iopamidol in aortography and selective arteriography. Apropos of 20 cases] Bruneton JN, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):716–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative experimental study of central nervous system tolerability of the administration of iopamidol, metrizamide, ioxitalamate, ioxaglate and iocarmate] Cahn J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intravenous injection of iopamidol: computed x-ray tomographic use in the study of the brain] Caillé JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Side effects of 2 water-soluble contrast media used in myelography] Caillé JM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioclinical evaluation of a new opacifying agent during intravenous urography in renal failure patients] Chevrot L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trial of iopamidol in internal and external carotid and vertebral arteriography] Doyon D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiographic study of the supra-aortic trunks using iopamidol. Apropos of 30 cases] Drouillard J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iopamidol in arteriography of the lower limbs. Apropos of 20 cases] Dupuy JP. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iopamidol: a complementary study in 42 patients with pathology indicating the need for myeloradiculography] Fredy D. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of iopamidol for angiocardiography in infants under 7 kilograms. Preliminary report apropos of 9 cases] Grumbach Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):714–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioclinical study of a new contrast medium in radiculography and myelography. Apropos of 100 tests using iopamidol] Guyon JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of 2 contrast media with low osmolarity in pediatric angiocardiography] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):712–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iopamidol in renal arteriography] Kasbarian M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iopamidol in urography. Comparative study in infants and children] Lemaitre L. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of iopamidol in pulmonary angiography] Marache P. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of a new opacifying agent in peripheral arteriography] Martin-Bouyer Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iopamidol in aortography and selective abdominal arteriography] Menanteau B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of iopamidol in brain computed x-ray tomography. Experimental study] Picard L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):807–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimentation with iopamidol in opaque arthrography] Railhac JJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new contrast agent in arteriography of the legs] Raynaud A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):744–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of a new iodized contrast medium: iopamidol, for the performance of rapid injections in whole-body computed x-ray tomography (dynamic-scan)] Rieux D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of iopamidol for the angiographic study of forearm fistulas in renal failure patients on chronic hemodialysis] Rouleau P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of iopamidol in selective coronarography: a comparative study in relation to ioxaglate] Thévenin P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iopamidol in intravenous angiography] Viallet P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A major complication of hysterosalpingography] Capdeville R, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Oct;64(10):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case demonstration—medial femoral neck fracture after myelography with dimer-X—negligence of the medical obligation to render care?] Müller OK. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jul;31(7):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Side effects and contrast medium resorption of iopamidol and iocarmate in lumbar myelography] Stoeter P, et al. **Computertomographie** 1982 Dec;2(4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of radiculomyelography with dimer-X following lumbar intervertebral disk operations] Bretschneider T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Jan; 36(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory and adverse effects of nonionic contrast media in arteriography. Results of a double-blind study] Deininger HK, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Jul;23(7):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the acute cardiovascular side effects of iopamidol, metrizamide and amidotrizoate after intracoronary and left ventricular injections] Schräder R, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 May;24(5):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anatomic resolution of intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the kidney using different concentrations of contrast media] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun; 140(6):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the electrocardiographic changes resulting from Urografin 76 and Iopamidol (Solutrast 370) during coronary angiography] Wagner J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul; 141(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral arteriography at an advanced age using a new contrast agent] Siemers M. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Apr; 37(4):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of a non-ionic radiologic contrast medium (Iopamidol) on the microrheology of the blood] Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Dec; 36(12):421–5 (Ger)

[Comparison of the results of computer tomography and dimer-X ventriculography in the diagnosis of infratentorial processes] Brachmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983; 44(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal contrast radiography study in hypertensive patients: comparison of the nephrotoxicity of ionic and non-ionic contrast media] Mannella P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jun;69(6):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary clinical studies with a new non-ionic contrast medium (Iopamidol) in intravenous pyelography] Miyakawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical cardiovascular experiences with iopamidol: a new non-ionic contrast medium] Minami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):854–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of non-ionic, water soluble, low-osmolality contrast media (iopamidol) in abdominal angiography] Matsuo N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience of iopamidol in peripheral arteriography] Tajima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electroroentgenography in a contrast study of the spine and spinal cord] Pustovoltenko VT, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myelography in midline hernias of lumbar intervertebral disks] Arashkevich G, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Simple and micro high-performance liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of p-aminohippuric acid and iothalamate in biological fluids. Prueksaritanont T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:89–97

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Double blind comparison of ioglicate and iothalamate in intravenous urography. Baitsch T, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:143–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Iothalamate stimulates hydroperoxide formation by soybean lipoxygenase. Morrison AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May; 27(5):753–9

TOXICITY

Renal toxicity of contrast agents: iopamidol, iothalamate, and diatrizoate. Gale ME, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):333–5

IOTHALAMIC ACID METHYLGLUCAMINE see **IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE**

IPECAC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ipecac as a cause of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome [letter] Timberlake GA. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):804–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Spectrofluorimetric determination of ipecacuanha alkaloids in galenical preparations. Hassan SM. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Nov-Dec;38(6):305–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Occupational allergy due to inhalation of ipecacuanha dust. Luczynska CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Mar;14(2):169–75

POISONING

Death from ipecac intoxication in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Friedman EJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 141(5):702–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of ipecac and activated charcoal/cathartic. Prevention of salicylate absorption in a simulated overdose. Curtis RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):48–52

Watch out for 'old' ipecac [letter] Huff MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):569

Efficacy of expired syrup of ipecac. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):319

IPECINE see **EMETINE**

IPODATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of the combination of dexamethasone and sodium ipodate on serum thyroid hormones in Graves' disease. Arteaga E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Nov; 19(5):619–27

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of calcium Oragrafin granules in repeat cholecystography, with supplemental ultrasonographic evaluation. Fiske SA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Mar;83(7):512–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sodium ipodate and propylthiouracil in athyreotic human subjects, role of triiodothyronine and pituitary thyroxine monodeiodination in thyrotrophin regulation. Schaison G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul; 106(3):338–45

A study of cardiac effects of thyroid hormones: evidence for amelioration of the effects of thyroxine by sodium ipodate. Chopra IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2039–45

Propylthiouracil, ipodate, dexamethasone and periods of fasting induce different variations in serum rT3 in dogs. Laurberg P, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):323–5

IPRINDOLE see under **INDOLES**

IPRONAL see under **BARBITURATES**

IPRONIAZID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epilepsy as an adverse reaction to combined therapy of MAOIs and tricyclics [letter] Waghray SN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):346

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of inhibition of beef liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by iproniazid. Gomes B. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):96–9

IPRONIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

IPROVERATRIL see **VERAPAMIL**

IR GENES see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IRIDIUM

[Labeling of Panstrongyllus megistus (Hemiptera,

Triatominae) with radioisotopes] Neves DP, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1982;34:93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intercomparison of iridium–192 wire used in interstitial radiation therapy. Dutreix A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(5):361–7

192 iridium afterloading applicator for carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Sternhagen CJ. **Alaska Med** 1983 Oct–Dec; 25(4):105–11

Dosimetry tables for standard iridium–192 wire planar implants. Casebow MP. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):515–8

Retreatment of recurrent carcinoma of the head and neck by afterloading interstitial 192Ir implant. Emami B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1345–7

[Endoscopic intraductal radiotherapy of high bile–duct carcinoma] Phillip J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;109(11):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial irradiation by after–loading technique with 192Ir seed–assemblies for deep–seated malignant tumors. I. Optimal placement of 192Ir seed–assemblies and their dose distribution] Uchiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 25; 43(11):1284–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Calculation of dose distributions for iridium–192 implants. Welsh AD, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(4):331–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

An endoesophageal irradiation technique using iridium 192. Dubois JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):351–2

The evaluation of an RBE for iodine 125 relative to iridium 192 from a human erythematous skin reaction using a new approach to skin scoring. Hering ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):891–3

Two simple tools for preparing iridium–192 wire for clinical use. Mayles WP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):81–2

Treatment of hilar carcinoma by bile drainage combined with internal radiotherapy using 192iridium wire. Fletcher MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):733–5

Combined iridium 192 interstitial and external beam radiation therapy for the treatment of prostatic cancer. Clubb BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1027–8

Treatment of equine cutaneous neoplasia by radiotherapy using iridium 192 linear sources. Wyn–Jones G. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):361–5

Interstitial radiotherapy with Ir192 in vulvar cancer. Carlino G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(3):183–5

Results of the treatment of 165 lid carcinomas by iridium wire implant. Daly NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):455–9

Interstitial high dose–rate brachytherapy: principle, practice and first clinical experiences with a new remote–controlled afterloading system using Ir–192. Schulz U, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):915–20

Small computer algorithms for comparing therapeutic performances of single–plane iridium implants. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):193–6

Intraoperative interstitial implantation of iridium 192 in the breast. Mansfield CM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):600

Management of prostate carcinoma. Combination of pelvic lymphadenectomy, temporary Ir–192 implantation, and external irradiation. Syed AM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):829–33

[Role of iridium–192 endocurietherapy in the treatment of T1 and T2 tumors of the tonsillar region] Lusinchi A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial brachytherapy—initial experiences using 192iridium in short–term therapy] Jacobs H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jan;160(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiomenolysis of the endometrium using high–dose iridium irradiation—clinical and cytologic results] Kucera H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Apr;160(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restriction of indication and first results with the high–dose rate–afterloading technic (iridium–192)] Kucera H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Aug;160(8):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative curietherapy using iridium 192 in cancer of the bladder] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Nov; 69(11):874–5 **(Ita)**

[Interstitial irradiation of rectal carcinoma with rectal template] Ikeda H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun; 30(7):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Afterloading interstitial brachytherapy by Ir–192 seed assembly for malignant brain tumor] Nishio M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IRIDOCYCLITIS

[Fuchs heterochromic cyclitis: current concepts] Bloch–Michel E. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(10):853–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular inflammatory pseudotumor associated with propranolol therapy. Yeomans SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1422–5

COMPLICATIONS

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with relapsing uveitis. Biedner B. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):749–50

Possible ankylosing spondylitis in acute anterior uveitis. Linssen A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):137–43

Is uveitis associated with ankylosing spondylitis or with HLA–B27? van der Linden S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):146–7

Birdshot retino–choroidopathy associated with iridocyclitis. Burvenich H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;206:49–53

Radiographic changes, HLA B27 and back pain in patients with psoriasis or acute anterior uveitis. Vinje O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):219–24

[Incidence and prognosis of ocular involvement in chronic juvenile rheumatism] Bertoni G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive uveitis. I. Acute hypertensive iridocyclitis] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hypertensive uveitis. II. Glaucomatocyclitis crises (Posner–Schlossmann syndrome)] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic carcinoma of the iris simulating iridocyclitis. Woog JJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;68(3):167–73

Metastatic carcinoma of the iris and ciliary body simulating iridocyclitis. Takahashi T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984; 188(4):266–72

DRUG THERAPY

[Enzyme therapy in plastic iridocyclitis] Shpak NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anterior uveitis in acute Enterovirus infection in young children] Shatilova RI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May–Jun; (3):47–50 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Leptospirosis and uveitis. Barkay S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;16(2):164–8

Acute anterior uveitis and hepatitis B virus infection. Murray PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):595–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic markers for acute anterior uveitis. LeClercq SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):998–1000

HLA antigens in acute anterior uveitis and spondyloarthropathies in Asian Indians and their comparison with American whites and blacks. Mehra NK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):981–4

Inherited predisposition to iridocyclitis with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: selectivity among HLA–DR5 haplotypes. Miller ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3539–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular involvement by a peripheral T–cell lymphoma. Saga T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):399–402

Acute anterior uveitis (AAU) and HLA–B27. Rothova A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):144–5

Acute anterior uveitis: a model for HLA–B27 associated diseases. White LF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):148–50

Activated complement in inflamed aqueous humor. Mondino BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jul;25(7):871–3

[Circulating immune complexes in uveitis] Radda TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Chorioretinal scars in Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis. Arffa RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1153–5

IRIDOVIRIDAE

ANALYSIS

Proteins specified by African Swine Fever virus. IV. Glycoproteins and phosphoproteins. Tabarés E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):167–80

Localization of frog virus 3 proteins using monoclonal antibodies. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug; 137(1):211–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of rifamycin derivatives and coumermycin A1 on in vitro RNA synthesis by African swine fever virus. Brief report. Salas ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(1):77–80

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA methyltransferase induced by frog virus 3. Willis DB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):86–91

[Virion–associated enzymes of the iridovirus in the mosquito Aedes cantans] Buchatskiĭ LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Restriction site map of African swine fever virus DNA. Almendral JM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):258–70

Early proteins are required for the formation of frog virus 3 assembly sites. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):148–56

A temperature–sensitive (TS) mutant of frog virus 3 (FV3) is defective in second–stage DNA replication. Goorha R, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):186–95

Molecular cloning of African swine fever virus DNA. Ley V, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):249–57

Terminal and internal inverted repetitions in African swine fever virus DNA. Sogo JM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar; 133(2):271–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of African swine fever virus antigenic proteins by immunoprecipitation. Letchworth GJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;80(4):265–74

Effector mechanisms in the pig. Antibody–dependent cellular cytolysis of African swine fever virus infected cells. Norley SG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):75–9

METABOLISM

Fate of frog virus 3 DNA replicated in the nucleus of arginine–deprived CHO cells. Martin JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):721–32

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence in African swine fever: its measurement and implications. Pan IC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):361–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of interferon synthesis by the pesticide carbaryl as a mechanism for enhancement of goldfish virus–2 replication. Shea TB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):250–2

Frog virus 3: a DNA virus with an unusual life–style. Granoff A. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:187–98 (34 ref.)

[Iridoviruses of invertebrates] Ohba M. **Uirusu** 1984 Jun; 34(1):1–10 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interaction of frog virus 3 with the cytomatrix. II. Structure and composition of the virus assembly site. Murti KG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):270–82

Morphology and ultrastructure of Lymphocystis disease virus, a fish iridovirus, grown in tissue culture. Berthiaume L, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):10–9

General morphology and capsid fine structure of African swine fever virus particles. Carrascosa JL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):160–72

IRIS

Glioneuroma of iris and ciliary body. Addison DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):419–21

ABNORMALITIES

Cat–eye syndrome with unusual marker chromosome probably not chromosome 22. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):19–24

High–resolution studies in patients with aniridia–Wilms tumor association, Wilms tumor or related congenital abnormalities. Nakagome Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(3):245–8

Regional mapping of catalase and Wilms tumor—aniridia, genitourinary abnormalities, and mental retardation triad loci to the chromosome segment 11p1305—11p1306. Narahara K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):181–5

Familial aniridia. Rita P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 20(9):679–81

Aniridia: enzyme studies in an 11p—chromosomal deletion. Bateman JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May; 25(5):612–6

Application of isozymes to the mapping of inherited ophthalmic disorders. Ferrell RE, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:121–35

Congenital aniridia: a histopathologic study of the anterior segment in children. Margo CE. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Sep–Oct;20(5):192–8

The c–Ha–ras1, insulin and beta–globin loci map outside the deletion associated with aniridia–Wilms' tumour. de Martinville B, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):641–3

c–Ha–ras1 is not deleted in aniridia–Wilms' tumour association. Huerre C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19; 305(5935):638–41

Hamartomatous adenoma of the nonpigmented ciliary epithelium arising in iris–ciliary body coloboma. Light and electron microscopic observations. Patrinely JR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1540–7

Wilms' tumor–aniridia association: segregation of affected chromosome in somatic cell hybrids, identification of cell surface antigen associated with deleted area, and regional mapping of c–Ha–ras–1 oncogene, insulin gene, and

beta-globin gene. Fisher JH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):455–64

Aniridia. A review. Nelson LB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May–Jun;28(6):621–42

Axenfeld–Rieger syndrome: a theory of mechanism and distinctions from the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Shields MB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:736–84

Severe corectopia and slit like pupil improved with argon laser pupilloplasty. Ripple PH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):44

[Limitations of physiologic anisocoria] Safran AB, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:268–71 **(Fre)**

[Neuro-retinal complications associated with drusen of the pupil] Varga M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 95:454–9 **(Fre)**

[Prometaphase cytogenetic study of 13 cases of Wilms' tumor without aniridia] De Blois M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar;31(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iris angiography and endothelium microscopy in dysgenesis mesodermalis iridis et corneae] Bernsmeier H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gillespie syndrome (incomplete aniridia, cerebellar ataxia and oligophrenia)] François J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr;184(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic identification of muscarinic receptors in human iris smooth muscle. Hutchins JB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May;38(5):515–21

Histochemical and polarization optical investigation for glycosaminoglycans in exfoliation syndrome. Baba H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(3):106–9

[Degradation of lens crystallins by benzoyl-arginine-naphthylamide cleavage activity in the bovine iris and ciliary body] Fukuyo T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Aqueous outflow in the beagle. II. Postnatal morphologic development of the iridocorneal angle: corneoscleral trabecular meshwork and angular aqueous plexus. Samuelson DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):795–807

Aqueous outflow in the beagle. I. Postnatal morphologic development of the iridocorneal angle: pectinate ligament and uveal trabecular meshwork. Samuelson DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):783–94

[Nomenclature of iris color] Purtscher E. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Dec;41(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spontaneous hyphaema from persistent remnant of the pupillary membrane. A case report. Brusini P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):1099–103

Inhibitor of vascular endothelial cell growth in the lens. Williams GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 97(3):366–71

Hematoporphyrin photoradiation therapy for iris neovascularization. A preliminary report. Packer AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1193–7

The lens capsule and rubeosis iridis: an angiographic study. Moffat K, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;19(3):130–3

Effects of pilocarpine, timolol, epifrin and thymoxamine on iris vessels in rhesus monkeys. Virdi PS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;7(1):3–10

Unidirectional transport mechanism of horseradish peroxidase in the vessels of the iris. Raviola G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jul;25(7):827–36

Neovascularization of the iris: an experimental model in cats. Stefansson E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar; 25(3):361–4

Bitemporal palsy of the pupillary sphincters. A sign of diffuse circulatory insufficiency. Safran AB, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;3(3):185–9

Anterior segment complications and neovascular glaucoma following implantation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Apple DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):403–19

Neovascular glaucoma. Etiologic considerations. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):315–20

Rubeosis iridis: preoperative iris fluorescein angiography and periocular steroids. Ehrenberg M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):321–5

A report of iris neovascularization: an indication for carotid endarterectomy. Hauch TL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar; 95(3):358–62

[Fluorescein angiography of the iris after surgery of strabismus and retinal detachment] Beran V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jul;39(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascularization of the iris] Bossy J. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Jun;67(197):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iridociliary vascularization. Study by intravascular injection of polymer resin] Vuillemey E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(3):179–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iris angiographic findings after intra- and extracapsular cataract extraction and implantation of a Binkhorst 4-loop lens] Demeler U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iris angiography before acute glaucoma] Kluxen G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioarchitectual studies of the eye using a soft X-ray unit. I: The technic and the vasculature of the anterior portion of the uvea] Horiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):606–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of corneal neovascularization following the occlusion of the posterior long ciliary arteries] Okada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of interendothelial junction in the blood vessel of human iris] Yoshimoto H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):892–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the blood vessels of the iris and the drainage zone of the sclera in open-angle glaucoma] Ronkina TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Conversion of iris epithelial cells as a model of differentiation control. Yamada T, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(1):1–12 (119 ref.)

PMN accumulation in aqueous humor and iris–ciliary body during intraocular inflammation. Williams RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):105–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ionic changes, amino acids, and metabolic inhibitors on hydraulic conductivity of the isolated rabbit iris–ciliary body. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):929–37

Effects of norepinephrine and other pharmacological agents on prostaglandin E2 release by rabbit and bovine irides. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):279–92

Effect of estrogen on iris in the albino rat (a histological study). Bisaria KK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan; 31(1):17–9

Capsaicin and bradykinin-induced substance P-ergic responses in the iris sphincter muscle of the rabbit. Ueda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):469–73

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and cyclic AMP on isolated dilator pupillae muscle of albino rabbit eye. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(4):647–54

Effects of morphine on superior cervical ganglion and iris of the immature rat. Mattio TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):307–11

Anomalous stabilizing action of Ca on sphincter smooth muscle of the rat iris. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):332–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the iris in the chicken embryo. II. Differentiation of the irideal muscles in vitro. Ferrari PA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Jun;81:169–83

Development of the iris in the chicken embryo. I. A study of growth and histodifferentiation utilizing immunocytochemistry for muscle differentiation. Ferrari PA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Jun;81:153–67

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro effect of hyaluronate on lysosomal enzyme activities in the bovine ciliary body and iris. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Apr;38(4):363–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Glial fibrillary acidic protein-like immunoreactivity in the iris: development, distribution, and reactive changes following transplantation. Björklund H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):978–88

INJURIES

The gray iris syndrome. An iatrogenic form of pigmentary glaucoma. Huber C. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 102(3):397–8

Binkhorst biplane, two-loop, capsule-fixated implants and post-operative visual white-out. Kimmel AS, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Apr–Jun;10(2):137–9

[Perforating wounds of the cornea with prolapse of the iris; treatment without iridectomy] Gildemyn H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforating injury with iris prolapse—a contribution to the question of resection or reposition] Härting F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic iris prolapse and its significance for intraocular epithelial growth] Riedel K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iris prolapse: excision or reposition? On the intraoperative prevention of epithelial implantation] Stefani FH. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic aniridia] Bobrova NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (2):108–12 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Quantitative evaluation of sympathetic and parasympathetic control of iris function. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):518–28

The level of nerve growth factor (NGF) as a function of innervation. A correlation radio-immunoassay and bioassay study of the rat iris. Ebendal T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):311–7

Reduction of neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the rabbit iris–ciliary body after chronic sympathectomy. Allen JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Aug;37(2):213–5

Increase in SP-like immunoreactivity in nerve fibres of rabbit iris and ciliary body one to four months following sympathetic denervation. Cole DF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Aug;37(2):191–7

Enkephalin immunoreactivity in iris nerves: distribution in normal and grafted irides, persistence and enhanced fluorescence after denervations. Björklund H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):1–7

Inducing asymmetric adds. Trauma to postganglionic parasympathetic innervation. Laifer NJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Jan;55(1):41–2

Silver impregnation of intrinsic sensory innervation of rat iris in toto. Ayer-Le Lievre CS, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Mar; 138 (Pt 2):309–21

Appearance and distribution of neurofilament immunoreactivity in iris nerves. Seiger A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 1;223(3):457–70

Afferent pupillary defect in pineal region tumour. Ellis CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):739–41

Parasympathetic denervation of the iris in alcoholics with vagal neuropathy. Tan ET, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):61–4

Enkephalin-like immunofluorescence in nerves of the rat iris following systemic capsaicin injection. Björklund H, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(5):280–2

Pupillo-motor areas in the rabbit visual cortex. Imai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):13–7

Electron microscopic identification of trigeminal nerve fibers in the ciliary body and the iris. Lehtosalo J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):239–42

Degeneration and regeneration of neuromuscular junctions in chicken iris muscle after crush of the ciliary nerves: a study of ultrastructural changes and of cholinergic enzymes. Mussini I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May; 12(1):53–66

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of alteration by propranolol and mepacrine of the metabolism of phosphoinositides and other glycerolipids in the rabbit iris muscle. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3815–21

Formation of adrenaline in the iris–ciliary body from adrenalone diesters. Bodor N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun; 38(6):621–6

Beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in iris–ciliary body of rabbits. Schmitt CJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(4):167–70

Regulation of nerve growth factor synthesis and release in organ cultures of rat iris. Barth EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):839–43

Effects of corticotropin-(1–24)-tetracosapeptide on polyphosphoinositide metabolism and protein phosphorylation in rabbit iris subcellular fractions. Akhtar RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1460–8

Mechanical responses and calcium movements in rabbit iris smooth muscles. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(4):575–84

[Specific binding of 125I-substance P in the bovine iris–ciliary body] Hirata H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1984. Mass in the iris and a skin rash in a young man. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):972–81

[Changes in the corneal endothelium in progressive essential atrophy of the iris] Bigar F. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:391–5 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic attitudes to malignant melanomas of the anterior uvea. Apropos of 4 recent cases] Vignat JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):971–5 **(Fre)**

[Displacement of the iris root: a frequent sign of the anterior spread of a tumor of the ciliary body] Brini A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(5):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perilenticular tissue changes in intraocular lenses worn without complications] Daicker B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May;184(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroscopic structure of the iris in children with Down's syndrome and in their mothers] Ferák V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental analysis of lens-forming competence of cornea, iris and retina of Rana esculenta larvae. Cioni C, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1983 May;4(1):35–45

Na+ and Cl- fluxes, and effects of pharmacological agents on the short-circuit current of the isolated rabbit iris–ciliary body. Pesin SR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(12):815–27

Transepithelial electrical measurements on the isolated rabbit

iris–ciliary body. Krupin T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Feb; 38(2):115–23

Iris delay, a neglected factor in aqueous humour dynamics. A study in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Wilson WS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):293–301

Supersensitivity of the rabbit iris sphincter muscle induced by trigeminal denervation: the role of substance P. Fujiwara M, *et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1984 May;350:583–97*

Modulation of the response of a photosensitive muscle by beta-adrenergic regulation of cyclic AMP levels. Rubin LJ, *et al.* **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):551–3

[Effects of bradykinin and capsaicin on substance P–induced reactions in the iris sphincter muscle] Ueda N, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983;87(11):1169–74* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

More on the iris and migraine [letter] Fanciullacci M. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):51

[Iridiology and iridodiagnostics] Kliśiński J. **Wiad Lek** *1984* Jan 15;37(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long–term administration of a substance P antagonist, (D–Pro2, D–Trp7,9)–SP, abolishes the response to ocular trauma. Bynke G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15; 40(4):368–9

SURGERY

Corneal endothelial changes after argon laser iridotomy. Smith J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):153–6

Experimental iridotomy with the Q–switched neodymium–YAG laser. Latina MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1211–3

Anterior chamber dimensions in patients with narrow angles and angle–closure glaucoma. Lee DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):46–50

Enlargement of laser iridotomies over time. Sachs SW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):570–3

The effect of YAG laser iridotomy on the blood aqueous barrier in the rabbit. Schrems W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(4):179–81

A comparative study of sub–episcleral iridencleisis and trabeculectomy. Mishra RK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):680–2

Peripheral iridectomy in primary angle closure glaucoma. Mondal I, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):612–4

Argon laser iridotomy and surgical iridectomy in treatment of primary angle–closure glaucoma. Go FJ, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(1):36–46

Hypopyon following laser iridotomy. Cohen JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):604–6

Laser iridectomy—a technique for blue irises. Hoskins HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):488–90

Laser trabeculoplasty enhancement by argon laser iridotomy and/or iridoplasty [letter] Metz D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):535

Complications of extracapsular cataract surgery. The indications and risks of peripheral iridectomy. Cohen JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):826–30

Limitation of iris and ciliary body resection in primates. Barrada A, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):119–22

[Dynamic observation of the quantities of PGE1 and protein in the aqueous humor after ruby laser iridectomy] Jing CD. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):193–6 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of a series of pupillary implants and a series of anterior chamber implants from the viewpoint of visual acuity] Massin M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 95:70–2 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the iris with argon laser and pulsed neodymium YAG laser. Preliminary note] Verworst F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–capsular cataract operation using an artificial crystallin lens and 4 loop sutures of the iris. Safety method—apropos of 60 cases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the anterior segment] Alberth B. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iridocyclectomy with scleral flap] Oláh Z. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of iridectomy in narrow–angle and open–angle glaucoma. A retrospective study] Weder W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture of the iris in total iridodialysis] Romaniuk–Swistowa W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar;85(3):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative data from the long–term follow up of P. F. Arkhangel'skii's sclerotomoiridectomy procedure and a modification of it] Il'ina TG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (2):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of scleranguloreconstruction in the surgical treatment of open–angle glaucoma (late results)] Kulikova LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(5):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser iridectomy in primary glaucoma (long–term results)] Akopian VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser iridectomy during an acute attack of primary glaucoma] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fistulized iridocycloretraction: surgical technic (preliminary results)] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An experimental uveitis induced by bovine serum albumin. A transmission and scanning electron microscopic study. Uusitalo H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun; 62(3):413–24

Melanosis oculi. An ultrastructural study of an affected iris. Rennie IG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1912–6

The musculature and pupillary response of the great horned owl iris. *Oliphant LW, et al.* **Exp Eye Res** *1983* Dec; 37(6):583–95

Intercellular junctions of the iris epithelia in Macaca mulatta. *Freddo TF.* **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** *1984* Sep; 25(9):1094–104

Changes in melanosomes with age in iridial stromal melanocytes of rhesus macaques. *Hu F, et al.* **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Sep;23(1):95–102

[Iridoschisis and glaucoma. Scanning microscopy of the iris and trabeculum] Lepori JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phagocytosis of iris fibroblasts: electron microscopic study] Abe F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(11):989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental hyphema and clump cells—electron microscopic study] Kubota O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electron microscopic study of the melanocytes in the iris stroma of infantile, juvenile and adult Japanese monkeys] Sugita A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IRIS DISEASES

Iris melanocytoma with secondary glaucoma. Nakazawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):797–9

[Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the iris. Apropos of a case] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 95:471–5 **(Fre)**

[Iris metastasis of a malignant sympathoblastoma in a newborn infant] Arné JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):345–6 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lagophthalmos and posterior synechiae of the iris during treatment of leprosy with diaminodiphenylsulfone] Brandt F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Iris hamartomas (Lisch nodules) in a case of segmental neurofibromatosis. Weleber RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):740–3

Iridoschisis and the corneal endothelium. Weseley AC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;15(10):955–9, 963–4

A survey on eye involvement among leprosy patients in The Netherlands. Hogeweg M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):69–76

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic cysts of the anterior uvea. Semes LP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 May;61(5):327–33

Detecting preexisting anisocoria from photographs [letter] Corre KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):577

Congenital anterior segment epithelialisation (case). Hirst LW. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):209–13

Metastatic carcinoma of the iris simulating iridocyclitis. Woog JJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;68(3):167–73

The contralateral eye in the iridocorneal endothelial (ICE) syndrome. Kupfer C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov; 90(11):1343–50

DRUG THERAPY

Photoradiation of rabbit ocular malignant melanoma sensitized with hematoporphyrin derivative. Sery TW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):519–28

ETIOLOGY

Formation of peripheral anterior synechiae following argon laser trabeculoplasty. A prospective study to determine relationship to position of laser burns. Traverso CE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):861–3

Inducing asymmetric adds. Trauma to postganglionic parasympathetic innervation. Laifer NJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Jan;55(1):41–2

Iris prolapse following cataract surgery. Kaushik NC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 5):560–1

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with hereditary ankyloglossia complicated by heterochromia irides and a congenital clasped thumb. Sato T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;12(5):359–62

The heredity and treatment of angle–closure glaucoma secondary to iris and ciliary body cysts. Vela A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):332–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular involvement by a peripheral T–cell lymphoma. Saga T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):399–402

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of the iris after 30 years. Montgomery D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):458–62, 66–8

Glioneuroma of iris and ciliary body. Addison DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):419–21

Melanosis oculi. An ultrastructural study of an affected iris. *Rennie IG, et al.* **Arch Ophthalmol** *1983 Dec;101(12):1912–6*

Primary iris cysts: a review of the literature and report of 62 cases. Shields JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 68(3):152–66

Metastatic carcinoma of the iris and ciliary body simulating iridocyclitis. Takahashi T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984; 188(4):266–72

Metastatic carcinoma to the iris. Diagnosis by aqueous paracentesis and response to irradiation and chemotherapy. Scholz R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1524–7

Asymmetric pigment dispersion syndrome. Kaiser–Kupfer MI, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:310–24

[Iridoschisis and glaucoma. Scanning microscopy of the iris and trabeculum] Lepori JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of an angioma of the pupil] Pournaras C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):817–22 **(Fre)**

[Specular and electron microscopic studies of Chandler's syndrome: corneal endothelium and anterior chamber angle] Hamada R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(10):751–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tadpole–shaped pupils caused by segmental spasm of the iris dilator muscle. Thompson HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):467–77

Histochemical and polarization optical investigation for glycosaminoglycans in exfoliation syndrome. Baba H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(3):106–9

SURGERY

Results of penetrating keratoplasty in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Buxton JN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):297–301

[Combined treatment of leiomyoma of the iris] Iwaszkiewicz–Bilikiewiczowa B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Oct;85(10):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conditions in which a perforating wound of the cornea with hernia of the iris can be treated without iridectomy] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Apr–Jun; 28(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Laser microsurgery of organic pupillary block] Saprykin PI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Primary ocular melanoma in dogs. Diters RW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):379–95

IRITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Acute interstitial nephritis and iritis. Renal–ocular syndrome. Steinman TI, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):189–91

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy and iritis: an association suggesting an immunological cause. Guy RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11;289(6441):343–5

ETIOLOGY

Hypopyon following laser iridotomy. Cohen JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):604–6

Absence of reactive membrane associated with failure of lens implantation. Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Mar; 15(3):222–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Two distinct cytotoxic T lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease that recognize human melanoma cells. Maezawa N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):219–31

[Iritis, ankylosing spondylarthritis and HLA B27] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov;50(11):783–5 **(Fre)**

IRON

see related
FERRITIN
HEMOSIDERIN
TRANSFERRIN

Dual effects of glutamate on cyclic AMP levels in slices of rat cerebral cortex with an iron–induced epileptic focus.

Hattori Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):291–9

Elicitation of cyclic AMP accumulation by norepinephrine in the iron-induced epileptogenic cerebral cortex of rats. Hattori Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):377–80

Dose-dependent effects of submicrometer sulfuric acid aerosol on particle clearance from ciliated human lung airways. Leikauf GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 May;45(5):285–92

Mortality of Reserve Mining Company employees in relation to taconite dust exposure. Higgins IT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;118(5):710–9

Iron mydriasis. Monteiro ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):794–6

Ferrocene-mediated enzyme electrode for amperometric determination of glucose. Cass AE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Apr;56(4):667–71

Ferric chloride flocculation for nonflocculating beef extract preparations. Payment P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar;47(3):591–2

Oxygen-dependent conjugation of dopa with cysteine catalysed by iron-EDTA complex. Ito S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2193–7

Oxidative destruction of DNA by the adriamycin-iron complex. Eliot H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28; 23(5):928–36

Resonance Raman studies of carbon monoxide binding to iron 'picket fence' porphyrin with unhindered and hindered axial bases. An inverse relationship between binding affinity and the strength of iron-carbon bond. Kerr EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4373–9

Resonance Raman detection of Fe-CO stretching and Fe-C-O bending vibrations in sterically hindered carbonmonoxy 'strapped hemes'. A structural probe of Fe-C-O distortion. Yu NT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4534–40

Magnetic properties of ferric hemoproteins and the relation to electronic structure of the prosthetic group. Ristau O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S164–7

Physicochemical characteristics of ferric adriamycin complexes. Bachur NR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(1):5–9

Study of the Hansenula anomala yeast flavocytochrome-b2—cytochrome-c complex 1. Characterization of fluorescent Zn(II)-substituted cytochrome c. Thomas MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):569–76

Incidence of lung cancer among iron miners. Pham QT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;64(7):534–40

Lipid peroxidation initiated by superoxide-dependent hydroxyl radicals using complexed iron and hydrogen peroxide. Gutteridge JM. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9; 172(2):245–9

Ferrimagnetic particles in the lung. Part I: The magnetizing process. Cohen D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Mar;31(3):261–73

Ferrimagnetic particles in the lung. Part II: The relaxation process. Cohen D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Mar;31(3):274–85

Numerical simulation of magnetic induction heating of tumors with ferromagnetic seed implants. Matloubieh AY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Feb;31(2):227–34

Magnetic induction heating of ferromagnetic implants for inducing localized hyperthermia in deep-seated tumors. Stauffer PR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Feb; 31(2):235–51

Unusual radiologic shadows due to calamine lotion. Callen JP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):145–6

Vitamin and iron intake in patients with Crohn's disease. Hodges P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jan;84(1):52–8

EPR and Mössbauer studies of protocatechuate 4,5-dioxygenase. Characterization of a new Fe2+ environment. Arciero DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14981–91

Ferricytochrome c. Refolding and the methionine 80-sulfur-iron linkage. Myer YP. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6127–33

Reduction of O2 by iron-adriamycin. Zweier JL. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6056–8

High-performance liquid chromatography of deferoxamine and ferrioxamine: interference by iron present in the chromatographic system. Cramer SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 20;295(2):405–11

An improved technique to enhance high-iron diamine reactive sites with thiocarbohydrazide-silver proteinate. Denys FR, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Jun; 25(2):103–6

Lung cancer in Swedish iron miners exposed to low doses of radon daughters. Radford EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1485–94

Experimental investigations on the penetration into the eyeball of iron administered intraorbitally. Gerkowicz K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(4):239–42

Arduousness of work, career, and disability pensioning of Finnish iron ore miners. Kuorinka I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(2):69–74

Magnetometry of ingested particles in pulmonary macrophages. Valberg PA. **Science** 1984 May 4; 224(4648):513–6

The influence of amino acid ligands and vitamin C on the reduction potential of Fe (III): polarographic and electron spin resonance investigations. Kiefer B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):102–6

[Action of sorbitol on the hydrolytic polymerization of ferric ions and its effect on the masking action of citric acid] Chen XX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr; 18(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of DNA-iron complexes by gamma-resonance spectroscopy] Tsitskishvili KF. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov-Dec; 28(6):928–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the chemiluminescence of the system containing H202 in the presence of iron compounds] Efuni SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between erythrocyte free protoporphyrins and usual iron intake in a group of University of Buenos Aires students] *Zago LB, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 1983 Dec;* 33(4):802–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The human milk contents of iron, copper, zinc, calcium and magnesium in a population with a habitually high intake *of iron. Fransson GB, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1984 Jul;* 73(4):471–6

Morphological and histological studies for the evaluation of *several iron preparations in piglets. Glávits R, et al.* **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(1-3):103–12

Iron fortification: an update. Cook JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):648–59

The rationale for treating iron deficiency anemia. Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):471–2

Oral iron and the bioavailability of zinc [letter] Mitchell K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1629

Total dose iron infusion during third trimester to iron deficient mothers and its influences on anemia of early infancy. Amir M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 May; 20(5):335–9

Do all pre-term infants need iron supplements? Halliday HL, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):430–2

Plasma zinc and copper levels of infants fed different milk formulas. Craig WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(2):183–6

Effects of the interrelationship between dietary protein and minerals on tissue content of trace metals in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Johnson WT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):180–90

Repletion of copper-deficient mice and brindled mice with copper or iron. Prohaska JR. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb; 114(2):422–30

Exclusive breast-feeding for 9 months: risk of iron deficiency. Siimes MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):196–9

Supplementation of milk with iron bound to lactoferrin using weanling mice: L. Effects on hematology and tissue iron. Fransson GB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov; 2(4):693–700

Supplementation of milk with iron bound to lactoferrin using weanling mice. II: Effects on tissue manganese, zinc, and copper. Keen CL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):256–61

Effect of oral iron supplementation during pregnancy on maternal and fetal iron status. Wallenburg HC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):7–12

Iron supplementation of total parenteral nutrition: a prospective study. Norton JA, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5):457–61

Use of iron-fortified salt to combat anemia: the Indian experience. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct;41(10):302–4

Transfused and pharmacological iron: relationship of overload to HLA antigens. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:150–5

A prophylactic supplementation of iron and folate in pregnancy. Srisupandit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):317–23

[Dietary iron intake in a population of French women of reproductive age] Hercberg S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method for the determination of iron concentration in urine and its use in intramuscular iron load for the reliable and early detection of iron deficiency conditions] Bernát SI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(3):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in 67Ga distribution in healthy and tumor bearing mice following administration of different amounts of iron(III)-citrate] Schomäcker K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional heterogeneity of the rat liver ferritin induced by single dose administration of iron] Inagaki C. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of iron deficiency anemias] Mandel'baum AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of iron in infant nutrition. 2nd part] Taboada H. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr;54(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of Monsel's solution in uterine cervix. Davis JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):332–5

Contact exposure to elemental iron causing chromonychia. Olsen TG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):102–3

Thrombocytosis as a feature of iron-deficiency therapeutic correction [letter] Deray G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):414–5

Biochemical studies on the toxicity of hematite dust. Das B, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):372–81

Extrinsic dental stain caused by chlorhexidine and other denaturing agents. Ellingsen JE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Jul;9(4):317–22

Transepithelial elimination of Monsel's solution-induced granuloma. Goette DK. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):158–61

Desferrioxamine to improve cardiac function in iron-overloaded patients with thalassemia major [letter] Marcus RE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):392–3

Do we get too much iron? Martin W. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 *Jan;13(1):119–21*

Iron and aluminum osteomalacia in hemodialysis patients [letter] Pierides AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2; *310(5):323*

ANALYSIS

Auger electron spectroscopy of iron in dental pellicle from stainers and non-stainers. Nordbø H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Feb;42(1):37–40

Nuclear magnetic resonance of iron and copper disease states. Runge VM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):943–8

Iron deposition in the integument of lampreys. Youson JH, *et al. Anat Rec 1984 Aug;209(4):461–8*

Imidazole, imidazolate, and hydroxide complexes of (protoporphyrin IX)iron(III) and its dimethyl ester as *model systems for ferric hemoproteins: electron* paramagnetic resonance and electronic spectral study. Yoshimura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1; 230(2):466–82

Demonstration of iron and thorium in autopsy tissues by X-ray microanalysis. Landas S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):231–3

The effect of synovial iron on the progression of rheumatoid disease. A histologic assessment of patients with early rheumatoid synovitis. Blake DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):495–501

Variable amounts of translatable ferritin mRNA in bean leaves with various iron contents. van der Mark F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):463–9

Characterization of [4Fe-4S]2+, [4Fe-4Se]2+ and hybrid (S, Se) clusters in Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin. A resonance Raman study. Moulis JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):829–32

Changes in cytochrome P-450 iron spin state as a function of castration, testosterone or estrogen treatment, vigorous exercise, or starvation. Rispin AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1619–24

Coordination of the heme iron in the low-potential cytochromes c-553 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris and Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Different chirality of the axially bound methionine in the oxidized and reduced states. Senn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28; 748(2):194–204

Use of 9,10-phenanthrenequinone monoxime as a selective and sensitive reagent for iron in environmental samples. Wasey A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar; 32(3):324–32

Histochemical and microanalytical location of iron salts in pea seeds (Pisum sativum L.). Felipe MR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):311–3

Cellular and subcellular distribution of iron in the lamina propria of rat duodenum. Aoki M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):685–92

Bone marrow iron and plasma ferritin in dialysed patients given intravenous iron-dextran. Fleming LW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(1):23–31

The effect of fermentation on the iron, phosphorus and zinc content of tef (Eragrostis tef). Ramachandran K, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan;22(1):45–8

The pigment of duodenal melanosis is ferrous sulfide [letter] Pounder DJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):257

Estimates of available iron in diets of individuals 1 year old and older in the Nationwide Food Consumption Survey. Raper NR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jul;84(7):783–7

Classification of iron-sulfur cores in ferredoxins by ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nagayama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):893–902

A hybrid superoxide dismutase containing both functional iron and manganese. Clare DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5932–6

High-performance liquid chromatography of deferoxamine and ferrioxamine: interference by iron present in the chromatographic system. Cramer SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 20;295(2):405–11

Localisation of aluminium and iron by histochemical and laster microprobe mass analytical techniques in bone marrow cells of chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] van der Vyver FL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):837–8

Ultrastructural cytochemical identification of the siderophilic enterocyte. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):724–30

Chromoxane cyanine R. I. Physical and chemical properties of the dye and of some of its iron complexes. Kiernan JA. **J Microsc** 1984 Apr;134 (Pt 1):13–23

Chromoxane cyanine R. II. Staining of animal tissues by the dye and its iron complexes. Kiernan JA. **J Microsc** 1984 Apr;134 (Pt 1):25–39

Iron in flour [letter] Lakhani S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22; 2(8356):967

Cytochemical demonstration of cadmium and iron in experimental blue mussels (Mytilus edulis). Janssen HH, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Dec;40(11-12):329-40

The regional distribution and cellular localization of iron in the rat brain. Hill JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Mar; 11(3):595-603

Resonance Raman studies of nitric oxide binding to ferric and ferrous hemoproteins: detection of Fe(III)—NO stretching, Fe(III)—N—O bending, and Fe(II)—N—O bending vibrations. Benko B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Nov;80(22):7042-6

The iron status of Black subjects with amoebiasis. Bothwell TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):601-4

Iron, copper, zinc and selenium in human liver tissue measured by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Milman N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):691-7

Atmospheric deposition of iron from mining activities in northern Ontario. Glooschenko WA, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1983 Dec 15;32(1):73-9

Cd, Fe and Zn content of the epiphytic lichen Hypogymnia physodes in a Finnish suburb. Lodenius M, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1983 Dec 15;32(1):81-5

The influence of oxygen donor ligation on the spectroscopic properties of ferric cytochrome P-450: ester, ether and ketone co-ordination to the haem iron. Andersson LA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):49-61

On the origin of the non-haemic iron transferrin ESR signal: ESR investigations on histidine-iron-citric acid systems. Lohmann W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Nov-Dec; 38(11-12):926-8

Fe-rich corpuscles in Diplogonoporus grandis detected using X-ray microanalysis. Ishii AI. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(2):199-202

[Iron-deficiency in late pregnancy—observation on free erythrocyte protoporphyrin, transferrin saturation and marrow iron in 16 cases] Chen ZZ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Feb;64(2):108-11 **(Chi)**

[Localization of iron and sulfur in the lysosomes of thyroid epithelium using electron probe microanalysis and X-ray spectrometry] Larras-Regard E. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984; 178(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radio-thin layer procedures for the determination of free binding centers for iron and nickel in coffee and tea] Weber G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 2;285(2):380-4 **(Ger)**

[Method of quantitative iron determination in the serum, urine and tissue] Preu E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Types of binding of iron, copper and zinc in various varieties of tea] Weber G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984; 178(2):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of iron, lead, arsenic and selenium concentration in respirable and nonrespirable fractions of Berlin urban aerosols] Lieback JU, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1983 Jan; 177(1-2):37-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron content of colostrum and human transition milk and its distribution in samples from women tested] Greco AM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of the formation of nitrosyl complexes of non-heme iron in animal tissues in vivo] Varich VIa, et al. **Biofiziks** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):1055-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deficiencies of essential microelements in Hispanic-American diets] Firbas J, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1983 Mar;33(1):189-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Screening for iron overload using transferrin saturation. Olsson KS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(2):105-12

Cord blood haemoglobin, iron and ferritin status in maternal anaemia. Agrawal RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):545-8

Lack of direct association between serum transferrin and serum biochemical indicators of vitamin A nutriture. Mejia LA, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(3):179-84

Cardiac hemochromatosis: beneficial effects of iron removal therapy. An echocardiographic study. Candell-Riera J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):824-9

Iron absorption from typical Latin American diets. Acosta A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):953-62

Maternal zinc, iron, folic acid, and protein nutriture and outcome of human pregnancy. Mukherjee MD, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1984 Sep;40(3):496-507

Iron status and brain function: serum ferritin levels associated with asymmetries of cortical electrophysiology and cognitive performance. Tucker DM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1984 Jan;39(1):105-13

Stability of mean assay values of magnesium and iron in lyophilized quality control serum: a study based on data from the quality assurance service (QAS) of the College of American Pathologists. DiSilvio TV, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):563-9

Transferrin in disease II: defects in the regulation of transferrin saturation with iron contribute to susceptibility to infection. Hunter RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun; 81(6):748-53

Plasma cell iron—clinical and morphologic features. McCurley TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar; 81(3):312-6

Evidence for heterogeneity in hereditary hemochromatosis. Evaluation of 174 persons in nine families. Muir WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):806-14

Heterogeneity of the plasma iron pool: explanation of the Fletcher-Huehns phenomenon. Huebers HA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R280-3

Acid-base balance and selected hematologic, electrolytic, and blood chemical variables in calves nursing cows: one week through fifteen weeks. Reece WO. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):666-9

Acute hypoferremia following cardiac surgery. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Aug;50(8):450-3

Rapid drop in serum iron concentration as a host defense mechanism. A review of experimental and clinical evidence. Ballantyne GH. **Am Surg** 1984 Aug;50(8):405-11

Low serum iron concentration in acute cholecystitis. A discriminator of severity of infection. Ballantyne GH.
Am Surg 1983 Nov;49(11):571-5

Ferritin is not a required intermediate for iron utilization in heme synthesis. Grasso JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):247-55

Iron status of the preterm infant during the first year of life. Halliday HL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(5):228-35

Transferrin endocytosis and iron uptake during erythroid cell development. Iacopetta BJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S182-6

Iron absorption from 'Feospan' capsules and ferrous sulphate tablets B.P. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):111-3

In vitro and in vivo studies of iron delivery by human monoferric transferrins. van der Heul C, et al.
Br J Haematol 1984 Apr;56(4):571-80

Increase of serum iron concentrations in rhesus monkeys and humans on administration of vincristine, vinblastine, or vindesine [letter] Sethi VS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):933-6

Differences in reaction characteristics between human and bovine-based control materials for iron determination. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct;16(5):287-90

Diluent in the technicon SMAC assay for iron modified to avoid serum precipitation [letter] David RM, et al.
Clin Chem 1984 Apr;30(4):579

Changes in serum iron and leukocyte count associated with open-heart surgery. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1984-6

Analytical absorbance errors in a patient receiving intravenous iron dextran [letter] Keen ME, et al.
Clin Chem 1983 Oct;29(10):1865-6

Effect of blood transfusion on iron status in sickle cell anaemia. Davies S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(1):17-22

Serum ferritin and iron uptake by peripheral blood leucocytes in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Singer F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Dec;1(4):267-73

Parameters for the assessment of iron metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency. Blumberg A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:135-40

Iron kinetics in healthy individuals and in chronic renal insufficiency. Eschbach JW. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:129-34

Therapy and monitoring of hypersiderosis in chronic renal insufficiency. Hilfenhaus M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:167-74

The assessment of iron stores in children on regular dialysis treatment. Müller-Wiefel DE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:141-52

Patterns of iron storage in patients with severe renal failure. Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:153-66

Preliminary report: iron metabolic changes in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Usanga EA. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep; 60(9):612-5

Serum ferritin and iron status of children in the Faroe Islands. Milman N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):89-92

The distribution of the haeme and non-haeme fractions of iron in individual regions of the erythropoietic system of intact and acutely irradiated mice. Vácha J, et al.
Exp Hematol 1983 Sep;11(8):714-20

On iron metabolism and haemoglobin synthesis in patients on prolonged haemodialysis. Pisanetz M, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1983;25(1):18-21

Diagnosis of hemochromatosis in young subjects: predictive accuracy of biochemical screening tests. Bassett ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):628-33

Iron overload in three generations of a family with hemoglobin Olympia. Weaver GA, et al.
Gastroenterology 1984 Sep;87(3):695-702

Whole-gut irrigation as antiendotoxinaemic therapy in inflammatory bowel disease. Wellmann W, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1984 Apr;31(2):91-3

Spectrophotometric determination of serum iron with nitroso-R-salt. Borah K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb; 79:290-4

Iron deficiency in beta-heterozygous thalassaemia. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:68-75

Iron uptake from sialo transferrins by rat reticulocytes. Dekker CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):787-92

Two mechanisms are involved in the process of iron-uptake by rat reticulocytes. van der Heul C, et al.
Int J Biochem 1984;16(4):383-9

Are lysosomes directly involved in the iron uptake by reticulocytes? Veldman A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(1):39-45

E. coli growth in serum of iron dextran-supplement pigs. Knight CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):387-95

Study of trace elements (Zinc, Iron, Copper) and Magnesium in normal healthy population. Chawla LS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1983 Mar;31(3):141-3

Physiological levels of binding and iron donation by complementary half-molecules of ovotransferrin to transferrin receptors of chick reticulocytes. Brown-Mason A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1866-73

The effect of monoclonal antibodies to the human transferrin receptor on transferrin and iron uptake by rat and rabbit reticulocytes. McArdle HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1398-400

Intravesicular pH and iron uptake by immature erythroid cells. Paterson S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug; 120(2):225-32

Role of iron in Trypanosoma cruzi infection of mice. Lalonde RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):470-6

Serum and cord blood iron and copper in pregnant women with anemia. Egoramaiphol S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Aug;66(8):458-63

Effect of excess L-lysine on rat growth and on plasma and tissue concentrations of copper, iron and zinc. Mitchell GV, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):709-15

Inadequate erythroid response to hypoxia in cystic fibrosis. Vichinsky EP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):15-21

Iron in the preterm infant: a pilot study comparing Fe2+ and Fe3+ tolerance and effect. Victorin LH, et al.
J Pediatr 1984 Jul;105(1):151-2

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin as an index of perinatal iron status. Chong SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):224-9

Effect of oral iron supplementation during pregnancy on maternal and fetal iron status. Wallenburg HC, et al.
J Perinat Med 1984;12(1):7-12

Relationships between serum total iron-binding capacity and transferrin. Crosby LO, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May-Jun; 8(3):274-8

The effect of haemolysis on some clinical chemistry parameters in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Davy CW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):161-8

Iron and iron binding proteins in persistent generalised lymphadenopathy and AIDS [letter] Blumberg BS, et al.
Lancet 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):347

Iron, ferritin, and AIDS [letter] Kushner I. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):633

Haemolysis and hyposideraemia in patients with Lillehei-Kaster prosthetic heart valves: a long-term follow-up. Olesen KH, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):247-53

Effects of training on indices of iron status of young female cross-country runners. Frederickson LA, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1983;15(4):271-6

Iron absorption and utilization in maintenance hemodialysis patients: oral and intravenous routes. Magana L, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1984 Apr;51(2):180-3

Vitamin A deficiency and iron nutriture. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Apr; 42(4):167-8 (2 ref.)

Clinching the diagnosis: 1. Iron deficiency and iron overload: serum ferritin and serum iron in clinical medicine. Kimber RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):497-503

An X-ray microanalysis study of cation changes during development in erythropoietic cells. Kirk RG, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1983;(Pt 2):793-800

Ferene-S as the chromogen for serum iron determinations. Eskelinen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep; 43(5):453-5

Non-transferrin plasma iron in beta-thalassaemia/Hb E and haemoglobin H diseases. Anuwatanakulchai M, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1984 Feb;32(2):153-8

Comparative study of serum iron and iron binding capacity and their correlation with RBC and haemoglobin of school children of both sexes at Dead Sea level and Amman. Khraisha S. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep;35(3):263-6

Inorganic chemical elements and cancer. Abdulla M.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1984 Apr;30(4):196-8

[Toxicity, tolerance and blood concentrations of iron and tylosin with the use of preparation FV-82] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3-4):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New constellation of erythrocyte indices characterizing iron metabolism] Angelova-Gateva P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(1):63-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New erythrocyte indices characterizing body function in relation to iron in regular blood donors] Rashkov R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of serum iron by the method selected by the French Society of Clinical Biology: study of deproteinization methods] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983; 41(6):445-52 **(Fre)**

[Refractory and sideroblastic anemias] Fereberger W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1984 Feb 29;134(3-4):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron and iron binding proteins in inflammations and tumors] Fereberger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 29; 134(3-4):suppl 1-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine studies of iron transport (ferrokinetics)] Fueger GF. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 29; 134(3-4):70-3 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and physiopathology of iron metabolism] Linkesch W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 29; 134(3-4):59-63 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of disordered iron metabolism] Schröcksnadel W,

et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 29;134(3–4):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron metabolism] Seewann HL. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 29;134(3–4):58 **(Ger)**

[Iron overload] Seewann HL, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 29;134(3–4):81–4 **(Ger)**

[Serum iron and serum copper in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Anders O, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of whole-body counters for iron resorption and blood loss measurements] Ertl S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron metabolism in chronic alcohol abuse] Schulz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobin, serum iron, ferritin, folic acid and vitamin B12 levels in maternal and cord blood of non-anemic and anemic pregnant women] Ueda T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov; 52(5):256–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variations and correlation of hematological and serum iron values in pregnant and parturient women, neonates and infants: with special reference to feto-maternal transfusion and infantile hemoglobin values] Katoh K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(3):362–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graphic method of determining laboratory criteria for iron deficiency] Woroszylska J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the parameters of iron metabolism in acute poisoning with various drugs and solvents] Gadzicki M, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(5–6):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extent of myocardial necrosis and changes in serum iron, zinc and copper levels in myocardial infarction] Kawecka M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 28;38(48):1493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum iron levels in patients with diabetes mellitus aged 40–60 years] Trzeciak B. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected trace elements and their carriers in children with malabsorption syndromes] Ignyś I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):811–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of organic iron concentration in a population of pregnant women] Szarfarc SC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Jun;17(3):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Erythrocyte and iron indices following cesarean section] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; (8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron-containing proteins and the proteolytic activity in the blood serum in hyperbaric oxygenation and the protective action of urea] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983; (9):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace element metabolism during strenuous physical work] Nasolodin VV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Iron, copper and manganese metabolism in the body of workers engaged in hard manual work] Nasolodin VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atomic-absorption method of determining the copper and iron content of whole blood, serum, plasma and erythrocytes] Arkhipchik VD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron content of the blood and saturation of serum transferrin with iron as affected by roentgen rays] Gotsuliak LE. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron metabolism and deficiency in adolescents] Bukhalovskiĭ IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary circulation and various indices of tissue metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bakaliuk OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of transferrin, blood iron, total iron-binding capacity and degree of saturation during the treatment of lymphoma] Gastón Morata JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 15;170(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum ferritin and iron deposits in patients with liver cirrhosis of alcoholic etiology] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality control. III. The patient average in serum iron measurements] Loria A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jul–Sep; 35(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Use of the asymmetric cyclopalladinization reaction in the synthesis of ferrocene prostaglandin analogs] Sokolov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(2):342–7 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Serum ferritin in evaluation of iron status in children. Madanat F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(2):111–5

Brain iron and dopamine receptor function. Youdim MB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:309–21

Iron deficiency in health and disease. Reeves JD, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:281–320 (153 ref.)

Diagnosis of anemia and iron deficiency: analytic and biological variations of laboratory tests. Dallman PR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):937–41

Iron deficiency. Finch CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar; 39(3):471–7 (46 ref.)

Age-related changes in laboratory values used in the diagnosis of anemia and iron deficiency. Yip R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):427–36

Effect of exposure to low temperature on normal and iron-deficient subjects. Martinez-Torres C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R380–3

Cell kinetics of hamster ventral tongue epithelium in iron deficiency. Rennie JS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(3):195–9

Iron balance and iron deficiency in the elderly. Hallberg L. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(33):107–12 (16 ref.)

Serum tests to detect iron deficiency [letter] Sheridan BL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1271

Absence of pruritus in iron deficiency following venesection. Tucker WF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar;9(2):186–9

Iron and blood donation. Skikne B, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):271–87 (63 ref.)

The activity of tissue enzymes in iron-deficient rat and man: an overview. Galan P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(4):647–53 (66 ref.)

Changes in brain ATPases in rats fed on chlordane mixed with iron-sufficient and deficient diet. Drummond L, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(3):259–66

Effects of zinc, iron and copper deficiencies on cadmium in tissues of Japanese quail. Fox MR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:57–65

Effects of low levels of dietary lead and iron on hepatic RNA, protein, and minerals in young Japanese quail. Stone CL, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):322–32

Clinical evaluation of erythrocyte zinc-protoporphyrin as a parameter of iron status in man. Bellotti V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May–Jun;69(3):272–84

Iron deficiency amongst family members in relation to carrier state of beta thalassemia trait. Mehta BC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;37(8):133–4

Effect of early iron deficiency on reactivity of the rat parietal association cortex. Ruiz S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Jun; 23(3):161–7

Concurrent exposure of lead and manganese to iron-deficient rats: effect on lipid peroxidation and contents of some metals in the brain. Malhotra KM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):22–5

Effect of iron deficiency on succinate- and NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductases in skeletal muscle mitochondria. Ackrell BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10053–9

Effects of chronic alcohol consumption and iron deficiency on maternal folate status and reproductive outcome in mice. El Banna N, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):2059–70

Folate depletion secondary to iron deficiency in the neonatal rat. Kochanowski BA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2471–8

Utilization of dietary tryptophan in iron-deficient rats. Sharma DC, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1518–20

Copper metabolism in iron-deficient maternal and neonatal rats. Sherman AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):298–306

Functional consequences of iron deficiency in human populations. Scrimshaw NS. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;30(1):47–63 (49 ref.)

Iron and the oral epithelium: a review. Rennie JS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):602–7

A small-dose iron tolerance test as an indicator of mild iron deficiency. Crosby WH, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20; 251(15):1986–7

Evaluation of iron status [editorial] Finch CA. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):2004

Experimental iron deficiency in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Ranasinghe AW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):210–2

Iron supplementation and malaria [letter] Oppenheimer SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):389–90

Reduction of hepatic stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity in rats fed iron-deficient diets. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug; 18(8):573–5

Reduced plasma lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase activity in rats fed iron-deficient diets. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Oct;18(10):673–6

Neutrophil bactericidal dysfunction towards oxidant radical-sensitive microorganisms during experimental iron deficiency. Moore LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul; 18(7):684–9

What is the best test for iron deficiency? [letter] Dine MS. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):909–10

Geophagia in Turkey: iron and zinc deficiency, iron and zinc absorption studies and response to treatment with zinc in geophagia cases. Cavdar AO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:71–97

Intestinal absorption and structure in iron deficient piglets. Larkin HA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):199–204

Iron-storage deficiency and iron supplementation in pregnancy. Dommisse J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 24; 64(27):1047–51

The prevalence of iron deficiency in apparently healthy Cape coloured infants. Kirsten GF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 10;65(10):378–80

Severe iron deficiency causing loss of ring sideroblasts. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):389–91

Iron deficiency in the rat: biochemical studies of fetal metabolism. Mackler B, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Aug; 28(1):103–7

[Iron deficiency states in women between the menarche and menopause] Brüschke G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(6):225–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of serum ferritin determination in the diagnosis of iron deficiency disease] Bernát SI, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 1;125(1):23–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Iron deficiency in domestic animals] Agergaard N, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May–Jun;36(5–6):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Iron requirements in pregnancy. Ferritin and iron stores] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 10; 104(16):1131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Determination of serum ferritin in the diagnosis of occult iron deficiency in uncomplicated pregnancy] Rustamova MS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trichophagia, trichobezoar, intestinal invagination and iron deficiency] González Espinosa C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):337–8 **(Spa)**

[Clinical sensitivity and specificity of erythrocyte protoporphyrin in the detection of iron deficiency] Piedras J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Oct–Dec;35(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iron and folate deficiency in pregnant women at term] Lira P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb;112(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acetylglyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (AGEPC; platelet-activating factor)-induced stimulation of rabbit platelets: correlation between phosphatidic acid level, 45Ca2+ uptake, and [3H]serotonin secretion. Shukla SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):458–66

Iron and gadolinium chelates as contrast agents in NMR imaging: preliminary studies. Carr DH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):385–9

Relative antioxidant effectiveness of alpha-tocopherol and gamma-tocopherol in iron-loaded rats. Dillard CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2266–73

Lungco measurement of particles retained in the lungs. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):219–22

Simultaneous demonstration of connective tissue elastica and fibrin by a combined Verhoeff's elastic-Martius-scarlet-blue trichrome stain. Buk SJ. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan;59(1):1–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dynamics of enterobacterial multiplication in a mouse model of intraperitoneal infection in the presence of iron cations as dependent on the availability and type of K antigens] Petrovskaia VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of the Mo-Fe protein component of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. Analytical ultracentrifugation and electron microscopy studies. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):397–401

METABOLISM

Uptake of iron and nitrilotriacetate (NTA) in rat liver and the toxic effect of Fe-NTA. Matsuura R. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct;37(5):393–400

Iron and oxygen radicals in tissue damage: implications for the neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Dec;68(6):365–70

Iron binding proteins without cofactors or sulfur clusters. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1983;5:1–286

Iron loading in the liver of parasitic adult lampreys, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep;168(1):37–49

The relative effect of ascorbic acid on iron absorption from soy-based and milk-based infant formulas. Gillooly M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):522–7

Improvement of iron nutrition in developing countries: comparison of adding meat, soy protein, ascorbic acid, citric acid, and ferrous sulphate on iron absorption from a simple Latin American-type of meal. Hallberg L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):577–83

In vitro estimation of the effects of selected proteins on iron bioavailability. Kane AP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar; 39(3):393–401

Iron absorption from legumes in humans. Lynch SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):42–7

Iron status of elderly Americans. Lynch SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5 Suppl):1032–45 (100 ref.)

Effect of oral folic acid supplements on zinc, copper, and iron absorption and excretion. Milne DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):535–9

Serum ferritin and sequestered stores of body iron. Rao KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):743–5

The effect of food consistency on iron absorption. Skikne BS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;78(10):607–10

Monocyte transferrin-iron uptake in hereditary hemochromatosis. Sizemore DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May;16(4):347–54

Transferrin and iron uptake by rat hepatocytes in culture. Page MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G26–33

Brain injury by ischemic anoxia: hypothesis extension--a tale

of two ions? White BC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep; 13(9 Pt 2):862–7

Iron uptake by mammalian cortical neurons. Swaiman KF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):66–70

Effect of variations in fat and linoleic acid intake on the calcium, magnesium and iron balance of young men. van Dokkum W, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(5):361–9

Bioavailability of dietary iron in man. Hallberg L. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1981;1:123–47 (90 ref.)

Liver damage in disorders of iron overload. A hypothesis. Wheby MS. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):621–2

Iron binding with sodium diphenylhydantoinate. Sandoval-Rojas S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983; 14(3):231–40 **(Eng, Spa)**

Nutritional significance of interactions between iron and food components. Stekel A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Mar; 33(1):33–41

Selective myocardial cell necrosis and iron [letter] Sullivan JL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):614

Iron deposits and multiple sclerosis. Walton JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):755–6

Iron pathology in the elderly. Ventura A, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(33):113–20 (18 ref.)

The incorporation of iron into apoferritin as mediated by ceruloplasmin. Boyer RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):244–50

Hydroxamate siderophore mediated iron uptake in E. coli: stereospecific recognition of ferric rhodotorulic acid. Matzanke BF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):922–30

Non-protein-bound iron within bacterial cells and the action of bleomycin. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan; 8(1):89–94

Oxygen toxicity, oxygen radicals, transition metals and disease. Halliwell B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1; 219(1):1–14 (167 ref.)

Non-random distribution of iron entering rat liver ferritin in vivo. Treffry A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15; 220(3):857–9

The effect of the iron saturation of transferrin on its binding and uptake by rabbit reticulocytes. Young SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):505–10

Lipid peroxidation and possible hydroxyl radical formation stimulated by the self-reduction of a doxorubicin-iron (III) complex. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1725–8

Reductive activation of phenylalanine hydroxylase and its effect on the redox state of the non-heme iron. Wallick DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1295–302

The nature of iron released by resident and stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Brock JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):105–11

Mn(III)-containing acid phosphatase. Properties of Fe(III)-substituted enzyme and function of Mn(III) and Fe(III) in plant and mammalian acid phosphatases. Kawabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 18;784(1):81–9

Characterization and localization of an iron-binding 18-kDa glycopeptide isolated from the N-terminal half of human lactotransferrin. Legrand D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):90–6

On the role of Fe2+ in bacterial photosynthesis. The effect of biosynthetic substitution of Fe2+ by Mn2+ on the electron transfer step Q-1Q2——Q1Q-2 in reaction centers. Nam HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):301–8

Pyrophosphate as a ligand for delivery of iron to isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Nilsen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 27;766(1):233–9

Studies of Fe3+ transport across isolated intestinal brush-border membrane of the mouse. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):220–6

Generation of hydroxyl radicals during the enzymatic reductions of the Fe3+-ADP-phosphate-adriamycin and Fe3+-ADP-EDTA systems. Less involvement of hydroxyl radical and a great importance of proposed perferryl ion complexes in lipid peroxidation. Sugioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):411–21

Uptake of iron from transferrin by isolated hepatocytes. Thorstensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19; 804(2):200–8

Albumin prevents nonspecific transferrin binding and iron uptake by isolated hepatocytes. Thorstensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):393–7

Changes in streptonigrin lethality during adaptation of Escherichia coli to picolinic acid. Correlation with intracellular picolinate and iron uptake. Yeowell HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1;797(3):302–11

The relation of iron uptake to the proliferation of erythroid and hemopoietic cells. Neuwirt J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S177–81

The electronic structure of Fe2+ in reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. III. EPR measurements of the reduced acceptor complex. Butler WF, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May;45(5):947–73 (62 ref.)

The effect of high ascorbic acid supplementation on body iron stores. Cook JD, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):721–6

Ultrastructural study of iron deposition in the eccrine sweat glands of patients with iron overload. Falanga V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):51–6

The effects of breads containing similar amounts of phytate but different amounts of wheat bran on calcium, zinc and iron balance in man. Andersson H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):503–10

Availability of iron from chicken meat and liver given to rats. Bogunjoko FE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):511–20

The influence of previous iron intake on the estimation of bioavailability of Fe from a test meal given to rats. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Mar; 51(2):185–91

Factors affecting the absorption of iron from cereals. Gillooly M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):37–46

Hepatic iron accumulation in copper-deficient rats. Williams DM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):653–60

Simplified methods for measuring iron 55 for long-term ferrokinetic studies using cyclotron-produced iron 52 contaminated with iron 55. Zhang B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):518–22

The effects of dietary intake and of dietary concentration of copper sulphate on the laying domestic fowl: effects on laying performance and tissue mineral contents. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;24(3):327–35

A morphological study of ferritin synthesis in macrophages with ingested ferric hydroxide-potassium polyvinyl sulfate complexes. Ono T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep; 8(3):267–79

Iron loading in the livers of metamorphosing lampreys, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):109–24

Red cell survival and erythrocyte iron utilization in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Salahudeen AK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):247–8

Lipid peroxidation in rheumatoid arthritis: thiobarbituric acid-reactive material and catalytic iron salts in synovial fluid from rheumatoid patients. Rowley D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):691–5

Transferrin and cellular iron exchange. Young S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep;67(3):273–8 (65 ref.)

Iron mobilization in estrogenized male quail. García F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):571–4

A model of intestinal iron absorption and plasma iron kinetics: optimal parameter estimates for normal dogs. Nathanson MH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Feb;17(1):55–70

Iron overload disorders: natural history, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and therapy. McLaren GD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1983;19(3):205–66 (398 ref.)

Binding of adriamycin-Fe3+ complex to membrane phospholipids. Demant EJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1; 142(3):571–5

The 2-oxoglutarate binding site of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Identification of distinct subsites and evidence for 2-oxoglutarate decarboxylation in a ligand reaction at the enzyme-bound ferrous ion. Majamaa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):239–45

Interconversion from 3Fe into 4Fe clusters in the presence of Desulfovibrio gigas cell extracts. Moura JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):319–22

Content and localization of FMN, Fe-S clusters and nickel in the NAD-linked hydrogenase of Nocardia opaca 1b. Schneider K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):75–84

Intracellular pathways of native iron in the maternal part of the porcine placenta. Dantzer V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):103–9

Relation between 67Ga uptake and iron metabolism in rat tissues. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):33–8

Are beta-adrenoreceptors involved in the intestinal absorption and tissue distribution of iron in the rat? Gutnisky A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4; 100(3-4):369–72

Iron uptake by Chinese hamster fibroblasts from human transferrin. Smit S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):73–80

Iron accumulation and lipid peroxidation in aging C57BL/6J mice. Massie HR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(4):277–85

Correlation between the behavior of magnetic iron oxide particles in the lungs of rabbits and phagocytosis. Brain JD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(2):115–31

Iron requirements and bioavailability of dietary iron. Hallberg L. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;44:223–44 (23 ref.)

Mitomycin C-induced deoxyribose degradation inhibited by superoxide dismutase. A reaction involving iron, hydroxyl and semiquinone radicals. Gutteridge JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):37–41

Exclusion of cellular iron and reduced gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in rat pancreas acinar cell hyperplastic nodules and adenomas induced by azaserine. Mori H, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):497–501

Effect of fiber on nonheme iron absorption. Cook JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1354–8

Iron absorption in non-transfused iron loading anaemias: prediction of risk for iron loading, and response to iron chelation treatment, in beta thalassaemia intermedia and congenital sideroblastic anaemias. Pippard MJ, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(1):17–24

Globin chain precipitation, deranged iron metabolism and dyserythropoiesis in some thalassaemia syndromes. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984; 17(1):35–55

Evaluation of liver iron content by computed tomography: its value in the follow-up of treatment in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Roudot-Thoraval F, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):974–9

Iron absorption from habitual diets of Indians studied by the extrinsic tag technique. Narasinga Rao BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:648–57

Influence of maternal iron deficiency anemia on the fetal total body iron. Ahmad SH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 20(9):643–6

Role of heme compounds and haptoglobin in Vibrio vulnificus pathogenicity. Helms SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):345–9

Mechanism of impaired iron release by the reticuloendothelial system during the hypoferremic phase of experimental Neisseria meningitidis infection in mice. Letendre ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):320–5

Ceruloplasmin and regulation of transferrin iron during Neisseria meningitidis infection in mice. Letendre ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):133–8

Genetic and biochemical evidence for a siderophore-dependent iron transport system in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Russell LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):143–9

Vibrio cholerae expresses iron-regulated outer membrane proteins in vivo. Sciortino CV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):990–6

Lack of homology between the iron transport regions of two virulence-linked bacterial plasmids. Walter MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):765–7

Exochelin-mediated iron uptake into Mycobacterium leprae. Hall RM, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):490–4

Effects of riboflavin deficiency in rats on some aspects of iron metabolism. Powers HJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):371–6

Extrinsic tagging in iron bioavailability research: a critical review. Consaul JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jul-Aug;31(4):684–9 (35 ref.)

Pathophysiology of excessive iron storage in mynah birds. Gosselin SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1238–40

Acquisition of iron by Aeromonas salmonicida. Chart H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):758–64

Cloning and expression of the fhu genes involved in iron(III)-hydroxamate uptake by Escherichia coli. Fecker L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1301–14

Regulation of enterobactin iron transport in Escherichia coli: characterization of ent::Mu d(Apr lac) operon fusions. Fleming TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1171–7

Siderophore-mediated iron uptake in different strains of Anabaena sp. Goldman SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1144–50

Siderophore-mediated uptake of iron in Azotobacter vinelandii. Knosp O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):341–7

Derepression of the Azotobacter vinelandii siderophore system, using iron-containing minerals to limit iron repletion. Page WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):496–502

Characterization of ferredoxin, flavodoxin, and rubredoxin from Clostridium formicoaceticum grown in media with high and low iron contents. Ragsdale SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):1–6

Iron uptake system medicated by Vibrio anguillarum plasmid pJM1. Walter MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):880–7

Effect of growth temperature on the acquisition of iron by Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Worsham PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):163–8

Exogenous induction of the iron dicitrate transport system of Escherichia coli K-12. Zimmermann L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):271–7

Stoichiometry of iron binding by uteroferrin and its relationship to phosphate content. Antanaitis BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2066–9

Subunit dimers in sheep spleen apoferritin. The effect on iron storage. Mertz JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11719–26

Iron transport across brush-border membranes from normal and iron-deficient mouse upper small intestine. Muir WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4896–903

Water coordination by heme iron in metmyoglobin. Peisach J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2704–6

A distinct environment for iron (III) in the complex with horse spleen apoferritin observed by x-ray absorption spectroscopy. Sayers DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14076–9

Evidence for synergistic anion binding to iron in ovotransferrin complexes from resonance Raman and extended X-ray absorption fine structure analysis. Schneider DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9699–703

Electron paramagnetic resonance measurement of the distance between the metal binding sites of transferrin. Zweier JL. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13759–60

Failure to release iron from transferrin in a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant pleiotropically defective in endocytosis. Klausner RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1098–101

Iron mobilization from ferritin by superoxide derived from stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Possible mechanism in inflammation diseases. Biemond P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1576–9

Iron supply for erythropoiesis in the rabbit. Celada A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):161–4

Relationship of the vestibular hair cells to magnetic particles in the otolith of the guitarfish sacculus. Vilches-Troya J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 10;226(4):489–94

Effects of high but nontoxic dietary manganese and iron on their metabolism by calves. Ho SY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1489–95

Iron uptake and increased intracellular enzyme activity follow host lactoferrin binding by Trichomonas vaginalis

receptors. Peterson KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1; 160(2):398–410

Transport and storage of metals. Laurie SH. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6 Suppl 1:9–14

Iron and haemochromatosis. Worwood M. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6 Suppl 1:63–9

Factors that influence siderophoremediated iron bioavailability: catalysis of interligand iron (III) transfer from ferrioxamine B to EDTA by hydroxamic acids. Monzyk B, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(1):19–39

Spectroscopic studies on the binding of iron, terbium, and zinc by apoferritin. Treffry A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 May;21(1):9–20

Iron stores in adults with sickle cell anemia. Rao KR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):792–7

The iron–zinc interrelationship in the chick as influenced by Eimeria acervulina infection. Bafundo KW, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1306–12

Effect of dietary pectin on iron absorption and turnover in the rat. Baig MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2385–9

Chronic experimental iron losses in rats not leading to overt iron deficiency: a model for the regulation of the whole-body iron balance in an iron–replete condition. Bhargava M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):1060–9

Relationship of components in wheat bran and spinach to iron bioavailability in the anemic rat. Gordon DT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):526–35

Interactions of pH and ascorbate in intestinal iron absorption. Hungerford DM Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2615–22

Effect of molybdenum–deficient and low iron diets on xanthine oxidase activity and iron status in rats. Kelley MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1652–9

Effect of histidine, cysteine, glutathione or beef on iron absorption in humans. Layrisse M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan; 114(1):217–23

Nickel influences iron metabolism through physiologic, pharmacologic and toxicologic mechanisms in the rat. Nielsen FH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1280–8

Bioavailability of different sources of ferrous sulfate iron fed to anemic rats. Park YW, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2223–8

Changes in tissue growth, concentrations of copper, iron, cytochrome oxidase and superoxide dismutase subsequent to dietary or genetic copper deficiency in mice. Prohaska JR. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):2048–58

Zinc–copper interactions in the pregnant rat: fetal outcome and maternal and fetal zinc, copper and iron. Reinstein NH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1266–79

Relationship between vitamin A and iron in the liver. Staab DB, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):840–4

The effect of soy protein isolate in the diet on retention by the rat of iron from radiolabeled test meals. Thompson DB, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):307–11

Radiolabeled iron in soybeans: intrinsic labeling and bioavailability of iron to rats from defatted flour. Weaver CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):1035–41

Bioavailability of iron to rats from processed soybean fractions determined by intrinsic and extrinsic labeling techniques. Weaver CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun; 114(6):1042–8

Effect of different intensities of iron–deficient anemia in pregnant rats on maternal tissue iron and fetal development. Tojyo H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun; 29(3):339–51

Biological evaluation of some ionophore–polymeric chelator combinations for reducing iron overload. Tyson CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):676–81

Effect of dietary cadmium on serum and liver lipids in mice in relation to interaction of essential metals, zinc, copper and iron. Sugawara N. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Feb;9(1):29–36

Serum ferritin and bone marrow iron in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Blumberg AB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3317–9

Iron removal during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using deferoxamine. Falk RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):110–2

Coprophagy in iron–deficient rats: II. 2 novel methods of prevention. Neale RJ. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):119–24

Studies of iron overload. Rat liver siderosome ferritin. Richter GW. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan;50(1):26–35

Effect of desferrioxamine on removal of aluminum and iron by coated charcoal haemoperfusion and haemodialysis. Chang TM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1051–3

Inhibition of transferring binding and iron uptake of hematopoietic cell lines by phorbol esters. Pelicci PG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):597–609

Transferrin assay and total iron–binding capacity. Markowitz H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Dec;58(12):827–8

Age pigments: role of iron and copper salts in the formation of fluorescent lipid complexes. Gutteridge JM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May;25(1–2):205–14

Plasmid and chromosomal mutants in the iron(III)–aerobactin transport system of Escherichia coli. Use of streptonigrin for selection. Braun V, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):131–9

Identification of an iron uptake system specific for coprogen and rhodotorulic acid in Escherichia coli K12. Hantke K. **MGG** 1983;191(2):301–6

Iron overload. Iancu TC. **Mol Aspects Med** 1983;6(1):1–100 (225 ref.)

Evaluation of iron status in patients on chronic hemodialysis: relative usefulness of bone marrow hemosiderin, serum ferritin, transferrin saturation, mean corpuscular volume and red cell protoporphyrin. Moreb J, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(3):196–200

Transferrin and cell membrane transport of iron. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):24–6 (7 ref.)

Iron deficiency anemia due to impaired iron transport. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct;41(10):311–4

Nutrition classics: the Journal of Clinical Investigation, volume 43, 1964. Iron deficiency anemia associated with an error of iron metabolism in two siblings. Shahidi NT, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct;41(10):315–7

Pleural mesothelial sequestration of iron in the rat. May EE, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr;16(2):124–5

Ferritin: design and formation of an iron–storage molecule. Ford GC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Feb 13;304(1121):551–65

Iron withholding: a defense against infection and neoplasia. Weinberg ED. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Jan;64(1):65–102 (296 ref.)

A function of the allantoic sac in the metabolism of uteroferrin and maternal iron by the fetal pig. Buhi WC, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:455–69

Biopharmaceutical evaluation of ferrous salts in form of oral long–acting tablets. Krzyśko K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):73–7

Occupancy of the iron binding sites of human transferrin. Huebers HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4326–30

Dissociation of iron transport and heme biosynthesis from commitment to terminal maturation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7528–32

Evidence that the peroxidase of the fatty acid cyclooxygenase acts via a Fenton type of reaction. Peterson DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):73–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of transfusional hemosiderosis complicating thalassemia major. Brasch RC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):767–71

Bile flow, bile salt secretion and the excretion of iron, copper, zinc and manganese in the bile of calves infected with Fasciola hepatica. Symonds HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):69–74

The relative dietary importance of haem and non–haem iron. Bezwoda WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):552–6

Increased ferritin synthesis and iron uptake in inflammatory mouse macrophages. Birgegård G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):43–8

Possible adverse health effects of vitamin C and ascorbic acid. Sestili MA. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Sep;10(3):299–304 (72 ref.)

Iron concentrations in liver and kidney of cadmium–exposed human subjects. Nogawa K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May; 21(2):209–12

The nature of iron deposits in haemophilic synovitis. An immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and X–ray microanalytical study. Morris CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):75–85

Cytochrome P–450 spin state: inorganic biochemistry of haem iron ligation and functional significance. Gibson GG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):27–47 (97 ref.)

[Modulation of the expression of transferrin receptors by iron, hemin and protoporphyrin IX] Louache F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(6):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of conditions for iron absorption and conversion in calves during the transitional phase of preruminant to ruminant digestion (age 0–90 d). 2. Development of feed consumption, iron intake, red blood cell count and iron metabolism parameters in drinking calves] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov; 37(6):863–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of iron resorption and iron utilization conditions in breeding calves in the transitional phase of preruminal to ruminal digestion (age 0–90 d). 1. Development of food consumption, iron uptake, red blood cell count and iron metabolism parameters during the calves' colostrum stage] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):777–800 (171 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of iron metabolism] Schäfer KH. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(1):103–15 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Iron concentration in various organs of rats following administration of various iron and protein loads] Grassmann E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Sep;22(3):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fe and Cu content in bones, muscles and whole body of growing rats with different Fe and Cu supplies] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Mar; 23(1):20–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron levels of muscle after various iron and protein intakes] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983; 177(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum ferritin in the diagnosis of iron overload] Schmidt U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption of iron. Mechanism and interactions] Marin MG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 10;75(9–10):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of survival in 332 blood donors and 399 non–donors] Casale G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983; 30(3):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cause for visualization of the liver in bone scintigraphy—the effect of the combined use of iron chondroitin sulfate (Blutal)] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep; 20(8):1175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of Fe2+ dependent ATPase in whole particulate suspension of the rat intestinal mucosa] Hirai Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;51(2):240–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iron intake and metabolism in the aged] Kuga M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct;41(10):2319–24 **(Jpn)**

[Heme synthesis and iron turnover in rabbits with experimental lead poisoning] Harada K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 May;25(3):161–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parameters of iron metabolism in schoolchildren from the integrated Health Care region in Gryfice] Soszyński W. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:531–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Density of iron bioavailable in the usual diet in the State of São Paulo] Szarfarc SC. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Aug; 17(4):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Paramagnetic metal complexes of iron in the regenerative processes of the liver] Varfolomeev VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between macromolecular synthesis and the quantity of (Fe2+...02) complexes and Mn2+–containing centers in the liver after partial hepatectomy] Kosaganova NIu, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):731–3 **(Rus)**

[Biological role of vitamin B2 in iron deficiency anemia] Cherstvova LG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):47–50 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Iron, copper and manganese balance in the body of young athletes] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of iron metabolism in patients with chronic hepatitis] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May; 62(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of sideroblastic changes in the bone marrow of alcoholic patients] Shapiro IuL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):99–104 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex treatment including drinking of Nizhneivkinsk mineral water on iron metabolism in children with gastrointestinal diseases] Lopteva LV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Iron, copper and manganese metabolism in young sportsmen on diets supplemented with vitamins and microelements] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron, manganese and copper concentrations in blood and digestive gland secretions in patients with chronic digestive system diseases] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory mechanisms of iron absorption] Suero AC. **Acta Cient Venez** 1981;32(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardiopathy caused by iron storage. Hemodynamic pattern] Rodríguez Reguero JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983; 36(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematologic and iron metabolism changes in acute inorganic lead poisoning] Cartón Sánchez JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):110–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic lead exposure. Its repercussion on indicators of heme synthesis and iron metabolism] Piedras J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(6):738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uptake of iron and nitrilotriacetate (NTA) in rat liver and the toxic effect of Fe–NTA. Matsuura R. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct;37(5):393–400

Effects of iron, tin, and copper on zinc absorption in humans. Valberg LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):536–41

Role of dietary iron in maturation of rat small intestine at weaning. Buts JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G725–31

Influence of dietary iron on the dental caries incidence and growth of rats fed an experimental diet. Sintes JL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun;33(2):322–38

The effect of EDTA and iron on the oxidation of hydroxyl radical scavenging agents and ethanol by rat liver microsomes. Feierman DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):765–70

Oxidant damage of normal and glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)–deficient red blood cells is enhanced by iron–EDTA complex. De Flora A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):281–90

Synergism of iron and hexachlorobenzene inhibits hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in inbred mice. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):909–13

Iron–induced changes in rat liver isoferritins. Treffry A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):717–22

Cis–trans isomerization of the (5–nitro–2–furyl)acrylamide, AF–2, initiated by ascorbate, glutathione, Fe(II) and OH–. Clarke ED, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):83–7

Ferric nitrilotriacetate: a potent stimulant of in vivo lipid peroxidation in mice. Goddard JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3879–82

Hemoprotein catalysis of leukotriene formation. Rådmark O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):324–9

Oral iron and the bioavailability of zinc. Meadows NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1013–4

Formation of superoxide radicals after FeCl3 injection into rat isocortex. Willmore LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31; 277(2):393–6

Influence of essential elements on manganese intoxication. Khandelwal S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984

Jan;32(1):10–9
Effects of ascorbic acid and ferrous ions on renin release from renin granules of vitamin E–deficient rats. Morimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):2033–5
Heme–iron and ecology of Escherichia coli within the porcine gut. Maisi P, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1983;6(4):273–80
Acute effects of iron on contractile function in isolated rabbit myocardium. Artman M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(1):50–60
Role of FeCl3 in 67Ga uptake by HeLa S3 cells in vitro. Muranaka A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):408–11
The effect of lactose and iron on strontium absorption. Gruden N. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):941–2
Hydroxyl radical production and DNA damage induced by anthracycline–iron complex. Muindi JR, et al.
FEBS Lett 1984 Jul 9;172(2):226–30
Inhibition by the protein ceruloplasmin of lipid peroxidation stimulated by an Fe3+–ADP–adriamycin complex. Nakano H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):232–6
The effect of iron on ferritin turnover in rat liver. Treffry A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):243–6
Ferrocene–carbamate as prophylaxis against soman poisoning. Karlsson N, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S184–9
Effects of ferrous iron and transferrin on cell proliferation of human diploid fibroblasts in serum–free culture. Kan M, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Feb;20(2):89–94
Effect of iron on antibacterial immunity in vaccinated mice. Kochan I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):543–8
Iron ion induced haemolysis: effect of caeruloplasmin, albumin and ascorbate (vitamin C). Løvstad RA.
Int J Biochem 1983;15(8):1067–71
Oxygen toxicity in Streptococcus mutans: manganese, iron, and superoxide dismutase. Martin ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):745–9
Kinetic studies of human liver ferrochelatase. Role of endogenous metals. Camadro JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5678–82
Iron–catalyzed hydroxyl radical formation. Stringent requirement for free iron coordination site. Graf E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3620–4
Guanylate cyclase from bovine lung. Evidence that enzyme activation by phenylhydrazine is mediated by iron–phenyl hemoprotein complexes. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5923–31
The calmodulin–dependent activation and deactivation of the phosphoprotein phosphatase, calcineurin, and the effect of nucleotides, pyrophosphate, and divalent metal ions. Identification of calcineurin as a Zn and Fe metalloenzyme. King MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8847–56
The synthesis and turnover of ferritin in rat L–6 cells. Rates and response to iron, actinomycin D, and desferrioxamine. Rittling SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5561–6
Identification of the target amino acids in the site–specific inactivation of triose phosphate isomerase by ferrate anion. Steczko J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13148–54
Effect of ferrous sulfate, sodium metabisulfite, and sodium pyruvate on survival of Campylobacter jejuni. Chou SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):986–7
The effect of polyvalent metal ion mordanting on caries–like lesion progression in enamel. Clarkson BH, et al.
J Dent Res 1984 Jan;63(1):13–8
Is rust a growth promoting factor for Legionella pneumophila? [letter] Potvliege C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Jun;5(2):227
Effect of iron (III) in the presence of various ligands on the phagocytic and metabolic activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. van Asbeck BS, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):851–6
Relationship of iron and extracellular virulence factors to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infections. Sokol PA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1984 Aug;18(1):125–33
In vivo lipid peroxidation in rat brain following intracortical Fe2+ injection. Triggs WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):976–80
The effect of iron on mixed infection of Bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli in mice. Ward CG, et al.
J Surg Res 1983 Oct;35(4):351–3
The tissue–specific accumulation of hepatic zinc metallothionein following parenteral iron loading. McCormick CC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):392–402
The mutual inhibitory effects on their bioavailability of inorganic zinc and iron. Aggett PJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;129:117–24
Effect of transition metal ions on lipid peroxidation of rabbit renal cortical mitochondria. Fujimoto Y, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1984 Jun;44(3):495–8
Promotion of Pasteurella haemolytica infection in mice by iron. Al–Sultan II, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):385–6
Interaction of metals and carbon tetrachloride on lipid peroxidation and hepatotoxicity. Harvey MJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Dec;71(3):316–22
Ferrous ion–stimulated alkane expiration in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Muliawan H, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1–2):29–36
ESR investigations on the modification of the ascorbic acid–erythrocyte interaction by ferrous ions. Lohmann W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):862–3
[Oral and intramuscular intervention with dextriferron in growing male calves. 4. Development of food intake during the suckling period] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Apr;34(4):271–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of virulence and immunogenicity of Pasteurella multocida by iron in vitro] Flossmann KD, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 1984;24(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of iron on the determination of hydroxyproline in lung homogenates] Jendryczko A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Feb;52(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of the action of UV radiation– and Fe2+–induced lipid peroxidation on sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Rubtsov BV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Binding of ions of trivalent iron with DNA] Sorokin VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):868–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a highly dispersed iron powder on the longevity of irradiated mice] Fedorov Iul, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tryptophan fluorescence of erythrocyte ghosts following irradiation and Fe2+ initiation of lipid peroxidation] Fomenko BS. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of Fe2+– and gamma–induced lipid peroxidation on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the mitochondria] Sellanov AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of dopamine receptor in the striatum by iron: behavioral and biochemical correlates. Youdim MB, et al.
Adv Neurol 1984;40:159–70
Iron absorption and transport in microorganisms. Neilands JB. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1981;1:27–46 (91 ref.)
Involvement of iron and free radicals in benzene toxicity. Khan WA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1; 33(13):2009–12
Role of iron in intracellular growth of Trypanosoma cruzi. Loo VG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):726–30
Behavior of magnetic particles in hamster lungs: estimates of clearance and cytoplasmic motility. Gehr P, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Oct;55(4):1196–202
Effect of iron deficiency and iron restoration on ultrastructure of Anacystis nidulans. Sherman DM, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Oct;156(1):393–401
Iron deficiency and infection: a dilemma. Humbert JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):403–6 (33 ref.)
Iron, zinc, and other trace elements' effect on the immune response. Ronnlund RD, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S172–80
Tissue damage by oxy–radicals: the possible involvement of iron and copper complexes. Gutteridge JM. **Med Biol** 1984; 62(2):101–4
Do we get too much iron? Martin W. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jun;14(2):131–3
The role of iron in the NADPH–dependent lipid peroxidation due to glutathione depletion by phorone. Younes M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):153–60
Role of iron in microbe–host interactions. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;5 Suppl 4:S759–77 (183 ref.)
[Role of iron in infant nutrition. 2nd part] Taboada H.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1983 Mar–Apr;54(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Iron overdose during pregnancy: successful therapy with deferoxamine. Rayburn WF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Nov 15;147(6):717–8
Severe iron poisoning treated with enteral and intravenous deferoxamine. Henretig FM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):306–9
Blood coagulation and acute iron toxicity. Reversible iron–induced inactivation of serine proteases in vitro. Rosenmund A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr; 103(4):524–33
Effect of antioxidants on lipid peroxidation in iron–loaded rats. Dillard CJ, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Feb;19(2):127–33
Deferoxamine treatment of acute iron intoxication in pregnancy. Blanc P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):12S–14S
[Iron poisoning] de Francisci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Nov;74(11):1274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parenteral trace elements: iron. Cook JD.
Bull NY Acad Med 1984 Mar;60(2):156–62 (23 ref.)
Transitory hematologic effects of moderate exercise are not influenced by iron supplementation. Hegenauer J, et al.
Eur J Applied Physiol 1983;52(1):57–61
The relative effectiveness of iron and iron with riboflavin in correcting a microcytic anaemia in men and children in rural Gambia. Powers HJ, et al.
Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1983 Dec;37(6):413–25
A study of the effects of tamrabhasma, an indigenous preparation of copper on experimental gastric ulcers & secretion. Pandey BL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May; 21(5):258–64
Control of anaemia among pregnant women by iron supplementation. Gupta SD, et al.
Indian J Public Health 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):28–31
Iron supplementation during pregnancy: a survey of the current situation. Alward N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):112–4
The effect of iron treatment on serum ferritin concentrations and bone marrow stainable iron in iron deficient out–patients with gastritis, gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer. Harju E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(1):56–8
The effects of hemoglobin supplements on maximal oxygen uptake in females. Miller E, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1983 Dec;6(4):189–95
Iron in the preterm infant: a pilot study comparing Fe2+ and Fe3+ tolerance and effect. Victorin LH, et al.
J Pediatr 1984 Jul;105(1):151–2
Iron absorption and utilization in maintenance hemodialysis patients: oral and intravenous routes. Magana L, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1984 Apr;51(2):180–3
Indian anaemia: salt as iron vehicle [news] **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29;310(5979):615
Iron–storage deficiency and iron supplementation in pregnancy. Dommisse J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 24; 64(27):1047–51
[Clinical aspects and therapy of iron deficiency] Stacher A.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1984 Feb 29;134(3–4):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum ferritin and iron therapy in patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Docci D, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 1982 Dec;18(4):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of iron preparations in iron deficiency anemia] Loseva MI, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1984 Jun;29(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A review of world literature finds iron oxides noncarcinogenic. Stokinger HE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Feb;45(2):127–33 (39 ref.)
The effect of iron supplements on pregnancy in rats given a low–zinc diet. Fairweather–Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):79–86
The effect of tocopherol and dimethyl sulfoxide on focal edema and lipid peroxidation induced by isocortical injection of ferrous chloride. Willmore LJ, et al.
Brain Res 1984 Apr 2;296(2):389–92
Prevention of the enhancing effect of mucin and iron in mouse meningococcal infection. Dupuy JM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1983 Dec;29(12):1671–4
NADH oxidation in submitochondrial particles protects respiratory chain activity against damage by adriamycin–Fe3+. Demant EJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):113–8
Tetrahymena. Adaptation to high iron. Rasmussen L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1984 Jul;153(1):236–9
Active oxygen and free radical reaction in Fe3+–induced epileptogenic focus of rat. Hiramatsu M, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1983;37(3):295–6
Protective effect of taurine and zinc on peroxidation–induced damage in photoreceptor outer segments. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(3):303–11
Depression of contractility in isolated rabbit myocardium following exposure to iron: role of free radicals. Artman M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):324–32
Levels of malondialdehyde production in rat liver following loading and unloading with iron. Hultcrantz R, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1984;45(2):139–46
[Experimental validation of the maximum allowable concentration of ferric chloride in water reservoirs] Akhundov VIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Data on the hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of manganese–zinc ferrite in the atmosphere] Ermachenko TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun; (6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of barium ferrite in the atmosphere] Ermachenko TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of nickel–zinc ferrite in the atmosphere] Ermachenko TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental data on the embryotoxic effects of barium ferrite] Govorukova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):72–4 **(Rus)**
[Embryotoxic action of manganese–zinc ferrite in an experiment] Govorunova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May; (5):85–6 **(Rus)**
[Embryotoxic action of nickel–zinc ferrite in body uptake by inhalation] Govorunova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May; (5):79–80 **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of ferrioxamine–bound iron in urine [letter] Arts JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):155
Urinary excretion of zinc, copper and iron in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat. Lau AL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):224–33
Urinary iron loss in the nephrotic syndrome—an unusual cause of iron deficiency with a note on urinary copper losses. Brown EA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb; 60(700):125–8
Ascorbic acid and iron excretion in a thalassemic child.

Hathirat P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1983 Jun; 14(2):274

[A new method for the determination of iron concentration in urine and its use in intramuscular iron load for the reliable and early detection of iron deficiency conditions] Bernát SI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(3):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorimetric determination of urinary iron, chelated with deferoxamine B, using a single reagent] Grisler R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):383–91 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IRON CHELATES

Reaction of cyanide with hydroxamic acid iron complexes to distinguish trihydroxamates from simple monohydroxamates. Emery T. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):301–4

ANALYSIS

The reduction of hydroxamic acids with titanium(III) chloride: a tool for the characterization of siderophores. Kushner DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):116–9

Colorimetric determination of catechol siderophores in microbial cultures. Rioux C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug; 133(1):163–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Derepression of the Azotobacter vinelandii siderophore system, using iron–containing minerals to limit iron repletion. Page WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):496–502

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extracellular siderophores from Aspergillus ochraceous. Jalal MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):683–8

METABOLISM

Siderophores. Neilands JB. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1983;5:137–66 (57 ref.)

Redox cycling and lipid peroxidation: the central role of iron chelates. Bucher JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):222–6

Genetic and biochemical evidence for a siderophore–dependent iron transport system in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Russell LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):143–9

Exochelin–mediated iron uptake into Mycobacterium leprae. Hall RM, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):490–4

Siderophore–mediated iron uptake in different strains of Anabaena sp. Goldman SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1144–50

Plasmid– and chromosome–coded aerobactin synthesis in enteric bacteria: insertion sequences flank operon in plasmid–mediated systems. McDougall S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):300–5

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the Escherichia coli K–12 fhuB mutation. Prody CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):874–80

Retention and distribution of iron added to cow's milk and human milk as various salts and chelates. Kwock RO, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1454–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Superoxide generation by NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase: the effect of iron chelators and the role of superoxide in microsomal lipid peroxidation. Morehouse LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):366–77

The role of iron chelates in hydroxyl radical production by rat liver microsomes, NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase and xanthine oxidase. Winston GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):378–90

Antineoplastic and antiherpetic activity of spermidine catecholamide iron chelators. Bergeron RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):848–54

Hydroxamate siderophore mediated iron uptake in E. coli: stereospecific recognition of ferric rhodotorulic acid. Matzanke BF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):922–30

Cell killing and DNA damage by hydrogen peroxide are mediated by intracellular iron. Mello Filho AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):273–5

Development and evaluation of the improved iron chelating agents EHPG, HBED and their dimethyl esters. Hershko C, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(1):25–33

A lipophilic iron chelator can replace transferrin as a stimulator of cell proliferation and differentiation. Landschulz W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):596–601

THERAPEUTIC USE

Siderophores as antimicrobial agents. Jones RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):411–3

[Iron chelate treatment of hereditary sideroblastic anemia complicated by hemochromatosis] Kremp L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;40(6):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron chelation. Biological significance and medical application] Peter HH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1428–33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC**

IRON–DEXTRAN COMPLEX

Separation of cells labeled with immunospecific iron dextran microspheres using high gradient magnetic chromatography. Molday RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):232–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bone marrow iron and plasma ferritin in dialysed patients given intravenous iron–dextran. Fleming LW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(1):23–31

Placental transfer of 59Fe in rats after intravenous injection of 59Fe–iron dextran at near term. Takahashi S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;24(2):137–47

Single–dose intramuscular iron dextran in pregnancy for anaemia prevention in urban Zambia. Jenkinson D. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Apr;87(2):71–4

[Effect of dextrofer 100 and dextrofer 100 with B12 on the growth and fertility of mink] Nankov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Oral and intramuscular ferridextran intervention in male breeding calves. 3. Nutrient and feed uptake during the stay in the weaning range] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Jan;34(1):65–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron deficiency anemia in the elderly] Wigler I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul;105(1–2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of the iron–dextran preparation polyfer in the combined infusion therapy of the sequelae of surgical blood loss] Malakhov SF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar; 29(3):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Splenic siderosis and parenteral iron dextran in maintenance haemodialysis patients. Murray JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):59–64

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic study of the peritoneal kinetics of iron dextran during peritoneal dialysis in the rabbit. Digenis GE, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):108–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship of iron administration to susceptibility of newborn pigs to enterotoxic colibacillosis. Kadis S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):255–9

The effect of iron–dextran on the biodistribution of technetium pyrophosphate. Choy D, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(4):277–82

E. coli growth in serum of iron dextran–supplement pigs. Knight CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):387–95

Effect of parenteral iron on serum electrolytes of the baby pig. Ku PK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):638–44

[Pharmacological and clinico–pharmacological studies of a combination preparation for calves having antianemia and general tonic action] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(5–6):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iron absorption and utilization in maintenance hemodialysis patients: oral and intravenous routes. Magana L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):180–3

[Comparative studies on the resorption, anti–anemic action and growth effect of FV–82 and dextrofer–100 on pigs] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of dextrofer–100 and vitamin B12 on newborn pigs] Petkov PI, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity, tolerance and blood concentrations of iron and tylosin with the use of preparation FV–82] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IRON RADIOISOTOPES

[Binding of 67 Ga and 59 Fe to ferritin or transferrin] Nakamura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr;32(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Simplified methods for measuring iron 55 for long–term ferrokinetic studies using cyclotron–produced iron 52 contaminated with iron 55. Zhang B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):518–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intracranial myeloid metaplasia: diagnosis by CT and Fe52 scans and treatment by cranial irradiation. Cornfield DB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Nov;15(3):273–8

[Use of whole–body counters for iron resorption and blood loss measurements] Ertl S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A radioautographic study of the incorporation of iron 55 by the ameloblasts in the zone of maturation of rat incisors. Karim A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Mar;169(3):327–35

Iron mobilization from cultured hepatocytes: effect of desferrioxamine B. Octave JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3413–8

The role of ferritin in the intracellular distribution of gallium 67. Nakamura K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):237–40

Metabolism of 51Cr, 54Mn, 59Fe and 60Co in lactating dairy cows. Van Bruwaene R, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1069–82

On the distribution of 67Ga–citrate and 59Fe–citrate accumulated by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):285–9

Placental transfer of 59Fe in rats after intravenous injection of 59Fe–iron dextran at near term. Takahashi S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;24(2):137–47

On the mechanisms of 67Ga and 59Fe uptake by tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun;22(3):152–4

Role of some radioprotectors on 59Fe uptake in bone marrow after whole–body gamma irradiation to mice. Ghose A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Dec;159(12):772–4

IRON–SULFUR PROTEINS see under **METALLOPROTEINS**

IRRIGATION

Surgical approaches to peritonitis. The value of intra– and postoperative peritoneal lavage. Lygidakis NJ. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):345–52

Intra–operative irrigation of the peritoneal cavity with ampicillin in experimental posttraumatic peritonitis. Nyström PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):45–9

Intra–operative saline irrigation of the peritoneal cavity in experimental post–traumatic peritonitis. Nyström PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(5):509–15

Perioperative antimicrobials at cesarean section: lavage versus three intravenous doses. Leveno KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):463–4

Reduction of post–cesarean section infectious morbidity by means of antibiotic irrigation. Levin DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):273–7

Alveolar lavage, bronchial irrigation and the diagnosis of pneumocystis [letter] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):649–50

Relevance of conventional radiography in indicating maxillary antral lavage. Kay NJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb;93(1 Pt 1):37–8

The direct perfusion of surgical wounds with local anaesthetic solution: an approach to post–operative pain? [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):72–3

Treatment of the perineal wound after proctectomy by intermittent irrigation. Aubrey DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1141–4

Inaccuracy of diagnostic peritoneal lavage in penetrating colonic trauma. Obeid FN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug; 119(8):906–8

The role of peritoneal lavage in diagnosis of abdominal emergencies. Ismail A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Apr; 38(4):125–9

Colostomy irrigation with prostaglandin E2 and bisacodyl. A double–blind cross–over study. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):556–7

Gallium–67 scintigraphy, bronchoalveolar lavage, and pathologic changes in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Abe S, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):650–5

Continuous postoperative peritoneal lavage in severe general peritonitis and recurrent adherent intestinal obstruction. Ye ZD. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jun;96(6):435–40

Instillation of continuous tube irrigation in the septic knee at arthroscopy. A technique. Gainor BJ. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):96–8

Golytely solution for colonoscopy preparation [letter] DiPiro J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):116–7

Contamination of irrigation solutions in an operating theatre. Andersson BM, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Jul;5(7):339–41

Bronchoalveolar lavage in asthma: the effect of disodium cromoglycate (cromolyn) on leukocyte counts, immunoglobulins, and complement. Diaz P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;74(1):41–8

Whole bowel irrigation [letter] Skába R. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):657–8

Percutaneous catheter dissolution of cystine calculi. Dretler SP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):216–9

Re: Alum irrigation for the control of massive bladder hemorrhage [letter] Ostroff EB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov; 130(5):986

Percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy: choice of irrigant. Schultz RE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):858–60

Protein electrophoresis of diagnostic peritoneal lavage in penetrating bowel injuries. Bar–Or D, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3199–200

Localized pulmonary neutrophil influx induced by lung lavage in sheep. Weiss RA, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):369–74

Interstitial lung disease. Assessment by bronchoalveolar lavage. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Nov; 58(11):751–7

Betadine iodine [letter] Hardley R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):504

Electronmicroscopic studies of peritoneal lavages after

intraperitoneal application of Candida albicans to non-immunized and immunized hosts. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Mar;27(3):115–22

Comparison of irrigation and intravenous antibiotic prophylaxis at cesarean section. Conover WB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):787–91

A simplified method for air drill irrigation. Horowitz J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb;73(2):313–4

Snails, schistosomiasis, and irrigation in the tropics. Dzik AJ. **Public Health** 1983 Jul;97(4):214–7

Peritoneal lavage: a useful diagnostic adjunct for peritonitis. Richardson JD, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov;94(5):826–9

Percutaneous stone removal procedures including irrigation. Smith AD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov; 10(4):719–27

Use of miconazole as bladder irrigant [letter] Wise GJ. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):214

[Bronchoalveolar lavage] Wang LH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):51–3 **(Chi)**

[Use of neomycin–bacitracin irrigating solution with intraoperative autotransfusions during orthopedic operations] Paravicini D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(7):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basis for the use of peritoneal lavage dialysis in the therapy of acute pancreatitis] Bosseckert VH, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of peritoneal lavage in acute abdomen of uncertain origin] Säuberli H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of bladder washing cytology in the diagnosis and follow–up of bladder tumors] Maier U. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal irrigation in the diagnosis of intra–abdominal organ injuries in blunt thoracic injuries] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(6):433–5 **(Ger)**

[Thyroid function after peritoneal lavage with polivinylpyrrolidone–iodine solution in diffuse peritonitis] Görtz G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(5):319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irrigation therapy of colostomies] Pap S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 12;125(7):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Total isoperistaltic lavage of the intestines with 20% mannitol in the preparation of the large intestine for surgical intervention] Rubino T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1787–9 **(Ita)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage] Tsubura E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):461–70 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of bronchoalveolar lavage, Ga scintigraphy and serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in granulomatous lung disease] Nakano I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage: a new method in pulmonary diseases] Garcia RC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May–Jun; 101(3):107–8 **(Por)**

[Clinical significance of the diagnostic broncho–alveolar lavage] Khomenko AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lavage as an effective and careful method of treating children] Carstensen H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 22; 81(34):2941–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary function changes after bronchoalveolar lavage in asthmatic patients. Ancić P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):261–3

The effect of tetracycline lavage and trauma on visceral and parietal peritoneal ultrastructure and adhesion formation. Phillips RK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):537–9

Lavage–induced pill malabsorption [letter] Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):116

Lavage–induced cardiac asystole [letter] Yantis PL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):117

Removal of cerumen [letter] Marcuse EK. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1681

Contamination of irrigating solution used for cataract surgery. Samples JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan; 15(1):66

EDUCATION

A teaching model for nasal irrigation. Wilcox MA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1984 Feb;11(1):13–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Irrigating eyelid speculum [letter] Wilhelmus KR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):549–50

Suction irrigation. Construction and use of a dependable closed system. Schwartz NH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 May;74(5):216–21

Post–operative cleaning of head and neck cavities. Proops DW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):549–50

A simple and advantageous system for continuous lavage of the maxillary sinus. Bartal N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul;94(7):976–7

A new instrument for closed irrigation–suction treatment. Kawashima M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;57(6):643–50

[Fluid pumps for continuing joint irrigation during arthroscopy] Haupt PR, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Jun; 14(3):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simplified drainage/irrigation system for extracapsular cataract extraction] Schmitt EJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the 'Gravlee Jet Washer' in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasia of the endometrium] Iervolino P, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 May–Aug;87(3–4):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Management of chemical eye injuries with prolonged irrigation. Saari KM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:52–9

Comparative efficacy of colon–cleansing methods: standard preparation vs. Colimmac lavage. Hawes RH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):309–10

Effect of location, pH, and temperature of instillate in bronchoalveolar lavage in normal volunteers. Pingleton SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1035–7

Bronchopulmonary lung lavage [letter] Shulman MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):597–8

Irrigation of the maxillary sinus by canine fossa puncture. Experience with 202 patients. Elidan J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):528–9

Open versus closed diagnostic peritoneal lavage. A multiphasic prospective randomized comparison. Cochran W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul;200(1):24–8

Peritoneal lavage. Reliability of RBC count in patients with stab wounds to the chest. Thal ER. **Arch Surg** 1984 May; 119(5):579–84

The effectiveness of irrigation in endodontics. Sinanan SK, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Nov;49(11):771–6

Whole gut lavage for colonoscopy—a comparison between two solutions. Adler M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):65–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage in asthma—'something old, something new . . .' [editorial] Bernstein IL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;74(1):22–5

Principles and methods of clean surgical wound irrigation. Hainge F, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):241–6

A convenient system for irrigating contaminated wounds of the maxillofacial region. Niamtu J 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):133

Venovenous bypass with a membrane lung to support bilateral lung lavage. Zapol WM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29;251(24):3269–71

Use of a dental irrigating device in the treatment of decubitus ulcers. Diekmann JM. **Nurs Res** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):303–5

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the normal lung. First of three parts: protein, enzymatic and ionic features. Velluti G, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(6):403–10

Intraoperative antibiotic wound irrigation. Lord JW Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):357–61

[Prograde colonic irrigation without disturbance of the water–electrolyte balance] Peerenboom H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52):1959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Programmed 'interval' irrigation of the abdomen – a therapeutic principle also for peritonitis in newborn infants] Höcht B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(4):280–2 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of medicated hydrotubation in the therapy of sterility of tubal origin] Cesone P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 May;36(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technic for cleansing the colon in preparation for endoscopic examination] Mosca S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Feb;75(2):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A therapeutic trial in a case of alveolar proteinosis: successful treatment with frequent transbronchial liquid infusion] Saeki R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb; 32(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage—its value in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Domagała–Kulawik J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):119–25 **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of preparing large intestine for operation by irrigation] Ciesielski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 20;38(25):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in abdominal injuries] Fontes B, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 May–Jun;102(3):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

IRRITANTS

Effect of coal tar on cutaneous aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction and anthralin irritancy. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):671–5

Mucosal irritant potential of a potassium–sparing diuretic and of wax–matrix potassium chloride. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jan;35(1):90–3

Skin irritancy from alkaline solutions assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):111

Skin irritancy of commercially available soap and detergent bars as measured by water vapour loss. van der Valk PG, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(3):87–90

Irritative properties of two clinical potassium chloride formulations on duodenal mucosa of the cat and esophageal mucosa of the opossum. Alphin RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):508–12

Comparative irritant potency of inhaled sulfate aerosols—effects on bronchial mucociliary clearance. Schlesinger RB. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):268–79

Quantitative evaluation of sensory irritating and neurobehavioural properties of aliphatic ketones in mice. De Ceaurriz J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 22(7):545–9

Interactions of C12 surfactants with the skin: changes in enzymes and visible and histological features of rat skin treated with sodium lauryl sulphate. Gibson WT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):587–94

Interactions of C12 surfactants with the skin: studies on enzyme release and percutaneous absorption in vitro. Gibson WT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):581–6

Prediction of ocular irritancy potential from dermal irritation test results. Williams SJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 22(2):157–61

Respiratory function responses of animals and man to oxidant gases and to pulmonary emphysema. Mauderly JL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):345–61 (42 ref.)

Toxicological studies on bestatin. IV. Studies on antigenicity, ocular mucosal irritation and mutagenicity. Sakakibara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Nov;36(11):3194–203

Are local tolerance tests in animals always necessary? Andermann G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;5(5):321–33

Tumor promoting activity of Euphorbia striatella (Boiss) and skin irritant activity of some Euphorbia species. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):347–50

Skin irritant and tumor promoting diterpene esters of the tigliane type from the Chinese tallow tree (Sapium sebiferum). Seip EH, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Dec; 49(4):199–203

Sensory irritation structure–activity study of inhaled aldehydes in B6C3F1 and Swiss–Webster mice. Steinhagen WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15; 72(3):495–503

[Relation between the toxicity of molecules of industrial value and their physico–chemical properties: test of upper airway irritation applied to 4 chemical groups] Muller J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of an objective test of ocular irritation in mice: value in galenic pharmacy and biopharmaceutics. I. Surface–active agents] Etter JC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irritation tests in dermatology — their significance and interpretation] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(10):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe irritant dermatitis mimicking a basal cell carcinoma. Lobur DM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter;50(4):465–7

Intraregional variation between contact irritant patch test sites. Flannigan SA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb; 10(2):123–4

Studies of physiological factors affecting skin susceptibility to ultraviolet light irradiation and irritants. Abe T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;10(6):531–7

[Irritant–induced dermatoses in farm workers] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(10):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Selected problems in the experimental evaluation of the skin–irritating effect of industrial substances] Werchau G, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the active principles of the spurge family (Euphorbiaceae). V. Extremely skin–irritant and moderately tumor–promoting diterpene esters from Euphorbia resinifera Berg. Hergenhahn M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(1):98–109

Active principles of the thymelaeaceae. III. Skin irritant and cocarcinogenic factors from Pimelea simplex. Hafez A, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Sep;49(1):3–8

Structure activity relations of polyfunctional diterpenes of the tigliane type, VI. Irritant and tumor promoting activities of semisynthetic mono and diesters of 12–deoxyphorbol. Zayed S, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb; (1):65–9

METABOLISM

Some observations on the pharmacology of 'deep–heat', a topical rubifacient. Collins AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):411–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of autonomic receptor blockers on the ocular response to topical chemical irritation. Uusitalo H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):1–8

Relationship between bactericidal and phagocytic activities of peritoneal macrophages induced by irritants. Tsuru S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):81–4

Peritoneal exudation of macrophages by irritants and its effect on immune responses against sheep erythrocytes and

Listeria monocytogenes. Miake S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;53(2):95–102

Uridine uptake inhibition as a cytotoxicity test: correlations with the Draize test. Shopsis C, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jan; 29(3):195–206

[Actions and mechanisms of counterirritants on the muscular circulation] Futami T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 83(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excitable actions of counterirritants on cutaneous sensation] Futami T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 83(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actions of counterirritants on the muscle contractile mechanism and nervous system] Futami T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;83(3):207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivity of the skin to chemical irritants] Bandemir B. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep;(9):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sensory irritation and pulmonary irritation by airborne allyl acetate, allyl alcohol, and allyl ether compared to acrolein. Nielsen GD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):292–8

Histological changes in rabbits after application of medicaments and cosmetic bases (III). Rantuccio F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr;10(4):212–9

Local and systemic capsaicin pretreatment inhibits sneezing and the increase in nasal vascular permeability induced by certain chemical irritants. Lundblad L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):254–61

Elemental changes at irritant reactions due to chromate and nickel in guinea-pig epidermis. Lindberg M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1243–7

Respiratory tract lesions induced by sensory irritants at the RD50 concentration. Buckley LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;74(3):417–29

A novel approach to the search for in vitro alternatives to in vivo eye irritancy testing. Muir CK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):1–5

The toxic effect of some industrial chemicals on rabbit ileum in vitro compared with eye irritancy in vivo. Muir CK. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):309–12

Exfoliative cytology as a refinement of the Draize eye irritancy test. Walberg J. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug; 18(1–2):49–55

The pathogenesis of synergistic lung damage in mice by an environmental irritant (H_2SO_4) and particulate antigen. Birnbaum SC, et al. **Toxicology** 1983;28(3):261–9

IS ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

ISATIN see under **INDOLES**

ISCHEMIA

Attenuation of injury due to unilateral renal ischemia: delayed effects of contralateral nephrectomy. Finn WF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):193–203

Ischemic colitis in chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Koren G, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):272–4

Vascular island skin-flap tolerance to warm ischemia: an analysis by perfusion fluorometry. Weinberg H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):949–55

Colonic strictures in infants following intestinal ischemia. Treatment by balloon catheter dilatation. Ball WS Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):469–71

Effect of ischemia and hypertonic saline loading on renal adenine nucleotides. Knutsen Urbaitis B. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):22–31

Effect of 24-hour ureteral obstruction on subsequent ischemic damage in rat kidney. Yokoyama M, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(5):263–6

[Intraoperative evaluation of the mesenteric axis in acute intestinal ischemia] Giulini SM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1455–7 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal ischemia] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20;104(17–18):1219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Elastase-type activity, elastase inhibitory capacity, lipids and lipoproteins in the sera of patients with ischemic vascular disease. Bihari-Varga M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar; 50(3):273–81

Transcutaneous oxygen measurement in skin ischaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):329

Intrarenal blood coagulation induced by ischemia in rats. Heparin and thrombocytopenia does not prevent the intracortical fibrin formation. Losonczy G Jr. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 1;34(1):87–92

[Lipids, apoproteins and glucose metabolism in men with ischemic disease of the lower extremities] Vondra K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Apr;30(4):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lactate in the diagnosis of acute intestinal vascular occlusions] Janda A, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical parameters of hepatic ischemia in experimental animals] Böttcher W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984; 184(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role and possible control of the risk factors in atherosclerotic vasculopathies for the evaluation of results of surgical treatment. Preliminary study on the use of pentoxifylline] Ruberti U, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:387–94 **(Ita)**

[Effect of prolonged anesthesia and tourniquet-induced ischemia on endocrine function] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun;32(6):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal ischemia after a single intravenous injection of deslanoside. A case report. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):91–2

Successful treatment of ergotism with nifedipine. Kemerer VF Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):333–4

Halothane and ischemic injury [letter] Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):74

Heparin and thrombocytopenia [letter] Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):613

Ischaemic colitis and immune complexes during gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Wright A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):495–7

Multiple ischaemic complications of methysergide. Cameron-Strange A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):162

Transient retinal ischaemia induced by nifedipine. Pitlik S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1845–6

Severe peripheral ischaemia during concomitant use of beta blockers and ergot alkaloids. Venter CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):288–9

The tripeptide ZAMI-420 inhibits thromboxane-induced gastric vasoconstriction and ischaemia. Moroni D, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):249–52

Ischaemic colitis associated with psychotropic drugs. Gollock JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):564–5

Critical ischemia during heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Treatment by intra-arterial streptokinase. Fiessinger JN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):235–8

[Acute fatal non-occlusive intestinal ischemia during treatment with a cardiotonic glucoside] Bareiss P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;33(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ergotism] Schulz V. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 23;102(8):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gangrene of the extremities following intravenous injection of neuroleptics] Möller HJ. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan;55(1):43–5 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The role of ischaemia in the formation of postoperative intra-abdominal adhesions. Fedor E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(1):3–8

Protective effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphate towards ischemia damage in rats hepatocyte observed by electronic microscope. Accardo G, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Sep; 24(8):347–9

Early portal anaerobic bacteremia in mesenteric ischemia. Bennion RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb;119(2):151–5

Technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate accumulation in the diaphragm after severe ischemia. Howman-Giles R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):416–7

Painless diarrhea secondary to intestinal ischemia. Diagnosis of atheromatous emboli by jejunal biopsy. Socinski MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):674–7

Isolated ischemic necrosis of the cecum in patients with chronic heart disease. Rist CB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Aug;27(8):548–51

Cytoprotective effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin (PGE2) on ischemic splanchnic injuries in the rat. Dawiskiba J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(2):77–83

A prospective follow-up study of panretinal photocoagulation in preventing neovascular glaucoma following ischaemic central retinal vein occlusion. Laatikainen L. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(5):236–9

Bitemporal palsy of the pupillary sphincters. A sign of diffuse circulatory insufficiency. Safran AB, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;3(3):185–9

Role of urethral ischemia in the development of urethral strictures after cardiovascular surgery: a preliminary report. Abdel-Hakim A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1077–9

Glomerular filtration and tubular reabsorption during anuria in postischemic acute renal failure. Parekh N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):33–41

Potentiation of ischemic renal injury by amino acid infusion. Zager RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):620–5

Enhancement of recovery in postischemic acute renal failure with captopril. Magnusson MO, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S324–6

Papilloedema in diabetes: an ischaemic optic mononeuropathy. O'Brien IA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4; 1(8371):267–9

Clinical and experimental studies of bone union in reimplantation of digits: a preliminary report on ischemic interval. Kuwata N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):31–5

Ischemia and McArdle's disease [letter] Brumback RA. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):559

Brainstem ischemia and syncope [letter] Imparato AM. **NY State J Med** 1984 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):106

The role of gastrointestinal microflora in the pathogenesis of complications of mesenteric ischemia. Bennion RS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:S132–8

[Complete and bilateral retinal ischemia and vascular glaucoma] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun-Jul;83(6-7):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bibliographic data on the diagnosis and treatment of male impotence of arterial origin] Hacker P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984; 90(1):63–7 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases caused by ischemia in the wall of the large intestine] Saegesser F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 20; 73(12):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography of lower limb ischemic necrosis] Suren H. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):106–7 **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical possibilities in the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders caused by ischemia. The extra/intracranial bypass] Imhof HG, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 27;73(13):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of circulatory disorders for the course of chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Böhm E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Nov;86(11):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental white spot induced by ischemic choroidal vessels in pigmented rabbit] Kurotaki J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1216–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of acute ischemic renal failure with ATP-MgCl2] Hirasawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):812–5 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent ischemic colitis with dermatomyositis] Kurihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Foot mycoses in patients with arterial ischemia of the lower limbs] Macura AB, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the complement system in the pathogenesis of various forms of shock and post-ischemic disorders] Gukasian IA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):89–94 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of post-ischemic toxemia] Protsenko VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):30–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute intestinal ischemia. A 14-year retrospective investigation. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(3):217–21

Clinical profile and long-term implications of anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Repka MX, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):478–83

Qualitative and quantitative fluorescein fluorescence in determining intestinal viability. Carter MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):117–23

The fate of the below knee amputee [letter] Keetarut S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov;65(6):423–4

The use of operative prebypass arteriography and Doppler ultrasound recordings to select patients for extended femoro-distal bypass. Ricco JB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov; 198(5):646–53

Estimation of digital circulation and its correlation to clinical signs of ischaemia—a comparative methodological study. Jogestrand T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug;3(4):307–12

The accuracy of predicting intestinal viability with fluorescein: experimental observations. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul-Aug;40(4):292–4

Prediction of blood flow in and viability of ischemic small bowel: fluorescein perfusion versus radiolabeled microspheres. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jul-Aug;40(4):286–9

Acute necrosis of the intestinal mucosa with high serum levels of diamine oxidase. Bounous G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):872–4

Migrainous optic neuropathy. O'Hara M, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;4(2):85–90

Acute extremity ischemia. Diagnosis and therapeutic approach. Bosiljevac JE Jr. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Nov; 84(11):558–60, 575

Hexosaminidase: a marker for intestinal gangrene in necrotizing enterocolitis. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):449–52

Pathogenesis of cotton wool patches: a clinical study. Chihara E. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(2):397–403

Acute anterior and posterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Shimo-Oku M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(2):159–70

Indications for functional examination in patients with peripheral arteriopathy. Verhagen PF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Apr;36(2):33–7

Electrophysiology in acute anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy. Brudet-Wickel CL, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(2):111–7

Posterior ischemic optic neuropathy. III. Clinical diagnosis. Isayama Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(3):141–7

Ischemic optic neuropathy. Common cause of visual loss in the elderly. Shoch D. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Dec;74(6):74–5

Posterior epiretinal neovascularization associated with sectoral retinal ischemia. Sinclair SH, et al. **Retina** 1983; 3(3):188–93

Current diagnosis and management of upper extremity ischemia. Jarrett F, et al. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:207–28 (87 ref.)

Choroidal ischemia. Bird AC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:299–306

Ischaemic strictures of the small intestine in northern Nigeria. Khwaja MS, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan-Mar;

5(1):41–8
[Abdominal angina] Pirk F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov;37(6–7):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A transient form of abdominal angina] Pirk F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov;37(6–7):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bilateral ischemia of the optic nerve papilla] Kuchynka P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep;39(5):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of symptoms and vascular laboratory study in the development of arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Buchheim G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transcutaneous measurement of oxygen partial pressure. A new method for functional study in vascular pathology] Vayssairat M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual cortex potentials in vascular ischemic papilledema] Bartl G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal circulatory disorders. Differential diagnosis of spinal cord diseases] Suchenwirth RM. **MMW** 1983 Oct 7; 125(40):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis at the patient's bedside – can it be improved?] Tatoń J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 20;38(25):790–1 **(Pol)**
[Surgical diagnosis of ischemia of the organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Sigal ZM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of several rheologic changes in the blood in acute ischemia of the extremities and their prognostic significance] Gonchar' MG. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the viability of the intestine with the use of angiotensometry and pulsomotorography] Sigal ZM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compression syndrome in circulatory disorders of the spinal cord] Iumashev GS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy] Caballero Presencia A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ischemic colitis] Cervantes J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Oct–Dec;48(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of L-tryptophan supplementation on ischemic pain. Nurmikko T, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984; 9(1):45–55
Intra-arterial thrombolysis in peripheral acute ischemia. Struyven J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May; 27(4):341–2
Prostaglandin E1 in severe lower limb ischaemia: a double-blind controlled trial. Telles GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):506–8
Treatment with captopril for peripheral ischaemia induced by ergotamine. Zimran A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):364
Verapamil pretreatment preserves mitochondrial function and tissue magnesium in the ischemic kidney. Widener LL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(1):27–37
The effect of heparin on intestinal survival in experimental small intestinal ischemia. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Nov–Dec;40(6):438–40
Prostaglandin E1 infusion for small vessel arterial ischaemia. Clifford PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 24(5):503–8
Evaluation of the calcium channel antagonist nimodipine in experimental spinal cord ischemia. Faden AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):796–9
Effects of a single large dose of methylprednisolone sodium succinate on experimental posttraumatic spinal cord ischemia. Dose-response and time-action analysis. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):124–30
Nimodipine in experimental ischemia [letter] Tator CH. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):802–4
Ischemic bowel: the protective effect of free-radical anion scavengers. Dalsing MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug; 18(4):360–4
16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reverses focal mucosal ischemia associated with stress ulcers. Gaskill HV 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):83–8
ATP-MgCl2 produces sustained improvement in hepatic mitochondrial function and blood flow after hepatic ischemia. Ohkawa M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep; 37(3):226–34
Effects of glucagon and prostacyclin in acute occlusive and postocclusive canine mesenteric ischemia. Shapiro DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):535–46
Defense against free radicals has therapeutic implications [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2187, 2191–2
Experimental CNS ischemia: serotonin antagonists reduce or prevent damage. Zivin JA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr; 34(4):469–74
Low-dose fibrinolytic therapy in hand ischemia. Tisnado J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):375–82
The role of dextran in severe ischemic extremity disease and arterial reconstructive surgery. A review. Bergqvist D, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(3):213–8 (45 ref.)
[In loco fibrinolytic treatment of acute ischemia of the lower limbs] Delcour C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Are 'rheologic agents' therapeutically useful?] Ernst E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 20;60(5):192–200 **(Ger)**
[Use of antioxidants to prevent damage during acute ischemia and reperfusion of the kidneys] Bilenko MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a differential calorimetry method for studying the energy mechanisms of the protective action of anti-ischemic agents] Artamonov SD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov–Dec;46(6):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of determination of the reversibility of circulatory disorders in the limbs in anaerobic gas infection] Grakova LS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The value of enzyme leakage for the prediction of necrosis in liver ischemia. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(4):459–72
[Changes in the skeletal muscles during experimental ischemia of the extremity] Berkutskaia TS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative histophotometric study of liver dehydrogenase activity during temporary ischemia of the extremities] Mishnev OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the ischemic disorders of xenobiotic metabolism in the liver of rats in the early and late stages of recovery] Grek OR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ischaemic necrosis of the lesser curvature of the stomach as a complication of proximal selective vagotomy. Ihász M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(1):21–31
Posthypotensive generation of superoxide free radicals--possible role in the pathogenesis of the intestinal mucosal damage. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):301–9
Ischemic myelopathy following cardiac arrest. Rajan RK. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;29(6):221–3
Ischemic pseudomembranous colitis with perforation due to polyarteritis nodosa. Lee EL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):35–8
Hypotension-induced post-traumatic necrosis of the right colon. Flynn TC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):715–8
Ischemic oculopathy. Cowan CL Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;15(11):1052–7
Acute limb ischemia following aortic reconstruction. A preventable cause of increased mortality. Strom JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):470–3
Symptoms of vibration syndrome and radiographic findings in the wrists of lumberjacks. Härkönen H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):133–6
Ischaemic proctitis and adventitial fibromuscular dysplasia of the superior rectal artery. Quirke P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):33–8
Acute vascular complications in the fundus of the eye after the sudden stopping of corticosteroid therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Leys A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:29–32
Ocular and cerebral ischemic mechanisms in disease of the internal carotid artery. Ross RT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 May;11(2):262–8
Localized ischemic colitis in a young woman with diabetes. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):481–4
Metabolic effects of tourniquet ischaemia studied by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Newman RJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):434–40
Acute limb ischemia as manifestation of a pheochromocytoma. Borregana J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):179–81
Ischemic optic neuropathy following general surgical procedures. Jaben SL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;3(4):239–44
Considerations on the use of the tourniquet in surgery of the hand. Tajima T. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):799–802
Revascularization of digits after thirty-three hours of warm ischemia time: a case report. Chiu HY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):63–7
Ischemic extremities due to compartment syndromes in a septic neonate. Christiansen SD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):641–3
Ischemic necrosis of proximal gastric remnant following subtotal gastrectomy with splenectomy. Isabella V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):124–32 (35 ref.)
Ischaemia of the optic disc [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23; 1(8391):1391–2
Ischaemic proctitis secondary to faecal impaction [letter] Bates GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):541
Retinal vascular changes after treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. Herbstein K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9; 140(12):728–9
Ischemic damage to the spinal cord following surgery of the abdominal aorta. Dunki Jacobs PB, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Feb;36(1):1–5
Ischemic necrosis of the scalp after preoperative embolization of meningeal tumors. Chan RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):76–81
Primate ocular blood flow following contiguous recti tenotomy. Keough EM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983; 15(4):204–7
Temporary incomplete ischemia of the legs induced by aortic clamping in man. Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of temporary extracorporeal by-pass. Neglén P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):289–98
Brachial artery puncture: a definite risk to the hand. McCready RA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):786–9
Jaundice after open heart surgery: a prospective study [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):639–40
[Development of abdominal angina after successful surgical control of vasorenal hypertension associated with coarctation of the abdominal aorta] Pirk F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Dec;37(8):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Jaundice in liver transplants. Ischemia or rejection] Benichou J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ischemic left colitis. Late complications of aortoiliac or iliac surgery] Hoehne M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(5):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mesenteric ischemia and vasculitis] Salandre D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(6):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Binaghi M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(1):19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ischemic accidents of the lower limbs with preservation of the peripheral pulse after arteriography (3 cases)] Grellet J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jan;65(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fatal ischemic colitis after bronchial artery embolization (letter)] Lemoigne F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24; 12(33):2056–7 **(Fre)**
[Retinal ischaemia and haemoglobinoses] Sahel J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 May–Jun;55(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute ischemia of the lower limbs in nephrotic syndrome in a young woman] Liote H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10;59(41):2831–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postcontusional ischemic choroid infarcts (Hutchinson-Siegrist-Neubauer)] Lang GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of hypotensive retinopathy to ophthalmic artery pressure] Makabe R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurring ischemic syndrome in atypical popliteal artery aneurysm] Altland H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar;140(3):345–7 **(Ger)**
[Results of special treatment methods for ischemic tissue lesions (stage IV of arterial occlusive disease)] Rieger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1983;49:189–92 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies for the objectivation of vibration-induced circulatory disorders] Gericke E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The tourniquet syndrome as limiting factor in the reconstruction of injured arteries] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(18):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute ischemia of the small intestine caused by torsion of the cecum] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jan 15–31; 39(1–2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on inferior mesenteric arterial stump blood pressure and aortographic findings in surgical cases of abdominal aortic aneurysm: in relation to ischemic colitis] Tomita E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;84(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of devascularization and bowel obstruction on experimental ischemic colitis in rats] Satake Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):864–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute ischemia of the retina and optic nerve in thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Augustyniak E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr;86(4):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional damage of the digestive tract wall in cardiosurgical practice] Krzyś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):645–52 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Bilateral dislocation of the knee joints complicated by subacute ischemia of the limb] Markowicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2069–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of acute non-occlusive intestinal ischemia] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of surgery of the abdominal aorta on blood flow in the inferior mesenteric artery] Tkhor SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principal variants of blood supply disorders of the duodenal stump and its failure] Bashniak VV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul; (8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful surgical treatment of ischemia of the digestive organs caused by lesions of visceral vessels] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):102–4 **(Rus)**
[Etiopathogenesis of disorders of bronchial blood flow and their surgical correction (review of the literature] Begishev OB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):102–5 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Ischemia of the lower limbs in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Ermolaev VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;

131(11):72–4 (Rus)
[Disseminated ischemic necrosis in profuse gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Ivashkevich GA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug; 131(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abdominal syndrome in periarteritis nodosa] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):78–80 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism in ischemic muscles before and after treatment with glucose–insulin–potassium infusion. Falholt K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:77–83
Possible influence of glutathione on postischemic liver injury. Jennische E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan;92(1):55–64
Post–ischemic calcification in skeletal muscle. A light microscopic study in the rat. Jennische E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 May; 92(3):139–45
Effects of liver ischemia on degradation of different classes of hepatic proteins. Fornander J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):61–6
Improved mitochondrial function following ischemia and reflow by ATP–MgCl2. Chaudry IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R799–804
Recovery of proximal tubular function from ischemic injury. Johnston PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F159–66
Enhanced recovery of renal ATP with postischemic infusion of ATP–MgCl2 determined by 31P–NMR. Siegel NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):F530–4
Effects of hypoxia–ischemia on monoamine metabolism in the immature brain. Silverstein F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Apr;15(4):342–7
Changes in the levels of endogenous coenzyme Q homologs, alpha–tocopherol, and glutathione in rat liver after hepatic ischemia and reperfusion, and the effect of pretreatment with coenzyme Q10. Marubayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):1–9
Liposome accumulation in chronic ischaemia is dependent on tissue necrosis. Caldecourt MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr;4(4):327–34
Effects of methylprednisolone on protein synthesis and blood flow in the postischemic liver. Fornander J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(4):287–95
Influence of a protein–free diet on survival and DNA following hemorrhagic shock and ischemia. Lazarus HM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(2):171–81
NADH and NADPH in human skeletal muscle at rest and during ischaemia. Sahlin K. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Oct; 3(5):477–85
Metabolic studies of postischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Trifillis AL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr; 40(2):155–68
Characterization of single–stranded regions in DNA from injured tissue. Warnick CT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):1–9
Decrease in mitochondrial levels of adenine nucleotides and concomitant mitochondrial dysfunction in ischemic rat liver. Watanabe F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 94(2):493–9
Plasma levels and renal removal of gastrin after acute hepatic ischemia in dogs. Pezzarossa A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):201–5
In vitro magnetic relaxation times of the ischemic and reperfused rabbit kidney: concise communication. Slutsky RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):38–41
Inhibition of ischemia–induced thromboxane synthesis in man. Lelcuk S, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):393–6
Relationship of deranged energy metabolism in liver and kidney to arterial ketone body ratio following liver ischemia in rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan; 14(1):52–60
Mitochondrial calcium accumulation and respiration in ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Wilson DR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):519–26
Concentrations of cefazolin sodium in ischemic extremities. Numata M. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 5(9):649–54
Acetoacetate/beta–hydroxybutyrate ratio in arterial blood and liver during and after liver ischemia—a clue to detect the viability of ischemic liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jul 1;52(4):508–19
The effect of ischemia on biogenic amine concentrations in the central nervous system. Zivin JA, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):556–62
Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements on limbs of diabetic and nondiabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Wyss CR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):339–46
Metabolism during preservation and viability of ischemically injured canine kidneys. Pegg DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):78–81
[Pathophysiological significance of lipoperoxides in tissue ischemia. Review] Přibyl B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 24;123(8):229–32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of two unknown peaks in the 31P magnetic resonance spectrum appearing during the breakdown of high energy phosphates in the ischemic heart and skeletal musculature] Keidel WD, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984; 184(2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid changes following ischemic damage to the kidney in the rat] Jung K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Sep; 76(9):599–603 (Ger)
[Fat absorption following temporary ischemia of the small intestine] Lysenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Damage to the biliary tract of rabbits during warm or cold ischemia. Yang Z, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(3):180–4
Fate of the juxtaglomerular complex after ischemic injury. Mujović S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(3):181–6
Ischemic degeneration of the avian muscle spindle. Hikida RS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(1):3–12
Mitochondrial flocculent densities in ischemia. Digestion experiments. Itkonen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Nov; 91(6):463–8
Structural factors in the pathogenesis of ischemic optic neuropathy. Feit RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):105–8
Microsphere embolization of nerve capillaries and fiber degeneration. Nukada H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May; 115(2):275–87
Glomerular epithelial cell changes after ischemia or dehydration. Possible role of angiotensin II. Racusen LC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):157–63
Outer medullary circulatory defect in ischemic acute renal failure. Yamamoto K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug; 116(2):253–61
A method for quantitative analysis of the extent of necrosis in ischemic rat liver. Frederiks WM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):119–25
Investigation of nuclei and nucleoli of nerve cells after ischaemia. Mitro A, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr; 16(4):465–6
Blue toe syndrome. A case presentation. Hart ES 3d, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Dec;73(12):635–7
An experimental study of the effect of ischemia on testicular structure in the rat. Efficacy of intravenous inosine. Carmignani G, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):378–86
Ischemic optic neuropathy associated with optic disc drusen. Gittinger JW Jr, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 4(2):79–84
Changes in spinal ganglia satellite and Schwann cells after aortic occlusion. Ferčáková A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983; 24(6):627–32
Quantitative freeze–fracture electron microscopic study of muscle plasma membrane of experimental anoxic myopathy. Wakayama Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar; 63(3):411–21
Acute arterial fibrinoid deposition and ischaemic parenchymal damage of the kidney. Pathogenic factors in the development of malignant hypertension. Chatelain RE, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Oct;141(2):125–42
Morphological study of the pathogenesis of retinal cotton wool spot. Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(2):362–79
Experimental ischemic colitis in dogs. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):530–4
[An experimental study on the maximum tolerable period of the total portal triad occlusion in normothermic rabbits] Chen XP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 22(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental observation on acute ischemic hepatic failure] Chen ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 22(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Damage to the biliary tract of rabbits during warm or cold liver ischemia] Yang Z. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;21(11):667–9 (Chi)
[Reaction of intercellular contacts of the intestinal epithelium to a non–specific stress] Melikjants AG, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr;4(4):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in histochemical reactions in the epithelium of the small intestine of the dog with acute circulatory disorders] Czerny KM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984; 130(1):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of acute ischemia on the small intestine of the dog] Czerny KM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984; 130(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the role of ischemia in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Fleischer GM, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of corneal neovascularization following the occlusion of the posterior long ciliary arteries] Okada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the prediction of intestinal recovery from ischemic injury by fluorescein fluorescence patterns] Amano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 85(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological studies of early phase of ischemic acute renal failure] Shiikai T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):805–7 (Jpn)
[A case of segmental spinal cord necrosis in the area supplied by the sulcocommissural artery] Barcikowska–Litwin M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atherosclerosis in patients treated surgically for ischemia of the lower limbs] Majewski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Oct–Dec;34(4):379–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of dissection of the human lower limb in occlusion of the major arteries] Permiakov NK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in the components of the filtration barrier in the glomerular capillaries of a remaining kidney following its temporary ischemia] Shutka BV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional status of morphologic structure of the small intestine in experimental chronic intestinal ischemia] Aripov UA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the fasciculus gracilis of the rabbit after ischemic injury of the spinal cord] Mechírová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 May;81(5):574–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Ischemic enterocolitis] Aguirre–García J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Sep;119(9):361–9 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reactions of carotid baroreceptors to anoxia and ischaemia. Müller U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:689–701
Electrocardiographic responses of rat fetuses with clamped or intact umbilical cords to acute maternal uterine ischemia. Robinson KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1; 147(7):795–8
Effects of verapamil in models of ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Malis CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):F735–42
Glomerulopathy does not increase renal susceptibility to acute ischemic injury. Zager RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F272–81
Popliteal artery puncture in the assessment of patients with severe leg ischemia. Agerskov K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec; 198(6):771–5
Microvascular changes due to repeated local pressure–induced ischemia: intravital microscopic study on hamster cheek pouch. Romanus M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Nov;64(11):553–5
Anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy: recurrent episodes in the same eye. Beck RW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 67(10):705–9
Is the solitary kidney a privileged kidney? Stackl W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):460–4
The significance of proprioception on postural stabilization as assessed by ischemia. Diener HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):103–9
Effects of intensity of stimulation on signs of acute ischemia in the electroretinogram. Brunette JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;18(6):290–2
Effects of sino–atrial ischaemia on the heart rate response to phasic burst stimulation of the right cervical vagus in the dog. Billette J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):486–96
Tissue oxygen tension in normal and ischaemic human skin. Spence VA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):140–4
Role of ischemia in contrast–induced renal damage: an experimental study. Lund G, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr; 69(4):783–9
Renal blood flow and metabolism after cold ischaemia: peroperative measurements in patients with calculi. Henriksen JH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):41–50
Effects of free radical scavengers on renal circulation after ischaemia in the rabbit. Hansson R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):605–10
The effect of cimetidine on ischemic small intestine. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 May–Jun;41(3):197–9
The effect of low molecular weight dextran on intestinal survival in experimental small intestinal ischemia. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 May–Jun;41(3):200–2
Vascular spasms in the kidneys occurring in the organism premortally and under warm ischemia. Vrubel J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):181–2
Delayed vascular reactivity to ischemia in diabetic microangiopathy. Haitas B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):47–51
Somatosensory evoked potentials during reversible spinal cord ischemia in man. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;58(2):120–6
Median frequency of the myoelectric signal. Effects of muscle ischemia and cooling. Merletti R, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):258–65
The influence of warm and cold ischemic time on the outcome of cadaveric renal transplantation. Vroemen JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(3):175–81
Influence of ischemia and hypoxia on breathing in ducks. Lillo RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):400–8
Course of the post–catheterization pulseless arm. Braga PE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 May–Jun; 25(3):236–40
Peripheral nerve section as palliation for severe ischemic foot pain. Papa MZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):115–7
Nature of the renal injury following total renal ischemia in man. Myers BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):329–41
Phospholipase A2 activity modulates 'ischemic effect' in pig skin. Nemoto O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 81(5):420–1
Neurological outcome correlated with spinal evoked potentials in a spinal cord ischemia model. Cheng MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):786–95
Comparison of blood flow and cell function in ischemic skin flaps. Bean D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):69–74

The effect of warm ischemia and cold-storage preservation on rat pancreas transplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):134–9

The relationship between temperature isotherms and skin blood flow in the ischemic limb. Spence VA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):278–81

Effects of verapamil on preservation of renal function after ischemia: functional and ultrastructural study. Blank W, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):992–4

Disparity between surface and deep nephron function early after renal ischemia. Mason J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul; 24(1):27–36

Recovery of auditory brain-stem responses after a severe hypoxic ischemic insult. Taylor MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1169–70

Impaired blood flow autoregulation in nonfiltering kidneys: effects of theophylline administration. Osborn JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):328–35

Transcapillary forces in patients with lower limb ischemia. Stranden E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May; 43(3):233–9

Ischemia of the limb stimulates thromboxane production and myocardial depression. Mathieson MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):500–4

Surface pH of the medial gastrocnemius and soleus muscles during hemorrhagic shock and ischemia. Kost GJ. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):183–90

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on blood flow in normal and ischemic canine hindlimbs. Pasch AR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):724–9

Failure of inosine to prevent ischemic damage in the canine and rat kidney models. Okiye SE, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(2):121–4

[Intestinal ischemia: physiopathologic and nosologic aspects] Cerf M. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cochlear potentials and reduced blood supply] Steinert R, et al. **HNO** 1984 Apr;32(4):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory nerve action potentials in ischemia and compression in pressure paralysis and diabetes mellitus] Jörg J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Feb;55(2):75–82 **(Ger)**

[Effect of renal ischemia on function of obstructed kidney] Fukuzaki A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan; 26(1):81–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ischemia on peripheral nerve evoked potential. Experimental and clinical study] Iizuka T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):307–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the hematotesticular barrier and of developing germ cells in short-term ischemia of the testes] Parashchin VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the pathogenesis of the postischemic syndrome] Isaev MR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug; 23(8):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the small intestine in chronic ischemia] Aripov UA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of electroexcitability of injured limbs during experimental ischemia and recirculation] Gonchar' MG. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a reduced gastric blood circulation on energy metabolism indices in tissues of the rat stomach] Gavrovskaia LK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscular ischemic pain. Effect of 'training' after repeated performance of an experimental test] Lahuerta Dal Rè J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Sep;27(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental and clinical assessment of the adequacy of partial bypass in maintenance of spinal cord blood flow during operations on the thoracic aorta. Laschinger JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):417–26

Comparative effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E1, and ibuprofen on bowel ischemia. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):738–42

Prevention of spinal cord injury after cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta. Oka Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar; 14(2):159–62

The effect of preventive administration of verapamil on acute ischaemic renal failure in dogs. Papadimitriou M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:650–5

A comparative study of several agents alone and combined in protection of the rodent kidney from warm ischaemia: methylprednisolone, propranolol, furosemide, mannitol, and adenosine triphosphate–magnesium chloride. Aydin G, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(3):105–9

[The effect of proteolytic inhibitors on tolerance to renal ischemia] Baran JJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Sep; 76(9):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of osteo-vascular injuries of the extremities] Babosha VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ischemic complications in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer according to regional blood flow findings in the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Koval'chuk LA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of NAD and ADP on glycolysis in the kidneys and liver of rats during ischemia] Tamarina NZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional evaluation of the efficacy of protection of cadaver kidneys from ischemia during transplantation] Romanenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):70–2 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Technical considerations in aortography for the investigation of lower limb ischaemia—results from a postal survey. Whitehouse GH. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):17–22

Dissecting hematoma presents as acute lower limb ischemia: diagnostic patient profile and management. Shah PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov–Dec;24(6):649–53

The unusual cecum. Frager D, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24–31; 252(8):1049–50

[Role of intravenous digital angiography in the study of digestive circulatory insufficiency] Melki JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(6):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of kidney grafts with 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate within 36 hours after transplantation: a marker of ischemic damage. Thomsen HS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):115–20

The use of intraperitoneal xenon for early diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia. Gharagozloo F, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):404–11

[Assessment of peripheral vascular disease by Tc-99m MAA leg scan] Huang MJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;82(11):1133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isotope detection of experimental postoperative colonic ischemia (letter)] Duchatelle JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1939 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Reconstructive vascular surgery in the aged. The postoperation social status of patients over 70] Madsen PV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 12;145(50):3904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Hemodynamic factors as a cause of vascular surgery failures in diabetics. Tønnesen KH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(6):561–6

Treatment of chronic visceral ischemia. Baur GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):138–44

Blue digit syndrome: urgent indication for digital salvage. Lee BY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):418–22

Post-arterial reconstruction edema, are lymphatic channels to blame? Fernandez MJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug; 35(8):475–9

Axillofemoral bypass in poor risk patients with critical ischaemia. Corbett CR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 May;66(3):170–2

Lessons from initial experience with the in situ saphenous vein graft. Donaldson MC. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):766–9

Danger of fundoplication after selective vagotomy and antrectomy. Gleysteen JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar; 119(3):334–5

Results of vascular reconstruction with double velour Dacron in patients with critical lower limb ischaemia. Deacon P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct;4(4):314–6

In situ femoral, popliteal and distal bypass for limb salvage [letter] Corson JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):744–5

Intramuscular pressure after revascularization of the popliteal artery in severe ischaemia. Qvarfordt P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):539–41

Salvage of a severely ischemic limb by arteriovenous revascularization: a case report. Symes JF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):274–7

Determination of amputation level in ischemic legs by means of transcutaneous oxygen pressure measurement. Ito K, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar;69(1):59–61

Fractures of the limbs complicated by ischaemia due to lesions of the major vessels. Guercio N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;10(2):163–85

Early postoperative thrombosis: a risk factor in lower limb revascularization? Scintu F. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(2):131–4

Limb salvage and the dorsalis pedis artery: report of a case. Bates JD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(2):143–5

Transcutaneous oxygen measurement as a noninvasive indicator of level of tissue healing in patients with peripheral vascular disease and projected amputations. Benscoter JL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Apr; 83(8):560–74

The penetration of latamoxef disodium (moxalactam) into the subcutaneous fat and skeletal muscle of ischaemic lower limbs with atherosclerotic disease. Stewart J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):377–82

Femoral-femoral bypass. Non-invasive hemodynamic evaluation. Hines GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):230–2

Infrapopliteal bypass grafts for severe ischaemia of the lower limb. Simpson CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):488–9

Effect of reconstructive vascular surgery on red cell deformability—preliminary results. Irwin ST, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1136–9

Volkmann's ischemia. Sarokhan AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):806–9

Extra-anatomic grafts for limb salvage. Quinton DN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):158–61

Emboli from thigh to great toe treated by local femoral angioplasty. Kelly MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov; 76(11):965–7

Quantitative assessment of outflow resistance in lower extremity arterial reconstructions. Ascer E, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):8–15

Early experience with in situ saphenous vein grafts for severe ischemia of the lower extremity. Dunton RF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):472–4

Selection of a treatment plan in chronic atheromatous limb ischemia. Courbier R, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):536–43

[Vascular reconstruction in diabetic angiopathy of extremities] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;64(3):165–8 **(Chi)**

[Experimental observations on restoring adequate blood inflow to supply tissue cells of ischemic lower extremities] Sun JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 21(12):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of chronic ischemic disease of the lower extremities] Kofístek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Feb;63(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with the Gore-Tex prostheses] Pirk J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jun;63(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regression of ophthalmic ischemia caused by extra-intracranial anastomosis] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:255–60 **(Fre)**

[Use of venous homografts in femoro-popliteal bypasses] Chanson C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New experimental documents on circulatory reversal by arteriovenous fistula in ischemia of the extremities] Kunlin J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of acute ischemia of the lower extremities (arteries and veins). Indications and results] Rettori R. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amputation in vascular disorders] Baumeister RG, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 May;55(5):306–10 **(Ger)**

[Compression syndrome of the celiac trunk] Riemenschneider T, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug;54(8):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic compromise following reconstruction of the arterial circulation in severe muscle ischemia] Nachbur B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Mar;50(6):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of Doppler ultrasonography in abdominal surgery. Experimental results] Ucchino S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of artero-venous fistulas in maintaining the patency in long rescue by-passes] Dall'Antonia F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Dec;31(12):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Revascularization of the visceral arteries for chronic intestinal ischemia. Our experience] Francucci M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov;31(11):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New diagnostic and therapeutic directions in the limb revascularization syndrome] Mascoli F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[External drainage of the thoracic duct in the complex treatment of acute circulatory disorders of the lower limbs] Gushcha AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic substantiation of the preoperative administration of kanamycin and cefazolin to patients with acute ischemia of the small intestine] Rukhliada NV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transluminal angioplasty of the superior mesenteric artery: an alternative to surgical revascularization. Roberts L Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1039–42

Recovery of vision following treatment of the ocular ischemic syndrome. Kiser WD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;15(4):305–10

Spinal cord stimulation in peripheral vascular pain. Fiume D. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1983;46(5–6):290–4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for lower limb ischaemia. Campbell WB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec; 70(12):736–9

Polyacrylonitrile hemofiltration for the adsorption myoglobin in tardy revascularization syndrome: in vitro assessment. Cavicchioni C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):271–2

The place of amputation in the management of the ischaemic lower limb in the dysvascular geriatric patient. Redhead RG. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(2):68–71

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of ischemic disease of the lower extremity. Ratner SW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):86–91

Neonatal upper limb ischaemia. The case for conservative management. Rayner CR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):57–8

Percutaneous angioplasty for peripheral vascular disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):606

Mild hypothermia and Mg++ protect against irreversible damage during CNS ischemia. Vacanti FX, et al.

Stroke 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):695-98
[Ischemic colitis] Zhou DY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):312-4 **(Chi)**
[Results of special treatment methods of ischemic tissue lesions. Stage IV of arterial occlusive disease] Rieger H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jul;25(7):434-8 **(Ger)**
[Principles of hemorheologic therapy] Ernst E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Feb 20;60(5):185-91 **(Ger)**
[Aorto-deep femoral reconstruction in patients with severe ischemia of the lower extremities] Kobza II. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ischemia of the hand after radial puncture treated with continuous axillary block (letter)] Gomar C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):371 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Fibrocartilaginous embolism and ischemic myelopathy in a four month old German shepherd dog. Doige CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):499-500
Experimental ischaemia of the ileum and concentrations of the intestinal isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in plasma and peritoneal fluid. Davies JV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):215-7

ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE see **CORONARY DISEASE**

ISCHIUM

[Osteochondrosis ischiopubica--van Neck-Odelberg disease] Maar D. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr; 51(2):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

[Aseptic osteochondronecrosis of the ischial tuberosity as a form of sports injury] Soós A, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun; 140(6):740-1 **(Ger)**
[Apophysiolysis of the pelvic bones] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):328-30 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of chronic dislocations of the hip complicated by a fracture of the body of the ischium] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A persistent error: osteochondrosis ischipubica] Laczay A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISETHIONIC ACID see under **ALKYL SULFONATES**

ISLAM

Effects of the Islamic Revolution in Iran on medical education: the Shiraz University School of Medicine. Ronaghy HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec; 73(12):1400-1
Moors and Christians: an example of multivariate analysis applied to human blood-groups. Reyment RA. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):505-21
Sharia in Islamic therapies for the aged. El-Sendiony MF, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:249-51
Epidemiology of heat illnesses during the Makkah Pilgrimages in Saudi Arabia. Khogali M. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):267-73
Muslim traditions and attitudes to female education. Siann G, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Jun;7(2):191-200
Trends and differentials in Moslem fertility. Nagi MH. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Apr;16(2):189-204
Islam and medicine: a general overview. Rahman F. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Summer;27(4):585-97
[The Islamite and Dutch sexuology] Pomerantz HB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1145-50 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Some opinions on the physician's remuneration in medieval Islam. Biesterfeldt HH. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Spring; 58(1):16-27

ISLAND FLAPS see **SURGICAL FLAPS**

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS

3rd International Workshop 'Isolated Pancreatic Islets and Diabetes Research.' Heringsdorf/Usedom, 10-13 May 1982. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1093-240
[Diagnosis and selection of the treatment method in insulomas] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Introducing a monoclonal antibody to insulin: the islets of Langerhans as a model for immunocytochemistry. Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):293-5
Localization of the pyroantimonate-bound cations in the pancreatic B-cells organelles and their variations. Donev S, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:353-64
Immunocytochemical localization of glucagonlike and gastric inhibitory polypeptidelike peptides in the pancreatic islets and gastrointestinal tract. Smith PH. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep; 168(1):109-18
An immunocytochemical study of endocrine pancreas of snakes. Buchan AM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):657-61
Characterization of monoclonal antibody 3G5 and utilization of this antibody to immobilize pancreatic islet cell gangliosides in a solid phase radioassay. Powers AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1338-43
[Salivary peptide P-C (II). Generation of salivary peptide P-C by the human pancreatic B-cells] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20;59(6):898-906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pancreatic islet volume distribution: direct measurement in preparations stained by perfusion in situ. Bonnevie-Nielsen V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):379-84
The use of the dye neutral red as a specific, non-toxic, intra-vital stain of islets of Langerhans. Gray DW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):553-8
Sampling problems in an heterogeneous organ: quantitation of relative and total volume of pancreatic islets by light microscopy. Kroustrup JP, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Oct;132 (Pt 1):43-55

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular system of principal islets: semithin-section studies in teleosts fixed by perfusion. Lange RH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):271-6

CYTOLOGY

A simple procedure for immunocytochemical- and silver-staining of endocrine cells in the same section. Lundqvist M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1983 Nov; 91(6):493-4
Action of sex-hormones on pancreatic islet function in female domestic duckling. Maiti BR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May-Jun;34(3):333-7
Immunocytochemical identification of cells containing insulin, glucagon, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide in the islets of Langerhans of the guinea pig pancreas with light and electron microscopy. Baskin DG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):567-78
Use of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique for differential staining of multiple cell types in the rat pancreatic islet. deLeo JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul; 209(3):417-22
An immunocytochemical study of the pancreatic islet system of the channel catfish. McNeill DL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul;209(3):381-4
The microanatomy of human islets of Langerhans, with special reference to somatostatin (D-) cells. Grube D, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Jun;46(3):327-53
The basic structural lesion of persistent neonatal hypoglycaemia with hyperinsulinism: deficiency of pancreatic D cells or hyperactivity of B cells? Rahier J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):282-9
Hormone release by islet B cell-enriched and A and D cell-enriched populations prepared by flow cytometry. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1791-8
Maintenance of neonatal endocrine cells of the rat. I. Effects of 2-deoxyglucose and 2-deoxy-2-fluoroglucose. Yoshida K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):120-4
Differences in glucose handling by pancreatic A- and B-cells. Gorus FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1196-200
Cryopreservation of pancreatic islet cells. Yokogawa Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):768-75
Insulin release from monolayer cultures of adult rat pancreatic islets. Ohgawara H, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):91-99
Dispersed adult rat pancreatic islet cells in culture: A, B, and D cell function. Weir GC, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May; 33(5):447-53
Characterization of pseudo-islets formed from pancreatic islet cell suspensions of neonatal rats. Schröder D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2-3):179-93
[The pathogenesis of diabetes produced by subtotal pancreatectomy, with special reference to the cell kinetics of the islet cells] Yomemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;85(4):356-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Light and electron microscopic studies on the cytological changes in the rat pancreatic islets induced by sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate (DEDTC) administration. Nakamura M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(2):86-93
Expression of the insulin gene: regulation by glucose, hydrocortisone and growth hormone in mouse pancreatic islets in organ culture. Brunstedt J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1151-5
The mechanism of sulfonylurea stimulation of insulin release. Hellman B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1211-9
Modification of mouse islet function by 5-hydroxytryptamine, dopamine and their precursors. Lindström P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1185-90
Glucose promotes intracellular sequestration of manganese in pancreatic beta-cells. Rorsman P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1221-4
The insulin-releasing activity of the tropical plant momordica charantia. Welihinda J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(12):1229-40
Flow-cytometric analysis of glucose induced changes of the transmembrane potential and optical density in pancreatic islet cell suspensions. Zühlke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1139-43
The Langerhans cells in healed patch tests reactions, before and after oral administration of nickel. Sjöborg S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;111:1-20
Direct effect of gonadal and contraceptive steroids on insulin release from mouse pancreatic islets in organ culture. Nielsen JH. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 105(2):245-50
On the histogenesis of experimental pancreatic endocrine tumors. An immunocytochemical and electron microscopical study. Morohoshi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):271-81
Streptozotocin-induced impairment of islet B-cell metabolism and its prevention by a hydroxyl radical scavenger and inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase. Sandler S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;53(5):392-400
The acyl-amino-alkyl benzoic acid residue and the sulfonylurea containing residue of glibenclamide affect different aspects of beta-cell function. Norlund L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):283-6
Effect of glibenclamide on the osmotic resistance of pancreatic beta-cells. Norlund L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):407-15
Effects of PYY and PP on endocrine pancreas. Szecówka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):123-6
Forskolin suppresses the slow cyclic variations of glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic B cells. Henquin JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):797-803
Photochemical (PUVA) treatment of isolated rat islets. Schmidt S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):703-10
Inhibitory effect of clonidine upon adenylate cyclase activity, cyclic AMP production, and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Garcia-Morales P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jun;4(6):511-21
Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on clonidine-induced inhibition of insulin secretion by isolated pancreatic islets. Langer J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):415-20
Valinomycin inhibition of the electrical activity of mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Boschero AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):153-60
Infusion of graded concentrations of somatostatin in man: pharmacokinetics and differential inhibitory effects on pituitary and islet hormones. Skamene A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):555-64
In vitro B cell response to glucose in the hibernating hedgehog: comparison with the homeothermic hedgehog and the rat. Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):559-63
Chemiluminescence as an index of drug-induced free radical production in pancreatic islets. Asayama K, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):160-3
Cellular mechanisms of insulin release. Effects of retinoids on rat islet cell-to-cell adhesion, reaggregation, and insulin release. Chertow BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):568-74
Alterations in rat pancreatic B-cell function induced by prenatal exposure to cyproheptadine. Chow SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):572-5
Differential sensitivity to beta-cell secretagogues in 'early,' type I diabetes mellitus. Ganda OP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):516-21
Effects of epicatechin on rat islets of Langerhans. Hii CS, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):291-6
Concanavalin A and alloxan interactions on glucose-induced insulin secretion and biosynthesis from islets of Langerhans. Virji MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):164-9
Cellular loci of sulfonylurea actions. Lebovitz HE. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:67-71 (33 ref.)
Acute and chronic effects of sulfonylurea drugs on pancreatic islet function in man. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:25-34 (52 ref.)
Effect of islet activating protein on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and insulin responsiveness in the NZO mouse. Re CA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):304-9
Protection by dimethyl urea against hyperglycaemia, but not insulitis, in low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the mouse. Sandler S. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):386-8
Diabetogenic action of alloxan-like compounds: the effect of dehydrouramil hydrate hydrochloride on isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Tait SP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):360-4
Effects of proglumide on pancreatic acinar cell function. Williams JA, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(4):227-33
Differentiation between the short and long term effects of glucose on the intracellular calcium content of the pancreatic beta-cell. Bergsten P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1854-9
The ionic, electrical, and secretory effects of endogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate in mouse pancreatic B cells: studies with forskolin. Henquin JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1125-34
Effect of beta-blocking drugs on beta-cell function and insulin sensitivity in hypertensive non-diabetic patients.

Tötterman K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):13–7
Increased insulin secretion induced by sodium salicylate: effect of puromycin. García JB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):101–2
Islet-activating protein (IAP)-induced adrenergic modulation of pancreatic A and B cell in dogs. Nakamura N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):128–31
Efficacy of centpiperalone in combination with biguanide & sulfonylurea. Srivastava PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):390–2
Effect of glucose on insulin biosynthesis and beta cell ultrastructure in cultured fetal rat pancreas. Milner RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):155–60
Dopamine analog-induced hyperglycemia in rats: involvement of the adrenal medulla and the endocrine pancreas. Arnerić SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):551–9
Effects of certain metabolites on pancreatic endocrine responses to gastrin-releasing peptide in conscious calves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:547–55
Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on pancreatic B and D cell function. Ishida H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31; 33(18):1779–86
Methylamine and islet function: possible relationship to Ca2+-sensitive transglutaminase. Sener A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;36(3):175–80
Modulation by prostaglandin D2 of glucagon and insulin secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Horie H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov;12(3):315–21
Influence of extracellular pH upon the ionic and secretory response to gliclazide in pancreatic islets. Billaudel B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 43(1):139–58
Effects of cations, ionophores and hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on the fluorescence of fluorescein-labelled pancreatic islets. Deleers M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):83–92
Comparison of the cationic and secretory response of pancreatic islets to gliclazide and/or potassium. Mathias PC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):389–400
Ultrastructure and membrane permeability of cultured pancreatic beta-cells exposed to alloxan or 6-hydroxydopamine. Norlund R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):31–8
Cortisone-induced islet cell hyperplasia in hamsters. Tomita T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):85–95
[Effects of clonidine on the insulin secretion from the isolated, perfused pancreas of rats and newborn dogs] Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The islands of Langerhans in rats (Rattus norvegicus, Forma alba) following administration of prednisolone – semi-quantitative light and electron microscopy study] Jonas L, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maximal islet cell stimulation following partial duodenopancreatectomy and pancreatic duct occlusion] Märklin HM, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of C-terminal tetrapeptide cholecystokinin (CCK–4) on the function of the islands of Langerhans and the adenohypophysis] Fedotov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Damaging action of dithizone on insulin-releasing cells] Toroptsev IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aspartame—the sweet-tasting dipeptide—does not affect the pancreatic insulin-secreting function] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term effects of glipizide at the pancreatic and extra-pancreatic level in non-insulin dependent diabetics] Sánchez MS, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb;112(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of ischemia and temperature on fetal mouse pancreas. Insulin production in vitro, and function after isotransplantation. Mandel TE, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr; 33(4):376–82
Glucose affects in vitro maturation of fetal rat islets. Dudek RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):582–7
Effects of growth hormone on the in vitro maturation of fetal islets. Dudek RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):69–76

ENZYMOLOGY

New perspectives on pancreatic islet glucokinase. Meglasson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E1–13 (116 ref.)
Activity of endogenous phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 in glucose stimulated pancreatic islets. Dunlop ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):820–7
Does glucose affect phospholipase A2 activity in pancreatic islets? Best L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):803–9
Identification and characterization of Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in rat islets and hamster beta-cells. Lord JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):547–51
Endogenous substrate proteins for Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent, Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in mouse pancreatic islets. Thams P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):247–53
Characterization of succinate dehydrogenase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in pancreatic islets. Lenzen S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):349–56
Transglutaminase activity in pancreatic islets. Gomis R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):384–8
Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets. I. Identification and quantitation of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):110–24
Characteristics of an adenylate cyclase enhancing factor from mouse pancreatic islet cytosol. Thams P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):375–8
Activation of protein kinase C by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester in pancreatic islets. Hubinont CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):247–53
DNA strand breaks and poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase activation in pancreatic islets—a new aspect to development of insulin-dependent diabetes and pancreatic B-cell tumors. Okamoto H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 13:297–308
Immunohistochemical localization of glandular kallikrein in the endocrine and exocrine human pancreas. Pinkus GS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1279–88
Evidence of an age-related decline in mitochondrial glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity of isolated rat islets. Azhar S, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1019–21
Monoamine oxidase in pancreatic islets, exocrine pancreas, and liver from rats. Characterization with clorgyline, deprenyl, pargyline, tranylcypromine, and amezinium. Lenzen S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;324(3):190–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential effects of microtubule-altering agents on beta-cells during development. Hill RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E391–400
Streptozotocin treatment at birth induces a parallel depletion of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and insulin in the rat pancreas during development. Aratan-Spire S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2369–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Rodent islet cell antigens recognized by antibodies in sera from diabetic patients. Baekkeskov S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1111–5
Islet cell surface antibodies in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Dyrberg T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1105–9
Cytotoxic effects of islet cell surface antibodies. Hehmke B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1117–22
Correlations between the presence of islet cell surface antibodies in human serum and the cytotoxic effects on rat islet beta-cells. Jahr H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(12):1099–1103
Is there a relationship between islet cell surface antibodies and clinical, biochemical, hormonal, and immunogenetic parameters in newly diagnosed type I diabetics? Michaelis D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1093–8
In vitro lymphocyte recognition of islet cells following in vivo priming with allogeneic murine pancreatic islets. Scott J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):87–92
Intracisternal Type A particles in murine pancreatic B cells. Immunocytochemical demonstration of increased antigen (p73) in genetically diabetic mice. Leiter EH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):46–55
XIth International Karlsburg Symposium on Problems of Diabetes. September 19–21, 1983. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):551–710
Immunological events in new onset diabetes. Charles M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):615–9
Glucagon antibodies alter Langerhans' islets. Fuchs U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):691–3
Complement-mediated cytotoxic effects of islet cell surface antibodies: factors influencing the sensitivity of the target cells. Jahr H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):641–6
Islet cell cytoplasmic and surface antibodies' prevalence and beta cell specificity of islet cell surface antibodies in some subjects with putative islet cell autoimmunity. Keilacker H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):657–61
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of mononuclear cells against Langerhans islets of Wistar rats in normal man and in patients at diabetes risk. Köhler E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):627–33
Absence of cytotoxicity of islet cell surface antibodies in vivo despite complement-mediated cytotoxic effects to islet cells in vitro. Kohnert KD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(5):663–73
Cellular immune reactions against rat pancreatic islets mediated by antibodies from type I diabetic patients. Kruschel B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):635–9
Simultaneous biochemical and morphological investigations on the effect of leukocytes from type I diabetics on isolated rat islets. Lampeter EF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(5):647–56
Autoimmune response directed to pancreatic beta cells in rats induced by combined treatment with low doses of streptozotocin and complete Freund's adjuvant. Ziegler M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):675–81
Anti-pancreatic immunity. In vitro studies of cellular and humoral immune reactions directed toward pancreatic islets. Boitard C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):571–80
Insulitis as a consequence of immune dysregulation: further evidence. Flohr K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):605–13
Role of islet cell antibodies in the pathogenesis of type I diabetes. Brogren CH, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983; 12:65–85 (52 ref.)
Anti-islet immunity and thymic dysfunction in the mutant diabetic C57BL/KsJ db/db mouse. Debray-Sachs M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):1048–54
Islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies in Macaca nigra. Howard CF Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):219–23
Comparison of an immunohistochemical and immunofluorescence procedure to detect antibody to pancreatic islet cells. Krell J, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug; 33(8):709–11
Complement-fixing islet cell antibodies in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Martin DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan; 33(1):93–6
Isolation of T-lymphocyte lines with specificity for islet cell antigens from spontaneously diabetic (insulin-dependent) rats. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):801–3
A prospective analysis of islet-cell cytotoxic antibodies in insulin-dependent diabetic children. Transient effects of plasmapheresis. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar; 33(3):224–8
Anti-beta-cell immunity in insulinopenic diabetic dogs. Sai P, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):135–40
Pancreatic alpha cell autoantibodies and glucagon response to arginine. Winter WE, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):435–7
Immunologic abnormalities and type I diabetes [letter] Khardori R. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):304–5
Beta-cell damage in diabetic insulitis: are we approaching a solution? Bottazzo GF. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):241–9
Clinical time-course and characteristics of islet cell cytoplasmatic antibodies in childhood diabetes. Bruining GJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):24–9
Immune islet killing mechanisms associated with insulin-dependent diabetes: three rabbit antibody-mediated islet cell cytotoxicity models. Charles MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):348–54
Islet cell surface and lymphocyte antibodies often precede the spontaneous diabetes in the BB rat. Dyrberg T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):159–65
Analysis of islet cell antibodies on frozen sections of human pancreas. Marner B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):93–6
Cell-mediated cytotoxic islet cell surface antibodies to human pancreatic beta cells. Maruyama T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):30–3
Glucagon deficiency associated with hypoglycaemia and the absence of islet cell antibodies in the polyglandular failure syndrome before the onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a case report. Starke AA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):336–9
Production of monoclonal antibodies to islet cell surface antigens using hybridization of spleen lymphocytes from non-obese diabetic mice. Yokono K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):379–85
Islet-cell antibodies (ICA-CFICA) and HLA genotypes in 107 IDD patients and their first-degree relatives. Deschamps I, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jun;10(2):129–34
Epidermal Langerhans' cells in subtypes of leprosy [letter] Mathur NK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):92–3
A ganglioside antigen on the rat pancreatic B cell surface identified by monoclonal antibody R2D6. Alejandro R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):25–38
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of islet cell antibodies. Sai P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1-2):189–98
Detection of islet cell antibodies by a microcytotoxicity method. Vexiau P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):177–83
Fluctuating islet-cell antibodies [letter] Mutch WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1019
Improved sensitivity of islet cell cytoplasmic antibody assay in diabetics [letter] Pilcher C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1352
Islet-cell antibodies are seldom transient [letter] Riley W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1351–2
Antibodies spontaneously bound to islet cells in type-I diabetes [letter] Sai P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28; 2(8396):233–4
Fluctuating islet-cell autoimmunity in unaffected relatives of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Spencer KM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):764–6
Disappearing anti-islet antibodies? [letter] Srikanta S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1176–7
Anti-glucagon-cell and anti-adrenal-medullary-cell antibodies in islet-cell-autoantibody-positive diabetic children [letter] Schopfer K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1536–7
Pancreatic islet and other autoantibodies in juvenile and adult onset diabetics in Australia. Menser MA, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):309–13
Autoantibodies to a 64-kilodalton islet cell protein precede

the onset of spontaneous diabetes in the BB rat. Baekkeskov S, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 22;224(4655):1348–50
Islet cell surface antibodies in diabetes and their possible influence on glucose tolerance. Ohgawara H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;142(2):211–6
T-cell reactions versus kidney cells, islets of Langerhans, and non-T lymphocytes. Roth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):854–6
Reactivity of pancreas islet cells with antisera of known specificity. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):857–60
In vitro model for cellular cytotoxicity against rat Langerhans' islets. Protective effect of mouse interferon on rat target cells. Farkas G, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):583–4
Major histocompatibility complex antigens in the rat pancreas, isolated pancreatic islets, thyroid, and adrenal. Hart DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):431–5
Macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity against cultured pancreatic islet cells. Schwizer RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):539–44
In situ immunological characterization of Langerhans cells with monoclonal antibodies: comparison with other dendritic cells in skin and lymph nodes. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(4):401–12
Islet immuno-isolation: the use of hybrid artificial organs to prevent islet tissue rejection. Scharp DW, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):221–9 (50 ref.)
[Comparison of various types of islet cell antibodies in diabetes as a function of its cause and duration] Vialettes B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22;12(37):2303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Viruses and juvenile diabetes mellitus] Wattre P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 12;60(16):1153–61 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ICSA (islet cell surface antibody) in Hashimoto's disease associated with low glucose tolerance] Okumoto T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:171–3 **(Jpn)**
[Salivary peptide P-C (III). Its relation to the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of human circulating islet cell surface antibodies by dispersed rat pancreatic islet cells. II. The standard to estimate the results of the indirect immunofluorescence assay] Maruyama S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1111–6 **(Jpn)**
[Detection of human circulating islet cell surface antibodies by dispersed rat pancreatic islet cells (III). Examination of clinical significance] Maruyama S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar;32(3):291–8 **(Jpn)**
[Detection of the circulating antibody against human islet cell membrane using isolated rat islet cells (1). Separation of the antigenic cells and fractionation of serum IgG] Maruyama S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1006–11 **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Ultrastructure of the neuro-insular complexes in the pancreas of sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Donev S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Oct-Dec;20(4):347–56
The cholinergic innervation of human pancreatic islets. Amenta F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):273–8
Role of hypothalamic circuitries in neuroendocrine regulations: hypothalamus – endocrine pancreas interactions, a new concept. Akmayev IG. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(1-3):137–57
Glucose responsiveness and acetylcholine sensitivity of pancreatic beta-cells after vagotomy. Campfield LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R985–93
Preganglionic innervation of the pancreas islet cells in the rat. Luiten PG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Mar; 10(1):27–42
Morphological and functional aspects of pancreatic islet innervation. Smith PH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct; 9(1):53–66
VIPergic innervation of diabetic pancreas in rats. Kishimoto S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):451–8
[Interaction between insulin secretion and the central nervous system] Woods SC. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983; :27–33 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Formation of islet cell monolayers from fetal human and neonatal rat pancreatic islets: protein biosynthesis, insulin secretion, and binding of islet cell antibodies. Kohnert KD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1163–70
Pancreatic islet cell suspensions of newborn rats and the formation of pseudo-islets in culture. Schröder D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1145–50
Characterization of beta-cell specific function of isolated pancreatic islets from hyperglycemic C57BL/KsJ-db/db mice. Wilke B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(12):1157–61
Effects of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on secretory response, cAMP accumulation and DNA synthesis of islets from postnatal and adult Wistar rats. Ziegler B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1171–7
Effect of PHA-B fraction of Agaricus bisporus lectin on insulin release and 45Ca2+ uptake by islets of Langerhans in vitro. Ahmad N, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jan-Mar; 21(1):63–70
In vitro pancreatic B-cell response of hyperinsulinemic rats. Differences between pregnancy and VMH-lesions. Hahn HJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul-Sep;20(3):231–40
Phosphate flush and glucose metabolism in pancreatic islets of young and old diabetic mice (C57BL/KsJ-db/db). Berglund O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr; 105(4):539–44
Glibenclamide is exceptional among hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas in accumulating progressively in beta-cell-rich pancreatic islets. Hellman B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):385–90
Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on insulin secretion, calcium uptake, and rubidium efflux in mouse pancreatic islets. Ismail NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):167–74
Glucose-induced retention of intracellular 45Ca in pancreatic islets. Andersson T. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C343–7
Mechanism of arginine-stimulated Ca2+ influx into pancreatic B cell. Herchuelz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E38–43
L-leucine methyl ester stimulates insulin secretion and islet glutamate dehydrogenase. Knudsen P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E338–46
Glucose-induced, calcium-mediated protein phosphorylation in intact pancreatic islets. Kowluru A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):320–7
The stimulus-secretion coupling of amino acid-induced insulin release: metabolism of L-asparagine in pancreatic islets. Sener A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):155–69
ADP-ribosylation of isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Bernofsky C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):663–8
Stimulation of phosphoinositide breakdown in rat pancreatic islets by glucose and carbamylcholine. Best L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):9–16
Lipid associated calcium ionophores in islet cell plasma membrane following glucose stimulation. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):601–8
Fasting-induced impairment of glucose-1,6-bisphosphate synthesis in pancreatic islets. Giroix MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):543–8
Protein phosphorylation in pancreatic islets: evidence for separate Ca2+ and cAMP-enhanced phosphorylation of two 57,000 Mr proteins. Kowluru A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):797–804
Stimulation of phospholipid methylation by glucose in pancreatic islets. Kowluru A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):706–11
The use of calcium uptake by small amounts of mitochondria from pancreatic islets to study mitochondrial respiration: the effects of diazoxide and sodium. MacDonald MJ. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):771–8
Phospholipid methylation in pancreatic islets. Saceda M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):445–52
The inhibition of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion by primary amines. A role for transglutaminase in the secretory mechanism. Bungay PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):819–27
Distinct effects of various amino acids on 45Ca2+ fluxes in rat pancreatic islets. Charles S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):899–907
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation and insulin secretion in intact islets of Langerhans. Christie MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):87–99
Glucose-stimulated protein phosphorylation in the pancreatic islet. Colca JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):529–37
Proinsulin modified by analogues of arginine and lysine is degraded rapidly in pancreatic B-cells. Halban PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):91–7
Identification and metabolism of polyphosphoinositides in isolated islets of Langerhans. Laychock SG. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):101–6
Effect of glucose on the intracellular pH of pancreatic islet cells. Lindström P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15; 218(3):887–92
Phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in isolated guinea-pig islets of Langerhans. Schrey MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):433–41
The coupling of metabolic to secretory events in pancreatic islets. The cytosolic redox state. Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):433–40
Effects of glucose and glucagon on the fructose 2,6-bisphosphate content of pancreatic islets and purified pancreatic B-cells. A comparison with isolated hepatocytes. Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1; 221(3):759–64
Starvation-induced changes of palmitate metabolism and insulin secretion in isolated rat islets stimulated by glucose. Tamarit-Rodríguez J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15; 221(2):317–24
Inhibition by mepacrine and p-bromophenacylbromide of phosphoinositide hydrolysis, glucose oxidation, calcium uptake and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2657–62
Effects of chloroquine on lipid metabolism of mouse pancreatic islets. Hallberg A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1465–70
The effects of glibenclamide on rat islet radioactive nucleotide efflux, ATP contents and respiratory rates. Welsh M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2903–8
Cell-free biosynthesis of multiple preprosomatostatins: characterization by hybrid selection and amino-terminal sequencing. Warren TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5; 23(12):2684–90
Glucose inhibits 45Ca efflux from pancreatic beta-cells also in the absence of Na+-Ca2+ countertransport. Hellman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):136–41
The stimulus-secretion coupling of amino acid-induced insulin release metabolic interaction of L-asparagine and L-leucine in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):194–202
Effect of tetracaine and lidocaine on insulin release in isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Norlund L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):197–204
Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets. II. The effects of glucose and of inhibitors of arachidonate metabolism on insulin secretion and metabolite synthesis. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):125–36
The control of 86Rb efflux from rat isolated pancreatic islets by the sulphonylureas tolbutamide and glibenclamide. Matthews EK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):689–700
Properties of the Ca-activated K+ channel in pancreatic beta-cells. Atwater I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec; 4(5-6):451–61 (53 ref.)
Effects of ionophore A23187 and Ba++ ions on labelling of phospholipids in rat pancreatic islets. Best L, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Feb;5(1):65–75
Tolbutamide and glyburide differ in effectiveness to displace alpha- and beta-adrenergic radioligands in pancreatic islet cells and membranes. Cherksey B, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):499–503
Rat islet mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocase and the regulation of insulin secretion. Ewart RB, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):793–7
Relationship between insulin release and 65zinc efflux from rat pancreatic islets maintained in tissue culture. Formby B, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):229–34
Contrasting patterns of insulin biosynthesis, compartmental storage, and secretion. Rat tumor versus islet cells. Gold G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):556–61
Degradation of insulin by isolated mouse pancreatic acini. Evidence for cell surface protease activity. Goldfine ID, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):64–72
Glucose stimulation of beta-cell DNA replication in the intact rat and in pancreatic islets in suspension culture. Effects of alpha-ketoisocaproic acid, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine in the in vitro system. Logothetopoulos J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1172–6
Calmodulin-binding proteins in a cloned rat insulinoma cell line. Nelson TY, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1126–33
Biphasic modulation of K+ permeability in pancreatic islets during acute stimulation with glucose. Sehlin J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):820–4
Glucose-induced changes in histochemically determined Ca2+ in B-cell granules, 45Ca uptake, and total Ca2+ of rat pancreatic islets. Wolters GH, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):409–14
Sequential determination of calcium distribution in B cells at the various phases of glucose-induced insulin secretion. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):290–6
Long-term biochemical changes in the islets of Langerhans in mice following infection with encephalomyocarditis virus. Hellqvist LN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May; 26(5):370–4
Streptozotocin, but not alloxan, induces DNA repair synthesis in mouse pancreatic islets in vitro. Sandler S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):444–7
65Zinc and endogenous zinc content and distribution in islets in relationship to insulin content. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):877–81
Effects of forskolin on insulin release and cyclic AMP content in rat pancreatic islets. Wiedenkeller DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2311–3
Protection of insulin secretion by magnesium during islet culture: independence of cAMP/or insulin accumulation. Ziegler B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 82(2):199–207
The pancreas in the degu. Spear GS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):295–310
Dual effects of glucose on the cytosolic Ca2+ activity of mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Rorsman P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):196–200
Biosynthesis of a proinsulin-like molecule in the pancreas of a lizard. Rhoten WB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 51(2):163–74
The role of calcium in phospholipid turnover following glucose stimulation in neonatal rat cultured islets. Dunlop ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8407–11
Cell-free processing and segregation of insulin precursors. Eskridge EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11487–91
Transamination of 3-phenylpyruvate in pancreatic B-cell mitochondria. Lenzen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2043–6
Neutral amino acid transport in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Prentki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14239–44
Islet cyclic AMP levels are not lowered during alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of insulin release. Ullrich S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4111–5

Comparison of prohormone-processing activities in islet microsomes and secretory granules: evidence for distinct converting enzymes for separate islet prosomatostatins. Noe BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):578–87

Association of newly synthesized islet prohormones with intracellular membranes. Noe BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):418–24

Insulin, not C-peptide (proinsulin), is present in crinophagic bodies of the pancreatic B-cell. Orci L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):222–8

Identification of a calcium-regulated insulinoma cell phosphoprotein as an islet cell keratin. Schubart UK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1001–9

Mechanisms of glucagon secretion during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Role of the beta cell and arterial hyperinsulinemia. Bolli G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 73(4):917–22

Biosynthesis and release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in rat pancreatic islets in organ culture. Effects of age, glucose, and streptozotocin. Dolva LO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1867–73

Inhibition by corticosterone of calcium inflow and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Billaudel B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):227–33

Effect of extracellular phosphate on Ca2+ and K+ fluxes in pancreatic islets. Lebrun P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):15–9

Metabolic adaption of pancreatic islet tissue in aging rats. Burch PT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):2–6

Endocrine responses to exogenous bombesin and gastrin releasing peptide in conscious calves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:37–48

The role of old age in the effects of glucose on insulin secretion, pentosephosphate shunt activity, pyridine nucleotides and glutathione of rat pancreatic islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):247–57

Enhanced synthesis, storage, and secretion of insulin in pancreatic islets derived from obese subjects. Jahr H, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1101–6

Effects of nutrient secretagogues upon phospholipid metabolism in rat pancreatic islets. Best L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):205–14

Arachidonic acid metabolism, the endocrine pancreas, and diabetes mellitus. Robertson RP. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 24(1):91–106

The effects of some aldose sugars on the oxygen uptake in stimulated and non-stimulated isolated mouse pancreatic islets: configurational and conformational factors. Hellerstrom C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(6):495–502

Conversion of proglucagon in pancreatic alpha cells: the major endproducts are glucagon and a single peptide, the major proglucagon fragment, that contains two glucagon-like sequences. Patzelt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5007–11

Is phospholipase A2 a 'glucose sensor' responsible for the phasic pattern of insulin release? Metz SA. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):147–58

Clonidine promotes the accumulation of 45Ca in pancreatic beta-cell organelles. Andersson T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):369–76

Incorporation of (U-14C)-glucose into glycogen in normal rat pancreatic islets. Fontela T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):77–81

The sodium pump of mouse pancreatic beta-cells: electrogenic properties and activation by intracellular sodium. Meissner HP, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984; 38:295–306

[Immunocytochemical study of the islands of Langerhans by an indirect fluorescent method combined with nucleus staining] Zafirova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983; 22(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Membrane binding of insulin antigenic sites in the Golgi apparatus of pancreatic B cells] Orci L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(9):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Responses of alpha and beta cells of the pancreas to arginine during cardiopulmonary bypass] Hamaji M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thyroidectomy on the beta-cell function of the pancreatic islet apparatus] Poltorak VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus persists in beta cells of islets of Langerhans and is associated with chemical manifestations of diabetes. Oldstone MB, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 29;224(4656):1440–3

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of hyperplastic endocrine cells of the pancreas in fine needle aspiration biopsy. Nguyen GK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug;28(4):499–502

Morphological behavior of carcinoma of the pancreas. 2. Argyrophil cells and Langerhans' islets in the carcinomatous tissues. Kodama T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):483–93

Reoperation for insulinoma and islet hyperplasia. Zhu Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):525–32

The onset and progression of pancreatic insulitis in the overt, spontaneously diabetic, young adult BB rat studied by pancreatic biopsy. Logothetopoulos J, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):33–6

The role of thymic immunity and insulitis in the development of streptozocin-induced diabetes in mice. Nakamura M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):894–900

The pancreas in recent-onset type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: insulin content of islets, insulitis and associated changes in the exocrine acinar tissue. Foulis AK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):456–61

Temporal changes in pancreatic islet composition in C57BL/6J-db/db (diabetes) mice. Gapp DA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):439–43

Pancreatic cellular infiltrates in autoimmune-prone New Zealand Black mice. Seemayer TA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Apr;26(4):310–3

Endocrine pancreas in cystic fibrosis: an immunohistochemical study. Iannucci A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):278–84

Benign neural invasion in chronic pancreatitis. Goldman RL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):41–4

Necrosis of the pancreas in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Primhak RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun; 37(6):655–8

Which virus causes the initial islet lesion in type 1 diabetes? [letter] Bodansky HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18; 1(8373):401–2

Functional pathology of pancreatic islets: immunocytochemical exploration. Mukai K. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:87–107 (99 ref.)

Morphometric evidence for a striking B-cell reduction at the clinical onset of type 1 diabetes. Klöppel G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(4):441–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple modulators of the glucose-induced net calcium uptake by isolated islets. Borelli MI, et al. **Act Physiol Pharamacol Latinoam** 1984;34(1):1–8

Improved insulin release to carbachol after vagotomy in rats—an effect due to cholinergic supersensitivity of the beta-cells? Järhult J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May; 118(1):87–9

Neuropeptides in the control of the islets of Langerhans. Wood SM, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:401–20 (111 ref.)

Effects of Zn2+ on glucose-induced electrical activity and insulin release from mouse pancreatic islets. Ferrer R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C520–7

Computer modeling identifies glucokinase as glucose sensor of pancreatic beta-cells. Garfinkel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R527–36

Dermorphin: an opioid peptide from amphibian skin which affects endocrine pancreatic function. Güllner HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):155–61

A comparison of ductal management techniques in an in situ canine pancreas model. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):829–32

Homogeneous magnetic fields influence pancreatic islet function in vitro. Hayek A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):191–6

Normal insulin sensitivity of the islets of Langerhans in obese subjects with resistance to its glucoregulatory actions. Klimes I, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):305–10

Hyperglycemia and beta-cell adaptation during prolonged somatostatin infusion with glucagon replacement in man. Ward WK, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):943–7

Amelioration of diabetes mellitus in partially depancreatized rats by poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitors. Evidence of islet B-cell regeneration. Yonemura Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):401–4

Morphine, opioid peptides, and pancreatic islet function. Giugliano D. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):92–8 (68 ref.)

How does glucose regulate the human pancreatic A cell in vivo? Asplin CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):203–7

Phospholipids and islet function. Best L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Oct;25(4):299–305 (77 ref.)

Thyroid hormones, gonadal and adrenocortical steroids and the function of the islets of Langerhans. Lenzen S, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Summer;5(3):411–34 (345 ref.)

Effects of glucose and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate upon reaggregation of single pancreatic B-cells. Maes E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2205–9

Immunocytochemical characterization of secretory granule maturation in pancreatic A-cells. Ravazzola M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):481–5

Electrical pacemaker mechanisms of pancreatic islet cells. Cook DL. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2368–72

Role of pH as a transduction device in triggering electrical and secretory responses in islet B cells. Pace CS. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2379–84 (16 ref.)

Hibernation depth influences the edible dormouse pancreatic B cell during the spring arousal. Castex C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):123–31

Rat islet cells have glucose-dependent periodic electrical activity. Ikeuchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar; 16(3):125–7

Residual beta-cell function in type II diabetes and evaluation of the hepatic insulin extraction. Toledo e Souza IT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):575–80

Altered endocrine pancreatic function following vagotomy: possible behavioral and metabolic bases for assessing completeness of vagotomy. Campfield LA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):283–300

Alterations of pancreatic islet size and growth following substantia nigra lesions in the rat. Davis BJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):167–80

The endocrine pancreas during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Marynissen G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):373–81

Electrical coupling between cells in islets of Langerhans from mouse. Eddlestone GT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(1):1–14

Neuroendocrine responses to stimulation of the vagus nerves in bursts in conscious calves. Adrian TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:25–35

Cooling dissociates glucose-induced insulin release from electrical activity and cation fluxes in rodent pancreatic islets. Atwater I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar; 348:615–27

Neuroendocrine responses to stimulation of the splanchnic nerves in bursts in the conscious adrenalectomized calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:519–31

Characteristics of the neuroendocrine responses to stimulation of the splanchnic nerves in bursts in the conscious calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan; 346:533–45

Effects of theophylline and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the membrane potential of mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Henquin JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:595–612

Glucagon and forskolin have dual effects upon islet cell electrical activity. Ikeuchi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 6; 35(6):685–91

Effects of fasting on beta-cell function, body fat, islet volume, and total pancreatic insulin content. Svenningsen A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul;33(7):612–6

Effect of food-deprivation on rat pancreatic islet cells. Aponte G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 4(6):935–9

Cold storage of the pancreas with a view to preservation of islet cell function following transplantation. Nolan MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):486–90

[The central nervous system-endocrine pancreas axis] Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983; 44(4):217–27 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity and memory of 'B' cells for glucose in diabetes and prediabetic states] Helman A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:45–6 **(Fre)**

[Functional evaluation of islet cells following pancreatic duct occlusion—a long-term study] Zühlke HV, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(2):141–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the determination of C-peptide and proinsulin in the extrahepatic serum for the evaluation of the function of the B cells of the islands of Langerhans] Czyżyk A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):249–57 **(Pol)**

[Endocrine pancreas function in rats in the early postnatal period. The effect of feeding and litter size] Komolov IS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifactorial regulation of insulin secretion] Gagliardino JJ. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan;112(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Duration of residual B-cell function in maturity-onset diabetes. Cignarelli M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):161–6

Factors influencing beta-cell function and insulin sensitivity in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Groop L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 106(4):505–10

Relation of immunoreactive gastric inhibitory polypeptide to changes in glycaemic control and B cell function in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Krarup T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):221–5

Islet function and stress hyperglycemia: plasma glucose and epinephrine interaction. Halter JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E47–52 (43 ref.)

Plasma somatostatin increases during hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent patients with and without B-cell function. Madsbad S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul; 19(1):47–51

Residual B-cell function in insulin dependent (Type 1) and non insulin-dependent (Type 2) diabetics (relationship between 24-hour C-peptide excretion and the clinical features of diabetes). Gerö L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Sep;9(3):183–7

Abnormal islet and adipocyte function in young B-cell-deficient rats with near-normoglycemia. Trent DF, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):170–5

Pathophysiology of beta cell failure after prolonged remission of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Drucker D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):83–7

The life story of the pancreatic B cell. Hellerström C. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):393–400

Reduction of C-peptide secretion in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients with long duration of insulin treatment. Hsieh SD, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):373–80

Islet recovery in chronic pancreatitis. Horaguchi A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Oct;35(4):277–82

Glucose tolerance and B cell function in chronic alcoholism: its relation to hepatic histology and exocrine pancreatic

function. Andersen BN, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1029–32

Pancreatic beta-cell function in tropical pancreatic diabetes. Mohan V, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1091–2

[The euglycemic insulin and hyperglycemic clamp technic. Methods for the determination of insulin sensitivity of tissues and glucose sensitivity of the B cell. A review] Bratusch-Marrain PR. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Feb; 11(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Islet function of the pancreas following irradiation] Sheianov GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on the function of the enteroinsular axis in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Shvarts VIa. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic beta-cell function in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Death of the A-cells of the islands of Langerhans of the pancreas following irradiation] Sejanov GG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Is Mg2+ important for the secretory function of the pancreatic beta-cells? Bergsten P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1225–8

Insulin release from mouse islets perifused with serum IgG from newly insulin-dependent diabetics. Ziegler M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1123–7

Mathematical modelling of stimulus-secretion coupling in the pancreatic B-cell. I. Dynamics of insulin release. Scholler Y, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Oct-Dec;20(4):329–40

Glucose-induced somatostatin secretion by the rat pancreas is not potentiated by glucose. Gerber PP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):534–8

Appraisal of endocrine function of segmental autotransplanted pancreas in dogs. Jonung M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):72–7

Effect of vitamin D3 on the pancreatic secretion of insulin and somatostatin. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):528–33

Central nervous system regulation of insulin secretion. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983; 10:193–220 (169 ref.)

CNS regulation of glucagon secretion. Steffens AB, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:221–57 (130 ref.)

Pancreatic exocrine and endocrine responses in chronic pancreatitis. Anagnostides AA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;79(3):206–12

Glucose-induced insulin secretion by perfused pancreas of 2- and 12-mo-old Fischer 344 rats. Curry DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E385–8

Actions of neurohypophysial peptides on pancreatic hormone release. Dunning BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E108–14

Cytotoxic effects of alloxan treatment in vitro on monolayer cultures of neonatal rat pancreas. Gorray KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E417–23

Abnormal D cell secretion in alloxan-diabetes: influence by drug and aberrant metabolism. Grill V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E483–92

Glucagon suppression improves glucoregulation in moderate but not chronic severe diabetes. Lickley HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E424–9

Evidence for noncholinergic ganglionic neural stimulation of B cell secretion. Raghu PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E265–70

In vivo stimulation of pancreatic hormone secretion by norepinephrine infusion in the dog. Ribes G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):E339–43

Somatostatin, glucagon, and insulin secretion from perfused pancreas of BB rats. Ruggere MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E221–7

Effects of PHI on hormonal secretion from perfused rat pancreas. Szecówka J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):E313–7

Evidence of a paracrine role for pancreatic somatostatin in vivo. Taborsky GJ Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):E598–603

Adaptation of B and A cell function during prolonged glucose infusion in human subjects. Ward WK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E405–11

Cobalt inhibition of insulin release: evidence for an action not related to Ca2+ uptake. Wollheim CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C57–62

Evidence that basal beta cell activity may play a role in determining insulin sensitivity in healthy man. Bonora E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(6):501–4

A theoretical model for insulin secretory dynamics in a hybrid artificial pancreas. Weinless NL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:421–3

Beta cell function in siblings of diabetic children and HLA type. Schober E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 58(11):923–5

Insulinotropic effect of the tumor promoter teleocidin in isolated pancreatic islets. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):78–85

Insulin secretion: combined effects of phorbol ester and A23187. Zawalich W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):448–55

Regulation of insulin secretion by energy metabolism in pancreatic B-cell mitochondria. Studies with a non-metabolizable leucine analogue. Panten U, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):189–96

Effects of inhibitors of eicosanoid synthesis on insulin release by neonatal pancreatic islets. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):10–5

Inhibition by L-valine and L-norleucine of 3-phenylpyruvate-induced insulin release. Sener A, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 May;66(5):353–60

Pancreatic insulin response in relation to exercise training. Richard D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 61(10):1194–7

Selective effects of secretagogues on insulin secretion: a mathematical model. Cohen DM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(2):191–207

Insulin release : the fuel concept. Malaisse WJ. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec;9(4):313–20 (67 ref.)

Inhibition of insulin release from rat pancreatic islets by drugs that are analogues of dopamine. Arnerić SP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):888–93

Effect of 2-bromostearate on glucose-phosphorylating activities and the dynamics of insulin secretion in islets of Langerhans during fasting. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):858–63

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and insulin release in the obese Zucker rat. Chan CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun; 33(6):536–42

Endogenous prostaglandin synthesis and glucose-induced insulin secretion from the adult rat pancreatic islet. Evans MH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):509–15

Phasic glucose-stimulated insulin secretion by neonatal rat pancreatic islet cells. Enhancement by sodium salicylate. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):872–8

Abnormal glucose regulation of insulin secretion in models of reduced B-cell mass. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):667–73

The stimulus-secretion coupling of amino acid-induced insulin release. Secretory and oxidative response of pancreatic islets to L-asparagine. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):464–9

Insulin secretion by fetal human pancreatic islets of Langerhans in prolonged organ culture. Mandel TE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):915–20

The independence of insulin release and ambient insulin in vitro. Marincola F, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1162–7

Involvement of Ca2+ in the impaired glucose-induced insulin release from islets cultured at low glucose. Siegel EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):993–1000

Pre-type I diabetes. Linear loss of beta cell response to intravenous glucose. Srikanta S, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug; 33(8):717–20

Establishment of glucagon-producing cells by cell hybridization. Takaki R, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep; 33(9):879–87

Time-dependent inhibition of insulin release: suppression of the arginine effect by hyperglycaemia. Nesher R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):142–5

Time-dependent inhibition of insulin release: glucose-arginine interactions in the perfused rat pancreas. Nesher R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):146–9

Pentamidine, a new diabetogenic drug in laboratory rodents. Saï P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):418–23

The effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on insulin release by neonatal rat B cells in culture. Shimizu S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):255–60

Effect of corticosterone on carbamylcholine-, leucine-, or calcium-induced insulin secretion by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Barseghian G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1086–9

Cellular mechanisms of insulin release: the effects of vitamin D deficiency and repletion on rat insulin secretion. Chertow BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1511–8

Suppressive effect of long term sulfonylurea treatment on A, B, and D cells of normal rat pancreas. Filipponi P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1972–9

Intracellular localization of calcium in pancreatic B-cells in relation to insulin secretion by the perfused ob/ob mouse pancreas. Lenzen S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):1012–20

The effect of flurbiprofen, a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis, on insulin and glucagon release from isolated rat pancreas. MacAdams MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1364–70

Effects of C-terminal fragments of cholecystokinin on exocrine and endocrine secretion from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):2210–15

Changes in insulin, somatostatin, and glucagon secretion during the development of obesity in ventromedial hypothalamic-lesioned rats. Seino Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):457–61

Unexpected potentiation of insulin release by the calcium store blocker TMB-8. Wiedenkeller DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):116–9

Insulin secretion in type II diabetics: in vivo and in vitro investigation. Verlohren HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):216–24

Alpha-adrenergic effects on insulin release from isolated pancreatic rat islets are influenced by alpha-glucosidase. Wójcikowski C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May; 83(3):370–2

Effect of pretreatment with hydrocortisone on insulin secretory response to catecholamines in isolated islets from rats fed with a high fat diet. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):304–8

Differential secretion of glucagon-like and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity from the perfused eel pancreas in response to D-glucose. Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):389–97

Glucagon secretion by dispersed alpha cell enriched islets from streptozotocin treated hamsters in perifusion. Dunbar JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):221–5

Calmodulin dependency of induced glucose responsiveness in neonatal islets. Dunlop M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):514–5

Insulin secretion in organ culture of chick endocrine pancreas: effect of somatostatin, growth hormone and dexamethasone. Foltzer C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):513–4

Islets-activating protein from Bordetella pertussis: enhancement of pancreatic somatostatin release. Seino Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):563–4

Starvation-induced secretory changes of insulin, somatostatin, and glucagon and their modification by 2-bromostearate. Tamarit-Rodriguez J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):115–9

Characteristics of release pattern of somatostatin and glucagon of pancreatic islets cultured in glucose and adenosine. Yoshioka M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug; 15(8):405–7

Role of calcium in the regulation of hormonal secretion. Malaisse WJ. **Horm Res** 1984;20(1):28–37 (30 ref.)

Pancreatic and gut hormones during fasting: insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin. Trent DF, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):70–6

Correlation between cytosolic free Ca2+ and insulin release in an insulin-secreting cell line. Wollheim CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2262–7

Modulation of insulin secretion by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Relation to lipoxygenase activity of pancreatic islets. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12149–52

Role of circulating somatostatin in regulation of gastric acid secretion, gastrin release, and islet cell function. Studies in healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Colturi TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):417–23

Effects of dissociation and culture on the maintenance of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin release by neonatal rat islets of Langerhans. Schwizer RW. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13; 35(7):783–8

Effect of naloxone on pancreatic and gastric endocrine function in response to carbohydrate and fat-rich test meals. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):65–71

Long-term pancreatic duct occlusion impairs the entero-insular axis in the dog--failure of plasma VIP to respond as 'incretin'. Schwille PO, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):445–50

Leukotrienes stimulate insulin release from the rat pancreas. Pek SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):2199–202

Bombesin stimulates insulin secretion by a pancreatic islet cell line. Swope SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1822–6

Release of newly synthesized hormone from the pancreatic beta cell. Dudek RW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May; 176(1):1–7 (49 ref.)

The difference in endocrine functions in right and left segmental pancreas autografts in dogs. Motoki Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):626–7

[Insulin secretion and intercellular communication within the endocrine pancreas] Pipeleers D. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(5):457–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Glucose intolerance in cirrhotic patients. Response of beta cells to a standard meal] Lemy C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jan-Feb;47(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of monoclonal autoantibodies inhibiting the secretion of insulin by the islets of Langerhans] Dardenne M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(18):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mealtime insulin secretion and maturity-onset diabetes] Assan R. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:273–4 **(Fre)**

[Functional relations between the central nervous system and the endocrine pancreas] Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:15–26 **(Fre)**

[Effect of gastrointestinal hormones (peptides) on insulin secretion: physiology or pharmacology?] Souquet JC, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:35–44 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of cysteamine on canine splanchnic D-cells] Kawai K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20;59(7):962–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic endocrine function in diabetes mellitus of the aged] Doi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;

20(3):212–7 (Jpn)
[Effect of tetra- and octapeptide of cholecystokinin on exocrine and endocrine secretions in the isolated perfused rat pancreas] Otsuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endocrine function of the pancreas in patients with acute and chronic renal failure] Wnuk R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pancreatic incretory function in infectious hepatitis] Kopylova IN. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of insulin tolerance to glucose in primary and secondary forms of progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(8):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of insulinoma] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Uses of tissue culture and cryopreservation in pancreatic islet transplantation. Weber CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 172:489–525
Insulin and islet cell transplant—effect on intestinal uptake of lipids. Thomson AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G627–33
Stabilization of islet allografts by treatment of recipients with ultraviolet irradiated donor spleen cells. Agostino M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):517–27
Growth of organ-cultured foetal mouse pancreas grafts in syngeneic diabetic and non-diabetic recipients. Mandel TE. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):497–508
Prolonged survival of transplanted islets of Langerhans encapsulated in a biocompatible membrane. O'Shea GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):133–6
Bioartificial pancreas. Present state and future prospects. Reach G. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):569–76
Could transplanted microencapsulated islets of Langerhans be the cure for diabetes mellitus? [news] Bérubé B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1531–2
Alterations in immunological function in streptozotocin-induced murine diabetes mellitus: correction by islet cell transplantation. Handwerger BS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):275–84
Transplantation of fetal rat islets into the cerebral ventricles of alloxan-diabetic rats. Amelioration of diabetes by syngeneic but not allogeneic islets. McEvoy RC, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):852–7
A U-shaped bioartificial pancreas with rapid glucose-insulin kinetics. In vitro evaluation and kinetic modelling. Reach G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):752–61
The effect of pancreatic islet transplantation and insulin therapy on experimental diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):532–40
Extended allograft survival of islets grafted into intra-abdominally placed testis. Selawry HP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):405–6
Renal subcapsular islet cell transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):910–4
Successful intracerebral allotransplantation of purified pancreatic endocrine cells in diabetic rat. Tze WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1185–7
Pancreatic transplantation as a means of insulin delivery. Lacy PE. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5 Suppl 1:93–7 (22 ref.)
Early carbohydrate metabolism after pancreas transplantation [letter] Millán M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug; 7(4):405–7
The influence of hyperglycaemia, hyperinsulinaemia and genetic background on the fate of intrasplenically implanted mouse islets. Andersson A. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):269–72
Exocrine pancreatic function in diabetic rats treated with intraportal islet transplantation. Dodi G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(1):9–14
Rejection of established mouse pancreatic islet allografts by active immunization requires class I (H-2 K, D) antigen disparities. Morrow CE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr; 36(4):332–40
Islet transplantation—synergism between antilymphocyte and antimacrophage agents. Nash JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):154–7
The postoperative course and quantitative aspects of rat islet and segmental pancreas isografts. Squifflet JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):578–87
Perfusion preservation of cadaver rat pancreas: II. Culture after perfusion and successful transplantation. Kojima Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):47–51
Biotechnical aspects of a new hybrid artificial endocrine pancreas. Buchs JB, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jul–Sep; 1(3):189–95
Successful intracerebral allotransplantation of pancreatic endocrine cells in spontaneous diabetic BB rats without immunosuppression. Tze WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep; 33(9):785–9
Clinical pancreas and islet transplantation. Part 2: pancreas transplantation at the University of Minnesota. Sutherland DE, et al. **Primary Care** 1983 Dec;10(4):717–22
Clinical pancreas and islet transplantation. Part 1: registry statistics and an overview. Sutherland DE. **Primary Care** 1983 Dec;10(4):707–16
Prevention of rejection of murine islet allografts by pretreatment with anti-dendritic cell antibody. Faustman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3864–8
Prolongation of rat islet allograft survival by direct ultraviolet irradiation of the graft. Lau H, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):607–9
Transplantation of islet cells. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):49–56
Bleeding esophageal varices and portal vein thrombosis after pancreatic mixed-cell autotransplantation. Memsic L, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):238–42
Gordon Wilson lecture. The prevention of immune rejection of islet transplants without the use of immunosuppressive drugs. Lacy PE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1983; 95:68–78
Induction of tolerance using ultraviolet-irradiated cells. Agostino M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):959–60
The metabolic effects of islet transplantation in the diabetic dog. Alderson D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):831–3
Effects of duration of organ culture and gestational age on the function of fetal pancreas grafts. Collier SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1052–4
The contribution of pancreatic transplantation to current concepts in diabetes. Federlin KF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):583–6
Survival of organ-cultured islet allografts in partially major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-compatible mice. Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug; 16(4):1062–3
Islet cell subpopulations in cultured mouse fetal pancreas and pancreatic isografts. Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1055–6
Prolongation of rat islet allografts with the use of ultraviolet irradiation, without immunosuppression. Hardy MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):865–9
Modification of immunogenicity in perinatal islets isolated and purified in vitro. Hegre OD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1057–8
Current status of experimental islet transplantation. Lafferty KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):813–9
Organ culture of human fetal pancreas for transplantation. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1040–2
Intrasplenic isografts of canine pancreatic islets: metabolic study. Rajotte RV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):834–7
Clinical feasibility of islet transplantation. Scharp DW. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):820–5
Control of diabetes: comparative immunogenicity and function of fetal pancreas and isolated islets. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1064–5
Pancreas and islet transplant registry statistics. Sutherland DE. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):593–8
Selected issues of importance in clinical pancreas transplantation. Sutherland DE. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):661–70 (42 ref.)
Lyt-2+ cells sensitized to graft alloantigens trigger the rejection of established cultured pancreatic islet allografts. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):954–5
Islet transplantation in autoimmune diabetes mellitus. Weber C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):845–8
Influence of culturing on the functioning of major-histocompatibility-complex-compatible and incompatible islet grafts in diabetic mice. Bartlett ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):687–90
Isolated pancreatic islet allografts in rats rendered immunologically unresponsive to renal allografts. The effect of the site of transplantation. Gray DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):434–7
Modification of allograft immunogenicity in perinatal islets isolated and purified in vitro. Hegre OD, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):227–33
Lack of donor-specific tolerance in mice with established anti-Ia-treated islet allografts. Morrow CE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):691–4
Improved allograft survival using highly enriched populations of rat islets. Selawry HP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):202–5
Hepatic infarction following intraportal islet cell autotransplantation after near-total pancreatectomy. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):88–9
Intracerebral allotransplantation of purified pancreatic endocrine cells and pancreatic islets in diabetic rats. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):107–11
Immunogenetic considerations in islet transplantation: the role of Ia antigens in graft rejection. Bach FH, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):204–6
Historical review of pancreatic islet transplantation. Downing R. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):137–42
Experimental vascularized segmental pancreatic and islet transplantation in the baboon. du Toit DF, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):236–43
The effect of islet transplantation on complications in experimental diabetes of the rat. Federlin KF, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):169–78
Pancreatic islet transplantation: immuno-alteration with ultraviolet irradiation. Hardy MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):207–13
Experimental immuno-alteration. Lacy PE. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):198–203
Theory and practice of immunoregulation by tissue treatment prior to transplantation. Lafferty KJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):187–97
Transplantation of organ-cultured fetal pancreas: experimental studies and potential clinical application in diabetes mellitus. Mandel TE. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr; 8(2):158–68
Cryopreservation of insulin-producing tissue in rats and dogs. Rajotte RV, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):179–86
Isolation and transplantation of islet tissue. Scharp DW. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):143–51 (53 ref.)
Pancreas and islet transplant registry data. Sutherland D. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):270–5
[Study on transplantation of the pancreatic islet] Hu YF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;64(3):151–3 (Chi)
[Clinical researches on islet transplantation in 20 cases of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Hu YF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Recent advance in experimental research of pancreatic islet transplantation] Li WJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;22(3):184–7 (25 ref.) (Chi)
[Clinical pancreas transplantation] van Schilfgaarde R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 5;127(45):2047–51 (Dut)
[Isolation of islet cell transplants and their efficiency in various host organs] Zastrow F. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 19;102(15):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation in experimental diabetes mellitus] Korec R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):415–8 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the transplantation of human embryonal island of Langerhans tissue cultures] Farkas G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 20;124(47):2853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Effect of islet isograft on diabetes in pancreatectomized rat—long term comparative studies between outbred and inbred animals] Chiba J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;84(3):245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on pancreatic islet xenotransplantation—effect of irradiation on xenografts survival] Nakajima Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Allotransplantation of isolated pancreatic islets in diabetic rats. Effect of culture on islet rejection] Nishino H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;85(1):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correction of metabolic disorders after pancreatectomy by transplanting islands of Langerhans into the liver (experimental study)] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of the removal of different endocrine glands upon insulin secretion and B-cell ultrastructure. Gómez Dumm CL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(4):241–7
Stereological-ultrastructural study of pancreatic B cells in metabolic alkalosis. Semino MC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):355–61
Isolation of rat major histocompatibility genes expressed in pancreatic beta-cells. Kastern WH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1135–8
Morphologic-histochemical characterization of inflammatory cells in insulitis induced by multiple subdiabetogenic doses of streptozotocin in C57Bl/KsJ mice. Schneider E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):683–90
Morphological investigations into the structure of frozen-thawed rat islets of Langerhans. Mezzogiorno V, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Jun;21(3):296–302
Evidence against the presence of tight junctions in normal endocrine pancreas. in't Veld PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan; 33(1):101–4
In vivo modulation of gap junctions and dye coupling between B-cells of the intact pancreatic islet. Meda P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):858–68
Electron microscopic study of teleost (Pimelodus maculatus) pancreatic islet cells. Ferri S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(1):175–82
Patterns of cellular and subcellular organization in the endocrine pancreas. The Sir Henry Dale lecture for 1983. Orci L. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):3–11 (53 ref.)
Novel secretory granule morphology in physically fixed pancreatic islets. Dudek RW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Sep;32(9):929–34
Alterations of endocrine pancreas B cells in a sahelian reptile (Varanus exanthematicus) during starvation. Godet R, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Jun;180(3):173–80
Influence of fixation and staining techniques on the ultrastructure of the insulin secretory granule. Norlund R, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(1):27–33
A subcellular fractionation approach for studying insulin release mechanisms and calcium metabolism in islets of Langerhans. McDaniel ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:182–200
Pancreatic beta cell vacuolation in rats after oral administration of hexamethylmelamine. Molello JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):255–61

A histomorphological study on the endocrine portion of the pancreas in swan and fowl. Schwarz R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(4):556–64

Ultrastructural, immunohistological, and clinical findings in the pancreas in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) of long duration. Cossel L, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(3–4):147–59

[Ultrastructural study of lysosomes in rat pancreas in endotoxin shock—with reference to electron histochemical characterization] Hosoi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;84(8):703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of oral hypoglycemic agents on the beta-cell of the rabbit pancreas] Nakamura T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(3):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic observation on the pancreas after the experimental ligation of the common bile duct in rats] Shim K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 81(1):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of a monolayer culture of pancreatic islet cells from pig fetuses] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISLET CELL TUMOR

Report of 2 cases of glucagonoma syndrome with a brief review of literature. Lu HM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):765–71

[Diagnosis and surgery of an insulinoma using a glucose-controlled insulin infusion system] Müller-Esch G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 16;62(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of patients with nonbeta islet cell tumors of the pancreas.—WDHA syndrome and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Imai M, et al. **Masui** 1983 May;32(5):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Pancreatic somatostatinoma: abundance of somatostatin-28(1–12)-like immunoreactivity in tumor and plasma. Patel YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov; 57(5):1048–53

Insulin receptors in a patient with a pancreatic insulinoma [letter] Formiguera X, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):740

Human growth hormone releasing factor and somatostatin from two pancreatic tumors: isolation and characterization. Böhlen P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Aug;6(4):343–53

Binding of antibodies against human prealbumin to intestinal and bronchial carcinoids and to pancreatic endocrine tumours. Bussolati G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):15–22

[Abnormal receptors in pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormone-secreting tumors] Nakao K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1275–8 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The glucagonoma syndrome: stimulus-induced plasma responses of circulating glucagon components IRG9000 and IRG3500. Hendriks T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):226–32

Rapid assay of insulin in portosplenic blood for insulinoma. Yao CZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):57–60

Immunoreactive insulin assay in insulinoma. Zeng XJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Aug;96(8):575–82

Recurrent pheochromocytoma associated with glucagonoma. A case report. Yao H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr; 30(2):163–6

Study of hypoglycemic patients by the glucose clamp technique using the artificial pancreas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1297–300

Diarrhoea in vipoma patients associated with cosecretion of a second active peptide (peptide histidine isoleucine) explained by single coding gene. Bloom SR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1163–5

Immunologic characterization of plasma glucagon components in a patient with malignant glucagonoma. Tanaka K, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):728–33

[Biological diagnosis of insulinomas. Determination of the insulin/modified glucose ratio (letter)] Lalau JD, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):170 **(Fre)**

[Glucagonoma syndrome with a normal blood glucose curve] González de Zárate Apiñariz P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous involvement in islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Bok EJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):319–22

COMPLICATIONS

Disappearance of glucagonoma rash after surgical resection, but not during dietary normalization of serum amino acids. Abraira C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):351–5

Pancreatic endocrine tumor presenting with obstructive jaundice. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):43–5

Multiple islet cell adenomas in a patient with secondary hemochromatosis [letter] Sidi Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):690–2

Pregnancy complicated by an insulinoma. Wilson JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):176–9

Nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma presenting bleeding gastric varices and splenomegaly. Okuno M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May;14(3):244–7

VIP and the pancreatic cholera syndrome [letter] Verdin EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1465–6

Pancreatic cholera. Jackson H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jan;84(1):31–3

[The glucagonoma syndrome—a not-so-well-known cutaneous paraneoplastic condition. Case report] Galle K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Apr;35(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic somatostatinoma. Sakazaki S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):674–9

Carcinoma masquerading as a pancreatic pseudocyst on ultrasound. Dennis JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jun;50(6):334–9

The Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia syndromes. Brunt LM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(3):153–9

A case of duodenal somatostatinoma: diagnostic usefulness of calcium—pentagastrin test. Somers G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1192–8

Diagnosis and management of beta cell tumours of the pancreas. Sekar N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 May–Jun; 20(2):105–8

Chronic diarrhea due to VIPoma in two children. Socha J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):143–8

Transportal blood sampling for preoperative localization of insulinomas. Rayfield EJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):258–62

Glucagonoma occurring as a large cystic abdominal mass. Ho PW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):666

Pancreatic polypeptide update: its roles in detection of the trait for multiple endocrine adenopathy syndrome, type I and pancreatic polypeptide-secreting tumors. Friesen SR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):1028–37

Serum markers for pancreatic islet cell and intestinal carcinoid tumors: a comparison of neuron-specific enolase, beta-human chorionic gonadotropin and pancreatic polypeptide. Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec; 94(6):1019–23

Computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of pancreatic islet cell tumors. Stark DD, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):1024–7

Surgical treatment of organic hyperinsulinism in infancy. Surgical procedure in the absence of a demonstrable insulinoma and a peroperative diagnosis of nesidioblastosis. Goudswaard WB, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr;39(2):91–5

[Preoperative localization of insulinoma is necessary] Houlbert D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of beta-Langerhans tumors secreting hypoglycemics] Turner RC, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:131–8 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of a pancreatic insulinoma by intraoperative real-time echography (letter)] Chapuis Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12;12(40):2535–6 **(Fre)**

[Insulinomas: pre- or intraoperative diagnosis of localization (letter)] Lalau JD, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7; 13(15):944–5 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative sonographic localization of insulinomas] Rückert K, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography for the preoperative localization of islet cell tumor] Kuhn FP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Feb;37(2):58–61 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic criteria of insulinoma (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 21;124(34):2085–6 **(Hun)**

[A case of insulinoma successfully localized by computed tomography, percutaneous transhepatic portal vein sampling and ultrasound during surgery] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1203–7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and management of insulinoma] Kuroda A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):991–1000 **(Jpn)**

[Insulinoma diagnosed by percutaneous portal vein catheterization] Ohashi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:158–60 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormone-secreting tumors] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1231–7 **(Jpn)**

[Imaging diagnosis of islet cell tumors] Onodera H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucagon producing tumors of the pancreas. A case report and literature review] Linnestad P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 10;103(22):1520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of insulomas] Karpenko VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and selection of the treatment method in insulomas] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucagonomas (letter)] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Sep;64(3):250–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diabetogenic effect of pentamidine. In vitro and in vivo studies in a patient with malignant insulinoma. Osei K, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):41–6

Effects of streptozotocin on a clonal isolate of rat insulinoma cells. Ledoux SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):387–92

Effect of streptozotocin in a case of glucagon-secreting malignant islets-cell tumor. Del Prato S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):111–5

Can inhibition of hormone secretion be associated with endocrine tumour shrinkage? [letter] Kraenzlin ME, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1501

Successful treatment of metastatic glucagonoma with dacarbazine [letter] Kurose T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17; 1(8377):621–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Thiol-protein disulfide oxidoreductase and peptidase activities in insulinoma tissue. Kohnert KD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(9):1091–101

Mannose phosphorylation by glucokinase from liver and transplantable insulinoma. Cooperativity and discrimination of anomers. Meglasson MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1146–51

Carboxypeptidase activity in the insulin secretory granule. Docherty K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):137–41

Cathepsin B-related proteases in the insulin secretory granule. Docherty K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6041–4

ETIOLOGY

DNA strand breaks and poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase activation in pancreatic islets—a new aspect to development of insulin-dependent diabetes and pancreatic B-cell tumors. Okamoto H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 13:297–308

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro binding of iodinated monoclonal antibody A2B5 to RIN insulinoma cells. Shimizu K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):69–77

Multiple low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the mouse. Evidence for stimulation of a cytotoxic cellular immune response against an insulin-producing beta cell line. McEvoy RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):715–22

Immunohistochemical study of an insulinoma. Georgiev C, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(3–4):161–6

METABOLISM

The GIP receptor on pancreatic beta cell tumor: molecular identification by covalent cross-linking. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):283–8

Involvement of protein kinase C in the phosphorylation of an insulin-granule membrane protein. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):283–90

Ca2+-sensitive phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate metabolism in a rat beta-cell tumour. Tooke NE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):471–80

Depolarization-independent net uptake of calcium into clonal insulin-releasing cells exposed to glucose. Gylfe E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):927–37

Reduction of the cytosolic calcium activity in clonal insulin-releasing cells exposed to glucose. Rorsman P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):939–46

Contrasting patterns of insulin biosynthesis, compartmental storage, and secretion. Rat tumor versus islet cells. Gold G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):556–61

Calmodulin-binding proteins in a cloned rat insulinoma cell line. Nelson TY, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1126–33

Regulation of Ca2+ transport by isolated organelles of a rat insulinoma. Studies with endoplasmic reticulum and secretory granules. Prentki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10118–23

Identification of a calcium-regulated insulinoma cell phosphoprotein as an islet cell keratin. Schubart UK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1001–9

Cell-free translation of messenger RNA extracted from a human insulinoma. Permutt MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):897–901

Characterization of a pancreatic tumor containing vasoactive intestinal peptide, neurotensin, and pancreatic polypeptide. Shulkes A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan; 58(1):41–8

The effect of glucose on insulin and proinsulin synthesis in the streptozotocin-nicotinamide-induced rat islet adenoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–7

The synthesis of insulin and proinsulin in a cell-free system derived from the streptozotocin-nicotinamide-induced rat islet adenoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan; 33(1):8–14

Rapid mobilization of Ca2+ from rat insulinoma microsomes by inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate. Prentki M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):562–4

Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin secretion by cultured rat islet cell tumor and its clones. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):35–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Episomal DNA of a BK virus variant in a human insulinoma. Caputo A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(1):37–49

PATHOLOGY

Ampullary somatostatinoma: psammomatous variant of gastrointestinal carcinoid tumor—an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Report of a case and review of the literature. Marcial MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):755–61

Metastatic islet cell tumor in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Cornish D, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):147–50

Duodenal somatostatinoma. Jensen SL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):159

Somatostatinoma of the cystic duct. Goodman ZD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):498–502

Glucagonoma syndrome demonstrating giant duodenal villi. Stevens FM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul;25(7):784–91

Islet cell tumor of pancreas. Beal JM, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Jan; 165(1):40–4

Functional pathology of pancreatic islets: immunocytochemical exploration. Mukai K. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:87–107 (99 ref.)

[Islet cell tumor associated with melanin production—a case report] Yan QH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;5(4):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morphological studies of hormone-secreting tumors of the endocrine pancreas] Shigeta Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1169–77 (Jpn)

[Usefulness of immunohistochemical methods in the routine diagnosis of neoplasms of the digestive system] Stachura J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Apr–Jun;34(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thin-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Woyke S, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 34(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of insulinoma] Berliner GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):135–7 (Rus)

[Pathological anatomy of neoplasms of the pancreas. II. Tumors of the endocrine pancreas] González Cámpora R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(1):23–47 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metastatic insulinoma with long survival and glucagonoma syndrome. D'Arcangues CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):233–5

Functional and morphologic characterization of human insulinomas. Berger M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct; 32(10):921–31

Sodium butyrate stimulates somatostatin production by cultured cells. Green R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):1990–4

Studies on pituitary function in patients with B-cell adenoma. Zaccaria M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):562–3

Pancreatic cholera: is the diarrhea due to VIP? [editorial] Field M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1513–5

Production of secretory diarrhea by intravenous infusion of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Kane MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1482–5

[Case of somatostatinoma syndrome] Nakanome C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;80(4):1036–41 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of islet cell tumors by dynamic CT: comparison with plain CT, arteriography, sonography, and venous sampling. Krudy AG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):585–9

Cystic insulinoma. Pogany AC, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):951–2

Calcification in an insulinoma of the pancreas. Wolf EL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):559–61

Somatostatinoma of the endocrine pancreas: CT findings. Roberts L Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct; 8(5):1015–8

CT of pancreatic islet cell tumors. Stark DD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):491–4

Arteriography with simultaneous gastric distention to detect insulin-secreting tumors of the pancreas. Aldrete JS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1524–9

[Diagnostic possibilities of visceral angiography in pancreatic insulinomas] Kučinskij GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiodiagnosis of glucagonoma and vipoma, 2 rare endocrine pancreatic tumors] de Win JL, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mesenteric vein thrombosis following percutaneous transhepatic portal vein catheterization for the localization of an insulinoma] Luska G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul; 141(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide diagnosis of WDHA syndrome] Hayasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Metastatic insulinoma with long survival and glucagonoma syndrome. D'Arcangues CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):233–5

Hepatic artery embolization for metastatic endocrine-secreting tumors of the pancreas. Report of two cases. Clouse ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov; 85(5):1183–6

[Transluminal occlusion treatment of liver metastases of hormone-producing tumors] Schuster R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Nov;36(11):368–73 (Ger)

SECRETION

Concurrent Cushing's and Zollinger–Ellison syndromes in a patient with islet cell carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Lyons DF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr; 76(4):729–33 (18 ref.)

Pancreatic polypeptide-secreting islet-cell tumors. A study of three cases. Tomita T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov; 113(2):134–42

Pancreatic polypeptide-producing tumors. Silent lesions of the pancreas? Strodel WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 May; 119(5):508–14

Pancreatic B-cells secrete a range of novel peptides besides insulin. Sopwith AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):342–5

Fuel-induced insulin release in vitro from insulinomas transplanted into the rat kidney. Hoenig M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–7

Establishment of glucagon-producing cells by cell hybridization. Takaki R, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep; 33(9):879–87

Exocrine and endocrine secretion from isolated perfused rat pancreas with islet cell tumors induced by streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Sakamoto C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May; 29(5):443–7

Watery diarrhoea and a vasoactive intestinal peptide secreting ganglioneuroma. Dorney SF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):97–9

[Chronic diarrhea in 3 children with ganglioneuroma] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 6;39(6):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Pancreatic somatostatinoma. Kelly TR. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov; 146(5):671–3

Glucose management in patients undergoing operation for insulinoma removal. Muir JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):371–5

Cystic neuroendocrine neoplasms of the pancreas and liver. Thompson NW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):158–64

Reoperation for insulinoma and islet hyperplasia. Zhu Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):525–32

Biostator glucose controller. Its use during surgical removal of an insulinoma. Jorgensen RG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Nov;84(11):563–5

Diagnostic monitoring of plasma levels of glucose and insulin during surgery for insulinoma. Miyata M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):285–95

Experiences of intra-operative blood glucose monitoring in the resection of insulinoma. Lee CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;83(4):368–72

[Peri-operative management of a patient with insulinoma. A case report] Kruger AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 22;64(18):719–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Our experience with resection of the pancreas] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Monitoring effect of rapid determination of portal and splenic venous blood insulin in surgical operation for insulinoma] Yao CZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A national survey on insulinoma] Zeng XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):600–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Role of transhepatic portal catheterization in the treatment of insulinoma] Zhang JX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):465–7 (Chi)

[Recent advances in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of insulinomas] Tseng HC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pancreatic vipoma followed for 6 years. Treatment of metastases by extensive hepatectomy (letter)] Rautureau J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):89–90 (Fre)

[Insulinoma: contribution of 21 cases] Paletto AE, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 15;39(3):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of insulinoma] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonally active pancreatic tumors—diagnostic and surgical problems] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983; 36(2):195–9 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of insuloma disease] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(2):212–5 (Rus)

[Case of successful surgical treatment of pancreatic insuloma] Svintsov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):133–4 (Rus)

THERAPY

Improvement of metastatic glucagonoma by hepatic artery embolization [letter] Jian R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):481–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Secretory granules in benign and malignant glucagonomas of the pancreas. Nakanishi I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):95–102

Psammomatous somatostatinomas of the duodenum. Dayal Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Oct;7(7):653–65

VETERINARY

The amended insulin–glucose ratio. Is it really better? Knowlen GG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15; 185(4):397–9

Insulin-producing islet cell tumor in an ectopic pancreas of a red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Elvestad K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jan;20(1):70–2

ISLET CELL TUMOR, ULCEROGENIC see **ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME**

ISOAMYLASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

ISOANTIBODIES

see related
BLOOD GROUPS

Intra-uterine transfusions to the Rhesus-immunized fetus in the Department of Obstetrics, National Hospital, Oslo 1968–1979. The fetal prognosis by intra-uterine transfusions in relation to amniotic fluid blood pigment index. Skjaeraasen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(4):349–52

Inhibition of long-term memory formation in the chicken by anti chick Thy-1 antibody. Bernard CC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):111–6

Comparison of the selective cytotoxic effects of immunotoxins containing ricin A chain or pokeweed antiviral protein and anti-Thy 1.1 monoclonal antibodies. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):201–8

The ultrastructural localization of the monoclonal human granulocyte antibody B4, 3 in cell suspensions of the immature rabbit cerebellum. Marani E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Sep;7(9):763–9

Structural polymorphism of human Ia antigens recognized by the monoclonal antibody I2 and by cross-reacting I-Ek-specific alloantibodies. Igarashi M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):249–55

A comparative study of ricin and diphtheria toxin–antibody–conjugate kinetics on protein synthesis inactivation. Esworthy RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11496–504

Analysis of the HLA-DRw9 antigen using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and alloantisera. Yabe T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;29(1):17–25

Effects of passive enhancement on graft and host. Graft adaptation by alloantibody as the mechanism of prolonged skin allograft survival. McCullough CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):91–6

Normal survival of Rh0 (D) negative, LW (a+) red cells in a patient with allo-anti LWa. Cummings E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(5):286–90

Anti-C4 in the serum of a transfused C4-deficient patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Giles CM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(5):291–9

[Therapeutic plasma exchange: indications and results] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(4):308–27 (187 ref.) (Fre)

[Immunohematological study of 7 cases of acquired B transformation using anti-B and selected acquired anti-B] Janvier D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Nov; 26(5):467–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Specific enhancement of drug delivery to AKR lymphoma by antibody-targeted small unilamellar vesicles. Matthay KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1880–6

Transfusion reactions in donor-specific blood transfusion patients resulting from transfused maternal antibody. Goeken NE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):306–7

[Rhesus-prophylaxis during interventions in early pregnancy] Beck A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31; 133(23–24):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obstetrical aspects in successes and failures of rhesus-prophylaxis] Reinold E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 31;133(23–24):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

New cases of irregular blood group antibodies other than anti-D in pregnancy. Frequency and clinical significance. Kornstad L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):431–6

Experience with the routine use of an abbreviated crossmatch. Shulman IA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug; 82(2):178–81

Value of maternal anti-D concentration in predicting the outcome of Rh(D) haemolytic disease. Harrison KL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):6–8

In vitro determination of red cell alloantibody significance using an assay of monocyte–macrophage interaction with sensitized erythrocytes. Branch DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):19–29

The Lyt phenotype of the T cells in an antitumor adoptive transfer differs for 'parent to F1' and 'parent to parent' combinations. Ahrlund-Richter L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):575–82

A comparison of PVP and methyl cellulose as rouleaux inducing reagents in the automated anti-D quantification

method. Bowell PJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(3):295–301

'Naturally occurring' anti–D in Rh(D) negative volunteers for immunization. Lee D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984; 6(1):33–8

Amniotic fluid anti–D and the maternal serum: liquor ratio in rhesus haemolytic disease of the newborn. Neil VS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(1):39–43

Anaphylactic transfusion reaction associated with a possible anti–A2m(1). Strauss RA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(4):371–7

The type and antibody screen. Mintz PD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Mar;2(1):169–79

Neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia. The natural course and management and the detection of maternal antibody. Katz J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Mar;23(3):159–62

Prevalence of irregular red cell blood group antibodies in pregnant African women in Dar es Salaam. Kiango JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Feb;60(2):88–90

A microplate enzyme–linked immunospecific assay (ELISA) detecting unbound anti–platelet antibodies. Fabris F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):66–71

Developmental interrelationship of specific Lyt 123 and Lyt 1 cell sets in expression of antibacterial immunity to Listeria monocytogenes. Näher H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):252–6

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measuring anti–sheep erythrocyte antibodies. Heyman B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):193–204

Humoral immune responses in murine pregnancy. III. Relationship between anti–paternal alloantibody levels in maternal serum, placenta and fetus. Bell SC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):299–310

Anti–A and anti–B blood group antibody levels in relation to age in cynomolgus monkeys. Terao K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Oct;36(5):289–93

Alloantibody to a sex–influenced esterase in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Hayakawa J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul; 18(3):243–6

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to rare alloantibodies. Zuliani G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Oct–Dec;13(4):449–57

The frequency of granulocyte–specific antibodies in postpartum sera and a family study of the 6B antigen. Clay M, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):252–5

Positive direct antiglobulin test due to anti–Fra in a newborn infant. Harris PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct; 23(5):394–5

Studies on the blood of an MsHe/MSu proposita and her family. Serological evidence that Henshaw–producing genes do not code for the 'N' antigen. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):382–6

Positive direct antiglobulin tests at birth without demonstrable maternal antibody. Marsh WL, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):19–21

Automated reading of red cell antibody identification tests by a solid phase antiglobulin technique. Moore HH. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):218–21

A LISS spin enzyme method for the detection of red cell antibodies and its use in routine antibody screen procedures. Odell WR, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):373–6

Red cell sensitization due to anti–D in anti–lymphocyte globulin. Shirey RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct; 23(5):396–7

Thimerosal–dependent agglutination complicating the serologic evaluation for unexpected antibodies. Shulman IA, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):365–7

Effects of streptokinase on blood specimens used for compatibility testing [letter] Vayntrub TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):405–6

Donor–specific antibodies in renal allograft recipients. A reevaluation of the 51Cr–release assays comparing fibroblast and lymphoid target cells. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):356–8

Fate of antipaternal H–2 antibodies bound to the placenta in vivo. Raghupathy R, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar; 37(3):296–300

Noncytotoxic antibodies to paternal antigens in maternal sera and placental eluates. Stewart GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):111–5

Structural studies of sheep IgG1 precipitating and co–precipitating antibodies. Ronco J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):369–76

Carbohydrate–specific antibodies in normal human sera. I. Characterization of specificity for beta–D–glucose. Lalezari P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(2):133–45

[Antibodies against leukocytes in patients with neutropenia] Kořínková P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 23; 122(51):1580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kell antibodies in pregnancy] Rempen A, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;187(4):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of anti–Coa antibodies of the Colton blood group system and their significance in hemotherapy] Kuśnierz G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 14(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fetal pulmonary maturity in isoimmunized pregnancies. Quinlan RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):787–9

The use of radiolabeled and fluorescein–labeled antiglobulins in assays to predict platelet transfusion outcome. Ware R, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1245–8

Analysis of nondominant idiotypes expressed during alloimmune responses. Klinman DM. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):126–36

Macrophage–mediated suppression of immune responses in Toxoplasma–infected mice. I. Inhibition of proliferation of lymphocytes in primary antibody responses. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):417–27

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors and primary antibody response in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Garin EH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):129–33

Computer methodology for simulation and prediction of alloimmune responses: expected antibody specificities. Altarriba J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1983;13(4):265–70

Intact and subcellular form of thymocytes of rats are exceptionally immunogenic in mice for inducing anti–Thy–1 T cell–independent class 2 antibody responses. Isobe K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):111–5

Anti–fetal allo–antibody in the pregnant female. Bell SC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;75:5–30 (69 ref.)

Humoral immune responses in murine pregnancy. IV. Strain dependency and alloantibody specificity. Bell SC. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb;11(1):21–31

Production of human–human hybridomas secreting antibody to sheep erythrocytes after in vitro immunization. Strike LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1798–803

Opposite effects of total lymphoid irradiation on T cell–dependent and T cell–independent antibody responses. Tanay A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):979–84

Analysis of HLA–B27 antigen with monoclonal antibodies. Engleman EG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:59–61

Survival of Kn(a+) McC(a+) red cells in a patient with anti– 'Kna/McCa'. Ballas SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):22–4

Shortened long–term survival of incompatible red cells in a patient with anti–McCoy–like antibody. Immunoglobulin characteristics of this antibody. Gandhi JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):16–8

Therapy of acquired inhibitors to factor VIII [letter] Spero JA. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):181–2

Immunological characteristics and clinical significance of anti–H in the Ah phenotype. Whitsett CF, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):164–5

Elicitation of the maternal antibody response to the fetus by a broadly shared MHC class I antigenic determinant. Ghani AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):187–94

The nonessential role of a humoral antibody response in acute rat cardiac allograft rejection. An ultrastructural tracer study in an adoptive transfer model. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):182–7

Should chronic transfusions be matched for antigens other than ABO and Rho(D)? Blumberg N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(3):205–8

Platelet– and granulocyte–specific antibodies after allogeneic and autologous bone marrow grafts. Minchinton RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(3):125–35

GENETICS

Thymic lymphocytes. II. Phenotypic modifications of thymocytes after concanavalin A stimulation in the presence of interleukin 2: early modifications of Lyt 1+2+ subset and later proliferation of cells with more mature phenotypes. Vatteroni ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan; 83(1):124–35

Genetic controls of T cell–independent Thy–1 alloantibody responses. Isobe K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):331–40

Lyt phenotype and H–2 compatibility requirements of effector cells in the delayed–type hypersensitivity response to dengue virus infection. Pang T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):429–31

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in mice: Lyt and Ia phenotypes of the effector and suppressor cells. Bernard CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:277–84

Rhnull with naturally occurring antibody [letter] Naoki K, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):182–3

Genetic analysis of reactivities of allospecific monoclonal antibodies to rat histocompatibility antigens. Fuks A, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):568–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical experience with the prevention of Rh–isoimmunization: a historical comparative analysis. Keith L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Mar;5(2):84–9

K cell mediated haemolysis: influence of large numbers of unsensitized cells on the antibody–dependent lysis of anti–D–sensitized erythrocytes by human lymphocytes. Bakács T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):447–55

Feedback suppression of the immune response in vivo. III. Lyt–1+ B cells are suppressor–inducer cells. Shimamura T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):221–4

Independent inhibition of IL 2 synthesis and cell proliferation by anti–Ia antibodies in mixed lymphocyte responses to MIs. Macphail S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 14(4):318–24

An anti–B lectin from Zea mays everta. Prodanov P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):84–5

Non–activated guinea–pig T cells and thymocytes express Ia antigens: FACS analysis with alloantibodies and monoclonal antibodies. Burger R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):93–102

Differential effect of two monoclonal anti–Lyt–1 alloantibodies on lymphocyte distribution in vivo. Carroll AM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):325–30

In–vivo modulation of thymus–derived lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies in mice. I. Effect of anti–Thy–1 antibody on the tissue distribution of lymphocytes. Le Gros GS, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):537–46

Lyt–1+ T cells participate in recovery from ocular herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Oakes JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):188–94

In vitro interaction with antigen suppresses the differentiation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells secreting monoclonal anti–sheep red blood cell antibody. Fiorilli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2046–9

Alloantibodies to PHA–activated lymphocytes detect human Qa–like antigens. Gazit E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):165–9

Mouse alloantibodies capable of blocking cytotoxic T cell function. IV. Comparative analysis of the blocking effects of anti–Lyt–2 and anti–H–2 antibodies on allogeneic and PHA–mediated killing. Kojima M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1093–105

The phospholipid requirement for Rho(D) antigen activity: mode of inactivation by phospholipases and of protection by anti–Rh0(D) antibody. Green FA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):433–8

Detection of neuronal tissue from brain grafts with anti–Thy–1.1 antibody. Charlton HM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):825–7

Specificity of antibody developed in recipients who reject their HLA identical living related grafts. Cerilli J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:251–6

Rejection of normal and malignant tissue grafts by humoral antibodies. Milgrom F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:243–9

Discrepant in vitro versus in vivo interaction of M–positive donor red cells with IgG1 anti–M. Branch DR, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Dec;26(6):565–72

Cytotoxic antibodies in sera of Venezuelan multiparous women of Amerindian and mixed ethnic origin. Simonney N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Feb;23(2):117–26

Monoclonal anti–Ia murine alloantibodies crossreactive with the Ia–homologues of other mammalian species including humans. Watanabe M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec; 36(6):712–8

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to combination of anti–E and anti–S in the first pregnancy. Kanra T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Mar;25(1):49–54

Reversal of Rh alloimmunization. Fact or fancy? Bowman JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):209–15

Response to immunization with A and B human glycoproteins for the procurement of blood grouping reagents. Contreras M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):224–35

Adverse transfusion reactions associated with a precipitating anti–C4 antibody of anti–Rodgers specificity. Lambin P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):242–9

Further examples of human anti–Me found in sera of Israeli donors. Levene C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(4):207–10

Inhibition of serological reactions with enzyme–treated red cells by complement binding alloantibodies. Lown JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(5):300–5

Immunochemical characterization of a monoclonal anti–Leb blood grouping reagent. Messeter L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 46(2):66–74

[Neonatal thrombopenia caused by antiPLA1 and HLA–DR3 antigen alloimmunization] Muller JY, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(20):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limited indications for phenotyped blood in the prevention of transfusion–induced anti–red blood cell alloimmunization in chronic kidney failure] Habibi B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(6):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ANA–negative, anti–Ro–antibody positive subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus] Lindlbauer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;96(11):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic transfusion incident caused by a Kidd–antibody, anti–Jka] Sedlmayer A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 11;95(21):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the properties of human erythrocyte membranes in the presence of isoimmune antibodies] Gromov AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dual nature of the effect of antibodies on electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes] Levin VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of preserving anti–Rhesus sera used in preparation of standard typing reagents] Klimova KN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the absorption of allo–anti–B by red cells and by a synthetic immunoadsorbent using the autoanalyzer. Adatia A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Dec; 26(6):585–90

Quantitative evaluation of elution methods for red cell antibodies. Panzer S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(5):330–5

A new therapeutic antibody removal method using antigen–positive red cells. II. Application to a P–incompatible pregnant woman. Yoshida H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(3):216–23

[Immunoadsorbents for the purification of MN blood group

system antibodies] Iida R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of natural anti-A and anti-B isohemagglutinins from antirhesus sera by fractionation methods] Mineeva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Determination of agglutinins alpha and beta in pericardial and pleural fluids] Dzhalalov DD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Apr–Jun;27(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibodies and thermolabile opsonins in the phagocytosis of human red and white blood cells pretreated with formaldehyde. Nickolov C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):43–9

Stimulation of the Na/K pump in LK sheep erythrocytes by immunoglobulin fragments. Bratcher RL, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(6):565–71

Clearance of antibodies from rat sarcoma cell surfaces. Rate of clearance of alloantibodies depends on antibody isotype. Hobbs SM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):565–73

Monoclonal anti-Lyt-2.2 antibody blocks lectin-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of H-2-negative target cells. Hünig T. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):551–8

T cell clone-specific alloantisera that inhibit or stimulate antigen-induced T cell activation. Samelson LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2645–50

Mouse alloantibodies capable of blocking cytotoxic T cell function. V. The majority of I region-specific CTL are Lyt-2+ but are relatively resistant to anti-Lyt-2 blocking. Shinohara N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):578–83

Monoclonal antibody to Thy-1 enhances regeneration of processes by rat retinal ganglion cells in culture. Leifer D, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 20;224(4646):303–6

Rheological properties of antibody-coated red cells. Ballas SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):124–9

Clinical significance of anti-Lan [letter] Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):181

Similar activities of IgG1 and IgG2 alloantibodies in enhancement of mouse skin grafts and in opsonization. Lems SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):291–6

Correlation of humoral immunity to Lewis blood group antigens with renal transplant rejection. Spitalnik S, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):265–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura with rhesus antibodies (anti-Rh0(D)). Salama A, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jul;49(1):29–35

URINE

Urines for inhibition [letter] Judd WJ. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):404–5

ISOANTIGENS

see related

BLOOD GROUPS

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Case reports, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Brockmeier FK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):583–7

Persistence of regulation mechanism responsible for inhibition of allotransplantation reactions in the absence of alloantigen. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(5):349–57

Mimicking the alloantigenicity of proteins with chemically synthesized peptides differing in single amino acids. Alexander H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):697–9

Platelet-specific antigen systems and their detection. Miller WV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:79–101 (46 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of the cytotoxic T cell response to minor alloantigens in vivo. Linked recognition by suppressor T cells. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 14(3):210–5

Thymic cytotoxic T lymphocytes are primed in vivo to minor histocompatibility antigens. Fink PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):436–51

Clonal analysis of T cell unresponsiveness to alloantigens induced by neonatal injection of F1 spleen cells into parental mice. Feng HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2165–9

Allosuppressor- and allohelper-T cells in acute and chronic graft-vs-host disease. IV. Activation of donor allosuppressor cells is confined to acute GVHD. Pals ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1669–78

ANALYSIS

Statistical approach to antigen screening. Kenney RM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):710–3

Blood group antigens in urothelium in transitional cell carcinoma. Giraldo AA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):307–14

Primary structure of papain-solubilized human histocompatibility antigen HLA-B40 (-Bw60). An outline of alloantigenic determinants. López de Castro J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3961–9

Carbohydrate antigen profiles of human erythroleukemia cell lines HEL and K562. Kannagi R, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec; 62(6):1230–41

Platelet crossmatch tests using radiolabelled staphylococcal protein A or peroxidase anti-peroxidase in alloimmunized patients. Yam P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun;57(2):337–47

Urinary tract infection and blood P1 antigen: preliminary report. Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan; 30(1):9–11

Interaction of Vicia graminea anti-N lectin with cell surface glycoproteins from erythrocytes with rare blood group antigens. Blanchard D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):469–78

A new murine alloantigen: Ly-26.1. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):355–8

Dk-restricted antiinfluenza cytotoxic T-cell clone loses one of its two alloreactivities. Wraith DC. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):131–9

The human thymic microenvironment: cortical thymic epithelium is an antigenically distinct region of the thymic microenvironment. McFarland EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1241–9

Failure of cell-mediated effector mechanisms in lung cancer. Feo Figarella E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):1–6

Prenatal treatment of alloimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] Daffos F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):632

Immunohistological study of isoantigens, carcinoembryonic antigen and human chorionic gonadotropin in adenocarcinomas of the uterus. Ueda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):437–42

Alloantigens specific to blood polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Lalezari P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:23–30

Modulation of T cell differentiation, antigen expression, and radiosensitivity of suppressor cells during late phases of graft-versus-host reactivity. Hurtenbach U, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):256–62

A, B and O(H) isoantigens in tumor of the urinary bladder. Preliminary results, relating the specific red cell adherence test to pathological grade and stage. Karlsen S, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(3):150–3

Direct immunofluorescence for ABH blood group isoantigens: use of FITC-conjugated lectins. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):381–4

Double blind comparison of T-antigen and ABO(H) cell surface antigens in bladder cancer. Vafier JA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):348–51

[Posttransfusion purpura: identification of a new platelet antigen Leka. A case] Wautier JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gm/Km determinations in androgen secretions from the testis, epididymis, seminal vesicle and prostate] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A procedure for the determination of blood group in severely charred human organ tissues and the serologic heat stability of their blood group antigens] Nagano T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Le antigen on platelet by means of microtechnique of platelet complement fixation] Ando B. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):813–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ABH isoantigen of superficial urothelial tumor and carcinoma in situ of the bladder by the avidin-biotin peroxidase complex(ABC) method] Sasaki K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):1326–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Non-MHC alloantigenic system in pigs (SLC) detected by leucoagglutination. Hruban V, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(4):299–304

Suppression of the cytotoxic T cell response to minor alloantigens in vivo. II. Fine specificity of suppressor T cells and lack of restriction by immunoglobulin heavy chain-linked gene products. Gascoigne NR. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):677–80

Allogeneically primed T lymphocyte clones in the analysis of lymphocyte stimulatory determinants. Pawelec G. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Dec;8(4):239–47

Mouse alloantigen system Ly-m22 predominantly expressed on T lymphocytes and controlled by a gene linked to M1s region on chromosome 1. Tada N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(1):29–38

Xenogeneic cytotoxic T-cell clones recognize alloantigenic determinants on HLA-A2. Engelhard VH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):461–73

Differential expression of the repertoire in in vitro and in vivo responses to minor alloantigens. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):511–7

The Ly-25.1 specificity: definition with a monoclonal antibody. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(1):83–6

Identification and mapping of Lm-1, an Igh-linked locus for a murine alloantigen. O'Toole MM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):265–75

Genes for the mouse T cell alloantigens Tpre, Tthy, Tind, and Tsu are closely linked near Igh on chromosome 12. Owen FL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):313–7

Immunochemical evidence for multiple beta units of the class II molecule in the rat. Natori T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Dec;10(6):439–52

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity against allogeneic mutant H-2 antigens: restricted and nonrestricted responses. Nakamura I. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2742–8

Biological roles of tissue-specific and systemic alloantigens. Lalezari P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:55–75 (59 ref.)

Allogeneic and associative recognition determinants of H-2 molecules. Clark SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2090–2

Further molecular and functional evidence for the expression of H-2 allodeterminants on the AKR leukemia, K36. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2107–10

Lek a, a new platelet antigen absent in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Boizard B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 46(1):47–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Systemic active suppression is not necessary for successful allopregnancy. Chaouat G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(1):5–8

Analysis of mouse sperm isoantigens using specific monoclonal antibodies. Lee CY, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(1):37–43

Susceptibility to invasion by Plasmodium falciparum of some human erythrocytes carrying rare blood group antigens. Cartron JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):639–47

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with rabbit T lymphocytes and neutrophils. Chen Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):297–308

T helper cell lines that augment in vivo cytotoxic T-cell responses to minor alloantigens. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):302–12

Histamine production by alloantigen-activated mouse bone marrow cells. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):53–64

The Rh antigen Tar (Rh40) causing haemolytic disease of the newborn. Levene C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(3):303–5

Evaluation of a series of testing procedures to predict neonatal isoerythrolysis in the foal. Becht JL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Oct;73(4):390–402

Experimental production of neonatal isoerythrolysis in the foal. Becht JL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Oct;73(4):380–9

The alloantigenic organization of RT1Aa, a class I major histocompatibility complex molecule of the rat. Diamond AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):405–12

Differential expression of Qa-m2 alloantigen on murine hemopoietic progenitor cells. Selective enrichment for megakaryocyte progenitors. Harris RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):527–41

Maternal lymphocyte responses during normal and abnormal pregnancies, measured in vitro using composite trophoblast antigens and phytohaemagglutinin. Goodfellow CF. **Immunol Rev** 1983;75:61–85 (77 ref.)

Primary T-cell responses to minor alloantigens. II. Analysis of accessory cell requirements for the development of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Czitrom AA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):555–63

Allospecific suppression without requirement for participation of Ly 2+ cells. Holáň V, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):469–75

Cytotoxic cell populations in normal and alloimmunized pregnant mice. Smith G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May; 52(1):49–54

Frequency in human peripheral blood of T cells which respond to self, modified self and alloantigens. Smith JB. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):181–7

Suppression of polyclonal, tumor cell and alloantigen-induced proliferation: identification of cyclooxygenase pathway dependent and independent mechanisms. Hogan KT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb;7(1):49–57

An immune response against the alloantigens of the 3LL Lewis lung carcinoma prevents the growth of lung metastases, but not of local allografts. Isakov N, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1982;2(1):12–32

On the Ia immunogenicity of mouse corneal allografts infiltrated with Langerhans cells. Rubsamen PE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):513–8

Activation of antigen-specific suppressor T cells in the presence of cyclosporin requires interactions between T cells of inducer and suppressor lineage. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2092–100

Suppressive mechanisms in alloantigen-induced T cell responses. Beckwith M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):1853–67

The antibody specific to type 1 chain blood group A determinant. Abe K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1951–4

Early loss of precursors of CTL and IL 2-producing cells in the development of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens. Carnaud C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):45–51

Alloantigen-specific cytotoxic and suppressor T lymphocytes are derived from phenotypically distinct precursors. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2296–300

In vitro analysis of allogeneic lymphocyte interaction. VIII. Characterization of helper components of allogeneic effect factor (AEF) that activate Lyb5+ and Lyb5- B cells to respond to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigens. Delovitch TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2246–53

Inhibition of T cell responses to alloantigens and polyclonal

mitogens by Ly-5 antisera. Harp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):10-5
Secondary in vitro generation of CTL specific for MM antigen by stimulation with somatic tumor hybrid, but not with parental tumor cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2059-63
Antigen-independent activation of memory cytotoxic T cells by interleukin 2. Lefrancois L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1845-50
Role of antigen-specific B cells in the induction of SRBC-specific T cell proliferation. Malynn BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2253-8
Quinacrine inhibits the primary but not secondary proliferative response of human cytotoxic T cells to allogeneic non-T cell antigens. Namiuchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1456-61
Limiting dilution analysis of alloreactive cytotoxic precursor cells in aging mice. Nordin AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2215-8
Alloantigen-induced cytotoxicity against syngeneic tumor cells: analysis at the clonal level. Sensi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3218-25
Regulation of the activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by prostaglandins and antigens. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):660-6
Comparison of allogeneic and self-restricted stimulation of lymphokine production by dual-reactive cloned T cells. Wilde DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1992-5
T antigen expression by human lymphocytes in relation to E rosette affinity. Pezzutto A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):1-7
Mixed lymphocyte reaction in gestational trophoblastic disease: presence of a specific plasma inhibitor of the response to paternal alloantigens. Ho PC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Feb;6(2):105-10
Chronic immune stimulation by sperm alloantigens. Support for the hypothesis that spermatozoa induce immune dysregulation in homosexual males. Mavligit GM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):237-41
Maternal isoimmunisation resulting in combined immunodeficiency and fatal graft-versus-host disease in an infant. Bastian JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1435-7
Circulating placental proteins in pregnancies complicated by RH isoimmunization. Lee JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):131-2
Response of human newborn lymphocytes to alloantigen: lack of evidence for suppression induction. Hayward AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):414-9
Platelet antigens. Kunicki TJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 133:31-46 (63 ref.)
Depressed lymphoproliferative response in mixed leukocyte reaction after Mis-locus alloimmunization. Solana R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):1-4
Adoptive immunotherapy of disseminated malignancies. Role of alien histocompatibility antigens on cancer cells and effectiveness of cells from alloimmunized donors. Tempelis LD, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr-Jun;13(2):163-82
Vascular endothelial cells present alloantigens to unprimed lymphocytes. Groenewegen G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):269-73
Induction of early alloantigen tolerance in thymus and spleen. Schwartz DH, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(1-2):105-20
Structural changes in class I MHC molecules influencing recognition by allo- or self + TNP-reactive cytotoxic T-cell clones and by monoclonal antibodies. Davignon JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2080-5
Lyt-2+ cells sensitized to graft alloantigens trigger the rejection of established cultured pancreatic islet allografts. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):954-5
Enhancement of rat kidney allografts using haptenated alloantigens and antihapten antibody. Barber WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):475-9
Noncytotoxic antibodies to paternal antigens in maternal sera and placental eluates. Stewart GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):111-5
Augmentation of the graft-versus-host reactivity of parental cells by the addition of small doses of alloantigen-activated T cells. Yamashita A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):46-52
The effect of removal of adherent cells in lectin and allogeneic cell stimulation of bovine lymphocytes. Mastro AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec; 5(2):161-76
[Proteins in the amniotic fluid in an Rh isoimmunization pregnancy] Matrova Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(5):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Neonatal thrombopenia caused by antiPLA1 and HLA-DR3 antigen alloimmunization] Muller JY, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(20):953-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alloimmunization. 1] Bowman J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Mar;113(3):154-5, 158-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allo-immunization. 2: Its treatment and prevention] Bowman J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Apr;113(4):312- **(Fre)**
[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to alloantigens in mice] Cherniakhovskaia IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):706-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the spectrum of lymphocyte major nuclear proteins in immune response formation to skin alloantigens] Bannikova RA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alloantigens--tissue structures determining the level of body sensitivity to pathogenic factors] Shabalin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(1):68-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Leb antigens in meconium of a phenotypically a Le(a+ b-) non-secretor individual. Larson G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):381-3
Platelet and granulocyte specific allo-antigens in chimpanzees. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Sep; 22(3):219-26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cyclosporine on ornithine decarboxylase induction with mitogens, antigens, and lymphokines. Fidelus RK, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):383-7

URINE

Crossed radio-immunoisoelectric focusing as a method of identifying isoallergens: identification of isoallergens in rat urine extracts. Longbottom JL. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):297-304

ISOBUTANES see **BUTANES**

ISOBUTRAZINE see **TRIMEPRAZINE**

ISOCARBOXAZID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An evaluation of two doses of isocarboxazid in depression. Davidson J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Apr;6(2):201-7
The importance of dose in isocarboxazid therapy. Davidson J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;45(7 Pt 2):49-52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of isocarboxazid. Zisook S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;45(7 Pt 2):53-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of isocarboxazid on platelet MAO activity. Davidson J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;18(9):1075-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concomitant isocarboxazid/mianserin treatment of major depressive disorder. Riise IS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Apr;6(2):175-9
Assessing treatment response to the monoamine oxidase inhibitor isocarboxazid. Giller E Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;45(7 Pt 2):44-8
MAO inhibitor therapy in trichotillomania associated with depression: case report. Krishnan RR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;45(6):267-8

ISOCITRATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical evidence for functional zonation of parietal cells within the gastric glands of the mouse. Coulton GR, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov;15(11):1141-50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase by sulphasalazine and a novel series of potent analogues. Berry CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2863-71
Inhibition of bovine heart NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by reduced pyridine nucleotides: modulation of inhibition by ADP, NAD+, Ca2+, citrate, and isocitrate. Gabriel JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2773-8
Calcium inhibition of the NAD+-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from blowfly flight muscle mitochondria. Bulos BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10232-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of fungal NADP+-isocitrate dehydrogenase by citric acid. Agrawal PK, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983; 23(6):403-6

GENETICS

Characterization of a low-activity allele of NADP+-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster. Bentley MM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug;21(7-8):725-33
Gene mapping and linkage analysis in Chinese hamster: assignment of the genes for APRT, LDHA, IDH2, and GAA to chromosome 3. Adair GM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jul;9(4):477-87

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The subcellular location of isozymes of NADP-isocitrate dehydrogenase in tissues from pig, ox and rat. Plaut GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):300-8
Isolation of active and inactive forms of isocitrate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli ML 308. Borthwick AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):393-400
Isoenzymes of isocitrate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase & succinic dehydrogenase of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:616-23
[Purification and various properties of hyaloplasmic NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from the rabbit adrenal gland] Strumilo SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb;49(2):240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regional enzyme development in rat brain. Enzymes of energy metabolism. Leong SF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):139-45
Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the binding of nucleotides to NADP+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Mas MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10; 23(8):1675-83
Effect of thyroxine-induced hyperthyroidism on some testicular enzymes of the pyruvate/malate cycle. Aruldhas MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):143-6
The regulatory properties of isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase and isocitrate dehydrogenase phosphatase from Escherichia coli ML308 and the roles of these activities in the control of isocitrate dehydrogenase. Nimmo GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):409-14
Amino acid sequence round the site of phosphorylation in isocitrate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli ML308. Borthwick AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):112-5
A comparison of the phosphorylated and unphosphorylated forms of isocitrate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli ML308. Garland D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9; 165(2):259-64
Modulation of isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by acetate. Reeves HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):265-8
Quantitative and qualitative histochemical investigation on NADP+-dependent dehydrogenases in the limiting plate and the residual parenchyma surrounding terminal hepatic venules. Hildebrand R. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):91-5
Citrate activation of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. Gabriel JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1622-8
Phosphorylation of isocitrate dehydrogenase as a demonstration of enhanced sensitivity in covalent regulation. LaPorte DC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22-28; 305(5932):286-90
Isocitrate oxidation in dog heart mitochondria under anoxic conditions. Guidem-Tatay C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):395-7
[Test systems for the determination of the activity and various properties of isocitrate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Schimke I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(4):210-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regulation of purified NAD-isocitrate dehydrogenase from the pig heart by calcium ions and cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOCITRATE HYDRO-LYASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

ISOCITRATE LYASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

ISOCITRATES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of citrate and isocitrate protective action on rat liver mitochondria. Toninello A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):749-55
Inhibition of bovine heart NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by reduced pyridine nucleotides: modulation of inhibition by ADP, NAD+, Ca2+, citrate, and isocitrate. Gabriel JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2773-8

ISODESMOSINE see under **AMINO ACIDS**

ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING

Isoelectric focusing of serum in genetic counselling of families with cystic fibrosis. Super M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):449-53
Characteristics of the isoelectric focusing procedure: importance of column size, pH, and protein-protein interactions. Jackson JH Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):41-9
Electrophoretic concentration of proteins in a nonlinear pH gradient. Wagner AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):248-55
Progesterone receptor measurement by isoelectric focusing: a potential microassay. Harland RN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):159-68
Review of isoelectric focusing for Gc, PGM1, Tf, and Pi subtypes: population distributions. Dykes DD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;20(2):115-51 (188 ref.)
Isoelectric-focusing of galactokinase in lens and other tissues. Stambolian D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):231-7
The polymorphism of transferrin by ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing. Tf phenotypes and TfC subtypes in the population of Padua. Cortivo P, et al.

Forensic Sci Int 1984 Jan;24(1):65–8
The polymorphism of the vitamin D–binding protein (Gc); isoelectric focusing in 3 M urea as additional method for identification of genetic variants. Constans J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):176–80
TIBIAS—a microcomputer–based analysis system for isoelectric focusing and electrophoretic patterns. Schilling JJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Jul;14(4):321–32
pH–dependent aggregation and electrofocusing of poliovirus. Vrijsen R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2339–42
Isoelectric focusing of isoenzymes of monkey brain monoamine oxidase. Egashira T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 5;34(10):915–21
Determination of Tf C subtypes by isoelectric focusing and its demonstration from bloodstains. Kido A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;38(1):5–8
Abnormal isoelectric focusing patterns of serum galactosyltransferase activity in patients with liver neoplasia. Qian GX, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):21–4
[Gc subtyping in blood stains by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients] Schmitter H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 Jan–Feb;173(1–2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of the use of miniaturized ultra thin isoelectric focusing for blood stain examination] Berghaus G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of blood plasma in heat–treated meat products by ultrathin–layer isoelectric focusing] Bauer F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984;178(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrofocusing of PGM1 subtypes in blood stains on 100 micrometer polyacrylamide gel over a 4 cm distance] Berghaus G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of various preparations of urokinase on isoelectric focusing] Hasegawa R. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Humoral protein analysis using a combination of agarose isoelectric focusing and silver staining—experimental evaluation of the silver staining method] Kobayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1012–16 **(Jpn)**
[Case of anti–streptolysin O activity in M–like protein detected by preparative electrofocusing] Matsunaga S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1099–103 **(Jpn)**
[Study of the fractional composition of serum albumin using isoelectric focusing in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Azhitskiĭ GIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec; (12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and use of stable borate–polyol pH gradients in the range of 1.9–12.0 for isoelectric focusing of proteins and low–molecular compounds] Azhitskiĭ GIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Isoelectric focusing with reduced cathodic drift and migration into the anode chamber. Yamada Y. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Nov;8(3):175–81
Isoelectric points (pI) of the isoenzymes of phosphoglucomutase (PGM1 and PGM2) observed by isoelectric focusing, and some theoretical considerations. Sutton JG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):111–9

METHODS

Evaluation of isoelectric focusing running conditions during two–dimensional isoelectric focusing/sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: variation of gel patterns with changing conditions and optimized isoelectric focusing conditions. Duncan R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):144–55
The prevention of distortion in ultrathin–layer polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing. Eckersall PD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):52–6
Isoelectrophoretic separation and the detection of soluble proteins containing acid–labile phosphate: use of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system as a model system for N1–P–histidine– and N3–P–histidine–containing proteins. Mattoo RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):1–16
Isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide–agarose. Pino RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):77–81
Detection of oligoclonal IgG bands in cerebrospinal fluid by isoelectric focusing on thin layer agarose gels. Lane JR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):146–50
Comparison of polyacrylamide and agarose gel thin–layer isoelectric focusing for the characterization of beta–lactamases. Vecoli C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):186–9
Purification of immunoprotective tumor antigens by preparative isotachophoresis. Saunders TL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):101–8
Silver stain of proteins in ultra–thin gels containing carrier ampholytes—detection of glycosyl albumin with anionic and cationic charge in serums of diabetic patients. Candiano G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 30;139(2):195–201
A method to increase the volume of sample applied to isoelectric focusing gels. Budowle B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Apr;24(4):273–7
Studies and observations on the use of isoelectric focusing in ultra–thin polyacrylamide gels as a method of typing human red cell phosphoglucomutase. Divall GB, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug–Sep;22(2–3):253–63
Analysis of human embryonic hemoglobins and globins by isoelectric focusing. Presta M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):443–53
Thin–layer agarose isoelectric focusing: an improved technique for determining sheep hemoglobin type. Sheggeby G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):559–64
Isoelectric focusing of beta–lactamases on cellulose acetate membranes. Eley A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Aug;12(2):193–6
Preparative isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. I. General principles and methodology. Ek K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Sep;8(2):135–55
Preparative isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. II. A case report. Gelfi C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Sep;8(2):157–72
Isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients: generation and optimization of wide pH intervals with two–chamber mixers. Gianazza E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Sep;8(2):109–33
Immobilized pH gradients for isoelectric focusing. III. Preparative separations in highly diluted gels. Righetti PG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 May;9(2):103–19
Modern aspects of isoelectric focusing: two–dimensional maps and immobilized pH gradients. Righetti PG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Sep;8(2):89–108 (63 ref.)
Gradient flattening of sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) and isoelectric focusing (IEF) gels. Yamada Y. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Nov;8(3):183–8
Determination of glycosylated haemoglobin by isoelectric focusing in non–linear pH gradients. Cossu G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):103–10
Preparative isoelectric focusing of immunologically reactive components of Aspergillus fumigatus mycelium. Wilson EV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Apr;130 (Pt 4):919–25
Isoelectric focusing of human IgA and secretory proteins using thin layer agarose gels and nitrocellulose capillary blotting. Elkon KB. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10; 66(2):313–21
A simple general method of exactly comparing different binding activities and antigenic properties of antibodies by obtaining duplicate copies from a single isoelectric focusing gel. Friedenson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):235–42
Crossed radio–immunoisoelectric focusing as a method of identifying isoallergens: identification of isoallergens in rat urine extracts. Longbottom JL. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):297–304
High resolution isoelectric focusing of immunoprecipitated proteins under denaturing conditions. A simple analytical method applied to the study of complement component polymorphisms. Rodriguez de Córdoba S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):165–72
High–resolution preparative isoelectric focusing. Radola BJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:256–75
Imprint immunofixation of IgG subclasses, using monoclonal subclass–specific antibodies. Vartdal F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):367–70
[PGM1 subtyping in a single hair with isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of histoelectrofocusing in the determination of PGM1 subtypes in human body tissues] Oya M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Highly sensitive variant of isoelectric focusing with immunodetection] Garipova MI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOELECTRIC POINT see under **HYDROGEN–ION CONCENTRATION**

ISOENZYMES

Colorimetric assay for monoamine oxidase in tissues using peroxidase and 2,2'–azinodi(3–ethylbenzthiazoline–6–sulfonic acid) as chromogen. Szutowicz A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr; 138(1):86–94
The complete amino acid sequence of aspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli: sequence comparison with pig isoenzymes. Kondo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):62–7
The existence and properties of two dimers of rat liver ecto–5'–nucleotidase. Bailyes EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):369–77
Endopeptidase–24.11 purified from pig intestine is differently glycosylated from that in kidney. Fulcher IS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):317–23
Phosphofructokinase D from the epithelial cells of rat small intestine. Khoja SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1; 215(2):335–41
Characterization of two trehalases in baker's yeast. Londesborough J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15; 219(2):511–8
Affinity purification and subunit structures of beta–N–acetylhexosaminidases A and B from boar epididymis. Parkes HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1; 219(3):1009–15
Evidence for two forms of ligandin (YaYa dimers of glutathione S–transferase) in rat liver and kidney. Sheehan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):893–7
Rat lung glutathione S–transferases. Evidence for two distinct types of 22000–Mr subunits. Singh SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):609–15
Molecular structure and regulation. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:1–324
Genetic and structural evidence for the presence of propanediol oxidoreductase isoenzymes in Escherichia coli. Ros J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):687–92
Assembly and kinetic properties of myosin light chain isozymes from fast skeletal muscle. Pastra–Landis SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):403–22

ANALYSIS

Tumor markers in bronchogenic carcinoma. An evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, placental alkaline phosphatase and pseudouridine. Rasmuson T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(3):209–14
Pyruvate kinase in fetal plasma and amniotic fluid unsuccessful for the prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Edwards RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):231–5
Possible prediction of accelerated osteoporosis by alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Collins DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 1;149(3):304–10
Detection of depolymerase isoenzymes after electrophoresis or electrofocusing, or in titration curves. Bertheau Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):383–9
Quantitation of rabbit cytochrome P–450, form 2, in microsomal preparations bound directly to nitrocellulose paper using a modified peroxidase–immunostaining procedure. Domin BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):390–6
Immunolocalization of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in rat and mouse salivary and exorbital lacrimal glands. Hennigar RA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):605–14
Electrophoretic study of bull sperm acrosin. Georgiev GH. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):666–9
Subunit–specific radioimmunoassay for aldolase A, B, and C subunits: clinical significance. Asaka M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:359–67
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases and cAMP–binding proteins in human mammary tumor MCF–7 cells. Küng WM, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(3):173–9
Precursor of mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozyme exists as a dimer. Sakakibara R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):231–8
Radioimmunoassay of carbonic anhydrase III in rat tissues. Shiels A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):281–4
The origin and composition of multiple forms of dextransucrase from Streptococcus sanguis. Grahame DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27;786(1–2):42–8
Biochemical and immunological arguments for homology between red cell and liver phosphoglyceromutase isozymes. Prehu MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 28; 787(3):270–4
An immunohistological study of testicular germ cell tumours using two different monoclonal antibodies against placental alkaline phosphatase. Epenetos AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):11–5
Rat prostatic acid phosphatase: androgenic control of isoelectric focusing patterns. Downey J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):744–9
Isozyme pattern of enolase of childhood tumors. Beemer FA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):293–6
Malate dehydrogenase isozymes in Schistosoma japonicum (Chinese mainland strain) by electrophoresis. Wang XZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):507–10
Proteochemical, immunological and enzymatic properties of two amylase components from human pancreatic juice. Matsuura K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Aug;16(4):224–8
Staining of cystyl aminopeptidase ('oxytocinase') isoenzymes on polyacrylamide gels [letter] Gopalaswamy G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):1115–6
Isoelectric focusing of human tissue alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in agarose gel. Cleeve HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):333–40
Prenatal diagnosis of Tay–Sachs disease with heat–labile beta–hexosaminidase B. Momoi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):331–4
Absence of tyrosine aminotransferase multiple forms in several mammalian animals. Di Cola D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(1):87–91
Identification of amylase isoenzymes in intestinal contents. Banks PA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):297–9
Immunohistochemical localization of mouse testis–specific phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK–2) by monoclonal antibodies. Blüthmann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):479–84
Leukemic cell differentiation in childhood leukemias. Analysis by enzyme markers. Gaedicke G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):157–64
The activity of the bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase and urinary hydroxyproline excretion in premenopausal and postmenopausal women with primary hyperparathyroidism. Broulik PD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):315–9
Muscle and liver pyruvate kinases are closely related: amino acid sequence comparisons. Hoar CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):293–6
The isozyme pattern of glutathione S–transferases in rat heart. Ishikawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):156–60
Isozymes of glycogen synthase. Kaslow HR, et al.

FEBS Lett 1984 Jul 9;172(2):294–8
Cervical mucus peroxidase is a reliable indicator for ovulation in humans. Anderson WA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):697–702
Phosphoglucomutase isoenzymes in human teeth. Whittaker DK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Mar;24(3):219–23
Histochemical and immunohistochemical localization of hexokinase isoenzymes in rat kidney. Lawrence GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jul;16(7):697–708
Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in human kidney and urine, immunohistochemical, immunological and biochemical characterization. Pfleiderer G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(2):145–8
High active isoenzyme of carbonic anhydrase in rat calvaria osteoclasts. Immunohistochemical study. Väänänen HK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(4):481–5
Isozyme pattern of thymidine kinase during liver regeneration. Coloma J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1984 Apr;365(4):457–62
Transferase-deficiency galactosemia: immunochemical studies of the Duarte and Los Angeles variants. Andersen MW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):287–90
Primitive neuroectodermal tumors [letter] Beemer FA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):198
Structural differences in the subfragment 1 and rod portions of myosin isozymes from adult and developing rat skeletal muscles. Bugaisky LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7212–8
Stomach lysozymes of ruminants. II. Amino acid sequence of cow lysozyme 2 and immunological comparisons with other lysozymes. Jollès P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11617–25
Demonstration of bovine brain calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozymes by monoclonal antibodies. Sharma RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9248–54
Structurally and immunologically distinct poly(A) polymerases in rat liver. Occurrence of a tumor-type enzyme in normal liver. Stetler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7239–44
Monoclonal antibodies demonstrate limited structural homology between myosin isozymes from Acanthamoeba. Kiehart DP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1002–14
An investigation of beta enolase as a histological marker of rhabdomyosarcoma. Royds JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):905–10
Studies on the esterase pattern of larvae of five species of vector mosquitoes. Rahman SJ, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun;15(2):121–5
The transition from oocyte-coded to embryo-coded glucose phosphate isomerase in the early mouse embryo. West JD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Dec;78:127–40
Esterase isoenzyme variation in the genus Saprolegnia, with particular reference to the fish-pathogenic S. diclina-parasitica complex. Beakes G, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2605–19
A comparison of isozymes of five axenic Giardia isolates. Bertram MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):793–801
Schizodeme and zymodeme characterization of Leishmania in the investigation of foci of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lopes UG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 70(1):89–98
Comparative isoenzyme analysis of various stages of Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi. Oothuman P, et al.
J Parasitol 1983 Oct;69(5):994–6
Electrophoretic differences in the isoenzymes of two mosquito gregarines, Ascogregarina barretti and A. geniculati. Rowton ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 70(1):63–7
Myosin isoenzymes in fast-twitch and slow-twitch muscles of normal and dystrophic mice. Fitzsimons RB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Oct;343:539–50
Amniotic fluid alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in early prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):941–3
Amniotic fluid alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in early prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Super M.
Lancet 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1200–1
Neuron specific enolase: a marker for the early development of nerves and endocrine cells in the human lung. Sheppard MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):265–71
Immunoenzymatic assay of carcinoplacental alkaline phosphatase. Mabon J, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jan; 41(1):29–34
Use of immunological approaches to identify a brain protein kinase isozyme. Sarkar D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 99:187–96
Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in synaptic and extrasynaptic regions of avian tonic muscle. Jedrzejczyk J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):283–9
Placental type alkaline phosphatase in possibly premalignant alterations of human gastric mucosa. Královánszky J, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):189–94
Purification and analysis of the microvillous (M) and A forms of placental alkaline phosphatase. Abu-Hasan NS, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):71–82
On the amino acid sequence of cytochrome P-450 isozyme 4 from rabbit liver microsomes. Fujita VS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jul;81(14):4260–4
Structural studies on rabbit liver cytosolic and mitochondrial isozymes of serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Schirch L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:301–8
Lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase isoenzyme levels in the tissues and serum of normal lambs. Beatty EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):325–30
Fluorescence spectrophotometric studies on the conformational changes induced by omega-aminoacids in two isozymes of Glu-plasminogen (I and II). Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):461–9
Soluble glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in rat brain. Dierickx PJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):121–5
Correlation between isoenzyme patterns and biological behaviour of different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Andrade V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(6):796–9
On the distribution and characteristics of isozyme expression in Mycoplasma, Acholeplasma, and Ureaplasma species. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec; 56(5–6):701–8
[Multiple forms of cytochrome P450 in the liver mono-oxygenase system] Angelov E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(1):46–51 (25 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Activity and molecular forms of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent malate dehydrogenase in bull spermatozoa] Grinko M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(5–6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Subcellular distribution of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes in the rabbit kidney cortex] Bourbouze R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical value of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme determination] Theodor E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 1; 106(5):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of human lung carcinoma] Otani R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;21(5):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical studies on alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme profile in endometrial cancer] Nozawa S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar; 36(3):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isoenzymes as a tumor marker] Sugita O. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1277–85 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay of human muscle carbonic anhydrase III--a new diagnostic marker for muscle diseases (1)] Shima K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Oct;23(10):892–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple forms of horse pepsin] Gonchar MV, et al.
Biokhimiia 1984 Jun;49(6):1026–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstruction of hexosaminidase isoenzymes during hybridization of fibroblasts from Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff diseases] Beler EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophoretic determination of leucine aminopeptidase in polyacrylamide gel] Imedashvili MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex study of enzymes and isoenzymes by the method of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis]
Pupkevich-Diamant IaS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of determining the isoenzyme spectrum in oncological diseases] Filippova VN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1984;30(7):12–23 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of human aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes by propiolaldehyde. Ferencz-Biro K, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1984 May–Jun;8(3):302–7
Discovery, characterization, and study of some inhibition properties of two mammalian muscle carbonic anhydrases III. Pullan LM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:152–64
Time-dependence of inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I by malonyl-CoA in mitochondria isolated from livers of fed or starved rats. Evidence for transition of the enzyme between states of low and high affinity for malonyl-CoA. Zammit VA. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):379–86
Reversible sensitization and desensitization of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I to inhibition by malonyl-CoA in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Significance for the mechanism of malonyl-CoA-induced sensitization. Zammit VA. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):1027–30
Inhibition of brain enolases by acrylamide and its related compounds in vitro, and the structure-activity relationship. Tanii H, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):971–2
Novel inhibition of carbonic anhydrase isozymes I, II and III by carbamoyl phosphate. Carter ND, et al.
FEBS Lett 1984 Jan 9;165(2):197–200
MDL 72145, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor with selectivity for monoamine oxidase type B. Zreika M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):448–54
In vitro binding of acetic acid and its chlorinated derivatives by the soluble glutathione S-transferases from rat liver. Dierickx PJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May;44(2):327–30
[Kinetics of the inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidases A and B from rat liver by 1-(indolyl-3)isopropylmethylpropargylamine] Gridneva LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of the isozymes of glutathione transferase induced by trans-stilbene oxide. Di Simplicio P, et al.
Acta Chem Scand [B] 1983;37(3):255–7
Glutathione S-transferase isozymes of mouse intestine: differential induction by 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole. Parchment RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1015–21
Selective induction of glutathione S-transferase D in rat testis by phenobarbital. Sheehan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):687–8
Evaluation of monooxygenase induction as a means of enhancing the yield of the rat liver cytochrome P-450 isoenzyme with high affinity for cimetidine. Ioannoni B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3103–3
Mono-oxygenase expression in primary foetal-rat hepatocytes in culture. Kremers P, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1983 Aug;11(4):463–6
Characterization, localization and regulation of a novel phenobarbital-inducible form of cytochrome P450, compared with three further P450-isoenzymes, NADPH P450-reductase, glutathione transferases and microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Wolf CR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):993–1001
Influence of actinomycin D on the rhythmicity of acid phosphatase biogenesis in the rat liver. Twardowski J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(4):355–64
Liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenases in rats with different predisposition to induction by phenobarbital. Partial purification and characterization of the enzymes at basal state. Törrönen R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(6):659–66
Differential induction and tissue-specific expression of closely related members of the phenobarbital-inducible rabbit cytochrome P-450 gene family. Leighton JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11165–8
Biosynthesis of the multiple forms of rabbit cardiac cathepsin D. Samarel AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25; 259(8):4702–5
Induction of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat hepatoma-derived cell cultures. Frey AB, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1984 Aug;120(2):169–80
Androgen receptor-mediated inhibition of estrogen-induced uterine peroxidase. Jellinck PH, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1983 Dec;19(6):1713–7
Inhibitors of maturation and degradation of the precursor of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Jaussi R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:27–32

BLOOD

Tumor markers in colorectal carcinoma. An evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, placental alkaline phosphatase and pseudouridine. Rasmuson T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):27–32
AMP deaminase isozymes in human blood cells. Ogasawara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:59–62
Cystic fibrosis serum pancreatic amylase. Useful discriminator of exocrine function. Gillard BK, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1984 Jun;138(6):577–80
Change of pyruvate kinase (PK) isozymes in classical type PK deficiency and other PK deficiency cases during red cell maturation. Takegawa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):53–8
Use of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme analysis in the evaluation of cholestatic liver disease. Epstein E, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1984 Jul–Aug;14(4):292–7
Structure, refinement, and function of carbonic anhydrase isozymes: refinement of human carbonic anhydrase I. Kannan KK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:49–60
Inactive form of carbonic anhydrase I in erythrocytes from primary aldosteronism. Kondo T, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1984;429:302–5
Quantitative variation of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase levels. Moore MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:277–9
Pig red blood cell hexokinase: regulatory characteristics and possible physiological role. Magnani M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Oct 1;226(1):377–87
Pig red blood cell hexokinase: evidence for the presence of hexokinase types II and III, and their purification and characterization. Stocchi V, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Oct 1;226(1):365–76
An animal model for the survival of tyrosinase isozymes in serum. Vachtenheim J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(2):111–4
A distinct beta-hexosaminidase isoenzyme separated from human leukemic lymphocytes and myelocytes. Orlacchio A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):966–73
Postnatal changes in canine erythrocyte pyruvate kinase isozymes. Mueggler PA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug; 21(7–8):691–702
The identification and characterization of two separate carboxylesterases in guinea-pig serum. Cain K, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Oct 1;215(1):91–9
Erythrocyte glutathione S-transferase. Electrophoretic identification of two enzyme forms. Strange RC, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Oct 1;215(1):213–6
Heterogeneity of pig plasma amine oxidase: molecular and catalytic properties of chromatographically isolated forms. Falk MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3746–51
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of histidines in horse carbonic anhydrase I. Forsman C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Oct 28;748(2):300–7
Mathematical model of pyruvate kinase of chicken

erythrocytes. Jacobasch G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S289–90

Changes in activities and isozyme patterns of glycolytic enzymes during erythroid differentiation in vitro. Nijhof W, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):607–13

Hemin-induced conversion of pyruvate kinase isozymes in K562 cells. Takegawa S, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):754–7

Altered isozyme patterns of leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in disease states. Miller DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):145–54

Abnormal electrophoretic mobility of creatine kinase isoenzyme in serum of an otherwise healthy person. Alvarez FV, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct;16(5):299–302

Differentiating two forms of plasma lipase by use of media with different ionic strengths. Arzoglou PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):360–3

Atypical alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in serum from a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Beilby JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):800–2

Anomalous results on using an inhibitor method for the determination of pancreatic isoenzymes [letter] Gordon S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):339–40

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in serum of cancer patients. Lam KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):457–9

Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in human serum. Ngo JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):111–3

Development of an agarose gel electrophoresis technique for determining alpha-amylase isoenzymes. Royse VL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):387–90

Alterations in human serum alkaline phosphatase and its bone isoenzyme by chronic administration of lithium. Broulik PD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):151–5

Carbonic anhydrase III in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Carter ND, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):201–8

Tay-Sachs disease: one-step assay of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase in serum with a sulphated chromogenic substrate. Fuchs W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):253–61

Clinical significance of acidic pI isoenzyme of ribonuclease in human serum. Hishiki S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):155–64

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase in sera of patients after myocardial infarction. Rabkin SW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27;138(3):245–57

A convenient and sensitive method for the determination of serum aspartate aminotransferase isozymes after electrophoresis. Sakakibara S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 15;133(1):119–23

Liver- and placenta-like alkaline phosphatases (EC 3.1.3.1) isoenzymes in normal human neutrophils. Vergnes H, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(3):154–65

Serum galactosyltransferase isoenzymes as markers for solid tumours in humans. Davey RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;20(1):75–9

Persistently increased intestinal fraction of alkaline phosphatase. Nathan E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 142(2):142–4

Metabolic implications in the elevation of serum activity of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in chronic renal failure. Štěpán J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):896–8

The polymorphic paraoxonase/arylesterase isozymes of human serum. La Du BN, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15; 43(8):2338–41

Differences in distribution of ribonuclease isoenzymes in cytosol and granules in normal human granulocytes and in granulocytes of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia (CGL). Lipska E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):809–21

Serum and leukocytic peroxidase in patients with chronic kidney diseases. Pisanetz M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983; 25(1):14–7

Serum pancreatic enzyme alterations in acute viral hepatitis. Lechi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec; 30(6):233–5

Human aldolase B serum levels: a marker of liver injury. Asaka M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):531–5

Isoenzyme profiles of alpha-mannosidase and beta-galactosidase in leukemic cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):207–12

Serum lactate dehydrogenase & its isoenzymes in malignancies. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:127–36

Distribution of AMP deaminase isozymes in various human blood cells. Ogasawara N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(3):269–73

Pancytopenia as a clonal disorder of a multipotent hematopoietic stem cell. Abkowitz JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):258–61

A comparison of fast homoarginine-sensitive alkaline phosphatase and carcinoembryonic antigen as markers in colon carcinoma. Larson FC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May; 2(5):457–61

Measurement of biliary alkaline phosphatase by mini-column chromatography and by electrophoresis and its application to the detection of liver metastases in patients with breast cancer. Karmen C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):212–7

Serum placental type alkaline phosphatase in cigarette smokers. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul; 37(7):826–8

Distribution of plasma alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes in normal and chronically parasitized lambs. Jones DG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):463–6

Serum amylase and its isoenzymes: a clarification of their implications in trauma. Bouwman DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul;24(7):573–8

Haematological staining methods using potassium iodide. Pereira AB. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jan;41(1):35–7

The effect of cortisol on rabbit red cell acid phosphatase isoenzymes. Szajerka G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 59(1–2):183–6

Expression of beta-hexosaminidase isozymes in peripheral lymphocytes from patients with aplastic anemia. Kaneda T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 46(4):993–6

The proportion of mitochondrial isoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase is not elevated in Reye's syndrome. Mock DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):884–8

Demonstration of two molecular forms of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in normal human serum. Křepela E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(6):486–96

Identification of thymidine nucleotidase and deoxyribonucleotidase activities among normal isozymes of 5'-nucleotidase in human erythrocytes. Paglia DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):588–92

Simple quantitative assay for canine steroid-induced alkaline phosphatase. Oluju MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 7; 115(1):17–8

Erythrocyte diaphorases DIA1 and DIA2 in bloodstains. Dowd R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;91(2):123–7

[Alkaline phosphatase activity and isoenzymes in the blood serum of cattle, sheep and swine] Antonov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(9):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the polymorphism of the blood serum alkaline phosphatase in chickens undergoing subacute lindane treatment] Iotsov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multiple molecular forms of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase: characterization and clinical significance] Artur Y, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984; 42(2):115–22 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in acid phosphatases and their labile tartrate fraction in nonprostatic metastatic cancer] Bussiere JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22;12(37):2333 **(Fre)**

[Isoenzyme studies in acute leukemia] Kothe K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymes and isoenzymes as tumor markers] Ziegenbein R. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population genetic survey of the erythrocyte esterase D isoenzyme system in residents of Szeged and its environs (southern Hungary)] Kósa F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jul;23(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Novel gamma-GTP isoenzyme and hepatocellular carcinoma] Sawabu N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of aldolase A by radioimmunoassay. Experimental and clinical studies on the diagnosis of cancer of the digestive tract] Tanaka H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):363–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanisms of hyperamylasemia in liver cirrhosis] Oda H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 81(3):886–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum cholinesterase isozymes in liver diseases, with evaluation of slab gel electrophoresis in the analysis of isozymes] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1440–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of serum enzyme determination and its clinical significance: creatine kinase] Gomi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;Suppl 55:80–100 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of serum enzyme determination and its clinical significance: amylase inhibitors--with special reference to their application in the quantitative analysis of amylase isoenzymes in the human body fluids] Takagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;Suppl 55:61–8 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in cholestasis patients] Takegoshi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):737–40 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary myelofibrosis terminating in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia: identification by the demonstration of platelet peroxidase] Akahoshi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiated forms of aspartate aminotransferase in the serum of patients with primary lung cancer] Krzyżaniak J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Mar;52(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in liver diseases] Karlinskiĭ VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and isoenzyme spectrum of human plasma and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase] Dubinina EE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of blood serum alpha-amylase isoenzymes in pancreatic operations] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):85–8 **(Rus)**

[Serum hexokinase isoenzymes in rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovskaia IA. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrum of hexokinase isoenzymes in the serum of patients with active rheumatic fever depending upon the clinical variant of disease] Zborovskaia IA. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(9):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic method for determination of isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in human blood serum] Mozzhechkov VT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymptomatic familial hyperphosphatasia caused by elevation of intestinal isoenzyme] Rapado A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid enolase isoenzymes and neurotoxicity in early treatment of lymphoblastic leukaemia. Royds JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):266–9

Cerebrospinal fluid enolase in stroke. Hay E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):724–9

Enolase isoenzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with diseases of the nervous system. Royds JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(11):1031–6

CLASSIFICATION

Drug sensitivity and isoenzyme type in cloned lines of Plasmodium falciparum. Graves PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):212–9

Entamoeba histolytica: virulence enhancement of isoenzyme-stable parasites. Mirelman D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr;57(2):172–7

Comparative characterization of Venezuelan Trypanosoma cruzi stocks by electron microscopy, isoelectrofocusing and lectin typing. Mühlpfordt H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):11–4

[Isozyme typing of minute amounts of biological materials. II. Isozyme typing of human tissue debris found on motor vehicles and at crime scenes] Ito H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;37(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isozyme typing of minute amounts of biological materials. I. Isozyme typing of human hair follicle, skin and adipose tissues] Ito H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 37(3):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

The value of inherited deficiencies of human carbonic anhydrase isozymes in understanding their cellular roles. Tashian RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:262–75

Aldehyde dehydrogenase isozyme deficiency and alcohol sensitivity in four different Chinese populations. Goedde HW, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(3):183–6

Beta-hexosaminidase isozymes and replacement therapy in Gm2 gangliosidosis. Rattazzi MC. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:65–81

Heterogeneity of the molecular lesions in inherited phosphofructokinase deficiency. Vora S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1995–2006

Sphingolipidoses. Sandhoff K. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):94–105

Blood ethanol and acetaldehyde levels in Japanese alcoholics and controls. Harada S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:139–40

GENETICS

The human serum paraoxonase/arylesterase polymorphism. Eckerson HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1126–38

Duplication of chromosome 10p: confirmation of regional assignments of platelet-type phosphofructokinase. Schwartz S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):750–9

The existence of atypical blood group galactosyltransferase which causes an expression of A2 character in A1B red blood cells. Yoshida A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1117–25

Determination of genotypes of human aldehyde dehydrogenase ALDH2 locus. Yoshida A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1107–16

Linkage of genes for human esterase D and hereditary retinoblastoma. Mukai S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 97(6):681–5

Genetic heterogeneity among Caribbean populations of Aedes aegypti. Wallis GP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):492–8

Aldehyde oxidase and alcohol dehydrogenase genetics in the mouse. New alleles for the Aox-2 and Adh-3 loci. Mather PB, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(4):279–86

Distribution of three red-cell enzyme polymorphisms (ACP, PGM1 and AK) in gypsies from Slovakia (Czechoslovakia). Siváková D. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):449–52

Red cells genetically deficient in carbonic anhydrase II have elevated levels of a carbonic anhydrase indistinguishable from muscle CA III. Carter ND, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:284–6

Primary structures and genetic changes in mammalian carbonic anhydrase isozymes. Deutsch HF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:183–94

Origins and molecular evolution of the carbonic anhydrase isozymes. Hewett-Emmett D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 429:338–58

Human red cell carbonic anhydrase variants in Australasia.

Jones GL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:249–61

Organization of the mouse and human carbonic anhydrase II genes. Venta PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:309–23

Isolation of the chicken carbonic anhydrase II gene. Yoshihara CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:332–4

Placental alkaline phosphatase polymorphism in some Punjabi populations. Balgir PP, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Jun;42(2):141–9

Genetic variation in the carbonic anhydrase isozymes of macaque monkeys. IV. Degradation by heat and proteolysis of normal and variant carbonic anhydrase isozymes of Macaca nemestrina. Osborne WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):222–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone for human aldolase B. Besmond C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):601–9

Human aldehyde dehydrogenase: catalytic activity in oriental liver. Ferencz-Biro K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):97–102

Two genetically different MU-NANA neuraminidases in human leucocytes. Verheijen FW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):470–8

Genetics of the clam Mercenaria mercenaria. I. Mendelian inheritance of allozyme variation. Adamkewicz L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Apr;22(3–4):215–9

Esterase isozymes of Apis mellifera: substrate and inhibition characteristics, developmental ontogeny, and electrophoretic variability. Bitondi MM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9–10):985–1002

Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: ADH Indianapolis results from genetic polymorphism at the ADH2 gene locus. Bosron WF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug; 21(7–8):735–44

Variation in the biochemical properties of the Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase allozymes. Chambers GK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1–2):153–68

Chromosome mapping in cattle using mouse myeloma/calf lymph node cell hybridomas. Dain AR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):429–39

Possible posttranslational modification, and its genetic control, in flax genotroph isozymes. Fieldes MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1–2):99–114

Thermal kinetic differences between allelic isozymes of malate dehydrogenase (Mdh-B locus) of largemouth bass, Micropterus salmoides. Hines SA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec;21(11–12):1143–51

Studies of esterase 6 in Drosophila melanogaster. XIII. Purification and characterization of the two major isozymes. Mane SD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct; 21(9–10):1019–40

Inheritance, intracellular localization, and genetic variation of phosphoglucomutase isozymes in maize (Zea mays L.). Stuber CW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug;21(7–8):667–89

Genetic variation in restriction patterns among mouse amylase gene complexes. Thomsen KK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Apr;22(3–4):257–73

Alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in the clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Wesolowski MH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9–10):1003–17

Polymorphism of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: identification of ADH2 2-1 and ADH2 2-2 phenotypes in the Japanese by isoelectric focusing. Yin SJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1–2):169–80

Relationship between the individual collagenases of Clostridium histolyticum: evidence for evolution by gene duplication. Bond MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19; 23(13):3092–9

Conversion of pyruvate kinase (PK) isozymes during development of normal and PK deficient erythroblasts. Miwa S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S242–6

Increased activity of thymidine kinase isozyme in human colon tumor. Sakamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb; 5(2):183–5

The structural basis of the multiple forms of human complement component C4. Belt KT, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):907–14

Duplicate loci for supernatant and mitochondrial malic enzymes in vendace, Coregonus albula (L.). Vuorinen J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):63–6

Human formaldehyde dehydrogenase (FDH) and its assignment to chromosome 4. Meera Khan P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):112–5

Biochemical and genetic analysis of pre-stalk specific acid phosphatase in Dictyostelium. Loomis WF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):498–503

Molecular cloning of two distinct renin genes from the DBA/2 mouse. Mullins JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(11):1461–6

Homologous control sites and DNA transcription starts in the related argF and argI genes of Escherichia coli K12. Piette J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):853–7

Expression of aldolase isozyme mRNAs in fetal rat liver. Numazaki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):165–70

Two different aldolase A mRNA species in rat tissues. Tsutsumi R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):161–4

Atypical human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: the beta 2–Bern subunit has an amino acid exchange that is identical to the one in the beta 2-Oriental chain. Bühler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):360–6

Debrisoquine-type polymorphism of drug oxidation: purification from human liver of a cytochrome P450 isozyme with high activity for bufuralol hydroxylation. Gut J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):287–90

Oocyte specific regulation of PGK-1 isozyme activity in female germ cells of the mouse. McMahon A. **Genet Res** 1983 Aug;42(1):77–89

A widespread silent polymorphism of human carbonic anhydrase III (31 Ile in equilibrium Val): implications for evolutionary genetics. Hewett-Emmett D, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Oct;105(2):409–20

Genetic analysis of enzyme polymorphisms in herring (Clupea harengus L.). King DP. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Feb;52 (Pt 1):121–31

Population genetics of the tree hole mosquito Aedes triseriatus: no correlation between Est-6 and larval habitat. Matthews TC. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Feb;52 (Pt 1):133–9

Gd(–) Gifu and Gd(–) Fukuoka. Two new variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase found in Japan. Fujii H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):276–8

Ecogenetic studies in Atacameño Indians. Goedde HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(3):343–6

Differential enzyme activities in human esterase D phenotypes. Horai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):168–70

A new glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G-6-PD Kalyan) found in a Koli family. Ishwad CS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):171–5

Genetic analysis of human lymphocyte proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: VI. Identification of esterase D in the two-dimensional gel electrophoresis pattern of cellular proteins. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):248–51

Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Reflectometry of hexosaminidase A, B, and C/S bands on zymograms. Kustermann-Kuhn B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):172–5

Red cell glutathione peroxidase (GPX1) variation in Afro-Jamaican, Asiatic Indian, and Dutch populations. Is the GPX1*2 allele of 'Thomas' variant an African marker? Meera Khan P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):352–5

Regional localization of the human genes for S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase (cen——q131) and adenosine deaminase (q131——qter) on chromosome 20. Mohandas T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):292–5

G6PD Cagliari: a new low activity glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant characterized by enhanced intracellular lability. Morelli A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(1):62–5

Isoelectric focusing studies of human red cell esterase D: evidence for polymorphic occurrence of a new allele EsD7 in Japanese. Nishigaki I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):92–5

Genetic polymorphism of mitochondrial glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase in Japanese. Toyomasu T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):90–1

Gd (+) Laguna, a new rare glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant from Brazil. Weimer TA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):402–4

Determination of aldehyde dehydrogenase phenotypes using hair roots: re-examination. Yoshida A. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(4):296–9

Glyoxalase I polymorphism in Belgium. Hoste B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(3):192–3

Genetic studies in Poland. Wolanski N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(5):270–6

Gene expression and development. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:1–225

Genetics and evolution. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:1–432

Isozymes. Current topics in biological and medical research. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:1–308

Acid alpha-glucosidase: kinetic and immunologic properties of enzyme variants in health and disease. Beratis NG, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:25–36

The genetic and epigenetic control of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase isozyme expression during the development of Drosophila melanogaster. Bewley GC. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:33–62

Isozyme assessment of plant genetic resources. Brown AH, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:285–95

Duplicate isozyme loci in fishes: origins, distribution, phyletic consequences, and locus nomenclature. Buth DG. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:381–400 (66 ref.)

Evolving concepts of multigene families. Campbell JH. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:401–17 (54 ref.)

Tissue-specific allelic isozyme patterns and cis-acting developmental regulators. Dickinson WJ. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:107–22

Genetic mechanism for tissue-specific control of alpha-amylase expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Doane WW, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 9:63–90

The isozymes of membrane-associated enzymes: acetylcholinesterase, succinate dehydrogenase, and glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Edwards YH, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:125–46 (42 ref.)

Genetics, biochemistry, and developmental regulation of alcohol dehydrogenase in peromyscus and laboratory mice. Felder MR, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 9:143–61

Application of isozymes to the mapping of inherited ophthalmic disorders. Ferrell RE, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:121–35

Isozymes of beta-glucosidase: determination of Gaucher's disease phenotypes. Ginns EI, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:83–93

The role of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in alcohol metabolism, alcohol sensitivity, and alcoholism. Goedde HW, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:175–93

Genetics and evolution of multilocus isozymes in hexaploid wheat. Hart GE. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 10:365–80 (45 ref.)

The alcohol dehydrogenase gene complex on chromosome 3 of the mouse. Holmes RS, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:155–74

Liver-specific enzymes in human fibroblast x rat hepatoma somatic cell hybrids. Kielty C, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:163–77

Biological control of insect pests. Kitto GB. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:197–211

Genetic analysis of the duplicated mitochondrial and cytosolic malate dehydrogenase isozymes in maize. McMillin DE, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 8:67–90

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase as a probe for the study of X-chromosome inactivation in hunan females. Migeon BR. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:189–200

Comparative gene mapping in fishes. Morizot DC, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:261–85 (53 ref.)

Selection of allelic isozyme polymorphisms in marine organisms: pattern, theory, and application. Nevo E, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:69–92 (128 ref.)

Different genome amplification mechanisms and duplicate gene expression in Liliaceae. Oliver JL, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:341–63 (68 ref.)

Evolution of gene regulation: isozymic analysis of patterns of gene expression during hybrid fish development. Philipp DP, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:193–237 (69 ref.)

Association between allelic isozyme alleles and chromosomal arrangements in European populations and Chilean colonizers of Drosophila subobscura. Prevosti A, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:171–91 (19 ref.)

Isozymes in swine breeding. Rasmusen BA. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:249–68

Isozyme monitoring of genetic variation in Lycopersicon. Rick CM, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 11:269–84

Molecular varieties of isozymes and their role in studies of gene regulation and expression during eukaryote development. Scandalios JG. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:1–31 (49 ref.)

The genetic structure of populations as illustrated by molluscs. Selander RK, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:93–123 (99 ref.)

The utilization of polymorphic enzymes in forensic science. Sensabaugh GF. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 11:137–54

The utilization of isozymes as gene markers in fisheries management and conservation. Shaklee JB. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:213–47

Human genome organization of enzyme loci and metabolic diseases. Shows TB. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 10:323–39 (9 ref.)

Induced somatic cell mutations detected in cultured cells by electrophoresis. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:41–9 (18 ref.)

Evolutionary conservatism in the arrangement of autosomal gene loci in mammals. Stallings RL, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:313–21 (25 ref.)

X-chromosome inactivation and evolution in marsupials and other mammals. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:201–18

Isozymes of human phosphofructokinase: biochemical and genetic aspects. Vora S. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:3–23

Evolutionary affinities of plant phosphoglucose isomerase and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase isozymes. Weeden NF. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:53–66

Isozymes as probes and participants in developmental and evolutionary genetics. Whitt GS. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:1–40 (169 ref.)

Genetic mapping in amphibians. Wright DA, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:287–311 (61 ref.)

Meiotic models to explain classical linkage, pseudolinkage, and chromosome pairing in tetraploid derivative salmonid genomes. Wright JE Jr, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:239–60 (49 ref.)

Differences in the isozymes involved in alcohol metabolism between caucasians and orientals. Yoshida A. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:245–61

Multiple cell origin of traumatically induced keloids. Moulton-Levy P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 10(6):986–8

Two proline porters in Escherichia coli K-12. Stalmach ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):481–6

Molecular cloning of cDNA sequences for rat M2-type pyruvate kinase and regulation of its mRNA. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2651–5

Mouse submaxillary gland renin. Purification and properties of minor forms, which include several differently processed forms of the major gene product and a second gene product. Poe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8358–62

Interactions between xenobiotics that increase or decrease the levels of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rabbit lung

and liver. Serabjit-Singh CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12827–34

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat L-type pyruvate kinase and aldolase B. Simon MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14576–84

The complete nucleotide sequence for rabbit muscle aldolase A messenger RNA. Tolan DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1127–31

Dietary control of aldolase B and L-type pyruvate kinase mRNAs in rat. Study of translational activity and hybridization with cloned cDNA probes. Weber A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1798–802

Isozymes. Hopkinson DA.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol) 1974;(8):122–7

Defective molecular variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and methaemoglobin reductase. Kaplan JC.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol) 1974;(8):134–41

Isoelectric points (pI) of the isoenzymes of phosphoglucomutase (PGM1 and PGM2) observed by isoelectric focusing, and some theoretical considerations. Sutton JG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):111–9

Segregation and mapping of allozymes of the apple maggot fly. Berlocher SH, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Sep-Oct; 74(5):337–40

Linkage relationships among four enzyme loci in the predatory, treehole mosquito. Hilburn LR, et al.
J Hered 1983 Nov-Dec;74(6):447–9

Quantitative differences in the expression of a 72,000 molecular weight cell surface glycoprotein (GP72) in Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes. Chapman MD, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):3149–53

Esterase D polymorphism in Indians: stability studies in bloodstains. Sachdeva MP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Apr; 24(2):142–5

Immunochemical data suggesting a pattern for the evolution of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Doellgast GJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar;21(3):197–203

Structural gene products of the Ah locus. Transcriptional regulation of cytochrome P1-450 and P3-450 mRNA levels by 3-methylcholanthrene. Gonzalez FJ, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1984 Jul;26(1):117–21

Pharmacogenetics of alcohol sensitivity. Goedde HW, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983;18 Suppl 1:161–6

Aldehyde dehydrogenase isozyme variation and alcoholism in Japan. Harada S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983; 18 Suppl 1:151–3

Low Km ALDH isozyme and alcoholic liver injury. Yoshihara H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:425–8

Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: amino acid substitution in the beta 2 beta 2 Oriental isozyme explains functional properties, establishes an active site structure, and parallels mutational exchanges in the yeast enzyme. Jörnvall H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3024–8

Failure to demonstrate mutations affecting protein structure or function in children with congenital defects or born prematurely. Neel JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5499–503

Mouse kidney and submaxillary gland renin genes differ in their 5' putative regulatory sequences. Panthier JJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Sep;81(17):5489–93

Molecular abnormality of an inactive aldehyde dehydrogenase variant commonly found in Orientals. Yoshida A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):258–61

Aspartate aminotransferase from E. coli—a comparative study among E. coli, and yeast enzymes and pig heart isozymes. Kagamiyama H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144B:293–302

Studies of bone marrow stromal cells employing chromosome and G6PD isoenzyme analysis. Najfeld V.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;154:237–45 (15 ref.)

Precursor forms of cytosolic and mitochondrial pig heart aspartate aminotransferase isozymes. Sannia G, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;144B:43–6

Gene mapping and linkage analysis in Chinese hamster: assignment of the genes for APRT, LDHA, IDH2, and GAA to chromosome 3. Adair GM, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1983 Jul;9(4):477–87

[Familial occurrence of the reduced activity of the pancreas correlated with amylase isoenzyme in the serum] Jørgensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Taxonomic and medical status of isoenzyme strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Considerations of the systematic and immunologic values of various isoenzymes] Tibayrenc M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(15):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PGM1 subtyping in a single hair with isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel] Tröger HD, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1984;42:241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of histoelectrofocusing in the determination of PGM1 subtypes in human body tissues] Oya M, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 1984;92(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in the Warsaw population] Kwast M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 12; 38(50):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological specificity of beta-glucuronidase from human seminal plasma and its immunolocalization in the human reproductive tract. Gupta GS, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1983 Oct-Nov;4(3):122–6

Immunological and biochemical characterization of the human alcohol dehydrogenase chi-ADH isozyme. Adinolfi A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;48 (Pt 1):1–10

A monoclonal antibody to human brain-type creatine kinase. Increased avidity with mercaptans. Jackson AP, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Dec 1;215(3):505–12

Three immunoidentical cytochromes P-450 from liver microsomes of phenobarbital-treated rats. Sakai H, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Oct 1;215(1):83–89

Properties and application to immunoassay of monoclonal antibodies to neuron-specific gamma gamma enolase. Kimura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29; 799(3):252–9

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase linked to immunoglobulin G of the kappa type. Kohno H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):41–8

Two monoclonal antibodies recognizing determinants on human embryonal carcinoma cells react specifically with the liver isozyme of human alkaline phosphatase. Andrews PW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984;3(1):33–9

Immunological cross-reactivity between large and small (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetases from pig cells. Shimizu N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1827–30

An immunological study of rat acetylcholinesterase: comparison with acetylcholinesterases from other vertebrates. Marsh D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul; 43(1):204–13

Zymodeme and species specificities of monoclonal antibodies raised against Trypanosoma cruzi. Flint JE, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1984;78(2):193–202

[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with alkaline phosphatase (ALP)-and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)-binding immunoglobulins] Watanabe M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jun;81(6):1468–73 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical assessment of the electrophoretic separation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Lum G, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Nov;80(5):682–5

Purification of a soluble monoisozyme of nucleoside diphosphate kinase from chick brain: exploitation of ionic characteristics. Islam K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):8–14

Purification and characterization of 1-nitropyrene nitroreductases from Bacteroides fragilis. Kinouchi T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):596–604

Multiple forms of phosphotyrosyl- and phosphoseryl-protein phosphatase from cardiac muscle: partial purification and characterization of an EDTA-stimulated phosphotyrosyl-protein phosphatase. Chernoff J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Oct 15;226(2):517–30

Separation, purification and characterization of three isoenzymes of UDP-glucuronyltransferase from rat liver microsomes. Falany CN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):248–58

Isozyme composition and phosphorylation of brain phosphofructokinase. Foe LG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Feb 1;228(2):503–11

Affinity chromatographic purification of horse muscle acylphosphatase: evidence of the existence of multiple molecular forms. Manao G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Oct 15;226(2):414–24

Separation and partial characterization of multiple forms of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Mezey E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Sep;225(2):787–94

Purification of two forms of kanamycin acetyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Radika K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Aug 15;233(1):272–85

Difference in the sugar chains of two subunits and of isozymic forms of rat kidney gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):225–32

Separation of two forms of glutamate synthase in leaves of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Avila C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1125–30

High pressure liquid chromatographic separation of multiple forms of cytochrome P-450. Bansal SK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Nov 30;117(1):268–74

Immunological and isoelectric focusing study of beta-glucocerebrosidase from normal and Gaucher disease. Hardy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):325–32

Quantification of two cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Paye M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):137–42

A re-evaluation of the molecular weight of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Rittenhouse J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):467–73

Catechol-O-methyltransferase: a method for autoradiographic visualization of isozymes in cellogel. Brahe C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1-2):125–32

Isoenzyme patterns of soluble glutathione S-transferases from rat adrenal gland and ovary. Sierakowski B, et al.
Biochem Int 1984 Mar;8(3):361–7

Identification of two molecular-mass forms of phenylalanine hydroxylase that segregate independently in rats. Specific association of each form with certain rat strains. Mercer JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):891–8

Purification of human adult and foetal intestinal alkaline phosphatases by monoclonal antibody immunoaffinity chromatography. Vockley J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):535–41

Monoamine oxidase: separation of the type A and B activities. Pearce LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1809–11

Multiple forms of human cytochrome P-450. Boobis AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):78–80

Apparent anomalies in the resolution of cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes by gel electrophoresis. Levin W, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1984 Feb;12(1):62–8

Characterization of the individual collagenases from Clostridium histolyticum. Bond MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):3085–91

Purification and characterization of six cytochrome P-450 isozymes from human liver microsomes. Wang PP, et al.
Biochemistry 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5375–83

Purification and characterization of kidney and intestinal brush-border membrane trehalases from the rabbit. Galand G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 28;789(1):10–9

Isolation and characterization of the major form of beta-glucuronidase from human seminal plasma. Gupta GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 14;748(3):398–404

Porcine cholesterol esterase, a multiform enzyme. Labow RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 28;749(1):32–41

Purification and characterization of the major microsomal cytochrome P-450 form induced by trans-stilbene oxide in rat liver. Meijer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 28;789(1):1–9

The subcellular location of isozymes of NADP-isocitrate dehydrogenase in tissues from pig, ox and rat. Plaut GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):300–8

Characterization of alpha alpha, beta beta, gamma gamma and alpha gamma human enolase isozymes, and preparation of hybrid enolases (alpha gamma, beta gamma and alpha beta) from homodimeric forms. Shimizu A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Oct 28;748(2):278–84

Cathepsin D from human brain: purification and multiple forms. Azaryan A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(10):1237–46

One-step purification of L-type pyruvate kinase by microimmunoaffinity chromatography. Nürnberg P, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1983;42(11-12):S283–6

Characterization of an isozyme of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase from rat liver. Lin CH, et al.
Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1984 May;62(5):276–9

Acid phosphatase in human breast cancer tissue. Filmus JE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):301–5

Biliary alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in diagnosis of cholestasis [letter] Burlina A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan; 30(1):172–4

Two macromolecular complexes between alkaline phosphatase and immunoglobulin A in a patient's serum. Wenham PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1845–9

Amylase from human serous ovarian tumors: purification and characterization. Zakowski JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan; 30(1):62–8

Multimeric forms of rat liver glyoxalase II. Hsu YR, et al.
Enzyme 1983;30(4):259–64

Heterogeneity of beta-galactosidase from rabbit spleen. Separation and characterization of different forms. Rodriguez-Berrocal FJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):196–204

Purification and molecular properties of mouse alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes. Algar EM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):139–47

Mitochondrial adenylate kinase (AK2) from bovine heart. Homology with the cytosolic isoenzyme in the catalytic region. Frank R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):629–36

Aldehyde dehydrogenase from human liver. Primary structure of the cytoplasmic isoenzyme. Hempel J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1984 May 15;141(1):21–35

Composition of cytochrome P-450 isozymes from hepatic microsomes of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice assessed by warfarin metabolism, immunoinhibition, and immunoelectrophoresis with anti-(rat cytochrome P-450). Kaminsky LS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):141–8

Isozymes of myosin in growing and regenerating rat muscles. Maréchal G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):421–8

Carbohydrate composition and electrophoretic properties of tomato polygalacturonase isoenzymes. Moshrefi M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Oct 3;135(3):511–4

Multiple forms of hepatic cytochrome P-450. Purification, characterisation and comparison of a novel clofibrate-induced isozyme with other major forms of cytochrome P-450. Tamburini PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):235–46

The cytoplasmic isoenzyme of horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Relationship to the corresponding human isoenzyme. von Bahr-Lindström H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1984 May 15;141(1):37–42

Myosin isozyme changes in the heart following constriction of the ascending aorta of a 25-day old rat. Bugaisky LB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):230–4

The placental form of glutathione S-transferase as a new marker protein for preneoplasia in rat chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Sato K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar; 75(3):199–202

Demonstration of protease isoenzymes by two-dimensional polyacrylamide electrophoresis. Sinha PK, et al.

Histochemistry 1983;79(3):483–6

Purification and characterization of the multiple forms of 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat liver cytosol. Ikeda M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar; 365(3):377–91

Snake Venoms. Purification, some properties of two phospholipases A2 (CM–I and CM–II) and the amino–acid sequence of CM–II and Bitis nasicornis (horned adder) venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1717–26

Purification and multiple forms of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Chang GG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(8):901–6

Preparation of two neurotoxic esterases from the chick central nervous system. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):361–7

Chromatographic behaviour of the molecular forms of guinea–pig skeletal muscle cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase. Serra J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(6):651–8

Hepatic L–type pyruvate kinase: separation of unphosphorylated, phosphorylated and proteolytically modified in vivo forms. Ekdahl KN, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):917–24

Purification and characterization of two novel arginine aminopeptidases from Streptococcus mitis ATCC 9811. Hiraoka BY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 94(4):1201–8

alpha–N–Acetylgalactosaminidase from squid liver: purification and characterization of two enzymes. Itoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):959–70

Multiple forms of isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase of avian liver. Sagami H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):975–9

Acidic isozyme of a chymotrypsin–like esteroprotease from mouse submandibular gland. Takuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1259–64

Co–elution of type I and type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase holoenzymes in high salt fractions from DEAE–cellulose. Butley MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):6001–7

Mouse liver testosterone 15 alpha–hydroxylase (cytochrome P–450(15) alpha). Purification, regioselectivity, stereospecificity, and sex–dependent expression. Harada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1265–71

Organ specificity of glucocorticoid–sensitive tyrosine aminotransferase. Separation from aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Hargrove JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):386–93

Isolation and characterization of the cytosolic and chloroplast forms of spinach leaf fructose diphosphate aldolase. Lebherz HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1011–7

Characterization of three highly purified cytochromes P–450 from hepatic microsomes of adult male rats. Ryan DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1239–50

Two distinct UDP–galactose: 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–D–glucose 4 beta–galactosyltransferases in porcine trachea. Sheares BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10:259(13):8045–7

Isolation and comparison of two molecular species of the BAL 31 nuclease from Alteromonas espejiana with distinct kinetic properties. Wei CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13506–12

Purification and characterization of the major species of tyrosine protein kinase in rat liver. Wong TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8505–12

Multiple forms of Ca–activated protease from rat brain and muscle. Zimmerman UP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):3210–8

Separation of deamidated forms of triosephosphate isomerase by chromatofocusing. A comparison of chromatofocusing with column isoelectric focusing. Oray B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 29;265(1):126–30

Purification and properties of extracellular glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans serotype a. Tsumori H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3251–9

Fractionation and further characterization of granulocytic and monocytic alpha–naphthyl acetate (ANAE) esterases. Scott CS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun; 32(6):579–84

Myosin isozymes in avian skeletal muscles. II. Fractionation of myosin isozymes from adult and embryonic chicken pectoralis muscle by immuno–affinity chromatography. Benfield PA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Dec; 4(6):717–38

Isoelectric focusing of isoenzymes of monkey brain monoamine oxidase. Egashira T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 5;34(10):915–21

Multiple forms of rat liver type I topoisomerase. Martin SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:137–44

Regulatory subunits of bovine heart and rabbit skeletal muscle cAMP–dependent protein kinase isozymes. Rannels SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:55–62

Rat adipose tissue cAMP–dependent protein kinase: a unique form of type II. Beebe SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1–2):67–78

Purification of liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 isozymes 3a and 6 from imidazole–treated rabbits. Evidence for the identity of isozyme 3a with the form obtained by ethanol treatment. Koop DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 25(3):494–501

Acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in C57BL/6J dystrophic mice. Lindenbaum MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(9):638–45

Medicolegal investigation of sexual assault material by phosphoglucomutase 1 subtypes. Oya M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;37(6):783–7

Separation and quantitation of hepatoma–associated gamma–glutamyltransferase by affinity chromatography with Affi–Gel blue and Con A–Sepharose. Izumi M, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):C79–86

Primary structure of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes from mammalian heart. Barra D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:285–91

A facile purification of tyrosine aminotransferase that separates it from the isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase. Hargrove JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144B:305–12

Multiple forms of aspartate aminotransferase as studied by liquid chromatography. Soronen R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:313–9

Chromatofocusing of glutathione S–transferases from human kidney. Koskelo K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):159–62

Isolation, purification and assay of the macerating enzyme produced by Penicillium oxalicum Curie and Thom. Ikotun T. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(4):247–52

[Separation of N–acetyl–beta–hexosaminidase isoenzymes. Methological note] Gualandi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of two forms of DNA polymerase alpha from roe of loach. Physico–chemical properties of the isoenzymes] Mikhallov VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of protein kinase from the cytoplasm of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Tokmakov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glutathione transferases in rat testis. Guthenberg C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(3):261–2

Modulation of alkaline phosphatase in different organs by ascorbic acid and related compounds. Miggiano GA, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(4):219–24

Properties and mechanism of action of viral and cellular tyrosyl protein kinases. Goldberg AR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:289–308

Adenosine deaminase isozymes in transformed cells. Herbschleb–Voogt E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:293–8

Evidence for a distinct deoxypyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase in human tissues. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:535–41

Glutamic dehydrogenase activity in rat heart: demonstration of two forms of enzyme activity. McDaniel HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H483–90

Swimming exercise, thyroid state, and the distribution of myosin isoenzymes in rat heart. Pagani ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H713–20

Human prostatic acid phosphatase: properties of the native enzyme, and the enzyme–antibody complex. Bais R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;20 (Pt 6):374–80

The human glutathione S–transferases: studies on the tissue distribution and genetic variation of the GST1, GST2 and GST3 isozymes. Strange RC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;48 (Pt 1):11–20

Hormonal control of carbonic anhydrase III. Carter ND, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:287–301

Active site studies on muscle carbonic anhydrase III. Chegwidden WR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:179–81

Conformational dynamics of bovine carbonic anhydrase II in a solution state as probed by the positron lifetime technique. Graf G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:149–51

13C NMR study of human and bovine carbonic anhydrases II. Gulian JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:146–8

Dynamic 13C NMR studies on the active site structure and kinetics of human carbonic anhydrase I. Henkens RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:143–5

Kinetics of the hydration of CO2 catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase III from skeletal muscle of the cat. Kararli T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:129–36

Immunohistochemical localization of human carbonic anhydrase isozymes. Kumpulainen T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:359–68

Kinetics and mechanism of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes. Lindskog S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:61–75

Variable CA II compartmentalization in vertebrate retina. Linser P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:430–46

Comparative carbon dioxide hydration kinetics and inhibition of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in vertebrates. Sanyal G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:165–78

Implications of the immunohistochemical localization of the carbonic anhydrase isozymes for their function in normal and pathologic cells. Spicer SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:382–97

Properties of membrane–bound carbonic anhydrase. Wistrand PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:195–206

Isolation and partial characterization of two forms of rat heart glycogen phosphorylase. Berndt N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):143–54

Activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase isoenzymes: studies using specific antisera. Erlichman J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):136–46

Change in kinetic property of M1–type pyruvate kinase from hyperbolic type to sigmoidal type by limited proteolysis with an acid fraction from rabbit liver. Fujii Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):310–3

Multiple molecular forms of rat mammary glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase: proposed role in turnover of the enzyme. Grigor MR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):612–22

Mitochondrial, plastid, and cytosolic isozymes of hexokinase from developing endosperm of Ricinus communis. Miernyk JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):458–68

The effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase isoenzymes in rat liver. Takada Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):1–6

Differential androgenic control of prostatic cytosolic cAMP–dependent and –independent protein kinases. Tse EY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):39–48

Cathodic lactate dehydrogenase (LDH 6): a sign of ominous prognosis? [letter] Vladutiu AO. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):612–3

Altered distribution of myosin isoenzymes in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster (BIO 8.262). Wiegand V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;78(6):665–70

Investigation of the kinetic and stereochemical recognition of arene and azaarene oxides by isozymes A2 and C2 of glutathione S–transferase. Boehlert CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):980–6

Induction of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase in Aspergillus ochraceus TS: evidences of multiple forms of cytochrome P–450. Dutta D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):692–9

Proteolysis of human trypsinogen 1. Pathogenic implication in chronic pancreatitis. Figarella C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):154–61

Pyruvate kinase type M2 is phosphorylated in the intact chicken liver cell. Fister P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):409–14

Rat brain acetylcholinesterase turnover in vivo: use of a radioactive methylphosphonothiate irreversible inhibitor. Goossens P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):71–7

Heterogeneity of protein kinase NII from rat liver nuclei. Inoue A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):398–403

Difference in hydrophobicity between mitochondria–bindable and non–bindable forms of hexokinase purified from rat brain. Kurokawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1101–7

Unique modification of human heart glycerol 3–phosphate dehydrogenase by blue agarose. McGinnis JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):689–95

Alkaline phosphatase isozymes in large intestines and large intestinal tumors of Fischer 344 rats. Owens RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):740–7

Organ specific alcohol metabolism: placental chi–ADH. Paés X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1047–55

Separation of two forms of cytochrome P–450 with aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity from intestinal mucosa microsomes of rabbits treated with 3–methylcholanthrene. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):179–86

Studies on the soluble phosphodiesterases of chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Birnbaum RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):627–36

The hepatic defect in glycogen synthesis in chronic diabetes involves the G–component of synthase phosphatase. Bollen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):427–34

Alterations in phosphofructokinase isoenzymes during early human development. Establishment of adult organ–specific patterns. Davidson M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15; 214(3):703–10

Enzymic characteristics of the isoenzymes of rat epididymal neutral alpha–mannosidases and their changes during development in vivo. Dutta P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):489–94

Ionic strength dependence of glucose binding by yeast hexokinase isoenzymes [letter] Feldman I. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):335–7

Purification and characterization of a new cytosolic glutathione S–transferase (glutathione S–transferase X) from rat liver. Friedberg T, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):617–25

Two different protein kinase activities are associated with the insulin receptor. Gazzano H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):575–82

Carbonic anhydrase II isoenzyme in rat liver is under hormonal control. Jeffery S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):927–9

UDP–glucuronyltransferase activity exhibits two developmental groups in liver from foetal rhesus monkeys. Leakey JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):1007–9

Multiple forms of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C of different relative molecular masses in animal tissues. Evidence for modification of the platelet enzyme by Ca2+–dependent proteinase. Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):813–20

Resolution of myocardial phospholipase C into several forms with distinct properties. Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):325–34

Expression of myosin isoenzymes in cardiac–muscle cells in culture. Nag AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):21–6

Molecular forms of aconitase and their interconversions. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):489–97
All hexokinase isoenzymes coexist in rat hepatocytes. Reyes A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):303–9
Stability of hexokinases A, B and C and N-acetylglucosamine kinase in liver cells isolated from rats submitted to diabetes and several dietary conditions. Reyes A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):311–5
Loss of fast-twitch isomyosins in skeletal muscles of the diabetic rat. Rutschmann M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):645–50
Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the appearance of the liver isoenzyme of pyruvate kinase. Scott R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):865–8
Characterization of the multiple forms of hydroxymethylbilane synthase from rat spleen. Williams DC. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):675–83
Insulin activates the plasma-membrane and dense-vesicle cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in hepatocytes by distinct routes. Wilson SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15; 216(1):245–8
Protein carboxylmethylase isozymes in rat brain subcellular organelle. Brown FC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 33(18):2921–3
Correlation of structure and catalysis by aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Christen P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):427–30
Factors involved in the regulation of the levels and activities of rat liver cytochromes P-450. Guengerich FP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):68–70
Role of alpha-D-mannosidases in the biosynthesis and catabolism of glycoproteins. Winchester B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):522–4
Paramagnetic 1H and 13C NMR studies on cobalt-substituted human carbonic anhydrase I carboxymethylated at active site histidine-200: molecular basis for the changes in catalytic properties induced by the modification. Khalifah RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3129–36
Inactivation of yeast hexokinase B by triethyltin bromide and reactivation by dithiothreitol and glucose. Siebenlist KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4642–6
Multiple deoxyribonucleic acid dependent adenosinetriphosphatases in FM3A cells. Characterization of an adenosinetriphosphatase that prefers poly [d(A-T)] as cofactor. Tawaragi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31; 23(3):529–33
Physical and enzymatic properties of a class III isozyme of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: chi-ADH. Wagner FW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2193–9
Molecular and catalytic properties of glutathione transferase mu from human liver: an enzyme efficiently conjugating epoxides. Warholm M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19; 22(15):3610–7
Sexual differentiation of rat liver carbonic anhydrase III. Shiels A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8; 760(3):335–42
Catalytic properties and inhibition of Cd2+-carbonic anhydrases. Tibell L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):110–6
Hormone dependence of the L and M isozymes of pyruvate kinase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gali P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;48(2-3):133–41
Structural and kinetic differences between the M2 type pyruvate kinases from lung and various tumors. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S278–82
Developmental changes of glycogen phosphorylase b isozymes in rat tissues. Richter F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1229–35
Kinetics of elementary steps in the cytochrome P-450 reaction sequence. V. Laser temperature-jump investigation of the spin relaxation kinetics of cytochrome P-450 LM2. Ziegler M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(6):641–9
Endogenous peroxidase in the nuclear envelope and endoplasmic reticulum of human monocytes in vitro: association with arachidonic acid metabolism. Deimann W, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):491–8
G6PD isoenzyme analysis of myeloid and lymphoid cells in human multilineage colonies. Lim B, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1481–7
Pyruvate kinase isozyme (PK-Greenville) with defective allosteric activation by fructose-1,6-diphosphate: the role of F-1,6-P modulation in normal erythrocyte metabolism. Paglia DE, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):972–9
Electrophoretic and cytochemical characterization of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterases in acute myeloid leukemia: relationships with membrane receptor and monocyte-specific antigen expression. Scott CS, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):579–87
Immunocytochemical localizations of cytosolic and mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozymes in rat brain. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16; 297(2):363–8
Specificity of antisera prepared against pure bovine MAO-B. Pintar JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3;276(1):127–39
Cellular localization of aldolase C subunits in human brain. Thompson RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):489–93
Isozyme patterns of normal, benign, and malignant human breast tissues. Balinsky D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5895–901
Enzyme activities and isozyme patterns in human lung tumors. Balinsky D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1058–62
Functional changes in the regulatory subunit of the type II cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isozyme during normal and neoplastic lung development. Butley MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2689–97
Isozyme profiles of oval cells, parenchymal cells, and biliary cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation from normal and preneoplastic livers. Hayner NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):332–8
Determination of three enolase isozymes and S-100 protein in various tumors in children. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6080–4
Major isozymes of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 involved in the N-oxidation of N-isopropyl-alpha-(2-methylazo)-p-toluamide, the azo derivative of procarbazine. Prough RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):543–8
Isozyme pattern in serially xenotransplanted childhood tumors. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1163–6
Quantitative changes in adenosine deaminase isoenzymes in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. ten Kate J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4688–92
Intestinal-type alkaline phosphatase produced by human hepatoblastoma cell line HUH-6 clone 5. Yamamoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):339–44
Immunochemical study on the contributions of two molecular species of cytochrome P-450 in mutagenesis by selected aminoazo dyes. Mori Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1487–9
Appearance of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in noninnervated cultured primary chick muscle cells. Popiela H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Sep;3(3):263–77
Increased prostate-type acid phosphatase activity in serum and typical bone lesions simulating the presence of prostatic carcinoma. Peters O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):803–4
Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate-induced stimulation of aspartate aminotransferase and its isoenzymes in human myocardial biopsies and autopsies. Hollaar L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):47–53
Distribution of prostatic acid phosphatase isoenzymes in normal and cancerous states. Lad PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):51–65
Relationship of plasma tartrate resistant acid phosphatase to the bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase in hyperparathyroidism. Stěpan JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):189–200
A new form of residual hexosaminidase activity in infantile Tay Sachs disease fibroblasts. Hechtman P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Sep;24(3):206–15
Human myocardial and skeletal muscle enzyme activities: creatine kinase and its isozyme MB as related to citrate synthase and muscle fibre types. Sylvén C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Oct;3(5):461–8
Comparison of the spatial and temporal expression of supernatant malate dehydrogenase in Barbus hybrids (Cypriniformes, Teleostei). Frankel JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):179–82
Alcohol dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme distribution in the organs of cow, pig and sheep. Kovář J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(1):161–5
AMP deaminase isozymes in rabbit red and white muscles and heart. Ogasawara N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):471–3
A beta-galactosidase isoenzyme from Turbo cornutus with substrate specificity toward GM1-ganglioside and glycoproteins. Yeung KK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):619–25
Regulation of enzymes responsible for neurotransmitter synthesis and degradation in cultured rat sympathetic neurons. II. Regulation of 16 S acetylcholinesterase by conditioned medium. Swerts JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May; 103(1):230–4
The adult fast isozyme of myosin is present in a nerve-muscle tissue culture system. Ecob MS, et al. **Differentiation** 1983; 25(1):84–7
Appearance of the liver form of pyruvate kinase in differentiating cultured foetal hepatocytes. Scott RJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(1):64–9
Superoxide dismutase activity in brains from chronic alcoholics. Marklund SL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Nov;12(3):209–15
Metabolism of progesterone and estradiol by microsomes and purified cytochrome P-450 RLM3 and RLM5. Cheng KC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):222–34
Fructose feeding increases Ca++-activated myosin ATPase activity and changes myosin isoenzyme distribution in the diabetic rat heart. Dillmann WH. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1678–85
Intestinal alkaline phosphatase-like properties of horse kidney alkaline phosphatase. Hoffmann WE, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 30(4):269–72
Experimental ischaemia of the ileum and concentrations of the intestinal isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in plasma and peritoneal fluid. Davies JV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):215–7
Hexokinase isoenzymes from anaplastic and differentiated medullary thyroid carcinoma in the rat. Rijksen G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;20(7):967–73
Age-related changes in catalase and peroxidase activities in the excised leaves of Eleusine coracana Gaertin. cv PR 202 during senescence. Kumar KB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(5):409–17
Multiple neutral maltase activities in normal and acid maltase-deficient human muscle. Shanske S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):565–78
Effects of pH and inhibitors on the absorption spectrum of cobalt(II)-substituted carbonic anhydrase III from bovine skeletal muscle. Engberg P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):326–30
Subcellular distribution of acetylcholinesterase asymmetric forms during postnatal development of mammalian skeletal muscle. Fernandez HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7; 170(1):147–51
Organ-specific properties of cytochromes P-450s21 (steroid 21-hydroxylases) of liver and adrenocortical microsomes. Ichikawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):131–6
Characterization of gamma-GTP in a human pancreatic cancer cell line. Sugimoto M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Jun;19(3):227–31
Diffusion artefacts and tissue fixation in thyroperoxidase cytochemistry. Ofverholm T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(1):1–8
Distribution of pyruvate kinase type L and M2 in microdissected periportal and perivenous rat liver tissue with different dietary states. Zierz S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Oct;364(10):1447–53
Steady-state kinetics of thyroid peroxidase. Evidence for a high degree rate equation using the F statistic. Solano-Muñoz F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(9):1195–200
Ligand effects on the dephosphorylation of heart and skeletal muscle specific phosphorylases. Szücs K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(9):1161–7
Bifunctionality and pseudoisozymes of pyruvate kinase from codfish muscle. Tsai CS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(11):1321–8
Effects of tritiated water ingestion on mice: III. Hexokinase isozymes in brain, liver and spleen up to five generations. Sharan RN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):83–93
Cellular localization, metabolism, and physiology. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:1–269
Biochemical and clinical studies of aldolase isozymes in human cancer. Asaka M, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:183–95
Impact of isozymes upon partitioning of carbon flow and regulation of aromatic biosynthesis in prokaryotes. Byng GS, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:115–40
Role of isozymes in metabolic regulation during exercise: insights from comparative studies. Hochachka PW, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:91–113
Subcellular localization of isozymes—an overview. Masters C. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:1–21
Aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes. Pietruszko R. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:195–217
Genetic and hormonal regulation of esterase 6 activity in male Drosophila melanogaster. Richmond RC, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:91–106
Intracellular compartmentation of isozymes of sugar phosphate metabolism in green leaves. Schnarrenberger C, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:23–51
Diagnostic aspects of enolase isozymes. Taylor CB, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:95–119
Isozymes of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Vallee BL, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:219–44
A pair of regulatory isozymes for 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase is conserved within group I pseudomonads. Byng GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):429–33
Comparison of low and high calcium requiring forms of the calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP) from rabbit skeletal muscle. Inomata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1661–70
Comparative studies on kinetic behavior of horseradish peroxidase isoenzymes. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):861–70
Changes in the activities of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozymes from rat liver with dietary methionine. Matsumoto C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan; 95(1):287–90
The alpha-form of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozymes from liver is principally functional. Matsumoto C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1223–6
Studies on two types of phospholipase B from Penicillium notatum. Sugatani J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 95(5):1407–15
Acidic isozyme of a chymotrypsin-like esteroprotease from mouse submandibular gland. Takuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1259–64
Binding of cholesterol to cytochromes P-450 from rabbit liver microsomes. Boström H. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):15091–4
Testosterone metabolism by cytochrome P-450 isozymes RLM3 and RLM5 and by microsomes. Metabolite identification. Cheng KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11738–44
Characterization of multiple forms of cholesteryl ester hydrolase in the rat testis. Durham LA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7433–8
Coenzyme active site occupancy as an indicator of independence of the subunits of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Iriarte A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7003–10
Selective tryptic cleavage of native cytoplasmic aspartate

transaminase holoenzyme. Iriarte A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):723–8

Enzymatic comparisons between light chain isozymes of human cardiac myosin subfragment-1. Tobacman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11226–30

Interaction of Mg2+ with human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. I. Species difference in the mitochondrial isozyme. Vallari RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25; 259(8):4922–6

Multiple forms of pyrophosphate:D-fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase from wheat seedlings. Regulation by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Yan TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5087–92

Two species of histone acetyltransferase in rat liver nuclei. Yukioka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8372–7

Isozymic changes in myosin of human atrial myocardium induced by overload. Immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Tsuchimochi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):662–5

Changes in salivary peroxidase activity observed during experimentally-induced gingivitis. Smith AJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Jul;11(6):373–8

Oestrogen dependence of lactate dehydrogenase and peroxidase in cell subpopulations of 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene-induced mammary tumours in the rat. Safa AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 101(1):21–6

Peroxidase activity in human cutaneous mast cells: an ultrastructural demonstration. Escribano LM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):573–8

Functional analysis of tyrosinase isozymes of cultured malignant melanoma cells during the recovery period following interrupted melanogenesis induced by glycosylation inhibitors. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):196–201

Myosin isozymes in avian skeletal muscles. I. Sequential expression of myosin isozymes in developing chicken pectoralis muscles. Lowey S, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Dec;4(6):695–716

Developmental differences between soluble and membrane-bound fractions of choline-O-acetyltransferase in neonatal mouse brain. Benishin CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):885–7

Evidence for the neurotrophic regulation of collagen-tailed acetylcholinesterase in immature skeletal muscle by beta-endorphin. Haynes LW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun; 42(6):1542–51

Age-related responses of skeletal muscle after ectopic innervation, with particular reference to 16S acetylcholinesterase, in adult rats. Maldonado M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):375–81

Characterization of human brain phenolsulphotransferase. Rein G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):80–5

Increase of junctional and background 16S (tailed, asymmetric) acetylcholinesterase during postnatal maturation of rat and mouse sternocleidomastoid muscle. Rieger F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):601–6

Myosin isoenzyme expression in rat ventricle: effects of thyroid hormone analogs, catecholamines, glucocorticoids and high carbohydrate diet. Sheer D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):872–9

Unusual alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme pattern associated with parenteral nutrition [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):53

Carbonic anhydrase in the human kidney: a histochemical and immunocytochemical study. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):886–98

Amniotic fluid alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in early prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Brock DJ. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):102

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme assays for prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Muller F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):572

Isoenzyme studies in human leukemia — III. beta-Hexosaminidase (E.C. 3.2.1.30). Drexler HG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):611–9

Isoenzyme studies in human leukemia — II. Carboxylic esterase (E.C. 3.1.1.1.). Drexler HG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(5):599–609

Alteration of enzymes in ageing human fibroblasts in culture. II. Conditions for the reversibility and the mechanism of the alteration of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Houben A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr-May; 25(1-2):35–45

Alteration of enzymes in ageing human fibroblasts in culture. I. Conditions for the appearance of an alteration in glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Houben A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr-May;25(1-2):23–34

An iron-containing superoxide dismutase in Tritrichomonas foetus. Kitchener KR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):95–9

Hormonal influences on cardiac myosin ATPase activity and myosin isoenzyme distribution. Dillmann WH. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;34(3):169–81 (74 ref.)

Interaction of the mycotoxin penicillic acid with glutathione and rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Dierickx PJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Jun 30;86(3):137–41

Denervation induced changes in subcellular pools of 16S acetylcholinesterase activity from adult mammalian skeletal muscle. Fernandez HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10; 44(2):187–92

Expression of neuron-specific enolase in cultured neurons from the fetal rat. Weyhenmeyer JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2-3):303–7

Alcohol oxidation by isozyme 3a of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Coon MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:177–80

Structural relationships among aldehyde dehydrogenases. Hempel J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:117–21

Hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenases and lipid peroxidation. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:155–60

Hepatic ADH and ALDH isoenzymes in different racial groups and in chronic alcoholism. Ricciardi BR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:61–5

Activity and multiple forms of alpha-L-fucosidase and hexosaminidase in chorion biopsy specimens and some fetal organs. Beyer EM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan-Feb; 4(1):43–9

Mammalian DNA polymerase alpha holoenzymes with possible functions at the leading and lagging strand of the replication fork. Ottiger HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3993–7

Cooperative and non-cooperative effects in the binding of coenzyme to mitochondrial and cytosolic Apo-aspartate aminotransferase. Garzillo AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:137–44

Small molecular regulators of the specific trypsin cleavages in aspartate transaminase isozymes. Iriarte A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:269–76

Phosphate as a probe of structure and function of aspartate transaminase isozymes. Martinez-Carrion M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:97–106

Limited proteolytic cleavage of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Meer L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144B:277–83

Studies on the structure of the beta subform of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Metzler CM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:145–52

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes from pig heart. Morino Y. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:255–65

Intracellular localization of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozymes. Wada H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:33–42

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in brain, nerve and muscle: nature, localization and dynamics. Brimijoin S. **Prog Neurobiol** 1983;21(4):291–322 (185 ref.)

Type A and B monoamine oxidase in glial cells in long-term culture. Yu PH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4-6):687–90

Role of monoamine oxidase-B in medroxyprogesterone acetate (17-acetoxy-6 alpha-methyl-4-pregnene-3, 20-dione) induced changes in brain dopamine levels of rats. Tandon P, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Sep;42(3):231–9

Fluorescence polarization and spectropolarimetric studies on the conformational changes induced by omega-aminoacids in two isozymes of Glu-plasminogen (I and II). Sugawara Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):269–75

Effects of estrogen and prolactin on thymidine kinase isozyme activities in DMBA-induced rat mammary tumor. Sakamoto S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):91–6

[Measurement of peroxidase activity with orthophenylenediamine as chromogen in immunoenzyme methods] Goudable J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984; 42(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsomal glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the rat testis--an testis--specific isoenzyme?] Wagner HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Test systems for the determination of the activity and various properties of isocitrate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Schimke I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(4):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of DNA-synthesizing enzyme, thymidine kinase, in human colonic cancer] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug 20; 18(5):1156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulation of alkaline phosphatase by butyrate and prednisolone in uterine cervical cancer cell line (SKG- IID)] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of ATPase subunits from E. coli in hydrogen-potassium exchange] Martirosov SM, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of melanosomal tyrosinase isolated from transplanted hamster melanomas] Blagoeva PM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the isoenzymes of endoglucanase from Trichoderma longibrachiatum differing in their ability to be adsorbed on cellulose and on soluble, amorphous and crystalline substrates: a different role of adsorption efficiency] Chernoglazov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct; 48(10):1617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expressions of two types of soluble cAMP-dependent protein kinases of the rabbit myometrium in different functional states] Kondratiuk TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of glycosyltransferases in Golgi complex membrane fractions] Tsoĭ NTs, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple molecular forms of esterases from grass aphids inhibitory identification and stereospecificity] Volkova RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1634–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Component activity of the isoenzyme spectra of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and their hybrids] Orlova VS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;52(5):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase in the tissue of the brain gray matter in dogs during clinical death and after resuscitation] Molchanova LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylate kinase isoenzymes in rat liver and blood serum in radiation sickness] Litovchenko IN. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the activity of amylase isoenzymes in duck tissues] Chernova GV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;56(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of several dehydrogenases in the skin of sheep and their fetuses] Robak VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;56(2):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by glutathione and glutathione transferases B and AA. Role of endogenous phospholipase A2. Tan KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):243–52

Stereoselective monooxygenation of carcinostatic 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(trans-4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitros by purified cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Potter DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):609–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Acetaldehyde-mediated alcohol sensitivity and elevation of plasma catecholamine in man. Adachi J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):531–9

[Functional importance of the existence of myosin isoenzymes] Syrový I. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(3):241–5 **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photo-oxidation of histidine residues in rat M1- and L-type pyruvate kinases. Fujii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1289–96

SECRETION

Secretion of colonic isozyme of lysozyme in association with cecotrophy of rabbits. Cámara VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G19–23

Peroxidase secretion from rat lacrimal gland cells in vitro: II. The role of calcium in stimulus-secretion coupling. Thörig L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):485–92

Peroxidase secretion from rat lacrimal gland cells in vitro. I. Alpha-adrenergic stimulation in the absence of alpha-adrenoceptors. Thörig L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):475–83

[Effect of thyroidin and mercazolyl on the enzyme-secreting function of the pentagastrin-stimulated stomach in the dog] Kienia AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Development of a reference material for alkaline phosphatase. Duncan PH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):93–7

URINE

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) isoenzyme profiles: a tool for evaluating nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins. Gibey R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 14;137(1):1–11

[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and its isoenzyme in glomerular disease] Lin B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):687–91 **(Chi)**

[Separation of alanine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase of the urine into their multiple forms by electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation] Wischke UW, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(8):474–5 **(Ger)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 2. Alkaline phosphatase] Kano S. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:27–31 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 7. Urinary gamma-GTP] Sano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:53–64 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 4. LDH] Sugita O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:37–42 **(Jpn)**

ISOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

ISOETHARINE see under **AMINO ALCOHOLS**

ISOFLAVONES see under **FLAVONES**

ISOFLURANE see under **METHYL ETHERS**

ISOFLUROPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Multilevel studies of organophosphate toxicity. Wilson BW, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter; 4(4):143–55

Separation of paraoxon and mipafox sensitive esterases by sucrose density gradient sedimentation. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):315–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cross-linking of proteins to DNA in newly synthesized chromatin by diisopropylfluorophosphate, a serine protease inhibitor. Tsutsui K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):271–7

Effects of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) and other cholinergic agents on release of endogenous dopamine from rat brain striatum in vitro. Kant GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1823–5

Selective breeding for differences in cholinergic function: pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms involved in sensitivity to the anticholinesterase, DFP. Overstreet DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):327–32

Diisopropylfluorophosphate and tetanic stimulation fail to reverse mecamylamine antagonism of Renshaw cells. VanMeter WG. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S150–5

Differentiation of microsomal and cytosolic carboxylesterases in the rat liver by in vivo and in vitro inhibition. Nousiainen U, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):223–7

Cationic antimicrobial proteins isolated from human neutrophil granulocytes in the presence of diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):29–35

An antigen-activated DFP-inhibitable enzyme controls basophil desensitization. Kazimierczak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):399–405

The inhibition of the mitogenic stimulation of B lymphocytes by a serine protease inhibitor: commitment to proliferation correlates with an enhanced expression of a cell-associated arginine-specific serine enzyme. Ku GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2494–9

The muscarinic receptor adenylate cyclase complex of rat striatum: desensitization following chronic inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1439–43

Diisopropylfluorophosphate increases clofibric acid clearance: supporting evidence for a futile cycle. Rowe BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):237–41

Effect on striatal dopamine metabolism and differential motor behavioral tolerance following chronic cholinesterase inhibition with diisopropylfluorophosphate. Fernando JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):951–7

Diisopropylfluorophosphate and GABA synaptic function: effect on levels, enzymes, release and uptake in the rat striatum. Sivam SP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):51–60

POISONING

Changes in the levels and forms of rat plasma cholinesterases during chronic diisopropylphosphorofluoridate intoxication. Traina ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):645–53

Differential effects of di-isopropylfluorophosphate poisoning and its treatment on opioid antinociception in the mouse. Kitchen I, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:669–72

An electrophysiologic and ultrastructural study of the phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride protection against a delayed organophosphorus neuropathy. Drakontides AB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):411–22

TOXICITY

Effect of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP) on renal transport. Baggett J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:447–50

Variation of commercial diisopropyl fluorophosphate preparations in toxicological studies. Ho IK, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(5):421–7

Diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP) disrupts circadian activity patterns. Raslear TG, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):407–11

Topographical distribution of down-regulated muscarinic receptors in rat brains after repeated exposure to diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate. Churchill L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):463–72

A possible mechanism for diisopropylfluorophosphate-induced memory loss in rats. Gardner R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul; 21(1):43–6

Relative refractory period as a measure of peripheral nerve neurotoxicity. Anderson RJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):391–7

The correlation between the recovery rate of neurotoxic esterase activity and sensitivity to organophosphorus-induced delayed neurotoxicity. Carrington CD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):350–7

The time course of protection from delayed neurotoxicity induced by tri-o-cresyl phosphate and O,O-diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate by phenyl methyl sulfonyl fluoride in chickens. Carrington CD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep; 18(3):251–6

Effects of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) on renal function in the rat. Berndt WO, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun; 31(3–4):223–35

ISOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

ISOHEPTANES see **HEPTANES**

ISOHEXANES see **HEXANES**

ISOLATION, PATIENT see **PATIENT ISOLATION**

ISOLATION PERFUSION THERAPY see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

ISOLATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ISOLATION**

ISOLEUCINE

ANALYSIS

Hb F–Calluna or alpha 2 gamma 2(12 Thr replaced by Arg; 75Ile; 136Ala) in a Caucasian baby. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(6):563–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and analysis of two Escherichia coli K-12 ilv attenuator deletion mutants with high-level constitutive expression of an ilv-lac fusion operon. Bennett DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):839–45

Isoleucine synthesis by Clostridium sporogenes from propionate or alpha-methylbutyrate. Monticello DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):309–18

DEFICIENCY

[Isolated isoleucine deficiency in diet therapy of a case of maple syrup urine disease] Sanjurjo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Reduced expression of the isoleucine and valine enzymes in integration host factor mutants of Escherichia coli. Friden P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 5;172(4):573–9

Molecular characterization of ilvC specialized transducing phages of Escherichia coli K-12. Baylor NW, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):347–52

Regulation of acetohydroxy acid synthase activities in adenyl cyclase-deficient strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Williams AL. **MGG** 1983;191(3):353–7

METABOLISM

Integrated function of a kinetic proofreading mechanism: steady-state analysis testing internal consistency of data obtained in vivo and in vitro and predicting parameter values. Okamoto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10; 23(8):1701–9

Integrated function of a kinetic proofreading mechanism: dynamic analysis separating the effects of speed and substrate competition on accuracy. Okamoto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1710–5

The valine, leucine and isoleucine requirements of white Leghorn chicks. Mori S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 25(1):19–25

Release of leucine and isoleucine metabolites by perfused skeletal muscle and liver of rat. Spydevold O, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):985–90

Leucine, isoleucine and valine requirements of immature beagle dogs. Burns RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):204–9

Branched-chain amino acid metabolism in chronic renal failure. Tizianello A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S17–22

[Absorption and utilization of amino acids infused into the cecum of growing swine. 3. Studies with 15N- and 14C-labeled isoleucine] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Oct–Nov;33(10–11):731–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3H-thymidine incorporation following isoleucine limitation in stringent and relaxed controlled strains of Escherichia coli] Hecker M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of casein utilization limited by different amino acids] Iablon'ski E, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun; (3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Valine metabolism in vivo: effects of high dietary levels of leucine and isoleucine. Block KP, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):559–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromatin structural changes in synchronized cells blocked in early S phase by sequential use of isoleucine deprivation and hydroxyurea blockade. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5631–40

3-ISOLEUCINE,8-LEUCINE VASOPRESSIN see **OXYTOCIN**

ISOLEUCYL, LEUCYL VASOPRESSIN see **OXYTOCIN**

ISOLEUCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

3-ISOLEUCYL VASOPRESSIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ISOMALTOSE see under **DISACCHARIDES**

ISOMERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 2,3-oxidosqualene: beta-amyrin-cyclase, S-adenosyl-L-methionine: cycloartenol C-24-methyltransferase and cycloeucalenol: obtusifoliol isomerase by rationally designed molecules containing a tertiary amine function. Rahier A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):537–43

BLOOD

A radio-HPLC assay for the measurement of methylmalonyl-CoA mutase. Causey AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 30;139(2):179–86

DEFICIENCY

Metabolism of methylmalonic acid in rats. Is methylmalonyl-coenzyme a racemase deficiency symptomatic in man? Montgomery JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1937–47

GENETICS

Biogenesis of the mitochondrial enzyme methylmalonyl-CoA mutase. Synthesis and processing of a precursor in a cell-free system and in cultured cells. Fenton WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6616–21

Yeast LEU1. Repression of mRNA levels by leucine and relationship of 5'-noncoding region to that of LEU2. Hsu YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3714–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological identity between bovine preparations of thiol:protein-disulphide oxidoreductase, glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase and protein-disulphide isomerase. Bjelland S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 28;747(3):197–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase and prenyltransferase from tomato fruit plastids. Spurgeon SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):446–54

Purification and characterization of methylmalonyl-CoA mutase from Ascaris lumbricoides. Han YS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):41–5

Partial purification and catalytic properties of a bifunctional enzyme in the biosynthetic pathway of beta-lactams in Cephalosporium acremonium. Scheidegger A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May;37(5):522–31

Multiple forms of isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase of avian liver. Sagami H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):975–9

Purification and properties of diaminopimelic acid epimerase from Escherichia coli. Wiseman JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8907–14

METABOLISM

Source of methylmalonyl-coenzyme A for erythromycin synthesis: methylmalonyl-coenzyme A mutase from Streptomyces erythreus. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):173–8

Stimulation of mouse liver corticosteroid side chain isomerase by cobaltous and nickelous ions: evidence for an endogenous inhibitor of isomerase activity. Iohan F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):440–5

The activity of 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA epimerase is insufficient to account for the rate of linoleate oxidation in rat heart mitochondria. Evidence for a modified pathway of linoleate degradation. Chu CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):162–7

Modulation of prostacyclin synthetase and unmasking of PGE2 isomerase in bovine coronary arterial microsomes. McNamara DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):33–9

Protein disulphide-isomerase of chick-embryo tendon. Brockway BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):51–9

Rat hepatic uroporphyrinogen III co-synthase. Purification and evidence for a bound folate coenzyme participating in the biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen III. Kohashi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):755–65

Secondary tritium isotope effects as probes of the enzymic and nonenzymic conversion of chorismate to prephenate. Addadi L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4494–501

Enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas putida: primary and secondary kinetic and equilibrium deuterium isotope effects upon the interconversion of (+)-muconolactone to cis,cis-muconate catalyzed by cis,cis-muconate cycloisomerase. Ngai KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5231–6

Enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas putida: kinetic and magnetic resonance studies of the

cis,cis-muconate cycloisomerase catalyzed reaction. Ngai KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5223-30

Catalysis by protein disulphide-isomerase of the assembly of trimeric procollagen from procollagen polypeptide chains. Forster SJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):223-9

Enzymatic isomerization and epimerization of D-erythrose 4-phosphate and its quantitative analysis by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Ohashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):347-53

Pinene cyclases I and II. Two enzymes from sage (Salvia officinalis) which catalyze stereospecific cyclizations of geranyl pyrophosphate to monoterpene olefins of opposite configuration. Gambliel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):740-8

Enzymatic function in crystals of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase. Catalytic activity and binding of competitive inhibitors. Westbrook EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9090-5

The 6-A crystal structure of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase. Architecture and location of the active center. Westbrook EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9096-103

Effects of cobalt or hydroxycobalamin supplementation on vitamin B-12 content and (S)-methylmalonyl-CoA mutase activity of tissue from cobalt-depleted sheep. Peters JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):660-70

ISOMERISM

Dissident remarks on the origin of optical activity. An intrabiological explanation. Broda E. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1-4):391-6

Beta decay and the origin of biological chirality: new experimental results. Van House J, et al. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1-4):413-20

ISOMETRIC CONTRACTION see under **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

ISONIAZID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis with mainly twice-weekly isoniazid and rifampin. Community physicians' seven-year experience with mainly outpatients. Dutt AK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):233-42

Operational evaluation of treatment for tuberculosis. Results of a 'standard' 12-month regimen in Peru. Hopewell PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):439-43

Six-months isoniazid-rifampin therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Report of a United States Public Health Service Cooperative Trial. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):573-9

Pharmacologic trials in the treatment of cerebellar tremor. Koller WC. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):280-1

Further study on the cytogenetic effects of combined chemotherapy with isoniazid and para-aminosalicylic acid on human lymphocytes in vivo: sister chromatid exchanges, chromosome aberrations in first-division metaphases, cell growth kinetics, and mitotic index. Jaju M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(6):847-57

An investigation of dapsone compliance using an isoniazid-marked formulation. Stanley JN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Dec;54(4):317-25

Short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis in children. Abernathy RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):801-6

[Results of planned treatment of tuberculosis, under field conditions, with a therapeutic regimen consisting of isoniazid, rifampicin and streptomycin] González Montaner LJ, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Jun;58(2):108-10 **(Fre)**

[Adjusting or not adjusting isoniazid dosage?] Parrot R, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(5):705-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemoprophylaxis against tuberculosis] Haanaes OC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 20;103(23):1624-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of intermittent treatment of tuberculosis and Mycobacteria shedding in children] Rudnik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):941-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of the rapid intravenous administration of rifampicin and isoniazid and of the intramuscular administration of streptomycin in disseminated destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in dogs] Bondarev IM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of rifampicin in kidney failure when administered alone or together with isoniazid] Titarenko OT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep;28(9):698-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium metabisulfite inhibition of the reaction between isoniazid and streptomycin in solution] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasonic aerosols of streptomycin and isoniazid on the bronchial tree of patients with intrathoracic tuberculosis] Gerasin VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr; (4):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of pharmaceutical prevention in population groups at high risk for tuberculosis] Maskeev KM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of different methods of treating experimental cavernous tuberculosis of a single kidney] Mazaev MB. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous injection of isoniazid and PAS twice weekly to outpatients with tuberculosis in rural areas] Ursov IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov;(11):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lack of relationship between hepatic toxicity and acetylator phenotype in three thousand South Indian patients during treatment with isoniazid for tuberculosis. Gurumurthy P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):58-61

Serum total bile acid levels in patients receiving rifampicin and isoniazid. Berg JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 May; 21 (Pt 3):218-22

Spiking fever induced by isoniazid. Henderson RP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Oct;17(10):741-2

Phenytoin-isoniazid interaction: a kinetic approach to management. Witmer DR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jun;18(6):483-6

Severe cutaneous drug reactions: case reports. Herold M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Oct;21(4):227-32

Hepatotoxicity of isoniazid and rifampin in children. Rugmini PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):119-26

Complement C4 and drug-induced SLE [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):441-2

Isoniazid-induced acute toxic encephalopathy [letter] Bray PF. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):703

[Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and cycloserine on the central nervous system] Korzeniewska-Kosela M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep;51(8-9):483-7 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitizing effect of rifampicin in combination with isoniazid and streptomycin on microcirculation] Sokolova GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jan;(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of isoniazid and PAS on various biochemical indices of liver function in patients with tuberculosis] Savula MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the hepatotoxic action of isoniazid (review of the literature)] Skakun NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):49-52 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis caused by isoniazid: study of 9 cases] Valerdiz Casasola S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb; 65(2):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological activities of the tri-L-alanine derivative of isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Brückner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1630-3

A lipophilic iron chelator can replace transferrin as a stimulator of cell proliferation and differentiation. Landschulz W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):596-601

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of isoniazid and acetylisoniazid in biological fluids. Hutchings A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:385-90

[Determination of isoniazid and acetylisoniazid in the urine for phenotyping isoniazid inactivators] Yan DX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;6(2):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microanalysis of plasma isoniazid and acetylisoniazid by high performance liquid chromatography] Lacroix C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of isoniazid derivatives synthesized using carbohydrate-type monomeric matrices as a base in experimental tuberculosis] Priimak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of isoniazid and acetylisoniazid in biological fluids. Hutchings A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:385-90

Hydrazine levels in formulations of hydralazine, isoniazid, and phenelzine over a 2-year period. Lovering EG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):965-7

Determination of hydrazine in pharmaceuticals III: hydralazine and isoniazid using GLC. Matsui F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):948-51

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Phospholipids and their complexes as correctors of the combined hepatotropic action of ethanol and tuberculostatic drugs] Ortenberg EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Statistical analysis of polymorphic drug metabolism data using the Rosin Rammler Sperling Weibull distribution. Jack DB. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):443-8

[Microassay of plasma isoniazid by high performance liquid chromatography] Lacroix C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(6):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the isoniazid inactivation index during antituberculosis treatment in children] Bouveret JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Oct;40(8):615-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microanalysis of plasma isoniazid and acetylisoniazid by high performance liquid chromatography] Lacroix C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of determining plasma INH during antitubercular treatment. Retrospective analysis of 204 cases] Cheminat JC, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):867-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Excitation of micelle-solubilized chlorophyll during the peroxidase-catalyzed aerobic oxidation of isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Nassi L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):220-5

Formal genetics of isoniazid metabolism in man. Iselius L, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1983 Nov-Dec;8(6):541-4

Acetylation pharmacogenetics: experimental models for human toxicity. Weber WW. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15; 43(8):2332-7

Acetylator phenotyping with sulphadimidine in patients receiving isoniazid. Ylitalo P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(2):141-4

Incidence of isoniazid acetylation phenotypes in North Indians. Gupta RC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):259-64

[The potential clinical significance of the isoniazid acetylator phenotype in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ellard GA. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 10;123(6):158-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the routine determination of the isoniazid acetylation phenotype using a microbiologic technic] Benbachir M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Dec;5(4):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on metabolism and excretion of isoniazid in rat] Matsuki Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;103(11):1219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

'In vivo' inhibition of murine liver aspartate aminotransferase by isoniazid. Yamada R, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(1):29-39

Tuberculin reaction in children treated with isoniazid. Hsu KH. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1090-2

Isonicotinic acid hydrazide induced changes and inhibition in mycolic acid synthesis in Nocardia and related taxa. Tomiyasu I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Apr;137(4):316-23

The inhibition of lysyl oxidase in vivo by isoniazid and its reversal by pyridoxal. Effect on collagen cross-linking in the chick embryo. Carrington MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):837-43

Differential effect of isoniazid on triazolam oxidation and oxazepam conjugation. Ochs HR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):743-6

Urinary D-glucaric acid excretion during rifampicin/isoniazid and anticonvulsant enzyme induction. Perry W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):710-5

Drug sensitivity patterns of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated in Addis Ababa. Lemma E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Apr;22(2):93-6

Isonicotinic acid hydrazide: early effects on peripheral nerve conduction velocity. Romá J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):378-80

Inhibitory effect of isoniazid on antipyrine clearance in man. Grech-Belanger O, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(11-12):540-4

Amino acid content of nerve endings (synaptosomes) in different regions of brain: effects of gabaculine and isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):420-5

Drugs that induce systemic lupus erythematosus inhibit complement component C4. Sim E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):422-4

Differential effects of isoniazid and oral contraceptive steroids on antipyrine oxidation and acetaminophen conjugation. Ochs HR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 28(4):188-95

[Simultaneous study of the induction effect of rifampicin and the phenotype for acetylation of isoniazid in 21 patients with tuberculosis undergoing a combination treatment] Chailleux E, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Isoniazid overdose treated with high-dose pyridoxine. Yarbrough BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May; 12(5):303-5

Mimi, Violetta and the 'captain of all the men of death' INH (isoniazid) poisoning. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1984 May; 45(5):321-2

[Clinical analysis of 40 cases with acute toxicosis of isoniazid] Su L. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe neurological toxicity (coma, convulsions, distal motor neuropathy) secondary to the association of accidental poisoning by isoniazid and a protocol containing high doses of vincristine] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Mar;39(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lupus vulgaris resistant to streptomycin, isoniazid and thiacetazone. A case report. Lal S, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;28(3):117-9

Thirty years after isoniazid. Its impact on tuberculosis in

children and adolescents. **Hsu KH. JAMA** 1984 Mar 9; 251(10):1283–5
INH in multiple sclerosis [letter] **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan; 34(1):134–5
Positive tuberculin skin tests and isoniazid chemoprophylaxis. Pickwell SM. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Apr;9(4):28, 30–1
Drug treatment of tuberculosis [letter] Steiner M. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):294–5
Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with short course isoniazid–rifampicin regimen compared with standard regimen in ambulatory pediatric clinic. Trastotenojo MS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(11–12):240–9
The tolerability and efficacy of a 6-month antituberculosis regimen containing rifampicin, isoniazid and pyrazinamide. Kleeberg HH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 22;64(18):693–6
Ten year evaluation of a trial of chemoprophylaxis against tuberculosis in Frobisher Bay, Canada. Dorken E, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Jun;65(2):93–9
Isoniazid in horses [letter] Owen RA. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 23; 114(25):623
Chemoprophylaxis against tuberculosis. Coleman DL, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):106–10
[Successful isoniazid therapy of athetotic syndrome] Stober T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Dec;54(12):658–9 **(Ger)**
[Tuberculin conversion—what to do?] Neumann G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isoniazid—essential facts and recent advances] Zierski M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jun;38(6):201–16 (177 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lumbar cerebrospinal fluid levels of GABA, HVA and 5HIAA in various patients with choreic movement and effects with isoniazid treatment] Yamamoto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 May;35(5):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The effects of chronic isoniazid intoxication on motor end plate sprouting in rat sternocostalis muscle and on responses to partial denervation and local botulinum toxin. Kemplay S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(2):144–9
The differential mutagenicity of isoniazid in fluctuation assays and Salmonella plate tests. Gatehouse D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):391–7
Relationship of acetylator status to isoniazid toxicity, lupus erythematosus, and bladder cancer. Weber WW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3086–97
Genetic effects of isoniazid and the relationship to in vivo and in vitro biotransformation. Braun R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug–Sep;137(2–3):61–9
[Immunologic aspects of myocardial damage during long-term administration of antitubercular preparations] Iakovleva TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the hepatotoxicity of isoniazid using the bromsulphalein test in animal experiments] Litvinov AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov;(11):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Determination of isoniazid and acetylisoniazid in the urine for phenotyping isoniazid inactivators] Yan DX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;6(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE see **ISONIAZID**

ISONICOTINIC ACIDS

BLOOD

A comparison of the blood levels and urinary excretion of ethionamide and prothionamide in man. Jenner PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Mar;13(3):267–77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Antitubercular agents. XXIX. Functional derivatives of 2-methyl-5-iodoisonicotinic acid] Palát K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Oct;32(8):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity to capreomycin and prothionamide in strains of Mycobacterium, Nocardia, Rhodococcus, and related taxa for taxonomical purposes. Ridell M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):309–16

TOXICITY

[Immunologic aspects of myocardial damage during long-term administration of antitubercular preparations] Iakovleva TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary 4-pyridoxic acid excretion in 24-hour versus random urine samples as a measurement of vitamin B6 status in humans. Schuster K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar; 39(3):466–70

ISONIPECAIN see **MEPERIDINE**

ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS

[Evaluation of the adequacy of premedication with droperidol, dipidolor and seduxen in oral surgery operations] Shugailov IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative peridural analgesia with morphine, fentanyl and dipidolor] Badaev FI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun; 132(6):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anilides related to substituted benzamides. Potential antipsychotic activity of N-(4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)-1-(phenylmeth Blaney FE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1747–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short-course diphenoxylate hydrochloride for treatment of methadone withdrawal symptoms. Ives TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:513–4
Clinical observations with Reasec in the treatment of elderly patients. Zdichynec B. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(4):191–2
[Clinical effectiveness of difenoxine in patients with acute and chronic diarrhea] Innocenti P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Dec;122(12):64S–68S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOOCTANES see **OCTANES**

ISOPENTANES see **PENTANES**

ISOPENTENYLADENOSINE see under **ADENOSINE**

ISOPHENYLEPHRINE see **METARAMINOL**

ISOPREGNENONE see **DYDROGESTERONE**

ISOPRENALINE see **ISOPROTERENOL**

ISOPRENOID PHOSPHATE SUGARS see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ISOPRENOID PHOSPHATES see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES**

ISOPRINOSINE see under **INOSINE**

ISOPROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

ISOPROPYLARTERENOL see **ISOPROTERENOL**

N-ISOPROPYLATROPINE see under **ATROPINE DERIVATIVES**

2-ISOPROPYLMALATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

ISOPROPYL THIOGALACTOSIDE see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

ISOPROTERENOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Terbutaline sulfate and isoproterenol sulfate (metered dose aerosols) in the treatment of asthma. Kemp JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Oct;51(4):436–40
Pressurized aerosol inhaler technique: how important are inhalation from residual volume, inspiratory flow rate and the time interval between puffs? Lawford P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):276–81
Comparison of the bronchodilating action and of the tolerance of fenoterol and isoproterenol aerosols. Takishima T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):540–2
Morphophysiological studies in experimental myocardial aggressions with isoproterenol. Note I. Morphological aspects. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):273–7
Sustained improvement in primary pulmonary hypertension during six years of treatment with sublingual isoproterenol. Pietro DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1032–4
Effect of isoproterenol inhalation on airway resistance in chronic bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kao LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):509–14
Hemodynamic effects of amrinone in dogs anesthetized with halothane: comparison with isoproterenol and dobutamine. Boncyk J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;44(3):347–54
Comparison of cumulative and non-cumulative techniques to measure dose-response curves for beta agonists in patients with asthma. Britton J, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug; 39(8):597–9
[Inotropic action of isoprenaline on intact and reserpinized rat hearts with repeated administrations of the drug] Kozlov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):232–4 **(Rus)**
[Patterns in the inhibition of adrenergic response by catecholamines] Nesterov LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug;69(8):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of isopropylnoradrenaline included in liposomes on cardiac hemodynamics during the adrenoreceptor blockade] Stefanov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr; 70(4):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Characteristics of the development of sympathomimetic heart lesions depending on the adaptation to intermittent exogenic hyperthermia] Sobolevskii VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conjugates of catecholamines. III. Synthesis and characterization of monodisperse oligopeptides conjugates related to isoproterenol. Jacobson KA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Sep;22(3):284–304
Conjugates of catecholamines. IV. In vitro and in vivo pharmacological activity of monodisperse oligopeptide conjugates. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):267–73
Conjugates of catecholamines. II. In vitro and in vivo pharmacological activity of N-alkyl-functionalized carboxylic acid congeners and amides related to isoproterenol. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):429–35

ANALYSIS

Determination of d-isoproterenol sulphate by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Causon RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:257–68
[The effect of visible light on the stability of isoprenaline, epinephrine and levarterenol solutions in various containers. 86. Problems in the use of plastic containers for liquid preparations. 21. The stability of drugs and preparations] Wollmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Mar; 39(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by purines of the inotropic action of isoprenaline in rat atria. Hughes PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 80(1):149–53
Neurophysiological evidence for tricyclic antidepressant-induced decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the rat hippocampus. Anwyl R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):192–4
Antagonism by manganese of isoprenaline dilatation of the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Jamieson DD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):511–9
Beta-blocking potency of mepindolol and pindolol against isoproterenol-induced inotropic and chronotropic responses in guinea pig atria. Anderson WG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–11
Adenosine attenuation of the electrophysiological effects of isoproterenol on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Rardon DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):7^2–8
Functional antagonism in canine tracheal smooth muscle: inhibition by methacholine of the mechanical and biochemical responses to isoproterenol. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):694–9
Inhibitory effect of carbachol on isoproterenol-induced amylase release from isolated rat parotid cells. Takemura H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 May;35(1):9–17
Evidence against the adenosine-catecholamine antagonism under in vivo conditions. Seitelberger R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):234–9
[Effect of acebutolol, an adrenergic beta receptor blocker, on plasma free fatty acids fluctuations caused by isoproterenol administration] Nishihara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1167–71 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma l-[3H]norepinephrine, d-[14C]norepinephrine, and d,l-[3H]isoproterenol kinetics in essential hypertension. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1748–58

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Contribution of provocative pharmacologic tests to the diagnosis of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Baragan J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(4):255–9
Increasing the sensitivity of systolic time intervals in coronary heart disease patients by means of stimulated tachycardia and pharmacological heart loads (isoproterenol, nitroglycerine, propranolol). Kozák P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982;28(5–6):369–82
The provocative test and their diagnostic value in sinus node failure. Yan HC. **Angiology** 1984 Aug;35(8):480–5
Mechanisms of impaired acute insulin release in adult onset diabetes: studies with isoproterenol and secretin. Halter JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):952–60
Defective beta adrenergic response of cystic fibrosis sweat glands in vivo and in vitro. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1763–71
Psychophysiological factors in panic disorder. Freedman RR, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 1:66–73
A comparison of lactate and isoproterenol anxiety states. Rainey JM Jr, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 1:74–82
[Isoproterenol infusion stress two-dimensional

echocardiography in detecting coronary artery disease] Ajisaka R, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):991-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the myocardium during stenocardia induced by isoproterenol] Kostko SZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The beta-adrenergic receptor survives solubilization in deoxycholate while forming a stable association with the agonist. Nedivi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5803-8

Uptake of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and isoproterenol by filarial parasites. Masood K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Dec;57(4):335-8

Coil leads to helix transition in polyadenylic acid induced by the binding of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and isoproterenol: circular dichroism study. Borazan HN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1450-3

Kinetic constants of isoprenaline and corticosterone for extraneuronal uptake in different cell types from various tissues. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 325(1):54-61

The extraneuronal compartments for the distribution of isoprenaline in the rat heart. Trendelenburg U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 324(3):169-79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: IV. Effects of tetrandrine on isoproterenol and calcium-mediated positive chronotropic action in isolated rabbit atria. Fang DC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984; 4(1):8-11

Effects of dauricine on the dose-response relationship of isoproterenol and calcium and on the electro-mechanical activity in cat papillary muscles. Li GR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(2):85-9

Beta-blockers in isoproterenol-enhanced essential tremor. Teräväinen H. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):125-7

Decrease in time to peak tension produced by calcium blockers and isoproterenol. Its dependence on extracellular calcium. Garay A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982; 32(4):295-302

Relationship between PGE2 and renin release in dog kidneys. Effects of afferent arteriolar dilation and adrenergic stimulation. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul; 121(3):261-8

Effects of acetylcholine, isoprenaline, phenylephrine and dibutyryl-cAMP on the contractility of isolated myocytes of the rat heart ventricles. Vornanen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):433-8

Distribution of myocardial glucose consumption under normal conditions and during isoprenaline and dobutamine infusion. Breull W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:369-80

Prolonged inhibition of human myometrial contractility by intermittent isoproterenol. Ke R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):841-4

Hormonal regulation of protein phosphorylation in isolated rat heart cells. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C439-49

Correlation between water flow and intramembrane particle aggregates in toad epidermis. Brown D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C334-42

Effects of catecholamines on cardiac chronotropic response to vagal stimulation in the dog. Chassaing C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H721-4

Contractility and protein phosphorylation in cardiomyocytes: effects of isoproterenol and AR-L57. Hayes JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H157-69

Dietary manipulation of cardiac and aortic smooth muscle reactivity to isoproterenol. Herlihy JT. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H369-73

Effects of isoproterenol on potassium secretion by the cortical collecting tubule. Kimmel PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F804-10

Role of prostaglandins in renin secretion in the isolated kidney. Linas SL. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F811-8

beta-Adrenergic control of exocrine secretion by perfused rat pancreas in vitro. Lingard JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G690-6

Protein secretion induced by isoproterenol or pentoxifylline in lacrimal gland: Ca2+ effects. Mauduit P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C37-44

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of 42K influx in isolated smooth muscle cells. Scheid CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 1):C415-21

Beta-adrenergic effects on transmembrane 45Ca fluxes in isolated smooth muscle cells. Scheid CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C431-8

Isoproterenol-induced blood flow in rats acclimated to room temperature and cold. Wickler SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R747-52

Activity fronts in fed dogs: effect of a beta-adrenergic agonist. Yanda R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G647-50

Effects of ribose on cardiac metabolism and function in isoproterenol-treated rats. Zimmer HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H880-6

Interferon inhibits agonist-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in human lymphocytes. Davis VL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):167-70

Isoproterenol and aminophylline improve contractility of fatigued canine diaphragm. Howell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):118-24

Histological and histochemical studies of the secretory components of the salamander olfactory mucosa: effects of isoproterenol and olfactory nerve section. Getchell ML, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):553-65

Release of noradrenaline from rabbit atria by isoprenaline and histamine. Sarantos-Laska C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Aug;264(2):257-62

Negative inotropic effect of verapamil, nifedipine and prenylamine and its reversal by calcium or isoproterenol. Mattiazzi AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Sep; 91(3):133-44

Differences in basic proline-rich proteins in rat parotid saliva following chronic isoproterenol treatment or maintenance on a liquid diet. Johnson DA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(6):549-54

Salivary secretion induced from isolated, perfused rat submandibular glands by sympathomimetic agents. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(12):1101-8

Morphological and biochemical changes in the rat parotid gland after compensatory and isoproterenol-induced enlargement. Sheetz JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(5):441-5

Isoproterenol-induced changes in glutathione metabolism in the rat parotid gland. Whitson SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(2):137-40

Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists on fluid and calcium secretion by rat salivary glands. Yu JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(2):141-6

Mechanism of the increased cardiac Ca2+ uptake induced by isoprenaline in DOCA-salt pretreated rats. Günther T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):26-9

Cardiovascular injury from blunt thoracic impact of epinephrine and isoproterenol injected rabbits. Viano DC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Nov;54(11):988-93

Reduced cAMP levels and glycogen phosphorylase activation in isoproterenol perfused SHR myocardium. Sharma RV, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 78(6):695-705

Effect of glucose on beta-adrenergic induced downregulation of insulin receptor binding in human fat cells. Arner P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):97-102

Nitrendipine and isoproterenol induce phosphorylation of a 42,000 dalton protein that co-migrates with the affinity labeled calcium channel regulatory subunit. Horne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):890-8

The effect of anions and cations on cardiac adenylate cyclase: interactions with isoprenaline and GTP. Leclerc L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):561-6

Pertussis toxin blocks somatostatin's inhibition of stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):794-9

Determination of the desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors by [3H]CGP-12177. Hertel C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):669-74

Isoprenaline-induced changes in rat parotid and submandibular glands are age- and dosage-dependent. Humphreys-Beher MG. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):15-20

Catecholamine-induced insulin resistance of glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Kirsch DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):737-45

Cyclic AMP mediates beta-adrenergic-induced increases in N-linked protein glycosylation in rat parotid acinar cells. Kousvelari EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):17-24

Beta-adrenergic control of phosphatidylcholine synthesis by transmethylation in hepatocytes from juvenile, adult and adrenalectomized rats. Marin-Cao D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):675-80

Reconstitution of catecholamine-stimulated guanosinetriphosphatase activity. Brandt DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4357-62

Activation of lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation in rabbit adipocytes by isoproterenol in the presence of forskolin or pertussis toxin. Fain JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):382-9

Effect of cAMP-elevating drugs on Ca2+ efflux and actin polymerization in peritoneal macrophages stimulated with N-formyl chemotactic peptide. Hamachi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):230-6

Involvement of microtubules in the isoproterenol-induced 'down'-regulation of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):181-4

Influence of autonomic agonists on the in vitro incorporation of [3H]leucine and N-acetyl[14C]mannosamine into submandibular action of the mouse. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):103-10

Beta-adrenergic induced potassium current in Xenopus oocyte: involvement of cyclic AMP. Van Renterghem C, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):135-8

Cardiovascular and renal effects of isoproterenol infusions in young swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 45(2):69-77

Effect of glucagon, phenylephrine, and isoproterenol on glycogenolysis and glucose release from fetal rat hepatocytes in suspension. Hühn W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(3):153-7

Ontogeny of rodent testicular androgen production in response to isoproterenol and luteinizing hormone in vitro. Anakwe OO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1142-52

Effects of forskolin on androgen production by mouse interstitial cells in vitro. Interactions with luteinizing hormone and isoproterenol. Moger WH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):932-7

Heart rate and blood pressure responses to intravenous boluses of isoprenaline in the presence of propranolol, practolol and atropine. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):175-84

Comparison between the effects of inhaled isoprenaline and fenoterol on plasma cyclic AMP and heart rate in normal subjects. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 17(2):165-70

The use of Doppler ultrasound techniques to study the effects of isoprenaline and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on peripheral blood vessels in man. Fitzgerald DE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):773-6

Adrenergic modulation of erythropoiesis: in vitro studies of colony-forming cells in normal and polycythaemic man. Mladenovic J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):323-32

The selectivity of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on isoprenaline-induced changes in heart rate, blood pressure, soleus muscle contractility and airways function in anaesthetized cats. Letts LG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):323-34

Effects of increasing the frequency of twitches and of isoprenaline on maximal twitches and cyclic AMP levels in slow- and fast-contracting cat skeletal muscles. Merican Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):303-8

The interaction between beta- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in cerebral cortical membranes: isoproterenol-induced increase in [3H]clonidine binding in rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):101-9

Influences of isoproterenol pretreatment on cerebral cortical bindings of [3H]clonidine and [3H]dihydroalprenolol in infant and adult rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep; 285(3):381-4

Age-dependent changes in electrophysiologic characteristics of fast and slow action potentials in rat papillary muscle. Kojima M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1509-15

Hepatic venoconstrictor effects of isoproterenol and nifedipine in anesthetized cats. Seaman KL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):665-72

Development of isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Taylor PB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 62(4):384-9

Effect of experimental diabetes on isolated rat heart responsiveness to isoproterenol. Vadlamudi RV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):124-31

Comparison of the effects of forskolin and isoproterenol on cyclic AMP levels and tension in bovine coronary artery. Vegesna RV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 61(10):1202-5

Cardiac and peripheral arterial responses to isoprenaline challenge. Fitzgerald DE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jul; 18(7):414-8

Effects of atrial pacing, isoprenaline and lignocaine on experimental polymorphous ventricular tachycardia. Inoue H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):538-47

Drug modulation of chromosomal protein subtypes during specific phases of the submaxillary cell cycle. Pipkin JL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):279-87

Studies on large mobile protein appearing in submandibular glands of isoproterenol-treated rats. V. Further studies on some aspects of its formation. Naito Y. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1301-6

Comparative effects of inhaled isoproterenol and vasoactive intestinal peptide on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in human subjects [letter] Altiere RJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):153-4

Modulation of cellular calcium stores in the perfused rat heart by isoproterenol and ryanodine. Hunter DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):703-12

Ionic basis for the antagonism between adenosine and isoproterenol on isolated mammalian ventricular myocytes. Isenberg G, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):309-25

Cardioselectivity of prenalterol and isoproterenol. Jennings G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):749-57

Nonselective beta-receptor stimulation and blockade and left ventricular function. Leenen FH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):570-5

Beta-adrenoceptors and responsiveness in cardiac hypertrophy associated with renal hypertension in renovascular hypertensive rats. Ayobe MH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):51-9

Cardiac sensitivity to isoprenaline, lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors and age. Fitzgerald D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):697-9

Modulation of calcium channels in cultured cardiac cells by isoproterenol and 8-bromo-cAMP. Reuter H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:193-200

Calcium channels: mechanisms of beta-adrenergic modulation and ion permeation. Tsien RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:201-12

The cardiovascular effects of isoproterenol in the preterm newborn lamb. Crone RK. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;

12(1):33–5
Effect of isoproterenol on measured theophylline levels. O'Rourke PP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):373–5
Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. XI. Adrenergic regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in the adrenal cortex. Shima S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):325–9
Plasma catecholamines, beta-adrenergic receptors, and isoproterenol sensitivity in endurance trained and non-endurance trained volunteers. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):362–9
Mapping of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat lung: effect of isoproterenol. Conner MW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984; 6(2):91–101
The chronically isoproterenol-treated rat in the study of cystic fibrosis: X-ray microanalysis of the submandibular gland. Müller RM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun; 40(3):391–400
The long-term influence of isoproterenol (ISO) retard tablets on the course of an acute inflammation. Egger E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(2):107–14
Adrenergic regulation of ureogenesis in hepatocytes from adrenalectomized rats. Possible involvement of two pathways of signal transduction in alpha 1-adrenergic action. Hernández-Sotomayor SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):385–8
Sarcolemmal phospholamban is phosphorylated in isolated rat hearts perfused with isoprenaline. Huggins JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):297–302
Effects of islet-activating protein on insulin- and isoprenaline-stimulated glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Joost HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13; 167(1):5–9
Isoproterenol stimulates lipid methylation in C6 cells without affecting membrane fluidity. McKenzie RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):244–6
Mechanisms for the emergence of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and beta-adrenergic receptors in cultured hepatocytes. Dependence on protein and RNA synthesis and suppression by isoproterenol. Refsnes M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):291–8
Metabolism of carbohydrate in vitro of the submandibular salivary glands (SMG) from mice injected with isoproterenol. Nicolau J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(6):705–8
The effects of lipolytic hormones on calcium uptake in endoplasmic reticulum of adipocytes. Kawai A. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):533–8
Decreased isoproterenol-induced 'down'-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the myocardium of SHR. Limas CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I31–9
Protein synthesis in the early stages of cardiac hypertrophy. Clarke K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1267–71
The effect of isoproterenol on aqueous humor formation in humans. Brubaker RF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):357–9
Isoproterenol inhibition of isolated human neutrophil function. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):404–10
Comparison of vasoactive intestinal peptide and isoproterenol relaxant effects in isolated cat airways. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):986–92
Hydrocortisone and isoproterenol effects on trachealis cAMP and relaxation. Rinard GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1609–13
Effects of dopamine, isoproterenol, and lobeline on cranial and phrenic motoneurons. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):737–45
Spleen cell phosphorylation of salt soluble nuclear protein from isoproterenol treated and sorted nuclei. Pipkin JL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):323–33
Reconstitution of a hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase system. The pure beta-adrenergic receptor and guanine nucleotide regulatory protein confer hormone responsiveness on the resolved catalytic unit. Cerione RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):9979–82
Isolation and characterization of UDP-galactose:N-acetylglucosamine 4 beta-galactosyltransferase activity induced in rat parotid glands treated with isoproterenol. Humphreys-Beher MG. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5797–802
The regulation of glucose transport by cAMP stimulators via three different mechanisms in rat and human adipocytes. Kashiwagi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13685–92
Induction of catecholamine-responsive adenylate cyclase in HeLa cells by sodium butyrate. Evidence for a more efficient stimulatory regulatory component. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4910–6
Hormonal activation of the cAMP-dependent protein kinases in AtT20 cells. Preferential activation of protein kinase I by corticotropin releasing factor, isoproterenol, and forskolin. Litvin Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10296–302
Cell-free desensitization of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Agonist- and cAMP-promoted alterations in turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Nambi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4629–33
Hormonal regulation of the phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in perfused rat heart. Effects of insulin, catecholamines, and glucagon. Ramachandran C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13377–83
Counter-regulation of insulin-stimulated glucose transport by catecholamines in the isolated rat adipose cell. Smith U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8758–63
Characterization of an altered membrane form of the beta-adrenergic receptor produced during agonist-induced desensitization. Waldo GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13900–8
Effects of nicorandil and its interaction with isoproterenol on force of contraction and cyclic nucleotide levels of canine atrial muscle: comparison with carbachol. Endoh M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):878–82
Comparison of the effects of dihydroergotamine and ergonovine on functional changes caused by beta-adrenergic stimulation in normally and underperfused canine myocardium. Seitelberger R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):384–91
A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of prenalterol and isoprenaline in patients with complete heart block. Svendsen TL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):693–6
Reappearance of beta-adrenergic receptors after isoproterenol treatment in intact C6-cells. Hertel C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1538–43
Alteration of tight junctional permeability in the rat parotid gland after isoproterenol stimulation. Mazariegos MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1865–77
Prereplicative changes in the soluble calmodulin of isoproterenol-activated rat parotid glands. Campos Gonzales R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):257–61
Neuroblastoma membranes inhibit isoproterenol-stimulated rise of cAMP in glioma cells. Wu DK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):241–6
Foetal and maternal magnesium metabolism: effect of magnesium deficiency and isoproterenol. Vormann J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):765–73
Effects of pressure overload, left ventricular hypertrophy on beta-adrenergic receptors, and responsiveness to catecholamines. Vatner DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May; 73(5):1473–82
Regulation of tight junctional permeability in the rat parotid gland by autonomic agonists. Mazariegos MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Sep;63(9):1102–7
Microheterogeneity of rat parotid gland proteins after chronic treatment with isoproterenol. Mednieks MI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):87–93
The effect of chronic isoproterenol administration on the plasma membrane of acinar cells in rat submandibular gland. Sahara N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Aug;63(8):1028–31
Uncoupling of the beta-adrenergic receptor as a mechanism of in vitro neutrophil desensitization. Galant SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):322–32
Hormonal regulation of cell junction permeability: upregulation by catecholamine and prostaglandin E1. Radu A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(3):239–51
Ethanol- and isoprenaline-induced responses in pig parenchymal lung tissue. Goldie RG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):53–6
Adenosine inhibition of catecholamine-induced increase in force of contraction in guinea-pig atrial and ventricular heart preparations. Evidence against a cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-dependent effect. Böhm M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):483–92
Isoproterenol-induced amylase release in rabbit parotid acini: relation of protein phosphorylation, cyclic AMP and related kinase activity to changes in secretory rate. Horio B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):608–14
A pace-maker-like current in the sheep atrium and its modulation by catecholamines. Earm YE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:569–90
Changes in isoproterenol-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat testicular tissue during cryptorchidism and after orchidopexy. Jahnsen T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):443–8
Acid and isoproterenol cause serotonin release by acting on opposite surfaces of duodenal mucosa. Kellum JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):172–6
Hemodynamic effect of isoprenaline and dobutamine immediately after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Relative importance of inotropic and chronotropic action in supporting cardiac output. Jaccard C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):862–9
Pharmacologic antagonism of propranolol in dogs. III. Effects of dopamine-isoproterenol and glucagon on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in ischemic hearts during chronic propranolol administration. Wei J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May; 87(5):732–42
Electrophysiologic effects of atropine and isoproterenol on the cardiac conduction system in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Horio Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 May; 48(5):474–83
Difference between adrenergic beta 1- and beta 2-blocking effects on isoproterenol-induced Ca spike suppression in guinea-pig taenia coli. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1271–8
Further studies on the suppressing effect of isoproterenol on the immobility-reducing action of desipramine in the forced swimming test. Kitada Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):867–73
Increase of apha 1-adrenoceptor binding after exposure to isoproterenol in rat parotid glands. Miyamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;34(3):356–8
Effects of repeated exposure to isoproterenol in vivo and in vitro on amylase release from rat parotid tissue. Ohshika H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):811–7
Combined cytotoxic effect of isoproterenol with alkylating agents in HeLa cels. Sanae F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;34(3):359–62
Inhibitory effect of carbachol on isoproterenol-induced amylase release from isolated rat parotid cells. Takemura H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 May;35(1):9–17
Changes in the adrenergic effects and membrane activity of the circular muscle of rat uterus during late pregnancy and postpartum. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):113–26
Methods in laboratory investigation. Application of test substances to the surface of rat liver in situ: opposite effects of insulin and isoproterenol on cellular autophagy. Pfeifer U. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):348–54
Increased release of cyclic adenosine monophosphate into jugular vein in response to isoproterenol administration. Altszuler N, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27;35(9):963–7
Alzheimer's disease: isoproterenol and prostaglandin E1-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in lymphocytes. Ebstein RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2239–43
Death in ventricular fibrillation induced by isoproterenol in DOCA-salt pretreated rats preceded by changes in myocardial electrolytes. Guideri G. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 3; 33(14):1353–62
Prostaglandin biosynthesis does not participate in isoproterenol-induced renin release. Lohsiriwat S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1867–72
Beta-adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of behavioral action of desipramine and of central noradrenergic activity in forced swimming rats. Miyauchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30;35(5):543–51
Propranolol withdrawal-induced supersensitivity to the chronotropic effects of isoproterenol in the conscious rabbit. Tenner TE Jr. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2291–9
Microcomputer control of canine heart rate through chronotropic drug infusion. Singh MC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):702–9
Regulation of hormone-responsive Sertoli cell adenylyl cyclase in a cell-free system. Attramadal H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;34(3):221–8
Beta-adrenergic regulation of Sertoli cell adenylyl cyclase: desensitization by homologous hormone. Attramadal H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):1–6
Effects of isoproterenol and cycloheximide on parathyroid secretion. Chu LL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2–3):157–68
Regulation of aromatase activity of cultured adipose stromal cells by catecholamines and adrenocorticotropin. Mendelson CR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 37(1):61–72
Paradoxical effect of isoproterenol on hamster hereditary polymyopathy. Jasmin G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(6):408–15
Effects of in vivo treatment with isoprenaline or prenalterol on beta-adrenoceptor mechanisms in the heart and soleus muscle of the cat. Hedberg A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):251–8
Intrarenal beta-adrenergic stimulation enhances excretion of urinary lysosomal enzyme in anesthetized dogs. Akabane S, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):265–9
Somatostatin inhibits the isoproterenol-stimulated adenylate cyclase in the intermediate lobe of the male rat pituitary gland. Correa FM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct; 37(4):284–7
Beta-adrenergic stimulation of growth hormone release from perifused rat anterior pituitary cells. Perkins SN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Dec;37(6):473–5
Beta-adrenergic increase in the calcium conductance of cardiac myocytes studied with the patch clamp. Brum G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun;401(2):111–8
The influence of catecholamines on Na, K transport in slow- and fast-twitch muscles of the rat. Pfliegler G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):236–40
An attempt to characterize the beta-adrencceptor subtype mediating tail skin temperature response of rats to acute administration of isoproterenol. Fregly MJ. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(3):150–9
Inhibitory effect of intrahippocampal noradrenaline and isoprenaline on rabbit EEG. Smialowski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):249–55
Isoprenaline-induced changes in type I inhibitor activity as an index of beta-adrenergic receptor subsensitivity. Szmigielski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Mar–Jun; 36(2–3):281–91
Beta-adrenoceptor and epoprostenol (prostacyclin) responsiveness of lymphocytes in migraine patients. Kilfeather SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun; 60(704):391–3
Beta-adrenergic stimulation of Ca2+ fluxes, endocytosis, hexose transport, and amino acid transport in mouse kidney cortex is mediated by polyamine synthesis. Koenig H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7210–4
beta-Adrenergic receptor regulation of N-linked protein glycosylation in rat parotid acinar cells. Kousvelari EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7146–50
The effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on the direct

stimulation of renin release from rabbit renal cortical slices. Barchowsky A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):51–67

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of prostaglandin production by human amnion tissue. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):37–49

Effect of CO2 induced pH changes on the response of isolated guinea pig tracheas to isoproterenol. Elguindi AS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 44(1):57–61

Isoproterenol induced changes in myocardial nucleic acids. Taylor PB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;40(3):511–4

Non-potentiation of myocardial lesions by isoproterenol in T. cruzi-infected rats. Oliveira JS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(1):33–9

Catecholamine effect on HCO3-/Cl- exchange and rabbit myocardial cell pH regulation. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(3):289–99

A guide to the rational use of dopamine, dobutamine and isoprenaline in patients who need inotropic support. Lipman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 31;65(13):506–9 (37 ref.)

Dopaminergic and beta-adrenergic effects on gastric antral motility. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 89:65–70

Direct demonstration of impaired functionality of a purified desensitized beta-adrenergic receptor in a reconstituted system. Strulovici B, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24; 225(4664):837–40

Effect of theophyllin and isoproterenol on cAMP level in melanotic and amelanotic hamster melanomas. Blagoeva PM, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):391–4

Roles of adrenergic drugs in the renal pelvic pacemaker control of ureteral peristalsis. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(5):285–92

Effects of ouabain, histamine and isoproterenol on electrophysiological parameters of control and supersensitive cells of the guinea pig sinoatrial node. Schulz JC, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Dec;79(12):273

[Effects of dauricine on the dose-effect response of isoprenaline and calcium and the electro-mechanic activity of cat papillary muscle] Li GR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;18(9):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immediate cardiac toxicity of rubidazone. A case reversible by isoproterenol] Larmignat P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(7):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature of alpha receptors implicated in the hypertensive effect of high doses of isoprenaline in dogs and rats] Mouillé P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(9):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of pretreatment with isoprenaline and conditions of perfusion on the specific radioactivity of ATP in rat heart] Verdetti J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the reactivity of various types of white adipose tissue of rabbits to synacthene and isoproterenol] Elchinger B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical detection of tissue changes using tetrazolium salts of differing nitrosensitivity] Seidler E. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calorigenic action of noradrenaline and isoprenaline without and after pretreatment with desipramine] Ankermann H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the mechanism of the potentiating effects of glucocorticoids on the relaxing activity of isoproterenol in guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle] Fukuda T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Dec;32(12):1160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and physiological study on the effects of autonomic drugs upon the pacemaker activity of pelviureteral peristalsis] Suzuki T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;19(2):123–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of autonomic receptors in the canine proximal urethra—a comparison of in vitro and in vivo experimental results in a pharmacological investigation] Matsuo S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1556–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of epinephrine and pilocarpine on oxygen uptake by the isolated submandibular acinar cells of rats treated with isoproterenol] Kawajiri Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(6):279–82 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of drugs on cyclic AMP levels in the tissues of animals at different stages of ontogenesis. I. Experimental studies on the effect of adrenomimetic drugs on cyclic AMP concentration in the brain of 7-day-old and adult rats] Wańkowicz B, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983; 12:376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the change in Na, K-ATPase activity during the development of isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis in rats] Mel'nik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in mouse submaxillary glands after injection of isoproterenol in intact and depancreatized animals] Shubnikova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenergic receptors in the mechanism of action of catecholamines and DOPA on proliferative processes] Sukmanskiĭ OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of novodrin on fatty acid oxidation by the myocardial mitochondria of white rats] Abidova SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug;46(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan and Novodrin on the phospholipid composition of the myocardium] Ovchinnikov IV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-adrenergic mechanism of the radio-protective effect of isoproterenol in a mammalian cell culture] Chirkov IuIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-adrenoagonists on peroxidation of lipids in the myocardium of the rat] Iavorskiĭ OG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;56(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and isoproterenol on macrophage phagocytic activity] Zhilina IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isoproterenol on spontaneous cytotoxic activity of mononuclear lymphocytes from peripheral blood and from tonsils] Rojo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15; 172(5):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of C-6 glioma to isoproterenol and papaverine in vivo depends on beta-adrenergic receptor density. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):96–9

Blood pressure responsiveness to isoproterenol during the development of hypertension in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Toal CB, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984; 21(5):252–6

Bitolterol compared to isoproterenol in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Petty TL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):404–8

Survival following massive overdose of adrenergic blocking agents (acebutolol and labetalol). Lewis M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May;4(5):328–32

Beta-blockade in stinging insect anaphylaxis [letter] Ingall M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1432

Sublingual isoproterenol for primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Hogan RA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):538

Failure to pace following high dose antiarrhythmic therapy—reversal with isoproterenol. Levick CE, et al. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):252–6

Inotropic agents in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Bourdarias JP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(1):53–79 (181 ref.)

[A model for anaphylactic asthma in dogs and the effects of isoproterenol] Bian RL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of medical treatment (isoproterenol + aminophylline) of aneurysm rupture spasm] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of saline load on the response to isoproterenol in normal and hypertensive subjects] Volpe M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(5):453–61 **(Ita)**

[Maximal expiratory flow-volume test in evaluating the results of intensive care] Zil'ber EA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Some functional changes in experimentally induced cardiac overload. Petkov O. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983; 9(3):42–50

Defect in the adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system during development of catecholamine-induced cardiomyopathy. Corder DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):537–42

The early changes induced by isoproterenol in the endocardium and adjacent myocardium. Noronha-Dutra AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):231–9

Effect of hypocalcemia on isoproterenol induced cardiotoxicity in dogs. Darsinos JT, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Mar;35(3):152–62

Role of calcium in isoproterenol cytotoxicity to cultured myocardial cells. Ramos K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1989–92

Early molecular events in rat heart after administration of triiodothyronine and isoproterenol. Raymondjean M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):30–7

Adenylate cyclase activity and localization in necrotic and non-necrotic areas of rat myocardium after injection of high doses of isoproterenol. Schulze W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):67–75

Electrical activity in frog heart after isoproterenol. Volkmann R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(3):593–600

Effect of experimental infarct on the mortality rate in alloxan-diabetic rats. Genovese A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984; 25(2):81–4

Attenuation by antioxidants of Na+/K+ ATPase inhibition by toxic concentrations of isoproterenol in cultured rat myocardial cells. Acosta D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Mar;16(3):281–4

Analysis of the cardiotoxic effect of isoproterenol in chick embryo. Oštádal B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83; 78(9):867–9

Isoproterenol—induced damage to the liver of chick embryos. Dušek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(1):67–73

Protective effect of isoprenaline pretreatment on the cardiotoxic effect of the same drug. Faltová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(4):307–17

Ventricular fibrillation threshold and myocardial cyclic AMP production in rats sensitive or resistant to isoproterenol. Joseph X, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May;44(2):239–49

Cytotoxicity of isoproterenol to cultured heart cells: effects of antioxidants on modifying membrane damage. Ramos K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):317–23

ISOQUINOLINES

Unwanted isolated limb [letter] Alegesan K. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1230–1

Peritoneal closure and atracurium [letter] Aps C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):187

Anaesthesia, atracurium and Huntington's chorea [letter] Harris MN. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):66

Neuromuscular blockade in myasthenia gravis with atracurium besylate. Ward S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan; 39(1):51–3

Homogeneous fluoroimmunoassay using Lucifer yellow VS: determination of albumin plasma. Bailey MP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;21 (Pt 1):59–63

Atracurium in a parturient with atypical cholinesterase [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug;56(8):930–1

Use of atracurium in caesarean section. Flynn PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):599–605

Use of atracurium in cardiac surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass with induced hypothermia. Flynn PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):967–72

Comparison of vecuronium, atracurium and tubocurarine in normal patients and in patients with no renal function. Hunter JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):941–51

Atracurium for short surgical procedures in day patients. Pearce AC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):973–6

Use of atracurium in the presence of lower or upper limb tourniquets [letter] Suppan P. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug; 56(8):931–2

Lucifer yellow uptake in developing rat retina: selective staining of horizontal cells. Sarthy PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):275–80

Intercellular diffusion of Lucifer yellow CH in mammalian cardiac fibers. De Mello WC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Sep;15(9):637–43

A reliable method for immunocytochemical identification of Lucifer Yellow injected, peptide-containing mammalian central neurons. Smithson KG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jan;10(1):59–69

Lucifer yellow, neuronal marking and paraffin sectioning. Kanou M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul;58(4):189–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anthelmintic effect of febantel/praziquantel paste in dogs and cats. Corwin RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):154–5

Forum. The use of atracurium besylate for laparoscopy. Sleigh JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar;39(3):277–9

Stability of atracurium administered by infusion [letter] Fisher DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):347–8

Atracurium in normal doses may release histamine [letter] Fox MA. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(*):386

Infusion of atracurium for long surgical procedures. Eagar BM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May;56(5):447–52

Synergy of concurrent low dose oxamniquine and praziquantel in schistosomiasis. Pugh RN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):877–8

Atracurium. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 May 25;26(662):53–4

Liver collagen in Opisthorchis viverrini infected hamsters following praziquantel treatment. Hutradilok N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):290–3

Long-term efficacy of single-dose oral treatment in schistosomiasis haematobium. Pugh RN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):55–9

[Comparative study on various dose schedules of praziquantel in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica] Fu S, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[One-dose regimen of praziquantel in the treatment of chronic schistosomiasis japonica] Wang XG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical use in adults of 2 new muscle relaxants: atracurium and vecuronium] Michel H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Praziquantel in the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni in children] Emanuel A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jul-Aug;25(4):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradycardia after atracurium [letter] Priddy R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):175

Problems with atracurium? [letter] Booij LD. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1233
Local reaction following atracurium [letter] Coleman P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):1009–10
Drug interaction? [letter] Glynne GL. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar; 39(3):293
Atracurium–cutaneous reactions [letter] Rowlands DE. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1232–3
Liver impairment associated with nomifensine. Judd FK, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;17(3):288–9
Angioneurotic oedema following atracurium [letter] Srivastava S. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug;56(8):932–3
Atracurium without bradycardia [letter] Didier H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):984–5
Bradycardia after the use of atracurium [letter] Hunter JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):759–60
Bradycardia after the use of atracurium [letter] Skinner AC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1306
Increased sexual function with nomifensine [letter] Moore C. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):538
A retrospective survey on side effects of praziquantel among 25,693 cases of schistosomiasis japonica. Chen MG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):495–500
[Nomifensine–induced hemolytic anemia] Pretorius ML. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 5;65(18):713 **(Afr)**
[A retrospective survey on serious side–effects of pyquiton among 25,693 cases of schistosomiasis japonica] Chen MG, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical observations on the effect of pyquiton on hepatic function] Shen GR, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Grand mal epilepsy caused by pyquiton in the treatment of clonorchiasis] Su ZC. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):192 **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Recovery characteristics following antagonism of atracurium with neostigmine or edrophonium. Jones RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May;56(5):453–7

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of atracurium in acute hepatic failure (with acute renal failure). Ward S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec; 55(12):1169–72
Determination of nomifensine in pharmaceutical formulations and simultaneous GLC determination of nomifensine and benzodiazepines in human plasma. Quaglio MP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Jul;39(7):222–32
Determination of nomifensine in human serum. A comparison of high–performance liquid and gas–liquid chromatography. Lindberg RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 12;276(1):85–92
Quantitation of (d,l)–3–ethyl–2,6–dimethyl–4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a,9–octahydro–4a, 8a–trans–1H–pyrrolo[2,3–g]isoquinolin–4–one in human plasma by gas chromatography–chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Min BH. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14; 277:340–6
Tetrahydroisoquinolines and beta–carbolines: specific binding to human platelet alpha 2–receptors in vitro. Given MB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):349–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thiosemicarbazones of 2–acetylpyridine, 2–acetylquinoline, 1– and 3–acetylisoquinoline and related compounds as inhibitors of clinically significant bacteria in vitro. Dobek AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1583–91
Synthesis and pregnancy terminating activity of 2–arylimidazo [2,1–a]isoquinolines and isoindoles. Toja E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1222–5
Studies on angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. II. Syntheses and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitory activities of carboxyethylcarbamoyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline–3–acid derivatives. Hayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3553–61
1(2H)–isoquinolones as potential antiallergic agents. Kimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1277–82
Synthesis and biological activity of structural analogues of the anticancer benzophenanthridine alkaloid nitidine chloride. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr; 27(4):544–7
Synthesis, resolution, absolute stereochemistry, and enantioselectivity of 3',4'–dihydroxynomifensine. Dandridge PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):28–35
cis–1,3,4,6,7,11b–Hexahydro–2–methyl–7–phenyl–2H–pyra isoquinoline: a new atypical antidepressant. Griffith RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):995–1003
2–Acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. 8. Derivatives of 1–acetylisoquinoline as potential antimalarial agents. Klayman DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):84–7
Synthetic CNS agents. 1. (+/–)–1,2,3,4,4a,5,10,10a–Octahydro–5,10[1',2'] –benzenobenz[g]isoquinoline hydrochloride. A new, highly potent, potential antidepressant [letter] Rajagopalan P. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):946–7
[A practical method for the synthesis of 1–aminoisoquinoline] Giorgi–Renault S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(6):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alkyl and aryl derivatives of isoquinoline. II. Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 1–chloro–3–carboxy–4–methylisoquinoline and the corresponding 4–phenyl derivative] Vittorio F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Mar;39(3):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alkyl derivatives of isoquinoline. III. Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of dialkylaminoalkyl amides of 1–chloro– and 1–methoxy–3–carboxy–4–methylisoquinoline and of 3–carboxy–2,4–dimethyl–1,2–dihydro–1–oxoisoquinoline] Vittorio F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Mar;39(3):229–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characterization of peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in human and rat platelets by using [3H]PK 11195. Studies in hypertensive patients. Benavides J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2467–72
Microinjection of Lucifer yellow CH into sea urchin eggs and embryos. Pochapin MB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 234(2):309–18
Nomifensine, TRH and insulin–induced hypoglycemia tests in the diagnosis of prolactinomas. Iannotta F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):353–8
Carbon dioxide sensitivity of dye coupling among glia and neurons of the neocortex. Connors BW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1324–30

IMMUNOLOGY

[Demonstration of drug–specific IgE and IgG antibodies using RIA: clinical importance as shown with nomifensin (Alival)] Wälti M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10;113(49):1865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and identification of the antidepressants Imipramine, amitriptyline and Nomifensine by thin layer chromatography. Baltova EJ, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(3):36–41

METABOLISM

Atracurium—additional information needed [letter] Nigrovic V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):606–7
'Peripheral type' benzodiazepine binding sites in rat adrenals: binding studies with [3H]PK 11195 and autoradiographic localization. Benavides J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov;266(1):38–49
Variants of human microsomal enzymes. Davies DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):459–60
Vecuronium and atracurium [letter] Rosewarne FA. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):1042–3
Urinary bile acid and bile alcohol excretion does not reflect the genetic polymorphism of debrisoquine hydroxylation. Karlaganis G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 17(4):470–3
The relationship between debrisoquine oxidation phenotype and the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of propranolol. Lennard MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):679–85
The oral clearance and beta–adrenoceptor antagonist activity of propranolol after single dose are not related to debrisoquine oxidation phenotype. Lennard MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:106S–107S
Genetically determined debrisoquine oxidation capacity in bladder cancer. Cartwright RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1191–2
Theophylline metabolism in relation to antipyrine, debrisoquine, and sparteine metabolism. Dahlqvist R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;35(6):815–21
Differential stereoselective metabolism of metoprolol in extensive and poor debrisoquin metabolizers. Lennard MS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):732–7
Nortriptyline and debrisoquine hydroxylations in Ghanaian and Swedish subjects. Woolhouse NM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):374–8
The effect of alcoholism on salsolinol and biogenic amines in human brain. Sjöquist B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Aug;12(1):15–23
Aromatization of 7,8–dichloro–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline by rat liver microsomes. Fong KL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):14–9
Bufuralol metabolism in human liver: a sensitive probe for the debrisoquine–type polymorphism of drug oxidation. Minder EI, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):184–9
The microbial oxygenation of the benzylisoquinoline alkaloid laudanosine. Canonica L, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15; 39(11):1273–5
Benzodiazepine receptors along the nephron: [3H]PK 11195 binding in rat tubules. Butlen D. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24; 169(2):138–42
Debrisoquine–type polymorphism of drug oxidation: purification from human liver of a cytochrome P450 isozyme with high activity for bufuralol hydroxylation. Gut J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):287–90
Kinetics and metabolism of nomifensine. Heptner W, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):21–5 (20 ref.)
The pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of nomifensine maleate in healthy men. Lassman HB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):26–32
The genetic control of sparteine and debrisoquine metabolism in man with new methods of analysing bimodal distributions. Evans DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Oct; 20(5):321–9
Labelling of 'peripheral–type' benzodiazepine binding sites in the rat brain by using [3H]PK 11195, an isoquinoline carboxamide derivative: kinetic studies and autoradiographic localization. Benavides J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1744–50
Dextromethorphan as a safe probe for debrisoquine hydroxylation polymorphism [letter] Küpfer A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):517–8
Illumination induces dye incorporation in photoreceptor cells. Wilcox M, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):851–4
[Distribution of 113mIn–quinamic acid in normal and tumor–bearing mice] Tao ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of praziquantel in rabbit plasma and its pharmacokinetic parameters by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Xu PP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[In vitro metabolism of 4–benzylisoquinolines, analogs of papaverine] Coulomb B, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Dec; 38(12):957–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progress in biochemistry of tetrahydroisoquinolines and beta–carbolines (tryptamines) (review)] Krivchenkova RS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):7–16 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dauricine on the physiologic properties of myocardium. Li GR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984; 4(2):82–4
Effects of dauricine on the dose–response relationship of isoproterenol and calcium and on the electro–mechanical activity in cat papillary muscles. Li GR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(2):85–9
Effects of nomifensine on dopaminergic transmission in healthy volunteers evaluated by means of the electroretinographic technique. Fornaro P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Feb;6(1):5–10
Clinical pharmacology of atracurium in infants. Brandom BW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):309–12
Comparison of the effects of pancuronium and atracurium on the lower esophageal sphincter. Hunt PC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):65–8
Safety and efficacy of atracurium in adolescents and children anesthetized with halothane. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):459–62
Clinical use of atracurium during N2O/O2, fentanyl, and N2O/O2, enflurane anesthesia regimens. Ramsey FM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):328–31
Pharmacological profile of a new beta–adrenoceptor blocker, 4–[3–(tert–butylamino)–2–hydroxypropoxy]–N–methylisoc hydrochloride (N–696). Nakagawa Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):194–9
Myasthenia gravis and atracurium. A case report. Macdonald AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):651–4
Effects of atracurium on intraocular pressure. Maharaj RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May;56(5):459–63
Neuromuscular blocking and autonomic effects of vecuronium and atracurium in the anaesthetized cat. Sutherland GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov; 55(11):1119–26
A comparison of diclofensine and desmethylimipramine using tyramine pressor tests in normal subjects. Jackson SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):427–9
Action of ethanol and salsolinol on opiate receptor function. Lucchi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):506–10
The sites of action of praziquantel in a smooth muscle of Lymnaea stagnalis. Gardner DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;62(3):282–7
Central alpha 1–adrenoceptors and cardiovascular control in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huchet AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3–4):207–13
Stereoselective inhibition of synaptosomal catecholamine uptake by nomifensine. Schacht U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):275–7
CI–906 and CI–907: new orally active nonsulfhydryl angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Kaplan HR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1326–9
Quantitative structure–activity relationship studies of 1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives as inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase. Singh P. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;20(6):397–9
Cardiovascular activity of SK&F 64139 in the hypertensive rat. Hieble JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(5):889–97
Pharmacology of nomifensine: a review of animal studies. Fielding S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):12–20 (112 ref.)
Pharmacodynamics of nomifensine: a review of studies in healthy subjects. Siegfried K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):33–8 (18 ref.)
Effect of oxamniquine and praziquantel on cell mediated immunity in intestinal bilharziasis. Madwar MA, et al.

J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1983 Jun;13(1):277–83

Pyrroloisoquinoline antidepressants. Potent, enantioselective inhibition of tetrabenazine-induced ptosis and neuronal uptake of norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin. Maryanoff BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):943–6

Uptake of [3H]dopamine into dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurones of the isolated neurointermediate lobe of the rat hypophysis. Effects of desipramine and nomifensine. Racké K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov; 41(5):1488–91

Praziquantel-induced vesicle formation in the tegument of male Schistosoma mansoni is calcium dependent. Xiao SH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):177–9

Effects of nomifensine and its metabolites on dihydropteridine reductase. Shen RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):411–3

Effects of d-coclaurine and d-reticuline, benzyltetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids, on levels of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and homovanillic acid in the mouse striatum. Watanabe H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct;6(10):793–6

Metabolites of an antipsychotic chiral pyrroloisoquinoline and their effect on prolactin secretion in the rat. Kolis SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):652–7

Opposite effects of an agonist, RO5–4864, and an antagonist, PK 11195, of the peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites on audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Bénavidès J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2613–20

Electrophysiological and pharmacological characterization of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in a guinea pig heart preparation. Mestre M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27; 35(9):953–62

Human placenta aldose reductase. Forms sensitive and insensitive to inhibition by alrestatin. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):425–30

The effect of nomifensine on thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) in normal and hyperprolactinemic subjects. Giusti M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Dec;37(6):406–10

Carbon dioxide uncouples dye-coupled neuronal aggregates in neocortical slices. Gutnick MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):197–200

Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase type A by 2-aminotetralin and tetrahydroisoquinoline analogues of dopamine. Feenstra MG, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Aug 26;5(4):131–3

Effects of catecholamine-related mammalian alkaloids on spontaneous and vasopressin-induced behavior in mice. Meisenberg G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar; 20(3):355–60

Self-administration of central stimulants by rats: a comparison of the effects of d-amphetamine, methylphenidate and McNeil 4612. Nielsen JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):227–32

Behavioral effects of ethanol and salsolinol in mice selectively bred for acute sensitivity to ethanol. Smolen TN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):281–7

Effects of ethanol and salsolinol on catecholamine function in LS and SS mice. Smolen TN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):125–31

Inhibition of butyrylcholinesterase activity by some isoquinoline alkaloids. Ulrichová J, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jul;48(3):174–7

The influence of amphetamine and nomifensine on the development of morphine tolerance in the test of hypermotility in mice and catalepsy in rats. Fidecka S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):503–10

Ethanol and tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids do not produce narcotic discriminative stimulus effects. Shearman GT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(3):224–7

In vitro action of three benzo (de) isoquinoline-1,3-dione derivatives against Trypanosoma cruzi. Osuna A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):254–8

Differing effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and CI-906, on diuresis and the urinary excretion of kallikrein and prostaglandins in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:23–7

Alterations of the surface tegument of Opisthorchis viverrini exposed to praziquantel in vitro and in vivo. Sirisinha S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):95–103

Schistosoma mansoni: dose-related tegumental surface changes after in vivo treatment with praziquantel. Shaw MK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(5):643–53

[Observations on the morphological and histochemical changes in Taenia saginata caused by pyquiton] Bao HE. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro effect of pyquiton on Fasciolopsis buski] Wu DH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of dauricine on physiological properties of cat papillary muscle] Li GR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histological observation on the effects of praziquantel on schistosomulae of Schistosoma japonicum in mouse skin] Yang YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar; 5(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of dauricine on the dose-effect response of isoprenaline and calcium and the electro-mechanic activity of cat papillary muscle] Li GR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;18(9):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of praziquantel on neuromuscular transmission] Shu HD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on tegument damage of Schistosoma japonicum and penetration of host leukocytes into the worm body caused by pyquiton] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;18(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Muscle relaxant effect of atracurium in patients with chronic renal failure] Lebrault C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible mechanism of action of isoquinoline and phenothiazine derivatives, nitrites and nitrates on myocardial oxygen consumption] Urakov AL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressor response to the stimulation of peripheral sympathetic nerves and the posterior hypothalamus in the presence of tricyclic antidepressive agents and nomifensine in dogs] Cicardo VH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mixed anxiety/depressive illness in general practice. A therapeutic comparison of nomifensine with fluphenazine/nortriptyline. Valle-Jones JC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Dec;68(6):494–500

Nomifensine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depression. A multi-centre double-blind comparison. Wistedt B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Sep;68(3):212–20

Failure of medical treatment in two cases of of intraocular cysticercosis. Santos R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 97(2):249–50

Observations on cattle schistosomiasis in the Sudan, a study in comparative medicine. V. The effect of praziquantel therapy on naturally acquired resistance to Schistosoma bovis. Bushara HO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1370–4

Successful praziquantel treatment of paragonimiasis following bithionol failure. A case report. Johnson RJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1309–11

Cerebral cysticercosis: treatment with praziquantel. Report of two cases. Markwalder K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar;33(2):273–80

A use of atracurium infusion [letter] Hutchinson JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):72

Schistosomiasis and praziquantel [letter] Farid Z, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):883

Correction: praziquantel and schistosomiasis treatment [letter] Pearson RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 99(4):574

A field trial using praziquantel (BiltricideR) to treat Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium infection in Gezira, Sudan. Kardaman MW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun;77(3):297–304

Treatment of cysticercosis with praziquantel [letter] Gomez JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1022

Atracurium v. suxamethonium in a case of organophosphorous poisoning [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):673

Dexamethasone suppression test predicts response to nomifensine or amitriptyline [letter] Beckmann H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;144:440–1

Praziquantel compared to hexachloroparaxylol in the treatment of far eastern liver fluke infestation of man. Ziegler K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982; 33(3–4):195–201

Praziquantel in the treatment of bilharzia [letter] Ward JM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Nov;29(11):227–9

Praziquantel in 237 cases of clonorchiasis sinensis. Chen MG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Dec;96(12):935–40

Further experience with praziquantel in schistosoma japonicum infections. Fu FY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):47–52

Antihypertensive profile of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors CI-906 and CI-907. Ryan MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1330–2

Cardiovascular counterregulation during sympathetic inhibition in normal subjects and patients with mild hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):873–80

Nomifensine: the preclinical and clinical profile of a second generation antidepressant. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):1–105

Multicenter double-blind comparison of nomifensine and imipramine for efficacy and safety in depressed outpatients. Bremner JD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):56–9

A two-center double-blind study of nomifensine, imipramine, and placebo in depressed geriatric outpatients. Cohn JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):68–72

Nomifensine in the depressed elderly patient: discussion. Crook T. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):102–5

Nomifensine vs. imipramine in depressed inpatients. Fann WE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):60–2

Multicenter placebo-controlled evaluation of nomifensine treatment in depressed outpatients. Feighner JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):47–51

Double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of nomifensine maleate vs. placebo in depressed outpatients. Georgia EH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):43–6

Pooling 12 nomifensine studies for efficacy generalizability. Gillings D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):78–84

Double-blind placebo-controlled multicenter evaluation of the efficacy and safety of nomifensine in depressed outpatients. Goldstein BJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 45(4 Pt 2):52–5

Nomifensine in geriatric inpatients: a placebo-controlled study. Jansen W, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):63–7

A double-blind comparative evaluation of the efficacy and safety of nomifensine, imipramine, and placebo in depressed geriatric outpatients. Merideth CH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):73–7

Efficacy of nomifensine in different depressive syndromes. Overall JE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):85–8

A review of the clinical safety and tolerability of nomifensine. Stonier PD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):89–95 (72 ref.)

Epilepsy, antidepressants, and the role of nomifensine. Trimble MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):39–42 (23 ref.)

An overview of side effects and long-term experience with nomifensine from United States clinical trials. Yakabow AL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4 Pt 2):96–101

Praziquantil in treatment of heterophyiasis (a preliminary study) [letter] Abo-Shady AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):629–30

The effect of praziquantel therapy on the histopathological and parasitological aspects of experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. El-Hawey A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):613–24

Multicentric experience on the acute effect of nomifensine in hyperprolactinemic women. Minuto F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):137–40

Treatment of bilharzial obstructive uropathy with praziquantel [letter] Farid L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug; 150(2):307–8

Clinical effects and serum levels of nomifensine in depressive patients. Syvälahti E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(5):259–62

Antagonistic effect of dauricine of experimental arrhythmias. Li GR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):25–8

Praziquantel and refugee health. Weniger BG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2391–2

Hydatid disease in Australia [letter] Arundel JH. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):56

Therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of diclofensine in psychoreactive depression--a double-blind comparison with placebo. Omer OL, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;6(3):147–51

Liver procollagen prolyl hydroxylase in Opisthorchis viverrini infected hamsters after praziquantel administration. Hutadilok N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):289–95

Praziquantel for cysticercosis of the brain parenchyma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13;311(11):732–4

American paragonimiasis treated with praziquantel. Pachucki CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):582–3

Therapy of parenchymal brain cysticercosis with praziquantel. Sotelo J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19; 310(16):1001–7

Treatment of Tourette's syndrome with RO22–1319, a D-2-receptor antagonist [letter] Uhr SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):989

Effect of nomifensine on cortisol, prolactin and biogenic amines in neurotic depressed patients. Rettori V, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(4):209–12

Clinical trial with oxamniquine and praziquantel in the acute and chronic phases of schistosomiasis mansoni. Katz N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jul–Aug; 25(4):173–7

Field trial on the treatment of fasciolopsiasis with praziquantel. Bunnag D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):216–9

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of praziquantel in opisthorchiasis. Pungpak S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):363–6

Increased efficacy of liposomes-encapsulated praziquantel in treatment of opisthorchiasis in hamsters. Ruenwongsa P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):501–4

Treatment of Hymenolepis nana with a single oral dose of praziquantel [letter] Farid Z, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):280–1

Treatment with praziquantel in a patient with schistosomiasis and chronic renal failure. Pehrson PO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):687–8

Comparative trial of oltipraz versus praziquantel in the treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in the Gabon. Burchard GD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):91–4

Comparative study of oltipraz versus praziquantel for treatment of schistosomiasis with intestinal manifestation in the Gabon (Schistosoma intercalatum and S. haematobium). Kern P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun;35(2):95–9

Experimental chemotherapy of Taenia saginata cysticercosis

– a field trial. Walther M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Dec;34(4):263–6
Praziquantel as a taeniacide in snakes. Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 27;113(9):200
Cysticercosis update. Grisolia JS. **West J Med** 1984 Jun; 140(6):901–4 (34 ref.)
[Treatment of a case of giardiasis with pyquiton] Wang CG. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):105 **(Chi)**
[Clinical observation on pyquiton treatment of 20 cases of schistosomiasis complicated with cardiovascular diseases] Wang DW. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):58 **(Chi)**
[Observations on the development of Paragonimus westermani in rats and its treatment with pyquiton] Zhang ZH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of biltricide on cysticercosis cellulosae with muscular pseudodystrophy—report of 3 cases] Zhu DY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Praziquantel in the treatment of helminthiasis] Liu YH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;64(4):243–7 **(Chi)**
[A clinical study on the treatment of cerebral cysticercosis with praziquantel] Ma YX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;64(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Observation on the therapeutic effect of praziquantel on echinococcosis] Wu ZD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):373–5 **(Chi)**
[Effect of pyquiton derivatives in experimental schistosomiasis japonica] Yue WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;18(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A profile of the clinical effectiveness of second generation antidepressive agents] Kabeš J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Feb;80(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of 700 cases of bilharziasis with the new drugs oxamniquine, oltipraz, praziquantel] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic distomatosis caused by Clonorchis/Opisthorchis spp. in refugees from South-East Asia. Effects of treatment with praziquantel] Luong Dinh Giap G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul–Aug;43(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral cysticercosis. A report on the treatment with praziquantel] Meyer-Wahl JG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 29;102(12):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive treatment of hay fever in flight personnel] Schlich G. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):185–7 **(Ger)**
[Profile of the new antihelminthic drug praziquantel for the therapy of tropical worm infections] Wegner DH. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22;125(29–30):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A controlled study on the effects of nomifensine treatment of depression in the elderly] Miotto P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep;140(3):245–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of antidepressive drugs in rehabilitation] Piacentini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Nov 30;107(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tumor form of neurocysticercosis: surgical removal of a cysticercus measuring 70X77 mm and treatment with praziquantel] Colli BO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Jun; 42(2):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni with praziquantel] Coutinho AD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb;26(1):38–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Therapeutic evaluation of praziquantel (Embay 8440) in human infection due to S. mansoni] de Carvalho SA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb;26(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Treatment with praziquantel of human taeniasis caused by Taenia saginata or T. solium] Moreira AA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Praziquantel: a world-wide clinical experience] de Rezende GL. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1983 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):52–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Relative acute cardiovascular toxicity induced by maprotiline, mianserin and nomifensine in conscious rabbits. Desager JP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 May; 20(3):255–69
Benzoquinolinediones: activity as insect teratogens. Walton BT, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 28;222(4622):422–3

URINE

Quantitative thin-layer chromatography for routine determination of nomifensine and its metabolites in human urine. Sistovaris N. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 12; 276(1):139–49

ISOSORBIDE see under **SORBITOL**

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Loss of glyceryl trinitrate and of isosorbide dinitrate during infusion: a literature survey and practical recommendations. Remon JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):338–41
Nitrate cross-tolerance: effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerin during sustained nitrate therapy. Dalal JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):286–8
Dose–response relation of antianginal activity of isosorbide dinitrate. Schneider WU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1;53(6):700–5
Cardiorespiratory effects of isosorbide dinitrate and nifedipine in combination with nadolol: a double-blind comparative study of beneficial and adverse antianginal drug interactions. Tirlapur VG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):487–92
Efficacy of isosorbide dinitrate tape on exercise tolerance of patients with angina pectoris. Saito M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1301–5
Nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in pulmonary hypertension of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Delaunois L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):11–8
A new oral slow release form of isosorbide dinitrate. Effect on the hemodynamics and exercise capacity of patients with angina. Di Bianco R, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):707–13
Bronchodilator effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate in asthma. Okayama M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(2):151–5
Plasma isosorbide dinitrate concentrations and effect after chewable and high-dose, sustained-release formulations. Galeazzi RL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(8):387–93
Adjuvant therapy of chronic refractory cardiac failure with oral hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate. Kothiala A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):343–6
Ambulatory long-term vasodilator therapy for chronic refractory heart failure: hemodynamic evaluation and clinical response. Saito S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr; 48(4):350–6
Vasodilator therapy for right ventricular failure. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):357–64
Chronic treatment and tolerance with high doses of isosorbide dinitrate in a slow release form in patients with angina pectoris. Becker HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:199–202
Isosorbide dinitrate ointment in Raynaud's disease. Diehm C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:185–7
Long-term treatment of patients with coronary heart disease using isosorbide dinitrate, nifedipine and molsidomine. Jansen W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:203–10
Sustained antianginal efficacy of oral high-dose isosorbide dinitrate in patients with coronary heart disease. Schneider W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:259–67
Anti-ischemic effects of an 80-mg tablet of isosorbide dinitrate in sustained-release form before and after 2 weeks treatment with 80 mg once daily or twice daily. Silber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:211–7
Hemodynamic measurements and exercise testing to assess the development of tolerance against slow-release isosorbide dinitrate. Weidemann H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983; 72 Suppl 3:229–32
[Early changes in left ventricular function after oral administration of isosorbide dinitrate studied with radionuclide ventriculography] Bakala J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct;29(10):952–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pharmacokinetics of 14C-isosorbide dinitrate after administration in various sustained-release formulations] Chasseaud LF, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(9):1298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute treatment of severe cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Effect and tolerability of ISDN as bolus and continuous infusion] Harf C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 21; 102(23):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local treatment with isosorbide dinitrate ointment in Raynaud's phenomenon] Diehm C, et al. **Vasa** 1984; 13(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary pulmonary hypertension in a brother and a sister—combined administration of prazosin and isosorbide dinitrate] Kanemoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug; 31(8):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of intravenous dinitrate injection on hemodynamics in dogs with experimental ventricular septal defects] Nakatsu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies of the dissolution kinetics of 2 pharmaceutical forms of isosorbide dinitrate for sublingual administration: capsules and tablets] Rabasco AM, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 May;39(5):158–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient myopia following isosorbide dinitrate. Dangel ME, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;15(12):1156–8
Nitrate-induced orthostatic hypotension and long-term circulatory adaptation. Häussinger G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983; 72 Suppl 3:255–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oral absorption and disposition of isosorbide dinitrate and isosorbide mononitrates in man. Laufen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(7):980–4
Saliva concentrations of isosorbide dinitrate, isosorbide 2-mononitrate and isosorbide 5-mononitrate. Taylor IW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):585–7
Isosorbide 5-mononitrate kinetics. Major RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):653–9
Is isosorbide mononitrate better than the dinitrate? **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Jan 27;22(2):7–8
Determination of the two mononitrate metabolites of isosorbide dinitrate in human plasma and urine by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13;305(1):95–103
Pharmacokinetic aspects of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in dogs. Sponer G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan; 228(1):235–9
Electrocardiographic analysis of the effects of isosorbide-5-mononitrate on regional myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs. Strein K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):787–92
On the haemodynamic differences between sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and isosorbide nitrates. Comparison of their vasorelaxant effects in vitro and of their inactivation in vivo. Stiefel A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):270–4
Differences in the nitrite ion formation and the toxicological findings between isosorbide dinitrate and isosorbide-5-mononitrate. Strein K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;72(1):142–7
Does isosorbide-5-mononitrate influence left ventricular relaxation? Hirzel HO, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:66–70
Hemodynamic effects of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in acute and chronic treatment of coronary heart disease. Schuster P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:251–4
Pharmacokinetics of isosorbide-5-mononitrate after oral and intravenous administration in patients with liver cirrhosis: first results. Steudel HC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:24–8
Dose dependence of tolerance during treatment with mononitrates. Tauchert M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:218–28
Comparative hemodynamic study of IS-5-MN and ISDN in man—which are equieffective doses? Vogt A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:182–4
[Comparative antianginal, hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic effects of isosorbide-2-mononitrate and isosorbide dinitrate in the rat] Leitold M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Higher therapeutic safety of Mono-Nitrate. Report on the 3rd Mono-Nitrate Workshop of the Pharma-Schwarz Company, Monheim] **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 24; 102(20):70–1 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of coronary disease with elantan. Results of a multicenter study] van Hasselt P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 12;102(1–2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term therapy with nitrates. Relation between dosage and tolerance effect] Tauchert M, et al. **Herz** 1984 Jun; 9(3):153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Randomized double-blind comparative study: glycerol trinitrate and isosorbide mononitrate] Kayali A. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 16;34(50):1441–4 **(Ger)**
[Results of a clinical multicenter study with Mono Mack 20 mg/40 mg] Schmidt G, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 18; 34(46):1322–4 **(Ger)**
[Elantan in coronary heart disease. Report of experiences] Jahed M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 10;59(22):1234–5 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Saliva concentrations of isosorbide dinitrate, isosorbide 2-mononitrate and isosorbide 5-mononitrate. Taylor IW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):585–7

BLOOD

Sex-related difference in the metabolism of isosorbide dinitrate following incubation in human blood. Bennett BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3729–34
Haemodynamics and plasma concentrations following sublingual GTN and intravenous, or inhaled, isosorbide dinitrate. Culling W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 17(2):125–31
Single administration of atenolol does not influence the kinetics of orally given isosorbide dinitrate. Bogaert MG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):491–3
Determination of the partitioning, stability, and metabolite formation of isosorbide dinitrate in human and rat blood using an improved gas–liquid chromatographic assay. Morrison RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:153–64
Determination of isosorbide dinitrate and its mononitrate metabolites in human plasma using Extrelut purification and capillary column gas–liquid chromatography. Santoni Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:165–72
Isosorbide dinitrate plasma concentrations and bioavailability in human subjects after administration of standard oral and sublingual formulations. Chasseaud LF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):699–701

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Regional myocardial dysfunction in patients with angina at rest and response to isosorbide dinitrate assessed by phase analysis of radionuclide ventriculograms. Marzullo P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1357–66

METABOLISM

Oral absorption and disposition of isosorbide dinitrate and isosorbide mononitrates in man. Laufen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(7):980–4

Metabolites decrease the plasma clearance of isosorbide dinitrate in rats. Sutton SC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):85–9

Clinical pharmacokinetics of organic nitrates. Bogaert MG. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1983 Sep–Oct;8(5):410–21 (75 ref.)

Hepatic extraction of isosorbide dinitrate in cardiac patients. Morrison RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec; 34(6):724–31

Bioavailability of isosorbide dinitrate and its two mononitrate metabolites from sustained-release formulations. Chasseaud LF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 21(10):514–8

Determination of isosorbide as a metabolite of isosorbide dinitrate in human urine by capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:157–64

Differences in the nitrite ion formation and the toxicological findings between isosorbide dinitrate and isosorbide-5-mononitrate. Strein K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;72(1):142–7

Fate of orally given isosorbide dinitrate in man: factors of variability. Bogaert MG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:11–3

Newer aspects of the pharmacokinetics of organic nitrates. Chasseaud LF. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:20–3

Effects of disease, route of administration, cigarette smoking, food intake on the pharmacokinetics and circulatory effects of isosorbide dinitrate. Fung HL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:5–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of platelet function by injectable isosorbide dinitrate. De Caterina R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1683–7

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between isosorbide dinitrate and the beta-adrenergic receptor blockers atenolol and propranolol. Bogaert MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:90S–91S

Actions of isosorbide dinitrate on smooth muscle cells of rabbit vascular tissues. Ishikawa S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):737–50

The effects of organic nitrates on prostacyclin biosynthesis and platelet function in humans. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):297–302

Hypotensive effects and biotransformation of nicorandil, a new antianginal agent, administered to rats by different routes: comparison with nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 36(3):175–81

On the haemodynamic differences between sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and isosorbide nitrates. Comparison of their vasorelaxant effects in vitro and of their inactivation in vivo. Stiefel A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):270–4

Assessment of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate and intracoronary nifedipine during ergonovine provocation. Bethge HD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:92–7

Antiplatelet effects of isosorbide dinitrate in man. De Caterina R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:46–51

In vivo and in vitro studies to elucidate the hemodynamic differences of sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and two isosorbide nitrates. Kreye VA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:52–5

Improved diagnostic yield of radionuclide angiography by quantitative phase analysis during resting angina and following isosorbide dinitrate. Marzullo P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:124–7

Nitrates in aortic valve disease: acute and chronic effects. Tebbe U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:152–5

Development of tolerance during nitrate therapy: dissociation of arterial and venous effects. A doppler echocardiographic study. Trompler AT, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:191–4

Comparative hemodynamic study of IS-5-MN and ISDN in man--which are equieffective doses? Vogt A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:182–4

Hemodynamic and hormonal response to induced hypotension with isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerin during anesthesia. Zadrobilek E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:156–61

[Comparative antianginal, hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic effects of isosorbide-2-mononitrate and isosorbide dinitrate in the rat] Leitold M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on platelet aggregation and production of thromboxane B2] De Caterina R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):315–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of an isosorbide dinitrate tape on patients with congestive heart failure—comparative study with nitroglycerin ointment] Inden M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prazosin in exercise-induced angina pectoris. An open study of work capacity after a single dose of prazosin, isosorbide dinitrate, atenolol and nifedipine] Ellingsen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 30;104(9):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of cardiac hypertrophy by long-term treatment with isosorbide dinitrate and prazosin but not by minoxidil in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):154–7

Hemodynamic trial of sequential treatment with diuretic, vasodilator, and positive inotropic drugs in left ventricular failure following acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1202–9

Hemodynamic comparison of primary venous or arteriolar dilatation and the subsequent effect of furosemide in left ventricular failure after acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1036–40

Transdermal isosorbide dinitrate in angina pectoris: effect of acute and sustained therapy. Parker JO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):8–13

Conceptual dilemmas in the classification of vasodilator drugs for severe chronic heart failure. Advocacy of a pragmatic approach to the selection of a therapeutic agent. Packer M. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun 22;76(6A):3–13 (125 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of high-dose sustained-action oral isosorbide dinitrate in stable angina. Udhoji VN, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):234–40

Tolerance to isosorbide dinitrate: rate of development and reversal. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov; 68(5):1074–80

Is isosorbide mononitrate better than the dinitrate? **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Jan 27;22(2):7–8

Intravenous isosorbide dinitrate in acute left ventricular failure--a dose--response study. Gwilt DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct;4(10):712–7

Different hemodynamic actions of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rezakovic D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct; 4(10):718–23

Nitrate tolerance. Parker JO. **Herz** 1984 Jun;9(3):137–45

Effects of long-term molsidomine treatment versus isosorbide dinitrate and placebo on exercise tolerance in stable angina. Romano M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):246–9

'Maximal' drug therapy is not necessarily optimal in chronic angina pectoris. Tolins M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1051–7

The effect of isosorbide dinitrate on exertional hypotension in old myocardial infarction. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):212–8

Nitrates IV. Cardiovascular effects. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:1–269

Oral ISDN for the treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Grosser KD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983; 72 Suppl 3:147–51

Antianginal efficacy of long-term nitrate therapy. Kenedi P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:233–8

Acute and chronic isosorbide dinitrate therapy in congestive heart failure: demonstration of improved exercise capacity and differing arterial and venous tolerance during chronic administration. Leier CV, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:173–7

Management of acute heart failure following myocardial infarction: hemodynamic advantages of isosorbide dinitrate over frusemide. Nelson GI, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:141–6

Tolerance development during isosorbide dinitrate treatment: can it be circumvented? Rudolph W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983; 72 Suppl 3:195–8

[The effect of isosorbide dinitrate on the dynamics of the left ventricle and on ischemic electrocardiographic changes during loading with supraventricular stimulation] Kozák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 24;123(8):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic study during 48 hours of delayed-release isosorbide dinitrate (repeated oral administration) in the acute phase of myocardial infarction complicated by left ventricular insufficiency] Gibelin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul;77(7):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of the development of tolerance to isosorbide dinitrate in interval therapy] Blasini R, et al. **Herz** 1984 Jun;9(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of tolerance with regard to the anti-ischemic effect of isosorbide dinitrate in regular multiple daily administration] Reiniger G, et al. **Herz** 1984 Jun;9(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy with nitrates. Relation between dosage and tolerance effect] Tauchert M, et al. **Herz** 1984 Jun; 9(3):153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the anti-angina effectiveness of gallopamil to isosorbide dinitrate in long-term medication] Kroesen P. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 16;34(50):1437–40 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris with a beta receptor blocker-nitrate combination. Report on a field study of 3168 patients] Schiess W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Aug 26; 34(33–34):906–8 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 2 recent isosorbide dinitrate preparations as new long-term galenicals with commonly used delayed-action preparations] Hagel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 10;60(1):40–3 **(Ger)**

[Effects of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate on systolic time intervals in normal subjects and those with coronary disease] Paterna S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the efficacy and duration of action of 2 isosorbide dinitrate preparations] Magelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(6):609–14 **(Ita)**

[Effects of intravenous infusion of isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN) on acute experimental congestive heart failure] Ohhara H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;82(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of isosorbitol dinitrate (isosorbide dinitrate) in patients with critical stenosis of coronary arteries] Podolec P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 2;39(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOSPORA

CYTOLOGY

Endodyogeny in Isospora rastegaievae from the Eurasian hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.). Matuschka FR. **Parasitology** 1984 Feb;88 (Pt 1):9–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cystoisospora felis: initial penetrating ability into cell cultures from rat peritoneal exudate. Tejero F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(4):338–41

Complete development of Isopora suis of swine in chicken embryos. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb; 31(1):152–5

Isospora suis infection in piglets. A review. Harleman JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Oct;5(4):178–85 (84 ref.)

[Initial division of Isospora sporozoites from a sparrow in cell culture] Millet P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984; 59(3):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of oocysts of Isospora suis and Eimeria spp from sows on farms with and without a history of neonatal coccidiosis. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):419–21

[Chronic intestinal coccidiosis in the human] de Lozano D, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Sep;8(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motility of Isospora suis meronts. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):783–4

ISOSPORA INFECTIONS see **COCCIDIOSIS**

ISOTHIURONIUM see under **THIOUREA**

ISOTONIC CONTRACTION see under **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

ISOTONIC SOLUTIONS

[Changes in serum levels and urinary excretion of potassium after a use of cold potassium cardioplegic solution in open heart surgery] Mori F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):876–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothermic cardioplegia: relation between composition of the solution, temperature of the myocardium and duration of aortic occlusion] Zakharov VE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of Ringer's lactate, low molecular dextran & dexamethasone in acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Kapur BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:239–43

Use of intraperitoneal solutions for preventing pelvic adhesions in the rat. Cohen BM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):649–53

Induction of cardioplegia with blood and crystalloid potassium solutions during prolonged aortic cross-clamping. Nwaneri NJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov; 94(5):836–41

[The effects of L- and D,L-lactated Ringer's solutions on body fluids and lactate metabolism during surgery] Kitamura S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of pulmonary edema. 1. Effects of fluid overload on oleic acid-induced pulmonary edema] Saito K. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Role of interstitium in clearance of alveolar fluid in normal and injured lungs. Havill AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):1–6

[Study on metabolic effects of lactated Ringer's solution-L-lactate vs DL-lactate sodium] Etoh H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of isotonic fluid load on plasma water and

extracellular fluid volumes in the rat. Larsson M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(5):262–7
NaI prevents and reverses transmission failure in low Ca2+ Ringer. Matsumoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2; 42(2):191–5

STANDARDS

[Clinical evaluation of acetate Ringer as intraoperative fluid for patients with liver cirrhosis] Tanifuji Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of lactated Ringer's solution on hemorrhagic shock during exposure to hyperbaric air and hyperbaric hyperoxia. Gross DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):701–8
Gastrolyte and diarrhoea [letter] Werth BL. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):598

TOXICITY

[Mechanisms of myocardial protection and damage under the effects of cardioplegic solutions] Lubiako AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOTOPE LABELING

'A technique for radiolabeling DNA restriction endonuclease fragments to high specific activity'. Addendum. Feinberg AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):266–7
Enzymatic preparation of radiolabeled succinic semialdehyde. Gibson KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):436–7
Comparisons using 35S- and 32P-labeled DNA for hybridization on nitrocellulose filters. Radford AJ. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):269–71
Stable isotope methods for nutritional investigation. Matthews DE, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983;3:309–39 (312 ref.)
Failure in labelling of red blood cells with 99mTc: interaction between intravenous cannulae and stannous pyrophosphate. Millar AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):502–4
Syntheses with isotopically labelled carbon. Methyl iodide, formaldehyde and cyanide. Finn RD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 May;35(5):323–35 (373 ref.)
Preparation of human serum [methyl-11C]methylalbumin microspheres and human serum [methyl-11C]methylalbumin for clinical use. Turton DR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 May;35(5):337–44
Synthesis and in vivo distribution in rat brain of 11C-labelled N-alkylated ADTN derivatives. van der Werf JF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 May;35(5):377–81
The impact of radiodecay on 125I-Tyr-54-alpha-bungarotoxin. Schmidt J. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1160–6
Identification and localization of label-retaining cells in hamster epithelia. Bickenbach JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):618–22
Labeling hen's egg with 74Se for use in human metabolic experiments. Sirichakwal PP, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun; 114(6):1159–68
The radiolabeled microsphere technique in gut blood flow measurement--current practice. Levine BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep;37(3):241–55 (48 ref.)
Incorrect interpretations of radioactive labelling experiments with false transmitters. Marchbanks RM. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):339–45
[Determination of labelled sites in 3H-homoharringtonine] Li LX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):30–1 **(Chi)**
[Fundamental studies of leukemic cell labeling with 111In-oxine and their applications to cell kinetics in patients with acute leukemia] Takagi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Apr;21(4):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current topics in radiopharmaceuticals in Japan. (III) Cyclotron-radiopharmaceuticals and clinical applications] Ido T. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):109–14 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Blood cell labeling: retrospective and prospects] Taylor DM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;96(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radioisotope labeling of human blood cells—a historic overview] Thakur ML, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;96(3):87–8 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple and safe technique for sterile autologous platelet labelling using 'Mono-vette' vials. Sinzinger H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):320–2
Production system for 18F-2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose—a trial for automatic production. Nagamachi S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug;32(8):359–63
[Automated synthesis system for production of 11C-glucose] Monma M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jan;33(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Measurement of urea kinetics in humans: a validation of stable isotope tracer methods. Matthews DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E519–27
Calculation of substrate turnover rate in stable isotope tracer studies [letter] Wolfe RR. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E463
In vitro labeling of the sialic acid moiety of glycoconjugates with carbon-14. Carubelli R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar; 137(2):429–36
A rapid and convenient preparation of [4-3H]NADP and stereospecifically tritiated NADP3H. Moran RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):196–204
Three-step preparation and purification of phosphorus-33-labeled creatine phosphate of high specific activity. Savabi F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar; 137(2):374–9
Labeling of ribosomal ribonucleic acid with iodine 125I. Gladek A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(4):555–63
Enzymatic method of incorporation of 125I into DNA. Gladek A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(4):541–53
Comparison of various methods for in vitro cholesteryl ester labeling of lipoproteins from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Hough JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7; 792(3):338–47
Pitfall to modified in vivo method of technetium-99m red blood cell labeling. Iodinated contrast media. Tatum JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):585–7
A comparison of two methods of labelling autologous platelets with 111In-oxine in five different species. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):389–92
Labeling of red blood cells [letter] Creutzig H. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):294
Tropolone, the favourite ligand for cell labelling? A reply to Dr. Hardeman's letter in Eur J Nucl Med (1982) 7:528–529 [letter] Danpure HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(10):461–2
Synthesis of a beta-blocker for heart visualization: [11C]practolol. Berger G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Nov;34(11):1556–7
11C-labelled phosgene: an improved procedure and synthesis device. Crouzel C, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1558–9
Carrier-added and no-carrier-added syntheses of [18F]spiroperidol and [18F]haloperidol. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul;35(7):591–8
Synthesis of DL-[3-11C]phenylalanine. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul;35(7):603–5
The labeling of DTPA-coupled proteins with 99mTc. Lanteigne D, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul; 35(7):617–21
A new technique for formation of 99mTc-labelled blood leucocytes and platelets. Sundrehagen E. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 May;35(5):365–6
A simple and efficient method of labeling hematoporphyrin derivative with 111In. Wong DW. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul;35(7):691–2
An on-line synthesis of 'no-carrier-added' [11C]phosgene. Diksic M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(4):283–5
Double antibody immunoradiometric assay of hGH employing a terminal labeling technique. Gokce A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(4):271–5
Synthesis of nucleotides with specific radiolabels in ribose. Primary 14C and secondary 3H kinetic isotope effects on acid-catalyzed glycosidic bond hydrolysis of AMP, dAMP, and inosine. Parkin DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9411–7
Comparative studies on radiolabeling of lysozyme by iodination and reductive methylation. Habeeb AF. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1-2):27–39
The preparation of DTPA-coupled antibodies radiolabeled with metallic radionuclides: an improved method. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1-2):147–57
Studies on subcellular fractions which are involved in myelin assembly: labeling of myelin proteins by a double radioisotope approach indicates developmental relationships. Pereyra PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct; 41(4):974–88
The production in high yield of N'-(4-[11C]methyl)-imipramine. Denutte H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1185–7
Evaluation of neutrophil labeling techniques using the chemotaxis radioassay. English D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):913–6
Stoichiometric Tc-99m RBC labeling using stable kit solutions of stannous chloride and EDTA: concise communication. Mock BH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 25(8):881–6
Enzymatic synthesis of [1-11C]pyruvic acid, L-[1-11C]lactic acid and L-[1-11C]alanine via DL-[1-11C]alanine. Ropchan JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):887–92
A microradioiodination method for detection of nanogram amounts of proteins resolved by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Krakow JS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5-6):273–8
Preparation of radiolabeled neuroendocrine peptides. Clayton RN. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:32–48
Use of ascorbic acid in the 51Cr labelling of mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Chaubal KA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(1):75–8
Syntheses of deuterated phenylpropionic acid derivatives. Mori Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):533–8
Synthesis of [N-methyl-3H]-7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-5-(2-fluorophenyl) H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2- one (3H-fludiazepam) by phase transfer catalysis. Uozumi F, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jan; 33(1):26–9
Preparation of 125I-(Tyr 3)- and 125I-(Tyr 11)- neurotensin for radioimmunoassay. Pedersen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;43(6):483–91
Technique of leukocyte harvesting and labeling: problems and perspectives. McAfee JG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):83–106 (118 ref.)
Radiolabeling of platelets. Mathias CJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):118–27 (97 ref.)
Radionuclide-labeled red blood cells: current status and future prospects. Srivastava SC, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):68–82 (114 ref.)
Neutrophil labeling: problems and pitfalls. Thakur ML, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):107–17 (71 ref.)
[Use of stable isotopes in life science (XVI). Synthesis of deuterium-labeled compounds] Maeda M. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Apr;32(4):206–18 **(Jpn)**
[Substrate reaction concentration in chloramine iodination] Serova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification and characterization of radioiodination products gonadotropin releasing hormone I.] Moctezuma O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOTOPES

Tracers in metabolic research: radioisotope and stable isotope/mass spectrometry methods. Wolfe RR. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1984;9:1–287 (243 ref.)
The use of stable isotope tracers as metabolic probes of whole-body and limb metabolism. Rennie MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):189–96
Applications of stable isotope methods to studying the clinical pharmacology of antiepileptic drugs in newborns, infants, children, and adolescents. Browne TR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(1):3–9 (25 ref.)

ISOXAZOLES see under **OXAZOLES**

ISOXSUPRINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary edema associated with isoxsuprine therapy. Nimrod C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):625–9
Pulmonary edema occurring after isoxsuprine and dexamethasone treatment for preterm labor: Case report. Evron S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(6):272–7
Hemodynamic observations on pulmonary edema associated with a beta-mimetic agent. A report of two cases. Nimrod CA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):341–4
[Pulmonary edema occurring after isoxsuprine treatment for preterm labor (editorial)] Evron S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):287–9 **(Heb)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of some 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin and 1,3-benzodioxol derivatives, as cyclic analogs of isoxsuprine. Salimbeni A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Aug;38(8):571–83
Drug latentiation of isoxsuprine: synthesis and preliminary pharmacological activities of four monoesters. Salimbeni A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Nov;38(11):904–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hydergine, bencyclane and isoxsuprine on the rabbit platelet aggregation. Takano S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;29(1-2):19–23
Drug treatment and flap survival. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):939–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Association between ruptured membranes, tocolytic therapy, and respiratory distress syndrome. Curet LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):263–8
Fetal movements in isoxsuprine-treated patients. Samueloff A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):335–6
Evaluating medical treatment of impotence. Elist J, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):374–5

ITAI-ITAI see **CADMIUM POISONING**

ITCHING see **PRURITUS**

IUDR see **IDOXURIDINE**

IUGR see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

J CHAINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J CHAIN**

JAAGSIEKTE see **PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE**

JACKSONIAN SEIZURE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blood–brain barrier disruption due to cerebral arteriography: CT findings. Numaguchi Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):936–9

Unilateral seizures following vincristine intravenous injection. Dallera F, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):243–4

JAKOB–CREUTZFELDT SYNDROME

A retrospective study of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in England and Wales 1970–79. I: Clinical features. Will RG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):134–40

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: clue to etiology of certain human retinal degenerative diseases [editorial] Albert DM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):633–5

[Corticocerebellar form of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Anatomo–clinical study] Piccardo A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug;75(1038):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ataxia, dementia, and death in a 68–year–old woman. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1087–96

Partial elementary motor seizures as the first symptom of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Aronyk K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):210–1

Periodic lateralized discharges in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: serial electroencephalographic studies. Primavera A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Apr; 13(4):379–82

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease] Doněk E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Dec;79(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Slow viruses of the nervous system in man and animal. III. Creutzfeldt–Jakob syndrome] Liberski PP. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Mar–Apr;37(2):141–75 (215 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transmissible spongiform encephalopathy (Creutzfeld–Jakob disease)] Drăgănescu N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 28(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amantadine in the treatment of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Braham J. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):585–6

Unsuccessful treatment of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with acyclovir [letter] David AS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3; 1(8375):512–3

Acyclovir in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Newman PK. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):793

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with extensive degeneration of white matter. Ultrastructure of peripheral nerve. Vallat JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct;61(2):261–75

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antineurofilament autoantibodies in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Bahmanyar S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;43(4):369–75

MICROBIOLOGY

Sodium hydroxide decontamination of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease virus [letter] Brown P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):727

OCCURRENCE

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in Japan. Tsuji S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1503–6

[Prospective and retrospective epidemiologic studies of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in France] Castaigne P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jun;167(6):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in the Paris metropolitan area. Study of annual mortality in different density zones in relation to the age of population] Cathala F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;32(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease (prevalence and the problems of etiology and transmission)] Rytik PG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):227–30 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Amyloid plaques in the brains of mice with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Tateishi J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar;15(3):278–80

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: procedures for handling diagnostic and research materials. Bastian FO, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Jan;5(1):48–50

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in Thailand: a case report with ultrastructural findings and review of the literature. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Aug; 66(8):475–81

On the white matter lesions of the Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Can a new subentity be recognized in man? Macchi G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):197–206

Retinal degeneration in experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Hogan RN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):708–15

Case records of the massachusetts general hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49–1983. A 75–year–old man with progressive dementia. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8;309(23):1440–9

Scrapie–associated fibrils in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Merz PA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7;306(5942):474–6

[Jakob–Creutzfeldt disease] Jirásek A. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug; 19(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Slow virus infection] Tateishi J. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Sep; 11(9):897–905 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pictures of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease based on 97 autopsy cases in Japan—with special reference to clinicopathological correlation of cerebellar symptoms] Mizutani T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jan;24(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–morphologic analysis of 3 cases of subacute spongiotic encephalopathy (Creutzfeldt–Jakob syndrome)] Protas II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Electro–clinical evaluation in five cases. Vacca G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Apr; 6(2):104–10

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: a case of 16 years' duration. Cutler NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):107–10

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bitemporal hypometabolism in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease measured by positron emission tomography with [18F]–2–fluorodeoxyglucose. Friedland RP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):978–81

SURGERY

Precautions in the anesthetic management of a patient with Creutzfield–Jacob disease. MacMurdo SD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):590–2

THERAPY

Disappearance of sleep apnea by tracheal intubation in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Kudo Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;58(3):226–9

TRANSMISSION

Creutzfeldt–Jakob Disease. Possible transmission to humans by consumption of wild animal brains. Kamin M, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):142–5

Transmission of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Neri G. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):586

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: experimental transmission in the guinea pig. Drăgănescu N, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Apr–Jun; 35(2):95–8

JANSKY–BIELSCHOWSKY DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

JAPANESE AMERICANS see **ASIAN AMERICANS**

JAUNDICE

A medical audit on patients admitted to Royal Adelaide Hospital with jaundice. Clifton P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):6–9

BLOOD

Estimation of unconjugated, conjugated, and 'delta' bilirubin fractions in serum by use of two coated thin films. Sundberg MW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1314–7

Plasma & erythrocyte lipids in experimental jaundice in albino rats. Dahiya R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan; 79:103–9

A 1983 assessment of the value of bile pigment determinations in the diagnosis of jaundice. Billing BH. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 4:19–25

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible hepatotoxicity of zimelidine. Simpson GK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1181

Severe and prolonged oral contraceptive jaundice. Lieberman DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr; 6(2):145–8

Toxic jaundice from occupational exposure to chloroform. Phoon WH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar;38(1):31–4

[Drug–induced jaundice] Thaler H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983; 10(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pericardial effusion and jaundice. Farer LS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):469–70

[Course of liver cholangiocarcinoma without jaundice and with stable arterial hypertension] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):65–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary porphyrin pattern in liver damage. de Rover CM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):241–3

The diagnosis of jaundice [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb; 86(2):380–3

A description of diagnostic strategies in jaundice. Lindberg G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):257–65

[Significance of quantitative determination of serum lipoprotein–X in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Xu WY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 22(8):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is fractionation of serum bilirubin useless?] Müller–Lissner SA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13; 109(15):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of icterus] Schmidt E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 27;109(4):139–44 **(Ger)**

[Anemia and icterus: pernicious anemia] Tischendorf FW. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 29;34(29–30):807–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of icterus as a major symptom] Schentke KU. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(13):509–12 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic effect of traditional Chinese medicine–western medicine on severe jaundice of hepatitis] Huang HZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on the effect of a single Rheum officinale in heavy doses in the treatment of acute icteric hepatitis] Wu CX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differences in UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activities in congenic inbred rats homozygous and heterozygous for the jaundice locus. Mackenzie PI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3777–81

ETIOLOGY

Jaundice in acute cholecystitis without common duct stones. Edlund G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):597–601

The role of hepatitis virus A and B in jaundice in south Ethiopia. Henriksen TH. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan; 22(1):39–43

Persistent jaundice in a young female [clinical conference] Desai HG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):309–10

Postoperative jaundice due to iatrogenic bile duct injury. Bazari H, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):89–90

Jaundice after open heart surgery: a prospective study. Chu CM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):52–6

Jaundice after open heart surgery: a prospective study [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):639–40

[Clinical observations on 22 cases of idiopathic jaundice of pregnancy] Hou SY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;22(12):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Jaundice in liver transplants. Ischemia or rejection] Benichou J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Icteric hepatitis in listeriosis?] Glaser J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jaundice as a symptom of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Pollice S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 10;74(43):2621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of Graves' disease with visible jaundice and hepatosplenomegaly] Nagase S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1377–83 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbilirubinemia in patients with decompensated chronic Chagas cardiomyopathy] de Freitas LA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Apr–Jun;78(2):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Concomitant jaundice in croupous pneumonia] Ternavskiĭ PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Functional, biochemical and radioisotope changes in the Rotor syndrome] Tăpălagă D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

An inhibitor of cerebral uptake of noradrenaline in jaundiced blood plasma. Bradbury MW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Dec;3(4):516–20

[Effect of jaundice and cimetidine on electrolyte changes in the saline solution instilled into the stomach of rats under restraint] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):979–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Jaundice in pregnancy. Lahiri D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;80(7–8):85–90

[Clinical analysis of 42 cases of viral hepatitis associated with jaundice among the aged] Zhang YY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):556–7 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Accumulation of cholesteryl esters associated with cerebellar hypoplasia in jaundiced Gunn rats. Kashiwamata S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1107–8

Two proteins associated with cerebellar hypoplasia in jaundiced Gunn rats. Aono S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jun;8(6):743–56

[Rapidly progressing heart failure and icterus. Demonstrated by the case of a 29-year-old obese patient] Meister P, et al. **MMW** 1983 Aug 26;125(34):729–33 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improved embryonic survival in the jaundiced female rat fed activated charcoal. Davis DR, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):79–85

SURGERY

[Clinical efficacy of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Survival after palliative biliary drainage in neoplastic jaundice] L'Herminé C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May;27(4):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Icterus – in intensive care] Kluge F. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 12;102(1–2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Kochia scoparia poisoning in cattle. Dickie CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):765–8

Treatment and improvement of the breeding system of the albumin-deficient and jaundiced strain of rats. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Apr;32(2):97–102

JAUNDICE, CHOLESTATIC see **CHOLESTASIS**

JAUNDICE, CHOLESTATIC, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

JAUNDICE, CHOLESTATIC, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC

COMPLICATIONS

Cholelithiasis in Dubin–Johnson syndrome. Skornick YG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):447–9

[Successful correction of pulmonary stenosis in Dubin–Johnson syndrome] Iguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;37(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Massive hepatic resection for metastatic cancer associated with Dubin–Johnson syndrome. Report of a case] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 84(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Functional hyperbilirubinemia in adults] Misiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hereditary pigmented hepatoses (diagnosis, treatment)] Bliuger AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):137–45 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of clinical symptoms and biochemical studies in the Dubin–Johnson syndrome in the neonatal period] Ivičič L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jan;39(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The rotor syndrome] Tapalaga D, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 May;13(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

[Neonatal jaundice] Beaumont L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Mar;113(3):165–8, 220 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Relationship of unbound bilirubin concentration to reserve albumin-binding concentration for bilirubin in human neonatal plasma. Karp WB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 46(3):105–9

Relationship of breast feeding and weight loss to jaundice in the newborn period: review of the literature and results of a study. Butler DA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall; 50(3):263–8

Breast milk jaundice—early and late [editorial] Orlowski JP. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall;50(3):339

Delta bilirubin in serum of pediatric patients: correlations with age and disease. Brett EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1561–4

The effect of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia on the measurement of plasma creatinine. Feld LG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Mar;23(3):154–6

Plasma haptoglobin levels in vacuum extracted neonates. Linder N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):35–7

[Neonatal jaundice in AB fetomaternal incompatibility (letter)] Delaporte B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 41(1):73–4 **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive determination of serum bilirubin in newborn infants] Meberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 20;104(14):970–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal outcome after treatment with ritodrine: a controlled study. Huisjes HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):250–3

[Neonatal jaundice and pharmacologically active substances administered to the mother during labor] Vignolo Lutati C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Males with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia examined at 18 years of age. Nilsen ST, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar; 73(2):176–80

Ocular changes in infants and children treated for hyperbilirubinaemia with phototherapy in the neonatal period. Krishnan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 31(5):517–20

[Sonographic analysis of painful crying of newborn infants and children with low birth weights during hyperbilirubinemia and hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

An imaging approach to persistent neonatal jaundice. Kirks DR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):461–5

Transcutaneous bilirubin monitoring of newborns. Kenny M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:251–62

Neonatal obstructive cholangiopathy. Bhasin DK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):77–87 (107 ref.)

Evaluation of the Minolta Jaundice Meter as a screening device in Indian babies: a preliminary communication. Narang A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Aug;20(8):583–5

Bedside biochemistry [letter] Mount JN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):715–6

Impairments of the nervous system in premature infants in 'conjugational' jaundices. Edel'shtein EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;14(3):251–3

The natural history of neonatal jaundice. Kivlahan C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):364–70

[Transcutaneous bilirubinometry. A non-invasive method of measuring physiological jaundice] Foged N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 19;145(38):2935–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cholestyramine and phototherapy for neonatal jaundice. Tan KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):284–6

Effect of phenobarbital treatment on erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human newborns. Laconi E, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(2):59–62

[Zixoryn—a new Hungarian enzyme-inducing product (results of treatment of neonatal icterus)] Boross G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 5;125(32):1945–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Moderately increased hemolysis in newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia of unknown etiology. Buonocore G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(4):251–6

What causes neonatal jaundice in Harare? Waterston AJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 May;29(5):104–8

Hyperbilirubinemia secondary to hemolysis of intrauterine intraperitoneal blood transfusion. Rajagopalan I, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):511–2

Fetal exposure to maternal hyperbilirubinemia. Dubey AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul;20(7):527–8

Jaundice in the full-term neonate. Osborn LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):520–5

A prospective study of the role of bacterial infection and G6PD deficiency in severe neonatal jaundice in Nigeria. Dawodu AH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):127–32

[Infectious jaundice of the newborn infant] Jorio Benkhraba M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Jun;5(2):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of oxytocin in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15;35(19):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal jaundice and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Havana] Estrada M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Oct–Dec;35(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Increased incidence of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia at 3,100 m in Colorado. Moore LG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):157–61

Jaundice: a 10 year review of 41,000 live born infants. Palmer DC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Jun;19(2):86–9

[The effect of feeding methods and perinatal factors on the incidence of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15;35(19):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Case for diagnosis. Kitagawa S, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Feb; 149(2):107, 109

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of jaundice and phototherapy on gastric emptying in the newborn. Costalos C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 46(2):57–60

An experimental model of postnatal jaundice in the suckling rat. Suppression of induced hyperbilirubinemia by Sn-protoporphyrin. Drummond GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):142–9

Effects of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia on the brainstem electric response. Lenhardt ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 104(2):281–4

Sleep state and respiration in newborn infants undergoing phototherapy. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug;14(3):155–9

Auditory nerve–brainstem evoked responses in hyperbilirubinemic neonates. Perlman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):658–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phenobarbital prophylaxis for hyperbilirubinemia in preterm infants. A controlled study of bilirubin disappearance and infant behavior. Wallin A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):488–97

Prevention of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in rhesus monkeys by tin-protoporphyrin. Cornelius CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):728–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An imaging approach to persistent neonatal jaundice. Kirks DR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):461–5

[Hepatobiliary scintigammagraphy in the differential diagnosis between neonatal hepatitis and bile duct atresia] Guiscafré H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Dec; 40(12):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in newborn infants treated by phototherapy. Alpert G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):254–7

Phototherapy-associated diarrhea. The role of bile salts. Berant M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):853–5

Another look at long-term visual effects of binocular occlusion in neonates [letter] Glass P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):968–70

Abstracts from the International Symposium on New Trends in Photo- therapy. Photobiochemistry of tetrapyrrolic pigments and biomedical applications. Galzignano Spa, Padova, Italy, June 9–11, 1983. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(6):372–8

Effect of phototherapy on plasma 25(OH)-vitamin D in neonates. Gillies DR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(5):225–7

Efficacy and safety of the 'integral' phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Results of a follow-up at 6 years of age. Granati B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep; 23(9):483–6

The management of hyperbilirubinemia. Cashore WJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Jun;11(2):339–57 (36 ref.)

The behavior of jaundiced infants treated with phototherapy. Paludetto R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):259–67

Plasma elimination of antithrombin III (heparin cofactor activity) is accelerated in term newborn infants. Schmidt B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb:141(4):225–7

Phototherapy—a modified approach. Govil YC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):21–4

Absence of kernicterus in a case of severe neonatal jaundice. Khanna VK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb; 51(408):101–2

Hyperbilirubinemia and phototherapy: a community hospital experience. Musci MN Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jun;83(10):714–7

Effect of phototherapy on the physiologic cholestasis of the neonate. Levi N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):230–3

Two lights for phototherapy [letter] Pratesi R. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):859

The pattern of bilirubin response to phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Eggert P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):682

Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice: in vitro comparison of light sources. Ennever JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul; 18(7):667–70

Bilirubin photooxidation products in the urine of jaundiced neonates receiving phototherapy. Lightner DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):696–700

pH dependence of the water solubility of bilirubin photo-derivatives and its relevance to phototherapy. Manitto P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):378–81

Effect of exchange transfusions with citrated blood on plasma concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in neonates. Markestad T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):429–31

Enteral administration of agar as an effective adjunct to phototherapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Odell GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):810–4

Home versus hospital phototherapy for term infants with hyperbilirubinemia: a comparative study. Slater L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):515–9

[Results of 2 prospective surveys on phototherapy of neonatal jaundice in 274 subjects. Study of the influence of light

energy intensity and continuous or discontinuous mode of treatment] Caldera R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 31(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the choice of tubes and quantification of light energy in phototherapy of neonatal jaundice] Sender A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Apr;31(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phototherapy of neonates: : immediate results and long–term prognosis (case reports)] Labadia A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):165–71 **(Ita)**

[Results of phototherapy of pathological jaundice in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep; 58(8–9):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phototherapy: current concepts] Vargas–Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jan;41(1):7–14 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Indocyanine green elimination in mature newborn infants] Dvorácsek E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 15;125(16):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE see **CHOLESTASIS**

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

JAUNDICE, SPIROCHETAL see **WEIL'S DISEASE**

JAW

see related
DENTAL ARCH
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Muscle fibre types and muscle spindles in the jaw musculature of the rat. Rokx JT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(1):25–31

Associated facial contractions after seventh nerve palsy mimicking jaw–winking. Frueh BR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep;90(9):1105–9

Effectiveness of oral hygiene techniques on plaque and gingivitis in patients placed in intermaxillary fixation. Phelps–Sandall BA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):487–90

[The aerobic bacteria spectrum of pyogenic infections in the maxillofacial region and its change as affected by antimicrobial chemotherapy] Schulz S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 May;30(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dentofacial adaptations in adult patients following functional regulator therapy. McNamara JA Jr. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jan;85(1):57–71

Lower cranial height vs craniofacial dimensions in Angle Class II malocclusion. Anderson DL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Jul;53(3):253–60

Spatial relationship between anatomic landmarks in edentulous patients: a radiographic study. Tau S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Sep;50(3):314–8

[Esthetic dento–maxillo–facial eurhythmia] Levignac J. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;143:397–422 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the length of the edentulous state and the size of the jaw surface] Komári J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Dec;76(12):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Dynamics of the rheographic indices in odontogenic inflammatory processes in children] Korsak AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of panoramic tomography in studying the vessels of the maxillofacial area] Kozel'tsev AL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryological study on the articular cavity, especially the articular cavity of the jaw articulation in chick and cat embryos. Kawai S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Dec;60(5):339–63

INJURIES

Dislocation of jaws. Katzberg RW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(1):38–41

INNERVATION

Corticobulbar projections and orofacial and muscle afferent inputs of neurons in primate sensorimotor cerebral cortex. Sirisko MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec;82(3):716–20

METABOLISM

[Regional characteristics of the tissue oxygen regimen in the maxillofacial area] Vol'vach SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Jaw disease in macropod marsupials: bacterial flora isolated from lesions and from the mouths of affected animals. Samuel JL. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Aug;8(4):373–87

PATHOLOGY

[Histologic findings of jaw bones, soft tissues and small salivary glands in drug–related deaths] Donath K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral autopsy] Robetti I, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of electrical thresholds of intradental nerves and jaw–opening reflex in the cat. Närhi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):399–403

Evolution of jaw mechanisms in ornithopod dinosaurs. Weishampel DB. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1984; 87:1–109

The assessment of jaw movement direction from dental microwear. Gordon KD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jan; 63(1):77–84

Reflex sensitivity of human jaw–closing muscles during the silent period following a jaw jerk. Erkelens CJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):1059–65

A computer model of jaw and hyoid movement in the cat. McGarrick J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(6):537–44

Electromyographic recordings of human jaw–jerk reflex characteristics evoked under standardized conditions. Murray GM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(7):537–49

Jaw opening forces in human subjects. Sharkey P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Feb 11;156(3):89–92

Identification and assessment of factors contributing to variability of the jaw jerk. Bishop B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):549–64

Initial observations concerning developmental characteristics of labio–mandibular kinematics. Smith BL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 May;75(5):1599–605

Direct bone anchorage of dental implants. Albrektsson T. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Aug;50(2):255–61 (34 ref.)

Analysis of jaw movements in patients with temporomandibular joint click. Sigaroudi K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Aug;50(2):245–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preservation of jaw power in Guillain–Barre syndrome [letter] Ropper AH. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):961

[Functional disorders and jaw position in patients with a partial denture] Sassen H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Nov;38(11):1002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of anatomicofunctional integrity of the stomatognathic apparatus in the cirrhotic patient. An interdisciplinary study] di Lauro F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):501–3 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of 60Co irradiation on dento–gnathic system of rats] Zhang KH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 18(3):137–40 **(Chi)**

[Irradiation of the maxillofacial area. Preventive measures] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984; 78:114–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the infratemporal fossa in primary jaw pathology. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May; 35(3):203–7

High–yield radiography of the maxillofacial complex using the free focus and conventional imaging concepts. The resolution performance of nonscreen and screen–film combinations. Jensen TW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 56(3):324–31

SURGERY

Principles of orthodontic mechanics in orthognathic surgery cases. Jacobs JD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Nov; 84(5):399–407

A computer–aided design for orthognathic surgery. Bhatia SN, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;22(4):237–53

Long–term effects of jaw fixation in severe obesity. Björvell H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(1):79–86

Orthodontics and orthognathic surgery: adjuncts to restorative and periodontal therapy. Bryant RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jan;108(1):33–40

Autogenous rib grafts in maxillofacial surgery. James DR, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;11(5):201–3

Psychological factors in adjustment to orthognathic surgery. Auerbach SM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jul; 42(7):435–40

Patient responses to the orthognathic surgical experience: factors leading to dissatisfaction. Flanary CM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;41(12):770–4

A simple technique for postoperative identification of maxillomandibular fixation wires. Gaul JV, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):404–5

Zygomatic buttress to mental tubercle wiring for skeletal fixation. Heffez L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug; 42(8):543–4

Psychologic changes in orthognathic surgery patients: a 24–month follow up. Kiyak HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):506–12

Preoperative nutritional supplementation for the orthognathic surgery patient. Olejko TD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):573–7

Effect of methylprednisolone on swelling after orthognathic surgery. Schaberg SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):356–61

Proper use of lag scr ws for internal fixation [letter] Schwimmer A. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):483

Pitfalls of simultaneous orthognatic and rhinoplastic reconstruction [letter] Tebbetts JB. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov;41(11):695, 705

Using the existing complete denture as a surgical template. Bolouri A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan;51(1):129–31

Custom prostheses used to support oral and maxillofacial surgery. Kraut RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May; 51(5):663–8

Multiple uses of resorbable tricalcium phosphate. Judy KW. **NY J Dent** 1983 Dec;53(8):401–5

Muscular rehabilitation after orthognathic surgery. Bell WH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):229–35

[Free forearm flap transplantation in reconstruction of oral and maxillofacial defects—report of 13 cases] Wang GH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;18(4):205–8 **(Chi)**

[Loss of osseous substance in maxillo–facial orthopedic surgery] Legrand W, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1984 Jun; 81(1):37–44 **(Fre)**

[Musculocutaneous flaps in maxillofacial surgery] Meley M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(4):177–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital surgical care of stomatologic and maxillary diseases in East Germany from 1968 to 1978] Blumenthal–Barby K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(7):287–92 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Decalcification for electron microscopy with L–ascorbic acid. Wakita M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Nov;58(6):337–41

JAW ABNORMALITIES

COMPLICATIONS

Progeria with Marcus–Gunn phenomenon [letter] Gupte S. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):694–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Fronto–nasal dysplasia (apropos of 4 cases)] Fontaine G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Dec;31 Suppl 5:351–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological disorders and their correction with thymalin in the surgical treatment of patients with 1st and 2nd branchial arch syndromes] Kotov GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Maxillodental anomalies in the Portuguese pediatric population] da Cruz JP. **Rev Port Estomatol Clr Maxilofac** 1982 Jul–Sep; 23(3):325–45 **(Por)**

SURGERY

Selective osteotomy and gradual distraction in treatment of patients suffering from deformities of the central part of the face. Tairov UT. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983; 25(3):137–45

Anaesthetic management of congenital fusion of the jaws in a neonate. Seraj MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul; 39(7):695–8

[The impact of profile cephalometry on the surgical treatment of antero–posterior dysmorphosis of the jaws] Rey P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approaches for extra– and intraoral surgical intervention in correcting dysgnathia with severe underdevelopment of the middle third of the face] Ferronato G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical planning in maxillary and mandibular osteotomies] Hvenegaard P, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jul–Aug; 101(4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

[The need for treatment of tooth and jaw position anomalies in 9–year–old Bern schoolchildren] Ratschiller UP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 May;94(5):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JAW CYSTS

DIAGNOSIS

[Jaw cysts] da Silva AN. **Rev Port Estomatol Clr Maxilofac** 1983 Apr–Jun; 24(2):213–41 **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Study on the comparison of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in cystic fluids in oral lesions. Asaka H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Mar;26(1):56-8

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the jaws. (II). Pathogenesis. Struthers PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;13(2):92-100

METABOLISM

[Antibacterial concentrations in serum and tooth-jawbone tissue following perioperative administration of propicillin] Wagner W, et al. **Infection** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Gorlin's syndrome with a cardiac lesion and jaw cysts with some unusual histological features. A case report and review of the literature. Harris SA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):59-64

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the jaws. (I). Clinicopathological features. Struthers PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 13(2):85-91

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unusual fissural cysts and an odd mesiodens] Deplagne H. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(3):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Roentgen diagnosis of mucosal cysts of the maxillary sinus] Lörinc P, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Dec;23(12):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Autogenous bone grafting for persistent maxillary cyst cavities. Macintyre DR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Oct 22; 155(8):273-6

Late results following the Brosch-procedure for treating large mandibular ramus cysts. Farmand M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;11(5):211-5

[Operative procedures in extensive upper and lower jaw cysts] Redli M, et al. **HNO** 1984 Mar;32(3):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of extensive bone defects in the jaws with hydroxyapatite granules] Roth H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Mar;94(3):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic studies of jaw cysts in the basal cell nevus syndrome (Gorlin-Goltz syndrome)] Klug H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(1):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

JAW DISEASES

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the jaws] Skokljev A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Mar-Apr;41(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BLOOD

[Changes in the blood osmotic state as affected by hyperbaric oxygenation in patients with acute inflammation of the maxillofacial area] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;62(4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kallikrein-kinin system and the blood cortisol level of patients with maxillofacial phlegmons] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;62(5):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Oromaxillary amyloidosis. Classification, etiopathogenesis and clinical immunopathological and histochemical study] Favia G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 33(2):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[The Marcus Gunn syndrome] Ciofu C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jul-Sep; 32(3):267-8 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Odontogenic infections. Guralnick W. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23;156(12):440-7

Odontogenic cysts. Pickett AB. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Jul; 63(7):330-7

Intra- and interobserver variability in the assessment of signs of disorder in the stomatognathic system. Kopp S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(6):239-46

[Disability tables in dentistry] do Souto AM. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1982 Jul-Sep; 23(3):369-76 (Por)

[Clinical and radiologic diagnosis of odontogenic cysts of the jaws: general and specific characteristics of each of the variants] Portugal C. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3):369-85 (Por)

[Clinical, microbiological and immunological indices in odontogenic osteomyelitis of the jaw in children] Bernadskii IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 62(4):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of acute suppurative inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area in diabetes mellitus patients] Guseinov RR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of phlegmons and abscesses of the maxillofacial area by the combined use of the methods of thermography and of determining tissue oxygen tension and oxidative-reductive potential] Liulikin AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;63(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasound and thermography in the diagnosis of bone pathology of the jaws] Mazalova NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;63(4):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area in children] Roginskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 62(6):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood immunoglobulin content and concentration ratios in inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Zavada IG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;63(2):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Odontogenic sepsis] Rybakov AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[A double-blind comparison between cefaclor and cephalexin in the treatment of dental infections] Horii M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):152-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

An unusual manifestation of renal osteodystrophy. Catizone L, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):133-6

Orofacial infections of odontogenic origin. Heimdahl A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;39:86-91 (15 ref.)

[Jaffe-Lichtenstein dysplasia. A review of the literature. A report of clinical cases] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;33(2):217-22 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Nonspecific reactivity in acute odontogenic infection] Khamitov FS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct; 62(5):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neutrophil activity of the blood and oral cavity in patients with maxillofacial phlegmon treated with hyperbaric oxygenation] Ushakov GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;63(3):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the humoral immunity factors in patients with suppurative-inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Zakharov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;63(4):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunity of patients with suppurative-inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Zavada IG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;63(4):82-5 (84 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological correlation in apical granulomas and radicular cysts] Cicciù D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;32(5):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacteroides and the treatment of phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;62(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence and management of osteoradionecrosis of the jaws following head and neck radiotherapy. Coffin F. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):851-7

[Incidence of inflammatory diseases of the face and neck (based on data from Smolensk Province)] Shargorodskii AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;63(4):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Myofibroblasts in central giant cell granuloma of the jaws: an ultrastructural study. El-Labban NG, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):907-18

The odontogenic keratocyst: a benign cystic tumor? Ahlfors E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jan;42(1):10-9

Oral findings in osteoporosis. Part II: Relationship between residual ridge and alveolar bone resorption and generalized skeletal osteopenia. Kribbs PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov;50(5):719-24

Alveolar pyogenic granuloma: review and report of a case. Moriconi ES, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):807-9

[Odontogenic keratocyst---report of 120 cases] Geng WJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):90-3 (Chi)

[Odontogenic neoformations: cysts and tumors] Filicori R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;32(5):637-48 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histopathological studies on mucous cell and ciliated cell in the odontogenic cysts] Ozeki M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(2):193-211 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Essential histopathological lesions of 71 inflammatory odontogenic cysts] Cunha AS, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1):61-87 (Por)

[Necrotizing fasciitis of the maxillofacial area] Ol'shevskii VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;63(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gigantocellular tumors of the jaws in theory and practice] Knežević G, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1983;13(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prosthodontics and osteoporosis. Boucher LJ, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Nov;49(9):688, 690

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of lymphadenitis of the maxillofacial area in children] Shargorodskii AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;62(6):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A guide to the radiographic interpretation of bone lesions. Doran GA. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Feb;29(1):27-9

Computed tomography of the infratemporal fossa in primary jaw pathology. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May; 35(3):203-7

Pantomographic radiology Part II. Pantomography of trauma and inflammation of the jaws. Matteson SR, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1983;56(2):21-48

A critical evaluation of panoramic radiography as a screening procedure in dental practice. Barrett AP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):673-7

Multiple radiolucent lesions in basal cell nevoid syndrome. Stroncek GG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):339

[Fibrous bone dysplasias of the maxillofacial area. CT x-ray images] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy using 111-indium-oxine-sulfate-labeled autologous granulocytes compared to scintigraphy using 99-Tc-pyrophosphate in inflammations of the jaw region] Matejka M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3; 96(3):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Septic oromaxillofacial surgery] **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1984;29:1-199 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Results of nonspecific immunotherapy in sclerosing osteomyelitis of the jaws] Antalovská Z, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(8):810-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of bee-raising products in dentistry] Troianskii IV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;62(4):80-2 (58 ref.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Jaw disease in macropod marsupials: bacterial flora isolated from lesions and from the mouths of affected animals. Samuel JL. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Aug;8(4):373-87

JAW, EDENTULOUS

[Correlation between the length of the edentulous state and the size of the jaw surface] Komári J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Dec;76(12):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Internal suspension fixation of maxillary fractures in edentulous patients] Mektubdzhian SR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Dysfunction of the masticatory system and the mutilated dental arch: anamnestic index, dysfunction index and occlusal index before restorative and prosthetic treatment. Pekkarinen V, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(2):73-9

OCCURRENCE

Edentulousness in the United Kingdom and Ireland. Clarkson JJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Oct; 11(5):317-20

Tooth mortality in plantation workers and residents in Sri Lanka. Ekanayaka A. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;12(2):128-35

PATHOLOGY

Mandibular atrophy and metabolic bone loss. A radiologic analysis of 126 edentulous patients. Bras J, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;12(5):309-13

Accurate protrusive registrations for patients edentulous in one or both jaws. Pound E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct; 50(4):584

[Anatomical studies in the retromolar area of the edentulous mandible] Prágai G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul; 38(7):709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histologic studies on the structure of the residual ridge in the edentulous mandible] Nakamura K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(2):251–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

What are the psychosocial factors involved in motivating individuals to retain their teeth? Dreams and facts. Ruel–Kellermann M. **Int Dent J** 1984 Jun;34(2):105–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological assessment of the prosthodontic patient before treatment. Abbott FB. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Apr; 28(2):361–7

SURGERY

[Horseshoe sandwich osteotomy of the edentulous maxilla with simultaneous submucosal vestibuloplasty. A method for the advancement and deepening of the edentulous maxillary alveolar process with simultaneous elevation of the palatal arch] Obwegeser HL, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 May;94(5):390–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[ITI (Internationales Team für orale Implantologie) type–F hollow cylinder implant for denture retention in the edentulous jaw] Schroeder A, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep;93(9):720–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JAW, EDENTULOUS, PARTIALLY

The end–tuft toothbrush for the partially edentulous patient. Naylor WP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug;52(2):311

[Health and hygiene habits in oral care and tooth loss in the adult population of Finland] Honkala E, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Internal suspension fixation of maxillary fractures in edentulous patients] Mektubdzhian SR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Prosthetic restoration of extensive abrasion caused by partial tooth loss (case report)] Szöke A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Jul;76(7):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dysfunction of the masticatory system and the mutilated dental arch: anamnestic index, dysfunction index and occlusal index before restorative and prosthetic treatment. Pekkarinen V, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(2):73–9

ETIOLOGY

Malocclusion at adolescence related to self–reported tooth loss and functional disorders in adulthood. Helm S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 May;85(5):393–400

[Causes and incidence of loss of permanent teeth] Gorzó I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Nov;76(11):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Tooth mortality in a selected population in Leeds, UK. Faulkner RK, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;11(6):375–8

Prevalence and distribution of gingivitis, periodontitis and missing teeth in adolescents and adults according to GPM/T index. Gaengler P. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;12(4):255–9

Study of tooth loss in an adolescent Brazilian population. Gjermo P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Dec; 11(6):371–4

Characteristics of dentally successful and dentally unsuccessful adults. Nuttall NM. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;12(3):208–12

Tooth loss and prosthetic replacement in Portugal. A baseline study in youths and adults. Davis RK, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Clr Maxilofac** 1983 Jul–Sep; 24(3):291–309

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of the loss of teeth on diet and nutrition. Chauncey HH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1984 Jun;34(2):98–104

[Functional restructuring of the maxillo–dental system in the loss of the masticatory teeth] Radmaev SN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Errors in oblique cephalometric radiographic projections of the edentulous mandible. Part I: Geometric errors. Steen WH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar;51(3):411–8

[X–ray cephalometric characteristics of the facial skeleton after partial loss of the teeth complicated by deformity of the dental arches] Kurochkin IuK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Definitive prosthodontic therapy for TMJ patients. Part II: Posterior and superior condylar displacement. Weinberg LA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov;50(5):690–9

[Dental prosthesis in prognathic bite in adults] Kirakosian VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of esthetic solution to partial edentulousness with modern partial prostheses] Papić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(11–12):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Surgico–prosthetic rehabilitation in partial edentulousness] Skundrić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(11–12):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

[Preoperative planning of delayed care for individual tooth gaps using implants] Nentwig GH. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul;38(7):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Our experience in the prosthodontic treatment of defects of the tooth rows with partial telescope prostheses. Pehlivanov Z. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(2):18–21

[Contribution of endodontics and periodontics to the treatment of subtotal edentia] Louis JP, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;12(6):441–7 **(Fre)**

[Long–term follow–up of patients wearing lower partial dentures (Kennedy–Applegate class I) (1)] Pilloud JL, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Mar;94(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term follow–up of patients wearing lower partial dentures (Kennedy–Applegate class I) (2)] Pilloud JL, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Jul;94(7):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of the support of the removable denture in the partially edentulous jaw] Ludwig P. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Nov;38(11):967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JAW FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated fracture of the first rib associated with facial trauma. Theriot BA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep; 42(9):610–3

SURGERY

[Care of skull injuries in childhood] Scheunemann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar;63(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of regenerative disorders in wounds and fractures of the maxillofacial area] Skager AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The use of intraoral splints in the treatment of maxillofacial injuries. Holmes SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):525–32

JAW NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

The odontogenic tumors. Warnock G, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Jul;63(7):338–46

6–oxo–PGF1 alpha –a new tumour marker for tumours in the maxillo–facial region. Matejka M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;11(4):157–9

Osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma of the head and neck. Vener J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):240–2

[Malignant lymphomas in the area of the jaw and face] Eggert JH, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Aug;38(8):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Circumstances favoring jaw tumors in Burkitt's lymphoma. Lorber M. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Dec;12(4):331–40

PATHOLOGY

'Jaw involvement in acute lymphoblastic anaemia' [letter] Sugar AW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Oct 22;155(8):258

Jaw involvement in American Burkitt's Lymphoma. Sariban E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1777–82

Melanotic neuro–ectodermal tumour of infancy. Narasimharao KL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr; 82(4):135–6

Calcifying odontogenic cyst: a survey of 23 cases in the Japanese literature. Nagao T, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;11(4):174–9

Non–inductive epithelial odontogenic tumors: clinico–pathologic study of 48 cases. Yamane GM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;39(2):104–14

The mixed odontogenic tumors. Gardner DG. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):395–7

Malignant ameloblastoma or ameloblastic carcinoma. Slootweg PJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):168–76 (45 ref.)

Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma of the jaws—report of three cases. Clinico–pathologic, histoenzymological and ultrastructural study. Chomette G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Aug; 178(1):40–7

Histoenzymological and ultrastructural study of a bifocal calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Characteristics of epithelial cells and histogenesis of amyloid–like material. Chomette G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(1):67–76

[Odontogenic neoformations: cysts and tumors] Filicori R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):637–48 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cases of angiodysplasia] Tartaro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Odontogenic tumors] Roque ML. **Rev Port Estomatol Clr Maxilofac** 1982 Apr–Jun; 23(2):243–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Structural changes in the regional submandibular lymph nodes in malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area] Kravchenko SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 62(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gigantocellular tumors of the jaws in theory and practice] Knežević G, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1983;13(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic analysis of 183 cases of odontogenic tumors of the jaws] Wu YT. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;17(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chondromyxoid fibroma of the temporomandibular joint. Apropos of a case report] Sellami M, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Feb;65(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized axial tomography in tumors of the maxillofacial area] Rivarossa E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):733–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Ameloblastoma of the jaw. A reappraisal of the role of megavoltage irradiation. Atkinson CH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):869–73

Interstitial radiotherapy in treatment of superficial tumours of the lower alveolar ridge. Alcock CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):363–6

SURGERY

A pathologist's approach to the treatment of ameloblastoma. Gardner DG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):161–6

[Treatment of extensive bone defects in the jaws with hydroxyapatite granules] Roth H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Mar;94(3):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the cryosurgical treatment of benign vascular tumors in the maxillofacial area] Pässler L. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(8):820–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Timing of reconstructive surgery after removal of malignant maxillofacial and laryngeal neoplasms] Balon LR. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(3):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Indications for selective embolizations in maxillofacial pathology] Dobbelaere P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric aspects of the combined therapy of patients with maxillofacial neoplasms] Dunaevskii VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Orthovoltage radiotherapy of acanthomatous epulides in 39 dogs. Thrall DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1; 184(7):826–9

JAW RELATION RECORD

The dowel–up bite registration for functional appliances requiring a protrusive and open jaw position: a clinical report. Sheridan JJ. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Nov;84(5):427–9

Pressure–indicating pastes. MacGregor AR. **J Dent** 1983 Sep; 11(3):264–70

An investigation of the reproducibility of face–bow transfers. Gold BR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Nov;10(6):495–503

Occlusal adjustment under the control of intra–oral recording with the aid of the functiograph. Kleinrok M. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Mar;11(2):181–90

Determination of chronology of mandibular border movements by optical pantography. Chance DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr;51(4):559–63

Preserving a centric stop for interocclusal records. Christensen LC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct;50(4):558–60

Clinical evaluation of the accuracy of interocclusal recording materials. Fattore L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb; 51(2):152–7

A method to determine occlusal contact and noncontact areas: preliminary report. Millstein PL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):106–10

Determination of the accuracy of laminated wax interocclusal wafers. Millstein PL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Sep;

50(3):327–31
A method for recording occlusal positions on removable partial denture frameworks. Millstein PL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov;50(5):738
Accurate protrusive registrations for patients edentulous in one or both jaws. Pound E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct; 50(4):584
Stabilizing the pantograph from patient to articulator. Schneider RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug;52(2):310
Changes in jaw relations, hyoid position, and head posture in complete denture wearers. Tallgren A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Aug;50(2):148–56
[Profilograms of the dentition and bite] Milikevich VIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the position and relations of the maxilla and mandible in class II, division 1 anomalies] Marić D. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(11–12):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

JC VIRUS see under **POLYOMAVIRUSES**

JEALOUSY

Sibling jealousy: the family with a new baby. Griffin EW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):143–6
Morbid jealousy: an analysis of its clinical significance. Thomas MJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 81(7–8):115–8
[Birth envy of males] Benz AE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr; 38(4):307–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES see **CHRISTIANITY**

JEJUNAL DISEASES

Adult intussusception in Allahabad. Atri SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;81(9–10):155–8

COMPLICATIONS

Jejunal infection with Campylobacter. Ward TT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1072–4
Acute complications of jejunal diverticulosis. Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;2(2):93–4
Massive jejunal diverticulosis and subacute combined degeneration of the cord. Ward K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;152(7):289–91
Iron deficiency anemia caused by a giant jejunal diverticulum. Shimayama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar; 14(2):146–9
Mycotic aneurysm of the small bowel presenting as gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Wilson JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):114–5
Histological study of intestinal atresia due to intrauterine intussusception. Hayashida Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr; 39(2):106–9

DIAGNOSIS

Nongranulomatous ulcerative jejunoileitis. Freeman M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):446–9
[Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction: familial type] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 21;38(47):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chronic ulcerative non-granulomatous jejunoileitis. Report of 2 cases] Maxit MJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(4):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Perforation of the small intestine due to eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):442–5
Intestinal cow's milk allergy: pathogenesis and clinical presentation. Savilahti E, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 Feb; 2(1):7–23 (100 ref.)
Jejunal diverticulosis with perforation as a complication of Fabry's disease. Friedman LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):558–63
Adult jejunal intussusception secondary to angiomatous malformation. Singh RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):122–4
Bowel herniation through a defect in the appendices epiploicae. Lau JT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May; 29(3):187–8
The ulcer risk in reflux preventive gastric operations. An experimental study. Arlt G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:125–8
Enhancement of duodenal and jejunal ulceration by histamine-induced gastric hypersecretion in dogs with diversion of duodenal contents. Clémençon GH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:129–32
Ulceration of the small intestine in a patient with celiac disease. Venturatos SG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):520–2
Tuberculous perforation of the bowel—results in 21 cases. Eggleston FC, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 4(3):164–7
[Postoperative fistula of the small intestine] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Feb;63(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A rare cause of stenosis of the small intestine: adult celiac disease] Barbier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(8):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Celiac disease, dermatitis herpetiformis and erosive jejunoileitis] Eugène C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Jejunogastric invagination as late complication of stomach resection] Meister VH. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(4):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastro-jejuno-colic fistula in a patient with parathyroid carcinoma] Zamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15; 105(12):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Jejunogastric invagination as a complication after stomach surgery] Olsen AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 30;103(30):2048–9 **(Nor)**
[Invagination of the small intestine into the interintestinal anastomosis] Bil'kevich AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Intestinal perforation by a phytobezoar after vagectomy and pyloroplasty] Alvarez Ruiz de Viñaspre D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct;64(4):324–9 **(Spa)**
[Gastrojejunocolic fistulas: apropos of 4 cases] Arévalo Jiménez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov; 64(5):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Gastrointestinal regulatory peptide storage granule abnormalities in jejunal mucosal diseases. Dawson J, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):636–43

MORTALITY

Factors influencing the outcome of treatment of small bowel cutaneous fistula. Fazio VW, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):481–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Giardiasis in childhood and its effects on the small intestine. Jové S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):472–7
[Pathophysiological changes in strangulation obstruction] Popov GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):49–52 **(Rus)**
[Rheohepatography in acute intestinal obstruction] Osipov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angiotensometry in acute intestinal obstruction] Sigal MZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallstone ileus diagnosed by technetium-99m dimethyliminodiacetic acid cholescintigraphy. A case report. Elkin CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):79–80
Identification of hemorrhagic site of the intestine by RI-angiography. Shirabe J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May; 13(3):211–5

SURGERY

[Complications of jejunal diverticulosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Andrianne Y, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec; 83(6):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Jejunum diverticula as a cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Baumann J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(8):561–3 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Fistulas of the small intestine with evisceration. New therapeutic approach. 120 cases] Levy E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in experimental intestinal strangulation obstruction in ponies. Pablo LS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2115–22
Intramural intestinal hematoma causing obstruction in three dogs. Moore R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):186–8
Avulsion of the jejunum, with vaginal evisceration in a cow. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):195–6
Congenital jejunal diverticulum in a foal. Yovich JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1092
Cryptosporidiosis in a pup with distemper. Fukushima K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):247–8
Lesions of gnotobiotic calves experimentally infected with a calicivirus-like (Newbury) agent. Hall GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):208–15
[An outbreak of Clostridium perfringens enteritis in suckling piglets in Switzerland] Weibel W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Sep;125(9):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JEJUNAL NEOPLASMS

[Aberrant pancreas in the wall of the jejunum] Zabarskiĭ LT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):68–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Neurohormonal peptides in endocrine tumors of the pancreas, stomach, and upper small intestine: I. An immunohistochemical study of 27 cases. Alumets J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jul;5(1):55–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Biochemical study of the position specificity of rat gastrointestinal cancer induced by MNNG] Kobori O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):277 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycemia associated with carcinoid tumors. A case report and review of the literature. Modhi G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1804–6 (24 ref.)
Adult jejunal intussusception secondary to angiomatous malformation. Singh RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):122–4
[Malignant neoplasms of the small intestine complicated by peritonitis] Jamski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 8;38(32):1001–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurofibroma of the jejunum as a cause of chronic gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Doliński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine with marked intestinal obstruction] Pawlicki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 1;36(23):1977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Jejunal cavernous hemangioma as cause of digestive hemorrhage of unknown origin (letter)] Noguerado Asensio A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):602–3 **(Spa)**
[Muscular tumors as a cause of recurring intestinal hemorrhage (apropos of 3 cases)] Molina Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Jejunal leiomyoma as a cause of lower digestive hemorrhage] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic removal of a jejunal lipoma. Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):199–200
Small bowel carcinoma: a difficult diagnosis. Tulloch DN, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Summer;69(2):94–6
Multiple ulcerated carcinoids of the small intestine with hemorrhage: report of two cases. Bergman M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):447–51
Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 14: Schwann cell tumor of the small intestine. Gould VE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):359–68
[A case of primary jejunal lymphoma with an unusual clinical presentation] Leone G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):680–1 **(Ita)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine (a case report)] Badžkov D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(2):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in primary malignant neoplasms of the small intestine exemplified by 3 observed cases] Adrich Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 6;39(6):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2 cases of malignant lymphoma of the small intestine] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malignant lymphoma of the stomach and small intestine] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1;36(15):1229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The aberrant pancreas] Mitasov IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):132–3 **(Rus)**
[Ectopic pancreas in the digestive tract] Sen'ko VP. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Ectopic pancreas in the jejunum] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):88–90 **(Rus)**
[Primary adenocarcinoma of jejunum. Apropos of a case] Díaz-Faes J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Dec; 64(6):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemangiopericytoma of the small intestine. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Torner Gracia J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Dec;64(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary lymphomas of the small intestine] Del Real Mora O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Apr–Jun;35(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of NaCl diet on jejunal carcinogenesis in mice given N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine orally. Ohno Y, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec; 30(1–4):23–8

PATHOLOGY

Large cell lymphoma complicating acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ellerbroek R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):935–9
Epitheliotropic lymphoma of the small bowel. Report of a fatal case with cytotoxic/suppressor T-cell immunotype. Foucar K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):54–60
Malignant small bowel neoplasm of enteric plexus derivation (plexosarcoma). Light and electron microscopic study confirming the origin of the neoplasm. Herrera GA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar;29(3):275–84
[Case of an anemic man with a chest mass and an abdominal tumor lesion] Frederic N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983; 66(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary malignant neoplasia of the small intestine] Ferraris

R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15;39(7):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. Clinical report of a case located in the jejunum] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;29(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum] Sladkovich VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid of the jejunum] Pushkarev NI. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Adenocarcinoma of jejenum: a difficult diagnosis. Torres EA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Mar;76(3):111–3

Angiographic demonstration of gastrointestinal neurofibromas in von Recklinghausen's disease. Vujic I, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(3):283–4

Carcinoma of the small intestine and colon as a complication of Crohn disease: radiologic manifestations. Kerber GW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):639–45

[Cancer of the jejunum] Balogh I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 23;124(43):2629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Leiomyoma of the small intestine diagnosed by abdominal angiography] Rodríguez Alvarez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Apr;65(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Pulmonary rhabdomyosarcoma with isolated small bowel metastasis. A report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Avagnina A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1948–51

Gastrointestinal complications of mycosis fungoides. Slater DN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):114–9

[Metastasis of choriocarcinoma to the jejunum] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Dec;26(13):1413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraabdominal desmoid fibroma after gastrectomy for cancer] Darenskiĭ DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):111–2 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Treatment of metastasising GRF-producing tumour with a long-acting somatostatin analogue [letter] von Werder K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):282–3

SURGERY

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. Ouriel K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):66–71

VETERINARY

Multiple ganglioneuroma derived from intramural plexus of jejunum in a sow. Une Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):247–50

JEJUNUM

Jejunoscopic lactose provocation. Banai J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):127–30

Pediatric tube system for collection of uncontaminated jejunal juice. Nielsen OH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):483–6

Ginger and drug bezoar induced small bowel obstruction. Liu PH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Nov;28(6):397–8

Experience with needle catheter jejunostomy for postoperative nutritional support. Thompson JS, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Oct;68(10):326–30

Tube for sampling of uncontaminated small-bowel juice. Nørby Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(3):359–63

Comparison of an open and a closed tube system for collection of jejunal juice. Nørby Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):353–7

[The jejunal tube: a possibility for early postoperative enteral feeding] Mona D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter jejunostomy — a contribution to artificial enteral feeding in surgery] Schmoz G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(3):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Partial trisomy 12p. A newborn child with karyotype 46,XY,der(11), t(11; 12) (q25; p11) mat. Case report and review. Ottolina de Bracamonte N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(4):342–7

Z-shaped duodenojejunal loop without mesenteric fixation anomaly or congenital bands [letter] Johnson JF. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):648–9

Congenital HIPO syndrome. Hanley TB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;16(4):342–4

Intestinal plication in the treatment of atresia. de Lorimier AA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):734–7

Histological study of intestinal atresia due to intrauterine intussusception. Hayashida Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr; 39(2):106–9

[Surgical treatment of congenital defects of the jejunum and ileum in infants] Osemlak J. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979; 9:272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A protein inhibitor of phosphofructokinase from the mucosa of rat small intestine. A mechanism for the regulation of glycolysis that is independent of glucose. Kellett GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):601–4

Oophorectomy leads to a selective decrease in 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol receptors in rat jejunal villous cells. Chan SD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):745–8

Substance P-containing nerves in the human small intestine. Distribution, ultrastructure, and characterization of the immunoreactive peptide. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):421–35

Recovery of intestinal membrane binding sites for K88 E. coli from pig mucosal organ cultures. Wilson IB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr;62(1):57–65

Glucagon-37 (oxyntomodulin) and glucagon-29 (pancreatic glucagon) in human bowel: analysis by HPLC and radioreceptorassay. Munck A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):553–61

Plasma zinc and jejunal mucosal zinc in gastric carcinoma. Elmes ME, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 1; 34(1–2):49–56

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Problems involved in correlating changes of functional diffusive and anatomical surface areas of the upper and lower chicken small intestine during fasting. Levin RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):27–31

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of dixyrazine on intestinal and renal vasoconstrictor responses during fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Winsö O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):458–63

Arachidonic acid and postprandial intestinal hyperemia. Mangino MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G521–7

Time course of jejunal blood flow, O2 uptake, and O2 extraction during nutrient absorption. Sit SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H395–402

Evidence for cardiac volume-receptor regulation of feline jejunal blood flow and fluid transport. Sjövall H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G401–10

Bleeding small-bowel varices. Ostrow B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):88–9

Effect of ethanol on morphology and total, capillary, and shunted blood flow of different anatomical layers of dog jejunum. Buell MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov; 28(11):1005–17

Role of the microcirculation in ethanol-induced mucosal injury in the dog. Kvietys PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):562–71

[Angiotensometry in acute intestinal obstruction] Sigal MZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the origin and morphology of the jejunal and ileal arteries] Teofilovski G. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jan;111(1):33–40 **(Scc)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell production in mouse intestinal epithelium measured by stathmokinetic flow cytometry and Coulter particle counting. Cheng H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):427–34

Adrenergic factors involved in the control of crypt cell proliferation in jejunum and descending colon of mouse. Kennedy MF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):577–86

Comparative study of the effect of hydrocortisone and thyroxine on suckling mouse small intestine in organ culture. Arsenault P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 77(4):721–5

Effect of diet upon enterocyte differentiation in the rat jejunum. King IS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov; 344:465–81

Isolation and culture of human intestinal smooth muscle cells. Graham MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):503–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Further evidence for a glucose-activated secretory mechanism in the jejunum of the cat. Sjövall H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):437–43

Effect of ethanol on the uptake of pyridoxine X HCl in the rat jejunum. Middleton HM 3d, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):54–61

Death of intestinal crypts and of their constituent cells after treatment by chemotherapeutic drugs. Moore JV. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):25–32

Methotrexate enterotoxicity: influence of drug dose and timing in the rat. Pinkerton CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):97–101

Jejunal ultrastructural changes induced by kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) lectins in rats. Rossi MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):117–23

Acute exposure of rabbit jejunum to ethanol. In vitro uptake of hexoses. Thomson AB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar; 29(3):267–74

Organ culture of fetal rat intestine. Effects on brush border enzyme activities of the combined administration of dexamethasone and cycloheximide or actinomycin D. Simon-Assmann P, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(2):65–72

Secretion of neurotensin and its effects on the jejunum in the dog. Reasbeck PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 86(6):1552–6

Peptide histidine isoleucine: a secretagogue in human jejunum. Anagnostides AA, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):381–5

Loperamide has antisecretory activity in the human jejunum in vivo. Hughes S, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):931–5

Ceruletide increases dose dependently both jejunal motor activity and threshold and tolerance to experimentally induced pain in healthy man. Stacher G, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):513–9

Ricinoleate and deoxycholate are calcium ionophores in jejunal brush border vesicles. Maenz DD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(2):125–33

Surfactants selectively ablate enteric neurons of the rat jejunum. Fox DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov; 227(2):538–44

16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 increases survival of murine intestinal stem cells when given before photon radiation. Hanson WR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov; 96(2):393–8

The protective effect of S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid (WR-2721) on irradiation-induced inhibition of intestinal transport function. Chen TS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):494–6

[Biochemical and morphologic studies on the effect of bile acids on the epithelium of the rat jejunum] Bossmann B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(2):217–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the toxicity of indomethacin and N-indomethacyloglycin] Mazur J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of theophylline on the biophysical characteristics of transparietal electrolyte transport in the wall of the jejunum] Budanov NV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 46(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase activity in the jejunal absorptive cells of fasted rats. Ono K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):133–7

Modification of weight gain by an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor during refeeding in rats. Kotler DP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2):270–6

Gene-dosage effect on intestinal lactase activity demonstrated in vivo. Flatz G. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):306–10

Disaccharidase activities in jejunal fluid. Aramayo LA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):686–91

Dietary-induced increase in lactase activity and in immunoreactive lactase in adult rat jejunum. Goda T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):261–3

A possible mechanism for the changes in hepatic and intestinal alkaline phosphatase activities in bile-duct-ligated rats or guinea pigs. Koyama I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):169–74

Ability of L-triiodothyronine to modulate glucocorticoid-evoked brush border enzyme activities in cultured fetal rat intestine. Simon-Assmann P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jan;8(1):41–5

Effects of ethanol on cytoplasmic peptidases of the jejunal epithelial cell of the hamster. Dinda PK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):46–55

Stimulation of disaccharidase activities in the jejunal brush border membrane of adult rat by total parenteral nutrition. Effects of thyroid hormones. Raul F, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(3):190–6

Stimulation of lactase synthesis induced by starvation in the jejunum of adult rat. Nsi-Emvo E, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(1):45–9

Effects of semisynthetic diets on xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme activity and morphology of small intestinal mucosa in humans. Hoensch HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 86(6):1519–30

Biochemical changes in the jejunal mucosa of dogs with a naturally occurring enteropathy associated with bacterial overgrowth. Batt RM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug;25(8):816–23

Distribution and properties of Ca2+-ATPase, phytase, and alkaline phosphatase in isolated enterocytes from normal and vitamin D-deficient rats. Chan SD, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):886–92

A comparative study of lactase and sucrase-isomaltase activities and immunoreactivities in jejunal biopsies of patients suffering from the malabsorption syndrome. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):373–6

Effect of prostanoids on human intestinal Na-K-ATPase activity. Sharon P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug; 20(8):677–80

Release of enzymes from rat jejunal mucosa during in vitro incubation. Bossmann B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Nov;21(11):659–63

Intestinal lactase, sucrase, and alkaline phosphatase in 373 patients with coeliac disease. O'Grady JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):298–301

Modulation of RNA polymerase activities in the intestine of adult rats by dietary sucrose. Raul F, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):2034–40

Effects of vitamin D3 deficiency on adenosine triphosphatase activity of jejunums from white Leghorn hens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):1073–5

Enzyme activities in jejunal biopsy samples from patients

with adult coeliac disease with and without steatorrhoea. Andersen KJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(3):365–8

Enzyme activities in human and rat jejunal mucosa. Andersen KJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):241–9

Jejunal mucosal enzymes in untreated and treated coeliac disease. Andersen KJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):251–6

Enzymatic activities in jejunal biopsy specimens from patients with the stagnant-loop syndrome. Schjønsby H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):599–602

[Asymptomatic familial hyperphosphatasia caused by elevation of intestinal isoenzyme] Rapado A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of nutrient transport systems in chick jejunum. Shehata AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G101–7

Influence of ageing on sugar and electrolyte transport in rat jejunum and ileum 'in vitro'. Esposito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:169–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immunity in rotaviral infections. Bachmann PA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(4):502–6

A flow microfluorimetric analysis of the binding of immunoglobulins to Fc gamma receptors on brush borders of the neonatal mouse jejunal epithelium. MacKenzie NM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):529–33

[Inumunologic findings in the blood and intestinal biopsies of patients with celiac disease] Gregar I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov;37(6–7):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INJURIES

Gastrointestinal bleeding from an unusual etiology. Demonstration by Tc-99m RBC scintigraphy. Schneider M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):243

Avulsion of the jejunum, with vaginal evisceration in a cow. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):195–6

[Case of abdominal gunshot wound with multiple intestinal injuries] Wójcik K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1; 36(17):1441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Selective myenteric neuronal denervation of the rat jejunum. Differential control of the propagation of migrating myoelectric complex and basic electric rhythm. Fox DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):572–7

Noradrenergic nerves in human small intestine. Distribution and ultrastructure. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):513–29

[Reactions of Paneth cells of the rat jejunum to section of the vagus nerves (ultrastructural analysis)] Eletskiĭ IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium and magnesium absorption in the healthy human jejunum and ileum. Krejs GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):973–6

On the mechanism of luminal CO2 generation during jejunal bicarbonate absorption. Feldman GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G687–94

Association between HCO3(-) absorption and K+ uptake by Amphiuma jejunum: relations among HCO3(-) absorption, luminal K+, and intracellular K+ activity. Imon MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G732–44

Modulation of jejunal ion and water absorption by endogenous angiotensin after hemorrhage. Levens NR. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G634–43

Modulation of jejunal ion and water absorption by endogenous angiotensin after dehydration. Levens NR. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G700–9

Mechanisms of transport of L-histidine and beta-alanine in hamster small intestine. Navab F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G43–51

Intestinal transport of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Selhub J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G515–20

Interaction between transport of zinc and other solutes in human intestine. Steinhardt HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G176–82

Food proteins and gut mucosal barrier I. Binding and uptake of cow's milk proteins by adult rat jejunum in vitro. Stern M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G556–62

Effect of chronic ingestion of ethanol on in vitro uptake of lipids and glucose in the rabbit jejunum. Thomson AB. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G120–9

Bicarbonate uptake by basolateral membrane vesicles from rat jejunum. Faelli A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):423–32

Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and folate transport in rat jejunum. Said HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):756–61

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the intestinal absorptive functions in protein-deficient rat. Nagpaul JP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):739–48

Absorption and metabolism of fructose by rat jejunum. Holloway PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):57–64

The acute regulation of glucose absorption, transport and metabolism in rat small intestine by insulin in vivo. Kellett GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):1027–35

The binding of [3H]prazosin and [3H]clonidine to rat jejunal epithelial cell membranes. Cotterell DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):751–6

An examination of the stereochemical course of acylation of 2-monoacylglycerols by rat intestinal villus cells using [2H3]palmitic acid. Bugaut M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):254–69

Studies of the kinetics of Na+ gradient-coupled glucose transport as found in brush-border membrane vesicles from rabbit jejunum. Dorando FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):273–87

Absorption of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in rat jejunum with intact blood and lymphatic vessels. Said HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):402–8

Studies of Fe3+ transport across isolated intestinal brush-border membrane of the mouse. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):220–6

Effect of quinidine on the intestinal secretion of digoxin in guinea pigs. Schäfer SG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Apr-Jun;5(2):163–8

Comparison of Na+/H+ and Cl-/OH- exchange in rat jejunal brush border membrane vesicles: studies with acridine orange. Cassano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:143–7

Effects of neomycin on galactose absorption across rat jejunum. Debnam ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 82(3):673–7

Aging: its influence on the intestinal unstirred water layer thickness, surface area, and resistance in the unanesthetized rat. Hollander D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1501–8

Kinetics of uptake of glucose in rabbit jejunum: influence of sodium, unstirred layers, and passive permeation. Thomson AB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 61(10):1129–37

The temporal distribution of the 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol receptor in the rat jejunal villus. Chan SD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep; 67(3):285–90

Effect of intraluminal hydrocortisone on solute and water absorption in the human jejunum. Crake T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):105–10

Absorption and metabolism of allopurinol and oxypurinol by rat jejunum in vitro: effects on uric acid transport. Shaw MI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):257–67

Inhibition of jejunal water and electrolyte absorption by therapeutic doses of clindamycin in man. Spiller RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):117–20

Effect of age-dependent changes on jejunal and ileal amino acid-sugar interaction in vivo. Vinardell MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):363–6

Protein synthesis and secretion by hamster, rat and mouse jejunum. Smith MW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(2):379–87

Effect of ethanol on intestinal uptake of fatty acids, fatty alcohols, and cholesterol. Thomson AB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):631–42

Increased intestinal absorption of oleic acid with aging in the rat. Hollander D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(4):287–92

Age influence on D-glucose absorption depending on sodium concentration in the lumen of rat small intestine. Vinardell MP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(2):115–20

Age dependent changes on jejunal sugar absorption by rat in vivo. Vinardell P, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(2):73–7

Passage of foreign proteins across the intestinal wall of newborn rabbits. Stěpánková R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(6):489–95

Effect of Senokot on rat intestinal electrolyte transport. Evidence of Ca++ dependence. Donowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):503–12

Effect of 13-norleucin motilin on water and ion transport in the human jejunum. Kachel GW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):550–6

Effects of luminal glucose versus nonnutritive infusates on jejunal mass and absorption in the rat. Richter GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1105–12

In vitro determination of small intestinal permeability: demonstration of a persistent defect in patients with coeliac disease. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):145–50

Glucose absorption from starch hydrolysates in the human jejunum. Jones BJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1152–60

Effect of peptide histidine isoleucine on water and electrolyte transport in the human jejunum. Moriarty KJ, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):624–8

Effect of intrajejunal acidity on lipid digestion and aqueous solubilisation of bile acids and lipids in health, using a new simple method of lipase inactivation. Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):491–9

Effect of intrajejunal acidity on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis. Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Gut** 1984 May; 25(5):500–7

Lipid profile of the brush border membrane of Giardia infected mice. Radhakrishna V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:503–8

Biosynthesis of human preproapolipoprotein A-II. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14054–9

Rat liver and small intestine produce proapolipoprotein A-I which is slowly processed to apolipoprotein A-I in the circulation. Sliwkowski MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6459–65

Does essential fatty acid absorption change with aging? Hollander D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):129–34

Ion permeability of rabbit intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Gunther RD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 78(2):119–27

Kinetics of sodium D-glucose cotransport in bovine intestinal brush border vesicles. Kaunitz JD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):41–51

Macromolecular transport in jejunal mucosa of children with severe malnutrition: a quantitative study. Heyman M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):357–63

Limited capacity of jejunal segments to effect glucuronidation and sulphation of aspirin and salicylamide in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 35(12):821–2

The effect of catecholamines on intestinal glucose and oxygen uptake in the dog. Grayson J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:311–22

Effect of sodium on transport of weak electrolytes across rat jejunum in vitro. Jackson MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:417–29

Sterol synthesis from biliary squalene in the jejunal mucosa of the rat in vivo. Strandberg TE. **Lipids** 1983 Aug; 18(8):530–3

Jejunal transport in experimental nephrotic syndrome. McVicar M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):733–7

Kinetics of uptake of L-leucine and glycylsarcosine into normal and protein malnourished young rat jejunum. Miller PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):504–8

Effect of somatostatin infusion on VIP-induced transport changes in the human jejunum. Krejs GJ. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):271–6

Na/H- and Cl/OH-exchange in rat jejunal and rat proximal tubular brush border membrane vesicles. Studies with acridine orange. Cassano G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar; 400(3):309–17

The influence of verapamil on calcium transport and uptake in segments of rat intestine. Pento JT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(6):343–9

Regulation of proline and glucose transport in mouse intestine by dietary substrate levels. Karasov WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7674–7

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate disappearance from perfused rat jejunal segments: correlation with perfusate alkaline phosphatase and water absorption. Middleton HM 3d. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):249–57

Kinetics of the mediated transport and the passive net flux of phenylalanine across the rat small intestine in vivo. Torre P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):333–7

Paracellular absorption of D-glucose by rat small intestine in vivo. Vinardell MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun; 39(2):193–6

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in jejunal absorptive cells of the rat. Strandberg TE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;18(8):1017–23

Gastrointestinal absorption and metabolism of capsaicin and dihydrocapsaicin in rats. Kawada T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):449–56

[Changes in the cAMP content in the intestinal and liver tissue and in 35S-thiamine transport in chickens fed a low-protein diet] Bokhorov O, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(3):48–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intake of amino acids in small intestine tissue in vitro. 3. Studies of young bulls fed rations of various protein content] Reichl JR, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intake of amino acids in small intestine tissue in vitro. 4. Studies of adult cattle of various origins] Rothschild B, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intake of amino acids in small intestine tissue in vitro. 2. Studies of swine fed rations of various protein content] Rothschild B, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Jejunal microflora in patients with chronic alcohol abuse. Bode JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):30–4

In vitro susceptibility to metronidazole of bacteria from the small intestine of tropical sprue patients. Albert MJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:333–6

Intestinal K99+ escherichia coli adhesion and absorption of colostral IgG1 in the newborn lamb: effect of fetal infusion of thyroid hormones. Cabello G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):242–4

Bacterial overgrowth in jejunal and ileal disease. Bjørneklett A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):289–98

The normal cultivable microflora in upper jejunal fluid in healthy adults. Justesen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):279–82

PATHOLOGY

Acid mucins in duodeno-jejunal biopsies from infants with coeliac disease. Barresi G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(1):34–40

Dermatitis herpetiformis: jejunal findings and skin response

to gluten free diet. Reunala T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):517–22

A national survey of bird fanciers' lung: including its possible association with jejunal villous atrophy. (A report to the Research Committee of the British Thoracic Society). **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jan;78(1):75–88

Guide wire manipulation of Crosby jejunal biopsy capsule under fluoroscopic control. Law RL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):286–7

Endoscopic jejunal biopsy with the Crosby capsule [letter] Levy N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23; 288(6434):1914–5

Guide wire manipulation of Crosby jejunal biopsy capsule [letter] Mäki M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17; 288(6420):862–3

Painless diarrhea secondary to intestinal ischemia. Diagnosis of atheromatous emboli by jejunal biopsy. Socinski MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):674–7

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the jejunal mucosa associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. Increased number of mast cells in the jejunal mucosa. Nicolov NP, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(4):157–63

Jejunal intraepithelial lymphocytes in coeliac disease: are they increased or decreased? Corazza GR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):158–62

Very adult coeliac disease! The need for jejunal biopsy in the middle aged and elderly. Kirby J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):35–6

Mast cells and eosinophils in the jejunal mucosa of patients with intestinal cow's milk allergy and celiac disease of childhood. Kosnai I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):368–72

Moderate and severe protein energy malnutrition in childhood: effects on jejunal mucosal morphology and disaccharidase activities. Römer H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):459–64

Peroral jejunal biopsy with Watson capsule and Scott-Harden duodenal intubation tube. Salter RH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1460

The use of domperidone to speed up the time taken for jejunal biopsy. Wright JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8; 64(16):626–7

Jejunal biopsy and lymphocyte co-culture in coeliac disease. Simpson FG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep; 18(6):749–54

[Lymphocytes in the epithelium of the small intestine in patients with celiac disease] Gregar I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Dec;37(8):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum and chronic pancreatitis after jejunal biopsy] Hermier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb;41(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in histochemical reactions in the epithelium of the small intestine of the dog with acute circulatory disorders] Czerny KM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984; 130(1):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric study of the jejunal mucosa in human schistosomiasis mansoni] Nigro SP, et al. **AMB** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(3–4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intestinal biopsy in children with chronic diarrhea. Study of 100 cases] Ramírez-Mayans JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov;40(11):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical coupling of longitudinal and circular intestinal muscle. Elden L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G618–26

Relation between intestinal motility and mesenteric blood flow in the conscious dog. Fioramonti J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G108–13

Response of rat jejunum to angiotensin III: pharmacology and mechanism of action. Levens NR. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G511–8

Polyamines and intestinal growth--increased polyamine biosynthesis after jejunectomy. Luk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G656–60

Effects of dietary fiber constituents on intestinal morphology and nutrient transport. Sigleo S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G34–9

Motility of the distal portion of the jejunum and pelvic flexure in ponies: effects of six drugs. Adams SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):795–9

Impedance monitoring of equine intestinal motility. Lamar CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):810–2

Human blood group A-like determinants as marker of the intracellular pools of glycoproteins in secretory and absorbing of A+ rabbit jejunum. Bernadac A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(1):31–6

Gastric influences on canine small intestinal myoelectric activity. Heppell J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):849–52

The ileal brake--inhibition of jejunal motility after ileal fat perfusion in man. Spiller RC, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr; 25(4):365–74

Effect of feed intake on digesta flow and myoelectric activity in the gastrointestinal tract of the preruminant calf. Sissons JW. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov;50(4):387–95

Vagal influences on the jejunal 'minute rhythm' in the anaesthetized ferret. Collman PI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:65–74

Intestinal development in the suckling rat: effects of weaning, diet composition, and glucocorticoids on thymidine kinase activity and DNA synthesis. Buts JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):145–50

Unstirred water layers in rabbit intestine: effects of pectin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 176(2):183–6

[Intrajejunal bactericidal activity in chronic lesions of the small intestine] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):103–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of coronavirus (transmissible gastroenteritis) infection on jejunal myoelectrical activity of the neonatal pig. Burrows CF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 87(2):386–91

Jejunal manometry patterns in health, partial intestinal obstruction, and pseudoobstruction. Summers RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1290–300

Jejunal motility in patients with functional abdominal pain. Kingham JG, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):375–80

The isolated, vascularly perfused, small intestine of the rat: a useful tool for the study of absorption in nutritional deficiency. McMaster D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Sep; 152(9):329–35

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interactions of radiation and adriamycin, bleomycin, mitomycin C or cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II in intestinal crypt cells. von der Maase H. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):779–86

Differential effect of IP- and IV-injected nitrogen mustard on subsequently-irradiated intestinal crypts: implications for 'dose-effect factors' predicted by experimental, combined modality therapy. Moore JV. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):403–7

Effect of prolonged heating on the thermal enhancement ratio in X-irradiated murine intestine. Marigold JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Sep;44(3):285–91

Late effects of irradiation in mouse jejunum. Reynaud A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Aug;46(2):125–34

SECRETION

Influence of bile acids on cholera toxin-induced secretion in mouse jejunum. Lange S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):215–20

Release of cardiodepressants from the canine jejunum in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Pittman RP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(2):149–58

Secretion of immunoglobulins and plasma proteins from the jejunal mucosa. Transport rate and origin of polymeric immunoglobulin A. Jonard PP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):525–35

The importance of the enteric nervous system for the bile-salt-induced secretion in the small intestine of the rat. Karlström L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan; 18(1):117–23

Different response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide to glucose and fat from duodenum and jejunum. Schattenmann G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):260–6

SURGERY

Bowel bypass arthritis dermatitis syndrome: a histological and electron microscopical study. Sandbank M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):79–82

Long-term survival and course after 'Longmire' intrahepatic cholangio-jejunostomy. Ibrahim WF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):818–21

Percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy. Ponsky JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):113–6

Nonoperative replacement of a jejunostomy feeding catheter. Stogdill BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):280–2

Critical analysis of jejunoileal bypass. Zollinger RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):626–30

Jejunoileal bypass 1983. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Mar;50(3):159–60

Gastric bypass. Griffen WO Jr. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep; 50(9):496–501

Treatment of jejunoileal bypass failure by reanastomosis and gastroplasty in a single-stage procedure. Review of 47 cases. Hanni CL, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):354–7

Jejuno-ileal bypass arthropathy: its clinical features and associations. Delamere JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct; 42(5):553–7

The Greenville gastric bypass. Progress report at 3 years. Flickinger EG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):555–62

Experience with vagotomy--antrectomy and Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy in surgical treatment of duodenal, gastric, and stomal ulcers. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):590–7

Balloon dilatation of biliary strictures through a choledochojejuno-cutaneous fistula. Hutson DG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jun;199(6):637–47

Sleep apnea syndrome in the morbidly obese as an indication for weight reduction surgery. Peiser J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):112–5

Longitudinal pancreaticojejunostomy in chronic relapsing pancreatitis with onset in childhood. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):610–22

Near-total gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Hartford CE. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):282–6

Gastrojejunal disruptions. Changing concepts in management. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun; 119(6):659–63

Permanent-access hepaticojejunostomy. Barker EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):188–91

Hepaticojejunostomy in benign and malignant high bile duct stricture: approaches to the left hepatic ducts. Blumgart LH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):257–61

Adaptation to jejunoileal bypass promotes experimental colorectal carcinogenesis. Bristol JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):123–6

Does metabolic bone disease follow truncal vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy? Irving AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1516

Changes in gastric mucosa after vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy for duodenal ulcer. Watt PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1407–10

Overview of jejunoileal bypass. Thorlakson TK. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):127–8

Ampicillin and propylthiouracil pharmacokinetics in intestinal bypass patients followed up to a year after operation. Kampmann JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Mar–Apr;9(2):168–76

Effects of resection on the electrical slow wave in canine jejunum. Mendel C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(2):120–6

Protein malnutrition after jejunoileal bypass in the rat. Possible contribution of the exocrine pancreas and the included intestine. Stock-Damgé C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(1):31–9

Comparison of bypass and resection of the small intestine in germfree rats. Viddal KO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:147–53

The influence of gastro-jejunal anastomosis on gastric carcinogenesis in rats. Kondo K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr; 75(4):362–9

Diet and the short bowel [letter] Andersson H. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):217–8

Prospective evaluation of metabolic bone disease after jejunoileal bypass. Sellin JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):123–9

Gastrostomy to jejunostomy conversion. Strodel WE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):35–6

Goblet cell hyperplasia is a feature of the adaptive response to jejunoileal bypass in rats. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):62–8

Nitrosamine-induced colonic carcinogenesis in rats after jejuno-ileal bypass. Hermanek PJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun;31(3):133–4

Plasma cholecystokinin (CCK) before and after a jejunoileal bypass operation in obese patients with reference to appetite regulation. Burhol PG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(3):233–6

The nutritional knowledge scores of morbidly obese patients selected for gastric bypass surgery. Hall JC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(2):123–8

Renal tubular acidosis following intestinal bypass: an etiological study. Jensen JB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(2):151–9

Effect of chronic alcohol administration on the exocrine pancreas after jejunoileal bypass in the rat. Stock-Damge C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(5):459–66

Night blindness and liver cirrhosis as late complications of jejunoileal bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Enat R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):543–6

Colonic pseudo-obstruction: a late complication of jejunoileal bypass. Weiner P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May;20(5):405–6

Short bowel syndrome: clinical manifestations following extensive intestinal by-pass. Forestieri P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(2):153–9

A modified Payne technique with a personal antireflux valvular system in the surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Forestieri P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(2):109–15

Pancreato-biliary-duodenal interposition of isolated jejunal loop in the surgical treatment of selected cases of chronic pancreatitis. Moreno Gonzalez E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(2):117–23

Magnesium deficiency in a pregnancy six years after jejunoileal bypass. Lavery JP. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984; 3(2):187–91

Inhibition of intestinal epithelial DNA synthesis and adaptive hyperplasia after jejunectomy in the rat by suppression of polyamine biosynthesis. Luk GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):698–704

Long-term prognosis in biliary atresia after hepatic portoenterostomy: analysis of 35 patients who survived beyond 5 years of age. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):243–6

Portal vein thrombosis following hepatic portoenterostomy. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov; 2(4):701–4

Treatment of congenital microgastria and dumping syndrome. Anderson KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):747–50

The role of a modified intussusception jejunocolic valve in short-bowel syndrome. Grieco GA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):354–8

Crucial points of our hepatic portoenterostomy. Suruga K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):171

Use of tetracycline for the arthritis of jejunoileal bypass [letter] Fuxench-Chiesa Z, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;

11(2):247–8
A prospective analysis of the arthritis syndrome and immune function in jejunoileal bypass patients. Leff RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):612–8
Polymyositis associated with jejunoileal bypass. Persellin ST, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):637–9
Partner reaction following ostomy surgery. Gloeckner MR. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):182–90
Duodenojejunostomy and stapled occlusion for distal duodenal perforation from malignant retroperitoneal tumors. Kostroff KM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug; 26(4):252–5
Effects of choledochojejunostomy with Roux-en-Y exclusion on dimethylhydrazine induced neoplasms in rats. Morgenstern L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):55–61
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Gastric restrictive surgery for morbid obesity. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8; 251(22):3011
Jejeunal variceal hemorrhage: an unusual complication of needle catheter jejeunostomy. Edington H, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):489–91
Feeding stoma surgery on a nutritional support service. Peters TG, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):374–7
Intrajejunal feeding: development and current status. Ryan JA Jr, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):187–98 (137 ref.)
Pneumatosis intestinalis and needle catheter jejunostomy: a word of caution [letter] Thompson JS. **JPEN** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):495
Management of massive hemobilia with angiographic embolization. Todo S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul; 13(4):348–53
Acetaldehyde, liver injury, and jejunoileal bypass [letter] Holt PR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):971
D–Lactic acidosis and encephalopathy after jejunoileostomy: response to overfeeding and to fasting in humans. Dahlquist NR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):141–5
Effects of jejunoileal bypass on the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids, bacterial flora in the upper small intestine, and absorption of vitamin B12. Fromm H, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1133–41
Surgery for morbid obesity. Appraisal of old and new techniques. Symmonds RE Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov; 74(5):183–90
Characteristics of marital improvement following obesity surgery. Rand CS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Mar; 25(3):221–3, 226
The effect of massive small bowel resection (MSBR) and small intestinal bypass (JIB) in the rat on the enteroinsular axis. Buchan AM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Nov;7(3):221–32
Jejunoileal bypass: change in the flora of the small intestine and its clinical impact. Corrodi P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S80–4 (42 ref.)
Fortunate misfortune. Unexpected effect of abdominal surgery. Andréasson L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(3):277–8
Impairment of vitamin D metabolism and bone mineral content after intestinal bypass for obesity. A longitudinal study. Rickers H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):184–9
Intestinal bypass. Bacteriological studies from different parts of the small intestine in rats. Viddal KO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):619–25
Intestinal bypass. A randomized, prospective clinical study of end-to-side and end-to-end jejunoileal bypass. Viddal KO. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):627–34
Late results of jejunal interposition. Schumpelick V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:227–31
Episodic arthritis, skin manifestations and immune complexes following intestinal by-pass operations for morbid obesity. Heyn J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):257–9
Hepatic complications of jejunoileal bypass. O'Leary JP. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Aug;3(3):203–15 (67 ref.)
Modified Longmire's operation for proximal extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Goh HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):92–6
Gastric bypass: Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy from the lesser curvature. Torres JC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1217–21
A three year experience with needle catheter jejunostomy in a community hospital. Feldtman RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):23–6
Controlling the size of the gastrojejunostomy stoma in gastric bypass operations. Flanagan L Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):377
The decline and fall of the jejunoileal bypass. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):301–8
A new secured technique for intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy and drainage of bile. Kanematsu T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):84–7
Reinsertion of a catheter for feeding jejunostomy. Kaufman Z, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):292–4
A new technique for pancreatojejunostomy. Obertop H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):88–90
A study on hepatic portoenterostomy for the treatment of atresia of the biliary tract. Suruga K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):53–8
Fat absorption after longitudinal pancreaticojejunostomy. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):640–3
The significance of anaerobic bacteria in biliary tract infection after hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Brook I, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):281–3
The nipple valve as a sphincter substitute for the ileocecal valve: prevention of bacterial overgrowth in the small bowel. Myrvold H, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):42–7
Segmental pancreatic transplantation with duct ligature or enteric diversion: technical aspects. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):724–8
Absorbability of mucosa in total replacement of urinary bladder with jejunum. An experimental study. Kollias G, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):51–4
The relationship between the compensatory response in the stomach and colon and the extent of small bowel resection in the rat. Sharp JG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(3):295–304
The surgical treatment of morbid obesity: economic, psychosocial, ethical, preventive, medical aspects of health care. Wrobel SB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 May–Jun; 56(3):231–41
Reoperation for biliary atresia after hepatic portoenterostomy—experience in 29 cases with a report on the longest survivor in Japan. Saito S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr;39(2):99–101
[Causes and prevention of leakage from pancreatojejunostomy complicating pancreatoduodenectomy] Wang QY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):243–5 **(Chi)**
[Gastrojejunal anastomotic ulcer] Yao YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):468–9 **(Chi)**
[Pregnancy after jejunoileal bypass] Andrásová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):698–701 **(Cze)**
[Pregnancy following ileo–jejunal bypass operations with particular attention to disorders of electrolyte balance] Vejtorp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intestinal motility following jejunal resection: electromyography study in the rat] Wittmann T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early enteral feeding with a jejunal catheter in digestive surgery. 100 cases] Duron JJ, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Aug–Sep;120(8–9):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The excluded jejunal loop in the shape of a question mark. A simplified technic] Chevrel JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29;12(38):2393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Jejuno–ileal latero–lateral bypass. Defects of mechanical sutures] Doldi SB, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16; 13(25):1571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute monoarthritis after gastro–jejunal bypass for obesity (letter)] Glowinski J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24; 12(47):3001–2 **(Fre)**
[Hepaticojejunostomy for intrahepatic lithiasis. Complementary procedures] Manenti A. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1091–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[B II–Y–Roux anastomosis—resection procedure of choice in complicated ulcer?] Siedek M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sequelae of secondary jejunum interposition in gastrectomized patients] Kaiser W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jul;13(4):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Infectious hepatitis or liver parenchyma decompensation? Diseases following the intestinal bypass operation] Gärtner U, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 9;125(36):83–4 **(Ger)**
[Indications and results of gastric bypass in the treatment of extreme obesity] Dinstl K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30;96(7):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological assessment of the adaptation process in the small intestine after jejunoileostomy for extreme obesity] Tuszewski M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(5):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal bypass syndrome. Presentation of a case] Zina AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a trans–anastomotic stent in high bilio–digestive by–pass] Aloj G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Dec 15–31; 38(23–24):1997–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical therapy of pathologic enterobiliary reflux. Biliodigestive reconversion] Venturi GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 15;39(9):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cancer of the intra–pancreatic common bile duct observed 9 years after choledochojejunostomy] Haratake J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Sep;29(11):1367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parenteral amino acid therapy of liver damage after jejunoileal bypass] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 20;103(23):1644–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of the ligation of the vascular pedicle elements of the jejunal loop inserted between the stomach and the duodenum in the dog] Salomão Paulo DN, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Histopathological changes in the ileum and jejunum of patients subjected to a bypass operation for treatment of obesity] Chaib SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Dec;38(6):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Gastric resection with gastrojejunostomy with a Roux–en–Y anastomosis on an excluded loop] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Gastrostomy and jejunostomy in the treatment of inflammatory anastomotic occlusions after Reichel–Polya gastric resection] Gozner A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[X–ray evaluation of the results of reconstructing gastrojejunal anastomoses into gastroduodenal ones] Khachiev LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Double hepaticojejunostomy in cicatricial stricture of the hepatic ducts] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):107–9 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of biliary–digestive anastomoses] Trunin MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate and late results of treating patients with intractable obesity by means of jejunoileal bypass] Lebedev LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of jejunogastroplasty after proximal resection of the stomach] Poliakov MA. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):56 **(Rus)**
[Electrolyte balance and acid–base status in obese patients at early periods following jejuno–ileal shunt surgery] Vavilova TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):63 **(Rus)**
[Preoperative evaluation of the circulatory system in patients with morbid obesity] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fiber duodenoscopy and endoscopic retrograde pancreaticocholangiography in assessing the results of pancreatic resection and pancreatojejunostomy in chronic pancreatitis] Kotovskiĭ AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul; 132(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with morbid obesity] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method of transposing the gastric stump after pancreaticoduodenal resection] Onopriev VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):126–9 **(Rus)**
[Function of the small intestine in patients after jejunoileal bypass for obesity in the radiographic picture] Príkazská M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Nov;80(5):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Bone changes after jejunoileal bypass for obesity] Príkazská M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Nov;37(6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Metabolic disorders secondary to anti–obesity jejunoileal bypass in its 2 simple and modified or anti–reflux variations. Experimental study] Aguilella Diago V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Morphometric analysis of compensating hypertrophy after resection of the small intestine in the rat] Collantes Pérez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 May;65(5):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complications of surgery for obesity. I. Early complications] Ingelmo Setien A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jun;65(6):553–61 (109 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Experimental evaluation of the importance of food reflux to the excluded intestine as a cause of the failure of the simple model of anti–obesity termino–lateral jejuno–ileal bypass. A weight–change, macroscopic, microscopic and ultrastructural study] Martínez Díez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan;65(1):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pancreaticojejunostomy in chronic pancreatitis] Puig la Calle J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Apr; 65(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effects of gastrin in compensating hypertrophy after resection of the small intestine] Vázquez Gallego JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 May;65(5):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Report of 25 patients with pancreatojejunal shunt] Rosado LJ, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Oct–Dec;48(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Internal derivation in the treatment of hepatic hydatidosis] Vicente F, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Mar; 27(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Jejunoileostomy as therapy in severe obesity—a follow–up study of 29 cases] Frisenette–Fich C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 21;80(38):3395–7 **(Swe)**
[A proposal for treating hyperoxaluria in jejunoileal bypass with oxalate and a fat–reducing diet] Nordenvall B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 7;81(10):940–6 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Pharyngoesophageal stricture and fistula. Treatment by free jejunal graft. Hester TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jun; 199(6):762–9
Jejunal interposition hepaticoduodenostomy for congenital dilatation of the bile duct (choledochal cyst). Okada A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):588–91
Jejunal mucosal graft for biliary tract disruption following traumatic trisegmentectomy of the liver. Templeton JM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):922–6
Salvage of a failed colon interposition in the esophagus with a free jejunal graft. Fisher J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):197–201
Reconstruction of large defects in the oropharynx with a revascularized intestinal graft: an experimental and clinical

report. Reuther JF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar; 73(3):345–58
[The role of microsurgery in the free autotransplant of the intestine for the esophagogastric reconstruction] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(5):481–92 **(Ita)**
[The interposed segment technic in disconnection for portal hypertension. Long-term results] Ronchetti E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1783–5 **(Ita)**
[Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus using a free, secondarily vascularized intestinal transplant] Towpik E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 5;38(36):1115–7 **(Pol)**
[Combined gastrectomies with formation of an artificial stomach by a new method] Poliakov MA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Digestive tract reconstruction following total gastrectomy] Carbajo Caballero MA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):511–24 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of antiperistaltic bowel segments in the prevention of sequelae of massive enterectomy (experimental study)] de Vega Garciá DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional characteristics of the endoplasmic reticulum in the columnar cells of the rat small intestine: an electron microscopy study in thick section. Thiéry G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Aug;167(4):479–93
Scanning electron microscopy of porcine jejunal loops infused with Escherichia coli endotoxin. Vogelweid CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2391–4
Ultrastructure of the absorptive cells in the small intestine of the rat during starvation. Sohma M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):331–9
Morphological study of cell organelles during development II–The mitochondria of the renal and intestinal epithelium. Gaffiero P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(2):163–8
Immunolocalization of the 33 kD protein in the microvilli of rabbit small-intestinal epithelial cells. Tamura R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):356–66
Dietary sugar promotes gene activation in intestinal cell chromatin of adult rats. Raul F, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):364–5
Effect of hydrocortisone on the desialylation of intestinal brush-border enzymes of the rat during postnatal development. Kraml J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25; 172(1):25–8
Lipid composition and membrane fluidity in the small intestine of the developing rabbit. Schwarz SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1544–51
Ultrastructural immunolocalization of apolipoprotein B within human jejunal absorptive cells. Christensen NJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1229–42
Effect of skip-a-day feed restriction on the jejunal mucosa of broiler breeder pullets. Peer DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):831–4

JELLYFISH see under **COELENTERATA**

JELLYFISH VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

JERNE'S PLAQUE TECHNIC see **HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC**

JEWS

see related
JUDAISM

Differences in the frequency of X-linked deleterious genes in human populations. Chakravarti A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1252–7
The Tay-Sachs disease gene in North American Jewish populations: geographic variations and origin. Petersen GM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1258–69
A genetic analysis of the Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome in a Jewish family from Cochin. Hacham-Zadeh S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):153–7
Genetic composition of Jewish populations: diversity and inbreeding. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):453–63
Recurrent Neisseria meningitidis bacteremia. Association with deficiency of the eighth component of complement (C8) in a Sephardic Jewish family. Zimran A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1481–2
Religious patients in psychotherapy: comments on Mester & Klein (1981) 'The young Jewish revivalist'. Spero MH. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):287–91
Physiologic pigmentation of the oral mucosa in Israeli Jews of different ethnic origin. Gorsky M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;12(3):188–90
Admixture analysis of plasma cholesterol levels in a Jewish population sample in Jerusalem. Friedlander Y, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(2):82–95
Prevalence of diabetes among ethnic groups in Jerusalem. The Kiryat Hayovel Community Health Study. Donchin M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;20(7):578–83
The Moshe Prywes lecture in medical education. Medical education—a Jewish perspective. Jakobovits I. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):2–7
Aspects of the epidemiology of Crohn's disease in the Jewish population in Beer Sheva, Israel. Krawiec J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):16–21
The distribution of ABO, MNSs, Rhesus, Kell, Duffy and Kidd blood groups of Jews originating from 20 countries. Levene C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):509–18
Clinical features of Jewish Israeli patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Voliovitch Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May;20(5):421–5
Inheritance of idiopathic torsion dystonia among Jews. Zilber N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):13–20
'Rimmed vacuole myopathy' sparing the quadriceps. A unique disorder in Iranian Jews. Argov Z, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Apr;64(1):33–43
Is predisposition to pemphigus vulgaris in Jewish patients mediated by HLA-Dw10 and DR4? Amar A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):17–22
[The youngest and the oldest risk factor] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 24;127(52):2353–4 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Anthropology, life histories, and the aged: the Toronto Baycrest Centre. Holzberg CS. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(4):255–75
Vienna General Hospital—'Allgemeines Krankenhaus'—bicentennial. Holubar K. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):553–4
Jews and mental illness: medical metaphors, anti-semitism, and the Jewish response. Gilman SL. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1984 Apr;20(2):150–9
[Remarks of a physician about the martyrdom of the Polish Jews] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):54–62 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive and personality functioning of Jewish holocaust survivors during the midlife transition (46–65) in Israel. Shanan J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(4):275–94
Economic pressures resulting from aging of kibbutz society. Shomaker D. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):313–7
Growing up in the Holocaust culture. Kestenberg JS, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):129–46
The meaning of the Holocaust. Klein H. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):119–28
A fifty year span—some reflections on Israelis and Germans. Moses R. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):155–67
A contribution to the study of antisemitism. Ostow M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):95–118
Controlled psychodiagnostic studies of survivors of the Holocaust and their children. Rieck M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):312–24
On obstacles to the working through of the Nazi Holocaust experience and on the consequences of failing to do so. Wangh M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(1–2):147–54
Social locations and interpretations: how Jews define alcoholism. Glassner B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jan; 45(1):16–25
Aspects of medical care of Soviet Jewish Emigrés. Wheat ME, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):900–4
[From concretism to metaphor. Thoughts on psychoanalytic work with descendants of the holocaust generation—on the occasion of a new development] Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;38(1):1–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JIRD see **GERBILLINAE**

JOB APPLICATION see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

JOB DESCRIPTION see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

JOB SATISFACTION

see related
EMPLOYMENT

Social networks and work/nonwork life: action-research with nurse managers. Hirsch BJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Oct;11(5):493–507
Alterable correlates of extrinsic and intrinsic job satisfaction at a state residential facility. Holburn CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):50–9
Patterns of job satisfaction among mentally retarded adults. Seltzer MM. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):147–59
Reasons for leaving dentistry: a pilot study [letter] Gibbons DE. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jul 9;155(1):5–6
External and internal correlates of teachers' satisfaction and willingness to report stress. Smilansky J. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1984 Feb;54 (Pt 1):84–92
Psychodynamic aspects of occupational stress. Wasylenki DA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):295–301
Academic and background predictors of gerontological job embeddedness. Mangum WP, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Fall;4(1):37–44
Male dentists at midlife: an exploration of the one life/one career imperative. Born DO, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(3):219–35
From academics to practice. Kouchoukos NT. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;4(1):112–5
Primary nursing: an evaluation of its effects on patient perception of care and staff satisfaction. Sellick KJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(4):265–73
Work satisfaction among technologists [letter] Stevens KR Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):577–8
Nursing and the chronically ill patient in the acute-care hospital. Davis MZ. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 May;9(3):257–66
A longitudinal study of changing attitudes to work among nursing trainees in two British general hospitals. Heyman R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 May;9(3):297–305
Managing recruitment and retention problems: an application of the marketing process. Connelly JA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Oct;13(10):17–22
Job satisfaction. Assumptions and complexities. Larson E, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jan;14(1):31–8
Coping with job stress and burnout in the human services. Shinn M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Apr;46(4):864–76
Job satisfaction, counterproductive behavior and circumstantial drug use among long-distance truckers. Guinn B. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Jul–Sep;15(3):185–8
Effect of relaxation training on personal adjustment and perceptions of organizational climate. Aderman M, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Nov;115(2d Half):185–91
Alcohol misuse as a response to perceived powerlessness in the organization. Markowitz M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 May; 45(3):225–7
Measuring the job satisfaction of physicians in organized settings. Lichtenstein R. **Med Care** 1984 Jan;22(1):56–68
Physician disaffection and depression. Bittker TE. **Mich Med** 1983 May;82(24):279, 293
The useless DVM. Antelyes J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May; 63(5):426–30
Stress in the workplace: an integrated approach. Goldberg RJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;(20):65–74
Accommodation to contrast: being different in the organization. Sodano AG, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;(20):25–36
Head nurse leadership style with staff nurse burnout and job satisfaction in neonatal intensive care units. Duxbury ML, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):97–101
Job satisfaction and stress among neonatologists. Clarke TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):52–7
The Work Environment Scale and the Ward Atmosphere Scale (short forms): psychometric data. Abraham IL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):319–22
Effects of locus of control and A–B personality type on job satisfaction within the health care field. Frost TF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):399–405
Sick-role and attitude towards disease and working life two months after a myocardial infarction. Wiklund I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(2):57–64
Employment outside the home and women's psychological well-being. Krause N. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(1):41–8
[Stress load of management personnel. Results of a survey] Biener K. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 15;102(10):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational stress experience and personality development in middle age] Roether D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Nov; 35(11):676–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational motivation of coworkers in rehabilitation centers for the mentally handicapped] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JOB'S SYNDROME see under **PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION**

JOGGING see under **RUNNING**

JOHNE'S DISEASE see **PARATUBERCULOSIS**

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS see under **ACCREDITATION**

JOINT DISEASES

Evaluation of a course for general practitioners on muscles and joints. Ross AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):609–12
The classic. The detachment or separation of parts of the joint and related processes. Konrad Büdinger. 1906. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(185):2–4
[Epidemiology, diagnosis and differential diagnosis of degenerative joint diseases] Müller-Stephann H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(13):521–3 **(Ger)**
[Significance and problems of degenerative joint diseases] Röhlig H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(13):517–20 **(Ger)**
[A case of vascular hamartoma originating in the synovial membrane of the knee] Caravita C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diseases of the locomotor system in occupational medicine] Zergollern J, et al. **Reumatizam** 1984;31(1–2):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arthropathy induced by beta blockade [letter] Zoma AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):237–8
Lead arthropathy — progressive destruction of a joint by a retained bullet. Case report. Primm DD Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):292–4
Intra-articular calcergy and its arthropathic sequelae. McClure J. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan;142(1):15–22
Fever, myalgia, and arthralgia in a patient on captopril and allopurinol [letter] Samanta A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24; 1(8378):679

Joint calcification following intra-articular corticosteroid therapy. Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):647–9

COMPLICATIONS

Arthropathy of Down's syndrome. Yancey CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):929–34

Pigmented villonodular synovitis–like lesions in association with rare cases of rheumatoid arthritis, osteonecrosis, and advanced degenerative joint disease. Report of five cases. Vigorita VJ. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):115–21

Papular mucinosis, destructive arthropathy, median neuropathy, and sicca complex. Frayha RA. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):277–84

Metastatic calcification as a cause of ulnar nerve compression at the wrist. Sharara KH, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):300–4

Irreducible acute anterior dislocation of the shoulder due to a loose fragment from an associated fracture of the greater tuberosity. Oni OO. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):138

The fine page. Subcutaneous fat necrosis, pancreatitis, and arthropathy. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 22(10):575–6

The prevalence and possible prognostic importance of arthropathy in childhood diabetes. Costello PB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):62–5

Fibrous disease of the breast, thyroiditis, and cheiroarthropathy in type I diabetes mellitus. Soler NG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):193–5

[Selection of physical training elements with regard to early arthrosis in the weight-bearing joints in obese individuals] Sonka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 11;122(45):1385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence and prognosis of ocular involvement in chronic juvenile rheumatism] Bertoni G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of myeloradiculopathy caused by cervicarthrosis. Apropos of 1000 surgically treated patients] Jomin M, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Nov;3(9):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthropathy as an early symptom of hemochromatosis. Overview of the literature and 7 case reports] Hehlmann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 28; 114(17):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Articular syndrome in psoriasis] Badokin VV. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Musculo-skeletal symptoms in early sarcoidosis. Twenty-four newly diagnosed patients and a two-year follow-up. Uddenfeldt P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(4):279–84

Diagnostic aspects of joint diseases with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis. Cats A. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;14:121–31

Usefulness of synovial fluid analysis in the evaluation of joint effusions. Use of threshold analysis and likelihood ratios to assess a diagnostic test. Eisenberg JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):715–9

Patellofemoral disorders: physical and radiographic evaluation Part I: Physical examination. Carson WG Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):165–77

Arthrosonography of the painful hip. Wilson DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):17–9

Unusual aspects of synovial chondromatosis of the elbow. Dufour JP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):247–51

Pubic pain syndrome in sportsmen: comparison of radiographic and scintigraphic findings. Le Jeune JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):250–3

Limited joint mobility and diabetic retinopathy demonstrated by fluorescein angiography. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):163–4

Benign giant cell tumor of the ankle joint. Connor JC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):346–8

Exacerbation of B27 spondyloarthropathy by Campylobacter jejuni: a case report [letter] Caughey DE. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 8;97(761):538

Examination of the knee joint. Stickland A. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Apr;70(4):144–50

Improved diagnostic imaging in joint diseases. Seltzer SE, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb;11(3):315–30 (91 ref.)

[Osteoradionecrosis in adults] Dumont D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 May 3;60(19):1317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Whipple's disease without digestive manifestations: late-diagnosis arthropathy] Gagné M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jul;112(7):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery] Lamoureux G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Oct;112(10):942–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ito syndrome from the orthopedic viewpoint] Stein V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Oct;30(10):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of juvenile joint diseases—pointers for medical practice. 2. Differential diagnosis] Wahn V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 15;101(35):1563–7 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of joint diseases in children—references for general practice. 1: Anamnesis, classification and diagnostic references] Wahn V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 8;101(34):1520–3 **(Ger)**

[Value of arthroscopy of the knee joint. General aspects, historical review, other procedures] Probst J. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Aug 26;35(7):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the support and locomotor system: social medicine aspects (10). Diseases of the upper extremity] Eufinger H. **MMW** 1984 Jan 6;126(1):52 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the support and locomotor system: social medicine aspects (8). Diseases of the upper extremity] Eufinger H. **MMW** 1983 Dec 16;125(50):111–2 **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy from the orthopedic viewpoint] Agreiter HZ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 10;59(31):1732–3 **(Ger)**

[Recent trends in diagnostic arthroscopy] Finsterbush A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 15;106(2):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Arthroscopy of the knee joint] Kalabay L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(2):85–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathological diagnosis by electron microscopy] Hirohata K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):887–95 **(Jpn)**

[Mistakes of the Occupational Medicine Expert Commission in determining the degree of disability of patients and invalids with sequelae of injuries and diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Tarasova TM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis in the joint syndrome] Bolotin EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(4):55–61 **(Rus)**

[The joint syndrome: errors in clinical diagnosis] Demin AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of the joint syndrome in rheumatic diseases] Shilkina NP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and related joint diseases (differential diagnosis and clinico-pathogenetic aspects)] Ievleva LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):68–71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Wolf RE. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1658–60

Point-of-time survey of drug prescriptions for patients with rheumatic diseases [letter] Ferrie JE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4):250–1

Oral aluminum toxicity in a non-dialyzed patient with renal failure. Kaye M. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct;20(4):208–11

A double blind study of antrafenine, naproxen and placebo in osteoarthrosis. Leatham PA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(2):209–11

Intravenous colchicine in acute sarcoid arthropathy [letter] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):412–3

Ross River virus polyarthralgia [letter] Saltau A. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):603–4

Comparative study of flurbiprofen 150 mg suppositories and diclofenac 100 mg suppositories in arthrosis. Doury P. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):55–6

Antibiotic therapy in acute infections of bone and joints in children. Learmonth ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28; 65(4):121–2

[Clinical experiences with calcium bumadizone] Driessens M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Mar;6(1):37–40 **(Dut)**

[Double-blind study with tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) against ibuprofen (Brufen) in patients with arthroses of the knee and hip joints] Petera P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 31;133(15–16):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with CO2-gas insufflation] Grosshans A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(13):533–5 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic evaluation of the feasibility of cartilage therapy in degenerative joint diseases (arthroses)] Kalbhen DA. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):187–94 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distortions and contusions of the limbs. Clinical evaluation of treatment with Vonum cutan ointment] Suckert R. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;42(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of experimental arthritis with glycosaminoglycan polysulfate] Videman T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):210–2 **(Ger)**

[Proglumetacin for the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative arthropathies] Tonon R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 12;75(20):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Hydrolytic cartilage enzyme activity in arthrosis processes] Radon M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984; 30:275–9 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic patella 'baja'. Linclau L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;50(1):75–80

Elevated risk of osteoarticular complications in children with acute Brucella melitensis infection. Shahar E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(3):263–7

Pathogenesis of the joint disease of rheumatoid arthritis. Zvaifler NJ. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):3–8 (35 ref.)

Shoulder joint rupture and pseudothrombosis in rheumatoid arthritis. De Jager JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun; 43(3):503–4

Limitation of joint mobility (cheiroarthropathy) in adult noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients. Fitzcharles MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):251–4

Carcinoid arthropathy [letter] Crisp AJ. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):782

Lymphatic varices in blocked fistulous rheumatism. Joshi VR, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):179–82

Ochronosis: a case report with severe ochronotic arthropathy. Peretz A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep; 2(3):293–8

Limited joint mobility of the hand in type I diabetes mellitus. Starkman H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):534–6

Intermetatarsal neuromas: distribution and etiologic factors. Bartolomei FJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):279–82

Dorsal prominence of the first metatarsal-cuneiform joint in children. Targum CJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer; 22(2):92–6 (10 ref.)

Instability patterns of the wrist. Linscheid RL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):682–6

Locked knee and osteochondritis dissecans. Elsworth C. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1030–1

A prospective analysis of the frequency, course, and possible prognostic significance of the joint manifestations of childhood leukemia. Costello PB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):753–7

Lupus foot: deforming arthropathy of the feet in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mizutani W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):80–2

Skeletal and joint manifestations of childhood diabetes. Rosenbloom AL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Jun; 31(3):569–89 (76 ref.)

The acutely swollen joint. First impressions may mislead. Berg E. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):62–5, 69–70, 73–5

[Metabolic arthropathies] Štěpán J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 15;123(24):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Joint changes in neoplastic diseases. Review] Vojtíšek O. **Fysiatr Revmatol Vestn** 1983 Oct;61(5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumor calcinosis or periarticular calcifications? (letter)] Schreiber S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(4):395–6 **(Fre)**

[Chronic articular manifestations of sarcoidosis. Apropos of 7 cases] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Windsurfing, free-style wave jumping: pathology] Dutoit M, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Feb;4(2):115–6 **(Fre)**

[Erosive polyarthropathy associated with mixed hydroxyapatite and calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposits (letter)] Bardin T, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1700 **(Fre)**

[Articular manifestations in erythema multiforme (letter)] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15; 12(36):2260–1 **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular manifestations in adrenal insufficiency] Benhamou CL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Feb; 51(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Joint disease in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Urbina B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul–Sep;50(8–9):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic arthrosis of the shoulder joint] Cotta H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:94–102 **(Ger)**

[A patient with cavernous lung foci, arthralgias and eye symptoms] Allgayer H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Nov; 24(11):652–4 **(Ger)**

[Arthropathy in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Schattenkirchner M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1; 61(23):1199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the upper extremities] Eufinger H. **MMW** 1984 Jan 20;126(3):127, 30 **(Ger)**

['Limited joint mobility'. Diabetes-specific joint changes in diabetic children] Kitzler P. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor-like bursal calcifications due to uncontrollable hyperphosphatemia in chronic hemodialysis. Case report] Frühwald F, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Nov;23(11):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bad work posture and the pathology of the locomotor system] Colombini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 May–Jun; 74(3):198–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthropathy and deformity of the hemophiliac knee in children, with particular reference to femoral-rotular articulation. Evaluation and results] Torri G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The berry picker disease. A syndrome with exanthema and arthralgia probably caused by an alpha-togavirus] Hoddevik G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 10; 103(22):1528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of atypical post-traumatic cyst of the popliteal fossa] Bednarek J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amyloid arthropathy and Bence Jones myeloma] Moreno Camacho A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteoarticular abnormalities and orthopedic complications in children with chromosomal aberrations. Finidori G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(3):150–7

Limited joint mobility in childhood diabetes: family studies.

Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4):370-3

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda with progressive arthropathy. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun; 21(3):193-6

IMMUNOLOGY

C1 inactivator-C1s complexes in inflammatory joint disease. Inman RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):521-8

Natural killer cell activity in inflammatory joint disease. Armstrong RD, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):243-9

METABOLISM

Altered expression of collagen phenotype in osteoarthrosis. Adam M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 15;133(1):25-32

Investigations concerning vitamin A transport in rheumatic diseases. Mezes M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Sep; 1(3):190-3

[Correlation between uricemia and uricosuria in diseases of the joints and normal subjects: daily and 3-day dynamics] Loginova TK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr-Jun; (2):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical and microbial features of prosthetic joint infection. Inman RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):47-53

OCCURRENCE

Posttraumatic sports-related musculoskeletal abnormalities: prevalence in a normal population. Raskin RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):336-9

[Results of clinical and radiologic mass-screening tests of the locomotor system of miners in Hungary] Bene E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 May-Jun;43(3):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juxta-articular bone cysts (intraosseous ganglia)] Zschoch H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(14):941-9 **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic morbidity and normal requirements for specialized care of the adult population of a large city] Zhuravlev SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov; (11):56-61 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Minor collagens in arthrotic human cartilage. Change in content of 1 alpha, 2 alpha, 3 alpha and M-collagen with age and in osteoarthrosis. Németh-Csóka M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug;54(4):613-9

Transarticular extension of chondrosarcoma. Pinstein ML, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):779-80

Mode of formation of synovial villi. Edwards JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):585-90

Bone mass in nodal primary generalised osteoarthrosis. Reid DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):240-2

Myxoid chondrosarcoma of the synovial tissue. A clinicopathologic, histochemical, and ultrastructural analysis. Kindblom LG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15; 52(10):1886-95

Joint pain and paralysis in two middle-aged men. Bluestone R. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Nov;18(11):78-9, 83

Synovial mast cells in joint diseases. Sagreiya K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Apr;26(2):111-5

The ultrastructure of experimental arthrosis in dogs. Zamudio L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;7(4):215-21

Ultrastructural changes in dog femoral condylar cartilage following anterior cruciate ligament section. Orford CR, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Dec;137 (Pt 4):653-63

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1983. An elderly man with progressive pain and swelling of the knee. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1042-9

The tissue architecture of synovial membranes in inflammatory and non-inflammatory joint diseases. I. The localization of the major synovial cell populations as detected by monoclonal reagents directed towards Ia and monocyte-macrophage antigens. Burmester GR, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(4):173-81

Monophasic synovial sarcoma of spindle-cell type. Epithelial differentiation as revealed by ultrastructural features, content of prekeratin and binding of peanut agglutinin. Miettinen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 44(2):187-99

[Occurrence of pannus in arthrosis] Pataki A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;42(6):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The contribution of reflex inhibition to arthrogenous muscle weakness. Stokes M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):7-14 (48 ref.)

Quantitative gait evaluation of hip diseases using principal component analysis. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(9):717-26

Problems of the adolescent knee and their treatment. Howse AJ. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Apr;70(4):150-3

[Physiopathology of arthrosis and pathogenic hypotheses] Mitrovic D. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 May; 51(5):289-94 **(Fre)**

[Chondrocyte proliferation in joint cartilages in beginning arthrosis--experimental studies] Fengler H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(4):235-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of changes in the projection of the center of gravity of the body in the frontal and sagittal planes in patients with degenerative processes in the knee joints] Zajdel R. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3-4):163-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinical course and findings in pain syndromes of the locomotor system in patients with psychiatric disorders] Tilscher H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jul-Aug;122(4):393-7 **(Ger)**

[Molybdenum reaction in the urine as an indicator of depression in patients with diseases of the locomotor system] Krzymień H. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3-4):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrosis of the lunate-capitate joint. Jonsson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):415-8

Diagnostic accuracy of double-contrast arthrotomography of the temporomandibular joint: correlation with postmortem morphology. Westesson PL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):655-60

Detection of intraarticular loose osteochondral fragments by double-contrast wrist arthrography. A case report of a basketball injury. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):77-9

Pyrophosphate arthropathy in the carpal and metacarpophalangeal joints. Bourqui M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):626-30

Comments on Ryan article: The radiographic diagnosis of sacroiliitis [letter] Russell AS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May; 27(5):596-7

Arthrography (plica views). A noninvasive method for diagnosis and prognosis of plica syndrome. Aprin H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):90-5

Patellofemoral disorders: physical and radiographic evaluation. Part II: Radiographic examination. Carson WG Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):178-86

Radiographic disease patterns at the carpus. Chernin MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul-Aug;(187):72-80

Diagnosis of post-traumatic syringohydromyelia presenting as neuropathic joints. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Rhoades CE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov; (180):182-7 (17 ref.)

Computed tomography of spinal stenoses and arthroses. Helms CA, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;9(2):417-41 (34 ref.)

Medicine or meddling? use of arthrography in rheumatology. Rosenthal DI. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;9(2):453-71 (79 ref.)

Current concepts in evaluation of the lumbar facet joints. Carrera GF, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984; 21(2):85-104 (27 ref.)

Computed tomography of the knee joint: clinical results. Passariello R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):1043-9

Shoulder impingement syndrome: radiographic evaluation. Cone RO 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):29-33

Replantation of digits or hands followed by destructive joint disease. Guerra J Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):591-4

Temporomandibular joint internal derangements: CT diagnosis. Helms CA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):459-62

The temporomandibular joint: true sagittal computed tomography with meniscus visualization. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):250-4

Temporomandibular joints: high-resolution computed tomographic evaluation. Thompson JR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):105-10

Loose bodies of the temporomandibular joint: arthrographic diagnosis. Anderson QN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 11(1):42-6

Intra-articular calcified bodies: detection by computed arthrotomography. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):703-10

[The value of computerized tomography for the diagnosis of diabetic osteoarthropathy] Diankov L, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Dec;23(12):560-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early arthrosis of the finger joints. The results of soft-ray pictures in 3 views] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1984 May; 140(5):566-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degenerative changes in the femoro-patellar joint] Kiss I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(2):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Unique form of osteopathy in neurodystrophic lesions] Ermachenko BA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May-Jun; (3):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide joint imaging. Esdaile J, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Sep;9(9):54-63

[Bone and joint scintigraphy in rheumatology] Lingg G. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Mar;37(3):83-8 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy in degenerative-dystrophic and inflammatory diseases of the osteoarticular system] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;29(7):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials for using radiation treatment in complicated diabetic osteoarthropathy] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Physiology and therapeutic value of passive joint motion. Frank C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):113-25

Use of continuous passive slow motion in the postoperative rehabilitation of difficult pediatric knee and elbow problems. Greene WB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep; 3(4):419-23

[Rehabilitation of the knee joint] Munzinger U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan;41(1):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert opinion and the disability evaluation and rehabilitation of patients with degenerative joint diseases] Weickert H. **Z Arzti Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(13):525-7 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of rehabilitation measures from the orthopedic viewpoint] Breitenfelder J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Sep-Oct; 121(5):646-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic fixation-unloading device for the lower limbs] Tal'ko II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients suffering from rheumatic joint diseases] Piai LT, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul-Sep;(3):3-6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of the upper quadrant syndrome. A preliminary report. Waisbrod H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(1):29-30

Orthopaedic surgery in hemophilic patients. Willert HG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):121-32

The plica syndrome. A syndrome of controversy. Kinnard P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):141-3

Arthroscopic surgery in man. Dandy DJ. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):20-4

Cheilectomy and hallux rigidus. Feldman RS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):170-4 (26 ref.)

A postsurgical evaluation of hemi-implant procedures at the first metatarsophalangeal joint: review and comparison of eighteen cases. Forette JE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer; 22(2):100-3

Surgeon's workshop. A stone-catching basket for arthroscopic removal of loose bodies. Spencer RF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):112-3

Temporomandibular joint repositioning and exercise performance: a double-blind study. McArdle WD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):228-33

Arthroscopic synovectomy of the knee joint with the electric resectoscope. Aritomi H. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:249-62

[Explorative knee arthrotomy. A follow-up questionnaire study of 43 patients] Laulund T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2849-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laser beams and their application in physical medicine] Vermeersch L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Apr-Jun; 7(2):51-8 **(Fre)**

[Indications for arthrodesis of the hip in the adult] Courpied JP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in osteo-articular pathology and its specific problems] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Jan 1;39(1):14-24 **(Fre)**

[Indications, technic and results of knee joint arthrodesis] Schwarz B, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug;14(4):172-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive methods in severe posttraumatic functional disorders of the shoulder joint] Jäger M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:103-10 **(Ger)**

[Resection of the acromial clavicular end in shoulder joint arthrosis] Wirth CJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984; 170:87-90 **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of shoulder stiffness] Wörsdörfer O, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:150-8 **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy and arthroscopic operations] Raemy H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan;41(1):20-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the German Society for Orthopedics and Traumatology. 69th meeting, 15-18 September 1982, Mainz. Abstracts] **Z Orthop** 1983 Jul-Aug;121(4):337-538 **(Ger)**

[Resection of the acromial end of clavicula in acromioclavicular joint arthrosis] Wirth CJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar-Apr;122(2):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy in chronic diseases of the knee joint] Olejniczak A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(5-6):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transplantation of osseous tissue in tumors and orthopedic diseases of the lower extremities in late middle-aged and elderly persons] Sabodashevskii VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial dismountable multipositional hip joint] Virabov SB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):57-9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Amiodarone associated alveolitis and polyarthropathy. Treatment by plasma exchange. Russell DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov;50(5):491-4

Distension-manipulation for the treatment of adhesive

capsulitis (frozen shoulder syndrome) [letter] Coombes WN. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):309–10
General practice treatment of soft tissue lesions. Serhan E. **Practitioner** 1984 Mar;228(1389):329–31
[Contribution of arthroscopy to therapeutics] Dorfmann H. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):413–5 **(Fre)**
[Shoulder stiffness and mobilization under anesthesia] Refior HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:145–9 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetic evaluation of Eifel fango and its effectiveness in the treatment of mesenchymal connective tissue diseases] Mund-Hoym WD. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 9; 34(36):987–90 **(Ger)**
[Alleviation of pain using acupuncture in disorders of the locomotor system] Schnorrenberger CC. **Orthopade** 1984 Jun;13(3):218–25 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the circadian rhythm of oral temperature under the effect of mud- and balneotherapy in patients with arthroses] Ferrario VF, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of helium–neon laser in diseases and sequelae of injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Ternovoi KS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Interpreting radiographs 4: The carpus. Burguez PN.
Equine Vet J 1984 May;16(3):159–62
Interpreting radiographs. 2: The fetlock joint and pastern. Edwards GB. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):4–10
Degenerative joint disease of the proximal interphalangeal joints of the forelimbs of two young horses. Hoffman KD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):138–40
Experiences in diagnostic and surgical arthroscopy in the horse. McIlwraith CW. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):11–9
Radiographic diagnosis and surgical management of fragmented medial coronoid process in dogs. Henry WB Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):799–805
Intra-articular corticosteroid- and exercise-induced arthropathy in a horse. Owen RA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Feb 1;184(3):302–8
['Organized' hematoma with metaplastic ossification on the flexion side of a horse's hock] Stanek C, et al. **DTW** 1983 Dec 5;90(12):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JOINT INSTABILITY

Ankle instability: current concepts, diagnosis, and treatment. Cass JR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):165–70
[Joint instability: methods of measuring and epidemiology] Beighton P, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Jan;13(1):19–24 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Krogius tenoplasty for recurrent dislocation of the patella. Failure associated with joint laxity. Bauer FC, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1984 Jun;55(3):267–9
Mitral valve prolapse [letter] Grahame R, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):317
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Sports Medicine. Atlantoaxial instability in Down Syndrome.
Pediatrics 1984 Jul;74(1):152–4
Spondylo-epimetaphyseal dysplasia with joint laxity and severe, progressive kyphoscoliosis. A potentially lethal dwarfing disorder. Beighton P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 5;64(20):772–5
[Pathogenetic significance of joint instability in rheumatic diseases] Bird HA, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Jan;13(1):40–5 **(Ger)**
[Joint instability and sports. Etiologic aspects of the femoro-patellar pain syndrome] Dubs L. **Orthopade** 1984 Jan;13(1):46–51 **(Ger)**
[Hereditary diseases with joint laxity] Steinmann B, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Jan;13(1):9–18 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Modern treatment of the symptomatic os odontoideum. Roosen C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(4):229–33

DIAGNOSIS

Stabilization of the pelvis with the Hoffmann frame. An aid in diagnosing pelvic instability. Walheim GG.
Acta Orthop Scand 1984 Jun;55(3):319–24
Capitate–lunate instability: recognition by manipulation under fluoroscopy. White SJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug; 143(2):361–4
Acute combined posterior cruciate and posterolateral instability of the knee. Baker CL Jr, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1984 May–Jun;12(3):204–8
Factors affecting stabilometry recordings of single limb stance. Tropp H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):185–8
Articular hypermobility simulating chronic rheumatic disease. Lewkonia RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 58(12):988–92
Triaxial electrogoniometric examination of the pivot shift sign for rotatory instability of the knee. Allum R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):144–6
Radiographic versus clinical loosening of the acetabular component in noninfected total hip arthroplasty. Carlsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):145–50
Clinical assessment of instability of the shoulder. With special reference to anterior and posterior drawer tests. Gerber C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):551–6
Ulnar carpal instabilities. Alexander CE, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1984 Apr;15(2):307–20
The hypermobility syndrome. Biro F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):701–6
[Follow-up study in neonatal hip joint instability without snap phenomenon] Ackermann HJ, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1984 May;31(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of scintigraphy in the support of the roentgen diagnosis of loosening of total hip joint endoprostheses] Fritsche HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jan; 31(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of fresh and chronic knee joint instabilities] Joller R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan;41(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic shoulder instability due to lesions of the glenoid labrum. Pappas AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):279–88
Meniscal tears and associated anterior cruciate ligament tears in athletes: course of treatment. Puddu G, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1984 May–Jun;12(3):196–8
An anatomic study of the short oblique fracture of the distal fibula and ankle stability. Harper MC. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(1):23–9
Instability of the ankle due to a separate centre of ossification in the lateral malleolus. Paterson FW, et al. **Injury** 1984 Mar;15(5):330–3
Ankle valgus. Its relationship to rearfoot instability. Oberling RE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Aug;73(8):405–8
Dynamic triquetrolunate instability: case report. Lichtman DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):185–8
Midcarpal instability caused by malunited fractures of the distal radius. Taleisnik J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):350–7
Knee instability after fractures of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia. Smith JB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug; 4(4):462–4
Anteroposterior instability of the knee: a sign of congenital limb deficiency. Torode IP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):467–70

PATHOLOGY

Quadriceps atrophy in the anterior cruciate insufficient knee. Baugher WH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):192–5
Marfanoid hypermobility syndrome associated with Duane's retraction syndrome. Rozen S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;15(9):862–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The active pivot shift: the role of the popliteus muscle. Peterson L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul–Aug; 12(4):313–7
Antero-lateral rotatory instability of the knee. Maiotti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;9(4):461–7
Measurement of knee stiffness and laxity in patients with documented absence of the anterior cruciate ligament. Markolf KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb; 66(2):242–52
Stabilometry in functional instability of the ankle and its value in predicting injury. Tropp H, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1984;16(1):64–6
Wrist ligamentous anatomy and pathogenesis of carpal instability. Mayfield JK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Apr; 15(2):209–16
[Loadability of the bone–cement bond in joint endoprostheses] Gebauer D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;28(9):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring joint instability in healthy subjects. Measuring results from different population groups] Dubs L, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Jan;13(1):25–30 **(Ger)**
[Results of measuring joint instability in various orthopedic diseases] Sonney F, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Jan;13(1):31–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic instability of the ankle joint after Evans' repair. Orava S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):734–8
Bilateral palmar flexion instability: a complication of wheelchair use. Pennes DR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec; 141(6):1327–8
The stability of the shoulder joint in stress radiography. Adler H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):83–4
The abnormal proximal tibiofibular joint. Veth RP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):167–71
Atlanto-axial instability and spinal cord compression in children—diagnosis by computerized tomography. Roach JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):708–14
Subacute instability of the cervical spine. Herkowitz HN, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun;9(4):348–57
[Degenerative instability of the lumbar spine] Malmivaara A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(1):11–8 **(Fin)**
[Experimental studies on stress x-rays of the ankle joint] Fröhlich H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jan;87(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the value of two-level x-ray of the upper ankle joint] Fröhlich H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jun;87(6):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Choice of suitable measurement procedures for stress roentgen images of the knee joint] Stedtfeld HW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Nov;86(11):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Mechanical orthopedic care of the knee] Bähler A.
Ther Umsch 1984 Jan;41(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Knee function and muscle strength following distal ileotibial band transfer for antero-lateral rotatory instability. Odensten M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):924–8
Symphysiodesis with a new compression plate. Olerud S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):315–8
Patellofemoral disorders treated by operations. Strand T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):914–6
Acute tears of the posterior cruciate ligament: clinical study and results of operative treatment in 27 cases. Bianchi M. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):308–14
Lateral reconstruction for anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee. Fleming RE Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):303–7
The Cybex II evaluation of lateral ankle ligamentous reconstructions. St. Pierre RK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):52–6
Repair and reconstruction of rotatory instability of the knee. Simonet WT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):89–97
Surgical treatment of ligamentous instability after total knee arthroplasty. Pritsch M, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1984;102(3):154–8
Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with a quadricep patellar tendon graft. Preliminary results. Stanish WD, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Mar;9(1):21–4
Fusion of the cervical spine for instability. Glynn MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):97–101
Anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency syndrome. Halperin N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):179–84
A simple operation for correction of chronic lateral instability of the ankle. Hendel D, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):115–6
Reconstruction for lateral instability of the ankle. Riegler HF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):336–9
Complications about the glenohumeral joint related to the use of screws and staples. Zuckerman JD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Feb;66(2):175–80
Flexible carbon fibre in late ligamentous reconstruction for instability of the knee. Leyshon RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1984 Mar;66(2):196–200
Chronic lateral ankle instability: results when treated with the modified Evans procedure. Epstein J. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):260–4
A triligamentous reconstruction for lateral ankle instability. Kaplan EG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun;23(3):240–7 (33 ref.)
Split peroneus brevis transfer: nonosseous ankle stabilization procedure. Wilson MK, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter; 21(4):324–9
Ligamentous reconstruction for chronic intercarpal instability. Glickel SZ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul; 9(4):514–27
Capitate–radius arthrodesis: an alternative method of radiocarpal arthrodesis. Louis DS, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1984 May;9(3):365–9
Extensor digitorum brevis transfer in chronic unstable ankles. Mukherjee K, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul; 28(4):250–5
Comparison of static and dynamic repairs for ligamentous instability of the knee. Rawlins R. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov; 76(11):924–7
Experience of posterior surgery in atlanto–axial instability. Lee PC, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr;9(3):231–9
Atlantoaxial arthrodesis in the presence of posterior spondyloschisis (bifid arch) of the atlas. A report of three cases and an evaluation of alternative wiring techniques by computerized tomography. Lipson SJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb;9(1):65–9
[Results of Ellison's operation for anterolateral instability of the knee joint] Lipenský R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1983 Aug;50(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical results of reconstructive surgery of the fibular ligaments using our modification of Weber's method] Soukup B, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Feb;51(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of chronic laxity of the ankle by retightening of the external ligaments. Apropos of 37 cases] Duquennoy A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49(6):736–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic instability of the ankle. Surgical treatment] Van Innis F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49(6):745–50 **(Fre)**
[Possibilities offered by the free transplant over the extensor apparatus in knee ligament surgery] Allouard L, et al.
Chirurgie 1983;109(10):830–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic anterior and internal instabilities of the knee. Treatment] Lemaire M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983; 69(8):591–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of chronic laxity of the knee by mixed intra- and extra-articular plastic surgery] Witvoët J, et al.

Rev Chir Orthop 1984;70 Suppl 2:156–8 **(Fre)**

[Chronic instability of the knee joint: evaluation of pre- and post-operative results] Leyvraz PF, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Mar;32(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up results in the treatment of chronic fibular ligament insufficiency. The Watson-Jones and Evans surgical technics] Träger D. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Dec; 13(6):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of follow-up studies in the treatment of chronic fibular ligament insufficiency using autologous corium] Träger D. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug;14(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified ligamentplasty of the external ankle bone] Machan FG. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 May;31(5):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of excessive external stress of the patella (lateral hyperpression syndrome of the patella)] Popko J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;30(11):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of anterior shoulder instability using Trillat's operation] Gerber C, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984; 170:186–92 **(Ger)**

[Chronic ligament insufficiency of the lateral upper/lower ankle joint] Spirig P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postero-medial instability of the knee joint] Stedtfeld HW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jul;87(7):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic rotary instability of the subtalar joint] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 May;87(5):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the snapping hip] Brückl R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May–Jun;122(3):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic antero-lateral instability of the upper ankle and its results] Keller E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(11):722–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slipping rib syndrome] Di Fabio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Dec 15–31;38(23–24):2013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of patellectomy in the treatment of insufficiency of the extensor apparatus of the knee] Popko J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insufficiency of the anterior cruciate ligament: clinical effects and treatment] Ellera Gomes JL, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Resolution of chronic lateral instability of the ankle by ligamentoplasty (Lee–Castaing tenodesis)] Baciu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Prevention of congenital dislocation of the hip. The Swedish experience of neonatal treatment of hip joint instability. Palmén K. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1984;208:1–107

The Lenox Hill brace in anterolateral rotatory instability. Bassett GS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):345–8

The Lenox Hill derotation brace in chronic post-traumatic instability of the knee. Wellington P, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):242–4

The stability of the knee joint. Farquharson-Roberts MA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Winter;69(3):132–40

[Sense or nonsense of elastic knee braces. A study in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or arthrosis] de Vries J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 21;128(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of the treatment of anterior laxity of the knee] Dejour H. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(4):255–302 **(Fre)**

[Carbon fiber ligament replacement in the treatment of chronic instability of the external ankle joint ligament] Kinzl L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(19):1192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JOINT LOOSE BODIES see under **JOINT DISEASES**

JOINT PROSTHESIS

PC ankle prosthesis. Five year follow-up. Pipino F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49(6):725–35

Prosthetic arthroplasty of the shoulder. Bodey WN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):900–3

Total ankle replacement in rheumatoid arthritis: a preliminary review of 28 arthroplasties in 24 patients. Kaukonen JP, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):196–9

Computer-aided manufacture of individual endoprostheses. Preliminary communication. Aldinger G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(1):31–5

Bone and joint replacement for the preservation of limbs. Scales JT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Oct;30(4):220–32

Shoulder reconstruction: évaluation de l'hémi-arthroplastie de Neer. Desjardins DR. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):395

Resection alloplasty in the treatment of certain malignant bone tumors. Kofoed H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1; 52(11):2180–4

Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty with a metallic hinged prosthesis. Blair WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr; (184):156–63

Proximal interphalangeal joint arthroplasty. Dryer RF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):187–94

Total elbow arthroplasty. Ewald FC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):137–42

Hemi-replacement arthroplasty of the proximal humerus. A case report. Fielding JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr; (184):180–2

Evaluation of outcomes in total joint arthroplasty for rheumatoid arthritis. Liang MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):41–5

Meuli total wrist arthroplasty. Meuli HC. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):107–11

The rheumatoid hand. Reflections on metacarpophalangeal arthroplasty. Nalebuff EA. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; (182):150–9

Factors influencing the incidence and outcome of infection following total joint arthroplasty. Poss R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):117–26

Anatomic surface elbow arthroplasty. A preliminary report. Pritchard RW. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):223–30

Nonconstrained total elbow arthroplasty. Rosenberg GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):154–62

Flexible implant arthroplasty of the radiocarpal joint. Surgical technique and long-term study. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):94–106

Prosthetic arthroplasty for fractures and fracture-dislocations of the proximal humerus. Tanner MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):116–28

Total wrist arthroplasty. A clinical review. Volz RG. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):112–20

Scintigraphic evaluation of the painful prosthetic joint: a comparison of gallium-67 citrate and indium-111 labelled leucocyte imaging. McKillop JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):239–41

Ceforanide vs. cephalothin concentrations in total joint arthroplasty. Cady WJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep;17(9):645–8

The use of strain gauges for biometrics in Europe. Calderale PM. **Eng Med** 1983 Jul;12(3):117–33 (64 ref.)

Bioengineering at Durham University. Unsworth A. **Eng Med** 1983 Jul;12(3):149–50

A new approach to the fixation of a metacarpophalangeal joint prosthesis. Walker PS, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Jul; 12(3):135–40

Total joint prosthetic arthroplasty of the great toe—a 12-year experience. Kampner SL. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(5):249–61

Fifth International Annual Symposium of the Research Center for Implant Surgery. The surgical treatment of arthritis. 30–31 March 1983, Haifa. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1114–20

Key references in biomaterials: bone/biomaterial interface in orthopedic joint implants. Gruen TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 May–Jun;18(5):577–99

Total shoulder arthroplasty with the Neer prosthesis. Cofield RH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;66(6):899–906

Total ankle replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):340–3

The development of an unconstrained elbow arthroplasty. A clinical review. Lowe LW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):243–7

A review of the Liverpool elbow prosthesis from 1974 to 1982. Soni RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):248–53

Joint replacement surgery. Abstracts: American College of Foot Surgeons' scientific seminar, Houston, Texas, February 1982. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):335–43

Total replacement of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Borovoy M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):159–64

A comprehensive review of hallux limitus. Drago JJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun;23(3):213–20 (36 ref.)

A postsurgical evaluation of hemi-implant procedures at the first metatarsophalangeal joint: review and comparison of eighteen cases. Forette JE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer; 22(2):100–3

Swanson design finger joint implant utilized in the proximal interphalangeal joints of the foot: a preliminary study. Gerbert J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring;22(1):60–5

Surgical treatment of Freiberg's infraction with the use of total joint replacement arthroplasty. Miller ML, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):35–40

The geriatric bunion: correction of metatarsus primus varus and hallux valgus with the Swanson total joint implant. Miller RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):263–70 (37 ref.)

Brachymetatarsia with brachymesodactyly. Page JC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):104–7

Implants for lesser toes. Sgarlato TE. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall; 22(3):247–50

Total joint replacement in digits of the foot. Silberman J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 May–Jun;23(3):207–12

Short term review of the De La Caffiniere trapeziometacarpal arthroplasty. August AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):185–8

Silastic scaphoid implants in osteoarthritis of the radioscaphoid joint. Björnsson HA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):177–80

Wrist joint arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison between the Meuli and Swanson prostheses. Summers B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):171–6

Effect of articular disease and total knee arthroplasty on knee joint-position sense. Barrack RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):684–7

Temporomandibular joint surgery: results of a 14-year joint implant study. House LR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr; 94(4):534–8

Flexible-implant arthroplasty and finger replantation. Wray RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):97–100

Silicone rubber implants for arthrosis of the scaphotrapezial trapezoidal joint. Eiken O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(3):253–5

Candida infection of a prosthetic shoulder joint. Lichtman EA. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):176–7

Materials for bone and joint replacement. Langer G. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(4):203–12

[Observation on adaptation of human body to titanium alloy] Zhang PD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 21(6):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Joint prosthesis in bone surgery] Tondeur G. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;84(2):XLVII–XLIX **(Fre)**

[Total prosthesis of the shoulder with acromio-coracoidian anchorage. Humeral resection prosthesis. Preliminary study] Apoil A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct; 49(5):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of silicone prostheses at the base of the 1st phalanx in the treatment of hallux valgus] Fernandez Fairén M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;50(1):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of Neer's hemi-arthroplasty in the treatment of humeral fractures] Des Marchais JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthesis treatment of radial head fractures] Chauvet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:91–6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical results of alloarthroplasty using ceramic endoprosthesis] Langer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;31(3):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of shape and surface design for the stability of implantable cementless joint prostheses] Hanslik L, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Dec;28(12):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress analysis of the shoulder blade following shoulder joint replacement] Rohlmann A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Oct;28(10):224–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interposition arthroplasties in the area of the proximal carpal row (lunate and scaphoid replacement/partial replacement] Strässle H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep; 15(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoelastic shoulder prosthesis in posttraumatic conditions] Burri C. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1984;170:122–30 **(Ger)**

[Temporary metallic shoulder joint replacement in complete separation of the acromioclavicular joint] Aderhold K. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Sep;86(9):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical kinematic methods in joint prosthetics] Hoschek J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May–Jun;122(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wear of the polyethylene components of endoprostheses following clinical application] Ungethüm M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec;121(6):683–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Harris femur head surgery in the treatment of postdysplastic coxarthrosis] Costa L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Massive implants of hydroxyapatite. Radiographic study: preliminary results] Krajewski A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with subarachnoid anesthesia using 0.50% bupivacaine in elderly orthopedic patients] Seymand M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Nov;49(11):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of sensors to be used in orthopedic implants] Yamamuro T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec; 20(7):574–5 **(Jpn)**

[Endoprosthesis in rheumatoid arthritis] Raunio P. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary endoprosthesis of the finger joints] Azolov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis of the proximal articular end of the humerus in tumors] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Past stages and future prospects in the development of conservative operations in bone oncology] Knysh IT. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of cobalt-chrome alloy wear particles on the morphology, viability and phagocytic activity of murine macrophages in vitro. Garrett R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):355–69

The action of cobalt, nickel and chromium on phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes; its relevance to infection after total joint arthroplasty. Rae T. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul;4(3):175–80

Second generation joint replacements. Hughes SP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Oct;30(4):234–42

Local stresses and bone adaption around orthopedic implants. Huiskes R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984;36 Suppl 1:S110–7

Total wrist arthroplasty. Problems with implant failures. Cooney WP 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug; (187):121–8

The role of patch testing in the management of dermatitides caused by orthopedic metallic prostheses. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):258, 264 (6 ref.)

A complication of Silastic hemiarthroplasty in bunion surgery. Lemon RA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(5):262–6

Malignant lymphoma with intra–nodal silicone rubber particles following metacarpophalangeal joint replacement [letter] Swanson AB. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):359

The cost implications of clean air systems and antibiotic prophylaxis in operations for total joint replacement. Lidwell OM. **Infect Control** 1984 Jan;5(1):36–7

Osseous engulfment of a silicone prosthesis with foreign body reaction. Weinstock RE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Feb;74(2):80–8

The risk of haematogenous infection in total joint replacements. Ainscow DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):580–2

The use of the Papineau bone–grafting technique in salvage of the infected total joint implant. Graebner JE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):339–45

Radionuclide evaluation of complications after metatarsal osteotomy and implant arthroplasty of the foot. Jacobs AM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):86–96

Silicone lymphadenitis secondary to implant degeneration. Lim WT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):243–6

Unusual complication of a silicone implant arthroplasty at the base of the thumb. Wood VE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):67–8

Airborne contamination of wounds in joint replacement operations: the relationship to sepsis rates. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):111–31

Silicone lymphadenopathy: a complication of silicone elastomer finger joint prostheses [letter] Harvey T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):104–5

[Complications of joint endoprostheses. Abstracts] **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;30(11):578–611 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Loadability of the bone–cement bond in joint endoprostheses] Gebauer D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;28(9):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Salvage procedure in failed elbow prosthesis. Gschwend N. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):95–9

Implant arthroplasty in the rheumatoid hand and wrist: current state of the art in the United States. Beckenbaugh RD. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):675–8

JOINT TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

JOINTS

Interarticular differences in oncotic pressure of canine synovial fluid. Simkin PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb; 11(1):14–6

[Tietze's syndrome as a manifestation of the metastasis of Grawitz's adenocarcinoma] Valešová M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Apr;62(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sodium naproxen in antalgic treatment in orthopedics. Controlled study] Zarotti F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 31; 106(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Arthro–osteo–renal dysplasia. Report of a case. Zahran M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):39–43

The Neu–COFS (cerebro–oculo–facio–skeletal) syndrome: report of a case. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Feb; 25(2):201–4

ANALYSIS

Aluminum in the joint tissues of chronic renal failure patients treated with regular hemodialysis and aluminum compounds. Netter P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb; 11(1):66–70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of the equine tarsocrural collateral ligaments. Updike SJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):867–74

Puncture of shoulder, elbow, and carpal joints in goats and sheep. Sack WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1; 185(1):63–5

[Anterior joints of the thoracic cage] Taddei A, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1983;66:3–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Histologic studies of the tolerance of articular capsule tissue for intra–articularly administered polyvinylpyrrolidone–containing drugs] Lintner F, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jan;5(1):43–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of naprosin on the clinical picture and selected biochemical parameters in degenerative diseases of the peripheral joints] Bernacka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of movements in the development of sutural and diarthrodial joints tested by long–term paralysis of chick embryos. Persson M. **J Anat** 1983 Oct;137 (Pt 3):591–9

[Morphogenetic factors and mechanisms in the articulation of limbs] Amprino R. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Sep; 67(198):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aging in the musculoskeletal system of rhesus monkeys: I. Passive joint excursion. DeRousseau CJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug;61(4):483–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic cross–reactions between Mycoplasma arthritidis and rat tissues. Kirchhoff H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 9(3):237–48

[Importance of rheumatoid factors in joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis] Munthe E, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(5):10–4 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Vascular injury with associated bone and joint trauma. Meek AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):341–4

A multicentre comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in acute soft tissue sports injuries. Edwards V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(1):46–50

[Osteoarticular lesions in pain perception deficit disorders in children] Fauré C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Dec;64(12):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infected joint fracture. Diagnosis, treatment and results in 63 patients] Giebel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 May;55(5):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the staged treatment of victims with bone fractures and joint wounds] Tkachenko SS. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):10–3 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Loss of joint position sense with sparing of vibration sense in two cases of compressive cervical myelopathy. Savettieri G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Feb;6(1):11–5

Posture control and trajectory formation in single– and multi–joint arm movements. Bizzi E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:31–45

Separate cortical systems for control of joint movement and joint stiffness: reciprocal activation and coactivation of antagonist muscles. Humphrey DR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:347–72

Response of slowly adapting articular mechanoreceptors in the cat knee joint to alterations in intra–articular volume. Wood L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):327–32

Discharge characteristics of fine medial articular afferents at rest and during passive movements of inflamed knee joints. Coggeshall RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1; 272(1):185–8

Role of joint afferents in relation to the initiation of forelimb stepping in thalamic cats. Shimamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):225–34

The mechanoreceptor innervation of the posterior attachments of the lateral meniscus of the dog knee joint. O'Connor BL. **J Anat** 1984 Jan;138 (Pt 1):15–26

Unmyelinated axon ratios in cat motor, cutaneous and articular nerves. Langford LA. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19; 40(1):19–22

Joint receptors—kinesthesia and position sense. A role as yet undefined. rossi A. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):42–9

[Pain and sensory perception of the bone and joints] Inokari T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):447–63 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Clearance of 85Sr–labeled calcium phosphate crystals from rabbit joints. Palmer DW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr; 27(4):427–32

Vitamin A, bone and joint. Mazieres B. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Dec;1(4):239–42

Studies of histamine in the rheumatoid joint. Crisp AJ. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(3):125–8

[3H]proline incorporation in vivo in capsular tissues and menisci during the development of osteoarthritis. An experimental study with rabbits. Eronen I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):121–8

[Observations on the pathophysiology of the rheumatoid joint] Trnavský K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Oct; 61(5):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of intra–articular oxygen partial pressure of the stressed and unstressed rabbit knee joint with pO2 puncture electrodes] Krzok G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;30(12):654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Articular patterns in the early course of rheumatoid arthritis. Masi AT. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):16–26

Growth disturbances in experimental juvenile arthritis of the dog knee. Bunger C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 3(2):181–8

Mechanisms of connective tissue destruction and repair in articular tissues. 1st Edward Dunlop Scientific Symposium. Kingston, Ontario, Canada, October 8 and 9, 1982. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:5–117

[Total arthroplasty of the hip. Periarticular ossifications and ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis (Forestier's disease)] Pilet F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(6):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stages of the arthrosis process—a scanning electron microscopy study of the rabbit knee joint] Ender A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;30(12):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone strain in the equine tibia: an in vivo strain gauge analysis. Hartman W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):880–4

Bone strain in the equine tibia: inertia as a cause of the presupport peak. Schamhardt HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):385–7

Quantitative measurements of joint mobility in adolescents. Fairbank JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):288–94

Goniometric measurement reliability in physical medicine. Mayerson NH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Feb; 65(2):92–4

Joint lubrication. McCutchen CW. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Fall;43(2):118–29

Physiology and therapeutic value of passive joint motion. Frank C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):113–25

Bioengineering at Durham University. Unsworth A. **Eng Med** 1983 Jul;12(3):149–50

Human strength curves. Kulig K, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1984;12:417–66 (56 ref.)

Clinical measurements of joint motion and position in the neutral–zero method and SFTR recording: basic principles. Gerhardt JJ. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(4):161–4

On the specification of joint configurations and motions. Andrews JG. **J Biomech** 1984;17(2):155–8

One parameter model for error in instantaneous centre of rotation measurements. Bryant JT, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(5):317–23

A dynamic biomechanical evaluation of lifting maximum acceptable loads. Freivalds A, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(4):251–62

A pressure distribution transducer for in–vitro static measurements in synovial joints. Ahmed AM. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):309–14

Soft tissue strain and facet face interaction in the lumbar intervertebral joint—Part II: Calculated results and comparison with experimental data. Tencer AF, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):210–5

Soft tissue strain and facet face interaction in the lumbar intervertebral joint—Part I: Input data and computational technique. Tencer AF, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug; 105(3):201–9

Cricoarytenoid joint structure and function. Sellars I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Nov;97(11):1027–34

The mechanical function of the lumbar apophyseal joints. Adams MA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):327–30

[Measurements and models of human movement] Woltring HJ. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Apr–Jun;7(2):27–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Measuring joint instability in healthy subjects. Measuring results from different population groups] Dubs L, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Jan;13(1):25–30 **(Ger)**

[Significance of flexibility in ballet dancers] Huwyler J. **Orthopade** 1984 Jan;13(1):52–62 **(Ger)**

[The role of intra–articular pressure of the large joints in man and its clinical significance] Machan FG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(21):877–81 **(Ger)**

[A model of central regulation of movement parameters] Adamovich SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical characteristics of the wiping reflex cycle] Berkinblit MB, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Goniometer] Savchenko VK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan–Mar;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

[The human osteoarticular system during aging] Podrushniak EP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(3):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measures of functional ability (disability) in arthritis in relation to impairment of range of joint movement. Badley EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):563–9

Heat distribution over normal and abnormal joints: thermal pattern and quantification. Salisbury RS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):494–9

Limited joint mobility in Black patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Huddle KR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 1; 64(15):579–81

Hypothesis: joints can heal. Radin EL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;13(3):293–302

[Simplified graphic representation of the evolution of articular function] Schwab P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Oct; 30(8):611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Joint prognosis in systemic chronic juvenile arthritis (100 cases)] Mozziconacci P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 22;59(48):3357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Anomalous ossicle of the articular process: arthrography and facet block. Raymond J, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1233–4

Rheumatoid arthritis of the crico–arytenoid and crico–thyroid joints: a radiological and clinical study. Jurik AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):233–6

Current concepts in evaluation of the lumbar facet joints. Carrera GF, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984; 21(2):85–104 (27 ref.)
Interpreting radiographs. 2: The fetlock joint and pastern. Edwards GB. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):4–10
A radiologic method of assessment of bone and joint destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Bluhm GB, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(3):152–61
Investigation of a new arthrographic contrast agent: Iotrol. Guerra J Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;19(3):228–34
Lumbar apophyseal joint arthrography. Giles LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):21–4
Does drug therapy slow radiographic deterioration in rheumatoid arthritis? Iannuzzi L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1023–8 (52 ref.)
Factors related to the progression of joint destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Sjöblom KG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(1):21–7
Gouty arthritis: a prospective radiographic evaluation of sixty patients. Barthelemy CR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 11(1):1–8
[Experimentation with iopamidol in opaque arthrography] Railhac JJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sterno–chondro–costal joint arthritis in heroin addicts. Value of computed x–ray tomography. 4 cases] Molle D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The joints in the posterior part of the foot in the computed tomogram. Studies on amputation preparations and clinical observations] Reiser M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun; 140(6):638–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative assessment of the form of x–ray images of the joint surfaces] Khomiakov IuS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequential joint scintigraphy in rheumatoid arthritis. Oh BK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Mar;2(1):45–51
[Bone scintigraphy of skeletal tuberculosis] Seto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Arthroscopic surgery in man. Dandy DJ. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):20–4
Experiences in diagnostic and surgical arthroscopy in the horse. McIlwraith CW. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):11–9
Fifth International Annual Symposium of the Research Center for Implant Surgery. The surgical treatment of arthritis. 30–31 March 1983, Haifa. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1114–20
Naproxen suppositories in postoperative pain and swelling after joint surgery. A comparative, double–blind study. Kvarnes L. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(1):77–84
[Osteosynthesis by external fixation in children] Pilnáček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Dec; 50(6):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Septic complications of osteoarticular surgery in children] Mallet JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:101–4 **(Fre)**
[Cartilage punch biopsy in arthrotomy or –scopy] Giebel G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jul;86(7):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of central metacarpal ray defects of the hand with a free vascularized double metatarsal and metatarsophalangeal joint transfer. Rose EH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):28–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic study of the synovial–bone junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Ishikawa H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(1):1–8

JOSAMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

JOURNALISM, DENTAL see under **PUBLISHING**

JUDAISM

see related
JEWS

Bulimia in the Talmud [letter] Kaplan AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):721
Animal experimentation. The Jewish view [editorial] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):927–8
Religious patients in psychotherapy: comments on Mester & Klein (1981) 'The young Jewish revivalist'. Spero MH. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):287–91
Management of the asthmatic, Sabbath–observant Jewish patient. Some guidelines in the light of Jewish law. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):762–5
The use of Halakhic material in discussions of medical ethics. Brody BA. **J Med Philos** 1983 Aug;8(3):317–28
Understanding Jewish biomedical ethics: reflections on the papers. Franck I. **J Med Philos** 1983 Aug;8(3):207–15
Preventive vs. curative medicine: perspectives of the Jewish legal tradition. Golding MP. **J Med Philos** 1983 Aug; 8(3):269–86
The doctor–patient relationship. Gordon HH. **J Med Philos** 1983 Aug;8(3):243–55
Some letters on Jewish Medical Ethics. Jakobovits I. **J Med Philos** 1983 Aug;8(3):217–24
Therapeutic homicide: a philosophic and Halakhic critique of Harris' 'survival lottery'. Leiman SZ. **J Med Philos** 1983 Aug;8(3):257–67
The traditionalist Jewish physician and modern biomedical ethical problems. Rosner F. **J Med Philos** 1983 Aug; 8(3):225–41
Modern psychotherapy and Halakhic values: an approach toward consensus in values and practice. Spero MH. **J Med Philos** 1983 Aug;8(3):287–316
Rare medical occurrences in Jewish traditions [letter] Berant M, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2469–70
Jewish observances [letter] Fried SM. **JAMA** 1984 May 11; 251(18):2348–9
Medical ethics: the Jewish point of view. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):1–120
Old age: right to privacy and patient's right to know. Butler RN. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):86–8
Rabbinic comment: Autopsy. Feldman DM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):82–5
Rabbinic comment: Definition of death and dying. Feldman DM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):73–6
Rabbinic comment: The rights of adolescents. Feldman DM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):49–51
Rabbinic comment: Abortion. Feldman DM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):20–4
In vitro fertilization and extrauterine pregnancy ('test–tube' baby). Freeman R. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 51(1):3–6
Autopsy. Geller SA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 51(1):77–81
Rabbinic comment: Triage of resources to patients. Gellman MA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):113–5
Rabbinic comment: Old age: right to privacy and patient's right to know. Gordon MA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):89–91
The infant with severe anomalies: should life–saving surgery be performed? Greifer I. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):32–3
Transplantation surgery. Greifer I. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):52–3
Triage: from departments to patients. Greifer I. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):110–2
Medical ethics: the Jewish point of view. Gribetz D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):1–2
Definition of death and dying. Kabakow B. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):69–72
The infant: right to privacy and patient's right to know. Krasna I. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):25–8
Rabbinic comment: The infant with severe anomalies: should life–saving surgery be performed? Kravitz L. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):34–6
Teenage pregnancies and abortion. Morgenthau JE. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):18–9
Risk–benefit ratio: hazardous surgery and experimental therapy. Rosner F. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 51(1):58–9
Rabbinic comment: In vitro fertilization and extrauterine pregnancy ('test–tube' baby). Tendler MD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):7–11
Rabbinic comment: Transplantation surgery. Tendler MD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):54–7
Rabbinic comment: The infant: right to privacy and patient's right to know. Tendler MD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):29–31
Rabbinic comment: Triage of resources. Tendler MD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):106–9
Rabbinic comment: Risk–benefit ratios. Tendler MD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):60–4
The rights of adolescents in a medical setting. Young JG. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):42–8
[Some aspects of the physician's law in Jewish traditional sources] Sligmann H. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15;104(8):358–61 **(Heb)**

HISTORY

Ancient descriptions of hemophilia and preconception gender selection [letter] Rosner F. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):900
[Talmudic traditions in Hungarian] Egri B. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 27;125(22):1333–5 **(Hun)**

JUDGMENT

Judging the centres of irregular shapes. How much variability is there? Hutchinson TP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Oct; 26(10):981–4
Moral judgment in relation to behavioral and cognitive disorders in adolescents. Sigman M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(4):503–11
Value judgments in psychoanalytic theory and practice. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(1):147–56
Probing Proctor's priming principle: the effect of simultaneous and sequential presentation on same–different judgments. Krueger LE. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Jul;9(3):511–23
Moral judgment in delinquents and nondelinquents: recognition versus production measures. Gavaghan MP, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Jul;114(2d Half):267–74
Children's and adults' assignment of blame for personal injury. Nelson Le Gall SA. **J Psychol** 1984 May;117(1st Half):135–42
Judged frequency of complications after invasive diagnostic procedures. Systematic biases of a physician population. Manu P, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Apr;22(4):366–70
[Significance of clinical epidemiology for clinical judgment] ten Cate JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 10; 127(50):2290–1 **(Dut)**

JUGAL BONE see **ZYGOMA**

JUGULAR VEINS

The jugular and hepatic tracings in normal subjects and in conduction defects. Luisada AA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(5):405–24
Jugular vein obstruction caused by turning of the head. Gooding CA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):403–6
Percutaneous removal of intracardiac catheter fragment: unique internal jugular venous approach. Glatter TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):408–10
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. A complication of jugular central venous catheters in neonates. Daniels SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):474–5
Septic pulmonary emboli secondary to internal jugular vein phlebitis (postanginal sepsis) caused by Eikenella corrodens. Celikel TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):510–3
Vertebrovertebral arteriovenous fistula. A complication of internal jugular catheterisation. Robinson PN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):46–7
A controlled comparison of techniques for locating the internal jugular vein using ultrasonography. Metz S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):673–9
A simplified method of external jugular vein cannulation [letter] Lee DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):81–2
Doppler localization of the internal jugular vein facilitates central venous cannulation. Legler D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):481–2
Yet another hazard of percutaneous central venous cannulation [letter] Watson D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):524
Delayed air embolism after removal of venous catheters [letter] Hanley PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep; 101(3):401–2
Kussmaul's sign [letter] Spodick DH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):519
Papilledema in the metastatic jugular foramen syndrome. Graus F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec;40(13):816–8
Branchial cleft cyst to jugular vein fistula. An unusual complication. Roseman JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;110(10):688–9
Jugular venous pulsations as the sole landmark for percutaneous internal jugular cannulation. Sharrock NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1213–6
Isolated palsy of the hypoglossal nerve after central venous catheterization. Whittet HB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1042–3
A case of aneurysm of the jugular and mediastinal veins—radioisotopic blood pool study of venous aneurysm. Furukawa T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):196–8
Simple reliable method for chronic cannulation of the jugular vein for pharmacokinetic studies in rats. Bakar SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1027–9
Use of large–bore catheters in the internal jugular vein as an access route for emergency hemodialysis. Bambauer R, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Dec;35(5):178–83
Radiographic assessment of venous catheter position in children: value of the lateral view. Stark DD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(2):76–80
Cardiac perforation from central venous catheters: survival after cardiac tamponade in an infant. Agarwal KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):333–8
An easy technique for catheterization of the internal jugular bulb [letter] Maekawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan–Feb; 15(1):179–80
Venous access: a prospective, randomized study of the Hickman catheter. Wagman LD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar; 95(3):303–8
Pericardial tamponade complicating central venous catheterization in a newborn infant. Abu–Dalu K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr;39(2):135–6
[Demonstration of thrombophlebitis in jugular veins] Pöyhönen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(14):900–2 **(Fin)**
[Unusual aberrant location of a left internal jugular catheter] Amiot JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catheterization of the internal jugular vein in patients with hemostatic disorders. Experience with 380 tests of the procedure] Bercoff E, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr; 4(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transvenous hepatic puncture–biopsy using the jugular approach (editorial)] Lebrec D. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23; 13(26):1605–6 **(Fre)**
[Neurologic complications during the placing of a catheter into the internal jugular vein] Ellerbrock U. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb;33(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Massive thrombosis caused by a Shaldon catheter for long–term hemodialysis and plasmapheresis via the vena jugularis interna] Jost U. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Nov; 32(11):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the internal jugular vein] Zanella FE. **ROFO** 1984 Jun;140(6):731–3 **(Ger)**

[Mediastinal pseudotumor, caused by a carotid–jugular fistula] Schwarz E. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Dec;36(12):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hydro–hemothorax following percutaneous catheterization of the external jugular vein] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombosis of the cavernous sinus and jugular vein caused by maxillary sinusitis and otitis media] Lepkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1983;37(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An operated, recovered case of left internal jugular vein phlebectasia (in a 7–year–old girl)] Giurea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):49–52 **(Rum)**

[Cannulation of the internal jugular vein with a venocat in anesthesiologic and resuscitative practice] Kiradzhiev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The selection of veins for intravenous catheters] Bačić A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

Arteriovenous malformations of the mandible. Babin RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):366–71

[Protrusion of the jugular bulb into the middle ear. Report of a case] Castro Chico G. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(3):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Jugular venous valves and physical signs. Fisher J. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):685–6

[Venous valves in the large branches of superior vena cava] Anderhuber F. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(3):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Common carotid artery—internal jugular vein aneurysms and fistula with cerebrovascular signs. A case report. Kurti X, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;71(1–2):109–11

[Surgical tactics in injuries of the major cervical blood vessels] Avgust VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Early events in the formation of a venous thrombus following local trauma and stasis. Schaub RG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Aug;51(2):218–24

A study of sequential anastomoses in aortocoronary bypass surgery; internal configurations by the casting infection technique. Shioi K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar; 46(1–4):19–26

[Intravascular growth of the tympanojugular paraganglioma in the internal jugular vein] Ungerecht K. **HNO** 1984 Feb; 32(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tricholysine–induced histological changes in experimental thrombosis] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug;28(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of positive end–expiratory pressure and jugular venous compression on canine cerebral venous pressure. Toung T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug; 61(2):169–72

Comparison of internal jugular and central venous pressure measurements. Reynolds AD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar; 56(3):267–9

Involvement of endothelium in the relaxation of isolated chick jugular vein by 5–hydroxytryptamine. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 27;97(3–4):335–6

The peroxidase antiperoxidase staining of factor VIII–related antigen on cultured endothelial cells. Baughman S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 May–Jun;18(5):561–6

[Jugular venous pulse] Niki T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec;31(12):1313–21 **(Jpn)**

[Is the asymmetrical pulsation in the supraclavicular regions of the necks of healthy subjects in a horizontal posture a physiological or pathological phenomenon? (clinico–ultrasonic study)] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(9):1326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constrictive pericarditis. Presentation of a case with normal jugulogram and pressure curves] Ortego Centeno N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 15;173(3):181–2 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reconstruction of the jugular vein with autotransplantation in an experimental model. Orešković M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):415–8

Validity of the hepatojugular reflux as a clinical test for congestive heart failure. Ducas J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1299–303

Distended neck veins. Moorman JR, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):562–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary vein catheterization—an unexpected location of a central venous catheter placement [letter] Fischler M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):616

Jugular venous thrombosis: diagnosis by computed tomography. Fishman EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):963–8

Discrepant opacification of the internal jugular veins: indicator of innominate vein occlusion on computed tomography of the neck. Vibhakar SD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):320–1

[Jugular vein reflux in the CT x–ray] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):615–6 **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium reflux in the jugular vein in peripheral bolus injection] Rauber K. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Oct; 36(10):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Neck imaging—hypervascularity in the neck on radionuclide angiography. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;13(3):301–2

SURGERY

A grafted arteriovenous fistula between the subclavian artery and ipsilateral internal jugular vein. Case report. Thomsen MB. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):637–8

Outcome after peritoneo–jugular shunting of pancreatic ascites. Jones AM, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):386–9

Acquired arteriovenous communication: complication of cannulation of internal jugular vein. Hayward R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1195–6

Experimental remarks on the utilization of biological tissue adhesives in lymphovenous anastomosis. Milingos S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):130–3

A critical re–appraisal of lymph–venous shunt in the management of massive ascites. Puttini M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):126–9

Pulsatile tinnitus arising from jugular megabulb deformity: a treatment rationale. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec;93(12):1534–9

Central, high flow subclavian artery–internal jugular vein fistula for venous access. Ekeström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):299–303

[Intractable ascites treated by anastomosis of the thoracic duct to the internal jugular vein] Fu YJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;22(3):178 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoracic duct lymph flow and clinical significance of thoracic duct–internal jugular vein anastomosis in liver cirrhosis] Hirose S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 74(8):518–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Activation of platelets by autogenous vein grafts is not prevented by acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole. Gershlick AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):391–6

Platelet function is altered by autogenous vein grafts in the early postoperative months. Gershlick AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):119–25

Intimal hyperplasia in arterial autogenous vein grafts: a new animal model. Murday AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Aug; 17(8):446–51

A new anastomosis technique for large–calibered vein grafts. Harashina T, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):171–5

Experimental replacement of the inferior vena cava: factors affecting patency. Gloviczki P, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun; 95(6):657–66

Intimal thickening in autogenous vein grafts in rabbits: influence of aspirin and dipyridamole. Murday AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):457–61

[Restoration of the common femoral vein using the internal jugular vein (letter)] Branchereau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1635 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron–microscopic study of experimentally induced intimal tears in rabbit arteries. Greenhill NS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):119–26

JUNGIAN THEORY see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

JUNIPER

Colophony–induced sensitivity to Juniperus chinensis L. 'Hetzii'? Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):185–7

Antimicrobial studies of the essential oil of the berries of Juniperus macropoda Boiss. Mishra P, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb–May;26(1–2):38–40

The natural history of mountain cedar pollinosis. Ramirez DA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):88–93

JURISPRUDENCE

see related
FORENSIC DENTISTRY
FORENSIC MEDICINE

The multiple personality: a legal defense. Abrams S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr;25(4):225–31

The use of epidemiologic data in the courts. Hoffman RE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):190–202

Changing legal standards for proof of causation in hazardous waste tort cases. Plaintiffs' problems and congressional responses. Learner LG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Dec;4(4):359–63

Jefferson v. Griffin Spalding County Hospital Authority: court–ordered surgery to protect the life of an unborn child. Finamore EP. **Am J Law Med** 1983 Spring; 9(1):83–101

Medicolegal otology. Rose RM. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct; 5(2):156–8

The Supreme Court looks at psychiatry. Appelbaum PS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):827–35

The case of Karen Silkwood. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May;74(5):516–8

The Supreme Court and airbags. Christoffel T. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):269–70

The specific deterrent effects of arrest for domestic assault. Sherman LW, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1984 Apr;49(2):261–72

Non–intervention in children with major handicaps. Legal and ethical issues. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec;19(4):217–22

Non–intervention in children with major handicaps. Legal aspects. Kirby MD. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec;19(4):210–2

Commentary. Genetics, law and obstetric practice [letter] Argent V. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):409–11

Scars that never felt a wound. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):76

Morality, equality, and expertise: renegotiating the relationship between psychiatry and the criminal law. Bonnie RJ. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):5–20

Ambivalence, alliance, and advocacy: misunderstood dualities in psychiatry and law. Gutheil TG, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):51–8

Legal outcome and clinical findings: a study of insanity evaluations. Rogers R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):75–83

The injustice within prisons. Rumbaut M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Nov;47(6):558–65

The ill winds of practice liability. Clayton D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):789, 792

Removing the child—prosecuting the offender in cases of sexual abuse: evidence from the national reporting system for child abuse and neglect. Finkelhor D. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):195–205

The role of 'children's hearings' in child abuse and neglect. Martin FM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(3):313–20

Pathologist's role in product–related deaths. Wecht CH. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):397–405

Abortion 1983: the controversy continues: II. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1984 Jun;48(6):413

Objectives perceived by administrators within the 'decision to divert network': conflict and resolution. Williams RJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Dec;12(4):339–48

Two legal issues: expert witnesses and Bendectin case [letter] Brushwood DB. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov; 17(11):848–9

Wrongful birth and wrongful conception: the legal and moral issues. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Mar–Apr; 16(2):64–9

Judging teenagers: how minors fare when they seek court–authorized abortions. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):259–67

Litigating the religion of creation science. Novik JD. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):3039–42

The legal profession protects itself. Luban D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Feb;14(1):20–1

The case of Baby Jane Doe. 2. Baby Jane Doe in the courts. Steinbock B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Feb;14(1):13–9

Hypnosis in the courtroom. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):657–8

Supreme Court rules on hospital issues—occasionally. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1984 Jan 1;58(1):93

Drug arrest statistics: a proposal for their use. Zingraff MT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 May;18(4):465–78

The medico–legal assessment of hearing loss. Kelly V. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):20–2

Senegalese adolescents and the need to control theft and criminality. D'Hondt W, et al. **J Adolesc** 1983 Dec; 6(4):329–32

The relationship between criminal conviction and interrogative suggestibility among delinquent boys. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Mar;7(1):29–34

The end of the road: residential disposals in the Scottish children's hearings system. Martin FM, et al. **J Adolesc** 1983 Sep;6(3):211–27

Naming names [letter] Belkin HR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Aug;107(2):146

The legal significance of communicating. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1;184(5):536

The Uniform Commercial Code, health certificates, and livestock sales. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):790

The refusal to treat: abandonment and AIDS. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):281–4

Forensic neuropsychology: a selective introduction. Gilandas AJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):713–23

Forensic handwriting research at Birmingham University. Davis TR. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jul;23(3):251–3

Mock trial jury decisions as a function of adolescent juror guilt and hostility. Ackerman AM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Jun;144(2d Half):195–201

Pennhurst, Romeo, and Rogers. The Burger Court and

Mental Health Law Reform Litigation. Brant J. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Sep;4(3):323–48

The informed intermediary doctrine and the pharmacist's duty to warn. Brushwood DB. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Sep;4(3):349–82

Innovative therapy. The responsibility of hospitals. Cowan DH, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Jun;5(2):219–51

The evolution of a constitutional right to an abortion. Fashioned in the 1970s and secured in the 1980s. Ford N. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Sep;4(3):271–322

The meaning of mental illness in criminal responsibility. Slovenko R. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Mar;5(1):1–61 (129 ref.)

Antitrust principles and the physician–patient relationship. Berg BN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Dec;72(12):855–8

Applying the antitrust laws to exclusive arrangements for the provision of hospital–based medical services: a tale of two hospitals. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Aug; 72(8):573–6

Perceived stress in medical, law, and graduate students. Heins M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 May;59(3):169–79

Can claims for 'wrongful life' be justified? Jones GE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Sep;9(3):162–4, 174

May a blood bank refuse donations to prevent the spread of AIDS? Smith LG, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Feb; 81(2):125–9

Uniform determination of death act: implications for nursing practice. Brent NJ. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Oct;15(5):265–7

The neurosurgical nurse in the courtroom. Wille R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Apr;16(2):107–8

Parents, courts, and refusal of treatment. Holder AR. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):515–21

The effectiveness of deferred prosecution for driving while intoxicated. Salzberg PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Mar; 44(2):299–306

Insanity defense in criminal trials and limitation of psychiatric testimony. Report of the Board of Trustees. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2967–81

Holdup of toxic shock data ends during trial in Texas [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3267–9

Reform not abolition. Riley WD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8; 251(22):2947–8

Tighten but do not discard. Roth LH. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8; 251(22):2949–50

The diethylstilbestrol dilemma. Who should pay? Rymer TA. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29;251(24):3228–9

The battle for hospital privileges. III. The antitrust frontier. Tabor WJ. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30;251(12):1602–5

Due process in academic dismissals. Spink LM. **JNE** 1983 Sep;22(7):305–6

Doctor found guilty on appeal of serious professional misconduct for prescribing drugs for money. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1420

Epilepsy and the law. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1481

No right of appeal against GMC finding of serious professional misconduct without suspension or erasure. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):979–81

Arbitration of medicolegal disputes. Barrick DM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Dec;32(12):932–3

Breach of contract and the Yellow Pages. Watson NL. **Md State Med J** 1983 Dec;32(12):927–9

Brain death, murder and the law [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):798–9

The origin of the criminal jury trial, the Rubicon, and the hazards and benefits of the crossing. Jones. **Med Law** 1983; 2(4):317–25

Medicoscientific nonjudgmentalism incompatible with legal judgmentalism. A model case report: kleptomania. Money J. **Med Law** 1983;2(4):361–75

Biomedical and criminal–justice concepts of paraphilia: developing convergence. Money J, et al. **Med Law** 1983; 2(3):257–61 (8 ref.)

Inside the trial judge. Judicial self–awareness and psychoanalytic counter–transference. Rollman–Branch HS. **Med Law** 1983;2(1):1–7

Forensic hypnosis: caveats and proposals. Rowley DT. **Med Law** 1984;3(2):183–91

International comparisons—alternatives to custody. Hall Williams JE. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jul;23(3):189–92

Ethics and the law. Henderson R. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jan; 24(1):9–16

A 50–state survey of the current status of residential treatment programs for mentally retarded offenders. Denkowski GC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Oct;21(5):197–203

Bridging the gap between the professions. Powsner R. **Mich Med** 1983 Nov;82(52):657–8

Legalingo [letter] Neumann HH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):795

Law–medicine notes: the use of animals in research [letter] Wise SM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):337

Dioxin exposure: US Air Force reassures veterans [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):102

Radioactive atolls: Bikini Islanders sue United States [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):6

Anatomy of a pressure group [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30;309(5966):301–2

US genetic regulations: bacterial field trial to go ahead [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):483

Genetic engineering: picking up the pieces [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):391

Genetic engineering: Rifkin wins interim injunction [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30;309(5966):296

Cost of impure mice [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):740

Genetic engineering: Rifkin strikes at corn this time [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):3

Prison for fraud [news] David P. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25; 308(5961):680

Agent Orange: veterans' case come to court [news] David P. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):5

Rifkin bugs bug [news] David P. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25; 308(5961):681

Bacterial problems [letter] Raven PH. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18; 310(5973):96

Premarital legal requirements. Poe LH. **NC Med J** 1984 May; 45(5):302–3

Good Samaritan acts. Part I. Klein CA. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Mar;9(3):66, 68

The impacted tooth—its legal and surgical management. Salman L, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Oct;49(8):577–8

Keyes technique viewed through a legal microscope. Zinman EJ. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Aug–Sep;49(7):499–502

Ulane case highlights issues in sex discrimination lawsuits. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 May;:34–5

Surrogate motherhood and criminal law. Jones KB. **Penn Med** 1984 Jan;87(1):22

Science, ethics, and the law: an invitation to speak out [editorial] Horne RA. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(2):99–102

Developments in human reproduction and their eugenic, ethical implications. Legal implications. Cusine DJ. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1983;19:227–36

Alcohol, drugs, and forensic psychiatry. Ojesjö L. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):733–49

The insanity defense—should it be revised? Wickware DM. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec;8(4):198–201

Hypnotic memory enhancement of witnesses: does it work? Smith MC. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Nov;94(3):387–407

The criminalization of the mentally ill: speculation in search of data. Teplin LA. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Jul;94(1):54–67 (81 ref.)

Maybe you can strike back. Gidley TD. **RI Med J** 1984 Jun; 67(6):273

Tentative Agent Orange settlement reached [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):849–50

International group suspends Nestlé boycott [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):569

Federal court strikes down Baby Doe rules [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1078–9

Government intercedes in 'Baby Jane Doe' [news] Holden C. **Science** 1983 Nov 25;222(4626):908

Legal threat halts CDC meeting on lead [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):672

Rifkin takes another shot at UC experiment [news] Norman C. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):371

Judge says atom tests caused cancer [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):853, 856

Lawyers flush out toxic shock data [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Apr 13;224(4645):132–4

Contributory fault and rape convictions: loglinear models for blaming the victim. Pugh MD. **Soc Psychol Q** 1983 Sep;46(3):233–42

Between medicine and law. Finney DJ. **Stat Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;2(2):113–21

The physician's duty to warn: a new twist. Tennenhouse DJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(4):339–41

A new look at the insanity defense in Texas. Dudley HK Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Jun;80(6):62–7

Law and legal concepts. The role of in–house legal counsel. Christiansen EJ Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer; 10(4):80–5

Law and legal concepts. Effective use of outside legal counsel. Heidt JL. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer; 10(4):86–91

Baby Doe: government vs medicine [editorial] Kendig EL Jr. **Va Med** 1984 May;111(5):298–300

Impact of the brain death ruling in Washington state. Tyler DC, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):625–7

Litigation in Wisconsin [editorial] **Wis Med J** 1984 Jan;83(1):9

[The interface between forensic medicine, social medicine and the law] Stepán J. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May;20(2):28–31 **(Cze)**

[Careless examination (rejection)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 28;128(4):183–4 **(Dut)**

[Teaching medical law in medical schools] André A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(7):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Judicial considerations apropos of posttraumatic retinal detachment] Van Keerberghen J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:145–51 **(Fre)**

[The psychiatrist as expert in a law suit. His role and his identity] Miéville C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Aug; 103(8):671–8 **(Fre)**

[Legal identity and judicial status of the adolescent] Stettler M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):195–201 **(Fre)**

[Consultation of the medical expert in dispensation of safety detention (paragraphs 80 a, 246 a Criminal Code)] Kaatsch HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of the state attorney at forensic autopsy (paragraph 87 section 2 Criminal Code)] Metter D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malpractice liability of veterinarians. A review of recent Supreme Court decisions] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 May 1;97(5):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fetus, under criminal law is considered a complete human being from the onset of labor pains] **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 15;102(10):92 **(Ger)**

[To what extent are the courts capable of medical argumentation?] **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 7;102(21):62 **(Ger)**

[Death of a patient following invasive diagnosis. To what extent must the examining physician include new, as yet unproved procedures in his diagnosis?] **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 28;102(24):70–1 **(Ger)**

[What does a 'reasonable' patient mean for medical information?] Buchborn E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:74–6 **(Ger)**

[Liability for unsuccessful sterilization?] Gritschneder O. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jul;43(7):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The duties of a consulting physician in acute life–threatening emergencies] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Sep;43(9):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duty of the gynecologist to inform a pregnant patient about the need for or desirability of amniocentesis] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial heterologous insemination] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):60–4 **(Ger)**

[Artificial heterologous insemination] Spann W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):65 **(Ger)**

[Settlements of claims for eye injuries in private accident insurance companies] Burggraf H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Submitting a report on suspected punishable actions against life or health] Rössger W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(1):35–8 **(Ger)**

[Medico–legal aspects of cervical spondylosis] Vidoni G. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54 Suppl 1:61–2 **(Ita)**

[Reports on medico–legal data from the mass–investigation performed by the Medico–Legal Society of Japan (VIII). Analysis on autopsy cases by falling. Investigation Committee of the Medico–Legal Society of Japan] **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;38(1):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various problems of improving the teaching of forensic medicine in the legal institutions of higher education] Vinogradov IV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Apr–Jun; 27(2):49 **(Rus)**

[Medico–legal problems in selection of cadaver kidney donors] Simić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(7–8):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

EDUCATION

[The teaching of Soviet law in medical schools] Sil'cheva NP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Fielding H. Garrison lecture. American perceptions of the medical, legal, and theological professions. Duffy J. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Spring;58(1):1–15

Elimination of the exculpatory insanity rule. A modern societal need. Halpern AL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):611–27

Competency. Smith SM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec; 6(4):635–50

The physician and hospital privileges. Hirsh HL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Dec;5(4):285–308

JURISPRUDENCE, PSYCHIATRIC see **FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

JUST NOTICEABLE DIFFERENCE see **DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD**

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

A critique of criminology: toward an integrated structural–Marxist theory of delinquency production. Colvin M, et al. **AJS** 1983 Nov;89(3):513–51

Biometrical genetic models of self–reported delinquent behavior: a twin study. Rowe DC. **Behav Genet** 1983 Sep; 13(5):473–89

Patterns of auditory processing and articulation deficits in academically deficient juvenile delinquents. Zinkus PW, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):36–40

Specialists in juvenile delinquency. Philipp E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 13;97(757):370–2

Health profiles of early adolescent delinquents. Palfrey JS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):449–57

[Physical and psychological abuse: follow–up of abused and delinquent adolescents] Zeiller B. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982; 6(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Borderline personality in serious delinquents. McManus M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):446–54

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Competency to stand trial among adolescents. Savitsky JC, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):349–58

On homicide in children and adolescents [letter] Goldenring JM. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):623–4
Adolescent separation–individuation and the court. Eth S. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(3):231–8
The relationship between criminal conviction and interrogative suggestibility among delinquent boys. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Mar;7(1):29–34
The end of the road: residential disposals in the Scottish children's hearings system. Martin FM, et al. **J Adolesc** 1983 Sep;6(3):211–27
Defining juvenile delinquency: specificity of the research sample and the right to treatment. Olczak PV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):1007–12
Concurrent and predictive validity of two group intelligence tests in a juvenile forensic setting. Haynes JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):187–9
[Legal identity and judicial status of the adolescent] Stettler M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):195–201 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Juvenile delinquency [letter] McGee R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 8;97(761):544
Juvenile delinquency in Bendel State, Nigeria. Alakija W. **Public Health** 1984 Jan;98(1):33–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Black adolescents and youth: an endangered species. Gibbs JT. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;54(1):6–21
Eliminating stealing. Use of stimulus control with an elementary student. Rosen HS, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jan;7(1):56–63
Memphis–Metro Youth Diversion Project: final report. Severy LJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):269–77
Preventing school vandalism and improving discipline: a three–year study. Mayer GR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Winter;16(4):355–69

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcohol–abusing teenage boys. Testing a hypothesis on the relationship between alcohol abuse and social background factors, criminality and personality in teenage boys. Rydelius PA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Nov;68(5):368–80
Family influences upon delinquency: biosocial and psychosocial perspectives. Anolik SA. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):489–98 (24 ref.)
Institutional games played by confined juveniles. Bartollas C, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):609–17
The etiology of female juvenile delinquency and gang membership: a test of psychological and social structural explanations. Bowker LH, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter; 18(72):739–51
Alcohol use and delinquency among black, white and hispanic adolescent offenders. Dawkins RL, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):799–809
The relationship of psychology to delinquency: a comprehensive approach. Hoffman VJ. **Adolescence** 1984 Spring;19(73):55–61
The role of a nonparticipant observer in drug abuse field research. Lowney J. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer; 19(74):425–34
Perspective–taking among offender and nonoffender youth. Mullis RL, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):831–6
Maltreatment of adolescents: the relationship to a predisposition toward violent behavior and delinquency. Paperny DM, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):499–506 (30 ref.)
Locus of control and delinquency. Parrott CA, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):459–71
A structuralist critique of the IQ–delinquency hypothesis: theory and evidence. Menard S, et al. **AJS** 1984 May; 89(6):1347–78
Suicidal behavior among serious juvenile offenders. Alessi NE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):286–7
Long–term follow–up of an adolescent perpetrator of sexual abuse. Mrazek DA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(2):239–40
The development of social cognitive processes among juvenile delinquents and nondelinquent peers. Hains AA, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Dec;54(6):1536–44
Firesetting and nonfiresetting delinquents. A comparison of neuropsychiatric, psychoeducational, experiential, and behavioral characteristics. Ritvo E, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Summer;13(4):259–67
Skill deficits and male adolescent delinquency. Dishion TJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Mar;12(1):37–54
Multichannel communication in normal and delinquent families. Lessin S, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Sep; 12(3):369–83
Childhood aggression and social adjustment as antecedents of delinquency. Roff JD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Mar;12(1):111–26
The characterization of depressive disorders in serious juvenile offenders. Alessi NE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Feb;6(1):9–17
Neuropsychological assessment of seriously delinquent adolescents. Brickman AS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):453–7
Measuring delinquent behavior in inpatient treatment settings: revision and validation of the adolescent antisocial behavior checklist. Curtiss G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):459–66
Personality, social skills, anomie and delinquency: a self–report study of a group of normal non–delinquent adolescents. Furnham A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;25(3):409–20
Cognitive defense style and WISC–R P greater than V sign in juvenile recidivists. Bleker EG. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):1030–2
Comparison of delinquents and nondelinquents in ethnicity, ordinal position, and self–perception. Calhoun G Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):323–8
Investigations into the relationship of the PPVT–R and the WISC–R with incarcerated delinquents. Rosso M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):588–91
Implications of regression analysis and correlational data between subtests of the WISC–R and the PPVT–R for a delinquent population. Rosso M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):811–4
Demographic, individual, and family relationship correlates of serious and repeated crime among adolescents and their siblings. Hanson CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):528–38
Moral reasoning in offender and nonoffender youth. Hanson RA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Jun;144(2d Half):295–6
Earliest memories and the dynamics of delinquency. Bruhn AR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Oct;47(5):476–82
Screening for disruptive behavior of institutionalized juvenile offenders. Hooper FA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Apr; 48(2):159–61
Delinquency and Jesness Inventory Scores. Kunce JT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec;47(6):632–4
Moral judgment in delinquents and nondelinquents: recognition versus production measures. Gavaghan MP, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Jul;114(2d Half):267–74
Constitutional factors predictive of alcoholism in a follow–up of delinquent boys. Monnelly EP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 May;44(3):530–7
Family size and delinquency. Fischer DG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):527–34 (16 ref.)
Comparison of reproductions of the Bender–Gestalt and memory–for–designs by delinquents and non–delinquents. Hinkle JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1070
Differential involvement in delinquency: toward an interpretation in terms of reputation management. Emler N. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1984;13:173–239
Neuropsychiatric vulnerabilities and violent juvenile delinquency. Lewis DO. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):707–14
Mental illness and juvenile delinquency. Mansheim P. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Winter;54(4):247–53
Early predictors of male delinquency: a review. Loeber R, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Jul;94(1):68–99 (98 ref.)
Personality in assaultive and non–assaultive juvenile male offenders. Berman T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr; 54(2):527–30
Fathers' absence and moral development of male delinquents. Daum JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):223–8
Norming cautions for use of the Jesness Inventory with female delinquents. Martin RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1109–10
[Role of initiation in juvenile delinquency] Garapon A. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Aug–Sep; 31(8–9):390–3 **(Fre)**
[Stability of house drawing in the H–T–P test] Yamaguchi M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Aug;54(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychopath–like equivalents of depression in children and adolescents] Sosiukalo OD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The dissemination of a social intervention: process and effectiveness of two types of paraprofessional change agents. Mitchell CM. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Dec; 11(6):723–39
Comparison of delinquent boys and girls in group homes and factors associated with the outcome. Kashani JH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:156–60
Expanding the options for disturbed youth and their families. Van den Brink S. **Child Today** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2):32–5
A comprehensive community–based youth diversion program. Whitaker JM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Mar–Apr; 63(2):175–81
Treatment of acting–out adolescents. Crabtree LH Jr. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:215–20
A residential treatment model for MR adolescent offenders. Denkowski GC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):279–81
Violent youth: the impact of mental health treatment. Hartstone E, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(2):207–24
How much do young offenders need social work? Kerslake A. **J Adolesc** 1983 Dec;6(4):347–58
Group home designs for initiating community–based treatment with mentally retarded adolescent offenders. Denkowski GC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;14(2):141–5
Follow–up of stealing behavior in 27 youths after a variety of treatment programs. Henderson JQ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;14(4):331–7
Noncompulsory versus legally mandated placement, perceived choice, and response to treatment among adolescents. Bastien RT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr;52(2):171–9
Facilitation of sociomoral reasoning in delinquents. Gibbs JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb;52(1):37–45
Reframing and paradoxical instruction to overcome 'resistance' in the treatment of delinquent youths: a multiple baseline analysis. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):655–60

THERAPY

'Green Stamp Therapy' revisited: the evolution of 12 years of behavior modification and psychoeducational techniques with young delinquent boys. Carpenter P. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):99–111

JUVENILE HORMONES

Effectiveness of methoprene–impregnated baits in the control of Monomorium pharaonis ant populations infesting health establishment and households. Rupeš V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):295–303
[Control of Monomorium pharaonis using a methoprene bait in the Berlin Zoo and its combined application with a residue insecticide in the Olomouc Children's Clinic] Klunker R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 May;25(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compounds with juvenile hormone activity. XVI. The activity of 4–substituted 2,6–di–tert–butylphenols] Sergovskaia NL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The changing effect of the ovary on rates of juvenile hormone synthesis in Diploptera punctata. Rankin SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):382–8
Ovarian stimulation of juvenile hormone biosynthesis in the viviparous cockroach, Diploptera punctata. Stay B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):341–9

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of juvenile hormone and ecdysteroid titers in the hemolymph of bumblebee prepupae (Bombus hypnorum and B. terrestris). Strambi A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):83–8

METABOLISM

The possible role of juvenile hormone esterase in the regulation of juvenile hormone titre in the female cockroach Diploptera punctata. Rotin D, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):811–7
Changes in ecdysteroid and juvenile hormone titers correlated to the initiation of vitellogenesis in two Aedes species (Diptera, Culicidae). Guilvard E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):218–23
Temporal variations of hemolymph esterase activity and juvenile hormone titers during ovocyte maturation in Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera). Renucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):480–7
A specific photoaffinity label for hemolymph and ovarian juvenile hormone–binding proteins in Leucophaea maderae. Koeppe JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):3219–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purification and properties of microvitellogenin of Manduca sexta role of juvenile hormone in appearance and uptake. Kawooya JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):643–50
Mechanism of JH influence on the function of labellar chemosensilla in Phormia: experimental suggestions. Angioy AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30; 59(10):1453–6
Juvenile hormone increases ouabain–binding capacity of microsomal preparations from vitellogenic follicle cells. Ilenchuk TT, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 61(7):826–31
Genetic and hormonal regulation of esterase 6 activity in male Drosophila melanogaster. Richmond RC, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:91–106
Effect of juvenile hormone analogues on Aedes caspius Pallas (Diptera: Culicidae). Adham FK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):349–54
Juvenoid–interruption to molting of Hyalomma dromedarii nymph. Ahmed SH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(1):145–9
The effects of 20–hydroxyecdysone and juvenile hormone III on tick cells. Kurtti TJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1072–8
Inhibition of the uptake of nucleosides in cultured Harding–Passey melanoma cells by diflubenzuron. Mayer RT, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb 14;30(1):1–6
[Action of altozar, altozide SR–10 and derivatives of farnesylic and 3,11–dimethyl–2–dodecenoic acids on Rhodnius prolixus Stal. bugs] Kul'kova TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Development of the corpora allata, oocytes and collateral glands during the 1st gonotrophic cycle of Blattella germanica (L.)] Bellés X, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;

39(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of diflubenzuron on growth of malignant melanoma and skin carcinoma tumors in mice. Jenkins VK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(1):19–27

JUVENIMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

JUXTAGLOMERULAR APPARATUS

see related
RENIN

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor. With special reference to the tubular component in regards to its histogenesis. Furusato M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):609–18

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor of the kidney. Squires JP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):516–23 (34 ref.)

Renin biosynthesis by human tumoral juxtaglomerular cells. Evidences for a renin precursor. Galen FX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1144–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron–microscopic demonstration of alkaline–phosphatase activity in the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Brière N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):147–51

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of renin and angiotensin II in the juxtaglomerular cells of the ischemic kidney in experimental renal hypertension. Cantin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):212–24

Coexistence of renin and angiotensin II in epitheloid cell secretory granules of rat kidney. Taugner R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(1):39–45

PATHOLOGY

Fate of the juxtaglomerular complex after ischemic injury. Mujović S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(3):181–6

[A tumor of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney] Hradec E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Apr;63(4):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Juxtaglomerular apparatus and interstitial cells of the kidney medulla in glomerulonephritis] Pal'tsev MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tubuloglomerular feedback theory. Thurau K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):765–75

SECRETION

Hypertension from ipsilateral renin hypersecretion following kidney upper pole compression by the spleen. Bosio M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):257–9

Cellular mechanisms of renin secretion. Fray JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3150–4

Time dependence of mechanisms in the renin response to renal nerve stimulation. Ammons WS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Aug;8(4):361–71

[Reactivation of renin secretion by a contralateral kidney in the chronic phase of experimental renovascular hypertension] Fedorov VI. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec; 23(12):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of juxtaglomerular cells correlated with biochemical parameters in a hibernator. Zimny ML, et al. ***Comp Biochem Physiol [A]*** *1984;78(2):229–35*

Morphology and quantification of juxtaglomerular cells of the chicken kidney. Kon Y, et al. ***Nippon Juigaku Zasshi*** *1984 Apr;46(2):189–96*

Ultrastructural changes in the sheep renal juxtaglomerular apparatus in response to sodium depletion or loading. Hill PA, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):463–73

Juxtaglomerular cells in renal angiomyolipoma. Ultrastructural observation. Yum M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep;24(3):283–6

K CELLS see **KILLER CELLS**

KAINIC ACID see under ***PYRROLIDINES***

KALA-AZAR see **LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL**

KALLIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Mechanism of action of cyclokinins] Myshliakova NV, et al. ***Biull Eksp Biol Med*** *1983 Nov;96(11):69–71* (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mediators of the secretory response to kinins. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):597–607

Role of calcium ions in kinin–induced chloride secretion. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):587–95

Interactions of lysyl–bradykinin and antidiuretic hormone in *the rabbit cortical collecting tubule.* Schuster VL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1659–67

KALLIKREIN

Kininogenase activity of tonin. Ikeda M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):222–8

Kallikrein–like enzymes from Crotalus atrox venom. Bjarnason JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12566–73

Modulation of the biologic activities of IgE–binding factor. IV. Identification of glycosylation–enhancing factor as a kallikrein–like enzyme. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1954–60

Fletcher factor deficiency (Report of a new case). Colla G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Oct–Dec;13(4):443–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acyl–kallikrein; a delivery system for the kinin–liberating enzyme. Markwardt F, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15; 40(4):373–4

[Clinical studies of kallidinogenase in combined chemotherapy for cervical cancer] Kawai Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20;18(7):1915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of kinins on the levels of histamine, adrenaline and noradrenaline in the blood and various organs in the rabbits] Miętkiewski E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1983; 29:183–203 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Plasma prekallikrein, factor XII, antithrombin III, C1(–)–inhibitor and alpha 2–macroglobulin in critically ill patients with suspected disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Lämmle B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):396–404

The kinin–forming enzyme system in pregnancy and obstetrical DIC. Maki M, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983; 49:239–46

A major sex difference in kallikrein–like activity in the rat anterior pituitary. Powers CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1841–4

Prekallikrein behaviour in chronic active hepatitis and in cirrhotic patients. Cordova C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(2):218–22

Comparative studies on the localization of esteroproteases and kallikrein–like activity in primate organs. Arnold WH. **Histochem J** 1984 Jul;16(7):755–69

New observations on the localization of kallikrein–like activity in human salivary parenchymal and mast cells by enzyme histochemistry. Garrett JR, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jul;16(7):789–91

Enzyme– and immuno–histochemical localization of kallikrein. I. The human parotid gland. Kimura K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):367–72

Identification of tissue kallikrein in brain and in the cell–free translation product encoded by brain mRNA. Chao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15173–8

Development and characterization of a radioimmunoassay to measure human tissue kallikrein in biological fluids. Bagshaw AF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):173–9

Immunohistochemical localization of glandular kallikrein in the endocrine and exocrine human pancreas. Pinkus GS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1279–88

Immunolocalization of the protease kallikrein in the colon. Schachter M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1255–60

Urinary and renal kallikrein in hypertensive fawn–hooded (FH/Wjd) rats. Gilboa N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan; 50(1):72–8

Amidolytic prekallikrein (PK) assay: unsuitability of Cephotest as an activator [letter] Lämmle B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):294

The effect of collagen mediated platelet release on plasma prekallikrein activation. Weerasinghe KM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):37–41

Human plasma prekallikrein and high molecular weight kininogen decrease during parturition. Alving BM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):473–7

Prekallikrein, HMW–kininogen and factor XII in various disease states. Deutsch E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15; 31(2):351–64

[Burns and heparin therapy: prekallikrein and other *hemostatic parameters] Hainaut J, et al.* **Agressologie** *1983* Nov;24(11):539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assay of enzyme preparations (IV). Kalliginogenase] *Tanimoto T, et al.* ***Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku*** *1983;(101):83–8* (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renal prokallikrein and its activation] Nishimura K, et al. ***Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi*** *1983 Jul;25(7):909–10* (Jpn)

[Correlation between glandular kallikrein and experimental gastric ulcer in rats] Suzuki Y, et al. ***Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi*** *1983 Sep;80(9):1709–19* (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of aprotinin and gabexate mesilate on human plasma kallikrein. Nakahara M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; *33(7):969–71*

Inhibition of human tissue kallikrein by alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Hirano K, et al. ***Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem*** *1984 Jan;365(1):27–32*

Prekallikrein, HMW–kininogen and factor XII in various disease states. Deutsch E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15; 31(2):351–64

[Various indices of the kallikrein–kinin and sympatho–adrenal system in bronchial asthma patients] Garmash VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):115–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tissue kallikrein synthesis and its modification by testosterone or low dietary sodium. Miller DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):37–43

A platelet derived inhibitor of plasma prekallikrein activation. Weerasinghe KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15; 32(6):519–29

BLOOD

The changed activity of the serum kallikrein–kinin system after ligation of the superior mesenteric artery in rats. Juhász M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(3):135–41

Effect of vibration on the activity of the plasma kallikrein–kinin system in the rat. Gáti T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(4):213–8

Identification of a kallikrein–like latent serine protease in human erythrocyte membranes. Chao J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):722–9

Interaction of human plasma kallikrein and its light chain with alpha 2–macroglobulin. van der Graaf F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1760–6

Interaction of human plasma kallikrein and its light chain with C1 inhibitor. van der Graaf F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4860–6

Factor XII and prekallikrein–kallikrein–kinin in the cryoactivation of human plasma prorenin. Brown CF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):533–9

Kallikrein–kinin system of blood plasma on heterotransfusion backed by the use of heparin. Vygovskaya YI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(5):716–24

Immunoreactive glandular kallikrein in plasma during alterations of urinary kallikrein excretion. Rabito SF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V153–7

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on plasma and urinary kallikrein. Schor N, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V48–52

A proenzyme from chicken plasma similar to human plasma prekallikrein. Schleuning WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14106–15

Kinetics of association of human proteinases with human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Virca GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8870–4

Immunoreactive tissue kallikrein in human serum. Shimamoto K, et al. ***J Lab Clin Med*** *1984 May;103(5):731–8*

[Changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and kallikrein systems in normo– and hypertensive pregnant women] Melamed V, et al. ***Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)*** *1984;23(2):113–7* (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Acute antihypertensive effect of captopril in hypertensive patients: with special reference to kallikrein–kinin system] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 20;59(10):1620–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Kininogenesis in healthy and asphyxiated neonates] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; (10):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identity of kininogenase and plasminogen activators in human granulocytes] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb;49(2):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of the thrombocyte count and form for contact activation of the blood kallikrein–kinin system in vitro] Krizhevskaia IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of intensive therapy during the septic course of bacterial destruction of the lungs in children] Golovko VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kallikrein–kinin system of blood in patients in the post–infarction period, and its reaction to physical exertion] Azimova FI, et al. ***Kardiologiia*** *1983 Sep;23(9):54–8* (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the renin–angiotensin and kallikrein–kinin *systems of the blood during physical loading of* hypertension patients] Svishchenko EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood and lipid metabolism in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis associated with diabetes mellitus] Pokrasen NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):72–3 (Rus)

[Dynamics of proteolysis and the prekallikrein–kallikrein system of human blood plasma in burn injury] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood kallikrein–kinin systems and proteolytic enzyme activity in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Vizir AD, et al. ***Klin Med (Mosk)*** *1984 Jan;62(1):53–7* (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kallikrein–kinin systems of the blood in hypertension] *Zholob VM, et al.* ***Klin Med (Mosk)*** *1984 Jan;62(1):49–53* (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the blood kallikrein–kinin, coagulating and *fibrinolytic systems in children with the nephrotic* syndrome] Kogan FV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kallikrein–kinin system and the blood cortisol level of

patients with maxillofacial phlegmons] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;62(5):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indices of the kallikrein-kinin and sympatho-adrenal system in bronchial asthma patients] Garmash VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):115-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indicators of the fibrinolytic and kallikrein-kinin systems in patients with calculous pyelonephritis] Nelmark AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kallikrein-renin and coagulation systems and serotonin levels in patients with kidney transplants] Krimkevich EI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):54-7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of various components of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood plasma in children with rheumatoid arthritis during sanatorium and health resort treatment] Kudria VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chromogenic substrates for estimation of indicators of kallikrein-kinin and blood coagulation systems in blood plasma of patients with nephrotic syndrome] Baskova IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood in young and middle-aged patients with ischemic heart disease] Tsagikian TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kinin system in hypertensive patients during physical exertion] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep; (9):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein-kinin system of blood and microelement metabolism in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease during complex treatment including orcomin] Vygovskii VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the renin-angiotensin and kallikrein-kinin systems in the blood of hypertensive patients] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):24-7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma kallikrein-kinin system in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Zholob VM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The kallikrein multigene family: specific processing of biologically active peptides. Shine J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:419-26

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships of the glandular kallikreins. Ikekita M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 31(7):2466-72

Immunoreactive kallikrein localization in the rat kidney: an immuno-electron-microscopic study. Figueroa CD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jan;32(1):117-21

Activation of purified human plasma prekallikrein triggered by cell wall fractions of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Kalter ES, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):682-91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of kallikreins from human urine and pancreas. Kageyama H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2386-94

[Purification of prokallikrein from the rat kidney and its activation by various proteolytic enzymes] Shimizu H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):755-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Changes in components of the plasma kallikrein-kinin and fibrinolytic systems induced by a standardized surgical trauma. Aasen AO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:433-7

Interactions between the alternative complement pathway and proteases of the coagulation system. Kazatchkine MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:235-9

Human kisinogens and their function in the kallikrein-kinin systems. Müller-Esterl W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:41-62

Studies on the kallikrein-kinin system in plasma and peritoneal fluid during experimental pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:489-94

Guinea pig plasma kallikrein as a vascular permeability enhancement factor. Its dependence on kinin generation and regulation mechanisms in vivo. Imamura T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):92-101

Lymphatic, renal, and urinary kallikreins in the rat. Garcia R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R29-33

How to increase the motility of spermatozoa from the epididymis of bulls and alloplastic spermatoceles in minipigs. Hamm B, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jan-Feb; 16(1):26-33

Increases in plasma kallikrein-like and pancreas kallikrein-like substances after administration of pancreas or plasma kallikrein. Naito SI, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(7):952-7

Reduced glandular kallikrein-like activity in the anterior pituitary of the New Zealand genetically hypertensive rat. Powers CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):689-93

Peptide thioesters and 4-nitroanilides as substrates for porcine pancreatic kallikrein. Powers JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):569-73

A quantitative study of the levels of glandular kallikrein in normal and diabetic rats. Jaffa AA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):42-6

Different primary specificity of porcine pancreatic beta-kallikrein-B and bovine beta-trypsin. A comparative steady-state and pre-steady-state study. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 28;789(1):99-103

The pH dependence of pre-steady-state and steady-state kinetics for the porcine pancreatic beta-kallikrein-B-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-alpha-carbobenzoxy-L-arginine p-nitrophenyl ester. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 28; 785(1-2):75-80

Kallikrein stimulates prostacyclin production in bovine vascular endothelial cells. Morita I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):304-9

Interference of converting enzyme inhibitors with the kallikrein-kinin system. Carretero OA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7-8):1277-85

Differential effects of testosterone, thyroxine, and cortisol on rat submandibular gland versus renal kallikrein. Chao J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2221-5

Protein-protein interactions in contact activation of blood coagulation. Characterization of fluorescein-labeled human high molecular weight kininogen-light chain as a probe. Bock PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15079-86

Degradation of apolipoprotein B-100 of human plasma low density lipoproteins by tissue and plasma kallikreins. Cardin AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8522-8

Cation excretion and kallikrein secretion by the rat parotid gland in various hypertensive models. Schmid G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S101-6

Excess antibody immunoassay for rat glandular kallikrein. Measurement of kallikrein complexed with inhibitors and in plasma. Johansen L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):253-66

Binding of the bovine basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) to human urinary kallikrein and to porcine pancreatic beta-kallikreins A and B. Menegatti E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 5;176(3):425-30

The kallikrein-kinin system as mediator in vasogenic brain edema. Part 2: Studies on kinin formation in focal and perifocal brain tissue. Maier-Hauff K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):97-106

The kallikrein-kinin system as mediator in vasogenic brain edema. Part 1: Cerebral exposure to bradykinin and plasma. Unterberg A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):87-96

Activation of prokallikrein in the rat kidney by proteases. Nishimura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):575-9

Active and inactive kallikrein in rabbit connecting tubules and urine during low and normal sodium intake. Omata K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):714-8

Kallikrein-kinin and renin-angiotensin systems in rat renal lymph. Proud D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):880-5

Role of proteases in hypercatabolic patients with renal failure. Hörl WH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S37-42

Kallikrein along the rabbit microdissected nephron: a micromethod for its measurement. Effect of adrenalectomy and DOCA treatment. Marchetti J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):27-33

Effect of changes in perfusion pressure on renal and urinary kallikrein in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bönner G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(6):288-94

Assay for Hageman factor (factor XII) in human plasma by means of chromogenic substrate for plasma kallikrein. Egberg N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 15;31(6):875-80

[Behavior of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and urinary kallikrein in patients with ascitic hepatic cirrhosis] Aguglia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 15;106(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localization of kallikrein-kinin system in the kidney, with special reference to the kidney tubules] Shimamoto K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):912-5 **(Jpn)**

[Kinin forming system and ovulation] Seki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):875-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and the kallikrein-kinin systems in the normal pregnancy-puerperium cycle and in hypertensive disease proper to pregnancy] Fagundes VG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug;41(2):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Kininogenase activity of alpha and beta/gamma forms of bovine thrombin] Egorova TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb; 49(2):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue and intravascular proteolysis in the mechanism of peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Belousov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the kallikreins in healthy and malignant (adenocarcinoma) mucous membrane of the human large intestine] Paskhina TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):87-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduced cofactor function of human high molecular weight kininogen induced by human plasma kallikrein. Johansen HT, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul; 55(1):25-32

Inactivation of atrial natriuretic substance by kallikrein. Briggs JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F480-4

Kallikrein activation of a high molecular weight atrial peptide. Currie MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):461-6

Human plasma kallikrein releases neutrophil elastase during blood coagulation. Wachtfogel YT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1672-7

[Effect of the kallikrein-kinin system on gastric mucosa] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A role of glandular kallikreins in blood pressure regulation. Orstavik TB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:52-3

Relation of renin-angiotensin system to kallikrein-kinin and prostaglandin systems in hypertension. Ylitalo P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:36-9

The influence of the kallikrein-kinin system in the development of the pancreatic shock. Kortmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:495-503

The kallikrein-kinin system and the kidney. Margolius HS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:309-26 (127 ref.)

A case of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with special reference to the renal kallikrein-kinin system. Mita T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Dec;30(6):763-7

Neurohumoral regulation of precapillary vessels: the kallikrein-kinin system. Regoli D. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S401-12 (54 ref.)

The role of prekallikrein and high-molecular-weight kininogen in the contact activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by sulfatides and other agents. España F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):487-99

Synergic effects of kallikrein-kinin and prostaglandins on renin release on infusion of isolated hog kidney with aldosterone. Gotoh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14; 34(20):1913-8

The kallikrein-kinin system in the regulation of renal function. Carretero OA. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):902-9

Evidence for the activation of the kallikrein-kinin system in experimental asbestosis. Barabé J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):93-8

Changes in the kallikrein kinin system during acute pancreatitis in man. Lasson A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 1;35(1):27-41

[Role of the kallikrein-kininogen-kinin system in the inflammatory reaction and septic shock] Hulot M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):35-40 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High blood pressure maintaining mechanisms in chronic one-kidney, one clip and two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. I. Roles of the renin-angiotensin, kallikrein-kinin and prostaglandin systems] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):143-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandin, the kallikrein-kinin system and renal dopamine receptors in the mechanism of the natriuretic action of the beta-adrenoblocker obzidan] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the kallikrein-kinin system on gastric function] Vovchuk SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):609-15 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Components of the kallikrein-kinin series: their possible effect on the mosaicism of the system of regulating the blood aggregate status] Kiselev VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the kallikrein-kinin system in the pathogenesis of the dumping syndrome] Tkachenko EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):60-3 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of kallikrein-like esterase and tonin from dispersed cells of the rat submandibular gland. Izumi H. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):175-82

Release of active and inactive kallikrein from the isolated perfused rat kidney. van Leeuwen BH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):207-15

Regulation of kallikrein and renin release by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Misumi J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul; 24(1):58-65

STANDARDS

[Kalliginogenase reference standard (Control 821) of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of male subfertility with kallikrein. Izzo PL, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar-Apr;16(2):156-61

[Peroral kallikrein therapy for male infertility—comparison between smokers and non-smokers] Mittelbach F, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:515-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fertility disturbances in the male with a combination of mesterolone and kallikrein] Schirren C, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary kallikrein, aldosterone, prostaglandin E2, sodium, potassium, and urinary volume in normal man–interrelations and day to day variation. Ohman KP, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:30–5

Changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and kallikrein–kinin systems during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Karlberg BE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:17–24

Purification of single–chain human low–molecular–weight kininogen and demonstration of its cleavage by human urinary kallikrein. Maier M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):336–46

Purification to apparent homogeneity of inactive kallikrein from rat urine. Takaoka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1282–8

Components of the kallikrein–kinin system in rat urine. Weinberg MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1779–82

Effect of metoprolol on 24–hour urinary excretion of adrenal steroids and kallikrein in patients with essential hypertension. Fritschka E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 81(2):245–53

Alpha– and beta– rat urinary kallikreins: chemical and physicochemical properties. Tunes H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Oct;16(3):193–202

Relation of family history of hypertension to platelet aggregation, ratio of total cholesterol to HDL cholesterol and urinary kallikrein excretion. Lin JH, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Mar;31(1):13–9

Effect of enalapril (MK–421), an orally active angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, on blood pressure, active and inactive plasma renin, urinary prostaglandin E2, and kallikrein excretion in conscious rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):116–23

Atrial natriuretic factor and urinary kallikrein in the rat: antagonistic factors? Thibault G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):645–9

A new method for the determination of human urinary kallikrein activity using an immunoadsorption technique. Kageyama H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 31(7):2366–70

Large–scale purification and characterization of human urinary kallikrein. Morichi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;32(3):1152–62

Renal kallikrein–kinin system and the depressor effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors MK 421, SA 446, and captopril in rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1207–25

Chronic effects of norepinephrine and vasopressin on urinary prostaglandin E and kallikrein excretions in conscious rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(7):1297–310

Effect of ACTH administration on urinary kallikrein excretion in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):87–90

Urinary excretion of prostaglandins (PGE2 and PGF2 alpha) and kallikrein in acute glomerulonephritis. Colina–Chourio JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):217–24

Increased excretion of kallikrein during dexamethasone administration in normal man on low and normal salt intake. López JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):487–90

Hormonal effects on kallikrein, esterase A2, and their inhibitors in rat urine. Rapp JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):951–6

Bilateral urinary kallikrein excretion in the Goldblatt hypertensive rat. Girolami JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov; 4 Suppl G:67–72

Direct and indirect measurement of urinary kallikrein excretion in patients with essential hypertension and normotensives: relation to age and plasma renin and aldosterone levels. Koolen MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):171–4

Renal kallikrein excretion in cirrhotics with ascites: relationship to renal hemodynamics. Pérez–Ayuso RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):247–52

Active–site titration of horse urinary kallikrein. Sampaio CA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar; 365(3):297–302

Urinary kallikrein response to acute saline or water loads in hypertensive and normal humans. Lawton WJ. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):175–83

Immunoreactive glandular kallikrein in plasma during alterations of urinary kallikrein excretion. Rabito SF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V153–7

Isoelectric focusing patterns of urinary kallikrein in Dahl salt–hypertension susceptible and resistant rats. Rapp JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):519–25

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on plasma and urinary kallikrein. Schor N, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V48–52

Increased urinary kallikrein–like activity during ADH–induced hyponatremia in rats. Tomita K, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):511–8

Antihypertensive effect of MK–421 in rats. Role of the renal kallikrein–kinin system. Yasujima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):229–35

Effect of aspirin on renal function and the prostaglandin–kallikrein systems early after myocardial infarction. Lijnen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):455–9

High–performance liquid chromatography with a continuous–flow enzyme detector for the demonstration of the conversion of rat urinary inactive kallikrein into its active form. Morimoto S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 6; 295(1):226–30

Urinary kallikrein excretion in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and its relationship to glycemic control. Mayfield RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):278–86

The role of the renal kallikrein–kinin system in sodium metabolism in normal and low renin essential hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct;47(10):1219–5

Responses of the kallikrein–kinin system to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the rat. Yasujima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):173–9

Effect of demeclocycline on renal function and urinary prostaglandin E2 and kallikrein in hyponatremic cirrhotics. Pérez–Ayuso RM, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):30–7

Differing effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and CI–906, on diuresis and the urinary excretion of kallikrein and prostaglandins in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:23–7

Urinary kallikrein activity (esterase activity), plasma renin activity, and urinary aldosterone excretion in kidney transplantation patients. Miyashita A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2136–8

Excretion of urokallikrein in renal transplant patients. Relation to graft rejection, renal function, and blood pressure. Koolen MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May; 37(5):471–4

Urinary kallikrein excretion in patients with primary aldosteronism: differentiation of adrenal adenoma from idiopathic adrenal hyperplasia. Nakada T. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(1):40–5

[The effect of dopaminergic stimulation and inhibition on the urinary excretion of aldosterone and kallikrein in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minuz P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation existing between the kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone systems] Santucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 15;106(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Purification of human low molecular weight kininogen, and its application for the sensitive method of human urinary kallikrein activity] Kondo M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):91–7 **(Jpn)**

[Kallikrein–kinin system and hypertension] Shimamoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1067–73 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary kallikrein and other vasoactive substances in patients with primary aldosteronism and essential hypertension] Nakada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 74(6):977–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on urinary kallikrein excretion in obstructive renal diseases] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):126–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal circulation, renal kallikrein–kinin system and renin–angiotensin system in juvenile borderline hypertension] Fujishima S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):860–3 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of continued sodium chloride loading on urinary kallikrein, aldosterone and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha] Igari T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):920–2 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary kallikrein and prostaglandin excretion in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis of hypertensive type and the effect of kallidinogenase on its abnormality] Mune M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of essential hypertension. D. Kallikrein–kinin system and prostaglandins system] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):289–92 **(Jpn)**

[Activation of urinary kallikrein in human urine by trypsin] Irie A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):177–80 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary kallikrein excretion in patients with nephrotic syndrome and evaluation of the anlytical methods] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar;32(3):299–303 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between kallikreinuria and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with arterial hypertension] Giermakowska–Kowalik T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary kallikrein and plasma renin levels in patients with secondary hypertension] Giermakowska–Kowalik T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 5;39(10):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specificity of the determination of urinary kallikrein activity using an amidolytic assay] Camps J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

KALLIKREIN–TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR

Protein conformation and proton nuclear–magnetic–resonance chemical shifts. Pardi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):445–54

Protein folding by restrained energy minimization and molecular dynamics. Levitt M. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 5; 170(3):723–64

Basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor has unusual thermodynamic stability parameters. Moses E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 5;170(3):765–76

A new two–disulphide intermediate in the refolding of reduced bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. States DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 5;174(2):411–8

Conformational change of a globular protein elucidated at atomic resolution. Theoretical and nuclear magnetic resonance study. Yoshioki S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15;170(4):1031–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined treatment of coenzyme Q10 and aprotinin with intraaortic balloon pumping following aorto–coronary bypass surgery. Okamura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar; 14(2):97–103

Cervical intradiskal injection of aprotinin. Technical note and preliminary report. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jun; 21(6):539–42

[The effect of Antilysin on irregular bleeding after IUD insertion] Sturc M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May; 49(4):262–3 **(Cze)**

[Soft cervical disk protrusion. Use of percutaneous intradiscal aprotinin (letter)] Lesoin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):888 **(Fre)**

[Trasylol in the treatment of hematomas of the knee joint in experimental and clinical studies] Noczyński L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Feasibility of reperfusing acutely ischemic myocardium after preliminary administration of inhibitors of the kinin system (experimental study)] Korotkov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):119–21 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serial use of aprotinin and incidence of allergic reactions. Freeman JG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(8):559–61

Aprotinin (Trasylol) protection—unsuitable for hypothermic kidney preservation. Fischer JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):115

ANALYSIS

Detection of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (bPTI) in bovine and ovine pituitaries, bovine brain, and adrenal medulla. A specific radioimmunoassay for bPTI. Westphal M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):555–9

BLOOD

[The state of various components of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood plasma in children with rheumatoid arthritis during sanatorium and health resort treatment] Kudria VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99mTc–aprotinin: a new tracer for kidney morphology and function. Bianchi C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):257–60

99mTc–aprotinin: comparison with 99mTc–DMSA in normal and diseased kidneys. Aprile C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):22–6

METABOLISM

Multiple intermediates in the reaction of bovine beta–trypsin with bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Antonini E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):363–75

Excess antibody immunoassay for rat glandular kallikrein. Measurement of kallikrein complexed with inhibitors and in plasma. Johansen L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):253–66

Binding of the bovine basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) to human urinary kallikrein and to porcine pancreatic beta–kallikreins A and B. Menegatti E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 5;176(3):425–30

[Role of the lung in the activity of the kallikrein–kinin system in pancreonecrosis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pancreatitis–induced increase in lung vascular permeability. Protective effect of Trasylol. Garcia–Szabo RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):580–3

Inhibitory effect of aprotinin and gabexate mesilate on human plasma kallikrein. Nakahara M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(7):969–71

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 by gabexate mesilate, camostate and aprotinine. Freise J, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 30(3):209–12

Influence of plasma proteinase inhibitors and aprotinin on trypsin–induced bradykinin release in vitro in man. Lasson A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep; 364(9):1315–22

The effect of aprotinin (a serine protease inhibitor) on renal function and renin release. Seto S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):893–9

Effect of aprotinin on the rectal delivery of insulin. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):616–7

[In vitro aggregation of rat platelets by cumulative doses of ADP: influence of 3 antiaggregants and a protease inhibitor, aprotinin] Mary A, et al.

C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1983;177(3):320–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of kinins and their inhibitors on gastric and intestinal motility] Kirillov IuB, et al. Klin Khir 1984 Feb;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Manifestation of the oxygen paradox during perfusion of the ischemic myocardium and its prevention by chlorpromazine and protease inhibition] Slezák J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1984 Mar;81(3):266–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of aprotinin on platelet function, blood coagulation and blood lactate level in total hip replacement – a double blind clinical trial. Haas S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1984; 167:287–97

Aprotinin in open–heart surgery of infants and children using the heart–lung machine. Urban AE, et al. Clin Ther 1984; 6(4):425–33

Use of Tisseel in neurosurgery [letter] Haase J. J Neurosurg 1984 Oct;61(4):801

Effect of Dextran 40 and aprotinin on experimental acute pancreatitis. Crocket KV, et al. J Surg Res 1984 Mar; 36(3):256–64

Disseminated fat necrosis mimicking gout. Watson BM, et al. Med J Aust 1984 Jun 9;140(12):726–7

The effect of peritoneal lavage and aprotinin in the treatment of severe acute pancreatitis. Balldin G, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1983;183(3):203–13

A new method of skin graft adhesion. Vibe P, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1983;17(3):263–4

Results of a prospective randomized double–blind trial of aprotinin in colonic surgery. Young HL, et al. World J Surg 1984 Jun;8(3):367–73

[Fibrin adhesion and postoperative anti–fibrinolytic care of conjunctival wounds] Buschmann W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1984 Mar;184(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of kontrikal on the kinin system of the lymph and blood in anaphylactic shock] Minnebaev MM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the protease inhibitor contrical on liver and serum proteolytic enzyme activity in experimental cholestasis] Synovets AS, et al. Klin Khir 1983 Sep;(9):66–7 (Rus)

[Effect of kontrikal on the ultrastructure of the peripheral blood neutrophilic granulocytes in experimental peritonitis] Protsenko VA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1984 May–Jun; (3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of thymalin and kontrikal in the treatment of patients with injuries of the abdominal organs] Salamatin BN, et al. Vestn Khir 1983 Sep;131(9):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protease inhibitors in the complex treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Parashchak AP, et al. Vrach Delo 1984 Mar; (3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[High–dosage aprotinin (Trasylol) therapy—is it safe for the kidney?] Fischer JH, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1983; 360(4):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Hormonal effects on kallikrein, esterase A2, and their inhibitors in rat urine. Rapp JP, et al. Endocrinology 1984 Mar;114(3):951–6

KANAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metronidazole prophylaxis in colorectal surgery: the need for additional aminoglycoside? Hansell DT, et al. J Hosp Infect 1983 Dec;4(4):383–90

Discrepancy between plasma level of intravenously infused kanamycin and its neuromuscular blocking action in anesthetized rats. Uchiyama T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1983 Dec;36(12):3355–8

[Materno–fetal infections in the newborn. A plea for the ampicillin–kanamycin combination] Borderon JC, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1983 Dec;40(10):755–6 (Fre)

[Criteria for evaluating the severity of peritonitis and the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy] Stashchuk VF, et al. Antibiotiki 1984 May;29(5):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sensorineural hearing impairment by combined administration of aminoglycoside drugs, loop diuretics and an anticancer drug (cisplatin)—an experimental study] Minowa Y. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1984 Feb; 87(2):202–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative ototoxicity of dibekacin and netilmicin in guinea pigs. Parravicini L, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1983 Sep;53(3):230–5

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay, radioimmunoassay, and microbiologic assay for amikacin in plasma. Fukuchi H, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1984 Apr;41(4):690–3

Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole–resistant Nocardia asteroides causing multiple hepatic abscesses. Successful treatment with ampicillin, amikacin, and limited computed tomography–guided needle aspiration. Cockerill FR 3d, et al. Am J Med 1984 Sep;77(3):558–60

Moxalactam plus piperacillin versus moxalactam plus amikacin in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Winston DJ, et al. Am J Med 1984 Sep;77(3):442–50

Amikacin sulfate in mares: pharmacokinetics and body fluid and endometrial concentrations after repeated intramuscular administration. Brown MP, et al. Am J Vet Res 1984 Aug;45(8):1610–3

Amikacin assay: correlation between rapid bioassay, enzyme immuno–assay (EMIT) and fluoro–immuno–assay (FIA). Damien JM, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1984;42(3):217–20

Empiric use of aminoglycosides in hospitals [letter] Manu P. Ann Intern Med 1984 Jun;100(6):919–20

In vitro activities of aztreonam, piperacillin, and ticarcillin combined with amikacin against amikacin–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa and P. cepacia isolates from children with cystic fibrosis. Aronoff SC, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984 Feb;25(2):279–80

Enhanced in vitro bactericidal activity of amikacin or gentamicin combined with three new extended–spectrum cephalosporins against cephalothin–resistant members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Bayer AS, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984 Jun;25(6):725–8

In vitro activity of aztreonam in combination with newer beta–lactams and amikacin against multiply resistant gram–negative bacilli. Buesing MA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984 Feb;25(2):283–5

Correlation of amikacin concentrations in perilymph and plasma of continuously infused guinea pigs. Desjardins–Giasson S, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984 Jul;26(1):87–90

Synergism of imipenem and amikacin in combination with other antibiotics against Nocardia asteroides. Gombert ME, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Nov;24(5):810–1

Comparison of azlocillin, ceftizoxime, cefoxitin, and amikacin alone and in combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a neutropenic–site rabbit model. Peterson LR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984 May;25(5):545–52

Substrate–labeled fluorescent immunoassay for measuring dibekacin concentrations in serum and plasma. Place JD, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Aug;24(2):240–5

In vitro activity of ceftriaxone alone and in combination with gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watanakunakorn C. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Aug;24(2):305–6

Error rates associated with the use of recently proposed breakpoints for testing Pseudomonas aeruginosa versus gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin by the standardized disk agar diffusion test. Woolfrey BF, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Nov;24(5):764–70

Amikacin levels in human aqueous humor. Radda TM, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1983;33(11):1607–8

Effects of two new aminoglycoside antibiotics on the rat sciatic nerve–gastrocnemius muscle preparation. Renna G, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1983;33(10):1473–4

Anti–mycobacterial activity of amikacin. Sabolla L, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1983 Nov 30;62(5):426–32

Clinical application of amikacin dosage based upon lean body mass in patients with different renal function. Wagenvoort JH, et al. Chemotherapy 1984;30(2):69–75

The comparative ototoxicities of panimycin and gentamicin in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Yokota M, et al. Chemotherapy 1984;30(4):248–54

Amikacin concentrations in uninfected postthoracotomy pleural fluid and in serum after intravenous and intrapleural injection. Thys JP, et al. Chest 1984 Apr;85(4):502–5

Aminoglycoside–related nephrotoxicity in the premature newborn. Rajchgot P, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1984 Mar; 35(3):394–401

Evaluation of cochlear toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in guinea pigs by scanning electron microscopy. Sato K. Clin Ther 1983;5(5):488–94

In vitro activity of newer beta–lactam agents in combination with amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Serratia marcescens. Meyer RD, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1983 Dec;1(4):287–93

Effect of amikacin and gentamicin on urinary enzyme excretion [letter] Jimenez–Alonso J, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1983 Oct;17(10):752–3

Sisomicin, netilmicin and dibekacin. A review of their antibacterial activity and therapeutic use. Noone P. Drugs 1984 Jun;27(6):548–78 (150 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo synergy between ceftriaxone and aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Angehrn P. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1983 Oct;2(5):489–95

Comparative study of the serum bactericidal activity of cefoperazone alone and in combination with amikacin or mezlocillin against gram–negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus. Lagast H, et al. Infection 1984 May–Jun;12(3):190–3

Empiric antibiotic therapy with an amikacin–carbenicillin–cefoxitin combination in granulocytopenic febrile patients—a clinical report. Fernández–Rañada J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1983 Oct;21(10):511–3

Replacement of gentamicin by amikacin as a means of decreasing gentamicin resistance of gram–negative rods in a neonatal intensive care unit. Wielunsky E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1983 Nov;19(11):1006–8

An effect of fosfomycin on the pharmacokinetics of amikacin. Fujita K. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1984 Apr;37(4):408–12

The 6'–amidine derivatives of amikacin and dibekacin. Iwasawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1984 Apr;37(4):428–30

Effect of infusion time on the pharmacokinetics of dibekacin in rabbits. Navarro AS, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1984 Mar; 37(3):285–92

A predominant role of amino groups in the antibacterial action of aminoglycosides: synthesis of hexa– and heptadeoxykanamycin derivatives. Umezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1983 Aug;36(8):1087–91

Reproducibility study of the pharmacokinetics of amikacin, gentamicin and tobramycin; a three–way crossover study. Dyas A, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Oct; 12(4):371–6

A prospective, randomized study of amikacin and gentamicin in serious infections with focus on efficacy, toxicity and duration of serum levels above the MIC. Holm SE, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Oct;12(4):393–402

Amikacin concentrations in serum and blister fluid in healthy volunteers and in patients with renal impairment. Lanao JM, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Nov;12(5):481–8

Determination of amikacin in serum by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Barends DM, et al. J Chromatogr 1983 Sep 9;276(2):385–94

Liquid chromatographic determination of amikacin in serum with spectrophotometric detection. Kabra PM, et al. J Chromatogr 1984 Apr 13;307(1):224–9

Evaluation of the automicrobic system for susceptibility testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. Woolfrey BF, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1984 Apr;19(4):502–5

Combination of amikacin and carbenicillin with or without cefazolin as empirical treatment of febrile neutropenic patients.The International Antimicrobial Therapy Project Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. J Clin Oncol 1983 Oct;1(10):597–603

Amikacin levels in the human biliary tract. LeFrock JL, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1984 May–Jun;24(5–6):247–54

The association of aminoglycoside plasma levels with mortality in patients with gram–negative bacteremia. Moore RD, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Mar;149(3):443–8

Risk factors for the development of auditory toxicity in patients receiving aminoglycosides. Moore RD, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Jan;149(1):23–30

The accuracy of amikacin administration in neonates. Philips JB 3d, et al. Pediatr Pharmacol (New York) 1983; 3(2):127–30

Amikacin doses in very low birthweight newborns [letter] Prober CG, et al. Pediatr Pharmacol (New York) 1983; 3(2):125–6

Different dose/effects of amikacin ototoxicity on the organ of Corti and the stria vascularis in the guinea pig. Koitchev K, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1984;105(2 Suppl):199–203

Cefoperazone versus cefotaxime, plus amikacin or sisomicin, in fever and infection in hematologic granulocytopenic patients. Santini G, et al. Tumori 1984 Apr 30;70(2):151–8

[Clinical effect of amikacin. Report of 31 cases] Du JZ. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;22(7):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative study of circadian changes of the mortality of mice with respect to 2 aminoglycosides, gentamycin and dibekacin] Pariat C, et al. C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983; 297(11):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone levels of dibekacin] Dellamonica P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1984 May;32(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dibekacin in the treatment of urinary infections in the elderly] Lopitaux R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intracisternal concentrations of vancomycin and amikacin after lumbar injections (letter)] Wolff M, et al. Presse Med 1983 Oct 8;12(35):2185 (Fre)

[Antibacterial activities of amicacin, azlocillin and cefotaxim in bronchial secretion and serum of children] Balischewsky B, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1983 Sep;51(9):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Update on antibiotic therapy. 6) Amikacin] Di Nola F. Minerva Med 1982 Jun 8;73(24):1749–54 (Ita)

[Comparative study and time changes in the resistance to gentamycin, tobramycin, sisomicin and amikacin of Gram–negative nosocomial bacterial strains isolated from the urinary tract, in relation to the annual use of the aminoglycosides tested] Alegente G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1983 Sep;19(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic therapy of infections in cancer patients with leukopenia] Inagaki J, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Oct;10(10):2225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sulbenicillin and amikacin for febrile patients with cancer—with special reference to granulocytopenia] Sampi K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Nov;10(11):2377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on combination chemotherapy with fosfomycin and dibekacin in complicated urinary tract infection] Amano M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1983 Aug; 29(8):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study on intravenous drip infusion of dibekacin once daily and twice daily in treatment of complicated urinary tract infections] Kishi H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1984 Jan;30(1):103–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on effect of local administration of amikacin

for complicated cystitis accompanied by residual urine] Ueda K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May;30(5):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ototoxicity associated with intravenous drip infusion of amikacin] Maeyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aerosol administration of dibekacin—the sputum concentration] Noguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec; 36(12):3405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination action of sisomicin, dibekacin and cefotetan, cefotaxime, latamoxef, and cefsulodin against Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2833–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined action of cephamycin and aminoglycoside antibiotics] Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct; 36(10):2869–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of leptospirosis—effects of tobramycin, dibekacin and amikacin on the Leptospira] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of dideoxykanamycin B on muscle relaxation] Takahashi S. **Masui** 1984 May;33(5):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium marinum to amikacin sulfate] Arai H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):671–2 **(Jpn)**

[Absorption of drugs from rabbit nasal mucosa in vivo] Inagaki M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Feb;87(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of fosfomycin against aminoglycoside induced ototoxicity] Ohtsuki K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Dec;86(12):1487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged neuromuscular paralysis following simultaneous administration of amikacin and pancuronium] Castillo Monsegur J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jan–Feb;31(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical pharmacology of the most frequently used aminoglucosides: gentamycin, tobramycin and amikacin] Cuena Boy R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Dec; 27(4):21–7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Enzyme immunoassays of kanamycin group antibiotics with high sensitivities using anti-kanamycin as a common antiserum: reasoning and selection of a heterologous enzyme label. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1165–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cloning of the kanamycin resistance gene from a kanamycin-producing Streptomyces species. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):79–83

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic substantiation of the preoperative administration of kanamycin and cefazolin to patients with acute ischemia of the small intestine] Rukhliada NV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration of strial capillary transport in kanamycin-treated guinea pigs. Yamane H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 238(3):273–9

Inhibition of gentamicin uptake into rat renal cortex by aminoglycoside antibiotics in vitro. Kállay Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2835–7

Effects of kanamycin on cochlear nuclear evoked responses and behavioral responses in C57BL/6J mice. Chen CS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;83(3):461–7

Construction of a broad-host-range kanamycin-resistant plasmid vector. Roychoudhury R, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep; 24(1):53–9

Transformation of Kluyveromyces lactis with the kanamycin (G418) resistance gene of Tn903. Sreekrishna K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):73–81

Transformation of Kluyveromyces fragilis. Das S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1165–7

Multiple effects of kanamycin on translational accuracy. Jelenc PC, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):195–9

Tn5 carries a streptomycin resistance determinant downstream from the kanamycin resistance gene. Putnoky P, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(2):288–94

Tryptophan metabolism in liver cirrhosis: influence of oral antibiotics on neuropsychiatric symptoms. Yoshida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan;142(1):35–41

[Synergistic properties of quinolinium compounds with broad spectrum antibiotics] Piccolomini R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 May–Dec;30(2–3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of kanamycin on experimentally induced endolymphatic hydrops. Morgenstern C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(1):63–4

Kanamycin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in males. Lim Huat Bee. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):182–4

Effect of reserpine–kanamycin treatment on chronic vasospasm after platelet-enriched subarachnoid hemorrhage in primates. Noseworthy TW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):193–7

[Comparison of clinical efficacy of pipemidic acid (PPA) and kanamycin (KM) in bacillary dysentery by double blind method] Saito M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 57(4):303–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental infections caused by atypical mycobacteria. 6. Experimental Mycobacterium fortuitum infection and trial chemotherapy] Kuze F, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Jul; 58(7):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Histopathological study of the cochlea with altered perilymph metabolism. Kimura RS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):535–46

The sensitive period for ototoxicity of kanamycin in mice: morphological evidence. Chen CS, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(3):217–23

A possible method to study transient effects of ototoxic agents on the vestibular system. Wit HP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(2):175–8

A predominant role of amino groups in the antibacterial action of aminoglycosides: synthesis of hexa- and heptadeoxykanamycin derivatives. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;36(8):1087–91

Transposon Tn5 encodes streptomycin resistance in nonenteric bacteria. O'Neill EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):388–9

Tn4001: a gentamicin and kanamycin resistance transposon in Staphylococcus aureus. Lyon BR, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(3):554–6

Ototoxic and nephrotoxic effects of combined treatment with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and kanamycin in the guinea pig. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):38–49

Morphologic study of effects of kanamycin on the developing cochlea of the rat. Onejeme AU, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Feb;29(1):57–71

KANGAROOS see under **MARSUPIALIA**

KANNER'S SYNDROME see **AUTISM, INFANTILE**

KAOLIN

The effect on kaolin adsorption of serum on the virus neutralization and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays of antibody to bovine herpesvirus 1. Darcel CL, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):87–92

Kaolin-induced congenital hydrocephalus in utero in fetal lambs and rhesus monkeys. Edwards MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):115–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kaolin pneumoconiosis. Radiologic, pathologic, and mineralogic findings. Lapenas D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):282–8

Kaolin pneumoconiosis. A case report. Lapenas DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Dec;107(12):650–3

Kaolin dust concentrations and pneumoconiosis at a kaolin mine. Altekruse EB, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):436–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cytotoxicity of kaolin towards macrophages in vitro. Davies R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Aug;65(4):453–66

Regulation of food intake by brown Leghorn cockerels in response to dietary dilution with kaolin. Savory CJ. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;25(2):253–8

TOXICITY

Factors involved in the cytotoxicity of kaolinite towards macrophages in vitro. Davies R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:249–52

KAPOSI'S DISEASE see **XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM**

KAPOSI'S SARCOMA see **SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S**

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment with acyclovir of genital herpes simplex virus infection complicated by eczema herpeticum. Robinson GE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):241–2

Oral acyclovir in eczema herpeticum. Woolfson H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):531–2

[A case of Kaposi-Juliusberg pustulosis (eczema herpeticum) in an infant, treated with acyclovir] Taïeb A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(2):173–5 **(Fre)**

[Acyclovir treatment of eczema herpeticum in Darier's disease] Leroy D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(4):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Development in a patient with a healing second-degree burn. Nishimura M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):799–800

KARAYA GUM see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

KARTAGENER TRIAD

[Kartagener's syndrome and abnormal cilia. Copenhagen, May 27–28, 1982. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:1–167

[Kartagener's syndrome—the ciliary dyskinesia syndrome] Tiefenbach J. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Apr;30(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Male and female infertility problems in the immotile-cilia syndrome. Afzelius BA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:144–7

Nose-, sinus- and ear-symptoms in 27 patients with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Mygind N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:96–101

[Atypical case of Shereshevskii-Turner syndrome associated with Kartagener syndrome] Arzumetova DS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):31–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kartagener's syndrome. Aslam M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9–10):142–3

[Kartagener syndrome with neonatal manifestation] Colnaghi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;36(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kartagener's syndrome] Dangubić V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov–Dec;40(6):448–50 **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of Kartagener's syndrome. Rott HD. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:1–4

[Genetic and biochemical studies in familial incidences of Kartagener's syndrome] Iwamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 21(8):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Absence of dynein arms in endometrial cilia: cause of infertility? Pedersen H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(6):625–7

Quantitative estimation of goblet cell density of the nose in patients with Kartagener's syndrome (primary ciliary dyskinesia). Mogensen C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):464–5

Screening for ciliary dyskinesia – a spectrum of defects of motility and structure. Rutland J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:71–7

[Ultrastructure of cilia in Kartagener syndrome] Theopold HM, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan; 63(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurements of tracheobronchial clearance in patients with immotile-cilia syndrome and its value in differential diagnosis. Camner P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 127:57–63

Lung function and bronchial reactivity in six patients with immotile cilia syndrome. Evander E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:137–43

Neutrophil function in primary cilia dyskinesia. Knudsen BB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):476–8

Pathophysiology of the ciliary motility syndromes. Levison H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:102–17

The immotile-cilia syndrome compared to other obstructive lung diseases: a clue to their pathogenesis. Mossberg B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:129–36

Primary ciliary dyskinesia: what has it taught us about pulmonary disease? Newhouse MT. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:151–6

Specific types of abnormal ciliary motility in Kartagener's syndrome and analogous respiratory disorders. A quantified microphoto-oscillographic investigation of 27 patients. Pedersen M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:78–90

Bronchopulmonary symptoms in primary ciliary dyskinesia. A clinical study of 27 patients. Pedersen M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:118–28

Relationship between dynein arms and ciliary motility in Kartagener's syndrome. Rutland J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):470–2

Kartagener's syndrome, ciliary defects and ciliary function. Sleigh MA. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:157–61

What can we learn about ENT diseases from Kartagener's syndrome. Toremalm NG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 127:148–50

Kartagener's syndrome: clinical symptoms and laboratory studies. van der Baan S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:91–5

Analysis of sperm function in Kartagener's syndrome. Aitken RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):696–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung scintigraphy in 22 patients with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Munkner T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 2):479–80

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in patients with

Kartagener's syndrome] Kariev TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Oct;(10):51–2 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KARYOKINESIS see **MITOSIS**

KARYOMETRY

METHODS

[Possible use of television image analysis for measuring the volume and surface area of irregularly shaped nuclei] Ogandzhanian EE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Aug;25(8):985–7 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KARYOTYPING

Cytogenetic study in acute myelocytic leukemia M2. Liu SM, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):61–4

Cytogenetics of acute leukemia in 90 children and young adults. Prognostic value of karyotypic status at diagnosis. Hoeltge GA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall;50(3):283–90

Frequency of abnormal karyotypes in relation to the ascertainment method in females referred for suspected sex chromosome abnormality. Anglani F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):242–7

The DNA-based human karyotype. Mayall BH, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jul;5(4):376–85

Cytogenetic study in 50 couples with recurrent abortions. Mameli M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(2):84–8

Karyotype evolution in B-cell lymphoid malignancy with an 8;14 translocation. Fukuhara S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):555–62

CHROMPAC III: an improved package for microcomputer-assisted analysis of karyotypes. Green DM, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):143

The chromosomes of L1210 mouse leukemia cells: G-banding, C-banding, and Ag-staining. Seifertová M. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):3–13

Maternal contamination in prenatal diagnosis. Knight LA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):155–6

Fetal karyotypes from fetoscopy blood samples. Metaxotou C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):173–5

Fetal chromosome analysis: screening for chromosome disease? Philip J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):209–18

Routine chromosome analysis on fetal blood microaliquots obtained at fetoscopy. Simoni G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):203–8

Chorionic villi sampling: a new technique for detection of genetic abnormalities in the first trimester. Cadkin AV, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):159–62

[Study of caryotypes in 52 cases of chronic lymphocytic B-cell leukemia] Vahdati M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of blood specimens for karyotyping] Friedrich-Schöler E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984; 42:415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapists—aspects of their personality. Psychologic, genetic and endocrinology studies] Hilgarth M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 20;101(39):1775–9 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal cytogenetics. Indications—organization—problems] Pfeiffer RA. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Aug; 43(8):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic analyses of malignant exudates—a new aid in diagnosis] Korsgaard R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:1034 **(Ger)**

[Progress in chromosome diagnosis] Kuhn-Schlage C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 10;59(28):1550–5 **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of human renal cell carcinoma. I: Studies on morphology, karyotype and cell kinetics of cultured cell line KU-2] Nagakura K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;75(3):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Typing and number of chromosomes in the common pheasant and rock partridge] Lemáková S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Feb;29(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Human embryo chromosomes: preliminary results of a study to karyotype multipronuclear human oocytes fertilized in vitro. Rudak E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Nov–Dec; 14(6):389–93

Automatic analysis of chromosomes. The use of reduced numerical patterns for computer karyotyping of chromosomes. Jagielski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982; 23(3–4):183–91

Use of trophoblast cells in tissue culture for fetal chromosomal studies. Martinez F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):542–7

An efficient multiple-cell approach to automatic aneuploidy screening. Carothers AD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Sep;5(3):194–200

Chromosome preparations from in vitro matured human oocytes using a simple air-drying technique. Wramsby H, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):323–6

Centromeric index measurement by slit-scan flow cytometry. Lucas JN, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Sep;4(2):109–16

Measurement of levels of aneuploidy in mammalian cells using a modified hypotonic treatment. Danford N. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):127–32

Diagrammatic representation for chromosomal mutagenesis studies. I. Karyotypes most similar to that of man. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;126(1):81–92

[The pipette method for rapid karyotyping in sonographically suspected chromosome abnormalities] Claussen U, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Mar;17(1):33–40 **(Ger)**

[Automated chromosome classification system using an integrated intensity profile] Sekiya T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Jun;21(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KASUGAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

KATZ ADJUSTMENT SCALES see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

KAWASAKI DISEASE see **MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME**

KEARNS SYNDROME see under **OPHTHALMOPLEGIA**

KELL BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

KELOID

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids with Orgotein] Grösser A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jul;35(7):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple cell origin of traumatically induced keloids. Moulton-Levy P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 10(6):986–8

ETIOLOGY

[Etiologic approach to keloids] Minet JC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):866–72 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

General immune reactivity in keloid patients. Bloch EF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):448–51

METABOLISM

Hydrocortisone induction of system A amino acid transport in human fibroblasts from normal dermis and keloid. Russell SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11464–9

PATHOLOGY

Glucocorticoid receptors in human fibroblasts derived from normal dermis and keloid tissue. Gadson PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11236–41

Comparative ultrastructure of hypertrophic scars and keloids. Kischer CW. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):423–31

[The hypertrophic scar] Troielli P, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pressure garments in the prevention and treatment of keloids. Ng CL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):430–5

[The problem of scars in heart surgery with special reference to the use of static magnetic fields] Klepetko W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;96(5):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cryotherapy in the treatment of keloids. Muti E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Sep;11(3):227–32

Treatment of keloids with excision and postoperative X-ray irradiation. Enhamre A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(2):90–3

Keloids: an enigma of surgeons. Daniels KB. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;23(4):279–82

Argon and carbon dioxide laser treatment of hypertrophic and keloid scars. Henderson DL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;3(4):271–7

[Use of low temperatures in pediatric surgery] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):122–6 **(Rus)**

[Keloid formations of the external ear] Khmel'nik VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):50–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Physical therapists as scar modifiers. Johnson CL. **Phys Ther** 1984 Sep;64(9):1381–7

KEMEROVO GROUP VIRUSES see under **REOVIRIDAE**

KEPONE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

KERATAN SULFATE see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

KERATIN

Keratin and polyamide-coated inorganic matrices as supports for glucoamylase immobilization. Lobarzewski J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):220–8

Supernatants from cultured human epidermal keratinocytes stimulate angiogenesis. Barnhill RL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):273–81

Distribution patterns of cytoplasmic microtubules in epidermal keratinocytes. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):401–11

The structural relation between intermediate filament proteins in living cells and the alpha-keratins of sheep wool. Weber K, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1155–60

Keratin invasion by Hendersonula toruloidea. A tropical pathogenic fungus resistant to therapy. Ho Ping Kong B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):65–6

Isolation and characterization of keratin-like proteins from cultured cells with fibroblastic morphology. Zackroff RV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1231–7

Abnormal keratohyalin-like forms in leukoedema. Van Wyk CW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun;13(3):271–81

Keratin pattern in human and buccal and hard palate mucosa. Clausen H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;91(5):411–3

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical demonstration of keratin and vimentin in cytologic aspirates. Ramaekers F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug;28(4):385–92

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal and Mallory body cytokeratin in undifferentiated epithelial tumors. Comparison with ultrastructural features. Kahn HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):184–91

Comparison of formalin- and acetone-fixation for immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and keratin. Kaku T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):806–15

Keratins of different molecular weight in exfoliated mesothelial and adenocarcinoma cells—an aid to cell identification. Walts AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):442–6

Keratin and carcinoembryonic antigen in exfoliated mesothelial and malignant cells: an immunoperoxidase study. Walts AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov; 80(5):671–6

Lichen amyloidosus. Ultrastructure and pathogenesis. Jambrosic J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):151–8

Keratin proteins in human lung carcinomas. Combined use of morphology, keratin immunocytochemistry, and keratin immunoprecipitation. Banks-Schlegel SP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):273–86

Cytoplasmic filaments of Crooke's hyaline change belong to the cytokeratin class. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Neumann PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):214–22

Keratin in epithelioid sarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Chase DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jun; 8(6):435–41

Immunohistochemical staining for keratin and carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Holden J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):277–9

Extramammary Paget's disease—evidence for an apocrine origin. An immunoperoxidase study of gross cystic disease fluid protein-15, carcinoembryonic antigen, and keratin proteins. Mazoujian G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jan; 8(1):43–50

Comparative investigation of epidermal markers on cells freshly isolated from from normal and wart epidermis. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(4):246–9

Biochemical characteristics of keratins from proliferating trichilemmal cyst. Hosokawa M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(4):250–2

Electrophoretic study of keratin polypeptides in chemically-induced oral carcinomas in the hamster. Odajima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(6):473–5

The distribution of keratin type intermediate-sized filaments in so-called mixed tumour of the skin. Yoneda K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):393–400

Characterization of rat mammary tumor cell populations. Bano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3055–62

Specific keratins as molecular markers for neoplasms with a stratified epithelial origin. Nelson WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1600–3

Characterization of an epithelioid cell line derived from rat small intestine: demonstration of cytokeratin filaments. Blay J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):551–60

Cytokeratin filament expression during in vitro teratocarcinoma cell differentiation as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Ramaekers F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jun;8(6):507–18

Circadian-stage dependence of methotrexate in a keratinized epithelium. An in-vivo study using flow cytometry on the hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Møller U, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):483–95

Alterations in the organisation of cytokeratin filaments in normal and malignant human colonic epithelial cells during mitosis. Brown DT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(3):619–28

Keratin expression during normal epidermal differentiation. Sun TT, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:277–91

Histidine-rich and cystine-rich keratohyalin granules in hamster cheek pouch epidermis. I. Histochemical examination with a fluorescent thiol reagent (DACM). Tezuka T. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:293–300

Monoclonal cytokeratin antibodies that distinguish simple from stratified squamous epithelia: characterization on human tissues. Debus E, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1641–7

Detection of a cytokeratin determinant common to diverse epithelial cells by a broadly cross-reacting monoclonal antibody. Gigi O, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1429–37

A subfamily of relatively large and basic cytokeratin polypeptides as defined by peptide mapping is represented by one or several polypeptides in epithelial cells. Schiller DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):761–9

Proteolytic modification of acidic and basic keratins during terminal differentiation of mouse and human epidermis. Bowden PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):29–36

Immunohistochemical localisation of keratin in small cell carcinoma of the lung: correlation with response to combination chemotherapy. Sappino AP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1365–70

Flow-cytometric analysis of mixed cell populations using intermediate filament antibodies. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):249–53

Cytokeratin polypeptide in cultured human squamous cell carcinoma as a possible marker for keratinization. Koike M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):525–33

Immunocytochemical localization of keratin in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic cervical epithelium. Bychkov V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(1):1–5

Keratin proteins and carcinoembryonic antigen in synovial sarcomas: an immunohistochemical study of 24 cases. Corson JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul;15(7):615–21

Evaluation of squamous epithelium in adenoacanthoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium: immunoperoxidase analysis of involucrin and keratin localization. Warhol MJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984; 3(1):82–91

Synthetic peptides corresponding to keratin subunits elicit highly specific antibodies. Roop DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8037–40

Cellular localization of keratin in proliferative epithelial processes and neoplasms of the human ovary. Davis BW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(3):222–8

The fibrillar substructure of keratin filaments unraveled. Aebi U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1131–43

Change of cytokeratin filament organization during the cell cycle: selective masking of an immunologic determinant in interphase PtK2 cells. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1255–60

Electron microscopy of composite and intranuclear keratohyalin granules in geographic tongue of psoriasis. Kanerva L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):149–53

Immunofluorescence characteristics and some biochemical properties of large molecular weight keratin from human plantar stratum corneum. Hosokawa M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;10(4):295–303

Comparison of prekeratin and keratin molecules in human plantar epidermis. Katagata Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):43–8

SDS-PAGE analysis of whole and fractionated psoriatic epidermis. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 10(2):137–43

Modification of human epidermal prekeratin in the region of granular and transient cell layers. Toku S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;10(4):305–11

Fractionation and characterization of the epidermal stratum corneum in bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma (BCIE). Yoshiike T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 10(5):427–31

Expression of vimentin and cytokeratin types of intermediate filament proteins in developing and adult human kidneys. Holthöfer H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):552–9

Cytokeratins of normal epithelia and some neoplasms of the female genital tract. Moll R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov; 49(5):599–610

Intermediate filaments in monkey kidney TC7 cells: focal centers and interrelationship with other cytoskeletal systems. Celis JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(4):1117–21

An Alcian blue (pH 2.5)–PAS-keratin immunoperoxidase method for the simultaneous demonstration of keratin and neutral and acidic mucosubstances. Wilson TS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul;58(4):225–9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of cytokeratin in gastrointestinal carcinoids and their probable precursor cells. Höfler H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):235–40

Localization of CEA, beta-HCG, SP1, and keratin in the tissue of lung carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study. Wachner R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(4):415–23

Cytokeratins in normal lung and lung carcinomas. I. Adenocarcinomas, squamous cell carcinomas and cultured cell lines. Blobel GA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(4):407–29

Monophasic synovial sarcoma of spindle-cell type. Epithelial differentiation as revealed by ultrastructural features, content of prekeratin and binding of peanut agglutinin. Miettinen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 44(2):187–99

[Correlation between estrogen receptor(ER), progesterone receptor(PR) and human keratin protein (hKP) in endometrial carcinoma] Hatae M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Dec;29(15):1740–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of cytoskeletal proteins and thyroglobulin in thyroid micro cancers] Yagi S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferating trichilemmal cyst—the immunohistological and biochemical studies on its keratinization] Rokugo M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;94(3):219–24 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatoma 27 cells and the epithelium of the large intestine in rats contain the identical set of prekeratin proteins] Troianovskii SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Topical and systemic effects of retinoids on horn-filled utriculus size in the rhino mouse. A model to quantify 'antikeratinizing' effects of retinoids. Mezick JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):110–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fusion of human keratinocytes with mouse fibroblasts: a model for keratinization study. Lery X, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:239–41

Two keratins MW 50,000 and 56,000 are synthesized by psoriatic epidermis. McGuire J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:27–37

Connective tissue influences on patterns of epithelial architecture and keratinization in skin and oral mucosa of the adult mouse. Mackenzie IC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(3):551–9

Intracellular epidermal fibrous proteins. Bladon PT, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):18–27 (37 ref.)

Differentiation specific functions in cultured and transplanted mouse keratinocytes: environmental influences on ultrastructure and keratin expression. Breitkreutz D, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(2):154–69

Markers of epidermal differentiation expressed by rat keratinocytes cultured by a modified feeder layer technique. Gibson WT, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 33(1):75–83

A keratin of fetal skin is reexpressed in human keratinocytes transformed by SV40 virus or treated with the tumor promoter TPA. Darmon M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):315–9

Augmentation of keratinocyte differentiation by the epidermal mitogen, 8-bromo-cAMP. Tong PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):215–26

Trichilemmal keratinisation: a causal factor in loosening the murine telogen club hair from the trichilemmal sac. Vandevelde C, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jun;138 (Pt 4):745–56

Neurofibromatosis of von Recklinghausen: a quantitative study of the epidermal keratinocyte and melanocyte populations. Frenk E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 83(1):23–5

Differences in keratin synthesis between normal epithelial cells and squamous cell carcinomas are mediated by vitamin A. Kim KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4280–4

Keratin synthesis in normal mouse epithelia and in squamous cell carcinomas: evidence in tumors for masked mRNA species coding for high molecular weight keratin polypeptides. Winter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6480–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prekeratin immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharyngeal type. Ziegels-Weissman J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul; 108(7):588–9

GENETICS

Aberrant expression of keratin proteins and cross-linked envelopes in human esophageal carcinomas. Banks-Schlegel SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1153–7

Coexpression of simple epithelial keratins and vimentin by human mesothelium and mesothelioma in vivo and in culture. LaRocca PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2991–9

Integration of different keratins into the same filament system after microinjection of mRNA for epidermal keratins into kidney epithelial cells. Franke WW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):813–25

Sequential expression of mRNA-encoded keratin sets in neonatal mouse epidermis: basal cells with properties of terminally differentiating cells. Schweizer J, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):159–70

A comparison of genomic coding sequences for feather and scale keratins: structural and evolutionary implications. Gregg K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):175–8

Amino acid sequence of the carboxy-terminal part of an acidic type I cytokeratin of molecular weight 51 000 from Xenopus laevis epidermis as predicted from the cDNA sequence. Hoffmann W, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1301–6

Keratin biosynthesis in normal mouse epithelia and in squamous cell carcinomas. mRNA-dependent alterations of the primary structure of distinct keratin subunits in tumors. Schweizer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13268–72

Cell type-specific expression of bovine keratin genes as demonstrated by the use of complementary DNA clones. Jorcano JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 15;176(1):21–37

Cloning of cDNAs specifying vitamin A-responsive human keratins. Eckert RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4321–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to cytokeratin filaments in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Kurki P, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar-Apr;8(2):212–5

Immunohistochemical distinction of human carcinomas by cytokeratin typing with monoclonal antibodies. Debus E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):121–30

Differential staining of cytoid bodies and skin-limited amyloids with monoclonal anti-keratin antibodies. Eto H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):473–81

Keratin in human lung tumors. Patterns of localization of different-molecular-weight keratin proteins. Said JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct;113(1):27–32

Monoclonal antibodies with different specificities against cytokeratins. An immunohistochemical study of normal tissues and tumors. van Muijen GN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):9–17

Immunofluorescent and immunoperoxidase staining of antibodies to fibrous keratin. Improved sensitivity for detecting epidermal cancer cells. Robinson JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):199–203

Antikeratin antibodies in tumor diagnosis. Distinction between seminoma and embryonal carcinoma. Battifora H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):843–8

Human monoclonal antibodies to cytokeratins associated with squamous cell carcinoma. Pickering JW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):253–60

Clinical relevance of antikeratin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Miossec P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Sep; 1(3):185–9

Identification of large cell undifferentiated tumours in lymph nodes using leucocyte common and keratin antibodies. Lauder I, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):259–72

Keratin and tissue polypeptide antigen profiles of the cervical mucosa. Löning T, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983; 2(2):105–12

Synthetic peptides corresponding to keratin subunits elicit highly specific antibodies. Roop DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8037–40

A monoclonal antibody recognizes an epitope common to an avian-specific nuclear antigen and to cytokeratins. Franklin RM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(1):1–14

Human upper epidermal cytoplasmic antibodies are directed against keratin intermediate filament proteins. Hintner H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1344–51

Monoclonal antibody to cytokeratin for use in routine histopathology. Makin CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep; 37(9):975–83

Anti-keratin monoclonal antibodies: production, specificities and applications. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):529–39

Reactivity pattern of a monoclonal antikeratin antibody (KL1). Viac J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):351–4

[Observation of primary cutaneous amyloidosis by an immunoenzyme technic (PAP method)—negative anti-keratin antibody reaction of amyloid] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1227–31 **(Jpn)**

[Immunofluorescent staining properties of amyloid substance in primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis using anti-keratin antibody] Yoneda K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):151–5 **(Jpn)**

[High-molecular protein of skeletal muscle sarcomere having a common antigenic determinant with prekeratin] Troianovskii SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 272(4):991–4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein contaminants of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Ochs D. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):470–4

Characterization of the keratin filament subunits unique to bovine snout epidermis. Steinert PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):913–6

Classification of epidermal keratins according to their immunoreactivity, isoelectric point, and mode of expression. Eichner R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):1388–96

Protein complexes of intermediate-sized filaments: melting of cytokeratin complexes in urea reveals different polypeptide separation characteristics. Franke WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7113–7

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural study of induced keratinization in sulcular gingival epithelium in rhesus monkeys. Kristoffersen EK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Aug;41(4):227–40

Cytokeratin and neurofilament in lung carcinomas. van Muijen GN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):363–9

The ultrastructural localization of keratin proteins and carcinoembryonic antigen in malignant mesotheliomas. Warhol MJ. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):385–90

Phosphorylation of epidermal keratin proteins by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Inohara S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):417–8

Effects of keratin on bone resorption in experimental otitis media. Moriyama H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;

239(1):61–8
Characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptors of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Gazith J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3397–403
Phosphorylation of keratin polypeptides. Ikai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):371–6
Participation of membrane-associated proteins in the formation of the cross-linked envelope of the keratinocyte. Simon M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):827–34
Abnormal keratinization in the pupoid fetus (pf/pf) mutant mouse epidermis. Fisher C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr; 102(2):290–9
Expression of cytokeratin polypeptides in mouse oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Lehtonen E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):158–65
The keratin polypeptide patterns in heterotypically recombined epithelia of skin and mucosa of adult mouse. Schweizer J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(2):144–53
Disruption of the keratin filament network during epithelial cell division. Lane EB, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1365–72
Immunohistochemical localization of keratin proteins in tumor diagnosis. Said JW. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1017–9
Effects of glucocorticoids on cultured skin fibroblasts and keratinocytes. Ponec M. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 23(1):11–24 (94 ref.)
Phosphorylation of keratin and vimentin polypeptides in normal and transformed mitotic human epithelial amnion cells: behavior of keratin and vimentin filaments during mitosis. Celis JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1429–34
Dual regulation of intermediate filament phosphorylation. Gilmartin ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1144–9
Rearrangement of the keratin cytoskeleton after combined treatment with microtubule and microfilament inhibitors. Knapp LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1788–94
Identification of a calcium-regulated insulinoma cell phosphoprotein as an islet cell keratin. Schubart UK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1001–9
Epidermal keratin filaments assembled in vitro have masses-per-unit-length that scale according to average subunit mass: structural basis for homologous packing of subunits in intermediate filaments. Steven AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1939–44
Monoclonal antibody analysis of keratin expression in epidermal diseases: a 48- and 56-kdalton keratin as molecular markers for hyperproliferative keratinocytes. Weiss RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1397–406
Bioassay of retinoids using cultured human conjunctival keratinocytes. Gilfix BM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May; 119(2):172–4
Recession in sites with inadequate width of the keratinized gingiva. An experimental study in the dog. Ericsson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Feb;11(2):95–103
Effects of oral retinoid on the SDS-PAGE profile of stratum corneum keratin in patients with psoriasis. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;10(4):383–6
Evidence of HLA-DR antigen biosynthesis by human keratinocytes in disease. Volc-Platzer B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1784–9
Kinetics of withdrawal from the cell cycle in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Albers KM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):161–4
The effect of in vitro and in vivo UV irradiation on the production of ETAF activity by human and murine keratinocytes. Ansel JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 81(6):519–23
The keratinocyte has become the subject of intensive investigation [editorial] Baden HP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):305–7
Effect of minoxidil on cultured keratinocytes. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):558–60
Epidermal growth factor stimulates ornithine decarboxylase activity in cultured mammalian keratinocytes. Fleckman P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):85–9
Production of soluble and cell-associated fibronectin by cultured keratinocytes. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):150–5
Virus replication and induction of interferon in human epidermal keratinocytes following infection with herpes simplex virus. Schnipper LE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):94–6
Distribution of keratin and laminin in ameloblastoma. Comparison with developing tooth and epidermoid carcinoma. Thesleff I, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Feb; 13(1):85–96
Degradation of purified skin keratin by a proteinase secreted from Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Tzeng S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):992–4
Dextran penetration through nonkeratinized and keratinized epithelia in monkeys. Nasjleti CE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jul;55(7):424–30
Determination of concentration-dependent water diffusivity in a keratinous membrane. Wu MS. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1421–3
Profiles of keratin proteins in basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. An immunohistochemical study. Thomas P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan;50(1):36–41
Developmental regulation of cytokeratins in cells of the rat mammary gland studied with monoclonal antibodies. Allen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1203–7
Association of cytokeratin p39 with DNA in intact Novikoff hepatoma cells. Ward WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):419–23
Keratinolytic proteinase produced by Candida albicans. Hattori M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(3):175–83
Immunofluorescence studies on epidermal keratinization in some skin disorders with keratin antisera. Hosokawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):163–73
Neuroendocrine carcinoma of skin with simultaneous cytokeratin expression. Green WR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):141–52
Coexpression of keratin and vimentin filaments in adenoid cystic carcinomas of salivary glands. Caselitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(4):337–44
Keratinization of cultured ruminal epithelial cells treated with butyrate and lactate. Gálfi P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec;30(10):775–81
[Ultrastructural study of keratohyaline granules in the human gingival mucosa] Piacentini C, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Nov; 26(3):121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lectin receptors on keratinocytes. Light and electron microscopic study] Monti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of keratin filaments and the intermediate filament distribution center during shape change in PtK1 cells. Eckert BS, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(3):169–81
Vimentin and keratin intermediate filament systems in cultured PtK2 epithelial cells are interrelated. Klymkowsky MW. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):161–5
Intermediate-size filaments in a germ cell: Expression of cytokeratins in oocytes and eggs of the frog Xenopus. Franz JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6254–8
A scanning electron microscope study of normal and SV40-infected human keratinocytes. Steinberg ML, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):343–9

KERATITIS

Keratitis sicca. Kaufman HE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Summer;24(2):133–43

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Capsaicin-induced neuroparalytic keratitis-like corneal changes in the mouse. Fujita S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Feb;38(2):165–75

CLASSIFICATION

[Dimmer's keratitis nummularis, a doubtful disease] van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep; 183(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudodendritic keratitis [letter] Davidoff E. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):508
Cogan's syndrome: a treatable cause of neurosensory deafness. Bachynski B, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 19(3):145–7
The differential diagnosis of superficial punctate keratitis. Pettit TH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Summer; 24(2):79–92
Rapid detection by immunofluorescence of multiple viral infections in patients with keratitis. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;35(2):83–8
[Atypical Cogan's syndrome with cutaneous vasculitis: a case] Gouet D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Limulus lysate test in bacterial keratitis] Hatano H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(9):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Several problems in the current diagnosis, treatment and prevention of keratitis in children] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous miconazole in the treatment of keratomycosis [letter] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 97(5):646–7
Investigations on the activity of p-chlorophenylamide of 3-methyl-5-benzoylaminoisothiazole-4-carboxylic acid (ITCL) in the experimental keratitis. Gieldanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):621–9
Topical indomethacin effect on neovascularisation of the cornea and on prostaglandin E2 levels. Frucht J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;68(9):656–9
A comparison of topical acyclovir with steroids in the treatment of herpes zoster keratouveitis. McGill J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):746–50
The effect of 2-mercaptoacetyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-leucine, a specific inhibitor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase, on experimental Pseudomonas keratitis in rabbit eyes. Spierer A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):645–50
Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis and the cornea. van Haeringen NJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15; 56(1–2):23–5
Efficacy of antifungal agents in the cornea. II. Influence of corticosteroids. O'Day DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Mar;25(3):331–5
The effect of K-582, a new antifungal agent, on experimental Candida keratitis. Ohno S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec;24(12):1626–9
[Subconjunctival miconazole for Candida keratitis in rabbits] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 88(3):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of oral ketoconazole in experimental fungal keratitis] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(8):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A cluster of cases of Mycobacterium chelonei keratitis associated with outpatient office procedures. Newman PE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):344–8
Acanthamoeba keratitis possibly acquired from a hot tub. Samples JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 102(5):707–10
Collectotrichum dematium causing keratitis. Liao WQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):391–4
Keratitis in an old man with brain metastases. Jindra LF, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Aug;19(8):32R, 32X
[Viral keratoconjunctivitis, traumatic infectious keratitis and cortisone] Chassaing-Brive J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):841–2 **(Fre)**
[Annular form of keratitis] Stepień J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr;86(4):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Variability in isolate recovery rates from multiple and single breeds of outbred pigmented rabbits in an experimental model of Candida keratitis. Ray WA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):949–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte-mediated injury to corneal endothelial cells. A model of tissue injury. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):407–16
Corneal pathogenicity of Candida albicans in dexamethasone administered rabbits. Gupta PN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Mar;15(1):36–9
Further studies on the genetic control of murine corneal response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berk RS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S936–40
[Corneal endotheliitis. Definition and clinical classification] Sundmacher R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar; 184(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Studies of human tear proteins. Analysis of tears in eye diseases and detection of secretory sites] Inada K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae keratitis [letter] Sutphin JE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 97(3):388–9
Suppurative interstitial ring keratitis due to streptococcus. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;16(4):392–6
Mycotic keratitis. Alam SA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1983 Jun;9(1):15–7
Recurrence phenotypes and establishment of latency following rabbit keratitis produced by multiple herpes simplex virus strains. Gerdes JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Nov;64 (Pt 11):2441–54

PATHOLOGY

Ocular immunopathologic findings of experimental onchocerciasis. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):628–34
Dematiaceous fungal keratitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Levenson JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):578–82
Scrolls of Descemet's membrane in healed syphilitic interstitial keratitis. Scattergood KD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1518–23
Studies on inflammation and wound healing: angiogenesis and collagen synthesis stimulated in vivo by resident and activated wound macrophages. Hunt TK, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):48–54
Acute idiopathic corneal endotheliitis. Sutcliffe E, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:86–96
[Inflammatory and regressive changes of the posterior surface of the cornea] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Light penetration of normal and photokeratitis induced rabbit cornea. Schive K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):309–14
[Animal experiment studies on the role of inflammation mediators in corneal neovascularization] Rochels R. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 May 30;57(3):215–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Corticosteroid therapy after anterior radial keratotomy in Primates. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 97(2):215–20

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis. Sarno EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 97(6):791–2

Anterior segment resection because of Fusarium solani keratitis and endophthalmitis [letter] Savir H. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):824–5

Draining pus from the cornea. Cooper RL, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;11(4):287–94

THERAPY

Interferon in ocular viral diseases. Sundmacher R. **Interferon** 1982;4:177–200 (53 ref.)

[Neuroparalytic keratitis] Turss R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of ultrasound and dioxidine in the treatment of infectious keratitis and corneal ulcers] Novitskiĭ IIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KERATITIS, DENDRITIC

[Ocular herpes. Annual report, 1983] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov;Spec No:1–335 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Role of blood proteins and sialic acids in the reactivity of patients with herpetic keratitis] Ul'danov GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reactivation of murine latent HSV infection by epinephrine iontophoresis. Willey DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):945–50

COMPLICATIONS

Herpesvirus infection of cornea allografts. Salisbury JD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May;15(5):406–8

Ophthalmia neonatorum. Friendly DS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;30(6):1033–42 (40 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Dendritic corneal lesions associated with soft contact lens wear. Margulies LJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 101(10):1551–3

[Dimmer's keratitis nummularis, a doubtful disease] van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep; 183(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of chronic forms of ophthalmic herpes] Mal'khanov VB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir—a promising antiviral agent: a review of the preclinical and clinical data in ocular herpes simplex management. Koliopoulos J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 16(1):19–24

Oral antiviral drugs in experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Kaufman HE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):888–91

Investigations on the activity of p-chlorophenylamide of 3-methyl-5-benzoylaminoisothiazole-4-carboxylic acid (ITCL) in the experimental keratitis. Gieldanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):621–9

Herpes simplex acyclovir-resistant mutant in experimental keratouveitis. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;101(11):1782–6

Combination therapy for dendritic keratitis with acyclovir and alpha-interferon. de Koning EW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1866–8

Topical treatment of experimental herpes simplex keratouveitis with 2'-O-glycylacyclovir. A water-soluble ester of acyclovir. Maudgal PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):140–2

Experimental ocular herpetic infections in rabbits. Treatment with 9-([2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl)guanine. Smith KO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):778–81

Combination therapy for dendritic keratitis. High-titer alpha-interferon and trifluridine. Sundmacher R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):554–5

Oral acyclovir in the management of dendritic herpetic corneal ulceration. Hung SO, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;68(6):398–400

Treatment of herpes simplex keratitis: comparison of acyclovir and vidarabine. Jackson WB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;19(3):107–11

Herpes simplex ocular disease. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jun;10(6):30–6

Therapy selection in an expert medical consultation system for ocular herpes simplex. Kastner JK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(3):285–301

Antiviral effects of highly purified bacteria-derived human leukocyte interferons (subtypes A and D) and a human fibroblast interferon against herpes virus infection of the rabbit eye. Grabner G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(11):785–90

The effects of retinoids on the replication of herpes simplex virus type 1. Taylor JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar; 3(3):481–8

Acyclovir treatment in stromal herpetic keratitis. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):81–8

Effectiveness of levamisole on herpetic ganglionic latency. Hiyama N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 32(2):219–22

Effectiveness of levamisole on stromal herpetic keratitis. Sakata H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;32(4):555–9

Steroid addction: a complication of use and abuse of steroids in herpes simplex keratitis. Jain IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;31(4):413–5

Berberine: an indigenous drug in experimental herpetic uveitis. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 31(2):65–8

Levamisole therapy: clinical and immunological evaluation in herpetic keratitis. Luzi G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):197–9

The lack of effect of tunicamycin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on corneal stromal herpes in rabbits. Raju VK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):219–21

Differences in natural and recombinant interferon for herpes keratitis in two animal models. Sanitato JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jul;25(7):874–6

Human interferon alpha A or alpha D and trifluridine treatment for herpetic keratitis in rabbits. Trousdale MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):480–3

Herpes simplex virus infections of the eye and their management with acyclovir. Falcon MG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:39–43 (18 ref.)

Antiviral therapy. Respiratory infections, genital herpes, and herpetic keratitis. Nicholson KG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15; 2(8403):617–21 (61 ref.)

Use of nucleoside analogues in the treatment of herpes simplex virus eye diseases. Sundmacher R. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(2):89–94

[Cyclocytidine ocusert] Chen ZJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;19(6):343–5 **(Chi)**

[Effect of virazole on herpes simplex keratitis— experimental and clinical studies] Fan DZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;19(6):332–4 **(Chi)**

[Acyclovir treatment in stromal herpetic keratitis] Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 15; 127(42):1898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Interferon: major therapeutic contribution in ocular herpes] Colin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar;83(3):435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind clinical trial of isoprinosine and placebo in herpetic keratitis] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 May;83(5):617–20 **(Fre)**

[Acyclovir and trifluorothymidine in herpetic kerato-uveitis. A comparative clinical study. Indications for corticoid therapy] Hoang-Xuan T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiviral agents and cicatrization of the corneal stroma] Petroutsos G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(6–7):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral acyclovir therapy of virologically proven intraocular herpes simplex virus infections] Sundmacher R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Oct;183(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acyclovir in severe varicella pneumonia and in herpes ophthalmicus] Raidt H, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 13; 72(37):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral effects of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2,6-diaminopurine against experimental herpetic keratitis] Yamane S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):586–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug phonophoresis in corneal opacities as a result of chemical burns and keratitis] Krasnikov PG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic evaluation of idoxuridine phonophoresis in ophthalmic herpes in the rabbit] Shchipanova AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenicity of herpes simplex virus-I in causing deep keratitis] Fang YL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 19(6):325–7 **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent herpetic keratitis and HLA antigens. Jensen KB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):61–8

Lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected targets. II. Nature of the effector cells. Hendricks RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):262–70

Lysis of herpes simplex virus (HSV) infected targets. I. A comparison of the activity of lymphocytes from patients with HSV recurrences at different anatomical sites. Hendricks RL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):473–80

Complement potentiation of phagocyte-mediated ADCC of HSV-infected corneal cells. Adler-Storthz K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):440–6

Lyt-1+ T cells participate in recovery from ocular herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Oakes JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):188–94

Role of T-lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of herpetic stromal keratitis. Russell RG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):938–44

Identification of infected cell-specific monoclonal antibodies and their role in host resistance to ocular herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Rector JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):657–61

Experimental herpesvirus keratitis in the rabbit: topical versus intrastromal infection routes. Meyers-Elliott RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(5):240–56

[Immunological studies on experimental herpes simplex virus infection in mice. (3). Cytotoxicity of natural killer cells] Kondo H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 88(4):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic studies of herpes simplex keratitis. Characterization of immune spleen cells in herpes simplex keratitis in mice] Saito H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1010–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon, T lymphocytes and immune complexes in ocular herpes] Mal'khanov VB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; 38(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of viral DNA in isolates from patients with recurrent herpetic keratitis. Asbell PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):951–4

Schirmer test values and lysozyme content of tears in acute dendritic keratitis. de Koning EW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):55–8

[Interferon kinetics in corneal tissue and serum of experimental herpetic keratitis in inbred mice] Kamata K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunosuppression promotes ocular virus replication and CNS neurovirulence following corneal inoculation with an avirulent herpes simplex type 1 thymidine kinase negative mutant. Gordon YJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr; 3(4):651–7

HSV-1 shedding by iontophoresis of 6-hydroxydopamine followed by topical epinephrine. Shimomura Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec;24(12):1588–94

[Evaluation of 80 virologically-confirmed cases of ocular herpes. Study of the correlation between the type of virus and the epidemiologic characteristics of the disease] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(11):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of acute conjunctivitis caused by chlamydia, adenovirus, and herpes simplex virus in an ophthalmic casualty department. Wishart PK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;68(9):653–5

PATHOLOGY

An animal model of ocular herpes. Keratitis, retinitis and cataract in the mouse. Anderson JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):283–97

Experimental herpetic keratitis in rabbit corneal organ cultures. Percy DH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb; 65(1):41–9

Ocular disease induced in mice by anterior chamber inoculation of herpes simplex virus. Whittum JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):1065–73

[Electron microscopic studies on chronic herpes simplex keratitis] Wang YL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;19(6):328–31 **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Herpesvirus inoculation of cornea. Gordon YJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):482–7

Investigation of a sub-unit vaccine using an animal model of herpes simplex keratitis. Harney BA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):342–6

SURGERY

Corneal transplantation for herpes simplex keratitis [letter] Naumann GO. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):557–8

Keratoplasty for herpetic keratitis. Taylor W. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:48–50

[Effect and principles of penetrating keratoplasty in deep herpes simplex keratitis] Zhu XP. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;19(6):321–4 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

E-rosette forming count determination and transfer factor treatment in herpetic simplex keratitis. Xie LX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Nov;96(11):860–4

Herpes simplex and recurrent corneal disease. Wander AH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Summer;24(2):27–38

Human fibroblast interferon in treatment of viral diseases of the skin and mucous membranes. Isacsohn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):959–62

Biosynthetic human interferon treatment of herpetic keratitis.

Smolin G. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:785–824

[Experimental study and clinical application of exogenous *interferon against herpes simplex virus*] Sun XQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;19(6):335–8 **(Chi)**

[Short-term therapeutic effect of an inactivated herpes simplex virus type 1 vaccine on herpes simplex keratitis] Zhang YQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 19(6):339–42 **(Chi)**

[Human herpes infections and their treatment (recent advances in ophthalmology)] Colin J, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1981;(3–4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trials of interferon in ophthalmology] Kitano S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1984 Feb;11(2):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Herpetic inflammation of the cornea in children] Kozak U. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar;85(3):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of herpes simplex during CPR training. Mannis MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;16(1):64–6

KERATOACANTHOMA

Keratoacanthoma. A clinical study. Kingman J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):736–40

COMPLICATIONS

Keratoacanthomas associated with cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Inoshita T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 120(1):123–4

DIAGNOSIS

Things are not always what they are assumed to be [letter] Robb JA. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):514–6

Is it skin cancer—or keratoacanthoma? Greene SL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Sep;39(9):91–4, 98–9, 102

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma initially diagnosed as a giant keratoacanthoma. Goldenhersh MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):372–8 (35 ref.)

[Keratoacanthoma. Apropos of a giant keratoacanthoma of the eyelid] Julie R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984; 29(1):13–22 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Multiple keratoacanthomas] Armengol P. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of keratoacanthoma with topical fluorouracil. Goette DK. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):951–3

Oral isotretinoin therapy. Use in a patient with multiple cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas and keratoacanthomas. Levine N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;120(9):1215–7

Treatment of keratoacanthoma with intralesional bleomycin. Sayama S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):449–52

The use of podophyllin in the treatment of keratoacanthoma. Cipollaro VA. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;22(7):436–40

Multiple persistent keratoacanthomas: treatment with oral etretinate. Benoldi D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 10(6):1035–8

[Treatment of keratoacanthoma with trichloroacetic acid] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 69(5–6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Keratoacanthoma arising in stasis dermatitis. Harari Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(6):322–5

Multiple keratoacanthomas possibly induced by psoralens and ultraviolet A photochemotherapy. Sina B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):686–8

PATHOLOGY

A gigantic, metastasizing keratoacanthoma. Report of a case and discussion on classification. Piscioli F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):123–9

Keratoacanthoma in a black patient. Picoto A de S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):428–30

'Keratoacanthoma': a case report. McLatchie GR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):58–60

Differentiating keratoacanthoma from squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip: an analysis of intraepithelial elastic fibers and intracytoplasmic glycogen. Ellis GL. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):527–32

The basal lamina in basal cell carcinoma, Bowen's disease, squamous cell carcinoma and keratoacanthoma: an immunoperoxidase study using an antibody to type IV collagen. McArdle JP, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):67–72

[A case of multiple localized keratoacanthoma] Colombo E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun;117(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Keratoacanthoma centrifugum marginatum] Poiares Baptista A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Xeroderma pigmentosum: prevention of tumors with etretinate] Pichler E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar;35(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Spontaneous keratoacanthoma—an animal model for the tumor in man?] Rudolph R. **DTW** 1983 Sep 8;90(9):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Post-mammoplasty human adjuvant disease. Byron MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):227–9

[Keratoconjunctivitis following pediculocides] Ben-Ezra D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 1;104(3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vernal keratoconjunctivitis and keratoconus [letter] Gormaz A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):555–6

Absolute IgG4 deficiency and recurrent bacterial blepharokeratoconjunctivitis [letter] Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):243–4

Suppurative interstitial ring keratitis due to streptococcus. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;16(4):392–6

Association of rosacea and keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Lemp MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):556–7

[Eye symptoms in general diseases] Slezak H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 31;133(15–16):373–5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis [letter] Theodore FH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1627–9

Rapid detection by immunofluorescence of multiple viral infections in patients with keratitis. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;35(2):83–8

DRUG THERAPY

A comparative clinical study of tear substitutes in normal subjects and in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Marner K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 62(1):91–5

Vernal keratoconjunctivitis in the black child and its response to therapy. Dahan E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 67(10):688–92

A comparison between 2% and 4% sodium cromoglycate eye drops in the treatment of vernal keratoconjunctivitis. El Hennawi M. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(11):765–8

Clinical effect of human-fibroblast-derived (beta) interferon in treatment of adeno-virus epidemic keratoconjunctivitis and its complication. Romano A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(1):31–6

[Viral keratoconjunctivitis, traumatic infectious keratitis and cortisone] Chassaing-Brive J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):841–2 **(Fre)**

[Favorable effect of human spleen interferon on a case of refractory keratoconjunctivitis] Fauconnier B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar;83(3):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis [letter] Carpel EF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):662, 664

Dendritic corneal lesions [letter] Raju VK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):662

Contact lens induced keratopathy: a severe complication extending the spectrum of keratoconjunctivitis in contact lens wearers. Bloomfield SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Mar;91(3):290–4

[Late cutaneous porphyria and keratoconjunctivitis.] Baron O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(10):841–2 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Extrinsic and idiopathic vernal keratoconjunctivitis? Two cases with dissimilar immunopathology. Zavaro A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):742–5

Immunological study in cases of phlyctenular kerato-conjunctivitis at 'T' cell level. Srivastava D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):627–8

Vernal keratoconjunctivitis: the significance of immunoglobulin E levels in tears and serum. Samra Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):158–64

[Participation of tissue lymphocytes in the E-rosette formation reaction in inflammatory eye diseases] Semenova EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):183–4 **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil phagocytic activity of the peripheral blood in experimental keratoconjunctivitis in a sensitized macroorganism] Milovidova OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of mastadenovirus h 8, the causative agent of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Wigand R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):307–19

Restriction endonuclease cleavage analysis of adenovirus type 8: two new subtypes from patients with epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in Sapporo, Japan. Fujii SI, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Dec;36(6):307–13

[Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Klepacki R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar;85(3):107–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Roche J. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):181–3

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in Liverpool. Lipton J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Sep;34(266):519–20

Eye hospital eye [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1308

PATHOLOGY

Cytodiagnosis of kerato-conjunctival lesions. Agrawal TN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):629–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ocular tension in keratoconjunctivitis sicca in Sjögren's syndrome] *Iudina IuV, et al.* **Vestn Oftalmol** *1983 Sep–Oct;* (5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eye hospital eye [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1065–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lacrimal gland accumulation of 67Ga-citrate in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Tanabe M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):233–6

SURGERY

Cryosurgery in the management of vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Abiose A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):744–7

THERAPY

Beneficial effect of artificial tears made with autologous serum in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Fox RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):459–61

[Treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Klemetti A. **Duodecim** 1983;99(23–24):1761–4 **(Fin)**

[Successful cure of 3 cases of vaccinia complicated by eye lesions] Ustimenko LL. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):443–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca: histopathologic study of nictitating membrane and lacrimal glands from 28 dogs. Kaswan RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):112–8

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: enhancement of Moraxella bovis pili immunogenicity with diphtheria-tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):661–5

Genotypic, phenotypic, and biological characteristics of Moraxella bovis. Schurig GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):35–9

Hemagglutination, autoagglutination and pathogenicity of Moraxella bovis strains. Gil-Turnes C. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):503–4

Effects of aflatoxin ingestion on the development of Moraxella bovis infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Apr;74(2):96–110

Rheumatoid factor determination in 50 dogs with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Kaswan RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1073–5

The Schirmer tear test in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Jaax GP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):293–4

Laboratory model for infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: the pathogenicity of different strains of Moraxella bovis, pathology and ultrastructural observations. Chandler RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):277–84

Keratoconjunctivitis infectiosa ovis (KIO), 'pink eye' or 'zere oogjes' (a survey). König CD. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):127–30 (32 ref.)

'Pink eye' or 'zere oogjes' or keratoconjunctivitis infectiosa ovis (KIO). Clinical efficacy of a number of antimicrobial therapies. König CD. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):122–7

Penetration of some antibiotics into the lacrimal fluid of sheep. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):114–21

Single topical treatment for bovine keratoconjunctivitis using benzathine cloxacillin. Buswell JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 24–31;113(26–27):621–2

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: isolation of Moraxella bovis from two groups of young beef cattle in fly control field trials during 1981. Cox PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):29–32

KERATOCONUS

Keratoconus and related noninflammatory corneal thinning disorders. Krachmer JH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(4):293–322 (261 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Keratoconus with pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Kayazawa F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):895–6

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity and fragility in keratoconus. Millodot M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):908–17

ETIOLOGY

Keratoconus and eye rubbing [letter] Coyle JT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):527–8

Vernal keratoconjunctivitis and keratoconus [letter] Gormaz A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):555–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bardet–Biedl syndrome and keratoconus. François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:117–21

METABOLISM

Influence of dextran macromolecules on the glycosaminoglycan metabolism of cultured corneal stroma and keratoconus fibroblast. Bleckmann H. ***Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol*** *1983;221(2):70–2*

Heterogeneity in keratoconus: possible biochemical basis. Yue BY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 175(3):336–41

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of endothelial mosaic pattern changes in anterior keratoconus. Matsuda M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):43–9

SURGERY

Long term results of corneal grafting in keratoconus. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):918–26

Posterior keratoconus [letter] Perlstein SH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):195

Keratoplasty for posterior keratoconus [letter] Streeten BW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;102(9):1268, 1270

Recurrence of keratoconus [letter] Eiferman RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):289–90

Collagen shrinkage procedures for keratoconus and corneal astigmatism. Shaw EL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Winter; 23(4):127–35

Dematiaceous fungal keratitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Levenson JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):578–82

Corneal sensitivity after epikeratophakia. Koenig SB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct;90(10):1213–8

[Determination of refraction after keratoplasty in keratoconus cases; is a keratoconus recurrence possible?] Süveges I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A statistical study on penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus during the last 10 years] Imaizumi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Anterior corneal mosaic in eyes with keratoconus wearing hard contact lenses. Dangel ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):888–90

Keratoconus: the Japanese experience. Itoi M, et al. **CLAO J** 1983 Jul–Sep;9(3):254–6

Use of CAB Soper Cone contact lenses in keratoconus. Raber IM. **CLAO J** 1983 Jul–Sep;9(3):237–40

[Limitations of eyeglasses and contact lens care of keratoconus] Eschmann R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May;184(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoconus—a 10-year experience] Itoi M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):414–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrastromal biological filling as a method of treatment in progressive keratoectasia] Sapegina ZL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KERATOLYTIC AGENTS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

KERATOSIS

Dermatosis papulosa nigra. Grimes PE, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Oct; 32(4):385–6, 392

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cytologic evidence of extensive keratotic reaction in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Woodhouse SL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(1):1–4

[Effect of mixtures used in metallurgy on morphological changes in rat skin] Wieczorek M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec;69(5–6):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal amino acid composition of nails in Bazex's paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):31–4

Keratodermia blennorrhagica and mucocutaneous manifestations of Reiter's syndrome. Calin A. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 68–72

Relationship of solar keratosis and history of skin cancer to *objective measures of actinic skin damage.* Holman CD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):129–38

Neurofibrosarcoma and the sign of Leser–Trélat. Smalley SR, et al. **CA** 1984 Sep–Oct;34(5):295–8

Seborrheic keratosis and papillomatosis: markers of breast adenocarcinoma. Friedman–Birnbaum R, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Aug;32(2):161–2

Elastosis perforans serpiginosa [letter] Steigleder GK. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(2):111

Seborrheic keratoses [letter] Zimmerman MC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;10(8):586

Palmar keratoses and bladder cancer [letter] Cartwright RA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):563

Palmar keratoses and cancers of the bladder and lung. Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):530–3

[Squamous cell carcinoma, basalioma and Bowen's disease associated with porokeratosis of Mibelli] Sawada Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1061–4 **(Jpn)**

[*Mibelli's* porokeratosis and basaloid epithelioma] Dos Reis Gadelha A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital unilateral punctate porokeratosis. Roberts LC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Feb;6(1):57–61

DIAGNOSIS

Actinic keratoses. Wilkerson MG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;30(1):103–8

Trichoepithelioma in a systematized epidermal nevus with acantholytic dyskeratosis. Its occurrence in a black man. Lambert WC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):227–30

Unusual acquired hyperkeratosis: a case report. Fanti PA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(2):97–100

Seborrhoeic keratosis. Mathur S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;31(1):37–8

Metastatic renal–cell carcinoma presenting as a cutaneous horn. Peterson JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct; 9(10):815–8

Malignant skin tumors presenting as seborrheic keratosis. Hodge SJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):221–3

Keratosis (leukoplakia) of the larynx. Goodman ML. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):179–83

[Erythrokeratodermia figurata variabilis] Glukhen'kiĭ BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of porokeratosis of Mibelli] Glukhen'kiĭ BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukoplakia and pachydermia of the mucous membrane of the vocal cords] Točík J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul; 32(5):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of arsenical keratosis with etretinate. Sharma SC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):449–52

Early skeletal hyperostoses secondary to 13–cis–retinoic acid. Pennes DR, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):979–83

Disseminated superficial porokeratosis: rapid therapeutic response to 5–fluorouracil. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Aug;32(2):139–40

Solcoderm in the treatment of solar and seborrheic keratoses. Feuerman EJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168 Suppl 1:33–5

Pilot study of a new retinoid, Ro 12–7554, in psoriasis and in some congenital disorders of keratinization. Ott F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(1):52–3

The effects of a novel potent oral retinoid (Rol3–6298) in the treatment of multiple solar keratoses and squamous cell epithelioma. Kingston T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;19(9):1201–5

Treatment of hyperkeratotic conditions of the legs with etretinate [letter] English JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1067–8

Eradication of the problem plantar keratoma. Woolf WH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Apr;74(4):163–7

[Xeroderma pigmentosum. A case treated with a beta–carotene–canthaxanthin combination and aromatic retinoid] Guillot B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(1):65–7 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Keratotic papules of chronic renal failure: the process of transepithelial elimination [letter] Randle HW. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):874–5

The sign of Leser–Trélat. Czarnecki DB, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;24(3):93–9

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis with hyperkeratotic lesions. Schuldenfrei JA, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):369–70

Sign of Leser–Trélat: report of two cases and review of the literature. Venencie PY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):83–8

Might (pro–)vitamin A be involved in the relation between palmar keratosis and cancer of bladder and lung? [letter] Drijver M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):643

Primary and secondary keratomas of the frontal sinus. Hopp ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):628–32

Non–melanotic skin cancer and solar keratoses in Victoria. Marks R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):619–22

[Pathogenesis of acrokeratosis Bazex] Hagedorn M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porokeratosis and kidney transplant] Bencini PL, et al. ***G Ital Dermatol Venereol*** *1982 Mar–Apr;117(2):101–4* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The association of keratosis pilaris atrophicans and woolly hair, with and without Noonan's syndrome. Neild VS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):357–62

Keratoderma and spastic paraplegia [letter] Powell FC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec;24(6):462

Familial tylosis and carcinoma of the oesophagus. O'Mahony MY, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):514–7

[Akrokeratoderma hereditarium punctatum] Werni R, et al. ***Z Hautkr*** *1984 Jan 1;59(1):37–40* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cataract in Sabouraud's syndrome] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec; *(6):23–4* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Free nucleosides and bases in the hyperkeratotic epidermis. Ogura R, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:145–58

[Comparative analysis of structural proteins in stratum *corneum of disorders in keratinization*] Yoshiike T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):755–62 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Leukoplakia of the prepuce with epidermolytic hyperkeratosis: a case report. Kolde G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):571–3

Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel's disease). Kuokkanen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(4):357–60

Scanning electron microscopy of vocal cord hyperplasia, keratosis, papillomatosis, dysplasia and carcinoma. Lundgren J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 96(3–4):315–27

The dystrophic nail of keratotic scabies [letter] Kocsard E. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):308–9

Inverted follicular keratosis is an irritated seborrheic keratosis. Lever WF. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct; 5(5):474

Bypass phrynoderma. Vitamin A deficiency associated with bowel–bypass surgery. Barr DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):919–21

Punctate porokeratosis. Himmelstein R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):263–4

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica (Bazex' syndrome). Jacobsen FK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):502–4

The pathologic features of keratosis obturans and cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal. Naiberg J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;110(10):690–3

Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Rosner SA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;25(1):12–4

Keratosis punctata of the palmar creases. Dilaimy MS, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):394–6

Focal oral warty dyskeratoma. Kaugars GE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):123–30

Porokeratosis plantaris discreta. Mandojana RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):679–82

The perforating disorders. Patterson JW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):561–81 (103 ref.)

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. Kyler JR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Apr;80(11):548–9

Trichilemmal keratinization in seborrheic keratoses. Masuda M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):12–7

Malignant melanoma appearing in seborrheic keratosis. Yakar JB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May;10(5):382–3

[Porokeratosis—report of 10 cases] Sheu HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Facio–oro–kerato–cutaneous malformation syndrome] Stevanovic DV. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(6–7):579–83 **(Fre)**

[Determination of acid–cysteine–proteinase inhibitors in precancerous conditions (senile keratosis and Bowen's disease)] Rinne A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(12):762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrokeratoderma periorificialis with involvement of the extremities] Michalowski R. **Hautarzt** 1983 Sep;34(9):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Langerhans cell in verruca seborrheica and in other cutaneous neoplasms. Immunological, cytochemical and electron–microscopic study] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on a case of hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans] Cecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Generalized Mibelli's porokeratosis in transformation to spinocellular carcinoma. Clinical, histologic and ultrastructural study. Favorable response to RO–109359] Torne Escasany R, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983; 11(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A surgical approach for dermatosis papulosa nigra. Kauh

YC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;22(10):590–2
Distal metatarsal osteotomy. A retrospective study. Goforth PW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Aug;74(8):402–5
The tilt-up osteotomy for correction of intractable plantar keratoses. Berkun RN, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb; 23(1):52–5
Dermatologic review: scalpel technique in removing heloma and hyperkeratosis. Scullion PG. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;23(4):344–9

THERAPY

Dermabrasion and chemical exfoliation [letter] Field LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):521–2
Plantar keratoses. Why treatment often fails and what to do about it. Cangialosi CP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar; 75(4):128–9

VETERINARY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva, hyperkeratosis and papillomaviruses in a ewe. Vanselow BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):194–5
Zinc deficiency in sheep and goats: three field cases. Nelson DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1480–5
Effect of monensin on development of ruminal parakeratosis in fattening lambs. Kutas F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug;30(7):506–10
[Acrodermatitis enteropathica—hereditary parakeratosis in calves: contribution to comparative dermatology] Reich H. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Oct 1;58(19):1410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KERATOSIS BLENNORRHAGICA see under **KERATOSIS**

KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

COMPLICATIONS

The prevalence of bone cysts in Darier's disease: a survey of 31 cases. Crisp AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 9(1):78–83
Juvenile xanthogranuloma with Darier's sign. Nagayo K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):283–5
[Acyclovir treatment of eczema herpeticum in Darier's disease] Leroy D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(4):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Considerations on a case of darier's disease] Miza IL, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):78, 82 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phrynoderma: suggested vitamin A and E therapy [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):548–9
Etretinate: effect of milk intake on absorption. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):636–40
Darier's disease with salivary gland obstruction: synergistic therapy with vitamins A and E suggested [letter] Ayres S. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov;76(11):983
[Dermatoses difficult to treat. Their treatment with an aromatic retinoid (etretinate)] Solano E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Darier's disease in twins. Mohd KN. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;23(5):339–40
[Pathogenetic interpretation of localized Darier's disease. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Levi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inverted follicular keratosis and verruca vulgaris. An investigation for the papillomavirus common antigen. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):99–102

METABOLISM

Human skin epidermal adenylate cyclase systems: defective beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the involved epidermis of Darier's disease. Iizuka H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:45–58

PATHOLOGY

Keratoma incognita. Headington JT. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):473
Inverted follicular keratosis is an irritated seborrheic keratosis. Lever WF. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct; 5(5):474
The nosologic position of inverted follicular keratosis is still unsettled. Lund HZ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct; 5(5):443–5
Inverted follicular keratoses are acrotrichomas. Mascaro JM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):447–51
Inverted follicular keratosis is a distinct follicular tumor. Mehregan AH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):467–70
Inverted follicular keratosis. A morbus sui generis? Moehlenbeck FW. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct; 5(5):471–2
Inverted follicular keratosis and human papillomaviruses. Reed RJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):453–65
Inverted follicular keratosis is not a specific keratosis but a verruca vulgaris (or seborrheic keratosis) with squamous eddies. Spielvogel RL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):427–42
Most inverted follicular keratoses are probably verrucal vulgares. Yanoff M. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):475
Follicular ichthyosis. Hazell M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):101–9
Influence of cell dissociation on normal epidermal cells in Hailey-Hailey's disease and Darier's disease. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:59–70
A case of localized Darier's disease. Ueda K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):286–9
Acantholytic dyskeratosis on both legs. Ujihara M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(3):145–7
Warty dyskeratoma of the vulva. Duray PH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(3):286–93
[Kyrle's disease. Clinical and histopathological considerations of a case] Beneggi M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun;117(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of Kyrle's disease] Seki K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;94(3):207–18 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cellular differentiation in Darier's disease. Ultrastructural aspects. Mesquita-Guimarães J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Apr;16(2):387–94

KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Verapamil as a cause of palmar hyperkeratosis] Major P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 30;103(30):2061 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

The prevalence of dermatophyte infections in hereditary palmo-plantar keratoderma. Gamborg Nielsen P. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):439–41
History of periodontitis in a child with Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome. A case report. Rateitschak-Plüss EM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jan;55(1):35–46
[Inflammatory arthritis and osteoarthritis in palmoplantar pustulosis. Case report and review of the literature] Manigand G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 15; 59(32):2257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Olmsted syndrome—congenital palmoplantar and periorificial keratoderma. Poulin Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):600–10

DIAGNOSIS

[Prokeratosis palmaris, plantaris et disseminata as a precancerous condition] Borowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Unusual cases of Meleda keratoderma treated with aromatic retinoid etretinate. Brambilla L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168(6):283–6
[Clinical experience with Tigason 10 mg] Forte M. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 117(4):XXXI–XXXIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dermatoses difficult to treat. Their treatment with an aromatic retinoid (etretinate)] Solano E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of keratosis palmaris as indicative sign of visceral cancer] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic analysis of the Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome in a Jewish family from Cochin. Hacham-Zadeh S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):153–7
Corneal changes, hyperkeratosis, short stature, brachydactyly, and premature birth: a new autosomal dominant syndrome. Stern JK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):67–77
Keratoderma and spastic paralysis. Powell FC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):589–96
Dermatophyte infections in hereditary palmo-plantar keratoderma. Frequency and therapy. Gamborg Nielsen P. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(5):238–41
Psoriasis and hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma complicated with a dermatophyte infection. Case report. Gamborg Nielsen P. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):293–5
A curious genetic coincidence found in a study of palmoplantar keratoderma. Gamborg Nielsen P. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(6):310–3
Vohwinkel's keratoma hereditarium mutilans. Cole RD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):131–4
Mutilating keratoderma of Vohwinkel. Reddy BS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):530–3
Keratosis punctata palmaris et plantaris and adenocarcinoma of the colon. A possible familial association of punctate keratoderma and gastrointestinal malignancy. Bennion SD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):587–91
Cytogenetic investigations on Werner's syndrome, Acrogeria and Keratosis Palmo-Plantaris. Elli R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Sep;31(3):211–21
Familial tylosis and carcinoma of the oesophagus. O'Mahony MY, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):514–7
The importance of the vehicle in the treatment of dermatophytosis in hereditary palmo-plantar keratoderma. Nielsen PG. **Mykosen** 1984 May;27(5):227–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the phagocytic activity of the granulocytes in psoriasis and palmoplantar pustulosis. Lundin A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):539–47
The Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome: neutrophil dysfunction with severe periodontal disease. Van Dyke TE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):419–29

OCCURRENCE

Keratosis punctata and atopy. Report of 31 cases with a prospective study of prevalence. Anderson WA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):884–90

PATHOLOGY

Mutilating palmo-plantar keratoderma. Gamborg Nielsen P. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):365–7
Disseminate palmoplantar keratodermia with truncal lesions. Mutasim D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):296–9
Behavior of neutrophilic granulocytes in a case of Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome. Schroeder HE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Nov;10(6):618–35

SURGERY

The resistant, painful, plantar lesion: a surgical approach. Kuwada GT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring;22(1):29–32

KERNICTERUS

BLOOD

Value and limitations of bilirubin binding capacity in predicting the development of kernicterus. Tay JS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):63–6

PATHOLOGY

The neuropathology of kernicterus in the premature neonate: diagnostic problems. Ahdab-Barmada M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;43(1):45–56

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Why do we keep using phototherapy in healthy newborns? Hein HA. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):881–2
Prevention of kernicterus. Hodgman JE. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):933
[Prevention of kernicterus. Current methods of determining drug-induced bilirubin displacement] Larsen FG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 7;145(45):3473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

KEROSINE see under **PETROLEUM**

KETAMINE

Dose-response anesthetic effects of ketamine in the chicken. McGrath CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):531–4
Ketamine anaesthesia for pyloromyotomy [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr;39(4):381
Infusion analgesia for acute war injuries. A comparison of pentazocine and ketamine. Bion JF. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun; 39(6):560–4
Midazolam and diazepam in ketamine anaesthesia. Cartwright PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):439–42
Ketamine and infants [letter] Chatterjee SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):1007
Analgesic effect of intrathecal ketamine in rats. Ahuja BR. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):991–5
Dose-response relationships and neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium pancuronium during ketamine anaesthesia. Engbaek J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep; 56(9):953–7
A field trial of ketamine anaesthesia in the horse. Fisher RJ. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):176–9
Effect of atropine sulfate on tear production in the cat when used with ketamine hydrochloride and acetylpromazine maleate. Arnett BD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):214–5
Xylazine-ketamine-oxymorphone: an injectable anesthetic combination in swine. Breese CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):182–3
The effect of ketamine anesthesia on anorectal manometry. Paskins JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):289–91
Effects of amine pretreatment on ketamine catatonia in pinealectomized or hypophysectomized animals. Winters

WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):69–74

Ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride anaesthesia in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Curl JL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):290–3

Ketamine. Silvay G. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 50(4):300–4 (65 ref.)

Total intravenous anaesthesia using low-dose ketamine infusion for caesarean section. A comparison with a standard inhalation anaesthetic technique. Mankowitz E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18;65(7):246–50

Duration of analgesia in sheep under xylazine/ketamine anaesthesia. Byagagaire SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7; 114(1):15–6

[Total venous anesthesia with flunitrazepam and ketamine in surgical abdominal gynecology] Chernev Ch, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ketalar–diazepam anesthesia in the postoperative period in obstetrical and gynecological operations] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ketamine–diazepam anesthesia combined with 4 relaxants] Kopecký P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jan;63(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intramuscular ketamine analgesia in emergency patients. II. Clinical study of traumatized patients] Hirlinger WK, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jun;33(6):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of heart rate and arterial pressure in anesthesia with althesin and ketamine] Roccatagliata DC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Oct;49(10):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of oral ketamine in oral surgery. Clinical experiences in extractive surgery and ambulatory pedodontics] Badini Confalonieri F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 32(6):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ketamine anesthesia during cesarean section on central hemodynamics in the parturient] Lantsev EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ketalar anesthesia in the first-aid stage with the victims of severe injury and traumatic shock] Kuznetsova OIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sombrevin and ketalar in the surgical treatment of onychomycosis] Ershov VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):50 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral ketamine [letter] Grant IS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan; 39(1):66–7

Comparison of continuous infusion fentanyl or ketamine versus thiopental—determining the mean effective serum concentrations for outpatient surgery. White PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):564–9

Premedication with intramuscular midazolam: effect on induction time with intravenous midazolam compared to intravenous thiopentone or ketamine. Artru AA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):359–63

Repeat ketamine anaesthesia of a child for radiotherapy in the prone position. Maltby JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):526–30

Intramuscular ketamine, an additional tool in the treatment of the exceptional child. Hamburg HL. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Feb;50(2):78, 80–1

Effect of a combination of ketamine and xylazine on respiratory gas tensions and acid–base status in calves. Waterman AE. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 26;113(22):517

[Tiapride in anesthesiology. Study of the tiapride–ketamine combination in general and specialized surgery] Daussy D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Dec;37(9):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative analgesia by epidural injection of ketamine (letter)] Saissy JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8; 13(30):1846–7 **(Fre)**

[Combined anesthesia using subnarcotic doses of ketamine in dental surgical interventions] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined anesthesia with ketalar on cardiohemodynamics in obese patients] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous anesthesia using ketamine on respiratory and circulatory parameters] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia during xylazine–ketamine anesthesia in Thoroughbred horses. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):11–4

Hazards of ketamine in ischemic heart disease [letter] Davies AO. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):1044–5

Avian anaesthesia [letter] Lawton MP. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 21; 115(3):71

[Incidence of hyperthermia during immobilization of European otters (Lutra lutra) with ketamine hydrochloride] Reuther C, et al. **DTW** 1984 Feb 7;91(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of flunitrazepam in the prevention of ketamine-induced morphologic changes in the retina] Antal M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct;23(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of xylazine and ketamine anesthesia by 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine in geldings. Kitzman JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):875–9

[Effect of dehydrobenzperidol, midazolam and flunitrazepam on anesthesia with ketamine] Gomar C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Nov–Dec;30(6):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Ketamine concentration in maternal and fetal blood during anesthesia for cesarean section. Toxicological evaluation] Audibert GB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Mar; 50(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood concentration of ketamine during the waking phase anesthesia] Audibert GB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Mar;50(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Ketamine disposition in children and adults. Grant IS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov;55(11):1107–11

The pharmacokinetics of ketamine administered intravenously in calves and the modifying effect of premedication with xylazine hydrochloride. Waterman AE. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;7(2):125–30

Influence of premedication with xylazine on the distribution and metabolism of intramuscularly administered ketamine in cats. Waterman AE. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):285–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxygen uptake and central circulation during ketamine anaesthesia. Tokics L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):318–22

Failure of droperidol and ketamine to influence cerebrospinal fluid production in the dog. Ikeda S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):511–7

Response of great horned owls given the optical isomers of ketamine. Redig PT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):125–7

Organ blood flow and distribution of cardiac output in hypocapnic ketamine–anesthetized swine. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1578–82

One-lung anesthesia—a comparison of pulmonary gas exchange during anesthesia with ketamine or enflurane. Rees DI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):521–5

Cardiovascular and metabolic sequelae of inducing anesthesia with ketamine or thiopental in hypovolemic swine. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):214–9

A study on the influence of ketamine on systemic and regional haemodynamics in conscious rabbits. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun; 269(2):323–34

Effect of ketamine on the stapedius reflex in the squirrel monkey. Thompson GC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):22–4

Induction of phencyclidine metabolism by phencyclidine, ketamine, ethanol, phenobarbital and isosafrole. Kammerer RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):599–604

Effects of ketamine anaesthesia on the metabolic response to pelvic surgery. Lacoumenta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May;56(5):493–7

The dissociative anaesthetics, ketamine and phencyclidine, selectively reduce excitation of central mammalian neurones by N-methyl-aspartate. Anis NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):565–75

Interactions of cholinesterase inhibitors and glucocorticoids with ketamine and pentobarbitone–induced general anaesthesia in the rat: possible effects on central cholinergic activity. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 82(2):339–47

The use of ketamine plus diazepam anaesthesia to increase the radiosensitivity of a C3H mouse mammary adenocarcinoma in hyperbaric oxygen. Tozer GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):75–80

Behavioral and biochemical stereoselectivity of sigma opiate/PCP receptors. Zukin SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):174–7

Inhibitory effects of ketamine on the isolated uteri of the rat: evidence for the mechanism of action. Calixto JB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1305–11

Anesthetic-induced changes in cardiovascular and small intestinal responses to endotoxin in the rat. Schaefer CF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(2):125–33

Investigation of the mode of action of the anaesthetic agent, ketamine, in the heart of the bivalve mollusc Tapes watlingi. Jamieson DD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):109–14

Alterations in high affinity choline accumulation rate in rat cerebral cortex during anaesthesia with ketamine and pentobarbital. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):285–8

Ketamine potentiates the responses of the rat superior cervical ganglion to GABA. Little HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):53–9

Regional cyclic AMP systems during secondary ischemia in gerbils: influence of anesthetic agents. Christie–Pope BC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):494–511

Alterations in intracranial pressure following ketamine anesthesia in hydrocephalic children. Kaul HL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):25–8

Hematologic and serum chemical effects of a ketamine/xylazine combination when used for immobilizing springbok. Jacobson ER. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1260–2

Immobilization of mule deer with ketamine and xylazine, and reversal of immobilization with yohimbine. Jessup DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1339–40

Effect of ketamine on control of breathing in cats. Jaspar N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):851–9

Oral d-amphetamine and ketamine self-administration by rhesus monkeys: effects of food deprivation. Carroll ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):28–34

Effects of ketamine on renal nerve activity, arterial pressure and heart rate in rats. Shirahata M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):391–401

Ketamine-induced changes in kindled amygdaloid seizures. Bowyer JF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):887–94

Ketamine-induced modification of photic evoked potentials in the superior colliculus of hooded rats. Hetzler BE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):473–6

Interactions between ketamine and phencyclidine and dorsal root potentials (DRPs), evoked from the raphe nuclei. Larson AA. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):785–91

Effect of ketamine enantiomers on sound-induced convulsions in epilepsy prone rats. Bourn WM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Oct;15(9):815–24

Fasciola hepatica. the flukicidal effect of some anaesthetics and analgesics in common use. Burden DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):251–2

The effects of droperidol and diazepam on the neural excitation of ketamine hydrochloride. Matsumiya T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jul;8(3):257–63

[Animal experiment study on intracranial pressure, after ketamine administration] Pfenninger E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Feb;33(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the immobilization of the European otter (Lutra lutra) with ketamine hydrochloride] Reuther C. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 1;96(11):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of combined diazepam–ketamine anesthesia on the ultrastructure of the retina] Antal M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jan;24(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of etomidate, flunitrazepam and ketamine on the brainstem auditory evoked potentials of surgical patients without audiological or neurological changes] Bertoldi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ketamine and ketamine–sombrevin anesthesia on the contractile function of the myocardium in ambulatory dental patients] Goriaev IuA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of ketamine] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ketamine on the catecholamine content of organs in the rat] Nocite JR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Sep–Oct;30(5):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with the use of ketamine in psychiatric practice] Shpilenia LS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Altered metabolic activity in the cerebral cortex of rats exposed to ketamine. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 10;220(4):396–404

KETO ACIDS

Novel formation of alpha–amino acids from alpha–oxo acids and ammonia in an aqueous medium. Yanagawa H, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):163–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of benzoate on glycine metabolism in rats fed branched-chain alpha-ketoacids. Hauschildt S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):1956–62

Oral essential aminoacid and ketoacid supplements in children with chronic renal failure. Jones R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):95–103

Comparison of three low-nitrogen diets containing essential amino acids and their alpha analogues for severely uremic children. Broyer M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S290–4

Metabolism of orally administered branched-chain alpha-keto acids. Dalton RN, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S11–5

Low-protein diet supplemented by keto acids in chronic renal failure: a prospective controlled study. Gretz N, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S263–7

Supplements containing amino acids and keto acids in the treatment of chronic uremia. Walser M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S285–9

The effect of a keto acid–amino acid supplement to a restricted diet on the progression of chronic renal failure. Mitch WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):623–9

Serum oxalic acid in uremia: effect of a low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and ketoanalogues. Barsotti G, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):54–6

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of analogous amino and oxo acids for the determination of amino acid oxidase and transaminase activities. Brodelius P. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984;38(3):219–23

High-performance liquid chromatography of alpha-keto acids in human saliva. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):989–92

Accumulation of alpha-ketoisocaproate from leucine in homogenates of tissues from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) and rat. An improved method for determination of branched chain keto acids. Teigland M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):703–5

Relative capacity factors of some keto bile acids on a reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography system. Reid AD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 30; 268(2):281–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accumulation of alpha-ketoisocaproate from leucine in homogenates of tissues from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) and rat. An improved method for determination of branched chain keto acids. Teigland M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):703–5

BLOOD

Determinants of glucose and ketoacid concentrations in acutely hyperglycemic diabetic patients. Malchoff CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):275–85

The stabilization of alpha-keto acids in biological samples using hydrazide gel column treatment. Hayashi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 31;132(3):321–5

Metabolism of orally administered branched-chain alpha-keto acids. Dalton RN, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S11–5

The relationship between branched-chain amino acids and alpha-keto acids in blood in uremia. Dalton RN, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S61–6

Influence of insulin on blood levels of branched chain keto and amino acids in man. Schauder P, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):323–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of branched-chain keto acids in neonatal rat liver perfusions. Frost SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):425–32

Regulatory effects of fatty acids on decarboxylation of leucine and 4-methyl-2-oxopentanoate in the perfused rat heart. Buxton DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1; 221(3):593–9

The effect of starvation on branched-chain 2-oxo acid oxidation in rat muscle. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):253–60

Intracellular levels and metabolism of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproate in normal and maple syrup urine disease fibroblasts. Wendel U, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):294–302

Revised assays for the investigation of congenital lactic acidosis using 14C keto acids, eliminating problems associated with spontaneous decarboxylation. Hyland K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):177–87

Plasma membrane transport of 2-ketoisocaproate by rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Kilberg MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11524–7

The relative carbon flux through the alpha- and the beta-keto pathways of leucine metabolism. Poston JM. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2059–61

Relationship between intake and rate of oxidation of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproate in vivo in the rat. Harper AE, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):431–40

Comparative studies between rates of incorporation of branched-chain amino acids and their alpha-ketoanalogues into rat tissue proteins under different dietary conditions. Hauschildt S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 30(2):143–52

pH control of lactic acid and keto acid production: a mechanism of acid-base regulation. Hood VL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):317–25 (62 ref.)

The activities of mono- and diprotonated Schiff bases as intermediates in pyridoxal-catalyzed reactions of alpha-amino acids. Martell AE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:63–78

[Amino acids and keto acids metabolism in kidney diseases] Arai J. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug;25(8):1045–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of blood platelet aggregation by dioxo-ene compounds. Graff G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):143–50

Fuel-induced insulin release in vitro from insulinomas transplanted into the rat kidney. Hoenig M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–7

Glucose stimulation of beta-cell DNA replication in the intact rat and in pancreatic islets in suspension culture. Effects of alpha-ketoisocaproic acid, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine in the in vitro system. Logothetopoulos J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1172–6

Pyridine nucleotide synthesis in human blood—effect of leucine, alpha-ketoisocaproic acid and ketone bodies. Yamada O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):432–7

Transaminase inhibitors block glycolysis and G1 to S phase progression in chick embryo fibroblasts: reversal by alpha-keto acids. Groelke J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):133–6

Oral administration of alpha-ketoisovaleric acid or valine in humans: blood kinetics and biochemical effects. Schauder P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):597–605

Effects of branched-chain alpha-keto acids on plasma amino acid concentrations in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats. Okita M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1235–41

Effect of leucine or ketoleucine on nitrogen metabolism in postoperative patients receiving energy substrate [letter] Francois G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):858–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitrogen balance studies in patients with uremia during treatment with protein-reduced diet and supplementation with essential amino acids or keto acids. Attman PO, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(1):29–36

Influence of keto acids on serum parathyroid hormone levels in patients with chronic renal failure. Fröhling PT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct;20(4):212–5

Therapeutic aspects of branched-chain amino and keto acids. Walser M. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):1–15 (173 ref.)

Treatment of renal osteodystrophy in advanced renal failure during predialysis time. Fröhling PT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:62–5

Rationale and indications for the use of alpha-keto analogues. Walser M. **JPEN** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):37–41 (72 ref.)

[Therapeutic significance of branched-chain keto and amino acids] Schauder P. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 May;25(5):313–9 **(Ger)**

URINE

The stabilization of alpha-keto acids in biological samples using hydrazide gel column treatment. Hayashi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 31;132(3):321–5

Pyruvate dehydrogenase subcomplex with lipoamide dehydrogenase deficiency in a patient with lactic acidosis and branched chain ketoaciduria. Matuda S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):59–64

KETO SUGARS see KETOSES

KETOACID-LYASES

Amino acid sequence of Escherichia coli citrate synthase. Bhayana V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2900–5

Mechanisms of domain closure in proteins. Lesk AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):175–91

Crystal structure analysis and molecular model of a complex of citrate synthase with oxaloacetate and S-acetonyl-coenzyme A. Wiegand G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 25;174(1):205–19

ANALYSIS

Investigation of enzyme-substrate complexes by affinity chromatography. Application to pig heart citrate synthase. Limbach B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 16;285(3):457–66

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of acetohydroxy acid synthase by leucine. Gollop N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):34–9

Dimerization occurs during the reversible acid inactivation of 2-oxo-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase from Escherichia coli. Winter HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 28;749(1):52–61

Age-related response of citrate synthase to hydrocortisone in the liver and brain of male rats. Sharma R, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):97–8

The sulfonylurea herbicide sulfometuron methyl is an extremely potent and selective inhibitor of acetolactate synthase in Salmonella typhimurium. LaRossa RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8753–7

Inhibition of sphingolipid synthesis by cycloserine in vitro and in vivo. Sundaram KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb; 42(2):577–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of synthesis of citrate synthase in regreening Euglena gracilis. Cannons AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):597–602

Regulation of acetohydroxy acid synthase activities in adenyl cyclase-deficient strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Williams AL. **MGG** 1983;191(3):353–7

DEFICIENCY

Genetic complementation analysis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase deficiency in cultured fibroblasts. Sovik O, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):791–801

GENETICS

Characterization of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica mutants that express temperature-sensitive synthesis of isocitrate lyase. Matsuoka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):899–908

Citrate synthase activity in Escherichia coli harbouring hybrid plasmids containing the gltA gene. Bloxham DP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jun;129 (Pt 6):1889–97

The use of bacteriophage M13 carrying defined fragments of the Escherichia coli gltA gene to determine the location and structure of the citrate synthase promoter region. Bloxham DP, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):499–506

Derepression of citrate synthase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae may occur at the level of transcription. Hoosein MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):247–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of citrate lyase from Escherichia coli. Nilekani S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27; 22(20):4657–63

Purification and subunit composition of acetohydroxyacid synthase I from Escherichia coli K-12. Eoyang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):184–9

METABOLISM

Influence of adrenalectomy and steroid replacement on heart citrate synthase levels. Marver D. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 1):E452–7

Analysis of the coordinate expression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase and reductase activities in Chinese hamster ovary fibroblasts. Schnitzer-Polokoff R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):71–80

Regulation of citrate synthase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by hydrocortisone in the liver of aging rats. Sharma R, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jul;3(2):167–74

Binding of citrate synthase and malate dehydrogenase to mitochondrial inner membranes: tissue distribution and metabolite effects. Moore GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):612–8

Regional enzyme development in rat brain. Enzymes of energy metabolism. Leong SF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):139–45

A study on the physical interaction between the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and citrate synthase. Sümegi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 12;749(2):163–71

The effect of endurance-training on the maximum activities of hexokinase, 6-phosphofructokinase, citrate synthase, and oxoglutarate dehydrogenase in red and white muscles of the rat. Soar PK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Sep;3(9):831–5

Human myocardial and skeletal muscle enzyme activities: creatine kinase and its isozyme MB as related to citrate synthase and muscle fibre types. Sylvén C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Oct;3(5):461–8

Hysteretic behaviour of citrate synthase. Site-directed limited proteolysis. Lill U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15; 143(1):205–12

Chicken heart citrate synthase: some mechanism studies. Beeckmans S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(9):1119–30

Malyl-CoA formation in the NAD-, CoASH-, and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase-dependent oxidation of 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate. Possible coupled role of this reaction with 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase activity in a pyruvate-catalyzed cyclic oxidation of glyoxylate. Gupta SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10012–9

Regulation of enzymes by fatty acyl coenzyme A. Interactions of short and long chain spin-labeled acyl-CoA with the acetyl-CoA site on pig heart citrate synthase. Hansel BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1423–30

Sugar synthesis in Leptospira. II. Presence of glyoxylate cycle enzymes. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(5):529–34

Hypoxic coordinate regulation of mitochondrial enzymes in mammalian cells. Murphy BJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 17; 223(4637):707–9

[Lipoamide dehydrogenase, citrate synthase and beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA-dehydrogenase of skeletal muscle. II. Compartmentalization of the enzymes in muscle mitochondria and their relative binding capacity] Gottesmann P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 May; 178(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoamide dehydrogenase, citrate synthase and beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA-dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle. I. Determination of activity in tissue extracts] Gottesmann P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 May;178(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoamide dehydrogenase, citrate synthase and beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA-dehydrogenase of skeletal muscle. III. Activity and subcellular distribution in light and dark musculature of cattle, swine and poultry] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 May;178(5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Some structural and regulatory aspects of citrate synthase. Beeckmans S. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):341–51 (130 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post-irradiation inactivation of the sulfhydryl enzyme malate synthase. Durchschlag H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):364–70

KETOCHOLANIC ACID see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

KETOCHOLESTEROLS see under **CHOLESTEROL**

KETOCONAZOLE

[Ketoconazole: pharmacological review] Sutter P. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jun;41(6):406–11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between oral ketoconazole and topical miconazole in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Puolakka J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(6):575–7

Orally administered ketoconazole: route of delivery to the human stratum corneum. Harris R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):876–82

Single blind comparison of ketoconazole 200 mg oral tablets and clotrimazole 100 mg vaginal tablets and 1% cream in treating acute vaginal candidosis. Bingham JS. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):175–7

Hydrochloric acid given with ketoconazole through a jejunostomy tube. Miyagawa CI. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):205–7

Treatment of superficial and deep-seated mycoses with oral ketoconazole. Conti-Díaz IA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;23(3):207–10

A single-blind comparison of oral and intravaginal treatments in acute and recurrent vaginal candidosis in general practice. Miller PI, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984; 3(9):582–7

Cyclosporine and ketoconazole. White DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):214–15

[Effects of oral ketoconazole in experimental fungal keratitis] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(8):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral antimycotic ketoconazole in the treatment of vaginal mycoses] Valentová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan; 81(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug eruption following ketoconazole therapy [letter] Kahana M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):837

Fatal hepatitis associated with ketoconazole therapy. Duarte PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1069–70

Potentiation of oral anticoagulants by ketoconazole. Smith AG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):188–9

Anaphylactic reactions to ketoconazole. van Dijke CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1673

An allergic eruption probably caused by ketoconazole. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul;9(4):313–3

Boxed warning added to ketoconazole labeling. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Aug;13(2):15–6

Ketoconazole and the liver: further considerations [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):985–6

Hepatic injury associated with ketoconazole therapy. Analysis of 33 cases. Lewis JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):503–13

Toxic hepatitis following ketoconazole treatment. Svedhem A. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):123–5

[Hepatitis during treatment with ketoconazole (letter)] Roudot-Thoraval F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):92 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of ketoconazole therapy] Male O. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jun;41(6):416–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ketoconazole-induced hepatitis. Case report] Henning H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;21(12):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of ketoconazole] Haneke E. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Nov 1;58(21):1542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro studies with R 51,211 (itraconazole). Espinel-Ingroff A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):5–9

Antimycotic azoles. 7. Synthesis and antifungal properties of a series of novel triazol-3-ones. Heeres J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):894–900

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of ketoconazole in biological fluids using high-performance liquid chromatography. Pascucci VL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1467–9

[Microbiological determination of the oral antifungal agent Bay N 7133 and ketoconazole in cervical and vaginal secretion of patients] Nusch W, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Dec; 26(12):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Multiple dose pharmacokinetics of ketoconazole and their effects on antipyrine kinetics in man. Daneshmend TK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Aug;12(2):185–8

Micro-determination of ketoconazole in plasma or serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Badcock NR. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:436–40

Serum levels of ketoconazole in bone marrow transplanted patients. Vu Van H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983; 25(4):241–4

[Ketoconazole treatment of candidiasis in children: clinico-pharmacokinetic study] Pietrogrande MC, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Influence of food on the pharmacokinetics of ketoconazole. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):1–3

Systemic absorption of ketoconazole from vaginal pessaries. Ene MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;17(2):173–5

Ketoconazole concentrations in human skin blister fluid and plasma. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):371–4

[Seminal fluid concentration of ketoconazole and its effect on spermatozoa motility] Schramm P. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):173–4, 177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ketoconazole and other imidazole fungicides on testosterone biosynthesis. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):275–80

Comparison of ketoconazole and amphotericin B in interference with thymidine uptake by and blastogenesis of lymphocytes stimulated with Histoplasma capsulatum antigens. Alford RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):575–8

Direct membrane-damaging effect of ketoconazole and tioconazole on Candida albicans demonstrated by bioluminescent assay of ATP. Anséhn S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):22–5

Growth phase in relation to ketoconazole and miconazole susceptibilities of Candida albicans. Beggs WH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):316–8

Inhibition by ketoconazole of mitogen-induced DNA synthesis and cholesterol biosynthesis in lymphocytes. Buttke TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct; 24(4):478–85

Effect of ketoconazole and amphotericin B on encapsulated and non-encapsulated strains of Cryptococcus neoformans. Smith D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec; 24(6):851–5

Ketoconazole binds to the intracellular corticosteroid-binding protein in Candida albicans. Stover EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30; 117(1):43–50

In vitro effect of ketoconazole on human neutrophil chemotaxis and Candida albicans killing. Le Moli S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):531–4

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of ketoconazole on in vitro adherence of Candida albicans to vaginal epithelial cells. Sobel JD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 2(5):445–52

Ketoconazole in vitro inhibits mitogen-induced blastogenesis, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity, natural killer activity and random migration of human leukocytes. Gergely P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun; 7(3–4):167–70

Determination of serum 5-fluorocytosine concentrations in the presence of ketoconazole. Roselle GA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Aug;12(2):189–92

In vitro susceptibilities of sucrose-negative Candida tropicalis, Candida lusitaniae, and Candida norvegensis to amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine, miconazole, and ketoconazole. Ahearn DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):412–6

In vitro susceptibility testing of Naegleria fowleri to ketoconazole, BAYn7133, and allopurinol riboside. Smego RA Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):317–8

Inhibition of ischemia-induced thromboxane synthesis in man. Lelcuk S, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):393–6

The effects of ketoconazole on testosterone production and normal and malignant androgen dependent tissues of the adult rat. Trachtenberg J. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):599–601

Evaluation of in vitro antifungal activity of Ketoconazole and Griseofulvin. Uppal TB. **JPMA** 1983 Sep;33(9):230–4

Effects of ketoconazole on growth and sterol biosynthesis of Leishmania mexicana promastigotes in culture. Berman JD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):1–13

Azole resistance in Candida albicans. Ryley JF, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(1):53–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketoconazole protects against infection with Trypanosoma cruzi in a murine model. McCabe RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):960–2

Failure of ketoconazole in two patients with blastomycosis. Thiele JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):763–5

Comparative activities of Bay n7133, ICI 153,066, and ketoconazole in murine cryptococcosis. Graybill JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):829–34

Ketoconazole in the prevention of experimental candidal vaginitis. Sobel JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):281–2

Comparison of ketoconazole, Bay N7133, and Bay L9139 in the treatment of experimental vaginal candidiasis. Sobel JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep; 24(3):434–6

Systemic blastomycosis treated with ketoconazole. Hudson CP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):536–8

Cutaneous leishmaniasis: failure of topical treatment with imidazole derivatives in laboratory animals and man. Weinrauch L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):133–4

Efficacy of ketoconazole in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Weinrauch L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):353–4

Successful use of ketoconazole for invasive cutaneous Trichophyton rubrum infection. Baker RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):615–7

Infection prophylaxis in acute leukemia. Comparative effectiveness of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, ketoconazole, and a combination of the two. Estey E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1562–8

Efficacy of ketoconazole v nystatin in prevention of fungal infections in neutropenic patients. Jones PG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):549–51

Prevention of mycosis in granulocytopenic patients. A comparative study between nystatin and ketoconazole. Avilés A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jan–Mar; 15(1):55–65 **(Eng, Spa)**

Ketoconazole treatment of nail infection in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Roberton DM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):178–81

A double blind trial of ketoconazole versus griseofulvin treatment for dermatophyte infections. Wishart JM. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;24(1):40–3

Ketoconazole: an alternative. Torres A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Feb;76(2):56–8

Combined treatment with ketoconazole and luteinising hormone releasing hormone analogue: a novel approach to resistant progressive prostatic cancer. Allen JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1766

Pseudallescheria boydii infections treated with ketoconazole. Clinical evaluations of seven patients and in vitro susceptibility results. Galgiani JN, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):219–24

Ketoconazole treatment of fungal infection in acute renal failure. Nakasato S, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983; 7(3):191–6

Therapeutic rounds. Ketoconazole in the treatment of tinea corporis. Schneck DW. **Clin Ther** 1983;6(1):17, 103

Ketoconazole. Deutsch PH, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Apr; 48(4):216–21 (37 ref.)

Multicenter clinical evaluation of ketoconazole in the treatment of cutaneous fungal infections. Brown C, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):578–81

Cutaneous leishmaniasis: treatment with ketoconazole. Weinrauch L, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep;32(3):288–9, 294

Ketoconazole in the treatment of coccidioidomycosis. Galgiani JN. **Drugs** 1983 Oct;26(4):355–63 (24 ref.)

Ketoconazole—an effective treatment for disseminated pityriasis versicolor. Schewach-Millet M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May;20(5):417–9

Systemic ketoconazole in tinea versicolor: a double-blind evaluation and 1-year follow-up. Savin RC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):824–30

Focal intravascular coagulation in progressive ascending telangiectasia: ultrastructural studies of ketoconazole-induced involution of vessels. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):876–87

A method for the determination of drug effectiveness in onychomycosis. Trials with ketoconazole and griseofulvin ultramicrosize. Zaias N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):912–9

Treatment of canine blastomycosis with amphotericin B and ketoconazole. Legendre AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1249–54

Oral ketoconazole and amphotericin B for the prevention of yeast colonization in patients with acute leukaemia. Donnelly JP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):83–91

Assessing response to therapy for mucosal candidiasis [letter] Bennett JE. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):284–5

Combination of oral flucytosine and ketoconazole as therapy for experimental cryptococcal meningitis. Craven PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):584–90

Treatment of murine pulmonary cryptococcosis with ketoconazole and amphotericin B. Iwen PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):650

Ketoconazole for treatment of Candida arthritis [letter] Duquesnoy B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):105–7

Re: Ketoconazole therapy for fungal urinary tract infections [letter] Kozinn PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):127–8

Ketoconazole therapy in advanced prostatic cancer. Trachtenberg J. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):61–3

Ketoconazole therapy for advanced prostate cancer. Trachtenberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):433–5

Ketoconazole for prostate cancer [letter] Williams G. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):696

Ketoconazole [letter] Turner T. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12; 2(10):514

Ketoconazole in the treatment of combined infection with dermatophytosis and candidosis. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 May;27(5):252–4

Effect of prophylactic ketoconazole and nystatin on fungal flora. Kauffman CA, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Apr;27(4):165–72

Drug therapy of systemic fungal infections, Part I. Gross M. **NC Med J** 1984 Aug;45(8):515–7

Petriellidium boydii pachymeningitis treated with miconazole and ketoconazole. Schiess RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb; 14(2):220–4

Use of ketoconazole in the management of common cutaneous mycoses. Hazen PG, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jan;80(1):63–5

Ketoconazole, a new step in the management of fungal disease. Symoens J, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1983;27:63–84

(43 ref.)
A direct comparison of oral treatments with BAY-n-7133, BAY-1-9139 and ketoconazole in experimental murine coccidioidomycosis. Levine HB. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(1):37-46
Persistent oesophageal candidiasis treated with ketoconazole. MacLeod MD. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct;28(4):371-2
Esophageal candidiasis: treatment with ketoconazole. Gregory DW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1307-8
Ketoconazole in vulvovaginal candidosis. del Palacio-Hernanz A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jun;41(6):412-5
Ketoconazole in the treatment of eumycetoma due to Madurella mycetomii. Mahgoub ES, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):376-9
The effect of ketoconazole and a combination of rifampicin/amphotericin B on cutaneous leishmaniasis in laboratory mice. Weinrauch L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):389-90
Ketoconazole in the treatment of dermatomycosis in cats and dogs. De Keyser H, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):142-4
Ketoconazole and other potent antimycotic azoles exhibit pronounced activity against Trypanosoma cruzi, Plasmodium berghei and Entamoeba histolytica in vivo. Raether W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(1):135-8
[Ketoconazole in the treatment of onychomycosis] Hollmén A, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(16):1046-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Ketoconazole and onychomycosis] Parent D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(4):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monilial granuloma treated successfully with ketoconazole over a period of 30 months] Leroy D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Candida arthritis. Apropos of spondylodiskitis and coxitis treated with ketoconazole] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul-Sep;50(8-9):615-7 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of severe Candida infections with ketoconazole in newborn and young infants] Saule H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 4;108(44):1676-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant hemangiopericytoma. Candida meningitis under ketoconazole therapy] Spors S, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11; 125(45):1051-2 **(Ger)**
[10-day therapy of pityriasis versicolor with ketoconazole] Meisel C. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Aug 1;58(15):1130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ketoconazole] Polacheck I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 15; 104(4):157-8 **(Heb)**
[Interim findings in an Italian multicenter study of the use of oral ketoconazole in Candida vaginitis] Cilli P. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1-2):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ketoconazole and antifungal prevention in leukemia. Pharmacokinetic study] Mazzoni A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1-2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of complicated urinary tract infections caused by fungi] Kawada Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Mar; 37(3):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with ketoconazole] Marcondes J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar-Apr;26(2):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Successful treatment of chromomycosis with nizoral] Iutskovskil AD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of disseminated histoplasmosis treated with ketoconazole in Panama] Nieto RD, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 May;9(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

KETOGLUTARATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX see under **KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

KETOGLUTARIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of 2-ketoglutaric acid in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid by capillary gas chromatography mass spectrometry; application to pediatrics. Rocchiccioli F, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jan;11(1):24-8

BLOOD

Lithium inhibition of renal tubular p-aminohippurate transport in the rat: relation to plasma 2-oxoglutarate. Szczepanska-Konkel M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983; 62(3-4):235-43

METABOLISM

Alpha-ketoglutarate metabolism by cytochrome-containing anaerobes. Caldwell DR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 29(7):790-6
The 2-oxoglutarate binding site of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Identification of distinct subsites and evidence for 2-oxoglutarate decarboxylation in a ligand reaction at the enzyme-bound ferrous ion. Majamaa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):239-45
Varying effects of calcium on the oxidation of palmitate and alpha-ketoglutarate in isolated rat liver mitochondria incubated in KCl-based and sucrose-based media. Borrebaek B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(5):477-81
2-Ketoglutarate and the regulation of aconitase and histidase formation in Bacillus subtilis. Fisher SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):379-82
Malyl-CoA formation in the NAD-, CoASH-, and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase-dependent oxidation of 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate. Possible coupled role of this reaction with 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase activity in a pyruvate-catalyzed cyclic oxidation of glyoxylate. Gupta SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10012-9
Alpha-ketoglutarate and malate uptake and metabolism by synaptosomes: further evidence for an astrocyte-to-neuron metabolic shuttle. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):1153-61
Glutamine, glutamate, and other possible regulators of alpha-ketoglutarate and malate uptake by synaptic terminals. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):1162-9
Differences in properties between aromatic amino acid: aromatic keto acid aminotransferases and aromatic amino acid: alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferases. Chia YC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18;34(25):2443-52
Reabsorption of dicarboxylic acids from the proximal convolution of rat kidney. Sheridan E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;399(1):18-28
[Effect of thyroid hormones on the intensity of oxidative metabolism of alpha-ketoglutarate in animal tissues] Eshchenko ND, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:87-91 **(Rus)**
[Alpha-ketoglutarate carboxylation in brain and liver subcellular fractions of the hen during ontogeny] Arutiunian LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 20(1):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical aspects of fluoroacetate poisoning in isolated rat kidney tubules: reversibility of inhibition of gluconeogenesis by alpha-ketoglutarate. Wiedemann P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:232-7
Effects of 2-oxoglutarate concentrations on canine slice ammoniagenesis. Risquez A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983; 6(5):218-25

KETONE BODIES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diabetes-associated endometrial disruption in the ketonuric, diabetic Chinese hamster. Garris DR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(2):86-96

ANALYSIS

Proton-nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of serum, plasma and urine from fasting normal and diabetic subjects. Nicholson JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):365-75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of thermal acclimation on glucose production and ketogenesis in isolated eel hepatocytes. Jankowsky D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R471-8
Dual effects of calcium on the oxidation of fatty acids to ketone bodies in liver mitochondria. Ontko JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):173-9
Development and regulation of ketogenesis in hepatocytes isolated from newborn rats. Ferré P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):937-42
The pathway of ketogenesis in rumen epithelium of the sheep. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):769-72
Ketogenesis in chick embryo isolated hepatocytes. Bate AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):437-42
Effect of dietary fat on lipid secretion and ketone body production in rat liver. Ide T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;30(2):153-62
Mechanism of adrenergic stimulation of hepatic ketogenesis. Kosugi K, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1081-7

BLOOD

The relationship between carnitine and ketone body levels in diabetic children. Soltész G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):511-5
Ketone body turnover during and after exercise in overnight-fasted and starved humans. Féry F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E318-25
Sensitive and simplified method for the differential determination of serum levels of ketone bodies. Harano Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 15;134(3):327-36
Regulation of ketonaemia in hyperthyroidism: study of the role of free fatty acids. Beylot M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Sep;9(3):217-23
Ketone bodies as markers for type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes and their value in the monitoring of diabetic control. Harano Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):343-8
Temporal changes in plasma levels and metabolism of ketone bodies by liver and brain after ethanol and/or starvation in C57BL/6J mice. Schreiber RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):151-60
Postoperative prognosis as related to blood ketone body ratios in hepatectomized patients. Asano M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(6):302-11
Changes in blood glucose levels in relation to blood ketone body ratio following hypertonic glucose infusion in 70% hepatectomized rabbits. Nakatani T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):303-11
Obese rats develop hyperketonaemia and a fatty liver during lactation. Agius L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(5):447-52
Fuel metabolism and energy stores in fasting or suckling newborn guinea pigs. Duée PH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec;5(6):383-93
Relationship of deranged energy metabolism in liver and kidney to arterial ketone body ratio following liver ischemia in rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan; 14(1):52-60
Ketone body ratio: an index of multiple organ failure? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):25-6
beta-lipotropin increases ketone body plasma concentration in rabbits. Richter WO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Mar; 4(2):167-73
Circulating glucose, insulin and ketone bodies and enzymes of ketone body utilization in brain mitochondria from suckling ra treated with high L-thyroxine doses. Escrivá F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):363-71
[Clinical and biological significance of arterial blood ketone body ratio in hepatic surgery] Ozawa K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of idiopathic ketosis in adults] Brodov LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):121-3 **(Rus)**
[The effect of prolonged fasting on the level of ketone bodies in the blood of rats] Ahlersová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 30;123(13):387-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

[Ketone body deficiency as a possible cause of neonatal tremor] Levi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 31; 35(20):977-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of catecholamine effects on ketogenesis. Bahnsen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E173-80 (74 ref.)
Effect of theophylline administration on ketone bodies level in rat plasma and brain. Stefanovich V. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(7):958-9
On the inability of ketone bodies to serve as the only energy providing substrate for rat heart at physiological work load. Taegtmeyer H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 78(4):435-50
Metabolism of ketone bodies, oleate and glucose in lymphocytes of the rat. Ardawi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):255-60
A double-isotope method for the measurement of ketone-body turnover in the rat. Effect of L-alanine. Reed WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):15-24
The effects of insulin and glucagon on ketone-body turnover. Reed WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):439-44
Effect of starvation and refeeding on amino acid uptake by mammary gland of the lactating rat. Role of ketone bodies. Viña JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):343-7
Fatty acid synthesis and ketone body utilization by brown adipose tissue of the rat. Response to cold or nutritional state? Wright J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20; 753(2):244-8
Metabolic clearance rate of ketone bodies in dogs following Escherichia coli endotoxin administration. Romanosky AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(4):311-8
Effect of epinephrine and somatostatin-induced insulin deficiency on ketone body kinetics and lipolysis in man. Weiss M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):738-44
Effect of physiological elevation of plasma growth hormone levels on ketone body kinetics and lipolysis in normal and acutely insulin-deficient man. Keller U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):103-8
Effect of long-term starvation on acetate and ketone body metabolism in obese patients. Seufert CD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):163-70
Renal ketone body metabolism. Distribution of 3-oxoacid CoA-transferase and 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase along the mouse nephron. Guder WG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1727-37
The effect of glucagon on the carbon flux from palmitate into glucose, lactate and ketone bodies, studied with isolated hepatocytes. Borrebaek B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):841-4
Modulation by glycerol of hepatic glycero-3-phosphate concentration, ketogenesis, and output of triglyceride and glucose in perfused livers from hyperthyroid and euthyroid rats. Olubadewo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8857-62
Ketone body kinetics in humans: a mathematical model. Wastney ME, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):160-74
Effect of fat emulsions containing medium-chain triglycerides and glucose on ketone body production and excretion. Kolb S, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):285-9
Utilization of ketone bodies in rat liver. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Sep; 41(9):284-6 (14 ref.)
Great interindividual insulin dependent variation in ketone body metabolism in human infection. Sjölin J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):409-10
Milk and blood ketone bodies, blood isopropanol and plasma glucose in dairy cows; methodological studies and diurnal variations. Andersson L, et al.

Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1984 Jun;31(5):340–9
[Biochemical parameters in 31 cases of fatal diabetic metabolic coma] Kernbach G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cooling and of subsequent self–heating on the content of unesterified fatty acids and ketone bodies in rat blood and organs] Iufit PM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fetal fuels. VII. Ketone bodies inhibit synthesis of purines in fetal rat brain. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E111–7
In vitro effect of certain compounds on the lysosomal release of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chari SN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):227–33
Pyridine nucleotide synthesis in human blood—effect of leucine, alpha–ketoisocaproic acid and ketone bodies. Yamada O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):432–7
The effect of ketone bodies and fatty acid on intestinal glucose metabolism during development. Kimura RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):575–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[The physiological function of ketone bodies] Li YD. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):352–5 **(Chi)**

URINE

Ketonuria does not exclude hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Wolfsdorf JI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):168–71
Ketonuria during labour [editorial] Dumoulin JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):97–8

KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES

[Molybdo–oxidases and their models] Ueyama N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul;(26 Suppl):189–99 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of specific subunits of highly purified bovine liver branched–chain ketoacid dehydrogenase. Heffelfinger SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5519–22
Localization of lipoyl–bearing domains in the alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Wagenknecht T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17; 23(15):3383–9
Purification and some properties of ketone reductase forming an active metabolite of sodium 2–[4–(2–oxocyclopentylmethyl)–phenyl]propionate dihydrate (loxoprofen sodium), a new anti–inflammatory agent, in rabbit liver cytosol. Tanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;32(3):1C40–8
[Amino acid composition of the alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase from the breast muscle of the pigeon] Stafeeva OA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adrenergic inhibition of branched–chain 2–oxo acid dehydrogenase in rat diaphragm muscle in vitro. Palmer TN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):63–70
Genetic and biochemical studies on the activation and cytotoxic mechanism of bredinin, a potent inhibitor of purine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. Koyama H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3547–53
Decrease of flux through pyruvate dehydrogenase and branched–chain 2–oxo–acid dehydrogenase by nitrofurantoin in perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Oct;364(10):1439–46
Inhibitors of inosinic acid dehydrogenase. 2–Substituted inosinic acids. Wong CG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr; 27(4):429–32

DEFICIENCY

IMP dehydrogenase mutants: cell culture model for hyperuricemia. Ullman B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:373–9
Absence of hepatic molybdenum cofactor: an inborn error of metabolism leading to a combined deficiency of sulphite oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase. Wadman SK, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6 Suppl 1:78–83

GENETICS

Branched–chain ketoacid dehydrogenase activity and growth of normal and mutant human fibroblasts: the effect of branched–chain amino acid concentration in culture medium. Danner DJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct; 21(9–10):895–905
Cloning and sequence analysis of the pyruvate and 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex genes of Escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):220–3
Nucleotide sequence of the sucA gene encoding the 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K12. Darlison MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):351–9
Electron transport to nitrogenase. Purification and characterization of pyruvate:flavodoxin oxidoreductase. The nifJ gene product. Shah VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12064–8
Analysis of xanthine dehydrogenase mRNA levels in mutants affecting the expression of the rosy locus. Covington M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4559–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subunit constitution of electrophoretically purified xanthine dehydrogenase of avian liver. Irie S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):405–12
IMP dehydrogenase. II. Purification and properties of the enzyme from Yoshida sarcoma ascites tumor cells. Okada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1605–13

METABOLISM

Combined use of radioenzymatic assay and high pressure liquid chromatography for the detection of myocardial xanthine oxidase/dehydrogenase. Schoutsen B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:497–500
Direct physical evidence for stabilization of branched–chain alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase by thiamin pyrophosphate. Heffelfinger SC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul; 36(4):802–7
Essential histidine residues of alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle. Gomazkova VS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):131–6
Essential arginine residues for catalytic and regulatory functions of alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle. Stafeeva OA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):315–21
Dual role of a single multienzyme complex in the oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate and branched–chain 2–oxo acids in Bacillus subtilis. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):133–40
Role of Ca2+ ions in the regulation of intramitochondrial metabolism in rat heart. Evidence from studies with isolated mitochondria that adrenaline activates the pyruvate dehydrogenase and 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes by increasing the intramitochondrial concentration of Ca2+. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):235–47
Distinct effects of glucagon and vasopressin on proline metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. The role of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):477–83
The activity state of the branched–chain 2–oxo acid dehydrogenase complex in rat tissues. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):273–81
Aerobic reduction of 5–nitro–2–furaldehyde semicarbazone by rat liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Kutcher WW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):799–805
Elementary steps in the reaction mechanism of the alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli: kinetics of succinylation and desuccinylation. Waskiewicz DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3136–43
Association between the alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex and succinate thiokinase. Porpáczy Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 12;749(2):172–9
Effect of oxythiamine on adrenal thiamine pyrophosphate–dependent enzyme activities. Strumilo SA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):159–63
2,3–butanedione desensitization of bovine adrenal 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase to adenosine–5'–diphosphate. Strumilo SA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):237–40
Broad–zone active–enzyme chromatography. Keto–acid dehydrogenases as associating systems. Davis LC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Oct;18(3):241–7
The effect of endurance–training on the maximum activities of hexokinase, 6–phosphofructokinase, citrate synthase, and oxoglutarate dehydrogenase in red and white muscles of the rat. Soar PK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Sep;3(9):831–5
Activation of xanthine dehydrogenase during the prenatal period through L–thyroxine, thiourea and cycloheximide. Wittmann J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Sep;13(1):77–83
Xanthine dehydrogenase activity in the clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Lyerla TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(3):497–502
Amino acid sequence at the major phosphorylation site on bovine kidney branched–chain 2–oxoacid dehydrogenase complex. Cook KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28; 164(1):47–50
Multi–site phosphorylation of branched–chain 2–oxoacid dehydrogenase complex within mitochondria isolated from rat liver, kidney and heart. Cook KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):85–8
Evidence that the mitochondrial activator of phosphorylated branched–chain 2–oxoacid dehydrogenase complex is the dissociated E1 component of the complex. Yeaman SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):38–42
Study on established lymphoid cells in maple syrup urine disease. Correlation with clinical heterogeneity. Jinno Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):358–61
Synthesis of oxaloacetate in Bacillus subtilis mutants lacking the 2–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase enzymatic complex. Fisher SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):55–62
2–Oxoacid dehydrogenase complexes of Escherichia coli: cellular amounts and patterns of synthesis. Smith MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):81–8
IMP dehydrogenase. I. Studies on regulatory properties of crude tissue extracts based on an improved assay method. Shimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 94(5):1595–603
Catalytic and structural properties of the dihydrolipoyl transacylase component of bovine branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase. Chuang DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9277–84
Malyl–CoA formation in the NAD–, CoASH–, and alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase–dependent oxidation of 2–keto–4–hydroxyglutarate. Possible coupled role of this reaction with 2–keto–4–hydroxyglutarate aldolase activity in a pyruvate–catalyzed cyclic oxidation of glyoxylate. Gupta SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10012–9
Modulation of IMP dehydrogenase activity and guanylate metabolism by tiazofurin (2–beta–D–ribofuranosylthiazole–4–carboxamide). Lui MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5078–82
Mechanism of activation of hepatic branched–chain alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase by a muscle factor. Paul HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11471–5
Escherichia coli alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Steginsky CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4023–6
Effects on plasma amino acid concentrations and hepatic branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase activity of feeding rats diets containing 9 or 50% casein. Dixon JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):1025–34
Absence of alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activity and presence of CO2–fixing activity in Plasmodium falciparum grown in vitro in human erythrocytes. Blum JJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):167–9
[Relation of the nitrate reductase activity of xanthine oxidase to the oxidase and dehydrogenase forms of the enzyme] Sergeev NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 272(4):984–6 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative histochemical study of the reaction kinetics to inosine–5–monophosphate dehydrogenase and 5'–nucleotidase in cryostat sections of rat liver] Grushetskaia NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul;25(7):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of Ca++ in regulation of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex activity from bovine adrenal cortex] Strumilo SA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug; 55(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KETONES

PAC studies of 111In binding to transferrin, tropolone and acetylacetone in aqueous solutions. Smith FA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jun;35(6):501–6
HPLC assay for guanidine salts based on pre–column derivatization with acetylacetone. Palaitis W, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1984 Mar;22(3):99–103
[Identification of drugs by means of the alcohol, aldehyde and ketone type products of their acidic and oxidative decomposition] Brantner A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Sep;53(5):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of 3,4–dimethyl substitution on the neurotoxicity of 2,5–hexanedione. I. Accelerated clinical neuropathy is accompanied by more proximal axonal swellings. Anthony DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):362–71
The effect of 3,4–dimethyl substitution on the neurotoxicity of 2,5–hexanedione. II. Dimethyl substitution accelerates pyrrole formation and protein crosslinking. Anthony DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):372–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Possible interrelationship between gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in the liver. Kümmel L. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul; 3(7):643–6
Role of basal glucagon levels in the regulation of splanchnic glucose output and ketogenesis in insulin–deficient humans. Björkman O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Jun;4(3):227–41
The ketogenic effect of glucose in rumen epithelium of ovine (Ovis aries) and bovine (Bos taurus) origin. Beck U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):517–21
Ketogenesis in mitochondria isolated from liver biopsies of normal and starved dogs: comparison with rat–liver mitochondria. de Bruijne JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):557–62
Influence of fatty acids on energy metabolism. I. Stimulation of oxygen consumption, ketogenesis and CO2 production following addition of octanoate and oleate in perfused rat liver. Scholz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):223–30
[Effect of ketogenic diet on the convulsive threshold and brain amino acid and monoamine levels in young mice] Otani K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984;16(3):196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Food intake and blood fuels after oil consumption: differential effects in normal and diabetic rats. Ramirez I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):847–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of triphenylmethyl (trityl) amino protecting group in the synthesis of ketomethylene analogues of peptides. Johnson RL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jun;

23(6):581–90
[Anticoagulant properties of heterocyclic 1,3-diketones] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 May; 317(5):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relationship between lipophilicity and brain extraction of C-11-labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Dishino DD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1030–8
[Determination of trace metals in biological materials by iodides extraction and atomic absorption spectrometry] Sekiguchi E, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Sep;25(5):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Sepiapterin reductase exhibits a NADPH-dependent dicarbonyl reductase activity. Katoh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):859–66
Hepatic lipogenesis and ketogenesis in the mother and fetus during postmaturity in the rat. Caswell AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Oct;5(5):299–305
Glucagon stimulates ketone utilization by rat brain slices. Kirsch JR, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):324–8
Hypoxia induced preferential ketone utilization by rat brain slices. Kirsch JR, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):319–23
[Thermogenesis from the breakdown of a ketogenic diet in an experimental model using swine] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(1):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fatty acids and ketones on the activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase in skeletal-muscle mitochondria. Ashour B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):725–36
Inhibition of carboxypeptidase A by aldehyde and ketone substrate analogues. Galardy RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):2083–7
Mechanism of ketone-induced protection from acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in the rat. Price VF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):451–7
Mitochondrial and cytosolic glutathione after depletion by phorone in isolated hepatocytes. Romero FJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):365–7
Modification of Lys-237 on actin by 2,4-pentanedione. Alteration of the interaction of actin with tropomyosin. El-Saleh SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):11014–21
3,4-Dimethyl-2,5-hexanedione impairs the axonal transport of neurofilament proteins. Griffin JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1516–26
The neurotoxins 2,5-hexanedione and acrylamide promote aggregation of intermediate filaments in cultured fibroblasts. Durham HD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(9):631–7
The role of iron in the NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation due to glutathione depletion by phorone. Younes M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):153–60
Acetonyl esters as antibacterial agents. Erhun WO. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov;38(11):790
Comparison of the effects of methyl-N-butyl ketone and phenobarbital on rat liver cytochromes P-450 and the metabolism of chloroform to phosgene. Branchflower RV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):414–21

TOXICITY

Quantitative evaluation of sensory irritating and neurobehavioural properties of aliphatic ketones in mice. De Ceaurriz J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 22(7):545–9
Correlated nerve conduction, somatosensory evoked potential and neuropathological studies in clioquinol and 2,5-hexanedione neurotoxicity in the baboon. Thomas PK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jun;64(3):277–95
Motoneuron axosomatic synapses are altered in axonopathy. Sterman AB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar; 43(2):201–9
In vitro toxicity of n-hexane and 2,5-hexanedione using isolated perfused rabbit heart. Raje RR. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):879–84
Changes in terminal sprout formation in rat sternocostalis muscle during chronic intoxication with 2,5 hexanedione. Simonati A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jun;7(5):355–61
Interaction between neurotoxicities induced by organophosphorus and long-chain hexacarbon compounds. *Abou-Donia MB.* **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest IL)** 1983 Winter;4(4):117–35
In vitro evidence that covalent crosslinking of neurofilaments occurs in gamma-diketone neuropathy. Graham DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4979–82
2-hexanone potentiation of [14C]chloroform hepatotoxicity: covalent interaction of a reactive intermediate with rat liver phospholipid. Cowlen MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):478–91
Further studies on ketone neurotoxicity and interactions. O'Donoghue JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 72(2):201–9
[Relation between the toxicity of molecules of industrial value and their physico-chemical properties: test of upper airway irritation applied to 4 chemical groups] Muller J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An electrophysiological study on peripheral neurotoxicity of 2,3-butanedione, 2,4-pentanedione and 2,5-hexanedione in rats] Nagano M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Nov; 25(6):471–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Preconcentration and multicomponent chromatographic determination of biological carbonyl compounds. Raymer J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 May;56(6):962–6

6-KETO-PGF1 ALPHA see **6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA**

KETOPHENYLBUTAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

KETOPROFEN see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Defective synthesis of vasodilator prostaglandins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Martineau A, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I161–5

ANALYSIS

Plasma levels and urinary excretion of prostaglandins in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Laitinen O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):401–6
Arachidonic acid metabolites in carrageenin-induced equine inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):65–72
Amniotic fluid prostanoids in preeclampsia. Moodley J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):69–71
[Relation between mouse peritoneal macrophage functions and prostaglandins] Kurata M. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul; 31(7):677–81 (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of sulindac and indomethacin on renal prostaglandin synthesis. Sedor JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):85–91
Effect of aimitrine bismesylate on platelet aggregation and prostacyclin biosynthesis. Bult H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:349–56
Imbalance of prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis in Crohn's disease. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct; 24(10):881–5
Altered aortic prostaglandin synthesis in a mild form of diabetes and the influence of dietary cholesterol. Wey HE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):312–20
Cortical distribution of prostaglandin and renin in isolated dog glomeruli. Schryver S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar; 25(3):512–8
Lupus anticoagulant, recurrent abortion, and prostacyclin production by cultured smooth muscle cells [letter] de Castellarnau C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1137–8
Changes in prostacyclin and thromboxane biosynthesis and their catabolic enzyme activity in kidneys of aging rats. Chang WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 26;34(13):1269–80
Some interrelationships between glucose levels thromboxane production and prostacyclin production in normal and diabetic mice. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):111–8
The effect of high insulin concentrations on prostacyclin production as measured by 6-keto PGF1 alpha determination. Lasché EM. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):181–4
Prostaglandin response in the exercise conditioned rat. Merola AJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):169–74
In-vitro production of prostaglandin E, F and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha by the uterine and ovarian tissues of pseudopregnant rabbits. Satoh K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):401–14
Influence of sex steroids during early development on aortic 6-keto-PGF1 alpha synthesis in adult rats: selective sensitivity to estrogens. Wey HE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):415–6
Specific effect of dietary saturated fat on rat aortic 6-keto-PGF1 alpha synthesis. Wey HE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):169–74
Prostanoid synthesis by cultured gastric and duodenal mucosa: Possible role in the pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer. Sharon P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 18(8):1045–9
The effect of two low doses of aspirin on whole blood thromboxane and prostacyclin generation in healthy subjects. Davì G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31; 50(3):669–70
Minimal effect of estrogens on endothelial cell growth and production of prostacyclin. Corvazier E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 15;34(4):303–10
In vivo redirection of prostaglandin endoperoxides into 6-keto PGF1 alpha formation by thromboxane synthetase inhibitors in the rat. Maguire ED, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 1;32(1):15–27

BLOOD

Concentrations of prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of nonpregnant and early pregnant ewes. Silvia WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):936–44
Suppression of plasma 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha by aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer. Harris AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):595–8
The effects of timolol on arrhythmias and prostanoid release during canine myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Coker SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):675–84
Central venous concentrations of immunoreactive prostaglandins E, F, and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 in eclampsia. Moodley J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1487–9
Effects of mild exercise on serum lipoproteins and metabolites of arachidonic acid [letter] Watson ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1232
The systemic beta-adrenergic pathway to renin secretion: relationships with the renal prostaglandin system. Henrich WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2247–54
Measurement of prostacyclin metabolites [letter] Belch JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1504
Is immunoreactive 6-keto-PGF1 alpha measured in serum after treatment with thromboxane-synthetase inhibitors an index of prostacyclin synthesis? [letter] Cerletti C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):967–8
Prostacyclin and maternal lupus anticoagulant [letter] Liggins GC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):170
Effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin III on prostacyclin release in man. Soma M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1093–101
Maternal thromboxane, prostacyclin, and umbilical blood flow in humans. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):677–80
Prostacyclin and thromboxane levels [letter] Williams GA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):856–7
Plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in acute myocardial infarction. Davì G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug; 11(4):417–8
The effect of surgical stress on plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha concentrations in laparotomized patients under general anesthesia. Goto F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):137–42
Normal plasma thromboxane B2 (TXB2) and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha levels in childhood diabetes. Orlandi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Dec;12(4):437–8
Effects of prostacyclin during cardiopulmonary bypass in men on plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4, thromboxane B2, 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and heparin. Ditter H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Nov 15; 32(4):393–408
Inhibition of thromboxane biosynthesis in serum: limitations of the measurement of immunoreactive 6-keto-PGF1 alpha. Pedersen AK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1; 33(1):99–103

DIAGNOSTIC USE

6-oxo-PGF1 alpha -a new tumour marker for tumours in the maxillo-facial region. Matejka M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;11(4):157–9

METABOLISM

The effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on endothelial cells and their production of prostacyclin, thromboxane and platelet inhibitory activity. Brox JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):762–7
Angiotensin II does not elicit any specific prostaglandin secretion in piglet cultured endothelial cells. Ody C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15;31(2):219–31
[The presence of 6-oxo-PGF1alpha and thromboxane B2 in peritoneal exudates released by iota-carrageenan in the rat] Lismonde M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Sep; 91(3):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal metabolism of PGI2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha] Kitajima K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):918–20 (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytoprotection and 6-keto-prostaglandin-F1 alpha. *Bálint GA*, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):233–5
A possible role of prostacyclin to stimulate prolactin and growth hormone release by hypothalamic and pituitary actions, respectively. Ottlecz A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):359–63
Effects of the prostacyclin products, 6-keto prostaglandin E1 and 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha, on bone resorption in vitro. Neuman SD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):103–8

SECRETION

Basal and pentagastrin stimulated 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha secretion in dog stomach. Fung WP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):589–91
Mediators of the secretory response to kinins. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):597–607
Role of hydrogen peroxide in the neutrophil-mediated release of prostacyclin from cultured endothelial cells. Harlan JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):442–8

Prostaglandin release from isolated rabbit cerebral cortex micro-vessels--comparison of 6-keto PGF1 alpha and PGE2 release from micro-vessels incubated in 100% O2, room air and 95% N2:5% CO2. Rodrigues AM, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):717-22

URINE

PGE2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha excretion in Brattleboro rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Güllner HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Nov; 266(1):17-22

Urinary 6-oxo prostaglandin F1 alpha in myocardial infarction [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1222-3

Urinary 6-oxo prostaglandin F1 alpha in myocardial infarction. MacDonald BR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):727

Determination of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Wilson TW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:351-7

Urinary excretion rates of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in preterm infants recovering from respiratory distress with and without patent ductus arteriosus. Seyberth HW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):520-4

The effect of adrenergic stimulation on urinary prostaglandin E2 and 6 keto PGF1 alpha in man. Nadler J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):519-30

Urinary 6-keto PGF1 alpha and PGE2 in two kidney-one clip hypertension in the rat. Vandongen R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):289-93

[Effects of continued sodium chloride loading on urinary kallikrein, aldosterone and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha] Igari T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):920-2 **(Jpn)**

KETOSES

A 13C-n.m.r. study of intermediates in the L-type pentose phosphate cycle. Franke FP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):177-84

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric method for the determination of ketoses using phenol-acetone-boric acid reagent (PABR). Boratyński J. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):528-32

BLOOD

Effects of ketohexosemia on the ketohexose transport in the small intestine of rats. Csáky TZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):259-63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study on proliferation, macromolecular synthesis and energy metabolism of in vitro-grown Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of glucosone, galactosone and methylglyoxal. Reiffen KA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):206-10

KETOSIS see under **ACIDOSIS**

KETOSIS, DIABETIC see under **ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC**

KETOSTEROIDS

ANALYSIS

[Application of chiroptic methods to pharmaceutical analysis. VIII. Use of solvent effect in the determination of delta 4-3-ketosteroids in differential CD spectroscopy] Gergely A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Nov;53(6):280-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

11 beta-Hydroxy-11-ketosteroids equilibrium, a source of misinterpretation in steroid synthesis: evidence through the effects of trilostane on 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in sheep and human adrenals in vitro. Touitou Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):763-8

Formation and isolation of delta 5-3-ketosteroids using a purified rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Knutson VP, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Nov;40(5):591-601

17-KETOSTEROIDS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factors limiting the microbial conversion of sterols to 17-ketosteroids in the presence of metal chelate inhibitors. Goswami PC, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984; *29(3):209-16*

METABOLISM

Steroid and pituitary hormone concentrations in the fluid of preovulatory bovine follicles relative to the peak of LH in the peripheral blood. Dieleman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):641-9

SECRETION

[Steroid carcinoma of the adrenal glands] Lebedev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):91-3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Testosterone, 17 Ks, 17 beta E2 FSH-LH variations and hirsutism modifications during spironolactone therapy. Spandri P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984; 11(1-2):49-54

Testosterone-producing adrenal adenoma in a woman with normal urinary 17-ketosteroid levels. Dolinar R, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2504-5

[Cushing's syndrome with low urinary 17-KS] Oki A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:110-2 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of noise on the urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (17-OHCS) and 17-ketosteroids (17-KS)] Pigoń-Węgiel A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983; 34(5):314-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[17-ketosteroids in patients with adenoma of the prostate gland] Mandevski S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(2):152-6 **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the hormonal profile and the physical development of adolescents with tuberculosis] Ovsiankina ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr;(4):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the prolongation of life of radically operated lung cancer patients to the state of steroid balance] Chirvina ED, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KETOSUCCINATES see **OXALOACETATES**

KETOTIFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of Zaditen in patients with atopic bronchial asthma at Sandanski health resort] Petrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(2):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical study of an oral solution of ketotifen in children. Preliminary results of 257 cases] Sainmont C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan;31(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of ketotifen in the reduction of corticosteroid doses in steroid-dependent bronchial asthma] Madalińska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Nov-Dec;70(5-6):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of Zaditen syrup in the treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Ściślicki A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:131-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postmarketing surveillance: practical experience with ketotifen. Maclay WP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):911-4

Correlation between EEG changes indicative of sedation and subjective responses. Vollmer R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(4):249-53

Growth hormone plasma levels in children treated for 6 months with ketotifen. Doleček R, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(9):588-91

METABOLISM

Metabolism of ketotifen by human liver microsomes. In vitro characterization of a tertiary amine glucuronidation. Le Bigot JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov-Dec; 11(6):585-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on the effects of ketotifen on guinea pig ileum. Alvarez RG, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(3):401-7

Mouse ear PCA as a model for evaluating antianaphylactic agents. Inagaki N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):91-2

Influence of ketotifen on the airway responsiveness in asthmatics. Dorow P, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(2):81-8

Mast cells and basophils: models for studying the antianaphylactic potency of drugs. Wahn U, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3-4):287-92

Protective effects of ketotifen on guinea pig trachea. de Lourdes Arruzazabala M, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):50-5

Effect of antihistamines and antiallergic drugs on responses to allergen and histamine provocation tests in asthma. Phillips MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):345-51

[Acute effect of ketotifen on non-specific bronchial reactivity in asthma] Lisboa C, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Jun;58(2):128-31 **(Fre)**

[Effect of ketotifen and oxatomide on histamine liberation due to exposure in cold urticaria] Sauer RR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Dec 15;58(24):1768-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of ketotifen on the mitogen-evoked proliferative response of human mononuclear cells] Gushchin IS, et al. ***Biull Eksp Biol Med*** *1984 May;97(5):615-7* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of ketotifen on the selective and non-selective histamine release from human basophils] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several antiasthmatic prophylactic drugs on bronchoconstriction induced by kerosene in rabbits] Arruzazabala ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term trial of ketotifen in bronchial asthma. Podleski WK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jun;52(6):406-10

Does the addition of ketotifen to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs confer any additional benefit in rheumatoid arthritis? Teh LG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;17(2):157-9

Double-blind comparisons of slow-release theophylline, ketotifen and placebo for prophylaxis of asthma in young children. Stratton D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr; 78(2):163-7

Evaluation of ketotifen (HC20-511) in bronchial asthma. Paterson JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):187-93

Effects of ketotifen on cholinergic induced airway obstruction. Matthys H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 64(7):504-11

Ketotifen in the treatment of chronic cluster headache. Split W, et al. **Headache** 1984 May;24(3):147-9

A comparison of the effects of ketotifen and clemastine on cutaneous and airway reactivity to histamine and allergen in atopic asthmatic subjects. Esau S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):270-4

Oral prophylaxis of bronchial asthma in children. Arif MA, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Apr;34(4):90-3

Treatment of wheezy infants and children with ketotifen. El-Hefny A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(6):388-92

Prophylactic drugs in asthma. Anderson G. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:62-3

Ketotifen in hay fever and allergic rhinitis. Wheatley D. **Practitioner** 1984 Jul;228(1393):685-6

Ketotifen: current views on its mechanism of action and their therapeutic implications. Craps LP, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(4):411-21

Ketotifen and nocturnal asthma. Catterall JR, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):845-8

[Clinico-experimental possibilities in asthma] Debelic M. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 29;108(4):273-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of sodium cromoglycate and ketotifen in bronchial asthma and their effect on blood histamine and polymyxin-induced bronchial spasm] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Nov;51(11):547-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ketotifen in the treatment of hypersensitivity to acetylsalicylic acid] Czerniawska-Mysik G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 2;39(1):21-3 **(Pol)**

[Anti-allergic properties of dimebon, fencarol and ketotifen in sensitization by common ragweed pollen] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the use of zaditen in allergic dermatoses and the dermorespiratory syndrome in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):37-9 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indices in evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of atopic bronchial asthma in children] Sokolova TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):21-3 **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of the preventive action of ketotifen in children with allergic diseases] Sokolova TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):25-7 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic aspects of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Immunomodulating therapy] Martsinovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ketotifen in the preventive treatment of bronchial asthma] Zambrano Villa SA, et al. **Alergia** 1984 Apr-Jun;31(2):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ketotifen in childhood asthma] Botey J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ketotifen in the treatment of chronic urticaria and angioneurotic edema] Piñol J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

KHELLIN

Khellin analogues. 1. General topological requirements for lipi'-altering activity in furochromones. Gammill RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1672-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preliminary report on the therapeutic effect of khellin in psoriasis. Abdel-Fattah A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(2):109-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

HDL-cholesterol increase in normolipaemic subjects on khellin: a pilot study. Harvengt C, et al. ***Int J Clin Pharmacol Res*** *1983;3(5):363-6*

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity of the natural furochromones, khellin and visnagin and the identification of a khellin-thymine photoadduct. Abeysekera BF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Sep;38(3):311-5

KIDD BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

KIDNEY

see related
DIURESIS
NEPHRECTOMY

Prolonged human kidney preservation by intracellular electrolyte flush followed by cold storage. Barry JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan;3(4):293–6

Renal hypothermic storage with a new hyperosmolar colloid solution. Toledo–Pereyra LH. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Aug; 75(8):347–50

Factors influencing renal cryopreservation. I. Effects of three vehicle solutions and the permeation kinetics of three cryoprotectants assessed with rabbit cortical slices. Clark P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Jun;21(3):260–73

Studies in cryoprotection. I. A simple method for the controlled introduction and removal of cryoprotective agents during organ perfusion. Collins GM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):1–5

Beneficial effect of low concentrations of cryoprotective agents on short-term rabbit kidney perfusion. Collins GM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):246–9

Renal subcapsular islet cell transplantation. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):910–4

Re: Hemiacidrin renal irrigation: complications and successful management [letter] Horan AH. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):392

Re: Successful human kidney preservation by intracellular electrolyte flush followed by cold storage for more than 48 hours [letter] Squifflet JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):125

Abstracts: the American Society of Nephrology. Washington, DC, December 4–7,1983. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan; 25(1):137–371

Morphological aspects of the rat kidney preserved by cold storage. III. Ultrastructural aspects. Neagu S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):279–82

Studies concerning the viability of the preserved kidney with perfusates other than plasma. Barbu R, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):157–9

Symposium on imaging and intervention in the renal fossa. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;22(2):285–460

Beneficial effects of adenosine and phosphate in kidney preservation. Belzer FO, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec; 36(6):633–5

[Preservation of kidneys at low temperatures—basic principles and methods] Schabel J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(24):1019–22 **(Ger)**

[26th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Nephrology. Abstracts] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 May; 26(5):497–670 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological evaluation of the pharmacological protection of cadaver donor kidneys] Nosov AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal diagnosis of Potter's syndrome by ultrasound. Helin I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):939–41

Hereditary renal adysplasia. Monn E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):278–80

Arthro–osteo–renal dysplasia. Report of a case. Zahran M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):39–43

Failure of furosemide to induce diuresis in a growth–retarded fetus. Rosenberg ER, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):485–6

Mass in horseshoe kidney. Rubin E, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):54–7

Possible new autosomal recessive syndrome with unusual renal histopathological changes. Allanson JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):57–60

Genetic aspects of the BOR syndrome—branchial fistulas, ear pits, hearing loss, and renal anomalies. Fraser FC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(3):241–52

Acro–renal–ocular syndrome: autosomal dominant thumb hypoplasia, renal ectopia, and eye defect. Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):753–62

Bilateral renal agenesis with Potter phenotype, cleft palate, anomalies of the cardiovascular system, skeletal anomalies including hexadactyly and bifid metacarpal. A new syndrome? Holzgreve W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May; 18(1):177–82

AREDYLD: a syndrome combining an acrorenal field defect, ectodermal dysplasia, lipoatrophic diabetes, and other manifestations. Pinheiro M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):29–33

New syndrome: renal dysplasia, mesomelia, and radiohumeral fusion. Ulbright CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar; 17(3):667–8

Antenatal diagnosis of renal anomalies with ultrasound. I. Obstructive uropathy. Hobbins JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):868–77

Urinary tract malformations: prenatal diagnosis and neonatal follow–up by sonography. Tomà P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):215–22 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acanthosis nigricans. In association with the adrenogenital syndrome, hyperlipoproteinemia type IV, and congenital malformation of the urinary tract. Weissman–Katzenelson V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):953–4

Orthostatic hypertension with nephroptosis and aortitis disease. Takada Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 144(1):152–4

A rare case of pseudo–crossed renal ectopia [letter] O'Connor T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1352

A case of congenital ectopic intrathoracic kidney. Xiong FW. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):340

Renal agenesis as a diagnostic feature of the cryptophthalmos–syndactyly syndrome. Lurie IW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jun;25(6):528–32

Trisomy 7 and Potter syndrome. Pflueger SM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jun;25(6):543–8

IgA nephropathy in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis and a solitary kidney. Krothapalli R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):134–7

Intrathoracic kidney on radionuclide renography. A case report. Williams AG Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep; 8(9):408–9

The ultrasonic appearances of the septa of Bertin in children. Hardwick D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(2):107–12

Abdominal dynamic study in oligohydramnios with Potter's syndrome. Spencer RP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):192

The double uterus associated with an obstructed hemivagina and ipsilateral renal agenesis. Beekhuis JR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep;16(1):47–52

Indomethacin and the fetal renal nonfunction syndrome. Veersema D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):113–21

A new variant of the acrorenal syndrome associated with bilateral oligomeganephronic hypoplasia. Miltényi M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):40–3

Bilateral cystic seminal vesicles associated with unilateral renal agenesis. Juhl M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):319–20

Renal disorders in the branchio–oto–renal syndrome. Widdershoven J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec; 38(5–6):513–22

Hereditary nephritis and hypoplastic dysplastic nephropathy: hydroxylysine glycoside excretion and the glomerular basement membrane. Veltischev Y, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):149–54

The earpits–deafness syndrome. Clinical and genetic aspects. Cremers CW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;2(4):309–22

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and pelvic kidney. Hans SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):176–8

Computed tomography of renal agenesis and ectopy. Hadar H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):137–43

Teratogenic evaluation and fetal deposition of hexabromobenzene (HBB) and hexafluorobenzene (HFB) in CD–1 mice. Courtney KD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Feb;19(1):83–94

Increased sensitivity of cerebrohepatorenal syndrome fibroblasts to antimycin A. Kelley RI, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(4):158–62

Concordant monozygotic twins with bilateral renal agenesis. Yates JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):66–7

Renal tubular acidosis type 4 in neonatal unilateral kidney diseases. Alon U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):855–60

Müllerian anomalies and renal agenesis: autosomal dominant urogenital adysplasia. Biedel CW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 104(6):861–4

Congenital anomalies in glutaric aciduria type 2 [letter] Mitchell G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):961–2

Oligomeganephronic renal hypoplasia in two siblings. Moerman P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):75–7

Correction of congenital hydronephrosis in utero III. Early mid–trimester ureteral obstruction produces renal dysplasia. Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):681–7

Ureteral triplication and duplicated opposite kidney with refluxing ureterocele. Miguelez Lago C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):614–6

Malignancy in an intra–abdominal testis with renal agenesis (a case report). Chaudhary A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;29(4):261–2

Renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney. Wiener M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):77–8

Unilateral renal agenesis presenting as a pseudomass in utero. Austin CW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Apr;3(4):177–9

Ultrasonography in crossed renal ectopia. McCarthy S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Mar;3(3):107–12

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction with associated renal anomalies. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):872–4

Right and left accessory renal arteries arising from a common trunk associated with unrotated kidneys. Nathan H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):7–9

An innovative external protective device for abnormal kidneys in children. Perumal K, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec; 130(6):1136–7

Abdominal mass in a newborn: multicystic dysplasia of crossed fused renal ectopia—ultrasonic demonstration. Rosenberg HK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1160–1

Re: Severe hypertension in a newborn associated with increased renin production by a hypoplastic kidney [letter] Schwartz DT. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):986

Renal dysplasia with a single vaginal ectopic ureter: the role of computerized tomography. Utsunomiya M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):98–100

The persisting mesonephric duct syndrome: the description of a new syndrome. Vordermark JS 2d. **J Urol** 1983 Nov; 130(5):958–61

Sonographic identification of collecting system duplications. Schaffer RM, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug;11(6):309–12

Renal dysplasia and chondrodysplasia in the ch hydrocephalic mouse: a cellular model of defective differentiation and organization. Richardson RR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):188–96

Familial nature of congenital absence and severe dysgenesis of both kidneys. Roodhooft AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1341–5

Kidney transplantation: the use of abnormal kidneys. Brandina L, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):78–81

Injury to pelvic kidney and major abdominal blood vessels during 'temporary' peritoneal dialysis catheter insertion [letter] Pierce JS, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):277

Oligomeganephronic renal hypoplasia. Detre Z, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar;178(4):416–9

Multicystic dysplasia in the upper component of the complete duplex kidney. Diard F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(5):310–3

Unilateral supernumerary kidney associated with hypertensive encephalopathy in a child. Komolafe F. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(6):349–50

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and progressive renal failure associated with a unilateral kidney. Thorner PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):806–10

Abnormal functional development of the heart, lungs, and kidneys. Approaches to functional teratology. Proceedings of a conference, Asheville, North Carolina, May 11–13, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:1–387

Sonography of the fetal duplex kidney. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):123–4

Fetal renal dysplasia: sonographic evaluation. Mahony BS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):143–6

Renal tract abnormalities in children with oesophageal atresia. Warman BD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 May; 22(2):87–90

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm and horseshoe kidney. A case report. Du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 29;64(19):750–1

Computed tomography and ultrasound studies of prostatic utricle cyst associated with unilateral renal agenesis. A case report. Holm L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(1):87–9

Phantom kidney on perfusion renal imaging. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):59–61

Acute renal failure in pregnancy associated with solitary kidney, congenital ureteropelvic junction obstruction, and renal cortical cyst. Bandy LC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1056–7

Dyskeratosis congenita with pancytopenia and horseshoe kidney. Ross SR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):527–8

Potter's syndrome: bilateral renal agenesis (a report of two cases emphasizing associated malformations). Tinaztepe K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):179–87

Nephrosonography and renal scintigraphy in evaluation of newborn with renomegaly. Chevalier RL, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):96–103

Renal artery aneurysms in solitary kidney of woman with potentiality of pregnancy. Harada T, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):578–81

Giant hydronephrosis in ectopic kidney in a child. Macksood MJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):532–5

Congenital superior ectopic (thoracic) kidney. N'Guessen G, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep;24(3):219–28

Horseshoe kidney with simultaneous occurrence of calculi, transitional cell and squamous cell carcinoma. Reed HM, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):62–4

Embryologic and diagnostic aspects of associated malformation of upper urinary and genital tracts. Röhrborn C, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):588–93

Multiple visceral congenital anomalies in a calf. Prieur DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):452–4

Renal dysplasia of the sacral region: metanephric dysplastic hamartoma of the sacral region. Cozzutto C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(1):99–106

Wilms' tumour in a horseshoe kidney. Diagnostic difficulties. Nesse O, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Feb;39(1):78–9

[Compression of the extrarenal blood vessels in kidney dystopia] Peneva S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):77–8 **(Bul)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of sacral dystopia of a discoid kidney] Axmann K Jr, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 May;38(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uterus didelphys with unilateral hematocolpos, hematometra, hematosalpinx, ipsilateral renal agenesis and contralateral hydroureter and hydronephrosis] Gasser F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anatomo–pathologic diagnosis of neonatal malformations of the urinary tract. 1: Malformations of the kidney parenchyma] Carles D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 4(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Branchio–oto–renal dysplasia. A hereditary dominant autosomal syndrome with variable expression] Stoll C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec;40(10):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sirenomelia and multicystic renal dysplasia. Apropos of 2 cases] Chappard D, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Dec;31 Suppl 5:403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal involvement in the Laurence–Moon–Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases] Gourdol O, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Apr–May;39(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of postangiocardiographic excretory urography for diagnosis of kidney abnormalities in infants and children with congenital heart defects] Schmidt H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Dec;51(12):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis (Williams–Beuren syndrome) in association with changes in the kidney and efferent urinary tract] Stoermer J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crossed kidney ectopia with reflux hydronephrosis of the ectopic kidney] Meinhard F, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984; 23(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dystopic cake kidney in the Klippel–Feil syndrome. Its sonographic diagnosis] Axmann K Jr, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):617–8 **(Ger)**

[Cystic testis dysplasia with ipsilateral kidney agenesis] Wegmann W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of kidney abnormalities] Anderegg LA. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seminal vesicle cyst and ipsilateral renal dysplasia – a form of combined abnormality of the urinary and genital tracts] Röhrborn C, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22(5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crossed dystopia of the kidney and an ectopic ureteral orifice] Schmeller NT, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jul; 23(4):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of ectopic ureters and ectopic ureteroceles with double kidneys] Westenfelder M. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Nov;22(6):414–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of ureteral triplication associated with renal dysmorphy, bilateral reflux, ureterocele and Ask–Upmark kidney] Wilhelm E. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of radioisotope nephrography and sequential scintigraphy of the kidney for the indication of nephropexy in a hypermobile kidney] Rabe F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Sep;76(9):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of angiography studies of the solitary kidney] Schwarzbach C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Sep;76(9):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicystic and obstructive cystic kidney dysplasia] Brieler HS, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(4):276–9 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of Potter's syndrome] Györe F. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 19;125(8):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Importance of echotomography in the diagnosis of non-gynecological endopelvic tumors: considerations on 2 cases of ectopic kidneys] Raimondo A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 May–Aug;87(3–4):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal scintigraphy in the study of renal malformations] Silvestro L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 30;35(22):1097–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Clinical case presenting a rare association with uropathic malformation] Giannotti P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Apr–Jun;35(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral asynchronous ureteral tumors associated with a horseshoe kidney: a case report] Hosokawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb;30(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On renal function and structure in ureterovesical junction anomalies—with special reference to the genesis of renal dysplasia] Gotoh T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1493–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital posterior urethral valve associated with paraureteral diverticulum and dysplastic kidney. A case report] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case suspected of crossed fused renal ectopia] Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 25;43(12):1366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of bilateral congenital renal hypoplasia] Kakizawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):897–8 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of xanthinuria in brothers] Kono H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):33–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of horseshoe kidney incidentally detected by Tc-99m-phytate liver scintigraphy] Morita S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with left renal pelvis duplication and a solitary kidney] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):923–4 **(Jpn)**

[Klippel–Feil syndrome associated with renal agenesia and heart defect in an 11-year-old girl] Krawczyński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomical defects of the urinary tract in children treated in a pediatric hospital] Stolarczyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pyonephrosis of the upper half of a double kidney with ectopia of the ureteral orifice in an infant] Iarisov IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):67 **(Rus)**

[Pattern of nephropathies leading to end-stage renal failure in children] Ignatova MS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of a single or both kidneys] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):7–16 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Associated developmental anomalies of the spine and kidneys] Martsiv OD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of an additional third kidney] Dutov VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Hereditary susceptibility and malignant hemopathies. Incidence of congenital renal anomalies in children with malignant lymphoproliferative diseases] Stojimirović E. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):583–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Ren arcuatus] Stojkovič J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr; 81(4):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Congenital and hereditary nephropathy in children in a 10 year cohort from 3 clinics] Kluka V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney pelvis and the horseshoe kidney] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):241–2 **(Spa)**

[Harlequin fetus with kidney abnormalities] Correa R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):522–3 **(Spa)**

[Ureteral multiplicity. Review of case records] Fawaz B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;20(6):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral pelvic renal ectopia: a new case (letter)] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):187 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical demonstration of two vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding proteins in mammalian kidney. Schreiner DS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(1):1–14

Cerebral and visceral organ gangliosides and related glycolipids in gm1-gangliosidosis type 1, type 2 and chronic type. Taketomi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:419–29

Histochemical evaluation of mouse and rat kidneys with lectin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates. Schulte BA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Nov;168(3):345–62

Autoradiographic localization of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat kidney slices using [125I]iodocyanopindolol. Münzel PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F240–5

Thin-layer chromatography–densitometry of minor acidic phospholipids: application to lipids from erythrocytes, liver, and kidney. Saito M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):376–83

Determination of aminoglycosides in rat renal tissue by enzyme immunoassay. Provoost AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):497–8

Mycotoxic porcine nephropathy and spontaneous occurrence of ochratoxin A residues in kidneys and blood of Polish swine. Goliński P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 47(6):1210–2

Solubilization of ligand-stabilized vasopressin receptors from plasma membranes of bovine kidney and rat liver. Boer R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14; 116(1):91–8

Ca2+-binding protein from human kidney. Purification and properties. Staun M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1; 217(1):229–37

Purification and characterization of a plasminogen activator secreted by a pig kidney cell line. Sudol M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):971–8

Purification and properties of a type beta transforming growth factor from bovine kidney. Roberts AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5692–8

Identification of a Na+,K+, Cl--cotransport protein of Mr 34 000 from kidney by photolabeling with [3H]bumethanide. The protein is associated with cytoskeleton components. Jørgensen PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):105–10

Complexity of polysomal RNA in sheep brain sections and other organs. Hitti YS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(3):169–74

Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensinogen in rat liver and kidney. Richoux JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(2):439–51

Kidney and submaxillary gland renins are encoded by two non-allelic genes in Swiss mice. Panthier JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):675–8

Metallothionein in rabbit kidneys preserved for transplantation. Elinder CG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:275–80

Autoradiographic localization of beta-adrenoceptors in rat kidney. Summers RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22; 91(2–3):305–10

Effect of age, starvation and circadian rhythm on the ascorbic acid content and succinic dehydrogenase activity of the kidney of male garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Padhi SN. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(2):101–5

Effect of age and sex on the ascorbic acid content of kidney, skeletal muscle and pancreas of common Indian toad, Bufo melanostictus. Panda AK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(2):95–100

Purification of hog kidney renin with immobilized monoclonal antirenin. Dorer FE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):374–82

Renal deposition of alpha interferon in systemic lupus erythematosus. Panem S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):368–73

Qualitative detection of muramic acid in normal mammalian tissues. Sen Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):937–41

Simultaneous determination of some trace elements in biological materials by neutron activation analysis. Czauderna M. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul;35(7):681–4

Purification and some properties of porcine kidney tropomyosin. Kobayashi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):171–9

Acidic glycolipids from kidney of suncus (Insectivora). Nagai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1501–11

Vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in rat kidney. Purification and physicochemical and immunological characterization. Pansini AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9735–41

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in pancreas, kidney and skin of two human carriers of the virus. Dejean A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):651–5

Immunoreactive kallikrein localization in the rat kidney: an immuno-electron-microscopic study. Figueroa CD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jan;32(1):117–21

Phosphorus-31-nuclear magnetic resonance studies of murine candidal pyelonephritis. Au-Young JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):648–9

Determination of peracetylated sulfoglycolipids using the azure A method. Tadano-Aritomi K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1368–75

Comparison of corticosteroid binder IB with the alpha-chymotrypsin- and RNase-treated hepatic glucocorticoid receptors. Mayer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1719–28

Extent of cadmium accumulation and its effect on essential metals in liver, kidney, and body fluids. Suzuki KT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):713–26

Beta-adrenoceptors in the rat kidney. Immunohistochemical study. Amenta F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(2):94–8

Heavy metals (cadmium, copper, lead and mercury) in common eiders (Somateria mollissima) from Denmark. Karlog O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Dec;35(12):448–51

Cadmium and selenium levels in kidneys from Danish horses. Teilmann AM, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):49–56

Validation of the direct radioimmunoassay of prostanoids in serum and kidney. Codde JP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):55–64

Thallium determinations in fetal tissues and maternal brain and kidney. Ziskoven R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec; 19(3):225–31

Evaluation of cytostatic drug concentrations in the kidney, bladder wall, and prostate by means of the diffusion chamber technique in dogs. Porpaczy P, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(5):215–21

[Partial identification and variations of the cytoplasmic androgen receptor in the rat kidney] Tremblay RR, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of cytoplasmic androgen receptor in compensatory renal hypertrophy in the rat] Tremblay RR, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the qualitative and quantitative determination of tri-xylyl phosphate in biologic materials] Karkalis E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mezlocillin in serum, renal and prostatic tissue and its clinical efficacy] Seppelt U, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 18; 34(46):1309–11 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of methylmercuric chloride in animal organs] Knoll R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elucidation and chemical identification of a heart strength and heart rate-increasing substance from human kidney extracts] Paraškevová J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 91(4):255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the total mercury content of human tissues. III. Mercury content of the human kidney and brain in the general population] Wiadrowska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Kidney length in the newborn measured by ultrasound. Fitzsimons RB. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):885–7

Sonographic assessment of renal length in normal children. Rosenbaum DM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):467–9

Kidney structure in hypothyroidism. Davis RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct;113(1):41–9

Macroanatomy of the renicule of the bowhead whale (Balaena mysticetus). Abdelbaki YZ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):481–90

Freeze-fracture of biological specimens prior to conductive staining. Iida N. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Mar;47(1):79–88

Organ scaling in mammals: the kidneys. Prothero J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):133–8

Sexual activity influences organ weight and androgen metabolism of rat prostate, bulbocavernosus/levator ani muscle and kidney. Braun BE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1763–8

Morphometric studies on the age changes of autofluorescent granules and lysosomes in the epithelial cells of rat kidneys. Sato T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May; 25(1–2):237–42

Technical note: a new method for preparing renal tissue for microdissection. D'Argent A, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;

15(4):487–9
Urinary tract infections in children: renal ultrasound evaluation. Mason WG Jr. **Radiology** 1984 Oct; 153(1):109–11
[Considerations on the renal lobes in Gallus gallus, Indian River] Mello Dias S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possible morphological differentiation of horse and mule kidneys from those of donkey and hinny] Simić V. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Jun;13(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic-morphometric and biochemical studies of the kidney of male rats following castration and treatment with an anabolic steroid] Kmieć Z, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(2):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of organ volume by single photon emission computed tomography: a method of contour determination and its evaluation with phantom studies] Nakazawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphometric studies on the minor calyx in the right and left kidneys of the Japanese adult] Igeta J. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):526–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative anatomy of the dog kidney] Sokrut VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphometric study of the normal kidney and in pathology: the possibilities and limitations] Perov IuL. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(7):78–84 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of dixyrazine on intestinal and renal vasoconstrictor responses during fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Winsö O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):458–63
Immunohistochemistry of vessels in renal biopsies. Mágori A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:221–5
Prostaglandin E2 and renin release response to dilation of afferent arterioles and during alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:44–7
Infarct-kidney hypertension in the rat mutant nude. Christiansen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):335–9
Calcium antagonist verapamil inhibits adenosine-induced renal vasoconstriction in the dog. Miklós ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):161–5
Structurally based changes of renal vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive and two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rats, as compared with kidneys from uninephrectomized and intact normotensive rats. Göthberg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):61–7
'Structural autoregulation' of blood flow and GFR in the two renal vascular beds from two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rats, as compared with kidneys from uni-nephrectomized and intact normotensive rats. Göthberg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 118(2):141–8
Renal blood flow during unilateral ureteral obstruction. Effects of reduced perfusion pressure, acetylcholine, and thromboxane A2 blockers in obstructed and unobstructed rat kidneys. Hope A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec; 119(4):327–34
Segmental distribution of vascular resistances during ureteral occlusion. The vasoconstrictive effects of angiotensin and CaCl2 differ from those of catecholamines and renal nerve stimulation. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983; 119(2):147–58
Renal infarction due to renal artery dysplasia with dissection. Report of a case in a normotensive patient. Hasday JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):943–6
Renal hemodynamics in essential and renovascular hypertension. Influence of captopril. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):22–8 (56 ref.)
Regulation of renal hemodynamics and glomerular filtration in patients with renovascular hypertension during converting enzyme inhibition with captopril. Textor SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):29–37
Renal response of fowl to hypertonic saline infusion into the renal portal system. Bailey JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R624–32
Ca-dependent hemodynamic and natriuretic effects of atrial extract in isolated rat kidney. Camargo MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F447–56
Divergent influences of leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 on mesenteric and renal blood flow. Chapnick BM. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H518–24
Renal autoregulation in chronically catheterized conscious rats. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F229–33
Renal afferent and efferent arterioles of the rabbit. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F219–28
Inhibition by bradykinin of renal adrenergic effects in anesthetized rats. Inokuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F387–94
Effects of verapamil in models of ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Malis CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):F735–42
Enhanced recovery of renal ATP with postischemic infusion of ATP-MgCl2 determined by 31P-NMR. Siegel NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):F530–4
To study the intrarenal vascular segments of human kidney by corrosion cast technique. Ajmani ML, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):293–303
Intrarenal arterial pattern of human kidney—corrosion cast study. Longia GS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):183–94
A new conception concerning the angioarchitectural organization of the canine kidney. Maros TN, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):203–7
Results of intravenous digital subtraction angiography (IVDSA) as a screening method for renovascular hypertension. De Somer FM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 57(680):667–71
Sonographic detection of large spontaneous spleno-renal shunts and its clinical significance. Takayasu K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):565–70
Is the solitary kidney a privileged kidney? Stackl W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):460–4
Protracted anuria due to active renal vasoconstriction in malignant hypertension. Meyrier A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1045–6
Acute renal failure secondary to vascular occlusion by a retroperitoneal plasmacytoma. Marks ES, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1228–9
Interendothelial junctions in kidney vessels. Mink D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):567–76
Verapamil pretreatment preserves mitochondrial function and tissue magnesium in the ischemic kidney. Widener LL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(1):27–37
Prevention of structural arteriolar changes in DOCA hypertension with hydrallazine. Vial JH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):335–9
Capillary sclerosis of the urinary tract and analgesic nephropathy. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec; 20(6):285–301
Renal blood flow and metabolism after cold ischaemia: peroperative measurements in patients with calculi. Henriksen JH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):41–50
Effects of free radical scavengers on renal circulation after ischaemia in the rabbit. Hansson R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):605–10
Appearance of renal infarction on computed tomography. Harris RD, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):181–7
Comparative effects of nifedipine and diltiazem on vascular responses to norepinephrine and angiotensin II. Jover B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:21–5
Vascular effects of apomorphine and related compounds in the perfused rat kidney. Schmidt M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1–2):75–85
Characterization of single-stranded regions in DNA from injured tissue. Warnick CT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):1–9
Glomerular and postglomerular transcapillary exchange in dog kidney. Silverman M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb; 43(2):171–9
Double retropelvic branches. Augustyn M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1984;43(1):49–54
Vasomotion of renal blood flow in essential hypertension. Oscillations in xenon transit. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):579–85
Comparison of 99mTc phosphate and diphosphonate complexes in experimental renal infarcts. McAfee JG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;18(5):479–84
Humoral and renal effects of MK-421 (enalapril) in hypertensive subjects. de Leeuw PW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):731–6
Nature of the renal injury following total renal ischemia in man. Myers BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):329–41
Computed tomography differentiation of pyelonephritis and renal infarction. Bankoff MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):239–43
Enhancement of glomerular immune complex deposition by a circulating polycation. Barnes JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):286–93
Stainable glomerular basement membrane polyanions and renal hemodynamics during hexadimethrine-induced proteinuria. Bertolatus JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr; 103(4):632–42
Attenuation of injury due to unilateral renal ischemia: delayed effects of contralateral nephrectomy. Finn WF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):193–203
Tri- and tetrapeptide analogues of kinins as potential renal vasodilators. Pfeiffer FR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar; 27(3):325–41
In vitro magnetic relaxation times of the ischemic and reperfused rabbit kidney: concise communication. Slutsky RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):38–41
Acute arterial fibrinoid deposition and ischaemic parenchymal damage of the kidney. Pathogenic factors in the development of malignant hypertension. Chatelain RE, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Oct;141(2):125–42
Mechanism of action of vasopressin on prostaglandin synthesis and vascular function in the isolated rat kidney: effect of calcium antagonists and calmodulin inhibitors. Cooper CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr; 229(1):139–47
Effects of cerebroventricular administration of ouabain on renal hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs: evidence for the participation of renal dopaminergic vasodilator fibers. Hom GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):275–83
The effect of vasopressin on renal blood flow and its distribution in the rat. Azzawi SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:233–44
CAT scan of the month. Gammill SL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;76(11):738–9
A comparison of echo-Doppler and electromagnetic renal blood flow measurements. Avasthi PS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May;3(5):213–8
Renal infarction: computerized tomographic appearance with angiographic correlation. Reagan K, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):331–4
Disparity between surface and deep nephron function early after renal ischemia. Mason J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul; 24(1):27–36
Effect of renal tubular obstruction on stop-flow pressure and glomerular deposition of fibrin during intravascular coagulation in the rat. Ståhl E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep; 24(3):323–9
Mitochondrial calcium accumulation and respiration in ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Wilson DR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):519–26
Effects of acute, angiotensin-induced hypertension on intrarenal arteries in the rat. Wilson SK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):492–501
Potentiation of ischemic renal injury by amino acid infusion. Zager RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):620–5
Enhancement of recovery in postischemic acute renal failure with captopril. Magnusson MO, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S324–6
Electron microscopic determination of the sequence of acute tubular and vascular injury induced in the rat kidney by a carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):659–72
Renal infarct. Dever DP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 May; 84(5):258–60
Effect of propylthiouracil, and of bacterial endotoxin (LPS), on thyroid hormones, respiratory rate, cutaneous and renal blood flow in rabbits. Riedel W. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 399(1):11–7
The effect of preventive administration of verapamil on acute ischaemic renal failure in dogs. Papadinitriou M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:650–5
Effect of region assignment on relative renal blood flow estimates using radionuclides. Harris CC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):791–2
Varicosity of the left renal ascending lumbar communicant vein: a pitfall in CT diagnosis. Lien HH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):484
Intravascular contrast agents suitable for magnetic resonance imaging. Runge VM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):171–6
Effect of changes in perfusion pressure on renal and urinary kallikrein in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bönner G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(6):288–94
Effect of ischemia and hypertonic saline loading on renal adenine nucleotides. Knutsen Urbaitis B. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):22–31
Oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in the canine kidney during arterial occlusion and hemorrhagic hypotension. Nelimarkka O, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan; 158(1):27–32
Effects of nifedipine on renal vascular responses to vasoactive agents in rabbits. Seino M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan;142(1):67–76
Microangiography of end-stage kidneys in relation to high renin hypertension. Matsushita K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):193–201
Metabolism during preservation and viability of ischemically injured canine kidneys. Pegg DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):78–81
Renal infarction caused by chemotherapy for chorioepithelioma. Yokoyama M, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(3):187–8
Effect of 24-hour ureteral obstruction on subsequent ischemic damage in rat kidney. Yokoyama M, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(5):263–6
Renal varicosities with gross hematuria and negative arteriography. Experience with sclerosing agent in 1 patient. Cohen AJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):326–8
[Renal surface microcirculation in normal rabbits] Tao GM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;64(4):222–5 **(Chi)**
[Disease of branches of the renal artery. Choice of a revascularization procedure] Abbou CC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 17;59(42):2899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intrarenal localized renorenal collaterals in dogs after ligation of the principal arterial branch] Rosenbusch G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of proteolytic inhibitors on tolerance to renal ischemia] Baran JJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Sep; 76(9):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid changes following ischemic damage to the kidney in the rat] Jung K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Sep; 76(9):599–603 **(Ger)**
[Sulpiride (stereoisomers, racemic) and dopamine: actions and interactions on renal circulation] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Kidney transplantation. VIII. Experimental study on functional protection of the ischemic kidney using superoxide dismutase] Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histo-pathological study on the causative factors of renal infarctions, with special reference to the relation between

renal cortical necrosis and fresh renal infarcts] Tabata M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):852–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of renal ischemia on function of obstructed kidney] Fukuzaki A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan; 26(1):81–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of acute ischemic renal failure with ATP-MgCl2] Hirasawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):812–5 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of an resistance to acute renal failure, and changes of afferent arterial diameter in experimental models] Ishikawa I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):815–8 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies of early phase of ischemic acute renal failure] Shiikai T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):805–7 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case with a positive anti-ribonucleoprotein antibody response and severe vascular lesions in lung and kidney in multiple syndrome of systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):507–13 **(Jpn)**

[V. Z. Golubev's study of the microangioarchitectonics of the kidney] Mel'man EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Dec;85(12):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of antioxidants to prevent damage during acute ischemia and reperfusion of the kidneys] Bilenko MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the components of the filtration barrier in the glomerular capillaries of a remaining kidney following its temporary ischemia] Shutka BV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fentolamin and its combination with etiron on microcirculation] Gikavyĭ VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of blood flow in the brain, kidney, intestine, spleen and hindlimb of cats with acute hypoxia] Iripkhanov BB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):728–31 **(Rus)**

[Angionephroscintigraphy in the diagnosis of diseases of the kidney] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of NAD and ADP on glycolysis in the kidneys and liver of rats during ischemia] Tamarina NZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas (apropos of a case of the cirsoid variety)] Maganto Pavón E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Growth of kidney epithelial cells in culture: evidence for autocrine control. Mordan LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C351–4

Studies of kidney epithelial cell surfaces using monoclonal antibodies. Ojakian GK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983;Suppl 1:85–102

Plasma cells in adult Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. Zapata A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):691–3

Cathepsin D stimulates DNA synthesis and mitosis in mouse liver in vivo. Morioka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar; 151(1):273–6

Supplementary factors required for serum-free culture of rat kidney cells of line NRK-49F. Bradshaw GL, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Oct;19(10):735–42

Exogenous fibronectin is not required for organogenesis in vitro. Thesleff I, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Dec;19(12):903–10

Rapid inhibition of pinocytosis in baby hamster kidney (BHK-21) cells following infection with vesicular stomatitis virus. Wilcox DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 97(5 Pt 1):1444–51

PGE1-independent MDCK cells have elevated intracellular cyclic AMP but retain the growth stimulatory effects of glucagon and epidermal growth factor in serum-free medium. Taub M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):19–28

Deficiency in intercellular communication in two established renal epithelial cell lines (LLC-PK1 and MDCK). Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:81–93

Occluding junctions and paracellular pathways studied in monolayers of MDCK cells. Cereijido M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:205–15

Complement activation by heat-killed human kidney cells: formation, activity, and stabilization of cell-bound C3 convertases. Baker PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):877–81

Direct evaluation of fluorescence in single renal epithelial cells using a mitochondrial probe (DASPMI). Horster MF, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):143–8

Effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics on cellular functions of kidney epithelial cell line (LLC-PK1): a model system for aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Hori R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):724–8

Effects of Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG) on the interstitial cells of hydronephrotic, contralateral, and normal rabbit kidneys. Thomasson DL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Sep;34(3):195–202

A continuous cell line, GK, derived from the kidney tissue of Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) and its virological application. Nawa M. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):215–8

T-cell reactions versus kidney cells, islets of Langerhans, and non-T lymphocytes. Roth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):854–6

Phenotype and histological distribution of interstitial dendritic cells in the rat pancreas, liver, heart, and kidney. Steiniger B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):169–74

[Characteristics of rat kidney cells in primary culture. Synthesis on macromolecular level] Inamoto H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):870–1 **(Jpn)**

[Microscopic anatomy of the triton kidney] Goncharevskaia OA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of rat kidney cell lines transformed by the DNA of human adenovirus type 6] Ponomareva TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological and biochemical studies on liver, kidney and gill of fishes affected by pesticides. Rojik I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(1):81–92

Evaluation and comparison of the renal excretory function after different diuretics through criteria based on a mathematical model of the excretory function. Girchev R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(1):38–47

Humoral factors involved in the regulation of sodium-fluid balance in normal man. I. Effect of dietary sodium chloride intake on renal prostaglandins, vasopressin and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(1):21–8

Kidney function in lithium-treated patients. A literature survey. Bendz H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Nov; 68(5):303–24 (57 ref.)

Kidney function in an unselected lithium population. A cross-sectional study. Bendz H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Nov;68(5):325–34

Effects of deflazacort on the renal handling of radiocalcium in man. Vattimo A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 171:399–405

Renal toxicity of contrast agents: iopamidol, iothalamate, and diatrizoate. Gale ME, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):333–5

Autonomic, systemic, and renal hemodynamic actions of trimazosin in hypertensive patients. Chrysant SG. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1243–50

Lack of age-dependent cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):579–84

Increased urinary enzyme excretion in workers exposed to nephrotoxic chemicals. Meyer BR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):989–98

Renal adaptation to sodium deprivation. Effect of captopril in the rat. Mimran A, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):14–21 (37 ref.)

Tachyphylaxis to PTH in the isolated perfused rat kidney: resistance of anticalciuria. Besarab A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F240–5

Renal effects of overhydration during vasopressin infusion in conscious dogs. Bie P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F103–9

Renal osmotic effect of mannitol in the neonatal and adult dog. Kleinman LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F396–402

Age-dependent renal effects of intrarenal dopamine infusion. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R212–6

Prostaglandin E2 but not F2 alpha restores the natriuretic response to acetylcholine in indomethacin-treated dogs. Yun JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F185–91

Nephrotoxicity of sodium arsenate in dogs. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2324–30

Anaesthesia and the kidney. Cousins MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Nov;11(4):292–320 (156 ref.)

The effect of alloxan, and alloxan-induced diabetes on the kidney. Evan AP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan;208(1):33–47

Comparative renal effects of midazolam and thiopental in humans. Lebowitz PW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov; 59(5):381–4

Renal effects of enflurane and halothane in patients with abnormal renal function. Mazze RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):161–3

Effects of nickel chloride and diethyldithiocarbamate on metallothionein in rat liver and kidney. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Nov–Dec;13(6):489–95

Renal response to captopril in severe heart failure: role of furosemide in natriuresis and reversal of hyponatremia. Dzau VJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):777–82

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and renal function. Dunn MJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:411–28 (97 ref.)

Antiadrenergic antihypertensive drugs: their effect on renal function. Bernstein KN, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1984;24:105–20 (74 ref.)

A comparison of some renal and cardiovascular effects of a prostaglandin analog, SKF 82526 and ibopamine in anesthetized dogs. Seymour AA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun;269(2):304–15

Effects of prazosin therapy on BP, renal function, and body fluid composition. Bauer JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1196–200

The renal action of spirorenone and other 6 beta,7 beta; 15 beta,16 beta-dimethylene-17-spirolactones, a new type of steroidal aldosterone antagonists. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):241–6

Renal effects of piretanide in dogs. Omosu M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1277–80

Effects of nephrotoxic compounds on active uptake of drugs in isolated renal tubules in rabbits. Okumura K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2055–9

Detection of early changes in androgen-induced mouse renal beta-glucuronidase messenger ribonucleic acid using cloned complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Catterall JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6049–53

Renal actions of a uricosuric diuretic, racemic indacrinone, in man: comparison with ethacrynic acid and hydrochlorothiazide. Brooks BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):497–512

Interaction of bemetizide and indomethacin in the kidney. Düsing R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):377–83

Lack of effect of ibopamine, a dopamine pro-drug, on renal function in normal subjects. Harvey JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):671–7

Frusemide releases renin in the rat kidney when prostacyclin synthesis is suppressed. Barden AE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):493–9

Effect of bumetanide, frusemide and prostaglandin E2 on the isolated perfused kidney of rat and rabbit. Foy JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):165–73

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on renal function in the Pekin duck. Gray DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 82(2):329–38

Fluorinated anaesthetic nephrotoxicity: an update. Mazze RI. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 2):S16–22

Action of arachidonic acid in ureteral-ligated kidney of the anesthetized canine: possible lipoxygenase activity. Chapnick BM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 62(6):689–94

Renal function in rats with innervated and denervated kidneys before and during sodium pentobarbital anesthesia. Mercer PF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 62(6):683–8

Acute effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) on renal function. Offerman JJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(1):36–8

Effects of the diuretics mannitol or acetazolamide on nephrotoxicity and physiological disposition of cisplatin in rats. Osman NM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 13(1):58–62

Nickel-bound chromatin, nucleic acids, and nuclear proteins from kidney and liver of rats treated with nickel carbonate in vivo. Ciccarelli RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3892–7

Pharmacokinetics of cis-diammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum(II) in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Harland SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1693–7

Reduced cardiotoxicity and nephrotoxicity with preservation of antitumor activity of doxorubicin entrapped in stable liposomes in the LOU/M Wsl rat. van Hoesel QG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3698–705

Administration of gallium nitrate by continuous infusion: lack of chronic nephrotoxicity confirmed by studies of enzymuria and beta 2-microglobulinuria. Leyland-Jones B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):941–2

Amelioration of cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity by the diuretic acetazolamide in F344 rats. Osman NM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):999–1004

The development of mesna for regional detoxification. Brock N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:33–43

Stimulation of rat renal Na+, K+-ATPase activity by thyroid hormones. Pippard C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Apr;2(2):107–10

Lethal dose estimation and histophysiological effects of an organosilicon compound on rat kidney, liver and testis. Haider SG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):299–306

Exacerbation of cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity by methionine. Alden WW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):121–4

Gossypol, ouabain and vanadate on the isolated perfused rat kidney and Na, K-ATPase. Pathak HK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):52–7

Renal aspects of treatment by converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. Mimran A. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(7–8):1381–94

Effects of sulindac and indomethacin on renal prostaglandin synthesis. Sedor JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):85–91

Effects of medroxalol on renal function and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis. Wallin JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):169–73

Pathogenicity of cationized albumin in the dog: renal and extrarenal effects. Lambert PP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul; 67(1):19–33

In vivo effects of 3-methylcholanthrene, phenobarbital, pyrethrum and 2,4,5-T isooctylester on liver, lung and kidney microsomal mixed-function oxidase system of guinea-pig: a comparative study. Işcan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):177–90

Dogfish liver and kidney tissue respiration after zinc treatment. Tort L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(2):381–4

Studies in cryoprotection II: Propylene glycol and glycerol. Halasz NA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):144–7

Effect of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP) on renal transport. Baggett J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:447–50

Study on the actions of nephrotoxic chemicals using kidney-derived cells. Sato A, et al.

Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1983;11:439–42
Comparative renal and hepatotoxicity of halomethanes: bromodichloromethane, bromoform, chloroform, dibromochloromethane and methylene chloride. Condie LW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(6):563–78
Correlation of the in vivo and in vitro renal toxicity of S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. Hassall CD, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(6):507–20
The effect of dexamethasone on renal potassium excretion and acute potassium tolerance. Bia MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1690–6
Homologous desensitization of cultured chick kidney cells to parathyroid hormone. Henry HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1942–9
Metallothionein and cadmium nephrotoxicity conference. May 16–18,1983, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:1–295
Histopathology of early effects of oral cadmium in the rat kidney. Aughey E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:153–61
Cadmium and the kidney. Friberg L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:1–11
Renal function in relation to low levels of cadmium exposure in a group of smelter workers. Kazantzis G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:193–9
Epidemiologic study of renal function in copper smelter workers. Lilis R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar; 54:181–92
Biologic indicators of cadmium nephrotoxicity in persons with low-level cadmium exposure. Nogawa K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:163–9
Urinary metallothionein as an indicator of cadmium body burden and of cadmium-induced nephrotoxicity. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:171–4
Intracellular metabolism and effects of circulating cadmium-metallothionein in the kidney. Squibb KS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:31–5
Omeprazole, a gastric 'proton pump inhibitor': lack of effect on renal handling of electrolytes and urinary acidification. Howden CW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):639–40
The renal effects of radiocontrast administration during cardioangiography in two different groups with congenital heart disease. Sagy M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 141(4):236–9
Renal pressor effect of ethanol in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bilotta J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10; 98(1):109–12
Postnatal development of kidney function in rats receiving thyroid hormones. Bräunlich H. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):243–50
Functional and morphological changes in the rat kidney after long-term adrenaline application. Sadjak A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(1):27–33
Role of ultrastructural techniques in understanding mechanisms of metal-induced nephrotoxicity. Fowler BA. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):2957–64
Vanadium: chemistry and the kidney. Phillips TD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):2969–73
Mechanism of cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Weiner MW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):2974–8
Histological studies of gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Amin AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(2):105–9
Morphological alterations induced by adriamycin. Ismail AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(4):283–91
Albuminuria following renal arteriography with various ionic and nonionic contrast agents in the rat. Speck U, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:25–9
Relationships between histological and functional indices of acute chemically induced nephrotoxicity. Miyajima H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):543–51
Species dependent gentamicin pharmacokinetics and nephrotoxicity in the young horse. Riviere JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):448–57
Effect of simultaneous administration of glucagon and insulin on renal function in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Hattori K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):59–64
Effects of propranolol on renal blood flow and renal function in patients with cirrhosis. Bataille C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):129–33
Adrenergic vasoconstriction as a cause of inadequate hypotensive response to beta-adrenergic blockade. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III31–5
Causes of inadequate response to antihypertensive drugs. Volume factors. Dustan HP. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(5 Pt 2):III26–30
Role of renal hemodynamics and arterial pressure in aldosterone 'escape'. Hall JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I183–92
Effect of furosemide on renal function in the stenotic and contralateral kidneys of patients with renovascular hypertension. Ruilope L, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V43–7
The effect of aprotinin (a serine protease inhibitor) on renal function and renin release. Seto S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):893–9
Responses of the stenosed and contralateral kidneys to [Sar1, Thr8] AII in human renovascular hypertension. Textor SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):796–804
Nephrotoxicity of cefotiam in rats. Nakai Y, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):283–5
The protective effects of EDTA against copper poisoning in rats with special reference to the kidney. Rana SV, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):187–92
Toxic effects of some antibiotics on rabbit kidney cells. Viano I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):181–6
Renal function and lithium treatment: initial and follow-up tests in manic-depressive patients. Johnson GF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3–4):249–63
Ceftazidime and renal function. Alestig K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Feb;13(2):177–81
Enzymuria: a parameter for the assessment of potential nephrotoxicity of cephalosporins. Mondorf AW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:251–4
Gentamicin-associated changes in renal function reversible during continued treatment. Trollfors B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12(3):285–7
Effects of a beta 1-adrenoceptor agonist, prenalterol, on renal function and renin secretion rate in anesthetized dogs. Johnson MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):627–33
Anion requirement and effect of anion transport inhibitors on the response of vero cells to diphtheria toxin and modeccin. Sandvig K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):7–14
Increased renal responses to exogenous parathyroid hormone in postsurgical hypoparathyroidism. Law WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):394–7
Effect of prostaglandin E2 on adenylate cyclase system in human kidney cell cultures: interactions with parathormone and arginine-vasopressin. Rotella CM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct;6(5):369–74
Nephrotoxicity of the constituents of the gentamicin complex. Kohlhepp SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr; 149(4):605–14
Cytocidal effect of interferons on porcine renal cells. Laude H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):101–10
Hydrogen ion secretion by the distal nephron in the rat: effect of potassium. Kornandakieti C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):293–303
Increasing dietary calcium moderates experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Quarum ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):104–14
Effect of prolonged indomethacin therapy on renal function and selected vasoactive hormones in very-low-birth-weight infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus. Seyberth HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 103(6):979–84
Inhibitory effect of captopril on renal responses to frusemide in sodium-restricted rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):31–5
Dissociation of effects of xanthine analogs on renal prostaglandins and renal excretory function in the awake rat. Baer PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec; 227(3):600–4
Pharmacodynamics of the diuretic effects of aminophylline and acetazolamide alone and combined with furosemide in normal subjects. Brater DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):92–7
Renal effects of 2-chloroadenosine in the two-kidney Goldblatt rat. Churchill PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):302–6
Acute effects of antidiuretic hormone on urinary prostaglandin excretion. Fejes-Toth G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):215–9
Interactions between renal brush border membranes and polyamines. Kirschbaum BB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):409–16
Acute effects of alkylating agents on canine renal function and ultrastructure: high-dose ethacrynic acid vs. dihydroethacrynic acid and ticrynafen. Koechel DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):799–809
Nephrotoxicity of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(trans-4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitros (MeCCNU) in the Fischer 344 rat. Kramer RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):409–14
Identification of 2-bromohydroquinone as a metabolite of bromobenzene and o-bromophenol: implications for bromobenzene-induced nephrotoxicity. Lau SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):360–6
Selective activation by LY-141865 and apomorphine of presynaptic dopamine receptors in the rat kidney and influence of stimulation parameters in the action of dopamine. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):161–7
Effects of the highly selective kappa opioid, U-50, 488, on renal function in the anesthetized dog. Slizgi GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):641–5
Cadmium-Metallothionein nephropathy: relationships between ultrastructural/biochemical alterations and intracellular cadmium binding. Squibb KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):311–21
Comparison of the effects of sulindac with other cyclooxygenase inhibitors on prostaglandin excretion and renal function in normal and chronic bile duct-ligated dogs and swine. Zambraski EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):560–6
Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on renal function in man. Calam J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec; 345:469–75
Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on renal function and plasma renin activity in the conscious rabbit. Dimaline R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:379–88
Reversal by angiotensins II and III of the effects of converting enzyme inhibition on renal electrolyte excretion in rats. Harris PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun; 351:491–500
Drinking and renal responses to peripherally administered osmotic stimuli in the pigeon (Columbia livia). Thornton SN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:501–15
Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on renal function in septic dogs. Fink MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):516–25
In vivo and in vitro nephrotoxicity of the cysteine conjugate of hexachlorobutadiene. Jaffe DR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):857–67
Postnatal evaluation of morphological and functional effects of prenatal exposure to nitrofen in the Long-Evans rat. Kavlock RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun; 11(4–6):679–90
Assessment of functional, morphological, and enzymatic tests for acute nephrotoxicity induced by mercuric chloride. Kyle GM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul; 12(1):99–117
Studies on the use of warming kidney regime in senile chronic bronchitis. Shen ZY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec; 3(4):295–302
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and renal disease. Fox DA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9;251(10):1299–300
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Caution still indicated [editorial] Schrier RW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9; 251(10):1301–2
Antitumor effect, cardiotoxicity, and nephrotoxicity of doxorubicin in the IgM solid immunocytoma-bearing LOU/M/WSL rat. van Hoesel QG, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May; 72(5):1141–50
Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors on the renal excretory function, hemodynamics and renin release in isolated perfused rat kidney. Ogihara T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):975–83
Response of the kidney to furosemide. II. Effect of captopril on sodium balance. Kelly RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug; 24(2):233–9
Cortical and papillary absorptive defects in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Safirstein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct; 24(4):526–33
Plugging the penicillin leak with probenecid [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):499
Evaluating cyclosporin nephrotoxicity [letter] Kennedy MS. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):861
Adverse effect of trimethoprim on kidney function in renal transplant patients [letter] Nyberg G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):394–5
Effect of captopril on renal vascular resistance, renin, prostaglandins and kinin in the isolated perfused kidney. Gotoh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 12;33(24):2409–15
Renal lymph flow and composition during acetazolamide and furosemide diuresis. Bell RD. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar; 17(1):10–4
Prostaglandin E2 antagonizes the renal effects of parathyroid hormone but not those mediated by a cyclic AMP analog. Dominguez JH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(4):267–70
Parathyroid hormone infusion test in children and adolescents. Hochberg Z, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(2):113–6
Cyclosporin-induced nephrotoxicity. Inevitable and intractable? [editorial] Strom TB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13;311(11):728–9
Renal function was not impaired by treatment with 5-aminosalicylic acid in rats and man. Diener U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):278–82
Intrarenal beta-adrenergic stimulation enhances excretion of urinary lysosomal enzyme in anesthetized dogs. Akabane S, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):265–9
Effect of demeclocycline on renal function and urinary prostaglandin E2 and kallikrein in hyponatremic cirrhotics. Pérez-Ayuso RM, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):30–7
Exposure to nephrotoxins can lead to renal damage. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Mar;:65–6, 75
Influence of platinum-induced renal toxicity on bleomycin-induced pulmonary toxicity in patients with disseminated testicular carcinoma. van Barneveld PW, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):4–7
Ototoxic and nephrotoxic effects of combined treatment with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and kanamycin in the guinea pig. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):38–49
Renal toxicity of aminoglycosides in the neonatal period. Heimann G. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(3–4):251–7
Evaluation of adverse renal reactions to prolonged indomethacin therapy in preterm infants with persistent ductus arteriosus. Seyberth HW, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):259–66
Renal function during vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) infusions in normal man and patients with liver disease. Calam J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 5(2):441–3
Mineralo- and glucocorticoid effects on renal excretion of electrolytes. Campen TJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct; 399(2):93–101
Short-term effect of aldosterone on renal sodium transport and tubular Na-K-ATPase in the rat. El Mernissi G, et

al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):139–46

Developmental aspects of renal pharmacology. Noordewier B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;17(1):85–110 (155 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of Cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity versus rejection by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Häyry P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:356–61

Reversal of indomethacin-induced decreases in renal function by an isosterically-modified prostaglandin analog. Blaine EH. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):805–15

Relationship of renal prostaglandins to three diuretics. Favre L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun; 14(3):313–9

Converting-enzyme inhibition and 1-sarcosine-8-isoleucine-angiotensin II: effects on renal function in the dehydrated sheep. Yesberg NE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):133–43

Effect of cycloheximide on skin and renal radiation tolerance in the rat. Weissberg JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct; 96(1):173–9

Nephrotoxicity of contrast media assessed by occlusion arteriography. Lund G, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):615–9

Renal hemodynamic effects of captopril in anesthetized sodium-restricted dogs. Relative contributions of prostaglandin stimulation and suppressed angiotensin activity. Carmines PK, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(6):281–7

The effect of streptozotocin and streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the kidney. Evan AP, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984; 7(2):78–89

Evaluation of renal function during intrarenal norepinephrine infusion in conscious rats. Kleinjans JC, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(4):243–50

Effects of various agents on the in vivo 'lipoperoxide' content of rat liver and kidney and on the 'lipoperoxide' and lipid content of liver slices. Agostini C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):349–52

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum nephrotoxicity in rats of different ages. Braunlich H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):279–91

Characteristics of the digoxin-quinidine and digoxin-verapamil interactions in the rat kidney. Koren G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 45(1):3–18

Selenium efficiently depressed toxic side effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Naganuma A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 42(1):127–34

Effects of lysine-vasopressin treatment on renal function in burned pigs. Vernersson E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(1):25–31

Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on captopril-induced changes in renal function in Bartter's syndrome. Rudin A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:59–62

The effect of raw grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus) bile on renal function in the conscious rat. Chen CF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;82(12):1203–9

Effects of fungal toxins on renal slice calcium balance. Berndt WO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):78–85

Toxicity of mercuric chloride to the developing rat kidney. II. Effect of increased dosages on renal function in suckling pups. Daston GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):35–45

Toxicity of mercuric chloride to the developing rat kidney. I. Postnatal ontogeny of renal sensitivity. Daston GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;71(1):24–41

Liver, kidney, and central nervous system toxicity of aluminum given intraperitoneally to rats: a multiple-dose subchronic study using aluminum nitrilotriacetate. Ebina Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):211–8

Acetaminophen nephrotoxicity in the rat. Renal metabolic activation in vitro. Newton JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):433–44

Effect of C10–C11 isoparaffinic solvent on kidney function in Fischer 344 rats during eight weeks of inhalation. Phillips RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):500–10

Pharmacokinetics and comparative nephrotoxicity of fixed-dose versus fixed-interval reduction of gentamicin dosage in subtotal nephrectomized dogs. Riviere JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):496–509

Mechanism of chloroform nephrotoxicity. II. In vitro evidence for renal metabolism of chloroform in mice. Smith JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):480–5

Mechanism of chloroform nephrotoxicity. I. Time course of chloroform toxicity in male and female mice. Smith JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):467–79

Synergistic induction of microsomal heme oxygenase activity in rat liver and kidney by diethyldithiocarbamate and nickel chloride. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):436–44

Chelation of lead by dimercaptopropane sulfonate and a possible diagnostic use. Twarog T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):550–6

Toxicity-distribution relationships among 3-alkylfurans in mouse liver and kidney. Wiley RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):1–9

Sex and strain differences in mouse kidney: Bowman's capsule morphology and susceptibility to chloroform. Ahmadizadeh M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):161–71

Adriamycin causes hyperlipemia as a consequence of nephrotoxicity. Bizzi A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep; 18(3):291–300

The nephrotoxic potential of styrene in Sprague-Dawley rats. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):315–21

Acute cardiovascular and renal changes induced by mitoxantrone in rabbits. A pharmacokinetic approach. Hulhoven R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):19–26

Effect of a mercurial ayurvedic drug (kajyoli) on the ion concentration and respiratory activity in brain, liver and kidney of the albino rat. Mohanty BK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):165–70

Age-related susceptibility to aspirin-induced nephrotoxicity in female rats. Owen RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug; 18(1–2):167–70

Effect of chloroform on hepatic and renal DNA synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in mice and rats. Pereira MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):357–64

Nephrotoxicity of bromobenzene in mice. Rush GF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):23–32

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls, beta-naphthoflavone and phenobarbital on arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activities and chloroform-induced nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity in male C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Ahmadizadeh M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):343–52

Effects of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) on renal function in the rat. Berndt WO, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun; 31(3–4):223–35

Effects of acute exposures to gentamicin on renal handling of proteins. Cojocel C, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Nov; 28(4):347–56

Cisplatinum: effect of zinc acetate pretreatment on cellular uptake and interactions with cytosolic ligands. Sharma RP. **Toxicology** 1984 Jul;32(1):75–84

Effect of sex hormone status on chloroform nephrotoxicity and renal mixed function oxidases in mice. Smith JH, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 16;30(4):305–16

The protective effects of thiol-containing compounds on mercuric chloride-induced acute inhibition of enzymes from mouse kidney. Suzuki S, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jan; 29(3):207–20

The renal, cardiovascular and hemolytic actions in the rat of a toxic extract from the bile of the grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus). Chen CF, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(3):433–9

Effect of plasma proteins and buffer in flushing solutions on rat kidney preservation by cold storage. Besarab A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):239–45

Long-term use of cyclosporine in liver recipients. Reduction of dosages in the first year to avoid nephrotoxicity. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):641–3

Nephrotoxicity of parenterally administered cyclosporine after orthotopic liver transplantation. Powell-Jackson PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):505–8

Failure of inosine to prevent ischemic damage in the canine and rat kidney models. Okiye SE, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(2):121–4

The influence of cortisol excess on kidney function in the dog. Baas JJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jan;6(1):17–21

Fungal nephrotoxins. Austwick PK. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):145–54 (28 ref.)

Morphological and functional aspects of experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity in young beagles and foals. Riviere JE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):211–3

Effect of androgenic, oestrogenic, anabolic, progestational and catatoxic steroids on the kidney, adrenal and liver mass of the rat. Lax ER, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984; 26(3):99–105

[Current concepts of the mechanisms of the nephrotoxic action of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins] Krusteva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(3):1–4 (13 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Cimetidine and the kidneys] Tsekova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):20–7 (40 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The compensative effect of Chinese drugs invigorating kidney or spleen on disturbed ovarian function of adrenalectomized or thyroidectomized rats] Li BR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies on the toxicity of Dioscorea bulbifera on the liver and kidney] Song CS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):34–6 **(Chi)**

[The effect of spleen and kidney tonifying Chinese drugs on mouse erythropoiesis] Xie RF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):35–8 **(Chi)**

[Comparative effects on renal function of 4 beta-blockers injected intravenously] Pozet N, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983; 14 Suppl 2:133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers and renal function] Fillastre JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug-Sep;3(7):508, 511–2 **(Fre)**

[The effects of synthetic 1-34 fragment of human PTH on kidney and bone receptors in man. Use of the Ellsworth-Howard test] Audran M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jul-Sep;49(8–9):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents, diuretics and kidney function: a warning] Vallotton MB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 27;113(34):1198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-dosage aprotinin (Trasylol) therapy--is it safe for the kidney?] Fischer JH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 360(4):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracardiac effects of digitalis glycosides] Heidenreich O. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1982;48:47–55 **(Ger)**

[Biological effect of smog extract. VII. Severe disorders of the cell cycle and its phases in kidney cultures as effected by extract and fractions of smog from a heavily industrialized area] Behmer A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Dec; 178(4):340–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption, elimination and effect of Hg(CN)2 in Meditonsin on the kidney] Loew D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 20;59(32):1825–9 **(Ger)**

[Does oral and intravenous 'refill' cholegraphy have nephrotoxic effects?] Bor K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 1; 125(14):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Kidney function tests during preventive lithium therapy] Lipcsey A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 8;125(15):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects on renal function of a drug antagonistic to morphine-like peptide systems after water load] Adani C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stereoisomers of sulpiride and dopamine: interaction on kidney function in humans] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jun;28(6):489–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive action and renal effects of guanabenz] Pessina AC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 May; 32(5):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-biochemical study of experimental renal injuries in rats. 3. Relations between serum half-life of phenolsulfonphthalein and renal injuries] Furuhama K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):507–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of propranolol and atenolol on the rat kidney] Yamazaki N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 81(5):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of nephrotoxicity of combined administration of cephaloridine and gentamicin based on the studies of urinary lysosomal enzyme and alkaline phosphatase activities] Filutowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 28; 38(13):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of basic hematological tests and indicators of liver and kidney functions for evaluation of the effects of exposure to glues used in the shoe industry] Wocka-Marek T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 19;39(12):395–8 **(Pol)**

[Effect of vitamin B12 on liver and kidney DNA methylation in guinea pigs in the presence of methionine and ATP] Kliasheva RI. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozine on kidney function] Ul'ianov GP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of captopril on the level of arterial pressure and functional state of the kidney in symptomatic (renal) stable and malignant arterial hypertension] Lordkipanidze NL, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diuretics on renin secretion by the kidneys] Lebedev AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 47(2):86–93 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ajmaline on kidney function] Ul'ianov GP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a blockade of the beta 1-adrenoreceptors on the hemodynamics, oxygen tension and sodium reabsorption in the rat kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the nephrotoxic action of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Sigulia EE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; 61(10):18–9 **(Rus)**

[Kidney function during radiosensitization with metronidazole] D'iakova AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the effect of neurogenic dystrophy of the kidneys in the rat on the sensitivity of the organ to aldosterone] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on kidney function and water-electrolyte balance in intact dogs and dogs with alloxan diabetes] Belikova FS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 29(6):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Side effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on kidney function] Androsova SO, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr-Jun;(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paracetamol and damage to the liver and kidney] Alván G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1266 **(Swe)**

[Rifampicin-induced renal effect after resuming daily treatment] Nässberger L. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 29; 81(9):792–3 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Localization of collagen types IV and V, laminin, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan to the basal lamina of kidney epithelial cells in transfilter metanephric culture. Bonadio JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):289–96

Fatty acid oxidation by developing rat kidney. Freund N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(4):183–7

Glucocorticoid accelerates renal functional maturation in fetal lambs. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):331–41

A new model of glucocorticoid-induced metanephric

maldevelopment. Avner ED, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):489–90

A lipophilic iron chelator can replace transferrin as a stimulator of cell proliferation and differentiation. Landschulz W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):596–601

A brief review of fetal renal function. Lumbers ER. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Feb;6(1):1–10 (40 ref.)

The changing sonographic appearance of fetal kidneys during pregnancy. Bowie JD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov; 2(11):505–7

Development of the embryonic murine kidney in normal and congenital polycystic kidney disease: characterization of a proximal tubular degenerative process as the first observable light microscopic defect. Nidess R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):156–62

Quantitative characterization of the growth of the fetal kidney. Bertagnoli L, et al. **JCU** 1983 Sep;11(7):349–56

Expression of vimentin and cytokeratin types of intermediate filament proteins in developing and adult human kidneys. Holthöfer H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):552–9

Activity and multiple forms of alpha-L-fucosidase and hexosaminidase in chorion biopsy specimens and some fetal organs. Beyer EM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):43–9

Normal organogenesis of the human kidney. McCrory WW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:259–80

Different modes of pronephric duct origin among vertebrates. Poole TJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):475–82

Conversion of progesterone to corticosteroids by the midterm fetal adrenal and kidney. McShane PM, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Sep;42(3):299–310

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactive renin in renal venous blood: biological, methodological and statistical aspects. Damkjaer Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:80–4

N,N-Dimethylformamide-induced effects on hepatic and renal xenobiotic enzymes with emphasis on aldehyde metabolism in the rat. Elovaara E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):159–65

In vitro effect of ascorbic acid on bovine kidney alkaline phosphatase activity. Miggiano GA, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(3):153–8

Biochemical properties of high-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases. Thompson WJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 16:137–48

Fluorescence detection of proteases with AFC, AMC and MNA peptides using isoelectric focusing. Sinha P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:219–26

Suppression of renin secretion by insulin: dependence on extracellular calcium. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E531–4

Lymphatic, renal, and urinary kallikreins in the rat. Garcia R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R29–33

Role of prostaglandins in renin secretion in the isolated kidney. Linas SL. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F811–8

Effects of variations in renal hemodynamics on the time course of renin secretion rate. Simchon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F784–91

Rat renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 1- and 24-hydroxylases: their in vivo regulation. Tanaka Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E168–73

Endothelial carbonic anhydrase and carbon dioxide exchange in lungs, legs, and kidneys. Effros RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:561–4

Purification of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase (gamma-GTP) from human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), and comparison of gamma-GTP with the enzyme from human kidney. Toya D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:86–96

Effect of dimethylnitrosamine on ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver and kidney. Bardócz S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):59–61

Stimulation of granulocyte functions in vitro by imipenem and the renal enzyme inhibitor MK 0791. Gnarpe H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):179–81

Effect of gentamicin treatment on adenylate cyclase and Na+, K+-ATPase activities in renal tissues of rats. Queener SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov; 24(5):815–8

Immunological similarity of milk sulfhydryl oxidase and kidney glutathione oxidase. Schmelzer CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):681–5

Large scale isolation, purification, and partial characterization of the intermediate filament-specific, Ca2+-activated proteinase from porcine kidney and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: a comparative study. Traub P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):120–32

Regiospecific hydroxylation of lauric acid at the (omega-1) position by hepatic and kidney microsomal cytochromes P-450 from rainbow trout. Williams DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):503–10

Organ-specific difference in the sugar chains of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):993–6

Difference in the sugar chains of two subunits and of isozymic forms of rat kidney gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):225–32

Increase of Na+/K+ ATPase activity in BHK 21 cells treated with phosphatidylserine vesicles. Floreani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):470–6

Modulation of renal ATPase activities by cyclic AMP. Giesen EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):619–24

A rapid and sensitive in vitro assay of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase and 24-hydroxylase using rat kidney homogenates. Horiuchi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):174–80

Inherited differences in mouse kidney carnosinase activity. Margolis FL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):441–51

Histidine decarboxylase phenotypes of inbred mouse strains: a regulatory locus (Hdc) determines kidney enzyme concentration. Martin SA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Apr; 22(3–4):305–22

Genetically controlled quantitative variation of ornithine transcarbamylase in the chick kidney. Tsuji S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9–10):857–69

Genetic control of ornithine transcarbamylase induction in chick kidney. Tsuji S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct; 21(9–10):843–55

Characterization of a processing protease that converts the precursor form of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase to its subunits. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr;8(4):581–8

The effect of testosterone on the half-life of ornithine decarboxylase-mRNA in mouse kidney. Laitinen SI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):45–50

Reduced levels of peroxisomal enzymes in the kidney of the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Contrast with liver. Silcox A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):273–80

Endopeptidase-24.11 purified from pig intestine is differently glycosylated from that in kidney. Fulcher IS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):317–23

Phosphorylation states of the (Na+ + K+)-transporting ATPase in preparations from lamb kidney and electric-eel (Electophorus electricus) electric organ. Harris WE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):341–5

Phenylhydrazine-mediated induction of haem oxygenase activity in rat liver and kidney and development of hyperbilirubinaemia. Inhibition by zinc-protoporphyrin. Maines MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):409–17

Guinea-pig kidney beta-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase towards Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Requirement of sialic acid in the acceptor for transferase activity. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):483–9

Evidence for two forms of ligandin (YaYa dimers of glutathione S-transferase) in rat liver and kidney. Sheehan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):893–7

Deglycosylation by trifluoromethanesulphonic acid of endopeptidase-24.11 purified from pig kidney and intestine. Stewart JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):919–22

Preparation and characterization of subcellular fractions suitable for studies of drug metabolism from the trunk kidney of the Northern pike (Esox lucius) and assay of certain enzymes of xenobiotic metabolism in these subfractions. Balk L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2447–59

Glutathione depletion and in vitro lipid peroxidation in mercury or maleate induced acute renal failure. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1; 32(19):2969–72

Inhibition of dog kidney Na+, K+-ATPase activity by procaine, tetracaine and dibucaine. Hudgins PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1789–96

Selective induction of renal microsomal cytochrome P-450-linked monooxygenases by 1,1-dichloroethylene in mice. Krijgsheld KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1951–6

Effect of steroid hormone treatment on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the Syrian hamster kidney. Li SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2847–50

Studies on gentamicin-induced labilization of rat kidney lysosomes in vitro. Possible protection by selenium. Ngaha EO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2659–64

Kidney urokinase activity following acute exposure to lead. Nicolls DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):181–6

Differences in the biochemical properties of aldrin epoxidase, a cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase, in various tissues. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2697–702

Regulation of microsomal testosterone 15 alpha-hydroxylase activity in inbred mouse liver and kidney. Neims AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):45–8

Rat kidney renin and cathepsin D: purification and comparison of properties. Figueiredo AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5476–81

Inhibitory effect of duramycin on partial reactions catalyzed by (Na+,K+)-adenosinetriphosphatase from dog kidney. Nakamura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):385–9

Subunit binding in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from bovine kidney and heart. Wu TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):221–6

Potassium-p-nitrophenyl phosphate interactions with (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Their relevance to phosphatase activity. Beaugé L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13; 773(1):157–64

Kinetic investigation of the hydrolysis of aminoacyl p-nitroanilides by dipeptidyl peptidase IV from human and pig kidney. Heins J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 28;785(1–2):30–5

Partial purification and characterization of a rat kidney neutral endopeptidase that hydrolyzes succinyl trialanine-4-nitroanilide. Katayama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 14;787(2):138–45

The renal thiol (glutathione) oxidase. Subcellular localization and properties. Lash LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 25;779(2):191–200 (66 ref.)

Immunological identification of soluble carbonyl reductase with testosterone 17 beta-dehydrogenase (NADP+) in guinea pig liver and kidney. Sawada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):322–5

Purification and properties of an NADPH-linked aldehyde reductase from rat kidney. Takahashi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 14;748(3):444–52

Postnatal development of rat kidney plasma membrane Na-K-ATPase. Dobrović-Jenik D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(3):115–21

One-step purification of L-type pyruvate kinase by microimmunoaffinity chromatography. Nürnberg P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S283–6

Coenzyme function of cobalamin analogues from calf kidney. Thorndike J, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):91–8

Drug metabolizing enzymes in the rat after inhalation of halothane and enflurane. Different pattern of response in liver, kidney and lung and possible implications for toxicity. Dale O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1217–24

Renal enzymes during experimental diabetes mellitus in the rat. Role of insulin, carbohydrate metabolism, and ketoacidosis. Lemieux G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):70–5

Characterization and significance of carbamyl phosphate phosphatase. Black MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4366–76

Metabolic activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines by dog bladder and kidney prostaglandin H synthase. Wise RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1893–7

In situ effector pathways of allograft destruction. 3. Plasminogen activator activity in rat renal allografts. Alföldy P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):580–90

Autoradiographic localization of ornithine decarboxylase in mouse kidney by use of radiolabeled alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Zagon IS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):371–7

Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on lysosomal enzymes of rat kidney. Aramaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3277–83

Partial purification of the enzyme obtained from the rat kidney microsomal membrane with succinyl trialanine p-nitroanilide-hydrolyzing activity and the one similar to signal peptidase. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2940–3

Molecular characterization of renin in plasma and kidney of sodium-restricted rats. Morimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3755–8

A succinyl-trialanine p-nitroanilide hydrolase in hog kidney cytosol: its identification as proline endopeptidase. Soeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;32(4):1510–6

Zonal differences of alpha-glucosidases in human kidney: studies in controls and in patients with glycogenosis type II. Pfister K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 15; 134(3):307–15

Release of active and inactive kallikrein from the isolated perfused rat kidney. van Leeuwen BH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):207–15

Effect of temperature on the pH dependence of renal microsomal ATPase in the rabbit, rat and hamster. Park YS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):55–61

Xanthine dehydrogenase activity in the clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Lyerla TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(3):497–502

Developmental changes in hepatic esterase activity towards chloramphenicol succinate and its Michaelis-Menten constant of liver, kidney and lung in human. Yamakawa T, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(3):205–12

Enzyme induction in liver, kidney and lung after inhalation of halothane and enflurane. Dale O, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:407–10

A case of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with special reference to the renal kallikrein-kinin system. Mita T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Dec;30(6):763–7

Regulation of rat renal (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity by triiodothyronine and corticosterone. Klein LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1038–42

Investigation of the mechanism for abnormal renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1-hydroxylase activity in the X-linked Hyp mouse. Tenenhouse HS. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):634–9

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase-like properties of horse kidney alkaline phosphatase. Hoffmann WE, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 30(4):269–72

Ascorbic acid and alkaline phosphatase activity. Miggiano GA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(2):145–8

Isolation of a homogeneous glucosidase II from pig kidney microsomes. Brada D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):149–56

Topological aspects of microsomal N-acetyltransferase, an enzyme responsible for the acetylation of cysteine S-conjugates of xenobiotics. Okajima K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):281–6

Glycosyl transferases of baby hamster kidney cells and ricin-resistant mutants. O-glycan biosynthesis. Stojanovic D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):551–62

Activity of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase in a case of X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets. Seino Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):219-22

Comparison of leucine aminopeptidase from human lens, beef lens and kidney, and hog lens and kidney. Taylor A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):217-29

Inhibition of pig kidney dopa decarboxylase by coenzyme-5-hydroxytryptophan adducts. Dominici P, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):834-5

Inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase activity in rabbit renal mitochondria by phosphoenolpyruvate. Bryła J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):244-7

Multi-site phosphorylation of branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex within mitochondria isolated from rat liver, kidney and heart. Cook KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):85-8

Amino acid sequence at the major phosphorylation site on bovine kidney branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex. Cook KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28; 164(1):47-50

Inhibition by somatostatin of the vasopressin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in a kidney-derived line of cells grown in defined medium. Roy C. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24; 169(2):133-7

Changes in enzyme activities in the urine and tissues of rats fed sodium o-phenylphenate. Nagai F, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):361-4

Histochemical and immunohistochemical localization of hexokinase isoenzymes in rat kidney. Lawrence GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jul;16(7):697-708

A direct-colouring, metal precipitation method for the demonstration of arylsulphatases A and B. Partanen S. **Histochem J** 1984 May;16(5):501-6

Histochemical and microgel electrophoretical investigations of prostaglandin dehydrogenating enzymes in rabbit kidney. Wohlrab F, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr; 16(4):412-5

Electron microscopic demonstration of phospholipase B activity in the liver and the kidney of the mouse. Nagata T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):149-52

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in human kidney and urine, immunohistochemical, immunological and biochemical characterization. Pfleiderer G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(2):145-8

Differential thermal sensitivity of subcellular lysozymes of rat kidney. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):110-1

Enzyme patterns in nephron ontogeny. Horster MF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):133-44 (83 ref.)

Enzymological effects of hexavalent chromium in the rat kidney. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):135-9

A randomized study comparing clinical efficacy and safety of thienamycin formamidine (MK0787)/renal dipeptidase inhibitor (MK0791) and cefazolin. Ribner BS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12(4):387-91

Pharmacokinetics of N-formimidoyl thienamycin and influence of a renal dipeptidase inhibitor in experimental meningitis. Washburn DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12(1):39-45

Induction of microsomal epoxide hydrolase by tienilic acid in the rat. Sellman R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 3(5):245-8

ATP inactivates hydrolysis of the K+-sensitive phosphoenzyme of kidney Na+,K+-transport ATPase and activates that of muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-transport ATPase. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):359-68

Enzymatic determination of free glucuronic acid with glucuronolactone reductase. I. Isolation and purification of glucuronolactone reductase from rat kidney. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):223-32

Purification and characterization of the neutral endopeptidase from human kidney. Ishida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):17-24

Biosynthesis and degradation of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase of rat kidney. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):755-65

Isolation of the alpha and beta subunits of canine (Na+,K+)ATPase by using SDS-PAGE and lectin-Sepharose. Omori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1857-66

Multiple forms of mutarotases from the kidney, liver, and small intestine of rats: purification, properties, subcellular localization and developmental changes. Toyoda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):421-31

Chicken ornithine transcarbamylase: purification and some properties. Tsuji S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 94(4):1307-15

Purification of a membrane-bound neutral endopeptidase from rat kidney and its activation by polyamines. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1725-32

Effects of dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and other agents on induction of alkaline phosphatase activity in monkey kidney cells. Yora T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):369-76

Rat histamine N-methyltransferase. Quantification, tissue distribution, purification, and immunologic properties. Bowsher RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12215-20

Identification of the highly reactive sulfhydryl group of pig kidney fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase at cysteine 128. Chatterjee T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3834-7

Purification and proteolysis of vesicles containing inside-out and right-side-out oriented reconstituted (Na+, K+)-ATPase. Chin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25; 259(8):5255-63

Catalytic and structural properties of the dihydrolipoyl transacylase component of bovine branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase. Chuang DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9277-84

In vitro biosynthesis and membrane insertion of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Finidori J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4687-90

Purification and characterization of protein methylesterase from rat kidney. Gagnon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10212-5

Activator protein for the degradation of globotriaosylceramide by human alpha-galactosidase. Gärtner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12378-85

Assembly of the (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase. Post-translational membrane integration of the alpha subunit. Hiatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2629-35

Effects of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D on the renal vitamin K-dependent carboxylating system. Karl PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12783-6

Transcriptional control of ornithine aminotransferase synthesis in rat kidney by estrogen and thyroid hormone. Mueckler MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2302-5

In vitro translation and processing of rat kidney gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Nash B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):678-85

Inhibition of (Na,K)-ATPase by tetravalent vanadium. North P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4971-8

Intracellular localization of rat kidney hexokinase. Evidence for an association with low density mitochondria. Parry DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8917-23

Alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as polarization markers during the organization of LLC-PK1 cells into an epithelial membrane. Rabito CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):574-82

Glucagon-induced heterologous desensitization of the MDCK cell adenylyl cyclase. Increases in the apparent levels of the inhibitory regulator (Ni). Rich KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7893-901

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of pig kidney fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Seaton BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8915-6

Cytosolic protein phosphotyrosine phosphatases from rabbit kidney. Purification of two distinct enzymes that bind to Zn2+-iminodiacetate agarose. Shriner CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11383-90

25-hydroxyvitamin D hydroxylation. Evidence for a dioxygenase activity of solubilized renal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. Warner M. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11590-3

Stereospecificity of amino acid hydroxamate inhibition of aminopeptidases. Wilkes SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13517-21

Affinity chromatography of myo-inositol oxygenase from rat kidney by means of an insoluble D-galacto-hexodialdose derivative. Koller F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20; 283:191-7

Effect of the degree of hyperglycaemia on the catalytic activities of glycosidases in kidney and urine of diabetic rats. Juretić D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan; 22(1):21-7

Hepatic and extrahepatic glucuronidation of bile acids in man. Characterization of bile acid uridine 5'-diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferase in hepatic, renal, and intestinal microsomes. Matern S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):402-10

A microassay for mammalian renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1-hydroxylase applicable to man. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):1010-6

Biochemical and immunological properties of a membrane-bound brain metalloendopeptidase: comparison with thermolysin-like kidney neutral metalloendopeptidase. Almenoff J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):151-7

Reaction of opioid peptides with neutral endopeptidase ('enkephalinase'). Hersh LB. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug; 43(2):487-93

Brain and kidney D-amino acid oxidases are coded by a single gene in the mouse. Konno R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):584-6

25-Hydroxyvitamin D 1 alpha- and 24-hydroxylase activities in pig kidney homogenates: effect of vitamin D deficiency. Engstrom GW, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):119-26

Effect of chronic administration of riboflavin 2',3',4',5'-tetrabutyrate on the hepatic enzymes of fatty acid oxidation in the rat. Okuno E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):637-42

Influence of renal lipoxygenase activity on the renal vascular response to arachidonic acid. Feigen LP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):140-6

Pharmacological manipulation of canine cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase in vivo: differential renal and platelet recovery rates. Oshima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):598-602

Subcellular localization of exogenously administered renin in mouse kidney. Iwao H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct; 47(10):1198-202

Activation of prokallikrein in the rat kidney by proteases. Nishimura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):575-9

Carbonic anhydrase in the human kidney: a histochemical and immunocytochemical study. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):886-98

Kallikrein-kinin and renin-angiotensin systems in rat renal lymph. Proud D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):880-5

Purifications and some properties of mouse gamma-glutamyl-transferases from adult kidney and neonatal liver. Tateishi N, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Sep;34(1-2):1-8

gamma-Glutamylamine cyclotransferase (rabbit kidney). Fink ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:347-51

Pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase from bovine kidney. Pettit FH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:331-6

Ornithine decarboxylase (mouse kidney). Seely JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:158-61

The influence of dehydration media and catalyst systems upon the enzyme activity of tissues embedded in 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate: an evaluation of three dehydration media and two catalyst systems. Gerrits PO, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Dec;40(11-12):321-8

Evidence for a specific phosphoryl binding site in swine kidney phosphofructokinase. Ashkar S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr;62(1):77-92

Quantitative cytochemical responses to exogenously administered calcitonins in rat kidney and bone cells. Salmon DM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2-3):293-304

Palytoxin binds to and inhibits kidney and erythrocyte Na+, K+-ATPase. Böttinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 325(1):85-7

The kallikrein-kinin system in the regulation of renal function. Carretero OA. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):902-9

Loss of renal enzymes: a risk factor for malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Nov;41(11):358-60

Intrarenal distribution of renin in the developing rabbit. Drukker A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):762-5

Immunohistochemical localization of alcohol dehydrogenase in human kidney, endocrine organs and brain. Bühler R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:55-9

Cytochrome-oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the rat kidney preserved by cold storage, correlated with the study of mitochondrial suspension. Neagu S, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Apr-Jun;20(2):75-9

Influence of maternal vitamin D3 carry-over on kidney 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1-hydroxylase activity of poults. Stevens VI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):765-74

Purification and properties of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase phosphatase from bovine kidney. Damuni Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4335-8

Na+ movement in a single turnover of the Na pump. Forbush B 3d. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5310-4

Genetic control of levels of murine kidney glucuronidase mRNA in response to androgen. Palmer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7596-600

Mouse kidney and submaxillary gland renin genes differ in their 5' putative regulatory sequences. Panthier JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5489-93

Biphasic alteration of renin release by calcium. Hinko A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):454-7

Isolation of histone H1-stimulated phosphoprotein phosphatase from kidney and skeletal muscle. Schlender KK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):17-23

Sex difference of N-Acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in the kidney, urine, and plasma of mice. Funakawa S, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(2):124-8

Failure of atrial myocardial extract to inhibit renal Na+, K+-ATPase. Pollock DM, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983; 6(6):295-9

DT-diaphorase: differential distribution in rabbit kidney and possible protection against quinone toxicity in the inner medulla. Mohandas J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):463-75

Influence of prostaglandin E and reduction of renal arterial pressure on renin release by the dog kidney. Selkurt EE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):179-94

Chromatofocusing of glutathione S-transferases from human kidney. Koskelo K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):159-62

Effect of dietary trans-stilbene oxide on hepatic and renal drug-metabolizing enzyme activities and bromobenzene-induced toxicity in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Kuo CH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):13-21

Cadmium-induced changes in the histoenzymatic activity in liver, kidney and duodenum of pregnant rats. Steibert E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):127-32

Differential induction of various carboxylesterases by certain polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the rat. Nousiainen U, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 14;32(3):243-51

Glucose-6-phosphatase activities in the developing rat liver and kidney and after phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, and actinomycin D pretreatment. Kleeberg U, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(1):29-37

[Use of SDS and saponin detergents for the demonstration and purification of (Na+K+)ATPase in sheep kidney]

Foussard-Guilbert F, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Aug-Sep; 65(8-9):519-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the alkaline phosphatases from bovine kidney and brain] Héloué M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(3):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical determination of sorbitol dehydrogenase in the rat kidney. Indicator histochemical, immunohistochemical and microelectrophoretic studies] Krautschick I, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984; 30:365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptidases in the kidney of male rats following castration and testosterone substitution] Hammerschmidt R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** *1984;98(1):137-53* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal prokallikrein and its activation] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):909-10 **(Jpn)**

[Purification of prokallikrein from the rat kidney and its activation by various proteolytic enzymes] Shimizu H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):755-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of several hormones on cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in rat kidneys] Iwase K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 20;59(10):1678-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 2. Alkaline phosphatase] Kano S. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:27-31 **(Jpn)**

[Plasminogen activator from a kidney cell culture] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(10):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic and thrombolytic properties of a plasminogen activator isolated from the culture broth of calf kidney cells] Egorov BB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug; *46(4):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Rus)**

[Phosphoprotein phosphatase characteristics of the kidneys of rats] Parsadanian GK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** *1983 Nov-Dec;(6):928-32* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thallium ions on the relation between ATP hydrolysis and 18O-exchange in the Na+, K+-ATPase system] Skvortsevich EG. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:95-8 **(Rus)**

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes in the kidney and blood serum of rabbits during implantation of different polyurethanes] Konoplitskaia KL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;55(5):534-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the changes in the functional state of enzyme and hormonal systems of the mature rat] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the subcellular distribution of aminotransferase activity in the rat kidney using isopycnic centrifugation in Percoll gradient] Juráňková E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Aug;80(2):148-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Renoprival growth following treatment of unilateral Wilms' tumour. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984; 25(3):231-6

Calcium restriction and parathyroid hormone enhance renal compensatory growth. Jobin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F685-90

Pressure natriuresis during saline expansion in newborn and adult dogs. Kleinman LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F828-34

Phosphatidylcholine metabolism during renal growth and regeneration. Toback FG. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F249-59 (62 ref.)

Reduced renal mass in early postnatal development. glomerular dynamics in the guinea pig. Chevalier RL. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(3):158-65

Developmental changes of glycogen phosphorylase b isozymes in rat tissues. Richter F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1229-35

Ontogenetic development of L-gulonolactone oxidase activity in several vertebrates. Jenness R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):167-73

The effect of ureteroperitoneostomy on renal mass in fasted rats. Gittes GK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1206-7

Effects of renal capsulectomy on kidney growth in the rat. Hansen PA. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1234-6

Changes in prostacyclin and thromboxane biosynthesis and their catabolic enzyme activity in kidneys of aging rats. Chang WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 26;34(13):1269-80

Growth of renoprivals following uninephrectomy for Wilms' tumour: application and suitability of a method of assessment. Eklöf O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(5):272-5

Developmental aspects of renal beta-amino acid transport. IV. Brush border membrane response to altered intake of sulfur amino acids. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):611-8

Vasopressin administration to neonatal rats reduces antidiuretic response in adult kidneys. Handelmann GE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):827-32

Neonatal methyl mercury exposure: biochemical mechanisms in the developing kidney. Bartolome JV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:357-71

The contribution of the kidney to the retention of sodium during growth. Spitzer A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 140:297-308 (23 ref.)

The effect of prenatal protein-calorie malnutrition on kidney development in the rat. Zeman FJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 140:309-38 (65 ref.)

Application of scanning electron microscopy to kidney development and nephron maturation. Evan AP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):455-73

Renal growth after antireflux surgery in infants. Hagberg S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Feb;39(1):52-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiopathic acute interstitial nephritis: characterization of the infiltrating cells in the renal interstitium as T helper lymphocytes. Pamukcu R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):24-9

Cross-reactivity of eluted antibodies from renal tissues of patients with henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis and IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):315-8

Methodological aspects of immunofluorescence applied to nephrology. Shimizu F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 420:315-20

An investigation of cellular components released from human renal cancer and foetal kidney xenografts in nude mice (nu/nu) by cross-immunization of hairy littermate relatives. Matthews PN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb;49(2):193-8

Liver cell surface expression of the antigen reacting with liver-kidney microsomal antibody (LKM). Lenzi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):36-40

Detection of liver-kidney microsomal autoantibodies by radioimmunoassay and their relation to anti-mitochondrial antibodies in inflammatory liver diseases. Manns M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):600-8

Isolated C3 deposition in patients without systemic disease. Grekas D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):270-4

Serum autoantibodies to Tamm-Horsfall protein and their relation to renal damage and glomerular filtration rate in children with urinary tract malformations. Fasth A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:285-95

Phylogenetic distribution of a 24,000 dalton human leukemia-associated antigen on platelets and kidney cells. Dowell BL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter; 8(1):187-95

MHC control of autoimmune anti-TBM reaction in the Norway rat. Panczak A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(5):337-48

The use of radioimmune assay in investigating reagents to be used in the immunocytochemical localization of hepatitis B surface antigen in immune complexes in the kidney of patients with membranous nephropathy and Australia antigenaemia. Wolfe-Coote S. **Histochem J** *1983 Sep;* 15(9):919-25

Electron-dense deposits in the renal arterioles of two patients with hypersensitivity vasculitis. Montoliu J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):390-4

Hepatic and kidney uptake of soluble monomeric and polymeric IgA aggregates. Sancho J, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):161-7

Monoclonal antibodies to rat renal antigens. Shimizu F, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):319-23

Fibronectin-mediated binding and phagocytosis of polystyrene latex beads by baby hamster kidney cells. McAbee DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1515-23

Elution of antibodies to Mallory's hyaline from kidneys of patients with alcoholic liver disease and mesangial IgA deposits [letter] Lomax-Smith JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;36(12):1416-7

Isolation of a sperm autoantigen from the kidneys of vasectomized rabbits. O'Rand MG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Feb;6(2):121-8

Membranous glomerulonephritis in the mouse. Assmann KJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):303-12

Immunohistochemical study of Ia antigen in the normal and diseased human kidney. Hinglais N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):544-50

Monoclonal antibodies to human renal basement membranes: heterogenic and ontogenic changes. Michael AF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):74-86

Electronmicroscopic studies of Candida albicans infected kidneys in non-immunized and immunized hosts. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Feb;27(2):72-82

C9 deposits in renal tissue [letter] Mariot A, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):69

Mep-1 gene controlling a kidney metalloendopeptidase is linked to the major histocompatibility complex in mice. Bond JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5542-5

An immunohistological study of feline glomerulonephritis using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method. Arthur JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):12-7

Antigenic composition of human renal vascular endothelium assessed by kidney perfusion. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):256-62

Biochemical characteristics of the heterophile transplantation antigen (HT-A). Pruett SB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Apr; 23(4):191-202

Definition, genetics, and possible significance of a newly defined endothelial antigen in the rat. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):533-9

Localization of class II MHC antigens on porcine renal vascular endothelium. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):627-30

Presence of Schistosoma mansoni antigens in liver, spleen and kidney of infected mice: a sequential study. El-Dosoky I, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):491-7

[Presence of the terminal complement activation complex (C5b-9) on cell remnants within connective matrices of normal human kidney] Bariety J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(9):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pathogenic significance of renal autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Mitu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4):365-70 **(Rum)**

[Physicochemical properties of kidney-specific antigen] Averkina RF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Mortality and renal salvage after renovascular trauma. A review of 94 patients treated in a 20 year period. Turner WW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):848-51

Post traumatic renal hypertension. Abramson M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):271-4

Blunt renal trauma: another ploy in Münchausen's syndrome [letter] Nickel JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15; 130(4):348-9

Traumatic rupture of renal cyst into the retroperitoneum and the pyelocalyceal system. Rauschmeier H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):117-9

Scintigraphic evaluation of the urinary system in a case of severe renal trauma [letter] Bushnell DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):1053-5

Treatment of ruptured kidney by gluing with highly concentrated human fibrinogen. Brands W, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):611-3

Traumatic avulsion of the vascular supply of a crossed unfused ectopic kidney: complementary roles of ultrasonography and intravenous pyelography. Rosenberg HK. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Feb;3(2):89-91

Unilateral nonvisualization on excretory urography after external trauma. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):225-7

Re: Stab wounds associated with hematuria--a review of 67 cases [letter] Hyams BB. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):985

Early surgery in the management of pediatric blunt renal trauma. Jakse G, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):920-4

Re: Evaluation of renal injuries with computerized tomography [letter] Peterson NE. **J Urol** 1983 Dec; 130(6):1204

Management of traumatic hematuria by selective renal artery embolization. Uflacker R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):662-7

Chest wound and hematuria [letter] Wogalter H. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;83(8-10):1040

Perirenal fat infiltration by hemorrhage: radiographic recognition and CT confirmation. McCort JJ. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):665-7

Segmental artery occlusion for sequential renal injuries. A case report. Angorn IB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 10; 64(25):995-6

Renal trauma. Rosenthall L, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;13(3):238-44

Buckshot colic. Bertini JE Jr, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb; 23(2):167-9

[Injuries of kidneys modified by disease] Rehulka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Apr;63(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kidney lesions and hypertension] de Graeff A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 18;128(7):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of intravenous arterio-nephro-urotomography in the evaluation of renal injuries] Fays J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 19;60(17):1211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of blunt kidney injuries] Frohmüller H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of modern, radiological systems on the diagnostic sequence in kidney injuries] Kunit G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of experiences with therapy of blunt kidney injuries] Frohmüller H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Oct;9(5):268-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal hypertension - a threatening complication of blunt kidney injuries] Mast GJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Oct; 9(5):280-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of experiences with therapy of kidney injuries] Palmtag H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Oct;9(5):260-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt kidney injuries - operative or conservative therapy? A contribution to classification] Rassweiler J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Oct;9(5):274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of kidney injuries] Schwaiger R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Oct;9(5):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of experiences with therapy of kidney injuries] Zwergel T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Oct;9(5):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology, diagnosis and therapy of kidney injuries. A 20-year study from the city of Rostock] Seiter H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(19):1211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological studies of a case of post-traumatic intraparenchymal renal hematoma] Genovese MG, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Jul-Sep;35(3):221-5 **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of kidney injuries] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984

May–Jun;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organ-preserving surgery in closed injuries of the kidneys in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov; 131(11):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rupture of horseshoe kidney with avulsion of the kidney pelvis and renal vein] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):123 (Rus)
[Organ-saving operations in the mechanical injury of the kidneys] Makhachev MO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan; 132(1):93–4 (Rus)
[A rare complication caused by an intravenous catheter in parenteral feeding (a case report)] Vidović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(2):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Renal injuries in childhood] Beamud Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal injuries in children] García Mérida M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;20(6):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal trauma. Radiologic evaluation of lesions of the parenchyma and superior excretory tract. General review. I] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 36(4):234–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal injury. Comprehensive review. Treatment. II] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 36(5):335–46 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

Is the antihypertensive function of the kidney, elicited by renomedullary depressor substances, partly conveyed via the central nervous system? Göthberg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:126–9
Changes in sympathetic activity, heart rate and renal function during mental stress in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:11–4
The cortical and medullary blood flow at different levels of renal nerve activity. Hermansson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):161–9
The reno-renal reflex; evaluation from renal blood flow measurements. Hermansson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):207–15
Effect of renal nerve stimulation on the activity of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Hermansson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):381–5
Interaction between 'mental stress' and baroreceptor reflexes concerning effects on heart rate, mean arterial pressure and renal sympathetic activity in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):273–81
Renal sympathetic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive controls, as studied by three different methods. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 120(2):265–72
Changes in renal and central noradrenergic activity with potassium in DOCA–salt rats. Fujita T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F670–5
Stimulatory and inhibitory reflexes from somatic receptors: effect on renin release. Holdaas H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R1005–10
Effector loci for renal nerve control of cortical microcirculation. Kon V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):F545–53
Analysis of renal denervation in the hydropenic rat: interactions with angiotensin II. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F87–95
Renal nerves and cation excretion after acute reduction in functioning renal mass in the rat. Ribstein J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F260–5
Occlusive summation of carotid and aortic baroreflexes in control of renal nerve activity. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):H851–7
Central abnormality in baroreflex control of renal nerves in hypertension. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun; 246(6 Pt 2):H843–50
Pathogenesis of one-kidney, one-clip hypertension in rats after renal denervation. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H61–6
Differential renal and splenic nerve responses to vagal and spinal afferent inputs. Weaver LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R78–87
Renal nerve and blood pressure responses to stimulation of cardiac receptors in dogs and cats by bradykinin. Gorman AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;79(2):142–54
Excitatory effects on renal sympathetic nerve activity induced by stimulation at two distinctive sites in the fastigial nucleus of rabbits. Nisimaru N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):372–6
The spinal course and medullary termination of myelinated renal afferents in the rat. Simon OR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):239–47
Modulation of renal baroreceptor function by catecholamines and salt intake in the conscious dog. Barger AC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):287–98
Neural control of the kidney—are there reno-renal reflexes? Zanchetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1–2):275–86
Differentiation of noradrenergic and dopaminergic nerves in the rat kidney: evidence against significant dopaminergic innervation. McGrath BP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):543–53
Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnic acidosis on renal autoregulation in the dog: role of renal nerves. Anderson RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):533–8
Evidence for dopamine-containing renal nerves. Dinerstein RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):3005–8
Time dependence of mechanisms in the renin response to renal nerve stimulation. Ammons WS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Aug;8(4):361–71
Central projections of afferent renal fibers in the rat: an anterograde transport study of horseradish peroxidase. Ciriello J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):273–85
Assessment of possible parasympathetic innervation of the kidney. Norvell JE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul; 8(3):291–4
Physiological and pharmacological properties of the three subsystems constituting the aortic nerve-renal sympathetic reflex in rabbits. Numao Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):361–80
Stereoselectivity of S- and R-sulpiride for pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in the canine kidney. Bass AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):67–71
Evidence for prostaglandin-independent mechanisms in renin release mediated by alpha adrenoceptors during renal nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):547–50
Retardation of the development of hypertension in DOCA–salt rats by renal denervation. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):567–74
Suppression of renal sympathetic activity with potassium supplement in DOCA–salt rats. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar;25(2):253–61
Effects of ketamine on renal nerve activity, arterial pressure and heart rate in rats. Shirahata M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):391–401
Renal neural activity in hepatorenal syndrome [clinical conference] DiBona GF. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):841–53
The role of the adrenergic nervous system in sodium and water excretion. Güllner HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2;61(21):1063–6
Hypertension in end-stage renal failure: role of sympathetic nervous system, sodium balance and renal pressor system. Zucchelli P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Apr–Jun; 1(2):101–11
Effects of renal nerve stimulation on vascular resistance in the toad kidney. Morris JL. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 323(4):335–40
Age-related decline in adrenergic responsiveness of the kidney, heart and aorta of male rats. Simpkins JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Fall;4(3):233–8
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–immunoreactive nerves in the kidney. Barajas L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30; 43(2–3):263–9
On the existence of renal vasodilator nerves. Holdaas H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):426–33
[Renal nerve system and urinary catecholamines] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):885–7 (Jpn)
[Significance of increased activities of sympathetic nervous system in the abdomen in spontaneous hypertensive rats] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):848–9 (Jpn)
[Effects of bromazepam on responses of mucosal blood flow of the gastrointestinal tract and the gastric motility to stimulation of the amygdala and hypothalamus in conscious cats] Yajima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 83(3):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

The effect of D,L-4-hydroxypropranolol on the thyroxine to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine conversion in rat renal and liver microsomes. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):205–10
Urinary and nephrogenous cyclic AMP and renal phosphate handling in normal subjects and patients with parathyroid dysfunction. Khoury S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):219–26
Changes in nephrogenous cyclic AMP excretion and plasma cyclic AMP following treatment of hyperthyroidism. Naafs MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 106(4):477–81
Renal vein renin on acute stimulation in diagnosis of renal hypertension. Delin K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:85–8
Generation and elimination of angiotensins I and II in the kidney, liver and lung. Hesse B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:97–100
Effect of morphine withdrawal on food and water intake, urine output and electrolyte excretion in the rat: participation of the renin-aldosterone-system in renal excretory changes. Ikonomov OC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):137–46
Evidence for bicarbonate-dependent lithium reabsorption in dog kidneys. Hartmann A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):257–64
Properties of benzodiazepine binding sites in peripheral tissues. Del Zompo M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;38:239–48
Erythropoietin and intrarenal oxygenation in hypercapnic versus normocapnic hypoxemia. Baker R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:597–609
Studies on the ability of kidney cells to recover after periods of anoxia. Gronow G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:589–95
Effects of antidiuretic hormone on renal reabsorption of electrolytes. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984; 13:297–317 (37 ref.)
Suppression of para-aminohippurate transport in the isolated perfused kidney by an inhibitor of protein binding in uremia. Depner TA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan; 3(4):280–6
Selective binding of IgG4 and other negatively charged plasma proteins in normal and diabetic human kidneys. Melvin T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):443–6
Effect of age and dietary calcium on renal 25(OH)D metabolism, serum 1,25(OH)2D, and PTH. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E266–70
Effect of PTH and 1,25(OH)2D3 on renal 25(OH)D3 metabolism, adenylate cyclase, and protein kinase. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E102–7
Nitrogen–14 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of mammalian tissues. Balaban RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C439–44
Elevated 1,25(OH)2D3, intestinal absorption, and renal mineral conservation in male rats. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F140–5
Mechanism of effect of diphenylhydantoin on renal renin release. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 2):F418–22
Characterization of the renin–angiotensin system in the turtle Pseudemys scripta. Cipolle MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R15–23
Metabolism of pure human erythropoietin in the rat. Emmanouel DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F168–76
Pi transport, phosphorylation, and dephosphorylation in renal membranes from HYP/Y mice. Hammerman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F701–6
Fluidity and composition of brush border and basolateral membranes from rat kidney. Hise MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F434–9
Effect of epinephrine on renal potassium excretion in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Katz LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F331–8
Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on phosphate transport in vitamin D–deprived rats. Kurnik BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F177–84
Stimulation of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthesis by metabolites of vitamin D3. Reddy GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E359–64
Effect of pH on glutamate efflux from rat kidney mitochondria. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F266–71
Na+ gradient-dependent Pi uptake in basolateral membrane vesicles from dog kidney. Schwab SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F663–9
Extravascular CBG-like sites in rat kidney and mineralocorticoid receptor specificity. Stephenson G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F227–33
Release of cAMP from a renal epithelial cell line. Strewler GJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C224–30
Excretion and metabolism of dopa and dopamine by isolated perfused rat kidney. Suzuki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E285–90
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in kidney epithelial cells in culture by potassium. Toback FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C14–9
Adenosine transport in perfused rat kidney and renal cortical membrane vesicles. Trimble ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F794–803
Proximal tubular Na, Cl, and HCO3 reabsorption and renal oxygen consumption. Weinstein SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F151–7
Glutamine transport in renal basolateral vesicles from dogs with metabolic acidosis. Windus DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F78–86
Influence of reduced protein diets on morbidity, mortality, and renal function in dogs with induced chronic renal failure. Polzin DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):506–17
Metabolism and renal handling of sodium arsenate in dogs. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2331–5
Effect of general anesthetics and pressure on aerobic metabolism of monkey kidney cells. Brabec MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):43–7
Evidence for a hepatic-renal antagonism in the production of hepatic erythropoietin. Naughton BA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):432–8
Carbonic anhydrase–dependent bicarbonate transport in the kidney. DuBose TD Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:528–37
Renal arachidonic acid metabolism. Currie MG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:327–41 (130 ref.)
The kallikrein–kinin system and the kidney. Margolius HS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:309–26 (127 ref.)
Androgen receptor–mediated genetic differences in 2-acetylaminofluorene and dimethylnitrosamine mutagenesis in vitro. Fysh JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):305–10
Increased renal DNA synthesis in vivo after administration of low doses of gentamicin to rats. Laurent G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):586–93
Effect of parathyroid hormone on Na+–dependent phosphate transport and cAMP–dependent 32P phosphorylation in brush border vesicles from isolated

perfused canine kidneys. Hammerman MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):91–7

The 1 alpha-hydroxylation of 24-hydroxyvitamin D3 by chick kidney homogenates. Ishizuka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):986–92

Stereo-retained and stereo-selective lactonization of four diastereoisomers of 23,25,26-trihydroxyvitamin D3 in homogenates of kidney from vitamin D-supplemented chicks. Ishizuka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):179–84

Prostaglandin receptors in rat kidney. Limas C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):32–42

Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 by rat kidney cells in culture: isolation and identification of cis- and trans-19-nor-10-oxo-25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Simpson RU, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):21–9

In vivo and in vitro binding of platinum to metallothionein. Zelazowski AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):246–52

3H-yohimbine binding to guinea-pig kidney and calf cerebral cortex membranes: comparison with human platelets. Brodde OE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Dec; 266(2):208–20

Distribution of amino acids and amino-acid enzymes in whole kidney and renal cortex. Effect of 24-h starvation. Remesar X, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Nov;91(4):255–60

Impaired renal acidification in alcoholic liver disease. Paré P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):941–4

Interaction of estrone and estradiol with DNA and protein of liver and kidney in rat and hamster in vivo and in vitro. Caviezel M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul;55(2):97–103

Effect of dietary cholesterol on mevalonate metabolism by sterol and nonsterol pathways. Aguilera JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):945–8

Down-regulation of prolactin receptors in the liver, mammary gland and kidney of female virgin rat, infused with ovine prolactin or human growth hormone. Barash I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31; 116(2):644–50

Regulation of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptor content in cultured LLC-PK1 kidney cells limits hormonal responsiveness. Hirst M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):121–7

The influence of renal function on lactate and glucose metabolism. Bartlett S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1; 219(1):73–8

Protein turnover and growth in the whole body, liver and kidney of the rat from the foetus to senility. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):507–16

Renal transport of neutral amino acids. Tubular localization of Na+-dependent phenylalanine- and glucose-transport systems. Kragh-Hansen U, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):15–24

Production of C-24- and C-23-oxidized metabolites of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol by cultured kidney cells (LLC PK1) and their presence in kidney in vivo. Napoli JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):713–7

Renal transport of neutral amino acids. Demonstration of Na+-independent and Na+-dependent electrogenic uptake of L-proline, hydroxy-L-proline and 5-oxo-L-proline by luminal-membrane vesicles. Røigaard-Petersen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):25–33

Kidney mitochondrial respiration in protein- and energy-malnourished rats. Samiuddin SK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):10–20

Characterization of spironolactone binding sites distinct from aldosterone receptors in rat kidney homogenates. Luzzani F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2277–81

Differential distribution of glutathione and glutathione-related enzymes in rabbit kidney. Possible implications in analgesic nephropathy. Mohandas J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1801–7

cis-Platinum: subcellular distribution and binding to cytosolic ligands. Sharma RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2665–9

Nature of Na+-independent stimulation of renal transport of p-aminohippurate by exogenous metabolites. Sheikh MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2745–9

Evidence for the active renal secretion of S-pentachlorophenyl-N-acetyl-L-cysteine by female rats. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15; 32(24):3797–801

In vivo quantification of renal glucuronide and sulfate conjugation of 1-naphthol and p-nitrophenol in the rat. Tremaine LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1; 33(3):419–27

Binding of propranolol and iodocyanopindolol to isolated cells, homogenates and plasma membranes of rat liver, lung, kidney and heart. Zini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3375–80

Histones of terminally differentiated cells undergo continuous turnover. Djondjurov LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4095–102

Sodium-dependent phosphate transport by apical membrane vesicles from a cultured renal epithelial cell line (LLC-PK1). Brown CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):471–8

Regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Comparison of A23187 and 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Daniel LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):33–8

The role of the kidney in the metabolism of prostacyclin by the 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase pathway in vivo. Förstermann U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):338–45

The effect of papain upon proline and sodium transport of rat renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Hsu BY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):40–52

Enzyme activities and sodium-dependent active D-glucose transport in apical membrane vesicles isolated from kidney epithelial cell line (LLC-PK1). Inui K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):514–8

Transport and metabolism of pantothenic acid by rat kidney. Karnitz LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25; 769(2):486–92

The mechanism of decreased Na+-dependent D-glucose transport in brush-border membrane vesicles from rabbit kidneys with experimental Fanconi syndrome. Orita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):195–200

An improved procedure for the quantitative determination and characterization of sulfatides in rat kidney and brain by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shimomura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):93–100

Differential effects of anesthetics on phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in hamster tissue. Tam SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1; 754(1):111–5

A second peak in uptake of gentamicin by rat kidney after cessation of treatment. Charuel C, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jan-Mar;5(1):21–4

Pharmacokinetics, acetylation-deacetylation, renal clearance, and protein binding of sulphamerazine, N4-acetylsulphamerazine, and N4-trideuteroacetylsulphamerazine in 'fast' and 'slow' acetylators. Vree TB, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):271–91

Renal tissue oxygenation following induced hypotension in dogs. Behnia R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):1037–43

Dose-dependent reduction in renal magnesium clearance by amiloride during frusemide-induced diuresis in rats. Devane J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):421–8

Evidence for a magnesium-sparing action by amiloride during renal clearance studies in rats. Devane J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):891–6

Metabolism of narcotics [letter] McQuay H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):237

Renal handling of calcium in hypoparathyroidism. Newman GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):781–4

Metabolism of narcotics [letter] Regnard CF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):860

The renal metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in the rat: regulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Turner RT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4-5):438–42

Effects of thyroid status on renal calcium and magnesium handling. McCaffrey C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan; 48(1):51–7

Dopamine production by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Baines AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 62(3):272–6

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on renal handling of water and electrolytes in rats. Keeler R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):996–1002

Theoretically required urinary flow during high-dose methotrexate infusion. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(1):9–13

Effects of propylthiouracil on urinary metabolites of cyclophosphamide in rats. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5205–9

DNA repair following ultraviolet and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea treatment of cells cultured from human fetal brain, intestine, kidney, liver, and skin. Gibson-D'Ambrosio RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5846–50

Chromium(VI)-induced DNA lesions and chromium distribution in rat kidney, liver, and lung. Tsapakos MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5662–7

Specificity of antisera produced against mitomycin C. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec; 67(12):1079–84

Mechanisms for the renal secretion of cisplatin. Nelson JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):849–53

Pharmacokinetics of Ip cisplatin in refractory ovarian carcinoma. Pretorius RG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec; 67(12):1085–92

Integration of different keratins into the same filament system after microinjection of mRNA for epidermal keratins into kidney epithelial cells. Franke WW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):813–25

Cellular utilization of cytosolic NADPH in kidney and liver cells from rats fed a normal or a vitamin D-deficient diet. Bachelet M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Apr;1(1):25–9

Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in renal slices from the X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mouse: abnormal response to fall in serum calcium. Tenenhouse HS. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Feb;5(1):43–55

Interaction of platinum with metallothionein-like ligands in the rat kidney after administration of cis-dichlorodiammine platinum II. Mason R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr; 49(1-2):165–76

Covalent binding of niridazole (Ambilhar) to tissue proteins of the rat. Oduah IN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May; 49(3):299–310

Quinidine is a competitive antagonist at alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):376–81

Renal handling of pancreatic lipase [letter] Møller-Peterson J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):343–4

Renal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, phosphaturic, and cyclic-AMP responses to intravenous synthetic human parathyroid hormone-(1-34) administration in normal subjects. Slovik DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr; 20(4):369–75

Local generation of angiotensin in the kidney and in tissue culture. Inagami T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(7-8):1137–49

Characteristics and regulation of angiotensin II receptors in pituitary, circumventricular organs and kidney. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(7-8):1081–97

Vascular effects and metabolism of angiotensins and their metabolites in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Misumi J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7-8):1151–62

Evidence supporting the renal synthesis of 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone. Shackleton CH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):939–49

Immunohistochemistry of the renin-angiotensin-system in the kidney. Taugner R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(7-8):1163–77

Cerebral mechanisms influencing renal sodium excretion in dehydrated sheep. McKinley MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):521–6

Enprofylline kinetics in healthy subjects after single doses. Borgå O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec; 34(6):799–804

Cimetidine inhibits renal procainamide clearance. Christian CD Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):221–7

Renal actions of piretanide and three other 'loop' diuretics. McNabb WR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar; 35(3):328–37

Renal handling of sodium and calcium in hypercalciuria. Nascimento L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar; 35(3):342–7

Effect of nifedipine on serum digoxin concentration and renal digoxin clearance. Schwartz JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):19–24

A method for the calculation of renal clearance based on a single plasma sample. Jacobsson L. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug;3(4):297–305

Effect of uninephrectomy on urinary prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha, and 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha excretion in rats. Baer PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):407–13

Urinary 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Benzoni D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):453–7

Simultaneous measurement of renal clearance and plasma clearance of 99mTc-labelled diethylenetriaminepenta-acetate, 51Cr-labelled ethylenediaminetetra-acetate and inulin in man. Rehling M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):613–9

The regulatory roles of liver and kidney in cobalamin (vitamin B12) metabolism in the rat: the uptake and intracellular binding of cobalamin and the activity of the cobalamin-dependent enzymes in response to varying cobalamin supply. Scott JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep; 67(3):299–306

Renal metabolic response to thermal stress by three species of ground squirrels. Balcer JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(3):537–41

Role of ouabain and diuretics on sodium, potassium and chloride retention in perfused rat kidney. Bikhazi AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(3):507–11

Influence of Hansenula anomala yeast intake on the liver and kidney metabolism of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Sánchez-Muniz FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(4):609–13

Ultrastructure of juxtaglomerular cells correlated with biochemical parameters in a hibernator. Zimny ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):229–35

Distribution and some properties of bile salt-binding proteins in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Bauermeister A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):195–8

Turnover and tissue uptake of rabbit ferritin from rabbit plasma. Covell AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(4):829–34

A comparison of the accumulation and protein binding of environmental cadmium in the gills, kidney and liver of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Thomas DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):241–6

Chemically induced nephrotoxicity: role of metabolic activation. Rush GF, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984; 13(2):99–160 (362 ref.)

Renal hypoxia and lactate metabolism in hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Nelimarkka O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug; 12(8):656–60

Stimulation of ATP synthesis in hypothermically perfused dog kidneys by adenosine and PO4. Southard JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):13–9

Effects of hypothermic perfusion of kidneys on tissue and mitochondrial phospholipids. Southard JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):20–4

Comparison of the effect of 3- and 5-day hypothermic perfusion of dog kidneys on metabolism of tissue slices. Southhard JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Jun;21(3):285–95

Antihypertensive effect of indapamide with special emphasis on renal prostaglandin production. LeBel M, et al.

Curr Med Res Opin 1983;8 Suppl 3:81–6

Variations in renal threshold for glucose in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Johansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar;26(3):180–2

Metabolism of bumetanide by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bekersky I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):512–3

Strain and sex differences in chloroform-induced nephrotoxicity. Different rates of metabolism of chloroform to phosgene by the mouse kidney. Pohl LR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):304–8

Use of the isolated perfused kidney as a tool in drug disposition studies. Bekersky I. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983; 14(5):931–60 (46 ref.)

Forskolin increases 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by rat renal slices in vitro. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):644–9

Adaptation of the mineralocorticoid target tissues to the high circulating cortisol and progesterone plasma levels in the squirrel monkey. Chrousos GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):25–32

Insulin and aldosterone interaction on NA+ and K+ transport in cultured kidney cells (A6). Fidelman ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1171–8

Renal receptor-binding activity of reduced metabolites of aldosterone: evidence for a mineralocorticoid effect outside of the classic aldosterone receptor system. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):712–5

Effect of dexamethasone on triiodothyronine production in the perfused rat liver and kidney. Jennings AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):31–6

Direct in vitro effect of thyroid hormones on 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in the perfused rat kidney. Kano K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):330–6

Vitamin D-dependent rat renal calcium-binding protein: development of a radioimmunoassay, tissue distribution, and immunologic identification. Sonnenberg J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):640–8

Parathyroid hormone receptors coupled to cyclic adenosine monophosphate formation in an established renal cell line. Teitelbaum AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):980–5

Chelation of cadmium without increased renal cadmium deposition. Cherian MG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:243–8

Effects of chelating agents on oral uptake and renal deposition and excretion of cadmium. Engström B. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:219–32

Effect of age and diet on renal cadmium retention in rats. Kostial K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:51–6

General aspects of cadmium: transport, uptake and metabolism by the kidney. Nordberg M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:13–20

Metabolism of cadmium, zinc and copper in the rat kidney: the role of metallothionein and other binding sites. Petering DH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:73–81

Dietary protein effects on cadmium and metallothionein accumulation in the liver and kidney of rats. Revis NW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:83–91

Studies of cadmium uptake and metabolism by the kidney. Suzuki KT. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:21–30

Renal clearance of digoxin in man after sodium loading or furosemide treatment. Naafs MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):375–9

Reversible diminished renal 99mTc-DMSA uptake during converting-enzyme inhibition in a patient with renal artery stenosis. Hovinga TK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(3):144–6

Autoradiographic localization of angiotensin II receptors in the rat brain and kidney. Gehlert DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):145–6

Autoradiographic localization of 'peripheral' benzodiazepine binding sites in the rat brain and kidney using [3H]RO5-4864. Gehlert DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):329–30

Catabolism of 6 keto PGE1: biological activation by the rat kidney in vitro. Moore PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):311–5

Effect of epinephrine on norepinephrine release from rat kidney during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Steenberg ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3–4):137–48

Renal and extrarenal production of erythropoietin following exchange transfusion with plasma or a perfluorocarbon-polyol. Ryan JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):891–8

Metabolic studies of postischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Trifillis AL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr; 40(2):155–68

Impaired renal function and aluminum metabolism. Mayor GH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):2979–83

Turnover and functions of glutathione studied with isolated hepatic and renal cells. Orrenius S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3177–88

Transport and metabolism of water-soluble vitamins in intestine and kidney. Rose RC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun; 43(9):2423–9

Renal protein degradation: a biochemical target of specific nephrotoxicants. Cojocel C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):278–84

Corticosteroid receptors in the kidney of chick embryo. III. Nature, properties, and ontogeny of aldosterone receptor. Lehoux JG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 53(1):116–25

Chemical structures of angiotensins formed by incubating plasma with the kidney and the corpuscles of Stannius in the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Takemoto Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):219–27

Calcium EDTA toxicity: renal excretion of endogenous trace metals and the effect of repletion on collagen degradation in the rat. Braide VB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(1):37–41

Determination of absorbed dose to blood, kidneys, testes and thyroid in mice injected with 211At and comparison of testes mass and sperm number in x-irradiated and 211At treated mice. Harrison A, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):377–83

Renal kallikrein excretion in cirrhotics with ascites: relationship to renal hemodynamics. Pérez-Ayuso RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):247–52

Intrarenal fibrinolysis in experimental diabetes mellitus. Fuchs U, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):416–8

Nephrogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in normocalcemic cancer patients: its significance. Abramson EC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):204–7

Clinical effects of prostaglandins in renal disease. Dunn MJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):99–103, 109–13

Arterial wall uptake of renal renin and blood pressure control. Loudon M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(5):629–34

Antihypertensive effect of MK-421 in rats. Role of the renal kallikrein-kinin system. Yasujima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):229–35

Age-related changes in total DNA and RNA and incorporation of uridine and thymidine in rat liver, kidney and spleen. Messineo L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(9):1103–7

Noninvasive estimation of kidney function by x-ray fluorescence analysis. Elimination rate and clearance of contrast media injected for urography in man. Grönberg T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;18(5):445–52

Experimental drug-induced changes in renal function and biodistribution of 99mTc-MDP. McAfee JG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;18(5):470–8

Characterization of a membrane receptor for transforming growth factor-beta in normal rat kidney fibroblasts. Frolik CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10995–1000

Kidney and liver metallothioneins in rats after administration of an organic compound. Giroux E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3658–62

The isolation and identification of two new metabolites of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 produced in the kidney. Jones G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12920–8

Divalent metal is required for both phosphate transport and phosphate binding to phosphorin, a proteolipid isolated from brush-border membrane vesicles. Kessler RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9059–63

The shunt pathway of mevalonate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Kopito RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):372–7

Isolation and identification of 1,25-dihydroxy-24-oxo-vitamin D3 and 1,23,25-trihydroxy-24-oxo-vitamin D3. New metabolites of vitamin D3 produced by a C-24 oxidation pathway of metabolism for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 present in intestine and kidney. Mayer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13458–65

Aldosterone-stimulated sodium uptake by apical membrane vesicles from A6 cells. Sariban-Sohraby S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11221–5

The folate-binding protein of rat kidney. Purification, properties, and cellular distribution. Selhub J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6601–6

Repair and replication of DNA in rat brain and liver during foetal and post-natal development, in relation to nitroso-alkyl-urea induced carcinogenesis. Craddock VM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(1):30–5

The sympathetic nervous system and renal sodium handling: is dopamine involved? Imbs JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S171–5 (33 ref.)

Renin release induced by a nonvasoconstrictor dose of phenylephrine is independent of the renal prostaglandin system in anesthetized dogs. Takahashi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):251–5

Immunocytochemical studies on the localization of plasma and of cellular retinol-binding proteins and of transthyretin (prealbumin) in rat liver and kidney. Kato M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1696–704

Localisation of alanine uptake by cultured renal epithelial cells (LLC-PK1) to the basolateral membrane. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):211–7

Arginine-vasopressin in postpartum panhypopituitarism: urinary excretion and kidney response to osmolar load. Bakiri F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar; 58(3):511–5

Metabolism of neurotensin and pancreatic polypeptide in man: role of the kidney and plasma factors. Shulkes A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):873–9

Vitamin D deficiency and renal calcium transport in the rat. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):507–13

Augmentation of renal citrate excretion by oral potassium citrate administration: time course, dose frequency schedule, and dose-response relationship. Pak CY, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;24(1):19–26

Dynamic 131I-labelled insulin distribution in rabbits as seen by in-vivo scintigraphic studies. Bourgeois P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):331–42

Effects of hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment on renal hydroxylation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in rats. Wongsurawat N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 101(3):333–8

Plasma levels and renal removal of gastrin after acute hepatic ischemia in dogs. Pezzarossa A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):201–5

Co- and counter-transport mechanisms in brush border membranes and basal-lateral membranes of intestine and kidney. Murer H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;106:163–80 (104 ref.)

Renal handling of phosphate, calcium, sodium, and potassium in intact and parathyroidectomized Rana pipiens. Sasayama Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Feb;229(2):197–203

Polyoma virus transformation of rat kidney fibroblasts results in loss of requirement for insulin and retinoic acid. Bradshaw GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2311–5

Biologic and immunologic erythropoietin in extracts from hypoxic whole rat kidneys and in their glomerular and tubular fractions. Caro J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun; 103(6):922–31

Role of kidney and liver in degradation of circulating submaxillary renin in mice. Ho SC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):125–36

Importance of renal prostaglandins in control of renal function after chronic ligation of the common bile duct in dogs. Zambraski EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr; 103(4):549–59

Proton-coupled L-lysine uptake by renal brush border membrane vesicles from mullet (Mugil cephalus). Lee SH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(2):171–8

Long-term effects of activity and of calcium and phosphorus intake on bones and kidneys of female rats. Bauer KD, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):2011–21

The relationship between plasma fluoride, urinary excretion rate and urine fluoride concentration in man. Ekstrand J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Oct;25(10):745–8

Quantitative investigation of renal handling of drugs in dogs with renal insufficiency. Kamiya A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):892–6

Interaction of doxorubicin with nuclei isolated from rat liver and kidney. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr; 73(4):524–8

Relationship between renal clearance, protein binding and urine flow for digitoxin, a compound of low clearance in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Hall S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):174–9

Reduced clofibric acid clearance in renal dysfunction is due to a futile cycle. Meffin PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):732–8

A renal mechanism for the clofibric acid–probenecid interaction. Meffin PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):739–42

Placental transfer and renal elimination of cimetidine in maternal and fetal sheep. Mihaly GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):441–5

Role of calcium in the interaction of alpha and beta adrenoceptor-mediated renin release in isolated, constant pressure perfused rabbit kidneys. Opgenorth TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):144–9

Renal transport of netilmicin in the rat. Pastoriza-Munoz E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):65–72

Differential effects of dazoxiben, a selective thromboxane-synthase inhibitor, on platelet and renal prostaglandin-endoperoxide metabolism. Patrignani P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):472–7

Tubular transport and metabolism of cimetidine in chicken kidneys. Rennick B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb; 228(2):387–92

Sex differences in the excretion of glucuronide conjugates: the role of intrarenal glucuronidation. Rush GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):658–62

Alpha-1 adrenoceptor selectivity of phenoxybenzamine in the rat kidney. Smyth DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):387–92

Serotonin formation in nonblood-perfused rat kidneys. Stier CT Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):53–6

Dissociation of renal organic anion transport from renal lipid metabolism. I. Endogenous nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) as determinants of transport. Stroo WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):55–9

The influence of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus in chronically catheterized foetal lambs in utero. Barlet JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83; 78(9):809–13

Autoradiographic study of nuclear localization of aldosterone binding sites in intact renal cells: lack of temperature dependency. Farman N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb; 20(2):585–93

Enhancement of the production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in chick kidney mitochondria by an extramitochondrial factor. Henry HL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb; 20(2):645–9

31P NMR studies of energy metabolism in perfused rat kidney. Rhodes RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Nov; 35(5):373–82

Renal handling and lymph concentration of tetroxoprim and metioprim: an experimental study in dogs. Iversen P, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):362–4

Concentrations of doxorubicin in renal interstitial fluid after peripheral intravenous and intrarenal artery infusion in

dogs. Porpaczy P, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):169–72
Progesterone—specific binding sites in the kidney of the female baboon. Weaker FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):792–4
Renal thromboxane synthesis in excised kidney distal to renovascular lesions. Anderson CB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3118–20
Biosynthesis of thromboxane A2 in renovascular hypertension [editorial] FitzGerald GA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3121–2
Changes in renal alpha 2-adrenoceptor in experimental hypertension in rats. Fukuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct; 47(10):1221–6
Effects of starvation on microsomal cytochrome P-450 and laurate-omega-hydroxylation of rat kidney and liver. Hasumura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 33(5):999–1006
Relationship of deranged energy metabolism in liver and kidney to arterial ketone body ratio following liver ischemia in rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan; 14(1):52–60
Influence of charge on filtration across renal basement membrane films in vitro. Bray J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):527–33
Influence of ADH on renal potassium handling: a micropuncture and microperfusion study. Field MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):502–11
Glycosyl albumin and diabetic microalbuminuria: demonstration of an altered renal handling. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):565–70
Metabolic production and renal disposal of hydrogen ions. Halperin ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):709–13
Uptake and metabolism of cisplatin by rat kidney. Safirstein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):753–8
Unilateral nephrectomy and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Taylor CM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):37–42
Evidence that sodium deprivation influences vitamin D dependent rat renal calcium binding protein. Pansini AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17;33(16):1567–73
Localization of opiate binding sites in kidney and adrenal gland of the rat. Quirion R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:299–302
Diet- and hormone-induced lipid deposition in rat kidney: correlation with systolic blood pressure. Fischer GM, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):753–9
mRNA population in the liver, kidney and brain of young and senescent mice: analysis of in vitro translation products. Anzai K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Oct;23(2):137–50
Effect of age on peptide chain initiation and elongation in preparations from brain, liver, kidney and skeletal muscle of the C57Bl/6J mouse. Blazejowski CA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jun;25(3):323–33
New method to calculate the renal transit time spectrum from conventional three-probe renography. Gullquist R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):599–602
Renal and systemic magnesium metabolism during chronic continuous PTH infusion in normal subjects. Hulter HN, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul;33(7):662–6
Renal handling of high-density lipoproteins by isolated perfused kidneys. Saku K, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May; 33(5):432–8
Renal metabolism and actions of histamine and serotonin. Abboud HE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983; 9(4–6):246–59 (124 ref.)
Renal handling of urate during water immersion in the nephrotic syndrome. Berlyne GM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):259–62
Effect of diabetes mellitus on renal metabolism. Cortes P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):306–16 (111 ref.)
Role of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the renal metabolism of glutathione. Curthoys NP. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):236–45 (70 ref.)
Relationship between plasma arginine vasopressin and renal water handling in decompensated cirrhosis. Epstein M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):155–65
Unique hormonal regulation of vitamin D metabolism in the mammalian kidney. Kawashima H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):227–35 (61 ref.)
New approaches to study renal metabolism: isolated single cells. Kinne R. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):270–5
Effects of aldosterone, methylprednisolone and triiodothyronine on the response to water loading in the conscious hypothyroid rat with diabetes insipidus. Michael UF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):190–8
Amino acid metabolism by the kidney. Mitch WE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):190–202 (116 ref.)
Renal metabolism of peptide hormones. Rabkin R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):212–26 (123 ref.)
The effect of hypocalcemia on renal bicarbonate absorption. Rouse D, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):31–5
Changes in renal glutamate content during development. Solomon S. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):204–8
Effects of dietary calcium on renal calcium, magnesium and phosphate excretion by the rabbit. Whiting SJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):217–21
Renal lipid metabolism. Wirthensohn G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):203–11 (73 ref.)
Liver, kidney and small-intestine microsomal-mediated mutagenicity of carcinogenic aromatic amines. Fouarge M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;125(1):23–31
Gluconeogenesis and ammonia production in the isolated perfused rat kidney: the effect of starvation, acidosis and diabetic ketosis. Goto E, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):67–78
Nephrotoxic effects of aminoglycoside treatment on renal protein reabsorption and accumulation. Cojocel C, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):113–9
Localization of intrarenal cross-linked fibrin in children with various renal diseases. Kamitsuji H, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(2):94–9
The adaptive role of renal prostaglandin production: current clinical problems and future clinical horizons [editorial] Zawada ET Jr. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):77–9
Renal handling of free and acylcarnitine in secondary carnitine deficiency. Ohtani Y, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):977–9
Light microscopic autoradiographic localization of [3H]arginine-vasopressin binding sites in the rat brain and kidney. Van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):61–6
Pharmacokinetics of moxalactam in anuric children and during hemodialysis. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(1):29–36
The effects of Mendelian mutation on renal sulfate and phosphate transport in man and mouse. Cole DE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):25–9
Renal glycogen content and hormonal control of enzymes involved in renal glycogen metabolism. Delaval E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):766–9
Characterization and localization of 3H-arginine8-vasopressin binding to rat kidney and brain tissue. Dorsa DM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):699–706
Intravesicular NAD has no effect on sodium-dependent phosphate transport in isolated renal brush border membrane vesicles. Gmaj P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan; 400(1):60–5
Corticosteroid metabolism in isolated rat kidney in vitro. I. Formation of lipid soluble metabolites from corticosterone (B) in renal tissue from male rats. Hierholzer K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):363–71
Corticosteroid metabolism in isolated rat kidney in vitro. III. Structure analysis of lipid soluble metabolites of corticosterone. Hoyer GA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr; 400(4):377–80
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on glucose transport in isolated brush border membrane vesicles from the rat kidney. Kahn AM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan; 400(1):109–11
Anthracene-9-carboxylic acid inhibits renal chloride reabsorption. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul; 398(2):172–4
Corticosteroid metabolism in isolated rat kidney in vitro. II. Sex dependency of metabolism and formation of 11-dehydro-corticosterone. Siebe H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):372–6
Cell water content in carp kidney tissue slices as influenced by various osmotic agents. Beneš I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(4):328–33
Interaction of calcium channel blockers with non-neuronal benzodiazepine binding sites. Cantor EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1549–52
Induction of mouse metallothionein-I mRNA by bacterial endotoxin is independent of metals and glucocorticoid hormones. Durnam DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1053–6
Androgen induction of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in mouse kidney as studied by complementary DNA. Kontula KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):731–5
31P NMR spectroscopy of rat organs, in situ, using chronically implanted radiofrequency coils. Koretsky AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7491–5
D- and L-lactate catabolism to CO2 in rat tissues. Brandt RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):328–35
Renal oxygen delivery and consumption during progressive hypoxemia in the anesthetized dog. Gotshall RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):363–7
Differential effects of DOCA on renal and gastrointestinal handling of sodium and potassium in pigs. Grigorian ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):265–9
Effect of piperonyl butoxide on organic anion and cation transport in rabbit kidneys. Kuo CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):165–71
Diabetes and renal calcium binding protein in the rat. Schedl HP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):176–9
Mechanism of increased renal prostaglandin E2 in uranyl nitrate-induced acute renal failure. Chaudhari A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):689–99
Influence of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on renal & aortic prostaglandin synthesis in 1 kidney 1 clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Mahoney D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):479–91
Changes of arachidonic acid in phosphatidylcholine different from other lipids in kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats after feeding a linoleic acid-rich diet. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):321–38
Pentoxifylline enhances formation of prostacyclin from rat vascular and renal tissue. Sinzinger H. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):217–26
Biosynthesis of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid by rabbit renal microsomes. Van Praag D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep; 12(1):29–47
Control of cultured epithelial (MDCK) cell transport function: identification of a beta-adrenoceptor coupled to adenylate cyclase. Rugg EL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Apr;69(2):339–53
Role of prostaglandins in the production of natriuretic factor by the isolated rat kidney. Cambier P, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984 May-Jun;7(3):163–75
Potentiation of beta-adrenergic affects on plasma renin concentration by pentobarbital anesthesia. Carvalho JS, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(5):240–9
Renal handling of endogenous lysozyme in the rat. Cojocel C, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(6):258–65
Renal recovery from metabolic acidosis in the rat: no role for glutamine synthetase. Duong N, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):32–45
Effects of 2-oxoglutarate concentrations on canine slice ammoniagenesis. Risquez A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983; 6(5):218–25
Cyclosporin A and renal prostaglandin biosynthesis. Baxter CR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 45(1):69–80
Mechanisms of renal excretion of cisdichlorodiamine platinum. Caterson R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):255–64
Increased immunoreactive erythropoietin in serum and kidney extracts. Hopfer SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):299–305
Pharmacologic toxicity of cimetidine on hepatic and renal drug metabolism. Solangi KB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;45(1):19–35
Renal clearance of endogenous creatinine and urea in sheep during summer and winter. Nawaz M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):220–4
The mechanisms of acid–base and ionoregulation in the freshwater rainbow trout during environmental hyperoxia and subsequent normoxia. II. The role of the kidney. Wheatly MG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):155–73
Haemorrhagic shock—metabolic parameters for the assessment of damage in lung, liver and kidney tissue. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30; 65(26):1042–4
Serum ionized calcium, nephrogenous and total urinary cyclic AMP and urinary phosphate in normal subjects. Thode J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr; 44(2):111–8
Renal handling of calcium in subjects: relation to ketosis and plasma ionized calcium level. Stein F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1983;165:99–100
The influence of ACE-inhibition by captopril on renal formation and metabolism of angiotensins I and II in patients with renovascular hypertension. Hesse B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:45–8
Increased renal clearance of amylase in fusiform choledochal cyst—a report of 2 cases. Chuang JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 May;82(5):676–80
Disposition of human fibrinopeptide A in normal and nephrectomized rabbits. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 1;32(1):1–13
Experimental evidence for renal catabolism of fibrin fragment beta 15–42. Lane DA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 15; 33(6):571–81
The behaviour of urokinase and porcine kidney cell plasminogen activator towards some synthetic peptides. Walker B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 15;34(2):103–7
Monodeiodination of thyroxine in the maternal and fetal dog kidneys and placenta. Suzuki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):313–20
Mechanism of chloroform nephrotoxicity. IV. Phenobarbital potentiation of in vitro chloroform metabolism and toxicity in rabbit kidneys. Bailie MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):285–92
Nephrotoxicity of chloroform: metabolism to phosgene by the mouse kidney. Branchflower RV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;72(1):159–68
Effect of zinc pretreatment on mercuric chloride-induced lipid peroxidation in the rat kidney. Fukino H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):395–401
Immunohistochemical fate of ochratoxin A in mice. Lee SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):218–27
Immunoperoxidase localization of T-2 toxin. Lee SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):228–35
Renal excretion of fluoride during water diuresis and induced urinary pH-changes in man. Järnberg PO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):141–6
Iron concentrations in liver and kidney of cadmium-exposed human subjects. Nogawa K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May; 21(2):209–12
Kidney synthesis of Lewis substance [letter] Le Petit JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):639
In vitro renal transport of organic ions during exposure to hyperbaric helium. Small A, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Sep;10(3):157–68
Adverse drug reactions in cats with feline urethral obstruction. Riviere JE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 May; 14(3):703–9 (22 ref.)
Renal excretion of drugs during postnatal development in piglets. Friis C. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):349–52
Renal clearance: species differences and similarities. Rasmussen F. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):301–6
Optimal and age-related experimental conditions for the

characterization of the relationship between renal and hepatic excretion of drugs in the rat. Fleck C, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(3):135–43

[Pharmacokinetics of digoxin in the aged] van der Aa GC. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Apr;15(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmacologic characteristics of renal dopaminergic receptors: therapeutic perspectives] Imbs JL, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 3:5–27 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal glutamine metabolism in man during treatment with sodium valproate] Warter JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(5):370–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of cefadroxil in kidney tissue and serum after oral administration in patients with normal and impaired renal function] Degen J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(9):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitoxin blood picture and renal elimination in long–term therapy with aluminum–magnesium hydroxide gel] Kuhlmann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13; 109(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceftizoxime concentration in blood, muscle, and kidney tissue] Westenfelder M, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of pharmacokinetic interaction of drugs. 5. Mechanisms of interaction during excretion] Heydel E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 May;39(5):364–7 **(Ger)**

[Sulpiride (stereoisomers, racemic) and dopamine: actions and interactions on renal excretion of hydro–saline] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of castration on purine biosynthesis in the rat liver and kidney] Di Stefano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Levels of glutathione and anaerobic glycolysis in the kidney and liver of rats treated with chloroethanol] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal excretion of methylene–diphosphate–technium–99m. Preliminary observations] Vattimo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of enzyme inducers in various organs and animals on cyclophosphamide activation to mutagenic products in vitro] Leone R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug; 31(1–2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of fosfomycin against renal accumulation of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec;36(12):3392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefotaxime concentrations in the blood and kidney] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of preservation of the kidney using 31–P nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). 1. Energy metabolism of the kidney in simple preservation] Kunikata S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal metabolism of PGI2 and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha] Kitajima K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):918–20 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vasopressin on sodium transport and osmotic water flow in MDCK monolayer cells] Marumo F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):874–5 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal metabolism in acute renal failure—mercuric chloride model and renal energy metabolism] Oda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):818–20 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and kidney functions] Okahara T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):915–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vasopressin and insulin on sodium transport in the cultured renal cells] Saito T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):872–4 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of schistosomiasis mansoni. V. – Mitochondrial activity in the livers and the kidneys of marmosets (Callithrix penicillata) infested with Schistosoma mansoni] Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Apr; 17(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of benzylpenicillin and tetracycline on the phagocytic, nonspecific humoral and biochemical activity of uninfected animals] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May;29(5):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of prostaglandin biosynthesis precursors in the kidney lipids in the development of spontaneous arterial hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration and binding strength of cadmium and its complexes with dithiols in cells] Trinus FP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dopamine on transport of organic substances in dog kidneys] Briukhanov VM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug; 69(8):1085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximal glucose reabsorption in the kidneys of dogs with changes in the endogenous insulin level in the plasma] Briukhanov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep; 69(9):1231–5 **(Rus)**

[Relation between osmo– and volume–regulation in mammals with different renal capacities for osmotic concentration of urine] Monin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug; 69(8):1092–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the humoral system of renal prostaglandins in patients with hypertension] Klembovskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lasix on prostaglandins of the kidneys and lungs of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various metabolic reactions of glycine in the animal organism] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug; 55(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation and reduction of glutathione in rat organs during the administration of ethonium] Meshchishen IF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effects of alpha–25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium–phosphorus metabolism and on bone tissue in experimental kidney insufficiency in rats] Alekseeva AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of aldosterone reception in mammalian kidneys] Akimov IuA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1984 May–Jun; 45(3):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of sodium–potassium metabolism in the acute period of craniocerebral injuries in the aged] Pedachenko GG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heminevrin on the oxidative metabolism of various rat tissues in vitro] Barrigón Vázquez JC, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Protein synthesis in pig kidney cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Matis J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jan;28(1):56–8

Evidence for a bovine origin of the polyomavirus detected in foetal rhesus monkey kidney cells, FRhK–4 and –6. Parry JV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3–4):151–65

Characterisation of a polyomavirus in two foetal rhesus monkey kidney cell lines used for the growth of hepatitis A virus. Richmond JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 80(2–3):131–46

The significance of Leptospira isolated from the kidneys of slaughtered pigs. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul; 60(7):226–7

Comparative sensitivities of oviduct and tracheal organ cultures and chicken embryo kidney cell cultures to infectious bronchitis virus. Pradhan HK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):594–601

Influence of herpes simplex virus infection on benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in monkey kidney cells. Degenhardt JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):1–9

In vivo function of hemolysin in the nephropathogenicity of Escherichia coli. Waalwijk C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):245–9

Bim, a new serovar of Leptospira interrogans isolated from a dog in Barbados. Jones CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):946

Theiler's virus–specified polypeptides made in BHK–21 cells. Lipton HL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1095–100

Fetal rhesus kidney cells used for hepatitis A viral vaccine development are free from polyomavirus [letter] Provost PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):395

Virological and immunological study of 20 patients with Balkan endemic nephropathy. Voiculescu C, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;34(3):203–11

Murine xenotropic type C viruses. V. Biologic and structural differences among three cloned retroviruses isolated from kidney cells from one NZB mouse. Varnier OE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):79–94

Isolation and characterization of a papovavirus from cynomolgus macaque kidney cells. Wognum AW, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):254–7

[Observations on the effect of common methods of cooking and freezing on the kidney contaminated by Leptospira] Li YJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 17(4):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of Mycoplasma in a continuous cell culture of embryonic sheep kidney producing the bovine leukemia virus] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Klebsiella pneumoniae adhesion to epithelioid cells in vitro] Gosteva VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the interaction of nephritogenic strains of Escherichia coli carrying D–mannose–resistant fimbriae with the cells of a human kidney line] Gosteva VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii: growth in ovine fetal kidney cell cultures. Chang GN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 57(1):81–5

Eimeria tenella: in vitro development in irradiated bovine kidney cells. Crane MS, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):521–30

PATHOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase technique in kidney biopsies. Kemény E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:227–30

Morphological study of the kidneys of lithium treated rats. Mázló M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(4):309–14

Solitary multilocular cyst of the kidney with embryonic tissue in a child. Sasou S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan; 34(1):139–43

Transmission electron microscopy and serial sections for light microscopy from the same block in routine renal pathology. Hoffmann EO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):441–4

Evaluation of complications due to percutaneous renal biopsy: a clinical and angiographic study. Jörstad S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):162–5

Renal epithelial fragments in urine from a nephrostomized patient: a case report. Schumann GB, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jul;49(7):503–7

Hypertension from ipsilateral renin hypersecretion following kidney upper pole compression by the spleen. Bosio M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):257–9

Renal biopsy in acute renal failure. Mustonen J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–31

Transport–dependent anoxic cell injury in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Brezis M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):327–41

Immunofluorescence studies of renal basement membranes in dogs with spontaneous diabetes. Jeraj K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1162–5

An ultrasonographic renal parenchymal index. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 40:58–61

Percutaneous renal biopsy in a developing country: experience with 300 cases. Abdurrahman MB. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar;4(1):25–30

Changes in the renal morphology after calcitonin treatment in the house shrew, Suncus murinus. Srivastav AK. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Jul–Sep;88(3):197–206

Perfluorochemicals. Morphologic changes in infused liver, spleen, lung, and kidney of rabbits. Nanney L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):631–7

Spontaneous hypertension and hypertensive renal disease in the fawn–hooded rat. Kuijpers MH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):181–90

Value of urine microscopy in predicting histological changes in the kidney: double blind comparison. György AZ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):819–22

Cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) nephrotoxicity and its relationship to renal gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase and glutathione. Leyland–Jones B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec; 43(12 Pt 1):6072–6

Peripolar cell hypertrophy in the renal juxtaglomerular region of newborn sheep. Alcorn D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):197–202

T and B lymphocyte function in patients with lupus nephritis: correlation with renal pathology. Balow JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):93–7

Renal histopathology in the hemolytic–uremic syndrome following shigellosis. Koster FT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):126–33

Renal granular monoclonal light chain deposits: morphological aspects in 11 cases. Noel LH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):263–9

Renal biopsy appearances in rheumatoid disease. Sellars L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):114–20

Pathology of sterile reflux in the pig. Heptinstall RH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:344–57

Diffuse parenchymal lesions in reflux nephropathy and the possibility of making a renal biopsy diagnosis in reflux nephropathy. Kincaid–Smith PS. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 39:111–5

Kidney size and glomerular filtration rate in Type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus revisited [letter] Wiseman M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec;25(6):530

Concretions in renal basement membranes. Mágori A, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):195–202

Bladder obstruction—a rare complication after percutaneous renal biopsy. Frühwald F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 4(3):225–6

Ultrastructural and ultrahistochemical investigations of lead–induced intranuclear inclusion bodies in rat kidney. Stiller D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):133–41

Evaluation of histological changes in the kidneys of the alloxan diabetic rat by means of factor analysis. Leegwater DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):551–7

A new precursor lesion of Wilms' tumour (nephroblastoma): intralobar multifocal nephroblastomatosis. Machin GA, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):35–53

Persistent renal blastema in an adult. Scharfenberg JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):791–3

Mechanism of deterioration in renal function in patients with renovascular hypertension treated with enalapril. Bender W, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I193–7

Malignant hypertensive crisis induced by chronic intrarenal norepinephrine infusion. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I177–82

Potassium protection against lesions of the renal tubules, arteries, and glomeruli and nephron loss in salt–loaded hypertensive Dahl S rats. Tobian L, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I170–6

Renal cell culture using autopsy material from children with cystinosis. Pellett OL, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jan;20(1):53–8

Clinical features and glomerular immunofluorescence of renal biopsies from children with nephrotic syndrome due to

minimal change disease and two variants of mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Hui A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):5–10

Keratinizing squamous metaplasia of the upper urinary tract. Dénes FT. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(1):23–8

Evaluation of laparoscopy for obtaining renal biopsy specimens from dogs and cats. Grauer GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 15;183(6):677–9

Fatal nephrotoxicosis associated with furosemide and gentamicin therapy in a dog. Raisbeck MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 15;183(8):892–3

Preliminary report on a new needle for kidney and liver biopsy. Biswas SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Mar;31(3):145–8

Renal biopsy. Shanbhag VV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Dec;31(12):795–9

The pathology of drug nephrotoxicity. Solez K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;23(10):484–90

Pathology of the kidney in 'toxic oil epidemic syndrome'. Navas-Palacios JJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(1):1–18

Experimental partial ureteric obstruction in newborn rats. IV. Do the morphological effects progress continuously? Claesson G, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1217–22

Archinephric duct lesions caused by Phyllodistomum superbum and P. lysteri (Digenea: Gorgoderidae) in catostomid fishes. Gleason LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul; 19(3):277–9

Neonatal renal enlargement as a sonic window. Jacobs NM, et al. **JCU** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(9):521–3

Diagnosis of renal parenchymal diseases by a modified open kidney biopsy technique. Chodak GW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):804–6

Is renal biopsy necessary for optimal management of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome? Kassirer JP. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):561–75

Isolated hematuria in children: indications for a renal biopsy. Trachtman H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):94–9

Renal abnormality in leprosy. Grover S, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):286–91

Effect of treatment on the evolution of renal abnormalities in lupus nephritis. Balow JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):491–5

Morphologic and immunohistologic study of pyelonephritis in rats by various bacteria and fungi. Special reference to inflammatory changes and localization of antigen. Nagai T. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):264–9

Surgical approach for pediatric open renal biopsy: anterior extraperitoneal, flank and posterior approaches using the muscle-splitting method. Matsushita K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):319–22

Ultrasonographic assessment of perirenal hematoma after percutaneous renal biopsy in adult patients. Miura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):337–42

Adult type of polycystic disease in an infant: case report and review of the literature. Umeyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1109–13

Renal pathology in end-stage renal disease associated with paraplegia. Barton CH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Feb; 22(1):31–41

Renal biopsies in cystic fibrosis. Michalsen H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jan;178(3):261–7

Study of lupus nephritis: its classification and the significance of subendothelial deposits. Tateno S, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):311–31

Immunological and pathological observations with Candida albicans-infected animals. Kuttin ES, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):185–94

The relationship of renal histopathological lesions to immunoglobulin classes and complement fixation of anti-native DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):209–14

An unusual case of nephrotic syndrome [clinical conference] **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct;28(4):382–7

Immunohistology on formol-sublimate fixed and paraplast embedded kidney tissue with comparison to formalin fixation and to pre-embedding immunofluorescent staining. Enestrom S. **Stain Technol** 1983 Sep;58(5):259–71

A study on complications of percutaneous renal biopsy with 2 marker method. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;82(6):745–9

Extrapulmonary lesions in influenza. Zinserling AV, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):259–72

Possible nephrotoxic effect of carbon tetrabromide and its interaction with chlordecone. Agarwal AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):57–62

Phenylbutazone-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Owen RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):117–24

Reproducibility of the fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Analysis of 93 double biopsies. von Willebrand E, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):314–6

Selective renal biopsy under ultrasonic real-time guidance. Saitoh M. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(1):30–7

Contralateral renal and ureteral displacement following flank incisional hernia. Navarro T, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun; 23(6):606–7

Histologic study of kidneys drained by short ileal conduits in dogs. Redman JF. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):185–9

[Clinical and morphologic stages in Balkan endemic nephropathy] Dimitrov Ts. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The value of kidney biopsy] Hoedemaeker J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 12;127(46):2101–4 **(Dut)**

[Renal parenchymal malacoplakia] Kulatunga A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Modification of the renotrophic action of adrenal hypercorticism by nutritional factors in uninephrectomized rats] Reville P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983; 44(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney lesions, calculi and urinary infections] Reverdin N. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated hematurias: histologic and immunologic study] Ballarin J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of hydatid cyst of the kidney] Pelletier L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Oct;112(10):960–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrotoxicity of phenyl-Hg-acetate in alloxan-diabetic rats] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(1):K5–8 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic localization of the kidney for percutaneous renal biopsy in children] Pintér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 7;124(32):1953–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Interstitial abnormalities in Sjögren's syndrome] Fujimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):932–4 **(Jpn)**

[Histological factors affecting the exacerbation of IgA nephropathy] Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic changes in interstitial nephritis] Sano M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):926–9 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies of renal tissues in congenital urinary tract obstruction] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):895–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological observation of acute interstitial nephritis] Shindo S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):926 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of beta 2-microglobulin in primary glomerulonephritis: correlation with renal histopathological findings] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of renal histological findings, serum C3, C4 level in patients with lupus nephritis by steroid therapy] Sueishi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute hepatitis, type A, with acute renal failure—report of a case with renal biopsy] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;80(6):1345–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the internal organs and causes of death in cases of rheumatoid arthritis in adults] Wagner T, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the kidneys in acute intestinal infections in children] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of morphological types of nephrotic glomerulonephritis and the number of glucocorticoid receptors of lymphocytes for prognosis of the effectiveness of glucocorticoid therapy] Sasu BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clear-cell variant of nephroblastoma (clinico-morphological characteristics of 9 cases)] Sokolova IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in a patient with systemic mastocytosis] Poliantseva LR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 61(7):115–9 **(Rus)**

[Work of the active transport system of organic acids in the kidney proximal tubules of rats with compensatory hypertrophy] Rebane EN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May; 26(5):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative incision biopsy of the kidneys and prognosis for surgical treatment of children with nephrolithiasis] Pulatov AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive changes in the kidney epithelium in chlorophos poisoning] Chursin IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov; (11):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Kidney changes in acute and chronic liver diseases and in alimentary damage] Trushina EN. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):16–22 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney involvement in chronic nonspecific lung diseases (data from a puncture biopsy)] Shulutko BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological diagnosis of the vascular variant of nephrosclerosis] Zozuliak VI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug; (8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for renal biopsy in children] Kaiserová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Structural aspects of the kidney in experimental atheromatosis] Lasierra J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leiomyomatosis of the esophagus, tracheo-bronchi and genitals associated with Alport type hereditary nephropathy: a new syndrome] García Torres R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Jul–Sep;48(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Urinary kallikrein, aldosterone, prostaglandin E2, sodium, potassium, and urinary volume in normal man-interrelations and day to day variation. Ohman KP, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:30–5

A comparison of renal function following the infusion of Ringer solution into systemic and portal veins in the dog. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):101–9

Method and programme for automated analysis of the dynamics of renal excretory function. Vrabchev N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(1):29–37

Renal interstitial volume of the rat kidney. Larson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):297–304

Cranio-caudal movements of the liver, pancreas and kidneys in respiration. Suramo I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(2):129–31

Renal handling of uric acid in normal subjects: its behaviour with respect to different filtered loads. Mateos F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:193–5

The mechanisms of action of antidiuretic hormone. Jard S, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:163–77 (46 ref.)

Renal functional reserve in humans. Effect of protein intake on glomerular filtration rate. Bosch JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):943–50

Antihypertensives and their impact on renal function. Wallin JD. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):103–8

Circulatory and renal effects of beta-adrenergic-receptor stimulation in pregnant sheep. Kleinman G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):865–74

Renal potassium adaptation in the rat: role of glucocorticoids and aldosterone. Adam WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 2):F300–8

Systemic and renal effects of angiotensin II in the freshwater turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Brown SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R837–42

Renal adaptation to phosphate load in the acutely thyroparathyroidectomized rat: rapid alteration in brush border membrane phosphate transport. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F488–94

Fluid composition of basolateral space of kidney cells in culture and its modification by intracellular cAMP. Corman B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C546–50

Renal excretion of chromium-51 chloride in the dog. Donaldson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F870–8

Influence of vasopressin on renal hemodynamics in conscious Brattleboro rats. Gellai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun; 246(6 Pt 2):R819–27

Canine renal vascular response to hyperoncotic dextran in kidneys with or without glomerular filtration. Gotshall RW. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F687–90

Further in vivo evidence for antagonist-to-antidiuretic action of arginine vasopressin. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R713–9

Influence of acute potassium loading on renal phosphate transport in the rat kidney. Jaeger P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F601–5

Control of glomerular filtration rate: role of intrarenally formed angiotensin II. Kastner PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F897–906

Renal ammonia excretion and production in goldfish, Carassius auratus, at low environmental pH. King PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R590–9

Renal ammoniagenesis and acid excretion in the dogfish, Squalus acanthias. King PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):R581–9

Renorenal reflex responses to mechano- and chemoreceptor stimulation in the dog and rat. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F67–77

Responses of chick renal cell to parathyroid hormone: effect of vitamin D. Liang CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 1):C401–6

Effects of adenosine receptor agonists in the isolated, perfused rat kidney. Murray RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):H343–8

Osmotic control of vasopressin with chronically altered volume states in anephric dogs. Quillen EW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E355–61

Effects of verapamil on renin and aldosterone in the dog and rat. Roy MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):E410–6

Effect of perfusate phosphate concentration on responses to PTH in isolated rat kidney. Scheinman SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F907–15

Vasopressin stimulates growth of renal epithelial cells in culture. Walsh-Reitz MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):C365–70

Renal interstitial pressure and sodium excretion during hilar lymphatic ligation. Wilcox CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F344–51

Localization of tissue potassium pools in the amphibian kidney. Wilkinson HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):F801–12

Sodium depletion induces adrenergic potentiation at prejunctional site. Wong PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):H662–6

Effects of sodium intake on steady-state potassium excretion. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F772–8

Generation of reabsorptive bicarbonate concentration gradients between vasa recta and papillary tubular fluid after inhibition of carbonic anhydrase in the rat kidney. Frommer JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:541–3

Tissue specific control of alpha-fetoprotein gene expression.

Cote GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):677–85

Macromolecular associations, antigenicity, and variation in disease. Review. Rand-Weaver M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Aug;3(8):713–40 (185 ref.)

Effect of glucocorticoids on vascular reactivity to vasoactive hormones in rat isolated kidney: lack of relationship to prostaglandins. Cooper CL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):679–88

Effect of positive pressure breathing on plasma antidiuretic hormone and renal function in dogs. Matsumura LK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Oct;16(3):261–70

Natriuretic effect of atrial extract on isolated perfused rat kidney. Baines AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1462–6

The effect of tubular perfusion with PGE2, PGF2 alpha, and PGI2 on the tubuloglomerular feedback control in the rat. Persson AE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 61(11):1317–23

Antagonistic actions of retinoic acid and dexamethasone on anchorage-independent growth and epidermal growth factor binding of normal rat kidney cells. Roberts AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1635–41

Comparative study of the ventral and retro-peritoneal approach procedures for ureteral catheterization in the rat. Changes of renal functions and hemodynamics. Sudo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;31(12):4524–9

Role of renal prostaglandins in the control of renin release. Freeman RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan;54(1):1–9 (74 ref.)

Factors modifying the early nondiuretic vascular effects of furosemide in man. The possible role of renal prostaglandins. Johnston GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov; 53(5):630–5

Responses of renal hemodynamics and function to acute volume expansion in the conscious dog. Sit SP, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Feb;54(2):185–95

Diminished sympathetic responsiveness in nephrectomized rats–role of the renin angiotensin system. Vollmer RR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):993–1009

Renal function related changes in lithium kinetics. Norman TR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(4):349–53 (37 ref.)

Renal function in pregnancy. Atherton JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):449–55 (77 ref.)

Renal function and renin secretion during high frequency jet ventilation at varying levels of airway pressure. Marquez J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):930–2

Rabbit kidney function in vitro: the effect of colloids, energy substrate, a vasodilator, perfusion pressure, and bovine serum albumin. Segal NB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct; 20(5):527–41

Damaging effect of subzero temperature (–4 degrees C) on rabbit renal function. Wicomb WN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):6–12

Fuel-induced insulin release in vitro from insulinomas transplanted into the rat kidney. Hoenig M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):1–7

Paraquat concentration and renal function in mice fed purified and cereal-based diets. Evers WD, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(2):95–104

The systemic beta-adrenergic pathway to renin secretion: relationships with the renal prostaglandin system. Henrich WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2247–54

Prolactin and the rat kidney: a clearance and micropuncture study. Stier CT Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):362–7

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of xipamide in patients with normal and impaired kidney function. Knauf H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):513–20

Evaluation of kidney viability during hypothermic perfusion or cold storage. Nauclér J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16(1):47–56

The impairment of osmoregulation in the rat offsprings of hyperadiuretic mothers is probably of renal nature. Lichardus B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul; 82(1):107–10

Aging changes in the kidneys of two poeciliid fishes, the guppy Poecilia reticulatus and the Amazon molly P. formosa. Woodhead AD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983; 18(3):211–21

Kidney function after unilateral nephrectomy. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(1):3–18 (189 ref.)

Release of labile cyclo-oxygenase products of arachidonic acid from kidney by endotoxin. Özsan K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):815–6

Kidney and cardiovascular regulation. Introduction. Berliner R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3135

Electrical properties of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Cereijido M. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2230–5

The action of epinephrine on Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Simmons NL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15; 43(8):2225–9

Neuroendocrine, vascular, and renal elements of hypertension. Proceedings of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research, American Heart Association. Cleveland, September 21–23, 1983. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I1–210

Cardiovascular and renal action of platelet-activating factor in anesthetized dogs. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):489–93

Single injection techniques in determining age-related changes in porcine renal function. Robbins ME. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Feb;35(2):85–91

Facilitation of renal function by intermittent mandatory ventilation. Steinhoff HH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984; 10(2):59–65

Cadmium-metallothionein-induced nephropathy: a morphological and autoradiographic study of cadmium distribution, the development of tubular damage and subsequent cell regeneration. Murakami M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct;3(5):237–44

Effect of extracellular fluid volume depletion on renal regulation of acid–base and potassium equilibrium during prolonged mineral acid administration. Hulter HN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun;103(6):854–68

Compensatory renal growth in the mouse. III. Growth hormone and insulin deficiency. Hutson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb;19(1):24–8

Effects of nephrectomy on the pharmacokinetics of various cloned human interferons in the rat. Tokazewski-Chen SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):9–15

Changes in fetal renal function in response to infusions of a hyperosmotic solution of mannitol to the ewe. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:439–46

Prostaglandin receptors and hormonal actions on water fluxes in cultured canine renal cells (MDCK line). Martinez F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:533–43

Does 'anchor sleep' entrain circadian rhythms? Evidence from constant routine studies. Minors DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:451–67

Renal modulation of electrically stimulated adrenal medullary secretion. Badder EM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):158–62

Experimental observations on the mode of action of 'intracellular' flush solution. Collins GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):1–8

Does good upper tract compliance preserve renal function. Bullock KN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):914–6

Selective glutathione depletion on function and structure of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Brezis M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):178–84

Prevention of interstitial pressure change at unilateral nephrectomy by prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Hahne B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):42–6

Role of heparin as a protective agent following reduction of renal mass. Olson JL. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):376–82

Systemic vasodilatation and renal sodium excretion: effects of hydralazine and diazoxide. Green TP. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2169–76

Canine renal lymph formation during acute ECF expansion. Bell RD, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):228–32

The endocrine and metabolic responses to space flight. Leach CS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(5):432–40

Application of phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance to problems of renal physiology and metabolism. Wong GG, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):282–9

Purification, sequencing and synthesis of natriuretic and vasoactive rat atrial peptide. Atlas SA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):717–9

Renal handling of uric acid in normal subjects by means of the pyrazinamide and probenecid tests. Garcia Puig J, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):183–6

Measurement of vitamin D metabolites in anephric subjects. Jongen MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):230–4

Renal sodium and water handling in pregnancy. Barron WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1984;13:35–69 (204 ref.)

Renal handling of sodium in premature and full-term neonates: a study using clearance methods during water diuresis. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):1013–6

Renal function and pituitary hormone release during cerebral osmostimulation and TRH in dogs. Huffman LJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):843–7

Effect of aldosterone on the excretion of lithium in the adrenalectomized rat. Horisberger JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):213–5

Cytotoxic effect of choline, abolished by furosemide, in the diluting segment of frog kidney. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):315–7

A history of renal physiology at the Mount Desert Island Biological Laboratory. Schmidt-Nielsen B. **Physiologist** 1983 Oct;26(5):260–6

Laser-induced multiphoton processes in living cells. Calmettes PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7197–9

Cell growth and net Na+ flux are inhibited by a protein produced by kidney epithelial cells in culture. Walsh-Reitz MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):793–6

Nephrectomy abolishes the increase in small acetylcholinesterase-positive immature rat megakaryocytes induced by acute thrombocytopenia. McDonald TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):131–6

Impaired blood flow autoregulation in nonfiltering kidneys: effects of theophylline administration. Osborn JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):328–35

Regulation of urinary thromboxane B2 in man: influence of urinary flow rate and tubular transport. Zipser RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):257–71

Role of renin release in the hemodynamic, renal and dipsogenic actions of the prostacyclin analogue CG 4203 in conscious rats. Müller B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):361–72

Renal control of plasma urea level in sheep: the diuretic effect of urea, potassium and sodium chloride. Godwin IR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):49–59

Regulation of kidney functions by hormones: a new approach. Morel F. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:271–304 (83 ref.)

Kidney function during decreased perfusion pressure due to aortic clamping and hemorrhagic hypotension: a single nephron study in dog kidney. Heller J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(2):90–101

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs and renal function. Walters L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 1;64(15):572–3

Contrasting effects of the renin-angiotensin system on renal function disclosed during converting enzyme inhibition in patients with renal hypertension. Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:49–52

Chronic intrarenal delivery of PGE1 using an implantable drug delivery system. Campbell D Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:344–7

Alfred N. Richards and the discovery of the mechanism of urine formation. Cooper DY. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):63–73

Long-term renal function in kidney donors. Sustained compensatory hyperfiltration with no adverse effects. Vincenti F, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):626–9

Vaginal cuff cutaneous ureterostomy as a model for split renal function study in dog. Ariyoshi A, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(6):346–50

Role of the renal prostaglandins in furosemide-induced diuresis. Ayano Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):25–8

Ileal segment replacement of ureter. I. Effects on kidney of refluxing vs nonrefluxing ileovesical anastomosis. Vatandaslar F, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):549–58

Experimental investigations on the influence of stroma-free haemoglobin solution on kidney function in exchange transfusion models. Schier JF, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(1):2–13

[Renal acid excretion and renal molar load in healthy children and adults] Manz F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematic description of concentration changes in the perfusate with respect to perfusate volume during cryoprotection of the kidney for low temperature preservation] Pauer HD, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984; 25(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of dielectricity constants as a vitality test] Seemann B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Sep;76(9):604–9 **(Ger)**

[Senile changes in the resorption and elimination processes and their importance in pharmacotherapy] Weiner R, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal volume and human somatic type] Gremigni D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A possibility that tubulo-glomerular retrocontrol influences renal function in toto] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(8):721–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renorenal reflexes in the rat caused by natural stimulation of the renal chemoreceptors] Cerati D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):345–9 **(Ita)**

[Exciting effect of inhibitors of the conversion enzyme on efferent post-ganglionic sympathetic nervous activity in the rat kidney] Genovesi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):311–4 **(Ita)**

[The kidney in pregnancy] Stirati G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 31;107(2):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catecholamine receptors and renal function] Agnoli GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 10;74(43):2573–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 13th regional meetings of eastern and western Japan: Japanese Society of Nephrology. May 20–21 and May 27–28, 1983, Tokyo and Kurashiki, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec;25(12):1401–539 **(Jpn)**

[25th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Nephrology. Abstracts] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 May; 25(5):475–632 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dietary phosphorus on phosphate, calcium and magnesium homeostasis. Possible role of renal adaptation mechanism] Nagasawa M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan;26(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of orthovanadate on whole kidney function and transtubular potential differences in various isolated nephron segments] Sano T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):475–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the central action of insulin on kidney function] Belikova FS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium and chlorine reabsorption system in the kidney of fetal and neonatal rats] Reznik LV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the blood water–saline composition in the frog Rana ridibunda during intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride] Goncharevskaia OA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;44(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Return of renal function after relief of obstruction. Karsza A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(2):87–95

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH (SIADH): recent clinical data. Decaux G. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984; 39(1):1–5

Effect of metabolic control and duration on exercise-induced albuminuria in diabetic teen-agers. Dahlquist G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):895–902

Renal function in relation to metabolic control in children with diabetes of different duration. Dahlquist G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):903–9

Evidence of abnormal renal handling of uric acid in patients with nephrolithiasis and hyperuricosuria. Mateos F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:197–200

Renal handling of uric acid in gout by means of the pyrazinamide and probenecid tests. Puig JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:201–3

Pathogenesis of renal sodium handling in cirrhosis. A reappraisal. Epstein M. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):297–309 (84 ref.)

Effects of plasma volume expansion on renal salt handling in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Koomans HA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):227–34

Effects of calcitonin on the renal concentrating mechanism. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):F506–11

Prevention of two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertension in rat by ablation of AV3V tissue. Haywood JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H683–9

Renal perfusion in dogs with experimental hepatic cirrhosis: role of prostaglandins. Levy M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):F521–9

Renal function in rats chronically exposed to high altitude. Ou LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F45–9

Antidiuresis and vasopressin release with hypoxemia and hypercapnia in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R127–34

Right atrial appendectomy reduces the renal response to acute hypervolemia in the rat. Veress AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R610–3

Glomerulopathy does not increase renal susceptibility to acute ischemic injury. Zager RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F272–81

Vasodilator capacity of contralateral kidney in Goldblatt hypertensive dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H790–5

Enhanced blood pressure increase after prostaglandins synthesis inhibition in the early phase of renal hypertension; an opposing role for the contralateral kidney. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr;268(2):259–70

Effects of indoramin therapy on BP, renal function, and body fluid composition. Bauer JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):308–12

Liver and kidney function in molybdenum and copper poisoning. Rana SV, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Mar;34(1):9–13

Transient renal dysfunction during initial inhibition of converting enzyme in congestive heart failure. Mujais SK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):63–71

Splint renal function after captopril in unilateral renal artery stenosis. Wenting GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):886–90

Subacute endotoxemia in dogs with experimental cirrhosis and ascites: effects on kidney function. Levy M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):673–7

Differentiated features of a transformed epithelial cell line (TRKE–1) derived from dimethylnitrosamine–treated rat kidney. Hard GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6045–56

Inhibition of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum secretion by the human kidney with probenecid. Jacobs C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3632–5

Ascitic fluid removal: does it cause renal or hemodynamic decompensation? Carey WD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter;50(4):397–400

Cholinergic regulation of pancreatic polypeptide secretion in chronic renal failure. Lamers CB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):23–31

Prostaglandins and the renal responses to haemorrhage, angiotensin II and methoxamine in conscious rabbits. Bartley PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 11(1):71–80

Long–term effect of Boston brace treatment on renal function in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Berg U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):169–72

Effects of hypertension on renal function in pregnant rats. Dal Canton A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:179–81

Renal functional changes in schoolgirls with covert asymptomatic bacteriuria. Verrier Jones K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:152–63

Effect of indapamide on volume–dependent hypertension, renal haemodynamics, solute excretion and proximal nephron fractional reabsorption in the dog. Burke TJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:25–37

Effects of the acute and chronic administration of indapamide on systemic and renal haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Villarreal H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8 Suppl 3:135–9

Systemic hemodynamics and renal function in cirrhotic patients during plasma volume expansion. Gentilini P, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(3):138–45

The renal response to acute asphyxia in spontaneously breathing newborn lambs. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Jun;9(4):347–61

Plasma concentrations, renal excretion, and tissue release of prostaglandins in the rat with dexamethasone–induced hypertension. Nasjletti A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):1033–40

Renal effects of beta blockade in essential hypertension. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:13–7 (18 ref.)

Nephrogenous cyclic AMP and plasma parathyroid hormone in hypercalcaemia: the influence of renal function. Bill G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):227–32

Kidney function in stainless steel welders. Littorin M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(3):279–82

Early renal functional changes in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus—their relation to metabolic control. Berg UB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):16–21

Renal function in tetanus. Hariparsad D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):67–70

Renal haemodynamics (GFR, RBF and RPF) in cirrhosis of liver. Patnaik SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Sep;31(9):577–80

Genetic hypertension and the kidney. Bianchi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S162–70

The pathogenic role of the kidney. Guyton AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S151–61 (29 ref.)

Effect of renal function on plasma levels of bone Gla–protein. Delmas PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov; 57(5):1028–30

Short–term aluminum administration in the rat. Effects on bone formation and relationship to renal osteomalacia. Goodman WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):171–81

Estimation of renal secretory function for organic cations by endogenous N1–methylnicotinamide in rats with experimental renal failure. Shim CK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Feb;12(1):23–42

Action of renal vasodilators in dogs following acute biliary obstruction. Levy M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb; 36(2):163–71

Mechanisms of impaired renal function with PEEP. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep;37(3):189–96

Effects of verapamil on preservation of renal function after ischemia: functional and ultrastructural study. Blank W, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):992–4

Renal function after acute and chronic spinal cord injury. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):439–45

Impact of age on effects of ureteral obstruction on renal function. Taki M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):602–9

Relationship of kidney function to immunopathology in chronic serum sickness of rats. Van Liew JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):160–9

Renal calcium handling in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Watanabe H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep; 24(3):353–7

The effect of covert bacteriuria in schoolgirls on renal function at 18 years and during pregnancy. Davison JM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):651–5

Improving renal function in obstructive jaundice without preoperative drainage [letter] McPherson GA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):511–2

Cisplatinum–induced renal salt wasting. Kurtzberg J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):150–4

Function of the arachidonate–deficient spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):5–11

Effects of sulindac and ibuprofen in patients with chronic glomerular disease. Evidence for the dependence of renal function on prostacyclin. Ciabattoni G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):279–83

Renal dysfunction in essential hypertension [editorial] Kaplan NM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1052–3

Jaundice, the circulation and the kidney. Green J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):145–52

The effect of transluminal dilation of stenosed renal arteries on kidney function. De Jong PE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(9):266–70

Influence of acetylator phenotype and renal function on the antihypertensive effect of hydralazine. Koopmans PP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(3):69–73

Fluid volumes and the kidney in essential hypertension. London GL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):112–6

Deterioration of renal function after converting enzyme inhibition in a patient with renal artery stenosis after transplantation. Van Son WJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(1):10–3

Developmental aspects of the renal response to hemorrhage during fetal life. Gomez RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan; 18(1):40–6

Renal regulation of acid–base balance: ammonia excretion. Tanner GA. **Physiologist** 1984 Apr;27(2):95–7

Kidney function of pullets and laying hens during outbreaks of urolithiasis. Wideman RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct; 62(10):1954–70

Renal thromboxane excretion in Brattleboro rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Effect of vasopressin treatment. Güllner HG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):119–23

Indomethacin inhibits renal functional adaptation to nephron loss. Hahne B, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):13–21

Renal function in idiopathic hydronephrosis in children. Follow–up after conservative and surgical treatment. Samuelson U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):135–41

Renal function and 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 in rabbits with normal renal function and renal insufficiency. Tvedegaard E. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):373–6

Intraoperative urinary output does not predict postoperative renal function in patients undergoing abdominal aortic revascularization. Alpert RA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun; 95(6):707–11

Half–life prediction in unstable renal function: its utility in therapeutic drug monitoring and theoretical and practical considerations. Chow MS. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(2):148–52

Pathophysiology of renovascular hypertension. Textor SC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):373–81 (35 ref.)

[Renal compensatory range in chronic hypercapnia] Zhang YM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endocrine function of the kidney] Fyhrquist F. **Duodecim** 1983;99(17):1116–26 (34 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Renal origin of hyperammonemia induced by an high–protein diet in normal rats or those with portal stricture] Imler M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug–Sep;7(8–9):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial tubular function in interstitial nephritis in various stages of kidney function] Schulze BD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Aug;76(8):538–44 **(Ger)**

[Examination of kidney function in patients with gout using scintigraphy] Poór G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 25; 124(39):2353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chemotherapy of metastatic urothelial carcinoma. cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum combination chemotherapy for patients with decreased renal function] Kihara K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative evaluation of renal function from the aspect of urinary concentration of cefmetazole in infants and children with vesicoureteral reflux and hydronephrosis. I] Miyano T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Feb;37(2):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inorganic fluoride concentration and renal function under enflurane anesthesia] Aso S. **Masui** 1983 Oct;32(10):1212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function during surgery] Takehara Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 May;32(5):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function after non–blood priming extracorporeal circulation] Konno O. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;84(1):20–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function after anesthesia and abnormal surgery. A comparative study between halothane and epidural anesthesia] Yasuma F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydronephrosis. II. Excretion rates of urinary components in experimental hydronephrosis and prediction of functional recovery] Fukuzaki A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial observation of recovery from obstructive nephropathy after relief of ureteral obstruction, with special reference to post–obstructive diuresis] Hata M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on obstructive nephropathy—changes and recovery of renal functions following partial ureteral obstruction] Hiratsuka Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on reflux nephropathy, I. Evaluation of renal function by urinary excretion of beta 2–microglobulin] Konda R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 75(2):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in renal functions in vesico–ureteral reflux—limitations of conservative therapy and the surgical procedure to prevent reflux] Kunikata S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;74(3):330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the renal function after permanent urinary diversion] Sasaki S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):1394–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute and diffuse interstitial nephritis. Abnormal renal functions and morphological study] Kida H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):924–6 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of prostaglandin E1 infusion in chronic renal patients with decreased renal function] Niwa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal functions in infants with open heart surgery] Ikeda M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 31(8):1222–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal and respiratory function on non–haemic and haemic prime cardio–pulmonary bypass] Kawaue Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of drugs in impaired renal function] Engan T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 10;104(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Condition of the kidneys in children with acute leukemia based on various functional studies and radiological examinations] Balcar–Boroń A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Apr; 59(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various problems of the physiopathology of pregnancy and renal changes] Kuczyńska–Sicińska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):165–70 **(Pol)**

[Kidney diseases and pregnancy] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):171–81 **(Pol)**

[Clinical course of mixed connective tissue disease] Balthazar PA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb; 38(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Osmoregulatory function of the kidneys in pregnant women with nephropathies] Dikusarov VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the kidneys in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Vetrov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional rearrangement of the renal endocrine system in patients with hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):12–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in kidney function in acute pancreatitis] Datkhaev IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of hemosorption on the functional state of the kidneys in patients with peritonitis] Starikov AV. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmoregulatory function of the kidney in children with rheumatism] Androsova ZG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May; (5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the renal compensation in water–electrolyte loss in severe forms of acute intestinal infections in children in the 1st year of life] Bondareva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Mononuclear phagocyte system and its role in protective and damaging responses of the macroorganism in kidney diseases in children] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):71–5 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney function in persons with disordered glucose tolerance and in patients with initial type I and II diabetes mellitus] Mukhamedov KhA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the water–electrolyte balance and kidney function in hypertension patients] Ibragimova MSh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic and functional disorders of the kidneys and urinary tract in children with pyelonephritis] Tereshchenko AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the osmoregulatory function of the kidneys in urolithiasis in the pre- and postoperative period] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes activity in the urine as a criterion of kidney condition after anesthesia and surgery in patients with suppurative infection] Rukhman ML, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radon vapor baths on the indices of kidney function in hypertension patients] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun; (3):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of renal function in experimental malnutrition] Trushina EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of urodynamics and renal function in patients with sclerosis of the prostate] Khripta FP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney function and hemodynamics in reflex and paralytic neurogenic bladder] Lavrinenko VS. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the age factor on functional and morphological changes in the kidneys in the acute period of cranio–cerebral injury] Shapovalov IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various renal reactions to immersion in tap water and carbonic water] Butyková L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jul;80(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation nephritis and anaemia: a functional assay for renal damage after irradiation. Alpen EL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):185–7

Radiation induced renal damage in mice: influence of fraction size. Williams MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):885–93

Modification of the radiation response of the mouse kidney by misonidazole and WR–2721. Williams MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1731–6

Protection from radiation nephropathy by WR–2721. Donaldson SS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):414–23

Increased collagen and fluid content of mouse kidneys at 9 months after single or fractionated X irradiation. Meistrich ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):185–201

Radiation-induced renal damage: the effects of hyperfractionation. Stewart FA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):407–20

Immediate effects of continuous beta-irradiation to the kidneys. Gagnon RF, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(5):231–4

Radiation nephritis causing nephrotic syndrome. Jennette JC, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):631–4

[Changes in the functional activity of the kidneys after irradiation of the para-aortic lymph nodes in patients with seminoma and lymphogranulomatosis] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effects of irradiation in the kidney epithelial cells of monkeys and the possible use of these data for evaluating the level of chromosome aberrations in the kidneys of people exposed to irradiation] Machavariani MG. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nephroangiotomographic diagnosis of retroperitoneal spleen. Report of a case. Bianchi SD, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):391–3

Iohexol in lower extremity, renal and visceral angiography. Survey and present state. Kolbenstvedt A. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:153–7

Dynamic CT in the evaluation of physiologic status of renal transplants. Fuld IL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1157–60

Positional relations of colon and kidney determined by perirenal fat. Hadar H, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):773–6

Infundibulopelvic stenosis in children. Lucaya J, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):471–4

CT of trauma to the abnormal kidney. Rhyner P, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):747–50

Renal parenchymal malakoplakia. A report of two cases. The radiological and ultrasound images. Pamilo M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):751–5

Computed tomography of pararenal fluid collections in acute pancreatitis. Griffin JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May; 35(3):181–4

The urographic appearances in acute and chronic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Minford JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):51–7

Visibility of the renal fascia at intravenous urography. Thomas AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):177–9

The risk liability of nephrotropic contrast media: clinical and experimental results. Kröpelin T, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:129–42 (44 ref.)

X-ray changes in the kidneys of children with orthostatic proteinuria. Buchanec J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(1):3–9

Tissue fluid shifts during renal arteriography with conventional and low osmolality agents. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):335–40

Retroperitoneal pseudolymphadenopathy. Thompson GT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):286–7

Kidney length correlated with age: normal values in children. Currarino G, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):703–4

Digital nephropyelography following intravenous renal digital subtraction angiography. Hillman BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):405–10

Differential diagnosis of medullary sponge kidney. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):686–9

Percutaneous transrenal catheter retrieval. Günther RW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(1):38–41

Method of determining kidney position as guide for percutaneous nephrostomy. Chung CW, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):91–5

Case profile: large adrenal tumor without downward displacement of kidney. Hayashi T. **Urology** 1984 Aug; 24(2):199

[Digital subtraction arteriography] Borremans JJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of intravenous arterio-nephro-urotomography in the evaluation of renal injuries] Fays J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;26(7):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of the principle of very early nephrotomography in ambulatory care] Sarbach B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jul;103(7):563–6 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal renal angiograms caused by injection of contrast medium] Pokorny L, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 May; 37(5):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal contrast radiography study in hypertensive patients: comparison of the nephrotoxicity of ionic and non-ionic contrast media] Mannella P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jun;69(6):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography of renal parenchymal disturbance following nephrolithotomy] Fukuoka H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):1429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

High renal activity on bone scintigrams. A sign of hypercalcaemia? Buxton-Thomas MS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):911–4

Superior vena cava obstruction evidenced during a dynamic renal study with Tc-99m diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Chimini G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):109–10

The role of kidney uptake of Tc-99m pertechnetate during quantitation of gastric scintigraphy. Wasserman HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):400–1

Combined computer and nomographic analysis of 99Tcm dynamic kidney scintigraphy. Bláha V, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Nov;4(4):451–4

The hyperactive halo as a sign of renal graft death in 99mTc-DTPA studies. Bouvier JF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):555–6

In vivo estimation of renal volume using a rotating gamma camera for 99mTc-dimercaptosuccinic acid renal imaging. Kawamura J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):168–72

Low renal uptake of 99mTc-DMSA in patients with proximal tubular dysfunction. van Luyk WH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):404–5

Evaluation of renal function and morphology with radionuclides. zum Winkel K. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(7):323–34

Radiologic Seminar CCXXXI: 'poor renal sign' or 'poor renal-super scan sign' in bone imaging. Lin DS. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;24(8):209–11

The spectrum of gallium-67 renal activity in patients with no evidence of renal disease. Garcia JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):575–80

Clinical evaluation of Tc-99m N,N'-bis(mercaptoacetyl)-2,3-diaminopropanoate as a replacement for I-131 hippurate: concise communication. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):42–8

Delayed renal localization of Ga-67: concise communication. Lin DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):894–7

Reversible hydronephrosis in the rat: a new surgical technique assessed by radioisotopic measurements. Flam T, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):796–8

Glucoheptonate measurement of differential renal function. Powers TA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):175–8

Instant 99mTc-labelled glucoheptonate kit for kidney imaging. Agha NH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Oct; 22(5):246–50

A study of 11C-benzoate as a radiopharmaceutical for renal imaging. Sun QX, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Apr; 23(2):75–6

Preparation and quality control of 99mTc-calciumgluconate. Zmbova B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun;22(3):166–8

The radionuclide renogram as a predictor of relative renal blood flow. Ford K, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):819–21

'Flattened' pattern in 131I-hippuran renogram. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):62–3

Emission tomography of the kidney. Teates CD, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1499–502

[Phase scintigraphy of the kidneys using 99mTc-Sn-DTPA in patients with acute and chronic glomerulonephritis] Suchý M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 22;122(29):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantification of separate renal function using Tc 99m DTPA and Tc 99m DMSA. Correlations between individual isotopic data and creatinine clearance] Chevet D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the function of each kidney using Tc 99m DTPA] Gonthier R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984; 5(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential renal function determination—comparison of radioisotope renography, static and sequential scintigraphy] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(1):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide determination of renal clearance equivalent to physiological clearance measurements] Junges R. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new concept for detailed measuring of the excretory function of the kidney] Junges R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jul;23(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study concerning upper urinary tract obstruction. 2. Relationship between 99mTc-DMSA uptake in obstructed kidneys and their functions] Murayama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors responsible for accumulation of 99mTc-DMSA (99mTc-dimercaptosuccinic acid) in the liver in renal scanning (1)] Higuchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 May; 20(4):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary extravasation diagnosed by the delayed image of 99mTc-DTPA renal scintigraphy. Case report] Taki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Feb;21(2):191–4 **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide studies of congenital kidney abnormalities] Vlakhov N. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope examination of the kidneys for rapid orientation in determining the cause of polyuria] Buchanec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Renal venous and urinary PGE2 output during intrarenal arachidonic acid infusion in dogs. Sejersted OM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):249–59

Relationship between PGE2 and renin release in dog kidneys. Effects of afferent arteriolar dilation and adrenergic stimulation. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul; 121(3):261–8

Origin of prostanoids in human amniotic fluid: the fetal kidney as a source of amniotic fluid prostanoids. Casey ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):547–51

Prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptor mediated prostaglandin releasing effect of clonidine in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Ercan ZS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep; 265(1):138–49

Organic phosphate probes of the avian renal phosphate secretory mechanism. Wideman RF Jr. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):315–9

Possible role of calmodulin in renin secretion from isolated rat kidneys and renal cells: studies with trifluoperazine. Fray JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:447–54

Regulation of kallikrein and renin release by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Misumi J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul; 24(1):58–65

Release of platelet-activating factor, slow-reacting substance, and vasoactive amines from isolated rat kidneys.

Pirotzky E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):404–10

Synergic effects of kallikrein-kinin and prostaglandins on renin release on infusion of isolated hog kidney with aldosterone. Gotoh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14; 34(20):1913–8

Threshold pressure for the pressure-dependent renin release in the autoregulating kidney of conscious dogs. Finke R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):102–10

[Renal fluoride secretion following the drinking of black tea] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(9):365–7 **(Ger)**

[New data on the role of kidneys in regulation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Kuznik BI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug;28(8):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Paralimbic nephrotomy. Preliminary report. Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(3):143–53

Experimental study of suture materials placed in the renal parenchyma. Mikó I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(1):5–11

Percutaneous nephrostomy guided by ultrasound. Schüller J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):441–6

Ureteral stenting facilitated by antegrade transurethral passage of guide wire. Mitty HA. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):831–2

Renal epithelial fragments in urine from a nephrostomized patient: a case report. Schumann GB, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jul;49(7):503–7

Nephrostomy track dilatation for removal of renal calculi: a further use for the reserve guidewire. Glaves J. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):417–9

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Whitfield HN. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):609–12

Renal and ureteral operations via a posterior approach. Surabote A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66(6):364–5

Percutaneous intrarenal electrosurgery. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):864–7

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy: extraction of renal and ureteral calculi from 100 patients. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):868–71

Sonographically guided percutaneous renal interventional procedures. Kutcher R, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15; 251(23):3126–9

Percutaneous nephrostomy. Reznek RH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;22(2):393–406 (88 ref.)

Percutaneous renal stone removal. Use of carbon dioxide as contrast material. Salomonowitz E, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):833–4

The posterior lumbotomy. Pansadoro V. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):573–9

Palliative nephrostomy for relief of ureteral obstruction secondary to malignancy. Bodner D, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):8–10

Renal arterial injury associated with percutaneous nephrostomy. Harris RD, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb; 23(2):215–7

Retrograde method for percutaneous access to kidney. Lawson RK, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):580–2

Optical triradiate nephroscope: new concept in percutaneous renal surgery. Miller RA, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):20–3

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy: advances in equipment and endoscopic techniques. Miller RA, et al. **Urology** 1984 May; 23(5 Spec No):2–6

Percutaneous nephrostomy using 22-gauge needle technique. Park HC, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):388–9

Some clinical applications of carbon dioxide laser in urologic surgery. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):240–2

Percutaneous nephrostomy and maintenance of nephrostomy drainage. Roven SJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):25–8

Simple and bloodless technique for nephrostomy using surgical probe and suture. Senoh K. **Urology** 1984 Jun; 23(6):590–1

Visual dilation percutaneous nephrostomy tract [letter] Tan L. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):320

[Extracorporeal kidney surgery] Damianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):63–9 (53 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Percutaneous puncture nephrostomy] Poch J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 16;122(37):1127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasound-guided percutaneous one-step nephrostomy] Schüller J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 17;102(19):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided percutaneous nephro-pyelostomy] Feiber H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in kidney explantation] Salomon F, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1983 Oct;6:61–5 **(Ger)**

[The value of hypothermia methods in operative stone removal] Sturm W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan; 23(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technics for parenchyma-conserving nephrolithotomy] Zechner O, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephropexy using tissue adhesive. A 10-year analysis] Brenneke HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Feb;77(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal kidney surgery] Lopatkin NA. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Dec;76(12):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy. Indications, technic, results and complications] Puppo P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 35(4):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circle tube nephrostomy—designing of a circle tube and connector] Murakami M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous extraction of urinary stone] Chiba Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;74(10):1758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrolithotomy] Hiraoka Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):763–5 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of lumbar and thoracic surgical approaches to the kidney] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of nephroptosis in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for extracorporeal renal surgery] Krendel' BM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):20–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of thiopental in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Christensen JH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):513–8

Monitoring of suppressor cell activity in nine renal transplant patients. Petri I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(2):119–23

Comparative studies with extracorporeal hypothermal kidney perfusion. Szabó Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(2):67–72

Tuberculosis of the colon in a kidney transplant patient. Forslund T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(2):181–4

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis involving the central nervous system: complication of a renal transplant with terminal monoclonal B-cell proliferation. Michaud J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(2):141–7

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in Norwegian kidney-transplant recipients and their living donors. A comparative study of two different methods. Skar AG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):1–5

Intrarenal backflow during retrograde pyelography following kidney transplantation. Thomsen HS. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(2):113–20

Experimental and clinical application of microsurgery in kidney transplantation. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):385–93

Glucocorticoids and avascular bone necrosis in renal transplantation. Feletti C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 171:361–8

Effects of high doses of glucocorticoids on T-cell subsets in renal transplantation. Minetti L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:345–51

Glucocorticodids and renal transplant osteonecrosis. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:353–9 (18 ref.)

Dialysis and transplantation in Newcastle upon Tyne. Wilkinson R, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:369–73

CT of abdominal lymphoma after renal transplantation. Frick MP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):97–9

Dynamic CT in the evaluation of physiologic status of renal transplants. Fuld IL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1157–60

Biochemical and morphological studies on human kidneys preserved for transplantation. Kahng MW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):779–85

Growth in children with various therapies for end-stage renal disease. Fennell RS 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan; 138(1):28–31

The absence of effect of azathioprine on prednisolone pharmacokinetics following maintenance prednisone doses in kidney transplant patients. Gambertoglio JG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):425–9

Transplantation 1983. Helderman JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Nov;3(3):194–8 (22 ref.)

Cyclosporine: a powerful addition to the immunosuppressive armamentarium. Kahan BD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May; 3(6):444–55 (93 ref.)

Development of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis following transperitoneal renal transplantation in a child. Polinsky MS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):414–9

Renal transplantation of patients on chronic peritoneal dialysis. Steinmuller D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May; 3(6):436–9

Comparison of azathioprine-antilymphocyte globulin versus cyclosporine in renal transplantation. Sutherland DE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):456–61

Acute cellular rejection or Cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity? A review of transplant renal biopsies. Verani RR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):185–91

Fulminant sepsis and death in a 33-year-old immunocompromised woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):868–78

Postinfectious glomerulonephritis in a renal allograft associated with a mycotic aneurysm of a coronary artery. Nebeker HG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):940–2

Importance of cytotoxic lymphocytes during cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Rook AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):385–92

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a renal transplant recipient. Increased diagnostic sensitivity of computed tomographic scanning by double-dose contrast with delayed films. Saxton CR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug; 77(2):333–7

Prolonged oliguric renal failure related to cyclosporin A in a renal transplant recipient. Bear R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):293–4

Hypertension in a renal transplant recipient [clinical conference] Feinstein EI, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984; 4(4):262–71

Regression of acquired cystic disease of the kidney after successful renal transplantation. Ishikawa I, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):310–4

Glomerulopathy in acute and chronic rejection: relationship of ultrastructure to graft survival. Verani RR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):253–63

Immune monitoring of pregnancy in renal transplanted patients. Birkeland SA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Mar;5(2):72–7

Comparison of kidney transplant survival between patients treated with cyclosporine and those treated with azathioprine and antithymocyte globulin. Cho SI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):518–23

Peptic ulcer disease in kidney transplant recipients. Feduska NJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):51–7

Cavitary Legionnaires' pneumonia: nosocomial infection in renal transplant recipients. Gombert ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):402–5

Splenectomy in high-risk primary renal transplant recipients. Okiye SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):594–601

Continuous sulfa prophylaxis for urinary tract infection in renal transplant recipients. Peters C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):589–93

Pretransplant predictors in renal transplantation. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov; 146(5):586–8

The third kidney transplant. Schulak JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):269–72

Paracoccidioidomycosis in the immunosuppressed host: report of a case and review of the literature. Sugar AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):340–2

Colorectal perforation in renal transplant recipients. Nghiem DD, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct;49(10):554–7

Rapid in vivo multiple organ cooling prior to harvesting. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):493–5

Predictive survival after kidney transplantation. An analysis of risk factors. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):632–6

Anaesthesia for renal transplantation—5 years' experience. Marsland AR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Nov; 11(4):337–44

Medico-legal aspects of renal transplantation. Sheil AG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Nov;11(4):345–9

Acute hemodynamic changes during renal transplantation. Freilich JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):158–60

Renal transplantation update. Fine RN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):246–57 (128 ref.)

Prolonged survival of human-kidney homografts by immunosuppressive drug therapy. Murray JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;12(1):70–83

Long-term success with double pediatric cadaver donor renal transplants [letter] Kinnaert P. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan; 199(1):124–5

Renal allograft survival in patients with positive B cell crossmatch to their donor. Morrow CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):75–8

Urinary reconstruction in renal transplantation [letter] Nghiem DD. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):670–2

Renal artery stenosis in transplant patients. Tilney NL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr;199(4):454–60

Aspergillosis in 25 renal transplant patients. Epidemiology, clinical presentation, diagnosis, and management. Weiland D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):622–9

Surgical correction of type I dissecting aortic aneurysm after renal transplantation. Wolfe WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug; 200(2):131–3

When a transplant team comes to your operating room. Cunningham SM. **AORN J** 1984 Jan;39(1):50–4

Effect of clonidine therapy on renal hemodynamics in renal transplant hypertension. Green S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1205–8

Chronic granulocytic leukemia after renal transplantation. Kirchner KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):1984–7

Renal transplantation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Mejia G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2089–92

Peliosis hepatis after renal transplantation [letter] Peces R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1505

Cure of cryptococcemia and preservation of graft function in a renal transplant recipient. Watson AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1877–8

Saralasin acetate test in renal transplant hypertension. Report of 17 cases and a review of the literature. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):65–8

Non-renin dependent hypertension in renal allograft rejections. A structural and functional analysis. Colonna JO 2d, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):117–20

Renal vein thrombosis and massive medullary necrosis in a renal allograft [letter] Keen ME. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):610–1

Splenectomy and death in renal transplant patients [letter] **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):485–7

Association of concurrent herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus with detrimental effects after renal

transplantation. Dunn DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul; 119(7):812–7
Recipient race as a risk factor in renal transplantation. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Dec;118(12):1441–4
Results of kidney retransplantation. Howard RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):796–9
Long-term observation of retinal electrical activity in dialyzed and renal transplantation patients. Svěrák J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):355–8
Obstructive azoospermia after a second renal transplant: an avoidable cause of infertility. Handelsman DJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):155–6
Pregnancy after renal transplantation. Hall BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;23(4):241–3
Wound infection following renal transplantation. Judson RT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):223–4
Paediatric dialysis and transplantation experience in Queensland. Burke JR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec; 19(4):241–4
Sequential changes in NK and ADCC effector cell function after organ transplantation in man. Hegarty JH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):266–70
Monitoring renal transplants: an application of the multiprocess Kalman filter. Smith AF, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):867–78
Cytomegalovirus vaccine in renal transplant candidates: progress report of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(1):289–304
The relationship of epidemiology and treatment factors to infection and allograft survival in renal transplantation. Betts RF. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):87–99 (43 ref.)
Increased tissue factor activity of monocytes/macrophages isolated from canine renal allografts. Rothberger H, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):623–8
Kidney transplantation does not halt the progression of secondary complications of insulin dependent diabetics. An open question. Branch W, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jan;75(1):13–5
Sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes from renal transplant recipients with and without cancer. Kelly GE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):797–801
Ovarian function after renal transplantation: comparison of cyclosporin A with azathioprine and prednisone combination regimens. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):802–7
Arteriovenous fistula following renal transplant biopsy. Cooper PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):181–3
Embolisation of host kidneys for the control of hypertension after renal transplantation: radiological aspects. Fletcher EW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):279–84
Measurement of glomerular filtration rate without blood sampling: validation in renal transplant patients. Hutchings VM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):347–9
Pneumaturia following cadaveric renal transplantation. Gruer LD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):158
Embolization for pyloroduodenal bleeding in a kidney transplant patient. Khoury GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug; 71(8):630
Disappearance of cystinuria after kidney transplantation. Knížek V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):575
Recovery of renal function after prolonged dialysis and transplantation [letter] Ahmad R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1069
Renal graft dysfunction during infection with cytomegalovirus: association with IgM lymphocytotoxins and HLA-DR3 and DR7. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1332–4
Multiple spontaneous ruptures of tendons in renal transplant recipient. Bradlow A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):364–5
Negative selection of patients for dialysis and transplantation in the United Kingdom. Challah S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1119–22
Donor ureteric calculus presenting as acute rejection in a renal transplant recipient. Donnelly PK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1961–2
Pregnancy complicated by gestational trophoblastic disease in a renal transplant recipient. Manifold IH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1025–6
Measurement of serum amyloid A protein concentrations as test of renal allograft rejection in patients with initially non-functioning grafts. Maury CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):360–1
Cytomegalovirus infections in renal transplant recipients [editorial] Nunan TO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1477–8
Negative selection of patients for dialysis and transplantation in the United Kingdom [letter] Parsons V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1692–3
Measurement of serum amyloid A protein concentrations as test of renal allograft rejection [letter] Pepys MB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):859–60
Recovery of renal function after transplantation [letter] Sipilä R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):838
Kidney transplantation and seat belt legislation. Thompson JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1260–1
Antibody titers to Toxoplasma gondii in renal transplant patients. Figueiredo JF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Oct;16(3):235–9
Level of consciousness after cadaveric kidney transplant under halothane anaesthesia. Casthely PA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):587–92
Management of total ureteral loss after kidney transplantation. Toguri AG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov; 26(6):498–9
Factors associated with outcome of renal transplantation. McKeown-Eyssen GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1195–9
Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients. Ultrastructural and immunoperoxidase study of four cases. Akhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):258–66
Treatment of urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract by nephroureterectomy, renal autotransplantation, and pyelocystostomy. Pettersson S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):379–86
Digital subtraction angiography in renal transplant recipients. Irving JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983; 6(4–6):224–30
Urinary tract X-ray examination after renal transplantation. Guo JY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):335–9
Evaluation of living related kidney donors using digital subtraction angiography. Flechner SM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):339–43
Influence of HLA, A, B, and DR antigen matching in transfused cadaver renal transplant patients. Kerman RH. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):216–7
Petriellidium (Allescheria) boydii mycetoma in an immunosuppressed host. Kish LS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):209–11
Renal autotransplantation in patients with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Rose MC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer; 51(2):357–63
Influence of HLA AB and DR antigen matching in transfused cadaver renal transplant patients. Rybka SJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):227–30
Recent trends in organ procurement for renal transplantation at The Cleveland Clinic Foundation. Smith CS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):345–8
Endourologic management of renal transplant complications. Streem SB. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):349–55
Increased serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in renal transplant recipients: liver damage or microsomal enzyme induction? Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15; 141(1):1–5
Obstacles to the delivery of psychiatric care to transplant recipients and dialysis patients. Kalman TP. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):335–48
And what will you do for me now? An overview. Wilson PG. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):253–6
When transplantation is not the answer. Wilson PG. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):325–33
Glucocorticoid inhibitory action on the response to PHA of residual circulatory lymphocytes in renal transplant patients following immunosuppressive therapy. Musiani P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):217–23
Effect of interferon alpha on natural killer cell cytotoxicity in kidney transplant recipients. Kelly AP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):20–8
Serial monitoring of T-cell subset ratios with monoclonal antibodies in steroid- and antithymocyte globulin-treated patients with renal allotransplants. Lewis RE Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):241–53
Current status of organ transplantation. Sollinger HW, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):763–78 (21 ref.)
Recurrent focal glomerulosclerosis in renal transplants. Axelsen RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):110–2, 113–4
Renal allograft failure due to recurrent dense intramembranous deposit disease. Eddy A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):305–13
The value of autologous indium (111In)-labelled platelets in the diagnosis of renal transplant rejection. Fenech A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):220–2
Pittsburgh Pneumonia Agent in a cadaveric renal transplant recipient. Griffin GK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov; 20(5):263–6
Antilymphocyte globulin for the treatment of steroid non-responsive acute renal allograft rejection. Griffin PJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):115–7
Studies in polycythemia after kidney transplantation. Heilmann E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):94–7
Glomerulonephritis in renal allografts: results of 18 years of transplantations. Honkanen E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):210–9
Digital vascular imaging and selective renin sampling in post-transplant hypertension. Which kidney is responsible? Khoury GA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):225–30
Pre-transplantation immunological monitoring and graft survival in recipients of renal allografts. Middleton D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):223–9
Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in renal disorders: influence of disease pattern, hemodialysis and transplantation. Rømer FK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):178–83
Impaired oxidative metabolism by leukocytes from renal transplant recipients: a potential mechanism for the increased susceptibility to infection. Shah SV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):89–90, 91–2
Prognostic factors in a transplantation center with good results. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):64–71
Effect of pindolol and propranolol on plasma renin and aldosterone in patients with renal allograft. Wehling M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):231–4
Scintigraphic assessment of perivesical urinary extravasation following renal transplantation. Bushnell DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):92–6
Application of the kidney to aortic blood flow index to renal transplants. Dunagin P Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug; 8(8):360–4
Total hip arthroplasty in renal transplant recipients. Bradford DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):107–14
Morphine kinetics during and after renal transplantation. Moore A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):641–5
Allogeneic kidney transplantation after active immunological enhancement: a model to study post-transplantation hypertension in rats. De Keijzer MH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):611–7
The effect of a reduced sodium intake on post-renal transplantation hypertension in rats. De Keijzer MH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):269–76
Vitamin A and its transport proteins in patients with chronic renal failure receiving maintenance haemodialysis and after renal transplantation. Kelleher J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec; 65(6):619–26
Serum amyloid A levels in human renal allograft rejection. Maury CP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):547–50
Pregnancy in renal transplant recipients: clinical perspectives. Davison JM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:170–8
Diagnosis of the vitality of maintained kidneys. Vrubel J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):183–4
Vascular spasms in the kidneys occurring in the organism premortally and under warm ischemia. Vrubel J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):181–2
Dermal alternariasis in a kidney transplant recipient. Bourlond A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(3):152–6
The development of lesions in the glomerular basement membrane and mesangium after transplantation of normal kidneys to diabetic patients. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):948–52
Pregnancy following renal transplantation in a patient with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Vinicor F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7(3):280–4
Practical therapeutics: immunosuppressives available in renal transplantation. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul; 60(7):515–8
Plasma adrenocorticotropin concentration is elevated in adult rats with neonatal adrenal transplants. Engeland WC. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2160–6
Acute myocardial infarction in renal transplant recipients: incidence and prognosis. Gunnarsson R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5(3):218–21
Renal glucose transport after kidney transplantation. Secchi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):142–5
Clinical value of assessing prednisolone pharmacokinetics before and after renal transplantation. Ost L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):363–9
Evaluation of kidney grafts with 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate within 36 hours after transplantation: a marker of ischemic damage. Thomsen HS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):115–20
Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of arterial complications after renal transplantation. Rath M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):34–7
Transplant aspiration cytology for monitoring of kidney xenograft (wolf-dog) under cyclosporin A treatment. Danko I, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(5):276–83
The influence of warm and cold ischemic time on the outcome of cadaveric renal transplantation. Vroemen JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(3):175–81
Cyclosporine approved for kidney, liver, and heart transplants. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):6–7
Picking up the pieces: the unsuccessful kidney transplant. Carosella J. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Spring;9(2):142–52
Serological interactions among sera of human renal graft recipients. Morito T, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984; 13(2):173–9
Analysis of intragraft effector mechanisms associated with human renal allograft rejection: immunohistological studies with monoclonal antibodies. Hancock WW. **Immunol Rev** 1984;77:61–84 (94 ref.)
Infections in organ transplant recipients. Garibaldi RA. **Infect Control** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):460–4
'Reasonableness' in kidney transplant precautions [letter] Krantz SL. **Infect Control** 1984 Jan;5(1):12
A comparison of alternate day and daily steroid therapy in children following renal transplantation. Feldhoff C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):11–4
Steroid-induced diabetes in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Fennell RS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):103–7
Coping with transplant failure: grief vs. denial. Streltzer J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(2):97–106
The use of local allograft irradiation following renal transplantation. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):987–90
Ranitidine and cimetidine in renal transplantation: a clinical trial. Ahonen J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(4):373–8
Gastrointestinal and pancreatic complications after kidney transplantation. Brzowski R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(1):93–101
Effect of primary renal disease and risk factors on kidney graft survival. Keller F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(3):281–8
Microvascular surgery in experimental and clinical kidney

transplantation. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(4):347–57
De novo membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis in a renal allograft. Pommer W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(4):359–66
Impaired tubular reabsorption of magnesium after renal transplantation. Revúsová V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(1):77–82
The ureter in renal transplantation. Rezníček J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(1):69–76
Transplant and dialysis: the cost/benefit question. Blommers TJ, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Jan;74(1):15–7
Factors influencing the outcome of sequential renal transplants. Brill S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):22–6
Ethnic differences in kidney graft survival. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):186–90
Computerized angioscintigraphy and ultrasound imaging in the management of renal transplants. Carmellini M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(1):59–63
Successful treatment of recurrent renovascular hypertension by solitary kidney autotransplantation. Mosca F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(4):311–5
Azathioprine suppression of natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in renal transplant recipients. Prince HE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 4(4):312–8
Immunological evaluation of renal transplant patients: changes in levels of beta-2-microglobulin, immunoglobulins and complement components during graft rejection. Barnes RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep; 12(1):17–22
Prospective study of the human polyomaviruses BK and JC and cytomegalovirus in renal transplant recipients. Gardner SD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):578–86
Total lymphoid irradiation in kidney and liver transplantation in the baboon: prolonged graft survival and alterations in T cell subsets with low cumulative dose regimens. Myburgh JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1019–25
Effect of blood transfusion on allograft survival in mice [letter] Scornik JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3230
Comparison of the immunosuppressive effect of fractionated total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) vs conventional immunosuppression (CI) in renal cadaveric allotransplantation. Waer M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):1041–8
Infections caused by Legionella micdadei and Legionella pneumophila among renal transplant recipients. Dowling JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):703–13
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in renal-transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine and steroids. Hardy AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):143–7
Risk factors in the development of cytomegalovirus-related pneumonia in renal transplant recipients. Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1121
Detection of recurrent cytomegalovirus infection in renal-transplant patients. Sarov I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):277
Celestone phosphate injection high dose: treatment of septic shock and impending transplant rejection. Carreño CA. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(4):266–70
A difficult transplant patient. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Nov;135(11):31–2, 34
Hepatitis B in the Cambridge dialysis and transplant unit 1966–1983. Nagington J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(3):313–20
The Mississippi Transplant Program: scope and results. Didlake R, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 24(10):265–8
Kidney donation: care of the cadaver donor's family. Gideon MD, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Oct;13(5):248–51
Concentration of In-111-oxine-labeled autologous leukocytes in noninfected and nonrejecting renal allografts: concise communication. Collier BD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):156–9
Renal transplantation in primary oxaluria [letter] Chesney RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):322–3
Partial splenic ablation in preparation for renal transplantation in children. Guzzetta PC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):800–4
Influence of the recipient's size upon renal function following kidney transplantation. An experimental and clinical investigation. Provoost AP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb; 19(1):63–7
Successful pregnancy in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus, renal transplantation and chronic renal failure. A case report. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):677–80
Renal transplantation in scleroderma [letter] Paul M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):406–8
Renal transplantation in diabetic patients—initial results from a new program in South Carolina. Majeski JA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;80(6):277–8
Immunological monitoring of diabetic and nondiabetic recipients of renal allografts. Delmonico FL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Oct;35(4):271–6
Influence of breast feeding on subsequent reactivity to a related renal allograft. Kois WE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):89–93
High-resolution sonographic detection of a gas-forming testicular abscess in a renal transplant patient. Danielson KS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):45–7
Effect of pretransplant blood transfusions and splenectomy on renal allograft survival in the Lewis rat. Banowsky LH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):996–8
Plasmapheresis—adjunctive treatment for steroid-resistant rejection in renal transplantation. Banowsky LH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):14–6
Transplantation of a horseshoe kidney into 2 recipients. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1162–3
Influence of acute tubular necrosis on first cadaver kidney transplant function. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):234–6
Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder after kidney transplantation: spontaneous improvement with azathioprine removal; surgical trauma and cytomegalovirus infection as possible etiologic factors. Beaudry C, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1183–5
Small center kidney transplantation. Brannen GE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1055–7
The value of magnesium in flush solutions for human cadaveric kidney preservation. Collins GM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):220–2
Intermittent clean catheterization: an alternative to diversion in continent transplant recipients with lower urinary tract dysfunction. Flechner SM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov; 130(5):878–81
Widespread urothelial tumor treated with bilateral nephroureterectomy, cystectomy, autotransplantation of one kidney and pelvioileocutaneostomy. Henriksson C, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):555–7
Improved results of cadaver renal transplantation in the diabetic patient. Khauli RB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov; 130(5):867–70
Prospective evaluation of renal allograft dysfunction with 99mtechnetium-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid renal scans. McConnell JD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):875–9
Calculus formation in renal transplant patients. Motayne GG, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):448–9
Improved results of cadaver renal transplantation with azathioprine, prednisone and antilymphoblast globulin. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):636–40
Kidney transplantation from an anencephalic baby: a case report. Ohshima S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):546–7
Intrarenal abscess in a transplant organ. Rao MM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):971–2
Second cadaver kidney transplants: improved graft survival in secondary kidney transplants using cyclosporin A. Rosenthal JT, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):17–8
Genitourinary malacoplakia in renal transplant recipients: pathogenic, prognostic and therapeutic considerations. Streem SB. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):10–2
A simple and safe method for management of lymphocele after renal transplantation. Teruel JL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1058–9
Alternative applications of cyclosporin A to improve kidney allograft survival. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):777–80
Landmark article Jan 28, 1956: Successful homotransplantation of the human kidney between identical twins. By John P. Merrill, Joseph E. Murray, J. Hartwell Harrison, and Warren R. Guild. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2566–71
Kidney transplant pioneer John P. Merrill drowns [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2491
Bill introduced to thwart kidney brokerage [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2263–4
Landmark perspective: The landmark identical twin case. Starzl TE. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2572–3
Preparation and clinical utility of antihuman lymphocyte microsome gamma-globulin. Konomi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May;14(3):222–8
Analysis of data on 170 consecutive patients transplanted with kidneys from living relatives. Oka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):493–501
Spontaneous blastogenesis assay for detection of renal allograft rejection in man. Oka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):196–201
Disposition of total and unbound prednisolone in renal transplant patients receiving anticonvulsants. Gambertoglio JG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):119–23
Experience in the computer handling of clinical data for dialysis and transplantation units. Gordon M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):455–63
Graft survival after renal transplantation: agenda for analysis. Gore SM. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):516–25
Mathematical and statistical aids to evaluate data from renal patients. Knapp MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):474–86
Factors contributing for improved graft survival in recipients of kidney transplants. Rao KV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug; 24(2):210–21
Successful strategies for renal transplantation in primary oxalosis. Scheinman JI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May; 25(5):804–11
Deficient feedback regulation of erythropoiesis in kidney transplant patients with polycythemia. Thevenod F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):227–32
Evolving methodologies in computerized European Registries. Wing AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct; 24(4):507–15
Cadaveric renal transplants in children under 6 years of age. Arbus GS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S111–5
Zinc metabolism and taste acuity in renal transplant recipients. Mahajan SK, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S310–4
Patient profile and effect of dietary therapy on post-transplant hyperlipidemia. Shen SY, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S147–52
Bone mineral content after renal transplantation. Placebo-controlled prospective study with 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3. Neubauer E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 16;62(2):93–6
Cyclosporin A used alone or in combination with low-dose steroids in cadaveric renal transplantation. Thiel G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 17;61(20):991–1000
Interstitial Tamm-Horsfall protein in rejecting renal allografts. Identification and morphologic pattern of injury. Cohen AH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):519–25
Hyperacute renal allograft rejection in the rabbit. The role of platelet-activating factor and of cationic proteins derived from polymorphonuclear leukocytes and from platelets. Ito S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Aug;51(2):148–61 (81 ref.)
Cyclosporin in cadaveric renal transplantation: one-year follow-up of a multicentre trial. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29; 2(8357):986–9
Reversibility of diabetic nephropathy after transplantation of affected kidney [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):163–4
Reversal of diabetic nephropathy in human cadaveric kidneys after transplantation into non-diabetic recipients. Abouna GM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1274–6
Cyclosporin and steroids in renal transplantation: risk of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia? [letter] Ballardie FW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):638–9
Cancer, warts, and sunshine in renal transplant patients. A case-control study. Boyle J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):702–5
No beneficial effect of blood transfusion on long-term graft survival in kidney transplantation [letter] Bucin D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):401
Increased expression of HLA-DR antigens on renal tubular cells in renal transplants: relevance to the rejection response. Hall BM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):247–51
Captopril in hypertension after renal transplantation [letter] Herlitz H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1366–7
Cyclosporin in renal transplantation in children [letter] Klare B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):692
High dose methylprednisolone increases plasma cyclosporin levels in renal transplant recipients [letter] Klintmalm G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):731
Recombinant leucocyte interferon A induces steroid-resistant acute vascular rejection episodes in renal transplant recipients. Kramer P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5; 1(8384):989–90
Rapid metabolism of cyclosporin and prednisone in kidney transplant patient receiving tuberculostatic treatment [letter] Langhoff E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1031
Rapid metabolism of cyclosporin and prednisone in kidney transplant patients on tuberculostatic treatment [letter] Langhoff E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1303
Renal transplantation after removal of anti-HLA antibodies [letter] Malik ST, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1185
Increased expression of Ia (HLA-DR) antigens in rejecting kidneys [letter] Malik ST, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8; 2(8402):577–8
Combined liver and kidney transplantation [letter] Margreiter R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1077–8
Is pregraft blood transfusion beneficial in cyclosporin-treated renal transplant recipients? [letter] Morris PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):98
Cyclosporin and blood transfusion in kidney transplantation [letter] Niessen GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11; 1(8372):339–40
Towne-vaccine-induced prevention of cytomegalovirus disease after renal transplants. Plotkin SA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):528–30
Nephrotoxicity by co-trimoxazole and cyclosporin in transplanted patients [letter] Ringdén O, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1016–7
Cyclosporin in renal transplantation: a guide to management. Salaman JR. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):269–71
Renal transplantation after removal and prevention of resynthesis of HLA antibodies. Taube DH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):824–8
Control of hypertension after renal transplantation by embolisation of host kidneys. Thompson JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):424–7
The effect of spironolactone in hypertensive patients on regular haemodialysis and after renal allotransplantation. Papadimitriou M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Jul-Sep; 1(3):197–205
Meclofenamate treatment of recurrent idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis after renal transplantation. Torres VE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):146–52
The role of the Lewis antigen system in renal transplantation and allograft rejection. Wick MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jun;59(6):423–8 (32 ref.)
Status of renal transplantation. A clinical perspective. Rao KV. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):427–53 (146 ref.)
Kidney failure or cancer. Should immunosuppression be continued in a transplant patient with malignant melanoma? Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1984;4(1):82–107
Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hepatitis B in a renal graft recipient. Dalgleish AG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 3;2(5):240–1
Transplantation of kidneys from living related donors in

Australia. Hall BM. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10-24; 2(12):594-5

Management of chronic renal failure, 1983. Mathew TH. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):74-7

Transplantation of kidneys from living related donors. Comparison with cadaveric kidney transplantation. Thomson NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10-24; 2(12):609-12

Gastric secretory function in patients with chronic renal failure or with transplanted kidney. Hamabe S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Sep;34(1-2):9-16

A new technique for end-to-end ureterostomy in the rat, using an indwelling reabsorbable stent. Carmignani G, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(4):229-32

Preservation of the ureteral blood supply in rat renal transplantation. Khauli RB, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983; 4(4):225-8

A microsurgical technique for simultaneous pancreas and renal transplantation in the rat. Nolan MS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(2):73-5

Current status of Missouri kidney transplant patients. Ross G, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Jun;81(6):316-9

Blood transfusions and kidney transplantation: review of controversies. Kirschenbaum AM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep-Oct;50(5):393-7 (30 ref.)

Remi ..on of essential hypertension after renal transplantation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 29;310(13):853-5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1984. Pancytopenia and fever in a renal-transplant recipient. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1584-94

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1984. Pulmonary infiltrates 12 years after renal transplantation. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):585-93

Effect of HLA typing and transfusions on cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients [letter] Cats S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):675-6

Remission of essential hypertension after renal transplantation. Curtis JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1009-15

Cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation [letter] Evans RW. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):127

Interferon for prevention of cytomegalovirus reactivation in renal-transplant recipients [letter] Himmelstein DU, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1193

Cyclosporine: five years' experience in cadaveric renal transplantation. Merion RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19;310(3):148-54

Renal replacement therapy [letter] Miller LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1329

Benefits of HLA-A and HLA-B matching on graft and patient outcome after cadaveric-donor renal transplantation. Sanfilippo F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):358-64

Update for the Canadian multicentre trial of cyclosporine in renal allografts [letter] Stiller CR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1464-5

Comparison of early fates of cadaver renal allografts from different methods of harvest. Takagi H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1-4):143-53

Effect of renal transplantation on the levels of choline in the plasma of uremic humans. Acara M, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):241-3

Non-typhoid salmonella infections after renal transplantation. A serious clinical problem. Berk MR, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(3):186-9

Spontaneous resolution of vesicoureteral reflux in a renal transplant recipient. Bradsher RW, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(2):128-30

Kidney transplantation: the use of abnormal kidneys. Brandina L, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):78-81

Plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins AI, AII, and B in renal transplanted children: what risk for accelerated atherosclerosis? Goldstein S, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(2):87-92

Immunosuppressive therapy and breast-feeding after renal transplantation [letter] Grekas DM, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(1):68

C-reactive protein and clinical kidney transplantation. Groth J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):236-9

'Decubitus' of renal graft on psoas muscle. Local changes of cortical thickness and function in the graft. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):60-1

De novo development of hypercholesterolemia and elevated high-density lipoprotein cholesterol: apoprotein A-I ratio in patients with chronic renal failure following kidney transplantation. Kobayashi N, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(4):237-40

High- versus low-dose methylprednisolone for acute rejection episodes in renal transplantation. Park GD, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):80-3

Influence of splenectomy on human acute tubular necrosis. Pru CE, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(3):187-90

Apoprotein A and apoprotein B in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis and in renal graft recipients. Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):171-4

Extrarenal arteriovenous fistula. An unusual complication of percutaneous renal transplant biopsy. Salahudeen AK, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):64-5

Plasma exchange in early kidney graft rejection associated with anti-donor antibodies. Soulillou JP, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):158-62

Cold-reacting IgM antibody-induced renal allograft failure. Similarity to hyperacute rejection. Sturgill BC, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):125-7

Acquired renal cystic disease in renal transplant recipients. Vaziri ND, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):203-5

Rationale for antiviral prophylaxis with interferon in kidney transplantation. Kramer P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(2):31-4

Pros and cons of donor-specific blood transfusions in living related kidney transplantation. Sijpkens YW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(1):1-5

Phenytoin binding and renal transplantation. Kang H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):83-6

Kidney donation [editorial] Hatfield P. **NZ Med J** 1984 Feb 22;97(750):110-1

Living-related renal transplantation: Wellington experience. Meech PR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 25;97(754):256-8

Protein-losing enteropathy following transplantation [letter] Robson RA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 25;97(748):52-3

Successful pregnancy with sickle cell disease and renal transplantation. Westney LS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):752-5

Lipid profiles and lipase activities in children and adolescents with chronic renal failure treated conservatively or with hemodialysis or transplantation. Asayama K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):783-8

Persistence of diminished bone mineral content following renal transplantation in childhood. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):459-66

Effects of kidney transplantation on cognitive performance in a pediatric population. Fennell RS 3rd, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):273-8

In vivo T1 relaxation times in transplanted kidneys of human subjects. Todd LE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983; 15(1):27-9

Captopril in hypertension after renal transplantation. Chan MK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):132-4

Hypertensive encephalopathy complicating transplant renal artery stenosis. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):356-8

Proceedings of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association--European Renal Association. Twentieth Congress, London, England, 1983. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:1-777

Different prednisolone pharmacokinetics in Cushingoid and non-Cushingoid kidney transplant patients. Bergrem H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:286-90

Immunological monitoring of viral infections in renal transplant recipients. Brando B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:265-70

Hyperimmune immunoglobulin therapy for cytomegalovirus infections in renal transplant patients. Brown CB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:271-9

Combined report on regular dialysis and transplantation of children in Europe XII, 1982. Broyer M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:76-108

A new mechanism of humoral immunodepression in chronic renal failure and its importance to dialysis and transplantation. Donnelly PK, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:297-304

Improved graft prognosis by treatment of steroid resistant rejections with ATG and plasmapheresis. Fassbinder W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:362-7

Renal allograft survival in patients transfused perioperatively only. Fassbinder W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:291-6

Prognostic factors at the time of renal retransplantation. Frisk B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:280-5

Interleukin-2 production after blood transfusions in prospective kidney transplant recipients. Gluckman JC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:349-55

Differential diagnosis of Cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity versus rejection by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Häyry P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:356-61

Vitamin D3 metabolites in hypercalcaemic adults after kidney transplantation. Lucas PA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:213-9

Pretransplant antibodies and renal allograft survival. MacLeod AM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:305-8

Early detection of obstructed ureter by ultrasound following renal transplantation. McWhinnie DL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:320-4

Renal and pancreatic transplantation in the treatment of diabetic renal failure. Michael J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:711-6

Effects of blood transfusions on renal transplants: considering exclusive blood products and donor relationship. Perdue ST, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:253-62

Prevention of osteonecrosis following renal transplantation by using vitamin D2 (ergocalciferol). Scholz D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:331-7

T cytotoxic/suppressor cells and T helper cells in fine needle renal allograft aspirates during different phases of rejection. Taube D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:309-14

Transfusion-induced anergy: skin test as an index for pretransplant transfusions. Valderrábano F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:338-48

Detection of lymphocyte subsets in renal graft biopsy by monoclonal antibodies. Vangelista A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:315-9

Captopril-induced deterioration of graft function in patients with a transplant renal artery stenosis. van Son WJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:325-30

Combined report on regular dialysis and transplantation in Europe, XIII, 1982. Wing AJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:2-75

Adjustment to renal transplantation. Keegan DL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Sep;24(9):825-31

The effect of renal transplantation with a minimal steroid regime on uraemic hypertriglyceridaemia. Turgan C, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):271-7

Interventional radiologic procedures in the renal transplant. Curry NS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):647-53

The medullary pyramid index: an objective assessment of prominence in renal transplant rejection. Fried AM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):787-91

Lymphoma after organ transplantation: radiologic manifestations in the central nervous system, thorax, and abdomen. Tubman DE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):625-31

The treatment of end-stage renal disease at the Johannesburg Hospital: a 17-year experience. Part II. The role of transplantation. Myburgh JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):522-7

The in vivo metabolism of C3 in human glomerulonephritis and after renal transplantation. Brinch L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):609-16

Plasma and urine fibronectin concentration in kidney-transplanted patients. Eriksen HO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):135-42

Glucocorticosteroids in renal transplantation. II. Impact of high- versus low-dose postoperative methylprednisolone administration on graft survival and on the frequency and type of complications. Häyry P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):211-8

Effect of irradiation on rat renal transplant rejection. Nemlander A. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):501-7

Lung infection caused by Nocardia asteroides in a renal-transplant patient. Natås OB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(3):317-20

Hepatitis B vaccination of renal transplant and hemodialysis patients. Grob P. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;38:28-32

Chronic antigenic stimulation from the graft as a possible oncogenic factor after renal transplant. Birkeland SA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):355-9

Total serum IgE in uremia and after renal transplantation. Hällgren R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):365-8

Decreased fibrinolytic activity in vessels and ureters of rejecting human kidneys. Ljungnér H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):361-4

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibition after renal transplantation. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:63-7

Captopril in hypertension after renal transplantation. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:111-4

Lessons to be learned from renal transplantation. van Rood JJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Jul;21(3):159-63

'Obstructive' pattern in an 131I-hippuran renogram of a transplanted kidney. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan; 14(1):64-6

A review of post-transplant renal artery stenosis in Singapore. Howe HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Feb; 25(1):14-7

Recovery of herpes simplex type 1 from the celiac ganglion after renal transplantation. Rand KH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):403-4

Disseminated tuberculosis in a renal transplant recipient: presentation as an anterior mediastinal mass. Wood M, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1577-9

Immunosuppressive therapy for renal transplantation. Carpenter CB, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984; 7(1):43-57 (75 ref.)

Distal splenorenal shunt in treatment of bleeding esophageal varices in renal transplant recipients. Gong-liang J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):17-21

Yu. Yu. Voronoy and the first human kidney allograft. Hamilton DN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Sep; 159(3):289-94

Cadaveric renal transplantation under cyclosporine-steroid therapy. Rosenthal JT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):309-15

Simultaneous transplantation of the kidney and pancreas for end-stage diabetic nephropathy. Schneider A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):286-9

A flexible procedure for multiple cadaveric organ procurement. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):223-30

The effects of bilateral renal transplantation on pelvic hemodynamics and sexual function. Billet A, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):415-9

Can the results of live donor kidney transplantation be improved? Glass NR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):636-42

Human renal allograft blood flow, oxygen extraction, and prostaglandin release: their bearing on graft function. Klintmalm GB, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):427-32

Urologic complications in 718 renal transplant patients. Loughlin KR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):2^7-302

Cancer in cadaver kidney transplant patients [letter] Penn I. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):377-8

Interstitial pneumonitis secondary to azathioprine in a renal transplant patient. Carmichael DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec;

38(12):951–2
The survival of pig to rabbit renal xenografts during inhibition of thromboxane synthesis. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):585–91
The impact of HLA–DR compatibility on cadaver kidney graft survival in a prospective study with special emphasis on the quality of typing. Jakobsen BK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Feb;23(2):94–103
Liver, kidney, pancreas or heart transplants to correct uridine diphosphate glucuronyl transferase deficiency in RHA/N–J rats. Cavallini M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:376–8
Reversal of acute vascular rejection by plasmafiltration. Fassbinder W, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:334–8
Extracorporeal immunomodulation (EIM) by plasmaleukapheresis (PLP) in the treatment of steroid resistant renal rejection. Gelfand MC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:339–43
The management of end–stage renal disease (ESRD) in diabetes mellitus (DM) in Canada in 1981. Posen G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:116–9
Acquired hemolytic anemia due to 'auto'–anti–A or 'auto'–anti–B induced by group O homograft in renal transplant recipients. Mangal AK, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):201–5
Protection against hemolysis in ABO mismatched renal transplantation. Mangal AK, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):363–4
Cyclosporine. Kidney transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2459–545
Cyclosporine. Experimental transplantation. Kidney. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2933–55
Experience with 130 consecutive renal transplants in the Middle East with special reference to histocompatibility matching, antirejection therapy with antilymphocyte globulin (ALG), and prolonged preservation of imported cadaveric grafts. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1114–7
Diagnosis of acute cellular rejection in kidney allografts by fine needle aspiration cytology. Belitsky P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1076–9
Recurrence of diabetic nephropathy in human renal allografts: preliminary report of a biopsy study. Bohman SO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):649–53
Coronary artery disease in 100 diabetics with end–stage renal failure. Braun WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):603–7
Lymphocyte monitoring in renal transplantation. Burton RC. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):983–7
Carcinoma of the vulva in two young renal allograft recipients. Caterson RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr; 16(2):559–61
Successful renal transplantation in a patient with primary hyperoxaluria. David DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2168–71
Antithymocyte globulin therapy after renal transplantation at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Delmonico FL. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):979–82
Renal transplantation in Australia and New Zealand, 1963–1982: report from the ANZ Data Registry. Disney A. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):973–8
Pelvic lymphocele causing fatal pulmonary embolus in kidney transplant recipient. Elder R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2164–7
Association of anergy and the development of cancer in immunosuppressed renal allograft recipients. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):495–8
De novo crescentic glomerulonephritis in a renal transplant. Ihle BU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2147–51
Cadaveric renal transplantation in Manitoba—the last eight years. Jeffery JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug; 16(4):1073–5
Clinical results of renal transplantation in diabetic patients. Jervell J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):599–602
Experience with cyclosporine and prednisone as immunosuppressants in 36 renal transplants. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1083–5
Follow–up of simultaneous kidney and pancreas transplantation in type I diabetes. Landgraf R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):687–91
Left ventricular function before and after renal transplantation in diabetics. Larsson O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):645–8
Depletion of donor kidney dendritic cells prolongs graft survival. McKenzie JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug; 16(4):948–51
What to expect from pancreas transplantation. McMaster P. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):587–92
Combined kidney and pancreas grafting—is it really safe and does it jeopardize the kidney? McMaster P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):704–6
Early renal allograft rejection episodes are less aggressive with cyclosporin–A immunosuppression. Merion RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2172–7
Urinary kallikrein activity (esterase activity), plasma renin activity, and urinary aldosterone excretion in kidney transplantation patients. Miyashita A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2136–8
Biological basis for organ transplantation in diabetics. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):573–6
Stenosis of the iliac artery: an unusual cause of hypertension in the renal transplant recipient. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2161–3
Fibromuscular dysplasia: an unusual cause of hypertension in the transplant recipient. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):555–8
Influence of HLA–A,B and DR antigens on cadaver kidney transplantation in the Japanese. Ohmori K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2142–4
Infectious diseases in renal allograft recipients: new developments in therapy and prevention. Peterson PK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1111–3
Evidence for donor–specific cell–mediated lympholysis unresponsiveness and suppressor cells in well functioning kidney transplants. Seki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2131–5
Severe 'weeping' kidney disease after transplantation: a case report. Sollinger HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2157–60
Results of renal transplantation in diabetics at the University of Minnesota since 1979, including a comparison of outcome in diabetic and nondiabetic recipients randomized to cyclosporine versus azathioprine for immunosuppression. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):629–32
Prospective HLA–DR matching in cadaveric renal transplantation. Takagi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2139–41
Patient selection and risk factors in organ transplantation in diabetics: experience with kidney and pancreas. Traeger J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):577–82
Cadaveric kidney transplantation in diabetics after total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):636–9
Management of urologic transplant complications by utilization of the host ureter. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2152–6
Improved results of renal transplantation in diabetic nephropathy. Wilczek H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):623–7
Improving results in primary diabetic renal transplantation. Zincke H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):617–20
The late adverse effect of splenectomy on patient survival following cadaveric renal transplantation. Alexander JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):467–70
Preservation techniques for organ transplantation. I. Protective effects of calmodulin inhibitors in cold–preserved kidneys. Asari H, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):113–4
Early diagnosis of rejection. Correlation of enzymuria and histological findings after renal transplantation in the rat. Asfar SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):548–51
Enhancement of rat kidney allografts using haptenated alloantigens and antihapten antibody. Barber WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):475–9
Suppressor cells and their role in the survival of immunologically enhanced rat kidney allografts. Batchelor JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):43–6
Lack of beneficial effect of thrombocyte transfusions on kidney graft survival in dogs. Bijnen AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):213–4
Premalignant and malignant skin lesions in renal transplant patients. Blohmé I, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):165–7
The effect of donor blood transfusion on cadaver kidney transplant outcome. Bock G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):530–2
Immunoperoxidase staining of fine–needle aspiration biopsies and needle core biopsies from renal allografts. Bolton EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):728–31
Successful renal transplantation after transient warm B cell antibody to donor–specific transfusions. Bow LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):618–9
Influence of HLA–A, B, and DR matching on the outcome of kidney transplant survival in preimmunized patients. Busson M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):227–30
Constant intrarenal infusion of PGE1 into a canine renal transplant using a totally implantable pump. Campbell D Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):209–12
Breast feeding and maternal–donor renal allografts. Possibly the original donor–specific transfusion. Campbell DA Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):340–4
Cadaveric renal transplantation in a 2.2–kilogram neonate. Campbell DA Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):197–8
Azathioprine withdrawal in renal transplant recipients. A long–term follow–up. Campos H, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):29–31
Confirmation of the crucial role of the recipient's maximal hydration on early diuresis of the human cadaver renal allograft. Carlier M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):455–6
Increased vulnerability of the donor organ in related kidney transplants for certain diseases. Cats S, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):575–9
Expression of OKT 8 antigen and Fc gamma receptors by suppressor cells mediating specific unresponsiveness between recipient and donor in renal–allograft–tolerant patients. Charpentier BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):495–501
Antiviral activity appearing in serum of renal transplant recipients. Its possible relation to immunological rejection. Claesson K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):32–4
Renal allograft survival of U.S. donor kidneys in Eurotransplant. Cohen B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep; 38(3):317
Recurrence of Wegener's granulomatosis in a cadaver renal allograft. Curtis JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):452–4
A prospective randomized trial of low–dose versus high–dose steroids in cadaveric renal transplantation. d'Apice AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):373–7
A prospective randomized trial of matching for HLA–A and B versus HLA–DR in renal transplantation. d'Apice AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):37–41
Utilization and function of kidneys obtained from nonheartbeating donors. Didlake RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):90–2
T lymphocyte monitoring in kidney transplant recipients undergoing cytomegalovirus infection or rejection episodes. Fiche M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr; 37(4):421–3
Aprotinin (Trasylol) protection—unsuitable for hypothermic kidney preservation. Fischer JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):115
Successful transplantation of cyclosporine–treated haploidentical living–related renal recipients without blood transfusions. Flechner SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):73–6
Early detection of renal allograft rejection by serial monitoring of serum C–reactive protein. Freed B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):215–18
The variation among transplant center results in the United Kingdom and Ireland from 1977 to 1981. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):235–9
Comparative analysis of the DST and Imuran–plus–DST protocols for live donor renal transplantation. Glass NR, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):636–41
Transfusion reactions in donor–specific blood transfusion patients resulting from transfused maternal antibody. Goeken NE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):306–7
The response to interferon of NK and K cells from conventionally immunosuppressed and cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients. Guillou PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):130–6
Immune mechanisms in organ allograft rejection. II. T helper cells, delayed–type hypersensitivity, and rejection of renal allografts. Gurley KE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):401–5
Identification of the cellular subpopulations infiltrating rejecting cadaver renal allografts. Preponderance of the T4 subset of T cells. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):564–70
Donor–specific antibodies in renal allograft recipients. A reevaluation of the 51Cr–release assays comparing fibroblast and lymphoid target cells. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):356–8
The significance of monocytes in glomeruli of human renal transplants. Harry TR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):70–3
Plasma exchange in chronic renal allograft rejection. Hendrick A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):318–9
HLA–DRW6 and treatment of acute rejection with antithymocyte globulin. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):25–8
Studies in renal preservation using a rat kidney transplant model: II. The effect of reflushing with citrate. Howden B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):52–4
Successful renal transplantation in hyperoxaluria [letter] Hussey JL. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):472
Renal transplant with great difficulty in proving monozygosity between donor and recipient [letter] Ihle BU, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):199–200
Effect of antilymphoblast globulin on Coombs' reactions. Jarrell B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):621–3
Mixed lymphocyte culture responses. Lack of correlation with cadaveric renal allograft survival and blood transfusions. Jeffery JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):42–5
Renal transplantation and hearing loss in Alport's syndrome. Jordan B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):308–9
Nonspecific immunological studies in kidney transplant recipients with and without skin cancer. Kelly GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):368–72
Treatment of acute renal allograft rejection with monoclonal anti–T12 antibody. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):620–6
Renal function in a newborn baby delivered of a renal transplant patient taking cyclosporine. Klintmalm G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):198–9
Excretion of urokallikrein in renal transplant patients. Relation to graft rejection, renal function, and blood pressure. Koolen MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May; 37(5):471–4
Assessment of prognostic factors and projection of outcomes in renal transplantation. Krakauer H, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):372–8
Nonsteroid antiinflammatory agents as a substitute treatment for steroids in ATGAM–treated cadaver kidney recipients. Kreis H, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):139–45
Effects of HLA–haploidentical blood transfusions on donor–specific immune responsiveness. Leivestad T, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):175–81
An apparent paradoxical effect of pretransplant blood transfusions. Its association with decreased anti–HLA

antibody formation following unsuccessful renal transplantation. Lobo PI. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun; 37(6):562–4

Cold-reactive alloantibodies and allograft malfunction occurring immediately posttransplant. Lobo PI, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):76–81

Autoantibodies to nuclear, cytoplasmic, and cytoskeletal antigens in renal allograft rejection. McCarty GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):446–51

The impact of HLA-DR antigen matching on the survival of cadaveric renal allografts. A prospective one-center analysis. Madsen M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):379–83

Specific unresponsiveness to fully allogeneic kidney allografts in rats induced by procarbazine hydrochloride and antilymphocyte serum. Al Mahdi N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):480–5

The enhancing and sensitizing effects of donor blood components, including dendritic cells, in a rat renal allograft model. El-Malik F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):213–6

Recognition of donor fibroblast antigens by lymphocytes homing in the human grafted kidney. Manca F, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):670–4

Neopterin as a new biochemical marker for diagnosis of allograft rejection. Experience based upon evaluation of 100 consecutive cases. Margreiter R, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):650–3

Simultaneous transplantation of kidney and duct-ligated segmental pancreas in the rat. En bloc technique using two vascular anastomoses. Marni A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):544–7

Transfer of the beneficial blood transfusion effect on rat renal allograft survival by spleen isografts. Martin DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):319–21

Inhibition of the accumulation, in rat kidney allografts, of specific--but not nonspecific--cytotoxic cells by cyclosporine. Mason DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):46–51

The value of needle renal allograft biopsy. II: Reflection of acute rejection changes throughout the kidney by percutaneous biopsy. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):92–3

Successful kidney transplantation with current-sera-negative/historical-sera-positive T cell crossmatch. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):111–2

Serum amyloid A protein: a sensitive indicator of renal allograft rejection in humans. Maury CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):501–4

Glucocorticoid inhibitory action on OKT3-stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes from renal transplant patients. Musiani P, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep; 38(3):309–12

Kidney transplant recipient with disseminated Strongyloides [letter] Narasimhan N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):472–3

Unsuspected donor pseudomonas infection causing arterial disruption after renal transplantation. Nelson PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):313–4

Antithymocyte globulin as the primary treatment for renal allograft rejection. Nelson PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):587–9

ABO-autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a renal transplant patient treated with cyclosporin. A case report. Nyberg G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):529–30

Significant reduction of sensitization and improved allograft outcome with donor-specific buffy coat transfusion. Okazaki H, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):523–5

A kidney transplant patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ono Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):620–1

The clinical and pathological course of hepatitis B liver disease in renal transplant recipients. Parfrey PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):461–6

Management of the peritoneal dialysis catheter after transplantation. Patel S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):589–90

Kidney transplantation trends from UCLA registry Data, 1975–1982. Perdue ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec; 36(6):658–65

Fatal central nervous system infection with varicella-zoster virus in renal transplant recipients. Peterson LR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):366–8

The influence of the recipient upon renal function after isogeneic kidney transplantation in the rat. Provoost AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):55–62

Lack of clinical significance, in renal transplantation, of a sensitive lymphocyte crossmatch procedure. Rabin BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):616–7

Positive autologous crossmatches and a successful transplant with an HLA-identical, but not with an HLA-nonidentical, kidney. Radvany RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec; 36(6):654–8

Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity and skin cancer in long-term renal allograft recipients. Rigby RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):526–9

Experience of transplantation in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) [letter] Rigby RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):533

Six-day canine kidney preservation. Hypothermic perfusion combined with isolated blood perfusion. Rijkmans BG, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):130–4

Normal liver function in renal allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine. Rodger S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):451–2

Preservation of ischemically injured canine kidneys by retrograde oxygen persufflation. Rolles K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):102–6

Comparison of pulsatile machine perfusion with cold storage for cadaver kidney preservation. Rosenthal JT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):425–6

Immunological considerations in renal transplantation in young patients. Roth D, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun; 37(6):612–6

The association of pretransplant native nephrectomy with decreased renal allograft rejection. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):256–60

The influence of pretransplant transfusions, using different blood products, on patient sensitization and renal allograft survival. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr; 37(4):350–6

The timing of pretransplant transfusions and renal allograft survival. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr; 37(4):344–50

Cadaver renal transplantation ignoring peak-reactive sera in patients with markedly decreasing pretransplant sensitization. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):119–24

Influence of changes in pretransplant sensitization on patient and graft survival in cadaver renal transplantation. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):124–9

Survival of cadaveric renal allografts in Hispanic as compared with Caucasian recipients. Saunders PH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):359–62

Use of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) for evaluation of living-related renal transplant donors [letter] Schmeller NT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):221

Successful kidney transplantation after loss of specific antidonor HLA antibodies. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):731–2

Assessment of the risk for broad sensitization by blood transfusions. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar; 37(3):249–53

Clean, intermittent self-catheterization in renal transplant recipients. Shneidman RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep; 38(3):312–4

Blood transfusions, suppressor T cells, and renal transplant survival. Smith MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec; 36(6):647–50

Perturbation of epidermal Langerhans cells in immunosuppressed human renal allograft recipients. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):168–74

Correlation of humoral immunity to Lewis blood group antigens with renal transplant rejection. Spitalnik S, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):265–8

Natural killing of cytomegalovirus-infected targets in renal transplant recipients. Starr SE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):161–4

Alterations in T lymphocyte subpopulations associated with renal allograft rejection. Stelzer GT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):261–4

The effect of mismatching for HLA-DR in recipients of renal allografts sharing one HLA-ABC haplotype with related donors. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec; 36(6):643–7

Bredinin treatment in clinical kidney allografting. Tajima A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):116–8

Prostaglandin synthesis associated with renal allograft rejection in the dog. Tannenbaum JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):438–43

A microangiographic study of renal allograft rejection and the effects of immunosuppression in the rabbit. Terada Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):443–6

The beneficial transfusion effect on kidney graft survival attributed to clonal deletion. Terasaki PI. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):119–25 (99 ref.)

Sensitization following kidney graft failure and blood transfusion. Thick M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May; 37(5):525–6

Expression of HLA-DR on T lymphocytes following renal transplantation, and association with graft-rejection episodes and cytomegalovirus infection. van Es A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):65–9

Mononuclear cells in renal allografts. Correlation with peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations and graft prognosis. van Es A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):134–9

Severe vascular complications in oxalosis after successful cadaveric kidney transplantation. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):93–5

Importance of HLA-DR matching in polytransfused cadaveric kidney transplant recipients. A prospective one-center study. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):384–7

Prolonged survival of dog kidney allografts induced by a monoclonal anti-Ia antibody. Yamamoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):419–20

Prolongation of rat kidney allografts by pretransplant administration of donor antigen extract or whole blood transfusion combined with a short course of cyclosporine. Yasumura T, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):603–9

A recipe for transplantation. McGeown MG. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(1):33–43

Ileal ureter and renal autotransplantation. Olsson CA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):685–97

Renovascular hypertension following renal transplantation. Sagalowsky AI, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 11(3):491–502 (36 ref.)

Spontaneous renal allograft rupture 4 years after transplantation. Ajao OG, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):49–51

A comparative study of several agents alone and combined in protection of the rodent kidney from warm ischaemia: methylprednisolone, propranolol, furosemide, mannitol, and adenosine triphosphate-magnesium chloride. Aydin G, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(3):105–9

Iliac artery-bladder fistulization ten years post-renal transplantation. Bernath AS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec; 22(6):635–6

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in renal transplant recipient. Carson CC, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):58–61

Renal transplantation. Bovee KC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jan;14(1):133–7

Fever and pulmonary infiltrates in a patient with a renal transplant. Hirschmann JV, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jun; 140(6):914–20

Thromboembolic complications after renal transplantation: a retrospective analysis. Arnadottir M, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):757–61

Simultaneous renal and intraperitoneal segmental pancreatic transplantation: the Zürich experience. Baumgartner D, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):267–9

Infection of hepatic cysts following kidney transplantation in polycystic disease. Bourgeois N, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):629–31

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in renal transplant recipients: the role of prophylactic gastric surgery. Haffner JF, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):738–42

Cadaveric organ retrieval for transplantation [letter] Hussey JL. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):561–2

Experience in human segmental pancreas transplantation. McMaster P, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Apr;8(2):253–6

Development of dialysis and transplant activity in the world during the seventies of the 20th century. Válek A, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(2):69–78

[Transplantation of the pancreas and kidney in a patient with diabetic microangiopathy] Kočandrle V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 3;123(5):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The incidence of cytomegalovirus infection in 2 groups of patients with transplanted kidneys] Seeman J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 18;123(20):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bone metabolism after kidney transplantation] Sotornik I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 16;123(11):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[An overview of therapy using regular dialysis and kidney transplantation in Yugoslavia] Zec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 18;123(20):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Additional experience with the prevention of gastroduodenal hemorrhage in patients with chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation] Skála I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Aug;37(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incidence of conjunctival and corneal changes in patients with chronic renal failure, in dialyzed patients and after kidney transplantation] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Nov;39(6):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Forced ligation of the external iliac artery] Navrátil P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Oct;62(10):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Long-term follow-up of blood pressure after transplantation of the kidney] Zabka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Apr; 30(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immune monitoring in recipients of renal transplants] Birkeland SA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 5;145(36):2739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cyclosporin A. Better results in kidney transplantation] Ladefoged J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 26;146(13):989–90 (Dan)

[Clinical results of immunosuppression with cyclosporin A in cadaveric kidney transplantation] Madsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 26;146(13):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[I.V. digital subtraction angiography in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of arterial stenosis in a transplanted kidney] De Schepper A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Kidney transplantation in patients with urinary diversion] Arendsen HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 23; 128(25):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Is cyclosporin a welcome addition in kidney transplantation?] van Oers MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 2;128(22):1058–61 (Dut)

[Hyperinfection with Strongyloides stercoralis following kidney transplantation] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11;128(6):261–3 (Dut)

[Indications and results of renal transplantation] Kuhlbäck B, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(17):1227–36 (27 ref.) (Fin)

[Brain-death unit and renal transplantation. Evaluation of 5 years' experience] Fries D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extradigestive forms of nontyphoid salmonellosis in renal

transplant patients: 5 cases] Desche P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developmental aspects of the lesions in peliosis hepatis in renal transplant patients] Caulet S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(1):57 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes induced by corticoids in 6 children after renal transplantation] Bakchine H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr;41(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation following total lymphoid irradiation in diabetics] Michielsen P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Apr;167(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral hepatitis in chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Degos F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):923–9 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous subtraction angiography in kidney transplant patients] Seurot M, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Dec;64(12):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Removal of the kidney following in situ perfusion] Fries D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological selection of donors and recipients in renal grafts: antibodies] Seignalet J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984; 5(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors influencing the survival of the patient and the graft in kidney transplants] Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(6):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer analysis of anti-HLA sera: ANASER. Its application in kidney transplantation] Busson M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of continuous positive pressure ventilation in kidney transplantation: a pilot study] Cordier P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous Mycobacterium haemophilum mycobacteriosis in a kidney transplant patient (letter)] Branger B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2699 **(Fre)**

[Socioeconomic aspects of renal transplantation] Kinnaert P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 May;5(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporal microvascular reconstruction of polar vessels in kidney grafts preceding transplantation] Meurisse M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Aug 1–15;38(15–16):595–600 **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of cytomegalovirus infections in 211 children with kidney transplants] Cabau N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 1;59(44):3038–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of renal artery stenosis following kidney transplantation] Wilms H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jun; 55(6):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic diagnosis of cytomegalic inclusion disease using the Elisa technic in kidney transplant patients] Dennin RH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 10;109(6):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic diagnosis of cytomegalic inclusion disease in patients with transplanted kidneys (letter)] Milbradt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3;109(31–32): 1222–3 **(Ger)**

[Irreversible failure of a transplanted kidney, caused by ketoprofen?] Windeck R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 6;108(18):720–1 **(Ger)**

[Parameters affecting the results of kidney transplantation. Critical analysis of the literature] Grundmann R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 19;102(15):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antegrade fine needle pyelography of transplanted kidneys] Schmeller NT, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 19;102(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the transplant of a transfused cadaver donor function better than one from a non-transfused donor?] Harder F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial anastomosis in the angiogram following kidney transplantation] Vogel H, et al. **Herz** 1984 Apr;9(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After care of kidney transplant patients] Castro LA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;24(9):510–6 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney transplantation: problems, performance, results] Jakubowski HD, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep; 24(9):500–9 **(Ger)**

[Dialysis and kidney transplantation—from the viewpoint and as a function of the board of trustees for home dialysis and kidney transplantation] Ketzler K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;24(9):525–9 **(Ger)**

[Kidney transplantation in childhood] Jakubowski HD, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;195(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with long-term care of dialyzed children and children with kidney transplants] Müller-Wiefel DE, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;195(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of transplantation in children using organs from related donors] Offner G. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug; 195(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes before and after kidney allotransplantation] Keusch G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 16;62(8):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of the original disease in the transplanted kidney] Leumann EP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 2; 62(7):289–98 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention, diagnosis and therapy of pulmonary complications in kidney transplantation] Hillebrand G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis therapy in patients with renal insufficiency, dialysis and following kidney transplantation] Urbanczik R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, electroneurographic and neuroautonomic findings in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and following kidney transplantation] Müller D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Aug; 35(8):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medical diagnosis following kidney transplantation] Klaua M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(1):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic changes in patients under long-term hemodialysis and hemofiltration treatment with special reference to serum concentrations of folic acid and vitamin B 12] Minar E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient neurogenic bladder-emptying disorder caused by herpes genitalis following kidney transplantation] Schmeller NT, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Mar; 23(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis following kidney transplantation] Ulshöfer B, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jul;23(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[111-Indium-labeled thrombocytes in the diagnosis of acute kidney transplant rejections and in monitoring the therapy of rejection reactions with prostacyclin] Leithner C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;96(3):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of preventive immunoglobulin administration in cadaveric kidney transplantation] Steiner E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30;96(7):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multidisciplinary aspects of kidney transplantation in Austria. Internal preoperative examinations of continuously dialysed patients during the pre-transplantation phase] Kopsa H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31; 134(6):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A model of chronic percutaneous blood sampling during subcutaneous transposition of the renal vein in heterotopic kidney transplants in the dog] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigen-specific rosette inhibition test with autologous serum—a possibility for the detection of blocking factors in chronic rejection of allogeneic orthotopic kidney transplants] Werner M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(3):188–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary enzyme excretion in kidney transplant patients] Jung K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Nov 1;38(21):581–93 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney transplantation in childhood: 10 years' experience] Kehrer B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38 Suppl:26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membraneous glomerulonephritis in kidney transplants] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Aug;76(8):535–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic attitude of kidney transplantation patients—initial results of a psychological test study] Hudemann B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Oct;76(10):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis treatment on immunoglobulin and immune complex levels in patients following kidney transplantation] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 May; 77(5):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive enhancement of allogeneic rat kidney transplants with antibodies against nylon-adhering splenic lymphocytes] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jun; 76(6):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary cytomegalovirus infection as a risk factor following kidney transplantation] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Oct;76(10):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative temperature measurement by thermoprobes and infrared pyrometry in the rewarming of frozen kidneys using short wave generators] Schabel J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jan;77(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of an alpha-adrenergic blockade following experimental kidney transplantation] Schuldt HH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Mar;77(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical blood vessel reconstruction in kidney transplantation] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jan; 77(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell electrophoresis studies of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients following kidney transplantation] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Mar;77(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic complications following kidney transplantation] Green J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):187–91 **(Heb)**

[Kaposi sarcoma after kidney transplantation: regression after discontinuation of azathioprine] Zimlichman R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5–6):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Incidence of Candida sp. in patients undergoing kidney transplants] Ghezzi MC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibody movement against BK and herpes viruses and cytomegalovirus in kidney transplants] Sinibaldi L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary infections in renal transplant: etiopathologic verification by fibrobronchoscopy] Galleri C, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3–4):191–202 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of acyclovir treatment of herpetic infections in organ transplant patients] Rivanera D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin neoplasms and kidney transplantation] Bencini PL, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov-Dec;118(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Porokeratosis and kidney transplant] Bencini PL, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar–Apr;117(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renovascular hypertension after kidney transplant] Vegeto A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jul 15–31;38(13–14):1037–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[En bloc kidney transplant] Vegeto A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jul 15–31;38(13–14):1047–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ethical and professional aspects of renal transplantation in humans] Bonomini V. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 30(3):127–32 **(Ita)**

[Acute tubular necrosis after kidney transplantation] Faenza A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct–Dec;30(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in clinical renal transplants. III. Exfoliative urinary cytology in immunologic complications] Stella F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Dec; 19(4):523–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in clinical renal transplants. II. Exfoliative urinary cytology in non-immunologic complications] Stella F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Dec; 19(4):507–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in kidney transplants. I. Exfoliative urinary cytology] Stella F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):422–32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of serum soluble HLA-A, B and DR antigens on human renal allografts] Shiramizu T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of amyloidosis of the ureter] Iizumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for bacterial infections in renal transplantation and recent antibacterial agents] Ohkoshi M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Dec;29(12):1567–77 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of functions of the transplanted kidney using 123-I-ortho-iodo-hippurate—renography and renal blood flow imaging] Ikehira H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep; 20(8):1163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of specific cellular immunity in renal transplant recipients by MLR & CML] Seki Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):488–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal transplantation and anti-B lymphocyte antibodies. II. Relation between acute rejection and development of B lymphocyte cytotoxic antibodies following transplantation] Kinukawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on renal transplantation. I. Clinical and experimental studies on immunosuppression by combined use of azathioprine and mizoribine] Matsuura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 75(2):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of in vivo kidney transplantation in 50 cases.—on improvement of patient survival] Ohshima S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal autotransplantation in urinary reconstructive surgery] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 74(10):1784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal autotransplantation and ex-vivo renal surgery in extensive renal calculi] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Future prospects of kidney transplantation] Sonoda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 74(11):1897–904 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphapheresis—a new immunosuppressive method in renal transplantation] Tajima A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1098–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of ultrasonography in renal transplantation] Ushiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular lesions in the transplanted kidney] Shinoda A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):890–5 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and functional abnormalities of renal tubules in chronic interstitial nephritis, with special reference to the transplanted kidney as a disease model] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):929–31 **(Jpn)**

[A case of spinal epidural abscess in a renal transplant recipient] Egashira T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 May; 12(6):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 11. Clinical significance of urinary NAG activity in patients

with kidney diseases and those with kidney homografts] Ishida Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:160–7 **(Jpn)**

[Electroretinographic evaluation of retinal function in patients after kidney transplantation] Dróbecka–Brydakowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Nov–Dec; 85(11–12):411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the central and peripheral retina in patients after kidney transplantation] Dyszyńska–Rościszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Nov–Dec;85(11–12):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrence of glomerulonephritis after kidney transplant] Ianhez LE, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Childbirth by a woman who had received a cadaver kidney transplant] Dymov VO, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic basis for using tobramycin and sisomicin in treating pyelonephritis of the transplanted kidney] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the causes of fatal outcome and functional disorder of grafts in patients following kidney transplantation] Il'inskiĭ IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological manifestations of tissue incompatibility in kidney allotransplantation] Shevchenko VS. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):458–60 **(Rus)**

[Role of angiography in the differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension after kidney transplantation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of kidney transplantation in renovascular hypertension] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec; (12):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st clinical kidney transplant (on the 50th anniversary of the operation by the Soviet surgeon Iu. Iu. Voronoĭ)] Mirskiĭ MB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):147–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in biogenic amines in the early period after kidney allotransplantation] Arkhangel'skaia SL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody formation in patients and the time periods of kidney allograft functioning] Tsygankova ST, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney transplantation in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Blood kallikrein–renin and coagulation systems and serotonin levels in patients with kidney transplants] Krimkevich EI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):54–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of antilymphocyte antibodies in a perivital kidney allograft] Savchenko NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of kidney washing with various solutions in its preparation for non–perfusion preservation under experimental conditions] Zhukauskas G, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytopathology of the human allografted kidney. Normal and pathological proliferation of the tubular epithelium of the allograft] Bliumkin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(11):29–36 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renovascular hypertension after kidney transplantation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):122–4 **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcers and their complications in kidney transplantation] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul; 131(7):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients foilowing kidney transplant] Rozental' RL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of removal of kidney allotransplants] Rozental' RL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subtotal pancreatic resection for pancreonecrosis in a patient undergoing earlier bilateral nephrectomy and kidney allograft] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul; 132(7):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Complement–binding antikidney antibodies in allotransplantation of the cadaveric kidney] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infection with yeasts–like fungi following kidney transplantation] Kudriavskaia VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional evaluation of the efficacy of protection of cadaver kidneys from ischemia during transplantation] Romanenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):70–2 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy after kidney transplantation] Stefanović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Complications of immunosuppressive therapy in kidney transplantation] Bošković S. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984; 38(1):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[An unusual postoperative course in a patient with a cadaveric renal transplant] Grgas J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(4):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Sexual function in patients with kidney transplants] Ilić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Status of treatment with regular dialysis and kidney transplantation in Yugoslavia] Zec J, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1983 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Medico–legal problems in selection of cadaver kidney donors] Simić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(7–8):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in the cortico–papillary gradients of sodium, potassium and urea in preserved and transplanted kidneys in dogs] Okoličány J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Mar; 81(3):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[100 kidney transplantations at the Urology Clinic in Bratislava] Rezníček J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr; 81(4):404–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Causes of hypomagnesemia after kidney transplantation] Revúsová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 23; 122(38):1172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hypophosphatemia after kidney transplantation] Revúsová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 2;122(48):1482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Factors influencing the quality of kidneys used in transplantation] Breza J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Apr; 63(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serum levels of magnesium after kidney transplantation in relation to the function of the transplanted kidney, renal excretion of Mg and treatment with antacids containing Mg] Revúsová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct;29(10):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Rare and asymptomatic complication of pyelopyelic anastomosis in a renal transplant resolved spontaneously] Ballesteros Sampol JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct; 7(5):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ureterocystoneostomy in kidney transplant: comparative evaluation of 2 technics] Gutiérrez Calzada JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post–transplant perirenal fluid accumulations. Clinical significance] Mayayo T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropathy as a surgical complication of renal transplant] Teruel JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal transplantation and therapy of chronic renal insufficiency] Simón González J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 19 Suppl 18:61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial complications in transplants] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Mar–Apr;37(2):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The kidney transplant in children] Fine RN. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Mar;41(3):172–8 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Growth in children following kidney transplantation] López–Uriarte A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Sep;40(9):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current status of renal transplantation in children] Ojeda–Durán SA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Mar;40(3):121–30 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Favorable prognosis of Listeria monocytogenes infections in kidney transplant patients (letter)] Lloveras J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):407 **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal and bilio–pancreatic complications following renal transplantation] Salinas Payer JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection in a seronegative patient with a transplanted kidney (letter)] Sanz Moreno C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 21;82(15):692 **(Spa)**

[Hepatopathy in kidney transplant patients: incidence, etiology and clinical forms of presentation] Teruel JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 12;82(18):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary infections in renal transplant] Zurbano F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kaposi's angiosarcoma developing in a patient with a renal transplant] Allevato MA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal transplantation] Vela Navarrete R. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):213–9 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The normal glomerulus in live donors for renal transplants. A study with light microscopy, electron microscopy and immunofluorescence] Rosenberg H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jun;111(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of pH, calcium, and succinate on sodium citrate cotransport in renal microvilli. Barac–Nieto M. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F282–90

Parathyroid hormone effect on chicken renal brush–border membrane phosphate transport. Renfro JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R302–7

Renal biopsy morphology in renal transplantation. A comparative study of the light–microscopic appearances of biopsies from patients treated with cyclosporin A or azathioprine prednisone and antilymphocyte globulin. Farnsworth A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):243–52

Purification and characterization of kidney and intestinal brush–border membrane trehalases from the rabbit. Galand G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 28;789(1):10–9

Carrier–mediated transport of cephalexin via the dipeptide transport system in rat renal brush–border membrane vesicles. Inui K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25; 769(2):449–54

Proton pathways in rat renal brush–border and basolateral membranes. Sabolić I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):210–20

Enzymatic removal of alkaline phosphatase from renal brush–border membranes. Effect on phosphate transport and on phosphate binding. Schäli C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):277–83

Morphological study of cell organelles during development II–The mitochondria of the renal and intestinal epithelium. Gaffiero P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(2):163–8

Morphological changes in the kidneys of mice with proteinuria induced by albumin–overload. Simpson LO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):396–402

Vimentin and keratin intermediate filament systems in cultured PtK2 epithelial cells are interrelated. Klymkowsky MW. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):161–5

Analysis of epithelial cell surface polarity with monoclonal antibodies. Ojakian GK, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15; 43(8):2208–16

Biophysics of domes formed by the renal cell line Madin–Darby canine kidney. Tanner C, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2217–20

Phenylbutazone nephrotoxicity—a light and electron microscopic study. Doyle GD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;152(12):435–9

Role of pH gradient and membrane potential in dipeptide transport in intestinal and renal brush–border membrane vesicles from the rabbit. Studies with L–carnosine and glycyl–L–proline. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14189–92

Stimulation of calcium uptake by parathyroid hormone in renal brush–border membrane vesicles. Relationship to membrane phosphorylation. Khalifa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14400–6

Electron microscopy of whole mounted culture cells extracted with saponin. Katsumoto T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(4):348–56

Development of peroxisomes in amphibians. III. Study on liver, kidney, and intestine during thyroxine–induced metamorphosis. Dauça M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep; 227(3):413–22

Plasma membrane specializations in the cells of the kidney distal segment of the lamprey, Lampetra japonica (von Martens). Hatae T. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Oct;85(1):58–69

3H–clonidine and 3H–rauwolscine binding to membranes from rat cerebral cortex and kidney. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):713–6

Hydrocortisone–induced cystic metanephric maldevelopment in serum–free organ culture. Avner ED, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):208–18

Murine globoid cell leukodystrophy: the twitcher mouse. An ultrastructural study of the kidney. Takahashi H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan;50(1):42–50

Clinicopathological analysis of atypical forms of IgA nephropathy. Konishi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1083–92

The renal lysosomes in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs treated with prostacyclin (PGI2). Triebling AT, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jan;178(3):280–8

Intermediate filaments in monkey kidney TC7 cells: focal centers and interrelationship with other cytoskeletal systems. Celis JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(4):1117–21

Tumor promoters induce a specific morphological signature in the nuclear matrix–intermediate filament scaffold of Madin–Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cell colonies. Fey EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4409–13

Quantitative morphological studies of aging changes in the kidney of the Lewis rat. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):176–84

Ultrastructural study of the liver and kidney in ochratoxicosis A in young broiler chicks. Dwivedi P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):104–16

Surface defects on thin cryosections. Frederik PM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):433–43

Secondary ion mass microanalysis: applications in biology. Galle P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):827–39

The complementary role of scanning electron microscopy in renal pathological diagnosis. Jones DB. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):323–32

Conductive staining of biological specimens for scanning electron microscopy with special reference to ligand–mediated osmium impregnation. Murakami T, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):235–46

[Role of electron microscopy in pinpointing a diagnosis] Paquin F. **Union Med Can** 1983 Oct;112(10):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural studies in experimental pyelonephritis] Iványi B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jul;23(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Concretions in renal basement membranes] Mágori A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jul;23(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Receptor structural study of BHK 21 cells interacting with the vesicular stomatitis virus] Seganti L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aldosterone binding by kidney cell receptors in adult and aging rats] Magdich LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):119-21 **(Rus)**

[Experimental mycoplasma glomerulonephritis] Rudenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

see related
HEMODIALYSIS
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

Dialyzers: to reuse or not reuse, ethics is the question. Caplan AL. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):128-31

Intraoperative hemodialysis [letter] Finlayson DC. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):170

Immunologic studies of hollow-fiber dialyzer extracts. Butcher BT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):318-28

Hollow-fiber dialyzers and their pyrogenicity testing by Limulus amebocyte lysate. Henne W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):299-305

Residual ethylene oxide in hollow-fiber dialyzers. Henne W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):306-10

Comparison of chemical analyses of hollow-fiber dialyzer extracts. Pearson FC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug; 8(3):291-8

New hollow-fiber dialyzers. Sigdell JE. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):234-6

Carbon dioxide removal by a hemodialyzer with the dialysate channel coupled to the bubble oxygenator. Zborowski M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):481-4

Allergic reaction to rubber chemicals in haemodialysis equipment. Burton PK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1513-4

Haemodialyser reuse: impact on function and biocompatibility. Hoenich NA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):261-6

Bacterial contamination of the blood compartment originating from the dialysate in haemodialysers. Kolmos HJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):70-5

A clinical and bacteriological evaluation of a re-use system for disposable haemodialysers. Kolmos HJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep;4(3):269-77

Hemodialysis leukopenia and complement function with different dialyzers. Amadori A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec; 24(6):775-81

Anaphylatoxin formation during hemodialysis: effects of different dialyzer membranes. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):764-9

Anaphylatoxin formation during hemodialysis: comparison of new and re-used dialyzers. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):770-4

Symptoms and activation of granulocytes and complement with two dialysis membranes. Ivanovich P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):758-63

Kinetic modeling of hemodialysis, hemofiltration, and hemodiafiltration. Sprenger KB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug; 24(2):143-51

Polysulphone membrane mimicking human glomerular basement membrane [letter] Streicher E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1136

Experience with Redy-dialysis on a camper. Nikolay J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):291-5

Multiple use of dialysers. Six uses is the optimum. Bourke MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):10-2

Reuse of artificial kidneys [editorial] Saker BM. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):9

A bag-filter model as machineless artificial kidney. Bazzato G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:657-61

Artificial kidney, renal failure. Shinaberger JH. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:3-4

[Discontinuous plasma exchange with the conventional hemodialysis technic and blood cell centrifugation] Achenbach H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jul;76(7):465-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radio-sterilization of medical products. IX. Migration of plasticizer from the blood tubing irradiated by gamma-ray of 60-Co] Tsuji K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983; (101):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status and problems of artificial organs. 1. Artificial kidney] Otsubo O, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Sep;21(5):347-51 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Release of gas residues from an ethylene oxide sterilized haemodialyser. Hoy K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct; 4(4):321-2

First-use syndrome with cuprammonium cellulose dialyzers. Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):235-9

Complement activation and hypersensitivity reactions to dialysis membranes. Hakim RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):878-82

HISTORY

The legacy of 'Pim' Kolff. Merrill JP. **Nephron** 1984; 36(3):153-5

Artificial organs—forty years and beyond. Kolff WJ. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:6-24

STANDARDS

National Kidney Foundation revised standards for reuse of hemodialyzers. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):466-8

[Determination of the cross-sectional shape and dimensions of capillaries made of C-100 cellophane film] Dechev VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[What is the current outlook for an implantable artificial kidney?] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Oct; 76(10):671-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KIDNEY BEAN LECTINS see PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS

KIDNEY CALCULI

Agar-embedded urinary stones: a technique useful for studying microscopic architecture. Khan SR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):992-5

Medical evaluation and management of calcium nephrolithiasis. Abraham PA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):281-99 (72 ref.)

When should the stone patient be evaluated? Early evaluation of single stone formers. Smith CL. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):455-9 (23 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of renal calculous disease. Marshall VR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):81-4

BLOOD

Relation between band 3 red blood cell protein and transmembrane oxalate flux in stone formers [letter] Baggio B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):223-4

[Antithrombin III and indicators of heparin resistance in patients with urinary calculi] Mazyrko AV. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(8):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal calcification in suckling rats after high doses of calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol). Dostal LA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):410-5

Triamterene and renal lithiasis: a review. Carey RA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(3):302-9 (15 ref.)

Silicate urolithiasis. Farrer JH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):739-40

Urolithiasis in pre-term neonates associated with furosemide therapy. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):93-4

CLASSIFICATION

Surgical classification of renal calculi. Rocco F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(2):121-3

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic obstructive pancreatitis associated with gallstone in a child. Joergensen A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(8):805-6

Idiopathic hypercalciuria. Renal and absorptive subtypes in children. Hymes LC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb; 138(2):176-80

Epidermoid carcinoma of the renal pelvis with a large renal stone. Marković B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):577-8

Nephrolithiasis during pregnancy. Role of uterus and fetal head manipulation in management. Rattan PK, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;71(2):91-3

Sustained hypertension, palpitations and nephrolithiasis in a 34-year-old man. Bretan PN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar; 131(3):528-33

The risk of renal calculi in spinal cord injury patients. DeVivo MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):857-60

Treatment of renal lithiasis associated with renal tubular acidosis. Van den Berg CJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:473-6

Obstructive migration of renal calculi following cyst aspiration. Cronan JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):317-9

Successful renal transplantation in a patient with primary hyperoxaluria. David DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2168-71

Horseshoe kidney with simultaneous occurrence of calculi, transitional cell and squamous cell carcinoma. Reed HM, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):62-4

Computed tomography of perirenal and pararenal inflammatory disease complicating renal calculi. Saksouk FA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):200-4

[Kidney lesions, calculi and urinary infections] Reverdin N. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary tract infection in patients with calculi] Petkovic S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(8):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coexistence of kidney calculi and calcified renal clear-cell carcinoma] Kossakowski JS. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1; 36(15):1305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of electrolyte imbalance by treatment with covalitin in renoureteral lithiasis of the oxalic type] Poenaru A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Association between urinary salmonellosis and reno-ureteral lithiasis] Avila Padilla J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar-Apr;8(2):135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Concretions in renal basement membranes. Mágori A, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul-Dec;6(3-4):195-202

Sheathed catheter system for fluoroscopically guided retrograde catheterization, and brush and forceps biopsy of the upper urinary tract. Lieberman RP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):450-3

Sonographic appearance of calculi in renal calyceal diverticula. Jacobs RP, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun;12(5):289-91

Medullary nephrocalcinosis in a newborn: real-time ultrasound evaluation. Sty JR, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug; 11(6):326-7

Uric acid and calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Coe FL. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):392-403

When should the stone patient be evaluated? Limited evaluation of single stone formers. Erickson SB. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):461-8 (29 ref.)

Counterfeit calculi. Rabin PL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar; 77(3):304-7

[Clinical and chemical factors in kidney calculus formation in childhood. An analysis of 40 patients] Böhles H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrolithiasis in the nephrology outpatient service] Kuzmanić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov-Dec; 104(11-12):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Contribution of ultrasonography to the differential diagnosis of pyelocaliceal lacunar images: our experience] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Increased probability of forming stones with a simple calcium restriction in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Bataille P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:17-21

Effects of low calcium diet on urinary calcium and oxalate excretion in patients with idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis. Colussi G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 37:22-6

[Diet therapy of gout and urate nephrolithiasis] Gröbner W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 May;25(5):287-91 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Urinary calcium and magnesium variations during sodium cellulose phosphate treatment. Trinchieri A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:41-4

Effect of amiloride with or without hydrochlorothiazide on urinary calcium and saturation of calcium salts. Leppla D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):920-4

Use of potassium citrate as potassium supplement during thiazide therapy of calcium nephrolithiasis. Nicar MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):430-3

Effect of a 5-year treatment program in patients with hyperoxaluric stones. Pinto B, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov; 130(5):943-5

Dissolution of uric acid calculi. Rodman JS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1039-44

Combination of chemolysis and shock wave lithotripsy in the treatment of cystine renal calculi. Schmeller NT, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):434-8

Oral acetohydroxamic acid (LithoStat) for staghorn calculi. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Dec 9;25(650):110-1

A randomized double-blind study of acetohydroxamic acid in struvite nephrolithiasis. Williams JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):760-4

Dissolution of struvite calculi by hemiacidrin solution. Massaro FJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Nov-Dec; 3(6):344-8

Pyridoxine therapy in patients with renal calcium oxalate calculi. Balcke P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:417-21

Management of infected stone disease with hydroxyurea: a five year follow-up. Smith MJ. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:466-8

Do thiazides prevent recurrent idiopathic renal calcium oxalate stones? Wolf H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:477-80

Evaluation and medical management of the patient with calcium stone disease. Menon M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):595-615

Percutaneous chemolysis of renal calculi. Pfister RC, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(2):138-43

Dissolution of renal calculi with dicloxacillin. Lewis GA, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):401-3

Partial dissolution of struvite calculus with oral acetohydroxamic acid. Rodman JS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct; 22(4):410-2

[Practical experiences with antegrade local chemolysis of struvite/apatite, uric acid and cystine calculi in the kidney] Weirich W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Mar;23(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choreito and Shakuyakukanzoto: their effects on facilitating the voiding of stones in the urinary tract] Washizuka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indomethacin in renal and gallstones pain] Wexels JC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 10;104(1):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical study of patients with renal lithiasis treated with acetohydroxamic acid] Ricardo Cid JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep-Oct;7(5):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of infectious renal lithiasis with acetohydroxamic acid] Ruiz Marcellán FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Sep-Oct;36(5):354-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by diclophenac-Na in renal calculus pain] Lundstam S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 7;80(49):4789-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adeninephosphoribosyltransferase (APRT)-activity in patients with nephrolithiasis or renal failure. Banholzer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:27-31

ETIOLOGY

Diet and kidney stones [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;29(4):110, 112

Environmental factors in the development of urolithiasis. Ljunghall S. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:9-12

Metabolic and biochemical risk factors in renal stone disease. Robertson WG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:1-4

Renal tubular acidosis in recurrent renal stone formers. Mateos Antón F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(1):55-9

Anorexia nervosa and nephrolithiasis. Silber TJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):50-2

Calcium oxalate kidney stones in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Oren A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):534-8

Dietary animal protein and urinary supersaturation in renal stone disease. Fellström B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:411-6

The mechanism of formation of renal stone crystals. Nancollas GH. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:386-97 (28 ref.)

Possible adverse health effects of vitamin C and ascorbic acid. Sestili MA. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Sep;10(3):299-304 (72 ref.)

Renal calculus disease: classification, demographic, and etiological considerations. Gill WB. **Semin Urol** 1984 Feb; 2(1):1-11

Nutritional risk factors in calcium stone disease in Japan. Iguchi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):32-5

Pathogenesis of renal calculi. Van Arsdalen KN. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(2):65-73

A prospective study of the development of hypertension and renal stone disease in subjects with increased blood urate. Ferrie B, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(5):211-3

[Hypercalciuria, primary hyperparathyroidism and calcium nephrolithiasis] Ivanov I. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):1-7 (28 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Oxalate lithiasis associated bith abetalipoproteinemia. Report of a case] Grise P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(6):411-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure caused by urinary tract obstruction after portocaval anastomosis in the rat (letter)] Dubuisson L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):382 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent calcium lithiasis: tubular acidosis and urinary citrate] Mégevand M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun; 50(3):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduced Mg/Ca ratio in the urine and risk of nephrolithiasis in essential hypertension] Cirillo M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct-Dec;30(4):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of hypercalcemia: oral calcium tolerance test for the diagnosis of hypercalcemia in patients with calcium nephrolithiasis] Nakanishi S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1583-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of coral-like nephrolithiais of hyperparathyroid etiology] Ianenko EK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with coral-like nephrolithiasis] Pavlov AIu, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the kidneys and upper urinary tract in chronic prostatitis patients] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of nephrolithiasis in women] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal form of primary hyperparathyroidism as a cause of coral-like kidney stones] Volno-Iasenetskii AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthine lithiasis in a case of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome treated with allopurinol] Loris Pablo C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcified papillary necrosis as the nucleus for a calculus] Medina JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Mar-Apr;36(2):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal lithiasis as the initial manifestation of thyrotoxicosis] Pañella Mora D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31; 172(2):125-6 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tubular deposition of complement in non-obstructive nephrolithiasis. Tetta C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):219-24

HLA and urolithiasis. Bear JC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Mar;23(3):181-4

[Clinico-immunological studies in patients with urolithiasis] Bkhatta AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb; (1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Composition of upper urinary tract calculi stratifying by X-ray diffraction in 31 cases. Dong DX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):37-40

Mineral composition of 103 stones from Iran. Miñón Cifuentes J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):465-8

Combined analysis of kidney stones by X-ray diffraction and electron microprobe. Joost J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(5):305-11

Absence of secondary hyperparathyroidism in most patients with renal hypercalciuria. Olmer M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S175-9

Raised transmembrane oxalate flux in red blood cells in idiopathic calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):12-3

[Remarks on the metabolic evaluation of renal lithiasis] Thomas J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal lithiasis: metabolic study and clinical treatment] Schor N, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):21-5 **(Por)**

[A calcium sulfate calculus of renal origin. A verifiable observation?] Cifuentes Delatte L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Mar-Apr;36(2):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is the study of metabolic abnormalities justified in nephrolithiasis? (letter)] Subirats Bayego E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28;82(3):136-7 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of branched renal calculi and accompanying urinary tract infection. Fowler JE Jr. **J Urol** 1984 Feb; 131(2):213-5

The bacteriology of the urine and renal calculi. Lewi HJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(2):107-9

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of renal lithiasis in gypsies and others in Spain. Torres Ramirez C, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May; 131(5):853-6

[Influence of dietary calcium in the incidence of renal lithiasis] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Mar-Apr;37(2):123-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A newberyite staghorn calculus. A case report. Fourie T. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 21;66(3):114

Ultrastructural studies of renal stones from patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Cheng PT, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1939-46

Stone matrix as proteins adsorbed on crystal surfaces: a microscopic study. Khan SR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):379-85

Electron microscopy of urinary calculi--some facts and artefacts. Crawford D. **Urol Res** 1984;12(1):17-22

Renal papillary changes in patient with calcium oxalate lithiasis. Khan SR, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):194-9

[Determination of the composition of renal calculi by x-ray spectrometry] Di Silverio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 23;75(26):1579-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone structure in an urinary calculus] López Laur D, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Nov-Dec;36(6):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence of abnormal renal handling of uric acid in patients with nephrolithiasis and hyperuricosuria. Mateos F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:197-200

Pathophysiology of hypercalciuria. Coe FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F1-13 (96 ref.)

Renal threshold phosphate concentration in patients with idiopathic nephrolithiasis: correlations with tubular functions, serum parathyroid hormone and 1,25(OH)2D3. Pabico RC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:450-4

[Characteristics of the osmoregulatory function of the kidneys in urolithiasis in the pre- and postoperative period] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb; (1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of saccharose ingestion on plasma osmolarity and diuresis in renal lithiasis, asymptomatic relatives and healthy subjects] González-Calvín JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Kidney stones 1983: a preventable cause of morbidity [editorial] Rao DS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983; 31(3):182-3

Kidney stones and drinking water [letter] Popovtzer MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):721

Formation of renal stones may be prevented by restoring normal urinary composition. Pak CY. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:371-85 (20 ref.)

Effect of thiazides on the urinary calcium oxalate stone-forming potential in normal males. Brocks P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):325-8

[Prevention of calculus recurrence in impaired kidney function] Hautmann R. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Mar; 23(2):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of calcium oxalate urolithiasis with pyridoxine and magnesium in an experiment] Kridl J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan;81(1):21-8 **(Slo)**

[Ion-exchange substances in the prevention of recurrence of calcium kidney stones] Schneider HJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Mar-Apr;36(2):124-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A proposal for treating hyperoxaluria in jejunoileal bypass with oxalate and a fat-reducing diet] Nordenvall B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 7;81(10):940-6 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic analysis of renal calculi. Hillman BJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):549-52

Detection of renal calculi: the value of tomography. Schwartz G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):143-5

Use of computerized tomography in the delineation of uric acid calculi. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):9-10

Intraoperative imaging in renal calculus surgery. Berte M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(2):144-51

Computed tomography and composition of renal calculi. Kuwahara M, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(2):111-3

[Intraoperative roentgen study in kidney calculus operations with Polaroid-57 Land film] Groen JM, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Mar;23(2):105-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transrenal and transcorporal immediate roentgen imaging using intensifying screens] Zink RA, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Mar;23(2):107-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Paralimbic nephrotomy. Preliminary report. Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(3):143-53

The new percutaneous transrenal pyeloscope. Korth K. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):484-6

Fifty cases of elective nephrolithotomy. An analysis of the technique, results and complications. Wickham JE, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):429-34

Parallel-tract push: adjuvant technique for percutaneous removal of renal calix calculi. Bush WH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):295-7

Steerable loop snare for percutaneous retrieval of renal calix calculi. Bush WH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):367-8

A logical approach to renal stone removal. Coleman CC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):609-15

Retrograde nephrostomy for stone removal: combined cystoscopic/percutaneous technique. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):299-304

Percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy. LeRoy AJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):785-8

Percutaneous extraction of renal and ureteral calculi: technical considerations. Pollack HM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct; 143(4):778-84

Percutaneous nephrolithotripsy. A nursing care plan. Pawlowski J. **AORN J** 1984 Apr;39(5):779-81

Percutaneous nephrolithotripsy. An advancement in kidney stone extraction. Stone L. **AORN J** 1984 Apr;39(5):773-8

Nephrostomy track dilatation for removal of renal calculi: a further use for the reserve guidewire. Glaves J. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):417-9

Laser fragmentation of renal calculi. Watson GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):613-6

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Whitfield HN. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):609-12

Renal blood flow and metabolism after cold ischaemia: peroperative measurements in patients with calculi. Henriksen JH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):41-50

Calyco-ureteroplasty in the management of selected renal calculi. Sharma SK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):288-91

Real-time ultrasonography: a new tool for the intraoperative localization of renal calculi (preliminary communication). Nádas G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(1):11-3

Pyelolithotomy by the use of a hydrophilous macromolecular binding material ('pyeloform' pyelotomy). Nagy Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(1):17-22

The advantages of bilateral simultaneous stone removal from the upper urinary tract. Remzi D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(1):13-6

Percutaneous removal of stones in the kidney and ureter. Schoborg TW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Sep;72(9):615-9

Percutaneous intrarenal electrosurgery. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):864-7

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy: extraction of renal and ureteral calculi from 100 patients. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):868-71

Renal vascular complications associated with the percutaneous removal of renal calculi. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):228-30

Percutaneous catheter dissolution of cystine calculi. Dretler SP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):216-9

Ultrasonic lithotripsy of a large staghorn calculus. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1152-4

Repeated subselective renal embolization following pyelolithotomy: angiographic salvage of a kidney. Gordon RL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):324-6

Percutaneous removal of caliceal and other 'inaccessible' stones: instruments and techniques. Lange PH, et al.

J Urol 1984 Sep;132(3):439–42

Percutaneous removal of caliceal and other 'inaccessible' stones: results. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep; 132(3):443–7

Percutaneous lithotripsy. Segura JW, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec; 130(6):1051–4

Persistent urinary infections in a young woman with bilateral renal stones. Shortliffe LM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1147–51

Percutaneous nephroscopic removal of renal stones. Mardis HK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Jul;69(7):214–7

Fluoroscopically guided percutaneous extraction of upper urinary tract calculi. Banner MP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;22(2):415–26

Percutaneous nephrostomy for stone removal. LeRoy AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):607–12

Percutaneous renal stone removal. Use of carbon dioxide as contrast material. Salomonowitz E, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):833–4

Surgery of renal calculi. Roth RA. **Semin Urol** 1984 Feb; 2(1):45–63

Surgery of upper tract calculi in children. Caldamone AA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):645–8

Posterior lumbotomy: surgery for upper tract calculi. Gittes RF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):625–8

Pyelolithotomy. Juengst KN, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):649–58

Surgical approaches to renal and ureteral calculi. Kropp KA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):617–23

Intraoperative localization of renal calculi. Marshall FF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):629–35

Coagulum pyelolithotomy. Marshall S. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):659–64

Renal hypothermia: in vivo and ex vivo. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):637–44

Ileal ureter and renal autotransplantation. Olsson CA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):685–97

Partial nephrectomy. Redman JF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):677–84

Percutaneous stone removal procedures including irrigation. Smith AD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov; 10(4):719–27

Anatrophic nephrolithotomy. Spirnak JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):665–75

Short course netilmicin prophylaxis in renal stone surgery. Lewi HJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(5):207–10

Doppler sonography and B-mode ultrasound scanning in renal stone surgery. Alken P, et al. **Urology** 1984 May; 23(5):455–60

Techniques in percutaneous removal of renal calculi. Mechanical extraction and electrohydraulic lithotripsy. Clayman RV. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):11–9

Hawkins–Hunter retrograde transcutaneous nephrostomy: a new technique. Hunter PT, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec; 22(6):583–7

Sources of fibrinogen for coagulum pyelolithotomy, without thrombin. A comparative study. Kalash SS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):486–92

Further simplification of cryoprecipitate coagulum pyelolithotomy without thrombin. Kalash SS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):483–5

Use of fluorescein to demonstrate avascular plane in anatrophic nephrolithotomy. Menon M. **Urology** 1984 Feb; 23(2):183

Optical triradiate nephroscope: new concept in percutaneous renal surgery. Miller RA, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):20–3

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy: advances in equipment and endoscopic techniques. Miller RA, et al. **Urology** 1984 May; 23(5 Spec No):2–6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating percutaneous nephrolithotripsy. Rudy DC, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):376–7

Percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy. Segura JW, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):7–10

[Combined anesthesia with sodium oxybutyrate in surgical urology] Ivanova Ts. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Percutaneous kidney stone surgery] Wertheimer PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 24;128(12):558–60 (Dut)

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Analysis of first 40 cases] Le Duc A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contact renal refrigeration with continuous control of the intrarenal temperature in surgery for staghorn calculi] Viville C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous ablation of renal calculi] Vallancien G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):2997–3000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of hypothermia methods in operative stone removal] Sturm W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan; 23(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technics for parenchyma-conserving nephrolithotomy] Zechner O, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with transparenchymal coral calculi removal under local hypothermia] Albert L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jun;77(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of calculus-induced hematuria in hemophilia A] Drawz G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 May;77(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary calculi and the single kidney] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jul;76(7):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications following nephrectomy and nephrostomy in calculi] Leisering W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jul;76(7):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modified T-catheter and its use for transvenous hypothermic in situ perfusion in the surgical restoration of the kidney with staghorn calculi] Seiter H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jun;76(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous extraction of urinary stone] Chiba Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;74(10):1758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computerized tomography of renal parenchymal disturbance following nephrolithotomy] Fukuoka H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):1429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renal autotransplantation and ex-vivo renal surgery in extensive renal calculi] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgery of nephrolithiasis] Akimoto M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):461–7 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Nephrolithotomy] Hiraoka Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):763–5 (Jpn)

[Temperature of the surrounding tissues during local renal hypothermia] Lorenz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 1; 36(23):1937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intraoperative exploration in surgery of staghorn lithiasis] Dénes FT, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Nov–Dec; 101(6):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Indications for extracorporeal renal surgery] Krendel' BM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):20–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydronephrotic transformation and nephro-ureterolithiasis in children] Murvanidze DD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of different variants of surgical infusion-transfusion therapy in children with multiple kidney calculi and coralloidal nephrolithiasis] Pulatov AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 (Rus)

[Intraoperative incision biopsy of the kidneys and prognosis for surgical treatment of children with nephrolithiasis] Pulatov AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intrarenal calicopyelotomy and kidney resection in coralliform nephrolithiasis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the clinical course of chronic renal insufficiency and urolithiasis during preparation of patients for surgery] Dzhabad-zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications in the postoperative period resulting in recurrent nephrolithiasis] Grishin MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of staghorn urolithiasis] Mikurčík E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):442–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Surgery of coraliform calculosis. Results] Ballesteros JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Postoperative hemorrhages in the surgery of renal lithiasis. Embolization] Lovaco F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Inferior pyelonephrotomy in coralliform lithiasis] Rioja Sanz LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Renogluteal fistula caused by calculous pyonephrosis: surgical procedure] Díaz Calleja E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 May–Jun;36(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute costal osteomyelitis secondary to lumbotomy] Malet Carreras JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 37(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Coralliform lithiasis in early infancy] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Sep–Oct;36(5):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Balloon obturation of the renal collecting system during percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy. Pollack HM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):305–6

Percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy (PUL): kidney stone disintegration. Bass RB Jr, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Mar; 53(9):17, 19

Percutaneous removal of renal calculi. Burns JR. **Ala Med** 1984 Mar;53(9):11–4

Sudden cardiac arrest during percutaneous ultrasonic nephrostolithotomy. Bennett MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):245–6

Management of recurrent renal calculi. Noble MJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Aug;9(8):15–26

Percutaneous nephrostomy and irrigation lithochemolysis. A new concept for the treatment of cystine stones. Egghart G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):131–6

Primary dissolution therapy of struvite calculi. Dretler SP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):861–3

Five years of experience with selective therapy in recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis. Elomaa I, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):656–61

Dissolution of uric acid calculi with systemic alkalization. Kursh ED, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):286–7

Hemiacidrin irrigation in the management of struvite calculi: long-term results. Sant GR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec; 130(6):1048–50

Percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy: choice of irrigant. Schultz RE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):858–60

Hypermagnesemia associated with hemiacidrin irrigation. Thompson IM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):741–2

Fraudulent removal of a 'kidney stone' [letter] Chandrasekharan N. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):860

Percutaneous removal of renal stones [editorial] Alexander JH. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):530

Percutaneous ultrasonic disintegration and removal of renal calculi. Nunn IN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26; 2(11):543–6

New treatment for struvite urinary stones [editorial] Smith LH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):792–4

Percutaneous removal of renal calculi and ultrasonic nephrolithotripsy. Krause DW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Jul;69(7):212–3

Critical evaluation of various forms of therapy for idiopathic calcium stone disease. Marangella M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:434–9

Management of renal stones by ultrasonic shattering. Savage J. **Radiography** 1984 May–Jun;50(591):92–5

Percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy. LeRoy AJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;22(2):427–32

Ultrasonic renal lithotripsy. Single-stage percutaneous technique and adjuvant radiological procedures. Bush WH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):387–9

Percutaneous urolithotomy: the use of balloon catheters as an adjunct. Pollack HM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul; 152(1):213–4

Adjuncts in the management of renal calculus disease. Roberts JA. **Semin Urol** 1984 Feb;2(1):64–9

Shock wave treatment for stones in the upper urinary tract. Chaussy C, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov; 10(4):743–50

Disintegration of renal and ureteral calculi with ultrasound. Marberger M. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;10(4):729–42

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) for kidney stones. An alternative to surgery? Chaussy C, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(2):80–7

Nephrolithotony: percutaneous removal of renal calculi. Clayman RV, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(2):95–112

Percutaneous renal and ureteral stone removal. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(2):113–23

Percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy. LeRoy AJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(2):88–94

Nephrolithiasis: current concepts in medical management. Pahira JJ. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(2):74–9 (56 ref.)

Percutaneous extraction of upper urinary tract calculi. Pollack HM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(2):124–37

Retrograde basketing of renal pelvis calculus. Francis JD, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):320–1

Explosive nephrolithopaxy: reality or fiction? Miller RA, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):67–71

Ultra..nic destruction of kidney stones. Brannen GE, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):227–32

[Transcutaneous nephrostomy. Peculiar indications] Simon J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lithiasis of the upper urinary tract and pregnancy] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence of lithiasic recurrence after a diuretic therapy, alone or combined with treatment by a thiazide diuretic or phosphorus] Ulmann A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 12;13(20):1257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current nonsurgical technics of dissolving urinary calculi] Petit R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Apr 15;39(8):312–6 (Fre)

[Idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis: therapeutic aspects] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 26; 113(47):1750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of magnetized water on urinary calculi: an experimental and clinical study] Zhang YS, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Shock waves. A new therapeutic principle in medicine] Brendel W. **MMW** 1984 Jan 6;126(1):1–3 (Ger)

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy] Alken P. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy—beginning of a restructuring in the treatment of urinary calculi?] Chaussy C, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of the therapy of kidney calculi] Hohenfellner R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;133(18):445–51 (Ger)

[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of patients with urinary calculi of a solitary kidney] Sernjak PS, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Feb;77(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urate calculi in children – results of treatment] Gołabek B. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Litholysis of occlusive urate calculi using a stent] Morozov AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):36–40

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our first clinical experiences with extracorporeal lithotripsy by shock waves in the treatment of urolithiasis] Moncada Ochoa J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Urinary cAMP excretion in gouty patients with and without nephrolithiasis. Carcassi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:145–9
Collection and handling of 24-hour urine specimens for measurement of analytes related to renal calculi. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):467–71
The role of glycosaminoglycans and uric acid in idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:5–8
Urinary composition and supersaturation on a high protein diet. Fellström B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:27–30
Hourly urate excretion in patients with calcium oxalate stone disease. Tiselius HG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:36–40
Pathophysiology and signification of hypercalciuria in calcium stone formers. Ulmann A. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 37:13–6
Juvenile renal stone disease: a study of urinary promoting and inhibiting factors. Baggio B, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec; 130(6):1133–5
Postprandial hyperoxaluria and intestinal oxalate absorption in idiopathic renal stone disease. Schwille PO, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):650–5
Medullary sponge kidney and renal acidification defect. Higashihara E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):453–9
Renal handling of uric acid in patients with recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis and hyperuricosuria. Mateos Antón F, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):123–7
Study of inhibitor and nucleator activities in calcium stone formers. Duranti E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:445–9
Studies on crystalluria in calcium oxalate stone formers. Ahlstrand C, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(2):103–6
[Value of the measurement of urinary calcium in calcium lithiasis] Ulmann A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary cyclic AMP, prostaglandin E and serum parathormone studies in nephrotic syndrome and renal calculosis in childhood] Túri S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 12;125(7):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Test for urine pH stability in urate nephrolithiasis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

KIDNEY CALICES see under **KIDNEY PELVIS**

KIDNEY CIRCULATION see **RENAL CIRCULATION**

KIDNEY CONCENTRATING ABILITY

The role of the distal nephron mechanisms in the concentration of contrast medium in the urine. Webb JA. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):381–6
Physiological assays for biological age in mice: relationship of collagen, renal function, and longevity. Harrison DE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Winter;9(4):245–51
Mechanical simulation of renal pelvic wall peristalsis in the rat. Reinking LN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):540–1
The effect of hypomagnesemia with or without associated hypercalcemia on renal concentrating ability in rats. Suh SM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(4):355–60
Unilateral and segmental medullary sponge kidney: renal function and calcium excretion. Higashihara E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):743–5
Acquired distal renal tubular acidosis [clinical conference] Kurtzman NA. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):807–19
Time-dependent changes in inner medullary plasma flow rate during potassium-depletion. Peterson LN. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):899–905
Lack of evidence for a role for prostaglandins in the mediation of impaired urinary concentrating ability in Bartter's syndrome. Chan JC, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(2):116–9
Compositional changes of the corticopapillary osmotic gradient during dehydration in the absence of vasopressin. Williamson GL, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):54–64
[Concentrating ability of the kidney in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis at a stage with normal glomerular filtration values] Nádvorniková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Estimation of urinary density using a simple reagent strip (letter)] Tolani M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14; 13(16):1008 (Fre)
[Determination of renal concentrating ability using the DDAVP test in healthy children] Misselwitz J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Aug;51(8):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between osmo- and volume-regulation in mammals with different renal capacities for osmotic concentration of urine] Monin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug; 69(8):1092–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in kidney function during work in the hot shops of a metallurgical plant] Dorofeeva VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A warning about the kidney concentrating test in children using DDAVP as suggested by Janda and his associates] Neméthová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Nov;38(11):686–7 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal concentrating ability of rats fed a sodium bicarbonate enriched diet. Ballina JC, et al. **Act Physiol Pharamacol Latinoam** 1984;34(1):65–8
Chlorpropamide action on renal concentrating mechanism in rats with hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Kusano E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1298–313
The influence of cortisol excess on kidney function in the dog. Baas JJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jan;6(1):17–21
[Experiences with intranasal and parenteral use of 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP). Use in a simple test of renal concentrating ability] Tvschy U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jun 1;39(11):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The glucocorticoid effect on the impaired water excretion and hypofunctioned thick ascending limb of Henle in the adrenalectomized rabbit] Kitamura M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

KIDNEY CORTEX

Renal cell neoplasms. Their relationship to arteriolonephrosclerosis. Budin RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):138–40
Cortical microcystic disease of the kidney with dominant inheritance: a previously undescribed syndrome. Melnick SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):494–9
Septa of Bertin: a sonographic pseudotumor. Mahony BS, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug;11(6):317–9
The dotted corticomedullary junction: a sonographic indicator of small-vessel disease in hypertensive children. Garel LA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):419–22

ABNORMALITIES

[Ectopic renal cortex in the inguinal region] Sidenius K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1214 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Improved procedure for extracting aminoglycosides from renal cortical tissue. Giuliano RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):783–4
Platelet factor 4 binding to glomerular microvascular matrix. Wu VY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24; 797(1):76–82
Measurement of anti-glomerular-basement-membrane antibodies by micro ELISA using insoluble antigens. Barnard K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):195–201
Proteins of the kidney microvillar membrane; analysis by sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Abbs MT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):551–9
Effects of hypothermic perfusion of kidneys on tissue and mitochondrial phospholipids. Southard JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):20–4
Accumulation of ingested asbestos fibers in rat tissues over time. Patel-Mandlik K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Nov;53:197–200
Polarised X-rays in XRF-analysis for improved in vivo detectability of cadmium in man. Christoffersson JO, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Oct;28(10):1135–44
Renal cadmium content in the West of Scotland. Scott R, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(6):285–90
[Renin activity in plasma and kidneys upon sudden death of hypertension patients] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphologic response of the rabbit cortical collecting tubule to peritubular hypotonicity: quantitative examination with differential interference contrast microscopy. Kirk KL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):53–64
Quantitative analysis of the structural events associated with antidiuretic hormone-induced volume reabsorption in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Kirk KL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):65–74
'Decubitus' of renal graft on psoas muscle. Local changes of cortical thickness and function in the graft. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):60–1
Peritubular capillary, interstitium, and lymph of the renal cortex. Pinter GG, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1984;99:184–202

BLOOD SUPPLY

The cortical and medullary blood flow at different levels of renal nerve activity. Hermansson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):161–9
Effector loci for renal nerve control of cortical microcirculation. Kon V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):F545–53
Cortical infarction in rabbits with serum sickness following Cyclosporin A therapy. Neild GH, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:662–8
Isolation and characterization of a microvascular fraction from rabbit kidney cortex. Helwig JJ, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):146–55
Comparison between vascular plasminogen activator activity and changes in blood flow in the renal cortex in pigs. Smokovitis A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30; 51(2):150–3
Use of fluorescein to demonstrate avascular plane in anatrophic nephrolithotomy. Menon M. **Urology** 1984 Feb; 23(2):183
[Distribution of alpha- and beta-receptors of the sympathetic nervous system in the renal cortex vascular bed] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):884–5 (Jpn)
[Cortical and medullary circulation of the kidneys in pressor and depressor sinocarotid reflexes] Suchkov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Effect of transiion metal ions on lipid peroxidation of rabbit renal cortical mitochondria. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;44(3):495–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative sensitivity of kidney and bone to the amino-terminal fragment b-PTH (1–30) of native bovine parathyroid hormone: implications for assessment of bioactivity of parathyroid hormone fragments in vivo and in vitro. Martin KJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4–5):520–5
Role of ischemia in contrast-induced renal damage: an experimental study. Lund G, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr; 69(4):783–9
Secretion of active and inactive renin by rabbit kidney cortex slices: effects of verapamil, flunarizine and A23187. Ginesi LM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(7):1331–43
Factors influencing renal cryopreservation. II. Toxic effects of three cryoprotectants in combination with three vehicle solutions in nonfrozen rabbit cortical slices. Clark P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Jun;21(3):274–84
The impact of acetazolamide on renal ammoniagenesis and gluconeogenesis. Tannen RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):536–42
Action and mechanism of action of veratrine on renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):27–31
Effects of medium acetate on cellular volume in rabbit renal cortical slices. Cooke KR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr; 349:135–56
Effects of gossypol on PAH transport in the rabbit kidney slice. Hong SK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 71(3):430–5
Effect of the extracellular matrix molecules fibronectin and laminin on the adhesion and growth of primary renal cortical epithelial cells. Oberley TD, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(3):337–54
[Activation characteristics of ouabain-sensitive respiration and Na,K-ATPase in the kidney cortex and medullary zone of rats adapted to cold] Medvedev LN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(7):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization and clinical significance of membrane bound proteases from human kidney cortex. Scherberich J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:179–90
NAD+-dependent ADP-ribosyltransferase in renal brush-border membranes. Kempson SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C449–56
Effect of thyroid hormone on carbohydrate content of Na+-K+-adenosine triphosphatase. Lo CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C282–7
Release of active and inactive renin from hog renal cortical slices in vitro. Okamura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun; 246(6 Pt 2):F765–71
Cation-dependent vitamin D activation of human renal cortical guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E115–20
Multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 from kidney cortex microsomes of rabbits treated with phenobarbital. Ogita K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):191–8
Effects of captopril administration on isoelectric heterogeneity of pig renal renin. Overturf ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2989–91
Studies on kidney sialidase in normal and diabetic rats. Cohen-Forterre L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):138–45
Selective modification of the active center of renal iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase by iodoacetate. Leonard JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 14;787(2):122–30
Effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on the activities of catalase and D-amino acid oxidase in the rat kidney cortex during sodium restriction. Morimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2917–9
Abnormal regulation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase activity by calcium and calcitonin in renal cortex from hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Fukase M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1203–7
Renal cortical adenylate cyclase: characterization of magnesium activation. Rude RK. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1348–55
The effect of cigarette smoke on aryl-hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) activity of the human kidney. Lodovici M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1565–8
Cleavage of oligosaccharides by rat kidney sialidase. Influence of substrate structure. Cohen-Forterre L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):191–5

Effects of sodium depletion on inactive and active renin from dog kidney and plasma. Kawamura M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):391–6

Purification and characterization of a cAMP- and Ca2+-calmodulin-independent glycogen synthase kinase from porcine renal cortex. Beebe SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1415–22

Association of renal dipeptidase with the Triton-insoluble fraction of kidney microvilli. Kim HS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(2):115–22

Effects of vitamin E depletion and repletion on renin release from renin granules. Morimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):844–50

Stimulation of renin release from rat kidney cortical slices by vitamin E-deficiency. Morimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):892–5

Secretion control for active and inactive renin: effects of calcium and potassium on rabbit kidney cortex slices. Ginesi LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:453–63

Characteristics of renal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Rush GF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):145–53

Effect of divalent ions on basal and hormone-activated renal adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP system. Wald H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(2):133–40

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on urinary excretion of sodium and renal Na+-K+-ATPase activity. Wald H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May; 401(1):97–100

Characterization of the esterases of the mitochondrial fraction of guinea pig cortical renal cells. Nicot G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):467–71

Stimulation of renin release from rat renal cortical slices by cyclosporin A. Baxter CR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):417–23

[Subcellular distribution of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes in the rabbit kidney cortex] Bourbouze R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Soluble and membrane-bound neutral alpha-glucosidase from the human kidney] Lukomskaia IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1810–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of de novo phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis during renal growth. Hise MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F260–6

Age-dependent alterations of linoleic, arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids in renal cortex and medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):375–90

INNERVATION

A direct projection from the kidney to the brainstem. Wyss JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):130–4

METABOLISM

Analysis of the determinants of renal cortical PCO2. Bidani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F466–74

Effect of thyroxine administration on phosphate transport across renal cortical brush border membrane. Espinosa RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F133–9

Interactions between gluconeogenesis and sodium transport in rabbit proximal tubule. Gullans SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F859–69

Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation and insulin binding in canine renal basolateral membranes. Hammerman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F408–17

Relationship between PG and beta-adrenergic pathways to renin release in rat renal cortical slices. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E343–8

In situ PCO2 in the renal cortex, liver, muscle, and brain of the New Zealand white rabbit. Hogg RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F491–8

Mechanism of L-malate transport in rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Kahn AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F779–84

Properties of an anion exchanger in rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Löw I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 2):F334–42

Na+/H+ antiporter in membrane populations resolved from a renal brush border vesicle preparation. Mircheff AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F853–8

Adenosine transport in perfused rat kidney and renal cortical membrane vesicles. Trimble ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F794–803

Activation of renal adenylate cyclase by forskolin: assessment of enzymatic activity in animal models of the secondary hyperparathyroid state. Forte LR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):898–905

Transport of citrinin by rat renal cortex. Berndt WO. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Sep;54(1):35–40

Limitations of standard filtration techniques in measuring specific binding of transported substrates to renal plasma membranes. Miller JH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):339–43

The effect of guanine nucleotides on [125I]-angiotensin binding in rat kidney cortex epithelial membranes. Cox HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3601–4

Inhibition of gentamicin uptake into rat renal cortex by aminoglycoside antibiotics in vitro. Kállay Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2835–7

The effect of some flavone drugs on the conversion of prostacyclin to 6-oxoprostaglandin E1. Moore PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2813–7

Selective inhibition by organic mercurials of binding to the beta 1 population of rat renal cortical beta-adrenergic receptors. Moustafa E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1148–51

Bradykinin-stimulated differential incorporation of arachidonic acid into lipids of kidney cortex and medulla. Raz A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2843–6

p-Aminohippurate (PAH) transport and Na-K-ATPase activity in rat renal cortical slices during postnatal maturation and drug-induced stimulation. Stopp M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3675–8

Photoaffinity labeling of parathyroid hormone receptors: comparison of receptors across species and target tissues and after desensitization to hormone. Goldring SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):498–502

Effect of K+ and H+ on sodium/citrate cotransport in renal brush-border vesicles. Grassl SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):178–88

Asymmetry of the Na+-succinate cotransporter in rabbit renal brush-border membranes. Hirayama B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):17–21

Isolation and partial purification of dicarboxylic acid binding protein from luminal-membrane vesicles of rabbit kidney cortex. Jacobsen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):173–9

Effect of the preparation method on Na+-H+ exchange and ion permeabilities in rat renal brush-border membranes. Sabolić I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16; 772(2):140–8

Carrier-mediated transport systems of tetraethylammonium in rat renal brush-border and basolateral membrane vesicles. Takano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):113–24

Alterations of renal cortex and medullary glycosaminoglycans in aging dog kidney. Vasan NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):197–205

Regulation of plasma 1,25-(OH)2-D3 by phosphate: evidence against a role for total or acid-soluble renal phosphate content. Gray RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep; 35(6):773–7

Digoxin-amiodarone interaction: in vivo and in vitro studies in rats. Koren G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1483–6

Peripheral adrenoceptors after sino-aortic denervation. Morris MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):341–4

Comparison of the effect of temperature on kidney cortex mitochondria from rabbit, dog, pig, and human: Arrhenius plots of ADP-stimulated respiration. Southard JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):395–400

Uncoupling of the parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney during dietary phosphorus deprivation. Bellorin-Font E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):544–9

Differential effects of testosterone, thyroxine, and cortisol on rat submandibular gland versus renal kallikrein. Chao J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2221–5

Immunological and physicochemical evidence for tissue specific prolactin receptors in the rabbit. Waters MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):1–10

Conceptual problems in establishing the critical concentration of cadmium in human kidney cortex. Kjellström T, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):284–95

A high-affinity, calmodulin-dependent Ca2+ pump in the basal-lateral plasma membranes of kidney cortex. Gmaj P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):71–6

Autoradiographic localization of prazosin binding sites in rat kidney. Dashwood MR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14; 94(1-2):163–6

Liver and kidney cortex gluconeogenesis from L-alanine in fed and starved rats. Zorzano A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(3):263–7

Differential effect of pertussis toxin on the affinity state for agonists of renal alpha 1- and alpha 2- adrenoceptors. Boyer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8076–9

Sodium gradient-dependent calcium uptake in renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Effect of parathyroid hormone. Jayakumar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10827–33

Reconstitution and partial purification of several Na+ cotransport systems from renal brush-border membranes. Properties of the L-glutamate transporter in proteoliposomes. Koepsell H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6548–58

Calcium is a competitive inhibitor of gentamicin-renal membrane binding interactions and dietary calcium supplementation protects against gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Humes HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan; 73(1):134–47

Prostaglandins inhibit renal ammoniagenesis in the rat. Jones ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):992–1002

Characterization of acidification in the cortical and medullary collecting tubule of the rabbit. Laski ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2050–9

Effect of enzymatically generated reactive oxygen metabolites on the cyclic nucleotide content in isolated rat glomeruli. Shah SV. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):393–401

Kinetic properties of the ATP-dependent Ca2+ pump and the Na+/Ca2+ exchange system in basolateral membranes from rat kidney cortex. van Heeswijk MP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):19–31

Inhibition of p-aminohippurate transport by cyclic GMP in rat kidney cortical slices. Gemba M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):621–6

Stimulative effect of Ba2+ on p-aminohippurate transport in rat kidney cortical slices. Gemba M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct;6(10):760–6

Effect of papaverine on organic anion transport in rat kidney cortical slices. Nakashima M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 May;7(5):342–5

Effect of lithium on organic ion transport in rat kidney cortical slices. Gemba M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 34(1):128–30

Renin release and lipid peroxidation by ascorbic acid in the renin granule fraction of rat kidney cortex. Matsumura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):803–10

Effect of mercurials on lipid peroxidation in rabbit renal cortical mitochondria. Toibana E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1279–81

Renal adaptation to altered dietary sulfur amino acid intake occurs at luminal brushborder membrane. Chesney RW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):588–94

Cortical distribution of prostaglandin and renin in isolated dog glomeruli. Schryver S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar; 25(3):512–8

Renal cortical drug and xenobiotic metabolism following urinary tract obstruction. Zenser TV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):747–52

Changes in renal phospholipid fatty acids in diabetes mellitus: correlation with changes in adenylate cyclase activity. Clark DL, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Oct;18(10):696–705

A sodium-independent mechanism for L-arginine uptake by rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Jean T, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1983;5(1):1–18

Early renal brush border membrane adaptation to dietary phosphorus. Levine BS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):222–7

Effect of parathyroid hormone, cyclic AMP and Ca2+ on the phosphorylation of brush border membranes in rabbit kidney. Takenawa T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(2):103–12

Amino acid uptake by renal cortical slices from protein-deprived fetal rats. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Feb;42(2):57–60 (10 ref.)

Developmental aspects of sugar transport by isolated dog renal cortical tubules. Foreman JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):719–23

Sodium-dependent dicarboxylate transport in rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Burckhardt G. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):254–61

Age dependence of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing proteins. Deyl Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(2):105–10

Na+-H+ exchange activity in renal brush border membrane vesicles in response to metabolic acidosis: The role of glucocorticoids. Kinsella J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):630–4

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of Ca2+ fluxes, endocytosis, hexose transport, and amino acid transport in mouse kidney cortex is mediated by polyamine synthesis. Koenig H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7210–4

Oxalate accumulation in rat renal cortical slices. Wedeen RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):120–5

The effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on the direct stimulation of renin release from rabbit renal cortical slices. Barchowsky A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):51–67

The renal brush border membrane in man. Protein pattern, inorganic phosphate binding and transport: comparison with other species. Béliveau R, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984; 7(2):65–71

Mechanism of chloroform nephrotoxicity. III. Renal and hepatic microsomal metabolism of chloroform in mice. Smith JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May; 73(3):511–24

[Transport of lithium in rat renal cortex slices] Günther C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):751–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding site of 125I-Tyr8-bradykinin in the rat kidney] Hoshima M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):910–2 **(Jpn)**

[Simulation of the pharmacokinetics of aminoglycosides in the kidneys: single and continuous intake of sisomicin and gentamicin by rats] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov; 28(11):826–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal enlargement: comparative autoradiographic studies of 3H-thymidine uptake in diabetic and uninephrectomized rats. Rasch R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):280–7

The sonography of renal columnar hypertrophy. Leekam RN, et al. **JCU** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(9):491–4

[Pathological studies on focal glomerular sclerosis (FGS) in rats—Glomerular changes and distribution in the renal cortex] Sohtome S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of metabolic CO2 production in the generation of elevated renal cortical PCO2. DuBose TD Jr, et al.

Am J Physiol 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F592–9
Inhibition of vasopressin action by vanadate in the cortical collecting tubule. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F772–7
Ammonium transport in rat cortical tubule: relationship to potassium metabolism. Jaeger P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F593–600
Luminal buffer transport in rat cortical tubule: relationship to potassium metabolism. Karlmark B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F584–92
Effects of isoproterenol on potassium secretion by the cortical collecting tubule. Kimmel PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F804–10
Evidence for PAH extraction from superficial cortical efferent vessel plasma. Weinstein SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F577–83
Some effects of monovalent anion replacement on the volume and composition of cells in incubated slices of rat renal cortex. Law RO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27; 773(2):246–52
Apical–basolateral membrane asymmetry in canine cortical collecting tubule cells. Bradykinin, arginine vasopressin, prostaglandin E2 interrelationships. Garcia–Perez A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):63–74
Interactions of lysyl–bradykinin and antidiuretic hormone in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Schuster VL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1659–67
Dynamic evaluation of renal electrolyte gradient by in situ tissue impedance studies. Sadowski J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):800–3
Single channel recordings of calcium–activated potassium channels in the apical membrane of rabbit cortical collecting tubules. Hunter M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4237–9
[Distribution of various sites of hormonal action between microvessels, glomeruli and tubules isolated from the renal cortex of rabbits] Helwig JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(3):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the cortico–papillary gradients of sodium, potassium and urea in preserved and transplanted kidneys in dogs] Okoličány J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Mar; 81(3):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Effect of penicillin on the renal tubular secretion of methotrexate in the monkey. Williams WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1913–7
Stimulant effects of W–7, a calmodulin–antagonist, on renin release from rat kidney cortical slices. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 May;7(5):346–9
[Effect of parasympathetic agents on renin secretion in vitro] Fedorov VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Protection of mitochondrial function by mannitol in ischemic acute renal failure. Schrier RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F365–9
Effects of Pb2+ added in vitro on Ca2+ movements in isolated mitochondria and slices of rat kidney cortex. Kapoor SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1771–8
Hydrogen ion cotransport by the renal brush border glutamate transporter. Nelson PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5459–63
Isolation of basolateral and brush–border membranes from the rabbit kidney cortex. Vesicle integrity and membrane sidedness of the basolateral fraction. Boumendil–Podevin EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):86–94
Mechanism of stimulation of ADP–ribosyltransferase in the renal brush–border membrane by EDTA. Kempson SA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):101–4
Sensitivity of renal brush–border Na+–cotransport systems to anions. Levine R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):508–10
Chromatofocussing and centrifugal reconstitution as tools for the separation and characterization of the Na+–cotransport systems of the brush–border membrane. Lin JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 25; 774(2):254–60
Isolation of the sodium–dependent d–glucose transport protein from brush–border membranes. Malathi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 23;735(3):314–24
Effect of low–molecular–weight proteins on protein (lysozyme) binding to isolated brush–border membranes of rat kidney. Schöttke H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):210–5
The mechanism of Na+–L–lactate cotransport by brush–border membrane vesicles from horse kidney. Analysis by isotopic exchange kinetics of a sequential model and stoichiometry. Mengual R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15071–8
Effects of analogs of salicylate on p–aminohippurate uptake into basal–lateral membranous vesicles. Tse SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):738–46
Different isotonic density gradients in separation of renin granules from rat kidney cortex. Männistö PT, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Jun;61(3):172–8
Ultrastructural analysis of human proximal tubules and cortical interstitium in chronic renal disease (hydronephrosis). Møller JC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 402(3):209–37
Isolation and characterization of autophagic vacuoles from rat kidney cortex. Berkenstam A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(3):275–86
[Purification of brush border membrane vesicles from rat renal cortices by porous glass–bead column chromatography] Nagasawa M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan;26(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Focal renal cortical necrosis associated with zomepirac. Darwish R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1113–7

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of acute renal cortical necrosis. Sefczek RJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):553–4

ETIOLOGY

Renal cortical necrosis and Purtscher's retinopathy in hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Slater G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;288(1):37–9
Renal cortical necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Baer HJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):81–3

PATHOLOGY

[Histo–pathological study on the causative factors of renal infarctions, with special reference to the relation between renal cortical necrosis and fresh renal infarcts] Tabata M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):852–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic diagnosis of bilateral kidney cortex necrosis] Mabuchi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Dec; 26(13):1417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KIDNEY, CYSTIC

Cystic kidneys: an enigma evolves. Gardner KD Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):403–13 (93 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A new model of glucocorticoid–induced metanephric maldevelopment. Avner ED, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):489–90

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic rupture of renal cyst into the retroperitoneum and the pyelocalyceal system. Rauschmeier H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):117–9
Acute renal failure in pregnancy associated with solitary kidney, congenital ureteropelvic junction obstruction, and renal cortical cyst. Bandy LC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1056–7
Resolution of hypertension after retroperitoneal removal of a solitary renal cyst. Gelabert i Más A, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(5):314–6
[Polycythemia in kidney cysts. A report on an unusual case] Poralla T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 7; 109(36):1364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous rupture of a serous kidney cyst verified by surgery] Bálint J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 21; 124(34):2061–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Changes in the kidney in simple and parapelvic cysts] Khalabi D, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Solitary renal cyst infected by Brucella. Review of the literature] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jan–Feb; 8(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of evolving renal cystic transformation associated with hemodialysis. Andersen BL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1003–4
Milk–of–calcium renal cyst, evaluated by ultrasound and computed tomography. Standertskjöld–Nordenstam CG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3(3):227–30
Sonographic and computed tomographic appearances of acquired renal cystic disease. McArdle CR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):519–20
Ultrasonographic findings of small hypernephroma associated with renal cyst. Foster WL Jr, et al. **JCU** 1983 Oct; 11(8):463–6
Sonographic appearance of calculi in renal calyceal diverticula. Jacobs RP, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun;12(5):289–91
Cholesterol crystals as the source of diffuse echoes in a benign renal cyst. Laperrière J, et al. **JCU** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(3):183–5
Possibility of prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome [letter] Björkhem I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1234–5
The cerebrohepatorenal (Zellweger) syndrome. Increased levels and impaired degradation of very–long–chain fatty acids and their use in prenatal diagnosis. Moser AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1141–6
Focal renal masses: magnetic resonance imaging. Choyke PL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):471–7
Juvenile nephronophthisis: sonographic appearance in children with severe uremia. Garel LA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):93–5
Diagnostic evaluation of a renal mass. Gatenby RA. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):401–12
Ultrasonic appearance of pyelogenic cysts. Medani CR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1556–8
[Cystic kidney diseases—diagnosis and treatment] Minkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Problems in urinomas] Rehulka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Oct;62(10):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Technic, indications for and results of the puncture of liquid renal masses] Godefroy D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;26(5):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multilocular cyst of the kidney: diagnostic problems. Apropos of a case in an adult] Hendaoui L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumor of the inferior pole of the kidney?] Wimmer B, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Jul;23(7):339–40 **(Ger)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in space–occupying kidney lesions] Fiegler W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1st clinical use of gadolinium–DTPA in the nuclear magnetic resonance tomography visualization of a parapelvic kidney cyst] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):227–8 **(Ger)**
[Simple benign renal cyst—diagnostic procedures] Weinberger M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 1;106(5):226–8 **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical importance of acquired cystic disease of the kidney in patients undergoing dialysis. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1855–8
Renal adenocarcinoma with or without acquired cysts in chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] Ishikawa I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):321–2
Acquired renal cystic disease in the end stage kidney: urological implications. Brendler CB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):548–52
Acquired renal cystic disease and renal adenocarcinoma in patients on long–term hemodialysis [letter] Gardner KD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):390
Acquired renal cystic disease in renal transplant recipients. Vaziri ND, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):203–5
[Cystic renal changes in chronic hemodialysed patients] Minar E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(5):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare and asymptomatic complication of pyelopyelic anastomosis in a renal transplant resolved spontaneously] Ballesteros Sampol JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct; 7(5):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Ultrasound–guided renal cyst puncture and 95% ethanol injection. Part 1: Estimation of ethanol levels in the blood and urine following 95% ethanol injection] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Frequency of kidney cyst wall cancer—results of 22,000 ultrasound studies] Weiss H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar;4(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Solitary multilocular cyst of the kidney with embryonic tissue in a child. Sasou S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan; 34(1):139–43
Multilocular cystic renal adenocarcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):136–40
Multilocular cyst of renal hilum. Gibbons AB, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):306–8
[Needle aspiration of renal cysts] Duprat G Jr, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Sep;112(9):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multilocular cystic nephroma (1 case)] Egorov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):85–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cystic diseases of the kidney] Norio R, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(17):1158–69 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperdense renal masses: a computed tomographic dilemma. Coleman BG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):291–4
Pediatric case of the day. Hoffman AD. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1069–74
CT of acquired cystic kidney disease and renal tumors in long–term dialysis patients. Levine E, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):125–31
Spontaneous cyst rupture on renal CT. Nussbaum A, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):751–2
CT of the hyperdense renal cyst: sonographic correlation. Zirinsky K, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):151–6
Regression of acquired cystic disease of the kidney after successful renal transplantation. Ishikawa I, et al.

Am J Nephrol 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):310-4
Computed tomography of high density renal cysts. Dunnick NR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):458-61
High protein content: another cause of CT hyperdense benign renal cyst. Fishman MC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1103-6
Hyperdense renal cysts. Pearlstein AE.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1983 Dec;7(6):1029-31
Hyperdense renal masses: a CT manifestation of hemorrhagic renal cysts. Sussman S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan; 150(1):207-11
[Multilocular cyst of the kidney in adults. Problems in arteriographic and tomodensitometric diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Clement JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Feb;65(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of a cyst wall hypernephroma] Witt H, et al.
Computertomographie 1981 Jun;1(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kidney cysts in the computerized tomogram--incidence and therapeutic consequences] Gonnermann D, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1983 Nov;76(11):699-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Four cases of parapelvic cyst] Ikemoto I, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1983 Jan;29(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Obstructive migration of renal calculi following cyst aspiration. Cronan JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):317-9
[Non-parasitic solitary cysts of the liver and kidneys] Enev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):310-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Value of the surgical treatment of cystic kidney] Malczyk E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1;36(11):921-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Should a benign renal cyst be treated? Richter S, et al.
Br J Urol 1983 Oct;55(5):457-9
[Computer tomography in sclerosing therapy of solitary kidney cysts] Mansfeld L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(2):181-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound-guided renal cyst puncture and 95% ethanol instillation. Part 2: Morphological and functional alterations] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May; 30(5):589-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multilocular renal cyst: electron microscopic evidence of pathogenesis. Tang TT, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1984 Spring;6(1):27-32

VETERINARY

[Renal cystic diseases in pigs] Ferrer Caubet L, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1984 Jan-Feb;37(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

KIDNEY DISEASES

Annotated bibliography on nephrology, hypertension, fluid and electrolyte disorders. Slick GL.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1984 Feb;83(6):450-55
Spontaneous calyceal rupture. Tandon JK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1983 Dec;81(11-12):208-9
Abstracts: the American Society of Nephrology. Washington, DC, December 4-7,1983. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan; 25(1):137-371
Abstracts: joint meeting of the Italian, Spanish, and French Societies of Nephrology. Lyon, France, October 22-23, 1982. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):124-39
Interaction of renal disease and pregnancy. Hayslett JP.
Kidney Int 1984 Mar;25(3):579-87 (43 ref.)
Symposium on renal disease. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar; 68(2):257-530
Renal disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hall BM.
Med J Aust 1984 Jun 23;140(13):758-9
[Nephrology] **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Mar;5(3):159-69 **(Fre)**
[The 13th regional meetings of eastern and western Japan: Japanese Society of Nephrology. May 20-21 and May 27-28, 1983, Tokyo and Kurashiki, Japan. Abstracts]
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Dec;25(12):1401-539 **(Jpn)**
[26th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Nephrology. Abstracts] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 May; 26(5):497-670 **(Jpn)**
[25th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Nephrology. Abstracts] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 May; 25(5):475-632 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Comparison of plasma clearances of polyfructosan and 51Cr-EDTA in children. Aperia A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1984 May;73(3):379-82
Behaviour of serum urate in renal disease of varying etiology. Gonella M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:205-9
Plasma oxalate concentration in chronic renal disease. Boer P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):118-22
Haematological aspects of renal disease. Dodds A, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1983 Nov;11(4):361-8 (59 ref.)
An endogenous digoxin-like substance in patients with renal impairment. Graves SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 99(5):604-8
Changes in plasma catecholamine levels during hemodialysis. Frewin DB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):31-4
The significance of fibrinogen derivatives in plasma in human renal failure. Lane DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb; 56(2):251-60
Serum very long chain fatty acid pattern in Zellweger syndrome. Bakkeren JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27;138(3):325-31
Circulating somatomedin-C levels in nephropathic cystinosis. Bercu BB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):236-9
Kidney deficiency and plasma testosterone level. Zhang FS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):55-7
Determinants of serum 1,25(OH)2D levels in renal disease. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):104-9
Erythropoietin deficiency and inhibition of erythropoiesis in renal insufficiency. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):437-44
Vitamin D metabolites in renal insufficiency and other vitamin D disorders of children. Chesney RW, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1983 Nov;15:S63-9
Measure of blood ionized calcium versus total calcium in normal man, in renal insufficiency and in hypercalcemia of various origins. Brauman J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1983;165:75-8
[Clinical significance of measuring alpha2-plasmin inhibitor levels in kidney diseases] Koitabashi Y, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Aug;25(8):1035-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation between the fibrinolytic activity of the blood, placenta and fetal membranes in normal and complicated pregnancy] Kuznik BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thromboelastography and non-enzymatic fibrinolysis in various renal diseases] Sokratov NV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):43-8 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the use of the median molecule index of blood to diagnose kidney diseases in children] Gabriélian NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Binding of 131I-hippuran by erythrocytes of healthy subjects and patients with kidney diseases] Degtereva OA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of hemostasis in hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Sokratov NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct; (10):106-8 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal impairment after high doses of dicloxacillin-prophylaxis in joint replacement surgery. Isacson J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):407-10
Is dicloxacillin nephrotoxic? [editorial] Nordbring F.
Acta Orthop Scand 1984 Aug;55(4):405-6
Renal toxicity of mitomycin-C. Ravikumar TS, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1984 Jun;7(3):279-85
Interstitial nephritis, proteinuria, and renal failure caused by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Immunologic characterization of the inflammatory infiltrate. Bender WL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1006-12
Severe allopurinol toxicity. Description and guidelines for prevention in patients with renal insufficiency. Hande KR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):47-56
Lack of age-dependent cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):579-84
Renal effects of antipyretic analgesics. Nanra RS.
Am J Med 1983 Nov 14;75(5A):70-81 (177 ref.)
Glomerular and interstitial disease induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Abraham PA, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):1-6
Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Bennett WM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1983 Dec;99(6):851-4
Liver disease, creatinine clearance, and aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity [letter] Finn WF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):277-8
Thrombotic microangiopathy and renal failure associated with antineoplastic chemotherapy. Jackson AM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1984 Jul;101(1):41-4
Risk factors for nephrotoxicity in patients treated with aminoglycosides. Moore RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):352-7
Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity and creatinine clearance [letter] Moss AH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 101(1):143-4
Gentamicin, netilmicin, dibekacin, and amikacin nephrotoxicity and its relationship to tubular reabsorption in rabbits. Brion N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):168-72
Ceftazidime nephrotoxicity in rats. Luft FC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984 Apr;25(4):513-4
Piroxicam (Feldene) predisposes to chemotherapy-induced acute uric acid nephropathy [letter] Pulliam JP, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1984 Jan;27(1):116-7
Renal complications of cytotoxic therapy. Healy HG, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1983 Oct;13(5):531-9
Analgesic nephropathy associated with paracetamol. Segasothy M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):23-6
Glomerular thrombosis and cortical infarction in cyclosporin-treated rabbits with acute serum sickness. Neild GH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):133-44
Renal and hepatic function in rats treated with cyclosporin A in combination with gentamicin or cephalosporin antibiotics. Whiting PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec; 64(6):693-701
Renal findings after 30 years on lithium [letter] Chiu E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:424-5
Renal insufficiency with combinations of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and diuretics. Murphy BF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):844-5
Enhanced sensitivity of young suckling rats to the toxic effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Dostal LA, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1983 Jul;35(4-5):432-7
Adverse effects of NSAIDs on renal function [editorial] Linton AL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 1;131(3):189-91
Enhancement of cisplatin nephrotoxicity by probenecid [letter] Daley-Yates PT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb; 68(2):445-6
Nephrotoxicity of semustine. Weiss RB, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1983 Dec;67(12):1105-12 (34 ref.)
Influence of dosage regimen on experimental tobramycin nephrotoxicity. A biochemical approach. Olier B, et al.
Chemotherapy 1983;29(6):385-94
Role of ischemia in contrast-induced renal damage: an experimental study. Lund G, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr; 69(4):783-9
Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) isoenzyme profiles: a tool for evaluating nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins. Gibey R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1984 Feb 14;137(1):1-11
Aminoglycoside-related nephrotoxicity in the premature newborn. Rajchgot P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar; 35(3):394-401
Chemically induced nephrotoxicity: role of metabolic activation. Rush GF, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984; 13(2):99-160 (362 ref.)
Chronic hepatic and renal toxicity by cadmium in rats. Rajanna B, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(3):229-41
Lack of aminoglycoside-induced nephrotoxicity in cystic fibrosis [letter] Schofield DH, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1984 Feb;18(2):153-5
Metallothionein and cadmium nephrotoxicity conference. May 16-18,1983, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.
Environ Health Perspect 1984 Mar;54:1-295
Dose-response analysis of cadmium in man: body burden vs kidney dysfunction. Ellis KJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):216-26
A study on cadmium-induced nephropathy in rats pretreated with puromycin aminonucleoside. Yamada YK, et al.
Environ Res 1983 Oct;32(1):179-87
Biochemical interactions and nephrotoxicity. Ackerman DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):309-14 (41 ref.)
Drug-induced glomerulopathy: a selective review. Dumler F. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(2):110-4
Urinary alanine aminopeptidase and beta 2-microglobulin as measurements of aminoglycoside-associated renal impairment. Trollfors B, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan-Feb; 12(1):20-2
Kidney function in stainless steel welders. Littorin M, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1984;53(3):279-82
An evaluation of renal function in workers occupationally exposed to mercury vapour. Stonard MD, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1983;52(2):177-89
Aminoglycoside toxicity - a review of clinical studies published between 1975 and 1982. Kahlmeter G, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1984 Jan;13 Suppl A:9-22 (140 ref.)
Renal function in patients treated with tobramycin-cefuroxime or tobramycin-penicillin G. Trollfors B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Dec; 12(6):641-5
Cadmium-metallothionein-induced nephropathy: a morphological and autoradiographic study of cadmium distribution, the development of tubular damage and subsequent cell regeneration. Murakami M, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1983 Oct;3(5):237-44
Methotrexate-induced renal impairment: clinical studies and rescue from systemic toxicity with high-dose leucovorin and thymidine. Abelson HT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 1(3):208-16
Environmental toxins and renal disease. Finn WF.
J Clin Pharmacol 1983 Oct;23(10):461-72
Unraveling aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity using animal models. Porter GA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 23(10):445-52
Specificity of renal tubular damage criteria for aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in critically ill patients. Schentag JJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;23(10):473-83
The pathology of drug nephrotoxicity. Solez K, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1983 Oct;23(10):484-90
Pathophysiologic mechanisms in aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Whelton A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;23(10):453-60
Concepts and clinical considerations in drug-induced nephrotoxicity. Comments on a review symposium. Whelton A. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;23(10):442-4
Renal tubular dysfunction caused by dietary hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) isomers. Srinivasan K, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Jun-Jul;19(4-5):453-66
Renal and auditory toxicity of high-dose, prolonged therapy with gentamicin and tobramycin in pseudomonas endocarditis. Tablan OC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb; 149(2):257-63
Nephrotoxicity associated with vancomycin-aminoglycoside

therapy in four children. Odio C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 105(3):491–3

Effect of selenite on renal toxicity and antitumor activity of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum in mice inoculated with Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Naganuma A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Mar;7(3):217–20

Consensus conference: Analgesic–associated kidney disease. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3123–5

Analgesic–associated nephropathy. Pathophysiological and radiological correlation. Hartman GW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1734–8

Renal involvement in organophosphate poisoning [letter] Wedin GP, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1408

The effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and carbon disulfide on acute nephrotoxicity induced by furan, bromobenzene and cephaloridine in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):221–9

Renal and pancreatic calcification during treatment of infantile spasms with ACTH [letter] Hanefeld F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):901

Adverse effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the kidney. Stillman MT, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):371–85 (82 ref.)

Renal effects of prostaglandins and clinical adverse effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Garella S, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 May;63(3):165–81 (146 ref.)

Renal syndromes and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):194–5

Renal syndromes associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Clive DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):563–72 (157 ref.)

Cyclosporine–associated chronic nephropathy. Myers BD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13;311(11):699–705

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Bennett WM. **Nephron** 1983; 35(2):73–7 (39 ref.)

Renal involvement in paraquat poisoning [letter] Segasothy M, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):143

Investigation of renal tubular function during treatment with lithium. Waller DG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb; 23(2B):277–9

Long–term lithium treatment and renal functions. A prospective study. Smigan L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(1):33–8

Lead, mercury and cadmium nephropathy. Wedeen RP. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Fall;4(3):134–46 (37 ref.)

Renal pathology associated with lithium therapy. Walker RG, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):403–11 (64 ref.)

Ultrasonic findings in analgesic nephropathy. Weber M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:669–74

Mechanism of chloroform nephrotoxicity. IV. Phenobarbital potentiation of in vitro chloroform metabolism and toxicity in rabbit kidneys. Bailie MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):285–92

The metabolism and disposition of hexachloro–1:3–butadiene in the rat and its relevance to nephrotoxicity. Nash JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):124–37

Changes of hexachlorobutadiene nephrotoxicity after piperonyl butoxide treatment. Davis ME. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 2;30(3):217–25

Onset of and recovery from acute N–(3,5–dichlorophenyl)succinimide–induced nephrotoxicity in Sprague–Dawley rats. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 2;30(3):205–16

Nephrotoxicity of phenolic bromobenzene metabolites in the mouse. Rush GF, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 2;30(3):259–72

Specificity of acute effects of Cd on renal function. Wang XP, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 2;30(3):243–7

Renal disease associated with mitomycin therapy. Jao W, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jul;5(1):83–8

Obstruction of solitary kidney due to epsilon–aminocaproic–acid–induced fibrin clot formation. Geltzeiler J, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):64–6

Morphological and functional aspects of experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity in young beagles and foals. Riviere JE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):211–3

[What do we know about occupational diseases of the kidney and urinary tract?] Wolf H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 12; 145(50):3914–6 **(Dan)**

[Drug–induced renal diseases] Ylitalo P. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(17):1206–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Nephrotoxicity of antitumor chemotherapy] Cordonnier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial urinary tract infections in nephropathies caused by analgesics. Clinico–pathologic correlations] Laberke HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 4; 108(44):1671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irreversible failure of a transplanted kidney, caused by ketoprofen?] Windeck R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 6;108(18):720–1 **(Ger)**

[Morphology and pathogenesis of penicillamine–induced nephropathy] Henzgen S, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 128(1–2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicity of cisplatin administered with hydration of 1–hour duration and forced diuresis] Lopez M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Nov 15;107(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological monitoring of workers exposed to cadmium] Odone P, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analgetic nephropathy] Androsova SO, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr–Jun;(2):54–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive changes in the kidney epithelium in chlorophos poisoning] Chursin IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov; (11):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestations of the toxic effect of uni– and bivalent mercury compounds during repeated peroral administration] Samoilov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep; (9):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of analgesic nephropathy and polyneuropathy] Semidotskaia ZhD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):98–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal distal tubular acidosis in obstructive nephropathy. Banyó T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(1):39–44

Silent lupus nephritis among patients with discoid lupus erythematosus. Roujeau JC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):160–3

The glomerulopathy associated with Schistosoma mansoni infection. An experimental study in the mouse. Van Marck EA. **Acta Leiden** 1983 Apr;50:1–123

Juvenile gouty arthritis. Two cases associated with mild renal insufficiency. Yarom A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct; 138(10):955–7

Isolated adrenal mineralocorticoid deficiency due to amyloidosis associated with familial Mediterranean fever. Agmon D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;288(1):40–3

Renal amyloidosis associated with crescentic glomerulonephritis. Harada A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):52–5

Inner ear and renal diseases. Arnold W. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:119–24

Neuropathy in end–stage renal disease secondary to primary renal disease and diabetes. Mitz M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May;65(5):235–8

Renal malakoplakia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wener MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun;27(6):704–7

Significance of microhaematuria in young adults [letter] Woo KT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):861

Localized renal aspergillosis with hairy cell leukemia: a review of urinary tract aspergillosis in malignant and nonmalignant conditions. Hartman BJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(3):199–202

Renal disease in patients with AIDS: a clinicopathologic study. Gardenswartz MH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):197–204

Renal and endocrine hypertension. A review. Chan JC. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):187–96 (43 ref.)

Managing hypertension in patients with renal disease. Porush JG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;76 Suppl:24–32

Antihypertensive effect and elimination kinetics of captopril in hypertensive children with renal disease. Sinaiko AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):799–805

Arterial hypertension in renal parenchyma diseases. Kuska J. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):87–91 (52 ref.)

Reversible renal failure due to isolated renal sarcoidosis. Williams PF, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):246–9

Renal abnormalities that cause hypertension versus those that cause uraemia. Guyton AC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(4):117–23

Respiratory manifestations of systemic disease. 2. Hematologic, endocrine and metabolic, renal, and gastrointestinal diseases. Prakash UB. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1;76(3):129–33, 136–7, 141–2

Multifocal fibrosclerosis and renal amyloidosis. Hamilton DV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):467–9

Renal involvement in systemic amyloidosis. Browning M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:595–602

Myocardial perfusion and left ventricular performance during long and short haemodialysis in patients with coronary heart disease. Wizemann V, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:181–5

Wegener's granulomatosis: observations on 18 patients with severe renal disease. Pinching AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Autumn;52(208):435–60

Clinicopathological conference. A case of diarrhoea, lymphadenopathy and renal failure. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 22;64(18):699–704

Enalapril treatment in a patient with impaired renal function and intolerance to captopril. Lindsjö M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:99–101

Unsuspected donor pseudomonas infection causing arterial disruption after renal transplantation. Nelson PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):313–4

Perirenal abscess and urinary calculus in pregnancy. Fitz–Henley M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep; 32(3):181–3

[Nephrogenic anemia and porphyrin biosynthesis] Ivanov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(4):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Injuries of kidneys modified by disease] Rehulka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Apr;63(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolic acidosis in a patient with kidney dysfunction following administration of cholestyramine] Blom HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 6;127(32):1446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Renal amylosis associated with breast cancer (letter)] Antelin CH, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24;12(33):2058 **(Fre)**

[Kidney damage and vesicoureteral reflux in children with myelodysplasia] Pfestorf B. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jan; 52(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Laurence–Moon–Biedl syndrome associated with bilateral adrenal lipomas and renal abnormalities] Oochi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):89–93 **(Jpn)**

[Renal mobility in children with inflammatory conditions of the urinary tract] Prandota J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul; 58(7):625–30 **(Pol)**

[Painful manifestations in nephropathies] Ciocan A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the renal form of primary hyperparathyroidism] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative findings in patients with neuropathies of uremic and diabetic origin] Potić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar;111(3):315–8 **(Scc)**

[The incidence of arterial hypertension in patients in the nephrology outpatient service] Marinković M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Arthritis in patients with gout and renal colic] Vukotić D, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983;30(4):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Erythrocytosis and renal hydatid cyst (letter)] Jiménez Alonso J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10;81(6):277–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Review: the cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger, morphologic and metabolic aspects. Kelley RI. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):503–17 (84 ref.)

Detection of renal dysfunction in neonatal rats: methodologies and applications. Kavlock RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:339–56

Mitochondrial myopathy with loosely coupled oxidative phosphorylation in a case of Zellweger syndrome. A cytochemical–ultrastructural study. Müller–Höcker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(2):125–38

[Congenital and hereditary nephropathies in children based on epidemiological research data] Ignatova MS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoperoxidase technique in kidney biopsies. Kemény E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:227–30

Immunohistochemistry of vessels in renal biopsies. Mágori A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:221–5

Renal abscess in infancy. Pintér AB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(3):287–90

Urodynamic approach of the upper urinary tract by percutaneous puncture nephrostomy. Coolsaet BL. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):458–72

Site of urinary tract infection in elderly women admitted to an acute geriatric assessment unit. Suntharalingam M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Nov;12(4):317–22

NMR imaging of the abdomen at 0.12 T: initial clinical experience with a resistive magnet. Kressel HY, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1179–86

Imaging in inflammatory disease of the kidney. Morehouse HT, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):135–41

Changing patterns in the evaluation of renal masses: economic implications. Zimmer WD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug; 143(2):285–9

Imaging techniques and renal infections. Stein K, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;29(6):135–45

Pursuit of the renal mass. Is ultrasound enough? Clayman RV, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):218–23

Quiz of the month. 1: Renal amyloidosis. Gadson S. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):324, 338

Percutaneous renal biopsy in a developing country: experience with 300 cases. Abdurrahman MB. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar;4(1):25–30

The value of ultrasound in previously undiagnosed renal failure. Denton T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 57(680):673–5

MR imaging of the retroperitoneum and pelvis. Hricak H. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Apr;40(2):197–201

The diagnostic value of urinary enzyme measurements in hypertension. Johnston ID, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):317–25

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the kidney. te Strake L, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(4):198–202

Creatinine. Fukunaga F. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Jul;42(7):174

Identification of fungal casts in a patient with renal candidiasis. Argyle C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May; 15(5):480–1

Ten years of diagnostic ultrasound in renal disease. Szabó V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(3):225–36 (40 ref.)

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis masquerading as hypernephroma with lung metastases. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):942–4

The diagnosis and management of renal inflammatory processes in children. Levin R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):718–21

Acute radiorenography during attacks of renal colic. Lundstam S, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):855–7

Hemorrhagic angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Perry NM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):749–51

Intrarenal abscess in a transplant organ. Rao MM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):971–2

The role of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of the renal mass and impaired renal function. Rosenblatt R, et al.

JAMA 1984 May 18;251(19):2561–3
Sonographic appearance of accessory spleen. Katz JF, et al. JCU 1984 Mar–Apr;12(3):163–5
Sonographic diagnosis of right renal herniation through the canal of Bochdalek. Khan AN, et al. JCU 1984 May; 12(4):237–8
Idiopathic retroperitoneal abscesses [letter] Merchant AA, et al. JPMA 1984 Jun;34(6):202
Children with symptomless haematuria [editorial] Lancet 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1450
Ultrasonographic assessment of perirenal hematoma after percutaneous renal biopsy in adult patients. Miura H, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1984 Mar;26(3):337–42
Renal abscess without preexisting structural abnormality. Higham M, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1984 Mar–Apr; 3(2):138–41
Medical therapy for suppurative renal infections. Glaser JH, et al. Pediatrics 1984 May;73(5):726–8
Causes of increased renal echogenicity in pediatric patients. Krensky AM, et al. Pediatrics 1983 Dec;72(6):840–6
Hematuria. A suggested workup strategy. Ng RC, et al. Postgrad Med 1984 Jan;75(1):139–44
The physiological basis and application of renal radionuclide studies. Britton KE. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1983; 24(6):805–19
Symposium on imaging and intervention in the renal fossa. Radiol Clin North Am 1984 Jun;22(2):285–460
Renal ultrasonography 1984: a practical overview. Amis ES Jr, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1984 Jun;22(2):315–32 (121 ref.)
Ultrasonography and computed tomography in the evaluation of the acutely ill pediatric patient. Babcock DS, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1983 Sep;21(3):527–50
MR imaging of the kidney. Hricak H, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1984 Jun;22(2):287–96
CT and ultrasonography of acute renal abnormalities. Jeffrey RB, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1983 Sep;21(3):515–25 (30 ref.)
Focal renal masses: magnetic resonance imaging. Choyke PL, et al. Radiology 1984 Aug;152(2):471–7
Renal colic: the role of ultrasound in initial evaluation. Erwin BC, et al. Radiology 1984 Jul;152(1):147–50
Ultrasonographic evaluation of the renal parenchyma in infancy and childhood. Hayden CK Jr, et al. Radiology 1984 Aug;152(2):413–7
The complementary role of scanning electron microscopy in renal pathological diagnosis. Jones DB. Scan Electron Microsc 1983;(Pt 1):323–32
Malacoplakia of the kidney. Schwartz DT, et al. South Med J 1983 Nov;76(11):1427–9
Severe 'weeping' kidney disease after transplantation: a case report. Sollinger HW, et al. Transplant Proc 1983 Dec; 15(4):2157–60
Abnormal renal sinus: sonography patterns of multilocular parapelvic cysts. Dana A, et al. Urol Radiol 1983; 5(4):227–31
Incidence of positive serum hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibody in renal diseases of children. Kim PK, et al. Yonsei Med J 1982;23(2):110–7
Hydatid renal cyst with characteristic sonographic pattern. A case report. Nogués A, et al. Z Kinderchir 1984 Feb; 39(1):76–7
[Diagnostic value of enzymes in nephrology] Gruev I. Vutr Boles 1983;22(6):16–9 (Bul)
[Kidney biopsy] Tallqvist G, et al. Duodecim 1983; 99(17):1127–38 (15 ref.) (Fin)
[Echographic diagnosis of a case of renal candidiasis] Cornud F, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1984 Jun–Jul;27(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple splenic and renal abscesses caused by Candida *albicans: a new diagnostic and therapeutic method using* intraoperative echography and closure of the residual cavities with biological glue] Giannotta A, et al. *J Urol (Paris) 1983;89(9):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.)* (Fre)
[Contribution of echotomography in the diagnosis of hydatid cysts of the kidney. Apropos of 43 confirmed cases] Horchani A, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1983;89(7):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudocysts of the pancreas simulating a renal lesion. Apropos of 2 cases] Mignard JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1983 Oct 6;59(35):2485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of image-producing procedures in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Fiegler W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Jun 1;109(22):870–5 (Ger)
[Differential indications for sonography, 5. Ultrasound study: the kidneys and ureters, adrenal glands] Cabell R. *MMW 1983 Sep 16;125(37):102–5* (Ger)
[Pulmo-renal syndrome. An unusual course of Wegener disease] Klooker P, et al. MMW 1983 Oct 7;125(40):879–80 (Ger)
[Accuracy in the diagnosis of renal masses. Computed tomography, sonography, urography, angiography] *Lackner K, et al. ROFO 1984 Apr;140(4):363–72 (Eng.* Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic image of intrarenal and intra-arterial fungus *thrombi in a newborn infant with Candida infection]* Reither M, et al. Rontgenblatter 1983 Oct;36(10):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is accomplished by sonographic studies of the kidneys?] Judmaier G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1983 Oct 31;133(19–20):494–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities and limitations of sonography in nephrology] Bauer J, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1983 Oct 1;38(19):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of sonographic kidney diagnosis] Dutz W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1983 Oct 1;38(19):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of renal pathology] Antonelli A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 1983 Jul–Sep;30(3):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of echotomography in the diagnosis of the nature of radiotransparent filling defects of the renal pelvis] Preziosi P, et al. Minerva Urol 1983 Apr–Jun;35(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical studies of gamma-camera renography using 123I-orthoido-hippurate (a comparison with 131I-hippuran)] Ito H, et al. Kaku Igaku 1983 Jul; 20(6):859–66 (Jpn)
[Measurement of effective renal plasma flow (ERPF) with 123I-orthoiodohippurate (OIH)] Takayama T, et al. Kaku Igaku 1983 Jul;20(6):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical diagnosis of blood coagulation in the kidney glomerulus] Taura K, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Jul;25(7):829–31 (Jpn)
[NMR-CT imaging of the liver, pancreas and kidney] Arimizu N. Nippon Rinsho 1983 Jul;41(7):1570–8 (Jpn)
[Studies on tissue thromboplastic activity assay method with chromogenic substrates (S-2222)] Fukuda C, et al. Rinsho Byori 1984 Mar;32(3):313–6 (Jpn)
[Studies on serum gamma-GTP as a tumor marker and urinary gamma-GTP as an indicator of renal disorders] Hosaki S. Rinsho Byori 1984 Apr;32(4):371–5 (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 8. Preclinical evaluation of the urinary NAG activities and their fluctuations in kidney diseases] Ishida M, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:132–8 (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 11. Clinical significance of urinary NAG activity in patients with kidney diseases and those with kidney homografts] Ishida Y, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:160–7 (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 5. Aminopeptidases (LAP or AAP)] Kanno T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:43–6 (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. *B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 2. Alkaline* phosphatase] Kano S. Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:27–31 (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from he kidney tubular epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 5. Preclinical evaluation of the urinary NAG activity and its fluctuations in kidney and liver diseases and diabetes mellitus] Kin K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:102–10 (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 1. Description of NAG activity determination] Noto A, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:65–72 (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 6. Preclinical evaluation of the urinary NAG activity and its *relation to kidney function tests]* Sano K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:111–21 (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. *B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 7. Urinary* gamma-GTP] Sano K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:53–64 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 6. Lysozyme] Shibasaki T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:47–52 (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 4. LDH] *Sugita O, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:37–42* (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. *C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular* epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 9. Clinical study of urinary NAG activity in patients with various kidney diseases] Suzuki M, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep; Spec No 56:139–46 (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 1. Acid phosphatase] Usui T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:22–6 (Jpn)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. *C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular* epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 4. Preclinical evaluation of the urinary NAG activity and *changes in renal diseases] Yakata M, et al.* Rinsho Byori 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:90–101 (Jpn)
[Diagnostic value of the determination of beta 2 *microglobulin] Kopeć J. Przegl Lek 1983;40(5):449–54 (64* ref.) (Pol)
[Renal hydatid cyst in a 9-year-old child] Kaczmarek A. *Wiad Lek 1984 Feb 15;37(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.)* (Pol)
[Radioisotope examination in nephrology] Ursea N, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnostic significance of parameters of central hemodynamics in nephropathy of pregnancy] Kastrubin EM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Jan;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of the kidneys in puerperants who had nephropathies during pregnancy and suffer from chronic kidney diseases] Shekhtman MM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Dec;(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the kidney] Makhmudov NI, et al. Klin Khir 1983 Dec;(12):51 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of renal amyloidosis] Mukhin NA. Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 Oct;61(10):12–7 (Rus)
[Method of determining the genesis of proteinuria (the furosemide proteinuric test)] Shapiro SB, et al. Lab Delo 1983;(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of secondary amyloidosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Ulybina OV, et al. Pediatriia 1983 Nov;(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radionuclide renography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases in rheumatoid arthritis] Khamishon LZ, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1983 Oct–Dec;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional kidney disorders in patients with face and neck phlegmon] Karandashov VI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1984 May–Jun;63(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The kidneys and pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al. Ter Arkh 1983;55(7):146–51 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the kidneys in children] Pulatov AT. Vestn Khir 1984 Jun;132(6):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gouty nephropathy (a review of the literature)] Siniachenko OV, et al. Vrach Delo 1984 Jul;(7):96–100 (Rus)
[The causes and diagnostic significance of changes in the excretion of urinary enzymes] Burchardt U, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The importance of regular examinations in the nephrology outpatient service of EPH gestosis patients] Zgrablić M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Glomerular erythrocyturia in the differential diagnosis of hematuria] Sašinka M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1983 Dec 2; 122(48):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Indications for renal biopsy in children] Kaiserová E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1983 Jul;38(7):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Renal emphysema] Extramiana J, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrasonic evaluation of the non-functioning kidney] Mayayo T, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1983 May–Jun;7(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal hydatidosis. Special reference to a case with a *synchronous pulmonary localization]* Luque Arana JI. Arch Esp Urol 1984 May–Jun;37(3):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal anthrax. Apropos of 3 cases] Regadera Sejas FJ, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1983 Nov–Dec;36(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A 61-year-old woman with hematuria and pain in left lumbar fossa (clinical conference)] Gatell JM, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1984 May 26;82(20):900–8 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Anticoagulants are of little value in the treatment of renal *disease. Border WA. Am J Kidney Dis 1984 Jan;3(4):308–12*
Are anticoagulants of value in the treatment of renal disease? An introduction to the controversy. Glassock RJ. *Am J Kidney Dis 1984 Jan;3(4):297–8*
Anticoagulants are of value in the treatment of renal disease. Kincaid-Smith P. Am J Kidney Dis 1984 Jan;3(4):299–307
Thiabendazole-induced suppression of renal damage in a murine model of autoimmune disease. Elgebaly SA, et al. Am J Pathol 1984 May;115(2):204–11
Control of postbiopsy renal hemorrhage with renal artery vasopressin infusion. Smith DC, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Jul;144(7):1468–9
Response to indomethacin and hydrochlorothiazide in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Monnens L, et al. Clin Sci 1984 Jun;66(6):709–15
Intravenous ketoprofen in renal colic: a placebo-controlled *pilot study. Magrini M, et al. Clin Ther 1984;6(4):483–7*
Renal diseases and pregnancy: maternal and fetal disposition of drugs. Pardi G, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1984;37:157–69
Steroids in immunologically mediated renal disease. Balow JE. Hosp Pract 1983 Nov;18(11):85–9, 93–8
Eicosapentaenoic acid and IgA nephropathy [letter] *Hamazaki T, et al. Lancet 1984 May 5;1(8384):1017–8*
Diclofenac sodium in renal colic. Lundstam S, et al. Practitioner 1984 Aug;228(1394):704–5
A case of granulomatous renal sarcoidosis with a dramatic response to corticosteroid and urokinase therapy. Tomino Y, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1983 May;8(2):149–53
[Treatment of primary glomerular kidney diseases with cyclophosphamide combined with traditional Chinese medicine—report of 23 cases] Meng ZX. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1983 Nov;3(6):341–2 (Chi)
[Effect of long-term steroid treatment on the adrenal function in patients with kidney diseases] Shi MZ. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Feb;23(2):83–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of severe renal infections] Meyrier A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 3;73(14):433–5 (Fre)
[Clinical comparative trial of piretanide and furosemide in patients with advanced renal insufficiency. Drug levels and diuretic potency of single oral doses] Heuer LJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digitoxin in hepatorenal insufficiency] Maier C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;108(39):1475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of triamterene in healthy subjects and patients with liver and kidney function disorders] Mutschler E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15; 61(18):883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of diclofenac sodium in renal colic] Properzi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Dec 15;107(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of indomethacin and metamizole administered intravenously in renal colic. Comparative study] Galassi P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct–Dec;35(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the effects of ceruletide with respect to dipyrone and to a single infusion of physiologic serum in patients with pain due to nephritic colic] Pardo A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Mar–Apr;37(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory, sodium diclofenac, in the treatment of renal colic. Comparative study with a spasmolytic and an opiate analgesic] Quílez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 5;82(17):754–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Combination therapy with prednisone, chlorambucil, dipyridamole and aspirin in various glomerular diseases. Experience with 33 patients] Plaza de los Reyes M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Apr;111(4):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

License to plunder or to paint [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2966–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased urinary enzyme excretion in workers exposed to nephrotoxic chemicals. Meyer BR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):989–98
Deficiency of acyl-CoA: dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase in patients with Zellweger (cerebro-hepato-renal) syndrome. Schutgens RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):179–84
Immunohistochemistry of renin in human diseased kidney. Camilleri JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(7–8):1179–90
Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in renal disorders: influence of disease pattern, hemodialysis and transplantation. Rømer FK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):178–83
Superoxide dismutase levels following liver and kidney intoxication. Adachi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jun; 6(6):433–7
Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity in chronic nephropathies. *Stříbrná J, et al.* **Physiol Bohemoslov** *1984*; 33(3):224–9
[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and its isoenzyme in glomerular disease] *Lin B.* **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):687–91 (Chi)
[Serum and urinary arginine esterase activity studied in childhood kidney diseases] Túri S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 4;124(36):2169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 2. *Preclinical determination of the urinary NAG activities and* the test data of patients admitted for multiphasic screening] Kiyose H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:73–8 (Jpn)
[Lactate dehydrogenase] Sugita O. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr; 32(4):357–62 (29 ref.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Perforation of renal pelvis by internal ureteral stents. Salazar JE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):816–8
Evaluation of complications due to percutaneous renal biopsy: a clinical and angiographic study. Jörstad S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):162–5
Age as a main determinant of renal functional damage in urinary tract infection. Berg UB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):963–9
Age as a main determinant of renal functional damage in urinary tract infection [letter] Poulton J. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):490–1
Pyonephrosis necessitans: a report of two cases. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):644–5
Renal proximal dysfunction in patients with rheumatic diseases. *Bird HA, et al.* **Br Med J [Clin Res]** *1984* Apr 7;288(6423):1044–5
Renal insufficiency with combinations of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and diuretics *[letter] Tan LB.* **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1238
Renal proximal tubular dysfunction in Crohn's disease [letter] *Winstanley PA, et al.* **Br Med J [Clin Res]** *1984 May 26;* 288(6430):1612–3
Spontaneous nephrocolic fistula: causal association with urinary bilharziasis. Elem B, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 May;30(5):77–80
Occurrence of hematoma after renal biopsy: systematic follow-up study by sonography [letter] Päivänsalo M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):302–3
The importance of urinary immunoglobulin light chain isoelectric point (pI) in nephrotoxicity in multiple myeloma. Coward RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):229–32
Incidence of renal amyloidosis in adult Ethiopian tuberculosis patients. Mengistu M. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov; 60(11):773–7
The pathogenesis and effect on renal function of nephrocalcinosis induced by different diets in female rats. Stonard MD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 22(2):139–46
Kidney involvement in seronegative spondarthritides. Mittal VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:670–5
Can interferon induce disease? Gresser I. **Interferon** 1982; 4:95–127 (73 ref.)
Renal disease in the geriatric patient. Frocht A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jan;32(1):28–43 (246 ref.)
Failure to thrive, hyperuricemia, and renal insufficiency in early infancy secondary to partial hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Lorentz WB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):94–7
Urinary tract toxic effects of cancer therapy. Goldberg ID, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):1–6 (68 ref.)
Torulopsis glabrata perinephric abscess. Khauli RB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):968–70
Disorders of renal function in hepatic coma. Shahid A, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Feb;34(2):28–30
Myeloma kidney cast nephropathy in a rat model of multiple myeloma. Smolens P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug; 24(2):192–204
Potentiation of ischemic renal injury by amino acid infusion. Zager RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):620–5
Vesicoureteric reflux: more puzzles [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1467–8
Fulminant hepatic failure and fatal encephalopathy associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Hart GK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):112–3
Hypokalaemia and renal impairment in patients with eating disorders. Mira M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3; 140(5):290–2
Rheumatoid arthritis and the kidney. Schlesinger PA. **Minn Med** 1983 Sep;66(9):549
Renal lesions in leprosy amongst north Indian patients. Chugh KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):707–11
Changes in blood pressure and renal function after parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Jones DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):350–3
Idiopathic hypergammaglobulinaemia associated with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and distal renal tubular acidosis. Spruce BA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul; 60(705):493–4
Immunological and clinical aspects of kidney disease in endemic typhoid fever in Iran. Khajehdehi P, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Winter;53(209):101–7
Intraoperative urinary output does not predict postoperative renal function in patients undergoing abdominal aortic revascularization. Alpert RA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun; 95(6):707–11
Ureteral obstruction by shotgun pellet seven years after injury. Gutman H, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):170–2
Primary spontaneous renocutaneous fistula [letter] Lewi H. **Urology** *1983 Sep;22(3):351*
Renal disease and multiple myeloma. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Jan;83(1):20–8
[Antibodies against native (double-strand) deoxyribonucleic acid and complement fixing antibodies in generalized lupus erythematosus with affected kidneys] Dostál C, et al. **Vnitr Lek** *1984 May;30(5):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.)* (Cze)
[Reflux nephropathy caused by vesico-ureteral reflux] Thomsen HS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 24;145(43):3334–8 *(Eng. Abstr.)* (Dan)
[Reflux nephropathy] Thomsen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 24;145(43):3339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Radiation nephropathy] Dewit L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 5;128(18):861–3 (Dut)
[Anatomical and pathophysiological bases of renal disorders in sickle cell syndrome patients and carriers of the trait] Galacteros F. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul–Aug; 19(4):351–5 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immune and autoimmune manifestations of autochthonous visceral leishmaniasis with liver, kidney and vascular involvement] Wolga JI, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug–Oct;76(4):369–76 *(Eng. Abstr.)* (Fre)
[Malarial hemolysis and renal insufficiency] Leniaud P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul–Aug;43(4):361–5 (Eng. *Abstr.)* (Fre)
[Psoriatic pelvispondylitis complicated by renal amyloidosis (letter)] Bruet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2768 (Fre)
[Amyloidosis in periodic disease] Méry JP. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):475–7 (Fre)
[Kidney complications of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Krzesinski JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Jul 1–15; 39(13–14):549–60 (Fre)
[Kidney involvement in liver diseases. Pathophysiology and clinical course] Schmidt P. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 17; 61(20):1039–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney involvement in liver diseases: morphology] Syré G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 17;61(20):1049–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual cause of subcapsular renal hematoma] Köster O, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Aug;36(8):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subcapsular kidney hematoma: a rare complication of paravertebral infiltration] Kühn MW, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22(5):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of the kidney calix] Imreh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 21;124(34):2059–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Long-term follow-up of 62 children with Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Bani E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15;35(19):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiological studies of blood coagulation in the kidney glomerulus] Tanaka K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):825–6 (Jpn)
[Autopsy case of tuberous sclerosis accompanied by renal failure and systemic angiomyolipoma] Imai H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;72(6):778–83 (Jpn)
[Lupus nephropathy: analysis with optical microscopy and immunofluorescence in 31 cases] Romoşan I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Juvenile podagra with renal lesions] Balkarov IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):113–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nephrectomy and diseases of the contralateral kidney] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hematuria and obstructive uropathy in children with hemophilia] González M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Long-term control of 55 children with nephropathy secondary to Schoenlein-Henoch purpura] Callís L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Apr;41(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to acquired cystic renal disease associated with hemodialysis (letter)] Espinel Garuz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):232 (Spa)
[Renal amyloidosis secondary to Crohn Disease (letter)] Vicente Rull JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29; 81(13):598–9 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal or X-linked recessive syndrome of congenital lymphedema, hypoparathyroidism, nephropathy, prolapsing mitral valve, and brachytelephalangy. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):99–104
Leber's congenital amaurosis associated with familial juvenile nephronophthisis and cone-shaped epiphyses of the hands (the Saldino-Mainzer syndrome). Ellis DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):233–9
Mitochondrial myopathy of cerebro-hepato-renal *(Zellweger)* syndrome. *Sarnat HB, et al.* **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;10(3):170–7
The rate of purine synthesis de nova in blood mononuclear *cells in vitro from patients with familial hyperuricaemic* nephropathy. MacDermot KD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):249–58
Idiopathic hypercalciuria: *a familial generalized renal* hyperexcretory state. Aladjem M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):549–54
[Hereditary kidney diseases in adults] Ignatova MS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):7–13 (Rus)
[Pattern of nephropathies leading to end-stage renal failure in children] Ignatova MS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** *1984* May–Jun;(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Juvenile familial nephronophthisis in two siblings. Contribution to the functional examination of the kidney] *Buchanec J, et al.* **Bratisl Lek Listy** *1983* Aug;80(2):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Congenital and hereditary nephropathy in children in a 10 year cohort from 3 clinics] *Kluka V, et al.* **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune nephropathies: induction and regulation. Druet P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:115–33 (68 ref.)
The value of immunofluorescence in the study of renal disease. McCluskey RT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; *420:302–8*
Methodological aspects of immunofluorescence applied to nephrology. Shimizu F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; *420:315–20*
Macromolecular associations, antigenicity, and variation in disease. Review. Rand-Weaver M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 *Aug;3(8):713–40 (185 ref.)*
Kappa light chain nephropathy. Gephardt GN. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):243–6
Immunological abnormalities in the tonsils of patients with IgA nephropathy: inversion in the ratio of IgA: IgG bearing lymphocytes and increased polymeric IgA synthesis. Egido J, *et al.* **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;

57(1):101–6
Autologous rosette forming cells in patients with renal diseases. Kuramochi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):765–70
Immunoelectron microscopy of IgA nephropathy. Dysart NK Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov; 29(2):254–70
Mononuclear cell subsets in human renal disease. Enumeration in tissue sections with monoclonal antibodies. Stachura I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar; 30(3):362–73
The use of radioimmune assay in investigating reagents to be used in the immunocytochemical localization of hepatitis B surface antigen in immune complexes in the kidney of patients with membranous nephropathy and Australia antigenaemia. Wolfe-Coote S. **Histochem J** 1983 Sep; 15(9):919–25
Circulating immune complexes and the nephropathy of cystic fibrosis. Davis CA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):244–7
A genetic component in the resistance of rats to renal infection [letter] Glynn AA. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar; 149(3):483
Immunohistochemical study of Ia antigen in the normal and diseased human kidney. Hinglais N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):544–50
T cell subset modulation of immunoglobulin production in IgA nephropathy and membranous glomerulonephritis. Rothschild E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):557–64
The role of IgA and IgG immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):52–9
Glomerular IgA1 and IgA2 deposits in IgA nephropathies. Murakami T, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):120–3
Immune complexes in IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease). Stachura I. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:295–314 (120 ref.)
Interaction between the macrophage system and IgA immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Roccatello D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:610–6
Delayed clearance of specific polymeric IgA immune complexes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sancho J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:617–22
Autoimmune diseases of the kidney. Andres GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):226–37 (80 ref.)
The clinical course of mesangial IgA associated nephropathy in adults. Nicholls KM, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring; 53(210):227–50
An epidemiological survey of nephropathia epidemica in Sweden. Niklasson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(3):239–45
HLA-A, -B and -DR antigens in IgA nephropathy. Hanly P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):270–3
Application of the immunoperoxidase technique to formalin fixed, paraffin embedded kidney biopsies. Kemény E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1–2):119–26
[Blood lymphocyte populations and immunoglobulin A nephropathies (letter)] Faure G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1846 **(Fre)**
[Sero-epidemiological studies on influenza—antibody response of patients receiving hemodialysis to inactivated influenza vaccine] Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;57(3):252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell mediated immunity in primary renal diseases: Concanavalin A induced suppressor T cell function and autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphocyte sensitization to kidney antigens in patients with Bright disease, lupus nephritis and kidney amyloidosis] Savitskiĭ SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Teaching dialysis kinetics with a minicomputer. Davidson WD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):19–26
Phenytoin and phenobarbital concentrations in renal insufficiency [letter] Turk JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):569
Nutrition in renal failure. Walser M. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983; 3:125–54 (191 ref.)
Effect of decreased renal function on the pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime. Ackerman BH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):785–6
Pharmacokinetics of ceftizoxime in subjects with various degrees of renal function. Kowalsky SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):151–5
Pharmacokinetics of vancomycin in patients with various degrees of renal function. Matzke GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):433–7
Pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in patients with various degrees of renal dysfunction. Mihindu JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):252–61
Ceftriaxone pharmacokinetics in patients with various degrees of renal impairment. Patel IH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):438–42
Pharmacokinetics of metioprim in normal subjects and patients with impaired renal function. Vergin H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):190–3
Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in patients with renal insufficiency. Welage LS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):201–4
Renal amyloid deposition and nephrotic syndrome [letter] Conolly P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):198
Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in normal and impaired renal function. Höffler D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(1):72–6
On the pharmacokinetics of latamoxef in normal and impaired renal function. Höffler D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(3):317–20
Ranitidine disposition in patients with renal impairment. Meffin PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):731–4
Salivary urea nitrogen as an index to renal function: a test-strip method. Akai T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1825–7
Alteration of drug-protein binding in renal disease. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan;9 Suppl 1:18–26
Fluoxetine kinetics and protein binding in normal and impaired renal function. Aronoff GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):138–44
Cefonicid kinetics in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Blair AD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun; 35(6):798–803
Ceftizoxime elimination kinetics in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gross ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):673–80
Kinetic interactions between azlocillin, cefotaxime, and cefotaxime metabolites in normal and impaired renal function. Kampf D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb; 35(2):214–20
Effect of renal impairment and hemodialysis on lorazepam kinetics. Morrison G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May; 35(5):646–52
Ranitidine kinetics in chronic renal impairment. Zech PY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):667–72
Determination of inulin and PAH clearance in different types of nephropathy rats. Onodera T, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:443–6
Pharmacokinetics of enprofylline in patients with impaired renal function after a single intravenous dose. Lunell E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):87–93
Pharmacokinetics of tocainide in patients with combined hepatic and renal dysfunction. Oltmanns D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):787–90
Pharmacokinetics of vinpocetine and apovincaminic acid in patients with impaired renal function. Miskolczi P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Apr–Jun; 9(2):169–75
Deficiency of plasmalogens in the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Heymans HS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):10–5
Impaired renal function and aluminum metabolism. Mayor GH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):2979–83
Consequences of renal insufficiency on the hepatic clearance of some drugs. Balant LP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):459–74 (25 ref.)
Evaluation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and vitamin D binding protein losses in thirteen children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Guillot M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):99–102
Review of the pharmacokinetics and dose dependency of azlocillin in normal subjects and patients with renal insufficiency. Bergan T. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:101–14 (48 ref.)
The pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in normal and impaired renal function. Höffler D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:241–5
Pharmacokinetics of norfloxacin (MK 366) in patients with impaired kidney function—some preliminary results. Hughes PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 May;13 Suppl B:55–7
Amikacin concentrations in serum and blister fluid in healthy volunteers and in patients with renal impairment. Lanao JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Nov;12(5):481–8
Pharmacokinetics of temocillin (BRL 17421) in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Leroy A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12(1):47–58
Pharmacokinetics and dosage adjustment of cefotiam in renal impaired patients. Rouan MC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun;13(6):611–8
An azlocillin dosing nomogram for renal insufficiency. Whelton A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:97–9
Proceedings of the Third International Congress on Nutrition and Metabolism in Renal Disease. September 1–4, 1982, Marseilles, France. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S1–352
Gout and uric acid nephropathy: some new aspects in diagnosis and treatment. Löffler W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 15;61(24):1233–9
Alteration of the kinetics of tocainide in combined hepatic and renal insufficiency. Endell W, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;5(8):589–90
Nephrotoxic effects of aminoglycoside treatment on renal protein reabsorption and accumulation. Cojocel C, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):113–9
Localization of intrarenal cross-linked fibrin in children with various renal diseases. Kamitsuji H, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(2):94–9
Effect of cimetidine on intrinsic factor secretion stimulated by different doses of pentagastrin in patients with impaired renal function. Vatn MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;18(8):1109–14
The relationships among serum creatinine, beta 2-microglobulin and inulin clearance in renal disease. Shieh SD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 82(12):1210–5
[Preliminary observation on determination of trace elements in the hair in patients with renal insufficiency] Wang K. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):171–2 **(Chi)**
[Pharmacokinetics of 35S-furosemide in experimental kidney failure in the rat] Mansouri M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Mar;15(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concentration of cefadroxil in kidney tissue and serum after oral administration in patients with normal and impaired renal function] Degen J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(9):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics of antihypertensive drugs in kidney and liver diseases] Knauf H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11; 125(45):1037–40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics of the sulfonamide-trimethoprim combinations Berlocombin and Sulprim in patients with various degrees of kidney dysfunction] Günther K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Apr;39(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic complications following kidney transplantation] Green J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):187–91 **(Heb)**
[Amino acids and keto acids metabolism in kidney diseases] Arai J. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug;25(8):1045–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of glomerular actin in renal diseases] Ebihara I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of maltose metabolism in renal failure] Inagaki O. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On coagulation and fibrinolysis in renal diseases, with special reference to FDP subfragment and urinary plasmin body] Nakamichi S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr; 26(4):353–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The variation of low molecular weight protein level after intravenous arginine administration—correlation between renal tubular function and the level of beta 2-microglobulin] Shinazato K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1349–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glomerular fibrins, serum and urinary FDP fragments in kidney diseases in children] Uetsuji H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):826–9 **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-biochemical study of experimental renal injuries in rats. 3. Relations between serum half-life of phenolsulfonphthalein and renal injuries] Furuhama K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):507–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enzymatic and non-enzymatic fibrinolysis of the blood and urine in nephropathy of pregnancy] Marusov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of 3H-aldosterone from the cytosol receptors of the kidney tubule cells of rats to the nuclear ones in reflex and denervation dystrophies of this organ] Rodionov AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of studying oxyproline and glycosaminoglycans in skin fibroblast culture in the congenital and hereditary kidney diseases of children] Sivanova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Beta2-microglobulin—immunological and nephrological aspects (review of the literature)] Galaĭ BM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):76–80 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary renal candidiasis in two preterm neonates. Report of cases and review of literature on renal candidiasis in infancy. Pappu LD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct; 138(10):923–6
Physical mapping of hemolysin plasmid pCW2, which codes for virulence of a nephropathogenic Escherichia coli strain. Waalwijk C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):424–6

MORTALITY

A mortality study of non-malignant genitourinary tract disease in electrolytic mercury cell room employees. Duffield DP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jul;33(3):137–40
[Analysis of mortality among patients with chronic kidney diseases] Jelińska S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 4;38(14):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of chronic renal diseases. Ryabov SI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(4):367–75
Characteristics of proteinuria in endemic nephropathy. Cvoriščec D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep; 21(9):569–71
[Glomerulopathies in the aged (excluding diabetes)] Prinseau J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10;59(41):2813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrence of the original disease in the transplanted kidney] Leumann EP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 2; 62(7):289–98 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of epidemiologic studies on the incidence of kidney disease in the apparently normal population. Relations of hypertension and glomerular proteinuria] Spieker C, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 3;35(5):141–3 **(Ger)**
[Complications of transabdominal nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;75(2):304–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Risk factors for disorders in renal and upper urinary tract function after reconstructive surgery for occlusive lesions of the aorto-iliac segment] Khakimov ShSh. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

[Urogenital bilharziasis in Germany] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 27;109(4):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echinococcosis of the kidney] Kottász S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 20;124(47):2879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Fate of the juxtaglomerular complex after ischemic injury. Mujović S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(3):181–6
Renal actinomycosis associated with a duodenorenal fistula caused by foreign body. Abe F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):411–5
Benign lymphocytic angiitis and granulomatosis: a case report with evidence of an autoimmune etiology. Weiss MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):110–6
Acute cellular rejection or Cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity? A review of transplant renal biopsies. Verani RR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):185–91
Nondiabetic renal disease in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kasinath BS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):613–7
Ocular histopathologic and biochemical studies of the cerebrohepatorenal syndrome (Zellweger's syndrome) and its relationship to neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):488–501
Malakoplakia mimicking carcinoma metastatic to lung. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):151–6
An ultrasonographic renal parenchymal index. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 40:58–61
Malacoplakia of the kidney and urinary bladder. Joos H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(6):372–3
Renal amyloidosis with crescents. Watanabe T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul;15(7):684–6
Morphological changes and pathology of mouse glomeruli infected with a streptococcal L-form or exposed to lipoteichoic acid. Tomlinson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1144–51
Gold nephropathy in rabbits using an indigenous preparation. A morphological study. Nagi AH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(1):49–59
Renal biopsy: a 9-year study at an osteopathic referral center. Flood MT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Dec; 83(4):285–93
Immunoperoxidase localization of immunoglobulins in renal biopsies (a preliminary study). Grover S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):287–9
The pathology of drug nephrotoxicity. Solez K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;23(10):484–90
Renal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis. Report of 3 cases, one with ultrastructural study. Parichatikanond P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Sep;66(9):558–66
Subepithelial hematoma of the renal pelvis (Antopol-Goldman lesion): a case report and review of the literature. Levitt S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May; 131(5):939–41
Diagnosis of renal parenchymal diseases by a modified open kidney biopsy technique. Chodak GW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):804–6
Pathologic differentiation between lupus and nonlupus membranous glomerulopathy. Jennette JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):377–85
Mesangiolysis. Morita T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):1–9 (56 ref.)
Terry's nails [letter] Raffle EJ. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1131
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1984. Rapidly progressive renal failure and accelerated hypertension in a 58-year-old woman with a recent stroke. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):244–53
Kidney transplantation: the use of abnormal kidneys. Brandina L, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):78–81
Clinicopathological analysis of atypical forms of IgA nephropathy. Konishi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1083–92
Oligomeganephronic renal hypoplasia. Detre Z, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar;178(4):416–9
Nephrocalcinosis in vitro. Kim KM. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1285–92
Histological changes in parathyroid glands in subclinical and clinical renal disease. An autopsy investigation. Akerström G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(1):75–84
Renal morphology in experimental vesico-ureteral reflux in pigs. Jørgensen TM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(1):49–58
Arteriolar lesions in human renal biopsy material with special regard to the ultrastructural changes in the basal lamina network of the vascular wall. Mágori A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):185–98
Ultrastructure of the liver in th cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger. Mooi WJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):135–44
Renal amyloidosis. Histological differentiation based on chemical types compared to Reimann's classification. Kemény E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 128(5–6):379–89
[Echinococcosis of the kidney] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(1):63–4 (Bul)
[The value of kidney biopsy] Hoedemaeker J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 12;127(46):2101–4 (Dut)
[Role of electron microscopy in pinpointing a diagnosis] Paquin F. **Union Med Can** 1983 Oct;112(10):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of hydatid cyst of the kidney] Pelletier L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Oct;112(10):960–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer tomography-guided puncture of the retroperitoneal space] Triller J, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Jun;3(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated kidney sarcoidosis--a rare cause of chronic kidney insufficiency in childhood] Mallmann R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retrograde brush biopsy of the kidney pelvis and ureters] Gill W. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22 Suppl:372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological factors affecting the exacerbation of IgA nephropathy] Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spherical microparticles and gaps in the glomerular basement membrane in IgA nephropathy: an ultrastructural study] Terasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):383–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphometric study of the normal kidney and in pathology: the possibilities and limitations] Perov IuL. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(7):78–84 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactive properties of the glomerular mesangial cells during extreme loading of the kidney] Shutka BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic studies of experimental staphylococcal infections in mice as chemotherapeutic models] Stebaeva LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Telescoped sediment as an unusual presenting form of multiple myeloma (letter)] Carena J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):597–8 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acid-base disorders and the kidney. Chan JC. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:401–71 (416 ref.)
Concurrent renal hypomagnesemia and hypoparathyroidism with normal parathormone responsiveness. Duran MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):151–4
Anaesthesia for the patient with impaired renal function. Maddern PJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Nov;11(4):321–32 (156 ref.)
Predictors of renal function in diabetic and non-diabetic renal disease. Feehally J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30; 133(2):169–75
Office evaluation of renal function. Garfinkel HB. **Conn Med** 1983 Dec;47(12):748–52
Effect of primary renal disease and risk factors on kidney graft survival. Keller F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(3):281–8
Pituitary secretion of alpha and beta subunits of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) in nephropathic cystinosis. Bercu BB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar; 20(3):179–85
Effect of renal function on plasma levels of bone Gla-protein. Delmas PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov; 57(5):1028–30
Progressive renal insufficiency induces increasing protection against ischemic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):511–23
Hepatic nephropathy, related to haemodynamics. Ring-Larsen H. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):265–89 (211 ref.)
The anti-aging action of hypophysectomy in hypothalamic obese rats: effects on collagen aging, age-associated proteinuria development and renal histopathology. Everitt AV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul-Aug;22(3-4):233–51
Plasma catecholamines and autonomic nervous system function in patients with early renal insufficiency and hypertension: effect of clonidine. Levitan D, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):24–9
Progressive glomerular injury: roles of dietary protein and compensatory hypertrophy. Hostetter TH. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Jun;36(2 Suppl):101S–107S (63 ref.)
Vasculitis affecting the kidney: presentation, histopathology and long-term outcome. Serra A, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):181–207
Changes in red cell mass, plasma volume and hematocrit in patients on CAPD. Mehta BR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:50–2
[Evaluation of kidney function by isotope methods] Pöyhönen L. **Duodecim** 1983;99(17):1103–15 (32 ref.) (Fin)
[Study on N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase (NAG) activities in the urine. II. The relation between NAG activities and various renal function tests in renal diseases] Uno E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr;32(4):419–24 (Jpn)
[Kidney diseases and pregnancy] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):171–81 (Pol)
[Osmoregulatory function of the kidneys in pregnant women with nephropathies] Dikusarov VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mononuclear phagocyte system and its role in protective and damaging responses of the macroorganism in kidney diseases in children] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):71–5 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Radionuclide evaluation of kidney function in the early postoperative period in patients with bilateral kidney diseases] Khripta FP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Heart and kidney involvement during antihypertensive treatment. Results from the primary preventive trial in Göteborg, Sweden. Samuelsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):305–11
Preventive effects of nickel on cadmium hepatotoxicity and nephrotoxicity. Tandon SK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Sep–Oct;14(5):390–6
Captopril in the treatment of scleroderma renal crisis. Thurm RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):733–5
Effect of bacterial immunization on experimental reflux nephropathy. Torres VE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr; 131(4):772–6
Urinary tract infection in infants and children. Preventing recurrence and renal damage. Cunningham RJ 3d. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May;75(6):59–64
[Can fosfomycin reduce the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides?] Morin JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of metoprolol on fenoterol-induced kidney function disorders] Kuhn U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Emotiogenic diseases and disorders of the internal organs] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):16–20 (7 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral pararenal calcifications resulting from pancreatitis. Baker DE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):51–2
Radiographic manifestations of spontaneous renal sinus hemorrhage. Fishman MC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun; 142(6):1161–4
CT of trauma to the abnormal kidney. Rhyner P, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):747–50
Renal parenchymal malakoplakia. A report of two cases. The radiological and ultrasound images. Pamilo M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):751–5
Renal digital subtraction angiography. Harrington DP. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(4–6):214–23
Nephro colo cutaneous fistula: use of CT scan to aid diagnosis. Cohen EL, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 7(5):291–4
Radiological evaluation of the peri- and pararenal spaces by computed tomography. Parienty RA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1983;20(1):1–26
Computed tomography of renal mass lesions. Perrin RL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1983;20(3):191–214
X-ray changes in the kidneys of children with orthostatic proteinuria. Buchanec J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(1):3–9
Danger of urography in hyperuricemic children with Burkitt's lymphoma. Mandell GA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):273–7
Upper calyx reno-vascular obstruction in children: Fraley's syndrome. Benz G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977;5(4):213–8
Computed tomography of the kidney. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;22(2):297–313 (56 ref.)
Pulmonary manifestations of renal disease. Glorioso LW 3d, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;22(3):647–58 (30 ref.)
Digital imaging of the kidney. Hillman BJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;22(2):341–64 (43 ref.)
Perirenal fat infiltration by hemorrhage: radiographic recognition and CT confirmation. McCort JJ. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):665–7
Renal infarction: CT diagnosis and correlation between CT findings and etiologies. Wong WS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):201–5
Case profile: pseudodiverticulum of renal pelvis. DeVito R, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):89
Perinephric abscess masquerading as renal tumor in an adolescent. Lo RK, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):84–6
Case profile: unusual body producing renal colic. Maynard JF. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6): 664
Pyeloduodenal fistula. Rodney K, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov; 22(5):536–9
[Computer tomography in renal diagnosis] Bruna J. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Aug;37(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Digital subtraction arteriography] Borremans JJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Solitary infestation of the kidney with Echinococcus cysticus] Hauenstein KH, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug; 141(2):229–30 (Ger)
[Indication-related uroradiology] Marincek B. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Mar;41(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[IV Pneumoradiologic sessions at Brescia] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):339–70 (Ita)

[Reno-cutaneous fistula: report of a case] Tozzi L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):337–8 **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomographic demonstration of a nontraumatic renal subcapsular hematoma] Uchibayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Dec;29(12):1653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left renal bleeding due to left renal vein compression: report of 2 cases] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun; 28(6):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of hematomas after renal biopsy] Rzymski K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Oct;70(4):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mathematical methods in the roentgenodiagnosis of nephroptosis] Radavichius AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous puncture methods in roentgenodiagnosis of diseases of the kidney and upper urinary tract] Derevianko IM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstitial infiltration in the kidney (pyelo-interstitial reflux)] Puigvert A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 36(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of hematomas following renal biopsy. Experience in 18 patients] Garcia Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb; 112(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Application of the kidney to aortic blood flow index to renal transplants. Dunagin P Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug; 8(8):360–4

Radiogallium imaging in primary renal candidiasis. White WB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):445

99mTc-aprotinin: a new tracer for kidney morphology and function. Bianchi C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):257–60

The spectrum of gallium-67 renal activity in patients with no evidence of renal disease. Garcia JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):575–80

Functional imaging in nuclear medicine--clinical aspects. Macleod MA. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Spring;70(1):30–4

Glomerular filtration rate in children: determination from the Tc-99m-DTPA renogram. Shore RM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):627–33

Urinary tract imaging--urinary bladder deformity. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;13(4):386–7

Renal accumulation of 67Ga-citrate. Long SE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):52–4

Nephrosonography and renal scintigraphy in evaluation of newborn with renomegaly. Chevalier RL, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):96–103

[Nuclear medicine diagnosis in intensive care using as example acute and chronic circulatory disorders (brain, lung, heart, kidney)] Moser E, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Jun;4(2):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide nephro-urologic diagnosis - its value in clinical diagnosis] Mende T. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Oct 1;38(19):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallium scintigraphy of kidney amyloidosis] Tsukioka M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Dec;26(13):1431–2 **(Jpn)**

[Angionephroscintigraphy in the diagnosis of diseases of the kidney] Zubovskii GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):83–5 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Therapeutic benefits of exercise training for hemodialysis patients. Goldberg AP, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S303–9

SURGERY

Percutaneous drainage of renal abscesses. Cronan JJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):351–4

The rise and fall of surgery for the 'floating' kidney. McWhinnie DL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17; 288(6420):845–7

Percutaneous drainage of renal abscess. Hu KN, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Jun;85(6):164–5

Renal transplantation in primary oxaluria [letter] Chesney RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):322–3

Late sequelae of percutaneous nephrostomy. Work in progress. Hruby W, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):383–5

Percutaneous nephrostomy in neonates, infants, and children. Winfield AC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):617–9

Segmental artery occlusion for sequential renal injuries. A case report. Angorn IB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 10; 64(25):995–6

Case profile: renoenteric fistula. Hanafy HM. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):394–5

Use of ureter of nonfunctioning renal unit in pediatric urinary reconstruction. Noe HN, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb; 23(2):144–7

[Extracorporeal kidney surgery] Damianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):63–9 (53 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Current status of renoprotective procedures in the surgery of impaired kidneys] Dreikorn K, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of vesicoureterorenal reflux in children] Ringert RH. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Nov;22(6):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal pathology. References and reflections] Giampalmo A. **Pathologica** 1983 Sep-Oct;75(1039):607–18 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of indications for nephrectomy based on the data of the Urology Department of the Wolski Hospital in Warsaw] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 12; 38(37):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors determining the selection of surgical approaches to the upper urinary tract of infants] Doletskii SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the vascular anatomy of the kidneys before nephrectomy] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):116–9 **(Rus)**

[Thoracic approach in kidney operations in patients with spinal and thoracic deformities] Rapoport LM. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):124–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. A report of six months' experience. Kaplan AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):358–67

Spontaneous arteriovenous plasma separation. Stummvoll HK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):824–5

Transcatheter embolization with autologous clot in the treatment of renal bleeding. Belgrano E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):292–6

The plasma exchange for renal diseases in a hemapheresis unit. Baicchi U, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:87–9

Renal abnormalities reverted by plasma exchange in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Dal Col A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:69–71

Plasmapheresis and immunosuppression in dense deposit disease [letter] Kristiansen JH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):55

Percutaneous nephropyelostomy: a procedure not without complications. Kleist H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(1):71–4

Efficiency of high volume low frequency continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:53–7

Percutaneous drainage of abscesses and fluid collections. Rosen RJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):54–8

[The 2nd Asian-Pacific Academic Conference on Nephropathy] Wang HY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;63(10):639–40 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of electronic data processing of patient data in a pediatric nephrology outpatient clinic] Walch R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jun;52(6):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative and surgical therapy of vesicoureterorenal reflux] Schrott KM. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Nov; 22(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum ferritin and iron therapy in patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Docci D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal arterial embolization with epinephrine enhanced technic] Narimatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan; 29(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The personality of dialyzed patients] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of infusion therapy in late toxemias of pregnancy on the rheocoagulative properties of blood] Dzhivelegova GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory care of patients with kidney diseases] Stavskaia VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of improving nephrological assistance] Riabov SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Medical support for children with nephropathies] Ganiev MG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social, public health and clinical aspects of the organization of nephrological services] Pavlova LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Closing discussion on the technological and organizational problems in the care of kidney patients in the outpatient setting] **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov-Dec;104(11–12):517 **(Scr)**

[Significance and role of the nephrologic outpatient service in the care of renal patients] Winter-Fudurić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov-Dec;104(11–12):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Present and future needs for renal disease care in Mexico] Treviño Becerra A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Mar-Apr; 26(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Increased fractional excretion of phosphate and beta 2-microglobulin in unilateral renal disease. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):889–94

The clinical significance of candidal casts. Gregory MC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):179–84

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and beta 2-microglobulin in renal disease [letter] Søgaard P. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):421

Value of urine microscopy in predicting histological changes in the kidney: double blind comparison. György AZ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):819–22

Significance of hyperferritinuria [letter] Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2121–2

Simple, rapid spectrophotometry of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, with use of a new chromogenic substrate. Noto A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1713–6

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase as an indicator of tubular damage in multiple myeloma. Coward RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27;138(3):293–8

Routine urinalysis in a male working population: effects of some personal and lifestyle factors. Enarson DA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(1):7–11

Urinary cytology in the diagnosis of renal xanthogranulomatosis. Ballesteros JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(6):343–5

Aminoaciduria with serum and urinary copper in renal diseases. Bimanpalli MV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Oct;26(4):249–57

Alpha 1-microglobulin in urine as an indicator of renal tubular damage caused by environmental cadmium exposure. Nogawa K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):63–8

[Further observation of the significance of urinary C3 assay in the diagnosis and treatment of glomerular diseases] Li LS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on urinary kallikrein excretion in obstructive renal diseases] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):126–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary ferritin in urogenital diseases. 3. Urinary ferritin levels in renal impairment] Ohashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of proteinuria by electrophoresis] Ishida H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary content of acid glycosaminoglycans in kidney diseases in children] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun; (6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated urinary syndrome in the structure of renal pathology and the polyclinic stage of examination of children in this group] Rivkin AM. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):54–8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of the urine in kidney diseases] Sokratov NV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun; (3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Secondary renal amyloidosis and its consequences in the dog. Dobos-Kovács M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(4):171–86

Nephrotoxicity of sodium arsenate in dogs. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2324–30

Mycotoxic porcine nephropathy and spontaneous occurrence of ochratoxin A residues in kidneys and blood of Polish swine. Goliński P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 47(6):1210–2

Effects of isolation and food restriction begun at 50 days on the development of age-associated renal disease in the male Wistar rat. Wyndham JR, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec;2(4):317–32

Juvenile renal disease in related Standard Poodles. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 15;183(6):693–6

Chronic hematuria associated with renal pelvic blood clots in two dogs. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1102–4

Evaluation of laparoscopy for obtaining renal biopsy specimens from dogs and cats. Grauer GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 15;183(6):677–9

Massive hematuria of nontraumatic renal origin in dogs. Stone EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 15; 183(8):868–71

Unilateral nephrectomy for treatment of a renal abscess in a foal. Trotter GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1392–4

Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chickens as an animal model for Reye's syndrome. Awrich P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):683–92

Dioctophyma renale in a dog. Alvarenga J, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Feb;65(2):125

Familial renal amyloidosis in Abyssinian cats. Boyce JT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):33–8

Experimental transmission of proliferative kidney disease: preliminary report. Clifton-Hadley RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):90

Enteric redmouth disease in Scotland [letter] Frerichs GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):45–6

Changes in the serum proteins of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) through an outbreak of proliferative kidney disease. Scott PW. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 21;115(3):63–4

Fungal nephrotoxins. Austwick PK. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):145–54 (28 ref.)

Spontaneously occurring progressive tubular degeneration of unknown origin in the kidneys of mice. Güttner J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):339–42

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

see related
ANURIA
HEMODIALYSIS

Prescribing in renal failure. Duffy BS. **Ir Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):438–40

Acute renal failure. Goldstein MB. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;67(6):1325–41 (33 ref.)

Long-term patient and renal prognosis in acute renal failure.

Bonomini V, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(3):169–72

[Registration of patients with acute renal failure using perforated K-4 cards] Lizanets MN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):52 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Endogenous digoxin–like substance(s) and combined hepatic and renal failure [letter] Gault MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):567–8

An endogenous digoxin–like substance and renal failure [letter] Heazlewood VJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr; 100(4):618

The plasma clearance of indocyanine green in rats with acute renal failure: effect of dose and route of administration. Yates MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15; 32(20):3109–14

Pharmacokinetics of atracurium in acute hepatic failure (with acute renal failure). Ward S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec; 55(12):1169–72

Discrepant results for determination of theophylline in serum from a patient with renal failure [letter] Elin RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1870

Hemodialysis without anticoagulants: efficiency and hemostatic aspects. Casati S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb; 21(2):102–5

Influence of naloxone on prolactin secretion in patients with acute and chronic renal failure. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):47–9

Rising serum digoxin without further dosage in acute renal failure. Gault MH, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):190–4

[Lipid metabolism and lipid utilization in renal failure] Druml W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Aug;10(4):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of organic acids in uremic serum during intravenous infusion of essential amino acids using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug;25(8):1003–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma protein–furosemide binding in acute renal failure in rabbits] Yoshitomi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 103(5):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histidine content of erythrocytes and normoblasts of patients with acute renal failure and anemia] Grinshtein IuI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoprotein content of the erythrocytes of patients with acute kidney failure and anemia] Grinshtein IuI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. II. Effect of experimental renal dysfunction on phenobarbital concentrations in rats at onset of loss of righting reflect. Danhof M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep; 230(3):627–31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Piroxicam–induced renal failure [letter] Herschberg SN. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;28(5):30

Renal insufficiency associated with nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Corwin HL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):147–52

Nephrotoxicity following single dose mithramycin therapy. Benedetti RG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):277–8

Acute bromate poisoning associated with renal failure and deafness presenting as hemolytic uremic syndrome. Gradus D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):188–91

Hyperoxaluria and renal insufficiency due to ascorbic acid administration during total parenteral nutrition. Swartz RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):530–1

Sulfinpyrazone: risk for renal insufficiency [letter] Boelaert J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):648–9

Multiple myeloma [letter] Craig JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):863, 868

Acute renal failure after enhanced computed tomography. Gordon S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1042–3

Acute renal failure after percutaneous cholangiography. Gregory MC. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1288–9

Piroxicam–induced renal disease. Mitnick PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):63–4

Acute multisystem toxicity associated with the use of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Patmas MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):519–21

Prevention of cardiovascular and renal complications in tricyclic–drug overdose [letter] Shepherd KE. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):413–4

Risk of renal failure after major angiography. Martin–Paredero V, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Dec; 118(12):1417–20

Contrast–medium–induced acute renal failure and Tamm–Horsfall proteinuria. Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):577–9

Cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity related to changes in haemoglobin concentration. Robson S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1417–8

Reversible acute on chronic renal failure during captopril treatment. Verbeelen DL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):20–1

Acute renal failure caused by extreme hyperphosphatemia after chemotherapy of an acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Boles JM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2425–9

Intraglomerular thrombosis with deoxycoformycin—reversible acute renal failure [letter] Harris DC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar;21(3):194–6

Acute renal failure and treatment with sulfinpyrazone. Orlandini G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):161–2

Acute renal failure due to continuous rifampicin. Power DA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):155–9

Hyperuricemia, renal failure, and elevated creatine phosphokinase after amoxapine overdose. Thompson M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):579–81

Reversible renal failure associated with ibuprofen: case report and review of the literature. Poirier TI. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan;18(1):27–32

Paraphenylenediamine induced acute tubular necrosis following hair dye ingestion. Suliman SM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Oct;2(4):633–5

Netilmicin versus tobramycin in multi–centre studies. Daschner FD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13 Suppl A:37–45

Clinical significance of renal changes engendered by aminoglycosides in man. Luft FC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13 Suppl A:23–30 (30 ref.)

PCP intoxication and renal failure [letter] Rich CL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11):430

Nephrotoxicity of lysine and of a single dose of aminoglycoside in rats given lysine. Malis CD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):660–76

Acute renal failure associated with rifampicin therapy for urethritis. A case report. Vathesatogkit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66(6):356–9

Hexachloro–1:3–butadiene–induced renal tubular necrosis in the mouse. Ishmael J, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Mar; 142(3):195–203

Nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure associated with oral phenmetrazine hydrochloride. Black WD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;77(2):80–1

Acute renal failure and seizures associated with chlorambucil overdose. Blank DW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jun;20(4):361–5

Rhabdomyolysis and acute myoglobinuric renal failure associated with methadone intoxication. Nanji AA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jun;20(4):353–60

Computed tomographic and sonographic findings in acute ethylene glycol poisoning. Walker JT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Sep;2(9):429–31

Malathion exposure associated with acute renal failure [letter] Albright RK, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2469

Early functional and morphological changes in renal tubular necrosis due to p–aminophenol. Davis JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):740–7

Cortical and papillary absorptive defects in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Safirstein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct; 24(4):526–33

Beneficial effect of thyroxin on recovery from toxic acute renal failure. Siegel NJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun; 25(6):906–11

Partial protection by chlorpromazine in mercuric chloride–induced acute renal failure in rats. Dobyan DC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):578–86

Adriamycin and adriamycin–DNA nephrotoxicity in rats. Giroux L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):190–6

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in renovascular hypertension: frequency of reversible renal failure [letter] Jackson B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):225–6

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in renovascular hypertension: failure of the stenotic kidney [letter] Schalekamp MA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):464

Radiologic contrast–induced nephropathy. Berkseth RO, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):351–70 (101 ref.)

Enhancement of gentamicin nephrotoxicity by magnesium depletion in the rat. Rankin LI, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):199–203

Effect of duration of diabetes on the protection observed in the diabetic rat against gentamicin–induced acute renal failure. Vaamonde CA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(3):209–16

Captopril–induced acute reversible renal failure. Coulie P, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):108–11

IgG–mediated intravascular hemolysis and nonoliguric acute renal failure complicating discontinuous rifampicin administration. Diamond JR, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):62–4

Acute renal failure secondary to sulfinpyrazone treatment after myocardial infarction [letter] Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):213–4

Renal failure and quinolone [letter] Godin M, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):70–2

Oliguric renal failure associated with benoxaprofen [letter] Onwubalili JK. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):279–80

The influence of age on acute renal toxicity of uranyl nitrate in the dog. Pelayo JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):985–92

Disseminated fungal infections in very low–birth–weight infants: therapeutic toxicity. Baley JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):153–7

Mefenamic acid–induced interstitial nephritis and renal failure [letter] Baker LR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan; 60(699):82–3

Mechanism of increased renal prostaglandin E2 in uranyl nitrate–induced acute renal failure. Chaudhari A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):689–99

Myoglobinuria and acute renal failure associated with intravenous vasopressin infusion. Affarah HB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):918–21

Amphetamine–induced acute renal failure. Foley RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):258–60

Acute renal failure following administration of ethylenediamine–tetraacetic acid (EDTA). Oliver LD, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Feb;80(2):40–2

Liver, kidney, and central nervous system toxicity of aluminum given intraperitoneally to rats: a multiple–dose subchronic study using aluminum nitrilotriacetate. Ebina Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):211–8

Amelioration of mercuric chloride–induced acute renal failure by dithiothreitol. Klonne DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):459–66

Nephrotoxicity of hexachloro–1,3–butadiene in the mouse: the effect of age, sex, strain, monooxygenase modifiers, and the role of glutathione. Lock EA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):484–94

Transient renal failure following phenazopyridine overdose. Rule KA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):178–9

[Acute renal failure and hepatitis induced by clometacin] Monnin E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar; 8(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–glafenine circulating antibodies: demonstration and frequency in acute renal insufficiency following intake of glafenine in toxic doses] Poirier JC, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency and recurrent thrombopenia caused by crossed intolerance to ibuprofen and fenoprofen (letter)] de la Coussaye JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2764 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure and nephrotic syndrome related to pirprofen (letter)] Domenget JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 11;13(5):283 **(Fre)**

[Intravascular coagulation and immunoallergic complication after ingestion of glafenine (letter)] Ducroix JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1220 **(Fre)**

[Renal toxicity of 9–hydroxy–2–methylelliptiniium (letter)] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21;13(2):104 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency following inhibition of the angiotensin conversion enzyme by various agents] Bussien JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 18; 114(7):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute interstitial nephritis and kidney failure requiring dialysis after sulfinpyrazone therapy] Prior C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute kidney failure in secondary renal oxalosis. Additional indications for a causal connection to xylitol infusions] Schultze G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Dec; 10(6):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of acute captopril–induced renal insufficiency with enalapril] Cremer W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 2;62(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ampicillin associated acute interstitial nephritis with renal insufficiency—case report] Barnick P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Sep 15;38(18):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paracetamol poisoning—clinical aspects and pharmacokinetics] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Sep 1;38(17):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by rifampicin: description of a case] Pagani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 15; 108(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contrast media induced acute renal failure in diabetic patients— risk factors] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug;25(8):1071–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of cisplatin induced acute renal failure] Mizumura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1426–31 **(Jpn)**

[Renal failure in hypercalcemic nephropathy caused by vitamin D 3 poisoning] Jung H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):51–5 **(Pol)**

[Nephrotoxic effect of antineoplastic drugs] Robak T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(11):807–11 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Acute renal failure after poisoning with Enwogol, a coolant] Dolińska–Laskoś C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1; 36(11):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute toxic renal failure] Jakubski B. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15;36(12):993–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kidney damage after treatment with butapyrazole] Smyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15;36(22):1899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by rifampicin (Sinerdol)] Nagy A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):367–8 **(Rum)**

[Reversible acute renal failure caused by brufen] Androsova SO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Acute renal failure after infusion of lipofundin S] Kozyr' VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Adverse reactions to antibacterial therapy of tuberculosis] Kubrik NE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Contrast nephropathy, apropos of 5 cases] Pérez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fatal paraquat poisoning (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25;82(7):335 **(Spa)**

[Captopril and acute renal failure (letter)] Sánchez Plumed J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):87 **(Spa)**
[Non oliguric acute renal failure in children] Mayne Viñas D, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;55(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute renal failure in a patient anesthetized with halothane] Alarcón Zurita A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31; 172(2):115–6 **(Spa)**
[Prospective study of the nephrotoxicity of iodized contrast in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Therapeutic intake of paracetamol caused acute renal insufficiency and liver damage] Stolt CM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1313 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Problems of diagnosis in an adolescent with hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency and acute renal failure. Cameron JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:7–12
Acute renal failure in patients with multiple myeloma. Cohen DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):247–56
1–Deamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin as a therapy for the bleeding diathesis of renal failure. Watson AJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):49–51
Hypophosphatemia–induced hypercalcemia during acute renal failure. Gagnon RF, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):207–18
T–cell leukaemia presenting with hyperuricaemia, acute renal failure and gout. Maidment CG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(4):423–6
Massive diuresis after acute renal failure. Richards WO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Mar;12(3):202–3
Severe acquired antithrombin III deficiency in relation to hepatic and renal insufficiency and intrauterine fetal death in late pregnancy. Hellgren M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(2):107–18
Retropharyngeal abscess associated with progressive quadriplegia, an epidural abscess, renal failure, and jaundice. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):114–8
1–Deamino–8–d–arginine vasopressin (DDAVP): a potential new treatment for the bleeding diathesis of acute renal failure. Watson AJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984; 3(9):618–22
Legionnaires' disease with rhabdomyolysis and acute reversible myoglobinuric renal failure. Johnson DA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):777–9
Starvation: a major contribution to mortality in acute renal failure? Mault JR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:390–5
[Unusual therapeutic problems posed by acute kidney failure. Importance of bicarbonate dialysis] Kopp KF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute kidney failure with severe hypertension and bilateral lung infiltration in a 25–year–old man] Banthien F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;24(9):530–4 **(Ger)**
[Activity and tolerance of cefotaxime in patients with severe renal insufficiency] Amico F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 May–Dec;30(2–3):149–51 **(Ita)**
[Intraoperative hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass in acute renal failure] Koizumi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(11):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiological image of changes in the lungs in renal failure] Moroń K. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 47(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acidosis in acute renal insufficiency] Romoşan I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug; 35(4):299–304 **(Rum)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa amygdalitis as a focus of sepsis in renal insufficiency patients (letter)] Rodríguez Jornet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):740 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Predicting angiography–induced acute renal function impairment: clinical risk model. Cochran ST, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1027–33
Recurrent acute renal failure in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(5):282–90
A simple aid to the differential diagnosis of oliguria. Brown MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):608–12
Management of acute renal failure in sepsis—clinical considerations. Bennett WM. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(3):261–7
Renal failure in childhood. Weiss RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Dec;9(12):31–40 (16 ref.)
Renal failure in children in northern Nigeria. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):472–7
Diagnosis and management of acute renal failure. Mandal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Feb;32(2):203–8
Acute renal failure as the initial manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus in children. Phadke K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):38–41
Sonographic findings in myoglobinuric renal failure and their clinical implications. Pardes JG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Sep;2(9):391–4
Usefulness of renal ultrasonography for assessment of severity and course of acute tubular necrosis. Nomura G, et al. **JCU** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(3):135–9
The FENa test is of no prognostic value in acute renal failure. Pru C, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):20–3
Prognostic factors in neonatal acute renal failure. Chevalier RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):265–72
The predictive value of hippuran uptake in acute renal failure. Abels–Fransen GJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:641–5
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of acute kidney failure] Gross P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 24; 109(34):1289–92 **(Ger)**
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium—N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase. 12. Fluctuations of urinary NAG activities in postcardiotomy renal tubular impairment] Nagahama D, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:168–80 **(Jpn)**
[Signs of renal damage in patients with acute renal failure] Duraković Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Diagnosis of acute renal insufficiency] Barbosa LE, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jun;40(6):338–41 **(Spa)**
[Indices of renal function in the differential diagnosis of functional oliguria and acute renal insufficiency in the newborn infant] de Sarasqueta P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Oct;40(10):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Value of free water clearance and urine/plasma osmolar ratio in the early diagnosis and treatment of postoperative renal insufficiency] Prados Olleta N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 15;173(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Calcium is a competitive inhibitor of gentamicin–renal membrane binding interactions and dietary calcium supplementation protects against gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Humes HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan; 73(1):134–47
[Diet therapy of acute renal failure] Panasiuk E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 20;39(8):273–6 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reversible renal failure [letter] Rossi G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2215
Effect of extract from Rhei Rhizoma on adenine–induced renal failure in rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2762–8
Mechanisms of protection in acute renal failure. Mandal AK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(3):245–53 (39 ref.)
Coagulopathy associated with the use of cephalosporin or moxalactam antibiotics in acute and chronic renal failure. Clark J, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):177–90
Protective effect of oral clonidine in the prophylaxis and therapy of mercuric chloride—induced acute renal failure in the rat. Eknoyan G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov; 102(5):699–713
Enhancement of recovery in postischemic acute renal failure with captopril. Magnusson MO, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S324–6
A new antithrombotic agent in the treatment of acute renal failure due to hemolytic–uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Bonomini V, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):144
Dopamine–furosemide in oliguric acute renal failure [letter] Docci D. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):74
Dopamine and frusemide in oliguric acute renal failure. Graziani G, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):39–42
[High dose furosemide for treatment of acute renal failure following radical operation of tetralogy of Fallot] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr;37(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of acute ischemic renal failure with ATP–MgCl2] Hirasawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):812–5 **(Jpn)**
[Biseptol dosage in children in relation to the degree of renal failure and body weight. II] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar;59(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Heparin therapy in bacterial shock and acute kidney failure] Dobrovol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):90–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of granulocyte neutral proteinases in patients with acute and chronic renal failure. Heidland A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:417–31
Proteolytic activity in patients with hypercatabolic renal failure. Hörl WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:405–16
Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency presenting with gout and renal failure in infancy. Holland PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):831–3
Activities of serum acid ribonuclease in patients with malignant neoplasms or with renal failure. Akagi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):83–7
[Value of the assay of 4 urinary enzyme activities in the diagnosis of the infectious or toxic (aminoglycosides) origin of a renal disease. Preliminary results] Roche G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversible renal insufficiency after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of renal artery stenosis. Weibull H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):295–300
Recovery of renal function after 33 days of complete bilateral ureteric obstruction. Awojobi OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):121–3
Acute renal failure following poisonous snakebite. Chugh KS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):30–8
Pulmonary hemorrhage and acute renal failure in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Germain MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):420–4
Carbon tetrachloride nephrotoxicity: a reassessment of pathophysiology based upon the urinary diagnostic indices. Sinicrope RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar;3(5):362–5
Hemodynamic basis for human acute renal failure (vasomotor nephropathy). Oken DE. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):702–10 (46 ref.)
Thrombocytopenia and renal failure in leptospirosis. Raoult D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1464
Acute renal failure subsequent to increased intra–abdominal pressure [letter] **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):667–8
Renal failure from metastatic breast carcinoma reversed by radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Corwin HL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1679–81
The sickle cell trait in relation to the training and assignment of duties in the armed forces: III. Hyposthenuria, hematuria, sudden death, rhabdomyolysis, and acute tubular necrosis. Diggs LW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 May;55(5):358–64
Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis associated with use of a straitjacket in lysergide intoxication. Mercieca J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1949–50
Acute renal failure secondary to vascular occlusion by a retroperitoneal plasmacytoma. Marks ES, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1228–9
Renal failure and platinum pharmacokinetics in three patients treated with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and whole–body hyperthermia. Gerad H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):162–6
Acute renal failure secondary to myoglobinuria associated with Legionnaires' disease. Hall SL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):633–5
Head–banging with subsequent hemoglobinuria and acute renal failure. Blaser S, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall; 50(3):347–50
Acute renal failure in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia: precipitation and reversal by plasma exchange. Evans TW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):287–93
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in chronic alcoholics with myopathy, unrelated to acute alcohol ingestion. Saltissi D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):294–300
Malignant lymphoma presenting with nonoliguric renal failure. Laxer RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Dec; 22(12):819–21
Renal failure and hypertension in tropical Africa—a pre–dialysis experience from Nigeria. Ojogwu LI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):478–84
Acute renal failure in falciparum malaria—a case report. Agrawal SM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb; 51(408):109–13
Acute renal failure following bacillary dysentery—possible mechanisms of its pathogenesis. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(402):9–14
Renal failure, hepatitis and encephalitis following measles. Gur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May;20(5):441–2
Malarial acute renal failure. Mahakur AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):633–6
Exercise induced rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure. Singh KV. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(5–6):97
Acute renal failure in Ghanaian children. Adu D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Feb;30(1):36–9
An association between herbal medicine ingestion and renal failure in Zambian infants. Maguire MJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):213–4
Irreversible renal failure following right nephrectomy and left renal vein ligation. Miedema BW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):335–6
Acute renal failure in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6 P.D.) deficiency. Lal M, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Aug; 33(8):192–6
Acute renal failure in patients with malnutrition following mitral valve replacement. Morita S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):6–14
Adverse effect of proteins on remnant kidney: dissociation from that of other nutrients. Laouari D, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S248–53
Acute renal failure after repeated physical stress [letter] Albertazzi A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1418–9
Laboratory rat associated outbreak of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome due to Hantaan–like virus in Belgium. Desmyter J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1445–8
Acute renal failure after a marathon run [letter] Goldsmith HJ. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):278–9
Association of exposed Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen (T antigen) and acute renal failure in septic patients. Lenz G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):292–3
Muroid virus nephropathies [letter] Méry JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):845–6
Hypertension and renal failure (scleroderma renal crisis) in progressive systemic sclerosis. Review of a 25–year experience with 68 cases. Traub YM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov;62(6):335–52
Acute renal failure complicating aortic aneurysm surgery.

Gornick CC Jr, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):145–57
Acute renal failure caused by alcohol-induced rhabdomyolysis. Haapanen E, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(3):191–3
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria presenting as acute renal failure [letter] Mijares RP, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(1):69–70
Reversible renal failure due to isolated renal sarcoidosis. Williams PF, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):246–9
Postoperative acute renal and hepatic failure in a case of pheochromocytoma, possibly induced by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):309–17
Obstructive acute renal failure in association with thrombocytopenic purpura and ovarian cyst. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):333–5
Acute renal failure following near drowning in salt water. Neale TJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 May 23;97(756):319–22
Acute renal failure and polymyositis: case report. Swainson CP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 May 9;97(755):288–9
A case of B cell lymphoma complicated by hypercalcemia and acute renal insufficiency. Morii H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(1):75–85
Acute oliguric renal failure secondary to lymphomatous infiltration of the kidneys. Leung AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):556–8
Acute renal failure due to glomerulonephritis associated with staphylococcal infection. Maher ER, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun;60(704):433–4
Fifty-six year old Caucasian female with infection of knee and acute renal failure [clinical conference] Ulrich RC, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Nov;36(11):5–8
Acute renal failure in pregnancy associated with solitary kidney, congenital ureteropelvic junction obstruction, and renal cortical cyst. Bandy LC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1056–7
Rhabdomyolysis-induced acute renal failure in Legionnaires' disease. Rodriguez EE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1328–9
Acute renal failure and hepatic injury following multiple wasp stings—report of 2 cases. Huang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):623–8
A prospective study of soft tissue calcification in rhabdomyolysis-induced acute renal failure. Huang HW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 82(11):1139–49
[A patient with kidney dysfunction and hypercalcemia] Osanto S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 14; 128(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Exercise-induced muscular disintegration and fatal kidney failure] Aho HJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Uterine prolapse causing hydronephrosis and renal insufficiency] Huttunen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(7):430–3 **(Fin)**
[Muscle calcium deposits in an acute alcoholic rhabdomyolysis with renal failure] Tanguy RL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute renal failure caused by urinary tract obstruction after portocaval anastomosis in the rat (letter)] Dubuisson L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):382 **(Fre)**
[Severe hepato-cellular insufficiency and renal insufficiency in a 66-year-old woman] Poupon R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr;4(4):280–8 **(Fre)**
[Acute anuric renal failure caused by hyperphosphoremia in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. 3 cases] Dutel JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolic compromise following reconstruction of the arterial circulation in severe muscle ischemia] Nachbur B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Mar;50(6):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis with reversible acute kidney failure following hyperosmolar diabetic coma in a child] Pistor K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan; 132(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute kidney failure in patients with multiple injuries] Kunz A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 16; 114(24):876–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemolytic transfusion incident caused by a Kidd-antibody, anti-Jka] Sedlmayer A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 11;95(21):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and current technics of dialysis in leptospirosis with severe renal damage] Fiori GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 12;74(20):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute tubular necrosis after kidney transplantation] Faenza A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct-Dec;30(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal insufficiency due to uropathy. Incidence and evolution] Gusmano R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;36(6):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathogenesis and prevention of the revascularization syndrome] Matsubara J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of acute renal failure due to extrinsic ureteral obstruction induced by pelvic endometriosis] Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 74(9):1687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of acute kidney failure caused by acute exertional rhabdomyolysis] Otsuka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage following cardiac surgery—its relation to acute postoperative renal failure] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 31(3):354–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute renal failure following open heart surgery] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 31(9):1390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of acute renal failure associated with heat stroke] Katafuchi R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 72(8):1050–4 **(Jpn)**
[Case of essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia associated with subendocardial infarction and acute renal failure] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):569–75 **(Jpn)**
[Case of acute hepatitis, type A, with acute renal failure—report of a case with renal biopsy] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;80(6):1345–8 **(Jpn)**
[A case of IgD (lambda) myeloma with acute renal failure due to Bence Jones protein nephropathy successfully treated by plasma exchange] Akahonai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute kidney failure in a participant in a demanding bicycle race] Brandt E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20; 103(17–18):1379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Acute kidney failure after vigorous physical exertion (letter)] Enger E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jul 10; 103(19–21):1467–8 **(Nor)**
[Acute renal failure after massive dose of vitamin D 3] Bittner K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar;59(3):239–43 **(Pol)**
[Acute renal failure in acute interstitial nephritis in pregnancy] Majdan M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 4; 38(14):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Poisoning with Amanita phalloides] Dobosz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute renal failure in multiple myeloma] Janicka L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Posttraumatic acute renal failure in pregnancy] Ortenberg GK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):76 **(Rus)**
[Infectious inflammatory urologic complications and renal insufficiency after radical operations in rectal cancer (review of the literature)] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):144–6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis and loss of renal function] Carballido Rodríguez JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute renal failure in perinatal asphyxia] López Domínguez O, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute renal insufficiency as a late complication of cardiac angiography: report of a case and review of the literature] Cajigas A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Oct;75(10):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute renal insufficiency as the initial manifestation of leukemia. Report of a case] García-Alvarez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency in legionnaires' disease] Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Severe complications caused by multiple bee stings (letter)] Bouza C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):88 **(Spa)**
[Acute renal failure associated with non-traumatic rhabdomyolysis caused by multiple bee stings (letter)] García Martín F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9; 83(2):87–8 **(Spa)**
[Acute renal failure caused by carbon monoxide poisoning] Morey Molina A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31; 170(3–4):155–6 **(Spa)**
[Acute post-surgical renal insufficiency] Domínguez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jan-Feb;31(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Post-traumatic acute renal failure in combat casualties: a historical review. Butkus DE. **Milit Med** 1984 Mar; 149(3):117–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immune reactions in uremic pericarditis. Maisch B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):264–71

METABOLISM

Glutathione depletion and in vitro lipid peroxidation in mercury or maleate induced acute renal failure. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1; 32(19):2969–72
Effect of acute renal failure on the clearance and biliary excretion of indocyanine green in perfused rat liver. Yates MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1695–6
Altered glomerular eicosanoid biosynthesis in uranyl nitrate-induced acute renal failure. Chaudhari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):135–40
Ampicillin and cephalexin in renal insufficiency. Hori R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):792–8
Betaxolol kinetics in hypertensive children with normal and abnormal renal function. Palminteri R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb;35(2):141–7
Metronidazole kinetics in patients with acute renal failure on dialysis: a cumulative study. Roux AF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):363–8
Metabolic studies of postischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Trifillis AL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr; 40(2):155–68
Metronidazole pharmacokinetics in patients with acute renal failure. Somogyi AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Feb;13(2):183–9
Attenuation of injury due to unilateral renal ischemia: delayed effects of contralateral nephrectomy. Finn WF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):193–203
Properties of glomerular angiotensin receptors in acute renal failure in the rat. Wilkes BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):909–17
Quantitative investigation of renal handling of drugs in dogs with renal insufficiency. Kamiya A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):892–6
Effect of experimental acute renal failure on intrinsic renal tubular secretory clearance of organic cations in rats. Shim CK, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct;6(10):787–9
Effect of experimental renal failure on the disposition kinetics of l-propranolol in rats. Terao N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):295–301
Mitochondrial calcium accumulation and respiration in ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Wilson DR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):519–26
Tubular handling of bicarbonate in dogs with experimental renal failure. Wong NL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun; 25(6):912–8
Lipid metabolism in acute renal failure. Druml W, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S139–42
Role of proteases in hypercatabolic patients with renal failure. Hörl WH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S37–42
Taurine metabolism in experimental renal failure. Michalk DV, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S16–21
Alterations of renal tubular cell metabolism in acute renal failure. Humes HD, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983; 9(4–6):290–305 (195 ref.)
[Possibilities of the preclinical assessment of changes in pharmacokinetics as a result of renal failure] Schück O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 22;122(29):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Abnormal metabolism in acute renal failure—mercuric chloride model and renal energy metabolism] Oda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):818–20 **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of calcium-phosphate metabolism in patients with chronic and acute renal failure] Kokot F. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):195–203 **(Pol)**
[Quantitative analysis of myoglobin in patients with acute renal insufficiency after muscle injuries] Shimanko II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):20–4 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the rat liver mitochondria in acute kidney failure] Khakimov ZZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of cytoplasmic reticulum of hepatocytes in rats with acute kidney insufficiency] Khakimov ZZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modern diagnosis of energy and nitrogen balance in renal insufficiency] Spustová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Probability of surviving postoperative acute renal failure. Development of a prognostic index. Cioffi WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):205–11
Survival in elderly patients presenting with uraemia. Mallinson WJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):301–7
The treatment of end-stage renal disease at the Johannesburg Hospital: a 17-year experience. Part I. The role of dialysis. Meyers AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):515–21
[Mortality in acute nonoliguric renal failure] Shachar I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15;104(8):326–8 **(Heb)**
[Clinical studies on the prognosis of 150 cases of acute renal failure] Ishikawa E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb; 29(2):169–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Acute tubular necrosis—pathophysiology and treatment. Mars DR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):194–202

OCCURRENCE

Acute renal failure in pregnancy in a Nigerian community. Ojogwu LI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 May;60(5):337–9
[Studies of acute renal failure—present status and prognosis] Sanaka T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):820–4 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute renal failure, hypertension and skin necrosis in a patient with streptokinase therapy [clinical conference] Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):193–200
Renal biopsy in acute renal failure. Mustonen J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):27–31

Outer medullary circulatory defect in ischemic acute renal failure. Yamamoto K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug; 116(2):253–61

Phenylbutazone nephrotoxicity—a light and electron microscopic study. Doyle GD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;152(12):435–9

Multicystic transformation of kidneys in chronic renal failure. Mickisch O, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(2):93–9

[Endocarditis and staphylococcal toxic shock with acute kidney failure (letter)] Fleury D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1395 **(Fre)**

[An autopsied case of head injury with acute tubular necrosis] Kikuchi H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 37(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies of early phase of ischemic acute renal failure] Shiikai T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):805–7 **(Jpn)**

[Chloroma-forming acute myelogenous leukemia with an initial manifestation of acute renal failure] Nose K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical function in patients with acute renal failure. Dulawa J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982;23(1–2):79–89

Impaired medullary circulation in postischemic acute renal failure. Karlberg L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May; 118(1):11–7

Disturbances in the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in male patients with acute renal failure. Levitan D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):99–106

Sympathetic nervous system in the loss of autoregulation in acute renal failure. Kelleher SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F379–86

Effects of verapamil in models of ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Malis CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):F735–42

Protection of mitochondrial function by mannitol in ischemic acute renal failure. Schrier RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F365–9

Renal microembolization syndrome. A cause for renal dysfunction after abdominal aortic reconstruction. Iliopoulos JI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):779–83

Vascular reactivity in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):69–73

Cardiovascular responses in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):471–6

Glomerular ultrafiltration coefficient after ischemic renal injury in dogs. Savin VJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct; 53(4):439–47

Ischemic acute renal failure—pathogenetic steps leading to acute tubular necrosis. Burke TJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(3):255–9

Vascular abnormalities in the maintenance of acute renal failure. Conger JD. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(3):235–44

Asymmetric renograms in the course of acute renal failure following differences in initial renal damage and/or recovery. A study by sequential renography in three selected cases. Alwall N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(3):215–9

The effect of denervation diuresis on the severity of glycerol-induced acute renal failure in rats. Bidani A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):1000–9

Progressive renal insufficiency induces increasing protection against ischemic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):511–23

Research seminar: physiology of acute renal failure. Kon V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):351–7 (54 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats with acute renal failure. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):192–4

Estimation of renal secretory function for organic cations by endogenous N1-methylnicotinamide in rats with experimental renal failure. Shim CK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Feb;12(1):23–42

Influence of acute tubular necrosis on first cadaver kidney transplant function. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):234–6

Role of tubular obstruction in acute renal failure due to gentamicin. Neugarten J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep; 24(3):330–5

Theoretical analysis of pathogenetic mechanisms in experimental acute renal failure. Oken DE. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):16–26

Glomerular filtration and tubular reabsorption during anuria in postischemic acute renal failure. Parekh N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):33–41

Confirmation of the crucial role of the recipient's maximal hydration on early diuresis of the human cadaver renal allograft. Carlier M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):455–6

[Use of intravenous dipyridamole as the only antithrombotic agent in the hemodialysis of acute renal failure with a high risk of hemorrhage] Page Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Dec; 24(12):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection from the viewpoint of the nephrologist] Kopp KF. **Beitr Infusionsther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:70–83 **(Ger)**

[Is there a relation between parathormone and prolactin secretion in patients with acute and chronic kidney failure?] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Feb 1;39(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of L-arginine on glucagon and insulin secretion in patients with acute kidney failure] Kuska J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Feb 1;39(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubular dysfunction after open heart surgery] Yasuma F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;85(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic hemodynamics in acute renal failure] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 74(11):1906–11 **(Jpn)**

[Systemic circulation in glycerol-induced ARF rat] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):799–802 **(Jpn)**

[Renal circulation in acute nephrotoxic renal failure] Sudo M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):802–5 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of tubuloglomerular feedback in acute renal failure] Takabatake T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):808–10 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of tubular obstruction in various acute renal failure models] Wada T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):810–2 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosphate-magnesium chloride administration for post-ischemic acute renal failure (I)] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 82(6):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function of the pancreas in patients with acute and chronic renal failure] Wnuk R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of acute liver insufficiency] Myśliwiec M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(2):251–3 **(Pol)**

[New aspects of the physiopathology and treatment of the hepatorenal syndrome] Pavão dos Santos OF, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):20–5 (65 ref.) **(Por)**

[Effects of protein malnutrition on the recovery from experimental ischemic renal failure] Bevilacqua RG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of acute renal failure in traumatic rhabdomyolysis. Ron D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):277–80

Protective action of diethyldithiocarbamate and carbon disulfide against renal injury induced by chloroform in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1; 32(21):3127–35

Prevention of postoperative renal failure in patients with obstructive jaundice—the role of bile salts. Cahill CJ. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct;70(10):590–5

Renal side effect of nifedipine. Pourrat JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan;7(1):29–30

The beneficial effect of mannitol on postoperative renal function in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Rigden SP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):148–51

Protection by selenium against gentamicin-induced acute renal damage in the rat. Ngaha EO, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):831–7

The effect of preventive administration of verapamil on acute ischaemic renal failure in dogs. Papadimitriou M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:650–5

Primary treatment of 50 patients with high-tension electrical injuries. I. Fluid resuscitation. Arturson G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):111–8

[Current status of renoprotective procedures in the surgery of impaired kidneys] Dreikorn K, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of an resistance to acute renal failure, and changes of afferent arterial diameter in experimental models] Ishikawa I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):815–8 **(Jpn)**

[Renal functions in infants with open heart surgery] Ikeda M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 31(8):1222–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfusiologic technics for the prevention and treatment of acute renal failure in the DIC syndrome in children] Levanovich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritonitis in a patient with hepatorenal syndrome. Rubin E, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2):178–80

[Radioclinical evaluation of a new opacifying agent during intravenous urography in renal failure patients] Chevrot L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excretory urography in renal insufficiency] Démant F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Phantom kidney on perfusion renal imaging. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):59–61

SURGERY

Cadaveric renal transplantation in a 2.2-kilogram neonate. Campbell DA Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):197–8

THERAPY

The use of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in intensive care medicine. Schetz M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Mar;35(1):67–78

Renal failure in Wegener's granulomatosis: recovering following dialysis and cyclophosphamide–prednisone therapy. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb; 287(1):47–50

Secondary oxalosis as a complication of parenteral alimentation in acute renal failure. Friedman AL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):248–52

Indirect calorimetry in postoperative patients with acute renal failure. Miller RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Sep; 49(9):494–9

Acute renal failure in the intensive care unit—clinical considerations. Hayes JM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Nov;11(4):333–6

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in the critically ill patient. Clinical use and operational characteristics. Lauer A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):455–60

Blood purification in acute renal failure. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):447–9

Analysis and management of renal failure in fourth MRC myelomatosis trial. MRC working party on leukaemia in adults. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1411–6

Should patients with renal failure associated with myeloma be dialysed? Coward RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1575–8

Arteriovenous haemofiltration [letter] Leung AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1722

Dialysis treatment of insulin dependent diabetic patients: ten years experience. Legrain M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):72–81

Renal failure with minimal change nephrotic syndrome: reversal with hemodialysis. Sjoberg RJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):98–100

The role of percutaneous nephrostomy in gynecologic oncology. Mann WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec; 16(3):393–9

Plasma exchange in acute renal failure by cortinarius speciosissimus. Busnach G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:73–4

Continuous arteriovenous ultrafiltration versus continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration [letter] Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):165

Plasma exchange in two cases of minimal change nephrotic syndrome with acute renal failure. Thysell H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:75–8

Intracranial pressure changes in patients with head trauma during haemodialysis. Bertrand YM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):321–3

Management of renal failure: emphasis on peritoneal dialysis in the neonate. Root ER, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 70(9):814–20

Evaluation of intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the management of renal failure. Singh RG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):10–3

Reversal of acute renal failure using hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch. Rajagopalan PR, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Sep;23(9):795–800

Total parenteral nutrition in experimental uremia: studies of acute and chronic renal failure in the growing rat. Takala J. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):427–32

Total parenteral nutrition with high or low nitrogen intakes in patients with acute renal failure. Feinstein EI, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S319–23

Acute renal failure treated by slow continuous ultrafiltration. Preliminary report. Synhaivsky A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Nov;58(11):729–33

2 cases of potassium bromate poisoning requiring long-term hemodialysis therapy for irreversible tubular damage [letter] Kuwahara T, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):278–80

Influence of splenectomy on human acute tubular necrosis. Pru CE, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(3):187–90

Hydramnios and maternal renal failure: relief with fetal therapy. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):26S–29S

Successful management of renal failure following open heart surgery in a 2-kg infant [letter] Keeton BR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):74–5

Suction-assisted continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Kaplan AA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:408–13

Acute renal failure versus nutrition: no free lunch in the ICU. Teschan PE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:764–9

Peritoneal dialysis in the management of hypertensive acute oliguric renal failure. Ojogwu LI. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Dec;35(4):385–8

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children] Abbad FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 21; 128(16):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experiences with acute peritoneal dialysis in adults] Struijk DG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 21; 128(16):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in surgery: the surgeon's role] Kinnaert P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure in a resuscitation milieu: improvement of dialysis tolerance using bicarbonates in the dialysate]

Mathieu D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure in rhabdomyolysis. Inefficacy of plasma exchange? (letter)] Freysz M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1215–6 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in children] Guignard JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in acute postoperative and post-traumatic kidney failure] Hancke E, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug;54(8):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute kidney failure] Gross P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 24;109(34):1293–5 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic acute kidney failure in catastrophies] Frei E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in the therapy of acute renal insufficiency] Luger A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;96(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute kidney failure and its treatment using hemodialysis] Kulakov GP. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Dec;76(12):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnostic and therapeutic directions in the limb revascularization syndrome] Mascoli F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful hemodialysis in acute renal failure following open heart surgery] Sono J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dialysis prior to oliguria in acute renal failure following open heart surgery] Togashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 31(9):1397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survival in a case of myonephropathic–metabolic syndrome after bilateral femoral thrombectomy] Igarashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):494–500 **(Jpn)**

[Peritoneal dialysis of children with acute renal failure] Roti O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 10; 103(22):1513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of acute renal failure in multiple myeloma: report of a case] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Dec;38(6):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodialysis in patients with acute renal insufficiency in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Zagidullin IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with acute and chronic kidney failure] Ender LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):97–101 **(Rus)**

[Principles and methods for the complex treatment of acute hepatic and hepatorenal failure] Komarov BD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):19–30 **(Rus)**

[Organization of dispensary observation of patients who have sustained hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience to the present time in the use of peritoneal dialysis in the Belgrade urology clinic] Petronić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Low fractional excretion of sodium. Occurrence with hemoglobinuric- and myoglobinuric-induced acute renal failure. Corwin HL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May; 144(5):981–2

Urine uric acid and urine creatine ratio in acute renal failure. Tungsanga K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May; 144(5):934–7

Urine composition in rats with adenine-induced renal failure during treatment with rhubarb extract. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;32(1):205–12

Renal excretion of antidiuretic hormone in healthy subjects and patients with renal failure. Pruszczynski W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep;67(3):307–12

Urinary chloride concentration in acute renal failure. Anderson RJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(2):92–7

[Acute renal failure with low fractional excretion of sodium] Martínez Castelao A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28; 82(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary excretion of amylase in patients with renal insufficiency. Correlation with blood amylase, urine creatinine and proteinuria levels] García-Valdecasas Valverde J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jun; 65(6):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Acute renal failure associated with application of a mercuric blister in a horse. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):92–4

Vitamin K3-induced renal toxicosis in the horse. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15; 184(10):1237–9

Renal disease associated with colic in horses. Seanor JW, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):A26–9

Adverse effects of imidocarb dipropionate (Imizol) in a dog. Abdullah AS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):55–9

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

see related
HEMODIALYSIS
UREMIA

Renal effects of enflurane and halothane in patients with abnormal renal function. Mazze RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):161–3

Automatic calculation for the renal failure diet. Dubin S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 May;84(5):568–72

Computerization of the medical record: use in care of patients with endstage renal disease. Pollak VE. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):464–73

International Workshop on Chronic Renal Failure in Children. Heidelberg, Germany, May 1982. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S1–115

[Characterization of the lymphoid cell populations and subpopulations in the peripheral blood of repeatedly dialyzed patients with chronic renal insufficiency beyond the uremic stage] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Particular aspects of arterial hypertension in repeatedly dialyzed patients with chronic renal insufficiency beyond the uremic stage] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Terminal renal insufficiency and diabetes] Coronel Díaz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):221–8 (103 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of cimetidine on serum carboxyl and aminoterminal fragments of parathyroid hormone in chronic uraemic patients. Dupont P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):66–71

Absence of diurnal plasma prolactin rhythm in diabetic and non-diabetic uraemic patients. Schmitz O. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):173–8

Effect of furosemide on the lipid abnormalities in chronic renal failure. Pasternack A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(2):153–7

Water soluble vitamins in granulocytes, erythrocytes, and plasma obtained from chronic hemodialysis patients. DeBari VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):410–5

Elevated nicotine levels in patients undergoing hemodialysis. A role in cardiovascular mortality and morbidity? Perry RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):241–6

Erythropoiesis associated with viral hepatitis in end stage renal disease. Chan N, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb; 287(1):56–8

An endogenous digoxin-like substance and renal failure [letter] Heazlewood VJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr; 100(4):618

Hemodialysis elimination rates and clearance of gentamicin and tobramycin. Matzke GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):128–30

Kinetic disposition of intravenous ceftriaxone in normal subjects and patients with renal failure on hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis. Ti TY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):83–7

Zinc in plasma and red blood cells of children with chronic renal failure. López-Uriarte A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jan–Mar;15(1):45–54 **(Eng, Spa)**

Plasma concentrations of nifedipine in patients with renal failure. Bogaert MG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(3):307–8

Presence of platelet-activating factor in blood from humans and experimental animals. Its absence in anephric individuals. Caramelo C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):789–96

Study of carbohydrate material isolated from ultrafiltrates in patients with chronic renal failure. Le Moël G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(2):80–5

Specific affinity-chromatographic measurement of glycated hemoglobins in uremic patients. Bruns DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):569–71

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of serum aliphatic amines in chronic renal failure. Baba S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):49–56

Influence of naloxone on prolactin secretion in patients with acute and chronic renal failure. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):47–9

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): the effect of a single dialysis cycle. Heaton A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov; 65(5):539–45

Vitamin A and its transport proteins in patients with chronic renal failure receiving maintenance haemodialysis and after renal transplantation. Kelleher J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec; 65(6):619–26

Therapy of aluminium overload (II). Ackrill P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:78–80

Zinc metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency with or without dialysis therapy. Aggett PJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:95–102

Parameters for the assessment of iron metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency. Blumberg A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:135–40

Aluminum osteopathy. Cournot-Witmer G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:59–64

Correlation of serum aluminum values with tissue aluminum concentration. De Broe ME, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:37–46

Iron kinetics in healthy individuals and in chronic renal insufficiency. Eschbach JW. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:129–34

Prophylaxis and methods for early recognition of aluminium intoxication. Fuchs C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:81–94

Therapy and monitoring of hypersiderosis in chronic renal insufficiency. Hilfenhaus M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:167–74

Gastrointestinal absorption of aluminium in chronic renal insufficiency. Knoll O, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:24–31

Magnesium load induced by ingestion of magnesium-containing antacids. Lembcke B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:185–94

Sexual dysfunction in uremic male: improvement following oral zinc supplementation. Mahajan SK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:103–11

Magnesium homeostasis in patients with renal failure. Massry SG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:175–84

The assessment of iron stores in children on regular dialysis treatment. Müller-Wiefel DE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:141–52

Therapy of aluminum overload (I). Pierides AM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:65–77

Zinc metabolism does not influence sexual function in chronic renal insufficiency. Rodger RS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:112–5

Dialysis fluids as a source of aluminum accumulation. Savory J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:12–23

Zinc substitution for male dialysis patients: positive effect on preexisting hypogonadism? Schäfer M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:116–8

Aluminum-free intestinal phosphate binding. Schneider H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:32–6

Zinc and sexual dysfunction. Sprenger KB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:119–28

Patterns of iron storage in patients with severe renal failure. Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:153–66

Epidemiology of aluminium toxicity in a 'low incidence' area. Winney RJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:47–58

Metabolic implications in the elevation of serum activity of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in chronic renal failure. Stěpán J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):517–8

Blood levels of long-acting propranolol in normal subjects and patients with renal failure. Kawasaki T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;74(11):737–43

The serum pregnancy associated alpha 2-glycoprotein level in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Yorioka N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):179–85

Platelet thromboxane formation and BTG levels after intensive charcoal HP in uremics or regular hemodialytic treatment (RHT). Capodicasa G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):183–6

Effect of dialysis on lipid metabolism in chronic renal failure - acetate versus bicarbonate. Kobayashi N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):187–90

Serum vitamin E levels in patients with chronic renal failure. Stein G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;6(6):285–7

Zinc in patients with chronic renal failure. Piechota W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(4):377–82

Study of platelet adhesiveness in chronic renal failure. Tiwary A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):321–5

Gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of organic acids in plasma of patients with chronic renal failure. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 27;289:259–66

The effects of chronic renal failure and hemodialysis on human red and white cell calmodulin levels. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1010–3

Erythrocyte Na,K pump in uremia. Acute correction of a transport defect by hemodialysis. Izumo H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):581–8

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on plasma prolactin in patients with renal failure on regular dialysis treatment. Verbeelen D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Oct; 6(5):359–62

Red cell and plasma amino acid concentrations in renal failure. Flügel-Link RM, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5):450–6

Plasma levels of proinsulin, insulin and C-peptide in chronic renal, hepatic and muscular disorders. Imamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):3–8

Elimination kinetics of captopril in patients with renal failure. Duchin KL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):942–7

Carbohydrate metabolism during fasting in chronic hemodialysis patients. Dumbauld SL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):222–6

Increased plasma ammonia may inhibit cellular release of branched-chain amino acids in systemic portal encephalopathy. Jahn HA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S67–70

Alterations of serum reverse triiodothyronine and thyroxine kinetics in chronic renal failure: role of nutritional status, chronic illness, uremia, and hemodialysis. Kaptein EM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S180–6

Serum erythropoietin levels in children with chronic renal failure. Müller-Wiefel DE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983

Nov;15:S70–6
Effect of end-stage renal disease on responsiveness to calmodulin and thyroid hormone of calcium-ATPase in human red blood cells. Nieman LK, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S167–70
Hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in children with chronic renal failure. Oertel PJ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov; 15:S34–9
Vasoactive hormones in children with chronic renal failure. Rauh W, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S27–33
Serum levels of polyamines in patients with chronic renal failure. Saito A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S234–7
Immunoreactive pancreatic polypeptide components in plasma from normal subjects and patients with chronic renal failure in basal and postprandial conditions. Garrote FJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):244–9
De novo development of hypercholesterolemia and elevated high-density lipoprotein cholesterol: apoprotein A-I ratio in patients with chronic renal failure following kidney transplantation. Kobayashi N, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(4):237–40
Progression of renal failure on hemodialysis treatment [letter] Matesanz R, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):273–4
Hypervitaminosis A: a contributing factor to anemia in regular dialysis patients. Ono K, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(1):44–7
Apoprotein A and apoprotein B in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis and in renal graft recipients. Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):171–4
Relationship between vitamin A and bone disease in chronic renal failure. Rylance PB, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):131–5
Anaemia of chronic renal failure. Polyamines are not raised in uraemic serum [letter] Spragg BP, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(1):65–6
Altered glycosylation and sialylation of serum proteins and lipid bound sialic acids in chronic renal failure. Kishore BK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep;59(695):551–5
Increase in serum potassium caused by beta-2 adrenergic blockade in terminal renal failure: absence of mediation by insulin or aldosterone. Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:572–6
A rat model for hormone and mineral changes in chronic renal failure. Onishi T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):193–7
Glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione S-transferase activities in erythrocytes and lymphocytes in chronic renal disease. El-Rashidy FH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):423–30
Plasma fibronectin concentration in patients with chronic renal failure and treated with haemodialysis. Eriksen HO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):723–6
Studies on serum middle molecules in chronic renal failure—a preliminary report. Shieh SD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;83(4):347–51
Acquired alteration in the expression of blood groups in a patient with sideroblastic anemia and chronic renal failure. Levine MN, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):8–12
[Hyperprolactinemia in chronic kidney failure patients] Milanov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Can the concentration of middle molecular substances in plasma contribute to the assessment of the adequacy of regular dialysis therapy?] Válek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 18;123(20):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of improved levels of plasma bicarbonates in terminal renal failure] Melamed J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(4–5):236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anemia in renal insufficiency. Demonstration of ectopic erythropoiesis in hepatic cytolysis (letter)] Dueymes JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2700 **(Fre)**
[Behavior of creatine in red blood cells and in plasma of children with chronic kidney insufficiency] Eggert W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Aug;38(3):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid metabolism and lipid utilization in renal failure] Druml W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Aug;10(4):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal anemia. Its diagnosis, pathogenesis, compensation and therapy in childhood] Müller-Wiefel DE. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb;132(2):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of renal and liver failure on blood levels of vitamin A, its precursor (beta-carotene) and its carrier proteins (prealbumin and retinol binding protein)] Adonceccchi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in plasma concentrations of adrenal androgens in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Inaudi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute effects of sulodexide on the lipid profile and on antithrombin III in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in hemodialysis treatment] Averna MR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 31;108(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hyperprolactinemia and guanidinosuccinic acid in chronic renal failure] Fujimura A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The mechanism of HbA1 synthesis and its clinical aspects in renal failure] Oimomi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on hemorheology as causative factors of tissue hypoxia in renal failure] Oimomi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal serum VLDL–IDL contents and changes in PHLA (LPH and H-TGL activities) in patients on hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kidney diseases and abnormal lipoprotein metabolism] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1873–7 **(Jpn)**
[Compounds of low and medium molecular weight in the blood ultrafiltrate of patients with chronic renal failure] Popławski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Growth hormone and abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure] Martins Prata M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Feb;5(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Approach to elaborating immunochemical methods for removing peptides from the blood of kidney failure patients] Sadykov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hemodialysis on digoxin pharmacokinetics in heart failure in patients with chronic kidney failure] Kholodov LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of middle molecules in patients undergoing hemodialysis therapy] Gabriélian NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chronic kidney failure and hemodialysis on serum amino acid composition] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):103–7 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of blood coagulation disorders in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Vorob'ev PA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid content of plasma in patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis treatment] Dembitskiĭ VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vitamin C in the serum and leukocytes in chronic kidney failure] Derzsiová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 23; 122(38):1176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Vitamins and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 26; 122(34):1046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The effect of hemoperfusion through activated charcoal on middle molecular substances in the plasma during a long-term dialysis program] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 23;122(51):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Beta-lactamase inhibitors. II. Pharmacokinetics of an amoxicillin + clavulanic acid combination in renal insufficiency and during hemodialysis] Dalet F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15;172(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Analgesic nephropathy [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):110
Prolonged oliguric renal failure related to cyclosporin A in a renal transplant recipient. Bear R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):293–4
The work-relatedness of renal disease. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):225–30 (50 ref.)
Analgesic nephropathy. An uncommon cause of end-stage renal disease. McAnally JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1897–9
Occupational lead exposure, acute intoxication, and chronic nephropathy: report of a case and review of the literature. Lurakis MF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jan; 83(5):361–6
Renal failure secondary to massive infusion of vitamin C [letter] McAllister CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1684
Analgesic dilemma in chronic hemodialysis patients. Keller F, et al. **Pain** 1983 Sep;17(1):99–101
[Renal toxicity of 9-hydroxy-2-methylellipticinium (letter)] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21;13(2):104 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol treatment in renal failure. Hortling L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(1):55–60
Radiological case of the month: metastatic pulmonary calcification from chronic renal failure. Beerman PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1119–20
Alterations in pharmacokinetics and ototoxicity of erythromycin in renal failure [letter] Mery JP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):95
Fulminant sepsis and death in a 33-year-old immunocompromised woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):868–78
Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage and chronic renal disease [letter] Posner GL. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):A92
1-Deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin as a therapy for the bleeding diathesis of renal failure. Watson AJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):49–51
Surgical treatment of pericarditis in the dialysis patient. Frame JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):800–3
Total parathyroidectomy and autogenous parathyroid graft placement for treatment of hyperparathyroidism due to chronic renal failure. Mallette LE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):727–33
An unusual cause of endotracheal tube obstruction [letter] Harrington JF. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):116–7
Surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Brunt LM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(3):139–45
Rectal ulcers and chronic renal failure [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):278
Massive hemorrhage from rectal ulcers in chronic renal failure. Goldberg M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 100(3):397
Subtotal versus total parathyroidectomy with forearm autograft for secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Takagi H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul; 200(1):18–23
Generalized staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an anephric boy undergoing hemodialysis. Borchers SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):912–8
Keratotic papules of chronic renal failure: the process of transepithelial elimination [letter] Randle HW. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):874–5
Cardiomegaly with chronic renal failure. Alexander J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):101–3
Kappa-chain nephropathy associated with plasma cell leukemia. Rahman A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1689–91
Gastric emptying in patients with chronic renal failure receiving hemodialysis. Wright RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):495–6
Neuropathy in end-stage renal disease secondary to primary renal disease and diabetes. Mitz M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May;65(5):235–8
Cardiovascular pathology in dialysis patients with spinal cord injury. Pahl MV, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):416–9
Acute and chronic hypotensive effects of nifedipine and niludipine in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Kusano E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):624–9
Assessment of osteodystrophy in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Gupta SM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun; 13(3):295–6
Bladder calcification related to end-stage renal failure. Pulvertaft R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):335–6
Parathyroid surgery in chronic renal failure: subtotal parathyroidectomy or autotransplantation? Welsh CL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):591–2
Bilateral fractures of femoral neck in patients with moderate renal failure receiving fluoride for spinal osteoporosis. Gerster JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10; 287(6394):723–5
Mitral anulus calcification in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] D'Cruz IA. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):507–8
Mitral anular calcification in chronic renal failure. Forman MB, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):367–71
Porphyria cutanea tarda and bullous dermatoses associated with chronic renal failure: a review. Goldsman CI, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):151–61 (39 ref.)
Oral aluminum toxicity in a non-dialyzed patient with renal failure. Kaye M. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct;20(4):208–11
Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular dimensions and function in chronic hemodialysis patients with cardiomegaly. Renger A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):164–8
Treatment of renal osteodystrophy in advanced renal failure during predialysis time. Fröhling PT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:62–5
How to prevent renal osteodystrophy. Lindenau K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:66–9
Metastatic calcinosis cutis. Raimer SS, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Nov; 32(5):463–5, 483
Reversible acute pulmonary edema due to uncontrolled hyperglycemia in diabetic individuals with renal failure. Kaldany A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):506–11
Nodular duodenitis. Pathologic and clinical characteristics in patients with end-stage renal disease. Zukerman GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):1018–24
UV treatment of uraemic pruritus reduces the vitamin A content of the skin. Berne B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):203–6
Pharmacokinetic aspects of guanfacine withdrawal syndrome in a hypertensive patient with chronic renal failure. Kiechel JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):463–6
Cardiovascular problems in chronic renal failure. Kotler MN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jan;39(1):69–70, 75–7, 81, 84
Bone disease in uremia. Coburn JW. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(4):217–20
The role of erythropoietin in the anemia of chronic renal failure. Krane NK. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983; 31(3):177–81 (19 ref.)
Reflux nephropathy complicated by acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Sheridan RJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):119–21
Hearing loss in pediatric renal patients. Bergstrom L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):227–34
Study of the relationships between pericarditis and osteopathy in chronic hemodialysis. Makó J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(4):383–7
Primary aldosteronism associated with chronic renal failure. Report of a case. Nakada T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(2):165–73

Prazosin in hypertension associated with chronic renal failure. Chopra JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Mar;31(3):159–61

The anemia of chronic renal failure in sheep. Response to erythropoietin–rich plasma in vivo. Eschbach JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):434–41

Amelioration of metabolic acidosis by dietary potassium restriction in hyperkalemic patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Maher T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar; 103(3):432–45

Growth retardation and renal osteodystrophy in children with chronic renal failure. Hodson EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):735–40

Melanosis duodeni in a child with congenital hepatic fibrosis and renal failure. Fisher SE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):567–9

Hyperlipidemia in patients with chronic renal failure. Ravichandran R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct; 29(4):212–7

Acquired renal cystic disease in the end stage kidney: urological implications. Brendler CB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):548–52

Iron removal during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using deferoxamine. Falk RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):110–2

Cardiovascular changes in chronic hemodialysis patients. Ikram H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):371–6

Malnutrition as the main factor in morbidity and mortality of hemodialysis patients. Acchiardo SR, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S199–203

Effect of experimentally induced renal failure upon the fertility in rats. Fertility in uremic rats. da Costa e Silva A, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):252–6

Cardiac arrhythmias in chronic renal failure? Holter monitoring during dialysis and everyday activity at home. Kyriakidis M, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):26–9

Pancreatic supplementation in end–stage renal disease. Sachs EF, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(2):120–2

Surgical treatment of abdominal aneurysm in hemodialysis patient with polycystic kidney. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):718–24

The CPC: cerebral vascular occlusion followed by renal failure in a 62–year–old woman. **NY State J Med** 1984 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):116–21

Trimethoprim—sulfamethoxazole–related hypoglycemia in a patient with renal failure. Frankel MC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jan;84(1):30–1

Tuberous sclerosis and angiomyolipomatous kidney conditions. Marsidi PJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Jun; 79(6):449, 451, 453

Surgical management of hemodialysis patients. Lloyd WC 3d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May;15(5):414–8

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and progressive renal failure associated with a unilateral kidney. Thorner PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):806–10

Hypocalcaemic cataract as a presenting symptom of renal insufficiency. Kazi GQ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb; 60(700):166–7

Effect of secondary hyperparathyroidism on the anaemia of end–stage renal failure: in vivo and in vitro studies. Grützmacher P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:739–45

Open heart surgery in patients with end–stage renal disease. Rottembourg J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:169–75

Putative atherogenic factors in patients with chronic renal failure. Green D, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct; 26(2):133–44 (130 ref.)

A clinical trial of prostaglandin E2 to increase erythropoiesis in anemia of end stage renal disease. A preliminary report. Ortega JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):411–6

Osteomalacia in patients with chronic renal failure before dialysis or transplantation. Mora Palma FJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):332–48

Metastatic pulmonary calcification in a young patient with renal failure. Plain film and radionuclide evaluation. Share JC, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):605–6

Characterization of the molecular forms of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism and in hyperparathyroidism due to renal failure. Gautvik KM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):553–64

Parathyroid pathology in hyperparathyroidism secondary to chronic renal failure. Malmaeus J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):157–66

Severe erosive arthritis of large joints in chronic renal failure. Griffin CN Jr. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(1):29–33

Delayed appearance of vancomycin–induced neutropenia in a patient with chronic renal failure. Farwell AP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):664–5

Focal neurologic signs associated with hyperkalemia. Lee KS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):792–3

Surgical treatment of renal hyperparathyroidism. Blake DP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):325–31

The advantage of measurement of intact PTH in the prediction of clinical response and calcium metabolism after subtotal parathyroidectomy for renal osteodystrophy. Barth RH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:124–8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an acquired disorder of end–stage renal disease. Klein J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:120–3

Coronary artery disease in 100 diabetics with end–stage renal failure. Braun WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):603–7

Palpable leg purpura and renal failure in a 23–year–old man [clinical conference] Quismorio FP Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jan;140(1):60–5

[Current concepts of the role of aluminum in chronic kidney failure patients] Gruev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(2):1–4 (16 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Hypothesis of the pathogenesis of renoparenchymal hypertension in chronic kidney failure patients before starting treatment with periodic hemodialysis] Stefanov G. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of conjunctival and corneal changes in patients with chronic renal failure, in dialyzed patients and after kidney transplantation] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Nov;39(6):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reticulated and necrotic purpura (necrotic angiodermatitis type) due to arterial calcifications in chronic renal insufficiency] Leroy D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(5):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of hyperparathyroidism in urologic patients. Apropos of 76 surgically treated cases] Giuliani L. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(7):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia of kidney failure treated by periodical hemodialysis. II. The effect of splenectomy. A retrospective study of 25 cases] Najean Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22; 12(37):2307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperphosphatemia and tetany following phosphate enema] Haldimann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 3;113(35):1231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluoride osteosis of hydro–telluric origin in a female patient with renal insufficiency. Apropos of a case with histomorphometric analysis] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 19;60(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bezafibrate–induced rhabdomyolysis in a patient with impaired kidney function (letter)] Haubenstock A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 27;109(4):157–8 **(Ger)**

[Skeletal changes and extraosseous calcifications in chronic renal insufficiency] Bischof W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 11;34(45):1282–5 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis in terminal renal insufficiency] Kemmerich B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:468–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis therapy in patients with renal insufficiency, dialysis and following kidney transplantation] Urbanczik R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial chemotherapy in impaired renal function] Zazgornik J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;142:15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of vitamin B12 deficiency in chronic kidney insufficiency] Sperschneider H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 May;77(5):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central alpha–adrenergic agonist antihypertensive drugs and renal failure] Campanacci L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 31; 109(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodialytic treatment during cardiopulmonary by–pass] Serafini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 49(7–8):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histo–radiologic correlations in patients with primary hyperoxaluria] Cirillo LC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Nov;69(11):840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal–pancreatic syndrome] Balestri PL. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Oct;74(10):1097–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic experience of primary aldosteronism associated with chronic renal failure] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 20;59(9):1219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of parathyroidectomy on secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure] Imagawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1720–30 **(Jpn)**

[Bone disease associated with chronic renal failure] Matsubayashi T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extraosseous calcification of the lungs in patients with chronic renal failure] Przedlacki J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jan;71(1):41–6 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological image of changes in the lungs in renal failure] Moroń K. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 47(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive calcification of the muscles caused by secondary hyperparathyroidism in a patient with terminal renal failure, treated by repeated hemodialysis and parathyroidectomy] Hanicki Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(7):593–7 **(Pol)**

[Significance of pruritus in internal diseases] Perkowski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2043–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemorrhagiparous syndrome in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):511–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment experience with anemia in chronic kidney failure patients] Shostka GD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; 62(6):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of water–electrolyte and acid–base imbalance in patients with chronic renal failure by gastrointestinal dialysis] Briker VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of homeostasis in phthisiourologic patients with chronic renal failure in the postoperative period] Nevenglovskiĭ IE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):113–6 **(Rus)**

[Uremic cardiomyopathy in chronic renal insufficiency] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Acid–peptic factor and the basal gastrin content of the blood as risk factors for ulcer formation in patients with chronic kidney failure] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrogenic anemia in chronic renal failure patients] Pisanets MP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of resistant hypertension with captopril in children with terminal insufficiency of renal function] Peco–Antić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar; 111(3):341–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Electromyographic findings in patients with uremic polyneuropathies] Potić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Apr;111(4):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The role of plasma renin activity (PRA) in hypertensive patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Krpan A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Apr;106(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa amygdalitis as a focus of sepsis in renal insufficiency patients (letter)] Rodríguez Jornet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):740 **(Spa)**

[Recurring mesenteric cysts in a patient on a program of periodic maintenance hemodialysis (letter)] Temes–Montes XL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 3;82(8):381–2 **(Spa)**

[Neuromuscular disorders in chronic renal failure] Delbono O, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):447–62 (116 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcal bacteremias in patients maintained on chronic hemodialysis] Vilardell J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15–31;170(1–2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Obstructive uropathy and renal osteodystrophy in an infant [clinical conference] **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(2):118–27

DIAGNOSIS

Renal failure in childhood. Weiss RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Dec;9(12):31–40 (16 ref.)

Renal failure in children in northern Nigeria. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):472–7

Pattern–reversal visual evoked potentials in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Kuba M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov; 56(5):438–42

Carcinoembryonic antigen: assay following heat compared with perchloric acid extraction in patients with colon cancer, non–neoplastic gastrointestinal diseases, or chronic renal failure. Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct; 24(10):916–21

[Myeloma nephropathy in patients at the Nephrological Clinic, Institute of Internal Medicine, Medical Academy, Cracow] Hanicki Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(8):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of the degree of renal failure in glomerulo– and pyelonephritis patients] Kulganov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):73 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of following–up and predicting the course of chronic renal insufficiency] Furková K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 18:123(20):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of protein–reduced diet on plasma lipids, apolipoproteins and lipolytic activities in patients with chronic renal failure. Attman PO, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):92–8

The influence of the diet on the progression of renal insufficiency. Mitch WE. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:249–64 (46 ref.)

The decline of renal function slowed by very low phosphorus intake in chronic renal patients following a low nitrogen diet. Barsotti G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):54–9

Discovery and rediscovery of low protein diet. Bergström J. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):29–35 (81 ref.)

Treatment of chronic renal failure with dietary fiber. Rampton DS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar;21(3):159–63

Growth during treatment with low–protein diet in children with renal failure. Sigström L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar;21(3):152–8

Current nutrition: diet and nutrition in chronic renal failure. Lasker N. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 May;81(5):415–8

Oral essential aminoacid and ketoacid supplements in children with chronic renal failure. Jones R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):95–103

Retardation of the progression of renal insufficiency in patients treated with low-protein diets. Alvestrand A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S268-72

Restricted phosphorus and nitrogen intake to slow the progression of chronic renal failure: a controlled trial. Barsotti G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S278-84

Low-protein diet supplemented by keto acids in chronic renal failure: a prospective controlled study. Gretz N, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S263-7

Early dietary protein and phosphorus restriction is effective in delaying progression of chronic renal failure. Maschio G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S273-7

The effect of a keto acid-amino acid supplement to a restricted diet on the progression of chronic renal failure. Mitch WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):623-9

Serum oxalic acid in uremia: effect of a low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and ketoanalogues. Barsotti G, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):54-6

[Effect of plant protein on pancreatic exocrine function in chronic kidney failure patients] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Kappa light chain nephropathy without evidence of myeloma cells. Response to chemotherapy with cessation of maintenance hemodialysis. Gipstein RM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(5):276-81

The effects of calciferol and its metabolites on patients with chronic renal failure. I. Calciferol, dihydrotachysterol, and calcifediol. Voigts AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May; 143(5):960-3 (29 ref.)

Coagulopathy associated with the use of cephalosporin or moxalactam antibiotics in acute and chronic renal failure. Clark J, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):177-90

Influence of keto acids on serum parathyroid hormone levels in patients with chronic renal failure. Fröhling PT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct;20(4):212-5

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of xipamide in patients with normal and impaired kidney function. Knauf H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):513-20

Comparison of the short-term effects of the loop diuretic piretanide and furosemide in patients with renal insufficiency. Marone C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(4):413-8

High-dosage bumetanide in patients with chronic renal failure and severe nephrotic syndrome. Koene RA. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(9):262-5

Renal function and therapeutic concentrations of phenytoin. Liponi DF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):395-7

Effect of ticarcillin on gentamicin and tobramycin pharmacokinetics in a patient with end-stage renal disease. Matzke GR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 May-Jun; 4(3):158-60

Long-term effects of endralazine (BQ-22-708) in patients with renal impairment and hypertension. Kingswood JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:173-6

Severe side-effects of captopril in advanced chronic kidney insufficiency. Beroniade V. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:530-7

[Hypercalcemia from altizide. Apropos of a case in a patient with extramembranous glomerulonephritis and renal failure] Caraman PL, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep-Oct; 38(5):563-4 **(Fre)**

[Bezafibrate-induced myolysis and myoglobinuria in patients with impaired renal function] Rumpf KW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 16;62(8):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in kidney failure] Lode H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 25;34(47):1356-9 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy in chronic kidney failure. Comparison of pharmacologic effect of metolazone and furosemide] Groth H, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Nov 8; 72(45):1423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Furosemide effects in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Sperschneider H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jun 1;39(11):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biseptol dosage in children in relation to the degree of renal failure and body weight. II] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar;59(3):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in trimethoprim levels and its pharmacokinetic parameters in children with chronic renal failure treated with biseptol. I] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar; 59(3):177-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Procainamide in renal failure] Ochotny R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Heroin-associated nephropathy. A nationwide problem. Cunningham EE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2935-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Adeninephosphoribosyltransferase (APRT)-activity in patients with nephrolithiasis or renal failure. Banholzer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:27-31

Release of granulocyte neutral proteinases in patients with acute and chronic renal failure. Heidland A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:417-31

Hepatic drug metabolism in rats with experimental chronic renal failure. Patterson SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):711-6

Activities of serum acid ribonuclease in patients with malignant neoplasms or with renal failure. Akagi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):83-7

Study of the activity of lymphocyte adenosine deaminase in chronic renal failure. Melissinos K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):9-12

Metabolic implications in the elevation of serum activity of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in chronic renal failure. Stěpán J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):896-8

Serum and leukocytic peroxidase in patients with chronic kidney diseases. Pisanetz M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983; 25(1):14-7

Unmasking artifactual increases in creatine kinase isoenzymes in patients with renal failure. Jaffe AS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):193-202

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme (S-ACE) activity in patients with chronic renal failure on regular hemodialysis. Miura H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):87-92

Increased serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in chronic renal disease. Silverstein E, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(3):206-10

Lipid profiles and lipase activities in children and adolescents with chronic renal failure treated conservatively or with hemodialysis or transplantation. Asayama K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):783-8

[Problems of expressing lipase lipoprotein activity in adipose tissue in chronic kidney failure] Roullet JB, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(6):263-5 **(Fre)**

[Intra-erythrocytic GOT activity in uremia and its behavior following pyridoxine administration] Balcke P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1;61(17):859-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in a patient with multiple myeloma. Mehta BR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep; 4(2):175-8

Systemic lupus erythematosus in patients with chronic renal failure. Cheigh JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):602-6

Factors predicting development of renal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis. Steen VD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):779-86

Vesicoureteral reflux and reflux nephropathy. Senekjian HO, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(5):245-50 (68 ref.)

End-stage reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:102-10

Chronic hemodialysis in end-stage renal disease associated with paraplegia. Vaziri ND. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May; 7(3):111-4 (19 ref.)

Phimosis: a cause of renal failure. Rosenberg JW. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct;80(10):845-6

Glomerular hyperfiltration after protein ingestion, during glucagon infusion, and in insulin-dependent diabetes is induced by a liver hormone: deficient production of this hormone in hepatic failure causes hepatorenal syndrome. Alvestrand A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):195-7

Thiamine deficiency as cause of hepatorenal syndrome [letter] Anderson SH. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):644

The hyperfiltering glomerulus. Hostetter TH. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):387-98 (59 ref.)

Progressive neurologic deterioration and renal failure due to storage of glutamyl ribose-5-phosphate. Williams JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):152-5

Membranous nephropathy: predictors of terminal renal failure. Tu WH, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):118-24

Reflux nephropathy revisited. Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1008-9

Renal pathology in end-stage renal disease associated with paraplegia. Barton CH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Feb; 22(1):31-41

Loiasis and renal failure. Katner H, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):907-8

[Myxoma of the left atrium and advanced renal failure] Dewilde J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(6):549-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of chronic renal insufficiency in an adult internal medicine service in Dakar] Diop B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983; 28(4):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis disclosed by renal insufficiency (3 cases)] Hagege A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10;59(41):2823-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory and renal insufficiency in non-traumatic rhabdomyolysis. Apropos of a case] Emmi V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal insufficiency due to uropathy. Incidence and evolution] Gusmano R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;36(6):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infantile renal failure caused by obstructive uropathy] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):899 **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute non-poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis developing into IgA nephropathy] Yoshizawa N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):651-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of renal changes and factors causing renal failure in patients with multiple myeloma] Kraj M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Apr-Jun;14(2):77-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infectious inflammatory urologic complications and renal insufficiency after radical operations in rectal cancer (review of the literature)] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):144-6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Isoelectric point of Bence Jones protein and kidney failure in Bence Jones myeloma] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):79-84 **(Rus)**

[Pattern of nephropathies leading to end-stage renal failure in children] Ignatova MS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;(3):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic renal insufficiency secondary to infectious mononucleosis] Oliván del Cacho MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant Fanconi syndrome with early renal failure. Friedman AL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978; 2(3):225-32

[Cytologic indices in chronic kidney failure] Pluzhnik EG. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thermostable erythrocyte rosettes in chronic renal failure and allograft rejection. Kumar P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):786-91

T cell subsets and cellular immunity in end-stage renal disease. Raska K Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):734-40

Suppressor cells in end-stage renal disease. Functional assays and monoclonal antibody analysis. Raskova J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):847-53

Decreased macrophage-mediated suppression of lymphocyte activation in chronic renal failure. Ruddy MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):571-9

Humoral immune reactions in uremic pericarditis. Maisch B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):264-71

Circulating immune complexes in regularly dialyzed patients with chronic renal failure. Perez GO, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):215-21

Suppressor cell numbers and activity in non-transfused renal dialysis patients. Smith MD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep; 20(3):130-5

Cimetidine does not influence cellular immunity in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Giacchino F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):303-7

The role of monocytes and responder cells in suppression of antigen-specific T cell proliferation in chronic renal failure. Alevy YG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):97-103

Cellular immunity in renal failure: depression of lymphocyte transformation by uraemia and methylprednisolone. Intra-individual consistency of lymphocyte responses to the in vitro suppressive effect of steroid. Langhoff E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):241-5

CAPD and bone marrow cell-cell interaction abnormality in end stage renal disease. Lamperi S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Mar;7(2):57-62

Autoantibodies against parathyroid hormone in a patient with terminal renal insufficiency. Jüppner H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1379-81

Immunologic abnormalities in hemodialysis patients: improvement after pyridoxine therapy. Casciato DA, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):9-16

Elevated circulating levels of eosinophil cationic protein in uremia as signs of abnormal eosinophil homeostasis. Hällgren R, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):10-4

Circulating immune complexes: possible toxins responsible for serositis (pericarditis, pleuritis, and peritonitis) in renal failure. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):190-5

A new mechanism of humoral immunodepression in chronic renal failure and its importance to dialysis and transplantation. Donnelly PK, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:297-304

[Increased phagocytosis by neutrophil granulocytes in patients wih irreversible kidney failure treated with hemodialysis] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 18;123(20):613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Limited indications for phenotyped blood in the prevention of transfusion-induced anti-red blood cell alloimmunization in chronic kidney failure] Habibi B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(6):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral immunity in chronic renal failure] Osaki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug;25(8):993-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The humoral immunologic picture in repeatedly dialyzed patients as compared with those with residual diuresis] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Potassium in skeletal muscle in untreated primary hypertension and in chronic renal failure, studied by X-ray fluorescence technique. Ericsson F. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):225-30

Inhibition by methylprednisolone treatment of the aortic mineral accumulation in rabbits with chronic renal failure. Tvedegaard E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):218-22

Metabolism and secretion of antidiuretic hormone in patients with renal failure, cardiac insufficiency, and liver insufficiency. Ardaillou R, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:35-49 (25 ref.)

Renal impairment and its effects on calcium metabolism in elderly women. Francis RM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jan;

13(1):14–20

The effect of the correction of metabolic acidosis on nitrogen and potassium balance of patients with chronic renal failure. Papadoyannakis NJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):623–7

Drug prescribing in renal failure: dosing guidelines for adults. Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Nov;3(3):155–93 (556 ref.)

The significance of oxalate in renal failure. Thompson CS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):97–100

Pharmacokinetics in renal failure. Nancarrow C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Nov;11(4):350–60 (72 ref.)

Liver function and anesthetic metabolism in rats with chronic renal impairment. Rice SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):418–21

The pharmacokinetics of midazolam in chronic renal failure patients. Vinik HR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov; 59(5):390–4

Pharmacokinetics of ceftizoxime in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Burgess ED, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):237–9

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in patients with renal failure and in those undergoing hemodialysis. Cohen D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):529–32

Effect of low dose 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on glomerular filtration rate in moderate renal failure. Eke FU, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):810–3

Plasma and urinary catecholamines and their metabolites in chronic renal failure. Darwish R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):69–71

Pharmacokinetics of urea: development of a kinetic model for correlating dietary nitrogen intake and urea metabolism in chronic renal failure. Lee CS. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):225–31

Pharmacokinetics of single-dose i.v. morphine in normal volunteers and patients with end-stage renal failure. Aitkenhead AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug;56(8):813–9

Pharmacokinetics of brotizolam in renal failure. Evers J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:309S–313S

The effects of chronic renal insufficiency on the pharmacokinetics of doxycycline in man. Houin G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):245–52

Acebutolol pharmacokinetics in renal failure. Smith RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):253–8

Effect of aluminum and parathyroid hormone on osteoblasts and bone mineralization in chronic renal failure. Dunstan CR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Mar;36(2):133–8

Pharmacokinetics in patients with renal failure. Maher JF. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):39–46 (17 ref.)

Tinidazole pharmacokinetics in severe renal failure. Robson RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan–Feb;9(1):88–94

Single-dose kinetics and dosage of mecillinam in renal failure and haemodialysis. Schapira A. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(4):364–70

Intravenous cyclosporine kinetics in renal failure. Follath F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):638–43

Digoxin biotransformation. Gault MH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jan;35(1):74–82

A method for the study of cation transport in vivo: effects of digoxin administration and of chronic renal failure on the disposition of an oral load of rubidium chloride. Boon NA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):569–74

Oxalate dynamics and removal rates during haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis in patients with primary hyperoxaluria and severe renal failure. Watts RW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):591–7

Trace elements in renal insufficiency. Symposium on Trace Elements in Renal Insufficiency, Bernried , March 10–12, 1983. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:1–206

Analytical problems related to Al-determination in body fluids, water and dialysate. Cornelis R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:1–11

Pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin during haemofiltration. Garcia MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):395–8

Mexiletine removal by peritoneal dialysis. Jones TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):839–40

Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in patients with chronic renal failure. McFadyen ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(3):347–51

Metabolism of amitriptyline in patients with chronic renal failure. Sandoz M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(2):227–32

Pharmacokinetic study of pyridinol carbamate in chronic renal insufficiency. Mallein R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):141–8

Iodine trapping and organification in patients with chronic renal failure. Mooradian AD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(11):495–8

Unimpaired clearance of somatostatin-14 in chronic renal failure. Conlon JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar; 16(3):151–2

Body fluid spaces in patients on CAPD. Panzetta G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Mar;7(2):89–91

Pharmacokinetics of tinoridine after oral administration to healthy subjects and patients with renal failure. Delhotal B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Aug; 21(8):410–6

Lorcainide kinetics and protein binding in patients with end-stage renal disease. Somani P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):121–5

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Tourkantonis A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:263–7

Extra-renal hormonal status in end-stage uraemia. Bhalla IP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug;31(8):493–5

Effects of chronic renal failure on protein synthesis and albumin messenger ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Zern MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1167–74

Bone marrow aluminium storage in renal failure. Kaye M. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1288–91

Changes in bone histoquantitative parameters and histochemical staining reactions for aluminium in a group of patients with chronic renal failure following a reduction in the aluminium concentration of the haemodialysis fluid. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):743–7

Bone histoquantitative findings and histochemical staining reactions for aluminium in chronic renal failure patients treated with haemodialysis fluids containing high and low concentrations of aluminium. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1281–7

Pharmacokinetics of indocyanine green in rats with chronic renal failure. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):593–4

Effect of renal failure and bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate pretreatment on the disposition and metabolism of antipyrine in the rat. Pollack GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):29–33

Selection, presentation, and interpretation of biochemical data in renal failure. Morgan DB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):438–45

Influence of chronic renal failure on protein synthesis in rat liver and muscle. Ando A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S23–6

Nutritional and metabolic studies in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Broyer M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S106–10

Glucose interorgan exchange in chronic renal failure. Deferrari G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S115–20

Recent advances in factors that alter lipid metabolism in chronic renal failure. Drüeke T, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S134–8

Protein and energy requirements in children receiving chronic hemodialysis. Grupe WE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S6–10

Transperitoneal solute movement in children. Gruskin AB, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S95–100

Evidence for generation of the precarcinogen nitrosodimethylamine in the small intestine in chronic renal failure. Lele PS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S229–33

Ratio of parathyroid hormone to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in early renal failure. Lucas PA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S171–4

Glucose intolerance in children with chronic renal failure. Mak RH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S22–6

Taurine metabolism in experimental renal failure. Michalk DV, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S16–21

Glucose metabolism in chronic renal failure: adaptive responses to continuous glucose infusion. Ricanati ES, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S121–7

Experimental observations on peritoneal transport in rabbits. Schneider AL, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov; 15:S89–94

Branched-chain amino acid metabolism in chronic renal failure. Tizianello A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S17–22

Gastric secretory function in patients with chronic renal failure or with transplanted kidney. Hamabe S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Sep;34(1–2):9–16

Plasma hydroxyproline in uremia: relationships with histologic and biological indices of bone turnover. Cundy T, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983;4(5):297–303

Glucose turnover in chronic uremia: increased recycling with diminished oxidation of glucose. Kalhan SC, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1155–62

The use of deferoxamine in the management of aluminium accumulation in bone in patients with renal failure. Malluche HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):140–4

Effect of histamine H2-receptor blockade on parathyroid status in normal and uraemic man. Cunningham J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):17–21

Relation between plasma aldosterone concentration and renal handling of sodium and potassium, in particular in patients with chronic renal failure. Hené RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(2):94–9

Evaluation of iron status in patients on chronic hemodialysis: relative usefulness of bone marrow hemosiderin, serum ferritin, transferrin saturation, mean corpuscular volume and red cell protoporphyrin. Moreb J, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(3):196–200

Abnormal calcium metabolism in hemodialyzed patients with diabetic nephropathy. Mori H, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(1):22–5

Clorazepate dipotassium and diazepam in renal insufficiency: serum concentrations and protein binding of diazepam and desmethyldiazepam. Ochs HR, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(2):100–4

Plasma and muscle carnitine levels in haemodialysis patients with morphological-ultrastructural examination of muscle samples. Savica V, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(4):232–6

Bone histology and calcium metabolism in patients with nephrotic syndrome and normal or reduced renal function. Tessitore N, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):153–9

Biliary excretion of acetaminophen in ureter-ligated rats. Siegers CP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(3):177–80

Treatment with praziquantel in a patient with schistosomiasis and chronic renal failure. Pehrson PO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):687–8

Pharmacokinetics of pipemidic acid in healthy middle-aged volunteers and elderly patients with renal insufficiency. Männistö P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Apr;14(4):339–47

[1-year monitoring of the course of chronic renal insufficiency induced by subtotal nephrectomy in rats. Pharmacokinetic value] Stoykova S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;31(7):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of azlocillin in chronic renal failure and hemodialysis patients] Fillastre JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29;13(13):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease in triiodothyronine and its reverse form under the effect of extrarenal dialysis. Role of carbohydrate intake] Verger MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen in patients with renal failure] Stafanger G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12; 59(46):3191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum gentamicin level after intratracheal application in ventilated patients with normal and reduced kidney function] Schulz E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52):1964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A radioimmunoassay for the determination of human myoglobin: lower detection limit, precision and use in control of myoglobinuric kidney failure] Kreuzfelder E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;22(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels and urine excretion of L-carnitine in patients with normal and impaired kidney function] Leschke M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15;62(6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of urapidil in hypertensive patients with reduced kidney function] Hellberg OK, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 9;34(49):1407–12 **(Ger)**

[Relative calcitonin deficiency in calcipenic uremic osteopathy] Zséli J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 22; 125(30):1799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Plasma l-carnitine in patients with chronic hemodialysis. II. Pharmacokinetics of l-carnitine and its replacement therapy in these patients] Kudoh Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein synthetic activity in the liver and muscle of rats with chronic renal failure] Mikami H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma thyrotropin secretion in patients with chronic renal failure] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr; 25(4):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A research of protein loss during CAPD] Shimada A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of calcium-phosphate metabolism in patients with chronic and acute renal failure] Kokot F. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):195–203 **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of disorders of water-electrolyte metabolism in chronic renal failure] Manitius A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):183–93 **(Pol)**

[Pharmacokinetic approaches to the use of digoxin in heart failure in patients with chronic end-stage renal failure] Kholodov LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium and the importance of insulin in chronic kidney failure] Orlov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):103 **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of the determination of beta 2 microglobulin in kidney diseases] Potsybina VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effects of alpha-25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium-phosphorus metabolism and on bone tissue in experimental kidney insufficiency in rats] Alekseeva AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 24,25-dioxycholecalciferol on calcium-phosphorus metabolism and bone tissue in rats with experimental renal failure] Alekseeva IA. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun;(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of substances of middle molecular mass in the body fluids of patients treated with intermittent peritoneal dialysis] Dukanović L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov-Dec;104(11–12):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clearance of urea, creatinine, beta 2 microglobulin and the loss of proteins in treatment with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Kozjak D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov-Dec;104(11–12):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Protein balance in patients treated with intermittent peritoneal dialysis] Radovanović L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov-Dec;104(11–12):530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Modern diagnosis of energy and nitrogen balance in renal insufficiency] Spustová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pharmacokinetics in renal insufficiency] Arancibia A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar;112(3):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Predictive survival after kidney transplantation. An analysis of risk factors. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):632-6

Morbidity and mortality of long-term haemodialysis: a review. Gabriel R. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):595-601 (90 ref.)

Survival of endstage renal disease patients: age-adjusted differences in treatment outcomes. Williams GW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):691-3

Long-term survival on dialysis [letter] Vollmer WM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1198

Survival with end-stage renal disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1519-21

Survival in elderly patients presenting with uraemia. Mallinson WJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):301-7

The treatment of end-stage renal disease at the Johannesburg Hospital: a 17-year experience. Part II. The role of transplantation. Myburgh JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):522-7

[Plasmapheresis and survival of patients with myeloma and secondary renal insufficiency] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47-48):2861-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure of the causes of fatal outcome and functional disorder of grafts in patients following kidney transplantation] Il'inskil IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(7):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nursing diagnosis: framework, process, and problems [letter] Jagusch WL. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):673-4

OCCURRENCE

End state renal disease: how many, how much? [editorial] Berg RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):4-5

The incidence of treated end stage renal disease in the eastern United States: 1973-1979. Sugimoto T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):14-7

Racial differences in the causes of end-stage renal failure in Natal. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 16; 65(24):956-8

[Incidence of chronic glomerulonephritis and its hypertonic terminal-stage syndrome and the severity of the cardiovascular changes among 9015 autopsied patients over 14] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of chronic renal insufficiency] Stavskaia VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic renal insufficiency in children under 15] **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr;54(2):141-3 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Chronic renal insufficiency in urogenital bilharziasis] Chatelain C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 15; 59(32):2279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Polymorphism of parathyroid glands in patients with chronic renal failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Takagi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):463-8

Glomerular tubular reflux--a morphologic renal lesion associated with the hepatorenal syndrome. Kanel GC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):242-6

Penile necrosis in patients with diabetes mellitus and end stage renal disease. Bour J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep; 132(3):560-2

Profiles of cortical remodeling sites in longitudinal rib sections of beagles with renal failure and parathyroid hyperplasia. Norrdin RW, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983;4(6):353-9

Spontaneous remission of severe hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure [letter] Colussi G, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(4):269-70

Ultrastructural studies of renal stones from patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Cheng PT, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1939-46

Recurrence of diabetic nephropathy in human renal allografts: preliminary report of a biopsy study. Bohman SO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):649-53

[Isolated kidney sarcoidosis--a rare cause of chronic kidney insufficiency in childhood] Mallmann R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:626-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of erythropoiesis in chronic renal failure: the role of parathyroid hormone. Lutton JD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar;3(5):380-4

Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular performance. Analysis of echocardiographic subsets. Madsen BR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):86-91

Role of uremia, brain calcium, and parathyroid hormone on changes in electroencephalogram in chronic renal failure. Akmal M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F575-9

Influence of modified protein diets on the nutritional status of dogs with induced chronic renal failure. Polzin DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1694-702

Dietary protein, glomerular hyperemia, and progressive renal failure. Jamison RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec; 99(6):849-51

Dietary protein and renal failure [letter] Simpson LO. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):460

Endocrine dysfunction in chronic renal failure. Mooradian AD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):351-3 (30 ref.)

Comparison of vecuronium, atracurium and tubocurarine in normal patients and in patients with no renal function. Hunter JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):941-51

Anaesthesia for patients with chronic renal disease. Weir PH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):468-81 (59 ref.)

Somatomedin activity in disorders of nutrition and metabolism. Phillips LS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;13(1):145-89 (216 ref.)

Cholinergic regulation of pancreatic polypeptide secretion in chronic renal failure. Lamers CB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):23-31

More on thyroid status in patients with chronic renal failure: effect of glucose intolerance on serum reverse T3 [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):303-4

Non invasive study of left ventricular function in chronic renal failure before and after hemodialysis. Gilmartin JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):55-60

Plasma volumes, noradrenaline levels and renin activity during posture changes in end-stage renal failure. Koomans HA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr;4(2):103-15

Brain-stem auditory evoked responses (BAERs) in patients with chronic renal failure. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun; 57(6):507-14

Nervous impulse propagation along peripheral and central fibres in patients with chronic renal failure. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct; 56(4):293-303

Effects of prenalterol on cardiac performance and transmural myocardial perfusion in patients with chronic renal failure. Pedersen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):287-92

Thyroid status and nephron loss--a study in patients with chronic renal failure, end stage renal disease and/or on hemodialysis. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):119-22

Sustained ventilation: perfusion imbalance during hemodialysis. Milner LS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):89-92

EKG of the month. Abnormal tracing with inverted U waves. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Oct; 135(10):33-4

Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular performance. Geleris P, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(3):211-22

Successful pregnancy in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus, renal transplantation and chronic renal failure. A case report. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):677-80

Renal neural activity in hepatorenal syndrome [clinical conference] DiBona GF. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):841-53

Role of dietary factors in the progression of chronic renal disease. Klahr S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):579-87 (100 ref.)

Central and peripheral nervous system effects of chronic renal failure. Mahoney CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug; 24(2):170-7

Prediction of adult height in children with chronic renal insufficiency. Gilli G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov; 15:S48-52

Predictability of the progression of chronic renal failure. Gretz N, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S2-5

Growth and development of nondialyzed children with chronic renal failure. Kleinknecht C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S40-7

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac function in children with chronic renal failure. O'Regan S, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S77-82

Hypertension in end-stage renal failure: role of sympathetic nervous system, sodium balance and renal pressor system. Zucchelli P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Apr-Jun; 1(2):101-11

Predentin changes in patients with chronic renal failure. Wysocki GP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):167-73

Effects of blood pressure control on the progression of renal insufficiency in chronic renal failure. Branca GF, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):215-8

Role of zinc in testicular function of chronic renal failure [letter] Nishi Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):740-1

Lithium-induced uremia in rats - a new model of chronic renal failure. Christensen S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov; 399(3):208-12

Ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to hypercapnia in patients with chronic renal failure. Sebert P, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):191-6

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in fulminant hepatic failure. Bernardi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):369-75

Renal function and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in rabbits with normal renal function and renal insufficiency. Tvedegaard E. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):373-6

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and pulmonary function. Smith WG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct; 28(4):355-6

Microangiography of end-stage kidneys in relation to high renin hypertension. Matsushita K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):193-201

The influence of larger molecules on cellular response in uremia. Giacchino F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:29-32

The unsuitability of BUN as a criterion for prescription dialysis. Shapiro JI, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:129-34

Hemodialysis, in contrast to CAPD, improves parasympathetic function in ESRD patients. Zucchelli P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:617-22

Left ventricular function before and after renal transplantation in diabetics. Larsson O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):645-8

[Echocardiographic study of patients undergoing long-term dialysis. II. The left heart ventricle and its function] Hradec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 9;122(36):1097-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of arteriovenous fistulae on hemodynamics in hemodialyzed patients] Valenta J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 18;123(20):618-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of hemodialysis on the stages of cardiac systole] Příbaňová K. **Sb Lek** 1983 Dec;85(11-12):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Muscle relaxant effect of atracurium in patients with chronic renal failure] Lebrault C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous tendon rupture in chronic renal failure (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1154 **(Fre)**

[Clinical, electroneurographic and neuroautonomic findings in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and following kidney transplantation] Müller D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Aug; 35(8):460-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of calculus recurrence in impaired kidney function] Hautmann R. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Mar; 23(2):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory behavior in critically ill patients during hemodialysis] Lenz K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;96(11):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a relation between parathormone and prolactin secretion in patients with acute and chronic kidney failure?] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Feb 1;39(3):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary protein and chronic renal failure: why does failure progress? (editorial)] Eliahou J. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15; 104(10):474-6 **(Heb)**

[Hypertension in chronic renal failure--hemodynamics, and pathogenesis (editorial)] Zimlichman RR, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15;105(10):329-31 **(Heb)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in chronic renal insufficiency: an interesting model of hypothalamo-hypophyseal dysfunction] De Leo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1102-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic studies on left ventricular function in patients undergoing hemodialysis--comparison between acetate and bicarbonate dialysates] Sakai M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1227-32 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of exercise tolerance and cardiac function on symptom limited treadmill exercise test in chronic hemodialysis patients, and exercise training] Hase H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1255-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the thyroid function in chronic renal failure] Kijima Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug; 25(8):983-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function of the pancreas in patients with acute and chronic renal failure] Wnuk R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):111-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polycardiographic evaluation of cardiac efficiency in patients with chronic renal failure treated by repeated dialysis] Chmielnicka-Pruszczyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 12;38(37):1135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current theories on the hepatorenal syndrome] Mysliwiec M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(9):689-92 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Breathing in chronic renal failure] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-molecular protein beta 2-microglobulin in chronic kidney failure in children] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of circulatory changes in nephrotuberculosis complicated by chronic kidney failure] Ivanova TN. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the left atrium in chronic renal failure] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):114-5 **(Rus)**

[Kidney function disorders in children with retention-obstructive processes in the urinary tract] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood volume in arterial hypertension associated with chronic renal failure] Marcó EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diabetic nephropathy. Is end-stage renal disease inevitable? Bogusky RT. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):339-49

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological complications of dialysis. Psychonephrology

to the rescue. Levy NB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 May; 48(3):237–50

Treatment decisions for patients and end-stage renal disease: psychological considerations. Rusk GH. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):313–24

Meaning as an intervening variable. Viederman M. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):391–6

Family stress in diabetic renal failure. Piening S. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Spring;9(2):134–41

The emotional impact of end-stage renal disease: importance of patients' perception of intrusiveness and control. Devins GM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(4):327–43

Effects of hemodialysis on the cognitive and sensory–motor functioning of the adult chronic hemodialysis patient. Ratner DP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Sep;6(3):291–311

Chronic renal failure, dialysis, and neuropsychological function. Hart RP, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Dec; 5(4):301–12

A comparison of six MMPI short forms: code type correspondence and indices of psychopathology. Willcockson JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):968–9

The attitude of chronic hemodialysis patients toward dental treatment. Galili D, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):602–4

[Psychometric and electromyographic studies in patients with chronic uremia subjected to periodic hemodialysis] Magrotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 22;74(36):2081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between personality and somatic symptoms in chronic renal failure and urinary calculi] Makara J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 25;38(17):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 279. Secondary hyperparathyroidism related to chronic renal disease with erosion of articular surface of both patellae. Ang JG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(1):63–5

[Radioclinical evaluation of a new opacifying agent during intravenous urography in renal failure patients] Chevrot L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray skeletal changes in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Ponhold W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(4):409–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of direct magnification technic of the hand radiograph in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Ponhold W, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Apr;24(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretory urography in renal insufficiency] Démant F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 May;39(5):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effects of renal failure and metabolic diseases upon bone scanning in children. Schümichen C. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;26(6):498–504 (23 ref.)

SURGERY

Acute pulmonary edema after regional anesthesia with lidocaine and epinephrine in a patient with chronic renal failure. Rooke NT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar; 63(3):363–4

Renal transplantation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Mejia G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2089–92

Reconstructive renal vascular surgery for chronic renal failure. Jamieson GG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May; 71(5):338–40

Negative selection of patients for dialysis and transplantation in the United Kingdom [letter] Parsons V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1692–3

When transplantation is not the answer. Wilson PG. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):325–33

The Mississippi Transplant Program: scope and results. Didlake R, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 24(10):265–8

Transplantation of a horseshoe kidney into 2 recipients. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1162–3

Cadaveric renal transplants in children under 6 years of age. Arbus GS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S111–5

Reversal of diabetic nephropathy in human cadaveric kidneys after transplantation into non-diabetic recipients. Abouna GM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1274–6

Effects of kidney transplantation on cognitive performance in a pediatric population. Fennell RS 3rd, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):273–8

Simultaneous transplantation of the kidney and pancreas for end-stage diabetic nephropathy. Schneider A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):286–9

[Transplantation of the pancreas and kidney in a patient with diabetic microangiopathy] Kočandrle V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 3;123(5):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various problems in pediatric urology] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcers and their complications in kidney transplantation] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul; 131(7):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal transplantation and therapy of chronic renal insufficiency] Simón González J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 19 Suppl 18:61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The kidney transplant in children] Fine RN. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Mar;41(3):172–8 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Short-time peritoneal dialysis. Taraba I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):129–36

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of end-stage diabetic nephropathy. Grefberg N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(5):427–34

Conception and development of strategies for treating end-stage renal failure at Necker Hospital. Kreis H, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:179–202

Dialysis and transplantation in Newcastle upon Tyne. Wilkinson R, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:369–73

Management of end-stage renal disease in Alabama. Melnick S. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):456–9

Management of chronic renal failure. Moore J Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):204–13

Growth in children with various therapies for end-stage renal disease. Fennell RS 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan; 138(1):28–31

Effect of head-out water immersion on hepatorenal syndrome. Bichet DG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan; 3(4):258–63

Oxalate removal by hemodialysis in end-stage renal disease. Ramsay AG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):123–7

Evidence of increased parathyroid activity on discontinuation of high-aluminum dialysate in patients undergoing hemodialysis. O'Hare JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug; 77(2):229–32

Critical appraisal of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Friedman EA. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:233–48 (44 ref.)

Myths and facts in end-stage renal disease treatment. Potter DJ. **Ariz Med** 1984 Feb;41(2):107–8

Hypersensitivity in hemodialysis. Wathen RL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):270–2

Tuberculous peritonitis in chronic renal failure managed by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. McKerrow KJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug;13(4):343–7

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): an established treatment for endstage renal failure. Thomson NM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):489–96

Paediatric dialysis and transplantation experience in Queensland. Burke JR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec; 19(4):241–4

Treatment of children with end stage renal failure [editorial] Roy LP. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec;19(4):207

Why don't the British treat more patients with kidney failure? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1376–7

Negative selection of patients for dialysis and transplantation in the United Kingdom. Challah S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1119–22

Should patients with renal failure associated with myeloma be dialysed? Coward RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1575–8

Deployment of resources in treatment of end stage renal failure in England and Wales. Dowie R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):988–91

Treatment of end stage renal disease [letter] Eastwood JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1455

Why blind diabetics with renal failure should be offered treatment. Flynn CT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22; 287(6400):1177–8

Treatment of end stage renal disease [letter] McCarthy M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1306–7

Treatment of end stage renal disease [letter] Nicholls A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1533–4

Regular reinfusion of ascites during haemodialysis in a patient with amyloidosis. Nicholls AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):726

Impact of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on treatment of renal failure in patients aged over 60. Nicholls AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):18–9

Late referral for maintenance dialysis. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):441–3

Why don't the British treat more patients with kidney failure? Wing AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22; 287(6400):1157–8

Recent advances in the understanding of end-stage renal disease. Blagg CR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 May; 48(3):221–36

Changes in short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials during hemodialysis in chronic renal failure. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Oct;14(4):202–6

Social support as a mediator of psychological dysfunctioning and a determinant of renal failure outcomes. Burton HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):371–89

A CAPD patient group on sexuality—a critical view. Davenport U, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983; 7(4):303–11

Adrenal responsiveness during and after intermittent haemodialysis. Grekas D, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(3):197–205

Obstacles to the delivery of psychiatric care to transplant recipients and dialysis patients. Kalman TP. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):335–48

Sexual dysfunctions of hemodialysis patients. Levy NB. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):275–88

The liaison psychiatrist and the outpatient hemodialysis unit. Part II: Clinical psychiatric–liaison issues. Manley M. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):357–69

The liaison psychiatrist and the outpatient hemodialysis unit. Part I: Reliability and validity of staff assessments of patient compliance on a hemodialysis unit. Manley M. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):349–56

The study of sexual dysfunction in uremic males: problems for patients and investigators. Procci WR. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):289–302

Diagnostic and treatment considerations in depressed dialysis patients. Streltzer J. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983; 7(4):257–74

And what will you do for me now? An overview. Wilson PG. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(4):253–6

The natural history of diabetic nephropathy: unpredictable insulin requirements—a further clue. Avram MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jan;21(1):36–8

Nutritional support of patients with renal disease. Mirtallo JM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):253–63 (53 ref.)

Nodular duodenitis [letter] Pereira MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):685

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in a program for children with end stage renal disease. Fennell RS 3d, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):174–8

Usefulness of double-mutant athymic/renal failure mice in experimental therapy of nephrogenic anemia by an erythropoietin-producing human tumor. Ueyama Y, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):73–5

On iron metabolism and haemoglobin synthesis in patients on prolonged haemodialysis. Pisanetz M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(1):18–21

Use of hypnosis in patients receiving hemodialysis for end stage renal disease. Surman OS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;6(1):31–5

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: preliminary evidence in the debate over efficacy and cost. Bovbjerg RR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):96–102

Picking up the pieces: the unsuccessful kidney transplant. Carosella J. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Spring;9(2):142–52

Lung calcification in long-term dialysed patients: a light and electronmicroscopic study. Bestetti-Bosisio M, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):69–79

CAPD + hemoperfusion once a week in the management of children with end-stage renal disease. Capodicasa G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):241–5

Eosinophilia in patients undergoing regular hemodialysis. Voudiklaris S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):195–8

Anaphylaxis during hemodialysis. Hurley RM. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):53–4

Psychosocial adaptation of children and their parents to hospital and home hemodialysis. Reichwald-Klugger E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Mar;5(1):45–52

Transplant and dialysis: the cost/benefit question. Blommers TJ, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Jan;74(1):15–7

Electroconvulsion therapy and the haemodialysis dependent patient. MacEvilly M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 152(10):392–3

Gastrointestinal dialysis. Malhotra KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov;31(11):705–7

Chronic renal failure—an Indian perspective. Malhotra KK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr;31(4):229–32

Evaluation of intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the management of renal failure. Singh RG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):10–3

New concepts in vascular access. Garrison RN, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;82(3):121–4

Renal osteodystrophy in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hewitt IK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):729–34

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in systemic amyloidosis and end-stage renal disease. Browning MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):189–92

Aluminum in the joint tissues of chronic renal failure patients treated with regular hemodialysis and aluminum compounds. Netter P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb; 11(1):66–70

Improved results of cadaver renal transplantation in the diabetic patient. Khauli RB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov; 130(5):867–70

Serum ferritin and bone marrow iron in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Blumberg AB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3317–9

Effects of amino acid additives during hemodialysis of children. Abitbol CL, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):25–9

Total parenteral nutrition in experimental uremia: studies of acute and chronic renal failure in the growing rat. Takala J. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):427–32

Hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis effects on erythropoiesis in renal failure. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):430–6

Serum concentration and peritoneal transfer of aluminum during treatment by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rottembourg J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun; 25(6):919–24

Successful strategies for renal transplantation in primary oxalosis. Scheinman JI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May; 25(5):804–11

Feasibility and benefits of exercise training in patients on maintenance dialysis. Shalom R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun; 25(6):958–63

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in pediatric patients: a 20-month experience. Salusky IB, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Nov;15:S101–5

Gastrointestinal blood loss in patients undergoing maintenance dialysis. Wizemann V, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S218–20

The law and end-stage renal failure [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):682

UK's poor record in treatment of renal failure. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):53

Anaemia and treatment for chronic renal failure [letter] Williams AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1247–8

Experiences with Redy-dialysis on a camper. Nikolay J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):291–5

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Three years' experience at the Mayo Clinic. Kurtz SB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Oct;58(10):633–9

Dialytic therapy in the management of chronic renal failure. Coonty CM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar; 68(2):399–425 (89 ref.)

Status of renal transplantation. A clinical perspective. Rao KV. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):427–53 (146 ref.)

Kidney failure or cancer. Should immunosuppression be continued in a transplant patient with malignant melanoma? Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1984;4(1):82–107

Immunologic alterations associated with chronic hemodialysis. Rus HG, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct–Dec; 21(4):289–95

Management of chronic renal failure, 1983. Mathew TH. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 23;2(2):74–7

Treatment of end-stage diabetic nephropathy: over a decade of experience at one institution. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep;63(5):311–7

Case mix in end-stage renal disease. Differences between patients in hospital-based and free-standing treatment facilities. Plough AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31; 310(22):1432–6

Urokinase treatment for arteriovenous fistulae declotting in dialyzed patients. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(1):60–4

Effects of different forms of dialytic treatment on serum antibacterial activity in patients with chronic renal failure. Minelli Bertazzoni E, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):224–9

Magnesium studies in hemodialysis patients before and after treatment with low dialysate magnesium. Nilsson P, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):25–9

Cardiac arrhythmias on hemodialysis in chronic renal failure patients. Ramirez G, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):212–8

Chronic hemodialysis: high risk patients for arrhythmias? Weber H, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):180–5

Chronic renal failure in an aged hemophilia A patient treated with hemodialysis. Endo Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):173–7

Long-term haemodialysis in spinal cord injured patients. Vaziri ND. **Paraplegia** 1984 Apr;22(2):110–4

Renal osteodystrophy in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Paunier L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):742–7

Continuous-cycling peritoneal dialysis for children: an alternative to hemodialysis treatment. Brem AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):254–8

Renal failure: the patients' view. Benoliel D. **Practitioner** 1984 Aug;228(1394):743–4

Survival with end-stage renal disease. Anderson RJ. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983;:115–8

Long-term continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Flynn CT. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:700–4

Renal and pancreatic transplantation in the treatment of diabetic renal failure. Michael J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:711–6

Can the results of live donor kidney transplantation be improved? Glass NR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):636–42

Neurotransmitter imbalance in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during dialytic treatment. Biasioli S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:44–9

Observations on inadequate buffer concentration in peritoneal dialysis solutions for CCPD. Burgess WP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:58–61

Aluminum kinetics of the REDY system: a study of the impact of deferoxamine therapy. Culpepper CP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:76–80

A comparison of dialysis access grafts. Dienst SG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:353–6

An indwelling right atrial catheter for long-term hemodialysis. Francis DM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:348–52

Successful conversion of external shunts to arteriovenous fistulas in adults and children with end-stage renal failure. Graben N, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:373–5

Suction-assisted continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Kaplan AA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:408–13

The management of end-stage renal disease (ESRD) in diabetes mellitus (DM) in Canada in 1981. Posen G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:116–9

Comparison of the hemodynamic response to hemodialysis with acetate or bicarbonate. Schick EC Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:25–8

Regional citrate anticoagulation in chronic hemodialysis patients. Seaton RD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:414–8

Artificial kidney, renal failure. Shinaberger JH. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:3–4

Comprehensive care essential to success in diabetic nephropathy. Friedman EA. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):569–72

Deterioration in glucose metabolism in pancreatic transplant recipients after conversion from azathioprine to cyclosporine. Gunnarsson R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):709–12

Clinical results of renal transplantation in diabetic patients. Jervell J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):599–602

Indium-111 labeled platelets in monitoring pancreatic transplants in humans. Jurewicz WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):720–3

Experience with 13 segmental pancreas transplants in cyclosporine-treated diabetic patients using ethibloc for duct obliteration (surgical aspects). Land W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):729–32

What to expect from pancreas transplantation. McMaster P. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):587–92

Combined kidney and pancreas grafting—is it really safe and does it jeopardize the kidney? McMaster P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):704–6

Clinical experience with segmental pancreatic allografts. Munda R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):692–4

Biological basis for organ transplantation in diabetics. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):573–6

Fibromuscular dysplasia: an unusual cause of hypertension in the transplant recipient. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):555–8

Results of renal transplantation in diabetics at the University of Minnesota since 1979, including a comparison of outcome in diabetic and nondiabetic recipients randomized to cyclosporine versus azathioprine for immunosuppression. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):629–32

Patient selection and risk factors in organ transplantation in diabetics: experience with kidney and pancreas. Traeger J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):577–82

Cadaveric kidney transplantation in diabetics after total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):636–9

Improved results of renal transplantation in diabetic nephropathy. Wilczek H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun; 16(3):623–7

Improving results in primary diabetic renal transplantation. Zincke H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):617–20

Immunological considerations in renal transplantation in young patients. Roth D, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun; 37(6):612–6

[Additional experience with the prevention of gastroduodenal hemorrhage in patients with chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation] Skála I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Aug;37(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children] Abbad FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 21; 128(16):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis as kidney function replacement; an orientation based on a 3 1/2-year-experience] Krediet RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 21;128(16):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of iopamidol for the angiographic study of forearm fistulas in renal failure patients on chronic hemodialysis] Rouleau P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low caries activity and salivary pH in youngsters dialyzed for chronic renal failure] Obry F, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Jun;12(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive hemodialysis using a bath rich in bicarbonates in a pregnant woman with chronic kidney failure] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of socio-occupational category on iterative hemodialysis treatment of advanced chronic renal insufficiency. Results of the DIAPHANE computerized Dialysis Registry cooperative program] Rozenbaum W, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(4):409–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inconvenience of planned prophylaxis of transfusion-induced alloimmunization to red cells in chronic renal insufficiency] Habibi B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Jun;26(3):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathophysiology of hemodialysis treatment] Stummvoll HK. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1983;28:1–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrated treatment of children with chronic renal insufficiency] Pistor K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 19; 102(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of chronic kidney patients. Possibilities and limits of prevention, treatment and rehabilitation in the clinical stage of chronic kidney insufficiency] Buchborn E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;24(9):487–93 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dialysis and kidney transplantation—from the viewpoint and as a function of the board of trustees for home dialysis and kidney transplantation] Ketzler K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;24(9):525–9 **(Ger)**

[Economic and health political aspects in the care of terminal kidney insufficiency patients] Renner E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;24(9):517–24 **(Ger)**

[Indication, methods and results of intermittent continuous dialysis treatment] Schoeppe W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep; 24(9):494–9 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial care in the overall therapeutic concept of the management of children with chronic kidney diseases] Korsch BM. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;195(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis in patients on chronic intermittent dialysis treatment] Helm EB, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 30; 125(39):851–2 **(Ger)**

[Chyleinflux: dialysate turbidity not caused by peritonitis during CAPD treatment] Augustin R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 3;73(14):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment possibilities for the diabetic with advanced renal insufficiency] Descoeudres C. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Oct; 40(10):899–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of a subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for treatment with detoxication procedures] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Oct;76(10):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the current outlook for an implantable artificial kidney?] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Oct; 76(10):671–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of terminal renal failure in Kubbutzim] Almagor G, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Management of end stage renal failure: state of art and future perspectives (editorial)] Modai D. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1; 104(9):417–9 **(Heb)**

[Treatment of end-stage diabetic nephropathy] Zimlichman RR, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 1;104(3):103–6 **(Heb)**

[Experience with long-term (4–12 years) hemodialysis] Löcsey L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 5;125(32):1925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Serum prolactin, testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate levels in chronic uremic patients treated by hemodialysis] Szücs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 29;125(31):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Modification of primary hemostasis and capillary fragility induced by aminaftone in chronic renal insufficiency] Doni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 15;107(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudoporphyria cutanea tarda in patients undergoing hemodialysis for chronic renal insufficiency. II.] Aste N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroanesthesia in the dialyzed patient. Report of a clinical case] Bracali AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 49(7–8):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous manifestations in uremic patients under periodic hemodialysis therapy] Aste N, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct–Dec;30(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of aging on tuberculosis in dialysis patients] Inamoto H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Safely carried out hemodialysis in a case of chronic renal failure complicated with aortic insufficiency] Murasawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan;26(1):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of exercise training on hemodialysis-induced hypotension and subjective complaints during hemodialysis therapy in hemodialysis patients] Yamaka T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of renal failure in infants] Yoshida S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):900–1 **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of Mallory-Weiss syndrome in patients with chronic renal failure and hemodialysis patients] Shishido Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 81(6):1474–9 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple accidental bone fractures in a patient treated by dialysis for terminal renal failure] Burka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(10):771–3 **(Pol)**

[Aspects of thyroid function in repeatedly dialyzed patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Bratu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Activation of the complement system during chronic hemodialysis] Rus HG, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Periodic hemodialysis] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):481–98 **(Rum)**

[Effect of gastrointestinal dialysis on the level of nitrogenous residues in the blood] Briker VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of respiratory failure in chronic kidney failure patients undergoing hemodialysis] Neĭmark MI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic kidney failure in polycystic kidney] Pilotovich VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in chronic kidney failure] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the treatment of patients with chronic kidney failure on nephrogenic osteodystrophy] Tret'iakov AE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with

acute and chronic kidney failure] Ender LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):97–101 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics during consecutive ultrafiltration with hemodialysis and hemodiafiltration] Kulakov GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of chronic renal insufficiency and urolithiasis during preparation of patients for surgery] Dzhabad-zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency with hemodialysis] Gorelova NR. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec; (12):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in hemodialysis therapy in children with terminal renal insufficiency] Popović-Rolović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb;111(2):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The role of home dialysis in the treatment of endstage renal insufficiency] Gurland HJ. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec; 104(11–12):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Experience to the present time in the use of peritoneal dialysis in the Belgrade urology clinic] Petronić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Non-hospital type of hemodialysis] Radmilović A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Periodic hemodialysis in children. Experience in 14 cases] López-Uriarte A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov;40(11):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Efficacy of the administration of intraperitoneal insulin in diabetic patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Coronel Diaz F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in arterial blood gases after hemodialysis and the influence of platelet antiaggregation] Méndez Martín A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium oxalate microcrystals associated with arthropathy of the knees in hemodialysis] Pascual Turón R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medium-term experience with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Selgas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 3;82(8):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis: an alternative for chronic terminal renal insufficiency] García Ortiz RE, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb;112(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Renal excretion of antidiuretic hormone in healthy subjects and patients with renal failure. Pruszczynski W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep;67(3):307–12

Renal kallikrein excretion in cirrhotics with ascites: relationship to renal hemodynamics. Pérez-Ayuso RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):247–52

Urinary fluoride excretion in fluoride exposed workers with diminished renal function. Kono K, et al. **Ind Health** 1984; 22(1):33–40

Blunted kaliuresis after an acute potassium load in patients with chronic renal failure. Perez GO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):656–62

[Usefulness of the peroral test with the chymotrypsin substrate 4-(N-acetyl-L-tyrosyl)aminobenzoic acid in patients with kidney diseases] Suraňová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep;29(9):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urinary excretion of rifampicin in kidney failure when administered alone or together with isoniazid] Titarenko OT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep;28(9):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of amylase in patients with renal insufficiency. Correlation with blood amylase, urine creatinine and proteinuria levels] García-Valdecasas Valverde J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jun; 65(6):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Influence of reduced protein diets on morbidity, mortality, and renal function in dogs with induced chronic renal failure. Polzin DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):506–17

Vitamin K3-induced renal toxicosis in the horse. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15; 184(10):1237–9

Renal disease in a cat. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun;65(6):478–83

Renal transplantation. Bovee KC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jan;14(1):133–7

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS

Renal function in children receiving long-term lithium prophylaxis. Khandelwal SK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):278–9

Diagnosis of the vitality of maintained kidneys. Vrubel J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):183–4

Be aware of renal function when prescribing morphine [letter] McQuay H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):284–5

Marked variation in creatinine clearance estimation in patients receiving parenteral nutrition [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):282–3

[Routine determination of total clearance using Polyfructosan-S (Inutest)] Neshyba P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Dec;29(12):1196–1201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantification of separate renal function using Tc 99m DTPA and Tc 99m DMSA. Correlations between individual isotopic data and creatinine clearance] Chevet D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the function of each kidney using Tc 99m DTPA] Gonthier R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984; 5(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum levels and urine excretion of L-carnitine in patients with normal and impaired kidney function] Leschke M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15;62(6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta 2 microglobulin in the serum as a parameter for the evaluation of kidney function in pregnant patients with EPH gestosis] Bartl W. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;187(4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Furosemide effects in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Sperschneider H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jun 1;39(11):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are non-kidney-dependent digitalis glycosides therapeutically safer?] Rietbrock N, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31;59(24):1290–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosphate-magnesium chloride administration for post-ischemic acute renal failure (I)] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 82(6):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from the kidney tubular epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 6. Preclinical evaluation of the urinary NAG activity and its relation to kidney function tests] Sano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:111–21 **(Jpn)**

[Examination of renal function in pediatric urology] Monclair T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 10;103(22):1506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Signs of renal damage in patients with acute renal failure] Duraković Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clearance of inulin and PAH in pediatric nephrology] Jovanović SD. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(1–2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Split renal function testing using Tc-99m DTPA. A rapid technique for determining differential glomerular filtration. Gates GF. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):400–7

Office evaluation of renal function. Garfinkel HB. **Conn Med** 1983 Dec;47(12):748–52

Prospective evaluation of renal allograft dysfunction with 99mtechnetium-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid renal scans. McConnell JD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):875–9

Comparison of two methods for the evaluation of renal perfusion. Strocchi E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;5(10):663–5

[Differential renal function determination—comparison of radioisotope renography, static and sequential scintigraphy] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(1):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new concept for detailed measuring of the excretory function of the kidney] Junges R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jul;23(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information content of endogenous creatinine parameters for kidney function diagnosis in glomerulonephropathies] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jun; 77(6):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous ureterostomy using vaginal cuff for experimental split renal function studies] Hiratsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-biochemical study of experimental renal injuries in rats. 3. Relations between serum half-life of phenolsulfonphthalein and renal injuries] Furuhama K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):507–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KIDNEY GLOMERULUS

Detection of glomerular and nonglomerular bleeding [letter] Rizzoni G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):161

[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and its isoenzyme in glomerular disease] Lin B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):687–91 **(Chi)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Oligomeganephronia] Detre Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jan;24(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of anti-glomerular-basement-membrane antibodies by micro ELISA using insoluble antigens. Barnard K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):195–201

Differential solubility of subcomponents of rat glomerular basement membrane. Taylor SA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr;4(4):319–26

Solubilization of angiotensin II receptors in rat glomeruli. Chansel D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):243–6

A study of glomerular basement membrane anionic sites and glomerular visceral epithelial cell coat in protein overload proteinuria in the rat. Rollason TP, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Apr;142(4):301–16

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the glomerulus of rat kidney. Kurokawa K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec; 24(6):754–7

Anionic sites and the mechanisms of proteinuria [editorial] Cotran RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1050–2

Localization of glomerular fibronectin in human and experimental glomerulonephritis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):263–73

Characterization of heparan sulfate-proteoglycan of glomerular basement membranes. Kanwar YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):762–6

[Distribution of glomerular actin in renal diseases] Ebihara I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraglomerular coagulation with special reference to glomerular tissue thromboplastin] Miyoshi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):663–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular fibrins, serum and urinary FDP fragments in kidney diseases in children] Uetsuji H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):826–9 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of castration and androgen treatment on glomerular volume in mice. Broulik PD. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):115–7

Definition of the glomerular basement membrane. Lubec G. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):1–2

Intermolecular reducible cross-links in rat glomerular basement membrane. Wu VY, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983; 6(5):232–9

[Evaluation and comparison of means taking into account the variability of primary measurable objects and individual differences] Potapova IG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Sep;85(9):86–92 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Glomerular capillary wall function in human lupus nephritis. Friedman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F580–91

Dietary protein, glomerular hyperemia, and progressive renal failure. Jamison RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec; 99(6):849–51

Platelet factor 4 binding to glomerular microvascular matrix. Wu VY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24; 797(1):76–82

Myoendothelial contacts in glomerular arterioles and in renal interlobular arteries of rat, mouse and Tupaia belangeri. Taugner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):319–25

The use of fluorescent labeled erythrocytes for intravital investigation of flow and local hematocrit in glomerular capillaries in the rat. Zimmerhackl B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):119–29

The afferent glomerular arteriole: immunocytochemical and electrophysiological investigations. Bührle CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S383–93

Blood flow dependence of postglomerular fluid transfer and glomerulotubular balance. Kon V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1716–28

Glomerular hemodynamic and structural correlations in long-term experimental diabetic rats. Michels LD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun;103(6):840–7

Glomerular hemodynamics and vascular structure in uremia: a network analysis of glomerular path lengths and maximal blood transit times computed for a microvascular model reconstructed from subserial ultrathin sections. Shea SM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jul;28(1):37–50

A graph theory model of the glomerular capillary network and its development. Wahl EM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan;27(1):96–109

Charge-based selectivity of the glomerular wall. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1143–56

The effect of indomethacin on glomerular capillary pressure and renal pelvic pressure in ureteral obstruction. Persson AE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;75:31–4

Arteriolar lesions in human renal biopsy material with special regard to the ultrastructural changes in the basal lamina network of the vascular wall. Mágori A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):185–98

[Electron microscopic study on the angioarchitecture of glomeruli in experimental toxemia of pregnant rabbits] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the components of the filtration barrier in the glomerular capillaries of a remaining kidney following its temporary ischemia] Shutka BV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of antigen charge on immune complex interaction with glomerular cells in culture. Lavelle KJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):198–211

Isolation, characterization, and propagation in vitro of human

glomerular endothelial cells. Striker GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):323–8

Stimulation of rat mesangial cell proliferation by macrophage interleukin 1. Lovett DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2830–6

The unbiased estimation of number and sizes of arbitrary particles using the disector. Sterio DC. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):127–36

Cell renewal of glomerular cell types in normal rats. An autoradiographic analysis. Pabst R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):626–31

Morphological and statistical investigation of the occurrence of 'tubule–like cells' in the renal corpuscle of the mouse kidney induced by sex hormones. Barberini F, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(4):227–36

The significance of monocytes in glomeruli of human renal transplants. Harry TR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):70–3

Lectins as markers for cells infiltrating human renal glomeruli. Holthöfer H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):119–26

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of intraarterial infusion of prostacyclin on the tubuloglomerular feedback control in the rat. Boberg U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):65–72

Renal toxicity of mitomycin–C. Ravikumar TS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;7(3):279–85

Protein degradation following treatment with hydrogen peroxide. Fligiel SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun; 115(3):418–25

Effect of diuretics on the tubuloglomerular feedback response. Gutsche HU, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):412–7

Changes in the glomerular capillary wall induced by lymphocyte products and serum of nephrotic patients. Boulton Jones JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):72–7

Effect of molecular charge on the induction of proteinuria and glomerular ultrastructural damage in hyperalbuminaemic female Wistar rats. Lawrence GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):201–6

Long–term observations on tubular and glomerular function in cadmium–exposed persons. Piscator M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:175–9

In vivo actions of angiotensin II on glomerular function. Blantz RC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3071–4

The effects of sodium orthovanadate, noradrenaline and angiotensin II on isolated perfused rat kidney glomerular–tuft diameter. Corder CN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):193–9

Effects of verapamil—a calcium inhibitor—on the vasomotor response of cortical and juxtamedullary glomeruli of the human kidney. Martin–Dupont P, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984; 7(2):72–7

Nucleolar alterations of myocardial cells and glomerular epithelial cells in rats after a single administration of adriamycin. Hayashi Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan; 20(1):105–10

[Effect of collagenase, hyaluronidase and pronase, alone or combined with cationic markers, on the renal filtration barrier in the rat] Heller M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Sep;67(198):277–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of causes of decreased reactivity of the kidney to furosemide in newborn infants and children with chronic glomerulonephritis] Natochin IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):24–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Dual origin of glomerular basement membrane. Sariola H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):86–96

Ultrastructural development features of the human glomerular basement membrane. Cotrutz C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):243–5

[Scanning electron microscopy of the kidney glomerulus during development] Kazimierczak J, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of alkaline phosphatase and gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase on the parietal layer of Bowman's capsule. Brière N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):237–41

Quantitative histochemistry of the angiotensinase A (APA) in the renal glomeruli of rats after stimulation of the renin–angiotensin system. Kugler P, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jul;5(4):392–5

Response of adenylate cyclase to parathyroid hormone and prostaglandins by human isolated glomeruli. Ardaillou N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1207–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Restoration of antigenicity of tissue antigens, cell–bound immunoglobulins and immune deposits in paraffin–embedded tissue. The influence of fixation and proteolytic enzymatic digestion. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):563–74

Antigens of the human glomerulus. Michael AF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:203–18 (39 ref.)

The clinical significance of mesangial IgM deposits and mesangial hypercellularity in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Pardo V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan; 3(4):264–9

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in a patient with syphilis. Identification of antitreponemal antibody and treponemal antigen in renal tissue. Walker PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1106–12

Systemic cell–mediated reactions in vivo. Effect of the interaction of circulating antigen with sensitized lymphocytes on glomeruli and pulmonary alveoli. Bhan AK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul;116(1):77–84

Thrombotic microangiopathy in anti–glomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis. Stave GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):747–51

Isolation and characterization of nephritogenic antigen from bovine glomerular basement membrane. Sado Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):96–102

Degradation of glomerular basement membrane by human neutrophils in vitro. Vissers MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):154–60

A new glomerular antigen in passive Heymann's nephritis. Jeraj K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Aug;65(4):485–98

Evaluation of the presence of circulating immune complexes and their relationship to glomerular IgG deposits in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Abrass CK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):17–24

Murine lupus nephritis: effects of cyclophosphamide on circulating and tissue bound immunoreactants. Cavallo T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):67–73

Detection of Goodpasture antigen in fractions prepared from collagenase digests of human glomerular basement membrane. Fish AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan; 55(1):58–66

Glomerulonephritis induced by pre–formed immune complexes containing monoclonal antibodies of defined affinity and isotype. Lew AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):413–22

Production of a monoclonal antibody to autoantigenic components of human glomerular basement membrane. Pressey A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):178–84

A monoclonal antibody to brush border and passive Heymann nephritis. Ronco P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):319–32

Factors affecting severity of injury during nephrotoxic nephritis in rabbits. Van Zyl Smit R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):366–72

The in vivo and in vitro glomerular deposition of isolated anti–double–stranded–DNA antibodies in NZB/W mice. Dang H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb; 30(2):265–78

Glomerular and vascular IgG deposits in HgCl2 nephritis: role of circulating antibodies and of immune complexes. Houssin D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov; 29(2):167–80

Simultaneous anti–glomerular basement membrane and membranous glomerulonephritis: case report and literature review. Pettersson E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):171–80

Recurrence of circulating anti–glomerular basement membrane antibody three years after immunosuppressive treatment and plasma exchange. Hind CR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):244–6

Herpes virus antigens and antibodies in kidney biopsies and sera of IgA glomerulonephritic patients. Nagy J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):259–62

Association of immunoglobulin Gm allotypes with antiglomerular basement membrane antibodies and their titer. Rees AJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Aug;10(4):213–20

Effect of glomerular basement membrane on the initiation of chemiluminescence and lysosomal enzyme release in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes: an in vitro model of glomerular disease. Davies M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):151–9

Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of glomerulonephritis due to antibodies to the glomerular basement membrane. Pusey CD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:15–8

Glomerulonephritis with coexistent immune deposits and antibasement membrane activity. Rajaraman S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):176–81

Precipitating antigen–antibody systems are required for the formation of subepithelial electron–dense immune deposits in rat glomeruli. Agodoa LY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1259–71

Enhancement of glomerular immune complex deposition by a circulating polycation. Barnes JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):286–93

Nondissociating cationic immune complexes can deposit in glomerular basement membrane. Caulin–Glaser T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1561–72

Immunoelectron microscopic (IEM) studies on glutaraldehyde–fixed renal specimen. Shindo N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):501–9

Renal deposits of lipoprotein–immunoglobulin complexes in Plasmodium chabaudi–infected mice. Delvinquier B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2243–9

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by isolated human glomerular basement membrane. Williams JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):394–9

Anti–streptococcal cell membrane and anti–human glomerular basement membrane titers in sera of patients with poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis and anaphylactoid purpura. Okuhara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Nov;47(11):1293–7

Crescentic type nephritis induced by anti–glomerular basement membrane (GBM) serum in rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1145–54

Glomerular localization of preformed immune complexes prepared with anionic antibodies or with cationic antigens. Gauthier VJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):636–44

Cigarette smoking and lung haemorrhage in glomerulonephritis caused by autoantibodies to glomerular basement membrane. Donaghy M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1390–3

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of IgA nephropathy. Doi T, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):246–51

Demonstration of C3d deposits in membranous nephropathy. Doi T, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):232–5

The role of IgA and IgG immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):52–9

Transformation of membranous glomerulonephritis into crescentic glomerulonephritis with glomerular basement membrane antibodies. Serial determinations of anti–GBM before the transformation. Kurki P, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(2):134–7

Glomerular IgA1 and IgA2 deposits in IgA nephropathies. Murakami T, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):120–3

In situ formation of subepithelial immune complexes in the rabbit glomerulus: requirement of a cationic antigen. Ward HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):257–64

Glomerular deposition of Hageman factor in IgA nephropathy. Yamabe H, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):62–3

Production of monoclonal antibodies to fibronectin, type IV collagen and other antigens of the human glomerulus. Hancock WW, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr;16(2):197–206

Isolation of the specific glomerular basement membrane antigen involved in Goodpasture syndrome. Wieslander J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1544–8

Goodpasture antigen of the glomerular basement membrane: localization to noncollagenous regions of type IV collagen. Wieslander J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3838–42

[Preliminary observation on the therapeutic effect of Astragalus membranaceus in experimental anti–glomerular basement membrane nephritis in rabbits] Zhao YH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study on pathogenesis of experimental nephritis caused by glomerular and tubular basement membranes] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on immunoelectron microscopy, with special reference to the utility of commercially available peroxidase–labeled antibodies. Clinical application] Ohno S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental autoimmune antiglomerular basement membrane (GBM) antibody induced glomerulonephritis (GN) by immunization with rat GBM antigen derived from Masugi nephritis in Wistar rats] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1299–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex deposits(IgG–IgG–antinuclear antibody/rheumatoid factor) in tissues of NZB/W F1 mice] Takase S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug; 25(8):949–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of glomerular antigens in experimental nephritis (passive Heymann nephritis, serum sickness, and Masugi nephritis)—focal glomerular desensitization and the immuno–deposition elution test] Uchida J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug;25(8):961–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Reduced glomerular angiotensin II receptor density in early untreated diabetes mellitus in the rat. Ballermann BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F110–6

Cortical tubular and glomerular dopamine receptors in the rat kidney. Felder RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F557–68

The anionic barrier system on the mesonephric renal glomerulus of the brown hagfish, Paramyxine atami Dean (Cylostomi). Tsujii T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar; 208(3):337–47

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans by isolated rabbit glomeruli. Stow JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):950–7

Renal amyloid deposition and nephrotic syndrome [letter] Conolly P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):198

Altered glomerular eicosanoid biosynthesis in uranyl nitrate–induced acute renal failure. Chaudhari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):135–40

Prostaglandin synthesis linked to phosphatidylinositol turnover in isolated rat glomeruli. Folkert VW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):206–17

Temperature–dependent negative cooperativity among angiotensin II receptors of isolated rat glomeruli. Kitamura E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):66–74

The seasonal distribution of anionic binding sites in the basement membrane of the kidney glomerulus of the winter flounder Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Boyd RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(2):271–7

A micropuncture and renal clearance study in the rat of the urinary excretion of heparin, chondroitin sulphate and metabolic breakdown products of connective tissue

proteoglycans. Shum DK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):205–12

Glomerular polyol accumulation in diabetes and its prevention by oral sorbinil. Beyer-Mears A, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):604–7

Effect of diabetes on in vivo metabolism of [35S]-labeled glomerular basement membrane. Cohen MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):8–12

Glomerular basement membrane synthesis and serum concentration of type IV collagen in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):150–4

Age-related changes in sulfation of basement membrane glycosaminoglycans. Cohen MP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983; 18(6):447–50

The influence of contrast medium dose on filtration fraction in the rabbit kidney. Harvey LA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;18(5):441–4

Isolation and characterization of proteoheparan sulfate synthesized in vitro by rat glomeruli. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12051–7

Effect of beta-D-xyloside on the glomerular proteoglycans. I. Biochemical studies. Kanwar YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):715–22

Changes of human glomerular basement membrane in diabetes mellitus. Schleicher E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;22(3):223–7

Effect of enzymatically generated reactive oxygen metabolites on the cyclic nucleotide content in isolated rat glomeruli. Shah SV. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):393–401

Properties of glomerular angiotensin receptors in acute renal failure in the rat. Wilkes BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):909–17

Ultrastructural localization of anionic and cationic ferritin in the rat glomerular basement membrane in protein-overload proteinuria. Bliss DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 May;143(1):57–68

Catabolism of histamine in the isolated glomeruli and tubules of the rat kidney. Abboud HE. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct; 24(4):534–41

Binding of platelet factor four (PF 4) to glomerular polyanion. Barnes JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May; 25(5):759–65

Platelet-activating factor-induced loss of glomerular anionic charges. Camussi G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):73–81

Stimulation of prostaglandin production in rat glomerular epithelial cells by antidiuretic hormone. Lieberthal W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):766–70

Cortical distribution of prostaglandin and renin in isolated dog glomeruli. Schryver S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar; 25(3):512–8

Effect of renal tubular obstruction on stop-flow pressure and glomerular deposition of fibrin during intravascular coagulation in the rat. Ståhl E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep; 24(3):323–9

Appearance of Helix pomatia lectin-binding sites on podocyte plasma membrane during glomerular differentiation. A quantitative analysis using the lectin–gold technique. Kunz A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):317–24

Heparan sulfate--rich anionic sites in the human glomerular basement membrane. Decreased concentration in congenital nephrotic syndrome. Vernier RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1001–9

Enzymatic reversibility of nonenzymatic glycosylation? [letter] Kirschenbaum DM. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):215–6

Defibrination of intraglomerular fibrin deposits by urokinase in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):275–80

The effects of insulin, glucose and diabetes on prostaglandin production by rat kidney glomeruli and cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):431–42

Glomeruli cooperate with macrophages in converting arachidonic acid to prostaglandins and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. Sraer J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):67–74

Permselectivity: relation between foot process simplification and macromolecular configuration. Luke RL 3d. **Renal Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):129–45

[Functional and morphological studies of the glomerular mesangium. II. Uptake and transport of carbon particles in the mesangium of normal rabbit kidney] Ishiyama T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):397–414 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of proteoglycans in renal glomerular cells] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):867–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The glomerulopathy associated with Schistosoma mansoni infection. An experimental study in the mouse. Van Marck EA. **Acta Leiden** 1983 Apr;50:1–123

Residual glomerular lesions in postpartal women with toxemia of pregnancy. Furukawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov;33(6):1159–69

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type I in children: correlation of clinical features with pathologic subtypes. Watson AR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):141–6

Cellular composition of crescents in human rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis identified using monoclonal antibodies. Hancock WW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):177–81

Incidence and prognostic importance of glomerular crescents in renal diseases of childhood. Miller MN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):244–7

Late development of systemic lupus erythematosus in patients with glomerular 'fingerprint' deposits. Alpers CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):66–8

Glomerular lesions in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pardo V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 101(4):429–34

Glomerular & vascular changes in malignant hypertension. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1–2):471–91

Immune-mediated injury to basement membranes in mice immunized with murine laminin. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):33–43

Clinical and morphological recovery between two episodes of acute glomerulonephritis: a light and electron microscopic study with immunofluorescence. Rosenberg HG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jun;21(6):350–4

The development of lesions in the glomerular basement membrane and mesangium after transplantation of normal kidneys to diabetic patients. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Oct;32(10):948–52

Monocrotaline-induced renal lesions. Kurozumi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec;39(3):377–86

Pathological changes in the heterologous phase of antibasement membrane antibody mediated disease in the rat. Yong LC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):579–81

Glomerular tubular reflux--a morphologic renal lesion associated with the hepatorenal syndrome. Kanel GC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):242–6

Morphological changes and pathology of mouse glomeruli infected with a streptococcal L-form or exposed to lipoteichoic acid. Tomlinson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1144–51

Experimental ampicillin glomerulonephropathy. Wright NG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):357–61

Serology and tissue lesions in rabbits immunized with Streptococcus mutans. Stinson MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3021–7

Oligomeganephronic renal hypoplasia in two siblings. Moerman P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):75–7

Childhood nephrotic syndrome associated with diffuse mesangial hypercellularity. A report of the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul; 24(1):87–94

Mesangiolysis. Morita T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):1–9 (56 ref.)

Adriamycin and adriamycin-DNA nephrotoxicity in rats. Giroux L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):190–6

Induction of epithelial tight junctions by a light chain protein isolated from a patient with Fanconi's syndrome. Alavi N, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):130–5

Renal histological studies in patients with Takayasu's arteritis. Report of 3 cases. Takagi M, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(1):68–73

Ulex europaeus agglutinin I staining of human glomerular lesions using a highly sensitive immunoperoxidase method in paraffin sections. Yonezawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(3):187–9

Tubular cell emboli in the glomerulus--a needle biopsy artifact. Ne'eman Z, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(2–3):109–12

Nephrotic syndrome and collagenizing glomerulopathy in PVG/c rats treated with the alpha-mannosidase inhibitor 'swainsonine'. Huxtable CR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov; 20(6):727–36

Spontaneous swine glomerulonephritis in littermates from a leukemic sow. Shirota K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar; 21(2):158–63

[Kidney biopsy] Tallqvist G, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(17):1127–38 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Glomerulopathies in the aged (excluding diabetes)] Prinseau J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10;59(41):2813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerular changes in interstitial kidney diseases] Pfaltz M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerular lesions in the transplanted kidney] Shinoda A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):890–5 **(Jpn)**

[Mesangiolysis in diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological studies on focal glomerular sclerosis (FGS) in rats--Glomerular changes and distribution in the renal cortex] Sohtome S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural changes in tissue components of the nephrons after thermal stress in different periods of postnatal development] Mkrtchan OZ. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Telescoped sediment as an unusual presenting form of multiple myeloma (letter)] Carena J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):597–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of renal nerve stimulation on the activity of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Hermansson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):381–5

Glomerular actions of angiotensin II. Ichikawa I, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):43–9 (54 ref.)

Canine renal vascular response to hyperoncotic dextran in kidneys with or without glomerular filtration. Gotshall RW. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F687–90

Resetting of tubuloglomerular feedback: evidence for a humoral factor in tubular fluid. Häberle DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F495–500

Tubuloglomerular feedback and SNGFR autoregulation in the rat. Moore LC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F267–76

Determination of postglomerular permselectivity to neutral dextrans in the dog. Whiteside C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):F496–505

Determination of glomerular permselectivity to neutral dextrans in the dog. Whiteside C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):F485–95

Reduced renal mass in early postnatal development. glomerular dynamics in the guinea pig. Chevalier RL. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(3):158–65

The anionic barrier system in the mesonephric renal glomerulus of the arctic lamprey, Entosphenus japonicus (Martens) (Cyclostomata). Tsujii T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):491–6

Glomerular ultrafiltration and tubular reabsorption of bovine serum albumin and derivatives with increased negative charge in the normal female Wistar rat. Lawrence GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):47–54

The thickness of the glomerular basement membrane in irradiated and unirradiated Wistar rats and C-57 BL mice of different age groups. Pacheco IP, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Winter;9(4):221–4

Glomerular mesangium as an effector locus for the tubuloglomerular feedback system and renal sympathetic innervation. Ichikawa I, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov; 42(14):3075–9

Contractile properties of the glomerular mesangium. Kreisberg JI. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3053–7 (56 ref.)

Arachidonate metabolites and the control of glomerular function. Scharschmidt LA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov; 42(14):3058–63

Angiotensin II receptor regulation in isolated renal glomeruli. Skorecki KL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3064–70

Glomerular permselection: shape and flow. Luke RL. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 21;106(2):141–56

Size and charge selective permeability defects induced in glomerular basement membrane by a polycation. Barnes JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):11–9

A functional role for the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Blantz RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May; 25(5):739–46 (56 ref.)

Physiologic basis for the maintenance of glomerulotubular balance in young growing rats. Kon V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):391–6

Ultrafiltration in single isolated human glomeruli. Savin VJ. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):748–53

Tubuloglomerular feedback, prostaglandins, and angiotensin in the autoregulation of glomerular filtration rate. Schnermann J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):53–64

Activation of tubuloglomerular feedback in rat nephrons by sera from rabbits with fulminant hepatic failure. Takabatake T, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):136–9

Progressive glomerular injury: roles of dietary protein and compensatory hypertrophy. Hostetter TH. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Jun;36(2 Suppl):101S–107S (63 ref.)

Glomerulotubular balance and prostaglandin synthesis. Langberg H, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):3–12

A new approach to glomerular filtration. Saito A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:673–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities in glomerular function in rats developing spontaneous hypertension. Dilley JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F12–20

Perturbation analysis of tubuloglomerular feedback in hydropenic and hemorrhaged rats. Moore LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F554–63

Dietary protein and renal failure [letter] Simpson LO. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):460

Glomerular ultrafiltration coefficient after ischemic renal injury in dogs. Savin VJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct; 53(4):439–47

Predictors of renal function in diabetic and non-diabetic renal disease. Feehally J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30; 133(2):169–75

The patterns of proteinuria in diabetes mellitus. Relevance to pathogenesis and prevention of diabetic nephropathy. Viberti G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):686–92 (94 ref.)

Glomerular hemodynamics in persistent renovascular hypertension in the rat. Herrera-Acosta J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V110–4

Glomerular function and hyperuricaemia in sickle cell disease. Morgan AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1046–9

Research seminar: physiology of acute renal failure. Kon V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):351–7 (54 ref.)

Altered glomerular permeability in the early phase of immune complex nephritis. Cavallo T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov; 24(5):632–7

Theoretical analysis of pathogenetic mechanisms in experimental acute renal failure. Öken DE. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):16–26

Dietary protein and the progression of renal disease. Meyer TW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S243–7

Biophysiology of glomerular filtration and proteinuria. Kanwar YS. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul;51(1):7–21 (156 ref.)
The hyperfiltering glomerulus. Hostetter TH. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;68(2):387–98 (59 ref.)
Vasculitis affecting the kidney: presentation, histopathology and long-term outcome. Serra A, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):181–207
Changes in the molecular sieve of glomerular basement membrane in rats with Masugi nephritis. Makino H. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(6):266–74
[Etiological studies of blood coagulation in the kidney glomerulus] Tanaka K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):825–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Computation of glomerular filtration rate with Tc-99m DTPA: an in-house computer program. Gates GF. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):613–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct ultrastructural demonstration of negative charges in the glomerular basement membrane with phosphotungstic acid at low pH. Quatacker J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:137–9
Fine structure of the glomerular basement membrane and immunolocalization of five basement membrane components to the lamina densa (basal lamina) and its extensions in both glomeruli and tubules of the rat kidney. Laurie GW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Apr;169(4):463–81
Quantitative electron microscopic study of membranous glomerulopathy. Graham AR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):816–21
Renal amyloidosis associated with crescentic glomerulonephritis. Harada A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):52–5
Glomerulopathy in acute and chronic rejection: relationship of ultrastructure to graft survival. Verani RR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):253–63
Fibrillary renal deposits and nephritis. Duffy JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):279–90
Glomerular epithelial cell changes after ischemia or dehydration. Possible role of angiotensin II. Racusen LC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):157–63
Characteristics of a benign subtype of dense deposit disease: comparison with the progressive form of this disease. Klein M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Oct;20(4):163–71
Distribution of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in the glomerular basement membrane and mesangial matrix. Kanwar YS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):290–5
Cytoplasmic contractile elements in glomerular cells. Andrews PM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3046–52
Basement membrane nephropathy: a new classification for Alport's syndrome and asymptomatic hematuria based on ultrastructural findings. Yum M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):996–1003
Identification and characterization of podocalyxin—the major sialoprotein of the renal glomerular epithelial cell. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1591–6
Improved method for sequential study of an isolated glomerulus by scanning electron, transmission electron, and light microscopy. Or SB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1075–7
Stainable glomerular basement membrane polyanions and renal hemodynamics during hexadimethrine-induced proteinuria. Bertolatus JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr; 103(4):632–42
The glomerular tip lesion: a previously undescribed type of segmental glomerular abnormality. Howie AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Mar;142(3):205–20
The thin glomerular basement membrane in children with haematuria. Yoshikawa N, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Apr; 142(4):253–7
Pathologic differentiation between lupus and nonlupus membranous glomerulopathy. Jennette JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):377–85
Murine lupus nephritis. Effects of glucocorticoid on glomerular permeability. Cavallo T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):378–84
Alterations in glomerular anionic sites in autologous immune complex nephritis. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):445–52
How to cheat in morphology: the renal ultrafilter. Elias H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Feb;13(2):171–4
Correlative study of the same isolated glomerulus by electron and light microscopy. Or SB, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Oct; 40(4):359–66
Electron microscopic findings of vitamin D2-induced glomerular lesions in rats. Doi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):421–4
Renal disease associated with mitomycin therapy. Jao W, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jul;5(1):83–8
IGA mesangial glomerulonephritis; significance and pathogenesis of segmental-focal glomerular lesions. Syré G. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(1):11–24
Alteration of glomerular anionic sites by the development of subepithelial deposits in experimental glomerulonephritis in the rat. Suzuki Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(2):209–22
Ultrastructural glomerular alterations in experimentally induced neurotoxin shock in rats. Rosenbruch M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jul;31(6):413–23
[Morphology and pathogenesis of penicillamine-induced nephropathy] Henzgen S, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 128(1–2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology and pathogenesis of glomerular renal lesions in gold nephropathy] Waldmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1–2):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A histopathological study of asymptomatic hypocomplementemic persistent glomerulonephritis: manifestation of the early stage of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis?] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1201–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural changes of the glomeruli in the course of recovery from hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Report of three cases] Monma N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histopathological study of isolated hematuria] Tamaki S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1217–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spherical microparticles and gaps in the glomerular basement membrane in IgA nephropathy: an ultrastructural study] Terasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):383–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological studies of cultured rat glomerular cells] Yaosaka N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):863–4 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructure of the contractile apparatus of renal podocytes in vertebrate phylogenesis] Zaitsev VB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The normal glomerulus in live donors for renal transplants. A study with light microscopy, electron microscopy and immunofluorescence] Rosenberg H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jun;111(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

KIDNEY MEDULLA

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of medullary cystic disease. Rego JD Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Oct;2(10):433–6
Medullary nephrocalcinosis in a newborn: real-time ultrasound evaluation. Sty JR, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug; 11(6):326–7
The medullary pyramid index: an objective assessment of prominence in renal transplant rejection. Fried AM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):787–91
The dotted corticomedullary junction: a sonographic indicator of small-vessel disease in hypertensive children. Garel LA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):419–22
Medullary nephrocalcinosis and pancreatic calcifications demonstrated by ultrasound and CT in infants after treatment with ACTH. Rausch HP, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):105–7

ABNORMALITIES

Unipapillary kidney: a case report and literature review. Smith SJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(1):43–7 (20 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Antihypertensive polar and neutral renopapillary lipids. Which is a hormone? Muirhead EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V61–5
Intra- and extracellular element concentrations of rat renal papilla in antidiuresis. Beck F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb; 25(2):397–403
A comparative histometrical analysis of renal inner medulla of man, swine, dog and hamster. Kokubo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan;142(1):77–88
Renal cadmium content in the West of Scotland. Scott R, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(6):285–90
[Renomedullary hypotensive lipids and prostaglandins] Ogihara T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1075–80 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Renal papillary morphology in adults. Bürgin M, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(6):245–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

The cortical and medullary blood flow at different levels of renal nerve activity. Hermansson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):161–9
Impaired medullary circulation in postischemic acute renal failure. Karlberg L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May; 118(1):11–7
Outer medullary circulatory defect in ischemic acute renal failure. Yamamoto K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug; 116(2):253–61
Analysis of microvascular water and solute exchanges in the renal medulla. Pallone TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug; 247(2 Pt 2):F303–15
Time-dependent changes in inner medullary plasma flow rate during potassium-depletion. Peterson LN. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):899–905
Papillary plasma flow in rats. II. Hormonal control. Eloy L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):253–8
[Centrogenic arterial hypertension and local renal blood flow: evidence of nervous regulation of medullary circulation] Ganich IuIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cortical and medullary circulation of the kidneys in pressor and depressor sinocarotid reflexes] Suchkov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of aspirin, indomethacin, flufenamic acid and paracetamol on prostaglandin output from rat stomach and renal papilla in-vitro and ex-vivo. Danon A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):576–9
DT-diaphorase: differential distribution in rabbit kidney and possible protection against quinone toxicity in the inner medulla. Mohandas J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):463–75
Polyene toxicity in renal medulla: injury mediated by transport activity. Brezis M, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 6; 224(4644):66–8
Renal medullary crest necrosis associated with phenylbutazone therapy in horses. Read WK. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):662–9
[Activation characteristics of ouabain-sensitive respiration and Na,K-ATPase in the kidney cortex and medullary zone of rats adapted to cold] Medvedev LN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(7):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in mammalian tissue. Lönnerholm G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 429:369–81
Enhancement of renal medulla prostaglandin synthetase activity by dexamethasone treatment in the rat. Erman A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):255–60
Chloral hydrate inhibition in vitro of ATPase in membrane of rat erythrocytes and in microsomes of dog kidney external medulla. Bergesse JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3221–5
Prostaglandin biosynthesis in rabbit kidney: mepacrine inhibits renomedullary cyclooxygenase. Erman A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):79–82
Characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase liposomes. I. Effect of enzyme concentration and modification on liposome size, intramembrane particle formation and Na+,K+-transport. Anner BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):253–61
Characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase liposomes. II. Effect of alpha-subunit digestion on intramembrane particle formation and Na+,K+-transport. Anner BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):262–70
Molecular weights of alpha beta-protomeric and oligomeric units of soluble (Na+, K+)-ATPase determined by low-angle laser light scattering after high-performance gel chromatography. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28;748(2):153–67
Solubilization and purification of Na, K-ATPase from the outer medulla of rabbit kidney. De Bortoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):71–7
The stimulation of Na+, K+-ATPase activity in the medulla of the rat kidney by [arginine] vasopressin and its analogues. Pippard C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):561–7
Origins of the different sensitivities of (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase preparations to ouabain. Periyasamy SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):449–54
Identification of the segment of the catalytic subunit of (Na+,K+)ATPase containing the digitalis binding site. Rossi B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(7):859–61
Structural organization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in purified membranes. Zampighi G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1851–64
An electrogenic proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase from bovine kidney medulla. Gluck S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1704–10
Antithyroid drugs interact with renal medullary prostaglandin H synthase. Zelman SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):185–92
Binding of sodium and potassium to the sodium pump of pig kidney evaluated from nucleotide-binding behaviour. Jensen J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:219–41
The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on urinary excretion of sodium and renal Na+-K+-ATPase activity. Wald H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May; 401(1):97–100

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determinants of axial osmotic gradients in the differentiating countercurrent system. Horster MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F124–32
Development of solute transport in rabbit proximal tubule. III. Na-K-ATPase activity. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F845–52
Alterations of renal cortex and medullary glycosaminoglycans in aging dog kidney. Vasan NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):197–205
Age-dependent alterations of linoleic, arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids in renal cortex and medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):375–90

METABOLISM

Amiloride and diltiazem inhibition of microsomal and

mitochondrial Na+ and Ca2+ transport. Sordahl LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C172–6

Na+ and K+ cell concentrations in collagenase–treated rat kidney tubules incubated at various temperatures. Sudo J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C407–14

Binding of colchicine to renal tubulin at 5 degrees C. Barnes LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):866–72

[1,6–alpha–aminosuberic acid,3–(p–azidophenylalanine), 8–arginine] vasopressin as a photoaffinity label for renal vasopressin receptors: an evaluation. Fahrenholz F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):974–82

Demonstration of RA – adenosine receptors in rat renal papillae. Woodcock EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):434–40

Lack of vasopressin receptors in liver, but not in kidney, of ob/ob mice. Assimacopoulos–Jeannet F, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):475–80

The role of calcium in the stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by vasopressin in rabbit renal–medullary interstitial cells in tissue culture. Ausiello DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):139–45

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by exogenous phospholipase A2 and C in rabbit kidney medulla slices. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):69–74

Bradykinin–stimulated differential incorporation of arachidonic acid into lipids of kidney cortex and medulla. Raz A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2843–6

Calcium dependence of the stimulatory action of hypertonicity on renal medullary prostaglandin synthesis. Craven PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17; 804(4):450–8

Reconstituted amiloride–inhibited sodium transporter from rabbit kidney medulla is responsible for Na+–H+ exchange. LaBelle EF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):79–92

Phospholipid metabolism in the rat renal inner medulla. Limas C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11; 753(3):314–23

Independent effects of bradykinin on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and prostaglandin E2 metabolism by rabbit renal medulla. Zenser TV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):541–4

Regional hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive renomedullary lipids in conscious rats. Faber JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):494–502

[3H]bumetanide binding to membranes isolated from dog kidney outer medulla. Relationship to the Na,K,Cl co–transport system. Forbush B 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11787–92

Characterization of acidification in the cortical and medullary collecting tubule of the rabbit. Laski ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2050–9

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla slices by antioxidants. Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):195–7

The role of antihypertensive polar renomedullary lipid in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Masugi F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):196–200

Different mode of action between norepinephrine and phenylephrine on prostaglandin synthesis by dog renal inner medullary slices. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):563–71

Effects of osmolality and antidiuretic hormone on prostaglandin synthesis by renal papilla. Study in Brattleboro rats with diabetes insipidus. Bouby N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):96–9

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in submitochondria membrane fractions from rabbit kidney medulla. Erman A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):465–74

[Binding site of 125I–Tyr8–bradykinin in the rat kidney] Hoshima M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):910–2 **(Jpn)**

[Kidney medulla and hypertension, with special reference to antihypertensive lipids] Masugi F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):846–7 **(Jpn)**

[Simulation of the pharmacokinetics of aminoglycosides in the kidneys: single and continuous intake of sisomicin and gentamicin by rats] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov; 28(11):826–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet with various amounts of essential fatty acid on the fatty acid spectrum of lipids in the kidneys in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Markov KhM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal vein thrombosis and massive medullary necrosis in a renal allograft [letter] Keen ME. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):610–1

Early papillary stenosis following successful endoscopic sphincterotomy for residual common bile duct stone. Richieri JP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar;16(2):77–8

Selective vulnerability of the medullary thick ascending limb to anoxia in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Brezis M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):182–90

Renal papillary changes in patient with calcium oxalate lithiasis. Khan SR, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):194–9

[Juxtaglomerular apparatus and interstitial cells of the kidney medulla in glomerulonephritis] Pal'tsev MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of NaCl transport in the thick ascending limb. Hebert SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F745–56 (75 ref.)

Urea transport in isolated thick ascending limbs and collecting ducts from rats. Knepper MA. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F634–9

Mechanical simulation of renal pelvic wall peristalsis in the rat. Reinking LN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):540–1

Plasma antidiuretic hormone levels and kidney responsiveness to vasopressin in the jerboa, Jaculus orientalis. Baddouri K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):203–15

Chemical renal medullectomy. Effect on urinary prostaglandin E2 and plasma renin in response to variations in sodium intake and in relation to blood pressure. Bing RF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):951–7

Dynamic evaluation of renal electrolyte gradient by in situ tissue impedance studies. Sadowski J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):800–3

Chemical renal medullectomy and experimental hypertension. Russell GI, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:546–50

Critical differences between species in the in vivo and in vitro renal responses to antidiuretic hormone antagonists. Stassen FL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:395–403

[Changes in the cortico–papillary gradients of sodium, potassium and urea in preserved and transplanted kidneys in dogs] Okoličány J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Mar; 81(3):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inner medullary hemodynamics in chronic salt–depleted dogs. Chou SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F146–54

Cellular response to acute respiratory acidosis in rat medullary collecting duct. Madsen KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F670–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Medullary sponge kidney presenting as polycystic renal disease. Reed JR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):909–12

Renal medullary 'rings': possible CT manifestation of hypercalcemia. Curry NS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984; 6(1):48–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of ureteral ligation on renal medullary lesions of potassium depletion. Sarkar K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):677–83

Response of intercalated cells of rat outer medullary collecting duct to chronic metabolic acidosis. Madsen KM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):268–76

[Scanning electron microscopic observation on renal pelvis and papilla in experimental hydronephrosis] Huang CH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS

Hypophyseal metastatic renal cell carcinoma and pituitary adenoma. Case report and review of the literature. James RL Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):337–40

Incidence and distribution of intrathoracic metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Kutty K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):273–6

Presumed metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the choroids. Atta HR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;67(12):830–3

Tamoxifen–induced regression of pulmonary metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Amin R. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct; 56(670):766–7

Pediatric surgical oncology: update on Wilms' tumor, neuroblastoma and rhabdomyosarcoma. Shaw A, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1984 Apr;8(10):1–44 (55 ref.)

Wilms' tumor, malformative syndrome, mental retardation and de novo constitutional translocation, t(7;13)(q36;q13). Bernard JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):175–7

Brain metastases in patients with renal cell carcinoma: prognosis and treatment. Decker DA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):169–73

Genitourinary tumors IV: adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Graham SD Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Dec;72(12):863–5, 861

Renal cell carcinoma and the clonogenic assay. Fleischmann J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1060–2

Calcification of humeral metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma 8 months after medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy [letter] Scanni A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):984

Long–term survival of untreated bilateral renal cell carcinoma with supradiaphragmatic vena caval thrombus. Schorn A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):108–9

Therapeutic embolization of pelvic metastases of renal cell carcinoma. Varma J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):647–9

Renal hemangiopericytoma: surgical, radiological and pathological implications. Weiss JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):337–9

Significance of mediastinal metastatic disease in Wilms' tumor of favorable histology. Cushing BA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):123–6

Blood–fluid levels in multiloculated cystic brain metastasis of a hypernephroma. A case report. Kaiser MC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(5):339–41

Metastatic renal carcinoma presenting with profuse haemorrhage at cardiac surgery. Wood AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):384–5

Osseous metastases from renal cell carcinoma: embolization and surgery for restoration of function. Work in progress. Rowe DM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):673–6

Renal–cell carcinoma. Introduction. Harris DT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):365

Remote recurrence of renal cell carcinoma. Strum WB. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):68–70

[Tietze's syndrome as a manifestation of the metastasis of Grawitz's adenocarcinoma] Valešová M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Apr;62(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaginal bleeding as the presenting symptom of adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Vedel T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3668 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intrathyroid metastasis. Anatomo–clinical problem] Couvreur Y, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid and duodenal metastases of a renal cancer] Goëau–Brissonnière O, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain metastasis from renal cell carcinoma] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;75(2):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antineoplastic agent sensitivity test by a stem cell assay. 1. Primary culture of renal cell carcinoma in a soft agar medium] Sakuramoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous remission of metastases from renal cancer] Fosså SD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 20; 104(8):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Metastasis in the spermatic cord as the first sign of a malignant kidney tumor] Marković B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jan;111(1):87–91 **(Scc)**

[Metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma in the ureteral stump] Ojea A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

DNA cytometry on four–micrometer sections of paraffin–embedded human renal adenocarcinomas and adenomas. Bennington JL, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Jul; 4(1):31–9

Distinction of nephroblastomas from other childhood tumors using antibodies to intermediate filaments. Altmannsberger M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(2):113–24

BLOOD

Hyperviscosity caused by hyaluronic acid in serum in a case of Wilms' tumor. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun; 30(6):914–6

Alteration of lipid metabolism associated with renal adenocarcinoma in the Wistar–Lewis rat. Babayan RK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):410–1

A comparison of clinical course with blood group antigen testing by specific red cell adherence and immunoperoxidase in ureteral and renal pelvic tumors. King CT, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):871–3

[Increased sedimentation rate] Vetter W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 24;73(17):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in patients with renal cell cancer] Shibayama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(5):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumour infarction after pre–operative embolisation of renal carcinoma. McIvor J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan; 35(1):59–64

The effects of angiotensin on the diagnostics and haemodynamics in renal angiography. Göthlin JH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov;3(4):328–30

[Pulmonary embolism as a result of therapeutic embolization] Engloner L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 5;125(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The work–relatedness of renal disease. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):225–30 (50 ref.)

Estrogen–induced tumorigenesis in hamsters: roles for hormonal and carcinogenic activities. Li JJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul;55(2):110–8

Modulation of estrogen–induced carcinogenesis by chemical modifications. Liehr JG. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 55(2):119–22

Relative carcinogenic activity of various synthetic and natural estrogens in the Syrian hamster kidney. Li JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5200–4

N–nitrosodimethylamine carcinogenesis in nicotinamide–deficient rats. Miller EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1478–82

High frequency, single–dose model of renal adenoma/carcinoma induction using dimethylnitrosamine in Crl:(W)BR rats. Hard GC. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;

5(8):1047–50

The effects of estrogen on single dose dimethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in male inbred Crl/CDF rats. Noronha RF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1003–7

Effect of lead acetate on N-(4'-fluoro-4-biphenyl)acetamide-induced renal carcinogenesis in the rat. Tanner DC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1109–13

Modifying effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, ethoxyquin and acetaminophen on induction of neoplastic lesions in rat liver and kidney initiated by N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):525–31

Comparative enhancing effects of polychlorinated biphenyls and phenobarbital on dimethylnitrosamine-induced hepatic and renal tumorigenesis in rats. Arai M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:359–62

Enhancement by potassium bromate of renal tumorigenesis initiated by N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine in F-344 rats. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):607–10

Dose-related induction of lung, thyroid and kidney tumors by N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine given orally to F344 rats. Shirai T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):502–7

Changes in lipid profiles of estrogen-induced and transplanted renal carcinomas in Syrian hamsters. Talley DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):617–21

DL-Serine: promoting activity on renal tumorigenesis by N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine in rats. Hiasa Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):297–9

Trisodium nitrilotriacetate monohydrate: promoting effects on the development of renal tubular cell tumors in rats treated with N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):483–9

Carcinogenicity of potassium bromate administered orally to F344 rats. Kurokawa Y, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):965–72

Modulation of N-nitrosodimethylamine kidney tumorigenesis by unilateral hydronephrosis and multiple putrescine administrations. Ohmori T, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct; 71(4):787–93

Promotion of 2-(ethylnitrosamino)ethanol-induced renal carcinogenesis in rats by nephrotoxic compounds: positive responses with folic acid, basic lead acetate, and N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide but not with 2,3-dibromo-1-propanol phosphate. Shirai T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):477–82

Oestrogen-induced renal carcinogenesis in the hamster: ultrastructural and hormonal studies of the pars intermedia before and after withdrawal of oestrogen. Ismail AA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(2):343–56

[Phenacetin as a carcinogen for the urothelium] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 16;122(37):1149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

Mesonephroid blastoma. A previously undescribed renal tumor of childhood. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Oct;7(7):707–12

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloid-associated muscle pseudohypertrophy and multiple myeloma in a man with hypernephroma. Elomaa I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(1):87–91

Cerebral gigantism associated with Wilms' tumor. Maldonado V, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):486–8

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in a patient with multiple myeloma. Mehta BR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep; 4(2):175–8

Minimal-change lesion nephrotic syndrome with renal oncocytoma. Forland M, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct; 75(4):715–20

Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis as a possible paraneoplastic syndrome from renal cell carcinoma. Thomas NE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):507–9

Synchronous thyroid, renal, and duodenal carcinomas. Haibach H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr; 108(4):272–4

Multilocular renal cysts in adults. Possible relationship to renal adenocarcinoma. Taxy JB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Dec;107(12):633–7

Wilms' tumor and glomerular disease. Occurrence with features of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and secondary focal, segmental glomerulosclerosis. Thorner P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):141–6

Epidermoid carcinoma of the renal pelvis with a large renal stone. Marković B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):577–8

Paraneoplastic phenomena [letter] Arora A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):191

Hypercalcemia associated with immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in a malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney (rhabdoid Wilms' tumor). Mayes LC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):882–4

Bilateral Wilms' tumour with hemihypertrophy: a case report. Onyango FE. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov; 60(11):809–13

Disseminated herpes zoster and hypernephroma: chance incidence or first reported case? Cohen N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):547–8

Renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney. Wiener M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):77–8

Retroperitoneal fibrosis in association with urothelial tumor. Reiner I, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):115–6

Second neoplasms after Wilms' tumor in childhood. Li FP, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1205–9

Tuberous sclerosis and angiomyolipomas of the kidneys: a case report. Segasothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun; 38(2):94–7

Corticosteroidogenic tumour of the kidney causing primary aldosteronism with the histologic appearance of a hypernephroma. Scattini CM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):549–56

Acute oliguric renal failure secondary to lymphomatous infiltration of the kidneys. Leung AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):556–8

Microcytic hypochromic anemia associated with renal cell carcinoma. Kroll MH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May; 77(5):635–7

Renal cell carcinoma associated with renal artery aneurysm. Report of two cases. Selli C, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(6):374–7

External genital abnormalities associated with Wilms tumor. Beheshti M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):130–3

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Golimbu C, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec; 22(6):669–72

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with associated renal cell carcinoma. Goulding FJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Apr; 23(4):385–6

Renal cell carcinoma and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Klimberg I, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):293–6

Horseshoe kidney with simultaneous occurrence of calculi, transitional cell and squamous cell carcinoma. Reed HM, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):62–4

Wilms' tumor, nephron disorder and ambiguous genitalia. Kaneko M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):345–9

[The extrarenal manifestation of renal cell carcinoma] Wu GQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;21(9):526–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Migratory dermohypodermitis associated with kidney cancer (letter)] Bitker MO, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 10;12(45):2884–5 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the simultaneous occurrence of Wilms' tumor and abnormalities] Willnow U, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 May;51(5):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Floating tumor thrombus extending into the right atrium in hypernephroma—sonographic demonstration] Umek H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):475–6 **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension: adenocarcinoma of the kidney or bilateral renal artery stenosis$] Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 28;114(17):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage after rupture of an angiolipoleiomyoma of the kidney] Wilke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(1):25–6 **(Ger)**

[Hamartoma of the renal hilus causing renal vein thrombosis] Holman E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 5;125(32):1949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Association of a renal malignant neoplasm with a polycystic kidney. Case report and literature review] Bulfoni A. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Apr-Jun;35(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of arteriovenous fistulae secondary to renal cell carcinoma accompanied by congestive heart failure] Nakada G, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma in tuberous sclerosis followed by basic fetoprotein—a new carcinoembryonic protein] Takeuchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May;30(5):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of renal cell carcinoma causing Budd-Chiari syndrome by tumor thrombus of inferior vena cava] Yanagizawa R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 74(9):1692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in renal vein thrombosis in cancer of the kidney] Bielecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1; 36(17):1455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of kidney calculi and calcified renal clear-cell carcinoma] Kossakowski JS. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1; 36(15):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Necrotizing myelopathy and neoplasms: clinico-pathological report of 2 cases] de Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Jun;41(2):182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemorrhagic ascites: an unusual presentation of hypernephroma (letter)] Molins JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 10;81(19):879–80 **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to a renal angiomyolipoma. Preoperative diagnosis] Canellas Anoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):239–40 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Primary intrarenal teratoma. A case report. Ranadive NU, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(6):295–8

Renal dysplasia of the sacral region: metanephric dysplastic hamartoma of the sacral region. Cozzutto C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(1):99–106

[An unusual renal tumor, associating nephroblastoma, nephroblastomatosis, teratoma, and cystic dysplasia with arterial hypertension and secretion of alpha-fetoprotein] Roth A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous aspiration of renal angiomyolipoma. Report of two cases diagnosed by cytology. Glenthøj A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May-Jun;28(3):265–8

Aspiration cytology of metastatic hypernephroma. Linsk JA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May-Jun;28(3):251–60

Sonography case of the day. Charboneau JW, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1075–9

Changing patterns in the evaluation of renal masses: economic implications. Zimmer WD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug; 143(2):285–9

Ultrasonography, arteriography and CT in the diagnosis of renal carcinoma. Leinonen A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 40:27–30

Ultrasonography, computed tomography and arteriography in the evaluation of the local spreading of malignant renal neoplasm. Leinonen A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 40:31–5

Hyperechogenic renal tumours. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 40:47–50

Renal involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Avni EF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb-Mar;27(2–3):207–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Interest of ultrasound in Drash syndrome. A report of three cases. Garel L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb-Mar; 27(2–3):223–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Metastatic choriocarcinoma appearing as a unilateral renal mass [letter] Jarrett DD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):356–7

The diagnosis and local staging of renal cancer—an appraisal. Elder DD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):219–21

Sonography quiz. Transitional cell carcinoma. Rivera RM. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Mar;75(3):123–4

Renal oncocytoma: case report. Vázquez de Corral L, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jan;76(1):20–2

Renal cell carcinoma presenting as Budd-Chiari syndrome [letter] Smith KC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 1; 130(1):12–3

The benign appearance of Wilms' tumor. Maatman T, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall;50(3):279–82

Vaginal metastasis from unsuspected renal cell carcinoma. Porena M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983; 10(2–3):135–9

The role of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of tumours of the renal pelvis. Dalla-Palma L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):156–60

Ultrasound in acute renal inflammatory lesions. Fiegler W. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov;3(4):354–7

Renal oncocytoma: review of literature and report of six cases. Talja M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(2):107–13 (26 ref.)

Enolase isozymes as markers for differential diagnosis of neuroblastoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, and Wilms' tumor. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jan;75(1):53–60

A case report of renal pelvic squamous cell carcinoma. Takeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):35–40

Sonographic staging after nephrectomy for tumours. Schmoller H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):137–42

Evaluation of renal masses by MR imaging. Kulkarni MV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):861–5

Metastatic renal-cell carcinoma presenting as a cutaneous horn. Peterson JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct; 9(10):815–8

Prenatal sonographic detection of congenital mesoblastic nephroma in a monozygotic twin pregnancy. Ehman RL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Dec;2(12):555–7

Case of the month. Benign multilocular cystic nephroma. Williams CD 3d. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Oct;2(10):R116, R118–9

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis masquerading as hypernephroma with lung metastases. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):942–4

Sheathed catheter system for fluoroscopically guided retrograde catheterization, and brush and forceps biopsy of the upper urinary tract. Lieberman RP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):450–3

Clinicopathological conference. Abdominal pain, left retroperitoneal mass and right renal mass in a 62-year-old man. Maddux HB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):320–3

Tumor cell deoxyribonucleic acid content and prognosis in human renal cell carcinoma. Otto U, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):237–9

Hemorrhagic angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Perry NM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):749–51

Metastatic malignant melanoma mimicking renal cell carcinoma. Spera JA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):740–2

Cellular markers of renal adenocarcinoma [editorial] Sufrin G. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):322

The role of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of the renal mass and impaired renal function. Rosenblatt R, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2561–3

Ultrasonographic findings of small hypernephroma associated with renal cyst. Foster WL Jr, et al. **JCU** 1983 Oct; 11(8):463–6

Septa of Bertin: a sonographic pseudotumor. Mahony BS, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug;11(6):317–9

Sonographic patterns of renal cell carcinoma with emphasis on relation to tumor size. Sugimoto S, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun;12(5):247–50

Renal cell carcinoma in the first two decades of life. Chan HS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(6):324–8

Histopathology as a prognostic indicator in tumors of childhood. Beckwith JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132E:159–64

Focal renal masses: magnetic resonance imaging. Choyke PL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):471–7
Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal renal tumors. Giulian BB. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):69–70
Twenty–year–old Caucasian male with elevated hematocrit and right lower pole renal mass [clinical conference] Harris HM, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Jul;37(7):19–24
Diagnostic evaluation of a renal mass. Gatenby RA. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):401–12
Tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter: current concepts and management. McCarron JP, et al. **Semin Urol** 1983 Feb; 1(1):75–81
Incidental sonographic detection of renal cell carcinoma. Daughtry JD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):292–3
Intrasellar metastasis mimicking a pituitary adenoma. Buonaguidi R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Nov;20(5):373–8
Wilms' tumor in an adult with multiple osteoblastic metastases. Yatsuzuka H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 May; 21(5):515–20
Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 3: Renal oncocytoma. Murphy F, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):285–9
Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: case report emphasizing sonographic and CT appearance. Wimbish KJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(4):267–9
Wilms tumor in adults. Chung TS, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep; 24(3):275–7
Malignant mesenchymoma of kidney and inferior vena cava. Reed HM, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):297–9
Renal oncocytoma associated with diffuse lymphoma. Shah I, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):314–7
Spontaneous intrapartum rupture of renal hamartoma. Valvo JR, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):286–9
Metastasis to the funiculus spermaticus as the first sign of renal cell carcinoma. Marković B, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):669–71
Wilms' tumour in a horseshoe kidney. Diagnostic difficulties. Nesse O, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Feb;39(1):78–9
Renal tumours other than Wilms' tumour in the paediatric age group. Oesch I, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Jun;38(3):163–8
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: report of 6 cases] Chen ZF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;21(9):524–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Wilms' tumor with an unusual presentation] Baldew IM. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Apr;52(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Renal oncocytoma] Talja M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(9):540–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Pancreatic metastases of nephro–epitheliomas. Apropos of 2 cases] Py JM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 May–Jun; 84(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated arterial hypertension during pregnancy disclosing a malignant tumor of the kidney. Apropos of a case] Steiner E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Feb;121(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of preliminary intravenous urography. Apropos of errors by default in the ultrasonic diagnosis of renal tumors] Dana A, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clarification of the ultrasound features of benign kidney tumors. Apropos of 10 cases] Plainfossé MC, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(8):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of asymptomatic cancers of the kidney in adults. Value of abdominal echography (letter)] Barbe YP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1632–3 **(Fre)**
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidneys (letter)] Rathert P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13;109(2):77–8 **(Ger)**
[Tumor of the inferior pole of the kidney?] Wimmer B, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Jul;23(7):339–40 **(Ger)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in space–occupying kidney lesions] Fiegler W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echo–rich solid kidney tumors in ultrasonic tomography] Struve C, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):696–8 **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous bilateral Wilms' tumors] van den Berg FG, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic procedure in a solitary angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Weigert F, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the vena cava in kidney tumors: sonography or cavography?] Umek H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Feb; 5(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of urine cytology in the diagnosis of tumors of the kidney pelvis] Pilorz H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep; 22 Suppl:379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systematic program for the differentiation of cystic and solid lesions of the kidney] Sparwasser C, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A 2d malignancy of the kidney in a patient with Hodgkin disease following full remission] van Helsdingen PJ, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Mar;23(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal angiomyolipoma] Nativ O, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):275–6 **(Heb)**
[Renal angiomyolipoma. Analysis of a clinical case in the light of current diagnostic possibilities] Bolondi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 11;75(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urologically silent Grawitz tumor. General framework of paraneoplastic syndromes and personal experiences] Frabetti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 22;74(36):2085–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metastases revealing renal neoplasms] Lasaponara F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Jul–Sep;35(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal adenomas. Clinical and prognostic aspects] Sacchettoni–Logroscino G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Nov–Dec;75(1040):847–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Machida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Benign tumors of the kidney] Matsumoto K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of Wilms' tumor] Tsuchida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of renal angiomyolipoma] Nishino A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr;29(4):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of serum ferritin levels in urologic cancer (II)] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal angiomyolipoma] Erichsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Oncocytoma of the kidney] Hanecki R, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jan–Mar;34(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lavage cytology studies in the diagnosis of urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(6):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paraneoplastic reactions in nephrocarcinoma] Tareev EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):8–14 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–immunologic characteristics of urooncologic patients] Bkhatta AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bilateral cancer of the kidneys] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):17–20 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Wilms' tumor in adults] Matveev BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic considerations in tumors of the upper urinary urothelium: current aspects and contribution of our experience] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Contribution of ultrasonography to the differential diagnosis of pyelocaliceal lacunar images: our experience] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal angiomyolipoma and simultaneous involvement of regional lymph nodes: multicentric origin or metastasis?] Fernández Larrañaga A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal oncocytoma] Franco Miranda E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Poor prognosis of epidermoid carcinomas of the upper urinary tract] Rodríguez Torres A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnostic errors in nephroblastoma] Ribes C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal calyceal leukoplakia] Rius Espina G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hypernephroma in a schoolgirl] Osuna–Peregrina JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Mar;40(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of tumors of the upper urinary tract: our experience in diagnostic methodology] Boronat F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Unusual manifestations of renal adenocarcinoma. Apropos of 6 cases] Merino Angulo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30;171(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local arterial versus systemic adriamycin infusion therapy for sarcoma transplanted in the rat kidney. Tvete ST, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):353–60
Intrapelvic thiotepa for re–recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis in a solitary kidney. Wong SH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):98–9
Development and characterization of a new murine renal tumor model. Chemotherapeutic results. Vandendris M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):182–7
Phase II study of amsacrine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Amrein PC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1043–4
High–dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue, vinblastine, and bleomycin with or without tamoxifen in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Bell DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):587–90
Phase II trial of diaziquone in advanced renal adenocarcinoma. Hansen M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1055–6
Mitoguazone in advanced renal carcinoma: a phase II trial of the Southwest Oncology Group. Knight WA 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1139–40
Phase II study of continuous 5–day vinblastine infusion in renal adenocarcinoma. Kuebler JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):925–6
Phase II clinical trial of mitoxantrone in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Taylor SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun; 68(6):919–20
Phase II trial of thymosin fraction 5 in advanced renal cancer. Schulof RS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):151–9
Toxic deaths in the Second National Wilms' Tumor Study. Jones B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;2(9):1028–33
Effectiveness of preoperative chemotherapy in Wilms' tumor: results of an International Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP) clinical trial. Lemerle J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;1(10):604–9
Chemotherapy by bronchial arterial infusion for pulmonary metastases of renal cell carcinoma. Kakizoe T, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1053–5
Soft agar colony formation assay for in vitro chemotherapy sensitivity testing of human renal cell carcinoma: Mayo Clinic experience. Lieber MM. **J Urol** 1984 Feb; 131(2):391–3
Steroid receptors in renal cell carcinoma: relevance to hormonal therapy. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb; 131(2):227–30
Hormone receptor in renal cell carcinoma and correlation with clinical response to endocrine therapy. Nakano E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):240–5
Transplantation of human renal cell carcinoma into NMRI nu/nu mice. II. Evaluation of response to vinblastine sulfate monotherapy. Otto U, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):134–8
Monitoring response to chemotherapy of intact human tumours by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Ross B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):641–6
Evaluation of combination chemotherapy in Wistar/Furth rats bearing transplantable Wilms' tumor. Green DM, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):39–42
Treatment of murine Wilms' tumor with chemotherapy after intramuscular tumor inoculation and amputation. Green DM, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):185–8
Hormonal therapy and chemotherapy of renal–cell carcinoma. Harris DT. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):422–30 (113 ref.)
Management of unresectable Wilms tumor. Broecker BH, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):170–4
[Treatment of metastatic renal cancer in adults with elliptinium acetate] Amiel JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse superficial nephroblastomatosis. Chemotherapy. 1 case] Lutz P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth and chemotherapy of human kidney cancer in the thymus—aplastic nude mouse—behavior of the xenotransplant in comparison with tumor in the patient] Haas HJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination chemotherapy of advanced transitional cell carcinoma with cis–platinum, cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and 5–fluorouracil (CISCAF)] Fujioka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of post–operative chemotherapy for renal pelvic and ureteral tumors] Numasawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination of intra–arterial administration of anticancer agent and hemocarboperfusion in treatment of advanced cancer] Yamagata J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effect of UFT on urogenital tumors] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy of nephroblastoma] Durnov LA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):68–70 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Preoperative chemotherapy of nephroblastomas in children] Lebedev VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Lethal fetal renal malignant tumor. Heimer G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(2):181–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose–6–phosphatase as a marker for tumors of liver and kidney origin. Michals K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug; 30(1):127–30
Enzymic capacities of purine de Novo and salvage pathways for nucleotide synthesis in normal and neoplastic tissues. Natsumeda Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2475–9
Temperature–dependent elaboration of collagenase by the renal adenocarcinoma of the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Ogilvie DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3438–41
Isozyme pattern in serially xenotransplanted childhood tumors. Rousseau–Merck MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1163–6
Renin biosynthesis by human tumoral juxtaglomerular cells. Evidences for a renin precursor. Galen FX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1144–55
Renin in renal cell carcinoma—an immunocytochemical study using an antibody to pure human renin. Lindop GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):27–31
Immunocytochemical localisation of renin in nephroblastoma. Lindop GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul; 37(7):738–42

ETIOLOGY

Multiple neoplasia in a patient on dialysis presenting with haematuria. Boon NA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):96–7

Renal adenocarcinoma with or without acquired cysts in chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] Ishikawa I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):321–2

Involvement of the genitourinary system in multiple primary malignant neoplasms: a review. Ray P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;1(9):574–81 (152 ref.)

Notes on the toxicity and carcinogenicity of some South African cycad species with special reference to that of Encephalartos lanatus. Tustin RC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):33–42 (48 ref.)

Acquired renal cystic disease and renal adenocarcinoma in patients on long–term hemodialysis [letter] Gardner KD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):390

Acquired renal cystic disease in renal transplant recipients. Vaziri ND, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(3):203–5

The etiology of renal–cell carcinoma. Outzen HC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):378–84

[Renal pseudotumor caused by xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a girl] Jiménez Alvarez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

G–banded karyotype of a primary renal–cell carcinoma. Ferti–Passantonopoulou A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Feb;11(2):227–32

Further chromosome studies on Wilms' tumor cells of patients without aniridia. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Oct;10(2):191–7

Involvement of band 3p14 in t(3;8) hereditary renal carcinoma. Wang N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):479–81

Wilms' tumor, malformative syndrome, mental retardation and de novo constitutional translocation, t(7;13)(q36;q13). Bernard JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):175–7

Harvey–ras allele deletion detected by in situ hybridization to Wilms' tumor chromosomes. Eccles MR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):190–2

Paternal occupation and Wilms' tumour in offspring. Wilkins JR 3d, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar; 38(1):7–11

Occupational exposures among fathers of children with Wilms' tumor. Wilkins JR 3d, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jun;26(6):427–35

Genetic markers in renal adenocarcinoma. Germenis A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):173–4

Cytogenetic analysis of urologic malignancies: study of tumor colony forming cells and premature chromosome condensation. Trent JM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):146–51

Mutant genes in Wilms' tumour [letter] Crawfurd MD. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):97

Wilms' tumour: association with cellular sensitivity to mitomycin C in patients and first–degree relatives. Imray FP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1148–51

The c–Ha–ras1, insulin and beta–globin loci map outside the deletion associated with aniridia–Wilms' tumour. de Martinville B, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):641–3

Somatic deletion and duplication of genes on chromosome 11 in Wilms' tumours. Fearon ER, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):176–8

Ha–ras oncogenes are activated by somatic alterations in human urinary tract tumours. Fujita J, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):464–6

c–Ha–ras1 is not deleted in aniridia–Wilms' tumour association. Huerre C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19; 305(5935):638–41

Loss of alleles at loci on human chromosome 11 during genesis of Wilms' tumour. Koufos A, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):170–2

Development of homozygosity for chromosome 11p markers in Wilms' tumour. Orkin SH, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16; 309(5964):172–4

Loss of a Harvey ras allele in sporadic Wilms' tumour. Reeve AE, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):174–6

Recessive mutation in aetiology of Wilms' tumour [news] Solomon E. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):111–2

Wilms' tumor–aniridia association: segregation of affected chromosome in somatic cell hybrids, identification of cell surface antigen associated with deleted area, and regional mapping of c–Ha–ras–1 oncogene, insulin gene, and beta–globin gene. Fisher JH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):455–64

[Prometaphase cytogenetic study of 13 cases of Wilms' tumor without aniridia] De Blois M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar;31(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome 11 and cancer] Gregoire MJ, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar;31(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the hemoglobin fractions of nephroblastoma patients] Sotnikova EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb; 20(2):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial incidence of carcinoma of the kidney in patients with von Hippel–Lindau disease] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An investigation of cellular components released from human renal cancer and foetal kidney xenografts in nude mice (nu/nu) by cross–immunization of hairy littermate relatives. Matthews PN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb;49(2):193–8

Comparison of antigen expression of human renal cancers in vivo and in vitro. Bander NH. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 53(6):1235–9

Circulating cytotoxic anti–RCC antibody responses in renal cell carcinoma patients. Ishibashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb;29(2):121–9

Autologous mixed lymphocyte tumor cell culture in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Nakano E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):223–6

Detection of cell surface antigen in cancer of renal pelvis and ureter. Lippert M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):366–8

[Various indicators of cellular immunity in children with wilms' tumor] Kowalczyk D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspects of the study of immunity in patients with kidney tumors] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune and hormonal response to dimethylnitrosamine] Kozhevnikova EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nature of amyloid deposits in hypernephroma. Immunocytochemical studies in 2 cases associated with amyloid polyneuropathy. Dalakas MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):447–54

Loss of epidermal growth factor receptor on the renal neoplasm induced in vivo with Xenotropic pseudotype Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Usui T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):879–84

Erythropoietin production in a primary culture of human renal carcinoma cells maintained in nude mice. Hagiwara M, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):828–35

Estrogen, progesterone, and androgen–binding sites in renal cell carcinoma. Observations obtained in Phase II trial of flutamide. Ahmed T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):477–81

Synthesis and catabolism of PGE2 by a nephroblastoma associated with hypercalcemia without bone metastases. Calò L, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):635–7

Transcobalamin II as an indicator of activity in metastatic renal adenocarcinoma. Jensen HS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1700–4

Erythropoietin production in human renal carcinoma cells passaged in nude mice and in tissue culture. Katsuoka Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):534–41

Inhibition of cell growth in synchronous human hypernephroma cells by recombinant interferon alpha–D and irradiation. Chang AY, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983; 3(4):379–85

MORTALITY

Prognostic validity of the specific red cell adherence test in upper urothelial tumours. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):473–6

Sarcomas of the kidney. Srinivas V, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):13–6

Kidney cancer among leather workers [letter] Cartwright RA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):850–1

[A follow–up study of renal cell carcinoma: the evaluation of long–term survival] Satomi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Persistent renal blastema in an adult. Scharfenberg JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):791–3

Nephroblastoma in adults. Roth DR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):108–10

A population–based case–control study of renal cell carcinoma. McLaughlin JK, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb; 72(2):275–84

Kidney cancer among leather workers [letter] Acheson ED, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):563

Kidney cancer among leather workers [letter] Malker HR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):56

The renal adenocarcinoma: epidemiological, clinical, pathological and cultural considerations based on 117 cases. Zaroli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Mar–Apr;76(1042):169–90

Epidemiology of kidney cancer. Dayal H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):366–77

[Frequency of kidney cyst wall cancer–results of 22,000 ultrasound studies] Weiss H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar;4(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiomyolipoma: a case report and a statistical study of 147 cases in Japanese literature] Noguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Mar;29(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cancer in Troms 1974–1978] Gravdahl HK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of kidney tumors] Czvalinga I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy cytology of renal angiomyolipoma. Nguyen GK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun; 28(3):261–4

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor. With special reference to the tubular component in regards to its histogenesis. Furusato M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):609–18

Primary adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis. Report of two cases and brief review of literature. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):589–97

Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal collecting tubules ('renal urothelioma'). Balslev E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Nov; 91(6):419–24

Histologic characterization of renal tumors (nephroblastomas) induced transplacentally in IIIVO/J and WH/J rabbits by N–ethylnitrosourea. Hard GC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct;113(1):8–18

Malakoplakia mimicking carcinoma metastatic to lung. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):151–6

Giant–cell tumor–like proliferation associated with a papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Kenney RM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):139–44

Consultation case. Reed RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):597–601

An ultrasonographic renal parenchymal index. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 40:58–61

Renal cell neoplasms. Their relationship to arteriolonephrosclerosis. Budin RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):138–40

Massive nodal involvement in a case of renal angiomyolipoma [letter] Dao AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug; 108(8):612–3

Primary carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Evaluation of clinical and pathologic features. Strobel SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):697–700

Botryoid Wilms' tumor of the renal pelvis. Weinberg AG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):147–8

Hypernephroma presenting as a vaginal metastasis. Case report. O'Reilly AP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 91(8):812–5

Histiomonocytic malignancy. A spectrum of disease in an 11–month–old infant. Di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1417–22

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor of the kidney. Squires JP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):516–23 (34 ref.)

Teratoid Wilms' tumor. Variend S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1936–42

Effects of alpha–difluoromethylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on the growth of experimental renal adenocarcinoma in mice. Herr HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4382–5

Cytologic diagnosis of renal carcinoma in the presence of inferior vena cava obstruction: case report. Mulligan BD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):129–30

Pulmonary resection of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Jett JR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):442–5

A case of colonic metastasis from a primary renal pelvic carcinoma. Kiff ES, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):353–4

Cytoplasmic microtubules of normal and tumor cells of the leopard frog. Temperature effects. McKinnell RG, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(3):231–4

Temperature–dependent dissociation of Lucké renal adenocarcinoma cells. Seppanen ED, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(3):227–30

Wilms' tumor in the adolescent and adult. Adolphs HD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):281–7

Invasion of veins in renal cell carcinoma – frequency, correlation and prognosis. Hoehn W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(5):276–80

Inverted papilloma of the upper urinary tract. Lausten GS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(1):67–70

Association of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with small renal cell carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Piscioli F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(1):62–6

Nephroblastoma with fibroadenomatous–like structures. Delemarre JF, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):55–62

A new precursor lesion of Wilms' tumour (nephroblastoma): intralobar multifocal nephroblastomatosis. Machin GA, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):35–53

A scoring system for Wilms' tumour: pathological study of the second Medical Research Council (MRC) trial. Marsden HB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):365–8

Müllerian adenosarcoma of the endometrium: review of the literature and report of two cases. Hariri J. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(2):182–91

Keratinizing squamous metaplasia of the upper urinary tract. Dénes FT. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(1):23–8

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma presenting as a tumor of the external auditory canal. Zirul ED, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):255–7

Recurrent and metastatic mesoblastic nephroma in infancy. Steinfeld AD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):956–60

Thyroid metastasis of renal cell adenocarcinoma. Mukhopadhyay M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May; 80(9–10):145–6, 151

Histiocytic lymphoma with invasion of renal vein and vena cava: a case report. Elliott JP Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;25(6):147–9

Renal cell carcinoma metastasis to the hard palate. Lutcavage GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jul;42(7):469–74

Preoperative evaluation of pediatric abdominal tumor volumes by computerized tomography. Cohen MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):273

Primary malignant haemangio–pericytoma of kidney (a case

report). Mondal A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 29(2):120–2, 122A

Multilocular cystic renal adenocarcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):136–40

Kidney fibroxanthoma (malignant fibrous xanthoma): a rare tumor and an unusual cause of retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Witz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):146–8

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the kidney. Micolonghi TS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1164–6

Episodic flank pain and gross hematuria in a young woman [clinical conference] Nieh PT, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):99–102

Transplantation of human renal cell carcinoma into NMRI nu/nu mice. I. Reliability of an experimental tumor model. Otto U, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):130–3

A large renal mass in a pregnant woman [clinical conference] Robbins JK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):933–6

Unusual renal mass in a middle-aged woman [clinical conference] Sant GR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1156–9

Primary renal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a case report and literature review. Scriven RR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May; 131(5):948–9

Cancer-to-cancer metastasis. Singh EO, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):340–2

Effect of unilateral nephrectomy on growth of the Wistar/Furth Wilms' tumor. Sufrin G, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):378–82

Effect of thyroxine on induction of Lucké renal adenocarcinomas in Lucké tumor herpesvirus-infected leopard frog tadpoles. Rollins-Smith LA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):717–20

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma mimicking a meningioma. Killebrew K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):430–4

Clinical differentiation between benign and malignant renal tumors. Koyama Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1135–41

Angioma-like pseudometamorphosis in Wilms' tumors subjected to preoperative radio- and chemotherapy. Becht EW, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Jun;177(1):22–31

A case of proximal tubular adenoma (oncocytoma) of the kidney. Cavaliere A, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Mar–Apr; 76(1042):263–8

Reliability of aspiration biopsy cytology in the grading of renal adenocarcinoma. Nurmi M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):151–6

Twenty year old Caucasian male with elevated hematocrit and right lower pole renal mass [clinical conference] Harris HM, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 May;37(5):19–25

The natural history of renal carcinoma. Ritchie AW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):390–400

Surgical and histopathology of renal tumors. Tannenbaum M. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):385–9

Prognosis of metastatic renal adenocarcinoma. Nurmi M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul;160(7):411–5

Flow-cytophotometric studies in renal carcinoma. Schwabe HW, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(3):121–5

Tumor calcification in renal papillary adenocarcinoma [letter] Bard RH. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):674

Carcinosarcoma of renal pelvis. Chen KT, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):429–31

Vena cava tumor thrombus from renal cell carcinoma arising from adrenal vein. Crawford ED, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun; 23(6):538–40

Renal oncocytoma—bilateral, multifocal. Fairchild TN, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):355–9

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma: unusual cause of Addison disease. Goldenberg SL, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct; 22(4):408–9

Distant spreading of renal cell carcinoma: recurrence or metastasis? [letter] Piscioli F, et al. **Urology** 1984 May; 23(5):529–30

Simultaneous occurrence of angiomyolipoma and renal cell carcinoma. Clinical and pathologic (including ultrastructural) features. Šilpananta P, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):200–4

Proliferative activity of urothelium and tumors of renal pelvis, ureter, and urinary bladder evaluated by thymidine labeling. Sufrin G, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3 Suppl):15–22

Stone-like calcification of hypernephroma. Tsung SH, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):278–9

Renal immunopathology in renal cell carcinoma. Beaufils H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(1):87–97

Is renal cell (Grawitz) tumor a carcinosarcoma? Evidence from analysis of intermediate filament types. Herman CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(1):73–83

Renal tumours other than Wilms' tumour in the paediatric age group. Oesch I, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Jun;38(3):163–8

[Oncocytoma of the kidney] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A tumor of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney] Hradec E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Apr;63(4):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metastasis from renal cell carcinoma to the gallbladder] Harder VV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tuberous sclerosis with hamartoma in the kidneys, lymph glands and lungs] Thranov I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 7;145(45):3494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adenoma of the kidney and its relation to hypernephroma] Van Kerrebroeck P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal metastasis of nephroepithelioma] Py JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 May;38(4):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal oncocytoma, a benign tumor not to be confused with renal carcinoma] Turgeon PP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):35 **(Fre)**

[Detection of a malignant abdominal lymphoma by urine cytology] Mincione GP. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 16; 102(7):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign and potentially malignant metanephrogenic neoplasms. Morphology, diagnosis and clinical significance] Stambolis C. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 1984;50:1–134 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and radiosensitivity of bone metastases in kidney neoplasms] Rhomberg W. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Oct;159(10):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of venous tumor thrombi in kidney cancer. A prospective study] Schwerk WB, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jul;23(4):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the kidney in myeloma] Bohle A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin metastases of malignancies of internal organs] Gschnait F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 24;95(13):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant nephroblastoma (Wilms tumor) in adulthood] Goertchen R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jun;77(6):373–5 **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasonics and computerized axial tomography in the staging of renal neoplasms] Musante F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Dec;69(12):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary bone metastasis 24 years after removal of renal cell carcinoma] Matsumoto S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul; 30(8):965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal leiomyosarcoma] Kanamaru H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal leiomyosarcoma associated with penile carcinoma: a case report] Odajima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr; 29(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case study with bladder metastasis of renal cell carcinoma and stomach cancer] Tashiro K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb;30(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma with contralateral adrenal metastasis] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of human renal cell carcinoma. I: Studies on morphology, karyotype and cell kinetics of cultured cell line KU-2] Nagakura K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;75(3):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological evaluation of renal cell carcinoma. II. Histopathological features affecting prognosis] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 74(12):2097–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pathological evaluation of 5 cases of hypovascular or avascular renal cell carcinoma] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 74(5):840–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of renal cell carcinoma. I. The cell type, histologic structure, and staging] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):967–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of sarcomatoid renal adenocarcinoma] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 74(12):2159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of renal oncocytoma: histopathological study and a review of the literature] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;74(3):436–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of unusual renal hamartoma] Washida H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of triple cancer co-existent with leprosy] Obara A, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct-Dec;51(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma] Rødahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thin-needle aspiration biopsy of non-palpable abdominal tumors conducted under the control of computerized tomography] Olszewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Mar-Apr;47(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diffuse nephroblastomatosis and carcinoid tumor of the pancreas in a newborn infant] P'ianov RP. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clear-cell variant of nephroblastoma (clinico-morphological characteristics of 9 cases)] Sokolova IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological classification of Wilms' tumor (nephroblastoma)] Sokolova IN. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar; (3):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Metastatic melanoblastoma of the kidneys and urinary tract] Aivazian AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug; (4):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Multilocular cystic nephroma (1 case)] Egorov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Second tumor in lymphogranulomatosis] Pokrovskaia NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of renal lymphogranulomatosis] Pepenin VR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):73–4 (1 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney pelvis and the horseshoe kidney] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):241–2 **(Spa)**

[Wilms' tumor. Clinico-prognostic correlates] Castel V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged febrile syndrome, cardiac murmurs and pathological abdominal echography (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):706–12 **(Spa)**

[Renal oat cell type carcinoma (letter)] Ferrer J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):595 **(Spa)**

[Renal oncocytoma] González Cámpora R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(3):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Protein synthesis measured in vivo in muscle and liver of cachectic tumor-bearing mice. Emery PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2779–84

Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and recombinant interferon-alpha 2 on the growth of a human renal cell adenocarcinoma xenograft in nude mice. Heston WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3220–5

Histopathological and biochemical analyses of transplantable renal adenocarcinoma in rats induced by *N*-ethyl-*N*-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1664–70

Null effects of vitamin A analogs on the dimethylnitrosamine kidney tumor model. Hard GC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):665–9

Analysis of androgen-sensitivity in rat prostate X mouse kidney cell hybrids. Judge SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):145–57

Renal cell carcinoma—xenotransplantation into immuno-suppressed mice. Kopper L, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(1):19–24

[Therapeutic or palliative embolization aimed at analgesia for bone metastases of renal origin] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jan;51(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic dysfunction and hyperfibrinogenemia in renal adenocarcinoma] Pujol Bosch F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Renoprival growth following treatment of unilateral Wilms' tumour. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984; 25(3):231–6

Digital subtraction angiography in the preoperative evaluation of patients with a renal tumor. Prager P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(2):101–5

Digital subtraction angiography with an Isocon camera system: clinical applications. Barbaric ZL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):143–7

Hyperdense renal masses: a computed tomographic dilemma. Coleman BG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):291–4

CT of acquired cystic kidney disease and renal tumors in long-term dialysis patients. Levine E, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):125–31

Atypical renal and pararenal hamartomas associated with lymphangiomyomatosis. Rumancik WM, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):971–2

Multiple oncocytomas and renal carcinoma. Velasquez G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):123–4

Mass in horseshoe kidney. Rubin E, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):54–7

Bone metastases in Wilms' tumor: occurrence and radiological appearance. Eklöf O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb-Mar;27(2-3):97–103 **(Eng, Fre)**

Extra-medullary plasmacytoma of the kidney. Jaspan T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):95–7

Oncologic imaging: kidney and ureter. McClennan BL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1683–704 (93 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma and meningioma in an adolescent: report of case. Field JS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):228–33

Focal obstructive nephrogram: an unusual CT appearance of a transitional cell carcinoma. Breatnach ES, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):1019–22

Computed tomography of renal oncocytoma. Cohan RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):284–7

CT demonstration of hyperdense renal carcinoma. Dunnick NR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):1023–4

Computed tomography of primary intrathecal Wilms tumor with diastematomyelia. Fernbach SK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):523–8

The role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis and management of patients with bilateral Wilms tumor. Cohen MD, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1160–2

Pure intrarenal lipoma—report of a case and review of the literature. Dineen MK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):104–7

Comparison of computerized tomography and excretory urography in detection and evaluation of renal masses. Stephenson TF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):11–3

Radiologic evaluation of renal Hodgkin disease. Report of two cases. Kuhn E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(1):75–80

Angio-computed tomography and dynamic computed

tomography in staging of renal cell carcinoma. Lang EK. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):149–55

Renal oncocytoma: new observations. Quinn MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):49–53

Hyperdense renal masses: a CT manifestation of hemorrhagic renal cysts. Sussman S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan; 150(1):207–11

Angiographic patterns of involvement in renal and perirenal lymphoma. Jafri SZ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(1):14–9

Nephromegaly and lymphadenopathy in a teenager. Weinstein JB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(1):58–61

Perinephric abscess masquerading as renal tumor in an adolescent. Lo RK, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):84–6

Computed tomographic findings in renal angiomyolipoma: an histologic correlation. Sant GR, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep; 24(3):293–6

[The significance of computer tomography in the diagnosis of Grawitz's tumor of the kidney] Girl J. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Aug;37(5):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multilocular cyst of the kidney in adults. Problems in arteriographic and tomodensitometric diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Clement JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Feb;65(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed x-ray tomography in the detection of venous extension in renal cancer] Barre C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 5;60(15):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of a cyst wall hypernephroma] Witt H, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Jun;1(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Ziegler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synchronous and metachronous bilateral hypernephroid renal carcinomas] van den Berg FG, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jul;24(7):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of malignant renal lymphomas] Klose KC, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of renal tumors without using contrast media] Zieger M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar; 140(3):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staging of adenocarcinoma of the kidney—CT largely replaces catheter angiography] Stellamor K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Apr;37(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of lymphography in testicular, bladder and kidney tumors] Buhtz C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jun;77(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized angiomyolipomatosis within the framework of Bournville–Pringle disease—urological aspects] Ecke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 May;77(5):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of computer tomographic, kidney vasographic and histological study results in solid kidney tumors] Freitag J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Nov;76(11):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the renal pelvis—diagnostic possibilities using CT] Kriedemann E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 May; 77(5):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caval neoplastic thrombosis in renal tumors: clinico-therapeutic considerations] Napolitano A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascularized renal neoplasms: does the angiographic study enable the differential diagnosis? Cluster analysis of 65 cases] Colli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 69(7–8):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: report of three cases and a statistical study of 194 cases in Japan] Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of Wilms' tumor, including one adult type tumor] Matsunaga N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Dec;26(13):1385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of primary retroperitoneal neoplasms in children] Winnicki S. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Sep–Dec;47(5–6):443–5 **(Pol)**

[Bilateral Wilms' tumor in a 24-year-old woman] Kuzaka B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 25;38(17):533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral nephroblastoma in children] Koczyński A. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of selective arteriography of the branches of the abdominal aorta] Datcu MD, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):235–41 **(Rum)**

[Dispersion analysis of densitometric data from computerized tomography for the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors] Ternovoĭ SK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):63–7 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal angiography in organic metastases of kidney cancer] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of renal metastasis of osteosarcoma by bone scan. Gilbert LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;8(7):325–6

Bone scintigraphy in the initial staging of patients with renal-cell carcinoma: concise communication. Rosen PR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):289–91

Gallium-positive tumor thrombus. Wenzel DJ. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(1):51–3

'Hot spot' on gallium-67-citrate scan in renal cell carcinoma. Clinicopathologic and biochemical correlation. Kawamura J, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep;24(3):250–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Mesothelioma following Wilms' tumor in childhood. Antman KH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):367–9

Problems of the indications of radiotherapy in renal tumours after radical nephrectomy. Fehér M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(1):29–32

Carcinoma of the kidney—the role for radiation therapy. Brady LW Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):417–21

[Obstruction of the celiac trunk and the superior mesenteric artery] Foasso MF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 41(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT-based irradiation planning of kidney tumors] Standke E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):361–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation treatment of malignant kidney tumors] Strietzel M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(3):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primarily malignant tumors of the renal pelvis and the ureter – clinical manifestations and results of radiotherapy] Müller RP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Oct;159(10):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of preoperative radiation on the success rate in the transplantation of human kidney cancer into thymus-aplastic nude mice] Schuchhardt C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Mar;160(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of nephroblastoma in children] Malikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):80–3 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to the kidney. Imm FC, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Apr;53(10):13–4

Metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the kidney with spontaneous perirenal hemorrhage. Demos TC, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(2):87–90

CT diagnosis of renal metastases. Bhatt GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1032–4

Computed tomography of renal metastases. Nishitani H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):727–30

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of extramedullary plasmacytoma. Twomey BP, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov;7(4):407–8

Secondary renal osteogenic sarcoma 14 years after primary therapy. Hallet MB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):752–4

Unusual presentation of lymphoma (a case report). Patil PS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Jul;17(3):89–91

Late metastases of ovarian carcinoma. A case report. Friedman M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 4;65(5):178–9

[Secondary tumors of the kidney] Benoit G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 8;59(45):3127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of metastasizing kidney cancer with hormones (androgens). A retrospective study] Flamm J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jun;76(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic renal tumor] Sugiyama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid cancer metastasis to a clear-cell cancer of the kidney] Zagrebin VM. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of a pheochromoblastoma invading the wall of the inferior vena cava and kidney] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide methods in planning treatment for uterine cancer] Kanaev SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of erythropoietin-like activity by clones of human renal carcinoma cell line GKA. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):51–4

Secreted glycoproteins of human kidney tumour cells contain sulphated complex-type oligosaccharides. Dennis MV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Apr;67:121–31

Hormone-producing capabilities of renal cell carcinomas. Correlation with ultrastructural findings. Herrera GA, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):421–8

[Renin-secreting renal tumor. Apropos of a case with an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study] Tetu B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar;4(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparently primary malignant secreting renal lymphoma (immunocytoma)] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983; 89(9):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renin-secreting renal neoplasms: problems of diagnosis and treatment] Di Giovanni V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(2):169–77 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypercalcemia in renal tumors producing PTH] Díaz González R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Renal cell carcinoma and phaeochromocytoma [letter] Chabloz R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):246

Treatment of urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract by nephroureterectomy, renal autotransplantation, and pyelocystostomy. Pettersson S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):379–86

Lymphadenectomy and renal cell carcinoma: why is there so much controversy? [letter] Giuliani L. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(6):374

Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases after nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Nakano E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(3):212–3

The role and value of surgery in metastatic renal adenocarcinoma: a retrospective clinical study of 106 nephrectomized cases. Appelqvist P. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):138–45

Reconstruction of the inferior vena cava with a polytetrafluoroethylene tube graft after resection for hypernephroma of the right kidney. Katz NM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):791–7

Widespread urothelial tumor treated with bilateral nephroureterectomy, cystectomy, autotransplantation of one kidney and pelvioileocutaneostomy. Henriksson C, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):555–7

The role of preoperative embolization in renal cell carcinoma. Kaisary AV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):641–6

Extracorporeal circulation for renal cell carcinoma with supradiaphragmatic vena caval thrombi. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):880–3

Removal of renal cell carcinoma extending into the right atrium using cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Krane RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):945–7

In situ management of renal tumors: renal cell carcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1045–9

A new technique for management of renal cell carcinoma involving the right atrium: hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):103–7

Local recurrence after nephrectomy for primary renal cancer: computerized tomography recognition. Parienty RA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):246–9

Preservation of distal splenorenal shunt in a patient requiring left nephrectomy. Shoffner J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):101–3

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma and renal cell carcinoma in the solitary kidney. Smith RB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep; 132(3):450–4

Long-term results following partial nephrectomy for localized renal adenocarcinoma. Topley M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1050–2

Partial nephrectomy for adenocarcinoma in paediatric age group. Hasan N. **JPMA** 1984 Feb;34(2):39–41

Renal cell carcinoma in a solitary kidney treated by partial nephrectomy—case report and review of Japanese literature. Iizumi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec; 13(4):727–31

Renal adenocarcinoma: results of radical nephrectomy in 81 patients. Willis RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 May;149(5):251–3

Growth of renoprivals following uninephrectomy for Wilms' tumour: application and suitability of a method of assessment. Eklöf O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(5):272–5

The impact of lymphnode metastases in renal adenocarcinoma: prognostic impact and effect of lymphadenectomy. deVere White R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:437–9

Surgical therapy of renal adenocarcinoma. Gonick P. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):413–6

Complications of Wilms' tumor surgery. Ehrlich RM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):399–406

Management of intravascular nephroblastoma to avoid complications. Gonzalez R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):407–15

Bilateral renal adenocarcinoma. de Voogt HJ. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(6):378–81

Renal carcinoma with solitary distant metastasis. Hubmer G, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):46–8

Surgery of the primary tumor of metastasizing renal carcinoma. Jonas D, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(2):110–3

Renal adenoma: therapeutic implications. Blight EM Jr. **Urology** 1984 Sep;24(3):255–8

Inferior vena caval replacement after resection of left renal tumor in canine model. Cochran JL, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep;24(3):262–7

Use of cavitron in renal pelvic tumors [letter] Koontz WW Jr. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):111

Clear-cell sarcoma of the kidney seen in a 3-day-old newborn. Suzuki H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec; 38(6):422–4

[Pseudoinvasion of the v. cava inferior in kidney carcinoma] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):275–6 **(Bul)**

[Surgery of nephroblastoma (letter)] Pellerin D. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(5):474–5 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of venous and lymphatic invasion in cancers of the renal parenchyma treated with enlarged nephrectomy] Cukier J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(9):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the long-term survival in cancer of the kidney in adults be improved by cellulo-lymphadenectomy?] Gilloz A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(7):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of surgery in metastatic cancer of the kidney] Gilloz A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(7):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the left kidney. Successive thyroid, duodenopancreatic and cervical lymph node metastases (letter)] Denamur E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3003 **(Fre)**

[Kidney cancer invading the inferior vena cava. Thrombectomy and resection of the inferior vena cava with quadruple clamping (letter)] Viard H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17;12(46):2950 **(Fre)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Rasenack U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;108(43):1639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of metastasizing kidney cancer. A retrospective study] Flamm J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 15;134(7):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An operated case of bilateral kidney tumor] Balogh F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Oct;76(10):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative surgery in the treatment of tumors of the upper urinary tract. Long-term results] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct–Dec;35(4):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A long-term survival after partial nephrectomy in a case of pelvic tumor arising in a solitary kidney] Nakada G, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb;29(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful extirpation of the right renal cell carcinoma together with the inferior vena cava: report of a case and review of literature] Afuso H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;74(3):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful radical surgery of kidney cancer with extensive involvement of the inferior vena cava and pulmonary metastasis] Koguchi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of transabdominal nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;75(2):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single-stage removal of the left kidney and upper lobe of the right lung in hypernephroid cancer] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous operations in multiple primary cancer of 3 organs] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; (6):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Intravascular coagulation in patients with acute pyelonephritis and kidney cancer at different stages of surgical treatment] Gonchar MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of a single or both kidneys] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):7–16 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-social aspects of treatment of malignant kidney neoplasms] Pavlova LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun; (6):123–5 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous transcatheter preoperative embolization of the malignant kidney] Simunić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Conservative surgery for adenocarcinoma of a unilaterally functioning kidney] Ruiz Alvarez de Cienfuegos F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current value of radical nephrectomy by the thoracoabdominal approach] Virseda JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):209–216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Occlusion of renal arterial tumor supply with absolute ethanol. Experience with 20 cases. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(3):195–201

Transcatheter arterial embolization with Gianturco steel coils. A complication. Vlahos L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983; 51(3):256–60

Embolization of renal carcinoma: complications of 122 procedures. Lammer J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May;27(4):299–303

Gas without abscess in renal tumour embolization. Weber J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May;27(4):305–9

Feasibility of extracorporeal on-line large-scale plasma adsorptions on protein A-sepharose columns in cancer patients. Wallmark A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb; 8(1):72–81

Management of renal carcinoma--a questionnaire survey. Ritchie AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):591–4

Interferon-alpha therapy of renal cancer. Neidhart JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4140–3

Embolization of renal carcinoma [letter] **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):335–6

Embolisation of hypernephromas: a simple technique using ethanol. Wells IP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Nov;34(6):689–92

The role of embolization in the treatment of kidney carcinoma. Bono AV, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(6):334–7

Experimental study of the effectiveness of capillary embolization using contrast-enhanced Ethibloc. Richter G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;19(1):36–44

Effect of interferon therapy on indomethacin-sensitive immunoregulation in the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of renal cell carcinoma patients. Braun DP, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(3):251–62

Parameters of interferon action: I. Immunological effects of whole cell leukocyte interferon (IFN-alpha) in phase I–II trials. Ernstoff MS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(6):528–39

SIOP (International Society of Paediatric Oncology) and the management of Wilms' tumor [editorial] D'Angio GJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;1(10):595–6

Influence of place of treatment on diagnosis, treatment, and survival in three pediatric solid tumors. Kramer S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):917–23

Pain control following renal infarction/ablation using continuous epidural combined anesthesia/analgesia. Jordan GH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov;130(5):861–2

Renal cell carcinoma--angioinfarction. Mebust WK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):231–5

Current treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with xenogeneic immune ribonucleic acid. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):236–8

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of human leukocyte interferon therapy in patients with cancer. Adams F, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):938–41

Recent advances in the management of children with Wilms' tumor. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:153–8

Immunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. deKernion JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:409–21 (40 ref.)

Embolization and subsequent nephrectomy in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Kurth KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 153:423–36 (41 ref.)

Systematic understanding of cancer patients who refuse treatment. Goldberg RJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 39(3):180–9

Immunologic therapies of kidney carcinoma. McCune CS. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4):431–6 (38 ref.)

Combined radical nephrectomy and portacaval shunt for renal cell carcinoma with portal hypertension and ascites. Little WG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1063–4

Renal devitalization with ethanol injection in management of patients with advanced hypernephroma. Jitsukawa S, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):87–92

Adenocarcinoma of kidney in seven-year-old child. Eight-year follow-up. Rahima M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug; 24(2):182–4

[Transcatheter coil embolization of renal cell carcinoma] Ho YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 82(4):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nephroblastoma or Wilm's tumor; treatment and prognosis] Voûte PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 21;128(3):121–5 **(Dut)**

[Kidney tumor embolization. Progress, experiences and complications] Kauffmann GW, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Mar;23(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative procedure in the treatment of unresectable solid tumors in children] Verga G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of preoperative embolization of Wilms' tumor] Kobayakawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb; 29(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The therapy of renal cell carcinoma with human lymphoblastoid interferon] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May;30(5):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human lymphoblast interferon. An effective agent on renal cell carcinoma] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of preoperative renal arterial embolization on prognosis of renal cell carcinoma] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;74(10):1796–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of the renal artery in the treatment of Wilms' tumor] Jarmusz K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr–Jun; 33(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of development of fatal pulmonary artery thromboembolism during the treatment of kidney and bladder cancer] Gonchar MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preoperative chemotherapy in a patient with renal cancer] Gerlivanov BA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):67 **(Rus)**

[Embolization of the renal artery in kidney cancer] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endovascular occlusion in inoperable malignant neoplasms of the kidneys] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic advances in Wilms' tumor] Alvarez Silván AM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:79–81 **(Spa)**

[Arterial embolization in the preoperative management of renal carcinoma] Durán F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb; 111(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multilocular renal cyst: electron microscopic evidence of pathogenesis. Tang TT, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring;6(1):27–32

Scanning electron microscopy of upper urinary tract tumors. Anderström C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):876–81

Cystic lesion of the kidney with ultrastructural evidence of mesothelial origin. Marrano D, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(4):323–8

Rhabdoid tumors of the kidney contain mesenchymal specific and epithelial specific intermediate filament proteins. Vogel AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):232–8

Prognostic significance of nuclear sizing in renal cell carcinoma. Gilchrist KW, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug; 24(2):122–4

Juxtaglomerular cells in renal angiomyolipoma. Ultrastructural observation. Yum M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep;24(3):283–6

[Histologic and ultrastructural forms of benign tumors of the kidney with renin secretion. Functional implications] Baldet P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep;3(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter] Skaro-Milić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jul–Aug;40(4):266–8 **(Scr)**

URINE

Urinary cytodiagnosis of renal involvement in disseminated histiocytic lymphoma. Cheson BD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):148–52

[The role of urinary cytology in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the upper excretory tract. Cyto-histological correlations in 29 cases] Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr; 75(1036):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic study of the exfoliated cells from urothelial tumor patients: observation of chromosome of exfoliated cells] Mitsuhashi H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):576–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Lymphosarcoma in a raccoon, Procyon lotor (L.). Roher DP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr;20(2):156–7

[Cholangiocellular epithelioma in a dog. Acute generalized neoplastic dissemination with destruction of the hypophysis and glomerular metastases to the meninges and eyes] Teuscher E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Mar; 126(3):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

KIDNEY PAPILLA see **KIDNEY MEDULLA**

KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal papillary necrosis due to naproxen. Caruana RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):90–1

The effect of N-phenylanthranilic acid-induced renal papillary necrosis on urinary acidification and renal electrolyte handling. Hardy TL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):265–77

DIAGNOSIS

[Kidney papillary necrosis in a 3-month-old infant] Kacprzyk S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul;58(7):655–8 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

A study on renal papillary necrosis experimentally produced by the Shwartzman mechanism in rabbits. Nakano F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May;178(5):491–8

PATHOLOGY

Capillary sclerosis of the urinary tract and analgesic nephropathy. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec; 20(6):285–301

RADIOGRAPHY

Urographic changes in homozygous sickle cell disease. Odita JC, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(5):259–63

THERAPY

A plea for endoscopic treatment in diabetic papillary necrosis. Zieliński J. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):297–9

[Renal papillary necrosis (editorial)] Lazebnik R, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 15;106(2):90–2 **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Renal papillary necrosis in horses after phenylbutazone and water deprivation. Gunson DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep; 20(5):603–10

Renal medullary crest necrosis associated with phenylbutazone therapy in horses. Read WK. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):662–9

KIDNEY PELVIS

Perforation of renal pelvis by internal ureteral stents. Salazar JE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):816–8

Botryoid Wilms' tumor of the renal pelvis. Weinberg AG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):147–8

Prognostic validity of the specific red cell adherence test in upper urothelial tumours. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):473–6

Epidermoid carcinoma of the renal pelvis with a large renal stone. Marković B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):577–8

Intrapelvic thiotepa for re-recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis in a solitary kidney. Wong SH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):98–9

The echography of pelvi-ureteric junction obstruction in children. Metreweli C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep; 34(5):547–50

Sonography of milk of calcium in a calyceal diverticulum: a case report. Leekam RN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):67–9

Spontaneous calyceal rupture. Tandon JK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11–12):208–9

Extending cystoscopic techniques into the ureter and renal pelvis. Experience with ureteroscopy and pyeloscopy. Huffman JL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21;250(15):2002–5

Sonographic appearance of calculi in renal calyceal diverticula. Jacobs RP, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun;12(5):289–91

Tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter: current concepts and management. McCarron JP, et al. **Semin Urol** 1983 Feb; 1(1):75–81

Ultrasonic appearance of pyelogenic cysts. Medani CR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1556–8

Coaxial dilation system for percutaneous nephrostomy. Carmignani G, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):548

Operative thin-trocar nephrostomy. Chiou RK, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):545–7

Case profile: pseudodiverticulum of renal pelvis. DeVito R, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):89

Intraoperative definition of ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Hanna MK. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):541–2

Ureteroscopy and ureteropyeloscopy. Lyon ES, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):29–36

Pyeloduodenal fistula. Rodney K, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov; 22(5):536–9

[Replacement of a dislodged nephrostomy catheter] Janetschek G. **Urol Int** 1983;38(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of urine cytology in the diagnosis of tumors of the kidney pelvis] Pilorz H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep; 22 Suppl:379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A long-term survival after partial nephrectomy in a case of pelvic tumor arising in a solitary kidney] Nakada G, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb;29(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution of ultrasonography to the differential diagnosis of pyelocaliceal lacunar images: our experience] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney pelvis and the horseshoe kidney] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):241–2 **(Spa)**

[Renal calyceal leukoplakia] Rius Espina G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Infundibulopelvic stenosis in children. Lucaya J, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):471–4

Megapolycalicosis with ureteric obstruction: a retrospective analysis of ten childhood cases. Holthusen W, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):191–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Pyelocalicial retention syndrome in children. Apropos of 200 cases] Monfort G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(10):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrarenal calyces in congenital hydroeneprosis: report of three cases] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fraley syndrome: clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pelvic renal ectopia apropos of 13 cases] Beamud Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphometric studies on the minor calyx in the right and left kidneys of the Japanese adult] Igeta J. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):526–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Upper calyx reno-vascular obstruction in children: Fraley's syndrome. Benz G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977;5(4):213–8

Management of ureteropelvic junction obstruction associated with lower polar vessels. Perlberg S, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):13–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in the rat kidney associated with sodium saccharin feeding: a scanning electron microscopic study. Miller TD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):177–81

Topographic variations in alpha-adrenergic and cholinergic response in the pig renal pelvis. Sørensen SS, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(5):271–4

[Experimental and physiological study on the effects of autonomic drugs upon the pacemaker activity of pelviureteral peristalsis] Suzuki T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;19(2):123–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of cell surface antigen in cancer of renal pelvis and ureter. Lippert M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):366–8

Immunoperoxidase versus specific red cell adherence in detection of ABO(H) antigens on normal urothelium. Double-blind study. McAlpine RG, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):153–6

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of renal cyst into the retroperitoneum and the pyelocalyceal system. Rauschmeier H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(2):117–9

Blunt renal pelvic and ureteral injury in multiple-injured patients. Cass AS. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):268–70

[Closed traumatic ruptures of the normal upper urinary tract] Viville C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(8):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic section of the ureteropelvic junction in children, report of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Agra Cadarso B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Apr 15;20(6):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Conduction velocity in various regions of the renal pelvis and ureter. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct; 141(2):245–6

PATHOLOGY

Primary adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis. Report of two cases and brief review of literature. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):589–97

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction in children. White JM Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;29(3):211–6

Primary carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Evaluation of clinical and pathologic features. Strobel SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):697–700

Carcinosarcoma of renal pelvis. Chen KT, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):429–31

[Retrograde brush biopsy of the kidney pelvis and ureters] Gill W. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22 Suppl:372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical simulation of renal pelvic wall peristalsis in the rat. Reinking LN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):540–1

The relationship between pressure and flow in the normal pig renal pelvis. An experimental study of the range of normal pressures. Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):369–72

In vivo recording of renal pelvic pacemaker potential. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):16–20

Roles of adrenergic drugs in the renal pelvic pacemaker control of ureteral peristalsis. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(5):285–92

Peristalsis of the pyeloureter in pigs measured by videodensitometry. Pedersen AG, et al. **Urol Res** 1983; 11(6):255–7

[Evaluation of the pelvi-ureteral function through a new urine bolusmetry. II. Simultaneous measurement of urine bolus volume and electroureterogram] Harada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1526–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

How does a fall in pelvic pressure influence the passage of a ureteral stone? Holmlund D. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;75:41

The effect of indomethacin on glomerular capillary pressure and renal pelvic pressure in ureteral obstruction. Persson AE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;75:31–4

The pressure volume relationship of the renal pelvis in total obstruction in pigs. Mortensen J, et al. **Urol Res** 1983; 11(6):251–3

[Urine transport function of the ureteropelvic system—evaluation of urine bolus volume in congenital hydronephrosis] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;74(8):1370–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pressures during retrograde pyelography. Thomsen HS. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(2):171–5

Urographic changes in homozygous sickle cell disease. Odita JC, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(5):259–63

Carbon dioxide as a lighter-than-urine contrast medium for percutaneous nephrostomy. Hunter DW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):211–2

Urinary obstruction: pitfalls in the use of delayed contrast material washout for diagnosis. Newhouse JH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):319–22

Pelviureteric junction obstruction in association with severe vesicoureteric reflux: a diagnostic dilemma. Rickard M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(1):1–6

[Localization of normal renal pelvis and ureter in plain abdominal film] Qiang YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumors of the renal pelvis—diagnostic possibilities using CT] Kriedemann E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 May; 77(5):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous fistula of the duodenum and the renal pelvis] Kiss T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 30;124(44):2687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of spontaneous pyeloduodenal fistula] Sakamoto W, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diuretic radionuclide localization of upper urinary tract obstruction. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):513–5

Pelviureteric obstruction in children: kidney parenchymal area and technetium-99m diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid renography. Vihma Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Jun; 38(3):173–6

SURGERY

Parallel-tract push: adjuvant technique for percutaneous removal of renal calix calculi. Bush WH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):295–7

Rapid dilatation of percutaneous nephrostomy tracks. LeRoy AJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):355–7

Bone scintigraphy and postoperative ureteropelvic urine extravasation. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(8):346–7

Calyco-ureteroplasty in the management of selected renal calculi. Sharma SK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):288–91

Pyelolithotomy by the use of a hydrophilous macromolecular binding material ('pyeloform' pyelotomy). Nagy Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(1):17–22

Late results after surgical correction of pyeloplasty failure in idiopathic hydronephrosis. Bratt CG, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):231–3

Percutaneous removal of caliceal and other 'inaccessible' stones: instruments and techniques. Lange PH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):439–42

Percutaneous removal of caliceal and other 'inaccessible' stones: results. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep; 132(3):443–7

Percutaneous stone extraction from 200 patients. White EC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):437–8

Late sequelae of percutaneous nephrostomy. Work in progress. Hruby W, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):383–5

Late results of pyeloplasty for idiopathic hydronephrosis in adults. Bratt CG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983; 17(3):329–35

Percutaneous nephropyelostomy: a procedure not without complications. Kleist H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(1):71–4

Complications of pyeloplasty. Cromie WJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;10(3):385–97

Percutaneous ureteral surgery and stenting. Smith AD. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5 Spec No):37–42

Neo-ureter made from renal pelvis – a new method for treatment of giant hydronephrosis. Kheradpir MH. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):361–2

Pelviureteric obstruction in children. Vihma Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Feb;38(1):43–7

[Percutaneous nephrostomy under echographic guidance. Apropos of 31 cases] Cornud F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983; 89(7):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy: technic and possibilities for application] Janetschek G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun; 50(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of iodine-131 diuresis renography in the follow-up of pyeloplasty] Rosenthal CL. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureterocalicostomy—reserved for special cases] Gleissner J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jul;23(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyeloplasty: morphological evaluation by radiography and functional evaluation by urodynamic study] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 75(2):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureterocalicostomy. Results of operations performed at the Urologic Clinic of the Medical Academy in Warsaw] Kuzaka B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 20;38(25):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intrarenal calicopyelotomy and kidney resection in coralliform nephrolithiasis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare and asymptomatic complication of pyelopyelic anastomosis in a renal transplant resolved spontaneously] Ballesteros Sampol JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep–Oct; 7(5):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inferior pyelonephrotomy in coralliform lithiasis] Rioja Sanz LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibromuscular tissue complex in the pyeloureteral segment as a cause of idiopathic hydronephrosis. Tucak A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(4):295–305

[Scanning electron microscopic observation on renal pelvis and papilla in experimental hydronephrosis] Huang CH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC

Cystic kidneys: an enigma evolves. Gardner KD Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):403–13 (93 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal cystic disease induced by diphenylthiazole. Gardner KD Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):43–52

Chemically induced polycystic kidney disease. Crocker JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:281–96 (45 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Caroli's disease associated with hepatic fibrosis, policystic renal disease, epiphysiolysis of the hip and growth retardation. Zornoza G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):21–6

Cardiovascular abnormalities associated with adult polycystic kidney disease. Leier CV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May; 100(5):683–8

Multilocular renal cysts in adults. Possible relationship to renal adenocarcinoma. Taxy JB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Dec;107(12):633–7

Bleeding oesophageal varices and hepatic dysfunction in adult polycystic kidney disease. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1330–1

Adult polycystic disease of kidneys: a potential cause of false-positive 67Ga images. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):286–8

ACTH-producing pituitary adenoma in an infant with cysts of the kidneys and lungs. Pullins DI, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):157–63

Polycystic kidneys and male hermaphroditism in an infant: a case report and review of the literature. Spurlock RG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):895–7

Surgical treatment of abdominal aneurysm in hemodialysis patient with polycystic kidney. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):718–24

Association of persistent hypoglossal artery, multiple intracranial aneurysms, and polycystic disease. Kobayashi H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Mar;21(3):258–60

Infection of hepatic cysts in polycystic disease [letter] Abascal J, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Jun;8(3):424–5

[Sirenomelia and multicystic renal dysplasia. Apropos of 2 cases] Chappard D, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Dec;31 Suppl 5:403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of a renal malignant neoplasm with a polycystic kidney. Case report and literature review] Bulfoni A. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Apr–Jun;35(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of polycystic kidney associated with non-ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Imaizumi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Sep;11(9):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction and polycystic kidneys in elderly and aged patients] Malyshkin NP. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct; 23(10):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic kidney failure in polycystic kidney] Pilotovich VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial adenomatous polyposis associated with adult renal polycystic disease (letter)] del Pino Montes J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):595 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Development of the embryonic murine kidney in normal and congenital polycystic kidney disease: characterization of a proximal tubular degenerative process as the first observable light microscopic defect. Nidess R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):156–62

[An unusual renal tumor, associating nephroblastoma, nephroblastomatosis, teratoma, and cystic dysplasia with arterial hypertension and secretion of alpha-fetoprotein] Roth A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of a congenital unilateral multicystic kidney and a review of 126 cases in Japan] Okumura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hypoplasia associated with polycystic kidney in a newborn infant] Karkowski MK. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15; 37(2):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic evaluation of adult polycystic kidney disease in childhood. Walker FC Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun; 142(6):1273–7

Age at clinical onset and at ultrasonographic detection of adult polycystic kidney disease: data for genetic counselling. Bear JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May; 18(1):45–53

Renal involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Avni EF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):207–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Urinary tract malformations: prenatal diagnosis and neonatal follow-up by sonography. Tomà P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):215–22 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cerebellocele and associated central nervous system anomalies in the Meckel syndrome. Aleksic S, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(2):99–111

Adult polycystic kidney disease: presymptomatic diagnosis for genetic counselling. Sahney S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):89–93

Ultrasonography of cystic renal dysplasia. Kangarloo H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):205–9

Unilateral renal agenesis presenting as a pseudomass in utero. Austin CW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Apr;3(4):177–9

The sonographic appearance of segmental polycystic kidney. Kutcher R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Sep;2(9):425–7

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of medullary cystic disease. Rego JD Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Oct;2(10):433–6

Case of the month. Benign multilocular cystic nephroma. Williams CD 3d. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Oct;2(10):R116, R118–9

Abdominal mass in a newborn: multicystic dysplasia of crossed fused renal ectopia—ultrasonic demonstration. Rosenberg HK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1160–1

Neonatal renal enlargement as a sonic window. Jacobs NM, et al. **JCU** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(9):521–3

Multicystic dysplasia in the upper component of the complete duplex kidney. Diard F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(5):310–3

Unilateral abdominal mass: an unusual presentation of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in children. Farrell TP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(5):349–52

The sonographic distinction between neonatal multicystic kidney and hydronephrosis. Sanders RC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):621–5

[Cystic kidney diseases—diagnosis and treatment] Minkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multicystic and obstructive cystic kidney dysplasia] Brieler HS, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(4):276–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on diagnostic values of urography, scintigraphy and renal angiography in the diagnosis of polycystic kidney disease] Chodorowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of clinical diagnosis of combined polycystosis of the kidneys and liver] Golubchenko OK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors in nephroblastoma] Ribes C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unilateral multicystic renal dysplasia, Potter's type IIA] Sánchez Chapado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 May–Jun; 36(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical study on the treatment of infected renal cyst] Ishizuka E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May;30(5):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Progression of infantile polycystic kidney disease in early pregnancy. Mahony BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jun; 3(6):277–9

ETIOLOGY

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to acquired cystic renal disease associated with hemodialysis (letter)] Espinel Garuz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):232 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Polycystic kidney disease: prospective analysis of nonazotemic patients and family members. Gabow PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):238–47

Congenital hepatic fibrosis and asymptomatic familial adult-type polycystic kidney disease in a 19-year-old woman. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 86(4):757–60

Cortical microcystic disease of the kidney with dominant inheritance: a previously undescribed syndrome. Melnick SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):494–9

METABOLISM

Intermediary metabolism of estriol in pregnancy. Levitz M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):971–4

PATHOLOGY

Congenital polycystic kidney disease. Genetically transmitted infantile polycystic kidney disease in C57BL/6J mice. Mandell J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct;113(1):112–4

Multilocular cyst of the kidney. Androulakakis EZ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(3):170–2

Multicystic transformation of kidneys in chronic renal failure. Mickisch O, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(2):93–9

Adult type of polycystic disease in an infant: case report and review of the literature. Umeyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1109–13

Gross anatomical studies of a newborn with the Meckel syndrome. Pettersen JC. **Teratology** 1983 Oct;28(2):157–64

Multilocular renal cyst. Feng CS. **Urology** 1984 Sep; 24(3):278–80

Striated adrenocortical cells in cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Goldfischer S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(3):355–61

[Multicystic dysplasia of the kidney in the adult] Calestani F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983; 54(5–6):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multilocular renal cysts. Anatomo-clinical study] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 28;36(4):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Puddling: a distinguishing feature of adult polycystic kidney disease in the neonate. Hayden CK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):811–2

CT of the hyperdense renal cyst: sonographic correlation. Zirinsky K, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):151–6

The viewbox. Gadwood KA, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Nov;164(5):418, 438–41

CT diagnosis of symptomatic cystic hemorrhage in polycystic renal disease. Bush WH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1115–6

Medullary sponge kidney presenting as polycystic renal disease. Reed JR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):909–12

[Kidney cysts in the computerized tomogram—incidence and therapeutic consequences] Gonnermann D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Nov;76(11):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed axial tomography in adult hepatorenal polycystosis (Potter type III)] Franquet Casas T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 18;81(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Infection of hepatic cysts following kidney transplantation in polycystic disease. Bourgeois N, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):629–31

THERAPY

Regression of adult type polycystic kidneys during chronic intermittent hemodialysis. Is it a universal phenomenon? [letter] Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):147

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cystic lesion of the kidney with ultrastructural evidence of mesothelial origin. Marrano D, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(4):323–8

VETERINARY

Polycystic kidneys in a western coyote. Roher DP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1276–7

Comparative effects of germfree and ambient environments on the development of cystic kidney disease in CFWwd mice. Werder AA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar; 103(3):399–407

KIDNEY, SPONGE

COMPLICATIONS

Medullary sponge kidney presenting with hypokalaemic paralysis. Jayasinghe KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr; 60(702):303–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Sponge kidney as a diagnostic problem] Suwala W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral and segmental medullary sponge kidney: renal function and calcium excretion. Higashihara E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):743–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Medullary sponge kidney presenting as polycystic renal disease. Reed JR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):909–12

Differential diagnosis of medullary sponge kidney. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):686–9

URINE

Medullary sponge kidney and renal acidification defect. Higashihara E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):453–9

KIDNEY TUBULAR NECROSIS, ACUTE see under **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

KIDNEY TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS see **RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS**

KIDNEY TUBULES

Failure of sodium aurothiomalate and triethyl phosphine gold to cause renal tubular injury in rheumatoid arthritis: implications for the aetiology of gold-related nephropathy. Crisp AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):273–6

Reversible tubular lesion in pregnancy-induced hypertension detected by urinary beta 2-microglobulin. Krieger MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):533–6

[Tubular proteinuria] Cooper EH, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983; 13 Suppl 2:31–43 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

FITC-inulin as a kidney tubule marker in the rat. Sohtell M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):313–6

X-ray microanalysis of proximal and distal tubule cells in the mouse kidney, and the influence of cadmium on the concentration of natural intracellular elements. Kendall MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:319–38

A microelectrode for continuous monitoring of glucose concentration in isolated perfused tubule segments. Rehwald W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):398–402

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of the structural events associated with antidiuretic hormone-induced volume reabsorption in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Kirk KL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):65–74

Morphologic response of the rabbit cortical collecting tubule to peritubular hypotonicity: quantitative examination with differential interference contrast microscopy. Kirk KL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):53–64

Eponym: the loop of Henle. Wahl RW. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):494–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow dependence of postglomerular fluid transfer and glomerulotubular balance. Kon V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1716–28

CYTOLOGY

Evidence against parallel operation of sodium/calcium antiport and ATP-driven calcium transport in plasma membrane vesicles from kidney tubule cells. Schönfeld W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):183–94

Comparison of the ability of basement membranes produced by corneal endothelial and mouse-derived Endodermal PF-HR-9 cells to support the proliferation and differentiation of bovine kidney tubule epithelial cells in vitro. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 99(3):947–61

New approaches to study renal metabolism: isolated single cells. Kinne R. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):270–5

Renal tubular cells in culture. Sakhrani LM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):276–81

Chloride activity in cells of isolated perfused cortical thick ascending limbs of rabbit kidney. Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;399(1):29–34

Morphological and statistical investigation of the occurrence of 'tubule-like cells' in the renal corpuscle of the mouse kidney induced by sex hormones Barberini F, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(4):227–36

[Culture of renal tubular cells] Ishizuka I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):871–2 **(Jpn)**

[Primary culture of kidney tubule cells] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):868–70 **(Jpn)**

[Cytopathology of the human allografted kidney. Normal and pathological proliferation of the tubular epithelium of the allograft] Bliumkin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(11):29–36 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of intraarterial infusion of prostacyclin on the tubuloglomerular feedback control in the rat. Boberg U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):65–72

Sensitivity of cAMP-stimulated salt secretion in shark rectal gland to 'loop' diuretics. Palfrey HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C242–6

Biochemical aspects of fluoroacetate poisoning in isolated rat kidney tubules: reversibility of inhibition of gluconeogenesis by alpha-ketoglutarate. Wiedemann P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:232–7

Serum cyclosporin levels, hepatic drug metabolism and renal tubulotoxicity. Cunningham C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2857–61

Effect of diuretics on the tubuloglomerular feedback response. Gutsche HU, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):412–7

Dose-related hemodynamic and renal effects of dopamine in septic shock. de la Cal MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):22–5

Long-term observations on tubular and glomerular function in cadmium-exposed persons. Piscator M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:175–9

Tubular sites of action of heavy metals, and the nature of their inhibition of amino acid reabsorption. Foulkes EC. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):2965–8

Enzymuria after administration of water-soluble X-ray contrast media. Hartmann HG. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:30–6

Monitoring of contrast media nephrotoxicity by specific kidney tissue proteinuria of membrane antigens. Scherberich J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:37–42

Urinary beta-2-microglobulin determinations in assessment of tubular dysfunction after X-ray contrast media application. Uthmann U, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:43–9

Regulation of a S(trans-1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine-induced renal tubular toxicity by glutathione. Hassall CD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Dec;3(6):321–5

Effects of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on tubular handling of phosphate in hypophosphatemic rickets. Alon U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr; 58(4):671–5

Specificity of renal tubular damage criteria for aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in critically ill patients. Schentag JJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;23(10):473–83

Renal tubular dysfunction caused by dietary hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) isomers. Srinivasan K, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Jun-Jul;19(4–5):453–66

Renal tubular site of action of felodipine. Dibona GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):420–4

Cellular mechanism of the action of loop diuretics on the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Greger R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 17;61(20):1019–27

Electron microscopic determination of the sequence of acute tubular and vascular injury induced in the rat kidney by a carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):659–72

Effects of long-term lithium administration on renal structure and function in rats. A distinctive tubular lesion. Kling MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):526–35

Influence of neomycin pretreatment on stimulated and maturative renal transport of p-aminohippurate (PAH). Bräunlich H, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(1):49–53

Effect of PGE2 on the cell cyclic AMP content in the thin descending limb of Henle of the rat. Torikai S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):21–5

Investigation of renal tubular function during treatment with lithium. Waller DG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb; 23(2B):277–9

Renal pathology associated with lithium therapy. Walker RG, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):403–11 (64 ref.)

Blockade of the renal tubular effects of vitamin D by cycloheximide in the rat. Brezis M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):247–52

Stimulation by human calcitonin of electrolyte transport in distal tubules of rat kidney. Elalouf JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):111–8

Short-term effect of aldosterone on renal sodium transport and tubular Na-K-ATPase in the rat. El Mernissi G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):139–46

Nature of inhibition of renal aspartate reabsorption in experimental Fanconi syndrome. Foulkes EC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):445–50

Distal nephron function of the rat during acute aflatoxicosis. Grosman ME, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):263–70

Distal tubular dysfunction in rats chronically exposed to a 'white spirit' solvent. Viau C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr; 21(1):49–52

Effect of the extracellular matrix molecules fibronectin and laminin on the adhesion and growth of primary renal cortical epithelial cells. Oberley TD, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(3):337–54

[Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in kidney tubule regeneration after sublimate necrosis. Light and electron microscopy] Böti Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jul;23(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The glucocorticoid effect on the impaired water excretion and hypofunctioned thick ascending limb of Henle in the adrenalectomized rabbit] Kitamura M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelial structural changes in the urinary tubules of the kidney of the white rat in the early period of corrosive sublimate nephrosis] Andreev VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal renal maturation. Studies on urinary beta 2 microglobulin the neonate. Takieddine F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):311–4

Nephrogenic adenoma and embryonic kidney tubules share PNA receptor sites. Devine P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):728–32

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans in organ cultures of developing kidney mesenchyme. Lash JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):85–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of Na-K-ATPase in the rat collecting tubule by two diuretics: furosemide and amiloride. Mernissi GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F485–90

Specificity of a cytochemical bioassay for arginine-vasopressin and its validation for plasma measurement. Smith A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Feb; 4(2):109–14

Inhibition of guinea-pig renal [Na + K]-ATPase by normotensive human plasma: effects of a high sodium diet. Wellard RM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):261–4

Assay of Na-K-ATPase in cultured nephron epithelia. Schmolke MF, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(3):187–90

Immunocytochemical localization of gamma-glutamyl-transferase on isolated renal cortical tubular fragments. Pfaller W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(3):289–93

Active and inactive kallikrein in rabbit connecting tubules and urine during low and normal sodium intake. Omata K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):714–8

Kallikrein along the rabbit microdissected nephron: a micromethod for its measurement. Effect of adrenalectomy and DOCA treatment. Marchetti J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):27–33

[Localization of kallikrein-kinin system in the kidney, with special reference to the kidney tubules] Shimamoto K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):912–5 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation of the segmented tubular nephron and excretory duct during lamprey metamorphosis. Youson JH. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(3):275–92

Maturation of renal tubular transport of gentamicin. Aladjem M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(2):82–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Transplacental transmission of antibodies to tubular basement membrane in guinea-pigs with autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis. Albini B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):153–8

MHC control of autoimmune anti-TBM reaction in the Norway rat. Panczak A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(5):337–48

Lymph node cells from rats with Heymann's nephritis produce in vitro autoantibodies directed against purified renal tubular antigen. de Heer E, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):743–52

Possible existence of anti-renal tubular plasma membrane autoantibody which blocked parathyroid hormone-induced phosphaturia in a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism type II and Sjögren's syndrome. Yamada K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):339–43

Changes in Ia expression in mouse kidney during acute graft-vs-host disease. Wadgymar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1826–32

Influence of altered glomerular permeability on renal tubular immune complex formation and clearance. Ishidate T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):582–8

Increased expression of HLA-DR antigens on renal tubular cells in renal transplants: relevance to the rejection response. Hall BM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):247–51

Tubular deposition of complement in non-obstructive nephrolithiasis. Tetta C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):219–24

Antitubular basement membrane autoantibody in a dog with chronic tubulointerstitial nephritis. Mezza LE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):178–81

[The study on pathogenesis of experimental nephritis caused by glomerular and tubular basement membranes] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

Transport activity modifies thick ascending limb damage in the isolated perfused kidney. Brezis M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):65–72

INNERVATION

Innervation of the renal cortical tubules: a quantitative study. Barajas L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F50–60

[Neural control of sodium transport in the kidney tubules] Nomura G, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):877–9 **(Jpn)**

[Neural control of renal circulation and renal tubular functions] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):876–7 **(Jpn)**

[Natriuresis regulation: role of renal nerves] Sadowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 20;38(25):777–81 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia: evidence for continued enhanced renal tubular reabsorption of calcium following total parathyroidectomy. Davies M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):499–504

Secondary renal oxalosis. A statistical analysis of its possible causes. Mori S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):661–9

Lithium inhibition of renal tubular p-aminohippurate transport in the rat: relation to plasma 2-oxoglutarate. Szczepanska-Konkel M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983; 62(3–4):235–43

Renal tubular interactions of digoxin [letter] Koren G. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1208

Immunohistochemical localization of glycosphingolipid in urinary renal tubular cells in Fabry's disease. Chatterjee S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):24–8

Estimation of cellular pH gradients with 31P-NMR in intact rabbit renal tubular cells. Adler S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C188–96

Analysis of the factors influencing peritubular PCO2 in the rat. Atherton LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F61–72

PTH-like glucagon stimulation of Ca and Mg reabsorption in Henle's loop of the rat. Bailly C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F205–12

Water-permeable and -impermeable barriers of snake distal tubules. Beyenbach KW. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F290–9

Volume expansion modulates NaHCO3 and NaCl transport in the proximal tubule and Henle's loop. Bichara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F140–50

Effects of low [Ca2+] and La3+ on PAH transport by isolated perfused renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F175–87

Verapamil and quinidine effects on PAH transport by isolated perfused renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F188–200

ADH-like effects of calcitonin on electrolyte transport by Henle's loop of rat kidney. Elalouf JM, et al.

Am J Physiol 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F213-20
Aldosterone binding in isolated tubules. III. Autoradiography along the rat nephron. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F606-14
Cortical tubular and glomerular dopamine receptors in the rat kidney. Felder RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F557-68
Ammonia and bicarbonate transport by thick ascending limb of rat kidney. Good DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul; 247(1 Pt 2):F35-44
Tetraethylammonium transport by isolated perfused snake renal tubules. Hawk CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F476-87
Aldosterone effects on papillary collecting duct pH profile of the rat. Higashihara E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 2):F725-31
Characterization of apical cell membrane Na+ and K+ conductances of cortical collecting duct using microelectrode techniques. O'Neil RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F14-24
Interactions of vasopressin, prostaglandins, and cAMP in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Sato M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F423-33
Cellular K+ permeation across the cortical collecting tubule: effects of Na+-K+ pump inhibition and membrane depolarization. Stokes JB. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F467-75
Pathways of K+ permeation across the rabbit cortical collecting tubule: effect of amiloride. Stokes JB. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F457-66
Effects of saline infusion on titratable acid generation and ammonia secretion. Wilcox CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F506-19
Postnatal development of renal tubular amino acid reabsorption in canine pups. Bovee KC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):830-2
Gentamicin, netilmicin, dibekacin, and amikacin nephrotoxicity and its relationship to tubular reabsorption in rabbits. Brion N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):168-72
Opposing actions of methylxanthines and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 production and calcium fluxes in isolated chick renal tubules. Taft JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):355-63
Metabolism of intratubular prostaglandin E2 in the rat kidney. Cagen LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1; 32(23):3665-8
Effects of nephrotoxic compounds on active uptake of drugs in isolated renal tubules in rabbits. Okumura K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2055-9
Absorption of D- and L-carnitine by the intestine and kidney tubule in the rat. Gross CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):209-19
The role of the distal nephron mechanisms in the concentration of contrast medium in the urine. Webb JA. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):381-6
Cellular utilization of cytosolic NADPH in kidney and liver cells from rats fed a normal or a vitamin D-deficient diet. Bachelet M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Apr;1(1):25-9
The formation and biotransformation of cysteine conjugates of halogenated ethylenes by rabbit renal tubules. Hassall CD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May;49(3):283-97
Pubertal changes in net renal tubular secretion of digoxin. Linday LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Apr; 35(4):438-46
Coupling between renal tubular secretion and effect of bumetanide. Odlind B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec; 34(6):805-9
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy: evidence for a nonparathyroid humoral agent with an effect on renal tubular handling of calcium. Ralston SH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):187-91
Metabolism of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid in isolated rat hepatocytes and renal tubule fragments. Huckle KR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):264-5
Monodeiodination of thyroxine to 3, 5, 3'-triiodothyronine and to 3, 3', 5'-triiodothyronine in isolated dog renal cortical tubuli. Yoshida K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr; 30(2):211-7
Effects on renal tubular protein reabsorption of the infusion of free haemoglobin. Whicher JT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):116-21
Nonlinear renal elimination kinetics of methotrexate due to saturation of renal tubular reabsorption. Hendel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):121-4
Cimetidine-procainamide pharmacokinetic interaction in man: evidence of competition for tubular secretion of basic drugs. Somogyi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(3):339-45
Benzodiazepine receptors along the nephron: [3H]PK 11195 binding in rat tubules. Butlen D. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24; 169(2):138-42
Hypouricemia and hyperuricosuria as expressions of renal tubular damage in primary biliary cirrhosis. Izumi N, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):719-23
Immunocytochemical localization of a renal glycoprotein (gpCDI) synthesized by cultured collecting duct cells. Minuth WW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):171-82
Opposing effects of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate on the metabolism of 24-hydroxyvitamin D3 in isolated chick renal tubules. Prince RL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug; 15(8):399-403
Impaired tubular reabsorption of magnesium after renal transplantation. Revúsová V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(1):77-82
Hepato-renal cooperation in biotransformation, membrane transport, and elimination of cysteine S-conjugates of xenobiotics. Inoue M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan; 95(1):247-54
Investigation of tubular handling of bicarbonate in man. A new approach utilizing stable carbon isotope fractionation. Burbea ZH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2125-36
In vivo evidence of impaired solute transport by the thick ascending limb in potassium-depleted rats. Gutsche HU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):908-16
Characterization of acidification in the cortical and medullary collecting tubule of the rabbit. Laski ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2050-9
Effect of enzymatically generated reactive oxygen metabolites on the cyclic nucleotide content in isolated rat glomeruli. Shah SV. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):393-401
Glucose-dependent respiration in suspensions of rabbit cortical tubules. Gullans SR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 78(3):257-62
Effect of experimental acute renal failure on intrinsic renal tubular secretory clearance of organic cations in rats. Shim CK, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct;6(10):787-9
Effects of enantiomers of indacrinone (MK-196) on cation transport by the loop of Henle and distal tubule studied by microperfusion in vivo. Field MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):62-8
Increased renal tubular sodium pump and Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ku DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):664-70
The subtype of alpha-adrenoceptor involved in the neural control of renal tubular sodium reabsorption in the rabbit. Hesse IF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:527-38
Renal tubular acidosis. Pohlman T, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep; 132(3):431-6
Lumen-positive chloride transport potential in the early distal tubule of Triturus kidney: its absolute dependence on the presence of Na+ and K+ in the luminal fluid. Hoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):855-61
Catabolism of histamine in the isolated glomeruli and tubules of the rat kidney. Abboud HE. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct; 24(4):534-41
Renal handling of beta-2-microglobulin in the human neonate. Engle WD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):358-63
Renal phosphate excretion in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats. Hsu CH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):785-95
Tubular handling of bicarbonate in dogs with experimental renal failure. Wong NL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun; 25(6):912-8
Interaction of intracellular electrolytes and tubular transport. Lang F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 17;61(20):1029-37
Pathogenesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1001-2
Renal tubule reabsorption of amino acids after lysine loading of cystinuric dogs. Bovee KC, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul; 33(7):602-7
Reduced renal phosphate threshold concentration in alcoholic cirrhosis. Adler AJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):63-6
Calcium balance in laboratory rabbits. Buss SL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(2):127-32
Alterations of renal tubular cell metabolism in acute renal failure. Humes HD, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983; 9(4-6):290-305 (195 ref.)
Difference between 1-84 parathyroid hormone and the 1-34 fragment on renal tubular calcium transport in the dog. Puschett JB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(4):271-4
Lack of effect of low [Ca2+], La3+, and pyrazinoate on urate transport by isolated, perfused snake renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):262-5
Effects of antidiuretic hormone on electrolyte reabsorption and secretion in distal tubules of rat kidney. Elalouf JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun;401(2):167-73
Stimulation by human calcitonin of electrolyte transport in distal tubules of rat kidney. Elalouf JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):111-8
Potassium activity in cells of isolated perfused cortical thick ascending limbs of rabbit kidney. Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):52-7
Effects of solute concentration on vasopressin stimulated cyclic AMP generation in the rat medullary thick ascending limbs of Henle's loop. Torikai S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):306-8
A microelectrode for continuous monitoring of redox activity in isolated perfused tubule segments. Völkl H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):393-7
Biphasic action of prostaglandin E2 on conversion of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in chick renal tubules. Wark JD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):453-63
Phosphate transport in the kidney. Bonjour JP, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1984;100:161-214 (287 ref.)
[Dose- and age-dependence of the renal tubular transport of p-aminohippuric acid (PAH) in rats after injection of single doses] Bräunlich H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jul; 38(7):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sulpiride (stereoisomers, racemic) and dopamine: actions and interactions on tubular reabsorption] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Secondary role of a deficiency in chloride reabsorption at the level of Henle's loop in the pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome] Milani L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 30(4):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of catecholamines on electrolyte transport in the kidney tubules] Iino Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul; 25(7):879-81 (Jpn)
[Specific binding of [3H]-dihydroalprenolol and [3H]-prazosin to kidney tubules] Imai M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):881-4 (Jpn)
[Function of the tubular epithelial cells] Ozaki S. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):499-502 (Jpn)
[Effect of free fatty acids on renal clearance of chlorpropamide in rabbits] Tsukiai S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;103(12):1313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transfer of 3H-aldosterone from the cytosol receptors of the kidney tubule cells of rats to the nuclear ones in reflex and denervation dystrophies of this organ] Rodionov AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):503-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal collecting tubules ('renal urothelioma'). Balslev E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1983 Nov; 91(6):419-24
Tubular lesions in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Rasch R. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27(1):32-7
Tubulo-interstitial disease in lupus nephritis. A morphometric study. Magil AB, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):81-7
Selective vulnerability of the medullary thick ascending limb to anoxia in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Brezis M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):182-90
Nephrogenic adenoma of the ureter. Satodate R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):332-4 (17 ref.)
Spontaneously occurring progressive tubular degeneration of unknown origin in the kidneys of mice. Güttner J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):339-42
[Morphological and functional abnormalities of renal tubules in chronic interstitial nephritis, with special reference to the transplanted kidney as a disease model] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):929-31 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of renal nerve stimulation on the activity of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Hermansson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):381-5
Proximal tubule site of inhibition of phosphate reabsorption by calcitonin. Berndt TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F927-30
Comparison of calcium and sodium transport in early and late rat distal tubules: effect of amiloride. Costanzo LS. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F937-45
Inhibition of vasopressin action by vanadate in the cortical collecting tubule. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F772-7
Resetting of tubuloglomerular feedback: evidence for a humoral factor in tubular fluid. Häberle DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F495-500
Control of NaCl transport in the thick ascending limb. Hebert SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F745-56 (75 ref.)
Ammonium transport in rat cortical tubule: relationship to potassium metabolism. Jaeger P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F593-600
Luminal buffer transport in rat cortical tubule: relationship to potassium metabolism. Karlmark B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F584-92
Effects of isoproterenol on potassium secretion by the cortical collecting tubule. Kimmel PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F804-10
Single-channel currents in renal tubules. Koeppen BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F380-4
Flow-dependent water permeability of the rabbit descending limb of Henle's loop. Miwa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F743-54
Tubuloglomerular feedback and SNGFR autoregulation in the rat. Moore LC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F267-76
Microelectrode assessment of chloride-conductive properties of cortical collecting duct. Sansom SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F291-302
Na+ and K+ cell concentrations in collagenase-treated rat kidney tubules incubated at various temperatures. Sudo J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C407-14
Effect of acute potassium load on reabsorption in Henle's loop in the rat. Sufit CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):F569-76
Renal tubular calcium transport: effects of changes in filtered calcium load. Sutton RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):F515-20
Generation of reabsorptive bicarbonate concentration gradients between vasa recta and papillary tubular fluid after inhibition of carbonic anhydrase in the rat kidney. Frommer JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:541-3

Glomerular ultrafiltration and tubular reabsorption of bovine serum albumin and derivatives with increased negative charge in the normal female Wistar rat. Lawrence GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan;66(1):47–54

Glomerular mesangium as an effector locus for the tubuloglomerular feedback system and renal sympathetic innervation. Ichikawa I, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov; 42(14):3075–9

Apical–basolateral membrane asymmetry in canine cortical collecting tubule cells. Bradykinin, arginine vasopressin, prostaglandin E2 interrelationships. Garcia–Perez A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):63–74

Functional characterization of the alpha adrenergic receptor modulating the hydroosmotic effect of vasopressin on the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Krothapalli RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):740–9

Interactions of lysyl–bradykinin and antidiuretic hormone in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Schuster VL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1659–67

Prostaglandin–vasopressin interactions on the renal handling of calcium and magnesium. Roman RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):295–301

Relationship between peritubular membrane potential and net fluid reabsorption in the distal renal tubule of Amphiuma. Cohen B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:115–34

A functional role for the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Blantz RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May; 25(5):739–46 (56 ref.)

Physiologic basis for the maintenance of glomerulotubular balance in young growing rats. Kon V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb;25(2):391–6

Tubuloglomerular feedback, prostaglandins, and angiotensin in the autoregulation of glomerular filtration rate. Schnermann J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):53–64

Modification in the renal phosphate handling after oral administration of glucose to conscious rats. Aubert J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(2):98–102

Activation of tubuloglomerular feedback in rat nephrons by sera from rabbits with fulminant hepatic failure. Takabatake T, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):136–9

Lithium clearance: a new method for determining proximal and distal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water. Thomsen K. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):217–23 (32 ref.)

Tubuloglomerular feedback theory. Thurau K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):765–75

A microelectrode for continuous recording of volume fluxes in isolated perfused tubule segments. Geibel J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):388–92

A method of preparing single renal tubules for electron microprobe analysis. György AZ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):241–2

Chloride transport in the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop: potassium dependence and stoichiometry of the NaCl cotransport system in plasma membrane vesicles. Koenig B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):173–9

Evidence for an amiloride sensitive Na+ pathway in the amphibian diluting segment induced by K+ adaptation. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov; 399(3):166–72

A microprocessor analog simulation of the operation of countercurrent multiplier systems. Rasch RW. **Physiologist** 1984 Feb;27(1):58–60

Single channel recordings of calcium–activated potassium channels in the apical membrane of rabbit cortical collecting tubules. Hunter M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4237–9

Influence of vitamin D status and chronic administration on the renal tubular effects of 1,25–dihydroxy vitamin D3. Georgaki H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct; 174(1):86–92

Regulation of urinary thromboxane B2 in man: influence of urinary flow rate and tubular transport. Zipser RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):257–71

Tubular reabsorption in normal renal function. O'Connor WJ. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(4):193–204

[Radionuclide determination of renal clearance equivalent to physiological clearance measurements] Junges R. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: clinical and pathophysiological aspects. Niaudet P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:247–60 (42 ref.)

Perturbation analysis of tubuloglomerular feedback in hydropenic and hemorrhaged rats. Moore LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F554–63

Alcohol and renal function [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):145

Vascular abnormalities in the maintenance of acute renal failure. Conger JD. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(3):235–44

Tubular damage in patients with hypokalaemia. Emery C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):231–8

Renal tubular disturbances induced by tributyl–tin oxide in guinea pigs: a secondary Fanconi syndrome. Mori Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):118–25

Acquired distal renal tubular acidosis [clinical conference] Kurtzman NA. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):807–19

Role of tubular obstruction in acute renal failure due to gentamicin. Neugarten J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep; 24(3):330–5

Effect of renal tubular obstruction on stop–flow pressure and glomerular deposition of fibrin during intravascular coagulation in the rat. Ståhl E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep; 24(3):323–9

Tubular dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yeung CK, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):84–8

Pseudotumour of the kidney secondary to posterior urethral valves: the role of renal backflow and perirenal extravasation. Eklöf O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(4):215–9

Intramembranous particle clusters in collecting duct cells of rats. Influence of water balance. Edwards BR, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(6):275–80

[Renal tubular disturbances] Holmberg C. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(17):1139–50 (38 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Partial tubular function in interstitial nephritis in various stages of kidney function] Schulze BD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Aug;76(8):538–44 **(Ger)**

[Tubular dysfunction after open heart surgery] Yasuma F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;85(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The variation of low molecular weight protein level after intravenous arginine administration—correlation between renal tubular function and the level of beta 2–microglobulin] Shinazato K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1349–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of tubular obstruction in various acute renal failure models] Wada T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):810–2 **(Jpn)**

[Tubule function in Wilson's disease] Chimpén Ruiz V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 15;170(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Luminal influences on potassium secretion: low sodium concentration. Good DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May; 246(5 Pt 2):F609–19

Effect of penicillin on the renal tubular secretion of methotrexate in the monkey. Williams WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1913–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peroxisomal aggregates forming large stacks in the lipid segment of the canine kidney. Zaar K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:165–8

Tubulointerstitial inflammation, cast formation, and renal parenchymal damage in experimental pyelonephritis. Iványi B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):300–8

Periodic disklike structures of the adult human loop of Henle. Light and electron microscopic studies. Smith RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):420–2

Morphological study of cell organelles during development. I – The nuclear sac and the endoplasmic reticulum on the rat nephron. Gaffiero P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):79–82

Autoradiographic study of thermo–dependent nucleo–cytoplasmic distribution of aldosterone binding sites in intact target cells. Bonvalet JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):325–8

Paradoxical tubular obstruction after release of ureteral obstruction in rat kidney. Yokoyama M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):388–91

Response of intercalated cells of rat outer medullary collecting duct to chronic metabolic acidosis. Madsen KM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):268–76

Stone matrix as proteins adsorbed on crystal surfaces: a microscopic study. Khan SR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):379–85

A new and simple method for studying the microanatomy of nephrons and collecting tubules. Ojeda JL, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan;59(1):37–42

Ultrastructural study of the ciliated cells from renal tubular epithelium in acute progressive glomerulonephritis. Lungarella G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):1–7

[Isolation and ultrastructure of human and bovine renal tubular basement membranes] Makino H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr;25(4):351–61 **(Jpn)**

[Freeze–fracturing study of the ultrastructural changes in the endotheliocytes of the kidney peritubular blood capillaries of white rats in postnatal ontogeny] Mironov VA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KIDNEY TUBULES, COLLECTING see under **KIDNEY TUBULES**

KIDNEY TUBULES, DISTAL see under **KIDNEY TUBULES**

KIDNEY TUBULES, PROXIMAL

Renal proximal dysfunction in patients with rheumatic diseases. Bird HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1044–5

Renal proximal tubular dysfunction in Crohn's disease [letter] Winstanley PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26; 288(6430):1612–3

Low renal uptake of 99mTc–DMSA in patients with proximal tubular dysfunction. van Luyk WH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):404–5

A case of proximal tubular adenoma (oncocytoma) of the kidney. Cavaliere A, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Mar–Apr; 76(1042):263–8

ANALYSIS

Laser microprobe mass spectrometry of platinum in dog kidney after cisplatin administration. Verbueken AH, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Apr;11(4):159–63

Immunocytochemical demonstration of retinol–binding protein in the lysosomes of the proximal tubules of the human kidney. Usuda N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(4):487–90

X–ray microanalysis of proximal and distal tubule cells in the mouse kidney, and the influence of cadmium on the concentration of natural intracellular elements. Kendall MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:319–38

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A technique to reduce fixation artifacts to kidney proximal tubules. Andrews PM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun; 25(6):964–8

The continuous measurement of tubular volume changes in response to step changes in contraluminal osmolality. Carpi–Medina P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):343–8

CYTOLOGY

Endocytosis in kidney proximal tubule cells and cultured fibroblasts: a review of the structural aspects of membrane recycling between the plasma membrane and endocytic vacuoles. van Deurs B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 33(1):163–73

Tissue culture of human kidney epithelial cells of proximal tubule origin. Detrisac CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Feb; 25(2):383–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Karyokinetic reactions in rat kidney proximal convoluted segment epithelium on long–term lead supply with drinking water. Duvenkamp A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(2):121–3

Effects of bradykinin on renal interstitial pressures and proximal tubule reabsorption. Mertz JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F82–5

Electrical effects of potassium and bicarbonate on proximal tubule cells of Necturus. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(2):145–52

Effects of somatostatin on phosphate transport: evidence for the role of basal insulin. Lau K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jul;24(1):10–5

The effect of ouabain on intracellular activities of K+, Na+, Cl–, H+ and Ca2+ in proximal tubules of frog kidneys. Wang W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):6–13

Glucocorticoid–induced inhibition of the reabsorption of inorganic phosphate in the proximal tubule in the absence of parathyroid hormone. Durasin I, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(2):115–23

Nephrotoxicity of phenolic bromobenzene metabolites in the mouse. Rush GF, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 2;30(3):259–72

[Assessment of drug nephrotoxicity by the excretion of tubule–specific membrane antigens and enzymes] Scherberich JE, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Nov 1; 38(21):571–80 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic evaluation of the renal tubular damage in rats after aminoglycoside administration] Kinura S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;75(2):181–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cadmium stimulation of Na–independent organic acid transport in the kidney tubules] Nikiforov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jan;26(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The pig mesonephros. II. The proximal tubule: SEM, TEM and freeze–fracture images. Tiedemann K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(2):241–52

Electron microscope analysis of tissue components identified and located by computer–assisted 3–D reconstructions: ultrastructural segmentation of the developing human proximal tubule. Dørup J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Oct;85(1):82–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Induced development of proximal tubular NaKATPase, basolateral cell membranes and fluid reabsorption. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun;121(2):133–41

Function of proximal tubule carbonic anhydrase defined by selective inhibition. Lucci MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):F443–9

Development of solute transport in rabbit proximal tubule. III. Na–K–ATPase activity. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F845–52

Further studies of the response of kidney lysosomes to aminoglycosides and other cations. Powell JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3213–20

IMMUNOLOGY

The brush border of proximal tubules of normal human kidney activates the alternative pathway of the complement system in vitro. Camussi G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 420:321–4

Passively transferred anti–brush border antibodies induce injury of proximal tubules in the absence of complement. Noble B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):281–8

A monoclonal antibody to brush border and passive Heymann nephritis. Ronco P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984

Feb;55(2):319–32
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against rat brush border antigens of the proximal convoluted tubule. Ronco P, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep; 53(1):87–95

METABOLISM

Rate of formation and composition of absorbate from proximal nephron segments. Barfuss DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F117–29
Hyperosmolality of absorbate from isolated rabbit proximal tubules. Barfuss DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F130–9
Volume expansion modulates NaHCO3 and NaCl transport in the proximal tubule and Henle's loop. Bichara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F140–50
Effects of luminal fluid anions on calcium transport by proximal tubule. Bomszтyk K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F600–8
Regulation of proximal bicarbonate reabsorption. Cogan MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F387–95 (59 ref.)
Effects of acute alterations in PCO2 on proximal HCO–3, Cl–, and H2O reabsorption. Cogan MG. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F21–6
Dopamine receptors in the proximal tubule of the rabbit. Felder RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F499–505
Luminal hypotonicity: a driving force for fluid absorption from the proximal tubule. Green R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F167–74
Interactions between gluconeogenesis and sodium transport in rabbit proximal tubule. Gullans SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F859–69
Effect of luminal pH and HCO3– on phosphate reabsorption in the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Hamm LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F25–34
Hydrogen ion permeability of the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Hamm LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F3–11
Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation and insulin binding in canine renal basolateral membranes. Hammerman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F408–17
Subcellular sites of insulin hydrolysis in renal proximal tubules. Hjelle JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):F409–16
Recovery of proximal tubular function from ischemic injury. Johnston PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F159–66
Cytosolic Ca2+ and Na+ activities in perfused proximal tubules of Necturus kidney. Lorenzen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F93–102
Further studies of organic base secretion by rabbit proximal tubules. McKinney TD. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F282–9
Proximal HCO3– reabsorption and the determinants of tubular and capillary PCO2 in the rat. Maddox DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F73–81
Phosphate transport in the proximal convoluted tubule: effect of intraluminal pH. Quamme GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F323–33
Magnesium transport in the proximal straight tubule of the rabbit. Quamme GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F544–50
Transport and metabolism of glucose by renal proximal tubular cells in primary culture. Sakhrani LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F757–64
Renal gluconeogenesis: axial and internephron heterogeneity and the effect of parathyroid hormone. Wang MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F59–66
Proximal tubular Na, Cl, and HCO3 reabsorption and renal oxygen consumption. Weinstein SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):F151–7
Effects of saline infusion on titratable acid generation and ammonia secretion. Wilcox CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F506–19
Glutamine transport in basolateral vesicles from dogs with acute respiratory acidosis. Windus DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F403–7
Bicarbonate reabsorption in the proximal tubule during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Cogan MG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:538–40
The static head method for determining the charge stoichiometry of coupled transport systems. Applications to the sodium–coupled D–glucose transporters of the renal proximal tubule. Fukuhara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):73–8
Transtubular transport of D–glucose and organic acids in the 'in vitro' blood perfused rabbit kidney. Milla E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:175–81
Proximal tubular acidification in metabolic alkalosis. Mello–Aires M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec; 16(4):365–74
Tissue uptake and catabolic studies of 125I SS–B (La) injected into mice. Schrieber L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):24–32
Effect of indapamide on volume–dependent hypertension, renal haemodynamics, solute excretion and proximal nephron fractional reabsorption in the dog. Burke TJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:25–37
A coat of glycoconjugates on the inner surface of the lysosomal membrane in the rat kidney. Neiss WF. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):603–8
Asymmetric distribution of the Na+/H+ antiporter in the renal proximal tubule epithelial cell. Ives HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13513–6
Reconstitution and partial purification of several Na+ cotransport systems from renal brush–border membranes. Properties of the L–glutamate transporter in proteoliposomes. Koepsell H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6548–58
Regulation of cytosolic free calcium in rabbit proximal renal tubules. Mandel LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11188–96
Proximal tubular bicarbonate reabsorption and PCO2 in chronic metabolic alkalosis in the rat. Maddox DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1385–95
Albumin absorption and catabolism by isolated perfused proximal convoluted tubules of the rabbit. Park CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):767–77
Angiotensin II directly stimulates sodium transport in rabbit proximal convoluted tubules. Schuster VL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):507–15
Rheogenic transport in the renal proximal tubule. Sackin H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Dec;82(6):819–51
Angiotensin and prostaglandin interactions in cultured kidney tubules. Simpson RU, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb; 103(2):255–71
Regulation of intracellular chloride activity during perfusion with hypertonic solutions in the Necturus proximal tubule. London R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(3):253–8
Further studies of proximal tubular brush border membrane D–glucose transport heterogeneity. Turner RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(1):37–45
Cellular pharmacology of amino acid derivatives of daunorubicin and doxorubicin in suspension of renal proximal tubules. Hjelle JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):372–80
Factors affecting proximal tubular acidification of non–bicarbonate buffer in the rat. Amorena C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:31–48
Renal tubular acidosis. Pohlman T, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep; 132(3):431–6
Reduction of renal blood flow and proximal bicarbonate reabsorption in rats by gentamicin. Klotman PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):638–43
Tubular handling of bicarbonate in dogs with experimental renal failure. Wong NL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun; 25(6):912–8
Developmental aspects of sugar transport by isolated dog renal cortical tubules. Foreman JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):719–23
Electrophysiological analysis of bicarbonate permeation across the peritubular cell membrane of rat kidney proximal tubule. I. Basic observations. Burckhardt BC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):34–42
Electrophysiological analysis of bicarbonate permeation across the peritubular cell membrane of rat kidney proximal tubule. II. Exclusion of HCO3(–)–effects on other ion permeabilities and of coupled electroneutral HCO3(–)–transport. Burckhardt BC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):43–51
Na/H– and Cl/OH–exchange in rat jejunal and rat proximal tubular brush border membrane vesicles. Studies with acridine orange. Cassano G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar; 400(3):309–17
A stopped flow capillary perfusion method to evaluate contraluminal transport parameters of methylsuccinate from interstitium into renal proximal tubular cells. Fritzsch G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):250–6
The influence of intracellular sodium activity on the transport of glucose in proximal tubule of frog kidney. Lang F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):14–21
Sodium gradient–energized concentrative transport of adenosine in renal brush border vesicles. Le Hir M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):58–63
Proximal tubular HCO3–, H+ and fluid transport during maleate–induced acidification defect. Rebouças NA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):266–71
Transport of L–cystine in isolated perfused proximal straight tubules. Schafer JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun; 401(2):143–51
Secretion and contraluminal uptake of dicarboxylic acids in the proximal convolution of rat kidney. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):241–9
A microelectrode for continuous monitoring of redox activity in isolated perfused tubule segments. Völkl H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):393–7
Sodium reabsorption during intrarenal diazoxide infusion in the dog. Allen WR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(6):336–42
Effect of cAMP and calmodulin inhibitors on water absorption in rat proximal tubule. Weinman EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):322–6
Effects of sulfhydryl reagent, p–chloromercuribenzoate, on p–aminohippurate transport by isolated, perfused snake renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983; 6(5):209–17
Distribution of alpha–adrenergic receptors in the rabbit nephron. Kusano E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar; 142(3):275–82
Renal lysosomal protein digestion in experimental lipidosis. Christensen EI, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(3):309–16
[Transport of chlorine in the proximal tubule. Its effects on water–electrolyte absorption] Anagnostopoulos T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(3):132–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The system of active transport of organic acids in the proximal tubules of rats with hereditary retinal degeneration (Campbell strain)] Bresler VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work of the active transport system of organic acids in the kidney proximal tubules of rats with compensatory hypertrophy] Rebane EN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May; 26(5):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of aging on the mechanisms of Na+ extrusion in proximal kidney tubules cells in the rat] Marín R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase as an indicator of tubular damage in multiple myeloma. Coward RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27;138(3):293–8
Glomerular tubular reflux—a morphologic renal lesion associated with the hepatorenal syndrome. Kanel GC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):242–6
Tubular cell emboli in the glomerulus—a needle biopsy artifact. Ne'eman Z, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(2–3):109–12
Separation of human urinary proximal tubular cells from familial hypercholesterolemic homozygotes by Ficoll gradient centrifugation. Morphological and biochemical characteristics. Chatterjee S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(4):365–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Flow dependence of proximal tubular bicarbonate absorption. Alpern RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):F478–84
Mechanisms of active H+ secretion in the proximal tubule. Aronson PS. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F647–59 (112 ref.)
Proximal tubule site of inhibition of phosphate reabsorption by calcitonin. Berndt TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F927–30
Luminal and peritubular ionic substitutions and intracellular potential of the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Cardinal J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F352–64
Passive driving forces of proximal tubular fluid and bicarbonate transport: gradient dependence of H+ secretion. Chan YL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):F622–33
Mechanism of bicarbonate exit across basolateral membrane of the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Sasaki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F889–96
Absence of Cl– –OH– or Cl– –HCO3– exchange in the rabbit renal proximal tubule. Schwartz GJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):F462–9
Effect of para–chloromercuribenzenesulfonic acid and temperature on cell water osmotic permeability of proximal straight tubules. Whittembury G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):365–73
Nonequilibrium thermodynamic model of the rat proximal tubule epithelium. Weinstein AM. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov; 44(2):153–70
Salt sensitivity in humans is linked to enhanced sympathetic responsiveness and to enhanced proximal tubular reabsorption. Skrabal F, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2 Pt 1):152–8
Cadmium–metallothionein–induced nephropathy: a morphological and autoradiographic study of cadmium distribution, the development of tubular damage and subsequent cell regeneration. Murakami M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct;3(5):237–44
Evidence for neutral transcellular NaCl transport and neutral basolateral chloride exit in the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Baum M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):205–11
Calcium transport in the rabbit superficial proximal convoluted tubule. Ng RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):834–42
Functional properties of the paracellular pathway in some leaky epithelia. Kottra G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep; 106:217–29 (73 ref.)
Regulation of the basolateral potassium conductance of the Necturus proximal tubule. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(2):153–61
Dissociation of gluconeogenesis from fluid and phosphate reabsorption in isolated rabbit proximal tubules. Yanagawa N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):869–73
Lithium clearance: a new method for determining proximal and distal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water. Thomsen K. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):217–23 (32 ref.)
Peritubular buffering power and luminal acidification in proximal convoluted tubules of the rat. Amorena C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;398(4):331–6
The intracellular chloride activity of rat kidney proximal tubular cells. Cassola AC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Dec; 399(4):259–65
Glomerulotubular balance and prostaglandin synthesis. Langberg H, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(1):3–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proximal renal tubular dysfunction in severe burns. Lindquist J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):44–7
Handling of ammonium by the renal proximal tubule during acute metabolic acidosis. Simon E, et al. **Am J Physiol**

1983 Dec;245(6):F680–6
Post-obstructive diuresis. Jones BF, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1983 Oct;13(5):519–21
Evidence for angiotensin-stimulated proximal tubular fluid reabsorption in normotensive and hypertensive rats: effect of acute administration of captopril. Harris PJ, et al.
Clin Sci 1984 May;66(5):541–4
Proximal renal tubular function in myelomatosis: observations in the fourth Medical Research Council trial. Cooper EH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):852–8
A comparison of micropuncture and lithium clearance methods in the assessment of renal tubular function in rats with diabetes insipidus. Shirley DG, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1983 Dec;399(4):266–70
Relationship between sodium intake, proximal tubular function and calcium excretion in normal subjects and in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Colussi G, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1983;20:455–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Photoaffinity labeling of organic anion transport system in proximal tubule. Goldinger JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C217–27
Quantitative ultrastructure and functional correlates in proximal tubule of Ambystoma and Necturus. Maunsbach AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F710–24
Increased Vmax for Na+/H+ antiporter activity in proximal tubule brush border vesicles from rabbits with metabolic acidosis. Tsai CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F339–43
Morphological study of cell organelles during development. I – The nuclear sac and the endoplasmic reticulum on the rat nephron. Gaffiero P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):79–82
Invaginated apical vacuoles in the cells of the proximal convoluted tubule in the rat kidney. Neiss WF.
Cell Tissue Res 1984;235(2):463–6
Microdomains of distinctive glycoprotein composition in the kidney proximal tubule brush border. Kerjaschki D, et al.
J Cell Biol 1984 Apr;98(4):1505–13
Presence of an extensive clathrin coat on the apical plasmalemma of the rat kidney proximal tubule cell. Rodman JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1630–6
Effects of verapamil on preservation of renal function after ischemia: functional and ultrastructural study. Blank W, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):992–4
Paracellular shunt ultrastructure and changes in fluid transport in Necturus proximal tubule. Maunsbach AB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Nov;24(5):610–9
Ultrastructure of isolated perfused proximal tubules from rabbit kidney. A comparison with proximal tubules fixed by perfusion in vivo. Nielsen JT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):400–11
Characterization of phosphate binding by alkaline phosphatase in rat kidney brush border membrane. Beliveau R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):227–32
Phosphorylation of rat kidney proximal tubular brush border membranes. Role of c-AMP dependent protein phosphorylation in the regulation of phosphate transport. Biber J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):221–6
Reabsorption of dicarboxylic acids from the proximal convolution of rat kidney. Sheridan E, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1983 Sep;399(1):18–28
Ultrastructural analysis of human proximal tubules and cortical interstitium in chronic renal disease (hydronephrosis). Møller JC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 402(3):209–37
[Ultrastructural detection of the heterogeneity of glycocalyx in convoluted and straight proximal tubules of rat kidney by the lectin–gold complex technic] Brown D, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983;297(10):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic and morphometric studies of the main kidney segment of male and female rats following castration and testosterone substitution] Herbert M.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1983;97(2):189–239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KIENBOECK'S DISEASE see **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

KIESELGUHR see under **SILICA**

KILLER CELLS

see related

ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY

[Large granular lymphocytes (LGL) in the peripheral blood of patients with gynecological malignancies] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):1955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of poly-N,N-dimethyl-N,N-diallylammonium chloride to produce an erythrocyte monolayer on glass for the quantitative determination of cells mediating antibody-dependent and natural cytotoxicity] Brysin VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural killer (NK) cells] Gabrilovac J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 May;106(5):205–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CYTOLOGY

Natural killer cells are present in the normal human lung but are functionally impotent. Robinson BW, et al.
J Clin Invest 1984 Sep;74(3):942–50
Correlation of peripheral T gamma and K lymphocytes in normal subjects and patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Mori H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov; 12(3):119–22
Enumeration and characterization of human killer and natural killer cells by a modified single-cell assay. Wåhlin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun;19(6):529–39

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of nonspecific killer T cells from non-immune mouse spleen cells by culture with interleukin 2. Nishimura T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):177–86
Protease inhibition of natural killer (NK) and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) activities. Floyd RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb; 103(2):215–22
Endorphins stimulate normal human peripheral blood lymphocyte natural killer activity. Kay N, et al.
Life Sci 1984 Jul 2;35(1):53–9
The response to interferon of NK and K cells from conventionally immunosuppressed and cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients. Guillou PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):130–6
[Effect of serum from bladder carcinoma patients on cell-mediated immunity] Aranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30;171(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of NK activity and auto-reactive cytotoxicity after hepatectomy. Ono M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):207–13
Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killing in nude rats: quantitative study according to age and sex. Chassoux D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 134D(3):309–18
Natural killer-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Cortesina G, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):189–91
Sequential changes in NK and ADCC effector cell function after organ transplantation in man. Hegarty JH, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1983;37(6):266–70
K cell mediated haemolysis: influence of large numbers of unsensitized cells on the antibody-dependent lysis of anti-D-sensitized erythrocytes by human lymphocytes. Bakács T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):447–55
Peripheral K-lymphocyte population in head and neck cancer. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2507–14
Enhanced K-cell activity in the peripheral blood of patients with malignant disease. Bakács T, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1984;16(3):170–4
Comparative in vivo and in vitro activation of human natural killer cells by two recombinant alpha-interferons differing in antiviral activity. Edwards BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3135–9
Lack of correlation between natural killer activity and tumor growth control in nude mice with different immune defects. Fodstad O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4403–8
Lysis of fresh natural killer-resistant tumor cells by lectin-activated syngeneic and allogeneic murine splenocytes. Mazumder A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5729–34
Role of suppressor cells in the decline of natural killer cell activity in estrogen-treated mice. Milisauskas VK, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Nov;43(11):5240–3
Decreased natural killer cell activity in children with untreated acute leukemia. Nasrallah AG, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Nov;43(11):5580–5
Surgical stress-mediated suppression of murine natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Pollock RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3888–91
Lymphokine-activated killer cells: lysis of fresh syngeneic natural killer-resistant murine tumor cells by lymphocytes cultured in interleukin 2. Rosenstein M, et al.
Cancer Res 1984 May;44(5):1946–53
Augmentation of natural killer cell activity by lipopolysaccharide through separable effects on the binding of nonadherent lymphocytes to tumor targets and tumor killing. Salata RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1044–7
Augmentation of human natural killer cell activity by cyclophosphamide in vitro. Sharma B, et al.
Cancer Res 1984 Aug;44(8):3258–61
Mechanism of cell-mediated cytotoxicity at the single-cell level. VII. Trigger of the lethal hit event is distinct for NK/K and LDCC effector cells as measured in the two-target conjugate assay. Bradley TP, et al.
Cell Immunol 1984 Jan;83(1):199–207
Natural killer-like function of activated T lymphocytes: differential blocking effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for a 90-kDa clonotypic structure. Hercend T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):381–92
Studies on the mechanism of the human natural killer cell lethal hit: a new method for rapid physical isolation of lethally hit K562 targets and inhibition of cytolysis by reduced temperature or trypsin. Hiserodt J, et al.
Cell Immunol 1984 Jan;83(1):43–51
Natural killer activity in the rat. IV. Distribution of large granular lymphocytes (LGL) following intravenous and intraperitoneal transfer. Reynolds CW, et al.
Cell Immunol 1984 Jul;86(2):371–80
Enhancement of human natural killer cell activity by subcellular components of Toxoplasma gondii. Sharma SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):317–26
Natural killer cell defects resulting from thermal injury. Stein MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):551–6
Natural killer cell sensitivity of human lymphoid lines of B-cell origin does not correlate with tumorigenicity or with the expression of certain differentiation markers. Torsteinsdottir S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):278–86
Activated lymphocyte killer cells derived from melanoma tissue or peripheral blood. Burns GF, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Aug;57(2):487–94
Separation of natural and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity by differential reactivity of human mononuclear cell Fc receptors with IgG. Froelich CJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Mar;55(3):664–70
Interleukin-2 activated peripheral blood lymphocytes and the correlation of lytic activity and peanut agglutinin receptor expression on malignant cells. Gotoh YI, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Sep;57(3):710–6
Anti-influenza human T killer cells present an intertypic activity anti-A and -B type viruses in a secondary reaction in vitro. Sitbon M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct; 54(1):49–58
The skin test antigen stimulated killer (STAK) cell mediating NK like CMC is OKM1 positive and OKT3 negative. Tartof D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):561–6
Dissociation of responses measured by natural cytotoxicity and chemiluminescence. Ernst M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):634–9
Induction of natural killer-like cytotoxicity in cultured human thymocytes. Toribio ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):964–9
Non-specific cellular immunity in type I and type II diabetes. Fövenyi J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;83(2):203–6
The relationship of lytic effects against autologous and allogeneic PHA blasts induced in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Porzsolt F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):33–8
Interactions between soluble IgG, complement and cells in lymphocyte and monocyte ADCC. Poston RN, et al.
Immunology 1983 Nov;50(3):461–9
Interaction between murine natural killer cells and trypanosomes of different species. Albright JW, et al.
Infect Immun 1984 May;44(2):315–9
Effect of oxygen radical scavengers on K-cell cytolysis. Bowman BU Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):942–6
Effect of Toxoplasma infection on the sensitivity of mouse thymocytes to natural killer cells. Kamiyama T, et al.
Infect Immun 1983 Nov;42(2):789–95
Interleukin 2 augmentation of natural killer cell activity in homosexual men with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Reddy MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):339–43
Effect of infectious bursal disease on natural killer cell activity and mitogenic response of chicken lymphoid cells: role of adherent cells in cellular immune suppression. Sharma JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):747–54
Murine non-lymphoid tumors are lysed by a combination of NK and NC cells. Lattime EC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):523–8
Lysis of tumor biopsy cells by blood lymphocyte subsets of various densities. Autologous and allogeneic studies. Vánky F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):185–92
The relationship between antibody concentration and target cell number in the induction of K cell-mediated haemolysis: evidence for asymmetry among reactants. Bakács T, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1983 Aug;11(4):189–95
Human K cell-mediated haemolysis: determination of the cytotoxic capacity and antibody sensitization requirements of T lymphocyte enriched and depleted populations. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec;12(4):209–15
Characterization of human effector and suppressor T cells by their activity in mixed lymphocyte reaction and by monoclonal antibody phenotyping. Talpaz M, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1983 Dec;12(4):217–20
Lymphokine-activated killer cell phenomenon. III. Evidence that IL-2 is sufficient for direct activation of peripheral blood lymphocytes into lymphokine-activated killer cells. Grimm EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1356–61
In vitro generation of human activated lymphocyte killer cells: separate precursors and modes of generation of NK-like cells and 'anomalous' killer cells. Burns GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1656–63
Phenotypic heterogeneity of antisyngeneic tumor killer cells (ASTK) generated in allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions. Macphail S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3205–10
Hydrocortisone suppresses the generation of nonspecific 'anomalous' killers but not specific cytolytic T lymphocytes in human mixed lymphocyte-tumor cultures. Muul LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1202–7
Characterization of human K cells by surface antigens and morphology at the single cell level. Wåhlin B, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2340–7
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against influenza virus-infected cells. Hashimoto G, et al.
J Infect Dis 1983 Nov;148(5):785–94
Stimulation of NK cell cytotoxic potential of normal donors by two species of recombinant alpha interferon. Lotzová E, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):201–13
Particular features of cell-mediated immunity in patients with anaplastic gliomas. A comparison with kidney and bladder cancer patients. Servadei F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983; 1(4):327–32

Natural killer cell activity during murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. Abe T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1001–5
Interferon and natural killer cells in murine Chagas' disease. Quan PC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1164–6
Lysis of uninfected and virus–infected cells in vivo: a rejection mechanism in addition to that mediated by natural killer cells. Biron CA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):698–707
Sensitivity of human carcinoma cell lines to lysis by blood natural killer cells correlating with surface expression of carcinoembryonic antigen. Clark DA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):505–12
Mechanism of glucocorticoid action on murine natural killer cell activity. Cox WI, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):973–81
Stimulation of one particular subset of natural killer cells by peptidoglycans extracted from gram–positive bacteria. Goguel AF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):697–703
Analysis of natural killer cell cytotoxicity of cancer patients treated with recombinant interferon. Lotzová E, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):903–10
Alterations in sensitivity to nonspecific cell–mediated lysis associated with tumor progression: characterization of activated macrophage– and natural killer cell–resistant tumor variants. Nestel FP, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug; 73(2):483–91
Effects of cigarette smoking on the immune system. Follow–up studies in normal subjects after cessation of smoking. Hersey P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29; 2(9):425–9
Human large granular lymphocytes are potent producers of interleukin–1. Scala G, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9; 309(5963):56–9
Aged murine killer T–cell clones acquire specific cytotoxicity for P815 mastocytoma cells. Simon MM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28;308(5957):367–70
Enhancement of growth of bovine leukemia cell line (FLK) by anti–asialo GM1 serum and the effect of the serum on NK and K cell activities in nude mice. Kodama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):477–85
Impairment of K cell activity by inoculation of bovine leukemia cell line (FLK) in nude mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):569–75
Variations in the susceptibility to lysis of NK target cells. Porzsolt F, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):270–5
Human natural killer cells, activated lymphocyte killer cells, and monocytes possess similar cytotoxic mechanisms. Burns GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7606–10
Lysis of Chinese hamster embryo fibroblast mutants by human natural cytotoxic (NK) cells. Dubey DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7303–7
Arylsulfatase in natural killer cells: its possible role in cytotoxicity. Zucker–Franklin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6977–81
Leu 7+ (HNK–1+) cells. II. Characterization of blood Leu 7+ cells with respect to immunophenotype and cell density. Porwit–Ksiazek A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):495–9
Leu 7+ (HNK–1+) cells. I. Selective compartmentalization of Leu 7+ cells with different immunophenotypes in lymphatic tissues and blood. Porwit–Ksiazek A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):485–93
Adoptive immunotherapy of established pulmonary metastases with LAK cells and recombinant interleukin–2. Mulé JJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1487–9
Heterogeneity of natural killer lymphocyte abnormalities in colon cancer patients. Balch CM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan; 95(1):63–70
Helper and suppressor T–cells regulating killer cells of EB virus infected cells. Yoshimura N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):353–62
Natural killer cells and their possible roles in host resistance against tumors. Herberman RB. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr; 16(2):476–8
Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in some lymphoreticular diseases. Voltarelli JC, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):49–55
[Correlation between the T, K and NK cell count and the IgE level in patients with atopy (pollinosis)] Gushchin IS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The role of T–lymphocyte and killer–cell defects in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematodes] Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(12):749–61 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity and antibody–dependent cell cytotoxicity of human effector cells] Thränhardt H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(6):831–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[K– and NK–cells and their modification during therapeutic measures] Wolf G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (K–cell population) in Kawasaki disease and allergic disease. Part 2. The K–cell population in bronchial asthma and atopic dermatitis] Suzuki M. **Arerugi** 1984 Apr;33(4):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (K–cell population) of peripheral lymphocytes in Kawasaki disease and allergic conditions. 1. Relation between K–cell population and the blood immune complex content in Kawasaki disease] Suzuki M. **Arerugi** 1983 Mar; 32(3):164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of surgery on cell mediated immunity in cancer patients] Miyazaki S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 74(9):616–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological analysis of melanoma specific antigen. (I). In–vitro induction of melanoma–antigen specific killer T lymphocytes in primary immune response] Wakabayashi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 93(14):1469–76 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of TCGF (T–cell growth factor) on experimental malignant glioma–specific killer T–cell] Yamasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Feb;12(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differentiation and secretory mechanisms of cytolytic T lymphocytes] Raushenbakh MO, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Normalized natural killer (NK) cell activity in long–term remission of acute leukaemia. Yoda Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):305–9
[Characteristics and clinical importance of the natural killer cells (editorial)] Aderka D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1; 105(11):378–81 **(Heb)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polarization of the Golgi apparatus and the microtubule–organizing center within cloned natural killer cells bound to their targets. Kupfer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7224–8

KILLER CELLS, NATURAL

see related

CYTOTOXICITY, IMMUNOLOGIC

Extremely high levels of natural killer cells in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Ligler FS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):375–81
A continuous gradient system to isolate NK cells from the rat [letter] Navarro N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):191–2
Induction of killer activity following local irradiation in intracranial tumor–bearing mice. Otsuka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;23(7):529–33
[Large granular lymphocytes (LGL) in the peripheral blood of patients with gynecological malignancies] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):1955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of poly–N,N–dimethyl–N,N–diallylammonium chloride to produce an erythrocyte monolayer on glass for the quantitative determination of cells mediating antibody–dependent and natural cytotoxicity] Brysin VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Circulating immune complex and NK–cell activity in progressive breast cancer [letter] Seth R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(1):54–5
Polarization of NK cell cytoskeleton upon conjugation with sensitive target cells. Carpén O, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2695–8
Purification and properties of cytoplasmic granules from cytotoxic rat LGL tumors. Millard PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3197–204
[The role of NK cells in the diagnosis of liver and pancreatic diseases] Mándi Y, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 29; 125(18):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

Distribution and heterogeneity of cells detected by HNK–1 monoclonal antibody in blood and tissues in normal, reactive and neoplastic conditions. Pizzolo G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):195–206
A novel type of human T cell clone with highly potent natural killer–like cytotoxicity divorced from large granular lymphocyte morphology. Schneider EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):173–9
Complement receptor distinguishes between two subsets of large granular lymphocytes with different natural killer activity and cytochemical and ultrastructural features. Nocera A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):345–54

CYTOLOGY

Impaired natural killer activity in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia is associated with a deficiency of azurophilic cytoplasmic granules in putative NK cells. Kay NE, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):305–9
Assignment of human natural killer (NK)–like cells to the T cell lineage. Single allospecific T cell clones lyse specific or NK–sensitive target cells via distinct recognition structures. Moretta A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):121–5
Interleukin 2 is not sufficient for the continuous growth of cloned NK–like cytotoxic cell lines. Olabuenaga SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2386–91
Differentiation of NK–like cells from OKT3–, OKT11+, and OKM1+ small resting lymphocytes by culture with autologous T cell blasts and lymphokine. Warren HS. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2888–94
Comparison of highly NK active human lymphocyte subsets separated by various procedures involving E, EA rosetting, density gradients and adherence to immune complexes. Masucci G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30; 63(1):57–67
Loss of age effect on human natural killer cell activity. Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20; 18(7):1859–62
Enumeration and characterization of human killer and natural killer cells by a modified single–cell assay. Wåhlin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun;19(6):529–39
[Morphological measurement of peripheral NK cells. Basic examination and clinical application of detection of large granular lymphocyte] Kabutomori O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar;32(3):277–81 **(Jpn)**
[Migration of natural killer precursors from the bone marrow to the spleen] Khaitov RM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Natural killer cell activity in patients with multiple sclerosis given alpha interferon. Rice GP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Sep;14(3):333–8
Inhibition of natural killer cell activity by fibronectin [letter] Zielinski CC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):838–9
Phase–I trial of UltrapureTM human leukocyte interferon in human malignancy. Budd GT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(1):39–42
Alteration of natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity in rats treated with selenium, diethylnitrosamine and ethylnitrosourea. Talcott PA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jul; 23(3):313–22
Modulation of natural killer susceptibility by indole alkaloid tumor promoter dihydroteleocidin B. Kabelitz D. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):304–8
Effect of histamine and histamine antagonists on natural and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes in vitro. Nair MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):45–60
In vitro effects of human lipoproteins on the immune system in healthy donors: inhibition of plaque forming cell generation and decreased frequency of NK cells. Antonaci S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):677–82
Modulation of human natural killer cell activity by pharmacological mediators. Hall TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):493–500
Prostaglandin E2 depresses natural cytotoxicity by inhibiting interleukin–1 production by large granular lymphocytes. Herman J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):380–4
Regulation of natural and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity by staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Kimber I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):39–48
In vitro boost of human NK activity by a triethylphosphine gold derivative. Russell AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):207–10
Purified plasminogen activating factor produced by malignant lymphoid cells abrogates lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Sundar SK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):701–8
Neuroimmunomodulation with enkephalins: enhancement of human natural killer (NK) cell activity in vitro. Faith RE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):412–8
Inhibition of activity of human NK and K cells by simple sugars: discrimination between binding and postbinding events. Ortaldo JR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):439–43
The effect of BM 12.531 (azimexon) on natural killer cell activity in myeloma patients. Peter HH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):353–9
Natural killer cells in in utero diethylstilbesterol–exposed patients. Ford CD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec; 16(3):400–4
Action of lysosomotropic amines on spontaneous and interferon enhanced NK and CTL cytolysis. Ausiello C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):11–5
Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by prostaglandin D2. Hall TJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983; 7(3):141–4
Inhibition of natural killing by adenosine ribonucleotides. Henriksson T. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):171–6
Exposure of neonatal female mice to diethylstilbestrol persistently impairs NK activity through reduction of effector cells at the bone marrow level. Kalland T. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Apr;7(2):127–34
Inhibition of antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural cytotoxicity by retinoic acid. Eremin O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):2–7
Effect of a synthetic thymic factor (facteur thymique serique) on natural killer cell activity in humans. Dokhelar MC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):277–82
Interferon–induced changes in the susceptibility of murine and human lymphoma cells to natural cytotoxic lymphocytes. Giuliani–Bonmassar A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):35–41
Augmentation of human peripheral blood natural killer activity by methisoprinol. Balestrino C, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(6):577–85
Immunomodulatory activities of human leukocyte interferon in advanced cancer patients. Bash JA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(1):57–65
Modulation of natural killing activity by lymphoblastoid interferon in cancer patients. Koren HS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(2):151–65

Association of morphological differentiation with enhanced surface antigen expression and susceptibility to natural killer cell lysis in theophylline-treated human melanoma cells. Liao SK, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(3):280–92

Azathioprine suppression of natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in renal transplant recipients. Prince HE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 4(4):312–8

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate, an inhibitor of interferon antiviral activity, upon human natural killer cells. Edwards BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2868–75

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate on human natural killer cells [letter] Renoux G. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2278

Effect of cianidanol (KB–53) on the activity of mouse natural killer cells. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jan; 7(1):21–3

PGE1 and prostacyclin suppression of NK-cell mediated cytotoxicity and its relation to cyclic AMP. Lanefelt F, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(6):324–30

In vitro modulation of murine natural killer cytotoxicity by zinc. Ferry F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May; 19(5):435–45

The response to interferon of NK and K cells from conventionally immunosuppressed and cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients. Guillou PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):130–6

[Effects of Astragalus membranaceus on enhancement of mouse natural killer cell activity] Chang CY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Echinacin on phagocytosis and natural killer cells] Möse JR. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 30;34(51–52):1463–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of C-reactive protein on natural killer activity] Shibuya M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov; 10(11):2341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of CDDP administration on NK activity of human peripheral lymphocytes and its modification by corticosteroid as anti-emetic agent] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Augmentation of NK activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of cancer patients by intermittent GE–132 administration] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the activity of natural killer cells in normal subjects and in virus diseases on exposure to interferon in vitro] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isoproterenol on spontaneous cytotoxic activity of mononuclear lymphocytes from peripheral blood and from tonsils] Rojo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15; 172(5):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of plasminogen activator by human natural killer cells. Large granular lymphocytes. Goldfarb RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):935–51

Different enzyme classes associated with human natural killer cells may mediate disparate functions. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1451–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Basic and interferon-augmented natural killer (NK) cell activity in psoriasis. Jansén CT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):384–7

Natural killer cell activity and T subpopulations in thalassemia major. Neri A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(4):263–9

Dissociation of natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in spleen cells of tumor bearing mice. Ono M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):367–76

Augmentation of cytotoxicity by natural killer (NK) cells after adrenaline administration in man. Tønnesen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):81–3

The effect of polymorphonuclear leucocyte (PMNL) factor on human natural killer (NK) cell activity in vitro. Paczeńiak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 34(2):213–26

Evaluation of natural killer activity in human schistosomiasis. Barsoum IS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May; 33(3):451–4

Effects of Kilham rat virus on natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity in brown Norway and Wistar Furth rats. Darrigrand AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):200–2

Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the domestic cat: properties and specificity of effector cells. Tompkins MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1525–9

Lipoprotein-induced inhibition of plaque-forming cell generation and natural killer cell frequency in aged donors. Antonaci S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 135C(2):241–9

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killing in nude rats: quantitative study according to age and sex. Chassoux D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 134D(3):309–18

Tuftsin-induced enhancement of murine and human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Phillips JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:192–204

Inhibition of natural killer cell activity by serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: roles of disease activity and serum interferon. Ytterberg SR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):457–61

Herpes simplex virus – induced interferon production and activation of natural killer cells in SM/J mice. Relation to antiviral resistance. Chmielarczyk W, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Dec;3(5–6):325–33

Natural killer cells and the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Schattner A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1072–3

Impaired natural killer cell function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relationship to interleukin-2 production. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1316–20

Abnormal interferon modulation of natural cytotoxicity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relation to suppressive serum factors. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1452–9

Experimental and clinical data for the role of NK-cells in immunosurveillance. Klein E, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):140–8

Natural killer cell cytotoxicity: role of calmodulin. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):478–86

Sequential changes in NK and ADCC effector cell function after organ transplantation in man. Hegarty JH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):266–70

Severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) with natural killer (NK) cell predominance. Buckley RH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):101–4

The importance of cytotoxic cellular immunity in the protection from cytomegalovirus infection. Quinnan GV Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):245–61 (21 ref.)

T-cell subsets and natural killer cells in DiGeorge and SCID patients. Sirianni MC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):107–8

Human large granular lymphocytes and their relationship to natural killer cell activity in various disease states. Gastl G, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):288–95

Diminished helper/suppressor lymphocyte ratios and natural killer activity in recipients of repeated blood transfusions. Kaplan J, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):308–10

Natural killer cells suppress human erythroid stem cell proliferation in vitro. Mangan KF, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):260–9

Impaired natural killer cell function in preleukemia [letter] Porzsolt F. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1150

Impaired natural killer cell function in hemophiliacs with or without continuous substitution. Porzsolt F, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jul;49(1):61–5

The role of natural killer cells in the intravascular death of intravenously injected murine tumour cells. Bishop CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):441–4

Effect of a streptococcal preparation (OK432) on natural killer activity of tumour-associated lymphoid cells in human ovarian carcinoma and on lysis of fresh ovarian tumour cells. Colotta F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct; 48(4):515–25

B16 melanoma development, NK activity cytostasis and natural antibodies in 3 and 12 month old mice. Ehrlich R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):769–77

Decreased natural killer cell activity and interferon production by leucocytes in patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Funa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug; 50(2):231–3

Characterization of mouse natural killer cell activating factor (NKAF) induced by OK–432: evidence for interferon- and interleukin 2–independent NK cell activation. Ichimura O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):97–108

Therapy with high dose recombinant alpha 2 interferon (IFN-alpha 2) produces a depression in natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Tank B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug; 50(2):227–30

Comparison of natural killer activity during the first and second halves of the menstrual cycle in women [letter] Thyss A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):127–8

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by adherent effusion cells of cancer patients. Suppression of motility, binding capacity and lethal hit of NK cells. Uchida A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):17–23

Treatment of fresh human leukaemia cells with actinomycin D enhances their lysability by natural killer cells. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct; 48(4):507–14

Natural killer cells involved in lymphomatoid granulomatosis [letter] Bos JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):490–2

Decreased natural killer cell activity in generalized pustular psoriasis (von Zumbusch type). Kamiński M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):565–8

Natural killer–interferon system in patients with preleukaemic states. Takagi S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):71–81

Relationship of natural killer cytotoxicity to clinical and biochemical parameters of primary human breast cancer. Fulton A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(2):109–16

Enhancement of natural killer cell activity in mice by treatment with a thymic factor. Bistoni F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):51–5

Differences in the metastatic potential of two sublines of tumor 3LL selected for resistance to natural NK-like effector cells. Brodt P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):109–13

Adriamycin-induced activation of NK activity may initially involve LAF production. Cohen SA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):188–93

Supernatant derived from a human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5) depresses natural killer (NK) cell activity. Keong A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(3):183–7

Natural killer cell cytotoxic potential of patients with ovarian carcinoma and its modulation with virus-modified tumor cell extract. Lotzová E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(2):124–9

Depression of murine natural killer cell cytotoxicity by isobutyl nitrite. Lotzová E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(2):130–4

Natural cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from lymph nodes draining breast carcinoma and its augmentation by interferon and OK432. Yanagawa E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):1–6

Aging of natural and acquired immunity of mice. I. Decreased natural killer cell function and hybrid resistance. Fitzgerald PA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(1):15–24

Natural killer cells in human solid tumors. Introna M, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1983;2(4):337–50 (106 ref.)

Natural killer cells: artifact to reality: an odyssey in biology. Oldham RK. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1983;2(4):323–36 (182 ref.)

Modulation of murine natural killer cell activity in vitro and in vivo by recombinant human interferons. Brunda MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):597–601

Defects in natural killer cell activity and interferon response in human lung carcinoma and malignant melanoma. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):852–6

Assessment of a role for phospholipase A2 and arachidonic acid metabolism in human lymphocyte natural cytotoxicity. Carine K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):270–83

An evaluation of the maternal natural killer cell population during the course of murine pregnancy. Chatterjee-Hasrouni S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):264–75

Natural killer activity of Kurloff cells: a direct demonstration on purified Kurloff cell suspensions. Debout C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):674–7

K562 cells induced to differentiate by phorbol ester tumor promotors resist NK lysis. Dokhelar MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):389–99

The effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on cytotoxic immune responses of T cells, antibodies, and natural killer cells, and phagocytosis by macrophages. Ha C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):318–29

High expression of the Thy-1 antigen on natural killer cells recently derived from bone marrow. Hurme M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):276–84

Modulation of natural killer activity in mice following infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Kearns RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):361–71

Splenic natural killer-cell activity in mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):201–14

Mechanisms of depression of splenic natural killer cell function in C57BL/6 mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):601–12

T-cell–dependent hybrid resistance against a natural killer–resistant Moloney virus–induced lymphoma (YWA): in vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Merino F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):313–20

Generation of nonspecific murine cytotoxic T cells in vitro by purified human interleukin 2. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):74–84

Fetal thymic pre-T cells neither demonstrate nor develop natural killer cell activity. Miller SC. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):194–9

Interleukin 2 enhances natural killing of normal lymphocytes. Miyasaka N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):154–62

Monoclonal antibody against K562 cell line accelerates killing of the target cells by large granular lymphocytes. Park MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):94–103

Human autologous rosettes. IV. Their relation with interleukin 2 activity production and natural killer cells in cancer patients. Rey A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun; 86(1):155–64

Natural killer-like activity mediated by activated T lymphocytes. Rimm IJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):327–39

Human natural cytotoxic lymphocytes: definition by a monoclonal antibody of a subset which kills an anchorage-dependent target cell line but not the K–562 cell line. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):326–33

Depressed natural killer cell activity in children with protein—calorie malnutrition. II. Correction of the impaired activity after nutritional recovery. Salimonu LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):210–5

Enhanced natural killer (NK) cell activity and NK-sensitive thymic cells in murine muscular dystrophy. Semple JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):316–25

Regulation of natural killer cell activity by anti-I-region monoclonal antibodies. Sharma SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):125–34

Lymphocyte subpopulations in the neonate: a subset of HNK–1–, OKT3–, OKT8+ lymphocytes displays natural killer activity. Vitiello A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):252–7

Modulation of natural killer (NK) cells by autologous

neutrophils and monocytes. Yang J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):171–82

Complement-dependent cellular cytotoxicity due to alternative pathway C3 activation by the target cell membrane. Yefenof E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):698–702

Regulation of NK cell activity by prostaglandin E2: the role of T cells. Zielinski CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug; 87(1):65–72

Increased sensitivity to natural killing in Raji cells is due to effector recognition of molecules appearing on target cell membranes following EBV cycle induction. Blazar BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):31–8

Target-effector interactions in the rat NK cell system. II. Effects of interferon on lytic efficiency and on pre-NK cells in various organs, rat strains and during ontogeny. Flexman JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):229–38

Separation of natural and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity by differential reactivity of human mononuclear cell Fc receptors with IgG. Froelich CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):664–70

Evaluation of the natural killer cell-interferon system in patients with mid-gut carcinoid tumours treated with leucocyte interferon. Funa K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):716–24

Natural killer cells and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the human intestine. Gibson PR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):438–44

Correlation of natural killer cell function with Leu 7 reactivity in patients with humoral immunodeficiency. Huwyler T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):486–92

Reactivity of presumed anti-natural killer cell antibody Leu 7 with intrafollicular T lymphocytes. Poppema S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):834–7

The relationship of HNK-1 (Leu 7) and VEP13 antigens on human cells mediating natural killing. Rumpold H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):703–9

Isolation of spontaneous and interferon inducible natural killer like cells from human colonic mucosa: lysis of lymphoid and autologous epithelial target cells. Targan S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):14–22

NK cell activity and skin test antigen stimulation of NK like CMC in vitro are decreased to different degrees in pregnancy and sarcoidosis. Tartof D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):502–10

Potentiation of Leu 11 + natural cytotoxicity by human interleukin 2. Ades EW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):119–21

A role for natural killer cells in survival: functions of large granular lymphocytes, including regulation of cell proliferation. Hoffman T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):323–32

Effect of interferon alpha on natural killer cell cytotoxicity in kidney transplant recipients. Kelly AP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):20–8

Prospective study of natural cytotoxicity in peripheral blood of patients with nonlymphoid solid malignancies. Stewart LD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr; 31(1):78–86

Natural killer cell activity in inflammatory joint disease. Armstrong RD, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):243–9

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum after intraperitoneal injection in hamsters. Duthu A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):231–6

Immunomodulation: NK cells activated by interferon-conjugated monoclonal antibody against human osteosarcoma. Flannery GR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):791–8

In vitro stimulation of human NK activity by an estrogen antagonist (tamoxifen) [letter] Mandeville R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;20(7):983–5

In vitro radiosensitivity of the spontaneous cytotoxicity of blood lymphocytes in patients with untreated Hodgkin's disease. Rotstein S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1405–9

Target structure for natural killer cells: evidence against a unique role for transferrin receptor. Dokhélar MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):340–4

Natural killer activity in (C57BL/6 X DBA/2)F1 hybrids undergoing acute and chronic graft-vs.-host reaction. Pattengale PK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):912–9

Protective role of natural killer cells in tumor growth and viral infection in mice. Habu S, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):40–3

Natural resistance to xenografts of human malignant melanoma cell lines in nude mice. Absence of demonstrated role of NK activities. Jacubovich R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):48–52

Analysis of natural killer cell activity in random-bred Rowett athymic rats. Lotzová E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):53–9

Tumour cell toxicity for the targets of natural killer cells. Fuchs BB, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(5):358–71

Augmentation of natural killer activity of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by human leukocyte interferon: characterization of the augmented activity. Amagai T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):887–95

Effect of human fibroblast interferon on the cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells and lymphocytes against autochthonous and allogeneic tumor cells. Ezaki K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):723–9

Immune-enhancing effect of recombinant human interferon-beta produced in Escherichia coli on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Okabe M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):743–50

Host-mediated antitumor effect of interferon in nude mice transplanted with human tumor. Uenishi N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):730–6

Changes in natural killer cell, antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and interferon activities with administration of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton to subjects with high risk of lung cancer. Yamakido M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):896–901

Functional characteristics of lymphocytes isolated from the rat large intestine. Response to T-cell mitogens and natural killer cell activity. Nauss KM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):468–75

Lack of correlation between mycoplasma induced IFN-gamma production in vitro and natural killer cell activity against FLD-3 cells. Kumar V, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Dec;165(5):445–58

Induction of natural killer cells and interferon during mouse hepatitis virus infection of resistant and susceptible inbred mouse strains. Pereira CA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):35–44

The evaluation of serial measurements of the NK cell activity in man. Porzsolt F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Dec; 165(5):475–84

Rat natural killer (NK) cells are not bone marrow dependent. Zöller M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):121–31

A genetic analysis of natural resistance to nonsyngeneic cells: the role of H-2. Carlson GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(3):287–300

Liver as a tumor-cell-killing organ. Burkart V, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(1):77–81

Glutaurine enhances the depressed NK cell activity of tumor patients. Láng I, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct; 12(5):519–27

Involvement of transferrin and transferrin receptors in human natural killer effector:target interaction. Baines MG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):51–5

Deficiency of monoclonal antibody (Leu 7) defined NK cells in newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chandy KG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):89–91

Modulation of human natural killer cytotoxicity by influenza virus and its subunit protein. Ali SA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):687–95

Enrichment of rat NK cytotoxicity for H2-negative murine embryonal carcinoma cells by panning and short-term culture in TCGF. Bell SM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep; 53(1):23–32

In vitro activation of natural killer-like cytotoxicity by specifically in vivo primed T-helper lymphocytes in the rat. Britten V, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):31–9

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (K) and natural killing (NK) in B-suppressed germ-free nude rats. Chassoux D, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):327–34

Hypothalamic-immune interactions: neuromodulation of natural killer activity by lesioning of the anterior hypothalamus. Cross RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb; 51(2):399–405

Spontaneous cytotoxic T cells in murine spleen-cell cultures. II. Distinguishing between spontaneous cytotoxic T cells and NK cells according to kinetics and target selectivity. Ezaki T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):351–7

Natural killing and growth inhibition of K562 cells by subpopulations of mononuclear cells as a function of target cell proliferation. Hagner G. **Immunology** 1984 Jul; 52(3):555–62

In vivo modulation of thymus-derived lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies in mice. III. Spontaneous and natural cytotoxic effector cells. Herbert AG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):377–85

In vivo modulation of thymus-derived lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies in mice. II. Separation of natural killer cells and cytotoxic T cells. Le Gros GS, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):103–13

NK cells can recognize asialylated autologous lymphocytes and ABO-mismatched lymphocytes. Rooney CM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):193–9

Effect of protein calorie malnutrition on the levels of natural and inducible cytotoxic activities in mouse spleen cells. Saxena QB, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):727–33

Effect of feeding a diet with half of the recommended levels of all vitamins on the natural and inducible levels of cytotoxic activity in mouse spleen cells. Saxena QB, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):41–8

Interleukin-2-induced activation of natural killer activity in spleen cells from old and young mice. Saxena RK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):719–26

The development of NK cell activity in thymectomized bone marrow chimaeras. Sihvola M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep; 53(1):17–22

Ketoconazole in vitro inhibits mitogen-induced blastogenesis, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity, natural killer activity and random migration of human leukocytes. Gergely P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun; 7(3–4):167–70

Ethanol activation of human natural cytotoxicity. Rice C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):303–16

Cell-mediated immune functions, interleukin 2 and interferon production by high leukemia incidence mutant (hr/hr) mice of the HRS/J strain. Senders SD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):327–40

Augmentation of spleen natural killer activity in mice treated with interleukin-2 preparation. Saxena RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Feb;21(2):54–8

Natural killer cell activity in patients with cervical cancer. Seth P. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:689–93

Toxoplasma-induced activities of peritoneal and spleen natural killer cells from beige mice against thymocytes and YAC-1 lymphoma targets. Kamiyama T. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):973–80

Natural killer activity in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Merino F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(4):347–51

Gamma-interferon (IFN-gamma) produced during effector and target interactions renders target cells less susceptible to NK-cell-mediated lysis. Grönberg A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):609–16

Influence of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on the susceptibility of K562 to natural cytotoxicity: evidence for clonal variation in differentiation-induced changes of lytic sensitivity. Kimber I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):693–700

Immune reactivity of the tumor-resistant X/Gf mouse. Nahas F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):237–44

Decreased natural killer activity in patients with liver cirrhosis. Nakamura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15; 32(5):573–5

Immunotherapy of murine leukemia. XI. differential susceptibility of spleen cells from serum-protected mice to the in vitro immunosuppressive effects of Friend leukemia virus-infected splenocytes. Pettey CL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):269–76

In vitro inhibition of natural killer cell activity by doxycycline. Goh DH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(1):51–4

The effect of differentiation inducers on the sensitivity of two myeloid cell lines to natural killer (NK) cell-mediated lysis. Golden M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(5):411–9

Susceptibility of murine lymphoma cells treated with 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazenyl)-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamid to NK-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Romani L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):299–306

Effects of intradermal administration of streptococcal preparation OK-432 on interferon and natural killer cell activities in patients with oral cancer. Sato M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):7–15

Human and murine natural killer cell activity may require lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid. Seaman WE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):407–11

Severe combined immunodeficiency with natural killer-cell predominance: abrogation of graft-versus-host disease and immunologic reconstitution with HLA-identical bone marrow cells. Sindel LJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):829–36

Effects of recombinant and hybrid recombinant human leukocyte interferons on cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):15011–5

Correlation between in vitro and systemic effects of native and recombinant interferons-alpha on human natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Edwards BS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(5):409–17

Regulation of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by recombinant leukocyte interferon clone A. Lotzová E, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(5):482–96

Changes in immune function in patients receiving natural leukocyte interferon. Maluish AE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(5):418–27

Suppression of natural killer cell cytotoxicity in the peripheral blood of patients receiving interferon therapy. Spina CA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(5):458–69

Human spleen cells mediating natural killing: altered natural cytotoxicity of spleen effector cells from patients with carcinoma. Ali SA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 106(3):202–9

Analysis of metastatic spread and growth of tumor cells in mice with depressed natural killer activity by anti-asialo GM1 antibody or anticancer agents. Saijo N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):157–63

Studies on natural killer cell activity and the influence of Corynebacterium parvum on murine T-cell leukemogenesis induced by bi tylnitrosourea. Seidel HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):199–205

Natural killer cell-mediated activity in mixed connective tissue disease and its response to induction by interleukin-2. González-Amaro R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 4(4):273–9

Effector cell sensitivity to sugar moieties. II. Inhibition by monosaccharides of interferon enhanced human natural killing. Ades EW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug; 11(4):173–6

In vitro enhancement of peripheral blood mononuclear cell natural killer activity following short term incubation with fetal calf serum. Lauer SJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Oct;12(2):105–10

Surface antigen determinants in subpopulations of peripheral blood NK- and T-cells separated by Percoll density fractionation. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):195–202

Distribution of natural killer cells in sarcoidosis. Semenzato G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):25–8

Natural killer cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes in vitro.

II. Cytotoxicity enhanced by BCG, PHA, PWM, PPD and LPS-Su against a human skin cancer cell line. Kondo S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;10(5):469–74

Natural killer cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes in vitro. I. Cytotoxicity enhanced by OK-432 against a human skin cancer cell line. Kondo S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;10(6):519–24

Natural resistance of lethally irradiated F1 hybrid mice to parental marrow grafts is a function of H-2/Hh-restricted effectors. Daley JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1; 159(4):1132–48

Cytolytic activity of purified cytoplasmic granules from cytotoxic rat large granular lymphocyte tumors. Henkart PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):75–93

Identification of a clonally restricted 90 kD heterodimer on two human cloned natural killer cell lines. Its role in cytotoxic effector function. Hercend T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1547–60

Successful immunotherapy of natural killer-resistant established pulmonary melanoma metastases by the intravenous adoptive transfer of syngeneic lymphocytes activated in vitro by interleukin 2. Mazumder A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):495–507

Natural killer cells activated in a human mixed lymphocyte response culture identified by expression of Leu-11 and class II histocompatibility antigens. Phillips JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):993–1008

Compared mechanisms of tumor cytolysis by human natural killer cells and activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Abrams SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3192–6

Characteristics of human NK clones: target specificity and phenotype. Allavena P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2363–9

Relationship between immune system and gram-negative bacteria. II. Natural killer cytotoxicity of Salmonella minnesota Rb 345-unbound human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Antonaci S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):729–33

Human natural killer cell recognition of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins: specificity analysis with the use of monoclonal antibodies and antigenic variants. Bishop GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2206–14

Role of interferon in human natural killer activity against target cells infected with HSV-1. Bishop GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1849–53

Involvement of the transferrin receptor in the production and NK-induced suppression of human antibody synthesis. Brieva JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1288–92

NK and T cell subsets regulate antibody production by human in vivo antigen-induced lymphoblastoid B cells. Brieva JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):611–5

Large granular lymphocytes provide an accessory function in the in vitro development of influenza A virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Burlington DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3154–8

A novel antigenic cell surface protein associated with T200 is involved in the post-activation stage of human NK cell-mediated lysis. Burns GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1391–6

In vitro generation of human activated lymphocyte killer cells: separate precursors and modes of generation of NK-like cells and 'anomalous' killer cells. Burns GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1656–63

Preferential elimination of NK and CTL functions by anti-D44 monoclonal antibody. Calvo CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2345–9

Regulation of natural killer cell activity by macrophages in the rheumatoid joint and peripheral blood. Combe B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):709–13

Evidence of a dynamic role of the target cell membrane during the early stages of the natural killer cell lethal hit. Deem RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):72–7

Sequential substages of natural killer cell-derived cytolytic factor (NKCF)-mediated cytolysis as defined by glutaraldehyde modulation of the target cell. Deem RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1836–40

T cell nature and heterogeneity of recognition structures of human natural killer (NK) cells. Fast LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2404–10

Characterization of recirculating lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis patients: selective deficiency of natural killer cells in thoracic duct lymph. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2883–7

The cytotoxic effector cells in preparations of adherent mononuclear cells from human peripheral blood. Freundlich B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1255–60

Suppression of NK-mediated natural resistance by interferon treatment of murine lymphomas. Greenberg AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2129–34

Intact natural killer activity in chronic granulomatous disease: evidence against an oxygen-dependent cytotoxic mechanism. El-Hag A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):569–70

Monoclonal antibodies against SSEA-1 antigen: binding properties and inhibition of human natural killer cell activity against target cells bearing SSEA-1 antigen. Harris JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2502–9

Studies on the mechanism of the human natural killer cell lethal hit: analysis of the mechanism of protease inhibition of the lethal hit. Hiserodt JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2705–9

Studies on the mechanism of the human natural killer cell lethal hit: evidence for transfer of protease-sensitive structures requisite for target cell lysis. Hiserodt JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2710–3

Monocyte and NK cell cytotoxic activity in human adherent cell preparations: discriminating effects of interferon and lactoferrin. Horwitz DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2370–4

Inhibition of human lymphocyte natural cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by K-76 COONa, a reagent that blocks complement activity. Hudig D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):408–14

Capacity of human large granular lymphocytes (LGL) to produce multiple lymphokines: interleukin 2, interferon, and colony stimulating factor. Kasahara T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2379–85

In vivo Epstein Barr virus-induced augmentation of natural killer cell activity in the Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Katz P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):571–3

Evidence for a nonoxidative mechanism of human natural killer (NK) cell cytotoxicity by using mononuclear effector cells from healthy donors and from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Kay HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1784–8

Antiviral activity of a thymic factor in experimental viral infections. I. Thymic hormonal effect on survival, interferon production and NK cell activity in Mengo virus-infected mice. Klein AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3159–63

Tumoricidal activity of human monocytes: evidence for cytolytic function distinct from that of NK cells. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):4–6

Immunoactive products of placenta. III. Suppression of natural killing activity. Kolb JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2305–10

Natural killer cells generated from bone marrow culture. Koo GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2300–4

Subpopulations of human natural killer cells defined by expression of the Leu-7 (HNK-1) and Leu-11 (NK-15) antigens. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1789–96

Regulation of human natural killing. III. Mechanism for interferon induction of loss of susceptibility to suppression by cyclic AMP elevating agents. Leung KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1445–50

Stimulation of natural killer cells in two random-bred strains of athymic rats by interferon-inducing pyrimidinone. Lotzová E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2566–70

Effect of pregnancy on augmentation of natural killer cell activity by Corynebacterium parvum and Toxoplasma gondii. Luft BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2375–80

The influence of methotrexate and thymidine on the human natural killer cell function in vitro. Matheson DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1619–21

Blockade of NK cell lysis is a property of monoclonal antibodies that bind to distinct regions of T-200. Newman W, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1742–7

A shared antigenic specificity of human large granular lymphocytes and precursors of NK-like and allospecific cytotoxic effector cells. Nieminen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):702–8

Plasmodium berghei sporozoites are mitogenic for murine T cells, induce interferon, and activate natural killer cells. Ojo-Amaize EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1005–9

Effects of natural and recombinant IL 2 on regulation of IFN gamma production and natural killer activity: lack of involvement of the Tac antigen for these immunoregulatory effects. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):779–83

The Fc receptor for IgG on human natural killer cells: phenotypic, functional, and comparative studies with monoclonal antibodies. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):180–9

Antibody 3G8, specific for the human neutrophil Fc receptor, reacts with natural killer cells. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1410–5

NK cell function in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID): evidence of a common T and NK cell defect in some but not all SCID patients. Peter HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2332–9

Natural killer activity in the rat. III. Characterization of transplantable large granular lymphocyte (LGL) leukemias in the F344 rat. Reynolds CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):534–40

Inhibition of human natural killer cell reactivity by exogenous adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Schmidt A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):146–50

Human natural killer cell activity is reversibly inhibited by antagonists of lipoxygenation. Seaman WE. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2953–7

Susceptibility of Adenovirus 2-transformed rat cell lines to natural killer (NK) cells: direct correlation between NK resistance and in vivo tumorigenesis. Sheil JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1578–82

Natural killer cells in mouse lung: surface phenotype, target preference, and response to local influenza virus infection. Stein-Streilein J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2699–704

Augmentation of human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity by recombinant human interleukin 2. Svedersky LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):714–8

Phorbol esters enhance spontaneous cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes, abrogate Fc receptor expression, and inhibit antibody-dependent lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Trinchieri G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1869–77

Rapidly expanded activated human killer cell clones have strong antitumor cell activity and have the surface phenotype of either T gamma, T-non-gamma, or null cells. van de Griend RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3185–91

Anti-idiotype antibodies to the 9.1C3 blocking antibody used to probe the lethal hit stage of NK cell-mediated cytolysis. Werkmeister JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1385–90

Separation and isolation of rat natural killer (NK) cells from T cells with monoclonal antibodies. Woda BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2183–4

Differences in lymphocyte responsiveness to lymphokines in two inbred strains of Syrian hamster. Wright KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):286–92

Nonspecific cytotoxicity of vaccinia-induced peritoneal exudates in hamsters is mediated by Thy-1.2 homologue-positive cells distinct from NK cells and macrophages. Yang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2545–50

Autologous herpes simplex virus-infected cells are lysed by human natural killer cells. Yasukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2011–6

Enrichment of natural killer cells by negative selection: comparison to Percoll gradient separation method. Froelich CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):327–33

The standardization of NK cell assays for use in studies of biological response modifiers. Pross HF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):235–49

Factors responsible for fluctuations in human NK cell activity in vitro. Zaretskaya YM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):321–6

Effect of L-alanosine on immune response. Mistrello G, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1–2):25–41

Manganese chloride enhances murine cell-mediated cytotoxicity: effects on natural killer cells. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1–2):1–23

Analysis in human neonates of defective antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killer cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):14–9

Human neonatal leukocyte interferon production and natural killer cytotoxicity in response to herpes simplex virus. Kohl S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):461–3

Possible role of natural killer cells and other effector cells in immune surveillance against cancer. Herberman RB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):137s–140s (56 ref.)

Modulation of natural killer cell activity in patients with atopic dermatitis. Jensen JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):30–4

Alterations in human natural killer cell activity and monocyte cytotoxicity induced by zinc deficiency. Allen JI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):577–89

Interferon induces natural killer cell blastogenesis in vivo. Biron CA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):31–7

A human natural killer cell-associated antigen defined by monoclonal antibody anti-Leu (NKP-15): functional and two-color flow cytometry analysis. Lanier LL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):11–7

Deficient natural killer cell (NK) activity and macrophage functioning in schizophrenic patients. DeLisi LE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1–2):99–106

Particular features of cell-mediated immunity in patients with anaplastic gliomas. A comparison with kidney and bladder cancer patients. Servadei F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983; 1(4):327–32

Impaired natural killer activity in lymphohistiocytosis syndrome. Perez N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):569–73

Effects of serum from patients with system lupus erythematosus on leukocyte cytotoxicity: modulation of NK activity and ADCC. Ytterberg SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):906–12

The effect of tumor burden on the modulation of natural killer cell activity. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun; 131(6):1229–31

Tumor selection in vivo for reduced sensitivity to natural resistance and natural antibodies. Chow DA. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):339–46

Life-span, tumor incidence, and natural killer cell activity in mice selected for high or low antibody responsiveness. Covelli V, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1127–36

Depressed natural killer and lectin-induced cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. Duwe AK, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):333–8

Evaluation of role of natural killer cells in radiation-induced leukemogenesis in mice. Gorelik E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun; 72(6):1397–403

Enhanced natural killer sensitivity with concomitant clonal selection for cells bearing homogeneously staining regions in the human melanoma cell line MeWo upon induction of differentiation with theophylline. Haliotis T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):991–8

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by Friend murine leukemia virus. Moody DJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun; 72(6):1349–56

Analysis of natural killer cell defects in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):75–80

Natural killer cell activity associated with aging and sex in humans. Sugiyama E, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug; 22(3):195–9

Human natural killer cells: biologic and pathologic aspects.

Trinchieri G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):489–513 (415 ref.)

Antigen shared between myelin and NK cells [letter] Dellagi K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1244

Indication of a possible role in a demyelinating neuropathy for an antigen shared between myelin and NK cells. Murray N, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):711–3

Natural killer (NK)–cell activity and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in primary preleukemic syndrome. Kerndrup G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):239–47

The effect of beta–endorphin on natural cytotoxicity and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Froelich CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 16;35(3):261–5

Natural killer lymphocytes in rat liver sinusoidal blood. Lukomska B, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):202–8

Cellular immunosenescence in F344 rats: decreased natural killer (NK) cell activity involves changes in regulatory interactions between NK cells, interferon, prostaglandin and macrophages. Bash JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jan;24(1):49–65

Involvement of hydroxyl free radical, but not superoxide, in the cytolytic pathway of natural killer cells. Revision of an earlier hypothesis. Duwe AK, et al. **Med Biol** 1984; 62(2):95–100

Augmentation of mouse natural killer cell activity by Lactobacillus casei and its surface antigens. Kato I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):209–17

Large granular lymphocytes. A new lineage with special functions? Ferrarini M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:112–9 (16 ref.)

VEP 10 and VEP 13: two monoclonal antibodies raised against human large granular lymphocytes. Kraft D, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:174–7

Regulation of natural killer cell activation: implementation for the control of tumor metastasis. Hanna N. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84;3(1):22–33

Partially restorative role of T cells for low interleukin 2 dependent growth of NK cell progenitors from nude mice. Riccardi C, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84; 3(1):7–21

Mechanism of loss of natural killer activity in P815 ascites tumor bearing DBA/2 mice. Saxena RK, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84;3(1):34–42

Radiofrequency destruction of the tuberoinfundibular region of hypothalamus permanently abrogates NK cell activity in mice. Forni G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16; 306(5939):181–4

Recognition of myelin–associated glycoprotein by the monoclonal antibody HNK–1. McGarry RC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):376–8

A shared antigenic determinant between natural killer cells and nervous tissue. Schuller–Petrovic S, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):179–81

Regulation of natural killer cell function by glass–adherent cells in patients with primary intracranial malignancies. Braun DP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):29–33

Enhancement of growth of bovine leukemia cell line (FLK) by anti–asialo GM1 serum and the effect of the serum on NK and K cell activities in nude mice. Kodama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):477–85

Adult T–cell leukemia cells as effector cells in natural killer cell and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity assays. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):136–42

Expression of glycolipids on target cells susceptible to human natural killer cell–mediated cytolysis. Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):41–7

Murine malaria: dissociation of natural killer (NK) cell activity and resistance to Plasmodium chabaudi. Skamene E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):557–65

Age–associated impairment of murine natural killer activity. Albright JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6371–5

A species of human alpha interferon that lacks the ability to boost human natural killer activity. Ortaldo JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4926–9

The MO/NK cell: an inducer of HLA–independent graft–versus–host disease? Delmonte L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:235–42

Natural killer cells in cancer. Klein E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:325–34

Natural resistance to foreign hemopoietic transplants: a possible model of leukemia surveillance. Lotzová E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:125–35

The tissue architecture of synovial membranes in inflammatory and non–inflammatory joint diseases. II. The localization of mononuclear cells as detected by monoclonal antibodies directed against T–lymphocyte subsets and natural killer cells. Koch B, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(2):79–85

Stress causes reduced natural killer activity in mice. Aarstad HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):461–4

Kinetic analysis of the specificity of human natural cytotoxicity. Callewaert DM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):429–38

Spontaneous cytotoxicity by monocyte–enriched subpopulations of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells against human or mouse anchorage–dependent tumour cell lines. Contribution of NK–like cells. Chang ZL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):439–49

T–cell growth factor contains activity that supports natural killer activity in vitro. Grönvik KO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):307–17

Changes in natural killer activities in experimental secondary amyloidosis. Kimura K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 19(6):513–20

The role of calmodulin in human natural killer cell activity. Moon TD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):255–8

Leu 7+ (HNK–1+) cells. II. Characterization of blood Leu 7+ cells with respect to immunophenotype and cell density. Porwit–Ksiazek A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):495–9

Leu 7+ (HNK–1+) cells. I. Selective compartmentalization of Leu 7+ cells with different immunophenotypes in lymphatic tissues and blood. Porwit–Ksiazek A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):485–93

Homeostasis of the antibody response: immunoregulation by NK cells. Abruzzo LV, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 11; 222(4624):581–5

Opioid peptides mediate the suppressive effect of stress on natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Shavit Y, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):188–90

Heterogeneity of natural killer lymphocyte abnormalities in colon cancer patients. Balch CM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan; 95(1):63–70

Abrogation of hematogenous metastases in a murine model by natural killer cells. Richie JP. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):133–8

Natural killer cells and tumor immunity. Herberman RB. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):306–8

NK cells and tumor immunity: 1983. Herberman RB. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):214–6

Human lymphocyte function–associated antigens. Krensky AM, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):39–44

Role of natural killer cells in host defense against cancer metastasis. Hanna N. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983; 36:309–19 (32 ref.)

On the immunogenicity of tumor cells and the pattern of metastasis. Kim U. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983; 36:337–52 (50 ref.)

Prostaglandins and metastasis. Stringfellow DA. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:123–31 (12 ref.)

Serum interferon levels and natural killer cell activity in patients with asbestosis. Kagamimori S, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):65–6

In vitro enhancement of bone marrow natural killer cells after incubation with thymopoietin32–36 (TP–5). Fiorilli M, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5–6):375–82

Augmentation of intestinal and peripheral natural killer cell activity during the graft–versus–host reaction in mice. Borland A, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):513–9

Increased NK cell activity in rats rejecting heart allografts. Soulillou JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):726–7

Natural killing of cytomegalovirus–infected targets in renal transplant recipients. Starr SE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):161–4

Presence of adherent cytotoxic cells and non–adherent natural killer cells in progressive and regressive Marek's disease tumors. Sharma JM. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;5(2):125–40

The distribution of cells expressing a natural killer cell marker (HNK–1) in normal human lymphoid organs and malignant lymphomas. Mori S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(3):253–63

[NK cells—their role and importance in antitumor resistance] Mircheva Zh. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Correlation between the T, K and NK cell count and the IgE level in patients with atopy (pollinosis)] Gushchin IS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Recent research in natural killer cells] Sun DM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):78–9 **(Chi)**

[Natural killer cells and tumor resistance] Saksela E. **Duodecim** 1983;99(16):1032–8 **(Fin)**

[Natural killer cells] Timonen T. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(15):946–51 (30 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Spontaneous lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity and antibody–dependent cell cytotoxicity of human effector cells] Thränhardt H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(6):831–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[K– and NK–cells and their modification during therapeutic measures] Wolf G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NK cells and the nervous system] Gebhart W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;95(23):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[K–cell activity in bone cancer patients] Csató Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 2;124(40):2423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Natural killer cell activity in asthmatic children] Morita H. **Arerugi** 1983 Oct;32(10):1040–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of defective natural killer cytotoxicity in patients with multiple myeloma] Funato T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of asbestos on lymphoid cell functions. 1. The NK cell activity and its relation to interferon and asbestos] Kubota M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;38(2):623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of asbestos on lymphoid cell functions. 2. NK cell activity and its relation to ADCC and interferon in asbestosis] Kubota M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 38(2):632–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural killer cell activity and thyroid cancer] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug 20; 18(5):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on experimental herpes simplex virus infection in mice. (3). Cytotoxicity of natural killer cells] Kondo H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 88(4):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NK activity, TCGF production and generation of cell–mediated cytotoxicity in spleen cells from gastric cancer patients] Akiyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of extracorporeally induced systemic hyperthermia on cell–mediated immunity] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of lymphocyte subpopulation and natural killer activity in gastric cancer tissue, normal stomach and various tissues of gastric cancer patients] Moritani Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;85(2):132–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–operative suppression of natural killer activity] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;84(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon therapy and natural killer activity in intracranial tumor–bearing mice] Otsuka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jan 1;52(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new experimental approach to the specific adoptive immunotherapy for malignant gliomas] Yamasaki T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):783–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human natural killer (NK) cell activity against cell lines derived from malignant urinary tract tumors. Part II: Specificity of NK cell activity of IFN–stimulated PBL against cell lines derived from malignant urinary tract tumors] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human natural killer (NK) cell activity against cell lines derived from malignant urinary tract tumors. Part 1. Effects of human interferon–beta on augmentation of NK cell activity and its mechanism] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):32–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of radiotherapy on immune competence of cancer patients— especially on natural killer activity] Nesumi N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 25; 43(12):1415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between interferon induction and NK activity–augmentation by measles virus in mice. Study with wild type virus and its mutants] Kurane S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):586–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of interferons on syngeneic murine malignant glioma–specific killer T cell] Yamasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Oct;11(10):1059–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of human natural killer activity by chemiluminescence assay and its clinical significance] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):150–4 **(Jpn)**

[Chemiluminescence assay for human natural killer cell activity] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1253–6 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro augmentation of human natural killer cell activity by pokeweed mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1122–6 **(Jpn)**

[NK cell activity in childhood leukemia] Kawai H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NK and ADCC activities of peripheral lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ohara M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Apr;24(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro cytotoxic activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with multiple sclerosis. Preliminary report] Czernicki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 17(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenomenon of natural cytotoxicity from the clinical aspect] Smolik R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jan;71(1):3–6 **(Pol)**

[Natural cytotoxic cells (NK cells)] Frydecka I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17–24;38(42–43):1343–5 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glycosphingolipids on the activity of natural killer cells] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar; 49(3):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of natural killers (NK cells) in normal Syrian hamsters and tumor–bearing hamsters by the Newcastle disease virus] Kliuchareva TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of natural killer cells (NK cells) and features of the cytotoxic test in Syrian hamsters] Kliuchareva TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of natural killer activity in emotional stress and elimination of this phenomenon by interferon inducer] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of natural killer cells and their sensitivity to interferon in aged mice] Van'ko LV, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Apr;97(4):440-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural cytotoxic activity of mouse bone marrow and spleen cells during regeneration after exposure to cyclophosphamide] Van'ko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic activity of normal killer cells in partially hepatectomized mice] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(6):1514-6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of depression of the natural killer activity and myocardial contractile function during long-term stress by using preliminary body adaptation to short stress exposures] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan-Feb; 274(1):241-3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress decrease in natural killer activity by sodium oxybutyrate and the delta-sleep peptide] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(2):482-4 **(Rus)**

[Suitability of a clinical practice method of evaluating the activity of natural and antibody-dependent killer cells] Gordienko SM. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the mechanisms of decreased natural killer cell activity after immobilization stress] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(11):16-20 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of natural killer cells in autoimmune processes in mice] Madzhidov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Natural killer cell activity during pregnancy. Okamura K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):396-9

Interleukin 2 receptor expression by activated HNK-1+ granular lymphocytes: a requirement for their proliferation. Abo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1822-6

Glycosaminoglycan profiles in cloned granulated lymphocytes with natural killer function and in cultured mast cells: their potential use as biochemical markers. Bland CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1937-42

NK recognition of target structures: is the transferrin receptor the NK target structure? Newman RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1841-5

Expression of IgE receptors and histamine in cloned natural killer cell lines. Rosenthal KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):642-6

Free oxygen radicals are not detectable by chemiluminescence during human natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Ramstedt U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):457-64

Effects of antimalarial drugs on human natural killer cell activity. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):413-9

PATHOLOGY

Natural killer (Leu 7+) cells in reactive lymphoid tissues and malignant lymphomas. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):459-63

Natural killer cells in lymphomatoid granulomatosis [letter] Rooney N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):248-9

Frequency of large granular lymphocytes in peripheral blood of healthy persons and breast cancer patients. Hajto T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):65-6

[Effects of large granular lymphocytes on malignant lymphoma cells] Oshimi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):512-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Results of space experiment program 'Interferon'. I. Production of interferon in vitro by human lymphocytes aboard space laboratory Solyut-6 ('Interferon I') and influence of space flight on lymphocyte functions of cosmonauts ('Interferon III'). Tálas M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):53-61

Role of monocytes in the augmentation of human natural killer cell activity by interleukin-2. Suzuki H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan-Apr;4(1-2):63-7

The mononuclear cells of human mesenteric blood, intestinal mucosa and mesenteric lymph nodes: compartmentalization of NK cells. Gibson PR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):445-52

Natural killer (NK) cells and interferon in Friend-virus-infected susceptible and resistant mice. Hertenstein B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):603-9

Role of NK cells in the antimetastatic effect of anticoagulant drugs. Gorelik E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):87-94

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity against human tumors: lessons learned and future prospects. Herberman RB, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(2):111-20

Natural killer (NK) cell activity against human gingival fibroblasts exposed to dental plaque extracts. Seymour GJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 May;55(5):289-93

Acquired pure red-cell aplasia: a consequence of increased natural killer cell activity? Partanen S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(1):117-22

Selective growth of natural cytotoxic but not natural killer effector cells in interleukin-3. Djeu JY, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22-1984 Jan 4;306(5945):788-91

Hydroxyl radical scavengers inhibit human natural killer cell activity. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19-25; 307(5948):276-8

Natural killer cells. Hart DN, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 11; 97(759):443-5

Cell proliferation during the maturation of natural killer cells. Hurme M. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):379-83

Differential NK cell and macrophage killing of hamster cells infected with nononcogenic or oncogenic adenovirus. Cook JL, et al. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):612-5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microwaves (2,450 MHz) suppress murine natural killer cell activity. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(4):371-81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human NK cells: light and electron microscopic characteristics. Babcock GF, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(1):88-101 (22 ref.)

KILLIFISH see under **FISHES**

KINASES see **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

Partial kindling and emotional bias in the cat: lasting aftereffects of partial kindling of the ventral hippocampus. I. Behavioral changes. Adamec RE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jul;38(2):205-22

Partial kindling and emotional bias in the cat: lasting aftereffects of partial kindling of the ventral hippocampus. II. Physiological changes. Adamec RE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jul;38(2):223-39

Binding of [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]Ro5-4864 to crude homogenates of amygdala-kindled rat brain: two months post-seizure. Burnham WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):359-62

Median raphe- and contralateral hippocampus-elicited EEG spikes which correspond to hyperpolarizations of pyramidal cells in the kindled hippocampus of the rabbit. Fujita Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):313-7

Kindling in the cortical nucleus of the amygdala. Gilbert ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):360-3

Amygdala and pyriform cortex kindling in vasopressin deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Gillis BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):375-8

Increased susceptibility to pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in adult rats following electrical kindling during brain development. Holmes GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec; 313(2):312-4

Biochemical and immunohistochemical correlates of kindling-induced epilepsy: role of calcium binding protein. Miller JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):322-6

Selective and reversible increase in the number of quisqualate-sensitive glutamate binding sites on hippocampal synaptic membranes after angular bundle kindling. Savage DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30; 307(1-2):332-5

Activating endogenous opioid systems by electroconvulsive shock or footshock stress inhibits recurrent kindled seizures in rats. Shavit Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):203-7

The effects of kindling on GABA-mediated inhibition in the dentate gyrus of the rat. I. Paired-pulse depression. Tuff LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):79-90

The effects of kindling on GABA-mediated inhibition in the dentate gyrus of the rat. II. Receptor binding. Tuff LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):91-8

Pentylenetetrazol kindling produces a long-lasting elevation of IR-Met-enkephalin but not IR-Leu-enkephalin in rat brain. Vindrola O, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9;297(1):121-5

Kindling and the prognosis for epilepsy [letter] Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct;25(5):672-3 (5 ref.)

Changes in simple and complex behaviors following kindled seizures in rats: opioid and nonopioid medication. Caldecott-Hazard S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Oct;24(5):539-47

The relevance of secondary epileptogenesis to the treatment of epilepsy: kindling and the mirror focus. Goldensohn ES. **Epilepsia** 1984;25 Suppl 2:S156-73

Number of synaptic vesicles in rat cortex immediately after cessation of the self-sustained afterdischarge during kindling. Langmeier M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Oct; 24(5):616-27

Electroconvulsive seizures inhibit amygdala kindling: implications for mechanisms of action in affective illness. Post RM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Apr;25(2):234-9

Relationships between triggered seizures, spontaneous seizures, and interictal spiking in the kindling model of epilepsy. Gotman J. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May;84(2):259-73

Brain state and kindled seizures. Grahnstedt S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):596-605

Role of the amygdala in development of hippocampal kindling in the rat. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):447-55

Evolution of wet dog shakes during kindling in rats: comparison between hippocampal and amygdala kindling. Lerner-Natoli M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;83(1):1-12

Long-term reduction in beta-adrenergic receptor binding after amygdala kindling in rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):17-24

Decreased sensitivity of neurons in the basolateral amygdala to dopamine and noradrenaline iontophoresis after a kindling stimulus. Spehlmann R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;83(1):204-10

Electrical brain activity and cardiovascular function during amygdaloid kindling in the dog. Thompson ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec;82(3):505-20

Depletion of noradrenaline fails to affect kindled seizures. Westerberg V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr;84(1):237-40

Role of neurotransmitters in seizure mechanisms in the kindling model of epilepsy. McNamara JO. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul;43(10):2516-20

Dynamic propagation of seizure discharges in the motor cortical kindling. Ono K. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Nov; 21(3-4):175-82

Kindled seizure-induced reduction of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat hippocampal formation: evidence for localization to dentate granule cells. Savage DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 20;221(1):106-12

Reduced cortical glutamine concentrations in electrically kindled rats. Leach MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov; 41(5):1492-4

Increased phosphorylation of a membrane protein consequent to amygdaloid kindling. Patel J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):169-73

A temperature threshold for frog hippocampal kindling. Moneta ME. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):303-7

Alcohol withdrawal seizures: implications of kindling. Pinel JP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:225-31

Influences of bilateral hippocampal lesions upon kindled amygdaloid convulsive seizure in rats. Yoshida K. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):123-6

Kindling alters the calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of synaptic plasma membrane proteins in rat hippocampus. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1253-7

Opioid peptides, particularly dynorphin, after amygdaloid-kindled seizures. Przewłocki R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Aug;6(4):385-92

[The spread and inhibition of epileptic processes, findings with the kindling model in the cat] Burr W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1984 Jun;15(2):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid hippocampal kindling following intraamygdaloid injection of quisqualic acid in cats] Kaijima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jun;35(6):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 types of chronic epileptogenesis in rabbits during kindling stimulation of the hippocampus] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of changes in glutamate dehydrogenase and GABA transaminase in the cerebral cortex during corazole kindling] Moiseev IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):418-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous intraictal spikes in rabbits during kindling-type electrostimulation of the hippocampus] Timofeeva OA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Attenuation of epileptogenesis: proactive effect of a single epinephrine injection of amygdaloid kindling. Welsh KA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar;40(2):179-85

Effects of single and repeated alcohol withdrawal on kindling. Carrington CD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 19(4):525-37

Profound suppression of kindled seizures by cysteamine: possible role of somatostatin to kindled seizures. Higuchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1-2):359-62

The effects of naloxone and interstimulation interval on post-ictal depression in kindled seizures. Jarvis MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1-2):235-41

A partial agonist at the anticonvulsant benzodiazepine receptor: reversal of the anticonvulsant effects of Ro 15-1788 with CGS-8216. Robertson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):388-90

Chemical kindling by muscarinic amygdaloid stimulation in the rat. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25; 271(2):311-23

Anticonvulsant action of fluzinamide (AHR-8559) on kindled amygdaloid seizures. Albertson TE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug;25(4):511-7

Development and persistence of kindled seizures after repeated injections of pentylenetetrazol in rats and guinea pigs. Diehl RG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug;25(4):506-10

Spectral analysis of kindled hippocampal afterdischarges in lead-treated rats. McCarren M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Feb; 25(1):53-60

Adenosine modulation of amygdala kindling. Dragunow M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):654-65

An analysis of the actions of progabide, a specific GABA receptor agonist, on kindling and kindled seizures. Joy RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;83(1):144-54

Cocaine and 'pharmacological kindling' in the rat. Stripling JS. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):499-503

Modification of kindled amygdaloid seizures by opiate agonists and antagonists. Albertson TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):620-7

Effects of reserpine, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the hippocampal kindling effect in rats. Araki H, et al.

Jpn J Pharmacol 1983 Dec;33(6):1177–82

Intracerebral beta-endorphin, met-enkephalin and morphine: kindling of seizures and handling-induced potentiation of epileptiform effects. Cain DP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18; 34(25):2535–42

Vasopressin and the kindling of seizures. Corcoran ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27;35(9):947–52

Proconvulsant action of lindane compared at two different kindling sites in the rat—amygdala and hippocampus. Joy RM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):465–8

Ketamine-induced changes in kindled amygdaloid seizures. Bowyer JF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):887–94

Anticonvulsant effects of adenosine analogues on amygdaloid-kindled seizures in rats. Barraco RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):317–22

Proconvulsant actions of lindane: effects on afterdischarge thresholds and durations during amygdaloid kindling in rats. Joy RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Summer;4(2):211–9

The persistence of kindled amygdaloid seizures in rats exposed to lindane. Stark LG, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Summer;4(2):221–5

Caffeine modification of kindled amygdaloid seizures. Albertson TE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug; 19(2):339–43

Dose-dependent proconvulsant and anticonvulsant actions of the alpha 2 adrenergic agonist, xylazine, on kindled seizures in the rat. Joy RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):345–50

Learned tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of alcohol in rats. Pinel JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:507–10

Sequence of alcohol presentation is important in the potentiation of long-term events. Oliver AP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):52–4

[Anticonvulsant effect of a novel TRH analog (DN-1417) on amygdaloid kindled seizure II; comparison with TRH tytrate] Morimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 May; 35(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticonvulsant effects of TRH analog. 3. Prophylactive effects of DN-1417 on kindling model] Morimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Aug;35(8):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the convulsant readiness of mice as affected by korazol] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KINESICS

Pantomime in aphasia: effects of stimulus characteristics. Netsu R, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Feb;17(1):37–46

CT scan correlates of gesture recognition. Ferro JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;46(10):943–52

Paired gestural and vocal behavior in one-year-old cleft lip and palate children. Long NV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):403–6

Head movement correlates of juncture and stress at sentence level. Hadar U, et al. **Lang Speech** 1983 Apr–Jun;26 (Pt 2):117–29

Motor planning in Parkinson patients. Sharpe MH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(5):455–62

The purity of auditory memory. Crowder RG. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Aug 11; 302(1110):251–65

[Severe linguistic and gestural disorders due to hemorrhagic destruction of the left lenticular nucleus. Apropos of the neuropsychological semeiology of the central gray nuclei] Boudouresques J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Mar;167(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

KINESIS see under **ORIENTATION**

KINESTHESIS

The law relating the kinematic and figural aspects of drawing movements. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Oct;54(1–3):115–30

Reproduction of complex two-dimensional movements as a function of mode of presentation. Colley A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1984 May;75 (Pt 2):267–73

Visual, kinaesthetic and cross-modal judgments of length by clumsy children: a comparison with young normal children. Hulme C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Mar–Apr; 10(2):117–25

Some influences of tonic vibration reflexes on the position sense of the contralateral limb. Lackner JR. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):107–13

Influence of vision on vibration-induced illusions of limb movement. Lackner JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul; 85(1):97–106

Motion sickness in quail: body-rotation-induced conditioned fluid aversions in C. coturnix japonica. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Jun;98(2):189–93

Head and body space to left and right, front and rear—II. Visuotactual and kinesthetic studies and left-side underestimation. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(5):475–86

Developmental study of short-term memory characteristics for kinesthetic movement information. Ashby AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):649–50

Suppression of visual dominance in bimodal reaction time. Doody SG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):602

Short-term memory for duration of movement. Elliott D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):331–4

Mnemonic strategy instruction in coding, processing, and recall of movement-related cues by mentally retarded children. Horgan JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct; 57(2):547–57

Visual, kinaesthetic and cross-modal development: relationships to motor skill development. Hulme C, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(4):477–83

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of smoking on perception of muscle tension. Epstein LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 83(1):107–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of movement control in man using the movable platform. Nashner LM. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:607–19

Perceptual and motor effects elicited by a moving visual stimulus below the forearm: an example of segmentary vection. Tardy-Gervet MF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):171–84

Specific spatial defect in a child with septo-optic dysplasia. Griffiths P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Jun; 26(3):395–400

Sensory response properties of pyramidal tract neurons in the precentral motor cortex and postcentral gyrus of the rhesus monkey. Fromm C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 54(1):177–85

Modification of per- and postrotational responses by voluntary motor activity of the limbs. Guedry FE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(2):190–8

Visual modulation of neuronal activity within the rat vestibular nuclei. Horn KM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(2):311–3

Visual and vestibular contributions to prelanding EMG during jump-downs in cats. McKinley PA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(3):439–48

Thresholds of kinesthetic sensation in the vertical posture. Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6):439–45

Modifying an underlying component of perceived arm length: adaptation of tactile location induced by spatial discordance. Craske B, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Apr;10(2):307–17

Eye blink reflexes to sudden free falls: a clinical test of otolith function. Halmagyi GM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):844–7

Central compensation of vestibular deficits. II. Influences of roll tilt on different-size lateral vestibular neurons after ipsilateral labyrinth deafferentation. Pompeiano O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;52(1):18–38

Magnitude estimation of oral cavity distances. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Dec;26(4):574–8

Joint kinesthesia in the highly trained knee. Barrack RL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Mar;24(1):18–20

Joint receptors—kinesthesia and position sense. A role as yet undefined. rossi A. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):42–9

[The nervous system as a regulatory system, computer and symbol shaper] Droogleever Fortuyn J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 24;127(52):2375–80 **(Dut)**

KINETICS

Compartmental vs. noncompartmental modeling for two accessible pools. Cobelli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 2):R488–96

Deviations from Michaelis-Menten kinetics. The possibility of complicated curves for simple kinetic schemes and the computer fitting of experimental data for acetylcholinesterase, acid phosphatase, adenosine deaminase, arylsulphatase, benzylamine oxidase, chymotrypsin, fumarase, galactose dehydrogenase, beta-galactosidase, lactate dehydrogenase, peroxidase and xanthine oxidase. Bardsley WG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):739–65

Graphical rules for enzyme-catalysed rate laws. Chou KC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):829–35

Simplifying principles for chemical and enzyme reaction kinetics. Klonowski W. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Sep;18(2):73–87

Pocket computer program for fitting the Michaelis-Menten equation. Oestreicher EG, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1983; 13(4):309–15

Simple estimation of carrier binding capacity using sorption kinetics curve-fitting. Breier A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Jul;9(3):267–75

A quenched-flow apparatus which allows the measurement of the kinetics of a reaction in one stroke. Gangloff J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Jul;9(3):201–13

Analysis of the components present in kinetics (or titration) curves. Provencher SW, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Jul;7(4):331–4

Statistical limits in Scatchard analysis. Feldman HA. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12865–7

Kinetic modeling: applications in renal and related diseases. Farrell PC. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):487–95

KINETINS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY

Ejection phase indexes with apexcardiography. Comparison with echocardiographic and angiographic parameters. Bernardini B, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(3):173–83

Kinetocardiographic detection of ventricular dyssynergy after myocardial infarction. Correlations with two-dimensional echocardiography. Grandi A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(1):19–27

The effect of physical training on the left apexcardiogram. Vanhees L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(6):555–63

Left ventricular apex-dimension loops in acute myocardial infarction. Piérard LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1; 54(6):526–9

Noninvasive determination of stiffness of the left ventricle by combined M-mode echo- and apexcardiography. An experimental method. Denys BG, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(5):263–72

Prognosis in acute myocardial infarction assessment by apexcardiogram. Ananthasubramaniam G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr;31(4):205–8

Value of the noninvasive polygraphic tracing in patients with coronary heart disease. Jandík J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1982;25(4–5):487–573

[Ejection fraction and average speed of circumferential contraction of the left ventricle evaluated by an apexcardiogram. Correlation with echocardiographic and angiographic measures] Bernardini B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(1):69–74 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the diastolic phase of the left ventricle, using the apex cardiogram, in patients with thalassemia major] Roncon L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Nov;64(11):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive registration of anomalies of ventricular kinetics after myocardial infarct. Prognostic value of the kinetocardiogram] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jun;31(6):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of UCG polygraphy (combined recording of mechanocardiography and echocardiography) in the diagnosis of valvular heart diseases (1)] Sawayama T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):603–8 **(Jpn)**

[Kinetocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary artery stenosis] Bozhok PE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Light weight accelerometry. Verburg J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar;22(2):179–80

Evaluation of specific pick-ups and preamplifiers for the recording of heart vibrations. Vermariën H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1983;10(1):31–44

METHODS

[Differential and calibrated apex cardiography] Tŭrnovska R. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):9–18 (134 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Development of a method for the quantitative evaluation of the regional kinetics of the left ventricle] Rubartelli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Apr;14(4):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of myocardial contractile function in heart defect patients by apex cardiography] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):26–9 **(Rus)**

KININASE II

Generation of a 90 000 molecular weight fragment from human plasma angiotensin-I-converting enzyme by enzymatic or alkaline hydrolysis. Yotsumoto H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 12;749(2):180–4

Partial characterization of angiotensin I-converting enzyme of the aorta in rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):387–96

Amino acid sequence of rat submaxillary tonin reveals similarities to serine proteases. Lazure C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):555–8

ANALYSIS

Human converting enzyme. Erdös EG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1251–62

Effect of captopril on brain converting enzyme in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):237–44

[Measurement of angiotensin-converting enzyme in lung diseases] Zhu DS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of the Friedland-Silverstein technic for the determination of the activity of angiotensin I converting enzyme] Harrabi S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984; 42(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization and chronologic changes of angiotensin-converting enzyme in experimental pulmonary granulomas by the substrate film technique. Comparison with serum ACE activity and tissue ACE activity] Yoshimatsu T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jan;59(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Saluretics and converting-enzyme blockade in the treatment of resistant hypertension. Delin K, et al.

Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1984;54 Suppl 1:53–6

Antihypertensive efficacy of once daily MK–521, a new nonsulfhydryl angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):116–9

Converting enzyme inhibition for understanding and management of hypertensive disorders and congestive heart failure. Symposium, Anaheim, California, November 13, 1983. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):1–86

Hormonal and metabolic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Possible differences between enalapril and captopril. Atlas SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20; 77(2A):13–7

Angiotensin II–mediated vasoconstriction in chronic congestive heart failure, and response to converting enzyme inhibition. Cody RJ. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):71–7 (27 ref.)

Effects of converting enzyme inhibitor on hepatic blood flow in man. Crossley IR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):62–5

Redistribution of regional blood flow following angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition. Comparison of normal subjects and patients with heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):104–10

Hemodynamic effects of angiotensin and renin inhibition in dogs with acute left ventricular failure. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 20;77(2A):7–12

Regulation of renal hemodynamics and glomerular filtration in patients with renovascular hypertension during converting enzyme inhibition with captopril. Textor SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):29–37

Immediate regional blood flow distribution following angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with essential hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):58–61

Influence of converting–enzyme inhibition on rat des–angiotensin I–angiotensinogen. Clauser E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E129–33

Enalapril, a rash, and captopril [letter] Kubo SH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):616

Angiotensin converting inhibitors in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jaffe I. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):840

Hypertensive crisis in systemic sclerosis: treatment with the new oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor MK, 421 (Enalapril) in captopril–intolerant patients. Smith CD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):826–8

New antihypertensive drugs. Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists. Johnston CI. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;13(4):278–83

Azapeptides: a new class of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Greenlee WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):791–7

Dipeptide–hydroxamates are good inhibitors of the angiotensin I–converting enzyme. Harris RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):394–9

Benzolactams. A new class of converting enzyme inhibitors. Parsons WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):108–13

Kinetics of inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by captopril and by enalapril diacid. Reynolds CH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1273–6

Effects of bis–chloronitrosourea (BCNU) on pulmonary and serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in rats. Smith AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3719–22

Converting enzyme inhibition in the rat by captopril is accompanied by potentiation of carrageenin–induced inflammation. Boura AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May; 82(1):3–8

Renal insufficiency with combinations of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and diuretics. Murphy BF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):844–5

Effect of enalapril (MK–421), an orally active angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, on blood pressure, active and inactive plasma renin, urinary prostaglandin E2, and kallikrein excretion in conscious rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):116–23

Studies on angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. II. Syntheses and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitory activities of carboxyethylcarbamoyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline–3–acid derivatives. Hayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;31(10):3553–61

Enalapril (MK–421), a new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Acute and chronic effects in heart failure. Dunkman WB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):539–45

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor Hoe–498 on noradrenaline–induced vasoconstriction in isolated perfused mesentery of rats. Xiang JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;5(2):104–5

Developmental aspects of the renal responses to hemorrhage during converting–enzyme inhibition in fetal lambs. Gomez RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar;54(3):301–12

Liquid–chromatographic determination of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, CGS 13945, and its active metabolite (CGS 13934) in plasma. Rakhit A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1237–9

The clinical application of converting enzyme inhibitors. Brunner HR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(7–8):1355–66

Interference of converting enzyme inhibitors with the kallikrein–kinin system. Carretero OA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1277–85

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition reveals an important role for the renin system in the control of normal and high blood pressure in man. MacGregor GA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1367–80

Renal aspects of treatment by converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. Mimran A. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(7–8):1381–94

Central effects of converting enzyme inhibitors. Schölkens BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1301–17

Pharmacology of converting enzyme inhibitors: new aspects. Unger T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1333–54

Renal kallikrein–kinin system and the depressor effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors MK 421, SA 446, and captopril in rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(6):1207–25

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Johnston CI, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Mar; 27(3):271–7

Differences in the structural requirements for selective interaction with neutral metalloendopeptidase (enkephalinase) or angiotensin–converting enzyme. Molecular investigation by use of new thiol inhibitors. Fournie–Zaluski MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1; 139(2):267–74

The renin–angiotensin system during converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in patients with severe treatment–resistant hypertension. Rasmussen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):30–6

A potent converting enzyme inhibitor CGS 13928C. Drug profile in normal volunteers. Schaller MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):419–24

Reversible diminished renal 99mTc–DMSA uptake during converting–enzyme inhibition in a patient with renal artery stenosis. Hovinga TK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(3):144–6

Enalapril, a new nonsulfhydryl angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, does not potentiate morphine analgesia. Mojaverian P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17; 98(2):303–6

Effects of long–term blockade of angiotensin converting enzyme with captopril on blood pressure and aortic prolyl hydroxylase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Oshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):283–6

New potent inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Attwood MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):201–6

Overview: the role of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiovascular therapy. Abrams WB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1314–21 (51 ref.)

CI–906 and CI–907: new orally active nonsulfhydryl angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Kaplan HR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1326–9

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitory and antihypertensive activities of pivalopril (RHC 3659–(S)). Wolf PS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1322–5

Does pharmacological profiling of a new drug in normotensive volunteers provide a useful guideline to antihypertensive therapy? Brunner HR, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III101–7

Monotherapy of essential hypertension with a converting–enzyme inhibitor. Drayer JI, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III108–13

Hemodynamic and antihypertensive effects of the new oral angiotensin–converting–enzyme inhibitor MK–421 (enalapril). Fouad FM, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2 Pt 1):167–74

Dilation of forearm blood vessels after angiotensin–converting–enzyme inhibition by captopril in hypertensive patients. Johns DW, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):545–50

Protracted effect of converting–enzyme inhibition on the rat's response to intraarterial bradykinin. Lindsey CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V134–7

Influence of an angiotensin converting–enzyme inhibitor on diuretic–induced metabolic effects in hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III132–8

Antihypertensive effect of MK–421 in rats. Role of the renal kallikrein–kinin system. Yasujima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):229–35

Enalpril (MK–421) induced attenuation of norepinephrine induced responses in isolated perfused rat mesentery. Gulati N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jan;22(1):57–8

Enalapril: a new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor in chronic heart failure: acute and chronic hemodynamic evaluations. DiCarlo L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 2(5):865–71

Relation between serum sodium concentration and the hemodynamic and clinical responses to converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in severe heart failure. Packer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):1035–43

Muraceins—muramyl peptides produced by Nocardia orientalis as angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Bush K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;37(4):330–5

Structure elucidation of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor L–681,176 from Streptomyces sp. MA 5143a. Hensens OD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 37(5):466–8

Discovery, purification and characterization of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, L–681,176, produced by Streptomyces sp. MA 5143a. Huang L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May;37(5):462–5

Isolation and characterization of ancovenin, a new inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme, produced by actinomycetes. Kido Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1295–9

Muraceins—muramyl peptides produced by Nocardia orientalis as angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. II. Isolation and structure determination. Singh PD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;37(4):336–43

Duration of action and short–term hormonal responses to enalapril (MK 421) in normal subjects. Given BD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):436–41

In vivo comparison of the renin inhibitor H77 with the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor captopril. Oldham AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):672–7

Role of prostaglandins in the renal response to angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and renal artery occlusion. van Leeuwen BH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):883–8

Bicyclic lactam inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Watthey JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jun;27(6):816–8

Development and pharmacology of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Antonaccio MJ. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 3:29–45 (66 ref.)

Antihypertensive effects of CI–907 (indolapril): a novel nonsulfhydryl angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Ryan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb; 228(2):312–8

Increased or decreased thirst caused by inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme in the rat. Evered MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:573–88

Reversal by angiotensins II and III of the effects of converting enzyme inhibition on renal electrolyte excretion in rats. Harris PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun; 351:491–500

Responses of the kallikrein–kinin system to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the rat. Yasujima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):173–9

Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors on the renal excretory function, hemodynamics and renin release in isolated perfused rat kidney. Ogihara T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):975–83

Renin– and non–renin–mediated antihypertensive actions of converting enzyme inhibitors. Zusman RM. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):969–83

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in renovascular hypertension: frequency of reversible renal failure [letter] Jackson B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):225–6

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in renovascular hypertension: failure of the stenotic kidney [letter] Schalekamp MA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):464

The action of converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiac failure. Ikram H. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 6(4):213–4

Renal excretion of an angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SA–446) in dogs. Abe Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):356–9

Mechanisms of converting enzyme inhibition: studies in experimental animals. Dinicolantonio R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):153–60

Long–term converting enzyme inhibition versus surgical treatment in hypertensive patients with renovascular disease. Staessen J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(4):161–4

Deterioration of renal function after converting enzyme inhibition in a patient with renal artery stenosis after transplantation. Van Son WJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(1):10–3

The effect of kininase II inhibitors on the response of feline cerebral arteries to bradykinin and angiotensin. Whalley ET, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):175–7

Inhibitors of the angiotensin I converting enzyme as antihypertensive drugs. Van Zwieten PA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Oct 21;5(5):197–204 (50 ref.)

Cardioprotective effects of enalapril in acute myocardial ischemia. Lefer AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(2):61–9

Scandinavian symposium on the physiology and clinical use of ACE inhibitors. Annual meeting of the Swedish Society of Nephrology, 10 May 1984, Göteborg, Sweden. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:1–132

Physiological aspects of the renin–angiotensin system and peroral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Aurell M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:9–12 (22 ref.)

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of MK–521 in congestive heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:125–7

Angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibition after renal transplantation. Grönhagen–Riska C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:63–7

Effect of ACE–Inhibition on regional blood flow during acute left ventricular failure in the dog. Preliminary report. Hall C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:121–4

ACE–inhibitors in severe hypertension. Herlitz H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:73–9 (26 ref.)

The influence of ACE–inhibition by captopril on renal formation and metabolism of angiotensins I and II in patients with renovascular hypertension. Hesse B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:45–8

The efficiency of ACE–inhibitors in the treatment of mild hypertension. Ibsen H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:69–72 (26 ref.)

Enalapril and lisinopril in renovascular hypertension—antihypertensive and hormonal effects of

two new angiotensin-converting-enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. A preliminary report. Karlberg BE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:103–6

ACE Inhibitors in heart failure. Kjekshus J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:115–20 (32 ref.)

Hemodynamic results of perorally administered converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Lantz P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:129–32

Enalapril treatment in a patient with impaired renal function and intolerance to captopril. Lindsjö M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:99–101

Long-term haemodynamic effects of enalapril at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:87–91

Enalapril and atenolol in primary hypertension--a comparative study of blood pressure lowering and hormonal effects. Ohman KP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:93–7

Contrasting effects of the renin-angiotensin system on renal function disclosed during converting enzyme inhibition in patients with renal hypertension. Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:49–52

Differing effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and CI-906, on diuresis and the urinary excretion of kallikrein and prostaglandins in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:23–7

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment of hypertension in infancy and childhood. Sigström L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:107–9

Converting enzyme inhibition and autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Strandgaard S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:35–8

Competitive inhibitor binding assay (IBA) of captopril and other inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Tikkanen FF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 79:13–6

Acute and subacute haemodynamic effects of enalapril. Non-invasive studies of a new converting enzyme inhibitor for antihypertensive treatment. Wikstrand J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;79:81–5

Acute effects of MK421, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in man. Kasai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):417–22

[Treatment of chronic refractory cardiac insufficiency with an inhibitor of converting enzyme. Long-term results] Charbonnier B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: a pathophysiologically based concept for the therapy of hypertension and heart failure] Stumpe KO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 24;109(34):1295–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect and tolerance of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor captopril (Tensobon)] Rahn KH, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 22;126 Suppl 1:S5–14 **(Ger)**

[Exciting effect of inhibitors of the conversion enzyme on efferent post-ganglionic sympathetic nervous activity in the rat kidney] Genovesi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):311–4 **(Ita)**

[Role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in ascitic hepatic cirrhosis. Effects of inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme] Santucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 31;106(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renin and aldosterone secretion under converting enzyme inhibition] Nakamura K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20; 59(8):1099–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandins and kinin-kallikrein system in heart failure] Yui Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2735–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of substance P and its fragments on the activity of angiotensin converting enzyme] Siems WE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May-Jun;(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptides--inhibitors of carboxycathepsin (peptidyl-dipeptidase A) and their role in clinical medicine] Orekhovich VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May-Jun; 30(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in cultured endothelial cells. Synthesis, degradation, and transfer to culture medium. Ching SF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):581–8

The induction of angiotensin converting enzyme by its inhibitors. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(7-8):1319–30

BLOOD

Serum angiotensin-I-converting enzyme and lysozyme levels in untreated and unsplenectomized patients with Hodgkin's disease. Bosi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 71(5):329–33

The influence of normotensive pregnancy and pre-eclampsia on angiotensin-converting enzyme. Rasmussen AB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):341–4

Comparison of gallium-67 scanning, bronchoalveolar lavage, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Predicting response to therapy. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):676–81

Effects of sarcoid and steroids on angiotensin-converting enzyme. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):631–3

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in severe nonthyroidal illnesses associated with low serum thyroxine concentration. Brent GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May; 100(5):680–3

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in sarcoid perivasculitis. Willis DA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):778–81

Spontaneous change of human plasma angiotensin I converting enzyme isoelectric point. Lanzillo JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):434–9

Role of chloride ion as an allosteric activator of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Na KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):580–6

Reversible facial paralysis in sarcoidosis. Confirmation by serum angiotensin-converting enzyme assay. Cohen JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;109(12):832–5

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and peptic ulceration. D'Onofrio GM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):27–30

Serum angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity in premature and full-term infants. Maury M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(2):102–4

Elevated serum angiotensin-converting enzyme (SACE) activity in acute pulmonary histoplasmosis. Davies SF, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):307–10

Normal serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in patients with newly diagnosed sarcoidosis. DeRemee RA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):45–8

Clinical correlations of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) in sarcoidosis. A longitudinal study of serum ACE, 67gallium scans, chest roentgenograms, and pulmonary function. Lieberman J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):522–8

Increased activity of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in progressive silicosis. Nordman H, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):203–7

Inhibitor binding assay for angiotensin-converting enzyme. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):696–700

Automated kinetic determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme in serum. Harjanne A. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun; 30(6):901–2

Comparison of two colorimetric assays for angiotensin-converting enzyme activity [letter] Hurst PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):817

Single-reagent microcentrifugal assay for angiotensin converting enzyme in serum [letter] Neels HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):163–4

Spectrophotometric and radiometric assays of angiotensin-converting enzyme compared [letter] O'Brien JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1990–1

More on sex- and age-related differences in activity of angiotensin-converting enzyme in serum [letter] Rømer FK. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):495

Comments on the spectrophotometric procedure for angiotensin-converting enzyme [letter] Stoner R. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):592

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in renal disorders: influence of disease pattern, hemodialysis and transplantation. Rømer FK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):178–83

Angiotensin converting enzyme response to hypoxia in man: its role in altitude acclimatization. Milledge JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):453–6

Inhibitor binding assay of rat serum angiotensin converting enzyme. Tikkanen I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug;67(2):237–41

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in diabetes mellitus dependence on metabolic aberration. Schmitz O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Sep;9(3):179–82

Immunoreactive angiotensin I converting enzyme in plasma from normal subjects. Comparison with enzyme activity. Yasui T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:27–9

Levels of renin, angiotensin I and II, angiotensin-converting enzyme and aldosterone in infancy and childhood. Fiselier TJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;141(1):3–7

Lack of correlation between serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and bronchoalveolar lymphocytosis in lung sarcoidosis. Radermecker M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):189–95

The hydra head activator in human blood circulation. Degradation of the synthetic peptide by plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme. Roberge M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):307–13

Renin, aldosterone, and serum-converting enzyme activity during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Dux S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(5):252–7

A discrepancy between the effects of a single oral dose of captopril on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels. Lechi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):569–74

Renin-aldosterone and angiotensin-converting enzyme during prolonged altitude exposure. Milledge JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):699–702

Renin, angiotensin-converting enzyme, and aldosterone in humans on Mount Everest. Milledge JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1109–12

Evaluation of a test kit for the rapid and simple colorimetric measurement of angiotensin I-converting enzyme in serum. Boomsma F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec; 21(12):845–9

Angiotensin-I-converting enzyme in cancer patients. Mansfield CM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):452–6

Increased angiotensin-converting enzyme activities in diabetes mellitus: analysis of diabetes type, state of metabolic control and occurrence of diabetic vascular disease. Schernthaner G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar; 37(3):307–12

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme. Alterations in hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism, and subacute thyroiditis. Smallridge RC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2489–93

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme (S-ACE) activity in patients with chronic renal failure on regular hemodialysis. Miura H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):87–92

Increased serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in chronic renal disease. Silverstein E, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(3):206–10

Plasma catecholamines and angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in hypertensive subjects with positive rollover tests. Lee MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):511–4

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in Sjogren's syndrome--a case report and study of 21 further cases. Machin ND, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):270–1

Effects of prednisolone on angiotensin converting enzyme activity. Roulston JE, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):356–60

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme and delayed hypersensitivity in pulmonary tuberculosis. Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Jun;65(2):117–21

[Estimation of angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the serum and its clinical application] Lin YG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of serum angiotensin converting enzyme in hypertension] Jiang SS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in sarcoidosis and other diseases. A review based on 2 1/2 years analysis of 1 601 patients] Rømer FK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 30; 146(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic, prognostic and developmental value of serum angiotensin converting enzyme in sarcoidosis] Sandron D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in blood aldosterone, plasma renin activity and plasma levels of converting enzyme during bicarbonate dialysis in chronic kidney failure] Hory B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of the estimation of plasma converting enzyme activity] Dupont M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun; 32(6):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical value of serum angiotensin converting enzyme levels in sarcoidosis. Current results] Sandron D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical value of the assay of serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in sarcoidosis] Dietemann-Molard A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity during cytostatic therapy in patients with primary inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Heck I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15; 61(18):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of 67gallium scintigraphy, serum ACE level, thoracic roentgen image and blood lymphocyte subpopulations for the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Klech H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACE serum level and correlation to the clinical course of sarcoidosis] Müller W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme, lysozyme and circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis and other interstitial lung diseases] Nerger K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for the evaluation of the activity of sarcoidosis by bronchoalveolar lavage and angiotensin converting enzyme in the serum] Rust M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin I converting enzyme and carboxypeptidase B-like enzymes in sarcoidosis and other lung diseases] Schweisfurth H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ACE serum activity as a prognostic parameter in acute respiratory distress] Stoppling H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Apr;38(4):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis in sarcoidosis. Sensitivity and specificity of 67-gallium scintigraphy, serum angiotensin converting enzyme levels, thoracic radiography and blood lymphocyte subpopulations] Klech H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;133(17):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in sarcoidosis with cutaneous lesions] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1173–6 **(Jpn)**

[Re-examination of measurement of spectrophotometric assay for serum angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity and its clinical evaluation in various diseases] Gotoh M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ga-67 scanning in the evaluation of the disease activity of

sarcoidosis--correlation with the level of serum angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) and bronchoalveolar lavage] Ichikawa Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Feb;22(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of bronchoalveolar lavage, Ga scintigraphy and serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in granulomatous lung disease] Nakano I, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul;21(7):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) activity in various liver diseases and its diagnostic value] Sakata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 80(4):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis] Zych D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Oct;51(10):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between the renin–angiotensin and kallikrein–kinin systems of the blood during physical loading of hypertension patients] Svishchenko EP, et al.
Kardiologiia 1984 Mar;24(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the renin–angiotensin and kallikrein–kinin systems in the blood of hypertensive patients] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):24–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low angiotensin–converting enzyme activity (kininase II) in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenics. Beckmann H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):679–84

DEFICIENCY

[Case of hypokalemia similar to Bartter's syndrome, suggesting deficiency of angiotensin converting enzyme] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1767–73 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rabbit pulmonary angiotensin–converting enzyme: the NH2–terminal fragment with enzymatic activity and its formation from the native enzyme by NH4OH treatment. Iwata K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):188–201

Affinity chromatographic purification of angiotensin converting enzyme. Pantoliano MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):1037–42

Purification and characterization of enkephalinase, angiotensin converting enzyme, and a third peptidyldipeptidase from rat brain. Cushman DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:25–8

[Organ and species specificities of angiotensin converting enzymes from human and six animals] Unno M.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Feb;25(2):163–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Increase of serum and membrane–bound angiotensin–converting enzyme by captopril (SQ 14225) treatment. Grönhagen–Riska C, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1983;677:101–4

Tissue distribution of angiotensin converting enzyme in the rat: effect of captopril treatment. Forslund T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1984 Feb;54(2):124–8

Kinase II–dependent formation of angiotensins II and III in the hepatic circulation. Britton SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H849–54

Hormonal influence on endothelial cell angiotensin–converting enzyme activity. Krulewitz AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C163–8

Hypoxia preadaptation prevents oxygen–induced depression of lung angiotensin–converting enzyme activity. Jackson RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):424–8

Angiotensin–converting enzyme and lung injury [letter] Kelley J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):531

Nonspecificity of elevated angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from high permeability lung edema states. Krieger B, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Mar;129(3):499–500

Age related development of angiotensin converting enzyme in testes and epididymis of rat. Jaiswal AK, et al.
Andrologia 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):347–9

Effect of wood combustion smoke inhalation on angiotensin–1–converting enzyme in the dog. Brizio–Molteni L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Sep–Oct; 14(5):381–9

Degradation of neurotensin by rabbit brain endo–oligopeptidase A and endo–oligopeptidase B (proline–endopeptidase). Camargo AC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1151–9

Evidence for intracellular formation of angiotensins: coexistence of renin and angiotensin–converting enzyme in Leydig cells of rat testis. Pandey KN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1337–43

A new feature of angiotensin–converting enzyme in the brain: hydrolysis of substance P. Yokosawa H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Oct 31;116(2):735–42

Interactions of kinins with angiotensin I converting enzyme (kininase II). Odya CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3839–47

Anion activation of angiotensin converting enzyme: dependence on nature of substrate. Shapiro R, et al.
Biochemistry 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3850–7

Critical lysine residue at the chloride binding site of angiotensin converting enzyme. Shapiro R, et al.
Biochemistry 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5315–21

Selective increase of angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in discrete extrahypothalamic areas of Brattleboro rats. Chevillard C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):283–90

The catalytic mechanism of angiotensin converting enzyme. Bünning P. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7–8):1263–75

Vascular angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in man and other species. Miyazaki M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jan; 66(1):39–45

The metabolic function of the pulmonary endothelium: its clinical relevance. Junod AF. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:116–22

Angiotensin converting enzyme in health and disease. Leuenberger P, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983; 13:99–107

Angiotensin I converting enzyme in the ejaculate of fertile and infertile men. Hohlbrugger G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):324–5

Immunohistochemistry of tonin in rat submandibular gland during development, lactation and secretion. Zacharatos DT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):433–42

Angiotensin–converting enzyme, bradykinin, angiotensin, and cerebral vessel reactivity. Whalley ET, et al.
Hypertension 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V34–7

Properties of soluble and particulate angiotensin–converting enzymes of rabbit lung, induced macrophage and serum. Friedland J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1337–43

Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in tissues of the rainbow trout. Galardy R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr; 230(1):155–8

Involvement of endo–oligopeptidases A and B in the degradation of neurotensin by rabbit brain. Camargo AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1758–61

Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity is reduced in brain microvessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1655–8

Correlation between lung and plasma angiotensin converting enzyme and the hypotensive effect of captopril in conscious rabbits. Chen X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):649–53

Analysis of rabbit pulmonary angiotensin converting enzyme kinetics in vivo. Howell RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Jan;228(1):154–60

Rat brain enkephalinase: characterization of the active site using mercaptopropanoyl amino acid inhibitors, and comparison with angiotensin–converting enzyme. Gordon EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:113–6

Changes of s–angiotensin–converting enzyme (SACE) during antituberculous chemotherapy. Harving H, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(5):307–11

Carboxyl–terminal tripeptidyl hydrolysis of substance P by purified rabbit lung angiotensin–converting enzyme and the potentiation of substance P activity in vivo by captopril and MK–422. Cascieri MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 25(2):287–93

Kinin receptors and angiotensin converting enzyme in rabbits basilar arteries. Whalley ET, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Dec; 324(4):296–301

Changes in brain and lung angiotensin converting enzyme activity in various shocks. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1984 May;16(5):479–84

Autoradiographic visualization of angiotensin–converting enzyme in rat brain with [3H]captopril: localization to a striatonigral pathway. Strittmatter SM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Mar;81(5):1599–603

Endothelial cell function in hypoxic environments: contributions to circulatory adjustments to high altitude. Stalcup SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:111–24 (13 ref.)

Enzymatic responses to radiation in cultured vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Rubin DB, et al.
Radiat Res 1984 Aug;99(2):420–32

Lung angiotensin converting enzyme activity in monocrotaline pulmonary hypertension [letter] Keane PM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):159–60

[Biochemical and clinical aspects of angiotensin converting enzyme] Neels HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 8;127(41):1871–6 **(Dut)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme at different stages of extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Serum and alveolar study] Vergnon JM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the blood and lung tissue of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Komissarova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 96(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endothelial cells in the regulation of the metabolic function of the lungs] Tupeev IR, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):78–82 **(Rus)**

[Activity of angiotensin I converting enzymes in the blood vessels of the eye] Kolovich V, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kininogenase activity of tonin. Ikeda M, et al.
Hypertension 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):222–8

Angiotensin converting enzyme dependent and non–dependent effects of a fibrinogen–derived pentapeptide on microvascular permeability in rat skin. Eriksson M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(2):95–101

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) in sepsis. Rice CL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(1):59–63

Enkephalin degradation by enkephalinergic neuroblastoma cells. Involvement of angiotensin–converting–enzyme. Palenker J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1984 Mar; 325(3):214–7

Zinc, angiotensin I–converting enzyme and hypertension. Lockett CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 17;64(26):1022–4 (32 ref.)

Physiological and pharmacological aspects of angiotensin converting enzyme. Fyhrquist F, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1984;79:39–43 (18 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation injury in rat lung. II. Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov; 96(2):294–300

SECRETION

Release of kallikrein–like esterase and tonin from dispersed cells of the rat submandibular gland. Izumi H.
Br J Pharmacol 1984 May;82(1):175–82

URINE

Clinical and experimental studies on human urinary angiotensin I–converting enzyme. Mizuno K.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1984 Mar;26(3):281–91

KININOGENASE see **KALLIKREIN**

KININOGENS

Molecular weight of human high–molecular–weight kininogen light chain by equilibrium sedimentation in an air–driven ultracentrifuge. Bock PE, et al.
Anal Biochem 1983 Nov;135(1):172–9

Human low–molecular–mass kininogen. Amino–acid sequence of the light chain; homology with other protein sequences. Lottspeich F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):227–32

ANALYSIS

Prekallikrein, HMW–kininogen and factor XII in various disease states. Deutsch E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 15; 31(2):351–64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduced cofactor function of human high molecular weight kininogen induced by human plasma kallikrein. Johansen HT, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul; 55(1):25–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Angiotensinogen and kininogen: cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNAs. Nakanishi S, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1983;5(7–8):997–1003

BLOOD

Total plasma kininogen in psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Winkelmann RK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(3):261–3

The kinin–forming enzyme system in pregnancy and obstetrical DIC. Maki M, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983; 49:239–46

Radioimmunoassays of human high and low molecular weight kininogens in plasmas and platelets. Kerbiriou–Nabias DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb; 56(2):273–86

The kinin system and ovulation: changes in plasma kininogens, and in kinin–forming enzymes in the ovaries and blood of rats with 4–day estrous cycles. Smith C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):736–42

Malignant hypertension: a syndrome accompanied by plasmatic diminution of low and high molecular weight kininogens. Ribeiro AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6 Pt 3):V158–62

Release of kinin by the scorpion (Heterometrus bengalensis C L Köch) venom. Lahiri SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Apr;21(4):198–202

Reduced plasma kininogen concentration during sickle cell crisis. Verma PS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Aug; 41(2):313–22

Human plasma prekallikrein and high molecular weight kininogen decrease during parturition. Alving BM, et al.
Thromb Res 1984 Jun 15;34(6):473–7

[Blood kallikrein–kinin systems and proteolytic enzyme activity in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Vizir AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein–kinin systems of the blood in hypertension] Zholob VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indicators of the fibrinolytic and kallikrein-kinin systems in patients with calculous pyelonephritis] Neĭmark AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of continuous current on the kininogen level in arterial and venous blood] Slovesnov SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May-Jun; (3):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein-kinin system of blood and microelement metabolism in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease during complex treatment including orcomin] Vygovskiĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A single gene for bovine high molecular weight and low molecular weight kininogens. Kitamura N, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6-12;305(5934):545-9

Prolonged activated partial thromboplastin time and deficiency of high molecular weight kininogen in brown Norway rat mutant (Katholiek strain). Oh-ishi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):371-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antigenicity and carbohydrates of human low molecular weight kininogen. Turpeinen U. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1411-8

The effect of high molecular weight kininogen on surface-adsorbed fibrinogen. Schmaier AH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):51-67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of single-chain human low-molecular-weight kininogen and demonstration of its cleavage by human urinary kallikrein. Maier M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):336-46

[Purification of human low molecular weight kininogen, and its application for the sensitive method of human urinary kallikrein activity] Kondo M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):91-7 **(Jpn)**

[Human low molecular weight kininogen: preparation, purification and immunochemical properties] Egorova TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1214O-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunologic studies of human coagulation factor XI and its complex with high molecular weight kininogen. Bouma BN, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1123-31

Protein-protein interactions in contact activation of blood coagulation. Characterization of fluorescein-labeled human high molecular weight kininogen-light chain as a probe. Bock PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15079-86

Cleavage of human high molecular weight kininogen markedly enhances its coagulant activity. Evidence that this molecule exists as a procofactor. Scott CF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):954-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of factor XII in human plasma: protection by benzamidine of the cofactor function of high molecular weight kininogen. Briseid K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;53(4):344-52

Human kininogens and their function in the kallikrein-kinin systems. Müller-Esterl W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:41-62

The role of prekallikrein and high-molecular-weight kininogen in the contact activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by sulfatides and other agents. España F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):487-99

[Role of the kallikrein-kininogen-kinin system in the inflammatory reaction and septic shock] Hulot M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):35-40 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

KININS

Conformation of physalaemin. Bernier JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):371-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Feasibility of reperfusing acutely ischemic myocardium after preliminary administration of inhibitors of the kinin system (experimental study)] Korotkov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):119-21 **(Rus)**

[Effect of kinins and their inhibitors on gastric and intestinal motility] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of the antikinin preparation pyridinolcarbamate on the development of experimental tuberculosis] Makinskiĭ AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May; (5):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prodectin in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Kozhukhova EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):96-7 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The kinin system and ovulation: changes in plasma kininogens, and in kinin-forming enzymes in the ovaries and blood of rats with 4-day estrous cycles. Smith C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):736-42

Kinins are generated in vivo following nasal airway challenge of allergic individuals with allergen. Proud D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1678-85

BLOOD

The changed activity of the serum kallikrein-kinin system after ligation of the superior mesenteric artery in rats. Juhász M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(3):135-41

Effect of vibration on the activity of the plasma kallikrein-kinin system in the rat. Gáti T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(4):213-8

Kallikrein-kinin system of blood plasma on heterotransfusion backed by the use of heparin. Vygovskaya YI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(5):716-24

Release of kinin by the scorpion (Heterometrus bengalensis C L Köch) venom. Lahiri SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Apr;21(4):198-202

Plasma kinin levels in acute renovascular hypertension in dogs. Moore J Jr, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(2):102-14

[Acute antihypertensive effect of captopril in hypertensive patients: with special reference to kallikrein-kinin system] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 20;59(10):1620-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Sadofos on the blood kinin system in rats] Palgan E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kininogenesis in healthy and asphyxiated neonates] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; (10):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the thrombocyte count and form for contact activation of the blood kallikrein-kinin system in vitro] Krizhevskaia IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of intensive therapy during the septic course of bacterial destruction of the lungs in children] Golovko VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein-kinin system of blood in patients in the post-infarction period, and its reaction to physical exertion] Azimova FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood and lipid metabolism in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis associated with diabetes mellitus] Pokrasen NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the kinin system of the blood in patients with chronic gastritis] Kraĭdashenko OV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the blood kallikrein-kinin, coagulating and fibrinolytic systems in children with the nephrotic syndrome] Kogan FV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinin system of the blood in pulmonary tuberculosis] Makinskiĭ AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):96-9 **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein-kinin system and the blood cortisol level of patients with maxillofacial phlegmons] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;62(5):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the kinin system in the pathogenesis of myopia] Butiukova VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chromogenic substrates for estimation of indicators of kallikrein-kinin and blood coagulation systems in blood plasma of patients with nephrotic syndrome] Baskova IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood in young and middle-aged patients with ischemic heart disease] Tsagikian TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protease inhibitors on indices of microcirculation and the blood kinin system in myocardial infarct patients] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of kinins in allergic diseases (review of the literature)] Danilenko LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):49-54 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kinin system in chronic gastroduodenitis during phonophoresis treatment with a medicinal herb decoction] Fedorov NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinin system, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in bronchial asthma patients] Iasnitskaia MIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kinins in chronic gastritis] Kraĭdashenko OV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinin system indices in patients with rheumatism] Vasilenko EP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma kallikrein-kinin system in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Zholob VM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid kinins and cardiovascular function. Effects of cerebroventricular melittin. Thomas GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I46-50

METABOLISM

Changes in components of the plasma kallikrein-kinin and fibrinolytic systems induced by a standardized surgical trauma. Aasen AO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:433-7

Possible involvement of kinins in muscle energy metabolism. Dietze G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:63-71

Human kininogens and their function in the kallikrein-kinin systems. Müller-Esterl W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:41-62

Studies on the kallikrein-kinin system in plasma and peritoneal fluid during experimental pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:489-94

Guinea pig plasma kallikrein as a vascular permeability enhancement factor. Its dependence on kinin generation and regulation mechanisms in vivo. Imamura T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):92-101

Interactions of kinins with angiotensin I converting enzyme (kininase II). Odya CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3839-47

Interference of converting enzyme inhibitors with the kallikrein-kinin system. Carretero OA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(7-8):1277-85

Kininogenase activity of tonin. Ikeda M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 1):222-8

The kallikrein-kinin system as mediator in vasogenic brain edema. Part 2: Studies on kinin formation in focal and perifocal brain tissue. Maier-Hauff K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):97-106

The kallikrein-kinin system as mediator in vasogenic brain edema. Part 1: Cerebral exposure to bradykinin and plasma. Unterberg A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):87-96

Kinin-forming enzyme in rat brain mitochondria fraction and biological activity of a kinin released from rat plasma kininogen by this enzyme. Kariya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):203-10

Kallikrein-kinin and renin-angiotensin systems in rat renal lymph. Proud D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):880-5

[Localization of kallikrein-kinin system in the kidney, with special reference to the kidney tubules] Shimamoto K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):912-5 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and the kallikrein-kinin systems in the normal pregnancy-puerperium cycle and in hypertensive disease proper to pregnancy] Fagundes VG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug;41(2):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of the lung in the activity of the kallikrein-kinin system in pancreonecrosis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of kontrikal on the kinin system of the lymph and blood in anaphylactic shock] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan-Feb;47(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinin system of the vitreous body in the course of development of experimental retinal dystrophy] Butiukova VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of substance P and related peptides on the guinea-pig lung strip. Webber SE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):425-8

Parallel bioassay of physalaemin and hylambatin on smooth muscle preparations and blood pressure. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 36(4):284-6

Pharmacological activities of a kinin released from rat plasma by catheptic enzyme in rat stomach. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1119-26

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of renin-angiotensin system to kallikrein-kinin and prostaglandin systems in hypertension. Ylitalo P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:36-9

The influence of the kallikrein-kinin system in the development of the pancreatic shock. Kortmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:495-503

Kinin-forming system in the genesis of hypertension. Sharma JN. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):200-5

The kallikrein-kinin system and the kidney. Margolius HS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:309-26 (127 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin and kinin synthesis inhibition on blood pressure during infusion of angiotensin II in the conscious rabbit. Rowe BP. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(7):1281-95

A case of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with special reference to the renal kallikrein-kinin system. Mita T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Dec;30(6):763-7

Neurohumoral regulation of precapillary vessels: the kallikrein-kinin system. Regoli D. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S401-12 (54 ref.)

Evidence for the role of kinins in the acute antihypertensive effect of captopril in low-renin hypertension. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 May;25(3):379-86

Synergic effects of kallikrein-kinin and prostaglandins on renin release on infusion of isolated hog kidney with aldosterone. Gotoh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14; 34(20):1913-8

Inflammation in the rat paw due to urate crystals. Involvement of the kinin system. Damas J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 325(1):76-9

The kallikrein-kinin system in the regulation of renal function. Carretero OA. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;

25(7):902–9
Evidence for the activation of the kallikrein–kinin system in experimental asbestosis. Barabé J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1984 Apr;44(1):93–8
Relationships among the complement, kinin, coagulation, and fibrinolytic systems. Sundsmo JS, et al.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1983;6(2–3):231–58 (221 ref.)
Changes in the kallikrein kinin system during acute pancreatitis in man. Lasson A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 1;35(1):27–41
[Role of the kallikrein–kininogen–kinin system in the inflammatory reaction and septic shock] Hulot M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1984;42(1):35–40 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High blood pressure maintaining mechanisms in chronic one–kidney, one clip and two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. I. Roles of the renin–angiotensin, kallikrein–kinin and prostaglandin systems] Hashimoto H.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Feb;25(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of prostaglandin, the kallikrein–kinin system and renal dopamine receptors in the mechanism of the natriuretic action of the beta–adrenoblocker obzidan] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the kallikrein–kinin system on gastric function] Vovchuk SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):609–15 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Components of the kallikrein–kinin series: their possible effect on the mosaicism of the system of regulating the blood aggregate status] Kiselev VI, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1983 Oct;28(10):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the kallikrein–kinin system in the pathogenesis of the dumping syndrome] Tkachenko EI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 May;62(5):60–3 (Rus)

URINE

Components of the kallikrein–kinin system in rat urine. Weinberg MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1779–82
Measurements of urinary kinins by HPLC–radioimmunoassay. Fejes–Tóth G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1984 Jun 27;140(1):21–9
Renal kallikrein–kinin system and the depressor effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors MK 421, SA 446, and captopril in rats. Yasujima M, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1984;6(6):1207–25
Antihypertensive effect of MK–421 in rats. Role of the renal kallikrein–kinin system. Yasujima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2 Pt 1):229–35
Role of vasopressin in regulation of renal kinin excretion in Long–Evans and diabetes insipidus rats. Kauker ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):824–31
The role of the renal kallikrein–kinin system in sodium metabolism in normal and low renin essential hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct;47(10):1210–5
Responses of the kallikrein–kinin system to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the rat. Yasujima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Feb;48(2):173–9
[Kallikrein–kinin system and hypertension] Shimamoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1067–73 (Jpn)
[Renal circulation, renal kallikrein–kinin system and renin–angiotensin system in juvenile borderline hypertension] Fujishima S, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Jul;25(7):860–3 (Jpn)
[Etiological studies of essential hypertension. D. Kallikrein–kinin system and prostaglandins system] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Feb;42(2):289–92 (Jpn)

KINKY HAIR SYNDROME see under **BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC**

KIRSTEN SARCOMA VIRUS see under **MOUSE SARCOMA VIRUSES**

KITASAMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

KITS, DIAGNOSTIC REAGENT see **REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC**

KLEBSIELLA

Klebsiella. Restuccia PA, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Jul; 5(7):343–7

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of 4–O–[3,4–O–(1–carboxyethylidene)–beta–D–galactopyrano from Klebsiella K33 polysaccharide. Rao AS, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1983 Sep 16;121:205–9
Ultrastructure of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide isolated from culture supernatant: comparison with other lipopolysaccharides. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(5):545–57
Ultrastructure of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide isolated from culture supernatant: structure of various uniform salt forms. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(5):559–67

CYTOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of rhinoscleroma. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):139–42

DRUG EFFECTS

The activity of cefotiam on beta–lactamase–producing bacteria in an in–vitro model. Wiedemann B, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1984 Feb;13(2):111–9
Cephalosporin resistance in strains of Klebsiella oxytoca isolated during antibiotic therapy. Then RL, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1983 Jul; 254(4):469–79
[Comparison of antibacterial potencies of oral and parenteral antibiotic preparations against Escherichia coli, Klebsiella, Citrobacter, and Proteus isolated from urinary tract infections (3. 1981). 3. Patient backgrounds and bacterial sensitivities] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun; 36(6):1521–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of antibacterial potencies of oral and parenteral antibiotic preparations against Escherichia coli, Klebsiella, Citrobacter, and Proteus isolated from urinary tract infections (3: 1981) 1. Susceptibility distribution] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1469–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of antibacterial potencies of oral and parenteral antibiotic preparations against Escherichia coli, Klebsiella, Citrobacter, and Proteus isolated from urinary tract infections (3: 1981). 2. Changes in bacterial sensitivities] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1504–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the cell wall permeability of Klebsiella spp. on beta–lactam antibiotic resistance] Prokopenko VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Dec;28(12):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Cefamandole and Cefotaxime resistance transfer from nosocomial strains of Klebsiella and Serratia. Krčméry V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):107–9
Conjugal transfer of multiple antibiotic resistance from hospital isolates of Klebsiella to Escherichia coli. Koh CL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):336–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Klebsiella trevisanii colonisation and septicaemia [letter] Freney J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):909

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of O–formyl groups in Klebsiella polysaccharides. Dell A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28;122(2):340–3
Preparation of a branched heptasaccharide by bacteriophage depolymerization of Klebsiella K60 capsular polysaccharide. Di Fabio JL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 15;126(2):261–9
Correlation between strong adjuvanticity of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide and its ability to induce interleukin–1 secretion. Kido N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):477–86
A factor in the culture filtrate of some Klebsiella isolates specifically modifies the fibroblasts of HLA–B27–positive normal individuals. Rayment C, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):385–7
A new mannose–resistant haemagglutinin in Klebsiella. Old DC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;55(1):165–72
Immunochemical studies on human monoclonal macroglobulins with specificities for 3,4–pyruvylated D–galactose and 4,6–pyruvylated D–glucose. Rao AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1018–26
Cross–reactions of polysaccharides of fungi, molds, and yeasts in anti–pneumococcal and other antisera. Heidelberger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5247–9
[Ankylosing spondylarthritis, HLA B27 and the theory of crossed tolerance] Ebringer A.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1983 Nov;50(11):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunogenicity of inactivated Klebsiella ozaenae cultures in relation to the properties and methods of culturing and preserving the initial strains] Molochko VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 May;(5):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aerobic intestinal flora in necrotizing enterocolitis. Vargas–Origel A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):145–52 (Eng, Spa)
[Klebsiella and its involvement in infantile diarrhea: an evaluation] Nogueira RS, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1983 Jul–Sep;78(3):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Microcalorimetry studies of energy changes during the growth of Klebsiella aerogenes in simple salts/carbon–limited media: growth in the presence of glucose and alpha–methyl–D–glucoside. Nichols SC, et al.
Microbios 1983;38(151):51–63

PATHOGENICITY

[Opportunistic bacteria––a cause of hospital infections] Voropaeva SD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):71–3 (0 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Absence of impaired lymphocyte transformation to Klebsiella spp. in ankylosing spondylitis. Kinsella TD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1984 Aug;43(4):590–3

KLEBSIELLA AEROGENES see **KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE**

KLEBSIELLA INFECTIONS

[Crepitant cellulitis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Durlach RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[High–molecular–weight lipoprotein concentrations in pneumonia in children and experimental animals] Kamińska M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:363–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glucose and leukocyte responses in experimental meningitis. Hochwald GM, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1984 Mar;63(3):381–91

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial abscess due to Klebsiella pneumoniae complicating acute infarction. Maslow MJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):58–60
Klebsiella ozaenae in a patient with cystic fibrosis. McCarthy VP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):408–9
The cross–tolerance hypothesis, HLA–B27 and ankylosing spondylitis. Ebringer A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):53–66 (40 ref.)
The enigma of the Klebsiella connection and ankylosing spondylitis: a commentary. Prendergast JK, et al.
Hum Immunol 1984 Mar;9(3):131–6 (41 ref.)
[Intestinal bacteria incriminated in reactive arthritis] Lemeland JF. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov; 50(11):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Klebsiella and its involvement in infantile diarrhea: an evaluation] Nogueira RS, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1983 Jul–Sep;78(3):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Acute infantile hemiplegia and septicemia] Casterán JC, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;55(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal epidural abscess: a case report. Cooper K.
Del Med J 1984 Jun;56(6):343–8
Klebsiella pneumoniae arthritis of the hip in a diabetic patient. Apple JS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):229–31
[Suppurative cerebrospinal meningitis caused by Klebsiella ozaenae in a 1–year–old child] Kacprzyk SS, et al.
Wiad Lek 1983 May 15;36(10):871–2 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of Klebsiella infection in newborn infants] Talyzina NE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):64–5 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Outbreak of co–trimoxazole– and gentamicin–resistant Klebsiella aerogenes bacteremia in neutropenic patients receiving oral co–trimoxazole prophylaxis. Leahy MF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):636–8
The role of muramyl dipeptide in the therapy of established experimental bacterial infection. Ausobsky JR, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1984 Feb;65(1):1–9
Klebsiella. Restuccia PA, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Jul; 5(7):343–7
Treatment of Gram negative meningitis with cefotaxime. Glauser MP, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul; 26(4):125
Cephalosporin resistance in strains of Klebsiella oxytoca isolated during antibiotic therapy. Then RL, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1983 Jul; 254(4):469–79
[Early etiotropic treatment of acute pneumonia] Shteĭngardt IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Klebsiella trevisanii colonisation and septicaemia [letter] Freney J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):909
Polymicrobial septicemia after liver biopsy. Dhawan VK, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):376–8
[Klebsiella bacteremia in association with total hip prosthesis implantation] Dvořák L, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1983 Dec;50(6):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis of the cirrhotic patient, secondary to Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae (letter)] Simón Marco MA, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Mar 10;82(9):425 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Klebsiella-induced LIF response in Klebsiella infection and ankylosing spondylitis. Gross WL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):50–2

Experimental model of Klebsiella infection in mice for studies on mechanisms of local immunity of the respiratory tract. Libich J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(5):424–9

Protection against fatal Klebsiella pneumoniae burn wound sepsis by passive transfer of anticapsular polysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):139–42

Effect of morphine on resistance to infection. Tubaro E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):656–66

[Experimental study of some bacterial immunomodulators in murine infection induced with Klebsiella pneumoniae] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 28(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Klebocin type and diarrheagenicity of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ichhpujani RL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:605–7

Vascular permeability factor (PF) in diarrhoeagenic Klebsiella pneumoniae. Arora DR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Sep;15(3):191–2

Virulence of Klebsiella strains in experimentally induced skin lesions in the mouse. Simoons-Smit AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Feb;17(1):67–77

[Atrophic rhinitis and Klebsiella ozaenae. Reflections apropos of a case] Raoult D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10; 59(41):2855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Klebsiella infection in oncological patients and K-serovars isolated with this causative agent] Erastova EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A hospital epidemic caused by a multiple antibiotic resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae: implication of a conjugative R plasmid. Facinelli B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):111–7

An outbreak of gentamicin-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae: analysis of control measures. Saravolatz LD, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Feb;5(2):79–84

PATHOLOGY

Enhancement of the local inflammatory response to bacterial infection by muramyl dipeptide. Lamont PM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):319–25

[Characteristics of the course of experimental pneumonia in exposure to organochlorine and organophosphate chemical poisons] Biktimirov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the lungs in experimental pneumonia after preliminary administration of chemical poisons] Biktimirov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attempt to modify klebsiella carriage in ankylosing spondylitic patients by diet: correlation of klebsiella carriage with disease activity. Shinebaum R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):196–9

Progress in immunization against Klebsiella infections. Cryz SJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):523–8 (38 ref.)

Nosocomial Klebsiella pneumoniae infection: clinical and hygienic measures in a neonatal intensive care unit. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):29–35

THERAPY

Muramyl dipeptide increases tolerance to shock and bacterial challenge in mice. Ausobsky JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb; 71(2):151–3

TRANSMISSION

Gentamicin-resistant Klebsiella oxytoca on a special care baby unit [letter] Smith MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8; 2(8402):586–7

URINE

Pneumaturia following cadaveric renal transplantation. Gruer LD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):158

VETERINARY

Clinicopathologic study of six cases of meningitis and meningoencephalitis in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Solleveld HA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):86–90

[An attempt to induce mastitis in cows using Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated in the cow barn] Mráz O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Apr;29(4):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE

A new application for Klebsiella pneumoniae staining [letter] Senba M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):378

ANALYSIS

Quantitative evaluation of endotoxin in polymicrobial preparation (Polidin) and in subcellular fractions (membrane and ribosomal fractions) of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Grigoraş E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):337–41

CLASSIFICATION

Klebocin type and diarrheagenicity of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ichhpujani RL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:605–7

Klebocin types in urinary and purulent fluid isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kaur I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:599–601

Evaluation of two new producer strains in differentiating Klebsiella pneumoniae. Sabherwal U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:193–5

Klebocin typing of Klebsiella pneumoniae strains isolated from patients undergoing open-heart & brain surgery. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:471–6

Thermosensitivity of klebocin types of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bhatia R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun; 15(2):86–8

Determination and use of test dilution of klebocins for typing of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ichhpujani RL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Mar;15(1):33–5

[Klebsiella infection in oncological patients and K-serovars isolated with this causative agent] Erastova EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonism by chloramphenicol of broad-spectrum beta-lactam antibiotics against Klebsiella pneumoniae. Brown TH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr; 25(4):405–7

Osmoregulation in Klebsiella pneumoniae: enhancement of anaerobic growth and nitrogen fixation under stress by proline betaine, gamma-butyrobetaine, and other related compounds. Le Rudulier D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):299–305

In vitro activity of newer beta-lactam agents in combination with amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Serratia marcescens. Meyer RD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;1(4):287–93

Transferable multiple drug resistance in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bhatia R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul; 78:7–11

Klebocin types & antimicrobial resistance of clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae at Bombay. Telang VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:331–6

Antibiograms and klebocin typing of Klebsiella pneumoniae--a multicentric study. Sabherwal U, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Apr;26(2):99–104

Antibacterial activity and kill kinetics of amoxicillin-clavulanic acid combinations against Escherichia coli and Klebsiella aerogenes. Fuglesang JE, et al. **Infection** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):329–35

Antibacterial activity and kill kinetics of ampicillin/sulbactam (CP-45899) combinations against Escherichia coli and Klebsiella aerogenes. Fuglesang JE, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):46–50

Inhibition of mastitic bacteria by bovine milk apo-lactoferrin evaluated by in vitro microassay of bacterial growth. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):606–13

In vitro investigation regarding the antibacterial effects of immunoglobulin alone and in combination with antibiotics. Katsunuma H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):230–8

Positive selection of colicin cured cells by mitomycin C in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Debbia E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Apr;7(2):193–6

Antibacterial activity of different Zymomonas mobilis strains. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(157–158):187–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the protease inhibitor of Klebsiella aerogenes. Juhász S. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(4):121–3

Interaction of nitrogenase with nucleotide analogs of ATP and ADP and the effect of metal ions on ADP inhibition. Weston MF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):809–17

On the redox control of synthesis of anaerobically induced enzymes in enterobacteriaceae. Pecher A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Nov;136(2):131–6

Nitrogenase from nifV mutants of Klebsiella pneumoniae contains an altered form of the iron-molybdenum cofactor. Hawkes TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):317–21

Low-temperature magnetic-circular-dichroism spectroscopy of the iron-molybdenum cofactor and the complementary cofactor-less MoFe protein of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase. Robinson AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):495–503

Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kinetics of the dissociation of oxidized iron protein from molybdenum-iron protein: identification of the rate-limiting step for substrate reduction. Thorneley RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):393–403

Secondary tritium isotope effects as probes of the enzymic and nonenzymic conversion of chorismate to prephenate. Addadi L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4494–501

Influence of pN2 and pD2 on HD formation by various nitrogenases. Li JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13; 22(19):4472–80

In vivo protection of penicillin-susceptible Bacteroides melaninogenicus from penicillin by facultative bacteria which produce beta-lactamase. Brook I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):98–104

5-Enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase of Klebsiella pneumoniae 2. Inhibition by glyphosate [N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine]. Steinrücken HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):351–7

5-Enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. 1. Purification and properties. Steinrücken HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):341–9

L-Sorbose metabolism in Klebsiella pneumoniae and Sor+ derivatives of Escherichia coli K-12 and chemotaxis toward sorbose. Sprenger GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan; 157(1):39–45

Electron transport to nitrogenase. Purification and characterization of pyruvate:flavodoxin oxidoreductase. The nifJ gene product. Shah VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12064–8

Synthesis and activity of nitrogenase in Klebsiella pneumoniae exposed to low concentrations of oxygen. Hill S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1061–7

[Characteristics of the substrate specificity of the crude endogenous beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug;28(8):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Deletions in Klebsiella pneumoniae R plasmids induced by growth in the presence of acridine orange at high temperature. Zorzópulos J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):659–61

Use of bacteriophage P1 as a vector for Tn5 insertion mutagenesis. Quinto M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):436–8

A hospital epidemic caused by a multiple antibiotic resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae: implication of a conjugative R plasmid. Facinelli B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):111–7

Progress in comparative genetics of nitrogen fixation. Robson R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Aug;29(8):954–67 (147 ref.)

Regulation of nitrogen fixation genes. Ausubel FM. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):5–6

The nif promoters of Klebsiella pneumoniae have a characteristic primary structure. Beynon J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):665–71

Positive and negative control of the glnA ntrBC regulon in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Alvarez-Morales A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):501–7

Construction of a correlated physical and genetic map of the Klebsiella pneumoniae hisDGO region using transposon Tn5 mutagenesis. de Bruijn FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1831–8

Constitutive expression of nitrogen fixation (nif) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae due to a DNA duplication. Sibold L, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1551–8

Cloning chromosomal lac genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacDonald C, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):341–5

R-plasmids in Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated from urine and purulent fluids. Kaur I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May; 77:594–8

Transferable resistance to cefotaxime, cefoxitin, cefamandole and cefuroxime in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Serratia marcescens. Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):315–7

Nitrogen regulation system of Klebsiella aerogenes: the nac gene. Bender RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):444–6

Repression of nitrogen fixation in Klebsiella pneumoniae at high temperature. Brooks SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb; 157(2):460–4

Mutations affecting regulation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifH (nitrogenase reductase) promotor. Brown SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):143–7

Role of the nifQ gene product in the incorporation of molybdenum into nitrogenase in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Imperial J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):187–94

Transposon Tn5 encodes streptomycin resistance in nonenteric bacteria. O'Neill EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):388–9

Histidine operon control region of Klebsiella pneumoniae: analysis with an Escherichia coli promoter-probe plasmid vector. Rodriguez RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):764–71

Genetic and physical maps of Klebsiella aerogenes genes for histidine utilization (hut). Boylan SA, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):99–103

A restriction enzyme cleavage map of the histidine utilization (hut) genes of Klebsiella aerogenes and deletions lacking regions of hut DNA. Boylan SA, et al. **MGG** 1984; 193(1):92–8

Cloning and characterisation of nifLA regulatory mutations from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Filser M, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(3):485–91

Plasmid macroevolution in a nosocomial environment: demonstration of a persistent molecular polymorphism and construction of a cladistic phylogeny on the basis of restriction data. Lee SC, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):173–8

Transfer and expression of Klebsiella nif genes in Alcaligenes faecalis, a nitrogen-fixing bacterium associated with rice root. Chen JM, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Nov;10(3):290–2

Effect of nifA product on suppression of Nif- phenotype of gln mutation and constitutive synthesis of nitrogenase in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Zhu JB, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983

Dec;26(12):1258–68
[Localization of KpnI restriction sites in the r-determinant of plasmid NR1] Perebitiuk AN, et al.
Genetika (Moskva) 1983 Jul;19(7):1210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacterial growth and endotoxin production in lipid emulsion. Jarvis WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):17–20
Survival of multiply-resistant Klebsiella aerogenes and other gram-negative bacilli on finger-tips. Casewell MW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):350–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Carbohydrate specificity of the surface lectins of Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Salmonella typhimurium. Firon N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:235–49
Reaction of human immunoglobulin G against K. pneumoniae in the presence of complement. Hirahara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2751–5
Serum and secretory IgA immune response to Klebsiella pneumoniae in ankylosing spondylitis. Trull AK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):331–7
Experimental model of Klebsiella infection in mice for studies on mechanisms of local immunity of the respiratory tract. Libich J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(5):424–9
Identification of HLA-B27M1 and -M2 cross-reactive antigens in Klebsiella, Shigella and Yersinia. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):607–10
Protection against fatal Klebsiella pneumoniae burn wound sepsis by passive transfer of anticapsular polysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):139–42
Immunological properties of purified Klebsiella pneumoniae heat-stable enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al.
Infect Immun 1983 Nov;42(2):838–41
A new mannose-resistant haemagglutinin in Klebsiella. Old DC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;55(1):165–72
The role of the O and K antigens in determining the resistance of Klebsiella aerogenes to serum killing and phagocytosis. Williams P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 129 (Pt 7):2181–91
The Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide isolated from culture fluid: structure of the polysaccharide moiety. Hasegawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(8):683–94
Adjuvant activity of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide: no contribution of proteins to the expression of adjuvant activity. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(12):1043–55
IgA antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae in ankylosing spondylitis. Trull AK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983; 12(3):249–53
Hemagglutinins of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Klebsiella oxytoca. Przondo Hessek A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1983 Nov; 255(4):472–8
[Activation of murine B lymphocytes by RU 41740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae] Guenounou M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(6):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of ankylosing spondylitis: relation between HLA-B 27 and Klebsiella aerogenes] Giordano N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1995–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental study of the immunogenicity of a monopreparation of Klebsiella pneumoniae antigen complex and its association with Staphylococcus, Proteus and Escherichia coli antigens] Egorova NB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 Jan;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Significant bacteriuria: effect of storage, temperature and H ion concentration. Dalal P, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1983 Jul;26(3):201–4
pH and water content of Pseudomonas aeruginosa- and Klebsiella pneumoniae-Colonized Perineal Skin of Men with spinal cord injuries. Montgomerie JZ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1983 Oct;18(4):844–8

METABOLISM

Inorganic phosphate accumulation and cadmium detoxification in Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418 growing in continuous culture. Aiking H, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1984 Feb;47(2):374–7
Fed-batch approach to production of 2,3-butanediol by Klebsiella pneumoniae grown on high substrate concentrations. Yu EK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):630–5
Enterotoxigenicity of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Arora DR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan;26(1):65–70
Directed evolution of a second xylitol catabolic pathway in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Doten RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):730–5
Vascular permeability factor (PF) in diarrhoeagenic Klebsiella pneumoniae. Arora DR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Sep;15(3):191–2
Production of 2,3-butylene glycol from whey by Klebsiella pneumoniae and Enterobacter aerogenes. Barrett EL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2507–14
Microcin-mediated interactions between Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli strains. de Lorenzo V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):391–400
Regulation of metabolite overproduction in Klebsiella aerogenes. Tempest DW, et al. **Riv Biol** 1983 Summer; 76(2):263–74 (9 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae burn wound sepsis: role of capsular polysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al.
Infect Immun 1984 Jan;43(1):440–1
[Virulence of stable strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae in the white mouse] Mráz O. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Klebsiella pneumoniae adhesion to epithelioid cells in vitro] Gosteva VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of hydrophobicity in adherence of gram negative bacteria to epithelial cells. Sobel JD, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1984 May-Jun;14(3):216–24
Adherence of cervical, vaginal and distal urethral normal microbial flora to human uroepithelial cells and the inhibition of adherence of gram-negative uropathogens by competitive exclusion. Chan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar; 131(3):596–601

KLEBSIELLA RHINOSCLEROMATIS see under **KLEBSIELLA**

KLEPTOMANIA see **IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS**

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Endocrine profile in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Hirsch M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984,12(1):103–7
[Polyacrylamide gel disc-electrophoresis of serum proteins in patients with Turner's, Klinefelter's and Down's syndromes] Kulakova TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasma insulin following a glucose overload in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Licea M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Klinefelter's syndrome with acquired hypopituitarism. Maisey DN, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Jan;105(1):126–9
Uveal colobomas and Klinefelter's syndrome [letter] Epstein RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):241–3
Klinefelter's syndrome and mitral valve prolapse. an echocardiographic study in twenty-two patients. Fricke GR, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):88–97
Klinefelter's syndrome, ectodermal malignancy and mental disorder. Marshall PD. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):73–5

DIAGNOSIS

A case of Klinefelter's syndrome with high intelligence level. Nanko S. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;28(3):221–2
[A patient with 46 XX/46 XY chimerism without hermaphroditism. The problem of prepuberal diagnosis of the Klinefelter's syndrome] Froesch P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Jul 30;113(30):1065–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Antenatally detected Klinefelter's syndrome in twins. Flannery DB, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(1):51–6
The parental origin of X chromosomes in XX males determined using restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Page DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):565–75
Spreading of inactivation in an (X;14) translocation. Allderdice PW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(3):233–40
Case study: Klinefelter's syndrome. Saumur JH.
Am J Med Technol 1983 Oct;49(10):715–7
XY/XXY mosaicism and fragile X syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(4):251–3
Association between the degree of mosaicism and the severity of syndrome in Turner mosaics and Klinefelter mosaics. Sarkar R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec;24(6):420–8
47,XXY chromosome pattern and variable phenotypes. Kucheria K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul; 31(7):429–32
47,X,i(Xq), Y karyotype. A new case. Geneix A, et al.
Pathologica 1983 May-Jun;75(1037):425–8
[Association of trisomy 21 and gonosomal trisomy. Apropos of 2 cases] Castel Y, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jun;38(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[47 XXY karyotype with intersexual external genitalia] Ságodi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 1;125(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of X chromosome on size and shape of body: an anthropometric investigation in 47,XXY males. Varrela J. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jul;64(3):233–42
Klinefelter's syndrome associated with breast carcinoma and Paget's disease of the nipple. Moshakis V, et al.
Clin Oncol 1983 Sep;9(3):257–61
Synaptonemal complex studies in a mosaic 46,XY/47,XXY male. Vidal F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):306–8
Leydig cell types in primary testicular disorders. Paniagua R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):181–90
[Body and craniofacial biometric study of 26 Klinefelter patients compared to 307 controls] Gueguen A, et al.
J Genet Hum 1983 Jun;31(2):141–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The prepubertal testis in Klinefelter's syndrome. Histological and endocrinological study] Gottlieb SE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1983;43(5):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Klinefelter's syndrome in Kenyan patients [letter] Ndetei DM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:215
Effects of pharmacological doses of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis function of Klinefelter patients. Forti G, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1983 Aug;6(4):297–300
[Prolactin secretion and gynecomastia] Kumanov F.
Vutr Boles 1983;22(6):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

REHABILITATION

[School and occupational history of 30 patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Significance of early diagnosis] Schmid W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 3; 113(48):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Klippel-Feil syndrome and associated ear deformities. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct;5(2):113–9
Multiple meningiomas of the cervical spinal cord associated with Klippel-Feil malformation and atlantooccipital assimilation. Holliday PO 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar; 14(3):353–7
Traumatic myelopathy in a seventeen-year-old child with cervical spinal stenosis (without fracture or dislocation) and a C2-C3 Klippel-Feil fusion. A case report. Epstein NE, et al. **Spine** 1984 May-Jun;9(4):344–7

DIAGNOSIS

Hearing loss in the cervico-oculo-acoustic (Wildervanck) syndrome. Cremers CW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):54–7
Association of the Klippel-Feil sequence with frontonasal dysplasia sequence [letter] Ishikiriyama S, et al.
Clin Genet 1983 Oct;24(4):280
Identification and management of high-risk patients with Klippel-Feil syndrome. Nagib MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):523–30
[Dystopic cake kidney in the Klippel-Feil syndrome. Its sonographic diagnosis] Axmann K Jr, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):617–8 **(Ger)**
[Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with renal agenesia and heart defect in an 11-year-old girl] Krawczyński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital neural abnormalities presenting with mirror movements in a patient with Klippel-Feil syndrome. Case report. Whittle IR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):891–4
The incidence of Klippel-Feil syndrome in patients with congenital scoliosis and kyphosis. Winter RB, et al.
Spine 1984 May-Jun;9(4):363–6

KLIPPEL-TRENAUNAY DISEASE see under **ANGIOMATOSIS**

KLORAMFENIKOL see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

KNEE

The use of sequential analysis to assess patient preference for local skin anaesthesia during knee aspiration. Kirwan JR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):210–3
Vacuum arthrocentesis for massive knee effusions [letter] Nahir AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):235–6
Sartorial ridge gout. Abeles M. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr; (184):178–9
A posterior ascending popliteal cyst mimicking thrombophlebitis following total knee arthroplasty (TKA). Pavlov H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):204–8
Cryosurgery in osteogenic sarcoma: report of three cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jan;10(1):52–60
Swelling in the knee. **Del Med J** 1983 Jul;55(7):385, 434
Flexion contractures of the knee following poliomyelitis. Parekh PK. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(3):165–72
Valgus knee deformity--etiology and treatment. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):527–30
Pendular knee reflexes: a reliable sign of hypotonia? [letter] Pickett JB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):236–7
Evaluation of fetal dose from megavoltage irradiation of the knee and neonate followup. Nair RP, et al. **Med Phys** 1983

Nov-Dec;10(6):862-5
Enthesopathic erosive lesions of patella and tibial tuberosity in juvenile ankylosing spondylitis. Anatomico-radiological study of a case with tibial bursitis. Albert J, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):544-8
Popliteal cyst involvement with gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Weiner SR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;10(3):141-3
[Malignant bone tumors in the knee region] Bumbasirevic Z, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Feb;31(2):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Popliteal cysts] Siggelkow G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Aug;30(8):422-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental tumors of the synovial membrane of the knee. Ultramicroscopic studies of the induced tumors] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:381-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gonarthrosis: physiokinesitherapy treatment] Cremona GF. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 14;75(16):903-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral genu vara in childhood. Laditan AA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Nov;29(11):219-23
Idiopathic or primary windswept deformity: the etiological significance of the radiological findings. Oni OO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 May;4(3):293-6
[Dysplasia of the knee joint--dysplastic gonarthrosis] Simenach BI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(9):1-7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphatic and blood vessels of the popliteal node in sheep. Heath T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):461-72
Review of gross anatomy of the Chinese knee. Liu HC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;83(3):317-25

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hemodynamics of the juvenile dog knee in relation to increased venous outlet resistance. Bünger C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):129-33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth disturbance after osteomyelitis of femoral condyles in infants. Langenskiöld A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb; 55(1):1-13

INNERVATION

Saphenous nerve entrapment. A cause of medial knee pain. Worth RM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan-Feb; 12(1):80-1
Nerve blocks around the knee in children. Kempthorne PM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb;12(1):14-7
The use of regression equations in the localization of ulnar and peroneal nerve lesions. Pickett JB. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;24(5):361-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Septic arthritis involving Capnocytophaga ochracea. Winn RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):538-40

PATHOLOGY

A case of Alternaria alternata (Fr.) Keissler infection of the knee. Del Palacio Hernanz A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):641-6
[Deep venous thrombosis or ruptured popliteal cyst? Value of echotomography as the 1st examination (letter)] Maroko I, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1631-2 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of reflex responses of knee musculature during the swing phase of walking in man. Garrett M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):36-41
Apparatus for measuring the functional capacity of the knee extensors and flexors. Pronk CN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):764-7
The effect of varied hip angles on the generation of internal tibial rotary torque. Oshimo TA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(6):529-34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low-load prolonged stretch vs. high-load brief stretch in treating knee contractures. Light KE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Mar;64(3):330-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology quiz. Ruptured Baker's cyst. Pérez González M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Sep;75(9):424-5
Tumoral calcinosis. Report of a case in a one-year-old child. Aprin H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):83-6
Osteonecrosis of the knee. Medial and lateral involvement. Marmor L. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):195-6
Radiology of the suprapatellar region. Butt WP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep;34(5):511-22
Computed tomography of the knee joint in double-contrast. Boven F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(6):429-35
Failure of total condylar knee replacement. Correlation of radiographic, clinical, and surgical findings. Schneider R, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):309-15
[Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee] Nielsen NT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):665 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fatigue fractures of the lower patellar pole in adolescents with cerebral movement disorders] Mann M. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar-Apr;122(2):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Natural history of spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee (SONK): a review. Houpt JB, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;13(2):212-27 (53 ref.)

SURGERY

Arthroscopic knee surgery. Metcalf RW. **Adv Surg** 1984; 17:197-240 (53 ref.)
Designing the latissimus dorsi free flap for knee coverage. Fisher J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):554-62
Blood loss associated with Ring uncemented total knee replacement: comparison between continuous and intermittent suction drainage. Wittmann FW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):556-8
Failures in through-knee amputation. Baumgartner R. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):116-8
Physiotherapy following through-knee amputation. Mensch G. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):79-87
The postoperative environment of the amputation stump. Postoperative wound dressing after through-knee amputation. Murdoch G. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):75-8
Life expectancy and social consequences of through-knee amputations. Steen Jensen J. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):113-5
The healing of through-knee amputations in relation to skin perfusion pressure. Thyregod HC, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):61-2
[Continuous femoral nerve anesthesia in knee surgery] Szegedi L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jan-Feb;33(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

KNEE INJURIES

Fracture of the tibial tuberosity with associated ligamentous and meniscal tears. A case report. Lipscomb AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):790-2
[Bilateral simultaneous spontaneous and subcutaneous rupture of the quadriceps tendons] Geisl H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Oct;13(5):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of functional treatment of acute injuries of the ligaments of the knee joint] Marczyński W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of long-term traction of crural bones on the knee joint cleft in proximal epiphyseal fractures of the tibia treated by early passive and active movements in the injured joint] Patyk C, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Avulsion fracture of the tibial eminence associated with severe medial ligamentous injury in an adolescent. A case report and literature review. Hayes JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):330-3
Long-term followup of knee injuries in high school football players. Moretz JA 3d, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):298-300
Transection of the popliteal artery whilst trampolining. Williams JP. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Dec;17(4):147-9
Plumber's knee: calcinosis cutis after repeated minor trauma in a plumber. Ellis IO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1723
Haemarthrosis of the knee joint. Jain AS, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):178-81
Varus injury of the knee with common peroneal nerve palsy. Bowman AJ Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb; 76(2):157-61
Joint injury and muscle weakness [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):381-2
[Popliteal vascular injuries. Prognostic classification] Crolais JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(6):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of severing the anterior cruciate ligament on the menisci in the knee joint of the dog] Heilmann HH, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Apr;31(4):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pellegrini-Stieda disease] Tatò FB. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):365-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of atypical post-traumatic cyst of the popliteal fossa] Bednarek J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(4):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral dislocation of the knee joints complicated by subacute ischemia of the limb] Markowicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2069-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Posterior cruciate ligament injuries. Satku K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):26-9
The acute pivot shift: clinical correlation. Lucie RS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):189-91
The role of arthroscopy in the management of low-velocity gunshot wounds of the knee joint. Parisien JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):207-13
Evaluation of acute knee injuries with sciatic/femoral nerve blocks. Rooks M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):185-8
Knee injuries in skiing. Howe J, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):277-88
Acute knee injuries in athletes. Zarins B, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1983 Mar;2(1):149-66
The diagnosis of knee injuries in casualty--a prospective study. O'Beirne J, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):232-5
The accuracy of clinical examination of injury of the knee joint. Simonsen O, et al. **Injury** 1984 Sep;16(2):96-101
Problems of the knee extensor mechanism. Nix RA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jan;80(8):360-4
Diagnostic arthroscopy of the knee in children. Suman RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):535-7
Irrigating fluid in arthroscopy [letter] King J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):159-60
The role of arthroscopy in the management of knee injuries in the athlete. Rand JA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Feb; 59(2):77-82
[Indications and results in arthroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of disorders of the knee] Lemaire R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 1;39(9):368-75 (Fre)
[Arthroscopy of the non-inflamed knee (traumatic or not). Apropos of 500 cases] Stroz G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jan;51(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of arthroscopy in the diagnosis of knee injuries] Schmidt KH, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Jun;14(3):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures in the knee joint region: errors, hazards, complications] Stäubli HU, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Nov; 40(11):973-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 new methods for determination of the height of patella] Hepp WR. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar-Apr;122(2):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of arthroscopy in acute injuries of the knee] Salai M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 15;104(4):134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[New viewpoints in the diagnosis of ligament injuries of the knee] Salacz T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(4):271-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Knee injuries in skiers] Pećina M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jul-Aug; 105(7-8):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

The biomechanics of tibial shaft and knee injuries. Pope MH. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):229-39
Ruptured semimembranosus bursa--a complication of arthroscopy. A short case report. Bunker TD, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):182-3
A penetrating wound of bone resulting from a firework. Garden OJ, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):167-9
Triple fracture-dislocation of the lower limb. Malimson PD. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):11-2
Isokinetic muscle imbalance and knee-joint injuries. A prospective blind study. Grace TG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):734-40
Abduction-traction injury of the knee. Mirovsky Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):201-5
[Giant cell tumor of the distal extremity of the femur with intra-articular fracture of the knee. 2 cases treated by excochleation and filling with cement] Wouters HW. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(2):157-9 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Healing of the medial collateral ligament of the knee. A morphological and biochemical assessment in rabbits. Frank C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):917-23

OCCURRENCE

Adolescent running injuries. Paty JG Jr, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):87-90

PATHOLOGY

Arthroscopy of the injured knee. Salacz T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(1):45-60
Quadriceps atrophy in the anterior cruciate insufficient knee. Baugher WH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):192-5
Acute straight lateral instability of the knee. DeLee JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):404-11
[The synovial fold syndrome--a manifestation of overloading in the knee area] Jenoure P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1983 Sep;31(3):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stability and motion after traumatic dislocation of the knee. Thomsen PB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun; 55(3):278-83
The effect of continuous passive motion on anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction stability. Burks R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):323-7
Studies of dynamic ligamentous instability of the knee by electrogoniometric means. Jones D, et al.

Prosthet Orthot Int 1983 Dec;7(3):165–73

RADIOGRAPHY

Significance of intraarticular fluid without visible fracture in children. Swischuk LE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun; 142(6):1261–2

Fracture of the lateral femoral condyle. A case report. Strauss E, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Spring; 44(1):86–90

Computed tomography of the anterior cruciate ligament. Rickards D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):327–9

The use of computerized tomography in the study of the cruciate ligaments of the knee. Trecco F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):109–20

Double contrast arthrography of the knee in acute injury of the medial collateral ligament. Imai N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;57(6):651–9

Meniscotibial (coronary) ligament tears. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(3):191–6

Computed tomography demonstration of distal femoral (trochlear) articular groove: a normal variant. Patel RB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):170–2

[Dysplasia of the patellofemoral articulation in patellar luxation] Kasch J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jul; 31(7):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrography following sport injuries to the knee joint] Schäfer H. **Radiologe** 1983 Sep;23(9):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of axial knee roentgen pictures in flake fractures] Roth I, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983; 76(4):219–23 **(Ger)**

[A case of a foreign body in the knee joint over a long period] Lomakin PV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of meniscus tears of the knee by radionuclide imaging. Marymont JV, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):432–5

REHABILITATION

The biomechanics of anterior cruciate ligament rehabilitation and reconstruction. Arms SW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):8–18

The nonoperative treatment of grade I and II medial collateral ligament injuries to the knee. Holden DL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):340–4

The helicoid knee brace: a lightweight but effective support for the damaged knee. Helfet AJ, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov; 15(3):189–92

Physiotherapy for sports injuries of the knee. Riddell AJ. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Apr;70(4):157–60

[Mechanical orthopedic care of the knee] Bähler A. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan;41(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Suture of fresh ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament. A 5-year follow-up. Odensten M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):270–2

Knee function following suture of fresh tear of the anterior cruciate ligament. Strand T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):181–4

Acute tears of the posterior cruciate ligament: clinical study and results of operative treatment in 27 cases. Bianchi M. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):308–14

Mechanical block to extension following augmentation of the anterior cruciate ligament. A case report. Fullerton LR Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):166–8

Anterior cruciate ligament arthroplasty. Kieffer DA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):301–12

Arthroscopic meniscectomy in athletes. Lysholm J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):436–8

Anterior cruciate-deficient knees: a review of the literature. Rovere GD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):412–9

Arterial injuries associated with trauma to the knee. Mergulhão Mendonca J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb; 147(2):210–1

Posterior cruciate reconstruction using iliotibial band. Preliminary report of a new procedure. Ogata K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):107–10

Value of bandaging after excision of a meniscus of the knee joint. Viljakka T. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 102(4):264–6

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with a quadricep patellar tendon graft. Preliminary results. Stanish WD, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Mar;9(1):21–4

Anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency syndrome. Halperin N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):179–84

Arthroscopic meniscectomy. An interim report at three to four years after operation. Whipple TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):105–14

A technique of medial ligament repair of the knee with cancellous screws and spiked washers. O'Carroll PF, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):99–104

Arthroscopic meniscectomy. O'Carroll PF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):351–2

Recent and long-established lesions of the capsular ligaments of the knee. Roncalli-Benedetti L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):39–47

A comparison between arthroscopic meniscectomy and modified open meniscectomy. A prospective randomised study with emphasis on postoperative rehabilitation. Hamberg P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):189–92

Comparison of static and dynamic repairs for ligamentous instability of the knee. Rawlins R. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov; 76(11):924–7

Joint injury and muscle weakness [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):646

Symposium on sports medicine: Part I. Current concepts in the treatment of ligamentous instability of the knee. Simonet WT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Feb;59(2):67–76

Fracture dislocation of a Charcot knee. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Jul;69(7):222–4

[Repair of the cruciate ligaments of the knee] Li HE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term results in dislocation of the knee] Qi B. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):236–7 **(Chi)**

[Plica synovialis infrapatellaris] Podškubka A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Feb;51(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early surgical treatment of ruptured ligaments of the knee joint] Pokorný V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep;62(8–9):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mobilization of the knee under anesthesia in traumatology] Delaunay C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 May;37(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epiphyseal detachment of the proximal end of the tibia in a child with a vascular lesion. Apropos of a case] Marry JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;120(6–7):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute lesions of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee. Apropos of 71 follow-up cases] Chambat P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:152–5 **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopic meniscectomies. Short- and median-term results] Ramadier JO, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983; 69(8):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of recent sprains of the knee apropos of a statistical study of 369 cases] Vichard P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:149–51 **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the posterior end of the medial meniscus and the posterior oblique ligament. Classification and therapy] Paar O, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jan;55(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution on the surgical treatment of meniscus lesions] Greve H. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 30;34(51–52):1454–7 **(Ger)**

[Judet's operative knee mobilization in posttraumatic extension stiffness] Grob D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan; 41(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the capsule-ligament system of the knee joint. Principles of reconstruction] Kentsch A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan;41(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy and arthroscopic operations] Raemy H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan;41(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2-strip substitution-plasty of the anterior cruciate ligament with the quadriceps tendon] Blauth W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Feb;87(2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of joint infection following interventions on the soft tissue of the knee joint] Paar O, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Nov;86(11):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knee joint arthrodesis with an autocompression plate] Schwarz B, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Feb;87(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual joint-spanning use of external fixation in para-articular fractures, especially in the elderly] Baumgartner R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(3):155–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chondral and osteochondral fractures of the knee joint] Mayer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(11):737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the patella and injuries of the extension system of the knee joint] Efimov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec; 131(12):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Acute ligament injuries of the knee—diagnosis and treatment] Eriksson E. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28; 81(13):1261–3 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Two-year follow-up of conservative treatment of knee ligament injuries. Tegner Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):176–80

Long-term followup of posterior cruciate ligament rupture: a study of 116 cases. Cross MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):292–7

Care of knee injuries. Flax HJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Mar; 76(3):108–10

Non-operative treatment of severe injuries to the medial and anterior cruciate ligaments of the knee. Jokl P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):741–4

Fractures of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia in childhood. Driessen MJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Jun; 36(3):69–72

Ligamentous injuries of the knee. Andrish JT. **Primary Care** 1984 Mar;11(1):77–88

Nonligamentous problems of the athlete's knee. Cabaud HE. **Primary Care** 1984 Mar;11(1):89–100

[Problems in the therapy of avulsions of the intercondylar eminence in children and adolescents. Treatment results based on a new classification] Zifko B, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jun;87(6):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue in osteochondral separation of the knee] Fabbriciani C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983; 33:353–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of functional treatment of acute injuries of the ligaments of the knee joint] Marczyński W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

KNEE JOINT

Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee: present state. The role of arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery. De Backer A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;49(4):468–78 (28 ref.)

Sonography of the patellar tendon: preliminary observations. Fornage BD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):179–82

Baker's cyst masquerading as acute thrombophlebitis: the necessity for precise diagnosis. O'Connor TJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):84–5

Proprioception of the knee joint. Paradoxical effect of training. Barrack RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1984 Aug; 63(4):175–81

Acute combined posterior cruciate and posterolateral instability of the knee. Baker CL Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):204–8

The Lenox Hill brace in anterolateral rotatory instability. Bassett GS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):345–8

Acute straight lateral instability of the knee. DeLee JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):404–11

Medial collateral ligament healing. A multidisciplinary assessment in rabbits. Frank C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):379–89

Disruption of the vastus medialis obliquus with medial knee ligament injuries. Hunter SC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):427–31

Long-term followup of knee injuries in high school football players. Moretz JA 3d, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):298–300

Anterior cruciate-deficient knees: a review of the literature. Rovere GD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):412–9

Anatomical relationship between the medial head of the gastrocnemius and the occurrence of a dystrophic bony lacuna. Husson JL, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(1):37–43

Intra-articular radioactive yttrium and triamcinolone hexacetonide: an inconclusive trial. Arthritis and Rheumatism Council Multicentre Radiosynoviorthesis Trial Group. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):620–3

Experimental-induced sarcomas after intra-articular injection of 9-10-dimethyl-1-2-benzanthracene. Homma W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):111–3

Proximal osteotomy of the tibia in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Isolauri J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):107–10

Recurrent dislocation of patella following lateral retinacular release. A case report. Langeland N. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(1):65–6

Early mobilization of rabbit medial collateral ligament repairs: biomechanic and histologic study. Goldstein WM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May;65(5):239–42

EMG biofeedback-controlled exercise in chronic arthritic knee pain. King AC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jun;65(6):341–3

Knee pain exacerbated by recumbency: an unusual manifestation of spinal cord involvement by diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Christy WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):341–3

Anterior tibial mass: an unusual complication of popliteal cysts. O'Dell JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan; 27(1):113–5

Intra-articular orgotein therapy in osteoarthritis of the knee. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lund-Olesen K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1199–203

Chronoeffectiveness of indomethacin in four patients suffering from an evolutive osteoarthritis of hip or knee. Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jul–Sep; 10(3):245–54

Dacron augmentation in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in dogs. Andrish JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):298–302

Patellofemoral disorders: physical and radiographic evaluation. Part I: Physical examination. Carson WG Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):165–77

Periarticular malacoplakia. Fehring TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):236–40

Infection of the knee joint with Mycobacterium xenopi. Feyen J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):189–90

The etiology of patellofemoral pain in young, active patients: a prospective study. Fulkerson JP. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct; (179):129–33

Instillation of continuous tube irrigation in the septic knee at arthroscopy. A technique. Gainor BJ. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):96–8

Five- to ten-year follow-up evaluation after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Johnson RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):122–40 (144 ref.)

The plica syndrome. A syndrome of controversy. Kinnard P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):141–3

Early pathogenesis of hemophilic arthropathy. Evolution of the subchondral cyst. Speer DP. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May; (185):250–65

Carcinomatous monoarthritis. Kaklamanis P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3(1):81–4

Serial knee infections with enteric pathogens. Dascal A, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Aug;19(8):32I, 32L, 32P

Management of knee pain. Kazes JA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):114A, 114G–114I, 114M passim

An unusual use for the arthroscope. Chapple CR, et al. **Injury** 1984 Mar;15(5):351–2

'Locking knee' due to osteochondroma. Kernohan J, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):239–41

The Lenox Hill derotation brace in chronic post-traumatic instability of the knee. Wellington P, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):242–4

The treatment of congenital dislocation of the knee with the Pavlik harness. Iwaya T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(1):25–30

Juxta-articular adiposis dolorosa—a neglected disease. Nahir AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):858–9

Post-traumatic valgus deformity of the knee in proximal tibial metaphyseal fractures in children. Ippolito E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):103–8

Antero-lateral rotatory instability of the knee. Maiotti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;9(4):461–7

Big painful knees. Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):371–4

Fourier analysis of ground reaction forces in normals and patients with knee joint disease. Schneider E, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):591–601

The composition of normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage from human knee joints. With special reference to unicompartmental replacement and osteotomy of the knee. Brocklehurst R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):95–106

An unusual complication of arthroscopy: a fistula between the knee and the prepatellar bursa. Case report. Hadied AM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):624

Asymmetrical arrest of the proximal tibial physis and genu recurvatum deformity. Pappas AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):575–81

Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the knee. Aetiology, prognosis and treatment. Aglietti P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):588–97

Clinical trial of pirprofen in arthrosis of the knee joint: a double-blind comparison with indomethacin. Diverse P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(4):218–21

Effect of articular disease and total knee arthroplasty on knee joint-position sense. Barrack RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep;50(3):684–7

Palm thorn synovitis. Cahill N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Mar;4(2):175–9

Septic arthritis of the knee in a 12-year-old hemophiliac. Hofmann A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):498–9

A long-term retrospective study of proximal hamstring release for hamstring contracture in cerebral palsy. Sharps CH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):443–7

Knee instability after fractures of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia. Smith JB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug; 4(4):462–4

Anteroposterior instability of the knee: a sign of congenital limb deficiency. Torode IP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):467–70

Locked knee and osteochondritis dissecans. Elsworth C. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1030–1

Knee arthropathy in ochronosis: diagnosis by arthroscopy with ultrastructural features. Lurie DP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):101–3

Ultrasound diagnosis of osteochondromatosis of the popliteal fossa. Moss GD, et al. **JCU** 1984 May;12(4):232–3

Knee-joint rupture with giant antefemoral cyst formation. Needs CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):110–1

Lyme disease as an etiology of 'unexplained' recurrent monoarthritis. Schned ES. **Minn Med** 1984 Jun;67(6):325–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1983. An elderly man with progressive pain and swelling of the knee. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1042–9

Gastrocnemius transposition flap in conjunction with limb-sparing surgery for primary bone sarcomas around the knee. Malawer MM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):741–50

Rupture of Baker's cyst mimicking deep-vein thrombosis. Brighton SW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 21;65(16):649–50

Calcified bodies in a giant Baker's cyst. A case report. Hertzanu Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 16;65(24):973–4

Clinical comparison of orgotein and methylprednisolone acetate in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee joint. Gammer W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):108–12

Fifty-six year old Caucasian female with infection of knee and acute renal failure [clinical conference] Ulrich RC, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Nov;36(11):5–8

Arthroscopy of the knee. Altman RD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;13(2):188–99 (76 ref.)

The association of Mycoplasma hominis with arthritis. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec; 10(4 Suppl):341–4

Severe erosive arthritis of large joints in chronic renal failure. Griffin CN Jr. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(1):29–33

Thromboembolic complications of knee arthroscopy [letter] Dunn PM, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):291

[The etiopathogenesis of osteoarthrosis] Tellerová K. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Feb;62(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Peroxinorm (Orgotein) in the intra-articular treatment of deforming gonarthroses] Vachtenheim J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Oct;61(5):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sense or nonsense of elastic knee braces. A study in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or arthrosis] de Vries J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 21;128(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Knee pain of rare etiology] Flageat J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 May;65(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications and results in arthroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of disorders of the knee] Lemaire R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 1;39(9):368–75 (Fre)

[Reactive Yersinia pseudotuberculosis arthritis with acute hepatic histological involvement disclosing latent ankylosing spondylitis] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Dec;50(12):821–3 (Fre)

[Destructive chronic arthritis of the knee caused by sarcoidosis with geodes of the long bones] Le Goff P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jul–Sep;49(8–9):647–52 (Fre)

[Comparative double-blind study of ketoprofen slow-release tablets and indomethacin in coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis] Gougeon J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double-blind comparative study of slow-release ketoprofen tablets and indomethacin in coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis] Rampon S. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognosis of chondrocalcinosis of the knee] Villiaumey J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20;59(37–38):2619–21 (Fre)

[Cartilage adhesion on the knee joint. Clinical follow-up] Paar O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Feb;14(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Larsen syndrome] Braun HS, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jan;31(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of activated gonarthrosis with etofenamate cream (Rheumon cream)] Gross W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 17; 101(43):1995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative therapy of activated gonarthrosis. Double-blind study of proglumetacine and piroxicam] Puhl W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 21;102(23):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the knee joint] Schnyder S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of arthroscopy of the knee joint. General aspects, historical review, other procedures] Probst J. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Aug 26;35(7):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy and tolerance of isoxicam in outpatients with gonarthrosis and coxarthrosis. Comparison with another non-steroid antirheumatic agent] Hiebsch HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 11;34(45):1286–9 (Ger)

[Joint instability and sports. Etiologic aspects of the femoro-patellar pain syndrome] Dubs L. **Orthopade** 1984 Jan;13(1):46–51 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of fresh and chronic knee joint instabilities] Joller R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan;41(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of joint infection following interventions on the soft tissue of the knee joint] Paar O, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Nov;86(11):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of varus gonarthrosis using Coventry's modified technic] Hepp WR, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar-Apr; 122(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural study of the activity of antiarthritic substances] Annefeld M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 42(4):199–202 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural studies of the protective effect of GAG peptide complex-containing cartilage substance in experimentally damaged chicken cartilage] Annefeld M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):185–6 (Ger)

[Histological study of the effect of Rumalon on experimentally induced arthrosis of the knee in the rabbit] Gialamas J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):213–5 (Ger)

[Comparison of biochemical studies in experimental and human arthrosis] Glückert K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):195–8 (8 ref.) (Ger)

[Pharmacologic evaluation of the feasibility of cartilage therapy in degenerative joint diseases (arthroses)] Kalbhen DA. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):187–94 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental confirmation of the antiarthritic activity of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate] Kalbhen DA. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate (Arteparon) and physiological saline solution in arthrosis of the large joints. Results of a multicenter double-blind study] Siegmeth W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of experimental arthritis with glycosaminoglycan polysulfate] Videman T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):210–2 (Ger)

[Influence of axial deformities on the LDH isoenzyme of cartilage and synovial membrane in gonarthrosis] Weh L, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental animal model for assaying cartilage-protective substances] Weseloh G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 42(4):206–9 (Ger)

[Test of potential antiarthritic drugs on spontaneous arthritis of mice] Wilhelmi G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 42(4):203–5 (Ger)

[Collagen cross-links in the cruciate ligament of dogs and their relation to pathological cruciate ligament rupture] Niebauer GW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Nov; 30(9):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The rheumatic knee in general practice] Warnatz H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Dec 10;59(34):1914–9 (Ger)

[Septic arthritis of the knee caused by Salmonella typhi] Horesh Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Arthroscopy of the knee joint] Kalabay L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(2):85–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Injuries of the anterior cruciate ligament. Indications and surgical technic] Aglietti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fibrin glue in osteochondral separation of the knee] Fabbriciani C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983; 33:353–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of vascular hamartoma originating in the synovial membrane of the knee] Caravita C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intracapsular vascular Hamartoma. Description of a new case with arthroscopic documentation] Pellacci F. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our approach in the surgical treatment of various arthrosis syndromes of the knee (with presentation of an osteotomy fixation plate)] Serra G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(3):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arthropathy and deformity of the hemophiliac knee in children, with particular reference to femoral-rotular articulation. Evaluation and results] Torri G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study on torsion of the lower leg in osteoarthritis of the knee. Measurement of leg torsion by computerized tomography] Yagi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):405–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of sodium hyaluronate in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):280–90 (Jpn)

[Case of atypical post-traumatic cyst of the popliteal fossa] Bednarek J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[2 cases of gout associated with 'pseudogout'] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982; 20(3–4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of posttraumatic contracture of the knee joint using a Volkov-Oganesian hinged distraction apparatus] Sukhonosenko VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arthroscopic diagnosis and removal of a foreign body of the knee joint] Pliatsko VV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):54–5 (Rus)

[Clinico-roentgenologic picture of hemophilic arthropathies of the knee joint] Chantseva EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical trial of arthroscopy of the knee joint] Levenets VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Device for restoring function of the knee joint] Sokolov LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar;(3):52–3 (Rus)

[Apparatus correction of contractures of the joints of the lower limbs in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Krasnov AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroacupuncture and laser puncture in postoperative and post-traumatic contractures in children and adolescents] Plakseichuk IuA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modern achievement in arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery of the knee] Popović D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov-Dec;40(6):436–41 (Scr)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital hyperextension of the knees in twins. Dungy CI, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Mar;23(3):169–72

Missing cruciate ligament in congenital short femur. Johansson E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct; 65(8):1109–15

Dysplasia of the knee associated with the syndrome of thrombocytopenia and absent radius. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):421–7

[Dislocation of the patella in Turner's syndrome] Tikhonov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):47–8 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemical changes of human knee joint menisci in various stages of degeneration. Herwig J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):635–40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The geometry of the cruciate ligaments in the canine and equine knee joint, a Tchebychev mechanism. Badoux DM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(1):60–4

Anatomy of the knee joint of the cat. Prosé LP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(1):40–8

The vertical position of the patella. Norman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):908–13

Stressing on the human femoro-patellar joint. I. Components of a vertical and horizontal tensile bracing system. Blauth M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(1):117–23

The proximal tibio fibular joint. An anatomical study with clinical and pathological considerations. Eichenblat M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(1):31–9

The stability of the knee joint. Farquharson-Roberts MA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Winter;69(3):132–40

[Intra-articular stabilizers of the knee joint] Bartoníček J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun;51(3):258–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Capsular stabilizers of the knee joint. II.] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Oct;50(5):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Capsular stabilizers of the knee joint. I] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Oct;50(5):428–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kinematic and functional anatomy of the knee joint] Munzinger U. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan;41(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 new methods for determination of the height of patella] Hepp WR. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of indirect axial traction of the tibia on cleft width of the knee joint] Patyk C, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Haemodynamics in acute arthritis of the knee in puppies. Bünger C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):197–202

Hemodynamics of the juvenile dog knee in relation to increased venous outlet resistance. Bünger C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):129–33

[Animal experiment studies on inducing osteoarthrosis by venous stasis—preliminary results] Hochheim B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Apr;31(4):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of honey bee venom on immune complex mediated leukocyte migration into rabbit knee-joints. Thomsen P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):662–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Penetration of cephalosporins into bone. Cunha BA, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):80–4

[Double-blind study with tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) against ibuprofen (Brufen) in patients with arthroses of the knee and hip joints] Petera P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 31;133(15–16):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trasylol in the treatment of hematomas of the knee joint in experimental and clinical studies] Noczyński L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Types of afferents from the knee joint evoking sympathetic reflexes in cat inferior cardiac nerves. Sato Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):71–5

METABOLISM

Healing of the medial collateral ligament of the knee. A morphological and biochemical assessment in rabbits. Frank C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):917–23

Penetration of imidazole 2-hydroxybenzoate (ITF 182) into experimentally inflamed pleural and knee joint exudates. Pagella PG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):208–10

[Hydroxyproline in synovial exudates and serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Szczepański L, et al. **Reumatologia** 1984;22(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Two unusual strains of Candida arthritis. Mandel DR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;288(1):25–7

A pitfall in purulent arthritis brought out in Kingella kingae infection of the knee. Salminen I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):656–7

PATHOLOGY

Effect of experimental patellar luxation on the knee joint in the rat. Kiss I, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983; 31(4):371–86

Transarticular extension of chondrosarcoma. Pinstein ML, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):779–80

The importance of the mediopatellar synovial plica for chondromalacia patellae. Schulitz KP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(1):37–44

Chondroclasts and osteoclasts at subchondral sites of erosion in the rheumatoid joint. Bromley M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):968–75

Immobilization ameliorates chemically-induced articular cartilage damage. Williams JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):208–16

Clinical and pathological observations in surgical osteoarthritis: the basis for a multidisciplinary study of idiopathic knee osteoarthritis. Cooke TD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):181–4

Unusual synovial sarcoma of the knee: a case report. Katchy KC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec;60(12):876–9

Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the knee. Aglietti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;10(2):217–26

The synovial plica syndrome of the knee. Pathology, differential diagnosis and treatment. Zanoli S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):241–50

Diagnostic arthroscopy of the knee in children. Suman RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):535–7

The dangers of sclerotherapy in the treatment of ganglia. Mackie IG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):181–4

Heterotopic ossification heralded by a knee effusion. Baron M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):961–4

Pseudothrombophlebitis: Baker's cyst masquerading as thrombophlebitis. Smith VT. **Tex Med** 1983 Dec; 79(12):48–9

[The surface of epiphyses of the knee: index of the duration of neonatal hypothyroidism] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May;41(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopy of the non-inflamed knee (traumatic or not). Apropos of 500 cases] Stroz G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jan;51(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of contact surfaces of the femoropatellar joint with reference to the localization of chondromalacia] Hille E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;122(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degenerative changes in the femoro-patellar joint] Kiss I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathomorphology of experimental pseudotuberculous (Yersinia) arthritis] Isachkova LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(5):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intra-articular oxygen therapy on the morphology of the surgical wound after synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan–Mar;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Compressive strength of tibial cancellous bone. Instron and osteopenetrometer measurements in an autopsy material. Hvid I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):819–25

Instability of cadaver knees after transection of capsule and ligaments. Nielsen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb; 55(1):30–4

Effect of increased knee joint pressure on oxygen tension and blood flow in subchondral bone. Grønlund J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun;121(2):127–31

The biomechanics of anterior cruciate ligament rehabilitation and reconstruction. Arms SW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):8–18

The function of the anterior cruciate ligament during anterior drawer and Lachman's testing. An in vivo analysis in normal knees. Rosenberg TD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):318–22

Knee joint angle: its relationship to quadriceps femoris activity in normal and postarthrotomy limbs. Krebs DE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Oct;64(10):441–7

In vitro strain distribution in the proximal tibia. Effect of varus-valgus loading in the normal and osteoarthritic knee. Bourne RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):285–92

Role of the menisci in the distribution of stress in the knee. Radin EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):290–4

Age-related decline in proprioception. Skinner HB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):208–11

Approaches to the interface problem in total joint arthroplasty. Walker PS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; (182):99–108

Strain measurement in the medial collateral ligament of the human knee: an autopsy study. Arms S, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(7):491–6

Model for static lifting: relationship of loads on the spine and the knee. Bejjani FJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(4):281–6

Simultaneous quantitation of knee ligament forces. France EP, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):553–64

The influence of superficial tissue on response of the primate knee to traumatic posterior tibial drawer. Haut RC. **J Biomech** 1983;16(7):465–72

Field measurements in snow skiing injury research. Kuo CY, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):609–24

Changes in knee function associated with treadmill ambulation. Strathy GM, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(7):517–22

In-vitro measurement of static pressure distribution in synovial joints—Part I: Tibial surface of the knee. Ahmed AM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):216–25

In-vitro measurement of static pressure distribution in synovial joints—Part II: Retropatellar surface. Ahmed AM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):226–36

Forces in the knee joint whilst rising from a seated position. Ellis MI, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;6(2):113–20

Evaluation of AK prostheses comparing conventional with adaptive knee control devices. Ishai G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;6(1):27–32

Response of a two-dimensional dynamic model of the human knee to the externally applied forces and moments. Moeinzadeh MH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct;5(4):281–91

Biomechanics of the knee-extension exercise. Effect of cutting the anterior cruciate ligament. Grood ES, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):725–34

Patellofemoral contact pressures. The influence of q-angle and tendofemoral contact. Huberti HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):715–24

Medical restrains to anterior-posterior motion of the knee. Sullivan D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul; 66(6):930–6

A microprocessor-based tissue displacement monitor for in vitro quantification of knee capsule deformation. Looft FJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Feb;10(2):125–37

Joint kinesthesia in the highly trained knee. Barrack RL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Mar;24(1):18–20

Goniometric reliability in a clinical setting. Elbow and knee measurements. Rothstein JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Oct; 63(10):1611–5

Measurement of selected hip, knee, and ankle joint motions in newborns. Waugh KG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Oct; 63(10):1616–21

Load on knee joint structures and muscular activity during lifting. Ekholm J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(1):1–9

Knee load and muscle activity during exercises in rising. Schüldt K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983; 9:174–88

[Biomechanics of the anterior cruciate ligament. A study of its rheological properties in a reversible domain] Bercovy M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:65–9 **(Fre)**

[Displacement of cruciate ligament insertions during flexion of the normal knee] Dorlot JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:50–3 **(Fre)**

[Morphological study and functional value of the femoral insertion of the popliteal muscle] Perringerard I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:47–9 **(Fre)**

[Anatomical and mechanical studies of the extensor system of the knee joint] Scharf W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;148:1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the synovial pumping system on the biochemistry of the interior knee joint] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(17):1105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method of describing the motion of the knee joint] Kurosawa H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):1729–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the stability of the knee joint. Special reference to the mechanisms of rotatory stability of the knee joint] Sekiguchi F. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):429–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of dynamic mechanical properties of the knee joint in varus-valgus direction in vivo] Yasuda K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):1787–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Knee function after arthroscopic meniscectomy. A prospective study. Hamberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):172–5

Knee function following suture of fresh tear of the anterior cruciate ligament. Strand T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):181–4

Stability and motion after traumatic dislocation of the knee. Thomsen PB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun; 55(3):278–83

Oscillographic visualization of forces during loading of the foot by body weight. Rybka V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982;28(7–8):489–521

Quantitation of arthritis by 99mTc-uptake measurements in the mouse knee-joint: correlation with histological joint inflammation scores. Lens JW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):723–8

The effect of a patella brace on performance in a knee extension strength test in patients with patellar pain. Lysholm J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):110–2

The active pivot shift: the role of the popliteus muscle. Peterson L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul–Aug; 12(4):313–7

Biomechanical and biochemical properties of dog cartilage in experimentally induced osteoarthritis. Altman RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):83–90

Isokinetic knee extension strength and pain before and after advancement osteotomy of the tibial tuberosity. Nordgren B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):95–101

Isokinetic knee extension strength and pain before and after correction of recurrent patellar dislocation. Rauschning W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):102–6

Knee joint effusion and quadriceps reflex inhibition in man. Spencer JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Apr; 65(4):171–7

The painful knee. Cross M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Mar; 13(3):166–8

Triaxial electrogoniometric examination of the pivot shift

sign for rotatory instability of the knee. Allum R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):144–6

Range of motion following total knee arthroplasty in ankylosed joints. Mullen JO. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct; (179):200–3

Human knee ligaments: mechanical tests and ultrastructural observations. Marinozzi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):231–40

Measurement of knee stiffness and laxity in patients with documented absence of the anterior cruciate ligament. Markolf KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb; 66(2):242–52

Use of continuous passive slow motion in the postoperative rehabilitation of difficult pediatric knee and elbow problems. Greene WB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep; 3(4):419–23

Dynamics of spastic knee joint. Vodovnik L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):63–9

Knee flexion torque data [letter] Bohannon R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jun;64(6):959–60

Problems of the adolescent knee and their treatment. Howse AJ. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Apr;70(4):150–3

The influence of cycloidal vibrations on the knee joint mobility of osteoarthritic patients. Lievens P, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Jun 10;70(6):241–3

Examination of the knee joint. Stickland A. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Apr;70(4):144–50

Studies of dynamic ligamentous instability of the knee by electrogoniometric means. Jones D, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Dec;7(3):165–73

Discomfort and pain from loaded passive joint structures. Harms-Ringdahl K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983; 15(4):205–11

[Use of oscillography in evaluating the results of total knee joint replacement] Rybka V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Feb; 86(2–3):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of the treatment of anterior laxity of the knee] Dejour H. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(4):255–302 **(Fre)**

[Acoustical analysis of joint-sound through passive motion—with special reference to degenerative osteoarthrosis of the knee joints] Kotani K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;57(12):1869–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of changes in the projection of the center of gravity of the body in the frontal and sagittal planes in patients with degenerative processes in the knee joints] Zajdel R. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3–4):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A controlled study of the effect of radiation synovectomy of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Stojanović I, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3–4):183–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Total condylar knee arthroplasty. Prosthetic component positioning and radiolucent lines. Hvid I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):160–5

Omnipaque and urografin in arthrography of the knee. Farsø Nielsen F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984; 25(2):151–4

Double contrast arthrography of the knee. Comparison betweer. three contrast media. Laasonen EM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):225–9

Complications of total knee replacement. Lovelock JE, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):985–92

Case of the day. McLeod RA, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1062–8

Skeletal changes in neuromuscular disorders mimicking juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and hemophilia. Richardson ML, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):893–7

Significance of intraarticular fluid without visible fracture in children. Swischuk LE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun; 142(6):1261–2

The abnormal proximal tibiofibular joint. Veth RP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):167–71

Arthrography (plica views). A noninvasive method for diagnosis and prognosis of plica syndrome. Aprin H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):90–5

Patellofemoral disorders: physical and radiographic evaluation. Part II: Radiographic examination. Carson WG Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):178–86

The course of differently treated isolated ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament as observed by prospective stress radiography. Hejgaard N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; (182):236–41

Comparative study of iohexol and meglumine iothalamate in double-contrast knee arthrography. Belli A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):375–7

Computed tomography of the anterior cruciate ligament. Rickards D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):327–9

Algodystrophy of the knee. Anatomo-radiological study of a case. Lagier R. et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Mar;2(1):71–7

Computed tomography of the normal patellofemoral joint. Martinez S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;18(3):249–53

Evaluation of double contrast arthrography in pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Cavina C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):121–6

The use of computerized tomography in the study of the cruciate ligaments of the knee. Trecco F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):109–20

Biplane radiographic measurements of reversible displacement (including clinical loosening) and migration of total joint replacements. Green DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1134–43

The radiolucent line beneath the tibial components of the Oxford meniscal knee. Tibrewal SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):523–8

Diagnosis of patellofemoral malalignment by computed tomography. Martinez S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1050–3

Computed tomography of the knee joint: clinical results. Passariello R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):1043–9

Computed tomography of the knee joint: technique of study and normal anatomy. Passariello R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1035–42

A 69-year-old woman with the sudden onset of severe pain in the right knee. Yood RA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10; 251(6):769–70

Double contrast arthrography of the knee in acute injury of the medial collateral ligament. Imai N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;57(6):651–9

Erect positions for 'tunnel' views of the knee. Turner GW, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(2):640–2

Arthrographic recognition of the mediopatellar plica of the knee [letter] Dory MA. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):608

Gas-like radiolucencies in a popliteal cyst. McLeod BC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(3):143–4

A comparative study of radiographic changes in knee joints in chondrocalcinosis, osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Hansen SE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984; 13(1):85–92

Meniscotibial (coronary) ligament tears. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(3):191–6

Arthrography and the medial compartment of the patello-femoral joint. Thijn CJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 11(3):183–90

[Selection of physical training elements with regard to early arthrosis in the weight-bearing joints in obese individuals] Sonka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 11;122(45):1385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arthrography of the knee joint for demonstration of meniscus injuries] Jurik AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2;146(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mediopatellar plica. A new approach for the radiological diagnosis] Sidani AH. **J Radiol** 1983 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disappearance of the chondrocalcinosis border in septic arthritis of the knee (letter)] Beraneck L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Feb;51(2):113 **(Fre)**

[Pseudophlebitic forms of popliteal cysts] Parrot M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 27;59(39):2683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography and the pathogenic potential of the medial parapatellar fold] Lingg G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May; 140(5):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative CT study of the anterior cruciate ligament in direct projection and using sagittal reconstruction] Meydam K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Aug;36(8):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long- and medium-term results of implantation of a GSB knee prosthesis. II: Radiologic results—radiologic and clinical correlations] Hagena FW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jul;87(7):298–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of suitable measurement procedures for stress roentgen images of the knee joint] Stedtfeld HW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Nov;86(11):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrography in extension stiffness of the knee joint] Blauth W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov-Dec;121(6):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise-related popliteal artery obstruction caused by Baker's cyst] Christensen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 20;104(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Lymphography of the knee joint as a new diagnostic method] Noczyński L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 4; 38(14):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the x-ray changes in the osteoarticular apparatus of rheumatoid arthritis patients after early surgical treatment] Pavlov VP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of 99mTc methylene diphosphonate within synovial fluid in osteosarcoma. Sandler MS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):349–50

99m-Technetium phosphate compound joint scintigraphy in the management of juvenile osteochondritis dissecans of the femoral condyles. Cahill BR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):329–35

Loose knee prosthesis. Detection by scintigraphic arthrography. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;8(8):355–7

Localization of bone-seeking agents in developing, experimentally induced osteoarthritis in the knee joint of the rabbit. Christensen SB. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983; 12(4):343–9

SURGERY

Seventy-four Attenborough knee replacements for rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical and radiographic study. Boegård T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):166–71

Knee function and muscle strength following distal ileotibial band transfer for antero-lateral rotatory instability. Odensten M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):924–8

Suture of fresh ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament. A 5-year follow-up. Odensten M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):270–2

Patellofemoral disorders treated by operations. Strand T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):914–6

Synovectomy in bacterial arthritis. Törholm C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):748–53

Lateral reconstruction for anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee. Fleming RE Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):303–7

Optimization of knee ligament position for lateral extraarticular reconstruction. Krackow KA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):293–302

Meniscal tears and associated anterior cruciate ligament tears in athletes: course of treatment. Puddu G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):196–8

Repair and reconstruction of rotatory instability of the knee. Simonet WT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):89–97

Dynamic double tendon replacement of the posterior cruciate ligament. Wirth CJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):39–43

Osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee. Results of operative treatment in juveniles. Brückl R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(4):221–4

Proximal tibial osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Kiviluoto O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(1):57–61

The medial shelf of the knee. A follow-up study. Klein W. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):67–72

Artificial fusion of the knee joint with intramedullary nail and acrylic cementation following radical excision for tumor. Persson BM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 102(4):260–3

Surgical treatment of ligamentous instability after total knee arthroplasty. Pritsch M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):154–8

Vascularized whole knee joint allografts in rabbits immunosuppressed with cyclosporin A. Siliski JM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(1):26–35

Arthroscopy in the management of knee disorders. Keene G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;13(3):162–5

Reduction of blood loss in knee arthroplasty. Page MH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr;54(2):141–4

Preliminary results with abrasion arthroplasty in the osteoarthritic knee. Friedman MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):200–5

Intra-articular reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. An experimental study of length changes in different ligament reconstructions. Hoogland T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):197–202

Lateral retinacular release for intractable lateral retinacular pain. Krompinger WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct; (179):191–3

An instrument for the placement of multiple sutures for knee meniscus or ligament repair. Levy IM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):135–6

Lateral compartment arthroplasty of the knee. Marmor L. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):115–21

Interlocking wedge osteotomy of the proximal tibia for gonarthrosis. Ogata K. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):129–34

The posterior cruciate condylar total knee prosthesis. A five-year follow-up study. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):264–9

External fixation for arthrodesis of the knee and ankle. Rothacker GW Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):101–8

Total knee arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Sledge CB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):127–36

Substitute meniscus of Teflon-net for the knee joint of dogs. Toyonaga T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):291–7

Arthrodesis of the knee with intramedullary fixation. Vander Griend R. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):146–50

Bone and serum concentrations of five cephalosporin drugs. Relevance to prophylaxis and treatment in orthopedic surgery. Williams DN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct; (179):253–65

Filamentous carbon fiber prosthesis for cranial cruciate ligament replacement in the dog—a pilot study. Barclay SM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jan;74(1):3–7

Domed (cupola) tibial osteotomy in the treatment of decompensated arthrosis secondary to genu varum. Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;10(2):153–62

Biomechanical analysis of human ligament grafts used in knee-ligament repairs and reconstructions. Noyes FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):344–52

Dynamic musculotendinous transfer to replace the anterior cruciate ligament in the dog. Adelaar RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):650–5

A technique for difficult arthrodesis of the knee. Fahmy NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):367–70

Flexible carbon fibre in late ligamentous reconstruction for instability of the knee. Leyshon RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):196–200

Rotationplasty of the lower limb for congenital defects of the femur. Torode IP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):569–73

Arthrodesis of the knee after failed knee replacement. Wade PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):362–6

Arthrotomy and meniscectomy: day-case procedures. Noble J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):172–5
The management of meniscal cysts. Williams EA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul;28(4):246–9
Recent experience with carbon fibre. Osborne AH, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Summer;70(2):66–9
The effects of postoperative joint immobilization on articular cartilage degeneration following meniscectomy. Ghosh P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec;35(6):461–73
Popliteal arteriovenous fistula following meniscectomy. Crowley JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):164–5
Joint injury and muscle weakness [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):646
Symposium on sports medicine: Part I. Current concepts in the treatment of ligamentous instability of the knee. Simonet WT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Feb;59(2):67–76
Arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery of the knee. McClelland CJ. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Apr;70(4):154–6
Operative technique in knee disarticulation. Jansen K, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):72–4
Local anaesthesia for diagnostic and operative arthroscopy of the knee. Read GO. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 24; 64(13):471–2
Arthroscopic synovectomy of the knee joint with the electric resectoscope. Aritomi H. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:249–62
Arthroscopic synovectomy in the treatment of hemophilic synovitis. Kim HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984; 40:271–9
Surgical synovectomy for haemophilic arthropathy of the knee joint. Long-term follow-up. Matsuda Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:237–47
Arthroscopic synovectomy in hemophilic arthropathy of the knee. Wiedel JD. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:263–70
Compression arthrodesis of the knee and ankle with the Hoffmann external fixator. Velazco A, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1393–6
Supracondylar genu recurvatum osteotomy in the treatment of flexion contracture of the knee joint. Hang YS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;82(12):1293–300
[Results of Ellison's operation for anterolateral instability of the knee joint] Lipenský R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Aug;50(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results after Coventry's operation for treatment of arthroses of the knee joint] Rozkydal Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr;51(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experience with the total anatomical replacement of the knee joint using Townley's method] Rybka V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Aug;50(4):322–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reasons for and methods of reoperation in knee joint prostheses] Cech O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Feb;86(2–3):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Explorative knee arthrotomy. A follow-up questionnaire study of 43 patients] Laulund T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Possibilities offered by the free transplant over the extensor apparatus in knee ligament surgery] Allouard L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(10):830–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of intra-articular carbon fibers in the knee of the dog with and without preservation of the anterior cruciate ligament] Bejui J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:27–9 (Fre)
[Distal femoral osteotomy with internal closure for the correction of gonarthroses with genu valgum] Gardès JC. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:110–2 (Fre)
[Chronic anterior and internal instabilities of the knee. Treatment] Lemaire M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983; 69(8):591–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic laxity of the knee by mixed intra- and extra-articular plastic surgery] Witvoët J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:156–8 (Fre)
[Arthroscopic surgery of the knee: initial results from Geneva] Demottaz JD, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Sep;103(9):791–3 (Fre)
[Indications, technic and results of knee joint arthrodesis] Schwarz B, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Aug;14(4):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synovectomy in purulent inflammation of the knee joint] Muhr G, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 Sep;12(4):229–34 (Ger)
[Judet's operative knee mobilization in posttraumatic extension stiffness] Grob D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan; 41(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the knee joint] Munzinger U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan;41(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthroscopy and arthroscopic operations] Raemy H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan;41(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthrosis of the knee joint—corrective osteotomy or arthroplasty] Steiger JU, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan; 41(1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synovectomy in knee joint infection] Giebel G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Feb;87(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postero-medial instability of the knee joint] Stedtfeld HW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jul;87(7):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of synovectomy yesterday and today] Crasselt C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(5):187–9 (Ger)
[The value of arthroscopic operations] Hofer H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;122(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Knee joint articulation—alternative to distal femoral amputations in arterial occlusive disease stage III and IV] Krause U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(6):436–40 (Ger)
[Operative arthroscopy] Finsterbush A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1;105(11):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Posterior approach in arthroscopy of the knee] Aglietti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgery performed under arthroscopy] Chin E. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;57(11):1809–19 (Jpn)
[Forces at the implant-bone interface of condylar knee prosthesis—with special reference to the retention of the posterior cruciate ligament] Kurosawa H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synovectomy in chronic diseases of the knee joint] Olejniczak A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(5–6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of patellectomy in the treatment of insufficiency of the extensor apparatus of the knee] Popko J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[High 'plus' osteotomy of the tibia in the treatment of gonarthrosis] Wall A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological picture of the knee joint after synovectomy] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(5–6):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Posterior capsulotomy as a method of treatment of flexion contracture of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Lankosz W, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(3–4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Insufficiency of the anterior cruciate ligament: clinical effects and treatment] Ellera Gomes JL, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical correction of flexion contractures of the knee joint in patients with juvenile cerebral palsy] Krasnov AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of contractures of the knee joint in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Plakseichuk IuA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):49–50 (Rus)
[High corrective osteotomy of the tibia in arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Popov VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):54–6 (Rus)
[Indications for synovectomy of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Tanchev P. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb; (2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the knee joint tissues in the early period after cryoexposure] Tkachev VO. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of orthopedic surgical treatment in the combined therapy of rheumatoid arthritis patients with the predominant lesion in the knee joints] Sokolov LN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan–Mar;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of flexion contractures of the knee joint in adults] Prokhorov VP. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):103–5 (Rus)
[Differential local therapy of mono-, oligoarthritis of the knee joint] Abasov ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of synovitis after surgery of the knee joint] Tarbaev DS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron-microscopy picture of the rheumatoid synovial membrane] Kalczak M, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983; 21(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructure of the contact surfaces of joints] Pavlova MN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Aug;85(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

KNEE PROSTHESIS

Seventy-four Attenborough knee replacements for rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical and radiographic study. Boegård T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):166–71
Total condylar knee arthroplasty. Prosthetic component positioning and radiolucent lines. Hvid I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):160–5
Renal impairment after high doses of dicloxacillin-prophylaxis in joint replacement surgery. Isacson J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):407–10
Total condylar prosthesis placement in knee arthroplasty. Biomechanic analysis of human knee preparations. Møller JT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):708–13
Systemic effects of polymethylmethacrylate. Increased serum levels of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase following arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):411–3
Resection for tumor of the proximal tibia [letter] Rydholm A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):782–3
Prosthetic replacement of the knee in the treatment of infected and recurring giant cell tumor of the distal femur. Posinković B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983; 102(2):131–4
Surgical treatment of ligamentous instability after total knee arthroplasty. Pritsch M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):154–8
Bilateral joint replacement of hip and knee joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshino S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(1):1–4
Total joint replacements, hip and knee. A benefit analysis. Bloch B. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Dec;(11):11–2
Reduction of blood loss in knee arthroplasty. Page MH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr;54(2):141–4
Failure of one design of surface replacement knee arthroplasty due to loosening deformation and wear of the plastic femoral component. Minns RJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul;4(3):147–52
Replacement arthroplasty of the knee joint: trends and treatment after failure. Gschwend N. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep; 26(5):407–9
New knees for old. Sorbie C. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep; 26(5):391–2
Loose knee prosthesis. Detection by scintigraphic arthrography. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;8(8):355–7
Total condylar knee arthroplasty. A five-year follow-up study of 33 knees. Aglietti P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun; (186):104–11
Total knee arthroplasty following patellectomy. Bayne O, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):112–4
Tibial component fixation in deficient tibial bone stock. Brooks PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):302–8
Load-bearing capacity of the tibial component of the total condylar knee prosthesis. An in vitro study. Figgie HE 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):288–97
The significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in patients undergoing hip/knee arthroplasty. Glynn MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):151–4
Limb salvage procedure for neoplasms about the knee by spherocentric total knee arthroplasty and autogenous autoclaved bone grafting. Johnston JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):137–45
Lateral compartment arthroplasty of the knee. Marmor L. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):115–21
Range of motion following total knee arthroplasty in ankylosed joints. Mullen JO. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct; (179):200–3
The posterior cruciate condylar total knee prosthesis. A five-year follow-up study. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):264–9
Total hip and total knee arthroplasty in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Scott RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; (182):90–8
Total knee arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Sledge CB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):127–36
Infection after total joint arthroplasty from distal extremity sepsis. Thomas BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):121–5
Control of cement penetration in total knee arthroplasty. Walker PS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):155–64
Approaches to the interface problem in total joint arthroplasty. Walker PS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; (182):99–108
Management of infected total knee arthroplasties. Walker RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):81–9
Penetration of cephalosporins into bone. Cunha BA, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):80–4
Supracondylar fracture of the femur following Attenborough stabilized knee arthroplasty treated by a long-stem prosthesis plus internal fixation [letter] Shepperd JA, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jul;16(1):65–6
Longterm results of 38 knee prostheses. Rampoldi A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):281–6
Retrieval analysis of total knee prostheses: a method and its application to 48 total condylar prostheses. Hood RW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep;17(5):829–42
Osteotomy of the tibial tubercle in total knee replacement [letter] Levy RN. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct; 65(8):1207–8
Indications for the treatment of deep venous thrombosis following total knee replacement. Lotke PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):202–8
Total knee arthroplasty in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sarokhan AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct; 65(8):1071–80
Deep-vein thrombosis following total knee replacement. An analysis of six hundred and thirty-eight arthroplasties. Stulberg BN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb; 66(2):194–201
The long-term results of Stanmore total knee replacements. Grimer RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan; 66(1):55–62
Assessment of the survival and the clinical results of Stanmore total knee replacements. Lettin AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):355–61
The long-term results of Stanmore total knee replacements. Lettin AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May; 66(3):349–54
The radiolucent line beneath the tibial components of the Oxford meniscal knee. Tibrewal SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):523–8
Arthrodesis of the knee after failed knee replacement. Wade PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):362–6
Blood loss associated with Ring uncemented total knee replacement: comparison between continuous and intermittent suction drainage. Wittmann FW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):556–8
Socket design and manufacturing technique for through-knee

stumps. Botta P, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):100–3
Biomechanics of the through-knee prosthesis. Hughes J. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):96–9
Casting the through-knee stump. Lyquist E. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):104–6
Knee mechanisms for through-knee prostheses. Oberg K. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):107–12
A method for determining the mechanical characteristics of orthotic knee joints. Scothern RP, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Apr;8(1):16–20
Failure of total condylar knee replacement. Correlation of radiographic, clinical, and surgical findings. Schneider R, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):309–15
Benefits of multiple joint replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Marks JS. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(1):43–6
[Experience with the total anatomical replacement of the knee joint using Townley's method] Rybka V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Aug;50(4):322–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reasons for and methods of reoperation in knee joint prostheses] Cech O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Feb;86(2–3):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of oscillography in evaluating the results of total knee joint replacement] Rybka V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Feb; 86(2–3):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Local resection of osteosarcoma of the femur after chemotherapy followed by reconstruction with an endoprosthesis] den Heeten GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 13;127(33):1481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Early results in the use of a total condylar knee prosthesis] van Leeuwen WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 5;127(45):2041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Total prostheses of the knee at more than 5 years. Symposium. 57th Annual Congress of the French Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, Paris, November 1982] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(3):163–206 **(Fre)**
[Hinge prosthesis of the knee. Apropos of 185 cases] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(6):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total condylar posterior stabilized (PS) knee prosthesis] Insall J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:153–5 **(Fre)**
[The ICLH knee prosthesis in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Results and complications] Levai JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:143–8 **(Fre)**
[Guépar femoropatellar prosthesis. Description. Initial results] Witvoët J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:156–8 **(Fre)**
[Knee arthroplasty – another late result 34 years later] Bracker W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Feb;14(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthrosis of the knee joint—corrective osteotomy or arthroplasty] Steiger JU, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jan; 41(1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long and medium-term results following implantation of the GSB-knee-joint endoprosthesis. I. Clinical results] Hagena FW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Apr;87(4):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term experiences with the 'St. Georg' sliding endoprosthesis] Dreyer J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; 122(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knee joint articulation—alternative to distal femoral amputations in arterial occlusive disease stage III and IV] Krause U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(6):436–40 **(Ger)**
[Results with Guepar knee endoprostheses] Wentzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(19):1198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forces at the implant-bone interface of condylar knee prosthesis—with special reference to the retention of the posterior cruciate ligament] Kurosawa H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arthroplasty of the knee with polycentric endoprosthesis] Smiłowicz M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983; 48(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possibilities of endoprosthesis in osteogenic sarcoma in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of total knee replacement. Lovelock JE, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):985–92
Clinical and microbial features of prosthetic joint infection. Inman RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):47–53
Arterial complications of total knee replacement. McAuley CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug;119(8):960–2
A posterior ascending popliteal cyst mimicking thrombophlebitis following total knee arthroplasty (TKA). Pavlov H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):204–8
Ununited supracondylar fracture of the femur following Attenborough stabilized gliding knee arthroplasty treated by distal femoral replacement [letter] MacEachern AG, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):214–6
Metallic debris arising from prosthetic abrasion: investigation of biodegradation of the materials and physiopathology of the bone. Portigliatti Barbos M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):377–86
Biplane radiographic measurements of reversible displacement (including clinical loosening) and migration of total joint replacements. Green DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1134–43
Two-stage reimplantation for the salvage of infected total knee arthroplasty. Insall JN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1087–98
Reimplantation for the salvage of an infected total knee arthroplasty. Rand JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1081–6
Fracture of the metallic tibial tray following total knee replacement. Report of two cases. Scott RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):780–2
Peroneal nerve palsy at the level of the lower third of leg. Tibrewal SB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):72–3
Nerve palsy after knee arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Knutson K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):201–5
[Patellar complications of ICLH knee prosthesis] Levai JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double-tracer scintigraphy in the diagnosis of complications of total hip and knee prostheses] Pecina M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:149–52 **(Fre)**
[Phlebography after total prosthesis. Action of subcutaneous sodium heparin in the prevention of thromboembolism. Results of therapeutic research with subcutaneous sodium heparin using 2 protocols in 250 patients monitored with phlebography] Planès A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aseptic arthritis after total knee prosthesis] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul–Sep;50(8–9):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patellar changes during long-term observations on the Blauth knee joint endoprosthesis] Hassenpflug J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):185–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Suggestion for technical facilitation of Blauth's knee endoprosthesis implantation] Wang WN, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar–Apr;122(2):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Ambulatory function in total knee arthroplasty. Skinner HB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1237–40

STANDARDS

Mechanical strength of the tibial resection surface in total knee replacement. Hvid I, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Oct; 12(4):173–6
[Long- and medium-term results of implantation of a GSB knee prosthesis. II: Radiologic results—radiologic and clinical correlations] Hagena FW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jul;87(7):298–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The evolution of knee arthroplasty. Results with three generations of prostheses. Oglesby JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):96–103

VETERINARY

Filamentous carbon fiber prosthesis for cranial cruciate ligament replacement in the dog—a pilot study. Barclay SM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jan;74(1):3–7

KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, PRACTICE see under **FAMILY PLANNING**

KNOWLEDGE OF RESULTS (PSYCHOLOGY)

School-achievement test in evaluation of the students' knowledge of the antibiotic therapy. Majer P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;105:203–14

KOEHLER'S DISEASE see **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

KORSAKOFF PSYCHOSIS see **ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER**

KORSAKOFF SYNDROME see **ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER**

KRABBE'S DISEASE see **LEUKODYSTROPHY, GLOBOID CELL**

KRAUROSIS PENIS see under **BALANITIS**

KRAUROSIS VULVAE

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of localized scleroderma and lichen sclerosus with etretinate. Neuhofer J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):171–4

KRAUSE'S END BULBS see **THERMORECEPTORS**

KREBS CYCLE

Metabolic changes in the rat liver during pregnancy. II. Tricarboxylic acid cycle. Brockerhoff P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(4):247–57
Six blind men explore an elephant: aspects of fuel metabolism and the control of tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in heart muscle. Taegtmeyer H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 May–Jun; 79(3):322–36
Membrane enzymes associated with the dissimilation of some citric acid cycle substrates and production of extracellular oxidation products in chemostat cultures of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lee WS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar; 30(3):396–405
Role of isozymes in metabolic regulation during exercise: insights from comparative studies. Hochachka PW, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:91–113
Recurrent Reye-like syndrome: possible association with Krebs cycle abnormality. Granot E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):148–52
Metabolism of various carbon sources by Azospirillum brasilense. Westby CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1369–72
Mathematical analysis of isotope labeling in the citric acid cycle with applications to 13C NMR studies in perfused rat hearts. Chance EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13785–94
Enhanced rate of citrate export from cholesterol-rich hepatoma mitochondria. The truncated Krebs cycle and other metabolic ramifications of mitochondrial membrane cholesterol. Parlo RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):9997–10003
Determination of flux through the branch point of two metabolic cycles. The tricarboxylic acid cycle and the glyoxylate shunt. Walsh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9646–54
Regulation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in sea urchin eggs and embryos. Mita M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Oct; 228(1):71–7
Oxidation of carbon sources through the tricarboxylic acid cycle in Mycobacterium leprae grown in armadillo liver. Wheeler PR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):381–9
The distribution of six enzymes of oxidative metabolism along the rat nephron. Burch HB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):731–6
Regulation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle pool size in heart muscle. Peuhkurinen KJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jun; 16(6):487–95
The ethanol withdrawal syndrome: a consequence of lack of substrate for a cerebral Krebs-cycle. Derr RF. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 7;106(3):375–81 (36 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of oxalate on the rate of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat hepatocytes. Buc HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):220–3
Effects of diethylmalonate & alpha-picolinic acid on levels of inorganic nitrogen & tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in L-alanine utilizing B. brevis. Singh RP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb;20(1):39–42
The effects of DL-tetramisole and rafoxanide on tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes of Haemonchus contortus, in vitro. Kaur R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Nov;13(4):333–40
[Effect of carbostimulin on the concentration of tricarboxylic cycle metabolites, oxidative processes and antibody biosynthesis in the rat] Zhuravskii NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Enzyme activity of glutamic acid metabolism and the Krebs cycle in the brain of rats laser-irradiated against a background of altered adrenoreceptor function] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KRUKENBERG'S TUMOR

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic and CT appearance of Krukenberg tumors. Athey PA, et al. **JCU** 1984 May;12(4):205–10

PATHOLOGY

Krukenberg tumor detected by cervical cytology. Watson WJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jun;149(6):342–3

SECONDARY

Metastases to the female genital tract. Analysis of 325 cases. Mazur MT, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1978–84
[Krukenberg's metastatic tumor of the ovary in a patient] Kusovac V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar;111(3):363–5 **(Scc)**

KRYPTON

Toxicology of 85Kr: chronic exposure studies. Ballou JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):59–71
Production of 77Kr and 79Kr for medical applications via proton irradiation of bromine: excitation functions, yields and separation procedure. Weinreich R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Sep;34(9):1335–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinicopathologic correlation of krypton red, argon blue-green, and argon green laser photocoagulation in the human fundus. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter-Spring;4(1):15-21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pulmonary ventilation and perfusion studies in lung cancer. Narabayashi I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):97-102

Krypton-81m ventilation studies as a parameter for lung capacity after lobectomy. Bias MC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):312-5

Re: computation of ventilation-perfusion studies ratio with Kr-81m in pulmonary embolism [letter] Arnold JE. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):1052-3

Computation of ventilation-perfusion ratio with Kr-81m in pulmonary embolism. Meignan M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):149-55

[Evaluation of regional ventilation in patients with lung cancer: a comparison with Xenon-133 and Krypton-81m studies] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun; 20(5):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional distribution of ventilation-perfusion ratio in patients with interstitial pneumonia using Kr-81m] Sekine H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1307-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Increased endometrial clearance of 85krypton evoked by VIP in rabbits. Ottesen B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun; 121(2):185-7

Intramural blood flow distribution in the small intestine of the cat studied by carbon monoxide uptake and 85krypton elimination. Redfors S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 118(2):97-107

KRYPTOSTEROL see **LANOSTEROL**

KUFS DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

KUJIMYCINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

KUPFFER CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Preparation of isolated liver endothelial cells and Kupffer cells in high yield by means of an enterotoxin. Blomhoff R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):194-204

Importance of local proliferation in the expanding Kupffer cell population of rat liver after zymosan stimulation and partial hepatectomy. Bouwens L, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):213-9

Noninvasive studies of Kupffer cells in situ by magnetometry. Gehr P, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):19-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Species differences in Kupffer cells and endotoxin sensitivity. McCuskey RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):278-80

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical localization of beta-NADPase in rat hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. Comparison with thiamine pyrophosphatase (TPPase). Angermüller S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):541-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Regeneration and the immune system. I. In vitro and in vivo activation of lymphocytes by liver regeneration and the role of Kupffer cells in stimulation. Miyahara S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):878-83

In vivo microscopic observations of the responses of Kupffer cells and the hepatic microcirculation to Mycobacterium bovis BCG alone and in combination with endotoxin. McCuskey RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):362-7

Kupffer cells inhibit the lymphoproliferative response to antigenic stimulation by rat hepatocytes. Shiratori Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):411-5

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and the liver Kupffer cells] Scapa E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15;105(10):324-6 **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of liposomes with hepatocytes and Kupffer cells in vivo and in vitro. Roerdink FH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):335-6

Hepatic osteodystrophy in primary biliary cirrhosis: a possible defect in Kupffer cell mediated cleavage of parathyroid hormone. Atkinson MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):21-8

Tissue uptake and catabolic studies of 125I SS-B (La) injected into mice. Schrieber L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):24-32

Calmodulin content and activity of Ca2+-ATPase and phospholipase A2 in rat Kupffer cells. Birmelin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):55-61

Synthesis of prostanoids and cyclic nucleotides by phagocytosing rat Kupffer cells. Birmelin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):219-25

Interaction of liposomes with Kupffer cells in vitro. Dijkstra J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):161-76

Receptor-mediated particle uptake by liver macrophages. The galactose-particle receptor mediates uptake via coated and also non-coated structures. Kolb-Bachofen V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):173-82

Comparison of hGH binding to isolated rat liver macrophages and hepatocytes. Kover K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):193-7

Oxygen radical production by peritoneal macrophages and Kupffer cells elicited with Lactobacillus casei. Hashimoto S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):61-7

In vivo and in vitro uptake and degradation of acetylated low density lipoprotein by rat liver endothelial, Kupffer, and parenchymal cells. Nagelkerke JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12221-7

Clearance of circulating IgA immune complexes is mediated by a specific receptor on Kupffer cells in mice. Rifai A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):125-37

Somatostatin stimulates clearance and hepatic uptake of colloidal carbon in the rat. Szabo S. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):1975-80

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction between mouse hepatitis viruses and primary cultures of Kupffer and endothelial liver cells from resistant and susceptible inbred mouse strains. Pereira CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1617-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Potential for endotoxin-activated Kupffer's cells to induce microvascular thrombosis. Maier RV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan;119(1):62-7

Effects of ammonium chloride and chloroquine on endocytic uptake of liposomes by Kupffer cells in vitro. Dijkstra J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):58-67

Lactosylceramide-induced stimulation of liposome uptake by Kupffer cells in vivo. Spanjer HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):49-55

Phagocytosis of hepatocyte mitochondria by rat Kupffer cells in vitro. Rieder H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Feb;365(2):175-84

In vitro cytostatic properties of unactivated rat Kupffer cells. Keller F, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May;35(5):467-74

Kupffer cell regulation of fibrinogen synthesis in hepatocytes. Sanders KD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):133-45

[Derepression of hepatocyte proliferation with changes in the functional state of the reticuloendothelial system] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic analysis of Kupffer cell proliferation after zymosan administration. Kawaguchi K. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):11-9

The role of Kupffer's cells in disseminated intravascular coagulation. A morphologic study in thrombin-infused rabbits. Oka K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov; 107(11):570-6

KURU

HISTORY

Laissez-faire in research. Warkany J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984; 3(2):177-81

PATHOLOGY

Experimental kuru in Macaca nemestrina: new anatomical data. Gambarelli D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 61(3-4):300-4

[Subacute spongiform encephalopathy with Kuru-like plaques--comparison with Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease] Tomi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Apr;24(4):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KVEIM TEST see under **SKIN TESTS**

KWASHIORKOR

[Notes on 2 terms in common use] Frenk S. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Feb;120(2):87-8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hormonal changes in severely malnourished children. Laditan AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep-Dec; 12(3-4):125-32

Erythrocyte membrane in protein-energy malnutrition: A23187-induced changes in osmotic fragility of human and rat erythrocytes. Kaplay SS. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun; 31(3):371-7

Impairment of hemolytic complement activation by both classical and alternative pathways in serum from patients with kwashiorkor. Keusch GT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 105(3):434-6

Serum levels of trace elements (zinc and copper) in malnourished children in Bangladesh. Bashar SA, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Oct;33(10):251-5

Aflatoxins and kwashiorkor. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):249-50 (4 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aflatoxins and kwashiorkor. Epidemiology and clinical studies in Sudanese children and findings in autopsy liver samples from Nigeria and South Africa. Hendrickse RG, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):559-66

DIET THERAPY

The effect of dietary lactose on the early recovery from protein-energy malnutrition. I. Clinical and anthropometric indices. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):591-600

The effect of dietary lactose on the early recovery from protein-energy malnutrition. II. Indices of nutrient absorption. Torun B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):601-10

[Initiation of a cure for kwashiorkor patients using a whey milk product. A comparison with cows milk] Prinsloo JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 22;64(18):710-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

ETIOLOGY

[Kwashiorkor-like syndrome in an adult after surgery for abdominal trauma] Sapuppo A. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jan-Feb;118(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of levamisole on E rosette inhibition by serum of malnourished children. Salimonu LS. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):276-80

Serum immunoglobulin levels in kwashiorkor. Taddesse WW. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Apr;22(2):97-100

Secretory IgA synthesis in Kwashiorkor. Beatty DW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep;12(1):31-6

METABOLISM

Nitrosamine metabolism in kwashiorkor rats. Maduagwu EN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3577-81

Observations on the mechanisms underlying the defective methylation of deoxyuridylate in kwashiorkor [letter] Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct; 55(2):385-7

Biochemical composition of different regions of the brain in malnourished children. Sarma MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:64-73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine profiles in pediatric andrology. I. Thyroid-stimulating hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in normal and protein-calorie malnourished infants. Abdalla MI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Aug;11(1):39-43

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Spinal cord injury: nutritional management. Lagger L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Oct;15(5):310-2

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional reactions of adult Africans to children with severe kwashiorkor. Izuora GI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983; 7(3):351-6

KYASANUR FOREST DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations of Kyasanur forest disease (a clinical study). **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):700-2

Ocular changes in Kyasanur forest disease. Nayak AJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;81(9-10):158-60

TRANSMISSION

Spatial distribution of infected Haemaphysalis nymphs in the epizootic localities of Kyasanur forest disease. Sreenivasan MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:531-6

KYASANUR FOREST DISEASE VIRUS see under **FLAVIVIRUSES**

KYMOGRAPHY

INSTRUMENTATION

Noninvasive detection of periinduction ischemic ventricular dysfunction by cardiokymography in humans: preliminary experience. Bellows WH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb; 60(2):155-8

METHODS

Rotational kymography. Technique for automated analysis of cine left ventriculograms. Cragg AH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):260-2

STANDARDS

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Cardiokymography for noninvasive cardiological diagnosis. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1094

KYMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC see ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY

KYNURAMINE see under PROPIOPHENONES

KYNURENIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary excretion of xanthurenic acid and zinc in diabetes: 1) Separation of xanthurenic acid–Zn2+ complex by ion-exchange chromatography. Ikeda S, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(1):23–8

Quantitation of xanthurenic acid in rabbit serum using high performance liquid chromatography. Williams SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):159–67

Influence of blood proteins on biomedical analysis. VI. Effect of bovine serum albumin on the color reaction of xanthurenic acid with 4-aminoantipyrine—inhibition of antipyrine red production by bovine serum albumin. Sakoguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 32(3):1219–23

[Determination of urinary xanthurenic acid after oral loading of L-tryptophan in 88 cases of photodermatosis] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 29; 60(14):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kynurenic acid inhibits synaptic and acidic amino acid–induced responses in the rat hippocampus and spinal cord. Ganong AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22; 273(1):170–4

Effects of acidic amino acid antagonists on paired-pulse potentiation at the lateral perforant path. Harris EW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(3):455–60

KYNURENINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorophors and chromophors from rat lens crystallins in UV with hydroxykynurenine. Bando M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):581–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Studies on kynurenine in human cerebrospinal fluid: lowered levels in epilepsy. Young SN, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 58(3–4):193–204

METABOLISM

Kynurenine metabolism in vitamin-B-6-deficient rat liver after tryptophan injection. Takeuchi F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):693–9

Regulation of cerebral kynurenine and 5-hydroxyindole pathways during tryptophan loading. Rizza V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:139–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Interaction of kynurenine and diazepam] Lapin IP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Experimental convulsions in rats induced by intraventricular administration of kynurenine and structurally related compounds. Pinelli A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):333–7

KYPHOSIS

[Angular kyphosis and kyphoscoliosis] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983; 69 Suppl 2:23–59 **(Fre)**

[Vertebral deformities] Avanzi O, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;101(6):231–6 **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Life threatening hypoventilation in kyphoscoliosis: successful treatment with a molded body brace–ventilator. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):185–7

Nighttime ventilation improves respiratory failure in secondary kyphoscoliosis. Hoeppner VH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):240–3

Kyphosis and pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Logvinoff MM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jul; 23(7):389–92

[Combined occurrence of renovascular hypertension, coarctation of the abdominal aorta, occlusion of the celiac and mesenteric arteries and kyphoscoliosis with neurofibromatosis—a case report] Sonkodi S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;96(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Progression of congenital kyphosis in Ishibashi rats. Moritake S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):841–6

Concordant congenital spine deformity in monozygotic twins. Akbarnia BA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep; 3(4):502–4

Congenital kyphosis and subluxation of the thoraco–lumbar spine due to vertebral aplasia. Lorenzo RL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(4):255–7

The incidence of Klippel–Feil syndrome in patients with congenital scoliosis and kyphosis. Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun;9(4):363–6

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracic kyphosis and lumbar lordosis during the growth period in children. Willner S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):873–8

A longitudinal study of kyphosis in older people. Milne JS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Aug;12(3):225–33

Long-term anatomic and functional changes in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated by Harrington rod fusion. Cochran T, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):576–84

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic kyphosis: a complication of Harrington instrumentation in Marfan's syndrome. A case report. Amis J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;66(3):460–4

[Kyphosis caused by severe spondylodiscitis in newborn infants and young children] Mallet JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of increased motor activity on changes in posture during puberty] Woynarowska B, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kyphoscoliosis in spinal cord tumors] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(7):61 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Spinal deformities in children. The improving picture. Herndon WA. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 15;76(4):67–76

[Position of the spinal cord and the depth of the peridural space as a function of spinal column kyphosis and age] Verlic L, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1983 Oct;6(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple instrumental method for mass screening of the dorsal curvature] Sartori E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scoliosis and kyphosis in dwarfing conditions. Eulert J. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(1):45–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiography in spinal kyphosis. Versfeld GA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):482–5

[Radiographic evaluation of a patient with a spine deformity] Vlach O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Aug;50(4):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Axial roentgenography of the dorsal portions of the ribs in scoliotic disease with costal humpback] Mironenko KIa. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):82–3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Hypotensive anesthesia for a patient with Friedreich's ataxia and cardiomyopathy. Bird TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):377–80

Luque rod fixation in meningomyelocele kyphosis: a preliminary report. Stephen JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):473–7

Zielke instrumentation (VDS) for the correction of spinal curvature. Analysis of results in 66 patients. Moe JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):133–53

Late complications due to wire breakage in segmental spinal instrumentation. Report of two cases. Bernard TN Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec;65(9):1339–45

Dystrophic spinal deformities in neurofibromatosis. Treatment by anterior and posterior fusion. Hsu LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug;66(4):495–9

Neurological improvement associated with late decompression of the thoracolumbar spinal cord. Maiman DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar;14(3):302–7

Vertebral body replacement with femoral neck allograft and vascularized rib strut graft. A technique for treating post-traumatic kyphosis with neurologic deficit. McBride GG, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):406–15

[Dislocation of the superior cervical spine in the Larsen syndrome] Lefort G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(3):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Straightening operations in juvenile kyphosis. Results in 31 cases using Harrington's dorsal compression spondylodesis or its combination with ventral osteodiskectomy and clip insertion] Griss P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec; 121(6):665–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Derotational gibbectomy in scoliosis by our method (preliminary report)] Miroński E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Transcutaneous electrical muscle stimulation for the treatment of progressive spinal curvature deformities. Axelgaard J. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(1):31–46

Correction of spinal curvatures by transcutaneous electrical muscle stimulation. Axelgaard J, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug; 8(5):463–81

[Juvenile kyphosis] Negri V, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skeletal traction (skull–pelvis) using the Volkov–Oganesian apparatus in treating patients with rigid kyphoscoliosis] Stokov L. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

L CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Sequence of centromere separation: orderly separation of multicentric chromosomes in mouse L cells. Vig BK. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(1):39–45

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of polyamine synthesis and proliferation in mouse L cells by DL-alpha-hydrazino-delta-aminovaleric acid, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Gohda E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):97–106

[Role of adrenergic receptors in the mechanism of action of catecholamines and DOPA on proliferative processes] Sukmanskii OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence microscopic study of cells and polykaryons in the early periods following polyethylene glycol treatment] Borodina VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul; 25(7):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the tumor promotor 12-o-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13—acetate on cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in cell cultures. Relation to cell proliferation] Ganelina LSh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Nov;25(11):1296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in L-cell mitochondria exposed to cyanide] Shinderite VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Sep; 25(9):1059–65 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA replication in mammalian cells acted on by chemical, physical and biological factors. I. DNA damage and replication in LL line cells treated with formaldehyde] Synzynys BI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul;25(7):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the cytotoxic action of formaldehyde on cultured mammalian cells] Trofimova SF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of lysosomal enzyme release by microspectrofluorometry on single cells. Morliere P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:235–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to immunoselected L-cell antigens mimics stimulating activity of antibody to whole L cells. Shearer WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):230–41

CTL recognize different determinants from those defined serologically on Ld somatic cell mutants. Bluestone JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1168–73

Transformation of LMTK- cells with purified class I genes. V. Antibody-induced structural modification of HLA class I molecules results in potentiation of the fixation of a second monoclonal antibody. Lemonnier FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1176–82

Effect of mouse interferon on the expression of a porcine major histocompatibility gene introduced into mouse L cells. Satz ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):496–501

Comparison of in vitro cell cytotoxic assays for tumor necrosis factor. Flick DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):167–75

The expression of cloned class I H-2b genes in L cells. Alonzo AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2111–3

METABOLISM

[3H]UTP incorporation in permeabilized mouse L-cells is inhibited by antibodies directed against a structural nuclear protein. Baglia FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):256–63

Metabolic conversion of neplanocin A to S-neplanocylmethionine by mouse L 929 cells. Keller BT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16; 120(1):131–7

Sequences complementary to cellular deoxypolypyrimidines are localized in the 3' end of L-cell mRNA. Dodd JG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1123–8

Endocytosis in kidney proximal tubule cells and cultured fibroblasts: a review of the structural aspects of membrane recycling between the plasma membrane and endocytic vacuoles. van Deurs B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 33(1):163–73

Modulation of metabolism of cytosine arabinoside in L cells by antibody and complement. Shearer WT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Oct;6(3):203–14

Cellular metabolism of fluorescent nitroheterocycles. Olive PL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1357–60

Incorporation of fatty acids into phospholipids in L cells stimulated by antibody. Shearer WT, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Apr;

19(4):239–49
Mouse fibroblasts an adequate experimental model to study androgen action at the cellular level. Larrea F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):11–5
[Localization of glycoconjugates in the tissue structures of man and animals] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May;86(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of a 3H-lysine pulse label in the culturing of L cells] Blinova MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May;26(5):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Abortive infection of L cells by influenza B virus: defect in bud formation. Takeura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(4):427–37
[Persistence of the Japanese encephalitis virus in L929 cells. Correlation of viral and cellular factors] Uryvaev LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of Shigella sonnei phase-I strains carrying F'- or R386 plasmids with continuous HeLa- and L-line cells] Miroliubova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of Rickettsia akari with the host cell in vitro: multiplication, formation of spheroplast-like forms and its destruction in phagolyosomes] Popov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Yield of Chlamydia from an infected cell studied by scanning electron microscopy] Popov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of human cardiac actin in mouse L cells: a sarcomeric actin associates with a nonmuscle cytoskeleton. Gunning P, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):709–15
Cellular and molecular consequences of reduced cell water content. Mansell JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct; 20(5):591–612
Effect of aclacinomycin-A on survival and progression of mouse L cells through the cell cycle. Tanabe M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):699–705
Detection of mycoplasmas infecting cell cultures by DNA hybridization. Razin S, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 May;20(5):404–8
Oscillatory hyperpolarizations and resting membrane potentials of mouse fibroblast and macrophage cell lines. Ince C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:625–35

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The cyclic response to D-T neutrons of synchronous mouse fibroblast L5 cells] Masuda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 25; 43(12):1407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New data on the photosensitivity of the animal cell and the mechanism of laser biostimulation] Gamaleia NF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Nov–Dec;273(1):224–7 **(Rus)**
[Beta-adrenergic mechanism of the radio-protective effect of isoproterenol in a mammalian cell culture] Chirkov IuIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evolution of an octacentric isochromosome in mouse L-cells. Vig BK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;128(1):41–5
Morphologic and cytochemical study of L929 cell variants with different metastasizing ability in C3HA/Hab mice. Rodríguez T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):271–9

L FORMS

Capsule deficient cryptococcus neoformans an unusual clinical presentation. Attal HC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jan;31(1):49–51
Infections with organisms deficient in capsules and cell walls [editorial] Deshpande DV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jan;31(1):5

CYTOLOGY

[Processes of bacterial L transformation and L form reversion in the body of argasid ticks] Levina GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fosfomycin-induced protoplasts and L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Schmid EN. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(1):35–9
Biochemical markers of the penicillin-induced L phase of a group B, type III Streptococcus sp. Flores AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):961–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-wall defective bacteria and Crohn's disease: studies using athymic nude mice. Zuckerman MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):104–8
[Free and bound antigen of Streptococcus group A L forms and the circulating immune complex level of erysipelas patients] Gorina LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigenic composition of Salmonella typhi in the process of L transformation and reversion] Stepanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Staphylococcus aureus septicemia and L-form: report of 3 cases] Lin TF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 63(8):502–5 **(Chi)**
[Characteristics of clinical features of tuberculosis of the peripheral lymph nodes with the isolation of L forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Karachunskii MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov;(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[L-forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis during chemotherapy of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Karachunskii MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of transformation, stabilization and reversion of L forms of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and features of their isolation] Sherkevich SM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of the L forms of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. Lwoffii in infectious endocarditis] Zubkov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bioconversions of a macrolide glycoside by growing L-form cells of Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(9):565–9

PATHOGENICITY

Morphological changes and pathology of mouse glomeruli infected with a streptococcal L-form or exposed to lipoteichoic acid. Tomlinson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1144–51
Streptococcal L-forms isolated from Drosophila paulistorum semispecies cause sterility in male progeny. Somerson NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):282–5
[Significance of the L transformation and reversion of the causative agent in the epidemiology of tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):9–14 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristic properties and biological significance of stable protoplast type L-forms. Gumpert J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:227–41
[Streptococcus group A L-form survival in mouse peritoneal macrophages] Neustroeva VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of core structures and paracrystalline inclusion bodies in L-form cells of streptomycetes. Gumpert J. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983; 23(10):625–33

LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

LABELING, PRODUCT see **PRODUCT LABELING**

LABETALOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

LABIAL FRENUM

INJURIES

Orthodontic headgear to control hemorrhage. Schneider PE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):295–7

LABOR

see related
FETAL MONITORING

Headaches after childbirth. Stein G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):74–9
The role of estradiol and progesterone in the regulation of myometrial activity for the onset of labor. Batra S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(3):207–9
Parturition and pelvic fracture. Follow-up of 34 obstetric patients with a history of pelvic fracture. Madsen LV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(6):617–20
Omentum presenting at the vulva after a normal labor and delivery. An unusual late complication of induced abortion. Marsden DE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):277–8
Bacteriological study of amniotic fluid during labor. Maye DP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(6):603–7
Outcome of delivery subsequent to vacuum-aspiration abortion in nulliparous women. Meirik O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):499–509
Causes and consequences of maternal and fetal sympathoadrenal activation during parturition. Irestedt L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:111–5
Umbilical cord cortisol and prolactin levels in preterm infants. Relation to labor and delivery. Procianoy RS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):713–6
Asymptomatic shedding of herpes simplex virus from the cervix and lesion site during pregnancy. Correlation of antepartum shedding with shedding at delivery. Wittek AE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):439–42
Insulin and glucose requirements during the first stage of labor in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Jovanovic L, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):607–12
Vaginal delivery after C-section. Brengman SL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Nov;83(11):1544–7
Effect of intrathecal morphine during labor on maternal plasma beta-endorphin levels. Abboud TK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):709–10
Fetal scalp catecholamines during labor. Bistoletti P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):785–8
Fetal breathing, gross fetal body movements, and maternal and fetal heart rates before spontaneous labor at term. Carmichael L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):675–9
Increased inorganic sulfate in mother and fetus at parturition: evidence for a fetal-to-maternal gradient. Cole DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):596–9
Intrapartum to postpartum changes in colloid osmotic pressure. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):174–7
Maternal and fetal plasma oxytocin levels during pregnancy and parturition in the sheep. Dawood MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):584–8
Increased beat-to-beat variability during uterine contractions: a common association in uncomplicated labor. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15; 149(8):893–6
Study of lipids in human amnion and chorion. Foster HW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):670–3
Peripartum colloid osmotic pressure changes: influence of intravenous hydration. Gonik B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):99–100
Trial labor following previous cesarean section. Graham AR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):35–45
Asymptomatic genital excretion of herpes simplex virus during early labor. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):100–1
Transcutaneous carbon dioxide measurements in the fetus during labor. Hansen PK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):47–51
Maternal and umbilical venous plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin levels during labor with and without epidural analgesia. Jouppila R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):799–802
Endogenous opioid peptides in intrapartum uterine blood. Kimball CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1; 149(1):79–82
Comparison of plasma oxytocin levels during spontaneous labor and labor induced by amniotomy, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and prostaglandin E2. Nagata I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):259–67
Perinatal heart rate variability and circulatory adaptation in association with normal labor and after elective cesarean section. Pohjavouri M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):943–8
Trial of labor after cesarean section [letter] Rajaram P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):471–2
Evaluation of a rapid method for the detection of vaginal group B streptococci in women in labor. Reardon EP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):575–8
Second-stage fetal tachycardia and neonatal infection. Schiano MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):779–81
The relationship of intracranial infrared light absorbance to fetal oxygenation. I: Methodology. Seeds JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):679–84
Vaginal absorption of hexachlorophene during labor. Strickland DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1; 147(7):769–72
Increased immunoreactive erythropoietin in cord serum after labor. Widness JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):194–7
Calcium homeostasis in cows, with special reference to parturient hypocalcemia. Ramberg CF Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R698–704
A study of pregnancy outcomes in a maternity center and a tertiary care hospital. Baruffi G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):973–8
Mammary blood flow measurements associated with the development of bovine udder edema. Al-Ani FK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):339–41
Radiographic diagnosis of canine pregnancy: onset of fetal skeletal radiopacity in relation to times of breeding, preovulatory luteinizing hormone release, and parturition. Concannon P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1506–11
Second stage of labour with or without extradural analgesia [letter] Bailey PW. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):191–2
Insulin-dependent diabetic patients during surgery and labour. Use of continuous intravenous insulin-glucose-potassium infusions. Bowen DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):407–11

Sacro-iliitis in a heroin addict. A contra-indication to spinal anaesthesia. Gomar C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb; 39(2):167-70

Epidural versus intramuscular fentanyl. Analgesia and pharmacokinetics in labour. Justins DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):937-42

Oral ranitidine in labour. McAuley DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):433-8

Enflurane as an analgesic in labour. McGuinness C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):24-6

Antacid prophylaxis in the pregnant patient [letter] O'Sullivan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):998-9

Second stage of labour with or without extradural analgesia. Phillips KC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):972-6

Epidural analgesia in labour and maternal posture. Rickford WJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1169-74

Extradural analgesia and ichthyosis. Smart G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):161-2

Continuous infusion epidural analgesia in parturients receiving bupivacaine, chloroprocaine, or lidocaine--maternal, fetal, and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):421-8

Maternal and neonatal effects of epidural morphine for labor and delivery. Hughes SC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar; 63(3):319-24

Intrathecal morphine for relief of labor pain in a parturient with severe pulmonary hypertension. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):477-9

Minute ventilation and oxygen consumption during labor with epidural analgesia. Hägerdal M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):425-7

Perinatal lead and cadmium burden in a British urban population. Kovar IZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan; 59(1):36-9

Prediction of the date of delivery during late pregnancy. Bernaschek G. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(1):17-20

Uterine and placental prostaglandins and their modulation of oxytocin sensitivity and contractility in the parturient uterus. Chan WY. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):680-8

Changes in the concentrations of corticosteroids in the blood of fetal pigs and their dams during late gestation and labor. Randall GC. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1077-84

Segmental epidural analgesia - a modern method for safe and effective management of labor pains. Kanto J, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(4):172-6

Relation between 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration in maternal red cells and duration of labour and newborn birth weight in anaemic pregnant women. Zachara B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(9):1205-9

The pre-anaesthesia fasting period [letter] Crawford JS. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug;56(8):925-6

Effect of naloxone on gastric emptying during labour. Frame WT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):263-6

Maternal and umbilical cord plasma noradrenaline concentrations during labour with and without segmental extradural analgesia, and during caesarean section. Jouppila R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):251-5

Perceptions of labour: discrepancies between midwives' and patients' ratings. Bradley C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1176-9

Maternal and cord plasma concentrations of beta-lipotrophin, beta-endorphin and gamma-lipotrophin at delivery; effect of analgesia. Browning AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1152-6

Are vaginal fluid concentrations of prolactin, alpha-fetoprotein and human placental lactogen useful for diagnosing ruptured membranes? Huber JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1183-5

Concentration of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin E2 in the maternal peripheral plasma during labour of spontaneous onset. Husslein P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):228-31

Care during labour [editorial] Newson K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):609-10

Umbilical artery concentrations of androstenedione increased in early labour in the leading twin fetus. Norman RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):776-80

Twin pregnancy as a model for studies in fetal cortisol concentrations in labour: relation to prostaglandins, prolactin and ACTH. Norman RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1033-9

Labour and delivery after a prolonged interval between the present and the last pregnancy. Opaneye AA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1180-2

Variability of fetal scalp blood flow during labour: continuous transcutaneous measurement by the laser Doppler technique. Smits TM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;91(6):524-31

Obstetric characteristics in different racial groups. Tuck SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):892-7

Fetal monitoring during labour [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):67

Professionals' attitude to childbirth [letter] Cashman H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):324

Planned and unplanned deliveries at home: implications of a changing ratio. Murphy JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1429-32

Fetal monitoring during labour [editorial] Sawers RS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1649-50

Music to labour to. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24-31;287(6409):1984-5

Obstetrical anaesthesia update--1984. Biehl DR. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 2):S23-7

Severity of labour pain: influence of physical as well as psychologic variables. Melzack R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5):579-84

Temporal patterns of parturition in mammals in captivity. Rowland DL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1984 Jan-Mar; 11(1):31-9

Endocrine regulation of the initiation and maintenance of parturition. Casey ML, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Oct; 10(3):709-21 (97 ref.)

Management from early labour using the partogram - a prospective study. Ayangade O. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Apr; 60(4):253-9

Activity of lysosomal hydrolases in plasma at term and post partum. Isaksson A, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(4):229-33

Pain in labour. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug; 15(4-6):351-66

The concentrations of SP1 beta and SP1 alpha in retroplacental and peripheral blood at term. Ahmed AG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct; 16(2):77-81

Simultaneous measurement of fetal tissue pH and transcutaneous pO2 during labor. Antoine C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2-3):69-76

The interaction between cervix and corpus uteri in the generation of intra-amniotic pressure in labour. Gee H. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Dec;16(4):243-52

Ambulation and delayed amniotomy in the first stage of labor. Hemminki E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jul;15(3):129-39

The kinetics of blood coagulability: fibrinolytic and kallikrein-kinin system at the onset and during labor. Suzuki S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May;17(2-3):209-18

Observations on intra-uterine resting-phase pressure in at term pregnancy in different body positions. van der Leeuw-Harmsen L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):83-8

Serum T4, T3, r-T3, TSH and Tg levels in cord blood and maternal circulation at the time of delivery. Sulovic V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):256-62

Human ACTH, beta-lipotropin and beta-endorphin levels in maternal plasma at delivery. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):269-73

Obstetric analgesia and immunoreactive endorphin peptides in maternal plasma during labor. Riss PA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(3):127-30

Myometrial response to prostaglandins during labor. Wikland M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(3):131-8

Pain relief during labor. Oriol N, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):151, 154-5, 159 passim

Parturition in the mare. Renton J. **In Pract** 1984 Jan;6(1):19, 21

A search for associations between weather and the onset of human parturition. Driscoll DM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1984 Jul;28(3):211-24

'Humanizing' childbirth: the discovery and implementation of bonding theory. DeVries RG. **Int J Health Serv** 1984; 14(1):89-104

Childbirth preparation at urban clinics. Greenfield DS, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Dec;36(12):370-6

Pregnancy and parturition. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57 Suppl 2:425-60 (334 ref.)

Calving date versus calving interval as a reproductive measure in beef cattle. Bourdon RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1412-7

Effects of dam age, prepartum nutrition and duration of labor on productivity and postpartum reproduction in beef females. Doornbos DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul; 59(1):1-10

An evaluation of the electronic fetal monitor as a feedback device during labor. Brasted WS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Summer;17(2):261-6

Studies of oxytocin in plasma of women during hypocontractile labor. Amico JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):274-9

Plasma concentrations of prostaglandins during late human pregnancy: influence of normal and preterm labor. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):947-51

Effects of calving ease-calf survival on production and reproduction in Holsteins. Mangurkar BR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1496-509

Crossbred and purebred dairy cattle in warm and cool seasons. Ruvuna F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov; 66(11):2408-17

The mechanism(s) of human parturition. Mitchell MD. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Feb;6(1):107-18 (50 ref.)

Long-term reactions of women to electronic fetal monitoring during labor. Kruse J. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):543-8

Some observations on effect of a supportive companion during labor and delivery. Sosa RA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):761-3

Impact of active management of labour on perinatal mortality. Misra J. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):18-9

Characteristics and significance of the latent phase in the outcome of labor among Nigerian parturients. Ayangade O. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;76(6):609-13

Maternal half-sitting position in the second stage of labor. Marttila M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(6):286-9

Self-efficacy expectancies, outcome expectancies, and the persistence of pain control in childbirth. Manning MM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Aug;45(2):421-31

Effects of adrenaline and of spontaneous labour on the secretion and absorption of lung liquid in the fetal lamb. Brown MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:137-52

Fluid balance during labour: a review. Lind T. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct;76(10):870-5 (11 ref.)

Effect of PGF-2 alpha on uterine activity, and concentrations of 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF-2 alpha in peripheral plasma during parturition in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Shaw G. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):429-36

Vaginal delivery after cesarean section in women with unknown types of uterine scar. Beall M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):31-5

Maternal morbidity as related to trial of labor after previous cesarean delivery. A quantitative analysis. Boucher M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):12-6

Effect of indication for previous cesarean section on subsequent delivery outcome in patients undergoing a trial of labor. Clark SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):22-5

Outcome of a trial of labor after prior cesarean delivery. Eglinton GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):3-8

Oxytocin use during a trial of labor in patients with previous cesarean section. Horenstein JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):26-30

Previous cesarean birth. Trial of labor in women with macrosomic infants. Phelan JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):36-40

Previous cesarean section and trial of labor. Factors related to uterine dehiscence. Tahilramaney MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):17-21

Clinical significance of fetal heart rate patterns during labor. VIII. Breech presentations. White PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):45-51

Postterm pregnancy after previous cesarean section. Yeh S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):41-4

Clinical and endocrine studies during normal and induced parturition in mares. Terblanche HM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):105-13

Nursing care of the sickle cell anemic patient in labor. Ship-Horowitz T. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Nov-Dec;12(6):381-6

Epidural anesthesia in labor. Various agents employed. Smith CM. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jan-Feb;13(1):17-21

Supporting the mother of a patient in labor. Stephany T. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Sep-Oct;12(5):345-6

Weekend births [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):470

Weekend births [letter] Cole S. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28; 2(8396):222

Birth under water. Odent M. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24-31; 2(8365-66):1476-7

Discount functions and the measurement of patients' values. Women's decisions during childbirth. Christensen-Szalanski JJ. **Med Decis Making** 1984; 4(1):47-58

Osler's baby on the tracks. Key JD. **Minn Med** 1983 Aug; 66(8):515

The myometrium and uterine cervix in normal and preterm labor. Huszar G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30; 311(9):571-81 (87 ref.)

Effects of modeling and information on reactions to pain: a childbirth-preparation analogue. Manderino MA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jan-Feb;33(1):9-14

Fetomaternal opioid levels and parturition. Facchinetti F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):764-8

Plasma levels of immunoreactive beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropic hormone during labor and delivery. Fettes I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):359-62

Effect of labor on the postpartum bladder. Kerr-Wilson RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):115-8

Prolactin and thyrotropin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone during the peripartal period. Miyamoto J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):639-44

Septic dermatitis of the neonatal scalp and maternal endomyometritis with intrapartum internal fetal monitoring. Wagener MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul; 74(1):81-5

Human plasma prekallikrein and high molecular weight kininogen decrease during parturition. Alving BM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):473-7

Human plasma ACTH, beta-lipotropin and beta-endorphin during delivery. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Sep;141(1):71-6

Periparturient release of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the goat. Fredriksson G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jun; 31(5):386-92

[Epidural anesthesia during labor] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Case of the psychotherapeutic treatment of pseudopregnancy by pseudolabor] Brankov Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):93-6 **(Bul)**

[The labor process--the short-lasting hormonal-enzyme-electrolyte chain. The trigger mechanism--the mature fetus] Penev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):161-9 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative evaluation of the protein fractions in the maternal and fetal serum, and amniotic fluid in normal labor] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical analysis of 2,576 partograms in primipara with vertex presentation] Dong JH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;19(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood gas analysis of maternal and fetal blood samples during labor] Wu BT.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Oct;18(4):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Labor chart of primipara with cephalic presentation delivered by cesarean section—clinical analysis of 100 cases] Zeng RC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):161–3 **(Chi)**

[Fetal monitoring during labor by analysis of fetal scalp blood gas] Zeng YY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychoprophylactic preparation for labor] Cepický P.
Cesk Gynekol 1984 Mar;49(2):119–24 **(Cze)**

[Dynamics of the occurrence of glycogen in vaginal epithelium and its interdependence during pregnancy, delivery and the early puerperal period] Nykliček O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Aug;48(7):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta-endorphin in pregnancy, after labor and in the fetus] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):447–50 **(Cze)**

[Plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin in pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Zivný J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insertion of the Multiload Cu 250 IUD immediately after abortion or labor] Mørup L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2;146(14):1046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Early discharge of women after delivery. Results of an opinion survey among patients and unit personnel] Blondel B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural analgesia during labor: comparative study of a fentanyl–marcaine combination and marcaine alone] Desprats R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance and significance of the determination of pH in the diagnosis of fetal distress during labor and delivery] Giovangrandi Y, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1983;12(7):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The onset of human labor] Lopes P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1984;13(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A decision problem in perinatology: continuous monitoring of the fetal heart during labor] Breart G.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1984;32(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins in obstetrics] Schneider HP, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1983;235(1–4):426–38 **(Ger)**

[Childbirth customs of the Kankanai–Igorot. A contribution to natural childbirth] Kohnen N.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Jul 29;108(30):1163–7 **(Ger)**

[The fetus, under criminal law is considered a complete human being from the onset of labor pains]
Fortschr Med 1984 Mar 15;102(10):92 **(Ger)**

[Acute help in delivery away from the clinic. References for the emergency physician] Mickan H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 11;101(30):1357–8 **(Ger)**

[Birth by calender date?] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 9;102(6):68–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect and adverse effects of epidural anesthesia during labor. With special reference to changes in the cardiotocogram] Baumgarten K, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1984 Mar;44(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of an interplay between endocrinological and metabolic factors during birth] Friedberg V, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of oxytocin sensitivity for the spontaneous onset of human labor] Kofler E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1983 Sep;43(9):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of labor following cesarean section with special reference to peridural anesthesia] Kölle–Frick M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1984 Mar;44(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneously measured carbon dioxide partial pressure in non-hypoxic fetuses during labor] Schmidt S, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1983 Sep;43(9):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motives for pregnancy, birth and parenthood. Results of an empirical study of females using contraceptives] Mittag O, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jan; 34(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of pregnancy and labor following in-vitro fertilization] Feichtinger W. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;187(6):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler studies of arterial blood flow in the uterus during labor] Fendel H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;188(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can fetal blood analysis be avoided during the expulsion period?] Goeschen K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;188(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ripening processes of the uterine cervix and their significance for parturition] Jung H.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1984 Jan–Feb;188(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involution of the uterus following vaginal or abdominal delivery] Meyenburg M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;187(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Couples at parturition: on the value of short preparation for the shared-birth experience] Ringler M, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1984 Jan–Feb;188(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian distribution of births in golden hamsters. Short report] Gattermann R. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous transcutaneous oxygen measurement in the fetus—clinical study on the value of the procedure in the ejection period of labor] Bellée H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1983;105(19):1257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine resuscitation during measurement of the transcutaneous pO2 curve in the fetus during labor. I. Oxygen inhalation of the parturient patient] Bellée H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(23):1526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Russian electrostimulation instrument Lenar I used during delivery] Heinze I.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1984;106(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of an artificial pancreas (Biostator) during vaginal delivery] Levran D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug; 105(3–4):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[What is the explanation for the higher beta-endorphin levels in parturient women? (letter)] Mihtaly P. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 13;125(20):1229 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the use of the partogram in the Obstetrico-Gynecologic Division of the Seregno Hospital] Re G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jul–Aug; 104(4):270–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of parturition on serum glycerol and non-esterified fatty acids in obese and normal weight women] Adoncecchi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes induced by parturition in serum cholesterol and triglycerides in obese and normal weight women] Marrocco W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30; 59(7):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of immediate and long-term effects on the fetus and the newborn infant after labor analgesia with propanidid] Bertoletti PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov; 35(11):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the maternal levels of hPRL during labor] Botta RM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun;35(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous and induced labor. A statistical analysis of 859 cases] Casetti M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep; 35(9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the fetal heart rate during the expulsion stage. Significance of terminal bradycardia] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal jaundice and pharmacologically active substances administered to the mother during labor] Vignolo Lutati C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Nov;35(11):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in spontaneous delivery] Fuse Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 36(4):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fetal bioreactive oxytocin secretion and its involvement in labor initiation] Kimura S.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Sep; 35(9):1617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline and plasma cortisol concentrations during labor and delivery] Yaginuma T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;36(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Centralization of deliveries and waiting time near a maternity clinic] Berge LN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30; 104(19–21):1289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Management of labor in women with myopia] Chyla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar;55(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Position of parturients during delivery] Higier J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1983 May;54(5):301–11 **(Pol)**

[The giant fetus as an obstetrical problem] Kubicki J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1984 Jan;55(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uterine contraction during labor in different maternal positions] Otoka A. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jan;55(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of various human placental enzymes in relation to the methods of afterbirth delivery in normal pregnancies] Woytoń J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 May;54(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of the adrenergic nervous system in the pathophysiology of pregnancy and labor. II. Dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in maternal plasma in physiological and premature labor] Zrubek H, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1984 Mar;55(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal pregnancy and labor 12 years after implantation of 2 artificial heart valves] Bijak A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women with primary cardiomyopathy] Krzemińska-Pakula M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal monitoring of fetal heart activity and the course of labor and the state of the newborn infant] Leibschang J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:228–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum manganese and cadmium concentrations in healthy pregnant women at term and in prolonged pregnancy] Kolasa F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(5):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulating immune complexes in parturients] Maszkiewicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15;36(12):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protease inhibitors in the blood serum of parturients in cases of acute and chronic fetal anoxia] Warwas M, et al.
Wiad Lek 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of labor after cesarean section in the present-day extended indications] Wojdecki J, et al.
Wiad Lek 1983 Jun 15;36(12):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contractile function of the uterus in primiparas in normal labor] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of gestational age and delivery date by ultrasonic measurement of total intrauterine volume] Akkerman LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of progesterone and its derivatives during normal pregnancy and normal labor] Buniatian AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the tissue oxygen supply in newborn infants following rapid births] Ereshchenko NA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Jun;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the electric activity of the brain in parturients following the use of central electroanalgesia and promedol during labor] Kastrubin EM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Jul;(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labor monitoring using microcomputers] Krause W, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Oct;(10):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on changes in the electrolyte balance and acid-base equilibrium in labor]
Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the fertility alpha 2-microglobulin in the mechanism of labor] Petrunin DD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of seasonal and climatic factors on catecholamine excretion during the period preparatory to labor] Raskuratov IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of anesthesiological assistance for parturients with myasthenia gravis] Rasstrigin NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Jul;(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the immunological method for the determination of readiness of the female body for labor] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of duration of labor on the erythropoietin level in maternal and neonatal blood] Utkin VM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Aug;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy course and labor outcomes in primigravidas over 30 years old] Zaidieva ZN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Aug;(8):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Functional origin of the respiratory system in ontogeny. II. The biological importance of the act of birth and the start of extrauterine respiration] Safonov VA, et al.
Biol Nauki 1984;(4):5–21 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the statics of women workers in industrial enterprises and its effect on the course of pregnancy and labor] Pavlova LB. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor after the Michelson operation for bladder exstrophy] Veisman VA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic status of the human fetus during labor and analysis from an evolutionary standpoint] Babkina IP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(12):1800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the mean pH of fetal blood during the pushing phase of labor] Skapur S, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Experiences of a new type of birthing chair at the obstetric clinic in Linköping] Berg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jan 18;81(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The second stage of labor in sitting position] Ehrström C.
Lakartidningen 1984 Jan 18;81(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Policlinic deliveries are increasing in Holland] Nilsson CA.
Lakartidningen 1983 Oct 5;80(40):3702–3 **(Swe)**

[Is early discharge after labor possible from the point of view of medical risk?] Waldenström U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 9;80(45):4286–9 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxytocin and initiation of human parturition. III. Plasma concentrations of oxytocin and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha in spontaneous and oxytocin-induced labor at term. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):497–502

Oxytocin and the initiation of human parturition. IV. Plasma concentrations of oxytocin and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha during induction of labor by artificial rupture of the membranes. Husslein P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1; 147(5):503–7

Nitrendipine prolongs rat parturition: no changes occur in progesterone withdrawal. Sakamoto H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):959–61

Role of intramyometrial prostaglandin E2 in management of third stage of labour. Ramesh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:642–7

Effects of continuous administration of oxytocin by an accurel device on parturition in the rat and on development and diuresis in the offspring. Boer GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):121–9

Effects of progesterone on parturition in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Ward KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):21–8

Delay in the onset of parturition in the rat following prenatal administration of developmental toxicants. White RD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):185–92

[Use of a prostaglandin analog (Estrumate ICI) for the control of parturition in swine] Zerobin K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jul;125(7):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of epidural analgesia on labor] Samberg I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15;104(8):321–5 **(Heb)**

LABOR COMPLICATIONS

Intraventricular air and meconium–stained amniotic fluid from intrapartum rupture of myelomeningocele. Robinow M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):1122–3

The course of labor in term patients with chorioamnionitis. Duff P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15; 147(4):391–5

Ritodrine and myocardial ischemia [letter] Rotmensch S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):696–7

'Failed intubation' in obstetric anaesthesia. An indication for use of the 'Esophageal Gastric Tube Airway'. Tunstall ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):659–61

Thrombosis of the right umbilical artery, presumably related to the shortness of the umbilical cord: an unusual cause of fetal distress. Devlieger H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):123–7

Foetal outcome in cases of meconium stained amniotic fluid during labour. Gupta S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):47–9

Selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis of neonatal group B streptococcal early–onset disease. I. Epidemiologic rationale. Boyer KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov; 148(5):795–801

Obstetric complications as risk factors for cerebral palsy or seizure disorders. Nelson KB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13; 251(14):1843–8

Perinatal risk and cerebral palsy [editorial] Sokol RJ. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1868–9

Radiology of obstetric vesicovaginal fistula. Akamaguna AI, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(4):247–50

[The importance of perineal rehabilitation following delivery] Pigne A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984 Apr;52(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute central neurologic complications and the pregnancy–puerperal status. 105 cases in an intensive care unit. Contribution to the study of the relation between pregnancy toxemia and cerebral vascular accidents] Larcan A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage during delivery] Popkin DR. **Union Med Can** 1984 Mar;113(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolapse of the umbilical cord] Kastendieck E. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun;17(2):96–105 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolism in obstetrics] von Hugo R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Jun;17(2):115–23 **(Ger)**

[Intrapartum rupture of the umbilical cord] Strolego F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun;35(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Materno–fetal pathology in parturition in advanced age] Volante R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun;35(6):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal cardiac arrhythmias during labor and delivery] Ovando LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Mar;40(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of obstetrical injuries of the pelvic joints] Konycheva EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Syphilitic aortitis in a parturient] Kolpakov FI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematoma of the parametrium due to birth trauma] Dinulović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Jan–Apr; 23(1–2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Rupture of the uterus is a labor complication in developing countries] Lindell P. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jul 27; 80(30–31):2816–7 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

A study of the serum factor 'X' in women with pathological pregnancy and during delivery. Lukanov JB. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(3):19–24

[Changes in the indices of carbohydrate–phosphorus metabolism in women with acute hemorrhage during labor management] Atiasov NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in women with hyperprolactinemia after treatment with parlodel] Barkhatova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Uteroscopy during labor. Petrikovsky B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):269–70

Marfan's syndrome: acute aortic dissection during labor, resulting in fetal distress and cesarean section, followed by successful surgical repair. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):759–62

Sonographic appearance of a pathologic retraction ring. Koontz WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):823–5

Assessment of the predictive value of X–ray pelvimetry and biparietal diameter in cephalopelvic disproportion. Mandry J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jul; 15(3):173–9

Sonography of occult cord prolapse. Hales ED, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun;12(5):283–5

Ultrasonic diagnosis of funic presentation. Vintzileos AM, et al. **JCU** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(9):510–1

Intrapartum maternal lumbosacral plexopathy. Gonik B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):45S–46S

[Uterine inversion associated with placenta adherens et accreta partim percreta] Suk K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):111–2 **(Cze)**

[Vasa praevia] Heinonen PK, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(4):226–9 **(Fin)**

[The medical expert and his standards] Bach HG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in the delivery room] Junge WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(15):1014–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Terbutaline in the management of acute intrapartum fetal acidosis. Tejani NA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Dec; 28(12):857–61

[Ritodrine for uncoordinated uterine activity] Katz Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Creatine kinase and creatine kinase isoenzymes in the serum of newborn infants. 1. Effect of the mode of delivery on total CK and CK–B] Menzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Chorioamnionitis, dysfunctional labor, and epidural analgesia [letter] Chestnut D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15; 149(4):475–6

A rare complication of extradural analgesia. Pearson RM. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):460–3

Prolapse and presentation of the umbilical cord. Woo JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):142–5

Oxytocin deficiency at delivery with epidural analgesia. Bailey PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct; 90(10):988–90

Epidural anesthesia and the course of labor and delivery. Eggertsen SC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):309–13

Injury to innervation of pelvic floor sphincter musculature in childbirth. Snooks SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8; 2(8402):546–50

Effect of vaginal bleeding in early pregnancy on outcome. Batzofin JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):515–8

Infant survival in the half–delivered state [letter] Fuchs F. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):270

[Obstetrical complications after cerclage] Sedivá J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The timing of amniotomy: its effect on mother and infant] Motter WJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8; 96(12):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Velamentous insertion—epidemiology and clinical aspects of the pathological insertion of the umbilical cord] Pfersmann C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8; 96(12):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can simple pelvic osteotomy using the Chiari or Salter technic result in labor complications?] Küsswetter W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;187(5):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical errors in obstetrics] Kornobis J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 2;39(14):485–91 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Affective disorder, paranatal and educational factors in the offspring of bipolar manic–depressives. Waters B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):527–31

METABOLISM

Abnormal concentrations of prostaglandins in amniotic fluid during delayed labour in multigravid patients. Reddi K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):781–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Perinatal bacterial infection after prolonged rupture of amniotic membranes: an analysis of risk and management. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):608–13

MORTALITY

[Mortality in the third trimester of pregnancy during 1983 in Japan] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 36(5):833–48 **(Jpn)**

[Maternal mortality and its prevention in the USSR in 1920's and 1930's] Danilishina EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (8):51–4 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Intrapartum outcome of term pregnancy after cervical cryotherapy. Benrubi GI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr; 29(4):251–4

Assessment of obstetric high risk factors in a developing country. Lennox CE. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):125–9

[Results of the ruptured pregnant uterus at Kinshasa University Clinics. Apropos of 24 cases from 1973 to 1980] Lusanga–Nkwey, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(7):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and labor in the elderly primigravida] Iervolino P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Registration of perinatal diseases: a committee report] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):977–82 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of spontaneous abortion in the first pregnancy on the course of subsequent pregnancy, labor, puerperium and the state of the newborn infant] Lembrych S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15;37(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cesarean section and labor after past cesarean section] Marianowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15;37(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of the course of pregnancy and labor in large fetuses] Kartushina LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcome of pregnancy and labor for the fetuses and newborn infants of primiparae and multiparae] Khamidov MKh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and outcome of pregnancy and labor in multipara] Zakirov IZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women with heart valve prostheses] Irasek V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of maternal hyperventilation on the fetal cardiotocogram] Huber JC, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23(3):145–52 **(Ger)**

[Transitory neurologic findings in risk children in the first year of life] Grippo J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 196(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical basis of physiopathological aspects of disorders of homeostasis in parturients in relation to their physical condition and fetal risk factors] Brodziński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jul;54(7):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cause and prevention of maternal aspiration [letter] Gibbs CP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):111–2

Ketonuria during labour [editorial] Dumoulin JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):97–8

[Effectiveness of cimetidine in the prevention of aspiration pneumonia in obstetrics] Tryba M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 20;101(39):1757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the course and management of pregnancy and labor in women at risk for abortion] Chernomaz LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of electrostimulation and oxytocin in preventing hemorrhage during placental stage and early postpartum period] Glebova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Organizational measures for the prevention of severe complications in obstetrical practice] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X–ray diagnosis of injuries of the pelvis during childbirth and their sequelae] Konycheva EA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Successful repair of an anterior cervical lip detachment associated with a spontaneous term delivery: a case report. Vanderlee G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):223–4

Recommendations for a maximum surgical blood ordering schedule in obstetrics and gynaecology. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):80–3

[Indications for cesarean section in a university hospital] Béguin F. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 4:42–50 **(Fre)**

[Indications for cesarean section in the Nyon Hôpital de Zone (1973–1982)] Ditesheim PJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23 Suppl 4:51–8 **(Fre)**

[Problems of anesthesia for cesarean section in myasthenia

gravis] Riegler R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Aug;32(8):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cesarean section: too many indications? From the viewpoint of the practicing gynecologist] Naville A. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 4:59–64 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The unanticipated breech presentation in labor. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):95–105

Management of acute fetal distress in the intrapartum period. Huddleston JF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):84–94

Managing the parturient with sickle cell crisis. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):39–49

Anesthesia for obstetric emergencies. Shaw DB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):112–24

The very-low-birthweight infants: challenges and dilemmas. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):281–94

Multiple pregnancy: current obstetric and pediatric aspects. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):261–80

Prenatal care 1982. Hubinont PO. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):223–32

Parturient with spinal cord transection: complications of autonomic hyperreflexia [letter] Spielman FJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):147–8

The long-term effects upon the child of perinatal events. Diggory P. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1981;17:23–37

[Preparation of a model using computer technics for the evaluation of therapeutic approaches during delivery] Kovařík J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb;49(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Care and delivery of epileptic pregnant patients] Köppe I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(15):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress of labor and cardiotocographic parameters in mobilization during labor] Radmann D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the functional status of the CNS during reflex analgesia when women become fatigued during labor] Slavutskaia MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ruptures of the pubic symphysis] Demichev NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Management of pregnancy with pelvic presentation] Gómez-Gómez M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Oct;40(10):586–91 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Parturition in a bitch with tetanus. Arthur JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr;61(4):126–7

Abnormal births in cattle following ingestion of Cupressus macrocarpa foliage. Sloss V, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul; 60(7):223

Association of parturient hypocalcemia with eight periparturient disorders in Holstein cows. Curtis CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):559–61

Retained twin fetus in a mare. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):800

Avulsion of the jejunum, with vaginal evisceration in a cow. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15; 184(2):195–6

Variation of edema scores from herd-year, age, calving month, and sire. Dentine MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov; 66(11):2391–9

Retained placenta and leucocytic activity. Gunnink JW. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):49–51

Pre-partum leucocytic activity and retained placenta. Gunnink JW. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):52–4

Influence of dilution on the chemotactic properties of cotyledon suspensions. Gunnink JW. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr; 6(2):57–9

Post-partum leucocytic activity and its relationship to caesarian section and retained placenta. Gunnink JW. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):55–7

[Comparative studies of the course of mineral, metabolite, enzyme and hormone levels in blood serum ante partum in dairy cows with and without later retained placenta] Lotthammer KH. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and analytic hormone studies of the suitability of estrumate for labor induction in cattle] Rüetschi D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jun;126(6):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LABOR, INDUCED

see related

OXYTOCICS

Priming and induction of labor with oral PGE2 in patients with low Bishop score. Somell C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(4):315–20

A comparison of three dosages of prostaglandin E2 pessaries for ripening the unfavourable cervix prior to induction of labor. Varma TR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(1):17–21

Spurt release of oxytocin during surgical induction of labor in women. Chard T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):678–80

Oxytocin and initiation of human parturition. III. Plasma concentrations of oxytocin and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha in spontaneous and oxytocin-induced labor at term. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):497–502

Oxytocin and the initiation of human parturition. IV. Plasma concentrations of oxytocin and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha during induction of labor by artificial rupture of the membranes. Husslein P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1; 147(5):503–7

Effects of amniotomy on fetal heart rate variability during labor. Kariniemi V. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15; 147(8):975–6

Comparison of plasma oxytocin levels during spontaneous labor and labor induced by amniotomy, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and prostaglandin E2. Nagata I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):259–67

Hazards and benefits of elective induction of labor. Smith LP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):579–85

Intracervical application of PGE2-gel combined with early intravenous infusion of oxytocin for induction of term labor in women with unripe cervix. Ekman G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(1):61–5

Experience with an industrially manufactured gel PGE2 for cervical priming. Floberg J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 233(3):225–8

Ambulation and delayed amniotomy in the first stage of labor. Hemminki E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jul;15(3):129–39

Estriol and cholic acid in maternal serum in induced labor. Bremme K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(3):120–6

Increased postpartum collagenolytic activity in cervical connective tissue from women treated with prostaglandin E2. Ekman G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):292–8

Electromyographical study of uterine activity in the human during labour induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Lopes P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(2):96–105

Effect of segmental epidural analgesia on changes in peripheral blood leucocyte counts, lymphocyte subpopulations, and in vitro transformation in healthy parturients and their newborns. Ryhänen P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(4):202–7

Prediction of start of contractions in labor induced with oral prostaglandin E2 or oxytocin: a life table analysis approach. Nilsson B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 22(2):145–50

Induction of labor with oral prostaglandin E2 tablets in high-parity patients. Rahman MS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):195–8

A prospective randomized study of induction of labor. Sande HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;21(4):333–6

A comparison of varying doses of vaginal Prostaglandin E2 for induction of labour. Carr CJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Mar; 77(3):70–2

Fetal and maternal endocrine changes during the induction of parturition with the PGF analogue, cloprostenol, in chronically catheterized sows and fetuses. Silver M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Oct;5(5):307–21

Early changes in prostaglandin concentrations in ovine maternal and fetal plasma, amniotic fluid and from dispersed cells of intrauterine tissues before the onset of ACTH-induced pre-term labour. Olson DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):45–55

Weekend births [letter] Cole S. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28; 2(8396):222

Management of premature rupture of membranes and unfavorable cervix in term pregnancy. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):697–702

Uterine and cardiovascular effects of fenoterol and hexoprenaline in prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced labor in humans. Lipshitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):396–400

Variations of biologic activity of low-dose prostaglandin E2 on cervical ripening. Lorenz RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):123–7

Outcome of induced labor in 931 term pregnancies. Orhue AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):108–14

Endocervical prostaglandin E2 gel for preinduction cervical softening. Thiery M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar; 27(3):429–39

Composition of free fatty acids at the end of pregnancy and inducibility of labor. Erkkola R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):311–4

Serum prostaglandin precursors after vaginal examination and amniotomy. Erkkola R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):307–10

Rupture of the uterus in a primigravida. A case report. Wiswedel K. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 4;65(5):182

[Changes in blood chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone levels and estradiol in midterm labor induced by rivanol] Liu FY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 19(2):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandins in gynecology and obstetrics] El Bakali, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Dec;5(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous and induced labor. A statistical analysis of 859 cases] Casetti M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep; 35(9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of oxytocin in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 15;35(19):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilirubin levels in newborn infants after labor induction with drugs] Montagna O, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun-Sep; 91(2–3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of labor with prostaglandin E2 gel] Abyholm T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 10;103(31):2102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Induction of labor. Case material of 1000 patients evaluated by the Bishop pelvic score] Oian P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 10;103(31):2099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Labor induction at various times in a 24-hour-period] Ostrowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar;55(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effect of prostin E2 in labor induction in pregnancy complicated by premature rupture of fetal membranes] Otoka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1;36(13):1053–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of labor by intravenous administration of prostaglandin E2] Sharshenov AK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypocorticism, pregnancy, labor and the newborn infant] Lazarević B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep-Dec; 23(5–6):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal death associated with induction of labour with intravaginal prostaglandin E2. Case report. Simmons K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;91(6):598–9

Safety and efficacy of vaginal prostaglandin E2 suppositories in the management of third-trimester fetal demise. Kent DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):101–2

Uterine hyperstimulation and rupture after induction of labour with prostaglandin E2. Case reports. Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):615–6

[Effect of actively induced labor at term on the delivery of over-weight newborn infants] Baars F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(2):53–6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Local application of PGE2 by means of a portio-adapter. A new method of induction of labor. Grünb ger W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):293–7

Intravaginal versus intracervical application of prostaglandin E2 in viscous gel for cervical priming and induction of labor at term in patients with an unfavorable cervical state. Ekman G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15; 147(6):657–61

The use of breast stimulation to prevent postdate pregnancy. Elliott JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15; 149(6):628–32

Ripening of the human cervix with porcine ovarian relaxin. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15; 147(4):410–4

The effect of vaginal prostaglandin E2 pessaries on induction of labor. Lange IR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):621–5

Breast stimulation to ripen cervix [letter] Vago T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):583

Vaginal prostaglandins and labour induction for patients previously delivered by caesarean section. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):7–10

Induction of labour using prostaglandin E2 pessaries. Campbell JM. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(1–2):1–5

Induction of labour. Lange AP. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Apr; 31(2):89–108 (255 ref.)

Induction of labour. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):319–32

Induction of cervical compliance by balloon catheter in late pregnancy. Semchyshyn S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;21(4):319–25

The morbidity of membrane stripping. Epley SL, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Jun;74(6):252–5

Cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories. Buchanan D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May; 63(5):659–63

Induction of labor using high-dose or low-dose prostaglandin vaginal pessaries. Hunter IW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):418–20

Role of prostaglandin-induced cervical changes in labor induction. Jagani N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb; 63(2):225–9

Induction of labor with prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories. Macer J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May; 63(5):664–8

Active management of labor as an alternative to cesarean section for dystocia. O'Driscoll K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):485–90

Preparation of prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel for preinduction ripening of the cervix. Lorenz RP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):47–53

Induction of labour in pregnancy complicated by heart disease. Rush RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 29; 64(19):736–8

[Use of prostaglandin E2 in labor induction and stimulation] Andrev Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental data on the artificial maturation of the cervix uteri in pregnant rats induced by enzymes (hyaluronidase and chondroitinase ABC). II. Effect on its mechanical properties] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental data on the artificial maturation of the cervix uteri in pregnant guinea pigs and rats induced by enzymes (hyaluronidase and chondroitinase ABC). I. Histological

changes] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Artificial dilatation of the uterine cervix of the pregnant rat by means of hyaluronidase and indomethacin] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Programmed labor in our practice] Ichnovský R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr;48(3):197–9 **(Cze)**

[Birth by calender date?] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 9;102(6):68–9 **(Ger)**

[Tocolysis] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 3:43–81 **(Ger)**

[Induced labor using intravaginal administration of tablets containing prostaglandin E2] Kofler E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(1):31–42 **(Ger)**

[Labor induction with prostaglandin E2] Dolfin G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun;35(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elective induction of labor with prostaglandin E2 in intravenous infusion in 50 selected cases] Samaja BA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep;35(9):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of preparing pregnant women for labor] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; (7):12–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Induced farrowing on commercial pig farms. Miller B. **In Pract** 1983 Sep;5(5):181–3

Clinical and endocrine studies during normal and induced parturition in mares. Terblanche HM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):105–13

Prostaglandin use in controlled farrowing. Denman S Jr. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jan;65(1):36

Induction of parturition in cattle during the later stages of pregnancy: a comparison of three treatments. Claydon RK. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):113–4

[Clinical and analytic hormone studies of the suitability of estrumate for labor induction in cattle] Rüetschi D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jun;126(6):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a prostaglandin analog (Estrumate ICI) for the control of parturition in swine] Zerobin K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jul;125(7):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LABOR ONSET see under **LABOR**

LABOR, PREMATURE

Seasonal patterns in perinatal mortality and preterm delivery. Keller CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;118(5):689–98

Maternal administration of dexamethasone in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ruvinsky ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):722–6

Planned and unplanned deliveries at home: implications of a changing ratio. Murphy JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1429–32

Amino acid composition of preterm and term breast milk during early lactation. Lemons JA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):323–9

Comparative mortality and morbidity of infants transferred in utero or postnatally. Lamont RF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(4):200–3

[Use of a urinary balloon catheter in abortions after the 20th week of gestation and in premature labor] Iordanov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Monitoring of fetal cardiac activity during premature labor] Stoimenov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease of placental amine oxidase activities in premature birth] Kirkel' AZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Antenatal oestradiol and progesterone concentrations in patients subsequently having preterm labour. Bell R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):888–91

Changes in plasma steroid hormones during treatment of preterm labour with ritodrine–HCl. Hanssens MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):847–53

Plasma concentrations of prostaglandins during late human pregnancy: influence of normal and preterm labor. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):947–51

[Serum ferritin levels in normal pregnancy and in women in threatened abortion and premature labor] Sirakov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pollution of the living environment with mercury as a factor affecting human reproduction] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Premature labor and coincident acute appendicitis not resolved by betamimetic but surgical treatment. Herczeg J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Scand** 1983;62(4):373–5

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography in preterm labor. Bartolucci L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):52–6

The prediction of preterm labour by recording spontaneous antenatal uterine activity. Bell R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):884–7

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy–specific beta–1–glycoprotein in predicting pregnancy outcome and in association with early pregnancy vomiting. Kauppila A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(1):49–53

Manipulation of external tachodynamometer by the patient: case report. Lee CY, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983; 31(3):170–2

Identifying true premature labour [letter] Goodlin RC. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):793

Correlation of maternal serum C-reactive protein with outcome of tocolysis. Handwerker SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):220–4

[Experiences with the portable tocograph Toki P2] Ketscher KD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(4):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Magnesium sulfate as a tocolytic agent. Elliott JP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):277–84

Evaluation of drugs for arrest of premature labor in a new animal model. Hahn DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):775–8

Neonatal supraventricular tachycardia following prolonged maternal ritodrine administration. Hermansen MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):798–9

Neonatal outcome after treatment with ritodrine: a controlled study. Huisjes HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):250–3

Intravenous terbutaline and simultaneous beta 1–blockade for advanced premature labor. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):897–902

Transient immunologic effects of betamethasone in human pregnancy after suppression of preterm labor. Hensleigh PA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;4(2):83–7

Ritodrine in the treatment of preterm labour: a study of 213 patients. Downey LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1046–53

Terbutaline in the treatment of preterm labour. Berg G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;134:219–30

The use of ritodrine and magnesium sulfate in the arrest of premature labor. Tchilinguirian NG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):117–23

Maternal administration of dexamethasone to prevent RDS [letter] Levy DL. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):339–40

Prenatal corticosteroid therapy to prevent respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Sepkowitz S. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):338–9

Pulmonary edema occurring after isoxsuprine and dexamethasone treatment for preterm labor: Case report. Evron S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(6):272–7

The cost effectiveness of stopping preterm labor with beta–adrenergic treatment. Korenbrot CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):691–6

Prolongation of a preterm pregnancy complicated by death of a single twin in utero and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Effects of treatment with heparin. Romero R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):772–4

Tocolytic therapy with beta–adrenergic agonists. Frederiksen MC. **Ration Drug Ther** 1983 Jun;17(6):1–5

[Our experience in using brikanil tokolytic therapy] Grigorov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Corticosteroids and premature labor] Iarŭkov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):183–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clenbuterol in the treatment of premature labor] Pasargiklian R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun;35(6):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Social cost of twin births. Papiernik E. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(2):105–11

ETIOLOGY

Prematurity and occupational activity during pregnancy. Mamelle N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;119(3):309–22

Silent chorioamnionitis as a cause of preterm labor refractory to tocolytic therapy. Hameed C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):726–30

Understanding preterm labour: the use of Path Analysis. Chenoweth JN, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;23(4):199–203

The outcome of pregnancies complicated by narcotic drug addiction. Oats JN, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;24(1):14–6

Preterm labour in association with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: case reports. Lacey CJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr; 60(2):123–4

Is conservative management of preterm rupture of membranes justified? Hurwitz A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):131–5

Premature delivery and group B streptococcal bacteriuria [letter] White CP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):586

Therapeutic abortion, premature labour and cervical incompetence [letter] Furness ET. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):604

Premature labor and neonatal sepsis caused by Campylobacter fetus, subsp. fetus--Ontario. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 31;33(34):483–4, 489

Serum complement levels and perinatal outcome in pregnancies complicated by systemic lupus erythematosus. Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):796–800

Predictability of pregnancy outcome in preterm delivery. Guzick DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):645–50

[Etiological features of premature labor in Tolbukhin District in 1982] Avramov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(3):174–80 **(Bul)**

[Premature labor in pregnant women with hypertensive diseases] Bogdanov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of abortion on premature labor] Bogdanov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Threatened premature labor in placenta praevia and magnesium deficiency] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Etiopathogenesis of premature childbirth] Penev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intrahepatic pregnancy cholestasis and fetal risk] Riehn A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiological factors in sterility and infertility as risk factors in future pregnancies] Avramović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 May–Aug;23(3–4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

[Endogenous prostaglandin level in the amniotic fluid in premature labor] Nieder J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;188(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intra–amniotic bacterial colonization in premature labor. Wahbeh CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):739–43

Rupture of fetal membranes and premature delivery associated with group B streptococci in urine of pregnant women. Møller M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):69–70

Aerobic microflora of the vaginal vestibule, vaginal fornix and uterine cervix in women with normal pregnancy and with imminent premature delivery. Rybakowski L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1143–4

[Role of genital mycoplasmas in prematurity] Baumann L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1122–5 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Physical activity and the risk of spontaneous preterm delivery. Berkowitz GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep; 28(9):581–8

[Premature birth rate, incidence of cesarean section and perinatal mortality between 1945 and 1980. An analysis of 55,000 births] Elser H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Sep;43(9):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic toxoplasmosis in pregnant women--an epidemiological and social problem] Jezyna C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1–2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of prematurity in an occupational prenatal care department. II. Smoking] Zdziennicki A. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jan;55(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Premature labor among women working in special care departments. I. Commuting to work] Zdziennicki A. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;54(8–9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors related to the incidence of premature labor and low birth weight of newborn infants of female industrial workers] Zdebski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15; 36(14):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal catecholamine release with preterm delivery. Newnham JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):888–93

Diminished growth in fetuses born preterm after spontaneous labor or rupture of membranes. Tamura RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1105–10

The myometrium and uterine cervix in normal and preterm labor. Huszar G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30; 311(9):571–81 (87 ref.)

[Deceleration of the heart rate in the preterm fetus during premature labor] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristic changes and variability traits of the heart rate of the premature fetus during premature labor] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Activity of the adrenergic nervous system in the pathophysiology of pregnancy and labor. II. Dopamine beta–hydroxylase activity in maternal plasma in physiological and premature labor] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar;55(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of the adrenergic nervous system in the pathophysiology of pregnancy and labor. I. Dopamine beta-hydroxylase (DBH) activity in the plasma of women with physiological pregnancy, threatened and completed abortion and threatened and completed premature labor] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar;55(3):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cost of care and prevention of preterm births in twin pregnancies. Tresmontant R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(2):99–103

Cardiovascular effects of terbutalin in pregnant women. Schwarz R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(5):419–23

A double-blind study comparing ritodrine and terbutaline in the treatment of preterm labor. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):7–14

Pharmacodynamics of ritodrine in pregnant women during preterm labor. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):752–9

Cardiovascular collapse associated with oral terbutaline tocolytic therapy. Carpenter RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):821–3

Association between ruptured membranes, tocolytic therapy, and respiratory distress syndrome. Curet LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):263–8

Improved perinatal mortality rate in preterm delivery without tocolysis [letter] Downey LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):354–5

Adjunctive use of magnesium sulfate with ritodrine for preterm labor tocolysis. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):166–71

Addition of magnesium sulfate improves effectiveness of ritodrine in preventing premature delivery. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):142–50

Ritodrine/magnesium for the treatment of premature labor [letter] Hatjis CG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1; 150(1):108–9

Tocolysis for the insulin-dependent diabetic woman. Hill WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15; 148(8):1148–50

Pulmonary edema associated with isoxsuprine therapy. Nimrod C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):625–9

Tocolytic therapy with ritodrine [letter] Otte RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):732–4

Observations of fetal heart rate characteristics related to external cephalic version and tocolysis. Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):658–61

Ritodrine and myocardial ischemia [letter] Rotmensch S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):696–7

Magnesium and premature labor [letter] Spätling L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):582–3

Follow-up of hydration and sedation in the pretherapy of premature labor. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):396–8

Phagocytosis and onset of human labor [letter] van der Weiden RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):835–6

Pulmonary oedema associated with beta 2-sympathomimetic treatment of premature labour. Hawker F. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):143–51

Five cases of pulmonary oedema associated with beta 2-sympathomimetic treatment of premature labour. Hawker F. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):159–62

Premature labor. Elliott JP, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Dec; 40(12):844–5

The renin–aldosterone system and electrolyte balance during tocolytic therapy. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):127–9

A randomized trial of external cephalic version with tocolysis in late pregnancy. Brocks V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):653–6

Confronting Cochrane's challenge to obstetrics [editorial] Chalmers I. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):721–3

A survey of tocolytic drug treatment in preterm labour. Keirse MJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):424–30

Betamimetic drugs in the prophylaxis of preterm labour: extent and rationale of their use. Keirse MJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):431–7

Multicentred controlled trial of cervical cerclage in women at moderate risk of preterm delivery. Lazar P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):731–5

A randomized controlled trial of cervical cerclage in women at high risk of spontaneous preterm delivery. Rush RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):724–30

Treatment of preterm labour. A review of the therapeutic options. Caritis SN. **Drugs** 1983 Sep;26(3):243–61 (120 ref.)

Tocolytics. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug; 15(4–6):395–408

Indomethacin and the fetal renal nonfunction syndrome. Veersema D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):113–21

Reduction of RDS mortality in newborns after administration of synthetic ACTH to the mothers. Klimek R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 May;54(5):341–3

Treatment of premature labor contractions with combined ritodrine and indomethacine. Katz Z, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;21(4):337–42

Treatment of premature labour with terbutaline. Phuapradit W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Aug;66(8):453–7

III: Management of preterm labor. Block MF. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;76(10):347–9

Preterm birth: an issue for every physician and politician. Toubas PL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 May; 77(5):142–6

Further study of the inhibition of premature labor by indomethacin. Part II double-blind study. Zuckerman H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):25–9

Further study of the inhibition of premature labor by indomethacin. Part I. Zuckerman H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):19–23

Comparison of magnesium sulfate, terbutaline and a placebo for inhibition of preterm labor. A randomized study. Cotton DB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):92–7

Hemodynamic observations on pulmonary edema associated with a beta-mimetic agent. A report of two cases. Nimrod CA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May;29(5):341–4

Tocolysis with terbutaline sulfate in patients with placenta previa complicated by premature labor. Sampson MB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr;29(4):248–50

Preterm labor and premature rupture of the membranes—1984. Smythe AR. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Jul; 80(7):333–7

Prevention of preterm delivery. The important role of early recognition. Holbrook RH Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):177–85

Preterm labour. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Dec;32(4):201–6 (50 ref.)

[Dynamic changes in the frequency of the uterine contractions during tocolysis with the beta-adrenomimetic Partusisten in high rupture of the amniotic sac] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Monitoring changes in the variability of the heart rate of the preterm fetus during tocolysis with beta-adrenomimetics. Partusisten and Pre-par] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Possible applications of partusisten in obstetrics] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of tocolysis as a routine method of preventing spontaneous abortions and premature labor] Veselinov Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tocolysis with beta sympathomimetics alone or combined with the calcium antagonist verapamil? I. Effect of verapamil on maternal cardiovascular parameters and the course of pregnancy] Carstensen MH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jul;43(7):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tocolysis with beta sympathomimetics alone or combined with the calcium antagonist verapamil? Influence of verapamil on the fetus] Carstensen MH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Aug;43(8):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerclage and tocolysis in twin pregnancies] Künsch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Apr;44(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional magnesium therapy in tocolysis: clinico-chemical monitoring parameters] Spätling L. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of betamimetics and magnesium for the outcome of pregnancy: II. The role of magnesium in the development of gestosis and fetal hypotrophy] Conradt A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;187(6):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does tocolysis with fenoterol cause myocardial necrosis?] Meinen K. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 187(5):209–17 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of beta mimetics in cerclage operations] Jäger KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(23):1532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of premature uterine contractions] Troszyński M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of glucocorticoids by women with threatened premature labor for the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants, and their survival] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of therapeutic tactics in placenta praevia on the outcome of pregnancy] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The frequency of premature labor before and after administering beta-sympathomimetics in clinical practice] Durić N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec; 23(5–6):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of psychosocial factors in spontaneous preterm delivery. Berkowitz GS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(4):283–90

[Psychology of premature labor. 1. Literature review of the status of research. 2. Psychoanalytic aspects of the affective defense mechanisms of the mother] Bölter D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 34(3–4):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Importance of episiotomy in premature labor] Tiufekchieva E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cesarean section in premature labor] Westgren M. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1303–6 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Congenital uterine malformations as indication for cervical suture (cerclage) in habitual abortion and premature delivery. Abramovici H, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):161–4

[Obstetrical management of premature labor] Penev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intrauterine referrals; an overview of 4 years' experience, 1978–1981] Huisman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20;127(34):1525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Abnormal births in cattle following ingestion of Cupressus macrocarpa foliage. Sloss V, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul; 60(7):223

[Helicopter overflights and labor disorders in cattle (expert testimony)] Ahlers D, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):444–7 **(Ger)**

LABOR PRESENTATION

Neonatal fetal death following cesarean section secondary to hyperextended head in breech presentation. Weinstein D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(6):629–31

Effects of type and intensity of assistance on acid-base balance of newborn calves. Szenci O. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983; 31(1–3):73–9

Effect of delivery on very low-birth weight breech infants [letter] Birenbaum HJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15; 148(8):1157

Management of breech second twin [letter] Borgatta L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):120–1

Is routine cesarean section necessary for vertex-breech and vertex-transverse twin gestations? Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):1–5

Abdominovaginal delivery: modification of the cesarean section operation to facilitate delivery of the impacted head. Landesman R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):707–10

Observations of fetal heart rate characteristics related to external cephalic version and tocolysis. Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):658–61

The effect of delivery route on outcome in breech presentation. Rosen MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):909–14

A randomized trial of external cephalic version with tocolysis in late pregnancy. Brocks V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):653–6

Evidence of spinal cord injury in an infant delivered by cesarean section. A case report. Hernandez-Marti M, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(3):197–201

The unanticipated breech presentation in labor. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):95–105

Shoulder dystocia. Harris BA Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;27(1):106–11

Face presentation in Addis Ababa [letter] Frost O. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan;22(1):69

Traumatic distal femoral periostitis of the newborn: a breech delivery birth injury. Rutherford Y, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;75(10):933–5

Medial dislocation of the radial head following breech delivery: a case report and review of the literature. Bayne O, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):485–7

Clinical significance of fetal heart rate patterns during labor. VIII. Breech presentations. White PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):45–51

External cephalic version [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18; 2(8399):385

Fetal acidosis and the abnormal fetal heart rate tracing: the term breech fetus. Eilen B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb; 63(2):233–6

Maternal and fetal factors in breech presentation. Luterkort M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):55–9

Routine realtime ultrasound in a private obstetric office. Schamadan WE. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Sep;79(9):714–5

Alterations in head shape as a consequence of fetal head constraint. Graham JM Jr. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Oct; 7(4):257–69

External cephalic version as an alternative to breech delivery and cesarean section. Jordan B. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(8):637–51 (51 ref.)

A comparative analysis of breech deliveries between 1974/1975 and 1979/1980 at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Hosang R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Mar;33(1):31–5

Face presentation in modern obstetrics—a study with special reference to fetal long term morbidity. Westgren M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;188(2):87–9

[Clinical analysis of 2,576 partograms in primipara with vertex presentation] Dong JH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;19(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Labor chart of primipara with cephalic presentation delivered by cesarean section—clinical analysis of 100

cases] Zeng RC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):161–3 **(Chi)**

[Changes in fetal position during intrauterine development] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Sep;48(8):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obstetrical complications after cerclage] Sedivá J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A surgical solution to the collision of dizygotic twins and their condition 4 months after birth] Zmrhal J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr;48(3):208–12 **(Cze)**

[Hyperextension treatment in breech presentation] van Drooge PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 9; 128(23):1088–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Performance of traction aid in bovine delivery (simultaneous or alternative traction on the calf in anterior presentation)] Boecker I, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When to perform a cesarean section in breech presentation] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Dec; 43(12):769–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity of term and low-birth weight infants born in breech presentation by vaginal or abdominal delivery] Krause W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 188(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breech deliveries in the Rogaland general hospital. A comparative study of the years 1974 and 1979] Lichtenberg SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10; 104(22):1393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Breech presentation] Czekanowski R. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):365–71 **(Pol)**

[Delivery by the Smellie Veit method and the newborn infant— analysis of 5 years' data] Vuleta P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(1–2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Management of pregnancy with pelvic presentation] Gómez-Gómez M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Oct;40(10):586–91 **(Spa)**

LABOR STAGE, FIRST see under **LABOR**

LABOR STAGE, SECOND see under **LABOR**

LABOR STAGE, THIRD see under **LABOR**

LABOR UNIONS

Unions battling for health care as companies try to contain costs. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 1;58(7):90, 92, 94

Union leaders don't lead. Lesher RL. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan; 77(1):44

The conflicting demands of professionalism and unionism. Baumgart AJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Sep–Oct;30(5):150–5

Medical consultation provided by the University of Pittsburgh Faculty to the United Steelworkers of America. A five-year-review. Parkinson DK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Apr;26(4):276–80

Changes in the workplace: implications for occupational safety and health. Clayson ZE, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Sep;4(3):279–97

Worker participation in job safety and health. Goldsmith F, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Dec;4(4):447–66

The nurse as grievance officer. Leftwich RE. **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7):301–3

The United Mine Workers' health plan. An analysis of the cost-sharing program. Scheffler RM. **Med Care** 1984 Mar; 22(3):247–54

Unions can help trim health costs. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Aug;52(8):35–7

Assessment of reproductive and genetic monitoring in occupational settings—legal/labor viewpoint. O'Brien MW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:551–5 (10 ref.)

[Solution of problems involving the prevention of disease and bolstering the health of metallurgists by trade-union organizations] Kostiukov II. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Goals of trade unions in improving the ideological and educational activities in health service facilities] Novak LI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(1):3–10 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Politicization of the age problem—the dispute over industrial pension funds in the Ruhr district on the eve of the 1st World War] Reif H. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jan–Feb;17(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Labor law: bargaining and contract administration. O'Leary J, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer;10(4):71–9

Labor law: campaigns and elections. O'Leary JE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Summer;10(4):60–70

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Union organizing newest medical specialty? Schwartz H. **Penn Med** 1983 Sep;86(9):41–2

LABORATORIES

A tracer method for quantifying contamination of building supply air: reentrainment of laboratory hood exhausts. Barnett JL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Aug; 44(8):580–2

A pseudo-outbreak of Streptomyces infections linked to laboratory construction. Farber BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):453–5

The future role of the clinical laboratory in therapeutic drug monitoring. Pippenger CE. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Aug; 49(8):565–7

The computer in microbiology: future applications in test performance and reporting. Ryan KJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:243–50

The clinical voice laboratory. Clinical application of voice research. Gould WJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):346–50

Delivery outcome of women working in laboratories during pregnancy. Ericson A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):5–10

Exposure to solvents and outcome of pregnancy in university laboratory employees. Axelsson G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):305–12

Laboratory equipment—where are the tools to do the work? Cheesbrough M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30; 288(6435):1978–82

ABC of computing. Computers in the laboratory. Drury J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):815–9

Role played by narcotics laboratories in the campaign against drug abuse and drug trafficking: a view from a developing country. García Fernandez JC. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jan–Mar; 36(1):3–13

Commerce in drugs and chemicals and the detection of clandestine laboratories. Haislip GR. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):25–31

The work of the Drugs Intelligence Laboratory, Home Office Forensic Science Service. Humphreys IJ. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):33–46

Occupational dermatoses at a film laboratory. Lidén C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):77–87

Laboratory setup for human in vitro fertilization. Dandekar PV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):1–12

Internal contamination of radiological workers by tritium compounds at two universities in The Netherlands. Duijsings JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):665–9

A study of the performance of selected instrumentation for 133Xe personnel hazard measurements in nuclear medicine laboratories. Piltingsrud HV, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar; 46(3):627–37

Analysis of a case of internal contamination with 242Cm. Vaane JP, et al. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):821–6

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some hydrazines. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983; 54:1–87

Protective garments in the bacteriology department [letter] Domm EV. **Infect Control** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):360

A minicomputer program for rapid graphical and statistical analysis of laboratory data. Claiborne JB, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):51–60

Removal of formaldehyde and xylene fumes from histopathology laboratories: a functional approach to the design of extraction systems. Edwards FP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):401–8

An assessment of environmental contamination arising from the use of some automated equipment in microbiology. Harper GJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):800–4

Spontaneous abortions among laboratory workers; a follow up study. Heidam LZ. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):36–41

Computers in laboratory medicine. Souder DE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;70(11):995–9

The virology laboratory services in Malaysia. Lam SK. **Malays J Pathol** 1982 Aug;5:19–22

The medical microbiological laboratory services in Malaysia. Lim VK. **Malays J Pathol** 1982 Aug;5:15–8

The cytology laboratory services in Malaysia. Pillay B. **Malays J Pathol** 1982 Aug;5:7–9

The immunology laboratory services in Malaysia. Yap SF. **Malays J Pathol** 1982 Aug;5:11–3

A stereomicroscopic system modified for microsurgical laboratory. Smahel J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):183–6

A portable microvascular laboratory for the office. Sukoff MH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):71–4

Suitcase-sized microbiology and clinical laboratories for deployed military medical use. Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Dec;148(12):914–6

The development of a laboratory in general practice. Hunt G. **Practitioner** 1984 Jul;228(1393):645–9

Laboratories performing receptor assays. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:307–48

Characteristics and capabilities of U.S. commercial toxicological testing laboratories. Francke DW, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(4):372–80

Laboratory decontamination [letter] Castegnaro M. **Science** 1984 Jul 13;225(4658):113

Planning and design of laboratory facilities. Barker JH, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;72:45–71

Relations between hospital ward and laboratory. Dybkaer R. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(4):187–95

[Problems and conditions affecting the development of veterinary service in Somalia. The Kismayo veterinary laboratory as an example of Somali-German cooperation] Zschekel W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 1;97(4):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supply, maintenance and repair of laboratory equipment in developing countries] Mitchell FL, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Nov;95(5):393–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Pathologists under a prospective pricing system [editorial] Schenken JR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):405

Criterion function model for determining laboratory cost effectiveness. Purcell LR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Apr; 55(4):285–7

The growth of technology and corporate profit-making in the clinical laboratories. Levitt J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter;8(4):732–42

HISTORY

Medicine in the USA: Historical vignettes. XVI. Clinical science gets enthroned. Part II. King LS. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1847–50

Historical development of the laboratory services in Malaysia. Singh RB. **Malays J Pathol** 1982 Aug;5:23–32

[25th anniversary of the Pathomorphology Laboratory of the Lithuanian Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine] Ptashekas RS. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(12):76–8 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Workload, space, and personnel of microbiology laboratories in teaching hospitals. Elin RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):78–84

Accumulation of 125I in the thyroid glands of laboratory workers. Kiviniitty K, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan; 46(1):234–6

[Development and persistence of the humoral immune response induced by the preventive treatment with rabies vaccine (HDCS) in a group of laboratory workers] Ciuchini F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improving the skills of laboratory physicians of medico-epidemiological stations through mobile training classes] Pochkin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of work time by physicians and laboratory assistants in bacteriological laboratories] Bredneva EF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Competitive examinations for laboratory assistants in clinical and diagnostic laboratories] Gorpiniuk OI. **Lab Delo** 1983; (12):55 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Computerized data processing in the clinical laboratory. Tanos B. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(4):323–7

Collaborative clinical pharmacokinetics service in a community hospital. Rietscha WJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Mar;41(3):473–7

Comparing nonphysician and physician laboratory administrative responsibilities. Barr JT. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Nov;49(11):795–806

The managers are coming: administrative rationality and life in tomorrow's laboratory. Kimberly JR. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Nov;49(11):787–93

Managerial intervention to facilitate organizational change. Snyder JR. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jul;49(7):513–8

The activities of the Narcotics Laboratory Section of the Division of Narcotic Drugs in supporting national laboratories. United Nations Secretariat. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):69–74

Optimal resources for examination of the heart and lungs: cardiac catheterization and radiographic facilities. Examination of the Chest and Cardiovascular System Study group. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):893A–930A

Symposium on laboratory management. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):411–573

Planning and instituting new tests in the clinical laboratory. Barnett RN. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):413–24

Personnel management. Dorsey DB. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Sep; 3(3):453–65

The law, regulations, and the clinical laboratory. Hamlin WB. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):443–52

Safety in the medical laboratory. Hawk WA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):467–84

Laboratory planning and design. Koenig AS 3d. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):485–98

Evaluation of laboratory instrumentation. Krauss EA. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):425–42

The application of measurement systems in the management of medical laboratories. Penner DW, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):553–70

Acute care/blood gas laboratories: profile of current operations. Hall JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun; 12(6):530–3

Organisation of laboratory services in Malaysia. Jegathesan M, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1982 Aug;5:1–5

An integrated system for the automation of the clinical chemistry laboratory. Dossi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jul–Sep;13(3):353–66

[Research in the pharmaceutical industry. Matrix organization of research and development laboratories] Mascellani G. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Feb;39(2):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in organizing the operations of a large histopathology laboratory] Konstantinov GS. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the equipment and public health measures in virological laboratories of epidemiological health stations] Derkach IuS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):374–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of a centralized supply of cultured cells to virological laboratories] Golubchik IS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activities and scientific work organization at the municipal centralized biochemical laboratory in Kharkov] Luk'ianchenko AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):54–5 (Rus)
[Current problems of organization of and development of methods for clinical microbiological laboratories] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific work organization in the interregional laboratory of the Klinets Municipal Sanitary Epidemiologic Station of the Briansk Region] Novosel'skii II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):62–3 (Rus)
[Activities of the centralized laboratory] Remizova LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):55–7 (Rus)
[Scientific organisation of work in clinico-diagnostic laboratories] Vaniukhina NL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in clinical diagnostic laboratories] Makarovskii VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways of improving the organization of laboratory studies] Boiko AT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):26–30 (Rus)
[Organizational aspects of the work of a centralized cytological laboratory] Agamova KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(10):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organizational levels of public health laboratories] Arevalo Alonso J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):343–7 (Spa)
[Importance of health laboratories. Ideas on the organization of a health microbiology laboratory network] Nájera R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):349–53 (Spa)
[Ideas on the organization of a national laboratory for the control of biologics] Nájera R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):355–7 (Spa)

STANDARDS

A practical statistical quality control scheme for the industrial hygiene chemistry laboratory. Burkart JA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun;45(6):386–92
Storage cabinet for volatile toxic chemicals. DiBerardinis L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Aug;44(8):583–8
Analytic accuracy and survey results [letter] Burnett RW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):130–1
American Society of Clinical Pathologists. President's address. James LP Jr. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):693–5
A quality control program for a computerized, high-volume, automated hematology laboratory. Bollinger P, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Sep;49(9):633–42
A pseudo-outbreak of influenza A associated with use of laboratory stock strain. Budnick LD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):607–9
External quality control of clinical chemistry laboratories in Belgium. De Leenheer AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 15;133(1):1–14
Quality control for the clinical laboratory. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):541–51 (39 ref.)
Selection of reference laboratory services. Shaw ST Jr. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):509–23
JCAH to initiate new CAP laboratory evaluation procedure. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 16;57(24):61
I.4 Hazards in handling N-nitroso compounds. Castegnaro M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:35–7
AIDS—safety practices for clinical and research laboratories. Federico JV, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Apr;5(4):185–7
College of American Pathologists 'Series X' program. Herrera NE, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):159–61
Q-series. The College of American Pathologists surveillance of activity (dose) calibrators. Herrera NE, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(2–3):107–10
The neglected laboratory test. The semen analysis. Chong AP, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):280–2
Evaluation of four gentamicin and tobramycin assay procedures for clinical laboratories. Witebsky FG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):890–4
Combined external quality assessment of cytology and histology opinions: a pilot scheme for a cluster of five laboratories. Husain O, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):993–1001
Evolution of a national urine quality assurance programme: the Australasian experience, 1981–1983. Shephard MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):415–23
An external quality assessment scheme in histopathology. Sherwood AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):409–14
Development of a laboratory autoclave system. Oates K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):181–9
Evaluation of hospital and commercial toxic screens. Sandhu RS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct;80(10):833–6
Laboratory safety and post secondary education: a North American perspective. Fraser TM. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Jun;104(3):102–5
Basics in practical applications and standardization of techniques of cellular immunology. Deodhar SD. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:71–8
External quality assessment of health laboratories. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):211–8
Biologic safety. **MMWR** 1983 Dec 2;32(47):622–3
A procedure for the statistical evaluation of Ames Salmonella assay results. Comparison of results among 4 laboratories. Snee RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):115–25
Suggested guidelines for work with live Trypanosoma cruzi. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):416–9
Methods for internal quality control in the mycobacteriology laboratory. Petersen KF. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov;255(4):503–10
[Control of anticoagulation therapy with Pelentan. Results of the 2nd working study of 37 laboratories] Vorlová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 23;122(51):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The congruence and repeatability of electronic determinations of somatic cell counts in milk by diagnostic laboratories] Blahová I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 May;29(5):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Interlaboratory quality control for the determination of blood lead. Initial experiences in Tuscany] Cicchella G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biohazard control in the research laboratory] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interlaboratory control as a form of methodological management] Skliarskaia NE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):40–1 (Rus)
[Proposals for unifying methods of studying the hemostasis system. II] Detinkina GN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quality control of laboratory studies in the Kharkov oblast] Emel'ianova AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interlaboratory quality control of the agar diffusion test for determining sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics] Garanina EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of work indices in the bacteriological laboratories of medical institutions] Kuz'menko VD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interlaboratory comparison of the results of determining cholesterol by direct and indirect extraction methods] Margiavichene LE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in carrying out interlaboratory quality control in laboratories in Novosibirsk and Novosibirsk Oblast] Stepanova EG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Paths to progress II: toxicology and therapeutic drug monitoring laboratory. Frederick DL. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;77(2):50–1

UTILIZATION

The 'stat' problem. Tiersten D. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):499–507
Less utilization of the clinical laboratory produces disproportionately small true cost reductions. Winkelman JW. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jun;15(6):499–501
Pathology tests [letter] Woodford FP. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):290
[Rational indications for clinico-biochemical studies] Kováč G, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 4;122(44):1357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

LABORATORIES, DENTAL

Criteria for selection of a dental laboratory. Solden AM, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Jun–Jul;50(6):361–3
[Bacterial contamination of dental technology laboratories] Ermolina EP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LABORATORY ANIMALS see **ANIMALS, LABORATORY**

LABORATORY DIAGNOSIS see **DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY**

LABORATORY INFECTION

DRUG THERAPY

Laboratory-acquired gonococcal conjunctivitis: successful treatment with single-dose ceftriaxone. Zajdowicz TR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;11(1):28–9

ETIOLOGY

HFRS after a wild rodent bite in the Haute-Savoie—and risk of exposure to Hantaan-like virus in a Paris laboratory [letter] Douron E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):676–7
[Mycotic skin infections transmitted by laboratory animals] Macura AB. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3–4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Application of serotyping and chromosomal restriction endonuclease digest analysis in investigating a laboratory-acquired case of Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Penner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1427–8
Laboratory rat associated outbreak of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome due to Hantaan-like virus in Belgium. Desmyter J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1445–8

OCCURRENCE

Toxocaral antibodies in personnel occupationally concerned with dogs. Slovak AJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):419
HFRS outbreak associated with laboratory rats in UK [letter] Lloyd G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1175–6
Rat-bite fever in a college student—California. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 8;33(22):318–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AIDS—safety practices for clinical and research laboratories. Federico JV, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Apr;5(4):185–7
The Howie Code: what are the real costs? Collins CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):83–6
An assessment of some hazards associated with collection of venous blood [letter] Gee B. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):102–3
Warning on a new potential for laboratory-acquired infections as a result of the new nomenclature for the plague bacillus. Williams JE. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Oct;36(5):295–7
Precautions with Legionella [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):894
Biologic safety. **MMWR** 1983 Dec 2;32(47):622–3

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of infection via laboratory clothing [letter] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control** 1984 Feb;5(2):67–8
Contagious ecthyma in lambs and laboratory personnel. Moore DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;33(5):473–5

LABYRINTH

Inductive tissue interactions during inner ear development. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(1):17–33
[The internal ear] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1983;2:303–12 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Klippel–Feil syndrome and associated ear deformities. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct;5(2):113–9
Congenital anomalies of the inner ear. Sando I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:110–8
Endolymphatic sac surgery in Mondini's dysplasia: a report of 16 cases. Goin DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar;94(3):343–7
[Minor abnormalities of the internal ear. Radioclinical correlations] Brette D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(7):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea and otorrhea disclosing Mondini's syndrome] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(8):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Otoliquorrhea in footplate surgery] Pech A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Sep;32(7):439–46 (Fre)
[The middle and inner ear findings of the earpits-deafness syndrome] Higashi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jun 20;86(6):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Labyrinth malformation in profound sensorineural deafness] Higashi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jul;86(7):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the rabbit inner ear. Ylikoski J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug;98(8):759–65
[Analysis of the labyrinth capsule for trace elements using the proton microprobe] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1983;2:168–72 (Ger)
[Vitamin A and the ear. Review of the literature] Biesalski HK. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Jun;23(2):104–12 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Glutaraldehyde fixatives for preserving the chick's inner ear. Park JC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):72–80
A morphometric study of the pallid mutant mouse inner ear. Trune DR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):261–72
Quantitative light and scanning electron microscopic study of the developing auditory organs in the bullfrog: implications on their functional characteristics. Shofner WP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20;224(1):141–54
[Ocular and auditory organs of Ochotona rufescens] Yokota M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Auditory and vestibular system findings in patients with vascular loops in the internal auditory canal. Applebaum EL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:63–70

The effect of blood pressure on inner ear blood flow. Sugiyama M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 239(3):197–203

[Surgical treatment of patients with chronic cochlear neuritis] Makandzhu FA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):52–4 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Organ culture of the late embryonic inner ear as a model for ototoxicity studies. Nordemar H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):457–66

Retention of generalized hair cell patterns in the inner ear of the primitive flatfish Psettodes. Platt C. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):503–8

Distribution and size of Boettcher cells in the little brown bat, rabbit, and other species. Ramprashad F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):653–63

Quantitative localization of Na–K pump site in frog inner ear dark cells. Burnham JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Mar; 13(3):261–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of otic drops applied to the middle ear in the chinchilla. Wright CG, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):166–76

Ototoxic and nephrotoxic effects of combined treatment with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and kanamycin in the guinea pig. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):38–49

[Methods and results of monitoring the effects of diuretics on the inner ear] Jung WK, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1983;2:176–80 **(Ger)**

[Action of D-alpha aminoadipic acid on the sensory organs of the inner ear in the frog] Prigioni I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):993–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorder in compensation for the sequelae of delabyrinthation in exposure to a hyperbaric nitrogen-oxygen mixture] Zagriadskii VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(6):1506–9 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development of the otocyst in an exencephalic mutant of the mouse. Wilson DB. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(3):217–24

Developmental gradients in the embryonic chick's basilar papilla. Fermin CD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan–Feb;97(1–2):39–51

Changes in the position of human labyrinth in fetal period. Gjurin B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(6):419–21

In vitro development of the embryonic mouse inner ear following exposure to trypsin. Saver JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Apr;230(1):53–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in the inner ear. Lim DJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):33–42

Carbonic anhydrase activity in stria vascularis and dark cells in vestibular labyrinth. Watanabe K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):262–6

Cytochemical localization of adenylcyclase in the lateral wall of the inner ear. Mees K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(1):55–61

Some characteristics of glutamic acid decarboxylase of chick ampullary cristae. Meza G. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep; 43(3):634–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hair cell orientation and a possible intraepithelial growth of the macula lagenae in the inner ear of the European eel. Mathiesen C. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24;44(3):323–6

X-ray microanalysis of developing and mature inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):757–68

Energy dispersive x-ray analysis of inner ear fluids and tissues during the ontogeny of cochlear function. Ryan AF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):201–7

[Method for in vitro recording of vestibular neurons of the inner ear during postnatal development in the mouse] Desmadryl G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(8):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of the inner ear: evidence of local antibody production. Harris JP. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):157–62

INJURIES

The perilymphatic fistula. Halvey A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct;5(2):109–12

[Lesions in the inner ear of a diver] Rišavi A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):371–4 **(Ser)**

INNERVATION

Vestibular nuclear neuron activity in chronically hemilabyrinthectomized cats. Ried S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):1–13

Local mechanisms in vestibular receptor control. Effects of curare on the EPSPs and spike discharge recorded from single afferent fibres of the posterior canal nerve of the frog. Valli P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):611–8

Tonic labyrinthine reflex control of limb posture: reexamination of the classical concept. Chan CW. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:621–32

Efferent innervation of the labyrinth. Gacek RR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):206–24 (136 ref.)

Action of glutamate in the cat labyrinth. Dechesne C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):163–5

Increased projection of ascending dorsal root fibers to vestibular nuclei after hemilabyrinthectomy in the frog. Dieringer N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(3):574–8

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in centrifugal labyrinthine bundles of rats. Godfrey DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Apr;14(1):93–106

Organization of eighth nerve afferent projections from individual endorgans of the inner ear in the teleost, Astronotus ocellatus. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 10;220(1):44–62

The origin of centrifugal inner ear fibers of gymnophions (amphibia). A horseradish peroxidase study. Fritzsch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):131–6

Relation between cell size and response characteristics of medullary reticulospinal neurons to labyrinth and neck inputs. Pompeiano O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 398(4):298–309

METABOLISM

The role of the endolymphatic sac in statoconial formation and degradation. Imoto T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):227–35

Distribution of HRP in the inner ear after injection into the middle ear cavity. Saijo S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):593–610

Changes of ground substance in the inner ear in alloxan diabetic mice. Saito H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 239(1):81–5

Local anaesthetics and tinnitus. Proposed peripheral mechanism of action of lidocaine. Lyttkens L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(1):17–23

PATHOLOGY

Inner ear changes in the ferret model for Reye's syndrome. Rarey KE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 May–Jun; 5(3):191–202

Histopathology of the ear and its clinical implications. A symposium in honor of Harold F. Schuknecht. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:1–144

Pars superioris in endolymphatic hydrops. Saad JJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;110(10):679–81

Histopathology of fenestration operation for otosclerosis. Fabiani M. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;12(6):349–55

Adenoma of the endolymphatic sac. Hassard AD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;13(4):213–6

Viral labyrinthitis: early pathology in the human. Karmody CS. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec;93(12):1527–33

[Histopathological studies of labyrinthitis ossificans in experimental animals] Inafuku S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jan;87(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Postural and oculomotor signs in labyrinthine-defective subjects. Bles W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:101–4

Transmission of cerebrospinal fluid pressure via the cochlear aqueduct and endolymphatic sac. Carlborg BI, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):273–82

Electrical stimulation of the ear: clinical applications. Portmann M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;92(6 Pt 1):621–2

Responses of forelimb extensors to sinusoidal stimulation of macular labyrinth and neck receptors. Manzoni D, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Aug;121(3):205–14

Cholinergic mechanism controlling the response gain of forelimb extensor muscles to sinusoidal stimulation of macular labyrinth and neck receptors. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Dec;121(4):285–303

Prolonged maintenance of endocochlear potential by vascular perfusion with media devoid of oxygen carriers. Kobayashi T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 239(3):243–7

Mechanisms of activation and control in labyrinthine organs. Valli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:47–51

Role of the otolith organs in generation of horizontal nystagmus: effects of selective labyrinthine lesions. Cohen B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3;276(1):159–64

Locomotion in adult cats with early vestibular deprivation: visual cue substitution. Marchand AR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):395–405

Neural correlates of compensation after hemilabyrinthectomy. Yagi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Apr; 84(1):98–108

Auditory nerve responses to imposed displacements of the turtle basilar membrane. Crawford AC, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Nov;12(2):199–208

State of stress within the basilar membrane: a re-evaluation of the membrane misnomer. Gummer AW, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Dec;12(3):353–66

Ultrastructural damage in cochleas used for studies of basilar membrane mechanics. Kelly JP, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Apr; 14(1):59–78

The alteration of the vibration of the basilar membrane produced by loud sound. Patuzzi R, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jan;13(1):99–100

The modulation of the sensitivity of the mammalian cochlea by low frequency tones. III. Basilar membrane motion. Patuzzi R, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jan;13(1):19–27

Mechanical and acoustical influences on spontaneous oto-acoustic emissions. Schloth E, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Sep;11(3):285–93

Histological evaluation of damage in cat cochleas used for measurement of basilar membrane mechanics. Leonard DG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Feb;75(2):515–27

A comparison between basilar membrane and inner hair cell receptor potential input-output functions in the guinea pig cochlea. Patuzzi R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Dec; 74(6):1734–41

Development of the place principle. Rubel EW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Feb;75(2):635

Responses of medullary reticulospinal neurons to sinusoidal stimulation of labyrinth receptors in decerebrate cat. Manzoni D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov;50(5):1059–79

Deuterium oxide modification of neuronal characteristics in the visual cortex of the cat. Reinis S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):269–74

Visual (optokinetic) and somesthetic inputs to the cerebellum of bilaterally labyrinthectomized frogs. Amat J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Apr;11(4):885–91

Analysis of righting reflex in cats with unilateral and bilateral labyrinthectomy. Igarashi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(5):279–89

Influence of argon laser stapedotomy on inner ear function and temperature. Vollrath M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):521–6

Neurophysiological evidence for a traveling wave in the amphibian inner ear. Hillery CM, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):1037–9

[Behavior of ocular refraction after labyrinth rotoacceleratory stimulation] Camarda V, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1982 Jan–Dec;47(1–4):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of critical fusion frequency in flight personnel after labyrinth rotoacceleratory stimulation] Rizzo P, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1982 Jan–Dec;47(1–4):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum catecholamines and blood pressure in caloric test] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Sep; 86(9):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electric responses of anterior roots during stimulation of bulbar pyramids and the labyrinth in animals with a denervated limb] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Meniere's disease 1978–1982. Dickins JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct;5(2):137–55 (220 ref.)

Endolymphatic sac: possible role in autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss. Leone CA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):208–9

Recovery of vestibulo-ocular reflex and gaze disturbance in patients with unilateral loss of labyrinthine function. Takahashi M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):170–5

Fistulae in the membranous labyrinth. Kimura RS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:36–43

Labyrinthine changes after stapedectomy [letter] Zari Z, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Jun;63(6):301–3

Morphological and functional findings in experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Morgenstern C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2 Suppl):223–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumolabyrinth: a new radiologic sign for fracture of the stapes footplate. Mafee MF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul; 5(5):374–5

Panoramic zonography in ear radiography. Hallikainen D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3(3):173–6

Panoramic zonography of the middle and inner ear. Archer A. **Radiography** 1984 May–Jun;50(591):107–9

Self-masking subtraction tomosynthesis. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):225–9

Congenital sensorineural hearing loss. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):427–34

Metrizamide canalography in the frontal projection. Curtin HD. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(5):401–2

[Early diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma. Tumors less than 2 centimeters] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Quantification and localization of vestibular loss in unilaterally labyrinthectomized patients using a precise rotatory test. Istl YE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):437–45

Transmastoid labyrinthectomy: surgical management of vertigo in the nonserviceable hearing ear. A five-year experience. Graham MD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Apr;

5(4):295–9
Effect of diazepam on vestibular compensation in squirrel monkeys. Ishikawa K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(1):49–54
Development and present state of cerebellopontine angle surgery from the neuro- and otosurgical point of view. Penzholz H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(2):167–74
Experiences with ESR (endolymphatic sac revascularization) in cases of sensorineural hearing-loss. Agarwal PN. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Feb;98(2):139–51
Surgical treatment of cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Translabyrinthine approach in posterior petrous bone fractures. Arnaboldi L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):167–70
Results of endolymphatic sac surgery for Ménière's disease. Rutka JA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):70–2
Surgical opening of the endolymphatic sac in Ménière's disease—our experience from 1962–80. Savary P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):73–5
A ten year statistical follow-up of 245 consecutive cases of endolymphatic shunt and decompression with 328 consecutive cases of labyrinthectomy. Brown JS. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1419–24
Hearing preservation in vestibular neurectomy. de la Cruz A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul;94(7):874–7
Endolymphatic sac surgery in Mondini's dysplasia: a report of 16 cases. Goin DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar; 94(3):343–7
Endolymphatic mastoid shunt for treatment of Meniere's disease: a five year study. Goldenberg RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1425–9
Surgical management of Meniere's disease with endolymphatic sac decompression by wide bony decompression of the posterior fossa dura: technique and results. Graham MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):680–3
Surgical management of vestibular Meniere's disease with endolymphatic mastoid shunt. Miller GW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1430–40
Labyrinthectomy in the open cavity ear. Miyamoto RT. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):261–2
Submicroscopical changes in the cat Scarpa's ganglion after labyrinthectomy. Richter E. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(4):217–22
Labyrinthine cryosurgery for Meniere's disease—present status. Wolfson RJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Apr; 92(2):221–4
Management of Meniere's disease. Surgery may help if medication fails. Goldenberg RA. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar; 75(4):133–8
Revision of previous stapedectomy, tympanoplasty, mastoidectomy, or endolymphatic shunt. Turner JS Jr. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1493–5
Aneurysm of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery at the internal auditory meatus. Nakagawa K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Mar;21(3):231–5
[Decompression of the endolymphatic sac] Sultan AA. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Oct;32(8):514–20 **(Fre)**
[Labyrinthectomy in Ménière's disease. Long-term results] Poivret P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 May–Jun; 55(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the human endolymphatic duct. Rask-Andersen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:61–6
Morphological study of the middle and inner ear of the bat: Myotis myotis. Cabezudo L, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:28–38
Human endolymphatic duct. An ultrastructural study. Friberg U, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;110(7):421–8
[Scanning electron microscope study of the labyrinth of Macaca mulatta under hypokinetic conditions] Lychakov DV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 19(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LABYRINTH DISEASES

The vestibular system. Fundamental and clinical observations. Proceedings of the Bárány Society meeting. Uppsala, June 1–3, 1983. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:1–287
Histopathology of the ear and its clinical implications. A symposium in honor of Harold F. Schuknecht. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:1–144

BLOOD

Glucose, insulin and inner ear pathology. Mangabeira Albernaz PL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):496–501

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endolymphatic hydrops and CSF pressure [letter] Gordon AG. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1332–4
[Disorder of the protein composition of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bilateral labyrinthine hydrops based on data from an immunochemical analysis] Buianovskaia OA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative ototoxicity of dibekacin and netilmicin in guinea pigs. Parravicini L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):230–5
[Regressive perception deafness caused by acute poisoning by carbon monoxide] Mader JY, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Oct;32(8):524–8 **(Fre)**
[Protective effect of fosfomycin against aminoglycoside induced ototoxicity] Ohtsuki K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Dec;86(12):1487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Endolymphatic hydrops. An overview and classification. Schuknecht HF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1983 Sep–Oct;106:1–20

COMPLICATIONS

Late posttraumatic rhinogenic meningitis. Temporal bone findings of meningogenic labyrinthitis. Saito H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:175–83
Sudden deafness associated with bilateral Reissner's membrane ruptures. Gussen R. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–32
Hearing impairments and vestibular abnormalities among children with subclinical cytomegalovirus. Pappas DG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;92(6 Pt 1):552–7
Vestibular dysfunction presenting as syncope. Chisholm JC Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;75(11):1101–2

CONGENITAL

Congenital syphilitic deafness – a long-term follow-up. Kerr AG, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:247–52

DIAGNOSIS

Quantification and localization of vestibular loss in unilaterally labyrinthectomized patients using a precise rotatory test. Istl YE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):437–45
The combination of evoked responses with sensory-motor tests in practical neuro-otological diagnostics. Claussen CF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:129–33
Detection of delayed endolymphatic hydrops by the furosemide test. Futaki T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:37–41
Tympanometry and fistula test. Causse JR, et al. **Audiology** 1983 Sep–Oct;22(5):451–62
Discrimination of peripheral and central vestibular disorders by means of a quantitative statistical method. Imoto T, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;6(1):40–4
Sudden deafness and vertigo due to inner ear hemorrhage—a temporal bone case report. Johnson A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;13(4):201–7
Optokinetic afternystagmus and post rotatory nystagmus in patients with unilateral labyrinthine lesions. Tomlinson RD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;13(4):217–20
Intralabyrinthine schwannoma. Vernick DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1241–3
Perilymph fistulas in infants and children. Supance JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):663–71
[Atypical Cogan's syndrome with cutaneous vasculitis: a case] Gouet D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The vestibular apparatus and its diseases] Kronenberg J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):291–3 **(Heb)**
[Caloric tests, their current variants, merits and faults] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Otoneurological symptomatology in the diagnosis of internal ear diseases] Petrova EI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute labyrinthitis as a symptom of infectious syphilis] Reshtein NN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the Torok technic in the topolesional diagnosis of vestibular syndromes] Morera C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Urea 'treatment of Ménière's disease and other labyrinth disorders] Hennebert PE. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984; 38(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The perilymphatic fistula. Halvey A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct;5(2):109–12
Viral infections of the inner ear: clinical, virologic, and pathologic studies in humans and animals. Davis LE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):347–62 (124 ref.)
Inner ear and renal diseases. Arnold W. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:119–24
Otoconia in health and disease. A review. Lim DJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:17–24 (34 ref.)
Labyrinthine fistula in chronic mastoiditis. McCabe BF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:138–41
Quiet labyrinthine complications from otitis media. Paparella MM. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983;8:53–8
Otologic involvement in late syphilis. Steckelberg JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):753–7
Autoimmunity and inner ear disorders: an immune-complex mediated sensorineural hearing loss. Veldman JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):501–7
Perilymphatic fistula—a definitive and curable cause of vertigo following head trauma. Lehrer JF, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jul;141(1):57–60
[What do we know about the occupational influence on vestibular function?] Zilstorff K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3417 **(Dan)**
[Postoperative treatment after ear surgery] Hildmann H. **HNO** 1983 Dec;31(12):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Type II collagen-induced autoimmune endolymphatic hydrops in guinea pig. Yoo TJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 7;222(4619):65–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Circling syndrome and inner ear disease in mice infected intraperitoneally or intravenously with Coccidioides immitis spherule-endospore phase cultures. Scalarone GM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 21;83(2):75–86

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal otoconia and calcification in the labyrinths of deaf Dalmatian dogs. Rouse RC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):61–71
Experimental Sendai virus-induced labyrinthitis in guinea pigs. An ultrastructural study of cochlear lesions. Tanaka K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):240–6
Inner ear pathology associated with Reye's syndrome. Rarey KE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Dec; 6(3):255–63
Exostoses of the internal auditory canal. Smelt GJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):347–50
Adenoma of the endolymphatic sac. Hassard AD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;13(4):213–6
Viral labyrinthitis: early pathology in the human. Karmody CS. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec;93(12):1527–33
[Histopathological studies of labyrinthitis ossificans in experimental animals] Inafuku S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jan;87(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory compensation for loss of labyrinthine function. Bles W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):213–21
Cochlear morphology in relation to loss of behavioural, electrophysiological, and middle ear reflex thresholds after exposure to noise. Engström B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;402:suppl 5–23
Neurophysiological and clinical aspects of the vestibulo-ocular and the optokinetic reflex. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;30:1–130
Experimental and clinical aspects of Ménière's disease and other vestibular disorders. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 30:242–84
Changes in the human vestibulo-ocular reflex after loss of peripheral sensitivity. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):222–8
Fistulae in the membranous labyrinth. Kimura RS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:36–43
Cervico-ocular responses (COR) during slow sinusoidal head movements in subjects with bilateral labyrinthine lesions. Leopold HC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983; 233(6):439–47
Model interpretation of visual-vestibular interaction in patients with labyrinthine and cerebellar pathologies. Buizza A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;47(3):203–11
Perilymphatic fistula [letter] Fitzgerald DC. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1407
Morphological and functional findings in experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Morgenstern C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2 Suppl):223–8
Eighth nerve responses in guinea pigs with long term endolymphatic hydrops. Prijs VF, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2 Suppl):229–35

RADIOGRAPHY

Panoramic zonography in ear radiography. Hallikainen D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3(3):173–6

SURGERY

Common complications following removal of vestibular schwannoma. Montgomery WW. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:228–39
Cupulolithiasis and posterior ampullary nerve transection. Gacek RR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:25–30
Treatment of ears with labyrinth fistula. Palva T. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec;93(12):1617–9
Management of the labyrinthine fistula in cholesteatoma surgery. Sanna M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(3):165–72
[Microsurgical neurolysis of the 8th cranial nerve in

cochleo-vestibular disorders using an extended transtemporal approach] Wigand ME, et al. **HNO** 1983 Sep;31(9):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of neurectomy in cochleo-vestibular disorders] Geyer G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;62(7):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Practical versus theoretical management of autoimmune inner ear disease. Hughes GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun; 94(6):758–67

VETERINARY

Panophthalmitis and otitis interna in fire-bellied toads. Brooks DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1198–201

Vestibular dysfunction caused by squamous cell carcinoma involving the middle ear and inner ear in two cats. Indrieri RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15;184(4):471–3

Congenital vestibular disease in a German shepherd dog. Lee M. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 10;113(24):571

LABYRINTH SUPPORTING CELLS see under **ORGAN OF CORTI**

LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS

Pathological findings in the cochlear duct due to endolymphatic hemorrhage. Ishii T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:148–54

Influence of catecholamines on perilymph Po2. Muchnik C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;110(8):518–20

Pars superioris in endolymphatic hydrops. Saad JJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;110(10):679–81

Clinical features of female heterozygotes in the X-linked mixed deafness syndrome (with perilymphatic gusher during stapes surgery). Cremers CW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;6(2):179–85

Perilymphatic fistula [letter] Fitzgerald DC. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1407

Endolymphatic subarachnoid shunts [letter] Fitzgerald DC. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):267–8

Symposium: Congenital anomalies of the middle ear. IV. Management of profuse perilymph leak. Shea JJ. **Laryngoscope** 1976 Feb;86(2):255–6

Perilymph fistulas in infants and children. Supance JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):663–71

Perilymphatic fistula—a definitive and curable cause of vertigo following head trauma. Lehrer JF, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jul;141(1):57–60

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical heterogeneity of the cochlear endolymph: effect of acetazolamide. Sterkers O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F47–53

[Effects of bilateral nephroadrenectomy on the composition of perilymphatic fluid in the rat] Urquiza R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The canaliculae perforantes of Schuknecht. Lim DJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:85–117

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of reserpinization on the electrolytes distribution in inner ear fluids of guinea pig. Kanoh N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):98–104

The effect of furosemide on sodium and potassium concentrations in guinea-pig perilymph. Kanoh N, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(1):21–6

Response of cochlear potentials to presumed alterations of ionic conductance: endolymphatic perfusion of barium, valinomycin and nystatin. Marcus DC, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Oct;12(1):17–30

Probenecid reduces cochlear effects and perilymph penetration of furosemide in chinchilla. Rybak LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):706–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Endolymphatic hydrops and III type allergic reaction. Harada T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun; 97(5–6):450–9

Antigenicity and protein content of perilymph in acoustic neuroma patients. Rasmussen N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):502–8

Type II collagen-induced autoimmune endolymphatic hydrops in guinea pig. Yoo TJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 7;222(4619):65–7

METABOLISM

Histopathological study of the cochlea with altered perilymph metabolism. Kimura RS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):535–46

Electrophysiological and biochemical findings in four cases of Meniere's disease. Tran Ba Huy P. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):571–9

Pathophysiology of Meniere's disease and its subvarieties. Kitahara M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:52–5

Endolymphatic hydrops. An overview and classification. Schuknecht HF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1983 Sep–Oct;106:1–20

Correlation of amikacin concentrations in perilymph and plasma of continuously infused guinea pigs. Desjardins-Giasson S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):87–90

Ethacrynic acid facilitates gentamicin entry into endolymph of the rat. Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Aug; 11(2):191–202

The effect on perilymph of the alteration of serum glucose or calcium concentration. Juhn SK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1976 Feb;86(2):273–9

[Formation of fluids of the internal ear] Sterkers O. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;33(5):239–50 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

On sources of error in the biochemical study of perilymph (guinea-pig). Scheibe F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(1):43–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of high perilymphatic potassium on brainstem evoked response audiometric thresholds. Brac MH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):267–72

Inner ear fluids dynamics and endolymphatic hydrops. Juhn SK. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:26–30

Hydrostatic pressure measurement of endolymph and perilymph in the guinea pig cochlea. Yoshida M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):159–65

Perilymphatic gusher and stapes surgery. A predictable complication? Cremers CW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;8(4):235–40

Endolymphatic hydrops in the rabbit: auditory brainstem responses and cochlear morphology. Martin GK, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Oct;12(1):65–87

Effects of perilymph viscosity on low-frequency intracochlear pressures and the cochlear input impedance of the cat. Koshigoe S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Aug; 74(2):486–92

Energy dispersive x-ray analysis of inner ear fluids and tissues during the ontogeny of cochlear function. Ryan AF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):201–7

[Fluid displacement in a model of the semicircular canals exposed to the action of angular acceleration under weightlessness] Solodovnik FA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LABYRINTHITIS see under **LABYRINTH DISEASES**

LAC OPERON

Production of human interferon in E. coli under lac and tryplac promoter control. Chernajovsky Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:88–96

Gene amplification in the lac region of E. coli. Tisty TD, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):217–24

Interaction between the lac operator and the lac repressor headpiece: fluorescence and circular dichroism studies. Culard F, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1405–9

Vectors bearing a hybrid trp-lac promoter useful for regulated expression of cloned genes in Escherichia coli. Amann E, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2–3):167–78

Cloning chromosomal lac genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacDonald C, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):341–5

Effects of alterations in the translation control region on bacterial gene expression: use of cat gene constructs transcribed from the lac promoter as a model system. Schottel JL, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):177–93

New versatile plasmid vectors for expression of hybrid proteins coded by a cloned gene fused to lacZ gene sequences encoding an enzymatically active carboxy-terminal portion of beta-galactosidase. Shapira SK, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(1):71–82

Mu dX, a derivative of Mu d1 (lac Apr) which makes stable lacZ fusions at high temperature. Baker TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):970–4

Location and analysis of nucleotide sequences at one end of a putative lac transposon in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Buvinger WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):618–23

Isolation and analysis of aroFo mutants by using an aroF-lac operon fusion. Cobbett CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan; 157(1):303–10

Isolation of an aroF-lac plasmid by recombination in vivo. Cobbett CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):311–3

Topography of the insertion of LamB protein into the outer membrane of Escherichia coli wild-type and lac-lamB cells. Vos-Scheperkeuter GH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):440–7

Cruciform transitions in DNA. Sinden RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6593–600

Interaction of tight binding repressors with lac operators. An analysis by DNA-footprinting. Pfahl M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 5;172(4):405–16

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of trp-lac fusion deletions. Yu XM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 25; 172(3):355–62

Cellular control models with linked positive and negative feedback and delays. I. The models. Mahaffy JM. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 21;106(2):89–102

Cellular control models with linked positive and negative feedback and delays. II. Linear analysis and local stability. Mahaffy JM. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 21;106(2):103–18

The frequency of transcriptional and translational errors at nonsense codons in the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli. Rosenberger RF, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(2):207–12

Enhanced recombination between lambda plac5 and mini-F-lac: the tra regulon is required for recombination enhancement. Seifert HS, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):269–74

Metal-induced mutagenesis in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Zakour RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;126(1):9–18

Use of light for footprinting DNA in vivo. Becker MM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):682–7

Latterday lessons of lambda and lac [news] North G. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):687–8

The locus of sequence-directed and protein-induced DNA bending. Wu HM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11; 308(5959):509–13

On the different binding affinities of CRP at the lac, gal and malT promoter regions. Kolb A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7833–52

Oligonucleotide mutagenesis of the lacPUV5 promoter. Munson LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 11; 12(9):4011–7

Methylphosphonates as probes of protein-nucleic acid interactions. Noble SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3387–404

Deletion analysis of the CAP-cAMP binding site of the Escherichia coli lactose promoter. Yu XM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5449–64

Correlation of lac operator DNA imino proton exchange kinetics with its function. Cheung S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3665–9

Perturbation of lac operator DNA modification by tryptic core protein from lac repressor. Manly SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6219–23

A perfectly symmetric lac operator binds the lac repressor very tightly. Sadler JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6785–9

Possible ideal lac operator: Escherichia coli lac operator-like sequences from eukaryotic genomes lack the central G X C pair. Simons A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1624–8

[Specific association of the CRP-cyclic AMP complex with the control region of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli K 12: a direct fluorimetric study using DNA fragments of different lengths] Baudras A, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul; 65(7):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of cloned promoters] Rechinskii VO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the action of the cyclic AMP-cyclic AMP receptor protein complex at the Escherichia coli lactose and galactose promoter regions. Spassky A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):43–50

Investigations on stimulation of lac transcription in vivo in Escherichia coli by cAMP analogues. Biological activities and structure-activity correlations. Scholübbers HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):101–9

Lactose inhibits the growth of Rhizobium meliloti cells that contain an actively expressed Escherichia coli lactose operon. Timblin CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1204–7

Benzyl derivative facilitation of transcription in Escherichia coli at the ara and lac operon promoters: metabolite gene regulation (MGR). Kline EL, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):340–8

LACQUER see under **PAINT**

LACRIMAL APPARATUS

see related
TEARS

Silastic button for nasolacrimal intubation [letter] Tse DT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):528–9

Malignant melanoma of the lacrimal sac. Lloyd WC 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):104–7

Improving the therapeutic index of topically applied ocular drugs. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 102(4):551–3

Relationship of septal deformity to snuffly noses, poor feeding, sticky eyes and blocked naso-lacrimal ducts. Gray LP. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Sep;2(3):201–15

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital tear duct obstruction. David ML, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):213–8

Supernumerary caruncle: report of a case. Mansour K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):677–8

Atresia of the nasolacrimal duct in three horses. Latimer CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):989–92

Diseases of the lacrimal apparatus. Harley RD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;30(6):1159–66

ANALYSIS

Sexual dimorphism in the Harderian gland proteins of the

golden hamster. Hoh JH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1984;77(4):729–31
The characterization of 2,3–alkanediol diacyl esters obtained from the Harderian glands of Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Otsuru O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2049–54
Branched chain fatty acids in phospholipids of guinea pig Harderian gland. Seyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1231–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Radiographic and gross anatomy of the nasolacrimal duct of the horse. Latimer CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):451–8
[Observation of the outlet of the naso–lacrimal duct and its clinical significance] Zhou ZD.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 May;19(3):149–51 **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

A patch–clamp study of potassium channels and whole–cell currents in acinar cells of the mouse lacrimal gland. Findlay I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:179–95
[Effect of sex hormones on the lacrimal gland. Effect of testosterone, estradiol and both hormones together on the morphological appearance of the lacrimal gland in the castrated rat] Krawczuk–Hermanowiczowa O.
Klin Oczna 1983 Oct;85(10):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for the requirement of sympathetic activity in the PGE1–induced lacrimal secretion in rabbits. Pholpramool C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Sep; 265(1):128–37
Influence of sex–hormones on the Harderian gland activity in female domestic duckling. Gupta SK, et al.
Mikroskopie 1983 Jul;40(5–6):132–7
[Histological and ultrastructural study of the external lacrimal gland of the rat after local injection of a single dose of polyvinyl chloride] Dessy E, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunolocalization of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in rat and mouse salivary and exorbital lacrimal glands. Hennigar RA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):605–14
Ultracytochemical localization of ouabain–sensitive, potassium–dependent p–nitrophenylphosphatase activity in the lacrimal gland of the rat. Ueno S, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1983;234(3):497–518
Peroxidase secretion from rat lacrimal gland cells in vitro. I. Alpha–adrenergic stimulation in the absence of alpha–adrenoceptors. Thörig L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):475–83
Peroxidase secretion from rat lacrimal gland cells in vitro: II. The role of calcium in stimulus–secretion coupling. Thörig L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):485–92
Comparison of enzymes of tears, lacrimal gland fluid and lacrimal gland tissue in the rat. Thörig L, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1984 Jun;38(6):605–9
Cyclic nucleotide–dependent enzyme secretion in the rat lacrimal gland. Dartt DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul; 352:375–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte migration into the lacrimal gland is random. McGee DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):75–82
Hormonal influence on the secretory immune system of the eye: androgen control of secretory component production by the rat exorbital gland. Sullivan DA, et al.
Immunology 1984 Jun;52(2):234–46

INJURIES

Prevention of intraoperative trauma to the lacrimal system. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):802–4
A retrospective study of lacrimal canaliculus injuries in Auckland. Hing SJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:72–3
[Late microsurgical reconstruction in post–traumatic canalicular stenoses] Busse H, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1984;81(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The lacrimal glands of the rat and the guinea pig are innervated by nerve fibers containing immunoreactivities for substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Nikkinen A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(1):23–7
Stimulation of lacrimal secretion by sympathetic nerve impulses in the rabbit. Tangkrisanavinont V. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 11;34(24):2365–71
Adrenergic control of lacrimal secretion in rabbits. Tangkrisanavinont V. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 11;34(24):2373–8
Benign peripheral nerve sheath tumors (neurofibromas) of the lacrimal gland. McDonald P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1403–13
[Neurophysiological mechanisms of the reflex lacrimation] Araie N. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(5):191–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Receptor–mediated metabolism of the phosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid in rat lacrimal acinar cells. Godfrey PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):187–95
Lacrimal gland accumulation of 67Ga–citrate in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Tanabe M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):233–6
Removal of Harderian exudates by sandbathing contributes to osmotic balance in Mongolian gerbils. Harriman AE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):317–23

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence of benign glandular tissue in orbital aspirates. Importance of recognizing its lacrimal gland origin. Dekker A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):171–4
Diagnosing sarcoidosis by transconjunctival biopsy of the lacrimal gland. Weinreb RN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 97(5):573–6
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca: histopathologic study of nictitating membrane and lacrimal glands from 28 dogs. Kaswan RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):112–8
Senile atrophy of the human lacrimal gland: the contribution of chronic inflammatory disease. Damato BE, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1984 Sep;68(9):674–80
Adenocarcinoma of the lacrimal gland with sebaceous differentiation. A clinical study using light and electronmicroscopy. Konrad EA, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1983;221(2):81–5
Fibrous histiocytoma of the lacrimal sac. Das A, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 Mar;31(2):87–8
Post–mortem prevalence of lymphocytic infiltration of the lacrymal gland: a comparative study in autoimmune and non–autoimmune diseases. Nasu M, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 May;143(1):11–5
Nasolacrimal bone changes in diseases of the lacrimal drainage system. Hinton P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):516–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of lacrimal secretions in normal human subject. Holly FK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):897–910
Sex differences in haem biosynthesis and porphyrin content in the Harderian gland of the golden hamster. Thompson GG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):849–52
Nervous control of membrane conductance in mouse lacrimal acinar cells. Pearson GT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan; 400(1):51–9
The human lacrimal apparatus: anatomy, physiology, pathology, and surgical aspects. Holly FJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1984 Sep;74(3):438–45
Activation of Ca–dependent K channels by carbamoylcholine in rat lacrimal glands. Trautmann A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jan;81(2):611–5
[Lacrimal function tests] Zhang YM.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 May;19(3):142–4 **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic oncology case study: painless proptosis in an elderly woman. Ryoo MC, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1052–4
Squamous cell carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Bonder D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep;90(9):1133–5
Macrodacryocystography and echography in diagnosis of disorders of the lacrimal pathways. Montanara A, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 1983 Jul–Aug;28(1):33–41
[Radiologic anatomy of the bony lacrimal canal. Axial projections] Moreau R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1983;84(6):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dacryocystography] Tokuda M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct; 28(11 Suppl):1341–4 **(Jpn)**
[Value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of orbital changes in Graves–Basedow disease] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Sep–Dec; 47(5–6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lacrimal scintigraphy. III. Physiological aspects of lacrimal drainage. Amanat LA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 67(11):729–32
Lacrimal scintigraphy. II. Its role in the diagnosis of epiphora. Amanat LA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 67(11):720–8
Lacrimal scintigraphy. I. Compartmental analysis of data. Hilditch TE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):713–9
Lacrimal dacryoscintigraphy. von Denffer H, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 1984 Jan;14(1):8–15

SECRETION

Protein secretion induced by isoproterenol or pentoxifylline in lacrimal gland: Ca2+ effects. Mauduit P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C37–44
Role of the cytoskeleton in secretory processes: lacrimal and salivary glands. Rossignol B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:175–82
Immunological characterization and possible origin of plasminogen activator in human tear fluid. Thörig L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(5):268–76
[Relative discharge of tears by the upper and lower lacrimal ducts] Vidic B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb; 184(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A new modification of the standard lacrimal groove director for nasolacrimal intubation. Tse DT, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1983 Dec;101(12):1938–9
Reconstruction of the lacrimal drainage system. Holt JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):211–20
Lacrimal sac identification for dacryocystorhinostomy: the role of sodium hyaluronate. Hurwitz JJ, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1984 Apr;19(3):112–4
D.C.R.—a modified technique. Joglekar AM.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 Jul;31(4):323
Double–cannalicular–single tube intubation in dacryocystorhinostomy. Pradeep B, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 Jul;31(4):329–30
Medial canthal tendon reconstruction. Moss AL.
J Maxillofac Surg 1984 Jun;12(3):131–2
Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy with mucous membrane graft. Campbell CB 3d, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Aug; 14(8):647–52
Lacrimal sac identification in dacryocystorhinostomy surgery. Dryden RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Aug; 14(8):661–2
A useful alternative to silicone intubation in congenital nasolacrimal duct obstructions. Havins WE, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1983 Aug;14(8):666–70
Punctal ectropion test suture. Hecht SD, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1984 Jul;15(7):598–9
Vein grafting in nasolacrimal system reconstruction. Soll DB.
Ophthalmic Surg 1983 Aug;14(8):656–60
Blindness following lacrimal gland surgery [letter] Hornblass A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):156
[Modified dacryocystorhinostomy (report of 800 cases)] Wang ZX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 19(3):155–7 **(Chi)**
[Surgery of the lacrimal ducts in orbitonasal fractures and dislocations] Morax S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983; 28(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of our technic for dacryocystorhinostomy. Apropos of 115 cases] Berard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):325–7 **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the inferior lacrimal duct after horizontal lancing] Neubauer H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(3):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ring–intubation set for bicanalicular intubation (Murube del Castillo technic)] Ruprecht KW.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1983 Dec;183(6):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Observations on external dacryocystorhinostomy] Ostachowicz M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Jul;85(7):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blade–holder for surgery on the lacrimal points and lacrimal canaliculi] Sultanov MIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):250–1 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Association of mitochondria with the plasma membrane of the acinar cells of actively secreting and nonsecreting rat lacrimal and parotid glands. Sampson HW, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1983;116(4):353–7
Resolution of apical and basal–lateral membrane populations from rat exorbital gland. Mircheff AK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G661–7
Influence of short photoperiods on the ultrastructure of hamster Harderian glands. Nadakavukaren MJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1983;233(1):209–13
The Harderian gland, its secretory duct and porphyrin content in the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Johnston HS, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Oct;137 (Pt 3):615–30
[Ultrastructural study of a case of dacryops. Comparison with a normal lacrymal gland] Leroy JP, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1983;31(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LACRIMAL APPARATUS DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Ectropion and epiphora in McArdle's syndrome. Lawrence WT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Mar;12(3):284–6
[Corneal epithelial dystrophy and the role of lacrimal gland pathology in its development] Iudina IuV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Aberrant fistula of the lacrimal gland. Sinha A, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 Mar;31(2):75–6
Diseases of the lacrimal apparatus. Harley RD.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1983 Dec;30(6):1159–66
[Congenital alacrimia] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar;85(3):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of congenital external fistula of the tear sac] Alieva ZA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Liquid crystal contact thermography and lacrimal tract inflammation: a preliminary report. Hinton P, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1984 Jun;19(4):176–7

Clinical and histocytopathological study of chronic dacryoadenitis. Amemiya T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(5):229–32
Squamous cell carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Bonder D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep;90(9):1133–5
Selective ACTH insensitivity, achalasia, and alacrima: a multisystem disorder presenting in childhood. Geffner ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):532–6
Lacrimal gland and fossa masses: evaluation by computed tomography and A-mode echography. Balchunas WR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):751–8
Macrodacryocystography and echography in diagnosis of disorders of the lacrimal pathways. Montanara A, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(1):33–41

METABOLISM

[Studies of human tear proteins. Analysis of tears in eye diseases and detection of secretory sites] Inada K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology problem: pus in the left eye. Youngberg A. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Aug;49(8):587–8

PATHOLOGY

Oxyphil cell adenomas. Three case reports. Lamping KA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):263–5
Malignant melanoma of the lacrimal sac. Lloyd WC 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):104–7
Mucoepidermoid carcinomas of the lacrimal sac. Ni C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1572–4
Nasolacrimal bone changes in diseases of the lacrimal drainage system. Hinton P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):516–21
Canalicular cystocele. Weinstein GS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(1–2):64–8
Benign peripheral nerve sheath tumors (neurofibromas) of the lacrimal gland. McDonald P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1403–13
[Epithelial tumors of the lacrimal gland] Chen YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):197–200 **(Chi)**
[Ultrastructural study of a case of dacryops. Comparison with a normal lacrymal gland] Leroy JP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the lacrimal gland with sebaceous gland differentiation] Konrad EA. **Pathologe** 1983 Sep; 4(5):257–60 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of human tear proteins—2. Analysis by crossed immunoelectrophoresis of tears from diseased eyes. Inada K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(2):277–88

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary amyloid tumor of the lacrimal gland: CT findings. Motta AO, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):1079–80
Computed tomography of bilateral lacrimal gland sarcoidosis. Sacher M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr; 8(2):213–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lacrimal scintigraphy. II. Its role in the diagnosis of epiphora. Amanat LA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 67(11):720–8
Detection of lacrimal gland infiltration on routine bone scintigraphy. Kramer EL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov; 8(11):546–9
Quantitative lacrimal scintigraphy. de Rossi G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):685–90

SURGERY

Cryosurgical treatment of the eyelids and lacrimal drainage ducts of the rhesus monkey. Course of injury and repair. Liu D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):934–9
Rocking phenomenon of Jones' tube in place. Its clinical importance. Nagashima K. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 102(1):116–7
Reconstruction of the lacrimal drainage system. Holt JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):211–20
Accessory lacrimal gland fistula secondary to ptosis surgery. Beyer-Machule CK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Sep; 14(9):770–2
Lacrimal gland tumours. Wright JE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:101–6
[Surgical treatment of ptosis of the lacrimal gland (clinical report of 26 cases)] Li XY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;19(3):158–60 **(Chi)**
[External orbitotomy in surgical exophthalmos] Pellerin P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Oct–Dec;55(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dacryocystorhinostomy with temporary intubation of the lacrimal drainage system] Malkin M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Improvement of the efficacy of ambulatory surgery] Slavnova GA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of M.Iu. Sultanov's surgical activation of the lower tear duct] Alieva ZA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Modified lacrimal system intubation. Neuhaus RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Dec;14(12):1026–8
[Epithelioma of the lacrimal sac. Review of the literature and analysis of 8 cases] Poncet P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of the 'dry eye'] Kühl W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(18):775–8 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Surgical repair of a prolapsed gland of the 3rd eyelid in the dog. Twitchell MJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Mar;65(3):223

LACRIMAL DUCT OBSTRUCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Candida parapsilosis associated with dacryoliths in obstructive dacryocystitis. Hanssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:71–81
Relationship of septal deformity to snuffly noses, poor feeding, sticky eyes and blocked naso-lacrimal ducts. Gray LP. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Sep;2(3):201–15
Ophthalmia neonatorum. Friendly DS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;30(6):1033–42 (40 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Congenital tear duct obstruction. David ML, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):213–8
A useful alternative to silicone intubation in congenital nasolacrimal duct obstructions. Havins WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Aug;14(8):666–70

DIAGNOSIS

Macrodacryocystography and echography in diagnosis of disorders of the lacrimal pathways. Montanara A, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(1):33–41

ETIOLOGY

Ethmoidal sinus osteoma—a primary cause of nasolacrimal obstruction and dacryocystorhinostomy failure. Sternberg I, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr;15(4):295–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lacrimal scintigraphy. I. Compartmental analysis of data. Hilditch TE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):713–9

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the lacrimal drainage system. Holt JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):211–20
Lacrimal sac identification for dacryocystorhinostomy: the role of sodium hyaluronate. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;19(3):112–4
Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy with mucous membrane graft. Campbell CB 3d, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Aug; 14(8):647–52
Cerebrospinal fluid leakage after dacryocystorhinostomy. Neuhaus RW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep; 90(9):1091–5
Conjunctivo-dacryocystorhinostomy: curse or cure? Burger D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:59–60
[Late microsurgical reconstruction in post-traumatic canalicular stenoses] Busse H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical technic for lacorhinostomy with constant intubation] Sultanov MIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):502–3 **(Rus)**
[Technic of lacocystostomy with permanent intubation] Sultanov MIu. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):52–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

'Silicone-octopus repair' of lacrimal obstructions in children. Nagashima K. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Sep;14(9):766–9

LACTALBUMIN

pH-dependence of the alpha-lactalbumin structure: a fluorescence study. Hanssens I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):509–15
Conformational studies on rat alpha-lactalbumin. Nitta K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27;786(1–2):57–61
Thermodynamics of thermal unfolding of bovine apo-alpha-lactalbumin. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):535–42

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of alpha-lactalbumin in the male reproductive tract. Byers SW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):171–8
Immunohistochemical detection of alphalactalbumin in breast lesions. Le Doussal V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;20(8):1069–78
Affinity partitioning of proteins in aqueous two-phase systems containing polymer-bound fatty acids. I. Effect of polyethylene glycol palmitate on the partition of human serum albumin and alpha-lactalbumin. Johansson G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 27;284(1):63–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective enhancement of the induction of alpha-lactalbumin activity in rat mammary explants by epidermal growth factor. Sankaran L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):524–9
Thyroid hormones enhance the synthesis and secretion of alpha-lactalbumin by mouse mammary tissue in vitro. Bhattacharjee M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1070–7
Insulin as a developmental hormone. Topper YJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:63–77

GENETICS

The presence of the milk protein, alpha-lactalbumin and its mRNA in the rat epididymis. Qasba PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):306–12
A unique and essential role for insulin in the phenotypic expression of rat mammary epithelial cells unrelated to its function in cell maintenance. Nicholas KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):309–14
Evolution of alpha-lactalbumins. The complete amino acid sequence of the alpha-lactalbumin from a marsupial (Macropus rufogriseus) and corrections to regions of sequence in bovine and goat alpha-lactalbumins. Shewale JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4947–56
Similarity of the nucleotide sequences of rat alpha-lactalbumin and chicken lysozyme genes. Qasba PK, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28;308(5957):377–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization with monoclonal antibodies of three major caseins and alpha-lactalbumin from rat milk. Kaetzel CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan; 67(1):64–75

METABOLISM

Peanut lectin agglutinin and alpha-lactalbumin. Binding and immunohistochemical localization in breast tissues. Lloyd RV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):392–5
High-affinity binding of Ca2+ to bovine alpha-lactalbumin in the absence and presence of EGTA. Bryant DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):617–20
Prolactin-induced alpha-lactalbumin activity in mammary explants from pregnant rabbits. A role for epidermal growth factor and glucocorticoids. Sankaran L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):833–7
Manganese (II) electron spin resonance and cadmium-113 nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for the nature of the calcium binding site in alpha-lactalbumins. Berliner LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5061–3
A distinct zinc binding site in the alpha-lactalbumins regulates calcium binding. Is there a physiological role for this control? Murakami K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5; 22(14):3370–4
Cell-free synthesis, proteolytic processing, core glycosylation, and amino terminal sequence of rabbit pre-alpha-lactalbumin. Gaye P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Mar; 64(3):173–84
Metal ion binding to the N and A conformers of bovine alpha-lactalbumin. Bratcher SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10875–86
Conformational changes induced by zinc and terbium binding to native bovine alpha-lactalbumin and calcium-free alpha-lactalbumin. Kronman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10887–95

LACTAMS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic lactam and thiolactone models of protein metastable binding sites. Erickson BW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:167–77
Benzolactams. A new class of converting enzyme inhibitors. Parsons WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):108–13
Synthesis of sulfazecin-type 2-azetidinones with a carbon substituent at the 4-position. Kishimoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;36(10):1421–4
Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some substituted lactams and amides. Brouillette WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):202–6

LACTASE DEFICIENCY see **LACTOSE INTOLERANCE**

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE

Biospecific elution and multivalency in affinity chromatography: reappraisal of the biospecific desorption of rat liver lactate dehydrogenase from 10-carboxydecylamino-Sepharose [letter] Winzor DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):867–8
The reduction of flavocytochrome b2 by carboxylate radicals. A pulse radiolysis study. Capeillere-Blandin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27;786(1–2):67–78

Kinetic enzymic assay for D(−)-lactate, with use of a centrifugal analyzer. Ludvigsen CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1823–5

Study of the Hansenula anomala yeast flavocytochrome-b2—cytochrome-c complex 1. Characterization of fluorescent Zn(II)-substituted cytochrome c. Thomas MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):569–76

Study of the Hansenula anomala yeast flavocytochrome-b2-cytochrome-c complex 2. Localization of the main association area. Thomas MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):577–81

ANALYSIS

Lactate dehydrogenase level and protein pattern in the aqueous humour of patients with retinoblastoma. Das A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):337–9

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in kangaroo and mouse oocytes. Briscoe DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(4):685–8

Psoriasis before and after methotrexate (MXT) treatment: II. Localization of mitochondria and dehydrogenases. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):341–4

A quantitative histochemical study of lactate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase activities in the membrana granulosa of the ovulatory follicle of the rat. Zoller LC, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov;15(11):1055–64

Microbiochemical approach to liver cell heterogeneity around terminal hepatic venules. Hildebrand R. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(4):539–44

Structure and function of L-lactate dehydrogenases from thermophilic and mesophilic bacteria. II) The primary structure of thermophilic lactate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Cyanogen bromide fragments and partial sequence. Tratschin JD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):879–92

Structure and function of L-lactate dehydrogenases from thermophilic and mesophilic bacteria. III) The primary structure of thermophilic lactate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hydroxylamine-, o-iodosobenzoic acid- and tryptic-fragments. The complete amino-acid sequence. Wirz B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):893–909

Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity in retinoblastoma. Rohatgi AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 31(5):548–9

Lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase isoenzyme levels in the tissues and serum of normal lambs. Beatty EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):325–30

[Studies on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), and LDH isozymes in the tissue of colorectal carcinoma] Ono S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;84(4):336–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in the testis. 2. Relation of testicular LDH and its isozymes to spermatogenesis in human testis] Uchijima Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in the testis. 1. Relation of testicular LDH and its isozymes to development of testicular function in rats] Uchijima Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):626–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoenzymes as a tumor marker] Sugita O. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1277–85 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase] Sugita O. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr; 32(4):357–62 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase, gammaglutamyl-transferase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase in bronchial aspirates] Pérez-Jiménez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19; 81(16):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Arylthallium(III) reagents for protein modification. Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase from various sources by *o*-carboxyphenylthallium(III) bistrifluoroacetate. Bunni MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):383–90

OSAR studies on 4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acids as inhibitors of cell respiration using molecular connectivity and van der Waals volume. Gupta SP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):455–62

BLOOD

Degranulation and enzyme release during phagocytosis of inert particles and of bacteria by polymorphonuclear neutrophil granulocytes. Talstad I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):403–11

Effect of preslaughter factors on serum creatine phosphokinase and lactate dehydrogenase enzyme activities in pigs. Szilágyi M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(4):221–6

Göteborg Metoprolol Trial: enzyme-estimated infarct size. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 25;53(13):15D–21D

The blood counts and lactate dehydrogenase levels in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP). Crowley JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):700–2

Marked concomittant elevations in serum creatine kinase and lactic dehydrogenase in a patient with bowel necrosis. Okoye MI, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):612–5

Plasma and intracellular levels of lactate dehydrogenase, phosphohexose isomerase and lysozyme activity in acute leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jul;49(1):19–28

Correlation between enzymatic estimation of infarct size and early mortality rate. Herlitz J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec; 50(6):520–4

Elevation of serum lactic dehydrogenase levels as an early marker of occult malignant lymphoma. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1379–81

Time lapse from estimated onset of acute myocardial infarction to peak serum enzyme activity. Herlitz J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Aug;7(8):433–40

On the interpretation of serial laboratory measurements in acute myocardial infarction. Albert A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):69–76

Activities of some enzymes in serum after therapy with intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Kwong TC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):731–4

Mechanism of platelet interference with measurement of lactate dehydrogenase activity in plasma. Peake MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):518–20

Creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum of patients suffering burns, blunt trauma, or myocardial infarction. Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1332–8

Serum lactic dehydrogenase (SLDH) activity in maternal and cord blood in anemia of pregnancy and normal controls. Blum M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):102–4

Serum lactic dehydrogenase: a tumor marker of ovarian dysgerminoma in a female pseudohermaphrodite. Pode D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Sep;19(1):110–3

The value of enzyme leakage for the prediction of necrosis in liver ischemia. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(4):459–72

Detection of hypothyroid myopathy by measurement of various serum muscle markers—myoglobin, creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and their isoenzymes. Correlations with thyroid hormone levels (free and total) and clinical usefulness. Giampietro O, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 19(4):232–42

Serum lactate dehydrogenase & its isoenzymes in malignancies. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:127–36

A two-year longitudinal reference range study for selected serum enzymes in a population more than 60 years of age. Tietz NW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Aug;32(8):563–70

Measurement of the enzymes lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase using reflectance spectroscopy and reagent strips. Stevens JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec; 36(12):1371–6

Prognostic value of serum lactic dehydrogenase level in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Friedenberg WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Mar;103(3):489–90

Origin of the plasmatic L.D.H. during physical exercise. Pilardeau P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Dec; 23(4):382–4

Serum LDH values in childhood acute leukemias and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Suarez CR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):89–92

Effects of intensity and duration of muscular exercise on delayed soreness and serum enzyme activities. Tiidus PM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(6):461–5

Case 22-1984: seminoma [letter] Weiner MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):800–1

Serum lactic dehydrogenase—a possible tumor marker for an ovarian dysgerminoma: a literature review and report of a case. Friedman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 May;39(5):247–51

Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in testicular germ cell tumors: an overview. von Eyben FE. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):395–414

On the rationale of the alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBD) determination. Ojala K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;43(4):313–5

Changes of platelets, serum lactic dehydrogenase, gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, choline esterase and creatine phosphokinase levels in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb; 142(2):195–200

The effect of physiological parameters on serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in lambs. Beatty EM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):33–40

[LDH activity and isoenzyme spectrum in the leukocytes of cows with catarrhal mastitis and chronic endometritis] Deianov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma variations in severe head injuries: prognosis and post-traumatic surveillance. I. Enzymes] Bourguignat A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;31(10):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis] Canal P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;32(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme changes during and after radiotherapy of the mediastinum. I. Changes in lactate dehydrogenase activity] Alheit HD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(2):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic parameters in boutonneuse fever. II. Behavior and significance of lactic dehydrogenase] Mansueto S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between postoperative serum GOT, GPT, and LDH activities and succinylcholine administered during anesthesia in children] Inagaki M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Sep; 32(9):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of serum enzyme determination and its clinical significance: LDH] Hosaki S. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;Suppl 55:134–45 **(Jpn)**

[Serum lactate dehydrogenase levels in adult acute leukemia patients] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb; 25(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and their cardiac isoenzyme activities after heart catheterization and contrast studies] Zieliński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15; 36(16):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the thrombocytes and thrombocytokinetics in children with von Willebrand's disease] Mazurin AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul; 28(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the results of serum enzyme studies in different forms of myocardial infarction] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of energy metabolism in modeling of various factors of space flight] Kalandarov S, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte LDH and its isoenzyme activity in respiratory diseases in young children] Abdullaev AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood serum in the diagnosis of peripheral lymph node tuberculosis] Dolgo-Saburova IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of medical therapy on enzyme activity in myocardial infarct patients] Tamarkina AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (3):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in B 12 deficiency anemia] Kardash BE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of various markers (alpha fetoprotein, chorionic gonadotropin, lactate dehydrogenase) during chemotherapy of malignant testicular tumors] Lichinitser MR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of metabolic disorders in otogenic sepsis] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May-Jun; (3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactic and pyruvic acid levels and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the blood in stroke] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnostic evaluation of lactate dehydrogenase activity in cerebrospinal fluid in meningoencephalitis. Agarwal MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:223–5

[Application of cerebrospinal fluid lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme analysis in infection of central nervous system] Wu YL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 16(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with various neurologic diseases with special reference to infantile cerebral palsy] Ignatowicz R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:515–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Inborn errors of pyruvate metabolism. Robinson BH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):623–6

GENETICS

Yeast cytochrome b2 gene: isolation with antibody probes. Guiard B, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):151–8

Separation of the immune response genes for LDH-B and MOPC-173. I. Description of an immune response defect in B10.BASR1. Gutmann DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2919–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid loss of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in serum by cold-induced formation of immunoglobulin G-lactate dehydrogenase complex. Wickus GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):11–7

Separation of the immune response genes for LDH-B and MOPC-173. II. Description of an immune response defect in B10.ASR7. Gutmann DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1955–9

Manipulation of anti-LDH-B response by T suppressor factors. Ikezawa Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1605–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Primary structure of flavocytochrome b2 from baker's yeast. Purification by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography and sequencing of fragment alpha cyanogen bromide peptides. Ghrir R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):59–74

Preparative high-performance liquid affinity chromatography. Small DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug

26;266:151–6
Affinity precipitation of dehydrogenases. Larsson PO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:364–9
[Identification of LDH-binding immunoglobulin by the immunoprecipitin method (a small volume method)] Tozawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):732–6 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Sensitivity of enzymatic release due to ischemia in the isolated rat heart. Negroni JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(4):303–11
Potential role of non-specific snail muscle adenylate deaminase in operating of NADH-dependent dehydrogenases. Stankiewicz AJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:465–8
The relationship between gastric carcinoma and gastric juice lactate (L + D) and lactate dehydrogenase. Armstrong CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):675–8
Lactate dehydrogenase activity in ocular tumors. Singh R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;15(4):317–9
Lactic acid pleural fluid dehydrogenase [letter] Gallagher CG. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):414
Cathodic lactate dehydrogenase (LDH 6): a sign of ominous prognosis? [letter] Vladutiu AO. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):612–3
Cytochemical quantitative determination of some enzymatic activities in rabbit epididymal spermatozoa. Ferrandi B, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(3):219–21
Modifications of redox equilibria with semiquinone stabilization upon pyruvate binding to L-lactate cytochrome c oxidoreductase (flavocytochrome b2). Tegoni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):753–9
Regional enzyme development in rat brain. Enzymes associated with glucose utilization. Leong SF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):131–8
Thermodynamic studies of the activation of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase by phosphate. Ward LD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):685–91
Comparison of the D-lactate stereospecific dehydrogenase of Limulus polyphemus with active-site regions of L-lactate dehydrogenases. Siebenaller JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 12;749(2):153–62
Modification of redox equilibria between heme and flavin within yeast flavocytochrome b2 (L-lactate cytochrome c reductase) upon binding of pyruvate, the reaction product. Tegoni M, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):127–34
Enzyme release from skeletal muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):283–90
Electric organ lactate dehydrogenase:physical and kinetic properties of the purified enzyme from Electrophorus electricus (L.). Torres-da Matta J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr;16(1):1–10
Coronary flow rate dependent enzyme release rate from normoxic and anoxic rat hearts in vitro. van der Laarse A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):438–42
Distribution profiles of dehydrogenases and SH-groups in a single skeletal muscle fibre by tridensitometry. Araki T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):307–10
Studies on kinetic properties of lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in bovine seminal plasma. Gupta RS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):249–51
Lactate dehydrogenase activity in laryngeal carcinoma and surrounding mucosa. Golabek W, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;9(1):9–13
Enzymes in lung lavage fluid after inhalation exposure to silica dust. Sjöstrand M, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr; 33(2):307–11
Specific changes in lactate levels, lactate dehydrogenase patterns and cytochrome b559 in Dictyostelium discoideum caused by queuine. Schachner E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):481–7
A temperature-jump study of the electron transfer reactions in Hansenula anomala flavocytochrome b2. Tegoni M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):39–45
Decreased glucose in RA-cell-positive pleural effusion: correlation of pleural glucose, lactic dehydrogenase and protein concentration to the presence of RA-cells. Faurschou P. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):272–7
Diurnal variation in human tear enzymes. Fullard RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jan;38(1):15–26
Dose-dependent effects in the subacute response of the rat lung to quartz. I. The cellular response and the activity of lactate dehydrogenase in the airways. Sykes SE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec;5(4):229–43
High-pressure enzyme kinetics. Lactate dehydrogenase in an optical cell that allows a reaction to be started under high pressure. Chernyak VYa, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):97–100
The dimeric intermediate on the pathway of reconstitution of lactate dehydrogenase is enzymatically active. Girg R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):132–5
Relationship between the maturation index and lactate dehydrogenase activity in human vaginal epithelium. Punnonen R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(3):142–6
On the mechanism of lactate dehydrogenase leakage from normal and D-galactosamine-treated hepatocytes in monolayer culture. Eisenmann A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):427–36
Lactate dehydrogenase & its isoenzymes in biofluids of various diseases. Lakshmi Sarojini B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:261–5
The kinetic mechanism of pyruvate reduction by lactate dehydrogenase from Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Busto F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):171–6
Aniridia: enzyme studies in an 11p—chromosomal deletion. Bateman JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May; 25(5):612–6
Phosphorylation sites in enolase and lactate dehydrogenase utilized by tyrosine protein kinases in vivo and in vitro. Cooper JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7835–41
Quantitative analysis of protein: immobilized dye interaction. Liu YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3796–9
Oestrogen dependence of lactate dehydrogenase and peroxidase in cell subpopulations of 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene-induced mammary tumours in the rat. Safa AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 101(1):21–6
Lactate dehydrogenase in developing rat oral epithelium. Sjögren S. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jan;32(1):1–6
An enzyme-release assay for natural cytotoxicity. Korzeniewski C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25; 64(3):313–20
Developmental changes in lactate dehydrogenase and aldolase activity of the A2G-adr mouse with abnormal muscle function: further comparison with the 129Re-dy mutant. Watkins WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug; 43(2):517–21
The chronic effects of continuous and intermittent running upon lactate dehydrogenase activity of heart, fast and slow twitch muscles in the rat. Léger LA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):499–506
Kinetic analysis of the reconstitution pathway of lactate dehydrogenase using cross-linking with glutaraldehyde. Hermann R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Oct; 70(10):517–8
Interaction of cytoplasmic dehydrogenases: quantitation of pathways of ethanol metabolism. Vind C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:209–13
Enzymatic responses to radiation in cultured vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Rubin DB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):420–32
Leukocyte elastase and free collagenase activity in synovial effusions: relation to numbers of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Cohen G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(2):89–95
Lactate dehydrogenase levels in cellular extracts of human malignant lymphomas. Vezzoni MA, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):279–82
[Inflammatory reaction to polyester material in the guinea pig. IV. Production and liberation of beta glucuronidase and lactate dehydrogenase by peritoneal macrophages in culture] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of halothane and enflurane on development and metabolism of quail embryos and chicken] Hosoda R, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the skeletal muscles during experimental ischemia of the extremity] Berkutskaia TS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lag-period in the kinetics of lactate dehydrogenase] Iagodina LO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 272(3):735–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on lactate- and malate dehydrogenase activities in rat cardiac muscle] Masiuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical evaluation of the effect of high and low temperatures on the body] Barkalaia AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biphase reaction of enzymatic pyruvate reduction during inhibition] Iagodina LO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural localization of lactate dehydrogenase activity in the brain cells of human embryos] Rubleva ZIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increased serum enzyme activity in microwave-exposed rats. Lu ST, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):152–9
Effect of whole body gamma radiation on tissue lactic dehydrogenase in experimental rats. Sarkar SR, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(5):707–10

URINE

[Value of the assay of 4 urinary enzyme activities in the diagnosis of the infectious or toxic (aminoglycosides) origin of a renal disease. Preliminary results] Roche G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 4. LDH] Sugita O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:37–42 **(Jpn)**
[The incidence of urinary tract infections and urinary lactate dehydrogenase levels in 50 pregnant women] Aslan SL. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jan;18(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES

H4-isozyme of lactate dehydrogenase in a solution of sodium C chloride—6. The effect of oxalate and oxamate on the molecular weight. Yamamoto S. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(10):1279–82

ANALYSIS

Prevalence, definitions, predictive values, and efficiency [letter] Shah VD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):408–9
The heterogeneity of LDH isoenzyme patterns of human uterine sarcomas and cultured sarcoma cell lines. Nelson KG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul;116(1):85–93
The effects of oral ginseng administration on the activities and isoenzyme profiles of murine lactate dehydrogenases. Harper N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1; 33(9):1571–3
Structural comparison of lactate dehydrogenase homologs differing in sensitivity to hydrostatic pressure. Siebenaller JF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 17;786(3):161–9
Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme electrophoretic patterns in the diagnosis of pleural effusion. Vergnon JM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):507–11
A cytochemical study of lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in human lung cancer. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(2):65–71
Unusual forms of the human sperm lactate dehydrogenase isozyme. Gavella M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(1):85–9
LD-6 isoenzyme and lactate-independent dehydrogenase differ [letter] Ketchum CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul; 30(7):1269–71
Occurrence of two forms of H2M2 isoenzyme of lactate dehydrogenase. Nagamine M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):47–58
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in type I, IIA and IIB fibres of rabbit skeletal muscles. Leberer E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(3):295–8
Supernumerary lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in human gliomas. Egami H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;61(1):1–12
Lactate dehydrogenase-H4 (LDH-H4) radioimmunoassay in severe traumatic coma. Buonaguidi R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):231–6
Demonstration of LDH-X for identification of testicular tissues. Kido A, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 45(3–4):107–10
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human malignant tumors. Hrabač B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):299–305
Abnormal lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in a critically ill patient. Robinson CA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):921–3
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in hamster lung lavage fluid after lung injury. Beck BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;71(1):59–71
[Effects of gossypol on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-X in human spermatozoa] Chen XM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[LDH index in the diagnosis of prostatic diseases] Lalanne MG, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Oct-Dec;35(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), and LDH isozymes in the tissue of colorectal carcinoma] Ono S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;84(4):336–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in the testis. 2. Relation of testicular LDH and its isozymes to spermatogenesis in human testis] Uchijima Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in the testis. 1. Relation of testicular LDH and its isozymes to development of testicular function in rats] Uchijima Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):626–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lactate dehydrogenase] Sugita O. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr; 32(4):357–62 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Suggestion for a standardized test for lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes by electrophoresis on a film of cellulose acetate] Mikhallov IuE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Changes in lactate dehydrogenase isozyme-X activity induced by cadmium administration. Itoh R. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):173–6

BLOOD

Sequential CK and LD isoenzyme interpretation by microcomputer. Frauenhoffer SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):93–7
Hypothyroidism and isozyme elevations [letter] Strasberg GD. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1313, 1317
Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme 1 [letter] Strasberg GD. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):2023
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in malignant haematological diseases. Paule B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(1):62–5
An unusual oxygen-sensitive lactate dehydrogenase isozyme associated with Kirsten murine sarcoma virus in human

serum. Polonis VR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):2236–9

An evaluation of the immunochemical LD–1 method in routine clinical practice. Belding RC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct;16(5):296–8

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1: Its usefulness as a screening test in diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Ewen LM. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct;16(5):306–9

Isoenzyme 1 of lactate dehydrogenase is increased in hepatic diseases [letter] Fuentes J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1424–5

Myocardial infarctions and serum enzymes. Hackshaw BT. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1285

Predominance of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in a patient with bezafibrate–induced rhabdomyolysis [letter] Haubenstock A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1587–8

Enzyme activities and hypothyroidism [letter] Huisman JW. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1422

Immunochemical assay of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 [letter] Kashani M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1417

Evidence that 'lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 6' is in fact alcohol dehydrogenase [letter] Kato S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1585–6

Clinical significance and partial biochemical characterization of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 6. Ketchum CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):46–9

Incidence of 'flipped' lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern (LD1 greater than LD2) in specimens with normal total lactate dehydrogenase from coronary–care patients [letter] Koopmeiners SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr; 30(4):586

Immunochemical assay of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 [letter] Raabo E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):154–5

Spectrophotometric method for selective assay of the five isoenzymes of human lactate dehydrogenase, based on their different stabilities at alkaline pH. Takizawa N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1941–5

Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme, LDH–1, in serum are markers of testicular germ cell tumors [letter] von Eyben FE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):340–1

Rapid loss of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in serum by cold–induced formation of immunoglobulin G–lactate dehydrogenase complex. Wickus GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):11–7

A novel combination of techniques for the assay of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in plasma and red blood cell lysates. Hunter I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30; 135(1):73–82

Administration of prednisolone in vivo affects the ratio of OKT4/OKT8 and the LDH–isoenzyme pattern of human T lymphocytes. ten Berge RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):91–103

Plasma LDH and CK activities after 400 m sprinting by well–trained sprint runners. Ohkuwa T, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):296–9

Abnormal serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme due to complex of lactate dehydrogenase and immunoglobulin G (kappa type). Hayashi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;32(4):413–6

Serum enzyme determinations in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction: an update. Lott JA. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):706–16

Myoglobinuria in relation to LDH isoenzymes in acute myocardial infarction. Sehra S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):35–8

Effects of prolonged administration of oxprenolol on severity of ischaemic arrhythmias, enzyme leakage, infarct size, and intracellular cardiac muscle action potentials. Campbell CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):369–77

Amelioration of cardiotoxic effects of alcohol by vitamin E. Redetzki JE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 20(4):319–31

LD1 and several ratios of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in acute myocardial infarction. Chung SJ. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):436–41

The effect of physiological parameters on serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in lambs. Beatty EM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):33–40

[LDH activity and isoenzyme spectrum in the leukocytes of cows with catarrhal mastitis and chronic endometritis] Deianov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Importance of LDH isoenzyme determination in monitoring the clinical course of malignant melanoma in the human] Beyer C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(6):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoenzyme studies in acute leukemia] Kothe K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the value of LDH isoenzyme and tissue polypeptide antigen levels in tumor patients during radiotherapy and as a control of tumor growth] Zeller L. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Nov;159(11):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoenzyme fractions of serum and platelet lactate dehydrogenase in normal subjects] Perna MP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of LDH isozyme for monitoring the therapy of human breast cancer transplanted in nude mice] Hayata S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Profound hypothermia, low volume perfusion technic and hypothermia combined with cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparative studies based on the early postoperative changes in CPK and LDH isoenzymes] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of serum enzyme determination and its clinical significance: LDH] Hosaki S. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;Suppl 55:134–45 **(Jpn)**

[Creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and their cardiac isoenzyme activities after heart catheterization and contrast studies] Zieliński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15; 36(16):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of raising the environmental temperature on the development of hypoxia in the myocardium] Verkhotin MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the blood of workers engaged in the production of organochlorine pesticides] Belova IIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lyophilized human serum for quality control of determinations of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme and overall activity] Degtiar' VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory studies of several immunologic and biochemical indicators in patients with congenital defects of the 1st and 2d branchial arches] Kotov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (11):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of serum enzymes and isoenzymes during coronarography] Shishlo LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte LDH and its isoenzyme activity in respiratory diseases in young children] Abdullaev AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood serum in the diagnosis of peripheral lymph node tuberculosis] Dolgo–Saburova IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients with manifestations of the adverse effects of antitubercular preparations] Kotenko AP. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of metabolic disorders in otogenic sepsis] Talyshinskii AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun; (3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nootropic agents on serum biochemical indices in intellectually deficient children] Turova NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 and other serum enzymes in suspected myocardial infarction] Pettersson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jul 27;80(30–31):2824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid enzyme activity after severe head injury. Diagnostic and prognostic values. Hans P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Mar;35(1):79–86

[Application of cerebrospinal fluid lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme analysis in infection of central nervous system] Wu YL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 16(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic significance of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in cerebrospinal fluid of purulent, tubercular and viral meningitis] Montesi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):605–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with various neurologic diseases with special reference to infantile cerebral palsy] Ignatowicz R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:515–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Lactate dehydrogenase A subunit deficiency. Nishimura Y, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:51–64

GENETICS

Linkage and polymorphism of a gene controlling lactate dehydrogenase in the rat. Stolc V, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9–10):933–41

Expression of the lactate dehydrogenase genes of Xenopus species and interspecies hybrids during early development. Vonwyl E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(1):17–21

Application of isozymes to the mapping of inherited ophthalmic disorders. Ferrell RE, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:121–35

The use of enzyme kinetics to predict differences in cellular metabolism, developmental rate, and swimming performance between LDH–B genotypes of the fish, fundulus heteroclitus. Powers DA, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:147–70 (76 ref.)

Gene mapping and linkage analysis in Chinese hamster: assignment of the genes for APRT, LDHA, IDH2, and GAA to chromosome 3. Adair GM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jul;9(4):477–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Macro lactate dehydrogenase: an LDH–immunoglobulin M complex that inhibits lactate dehydrogenase activity in a patient's serum. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):183–95

Composition of a suppressor factor that inhibits the immune response to lactate dehydrogenase B. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug;20(2):113–23

Mouse lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) C4 (testis) is immunochemically cross–reactive with LDH A4 (muscle) and LDHB4 (heart). Wright LL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):247–54

[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with alkaline phosphatase (ALP)–and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)–binding immunoglobulins] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1468–73 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 6 with increased creatine kinase BB isoenzyme [letter] Chape E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):153–4

A 'column–batch' method for separating MB and LD1 in a single fraction. Morin LG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1741–5

Characterization of apparent lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 6: a lactate–independent dehydrogenase. Podlasek SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):266–70

Purification of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes one, two, and three from human erythrocytes. Pridgar EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1353–7

Accuracy of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme estimations by a thin–layer agarose fluorescent technique: experience with ternary and quaternary mixtures of purified human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Pridgar EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2096–9

One and two dimensional isoelectric focusing of lactate dehydrogenase from the tissues of ovis aries. Beatty EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):271–5

Purification and characterization of the lactate dehydrogenase (LDH–B4) allozymes of Fundulus heteroclitus. Place AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1299–308

[Effective method of isolating M4–lactate dehydrogenase from rat liver] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cytochemical changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human brain tumours. Fujii M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;71(3–4):243–53

Temporal correlation between intrauterine oxygen tension and endometrial H4–lactic dehydrogenase in the guinea pig. Simpson DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;159:587–91

Distribution of LDH–1 in normal, ischemic, and necrotic myocardium: an immunoperoxidase study [letter] Cohen NA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):129

Distribution of LDH–1 in normal, ischemic, and necrotic myocardium. An immunoperoxidase study. Herscher LL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):198–203

Immunohistochemical localization of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in germ cell tumors of the testis. Murakami SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):293–6

Electric organ lactate dehydrogenase:physical and kinetic properties of the purified enzyme from Electrophorus electricus (L.). Torres–da Matta J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr;16(1):1–10

Enzyme activities and isozyme patterns in human lung tumors. Balinsky D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1058–62

Fluctuation of a cancer–associated lactate dehydrogenase during S phase of the cell cycle in HeLa cells. Evans MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):319–23

Isozyme profiles of oval cells, parenchymal cells, and biliary cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation from normal and preneoplastic livers. Hayner NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):332–8

The PM distribution: a model for interpreting LD isoenzyme patterns. Feldman HA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 15; 135(2):109–34

Circadian rhythm of lactate dehydrogenase in rat testis. Vermouth NT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(4):897–902

Lactate dehydrogenase & its isoenzymes in biofluids of various diseases. Lakshmi Sarojini B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:261–5

Energy enzymes of the flight muscle of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus—III. Comparative physical properties of heart and flight muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Farrar WW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):615–21

The identity of bovine liver 'nothing dehydrogenase'. Hutchins SI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1353–9

asp56/LDHk in human cancer. Anderson GR, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:155–72

Kinetic characterization of the lactate dehydrogenase (LDH–B4) allozymes of Fundulus heteroclitus. Place AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1309–18

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in developing rat oral mucosa. A comparative study of LDH biochemistry and histochemistry. Sjögren S. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Sep;32(9):958–64

LDH analysis of human thymocytes and thymocyte subsets. Plum JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):730–4

Axonal transport blockade and denervation have qualitatively different effects upon skeletal muscle metabolism. Ramirez BU. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Mar; 15(2):119–26

Relationships between early alterations in parvalbumins, sarcoplasmic reticulum and metabolic enzymes in chronically stimulated fast twitch muscle. Klug G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Dec;399(4):280–4

Postnatal effects of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) on cardiac lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) and creatine kinase (CK) isozymes in CD–1 mice. Courtney KD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):223–8

Studies with chlorambucil. I. Effect on lactate dehydrogenase in the testes of albino rabbits treated with multiple doses of chlorambucil. Haqqi TM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun; 17(1–2):151–7

[Correlation between the histochemical demonstration of glycerol 1–phosphate oxidase and LDH isoenzyme pattern in skeletal muscle] Pieper KS, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:257–63 **(Ger)**

[Influence of axial deformities on the LDH isoenzyme of cartilage and synovial membrane in gonarthrosis] Weh L, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;42(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of halothane and enflurane on development and metabolism of quail embryos and chicken] Hosoda R, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum of fast and slow muscles with innervation disorders] Mavrina RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in the pituitary gland during changes in the functional state of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system] Zaichenko IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical evaluation of the effect of high and low temperatures on the body] Barkalaia AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase in the tissue of the brain gray matter in dogs during clinical death and after resuscitation] Molchanova LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of several metabolites on A4 and B4–isoenzymes of loach lactate dehydrogenase activity depending on the direction of the isoenzyme–catalyzed reaction] Didukh LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(6):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzyme composition in the liver and blood serum in experimental myocardial infarction] Prashkiavichius AK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes activity in the urine as a criterion of kidney condition after anesthesia and surgery in patients with suppurative infection] Rukhman ML, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):135–6 **(Rus)**

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse Ia antigens are receptors for lactate dehydrogenase virus. Inada T, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):59–61

Age–dependent paralytic viral infection in C58 mice: possible implications in human neurologic disease. Murphy WH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:291–303

[Immunologic reactivity to a fraction obtained from LDV (lactate dehydrogenase viruses) in patients with long–term regressive intraocular changes] Kubát Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jan;86(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of LDH viruses on the migration of normal rabbit macrophages] Svec M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jan;86(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOGENICITY

Lack of correlation of growth attenuation of murine lymphoma caused by in vitro passage with loss of lactate dehydrogenase virus. Johnson RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec; 71(6):1337–41

LACTATES

Lactic acidosis in severe asthma. Appel D, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):580–4

Anion gap acidosis with hypoglycemia in acetaminophen toxicity. Zabrodski RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct; 13(10):956–9

Lactate provocation of panic attacks. I. Clinical and behavioral findings. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):764–70

Lactic acidotic coma with multiple medication including metformin in a patient with normal renal function. Ryder RE. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun;38(6):229–30, 232

Influence of lactate accumulation on Na+, K+–ATPase activity of ischemic and post–ischemic brain. MacMillan V, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):125–32

Revised assays for the investigation of congenital lactic acidosis using 14C keto acids, eliminating problems associated with spontaneous decarboxylation. Hyland K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):177–87

Bupivacaine protein binding in the term parturient: effects of lactic acidosis. Denson DD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):702–9

Plasma catecholamine levels and hemodynamic responses of severely acidotic dogs to dopamine infusion. Tajimi K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):817–9

Lactic acidosis: high–dose or low–dose bicarbonate therapy? Ryder RE. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):99–102

Transient lactic acidosis and hyperalaninaemia associated with neonatal hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia: the effects of dichloroacetate (DCA). Aynsley–Green A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;141(2):114–7

Deficiency of cytochromes b and aa3 in muscle from a floppy infant with cytochrome oxidase deficiency. Sengers RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):178–80

Maximal exercise tolerance after induced alkalosis. Katz A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Apr;5(2):107–10

Influence of in vitro lactic acidosis and hypercapnia on respiratory activity of isolated rat brain mitochondria. Hillered L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep; 4(3):430–7

Experimental brain injury: successful therapy with the weak base, tromethamine. With an overview of CNS acidosis. Rosner MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):961–71

Enzymatic synthesis of [1–11C]pyruvic acid, L–[1–11C]lactic acid and L–[1–11C]alanine via DL–[1–11C]alanine. Ropchan JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):887–92

Lipoamide dehydrogenase deficiency with primary lactic acidosis: favorable response to treatment with oral lipoic acid. Matalon R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):65–9

Reduction of platelet deposition on vascular grafts using an antiplatelet graft coating technique. Allen BT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):80–8

Lacticacidosis of thiamine deficiency [letter] Dalgleish AG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):644

Development of a neo–artery induced by a biodegradable polymeric vascular prosthesis. Lommen E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:255–9

[Method of preparing lithium lactate from unpurified lactic acid preparations] Printsev MD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (2):127 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Balance and urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in response to high concentrate feeding and lactate infusion in lambs. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1306–15

Dissolution of uric acid calculi with systemic alkalization. Kursh ED, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):286–7

Influence of polylactic acid mesh on the incidence of localized osteitis. Brekke JH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 56(3):240–5

Reflex increases in heart–rate induced by perfusing the hind leg of the rat with solutions containing lactic acid. Thimm F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):286–93

Prevention of postlaminectomy scar formation. Lee CK, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr;9(3):305–12

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of iron deficiency anemias] Mandel'baum AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appropriateness of using infusions of large volumes of lactasol in traumatic shock] Sherman DM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an ointment for preparation of burn wounds for dermatoplasty] Sovo ER, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan; 132(1):121–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational contact dermatitis to mesylisopropyllactate. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Mar;10(3):187–8

ANALYSIS

Value of pleural lactate in the differential diagnosis between empyema and non–bacterial pleural effusions. Bruun B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):85–8

The use of intrapartum fetal blood lactate measurements for the early diagnosis of fetal distress. Eguiluz A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):949–54

Glycogenolytic substances, hepatic and systemic lactate, and food intake in rats. Racotta R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R247–50

The anaerobic threshold measurement to evaluate exercise performance. Wasserman K. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2 Pt 2):S35–40

The analysis of picomole amounts of L(+)– and D(–)–lactic acid in samples of dental plaque using bacterial luciferase. Robrish SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):503–8

Relationship between lactic acid concentration and bacterial spoilage in ground beef. Nassos PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct;46(4):894–900

Studies on gas–permeable hard contact lenses: a quantitative analysis of lactic acid in rabbit aqueous humor. Kamiya C. **CLAO J** 1984 Jan–Mar;10(1):96–9

Quantitation of lactate by a kinetic method with an extended range of linearity and low dependence on experimental variables. Hamilton SD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb; 30(2):226–9

Coronary sinus lactate estimation and esophageal motor anomalies in angina with normal coronary angiogram. Ducrotte P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):305–10

Effects of cysteine and nitroglycerin on bovine heart guanylate cyclase and on tissue cyclic GMP and lactate of rat atria. Laustiola K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):301–4

Determination of alanine, lactate, pyruvate, beta–hydroxybutyrate, and acetoacetate by flow injection analysis (FIA). Weicker H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):47–54

A rapid chemical spot test for the detection of lactic acid as an indicator of microbial spoilage in preserved foods. Ackland MR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;56(3):415–9

Lactate in human skeletal muscle after 10 and 30 s of supramaximal exercise. Jacobs I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):365–7

Determination of organic acids in foods by high–performance liquid chromatography: lactic acid. Ashoor SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 6;287(2):452–6

A 1H–nuclear magnetic resonance study on lactate and intracellular pH in frog muscle. Seo Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):721–31

[Lactate and acetate determination in infusions or dialysis solutions using high pressure liquid chromatography] Bichsel S. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(2):62–4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in ocular tone, pH, ascorbic acid and lactic acid concentration in the aqueous humor of rabbits treated with aceclidine] Balacco–Gabrieli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of lactate as a complement to clinical diagnosis of bacterial arthritis] Berghard G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jan 4;81(1–2):40–3 **(Swe)**

[Lactate determination in synovial fluid in the diagnosis and treatment of septic arthritis] Transö S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jan 4;81(1–2):44–6 **(Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effects of diazepam and valproate on beta–vinyllactic acid–induced seizures. Bernasconi R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):339–44

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of a GnRH analogue on rat granulosa cell lactate production in vitro. Billig H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):112–8

The effects of metformin compared to the effects of phenformin on the lactate production and the metabolism of isolated parenchymal rat liver cell. Jalling O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May;54(5):327–32

Lactate production in a pure red muscle in absence of anoxia: mechanisms and significance. Connett RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;159:327–35

Lactate and pyruvate production in isolated thiamine–deficient rat diaphragm strips. Lubek BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;62(3):277–81

The accumulation of lactic acid and its influence on the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in synchronized cultures. Zolg JW, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Mar;20(3 Pt 1):205–15

O2 consumption, aerobic glycolysis and tissue phosphagen content during activation of the Na+/K+ pump in rat portal vein. Hellstrand P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun; 401(2):119–24

Current 'anaerobic threshold' controversies. Gladden LB. **Physiologist** 1984 Aug;27(4):312–8

BLOOD

Studies of body temperatures, blood lactate, cortisol and free fatty acid levels during exercise in human subjects susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia. Campbell IT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):349–55

Changes of glucose utilization by erythrocytes, lactic acid concentration in the serum and blood cells, and haematocrit value during one hour rest after maximal effort in individuals differing in physical efficiency. Tomasik M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):533–43

Effect of hydromassage on changes in blood electrolyte and lactic acid levels and haematocrit value after maximal effort. Tomasik M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 34(2):257–61

The dynamics of changes in blood electrolyte and lactic acid concentrations, haematocrit, arterial blood pressure and heart rate in canoeists during 4 hours of rest after maximal effort. Tomasik M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 34(2):263–7

The effects of an energy stimulator on blood electrolyte and lactate levels in athletes under training. Bombardieri E, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(1):57–61

The effect of aprotinin on platelet function, blood coagulation and blood lactate level in total hip replacement – a double blind clinical trial. Haas S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:287–97

Errors in predicting functional capacity for postmyocardial infarction patients using a modified Bruce protocol. Sullivan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):486–92

Definition of clinically relevant lactic acidosis in patients with

internal diseases. Luft D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):484–9

Outcome of fetuses with lactic acidemia. Suidan JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):33–7

Relationship between myoelectric signals and blood lactate during incremental forearm exercise. Moritani T, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1984 Jun;63(3):122–32

The relative prognostic value of lactate and haemodynamic measurements in early shock. Cowan BN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):750–5

Determination of carbon-13 labeled lactate in blood by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Tserng KY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Mar;56(3):517–23

Concentrations of lactate and pyruvate in maternal and neonatal blood with different intravenous fluids used for prehydration before epidural anesthesia. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):69–74

Effect of ethanol on lactic acidosis in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Garrison HG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):26–9

Effects of acidemia and sodium bicarbonate therapy in advanced cardiac life support. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):781–4

Mitochondrial cytochrome deficiency presenting as a myopathy with hypotonia, external ophthalmoplegia, and lactic acidosis in an infant and as fatal hepatopathy in a second cousin. Boustany RN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct; 14(4):462–70

Peripheral tissue metabolism in cancer-bearing man. Burt ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):685–91

Examinations of contribution of bradykinin in the action of dopamine in circulatory system of rats. III. Influence of bradykinin on chosen metabolic effects of dopamine. Fiedorowicz R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):761–8

Red cell metabolism affects lactate and pyruvate partition across the plasma membrane. Ninfali P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):417–22

D-lactic acidosis and other complications of intestinal bypass surgery. Halverson J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):357–60

Fatal lactic acidosis in lymphoma [letter] Campbell CH. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):643

Blood lactate as a measure of work intensity in standardbred horses in training. Davies R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):380–1

Fetal scalp blood lactate as an indicator of intrapartum hypoxia. Smith NC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep; 90(9):821–31

Determination of propranolol and its major metabolite, naphthoxylactic acid, in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Takei H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1392–4

Kinetic enzymic assay for D(-)-lactate, with use of a centrifugal analyzer. Ludvigsen CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1823–5

Pyruvate dehydrogenase subcomplex with lipoamide dehydrogenase deficiency in a patient with lactic acidosis and branched chain ketoaciduria. Matuda S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):59–64

Rapid micromeasurement of lactate in whole blood. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):461–4

Blood lactate, hepatic histology and microsomal enzyme activity in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Salmela PI, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May-Jun;9(2):100–5

The effect of preceding anaerobic exercise on aerobic and anaerobic work. Pendergast D, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):29–35

Intermittent claudication. The effect of physical training on walking tolerance and venous lactate concentration. Ruell PA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):420–5

Assessment of anaerobic capacity in runners. Schnabel A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):42–6

Relationships of anaerobic threshold and onset of blood lactate accumulation with endurance performance. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):51–6

Blood lactate accumulation during arm exercise in world class kayak paddlers and strength trained athletes. Tesch PA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):441–5

Recovery from short term intense exercise: its relation to capillary supply and blood lactate concentration. Tesch PA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):98–103

Frequency of hyperprolinemia in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: relationship to blood lactate. Shaw S, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):295–9

Lactic acidosis, hyperglycaemia and convulsions following nalidixic acid overdosage. Leslie PJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):239–43

Pattern of venous lactate and pyruvate after submaximal exercise in athletes training in different disciplines. Bhattacharya AK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov; 4(4):252–4

Biological and technological variability of three anaerobic ergometer tests. Coggan AR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):142–5

Maximal exercise tolerance after induced alkalosis. Katz A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Apr;5(2):107–10

Prior exhaustive exercise and subsequent, maximal constant load exercise performance. Weltman A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Aug;4(3):184–9

Plasma clearance of L- and D-lactate in steers fed alfalfa hay or high concentrate diets. Prior RL. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):1029–36

Blood lactate and ammonium ion accumulation during graded exercise in humans. Buono MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):135–9

Effect of varied lactate levels on bicycle ergometer performance. Hogan MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):507–13

Lactate accumulation during incremental exercise with varied inspired oxygen fractions. Hogan MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1134–40

Effect of training on blood lactate levels during submaximal exercise. Hurley BF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1260–4

Plasma catecholamines and their effect on blood lactate and muscle lactate output. Stainsby WN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):321–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of plasma lactate specific radioactivity. Owens JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):380–6

Dichloroacetate in the treatment of congenital lactic acidosis. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):26

Blood lactic acid removal during treadmill and bicycle exercise at various intensities. Boileau RA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Jun;23(2):159–67

Treatment of lacticacidosis with dichloroacetate. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1288–9

The severe lacticacidosis of thiamine deficiency: acute pernicious or fulminating beriberi. Campbell CH. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):446–9

Increase in plasma lactate at the menopause and its relation to the 'anion gap'. Hodgkinson A, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Mar;5(3):171–6

Effects of hypercapnia and hyperoxia on metabolism during exercise. Graham TE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983; 15(6):514–9

Purine metabolites and lactate as parameters of hypoxia in the newborn infant. Ruth V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):355–8

Mechanisms of blood lactate increase during exercise. Graham TE. **Physiologist** 1984 Aug;27(4):299–303

Changes of serum pyruvate and lactate in open-heart surgery. Schiavello R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Feb;11(1–2):35–45

Prognostic value of blood lactate in critically ill patients. Schuster HP. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):141–6 (18 ref.)

Myocardial lactate metabolism during pacing induced angina pectoris. Ihlen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 43(1):1–7

[Various aspects of lactate production and disappearance in trotters during exertion] van den Hoven R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Oct 1;108(19):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgery-linked alterations in the level of lactate and of the acid-base equilibrium at the post-operative stage] Aravena G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of therapeutic hyperventilation on blood lactate concentration] Brandt L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct; 32(10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactate in the diagnosis of acute intestinal vascular occlusions] Janda A, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the acid-base status, serum lactate concentration and purine metabolism in reconstructive arterial surgery] Schoenberg M, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Nov;54(11):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the behavior of selected criteria for hypoxia (serum lactate, glucose, hypoxanthine and creatine kinase, acid-base balance) in the arterial and venous blood of the skull in newborn piglets following experimental normobaric hypoxia] Menzel K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 May;52(5):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of the symptom of lactic acidosis in childhood] Koepp P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May; 132(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated myelogenous sarcoma with tumor-associated lactic acidosis] Viollier AF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid-base equilibrium, blood lactic acid and pyruvic acid in albino rats after muscular exertion under conditions of normal oxygen, hypoxia and hypoxia-hypercapnia] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30; 60(3):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of muscular exertion in a hypoxic and hypoxic-hypercapnic respiratory environment on acid-base equilibrium and blood lactic acid in the albino rat raised in hypoxic hypoxia from birth] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital biotin-sensitive hyperlacticacidemia (syndrome with a peculiar neurocutaneous expression). Description of 3 cases] Pocecco M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul-Dec; 28(3-4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of blood lactic acid contents during exercises in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases—with special reference to the anaerobic threshold] Kurihara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 21(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia with lactic acidosis] Wong P, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital lactic acidemia] Narisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Dec;23(12):1113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitochondrial myopathy with increased blood lactate and pyruvate levels among siblings in familial thiamine deficiency] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Aug; 23(8):668–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia in its clinical and laboratory aspects. VIII. Blood insulin and its direct relation to selected parameters of carbohydrate metabolism] Klimek K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of single and systematically repeated physical exercise on the threshold of anaerobic metabolism] Utkin VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbostimulin on indices of acid-base balance and lactate concentration in the blood of swimmer-athletes] Verbitskiĭ ON, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb; 56(1):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of indicators of anaerobic metabolism in the evaluation of the functional reserve of the cardiovascular system in patients operated on in the past for congenital heart defects] Mochalov OIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactic and pyruvic acid levels and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the blood in stroke] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prolonged physical exertion at various heart rates on levels of glucose, lactic acid and free fatty acids in the blood] Dimitrijević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jul;111(7):939–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Can determination of lactic acid and pyruvic acid in cerebrospinal fluid help in diagnosing central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus? Duinkerke SJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983; 85(4):225–30

Value of cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid estimation in differential diagnosis of meningitis. Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Feb;32(2):167–9

Diagnostic use of cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid levels in meningitis. Dwivedi C, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(5–6):395–403

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate and pyruvate concentrations in patients with malignant hypertension. Fujishima M, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(2):71–4

High CSF lactate and pyruvate content in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Kuriyama M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb; 34(2):253–5

Independent changes in cerebrospinal fluid and in blood pH and lactate concentrations in children with purulent meningitis. Vargas-Origel A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug;14(3):160–3

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate level in childhood purulent meningitis. Vanprapar N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):186–90

CSF lactate and CT findings in middle cerebral artery infarction. A comparative study. Busse O, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov-Dec;14(6):960–3

[Lactate determination in the cerebrospinal fluid for differentiating bacterial and viral meningitis] Heil W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 May;25(5):320–4 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid in the differential diagnosis of meningeal infections] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 15;104(4):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of acute beta-adrenergic blockade on lactate-induced panic. Gorman JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 40(10):1079–82

Psychophysiological factors in panic disorder. Freedman RR, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 1:66–73

A comparison of lactate and isoproterenol anxiety states. Rainey JM Jr, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 1:74–82

Psychophysiological correlates of sodium lactate. Lapierre YD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):50–7

Biological accompaniments of lactate-induced panic. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter; 20(1):43–4

Specificity of lactate infusion as a model of anxiety. Rainey JM Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):45–9

METABOLISM

Brain lactic acidosis and ischemic cell damage: a topographic study with high-resolution light microscopy of early recovery in a rat model of severe incomplete ischemia. Paljärvi L. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(2):89–98

Glucose and orthophosphate incorporation and lactate release in the perfused hind limb of the rat during lactic acidemia. De Venanzi F, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983; 33(2):121–37

Influence of lactate accumulation of EMG frequency spectrum during repeated concentric contractions. Tesch PA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Sep;119(1):61–7

The transport of oxygen, glucose, carbon dioxide and lactic acid in the human brain: mathematical models. Artigue RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;159:1–4

The relationship between gastric carcinoma and gastric juice lactate (L + D) and lactate dehydrogenase. Armstrong

CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):675–8
Lactate accumulation in fully aerobic, working, dog gracilis muscle. Connett RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H120–8
Effect of a mixed meal on hepatic lactate and gluconeogenic precursor metabolism in dogs. Davis MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E362–9
Metabolism of round spermatids: evidence that lactate is preferred substrate. Nakamura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E234–42
Effects of extracellular pH on lactate efflux from frog sartorius muscle. Seo Y. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C175–81
Hepatic metabolite concentration in lactic acidotic sheep. Huber TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1209–11
The influence of lactic acid on the serum protein binding of bupivacaine: species differences. Coyle DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):127–33
Comparison of the kinetics and utilisation of D(–)-and L(+)-sodium lactate in normal man. Connor H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(6):481–7
Pathogenesis and management of lactic acidosis. Kreisberg RA. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:181–93 (34 ref.)
Lactic acid fermentation in the production of foods from vegetables, cereals and legumes. Steinkraus KH. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Sep;49(3):337–48 (51 ref.)
Amino acid and lactate catabolism in trimethylamine oxide respiration of Alteromonas putrefaciens NCMB 1735. Ringø E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):1084–9
Treatment of metformin–associated lactic acidosis with closed recirculation bicarbonate–buffered hemodialysis [letter] Chalopin JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 144(1):203–5
Synovial fluid lactic acid in septic and nonseptic arthritis. Arthur RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1499–505
Aortic enzymes and lactate in high altitude–raised and cholesterol–fed rabbits. Zemplenyi T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug;52(2):233–42
Role of some components of ischemia in the genesis of spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias. Senges J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;79(1):68–74
The influence of renal function on lactate and glucose metabolism. Bartlett S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1; 219(1):73–8
Lactate metabolism in the perfused rat hindlimb. Shiota M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):281–92
Glucose metabolism of oxidatively stressed human red blood cells incubated in plasma or medium containing physiologic concentrations of lactate, pyruvate and ascorbate. Sullivan SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1417–21
Phosphorus–31 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of anaerobic glucose metabolism and lactate transport in Staphylococcus aureus cells. Ezra FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3841–9
Effects of metal ion substitution on carboxypeptidase A catalyzed hydrolysis of O–trans–cinnamoyl–L–beta–phenyllactate. King SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3603–10
Lactate, alanine and glutamine metabolism in isolated canine pup liver cells. Martin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):230–7
A stable isotope technique for investigating lactate metabolism in humans. Neese RA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Aug;10(8):458–62
Transtubular transport of D–glucose and organic acids in the 'in vitro' blood perfused rabbit kidney. Milla E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:175–81
Increased coronary sinus lactate concentration during pacing induced angina pectoris after clinical improvement by glyceryl trinitrate. Bagger JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Nov; 50(5):483–90
Hyperthermia, Na+K+ATPase and lactic acid production in some human tumour cells. Burdon RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):437–45
Whole–body metabolism of glucose and lactate in productive sheep and cows. Baird GD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):249–65
Tissue glucose and lactate metabolism and interconversions in pregnant and lactating sheep. van der Walt JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):267–80
Tests of anaerobic alactacid and lactacid capacities: description and reliability. Simoneau JA, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Dec;8(4):266–70
Quercetin, an inhibitor of lactate transport and a hyperthermic sensitizer of HeLa cells. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):102–6
Reproducibility of ischaemic lactate metabolism during atrial pacing in man. Ihlen H, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(4):177–83
Distribution of cardiac output, oxygen consumption and lactate production in canine endotoxin shock. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):195–205
The effect of intracellular oxygen concentration on lactate release, pyridine nucleotide reduction, and respiration rate in the rat cardiac tissue. Araki R, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct; 53(4):448–55
High energy phosphate depletion and lactate accumulation in the interventricular septum and left ventricular free wall of the dog after total coronary occlusion. Dunn RB. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):405–13
Metabolic alterations in trauma: lactate and pyruvate levels after aortic surgery. Allen SH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):13–21
Left ventricular performance, regional blood flow, wall motion, and lactate metabolism during transluminal angioplasty. Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul; 70(1):25–36
Conversion of glucose, acetate and lactate to CO2 and fatty acids in liver and adipose tissue of prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Baldner GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):145–50
In vitro rates of oxidation and gluconeogenesis from L(+)– and D(–)lactate in bovine tissues. Harmon DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):365–8
Importance of investigation of myocardial metabolites in diagnosis and evaluation of treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(2):88–95
Renal hypoxia and lactate metabolism in hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Nelimarkka O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug; 12(8):656–60
Congenital lactic acidosis associated with pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Repository identification No. GM6056. Oizumi J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984; 38(1):80
Effect of mercuric chloride on some biochemical and physiological parameters of the freshwater murrel, Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug; 34(2):343–50
Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: clinical and metabolic studies. Bertrand ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl F:127–33
Specific changes in lactate levels, lactate dehydrogenase patterns and cytochrome b559 in Dictyostelium discoideum caused by queuine. Schachner E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):481–7
High–field phosphorus NMR studies of the stoichiometry of the lactate/proton carrier in Streptococcus faecalis. Simpson SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):63–9
Homeostasis of fetal lactate metabolism in late pregnancy and the changes during labor and delivery. Schneider H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May; 17(2–3):183–92 (43 ref.)
Metabolic studies of postischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Trifillis AL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr; 40(2):155–68
On the dehydration of (R)–lactate in the fermentation of alanine to propionate by Clostridium propionicum. Schweiger G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):79–84
Regulation of substrate oxidation in isolated myocardial cells by beta–hydroxybutyrate. Chen V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):243–7
Effect of alimentary alkalemia on maximal duration of anaerobic work and lactate concentration in muscles and blood. Kots YaM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 May–Jun; 9(3):169–74
The effect of glucagon on the carbon flux from palmitate into glucose, lactate and ketone bodies, studied with isolated hepatocytes. Borrebaek B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):841–4
The role of mitochondrial pyruvate transport in the control of lactate gluconeogenesis. Rognstad R. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1417–21
Effects of acute beta–adrenergic blockade on blood and muscle lactate concentration during submaximal exercise. Kaiser P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov;4(4):275–7
Effects of exhaustive, isometric training on lactate accumulation in different muscle fiber types. Tesch PA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Apr;5(2):89–91
Lactic acidosis in breast cancer [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(2):110–1
A numerical taxonomic study of lactic acid bacteria from vacuum–packed beef, pork, lamb and bacon. Shaw BG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):25–40
Net O2, CO2, lactate, and acid exchange by muscle during progressive working contractions. Chirtel SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):161–5
The mechanism of Na+–L–lactate cotransport by brush–border membrane vesicles from horse kidney. Analysis by isotopic exchange kinetics of a sequential model and stoichiometry. Mengual R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15071–8
Deficiency of the iron–sulfur clusters of mitochondrial reduced nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide–ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) in an infant with congenital lactic acidosis. Moreadith RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):685–97
Relative contributions of acetate, lactate and glucose to lipogenesis in bovine intramuscular and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Smith SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr; 114(4):792–800
Culture of Plasmodium falciparum: the role of pH, glucose, and lactate. Jensen MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1060–7
Effect of intermittent infusions of glucose–containing crystalloid cardioplegic solution on myocardial tissue lactic acid and recovery of contractility. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):920–9
Continuous noninvasive monitoring of pH and temperature in rat Walker 256 carcinoma during normoglycemia and hyperglycemia. Jain RK, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug; 73(2):429–36
Effects of contact lens wear on mitosis of corneal epithelium and lactate content in aqueous humor of rabbit. Hamano H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(3):451–8
Lipogenesis from U14C lactate in obese Zucker rat hepatocytes. Effect of albumin–bound oleate. Porquet D, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1213–9
D–Lactic acidosis and selected cerebellar ataxias. Cross SA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):202–5
D–Lactic acidosis and encephalopathy after jejunoileostomy: response to overfeeding and to fasting in humans. Dahlquist NR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):141–5
Leg muscle pH following sprint running. Costill DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):325–9
Physiological determinants of endurance performance as studied in competitive racewalkers. Hagberg JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):287–9
A category–ratio perceived exertion scale: relationship to blood and muscle lactates and heart rate. Noble BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(6):523–8
Release of lactate by the liver in metabolic acidosis in vivo. Fine A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):393–6
pH control of lactic acid and keto acid production: a mechanism of acid–base regulation. Hood VL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(4–6):317–25 (62 ref.)
Treatment of lactic acidosis [letter] Vincent JL. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):320–1
8–Bromo cyclic GMP inhibits NADH and lactate accumulation in hypoxic rat atria. Laustiola K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 323(4):361–3
Lactate as a cerebral metabolic fuel for glucose–6–phosphatase deficient children. Fernandes J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):335–9
Detection of cerebral lactate in vivo during hypoxemia by 1H NMR at relatively low field strengths (1.9 T). Behar KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2517–9
D– and L–lactate catabolism to CO2 in rat tissues. Brandt RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):328–35
The effect of nitroimidazoles on glucose utilization and lactate accumulation in mouse brain. Chao CF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):87–96
Role of tissue lactate and substrate availability in 1,3–butanediol–enhanced hypoxic survival in the mouse. Kirsch JR, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):971–6
[Report of 3 cases of diabetes complicated by lactic acidosis] Geng DZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 64(3):190–1 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of diabetic lactic acidosis] Jiang GY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;64(3):141–2 **(Chi)**
[Experimental reproduction of lactic acidosis in the pony] Wolter R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biochemical parameters in 31 cases of fatal diabetic metabolic coma] Kernbach G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glucose, lactate, and pyruvate consumption of the myocardium in German Landrace and crossed German Landrace and wild swine (F1 and F2)] Thielscher HH. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1983 Oct;30(8):565–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of L– and D,L–lactated Ringer's solutions on body fluids and lactate metabolism during surgery] Kitamura S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expired 14–CO2 and 14–C radioactivities in tissues following intravenous injection of DL– and L–(1–14C) sodium lactate] Kuze S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Sep;32(9):1081–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of lactate metabolism in the myocardium of patients with auricular fibrillation] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism indices in patients with hemorrhagic fever associated with renal syndrome] Anisimova NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr; 30(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inborn errors of pyruvic and lactic acid metabolism in children] Vulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb; 111(2):159–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatic palmitate metabolism in fasting Zucker rats: effect of lactate on partitioning. Azain MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R1011–4
Lactate and regulation of lung glycolytic rate. Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E426–9
Effects of physiologic concentrations of lactate, pyruvate and ascorbate on glucose metabolism in unstressed and oxidatively stressed human red blood cells. Sullivan SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2891–902
Effects of lactate on glucose metabolism of developing rat brain. Miller AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;316(1):33–40
Lactate–mediated changes in growth morphology and transformation frequency of irradiated C3H 10T1/2 cells. Mothersill C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Nov;7(11):971–80
Acetaldehyde and lactate stimulate collagen synthesis of cultured baboon liver myofibroblasts. Savolainen ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):777–87
Lactate reverses insulin–induced hypoglycemic stupor in suckling–weanling mice: biochemical correlates in blood, liver, and brain. Thurston JH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Dec;3(4):498–506
Rapid desensitization and uncoupling of human

beta-adrenergic receptors in an in vitro model of lactic acidosis. Davies AO. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep; 59(3):398–405

Mechanism of reduction of action potential duration of ventricular myocardium by exogenous lactate. Saman S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jul;16(7):659–62

Effect of dietary propionic and lactic acids on feed intake by chicks. Cave NA. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):131–4

Panic disorder: response to sodium lactate, and treatment with antidepressants. Rifkin A. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983; 19(3):432–4

Keratinization of cultured ruminal epithelial cells treated with butyrate and lactate. Gálfi P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1983 Dec;30(10):775–81

[Experimental study on the anticoagulative action of Danshensu] Li CZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of a fixed mixture of lactate, glucose and phosphate on the survival of human spermatozoa] Chalet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Sep;67(198):265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of motile spermatozoa in a medium based on lactate, glucose and phosphate] Chalet M, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983;297(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical effects of sodium lactate dialysate on acetate intolerance] Yamauchi M, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1984 Jan;26(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of selected microorganisms on the content of chemical substances of stored therapeutic solutions. VII. Dialysis and hemodialysis fluids—concentrates and their solutions-and Serratia marcescens, 6/46 and Candida albicans 505 strains] Kucharski S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1983;40(5–6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis by acetoacetate precursors. A role for the monocarboxylate translocator. Patel TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7525–31

SECRETION

Altered biochemical responses by rat Sertoli cells and peritubular cells cultured under simulated diabetic conditions. Hutson JC. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):155–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of venous ulcers using variclene. Allenby CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):382–4

The mode of action of ethyl lactate as a treatment for acne. Prottey C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):475–85

[Treatment of epidermal growths with solcoderm] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 1;104(3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

URINE

Urinary D-lactate excretion in infants with necrotizing enterocolitis. Garcia J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 104(2):268–70

LACTATION

see related
COLOSTRUM
MILK
MILK, HUMAN

The effect of bromocriptine on luteinizing hormone levels in the lactating sow: evidence for a suppressive action by prolactin and the suckling stimulus. Bevers MM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1983 Nov;104(3):261–5

Lactation performance of mothers with contrasting nutritional status in rural Kenya. van Steenbergen WM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):805–10

Excessive ingestion of iodide by the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Effects on ribonucleic acid transcription in the pups brain. Krawiec L, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(4):241–7

On the control of water balance in lactating and non-lactating Bedouin goats. Olsson K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1983 Jul;118(3):297–9

Influence of suckling and feeding on insulin, gastrin, somatostatin and VIP levels in peripheral venous blood of lactating sows. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1984 May;121(1):31–8

Release of gastrin and insulin in response to suckling in lactating dogs. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1983;119(2):181–5

Prevalence of bovine ketosis in relation to number and stage of lactation. Kauppinen K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(4):349–61

Plasma levels of 15-keto-13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha in primiparous lactating sows. Kunavongkrit A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):148–50

Nutritional physiology in pregnancy and lactation. Nichols BL, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:473–515 (173 ref.)

Human milk composition: effect of premature birth and milk volume [letter] Anderson GH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan; 39(1):168–70

Effect of maternal diet and body composition on lactational performance. Butte NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb; 39(2):296–306

Human milk nonprotein nitrogen components: changing patterns of free amino acids and urea in the course of early lactation. Harzer G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug; 40(2):303–9

The effect of improved nutrition on plasma prolactin concentrations and postpartum infertility in lactating Gambian women. Lunn PG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):227–35

Studies on human lactation. I. Within-feed and between-breast variation in selected components of human milk. Neville MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):635–46

Breastfeeding the premature infant. Boggs KR, et al.
Am J Nurs 1983 Oct;83(10):1437–9

Bone mineral status in lactating adolescent mothers [letter] Cunningham AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):227

Embryonic/fetal growth following suckling-induced delay of implantation. Vorherr H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 May 15;149(2):209–14

Root resorption and tooth movement in orthodontically treated, calcium-deficient, and lactating rats. Goldie RS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 May;85(5):424–30

Electrical potentials and cell-to-cell dye movement in mouse mammary gland during lactation. Berga SE.
Am J Physiol 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C20–5

Vitamin D-deficient rats produce reduced quantities of a nutritionally adequate milk. Brommage R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E221–6

Glucose metabolism during lactation in the rat: quantitative and regulatory aspects. Burnol AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E351–8

Calcium flux in vivo in the rat duodenum and ileum during pregnancy and lactation. Toraason M. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G624–7

Functional and ultrastructural evaluation of neutrophils from foals and lactating and nonlactating mares. Coignoul FL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):898–902

Rates of diagnosis of six diseases of Holstein cows during 15-day and 21-day intervals. Erb HN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1984 Feb;45(2):333–5

Plasma copper concentration and packed cell volume and their relationships to fertility and milk production in Holstein cows. Kappel LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):346–50

Serum chemical values of gestating and lactating swine: reference values. Reese DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):978–80

An ultrastructural study of lactation in the human breast. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):349–59

Brown adipose tissue metabolism in lactating rats: the effect of litter size. Isler D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(2):101–9

Protein and energy nutrition during lactation. Sampson DA, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1984;4:43–67 (132 ref.)

Lactating supernumerary mammary gland tissue in the vulva. Gugliotta P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(2):61–5

Aspartate- and tyrosine transaminase activities in the organs of the rat during its breeding cycle. Arola L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1983 Jul;91(2):109–14

The importance of prolactin for initiation of lactation in the pregnant ewe. Gow CB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983; 36(4):357–67 (50 ref.)

Qualitative and quantitative changes in milk fat during lactation in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Green B, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):455–61

Perinatal changes in plasma oestradiol-17 beta, cortisol and progesterone and the initiation of lactation in sows. Willcox DL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(2):173–81

Mammary gland function during gradual weaning and early gestation in women. Prosser CG, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):215–28

Comparison of mammary gland function during the ovulatory menstrual cycle and acute breast inflammation in women. Prosser CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):277–86

Tuberculosis in an orang utan. Kehoe M, et al.
Aust Vet J 1984 Apr;61(4):128–30

Maternal pheromone in Rattus norvegicus. Clegg F, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1983 Mar;37(2):223–36

Identification and subsequent phosphorylation of sequestered partially processed caseins in the lactating guinea-pig mammary gland. Boulton AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):501–10

Lactose and fatty acid synthesis in lactating-rat mammary gland. Effects of starvation, re-feeding, and administration of insulin, adrenaline, streptozotocin and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine. Bussmann LE, et al.
Biochem J 1984 Apr 1;219(1):173–80

The effect of starvation and refeeding on lipogenic enzymes in mammary glands and livers of lactating rats. Grigor MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):515–8

Physiological significance of altered insulin metabolism in the conscious rat during lactation. Jones RG, et al.
Biochem J 1984 Jun 1;220(2):455–60

Calmodulin content of rat mammary tissue and isolated cells during pregnancy and lactation. Riss TL, et al.
Biochem J 1984 May 1;219(3):927–34

Monosaccharide transport in the mammary gland of the intact lactating rat. Threadgold LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):213–9

Adenosine and the control of lipolysis in rat adipocytes during pregnancy and lactation. Vernon RG, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Oct 15;216(1):121–8

Modifications of carcinogen metabolism in hepatic microsomes of suckling young by 3-methylcholanthrene or beta-naphthoflavone administered to lactating rats. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3335–44

Effect of maternal ethanol ingestion during pregnancy and lactation on the structure and function of the postnatal rat liver plasma membrane. Assessement with [3H]prazosin binding to the hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Rovinski B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):311–7

Amino acid metabolism in hepatocytes isolated from lactating rats. Agius L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21; 800(3):306–8

Acceleration of puberty in female mice by a chemosignal from pregnant and lactating females: circadian rhythm effects. Drickamer LC. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug;31(1):104–8

Spinal pathway of the milk-ejection reflex in the rat. Fukuoka T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):74–81

Role of pup age, estradiol-17 beta and pituitary responsiveness in the differences in the suckling-induced prolactin response during early and late lactation. Selmanoff M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):400–11

Coincident secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in early postpartum beef cows: effects of suckling and low-level increases of systemic progesterone. Williams GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):362–73

Low molecular weight proteinase inhibitors. II. Extraction and identification of activity from infiltrating ductal carcinoma during lactation. Waxler B, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1983 Dec;64(6):626–32

The Bacon Chow study: effect of nutritional supplementation on maternal weight and skinfold thicknesses during pregnancy and lactation. Adair LS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):357–69

Whole-body metabolism of glucose and lactate in productive sheep and cows. Baird GD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):249–65

Calcium and phosphorus requirements of the ewe during pregnancy and lactation. 1. Calcium. Braithwaite GD.
Br J Nutr 1983 Nov;50(3):711–22

Calcium and phosphorus requirements of the ewe during pregnancy and lactation. 2. Phosphorus. Braithwaite GD.
Br J Nutr 1983 Nov;50(3):723–36

Tissue glucose and lactate metabolism and interconversions in pregnant and lactating sheep. van der Walt JG, et al.
Br J Nutr 1983 Sep;50(2):267–80

Glucose production and utilization in non-pregnant, pregnant and lactating ewes. Wilson S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 50(2):303–16

Metabolic responses to suckling in postpartum lactating rats. Allen TO, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):351–5

The milk ejection pathway in brain studied with the 2-deoxyglucose method. Sutherland RC, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Aug 29;273(2):291–6

Distribution of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in human milk and blood during lactation. Mes J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Dec;31(6):639–43

Polybrominated biphenyls in lactating Michigan women: persistence in the population. Miller FD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1984 Feb;32(2):125–33

Liquid paraffins in feed enhance fecal excretion of mirex and DDE from body stores of lactating goats and cows. Rozman K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan; 32(1):27–36

Morphometric evaluation of lipid droplet associations with secretory vesicles, mitochondria and other components in the lactating cell. Stemberger BH, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1984;236(2):471–5

Evidence that oxytocin-secreting neurones are involved in the ultrastructural reorganisation of the rat supraoptic nucleus apparent at lactation. Theodosis DT, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1984;235(1):217–9

Internalization of ferritin-concanavalin A by the lactating mammary cell in vivo. Welsch U, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1984;235(2):433–8

Antithyroid treatment of maternal hyperthyroidism during lactation. Lamberg BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):81–7

The effect of water abstention on milk synthesis in lactating women. Prentice AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):291–8

Ontogenesis of the rabbit intestinal receptor for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3—evidence for increased receptor content during late suckling and lactating periods. Duncan WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(2):333–6

Homeostatic responses to water deprivation or hemorrhage in lactating and non-lactating Bedouin goats. Maltz E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):79–84

Cyclic nucleotides in goats' milk: changes with physiological state. Blatchford DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):203–6

Effects of social experience on the corticosterone response of adult rats to pup cues. Vogt JL, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1984 Mar;17(2):151–9

Factors related to gastric hypersecretion during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Mar;29(3):248–55

Accuracy of single- and two-feed test weighing in assessing 24 h breast milk production. Neville MC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Apr;9(3):275–81

The Bacon Chow study: maternal supplementation and infant growth. Wohlleb JC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec; 9(1):79–91

Perinatal mother–offspring pituitary–adrenal interrelationship in rats: corticosterone in milk may affect adult life. Angelucci L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct; 17(3–4):191–205

Hormones and human milk. Gupta D. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):359–70 (57 ref.)

Circadian rhythms in plasma prolactin, luteinizing hormone and hypophyseal prolactin levels in lactating rats. Kacsóh B, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):301–10

Milk insulin, GH and TSH: relationship to changes in milk lactose, glucose and protein during lactogenesis in women. Kulski JK, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct; 17(3–4):317–26

Rapid decrease of plasma prolactin levels in lactating rats separated from their pups. Nagy G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):311–6

Glucocorticoids and lactation. In vitro metabolism of glucocorticoids by rat mammary glands. Pearlman WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):175–81

Thyroid hormones in milk: physiological approach—a review. Strbák V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct; 17(3–4):219–35 (48 ref.)

Effect of thyroid hormones from maternal milk on some measures of body growth and endocrine system in newborn sucklings. Turakulov YK, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):255–61

Pulsatile secretion of prolactin and oxytocin during nursing in the lactating rat. Higuchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):353–9

Effect of rise in plasma osmotic pressure on the milk-ejection reflex in the rat. Negoro H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):361–6

Specific neurotoxin lesions of median raphe serotonergic neurons disrupt maternal behavior in the lactating rat. Barofsky AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1884–93

Effects of bromocriptine on pituitary organelle marker enzyme activities in lactating and postlactating rats: selective activation of lysosomal prolactin proteolytic activity. De Marco L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):984–9

Release of oxytocin and prolactin by suckling in rabbits throughout lactation. Fuchs AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):462–9

Aldosterone-binding sites in pregnant and lactating rat mammary glands. Quirk SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1812–7

Evidence that thyrotropin-releasing hormone is not a major prolactin-releasing factor during suckling in the rat. Riskind PN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):312–6

Relationship of prolactin release in lactating rats to milk ejection, sleep state, and ultrasonic vocalization by the pups. Voloschin LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):618–23

The effect of exteroceptive pup stimuli on the responsiveness of prolactin release mechanisms to suckling stimuli in the lactating rat. Whitworth NS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1135–40

Blood metabolite profiles of broodmares and foals. Rogers PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):192–6

Compound exocytosis of casein micelles in mammary epithelial cells. Dylewski DP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):114–24

Participation of the hippocampus in the facilitatory effect of an exteroceptive stimulus on milk ejection. Deis RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(1):177–9

Reproducible increases in intramammary pressure after spinal cord stimulation in lactating rats. Poulain DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):313–6

Protein synthesis in lactating guinea-pig mammary tissue perfused in vitro. II. Biogenesis of milk-fat-globule membrane proteins. Mather IH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):277–82

Protein synthesis in lactating guinea-pig mammary tissue perfused in vitro. I. Radiolabelling of membrane and secretory proteins. Mather IH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):208–23

Prolactin concentrations in mouse milk during lactation. Richards RC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):757–8

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, sugar phosphates and adenine nucleotides in the regulation of glucose metabolism in the lactating rat mammary gland. Sochor M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):12–6

The effect of prematurity on milk composition and its physiological basis. Anderson GH. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun; 43(9):2438–42 (27 ref.)

Nutritional and physiological factors affecting lactation. Bauman DE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2430–1

The impact of malnutrition on human lactation: observations from community studies. Coward WA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2432–7

Physiological basis of longitudinal changes in human milk yield and composition. Hartmann PE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2448–53 (30 ref.)

Biochemical basis of dietary influences on the synthesis of the macronutrients of rat milk. Williamson DH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2443–7 (31 ref.)

Effects of naloxone infusion on basal and breast-stimulation-induced prolactin secretion in puerperal women. Lodico G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):600–3

Lactation and fertility: an examination of nursing and interbirth intervals in cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus o. oedipus). French JA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983; 40(4):276–82

Comparative measurement of the lactogenic activity of ovine placental lactogen in rabbit and ewe mammary gland. Servely JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 51(2):255–62

Suckling-induced delay of implantation and increased fecundity in rats. Vorherr H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(2):106–10

Conjugation and maximal biliary excretion of bilirubin in the rat during pregnancy and lactation and during estroprogestogen treatment. Muraca M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):633–8

Immunohistochemistry of tonin in rat submandibular gland during development, lactation and secretion. Zacharatos DT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):433–42

Do pup ultrasonic cries provoke prolactin secretion in lactating rats? Stern JM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar; 18(1):86–94

Maternal anthropometric changes during pregnancy and lactation in a rural Taiwanese population. Adair LS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec;55(4):771–87

Efficacy of a riboflavin supplement given at fortnightly intervals to pregnant and lactating women in rural Gambia. Bates CJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;37(6):427–32

25-Hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in maternal and cord blood at delivery and in maternal blood during lactation in Finland. Lamberg-Allardt C, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;38(4):261–8

Metabolic consequences of fasting during Ramadan in pregnant and lactating women. Prentice AM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;37(4):283–94

The study of differentiative potential of the lactating mouse mammary gland in organ culture. Perry JW, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jan;20(1):59–65

Studies on lipogenic enzymes of rabbit mammary gland at different stages of lactation. Chatterjee D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb;20(1):50–2

Lead concentrations of milk, blood, and hair in lactating women. Rockway SW, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(3):181–7

Prolactin receptors in the lactating rabbit mammary gland during initiated involution. Jones CS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1389–91

Obese rats develop hyperketonaemia and a fatty liver during lactation. Agius L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(5):447–52

The effect of Haemonchus contortus infection on the pregnant and lactating ewe. Thomas RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(4):393–8

Longitudinal study on the dietary selenium intake of exclusively breast-fed infants and their mothers in Finland. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(4):420–6

Dietary magnesium intake and the concentration of magnesium in plasma and erythrocytes of postpartum women. Moser PB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(4):387–96

Effects of dietary chloride restriction in lactating dairy cows. Fettman MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15; 185(2):167–72

An ultrastructural study of the sinus epithelium in the mammary gland of the lactating ewe. Brooker BE. **J Anat** 1984 Mar;138 (Pt 2):287–96

Nursing enhances the negative effect of estrogen on LH release in the cow. Acosta B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1530–6

Effects of maternal dietary restriction during gestation and lactation, muscle, sex and age on various indices of skeletal muscle growth in the rat. Beermann DH. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):328–37

Effect of a high fat supplement in late gestation and lactation on piglet survival and performance. Cieslak DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):954–9

Future improvement of milk production; potential for nutritional improvement. Clark JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):750–64 (114 ref.)

Postpartum performance in a diallel cross among lines of mice selected for litter size and body weight. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):863–77

Effect of teat number, teat abnormalities and underline length on litter sizes and weights at 21 and 42 days in swine. Jungst SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):802–6

Serum concentrations of pituitary and adrenal hormones in female pigs exposed to two photoperiods. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1243–50

Effect of suckling on postpartum changes in 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha and progesterone and induced release of gonadotropins in autumn-lambing ewes. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):673–82

Characterization of straightbred and crossbred rabbits for milk production and associative traits. Lukefahr S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1100–7

A comparison of an 8- versus 16-hour photoperiod during lactation on suckling frequency of the baby pig and maternal performance of the sow. Mabry JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):292–5

Behavior of ewes and lambs subjected to restraint fostering. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1084–9

Relationship of lactation energy intake and occurrence of postweaning estrus to body and backfat composition in sows. Reese DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1236–44

Relationships of predicted differences of dairy bulls and the performance of their crossbred progeny. Ruvuna F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1133–7

Protein degradation in the rumen and amino acid absorption in the small intestine of lactating dairy cattle fed various protein sources. Santos KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan; 58(1):244–55

Effects of pregnancy and lactation on the body composition of first-litter female swine. Shields RG Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):594–603

Pituitary and ovarian responses to gonadotropin releasing hormone, calf removal and progestogen in anestrous beef cows. Smith MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):418–24

Influence of the ovary on estradiol-induced luteinizing hormone release in postpartum milked and suckled Holstein cows. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):692–8

Ability of indomethacin to alter prostaglandin metabolite concentrations and to enhance the function of corpora lutea induced in postpartum suckled beef cows. Troxel TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):177–81

Release of gastrointestinal peptides in response to vagal activation induced by electrical stimulation, feeding and suckling. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct; 9(1):141–55

Prolactin receptor expression in monolayer cultures of rabbit mammary epithelial cells: pre- and postpartum [125I]-prolactin binding activity. Soltysiak RM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(2):121–30

The use of lithium during pregnancy and lactation. Linden S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;44(10):358–61 (24 ref.)

A note on the lactation performance of twin-bearing cows. Broster WH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Aug;50(3):241–7

Milk yield in rats in relation to activity and size of the mammary secretory cell population. Knight CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):29–35

Milk composition and yield of the black Bedouin goat during dehydration and rehydration. Maltz E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):23–7

Distribution, location, and ultrastructure of plasma cells in the uninfected, lactating bovine mammary gland. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May;51(2):209–17

Metabolism of leucine by the isolated perfused goat udder. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov;50(4):413–24

Effect of prazosin on the function of the teat sphincter in lactating cows. Vandeputte-Van Messom G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May;51(2):219–26

Some attributes of twin-bearing British Friesian and Canadian Holstein cows recorded in England and Wales. Wood PD. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Aug;51(3):365–70

Effect of presence of calf on milking-induced release of prolactin and oxytocin during early lactation of dairy cows. Akers RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):115–22

Relationships among lactation and reproduction traits of dairy goats. Ali AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep; 66(9):1926–36

Milk production and lactation curve of guinea pigs. Anderson RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):185–93

Genetic correlations among progeny groups for type traits, milk yield, yield persistency, and culling rates. Bar-Anan R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2438–40

Circadian and ultradian temperature rhythms of lactating dairy cows. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May; 67(5):1014–23

Physiological and pathological factors influencing bovine immunoglobulin G1 concentration in milk. Caffin JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2161–6

Influence of prepartum dietary crude protein on growth hormone, insulin, reproduction, and lactation of dairy cows. Chew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):270–5

Relationships between measures of feed efficiency and transmitting ability for milk of Holstein cows. Custodio AA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1937–46

Group-fed concentrate-silage blend versus individually-fed concentrates and group-fed silage for lactating cows. Davenport DG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2116–23

Associations of subjective udder edema scores and descriptive trait codes for udder types. Dentine MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):208–15

Effect of parity, stage of lactation, and intramammary infection on concentration of somatic cells and cytoplasmic particles in goat milk. Dulin AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2426–33

Effect of propionic acid on kinetics of acetate and oleate and on plasma and milk fatty acid composition of goats. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1199–208

Dietary choline for the lactating cow: possible effects on milk fat synthesis. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):410–5

Effect of rumen protein degradability on milk yield of dairy cows in early lactation. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1873–80

Effects of dietary sodium bicarbonate and calcium chloride on physiological responses of lactating dairy cows in hot weather. Escobosa A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar; 67(3):574–84

Restricted dietary chloride with sodium bicarbonate supplementation for Holstein cows in early lactation. Fettman MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1457–67

Weight and age at calving and weight change related to first

lactation milk yield. Fisher LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct; 66(10):2167–72

Neuroendocrine control of the milk ejection reflex. Goodman GT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2226–35 (57 ref.)

Current concepts on the role of oxytocin in milk ejection. Gorewit RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2236–50 (33 ref.)

Differences in morning and evening sample milkings and adjustment to daily weights and percents. Hargrove GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):194–200

Heritability of milk casein and genetic and phenotypic correlations with production traits. Hayes JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):841–6

Effects of production, season, age of cow, days dry, and days in milk on conception to first service in large commercial dairy herds. Hillers JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr; 67(4):861–7

Influence of nonprotein nitrogen and protein of low rumen degradability on nitrogen flow and utilization in lactating dairy cows. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep; 66(9):1863–72

Effects of moisture content of complete diets on feed intake and milk production by cows. Lahr DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1891–900

Is oxytocin really necessary for efficient milk removal in dairy cows? Lefcourt AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct; 66(10):2251–9 (62 ref.)

Effects of culling on sire evaluations by mixed models. Lofgren DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2418–25

Vitamin E supplementation of high fat diets for dairy cows. Lundin PK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1909–16

Effect of varying protein and energy densities in complete rations fed to cows in first lactation. Macleod GK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1421–9

Effect of limestone reactivity and percent on production by dairy cows in early lactation. Nocek JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2533–43

Orotate in milk and urine of dairy cows with a partial deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase. Robinson JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May;67(5):1024–9

Early lactational response to supplemental protein by dairy cows fed grass-legume forage. Roffler RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2100–8

Iodine in field milk samples and effects on mastitis organisms. Ruegsegger GJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1976–9

Morphometric effect of prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha on lactating bovine mammary tissue in vitro. Scott DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):133–9

Effect of artificial photoperiod on eating behavior and other behavioral observations of dairy cows. Tanida H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):585–91

Effect of low and high fill diets on dry matter intake, milk production, and reproductive performance during early lactation. Varga GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun; 67(6):1240–8

Model of metabolite flux within mammary gland of the lactating cow. Waghorn GC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar; 67(3):531–44

Genetic evaluation of dairy goat bucks for daughter milk and fat. Wiggans GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan; 67(1):201–7

Milk yield by Dorset ewes as affected by sibling status, sex and age of lamb, and measurement. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):802–7

Effect of stage of lactation and varying available energy intake on milk production, milk composition, and subsequent tissue enzymic activity. Zanartu D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1644–52

The endocrine pancreas during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Marynissen G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):373–81

Prolactin–binding capacity, prostaglandin synthesis and fluidity of murine hepatic membranes are modified during pregnancy and lactation. Dave JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):99–106

Effects of prolactin, progesterone and ovariectomy on metabolic activities and insulin receptors in the mammary gland and adipose tissue during extended lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):231–6

Effect of changes in litter size at mid–lactation on lactation in rats. Grigor MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 101(1):69–73

Mechanisms regulating hormone release and the duration of dioestrus in the lactating rat. Hansen S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):173–80

In–vivo induction of lactation in mammary glands isografted from neonates to pregnant mice. Hoshino K. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):245–50

In–vivo and in–vitro secretion of prolactin by lactating rat adenohypophyses as a function of intracellular age. Mena F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):27–32

Suckling and serum prolactin and LH concentrations in lactating rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 102(2):251–6

Inhibition of sexual behaviour in lactating rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):189–97

Central inhibition of milk ejection in the rabbit: involvement of hippocampus and subiculum. Tindal JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):125–9

Self–selection of a high calcium diet by vitamin D–deficient lactating rats increases food consumption and milk production. Brommage R, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug; 114(8):1377–85

One cycle of reproduction consisting of pregnancy, lactation or no lactation, and recovery: effects on carcass composition in ad libitum–fed and food–restricted rats. Moore BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1548–59

One cycle of reproduction consisting of pregnancy, lactation or no lactation, and recovery: effects on fat pad cellularity in ad libitum–fed and food–restricted rats. Moore BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1560–5

The effects of high fat feeding during one cycle of reproduction consisting of pregnancy, lactation and recovery on body composition and fat pad cellularity in the rat. Moore BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1566–73

Lactation in the dog: milk composition and intake by puppies. Oftedal OT. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):803–12

Lactation in the horse: milk composition and intake by foals. Oftedal OT, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):2096–106

Protein synthesis during lactation: no circadian variation in mammary gland and liver of rats fed diets varying in protein quality and level of intake. Sampson DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1470–8

Response of plasma glucose, fructose and insulin to dietary glucose and fructose in the lactating sow. White CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):361–8

Formulation of a liquid diet for ethanol studies involving gestation and lactation in the rat. Yeh LC, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):634–7

Maternal transmission of asexually proliferative Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia (Cestoda) in mice. Conn DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):922–5

Measurement of milk yield in women. Hartmann PE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):270–4

Methodologies in human lactation: report of a workshop. Neville MC. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar; 3(2):268–9

Folate supplementation during lactation: maternal folate status, human milk folate content, and their relationship to infant folate status. Smith AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):622–8

Distribution of 2,4,5,2',4',5'–hexachlorobiphenyl among lipoproteins during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Spindler–Vomachka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):263–8

Electrophysiological evidence for facilitatory control of oxytocin neurones by oxytocin during suckling in the rat. Freund–Mercier MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul; 352:447–66

Lactose in plasma during lactogenesis, established lactation and weaning in sows. Hartmann PE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:453–63

Activity of putative oxytocin neurones during reflex milk ejection in conscious rabbits. Paisley AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:465–78

Plasma concentrations of LH, prolactin, oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone in sows weaned after lactation for 10 or 35 days. Kirkwood RN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):95–102

Oestrogen administration induces progesterone receptors in lactating rat mammary gland. Quirk SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):803–6

Steroid hormone receptors in breast tumours presenting during pregnancy or lactation. Holdaway IM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):38–41

Dental caries in South African rural black women who had large families and long lactations. Walker AR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Dec;86(6):201–5

Influence of dietary supplementation during pregnancy on lactation performance. Girija A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr;30(2):79–83

Influence of dietary supplementation during lactation on lactation performance. Girija A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun;30(3):140–4

The effect of accelerated lactation on fetal maintenance in the rat. Graham TR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):103–5

The food intake of rats during pregnancy and lactation. Shirley B. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):169–72

The association of pregnancy and leprosy—III. Erythema nodosum leprosum in pregnancy and lactation. Duncan ME, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):129–42

Influences of maternal caffeine on the neonatal rat brains vary with the nutritional states. Mori M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 21;33(21):2091–5

Changes in maternal taurine levels in response to pregnancy and lactation. Stipanuk MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10; 35(11):1149–55

Effect of specific dietary fatty acids on lipogenesis in the livers and mammary glands of lactating mice. Abraham S, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):820–9

Osteoporosis associated with pregnancy and lactation: bone biopsy and skeletal features in three patients. Gruber HE, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(4):159–65

Human growth hormone but not ovine or bovine growth hormones exhibits galactopoietic prolactin–like activity in organ culture from bovine lactating mammary gland. Gertler A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2–3):169–82

Binding sites of human growth hormone and ovine and bovine prolactins in the mammary gland and the liver of lactating dairy cow. Gertler A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):51–7

Taurine depletion of lactating rats: effects of developing pups. Lake N. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jul;8(7):881–7

5–Hydroxytryptamine synthesis and metabolism in discrete nuclei of the rat brain during surges of prolactin associated with restraint stress or suckling. Johnston CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb;38(2):117–22

Time course of the litter removal–induced depletion in plasma prolactin levels of lactating rats. An immediate full blockade of the hormone release after separation. Nagy G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Dec;37(6):459–62

Evidence for structural plasticity in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus in relation to gestation and lactation. Theodosis DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan; 11(1):183–93

Adequacy of lactation in well–nourished mothers. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):8–9 (11 ref.)

Metoclopramide challenge: a measure of human lactotroph activity. Martin RH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):691–5

Thyroxine–binding globulin in serum and milk specimens from puerperal lactating women. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):244–7

Decreased capacity for non–shivering thermogenesis during lactation in mice. Trayhurn P. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug; 398(3):264–5

Decreased ethanol consumption as a function of pregnancy and lactation in C57BL mice. Randall CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:149–53

Dietary influences in the preferences of pre–weanling Long–Evans rats for the anal excreta of adult males. Brown RE. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):73–8

Postpartum behavior in the mouse: the contribution of suckling stimulation to water intake, food intake and body weight regulation. Mann MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):633–8

Suckling and arousal in the rabbit: activity of neurones in the cerebral cortex. Paisley AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):471–5

Effects of diet and obesity on body weight regulation during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Rolls BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):161–8

Altered bile acid physiology during lactation in the rat. Bolt MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):164–7

Cataract formation following limited amino acid intake during gestation and lactation. Bunce GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):485–9

Cholesterol esterification by mammary gland microsomes from the lactating rat. Ross AC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May;176(1):42–7

Autofeedback effects of prolactin on basal, suckling–induced, and proestrous secretion of prolactin. Selmanoff M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):398–405

Uptake and transfer of lithium in pregnancy and lactation in the mouse. Smithberg M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):164–8

Electrophysiology of the afferent input to oxytocin– and vasopressin–secreting neurones. Facts and problems. Poulain DA. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:39–52 (100 ref.)

Combined morphometric and immunocytochemical evidence that in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat oxytocin– but not vasopressin–neurones respond to the suckling stimulus. Russell JA. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:31–8

The effects of exposure to diazepam during various stages of gestation or during lactation on the development and behavior of rat pups. Frieder B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(1):51–5

The effects of milking thrice instead of twice daily on milk secretion in the goat. Henderson AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):645–52

Mammary development and regression during lactation in goats in relation to milk secretion. Knight CH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Apr;69(2):331–8

Effects of frequent milking on milk secretion and mammary blood flow in the goat. Maltz E, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):127–32

Calcitonin treatment and plasma prolactin levels in pregnant and lactating ewes. Barlet JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(1):63–9

Laparoscopy in post partum sows with special emphasis on the effects of uterine manipulation on the release of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Kunavongkrit A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):66–70

A correlative study of porcine endometrium and hormone levels during early lactation and the late luteal phase. Rhodes PA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1887–98

Lead poisoning in monkeys during pregnancy and lactation. Tachon P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Sep;30:221–9

Transmammary infection of newborn by larval trematodes. Shoop WL, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 9;223(4640):1082–3

Progestin binding in mammary tissue of prepartum, nonlactating and postpartum, lactating cows. Capuco AV, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Nov;40(5):503–17

Malnutrition, pregnancy and lactation. Hambraeus L. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Dec;40(12):1027–34

Toxicity of aluminum exposure during lactation to the maternal and suckling rabbit. Yokel RA. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):35–43

Type 2 ostertagiasis in milking dairy heifers. Petrie L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 18;114(7):168–70

Culling and wastage in dairy cows in East Anglia. Young GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 30;113(5):107–11

Fluoride ingestion during multiple pregnancies and lactations: microscopic observations on bone of the rat. Ream JL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(1):35–44

Passage of 45Ca into blood of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) after intramammary infusion. Singh S, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):225–9

Effect of experimentally induced mastitis on blood flow in the heterolateral gland in lactating goats. Burvenich C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jun;30(6):459–69

Clinical and endocrinological studies in primiparous zero–weaned sows. 2. Hormonal patterns of normal cycling sows after zero–weaning. Kunavongkrit A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Oct;30(8):616–24

Clinical and endocrinological studies in primiparous zero–weaned sows. 1. Clinical and morphological findings with special reference to the effect of PGF2 alpha treatment. Kunavongkrit A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Oct;30(8):607–15

Clinical and endocrinological studies in primiparous zero–weaned sows. 3. Hormonal patterns of ovarian disorders due to zero–weaning. Kunavongkrit A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Oct;30(8):625–36

The influence of prostaglandins on calcium homeostasis in dairy cows. Luthman J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug;30(7):521–9

Ultrastructural studies on lactating mammary glands of goats before and after milking. Mettler F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Apr;31(3):213–9

Leukocytes, packed cell volume, glucose, urea, calcium, inorganic phosphorus and magnesium in the blood of dairy cows. Oltner R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Aug; 30(7):530–41

Effects of monensin in the ration on milk fat production and some rumen metabolites in cows during early and mid–lactation. van Beukelen P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jun;31(5):350–60

[Veterinary production and health policy on dairy farms: a model for the analysis of fluctuations in the Herd Standard Cow] Noordhuizen JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Dec 15;108(24):941–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bilateral galactocele in an infant] Cuvelier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Mar;41(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior and correlation between electric conductivity and other diagnostic criteria of subclinical mastitis as a function of the lactation phase in the cow] Mielke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):629–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineralization of the skeleton in various stages of lactation—a contribution to formal pathogenesis and diagnosis of 'lactation osteoporosis' in dairy cows] Priboth W. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of immunoglobulin concentrations (IgG, IgM, IgA) in the blood serum of sows during the reproductive cycle] Klobasa F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 May 1;97(5):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial colonization of the navel and nose of newborn infants with and without primary skin contact during nursing immediately following birth] Gerstner G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(1):24–30 **(Ger)**

[Dependency of human milk lipids on length of the lactation period, time of day, nursing and maternal diet] Harzer G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Jun;23(2):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trace element balance (Cu, Zn, Ni and Mn) in lactating sows] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):230–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy balance and energy use of lactating cows under restricted protein supply and subsequent refeeding] Röhrmoser G, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition of the dam, fetus and offspring during the perinatal development of the rat] Goltzsch W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(5):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium bicarbonate in the diet of lactating sheep] Floris B. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The rate of linear deposition of bone tissue in the bone spongiosum of lactating rats on a low calcium diet] Lozupone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30; 59(9):1217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of sucking stimulation in lactation: histological aspects of the mammary gland in the rat] Rossi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of sucking stimulation in lactation: ultrastructural aspects of mammary glands in the rat] Rossi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural morphometric method for the measurement of prolactin release and synthesis in the rat pituitary induced by suckling stimulus] Mizutani K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal regulation of the development and function of the breasts and mammae] Wolaniuk A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):375–84 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation and characteristics of poly(A+) RNA in the lactating bovine udder] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):633–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood supply and oxygen supply of localized portions of the mammary glands] Kisliakova LP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between neurosecretion by hypothalamic nuclei and lactation in the ewe] Aminov SA. **Nerv Sist** 1983; 24:111–5 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of oxytocin and local mechanisms in the regulation of mammary gland blood supply] Galantsev VP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:66–72 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of different divisions of the nervous system in regulating secretory processes] Grachev II, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:3–10 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hippocampal control of the spike activity of neurons of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in the lactating rat] Grachev II, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:27–32 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization of nipple receptors] Khatazhukova EI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:120–3 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the ATPase activity of the mammary gland and the level of functional activity of the thyroid gland during different periods of pregnancy and lactation] Otarova DD, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:85–9 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of dedifferentiated cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the hypothalamus to cholinergic stimulation in tissue culture] Prutskov VI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:22–6 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between cholinesterase activity of the mammary glands, adrenal function and pregnancy and lactation in the white rat] Srukov MN, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:89–93 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the functions of secretory and myoepithelial cells of the mammary glands] Tolkunov IuA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:80–5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the level of free amino acids in milk and milk production] Duran A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Aug;28(8):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experience with the use of Chronicin foam and Masticort PS in the nonselective treatment of milk cows during the dry period] Vasil' M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jun; 29(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of lactation on the weight and body composition of wet nurses] Atalah E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep; 33(3):649–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Control of lactation] Canales–Pérez ES. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Jan;120(1):21–3 **(Spa)**

[Effect of mammillary body lesions in adult rats on the survival and development of their young] Galindo–Estaún I. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The substitution of soybean meal for urea: the effect on the ammonia content of the rumen fluid, the N flow in the duodenum, the nitrogen and energy balances and the milk production. Teller E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Apr; 34(4):286–94

Breastfeeding and oral contraceptives: Tasmanian survey. Coy JF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Sep;19(3):168–71

Effect of estrogen and placental lactogen on lactogenesis in pregnant rats. Bussmann LE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):535–41

The effect of combined oral contraceptive steroids on the gonadotropin responses to LH–RH in lactating women with regular menstrual cycles resumed. Ryu K, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):605–17

Opiate modulation of the anterior pituitary hormone response during suckling in the rat. Riskind PN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1232–7

Effects of orally–administered ethanol on mammary gland morphology and functional efficiency in lactating rats. Jones WL, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(4):205–13

Puerperal lactation inhibition with a novel 8 alpha–aminoergoline (CU 32–085). Kvist Poulsen H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(3):139–44

Prolactin and milk ejection during the first 20 minutes of suckling in the rat: blockade by Nembutal and by amino oxyacetic acid. Arakelian MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):154

Effects of exogenous growth hormone on mammary function in lactating goats. Mepham TB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):248–53

Management of hypertension during lactation. White WB. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):297–300 (32 ref.)

Effects of pre– and postnatal combined exposure to Pb and Mn on brain development in rats. Chandra SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(4):273–9

Effect of chronic consumption of a high–fat diet on mammary metabolism. Grigor MR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(6):691–4

Yield and composition of milk and weight gain of nursing pigs from sows fed diets containing fructose or dextrose. White CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):141–50

Effect of vitamin B12 status on performance of the lactating ewe and gluconeogenesis from propionate. Peters JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1917–25

Lactational response of dairy cows to oral administration of L–tyrosine. Rae RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul; 67(7):1430–8

Small increases in peripheral noradrenaline inhibit the milk–ejection response by means of a peripheral mechanism. Lefcourt AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 100(3):337–44

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone stimulation of mammary secretion in lactating goats independent of increased mammary uptake of glucose. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):203–11

Short term treatment with bromocriptine—a new approach to prevention of puerperal lactation. Srivannaboon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Sep;66(9):547–50

Effect of vitamin D deficiency on mouse mammary gland and milk. Allen JC. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):42–9

Maternal dietary magnesium effects on lactation success and on milk yield and composition in the rat. Buck DR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2421–31

Biphasic effect of PMSG on lactation in the rat. Flint DJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):115–9

Relaxin affects the central control of oxytocin release. Summerlee AJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30; 309(5966):372–4

The release of prolactin in the lactating rat: effect of chloroquine. Grosvenor CE. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul; 39(1):64–7

Possible control by oxytocin of periodical and synchronous neurosecretory bursts of oxytocin cells. Freund–Mercier MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:197–201

Efficacy of bromocriptine versus breast binders as inhibitors of postpartum lactation. Shapiro AG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):719–21

Research on the effects of hormonal contraceptives on lactation: current findings, methodological considerations and future priorities. Hull VJ. **World Health Stat Q** 1983; 36(2):168–200 **(Eng, Fre)**

Action of vitamin D3–3 beta–sulfate during lactation in the rat. Cancela L, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984;43:153–7

[Drugs and breast feeding] Verronen P. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(6):361–7 **(Fin)**

[The influence on reproduction in rats of DDE mobilization induced by ethanol administration during pregnancy and lactation] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(4):357–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the prolactin–inhibiting serotonin antagonist metergoline] Schneider WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 24;95(13):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine and methergoline in the inhibition of puerperal lactation] Abate F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular mechanisms of action of oxytocin in mammary glands] Popov SM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:73–80 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal action and second messengers in lactogenesis] Sapag–Hagar M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb;112(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of maternal ultraviolet B irradiation on vitamin D content of human milk. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):431–3

LACTATION DISORDERS

BLOOD

Hyperprolactinemia, amenorrhea, and galactorrhea. A retrospective assessment of twenty–five cases. Koppelman MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):115–21

Normoprolactinaemia and galactorrhoea [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):802–3

Somatotropin secretion in hyperprolactinemia. Gorgoshidze BV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 13(2):146–9

The serotonin and prolactin content of the blood in women with idiopathic galactorrhoea. Uluitu M, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):133–6

[Hyperprolactinemia in relation to galactorrhea and amenorrhea] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum prolactin level in basal conditions and after metoclopramide stimulation in women with galactorrhea and in patients with pituitary tumors] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(4):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolactin, hydrocortisone and corticosterone content of the peripheral blood of patients with the galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hyperprolactinemia syndrome] Sabakhtarashvili MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Breast engorgement and galactorrhea after preventing premature contractions with ritodrine. Shalev J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(4):190–3

Galactorrhoea due to domperidone [letter] Maddern GJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):539–40

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cerebral Echinococcus cyst with galactorrhea and amenorrhea. Tiberin P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 May;

21(5):505–6

[Diagnostic value of the prolactin stimulation test in infertile women with galactorrhea] Bohnet HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 12;102(14):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of prolactinoma with galactorrhea in man] Inoue T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 May;12(6):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute polyradiculoneuropathy with various autonomic symptoms and amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome] Matsui M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jun; 23(6):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea in Hong Kong. Tang LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):165–9

Metoclopramide in lactational failure. Rath BK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 May;20(5):341–4

Bromocriptine–induced pregnancies in the amenorrhoea–galactorrhoea syndrome. Mustaffa BE, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):237–43

Treatment of inadequate lactation with oral sulpiride and buccal oxytocin. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):57–60

[Hordeum distichon—effects on serum prolactin and clinical trial on patients with galactorrhea] Kuang AK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of the long–term use of parlodel in different forms of lactorrhea] Mel'nichenko GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Unusual complication of thoracotomy: galactorrhea [letter] Rozencwajg J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 84(2):115

TSH–containing pituitary adenoma associated with primary hypothyroidism manifested by amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):61–6

Normoprolactinemic galactorrhea in a fertile woman with a copper intra–uterine device (copper IUD). Giampietro O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):23–5

Arachnoid cyst as a cause of the amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome. London SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):87–8

Benign galactorrhea/breast discharge in adolescent males probably due to breast self–manipulation. Rohn RD. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jul;5(3):210–2

Galactorrhea in the adolescent. Rohn RD. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):37–49

Clinical disorders and hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Mathur JG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):564

Amenorrhea–galactorrhea, hyperprolactinemia, and suprasellar pituitary enlargement as presenting features of primary hypothyroidism. Groff TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):86S–89S

Galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia. Sakiyama R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Dec;38(12):689–700 (136 ref.)

Galactorrhoea following hypophysectomy in a boy with a prolactinoma. Dandona P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug; 60(706):540–1

[Secreting mammary glands in breast carcinoma] Aujezdský Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Feb;86(2–3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A prolactin–producing microadenoma as the cause of galactorrhea and delayed puberty in an adolescent boy] Böhles H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Oct; 131(10):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and endocrinological observations on a case of galactorrhea with arachnoid cyst extending to the perisellar cisterna] Belforte P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Sep; 35(9):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of patients with amenorrhea and galactorrhea at a neurosurgical output patient clinic] Sato O, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul;31(7):651–3 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of Rathke's cleft cyst with amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome] Teramoto A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jul;31(7):645–50 **(Jpn)**

[Parasellar cavernous hemangioma presenting with hyperprolactinemia. Case report] Shimabukuro H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;24(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amenorrhea–galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia as indicators of the presence of pituitary adenoma – prolactinoma] Teter J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 2; 38(18):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Unilateral breast dysfunction in lactating Gambian women. Prentice A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar;4(1):19–23

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of galactorrhea] On A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep; 105(5–6):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

A sparsely granulated, nonsecreting adenoma of the pars intermedia associated with galactorrhea in a male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Chalifoux LV, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):541–7

[Galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome in primary hypothyroidism] Kotova LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of cerebral functions in the persistent lactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome] Filatova EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Clinical study of mastitis–metritis–agalactia in sows in Illinois. Bäckström L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1; 185(1):70–3

Bacterial endotoxin in blood of dysgalactic sows in relation to microbial status of uterus, milk, and intestine. Morkoç A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1;183(7):786–9

Isolation and identification of ropy bacteria in raw milk. Cheung BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1825–34

Neonatal deaths in bonnet monkeys born to dams with rudimentary papillae mammae. Sesline DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;33(5):467–8

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo from a viable premature calf. Giles N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 20;113(8):174–6

[Clinical, cytological and microbiological studies of the MMA syndrome] Bozhkova G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(5–6):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathohistological changes in the mammae and sex organs of sows with the MMA syndrome] Dzhurova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Induction of lactation in dry cows with mummified fetuses] Berchtold M, et al. **DTW** 1983 Oct 6;90(10):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LACTATION, PROLONGED see under **LACTATION**

LACTIC CYTOCHROME REDUCTASE see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE**

LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS**

LACTOBACILLACEAE

[Prevention of the colonization of the nasal cavity in newborn infants by hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus using lactic acid bacteria] Ambartsumian AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LACTOBACILLUS

[Antacid bifilact and its effectiveness in the treatment of chronic gastroduodenitis and ulcer disease in children] Dorofeichuk VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of fecal lactobacilli in mice of different strains under different housing conditions. Itoh K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(4):193–200

[Diagnosis and classification of the genus Lactobacillus] Ozsan K. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jan;18(1):55–61 **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative study of the efficiency of some additives in protecting lactic acid bacteria against freeze–drying. Font de Valdez G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Oct;20(5):560–6

Effects of vaccination with SolcoTrichovac on the vaginal flora and the morphology of the Doederlein bacilli. Goisis M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 2:56–63

Effect of aflatoxin B–1 on the proteolytic activity of some lactic–acid bacteria. Mohran MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 May 30;86(2):99–101

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic systems in lactic acid bacteria. Law BA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Sep;49(3):225–45 (99 ref.)

Partial purification and some properties of beta–phosphoglucomutase from Lactobacillus brevis. Marechal LR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1; 228(2):592–9

Undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase from Lactobacillus plantarum: a dimeric protein. Muth JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):49–60

Amylase production by three Lactobacillus strains isolated from chicken crop. Champ M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;55(3):487–93

Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a. Sequences of the overlapping peptides, the complete alpha chain, and prohistidine decarboxylase. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2833–9

Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a. Sequences of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha chain. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2826–32

[The microflora of sourdough. XVIII. The protein degrading capabilities of lactic acid bacteria in sourdough] Spicher G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 May;178(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intestinal flora rediscovered [letter] Barness LA. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):415

[Antagonism between hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus and lactic acid bacteria in vitro and the use of the latter as a sanitary agent] Ambartsumian AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of lactobacillus immunotherapy on genital infections in women (Solco Trichovac/Gynatren)] Karkut G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 May;44(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lactic acid bacteria of meat and meat products. Egan AF. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Sep;49(3):327–36 (25 ref.)

Can microbiological knowledge be applied in dental practice for the treatment and prevention of dental caries. Krasse B. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Mar;50(3):221–3

Lactobacillus gasseri as the cause of septic urinary infection. Dickgiesser U, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):14–6

A note on the heterofermentative Lactobacillus isolated from kefir grains. Marshall VM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;56(3):503–5

Variation in human oral lactobacilli following a change in sugar intake. Crossner CG. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun; 92(3):204–10

Secretion rate, buffer effect and number of lactobacilli and Streptococcus mutans of whole saliva of cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Heintze U. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Aug; 92(4):294–301

[Relation between the Lactobacillus and Candida counts of the saliva and caries] Bánóczy J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(8):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate metabolism in lactic acid bacteria. Kandler O. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Sep;49(3):209–24 (79 ref.)

Lactic acid bacteria of wines: stimulation of growth and malolactic fermentation. Lafon–Lafourcade S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Sep;49(3):349–52 (14 ref.)

Lactic acid fermentation in the production of foods from vegetables, cereals and legumes. Steinkraus KH. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Sep;49(3):337–48 (51 ref.)

Correlation of oxygen utilization and hydrogen peroxide accumulation with oxygen induced enzymes in Lactobacillus plantarum cultures. Murphy MG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 May;138(1):44–8

Metabolism of pyruvate and citrate in lactobacilli. Hickey MW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):487–96

Manganese acquisition by Lactobacillus plantarum. Archibald FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):1–8

Effect of viable starter culture bacteria in yogurt on lactose utilization in humans. Gilliland SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):1–6

Effects of erythromycin–inactivating Lactobacillus crop flora on blood levels of erythromycin given orally to chicks. Devriese LA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar; 7(1):49–53

[Colonization of the small intestine] Opoczyńska–Karczewska E. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15; 36(14):1183–7 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth and end product formation of two psychrotrophic Lactobacillus spp. and Brochothrix thermosphacta ATCC 11509T at different pH values and temperatures. Blickstad E. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1345–50

Characterization of Lactobacillus sp. strain 100–37 from the murine gastrointestinal tract: ecology, plasmid content, and antagonistic activity toward Clostridium ramosum H1. McCormick EL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 46(5):1103–12

The adherence of lactic acid bacteria to the columnar epithelial cells of pigs and calves. Mäyrä–Mäkinen A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;55(2):241–5

Exogenous lactobacilli fed to man – their fate and ability to prevent diarrheal disease. Clements ML, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3–4):29–37

In vitro interactions between lactobacilli and other microorganisms occurring in the vaginal flora. Mårdh PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:47–51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Regularly arranged structures in bacterial wall surfaces] Masuda K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 38(5):717–26 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS

[Use of adapted Maliutka and Malysh Propionibacterium acidophilus mixtures in the combined treatment of acute diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in infants] Nabukhotnyĭ TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):27–30 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of the inhibitory protein isolated from Lactobacillus acidophilus AC1. Mehta AM, et al. **Microbios** 1983;38(152):73–81

CLASSIFICATION

[*Differentiation between Lactobacillus acidophilus and L. gasseri*] Kuroshima T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;38(6):809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of milk and lactobacillus feeding on human *intestinal bacterial enzyme activity. Goldin BR, et al.* **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):756–61

Production and properties of alpha-glucosidase from *Lactobacillus acidophilus. Li KB, et al.* **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1380–7

Isolation and characterization of an aminopeptidase from *Lactobacillus acidophilus R-26. Machuga EJ, et al.* **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 28;789(1):26–36

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of oral dosing of Lactobacillus strains on gut colonization and liver biotin in broiler chicks. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2088–94

Competitive gut exclusion of avian pathogens by Lactobacillus acidophilus in gnotobiotic chicks. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1772–9

Colonization of Lactobacillus acidophilus in gnotobiotic chicks. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov; 62(11):2152–7

METABOLISM

Viricidal effects of Lactobacillus and yeast fermentation. Gilbert JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 46(2):452–8

Effect of Lactobacillus inoculation and antibiotic feeding of chickens on availability of dietary biotin. Buenrostro JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2022–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations of the intestinal microflora by diet, oral antibiotics, and Lactobacillus: decreased production of free amines from aromatic nitro compounds, azo dyes, and glucuronides. Goldin BR, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep; 73(3):689–95

The effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus administration upon the survival of Salmonella in randomly selected human carriers. Alm L. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1983;7(3–4):13–7

LACTOBACILLUS CASEI

[Augmentation of antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei YIT 8018 (LC 9018) in combination with various antitumor drugs] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar; 11(3):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

Lactobacillus casei cell wall-induced arthritis in rats: cell wall fragment distribution and persistence in chronic arthritis-susceptible LEW/N and -resistant F344/N rats. Lehman TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):939–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of a Lactobacillus casei assay as a prescreen for potential anticancer agents: an update study. Otani TT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):264–5

ENZYMOLOGY

19F-n.m.r. studies of 3',5'-difluoromethotrexate binding to Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Molecular motion and coenzyme-induced conformational changes. Clore GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):659–66

A 1H n.m.r. study of the role of the glutamate moiety in the binding of methotrexate to Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Antonjuk DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):309–15

Purification and characterization of the IIIXtl phospho-carrier protein of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent xylitol:phosphotransferase found in Lactobacillus casei C183. London J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):611–9

Thymidylate synthetase-catalyzed conversions of E-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridylate. Barr PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13627–31

Purification and properties of Lactobacillus casei folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase. Bognar AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12574–81

Purification and properties of 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Lactobacillus casei. Grimshaw CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2728–33

Immunochemical evidence for extensive ligand-induced conformational changes in Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Gronenborn AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1082–5

An N-acetylmuramidase induced by PL-1 phage infection of Lactobacillus casei. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):275–7

Crystallography, quantitative structure-activity relationships, and molecular graphics in a comparative analysis of the inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase from chicken liver and Lactobacillus casei by 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(substituted-phe s. Hansch C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):129–43

[Characteristics of subunit composition of H+-ATPase from the anaerobic bacterium Lactobacillus casei] Tikhonova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The holding time in pure and mixed culture fermentations. Tsuchiya HM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;413:184–92

In vitro and in vivo studies of cellular lysis of oral bacteria by a lysozyme-protease-inorganic monovalent anion antibacterial system. Pollock JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):610–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Host-mediated antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei in mice. Yasutake N, et al. *Gann 1984 Jan;75(1):72–80*

Enhanced humoral antibody production and delayed type hypersensitivity response in mice by Lactobacillus casei. Saito H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):223–6

Enhancement of host resistance against Listeria infection by Lactobacillus casei: role of macrophages. Sato K. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):445–51

Augmentation of mouse natural killer cell activity by Lactobacillus casei and its surface antigens. Kato I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):209–17

Macrophage activation by Lactobacillus casei in mice. Kato I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(7):611–8

METABOLISM

Comparison of polyvinyl chloride membrane electrodes sensitive to alkylphosphonium ions for the determination of the electrical difference (delta psi) of Streptococcus mutans and Lactobacillus casei. Keevil CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15;139(1):228–36

Biotransformation of homofolate from a growth inhibitor to a growth-promoting derivative. Grossowicz N, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(6):436–41

Riboflavin analogs utilized for metabolism by a Lactobacillus casei mutant. Lambooy JP. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):231–4

Structural and functional properties of the folate transport protein from a methotrexate-resistant subline of Lactobacillus casei. Ananthanarayanan M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):202–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen radical production by peritoneal macrophages and Kupffer cells elicited with Lactobacillus casei. Hashimoto S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):61–7

A phage-resistant mutant of Lactobacillus casei which permits phage adsorption but not genome injection. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 May;65 (Pt 5):981–6

LACTOFERRIN see under **LACTOGLOBULINS**

LACTOGEN HORMONE, PLACENTAL see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

LACTOGENIC HORMONE, PITUITARY see **PROLACTIN**

LACTOGLOBULINS

Secondary structure of bovine beta-lactoglobulin B. Creamer LK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):98–105

Laser-Raman spectra, sulfhydryl groups, and conformation of the cystine linkages of beta-lactoglobulin. Byler DM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Dec;22(12):2507–11

Labelling of colloidal gold with protein. A quantitative study using beta-lactoglobulin. Horisberger M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):13–8

Physicochemical properties of maltosyl and glucosaminyl derivatives of beta-lactoglobulin. Waniska RD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):467–76

Preparation of maltosyl, beta-cyclodextrinyl, glucosaminyl, and glucosamineoctaosyl derivatives of beta-lactoglobulin. Waniska RD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jun; 23(6):573–80

Gelation of the complex between kappa-casein and beta-lactoglobulin. Doi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):679–89

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supplementation of milk with iron bound to lactoferrin using weanling mice: L. Effects on hematology and tissue iron. Fransson GB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov; 2(4):693–700

Supplementation of milk with iron bound to lactoferrin using weanling mice. II: Effects on tissue manganese, zinc, and copper. Keen CL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):256–61

ANALYSIS

Humoral defence factors in the breast milk of Ethiopian women with leprosy and healthy controls. Duncan ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):921–8

Sequential changes in serum albumin, immunoglobulin (IgG1, IgG2, IgM) and lactoferrin concentrations in milk following infusion of Escherichia coli into the udder of immunised and unimmunised cows. Rainard P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):271–9

Decrease of lactoferrin concentration in the tears of myotonic muscular dystrophy patients. Tsung PK, et al. *Clin Chim Acta 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):213–9*

Lactoferrin concentration in the parotid saliva of patients with chronic pancreatitis. Benini L, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 28(2):77–81

Specific and nonspecific humoral defense factors in the epithelium of normal and inflamed gastric mucosa. *Immunohistochemical localization of immunoglobulins,* secretory component, lysozyme, and lactoferrin. Valnes K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):402–12

Distribution of ferritin, transferrin and lactoferrin in breast carcinoma tissue. Rossiello R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):51–5

Immunohistochemical distribution of immunoglobulins, lactoferrin, and lysozyme in human minor salivary glands. Moro I, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Apr;13(2):97–104

Lactoferrin in benign hypertrophy and carcinomas of the prostatic gland. Barresi G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 403(1):59–66

[Critical study of the analysis of lactoferrin in duodenal fluid in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Ribet A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Humoral factors of immunity in maternal milk. Comparison of their levels in the breast milk of mothers with premature and at-term delivery] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Dec; 38(8):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experiences with lactoferrin determination in the diagnosis of pancreatopathies] Dítě P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis based on the determination of lactoferrin and calcium in the duodenal juice?] Bornschein W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 May; 14(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunochemical determination of human lactoferrin] German GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunocytochemical determination of lactoferrin from secondary granules of polynuclear neutrophils] Florensa Brichs L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):228–30 (Spa)

BLOOD

The latency of serum acute phase proteins in meningococcal septicemia, with special emphasis on lactoferrin. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):173–8

Serum-levels of lactoferrin, lysozyme and myeloperoxidase in normal, infection-prone and leukemic children. Venge P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):121–30

Plasma lactoferrin levels in patients with chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Figarella C, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(3):185–7

Lactoferrin in relation to acute phase proteins in sera from newborn infants with severe infections. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):37–9

Plasma lactoferrin reflects granulocyte activation via complement in burn patients. Wolach B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):284–93

Early detection of granulocyte regeneration after marrow transplantation by plasma lactoferrin. Brown RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):423–4

[Plasma lactoferrin and the blood count of polynuclear neutrophils] Harlé JR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 32(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DEFICIENCY

Lactoferrin-deficient neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes in leukaemias: a semiquantitative and ultrastructural cytochemical study. Miyauchi J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;36(12):1397–405

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased IgM-type betalactoglobulin antibodies in children with recurrent otitis media. Saarinen UM, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Nov;38(8):571–6

The binding of human milk lactoferrin to immunoglobulin A. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):203–7

Sidedness of the reaction to beta-lactoglobulin in sensitised colonic epithelia. Kessel D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):113–9

An enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA) for measurement of lactoferrin. Hetherington SV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):183–90

METABOLISM

Comparative oxidations of tyrosines and methionines in transferrins: human serum transferrin, human lactotransferrin, and chicken ovotransferrin. Penner MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):740–7

Lactoferrin in Sjögren's syndrome. Konttinen YT, et al.

Arthritis Rheum 1984 Apr;27(4):462–7

Characterization and localization of an iron-binding 18-kDa glycopeptide isolated from the N-terminal half of human lactotransferrin. Legrand D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):90–6

67Ga-transferrin and 67Ga-lactoferrin binding to tumor cells: specific versus nonspecific glycoprotein-cell interaction. Vallabhajosula S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(8):354–7

The effect of zinc on [59Fe]lactoferrin binding to blood neutrophilic leucocytes and colostral cells. Maneva AI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):793–7

Relationship between N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity and cell count, lactose, chloride, or lactoferrin in cow milk. Obara Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May; 67(5):1043–6

Iron uptake and increased intracellular enzyme activity follow host lactoferrin binding by Trichomonas vaginalis receptors. Peterson KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1; 160(2):398–410

Uptake of lactoferrin by the liver. II. Endocytosis by sinusoidal cells. Courtoy PJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar; 50(3):329–34

Uptake of lactoferrin by the liver. III. Critical role of the protein moiety. Moguilevsky N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar; 50(3):335–40

Uptake of lactoferrin by the liver. I. Role of the reticuloendothelial system as indicated by blockade experiments. Retegui LA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar; 50(3):323–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Identification of lactoferrin as an essential growth factor for human lymphocytic cell lines in serum-free medium. Hashizume S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19; 763(4):377–82

Lactoferrin stimulates the production of leucocyte migration inhibitory factor by human peripheral mononuclear leucocytes. Kijlstra A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):459–64

Effect of lactoferrin on the growth of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line--comparison with transferrin. Amouric M, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jul;20(7):543–8

Augmentation of human monocyte chemiluminescence by iron-saturated lactoferrin. Ito M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):359–64

Inhibition of mastitic bacteria by bovine milk apo-lactoferrin evaluated by in vitro microassay of bacterial growth. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):606–13

Lactoferrin acts on I-A and I-E/C antigen+ subpopulations of mouse peritoneal macrophages in the absence of T lymphocytes and other cell types to inhibit production of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulatory factors in vitro. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):306–14

Monocyte and NK cell cytotoxic activity in human adherent cell preparations: discriminating effects of interferon and lactoferrin. Horwitz DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2370–4

[Effect of orally administered bovine lactoferrin and bovine IgG on the establishment of Escherichia coli in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice and human newborn infants] Moreau MC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec;134B(3):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LACTONES

The structure of virustomycin A. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1783–6

Mortality of Culicoides brevitarsis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) fed on cattle treated with ivermectin. Standfast HA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr;77(2):419–21

[Chemical modification with beta-propiolactone as a general concept for the production of intravenously tolerable immunoglobulin preparations] Stephan W. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;11:20–5 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of ivermectin in oral paste formulation against immature gastrointestinal and pulmonary nematodes in cattle. Alva-Valdes R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):685–6

Efficacy of ivermectin in injectable and oral paste formulations against eight-week-old Strongylus vulgaris larvae in ponies. Klei TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):183–5

Anthelmintic efficacy of avermectin B1a and dihydroavermectin B1a against ovine gastrointestinal nematodes in 1977. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):976–7

The efficacy of ivermectin against helminth and arthropod parasites of impala. Horak IG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):251–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurological complications due to beta-propiolactone (BPL)-inactivated antirabies vaccination. Clinical, electrophysiological and therapeutic aspects. Swamy HS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):111–28

Ivermectin in the dog [letter] Easby SM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):45

ANALYSIS

Confirmatory assay for ivermectin in cattle tissue using chemical ionization mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry (MS/MS). Tway PC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Apr;11(4):172–6

[Quantitative analysis of sesquiterpene lactone in Loranthus parasiticus (L.) Merr. parasitizing on Coriaria sinica Maxim and in seeds of Coriaria sinica Maxim] Wu CY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Triphasic locomotor response of a plant-parasitic nematode to avermectin: inhibition by the GABA antagonists bicuculline and picrotoxin. Wright DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Apr;88 (Pt 2):375–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of water activity and temperature on mycotoxin production by Alternaria alternata in culture and on wheat grain. Magan N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):1113–7

BLOOD

Direct determination of avermectins in plasma at nanogram levels by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pivnichny JV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1447–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic lactam and thiolactone models of protein metastable binding sites. Erickson BW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:167–77

Picrotoxin-like lactones. McChesney JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1131–4

METABOLISM

Metabolism of monoterpenes: lactonization of (+)-camphor and conversion of the corresponding hydroxy acid to the glucoside-glucose ester in sage (Salvia officinalis). Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):667–80

Properties of a high affinity binding site for [3H]avermectin B1a. Drexler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6; 99(4):269–77

Evidence for association of a high affinity avermectin binding site with the benzodiazepine receptor. Drexler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3-4):201–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Considerations of the structure of sesquiterpene lactones on biological activity: influence of the alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone moiety on mast cell degranulation. Elissalde MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1894–7

Histopathologic features of canine heartworm microfilarial infection after treatment with ivermectin. McManus EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):91–7

Efficacy of ivermectin against Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae in naturally infected dogs. Suderman MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1031–2

Activation of calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) by new classes of tumor promoters: teleocidin and debromoaplysiatoxin. Fujiki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):339–43

On the effects of thiocyanate and venturicidin on respiration-driven proton translocation in Paracoccus denitrificans. Hitchens GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 27;766(1):222–32

Inactivation of hepatitis A virus added to pooled human plasma by beta-propiolactone treatment and ultraviolet irradiation [letter] Frösner GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;2(4):355–7

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: paralysis due to avermectin B1a and ivermectin. Terada M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr; 57(2):149–57

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths: effects of avermectin B1a on Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats. Ishii AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(5):491–8

Inhibition of chitin metabolism by avermectin in susceptible organisms. Calcott PH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 37(3):253–9

Avermectin modulation of GABA binding to membranes of rat brain, brine shrimp and a fungus, Mucor miehei. Calcott PH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;37(7):797–801

Haloenol lactones. Potent enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitors for alpha-chymotrypsin. Daniels SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15046–53

Ivermectin interactions with benzodiazepine receptors in rat cortex and cerebellum in vitro. Williams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):745–53

A rapid method for the inactivation of virus infectivity prior to assay for interferons. Barrett AD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):349–51

Anthelmintic effect of levamisole, ivermectin, albendazole and fenbendazole on larval Toxocara canis infection in mice. Abo-Shehada MN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan; 36(1):87–91

Bromine residue at hydrophilic region influences biological activity of aplysiatoxin, a tumor promoter. Shimomura K, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 16;222(4629):1242–4

Inactivation of hepatitis B and non-A, non-B viruses by combined use of Tween 80, beta-propiolactone, and ultraviolet irradiation. Prince AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):534–6

The microfilaricidal activity of ivermectin in vitro and in vivo. Devaney E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar; 35(1):47–49

Effect of ivermectin treatment on eosinophilic pneumonia and other extravascular lesions of late Strongylus vulgaris larval migration in foals. Turk MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):87–92

[Beta-propiolactone as a sterilizing agent in the manufacture of intravenous immunoglobulin preparations] Stephan W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(9):1230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Reactions in dogs given ivermectin [letter] Seward RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):493

Toxicity and efficacy of ivermectin in chelonians. Teare JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1195–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthelmintic activities of ivermectin against immature and adult Dictyocaulus viviparus. Benz GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):771–2

An evaluation of ivermectin in the treatment of sarcoptic mange in dogs. Scheidt VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1201–2

Anthelmintic activity of ivermectin in pigs naturally infected with Ascaris and Trichuris. Schillhorn van Veen TW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1732–3

Infestation potential of Psoroptes ovis (Hering) from cattle injected with ivermectin. Wright FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):228–9

Antiparasitic efficacy of ivermectin in naturally parasitized sheep. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov; 44(11):2186–7

The effects of 22, 23-dihydroavermectin B1 on Strongyloides ratti and S. stercoralis infections in mice. Grove DI. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Aug;77(4):405–10

Absence of shock-like reactions to ivermectin in dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Boreham PF, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Sep;57(3):279–81

Persistent anthelmintic effect of ivermectin in cattle. Swan GE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):249–50

Ivermectin: a review of efficacy and safety. Campbell WC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):1–16 (73 ref.)

Ivermectin in onchocerciasis [letter] Coulaud JP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):526–7

Ivermectin and an ivermectin-penicillin combination: a comparison of anthelmintic efficacy in horses. DiPietro JA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 May;65(5):A14–6

Persistent anthelmintic effect of ivermectin in cattle. Barth D. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 24;113(13):300

Persistence of the anthelmintic activity of ivermectin in calves. Bremner KC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 10;113(24):569

Efficacy of ivermectin against the sand tampan (Ornithodoros savignyi). Soll MD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):70

Efficacy of ivermectin against Parafilaria bovicola. Swan GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 17;113(12):260

Inactivation of non-A, non-B virus infectivity by a beta propiolactone/ultraviolet irradiation treatment and Aerosil adsorption procedure used for preparation of a stabilized human serum. Prince AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(2):80–5

Beta-propiolactone for the inactivation of non-A/non-B type 1 hepatitis virus capable of inducing cytoplasmic tubular ultrastructures in chimpanzees. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(2):86–91

[A new broad-spectrum antiparasitic agent against endo- and ectoparasites] Kocna A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 4; 123(18):549 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of human onchocerciasis with ivermectin] Coulaud JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov; 76(5):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management in Senegal of the 1st efficacy and tolerability studies of ivermectin (MK 933) in human onchocerciasis] Diallo S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Mar-Apr; 77(2):196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical effects of ivermectin in the treatment of Sarcoptes scabiei var canis in farm foxes] Berge GN, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May-Jun;36(5–6):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of the Alternaria metabolites alternariol, alternariol methyl ether, altenuene, and tenuazonic acid in the chicken embryo assay. Griffin GF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1420–2

Increase in the synthesis of a Mr 32,000 protein in BALB/c 3T3 cells treated with tumor-promoting indole alkaloids or polyacetates. Hiwasa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5951–5

Estimation of tumor promoting activity and structure-function relationships of aplysiatoxins. Suganuma M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):315–8

Inhibition of unscheduled DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes by chemical carcinogens. Freeman SE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 15;46(1):85–99

The myxopyronins, new inhibitors of bacterial RNA

synthesis from Myxococcus fulvus (Myxobacterales). Irschik H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1651–8

The mode of action of a novel 18–membered macrolide, virustomycin A (AM–2604 A), on Trichomonas foetus. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1755–61

LACTOPEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

LACTOSE

Absorption of moisture by sodium cromoglycate and mixtures of sodium cromoglycate and lactose. Chan SY, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;35(8):477–81

Increased binding capacity and flowability of alpha–lactose monohydrate after dehydration. Lerk CF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):747–8

Haem compounds as bacterial growth promoters in whey: a possible application to bovine mastitis. Mattila T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):52–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lactose–poor milk in adult lactose intolerance. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):239–45

The effect of dietary lactose on the early recovery from protein–energy malnutrition. I. Clinical and anthropometric indices. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):591–600

The effect of dietary lactose on the early recovery from protein–energy malnutrition. II. Indices of nutrient absorption. Torun B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):601–10

Effect of lactose content of nonfat milk diets on male rat serum lipids and lipoproteins. Massey LK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(5):447–54

Lactose load diet effect in rats. De Angelis RC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct–Dec;20(4):166–9

Disaccharide intolerance and Indian childhood cirrhosis. V. Effect of lactose administration on melituria in parents of ICC patients. Dhatt PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 20(7):503–6

[Kinetics of the absorption of glucose and galactose following ingestion of lactose or hydrolysed lactose in pigs] Rerat AA, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Apr; 167(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchospasm induced by vanillin and lactose. van Assendelft AH. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;65(6):468–72

Does lactose intake induce cataract in man? [letter] Bengtsson B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1293–4

[Vanillin– and lactose–induced bronchospasm] van Assendelft AH. **Duodecim** 1983;99(20):1468–73 **(Fin)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Myristoyl esters of lactose. Munavu RM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):253–63

ANALYSIS

Protein and lactose contents of breast milk from mothers of malnourished children. Ojofeitimi EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov;60(11):783–8

Determination of lactose in milk: comparison of methods. Essig AM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov; 66(6):1514–6

Enzymatic–ultraviolet method for measuring lactose in milk: collaborative study. Kleyn DH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun;67(3):637–40

Fractionation of a whey growth factor for Streptococcus agalactiae into two active components containing proteins. Brown RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2303–11

Transitions of lactoses by mechanical and thermal treatment. Lerk CF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):857–9

Alterations of alpha–lactose during differential scanning calorimetry. Lerk CF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun; 73(6):856–7

Urogastrone and lactose concentrations in precolostrum, colostrum, and milk. Beardmore JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):825–8

[Lactose content of urine and milk of cattle with subclinical B–streptococcal mastitis] Sissoko S, et al. **DTW** 1984 Apr 9;91(4):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lactose and fatty acid synthesis in lactating–rat mammary gland. Effects of starvation, re–feeding, and administration of insulin, adrenaline, streptozotocin and 2–bromo–alpha–ergocryptine. Bussmann LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):173–80

Biochemical basis of dietary influences on the synthesis of the macronutrients of rat milk. Williamson DH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2443–7 (31 ref.)

BLOOD

Lactose in plasma during lactogenesis, established lactation and weaning in sows. Hartmann PE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:453–63

GENETICS

Point mutations change the thermal denaturation profile of a short DNA fragment containing the lactose control elements. Comparison between experiment and theory. Schaeffer F, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):99–105

METABOLISM

Frequency of tetracycline resistance determinant classes among lactose–fermenting coliforms. Marshall B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):835–40

Detection of streptococcal mutants presumed to be defective in sugar catabolism. Feary TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1348–51

Gastric emptying of lactose and glucose–galactose in patients with low intestinal lactase activity. Troncon LE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):8–12

Escherichia coli growth on lactose requires cycling of beta–galactosidase products into the medium. Huber RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):411–5

Role of the phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent glucose phosphotransferase system of Streptococcus mutans GS5 in the regulation of lactose uptake. Liberman ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):536–42

The effect of yoghurt on some components of the gut microflora and on the metabolism of lactose in the rat. Garvie EI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):237–45

Properties of a Streptococcus lactis strain that ferments lactose slowly. Crow VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan; 157(1):28–34

Detection and characterization of Tn2501, a transposon included within the lactose transposon Tn951. Michiels T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):866–71

A thyroxine–binding protein in human breast milk similar to serum thyroxine–binding globulin. Oberkotter LV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1133–9

Lactose–fermenting, multiple drug–resistant Salmonella typhi strains isolated from a patient with postoperative typhoid fever. Kohbata S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 18(4):920–5

Production of 2,3–butylene glycol from whey by Klebsiella pneumoniae and Enterobacter aerogenes. Barrett EL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2507–14

Effect of viable starter culture bacteria in yogurt on lactose utilization in humans. Gilliland SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):1–6

Relationship of lactose to nitrogen metabolism of artificially reared beef calves. Lynch GP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec; 66(12):2544–50

Relationship between N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity and cell count, lactose, chloride, or lactoferrin in cow milk. Obara Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May; 67(5):1043–6

The interaction of lactose–specific lectins with acid–treated and lactose–substituted sepharose. Schluter SF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):89–97

The lac carrier protein in Escherichia coli. Kaback HR. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(2):95–112 (86 ref.)

Transport by reconstituted lactose carrier from parental and mutant strains of Escherichia coli. Seto–Young D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(2):185–93

Relationships between body composition, leg strength and maximal alactacid anaerobic power in trained subjects. Ergen E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Dec; 23(4):399–403

High frequency of lactose absorbers among adults with idiopathic senile and presenile cataract in a population with a high prevalence of primary adult lactose malabsorption. Rinaldi E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):355–7

Yogurt—an autodigesting source of lactose. Kolars JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):1–3

Clinical importance of lactase deficiency [editorial] Newcomer AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):42–3

Soluble milk constituents. Peaker M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):419–25 (43 ref.)

Isolation, purification & properties of lactose binding agglutination factor from rabbit skeletal muscle. Liang RT, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Mar;27(3):257–64

[Effects of prolonged consumption of lactose or hydrolyzed lactose in the rat. 5. Intestinal metabolism of glucose and galactose] Poiffait A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The degradation of lactose in the intestines of rats on human and cow's milk diets] Zunft HJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(4):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestive physiology of the horse. 8. Prececal digestibility of starch and lactose and their effect on cecal metabolism] Lindemann G, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):157–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of determining the activity of beta–galactosidase with lactose as substrate] Kulikova AK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of lactose on calcium absorption and secretion by rat ileum. Favus MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):G281–5

Inhibition of lactose–reversible adherence between Actinomyces viscosus and oral streptococci by salivary components. Komiyama K, et al. **Caries Res** 1984; 18(3):193–200

The effect of lactose and iron on strontium absorption. Gruden N. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):941–2

Dietary lactose and the metabolic activity of the caecal microfloras of weanling and adult rats. Wise A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Feb;22(2):113–7

Jejunoscopic lactose provocation. Banai J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):127–30

The effect of beta–galactosides on the protonmotive force and growth of Escherichia coli. Ahmed S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2521–9

Effect of lactose on calcium absorption from the rat small intestine with a non–flushed ligated loop. Sato R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):365–73

[Effect of saccharose and lactose on the resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast to desiccation] Rapoport AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;52(5):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lactulose or lactose in hepatic encephalopathy? Desai HG. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;2(1):7

TOXICITY

Lactose inhibits the growth of Rhizobium meliloti cells that contain an actively expressed Escherichia coli lactose operon. Timblin CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1204–7

[Consequences in the rat of prolonged consumption of lactose or hydrolyzed lactose. 4. Composition of the liver] Frangne R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(3):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LACTOSE FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

LACTOSE INTOLERANCE

[Atopic dermatitis in infants. Its relation to breast feeding and cow's milk feeding] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neuropathological findings of an autopsy case of adult beta–galactosidase and neuraminidase deficiency. Amano N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(3–4):283–90

Lactose intolerance in adults with chronic unspecific abdominal complaints. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):254–7

Milk protein–free diet for nonseasonal asthma and migraine in lactase–deficient patients. Ratner D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):806–9

Lack of protection from rotavirus infection in children with congenital intestinal lactase deficiency [letter] Kraft L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1166–7

Gastrointestinal occult hemorrhage and gastroduodenitis in cow's milk protein intolerance. Coello–Ramirez P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):215–8

High frequency of lactose absorbers among adults with idiopathic senile and presenile cataract in a population with a high prevalence of primary adult lactose malabsorption. Rinaldi E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):355–7

Oral health in coeliac disease and cow's milk protein intolerance. Andersson–Wenckert I, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(1):9–14

[Morquio syndrome moderated by beta galactosidase deficiency. Mucopolysaccharidosis (type IV B) or oligosaccharidosis] Guibaud P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Nov;30(9):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactase deficiency and the irritable colon syndrome] Lisker R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Breath hydrogen test for lactose absorption capacity: importance of timing of hydrogen excretion and of high fasting hydrogen concentration. Flatz G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):752–5

A severe infantile sialidosis (beta–galactosidase–alpha–neuraminidase deficiency) mimicking GM1–gangliosidosis type 1. Okada S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):295–8

Jejunoscopic lactose provocation. Banai J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):127–30

Fecal reducing substances and breath hydrogen excretion as indicators of carbohydrate malabsorption. Caballero B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):487–90

Delayed complete functional lactase sufficiency in breast–fed infants. Lifschitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):478–82

Breath hydrogen analysis: a review of the methodologies and clinical applications. Ostrander CR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):525–33

DIET THERAPY

Lactose–poor milk in adult lactose intolerance. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):239–45

Nutritional support of malnourished lactose intolerant African patients. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep; 25(9):942–7

Calcium absorption and acceptance of low–lactose milk

among children with primary lactase deficiency. Nielsen OH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar; 3(2):219–23

A new type of low-lactose milk. Tolerance by lactose malabsorbers and evaluation of protein nutritional value. Lybeck Sørensen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 18(8):1063–8

[Lactose intolerance, general remarks on diagnosis and treatment] Larracilla Alegre J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;26(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Lactose maldigestion in Ascaris-infected preschool children. Carrera E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):255–64

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carrier detection of sialidosis with partial beta-galactosidase deficiency by the assay of lysosomal sialidase in lymphocytes. Tsuji S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb; 15(2):181–3

A study of lactose absorption capacity in twins. Métneki J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(3):296–300

Adult type beta-galactosidase and neuraminidase deficiency in three siblings. Satoh A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb; 23(1):58–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated IgM in dietary migraine with lactase deficiency. Ratner D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):717–9

METABOLISM

Combined sialidase (neuraminidase) and beta-galactosidase deficiency. Clinical, morphological and enzymological observations in a patient. Loonen MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Aug;26(2):139–49

Effect of viable starter culture bacteria in yogurt on lactose utilization in humans. Gilliland SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):1–6

Breath hydrogen excretion in normal newborn infants in response to usual feeding patterns: evidence for 'functional lactase insufficiency' beyond the first month of life. Barr RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):527–33

Clinical importance of lactase deficiency [editorial] Newcomer AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):42–3

In vivo digestion of yogurt lactose by yogurt lactase. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jun;42(6):216–7 (10 ref.)

[Lactase activity of small intestine mucosa and intraduodenal digestion of proteins and polysaccharides in patients with milk intolerance] Aliub AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May; 62(5):90–2 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of primary adult lactose malabsorption and awareness of milk intolerance in Italy. Burgio GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):100–4

Lactase deficiency in the South African black population. Segal I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):901–5

Prevalence of primary adult lactose malabsorption in Poland. Socha J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):311–6

Prevalence of lactase deficiency in British adults. Ferguson A, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):163–7

Prevalence of primary adult lactose malabsorption in Hungary. Czeizel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(4):398–401

Prevalence of primary adult lactose malabsorption in three populations of northern China. Wang YG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(1):103–6

Prevalence of primary adult lactose malabsorption in Pakistan. Ahmad M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(2):69–75

Lactase deficiency. Diagnosis and management. Davidson GP. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29;141(7):442–4

Hypolactasia in a fixed cohort of young Finnish adults. A follow-up study. Sahi T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):865–70

[Prevalence of adult lactose malabsorption in Hungary] Flatz G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 15;125(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells and eosinophils in the jejunal mucosa of patients with intestinal cow's milk allergy and celiac disease of childhood. Kosnai I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):368–72

Quantitative analysis of small intestinal mucosa in cow's milk-sensitive enteropathy. Maluenda C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):349–56

Complementation, cross correction, and drug correction studies of combined beta-galactosidase neuraminidase deficiency in human fibroblasts. Strisciuglio P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):167–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric emptying of lactose and glucose-galactose in patients with low intestinal lactase activity. Troncon LE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):8–12

Clinical importance of lactase deficiency [letter] Passmore R. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):56

LACTOSE SYNTHETASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The sulfhydryl group microenvironment of lactose synthase from bovine milk. Wong LJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(8):913–7

Photoaffinity labeling of lactose synthase with a UDP-galactose analogue. Lee TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13166–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of UDP-galactose:N-acetylglucosamine 4 beta-galactosyltransferase activity induced in rat parotid glands treated with isoproterenol. Humphreys-Beher MG. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5797–802

BLOOD

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for lactose synthase (galactosyltransferase) in serum and its application as a tumor marker in ovarian carcinoma. Verdon B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1928–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two distinct UDP-galactose: 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose 4 beta-galactosyltransferases in porcine trachea. Sheares BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8045–7

METABOLISM

A kinetic comparison of partially purified rat liver Golgi and rat serum galactosyltransferases. Pâquet MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):745–51

Influence of D,L-ethionine intoxication on galactosyl transferase activity and morphology of the rat liver Golgi apparatus. Kordowiak A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1984;22(1):3–8

Branch specificity of purified rat liver Golgi UDP-galactose: N-acetylglucosamine beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase. Preferential transfer of of galactose on the GlcNAc beta 1,2-Man alpha 1,3-branch of a complex biantennary Asn-linked oligosaccharide. Pâquet MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4716–21

The lactose synthase acceptor site: a structural map derived from acceptor studies. Berliner LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr;62(1):37–42

LACTOSYLCERAMIDES see under **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

LACTOYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE see under **LYASES**

LACTULOSE see under **DISACCHARIDES**

LAETRILE see **AMYGDALIN**

LAFORA DISEASE see **EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS**

LAGOMORPHA see under **MAMMALS**

LAGOTHRIX see **CEBIDAE**

LAKI-LORAND FACTOR see **FACTOR XIII**

LAMBDA PHAGE see **PHAGE LAMBDA**

LAMBLIA see **GIARDIA**

LAMBLIASIS see **GIARDIASIS**

LAMENESS, ANIMAL

Foot problems in sheep. Boundy T. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):477–87

DIAGNOSIS

Nerve blocks and lameness diagnosis in the horse. Dyson S. **In Pract** 1984 Jul;6(4):102–7

Locomotor disorders of the pig. Wells GA. **In Pract** 1984 Mar;6(2):43–5, 48–53

Dowsing for diagnosis and treatment [letter] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):388–9

ETIOLOGY

Tendon avulsion as a cause of lameness in turkeys. Julian RJ. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):244–9

Muscle perfusion in the horse. Weaver BM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):66–8

Hoof lameness in dairy cattle. Baggott D. **In Pract** 1982 Sep; 4(5):133–41

Arthrosis in the elbow joint of young rapidly growing dogs. VI. Interrelation between clinical, radiographical and pathoanatomical findings. Grøndalen J. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Mar;34(3):65–75

Infectious causes of lameness proximal to the foot. Adams DS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):499–509 (29 ref.)

Noninfectious causes of lameness (above the foot) in sheep and goats. Nelson DR. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov;5(3):491–7 (10 ref.)

Concrete based cubicles and lameness [letter] David GP. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):503

[Abdominal tumors as a cause of lameness in parakeets] Neumann U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):477–81 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Arthrosis in the elbow joint of young rapidly growing dogs. VII. Occurrence in the Rottweiler breed. Grøndalen J. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Mar;34(3):76–82

Effects of season, herd size, management system and veterinary practice on the lameness incidence in dairy cattle. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 5; 113(19):441–5

PATHOLOGY

Long digital extensor and popliteal tendon avulsion associated with lateral patellar luxation in a dog. Bardet JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):465–6

[Diseases in the distal extremities of cows--a pathoanatomical study] Birkeland R, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May–Jun; 36(5–6):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutritional influences on laminitis, sole ulcer and bruised soie in Friesian cows. Livesey CT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 26;114(21):510–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Techniques and applications of nuclear medicine in the diagnosis of equine lameness. Devous MDSr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):318–25

SURGERY

Fetlock annular ligament desmotomy: a report of 24 cases. Gerring EL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):113–6

Fibrotic myopathy in the horse. Turner AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):335–8

THERAPY

Use of laser light to treat certain lesions in standardbreds. McKibbin LS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Mar;65(3):210–3

Footbaths on dairy farms in England and Wales. Sumner J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):88

LAMINA ELASTICA POSTERIOR see **DESCEMET'S MEMBRANE**

LAMINAGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

LAMINAR AIR-FLOW AREAS see **ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED**

LAMINARIA see under **SEAWEED**

LAMINECTOMY

Animal model for studying the chronic effects of herniated disks and spinal surgery. Barthelemy CR, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):67–9

Effect of laminectomy and anesthesia upon spinal cord blood flow. Hitchon PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):545–9

Chemotherapy as an alternative to laminectomy and radiation in the management of epidural tumor. Hayes FA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):221–4

Lumbar laminectomy. Experience in 228 consecutive cases. Strefling MS, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Mar;67(3):143–7

Do we need to cross match blood for elective laminectomy? Sarma DP. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):569–71

CT appearance of a prosthetic methyl methacrylate mass mistaken for abscess. Beynon J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):506

Detection of retained surgical sponges. Revesz G, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):411–3

Laminectomy: effects on postoperative technetium and gallium scintigraphy. Silberstein EB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):785–7

Successful surgical decompression of spinal extradural metastases of liposarcoma. Bogoch ER, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):228–35

Prevention of postlaminectomy scar formation. Lee CK, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr;9(3):305–12

Late laminectomy in traumatic paraplegia. Ramamurthi B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Nov;20(5):414–6

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) during cervical laminectomy] Mishima S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar; 33(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arachnoiditis from myelography and laminectomy in experimental animals. Johansen JG, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):97–9

Reactivation of type 2 herpes simplex virus by thoracolumbar neurosurgery. Haverkos HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):503–4

Skull defects due to Mayfield head stabilizer. Reichter RE,

et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):553

Use of trapezius muscle for closure of complicated upper spinal defects. Seyfer AE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar; 14(3):341–5

[Remote radiographic results after hemilaminoarthrectomy intervention for hernia of the lumbar disk] Barile L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organ Mov** 1983;33:57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the post-laminectomy deterioration in cervical spondylotic myelopathy—influences of the meningeal treatment and persistent spinal cord block] Oiwa T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;57(6):577–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of Knodt's equipment for spinal osteosynthesis in emergency laminectomy for spinal cord compression] Loty B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Palliative surgery in epidural malignant tumour. Hermodsson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):768–71

Long-term follow-up evaluation of a few patients with spondylolisthesis treated by excision of the loose lamina with decompression of the nerve roots without spinal fusion. Gill GG. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb;(182):215–9

Cervical myelopathy. Technique and results of spinal cord decompression by lateral laminectomy. Gui L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):129–38

Transthoracic anterolateral decompression for thoracic spinal lesions. Lobosky JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan; 14(1):26–30

Multiple subtotal somatectomy. Technique and evaluation of a series of 39 cases. Boni M, et al. **Spine** 1984 May–Jun; 9(4):358–62

Expansive open-door laminoplasty for cervical spinal stenotic myelopathy. Hirabayashi K, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct; 8(7):693–9

[Surgical treatment of myelopathic cervical spondylitis report of 32 cases treated with posterior decompression] Wu CY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 16(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Technical strategies in reinterventions for lumbar disk hernia] Jacchia GE, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organ Mov** 1983;33:69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical assessment of extra-dural fat transplantation in spinal surgery] Ii K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 50(5):644–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extensive pressure-releasing laminectomy] Kirita Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;58(2):241–52 **(Jpn)**

[Causes of spinal cord compression and the substantiation of various methods of decompression in unstable complicated injuries of the thoracolumbar spine (experimental study)] Fadeev GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Dorsal laminectomy in a calf. Smith KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1508–10

Dorsal cervical laminectomy and durotomy in a wild white-tailed deer. Snyder WT 2d. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1337–9

LAMININ

Laminin as a substrate for retinal axons in vitro. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):136–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immune-mediated injury to basement membranes in mice immunized with murine laminin. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):33–43

ANALYSIS

Localization of collagen types IV and V, laminin, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan to the basal lamina of kidney epithelial cells in transfilter metanephric culture. Bonadio JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):289–96

Expression of laminin in pancreatic neoplasms and in chronic pancreatitis. Haglund C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Sep; 8(9):669–76

Changes in the extracellular matrix components fibronectin and laminin during immune rejection of skeletal muscle. Gulati AK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):21–7

Laminin and fibronectin in rectal adenocarcinoma: relationship to tumour grade, stage and metastasis. Forster SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):51–61

An antigen cross-reacting with anti-laminin sera is found in the submembranous cortical region of various cells in culture. Rajaraman R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May; 8(5):383–99

Immunolocalization of fibronectin and other macromolecules of the intercellular matrix in the striated muscle fiber of the adult rat. Hantaï D, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Sep; 3(5):381–91

Synthesis and effects of basement membrane components in cultured rat Schwann cells. McGarvey ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):18–28

Localization of fibronectin, laminin-entactin, and entactin in Reichert's membrane by immunoelectron microscopy. Semoff S, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1171–5

Collagenase in the immunohistochemical demonstration of laminin, fibronectin and factor VIII/RAg in nervous tissue after fixation. Mauro A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(2):157–63

Identification of a laminin-like substance on the surface of high-malignant murine fibrosarcoma cells. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jan;65:139–51

Distribution of laminin, fibronectin, and interstitial collagen type III in soft tissue tumours. d'Ardenne AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):895–904

Effects of fixation and enzymatic digestion on the immunohistochemical demonstration of laminin and fibronectin in paraffin embedded tissue. Kirkpatrick P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):639–44

Immunohistochemical localization of laminin within the mouse. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Oct; 228(1):141–3

The ultrastructural localization of two basement membrane components: entactin and laminin in rat tissues. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):289–98

Discontinuity of the basement membrane in fibrosing basocellular carcinomas and basosquamous carcinomas of the skin: an immunohistochemical study with human laminin and type IV collagen antibodies. Kallioinen M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):248–51

Laminin and fibronectin distribution in normal and pathological human muscle. Bertolotto A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug–Sep;60(3):377–82

Leiomyosarcoma of the mandible: diagnosis as aided by immunohistochemical demonstration of desmin and laminin. Miettinen M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):373–81

[Distribution of laminin in tumor pathology, Immunofluorescence study] Birembaut P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of various stromal proteins (fibronectins, laminin and type iii collagen) in the normal human placenta] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basement membrane proteins–laminin and fibronectin in genito-urinary tumors] Sakashita S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):777–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the rate of laminin and entactin synthesis in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells treated with retinoic acid and cyclic amp. Cooper AR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct; 99(2):510–6

Laminin is induced in astrocytes of adult brain by injury. Liesi P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):683–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Regenerating dorsal roots and the nerve entry zone: an immunofluorescence study with neurofilament and laminin antisera. Bignami A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug; 85(2):426–36

Antibodies to laminin in American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Avila JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):402–6

Monoclonal antibodies to laminin reveal the heterogeneity of basement membranes in the developing and adult mouse tissues. Wan YJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):971–9

Monoclonal antibodies against the GP-2 subunit of laminin. Chung AE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):576–81

Segmental staining of the murine nephron by monoclonal antibodies directed against the GP-2 subunit of laminin. Jaffe R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul;51(1):88–96

Anti-laminin antibodies in workers exposed to mercury vapour. Lauwerys R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun; 17(1–2):113–6

Anti-laminin antibodies in Sprague-Dawley and brown Norway rats chronically exposed to cadmium. Bernard A, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):307–13

[Basement membranes of epithelial tumors of the ovary. Histochemical and immunohistochemical study using antibodies to collagen IV, III, I and to laminin] Frappart L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human laminin isolated in a nearly intact, biologically active form from placenta by limited proteolysis. Wewer U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12654–60

METABOLISM

Laminin and vascular proliferation in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):551–5

Lectin-binding domains on laminin. Rao CN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):118–24

Hyaluronate binding proteins also bind to fibronectin, laminin and collagen. Turley E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):808–14

Formation of a supramolecular complex is involved in the reconstitution of basement membrane components. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11; 22(21):4969–74

Interactions of basement membrane components. Woodley DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):278–83

Changing patterns of fibronectin, laminin, type IV collagen, and a basement membrane proteoglycan during rat Mullerian duct regressio... ikawa H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):260–3

Immunohistochemical localization of entactin and laminin in mouse embryos and fetuses. Wu TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec;100(2):496–505

Transmembrane control of laminin, lectin receptors and surface villi in teratocarcinoma-derived endodermal cells. Hamada H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):299–303

Presence of connective tissue proteins on the endothelium of the rat aorta. Kerényi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):380–90

Laminin interacts with plasminogen and its tissue-type activator. Salonen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25; 172(1):29–32

Monoclonal antibodies which prevent experimental lung metastases. Interference with the adhesion of tumour cells to laminin. Vollmers HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25; 172(1):17–20

Expression of laminin in thyroid gland and thyroid tumors: an immunohistologic study. Miettinen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):27–30

Binding of Streptococcus pyogenes to laminin. Switalski LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3734–8

Changes in the basement membrane zone components during skeletal muscle fiber degeneration and regeneration. Gulati AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):957–62

The connective tissue of the rat lung: electron immunohistochemical studies. Gil J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb;32(2):230–8

Laminin in rat sciatic nerve undergoing Wallerian degeneration. Immunofluorescence study with laminin and neurofilament antisera. Bignami A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;43(1):94–103

Neurons cultured from developing rat brain attach and spread preferentially to laminin. Liesi P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 11(3):241–51

Distribution of keratin and laminin in ameloblastoma. Comparison with developing tooth and epidermoid carcinoma. Thesleff I, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Feb; 13(1):85–96

Fibronectin and laminin distribution in bovine eye. Kohno T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(3):496–505

Expression of laminin and fibronectin in endodermal and neural differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Wartiovaara J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:233–47

[Adhesive proteins and glycoproteins (nectins) in the extracellular matrix and their physiological function] Sochorová L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(3):211–26 (100 ref.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epidermal cell migration on laminin-coated substrates. Comparison with other extracellular matrix and non-matrix proteins. Donaldson DJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(2):221–4

Effects of basement membrane matrix on the culture of fetal mouse hepatocytes. Hirata K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct; 74(5):687–92

Laminin and fibronectin promote the haptotactic migration of B16 mouse melanoma cells in vitro. McCarthy JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1474–80

Laminin promotes neuritic regeneration from cultured peripheral and central neurons. Manthorpe M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1882–90

Effect of the extracellular matrix molecules fibronectin and laminin on the adhesion and growth of primary renal cortical epithelial cells. Oberley TD, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(3):337–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell adhesive, protein binding, and antigenic properties of laminin. Engvall E, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Sep; 3(5):359–69

Recognition of extracellular matrix components by neonatal and adult cardiac myocytes. Borg TK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):86–96

The heparin-binding domain of laminin is responsible for its effects on neurite outgrowth and neuronal survival. Edgar D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1463–8

Metastatic potential of murine fibrosarcoma cells is influenced by cell surface laminin. Malinoff HL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):651–5

Basement membrane glycoprotein laminin is an agglutinin. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):479–85

Latex beads as probes of a neural crest pathway: effects of laminin, collagen, and surface charge on bead translocation. Bronner-Fraser M. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):1947–60

Laminin molecular domains which alter metastasis in a murine model. Barsky SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):843–8

Functional role of laminin carbohydrate. Howe CC. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):1–7

Laminin promotes attachment and neurite elongation of fetal hypothalamic neurons grown in serum-free medium. Faivre-Bauman A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jan 27;

44(1):83–9
Interaction of rat mammary epithelium with extracellular matrix components. Wicha MS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 145:129–42

LAMPREYS see under **CYCLOSTOMES**

LANATOSIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal ischemia after a single intravenous injection of deslanoside. A case report. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):91–2
[Studies on the usefulness of calcium–potassium and sodium–potassium indicators for the detection of the toxic effect of cardiac glycosides] Drzewoski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of the baroreceptor control of atrio–ventricular conduction induced by digitalis in man. Ferrari A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):633–41
Cardiovascular effects of digitalis on intact dogs and isolated cross–perfused atria. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov; 24(6):961–74
Direct effects of digoxin and deslanoside on sinoatrial conduction in isolated, blood–perfused dog atria. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):649–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of the cardiac glycosides lanatoside C and strophanthin K on left on left ventricular function in patients with mitral stenosis] Dubiel JP, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83;24(1–2):25–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LANDSCAPING, HOSPITAL see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

LANGAT VIRUS see under **FLAVIVIRUSES**

LANGERHANS CELLS

Diagnosis of pulmonary histiocytosis X by immunodetection of Langerhans cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Chollet S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):225–32
Relation of antipsoriatic and Langerhans cell depleting effects of systemic psoralen photochemotherapy: a clinical, enzyme histochemical, and electron microscopic study. Koulu L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):591–3
Biology of Langerhans cells: analysis by experiments to deplete Langerhans cells from human skin. Krueger GG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):613–7
Comments on the isolation and enrichment of human Langerhans cells for use in immunological studies. Pollack MS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):290–6 (21 ref.)
[Langerhans cells: methods of identification] Nicolas C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;32(3):199–208 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Langerhans cell in verruca seborrheica and in other cutaneous neoplasms. Immunological, cytochemical and electron–microscopic study] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Epidermal Langerhans cells contain intermediate–sized filaments of the vimentin type: an immunocytologic study. de Waal RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):602–4
Langerhans cells and their precursors with S100 protein in mycosis fungoides. Igisu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;13(4):693–702

CYTOLOGY

Langerhans cell and melanocyte distribution in 'normal' human epidermis. Preliminary report. Scheibner A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;24(1):9–16
Anatomical mapping of epidermal Langerhans cell densities in adults. Berman B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 109(5):553–8
Dynamics of Langerhans cells in genetically defined murine epidermal cell culture. Cohen RL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):257–63
Association between plaque accumulation and Langerhans cell numbers in the oral epithelium of attached gingiva. Newcomb GM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Jul; 9(4):297–304
Human mucosal Langerhans cells: postmortem identification of regional variations in oral mucosa. Daniels TE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):21–4
Cytogenetic identification of allogeneic epidermal Langerhans cells in a bone–marrow–graft recipient [letter] Volc–Platzer B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26; 310(17):1123–4
[Methods for the identification and study of Langerhans cells] Monti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 117(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of etretinate on the distribution of Langerhans cells and T. lymphocytes in psoriatic skin. Ranki A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):102–4
[Effects of glucocorticosteroids on ocular surface Langerhans cells] Tagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(10):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of aromatic retinoid on epidermal Langerhans cells] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):763–71 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

ATP–ase activity in the human oral mucous membrane, the guinea pig and the rabbit epidermis. A light– and electronmicroscopical investigation. Zelander T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):389–98
ATPase, antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies, ultrastructural characters: which is the best marker for Langerhans cells? De Panfilis G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(6):407–11 (32 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

T and B lymphocytes, macrophages and Langerhans' cells during the course of contact allergic and irritant skin reactions in man. Ranki A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):376–83
HLA–DR–expressing Langerhans'–like cells in vaginal and cervical epithelium. Bjercke S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(6):585–9
Human epidermal Langerhans cells induce cellular immune response to trichophytin in dermatophytosis. Braathen LR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):295–300
In vitro studies of epidermal antigen–presenting cells. The mixed skin lymphocyte reaction: an in vitro model for the generation of alloreactive cytotoxic T cells by human epidermal cells. Faure M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 111 Suppl 27:11–7
Role of HLA–DR bearing Langerhans and epidermal indeterminate cells in the in vitro generation of alloreactive cytotoxic T cells in man. Faure M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):271–9
Antigen presenting cells in situ: their identification and involvement in immunopathology. Poulter LW. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):513–20 (69 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of interferon–producing reticuloendothelial cells from mouse epidermis. Schuller GB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun; 31(3):331–43
Blood group substances, T6 antigen and heterochromatin pattern as species markers in the nude mouse/human skin model. Graem N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(4):251–9
Migration of Langerhans cells and the expression of Ia on epidermal cells following the grafting of normal skin to nude mice. Krueger GG, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):97–102
Regulation of expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens on human peripheral blood monocytes and Langerhans cells by interferon. Basham T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jun;10(2):83–93
On the Ia immunogenicity of mouse corneal allografts infiltrated with Langerhans cells. Rubsamen PE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):513–8
Dohi memorial lecture. The Langerhans cell and the epidermis: an integrated immune system. Wolff K. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;10(5):401–10
Effect of glucocorticosteroids on epidermal cell–induced immune responses. Aberer W, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):792–7
Transport of immune complexes from the subcapsular sinus to lymph node follicles on the surface of nonphagocytic cells, including cells with dendritic morphology. Szakal AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1714–27
Epidermal Langerhans cells can function as stimulatory cells but not as accessory cells in CTL induction. Tsuchida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1163–8
Langerhans cells react with pan–leukocyte monoclonal antibody: ultrastructural documentation using a live cell suspension immunoperoxidase technique. Wood GS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):322–5
Macrophage specific antigen is expressed by resting microglia in the CNS but not by Langerhans cells in the skin. Mathew RC, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Dec;141(4):435–40
Reduced Ia–positive Langerhans' cells in AIDS [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):857–8
Reduced Langerhans' cell Ia antigen and ATPase activity in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Belsito DV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17; 310(20):1279–82
Immunobiology of Langerhans' cells migrating into aural cholesteatomas. Veldman JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):1–6
Enrichment of human epidermal Langerhans dendritic cells. Bjercke S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):255–63
A depression technique of the epidermal Langerhans cell in cadaver split skin. Alsbjörn B. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):61–4
Comments on the isolation and enrichment of human Langerhans cells for use in immunological studies. Pollack MS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):290–6 (21 ref.)
The loss of Ia+ Langerhans' cells during graft–versus–host disease in rats. Suitters AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):540–6

METABOLISM

Langerhans cell production of interleukin–1. Sauder DN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):605–7
Subsets of epidermal Langerhans cells as defined by lectin binding profiles. Schuler G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):397–402
[Role of calcium in the metabolism of carbohydrates] Vexiau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(1):58–73 (357 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Multinucleated giant cells in the palatine tonsil of three patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Koizumi F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;401:75–8
Study of Langerhans cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Perreault C, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr; 63(4):807–11
Langerhans cells in autosomal dominant ichthyosis vulgaris. Ford GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):309–11
Reappearance of epidermal Langerhans cells after PUVA therapy. Friedmann PS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 109(3):301–7
In situ identification of mononuclear cells in lichen planus. Tosca A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(3):113–20
Langerhans' cells and T cells in human skin tumours: an immunohistological study. Gatter KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):229–44
Histiocytosis X cells and Langerhans cells: enzyme histochemical and immunologic similarities. Beckstead JH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):826–33
Significant changes in epidermal Langerhans cells of guinea–pigs infested with ticks (Dermacentor andersoni). Nithiuthai S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):133–41
Lymphocyte subsets and Langerhans cells/indeterminate cells in erythema multiforme. Margolis RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):403–6
Comparison of S–100 and OKT6 antisera in human skin. Modlin RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):206–9
The effect of aging and chronic sun exposure on human Langerhans cell populations. Thiers BH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):223–6
Perturbation of epidermal Langerhans cells in immunosuppressed human renal allograft recipients. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):168–74
[Skin changes in albinism in persons of the Negroid race (light– and electron–microscopy studies] Semkin VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The Langerhans cell: from gold to glitter. Hunter JA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):569–92 (82 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of long–wave ultraviolet radiation on gingival Langerhans cells. Hogarth AM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Jun;28(3):174–8
Soft X–irradiation influences the integrity of Langerhans cells. A histochemical and immunohistological study. Groh V, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(2):53–60
Systemic suppression of contact hypersensitivity by UVB radiation is unrelated to the UVB–induced alterations in the morphology and number of Langerhans cells. Morison WL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):299–306
Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on epidermal Langerhans cells in guinea–pigs. Nithiuthai S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):143–51
Mechanism of systemic immune suppression by UV irradiation in vivo. II. The UV effects on number and morphology of epidermal Langerhans cells and the UV–induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity have different wavelength dependencies. Noonan FP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2408–16
Effect of glucocorticoids and gamma radiation on epidermal Langerhans cells. Belsito DV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):136–8
In vitro effect of UV radiation on immune function and membrane markers of human Langerhans cells. Czernielewski J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):62–5
Effect of indomethacin on alteration of ATPase–positive Langerhans cell density and cutaneous sunburn reaction induced by ultraviolet–B radiation. Lim HW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):455–8
The effects of high–dose UV exposure on murine Langerhans cell function at exposed and unexposed sites as assessed using in vivo and in vitro assays. Lynch DH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):336–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A Langerhans' cell in mitosis within the epidermis of a case of lichen amyloidosus. Kumakiri M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):195–7
Epidermal Langerhans cells in cholesteatoma. Gantz BJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):150–6
Ultrastructural immunogold labelling of human Langerhans cells enriched epidermal cell suspension. Schmitt D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(1):27–32
Granules of Langerhans cells in the thymus contain gold.

Warchol JB, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):75–6
Epidermal Langerhans' cells in Behçet's disease. Kohn S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):616–9
Distribution of cored tubule-containing Langerhans cells in the skin and lymph nodes of mice. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(3):197–206
Sequential production of Birbeck granules through adsorptive pinocytosis. Ishii M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):28–9
High incidence of Langerhans cells in lymph nodes of athymic nude mice: an ultrastructural and morphometric study. Maruyama T, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May; 35(5):441–7
Cytoskeletal control of nuclear arrangement in Langhans multinucleate giant cells. Rigby PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 May;143(1):17–29
Langerhans cells in the epithelium of main pancreatic ducts. Böck P. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):865–72
The Langerhans cell in hairless mouse epidermis. Baker KW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):457–65
Coated Langerhans cell granules in histiocytosis X cells. Schuler G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jul;5(1):77–82
A second look at intraepithelial Langerhans cells in mycosis fungoides and related disorders. Ultrastructural study with special reference to Langerhans granules and virus-like particles. Füllbrandt U, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 402(1):47–60
Epidermal Langerhans cells in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Matejka M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;95(23):847–52
[Langerhans cells in the oral mucosa] Okada N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;50(3):484 **(Jpn)**
[Production of Birbeck's granules associated with coated vesicle formation in endocytosis] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;94(1):53–6 **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic observation of epidermal Langerhans cells in tinea versicolor] Oguchi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1055–60 **(Jpn)**
[Birbeck-like granules in 3 cases of acute leukemia in children] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LANGUAGE

Fourth European lecture. Words, images, knowledge, and reality. Some reflections from the neurosurgical perspective. Verbiest H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983; 69(3–4):163–93
Replicating single-subject assessment of language in deaf elementary-age children. Luetke-Stahlman B. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Feb;129(1):40–4
Using bilingual instructional models in teaching hearing-impaired students. Luetke-Stahlman B. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Dec;128(7):873–7
Speaking of illness. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Feb;6(1):39–43
Common origin of linguistic and movement abilities. Bellman KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R915–21
Biological processing. Bellman KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R860–7
On the genesis of 'is' and 'ought'. Iberall AS. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R937–42
Psychobiology of speech development: coemergence of language and a movement system. Kent RD. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R888–94
Functional precursors to language and its lateralization. MacNeilage PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R912–4
Common cortical and thalamic mechanisms for language and motor functions. Ojemann GA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun; 246(6 Pt 2):R901–3
Apraxia and aphasia for a visual-gestural language. Poizner H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R868–83
A linguist's view of the Bellman–Goldberg thesis. Smith MR. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R922–4
Introduction to Iberall's thermodynamics of soft systems. Smith MR. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R936
A comment on equating information with symbol strings. Turvey MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R925–7
Search for a common neurocognitive mechanism for language and movements. Tzeng OJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R904–11
Pitfalls in measuring the health status of Mexican Americans: comparative validity of the English and Spanish Sickness Impact Profile. Deyo RA. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun; 74(6):569–73
The neural basis of language. Damasio AR, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1984;7:127–47 (48 ref.)
The Spanish Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Reliability and comparison with clinical diagnoses. Burnam MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1189–96
Development of the Spanish-language version of the National Institute of Mental Health Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Karno M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1183–8
Right-hemisphere language dominance in right-handed epileptic patients. Rausch R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct; 41(10):1077–80
Social dialects. **ASHA** 1983 Sep;25(9):23–4
1983 convention program. November 15–20, 1983, Cincinnati. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Abstracts. **ASHA** 1983 Oct;25(10):57–168
Speech & language in fetal alcohol syndrome. Sparks SN. **ASHA** 1984 Feb;26(2):27–31 (20 ref.)
Language alive! Starkweather CW. **ASHA** 1984 Jan; 26(1):31–3
A waveform dissimilarity of auditory evoked potentials induced by the stimulation of meaningful nouns. Ninomiya H, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Mar;18(2):133–47
Aspects of the linguistic competence of deaf children. Wood D. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Feb;18(1):23–30 (26 ref.)
The nature and specificity of the language coding deficit in autistic children. Ramondo N, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1984 Feb;75 (Pt 1):95–103
Patterns of cerebral organization. Bryden MP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Nov;20(2):249–62
Bilingualism and brain functional asymmetry. Chernigovskaya TV, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Nov; 20(2):195–216
Semantic errors reconsidered in the procedural light of stack concepts. Deloche G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jan; 21(1):59–71
Profiles of right hemisphere language and speech following brain bisection. Gazzaniga MS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jul; 22(2):206–20
Neurolinguistic analysis of verbal utterances in patients with focal lesions of frontal lobes. Kaczmarek BL. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jan;21(1):52–8
Writing induces a right hemisphere linguistic advantage in dysphonetic dyslexic children: implications for attention and capacity models of laterality. Kershner J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jan;21(1):105–22
Lexical creativity during instances of word-finding difficulty: Broca's vs. Wernicke's aphasia. Liederman J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):21–32
Cerebral organization of oral and signed language responses: case study evidence from amytal and cortical stimulation studies. Mateer CA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jan;21(1):123–35
Hemifield independence in the left handed. Miller LK. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):33–43
Light upon the origin of leukemia [letter] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun;12(2):185
A cross-linguistic study of the development of sentence interpretation strategies. Bates E, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Apr; 55(2):341–54
Agrammatism on inflectional bound morphemes: a case study of a Hindi-speaking aphasic patient. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Jun;20(2):295–301
Spelling performance of children with developmental verbal dyspraxia. Snowling M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Aug;25(4):430–7
A children's Spanish word discrimination test for non-Spanish-speaking clinicians. Comstock CL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):166–70
Dynamic range and language abilities in deaf adolescents. Tonisson W. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):204–8
XIXth congress of the International Association of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. Edinburgh, August 14–18, 1983. Abstracts. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1983;35(3–4):99–192
Speech respiration as an indicator of integrative contextual processing. Conrad B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1983; 35(5):220–5
CT scan studies of aphasia. Cappa SF, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):129–34 (63 ref.)
Human paleontological evidence relevant to language behavior. Holloway RL. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):105–14
Serial aspects of language and speech related to prefrontal cortical activity. A selective review. Ingvar DH. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):177–89 (120 ref.)
Neuropsychological and linguistic correlates of atypical language lateralization: evidence from sodium amytal studies. Mateer CA, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):135–42
The neurobiological basis of lateralized cerebral function. A review. Strauss E, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):115–27 (180 ref.)
Linguistic typology of artificially induced states of altered consciousness. I. Spivak DL. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1):65–9
Linguistic typology of artificially induced states of altered consciousness. II. Spivak DL. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1):70–5
The adaptation in various languages of standardized periodontal terminology to recent acquisitions. Baume LJ. **Int Dent J** 1984 Jun;34(2):135–40
Language processing in partial English-Japanese bilinguals: evidence from Stroop-test results. Hatta T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):241–8
Phonemic and phonetic factors in adult cross-language speech perception. Werker JF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jun;75(6):1866–78
Language as object—and subject. Forrest DV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Oct;11(4):513–29
Comparison of English and French versions of a dichotic auditory perception test (SSW) on normal bilingual subjects. Rudmin F, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jul;22(3):200–4
Relationships between language skills as assessed by the Halstead-Reitan battery and the Luria-Nebraska language-related factor scales in a nonaphasic patient population. Goldstein G, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 May;6(2):143–56
Language sampling in deaf children: a comparison of oral and signed communication modes. Knell SM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Nov;16(6):435–47
Perceived variability and symbol use: a common language-cognition interface in children and chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Greenfield PM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Jun;98(2):201–18
Speech versus sign comprehension in autistic children: analysis and prediction. Carr EG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;37(3):587–97
The selective impact of question form and input mode on the symbolic distance effect in children. McGonigle B, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;37(3):525–54
Individual differences among children in spelling and reading styles. Treiman R. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Jun; 37(3):463–77
Orthographic and phonemic coding for lexical access: evidence from Hebrew. Bentin S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jul;10(3):353–68
Occupational stress among international interpreters. Cooper CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Dec;25(12):889–95
Dichotic alignment, phonetic, and language variables as predictors of SSW performance. Rudmin FW. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):87–94
Language and person cognition: effects of communicative set on trait attribution. Hoffman C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 May;46(5):1029–43
Word recognition in a foreign language: a study of speech perception. Goldstein H. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1983 Jul; 12(4):417–27
A stone's throw and its launch window: timing precision and its implications for language and hominid brains. Calvin WH. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 7;104(1):121–35
Metaphor in medicine [letter] Caster JH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1841
On the Anglicization of English [editorial] Ransom J. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3201
The dominance of scientific English. One language or two? Robertson D, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3196–8
Evolution of language [letter] Strange WH. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24–31;252(8):1009
How to read Japanese medical journals. Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1482–4
Legalingo [letter] Neumann HH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):795
Alphabet and the Western mind [letter] Skoyles JR. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):409–10
How much does aphasia contribute to the localization of language? Critchley M. **NC Med J** 1983 Dec;44(12):779–83
CT criteria of hemisphere asymmetry fail to predict language laterality. Henderson VW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug; 34(8):1086–9
Aphasics' perception of words in sentential context: some real-time processing evidence. Friederici AD. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(4):351–8
Changes in cerebral lateralization in aging. Obler LK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(2):235–40
Spectral and perceptual evidence for CV coarticulation in devoiced /si/ and /syu/ in Japanese. Beckman M, et al. **Phonetica** 1984;41(2):61–71
Language in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Emery OB, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec;8(4):169–78
Communication, language and family: a communicational analysis of Kafka's letter to his father. Solana RM. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):387–92
Pictures of treatment by Gill and Schafer. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Apr;53(2):167–207
Against males and females [editorial] Gravemstein JS. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):2–3
[The French language in the biological and medical sciences] Locquin MV. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jan; 167(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood in the classical languages] Dumézil G. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A neuropsychological study on a case with a tumor lesion in the posterior part of the corpus callosum] Okuda J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jan;36(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The observational learning in mentally retarded children: the effects of mediational sentences on paired-associate learning] Matsumura T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr; 55(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interaction of activations in a semantic network: an effect of presentation intervals between homographs and context words on recognition memory of homographs] Naka M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr;55(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Speech and language at the age of 4 and when starting school] Westerlund M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 9; 80(45):4280–2 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociation of language and cognition. A psychological profile of two disconnected right hemispheres. Gazzaniga MS, et al. **Brain** 1984 Mar;107 (Pt 1):145–53

LANGUAGE COMPREHENSION TESTS see **LANGUAGE TESTS**

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

see related
LEARNING
PHONETICS
SPEECH

The development of verbal communicative skills in children. Schmidt CR, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1984;18:1–47
Auditory feedback and speech development. Siegel GM, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1984;18:49–79
Acquisition of conversational response skills by young Down syndrome and nonretarded young children. Leifer JS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):610–8
Disorders of communication: investigating the development of language of mentally retarded children. Miller JF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar;88(5):536–45
Middle ear status and language development in preschool children. Allen DV, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Jun;26(6):33–7
Caregiver–child interactive behaviours: a clinical procedure for the development of spoken language in hearing-impaired children. Cole EB, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Feb;18(1):7–16
Otitis media has a deleterious effect on linguistic and on academic attainment [letter] Fisch L. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May;17(2):131–5
The language development of pre–preschool hearing children of deaf parents. Murphy J, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1983 Sep;18(2):118–27
The speech and language development of low birth weight infants. Wright NE, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1983 Dec; 18(3):187–96
Developmental changes across childhood in the perception of non–native speech sounds. Werker JF, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Jun;37(2):278–86
Spooning and basketing: children's dealing with accidental gaps in the lexicon. Bushnell EW, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):893–902
Language skill and interactive patterns in prematurely born toddlers. Rocissano L, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct; 54(5):1229–41 (37 ref.)
Comprehension abilities of one–year–old infants with cleft lip and palate. Long NV, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Oct; 20(4):303–6
Infant vocalization: a longitudinal study of acoustic and temporal parameters. Murry T, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1983;35(5):245–53
On learning to speak. Studdert–Kennedy M. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):191–5
Continuing management of conductive hearing loss during language development. Bergstrom L. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Apr;2(1):3–9 (18 ref.)
Duration of sustained phonation in kindergarten children. Harden JR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Mar; 7(1):11–9
Pediatric speech intelligibility test. I. Generation of test materials. Jerger S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Sep;2(3):217–30
Speech perception by infants: categorization based on nasal consonant place of articulation. Hillenbrand J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 May;75(5):1613–22
Labial coordination in children: preliminary considerations [letter] Watkin KL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Feb; 75(2):629–32
Interaction, communication, and self. Bruner J. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):1–7
Language comprehension of pre–school children reared in one–parent families: a preliminary report. Disimoni FG, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jan;23(1):9–12
Children's item and other errors on time–compressed, sequenced rhyming words. Riensche LL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jan;23(1):1–8
Why do autistic children talk so literally? [letter] Eshkevari HS. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Sep;13(3):333
A clinical taxonomy for the categorization of pragmatic language functions in normal preschool children. Klecan–Aker JS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Apr; 17(2):121–31
Perceived variability and symbol use: a common language–cognition interface in children and chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Greenfield PM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Jun;98(2):201–18
Communication and metacommunication: quality of children's instructions in relation to judgments about the adequacy of instructions and the locus of responsibility for communication failure. Robinson EJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Oct;36(2):305–20
An analysis of elicited imitation as a language evaluation procedure. Connell PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):390–6
Mothers' discourse adjustments to language–impaired and non–language–impaired children. Conti–Ramsden G, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):360–7
A comparison of two procedures to elicit verbal auxiliary and copula in normal kindergarten children. Hughes D, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug;47(3):310–20
The role of inconicity in early sign language acquisition. Orlansky MD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug; 49(3):287–92
'Can you give me that one?': The comprehension, production and judgment of directives in language–impaired children. Prinz PM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):44–54
Language acquisition and communicative behavior in autism: toward an understanding of the 'whole' of it. Prizant BM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Aug;48(3):296–307
Contemporary accounts of the cognition/language relationship: implications for speech–language clinicians. Rice ML. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):347–59
Untrained acquisition of /s/ in a phonologically disordered child. Rockman BK, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug; 49(3):246–53
Assessing the pragmatic abilities of children: Part 1. Organizational framework and assessment parameters. Roth FP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb;49(1):2–11
Assessing the pragmatic abilities of children: Part 2. Guidelines, considerations, and specific evaluation procedures. Roth FP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb;49(1):12–7
From pronoun reversals to correct pronoun usage: a case study of a normally developing child. Schiff–Myers NB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):394–402
Pluralization instruction in comprehension and production. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 May; 49(2):128–35
Some observations concerning premeaningful vocalizations of hearing—impaired infants [letter] Smith BL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):439–41
Linguistic and nonlinguistic features of style in normal and language–impaired children. Weiss AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May;48(2):154–64
Children's spontaneous and imitative speech: an acoustic–phonetic analysis. Bond ZS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):464–7
Symbolic play and early language development in normal and mentally retarded children. Casby MW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):404–11
Comparisons among three articulation sampling procedures with preschool children. Kenney KW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):226–31
Syntactic and conceptual factors in children's understanding of metaphors. Nippold MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):197–205
Answers to wh–questions: a developmental study. Parnell MM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):297–305
Words, objects, and actions in early lexical acquisition. Schwartz RG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar; 27(1):119–27
The acquisition of communicative intentions in infants eight to fifteen months of age. Carpenter RL, et al. **Lang Speech** 1983 Apr–Jun;26 (Pt 2):101–16
The roles of expectation and syntactic knowledge in second and fourth graders' comprehension of complex sentences. Richgels DJ. **Lang Speech** 1983 Apr–Jun;26 (Pt 2):159–70
Otitis media with effusion during the first three years of life and development of speech and language. Teele DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):282–7
[Language as an expression of higher brain function in the child] Velasco–Siles JM. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jan;41(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS see under **LANGUAGE DISORDERS**

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

Patterns of research dissemination in the field of communicative disorders. Seaton WH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983;6(2 Suppl 3):1–39
Specific language disability—a medical or an educational problem? Lowenberg EL. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 26; 64(23):909–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Language and speech behaviors of children with undue lead absorption: a review of the literature. Mayfield SA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):362–8

COMPLICATIONS

Language and the young stutterer: a new look at old theories and findings. Homzie MJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jul; 22(2):232–52
Lubert and language disorders: a critique [letter] **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug;47(3):328–31
Fragile X syndrome: its relations to speech and language disorders. Paul R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug; 49(3):328–32
The naming disorder of dementia. Kirshner HS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(1):23–30

DIAGNOSIS

Speech and language disorders in children. Van Dyke DC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 May;29(5):257–68
Clinical management of communicatively handicapped minority populations. **ASHA** 1984 Jun;26(6):55–7
Improving language assessment in minority children. Vaughn–Cooke FB. **ASHA** 1983 Sep;25(9):29–34
Auditory processing limitations in low verbal children: evidence from a two–response dichotic listening task. Dermody P, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):272–7
Evaluation of the minimal auditory capabilities (MAC) test in prelingual and postlingual hearing–impaired adults. Fifer RC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):87–90
Relationship between two dichotic listening tests and the Token test for children. Harris VL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):278–82
Assessment and intervention strategies for the bilingual language–disordered student. Langdon HW. **Except Child** 1983 Sep;50(1):37–46
Language disorders. Grinnell SW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;22(6):580–1
A longitudinal study of patients with severe developmental disorders of language learning. Paul R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;22(6):525–34
Brainstem auditory evoked response in children with central language disturbance. Piggott LR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;22(6):535–40
Play and language in developmentally disordered preschoolers: a new approach to classification. Sherman M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 22(6):511–24
Response of severely and profoundly hearing–impaired children on a semantic language task (token test). DiSimoni FG, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan;22(1):23–8
Use of the Token Test for Children to identify language deficits in preschool age children. DiSimoni FG, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Oct;22(4):265–70
Phonological error patterns in developmental verbal dyspraxia. Crary MA, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 May; 6(2):157–70
Screening Kit of Language Development: a preschool language screening instrument. Bliss LS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Apr;17(2):133–41
Linguistic processing and performance in articulation–disordered subgroups of language–impaired children. Isaacs LD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Apr; 17(2):109–20
Learning disabilities with communicative disorders as related handicaps: a two–year study. Stewart JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Sep;16(5):345–55
On describing idiosyncratic phonologic systems. Camarata S, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):262–6
The diagnosis of language disorders in bilingual children: surface–oriented and pragmatic criteria. Damico JS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):385–94
Phonological disorders III: a procedure for assessing severity of involvement. Shriberg LD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug;47(3):256–70
Phonological disorders I: a diagnostic classification system. Shriberg LD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug; 47(3):226–41
The relationship of communication disorders to syndrome identification. Siegel–Sadewitz V, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):338–54
Use of contrastive stress in normal, aphasic, and autistic children. Baltaxe CA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar; 27(1):97–105
Comments on the interaction of syntactic and phonological disorders. Panagos JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun; 27(2):318–20
Identification of speech disorders. Diedrich WM, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Feb;5(1):38–41
Play assessment in the differential diagnosis of autism and other causes of severe language disorder. Doherty MB, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Feb;5(1):26–9
Disorders of memory, language and beliefs, following closed head injury. Hill J. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):193–201
ABR in patients with congenital/early acquired sensorineural hearing loss, abnormal stapedius reflex thresholds and speech retardation. Blegvad B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(1):41–6
What speech therapists can contribute. Stengelhofen J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Dec;10(4):35–6
[Management of language disorders in children] Eliot MM. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Jan;33(1):35–42 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Language disturbance. An initial symptom of cortical degenerations and dementia. Kirshner HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):491–6
Language in right–handers with right–hemisphere lesions: a preliminary study including anatomical, genetic, and social factors. Joanette Y, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Nov; 20(2):217–48
Lesions of the basal ganglia, thalamus, and deep white matter: differential effects on language functions. Wallesch CW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Nov;20(2):286–304
The effects of child maltreatment on language development. Allen RE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1982;6(3):299–305
Communication development in young children with long–term tracheostomies: preliminary report. Simon BM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Sep;6(1):37–50
Deaf children's speaking, writing, and comprehension of sentences. Arnold P, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Oct;22(4):225–32
Physical and behavioral aspects of middle ear disease in school children. McDermott JC. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct; 53(8):463–6
A longitudinal study of the development of stop consonant production in normal and Down's syndrome children. Smith BL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May; 48(2):114–8
Assessment of efficacy of intervention in hearing impaired children with speech and language deficits. Ruben RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):10–5
Otitis media and the development of speech and language. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):389–91
[Severe linguistic and gestural disorders due to hemorrhagic

destruction of the left lenticular nucleus. Apropos of the neuropsychological semeiology of the central gray nuclei] Boudouresques J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Mar;167(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific difficulties principally affecting certain aspects of language following simple concussions in the child. Short- and long-term psychometric study of 20 cases of concussion in subjects between 4 and one-half and 11-years-old] Deltour JJ, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Feb–Mar; 32(2–3):119–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anterior choroidal artery syndrome (letter)] Lhermitte F. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(2):154–5 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family approach to functional sign language. Sobsey R, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Oct;7(4):488–502

Hereditary dysfunction of the brain stem auditory pathways as the major cause of speech retardation. Blegvad B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(3):179–87

[The X chromosome and language disability in males] Vilkman E. **Duodecim** 1984;100(11):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

HISTORY

The study of childhood language disorders in the nineteenth century. Weiner PS. **ASHA** 1984 Apr;26(4):35–8

METABOLISM

Local cerebral metabolic rates of glucose in movement and language disorders from positron tomography. Metter EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R897–900

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Language in the nondominant right hemisphere. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Nov;40(12):728–31

Language and cognitive deficits resulting from medial and dorsolateral frontal lobe lesions. Wallesch CW, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(4):279–96

Finger localization and reading ability in three groups of children ages three through twelve. Hutchinson BB. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):143–54

Binaural fusion, masking level differences, and auditory brain stem responses in children with language-learning disabilities. Roush J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jan–Feb; 5(1):37–41

Brain-stem, middle latency and late cortical evoked potentials in children with speech and language disorders. Mason SM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;59(4):297–309

On the meaning of 'language delay'. Liles BZ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(1):40–8

Speech, language and communication disorders of the multiply handicapped. Schiefelbusch RL. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(1):8–23

Specific language disability [letter] Leary PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 11;65(6):193–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention: a challenge for the profession. **ASHA** 1984 Aug; 26(8):35–7

The prevention of communication disorders. Marge M. **ASHA** 1984 Aug;26(8):29–33, 37

PSYCHOLOGY

The internal representation of word-final phonemes in phonologically disordered children. Hughes RE. **Br J Disord Commun** 1983 Sep;18(2):78–88

Imaginative play in language disordered children. Udwin O, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1983 Dec;18(3):197–205

A note on the 'word-order problem' in agrammatism. Caplan D. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):155–65

Comments on Hughes and Sussman's time-sharing study of cerebral laterality in language-disordered and normal children. Kee DW. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jul;22(2):354–8

Developmental language delay from three to seven years and its significance for low intelligence and reading difficulties at age seven. Silva PA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec;25(6):783–93

A microanalysis of participant behavior in familiar and unfamiliar test conditions. Fuchs D, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Sep;50(1):75–7

A language disturbance as a possible indicator of serious mental illness in young school-age children. Demb HB. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;2(4):329–35

Variability in IQ scores and prognosis of children with hyperlexia. Graziani LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):441–3

The acquisition of grammatical morphemes in autistic children: a critique and replication of the findings of Bartolucci, Pierce, and Streiner, 1980. Howlin P. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Jun;14(2):127–36

Language and social class: is verbal deprivation a myth? Tizard B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 24(4):533–42

Mother-child dialogues: a comparison of normal and language impaired children. Conti-Ramsden G, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Feb;17(1):19–35

Inappropriate word extensions in the speech of young language-disordered children. Chapman K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):55–62

Mothers' discourse adjustments to language-impaired and non-language-impaired children. Conti-Ramsden G, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):360–7

Hypothesis-testing and nonlinguistic symbolic abilities in language-impaired children. Kamhi AG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 May;49(2):169–76

Returning meaning to semantic relations: some clinical applications. Leonard LB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):25–36

'Can you give me that one?': The comprehension, production and judgment of directives in language-impaired children. Prinz PM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):44–54

Untrained acquisition of /s/ in a phonologically disordered child. Rockman BK, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug; 49(3):246–53

Auditory processing and language impairment in children: stimulus considerations for intervention. Thal DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):18–24

Linguistic and nonlinguistic features of style in normal and language-impaired children. Weiss AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May;48(2):154–64

Preschoolers with language disorders: 10 years later. Aram DM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):232–44

The perception of nonverbal vocal cues of emotional meaning by language-disordered and normal children. Courtright JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):412–7

Mental rotation abilities in language-disordered children. Johnston JR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep; 26(3):397–403

Picture naming in language-impaired children. Leonard LB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Dec;26(4):609–15

The contribution of perceptual learning to performance on the repetition task. Tomblin JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):369–72

Language-related skills in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Moehle KA, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Dec;4(4):257–61

Metalinguistic judgments on sentence structure in agrammatism: a matter of task misinterpretation. Kolk HH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(1):31–9

[Alterity in psychopathologic languages. 3: the sex of words] Fernandez-Zoïla A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Mar; 141(3):279–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capacities for referential communication in mentally handicapped speakers] Lambert JL, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Jul;31(7):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

An experimental evaluation of the effects of five styles of teacher conversation on the language of hearing-impaired children. Wood HA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;25(1):45–62

An educational/remedial approach for language delayed children using children's storybooks. Bruno-Golden B. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Nov;16(6):399–403

[Rehabilitation in disorders of human communication] Corvera-Bernardelli J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Nov; 119(11):431–43 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Guidelines for caseload size for speech-language services in the schools. Committee on Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in the Schools. **ASHA** 1984 Apr;26(4):53–8

The language of the schools. Butler KG. **ASHA** 1984 May; 26(5):31–5

Speech and language research support in the U.S. Ludlow CL, et al. **ASHA** 1983 Aug;25(8):37–42

Generalization and maintenance of language responses. A study across trainers, schools, and home settings. Haavik SF, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Jul;8(3):331–59

'Read me a story, mom'. A home-tutoring program to teach prereading skills to language-delayed children. Wedel JW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Apr;8(2):245–66

Parental speech to language delayed children: a home intervention study. Hornby G, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Apr;19(1):97–103

From acquisition theories to intervention strategies: an experiment with mentally handicapped children. Martin H, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Apr;19(1):3–14

The effects of adult behaviours on increasing language delayed children's production of early relational meanings. Olswang LB, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Apr; 19(1):15–34

The unintelligible child: a problem for the health care team. Stackhouse J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec; 9(6):327–37

The metaphoric use of song lyrics as paraverbal communication. Heimlich EP. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Winter;14(2):67–75

Sign language as a communication prosthesis with language-impaired children. Konstantareas MM. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Mar;14(1):9–25

Generality in the verbal tacting of autistic children as a function of 'naturalness' in antecedent control. Woods TS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;15(1):27–32

Issues in the development of language intervention programmes. Robson C. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Jun;28 (Pt 2):89–100

Integrated spoken and written English instruction for the hearing-impaired student. Kelly JF, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):415–22

The effect of stimulus variation on lexical learning. Olswang L, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May;48(2):192–201

Effects of speech and speech and sign instruction on oral language learning and generalization of action + object combinations by Down's syndrome children. Romski MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):293–302

Phonological disorders II: a conceptual framework for management. Shriberg LD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug;47(3):242–56

The effects of mands and models on the speech of unresponsive language-delayed preschool children. Warren SF, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb;49(1):43–52

A home-centered instructional communication strategy for severely handicapped children. Wulz SV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):2–10

LANGUAGE TESTS

Automated LARSP: computer-assisted grammatical analysis. Bishop DV. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Apr;19(1):78–87

A commentary on the LARSP procedure. Connolly JH. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Apr;19(1):63–71

Suffering a relarsp: a reply to Connolly. Crystal D. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Apr;19(1):72–7

Relationship between two dichotic listening tests and the Token test for children. Harris VL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):278–82

Procedural influences on auditory comprehension: a second look at the Revised Token Test. Abkarian GG. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Apr;17(2):101–8

Learning disabled children's syntactic proficiency on a communicative task. Donahue M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):397–403

Psychometric review of language and articulation tests for preschool children. McCauley RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb;49(1):34–42

Semel and Wiig's CELF: construct validity? Muma JR. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb;49(1):101–4

Clinical evaluation of language functions (CELF) diagnostic battery: an analysis and critique. Spekman NJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb;49(1):97–100

Measurement of reading comprehension in aphasia with the RCBA. Van Demark AA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug;47(3):288–91

Elicited imitation and the Oral Language Sentence Imitation Screening Test (OLSIST): content or context? Weber-Olsen M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov; 48(4):368–78

Measuring language competency in speakers of Black American English. Wiener FD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):76–84

Language assessment tools for mentally retarded adults: survey and recommendations. Pickett JM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Dec;21(6):244–7

Word entrophy, a cybernetic measure in rehabilitation of aphasia. Voinescu I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Jan–Mar;22(1):55–70

Clinical implications of a neuropsychological approach to aphasia. Kagan A, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1983; 30:56–62

The functional assessment of verbal impairment. Sarno MT. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;9:75–81

Has the message been received and understood? Cripwell KR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):556–8

Frustrated readers at Khon Kaen Medical School. Hoskyns W. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):559–60

The comprehension of english language texts among paramedical students normally using another language. Suitters BT. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):561–2

[Gnosias, phasias and praxias: critical review and proposal for a new method of clinical evaluation] Borromei A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Oct–Dec;24(4):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

From 4 to four. A supplement to 'From three to 3'. Seron X, et al. **Brain** 1983 Sep;106 (Pt 3):735–44

The importance of being first: an analysis of tachistoscopic presentations of words. Tomlinson-Keasey C, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Sep;19(3):309–25

Pediatric speech intelligibility test. I. Generation of test materials. Jerger S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Sep;2(3):217–30

Use of the Token Test for Children to identify language deficits in preschool age children. DiSimoni FG, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Oct;22(4):265–70

Screening Kit of Language Development: a preschool language screening instrument. Bliss LS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Apr;17(2):133–41

A clinical taxonomy for the categorization of pragmatic language functions in normal preschool children. Klecan-Aker JS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Apr; 17(2):121–31

Influence of semantic work category and mora number on naming disturbances in Japanese aphasics. Yokoyama K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;29(2–3):53–61

[Study on aphasia in cerebrovascular disease: neurologic and linguistic investigation on the repetition performance, and its clinical implication] Motomura S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):825–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Relationships between language skills as assessed by the Halstead-Reitan battery and the Luria-Nebraska language-related factor scales in a nonaphasic patient population. Goldstein G, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 May;6(2):143-56

Psychometric deficiencies of the short form version of the Northwestern Syntax Screening Test [letter] Burns E. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug;47(3):331-4

CELI validity reviewed: a response to McDade, Simpson, and Lamb (1982) [letter] Carrow-Woolfolk E. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Aug;48(3):332-5

Comparison of scores obtained on the PPVT and the PPVT-R. Choong J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb; 48(1):40-3

Sampling reliability in elicited imitation. Fujiki M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):85-9

Grammatical comprehension assessment: the picture avoidance strategy. Shorr DN. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):89-93

LANGUAGE THERAPY

Factors related to state service levels. Fein DJ. **ASHA** 1983 Jul;25(7):31

Clinician-child discourse: a replication study (a comment on Prutting, Bagshaw, Goldstein, Juskowitz, and Umen, 1978). Becker LB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb; 49(1):104-6

Integrated spoken and written English instruction for the hearing-impaired student. Kelly JF, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):415-22

Effects of speech and speech and sign instruction on oral language learning and generalization of action + object combinations by Down's syndrome children. Romski MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):293-302

ECONOMICS

National trends in third party reimbursement in speech-language pathology and audiology: our professional crisis. Chwat SE, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Jul;26(7):27-32

EDUCATION

What constitutes excellence in an academic unit. Adams MR, et al. **ASHA** 1984 May;26(5):27-8

Teaching clinic conference participant interaction. Dowling S. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Sep;16(5):385-97

Observed differences between direct, indirect, and direct/indirect videotaped supervisory conferences. Brasseur JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep; 26(3):349-55

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer processing of SICD data. Harlan DE, et al. **ASHA** 1984 May;26(5):23-5

METHODS

The language of the schools. Butler KG. **ASHA** 1984 May; 26(5):31-5

An alternating treatment comparison of oral and total communications training programs with echolalic autistic children. Barrera RD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Winter; 16(4):379-94

A modified incidental-teaching procedure for autistic youth: acquisition and generalization of receptive object labels. McGee GG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Fall; 16(3):329-38

A pragmatic approach to increase expressive language skills in young autistic children. Beisler JM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Sep;13(3):287-303

Sign language as a communication prosthesis with language-impaired children. Konstantareas MM. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Mar;14(1):9-25

Issues in the development of language intervention programmes. Robson C. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Jun;28 (Pt 2):89-100

The effect of stimulus variation on lexical learning. Olswang L, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May;48(2):192-201

The effects of mands and models on the speech of unresponsive language-delayed preschool children. Warren SF, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb;49(1):43-52

A home-centered instructional communication strategy for severely handicapped children. Wulz SV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):2-10

The relationship of sensorimotor functioning to children's response to early language training. Mahoney G, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Dec;21(6):248-54

Teaching receptive vocabulary to children with severe learning difficulties. Ashdown R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1984 Mar;11(1):23-6

TRENDS

Occupational mobility of speech-language pathologists and audiologists: Part II. Punch J. **ASHA** 1984 May;26(5):29

LANGUAGE TRAINING see LANGUAGE THERAPY

LANGURS see CERCOPITHECIDAE

LANOLIN

Application of dynamic mechanical testing to characterize the viscoelastic properties of powder-filled semisolids. Radebaugh GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):590-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comments on the allergenic activity of lanolin. Giorgini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):425-6

Allergy to lanolin and 'lanolin-free' creams. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):420

ANALYSIS

An attempt to isolate and identify allergens in lanolin. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):16-9

LANOSTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of lanosterol analogs with lengthened side chains and their effects on cholesterol biosynthesis from lanosterol. Sato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1912-8

Effects of oxygenated lanosterol analogs on cholesterol biosynthesis from lanosterol. Sonoda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1698-701

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of mevalonate into squalene, lanosterol and cholesterol by different neonatal chick tissues. Aguilera JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1481-4

Chloroquine inhibits cyclization of squalene oxide to lanosterol in mammalian cells. Chen HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8156-62

METABOLISM

Buthiobate: a potent inhibitor for yeast cytochrome P-450 catalyzing 14 alpha-demethylation of lanosterol. Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):642-7

Effects of cholesterol analogs on cholesterol biosynthesis from lanosterol. Sato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1765-7

Effects of oxygenated lanosterol analogs on cholesterol biosynthesis from lanosterol. Sonoda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1698-701

Yeast cytochrome P-450 catalyzing lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylation. II. Lanosterol metabolism by purified P-450(14)DM and by intact microsomes. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1661-6

Aphidicolin, a specific inhibitor of DNA polymerase alpha, inhibits conversion of lanosterol to C-27 sterols in mouse L cells. Leonard DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25; 259(8):4904-9

Yeast cytochrome P-450 catalyzing lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylation. I. Purification and spectral properties. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1655-60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of oral contraceptives, or lanosterol, on ADP-induced aggregation and binding of 125I-fibrinogen to rat platelets. McGregor L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):517-22

LANTHANIDES see METALS, RARE EARTH

LANTHANUM

Laser-induced lanthanide luminescence as a probe of metal ion-binding sites of human Factor Xa. Rhee MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7404-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of lanthanum tracer in oral epithelium using transmission electron microscopy and the electron microprobe. Squier C, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov; 15(11):1123-30

METABOLISM

Myelinated nerve fibres and the fate of lanthanum tracer: an in vivo study. Mackenzie ML, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jan; 138 (Pt 1):1-14

Characterization of ATP complexes with lanthanide (III) ions. Eads CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9379-83

[Bioaccumulation of lanthanum by the mussels Mytilus edulis collected from French coasts. Microanalysis by X-ray spectrography and secondary ion emission] Chassard-Bouchaud C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(20):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of low [Ca2+] and La3+ on PAH transport by isolated perfused renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F175-87

Effect of the calcium blocker, lanthanum, on bovine aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Kuzuya F, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(1):51-9

Inhibition by lanthanum of the calcium paradox phenomenon in rat heart. Hunt WG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):313-20

Effect of lanthanum ions on the phase transitions of lecithin bilayers. Chowdhry BZ, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar; 45(3):633-5

Changes in acetylcholine concentration, miniature end-plate potentials and synaptic vesicles in frog neuromuscular preparations during lanthanum treatment. Florey E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):285-94

The action of lanthanum ions and formaldehyde on the proton-pumping function of bacteriorhodopsin. Drachev AL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):349-56

Stabilization of chick erythrocyte membrane by lanthanum. Basu A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;21(1):1-4

Calcium/calmodulin-regulated guanylate cyclase of the excitable ciliary membrane from Paramecium. Dissociation of calmodulin by La3+: calmodulin specificity and properties of the reconstituted guanylate cyclase. Klumpp S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12455-9

Effect of lanthanum ions on neuromuscular transmission in insects. Washio H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;107:405-14

The effects of lanthanum on the ultrastructure of hypertrophic chondrocytes and the localization of lanthanum precipitates in condylar cartilages of rats fed on normal and rachitogenic diets. Morris DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb;32(2):239-47

The effects of Ca antagonists, manganese and lanthanum on cooling-induced contracture of depolarized vas deferens. Sunano S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):51-6

Effect of lanthanum on urinary acidification and sodium transport by the turtle and toad bladder. Sabatini S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):12-20

Effect of lanthanum ions on the amplitude distributions of miniature endplate potentials and on synaptic vesicles in frog neuromuscular junctions. Kriebel ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):535-47

Lack of effect of low [Ca2+], La3+, and pyrazinoate on urate transport by isolated, perfused snake renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):262-5

Human lymphocyte capping and the effect of lanthanum in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Horenstein AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):303-12

Effect of chlorhexidine and lanthanum on plaque formation. Wåler SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;91(4):260-2

The effects of lanthanum chloride administration in newborn chicks on glutamate uptake and release by brain synaptosomes. Basu A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar; 20(3):303-8

[Intracellular La3+-resistant calcium pools in the blood vessels and hearts of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Rozenberg AE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative enhancement of hyperthermia lethality on tumor cells by procaine and lanthanum. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):547-9

TOXICITY

Enhancement of hyperthermia lethality by Lanthanum. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(4):335-9

LANUGO see HAIR

LAPAROSCOPY see PERITONEOSCOPY

LAPAROTOMY

Changes of the mechanical properties of the lungs following abdominal surgery. Kovács B, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983; 24(4):251-9

Staging laparotomy and splenectomy in early Hodgkin's disease. No therapeutic benefit. Gomez GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):205-10

Risk of infection following laparotomy for penetrating abdominal injury. Dellinger EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan; 119(1):20-7

Posttreatment laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease. Villar HV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1272-6

Staging laparotomy in the non-Hodgkin's lymphomas; reappraisal after five year follow-up. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):419-22

Second look laparotomy in the management of epithelial cell carcinoma of the ovary. Mead GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug;50(2):185-91

Changes in small bowel myoelectrical activity following laparotomy. Morris IR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep; 70(9):547-8

Omental evisceration through an abdominal stab wound: is exploratory laparotomy mandatory? Medina M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):399-401

Staging laparotomy and splenectomy for Hodgkin's disease: current status. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983; 1(1):87-91 (29 ref.)

Routine staging laparotomy for patients with Hodgkin's disease is no longer necessary. Lacher MJ. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(1):93-9 (52 ref.)

Intraincisional antibiotics in laparotomy wounds. Moesgaard F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Mar;27(3):172–5

Second-look laparotomy in epithelial ovarian carcinoma: precise definition, sensitivity, and specificity of the operative procedure. Ballon SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Feb;17(2):154–60

The use of laparotomy in the treatment of recent diaphragmatic rupture due to blunt trauma. Niville EC, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):153–5

Second-look laparotomy in stage III epithelial ovarian cancer: clinical variables associated with disease status. Berek JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):207–12

Systemic Candida tropicalis infections following cryo-prostatectomy and laparotomy. Report of an autopsied case. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983; 29(1):87–92

The effect of surgical stress on plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha concentrations in laparotomized patients under general anesthesia. Goto F, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Jul;15(1):137–42

Diagnostic celiotomy for fever of undetermined origin. Coon WW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):467–70

[Simultaneous appendectomy during gynecologic laparotomies] Bobchev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postoperative hernias and eventrations] Damianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):389–93 **(Bul)**

[Relaparotomy, retrospective analysis and intensive care aspects] Keller E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 360(3):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ossification of laparotomy scars] Koutsikos S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jan;123(1):16S–20S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Second-look laparotomy in ovarian cancer. Personal experience] Giustozzi GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1517–9 **(Ita)**

[Role of laparotomy and splenectomy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Płużańska A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1983 Mar;69(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does exploratory laparotomy with splenectomy prolong the life of patients with Hodgkin's disease?] Armata J.
Pol Tyg Lek 1983 Oct 17–24;38(42–43):1335–8 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of control laparotomy in the chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] Sablińska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 30–Jun 6;38(22–23):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pancreatitis] Tsankov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonia following surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Gabibli TD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Emergency relaparotomy in children] Mazurik MF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for using laparotomy for determining the stage of Hodgkin's disease] Mociková K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov;29(11):1095–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abdominal wound evisceration. Banerjee SR, et al.
Curr Surg 1983 Nov–Dec;40(6):432–4

Reduction in prostaglandin-induced gastric cytoprotection following laparotomy [letter] Derelanko MJ, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1984 Feb;29(2):186–7

New approach to treatment of severe incisional abscesses following laparotomy. Wound closure under systemic antibiotic cover four days after drainage. Moesgaard F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov;26(11):701–2

Effect of surgical trauma on various aspects of the immune response in rats. Kinnaert P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16(2):99–104

Reduction of postoperative pelvic adhesions with intraperitoneal 32% dextran 70: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):612–9

Results and complications of staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Wobbes T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):135–7

Complications related to 234 staging laparotomies performed in the Intergroup Hodgkin's Disease in Childhood study. Hays DM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Sep;96(3):471–8

[Osteoma of the laparotomy scar] Săvulescu V, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rare complication after relaparotomy] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):64 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Modifications of celiotomy techniques to decrease morbidity in obese gynecologic patients. Gallup DG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Sep 15;150(2):171–8

How to do a laparotomy. Ellis H. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jun; 31(6):437–9 (17 ref.)

Tubal ligation and mini-laparotomy in an outpatient setting. Hurlbutt FR, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Jul;42(7):156–7

Planned relaparotomies in the surgical treatment of severe generalized peritonitis from intestinal origin. Penninckx FM, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):762–6

How to use abdominal wall retractors at laparotomy in grossly obese patients. Tera H. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):555–6

VETERINARY

[Steroid hormone profile in pregnant cows following laparotomy with special reference to the further course of pregnancy] Janowski T, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1984 Mar;31(2):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LARVA

[Age-dependent changes in the intestinal contents of blowfly maggots—a study method in the framework of forensic determination of the time of death] Reiter C, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 1984;92(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Larval vs. adult pharyngeal dentition in some Japanese cyprinid fishes. Nakajima T. **J Dent Res** 1984 Sep; 63(9):1140–6

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro studies of antibiotic (KT-199) on the hatching of eggs and survival of larvae of Meloidogyne incognita (Kofoid & White) Chitwood. Gowda DN, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1983 Aug–Nov;25(3–4):122–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of various anthelmintics on larval stages of Nematospiroides dubius (Nematoda). Sayles PC, et al.
J Parasitol 1983 Dec;69(6):1079–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the effects of various doses of beta-irradiation (50–5000 rads) on epidermal cells of embryos and larvae of Pleurodeles waltlii Mich. (Amphibia, Urodela)] Guyot-Lenfant M, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1983;72(3):215–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LARVA MIGRANS

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic lymphoid leukemia with skin localizations. Possible association with larva migrans] Leroy D, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1983;110(6–7):541–3 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mebendazole in toxocariasis [letter] Bekhti A.
Ann Intern Med 1984 Mar;100(3):463

Persistent migration of Ancylostoma duodenale larvae in human infection. Wang MP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):147–9

ETIOLOGY

[Larva migrans—tropical worm disease brought along from distant bathing beaches] Hersle K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 10;80(32–33):2914–5 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

[Outbreak of cutaneous larva migrans in a nursery school in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais (Brazil)] Lima W dos S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar–Apr; 26(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An outbreak of cutaneous larva migrans] Gutiérrez de la Solana Dumas J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Sep–Dec;35(3):303–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ancylostoma larva in a muscle fiber of man following cutaneous larva migrans. Little MD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Nov;32(6):1285–8

Creeping eruption caused by Gnathostoma spinigerum. Bhaibulaya M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1983 Jun; 14(2):266–8

LARVA MIGRANS, VISCERAL

[The larva migrans visceralis syndrome] Wittwer B, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1984 Mar;52(3):126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hematic hypereosinophilia caused by visceral larva migrans in children] Corrias A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 28;36(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Misinterpretation of toxocaral serodiagnostic tests [letter] Smith HV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21; 288(6425):1235

Meandering ocular toxocariasis. Sorr EM. **Retina** 1984 Spring-Summer;4(2):90–6

Ocular toxocariasis. A review. Shields JA.
Surv Ophthalmol 1984 Mar–Apr;28(5):361–81

[Ocular toxocariasis. Diagnostic and therapeutic attainments] Brasseur G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyarthritis in anisakiasis. 1st case (letter)] Fabresse FX, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1004 **(Fre)**

[Visceral larva migrans] Aldunate D, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1983 Jul–Aug;54(4):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Viscera larva migrans syndrome in children: description of a case] Adami Lami Conti C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxocara antigen and mitogen-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis for diagnosis of visceral larva migrans: clinical and experimental findings in macaques and human beings. Glickman LT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1235–7

OCCURRENCE

Toxocara canis infection: clinical and epidemiological associations with seropositivity in kindergarten children. Worley G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):591–7

[Toxocariasis in Swiss children] Tönz M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Oct 15;113(41):1500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Toxocariasis. Soulsby EJ. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov–Dec; 139(6):471–5

[Larval toxocariasis in a 40-year-old man with detection of larvae in a liver biopsy] Vortel V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Nov;19(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxocariasis] Kundzewiczowa E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3–4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Toxocariasis: a case report. Antonelli J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1984 Jun;20(6):551–2

LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

ABNORMALITIES

[Superior cornal defect of thyroid cartilage. Its clinical and medicolegal significance] Murai T, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1983 Aug;37(4):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Arytenoid dislocation and computed tomography. Dudley JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;110(7):483–4

PATHOLOGY

Invasion of the framework by laryngeal cancer. Surgical and radiological implications. Kirchner JA.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):392–7

Significance and means by which laryngeal cancer invades thyroid cartilage. Harrison DF.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):293–6

Chondrometaplasia of the larynx. Fechner RE.
Arch Otolaryngol 1984 Aug;110(8):554–6

Chronic chondritis of the arytenoid cartilages in a pony mare. MacLean AA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jan;61(1):27–8

Histological findings in arytenoid cartilages after long-lasting recurrent nerve paralysis. Elies W, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1983 Oct;97(10):949–57

Congenital cricopharyngeal achalasia treatment by dilatations. Lernau OZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr; 19(2):202–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Cricoarytenoid joint structure and function. Sellars I, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1983 Nov;97(11):1027–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Laryngeal immobility after intubation] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossification and calcification of the laryngeal skeleton. Jurik AG. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):17–22

Cricopharyngeal muscle hypertrophy: radiologic-anatomic correlation. Torres WE, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):927–30

Rheumatoid arthritis of the crico-arytenoid and crico-thyroid joints: a radiological and clinical study. Jurik AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):233–6

Cartilage involvement in laryngeal carcinoma: correlation of CT and pathologic macrosection studies. Mafee MF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):969–73

[Asymptomatic crico-arytenoid arthritis] Jurik AG.
Ugeskr Laeger 1984 Mar 26;146(13):975–6 **(Dan)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic value of SPECT in a case of lower neck uptake on bone scan. Mortelmans LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):616–7

SURGERY

Elective coniotomy. A prospective study. Holst M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):329–35
Early experiences with vocal ligament tightening. LeJeune FE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):475–7
Cricothyroidotomy for long-term tracheal access. A prospective analysis of morbidity and mortality in 76 patients. Sise MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul;200(1):13–7
Cricothyroidotomy: a satisfactory alternative to tracheostomy? Gleeson MJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 9(1):1–2
Use of the anterior cricoid split operation in infants with acquired subglottic stenosis. Frankel LR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):395–8
Surgical alteration of the vocal pitch. Isshiki N, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;12(5):335–40

LARYNGEAL DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Voice disorders without organic diseases of the larynx. A 10-year review of 62 patients. Watanabe Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S105–10
Symposium on the larynx. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):1–240

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydralazine-induced relapsing polychondritis-like syndrome. Report of a case with severe chronic laryngeal complications. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):355–9
Vocal cord hematomas complicating anticoagulant therapy. Kerr HD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):552–3

CLASSIFICATION

Experiments in automatic classification of laryngeal pathology. Mezzalama M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):603–11

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngeal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical, laryngoscopic, and computerized tomographic study. Lawry GV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):873–82
[Laryngeal leishmaniasis in a patient from the Jura. Unusual cause of epitheloid and giant cell granulomatosis] Dupond JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laryngeal dysfunction at the lesion in phoniatrics] Marco-Dutoit ML. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Mar; 104(3):225–30 **(Fre)**
[Laryngo-tracheal respiratory insufficiency. Causes, diagnosis and therapy] Wilhelm HJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 20;59(23):1237–42 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital diseases of the larynx. McGill T. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):57–62
[Cardiac failure complicating laryngomalacia in a newborn infant] Foucaud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 41(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital laryngeal cyst in a newborn infant] Grzywna W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):975–7 **(Pol)**
[Congenital paralaryngeal cysts] Droppa J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of rhinoscleroma. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):139–42
Wegener's granuloma localized in the larynx. Report of a case. Kurita S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S97–104
Laryngeal evaluation using features from speech and the electroglottograph. Smith AM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Nov;30(11):755–9
Sonography (sound spectrography) as a measurement of larynx spasm in severe adenovirus infection and pertussis in infants. Peltola H, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):102–3
Examination of child larynx by flexible fiberoptic laryngoscope. Inouye T. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):317–23
Peroral endoscopy in neonates. Schild JA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun;2(2):133–8
Directional perturbation factors for jitter and for shimmer. Sorensen D, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Jun;17(3):143–51
Laboratory investigation of the abnormal voice. Briant TD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;12(5):285–90
Acoustic analysis of voice for computerized laryngeal pathology assessment. Cox NB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;12(5):295–301
Clinical evaluation of functional dysphonia. Monday LA. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;12(5):307–10
Muscular tension dysphonia. Morrison MD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;12(5):302–6
Laryngocele: a case report and review. Rutka J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;12(6):389–92
Histoplasmosis of the larynx. Donegan JO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):206–9
Blastomycosis of the larynx. Dumich PS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1266–70
Kinelaryngoscopy for documentation of laryngeal pathophysiology. Selkin SG. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan; 94(1):58–62
Laryngeal sarcoidosis. Espinosa GA, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):417–20
Vocal-cord dysfunction presenting as asthma [letter] Maricle R. N **Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1190–1
Keratosis (leukoplakia) of the larynx. Goodman ML. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):179–83
Recent advances in operative laryngoscopy. Johnson JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):35–40
Methods of diagnosis and documentation. Kelly JH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):29–34
The role of electromyography in clinical laryngology. Miller RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun; 92(3):287–91
[Diagnostic problems in direct laryngeal examinations of children up to 3 years of age] Bláhová O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;32(6):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Swollen ventricular tract] Vantomme A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(5):773–83 **(Fre)**
[Vocal nodules: diagnosis, clinical manifestations and treatment] Ibragimova SI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Upper airway obstruction due to laryngeal coccidioidomycosis in a 5-year-old child. Benitz WE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):367–70
Laryngeal complications in a patient with inactive systemic lupus erythematosus. Korbet SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1867–8
Hyperfunctional, hyperacidic, and intubation granulomas. Feder RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):582–4
Ultrastructure of multinuclear giant cells of a human vocal cord Teflon granuloma. Carlsöö B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(3):205–8
Vocal fold furrows. A 10-year review of 240 patients. Itoh T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S17–26
The Gavin Livingstone Memorial Lecture. The enigma of the infant larynx. Sellars SL. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec; 8(6):371–9
Schistosomiasis in otorhinolaryngology: review of the literature and case report. Manni HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Dec;97(12):1177–81
[Role of gastroesophageal reflux in acute recurrent laryngeal dyspnea in children] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of mixed laryngocele without any manifestations in the neck] Surlin C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;28(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Pharyngolaryngeal disorders in Shy-Drager syndrome (letter)] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 26; 81(17):785 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Cysts of the larynx. A 10-year review of 94 patients. Kawasaki H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S47–52
Non-specific granuloma of the larynx. A 10-year review of 63 patients. Ohkubo H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S53–60

PATHOLOGY

Laryngeal cysts in adults: a clinicopathologic study of 20 cases. Newman BH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun; 81(6):715–20
Ductal cyst. Garland TA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun; 110(6):416–7, 419
Leprosy of the larynx: a clinicopathological study. Gupta OP, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):171–5
Anatomic correlation for muscle tension dysphonia. Belisle GM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;12(5):319–21
Laryngeal carcinoma—or is it laryngeal blastomycosis. Payne J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):608–11
[Pathogenetic, histopathologic and clinical aspects of amyloidosis: apropos of 2 cases in sites of otorhinolaryngologic importance] Vitiello R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Differentiation of organic and functional voice disorders in slight adduction disorders of the larynx] Schutte HK. **HNO** 1984 Jan;32(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray study of the month. Computed tomographic study of laryngeal cyst. Shagets FW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):410–2
The laryngeal saccule: radiological features in normal children and in upper airways obstructions. Claudon M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):138–44 **(Eng, Fre)**
Unilateral laryngocele—a case report. Amin MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1983 Dec;9(2):60–3
Computed tomography of intrinsic laryngeal and tracheal abnormalities in children. Liu P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):662–9
Computed tomographic appearance of laryngoceles. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 25; 65(8):281–2
[Basic study and clinical evaluation of interpolated sagittal and coronal reconstruction of CT images in the screening of neck abnormalities] Koga I. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;74(11):762–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of laryngeal diseases] Kossovoi AL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):70–4 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in sarcoidosis of the larynx: case report and review of the literature. Fogel TD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1223–5

SURGERY

Surgical management of piriform sinus fistula. Hirata A, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Aug;50(8):454–7
Rotary-door flap in laryngotracheal reconstruction. Eliachar I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):585–90
Laryngomalacia. A review and case report of surgical treatment with resolution of pectus excavatum. Lane RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;110(8):546–51
Use of the carbon dioxide laser in the endoscopic management of organic laryngeal disease. Vaughan CW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):849–64 (8 ref.)
An acoustic analysis of the effects of surgical therapy on voice quality. Berke GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):502–8
[Evaluation of 6 years of CO2 laser microsurgery in laryngology] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of results obtained by laser and conventional instrumentation in vocal surgery. Pseudomyxoma and nodules] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repermeabilization of the laryngeal pathway using the laser] Peytral C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laser endoscopic treatment of cysts of the larynx and laryngoceles] Piquet JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laser microsurgery] Piquet JJ, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Mar;33(3):131–3 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic surgery of the upper aerodigestive tract in children] Steiner W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr;63(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laryngocele. Possibilities and limitations of surgical treatment under direct microlaryngoscopy] Bottazzi D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cicatricial stenosis of the trachea and its correction in children] Avilova OM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul-Aug; (4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive operations in combined diseases of the larynx and trachea] Avilova OM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endolaryngeal microsurgery] Shuster MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):113–5 **(Rus)**
[Voice care and voice-improving surgery] **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 23;80(47):4533–46 **(Swe)**

LARYNGEAL EDEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Laryngeal edema as the only symptom of hypersensitivity to salicylic acid and other substances. Hillerdal G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):547–8
[Respiratory insufficiency caused by laryngeal edema: an unusual clinical form of heroin poisoning (letter)] Moreno Millán E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Mar–Apr; 31(2):83 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary late-onset lymphedema with pleural effusion and laryngeal edema. Herbert FA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):913–5

ETIOLOGY

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following laryngeal obstruction. Weissman C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb; 60(2):163–5
Cardiorespiratory arrest with laryngeal oedema in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hein HA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):210–2

THERAPY

Severe preeclampsia with pharyngolaryngeal edema [letter] Pritchard JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul;64(1):146–7

LARYNGEAL MUCOSA see under **LARYNX**

LARYNGEAL MUSCLES see under MUSCLES

LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis with pulmonary spread. Regression following transfer factor therapy. Borkowsky W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):667–9

Chest wall metastasis as a complication of myocutaneous flap reconstruction. Robbins KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 13(1):13–4

Four separate and simultaneous pharyngolaryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Krespi YP, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Dec;91(6):704–8

Radiation therapy for early glottic carcinomas. Giri PG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):187–9

[Laryngeal neoplasms] Margarino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 31;75(13):705–7 **(Ita)**

[Topography of metastases of squamous-cell carcinoma of the epiglottis to cervical lymph nodes] Maciejewski B. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jan–Mar;34(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Single-cell DNA measurement in hyperplastic, dysplastic and carcinomatous laryngeal epithelia, with special reference to the occurrence of hypertetraploid cell nuclei. Bjelkenkrantz K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Sep; 5(3):184–8

Estrogen binding sites on membranes from human laryngeal papilloma. Essman EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15; 33(1):33–6

Steroid hormone receptors in human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Virolainen E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15; 33(1):19–25

BLOOD

[Changes in the levels of seromucoids and their fractions in patients with laryngeal cancer after different methods of treatment] Gladkiĭ NI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total gas and acid-base equilibrium after conservative-functional and total surgery of the larynx] Kralj Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Laryngeal cancer and occupational exposure to sulfuric acid. Soskolne CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):358–69

COMPLICATIONS

Oat cell carcinoma of the larynx and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Medina JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 110(2):123–6

Metachronous coexistence of laryngeal pseudolymphoma and squamous cell carcinoma. An unreported case. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(4):202–9

[Dyspnea in an occult thyroid carcinoma] Vermeersch H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(5):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of the CO2 laser in the emergency treatment of dyspnea in laryngeal cancer] Laccourreye H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1984;101(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of carcinomatous sensory neuropathy associated with laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma] Suzuki T, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1984 Apr;24(4):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of 2 paraneoplastic syndromes - acrokeratosis bazex and Leser-Trèlat syndrome - in a case of squamous-cell laryngeal cancer] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;70(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the sebaceous gland at the level of the nasal pyramid with simultaneous laryngeal epithelioma] Cotulbea S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Apr–Jun; 29(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital laryngeal hemangioma. Benjamin B, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):448–55

[Congenital vascular tumor of the larynx: cellular hemangioma] Pages A, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1984;101(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the subglottic region. Donovan DT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):491–5

Coexistant lesions of the pediatric airway. Shugar MA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;2(4):323–7

Direct laryngoscopy: a retrospective analysis. Pashcow MS, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct–Dec;68(4):331–5

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx: a case report and review of the literature. Diehn KW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb; 94(2 Pt 1):201–5

Carcino(pseudo)sarcoma of the larynx: the controversy continues. Brodsky G. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):185–97

Keratosis (leukoplakia) of the larynx. Goodman ML. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):179–83

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx] Jelínek R.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1983 Jul;32(5):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Larynx and tracheobronchial papillomatosis] Heyenga H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:969–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early stages of glottic carcinoma (editorial)] Shanon A.
Harefuah 1983 May 1;104(9):421–2 **(Heb)**

[Neurogenic tumors of the larynx] Kuźniarz J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1983;37(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mixed tumor of the larynx] Bariliak IuR, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1984 May–Jun;(3):76 **(Rus)**

[Laryngeal neurofibroma in a child] Tsvetkov EA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Leukoplakia and pachydermia of the mucous membrane of the vocal cords] Točík J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul; 32(5):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the supraglottic and glottic larynx. Ervin TJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1984 Feb;17(1):209–14

[Arterial scanning using I-133-AMA in the evaluation of the effectiveness of intra-arterial regional chemotherapy in disseminated forms of laryngeal cancer] Chizh GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):74–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase activity in laryngeal carcinoma and surrounding mucosa. Gołabek W, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1984 Feb;9(1):9–13

[Prognostic efficacy of a histologic-cytochemical malignancy grading of squamous cell carcinoma in the head-neck region] Quade R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984; 30:81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Work-related risk factors for laryngeal cancer. Flanders WD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan;119(1):23–32

Welding and cancer of the larynx: a case-control study. Olsen J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):639–43

Occupational causes of laryngeal cancer. Olsen J, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1984 Jun;38(2):117–21

[Adenocarcinoma of the larynx as a recurrence of an irradiated squamous cell carcinoma] Rasinger G, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Aug;62(8):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Erroneous reporting of errors [letter] Clark WD, et al.
JAMA 1984 Jul 13;252(2):207–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Cortesina G, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):189–91

Characterization of antibody-forming cells adjacent to laryngeal carcinoma. Danielson JR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1984 May;110(5):327–8

Observations on immunologic parameters in laryngeal cancer patients. Makimoto K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 238(3):241–50

Evaluation of blocking mechanisms against immunological responses in patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Morra B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):825–8

Specific LIF production in laryngeal cancer patients: evidence of suppressor activity exerted by adherent cells. Cortesina G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):497–502

[Importance of function studies in the immunological assessment of laryngeal cancer patients] Denaro A, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):625–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the results of immunological studies in laryngeal papilloma] Pruszewicz A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1983;37(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific factors of immunity in patients with cancer of the larynx] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[40K study in laryngeal and stomach cancer] Titov VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Glottic carcinoma. The roles of surgery and irradiation. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2641–8

Japanese cohort mortality from cancers of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. Smith EM. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;13(2):148–54

[Cohort analysis of mortality for lung and larynx cancer in Italy] Marchi M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(4):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial laryngectomy following combined FAR therapy--evaluation of survival rate and region of recurrence studied by an antomical map] Watanabe H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Polypoid vocal folds. A 10-year review of 191 patients. Matsuo K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S37–45

Vocal fold polyps and nodules. A 10-year review of 1,156 patients. Nagata K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S27–35

Benign neoplasms of the larynx. A 10-year review of 38 patients. Yoshida T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S61–71

Long-term trends in the incidence rates of upper digestive tract cancer in the Netherlands Antilles. Freni SC.
Cancer 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1618–24

Multiple primary tumours of the upper aerodigestive tract. Black RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;8(4):277–81

The epidemiological risk factors of the larynx cancer among the native and migrant male population. Zemla B, et al.
Neoplasma 1984;31(4):465–74

Determinants and prognosis of laryngeal cancer. Cann CI, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):139–50

[Precancerous conditions and carcinomas of the lower lip. Coincidence with leukoplakia and carcinomas of the oral cavity and larynx] Röth GJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Aug 17;109(33):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple tumors in the upper aerodigestive tract--a retrospective study] Lamprecht J, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Nov;62(11):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Descriptive epidemiology of laryngeal-hypopharyngeal cancer in Turin] Amasio E, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the larynx in the female: clinical study of 143 cases] Ciampa G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):539–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mass screening for laryngeal cancer. 3. 1st mass screening in Tokyo district] Ono I, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1983 Jul;86(7):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of laryngeal cancer among the indigenous and migrant male population] Zemła B. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1;36(15):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Invasion of the framework by laryngeal cancer. Surgical and radiological implications. Kirchner JA.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):392–7

Critical comments on laryngeal fibrosarcoma. Ferlito A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):918–25

Primary carcinoid tumor of the larynx and review of the literature. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep; 33(5):1041–9

Malignant chemodectoma (paraganglioma) of the larynx. A case report with electron microscopy and biochemical assay. Ohsawa M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov; 33(6):1279–88

Carcinoma of the larynx. Growth, p-classification and grading of squamous cell carcinoma of the vocal cords. Glanz HK. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;32:1–123 (228 ref.)

Sarcomatoid carcinoma (so-called pseudosarcoma) of the larynx simulating malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts. A case report. Alguacil-Garcia A, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Sep;82(3):340–3

The preepiglottic and paraglottic spaces in relation to spread of carcinoma of the larynx. Lam KH, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):81–91

Natural history and management of keratosis, atypia, carcinoma-in situ, and microinvasive cancer of the larynx. Gillis TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):512–6

Significance and means by which laryngeal cancer invades thyroid cartilage. Harrison DF.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):293–6

Staging of cervical lymph node metastasis. Comparison of two systems. Johns ME, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):330–2

Decrease of mast cells in the stroma of human cancer. Włodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(2):261–6

Spindle cell carcinoma of the larynx. Fechner RE.
Arch Otolaryngol 1984 Aug;110(8):554–5, 557

Chondrometaplasia of the larynx. Fechner RE.
Arch Otolaryngol 1984 Aug;110(8):554–6

Transglottic carcinoma. Mittal B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):151–61

Mucous-producing elements in the laryngeal mucosa in smokers with cancer of the larynx. Nielsen KO, et al.
Cancer 1984 Jul 1;54(1):61–4

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma limited to the larynx. Swerdlow JB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2546–9 (16 ref.)

Carcinomas of the thyroid gland invading larynx and trachea. Segal K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;9(1):21–5

Carcinoid tumour of the larynx. A report of two cases. Duvall E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Nov;97(11):1073–80

Malignant paraganglioma of the larynx. Marks PV, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1983 Dec;97(12):1183–8

Malignant pleomorphic fibrous histiocytoma of the larynx. A case report with review of literature. Ramadass T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):93–6

Localized laryngeal lymphoma. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):208–9

Occult metastases in cancer of the larynx and their

relationship to clinical and histological aspects of the primary tumor: a four-year multicentric research. Bocca E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1086–90

Primary laryngeal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: review of the literature and report of seven cases. Ferlito A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1351–8

Histologic findings in a larynx reconstructed by a nasoseptal autograft after partial laryngectomy. Laurian N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1481–2

Goblet cells in the laryngeal mucosa in cancer of the larynx. Nielsen KO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1230–4

Laryngeal carcinoma—or is it laryngeal blastomycosis. Payne J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):608–11

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the vocal cord. Report of a case. Okinaka Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(3):139–46

Paraganglioma involving the larynx. Olofsson J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(2):57–65

Invasive multiple supraglottic squamous cell papillary carcinoma in an adult. Report of a case. Shanon E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(3):134–8

Benign neoplasms of the larynx. Jones SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):151–78

Principia of cancer therapy. V. Clinical and histopathological criteria for cancer redifferentiation. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec;30(1–4):31–5

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the larynx: a light and electron microscopic study with emphasis on histogenesis. Ho KJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):190–5

Primary liposarcoma of the larynx. Shah MC, et al. **Trans Fa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):49–52

Primary malignant laryngeal melanoma—report of a case with review of literature. Kim H, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982; 23(2):118–22

[2 gigantic mesenchymal pharyngo-laryngeal tumors] Faugère JM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(3):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastases in epidermoid epitheliomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Apropos of a case of cervical dura mater metastasis] David JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(5):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosarcoma of the larynx] Remagen W, et al. **HNO** 1983 Oct;31(10):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of metastasizing paraganglioma of the larynx] Pedrazzini A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 24;113(38):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stromal reaction as a morphologic parameter of prognostic evaluation in carcinoma of the larynx] De Rosa G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):523–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organotypic culture of normal and neoplastic laryngeal mucosa] Bodo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological parameters of the prognostic evaluation of laryngeal cancer] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Mar–Apr;76(1042):211–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laryngeal chondroma with external growth] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):75 **(Rus)**

[Cylindroma of the larynx] Khriakova NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):75 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx] Sokolenko SM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):75 **(Rus)**

[Role of the crystallographic study in the diagnosis of various diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Teodor IL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of parablastomatous tumor dissemination in laryngeal cancer] Verzhbitskiĭ GV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical localization of neck chemodectomas] Falileev GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in laryngeal cancer after preoperative radiation treatment under different oxygen regimens] Frank GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological method in the evaluation of the results of radio- and chemotherapy of patients with laryngeal cancer] Kliukina LB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. Clinico-pathologic study of 15 cases] Gavilán J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(6):591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sound spectrographic analysis of the voice of patients with glottic carcinomas. Yoon KM, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(1):24–30

[Kidney function during radiosensitization with metronidazole] D'iakova AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cancer prevention and early detection in the upper aero-digestive tract. Results and follow-up from 2 Erlangen field studies] Steiner W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 17;102(19):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of regional metastases in laryngeal cancer patients] Gamburg IuL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The assessment of values in laryngeal cancer: reliability of measurement methods. Llewellyn-Thomas HA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(4):283–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Contribution by tomodensitometry to the understanding and diagnosis of benign non-epithelial endolaryngeal tumours. In connection with a case of chondroma, one of lipoma and one of rhabdomyoma. Remacle M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):820–9

Computed tomography of upper aerodigestive tract squamous cell carcinoma. Assessment following induction chemotherapy. Schaefer SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;110(4):236–40

Improved diagnostic accuracy in laryngeal cancer using a new classification based on computed tomography. Archer CR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):44–57

Computed tomography of laryngeal tumours. Parsons C. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(5):343–9

Cartilage involvement in laryngeal carcinoma: correlation of CT and pathologic macrosection studies. Mafee MF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):969–73

Preoperative CT scan evaluation for laryngeal carcinoma: correlation with pathological findings. Hoover LA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar;94(3):310–5

CT of laryngeal tumors. Horowitz BL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;22(1):265–79

Laryngeal carcinoma: high-resolution computed tomography and thick anatomic sections. Reid MH. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):689–96

Carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx: computed tomographic-histopathologic correlations. Silverman PM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):697–702

[Cancer of the larynx and computed x-ray tomography: exploration of the hypothyroepiglottic area and paraglottic space] Garand G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional radiologic studies of cancer of the pharyngolarynx] Chavanne G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983; 66(5):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngographic examination with contrast medium in adults] Mazy G. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(5):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry in cervicofacial oncology. Anatomo-radiologic correlation apropos of 27 pharyngolaryngeal cancers] Remacle M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(5):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of xerography in the evaluation of the spread of pharyngolaryngeal neoplasms] Sarrat P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry of the larynx: normal aspects and tumor pathology; evaluation of the specific contributions of the method] de Becker D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of x-ray computed tomography in the study of the degree of spread of pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Rieux D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of computed tomography to the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the oral cavity, hypopharynx and larynx and their regional lymph node metastases] Lenz M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Oct;36(10):333–49 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic value of SPECT in a case of lower neck uptake on bone scan. Mortelmans LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):616–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Early glottic carcinoma (T1N0). Results of irradiation with or without endoscopic microsurgery. Akine Y, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):15–9

Radiation in the treatment of early supraglottic cancer [letter] DeSanto LW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar;110(3):208

A pilot study of the clinical effects of irradiation on the oral tissues. Al-Tikriti U, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;22(2):77–86

Primary radiation therapy for T1 glottic cancer. Factors influencing local control. Minja BM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;9(2):93–8

Homogeneous irradiation of the 'short-necked' laryngeal cancer patient. Andrew JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):549–53

Supraglottic laryngeal carcinoma [letter] Harwood AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1759–60

Stage T3 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottic larynx treated with surgery and/or radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar; 10(3):357–63

The irradiated larynx and voice: a perceptual study. Stoicheff ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Dec;26(4):482–5

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of laryngeal cancer. Botnick LE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):227–35

Preliminary findings from an outcome evaluation of a cancer control outreach program in radiation therapy. Diamond JJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:329–33

Radiation therapy for early glottic carcinomas. Giri PG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):187–9

Early glottic cancer: surgery or radiation therapy? Lippi L, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30;70(2):193–201

[Administration of low dose levels in laryngeal irradiation with a 60Co beam] Ott O, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar; 38(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the vocal cords. Report on 287 patients] Notter G, et al. **HNO** 1984 Jun;32(6):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma in the area of the larynx, oropharynx and mouth] Wey W, et al. **HNO** 1983 Aug;31(8):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the accuracy in radiotherapy for carcinomas of the hypopharynx and larynx] Inoue T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy for laryngeal cancer] Gomi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 43(7):928–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor response and local control after radiation therapy of T1N0M0 glottic carcinoma] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 25; 43(12):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose-time-volume factors in radiotherapy of T2N0M0 glottic cancer] Kagami Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 25; 43(10):1194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of repeated radiotherapy in patients with laryngeal cancer] Kholin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;29(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medullary hematopoiesis in laryngeal cancer during radiotherapy using metronidazole] Pavlov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;29(3):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procedure and results of combined radiation and surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer patients] Seniukov MV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erosion bleeding from the common carotid artery as a late complication of tracheotomy and radiotherapy] Shakhsuvarian SB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):82–3 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Conservation, restoration and rehabilitation of voice in treating patients with carcinoma of the larynx. A 10-year review of 244 patients. Kawasaki H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S111–4

Evaluation of speech of laryngectomees after the Amatsu tracheoesophageal shunt operation. Amatsu M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):696–701

[Socio-vocational rehabilitation of patients with laryngeal cancer subjected to current methods of treatment] Lapchenko SN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDA

Metastatic cance[illegible] larynx. Diagnosis and management. Abemayor E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1944–8

Metastasis to the larynx from a prostatic carcinoma. A case report. Coakley JF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug; 98(8):839–42

Secondary malignant melanoma of the larynx. Report of 2 cases and review of 79 laryngeal secondary cancers. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984; 46(3):117–33

[Primary cancer of the lung in patients with laryngeal cancer] Wildt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 7;145(45):3486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laryngeal involvement in von Recklinghausen's disease] Segal K, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

An insufflation device for anesthesia during subglottic carbon dioxide laser microsurgery in children. Johans TG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):368–70

Partial laryngectomy for transglottic cancers. Biller HF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):297–300

Voice analysis of the partially ablated larynx. A preliminary report. Blaugrund SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):311–7

Carbon dioxide laser in subglottic hemangioma. An update. Healy G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 93(4 Pt 1):370–3

Pathways and pitfalls in partial laryngectomy. Kirchner JA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):301–5

Voice preservation in pyriform sinus carcinoma by hemicricolaryngopharyngectomy. Krespi YP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):306–10

Selecting variants in pharyngeal reconstruction. Shah JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):318–21

The deltopectoral flap v the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Which one? Price JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):35–40

Multiple laryngeal papillomatosis requiring laryngectomy. Robbins KT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov; 109(11):765–9

Tracheostomal recurrences after laryngectomy. Bignardi L, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(2):107–13

Inhibition of stomal recurrence in laryngectomy with preoperative far therapy. A statistical evaluation. Komiyama S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(1):43–9

Laryngeal cystic hygroma. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(2):706–9

Conservation surgery for supraglottic carcinoma of larynx. Deo RP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Sep–Oct;20(4):200–7

Laryngeal chondroma: case report and surgical technique in a 9–year–old girl. Pastore A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Mar;7(1):79–84

Laryngeal stenosis following papillomatosis—a report of three severe cases. Rinne J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):309–16

Clinical assessment of the irradiated larynx. Salvage laryngectomy in the absence of histological confirmation of residual or recurrent carcinoma. Flood LM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):493–8

Phonatory function following unilateral laser cordectomy. Večerina S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Dec;97(12):1139–44

Voice preservation and restoration in advanced laryngopharyngeal cancer—the northwestern experience. Sisson GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983;8:30–6

Pharyngolaryngectomy for post cricoid carcinoma. Kelly WD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;12(4):257–8

Laryngectomees in Norway. Study No. 3: Pre– and postoperative factors of significance to esophageal speech acquisition. Natvig K. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;12(5):322–8

CO2 laser in malignant lesions of the larynx. Annyas AA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):836–8

Excisional biopsy in the selective management of T1 glottic cancer: a three–year follow–up study. Blakeslee D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):488–94

Composite nasal septal cartilage graft for reconstruction after extended frontolateral hemilaryngectomy. Butcher RB 2d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul;94(7):959–62

Subglottic hemangiomas in infants: treatment with CO2 laser. Mizono G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):638–41

Synovial sarcoma of the larynx treated by partial laryngectomy. Quinn HJ Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep; 94(9):1158–61

Carbon dioxide laser enucleation of polypoid vocal cords. Yates A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):731–6

Biological behaviour of laryngeal adenoid cystic carcinoma. Therapeutic considerations. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(5):245–56

Conservation surgery of the larynx—when? Schechter GL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):215–25

An acoustic analysis of the effects of surgical therapy on voice quality. Berke GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):502–8

Instrumentation for microlaryngeal laser surgery. Ossoff RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):456–60

The neck after vertical hemilaryngectomy: computed tomographic study. DiSantis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):683–7

Laryngeal cancer: long–term follow–up of respiratory functions after laryngectomy. Todisco T, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):303–15

Paraganglioma of the larynx. A case report and clinical review. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 4; 65(5):176–7

The approach to the supraglottic patient. Cunningham JD, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Fall; 36(2):197–9

Early glottic cancer: surgery or radiation therapy? Lippi L, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30;70(2):193–201

[Incidence of postoperative complications in the radiotherapy of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal tumors] van den Bogaert W, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):907–9 **(Dut)**

[Personal experience in reconstructive subtotal laryngectomy using a sliding epiglottoplasty] Hamoir M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(1):30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional subtotal laryngectomy] Piquet JJ. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(1):11–6 **(Fre)**

[Surgical and functional results in partial surgery of the piriform sinus] Simon C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):848–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial surgery of laryngeal vestibule cancer] Piquet JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the esophagus following total pharyngolaryngo–esophagectomy without thoracotomy for cancers of the upper aerodigestive pathways] Boumghar M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preglottic jet–ventilation in laser microsurgery. Apropos of 100 cases] Alcalay A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(4):196–200 **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal enlargement in reconstruction after excision of large pharyngolaryngeal tumors] Bronner G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;33(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the larynx. Oncologic and functional results] Piquet JJ, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;33(5):215–6, 219–20 **(Fre)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of the voice following Serafini's, Amatsu's and Staffieri's laryngectomies] Navrátil J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;105:153–8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the CO2 laser with special reference to the therapy of vocal cord carcinoma] Rudert H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;62(11):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2–laser surgery in otorhinolaryhgology (editorial)] Höfler H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;95(15):543–5 **(Ger)**

[Results of CO2–laser therapy in laryngeal malignancies] Höfler H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;95(15):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of pre and post–operative dynamic respiratory indices in subjects undergoing total laryngectomy] Ferri T, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tracheotomy and stomal recurrence of the neoplasm] Cervellera G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental approach to the problem of the usefulness of prophylactic dissection in cancer of the larynx] Staffieri A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for laryngeal suspension microsurgery with the laser: jet ventilation] Mangiameli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Sep;49(9):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CO2 laser surgery for carcinoma of the larynx. A preliminary report] Hirano M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Mar;87(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laryngeal cancer and use of laser surgery] Okamura H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Nov; 86(11):1360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Social readaptation of patients after treatment of laryngeal cancer] Wasilewska M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980; 26:459–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microsurgical treatment of infantile laryngeal papilloma] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1983;37(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social readaptation of patients after treatment of laryngeal cancer] Wasilewska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The complex treatment of cancer of the larynx] Cincă D. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;28(3):161–7 **(Rum)**

[Unusual cases of laryngeal papillomatosis] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Function–sparing surgery in cancer of the larynx] Ol'shanskiĭ VO, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of advanced stages of laryngeal cancer] Rogachikova TA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of the laryngopharynx and cervical esophagus after their removal for cancer] Nerobeev AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical prognosis of the outcome of endolaryngeal microsurgery] Uloza VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Timing of reconstructive surgery after removal of malignant maxillofacial and laryngeal neoplasms] Balon LR. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(3):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the tracheal mucosa in laryngeal cancer patients following laryngectomy] Kharitonova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function–sparing surgery of laryngeal cancer after radiotherapy] Ol'shanskiĭ VO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(11):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in oncologic neck surgery] Campmajó Tornabell A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984; 11(3):221–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Narrow–field laryngectomy] Capellá Bujosa G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(3):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Further observations on the treatment of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis with interferon: a comparison of sources. Sessions RB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):456–61

Current concepts in the management of laryngeal papillomatosis. Robbins KT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(4):861–6 (51 ref.)

(2'–5')oligo(A) synthetase as a monitor of interferon action in juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Lodemann E, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):283–90

Interferon joins attack on severe laryngeal papilloma [news] White EC. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1815

Laryngeal carcinoma in childhood. Report of a case and review of the literature. Laurian N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):684–7

Neoplasia of the pediatric larynx. Healy GB. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):69–74

Small cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Kimmelman CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec; 91(6):708–12

[Results of treatment on laryngeal cancer] Komiyama S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the larynx based on 20 years' data of an ORL clinic] Filatov VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing the treatment of laryngeal cancer patients in the specialized department of a provincial oncological dispensary] Bedrin LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(10):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spindle cell carcinoma of the larynx. Katholm M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):163–6

Scanning electron microscopy of vocal cord hyperplasia, keratosis, papillomatosis, dysplasia and carcinoma. Lundgren J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 96(3–4):315–27

Dysplastic collagen fibrils in the human vocal fold. An electron microscope study. Staubesand J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):398–402

Granular cell tumor of the larynx in a 5–year–old child. Gårud O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 93(1 Pt 1):45–7

Fetal rhabdomyoma of the larynx. Granich MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;109(12):821–6

Atypical carcinoid tumor of the larynx. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Mills SE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):58–62

Primary polypeptide hormones and mucin–producing malignant carcinoid of the larynx. Cefis F, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jul;5(1):45–53

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of the mucous membrane in precancerous conditions of the larynx] Hanson J, et al. **HNO** 1983 Oct;31(10):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes of endoplasmic reticulum in malignant keratinocytes of laryngeal carcinoma] Schenk P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;62(11):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Laryngeal neoplasia in two dogs. Bright RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):738–40

LARYNGEAL NERVES

Superior laryngeal nerve response patterns to chemical stimulation of sheep epiglottis. Bradley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 3;276(1):81–93

Superior laryngeal neuralgia. Bruyn GW. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):235–40

Superior laryngeal nerve block: an aid to intubating the patient with fractured mandible. Gotta AW, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):83–5

Granular cell tumor arising in myelinated peripheral nerves. Light and electron microscopy and immunoperoxidase study. Bedetti CD, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 402(2):175–83

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Carotid–body–like tissue within the recurrent laryngeal nerve: an endoneural chemosensitive micro–organ? Carlsöö B, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):334–41

Nonrecurrent inferior laryngeal nerves and their association with a recurrent branch. Sanders G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):501–3

Neurology of the larynx. Tyler HR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):75–9

[Location of the left recurrent laryngeal nerve during high frequency ventilation in surgery for esophageal atresia] Bargy F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dopamine, isoproterenol, and lobeline on cranial and phrenic motoneurons. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):737–45

INJURIES

Injection injuries of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Raz S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):197–200

Cranial nerve paralysis following carotid endarterectomy. Massey EW, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):157–9

[Recurrent laryngeal nerve injury during thyroid operation: its prevention and treatment] Cao DS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;21(7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Voice, laryngeal nerves and thyroid surgery. Anatomic and clinical study. Results apropos of a homogeneous series of 378 interventions] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;120(6–7):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyography in function disorders of the cricothyroid muscle following trauma and strumectomy] Fasshauer K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1984 Jun;15(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare case of esophageal speech production in a patient with bilateral lesions of the recurrent laryngeal nerve] Lavrova

EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):79-80 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Sipple syndrome as a differential diagnosis in recurrent laryngeal nerve] Schadel A, et al. **HNO** 1984 Jan; 32(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of motoneurons in the nucleus ambiguus by antidromic stimulation of the superior and the recurrent laryngeal nerves in rats. Yajima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1-2):302-6

Inspiratory on-switch evoked by stimulation of the mesencephalon: activity of phrenic and laryngeal motoneurones. Gauthier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(2):197-204

Nucleus ambiguus motoneurons innervating the canine intrinsic laryngeal muscles by the fluorescent labeling technique. Hisa Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May;84(2):441-9

Reflex hemodynamic response to superior laryngeal nerve stimulation in the rat. Faber JE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Dec;9(4):607-22

Superior laryngeal nerve stimulation effects on respiratory movements of the vocal cords. Modzelewski ZA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):113-7

Activity of lingual, laryngeal and oesophageal receptors in conscious sheep. Falempin M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:47-58

Physiologic stages of vocal reaction time. Shipp T, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):173-8

Effects of hypocapnia on respiratory timing and inspiratory activities of the superior laryngeal, hypoglossal, and phrenic nerves in the vagotomized rat. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(5):733-42

Laryngeal respiratory motoneurones: morphology and electrophysiological evidence of separate sites for excitatory and inhibitory synaptic inputs. Barillot JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):107-12

Periaqueductal gray neuronal activity associated with laryngeal EMG and vocalization in the awake monkey. Larson CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):261-6

Endolaryngeal devices for perioperative identification and functional testing of the recurrent nerve. Hvidegaard T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun;92(3):292-4

Onset and control of expiratory laryngeal discharge: cross-correlation analysis. Gauthier P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Oct;54(1):67-77

Laryngeal receptors responding to transmural pressure, airflow and local muscle activity. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):317-30

Hypoglossal motoneuron responses to pulmonary and superior laryngeal afferent inputs. Sica AL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(3):339-57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyography of the larynx] Arold R, et al. **HNO** 1983 Oct;31(10):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Laryngeal nerve crush for spastic dysphonia. Biller HF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep-Oct;92(5 Pt 1):469

Selective reinnervation of vocal cord adductors in unilateral vocal cord paralysis. Crumley RL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug;93(4 Pt 1):351-6

Evaluation and treatment of recurrent spasticity after recurrent laryngeal nerve section. A preliminary report. Dedo HH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 93(4 Pt 1):343-5

A safe technique for thyroidectomy with complete nerve dissection and parathyroid preservation. Karlan MS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(6):1014-9

Long-term results in spastic dysphonia [letter] Costenbader WB. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan;45(1):63-4

Procedures for the selection of spastic dysphonia patients for recurrent laryngeal nerve section. Ludlow CL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):24-31

Partial sensory denervation of the upper respiratory tract on allergen- and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):394-405

[Primary tracheal anastomosis after resection of mediastinal thyroid carcinoma--successful management of paralysis of bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerves] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;32(2):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LARYNGEAL PARALYSIS see **VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS**

LARYNGEAL PROSTHESIS see **LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL**

LARYNGECTOMY

see related
SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL

Blood flow in human nasal mucosa after total laryngectomy. Bende M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 96(5-6):529-31

Respiratory function in post-laryngectomy patients related to stomal size. Gregor RT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan-Feb;97(1-2):177-83

Multiple laryngeal papillomatosis requiring laryngectomy. Robbins KT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov; 109(11):765-9

Tracheostomal recurrences after laryngectomy. Bignardi L, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(2):107-13

Inhibition of stomal recurrence in laryngectomy with preoperative far therapy. A statistical evaluation. Komiyama S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(1):43-9

Supraglottic laryngectomy: a perspective for New Zealand. Morton RP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):63-6

The use of a conical spacer after laryngectomy [letter] Webber PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19; 288(6429):1537

Post-laryngectomy localization of I-131 at tracheostomy site on a total body scan. Kirk GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):409-11

Pharyngolaryngectomy with extrathoracic esophagectomy. Davidge-Pitts KJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(1):571-4

Parathyroid gland transplantation after total thyroidectomy with pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Freeman JL, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Sep-Oct;6(1):610-2

Speech therapy after total laryngectomy and esophageal replacement in a preschool patient: a case study. Jacobs AH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Apr; 2(1):21-32

Clinical assessment of the irradiated larynx. Salvage laryngectomy in the absence of histological confirmation of residual or recurrent carcinoma. Flood LM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):493-8

Influence of different climates on the peak expiratory flow in laryngectomees. Natvig K. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan; 98(1):53-8

A study of the pharynx after laryngectomy. Nayar RC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug;98(8):807-10

Pharyngolaryngectomy for post cricoid carcinoma. Kelly WD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;12(4):257-8

Reconstruction of the stenotic hypopharynx and cervical esophagus without total laryngectomy. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1153-7

Histologic findings in a larynx reconstructed by a nasoseptal autograft after partial laryngectomy. Laurian N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1481-2

Effective reconstruction after pharyngolaryngo-oesophagectomy with an ileal autograft. Meeuwis JD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Dec;35(5):173-7

Laryngeal cancer: long-term follow-up of respiratory functions after laryngectomy. Todisco T, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):303-15

The management of laryngotracheal injury. Gregor RT, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 May;22(2):79-86

[Contribution to the physiology of voice production after laryngectomy and the creation of a neoglottis by the Staffieri technic] Novák A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;32(5):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our experience in the reestablishment of the cervical digestive pathway after large circular pharyngo-laryngectomy] Traissac L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(5):359-62 **(Fre)**

[Pharyngolaryngectomy and total esophagectomy without thoracotomy, with reestablishment of digestive continuity simultaneously with a colon transplant. Preliminary note apropos of 2 cases] Lefebvre JL, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;32(9):561-3 **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the larynx. Oncologic and functional results] Piquet JJ, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;33(5):215-6, 219-20 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of pre and post-operative dynamic respiratory indices in subjects undergoing total laryngectomy] Ferri T, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of nasal mucociliary activity in laryngectomized patients] Fiorella R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):1029-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surface basophilic cells in laryngectomized patients] Sakaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Nov;86(11):1365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microflora of the tracheal mucosa in laryngeal cancer patients following laryngectomy] Kharitonova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative histological study of the nasal and tracheal mucosa in laryngectomees] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(5):459-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications after laryngectomy. Weingrad DN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):517-20

Closure of post laryngectomy pharyngocutaneous fistula with sternocleidomastoid muscle flap. Gupta AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):407-10

[Mechanism of deglutition disorders after epiglottic laryngectomy] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(1):7-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Laryngectomy tube brachytherapy for tracheal stomal recurrence [letter] Liskow AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1587-8

The laryngeal telescope--an aid in surgical procedures. Shanon E. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):705

METHODS

Partial laryngectomy for transglottic cancers. Biller HF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug;93(4 Pt 1):297-300

Voice analysis of the partially ablated larynx. A preliminary report. Blaugrund SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug;93(4 Pt 1):311-7

Pathways and pitfalls in partial laryngectomy. Kirchner JA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug;93(4 Pt 1):301-5

Voice preservation in pyriform sinus carcinoma by hemicricolaryngopharyngectomy. Krespi YP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug;93(4 Pt 1):306-10

Suitability of near-total laryngopharyngectomy in piriform carcinoma. Dumich PS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct; 110(10):664-9

Conservation surgery for supraglottic carcinoma of larynx. Deo RP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Sep-Oct;20(4):200-7

Stage T3 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottic larynx treated with surgery and/or radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar; 10(3):357-63

Composite nasal septal cartilage graft for reconstruction after extended frontolateral hemilaryngectomy. Butcher RB 2d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul;94(7):959-62

Stented controlled pharyngostome technique for high-risk laryngectomy. Jacobs JR. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan; 94(1):122-3

Synovial sarcoma of the larynx treated by partial laryngectomy. Quinn HJ Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep; 94(9):1158-61

Pharyngocutaneous fistula after laryngeal surgery: the role of the barium swallow. Giordano AM Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):19-23

The neck after vertical hemilaryngectomy: computed tomographic study. DiSantis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):683-7

The approach to the supraglottic patient. Cunningham JD, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Fall; 36(2):197-9

[Personal experience in reconstructive subtotal laryngectomy using a sliding epiglottoplasty] Hamoir M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(1):30-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reparative procedures following total circular pharyngolaryngectomy] Hamoir M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(1):17-29 **(Fre)**

[Functional subtotal laryngectomy] Piquet JJ. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(1):11-6 **(Fre)**

[Partial surgery of laryngeal vestibule cancer] Piquet JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total circular pharyngolaryngectomy: methods of reconstruction of the digestive tract with an antibrachial flap having a radial pedicle] Zanaret M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Jun;33(6):286-90 **(Fre)**

[Pharyngolaryngectomy and total esophagectomy without thoracotomy, with re-establishment of digestive continuity by colonic transplant at the same time. Preliminary note apropos of 3 cases] Depadt G, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr; 4(4):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bakamjian's two-step method for laryngo-esophagoplasty] Komiyama S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Apr; 87(4):530-3 **(Jpn)**

[Improving surgical technics of typical and expanded horizontal epiglottic laryngectomy] Sulikowski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstructive operations in combined diseases of the larynx and trachea] Avilova OM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function-sparing surgery in cancer of the larynx] Ol'shanskii VO, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of the laryngopharynx and cervical esophagus after their removal for cancer] Nerobeev AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total gas and acid-base equilibrium after conservative-functional and total surgery of the larynx] Kralj Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(4):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Our method of reconstruction of the larynx using mucosa in vertical and subtotal laryngectomy] Matić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(1-2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Narrow-field laryngectomy] Capellá Bujosa G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(3):253-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Partial laryngectomy following combined FAR therapy--evaluation of survival rate and region of recurrence studied by an anatomical map] Watanabe H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):945-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Laryngectomees in Norway. Study No. 2: pre-operative counselling and postoperative training evaluated by the patients and their spouses. Natvig K. **J Otolaryngol** 1983

Aug;12(4):249–54

REHABILITATION

A new technique for laryngoplasty using suprahyoid muscles. Morimitsu T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1983;2:103–8
Groningen prosthesis for voice rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Annyas AA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;9(1):51–4
Reconstructive techniques following laryngectomy. Who needs reconstruction? Harrison DF. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983;8:27–9
Surgical measures in post-laryngectomy speech rehabilitation. Shedd DP. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983; 8:37–8
Voice preservation and restoration in advanced laryngopharyngeal cancer--the northwestern experience. Sisson GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983;8:30–6
Laryngectomees in Norway. Study no. 5: Problems of everyday life. Natvig K. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 13(1):15–22
Laryngectomees in Norway. Study No. 3: Pre- and postoperative factors of significance to esophageal speech acquisition. Natvig K. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;12(5):322–8
Study No. 4: Social, occupational and personal factors related to vocational rehabilitation. Natvig K. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;12(6):370–6
Voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Singer MI, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;12(5):329–34
A tactic for facilitating social interaction with laryngectomees. Blood GW, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):416–9
The nipple tube: a simple device for olfaction and nose blowing after laryngectomy. Bosone ZT. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb;49(1):106–7
Attitudes and practices regarding speech aid use following laryngectomy. Edelman F. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 May;49(2):220–4
Evaluation of speech of laryngectomees after the Amatsu tracheoesophageal shunt operation. Amatsu M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):696–701
Pharyngeal myotomy for vocal rehabilitation postlaryngectomy. Chodosh PL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):52–7
Tracheoesophageal speech: vocal rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Singer MI. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1454–65
Surgical rehabilitation of the alaryngeal patient. Lopez MJ. **Mo Med** 1984 Jan;81(1):23–7
Voice restoration after total laryngectomy. Thawley SE, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Sep;80(9):572–5
Comparison of two voice prostheses for vocal restoration following laryngectomy. Stuart DR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):632–7
Non-surgical vocal rehabilitation in the laryngectomized patient. Young KA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Fall; 36(2):200–3
[Phonation pressures in patients with neoglottis phonatoria] Hybášek I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;33(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical rehabilitation of the voice following Serafini's, Amatsu's and Staffieri's laryngectomies] Navrátil J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;105:153–8 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitative methods for the laryngectomized patient - new orientation for the practice] Schultz-Coulon HJ. **HNO** 1984 Jan;32(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social readaptation of patients after treatment of laryngeal cancer] Wasilewska M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980; 26:459–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Social readaptation of patients after laryngectomy with vocal shunt] Wasilewska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Social readaptation of patients after treatment of laryngeal cancer] Wasilewska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience with the surgical speech rehabilitation of laryngectomy patients] Pavlov V, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):73–4 **(Rus)**

LARYNGISMUS

COMPLICATIONS

Acute pulmonary oedema. A complication of upper airway obstruction. Kamal RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May; 39(5):464–7
Pulmonary edema following laryngospasm [letter] Jenkins JG. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):611–2
Postlaryngospasm pulmonary edema in adults [letter] Melnick BM. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):516–7

ETIOLOGY

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following laryngeal obstruction. Weissman C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb; 60(2):163–5

THERAPY

Laryngeal spasm [letter] Pearce H. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Nov;11(4):389–90

LARYNGITIS

Extubation in epiglottitis [letter] **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr; 63(4):468–70
[Acute epiglottis in the child. Our experience at the University Hospital Center at Reims] Mauran P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Sep;30(7):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute epiglottitis in childhood] Töllner U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr;63(4):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiation recall supraglottitis. A hazard in head and neck chemotherapy. Wallenborn PA 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):614–7

COMPLICATIONS

Empyema due to beta-lactamase-producing H. influenzae type b complicating severe laryngo-pharyngitis and cervical cellulitis. Allen RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug;13(4):377–9
Airway obstruction due to epiglottic lymphangiectasis: a case report. Tyler DC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Dec;6(3):285–9
Pulmonary edema complicating epiglottitis. Blankson VN. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):939–41
Pulmonary edema complicating epiglottitis [letter] Scott WE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Mar;81(3):247
Acute epiglottitis in adults [letter] Warden JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9;140(12):746–7
Bacterial tracheitis as a complication of viral croup. Edwards KM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep-Oct;2(5):390–1
Bacterial tracheitis and viral croup [letter] Naqvi SH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3):282–3
[Life-threatening obstruction due to inflammation of the upper airways in children] Hylkema BS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 21;128(16):745–8 **(Dut)**
[Various clinical aspects of the critical states in children with the croup syndrome] Kvartovkin KK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epiglottitis and laryngotracheobronchitis. Clark WD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):189–94
Radiolucent intratracheal foreign body mistaken for croup in a 9-year-old boy. Gyi B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):749–50
Laryngotracheitis and croup [letter] Orr ST, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):991–2
Epiglottitis in adults. Cohen EL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug; 13(8):620–3
Candida epiglottitis. Haberman RS 2d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;109(11):770–1
Acute stridor in the preschool child [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1162
Epiglottitis in the adolescent. Lande AE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jul;5(3):207–9
Upper respiratory tract infection in a 3-year-old girl. McKenzie M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):129–33
Acute epiglottitis [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Jul 21;141(2):133–4
Acute epiglottitis [letter] Lewis GB. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):382–3
Acute epiglottitis [letter] McIntyre D. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7;140(1):53
[Acute epiglottitis in children] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Dec;38(8):569–73 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of acute epiglottitis and stenosing laryngitis in childhood] Töllner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 24;109(8):303–4 **(Ger)**
[New aspects of recurrent pseudocroup] Zach M. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 8;102(9):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute epiglottitis] Zalstein E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug; 105(3-4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Croupous bronchitis] Daniliak IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Acute epiglottitis in adults] Wihlborg A. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 21;80(38):3422–4 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid treatment of croup [letter] Lacroix J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):699–700
Efficacy of racemic epinephrine in croup [letter] **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):661–2
Acute epiglottitis [letter] Warren DJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):632
[Treatment of subglottic laryngitis in children] Cichy M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1983;37(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulverizations of lyophilized royal jelly as an efficient method in the treatment of chronic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Spulber E. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan-Mar;29(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute epiglottitis in adults. Khilanani U, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb;287(1):65–70
Acute laryngitis associated with rotavirus gastroenteritis [letter] Nigro G, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):81–2
A prospective study of laryngotracheal sequelae in long-term intubation. Whited RE. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar; 94(3):367–77
Acute epiglottitis in adults [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):199–200
Acute Hemophilus parainfluenzae epiglottitis in an adult. Schultes A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May;75(6):207–11
Epiglottitis due to ampicillin-tolerant Haemophilus influenzae type b. Westerman EL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):386–7
[Membranous laryngotracheobronchitis] Labay Matías MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jan;20(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Death of General Washington [letter] Scheidemandel HH. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2928

IMMUNOLOGY

Oesophageal candidiasis and croup in a child with defective neutrophil motility. Murphy JF, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May; 8(3):247–50
Histocompatibility leukocyte antigen and erythrocyte MNSs specificities in patients with meningitis or epiglottitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Granoff DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):373–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Epiglottic abscess due to group B Streptococcus. Communication. Ridgeway NA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May-Jun;93(3 Pt 1):277–8
Bacterial croup: a historical perspective. Nelson WE. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):52–5

OCCURRENCE

Acute epiglottitis in childhood: report of an increased incidence in Victoria. Sly PD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):131–4

PATHOLOGY

Laryngotracheobronchitis. Tissue marker of a SIDS subgroup. Franciosi RA. **Minn Med** 1983 Oct;66(10):617–8
[Cytodiagnostic studies of the laryngeal mucosa in chronic laryngitis] Meister EF, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of the crystallographic study in the diagnosis of various diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Teodor IL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway reactivity in recurrent croup. Zach MS. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):81–8

RADIOGRAPHY

False positives in lateral neck radiographs used to diagnose epiglottitis [letter] Jones JL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Dec; 12(12):797
Radiographic parameters in adult epiglottitis. Schumaker HM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):588–90
The case of the croupy child. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):133–5

SURGERY

Children with epiglottitis. Drake-Lee AB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun;38(6):218–20, 242

THERAPY

Acute epiglottitis in adults. A management protocol based on a 17-year material. Andreassen UK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):155–7
Adult epiglottitis. Mustoe T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):393–9
Croup. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;12(9):696
Acute epiglottitis: evolution of management in the community hospital. DiTirro FR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;7(2):145–52
Acute epiglottitis treated by intubation. Rundcrantz H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):261–5
Acute epiglottiditis [letter] Marino T, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(2):108
Epiglottitis: a review of 13 cases and a suggested protocol for management. Selbst SM. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Sep; 19(3):333–7
Nasotracheal intubation--a modality in the management of acute epiglottitis in adults. Wurtele P. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):118–22
Severe hospitalized croup: treatment trends and prognosis. Postma DS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1170–5
Epiglottitis in the adult. Recognizing and treating the acute case. Cohen EL. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar;75(4):309–11
[Therapy of acute epiglottitis and stenosing laryngitis in childhood] Töllner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 24;109(8):304–6 **(Ger)**
[Acute epiglottitis in children. Experiences with nasotracheal intubation] Wathne O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 30;104(24):1656–8 **(Nor)**

[Various aspects of resuscitation and intensive therapy in young children with croup syndrome] Kvartovkin KK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of laryngotracheitis in children] Tomilov II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):65 **(Rus)**
[Life-threatening childhood Laryngitis—3 case reports] Gunnarsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 28;80(39):3569-70 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Acute stridor in a preschool child [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1455-6

LARYNGOSCOPY

Epiglottitis in adults. Cohen EL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug; 13(8):620-3
Anesthesia for laryngoscopy. Benjamin B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug;93(4 Pt 1):338-42
Laryngeal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical, laryngoscopic, and computerized tomographic study. Lawry GV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):873-82
A review of endoscopies of the respiratory tract and oesophagus in a children's hospital. Mackenzie IJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Mar;42(2):78-80
Direct laryngoscopy: a retrospective analysis. Pashcow MS, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct-Dec;68(4):331-5
Laryngoscopic endotracheal intubation of rats for inhalation anesthesia. Schaefer CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb; 56(2):533-5
Endoscopic laser repair of posterior glottic, subglottic and tracheal stenosis by division or micro-trapdoor flap. Dedo HH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):445-50
Safety of the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy and laryngoscopy in infants and children [letter] Gerson CR. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1488-9
Limitations of laser laryngoscopy. Fried MP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):199-207
[Diagnostic problems in direct laryngeal examinations of children up to 3 years of age] Bláhová O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;32(6):340-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Laser endoscopic treatment of cysts of the larynx and laryngoceles] Piquet JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic treatment of laryngotracheal stenosis. Critical thoughts apropos of 25 cases] Simon C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Oct;32(8):467-71 **(Fre)**
[Laryngoscopic findings in dysphonia following traumatic midbrain syndrome] Morasch H, et al. **HNO** 1984 Jan; 32(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laryngocele. Possibilities and limitations of surgical treatment under direct microlaryngoscopy] Bottazzi D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):195-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A newly designed pediatric laryngoscope] Satoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A survey of the complications of laser laryngoscopy. Fried MP. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):31-4
Influence of laryngoscope design on heart rate and rhythm changes during intubation. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):155-9
Effects of aerosolized lidocaine on circulatory responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Venus B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):391-4

HISTORY

The Macintosh laryngoscope. A historical note on its clinical and commercial development. Jephcott A. **Anaesthesia** 1984 May;39(5):474-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a pharyngeal guide to aid intubation with the fibreoptic laryngoscope. Hogan K, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb;12(1):18-21
Suction catheter attached to laryngoscope [letter] Fishelev W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):188-9
A modification of a standard laryngoscope for difficult tracheal intubation in obstetric cases. Jellicoe JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):800-2
Fiberoptic stylet laryngoscope and sitting position for tracheal intubation in acute superior vena caval syndrome. Shapiro HM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):161-2
Further modifications of the Miller blade for difficult pediatric laryngoscopy [letter] Diaz JH. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):612-3
An adjustable laryngoscope handle for difficult intubations [letter] Patil VU, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):609
Other clinical applications of flexible fiberoptic endoscopy. Selkin SG. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Jan;21(1):29-32
High frequency positive pressure ventilation during bronchoscopy and laryngoscopy. Eriksson IA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall;21(3):63-87
Videolaryngoscopy using a low cost home video system color camera. Yanagisawa E. **J Biol Photogr** 1984 Apr; 52(2):9-14
The otolaryngologist and flexible fiberoptics: photographic considerations. Selkin SG. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug; 12(4):223-7
Curved laryngotelescope. Saito S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1103-5
Office videofiberoptic laryngoscopy. White JF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1166-9
Use of the carbon dioxide laser in the endoscopic management of organic laryngeal disease. Vaughan CW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):849-64 (8 ref.)
[A new laryngoscope of the Macintosh type with fiberglass illumination in a clinical test] Kölling J. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Apr;19(2):84-5 **(Ger)**
[Intubation laryngoscope for difficult intubation cases] Voronkevich VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):45-6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A method to facilitate fiberoptic laryngoscopy [letter] Wangler MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):111
Voice analysis of the partially ablated larynx. A preliminary report. Blaugrund SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug;93(4 Pt 1):311-7
Videolaryngoscopy. A comparison of fiberscopic and telescopic documentation. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep-Oct;92(5 Pt 1):430-6
Technique of laryngeal photography. Benjamin B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Mar-Apr;109:1-11
Examination of child larynx by flexible fiberoptic laryngoscope. Inouye T. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):317-23
The nasopharynx and serous otitis. A new technique for examination and photodocumentation. Selkin SG. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Dec;6(3):291-6
Telescopic laryngoscopy [letter] Stephenson OK. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jan;18(1):26-8
Kinelaryngoscopy for documentation of laryngeal pathophysiology. Selkin SG. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan; 94(1):58-62
Microlaryngoscopy in local anesthesia using Brünings' counterpressor. Minnigerode B. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(6):338-46
Recent advances in operative laryngoscopy. Johnson JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):35-40
[Removal of an internal laryngocele via direct microlaryngoscopy] Uloza VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A laryngoscope for use in rabbits. Brown PM. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):208-9
[A new laryngoscope and endotracheal tube for the rat] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan;33(1):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LARYNGOSPASM see **LARYNGISMUS**

LARYNGOSTENOSIS

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of laryngotracheal stenoses in the adult] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Various clinical aspects of the critical states in children with the croup syndrome] Kvartovkin KK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of acute epiglottitis and stenosing laryngitis in childhood] Töllner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 24;109(8):303-4 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal effects of prolonged intubation. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):335-42 (52 ref.)
Laryngeal stenosis following papillomatosis—a report of three severe cases. Rinne J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):309-16
Laryngeal obstruction—a rare presentation of leukaemia. Welch AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):327-9
Experience with iatrogenic laryngeal and tracheal stenoses. O'Neill JA Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):235-8
Posterior commissure stenosis post long-term intubation. Whited RE. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1314-8
[Etiology of laryngotracheal stenoses in the adult] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A case report of subglottic stenosis. Havas T, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):291-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Measurements of airway resistance in stenosis of the laryngo-tracheal region] Koch U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr;63(4):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Use of the anterior cricoid split operation in infants with acquired subglottic stenosis. Frankel LR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):395-8
Treatment of post-intubation laryngotracheal stenosis. Kossowska E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;2(4):301-7
Endoscopic laser repair of posterior glottic, subglottic and tracheal stenosis by division or micro-trapdoor flap. Dedo HH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):445-50
Normal speech for patients with laryngeal webs: an achievable goal. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1176-9
Surgical treatment of chronic laryngeal stenosis secondary to vocal cord paralysis: pre and postoperative evaluation of ventilatory function [letter] Weymuller EA Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1488
Carbon dioxide laser management of subglottic and tracheal stenosis. Friedman EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):871-7 (13 ref.)
Chronic subglottic stenosis. Montgomery WW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):107-13
[Autogenous tissue grafting for traumatic cicatricial subglottic and tracheal stenosis] Wang DM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Total subglottic stenosis in a 3-year-old child] Carcassonne M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(2):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the Montgomery prosthesis in the treatment and prevention of anterior commissural synechiae secondary to bilateral cordectomy] Bottazzi D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Modification of the surgical treatment of patients with median laryngeal stenosis] Karpova Olu. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of treating a cicatrix of the vocal cord membrane] Uloza VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):73-5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Subglottic stenosis: therapeutic considerations. Strome M. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):63-8
[Endoscopic treatment of laryngotracheal stenosis. Critical thoughts apropos of 25 cases] Simon C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Oct;32(8):467-71 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of acute epiglottitis and stenosing laryngitis in childhood] Töllner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 24;109(8):304-6 **(Ger)**

LARYNX

Foreign bodies in the ear, nose and throat. Szasz JJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;12(8):574-7
Denture in the larynx [letter] Sardana DS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Oct;62(10):98
Foreign body in a neonate [letter] Iqbal SM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan;21(1):79-80
Treatment of post-intubation laryngotracheal stenosis. Kossowska E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;2(4):301-7
Injectable collagen in laryngeal rehabilitation. Ford CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):513-8
Symposium on the larynx. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):1-240
[Diagnosis and removal of live foreign bodies from the larynx and esophagus] Lebedev IuA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):74 **(Rus)**
[Foreign bodies in the lower airway] Moreno A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr;54(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital anomalies of the larynx. Smith RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):35-9
Laryngotracheo-oesophageal cleft. A report of three cases. Armitage EN. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul;39(7):706-13
Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft—a problem of airway management. Kingston HG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov; 62(11):1041-3
Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft. An easily missed malformation. Wolfson PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb; 119(2):228-30
Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft in a newborn infant. Kauten JR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Mar-Apr;41(2):101-4
Posterior laryngeal cleft: an analysis of ten cases. Glossop LP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May; 7(2):133-43
Complete laryngotracheoesophageal cleft: management and repair. Donahoe PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr; 19(2):143-8
Congenital atresia of the larynx in association with Prune Belly syndrome. Lyon AJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun; 129(2):118-9
Normal speech for patients with laryngeal webs: an achievable goal. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984

Sep;94(9):1176–9
Anatomic abnormalities of the pediatric airway. Richardson MA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;31(4):821–34
Laryngocoele causing airflow obstruction—a case report and summary of clinical manifestations in five other patients. Banks J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):290–2
[Laryngeal anomalies in newborn infants. Apropos of 687 cases] Narcy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(5):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical course and therapy of congenital malformations of the larynx] Schultz-Coulon HJ. **HNO** 1984 Apr; 32(4):135–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dorsal cleft larynx] Schulze W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography of laryngoceles] Zaunbauer W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Removal of an internal laryngocele via direct microlaryngoscopy] Uloza VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Congenital paralaryngeal cysts] Droppa J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Single-cell DNA measurement in hyperplastic, dysplastic and carcinomatous laryngeal epithelia, with special reference to the occurrence of hypertetraploid cell nuclei. Bjelkenkrantz K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Sep; 5(3):184–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Goblet cells in the normal adult human larynx—studies on morphology, distribution and density. Bak-Pedersen K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(4):303–19
The Gavin Livingstone Memorial Lecture. The enigma of the infant larynx. Sellars SL. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec; 8(6):371–9
The infant larynx. Pracy R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Oct; 97(10):933–47
Functional anatomy of the larynx. Meller SM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):3–12

BLOOD SUPPLY

Clinical and angiographic anatomy of the arteries of the larynx. Lasjaunias P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(4):281–99 **(Eng, Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytoarchitectonic organization of laryngeal motoneurons within the nucleus ambiguus of the cat. Pásaro R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec;82(3):623–34
[Organotypic culture of normal and neoplastic laryngeal mucosa] Bodo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Bronchoconstriction and hypersecretion following sulfur dioxide—a laryngeal reflex?] Hahn HL, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histological structure of vocal fold lamina propria in foetal larynx. Subotić R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):403–6
Embryology of the larynx. Vermeersch H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):900–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase activity in laryngeal carcinoma and surrounding mucosa. Gołabek W, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;9(1):9–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Perinatal development of laryngeal function. Harding R. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Jun;6(3):249–58

INJURIES

Laryngeal effects of prolonged intubation. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):335–42 (52 ref.)
Bullet wounds of the larynx and trachea. Harrison DF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar;110(3):203–5
Trauma of the larynx and cervical trachea. A 10-year review of 51 patients. Kurita S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983; 10 Suppl:S83–90
Otolaryngologic injuries. Handler SD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Nov;1(3):431–47 (10 ref.)
Laryngeal fractures from blunt cervical trauma. Perez D, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):347–50
Old laryngeal fracture [letter] Eliacher I, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Oct;62(10):94, 96, 98
Clinical analysis of laryngeal trauma secondary to intubation. Gleeson MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov;76(11):928–32
Value of computed tomography in management of acute laryngeal injury. Stanley RB Jr. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr; 24(4):359–62
A laryngeal stent for repair of laryngeal fractures. LeJeune FE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1359
Selective application of CT in the management of laryngeal trauma. Schaefer SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1473–5
Diagnosis and therapy for acute laryngeal and tracheal trauma. Snow JB Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb; 17(1):101–6
Wound healing in the larynx. Toohill RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 May;17(2):429–36 (34 ref.)
The management of laryngotracheal injury. Gregor RT, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 May;22(2):79–86
Penetrating injuries of the larynx. Thompson JN, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):41–5
[Autogenous tissue grafting for traumatic cicatricial subglottic and tracheal stenosis] Wang DM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intubation injuries of the larynx and trachea—etiology, forms, therapy and endoscopic control for prevention] Chilla R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Nov;32(11):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the larynx and hyoid bone in strangulation and throttling] Missliwetz J. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 172(1–2):29–31 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic evidence of sex steroid receptors in laryngeal tissues of the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Aufdemorte TB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec; 93(12):1607–11

MICROBIOLOGY

[Susceptibility to laryngeal and nasal bacterial colonization in patients with diabetes mellitus with asymptomatic bacteriuria] Galiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 14; 38(11):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Airway complaints and laryngeal pathology after intubation with an anatomically shaped endotracheal tube. Alexopoulos C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug; 27(4):339–44
APUD cells of the larynx. Pesce C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):158–62
Melanosis of the larynx: a case report. Di Gregorio C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(1):10–3
Epithelial hyperplasia of the larynx. A 10-year review of 88 patients. Hirade Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10 Suppl:S73–81
Mucous-producing elements in the laryngeal mucosa in smokers with cancer of the larynx. Nielsen KO, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):61–4
Acoustic and morphologic study of the senescent voice. Mueller PB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Jun;63(6):292–5
Goblet cells in the laryngeal mucosa in cancer of the larynx. Nielsen KO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1230–4
Laryngeal carcinoma—or is it laryngeal blastomycosis. Payne J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):608–11
Primary malignant laryngeal melanoma—report of a case with review of literature. Kim H, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982; 23(2):118–22
[Multiple myeloma manifested by plasmocytic laryngeal localization] Colbert N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(8):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laryngeal changes following functional dysphonia] Sopko J. **HNO** 1983 Oct;31(10):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of laryngeal localization of a so-called Castelman tumor] Szmeja Z, et al. **HNO** 1984 Jun;32(6):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytodiagnostic studies of the laryngeal mucosa in chronic laryngitis] Meister EF, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic, histopathologic and clinical aspects of amyloidosis: apropos of 2 cases in sites of otorhinolaryngologic importance] Vitiello R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case report of untreated lepromatous leprosy with advanced lepromatous changes of the upper respiratory tract] Izumi S, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr–Jun;52(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of the larynx in the fetus and newborn. Harding R. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:645–59 (76 ref.)
Overestimation of inspiratory upper airway resistance. Bake B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):33–40
The naso-oro-pharyngo-laryngeal airway. Proctor DF. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):89–96
Functioning of the voice mechanism in double-voice Touvinian singing. Dmitriev LB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1983;35(5):193–7
Qualities and drawbacks of radiotransmitted vocalizations of monkeys through laryngophones: new perspectives in analysis. Gautier JP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983; 41(3–4):218–30
Noninvasive method for detecting laryngeal narrowing with low-frequency sound. Sekizawa K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):591–7
Nasal and laryngeal reflex responses to negative upper airway pressure. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar; 56(3):746–52
Consistency of laryngeal airway resistance in adult women. Leeper HA Jr, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Jun; 17(3):153–63
Laryngograph as a measure of vocal fold contact area. Gilbert HR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):178–82
Deaf speakers' laryngeal behavior. Mahshie JJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Dec;26(4):550–9
Physiologic stages of vocal reaction time. Shipp T, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):173–8
Importance of upper airway airflow in the ventilatory depression of laryngeal origin. Mortola JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):550–2
Laryngeal receptors responding to transmural pressure, airflow and local muscle activity. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):317–30
[The activity of the supraglottal sphincter during phonation] Martin F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep; 62(9):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cineradiographic analysis of laryngeal movement during deglutition—with special reference to aging] Furukawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Feb;87(2):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Voice analysis of the partially ablated larynx. A preliminary report. Blaugrund SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):311–7
Glottographic measurement of vocal dysfunction. A preliminary report. Hanson DG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):413–20
Non-invasive method for detecting laryngeal narrowing with low frequency sound: effect of fenoterol on laryngeal dilatation. Takishima T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):403–5
Mechanics of vocal fold vibration and laryngeal articulatory gestures produced by hearing-impaired speakers. Metz DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):62–9
Cinegraphic observations of laryngeal function in Parkinson's disease. Hanson DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar; 94(3):348–53
Effect of tracheotomy on laryngeal function. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):41–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Clinical assessment of the irradiated larynx. Salvage laryngectomy in the absence of histological confirmation of residual or recurrent carcinoma. Flood LM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May;98(5):493–8
Argon laser and soft tissue interaction. Gillis TM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):7–12
[Administration of low dose levels in laryngeal irradiation with a 60Co beam] Ott O, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar; 38(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital radiographic localization for CT scanning of the larynx. Silverman PM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1329–30
Evaluation of Blom-Singer voice prosthesis. Vincent ME, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):745–50
X-ray study of the month. Facticial tracheal lesion. Weymuller EA Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):194
The laryngeal saccule: radiological features in normal children and in upper airways obstructions. Claudon M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):138–44 **(Eng, Fre)**
Laryngeal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical, laryngoscopic, and computerized tomographic study. Lawry GV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):873–82
Computed tomography of intrinsic laryngeal and tracheal abnormalities in children. Liu P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):662–9
Selective application of CT in the management of laryngeal trauma. Schaefer SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1473–5
Radiology of the larynx. Weber AL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):13–28
CT of the normal larynx. Mafee MF. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;22(1):251–64
Computed tomographic appearance of laryngoceles. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 25; 65(8):281–2
[Laryngographic examination with contrast medium in adults] Mazy G. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(5):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tomodensitometry of the larynx: normal aspects and tumor pathology; evaluation of the specific contributions of the method] de Becker D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nasopharyngography] Tada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1345–9 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Plastipore in reconstruction of the laryngo-tracheal complex.

Joachims HZ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul-Aug;98(1-2):167-70

Intralaryngeal release for tracheal anastomosis. Sachs ME, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep-Oct;92(5 Pt 1):482-4

Costal blood supply in free flap grafting. Donald PJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;110(2):99-102

A survey of the complications of laser laryngoscopy. Fried MP. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):31-4

Voice preservation in postcricoid and cervical esophageal cancer. Krespi YP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May; 110(5):323-6

Experimental and clinical reconstructive surgery of the larynx and trachea. Whited RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May;110(5):315-7

Mortality after surgery for hypopharyngeal cancer. Stell PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):713-8

Reconstruction of the larynx and cervical trachea with the pectoralis major myocutaneous island flap. Eliachar I, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(4):880-3

Histologic findings in a larynx reconstructed by a nasoseptal autograft after partial laryngectomy. Laurian N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1481-2

Endo-extralaryngeal needle carrier instrument. Lichtenberger G. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1348-50

Laser and anesthesia. Wenokur M. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun; 83(30):289-90

General techniques and clinical considerations in laryngologic laser surgery. Andrews AH Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):793-800

Limitations of laser laryngoscopy. Fried MP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):199-207

Composite vascularized free-rib and pleural transfer for laryngotracheal reconstruction. Watson J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):384-95

Carbon dioxide laser surgery of the aerodigestive system. Meyers AD. **Surg Annu** 1984;16:249-58

[Surgical and functional results in partial surgery of the piriform sinus] Simon C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):848-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery with digestive system transplants in pharyngolaryngo-esophageal cancerology. Apropos of 18 cases] Van den Eeckhaut J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(1):84-96 **(Fre)**

[A modified method of anesthesia without intubation in microsurgical treatment of the larynx] Incze F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jun;33(6):276-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new tube for laser surgery of the larynx] Jantzen JP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct;32(10):502-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with high-frequency jet ventilation in operations of the larynx and trachea] Hirlinger WK, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Oct;18(5):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The larynx] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1983;2:199-221 **(Ger)**

[Endotracheal tubes for CO2 laser surgery of the larynx] Jantzen JP. **HNO** 1984 Jan;32(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elective coniotomy. Experiences with 103 personal cases] Schiratzki H, et al. **HNO** 1984 May;32(5):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function-sparing surgery of laryngeal cancer after radiotherapy] Ol'shanskii VO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(11):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our method of reconstruction of the larynx using mucosa in vertical and subtotal laryngectomy] Matić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(1-2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anesthesia for laser microsurgery of the larynx] Dragosavac D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Mar-Apr;41(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Fibrin glue in otorhinolaryngology] Portmann M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(6):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and monoamine precursor uptake of taste buds in the pharynx, nasopalatine ducts, epiglottis and larynx of the mouse. Suzuki Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 58(6):593-605

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of the mucous membrane in precancerous conditions of the larynx] Hanson J, et al. **HNO** 1983 Oct;31(10):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

Evaluation of Blom-Singer voice prosthesis. Vincent ME, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):745-50

Aerodynamic properties of four tracheoesophageal puncture prostheses. Weinberg B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct; 110(10):673-5

Groningen prosthesis for voice rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Annyas AA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;9(1):51-4

Attitudes and practices regarding speech aid use following laryngectomy. Edelman F. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 May;49(2):220-4

Airway resistance characteristics of Blom-Singer tracheoesophageal puncture prostheses [letter] Weinberg B, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):441-2

Evaluations of Blom-Singer tracheoesophageal puncture prostheses performance. Moon JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):459-64

Closure of tracheoesophageal fistulas after removal of the voice prosthesis. Annyas AA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep; 94(9):1244-5

Artificial larynx prosthesis: comparative clinical evaluation. Henley-Cohn JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):43-5

An improved method for creating tracheoesophageal fistulas for Blom-Singer or Panje voice prostheses. Spofford B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):257-8

Artificial larynx [letter] Weinberg B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):849-50

Prognostic factors affecting the success of duckbill vocal restoration. Schuller DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):396-8

Comparison of two voice prostheses for vocal restoration following laryngectomy. Stuart DR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):632-7

Non-surgical vocal rehabilitation in the laryngectomized patient. Young KA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Fall; 36(2):200-3

[Rehabilitative methods for the laryngectomized patient - new orientation for the practice] Schultz-Coulon HJ. **HNO** 1984 Jan;32(1):3-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Phoniatric evaluation of the vice and speech in patients with surgically created vocal shunt] Tarnowska C. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:435-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Assessment of the efficacy of an abductor muscle prosthesis for treatment of laryngeal hemiplegia in horses. Speirs VC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):294-9

LASALOCID

A synthetic crown ether carboxylic acid ionophore displays synergistic transport of Pr3+ in conjunction with lasalocid. Bartsch RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):340-3

Conformation of antibiotic X-537A (lasalocid-A) and its calcium complex in acetonitrile solvent using circular dichroism spectroscopy. Vishwanath CK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):320-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A literature review on the toxicity of lasalocid, a polyether antibiotic. Galitzer SJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 26(4):322-6 (43 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemodynamic effects of ionophore (X-537A) in cats. Prasad K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Oct;265(2):230-43

Effect of protein source and lasalocid on nitrogen digestibility and growth by ruminants. Paterson JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1537-44

Effects of lasalocid and monensin on nutrient digestion, metabolism and rumen characteristics of sheep. Ricke SC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):194-202

Performance, ruminal and serum characteristics of steers fed lasalocid on pasture. Spears JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):460-4

Influence of monensin and lasalocid on mineral metabolism and ruminal urease activity in steers. Starnes SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):518-25

The inhibitory effect of X537A on vascular and intestinal smooth muscle contraction. Murakami K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 325(1):80-4

Effect of lasalocid sodium on rumen fermentation and digestion in sheep. Thivend P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(5):817-28

Effects of cations, ionophores and hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on the fluorescence of fluorescein-labelled pancreatic islets. Deleers M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):83-92

Effects of divalent cations and functionally related substances on the yeast to mycelium transition in Sporothrix schenckii. Alsina A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(1):1-5

The action of polyether ionophorous antibiotics (monensin, salinomycin, lasalocid) on developmental stages of Eimeria tenella (Coccidia, Sporozoa) in vivo and in vitro: study by light and electron microscopy. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):457-71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bovine coccidiosis: protective effects of low-level infection and coccidiostat treatments in calves. Conlogue G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):863-6

LASER COAGULATION

Age-related macular degeneration. The Macular Photocoagulation Study. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15; 98(3):376-7

Argon laser photocoagulation for macular edema in branch vein occlusion. The Branch Vein Occlusion Study group. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):271-82

Estimation of the maximum number of argon laser burns possible in panretinal photocoagulation. Barr CC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):697-703

Reopening filtration fistulas with transconjunctival argon laser photocoagulation. Kurata F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):340-3

Argon laser photocoagulation for macular edema in branch vein occlusion [editorial] Patz A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):374-5

Carbon dioxide laser therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis. Sarno EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 97(6):791-2

Vitreous changes after neodymium-YAG laser irradiation of the posterior lens capsule or mid-vitreous [letter] Steinert RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15; 98(3):381-3

Argon laser photocoagulation for posteriorly located perforating injuries. Gdal-On M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):557, 559

Chronic macular edema in retinal branch vein occlusion: role of laser photocoagulation. Jalkh AE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):526-9, 532-3

Histopathology of focally photocoagulated preretinal new vessels. Wallow IH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep; 102(9):1340-4

Nd-YAG: current gastroenterologic applications. Kozarek R. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):468-71

Short-term effect of slit-lamp illumination and argon laser light on visual function of diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Ghafour IM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 68(5):298-302

Krypton laser photocoagulation of the senile disciform macular degeneration. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;206:27-35

A prospective follow-up study of panretinal photocoagulation in preventing neovascular glaucoma following ischaemic central retinal vein occlusion. Laatikainen L. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(5):236-9

Histological changes following Nd YAG laser photocoagulation of canine gastric mucosa. Kelly DF, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):914-20

Fluorescein angiography and argon laser photocoagulation in the management of diabetic maculopathy. Abraham C. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):225-7

Argon laser treatment of hemangiomas in children. Smith JD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May; 7(2):153-8

The Nd:YAG laser in neurosurgery. Part 2. Clinical studies: an adjunctive measure for hemostasis in resection of arteriovenous malformations. Wharen RE Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):540-7

The Nd:YAG laser in neurosurgery. Part 1. Laboratory investigations: dose-related biological response of neural tissue. Wharen RE Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar; 60(3):531-9

Fifth International Congress of Laser Medicine and Surgery. Abstracts. October 7-9, 1983. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983; 3(2):105-98

Laser therapy for age-related macular degeneration. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Jul 20;26(666):69-70

Lasers in ophthalmology. Beckman H. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun; 83(30):286, 288

Lasers in gastroenterology. Klass A. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun; 83(30):284-6

CO2 lasers in urology. Rosemberg SK. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun; 83(30):282

Comparative study of neuroma formation in the rat sciatic nerve after CO2 laser and scalpel neurectomy. Fischer DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):287-94

Histopathologic studies on transscleral argon-krypton photocoagulation with an exolaser probe. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):496-501

Histopathology of argon laser photocoagulation in juvenile diabetic retinopathy. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):1023-7

The morphological consequences of thermosurgery. Helpap B. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(3):215-25

Argon laser photocoagulation of subretinal neovascular membrane associated with osteoma of the choroid. Burke JF Jr, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall-Winter;3(4):304-7

Metamorphosis of retinal exudation following argon laser photocoagulation of retinal telangiectasia. Cruess AF, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall-Winter;3(4):261-4

Clinicopathologic correlation of argon-laser photocoagulation of an idiopathic choroidal neovascular membrane in the macula. Meyer D, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring-Summer;4(2):107-14

Incremental panretinal photocoagulation. Results in treating proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Rogell GD. **Retina** 1983 Fall-Winter;3(4):308-11

Macular edema. A complication of diabetic retinopathy. Ferris FL 3d, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:452-61 (53 ref.)

Life threatening haemoptysis controlled by laser photocoagulation. Edmondstone WM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct;38(10):788-9

Management of patients with severe disc neovascularization in diabetic retinopathy. Patz A. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:366-71

Argon laser trabeculoplasty for open angle glaucoma. A retrospective study of 380 eyes. Horns DJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):288–96
Neodymium:YAG laser irradiation of bladder hemangioma. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):134–6
[Argon laser treatment of retinoschisis] Shi XH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):211–3 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of retinal periphlebitis with argon laser] Wang KS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):214–6 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of fundus angioma by argon laser coagulation combined with fluorescein angiography] Zhang ZX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):208–10 **(Chi)**
[Laser treatment in ophthalmology] Hendrikse F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 4;128(5):218–22 **(Dut)**
[Proliferating diabetic retinopathy and panretinal photocoagulation] Harada T, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:514–9 **(Fre)**
[Scars in argon laser photocoagulation of the human retina—anatomo-clinical aspects after more than 3 years] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 May;83(5):663–4, 667 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of subretinal macular neovascularizations] Dreyfuss JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep; 83(8–9):991–2, 997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of subretinal neovessels in senile macular degeneration] Soubrane G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):593–5 **(Fre)**
[Peripheral diabetic retinopathy. Therapeutic problem] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 May;83(5):669–71 **(Fre)**
[Indications, technics and results of argon laser photocoagulation of macular subretinal neovascularization] Coscas G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tubal sterilization using laser coagulation] Bailer P. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 17;101(43):1977 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of central retinal vein occlusion by isovolemic hemodilution and photocoagulation] Danisevskis P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is the crypton laser superior to other sources of light used for coagulation of the retina?] Gabel VP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Findings in retinal surgery of pseudophakic eyes] Damaske E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Argon laser coagulation in exudative senile macular degeneration] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr;184(4):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endobronchial laser therapy. Current therapeutic approach in bronchology] Häussinger K, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 28; 125(43):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiments, morphologic and endocrinologic studies following various coagulation technics] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(24):1568–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of argon laser irradiation on the monkey retina treated with hematoporphyrin derivative—fluorescein angiographic and light microscopic study] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined treatment of corneal aspergillosis using the argon laser and clotrimazole] Janukowiczowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar;85(3):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electroretinography in the dynamics of diabetic retinopathy before and after laser coagulation] Ponomarchuk VS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of retinal detachment in patients with peripheral vitreochorioretinal dystrophies] Saksonova EO, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laser microsurgery of organic pupillary block] Saprykin PI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The YAG-neodymium laser in the treatment of bladder tumors. Critical bases of its use] Staehler G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient myopia and accommodative paresis following retinal cryotherapy and panretinal photocoagulation. Lerner BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):704–8
Corneal endothelial changes after argon laser iridotomy. Smith J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):153–6
Generalized seizure occurring with argon laser photocoagulation. McNamara BA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):548–50
Choroidal microvascular repair after argon laser photocoagulation. Ultrastructural observations. Perry DD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):1019–26
Transient delay in choroidal filling after krypton red laser photocoagulation for choroidal neovascular membranes. Cohen SM, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):284–90
Clinicopathologic correlation of krypton red, argon blue–green, and argon green laser photocoagulation in the human fundus. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):15–21
Histopathology and ultrastructure of krypton and argon laser lesions in a human retina–choroid. Thomas EL, et al. **Retina** 1984 Winter–Spring;4(1):22–39
Avoiding rupture of bruch's membrane in fundus photocoagulation. Goldberg MF. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:342–6
[Dynamic observation of the quantities of PGE1 and protein in the aqueous humor after ruby laser iridectomy] Jing CD. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):193–6 **(Chi)**
[Vitreoretinal changes after photocoagulation treatment of proliferative retinopathies] Bacin F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Contact lenses for laser applications. Dieckert JP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep;Suppl:55–62
Laser photodisruptors. Damage mechanisms, instrument design and safety. Mainster MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):973–91
Argon and krypton laser photocoagulators. Mainster MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep;Suppl:48–54
Nd: YAG laser photodisruptors. Mainster MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep;Suppl:45–7
Transpupillary CW YAG laser coagulation. A comparison with argon green and krypton red lasers. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):992–1002
A low-cost contact lens for green-only argon-laser photocoagulation. Eisner A, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):126–8
Contact lenses for Nd:YAG application in the vitreous. Peyman GA. **Retina** 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):129–31
[Laser coagulation via the flexible fiber bronchoscope for the treatment of stenosing lesions of the central airways] Festen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 4; 128(5):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Technical requirement for the use of lasers in surgery of retinal detachment] Draeger J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(2):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Xenon endophotocoagulation under air using sodium hyaluronate. Topping TM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):785–6
The ruby and argon lasers in the treatment of naevi. Ohshiro T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):388–95
Photocoagulation of serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium in patients with senile macular disease. Ho PC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;16(3):213–8
Laser cyclotrabeculospasis in the system of laser treatment in glaucoma. Krasnov MM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 15(11):1001–3
Microendoscopic surgery of the hypopharyngeal diverticulum using electrocoagulation or carbon dioxide laser. van Overbeek JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb;93(1 Pt 1):34–6
Comparison of krypton and argon laser photocoagulation. Results of stimulated clinical treatment of primate retina. Smiddy WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul; 102(7):1086–92
Various coagulation techniques tested in a rabbit model. Results of morphological and endocrinological studies. Riedel HH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar;16(2):47–52
Management of non-neoplastic stenoses of the GI-tract—a further indication for Nd-YAG laser application. Sander R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):149–51
Treatment technics in argon laser therapy. Arndt KA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):90–7
Laser surgery in podiatric medicine—present and future. Borovoy M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):353–7
Laser-assisted vas anastomosis: a preliminary report. Lynne CM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(3):261–3
Regeneration of cervical epithelium after laser vaporization. Allen JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):700–6
Argon laser photocoagulation of the trabecular meshwork in open-angle glaucoma. Kellen RI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 28;64(14):557–8
Practical biophysics of photocoagulation. McMeel JW. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:25–9
Subretinal neovascularization in senile macular degeneration. McMeel JW, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:291–8
[Primary glaucoma and the laser] Etienne R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(8–9):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of argon laser treatment of 100 eyes with open-angle glaucoma (trabeculoplasty, trabeculoretraction)] Moulin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(8–9):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of red krypton and monochromatic green argon lasers in the foveal region. A clinical and experimental study] Soubrane G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of exudative hemorrhagic macular degenerations with the krypton laser] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May;184(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laser and cryocoagulation as treatment for 'small' choroidal melanomas] Bleckmann H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photocoagulation dosage in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Gerke E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(4):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photocoagulation of mycotic fundus changes in rabbits] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczowa B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Laser coagulation of retinal vessels with light of different wavelengths] Szczypiński J. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May; 85(5):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of lasers in endobronchial surgery] Gerusov MIu. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):72–6 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the helium-neon laser in the treatment of crural varicose ulcers] Usik VS. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of laser coagulation with a new ocular fixation point in the late stages of disciform macular dystrophy] Ivanishko IuA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Step-by-step laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma] Mamedov NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May–Jun; (3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LASERS

see related

HOLOGRAPHY

The combined effect of haematoporphyrin derivative and light on the normal mouse retina. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):112–22
Effect of laser irradiation and prostaglandin F2 alpha on the production of gastric mucus in human patients. Szlamka I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(4):229–32
Plasma formation and shielding by three ophthalmic neodymium–YAG lasers. Steinert RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):427–34
Excimer laser surgery of the cornea. Trokel SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):710–5
Use of a ready signal in accommodation assessment. Miller RJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Oct;60(10):839–42
Grating visual evoked potentials in the evaluation of laser bioeffects: twenty nanosecond foveal ruby exposures. Randolph DI, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Mar; 61(3):190–5
In situ double-beam NADH laser fluorimetry: choice of a reference wavelength. Renault G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H491–9
Poly(ethylene glycol) quantitation by laser nephelometry. Cole SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):368–73
High sensitivity method for fluorofore detection in gradient polyacrylamide slab gels through excitation by laser light: application to glycoproteins stained with concanavalin A–fluorescein isothiocyanate. Cotrufo R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):313–9
Laser photobleaching of human serum: application to fluorescence immunoassays. Parola AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):386–9
The effects of laser light on sperm motility and velocity in vitro. Sato H, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–5
Experimental iridotomy with the Q-switched neodymium–YAG laser. Latina MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1211–3
Laser microprobe analysis (LAMMA) of spheroliths in human cataract lenses. Pau H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1935–7
Laser irradiation of crustacean ova: effects on larval morphology and fertilization. Brand GW, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;6(1):38–41
Characterization of oxygen-linked glucuronides by laser desorption mass spectrometry. van Breemen RB, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jun;11(6):278–83
Sarcomere length determination using laser diffraction. Effect of beam and fiber diameter. Lieber RL, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May;45(5):1007–16
Laser photolysis study of conformational change rates for hemoglobin in viscous solutions. Sawicki CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):191–9
Lasers as tools for mycology. Thibaut M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):403–10
Q-switched Ruby laser treatment of black tattoos. Reid WH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):455–9
The activation of unmyelinated or myelinated afferent fibers by brief infrared laser pulses varies with skin type. Pertovaara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):341–3
In vitro fibroblast and dermis fibroblast activation by laser irradiation at low energy. An electron microscopic study. Bosatra M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):157–62
Interactions at the active site of glycogen phosphorylase b. A new laser probe. Cornish TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):63–7
The effect of laser microsurgery on cytoplasmic strands and cytoplasmic streaming in isolated plant protoplasts. Hahne G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;33(2):175–9
Two-quantum selective laser scission of polyadenilic acid in the complementary complex with a dansyl derivative of oligothymidilate. Benimetskaya LZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):144–9
Average size & shape of blood cells by laser diffraction. Gopala Krishna G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Dec; 21(12):677–9
Automation in krypton laser photocoagulation. Pomerantzeff O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):711–9
Endothelial repair following Nd:YAG laser injury. Schubert HD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):971–6
Examination of YAG laser marks on intraocular lenses. Boerner CF, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter; 10(1):81–2

Some applications of holography to medical assessment. Higgins ST. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Apr;7(2):59–62
Laser-induced lanthanide luminescence as a probe of metal ion–binding sites of human Factor Xa. Rhee MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7404–8
Photodamage to intact erythrocyte membranes at high laser intensities: methods of assay and suppression. Bloom JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):608–16
Identification of calcium in the retina by the combined use of ultrastructural cytochemistry and laser microprobe mass analysis. Van Reempts JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):788–92
The use of natural language entry and laser videodisk technology in CAI. Abdulla AM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Sep;59(9):739–45
Laser microbeam surgery: ultrastructural changes associated with neurite transection in culture. Gross GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):1979–93
Laser techniques for the evaluation of wear in Class II restorations. Williams DF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Sep; 10(5):407–14
Organelle-specific injury to melanin-containing cells in human skin by pulsed laser irradiation. Murphy GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):680–5
Nonthermal effects of ND:YAG laser on biological functions of human skin fibroblasts in culture. Abergel RP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;3(4):279–84
Laser-welded vs soldered nonprecious alloy dental bridges: a comparative study. Apotheker H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):207–13
Effects of low energy laser on wound healing in a porcine model. Hunter J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;3(4):285–90
Synovial response to laser induced carbon ash residue. Whipple TL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;3(4):291–5
Laser subtotal meniscectomy in rabbits. Whipple TL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;3(4):297–304
Computerized transcutaneous monitoring incorporating laser Doppler velocimetry. Harry DJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):122–6
Laser nephelometry: development, clinical application, and future prospects. Parvez Z. **Med Instrum** 1984 Mar–Apr; 18(2):127–30
Laser photolysis in biochemistry. Chan SS, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1984;30:105–39 (51 ref.)
Effect of preirradiation tissue target temperature upon selective vascular damage induced by 577-nm tunable dye laser pulses. Gange RW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jul; 28(1):125–30
Laser physics. Polanyi TG. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):753–74 (16 ref.)
Argon laser and soft tissue interaction. Gillis TM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):7–12
CO2 laser radiant heat pulses activate C nociceptors in man. Bromm B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):155–6
Comparison of the efficacy of pulsed and continuous-wave red laser light in induction of photocytotoxicity by haematoporphyrin derivative. Cowled PA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jan;39(1):115–7
Vacuum UV laser induced scission of simian virus 40 DNA. Johnson-Thompson M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jan;39(1):17–24
The analysis of the red cell unsaturated fatty acid test for multiple sclerosis using laser cytopherometry. Jones R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Oct;28(10):1145–51
Laser-induced multiphoton processes in living cells. Calmettes PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7197–9
The radical ions and photoionization of bile pigments. Land EJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):450–61
Effect of laser microbeam irradiation of the nucleus on the cleavage of mouse eggs in culture. Lin TP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun;98(3):549–60
Identification of presynaptic neurons by laser photostimulation. Farber IC, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 2; 222(4627):1025–7
Fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Methodology and relevance to immunology. Peacock JS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):199–204 (12 ref.)
Ocular effects of various laser wavelengths. Peyman GA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(5):391–404 (155 ref.)
Singlet oxygen emission at 1270 nm in protoporphyrin solution excited by argon laser. Torinuki W, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):297–9
[Experimental study using a laser method for the aerosol immunization of pigs] Petrova A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Lymphocyte reaction in the palatine tonsils after use of the He–Ne laser] Hubáček J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Dec;37(8):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Feasibility and lasers] Heppner F. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 21;102(23):74–5 **(Ger)**
[Do laser beams have a specific effect? (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 17;125(25):1539–43 **(Hun)**
[Effects of radiation emission of the CO2-laser on embryonal ocular bulb tissues (Gallus gallus)] Ambrosi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lasers for medical use] Sakurai Y. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec;20(7):546–50 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of substance P antagonist on laser-induced pupillary constriction] Sakimoto G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of electrocochleography in regional difference of labyrinthine lesion by argon laser irradiation] Miyazaki M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Feb;87(2):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of laser radiation on the binding of bromthymol blue by microsomes (letter)] Dreval' VI. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laser Doppler spectroscopy of biological objects] Posudin IuI. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(7):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Estimation of cell agglutination by laser nephelometry] Viadro MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specificity of nonlinear laser scission of DNA] Benimetskaia LZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Sep–Oct; 272(1):217–20 **(Rus)**
[Structural characteristics of the action of low-intensity laser radiation on native human tissues] Berezin IuD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(3):734–7 **(Rus)**
[Temperature dependence of the kinetics of the fast phases of photoinduced electrical potential generation in films of the purple membranes of Halobacterium halobium] Chamorovskiĭ SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(3):738–41 **(Rus)**
[New data on the photosensitivity of the animal cell and the mechanism of laser biostimulation] Gamaleia NF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Nov–Dec;273(1):224–7 **(Rus)**
[Laser cell analyzer] Latypov ZZ, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the action of powerful pulses of ultrashort UV on the DNA replication and transcription functions in proliferating and resting HeLa cells] Karu TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the biological activity of red and violet laser radiations] Kozhin AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of impulse laser radiation on the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in cancer cells] Moskalik KG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzyme activity of glutamic acid metabolism and the Krebs cycle in the brain of rats laser-irradiated against a background of altered adrenoreceptor function] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of low-intensity laser radiation on the brain cholinesterase activity of rats] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of specialized laser emitters in oncology] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the laser 'Skal'pel'-1' laser device in polyclinics] Rutgaizer VM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the stimulation of reparative osteogenesis by laser radiation] Lomnitskiĭ IIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of helium-neon laser radiation on the microcirculation of the oral mucosa] Pilikin AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laser welding of denture parts made of cobalt-chromium alloy] Zelenev NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a laser atomizer for the atomic absorption determination of the thallium content of bones] Vul'son EK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan–Mar;27(1):39–40 **(Rus)**
[Effect of low-intensity periodic-impulse laser UV radiation on the nucleic acid synthesis rate in proliferating and resting cells] Karu TI. et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Na+, K+-ATPase activity in erythrocytes after the effect of laser radiation] Moroz AM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(6):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of semiconductor lasers in experimental and clinical medicine] Polonskiĭ AK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of various aspects of the mechanism of action of helium-neon laser radiation] Zubkova SM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of infrared laser irradiation on the catecholamine content of tissues in the dynamics of the wound process] Pronchenkova GF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr; 30(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects on choroidal nerves after panretinal xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation. Schiødte SN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):244–55
Optical radiation hazards of laser welding processes. Part 1: Neodymium-YAG laser. Rockwell RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Aug;44(8):572–9
Acute and chronic complications of laser angioplasty: vascular wall damage and formation of aneurysms in the atherosclerotic rabbit. Lee G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):290–3
Accidental YAG laser burn [letter] Asano T. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):116–7
Retinal detachment following neodymium-YAG laser capsulotomy. Fastenberg DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):288–91
Vitreous changes after neodymium-YAG laser irradiation of the posterior lens capsule or mid-vitreous. Lerman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):470–5
Neodymium-YAG laser for posterior capsulotomy. Terry AC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):716–20
Intraocular lens damage from the neodymium-YAG laser. Clayman HM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):551–3, 556
Accidental industrial laser burn of macula. Fowler BJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):481–3
Wound healing: biological effects of Nd:YAG laser on collagen metabolism in pig skin in comparison to thermal burn. Castro DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Aug; 11(2):131–40
Chorioretinal adhesion after argon laser photocoagulation. Kain HL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):612–5
Laser trabeculoplasty [letter] Lewis R. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;102(9):1268
Argon laser-induced cataract. A clinicopathologic study. Shapiro A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):579–83
A survey of the complications of laser laryngoscopy. Fried MP. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):31–4
Effect of non-mode-locked ultraviolet laser radiation (334 nm) on the retina. Schmidt RE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Feb;55(2):132–5
Effects of the argon laser on anaesthetic gases and endotracheal tubes. McLaren ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Oct;55(10):1001–4
Evacuation of smoke from laser surgery in the vagina [letter] MacLachlan TB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15; 129(10):1082
Complications due to Nd:YAG laser therapy [letter] Dedhia HV, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):837
Effects of laser irradiation on human erythrocytes: considerations concerning clinical laser angioplasty. Theis JH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Aug;6(8):396–8
Stromal damage in rabbit corneas exposed to CO2 laser radiation. McCally RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec; 37(6):543–50
The effect of YAG laser iridotomy on the blood aqueous barrier in the rabbit. Schrems W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(4):179–81
A functional approach to the assessment of ocular hazards of low-power lasers. Raybourn MS, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):107–14
Neodymium: YAG laser damage to glass intraocular lens. Fritch CD. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring; 10(2):225
The effect of temperature and other factors on selective microvascular damage caused by pulsed dye laser. Paul BS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):333–6
Laser effect on spinal cord [letter] Levy WJ. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1117
Does the CO2 laser spread viable brain-tumor cells outside the surgical field? Voorhies RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):819–20
Influence of argon laser treatment of glaucoma on corneal endothelium. Hong C, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(4):567–74
CO2 laser in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery: a retrospective analysis of complications. Ossoff RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1287–9
Mechanisms of selective vascular changes caused by dye lasers. Anderson RR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983; 3(3):211–5
Evaluation of visual acuity during laser photoradiation therapy of cancer. Coffey JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(1):65–71
Effect of CO2 laser on the luminal surface of blood vessels in vivo. Treat MR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(3):247–54
Destructive, nonclassical 'beating' of acoustic waves and electric field generation in lased heart muscle. Ward H. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):61–73
Determination of safe exposure levels of He/Ne laser light to the human body by means of erythrocyte irradiation studies. Singh M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar; 22(2):147–50
Laser protective eyewear: determining the correct lens. Edmunds D. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Jul–Aug;53(7):31–4
Acute intraocular pressure elevation after argon laser trabeculoplasty and iridectomy: a clinicopathologic study. Greenidge KC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Feb; 15(2):105–10
Major early complications of laser trabeculoplasty. Levene R. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Nov;14(11):947–53
Marked intraocular pressure rise following Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy. Parker WT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Feb; 15(2):103–4
Acute glaucoma following Nd: YAG laser membranotomy. Shrader CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Dec;14(12):1015–6
Urokinase-treatment of fresh laser irradiation-induced vitreous hemorrhage. Belkin M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(3):152–6
Complications of laser trabeculoplasty. Hoskins HD Jr, et

al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):796–9
Complications of laser surgery. Healy GB.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1983 Nov;16(4):815–20 (10 ref.)
How far does thermal damage extend beneath the surface of CO2 laser incisions? McKenzie AL. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Aug;28(8):905–12
Hypertrophic scarring in argon laser treatment of port-wine stains. Dixon JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May; 73(5):771–9
[Effect of He-Ne laser emission on ovarian function] Ding AH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Wounds caused by lasers (forensic medicine aspects)] Neoral L, et al. **Soud Lek** 1983 Nov;28(4):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Laser beam protection in research, technology and the theater] Möstl K. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Apr;160(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risks connected with the use of laser printers] Sonnino A, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of helium-neon laser rays on the vascular and nerve tissue structures of the small intestine in the cat] Del'tsova EI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiratory system activity in laser irradiation of brain structures] Merkulova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of helium-neon laser radiation on the morphology of experimental allergic contact dermatitis] Persina IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health education of the population in relation to the extensive use of laser radiation] Kashuba VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):35–7 **(Rus)**
[Automated electroencephalographic examination of persons working with laser installations] Komarova AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):51–4 **(Rus)**
[Relations between cardiovascular reactions and glucocorticoid functions of the adrenal cortex as affected by diffuse light of low-intensity helium-neon lasers] Ushkova IN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in the normal skin of guinea pigs exposed to a helium-neon laser] Tsvetkova GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Laser-Doppler flowmetry--a non-invasive and continuous method for blood flow evaluation in microvascular studies. Oberg PA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:17–24 (54 ref.)
Cardiac metabolism monitored by fiberoptic laser fluorimeter. Renault G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug; 108(2):428–9
Macular degeneration [letter] Faulkner HW.
Arch Ophthalmol 1984 Jan;102(1):20–3
Inner ear blood flow measured with a laser Doppler system. Miller JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May;110(5):305–8
Laser desorption mass spectrometry of synthetic lipid A-like compounds. Seydel U, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Mar;11(3):132–41
Variability of fetal scalp blood flow during labour: continuous transcutaneous measurement by the laser Doppler technique. Smits TM, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Jun;91(6):524–31
Laser microprobe mass analysis and aluminum toxicity [editorial] Savory J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):605
Skin irritancy from alkaline solutions assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):111
Immunofluorescence measurement in a flow cytometer using low-power helium-neon laser excitation. Shapiro HM, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Nov;4(3):276–9
Results from a simple laser color perimeter. Dawson WW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 May 30;57(3):181–6
Visual-evoked potentials elicited by laser speckle patterns. Studies on the characteristics and assessment of visual function in patients with ocular media opacities. Fukuhara J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1400–7
Laser light scattering spectroscopy of in vivo human lenses. Weiss JN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May; 25(5):594–8
Laser nephelometric semi-automated system for rapid bacterial susceptibility testing. Guinet RM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Sep;12(3):257–63
Laser-Doppler measurement of skin blood flow: comparison with plethysmography. Johnson JM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1984 Mar;56(3):798–803
Laser method for recording displacement of the heart and chest wall. Aubert AE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr; 6(2):134–40
Imaging mammalian tissues and organs using laser collimated transillumination. Jarry G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan; 6(1):70–4
Laser nephelometric determination of glycosaminoglycans--method and application. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;21(7):407–16
Rapid detection of bacteriuria by laser nephelometry. Richet H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):240–4
Quantitative assessment of UV-induced changes in microcirculatory flow by laser Doppler velocimetry. Drouard V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):188–92
Epifluorescence microscopy with a pulsed nitrogen tunable dye laser source. van Geel F, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb; 133 (Pt 2):141–8
Measurements of erythrocyte flow velocity by means of grating laser microscope. Nitta J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(3):377–90
Clinical measurement of tumor fluorescence using a new diagnostic system with hematoporphyrin derivative, laser photoradiation, and a spectroscope. Kato H, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1984;4(1):49–58
Use of evoked responses to measure laser photoradiation tissue effects. Yoshii Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb; 14(2):131–4
Preliminary experiences with laser Doppler velocimetry for the determination of amputation levels. Holloway GA Jr, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):63–6
Laser doppler flowmetry. A new non-invasive measurement of microcirculation in intensive care? Micheels J, et al.
Resuscitation 1984 May;12(1):31–9
Laser Doppler flowmetry measurements of superficial dermal, deep dermal and subdermal burns. Alsbjörn B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):75–9
Clinical use of laser Doppler flowmetry in a burns unit. Micheels J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984; 18(1):65–73
Laser Doppler flowmetry and transcutaneously measured carbon dioxide tension for observing changes of skin blood flow in fingers. Svensson H, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1983;17(3):183–6
Erythema-inducing effects of solvents following epicutaneous administration to man--studied by laser Doppler flowmetry. Wahlberg JE.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1984 Jun;10(3):159–62
[Spermatic analysis indices and fertility determined by laser Doppler velocimetry] Stanislavov R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1983;22(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Introduction to Doppler laser flow measurement. Study of cutaneous vascularization] Boccalon H, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1984;9(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of lasers in the study of cardiac mechanics] Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26; 12(43):2755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studying astigmatism with lasers] Daxecker F, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1984;81(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of cutaneous blood flow by a laser Doppler flowmeter in patients with systemic sclerosis] Konohana A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 93(10):1095–7 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the rotational deformity in scoliosis. II. Application of laser torsography to the follow-up of the clinical course of rotation deformity during treatment] Mori Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;57(7):703–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental evaluation of serum C3 and C4 determination by laser nephelometry. 1. Conditions for isolation and preservation of the serum and the precision of the test] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):629–33 **(Jpn)**
[Use of laser flow cytometry in the study of fibrocystic mastopathy and breast cancer] Bogatyrev VN, et al.
Lab Delo 1983;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laser retinometry] Avetisov VE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):60–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of the carbon dioxide laser in otolaryngologic surgery. Simpson GT 2d, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1983 Nov;16(4):739–52
[History of the development of laser surgery] Korepanov VI. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):61–5 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Repeater unit for laser surgery [letter] Berger BB.
Am J Ophthalmol 1984 Jan;97(1):104

METHODS

Errors in laser spot size in laser trabeculoplasty. Wise JB.
Ophthalmology 1984 Feb;91(2):186–90

STANDARDS

Uncertainty in the amount of power delivered by CO2 medical lasers. Zelenka GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr;54(2):151–4
Laser safety. Cornelius WA. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;6(3):106–14
Food and Drug Administration handling of neodymium: YAG lasers. Stark WJ. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Feb; 91(2):33A–34A
Laser photodisruptors. Damage mechanisms, instrument design and safety. Mainster MA, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1983 Aug;90(8):973–91
Transpupillary CW YAG laser coagulation. A comparison with argon green and krypton red lasers. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):992–1002
Plasma shielding by Q-switched and mode-locked Nd-YAG lasers. Steinert RF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):1003–6
[Laser radiation protection in medicine] Gerke E.
Strahlentherapie 1984 Jul;160(7):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Device for monitoring the emitter of helium-neon laser LG-75 in proctologic practice] Matsiak IuA. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):61–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Our experience with He-Ne and CO2 laser. Hubáček J.
Acta Chir Plast (Prague) 1983;25(4):229–38
CO2-laser treatment of condylomata acuminata.
Kryger-Baggesen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):341–3
Treatment of pruritus vulvae by means of CO2 laser. Ovadia J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(3):265–7
Laser trabeculoplasty in open angle glaucoma. Elsås T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):991–7
Laser trabeculoplasty in open angle glaucoma. A short term study using computerized perimetry. Holmin C, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1984 Jun;62(3):337–41
Effect of CW YAG and argon green lasers on experimentally detached retinas. Peyman GA, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1984 Jun;62(3):342–50
Late results of laser trabeculoplasty for increased intraocular pressure. Pohjanpelto P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):998–1008
Laser trabeculoplasty in open angle glaucoma. Raitta C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;61(4):673–7
Changes in pressure pulse amplitudes of normotensive diabetic eyes after panretinal photocoagulation. A long term study with comparison of xenon arc and argon laser. Schiødte SN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 61(5):769–77
Laser trabeculoplasty as primary therapy in chronic open angle glaucoma. Tuulonen A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):150–5
Laser trabeculoplasty I in simple and capsular glaucoma. Tuulonen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 61(6):1009–15
Laser trabeculoplasty II in secondary glaucoma and after failed trabeculectomy in primary open angle glaucoma. Tuulonen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 61(6):1016–20
Prognostic features in laser trabeculoplasty. Zborowski L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):142–9
Myringotomy made by CO2 laser--an alternative to the ventilation tube? An experimental study. Söderberg O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar-Apr;97(3–4):335–41
He/Ne laser treatment of hemorrhoids. Trelles MA, et al.
Acupunct Electrother Res 1983;8(3–4):289–95
Laser-acupuncture reduces cigarette smoking: a preliminary report. Zalesskiy VN, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1983; 8(3–4):297–302
Laser: gastrointestinal applications. Kozarek RA.
Am Fam Physician 1984 Mar;29(3):187–90
Laser atrial septostomy. Bommer WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1152–6
Dissolution of human atherosclerotic disease by fiberoptic laser-heated metal cautery cap. Lee G, et al.
Am Heart J 1984 Apr;107(4):777–8
Effects of laser irradiation on cardiac valves: transcatheter in vivo vaporization of aortic valve. Lee G, et al.
Am Heart J 1984 Feb;107(2):394–5
Laser irradiation of congenital heart disease: potential for palliation and correction of intracardiac and intravascular defects. Riemenschneider TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec; 106(6):1389–93
Laser myoplasty for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. In vitro experience in human postmortem hearts and in vivo experience in a canine model (transarterial) and human patient (intraoperative). Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1620–5
Effects of laser irradiation on human thrombus: demonstration of a linear dissolution-dose relation between clot length and energy density. Lee G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1983 Oct 1;52(7):876–7
Microtransection of the His bundle with laser radiation through a pervenous catheter: correlation of histologic and electrophysiologic data. Narula OS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):186–92
Lasers and gastroenterology. Fleischer D.
Am J Gastroenterol 1984 May;79(5):406–15 (46 ref.)
The use of the carbon dioxide laser in the management of condyloma acuminatum with eight-year follow-up. Bellina JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):375–8
Carbon dioxide laser and electrosurgical wound study with an animal model: a comparison of tissue damage and healing patterns in peritoneal tissue. Bellina JH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Feb 1;148(3):327–34
Treating genital condyloma during pregnancy with the carbon dioxide laser. Ferenczy A.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jan 1;148(1):9–12
Carbon dioxide laser in tubal microsurgery [letter] Grunert GM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):117–8
Capsulectomy and membranectomy with the argon laser [letter] Deutsch TA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 96(4):554–5
YAG laser capsulotomy through a lens-manipulating hole. Geyer O, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):797
Carbon dioxide laser surgery in hemophilia. Hornblass A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):689–90

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in pigmentary dispersion syndrome with glaucoma. Lunde MW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):721–5

Use of the argon laser in suture removal after cataract surgery [letter] Metz D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 97(3):393–4

YAG laser treatment of cystoid macular edema [letter] Reese LT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):556–7

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in younger patients with primary open-angle glaucoma. Safran MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):292–5

Argon laser treatment of the ciliary processes in aphakic glaucoma with flat anterior chamber. Weber PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):82–5

Acoustic tumor management—combined approach surgery with CO2 laser. Gardner G, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct; 5(2):87–108

Laser therapy in the horse: histopathologic response. Kaneps AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):581–2

An insufflation device for anesthesia during subglottic carbon dioxide laser microsurgery in children. Johans TG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):368–70

Hazards of laser degradation of methylmethacrylate [letter] Kroll DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):115–6

Anesthesia for neodymium–YAG (Nd–YAG) laser resection of major airway obstructing tumors. Warner ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):230–2

The ruby and argon lasers in the treatment of naevi. Ohshiro T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):388–95

Cure rates after laser conization for early cervical neoplasia. Grundsell H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):218–22

Application of the YAG laser to the lens capsule. Abel R Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):518

Effects of laser trabeculoplasty on the human aqueous humor dynamics: a fluorophotometric study. Araie M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):540–2, 544

Current status of neodymium: YAG laser photodisruptors in ophthalmology: Part III. Belcher CD 3d, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;16(1):13–5

Current status of neodymium:YAG laser photodisruptors in ophthalmology: Part I. [editorial] Belcher CD 3d, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;15(11):997–9

Current status of neodymium: YAG laser photodisruptors in ophthalmology: Part II. Belcher CD 3d, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;15(12):1097–9

Lasers and glaucoma. Levene R. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 16(6):520–1

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in progressive low–tension glaucoma. Schwartz AL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 16(6):560–2, 566

Clinical studies of laser therapy for retinal diseases. Singerman LJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):522–4

Anterior capsulotomy using a neodymium YAG laser. Woodward PM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):534, 536–9

Carbon dioxide laser in subglottic hemangioma. An update. Healy G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 93(4 Pt 1):370–3

Review of usage of argon and carbon dioxide lasers for pediatric hemangiomas. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):353–60 (23 ref.)

CO2 laser resection for giant perineal condyloma and verrucous carcinoma. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov;11(5):417–22

Laser modalities in neurosurgery. Brocklehurst G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):113–4

Indications, results, and complications of bronchoscopic carbon dioxide laser therapy. McElvein RB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):522–5

Experimental and clinical use of the YAG laser in the management of pulmonary neoplasms. Wolfe WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):526–31

Laser checks vision loss in histoplasmosis. **AORN J** 1984 Feb;39(2):258

The tunable dye laser. Photoradiation of malignancies. Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1984 Apr;39(5):782–6

Argon laser–port–wine stain interaction. Immediate effects. Finley JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):613–9

Laser test treatments for postsolar poikiloderma [letter] Goldman L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):578–9

Endoscopic laser therapy for gastrointestinal disease. Fleischer D. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1225–30

Intraocular pressure changes after neodymium–YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Channell MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):1024–6

Breakdown and reestablishment of blood–aqueous barrier with laser trabeculoplasty. Feller DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):537–8

Laser trabeculoplasty. A prospective study of treatment variables. Lustgarten J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 102(4):517–9

Prophylactic laser photocoagulation in hereditary snowflake vitreoretinal degeneration. A family report. Pollack A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1536–9

Neodymium–YAG laser surgery on experimental vitreous membranes. Puliafito CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 102(6):843–7

Laser trabeculoplasty primary therapy in open–angle glaucoma. A preliminary report. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):699–701

Macular photocoagulation [letter] Sabates FN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1120

Argon laser trabeculoplasty as initial therapy for glaucoma. Thomas JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):702–3

Central corneal endothelial cell density after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Traverso C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;102(9):1322–4

Formation of peripheral anterior synechiae following argon laser trabeculoplasty. A prospective study to determine relationship to position of laser burns. Traverso CE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):861–3

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of condylomata acuminata. Malfetano JH Sr, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jul;40(7):467–9

In defence of laser therapy [letter] O'Connor DT. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;13(3):157

Laser trabeculotomy or trabeculoplasty. Early experience with a new non–invasive surgical technique for glaucoma. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):165–8

Laser trabeculoplasty. Early experience with a new procedure. Higgins RA. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 11(3):169–73

Application of lasers in medicine. Cornelius WA. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;6(3):100–5 (24 ref.)

Treatment of sublingual keratosis with the CO2 laser. Frame JW. **Br Dent J** 1984 Apr 7;156(7):243–6

Lasers, psoriasis and the public [letter] Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):243–4

The presence of RNA complementary to HSV–2 (herpes simplex virus) DNA in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia after laser therapy. Eglin RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):265–9

Treatment of condylomata acuminata with the carbon dioxide laser. Grundsell H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):193–6

Women's recollection of pain during and after carbon dioxide laser treatment to the uterine cervix. Lowles IE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1157–9

Healing of cervical epithelium after laser treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. MacLean AB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):697–706

Enlargement of laser iridotomies over time. Sachs SW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):570–3

Laser recanalization of obstructing foregut cancer. Swain CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):112–5

Laser fragmentation of renal calculi. Watson GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):613–6

Buschke–Loewenstein tumour and laser treatment [letter] Ingber A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):205–6

Laser irradiation of tumours of the oesophagus and gastric cardia. Krasner N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):829

Anaesthesia for endoscopy and laser surgery. Edelist G. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 2):S1–4

Transcatheter laser dissolution of human atherosclerotic plaques: a model for testing catheters and techniques. Gessman L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(1):47–54

Intraoperative use of dual fiberoptic catheter for simultaneous in vivo visualization and laser vaporization of peripheral atherosclerotic obstructive disease. Lee G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(1):11–6

Bronchoscopic phototherapy with the neodymium–YAG laser. Brutinel WM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):158–9

Bronchoscopic therapy with neodymium–yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser during intravenous anesthesia. Effect on arterial blood gas levels, pH, hemoglobin saturation, and production of abnormal hemoglobin. Brutinel WM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):518–21

Principles for safety in application of neodymium–YAG laser in bronchology. Dumon JF, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):163–8

Photoradiation therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative in early and stage 1 lung cancer. Hayata Y, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):169–77

Dissolution of pulmonary carcinoma via argon–laser bronchoscopy. First clinical use of fiberoptic metal cautery cap heated by laser radiation. Lee G, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):708–9

Current and potential uses of lasers in the treatment of atherosclerotic disease. Lee G, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar; 85(3):429–34 (32 ref.)

Endotracheal granular cell myoblastoma. A failure of laser therapy. McLain WC 3d, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):136–7

Laser therapy for advanced carcinoma of the trachea and bronchus [editorial] Vincent RG. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):509–10

Argon laser surgery of pediatric neural neoplasms. Edwards MS, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(3):171–5

Lasers in Dermatology—1983. Bailin PL. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):53–5

Human coronary laser recanalization. Choy DS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jul;7(7):377–81

Salvage of an ischemic limb by laser angioplasty: description of a new technique. Ginsburg R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan;7(1):54–8

Laser management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Baggish MS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;26(4):980–95

An introduction to medical lasers. Stamp JM. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Aug;4(3):267–90 (89 ref.)

Lasers in surgery. Dixon JA. **Curr Probl Surg** 1984 Sep; 21(9):1–65 (221 ref.)

Endoscopic hemostasis using laser photocoagulation and electrocoagulation. Silverstein FE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):31S–40S (62 ref.)

Krypton laser treatment in disciform macular lesions. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15; 56(1–2):99–109

Nd–YAG laser, a new palliative alternative in the management of esophageal cancer. Buset M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):353–6

Indications for endoscopic Nd–YAG laser surgery in the trachea and bronchus. Oho K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep; 15(5):302–6

A new and effective technique of Yag laser photocoagulation for severe upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 May;16(3):115–7

Management of non–neoplastic stenoses of the GI–tract—a further indication for Nd–YAG laser application. Sander R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):149–51

Destruction of implanted gastric tumors in rats by acridine orange photoactivation with an argon laser. Tatsuta M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):543–52

Liver regeneration after atypical hepatectomy in the rat. A comparison of CO2 laser with scalpel and electrical diathermy. Chinali G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(5):284–8

Effects of CO2 laser on the healing of experimental colon anastomoses. Ferulano GP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16(2):127–30

Status of the carbon dioxide laser for infertility surgery [editorial] Baggish MS. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):442–5

Clinical and histologic evaluation of laser reanastomosis of the uterine tube. Choe JK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):754–60

Management of pelvic endometriosis by means of intraabdominal carbon dioxide laser. Chong AP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):14–9

Laparoscopic salpingostomy utilizing the CO2 laser. Daniell JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr;41(4):558–63

Comparison of tubal surgery with the CO2 laser and the unipolar microelectrode. Fayez JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):476–80

Pregnancy following salpingostomy: comparison between CO2 laser and electrosurgery procedures. Mage G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):472–5

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy as palliative treatment for advanced adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia. Fleischer D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):815–20

Lasers in the GI cancer war and on other fronts [editorial] Jensen DM. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):974–6

Who should use laser therapy and how should they learn? Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):112–3

Fundamentals of medical lasers. Goossens AA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr;30(2):74–6

Endoscopic Nd: YAG laser therapy for gastric borderline lesions. Kato O, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Apr; 30(2):77–9

Neoplastic gastric outflow tract obstruction relieved at endoscopy by argon laser. Swain CP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Feb;30(1):31–2

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of cervical warty atypias. Evans AS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Mar;17(3):296–300

Laser miniconization in mild and moderate dysplasia of the uterine cervix [letter] Rubinstein E. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May;18(1):130–3

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in the treatment of glaucoma. Nirankari VS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 31(6):751–3

Argon laser therapy in open angle glaucoma. Rao BS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):755–8

Argon laser treatment of lentigo maligna. Arndt KA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):953–7

Histology of port–wine stain treated with carbon dioxide laser. A preliminary report. Buecker JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1014–9

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of balanitis xerotica obliterans. Ratz JL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):925–8

Use of a pulsed picosecond Nd: YAG laser in 6,664 cases. Aron–Rosa DS, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):35–9

The Abraham lens with the neodymium–YAG laser. Dickerson DE, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):438–40

Long–term follow–up of Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Keates RH, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):164–8

Using the argon laser to cut corneoscleral sutures. Thompson FB. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):73–5

Anterior capsulotomy of dislocated lenses in Marchesani syndrome using a Nd:YAG laser. Woodward PM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):215–7

Healing of cervical epithelium after laser ablation of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Sharp GL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):611–5

A three–year experience with the argon laser in dermatotherapy. Landthaler M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):456–61

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of verrucae vulgares. McBurney EI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan; 10(1):45–8

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of oral florid papillomatosis. Persky MS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;10(1):64–6

Salabrasion [letter] Saal B. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul; 10(7):506

Carbon dioxide (CO2) laser vaporization for the treatment

of multiple trichoepithelioma. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(6):470–5
Scalp reduction surgery with the carbon dioxide laser. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul; 10(7):565–9
Laser surgery in podiatric medicine—present and future. Borovoy M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):353–7
Carbon dioxide laser transection of rat peripheral nerves. Hurst LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):428–33
Management of ectopic pregnancy by carbon dioxide laser. Voros JI, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Sep;135(9):9–11
Phonatory function following unilateral laser cordectomy. Večerina S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Dec;97(12):1139–44
The effects of carbon dioxide- and neodymium-YAG lasers on the central and peripheral nervous systems, and cerebral blood vessels. Walter GF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):745–9
Microprocessor-controlled scanning micromanipulator for carbon dioxide laser surgery. Technical note. Dagan J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1098–9
Lasers in neurological surgery [letter] Jain KK. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):872–4
The Nd:YAG laser in neurosurgery [letter] Jain KK. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):415–6
Laser-induced dorsal root entry zone lesions for pain control. Report of three cases. Levy WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):884–6
Laser effect on spinal cord [letter] Nashold BS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):870
Use of the argon surgical laser in neurosurgery. Powers SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):523–30
Laser-induced dorsal root entry zone lesions for pain control [letter] Powers SK. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):871–2
Laser-induced DREZ lesions [letter] Sindou M. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):870–1
The CO2 laser in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Pecaro BC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov;41(11):725–8
Laser bronchoscopic surgery. Gillis TM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;12(4):217–22
The CO2 laser in pediatric surgery. Kaplan I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):248–57
Laser trabeculoplasty and decay effects in glaucoma patients. Fink AI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):97–101
Laser surgery for glaucoma [editorial] Smith R. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):175–7
Introduction to lasers [editorial] Wheeler CB. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct;76(10):813–5
CO2 laser laparoscopy. A potential alternative to danazol in the treatment of stage I and II endometriosis. Kelly RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):638–40
The use of the laser in gynecology. Miller DS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;79(11):627–30
Treatment of malignant disease in trachea and main-stem bronchi by carbon dioxide laser. McElvein RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):858–63
Helium-neon laser irradiation of acupuncture points in treatment of 50 cases of acute appendicitis. Tang H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):43–4
Whole bladder wall photoradiation therapy for carcinoma in situ of the bladder: a preliminary report. Hisazumi H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):884–7
Laser in the treatment of localized prostatic carcinoma. Sander S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):280–1
Argon laser phototherapy of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):655–6
Laser photoradiation in urologic surgery. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):631–5 (41 ref.)
Neodymium: YAG laser treatment of benign urethral strictures. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1080–1
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. CO2 laser treatment of gynecologic malignant neoplasms. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):672
'Poof' goes the plaque with experimental laser angioplasty [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3135–7, 3141
Treatment of intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Indman PD. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):470
Laser surgery [letter] Jain KK. **JAMA** 1984 May 11; 251(18):2349
Laser treatment for eye disease [editorial] Patz A. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2508–9
Photodynamic effects of exposure to hematoporphyrin derivatives and dye-laser radiation on human gastric adenocarcinoma cells. Tatsuta M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):59–67
Endoscopic treatment of early gastric cancer: polypectomy and laser treatment. Oguro Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;14(2):271–82
Inhibitory effect of laser irradiation on dermal syngeneic tumor growth in mice. Satoh G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;13(4):667–71
Argon laser iridotomy and surgical iridectomy in treatment of primary angle-closure glaucoma. Go FJ, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(1):36–46
Endobronchial laser therapy—differential therapeutic use and clinical value. Häussinger K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 16;62(2):74–80
Laser angioplasty: effects on coronary artery stenosis [letter] Geschwind H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1134
CO2 laser in malignant lesions of the larynx. Annyas AA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):836–8
Endoscopic laser repair of posterior glottic, subglottic and tracheal stenosis by division or micro-trapdoor flap. Dedo HH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):445–50
Subglottic hemangiomas in infants: treatment with CO2 laser. Mizono G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):638–41
Treatment of recurrent carcinoma at the base of the skull with carbon dioxide laser. Rontal M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1261–5
Carbon dioxide laser enucleation of polypoid vocal cords. Yates A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):731–6
Fifth International Congress of Laser Medicine and Surgery. Abstracts. October 7–9, 1983. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983; 3(2):105–98
A preliminary study on clinical application of Nd:YAG laser to the face and head. Arai K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983; 3(3):231–9
The ghosts of lasers past, present, future: a synopsis of the CO2 laser in gynecology. Baggish MS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):135–8
Photoradiation therapy of endobronchial lung cancers employing the photodynamic action of hematoporphyrin derivative. Balchum OJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(1):13–30
Microsurgery of the fallopian tube with the carbon dioxide laser: analysis of 230 cases with a two-year follow-up. Bellina JH. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(3):255–60
Carbon dioxide laser treatment of vaginal adenosis in DES-exposed offspring: a prospective study. Bellina JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):23–8
Response of psoriasis to red laser light (630 nm) following systemic injection of hematoporphyrin derivative. Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):73–7
Preface: hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy. Berns MW. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):1–4
Exposure (dose) tables for hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy. Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):107–31
Laser photoradiation therapy of cancer: possible role of hyperthermia. Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(1):87–92
Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy of the rat 9L gliosarcoma brain tumor model. Boggan JE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):99–105
Evaluation of hematoporphyrin photoradiation therapy to treat choroidal melanomas. Bruce RA Jr. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):59–64
Anesthesiologic considerations in laser neurosurgery. Cerullo LJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):35–8
Prototype of a multipurpose trilaser unit in a teaching hospital surgical department. Chavoin JP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):1–8
Patient's evaluation of argon laser therapy of port wine stain, decorative tattoo, and essential telangiectasia. Dixon JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):181–90
Microbial contamination by a medical carbon dioxide laser. Eli I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):39–44
Effects of laser sources (argon, Nd:YAG, CO2) on the elastic resistance of the vessel wall: histological and physical study. Fasano VA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):45–54
Hepatic resection with an Nd:YAG laser in pig. Godlewski G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(3):217–24
Hematoporphyrin derivative and photoradiation therapy in early stage lung cancer. Hayata Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):39–47
Argon and carbon dioxide laser treatment of hypertrophic and keloid scars. Henderson DL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;3(4):271–7
Is closure of open skin wounds in rats accelerated by argon laser exposure? Jongsma FH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983; 3(1):75–80
Application of hematoporphyrin derivative and laser-induced photodynamical reaction in the treatment of lung cancer: a preliminary report on 21 cases. Li JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):31–7
Far-ultraviolet laser ablation of atherosclerotic lesions. Linsker R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):201–6
Safety measures in gynecological laser surgery. Lobraico RV. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):163–6
Hematoporphyrin-derivative and photoradiation therapy of malignant tumors. McCaughan JS Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(3):199–209
A study of the effects of lasering on chronic bowed tendons at Wheatley Hall Farm Limited, Canada, January, 1983. McKibbin LS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):55–9
Interstitial applications of laser irradiation in hematoporphyrin derivative-photosensitized Dunning R3327 prostate cancers. McPhee MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):93–8
CO2 laser conization versus conventional conization: a clinico-pathologic appraisal. Meandzija MP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):139–44
Myocardial revascularization by laser: a clinical report. Mirhoseini M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(3):241–5
Comparative gross and histological study of the effects of scalpel, electric knife, and carbon dioxide laser on skin and uterine incisions in dogs. Montgomery TC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):9–22
Clinical experience with CO2 laser vaporization of neoplasm. Nims TA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(3):265–8
The neodymium:YAG laser in the treatment of gynecologic malignancies. Schellhas HF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983; 3(3):225–9
Treatment of condyloma acuminata with carbon dioxide laser: a prospective study. Scott RS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):157–62
Management and follow-up of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia treated by CO2 laser vaporization method. Shuber S. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(1):29–33
Present status of laser neurosurgery. Stellar S. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):215–20
Hysteroscope for CO2 laser application. Tadir Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):153–6
Review of the treatment of port wine stains with the argon laser. Touquet VL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):191–9
Enhanced tumor control following sequential treatments of photodynamic therapy (PDT) and localized microwave hyperthermia in vivo. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):79–85
Laser photoradiation therapy of cancer: an update of the experience at the University of California, Irvine. Wile AG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):5–12
Carbon dioxide laser surgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Wright VC. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):145–52
Interception of lymphatic drainage by Nd:YAG laser irradiation in rat urinary bladder. Zimmermann I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):167–72
Lasers in plastic and general surgery. Aronoff BL. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):415–6
Nursing responsibilities in laser surgery. Cayton MM. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):419–21
The medical laser: an indispensable tool of the physician and surgeon. Fisher JC. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov-Dec; 17(6):398–400
Current instrumentation in laser dermatology. Goldman L. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):413–4
Microscopic and endoscopic laser surgery. Jako GJ. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):407–8
Nd:YAG laser endoscopic photocoagulation for upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Joffe SN. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):409–10
Lasers in gynecology. Lobraico RV. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):411–2
Development of a laser center. McCaughan JS. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):417–8
Laser applications in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. Mirhoseini M. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):401–3
Instrumentation for urologic laser surgery. Sacknoff EJ. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):404–6
Laser trabeculoplasty for open-angle glaucoma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 May 25;26(662):52–3
Use of the CO2 laser in otolaryngology. Rontal E, et al. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun;83(30):281
The use of the laser in plastic surgery. Weissman F. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun;83(30):283–4
Laser and anesthesia. Wenokur M. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun; 83(30):289–90
Use of laser light to treat certain lesions in standardbreds. McKibbin LS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Mar;65(3):210–3
Lasers in the office. Heald PW, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Oct; 44(10):656
The role of the argon laser in plastic surgery. Riefkohl R. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr;45(4):220–1
Relief from chronic pain by low power laser irradiation. Walker J. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):339–44
Effect of microsurgical and carbon dioxide and argon laser resection on recurrence of the intracerebral 9L rat gliosarcoma. Edwards MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan; 14(1):52–6
Neurosurgical treatment of nonmalignant intractable rectal pain: microsurgical commissural myelotomy with the carbon dioxide laser. Fink RA. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan; 14(1):64–5
Comparative histological and radiographic effects of CO2 laser versus standard surgical anterior cervical discectomy in the dog. Gropper GR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan; 14(1):42–7
Photocoagulation of cerebral arteriovenous malformations and arterial aneurysms with the neodymium: yttrium-aluminum-garnet or argon laser [letter] Jain KK. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec;13(6):734–36
Laser therapy of genital condylomata acuminata. Ferenczy A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):703–7
CO2 laser versus cryotherapy [letter] Rubinstein E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):672
New instrumentation and technique for laparoscopic carbon dioxide laser operations: a preliminary report. Tadir Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):582–5
Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with the CO2 laser: laser versus cryotherapy. A review of effectiveness and cost. Wetchler SJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Aug; 39(8):469–73 (31 ref.)
Lasers in medicine and surgery. McCaughan JS Jr, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Apr;80(4):322–3
YAG capsulotomy and IOP rise [letter] Clorfeine GS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):610–1
Hypopyon following laser iridotomy. Cohen JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):604–6
Argon laser trabeculoplasty following failed trabeculectomy. Fellman RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Mar;15(3):195–8
Reopening cyclodialysis cleft with Nd:YAG laser following trabeculectomy. Fellman RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr;15(4):285–8
Argon laser treatment of an eyelid margin capillary hemangioma. Gladstone GJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Nov;14(11):944–6

YAG and IOP [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul; 15(7):610

Laser iridectomy—a technique for blue irises. Hoskins HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):488–90

Laser trabeculoplasty enhancement by argon laser iridotomy and/or iridoplasty [letter] Metz D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):535

Evaluation of the neodymium–YAG laser for treatment of ocular opacities. Riggins J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Aug;14(8):675–82

The effect of repeating full-circumference argon laser trabeculoplasty. Starita RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan;15(1):41–3

Importance of recognizing complications of laser treatment [letter] Stark WJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):609–10

Carbon dioxide laser blepharoplasty. Baker SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Mar;91(3):238–44

Intraocular pressure the day of argon laser trabeculoplasty in primary open-angle glaucoma. Krupin T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):361–5

The reopening of closed filtering blebs using the neodymium: YAG laser. Praeger DL. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr; 91(4):373–7

The Q-switched ruby laser in glaucoma. Robin AL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):366–72

Argon laser trabeculoplasty: comparison of bichromatic and monochromatic wavelengths. Smith J. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):355–60

Effect of argon laser trabeculoplasty on the glaucomatous diurnal curve. Greenidge KC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):800–4

Carbon dioxide laser trabeculostomy for the treatment of neovascular glaucoma. L'Esperance FA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):821–9

Laser trabeculoplasty and the glaucomas. Lieberman MF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):790–5

The effect of argon laser trabeculoplasty on the medical control of primary open-angle glaucoma. Pollack IP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):785–9

Laser surgery of the lens. Experimental studies. Puliafito CA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):1007–12

Four-year experience with argon laser trabecular surgery in uncontrolled open-angle glaucoma. Schwartz AL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):771–80

Variation of techniques on the results of argon laser trabeculoplasty. Schwartz LW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):781–4

General techniques and clinical considerations in laryngologic laser surgery. Andrews AH Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):793–800

Safety with the carbon dioxide laser. Davis RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):801–13 (26 ref.)

Limitations of laser laryngoscopy. Fried MP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;17(1):199–207

Carbon dioxide laser management of subglottic and tracheal stenosis. Friedman EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):871–7 (13 ref.)

Surgical lasers and soft tissue interactions. Gillis TM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):775–84 (26 ref.)

Future directions and developments in laser surgery. Jako GJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):821–7

Transoral resection of lesions of the oral cavity with the carbon dioxide laser. McDonald GA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):839–47 (13 ref.)

Laser surgery in the pediatric airway. McGill TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):865–70 (5 ref.)

Anesthesia for laser surgery in laryngobronchoesophagology. Norton ML. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov; 16(4):785–91 (18 ref.)

Lasers in bronchology. Shapshay SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):879–86

Rhinologic laser surgery. Simpson GT 2d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):829–37 (10 ref.)

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: the role of the carbon dioxide laser. Simpson GT 2d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):887–94

Use of the carbon dioxide laser in the endoscopic management of organic laryngeal disease. Vaughan CW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;16(4):849–64 (8 ref.)

Selective absorption and control of thermal effects: a comparison of the laser systems used in otology and neurotology. Clark WC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):73–9 (27 ref.)

Complications of CO2 laser surgery of the aerodigestive tract: experience of 4416 cases. Healy GB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):13–8

Smoke evacuator for laser surgery. Miller GW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):582–3

Instrumentation for microlaryngeal laser surgery. Ossoff RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):456–60

Palliation of airway obstruction from tracheobronchial malignancy: use of the CO2 laser bronchoscope. Shapshay SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec; 91(6):615–9

Simultaneous use of CO2 laser with continuous monitoring of eighth cranial nerve action potential during acoustic neuroma surgery. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):80–4

Influence of argon laser stapedotomy on inner ear function and temperature. Vollrath M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):521–6

A safe, nonflammable, all-metal, cuffless endotracheal Venturi ventilation system for use in laser surgery. Woo P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct; 91(5):497–501

How to control beam profile during laser photoradiation therapy. McKenzie AL. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jan;29(1):53–6

Lasers in surgery and medicine. McKenzie AL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun;29(6):619–41 (60 ref.)

Argon laser therapy of verrucous nevi. Landthaler M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):108–13

Laser therapy of venous lakes (Bean–Walsh) and telangiectasias. Landthaler M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):78–83

Lasers in medicine. Carruth JA. **Practitioner** 1983 Oct; 227(1384):1565–74

Endoscopic laser treatment of intrahepatic stones. Kouzu T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;152:321–32

Photon scalpels—the laser in South African neurosurgery. Boles DM. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Feb–Mar;22(1):65–8

Successful removal of a partial Siamese twin with a carbon dioxide laser. Joubert M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 26;64(23):913–4

The use of laser beams for operations in haemophilia. Hefti F, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:281–9

Carbon dioxide laser surgery of the aerodigestive system. Meyers AD. **Surg Annu** 1984;16:249–58

Endoscopic laser endarterectomy. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):529–34

Combination therapy of gastric atypical epithelium and elevated type early gastric cancer with high frequency current and laser. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):385–96

Distribution of intra- and extraocular pain induced by argon laser photocoagulation. Tamai M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;142(4):427–35

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in the treatment of secondary glaucoma. Spaeth GL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:325–32

The neodymium: YAG laser. Kelman CD. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:202–25

Laser trabeculoplasty. Holmes WR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:64–5

Argon laser trabeculoplasty. Welch RT, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:61–3

Laser treatment in diabetic retinopathy. O'Donoghue HN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 (Pt 4):468–70

Laser trabeculoplasty. Smith RJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):42–3

Severe corectopia and slit like pupil improved with argon laser pupilloplasty. Ripple PH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):44

The current status of the krypton red laser. Sorr EM. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Fall; 36(2):149–55

Effectiveness of laser photoradiation therapy following hematoporphyrin derivative administration in the experimental MS-2 tumor model. Zunino F, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):305–8

Some clinical applications of carbon dioxide laser in urologic surgery. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):240–2

Neodymium–YAG laser: new treatment for urethral stricture disease. Shanberg AM, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):15–7

Lasers in urology. II. Laser therapy. Stein BS, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5):411–6

Lasers in urology. I. Laser physics and safety. Stein BS, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5):405–10

Carbon dioxide laser in otolaryngology: head and neck surgery. Lim RY. **W Va Med J** 1983 Oct;79(10):215–7

Nd-YAG laser in lung cancer. Gelb AF, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Mar;140(3):393–7

Lasers in general surgery. Aronoff BL. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):681–3

Lasers in gynecology. Bellina JH. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov; 7(6):692–9

Phototherapy in tumors. Bown SG. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov; 7(6):700–9 (32 ref.)

The role of lasers in otolaryngology. Carruth JA. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):719–24 (20 ref.)

Current use of lasers in pulmonary disease. Hetzel MR. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):725–31 (24 ref.)

Clinical applications of the Argon and carbon dioxide lasers in dermatology and plastic surgery. Maser MR, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):684–91

The use of lasers in current surgical practice—an introduction. Salmon PR. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov; 7(6):679–80

Laser photocoagulation in alimentary bleeding. Swain CP. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):710–8 (46 ref.)

[Treatment of radiation reaction with He–Ne laser irradiation of acupuncture spots] Xu DM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;17(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CO2 Laser treatment of atypical hyperplasia of uterine cervix (with a 5-year follow-up of 107 cases)] Ding AH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;18(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) and laser therapy in the management of malignant tumors—clinical analysis of 47 cases] Ha XW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 63(6):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic observations on the killing effect of hematoporphyrin derivative-laser to S180 tumor cells] Lu ZD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the killing effect of hematoporphyrin derivative-laser to transplanted tumor in animals] Lu ZD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of oral malignant tumors with CO2 laser—report of 11 cases] Yin XR. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):121–2 **(Chi)**

[Nd-YAG laser endoscopy for the treatment of upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Chen PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;82(7):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser treatment of gastrointestinal polyps] Chen PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;82(8):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience with the laser scalpel in otolaryngology and stomatosurgery] Hubáček J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;32(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laser treatment of eye diseases] Larsen HW, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(4):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laser rays and their use in physical medicine] Vermeersch L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Mar;7(1):9–15 **(Dut)**

[Laser beams and their application in physical medicine] Vermeersch L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Apr–Jun; 7(2):51–8 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the treatment of oral mucosa lesions using a soft laser] Legrand JF, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;145:159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with the use of a helium–neon and infrared middle-power laser in plastic, reparative and esthetic surgery. Preliminary study of 57 cases] Amar R. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(2):187–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 6 years of CO2 laser microsurgery in laryngology] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of results obtained by laser and conventional instrumentation in vocal surgery. Pseudomyxoma and nodules] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repermeabilization of the laryngeal pathway using the laser] Peytral C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser endoscopic treatment of cysts of the larynx and laryngoceles] Piquet JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of using hematoporphyrine derivate in the destruction of adenocarcinomas with Nd Yag or argon lasers] Le Bodic MF, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 4(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conization of the uterine cervix using the CO2 laser. An anatomo-pathological study of tissue changes and the repair process apropos of 8 cases] Phat VN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of CO2 lasers in osteotomy] Clauser C, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Nov; 26(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[YAG lasers and aphakia] Buratto L, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:102–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of glaucoma using argon lasers] Hendrikse F. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:410–2 **(Fre)**

[Use of ND-YAG lasers in the field of traumatology] Negro P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:163–5 **(Fre)**

[Green monchoromatic argon lasers. Results of a 2-year comparative study] Pithon F. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:500–7 **(Fre)**

[Krypton lasers and green monochromatic argon lasers in the treatment of senile macular degeneration. Clinical and angiographic aspects] Soubrane G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:413–6 **(Fre)**

[Laser trabeculoplasty. Preliminary note] Van Nerom P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the iris with argon laser and pulsed neodymium YAG laser. Preliminary note] Verworst F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Green monochromatic argon laser. A 15-month preliminary study (250 sessions). II. Results and value] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Green monochromatic argon laser and diabetes] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lasers in gastroenterology: is this equipment necessary and which one to choose?] Mosquet L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):138–40 **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of cancers of the esophagus and cardia with YAG neodymium laser. (Preliminary noncontrolled trial)] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul; 8(6–7):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lasers in gastroenterology] Sabben G, et al.

Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Feb;8(2):165–76 (120 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic resections using an Nd YAG laser. Anatomic and biological results of an experimental study] Godlewski G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Aug–Sep;120(8–9):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary glaucoma and the laser] Etienne R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(8–9):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preglottic jet–ventilation in laser microsurgery. Apropos of 100 cases] Alcalay A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(4):196–200 **(Fre)**

[Current status and limitations of CO2 laser surgery and prospects for the future] Freche C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;33(5):221–5 **(Fre)**

[Laser microsurgery] Piquet JJ, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Mar;33(3):131–3 **(Fre)**

[Role of the argon laser in the treatment of varicose veins of the legs. Apropos of 17 cases] Béranger P. **Phlebologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;37(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can lasers have a place in the treatment of pigmentation?] Sentou Y. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;36(4):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The laser. A new perspective in the surgical treatment of cardiovascular diseases (letter)] Fournial G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1101 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of coronary and arterial stenosis. Experimental study of laser treatment (letter)] Geschwind H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):741–2 **(Fre)**

[Destruction of the bundle of His with the neodymium–YAG laser. Preliminary experimental study] Mesnildrey P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The CO2 laser in orthopedic surgery. 1st results (letter)] Philandrianos G. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1151 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of the use of YAG laser in bronchology. Apropos of 89 cases] Toty L, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argon lasers in otology: preliminary results] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(3):287–8 **(Fre)**

[Argon lasers for flat angiomas] Maillard GF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Nov;103(11):961–5 **(Fre)**

[A new tube for laser surgery of the larynx] Jantzen JP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Oct;32(10):502–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the CO2 laser in the emergency treatment of dyspnea in laryngeal cancer] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Nd–YAG laser in the treatment of tumors in the area of the craniocervical transition] Beck OJ. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 19;102(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lasers in neurosurgery] Jain KK, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 10;101(42):1930–4, 1938 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Nd–YAG laser in the surgical treatment of intra– and suprasellar tumors] Oeckler RC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 8;102(9):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser gonioplasty in chronic narrow–angle glaucoma] Strasser G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies in the treatment of nevus flammeus with argon laser] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Nov; 34(11):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endotracheal tubes for CO2 laser surgery of the larynx] Jantzen JP. **HNO** 1984 Jan;32(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser surgery – a new surgical method. Development – technic – indication] Lang GF. **HNO** 1983 Oct; 31(10):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technic of argon laser trabeculoplasty and its results] Kitazawa Y, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser trabeculoplasty in low–tension glaucoma] Strasser G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nd–YAG laser capsulotomy in intraocular lenses with reversed optics] Wizemann A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Argon laser trabeculoplasty. Initial results of a prospective study] Zink H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr; 184(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the CO2 laser with special reference to the therapy of vocal cord carcinoma] Rudert H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;62(11):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nd–Yag laser in neurosurgery] Beck OJ, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 3;126(5):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the endoscopic use of lasers in the gastrointestinal tract] Kiefhaber P. **MMW** 1984 Feb 3; 126(5):103–5 **(Ger)**

[The use of laser beams in orthopedics] Hefti F, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Apr;13(2):119–24 **(Ger)**

[Current status of laser osteotomy] Horch HH. **Orthopade** 1984 Apr;13(2):125–32 **(Ger)**

[Use of the Nd–YAG laser in bronchoscopy] Dierkesmann R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:989–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of Nd–YAG lasers in surgery of the anterior segment of the eye] Haefliger E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Apr;41(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Destruction of urinary calculi using laser beams. Experimental principles and in vitro studies] Hofmann R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy in gynecology] Dreher E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8;96(12):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of CO2–laser therapy in laryngeal malignancies] Höfler H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;95(15):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2–laser surgery in otorhinolaryhgology (editorial)] Höfler H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;95(15):543–5 **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the neodym YAG laser in urology] Maier U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 20; 96(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of lasers for the excision of calcified heart valves—an experimental study] Knoth E. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(6):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser miniconization – a new method of treating mild and moderate cervix dysplasia] Békássy Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(21):1374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser trabeculoplasty for glaucoma] Frucht J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Apr 1;106(7):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Laser treatment of glaucoma (editorial)] Naveh–Floman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Apr 1;106(7):325–7 **(Heb)**

[Laser–specific bioistimulation: truth or placebo affect?] Greguss P. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 15;125(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anesthesia for laryngeal suspension microsurgery with the laser: jet ventilation] Mangiameli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Sep;49(9):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissues and the laser in surgery. Principles and general considerations] Galletti G. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15; 38(19):1429–32 **(Ita)**

[Use of low–potency lasers in plastic surgery] Tagliabue P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 11;75(5):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical statistical study of the use of an infrared laser in dentistry] Borgogna E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of hemangioma of the oral mucosa treated by low–intensity laser irradiation] Fagnoni V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theoretical and practical considerations of laser therapy in dentistry] Perotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 32(4):623–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ruby laser system with kaleidoscope for nevus treatment] Matozaki T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Apr; 21(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present and future of laser application in lung cancer] Hayata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb;37(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of myocardial revascularization by CO2 laser] Okada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb;37(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser surgery for malignant glioma] Hara M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study in a rat brain tumor by combined treatment with cis–DDP and irradiation] Kaneko S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of laser in the treatment of cancer of the oral cavity] Hirano M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):896–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological studies of the effects of argon laser irradiation on the anterior chamber angle of monkey eyes. 2. Observation in coronal sections] Kurosawa A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;88(1):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of anterior chamber angle after laser trabeculoplasty in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca irus)] Masuyama Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 88(6):1007–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Half–circumference laser trabeculoplasty] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cysteamine on the duodenal defense mechanism in the vagotomized rats—with special reference to the parietal cell vagotomy with CO2–laser] Kadota T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;84(11):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of bladder tumor using a hematoporphyrin derivative and laser irradiation] Tsuchiya A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 74(7):1130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CO2 laser surgery for carcinoma of the larynx. A preliminary report] Hirano M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Mar;87(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laryngeal cancer and use of laser surgery] Okamura H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Nov; 86(11):1360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser irradiation in the management of lung cancer] Hayata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):184–95 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of YAG laser] Arai M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1801–6 **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy of human hepatocellular carcinoma serially transplanted in nude mice] Ido K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1661 **(Jpn)**

[Disobstruction of experimental stenosis of the carotid artery using a laser beam catheter] Armelin E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of laser treatment of arterial hypotension in pregnancy] Didiia TsG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of laser–puncture therapy in threatened abortion on the hormone content of the blood] Dzhvebenava GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of juvenile uterine hemorrhage with low–intensity laser beam] Kornilova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the helium–neon laser for treatment of nipple cracks] Ordzhonikidze NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; (8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser radiation on the process of tissue vascularization after damage] Barkovskiĭ VS. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(8):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphologic characteristics of the healing process of laser surgical wounds of the pancreas] Parkhomenko IuG. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(9):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic effects of infrared laser radiation in the area of posttraumatic wound regeneration] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitoxic action of laser radiation on CC14–damaged hepatocytes] Kharlampovich SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers in endobronchial surgery] Gerusov MIu. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):72–6 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers in surgery of the pancreas] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical method of treatment of liver cirrhosis] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of CO2 laser in the removal of brain tumors] Romodanov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of purulent–inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues using carbon dioxide lasers in ambulatory care] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers for treating ischemic heart disease] Korochkin IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers with laser radiation] Poddubnyi BK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser radiation on a dystrophic process in the liver due to x–ray irradiation] Polonskiĭ AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of radiation from different types of lasers on ophthalmotonus and ocular hydrodynamics] Kolomiets AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low–energy laser therapy to reduce pressure in incipient open–angle glaucoma] Kolomiets AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(7):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined action of laser irradiation in the treatment of degenerative–dystrophic diseases] Kriuk AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroacupuncture and laseropuncture analgesia in painful contractures of the joints in children] Plakseĭchuk IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Apr;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical aspects of magnetolaser therapy] Polonskiĭ AK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May–Jun; (3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Helium–neon laser in the prevention of suppuration and in the treatment of suppurative surgical wounds in tuberculotics] Demidov BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun; (6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the lungs using lasers in tuberculosis patients] Dzhunusbekov AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–instrumental evaluation of the laser therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Mach ES, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tetracycline as a photosensitizer in exposure to argon laser rays in zymosan arthritis in rats] Tupikin GV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic status of patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment with a low–energy helium–neom laser] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):6–10 **(Rus)**

[Cholecystectomy using a laser scalpel] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laser therapy in nonspecific inflammatory processes of the temporomandibular joint] Kats AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;62(5):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical introduction of the results of scientific research in the field of functional diagnosis and laser therapy of stomatological diseases] Prokhonchukov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;63(3):4-7 **(Rus)**

[Use of the Scalpel-1 laser unit for treating maxillofacial tumors] Shargorodskii AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low-energy laser radiation in the combined treatment of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Kerin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy and laser puncture in rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthrosis deformans and psoriatic arthropathy] Matulis AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy of rheumatoid arthritis (clinico-morphological study)] Tsurko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of fibroplastic penile induration (Peyronie's disease)] Mazo VE. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;(3):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic lithotripsy by laser radiation using an optic quantum generator] Simonov VIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;(3):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New organotropic metastasizing transplanted tumors of mice and their use for studying effects of lasers on dissemination] Sinin VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(5):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative wounds with a carbon dioxide laser] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of helium-neon lasers on human lymphocytes in vitro] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(5):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the regeneration of mouth and pharyngeal mucosa exposed to helium-neon laser] Berezin IuD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):64-5 **(Rus)**

[Late results and economic aspects of the treatment of skin cancer with impulse laser irradiation] Moskalik KG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroacupuncture and laser puncture in postoperative and post-traumatic contractures in children and adolescents] Plakseichuk IuA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The carbon dioxide laser in the complex treatment of acute suppurative lactation mastitis] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of CO2 laser for the prevention of postoperative wound suppuration] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):95-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a carbon dioxide laser in surgery for benign tumors in polyclinics] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr; 132(4):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbon dioxide laser in the treatment of osteomyelitis] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the helium-neon laser in the treatment of crural varicose ulcers] Usik VS. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser iridectomy in primary glaucoma (long-term results)] Akopian VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification and laser treatment of transsudative maculodystrophies] Balashevich LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser iridectomy during an acute attack of primary glaucoma] Dzhalashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and laser treatment of preretinal macular fibrosis following surgery for retinal detachment] Eliseeva EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser therapy on visual function in primary open-angle glaucoma] Kazakova EL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of static perimetry in assessing the dynamics of the glaucoma after laser intervention] Kazakova EL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser surgery of ocular adnexa] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low-frequency laser irradiation for the stimulation of healing of a neotympanic transplant after tympanoplasty] Bykov VL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of CO2 lasers in the treatment of gunshot wounds of the liver (experimental study)] Brekhov EI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Use of laser therapy in patients with trophic ulcers and long-unhealed wounds during preparation for prosthesis] Klimovskaia MP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the light of a helium-cadmium laser for treating periodontosis] Korytnyi DL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Use of helium-neon laser in diseases and sequelae of injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nonhazardous laser radiation for treating the complications of patients undergoing radical surgery for esophageal and stomach cancer] Gerasimenko vN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of free cells in the skin stroma during treatment of melanoma with pulsed laser radiation] Moskalik KG. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a helium-neon laser in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bondarenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in various blood biochemical indices in patients with acute pneumonia after laser irradiation] Shtel'makh NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers in neurosurgery] Riabenko VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):57-60 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia for laser microsurgery of the larynx] Dragosavac D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Mar-Apr;41(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Argon lasers in the treatment of cutaneous hemangiomas] Džinić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Mar-Apr; 41(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Applications of the CO2 laser scalpel in surgery] Serra Renom JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Jun; 27(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LASSA FEVER

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lassa fever in London: environmental health aspects. Fernandes V, et al. **Community Med** 1984 May;6(2):140-4

THERAPY

Passive antibody therapy of Lassa fever in cynomolgus monkeys: importance of neutralizing antibody and Lassa virus strain. Jahrling PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):528-33

Enhanced treatment of Lassa fever by immune plasma combined with ribavirin in cynomolgus monkeys. Jahrling PB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):420-7

Protection of Lassa virus-infected guinea pigs with Lassa-immune plasma of guinea pig, primate, and human origin. Jahrling PB. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(2):93-102

The use of Lassa fever convalescent plasma in Nigeria. Frame JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):319-24

LASSA VIRUS see under **ARENAVIRIDAE**

LASSITUDE see **FATIGUE**

LATENCY PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

LATENT RAT VIRUS see under **PARVOVIRIDAE**

LATENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

LATERAL HYPOTHALAMIC AREA see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL**

LATERAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL**

LATERAL SCLEROSIS see **AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS**

LATERALITY

A Hungarian twin study on hand clasping, arm folding and tongue curling. Forrai G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983; 34(1):99-106

Side preference in women and men when holding their newborn child: psychological background. Bogren LY. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):13-23

Is bilateral ECT ever indicated? Strömgren LS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):484-90

Dominance of one hand and one brain hemisphere. I. Review of findings and conceptions of dominance in healthy persons. Hrbek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1976; 80:5-24

Crossing the body midline in learning-disabled and normal children. Cermak SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jan; 38(1):35-9

Differential laterality of hand function in right-handed and left-handed boys. Mandell RJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Feb;38(2):114-20

Laterality of auditory hallucinations in psychiatric patients. Gruber LN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):586-7

Timing of two-handed rhythmic performance. Vorberg D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:390-406

Hemispheric asymmetries on computed tomographic scans in schizophrenia and mania. A controlled study and a critical review. Tsai LY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1286-9

Right hemifield alexia without hemianopia. Castro-Caldas A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):84-7

Pursuit gaze and the occipitoparietal region. A case report. Reeves AG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):83-4

Handedness in determination of twin types [letter] Segal NL. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):14

Transient oculomotor synkinesis in temporal arteritis. Sibony PA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):87-8

Stroke: influence of patient's sex and side of weakness on outcome. Wade DT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Sep;65(9):513-6

Modulation of turning preferences by learning. Glick SD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jun;12(3):335-7

The development of laterality. Perelle IB, et al. **Behav Sci** 1983 Oct;28(4):284-97

Determinants of psychosis in epilepsy: laterality and forced normalization. Flor-Henry P. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 18(9):1045-57 (41 ref.)

Laterality shift in alcoholic males. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;18(9):1065-7

Electrodermal asymmetry during human sleep. Freixa i Baqué E, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Sep-Nov;17(2-3):145-51

The McCarthy Scales of Children's Abilities--sex and handedness effects in 128 Scottish five-year-olds. Tierney I, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1984 Feb;54 (Pt 1):101-5

Anxiety and the measurement of handedness. Beaton AA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1984 May;75 (Pt 2):275-8

Left-handers and right-handers compared on performance and preference measures of lateral dominance. Borod JC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1984 May;75 (Pt 2):177-86

Right cerebral hemisphere superiority for recognizing the internal and external features of famous faces. Young AW. **Br J Psychol** 1984 May;75 (Pt 2):161-9

Handedness and the side on which pharyngeal pouches occur. Stafford ND, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):815-6

Dichhaptic recognition of shapes and letters in children. Gibson C, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Mar;37(1):132-43

Hand movement asymmetries during verbal and nonverbal tasks. Hampson E, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Mar; 38(1):102-25

Individual differences in cognitive abilities and brain organization, Part I: Sex and handedness differences in ability. Harshman RA, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Mar; 37(1):144-92

Laterality and visual masking: interhemispheric communication and the locus of perceptual asymmetries for words. Moscovitch M. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Mar; 37(1):85-106

Does lithium balance the neuronal bilateral asymmetries in cluster headache? Fanciullacci M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:85-7

Cluster headache: unilaterality as demonstrated by ictal forehead sweating. Sjaastad O. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:88-90

Periodic lateralized EEG abnormality in a case of Neuro-Behcet syndrome. Pourmand R, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Apr;15(2):122-4

Birth order, maternal age, season of birth, and handedness. Badian NA. **Cortex** 1983 Dec;19(4):451-63

Spatial location judgements by right and left-handers. Colley A. **Cortex** 1984 Mar;20(1):47-53

Body perception and somatic discomfort in relation to right- versus left-handedness. Fisher S, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Jun; 20(2):285-94

Visible persistence as a function of viewing condition and eye-handedness relationship. Harris AR, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Mar;20(1):55-66

A dichotic listening study of differences in cerebral organization in dextral and sinistral subjects. Hugdahl K, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Mar;20(1):135-41

Is there a 'best hand' for braille? Millar S. **Cortex** 1984 Mar; 20(1):75-87

Effects of phonetic similarity and order of report on the right ear advantage. Pelamatti GM, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Sep; 19(3):393-405

Handedness and spatial ability. Sanders B, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Apr;18(1):79-89

Comparison of patterns of handedness between twins and singletons in Japan. Shimizu A, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Sep; 19(3):345-52

Writing hand posture and cerebral dominance for speech. Strauss E, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Mar;20(1):143-7

Using non-preferred hand skill to investigate pathological left-handedness in an unselected population. Bishop DV. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Apr;26(2):214-26

Development of motor co-ordination by normal left-handed children. Rudel RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Feb;26(1):104-11

Normative characteristics of ipsilateral acoustic reflex adaptation. Oviatt DL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 May-Jun; 5(3):145-52

Preference pattern of mastication during the first chewing cycle. Delport HP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 23(6):491-500

Ideative-emotive behavioral characteristics of patients following left or right temporal lobectomy. Fedio P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983;24 Suppl 2:S117-30 (70 ref.)

Asymmetry of sensitivity of the human auditory system

measured by the constant stimulus method. Kamenskaya VG. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;9(2):77-83

Familiarity-and-liking relationship under conditions of induced lateral orientation. Drake RA. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;23(3):195-8

Dichotic listening by chronic schizophrenic patients. Hatta T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;23(1):75-80

Sex differences and asymmetry of lexical processing: effects of responding hand, stimulus familiarity and intraexperimental experience. Heister G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;21(1-2):1-14

Psychopathy and perceptual asymmetry during verbal dichotic listening. Hare RD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May;93(2):141-9

The effects of intensity on the detection of interaural differences of time in high-frequency trains of clicks. Dye RH Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 May;75(5):1593-8

The effect of random intensity fluctuation on monaural and binaural detection. Hall JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Oct;74(4):1200-3

A search for central lateral inhibition. Hartmann WM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Feb;75(2):528-35

Handedness in Swedish 10-year-olds. Some background and associated factors. Gillberg C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;25(3):421-32

Dichotic listening and tactual mental rotation in females as a function of familial sinistrality and strength of handedness. Bouma A, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 May;6(2):171-88

Neurologic soft signs in schizophrenia [letter] Ogle WA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;44(12):469

Pathologic left-handedness: does it exist? McManus IC. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Sep;16(5):315-44

Auditory spatial alternation transforms auditory time. Akerboom S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Dec;9(6):882-97

Effects of intrahemispheric interference on reaction times to lateral stimuli. Green J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Apr;10(2):292-306

Binocular rivalry and semantic processing: out of sight, out of mind. Zimba LD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Oct;9(5):807-15

Affective discrimination of stimuli that are not recognized: effects of shadowing, masking, and cerebral laterality. Seamon JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Jul;9(3):544-55

The dependence of slope of handwriting upon the sex and handedness of the writer. Totty RN, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jul;23(3):237-40

Bilateral vasoconstrictive differences and body focus. Retzlaff PD, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Jul;109(1st Half):113-7

A comparison of the internal structure of the self-reported hand preference of mentally retarded and intellectually normal subjects. Roszkowski MJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Dec;143(2d Half):281-2

Depression and anxiety in complex partial seizures. Perini G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 May;172(5):287-90

Free fatty acid content and release kinetics as manifestations of cerebral lateralization in mouse brain. Pediconi MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):1-7

Lateral preference patterns and cross-modal sensory integration. Dean RS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Sep; 8(3):285-92

A developmental study of the relationship between handedness and eyedness as applied to disappearing visual targets. Mandes E, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 May;117(1st Half):105-10

Left-handed versus right-handed alcoholics; an examination of relapse patterns. Smith V, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 May;44(3):553-5

Bimanual dexterity in baseball players [letter] Hemenway D. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22;309(25):1587-8

Unified response to bilateral hemispheric stimulation by a split-brain patient. Sergent J. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27-Nov 2; 305(5937):800-2

Hemispheric control of the writing hand: the effect of callosotomy in a left-hander. Gur RE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):904-8

Left-handedness in early and late onset dementia. Seltzer B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):367-9

Crossed Wernicke's aphasia. Sweet EW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):475-9

Sex differences in lateral facial facility: the effects of habitual emotional concealment. Alford RD. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(5):567-70

Head and body space to left and right, front and rear—II. Visuotactual and kinesthetic studies and left-side underestimation. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(5):475-86

The development of writing posture in left-handed children and its relation to sex and reading skills. Bryson SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(1):91-4

Sex differences and cognitive/motor interference with visual half-field stimulation. Heister G. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(2):205-14

Lateralized interference of repetitive finger tapping: influence of familial handedness, cognitive load and verbal production. Kee DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(6):617-24

Age effects on focal cerebral blood flow changes produced by a test of right-left discrimination. Leli DA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(5):525-33

Interacting sex and familial sinistrality characteristics influence both language lateralization and spatial ability in right handers. McKeever WF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(6):661-8

Hemispheric asymmetries in processing emotional expressions. Natale M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(5):555-65

Head and body space to left and right, front and rear—I. Unidirectional competitive auditory stimulation. Pierson JM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(5):463-73

Hemispheric specialization and the perception of emotion: evidence from right-handers and from inverted and non-inverted left-handers. Reuter-Lorenz PA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(6):687-92

Incidence of left-handed writing in a college population with reference to family patterns of hand preference. Spiegler BJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(6):651-9

Spatial lateralization: the relationship among sex, handedness and familial sinistrality. Tinkcom M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(6):683-6

Vibrotactile subjective magnitude as a function of hand preference. Verrillo RT. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(4):383-95

Characteristics of human auditory evoked potentials during lateralization of a 'moving' acoustic image. Al'tman YA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;13(6):412-8

Childhood development [letter] King L. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1031-2

Simultaneous, bilateral diabetic ophthalmoplegia. Report of two cases and discussion of differential diagnosis. Sergott RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jan;91(1):18-22

The relationship between reaction times and hand and foot laterality in the slightly mentally handicapped. Levarlet-Joye H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(3):225-33

Lateralisation of pain [letter] Lahuerta J, et al. **Pain** 1984 Jul;19(3):317-8

The Target Test: a brief laterality measure of speed and accuracy. Borod JC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun; 58(3):743-8

Lateral differences for person perception: effects of task on visual processing of handwriting. Bruyer R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1023-35

Patterns of lateral preference: hand, eye, thumb and clapping. Combs AL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):847-50

Symbol reversals, reading achievement, and handedness of first grade students. Heydorn BL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):589-90

Is there a bias in size measurements taken from mirror-reversed photographs of body parts? Koff E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):211-4

Lateralized sensorimotor asymmetries in normal, learning-disabled and brain-damaged young adults. O'Donnell JP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):227-32

Personality characteristics associated with lateral eye-movement patterns. Parrott CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):867-74

Figure reversals and handedness: a research note. Simpson MT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):326

The MMPI'S of left- and right-handed subjects. Watson CG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):487-90

Effects of hand preference on the sex difference in psychomotor reminiscence. Wild HM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1171-5

Individual variation in directional bias in visual perception. Annett M. **Perception** 1983;12(1):71-84

Regional and lateral specificity of acupuncture-induced action of blood-factor effects inhibiting hindlimb flexor reflexes in the rabbit. Edisen AE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(3):189-99

Autistic children's hand preferences: results from an epidemiological study of infantile autism. Gillberg C. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Sep;10(1):21-30

Hemispheric asymmetry for word perception: behavioral and ERP evidence. Bentin S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep; 20(5):489-97

Laterality of 40 Hz EEG and EMG during cognitive performance. Loring DW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jan; 21(1):34-8

Functional significance of the corpus callosum based on the analysis of rhythmic capabilities in the split-brain patients. Nakamura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Apr; 142(4):363-79

[Lateralization function of the brain - physiological and pathogenic aspects] Servít Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(5):401-17 (57 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Laterality of hospitalized endogenous-depression patients] Ulrich G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983; 233(6):457-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemispheric dominance and handedness in stammering children with normal and abnormal auditory perception] von Deuster C. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1983;35(6):265-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective interference for the right hemisphere in a task of visual-motor exploration] Liotti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spatial compatibility and position of the effectors] Nicoletti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemispheric differences of simple reaction times in non-psychotic unipolar depressed patients] Sava D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):975-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the cerebral organization of left-handed persons] Agostini L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 53(5):306-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral hemisphere function and mental disorders] Endo S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(3):283-90 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral crossed visuomotor ataxia—a case report] Ohigashi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Dec;35(12):1217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of contralateral suppression along the vertical meridian] Fukuda H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Apr; 54(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dominance of one hand and one brain hemisphere. III. Function of corpus callosum and of partially crossing of afferent and efferent pathways. Interhemispheric disconnection syndrome. Hrbek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1976;80:41-59

Dominance of one hand and one brain hemisphere. II. Clinical manifestations of dominance. Hrbek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1976;80:25-39

Dominance of one hand and one brain hemisphere. IV. Review of opinions on causes of dominance. New interpretation of the origin of prevailing right-handedness and dominance of the left brain hemisphere. Hrbek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1976;80:61-78

Episodic unilateral mydriasis and migraine. Woods D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):229-34

Movement-related ERPs during right vs. left hand squeeze. Effects of age, motor control, and independence of components. Chisholm R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:445-9

Brain function in psychiatric disorders. I. Regional cerebral blood flow in medicated schizophrenics. Gur RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1250-4

Differential left hemisphere activation during the voluntary control of skin resistance level. Bruno RL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Sep;8(3):505-16

Asymmetry of abnormal involuntary movements: a prevalence study. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):623-8

The lateralization of tardive dyskinesia. Wilson RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):629-35

Effects of stimulus content and brain lateralization on the habituation of the electrodermal orienting reaction (OR). Hugdahl K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Sep-Nov; 17(2-3):153-68

A waveform dissimilarity of auditory evoked potentials induced by the stimulation of meaningful nouns. Ninomiya H, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Mar;18(2):133-47

Multivariate analysis of EEG coherence: stability of the metric, individual differences in patterning and response to arousal. Swenson RA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Aug; 17(1):59-75

Auditory brainstem responses: masking related changes in wave VI. Reid A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Feb;18(1):17-22

Hemifield independence in the left handed. Miller LK. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):33-43

Crossed and uncrossed central effects of muscle spindle afferents from the lateral pterygoid muscle of the guinea pig. Nozaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):339-45

Sex differences in cerebral organization for speech and praxic functions. Kimura D. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Mar;37(1):19-35

Functional organization of the right nondominant cortex: evidence from electrical stimulation. Mateer CA. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Mar;37(1):36-58

Elaboration of representations in a left-handed subject with callosal damage. Blanc-Garin J. **Cortex** 1983 Dec; 19(4):493-508

Quantitative assessment of the blink reflex in normals physiological side-to-side differences and frequency-dependence. Kossev A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(6):501-11

Handwriting posture as related to cerebral speech lateralization, sex, and writing hand. Ajersch MK, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):143-5

Speech representation in an unbiased sample of left-handers. Kimura D. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):147-54

Neuropsychological and linguistic correlates of atypical language lateralization: evidence from sodium amytal studies. Mateer CA, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):135-42

Lateral preference and skill in dyslexics: implications of the right shift theory. Annett M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;25(3):357-77

Contralateral termination of primary afferent axons in the sacral and caudal segments of the cat, as studied by anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 20;220(2):206-18

Pontine metastasis with dissociated bilateral horizontal gaze paralysis. Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):159-64

Neurochemical asymmetries in the albino rat's cortex, striatum, and nucleus accumbens. Rosen GD, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 19;34(12):1143-8

Lateralized interference in finger tapping: assessment of block design activities. Kee DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(2):197-203

Visuoperceptual and visuomotor abilities and locus of lesion. Kim Y, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(2):177-85

Changes in cerebral lateralization in aging. Obler LK, et al.

Neuropsychologia 1984;22(2):235–40
Visual evoked potentials to lateralized visual stimuli and the measurement of interhemispheric transmission time. Rugg MD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(2):215–25
Monocular stimulation increases deoxyglucose uptake in ipsilateral primary optic centers of the rat. Isseroff A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):277–82
Heart-rate responses (HRR) to lateralized visual stimuli. Hugdahl K, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec; 18(4):186–98
A modified lateral eye-movement measure, the right hemisphere and creativity. Falcone DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):823–30
Development of hand preference in the Colorado Adoption Project. Rice T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun; 58(3):683–9
Sex differences and asymmetries of catecholamines: relation to turning preferences. Dark KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):327–30
A telerecording analysis of reaching disruptions in rats after stimulation or lesion. Moroz VM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug;31(2):255–7
The psychophysiologic manifestations of dissociation. Electrodermal responses in a multiple personality patient. Brende JO. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;7(1):41–50
The apparatus of mind: brain structure and function in mental disorder. Lishman WA. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Aug; 24(8):699–703, 709–11, 714–20 (69 ref.)
[Reversal of 'handedness' in callosotomized rats] Ioffe ME, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):478–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Asymmetry of movement direction as a tactic in the feeding behavior of rats] Riabinskaia EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LATEX

Permeability of latex and polyvinyl chloride gloves to carmustine. Connor TH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):676–9
A nylon embedded latex connector for nasotracheal intubation. Bain JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):497–9
'Chymopapain S' is chymopapain A [letter] Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):553–4
Pulse-radiolysis studies on the interaction of one-electron reduced species with blue oxidases. Reduction of native and type-2-copper-depleted Vietnamese-lacquer-tree and Japanese-lacquer-tree laccases. O'Neill P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):71–6
Problems of classification of papaya latex proteinases [letter] Polgár L. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):555–6
Nonuniform distribution of aggregates in a suspension flowing around a solid body. Takaki R, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):547–55

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of a latex teat sealer. McArthur BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1331–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergy to rubber gloves (letter)] Kleinhans D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 4;108(44):1698 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of two lectins from the latex of the euphorbiaceous plants Hura crepitans L. (sand-box tree) and Euphorbia characias L. (Mediterranean spurge). Barbieri L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):433–9
Particle size analysis of latex suspensions and microemulsions by photon correlation spectroscopy. Müller BW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):915–8
Polystyrene latex particles as indicators of abnormal plasma properties in multiple sclerosis. Seaman GV, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):547–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Two distinct mechanisms for stimulation of oxygen-radical production by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Hallett MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):459–65
Alteration in biogenic amine levels in the snail Lymnaea acuminata by the latex of Euphorbia royleana. Singh DK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):309–14
[Adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activities in plasma membrane fraction of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells from chick embryo: effects of melatonin, taurine and latex beads] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Latex gastrointestinal impaction in two bulls. Fatimah I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):89–90

LATEX AGGLUTINATION TESTS see **LATEX FIXATION TESTS**

LATEX FIXATION TESTS

Evaluation of the Directigen and Phadebact agglutination tests. McGraw TP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul; 82(1):97–9
Evaluation of latex agglutination tests for establishing coagulase status of staphylococci from milk. Jasper DE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):223–4
Latex agglutination test for pertussis antibody status of children before & after vaccination. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:180–6
Detection of pneumococci in blood cultures by latex agglutination. Browne K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May; 19(5):649–50
Rapid latex particle agglutination test for Escherichia coli strains of porcine origin producing heat-labile enterotoxin. Finkelstein RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec; 18(6):1417–8
Determination of plasmid-associated hydrophobicity of Yersinia enterocolitica by a latex particle agglutination test. Lachica RV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):660–3
Latex-agglutination test for rubella antibody: validity of positive results assessed by response to immunization and comparison with other tests. Storch GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):459–64
Detection of methamphetamine from urine by a latex agglutination inhibition test using microtiter technique. Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):79–83
An evaluation of latex particle agglutination to detect antigenemia in children. Richardson CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr;16(2):192–5
Serological diagnosis and post-operative surveillance of human hydatid disease. I. Latex agglutination and immunoelectrophoresis using crude cyst fluid antigen. Rickard MD. **Pathology** 1984 Apr;16(2):207–10
Comparison of three major antigen detection methods for the diagnosis of Group B streptococcal sepsis in neonates. Hamoudi AC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec; 2(6):432–5
Rapid diagnosis of group B streptococcal infection utilizing a commercially available latex agglutination assay. Friedman CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):27–30
IgG-coated latex particles and the identification of sperm antibodies. Grobler S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 21; 66(3):97–8
A rapid latex agglutination test for detection of elevated levels of myoglobin in serum and its value in the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Nørregaard-Hansen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):99–103
[Sevatest HCG-latex. A new preparation for the determination of pregnancy] Homolková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):199–201 **(Cze)**
[Experience with a new preparation, Sevatest HCG-latex] Knappová M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr;49(3):202–3 **(Cze)**
[Rapid detection of rotaviruses in feces. Value of a latex test] Agius G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;32(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Personal observations on work with the quantitative agglutination latex test in rheumatoid arthritis] Gnjidić Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983;30(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Comparison of 2 tests for determining lytic products of fibrin] Chalini-Carreon F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov;40(11):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Efficacy of latex agglutination and quantification methods for determination of C-reactive protein (CRP) in pediatric sera. Wadsworth C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27; 138(3):309–18
Staphylococcus aureus latex agglutination (Lat-SA) test for the diagnosis of S. aureus infection. Wang D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(4):293–9
Evaluation of a new latex agglutination test for detecting human rotavirus in faeces. Cevenini R, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):130–3
Ultrasensitive latex-agglutination-test for the specific immunochemical detection and quantification of faecal occult blood loss. Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1;61(15):765–7
Rotavirus infection [letter] De Silva LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10-24;2(12):602–3
[Increase in the sensitivity of reactions to latex in the diagnosis of purulent meningitis] Denis F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;31(7):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human immunoglobulin D. II. Radioimmunoassay and latex fixation test for the determination of IgD] Arakawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1083–7 **(Jpn)**
[Use of a calibrated melamine-formaldehyde latex for the luminescence microscopic study of phagocytosis in a macrophage culture] Korn MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):634–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Physician utilization of a gonococcal antibody screening test. Beebe JL. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4):195–7

LATEX RUBBER see **RUBBER**

LATHYRISM

see related **AMINOPROPIONITRILE**

ETIOLOGY

Lathyrism: a neurotoxic disease. Spencer PS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):625–9 (72 ref.)

METABOLISM

Isolation of tropoelastin a from lathyritic chick aortae. Rich CB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):581–4
Elastin fiber-associated glycosaminoglycans in beta-aminopropionitrile-induced lathyrism. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr; 40(2):235–45

PATHOLOGY

Histological study, including ultrastructural quantification, of the periodontal ligament in the lathyritic rat mandibular dentition. Shore RC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(4):263–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intoxication by the chickling pea (Lathyrus sativus): nervous system and skeletal findings. Cohn DF, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:190–3
Effects of lathyrism on mouse molar migration. Dreyer CW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jul;19(4):424–33

LATICES see **LATEX**

LATRINES see **TOILET FACILITIES**

LATS see **LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR**

LAUDACON see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

LAUGHTER

Giggle incontinence. Williams DI. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984 Apr; 52(2):151–3
Laughter. A nursing Rx. Herth KA. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Aug; 84(8):991–2
Pathologic laughing and crying treated with levodopa. Udaka F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1095–6
Laughter and suffering: Sinhalese interpretations of the use of ritual humor. Rhodes LA. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(14):979–84
[Hypothalamic hamartoma and gelastic crises. Apropos of 7 cases] Ponsot G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 40(10):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypothalamic hamartomas and laughing seizures] Plouin P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Dec; 13(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathologic laughing and crying] Frank C, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(3):247–57 **(Ger)**
[Enuresis risoria (diagnosis and differential diagnosis)] Scultéty S. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 27;125(22):1327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Neurology of pathological laughter, apropos of a case of gelastic epilepsy] Alvarez G. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Dec; 111(12):1259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LAUNDERING

Worker exposure to perchloroethylene in the commercial dry cleaning industry. Ludwig HR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Aug;44(8):600–5
Survival of Candida albicans on fabric after laundering [letter] Rashid S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Aug;60(4):277
The dangers of drycleaning [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):255

METHODS

Blood removal from the antishock suit [letter] Eskridge J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):491
Removal of plaque disclosing stains from clothing. Hunt DR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Feb;29(1):5–9

STANDARDS

Comparison of methods for recovery of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus from seeded laundry fabrics. Cody HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):965–70

LAUNDRY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

see related **BEDDING AND LINENS**

Killing of fabric-associated bacteria in hospital laundry by low-temperature washing. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):48–57

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Calgary's regional laundry: an ultra-modern service. Brown E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):21

LAURATES see under LAURIC ACIDS

LAURENCE-MOON-BIEDL SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome associated with bilateral adrenal lipomas and renal abnormalities] Oochi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):89–93 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hirschsprung's disease associated with Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):912–6 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bardet-Biedl syndrome and keratoconus. François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:117–21

Bardet-Biedl syndrome and retinitis punctata albescens in an isolated northern Canadian community. Pearce WG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;19(3):115–8

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. Asopa U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(5–6):93–5

PATHOLOGY

[Renal involvement in the Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases] Gourdol O, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Apr-May;39(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LAURIC ACIDS

Autocatalytic inactivation of plant cytochrome P-450 enzymes: selective inactivation of the lauric acid in-chain hydroxylase from Helianthus tuberosus L. by unsaturated substrate analogs. Salaun JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):1–7

METABOLISM

Regiospecific hydroxylation of lauric acid at the (omega-1) position by hepatic and kidney microsomal cytochromes P-450 from rainbow trout. Williams DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):503–10

Effects of starvation on microsomal cytochrome P-450 and laurate-omega-hydroxylation of rat kidney and liver. Hasumura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 33(5):999–1006

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Autocatalytic inactivation of plant cytochrome P-450 enzymes: selective inactivation of the lauric acid in-chain hydroxylase from Helianthus tuberosus L. by unsaturated substrate analogs. Salaun JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):1–7

Induction of lipid storage in cultured leukemic myeloid cells by pyrene-dodecanoic acid. Morand O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):95–104

The effects of fatty acids and their monoesters on the metabolic activity of dental plaque. Hayes ML. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):2–5

TOXICITY

The involvement of the proteinase of Streptococcus faecium ATCC 9790 in the stimulation of its autolysin activity by dodecylglycerol. Ved HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8122–4

Dodecylglycerol. A new type of antibacterial agent which stimulates autolysin activity in Streptococcus faecium ATCC 9790. Ved HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8115–21

LAURYL ALCOHOL see under FATTY ALCOHOLS

LAVAGE see IRRIGATION

LAVAGE, GASTRIC see GASTRIC LAVAGE

LAXATIVES see CATHARTICS

LAXITY, JOINT see JOINT INSTABILITY

LD ANTIGENS see HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS

LD ANTIGENS, HUMAN see HLA ANTIGENS

LD50 see LETHAL DOSE 50

LE CELLS

see related
ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

[Quantitative determination of the DNA content in lupus erythematosus (LE) cell inclusion bodies] WANG ZB, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):547–52 **(Jpn)**

[The significance of antibodies to DNA nucleoprotein, complement and granulocyte phagocytosis in the production of LE cells] Horvat Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Oct;105(10):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

LEAD

Workplace protection factor measurements on powered air-purifying respirators at a secondary lead smelter—test protocol. Myers WR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Apr; 45(4):236–41

Test of dust helmet for foundry workers [letter] Thind KS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Apr;45(4):B9–10

Evaluation of lead releases from the burning of lead acrylic x-ray shielding. Barish RJ. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):464–6

Radon daughters in European mines [letter] O'Riordan MC. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):701–2

Properties of liposomes containing 212Pb. Rosenow MK, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):189–97

Block-staining tissues with potassium ferrocyanide-reduced osmium tetroxide and lead aspartate for electron microscopic radioautography. Kopriwa BM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):552–4

Health examination with liver function tests of lead workers. Horiguchi S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(1):93–7

Multiple causes of anaemia amongst children living near a lead smelter in Brazil. Carvalho FM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Apr 5;35(1):71–84

Biological monitoring of lead effects in a smelter community before and after emission control. Prpić-Majić D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Jan 27;32(3):277–88

EPA review of lead study [letter] **Science** 1984 Jan 13; 223(4632):116–8

[Studies of lead and cadmium exposure in children and adolescents in an area exposed to heavy metals (Stolberg)] Ewers U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 May;46(5):231–6 **(Ger)**

[Behavior during the work week of biological indicators of exposure to lead] Vivoli G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Nov;4(6):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of demonstration of the microcirculatory bed using adenosine phosphates and lead nitrate] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jun;86(6):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pollution of the industrial environment by lead and cadmium compounds during production of 'viniliskozhi' products] Fedorova LI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):51–2 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic lead administration in neonatal rats: electron microscopy of the retina. Santos-Anderson RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;43(2):175–87

[Toxidynamics of chronic poisoning with low doses of lead] Kittel M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 May-Jun; 37(3):325–44 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long term mortality study of chromate pigment workers who suffered lead poisoning. Davies JM. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):170–8

Lung cancer mortality among workers making lead chromate and zinc chromate pigments at three English factories. Davies JM. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):158–69

Toxicity of lead, cadmium, and mercury: considerations for total parenteral nutritional support. Mahaffey KR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Mar;60(2):196–209 (63 ref.)

Morbidity and immunological test in miners working in mines with low ionizing radiation level. Wagner V, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):65–77

The effects of lead exposure on urban children: the Institute of Child Health/Southampton Study. Smith M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1983;47:1–54

Sister chromatid exchange in response to variations in occupational lead exposure. Grandjean P, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):199–204

Investigations on neurotoxicity of chemical substances at the workplace. V. Determination of the motor and sensory nerve conduction velocity in persons occupationally exposed to lead. Triebig G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(3):189–203

Lead arthropathy -- progressive destruction of a joint by a retained bullet. Case report. Primm DD Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):292–4

Leads from the MMWR. Lead poisoning from Mexican folk remedies--California. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3149

The relationship between prenatal exposure to lead and congenital anomalies. Needleman HL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2956–9

Radon and lung cancer in mines and homes [editorial] Harley NH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1525–7

Lung cancer after exposure to radon daughters [letter] List AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):858–9

Lung cancer in Swedish iron miners exposed to low doses of radon daughters. Radford EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1485–94

Azarcón and empacho [letter] Ackerman A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):114–5

Neurophysiological effects of lead exposure. Rosén I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Oct;9(5):431–41

Delayed behavioral toxicity of lead with increasing exposure concentration. Cory-Slechta DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):342–52

Experiences and concerns on lung cancer and radon daughter exposure in mines and dwellings in Sweden. Axelson O. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(3):232–9

[A global ecological evaluation of the biological exposure test] Petz J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 4;123(18):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Decrease in lead exposure in the USA (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 7;108(40):1538 **(Ger)**

[Occupational hygiene risk in the preparation of irreversible hydrocolloids (lead-dust-'dust-free' alginate)] Jordan T, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(7):700–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A laboratory evaluation of wipe testing based on lead oxide surface contamination. Chavalitnitikul C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 May;45(5):311–7

Lead concentrations in inner-city soils as a factor in the child lead problem. Mielke HW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec;73(12):1366–9

Determination of dialkyllead, trialkyllead, tetraalkyllead, and lead(II) compounds in sediment and biological samples. Chau YK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Feb;56(2):271–4

Determination of alkyllead salts in water and whole eggs by capillary column gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Forsyth DS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Nov; 55(13):2132–7

Simultaneous determination of lead and tin in fruit juices and soft drinks by potentiometric stripping analysis. Mannino S. **Analyst** 1983 Oct;108(1291):1257–60

Quantitative determination of lead and cadmium in foods by programmed dry ashing and atomic-absorption spectrophotometry with electrothermal atomisation. Muys T. **Analyst** 1984 Feb;109(2):119–21

Analysis of lead in circumpulpal dentin of deciduous teeth. Grandjean P, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jul-Aug; 14(4):270–5

Blood- and air-lead concentrations during five years of occupational exposure: the effectiveness of an occupational hygiene programme and problems due to welding operations. Dossing M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983; 27(4):367–72

Perinatal lead and cadmium burden in a British urban population. Kovar IZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan; 59(1):36–9

Lead concentrations of enamel and dentine of deciduous teeth of children from two Finnish towns. Haavikko K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(2):78–84

Low-level lead exposure in childhood influences neuropsychological performance. Marecek J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov-Dec;38(6):355–9

High accuracy (stable isotope dilution) measurements of lead in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Manton WI, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):313–9

In vivo X-ray fluorescence estimation of bone lead concentrations in Queensland adults. Price J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):29–33

Elevation of cadmium, lead, and zinc in the hair of adult black female hypertensives. Medeiros DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):525–32

Extremely low seminal lead concentrations and male fertility. Butrimovitz GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 15; 135(2):229–31

Urban lead levels in Minneapolis: the case of the Hmong children. Mielke HW, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun; 34(1):64–76

A new method for the determination of 210Pb in natural samples. Bächman K, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1131–4

On the effect of a negative ion generator and a mixing fan on the attachment of thoron-decay products in a thoron box. Bigu J, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):933–9

A comparison of alpha spectroscopy and gross alpha techniques for determining working level in uranium mines and houses. Borak TB, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1053–61

Passive measurement of working levels and effective diffusion constants of radon daughters by the nuclear track technique. Fleischer RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul; 47(1):9–19

Optimizing the total-alpha three-count technique for measuring concentrations of radon progeny in residences. Nazaroff WW. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):395–405

Lead poisoning: hair analysis shows the calendar of events. Grandjean P. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):223–8

Lead in drinking water. Kaphalia BS, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):64–9

Home lead-work as a potential source of lead exposure for children. Kawai M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(1):37–46

Lead concentrations of milk, blood, and hair in lactating women. Rockway SW, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(3):181–7

Studies on lead pollution: atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of lead in hair and teeth samples. Shrivastava AK, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;17(3–4):293–8

Elements in major raw agricultural crops in the United States. 1. Cadmium and lead in lettuce, peanuts, potatoes, soybeans, sweet corn, and wheat. Wolnik KA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):1240–4

Influence of phosphorus and calcium on flame atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of lead in canned fish products. Serra TM, et al.

J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1984 Jan-Feb;67(1):186-7

Direct determination of lead in evaporated milk and apple juice by anodic stripping voltammetry: collaborative study. Zink EW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov; 66(6):1414-20

Rapid direct determination of lead in evaporated milk by anodic stripping voltammetry without sample pretreatment. Zink EW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov; 66(6):1409-13

Distribution of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in mice studied by in vitro whole-body autoradiography. Watanabe M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1426-9

A comparative study of air-borne lead affecting different Bangkok civilian population groups. Chaikittiporn C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66 Suppl 1:49-53

Lead concentrations in blood, plasma, erythrocytes, and cerebrospinal fluid in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Stober T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;61(1):21-6

Paint lead levels in a restricted environment. Johnson L, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 J...n;104(3):96-8

Lead and arsenic levels in wines produced from vineyards where lead arsenate sprays are used for caterpillar control. Handson PD. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Feb;35(2):215-8

Tissue lead distribution and hematologic effects in American kestrels (Falco sparverius L.) fed biologically incorporated lead. Custer TW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jan;20(1):39-43

Stoneground flour as source of lead poisoning [letter] Eisenberg A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):972-3

Paint, lead and children [letter] McBride WG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):180

Lead burden in mute swans from Denmark. Clausen B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Mar;34(3):83-91

Lead content in food in Japan in the early 1980's with the estimation of its daily intake. Kurono T. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(1):15-41

Tissue mineral levels in victims of sudden infant death syndrome I. Toxic metals--lead and cadmium. Erickson MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):779-84

Traditional medicine and lead-containing preparations in Nigeria. Healy MA, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Jan; 98(1):26-32

Time variation of radon daughters concentration in snowfall. Nishikawa T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 May;33(5):257-61

Lead content of deciduous molar enamel in Finland, as measured by proton-induced X-ray emission. Järvinen V, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Apr;10(2):103-7

Physico-chemical characterization of atmospheric trace metal emissions from a primary zinc-lead smelter. Harrison RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Nov;31(2):129-40

Intakes of copper, zinc, cadmium, tin, iron, nickel and arsenic in a population exposed to lead from water. Sherlock JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Sep;30:255-60

Measurement of natural radionuclides in U.K. diet. Smith-Briggs JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 May 1; 35(3):431-40

Effect of smoking on cadmium and lead concentrations in human amniotic fluid. Siegers CP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):327-31

Fat, calcium and lead content of some commercial dog foods in Australia. Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 11; 114(6):145-6

[Heavy metals as a health risk] Aitio A. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(22):1665-72 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Marine pollution by organometallic compounds: the case of mercury, lead and tin derivatives] Alzieu C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):473-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Levels of lead, cadmium and mercury in the hair of inhabitants of the Nantes and Grenoble areas] Boiteau HL, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Nov;5(6):281-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cadmium and lead concentrations in the amniotic fluid of pregnant smokers and non-smokers] Klink F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Nov;43(11):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead and cadmium contamination of foods and feeds from selected areas of the Erfurt district. 4. Lead in vegetables grown in culture centers of the Erfurt region] Engst R, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(7):633-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead and cadmium in beef and pork] Häsler S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):695-9 **(Ger)**

[Determination of mercury, lead and cadmium in fish from the Rhine and Main using flameless atomic absorption] Janssen E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984; 178(3):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of iron, lead, arsenic and selenium concentration in respirable and nonrespirable fractions of Berlin urban aerosols] Lieback JU, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1-2):37-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead release from dental ceramics in an acid environment] Muzzarelli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 33(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The determination of mercury, cadmium and lead in food] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical evaluation of lead content of the hair of a mixed population. I. Preliminary studies] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(2):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative relation between the concentration of lead in the air and in human body fluids] Arkhipova OG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of lead in the washings from the walls of industrial plants] Kruglov AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Biomonitoring of lead in the fresh water ecosystems of the Voronezh Preserve] Nikanora AM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):897-905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of copper, lead and zinc in fruit preserves] Grinberg NKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun;(3):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pollution of the environment with lead] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb;49(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lead concentrations in hair] Garcia de Alba JE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul-Aug;25(4):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Sources of lead in the urban environment [editorial] Mahaffey KR. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec;73(12):1357-8

Relation between pica and blood lead in areas of differing lead exposure. Gallacher JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):40-4

Dose-response relationship between tobacco consumption and melanin pigmentation in the attached gingiva. Araki S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov-Dec;38(6):375-8

The relationship of hyperactivity to moderately elevated lead levels. David OJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov-Dec;38(6):341-6

Lead, erythrocyte protoporphyrin, and ferritin levels in cord blood. Kaul B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Sep-Oct; 38(5):296-300

Variability of blood lead concentrations during infancy. Rabinowitz M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Mar-Apr; 39(2):74-7

Blood lead and urinary delta aminolevolonic acid (U-ALA) in the diagnosis of lead toxicosis of dogs. Hamir AN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec;60(12):372-3

Lead and zinc concentrations in plasma, erythrocytes, and urine in relation to ALA-D activity after intravenous infusion of Ca-EDTA. Ishihara N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):235-40

Screening for undue lead absorption: correlation between lead and erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Peter F, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Sep-Oct;74(5):356-9

Lead in neonates and mothers. Zarembski PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1-2):35-49

Distribution of blood lead, blood cadmium, urinary cadmium, and urinary arsenic levels in employees of a copper smelter. Lilis R, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):76-95

Active transport of lead by human red blood cells. Simons TJ. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):250-4

A comparative study of zinc, copper, cadmium, and lead levels in fertile and infertile men. Stanwell-Smith R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):670-7

Hardness of domestic water and blood lead levels. Elwood PC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Oct;2(4):645-8

Levels of cadmium and lead in blood in relation to smoking, sex, occupation, and other factors in an adult population of the FRG. Brockhaus A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(2):167-75

Exposure to lead and cadmium of the general population of Malta. Bruaux P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(2):119-25

Psychological performance of workers with blood-lead concentration below the current threshold limit value. Campara P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984; 53(3):233-46

Exposure to lead of the Belgian population. Claeys-Thoreau F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(2):109-17

PbB and ALAD in mentally retarded and normal children. Telišman S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983; 52(4):361-9

Lead uptake from vegetables grown along highways. Wijn M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(3):263-70

Blood lead levels of Dutch city children and their relationship to lead in the environment. Brunekreef B, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1983 Sep;33(9):872-6

Vegetable consumption and blood lead concentrations. Gallacher JE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):173-6

Developmental changes in erythrocyte protoporphyrin: roles of iron deficiency and lead toxicity. Yip R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):710-3

Blood lead levels on islands [letter] Elwood PC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):355

Lead exposures of submarine lead ballast workers: a preliminary survey. Cowles SR. **Milit Med** 1983 Jul; 148(7):626-9

Childhood lead poisoning. A controlled trial of the effect of dust-control measures on blood lead levels. Charney E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1089-93

Effect of dust control on blood lead [letter] Elwood PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):924-5

Blood lead levels, 1976-1980 [letter] Elwood PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1125-6

Greater contribution to blood lead from water than from air. Elwood PC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12-18; 310(5973):138-40

Tapwater lead in homes of children with undue body lead burden. Lubin AH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jul; 80(7):547-51

Wet ashing of blood using microwave oven for lead analysis. Matsumura S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1982;28(2):145-8

Blood lead levels in marathon runners [letter] Grobler SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 2;65(22):872-3

Lead levels in whole blood of an adult population group from Rome. Pallotti G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Oct; 31(1):81-7

The binding of triethyllead to rat and cat hemoglobin. Aldridge WN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 73(2):350-3

Blood lead, delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and free erythrocyte porphyrins in normal cattle. Ruhr LP. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;26(2):105-7

[Occupational health screening for lead exposure by the ZPP method] Grandjean P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 19; 145(38):2960-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood lead content in the Viennese population (1982)] Binder R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;96(6):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of a method for the atomic absorption determination of blood lead using a graphite furnace and the L'vov platform] Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environment and biology of the population in the determination of blood lead levels] Gilli G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):417-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of maternal-fetal exchange in the study of environmental exposure to lead] Gilli G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):427-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a method in atomic absorption spectrophotometry with Zeeman effect for the determination of blood lead] Frigieri P, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood lead values in women at the end of pregnancy and in their newborn infants] Sartorelli S, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of lead in printers and policemen in the city of Rome] Melchiorri C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Jul-Dec;33(4-6):689-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interlaboratory quality control for the determination of blood lead. Initial experiences in Tuscany] Cicchella G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):301-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quality control of clinical and toxicological analyses--proposed model for a Yugoslav quality control program for lead and cadmium in the blood] Telišman S. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Jun;34(2):143-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lead in cerebrospinal fluid and its relationship to plasma lead in humans. Cavalleri A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 4(2):63-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Evaluation of methods of collecting fine aerosols of metal condensation] Iarum-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):58-60 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The intake and excretion of lead and cadmium by the elderly. Bunker VW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):803-8

Active transport of lead-210 by everted segments of rat duodenum. Barton JC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):G193-8

Uptake of lead from aquatic sediment by submersed macrophytes and crayfish. Knowlton MF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;12(5):535-41

Placental transfer and fetal distribution of lead in mice after treatment with dithiocarbamates. Danielsson BR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):27-33

Transplacental movement of inorganic lead in early and late gestation in the mouse. Danielsson BR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Oct;54(2):97-107

Conversion of inorganic lead into a highly-toxic organic derivative by marine microorganisms. Berdicevsky I, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:285-91

Redistribution and increased brain uptake of lead in rats after treatment with diethyldithiocarbamate. Oskarsson A. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:279-84

Duodenal uptake of lead by suckling and weanling rats. Henning SJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(1):27-35

Lead absorption in cows: biological indicators of ambient lead exposure. Karačić V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):290-4

Regional interrelationships of zinc, copper, and lead in the brain following lead intoxication. Shafiq-ur-Rehman, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):157-65

Nutrition of lead. DeMichele SJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):401-8 (66 ref.)

Lead and cadmium concentrations in the hair of fishermen from the Subae River basin, Brazil. Carvalho F, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):300-6

Gastrointestinal absorption of lead in chicks: involvement of the cholecalciferol endocrine system. Edelstein S, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):692-700

Effect of phosphate on the intestinal absorption of lead (203Pb) in chicks. Mykkanen HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan; 114(1):68–74

The influence of orally-administered vitamin C or zinc on the absorption of and the biological response to lead. Lauwerys R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Sep;25(9):668–78

Biological tests of lead absorption following a brief massive exposure. Williams MK. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jul;26(7):532–3

Does the choroid plexus really protect the brain from lead? [letter] Manton WI, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):351

Biokinetic modelling for mammalian lead metabolism. Kneip TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Fall; 4(3):189–92

Localization of metals: issues of importance to neurotoxicology of lead. Silbergeld EK. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Fall;4(3):193–200

Uptake of lead by humans and effect of minerals and food. Heard MJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Sep;30:245–53

Lead poisoning in monkeys during pregnancy and lactation. Tachon P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Sep;30:221–9

Sites of lead localization in embryonic chick tissues following treatment. Kuettel MR, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Feb; 29(1):29–34

The metabolism of lead in isolated bone cell populations: interactions between lead and calcium. Rosen JF. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;71(1):101–12

Influence of removal from occupational lead exposure on blood and saliva lead concentrations. Brodeur J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):195–9

Kinetics of lead following intravenous administration in man. Campbell BC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):231–5

Lead distribution in the saliva and blood fractions of rats after intraperitoneal injections. Mobarak N, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jul;32(1):67–74

Metabolism of tetraorganolead compounds by rat-liver microsomal mono-oxygenase. I. Analytical methods for quantitative determination of dealkylation products. Ferreira da Silva D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Oct; 13(10):577–81

[Influence of the accumulation of Cr, Cd and Pb on the pool of free tissue amino acids in Mytilus galloprovincialis in various zones of the bay of Naples] Cotugno M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary excretion of diethyl lead after administration of tetraethyl lead in rabbits] Arai F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 May;25(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modeling lead metabolism in the human body] Bezel' VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of several factors on lead absorption in the intestine] Liubchenko PN. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rabbit hypothalamic synaptosomes but not in blood platelets by zinc and lead ex vivo. Komulainen H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):166–74

Zinc and lead interactions on alkaline phosphatase activity (E.C. 3.1.3.1.) in rats. Wielgus-Serafińska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):425–39

Some effects of lead at mammalian neuromuscular junction. Pickett JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C271–6

The effect of osmium postfixation and uranyl and lead staining on the ultrastructure of young enamel in the rat incisor. Nanci A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):1–16

Low lead doses and atherogenic diet in rabbits: biochemical results in blood. Speich M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(6):521–30

Concentrations of lead, magnesium, calcium, zinc and cadmium in twenty rabbit tissues after exposure to low lead doses and atherogenic diet. Speich M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(6):531–41

Lead and other metals can substitute for Ca2+ in calmodulin. Habermann E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Sep;54(1):61–70

Transduodenal calcium-45 transfer in the presence of lead nitrate. Gruden N. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Mar; 34(1):3–7

Haemopoietic tissue in Perinereis cultrifera Grübe: cytological identification and observations after treatment with lead. Lunetta-D'Ancona G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(4):303–9

Effects of Pb2+ added in vitro on Ca2+ movements in isolated mitochondria and slices of rat kidney cortex. Kapoor SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1771–8

Inhibition of the pentose phosphate shunt by lead: a potential mechanism for hemolysis in lead poisoning. Lachant NA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):518–24

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro effects of lead on the pH-activity relationship of human erythrocytic delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase. Farant JP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):406–11

Effects of lead exposure on peripheral nerve in the cynomolgus monkey. Purser DA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):402–12

Effects of lead on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Manalis RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):95–109

Hepatic cholesterol in lead nitrate induced liver hyperplasia. Dessi S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar;48(3):271–9

Increase of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rabbit hypothalamic synaptosomes but not in blood platelets ex vivo by lead and zinc. Komulainen H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:513–6

Effects of low levels of dietary lead and iron on hepatic RNA, protein, and minerals in young Japanese quail. Stone CL, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):322–32

Spectral analysis of kindled hippocampal afterdischarges in lead-treated rats. McCarren M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Feb; 25(1):53–60

The molecular mechanism of interaction of Et3Pb+ with tubulin. Faulstich H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20; 174(1):128–31

The influence of mercury and lead compounds on the circadian rhythm of cytoplasmic RNA in hypothalamic neurons of mice. Lach H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(3–4):231–7

Tissue disposition of 54Mn in lead pretreated rats [letter] Kalia K, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(1):49–52

Impact of lead on nucleic acids and incorporation of labelled amino acid into protein. Dhar A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(3):349–54

Porphyrin-heme biosynthesis in organotypic cultures of mouse dorsal root ganglia. Effects of heme and lead on porphyrin synthesis and peripheral myelin. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):600–7

Promotion of 2-(ethylnitrosamino)ethanol-induced renal carcinogenesis in rats by nephrotoxic compounds: positive responses with folic acid, basic lead acetate, and N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide but not with 2,3-dibromo-1-propanol phosphate. Shirai T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):477–82

Incorporation of 14C from glucose into amino acids in brain in vitro in the presence of organo- and inorganic lead and pyridoxal phosphate. Regunathan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2277–82

The effect of clinical and subclinical concentrations of lead on the in vitro aging of human fibroblasts. Bemiller P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 May;22(1):79–87

Effects of chronic low level lead exposure on the physiology of individually identifiable neurons. Audesirk G, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter;4(4):13–26

Influence of heavy metals on synaptic transmission: a review. Cooper GP, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter;4(4):69–83 (56 ref.)

Interactions of lead and cadmium on acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Cooper GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;74(3):411–6

Effects of triethyllead chloride on hepatic microsomal N- and C-oxygenation of N,N-dimethylaniline in rats. Odenbro A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 74(3):357–63

The in vivo effects of manganese and zinc on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity inhibited by lead. Chiba M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):143–7

In vitro effects of lead, mercury and cadmium on the enzymic activity of red-blood cell pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase. Mohammed-Brahim B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb; 20(2):195–9

Influence of ingested lead on the distribution of lead, iron, zinc, copper and manganese in bovine tissues. Doyle JJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;26(3):201–4

[Effects of cadmium, zinc, lead and mercury on the growth and accumulating ability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Saccharomycopsis lipolytica, Candida tropicalis, and Candida utilis] Grafl HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1–2):57–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of occupational lead exposure on various elements in the human blood. Effects on calcium, cadmium, iron, copper, magnesium, manganese and zinc levels in the human blood, erythrocytes and plasma in vivo] Truckenbrodt R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jun; 179(3):187–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Lead and liver cell proliferation. Effect of repeated administrations. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):315–20

Inhibition of bovine plasma amine oxidase by lead. Unni LK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2149–51

Toxic effect of lead on the testes of rat. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):95–100

The effects of lead administration during development on lithium-induced polydipsia and dopaminergic function. DeHaven DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):297–304

Toxicity of lead shot to wild black ducks and mallards fed natural foods. Chasko GG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):417–28

Antagonistic and synergistic toxic effects of Pb and Cd in a simple foodchain: nematodes feeding on bacteria or fungi. Doelman P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 32(6):717–23

Inhibition by magnesium and calcium acetates of lead subacetate- and nickel acetate-induced lung tumors in strain A mice. Poirier LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1520–2

Effect of lead acetate on N-(4'-fluoro-4-biphenyl)acetamide-induced renal carcinogenesis in the rat. Tanner DC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1109–13

Altered carbohydrate metabolism in endotoxin-tolerant rats after lead sensitization. Kuttner RE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 13(3):233–40

Decreased density of beta-receptors in brain capillaries of lead exposed rats. Govoni S, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:521–4

Neurobehavioral effects of lead and cadmium. Winneke G, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:85–96

Cerebellar Purkinje neuron hypoexcitability induced by chronic perinatal lead exposure. Björklund H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3207–12

Cardiac effects of lead. Williams BJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):2989–93 (35 ref.)

The influence of dietary fat on the toxicity of orally ingested lead in rats. Bell RR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Aug; 21(4):469–72

Effects of pre- and postnatal combined exposure to Pb and Mn on brain development in rats. Chandra SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(4):273–9

Lead toxicity and metabolism from lead sulfate fed to Holstein calves. Logner KR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May; 67(5):1007–13

Influence of lead acetate on hypersensitivity. Experimental study. Laschi-Loquerie A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(1–2):87–93

Postabsorptive effect of increased dietary zinc on toxicity and removal of tissue lead in rats. Cerklewski FL. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):550–4

Plasma membrane protection against the acute effects of inorganic lead on the respiratory rates of intact liver cells. Guttas JJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec; 12(4–6):731–6

Combined effects of lead and EDTA on Na+,K+-ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes. Karai I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):721–30

Statistical analysis of the micronucleus test. Amphlett GE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):161–6

Influence of trimethyl lead and inorganic lead on the in vitro assembly of microtubules from mammalian brain. Röderer G, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Summer; 4(2):171–80

Lead-induced egg production decrease in Leghorn and Japanese quail hens. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep; 62(9):1757–63

Cardiotoxicity of perinatal lead exposure. Williams BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:223–35

Lead neurotoxicity: a review of the biochemical, neurochemical and drug induced behavioural evidence. Winder C, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1984;22(1):59–87 (103 ref.)

Retained developmental capacity of blastocysts transferred from lead-intoxicated mice. Wide M. **Teratology** 1983 Oct; 28(2):293–8

The effect of chronic ingestion of lead on gastrointestinal transit in rats. Walsh CT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):485–95

Effect of zinc on lead-induced changes in brain lysosomal enzymes in the chick embryo. Srivastava L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):111–4

In vivo interaction of lead with aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and induction of a thermolabile factor: an experimental model. Trevisan A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):77–81

An experimental study of the effects of lead acetate on hearing. Cochlear microphonics and action potential of the guinea pig. Yamamura K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr; 21(1):41–7

[Are suppressor T-cells the primary target cells of lead immunotoxicity?] Hambach A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Dec; 178(4):316–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lead on erythrocyte arginase activities—an in vitro study] Fukumoto K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 May; 25(3):188–9 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in MAO activity in the rat liver after chronic exposure to cadmium and lead] Kamiński K, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exposure of selected population groups to lead. III. Use of a rapid fluorometric screening method for determining zinc protoporphyrin (ZPP) after exposure to lead] Grabecki J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational exposure to heavy metals in foundry workers] Brzeski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration for lead in the atmosphere] Kamil'dzhanov AKh. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Relation between determination of the mutagenicity of lead and establishment of safe levels in water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several chemical environmental factors on membranes and intracellular tissue structures] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the toxicity of various solid solutions] Akinfieva TA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood and bone marrow cell status of white rats with long-term lead exposure] Sudakova AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of aniline, lead nitrate, carbon tetrachloride and formaldehyde as modifiers of chemical carcinogenesis] Litvinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lead acetate on systemic arterial pressure and ECG indices] Verich GE. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary cadmium and lead concentrations and their relation to blood pressure in a population with low exposure. Staessen J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):241–8

Assessment of lead stores in children: validation of an 8-hour CaNa2EDTA provocative test. Markowitz ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):337–41

[Comparative study of oral and intravenous tests using calcium–EDTA to measure lead deposits in the body] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31; 169(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEAD POISONING

Senate considers lead gasoline ban [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):34–5

[Neurotoxic occupational substances: I. Metals and their compounds. A literature review of the years 1970 to 1982] Triebig G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan;177(1–2):11–36 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overexposure to lead in children] Berant M. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):28–31 **(Heb)**

[Description of several cases of preclinical lead poisoning in decorators of ceramic tiles] Cornelio G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 May;5(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of subchronic lead acetate and zinc chloride poisoning on the thyroid gland of rabbits maintained on adequate iodine supply] Jonderko G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Inhibition of the pentose phosphate shunt by lead: a potential mechanism for hemolysis in lead poisoning. Lachant NA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):518–24

Screening for undue lead absorption: correlation between lead and erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Peter F, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Sep–Oct;74(5):356–9

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin (FEP) and zinc protoporphyrin (ZnP) as biological parameters for lead poisoning. Harada K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(4):365–77

Childhood lead poisoning. A controlled trial of the effect of dust-control measures on blood lead levels. Charney E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1089–93

Relationship between hematopoietic parameters and behavioral measures in lead-exposed rats. Hastings L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):416–22

[Monitoring indices of biological effect of lead exposure—free erythrocyte protoporphyrin(FEP)] Jin HZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 17(6):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition rate of gamma-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes as a reliable index for individual workers of low lead exposure] Hirano H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Sep;25(5):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic and iron metabolism changes in acute inorganic lead poisoning] Cartón Sánchez JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):110–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Azarcón and empacho [letter] Ackerman A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):114–5

COMPLICATIONS

Superior oblique myokymia in a case of adrenoleucodystrophy. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;203:129–34

A retrospect on 25 years of lead research. Goldberg A. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Sep;41(5):270–4

Occupational lead exposure, acute intoxication, and chronic nephropathy: report of a case and review of the literature. Lurakis MF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jan; 83(5):361–6

Language and speech behaviors of children with undue lead absorption: a review of the literature. Mayfield SA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):362–8

Neonatal lead exposure in rats: I. Effects on activity and brain metals. McCarren M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):527–31

EPA faults classic lead poisoning study. A review questions a study linking lead in teeth with low IQ scores; EPA finds other grounds for regulation [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1983 Nov 25;222(4626):906–7

Saturnine gout: a review of 42 patients. Halla JT, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb;11(3):307–14

Lead poisoning and hookworm infection as multiple factors in anaemia. Loureiro S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):321–2

[Effect of growth retardation on the permeability of the blood–brain barrier in the newborn rat exposed to lead] Turnbull J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 62(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis in lead poisoning (letter)] Carton JA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;109(5):195–6 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis caused by lead poisoning (letter)] Doss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 22;109(25):1007–8 **(Ger)**

[Severe lead polyneuropathy. Clinical course and prognosis—case report] Triebig G. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 3;102(17):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead-induced gout: cause or consequence of the downfall of the Roman Empire?] Mertz DP. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 14;34(41):1158–9 **(Ger)**

[Toxidynamics of chronic poisoning with low doses of lead] Kittel M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 May–Jun; 37(3):325–44 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bases of the need for tissue therapy in the complex treatment of microcirculatory disorders of the eye in lead poisoning] Gogina IF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye changes in lead poisoning] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):67–70 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital lead intoxication with seizures due to prenatal exposure. Ghafour SY, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May; 23(5):282–3

DIAGNOSIS

Home lead-work as a potential source of lead exposure for children. Kawai M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(1):37–46

Biologic tests of lead absorption following a brief massive exposure. Williams MK. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jul;26(7):532–3

Assessment of lead stores in children: validation of an 8-hour CaNa2EDTA provocative test. Markowitz ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):337–41

[Isolated risk of occupational lead exposure in our catchment area] Kovařík J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Mar; 47(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The risk of lead poisoning] Schwartzová K, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Nov;46(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lead poisoning as differential diagnosis from angina pectoris] Andersen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17; 145(42):3260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biological stigmata of lead poisoning from water and their peculiarities. Application to the choice of diagnostic tests] Hermann J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of lead-induced occupational nerve damage] Müller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior during the work week of biological indicators of exposure to lead] Vivoli G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Nov;4(6):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The routine control of electronic factory workers exposed to the risk of lead poisoning] Aliberti F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun;33(2–3):165–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute lead poisoning] Czarecki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 20;38(25):757–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of erythrocyte enzymes in exposure to low levels of lead] Lembas-Bogaczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Burton's line. A clinical and histopathological study] Birman EG, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1983 Oct–Dec; 24(4):549–67 **(Por)**

[Changes in delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity of the erythrocytes of workers under different levels of lead exposure] Semenova LS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Aug;(8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the toxic effect of lead in workers in shipscrapping] Buljat M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Mar;34(1):15–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[3 new cases of lead poisoning. Diagnostic considerations (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 17;82(10):472–3 **(Spa)**

[Use of aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in the diagnosis of lead poisoning] Colmenero Castillo JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 10;81(19):850–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of lead poisoning: evaluation of erythrocyte ALA-D enzyme activity in relation to the base levels of lead in blood and urine] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15–31;170(1–2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lead poisoning, a forgotten severe illness. Review apropos of 4 cases in adults] Turabián Fernández JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30;171(4):289–91 **(Spa)**

[Lead concentrations in hair] García de Alba JE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;25(4):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Enzyme replacement therapy in porphyrias—IV. First successful human clinical trial of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase-loaded erythrocyte ghosts. Batlle AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1261–5

A comparison of the diminution rates of lead in blood and lead mobilized by CaEDTA after termination of occupational exposure: a long-term observation in two lead workers. Araki S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jul; 20(5):475–86

Treatment of lead poisoning in children [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1278–9

Chronic lead poisoning in a two-year-old child. A 12-month follow-up study. Kazacos M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):429–30

EDTA plus zinc as therapy of lead intoxication: preliminary results. Boscolo P, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Sep–Oct;74(5):370–5

Comparative effects of Ca-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA), ZnEDTA, and ZnCaEDTA in mobilizing lead. Brownie CF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 75(2):167–72

Chelation of lead by dimercaptopropane sulfonate and a possible diagnostic use. Twarog T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):550–6

[Changes of hemoglobinemia during chelating therapy in lead poisoning] Toffoletto F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Nov; 4(6):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased urinary enzyme excretion in workers exposed to nephrotoxic chemicals. Meyer BR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):989–98

Kidney urokinase activity following acute exposure to lead. Nicolls DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):181–6

Lead toxicity in the pregnant rat. II. Effects of low-level lead on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in maternal and fetal blood or tissue. Hayashi M. **Ind Health** 1983;21(3):127–35

Lead poisoning in inherited delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase deficiency. Doss M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(1):55–63

The in vitro effects of zinc and manganese on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity inhibited by lead or tin. Chiba M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):388–94

ETIOLOGY

Further cases of lead poisoning from wine. Perrelli G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(5):377–81

Lead poisoning from ceramics in the Arab population. Manor E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:275–8

A dangerous folk therapy. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;76(4):387–9

A survey of the effects of lead on gunners. Brown JR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):75–81

Lead in paint—brushed aside? Johnson L, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Apr;104(2):64–7

Lead poisoning among children in Saudi Arabia. Abdullah MA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Apr;87(2):67–70

Leads from the MMWR. Lead poisoning from Mexican folk remedies—California. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3149

Leads from the MMWR. Folk remedy-associated lead poisoning in Hmong children. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16; 250(23):3149–50

Stoneground flour as source of lead poisoning [letter] Eisenberg A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):972–3

Occupational exposure to inorganic lead in Malaysian battery-manufacturing factories. Lim Heng Huat, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):212–6

Lead poisoning from Mexican folk remedies—California. **MMWR** 1983 Oct 28;32(42):554–5

Hazards from lead in the environment. Lenihan J. **Practitioner** 1983 Sep;227(1383):1373–80

Evaluation of the current risk of lead poisoning in the ceramics industry. De Rosa E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Dec;9(6):463–9

White lead exposure among Danish police officers employed in fingerprint detection. Rabjerg L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Dec;9(6):511–3

[Sideroblastic anemia, lead poisoning and wine from Bordeaux] Conso F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic lead poisoning in a shooting instructor caused by powder fumes] Kuhn M, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 25; 72(43):1351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there relations between pollution of the grazing grounds of wild animals with lead and cadmium and their residues in game?] Hecht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead poisoning] Hershko C, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15; 105(10):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lead exposure in the adult population non-occupationally exposed] Bortoli A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Mar; 5(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alimentary lead poisoning is now a reality. Description of 2 cases] Caprioli R, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jul–Aug; 74(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of lead poisoning in the domestic environment (letter)] Gutiérrez Pérez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):282 **(Spa)**

[Lead poisoning induced by a polyvinyl resin. Presentation of 2 new cases (letter)] Vidal Marsal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 5;81(14):647–8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lead poisoning as a toxogenetic disease. Doss M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 2;62(9):430–1

[Familial lead poisoning (letter)] Echániz Quintana AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 5;82(17):777–8 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Occupational exposure to lead in ancient times. Nriagu JO. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Nov;31(2):105–16

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of inorganic lead and/or a polychlorinated biphenyl on the developing immune system of mice. Talcott PA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep; 12(2–3):337–52

METABOLISM

A selective decrease of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the visual cortex of adult rats following developmental lead exposure. Costa LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16; 276(2):259–66

Regional interrelationships of zinc, copper, and lead in the brain following lead intoxication. Shafiq-ur-Rehman, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):157–65

Urinary coproporphyrin in lead intoxication: a study in the rabbit. Henderson MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):527–32

Perturbation of a hippocampal zinc-binding pool after postnatal lead exposure in rats. Sato SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;85(3):620–30

Lead poisoning: hair analysis shows the calendar of events. Grandjean P. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):223–8

Concurrent exposure of lead and manganese to iron-deficient rats: effect on lipid peroxidation and contents of some metals in the brain. Malhotra KM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):22–5

Depressed excretion of 6 beta-hydroxycortisol in lead-toxic children. Saenger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):363–7

Porphyrin-heme biosynthesis in organotypic cultures of mouse dorsal root ganglia. Effects of heme and lead on porphyrin synthesis and peripheral myelin. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):600–7

Does the choroid plexus really protect the brain from lead? [letter] Manton WI, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):351

Localization of metals: issues of importance to neurotoxicology of lead. Silbergeld EK. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Fall;4(3):193–200

Lead poisoning in monkeys during pregnancy and lactation. Tachon P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Sep;30:221–9

Dietary lead: effects on hepatic fatty acid composition in chicks. Donaldson WE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):119–23

The effect of perinatal lead administration on the ontogeny of striatal enkephalin levels in the rat. Winder C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):30–4

Influence of removal from occupational lead exposure on blood and saliva lead concentrations. Brodeur J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):195–9

Effects of Na2CaEDTA on lead deposits in rabbit osseous tissue. Doniec J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov; 19(1–2):1–5

Chronic lead treatment affects dopaminergic control of prolactin secretion in rat pituitary. Govoni S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):237–41

An association between increased porphyrin precursors and onset of abdominal symptoms in lead poisoning. Okamoto Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):219–23

Lead-induced regional lipid peroxidation in brain. Shafiq-Ur-Rehman. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):333–7

In vivo modulation of muscarine receptors in rat brain by acute lead intoxication. Moingeon P, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 14;31(2):135–42

[Heme synthesis and iron turnover in rabbits with experimental lead poisoning] Harada K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 May;25(3):161–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological action of different forms of lead in the rat diet] Krinitskaia NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic lead poisoning and development of changes in heme metabolism during treatment (letter)] Hueso J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 14;82(14):648 **(Spa)**

[Chronic lead exposure. Its repercussion on indicators of heme synthesis and iron metabolism] Piedras J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(6):738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Long term mortality study of chromate pigment workers who suffered lead poisoning. Davies JM. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):170–8

OCCURRENCE

Work conditions and effect of lead on the health of workers. Sakari WD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Aug;60(8):565–71

Urban lead levels in Minneapolis: the case of the Hmong children. Mielke HW, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun; 34(1):64–76

Biological monitoring of lead effects in a smelter community before and after emission control. Prpić-Majić D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Jan 27;32(3):277–88

Epidemiological monitoring of environmental lead exposures in California State Hospitals. Yaffe Y, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Jan 27;32(3):261–75

[Lead contamination (letter)] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):559–60 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Karyokinetic reactions in rat kidney proximal convoluted segment epithelium on long-term lead supply with drinking water. Duvenkamp A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(2):121–3

Organic lead and histological parameters of brain development. Ferris NJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 63(4):306–12

Vulnerability to lead in protein-deprived suckling rats. Sundström R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 62(4):276–83

Erythroid karyorrhexis in the peripheral blood smear in severe arsenic poisoning: a comparison with lead poisoning. Eichner ER. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):533–7

Development and plasticity of the hippocampal–cholinergic system in normal and early lead exposed rats. Alfano DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):117–24

Axon membrane remodeling in the lead-induced demyelinating neuropathy of the rat. Coria F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):369–72

Ultrastructural and ultrahistochemical investigations of lead-induced intranuclear inclusion bodies in rat kidney. Stiller D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):133–41

Chronic lead administration in neonatal rats: electron microscopy of the retina. Santos-Anderson RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;43(2):175–87

[Peripheral nerves in a case of lead neuropathy] Dupuy B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(6–7):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Occupational lead exposure. Keate RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Dec;12(12):786–8

Developmental changes in slow cortical potentials of young children with elevated body lead burden. Neurophysiological considerations. Otto D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:377–83

Evoked potentials related to hair cadmium and lead in children. Thatcher RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:384–90

Occupational lead neurotoxicity: a behavioural and electrophysiological evaluation. Study design and year one results. Baker EL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug; 41(3):352–61

Effects of lead exposure on peripheral nerve in the cynomolgus monkey. Purser DA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):402–12

Effects of lead shot ingestion in willow grouse. Fimreite N. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;33(1):121–6

The effects of low-level lead exposure in developing rats: changes in circadian locomotor activity and hippocampal noradrenaline turnover. Collins MF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):430–5

Lead neuropathy. Beritić T. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984; 12(2):149–213 (214 ref.)

Psychological and physical complaints of subjects with low exposure to lead. Zimmermann-Tansella C, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Oct;2(4):615–23

Neonatal lead exposure in rats: II. Effects on the hippocampal afterdischarge. McCarren M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):533–40

Early neurotoxic effects of occupational lead exposure: a prospective study. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Summer;4(2):181–92

Lead exposure and nerve conduction velocity: the differential time course of sensory and motor nerve effects. Singer R, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Summer; 4(2):193–202

Lead, mercury and cadmium nephropathy. Wedeen RP. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Fall;4(3):134–46 (37 ref.)

Organometal-induced antinociception: a time- and dose-response comparison of triethyl and trimethyl lead and tin. Walsh TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 73(2):295–9

Low-level lead exposure alters morphine antinociception in neonatal rats. Kitchen I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug; 22(2):119–23

[Neurotoxicologic effects of lead and mercury] Skorka G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov;38(11):709–16 (157 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lead absorption after low level lead exposure and behavioral effects of such exposure in neonatal rats] Shimojo N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;38(4):797–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhalation exposure of lead in brass foundry workers: the evaluation of the effectiveness of a powered air-purifying respirator and engineering controls. Que Hee SS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):746–51

Commentary: environmental lead and health--the tensions between social policy and scientific research. McMichael AJ. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):314–9

Lead exposure among 3-year-old children and their mothers living in a pottery-producing area. Katagiri Y, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(3):223–9

Lead in paint. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):237–8

Paint, lead and children [letter] McBride WG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):180

Gasoline lead: Ruckelshaus makes a move [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):532

Lead toxicity from water [letter] Gallacher J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):280

Legal threat halts CDC meeting on lead [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):672

[Prophylaxis of lead poisoning using therapeutic physical factors at a sanatorium] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):45–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological alterations in children exposed to a lead-rich home environment. Molina G, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(2):186–92

Lead vs. intelligence [letter] **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):830–2

Lead induced alterations in maternal behavior and offspring development in the rat. Barrett J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):557–63

Prolonged behavioral effects of early postnatal lead exposure in rhesus monkeys: fixed-interval responding and interactions with scopolamine and pentobarbital. Mele PC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2):129–35

Neuropsychological effects of lead in children: interactions with social background variables. Winneke G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(3):195–202

Lead at low dose and the behavior of children. Needleman HL. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Fall;4(3):121–33

A prospective follow-up study on psychological effects in workers exposed to low levels of lead. Mantere P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Feb;10(1):43–50

Behavioral deficit (delayed matching to sample) in monkeys exposed from birth to low levels of lead. Rice DC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):337–45

RADIOGRAPHY

Lead poisoning. DeLuca SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jul; 30(1):179–80

URINE

[A substance resembling tricarboxylic porphyrin in the urine of rabbits with experimentally induced lead poisoning] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 38(5):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of oral and intravenous tests using calcium-EDTA to measure lead deposits in the body] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31; 169(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Osteoclast changes induced by lead poisoning (saturnism). Bonucci E, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(5):241–50

Eggshell thickness and reproduction in American kestrels exposed to chronic dietary lead. Pattee OH. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;13(1):29–34

Blood lead and urinary delta aminolevolonic acid (U-ALA) in the diagnosis of lead toxicosis of dogs. Hamir AN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec;60(12):372–3

Clinical findings in dogs and cats with lead poisoning. Prescott CW. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):270–1

Clinical management of lead poisoning. Kowalczyk DF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):858–60

Neuropathological lesions in experimental lead toxicosis of dogs. Hamir AN, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr; 94(2):215–31

Lead toxicity and metabolism from lead sulfate fed to Holstein calves. Logner KR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May; 67(5):1007–13

Lead poisoning in grey-headed fruit bats (Pteropus poliocephalus). Sutton RH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul; 19(3):294–6

Lead burden in mute swans from Denmark. Clausen B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Mar;34(3):83–91

Lead exposure from lead pellets: age-related accumulation in mute swans. Eskildsen J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May; 21(2):225–9

Lead nitrate induced changes in lipid and cholesterol levels in the freshwater fish Clarias batrachus. Katti SR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):93–6

Lead poisoning in cygnets [letter] **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25; 114(8):203

Toxic manifestations in a dairy herd consuming haylage contaminated by lead. Frape DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):615–6

Lead poisoning in cygnets [letter] King MA. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):127

Lead poisoning in cattle and geese [letter] Shore SH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):126–7

LEADERSHIP

Nursing issues—action or reaction? Leader or follower? Lunn S. **AORN J** 1983 Sep;38(3):397, 400

Characteristics of a successful workshop leader. Manuel BJ. **AORN J** 1984 Jan;39(1):85–6

Leaderstyle and community involvement. O'Neal GS. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Summer;20(2):135–45

Leadership in gerontological nursing. Harrington C, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Spring;4(3):99–111

A network model for leadership development among the elderly. Ruffini JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Apr; 19(2):158–62

Toscanini's relation to his orchestra. Blum MH. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(1):91–127

Union leaders don't lead. Lesher RL. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan; 77(1):44

The couch at sea: psychoanalytic studies of group and organizational leadership. Kernberg OF.

Int J Group Psychother 1984 Jan;34(1):5–23
Handling the absence of group leaders: to meet or not to meet. Rutan JS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Apr; 34(2):273–87
Continuing education for public health nursing leaders. Aadalen SP, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 May–Jun;31(3):76–8, 81
The emergence of nursing leaders—a case of in–spite of, not because–of. Hardy LK. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Jan–Feb; 31(1):11–5
Leadership, nurses and the 1980s. Larsen J. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Sep;8(5):429–35
Challenges to faculty leadership. Hanavan FV.
J Allied Health 1982 May;11(2):150–2
Core course in leadership and management skills for allied health professionals. Harrison FG. **J Allied Health** 1983 Nov;12(4):273–9
Capacity to lead. Kinsinger RE. **J Allied Health** 1982 Feb; 11(1):7–12
Leadership—what it is and how to teach it. Lawrence SA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Apr;23(4):173–6
The nurse as leader. Group psychotherapy with psychotic patients. Birckhead LM.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1984 Jun;22(6):24–30
Leadership and the future of dental public health. Presidential address, 46th Annual Meeting September 29—October 1, 1983 Anaheim, California. Faine RC.
J Public Health Dent 1984 Winter;44(1):35–8
Effects of supervisory style and experientially based frames of reference on organizational alcoholism programs. Hoffman E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 May;45(3):260–7
Models in administration and the dean's exercise of power and leadership. Hollshwandner CH. **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7):289–91
The opportunities for medical statesmanship in our society. Swanson AB. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Apr;69(4):100–9
Head nurse leadership style with staff nurse burnout and job satisfaction in neonatal intensive care units. Duxbury ML, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):97–101
Brutalization or failure to tame. Williams AH.
Public Health 1983 Nov;97(6):320–3

LEARNED HELPLESSNESS see **HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED**

LEARNING

Experience with including the continuous study control to the result of the partial examination. Dostálová K, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(3–4):199–201
System of testing and evaluation of knowledge. Oblyvač AV, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(3–4):149–52
The history of the psychology of learning as a rational process: Lakatos versus Kuhn. Barker P, et al.
Adv Child Dev Behav 1984;18:227–44
Utilization of cognitive style in the clinical laboratory sciences. Ehrhardt HB. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Aug; 49(8):569–77
A study of learning style preferences of medical technology and physical therapy students. Vittetoe MC.
Am J Med Technol 1983 Sep;49(9):661–4
Functional precursors to language and its lateralization. MacNeilage PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R912–4
Medical students' learning as primary therapists or as participant/observers in a psychiatric clerkship. Oldham JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1615–8
Relative time in trace conditioning. Balsam P.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1984;423:211–27
Time and contingency in classical conditioning. Jenkins HM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1984;423:242–53
Education. Being called an adult learner shouldn't hurt. Lunn SR. **AORN J** 1984 May;39(6):1041, 1044
Learning and memory in young and aged Fischer 344 rats. Vasquez BJ, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec; 2(4):279–91
Toileting skills in children with myelomeningocele: rates of learning. Okamoto GA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Apr;65(4):182–5
The effect of electroconvulsive shock on the attenuation of taste–aversion conditioning produced by flavor preexposure. Misanin JR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 May;41(1):30–40
A hierarchical neural network model for associative memory. Fukushima K. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):105–13
Optimization of Brownian search strategies. Hoffmann G. **Biol Cybern** 1983;49(1):21–31
Effects on academic learning of manipulating emotional states and motivational dynamics. Boyle GJ.
Br J Educ Psychol 1983 Nov;53 (Pt 3):347–57
The controlled clinical trial and the advance of reliable knowledge: an outsider looks in. Dudley HA.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):957–60
A neural pathway for learning that food is inedible in Aplysia. Schwarz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):363–6
Learning and memory in Drosophila, studied with mutants. Aceves–Piña EO, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1983;48 Pt 2:831–40
Appetitive conditioning in neonatal rats: conditioned ingestive responding to stimuli paired with oral infusions of milk. Johanson IB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Jul; 17(4):357–81
Differential rearing experience, gender, and radial maze performance. Juraska JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 May; 17(3):209–15
PKU, learning, and models of mental retardation. Strupp BJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Mar;17(2):109–20
The effects of a face–name mnemonic in young, middle–aged, and elderly adults. Yesavage JA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):55–7
Learning set formation in slow lorises (Nycticebus coucang). Ohta H. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;40(4):256–67
Young children's understanding of the effect of noise and interest level on learning. Miller PH, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 1984 Aug;110(1ST Half):71–90
An adaptation of Bigge's classification of learning theories to health education and an analysis of theory underlying recent health education programs. Vojtecky MA.
Health Educ Q 1983 Fall–Winter;10(3–4):247–62
Effect of verbal mediators on cognitive learning, transfer of learning, and affective behaviors of student nurses as they apply to the care of patients with myocardial infarction. Huckabay LM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 May;13(3):280–6
Role of sleep in the regulation of learning and memory. Oniani TN. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):381–91
The late positive component of the evoked waveform: relationship to word recognition processes. Chabot RJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;22(3–4):299–313
A competency based learning model for critical care nursing. Scott B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1984;21(1):9–17
Learning styles of nursing students and career choices. Laschinger HK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jul;9(4):375–80
The relevance of nurses' characteristics in learning behaviour therapy. Milne D. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Mar;9(2):175–9
Cooperative learning in interdisciplinary education for the allied health professions. Lynch BL. **J Allied Health** 1984 May;13(2):83–93
Learning and self–stimulation in mute and echolalic autistic children. Chock PN, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Dec; 13(4):365–81
Designing learning experiences for teachers...and students. Munson PJ. **J Biocommun** 1983 Dec;10(4):6–12
Vocal mimicry of computer–generated sounds and vocal labeling of objects by a bottlenosed dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Richards DG, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Mar; 98(1):10–28
A learning–curve approach to the self–assessment of internal medicine training. Day SC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug; 59(8):672–5
Learning human qualities [letter] Eisenberg M.
J Med Educ 1984 Jun;59(6):536
Analysis of learning in retarded monkeys. Chamove AS.
J Ment Defic Res 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):21–41
Effects of anxiety–reducing hypnotic training on learning and reading–comprehension tasks. Johnson RL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1984 Mar;76(3):233–5
Deficient learning and memory in early and middle phases of multiple sclerosis. Grant I, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Mar;47(3):250–5
Forensics as a teaching/learning strategy in graduate nursing education. Brouder GT, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Apr; 23(4):159–60
Learning style preferences and selection of learning strategies: consideration and implications for nurse educators. Ostmoe PM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jan; 23(9):27–30
Teaching methodologies: knowledge acquisition and retention. Roberts KK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jan; 23(9):21–6
On the prediction of phonologic generalization learning patterns. Elbert M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug; 49(3):309–17
Problem–based, self–directed learning. Barrows HS.
JAMA 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3077–80
Distorted learning from unusual medical anecdotes. Featherstone HJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 May;18(3):155–8
How to devise educational objectives. Guilbert JJ.
Med Educ 1984 May;18(3):134–41
Neurobiology of learning and memory: the honeybee as a model system. Menzel R. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Oct; 70(10):504–11
Evolutionary thinking in the history of the comparative psychology of learning. Kalat JW.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1983 Fall;7(3):309–14
Verbal factors in visual recognition memory of poor readers. Gerber MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):851–7
Effects of pleasant and unpleasant verbal stimuli upon perceptual learning in young children. Hardy PA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):91–9
Learning in medical school clerkships: the effects of time on comprehensive examination scores. Veloski JJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983;22:19–24
A comparison of the learning abilities of Brattleboro rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus and Long–Evans rats using positively reinforced operant conditioning. Laycock JF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:183–7
Two spatial systems in the rat brain—implications for the neural basis of learning and memory. O'Keefe J.
Prog Brain Res 1983;58:453–64
Intelligence and learning of learning disabled adolescents under three conditions. Scruggs TE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1117–8
Recall of the goal box in latent learning and latent discrimination. Gaffan D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1984 Feb;36(1):39–51
Effective affective learning. Castle A. **Radiography** 1984 Mar–Apr;50(590):81–4
Ca2+–dependent protein kinase injection in a photoreceptor mimics biophysical effects of associative learning. Acosta–Urquidi J, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 15; 224(4654):1254–7
Intrahippocampal septal grafts ameliorate learning impairments in aged rats. Gage FH, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):533–6
Factors in ethanol tolerance [letter] Tabakoff B, et al.
Science 1984 May 4;224(4648):523–4
[Developmental psychology contributions to the life–long learning concept] Roether D. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 16(5):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological changes in the cerebral cortex of mice subjected to environments enriched or impoverished in sensory stimuli and their later recovery] Ferrer I, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A minimum of welfare, mental development, behavior and learning] Cravioto J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug; 40 Suppl 2:11–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of eserine on the learning and memory facilitating effect of central stimulants. Yonkov DI, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1983;9(3):11–7
Exposure of sires to enflurane affects learning function of murine progeny. Tang CK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug; 63(8):729–30
Effect of naloxone on a quickly learned conditioned suppression in rats following cessation of chronic haloperidol treatment. Kameyama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26;275(2):389–91
Gangliosides accelerate rat neonatal learning and levels of cortical acetylcholinesterases. Karpiak SE, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1983–84;6(2):127–35
Neurobehavioral effects of lead and cadmium. Winneke G, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:85–96
Behavioural effect of adrenalectomy: reversal by glucocorticoids or [D–Ala2,Met5]enkephalinamide.
Jefferys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19; 92(1–2):99–103
Cyclic GABA–GABOB analogues. IV. Activity on learning and memory. Banfi S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jan; 39(1):16–22
Effect of malathion & DDT on the action of some tranquilizers on learning & memory traces in rats. Uppal RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):617–9
State–dependent and main effects of methylphenidate and pemoline on paired–associate learning and spelling in hyperactive children. Stephens RS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1984 Feb;52(1):104–13
Effects of anticonvulsants on learning: performance of pigeons under a repeated acquisition procedure when exposed to phenobarbital, clonazepam, valproic acid, ethosuximide and phenytoin. Picker M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Aug;230(2):307–16
Learning impairment in mice following acute exposure to dichloromethane and carbon tetrachloride. Alexeeff GV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun; 11(4–6):569–81
Influence of chlorpromazine administered to rat dams in the peripartum and nursing periods on the learning behavior of the second generation. Umemura T, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1983 May;8(2):105–18
Learning and behaviour problems associated with theophylline therapy [letter] Furukawa CT, et al.
Lancet 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):621
A simple method for pharmacological separation of motivation attention and learning. Rial RV, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1983 Jun;5(5):311–4
Neonatal chlordecone exposure impairs early learning and retention of active avoidance in the rat. Mactutus CF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):75–83
Effect of vasopressin on open field and activity behavior of the vasopressin–deficient (Brattleboro) rat. Williams AR, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):717–20
Marijuana effects on visual imagery in a paired–associate task. Block RI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):759–66
Learning impairments following postnatal exposure to benzene. Geist CR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1083–6
T–maze learning, spontaneous activity and food intake recovery following systemic administration of the noradrenaline neurotoxin, DSP4. Archer T, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Jul;19(1):121–30
Effects of pre–training administration of scopolamine on learning and retention in the cockroach, P. americana. Barraco DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar; 20(3):479–81
Alprazolam and lorazepam effects on memory acquisition and retrieval processes. Block RI, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1984 Feb;20(2):233–41
Learned tolerance to ethanol in the spinal cord. Jørgensen HA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May; 20(5):789–92
The role of associative factors in tolerance to the hypothermic effects of morphine in mice. Shapiro NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):327–33

Phencyclidine in combination with d-amphetamine: differential effects on acquisition and performance of response chains in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):619–27

Comparative experimental research into the nootropic action of procaine and pyracetam. Stroescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):271–81

Dose–response analysis of the behavioral effects of diazepam: I. Learning and memory. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):291–5

Facilitation of hot-plate response learning by pre- and posttraining naltrexone administration. Messing RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(1):33–6

Response changes after repeated low apomorphine: dopamine autoreceptor desensitization or learning? Nickolson VJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):188–93

Discriminative stimulus properties of drugs: a brief history and a selective review. Järbe TU, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;Suppl 1:72–8

Alcohol and state-dependent learning. Lowe G. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(4):273–82

[Effect of anisodine and other cholinergic drugs on learning and memory in spatial discrimination of mice] Han YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between learning, memory and central cholinergic system] Han YF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jul;14(3):216–22 **(Chi)**

[Detection of learning impairment in offspring in reproduction tests] Yamada T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul;32(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of the effect of psychostimulants on learning ability to internal and external factors] Belozertsev IuA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Successful overshadowing and blocking in hippocampectomized rats. Garrud P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr;12(1):39–53

Behavioral changes in aging Aplysia: a model system for studying the cellular basis of age-impaired learning, memory, and arousal. Bailey CH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May;38(1):70–81

The hippocampus, context, and information processing. Winocur G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jan;40(1):27–43

Visual learning suppressed by cooling the temporal pole. Horel JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):310–24

Fimbrial lesions and sensory preconditioning. Port RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):584–9

Bilingualism and brain functional asymmetry. Chernigovskaya TV, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Nov; 20(2):195–216

The role of dopamine in locomotor activity and learning. Beninger RJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;287(2):173–96 (209 ref.)

In vitro expression of in vivo learning by an isolated molluscan CNS. Gelperin A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):207–13

Increased binding of GABA to its post-synaptic carrier sites on the plasma membrane of Deiters' neurons after a learning experiment in rats. Hydén H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):37–45

Computational modeling of evolutionary learning processes in the brain. Kampfner RR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983; 45(6):931–68

Daniel Berlyne Memorial Lecture. Hormones and psychological processes. Beach FA. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Jun;37(2):193–210 (17 ref.)

Associative visual agnosia: a case study. Ferro JM, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Mar;20(1):121–34

Effects of age of chick on social transmission of pecking preferences from hen to chicks. Bartashunas C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Mar;17(2):121–7

Ontogenesis of learning: I. Variation in the rat's reflexive and learned responses to gustatory stimulation. Vogt MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):11–33

The effects of orienting tasks on adult age differences in recall and recognition. Rankin JL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Fall; 9(3):159–64

Long-term effects of early postnatal nutrition on subsequently body weight gain, emotionally and learning behaviour in male rats. Hinz G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):73–7

Learning deficits after lesions of dentate gyrus granule cells. Toga AW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):192–202

Brain protein synthesis and memory: the use of antibiotic probes. Eisenstein EM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov; 42(14):3080–5

An operational approach to information processing strategies. Forrest EB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Feb;55(2):103–7

Preserved learning in monkeys with medial temporal lesions: sparing of motor and cognitive skills. Zola-Morgan S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):1072–85

Regenerative changes of voltage-dependent Ca2+ and K+ currents encode a learned stimulus association. Alkon DL. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(8):700–6

Neural consequences of experience in Pleurobranchaea californica. Davis WJ. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83; 78(8):793–8

The influence of production mode on the recall of signs in normal adult subjects. Lloyd LL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Dec;26(4):595–600

Asymmetric relationships between homosynaptic long-term potentiation and heterosynaptic long-term depression. Abraham WC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26; 305(5936):717–9

Reduced resistance to progressive extinction in senescent rats: a neuroanatomical and behavioral study. Sarter M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Fall;4(3):203–15

Hemispheric dominance for intentional and automatic processes? A test of the Luria and Simernitskaya hypothesis. Caplan B. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(2):247–9

Interaction of monoaminergic systems in processes of elaboration and consolidation of temporary associations. Getsova VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 May–Jun; 14(3):181–6

Perceptual learning of illusory contours and colour. Gellatly AR. **Perception** 1982;11(6):655–61

Mutations in the dopa decarboxylase gene affect learning in Drosophila. Tempel BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3577–81

Long-term potentiation of hippocampal synaptic transmission affects rate of behavioral learning. Berger TW. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):627–30

Studying learning in the womb [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Jul 20;225(4659):302–3

The latency of pathways containing the site of motor learning in the monkey vestibulo-ocular reflex. Lisberger SG. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):74–6

Behavioral performance of rats following transient forebrain ischemia. Volpe BT, et al. **Stroke** 1984 May–Jun; 15(3):558–62

[The role of the caudate nucleus in learning, memory and conditioning activity] Huang YY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):356–8 **(Chi)**

[The nervous system as a regulatory system, computer and symbol shaper] Droogleever Fortuyn J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 24;127(52):2375–80 **(Dut)**

[Learning, hemodynamic and metabolic attendant effects in aged animals after an acute ischemic accident] Le Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29; 12(48):3061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sleep on cerebral DNA synthesized during learning] Ambrosini MV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The nature of memory and learning] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of learning in the rat after development of autoimmunity to the hippocampus and cerebral cortex] Zubova OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of difficulty in learning school subjects among children of grades 2 to 4] Agarkov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strain on the cardiovascular system as affected by the instructional process] Grinene E, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct; (10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Student adaptation to instruction in college] Lastovchenko VB. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the mental work capacity and salivary electrolyte excretion in 4th- to 6th-grade pupils as affected by the academic load] Loseva OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Training of rats of the Wistar and Krushinskii-Molodkinaia lines in a radial maze] Batuev AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of nerve net learning based on changes in the efficiency of excitatory and inhibitory synapses] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):926–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEARNING DISORDERS

see related

DYSLEXIA

Specific learning disability and dyslexia: a language-based model. Zuckerman BS, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:249–80 (84 ref.)

Conversational interactions between mothers and learning-disabled or nondisabled children during a problem-solving task. Bryan T, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Feb;49(1):64–71

Symposium on learning disorders. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;31(2):279–518

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pervasive hyperactivity and long-term learning impairments in rats with induced micrencephaly from prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol. Vorhees CV, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul;317(1):1–10

Learning deficits on avoidance task and hippocampal lesions in area CA3 following intraperitoneal administration of 3-acetylpyridine. Ozaki HS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 10(4):425–35

Slow learning in rats due to long-term inhalation of toluene. Miyake H, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(5):541–8

Digoxin-related impairment of learning and memory in cardiac patients. Tucker AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(1):86–8

Relationship between hematopoietic parameters and behavioral measures in lead-exposed rats. Hastings L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):416–22

COMPLICATIONS

Pass/fail criteria in screening for otitis media in children with learning disorders. Dermody P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;6(2):151–62

Learning disabled children's syntactic proficiency on a communicative task. Donahue M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):397–403

Psychopharmacology in children [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):473–4

DIAGNOSIS

Learning disabilities and the college student: identification and diagnosis. Cohen J. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1983;11:177–98

Learning disabilities. Ross JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb; 29(2):246–51

Gender differences in learning and adjustment problems in school: results of a longitudinal study. Anastas JW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;54(1):110–22

Use of abbreviated cognitive tests in the assessment of children's special educational needs. Phillips CJ. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1984 Jun;54 (Pt 2):168–76

The doctor and the child with learning problems [editorial] Robinson RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30; 288(6435):1937–8

Behaviour problems in children followed from 5 to 8 1/2–9 years of age and their relation to educational attainment. Baker I, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec; 9(6):339–48

Neuroimmaturity of learning-disabled children: a controlled study. Younes RP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct; 25(5):574–9 (13 ref.)

Dichotic consonant-vowel (CV) testing in the diagnosis of learning disabilities in children. Hynd GW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):283–6

Dichotic consonant-vowel (CV) perception in normal and learning-impaired children. Roeser RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):293–9

Multisource assessment of young handicapped children: a comparison. Sexton D, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Apr; 50(6):556–8

A logical and empirical analysis of current practice in classifying students as handicapped. Ysseldyke J, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Oct;50(2):160–6

An evaluation of the Quick Neurological Screening Test (QNST). Rosenthal A. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Oct; 21(1–2):85–95

A new approach to the educational assessment and advancement of preschool children. Simpson S. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):305–11

Correspondence of teacher ratings and direct observations of classroom behavior of psychiatric inpatient children. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Dec; 11(4):549–64

Emotional and learning disorders in 6–12-year-old boys attending special schools. Harris JC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):431–7

Parent and teacher assessment of children's behavior in child maltreating families. Salzinger S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):458–64

A longitudinal analysis of torque and its relationship to achievement and educational classification among normal, disturbed, and learning-disabled children. Alberts FL Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):998–1006

Behavioral dimensions in fourth-, fifth-, and sixth-grade students as rated by teachers. Burdsal C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):172–85

The reliability of the McCarthy Screening Test from the criterion-referenced testing perspective. Chang ST, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):791–800

Detection and treatment of emotionally disturbed children in public schools: problems and theoretical perspectives. Long KA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):378–90

Factor structure of the McCarthy scales for males and females. Purvis MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan; 40(1):108–14

Predicting WRAT scores from the WISC-R for a selected sample of LD children and youth. Singer MG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):758–61

Discriminant function analysis of LD/BD children scores on the WISC-R. Vance HB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):749–53

Learning disability assessed through audiologic and physiologic measures: a case study. Greenblatt ER, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Sep;16(5):309–13

Learning disabilities with communicative disorders as related handicaps: a two-year study. Stewart JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Sep;16(5):345–55

Frequency of discrepancies between deviation quotients on the WISC-R: a table for clinicians. Clampit MK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):795–6

On the multivariate analysis of clinical group profiles: comment on Coolidge. Dean RS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr;52(2):306

Percentage of WAIS-R standardization sample obtaining Verbal–Performance discrepancies. Grossman FM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):641–2

Neuropsychological test findings for normal, learning-disabled, and brain-damaged young adults. O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct; 51(5):726–9

Interdisciplinary approach to developmental pediatrics in a hospital-based child evaluation center. DeSpirito AP, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):906–8

Current status of the neuromaturational examination as an index of learning disability. Shaywitz SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):819–25

Profile analysis of a referral sample. Gajar AH, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Mar;116(2d Half):207–14

The development of a functional assessment for learning disabled adults: a preliminary analysis. McGuire GM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):70–4

Diagnosis and assessment of the adult with specific learning disabilities. Newill BH, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun; 50(2):34–9

Auditory processing tests for children: normative and clinical results on the SSW test. Berrick JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):318–25

Issues in the early identification of specific learning disability. Shapiro BK, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Feb;5(1):15–20

Learning disability. Thompson RJ Jr. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr; 45(4):237–40

Screening by optometrists. Barnard NA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983;3(3):365–8

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Children with Disabilities of the AAP, and Ad Hoc Working Group of the American Association for Pediatric Ophthalmology and Strabismus and American Academy of Ophthalmology. Learning disabilities, dyslexia, and vision. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):150–1

Relationship between grammatical errors on Rotter's scale and performance on educational tests for students suspected of having learning problems. Eno L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):75–8

The Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery–Children's Revision: comparison of learning disabled and normal children matched on full scale IQ. Geary DC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):115–8

Validity of the Slosson Intelligence Test with young learning disabled children. Jeffrey TB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):97–8

Comparison of diagnostic test scores through use of a T-score table. Weller C. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):519–22

The school's role in assessment. Gulliford R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Dec;10(4):6–9

The predictive (in) accuracy of on-entry to school screening procedures when used to anticipate learning difficulties. Kingslake B. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Dec; 10(4):23–6

[How reliable is the evidence of psychological performance tests?] Steingrüber HJ. **MMW** 1983 Dec 9;125(49):1147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hyperactive child in school] Eisert HG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Sep;45(9):481–7 **(Ger)**

[System oriented school psychology] Hess T. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 May–Jun; 33(4):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in behavior evaluation of normally intelligent children with school difficulties by parents and teacher] Vehreschild T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Oct; 35(10):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Right cerebral hemispheric dysfunction [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Mar;41(3):248–50

ETIOLOGY

The effect of electroconvulsive shock on learning and memory in rats. Mellanby J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;99:115–8

Differences on learning disabilities [letter] Huessy HR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;54(3):502

The relationship of allergies and allergy treatment to school performance and student behavior. McLoughlin J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Nov;51(5):506–10

Perinatal linoleate deprivation impairs learning and memory in adult rats. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar;40(2):205–12

Neonatal motor cortex lesions in the rat: absence of sparing of motor behaviors and impaired spatial learning concurrent with abnormal cerebral morphogenesis. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Oct;97(5):697–709

Are the limits of the mind expandable? Wittlin AS. **Behav Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):51–60

Early brain insult and cognition: a comparison of malnutrition and hypothyroidism. Strupp BJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Nov;16(6):535–49

Discrediting the basis of the AAO policy. Learning disabilities, dyslexia, and vision. Flax N, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(6):399–403

'Tactile defensiveness.' A type of sensory integrative dysfunction. Hamill JS. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):95–6

Physical and behavioral aspects of middle ear disease in school children. McDermott JC. **J Sch Health** 1983 Oct; 53(8):463–6

The neurological examination of children with school problems. Smith RD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Aug; 54(7):231–4

Dyslexia and learning disabilities. Goldberg HK. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;30(6):1195–200

The influence of early malnutrition on subsequent behavioral development III. Learning disabilities as a sequel to malnutrition. Galler JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):309–13

[Late sequelae of severe skull-brain injuries in childhood and adolescence] Remschmidt H. **MMW** 1983 Oct 28; 125(43):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of learning and behavior disorders in children] Wiesener H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 10;58(34):1864–9 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Learning achievement in sons of alcoholics. Hegedus AM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):330–3

Affective disorder, paranatal and educational factors in the offspring of bipolar manic-depressives. Waters B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):527–31

Familial minor neurodevelopmental disorders. Rasmussen F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Feb;25(2):148–54

HISTORY

A 70-year follow-up of a childhood learning disability. The case of Fanny Burney. Kris K. **Psychosnal Study Child** 1983;38:637–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between a learning disorder and elevated brain-reactive antibodies in aged C57BL/6 and young NZB mice. Nandy K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10; 33(15):1499–503

METABOLISM

Manganese in infant formulas and learning disability. Collipp PJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(6):488–94

OCCURRENCE

Learning disabilities among Nairobi school children. Dhadphale M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Feb; 69(2):151–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reliability of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test with learning-disabled children. Morrison D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Oct;37(10):694–8

Normal ABR's in children classified as learning disabled. Tait CA, et al. **J And Res** 1983 Jan;23(1):56–62

Neurologic examination of children with learning disorders. Kandt RS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;31(2):297–315

Physiologic correlates of attention: a core process underlying learning disorders. Porges SW. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;31(2):371–85

A generalized learning deficit in albino rats with early median raphe or pontine reticular formation lesions. Thompson R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):107–14

Neurometric evaluation of cognitive dysfunctions and neurological disorders in children. John ER, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1983;21(4):239–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Minority families, early education, and later life chances. Royce JM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct; 53(4):706–20

Home again: effects of the Mother–Child Home Program on mother and child. Madden J, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Apr; 55(2):636–47

Head Start research: a new chapter. Collins RC, et al. **Child Today** 1983 Jul–Aug;12(4):15–9

Direct and indirect pediatric screening measures. Dean RS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Mar;9(1):65–75

PSYCHOLOGY

Learning disabilities in the junior high school: creating the six-hour emotionally disturbed adolescent? Knoff HM. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):541–50

A comparison of remedial, failure, and successful secondary school students across self-perception and past and present school performance variables. Zarb JM. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):335–48

Risk and resource indicators and their relationship to young children's school adjustment. Cowen EL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Jun;12(3):353–67

Long-term learning deficits of mentally retarded monkeys. Chamove AS. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):352–68

Crossing the body midline in learning-disabled and normal children. Cermak SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jan; 38(1):35–9

The use of Soviet psychological theory in understanding learning dysfunctions. Coles GS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct;53(4):619–28

The doctor and the child with learning problems [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):251–2

Information processed from brief visual displays by learning-disabled boys. Blackwell SL, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Aug;54(4):927–40

The selective attention of learning-disabled children: three studies. Copeland AP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Sep;12(3):455–70

Response bias on a locus of control measure by learning-disabled children. Loper AB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(4):537–48

A categorical analysis of the social attributions of learning-disabled children. Sobol MP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Jun;11(2):217–27

A developmental study of vigilance in learning-disabled and nondisabled children. Swanson HL. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Sep;11(3):415–29

Preliminary investigation into the Rorschach response patterns of children with documented learning disabilities. Champion L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):329–33

PIC profiles for learning-disabled and behavior-disordered children. Goh DS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May; 40(3):837–41

Factor structure of the WPPSI in mental health clinic settings. Haynes JP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May; 40(3):805–8

Psychological and academic adjustment in adopted children. Brodzinsky DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug; 52(4):582–90

Neuropsychological deficits, learning disability, and violent behavior. Bryant ET, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr;52(2):323–4

Use of neuropsychological tests to identify high school students with epilepsy who later demonstrate inadequate performances in life. Dodrill CB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):520–7

The influence of task variation and maintenance tasks on the learning and affect of autistic children. Dunlap G. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Feb;37(1):41–64

Instructional ecology and academic responding time for students at three levels of teacher-perceived behavioral competence. Graden J, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Oct;36(2):241–56

Effects of encoding and retrieval strategies on the recall of learning disabled and normal children. Moe GL, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Oct;109(2d Half):233–46

Emotional, behavioral, and cognitive status of children with cerebral gigantism. Varley CK, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Jun; 5(3):132–4

Black 'six-hour retarded children' as young adults. Koegel P, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):145–71

Psychiatric aspects of learning difficulties. Hunt RD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;31(2):471–97

The learning disorders of adolescence: organic and nonorganic failure to strive. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;31(2):345–69

Educational and psychological assessment of children with learning disorders. Taylor RL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;31(2):281–96

Education of children with learning problems. Warren SA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;31(2):331–43

Psycholinguistic aspects of learning disorders: identification and assessment. Wiig EH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Apr; 31(2):317–30

Distinctions in variability of motor output between learning disabled and normal children. Brunt D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):731–4

Dynamic balance of learning disabled and nondisabled children. Cinelli B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb; 58(1):243–5

Relationships among self-concept and school achievement, maternal self-esteem and sensory integration abilities for learning disabled children, ages 7 to 12 years. Doyle BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):177–8

Rhythmicity and motor skill. Liemohn W. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):327–31

Lateralized sensorimotor asymmetries in normal, learning-disabled and brain-damaged young adults. O'Donnell JP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):227–32

Intrinsic vs extrinsic motivation in learning disabled children. Reeve PT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):59–63

Overt and covert verbalization in normal and learning disabled children's problem solving. Wilder L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):976–8

Correlates of self-concept among variant children. Chovan WL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):536–8

Correlations of reading achievement and ability for learning disabled students. Labercane GD. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug; 53(1):212–4

Intelligence and learning of learning disabled adolescents under three conditions. Scruggs TE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1117–8

[The knowledge of ignorance] Pain S. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983; 26(2):411–57 **(Fre)**

[Sample of high school students with a demonstration of intervening factors in school achievement and failure] Piquilloud C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984;134(2):251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[School aptitude and school achievements of former premature infants] Wagner KD, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Jul;74(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic learning disorders] Bürgin D. **MMW** 1983 Dec 9;125(49):1155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Differential effects of oral reading to improve comprehension with severe learning disabled and educable mentally handicapped students. Chang SQ, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):619–26

Issues in the delivery of services to individuals with learning disabilities. **ASHA** 1983 Nov;25(11):43–5
In-service programs in learning disabilities. **ASHA** 1983 Nov; 25(11):47–9
Analyzing individualized education programs for vocational components: an exploratory study. Cobb RB, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Sep;50(1):62–4
Self-instructional training: cognitive behavior modification for remediating arithmetic deficits. Leon JA, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Sep;50(1):54–60
Effects of cooperative learning and individualized instruction on mainstreamed students. Slavin RE, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Feb;50(5):434–43
Early intervention with developmentally delayed and developmentally at risk children at the Reutlingen University of Education. Kautter H, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):479–81
Direct instruction research in Australia: hard to teach and regular learners. Maggs A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec; 6(4):477–9
Adult learning disabilities Research and Demonstration Project award. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):89
Remediation & accommodation for clients with specific learning disabilities. Bencomo AA, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):65–7
Misconceptions about learning disabilities. Brechin C, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):30–3
Employment considerations for learning disabled adults. Brown D. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):74–7, 88
Self-help groups for learning disabled people and the rehabilitation process. Brown D. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun; 50(2):91–3
The learning disabled client's rehabilitation program: issues in training. Butler WD. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun; 50(2):68–73
A review of placement-related issues for clients with learning disabilities. Crimando W. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun; 50(2):78–81
Definition: a major issue in the field of learning disabilities. Cruickshank WM. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):7–18
Rehabilitation of persons with learning disabilities. Hartlage LC, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar;50(1):31–4
Vocational counseling with learning disabled adults. Hershenson DB. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):40–4
Vocational evaluation of learning disabled adults. Hursh NC. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):45–52
Rehabilitation planning with learning disabled persons. Kite JL. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):59–63
The paradox of learning disabilities: a stumbling block to rehabilitation. Kopp KH, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun; 50(2):4–5
Public rehabilitation services for individuals with specific learning disabilities. Miller JH, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):19–29
Determining eligibility of learning disabled adults for vocational rehabilitation services. Mulkey SW, et al. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):53–8
Techniques for job hunting. Robinson E. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):93–5
Where do we go from here: a look to the future in rehabilitation of learning disabled persons. Sanchez S. **J Rehabil** 1984 Apr–Jun;50(2):82–8
Revision of the Reading–Free Vocational Interest Inventory. Becker RL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Aug;21(4):144–9
Hill Learning Development Center an approach to remediation of learning disabilities. Sigmon M, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Apr;45(4):242–3
Sensory process instruction with learning disabled children. Curley JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1219–26
Psychosocial aspects of the adult learning disabled person in the world of work: a vocational rehabilitation perspective. Geist CS, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):210–3
Teaching receptive vocabulary to children with severe learning difficulties. Ashdown R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1984 Mar;11(1):23–6

THERAPY

Parents and therapists in a professional partnership. Anderson J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jul;38(7):452–61
Activity group counseling for learning-disabled children with behavior problems. McKibbin E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Sep;37(9):617–23
Diagnostic and prescriptive intervention in primary school education. Sparrow SS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct;53(4):721–9
The language of the schools. Butler KG. **ASHA** 1984 May; 26(5):31–5
Increasing and maintaining rates of teacher praise. A study using public posting and feedback fading. Gross AM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jan;7(1):126–35
Divorced children. Reid M. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):99–102
Medical care and learning disabilities. Sommers PA. **Child Welfare** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):437–43
Working with families of learning disabled children. Vigilante FW. **Child Welfare** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):429–36
Teacher perceptions of high school special education programs. Brozovich R, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Apr; 50(6):548–50
Special education teacher consultant: idealism versus realism. Haight SL. **Except Child** 1984 Apr;50(6):507–15
The child service demonstration centers: a summary report. Mann L, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Apr;50(6):532–40
Eligibility for learning disability services: a direct and repeated measurement approach. Marston D, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Apr;50(6):554–6
The efficacy of hypnosis in the treatment of learning problems in children. Russell RA. **Int J Psychosom** 1984; 31(1):23–32
Evaluation of industrial training units for slow learners [news] Rees TL. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):513–4
Negative air ionization improves memory and attention in learning-disabled and mentally retarded children. Morton LL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;12(2):353–65
Data based program evaluation in a project involving mental health consultation to schools. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):447–53
Positive peer pressure: the effects of peer monitoring on children's disruptive behavior. Carden Smith LK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Summer;17(2):213–27
The effects of a good behavior game on the disruptive behavior of Sundanese elementary school students. Saigh PA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Fall;16(3):339–44
Application of the 'generalization map' to a self-control intervention with school-aged children. Stevenson HC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Summer;17(2):203–12
The effects of reward on tutor's behaviors in a cross-age tutoring context. Szynal-Brown C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Oct;36(2):196–208
Learning-disabled children, schools, and doctors. Katcher AL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):902–3
Learned helplessness: a model to understand and overcome a child's extreme reaction to failure. Balk D. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug;53(6):365–70
Sensory integration therapy: a trial of a specific neurodevelopmental therapy for the remediation of learning disabilities. Carte E, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Aug; 5(4):189–94
Symposium on learning disorders. Controversial therapies. Golden GS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;31(2):459–69
Challenges and a changing role. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Sep;10(3):14–5
Keeping the balance right. Furneaux B. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1984 Jun;11(2):15–6
Launching SNAP in Coventry. Muncey J, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Sep;10(3):8–12
Special education: which way forward? O'Hagan F, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1984 Jun;11(2):6–8
Microcomputers at Ormerod School. Southgate T, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Sep;10(3):30–3
The Scottish education minister replies. Stewart JA. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1984 Jun;11(2):9–10
[Individual psychotherapy—family therapy in children and adolescents] Wille A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Jun; 52(6):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of concentration training in normally intelligent students with poor concentration] Vehreschild T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Mar; 36(3):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEASING, PROPERTY see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of human lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase by monoterpenes. Cooney RV, et al. **Lipids** 1984 May; 19(5):371–3
[Inhibition of the lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase activity by free fatty acids] Ikeda H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1249–52 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Diazepam inhibits cholesterol esterification by arterial ACAT and plasma LCAT, in vitro. Bell FP. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):345–52
Apolipoproteins (A-I, A-II, B), Lp(a) lipoprotein and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec; 49(3):277–93
Effects of aspirin and salicylic acid on lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesterol content in rat serum. Nakagawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1; 33(17):2815–7
Capacity of lipoproteins to act as substrates for lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Enhancement by pre-incubation with an artificial triacylglycerol emulsion. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):31–40
Lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase activity in children in the early neonatal period. Dobiášová M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(4):165–8
Characterization of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase from human plasma. 3. Chemical properties of the enzyme. Chong KS, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 61(8):875–81
Stimulatory action of sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) on the lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase reaction in human plasma. Nakagawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;32(4):1517–22
Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in plasma of patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Van Alstine JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1995–6
Plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase — reference values and effects of xenobiotics. Hitz J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 15;133(1):85–96
Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in Down's syndrome. Lacko AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 15; 132(2):133–41
Distribution of apolipoprotein A-IV between the lipoprotein and the lipoprotein-free fractions of rat plasma: possible role of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. DeLamatre JG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec;24(12):1578–85
Reduction of plasma lecithin—cholesterol acyltransferase activity by acute magnesium deficiency in the rat. Gueux E, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1479–83
Lipoproteins, HDL-apolipoproteins, activities of hepatic lipase and lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase in the plasma of patients with post-alcoholic end-stage liver cirrhosis. Breier C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;61(18):929–31
Reduced plasma lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase activity in rats fed iron-deficient diets. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Oct;18(10):673–6
Plasma lipids and cholesterol esterification rate during pregnancy. Ordovas JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan; 63(1):20–5
Increased free cholesterol in plasma low and very low density lipoproteins in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: its role in the inhibition of cholesteryl ester transfer. Fielding CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2512–6
Treatment of hyperthyroidism: effects on hepatic lipase, lipoprotein lipase, LCAT and plasma lipoproteins. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May; 44(3):183–9
Plasma alpha-lipoprotein pattern and LCAT activity in acute viral hepatitis in children. Avgerinos A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):76–80

METABOLISM

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase and the regulation of endogenous cholesterol transport. Dobiášová M. **Adv Lipid Res** 1983;20:107–94 (130 ref.)
Effects of detergents on the lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase reaction. Park MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):290–8
Reaction of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase with micellar substrates. Effect of particle sizes. Jonas A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):361–72
Serum lipoproteins and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in hypercholesterolemic subjects given beta-sitosterol. Weisweiler P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):204–6
Discoidal complexes of A and C apolipoproteins with lipids and their reactions with lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Jonas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6369–75
Abnormal lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activation by a human apolipoprotein A-I variant in which a single lysine residue is deleted. Rall SC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10063–70
Pattern of lecithin–cholesterol-acyl–transferase (L-CAT) activity in the course of liver cirrhosis. De Martiis M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(4):232–8
Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity in chronic nephropathies. Stříbrná J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(3):224–9
[Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) and lipoprotein lipase] Murase T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 41(8):1747–51 **(Jpn)**

LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY see under **HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA**

LECITHIN CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see **LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE**

LECITHINASES see **PHOSPHOLIPASES**

LECITHINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

LECTIN, CASTOR BEAN see **RICIN**

LECTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, MITOGEN**

LECTIN, RICINUS see **RICIN**

LECTINS

Uptake and transport of lectins from the cerebrospinal fluid by cells of the immature mouse brain. Mareš V, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):11–9
Incorporation of acylated wheat germ agglutinin into liposomes. Carpenter-Green S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):151–5
The use of lectins for determination of absolute configurations of small amounts of sugars eluted from chromatograms. Hořejší V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 137(1):170–4
Lectin resistance and lectin binding in a rat adenocarcinoma. Ng R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):421–3
Wheat germ agglutinin binding to cells derived from in vivo grown solid tumors. Willmott N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983

Nov-Dec;3(6):401-6

A structural comparison of the A and B subunits of Griffonia simplicifolia I isolectins. Lamb JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):15-26

Factor VIII/von Willebrand factor has potent lectin activity. Booth WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):495-501

Dependence on cations for the binding activity of lectins as determined by affinity electrophoresis. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):1069-74

The binding of monosaccharides to wheat germ agglutinin: fluorescence and NMR investigations. Midoux P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):603-11

Purification and properties of two lectins from the latex of the euphorbiaceous plants Hura crepitans L. (sand-box tree) and Euphorbia characias L. (Mediterranean spurge). Barbieri L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):433-9

Physicochemical properties and N-terminal sequence of eel lectin. Kelly C. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):221-6

A comparison of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum) lectin with its deglycosylated derivative. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):843-7

Chemical modification studies on Abrus agglutinin. Involvement of tryptophan residues in sugar binding. Patanjali SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):773-81

Structural differences between two lectins from Cytisus scoparius, both specific for D-galactose and N-acetyl-D-galactosamine. Young NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):41-8

Dynamic evidence for an extended subsite structure of the ligand combining site on wheat germ agglutinin: temperature-jump relaxation with fluorescence detection. Clegg RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4797-804

Primary structure of wheat germ agglutinin isolectin 2. Peptide order deduced from X-ray structure. Wright CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):280-7

Freeze-etch study of an unmodified lectin interacting with its receptors in model membranes. Peters MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):273-82

Studies on the effective size of phospholipid headgroups in bilayer vesicles using lectin-glycolipid interaction as a steric probe. Sundler R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):59-67

Interaction of human platelet membrane glycoproteins with collagen and lectins. Tsuchisa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):10-9

Interactions with lectins indicate differences in the carbohydrate composition of the membrane-bound enzymes acetylcholinesterase and 5'-nucleotidase in different cell types. Méflah K, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jan; 66(1):59-69

What carbohydrate foods should diabetics eat? [letter] Freed D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1457

A sensitive low artifact TMB procedure for the demonstration of WGA-HRP in the CNS. Gibson AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):235-41

Reactivity of glycosidase-treated, blood-group M and N glycopeptides with lectins. Drzeniek Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:315-21

Lateral diffusion of wheat germ agglutinin-labeled glycoconjugates in the membrane of differentiating HL-60 and U-937 cells assessed with fluorescence recovery after photobleaching (FRAP). Magnusson KE, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Jun;5(2):119-28

Wheat germ agglutinin-resistant variant of EL4 containing altered oligosaccharides as a target cell for cytotoxic T cells. Gilmer PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):107-23

Lectin-induced actin polymerization in human lymphocytes: a possible signal for mitogenesis. Rao KM. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):181-8

Lectin-binding properties of the Merkel cell and other root sheath cells in perinatal rat vibrissae. Rosati D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):373-81

Lectin-coated agarose beads in the investigation of sperm capacitation in the hamster. Ahuja KK. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul; 104(1):131-42

Anatomic distribution of lectin-binding sites in mouse testis and epididymis. Lee MC, et al. **Differentiation** 1984; 27(1):74-81

Relationship between mouse lymphocyte receptors for peanut agglutinin (PNA) and Helix pomatia agglutinin (HPA). De Petris S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):831-40

Fertilization in brown algae. V. Further investigations of lectins as surface probes. Catt JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):127-33

Application of lectins for detection of goblet cell carbohydrates of the human conjunctiva. Kawano K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May;38(5):439-47

Liver lectins: mediators for metastases? Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1314-5

Serum lectins from the scorpion Vaejovis spinigerus Wood bind sialic acids. Vasta GR, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):485-7

Human serum contains a lectin which inhibits hepatic uptake of glycoproteins. Taylor ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):63-6

Magnesium as a natural substitute for manganese in concanavalin A and other lectins. Young NM. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):247-50

Pancreatic duct glands. II. Lectin binding affinities of ductular epithelium, ductular glands, and Brunner glands. Geleff S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):31-8

Binding of fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugated lectins to rat spermatogenic cells in tissue sections. Enhancement of lectin fluorescence obtained by fixation in Bouin's fluid. Söderström KO, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):575-9

Lectin binding sites of the mouse ovary, intraovarian and ovulated ova. Wu TC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(6):527-33

Inhibition of blood clearance and hepatic tissue binding of Escherichia coli by liver lectin-specific sugars and glycoproteins. Perry A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):257-62

Development and trifoliin A-binding ability of the capsule of Rhizobium trifolii. Sherwood JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):145-52

Fluorescence energy transfer studies on lima bean lectin. Distance between the subunit hydrophobic binding site and the thiol group essential for carbohydrate binding. Kella NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4777-81

Adenine binding sites of the lectin from lima beans (Phaseolus lunatus). Roberts DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13820-4

The binding site of chicken hepatic lectin. Sikder SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12520-5

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in murine tumor cells: comparison of a WGA-resistant (WGAr) nonmetastatic mutant and a related WGA-sensitive (WGAs) metastatic line. Dennis JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1034-44

Adhesivity and rigidity of erythrocyte membrane in relation to wheat germ agglutinin binding. Evans E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1201-8

Diagnostic value of interactions between members of the family Neisseriaceae and lectins. Doyle RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):383-7

Rapid confirmatory identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with lectins and chromogenic substrates. Yajko DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):380-2

Lectin-binding histochemistry of non-decalcified growth plate cartilage: a postembedment method for light microscopy of epon-embedded tissue. Farnum CE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):593-607

Alterations in lectin binding to the epidermis following treatment with 8-methoxypsoralen plus long-wave ultraviolet radiation. Danno K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):176-9

The binding of Helix pomatia and Ulex europeus agglutinins to normal and psoriatic skin. Mansbridge JN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):170-5

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of soybean agglutinin. Shaanan B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 25;174(4):723-5

Native and derivatized lectins for in vivo studies of neuronal connectivity and neuronal cell biology. Trojanowski JQ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Nov;9(3):185-204

The binding of peroxidase-labelled lectins to human breast epithelium. I--Normal, hyperplastic and lactating breast. Walker RA. **J Pathol** 1984 Apr;142(4):279-91

Mapping of the bone marrow sinus endothelium with lectins and glycosylated ferritins: identification of differentiated microdomains and their functional significance. Soda R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Sep;84(3):299-310

Identification of vessels by lectin-immunoperoxidase staining of endothelium: possible applications in urogenital malignancies. Fujime M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar; 131(3):566-70

Interaction of monomeric and oligomeric soybean agglutinins with pig lymphocytes and plasma membranes. Yates LD, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1983;5(1):19-34

On the genetic and structural similarities between the squash seeds polypeptide trypsin inhibitors and wheat germ agglutinin. Siemion IZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 60(2):159-61

Differential binding characteristics and applications of DGal beta 1----3DGalNAc specific lectins. Wu AM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;61(2):131-41

Ulex europaeus agglutinin I staining of human glomerular lesions using a highly sensitive immunoperoxidase method in paraffin sections. Yonezawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(3):187-9

Differential agglutination by soybean agglutinin of human leukemia and neuroblastoma cell lines: potential application to autologous bone marrow transplantation. Reisner Y. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6657-61

Chemical taxonomy, molecular biology, and function of plant lectins. Proceedings of a symposium sponsored by E.Y Laboratories, May 31-June 3, 1983, Asilomar, California. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:1-298

Potato lectin - a glycoprotein with two domains. Allen AK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:71-85 (30 ref.)

Structural subclasses of lectins from leguminous plants. Becker JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:31-45

Structural homologies of some leaf and seed lectins. Goldstein IJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:21-9

Gramineae lectins: occurrence, molecular biology and physiological function. Peumans WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:99-116

Soybean lectin: does it have an essential role in the rhizobium-soybean symbiosis? Pueppke SG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:225-36

Structural properties of legume lectins. Shannon LM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:47-61 (16 ref.)

Molecular evolution of legume lectins. Strosberg AD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:7-20 (23 ref.)

Structure and expression of soybean lectin genes. Vodkin LO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:87-98

Soluble lectins: a new class of extracellular proteins. Barondes SH. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1259-64 (59 ref.)

Comparison of analysis of bovine surface immunoglobulin bearing and peanut agglutinin binding lymphocytes by flow cytometry and fluorescence microscopy. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;5(2):185-96

Lectins as markers for cells infiltrating human renal glomeruli. Holthöfer H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1-2):119-26

[Biological nature of vascular endothelial cells in cutaneous tissues. II. Immunoperoxidase method of UEA-I lectin] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 93(12):1289-95 **(Jpn)**

[Use of Wheat Germ Lectin-Sepharose for isolating pregnancy-specific protein] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of lymphocytes using affinity chromatography with 9 lectins] de Dios I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec; 39(4):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Lectins in the unicellular Tetrahymena. I. Lectin detection with FITC-labeled anti-lectins. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(1):53-61

Distribution of endothelial and basement membrane markers in angiogenic tumors of the nervous system. Böhling T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1-2):67-72

Starch blockers: a potential source of trypsin inhibitors and lectins. Liener IE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb; 39(2):196-200

4-Methylumbelliferyl-glycosides as fluorescence probes of sugar-binding sites on lectin molecules: spectral properties and dependence of fluorescence on polarity and viscosity. Decastel M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1; 232(2):640-53

Comparison of Ulex europaeus I lectin and factor VIII-related antigen in vascular lesions. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):129-32

The distribution of electrolectin in mouse: genetic and ontogenic variations. Levi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):801-6

Con A- and WGA-binding sites on bovine epididymal spermatozoa: TEM of specimens in toto. Friess AE, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(3):279-84

Altered binding of Ulex europaeus I lectin to psoriatic epidermis. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 109(5):523-9

Colocalization of discoidin-binding ligands with discoidin in developing Dictyostelium discoideum. Cooper DN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):59-70

Lectin binding to normal and malignant breast tissue. Leathem A, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul-Dec; 6(3-4):171-80

A lectin in the pollen of marihuana, Cannabis sativa L. Tumosa CS. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):718-9

An immunofluorescence study on the occurrence of endogenous lectins in the differentiating oocytes of silver carp (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Valenc.) and tench (Tinca tinca L.). Krajhanzl A, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr; 16(4):432-4

Direct visualization of endogenous lectins in fish oocytes by glycosylated fluorescent cytochemical markers. Krajhanzl A, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):426-8

An immunocytochemical study of the binding of lectins in the developing brain in situ. Mareš V, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):462-4

Binding of the cortical granule lectin to the jelly envelope in mature perch ova. Nosek J, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):429-31

Studies on lectins. LVII. Immunofluorescence localization of lectins present in fish ovaries. Nosek J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(1):131-9

Monoclonal antibody against cytoplasmic lectins of Dictyostelium discoideum: cross-reactivity with a membrane glycoprotein, contact site A, and with E. coli beta-galactosidase and lac repressor. Stadler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):283-8

Winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus) tannin level, phytate content, and hemagglutinating activity. Tan NH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jul-Aug;31(4):916-7

Isolation from lima bean lectin of a peptide containing a cysteine residue essential for carbohydrate binding activity. Roberts DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):909-14

Detection of blood group A-like substance in bacterial and viral vaccines by countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis using Helix pomatia lectin. Oravec LS, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984;12(2):159-66

Endogenous mammalian lectin localized extracellularly in lung elastic fibers. Cerra RF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):1580-9

Failure to detect immunocytochemically reactive endogenous lectin on the cell surface of Dictyostelium discoideum. Erdos GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 97(4):993-1000

Xenopus laevis lectin is localized at several sites in Xenopus oocytes, eggs, and embryos. Roberson MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1875-81

Affinity of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) isolectins for serum proteins and regulation of the lectin-induced lymphocyte transformation. Glad C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2126–32

ConA- and PNA-binding glycoproteins of human epidermis. Reano A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):202–5

Cytofluorometric quantification of somatopetally transported FITC-labelled lectins: enhanced uptake of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin from the periphery in regenerating facial nerve. Nennesmo I. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Dec;12(6):1007–16

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and endogenous lectin activity by oligoamines. Agam G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):245–57

Direct immunofluorescence for ABH blood group isoantigens: use of FITC-conjugated lectins. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):381–4

Monophasic synovial sarcoma of spindle-cell type. Epithelial differentiation as revealed by ultrastructural features, content of prekeratin and binding of peanut agglutinin. Miettinen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 44(2):187–99

[Determination of the neuraminidase specificity of influenza A and B viruses using a modified lectin test] Liubovtseva OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ricin and Ricinus communis agglutinin subunits are all derived from a single-size polypeptide precursor. Butterworth AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):57–65

Control of the synthesis and localization of wheat germ agglutinin during embryogenesis. Quatrano RS, et al. **Prog C.in Biol Res** 1983;138:117–30

BLOOD

Sialic acid-binding lectins in the 'whip scorpion' (Mastigoproctus giganteus) serum. Vasta GR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 May;43(3):333–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Leu M1 and peanut agglutinin stain the neoplastic cells of Hodgkin's disease. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):29–32

Analysis of myelomonocytic leukemic differentiation by a cell surface marker panel including a fucose-binding lectin from Lotus tetragonolobus. Elias L, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1285–90

Lectins in diagnostic microbiology. Doyle R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):4–9 (53 ref.)

Enzyme-linked lectin assay (ELLA). II. Detection of carbohydrate groups on the surface of unfixed cells. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):96–103

A rapid and sensitive assay for neuraminidase using peanut lectin hemagglutination: application to Vibrio cholera and Trypanosoma cruzi. Pereira ME. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):25–34

N-[acetyl-3H] wheat germ agglutinin: anatomical and biochemical studies of a sensitive bidirectionally transported axonal tracer. Steindler DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):219–41

On the angiostructure of lymph nodes in Hodgkin's disease. An immunohistochemical study using the lectin I of Ulex europaeus as endothelial marker. Möller P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):257–70

[Ulex europaeus I lectin as marker in the differential diagnosis of vascular tumors] Borisch B, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Sep; 4(5):241–3 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

cA lectin gene insertion has the structural features of a transposable element. Vodkin LO, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct; 34(3):1023–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Lectins in the unicellular Tetrahymena. II. Impact of nutrition and sugar treatment on anti-lectin binding. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):181–92

Localization of lectin binding sites on the rat intestinal microvillous membrane. Ovtscharoff W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):21–4

Antigenic similarities both inside and outside the carbohydrate-binding sites of two-chain and one-chain leguminous lectins. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):25–35

Lectin receptors as lymphocyte surface markers. Sharon N. **Adv Immunol** 1983;34:213–98 (286 ref.)

Surface reaction of Leishmania. III. Ulex europaeus II lectin affinity for excreted factor (EF) serotype A strains. Greenblatt CL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr; 78(2):99–107

Peanut lectin agglutinin and alpha-lactalbumin. Binding and immunohistochemical localization in breast tissues. Lloyd RV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):392–5

Selective binding of peanut lectin by T lineage lymphocytes in paraffin sections. Codegone ML, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(3):177–82

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to beta-galactoside-binding lectin of bovine heart muscle. Direct evidence that haemagglutinating activity is associated with a 13kDa protein. Carding SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):253–60

Lymphoid cell-derived lectin-like receptor molecules as immunoregulatory signals in immunodeficiency. Blaese RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):183–6 (24 ref.)

Problems of mismatched bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency after soybean lectin fractionation. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(3):147–50

Carbohydrate specificities of Birgus latro (coconut crab) serum lectins. Vasta GR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):197–202

Intrinsic asthma and bacterial histamine release. Possible role of bacterial surface lectins. Jensen C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):391–3

An anti-B lectin from Zea mays everta. Prodanov P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):84–5

Regeneration of cellular membranes and binding of lectins on sugar components during reaggregation of brain cells in vitro. Lodin Z, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):459–61

Interaction of Vicia graminea anti-N lectin with cell surface glycoproteins from erythrocytes with rare blood group antigens. Blanchard D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):469–78

Selective interactions of electrolectins from eel electric organ and mouse thymus with mouse immature thymocytes. Levi G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):35–9

Charge heterogeneity of human secretory component: immunoglobulin and lectin binding studies. Elkon KB. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):131–9

Interaction of a rat lung lectin with the exopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. McArthur HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):574–8

The reactivities of Bauhinia purpurea and Lens culinaris lectins to mouse B Lymphocytes and their subsets. Hishinuma A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(4):330–5

Herpes simplex virus type-selective enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with Helix pomatia lectin-purified antigens. Svennerholm B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):235–9

Invertebrate recognition protein cross-reacts with an immunoglobulin idiotype. Vasta GR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1270–6

Interaction of group B streptococcal type-specific polysaccharides with wheat germ agglutinin and other lectins. Gray BM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):269–77

The third complement factor (C3) and its in vivo cleavage products: interaction with lectins and precipitation with polyethylene glycol. Teisner B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):113–8

Humoral lectins in the scorpion Vaejovis confuscius: a serological characterization. Vasta GR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Mar;43(2):226–33

A study on peanut lectin-binding sites in mucoepidermoid tumors of the oral cavity. Iwase T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Jun;25(2):107–12

Peanut lectin and anti-Ii antibodies reveal structural differences among human gastrointestinal glycoproteins. Picard JK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov;20(11):1215–20

Studies on lectin affinities of chicken alpha-fetoprotein during ontogeny. Neumann U. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb; 63(2):360–8

Tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum) lectin and serologically related molecules. Kilpatrick DC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 138:63–70

Characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic forms differentiated from epimastigotes. A comparative study between both stages. Katzin VJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):55–61

Surface localization of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A binding sites on normal human blood cells: an ultrastructural histochemical study. Zinsmeister VA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(5):673–81

A problem with peanut lectin [letter] Beard MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):403–4

Intraspecific characterization of T. cruzi stocks by the lectins from Triticum vulgaris and Arachis hypogaea. Schottelius J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):342–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and separation of tomato isolectins by chromatofocusing. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):205–9

Purification of peanut agglutinin by affinity chromatography on asialoglycophorin from human erythrocytes. Staroscik K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):127–33

Partial isolation and characterisation of a hemagglutinating factor from avocado seed. Yaakobovich Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:52–7

Human placenta beta-galactoside-binding lectin. Purification and some properties. Hirabayashi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):938–44

Purification of the rice embryo lectin and its binding to nitrogen-fixing bacteria from the rhizosphere of rice. Tabary F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):549–55

A lectin from elder (Sambucus nigra L.) bark. Broekaert WF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):163–9

Isolation and partial characterization of a lectin from Euphorbia heterophylla seeds. Nsimba-Lubaki M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):141–5

Lectin from sainfoin (Onobrychis viciifolia scop.). Complete amino acid sequence. Kouchalakos RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1824–30

Isolation and characterization of a lectin from the snail Biomphalaria glabrata and a study of its combining site. Bretting H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 12; 749(2):143–52

Purification and characterization of beta-galactoside-binding lectin from chick embryonic skin. Oda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):237–45

Carbohydrate specificity of the surface lectins of Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Salmonella typhimurium. Firon N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:235–49

Isoforms of an endogenous lectin in rabbit bone marrow. Fitzgerald JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2; 140(1):137–41

Purification and properties of the basic lectins from winged bean seed [Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC]. Kortt AA. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):519–25

Sexual agglutinin of mating-type minus gametes in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. I. Loss and recovery of agglutinability of gametes treated with EDTA. Saito T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):322–30

Studies on three kinds of lectins from Xenopus laevis skin. Nitta K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):712–3

The primary structure of the alpha chain of a mitogenic lectin from the seeds of Lathyrus sativus. Sletten K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):1047–51

Lectins in wheat gluten proteins. Concon JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Sep–Oct;31(5):939–41

Purification and characterization of a lectin from the beetle, Allomyrina dichotoma. Umetsu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):239–45

Synthesis, processing, and secretion of the core-specific lectin by rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Brownell MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3925–32

Sarcolectin: an interferon antagonist extracted from hamster sarcomas and normal muscles. Isolation, characterization, and purification. Jiang PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12361–7

Affinity-purified Ulex europaeus lectin: preparation and serological characteristics. Harris-Smith PW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jul;23(3):225–31

The interaction of lactose-specific lectins with acid-treated and lactose-substituted sepharose. Schluter SF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):89–97

Evidence for the presence of lectins with mannose specificity in the rat cerebellum. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):334–9

Purification and characterization of two types of Cytisus multiflorus hemagglutinin by affinity chromatography. Konami Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct;6(10):737–47

Purification of rat liver fucose binding protein. Lehrman MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:309–20

Endogenous lectins of the developing chick embryo. Rutherford NG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:129–46

METABOLISM

Demonstration of T lymphocytes in human blood and cerebrospinal fluid with Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin. Schädlich HJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 28(4):411–3

Receptor-mediated entry of protein toxins into cells. Sandvig K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:79–94

Cytochemical analysis of alkaline phosphatase and esterase activities and of lectin-binding and anionic sites in rat and mouse Peyer's patch M cells. Owen RL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):199–212

Lectin binding in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Kluskens LF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):259–66

Diabetic pregnancy. Changes in lectin binding to the surface of rat lung alveolar epithelial cells. Dixon MT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):389–95

A cytochemical study on surface charges and lectin-binding sites in epididymal and ejaculated spermatozoa of Macaca fascicularis. Fain-Maurel MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar; 208(3):375–82

Distinct molecular species of human alpha-fetoprotein due to differential affinities to lectins. Taketa K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:61–8

Carbohydrate binding studies on the lectin from Datura stramonium seeds. Crowley JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):524–33

Reexamination of the carbohydrate binding stoichiometry of lima bean lectin. Roberts DD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):316–20

Lectin-peroxidase reactivity in rat gastric mucosa. Suganuma T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Jun;47(2):197–207

Association of food lectins with human oral epithelial cells in vivo. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(7):561–6

Lectin receptors on the plasma membrane of soybean cells. Binding and lateral diffusion of lectins. Metcalf TN 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3969–75

Is lectin-coupled horseradish peroxidase taken up and transported by undamaged as well as by damaged fibers in the central nervous system? Brodal P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):1–9

Localization of axonally transported label in chick retinal

ganglion cell axons after intravitreal injections of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase. LaVail JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):59–69

Modification of biological activities of Ricinus communis agglutinin by cross–linking with formaldehyde. Turpin E, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):203–8

Peanut lectin binding sites in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Lehman TP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):272–7

Lectin binding patterns in diffuse large cell lymphoma. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2089–99

Tumor–associated changes in plasma samples revealed by two–dimensional macromolecular mapping and selective lectin binding. Alonso G, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 1983 Dec;7(1):11–8

Carbohydrate chain analysis by lectin binding to electrophoretically separated glycoproteins from murine B16 melanoma sublines of various metastatic properties. Irimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):791–8

T–cell maturation in the human thymus and tonsil: peanut agglutinin binding T lymphocytes in thymus and tonsil differ in maturation stage. Schuurman HJ, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1983 Nov;29(2):271–81

Effect of pH on the binding of Vicia graminea lectin to erythrocytes. Dependence on the chemical character of red–cell receptors. Duk M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):73–8

Enzyme–linked lectinosorbent assay (ELLA) for detecting Bacillus anthracis. Graham K, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1984 Jun;3(3):210–2

Pregnancy–related changes in the mouse oviduct and uterus revealed by differential binding of fluoresceinated lectins. Lee MC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):365–75

Lectin target cells in human central nervous system and the pituitary gland. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):165–9

Evidence for a cryptic lectin site in the cell–binding domain of plasma fibronectin. Hörmann H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1984 May;365(5):517–24

Specific binding of peanut lectin to a class of retinal photoreceptor cells. A species comparison. Blanks JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):546–57

Tryptophan residues and the sugar binding site of potato lectin. Jimbo A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan; 95(1):267–75

Binding of simple carbohydrates and some of their chromophoric derivatives to soybean agglutinin as followed by titrimetric procedures and stopped flow kinetics. De Boeck H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7067–74

Effect of carbohydrate and metal ion binding on the reactivity of the essential thiol groups of lima bean lectin. Roberts DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):903–8

Evidence that diphtheria toxin and modeccin enter the cytosol from different vesicular compartments. Sandvig K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):963–70

Receptors for pea and lentil lectins on human lymphoid cells: demonstration of distinct lectin–defined cell subclasses. Boldt DH. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):61–8

Differences between the endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase and its conjugate with wheat germ agglutinin by cultured fibroblasts. Stieber A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr;119(1):71–6

Co–localization of retrogradely transported wheat germ agglutinin and the putative neurotransmitter substance P within trigeminal ganglion cells projecting to cat middle cerebral artery. Liu–Chen LY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 10;225(2):187–92

Characterization of glycoconjugates of human gastrointestinal mucosa by lectins. I. Histochemical distribution of lectin binding sites in normal alimentary tract as well as in benign and malignant gastric neoplasms. Fischer J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):681–9

Characterization of glycoconjugates of human gastrointestinal mucosa by lectins. II. Lectin binding to the isolated glycoproteins of normal and malignant gastric mucosa. Fischer J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul; 32(7):690–6

Pre–B cells in mouse bone marrow: in vitro maturation of peanut agglutinin binding B lymphocyte precursors separated from bone marrow by fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Osmond DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):86–90

Subsets of epidermal Langerhans cells as defined by lectin binding profiles. Schuler G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):397–402

Peripheral nervous system myelin and Schwann cell glycoproteins: identification by lectin binding and partial purification of a peripheral nervous system myelin–specific 170,000 molecular weight glycoprotein. Shuman S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1277–85

Altered binding of Ricinus communis I lectin by muscle membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Capaldi MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):129–41

Binding of Ricinus communis I lectin to the muscle cell plasma membrane in diseased muscle. Capaldi MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jun;64(3):315–24

Endoglycosidase H digestion of neuronal intracellular lectin–binding sites. Hart CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1589–97

Appearance of Helix pomatia lectin–binding sites on podocyte plasma membrane during glomerular differentiation. A quantitative analysis using the lectin–gold technique. Kunz A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):317–24

Sialic acid deficiency in lectin–resistant intestinal brush border membranes from rats following the intestinal phase of trichinellosis. Harari Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Sep;9(1):73–81

The possible role of lectins in mediating plant cell–cell interactions. Anderson MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 138:143–61

Hydroxyproline–rich glycoproteins and lectins in the defense of plants. Esquerré–Tugayé MT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 138:177–85

Distribution and properties of the Dolichos biflorus lectins: a model system for exploring the role of lectins in plants. Etzler ME. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:197–207

The cell biology of wheat germ agglutinin and related lectins. Mishkind ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:163–76

Binding of adenine and cytokinins to lima bean and other legume lectins. Roberts DD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 138:131–41

Lectins and lectin binders (receptors) from plants. Rüdiger H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:237–48

Binding sites of seminal acid phosphatase to Canavalia gladiata DC lectin. Iwasa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):435–41

[Histocytological observation of the lectin binding sites of normal gastric mucosa] Itoh M.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May;80(5):1223 **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneous reactivity of alpha–fetoprotein from primary liver neoplasms and benign liver diseases with lectins] Aoyagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1286–93 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Energy–dependent lectin–induced agglutination in Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) Cruzi epimastigotes. Vivas J, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(5):396–401

Effect of PHA–B fraction of Agaricus bisporus lectin on insulin release and 45Ca2+ uptake by islets of Langerhans in vitro. Ahmad N, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jan–Mar; 21(1):63–70

Human lectin–dependent T cell–mediated cytotoxicity against Hep–2 cells. Perl A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983; 61(4):225–31

Identification and taxonomy of human and animal leishmanias by lectin–mediated agglutination. Gueugnot J, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1984 Jun;41(2):135–43

Interspecific differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi, Trypanosoma conorhini and Trypanosoma rangeli by lectins in combination with complement lysis. Schottelius J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Mar;41(1):29–38

Lectin–mediated reactions in histamine release caused by bacteria. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):481–3

Inhibition of growth of hair follicles by a lectin–like substance from rat skin. Frater R. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(4):411–8 (15 ref.)

Interaction of Solanum tuberosum agglutinin with human platelets. Higashihara M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 May 31;121(1):27–33

Developmental regulation of neuraminidase–sensitive lectin–binding glycoproteins during myogenesis of rat L6 myoblasts. Holland PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1; 218(2):465–73

The effect of mitogenic lectins and monoclonal antibodies on intracellular free calcium concentration in human T–lymphocytes. O'Flynn K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):661–6

The role of sialic acid in the activation of platelets by wheat germ agglutinin. Ganguly P, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan; 63(1):181–7

Relationship between cell surface asparagine–linked glycoproteins and myoblast differentiation. Analysis of wheat germ agglutinin–resistant mutants. Gilfix BM, et al.
Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1984 Jan;62(1):60–71

Metabolic labelling of oligosaccharide chains of glycoproteins in a rat myoblast cell line and its lectin resistant mutants. Gilfix BM, et al.
Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1983 Oct;61(10):1129–32

Phase I study of the adoptive immunotherapy of human cancer with lectin activated autologous mononuclear cells. Mazumder A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):896–905

Inhibition of human lymphocyte activation by wheat germ agglutinin: a model for saccharide–specific suppressor factors. Barrett DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):287–97

Induction and amplification of T–lymphocyte proliferative responses to periodate and soybean agglutinin by human adult vascular endothelial cells. Ercolani L, et al.
Cell Immunol 1984 Apr 15;85(1):225–34

Lectin–induced modulation of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Taylor CE, et al.
Cell Immunol 1984 Jan;83(1):26–33

Induction of imprinting and 'memory' in Chang liver cells with lectin. Csaba G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(1):1–4

Bound lectins that mimic insulin produce persistent insulin–like activities. Shechter Y. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):1921–6

On the role of I–A antigens in lectin– and antigen–induced interleukin 2 production. Larsson EL, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1984 May;14(5):431–5

Lectin–resistant B16 melanoma cells exhibit an altered response to MSH and cholera toxin. Sheppard JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):577–81

Imitation of contact inhibition by substrate–bound plasma membrane glycoproteins and lectins in serum–free hormone–supplemented cultures of GH3 cells. Wieser R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):23–30

Identification of peanut agglutinin receptors in the monkey retina. Uehara F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):303–5

Fasciola hepatica: tegumental alterations as a consequence of lectin binding. Rogan MT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun;57(3):248–60

Effect of lectins from leguminous seeds on rat duodenal enterokinase activity. Rouanet JM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1356–8

Reduced mitogenic stimulation of human lymphocytes by extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Conti P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):156–60

Lectins facilitate calcium–induced fusion of phospholipid vesicles containing glycosphingolipids. Düzgünes N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):80–4

A conjugate of the A1 peptide of cholera toxin and the lectin of Wisteria floribunda that activates the adenylate cyclase of intact cells. van Heyningen S. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):132–4

Disturbances of liver and muscle glycogen level as well as blood glucose level in mice following administration of lectin extracted from Robinia pseudoacacia L. Banach M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(2):177–86

The effect of lentil lectin treatment on the survival of rat skin allografts in strain combinations with different genetic disparity. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984; 30(2):104–8

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte–mediated cytolysis induced by animal lectin. Yamazaki M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug; 74(4):576–83

Distribution of glycoconjugates in normal human skin using biotinyl lectins and avidin–hc rseradish peroxidase. Ookusa Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(1):1–7

Generation of fibronectin receptors on macrophages by wheat germ lectin. Hörmann H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 Aug;364(8):1011–8

The stimulation of human B and T lymphocytes by various lectins. Miller K. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):132–46

Lectins and substitution for helper function in anti–hapten responses in Xenopus laevis. Clothier RH, et al.
Immunology 1984 Aug;52(4):703–9

Wheat germ agglutinin potentiates uptake of bacteria by murine peritoneal macrophages. Gallily R, et al.
Immunology 1984 Aug;52(4):679–86

Attachment and internalization of a Chlamydia trachomatis lymphogranuloma venereum strain by McCoy cells: kinetics of infectivity and effect of lectins and carbohydrates. Söderlund G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):930–5

Poly–L–arginine and an N–formylated chemotactic peptide act synergistically with lectins and calcium ionophore to induce intense chemiluminescence and superoxide production in human blood leukocytes. Modulation by metabolic inhibitors, sugars, and polyelectrolytes. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Mar;8(1):1–26 (49 ref.)

Rhizobium meliloti competitiveness and the alfalfa agglutinin. Handelsman J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):703–7

Modification of nerve growth factor receptor properties by wheat germ agglutinin. Grob PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14136–43

Epidermal growth factor receptors on PC12 cells: alteration of binding properties by lectins. Vale RD, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1983;22(2):99–109

Anion requirement and effect of anion transport inhibitors on the response of vero cells to diphtheria toxin and modeccin. Sandvig K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):7–14

Differentiation of Bacillus anthracis and other Bacillus species by lectins. Cole HB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):48–53

Interferon induction in mouse spleen cells by mitogenic and nonmitogenic lectins. Ito Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2440–4

The effect of suboptimal concentrations of mitogens on the immunosuppressive action of azathioprine and prednisolone on human lymphocytes in vitro. Cook JD, et al.
J Immunopharmacol 1983;5(4):257–75

Correlation of interferon gamma inducing ability to sugar binding specificities of various lectins. Naruo K, et al.
J Interferon Res 1984 Spring;4(2):235–41

Responses of human large granular lymphocytes and classical T–cells in culture to allogeneic cells, lectins, and soluble antigen. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun; 35(6):537–48

Macrophage–mediated tumor lysis induced by loach egg lectin. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Mar; 35(3):241–50

Lectins and the intestine. Torres–Pinedo R.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983 Nov;2(4):588–94 (38 ref.)

Depressed natural killer and lectin–induced cell–mediated cytotoxicity in cholesterol–fed guinea pigs. Duwe AK, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):333–8

Peanut lectin–binding sites in polyps of the colon and rectum. Adenomas, hyperplastic polyps, and adenomas with in situ carcinoma. Cooper HS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec; 49(6):655–61

Activation of insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase by lectins and insulin-dextran complex in rat fat cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):572–6
Selection of lectin-resistant mutants of animal cells. Stanley P. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:157–84
Isolation and characterization of rat skeletal myoblast mutants resistant to lectins. Gilfix B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2166–71
Mitogen effects on lipid metabolism during lymphocyte activation. Nathaniel D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec; 20(12):1259–65
Differences in GM-CSF production from mouse peripheral blood and spleen cells stimulated by different lectins. Alonso MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):175–8
Enrichment of IL-2-producer T cells from mouse spleen by use of Bauhinia purpurea lectin. Imai Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):217–24
Lentil lectin-bound glycoproteins of cultured rheumatoid synovial cells. Kouri T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983; 12(3):231–6
Lectin-resistant CHO cells: selection of new mutant phenotypes. Stanley P. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep; 9(5):593–608
Isolation and partial characterization of lectin-resistant F9 cells. Dráber P, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep; 10(5):445–54
Cytotoxicity of plant lectins for mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Dráber P, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep; 10(5):435–43
Metastatic properties of distinct phenotypic classes of lectin-resistant mutants isolated from murine MDAY-D2 cell line. Lagarde AE, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):503–19
Effects of Canavalia lineata lectin-bound 'vaccine' on the proliferation of S-180 sarcoma cells in mice. Tung YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):490–5
Range forb lectins. Hardman JT, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):519–22
Comparative characterization of Venezuelan Trypanosoma cruzi stocks by electron microscopy, isoelectrofocusing and lectin typing. Mühlpfordt H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):11–4
Differentiation of smooth and rough Brucella strains by lectins. Corbel MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 17;113(12):261–2
[Agglutination activities of lectins on various strains of Leishmania promastigotes] Chai JJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effect of lectins extracted from Arachis hypogea and soybeans on germ cell migration in the embryo of Xenopus laevis (Amphibia, Anura)] Delbos M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(14):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative analysis of lectin interaction with blood serum proteins in man, rodents and ungulates] Zorin NA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The lectin reactivity and lectin-like activity of allergenic pollen extracts. Klemawesch SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):619–27
Hepatic lectins. Concept, biochemistry, and role. Maury CP. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):321–5 (55 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Plant lectin-dependent polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated cytolysis] Ikenami M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;103(12):1298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Central nervous effects of the convulsant protein canatoxin. Carlini CR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;54(3):161–6
Preparation and properties of a hybrid toxin of modeccin A-chain and ricin B-chain. Sundan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):296–302
Identification of a cold-sensitive step in the mechanism of modeccin action. Draper RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4083–8

LECTINS, KIDNEY BEAN see **PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS**

LECTINS, POKEWEED see **POKEWEED MITOGENS**

LEECHES

The salvage of congested skin flaps by the application of leeches. Batchelor AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul; 37(3):358–60
An historical survey of illustrations of the medicinal leech. Payton BW. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jul;7(3):105–12
Dinobdella ferox (Annelida: Hirudinea) infestation of the naso-pharynx. Kadarsan S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):138–9
[Biological control: Helobdella triserialis lineata Blanchard, 1849 (Hirudinea: Glossiphonidae) on Biomphalaria glabrata Say, 1818 (Mollusca: Planorbidae), in the laboratory] Guimarães CT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Dec; 17(6):481–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Secretion of the salivary glands of the medicinal leech Hirudo medicinalis inhibits ADP-induced aggregation of human platelets and platelet adhesion to a collagen-coated surface] Baskova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and removal of live foreign bodies from the larynx and esophagus] Lebedev IuA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):74 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Kinetics of the inhibition of human leucocyte elastase by eglin from the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Baici A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):829–33
Protease inhibitors in Haementeria leech species. Murer EH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):24–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The molecular organization of the leech nervous system. McKay RD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:599–610
Axonal projections of mechanosensory neurons in the connectives and peripheral nerves of the leech, Haemopis marmorata. Johansen J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 20;226(2):255–62
Distribution and morphology of nociceptive cells in the CNS of three species of leeches. Johansen J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 20;226(2):263–73
Distinctions between gap junctions and sites of intermediate filament attachment in the leech C.N.S. Pumplin DW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Oct;12(5):805–15
Surface molecules identify groups of growing axons. McKay RD, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18;222(4625):788–94 (24 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell interactions in the developing epidermis of the leech Helobdella triserialis. Blair SS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb; 101(2):318–25
Embryonic origins of cells in the leech Helobdella triserialis. Weisblat DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):65–85
Developmental interdeterminacy in embryos of the leech Helobdella triserialis. Weisblat DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):326–35
Cell lineage, cell-cell interaction, and segment formation in the ectoderm of a glossiphoniid leech embryo. Zackson SL. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):143–60
Normal and abnormal development of an identified leech motor neuron. Kuwada JY. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:125–37
Embryonic development of the leech nervous system: primary axon outgrowth of identified neurons. Kuwada JY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct;3(10):2098–2111
Positional determination of supernumerary blast cell death in the leech embryo. Shankland M. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15; 307(5951):541–3
Cell lineage in the development of the leech nervous system. Weisblat DA. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:277–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody identifies a 63,000 dalton antigen found in all central neuronal cell bodies but in only a subset of axons in the leech. McKay R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 1;226(3):448–55

METABOLISM

The halomethylketone derivative L-Glu-gamma-DL-Ala-CH2Cl and N-methyl-D-aspartate as selective antagonists against L-glutamate and kainate excitation respectively on Retzius cells of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Mat Jais AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):385–98
A large fragment approach to DNA synthesis: total synthesis of a gene for the protease inhibitor eglin c from the leech Hirudo medicinalis and its expression in E. coli. Rink H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6369–87
[Antitryptic and antichymotryptic activity of salivary gland secretions and intestinal contents of the medical leech Hirudo medicinalis] Baskova IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Morphological and developmental studies of the snake trypanosome Trypanosoma hydrae Ayala, Atkinson, Vakalis, 1983 in experimentally infected hosts and in culture. Chia NM, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):352–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Frequency domain analysis of electrotonic coupling between leech Retzius cells. Yang J, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct; 44(1):91–9
Serotonin and Retzius cell depress the hyperpolarization following impulses of leech touch cell. Belardetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):91–102
Retzius cells retain functional membrane properties following 'ablation' by the neurotoxin 5,7-DHT. Lent CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):167–71
Intersegmental coordination of leech swimming: comparison of in situ and isolated nerve cord activity with body wall movement. Pearce RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14; 299(2):363–6
Do monoclonal antibodies stain sets of functionally related leech neurons? Zipser B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:551–6
Hementin: anticoagulant protease from the salivary gland of the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Malinconico SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):44–58
Sprouting and regeneration of sensory axons after destruction of ensheathing glial cells in the leech central nervous system. Elliott EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Oct; 3(10):1994–2006
Actions of procaine on specific nociceptive cells in leech central nervous system. Johansen J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1253–61
Formation of the receptive fields of leech mechanosensory neurons during embryonic development. Kramer AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2474–86
The dual role of serotonin in leech swimming. Kristan WB Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(8):743–7
Neural control of heartbeat in the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Calabrese RL, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:195–221
Neurons controlling the initiation, generation and modulation of leech swimming. Kristan WB Jr, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:243–60
[Effect of the salivary gland secretion of medicinal leeches Hirudo medicinalis on the external and internal mechanisms of blood coagulation] Baskova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):142–3 **(Rus)**
[Trace reactions in invertebrate neurons] Safonova TA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:56–65 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cytoskeleton of microvilli of leech photoreceptors. A stable bundle of actin microfilaments. Blest AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):9–16

LEG

Electron microscopic observations of lymphangiosarcoma arising from chronic lymphedema. Yokoyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):843–54
External pressure—blood flow relations during limb compression in man. Nielsen HV. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):253–60
Idiopathic edema in a male. Weinberger I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;288(1):27–31
Footdrop due to sciatic nerve endometriosis. Hibbard J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):800–1
Chronic leg pain in athletes due to a recurrent compartment syndrome. Martens MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):148–51
Anatomical basis for the use of muscle flaps in the leg. Mairesse JL, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(1):11–5
Effect of baclofen on sleep-related periodic leg movements. Guilleminault C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar;15(3):234–9
Legs. Hardison JE. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1014
Control of locally advanced extremity soft tissue sarcomas by function-saving resection and brachytherapy. Shiu MH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1385–92
Tc-99m PYP localization in calf muscle necrosis. Virupannavar S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):286–7
Ankle joint load and leg muscle activity during lifting. Ekholm J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 May–Jun;4(6):292–300
Nocturnal leg pain that defied year of therapy. Murray BJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):22–6
Intramuscular pressures in exercise-induced lower leg pain. Wallensten R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):31–5
Lower limb abnormality and spinal dysraphism. Black J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):385–6
Tears of the quadriceps tendon in elderly patients. Salai M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):243–4
The plaster-synthetic cast. Hice GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Aug;73(8):427–31
Edema in the lower limb following arterial reconstruction for atherosclerosis. A study of pathogenetic mechanisms. Stranden E. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):3–20
The influence of variations in muscle fibre composition on muscle strength and cross-sectional area in untrained males. Maughan RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:299–311
Vastus lateralis muscle biopsy [letter] Gerard ES, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):482–3
Gastrocnemius fasciotomy in Becker muscular dystrophy [letter] Henry AN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1350–1
Angiosarcoma in primary lymphedema of the lower extremity—Stewart-Treves syndrome. Schmitz-Rixen T, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Jun;17(2):50–3
Leg exerciser for training of paralysed muscle by closed-loop control. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jul;22(4):298–303
Leg oedema due to bladder overdistention [letter] Briggs RS. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):541
Nontraumatic clostridial myonecrosis and mycotic aneurysm formation. Semel L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Apr; 84(4):195–6
Juvenile arthritis and myelodysplasia. Doughty RA. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):402
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis sparing the lower extremities in a girl with myelodysplasia. Laxer RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):400–1
Timing and relative intensity of hip extensor and abductor muscle action during level and stair ambulation. An EMG

study. Lyons K, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Oct;63(10):1597–605
The posterior calf fasciocutaneous free flap. Walton RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):76–85
Intra-arterial adriamycin for limb sarcomas. Azzarelli A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:218–21
Tourniquet infusion with DTIC in therapy-resistant melanoma on the extremities: a pilot study. Jönsson PE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:213–7
Hyperthermic regional perfusion in high-risk stage-I malignant melanomas of the extremities. Koops HS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:223–8
Chemotherapy by isolated regional perfusion for melanoma of the limbs. Krementz ET. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:193–203
Clinical experience in the use of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in the treatment of cancers in the head and neck, the extremities, the breast and the stomach. Stephens FO. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:122–7
The increase of leg fibrinolytic potential after reduction of hydrostatic stimulus. Keber D. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):731–4
Transcapillary fluid filtration in patients with leg edema following arterial reconstruction for lower limb atherosclerosis. Stranden E. **Vasa** 1983;12(3):219–24
[Benign angiographic picture in diseases of the bones and soft tissues. Comparison with thermographic findings] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Nov;37(6):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[So-called cellulitic heavy legs] Battino A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9 Suppl A:55–60 **(Fre)**
[Lymphatic heavy legs] Desprez-Curely JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9 Suppl A:43–6 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of heavy legs in children. New concept of tissue dysplasia] Pellerin D. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9 Suppl A:52 **(Fre)**
[Lymphatic drainage and lymphovenous anastomosis. Treatment of lymphedema of the lower extremities] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;36(3):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Crural hemiparesis with homolateral ataxia. Apropos of a case with computed x-ray tomographic study] Rosa A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jul-Sep;55(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diseases of the lower extremities] Eufinger H. **MMW** 1984 Jan 27;126(4):139–40 **(Ger)**
[Diseases of the lower extremity] Eufinger H. **MMW** 1984 Feb 10;126(6):124, 126 **(Ger)**
[Systemic and local reactions in leg phlebography with special reference to iodine-containing contrast media. Randomized, prospective, intraindividual double-blind study using iodine-containing contrast media of different osmolarity and iodine concentration. I] Hagen B. **Radiologe** 1984 Jan;24(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumatic compression in the treatment of chronic edema and in the prevention of thrombosis] Grossmann K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(9):341–3 **(Ger)**
[Nonischemic causes of leg pain in vascular consultations] Adar R. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 15;106(6):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Lymphedema of the lower extremities caused by intravascular metastasis of muciparous adenocarcinoma] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May-Jun; 117(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary lipoatrophy in bands of the thigh and leg] Petrescu Z, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan-Mar; 87(1):111–2 **(Rum)**
[Reconstructive microsurgery in the complex treatment of trophic ulcers, suppurative-necrotic defects and cicatricial deformities of the lower extremities] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful application of osteosynthesis in the treatment of osteoblastoclastoma] Li AD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(9):92–4 **(Rus)**
[Malignant hemangiopericytoma (letter)] Colmenero Castillo JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):548–9 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The CHILD-syndrome—congenital hemidysplasia with ichthyosiform erythroderma and limb defects. A case report. Christiansen JV, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):165–8
Genetics of acheiropodia ('The handless and footless families of Brazil'): X. Roentgenologic study. Freire-Maia A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(4):321–30
Acrofacial dysostosis with severe facial clefting and limb reduction. Kawira EL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar; 17(3):641–7
Anatomical analysis of the developmental effects of aneuploidy in man—the 18-trisomy syndrome: II. Anomalies of the upper and lower limbs. Ramirez-Castro JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(3):285–306
New syndrome: renal dysplasia, mesomelia, and radiohumeral fusion. Ulbright CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar; 17(3):667–8
The popliteal pterygium syndrome (a condition of the main anatomical structures of the lower limbs). Shved IA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(3):258–62
A classification for congenital limb malformation. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):693–702
Camptomelic dwarfism syndrome (a case report). Bharucha BA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;29(4):268–70
Gait problems in children. A matter of rotation. Yngve DA. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 15;76(4):56–64
Asymmetrical limb reduction deformities—aetiological considerations. Bub I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 1; 66(9):338–40
Intrinsically derived deformational defects secondary to spinal dysraphism. James HE. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Oct; 7(4):253–6
The anatomy of a congenitally short limb with clubfoot and ectrodactyly. Hootnick DR, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Apr; 29(2):155–64
An autosomal recessive form of hemimelia in dogs. Alonso RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 6;110(6):128–9
[Sirenomelia—sympus dipus] Ladefoged C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2;146(14):1049–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Torsion abnormalities of the lower extremities in the child] Laville JM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May; 31(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sympodia—the caudal regression syndrome] Covi B, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sirenomelia: caudal regression syndrome] Capar M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Feb-Mar;106(2–3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Electrical measurement of fluid distribution in human legs: estimation of extra- and intra-cellular fluid volume. Kanai H, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Sep;18(3):233–43

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lower limb standards in newborns. Merlob P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):140–2
Human fetal extremity lengths in the interval from 9 to 21 menstrual weeks of pregnancy. Munsick RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):883–7
Legs that swell and ache: volume changes during the day in health young adults. Hands L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):447–8
Muscle architecture of the human lower limb. Wickiewicz TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):275–83
Notes on architecture of tibialis posterior muscle in man. Morimoto I. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;58(2):74–80

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of anaesthesia on blood flow to the calves during surgery. Lindström B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):201–3
Effect of reconstructive surgery on the blood flow in the extremities. Early and late results. Solti F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(3):161–7
Ultrastructural damage of crural muscle in post-thrombotic syndrome. Szmolenszky T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984; 25(2):107–18
Muscular compartment pressure following reconstructive arterial surgery of the lower limbs. Melberg PE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):129–33
Dynamic recording of vasoconstrictor response to increased vascular transmural pressure. A study in patients with lower limb atherosclerosis. Stranden E. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):25–30
Hemodynamic factors as a cause of vascular surgery failures in diabetics. Tønnesen KH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(6):561–6
Diabetic macroangiopathy. Medial calcifications, narrowing, rugosities, stiffness, norepinephrine depletion and reduced blood flow capacity in the leg arteries. Neubauer B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:37–45
Influence of autonomic neuropathy on leg circulation and toe temperature in diabetes mellitus. Sundkvist G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:9–15
Arterial pressure-blood flow relations during limb elevation in man. Nielsen HV. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug; 118(4):405–13
Intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Collateral circulation to 'empty leg'. Conrad C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):369–73
Assessment of deep venous insufficiency by ascending phlebography. Lundström B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):375–9
Calcifications, narrowing and rugosities of the leg arteries in diabetic patients. Neubauer B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):401–13
31P NMR spectroscopy of animal brain and human limbs. Chance B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;365:73–7
Non-invasive circulatory evaluation and electro-acupuncture & TES treatment of diseases difficult to treat in Western medicine. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1983;8(3–4):177–256
Factor VIII and antithrombin III in atherosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Avellone G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:65–80
Effects of antihypertensive treatment on peripheral flow of the lower limbs. Pinto A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 164:283–97
Optimal use of tolazoline in arteriography. Friedman J, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):817–20
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for arterial disease of the lower extremities. Katzen BT. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):23–5
Successful treatment of ergotism with nifedipine. Kemerer VF Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):333–4
Assessing peripheral vascular disease at the bedside. Peterson FY. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Nov;83(11):1549–51
Deep vein thrombosis in a jogger. Ali MS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):169
Transcutaneous oxygen tension in selection of amputation level. Katsamouris A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr; 147(4):510–7
Polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in the rapid reconstruction of acute contaminated peripheral vascular injuries. Shah DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):229–33
Another alternative in leg revascularization. Shook CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):224–8
Intraarterial streptokinase infusion for acute popliteal and tibial artery occlusion. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):583–8
Revascularization of the profunda femoris artery for limb salvage. Jamil Z, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Feb;50(2):109–11
Popliteal and infrapopliteal arterial injuries. Differential management and amputation rates. Yeager RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Mar;50(3):155–8
Is the application of an Esmarch bandage justified? [letter] Mihic DN. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):526
Venous capacity, venous refill time and the effectiveness of the calf muscle pump in normal subjects. Barendsen GJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Mar;35(3):163–72
Post-arterial reconstruction edema, are lymphatic channels to blame? Fernandez MJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug; 35(8):475–9
Effects of flunarizine and pentoxifylline on walking distance and blood rheology in claudication. Perhoniemi V, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Jun;35(6):366–72
Deep posterior compartment pressure in the evaluation of venous insufficiency of the lower extremity—a preliminary report. Taheri SA, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Mar;35(3):173–6
Percutaneous dilatation of lower leg arteries. Haapanen A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 40:7–9
Major vascular injuries associated with orthopaedic injuries to the lower limb. Allen MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):101–4
Axillofemoral bypass in poor risk patients with critical ischaemia. Corbett CR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 May;66(3):170–2
Intra-arterial thrombolysis in peripheral acute ischemia. Struyven J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr-May; 27(4):341–2
Popliteal artery puncture in the assessment of patients with severe leg ischemia. Agerskov K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec; 198(6):771–5
Biodegradation and aneurysm formation in umbilical vein grafts. Observations and a realistic strategy. Dardik H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):61–8
Effects of prophylactic antibiotics in vascular surgery. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul;200(1):86–92
Operative prebypass arteriography [letter] LeMaitre GD. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul;200(1):106
Spinal cord stimulation in peripheral vascular pain. Fiume D. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1983;46(5–6):290–4
Ulcers associated with congenital arteriovenous fistulas. Lee EB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):949–51
Lower extremity hemorrhage in spinal cord injured patients receiving therapeutic anticoagulation. Chen YT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May;65(5):263–6
Isolated popliteal segment v tibial bypass. Comparison of hemodynamic and clinical results. Brewster DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):775–9
Acute arterial thrombosis of the lower extremity. Its natural history contrasted with arterial embolism. Cambria RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):784–7
Combined operative angiodilation and arterial reconstruction for limb salvage. Corey CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov; 118(11):1289–92
Lessons from initial experience with the in situ saphenous vein graft. Donaldson MC. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):766–9
Acute limb ischemia following aortic reconstruction. A preventable cause of increased mortality. Strom JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):470–3
An appraisal of the role of the PTFE graft in lower limb arterial reconstruction. Bruce MB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):43–7
Results of vascular reconstruction with double velour Dacron in patients with critical lower limb ischaemia. Deacon P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct;4(4):314–6
Chronic effects of metoprolol and methyldopa on calf blood flow in intermittent claudication. Lepäntalo M. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):90–3
Technical considerations in aortography for the investigation of lower limb ischaemia—results from a postal survey. Whitehouse GH. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):17–22
A definition of arteriomegaly and the size of arteries supplying the lower limbs. Callum KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):524–9
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for lower limb ischaemia. Campbell WB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec; 70(12):736–9
In situ femoral, popliteal and distal bypass for limb salvage [letter] Corson JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):744–5
The detection and progression of asymptomatic peripheral arterial disease. Laing S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct; 70(10):628–30
Prostaglandin E1 in severe lower limb ischaemia: a

double-blind controlled trial. Telles GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jul;71(7):506–8

The assessment of calf pump function by isotope plethysmography. Whitehead S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov; 70(11):675–9

Severe peripheral ischaemia during concomitant use of beta blockers and ergot alkaloids. Venter CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):288–9

Salvage of a severely ischemic limb by arteriovenous revascularization: a case report. Symes JF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):274–7

Doppler waveform analysis versus segmental pressure and pulse-volume recording: assessment of occlusive disease in the lower extremity. Symes JF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):345–7

The effect of aspirin on peripheral haemodynamic changes following submaximal exercise in normal volunteers. Cowley AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):511–3

Absent dorsalis pedis and posterior tibial pulsations in normal young Chinese. A survey of 1,728 young people. Sun YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Sep;96(9):643–6

Salvage of an ischemic limb by laser angioplasty: description of a new technique. Ginsburg R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jan;7(1):54–8

A telemetric technique for studies of venous pressure in the human leg during different positions and activities. Noddeland H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Dec;3(6):573–6

Calf vascular resistance in middle-aged subjects with mild chronic hypertension. Romanovská L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983; 25(3):177–84

Some uncommon types of occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Spittell JA Jr. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 8(8):1–35 (34 ref.)

Keratoacanthoma arising in stasis dermatitis. Harari Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(6):322–5

Iohexol and iopromide—two new non-ionic water-soluble radiographic contrast media: randomized, intraindividual double-blind study versus ioxaglate in peripheral angiography. Hagen B. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:107–14

Haemodynamic side effects of meglumine ioglicate, meglumine sodium ioxaglate and iohexol in aortofemoral angiography: comparison of a high-osmolar and two low-osmolar radiological contrast media. Wiebe V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:78–84

Comparative evaluation of low osmolar contrast media in (femoral) arteriography. Wolf KJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 118:102–6

Limb salvage in recurrent vulvar carcinoma after rupture of femoral artery. Deppe G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Sep; 19(1):120–4

Spectral analysis of electrical impedance measurements on the lower limbs. Soares Filho W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jul;30(7):387–91

The place of amputation in the management of the ischaemic lower limb in the dysvascular geriatric patient. Redhead RG. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(2):68–71

Determination of amputation level in ischemic legs by means of transcutaneous oxygen pressure measurement. Ito K, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar;69(1):59–61

Erysipelas after venectomy for coronary artery bypass surgery. Dan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec; 19(12):1100–1

Fractures of the limbs complicated by ischaemia due to lesions of the major vessels. Guercio N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jun;10(2):163–85

Arterial reconstruction of the limbs in poor run off conditions and surgical repair of vena cava with expanded PTFE (IMPRA-grafts). Benedetti Valentini F Jr, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(2):139–47

Ascending aorta to femoral arteries by-pass: a safe surgical technique of lower limb revascularization in high risk patients undergoing coronary artery by-pass. Nappi GA, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(1):55–7

Early postoperative thrombosis: a risk factor in lower limb revascularization? Scintu F. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(2):131–4

Limb salvage and the dorsalis pedis artery: report of a case. Bates JD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(2):143–5

Proof of Poiseuille law for determining lower extremity blood flow and pressure. Caesar MA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Apr;74(4):173–86

The penetration of latamoxef disodium (moxalactam) into the subcutaneous fat and skeletal muscle of ischaemic lower limbs with atherosclerotic disease. Stewart J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):377–82

The Biograft for femoropopliteal bypass. Boontje AH. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):497–502

Acute limb ischemia as manifestation of a pheochromocytoma. Borregana J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):179–81

Patency of the primary pedal arch, blood flow through a femoro-tibial graft, and the role of a distal arteriovenous shunt. Campbell H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):490–2

Femoral-femoral bypass. Non-invasive hemodynamic evaluation. Hines GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):230–2

Dissecting hematoma presents as acute lower limb ischemia: diagnostic patient profile and management. Shah PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov–Dec;24(6):649–53

Infrapopliteal bypass grafts for severe ischaemia of the lower limb. Simpson CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):488–9

Arteriovenous shunts associated with peripheral obliterative arterial disease. Haemodynamic, arteriographic and isotope studies. Solti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):493–6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of ischemic disease of the lower extremity. Ratner SW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):86–91

The systemic manifestations of giant cell arteritis within the lower extremity. Wininger CD. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb; 23(1):70–3

Acute extremity ischemia. Diagnosis and therapeutic approach. Bosiljevac JE Jr. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Nov; 84(11):558–60, 575

Extra-anatomic grafts for limb salvage. Quinton DN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):158–61

Lower extremity revascularization. Bunt TJ, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;80(6):285–8

Quantitative assessment of outflow resistance in lower extremity arterial reconstructions. Ascer E, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):8–15

The relationship between temperature isotherms and skin blood flow in the ischemic limb. Spence VA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):278–81

Prediction of improvement in ankle blood pressure following arterial bypass. Williams LR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep; 37(3):175–9

Thigh and calf blood flows after isometric contraction in untrained and trained subjects. Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):449–58

Operative arteriography: an indicator for infrainguinal bypass. Esato K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):502–5

Percutaneous angioplasty for peripheral vascular disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):606

Peripheral angioplasty [letter] Cumberland DC. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1237

Intramuscular pressure, venous function and muscle blood flow in patients with lymphedema of the leg. Qvarfordt P, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Sep;16(3):139–42

Indications for functional examination in patients with peripheral arteriopathy. Verhagen PF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Apr;36(2):33–7

Ischemia and McArdle's disease [letter] Brumback RA. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):559

Peripheral arterial pressures [letter] Bohannon R. **Phys Ther** 1983 Oct;63(10):1643

Clinical comparison of elastic supports for venous diseases of the lower limb. Gandhi DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):349–52

Preliminary experiences with laser Doppler velocimetry for the determination of amputation levels. Holloway GA Jr, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):63–6

Prediction of leg viability and amputation level by fluorescein uptake. Silverman D, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):69–71

Leg perfusion evaluated by delayed administration of *thallium-201*. Burt RW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr; 151(1):219–24

Digital subtraction angiography for examination of vessels of the leg: use of a 40-cm image intensifier. Passariello R, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):669–74

Acute arterial occlusion—finding the cause. Mills R, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Dec;21(4):222–6

Transcapillary forces in patients with lower limb ischemia. Stranden E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May; 43(3):233–9

Temporary incomplete ischemia of the legs induced by aortic clamping in man. Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of temporary extracorporeal by-pass. Neglén P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):289–98

The selective use of modified human umbilical vein as an arterial substitute in the lower extremity. Buth J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):523–9

Postoperative assessment of below-knee bypass grafts. Contreras F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 158(4):339–43

Use of intermittent pneumatic compression of the calf in femoral venous reconstruction. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Sep;159(3):284–6

Arteriosclerosis in popliteal artery trifurcation as a predictor for myocardial infarction after arterial reconstructive operation. Källerö KS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;159(2):133–8

Physiologic changes of antishock trousers in relationship to external pressure. Ransom KJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):488–92

Persistent sciatic artery: two case reports with emphasis on embryologic development. Donovan DL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):363–6

Should the greater saphenous vein be preserved in patients requiring arterial outflow reconstruction in the lower extremity? Houser SL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):467–72

Durability of thrombectomy of occluded aortofemoral graft limbs. Hyde GL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov;94(5):748–51

Effect of aspirin and dipyridamole on the patency of lower extremity bypass grafts. Kohler TR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Sep;96(3):462–6

Surface pH of the medial gastrocnemius and soleus muscles during hemorrhagic shock and ischemia. Kost GJ. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):183–90

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on blood flow in normal and ischemic canine hindlimbs. Pasch AR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):724–9

Intramuscular pressure, blood flow, and skeletal muscle metabolism in patients with venous claudication. Qvarfordt P, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):191–5

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements on limbs of diabetic and nondiabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Wyss CR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):339–46

Critical ischemia during heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Treatment by intra-arterial streptokinase. Fiessinger JN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):235–8

Selection of a treatment plan in chronic atheromatous limb ischemia. Courbier R, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):536–43

The Dardik biograft in reconstructive arterial surgery: report on a five-year experience in 94 cases. Raithel D, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb;8(1):113–7

[Potentials of noninvasive methods for assessing disordered blood supply to the lower extremities] Khizhli KhA. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vascular reconstruction in diabetic angiopathy of extremities] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;64(3):165–8 **(Chi)**

[Experimental observations on restoring adequate blood inflow to supply tissue cells of ischemic lower extremities] Sun JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 21(12):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of a muscular loop formed by the semitendinosus and biceps femoris muscles in treating valvular incompetence of deep veins of the lower extremity] Sun JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 22(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of peripheral vascular disease by Tc-99m MAA leg scan] Huang MJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;82(11):1133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of chronic ischemic disease of the lower extremities] Kořístek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Feb;63(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of methods for the determination of venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Barták J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Oct;85(9–10):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of embolisms in the arteries of the extremities] Simek S. **Sb Lek** 1983 Oct;85(9–10):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipids, apoproteins and glucose metabolism in men with ischemic disease of the lower extremities] Vondra K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Apr;30(4):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical significance of noninvasive hemodynamic studies in patients with arterial diseases of the leg] Breslau PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 26;128(21):996–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vascular injuries associated with osteoarticular lesions of the lower extremities] Fièvre G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;84(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial vascularization of the triceps sural muscle] Mairesse JL, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of functional vascular study during endoluminal angioplasty in patients with obliterative arteriopathy of the legs] Martineaud JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;33(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iopamidol in arteriography of the lower limbs. Apropos of 20 cases] Dupuy JP. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a new opacifying agent in peripheral arteriography] Martin-Bouyer Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new contrast agent in arteriography of the legs] Raynaud A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):744–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for arteriography for chronic obliterative arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Michel JB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):712–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronarography by percutaneous puncture of the axillary artery. Value in arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Valeix B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jan;77(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of symptoms and vascular laboratory study in the development of arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Buchheim G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of venous homografts in femoro-popliteal bypasses] Chanson C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent sciatic artery. Apropos of a case, review of the literature] Jue-Denis P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 121(4):239–44 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the measurement of PO2 by percutaneous route and the measurement of cutaneous irrigation by thermal clearance in the foot in chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative sclerosis] Bourgeois A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984; 9(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heavy legs in angiodysplasias] Cormier JM. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9 Suppl A:49–51 **(Fre)**

[In loco fibrinolytic treatment of acute ischemia of the lower

limbs] Delcour C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous heavy legs] Gournay J. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9 Suppl A:39–42 **(Fre)**

[Plasma thromboxane B2 and capacity of the aorta to produce prostacyclin in arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Jouve R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteritic heavy legs] Lagneau P. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9 Suppl A:47–8 **(Fre)**

[Bypass on a single major artery of the leg. Theoretical modalities and results apropos of 100 cases] Lescalie F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(4):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of iliac arterial axes by Doppler ultrasonography during hyperemia induced by walking and arterial occlusion] Petermans J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of acute ischemia of the lower extremities (arteries and veins). Indications and results] Rettori R. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic accidents of the lower limbs with preservation of the peripheral pulse after arteriography (3 cases)] Grellet J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jan;65(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plethysmography in venous pathology] Aelvoet G. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;36(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Note on the mixed nature, hematic and melanic, of pigmentations in phlebology] Chatard H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;36(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental monitoring of the effects of hand and foot douches at Barbotan on peripheral circulation] Garreau C. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;36(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the pigmentation a characteristic sign for chronic venous insufficiency?] Klüken N, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec; 36(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigmentation and venous stasis] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;36(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the postthrombotic syndrome by the 2d technic of popliteal vein valve substitution. Comparative results of measurements of peripheral venous pressure before and after surgery] Psathakis N. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 36(3):255–64 **(Fre)**

[Cockett's syndrome. Clinical and radiologic aspects] Ducolone A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(3):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculation of the regional perfusion index by transcutaneous oximetry in arteritis of the lower limbs (letter)] Gaucher L, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 14–21; 13(29):1790 **(Fre)**

[Anastomosis of the low popliteal and leg arteries without clamping] Gigou F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5; 12(39):2457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute ischemia of the lower limbs in nephrotic syndrome in a young woman] Liote H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 10;59(41):2831–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of preoperative evaluation methods for the determination of amputation height in chronic arterial occlusive disease of Fontaine's stage IV (I)] Brückner L. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;30(12):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputation in vascular disorders] Baumeister RG, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 May;55(5):306–10 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of deep venous thrombosis of the pelvis and leg. State of the art] Lüdtke-Handjery A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;109(35):1336–9 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ergotism] Schulz V. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 23;102(8):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of special treatment methods of ischemic tissue lesions. Stage IV of arterial occlusive disease] Rieger H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jul;25(7):434–8 **(Ger)**

[Anastomotic aneurysms as a late complication of reconstructive vascular surgery of the lower extremity] Tuchmann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of peripheral blood vessel calcifications] Seemann WR, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Apr; 24(4):199–200 **(Ger)**

[Recurring ischemic syndrome in atypical popliteal artery aneurysm] Altland H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar;140(3):345–7 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography (i.v. DSA) of the leg arteries using a movable table] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun;140(6):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography of lower limb ischemic necrosis] Suren H. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):106–7 **(Ger)**

[Unwanted side-effects in and following leg/pelvic phlebography. Results of controlled studies with ionic and nonionic contrast media] Hagen B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Nov;36(11):382–6 **(Ger)**

[Systemic thrombolysis of arterial occlusions of the lower extremities. Comparison of various treatment schedules] Lämmle B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 29; 113(43):1570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous arteriovenous shunts in chronic arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities] Stein U, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of the veins and lymph vessels of the lower extremities] Hahn von Dorsche H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(8):295–301 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneously measured oxygen partial pressure of the healthy, acutely and chronically diseased lower extremity] Helmke U, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular changes in the lower extremities and their significance for tissue oxygen supply in middle and old age] Korkuschko OW, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 17(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tourniquet syndrome as limiting factor in the reconstruction of injured arteries] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(18):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute bilateral arterial occlusion of the lower extremities] Hünicke H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(13):882–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a 3-month-interval running exercise in combination with vasodilative therapy on microcirculation of the lower leg in peripheral arterial circulation disorders (stage I and II)] Siewert H, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tibial artery injuries] Anner H, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 1;106(5):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Arterial pressure in the toes of patients with obliterative arteriopathy of the legs] Di Nardo E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infections in arterial reconstructive surgery after expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prosthesis] Leporelli P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(6):513–24 **(Ita)**

[Behavior and meaning of beta-thromboglobulin in chronic obliterative arteriopathy of the lower extremities. Preliminary study] Binaghi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Nov;27(11):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the administration of buflomedil-hydrochloride on the arterial circulation of the legs in patients with obliterative arteriopathies] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;28(8):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-morphologic cutaneous and capilloroscopic correlations in patients with chronic arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Petruzzellis V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar-Apr;117(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peridural lumbar anesthesia, anesthesia of choice for angiography of the legs] Minutella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Oct;49(10):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler ultrasonography of the lower limbs and arteriography. Correlation of the results at rest and after exertion] Carmellini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 May;31(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of artero-venous fistulas in maintaining the patency in long rescue by-passes] Dall'Antonia F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Dec;31(12):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Telethermographic study of the syndrome of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Lucardi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov;31(11):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrodysplasia of the media of the iliac artery: an unusual cause of chronic obliterative arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Pouchè A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Oct; 31(10):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic obstructive arteriopathy of the lower extremities in patients over 70] Scattone S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Nov;31(11):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of monolateral by-pass in aorto-iliac vascular surgery] Scintu F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Oct;31(10):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of hemorrheology in the aged: possibility of prevention and therapy] Feruglio FS, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:373–9 **(Ita)**

[Role and possible control of the risk factors in atherosclerotic vasculopathies for the evaluation of results of surgical treatment. Preliminary study on the use of pentoxifylline] Ruberti U, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:387–94 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the action of pentoxifylline in patients with obstructive arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Zaccaria A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981; 11 Suppl 1:381–6 **(Ita)**

[Experimental evaluation of the lower limb blood flow distribution studies using plethysmography and radioisotope clearance methods] Fukuoka M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug;31(8):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement for lower limb ischemia] Esato K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;84(7):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and prevention of the revascularization syndrome] Matsubara J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin temperature of the lower extremities in patient with leprosy] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan–Mar;52(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compartmental syndrome of the lower limb—basic evaluation] Kikuchi S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;57(12):1835–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of iopamidol in peripheral arteriography] Tajima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on retinal arteries] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr; 86(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foot mycoses in patients with arterial ischemia of the lower limbs] Macura AB, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atherosclerosis in patients treated surgically for ischemia of the lower limbs] Majewski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Oct–Dec;34(4):379–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep; 70(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiography of surgically created arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis] Szmidt A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug;47(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis at the patient's bedside – can it be improved?] Tatoń J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 20;38(25):790–1 **(Pol)**

[Case of periarteritis nodosa – differential diagnosis] Nenycz-Grabiec Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3–4):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diprophyllinum prolongatum (Polfa, Cracow) in the treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Kostka-Trąbka E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intermittent claudication] Maliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15;36(12):987–92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral dislocation of the knee joints complicated by subacute ischemia of the limb] Markowicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2069–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the ankle-arm index at rest in patients referred for consultation and surgical treatment] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantification of arteriovenous shunts of the lower extremities] Kauffman P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of lumbar sympathectomy in chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the pelvic limbs] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jan–Feb; 33(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the skeletal muscles during experimental ischemia of the extremity] Berkutskaia TS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of dissection of the human lower limb in occlusion of the major arteries] Permiakov NK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 types of dynamics of filling of veins in the extremities during obstruction of venous outflow] Borisova LF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular reactions in the lower limbs during changes of posture] Ryzhov Ala, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov; (11):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of probucol on lipid metabolism and the clinical course of ischemic heart disease and arteriosclerosis obliterans of the vessels of the lower extremities] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of phase transition temperatures of blood serum cholesterol in atherosclerosis] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segmentary rheovasography in the diagnosis of obliterating atherosclerosis] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive methods of studying occlusive lesions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Danilenko MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative necrotic diseases of the soft tissues and gangrene of the lower limbs in diabetic patients (review of the literature)] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):141–3 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[External drainage of the thoracic duct in the complex treatment of acute circulatory disorders of the lower limbs] Gushca AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of post-traumatic arterial pseudoaneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas] Komarov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of mortality in embolism of the aorta and major arteries of the extremities] Poluéktov LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory status of patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of the arteries of the lower extremities] Rzaev NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Venous thromboses and their complications in persons who have had amputations of the lower extremities for acute arterial obstruction] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-angiographic parallels in patients with occlusions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diabetic angiopathies of the lower extremities]

Voropai TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phlegmasia cerulea of the lower extremities complicating wounds of the thigh] Alimov TU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):74 **(Rus)**

[Paravascular and intraspongiosal administration of a therapeutic mixture in the complex treatment of thrombophlebitis of the extremities] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term novocaine blockade of the lumbar sympathetic ganglia in the treatment of obliterating diseases of the lower extremities] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):70 **(Rus)**

[Left-sided thoracic sympathectomy in the treatment of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Dzhumbaev SU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific results of reconstructive surgery on the arteries of the lower extremities] Gambarin BL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical shunting in the treatment of patients with acute thrombosis of the arteries of the extremities] Gambarin BL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment method in arterial obliterating diseases of the extremities using exposure to a 'traveling' alternating magnetic field] Gubka AV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Postembolic occlusion of major vessels] Ivashchenko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):71 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical conformity of vascular transplants to the arteries in the zone of reconstruction] Karvanen ES. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amputation after reconstructive surgery on the arteries of the lower extremities] Kniazev MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aorto-deep femoral reconstruction in patients with severe ischemia of the lower extremities] Kobza II. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New conduction block in treating patients with arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Komarov IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and surgical treatment of diabetic angiopathies of the lower extremities] Krekhovetskiĭ LV. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):70–3 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peridural anesthesia on thermoregulation in the bodies of patients after surgery on the blood vessels of the lower extremities] Kuz'menko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the surgical treatment of patients with emboli of the aorta and major vessels of the extremities] Mateĭ VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):74 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive forms of thrombosis of the deep veins of the lower extremities] Mitiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray-angiographic studies in the diagnosis of occlusive lesions of the major arteries of the lower extremities] Rizaev MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of patients with thrombo-obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weber-Christian panniculitis in the differential diagnosis of diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):74–5 **(Rus)**

[The deep femoral artery and its role in vascular reconstructive surgery] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the surgical treatment of patients with emboli of the aorta and major vessels of the extremities based on the probabilistic approach] Tsukanov IuT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray semeiotics of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Varshavskiĭ IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum lipid composition in obliterating diseases of the blood vessels of the extremities] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Socioeconomic aspects of services to patients with pathology of the veins of the lower extremities] Zhukov BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Circulation in the extremities in occlusion of the major vessels] Sergeeva KA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; 62(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic indicators of blood circulation in the brain and limbs during active orthostatic test] Sapova NI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of blood circulation in extremities during treatment of tibial fractures by the G.A.Ilizarov method] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; 29(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and forensic aspects of injuries of the major blood vessels and vessels of the extremities] Avgust VK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(7):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of microcirculation and peripheral circulation in patients with sports injuries] Malova MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of compression—distraction osteosynthesis on the blood supply of the leg] Shurov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jan;(1):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Damage to the endothelium of human magistral vessels in diabetes mellitus] Dolgov VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of microcirculation in patients with diabetic angiopathies] Tsiukhno ZI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local occlusion of Gruber's canal in arteriosclerotic lesions of the blood vessels of the lower limbs] Komarov IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):72–5 **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis and microcirculation in diabetic angiopathy] Petrova TR, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Ischemia of the lower limbs in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Ermolaev VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov; 131(11):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery for traumatic aneurysms of the major vessels] Gambarin BL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul; 131(7):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Revascularization syndrome in the surgery of acute embolic arterial occlusions of the limbs] Ivashchenko VV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lower extremities following lumbar sympathectomy] Khresat M, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr; 132(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional oxygenation in the treatment of severe destructive forms of occlusive arterial diseases of the limbs] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of temporary disability after reconstructive surgery of the blood vessels of the lower extremities for arteriosclerosis obliterans] Skliarenko RT. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):139–41 **(Rus)**

[Transluminal arterial dilatation in the surgical treatment of acute arterial occlusion] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of arteriovenous fistulas and aneurysms] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of regional blood flow in diabetic angiopathy of the lower limbs and their clinical significance] Voropai TI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriovenous dysplasias of the limbs] Zakharova GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities by the thermographic technic] Zenovko GI. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood supply of the leg and foot in children with congenital fibular malformation] Beliaeva AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic method of arteriography in patients with acute and chronic arterial obstruction of the extremities] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of the reversibility of circulatory disorders in the limbs in anaerobic gas infection] Grakova LS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Lumbar sympathectomy in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative rheographic studies exposure to physical factors] Merdzhanova SG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic studies in intranasal electrophoresis] Merdzhanova SG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and lidase phonophoresis on the clinical symptoms and rheographic indicators in patients with sequelae of brucellosis] Shaguliamov USh. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mud therapy on peripheral circulation in patients with sequelae of peripheral nerve injuries of the limbs] Vishniakov AIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun;(3):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Rheovasographic data on the legs in hypertension patients] Rubaĭ IN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the leg rheovasograms of patients with different hemodynamic types of hypertension] Rubaĭ IN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism indices of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Satmari VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities (clinico-electroneuromyographic study)] Gorbunov FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of arteries of the lower extremities in aged patients] Zernovický F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Sep; 80(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Statistical study on the causes of death in arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Martorell A. **Angiologia** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):36–8 **(Spa)**

[Electronic pulse volume recorder plethysmography and partial pressures in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial disease] Moreno FL, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):256–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arteriosclerotic obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs in young adults. Review of case histories and long-term control for 3 years] Picetti C, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Sep–Oct;36(5):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gangrene of the extremities as a complication of polyarteritis nodosa] Wadenvik H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 26; 80(43):4058–9 **(Swe)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Body proportions in precocious puberty. Martinez L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):185–8

Height, sitting height and leg length in patients with hypophosphataemic rickets. Steendijk R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):181–4

Intradaily variation of the human lower leg length and short term growth—a longitudinal study in fourteen children. Valk IM, et al. **Growth** 1983 Winter;47(4):397–402

Trunk and leg growth in children with paraplegia caused by spinal cord injury. Duval-Beaupere G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Dec;21(6):339–50

INNERVATION

Nerve lesions after total hip replacement. Ahlgren SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):152–5

Electromyographic analysis of bicycling on an ergometer for evaluation of spasticity of lower limbs in man. Benecke R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:1035–46

Exteroceptive influences on lower limb motoneurons in man: spinal and supraspinal contributions. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:797–807

H reflexes in muscles of the lower and upper limbs in man: identification and clinical significance. Deschuytere J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:951–60

Visuomotor control of leg tracking in patients with Parkinson's disease or chorea. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:883–8

Changes in the N1-P1 component of the somatosensory cortical evoked response in patients with partial limb amputation. Sica RE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun–Jul;24(5):415–27

A re-evaluation of the pattern of group I fibre projections in the human lower limb on using randomly alternated stimulations. Fournier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(1):193–5

An unusual case of Miller Fisher syndrome. Kundaje GN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):383

The treatment of compartment syndromes of the leg. Rorabeck CH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):93–7

Nitrous oxide-induced myeloneuropathy. Lunsford JM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):222–5

Variations in the pattern of muscle innervation by the L5 and S1 nerve roots. Young A, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep; 8(6):616–24

[Accessory peroneal nerves in the human] Reimann R. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of the discovery of the Lasègue phenomenon and its variants] Karbowski K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 10;114(27–28):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Section of obturator nerves in the treatment of paralysis and spastic paralysis] Haftek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(4):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nerve transplants in the reconstruction of damaged nerve trunks] Haftek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Delayed perception of vibration in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1;36(15):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of reflex decalcifying algodystrophy of the limbs] Gburek Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1523–5 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Phantom pain - its nature, etiopathogenesis and treatment] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1;36(13):1083–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A severe complication of peridural trimecaine anesthesia] Ralkevich NP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the limbs caused by gunshot injuries of the sciatic nerve] Aliev MA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of somatosensory evoked potentials after electrical stimulation of nerves in the extremities] Berić A, et al. **Neurologija** 1983;31(1–2):25–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Glucose interorgan exchange in chronic renal failure. Deferrari G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S115–20

PATHOLOGY

Is hemoglobin concentration a predictor for the outcome of distal gangrenous lesions in diabetics? Wetter L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:29–32

Recalcitrant unilateral infection associated with congenital leg hypertrophy cleared by control of hyperhidrosis. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):281–2

[Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber syndrome with neonatal manifestations] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):757–8 **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophy of the gastrocnemius muscles: possible etiology

of the popliteal artery entrapment syndrome?] Lapointe R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 May;121(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical tactics in gangrene of the limb caused by acute arterial obstruction] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):112–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of leg cooling on peak isokinetic torque and endurance. Haymes EM, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Jul–Aug;37(4):109–15

Effect of exercise of the lower limbs on the non-exercised biceps brachii muscle. Wolf E, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1984 Jun;63(3):113–21

Kinematic symmetry of the lower limbs. Hannah RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Apr;65(4):155–8

Knee joint angle: its relationship to quadriceps femoris activity in normal and postarthrotomy limbs. Krebs DE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Oct;64(10):441–7

Properties of locomotor generators in man. Dickinson J, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Jun;9(2):102–6

Oxygen tension in antecubital blood of trained and untrained males after maximal leg exercise. Katz A, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Mar;9(1):11–15

Physiological characteristics of male and female middle distance runners. Ready AE. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Jun;9(2):70–7

The effect of bicycle crank-length variation upon power performance. Inbar O, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1139–46

Relationship between isokinetic performance and ballistic movement. Bosco C, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 51(3):357–64

Load optimization for the Wingate Anaerobic Test. Dotan R, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(3):409–17

Greater serum GH response to arm than to leg exercise performed at equivalent oxygen uptake. Kozłowski S, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):131–5

A comparison of the contractile properties of the human gastrocnemius and soleus muscles. Vandervoort AA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(3):435–40

Regional distribution of blood flow during mild dynamic leg exercise in the baboon. Hohimer AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1173–7

Comparison of motor unit activation during unilateral and bilateral leg extension. Vandervoort AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):46–51

Calf muscle moment, work and efficiency in level walking; role of series elasticity. Hof AL, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(7):523–37

A dynamometer for the measurement of the extension torque of the lower leg during static and dynamic contractions of the quadriceps femoris muscle. van Eijden TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(12):1019–23

Leg motion analysis during gait by multiaxial accelerometry: theoretical foundations and preliminary validations. Hayes WC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):283–9

Relationships between body composition, leg strength and maximal alactacid anaerobic power in trained subjects. Ergen E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Dec; 23(4):399–403

Assessing the reliability of measurements from the Krusen limb load monitor to analyze temporal and loading characteristics of normal gait. Carey PB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Feb;64(2):199–203

Electromyographic study of the relationship between hamstring and abdominal muscles during a unilateral straight leg raise. Mayhew TP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Nov; 63(11):1769–75

Active mobility of the extremities in older subjects. Walker JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jun;64(6):919–23

[Experimental study of a shock absorber for walking] Comtet JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:61–4 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Use of electromyography to study leg muscle activity in patients with arthritis and in normal subjects during rising from a chair. Munton JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb; 43(1):63–5

Nerve entrapment syndromes of the lower limb. Dan NG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;13(3):175–8

Pain in the leg: an overview. Nade S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;13(3):158–60

Intramuscular pressure after revascularization of the popliteal artery in severe ischaemia. Qvarfordt P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):539–41

Sonography for fluid collections in the leg. Britten J, et al. **Radiography** 1984 Mar–Apr;50(590):85–6

[Cruralgias in diabetic patients. Method of clinical approach (letter)] Simmat G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):169 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the EMG discharge patterns in the muscles of the lower extremity in patients with low back pain] Ishizaka K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):693–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Double blind comparison between iohexol and metrizoate in phlebography of the lower limb. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:58–64

Iohexol in phlebography of the leg. A comparative investigation with meglumine metrizoate. Gjølberg T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:65–9

Iohexol in lower extremity, renal and visceral angiography. Survey and present state. Kolbenstvedt A. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:153–7

Iohexol and meglumine iothalamate in phlebography of the leg. Comparison of the tolerance. Lea Thomas M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:54–7

CT of benign soft-tissue masses of the extremities. Heiken JP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):575–80

Further experience with ioxaglate femoral arteriography. Using a roll-film changer for serial whole-limb angiography. Mine H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Sep;30(3):63–72

Accessory muscles of the lower calf. Nidecker AC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):47–8

Usefulness of computerized tomography in evaluating necrotizing fasciitis. Rogers JM, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):782–3

[A study on torsion of the lower leg in osteoarthritis of the knee. Measurement of leg torsion by computerized tomography] Yagi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):405–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of disorders of lymph flow in restricted edema of the lower limbs] Chepelenko GV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m MDP uptake in the lower extremity. An interesting artifact. Massie JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):447

Scintigraphy in trauma and the 'limping syndrome'. Stockland L. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):39–40

A quantitative assessment of scintigraphy of the legs using 201Tl. Hamanaka D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):12–6

Amputation stumps studied by bone scanning. Work in progress. Gonzalez AC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr; 151(1):225–8

SURGERY

Amputations in diabetics and nondiabetics in Umeå county 1971–1977. Borssén B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 687:95–100

Amputations in diabetic patients in Gotland and Umeå counties 1971–1980. Lindegård P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;687:89–93

Adductor myotomy, hamstring lengthening and Achilles tendon lengthening in cerebral palsy. Feyen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;50(2):180–9

Lengthening and transposition of the hamstrings in cerebral palsy. A long-term follow-up. Uyttendaele D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;50(2):198–205

The repair of soft tissue defects in the lower leg. A comparison of different flap techniques. Riegels-Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct;54(5):772–6

Cystic degeneration of the plantaris muscle simulating a baker's cyst: a case report. Luchini MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):364–6

Compartment syndromes. Early diagnosis and a bedside operation. Hyde GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct;49(10):563–8

Anaesthesia for lower limb amputation. A comparison of spinal analgesia and general anaesthesia in the elderly. Mann RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1185–91

The rectus abdominis free flap for lower extremity reconstruction. Bunkis J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov; 11(5):373–80

The risk of malignant edema following lower limb amputation for ischemic gangrene. László G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(1):49–50

The use of the fascia of the lower leg as a roll-over flap: its possible clinical applications in reconstructive surgery. Thatte RL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):88–94

Cross-bridge transplantation of free latissimus dorsi skin flap in one case. Yu ZJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct; 96(10):772–6

Limb salvage and rotationplasty for osteosarcoma in children. Jacobs PA. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):217–22

Amputation following meningococcemia. A sequela to purpura fulminans. Jacobsen ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):214–9

Correction of habitual limp. Zaricznyj B. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):153–5

Approach to the posterior lower leg. Gould N. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(4):221–4

Successful replantation of a leg—a 7-year follow-up. Kusunoki M, et al. **Injury** 1984 Sep;16(2):118–22

Progress in limb salvage for bone and soft-tissue sarcomas. Eilber FR. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1984;7:141–52

Limb salvage in the elderly and infirm [editorial] Veith FJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Apr;32(4):252

Lower-extremity muscle flaps. Arnold PG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Jul;15(3):441–9

Latissimus dorsi free flaps in the elderly: an alternative to below-knee amputation. Dabb RW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):633–40

Late necrosis of a latissimus dorsi free flap. Fisher J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug;74(2):274–81

The medial gastrocnemius muscle flap: a local free flap. Keller A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):974–6

Longitudinal split anterior tibial muscle flap with preserved function. Møller-Larsen F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):398–401

The internal oblique muscle flap: an anatomic and clinical study. Ramasastry SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May; 73(5):721–33

Choice of level in lower extremity amputation—nationwide survey. Ebskov B. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):58–60

Distally based fasciocutaneous flap from the sural region. A preliminary report. Donski PK, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(3):191–6

The rehabilitation of a bilateral amputee. A case report. Doraisamy P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun;24(3):172–4

Limb preservation in extremity osteosarcoma. Jones ET, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Dec;79(12):265–9

[Technics and results of multiple tenotomy of the lower limbs, in patients with multiple sclerosis] Boisacq P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;50(2):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new weapon in plastic surgery: the cutaneous aponeurotic flap. Its application in the repair of tissue losses of the lower limb. Apropos of 10 cases] Gréco JM, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(3):211–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of venous thrombosis in surgery of the lower limbs. Various phases of an experience in a general traumatology service] Brunner U. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;37(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results following compartment syndrome of the lower extremity] Joller R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr; 51(1):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of plastico-surgical covering in the region of the lower leg and foot] Donski PK. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 10;73(15):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cruro-pedal reconstructions in cross-sectional arterial occlusion of the distal lower leg (case reports)] Largiadèr J. **Vasa** 1984;13(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudocancer of the skin following lower leg amputation. Rare case of Gottron's papillomatosis cutis carcinoides] Bues M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(14):895–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebral paresis] Edvardsen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Atypical pain syndrome after amputation of the lower limb] Krajewski R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 18(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Muscle and skin-muscle flaps used in the crural area] Towpik E. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15;36(22):1867–70 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radionuclide studies of reparative osteogenesis during modeling the shape of the leg] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;29(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the restoration of the locomotor function of the limbs after their replantation or injury of the sciatic nerve] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):42–6 **(Rus)**

[Conduction anesthesia in operations on the limbs] Nagovitsyn ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early rehabilitation therapy in amputees] Malý M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep;62(8–9):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Parascapular cutaneous flap for repairing ulcers in a diffuse angioma of the whole lower extremity] Serra Renom JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Jun;27(2):14–6 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[The treatment of osteosarcoma of the distal femur with a rotation plasty of the lower leg] van der Eijken JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 7;128(27):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

LEG DERMATOSES

Localized granuloma annulare (in an 88-year-old woman) [letter] Hogan DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 10(6):1068–9

DIAGNOSIS

Pretibial myxoedema. Report of 17 cases and review of the literature. Elte JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(8):220–7

[Pretibial myxedema] Petrova IL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple progressive epifascial gangrene of the skin] Savova I, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pretibial myxedema (elephantiasic form): treatment with cytotoxic therapy. Hanke CW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):183–8

Treatment of hyperkeratotic conditions of the legs with etretinate [letter] English JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1067–8

ETIOLOGY

Stump pemphigoid: a new complication of the amputee. Reilly GD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24; 287(6396):875–6

Petriellidium (Allescheria) boydii mycetoma in an immunosuppressed host. Kish LS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):209–11

Contact dermatitis to knee patch adhesive in boys' jeans: a nonoccupational cause of epoxy resin sensitivity. Taylor JS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):123–7
Purpura provoked by cold exposure in a skier. Nordlind K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(2):101–3
Hashimoto's thyroiditis associated with dysthyroid eye disease, pretibial myxoedema and thyroid acropachy. Stewart G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):240–3
[Pretibial myxedema (infiltrative dermopathy) in a patient with Basedow's disease] Zbranca E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Hyaluronic acid synthesis in fibroblasts of pretibial myxedema. Hanke CW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer; 50(2):129–32

PATHOLOGY

Acneiform eruption on the legs. Neuman K, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):390, 392
An ultrastructural study of pretibial myxedema utilizing improved ruthenium red stain. Ishii M, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1984 Apr;11(2):125–31
Lichen ruber moniliformis and lichen ruber verrucosus et reticularis of Kaposi. Mehregan AH, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1984 Feb;11(1):2–11
[Pseudo–Bowen dermatosis with unclassifiable clear epidermal cells] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(11):921–2 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Repigmentation of leukoderma by autologous epidermal grafting. Falabella R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb; 10(2):136–44
A more economical method of managing small cutaneous lesions of the leg. Cheng AH. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17; 2(6):283–4

VETERINARY

Occurrence and etiologic significance of Cryptococcus neoformans in a cutaneous lesion of a cat. Pal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Dec;26(12):608–10

LEG INJURIES

Common running injuries of the leg and foot. Johnson R. **Minn Med** 1983 Jul;66(7):441–4

COMPLICATIONS

One stage random pattern de–epithelialized 'turn over' flap in the treatment of complicated wounds of the leg. Thatte RL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):441–5
Massive ectopic calcification of the leg following nerve injury. Osterman K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983; 102(2):82–7
External fixation in quadriplegia. Levine AM, et al.
Clin Orthop 1984 Apr;(184):169–72
Correction of habitual limp. Zaricznyj B. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):153–5
Severe cellulitis due to Aeromonas hydrophilia following immersion injury. Winslow DL, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Jun; 56(6):361–2
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula—a case report. Tovar JA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Jun;39(3):211–2
[The short foot; Volkmann contracture following fracture of the lower leg] van der Werken C, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 May 26;128(21):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Necrotic form of erysipelas of the lower extremities complicated by sepsis] Povstianoĭ NE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1984 Jan;(1):142–3 **(Rus)**
[Plastic repair of traumatic defects of the leg in suppurative infections] Umiarov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):132–5 **(Rus)**
[Metabolic and immunologic changes in patients with chronic osteomyelitis after treatment of extensive defects of leg bones] Degtiarev VE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in injury to the lower extremities] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (6):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of wound infection after open injuries of the limbs by hyperbaric oxygenation] Atroshchenko ZB.
Vestn Khir 1984 Mar;132(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of patients with injuries of the extremities (review of the literature)] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):22–6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pressure induced rhabdomyolysis complicating an undiscovered fall. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Aug; 12(3):245–8
Stress fractures in 51 runners. Sullivan D, et al.
Clin Orthop 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):188–92
Overuse syndromes in young athletes. Harvey JS Jr.
Clin Sports Med 1983 Nov;2(3):595–607
Pretibial soft–tissue lesions produced by chronic ladder rung contact [letter] Gaeuman JV. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6; 251(13):1683
[Iliopsoas injury in soccer players] Mozes M, et al.
Harefuah 1984 May 1;106(9):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[X–ray contrast and radionuclide studies of the lymphatic vessels of various collectors in injury to the lower extremities] Sveshnikov AA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1984 Jun;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of bone lesions in the lower extremities during endurance training. Kuusela TV. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 40:17–9
Lower limb injuries in motorcycle accidents. Craig GR, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):163–6
Lower limb injuries in parachuting. Salai M, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1983 Nov;4(4):223–5
Stocking constriction injuries. Rosen R. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 103(6):937
[Bicycle–wheel injuries in the Odense district. A combined registration, observation and interview study] Mogensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16;146(3):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Automobile accident with avulsion of the extremities] Lysenko IuB. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Oct–Dec;26(4):53 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Adolescent running injuries. Paty JG Jr, et al.
J Adolesc Health Care 1984 Apr;5(2):87–90
Preliminary report—sports injury clinic. Dowey KE.
Ulster Med J 1984;53(1):88–92
[Training injuries of the lower limbs in recruits] Pedersen JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 9;146(15):1168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tennis–specific injuries and lesions of the lower extremity] Paulsen J, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 3;126(5):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical correlates of hamstring injuries. Garrett WE Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):98–103
A case of localised traumatic lymphoedema: observations concerning the obstruction of initial lymphatics and tissue channels by fibrin, and Menkin's hypothesis. Casley–Smith JR. **Lymphology** 1983 Sep;16(3):143–9
[Vascular injuries associated with osteoarticular lesions of the lower extremities] Fièvre G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;84(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic simulation of the leg in torsion. Dorius LK, et al.
J Biomech 1984;17(1):1–9
[Status of microcirculation and peripheral circulation in patients with sports injuries] Malova MN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 Oct;(10):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for long–term preservation of the viability of an injured extremity] Bukov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb; (2):59–61 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of leg injuries in motorcycle accidents. Ross DJ. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):75–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography in extremity trauma. Goodman PC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):61–4
[Phlebography in recent injuries of the lower limbs. Its role in operative decisions] Vallée C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Dec; 64(12):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer tomography of the pelvis, shoulder girdle and extremities] Jend HH, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Apr; 13(2):151–68 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy in trauma and the 'limping syndrome'. Stockland L. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):39–40
The specific scintigraphic pattern of 'shin splints in the lower leg': concise communication. Holder LE, et al.
J Nucl Med 1984 Aug;25(8):865–9

REHABILITATION

[Problems in the rehabilitation of aged patients after injuries and operations on the locomotor system] Kálal J.
Cas Lek Cesk 1984 Jan 13;123(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physical therapy and proprioceptive rehabilitation of leg injuries in the early stage] Felix J.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1983 Sep;103(9):759–67 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The continuing challenge of popliteal vascular injuries. Orcutt MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):758–61
Combined skeletal and vascular injuries of the lower extremities. Weaver FA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Apr; 50(4):189–97
Isobaric bupivacaine for spinal anaesthesia in acute war injuries. Bion JF. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):554–9
A modified gluteus maximus musculocutaneous free flap based on the inferior gluteal vessels. Erk Y, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1983 Oct;11(4):344–6
The island pedicle rotation advancement gastrocnemius musculocutaneous flap for complete coverage of the popliteal fossa. Ersek RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jun; 12(6):533–6
Major vascular injuries associated with orthopaedic injuries to the lower limb. Allen MJ, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1984 Mar;66(2):101–4
Treatment of severe leg wounds with muscle and musculocutaneous flaps. Zubowicz VN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug;119(8):921–5
Lower limb salvage using an extended free radial forearm flap. Waterhouse N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul; 37(3):394–7
Vascular injuries and closed extremity fractures in children. Friedman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):112–9
The use of external fixation devices in the management of severe lower–extremity trauma and pelvic injuries in children. Reff RB. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):21–33
Internal fixation in patients with multiple injuries. Merriam WF, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):78–86
External fixation in wartime limb surgery. Zinman C, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr;20(4):308–10
Railyard amputations in children. Thompson GH, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1983 Sep;3(4):443–8
Traumatic hemipelvectomy in combination with traumatic amputation of an upper extremity. Evans RN Jr, et al.
J Trauma 1984 Apr;24(4):342–5
The gastrocnemius myocutaneous flap in lower–extremity injuries. Gryskiewicz JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun; 24(6):539–43
Improved limb salvage in popliteal artery injuries. McCabe CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Nov;23(11):982–5
Cross–leg fasciocutaneous flaps. Barclay TL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1983 Dec;72(6):843–7
Microvascular gastrocnemius muscle transfer to the distal leg using saphenous vein grafts. Salibian AH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1984 Feb;73(2):302–7
Compartment syndrome and fasciotomy. du Plessis HJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Dec;21(4):193–206
[Therapeutic possibilities in a community hospital in cases of severe injuries of the limbs, associated with bone, nervous and vascular involvement] Rostan O, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1984 Apr;51(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tendon injuries in the lower limb] Rüter A. **Chirurg** 1984 Jan;55(1):7–10 **(Ger)**
[A new combined local transferable flap technic for closure of pretibial soft tissue defects] Müller HA, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1983 Dec;15(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Covering of tissue defects of the lower extremities using free cutaneous or myocutaneous flaps and island flaps] Partecke BD, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free forearm flap as a possibility for simultaneous reconstruction of damaged peripheral circulation and skin] Partecke BD, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of bone and soft tissue defects in the distal part of the shank] Rheiner P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Dec;15(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for amputation as well as stump care in bone infection of the lower extremity] Dederich R.
Orthopade 1983 Sep;12(4):235–55 **(Ger)**
[Tibial artery injuries] Anner H, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 1;106(5):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Management of arterial and accessory injuries of the limbs in a county hospital] Erdélyi B, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1984; 27(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[8 cases of injury caused by power hoes with vascular involvement] La Rosa M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microsurgery – reconstructive possibilities of injured extremities] Sundell B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 20;103(29):1975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Skin graft in the cutaneous repair of traumatic lesions of the lower extremities] Militelli N, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Infusion of solution of novocaine and various drugs and other substances into the venous bed of the bones in frostbite of the limbs] Atiasov NI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):35–7 **(Rus)**
[Dynamic compression plate for osteosynthesis of the long tubular bones of the lower extremities following transverse fractures] Beliakov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Nov; (11):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Epiosseous compression osteosynthesis in treating fractures of the long tubular bones] Bogdanovich UIa, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1984 Jun;(6):64–7 **(Rus)**
[Surgical procedure in gunshot fractures of the tubular bones] Karapetian SG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun; (6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mistakes and complications in the treatment of patients with fractures and dislocations of large segments of the limbs] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec; (12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the results of emergency microsurgical operations in injuries of the limbs] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the muscles in primary amputation of the lower extremity] Keier AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple injuries of the lower extremities with injury to the popliteal arteries] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Temporary prosthesis in injuries of the major arteries of the lower limbs] Sudarchikov IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep; 131(9):101 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with open fractures of the extremities] Novikov FG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the treatment of complicated fractures of the lower leg with soft tissue defects] Hančević J, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982;12(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Problems in the treatment of gunshot wounds in modern warfare] Jovanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jul–Aug; 40(4):247–52 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

The Reel Splint: experience with a new traction splint apparatus in the prehospital setting. Auerbach PS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):419–22

Treatment of fractures in tubular bones by the Volkov–Oganesyan repositioning–compression apparatus. Volkov MV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):195–201

Ballet injuries: the Australian experience. Quirk R. **Clin Sports Med** 1983 Nov;2(3):507–14

Crush syndrome: experience from the Lebanon War, 1982. Michaelson M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):305–7

[The plan and tactics of treatment of the locomotor apparatus in multiple injuries] Wondrák E. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep; 62(8–9):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Orthotic device with partial decompression of the lower leg – technic and indication] Csillag H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Aug;9(4):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal fracture and soft tissue management in direct trauma of the lower leg] Liebendörfer M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(4):231–3 **(Ger)**

[New technics for the treatment of compound fractures, exposed bones and chronic osteomyelitis in the lower extremities (editorial)] Ben-Hur N, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):424 **(Heb)**

[Our experience in the bloodless treatment of fractures with the DOS (dynamic osteosynthesis) external fixation apparatus based on the Ilizarov principle] Bignardi A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):51–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of transfusion therapy in the combined treatment of frostbite of the extremities] Manzharov NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jul;29(7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional intensive therapy in severe open fractures of the lower extremities] Korzh AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanical properties of soft tissues by means of elastography in patients treated in a controlled abacterial environment] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):125–31 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with transverse fractures of diaphyses of the long tubular bones] Beliakov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvements to methods of treating closed fractures of the lower extremities and pelvis at an emergency treatment hospital] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged intra-arterial infusions of antibiotics and plastic operations in the treatment of severe injuries of the extremities complicated by infection] Kazarezov MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEG LENGTH INEQUALITY

see related
BONE LENGTHENING

Lateralization of weight in the presence of structural short leg: a preliminary report. Lawrence D. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Jun;7(2):105–8

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital HIPO syndrome. Hanley TB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;16(4):342–4

Does unequal leg length cause back pain? A case–control study. Grundy PF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):256–8

Unequal leg length and back pain [letter] Platto JT. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):582

[Secondary changes of the spine in lower extremity inequality] Náhoda J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun;51(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CONGENITAL

Missing cruciate ligament in congenital short femur. Johansson E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct; 65(8):1109–15

Methods of limb elongation with congenital inequality in children. Mezhenina EP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Mar; 4(2):201–7

DIAGNOSIS

[The prediction of length inequality of the lower extremities in the child. Critical study] Penneçot GF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Feb;31(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leg length difference in orthopedic practice] Müller G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;30(9):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic partial arrest of tibial physis. Mayer V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):99–104

The influence on the spine of leg–length discrepancy after femoral fracture. Gibson PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Nov;65(5):584–7

Residual shortening after osteotomy for Perthes' disease. A comparative study. Mirovsky Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):184–8

The results of 39 fractures complicated by major segmental bone loss and/or leg length discrepancy. Goldstrohm GL, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):50–8

[Damage to the growth plate due to inflammation] Fiala O Sr, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun; 51(3):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dome-shaped astragalus] Docquier J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49(6):690–7 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Inter- and intra-examiner reliability of leg–length differential measurement: a preliminary study. DeBoer KF, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):61–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical symptoms and biomechanics of lumbar spine and hip joint in leg length inequality. Friberg O. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):643–51

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scanograms for measuring leg length discrepancy. Helms CA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):802

[Late results after conservative treatment of juvenile leg fractures] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Dec; 9(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Femoral shortening by a step–cut osteotomy for leg–length discrepancy in adults. Johansson JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):132–6

Treatment of lower limb length inequality. Blackstone BG, et al. **Surg Annu** 1984;16:259–96 (44 ref.)

[Blount's operation for adjusting lower extremity inequality] Kovanda M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr;51(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical correction of leg inequality by improvised shortening–lengthening of the femurs] Andrisano A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of dysmetrias and hypometrias: medico–legal aspects] Zarone A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital underdevelopment of the fibula and formation of the external malleolus] Kostrub AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(7):63–5 **(Rus)**

LEG ULCER

Classification and therapy of atrophie blanche. Milstone LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):963–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comments on the allergenic activity of lanolin. Giorgini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):425–6

COMPLICATIONS

Hypogonadism with leg ulceration. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):437–8

Lymphocutaneous fistula in a venous leg ulcer. Lewis JE. **Cutis** 1984 Feb;33(2):201–3

[Apropos of the nature of vegetating pyodermatitis on chronic leg ulcers. Study of 7 cases] Desmons F. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;36(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

An index to measure the healing potential of ischaemic ulcers using Thallium 201. Siegel ME, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):67–8

[Martorell ulcers] Cockett FB. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec; 36(4):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Spontaneous healing and relief of pain in a patient with intractable vasculitic ulceration of the lower limb following an intravenous infusion of prostacyclin: a case report. Kay S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;37(2):175–8

Contact allergy to xeroform in leg ulcer patients. Wereide K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):525–6

[Cutaneous sarcoidosis. Treatment with thalidomide (letter)] Prigent F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3007 **(Fre)**

[Use of benzoyl peroxide in ulcers of the lower extremities] Donofrio P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 117(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contact sensitization in a chronic venous insufficiency syndrome with ulcerative lesions] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar–Apr;117(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Martorell's ulcer. Study of 6 cases] Trabucchi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1481–3 **(Ita)**

[Early effective antibacterial therapy of suppurative processes and purulent complications after surgery] Furmanenko NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ulcers associated with congenital arteriovenous fistulas. Lee EB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):949–51

Hyperaemic hypoxia in venous ulceration [letter] Partsch H. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):249–51

Hypertensive leg ulcers. Rude T, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):134–8

Erythema nodosum progressing to pyoderma gangrenosum as a complication of Crohn's disease. Gellert A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):791–3

[Darier's atypical tuberculous ulcer] Goujon C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(12):1011–5 **(Fre)**

[Leg ulcers occuring at puberty seemingly following a deficity of prolidase] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(8):681–3 **(Fre)**

[Prolidase and manganese deficiency. Apropos of a case: diagnosis and treatment] Larrèque M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(8):667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotic angiodermatitis] Priollet P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(1):55–61 **(Fre)**

[Leg ulcers in essential thrombocythemia] Kaufmann R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 May;35(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the therapy of Martorell's hypertensive ulcer] Coppi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15; 38(19):1585–7 **(Ita)**

[Ulcerative colitis associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia, arterial thrombosis and dermal necrosis] Raya Muñoz J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov; 64(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Contact sensitization in stasis dermatitis and chronic leg ulcers. Study of 112 patients] Lembo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 7;75(19):1133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Cutaneous oxygen tension measurements in patients with various peripheral circulatory disturbances of the skin. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):133–6

MICROBIOLOGY

The clinical significance of bacterial growth in venous leg ulcers. Eriksson G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(2):175–80

Serratia ficaria isolated from a leg ulcer. Pien FD, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1591–2

[Development of bacterial flora in leg ulcer] Gieler U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 1;59(7):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

The patient who fell through the cracks. Lowe–Phelps K. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Sep;84(9):1091

OCCURRENCE

Leg and foot ulcers. An epidemiological survey. Andersson E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):227–32

Chronic ulcers of the leg: a study of prevalence in a Scottish community. Dale JJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Nov; 41(6):310–4

PATHOLOGY

Necrotic cellulitis. A localized form of septic vasculitis. Hurwitz RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):87–92

Sarcoidosis with leg ulcers and annular facial lesions. Saxe N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):93–6

Leg ulcers. Symptom of an underlying disorder. Lofgren EP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 15;76(4):51–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antibiotic concentration in the exudate of venous ulcers: the prediction of ulcer healing rate. Gowland Hopkins NF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):532–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Value of thallium-201 perfusion scintigraphy in ischemic

ulcers of the legs] Wielink G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 14;128(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with trophic ulcers of the leg in the decompensated stage of varicose veins] Golovko NG. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):69–70 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Débridement of painful cutaneous ulcers: a simplified and painless method [letter] Russell IJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1893

The surgical management of intractable venous ulceration in the lower limbs: excision, decompression of the limb and split-skin grafting. Porter JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;37(2):179–83

The long-term results of the use of human amnion in the treatment of leg ulcers. Ward DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;37(2):191–3

Treatment of leg ulcers with split-thickness skin grafts. van den Hoogenband HM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug; 10(8):605–8

The gastrocnemius myocutaneous flap in lower-extremity injuries. Gryskiewicz JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun; 24(6):539–43

The most indolent ulcers of the skin treated with porcine xenografts and silver ions. Ersek RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):431–6

The paradox of amputation in the presence of healing [letter] Kemmett D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):70–1

[Problems in the treatment of chronic defects of the leg] Stockarová D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Oct;50(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new combined local transferable flap technic for closure of pretibial soft tissue defects] Müller HA, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Dec;15(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous stasis ulcers (editorial)] Adar R. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15;104(10):477–8 **(Heb)**

[Venous leg ulcer] Kapstad L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reconstructive microsurgery in the complex treatment of trophic ulcers, suppurative-necrotic defects and cicatricial deformities of the lower extremities] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active surgical treatment and early rehabilitation of patients with trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Flekkel' VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):72–6 **(Rus)**

[A flap from the greater omentum for the oncologic repair of extensive loss of substance in the leg] Serra Renom JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Jun;27(2):35–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A simplified hyperbaric oxygen technique for leg ulcers. Heng MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):640–5

Human amnion in the treatment of chronic ulceration of the legs. Shun A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17;2(6):279–83

Medical and surgical management of leg ulcers. Roenigk HH Jr. **Primary Care** 1983 Sep;10(3):411–27

Intractable postphlebitic ulceration of the legs [letter] Garber N. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 26;65(21):832

[Treatment of leg ulcers. Martorell ulcer, superficial gangrene, so-called capillaritic ulcers] Sarteel AM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;36(4):375–9 **(Fre)**

[Silastic mousse bandages in the treatment of leg ulcers of venous origin] Stemmer R. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jan-Mar; 37(1):121–9 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic ulcer caused by Rendu-Osler disease: embolization in the area of the posterior tibial artery] Descamps C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 5; 60(15):1081–2 **(Fre)**

[Laser-specific bioistimulation: truth or placebo affect?] Greguss P. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 15;125(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Efficacy of Stomahesive in the topical therapy of ulcers of the lower extremities] Piazza P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 117(4):XXXIX-XLIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the treatment of malleolar ulcers in thalassemia] Forteleoni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 12;74(20):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Martorell's syndrome] Aliev SA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanical properties of soft tissues by means of elastography in patients treated in a controlled abacterial environment] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):125–31 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Lesin BM. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the limbs caused by gunshot injuries of the sciatic nerve] Aliev MA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of helium-neon laser in diseases and sequelae of injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pressure- and leg sores with an impermeable dressing] Eklund AE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jul 13; 80(28-29):2732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

LEGAL GUARDIANS

Joint custody: a critical analysis and appraisal. Derdeyn AP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr;54(2):199–209

A review of research relevant to custody and access disputes. Waters B, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;17(2):181–9

Court implementation of mental health professionals' recommendations in contested child custody and visitation cases. Ash P, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984; 12(2):137–47

Effects of joint custody on children. Atwell AE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(2):149–57

Santosky v. Kramer: an unfortunate misunderstanding. Besharov DJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(1):117–8

The prevalence and seriousness of incestuous abuse: stepfathers vs. biological fathers. Russell DE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(1):15–22

The case against surrogate parenting. Krimmel HT. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):35–9

Surrogate mothers: not so novel after all. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):28–34

Judicial failure to thrive. Stern HP, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Jun; 5(3):139–41

Durable power of attorney for health care [letter] Fish DG. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):924–5

Decision making for incompetent patients by designated proxy. California's new law. Steinbrook R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14;310(24):1598–601

LEGAL MEDICINE see **FORENSIC MEDICINE**

LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE see under **FEMUR HEAD NECROSIS**

LEGHEMOGLOBIN see under **HEMEPROTEINS**

LEGIONELLA

Heat eradication measures for control of nosocomial Legionnaires' disease. Implementation, education, and cost analysis. Best M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Feb; 12(1):26–30

The legionellosis. Del Piano M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):87–99 (63 ref.)

Workshop conference on Legionnaires' disease. March 21st–22nd, 1983. Federal Health Office, Berlin. Proceedings. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul;255(1):1–155

[Antineoplastic activity of Legionella pneumophila cultures against mouse tumors] Kmety E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jul;80(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Partial characterization of peptidoglycan-associated proteins of Legionella pneumophila. Amano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):601–6

Capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of carbohydrate components of legionellae and other bacteria. Walla MD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 24;288(2):399–413

Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of carbohydrates of Legionella pneumophila and other members of the family Legionellaceae. Fox A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar; 19(3):326–32

Cellular fatty acid composition and ubiquinone content of Legionella feeleii sp. nov. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):917–9

Species specific membrane proteins of Legionellaceae. Ehret W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):33–8

CLASSIFICATION

Legionella pneumophila serogroup 9: a cause of human pneumonia. Edelstein PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 101(2):196–8

A phylogenetic analysis of Legionella. Ludwig W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Aug;135(1):45–50

Simultaneous infection with Legionella pneumophila and Legionella micdadei in an immunologically intact host. A case report. Fumarola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):165–6

Serogrouping and subtyping of Legionella pneumophila with monoclonal antibodies. Joly JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1040–6

Whole-cell peroxidase test for identification of Legionella pneumophila. Pine L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):286–90

Legionella bozemanii serogroup 2: a new etiological agent. Tang PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):30–3

Comparison of slide agglutination test and direct immunofluorescence assay for identification of Legionella isolates. Thacker WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 18(5):1113–8

Clinical laboratory differentiation of Legionellaceae family members with pigment production and fluorescence on media supplemented with aromatic substrates. Vickers RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):583–7

Legionella pneumonia in the United States: the distribution of serogroups and species causing human illness. Reingold AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):819

Legionella by the legion [letter] Fallon RJ. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1035

DRUG EFFECTS

Effectiveness of 1-bromo-3-chloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin against Legionella pneumophila in a cooling tower. Fliermans CB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 47(6):1307–10

In vitro antibiotic susceptibility of Legionellaceae: search for alternative antimicrobial drugs. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(3):182–7

Persistence in serum and lungs of guinea pigs of erythromycin, gentamicin, chloramphenicol and rifampicin and their in-vitro activities against Legionella pneumophila. Gibson DH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12(3):235–44

Disk diffusion antimicrobial susceptibility testing of members of the family Legionellaceae including erythromycin-resistant variants of Legionella micdadei. Dowling JN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):723–9

Antibiotic susceptibility of Legionella pneumophia Philadelphia-1 in cultured guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages. Yoshida S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 130 (Pt 4):901–6

Erythromycin uptake and accumulation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and efficacy of erythromycin in killing ingested Legionella pneumophila. Miller MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):714–8

Intracellular killing of Legionella by erythromycin [letter] Miller MF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):348–9

Antibiotic killing of Legionella [letter] Rodgers FG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):683–4

[Bactericidal effect of current disinfectants on Legionella pneumophila] Merö E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Feb; 46(2):99–101 **(Ger)**

[Bactericidal effect of disinfectants against Legionella pneumophila and Legionella bozemanii] Sawatari K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;58(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic activities of Legionella pneumophila and Legionella-like organisms. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):175–7

Extracellular proteases from Legionella. Berdal BP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):127–31

Induction of proteinases in Legionella by growth on agar containing serum. Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec; 256(2):211–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Susceptibility of Legionella pneumophila to chlorine in tap water. Kuchta JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 46(5):1134–9

Satellite growth of Legionella pneumophila with an environmental isolate of Flavobacterium breve. Wadowsky RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1447–9

Intracellular growth of Legionella pneumophila within Acanthamoeba castellanii Neff. Holden EP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):18–24

Survival of Legionella pneumophila in a model hot water distribution system. Schofield GM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1751–6

Is rust a growth promoting factor for Legionella pneumophila? [letter] Potvliege C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Jun;5(2):227

The kinetics of early inflammatory events during experimental pneumonia due to Legionella pneumophila in guinea pigs. Davis GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov; 148(5):823–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic experience in two cases of legionellosis. Bán E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(1):35–41

Detection of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 by indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Re MC, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):136–9

A survey of domestic animals to detect serological responses against Legionella spp. by indirect fluorescent antibody. Barth TC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):341–6

Phagocytosis of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila) occurs by a novel mechanism: engulfment within a pseudopod coil. Horwitz MA. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):27–33

Comparison of microagglutination with the indirect immunofluorescence assay for the diagnosis of infection with Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Bornstein N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;2(4):335–9

Cross-reactivity of environmental bacteria with fluorescent-antibody conjugates for Legionella pneumophila [letter] Glupczynski Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):215

Vaccination against Legionella pneumophila: serum antibody correlates with protection induced by heat-killed or acetone-killed cells against intraperitoneal but not aerosol infection in guinea pigs. Eisenstein TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):685–91

Cloning and expression of Legionella pneumophila antigens in Escherichia coli. Engleberg NC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):222–7

Legionella pneumophila–induced blastogenesis of murine lymphoid cells in vitro. Friedman H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):314–9

Immunostimulation by Legionella pneumophila antigen preparations in vivo and in vitro. Friedman H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):347–52

Legionella pneumophila–induced suppression of macrophage spreading in vitro. Friedman M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):421–3

Comparative adjuvant activities of Legionella pneumophila and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. McMaster PR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(4):357–62

Interaction between the legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila) and human alveolar macrophages. Influence of antibody, lymphokines, and hydrocortisone. Nash TW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):771–82

Retrospective examination of lung tissue specimens for the presence of Legionella organisms: comparison of an indirect fluorescent–antibody system with direct fluorescent–antibody testing. Brown SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):468–72

Agglutinating antibody titers to members of the family Legionellaceae in cystic fibrosis patients as a result of cross–reacting antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Collins MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):757–62

Prevalence of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila in animal populations. Collins MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan; 15(1):130–6

Lymphoid cell blastogenesis as an in vitro indicator of cellular immunity to Legionella pneumophila antigens. Friedman F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):834–7

Characterization, serological specificity, and diagnostic possibilities of monoclonal antibodies against Legionella pneumophila. Guillet JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 18(4):793–7

Production of monoclonal antibodies to Legionella pneumophila serogroups 1 and 6. Para MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;18(4):895–900

Kinetic-dependent enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila. Sampson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1340–4

Use of absorbed antisera for demonstration of antigenic variation among strains of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Thomason BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):794–7

Detection of antibodies against Legionella pneumophila serogroups 1 to 6 and the Leiden–1 strain by micro ELISA and immunofluorescence assay. Herbrink P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1246–52

A prevalence study of antibodies to Legionella spp. in geriatric institutions. Boldur I, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb;92(1):37–43

The contribution of human neutrophils and serum to host defense against Legionella micdadei. Weinbaum DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):510–7

Legionella pneumophila–induced immunostimulation and blastogenesis of normal mouse spleen cells in vitro. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):212–6

Experience with heat–killed antigens of L. longbeachae serogroups 1 and 2, and L. jordanis in the indirect fluorescence antibody test. Fallon RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul;255(1):8–14

Legionella microagglutination test. A serological study of Danish patients. Lind K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):115–9

Monoclonal antibodies to Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1: possible applications in diagnostic tests and epidemiologic studies. McKinney RM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul;255(1):91–5

Antibodies against Legionellaceae in the population of West Germany and their methodical determination. Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):84–90

Establishment of hybridoma cell lines secreting anti–Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 monoclonal antibodies with immunodiagnostic potential. Sethi KK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):294–8

Status of serologic tests for Legionella antigen and antibody at the Centers for Disease Control. Wilkinson HW. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul;255(1):3–7

Antigens and toxic components of Legionella in pathogenesis and immunity. Wong KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):132–7

[Evaluation of the incidence of serological cross reactions between Legionella and Mycoplasma or Chlamydia] Bornstein N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;32(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–Legionella pneumophila antibody titers in blood from children and adults with lung diseases of unknown etiology] Munno I, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31; 63(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of antibody to Legionella spp. in healthy Japanese] Tanaka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 57(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Febrile illness in successive cohorts of tourists at a hotel on the Italian Adriatic coast: evidence for a persistent focus of Legionella infection. Rosmini F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan;119(1):124–34

Legionella pneumophila contamination of a hospital humidifier. Demonstration of aerosol transmission and subsequent subclinical infection in exposed guinea pigs. Zuravleff JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):657–61

A new Legionella species, Legionella feeleii species nova, causes Pontiac fever in an automobile plant. Herwaldt LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):333–8

Legionella sainthelensi: a new species of Legionella isolated from water near Mt. St. Helens. Campbell J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb;47(2):369–73

Relationship between colonization of hospital building with Legionella pneumophila and hot water temperatures. Plouffe JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 46(3):769–70

Legionellosis and Legionella spp. in the waters of Puerto Rico. Ortiz–Roque C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Sep; 75(9):403–7

Ecological distribution of Legionellaceae in the Quebec city area. Joly JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):63–7

Pittsburgh Pneumonia Agent in a cadaveric renal transplant recipient. Griffin GK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov; 20(5):263–6

The first isolation of Legionella pneumophila in Israel. Boldur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):74–5

Oropharyngeal colonization with Legionella pneumophila. Bridge JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1108–12

Plasmid profiles of clinical and environmental isolates of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Maher WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1422–3

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from water supplies: comparison of methods based on the guinea–pig and culture media. Fitzgeorge RB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct; 91(2):179–87

Legionella pneumophila wound infection. Brabender W, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3091–2

Diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease. An update of laboratory methods with new emphasis on isolation by culture. Zuravleff JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21;250(15):1981–5

Legionella in hospital and hotel water supplies [letter] Bartlett CL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1315

Water fittings as sources of Legionella pneumophila in a hospital plumbing system. Colbourne JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):210–3

Culture of Legionella. Kaan JA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jan;41(1):71–2

Visualization of Legionella pneumophila in paraffin sections using hexamine silver. Roy KH. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul; 58(4):215–8

Importance of viruses and Legionella pneumophila in respiratory exacerbations of young adults with cystic fibrosis. Efthimiou J, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):150–4

Culture diagnosis of Legionella infections. Edelstein PH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):96–101

Heat treatment as an aid for the isolation of Legionella pneumophila from clinical and environmental samples. Groothuis DG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):39–43

Direct demonstration and isolation of Legionella pneumophila (serogroup 1) from bathroom water specimens in a hotel. Sethi KK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jun; 177(5):402–5

[Biological diagnosis of Legionnaire's disease] Edelstein PH. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(1):11–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The detection of the agent of Legionnaires' disease—a confirmation of Koch's postulates] Naumann G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legionella dumoffii pneumonia observed during an influenza epidemic] Molnár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 29; 125(31):1891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ecological distribution of Legionella species in Japan and pathogenicity of environmental isolates] Ito N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):682–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of Legionella spp. from environmental samples in the Okayama area] Nakahama C. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):643–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological study of Legionella sp. in the Nagasaki area] Ito N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr;32(4):443–7 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of the 1st strains of Legionella pneumophila in the USSR] Tartakovskiĭ IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov;(11):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Legionella pneumophila in clinical specimens] Bouza E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Legionella pneumophila – a newcomer in medical bacteriology] Bernander S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 19;80(42):3925–6 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Arginine biosynthesis in Legionella pneumophila: absence of N–acetylglutamate synthetase. Tesh MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Sep;29(9):1230–3

PATHOGENICITY

Extrinsic risk factors for pneumonia in the patient at high risk of infection. Rhame FS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):42–52 (68 ref.)

Relative potency of virulent versus avirulent Legionella pneumophila for induction of cell–mediated immunity. Klein TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):753–5

Precautions with Legionella [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15; 2(8355):894

Legionella and Legionnaires' disease: 'through a glass darkly' [editorial] Lattimer GL. **NY State J Med** 1984 May; 84(5):224–5

The role of structure and invasiveness on the pathogenicity of Legionella. Rodgers FG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):138–44

[Models for the study of the toxic action of Legionella pneumophila] Tartakovskiĭ IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyanobacterial stimulation of growth and oxygen uptake by Legionella pneumophila. Bohach GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug;46(2):528–31

Proliferation of Legionella pneumophila as an intracellular parasite of the ciliated protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis. Fields BS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar; 47(3):467–71

Characterization of surfaces involved in adherence of Legionella pneumophila to Fischerella species. Bohach GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):318–25

A note on the temperature tolerance of Legionella. Dennis PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):349–50

Interaction of primate alveolar macrophages and Legionella pneumophila. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 73(6):1515–23

The Legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila) inhibits phagosome–lysosome fusion in human monocytes. Horwitz MA. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2108–26

Interaction of L. pneumophilia and a free living amoeba (Acanthamoeba palestinensis). Anand CM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):167–78

Autecology of Legionella pneumophila. Fliermans CB. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):58–63

[Legionella infections] Fleurette J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983; 41(6):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermoresistance of Legionella] Hernandez JF, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and characterization of the Legionella pneumophila outer membrane. Hindahl MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):107–13

Comparison of Legionella pneumophila, L. micdadei, L. bozemanii, and L. dumoffii by transmission electron microscopy. Hébert GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):116–21

Pleomorphism of Legionella pneumophila. Katz SM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):117–29

LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE

Symposium on infectious complications of neoplastic disease (Part II). Legionnaires' disease. Aspects of nosocomial infection. Meyer RD. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):657–63 (61 ref.)

Sporadic Legionnaires' disease: clinical observations on 87 nosocomial and community–acquired cases. Helms CM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;288(1):2–12

Legionnaires' disease. A review. Edelstein PH, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):114–20 (35 ref.)

Legionellosis and cot death [letter] Nigro G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1034–5

Legionnaires' disease. Macfarlane JT. **Practitioner** 1983 Nov; 227(1385):1707–18

[Legionnaires' disease. I. Pathogenetic and clinical aspects] Del Donno M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 May–Jun; 38(3):23–8 **(Ita)**

[Legionnaires' disease. II. Epidemiologic, microbiologic and anatomo–pathologic aspects] Del Donno M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):30–6 **(Ita)**

[Legionella–induced destructive pneumonia in a 4–year–old child] Levin AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Legionellosis: the latest perspectives (editorial)] Pujadas R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):204–6 **(Spa)**

[Legionellosis in Galicia (letter)] Rodríguez Garcia E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):230–1 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure secondary to myoglobinuria associated

with Legionnaires' disease. Hall SL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):633–5
Legionnaires disease complicating steroid therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lin RY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 11(3):375–6
Primary massive pleural effusion in Legionnaires' disease. Bartholomew JR, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jul; 33(7):530–1
Neurologic manifestations of Legionnaires' disease. Johnson JD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep;63(5):303–10
Legionellosis in children with leukemia in relapse. Kovatch AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):811–5
Acute cerebellar ataxia in pediatric legionellosis. Nigro G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):847–9
Legionnaires' disease with rhabdomyolysis and acute reversible myoglobinuric renal failure. Johnson DA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):777–9
Rhabdomyolysis–induced acute renal failure in Legionnaires' disease. Rodriguez EE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1328–9
[Coexistence of Legionnaires' disease and Q fever in a single patient] Dobija–Domaradzki M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):1022–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Legionnaires' disease with late pulmonary sequelae. Apropos of a case] Mamane M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Legionnaires' disease with pericardial involvement (letter)] Durand S, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1516 **(Fre)**
[Diabetic coma disclosing legionellosis (letter)] Gautier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2261 **(Fre)**
[Meningitis in Legionnaires' disease (letter)] Le Roy–Ladurie F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):222–3 **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency in legionnaires' disease] Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic experience in two cases of legionellosis. Bán E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(1):35–41
Legionnaires' disease—the Huntsville experience. Harris LF, et al. **Ala Med** 1983 Nov;53(5):8, 10, 13–4
Comparison of microagglutination with the indirect immunofluorescence assay for the diagnosis of infection with Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Bornstein N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;2(4):335–9
Unusual progression of a Legionella pneumophila infection in a young child. Beyer P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 141(3):173–5
The chest X-ray in Legionella Pneumonia (Legionnaires' disease). Meenhorst PL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 3(3):180–6
Kinetic–dependent enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila. Sampson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1340–4
Legionnaires' pericarditis. Reyes RR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(10):757–8
Legionnaire's disease in neurosurgical patients [letter] Levy RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):874
Diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease [letter] Johnson DA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3079–80
Diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease. An update of laboratory methods with new emphasis on isolation by culture. Zuravleff JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21;250(15):1981–5
Laboratory diagnosis of legionellosis [letter] Garner J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 25;97(760):500–1
Legionellosis due to Legionella pneumophila serogroup 6: report of three cases. McKeage MJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):213–5
Community–acquired Legionella micdadei (Pittsburgh pneumonia agent) infection in Sweden. Bäck E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(3):313–5
Culture diagnosis of Legionella infections. Edelstein PH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):96–101
Recent advances in the diagnosis of serogroup 1 L. pneumophila pneumonia by detection of urinary antigen. Kohler RB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):102–7
Indirect immunofluorescence assay (IFA), microagglutination test (MA) and enzyme–linked–immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in diagnosis of legionellosis. Stanek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):108–14
[Legionella pneumophila pneumopathy in a 4 1/2–month–old infant] Couvreur J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 40(8):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological diagnosis of Legionnaire's disease] Edelstein PH. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(1):11–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of presently unclarified therapy–resistant pneumonia (Legionellosis)] Schneider V, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 May 2;36(4):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and prognostic aspects of nosocomial Legionnaires pneumonias] Lode H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:925–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legionnaire's disease] Porath A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 15;106(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Legionella infection as a possible cause of atypical pneumonia] Mosonyi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 22; 125(30):1803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[An unusual postoperative course in a patient with a cadaveric renal transplant] Grgas J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(4):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Legionnaires' disease. Report of a case from the epidemic outbreak at Los Castillejos (letter)] Latorre Vilallonga X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):230 **(Spa)**
[Legionella versus psittacosis (letter)] Salgado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 18;81(2):88–9 **(Spa)**
[Legionnaires' disease. a new case isolated in Barcelona] Bernat Badia A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31; 171(2):147–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of erythromycin in treatment of Legionella micdadei pneumonia. Rudin JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb; 76(2):318–20
Cavitary Legionnaires' pneumonia: nosocomial infection in renal transplant recipients. Gombert ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):402–5
Unresponsiveness of Legionella bozemanii pneumonia to erythromycin administration despite in vitro sensitivity. Parker MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov; 128(5):955–6
Antibiotic therapy of experimental airborne Legionnaires' disease. Gibson DH, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):210–7
Erythromycin compared with a combination of ampicillin and amoxycillin as initial therapy for adults with pneumonia including Legionnaires' disease. Macfarlane JT, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):111–7
Successful treatment of legionella pneumonia with imipenem [letter] Chiodini PL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):401
New beta–lactamase–resistant cephem treatment of guinea pigs infected with Legionella pneumophila. Toro J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(8):649–54
[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with Legionnaires' disease] Ishikawa N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1398–406 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A fatal case of Legionnaires' disease in an immunocompromised patient. Wilson RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):59–60
[Legionella pneumophila pneumonia and septicemia. Fatal complications of hairy cell leukemia developing for 27 years (letter)] Guillevin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21; 13(17):1098 **(Fre)**
[Legionnaires' disease in cystic fibrosis] Witte A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May;132(5):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of opportunistic Legionnaires' disease with primary lung cancer] Matsuse M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction between the legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila) and human alveolar macrophages. Influence of antibody, lymphokines, and hydrocortisone. Nash TW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):771–82
Studies on protective immunity to aerosol challenge with Legionella pneumophila. Baskerville A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):150–5
The pattern of immunoglobulins with special reference to IgM in Legionnaires' disease patients during a 2 year follow–up period. Kallings I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):27–32
Differentiation of recent and past infections with Legionella pneumophila by determination of specific IgM. Krech TU, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):44–7
Serological tests for Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 infections. Taylor AG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul;255(1):20–6

METABOLISM

Protein and antibody in lavage fluid of guinea pigs with Legionella pneumophila pneumonia. Gump DW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):145–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Gram stain in Legionnaires' disease. Liu F, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):549–50
Simultaneous infection with Legionella pneumophila and Legionella micdadei in an immunologically intact host. A case report. Fumarola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):165–6
Legionella bozemanii serogroup 2: a new etiological agent. Tang PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):30–3
Formation of a novel phagosome by the Legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila) in human monocytes. Horwitz MA. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1319–31
Plasmids as epidemiological markers in nosocomial Legionnaires' disease. Nolte FS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):251–6
Legionella pneumonia in the United States: the distribution of serogroups and species causing human illness. Reingold AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):819
Legionella and Legionnaires' disease: 'through a glass darkly' [editorial] Lattimer GL. **NY State J Med** 1984 May; 84(5):224–5
Pulmonary and extrapulmonary manifestations of L. pneumophila. Schürmann D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):120–6
[Legionnaires' disease] Zhang JP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;63(8):521–3 **(Chi)**
[Legionella infections] Fleurette J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983; 41(6):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Legionnaires' disease: Legionella pneumophila, an agent in nosocomial infection] Bergogne–Berezin E. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9–10):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The detection of the agent of Legionnaires' disease—a confirmation of Koch's postulates] Naumann G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Models for the study of the toxic action of Legionella pneumophila] Tartakovskiĭ IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of Legionella pneumophila in clinical specimens] Bouza E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Serological investigations of Legionella infections in Denmark. Lind K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):209–13
Legionnaires' disease: the epidemiology of two outbreaks in Burlington, Vermont, 1980. Klaucke DN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;119(3):382–91
Febrile illness in successive cohorts of tourists at a hotel on the Italian Adriatic coast: evidence for a persistent focus of Legionella infection. Rosmini F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan;119(1):124–34
An outbreak of community–acquired Legionnaires' disease pneumonia. Helms CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):835–6
Legionella infection 1981–2. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):826
Legionella injection in Scotland 198[illegible]–2 [letter] Fallon RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1469–70
Legionnaires disease in northern Italy [letter] Re MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;2(4):362–3
Pneumonia due to Legionella bozemanii: first report of a case in Europe. Mitchell RG, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):251–5
Infections caused by Legionella micdadei and Legionella pneumophila among renal transplant recipients. Dowling JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):703–13
Legionnaires' disease in a gravedigger. An epidemiologic study. Eng RH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 May; 84(5):238–40
Epidemic legionellosis in England and Wales 1979—1982. Bartlett CL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):64–70
Epidemiological features of Legionnaires' disease in the Paris area. Dournon E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):76–83
Epidemiological patterns in legionellosis in Sweden. Kallings I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):71–5
Sporadic cases versus outbreak associated cases of Legionella pneumonia. Meenhorst PL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):48–51
Sero–epidemiology of legionellosis in Austria. Wewalka G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul;255(1):15–9
[Epidemiology of Legionnaires' disease] Fischer MA, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(3):167–71 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of Legionnaires' disease] Thi Minh Chau Ly, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 7;108(40):1508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1st case of Legionnaires' disease described in Galicia (letter)] Llinares Mondéjar P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2; 81(4):186–7 **(Spa)**
[Outbreak of legionellosis in Spain (letter)] Perales I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):546–7 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Severe Legionella pneumopathy in an immunologically normal infant] Hartemann E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Sep; 38(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Legionellosis—also a disease for forensic autopsy material] Schneider V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The protean manifestations of Legionnaires' disease. Van

Arsdall JA 2d, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):51–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Heat eradication measures for control of nosocomial Legionnaires' disease. Implementation, education, and cost analysis. Best M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Feb; 12(1):26–30

Relationship between colonization of hospital building with Legionella pneumophila and hot water temperatures. Plouffe JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 46(3):769–70

Vaccination against Legionella pneumophila: serum antibody correlates with protection induced by heat-killed or acetone-killed cells against intraperitoneal but not aerosol infection in guinea pigs. Eisenstein TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):685–91

Water fittings as sources of Legionella pneumophila in a hospital plumbing system. Colbourne JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):210–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparative radiographic features of community acquired Legionnaires' disease, pneumococcal pneumonia, mycoplasma pneumonia, and psittacosis. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):28–33

TRANSMISSION

Legionella pneumophila contamination of a hospital humidifier. Demonstration of aerosol transmission and subsequent subclinical infection in exposed guinea pigs. Zuravleff JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):657–61

Legionella and the environment. Joly JR. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):57–60

Epidemiologic assessment of methods of transmission of legionellosis. Broome CV. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul;255(1):52–7

LEGISLATION

Changing legal standards for proof of causation in hazardous waste tort cases. Plaintiffs' problems and congressional responses. Learner LG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Dec;4(4):359–63

United States cancer reporting laws: structure and utility. Enterline JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May; 74(5):449–52

Refugees—a continuing challenge. Patrnogic J. **Ann Droit Int Med** 1982–83;30:73–90

OSHA's hearing conservation amendment and the audiologist. Suter AH. **ASHA** 1984 Jun;26(6):39–43

Regulations and the air ambulance. Gibbons HL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Mar;55(3): 239–43

Effect of seat belt legislation on injuries in road traffic accidents in Nottingham. Pye G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):756–7

Resolution concerning federal legislation and research on indoor air pollution. The Committee on Public Health, the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):106–9

Medicare, the aged and disabled. Derzon RA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):66–78

Medicaid and the poor: medicaid myths and reality and the impact of recent legislative changes. Schoen C. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):54–65

Breast cancer law [letter] Kushner R. **CA** 1983 Nov–Dec; 33(6):376

Ambulance law in Canada. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Nov–Dec;74(6):428–9

Should the sport of boxing be banned in Canada? Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):767–8

Mandatory retirement: time for a reassessment? Lang-Runtz H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):1038–40

The fight against cancer—the 1982 legislative front. Davis AC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(1):101–7

S47 and the community physician [letter] Bush MF. **Community Med** 1983 Nov;5(4):342–3

Health issues in the Clean Air Act. Frank R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:241–6

The use of scientific information in setting ambient air standards. Jordan BC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:233–40

Rational establishment of air quality standards. Pearce D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:207–13

The role of science in environmental health policy: some examples. Nelson N. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(3):355–69

The legal system's response to scientific uncertainty: the role of judicial review. Merrill RA. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 2):S418–25

The Administration on Aging as an advocate: progress, problems, and prospects. Fritz D. **Gerontologist** 1979 Apr; 19(2):141–50

Barriers to effective outreach in Title VII nutrition programs. Schneider RL. **Gerontologist** 1979 Apr;19(2):163–8

Roe v. Wade reaffirmed. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):21–2

The determinants of social policy. A case study: regulating health and safety at the workplace in Sweden. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(4):517–61

Diet industry flourishes without regulation. Ries G. **Iowa Med** 1984 Feb;74(2):77–8, 80

ADA takes proactive stance, testifies on Older Americans Act reauthorization. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jul;84(7):822–35

Overview of the drinking water program in Arkansas. Kirsch B Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Apr;80(11):537–8

Child passenger safety in Georgia. Weston W 3d, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jul;73(7):461–5

Uniform determination of death act: implications for nursing practice. Brent NJ. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Oct;15(5):265–7

Brain death: medical and legal opinions. Parkinson J. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Oct;15(5):268–73

Sale of cigarettes to children in Exeter. Bradley NC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Sep;33(254):559–62

Never mind the quality—look at the cost. Addison R. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Feb;104(1):18–21 (6 ref.)

Scientific procedures on animals: discussion paper. Dayan AD. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):131–4

Legal issues in nonsurgical human ovum transfer. Blumberg GG. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1178–81

Any alcohol involvement 'unacceptable' in aviation [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 12;252(14):1835–7

'One for the road' can lead to loss of license for Minnesota drivers [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 12;252(14):1837

Boxing should be banned in civilized countries—round 2 [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1984 May 25; 251(20):2696–8

Human reproduction: regulated progress or damned interference? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):202–4

Recommendations of the Warnock Committee. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):217–8

Warnock report on human fertilisation and embryology. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):238–9

Lead in paint. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):237–8

The Maryland child safety seat law. Roberts KB, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Dec;32(12):919–24

Compulsory blood alcohol testing [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):417

Learning from legislative disasters. The defeat of the Western Australian Government's Tobacco (Promotion and Sales) Bill. Peachment A. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):482–5

The origin of the criminal jury trial, the Rubicon, and the hazards and benefits of the crossing. Jones. **Med Law** 1983; 2(4):317–25

Sterilization of the mentally retarded. The rules change but the results remain the same. Soskin RM. **Med Law** 1983; 2(3):267–76 (65 ref.)

Double-talk on animals. NIH seems more ready to risk its reputation than to meet serious critics on animal care [news] **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):2

Animal welfare: UK compromise and coercion [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):8

Animal legislation: California pounds stay open [news] Blakeslee S. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):487

Creationism: legal battle in Louisiana [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):107

Administration hints at clampdown on biotechnology exports [news] Budiansky S, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6; 309(5967):389

Recombinant DNA. Prospect of new US regulation: surprise welcome for EPA [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29;310(5979):613

Regulation and its alternatives: some remarks on organophosphate pesticides. Beyer SV. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter;4(4):99–104

Interpretation and application of delayed neurotoxicity test data from regulatory and legal viewpoints: panel discussion. Rosenstein LS, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Winter;4(4):85–97

Clean indoor-air legislation: the Illinois experience. Burchard LL. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1303

The New York Cigarette Fire Safety Act. Grannis AB. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1299

The Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act. A model for New York and other states. Kahn PL. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1300–1

A physician-led referendum for cleaner air in Florida. Tate CF Jr. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1302

Framework provides path through right-to-know law. Ashford NA, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Oct;52(10):11–9, 25–7

Avoid litigation through cooperation. Lichty ME. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Sep;52(9):42–7

Animal issues [news] **Physiologist** 1983 Oct;26(5):270–4

Animal legislation by the Congress now rest with the Senate. Samuels WM. **Physiologist** 1984 Feb;27(1):13

Research ethics and the law. Capron AM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:13–23

Are regulations to protect experimental animals adequate? Obrink KJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:159–66

Risk estimation for environmental chemicals as a basis for decision making. Somers E. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(2):99–106

Bill proposes added review of animal research [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Apr 6;224(4644):36–7

EPA regulators take on the Delaney clause [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):851–2

Senate considers lead gasoline ban [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):34–5

Impact of regulations on artificial organs research. Morton WA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:770–3

Football players wear helmets [editorial] Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1983 Sep;82(9):6

[Ethico-legal problems in modern obstetrics] Stěpán J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Mar;49(2):125–35 (Cze)

[New trends in evaluating competency regarding legal procedures. II] Utrata R. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Feb; 80(1):27–32 (Cze)

[A French experiment: a law for alcoholics presumed to be dangerous] Richou H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Aug;12(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The reproductive process from the legal viewpoint] Spann W. **MMW** 1983 Nov 25;125(47):1091–2 (Ger)

[Risk behavior from an occupational medico-legal perspective] Mummenhoff W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45 Suppl 1:67–76 (Ger)

[Relation between the immission indices according to the 1st version and the current version of the 1st regulation of the 5th decree of state cultural legislation] Lässig V. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep;29(9):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The legal basis of waste disposal] Kuntze R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1–2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Legal and ethical aspects of occupational medicine] **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Sep;25(5):452–4 (Jpn)

[Current status of fluoridation of the public water supply in the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Buendia OC. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Jun;17(3):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[General directives for a new Health code] Herrero Ayllón R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 57(3–4):373–80 (Spa)

[Critical study of the Constitution from the health point of view] Navarro García R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):325–8 (Spa)

[Health in the Spanish Constitution and in the Statutes of Autonomy of its nationalities and provinces] Yuste Grijalba FJ. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 57(3–4):277–303 (Spa)

[Rough draft of a prototype of the Health Code] Yuste Grijalba FJ. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 57(3–4):395–407 (Spa)

[Accord between the Secretariat of Health and Welfare and the Secretariat of Public Finance and Credit aimed at the simplification of export procedures] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;25(4):439–40 (Spa)

[Accords establishing the Internal Council for General Management of Biologicals and Reagents] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):543–4 (Spa)

HISTORY

Plague legislation in the Italian Renaissance. Carmichael AG. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Winter;57(4):508–25

Symbolic solutions for deadly dilemmas: an analysis of federal coal mine health and safety legislation. Curran DJ. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(1):5–29

TRENDS

Fatality rates and regulatory policies in bituminous coal mining, United States, 1959–1981. Weeks JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Nov;73(11):1278–80

[Theoretical and practical aspects of hygienic regulation of environmental factors based on immunologic criteria of hazardousness] Vinogradov GI. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LEGISLATION, DENTAL

The Stanley Wilkinson Oration. Orthodontists, dentistry and law reform. Kirby MD. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Apr;29(2):123–8

A guide to New York's Dental Practice Act. Lasky RE. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Mar;50(3):149–54

Regent rule 29.2(b) [letter] Sweeney HT. **NY State Dent J** 1984 May;50(5):263

[Responsibilities of the dental surgeon in Senegal] Sow ML, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[So-called 'negative list' and its consequences for pharmacotherapy by dentists] Estler CJ. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul;38(7):663–4 (Ger)

LEGISLATION, DRUG

see related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

The right to know and the duty to disclose hazard information. Baram MS. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr; 74(4):385–90

Psychology, public policy, and the evidence for alcohol intoxication. Langenbucher JW, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Oct;38(10):1070–7 (6 ref.)

Progress in common Nordic Guidelines for the Registration of Allergen Preparations. Arntzen FC. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):25–8

Regulatory activities for allergenic extracts in the UK: the present situation. Ford A. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):29–35

Allergenic extracts regulatory activities in the U.S.A. Sisk C. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1983;(78):13–21

Ethical and legal aspects of clinical trials. Scheinberg LC,

et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct 21;40(11):702

Bendectin: the wrong way to regulate drug availability [editorial] Leeder JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 15;129(10):1085–7

Drug discontinuations in the United Kingdom and the United States, 1964 to 1983: issues of safety. Bakke OM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):559–67

Drug therapy questions and answers. **Colo Med** 1984 Feb; 81(2):49–50, 55

Symposium on safety assessment: the interface between science, law and regulation. September 13–14. 1983, Arlington, Virginia. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 2):S255–442

Health regulation: a vital function [letter] Goyan JE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Spring;3(1):130–2

Legal aspects of antibiotic audit. Nottebart HC Jr. **Infect Control** 1984 Feb;5(2):93–4

Veterinary responsibilities for use of pesticides. Thomas JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):418–9

Environmental regulation. Hill JG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Dec;80(7):306–8

A regulatory view of the Medicines Act in the United Kingdom. Andrews PA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 24(1):6–18

View from the Nation's Capital: the Orphan Drug Act—prospects and problems. Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Aug;4(4):230–2

Drug control: three analogies. Bakalar JB, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Apr–Jun;16(2):107–18

The limits of narcotics law enforcement. Skolnick JH. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Apr–Jun;16(2):119–27

FDA committee questions Fluosol efficacy; US approval not imminent [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18; 250(19):2585–6

Immortality for old drugs? Herxheimer A. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1460–1

Bangladeshi drug policy [letter] Islam N. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):683

Immortality for old drugs [letter] Snell ES. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):165

Generic substitutes. Should they be safe, effective and equivalent? Vacco PJ. **Med Law** 1984;3(1):17–28

Pharmaceutical patent protection. Yorke BA. **Med Res Rev** 1984 Jan–Mar;4(1):25–46

Should heroin be legalized for the treatment of pain? Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):529–30

Compassionate pain relief: is heroin the answer? Brandt EN Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):530–2

Adoption of orphan products by the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Finkel MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):677–8

In defense of the reintroduction of heroin into American medical practice and H.R. 5290—the Compassionate Pain Relief Act. Mondzac AM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23; 311(8):532–5

US risk assessment: Congress looks to Academy [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):565

Quality control of radiopharmaceuticals. Pfeiffer G. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Feb;23(1):4–8

Comparison of German and American law concerning clinical trials. Deutsch E. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):353–9

Drug testing in children in the Federal Republic of Germany. Gladtke E. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(3–4):349–51

Legal requirements for drug testing in children in Germany. Hasskarl H. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(3–4):361–6

Problems of drug testing in children in the United States. Yaffe SJ. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):339–48

The Orphan Drug Act and the Federal Government's Orphan Products Development Program. Finkel MJ. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):313–6

The role of epidemiology in the regulation of oral contraceptives. Sobel S. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug; 99(4):350–4

Political, economic, and philosophical aspects of pesticide use for human welfare. Büchel KH. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(2):174–91

Some thoughts on a possible regulatory approach at EEC level on the classification and labeling of dangerous preparations. Martens M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(2):145–56

The development of self-originated new drugs by Swiss pharmaceutical firms, 1960–1980. Mattison N, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(2):157–73

Research aspects in connection with the German Chemicals Act. Schmidt-Bleek F, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(4):311–9

Gene-splicing protein to have orphan drug status [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):914

The price for more generic drugs [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):369

House panel denies exception for drug [news] Walsh J. **Science** 1984 Mar 30;223(4643):1374–5

The EEC veterinary medicines directives. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 1;113(14):313–4

Legislation covering the licensing of veterinary medicines in the United Kingdom. Morgan WJ. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 1;113(14):310–3

Legislation on veterinary drugs in France – its practical implementation, prospect for the future. Lobry M. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):385–90

[Records and the use of veterinary drugs] Frens J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jan 1;109(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[From materia medica to rational pharmacotherapy] van Miert AS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jan 1;109(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drug legislation: preventive measures for man, animals and the environment] Schulze H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 1;96(8):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So-called 'negative list' and its consequences for pharmacotherapy by dentists] Estler CJ. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul;38(7):663–4 **(Ger)**

[Veterinary dispensary law and legal regulations for narcotics] Gessler M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):281–6 **(Ger)**

[Drug control service in France (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 15;125(29):1791–2 **(Hun)**

[Adverse effect of drugs and difficulties in recognizing the cause-effect relationship (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Aug 14; 124(33):2025 **(Hun)**

[Criteria for the collection of data on the control and repression of illicit narcotic traffic in Italy] Testa F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(4):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apropos of the Ministerial Order regulating methadone treatment] Camí Morell J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17; 81(20):911–3 **(Spa)**

[Ministerial order for the regulation of treatment with methadone (letter)] Ildefonso y Romo LE. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 14;82(14):646 **(Spa)**

[Perspectives on drug authorization in Spain] Lobo F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun; 57(5–6):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Veterinary drugs: the beginnings of legislative control in the U.K. Penn RG. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):377–81

TRENDS

Survey on compulsory licensing [letter] Barsky P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):972–3

[The new narcotic drug law and its effects on the panorama change of the drug scene of the Aachen border district] Wehr K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(3):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legislation with regard to drug control in the USA] Nesterowicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 29;38(35):1095–7 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION, FOOD

Assessment of the need for regulating the protein quality of meat and poultry products. Jansen GR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):685–703

Food laws and regulations. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1983;9(1):57–60

Food laws. Why do we need them? Dawson R. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1983;9(1):38–40

Symposium on safety assessment: the interface between science, law and regulation. September 13–14. 1983, Arlington, Virginia. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 2):S255–442

The role of law in risk management: a framework for managing uncertainty. Taylor MR. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 2):S408–17

Health regulation: a vital function [letter] Goyan JE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Spring;3(1):130–2

The new look of meat and poultry inspection. Dubbert WH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):266–71

Legislation to protect breast feeding. Biddulph J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Mar;26(1):9–12

Nitrosamines in bacon: a case study of balancing risks. McCutcheon JW. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug; 99(4):360–4

Food safety: revising the statute. Kessler DA. **Science** 1984 Mar 9;223(4640):1034–40

[Responsibilities of the Public Health Department based on the drinking-water ordinance] Pfau E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45(10):521–4 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Government regulation of the integrity of the food supply. Hutt PB. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1984;4:1–20

Regulatory history and experimental support of uncertainty (safety) factors. Dourson ML, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;3(3):224–38

TRENDS

Saccharin: an update [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec; 28(6):97–8

Impact of risk assessment and the control of chemicals on assuring the safety of the food supply. Bunyan PJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 2):S263–77

LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL

'Baby Doe' rules. There are alternatives. Johnson DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):523–9

The Baby Doe regulations: governmental intervention in neonatal rescue medicine. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):618–20

The case of Baby Jane Doe: child abuse or unlawful Federal intervention? Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul; 74(7):727–9

Risk management. Why it became necessary. Goodman T. **AORN J** 1984 Jun;39(7):1256, 1258, 1260–1

The new era of utilization and quality control: professional review organizations. Mihalski EJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):48–53

Hospital closures and survivals: an analysis of operating characteristics and regulatory mechanisms in three states. Kennedy L, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Winter; 18(4):489–512

Can hospital relocations and closures be stopped through the legal system? Rose MG. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Winter; 18(4):551–74

A 'Baby Doe' call and its consequences. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 1;58(11):67–73

Child abuse reports: breach of medical confidentiality? Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 1;58(13):86, 88

'Natural death acts' let patients refuse treatment. Novak N. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 1;58(15):71–3

Legal aspects of antibiotic audit. Nottebart HC Jr. **Infect Control** 1984 Feb;5(2):93–4

Congressional voting behavior on hospital legislation: an exploratory study. Feldstein PJ, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter;8(4):686–701

Hospital liability under the theory of independent corporate negligence. Berg RB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jul; 73(7):488–90

Salaried physicians (pathologists) and due process hearings. Maressa VA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jul;81(7):545

Hospital liability for physician negligence. Smith WB. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):447–8

Channeled coverage for liability new hospital/physician development. Jahnke MD. **Mich Med** 1984 Jul;83(34):334–5

The Baby Doe rules [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15; 309(24):1517–8

The American Academy of Pediatrics and the Baby Doe rules [letter] Heffernan BT. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5; 310(1):51

Exclusive contracts. Mulgrew DB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jun;80(6):471–4, 479–81

Legal issues in medical peer review. Fine DJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 1984 Jul;80(7):133–40

[Disclosure of the names of treating physicians by hospitals] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 24; 109(8):314–5 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Nonsmoking in hospitals. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1984 May;48(5):297–305

Good counsel. How hospitals can make the best use of legal resources. Brown MD, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):76, 78–9

Washington outlook, 1984. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 1984 Jan 1;58(1):84–8

Law-medicine notes. A further solution to the malpractice problem: corporate liability and risk management in hospitals. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15; 310(11):704–5

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

Modern medicine, modern law: lasting values. Shepherd JC. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):187–91

Worker right-to-know and the professional industrial hygienist [editorial] Fulwiler RD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Sep;44(9):A–4

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):767–8

Historical review of legislative and national initiatives for sickle cell disease. Scott RB. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):346–51

Limiting state regulation of reproductive decisions. Glantz LH. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb;74(2):168–9

Potential impact of newer health care legislation on the character and quality of cardiovascular care. Is the profession at risk? Weinberg SL. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1836–8

FDA Arthritis Advisory Committee Meeting. Paulus HE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1288–9

Ethical and legal aspects of early prenatal diagnosis. d'A Crawfurd M. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):310–4 (26 ref.)

Legislation and teenage sex [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1826

Legislation and teenage sex [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):234–5

Letter from ... Chicago. Squeal rules in the nursery. Dunea G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1203–4

Mental Health Act: definition of severe mental impairment and mental impairment and its implications [letter] Singh TH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):149–50

The CMA abortion survey [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 15;129(12):1259–60

1983: the year in review. The national view: Canada Health Act looms large. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 1;130(1):61–70

Saskatchewan government high-handed with physicians. Dundas C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):182–6

Don't ban amateur boxing in Canada. Falletta J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 1;131(5):500–1

In the matter of Stephen Dawson: right v. duty of health care. Kluge EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 15;129(8):815–8

The uncertain role of medicine in law enforcement. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 1;130(11):1480–5
Interests of parents in pediatric laboratory medicine—ethical and legal. Dickens BM. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;17(1):60–3
Understanding the federal legislative process. Theilheimer L, et al. **Clin Res** 1984 Apr;32(2):106–11
The 'Baby Doe' issue: developments at the state level. Britton JR. **Colo Med** 1984 May;81(5):111–3
Questions and answers on the 'Baby Doe' rulings. Victoroff M. **Colo Med** 1984 May;81(5):109–10
Peaceful coexistence in Connecticut. Agahigian DD. **Conn Med** 1984 Apr;48(4):241–3
Law Reform Commission reviews euthanasia laws. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):38–9
The abortion issue in the 1980 elections. Granberg D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):231–8
Human in vitro fertilization and the law. Quigley MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):348–55
Gene therapy: overregulation may be hazardous to our health [editorial] Miller HI. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):1–2
Life, liberty, and the pursuit of organ sales. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Feb;14(1):22–3
The doctors' trust: self–regulation and the law. Havighurst CC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Fall;2(3):64–76
New Oregon law may allow 'death with dignity'. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1983 Nov 1;57(21):94
Refusing further health care invites litigation. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 1;57(23):86
General assembly considers 800 medically related bills. **IMJ** 1983 Nov;164(5):423–32
Increased mortality following repeal of mandatory motorcycle helmet law. Scholten DJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):252–5
Quality of life: treatment decisions and the third alternative [editorial] Stollerman GH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jul; 32(7):483–4
Brain death: medical and legal issues. Campos–Outcalt D. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Sep;19(3):349–54
Fetus as patient—medical legal and ethical dimensions. William PR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):764–7
Confidentiality of organ donor registry records versus the interest in preserving human life. A proposal. Kemna DJ. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Mar;5(1):117–45 (114 ref.)
Conditional prospective rights of the fetus. Shaw MW. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Mar;5(1):63–116 (331 ref.)
Antitrust principles and the physician–patient relationship. Berg BN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Dec;72(12):855–8
An infant's right to die: must physicians, hospitals, parents, guardians, attorneys, clergymen, review committees, government representatives, and the courts be involved in the determination? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Apr; 73(4):248–50, 257 (7 ref.)
Georgia Supreme Court invalidates involuntary sterilization statute. Harper TD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Nov; 72(11):795–7
Legal abortion in Georgia, 1980. Spitz AM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Feb;73(2):87–91
Professional liability commentary. Court decisions. George JE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jan;81(1):13–4
The Tennessee Cancer Reporting System Act of 1983. Hartmann WH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):780–83
Unscientific administration protested [letter] **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2348
Marketing status of Fluosol [letter] DasGupta AK. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2515
Bill introduced to thwart kidney brokerage [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2263–4
Problems in the identification of potential organ donors. Misconceptions and fallacies associated with donor cards. Overcast TD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30;251(12):1559–62
Ethical issues in human reproduction: waiting for the Warnock report. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1250
Capable of being born alive? Dunn PM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):553–5
Warnock report on human fertilisation and embryology. Wells WT. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):531–2
Repeal of the Lepers Act, 1898 [editorial] Dharmendra. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):633–9
A medical flaw in handicapped parking—an interview with Del. Daniel J. Minnick, Jr. (D., 8th, Balto. County) by Blaine Taylor. Minnick DJ Jr. **Md State Med J** 1981 Apr; 30(4):79–80
Law and family planning. Kirby MD. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):356–62
Mental health legislation [letter] McFarlane AC. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):503
Health care of children over objections of the parents: clash of rights. Brackshaw SL. **Med Law** 1983;2(3):221–30 (30 ref.)
Medical law in the light of fundamental human rights. Derbolowsky U. **Med Law** 1983;2(3):193–7 (27 ref.)
When minors seek medical treatment on their own behalf. Drews KM. **Med Law** 1983;2(3):209–20 (33 ref.)
Wrongful conception, birth and life. A question of viability. Lehr GM, et al. **Med Law** 1983;2(3):199–208 (63 ref.)
Legislative report: 1984 Virginia General Assembly. Prepared and published by Virginia State Health Department, Office of the Chief Medical Examiner in conjunction with the Department of Legal Medicine, Medical College of Virginia. Wiecking DK. **Med Leg Bull** 1984 Jul–Aug;33(4):1–11
Mandatory reporting requirements for Missouri physicians. Van Camp DL. **Mo Med** 1984 Aug;81(8):565–74
The politics of transplantation. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 29;310(13):864–8
Life with the new technologies. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7; 308(5954):1–2
Handling the human embryo [news] **Nature** 1984 May 31–Jun 6;309(5967):387
Artificial fertilization made natural [news] **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):269
Assisted fertilization: legal restraints proposed for UK [news] **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):266
Artificial reproduction: unrestrictive guidelines for UK [news] Abel J. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):662
Artificial fertilization: US Congress plans to act [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):533
Childhood vaccine: US plans federal compensation [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):738
In vitro fertilization law too late [news] Sellar J. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):105
Problems and prospects for the 'living will' in North Carolina. Moskop JC. **NC Med J** 1984 Feb;45(2):93–5
Legislative report. Anatomy of a bill. Valauri SR. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):554–8
Good Samaritan laws. Part II. Klein CA. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Apr;9(4):56, 58
An overview of New York State and the offshore medical schools. Imperato PJ. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul; 84(7):337–44
The historical and theoretical basis for the New York State Board of Regents' policy concerning US foreign medical students. Jonas S. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul;84(7):345–7
New York State's approach to clinical clerkships for students in unaccredited medical schools. Monahan TJ. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jul;84(7):348–51
Who is responsible for Baby Doe? Rome LP. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jan;80(1):21–3, 25, 27
Time for action in hearing conservation. Dobie RA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):347–9
Comparison of German and American law concerning clinical trials. Deutsch E. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):353–9
An antitrust primer for physicians. Anders GT, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Jul;87(7):46–8
New commission's impact revealed. Craig RH Jr, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 May;87(5):36, 38
Prevention best cure for bad legislation. Craig RH Jr, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Dec;86(12):28
Re: The legal importance of the medical history [letter] Bundy AL. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):264
Test-tube embryology in the dock [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):606
Regulation of biotechnology [letter] Gore A Jr. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):6,8
NIH bill moving in congress [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):36
Biotechnology's regulatory tangle [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):697–8
NIH bill passes house. Legislators strike a middle ground by adding some new programs, but not as many as Waxman wanted [news] Sun M. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):992–3
Denton plan may limit perinatal research [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Mar 2;223(4639):915
Mandatory disclosure standards or informed consent—Texas style. Hoyt EM. **Tex Med** 1983 Oct;79(10):56–9
Retention and release of medical records. Young MG. **Tex Med** 1983 Oct;79(10):72–4 (19 ref.)
'Baby Doe' rulings–review and comment. Britton JR. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):303–7
The legal requirements of medical practice [letter] Scott J. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):229
Blue book 1984. **Wis Med J** 1984 Jun;83(6):21–156
[A warning imposed on the (family) physician because of insufficiently supported (occupational) medical report sent to a trade union] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 24; 127(39):1790–2 **(Dut)**
[Humanitarian organizations and internal conflicts] **Ann Droit Int Med** 1983;31:49–69 **(Fre)**
[Teaching medical law in medical schools] André A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(7):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silicosis in Switzerland. The jurist's viewpoint: compensation for silicotic patients by the National Fund] Wip. R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;15:24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Faith healing and legal order] Wimmer W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The extent of physician's responsibility in the recovery of amputated limbs. Court decision on the question of plastic and reconstructive hand surgery] Kern BR. **Chirurg** 1984 Feb;55(2):128–30 **(Ger)**
[May health insurance groups request radiographs with medical reports for the purpose of quality control?] Narr H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1610–2 **(Ger)**
[Medical and socio–judicial problems of legasthenia] Schreiber H. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 28;34(43):1208–11 **(Ger)**
[The physician's duty to inform] Faerber G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 May;46(5):214–6 **(Ger)**
[Fecal examination for Campylobacter jejuni in ban testing based on Paragraphs 17,18 of the Federal Contagion Law] Freerksen R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jan;46(1):30–1 **(Ger)**
[Administrative measures to promote preference for tuberculin tests for teachers within the scope of paragraph 47 of the Federal Communicable Disease Law] Bolt M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jul;37(7):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal bases and institutions for non–industrial vocational rehabilitation] Unger M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov; 22(4):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The obligation to report and differentiate viral hepatitis] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(10):377–9 **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects of the physician's duty of patient care] Gürtler R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(13):545–8 **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects of the professional discretion of physicians and other health and social welfare personnel] Gürtler R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(18):779–84 **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects of the physician's duty to inform] Heusinger H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(4):157–63 **(Ger)**
[Request for abortion after the 12th week] Schmidt CW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(23):975–7 **(Ger)**
[Recent developments in medical law] Schewe G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;91(3):165–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician's responsibility for documentation and information in occupational medicine] Kramer R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Dec;33(12):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational disease law and its significance for the occupational physician in practice] Plinske W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1984 Jun;34(6):172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of tetanus: regulations, indications and protocol of treatment] Cacciapuoti B. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983; 62(6):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of dysmetrias and hypometrias: medico–legal aspects] Zarone A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The legal vicissitudes of psychotherapy] Granone F. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 29;74(37):2163–5 **(Ita)**
[Regulations concerning the emergency transportation of the severely ill and injured] Rotondo G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1982 Jan–Dec;47(1–4):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiologic surveillance system in the State of São Paulo] Camargo MC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 101(5):196–8 **(Por)**
[Work experience of a legal adviser in the epidemiological health service] Seliverstov ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun; (6):66 **(Rus)**
[Legal regulation of the medical experiment] Denisiuk NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):47–9 **(Rus)**
[The experiment in medicine—rights and duties] Furmanov IuA. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Genetics, the law and pregnancy] Canki N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

A chronology of health legislation in the U.S., 1798–1983. **Conn Med** 1984 Apr;48(4):251–7
[Medical legislation in Württemberg in the 19th century, with special reference to the surgeon and the barber–surgeon] Weiss C, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 4;125(44):1005–10 **(Ger)**
[Some aspects of the physician's law in Jewish traditional sources] Sligmann H. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 15;104(8):358–61 **(Heb)**
[Medical legislation of the Kingdom of Sicily 1140–1241] Głowacki WW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(2):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Comparison of poison control statutes in the United States. Russell SL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Mar;41(3):481–4
Legislation and funding for sickle cell services, 1972–1982. Manley AF. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring; 6(1):67–71
Peer review and the law. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Dec;(11):36–44
The Congress: structural changes affecting biomedical legislation: an overview, 1965–1981. Grupenhoff JT. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):237–8
Legislation aimed at curbing the world smoking epidemic. Roemer R. **Hygie** 1983 Jul;2(2):54–6
Medical law in the nineties. Carmi A. **Med Law** 1983; 2(4):285–9
Early review of 1983 legislation necessary. Craig RH Jr, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Feb;87(2):20–1
Watch for action when recess ends. Craig RH Jr, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Sep;86(9):47

LEGISLATION, NURSING

The relationship between rights and responsibilities in health care: a dilemma for nurses. Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Sep;8(5):437–40
A nursing institute for NIH?[news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1983 Dec 23;222(4630):1310–2

LEGISLATION, PHARMACY

Toward a rational approach to the issue of prescribing authority for pharmacists. Covington TR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep;17(9):660–6

Legal issues surrounding the number of dosage units dispensed. Fink JL 3d. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Oct; 17(10):756–9

[Accord creating the Internal Council of the General Management of Pharmacies] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;25(4):441–2 **(Spa)**

[Council of General Health. Regulation of the Interinstitutional Commission on the 'Basic Profile of Materials of the Health Sector'] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):544–9 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Authoritative powers of presidents of Cracow University in the control of Cracow's pharmacies in the 15th and 16th centuries in the light of indirect sources and information] Drygas A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(2):183–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION, VETERINARY

The risks and problems associated with the importation of dogs, cats and other mammals. I. Rabies. Turner T. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar–Apr;140(2):96–106

The import and export of sheep and goats. Watson WA. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):1–21

The right to use nonstandard materials or methods. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1;184(1):29

Comparative negligence and the veterinarian. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):259

Veterinary responsibilities for use of pesticides. Thomas JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):418–9

Biomedical laboratories and criminal liability for cruelty to animals. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22; 309(25):1564–5

Australian veterinary science: Canberra's quandary on FMDV [news] Sarma V. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19; 305(5935):567

Massachusetts forbids use of impounded pets in labs. [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):151

Lab animal welfare issue gathers momentum. Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Feb 3;223(4635):468–9

The EEC veterinary medicines directives. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 1;113(14):313–4

Rabies awareness. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 30;110(5):94

Legislation covering the licensing of veterinary medicines in the United Kingdom. Morgan WJ. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 1;113(14):310–3

Services and fees. Sapper L. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 24;114(12):285

Legislation on veterinary drugs in France – its practical implementation, prospect for the future. Lobry M. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):385–90

[From the Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health and the Board of the Veterinary Service. New regulations on swine plague in Gelderland and Overijssel] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Apr 1;109(7):301–2 **(Dut)**

[Records and the use of veterinary drugs] Frens J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jan 1;109(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[From materia medica to rational pharmacotherapy] van Miert AS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jan 1;109(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Veterinary dispensary law and legal regulations for narcotics] Gessler M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):281–6 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Veterinary drugs: the beginnings of legislative control in the U.K. Penn RG. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):377–81

TRENDS

Res ipsa loquitur legislation—a recent development. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1146, 1148

William Weipers lecture. A common European veterinary policy. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):91–2

LEGUMES

Leguminous seeds in the dietary management of hyperlipidemia. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):567–73

Influence of frequent and long-term consumption of legume seeds on excretion of intestinal gases. O'Donnell AU, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):48–57

A survey of the nutritional and haemagglutination properties of legume seeds generally available in the UK. Grant G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):207–14

Liver proteolytic activity in growing male chickens fed a raw field bean (Vicia faba L.) diet. Santidrian S, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(1):50–4

Effect of lectins from leguminous seeds on rat duodenal enterokinase activity. Rouanet JM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1356–8

The effect of freezing and canning on the vitamin content of green peas. Nair BM. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1983;9(1):41–4

Cholesterolaemic action of Vigna sinensis (cowpea). Joshi LD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):44–5

Hypocholesterolemic effect of cowpea in rats on atherogenic diet. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec; 78:819–23

Studies on the protein requirement of Brazilian rural workers ('boias frias') given a rice and bean diet. Vannucchi H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(3):338–44

Systemic granulomatous inflammation in a horse grazing hairy vetch. Anderson CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):569–70

Protein digestibility of weaning foods prepared from rice-minced meat and rice-mungbean combination in infants using a short term nitrogen balance method. Hussain T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 29(4):497–508

Natural plant enzyme inhibitors: a comparative study of the action of legume inhibitors on human and bovine pancreatic proteinases. Prabhu KS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Mar; 35(3):314–21

Effect of the dietary black gram trypsin inhibitory fraction on the pancreatic activity of male albino mice. Kamalakannan V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984; 184(2):91–101

Influence of black gram (Vigna mungo) trypsin inhibitory fraction on the hepatic protein catabolism in male albino mice. Kamalakannan V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984; 184(2):85–90

[Determination of the tocopherol content of the nonsaponifiable fraction of lupine oil (L. mutabilis)] Feldheim W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984; 178(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermoluminescence and electric polarization in chloroplasts] Noks PP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):766–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various solvents on the extraction of protein fractions of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Gómez-Brenes RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep;33(3):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological behavior of protein fractions isolated from the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Gómez-Brenes RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep;33(3):519–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Formulation and nutritive value of 2 milk substitutes based on sweet lupine (Lupinus albus, var. multolupa)] Ivanović D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep;33(3):620–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phenotypic and technological influences of the Lupinus mutabilis (Tarwi) seed on its methionine availability and sulfur content] Oliveros M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep;33(3):573–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional impact of supplemented food in relation to the duration and severity of infectious episodes] Uriburu G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec;33(4):785–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from winged bean the (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus). Lovell CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 May;10(5):314–5

Lentil aspiration pneumonia [letter] Ros PR. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9;251(10):1277–8

ANALYSIS

Ion implantation for quantitative ion microscopy of biological soft tissue. Harris WC Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Oct; 55(12):1959–63

Chemical and nutritional evaluation of sweet lupines. Yáñez E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(6):513–20

Investigations on partial structure of galactomannan 'A' from Cassia renigera seed. Seth RP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):336–9

Histochemical and microanalytical location of iron salts in pea seeds (Pisum sativum L.). Felipe MR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):311–3

Dry beans of Phaseolus. A review. Part 1. Chemical composition: proteins. Sathe SK, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1984;20(1):1–46 (463 ref.)

Purification and properties of the basic lectins from winged bean seed [Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC]. Kortt AA. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):519–25

Winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus) tannin level, phytate content, and hemagglutinating activity. Tan NH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(4):916–7

Lipid composition of winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus). Homma S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):375–80

Chemical composition of winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus) varieties. Ibuki F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;29(5):621–9

Characteristics of the proteins of the tubers of winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC). Kortt AA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Mar;35(3):304–13

Major albumins of Pisum cotyledons. Schroeder HE. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Feb;35(2):191–8

Molecular evolution of legume lectins. Strosberg AD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;138:7–20 (23 ref.)

Comparative study on the amino acids composition in three local Phaseolus vulgaris seeds varieties. Abd-El-Samei MH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984;178(1):24–6

[Ion-pair assay of lupanine and sparteine in seeds and meals of lupine with dietary potential] Mérillon JM, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraction of native preparations of mRNP-particles from the nuclei of kidney bean cells] Pushkarev VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A modified assay system for enzymes involved in N-acetyl group transfer reactions: its use to study enzymes involved in ornithine biosynthesis in plants. Jain JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):25–9

Lentil seedlings amine oxidase: preparation and properties of the copper-free enzyme. Rinaldi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):242–9

Characteristic features of an alpha-galactosidase from mung beans. Dey PM. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):385–90

Galactokinase of Vicia faba seeds. Dey PM. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):155–9

Solubilization, purification and kinetic properties of three membrane-bound long-chain acyl-coenzyme-A thioesterases from microsomes of photosynthetic tissue. Murphy DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):43–8

Functional association of a monoacylglycerophosphocholine acyltransferase and the oleoylglycerophosphocholine desaturase in microsomes from developing leaves. Murphy DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):373–9

Alterations in properties of mung bean (Vigna radiata) serine hydroxymethyltransferase consequent on conformation changes induced by folic acid & L-serine. Rao DN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;20(6):362–8

Modification of thiol groups of Jack bean urease with diazonium-1H-tetrazole. Sakaguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):535–41

Purification and characterization of two proteolytic enzymes in the cotyledons of germinating lentils. Guerra H, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):283–9

GENETICS

Intervening sequences in chloroplast genomes. Koller B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):613–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of two varieties of winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus, L. DC) in Jaboticabal, São Paulo. Lam-Sánchez A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec; 33(4):874–83

On the mechanism of 60-Hz electric field induced effects in Pisum sativum L. roots: vertical field exposures. Miller MW, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(4):293–302

METABOLISM

Iron absorption from legumes in humans. Lynch SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):42–7

Oxidation of organosulfur compounds by the microsomal fraction of germinating pea seeds (Pisum sativum). Doerge DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29; 121(3):1001–5

The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. 1. Voluntary intake. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):485–91

The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. 2. Quantitative digestion of carbohydrates and proteins. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):493–504

Storage protein precursor polypeptides in cotyledons of Pisum sativum L. Identification of, and isolation of a cDNA clone for, an 80000-Mr legumin-related polypeptide. Domoney C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):321–7

A rapidly light-induced chloroplast protein with a high turnover coded for by pea nuclear DNA. Meyer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):201–7

Biosynthesis and processing of phytohemagglutinin in developing bean cotyledons. Vitale A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):97–104

Changes in nitrogen fractions and proteolytic activities in the cotyledons of germinating lentils. Guerra H, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):277–82

[Kinetics of electron transport, proton transfer and photophosphorylation in chloroplasts and their relation to temperature-induced structural changes in the thylakoid membrane] Tikhonov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1236–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhizobium infection and nodulation: a beneficial plant disease? Vance CP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:399–424 (233 ref.)

Preservation of Rhizobium viability and symbiotic infectivity by suspension in water. Crist DK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):895–900

Rhizobia are attracted to localized sites on legume roots. Gulash M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 48(1):149–52

Parasitic origins of nitrogen-mixing Rhizobium–legume symbioses. A review of the evidence. Sharifi E. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):269–89 (65 ref.)

Glycine mottle virus, a possible member of the tombusvirus group. Behncken GM, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(3):159–66

Specificity of the actinomycin-D-sensitive function of some RNA plant viruses. Turner MS, et al. **Intervirology** 1984; 21(4):224–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific to sweet clover necrotic mosaic virus. Hiruki C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Jul;8(4):301–8

Purification of particles of subterranean clover red leaf virus using an industrial-grade cellulase. Waterhouse PM, et al.

J Virol Methods 1984 Jul;8(4):321–9

Aspergillus infection and aflatoxin production in some cowpea (Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp) lines in Tanzania. Seenappa M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 21; 83(2):103–6

Influence of herbicides on root rot of French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), caused by Rhizoctonia solani. Sharma SR, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983;138(5):357–61

[Studies on the variability of the phaseolotoxin production by Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola] Völksch B, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Suspected hybrid vetch (Vicia villosa crossed with Vicia dasycarpa) poisoning of cattle in the Republic of South Africa. Burroughs GW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun; 54(2):75–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

OER and RBE of high energy neutron beams for growth inhibition in Vicia faba. Van Dam J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):493–6

Influence of dose rate on fast neutron OER and biological effectiveness determined for growth inhibition in Vicia faba. Van Dam J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep; 159(9):576–83

TOXICITY

Nutritional toxicity of raw kidney beans in pigs. Immunocytochemical and cytopathological studies on the gut and the pancreas. King TP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Dec;34(12):1404–12

Biological activities of broad bean (Vicia faba L.) extracts cultivated in South Anatolia in favism sensitive subjects. Vural N, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 14;31(2):175–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of microtubules in dividing and elongating cells of Vicia hajastana Grossh. in suspension culture. Simmonds D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):59–66

LEIOMYOMA

Nonepithelial tumors of the stomach—gastric leiomyomatous tumors: a clinical review. Anderson BB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;75(11):1051–5

[25 cases of gastric smooth muscle tumors and review of the literature] Christinaz D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 19;114(20):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesodermal tumors of muscular origin of the digestive tract and the retroperitoneal tissues. Review of 26 cases. II] Diego Estévez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug;64(2):90–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Estrogen receptor system of the endometrium in health and in several pathological states] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative RNA changes in the endometrium in uterine fibromyoma] Ryzhova RK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Oral glucose tolerance test in myoma uterus. Khandelwal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):114–5

[Hypereosinophilia in uterine fibromyoma with symptoms of necrosis] Dolgushina LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):67–8 **(Rus)**

[State of the hemostasis system in patients with benign tumors of the uterus and adnexa uteri in pre- and postoperative periods] Savchenko VF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Ultrastructural characteristics of microcirculation in tumor nodules of leiomyoma of the uterus] Brekhman GI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):65–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beta-adrenoceptor stimulants and mesovarian leiomyomas in the rat. Jack D, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jul–Aug; 27(3–4):315–20

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of leiomyomatous lung lesions [letter] Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):851–2

COMPLICATIONS

Hemoperitoneum secondary to exogastric leiomyosarcomas and leiomyoblastomas. Ramos SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):637–41

Isolated hematemesis in duodenal leiomyoma: a case report. Aagaard J. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):552–3

Tricuspid valve obstruction due to intravenous leiomyomatosis. Basso LV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 9(3):152–5

A case of vesical leiomyoma and acute urinary obstruction. Foster ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):392–3

Haemoperitoneum from benign ileal leiomyoma. Tasker DG. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):380–1

[Epitheloid leiomyomata. A rare cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Knudsen UB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 9;146(15):1136 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombopenia associated with a case of uterine leiomyoma. Recovery after hysterectomy (letter)] Dine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2;13(23):1459 **(Fre)**

[Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage after rupture of an angiolipoleiomyoma of the kidney] Wilke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(1):25–6 **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma of the stomach as a cause of hemorrhage from the upper segment of the digestive tract] Pawłowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 21;38(47):1481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of ileal tumor with a complicated course – value of exploratory laparotomy] Sieklucki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 16–23;38(20–21):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leiomyoma of the duodenum, complicated by hemorrhage] Basnak TP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):124 **(Rus)**

[Volvulus of the small intestine in angioleiomyoma] Shapochnik MB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities in patients with fibromyoma of the uterus] Shevchuk MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case report of a patient with a uterine myoma and thrombosis of the left common iliac vein] Drača P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):675–8 **(Scc)**

[Muscular tumors as a cause of recurring intestinal hemorrhage (apropos of 3 cases)] Molina Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jejunal leiomyoma as a cause of lower digestive hemorrhage] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of erythropoietic activity in fibromyoma cells] Fadel de Tarsitano MI, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(6):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Association of a persistently retroverted gravid uterus with a large myoma. Lee J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb; 28(1):34–8

Leiomyoma presenting as prolonged fever, anemia, and thrombocytosis. Witt JH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2359–62

Leiomyoma in a 'blind pouch'. Maglinte DD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):376–9

Leiomyomas as seen at Kenyatta National Hospital between 1978 to 1981. Okelo GB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Aug; 60(8):572–5

Leiomyoma of the bladder. Van Regemorter G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(3):210–1

Intracardiac leiomyomatosis: diagnosis and treatment. Politzer F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):629–34

Sonographic features of uterine leiomyomas: analysis of 41 proven cases. Gross BH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Sep; 2(9):401–6

Case of the month: Bicornuate uterus with presumed fibroids bilaterally. Munitz HA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Dec; 2(12):R134, R138

Cystic parametrial fibroids mimicking ovarian cystadenoma. Nocera RM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Apr;3(4):183–7

[Carney's syndrome] Lacquet LK, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar; 38(2):166 **(Fre)**

[Carney's triad] Cuilleret J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21; 13(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of leiomyoma of the bronchus] Kurahashi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma of the prostate] Dzwonkowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant retroperitoneal cystic uterine myoma] Sward J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leiomyoblastoma in a myomatous uterus] Sward J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echographic characteristics of uterine myoma] Zykin BI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases presenting as tuberculosis of the female genital organs] Mochalova TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov; (11):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Giant benign tumors of the abdominal cavity (desmoid and leiomyoma of the stomach) and the clinical possibilities for their diagnosis] Minushkin ON, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):29–31 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Association of intestinal malignant leiomyoblastoma and adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid. Metachronous cancer] de Santiago Urquijo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 May;65(5):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A conservative approach to the management of uterine leiomyoma: pituitary desensitization by a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue. Filicori M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):726–7

[Planning of the treatment of atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium in patients with uterine myoma] Tkeshelashvili VT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of proteinases and of a proteinase B inhibitor in tumors of the human uterus. Geyer H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(3):181–8

Aromatase activity in uterine leiomyomata. Folkerd EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1195–200

Alkaline phosphatase from human uterine myoma. I. Purification and some properties. Purzyc L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):307–14

ETIOLOGY

[Effect of zinc on immunoproteins in women with uterine myomas] Jendryczko A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15; 36(24):2039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile myofibromatosis. Evidence for an autosomal-dominant disorder. Jennings TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jul;8(7):529–38

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of selective IgM deficiency: isotype-specific suppressor T lymphocytes. Matsushita S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):149–51

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic progestin receptors in myomal and myometrial tissues. Concentrations and hormonal dependency. Büchi KA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):487–92

Prolactin production from proliferative phase leiomyoma. Daly DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15; 148(8):1059–63

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata [letter] Walley VM. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(2):222–3

Binding sites for epidermal growth factor in human uterine tissues and leiomyomas. Hofmann GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):880–4

Prostaglandin E and F2 alpha receptors in human uterine leiomyomas. Hofmann GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):454–7

[Cytoplasmic estrogen and progestin receptors in uterine myomatous tissue and serum estradiol and progesterone levels in women with uterine myoma] Chen GA. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between concentration of cytosol estradiol receptors and activities of RNA and protein synthesis in uterine myoma] Ohno T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estrogen and zinc levels in the tissues of uterine myoma] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal composition of peritoneal fluid as an indication of the functional status of the corpus luteum in various gynecologic diseases] Torganova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):10–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Current problems of myoma disease] Grigorov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyoma of the trachea. Chen KT. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):144–6

Intravenous leiomyoblastoma. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):591–6

Gastric stromal tumors. Reappraisal of histogenesis. Mazur MT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):507–19

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Valente PT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):669–72 (39 ref.)

Smooth muscle, leiomyomas and atherosclerosis [letter] Abdulla YH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Feb;50(2):233–5

Oral vascular leiomyoma: review of the literature and report of two cases. Savage NW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Dec; 28(6):346–51 (47 ref.)

Angioleiomyoma. A clinicopathologic reappraisal of 562 cases. Hachisuga T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):126–30

Gastric leiomyoblastoma with multiple pulmonary chondrohamartomas. A case report. Xu CP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):367–9

Epithelioid leiomyoma (leiomyoblastoma) of the stomach. Kelleher MB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;153(4):137–9

Multiple pulmonary leiomyomatous hamartomas. Reynolds JV, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):106–7

Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach: report of a case and review of the literature. Klifto EJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(1):30–3

Vascular leiomyoma. A case report and review of the

literature. Hosey TC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Feb; 74(2):93–5

Leiomyoma cutis. Sengupta P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11–12):205–6

Localized infantile myofibromatosis. Report of a case originating in the mandible. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;12(2):86–9

Leiomyoma of the right lower gingiva: a case and a review of the Japanese Literature. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;41(10):671–5

Episodic flank pain and gross hematuria in a young woman [clinical conference] Nieh PT, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan; 131(1):99–102

Superficial carcinoma of the esophagus coexisting with esophageal leiomyoma: a case report and review of the Japanese literature. Iizuka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):115–22

Ovarian leiomyoma with hilus cell hyperplasia that caused virilization. Parish JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr; 59(4):275–7

Maternal cell contamination of amniotic fluid cell cultures from two consecutive pregnancies complicated by fibroids. Benn PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):151–3

Benign prostatic hypertrophy and uterine leiomyomas: analogous or dissimilar diseases? Robboy SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;145:67–79 (52 ref.)

Myxoid tumor of the uterus and right atrial myxomas. Barlow JF, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Jul;36(7):9–13

Leiomyoma of the lung—report of a case. Ogawa J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):129–33

Vascular leiomyoma of the superior mesenteric vein. Mazzeo JT. **Va Med** 1984 Feb;111(2):85–9

[Combined hydatidiform mole and uterine myoma in the climacteric] Novachkov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):187–9 **(Bul)**

[Tumors of the round ligament of the uterus] Vasilev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observations on 129 cases of uterine fibroma observed at the Dakar University Hospital] Touré CT, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(3):513–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juxtapapillary leiomyoma—a rare papillary tumor. Presentation of an unusual disease picture] Nemsmann B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 24;102(20):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma—a rare tumor of the paratesticular tissue] Varwerk E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Aug;76(8):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early esophageal cancer concomitant with leiomyoma of the esophagus—a case report] Yaita A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(5):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of leiomyoma of the urinary bladder in a woman with the chief complaint of total urinary retention] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of leiomyoma of the urinary bladder] Omae H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Dec;29(12):1641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus: report of 9 cases and review of the Japanese literature] Shimazu H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;84(4):355–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and histogenesis of uterine leiomyoma and their correlation with the endocrine functions] Fujii S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 35(8):1166–74 **(Jpn)**

[Combined endometriosis and myoma of the corpus uteri] Maĭer IO, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoleiomyoma of the uterus] Marcikić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Benign tumors of muscular origin of the digestive tract] Custardoy Motilva AL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct;64(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Juxtacardial leiomyoma of the stomach] de las Casas Alonso P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug;64(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric leiomyoblastoma] Nicolás Jiménez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 May;65(5):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leiomyomatosis of the esophagus, tracheo–bronchi and genitals associated with Alport type hereditary nephropathy: a new syndrome] García Torres R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Jul–Sep;48(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Solomon MP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):246–8

Contrast enhancement versus vasculature of uterine tumors. Kormano M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):122–6

Small benign tumors of the esophagus: radiological diagnosis with double-contrast examination. Montesi A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(3):207–12

Computed tomography of bladder leiomyoma. Brant WE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):562–3

[Enterorrhagia from leiomyoma of the small intestine: angiographic diagnosis] Lovaria A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):677–8 **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography of gastrointestinal smooth muscle tumors] Honda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb; 29(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse leiomyomatosis of the lungs] Vasil'chuk IV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):79–82 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of the small intestine diagnosed by abdominal angiography] Rodríguez Alvarez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Apr;65(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Benign metastasizing leiomyoma. Stephenson CA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):78–81

Leiomyomatosis metastasizing to the spine. A case report. Gatti JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct; 65(8):1163–5

SURGERY

Giant leiomyoma of the esophagus. Gallinger S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):708–11

Intravenous leiomyomatosis. Heinonen PK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(2):100–3

Stout's bizarre smooth muscle tumour of stomach. Buswell WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):430

Smooth muscle neoplasms of the rectum and anal canal. Walsh TH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):597–9

Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach: endoscopic treatment. Papazian A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):157–9

Angioleiomyoma. Sweeney J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring; 22(1):21–2

Management of leiomyoma. Meeks GR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;24(8):205–8

Leiomyo(sarco)ma of the oesophagus. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):278–83

Benign tumours of the oesophagus and oesophageal cysts. Arnorsson T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984; 18(2):145–50

Restorative rectal resection: the endoanal technique. Cooke SA. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:163–76

Management of uterine fibroids at the University of Benin Teaching Hospital. Omu AE, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr; 14(2):82–5

[Surgical treatment of benign myoma of the uterus] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):65–70 **(Chi)**

[Hysterectomy and conservation of the ovary in the treatment of myoma] Jiao SZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of subtotal hysterectomy for benign myoma of the uterus] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myomectomy—analysis of 154 cases] Yu YH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of ovarian preservation during hysterectomy for myoma] Zhang XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;19(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vaginal hysterectomy with bilateral adnexectomy] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 23; 102(8):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of leiomyoma of the inferior vena cava protruding into the right atrium] Shida T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Aug;36(8):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of leiomyoma of the iris] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczowa B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Oct;85(10):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare tumor of the base of the tongue] Sarău M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Synchronous abdomino–vaginal extirpation of the uterus in cervical fibromyoma] Akhundova MD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Endotracheal anesthesia with nitrous oxide combined with electroacupuncture in gynecological operations on patients with a high risk of thrombotic complications] Shatkina GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of an obturating tumor (leiomyoma of the right main bronchus) in a child during bronchoscopy] Grebnev PN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the urinary bladder in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effect of vibration massage on the immunologic reactivity of gynecologic patients] Mikhailov VD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):58–61 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Leiomyoblastomas and their relationship to other smooth-muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. An electron-microscopic study. Knapp RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jun;8(6):449–61

Ultrastructural study of minute uterine leiomyomas. Konishi I, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(2):113–20

Intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies in leiomyoma of the urinary bladder. Alroy J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jul; 5(1):89–91

[Epithelioid leiomyoma of the stomach—differential diagnosis and malignity] Fischer HP, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Sep;4(5):252–6 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Esophageal/gastric leiomyoma in the laboratory Beagle. Culbertson R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1168–71

Spontaneous uterine tumors in three cats. Papparella S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):257–8

Tumors and tumor-like lesions in the genitalia of sows. Akkermans JP, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):90–6

[Case of a leiomyoma in the uterus and cervix of a sheep] Marinov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(5–6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

LEIOMYOSARCOMA

Mediastinal hemorrhage—diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Lawler SS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 May; 43(5):152, 154

Leiomyosarcoma of the penis. Smart RH. **J Urol** 1984 Aug; 132(2):356–7

[Mesodermal tumors of muscular origin of the digestive tract and the retroperitoneal tissues. Review of 26 cases. II] Diego Estévez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug;64(2):90–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leiomyosarcoma of the ileum during contact with thallium. Sellu DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Apr;38(4):157–8

Experimental models for gastric leiomyosarcoma. The effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in combination with stress, aspirin, or sodium taurocholate. Cohen A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1088–92

COMPLICATIONS

Hemoperitoneum secondary to exogastric leiomyosarcomas and leiomyoblastomas. Ramos SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):637–41

Asymptomatic leiomyosarcoma of maxillary sinus accompanied by primary mucocele. Ohashi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(1):73–8

Massive intraabdominal bleeding due to a retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. Witz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct; 24(2):132–4

[Prolonged febrile syndrome and gastric leiomyosarcoma (letter)] de la Figuera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):924 **(Spa)**

[Ileal leiomyosarcomas: report of 2 new cases] Lago Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct; 64(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Muscular tumors as a cause of recurring intestinal hemorrhage (apropos of 3 cases)] Molina Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary omental leiomyosarcoma masquerading as hemorrhagic ascites. Dixon AY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):233–7

Unusual presentations of gastric leiomyosarcoma. Vohra R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;80(11–12):181–3

Leiomyosarcoma of the mandible: diagnosis as aided by immunohistochemical demonstration of desmin and laminin. Miettinen M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):373–81

Ultrasonic diagnosis of primary sarcoma of the gallbladder. Coelho JC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(3):168–70

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the stomach in which diagnosis echotomographic study made a contribution] Vürbanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bladder leiomyosarcoma] Ferrant P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Apropos of a recent case] Kretz JG, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 May; 38(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Role of supplementary tests, apropos of 2 cases] Picard JD, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach] Colecchia G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine (a case report)] Badžkov D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(2):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus – diagnostic problems] Pikula B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Jan–Apr;23(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder] Galbis Palau F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. de Bolla AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):470–1

ETIOLOGY

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Role of anterior irradiation (letter)] Paraf A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2698 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo distribution of cytotoxic lymphocytes specifically stimulated against autologous tumor cells in vitro. Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug 20; 18(5):1116–23

METABOLISM

Characteristics of an adenylate cyclase coupled beta 2-adrenergic receptor in a smooth muscle tumor cell line. Norris JS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(5):623–45

PATHOLOGY

Gastric stromal tumors. Reappraisal of histogenesis. Mazur MT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):507–19

Postoperative spindle cell nodules of genitourinary tract resembling sarcomas. A report of eight cases. Proppe KH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):101–8

Orbital leiomyosarcoma after radiation therapy for bilateral retinoblastoma. Folberg R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1562–5

Postradiation leiomyosarcoma of the orbit complicating bilateral retinoblastoma. Font RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1557–61

Orbital leiomyosarcoma. Wojno T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1566–8

Leiomyosarcoma of the scrotum. Ashraf SM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):97

Malignant leiomyoblastoma (epithelioid leiomyosarcoma) of the duodenum. de Oliveira F, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May; 27(3):299–300

Leiomyosarcoma of the penis. Case report and review of the literature. Isa SS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):939–42

Leiomyosarcoma of the colon in an infant. A case report and review of the literature. Posen JA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1458–61 (11 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma in the mediastinum presenting as superior vena cava syndrome. Sunderrajan EV, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2553–6

Primary leiomyosarcoma of extragnathic bones. Case report and review of literature. von Hochstetter AR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2194–200

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery Pain JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):139–43

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the vagina: a study of five cases. Rastogi BL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May;18(1):77–86

Endometrial cancer together with leiomyosarcoma (report of an unusual case). Tripathi R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Oct;26(4):325–7

Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum: report of a case. Gillon RH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jun;83(10):721–3

Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum recognized preoperatively. Holst L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):447–51

Hepatic leiomyosarcoma. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec; 24(4):325–8 (17 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum: two cases, one with echographic image. Rosenblatt M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):247–50

Gastric and esophageal brush cytology. Lin BP, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):393–7

Leiomyosarcoma of spermatic cord. Puts JJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):187–93

Leiomyosarcoma of the breast with late dissemination. Nielsen BB. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):241–5

[Sarcoma of the bladder] Dachev I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(3):233–4 **(Bul)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the wall of the deep femoral vein. Apropos of a case] Payen L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of an anemic man with a chest mass and an abdominal tumor lesion] Frederic N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983; 66(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gigantic leiomyosarcoma of the ascending colon] Cassinelli G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(3):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mesenchymal tumors of the stomach. Usefulness and limitations of digestive endoscopy] Dell'Anna A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(1):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[4 Cases of malignant mesenteric tumor] Kida H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum—a case report] Kunii Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal leiomyosarcoma] Kanamaru H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal leiomyosarcoma associated with penile carcinoma: a case report] Odajima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr; 29(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus: report of 9 cases and review of the Japanese literature] Shimazu H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;84(4):355–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum] Sladkovich VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx] Sokolenko SM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):75 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate (a case)] Kir'ianov NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):87–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric leiomyosarcoma diagnosed on chest roentgenogram: importance of the stomach bubble. Stauber SL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(6):514–6

Leiomyosarcoma: computed tomographic findings. McLeod AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):133–6

[Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. Apropos of 3 new cases] Meurisse M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography of gastrointestinal smooth muscle tumors] Honda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb; 29(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Late cutaneous and muscular metastases of a uterine leiomyosarcoma after an initial simultaneous presentation with an adenocarcinoma. McIntosh GS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):229–31

Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine metastatic to the umbilicus. Powell FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 120(3):402–3

Metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the kidney with spontaneous perirenal hemorrhage. Demos TC, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(2):87–90

Leiomyomatosis metastasizing to the spine [letter] Paley D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Apr;66(4):630

Methotrexate and methotrexate polyglutamates in human sarcoma metastases after high-dose methotrexate therapy. Schalhorn A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2; 61(21):1089–94

Leiomyosarcoma in bone: primary or secondary? A case report and review of the literature. Fornasier VL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):147–53 (32 ref.)

SURGERY

Biliary carcinoma. A review of 109 cases. Alexander F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):503–9

Proximal aortic cross clamping during non-aortic surgery. Harris JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):479–81

Smooth muscle neoplasms of the rectum and anal canal. Walsh TH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):597–9

Advanced leiomyosarcoma of the stomach. Celik C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):83–5

Leiomyo(sarco)ma of the oesophagus. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):278–83

Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum: report of three cases. Stair JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):180–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prostatic leiomyosarcoma revealing cytoplasmic virus-like particles and intranuclear paracrystalline structures. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):631–8

Paratesticular leiomyosarcoma: an ultrastructural study. Gaffney EF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):133–4

Exogastric leiomyosarcoma with ultrastructural analysis. Paone JF, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1314–7

[Leiomyosarcoma of bone. Ultrastructural and histoenzymologic study. Apropos of a case of mandibular localization] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Duodenal leimyosarcoma with multiple hepatic metastases in a dog. Chen HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1506

Leiomyosarcoma in the duodenum of a dog. Laratta LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Nov 15;183(10):1096–7

LEISHMANIA

Comparison of the effect of various stimuli on the leishmaniacidal capacity of human monocytes in vitro. Passwell J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):553–8

Kala-azar in Orissa. Satapathy SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9–10):144–5

Mechanical transmission of Leishmania major by Glossina morsitans morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae). Lightner L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Mar 30;21(2):243

[Leishmania major (Yakimoff et Shokkor 1914), the agent of Gafsa boil] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(6):633–4 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Sterols of Leishmania species. Implications for biosynthesis. Goad LJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 10(2):161–70

Leishmanial excreted factors (EFs): purification by affinity chromatography. Zehavi U, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983; 69(6):695–701

CLASSIFICATION

Identification and taxonomy of human and animal leishmanias by lectin-mediated agglutination. Gueugnot J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Jun;41(2):135–43

Surface reaction of Leishmania. III. Ulex europaeus II lectin affinity for excreted factor (EF) serotype A strains. Greenblatt CL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr; 78(2):99–107

The known subspecies of the Leishmania mexicana complex that infect man in Venezuela [letter] Bonfante-Garrido R. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;22(8):495

Schizodeme and zymodeme characterization of Leishmania in the investigation of foci of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lopes UG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 70(1):89–98

Leishmaniases in the New World [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):497–9

The use of DNA probes in the identification of leishmanias: discrimination between isolates of the Leishmania mexicana and L. braziliensis complexes. Barker DC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):285–97

Leishmania enriettii [letter] Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):426

On the identity of the parasite causing diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Dominican Republic. Schnur LF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):756–62

Leishmanial excreted factors (EF) are distinguished by characteristic electrophoretic mobilities. Slutzky GM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):549–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of oral drugs against Leishmania tropica in human macrophages in vitro. Berman JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):947–51

Inhibition of Leishmania amastigote growth by antipain and leupeptin. Coombs GH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):21–4

Growth inhibition of Leishmania tropica amastigotes in vitro by rifampicin combined with amphotericin B. El-On J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr;78(2):93–8

Activity of purine analogs against Leishmania tropica within human macrophages in vitro. Berman JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):233–6

Biological action of inosine analogs in Leishmania and Trypanosoma spp. Marr JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):292–5

Antileishmanial activity of chlorpromazine. Pearson RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):571–4

Formycin B resistance in Leishmania. Rainey P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1374–7

Effect of berberine chloride on Leishmania donovani. Ghosh AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:407–16

Oxygen-dependent microbicidal systems of phagocytes and host defense against intracellular protozoa. Locksley RM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(3):173–85

Activity of antileishmanial agents against amastigotes in human monocyte-derived macrophages and in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Berman JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):220–5

Effects of ketoconazole on growth and sterol biosynthesis of Leishmania mexicana promastigotes in culture. Berman JD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):1–13

Inhibition by superoxide dismutase and catalase of the damage of isolated Leishmania mexicana amazonensis by phenazine methosulfate. Nabi ZF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Mar;10(3):297–303

Differential inhibition by erythro-9-[3-(2-hydroxynonyl)]adenine of flagella-like and cilia-like movement of Leishmania promastigotes. Alexander J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):313–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Purine salvage enzymes in Leishmania donovani and Trichomonas vaginalis. Krenitsky TA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:215–8

Monophosphates of formycin B and allopurinol riboside. Interactions with leishmanial and mammalian succino-AMP synthetase and GMP reductase. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1611–7

An apparent association of enzymic variants of Leishmania major with specific geographical areas in Israel. Le Blancq SM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov; 76(5):543–8

Leishmanial phosphatase blocks neutrophil O-2 production. Remaley AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11173–5

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in Leishmania donovani amastigotes. Meade JC, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):156–61

Surface membrane localization of 3'- and 5'-nucleotidase activities in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Dwyer DM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Feb;10(2):139–50

A comparative study of the proteolytic enzymes of Trypanosoma brucei, T. equiperdum, T. evansi, T. vivax, Leishmania tarentolae and Crithidia fasciculata. North MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Oct;9(2):161–80

The enzymes of purine salvage in Trypanosoma cruzi, Trypanosoma brucei and Leishmania mexicana. Davies MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Oct;87 (Pt 2):211–7

Aspartate aminotransferase in Leishmania is a broad-spectrum transaminase. Le Blancq SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):373–5

GENETICS

Single cell cloning of Leishmania parasites in purine-defined medium: isolation of drug-resistant variants. Iovannisci DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:239-43

Unstable DNA amplifications in methotrexate-resistant Leishmania consist of extrachromosomal circles which relocalize during stabilization. Beverley SM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):431-9

Sequence heterogeneity and anomalous electrophoretic mobility of kinetoplast minicircle DNA from Leishmania tarentolae. Kidane GZ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Mar;27(3):265-77

Biochemical genetic analysis of formycin B action in Leishmania donovani. Robinson N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7637-43

Characterization of isolates and clones of Leishmania by analysis of kinetoplast DNA. Spithill TW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(2):103-12

Isolation and characterization of an alpha-tubulin gene from Leishmania enriettii. Wirth DF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Sep;9(1):83-92

Genetic analysis of nucleoside transport in Leishmania donovani. Iovannisci DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1013-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection and replication of Leishmania tropica in mouse peritoneal macrophages elicited by sterile inflammatory agents and BCG. Pappas MG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):952-9

Rapid, large-scale production and isolation for Leishmania amastigotes. Monjour L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):423-5

The effect of tunicamycin on Leishmania braziliensis cell growth, cell morphology and ultrastructure. Dagger F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(2):173-89

In vitro cultivation of East African Leishmania. Lightner LK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Mar;60(3):165-70

Leishmania mexicana: temperature sensitivity of isolated amastigotes and of amastigotes infecting macrophages in culture. Biegel D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 56(3):289-97

Leishmania mexicana: serial cultivation of intracellular stages in a cell-free medium. Pan AA. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 58(1):72-80

Expression of the natural resistance gene Lsh in resident liver macrophages. Crocker PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):1033-40

Killing of Leishmania tropica amastigotes by factors in normal human serum. Hoover DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):893-7

Macrophage activation to kill Leishmania tropica: defective intracellular killing of amastigotes by macrophages elicited with sterile inflammatory agents. Hoover DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1487-93

Differential survival of Leishmania donovani amastigotes in human monocytes. Pearson RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1994-9

Quantitation of Leishmania tropica major by its ability to form distinct colonies on agar-based media. Hill JO. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1068-71

High efficiency plating method for Leishmania promastigotes in semidefined or completely-defined medium. Iovannisci DM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):633-6

Interaction of avirulent Leishmania species with rat peritoneal macrophages. Bastardo T, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan-Mar;78(1):21-6

Interactions between Leishmania mexicana mexicana promastigotes and amastigotes and murine peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Grimaldi G Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Apr-Jun;78(2):135-46

Control of tubulin gene expression in the parasitic protozoan Leishmania enriettii. Landfear SM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21-27;309(5970):716-7

A liquid modification of Difco Blood Agar medium for cultivation of Leishmania [letter] La Fuente C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):882

[The use of the LB medium modified by preparation of Leishmania microcultures on glass slides] Legnani P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;34(6):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of promastigote and amastigote antigens in the indirect fluorescent antibody test for American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Pappas MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1260-7

Detection of promastigote stage-specific antigens on Leishmania mexicana amazonensis developing in the midgut of Lutzomyia longipalpis. Pratt DM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1268-71

Affinity separation and partial characterization of serologically active Leishmania donovani antigens. Rassam MB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):35-41

Vaccination against cutaneous leishmaniasis in mice using nonpathogenic cloned promastigotes of Leishmania major and importance of route of injection. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):145-53

Factors influencing the host response to Leishmania mexicana. Pérez H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;99:157-73

Adoptive transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity reactions specific for Leishmania major antigens to normal mice using murine T cell populations and clones generated in vitro. Lima GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):130-8

Intracellular destruction of Leishmania tropica by macrophages activated with macrophage activating factor/interferon. Titus RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):157-65

Murine T-cell responses to protozoan and metazoan parasites: functional analysis of T-cell lines and clones specific for Leishmania tropica and Schistosoma mansoni. Louis JA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;12:201-24 (47 ref.)

Activation of macrophages to kill rickettsiae and Leishmania: dissociation of intracellular microbicidal activities and extracellular destruction of neoplastic and helminth targets. Nacy CA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:147-70 (54 ref.)

Antigen distribution and humoral response in the lizard, Agama caudospinosum, after injection with Leishmania agamae. Ingram GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):339-49

Surface antigens on a Kenyan strain of Leishmania donovani. Jamnadas H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Apr;60(4):238-41

The use of the leishmanin skin-test to define transmission of leishmaniasis in Baringo district, Kenya. Leeuwenburg J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Feb;60(2):81-4

Production of hybrids of mouse myeloma cells and protozoa which express parasite antigens. Rodriguez-Lopez MH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):727-32

Identification of cross-reactive promastigote cell surface antigens of some leishmanial stocks by 125I labeling and immunoprecipitation. Gardiner PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):637-43

Cross-reacting surface antigens on Leishmania promastigotes. Ramasamy R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(4):337-41

Immunoprophylaxis against Kala-Azar. IV.(b). Immunization of golden hamsters against Leishmania donovani. Jalees S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):235-41

The presence of leishmaniasis antibodies in children in Tanta, Gharbiya Governorate, Egypt. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):1-7

Production and characterization of species-specific monoclonal antibodies against Leishmania donovani for immunodiagnosis. Jaffe CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):440-7

Macrophage activation to kill Leishmania tropica: characterization of a T cell-derived factor that suppresses lymphokine-induced intracellular destruction of amastigotes. Nacy CA. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):448-53

Exacerbation of murine cutaneous leishmaniasis by adoptive transfer of parasite-specific helper T cell populations capable of mediating Leishmania major-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity. Titus RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1594-600

Expression of protozoan antigens by hybrids between Leishmania mexicana and myeloma SP2/0. Tomina H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):97-107

Antigenic differentiation of the kinetoplastids Leishmania braziliensis and Trypanosoma cruzi by means of monoclonal antibodies. Constantine NT, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):346-50

Functional analysis of the murine T lymphocyte immune response to a protozoan parasite, Leishmania tropica. Engers HD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan-Mar; 78(1):105-20

Host factors influencing outcome of Leishmania mexicana mexicana infection in mice. Moriearty PL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan-Mar;78(1):49-59

Specific suppression of responses to Leishmania tropica by a cloned T-cell line. Liew FY. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13-19; 305(5935):630-2

Induction by specific T lymphocytes of intracellular destruction of Leishmania major in infected murine macrophages. Coutinho SG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):157-69

The cellular and humoral immune response in subjects vaccinated against cutaneous leishmaniasis using Leishmania tropica major promastigotes. Green MS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):337-44

Leishmania major: identification of stage-specific antigens and antigens shared by promastigotes and amastigotes. Handman E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May;6(3):223-33

Immunogenic proteins of Leishmania major during mouse infection. Nguyen TV, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):265-73

Immunoregulation of genetically controlled acquired responses to Leishmania donovani infection in mice: the effects of parasite dose, cyclophosphamide and sublethal irradiation. Ulczak OM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep; 5(5):449-63

[Agglutination activities of lectins on various strains of Leishmania promastigotes] Chai JJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Specificity of a dried Leishmania antigen for the immunofluorescence reaction] Safianova VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hemoflagellates in Cyrtodactylus kotschyi (Steindachner, 1870) (Reptilia, Gekkonidae) in Italy. Pozio E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Dec;40(4):399-400

Leishmaniasis in Greece II. Isolation and identification of the parasite causing cutaneous leishmaniasis in man. Garifallou A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 78(4):369-75

Leishmaniasis in Greece I. Isolation and identification of the parasite causing human and canine visceral leishmaniasis. Tzamouranis N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 78(4):363-8

Isolation and purification of amastigotes of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis by a gradient of Metrizamide. Saraiva EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):627-9

Identification of Leishmania mexicana mexicana in the State of São Paulo, Brazil. Machado MI, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar-Apr;25(2):97

Canine and rodent leishmanial isolates from Egypt. Azab ME, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):263-4

Isolation of Leishmania major Yakimoff & Schokhor, 1914 from Psammomys obesus Gretzschmar, 1828 (Rodentia: Gerbillidae) in Algeria [letter] Belazzoug S. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):876

The isolation and isoenzyme characterization of Leishmania braziliensis subsp. from patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis acquired in Belize. Evans DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):35-42

The isolation of Leishmania major from rodents in Baringo district, Kenya [letter] Githure JI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):283

A selective liquid medium for primary isolation of South American Leishmanias. Palomino JC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Dec;34(4):229-32

Immunoperoxidase method of identification of Leishmania in routinely prepared histological sections. Livni N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(2):147-51

[Occurrence of Leishmania gerbilli in Uradhouqi, Nei Mongol] Xu YX. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):123 **(Chi)**

[Leishmanias and cutaneous leishmaniasis in Latin America] Bonfante-Garrido R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Nov; 95(5):418-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism in Leishmania: an overview. Marr JJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:231-7

Glycoprotein assembly in Leishmania mexicana. Parodi AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):1-7

Leishmanial excreted factors and their possible biological role. Hernández AG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;99:138-56 (28 ref.)

Leishmania mexicana: purine metabolism in promastigotes, axenic amastigotes, and amastigotes derived from Vero cells. Hansen BD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Aug;58(1):101-9

Effect of a purified excreted factor from Leishmania brasiliensis on macrophage activity. Rodríguez N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):206-10

Expression of an unusual acidic glycoconjugate in Leishmania donovani. Turco SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3883-9

Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism in Leishmania and trypanosomes: significant differences between host and parasite. Marr JJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(3):187-96

Attachment of plasma membrane vesicles of human macrophages to Leishmania tropica promastigotes. Klempner MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):377-84

Purine metabolism in Leishmania donovani amastigotes and promastigotes. Looker DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Sep;9(1):15-28

The free amino acid pool in Leishmania tropica promastigotes. Simon MW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Sep;9(1):47-57

Binding of Leishmania promastigotes to macrophages. Zehavi U, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):405-14

PATHOGENICITY

Leishmania major: culture media, mouse strains, and promastigote virulence and infectivity. Neal RA. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun;57(3):269-73

Resistance to cutaneous leishmaniasis: acquired ability of the host to kill parasites at the site of infection. Hill JO. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):127-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Leishmania mexicana amazonensis: surface charge of amastigote and promastigote forms. Pimenta PF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):194-206

In vitro parasite-monocyte interactions in human leishmaniasis: effect of enzyme treatments on attachment. Wyler DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):356-61

The surface membrane chemistry of Leishmania: its possible role in parasite sequestration and survival. Dwyer DM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1-4):35-45

Intracellular destruction of Leishmania donovani and Leishmania tropica amastigotes by activated macrophages: dissociation of these microbicidal effector activities in vitro. Hockmeyer WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3120-5

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by Leishmania promastigotes: parasite lysis and attachment to macrophages. Mosser DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1501-5

Acquired macrophage resistance to in vitro infection with Leishmania. Panosian CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1049–54

Leishmania mexicana mexicana: attachment and uptake of promastigotes to and by macrophages in vitro. Bray RS. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):314–22

Leishmania: chemotaxic responses of promastigotes and macrophages in vitro. Bray RS. **J Protozool** 1983 May; 30(2):322–9

Identification of an infective stage of Leishmania promastigotes. Sacks DL, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 30; 223(4643):1417–9

[Host–parasite relations between Leishmania garnhami from Venezuela and histiocytes from skin lesions in hamsters] Scorza JV, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Sep–Dec; 35(3):263–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell biology of host–parasite membrane interactions in leishmaniasis. Chang KP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 99:113–37 (27 ref.)

Ultrastructure of a Leishmania sp. isolated from dogs in an endemic focus in Oklahoma. Kocan KM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):624–6

Fine-structural alterations in Leishmania tropica within human macrophages exposed to antileishmanial drugs in vitro. Langreth SG, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 Aug; 30(3):555–61

Radioiodination and identification of externally disposed membrane components of Leishmania tropica. Gardiner PR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Aug;8(4):283–95

[Comparative electron microscopy study of Leishmania major and L. tropica in experimental infestation of the sandfly Phlebotomus papatasi] Shatova SM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEISHMANIASIS

Leishmaniasis. Levitan H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun;51(3):274–82 (38 ref.)

The immunobiology of leishmaniasis. Pearson RD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):907–927 (169 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cold agglutinin syndrome and hemophagocytosis in systemic leishmaniasis. Kokkini G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):441–5

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of promastigote and amastigote antigens in the indirect fluorescent antibody test for American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Pappas MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1260–7

Leishmaniasis: the pathologic spectrum. Pearson RD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):100E–100I, 100L–100U, 100K

Recurrent cutaneous leishmaniasis versus chronic cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Momeni AZ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):836

Specificity and sensitivity of indirect haemagglutination in patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis. Bassili WR, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):291–5

Dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Dot–ELISA): a micro technique for the rapid diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Pappas MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):205–14

New observations on Leishmania mexicana venezuelensis [letter] Bonfante-Garrido R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):740

Application of the indirect fluorescent antibody test in serodiagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis in experimentally infected mice and naturally infected Rhombomys opimus. Zovein A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):73–7

[Atypical cutaneous leishmaniasis. Report of a personal case] Sartini G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep; 140(3):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Ultrastructural diagnosis] Nunes JF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Apr–May;5(4–5):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serological study of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Shulkina EE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Two unusual cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis responding to pentavalent antimonials. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1983 Dec;51:31–5

Treatment of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis with liposome-intercalated amphotericin B. Panosian CB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):655–6

Cutaneous leishmaniasis: failure of topical treatment with imidazole derivatives in laboratory animals and man. Weinrauch L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):133–4

Efficacy of ketoconazole in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Weinrauch L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):353–4

Cutaneous leishmaniasis: treatment with ketoconazole. Weinrauch L, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep;32(3):288–9, 294

Combination therapy of sodium stibogluconate and rifampin in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Pareek SS. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):70–1

Recurrent cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Weinrauch L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1066–7

Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Saudi Arabia. Fattah AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):9–17

Miconazole treatment for cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Ophir J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1168

Synthesis and biological activity of certain 3,4–disubstituted pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine nucleosides. Cottam HB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1119–27

The effect of treatment of the associated disease on the development of amyloidosis in the experimental animal. Kennedy JS, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Sep;141(1):11–5

Rifampin therapy for brucellosis, flavobacterium meningitis, and cutaneous leishmaniasis. Conti R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S600–5

American cutaneous leishmaniasis: disappearance of amastigotes from lesions during antimonial therapy. Mayrink W, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):265–9

High–dose sodium stibogluconate treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kenya. Chulay JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):717–21

The effect of ketoconazole and a combination of rifampicin/amphotericin B on cutaneous leishmaniasis in laboratory mice. Weinrauch L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):389–90

Local treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Missoni E. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):71

[A new and effective therapeutic method for the treatment of leishmaniasis] Aydoğan S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jul; 17(3):211–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Susceptibility of inbred mice to Leishmania tropica infection: genetic control of the development of cutaneous lesions in P/J mice. Fortier AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):454–9

Increased susceptibility to Leishmania tropica infection in autoimmune MRL/Mpj–Ipr mice. Boyer MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):145–6

HISTORY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Egypt. Historical background and current knowledge. Morsy TA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):597–611

The ecology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Republic of Panama. Christensen HA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Oct 5;20(5):463–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Late–stage cutaneous leishmaniasis: immunopathology of tuberculoid lesions in skin and lymph nodes. Ridley DS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):337–46

Cutaneous leishmaniasis: immune complex formation and necrosis in the acute phase. Ridley MJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):327–36

Splenic natural killer–cell activity in mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):201–14

Mechanisms of depression of splenic natural killer cell function in C57BL/6 mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):601–12

Factors influencing the host response to Leishmania mexicana. Pérez H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;99:157–73

Intracellular destruction of Leishmania tropica by macrophages activated with macrophage activating factor/interferon. Titus RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):157–65

Unusual immunofluorescent pattern in leishmaniasis (oriental sore). Brenner S, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jul;34(1):60–2

Immunofluorescence in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(4):175–77

Antibodies to laminin in American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Avila JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):402–6

Cell–mediated immune response in Indian kala azar and post–kala azar dermal leishmaniasis. Haldar JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):702–7

Resistance to cutaneous leishmaniasis: acquired ability of the host to kill parasites at the site of infection. Hill JO. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):127–32

Natural killer activity in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Merino F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(4):347–51

Serum IgE levels in cutaneous leishmaniasis by ELISA. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(1):159–65

Murine cutaneous leishmaniasis: resistance in reconstituted nude mice and several F1 hybrids infected with Leishmania tropica major. Mitchell GF. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct; 10(5):395–412

Killing of Leishmania tropica amastigotes by factors in normal human serum. Hoover DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):893–7

Macrophage activation to kill Leishmania tropica: defective intracellular killing of amastigotes by macrophages elicited with sterile inflammatory agents. Hoover DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1487–93

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Leishmania tropica. I. Characterization of antigens associated with stage– and species–specific determinants. Jaffe CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1987–93

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by Leishmania promastigotes: parasite lysis and attachment to macrophages. Mosser DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1501–5

Reversible defect in antigen–induced lymphokine and gamma–interferon generation in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Murray HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2250–4

Macrophage activation to kill Leishmania tropica: kinetics of macrophage response to lymphokines that induce antimicrobial activities against amastigotes. Oster CN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1494–500

Monocyte suppression of antigen–specific lymphocyte responses in diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis patients from the Dominican Republic. Petersen EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2603–6

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in anti–IgM–treated mice: enhanced resistance due to functional depletion of a B cell–dependent T cell involved in the suppressor pathway. Sacks DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2072–7

Exacerbation of murine cutaneous leishmaniasis by adoptive transfer of parasite–specific helper T cell populations capable of mediating Leishmania major–specific delayed–type hypersensitivity. Titus RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1594–600

Development of cellular immunity in cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica. Sadick MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):135–8

Host factors influencing outcome of Leishmania mexicana mexicana infection in mice. Moriearty PL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan–Mar;78(1):49–59

The cellular and humoral immune response in subjects vaccinated against cutaneous leishmaniasis using Leishmania tropica major promastigotes. Green MS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):337–44

Immunogenic proteins of Leishmania major during mouse infection. Nguyen TV, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):265–73

The effect of protein restriction on the development of protective immunity to Leishmania mexicana. Pérez H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):285–94

[Clinico–immunological spectrum of leishmaniasis] Shulkina EE. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative and ultrastructural studies on the uptake of drug loaded liposomes by mononuclear phagocytes infected with Leishmania donovani. Heath S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):49–60

OCCURRENCE

Leishmaniasis in Tuscany (Italy): VIII. Human population response to leishmanin in the focus of Monte Argentario (Grosseto) and epidemiological evaluation. Bettini S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(6):539–47

An outbreak of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Guyana: epidemiology, clinical and laboratory aspects. Low–A–Chee RM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun;77(3):255–60

Epidemiologic survey of cutaneous leishmaniasis: an experience in Mérida, Venezuela. Scorza JV, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(4):361–74

Leishmaniasis in Sardinia: an introductory note. Bettini S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):549–52

An apparent association of enzymic variants of Leishmania major with specific geographical areas in Israel. Le Blancq SM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov; 76(5):543–8

Cutaneous leishmaniasis cases seen in two years at the All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre Hospital. Sarojini PA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan; 22(1):7–11

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Al–Hassa, Saudi Arabia. Al–Gindan Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;23(3):194–7

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ismailiya Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):7–14

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Jordan. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):257–64

Laboratory investigation of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Karachi. Rajpar GM, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Oct;33(10):248–50

Leishmaniases in the New World [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):497–9

Leishmaniasis in The Gambia. I. A case of cutaneous leishmaniasis and a case of visceral leishmaniasis. Conteh S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):298–302

Leishmaniasis in The Gambia. 3. Is its incidence increasing? Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(3):407–9

Epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic features of Bihar kala–azar (including post kala–azar dermal leishmaniasis). Thakur CP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):391–8

[A disease prevalent in Senegal: cutaneous leishmaniasis] Ndiaye B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):725–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interepidemic surveillance of a cutaneous leishmaniasis focus in Senegal] Blanchot M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jan–Mar;44(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis in patients returning from the tropics] Heimgartner E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Feb 7;73(6):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of agricultural reclamation and sanitation measures on the epidemiology of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kashka-Darya Province, Uzbek SSR] Morozov VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;(3):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Focus of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis on prospective irrigation sites along the route of the Kara Kum Canal] Ponirovskii EN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug; (4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis in the population of the developed lands of the Karshi steppe] Babaiants RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Borisenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):103-4 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic survey of cutaneous leishmaniasis. A study in Mérida, Venezuela] Scorza JV, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Aug;95(2):118-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

In vivo fusion of lysosomes with parasitophorous vacuoles of Leishmania-infected macrophages. Brazil RP. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Apr;78(2):87-91

Inbred mice as model hosts for cutaneous leishmaniasis. I. Resistance and susceptibility to infection with Leishmania braziliensis, L. mexicana, and L. aethiopica. Childs GE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):25-34

Leishmaniasis in Greece II. Isolation and identification of the parasite causing cutaneous leishmaniasis in man. Garifallou A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 78(4):369-75

Cell biology of host-parasite membrane interactions in leishmaniasis. Chang KP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 99:113-37 (27 ref.)

Acquired macrophage resistance to in vitro infection with Leishmania. Panosian CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1049-54

Schizodeme and zymodeme characterization of Leishmania in the investigation of foci of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lopes UG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 70(1):89-98

A comparative study of susceptibility of inbred and outbred mouse strains compared with hamsters to infection with New World cutaneous leishmaniases. Neal RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):7-13

The isolation and isoenzyme characterization of Leishmania braziliensis subsp. from patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis acquired in Belize. Evans DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):35-42

The American leishmaniases: some observations on their ecology and epidemiology. Lainson R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):569-96 (213 ref.)

On the identity of the parasite causing diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Dominican Republic. Schnur LF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):756-62

A simple method for the collection of material from cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis lesions [letter] Urjel R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):882-3

A selective liquid medium for primary isolation of South American Leishmanias. Palomino JC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Dec;34(4):229-32

The leishmaniases. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1984;701:1-140

[Leishmania major (Yakimoff et Shokkor 1914), the agent of Gafsa boil] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(6):633-4 **(Fre)**

[Current problems of the study and prevention of leishmaniasis] Saf'ianova VM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):45-51 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Leishmanias and cutaneous leishmaniasis in Latin America] Bonfante-Garrido R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Nov; 95(5):418-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Host-parasite relations between Leishmania garnhami from Venezuela and histiocytes from skin lesions in hamsters] Scorza JV, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Sep-Dec; 35(3):263-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunopathology of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Andrade ZA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):137-48

Visceral spreading depletion of thymus-dependent regions and amyloidosis in mice and hamsters infected intradermally with Leishmania isolated from Sudanese cutaneous leishmaniasis. Veress B, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):505-14

Recurrent cutaneous leishmaniasis. Strick RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):437-43

A case of oriental sore diagnosed as pseudolymphoma cutis. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 13(2):485-9

The evolution of the lesion in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Ridley DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Sep;141(1):83-96

Histopathogenic mechanisms in leishmaniasis. Ridley DS. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul-Aug;75(1038):471-9

[Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Anatomo-pathologic aspects] Bittencourt AL, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(4):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Histopathological diagnosis of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in Bolivia] Esperanza Azogue C. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan-Mar;78(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against cutaneous leishmaniasis in mice using nonpathogenic cloned promastigotes of Leishmania major and importance of route of injection. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):145-53

Effectiveness of leishmanization in the control of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Nadim A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug-Oct;76(4):377-83

In vivo protection against Leishmania mexicana mediated by monoclonal antibodies. Anderson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1616-8

SURGERY

Cryosurgery in cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Jolliffe DS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):489-90

Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis by curettage. Currie MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1105-6

Early surgical treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Azab AS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(12):1007-12

THERAPY

Cryosurgery in cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Bassiouny A. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):617-9

Prophylactic immunization against experimental leishmaniasis. II. Further characterization of the protective immunity against fatal Leishmania tropica infection induced by irradiated promastigotes. Howard JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):450-5

Prophylactic immunization against experimental leishmaniasis. III. Protection against fatal Leishmania tropica infection induced by irradiated promastigotes involves Lyt-1+2- T cells that do not mediate cutaneous DTH. Liew FY, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):456-61

Heat treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Missoni E. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):46

TRANSMISSION

A simple method for experimental infection of phlebotomine sand flies with Leishmania. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):41-6

Mechanical transmission of Leishmania major by Glossina morsitans morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae). Lightner L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Mar 30;21(2):243

Observations on the dipteran fauna in a focus of dermal leishmaniasis in the State of Minas Gerais. II. The distribution of families in relation to their medical, veterinary and economic importance. Williams P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Apr-Jun;78(2):121-34

Leishmaniasis in Brazil: XX. Prevalence of 'enzootic rodent leishmaniasis' (Leishmania mexicana amazonensis), and apparent absence of 'pian bois' (Le. braziliensis guyanensis), in plantations of introduced tree species and in other non-climax forests in eastern Amazônia. Ready PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):775-85

The identity of the sand fly that first experimentally transmitted a neotropical Leishmania. Williams P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):489-91

[Leishmaniasis in Greece: the sandflies of the Ionian islands and Aegean Sea] Pesson B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(3):277-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Antigen distribution and humoral response in the lizard, Agama caudospinosum, after injection with Leishmania agamae. Ingram GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):339-49

The specificity of leishmaniasis indirect haemagglutination in dogs experimentally infected with Toxoplasma gondii and Echinococcus granulosus. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):139-46

Toxicity and efficacy of the antileishmanial drug meglumine antimoniate in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Chapman WL Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1176-7

LEISHMANIASIS AMERICANA see **LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS**

LEISHMANIASIS, CUTANEOUS see **LEISHMANIASIS**

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

[Laryngeal leishmaniasis in a patient from the Jura. Unusual cause of epitheloid and giant cell granulomatosis] Dupond JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Allopurinol treatment in human Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis infections [letter] Marsden PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):419-20

[Successful intralesional treatment of leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania brasiliensis panamensis using glucantime] Solano E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Host and parasite factors influencing the expression of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Sher A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;99:174-89

HISTORY

The ecology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Republic of Panama. Christensen HA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Oct 5;20(5):463-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific IgE antibodies to Leishmania braziliensis in patients with mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Afchain D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;134C(3):311-9

Mechanisms associated with immunoregulation in human American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Castés M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):279-86

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic study of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in Maipuco, Peru. Arzubiaga C, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(1):19-25

American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Freeman K. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Oct;129(3):167-73 (62 ref.)

[Epidemiological study of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in Maypuco, Peru] Arzubiaga C, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 May;96(5):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Inbred mice as model hosts for cutaneous leishmaniasis. I. Resistance and susceptibility to infection with Leishmania braziliensis, L. mexicana, and L. aethiopica. Childs GE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):25-34

Schizodeme and zymodeme characterization of Leishmania in the investigation of foci of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lopes UG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 70(1):89-98

A comparative study of susceptibility of inbred and outbred mouse strains compared with hamsters to infection with New World cutaneous leishmaniases. Neal RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):7-13

A selective liquid medium for primary isolation of South American Leishmanias. Palomino JC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Dec;34(4):229-32

The leishmaniases. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1984;701:1-140

[Leishmanias and cutaneous leishmaniasis in Latin America] Bonfante-Garrido R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Nov; 95(5):418-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Possible risk factors in development of mucosal lesions in leishmaniasis [letter] Llanos-Cuentas EA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):295

[Histopathological diagnosis of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in Bolivia] Esperanza Azogue C. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan-Mar;78(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

Presence of Psychodopygus wellcomei (Diptera: Psychodidae), a proven vector of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis, in Ceará State. Ready PD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Apr-Jun;78(2):235-6

Leishmaniasis in Brazil: XX. Prevalence of 'enzootic rodent leishmaniasis' (Leishmania mexicana amazonensis), and apparent absence of 'pian bois' (Le. braziliensis guyanensis), in plantations of introduced tree species and in other non-climax forests in eastern Amazônia. Ready PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):775-85

LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL

COMPLICATIONS

Complications of kala azar and its treatment in Kenya. Chunge CN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Feb;61(2):120-7

Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) complicating acute leukaemia. Aguado JM, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):272-4

Combination of malaria and visceral leishmaniasis in a child of two years. Farooqui HA, et al. **JPMA** 1984 May; 34(5):138-40

Interstitial nephritis in human kala-azar. Duarte MI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):531-7

[Clinico-laboratory aspects of interstitial nephritis in visceral leishmaniasis] Nicodemo EL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;102(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) associated with a transitory biclonal gammapathy and a motor-sensory polyneuropathy] Gaspar G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):153-6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[5th case of congenital kala-azar (letter)] Blanc C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1751 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for field diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Ho M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):943–6

Visceral leishmaniasis contracted in the Mediterranean area. Khot AS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):930–1

Leishman–Donovan bodies in the duodenal mucosa of a child with kala-azar [letter] Thakur CP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1221

The use of the leishmanin skin-test to define transmission of leishmaniasis in Baringo district, Kenya. Leeuwenburg J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Feb;60(2):81–4

Kala-azar in Orissa. Satapathy SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9–10):144–5

A case of tonsillar leishmaniasis. Laudadio P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Feb;98(2):213–6

Visceral leishmaniasis in Egypt [letter] Adamson PB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):879–80

Evaluation of a visually read ELISA for serodiagnosis and sero-epidemiological studies of kala-azar in the Baringo District, Kenya. Jahn A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):451–4

Development of an antigen conservative enzyme immunoassay (Dot-ELISA) for the rapid diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Pappas MG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):425–6

Dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Dot-ELISA): comparison with standard ELISA and complement fixation assays for the diagnosis of human visceral leishmaniasis. Pappas MG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3–4):239–49

[Kala azar in the adult] Oren E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1;105(11):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of the immunofluorescence reaction in diagnosing visceral leishmaniasis in the Turkmen SSR] Mizgireva MF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kala-azar in the adult. Apropos of 11 cases] Aguado Garciá JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis using indirect immunofluorescence] López-Brea M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar): 1st case observed in Chile] Osorio G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar;112(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The response of Kenyan kala-azar to treatment with sodium stibogluconate. Rees PH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):357–61

Non-specific and specific stimulation of resistance against Leishmania donovani in C57BL/6 mice. Holbrook TW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):411–7

Antileishmanial activity of chlorpromazine. Pearson RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):571–4

Comparison of regimens of treatment with sodium stibogluconate in kala-azar. Thakur CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):895–7

Leishmania donovani: oral efficacy and toxicity of formycin B in the infected hamster. Berman JD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):215–21

Delivery of liposome-encapsulated drugs to macrophages. Alving CR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(3):407–24 (70 ref.)

Clinical, haematological and parasitological response to treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in Kenya. A study of 64 patients. Kager PA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar; 36(1):21–35

Liposomal chemotherapy in visceral leishmaniasis: an ultrastructural study of an intracellular pathway. Weldon JS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):415–24

[Report of an adult kala-azar patient from a desert area] Xu XF. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):60 **(Chi)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunoregulation of genetically controlled acquired responses to Leishmania donovani infection in mice: demonstration and characterization of suppressor T cells in noncure mice. Blackwell JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):97–102

Expression of the natural resistance gene Lsh in resident liver macrophages. Crocker PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):1033–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity separation and partial characterization of serologically active Leishmania donovani antigens. Rassam MB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):35–41

Lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens in American visceral leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr;16(1):35–41

Polyclonal B cell activation, circulating immune complexes and autoimmunity in human american visceral leishmaniasis. Galvão-Castro B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):58–66

Cellular basis of concanavalin A–activated T-cell–mediated suppression of DNA synthesis by PHA–stimulated lymphocytes from patients with Kenyan visceral leishmaniasis. Koech DK. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):838–42

Transfer of innate resistance and susceptibility to Leishmania donovani infection in mouse radiation bone marrow chimaeras. Crocker PR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul; 52(3):417–22

Cell-mediated immune response in Indian kala azar and post-kala azar dermal leishmaniasis. Haldar JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):702–7

Killing of intracellular Leishmania donovani by lymphokine-stimulated human mononuclear phagocytes. Evidence that interferon-gamma is the activating lymphokine. Murray HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1506–10

Production and characterization of species-specific monoclonal antibodies against Leishmania donovani for immunodiagnosis. Jaffe CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):440–7

Immunoregulation of genetically controlled acquired responses to Leishmania donovani infection in mice: the effects of parasite dose, cyclophosphamide and sublethal irradiation. Ulczak OM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep; 5(5):449–63

Red cell, white cell and platelet autoantibodies in visceral leishmaniasis. Kager PA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun; 36(2):143–50

[Seroimmunological profile of kala-azar in Tunisia] Ben Said M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jan–Feb; 77(1):52–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune and autoimmune manifestations of autochthonous visceral leishmaniasis with liver, kidney and vascular involvement] Wolga JI, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug–Oct;76(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic findings in juvenile Mediterranean kala-azar] Koletzko B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Feb; 132(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-immunological spectrum of leishmaniasis] Shulkina EE. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The distribution of visceral leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. Ayele T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):548–52

A report on kala-azar cases in Malda district during 1980–81. Hati AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):1–4

Visceral leishmaniasis: a rare imported disease. Wheatley T, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):166–7

Human visceral leishmaniasis in Bolivia: first proven autochthonous case from 'Los Yungas'. Desjeux P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):851–2

A preliminary report on two cases of visceral leishmaniasis in Egypt. Tewfik S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):334–5

Epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic features of Bihar kala-azar (including post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis). Thakur CP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):391–8

PARASITOLOGY

Leishmaniasis in Greece I. Isolation and identification of the parasite causing human and canine visceral leishmaniasis. Tzamouranis N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 78(4):363–8

Spontaneous occurrence of leptomonads in human bone marrow aspirate – case report. Kitonyi G, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Apr;60(4):266–9

Differential survival of Leishmania donovani amastigotes in human monocytes. Pearson RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1994–9

Schizodeme and zymodeme characterization of Leishmania in the investigation of foci of visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lopes UG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 70(1):89–98

The leishmaniases. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1984;701:1–140

[A case of visceral leishmaniasis] Nemery A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Mar 15;39(6):238–42 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal course of the count of mass species of sandflies in visceral leishmaniasis foci in Dzhalal-Abad District, Azerbaijan SSR] Gadzhibekova EA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic changes in murine leishmaniasis (Leishmania donovani) with special reference to the dynamics of granuloma formation in the liver. Gutierrez Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):222–30

Testicular amyloidosis in hamsters experimentally infected with Leishmania donovani. Gonzalez JL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):518–23

Clinical presentation of visceral leishmaniasis in Kenya: a prospective study of 64 patients. Kager PA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Dec;35(4):323–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunoprophylaxis against Kala-Azar. IV.(b). Immunization of golden hamsters against Leishmania donovani. Jalees S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):235–41

Immunoprophylaxis against kala-azar. IVa. Immunization of golden hamsters and Hissar strain albino mice against Leishmania donovani (an exploratory study). Jalees S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Mar;15(1):40–7

[Advances in investigations and studies on kala-azar in China since 1960] Wang CT, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Treatment of experimental visceral leishmaniasis with lymphokine encapsulated in liposomes. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3116–9

[Diagnosis and treatment of kala-azar] Neves J. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;101(6):237–9 **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

Kala-azar in Portugal—IV. The wild reservoir: the isolation of a Leishmania from a fox [letter] Abranches P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):420–1

Leishmaniasis in Tuscany (Italy): VII. Studies on the role of the black rat, Rattus rattus, in the epidemiology of visceral leishmaniasis. Gradoni L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):427–31

Leishmaniasis in Brazil. XIX: visceral leishmaniasis in the Amazon Region, and the presence of Lutzomyia longipalpis on the Island of Marajó, Pará State. Lainson R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):323–30

Phlebotomus langeroni: a potential vector of kala-azar in the Arab Republic of Egypt [letter] el Sawaf BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):421

VETERINARY

Immune complex decomplementation of canine sera for use in a complement-fixation test for diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Flemmings BJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):553–9

Antileishmanial activity of liposome-encapsulated meglumine antimonate in the dog. Chapman WL Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1028–30

Antiactin and antitubulin antibodies in canine visceral leishmaniasis. Pateraki E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):496–500

Canine reservoir for visceral leishmaniasis in El-Agamy (Alexandria), Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):551–5

Ultrastructure of a Leishmania sp. isolated from dogs in an endemic focus in Oklahoma. Kocan KM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):624–6

A search for Leishmania in vertebrates from kala-azar-affected areas of Bihar, India [letter] Bhattacharya A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(6):874–5

Visceral leishmaniasis in the German shepherd dog. I. Infection, clinical disease, and clinical pathology. Keenan CM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):74–9

Visceral leishmaniasis in the German shepherd dog. II. Pathology. Keenan CM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):80–6

The clinico-haematological features and pathology of leishmaniasis in a dog in Nigeria. Anosa VO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Sep;30(8):600–8

[Kala-azar in Portugal. III. Results of a survey on canine leishmaniasis performed in the Lisbon region. Comparison of urban and rural zones] Abranches P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological survey for research on visceral leishmaniasis in an urban dog population of the municipality of São Paulo, Brazil (1979–1982)] Iversson LB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Leisure activities of depressive patients. Eisemann M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):45–51

Programmed leisure intervention and the interaction patterns of severely mentally retarded adolescents: a pilot study. Jeffree DM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):619–24

Serum creatine kinase: relationship to lean body mass in a 'real-life' situation [letter] Mairiaux P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1428–9

Leisure time sport activities and maximal aerobic power during late adolescence. Andersen KL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):431–6

Leisure-dance instruction for severely and profoundly retarded persons: teaching an intermediate community-living skill. Lagomarcino A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Spring;17(1):71–84

Gardening as a rehabilitation adjunct. Riordan RJ. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):39–41

Leisure-time physical activity levels, cardiovascular fitness and coronary risk factors in 1015 white Zimbabweans. Morrison JF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18;65(7):250–6

Saturday night live: chronicity of alcohol consumption among college students. Rabow J, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(1):1–7

[Leisure activity accidents in childhood—roller skating, bicycling and skateboard injuries] Schütze U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38 Suppl:44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEMMINGS see **CRICETIDAE**

LEMMUS see **CRICETIDAE**

LEMUR see under **LEMURIDAE**

LEMUR, DWARF see **LEMURIDAE**

LEMUR, MOUSE see **LEMURIDAE**

LEMURIDAE

BLOOD

Hematology of the lesser mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus). A preliminary study. Der Goukassian P. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;41(1-2):129-36

Annual variations in the plasma thyroxine level in Microcebus murinus. Petter-Rousseaux A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):405-9

CLASSIFICATION

Chromosomal evolution in Malagasy lemurs. VII. Phylogenic relationships between Propithecus, Avahi (Indridae), Microcebus (Cheirogaleidae), and Lemur (Lemuridae). Rumpler Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(3):542-6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Trial of experimental infection of Lemur fulvus fulvus by the influenza virus A/URSS/90/77(H1N1)] Clerc Y, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;49(1):43-63 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogen-behavior correlates in the reproductive physiology and behavior of the ruffed lemur (Lemur variegatus). Shideler SE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):249-63

Sexual inhibition in a prosimian primate: a pheromone-like effect. Schilling A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 102(2):143-51

LENGTH OF STAY

Who become long-stay patients in a psychiatric hospital? Rud J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):1-14

Postoperative stay—U.S.A. and U.K. Kerr-Wilson RH. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):453-5

Effect of intensive care unit nosocomial pneumonia on duration of stay and mortality. Craig CP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Aug;12(4):233-8

The incentive plan: an approach for modification of physician behavior. Sims PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb; 74(2):150-2

Early discharge after acute myocardial infarction. Pryor DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):528-38 (139 ref.)

Factors influencing length of stay in psychiatric day care. Romney DM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):312-4

Foothills emergency: a look at length of stay. Erickson R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jan;61(1):26-8

Reduced requirements for long-term institutional care: results of a retrospective study. Gurewitsch EC. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):199-204

A comparison of the outcomes of short- and standard-stay patients at one-year follow-up. Gordon T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;34(11):1054-6

Should extended care following hospitalization be encouraged? Connor MJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall; 20(3):258-63

Retention in drug-free counseling. Steer RA. **Int J Addict** 1983 Dec;18(8):1109-14

Length of stay in a psychiatric hospital: how is the decision made? Antonovsky HF. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983; 20(3):205-19

Patterns of utilization, disposition, and length of stay among stroke patients in a community hospital setting. Herman JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):421-6

One-day maternity care: a pediatric viewpoint. Cottrell DG, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):216-21

Use of demographic and clinical characteristics in predicting length of psychiatric hospital stay: a final evaluation. Cyr JJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):637-40

The sensitivity and specificity of nutrition-related variables in relationship to the duration of hospital stay and the rate of complications. Anderson CF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul;59(7):477-83

Length-of-stay variations within ICDA-8 diagnosis-related groups. Berki SE, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Feb;22(2):126-42

The length-of-stay pattern of nursing home admissions. Liu K, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Dec;21(12):1211-22

DRGs in psychiatry. An empirical evaluation. Taube C, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):597-610

Shortening hospital stay—the group health view. Mark PM, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):717-8

A comparative study of bed usage by younger and older patients with depression. Murphy E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):445-50

Marital status and its relation to the use of short-stay hospitals and nursing homes. Lewis WF. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul-Aug;99(4):415-24

Differences in hospital use by residence: the Rhode Island experience in 1980. Study reveals marked differences in utilization which call for further examination. Williams DC, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Oct;66(10):425-7

Average length of stay in hospitals. Egawa H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar 1;6(1):1-14

Early discharge and return to work following myocardial infarction. Stewart MJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(12):1027-36 (66 ref.)

Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis: United States, 1980. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1983 Sep; (74):1-85

The determinants of length of stay in a university hospital. Yu SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(1):38-45

[Short hospitalization following cholecystectomy] Corlette MB. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):576-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of factors related to length of stay in the hospital in a hepato-gastroenterology unit] Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):975-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early discharge of women after delivery. Results of an opinion survey among patients and unit personnel] Blondel B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(5):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the length of stay in orthopedic surgery] Grasshoff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(11):713-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fate of mentally ill patients after commitment to a psychiatric hospital] Pawluś J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of drug therapy and duration of hospital stay] Kal'chenko EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various factors affecting the length of hospitalization of schizophrenic patients] Vuks AIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):726-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Length of stay and health outcome [editorial] McPherson K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1854-5

Hospital effects of maternity early discharge. McIntosh ID. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):611-9

DRG-based case mix and public hospitals. Shwartz M, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Apr;22(4):283-99

Hospital costs and return to work after coronary bypass surgery [letter] Wilson PJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):309

More on cost containment [letter] Jay JR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):532-3

Changing physician behavior: the peer data method. Kincaid WH. **QRB** 1984 Aug;10(8):238-42

Methodologic issues in hospital epidemiology. III. Investigating the modifying effects of time and severity of underlying illness on estimates of cost of nosocomial infection. Freeman J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun; 6(3):285-300 (17 ref.)

[Economic and clinical effectiveness of day and shortened-stay hospitals] Trutneva KV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):3-5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Impact of preadmission evaluations on elective hospitalization of children. Goldbloom RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):656-60

TRENDS

[Intensification of the treatment process in hospital departments] Vedenko BG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (3):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LENPERONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

LENS CAPSULE, CRYSTALLINE see under **LENS, CRYSTALLINE**

LENS CORTEX, CRYSTALLINE see under **LENS, CRYSTALLINE**

LENS, CRYSTALLINE

see related
APHAKIA

Traumatic lens abscess: report of a case. Liesegang TJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;15(12):1151-4

Protective barrier effect of the posterior lens capsule in exogenous bacterial endophthalmitis: an experimental pseudophakic primate study. Beyer TL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):293-6

Formation of proteinaceous capsules on plastic lens implants—by mouse macrophages under tissue culture conditions. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Oct; 14(10):828-33

Cerebral angiography: a device to reduce exposure to the eye lens. Chakeres DW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):534-5

[Consecutive freezing and thawing of the crystalline lens and its rotation, an improved technic increasing the percentage of successful intracapsular extractions in complicated or pathological situations even in young adults] Olteanu M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Vector analysis of crystalline astigmatism] Dashevskii AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):82-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Immunohistochemical studies of lens crystallins in the dysgenetic lens (dyl) mutant mice. Brahma SK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):305-11

Ultrastructure of trypan blue induced ocular defects: I. Retina and lens. Schmidt KL, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Aug; 28(1):131-44

[Biphakia congenita] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Aug;183(2):136-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course and differential diagnosis of lentiglobus posterior (case reports of 4 children)] Lang GK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple ectopy of the lens] Novitskiĭ IIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (1):60-1 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ophthalmic and norophthalmic acid in lens, liver, and brain of higher animals. Tsuboi S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):520-4

Polyol pathway metabolites in human cataracts. Correlation of circulating glycosylated hemoglobin content and fasting blood glucose levels. Lerner BC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):917-20

Identification of spectrin and protein 4.1-like proteins in mammalian lens. Aster JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):726-34

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric evidence for the identification of a heptitol and an octitol in human and Octodon degu eye lenses. Barker SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):988-93

Sequence comparison of pepsin-resistant segments of basement-membrane collagen alpha 1(IV) chains from bovine lens capsule and mouse tumour. Schuppan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):227-33

Physicochemical characterization of high-molecular-weight alpha-crystallin subpopulations from the calf lens nucleus. Siezen RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 28; 749(3):227-37

Comparative and age-dependent aspects of crystallin size and distribution in human, rabbit, bovine, rat, chicken, duck, frog and dogfish lenses. Bindels JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(1):47-55

Differential scanning calorimetric measurements on human lenses. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83; 2(12):803-8

Alterations in the lenticular proteins of rats on riboflavin deficient diet. Bhat KS. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83;2(12):829-34

Isotachophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of water-soluble and -insoluble crystallins of the ageing bovine lens. Bours J. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 May;3(5):691-7

Ontogeny and localization of the alpha-, beta-, and delta-crystallin antigens during lens development in mallard embryos. Brahma SK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83; 2(10):663-72

HPLC analysis of lens GSH and GSSG. Chaney WG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):345-50

Purification and characterization of a gamma crystallin from mouse lenses. Doria R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 May; 3(5):723-8

Cloning and characterization of a cow beta crystallin cDNA. Gorin MB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):939-48

Conformational changes in soluble lens proteins during the development of senile nuclear cataract. McNamara MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):571-83

Amino-acid transport and protein synthesis in the rabbit lens: absence of cryoprobe effect. Marcantonio JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):667-71

Role of calcium in selenium cataract. Shearer TR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83;2(11):777-84

Comparison of in vitro proteolysis products of the normal human lens with putative in vivo proteolysis products of the cataractous lens. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83;2(12):849-54

Content and binding of aldosterone in human ocular lens. Hampl R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Mar; 18(1):59-64

Variation in proportion and molecular weight of native crystallins from single human lenses upon aging and formation of nuclear cataract. Bessems GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec;37(6):627-37

Distribution of HMW proteins and crystallins in cataractous lenses from undernourished and well-nourished subjects. Bhat KS. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):267-71

Physicochemical studies on bovine eye lens proteins. II. Comparative physical study of the low-molecular-weight alpha-crystallins from calf lens cortical and nuclear fiber cells. Coopman S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May; 38(5):463-76

Studies on lens vimentin. Ellis M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Feb;38(2):195-202

Laser selected fluorescence of human cataractous lenses at liquid helium temperatures. Hanson DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Aug;37(2):145-51

A cytoskeletal protein unique to lens fiber cell differentiation. Ireland M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):637-45

Lens actin: purification and localization. Ireland M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Oct;37(4):393-408

The effects of hydrogen peroxide on lens proteins: a possible model for nuclear cataract. McNamara M, et al.

Exp Eye Res 1984 Jan;38(1):45–56

Purification and crystallization of mammalian lens gamma–crystallins. Slingsby C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):517–30

Electrolyte pattern in normal goat lenses and its alteration in lens culture during cataractogenesis. Chandorkar AG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):262–4

Study of cysteine, cystine and methionine in normal and cataractous human lenses. Kulshrestha OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):267–9

Human aging lens—a quantitative study DNA, RNA and total soluble protein in normal and cataractous lenses. Rawal UM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 31(3):258–61

Sedimentation field–flow fractionation: a method for studying particulates in cataractous lens. Caldwell KD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):153–9

Analysis of bound carbohydrates of human lens fractions by gas–liquid chromatography. Walton DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):774–6

Avian lens spectrin: subunit composition compared with erythrocyte and brain spectrin. Nelson WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1271–6

Analysis of carbohydrates in lens, erythrocytes, and plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography of nitrobenzoate derivatives. Petchey M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):180–4

S–(1,2–dicarboxyethyl)glutathione and S–(1,2–dicarboxyethyl)L–cysteine in lens. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;22(4):285–90

Gas chromatographic analysis of lens monosaccharides. Tomana M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):137–42

Chromatofocusing for separation of human cataractous lens low molecular weight proteins. Kabasawa I, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(4):592–7

Analysis of low molecular weight fractions in human senile cataractous lens. Takehana M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(4):585–91

Analysis of the rat lens epithelial cell nucleus during ageing by scanning cytophotometry. Tréton JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul–Aug;22(3–4):265–77

Biochemistry of the ageing rat lens. I. Lens wet weight and lens dry weight with respect to sex differences. Bours J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(4):198–203

Studies on diabetic cataract in rats induced by streptozotocin. II. Biochemical examinations of rat lenses in relation to cataract stages. Kuriyama H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983; 15(4):191–7

[Determination of mineralocorticoid content in human cataracts] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jan; 40(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the glucocorticoid content in human cataracts] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variation of glycosaminoglycans and their role in lens opacification] Kamei A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(9):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sulphydryl groups in human cataractous lens gamma H crystallins] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein variations in the normal crystalline lens and brown cataract] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Primary structure of cloned cDNA coding the alpha A2–crystallin of the crystalline lens of Rana temporaria] Tomarev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 271(4):996–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative x–ray diffraction study of the crystalline lens in a number of vertebrates including man] Krivandin AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of fixation artifacts in lens epithelium. Rafferty NS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar; 3(3):463–71

[Axial length and lens thickness in the normal adult eye] Hsu WM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 82(11):1170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hyaloid artery patency in neonatal beagles. Duddy JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2344–6

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the hyaloid vascular system in newborn mice exposed to O2 and CO2. Bischoff PM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(6):257–63

Phagocytic activity of hyalocytes in postnatal hyaloid artery. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(2):189–95

[Persistence and disappearance of hyaloid artery in newborn cynomolgus monkeys] Suzuki MT, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Changing protein patterns during lens cell aging in vitro. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29; 799(3):221–9

State of differentiation of bovine epithelial lens cells in vitro. Relationship between the variation of the cell shape and the synthesis of crystallins. Simonneau L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Nov;13(3):185–90

Neural retinas promote cell division and fibre differentiation in lens epithelial explants. McAvoy JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):827–34

Conversion of iris epithelial cells as a model of differentiation control. Yamada T, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(1):1–12 (119 ref.)

Interaction of bovine epithelial lens (BEL) cells with extracellular matrix (ECM) and eye–derived growth factor (EDGF). II. Partial re–expression of the differentiated collagen distribution and phenotype. Kern P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):85–93

Interaction of bovine epithelial lens (BEL) cells with extracellular matrix (ECM) and eye–derived growth factor (EDGF). III. Control of glycoprotein and proteoglycan synthesis. Moczar E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov; 149(1):95–104

Interaction of bovine epithelial lens (BEL) cells with extracellular matrix (ECM) and eye–derived growth factor (EDGF). I. Effects on short–term adhesiveness and on long–term organization of the culture. Tassin J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):69–84

Growth potential, repair capacity and protein synthesis in lens epithelial cells during aging in vitro. Rink H. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1984;17:94–107 (33 ref.)

Modification of the biosynthesis of the protein linked carbohydrates in bovine lens epithelial cells by the eye derived growth factor and by the extracellular matrix. Moczar E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:89–102

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of naturally occurring cellular constituents on phase separation and opacification in calf lens nuclear homogenates. Hammer P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(12):809–14

Effects of riboflavin–sensitized photo–oxidation on choline metabolism in cultured rat lenses. Jernigan HM Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):121–6

Fluorophors and chromophors from rat lens crystallins in UV with hydroxykynurenine. Bando M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):581–5

In vitro cross–linking of bovine lens proteins photosensitized by promazines. Merville MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):573–80

Enhancement of the stimulating effect of fructose–1.6–diphosphate on the metabolic energy balance of carbohydrate–deficient bovine lenses by additional supply with ADP. Hockwin O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983; 15(3):168–71

The effects of mirex on the neonatal rat lens in vitro, with a comparison to kepone. Rogers JM. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):241–4

[Effects of ozone on human nuclear cataractous lens crystalline] Kanehisa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of presumptive lens ectoderm of the chick in vitro studied with immunofluorescence techniques. Rahmani TM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(3):179–83

Correlation between immunodifferentiation and histodifferentiation in presumptive lens ectoderm of the chick in vitro. Rahmani TM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 119(4):203–9

The mechanisms of cell death and phagocytosis in the early chick lens morphogenesis: a scanning electron microscopy and cytochemical approach. García–Porrero JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan;208(1):123–36

Chicken embryo lens cultures mimic differentiation in the lens. Menko AS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):129–41

The extracellular matrix between the optic vesicle and presumptive lens during lens morphogenesis in an anophthalmic strain of mice. Webster EH Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):142–50

Histochemical analysis of extracellular matrix material in embryonic mouse lens morphogenesis. Webster EH Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):147–57

Histochemical analysis of extracellular matrix material during embryonic mouse lens morphogenesis in an aphakic strain of mice. Zwaan J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug;104(2):380–9

The appearance of alpha, beta and gamma crystallins in an anophthalmic strain of mice. Webster EH Jr, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(1):53–8

Gestational age assessment by the lens examination method in normal and pathological pregnancies. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;141(1):43–5

Growth, synthesis and regional specialization of the embryonic chicken lens capsule. Johnson MC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):579–92

Observations on the role of ectodermal spreading in the early stages of lens placode invagination in the chick embryo. Wakely J. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):627–36

Direct observation of delta–crystallin accumulation by laser light–scattering spectroscopy in the chicken embryo lens. Sun ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):785–7

[Changes in the cellular localization of gamma–crystallins in the lens differentiation process in amphibia] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lens calcium activated proteinase: degradation of vimentin. Roy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14; 116(1):204–9

Bovine lens aldehyde reductase (aldose reductase). Purification, kinetics and mechanism. Halder AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):33–9

Bovine lens aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kinetics and mechanism. Ting HH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1; 215(2):361–8

Bovine lens aldehyde dehydrogenase. Purification and preliminary characterization. Ting HH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):351–9

Kinetic parameters of metal–substituted leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens. Allen MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3778–83

Limited proteolysis of bovine lens alpha–crystallin by calpain, a Ca2+–dependent cysteine proteinase, isolated from the same tissue. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):252–9

Inhibition of aldose reductase by 3',4'–dihydroxyflavones. Okuda J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 32(2):767–72

Characterization of aldose reductases Ia and Ib from rabbit lens. Tanimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;32(3):1025–31

Inhibition of aldose reductases from rabbit lens by oxazole derivatives. Tanimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;32(3):1032–9

Purification and some properties of aldose reductase from rabbit lens. Tanimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2395–403

Evidence for a calcium activated protease specific for lens intermediate filaments. Ireland M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):423–9

Activator of Ca2+–transport in the lens. Iwata S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 May;3(5):717–21

Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase and superoxide dismutase in the aging lens. Ohrloff C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):109–15

FAD–induced in vitro activation of glutathione reductase in the lens of B2 deficient rats. Ono S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):663–5

Glutathathione synthetase of bovine lens: anomalies of the enzyme–catalyzed formation of ophthalmic acid. Sethna SS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):923–8

Activity of glutathione synthesis enzymes in human lens related to age. Sethna SS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(11):735–42

Dipeptidyl peptidase III of human cataractous lenses. Partial purification. Swanson AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb; 3(2):287–91

The identification of prolyl endopeptidase in bovine lenses: a preliminary report. Swanson AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):659–61

The function of N alpha–acetylation of the eye–lens crystallins. Driessen HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):403–6

Rat lens aldose reductase: rapid purification and comparison with human placental aldose reductase. Herrmann RK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):467–74

In vitro study of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in rat lens. Said R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):273–8

Isolation and characterization of a 25K serine proteinase from bovine lens cortex. Srivastava OP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec;37(6):597–612

Isoelectric–focusing of galactokinase in lens and other tissues. Stambolian D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):231–7

Comparison of leucine aminopeptidase from human lens, beef lens and kidney, and hog lens and kidney. Taylor A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):217–29

A synthetic endopeptidase substrate hydrolyzed by the bovine lens neutral proteinase preparation. Wagner BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May;38(5):477–83

Degradation of actin and vimentin by calpain II, a Ca2+–dependent cysteine proteinase, in bovine lens. Yoshida H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):259–62

Optical spectroscopy as an in vitro method to monitor aldose reductase inhibitors in the lens. Lerman S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1505–10

Na,K–ATPase in simulated eye bank and cryoextracted rabbit lenses, and human eye bank lenses and cataracts. Paterson CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1534–8

GSSG–reducing activity in lenses deficient in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Cheng HM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(1):53–7

Age–related changes of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate–dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.2.1.12), 3–phosphoglyceratekinase (E.C. 2.7.2.3), phosphoglyceratemutase (E.C. 2.7.5.3), and enolase (E.C. 4.2.1.11) in bovine lenses. Ohrloff C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(6):293–9

Studies of lens enzyme activities in relation to cataract type and plasma constituents. Ohrloff C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(3):136–9

Studies on glutathione S–transferase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase in human normal and cataractous lenses. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(4):173–9

[Multiplicity of DL-glyceraldehyde reductase activity in rabbit lens] Tanimoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 104(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in rabbit lymphocytes during experimental lens-induced uveitis. Uusitalo H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):407–15

INJURIES

Ocular effect of neodymium-YAG laser. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):144–52

Intraocular foreign body from a nylon line grass trimmer. Lambert HM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;15(10):936–7

[Problems of lens injuries] Böke W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Existing results in the treatment of injuries of the lens capsule] Buschmann W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-histologic picture following lens injuries] Daus W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lens injuries and endophthalmitis] Gračner B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation technic and after care in lens injuries] Buschmann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Oct;183(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of photodamage of eye structures. The effect of UV light on soluble lens proteins] Korkhmazian MM, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):966–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implantation of a posterior chamber artificial lens in posttraumatic cataract surgery] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of disability and changes in work among persons with traumatic cataracts and aphakia] Ferfil'fain IL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of carbonic anhydrase in lens ion transport and metabolism. Friedland BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 429:582–6

Glycosylation in vivo of human lens capsule (basement membrane) and diabetes mellitus. Mandel SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):51–6

Raman spectroscopic evidence for the microenvironmental change of some tyrosine residues of lens proteins in cold cataract. Mizuno A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):989–94

Investigations of in vivo methionine racemization in mammalian tissues. Boehm MF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):603–8

Raman spectroscopic study of age-related structural changes in the lens proteins of an intact mouse lens. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6254–9

Detection of nonenzymatic browning products in the human lens. Monnier VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):97–103

NADPH-oxidising activity in lens and erythrocytes in diabetic and nondiabetic patients with cataract. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;67(10):696–9

Pseudoexfoliative disease: histochemical evidence of an affinity with zonular fibres. Garner A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):574–80

Membrane lipid biosynthesis in the Philly mouse lens. I. The major phospholipid classes. Andrews JS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):279–85

Isolation and characterization of the crystallins of the normal and cataractous canine lens. Daniel WJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):911–22

The Emory mouse cataract: accumulation of free leucine and incorporation into protein by cataractous and clear lenses. Kuck JF Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):441–6

An analysis of 45Ca fluxes in the rabbit lens. Paterson CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(11):727–34

Lenticular glutathione synthesis: rate-limiting factors in its regulation and decline. Rathbun WB. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):101–8

Lens glutathione depletion of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and oxidative stress. Srivastava SK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):117–9

Lipids of human lens fiber cell membranes. Zigman S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):887–96

Direct measurement of polyol pathway activity in the ocular lens. González RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):196–9

Some observations on the zinc metabolism of the rabbit lens. Bentley PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May;38(5):497–507

Effect of 8-methoxypsoralen on rat lens cations, membrane potential and protein levels. Boutros G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May;38(5):509–13

Regional distribution of sterol and fatty acid synthesis in the ocular lens. Cenedella RJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jan;38(1):95–9

Study of the relationship between free amino acids and cataract in human lenses. Chauhan BS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Feb;38(2):177–9

Changes in the DNA breakage and crystallin synthesis of embryonic chicken lenses cultured in a tryptophan-deficient medium. Counis MF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jan;38(1):1–6

Studies on synthesis and uptake of taurine in rat lens in vitro. Gupta K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Oct;37(4):385–91

Distribution of taurine in the crystalline lens of vertebrate species and in cataractogenesis. Gupta K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Oct;37(4):379–84

Effect of nigericin on distribution of sodium, potassium and calcium ion in rabbit lens. Horiuchi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):439–45

Aldehyde metabolism in the human lens. Jedziniak J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Aug;37(2):119–27

Urea formation in rat, bovine, and human lens. Jernigan HM Jr. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec;37(6):551–8

Polyamines in normal and cataractous human lenses: evidence for post-translational modification. Kremzner LT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec;37(6):649–59

Specificity of glucose transport inhibitors in the frog lens. Lucas VA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Aug;37(2):175–82

Raman spectra of duck, rat, and flounder lenses and the formation of dry and cold cataracts. Ondruska O, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Aug;37(2):139–43

Volume regulation in rat lenses in media with varying concentrations of potassium and sodium. Patterson JW. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Aug;37(2):105–17

Lamprey 48-kDa lens protein represents a novel class of crystallins. Stapel SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):305–9

Effects of B2-deficiency on lipoperoxide and its scavenging system in the rat lens. Hirano H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):377–82

Studies on the riboflavin-binding capacity of the rat lens. Hirano H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(3):243–50

The effects of osmotic shock on the organ cultured mammalian ocular lens. Bagchi M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):586–93

In vivo entry of glucose analogs into lens and cornea of the rat. DiMattio J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb; 25(2):160–5

Protein synthesis in x-irradiated rabbit lens. Garadi R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):147–52

Lens membrane damage associated with cryoextraction. Hightower KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1531–4

In vitro alterations similar to posttranslational modification of lens proteins. Russell P. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):209–12

The search for a solution to senile cataracts. Proctor lecture. Spector A. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb; 25(2):130–46

Laser light scattering spectroscopy of in vivo human lenses. Weiss JN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May; 25(5):594–8

Glial fibrillary acidic protein is localized in the lens epithelium. Hatfield JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1895–8

Biosynthesis of sulphated macromolecules by rabbit lens epithelium. II. Relationship to basement membrane formation. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 99(3):861–9

Biosynthesis of sulphated macromolecules by rabbit lens epithelium. I. Identification of the major macromolecules synthesized by lens epithelial cells in vitro. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):852–60

Raised intracellular free calcium within the lens causes opacification and cellular uncoupling in the frog. Jacob TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:595–601

The state of sulphydryl groups in lenses of insulin-induced hypoglycemic rats. Korc I, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1983;7(2):81–4

Techniques for studying the cell-free synthesis of the major lens fiber membrane polypeptide. Williams EH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:510–9

Riboflavin metabolism in the single lens of rat. Ono S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(3):140–5

Modification of the biosynthesis of the protein linked carbohydrates in bovine lens epithelial cells by the eye derived growth factor and by the extracellular matrix. Moczar E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:89–102

[Degradation of lens crystallins by benzoyl-arginine-naphthylamide cleavage activity in the bovine iris and ciliary body] Fukuyo T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes of sterol in lenses] Uotani J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;88(1):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca-45 up-take in the normal crystalline lens and in experimentally-induced cataract] Chirieri-Kovacs E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative cytochemical analysis of the principal chemical components and metabolic features of the epithelium of the lens in man and the rabbit] Mal'tsev EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(6):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of cytochemical studies of the epithelium in complex studies of lens metabolism] Mal'tsev EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; (7):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a complex of bioantioxidants on biochemical changes in the lens in the experimental peroxidation syndrome in the rabbit] Voskresenskaia LK. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Spiroplasma mirum (suckling mouse cataract agent) in a rabbit lens cell culture. Megraud F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1168–75

PATHOLOGY

Cytoarchitectural changes in lens epithelium of galactose-fed rats. Gona O. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):647–52

Cataract and other ophthalmic lesions in senescence accelerated mouse (SAM). Morphology and incidence of senescence associated ophthalmic changes in mice. Hosokawa M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Feb;38(2):105–14

Lens wound healing and cataractogenesis in a pigmented eye. Rafferty NS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):267–77

Atopic cataract: changes in the lens epithelium and subcapsular cortex. Fagerholm P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(4):149–52

Size of the crushed cataractous capsule bag. Richburg FA, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):333–5

Studies on diabetic cataract in rats induced by streptozotocin. I. Photodocumentation of lens opacification. Sasaki K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(4):185–90

Location of loops of the Sinskey modified J loop posterior chamber lens. A histopathological study. Wilson DG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:51–3

[Color vision disorders caused by yellow coloration of lenses] Kluxen G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations among the chief anatomo-optic systems of the eye] Dashevskiĭ AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental analysis of lens-forming competence of cornea, iris and retina of Rana esculenta larvae. Cioni C, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1983 May;4(1):35–45

Inhibitor of vascular endothelial cell growth in the lens. Williams GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 97(3):366–71

Interaction of metastatic tumor cells with bovine lens capsule basement membrane. Starkey JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1585–94

Origins of the transient anterior-posterior asymmetry in the frog lens fiber potential. Murata T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):287–91

Comparison of the intracellular membrane potentials in crystalline lenses of various frogs. Okajima Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(3):543–6

Investigations on lens transparency and its disturbances by microdensitometric analyses of Scheimpflug photographs. Hockwin O, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):15–22

Biophysical aspects of corneal and lenticular transparency. Lerman S. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):3–14

Localization of steady currents in the lens. Robinson KR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(12):843–7

Three types of channel activity in frog lens epithelial cells [letter] Jacob TJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):657–60

Comments on the transparency and power of post-mortem human lenses [letter] Smith DG. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun; 38(6):653–5

Multiple genes coding for the frog eye lens gamma-crystallins. Tomarev SI, et al. **Gene** 1984 Mar; 27(3):301–8

The barrier function of the posterior capsule. Ozaki L. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):182–4

Is hypomethylation linked to activation of delta-crystallin genes during lens development? Grainger RM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):88–91

Spherical aberration of the lens of the ground squirrel (Spermophilis tridecemlineatus). Sivak JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983;3(3):261–5

Biochemistry of the ageing rat lens. II. Isoelectric focusing of water-soluble crystallins. Bours J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(5):234–9

Mitosis of normal human lens epithelium in vitro. Cansu K. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(6):314–7

Recovery of membrane potentials from diamide-induced depolarization in frog lens fibers. Taura T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(6):307–13

Transformation of retinal glia cells into lens phenotype: expression of MP26, a lens plasma membrane antigen. Moscona AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7239–43

Sequence of a complete chicken delta-crystallin cDNA. Nickerson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2611–5

Nondisulfide polymerization of gamma- and beta-crystallins in the human lens. Roy D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2878–81

Dietary restriction retards age-related loss of gamma crystallins in the mouse lens. Leveille PJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 15;224(4654):1247–9

Measurement of refractive index in an intact crystalline lens. Campbell MC. **Vision Res** 1984;24(5):409–15

A model for accommodation in the young human eye: the effects of lens elastic anisotropy on the mechanism. Koretz JF, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1679–86

[Synthesis of crystallin-like antigens and the capacity of the eye tissues of adult amphibia for transformation into the lens] Simirskiĭ VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 276(6):1488–90 **(Rus)**

[Radioautographic study of nonhistone protein synthesis in the process of lens and retina regeneration in adult tritons] Mitashov VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray effects on lens DNA–implications of superoxide (O(2)). Srivastava VK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):860–8

Vitreous changes after neodymium–YAG laser irradiation of the posterior lens capsule or mid–vitreous. Lerman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):470–5

Photochemistry of proteins: a review. Grossweiner LI. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):137–44 (51 ref.)

Oxidative stress on lens and cataract formation: role of light and oxygen. Varma SD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan; 3(1):35–37 (72 ref.)

Effects of near ultraviolet radiation on the lens and retina. Zigman S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep 30;55(4):375–91

Relative biological effectiveness of modulated proton beams in various murine tissues. Urano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):509–14

Effect of long–wave ultraviolet light on the lens. IV. Leucine metabolism in normal human lenses in vitro. Kuck JF Jr. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(4):216–9

Scanning electron microscopic analysis of radiation cataracts in rat lenses. I. X–radiation cataractogenesis as a function of dose. Rini FJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(3):146–59

Ophthalmologic changes related to radiation exposure and age in adult health study sample, Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Choshi K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):560–79

Accelerated heavy particles and the lens. I. Cataractogenic potential. Merriam GR Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr; 98(1):129–40

SURGERY

Inhibitor of vascular endothelial cell growth in the lens [letter] Gills JP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):123–4

Watertight entry with a bent disposable needle for anterior capsulotomy [letter] Pohjanpelto P. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):529–30

Anterior capsulotomy using a neodymium YAG laser. Woodward PM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):534, 536–9

Effect of lensectomy on the movement of tracers from vitreous to aqueous. Thompson JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):1077–8

Posterior capsulotomy and retinal detachment following extracapsular lens surgery. Seward HC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;68(6):379–82

The lens capsule and rubeosis iridis: an angiographic study. Moffat K, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;19(3):130–3

Protective barrier effect of the posterior lens capsule in exogenous bacterial endophthalmitis—an experimental primate study. Beyer TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):108–12

The Abraham lens with the neodymium–YAG laser. Dickerson DE, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):438–40

Predicting acuities in capsulotomy patients: interferometers and potential acuity meter. Faulkner W. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):434–7

A simple method of implantation within the capsular bag. Galand A. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer; 9(3):330–2

Cortex removal at 12 o'clock. John ME Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):475–7

An insertion technique for the double–closed–loop posterior chamber lens. Lewicky AO, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):226–8

A new phacoemulsification technique for in–the–bag IOL placement. Lyle WA. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):461–3

Posterior capsulotomy. Wallar PH, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):424–8

YAG capsulotomy and IOP rise [letter] Clorfeine GS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):610–1

The skewer technique for anterior capsule remnants. Hecht SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):583–4

YAG and IOP [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul; 15(7):610

Lest we forget—or, every procedure carries risk. Prokop BS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Mar;15(3):221

45–Degree angled aspiration tip with sandblasted, roughened edge for posterior capsule polishing. Soll DB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Aug;14(8):689

Importance of recognizing complications of laser treatment [letter] Stark WJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):609–10

Implantation of the C–loop Simcoe posterior chamber lens. Weinstein GW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan;15(1):25–8

Lensectomy for secondary angle–closure glaucoma in advanced cicatricial retrolental fibroplasia. Pollard ZF. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):395–8

Evaluation for cystoid maculopathy after pars plicata lensectomy–vitrectomy for congenital cataracts. Gilbard SM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct; 90(10):1201–6

Laser surgery of the lens. Experimental studies. Puliafito CA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):1007–12

Plasma shielding by Q–switched and mode–locked Nd–YAG lasers. Steinert RF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):1003–6

[Metallic intra–lens foreign bodies and crystalline lens transparency] François P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:134–6 **(Fre)**

[Implantation in the capsular sac] Galand A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(5):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the operative therapy of subluxated lenses in childhood] Mellin KB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(3):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical properties of the Ong posterior chamber capsular lens—results of 200 implantations] Ong TS. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior capsulotomy using a diathermy cutter. Experimental principles (1)] Berger G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May;184(5):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nd–YAG laser capsulotomy in intraocular lenses with reversed optics] Wizemann A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transciliary lensectomy] Kornacki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Nov–Dec;85(11–12):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioautographic study of cell proliferation in the pigment epithelium of tritons after transplantation into the cavity of a lens–free eye] Mitashov VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the posterior capsule of the lens in congenital cataract in children and features of surgical tactics] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of intrascleral capsuloplasty in the treatment of glaucoma] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spatial reorganization of low–molecular–weight proteins during cold cataract opacification. Gulik–Krzywicki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):28–32

Calcium–dependent binding of EDTA–extractable proteins to calf lens fiber membrane structures. Van Raaij AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):67–72

Ultrastructural observations on (pseudo–) exfoliation of the lens capsule: a re–examination of the involvement of the lens epithelium. Bergmanson JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;68(2):118–23

Ultrastructural and acid phosphatase histochemical analysis of developmental lens abnormalities in rats with X–ray–induced cataract mutation. Anderson JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):625–36

An improved fixation technique for ultrastructural preservation of embryonic lenses. Gorthy WC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):565–70

Comments on the morphology of human lens epithelial cells [letter] Courtois Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Dec;37(6):661–3

In situ localization of S1–labeled actin filaments in chick lens epithelial cells. Roth AR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun; 38(6):593–603

Biochemical and structural characterization of membrane fractions from bovine lens. Kachura V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Nov;24(11):1496–504

Scanning electron microscopic study of eye tissues. Figueras MJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring; 10(2):169–75

Immunocytochemical localization of the main intrinsic polypeptide (MIP) in ultrathin frozen sections of rat lens. Fitzgerald PG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1491–9

Stereo scanning electron microscopy of the crystalline lens. Kuszak JR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1415–26

[Spheroliths of the lens] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water distribution in normal crystalline lens: electron microscopic observation] Ichinohe S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1257–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cold cataract of neonatal mouse lens] Yajima Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic observations of human posterior lens capsule opacification (Elschnig's pearls)] Yamagishi N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[gamma–Crystallins of the crystalline lens in the common frog are coded by a family of multiple nonallelic genes] Tomarev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 273(2):509–12 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of the effects of the aphakia gene in mice embryos] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LENS DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile leukocoria caused by posterior lenticonus. Fett D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):679–80, 684

DIAGNOSIS

The follow–up in patients with pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule with and without glaucoma. I. Factors influencing the patients attendance in eye–controls. Slagsvold JE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):177–82

METABOLISM

Pseudoexfoliative disease: histochemical evidence of an affinity with zonular fibres. Garner A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):574–80

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on (pseudo–) exfoliation of the lens capsule: a re–examination of the involvement of the lens epithelium. Bergmanson JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;68(2):118–23

The origin of senile lens exfoliation. Ghosh M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):340–3

Pseudoexfoliative material and oxytalan fibers. Streeten BW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May;38(5):523–31

SURGERY

Lens destruction following capsule perforations [letter] Buschmann W. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1629

LENS DISLOCATION AND SUBLUXATION

COMPLICATIONS

[Phacoanaphylactic uveitis. Apropos of a case] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(2):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Homocystinuria and ectopia lentis. Hagee MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Apr;55(4):269–76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and management of the sunset syndrome. Hamilton RS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:276–9

SURGERY

Lens subluxation in homocystinuria. A case report. Hayasaka S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):425–31

Successful removal and exchange of a chronically decentrating Harris–Arnott posterior chamber intraocular lens. Sciarrino JF. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter; 10(1):71–3

Anterior capsulotomy of dislocated lenses in Marchesani syndrome using a Nd:YAG laser. Woodward PM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):215–7

[Surgical treatment of sunset dislocations of posterior chamber implants] Lebuisson DA, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:83–6 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the operative therapy of subluxated lenses in childhood] Mellin KB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(3):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Surgical correction of a luxated cataractous lens in a barred owl. Brooks DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1298–9

LENS IMPLANTATION, INTRAOCULAR see **LENSES, INTRAOCULAR**

LENS NUCLEUS, CRYSTALLINE see under **LENS, CRYSTALLINE**

LENS OPACITIES see **CATARACT**

LENS PROTEINS see **CRYSTALLINS**

LENSES

Rigid endoscopes. Part II. Telescopes, light cables, light sources. MacDonald E. **AORN J** 1984 Jul;40(1):56, 58, 60–3

Comparison of the operating microscope and loupe for microsurgical tubal anastomosis: a randomized clinical trial. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):229–32

Low vision aids developed by intermediate technology and its specific role in the management of macular diseases. Dada VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):124–8

Zoom lenses for still photography; an evaluation. Auger D. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Apr;7(2):67–72

Design procedure for a high resolution electron microscope objective lens. Tsuno K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(4):289–98

The laryngeal telescope—an aid in surgical procedures. Shanon E. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):705

Gonio–lenses and prisms. Becker SC. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep;Suppl:99–105

[Septic potential of tonometers and triple–mirror glasses] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar; 83(3):411–2, 415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental design for the study of adaptive properties of the visuo–manual system in subjects newly provided with optic corrections] Mandelbrojt P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double images in B–mode sonography due to acoustic dispersion lenses] Bönhof JA, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Apr;5(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An Axicon lens for the focusing of ultrasound fields] Linge

H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1982 Mar;3(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ruby laser system with kaleidoscope for nevus treatment] Matozaki T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Apr; 21(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Designing and application of an image-display type vascular diameter gauge] Sakaguchi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jul;31(7):751–4 (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Magnification for a series of K spherical coaxial refracting surfaces. Mazzulla D. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Dec; 60(12):990–4

Effects of the Seidel aberrations on visual target discrimination. Burton G., et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Apr;1(4):373–85

LENSES, CONTACT see **CONTACT LENSES**

LENSES, CONTACT, HYDROPHILIC see **CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC**

LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Intraocular lens implant symposium. Hirtshals, 4. –6. June 1982. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;61(4):678–86

Intraocular lenses versus extended-wear contact lenses in aphakic rehabilitation. A controlled clinical study. Bernth-Petersen P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;61(3):382–91

Experiences with implantations of the semiflexible McGhan/3M, style 70 anterior chamber lens. Jensen KB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):300–8

Corneal grafts for endothelial decompensation: the influence of intraocular lenses on corneal graft survival. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):432–44

Optical hazards of intraocular lenses during vitreous surgery [letter] de Juan E Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 97(3):386–7

Effect on the retina of an air cushion in the anterior chamber and coaxial illumination. Fechner PU, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):600–4

YAG laser capsulotomy through a lens-manipulating hole. Geyer O, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):797

Fluorophotometric study of anterior segment barrier functions after extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation [letter] Hagan JC 3d. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):800–1

Short- and long-term endothelial cell loss associated with cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):32–9

High-speed photographic evaluation of intraocular lens movements. Miller D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 97(6):752–9

Glare disability in eyes with intraocular lenses. Nadler DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):43–7

Apparent accommodation in pseudophakic eyes after implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Nakazawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):435–8

Healon (sodium hyaluronate) in posterior chamber lens implantation [letter] Pandolfi M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):389–90

Short- and long-term endothelial cell loss associated with cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation [letter] Rose GE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):246–8

Fluorophotometric study of anterior segment barrier functions after extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Sawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):197–204

Intraocular lens damage from the neodymium-YAG laser. Clayman HM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):551–3, 556

Copeland radial pan-chamber lens for anterior and posterior chamber implantation. Praeger DL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 May;16(5):427–33

Combined trabeculectomy, intracapsular cataract extraction, and lens implantation: a clinical series. Wiley RG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 May;16(5):486–90, 494–5

The role of lens implantation in cataract surgery. Thoft RA. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:595–604

Retinal damage from the illumination of the operating microscope. An experimental study in pseudophakic monkeys. Irvine AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep; 102(9):1358–65

Chondroitin sulfate and RBC clumping [letter] Purcell JJ Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):20

Anterior segment viscosurgery with Healon. Proceedings of Australian Seminars May 1983. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):suppl 1–26

Intraocular lens implantation: should we abandon intracapsular surgery? Cheng H. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;12(1):75–9

Environmental standards for intraocular lens implantation. Crawford BA, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 12(1):49–55

A clinicopathological report of a posterior chamber lens implant. Crawford BA, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 11(4):303–8

The FDA report on intraocular lenses. Stark WJ, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;12(1):61–9

Refractive corneal surgery: the use of implantable alloplastic lens material. Werblin TP, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;11(4):325–31

Boberg-Ans intraocular lenses: a retrospective study. Atkins AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;67(10):646–9

Posterior chamber intraocular lenses at the Wilmer Institute: a comparative analysis of complications and visual results. Fagadau WR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;68(1):13–8

Pseudophakodonesis and corneal endothelial contact: direct observations by high-speed cinematography. Jacobs PM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;67(10):650–4

The SRK regression formula in calculating the dioptric power of intraocular lenses. Menezo JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):235–7

Long-term follow-up of intraocular lens implants: the first 127 compared with the latest 100 of the same style in a span of 9 years. Noble M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;68(6):373–8

Oral fluorescein and cystoid macular oedema: detection in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. Noble MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):221–4

Bacterial contamination of intraocular lens surgery. Vafidis GC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):520–3

Triple procedure. Neetens A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983; 206:17–9

Pseudophakic retinal detachment. Ross WH. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;19(3):119–21

Posterior chamber implants and post-operative refractive astigmatism. Maltzman BA, et al. **CLAO J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 9(3):229–31

Simultaneous extracapsular cataract extraction, intraocular lens implantation, and posterior lip sclerectomy filtering procedure in glaucoma patients. Pfoff DS. **CLAO J** 1984 Apr-Jun;10(2):143–7

Streak retinoscopy during intraocular lens implantation to determine spheric power and prevent astigmatism. Zauberman H, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Jan-Mar;10(1):73–6

Indomethacin eyedrops and the postoperative irritation after extracapsular cataract extraction combined with intraocular lens implantation. de Beijer-Dominicus JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):165–70

Correction of unocular aphakia. Manku MS. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec;60(12):857–9

Abdominal implantation of intraocular lenses resulting in the formation of reactive membranes. Wolter JR, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(5):215–22

Artificial anterior chamber for the growing of membranes on lens implants. Wolter JR, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(2):55–60

Inducing pre-operative hypotony for intra ocular surgery. Fernandez ST, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 31(6):769–70

Intraocular lens implantation (a report of 20 cases of intraocular lens implantation). Nahata MC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):566–7

The role of intraocular lens in traumatic cataract. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):294–7

Singh's pupillary plane intraocular lens. Singh D. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;31(6):801–4

Comparison of results obtained with keratophakia, hypermetropic keratomileusis, intraocular lens implantation, and extended-wear contact lenses. Swinger CA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Fall;23(3):59–74

Morphology of hydrogel implants used for refractive keratoplasty. Samples JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jul;25(7):843–50

When do you routinely discharge the patient to go home after your standard cataract-extraction, lens-implantation technic? **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer; 9(3):344–7

Biocompatibility of implant materials: a review and scanning electron microscopic study. Apple DJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):53–66 (49 ref.)

Intraocular lens implantation in unilateral congenital cataract: a preliminary report. Aron JJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):306–8

A review of 100 cases of flexible anterior chamber lens implantation. Beehler CC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):188–90

Protective barrier effect of the posterior lens capsule in exogenous bacterial endophthalmitis: an experimental pseudophakic primate study. Beyer TL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):293–6

Examination of YAG laser marks on intraocular lenses. Boerner CF, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter; 10(1):81–2

Results of monovision correction in bilateral pseudophakes. Boerner CF, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter; 10(1):49–50

Technique for implanting secondary posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Colvard DM, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):463–5

Nitrous oxide analgesia for outpatient surgery. Corboy JM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):232–4

The Abraham lens with the neodymium-YAG laser. Dickerson DE, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):438–40

A posterior chamber implant forceps. Dossi F. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):87

Predicting acuities in capsulotomy patients: interferometers and potential acuity meter. Faulkner W. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):434–7

Design theory and application of dual placement anterior chamber/posterior chamber lenses [letter] Feaster FT. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):324–5

Influence of intraocular lenses on ultrasound axial length measurement: in vitro and in vivo studies. Freudiger H, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):29–34

Scleral retraction forceps for anterior chamber lens implantation. Frey JL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):343

Neodymium: YAG laser damage to glass intraocular lens. Fritch CD. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring; 10(2):225

A simple method of implantation within the capsular bag. Galand A. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer; 9(3):330–2

Scleral fixation for intraocular lenses. Gess LA. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):453–6

Headband for Honan balloon. Honan P. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):342

Cortex removal at 12 o'clock. John ME Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):475–7

Postoperative astigmatism induced by intraocular lens tilt. Jolson AS, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring; 10(2):213–4

Simplified primary posterior capsulotomy technique. Kanter YC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):228–31

Early report on the 91Z lens [letter] Karcher DA. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):67

An arched hook for eliminating iris tuck with flexible anterior chamber IOLs. Levy JH. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):88

An insertion technique for the double-closed-loop posterior chamber lens. Lewicky AO, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):226–8

An intraocular lens carrier. Lopez OI, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):477–9

A new phacoemulsification technique for in-the-bag IOL placement. Lyle WA. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):461–3

Pathological and scanning electron microscopic evaluation of the 91Z intraocular lens. Mamalis N, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):191–9

A method for measuring the anterior chamber. Manchester PT Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):341–2

Late detection of an intraocular foreign body after IOL implantation: a case report. Menezo JL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):471–3

Anterior megalophthalmos and intraocular lens implantation. Neumann AC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring; 10(2):220–2

Biomechanical properties of the Ong capsular lens and results of four years of clinical experience. Ong TS. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):44–8

Animal models of intraocular lens implantation [letter] Peiffer RL Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):68–70

Dissimilar IOLS for bilateral implantation [letter] Schechter RJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):205–6

Positioning an iris-clip IOL with an anterior loop stitch [letter] Shah P. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring; 10(2):203–4

Aborted posterior chamber intraocular lens insertions: a 'second Choyce'. Siepser SB, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):51–2

Compressible loop posterior chamber lenses [letter] Simcoe CW. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):325–6

Versatility of the Sheets lens glide [letter] Simcoe CW. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):326

Using the argon laser to cut corneoscleral sutures. Thompson FB. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):73–5

Control of astigmatism by wound placement. Thrasher BH, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):176–9

A review of 1,147 cases of Sheets lens implantations. Woodhams JT, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):185–7

Prophylactic antibiotic therapy for endophthalmitis with intraocular lens implantation. Newton NL Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Nov;80(6):249–52

Scanning electron microscopic study of polyvinylidene fluoride degradation by ocular tissue extracts. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(2):131–5

Suture technique for implanting the superior notched loop of a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Bailey JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Oct;14(10):861–2

A simplified method of inserting a posterior chamber J loop lens. Freedman J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May; 15(5):427

Suture barb giant papillary conjunctivitis. Jolson AS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Feb;15(2):139–40

Refractive keratoplasty with hydrogel implants in primates. Koenig SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Mar;15(3):225–9

Removal of closed-loop anterior chamber lens implants. Terry AC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jul;15(7):575–7

One-motion posterior chamber lens implantation forceps. Volcker HE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May;15(5):425–6

Adherence of mouse macrophages to plastic lens implants—resulting in the formation of a cellular membrane. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Oct; 14(10):823–7

Formation of proteinaceous capsules on plastic lens implants—by mouse macrophages under tissue culture conditions. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Oct; 14(10):828–33

Cellular membranes on glass lens implants—formed in tissue culture by mouse macrophages. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Oct;14(10):834–8
Anterior segment complications and neovascular glaucoma following implantation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Apple DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Apr;91(4):403–19
Alloplastic implants for the correction of refractive errors. Binder PS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):806–14
Complications of extracapsular cataract surgery. The indications and risks of peripheral iridectomy. Cohen JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):826–30
The effect of sodium hyaluronate and sodium chondroitin sulfate on the coagulation system in vitro. Pandolfi M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):864–6
Angle-supported intraocular lenses: a goniophotographic study. Poleski SA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul; 91(7):838–40
A new posterior chamber intraocular lens formula for axial myopes. Thompson JT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May; 91(5):484–8
Methylcellulose instead of Healon in extracapsular surgery with intraocular lens implantation. Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct;90(10):1235–8
Light-induced maculopathy from the operating microscope in extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. McDonald HR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):945–51
Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation [letter] Straatsma BR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul; 90(7):857–8
Intraocular lenses: complications and visual results. Stark WJ Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:280–309
Symposium on cataract surgery. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:1–332
Surgical results of cataract and lens implant surgery. Jaffe NS. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:226–35
Extracapsular cataract extraction with and without intraocular lenses. Jaffe NS. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:124–36
Parachute cataract surgery. Kelman CD. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:159–63
Basic principles of IOL design. Kelman CD. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:78–98
The endothelium and the IOL. Kraff MC, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:38–40
The evolution of IOL power calculations. Kraff MC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:30–3
Phacoemulsification with posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Kratz RP, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:137–41
Secondary implantation of intraocular lenses. Kratz RP, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:170–2
Anterior chamber implants: theoretical and practical considerations. Leiske LG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:75–7
Planned extracapsular cataract extraction techniques. Leiske LG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:41–52
Secondary implantation of anterior chamber lenses. Leiske LG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:164–9
Evaluation of a capsular envelope for fixation of IOLs and complications of posterior chamber IOLs. Sheets JH. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:99–123
A capsular-fixated posterior chamber lens with statistical evaluation. Sheets JH. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:185–201
Posterior chamber lens design and evolution. Sheets JH. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:53–66
Pseudophakic ophthalmopathy: epidemiology and management. Troutman RC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:147–58
Bilateral intraocular lens implants. Ring CC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:31–2
Extended-wear lenses: their care and visual results. Sabiston DW. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:54–6
Location of loops of the Sinskey modified J loop posterior chamber lens. A histopathological study. Wilson DG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:51–3
Intraocular lens power calculation utilising general purpose clinical ultrasound equipment. Wilson DG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:45–7
Why I do intracapsular extraction and use the Choyce Mk IX AC implant. Absolon MJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):191–4
Lens implantation: lessons learned from the first million. The Third Rayner Lecture, 1982. Drews RC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 (Pt 4):505–9
After 426 Fyoderov lens implantations. Haworth SM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 (Pt 4):498–500
The selection of intraocular lens power by calculation and by reference to the refraction—a clinical study. Hillman JS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 (Pt 4):495–7
Life on implants. Leonard TJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):165–73
Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Report on 116 consecutive intracapsular operations using Severin lens. McConnell JM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 5):532–6
Lens power calculation—is it necessary? Percival P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 5):577–9
Why I have reservations about intraocular lens implants. Rice NS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):197–8
The long-term reliability of intracapsular extraction with Binkhorst 4-loop implant. Kooper-Hall MJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):195–6
Intraocular lens damage to the endothelium of in vitro rabbit corneae: a specular and scanning electron microscopical study. Sherrard ES. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 5):565–76
Should diabetes be a contraindication for an intraocular lens? Thompson SM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):115–7
[Clinical evaluation of Shearing's chamber lens] Zhou SR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;19(5):257–61 **(Chi)**
[Examination of the retinal periphery in the patient with an intraocular lens] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:48–9 **(Fre)**
[Study of peripheral visual fields in the patient with an intraocular lens] Bec P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:50–1 **(Fre)**
[Development and complications of Kelman anterior chamber implants] Chatellier P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:59–62 **(Fre)**
[Anterior chamber implants with flexible loops (Simcoe anterior chamber implant)] de Laage P. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:63–9 **(Fre)**
[Retinal photic injury during implantation of an artificial crystalline lens] de Laey JJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:96–101 **(Fre)**
[Permanent gas-permeable lens for aphakia] Elie G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:166–8 **(Fre)**
[Study of 100 cataract eyes operated on and the placement of a Kelman implant in the anterior chamber] Haut J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:55–8 **(Fre)**
[Prediction of postoperative parameters in calculating intraocular lenses] Huber C. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:201–6 **(Fre)**
[Posterior chamber implants. Apropos of 150 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:73–4 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of a series of pupillary implants and a series of anterior chamber implants from the viewpoint of visual acuity] Massin M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 95:70–2 **(Fre)**
[Artificial crystalline lenses. Statistical multicenter study] Menezo JL, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 95:36–40 **(Fre)**
[Deviations of refraction from the caiculated goal following implantation of intraocular lenses] Prahs B, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:207–9 **(Fre)**
[Correction of aphakia using intraocular lenses in young patients] Saccol G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 95:31–5 **(Fre)**
[Lacrimal immunoglobulins in aphakic patients wearing permanent corneal lenses] Secchi AG, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:186–9 **(Fre)**
[Viscosurgery] Van Oye R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 201:47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Viscosurgery of implants with methylcellulose 1%] Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar; 83(3):365–7 **(Fre)**
[Implantation under Healon (effect on ocular pressure immediately following the operation)] Bonissent JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun-Jul;83(6-7):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Crystalline lens implants using Choyce's method and injuries to the eyeball] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun-Jul;83(6-7):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extra-capsular cataract operation using an artificial crystallin lens and 4 loop sutures of the iris. Safety method—apropos of 60 cases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun-Jul;83(6-7):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Artificial lens implants apropos of the first 3 cases in Senegal] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomic study of a Simcoe implant in situ] de Laage P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(6-7):627–9 **(Fre)**
[Comments based on 256 intraocular implants placed after extracapsular extraction of the crystalline lens] Deschatres F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(5):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Implantation in the capsular sac] Galand A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(5):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iris angiographic findings after intra- and extracapsular cataract extraction and implantation of a Binkhorst 4-loop lens] Demeler U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Posterior chamber intraocular lenses with additional fixation suture—indications and surgical technic] Konen C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up study on patients with sulcus-fixated posterior chamber lenses] Nover A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Variability of refraction in human eyes and its significance for preoperative calculation of dioptric strength of intraocular lenses] Strobel J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accuracy of calculation of intraocular lenses of higher and lower dioptric values] Strobel J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(5):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echographic measurement of eyeball length in pseudophakic eyes] Artaria LG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May;184(5):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perilenticular tissue changes in intraocular lenses worn without complications] Daicker B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May;184(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Findings in retinal surgery of pseudophakic eyes] Damaske E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new formula for determining the refractive power of intraocular lenses] Daxecker F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudophakia—correction of unilateral cataract following penetrating eye injuries in children] Kern R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May;184(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nd-YAG laser capsulotomy in intraocular lenses with reversed optics] Wizemann A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased radiation exposure of the retina following implantation of intraocular lenses and its prevention using colorless filter glasses] Zrenner E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implantation of an artificial intraocular lens. An example of the use of artificial materials in medicine] Scheiffarth OF. **MMW** 1983 Nov 18;125(46):1076–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artifacts in A and B-scan echograms following the implantation of artificial lenses] Scherer U, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free hydrophilic intraocular implant] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar;85(3):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Practical aspects of the correction of aphakia] Ivaşcu M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Our experience with implantation of intraocular lenses] Cherkunov BF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):504 **(Rus)**
[Implantation of a posterior chamber artificial lens in posttraumatic cataract surgery] Eroshevskii TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of Fedorov-Zakharov intraocular lenses (3016 procedures)] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Course of the postoperative period and immunologic studies in patients with artificial lens implantations] Georgiev DS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microsurgical extracapsular cataract extraction] Smelovskii AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intralamellar implantation of hydrogel lenses as a method of treating bullous keratopathy] Cheglakov IuA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative results of artificial lens implantation following extra- and intracapsular cataract extraction] Eroshevskii TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term results of observations on patients with posterior chamber intraocular lenses] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of the intraocular correction of aphakia following the removal of traumatic cataracts in children] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term results of surgical correction of corneal astigmatism by the anterior graduated keratotomy method in patients with intraocular lenses] Fedorova IS. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Good vision rehabilitation with intra-ocular lenses. Increased use of cataract surgery will be profitable] Philipson B. **Nord Med** 1984;99(4):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A long-term follow-up of cataract extraction with and without intraocular lens implantation. Eriksen JS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;61(4):576–82
Binocular vision after lens implantation. Scarpatetti A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):844–50
Corneal endothelial loss with new intraocular lenses. Barrett G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):157–65
Anterior chamber membranectomy in pseudophakic endophthalmitis [letter] Marcus DF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):239–40
Foreign-body reaction against intraocular lenses. Sievers H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):743–51
Aphakia: possible complications. Thimons JJ Jr. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Dec;60(12):997–8
Behavioral disturbance following intraocular lens implantation. Stone LS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct; 15(10):946–7
The gray iris syndrome. An iatrogenic form of pigmentary glaucoma. Huber C. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 102(3):397–8
Consensual reactions of human blood-aqueous barrier to implant operations. Miyake K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):558–61
Fibroblast-like cells on intraocular lens implants:

phagocytosing erythrocytes. Wolter JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;67(10):641–5
Pseudophakic endophthalmitis. Verbraeken H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;206:55–9
Binkhorst biplane, two–loop, capsule–fixated implants and post–operative visual white–out. Kimmel AS, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Apr–Jun;10(2):137–9
Secondary anterior chamber lens implantation. Lindstrom RL, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Apr–Jun;10(2):133–6
Complications of intracapsular cataract extraction with anterior chamber implants. Shirley SY. **CLAO J** 1984 Apr–Jun;10(2):140–2
Bilateral attachment of corneal endothelium to lens implants in corneal collapse at death: a pseudophakic eye with a Fuchs' epithelioma. Wolter JR. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(4):142–8
Syneresis and vitreous hemorrhage in pseudophacia. Wolter JR. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(5):223–8
Fusion of macrophages on lens implants resulting in the formation of giant cells. Wolter JR. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(1):1–7
UGH syndrome with the 91Z lens [letter] Beehler CC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):459
Anterior displacement of posterior chamber lenses [letter] Gills JP. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):458
Complications while removing the IOLAB 91Z lens for the UGH–UGH+ syndrome. Hagan JC 3d. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):209–13
Posteriorly dislocated anterior chamber intraocular lens. Johnston RL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall; 9(4):473–4
Loop precipitations in the 91Z lens [letter] Lieppman ME. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):459
Five cases of severe anterior chamber lens implant complications. Maynor RC Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):223–4
Lens–induced complications with anterior chamber lens implants: a comparison with iris supported and posterior chamber lenses. Maynor RC Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):450–2
Iris and macular angiography in intraocular implants. Menezo JL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter; 10(1):25–8
Scleral laceration caused by a posterior chamber IOL [letter] Norris JW, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring; 10(2):204–5
Recurrent intraocular hemorrhage associated with posterior chamber lens implantation. Pazandak B, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):327–9
Successful removal and exchange of a chronically decentrating Harris–Arnott posterior chamber intraocular lens. Sciarrino JF. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter; 10(1):71–3
Fibrosis and synechia with flexible anterior chamber lenses [letter] Simcoe CW. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter;10(1):70
Report and management of the sunrise syndrome. Smith SG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):218–20
Ghost cell glaucoma following lens implantation. Summers CG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):429–33
Late postoperative hemorrhage following intracapsular cataract extraction with the IOLAB 91Z anterior chamber lens. Wiley RG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):466–9
Evaluating operative risk in the geriatric intraocular lens implant patient. Newton NL Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 May;80(12):567–73
Management of loose Choyce–style anterior chamber lenses. Braude LS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):502–7
Absence of reactive membrane associated with failure of lens implantation. Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Mar; 15(3):222–4
Foreign body giant cells selectively covering haptics of intraocular lens implants: indicators of poor toleration? Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Oct;14(10):839–44
Corneal endothelial cell loss, cystoid macular edema, and iris–supported intraocular lenses. Gelender H. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):841–6
Pseudophakic retinal detachment. Surgical success rate with various types of IOLs. Ho PC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):847–52
Complications of rigid anterior chamber implants. Moses L. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):819–25
Pupillary and iridovitreal block in pseudophakic eyes. Shrader CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):831–7
Retinal detachment and pseudophakos. Potgieter F. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 21;65(16):653–4
Cystoid macular edema in pseudophakia. Stark WJ Jr, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:442–51
Aphakic cystoid macular edema. Longterm clinical observations. Taylor DM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 28 Suppl:437–41
Prevention and management of the sunset syndrome. Hamilton RS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:276–9
Methylcellulose, a viscous cushioning material in ophthalmic surgery. Fechner PU. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):259–62
[Toxic syndrome of intraocular implants] Coles RS. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:91–5 **(Fre)**
[Specular microscopy: changes occurring following the use of permanent lenses for the correction of aphakia] Fernandez del Cotero J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:181–2 **(Fre)**
[Corneal endothelium and permanent lenses. Specular microscopy study] Geinger N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:183–5 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of sunset dislocations of posterior chamber implants] Lebuisson DA, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:83–6 **(Fre)**
[Intraocular implants and inflammatory reactions] Lecoq PJ. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:87–90 **(Fre)**
[Astigmatism and anterior chamber implants] Lemagne JM, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:52–4 **(Fre)**
[Results and complications of a series of implantations using Binkhorst implants with 4 loops and Sinskey implants] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:80–2 **(Fre)**
[Complications following implantation of intraocular lenses] Straub W. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:75–9 **(Fre)**
[Comparative specular microscopy study of endothelial changes following four–loop Binkhorst implants and Kelman anterior chamber implants] Ullern M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:178–80 **(Fre)**
[Behavior of the retina in pseudophakia – apropos of 500 cases] Clop H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul; 83(6–7):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytology of the surface of intraocular implants and choroid melanoma] Entraygues H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug–Sep;83(8–9):959–61 **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia. First results and comments] Montard M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choyce's Mk IX implants after intracapsular extraction. Short and middle–term results] Girard P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tolerance to artificial lenses] Montard M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Apr;41(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the cornea after complicated pseudophakia and associated keratoplasty. Clinical and scanning electron microscope findings] Conrads H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(6):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of ethylene oxide in gas–sterilized lenses—a possible cause of inflammatory reactions following intraocular lens implantation?] Scheiffarth OF, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications following implantation of the Simcoe lens of the posterior chamber] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Syndrome of occasional contact of intraocular lens supporting elements with the cornea] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Eight years experience with the Worst Medallion two loop lens. Krause U. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 61(4):655–61

METHODS

Sodium hyaluronate in cataract and intraocular lens surgery. Percival SP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):254–8
[Results of iridointracapsular fixation of intraocular lenses after extracapsular cataract extraction] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):4–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Intraocular lens implant. A clear way to correct cloudy vision. Hussey LC. **AORN J** 1984 Apr;39(5):880, 882, 884 passim

STANDARDS

Changing guidelines for intraocular lens implantation: an opinion. Jaffe NS. **CLAO J** 1983 Oct–Dec;9(4):309–10
Results of 250 Pearce lens implantations. Leonard PA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):77–9
Lifetime of polypropylene [letter] Casella JF, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):206–7
Change in effective power of posterior chamber lenses placed with the plano surface anterior. Downing JE, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):297–300
Studies of residual alkali on intraocular lenses sterilized with NaOH. Galin MA, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):290–2
Phacoemulsification with the Heslin/Mackool Ocusystem: results of a retrospective study. Heslin KB, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):445–9
Serial corneal endothelial cell loss with lathe–cut and injection–molded posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Kraff MC, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer; 9(3):301–5
Low power intraocular lenses. Livernois R, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer;9(3):321–3
Secondary implantation of anterior chamber lenses. Shammas HJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer; 9(3):313–6
A slide rule for calculating the power of an intraocular lens. Wang GJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Summer; 9(3):335–8
Iseikonia and accommodation in the fellow eye in monocular IOL implantation. Wang GJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Fall;9(4):441–4
Intraocular lenses: an update. Phillips LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Aug;54(8):697–700
A micro–computer program package for the computation of intraocular lens powers. Etienne CE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 May;15(5):386–8
Use of electronic spread–sheet programs for intraocular lens power calculation. Pavlin CJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan; 15(1):58–60
Implantation of the C–loop Simcoe posterior chamber lens. Weinstein GW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan;15(1):25–8
Healon effect on the reactions of macrophages to a clear plastic surface. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr; 15(4):298–301
[Calculation of implant power. Microcomputer program] Geerts D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983; 204–205:47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral visual acuity in aphakia and pseudophakia] Meur G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;204–205:55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tonography after Simcoe posterior chamber lenses] Doden W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advantages and disadvantages of different posterior chamber lenses] Jacobi KW. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(3):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperopia and intraocular lenses] Konen C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical properties of the Ong posterior chamber capsular lens—results of 200 implantations] Ong TS. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemistry of the intraocular lens] Scheiffarth OF, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Intraocular lens data. Colenbrander A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep;Suppl:120–35

TRENDS

Evolution or revolution. Macdiarmid J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1984;36:9–12

UTILIZATION

Update of intraocular lenses implanted in the United States [letter] Stark WJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 98(2):238–9

LENTICULAR NUCLEUS see **CORPUS STRIATUM**

LENTIGO

COMPLICATIONS

Lentiginosis associated with a left atrial myxoma. Peterson LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):337–40
Mucocutaneous lentigines, cardiomucocutaneous myxomas, and multiple blue nevi: the 'LAMB' syndrome. Rhodes AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):72–82
The leopard (multiple lentigines) syndrome: a case report. Ting HC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):98–101
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and lentiginosis] Senn M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The leopard syndrome, a cardio–cutaneous syndrome] Jurecka W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30; 95(18):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple lentiginosis and hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Ballerini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Generalized lentigo in a case of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with right ventricular outflow tract obstruction] Sakamoto T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec; 13(4):1029–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Leopard syndrome] Garty B, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul; 105(1–2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Pigmentary lesions after PUVA treatment. Kietzmann H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):306–8
The PUVA lentigo: an analysis of predisposing factors. Rhodes AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):459–63

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Multiple lentigines syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases. Critical study of the leopard syndrome] Colomb D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(4):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Atypical penile lentigo. Case report. Bhawan J, et al.

J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1984 Feb;10(2):99–100
Benign focal melanotic lesions of the oral mucosa. Watkins KV, et al. J Oral Med 1984 Apr–Jun;39(2):91–6, 118

SURGERY

Cryosurgical treatment of dysplastic lentigo of the glans penis. Aronson PJ, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1984 Jan; 10(1):60–2

LENTILS see LEGUMES

LENTINAN see under POLYSACCHARIDES

LEONTIDEUS see CALLITHRICIDAE

LEOPARD FROG CARCINOMA VIRUS see under HERPESVIRIDAE

LEPER COLONIES

A study of medico-social problems of the inmates of a leprosy colony in Mysore. Vasundhra MK, et al. Lepr India 1983 Jul;55(3):553–9
[Mass examinations and their follow-up of the in-patients of National Sanatorium Oshima Seisho-en in 1982] Imaizumi M, et al. Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Apr–Jun;52(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Health survey of patients admitted at a National Sanatorium, Oshima Seisho-en, using questionnaires] Uryu S, et al. Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jul–Sep;51(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

LEPIDOPTERA

An epidemiologic study of gypsy moth rash. Tuthill RW, et al. Am J Public Health 1984 Aug;74(8):799–803
Endophthalmitis due to caterpillar setae: surgical removal and electron microscopic appearances of the setae. Steele C, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1984 Apr;68(4):284–8
Bites and stings of Hymenoptera, caterpillar and beetle. Green VA, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1983–84; 21(4–5):491–502
Intoxication of cattle on kikuyu grass following army worm (Spodoptera exempta) invasion. Newsholme SJ, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1983 Sep;50(3):157–67
Multiphasic survival response of a radioresistant lepidopteran insect cell line. Koval TM. Radiat Res 1984 Jun;98(3):642–8
Deltamethrin as a potential ovicidal pyrethroid against Plutella xylostella L. Ho SH, et al. Toxicol Lett 1984 Aug; 22(2):161–4
Toxicity of deltamethrin and cypermethrin to the larvae of the diamond-back moth, Plutella xylostella L. Ho SH, et al. Toxicol Lett 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):127–31
[Caterpillar dermatitis in children] Garty B, et al. Harefuah 1983 Aug;105(3–4):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANALYSIS

Histone variants of the insect Plodia interpunctella during metamorphosis. Pataryas TA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1984;77(4):749–53
Influence of biologically active substances isolated from Galleria mellonella on neurons of Lymnaea stagnalis in culture. Spiridonov NA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1984;78(1):207–10
Immunocytochemical evidence for the occurrence of insulin in the frontal ganglion of a Lepidopteran insect, the tobacco hornworm moth, Manduca sexta L. El-Salhy M, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 Apr;54(1):85–8
Structural studies on lipophorin, an insect lipoprotein. Shapiro JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3680–5
[N-beta-alanyldopamine in insects] Umebachi Y. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1983 Sep;28(10):1145–54 (58 ref.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexual differentiation in the terminal ganglion of the moth Manduca sexta: role of sex-specific neuronal death. Giebultowicz JM, et al. J Comp Neurol 1984 Jun 10; 226(1):87–95
Invariance and sex-specific variations of the glomerular organization in the antennal lobes of a moth, Mamestra brassicae, and a butterfly, Pieris brassicae. Rospars JP. J Comp Neurol 1983 Oct 10;220(1):80–96
Termination profiles of photoreceptor cells in the larval eye of the swallowtail butterfly. Ichikawa T, et al. J Neurocytol 1984 Apr;13(2):227–38
The biology, medical significance and control of processionary caterpillars. Burgess NR, et al. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Oct;129(3):178–81
Lenticles: innervated secretory structures that are expressed at every other larval moult. Franzl S, et al. Tissue Cell 1984;16(2):251–68
Metamorphic changes in the neurosecretory cells of Diacrisia obliqua Walker (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). Singh YN, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1983;97(6):1037–45
Stomatogastric nervous system and neuroendocrine complex of two caterpillars. Singh YN, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1984;98(2):198–204

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of separate apical, lateral and basal plasma membrane from cells of an insect epithelium. A procedure based on tissue organization and ultrastructure. Cioffi M, et al. Tissue Cell 1983;15(5):781–803

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction by carrot allelochemicals of insecticide-metabolising enzymes in the southern armyworm (Spodoptera eridania). Brattsten LB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1984;77(1):29–37
Bertha armyworm (Mamestra configurata), a sensitive bioassay organism for mycotoxin research. Moore KC, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1983 Nov;42(3):413–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of glutathione S-transferases from larvae of Wiseana cervinata. Clark AG, et al. Biochem J 1984 Jan 1;217(1):41–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hormonal control of rates of metamorphic development in the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Schwartz LM, et al. Dev Biol 1983 Sep;99(1):103–14
Novel surface lipids of diapausing Manduca sexta pupae. Long chain oxoalcohol esters of acetoacetic, hydroxybutyric, and acetic acids. Buckner JS, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8461–70
Long chain oxoaldehydes and oxoalcohols from esters as major constituents of the surface lipids of Manduca sexta pupae in diapause. Buckner JS, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8452–60
Insect apolipophorin III. Purification and properties. Kawooya JK, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10733–7
Colour pattern modification by coldshock in Lepidoptera. Nijhout HF. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1984 Jun;81:287–305
Ecdysone 20-monooxygenase activity during larval-pupal development of Manduca sexta. Smith SL, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1983 Aug;31(2–3):227–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer of immunity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa P11-1 in Galleria mellonella larvae. De Verno PJ, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1983 Summer;7(3):423–34
Insect immunity. Attacins, a family of antibacterial proteins from Hyalophora cecropia. Hultmark D, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(4):571–6
Insect immunity. Isolation of cDNA clones corresponding to attacins and immune protein P4 from Hyalophora cecropia. Lee JY, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(4):577–81
[French Guiana 'papillonite' (lepidopterism). Clinical and epidemiological study] Ducombs G, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1983;110(10):809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Extremely high pH in biological systems: a model for carbonate transport. Dow JA. Am J Physiol 1984 Apr; 246(4 Pt 2):R633–6
Purification and properties of microvitellogenin of Manduca sexta role of juvenile hormone in appearance and uptake. Kawooya JK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Dec 16;117(2):643–50
Locust adipokinetic hormone stimulates lipid mobilization in Manduca sexta. Shapiro JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Sep 30;115(3):924–31
Amino acid absorption in lepidopteran larvae midgut. Giordana B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1984 May 30; 60 Suppl 4:183–8
Stereochemical course of pheromone biosynthesis in the arctiid moth, Creatonotos transiens. Bell TW, et al. Experientia 1984 Jul 15;40(7):713–4
Calcium binding sites in the insect polytrophic egg vesicles as possible markers of the route of inflow of calcium. Przelecka A, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1984;22(1):43–7
Detection of pheromone biosynthetic and degradative enzymes in vitro. Morse D, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jan 10;259(1):475–80
Isolation of 2-fluorocitrate produced by in vivo dealkylation of 29-fluorostigmasterol in an insect. Prestwich GD, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11022–6
Regulation of melanization of tobacco hornworm larval cuticle in vitro. Hiruma K, et al. J Exp Zool 1984 Jun; 230(3):393–403
Farnesol and farnesal dehydrogenase(s) in corpora allata of the tobacco hornworm moth, Manduca sexta. Baker FC, et al. J Lipid Res 1983 Dec;24(12):1586–94
X-ray microanalysis of elements in frozen-hydrated sections of an electrogenic K+ transport system: the posterior midgut of tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta) in vivo and in vitro. Dow JA, et al. J Membr Biol 1984;77(3):223–41
Side chain modified sterols as probes into insect molting hormone metabolism. II: synthesis of monofluorocholesterols. Prestwich GD, et al. Steroids 1983 Jan;41(1):79–94

MICROBIOLOGY

The process of virus assembly in insect virus mixed infections. Tchukhriy MG. Acta Virol (Praha) 1983 Sep;27(5):412–7
Granulosis viruses, with emphasis on the GV of the Indian meal moth, Plodia interpunctella. Consigli RA, et al. Adv Virus Res 1983;28:141–73 (184 ref.)
Photoreactivation and ultraviolet-enhanced reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated nuclear polyhedrosis virus by insect cells. Witt DJ. Arch Virol 1984;79(1–2):95–107
The translational map of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV) genome. Esche H, et al. EMBO J 1982;1(12):1629–33
Characterization of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infecting Manduca sexta. Galinski MS, et al. Intervirology 1984;21(3):167–73
Replication and serial passage of a singly enveloped baculovirus of Orgyia leucostigma in homologous cell lines. Sohi SS, et al. Intervirology 1984;21(1):50–60
[Cross transmission of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in the genus Dendrolimus] Chkhubianishvili TsA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):741–4 (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Energy status in the fat body of Trichoplusia ni parasitized by the insect parasite Hyposoter exiguae. Thompson SN, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1984 Jul;44(1):46–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlations between endocrine gland ultrastructure and hormone titers in the fifth larval instar of Manduca sexta. Sedlak BJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Nov; 52(2):291–310
Developmental changes in the response of the fat body of Manduca sexta to injections of Corpora cardiaca extracts. Ziegler R. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 Apr;54(1):51–8
Steroid regulation of neuronal death in the moth nervous system. Truman JW, et al. J Neurosci 1984 Jan;4(1):274–80
Structural alterations to Proteus mirabilis as a result of exposure to haemolymph from the larvae of Galleria mellonella. Morton DB, et al. Microbios 1984; 39(157–158):177–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Very tight contact of tormogen cell membrane and sensillum cuticle: ultrastructural basis for high electrical resistance between receptor-lymph and subcuticular spaces in silkmoth olfactory hairs. Keil TA. Tissue Cell 1984; 16(1):131–5

LEPROMIN

The Kellersberger memorial lecture, 1983. The lepromin test and its role in the management of leprosy. Job CK. Ethiop Med J 1983 Oct;21(4):233–42
Lepromin conversion in repeatedly lepromin negative BL/LL patients after immunization with autoclaved Mycobacterium w. Chaudhuri S, et al. Int J Lepr 1983 Jun;51(2):159–68

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequential histological study of lepromin reaction. Desikan KV, et al. Int J Lepr 1983 Dec;51(4):473–80
Variable lepromin response to Mycobacterium leprae in resistant armadillos. Job CK, et al. Int J Lepr 1983 Sep; 51(3):347–53
Immunity to leprosy and the Mitsuda reaction [editorial] Shepard CC. Int J Lepr 1984 Mar;52(1):74–7
Precipitation of type-I (upgrading) reaction in leprosy by skin testing with antigen and irritants. Malhotra B, et al. Lepr India 1983 Apr;55(2):305–9
Skin test activity of an antigen fraction prepared from Mycobacterium leprae compared with standard lepromin and tuberculin PPD in leprosy patients. Reitan LJ, et al. Lepr Rev 1984 Mar;55(1):33–40
[The Mitsuda reaction and its antigen, good subjects for a bibliography] Michalany J, et al. Hansenol Int 1983 Dec; 8(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Histopathology of the Mitsuda reaction in healthy adults not in contact with Hansen's disease patients] Michalany NS, et al. Hansenol Int 1983 Dec;8(2):105–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative study of the lepromin reaction performed on medical students and on a control group] Proença NG, et al. Hansenol Int 1982 Dec;7(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does isopathic phenomenon occur in leprosy? Lal S, et al. Lepr India 1983 Jul;55(3):495–9

LEPROSTATIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New approaches to chemotherapy for leprosy. Waters MF. Drugs 1983 Dec;26(6):465–7
Chemotherapy of leprosy; 'bubble' or 'calendar' packs for the administration of rifampin, dapsone, clofazimine, or prothionamide/ethionamide. Winsley BE, et al. Int J Lepr 1983 Dec;51(4):592–4
Short course treatment of tuberculoid cases—a feasibility study. Girdhar BK, et al. Lepr India 1983 Oct;55(4):719–24
Evaluation of drug regimen in lepromatous leprosy—II. Ramu G, et al. Lepr India 1983 Apr;55(2):200–8

[Field experiences with therapy protocols in leprosy] Pattyn SR. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(3):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Features of the clinical picture and treatment of leprosy in Vietnam] Le KZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug; (8):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination drug therapy in leprosy] Terencio de las Aguas J. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(92):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side-effects of antileprosy drugs in common use. Jopling WH. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Dec;54(4):261–70

BLOOD

[Plasma levels of DDS in leprosy patients admitted in the National Sanatorium Oshima Seisho-en] Kubo E, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan–Mar;52(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A study of thiacetazone blood levels and urinary excretion in man, using high performance liquid chromatography. Jenner PJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):121–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sural nerve biopsy in leprosy patients after varying periods of treatment: histopathological and bacteriological findings on light microscopy. Haimanot RT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):163–70

THELEP controlled clinical trials in lepromatous leprosy. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Sep;54(3):167–76

Incubation time of relapses after treatment of paucibacillary leprosy. Pattyn SR. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):115–20

[Action of desoxyfructo-serotonin on Mycobacterium leprae. Results of inoculation of human biopsy specimens in the mouse after a year of treatment] Ferracci C, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(93):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New trends in the treatment of leprosy] Koźmińska-Kubarska A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 14; 38(46):1439–41 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Combination of antileprotic preparations] Khromova EB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jul;(7):58–61 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Desoxyfructo-serotonin: in vitro toxicity and mutagenesis. Delamarche C, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Oct–Dec; (93):223–31

LEPROSY

Our fight against leprostigma will be limited to Brazil [editorial] Rotberg A. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec;8(2):75–80 **(Eng, Por)**

XII International Leprosy Congress. New Delhi, February 20–25, 1984. Abstracts. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jan–Mar;56(1 Suppl):510 abstracts

International Leprosy Association. Directory. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):674–85

Abstracts: Eighteenth Joint Leprosy Research Conference. National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, U.S.A., 3–4 August 1983. U.S.–Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):636–72

Leprosy 1984. Browne SG. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):747

A study of medico-social problems of the inmates of a leprosy colony in Mysore. Vasundhra MK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):553–9

Acworth Leprosy Hospital, Bombay. Acworth GW. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar;55(1):77–8

XII International Leprosy Congress, New Delhi, India, 20–25 February 1984 [editorial] Browne SG. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun; 55(2):185–90

The association of pregnancy and leprosy—III. Erythema nodosum leprosum in pregnancy and lactation. Duncan ME, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):129–42

[The Sovereign Order of Malta to the aid of leprosy patients. 25 years' activity of the CIOMAL (Comité International de l'Ordre de Malte pour l'Assistance aux Lépreux) 1958–1983] de Thoire V. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(93):191–203 **(Fre)**

[Recent advances of general interest in leprosy] Browne SG. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jul;103(7):597–9 **(Fre)**

[Current problems in leprosy] Heimgartner E. **Praxis** 1983 Nov 22;72(47):1477–8 **(Ger)**

[Leprosy in northern India. XIII. Literacy and educational standard of leprosy patients] Nakai E. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul–Sep;52(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leprosy in northern India. XII. The occupations of leprosy patients and their influence on the local society] Nakai E. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr–Jun;52(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Endocrine testicular functions in leprosy. Kannan V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):146–50

Serum copper & zinc in leprosy & effect of oral zinc therapy. Venkatesan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:37–41

IgE in leprosy [letter] Lynch NR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):416–7

A study of blood ascorbic acid in leprosy. Sinha SN, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):159–62

Serum levels of C3-activator (antifactor B) in leprosy [letter] Wemambu SN. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):259–61

Further modification on the haemolysis method in determining bacteraemia in leprosy patients. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):670–4

High density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C) analysis in leprosy patients. Sritharan V, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun; 55(2):167–71

Endocrine profile and seminal plasma composition in Hansen's disease. Sultan Sheriff D. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):311–3

[Plasma levels of DDS in leprosy patients admitted in the National Sanatorium Oshima Seisho-en] Kubo E, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan–Mar;52(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Variations in clinical and histopathological classification of leprosy—a report and a plausible explanation. Singh K, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):472–9

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis in lepromatous leprosy. Report of 2 cases. Jacyk WK, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 168(4):202–5

A survey on eye involvement among leprosy patients in The Netherlands. Hogeweg M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):69–76

Rheumatic manifestations in leprosy: a case report. Nsibambi JK. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov;60(11):805–8

Autonomic neuropathy in leprosy. Kyriakidis MK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):331–5

Clinico-pathological study of nephrotic syndrome in leprosy. Jain AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):437–8

Surgical reconstruction of the hand with triple nerve palsy. Sundararaj GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):260–4

Correction of ulnar claw hand by a loop of flexor digitorum superficialis motor for lumbrical replacement. Shah A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):131–3

Huntington's disease and leprosy in a New Guinea Highlander. Scrimgeour EM. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec; 20(6):412–5

Subacute peripheral neuropathy of unknown cause complicating active borderline (dimorphous) leprosy [letter] McDougall AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(11):1058–9

Cancer mortality among patients with Hansen's disease. Brinton LA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):109–14

Hepatitis-B virus infection in patients with leprosy—a brief communication. Katoch VM, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr; 55(2):193–6

Special features of physical therapy in the claw hand of leprosy. Kulkarni VN, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct; 55(4):694–6

Bacteriological study of trophic ulcers in leprosy patients (a preliminary study). Kumar CH, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):504–11

Central serous retinopathy in leprosy. Lamba PA, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):209–11

Hypopigmentation in leprosy. Singh K, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):675–9

A computer form to aid in the collection of data on the ocular complications of leprosy. Ffytche TJ. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Dec; 54(4):271–81

Leprosy and the eye. Rogers MT. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar; 55(1):69–76

Renal lesions in leprosy amongst north Indian patients. Chugh KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):707–11

An unusual cause of arthritis. Morley KD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):522–4

Ocular leprosy in Africa. Kagame GK. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(22):1737–42

The most indolent ulcers of the skin treated with porcine xenografts and silver ions. Ersek RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):431–6

[Amyloidosis associated with IGD (lambda) myeloma in a Hansen's disease patient] Feyeux C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):717–8 **(Fre)**

[Results of direct surgery of the peroneal nerve in neuritis in Hansen's disease] Chaise F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Oct;120(10):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis with mixed cryoglobulinemia disclosing leprosy. Apropos of a case] Cassou M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Feb;51(2):109–11 **(Fre)**

[Outbreak and prognosis of malignant tumor among the patients of National Sanatorium Oshima Seisho-en] Fukunishi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan–Mar;52(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a neuropathological state in senile dementia of leprosy—an autopsy case of an aged patient with Tn type] Koya G, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan–Mar;52(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of triple cancer co-existent with leprosy] Obara A, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct–Dec;51(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of verrucosus tricuspid valvular endocarditis] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan–Mar; 52(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thalassemia and Hansen's disease] Ramalho AS, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Jun;8(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute psychogenic disorders in lepers] Velikanova LP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hansen's disease and cancer] Weshler Z, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Jun;8(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arthritis in leprosy [letter] Bank I. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):421

Leprosy in a trachomatous population. Schwab IR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;102(2):240–4

Leprosy masked by steroids. Prendiville JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):770–1

Diagnosis of leprosy. Naafs B, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Mar;30(3):289–93

Diagnosis of leprosy. Naafs B, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 May;30(5):86–90

The Kellersberger memorial lecture, 1983. The lepromin test and its role in the management of leprosy. Job CK. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Oct;21(4):233–42

Lack of wrinkle formation in the fingertips of patients with Hansen's disease. Confirmation of previous observations. Sheskin J, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Jun;8(1):54–60

Diagnosis of early leprosy. Dutta RK. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;28(3):103–8

Chemical synthesis and serology of disaccharides and trisaccharides of phenolic glycolipid antigens from the leprosy bacillus and preparation of a disaccharide protein conjugate for serodiagnosis of leprosy. Fujiwara T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):245–52

Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis simulating lepromatous leprosy. Hobbs ER, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 23(5):334–6

Serodiagnosis of infection with Mycobacterium leprae. Buchanan TM, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):524–30 (10 ref.)

Lepromin conversion in repeatedly lepromin negative BL/LL patients after immunization with autoclaved Mycobacterium w. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):159–68

Again on 'indeterminate leprosy' (alias immature hanseniasis) [letter] Rabello FE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):418–21

Leprosy in teenage immigrants. Case reports and clinical review. Goldenring JM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):53–5

Hansen's disease and its pedal manifestations. Schilansky MM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Aug;73(8):389–92

Spontaneous healing in lepromatous leprosy? Pannikar VK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):712–3

Foot drop, mimicking neuritic leprosy induced by a Baker's cyst. Sengupta P, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):480–2

Leprosy of the eye—a general outline. Joffrion VC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):105–14

An alcohol test for superficial cutaneous sensibility [letter] Rojas B. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):182

Specific health problems of Southeast Asian refugees in middle Tennessee. Dao AH, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug; 77(8):995–7, 1000

A serological test for leprosy based on competitive inhibition of monoclonal antibody binding to the MY2a determinant of Mycobacterium leprae. Sinha S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):869–71

Skin testing with mycobacterial reagents in leprosy. Stanford JL. **Tubercle** 1984 Mar;65(1):63–74 (44 ref.)

[Survival of Mycobacterium leprae in human skin biopsies] Traore I. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(91):101–3 **(Fre)**

[Traps in Hansen's disease (letter)] Jean-Pastor MJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2113 **(Fre)**

[Dimorphous leprosy] Esca SA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jun; 35(6):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leprosy from the neurologic viewpoint] Thielen T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Oct;54(10):504–12 **(Ger)**

[Guideline for neurologic examination of leprosy] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul–Sep;51(3):161–70 **(Jpn)**

[The ether test in leprology] de Almeida Neto E. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Jun;8(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Various features of the clinical picture of leprosy in tropical countries] Lavrik AU. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul; (7):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy trial with a triple-drug regimen, including once-monthly Rimactane (Rifampicin), in patients with multibacillary types of leprosy. Reyes-Javier PD, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(92):133–41

Leprosy today. Moschella SL. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;24(2):47–54

New approaches to chemotherapy for leprosy. Waters MF. **Drugs** 1983 Dec;26(6):465–7

Hepato-protective role of indigenous drug Liv-52 in lepromatous leprosy. Nigam P, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1982 Jun;7(1):36–44

Intracellular location of Mycobacterium leprae in macrophages of normal and immune-deficient mice and effect of rifampin. Mor N. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):802–11

The significance of dapsone (DDS)-resistant Mycobacterium leprae in untreated patients. Almeida JG, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):374–7

Response to dapsone (DDS) monotherapy in leprosy patients of Gudiyatham Taluk, South India: comparison between the 1960s and the 1970s. Almeida JG, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):378–8

Follow-up of lepromatous (LL and BL) patients on dapsone (DDS) monotherapy after attainment of smear negativity in Gudiyatham Taluk, South India. Almeida JG, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):382–4

DDS-resistant infection among leprosy patients in the population of Gudiyatham Taluk, South India. Part 3. Prevalence, incidence, risk factors, and interpretation of mouse foot pad test results. Almeida JG, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):366–73

Results of long-term domiciliary dapsone (DDS) monotherapy for lepromatous leprosy in Gudiyatham Taluk, South India. Almeida JG, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):385–6

Hepatitis in leprosy patients treated by a daily combination of dapsone, rifampin, and a thioamide. Cartel JL, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):461–5

Simultaneous Type I and Type II reactions [letter] Clezy JK. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):413

Treatment of leprosy using combination therapy—but how? [letter] Freerksen E. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):407–8

Nine cases of rifampin-resistant leprosy [letter] Guelpa-Lauras CC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):101–2

Survival of Mycobacterium leprae in mice administered several antibiotics per Os [letter] Levy L, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):254–5

Oral zinc in the trophic ulcers of leprosy [letter] Mathur NK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):410–1

Dapsone levels after oral therapy and weekly oily injections in Ethiopian leprosy patients. Modderman ES, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):191–6

Sex differences in the absorption of dapsone after intramuscular injection. Modderman ES, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):359–65

Hepatotoxicity of the combination of rifampin-ethionamide in the treatment of multibacillary leprosy. Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):1–6

Co-incident (simultaneous) dapsone sensitivity and dapsone-resistant leprosy [letter] Pettit JH. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):258–9

2-Acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones and Mycobacterium leprae. Shepard CC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):7–9

Chemotherapy of leprosy; 'bubble' or 'calendar' packs for the administration of rifampin, dapsone, clofazimine, or prothionamide/ethionamide. Winsley BE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):592–4

Norethisterone and ethinyl estradiol kinetics during dapsone therapy. Joshi JV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Feb; 32(2):191–3

Thalidomide enhances defective monocyte function in lepromatous leprosy [letter] Nielsen H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):98–9

Paper spot test and DDS/creatinine ratios in relation to treatment taken by leprosy patients. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):231–6

The effect of clofazimine on liver function tests in lepra reaction (ENL). Bulakh PM, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct; 55(4):714–8

Clofazimine in lepra (ENL) reaction, one year clinical trial. Burte NP, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):265–77

Side effects of rifampicin [letter] Chaudhury M. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):631

Field application of combined therapy for infectious leprosy cases. A feasibility study in Bombay. Ganapati R, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):485–9

Short course treatment of tuberculoid cases—a feasibility study. Girdhar BK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):719–24

Application of 'tile reaction' test for screening dapsone in urine. Irudaya Raj PP, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct; 55(4):654–64

Utilization of medical agencies and treatment compliance by urban (Madras) leprosy patients. Kumar A, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):322–32

Operational study to monitor the regularity of dapsone intake by leprosy out-patients. Kumar A, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):521–7

Oral zinc in recurrent Erythema Nodosum Leprosum reaction. Mathur NK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul; 55(3):547–52

Tile test to monitor the self administration of dapsone by leprosy patients. Naik SS. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):665–9

Prevalence survey of secondary dapsone resistance in leprosy in Kancheepuram and Tiruvannamalai control units of Tamil Nadu. Neelan PN, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr; 55(2):222–30

Evaluation of drug regimen in lepromatous leprosy—II. Ramu G, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):200–8

THELEP controlled clinical trials in lepromatous leprosy. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Sep;54(3):167–76

Primary resistance to dapsone among untreated lepromatous patients in Bamako and Chingleput. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Sep; 54(3):177–83

Dapsone-resistant leprosy [letter] Almeida JG, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):183

Studies on dapsone-resistant Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy patients of Gudiyatham Taluk, the leprosy control area of the Schieffelin Leprosy Research and Training Centre, Karigiri. 2. A progress report. Almeida JG, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Sep;54(3):185–91

Dapsone-resistant leprosy in Burundi. Bourland J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Sep;54(3):239–42

Secondary dapsone-resistant leprosy in Shanghai Municipality. Ji BH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Sep;54(3):197–202

Incubation time of relapses after treatment of paucibacillary leprosy. Pattyn SR. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):115–20

Short-course multi-drug therapy for paucibacillary patients in Guyana: preliminary communication. Rose P. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):143–7

An investigation of dapsone compliance using an isoniazid-marked formulation. Stanley JN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Dec;54(4):317–25

Treatment of ulnar and median nerve function loss in borderline leprosy. Touw-Langendijk EM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar;55(1):41–46

Dapsone-resistant leprosy in Jakarta: a preliminary report. Utji R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Sep;54(3):193–5

Dapsone-resistant leprosy in Addis Ababa: a progress report. Warndorff van Diepen T, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun; 55(2):149–57

The organization and management of chemotherapy in the field [editorial] Wheate HW. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Sep;54(3):161–2

Use of hepatoprotective drugs in leprosy treatment. Bergel M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan–Mar;52(1):62–3

Ecological considerations on treatment of leprosy. Bergel M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan–Mar;52(1):58–61

Studies on the derivatives showing local anesthetic actions of several acidic antiinflammatory drugs, aiming at the possibility of treatment for leprous neuritis. Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul–Sep;52(3):156–64

Parallel dapsone and rifampicin resistance: a prospective study. Sreevatsa, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan–Mar;53(1):28–31

The chemotherapy of leprosy. Hooper M, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1983;20:1–81 (345 ref.)

Rifampin in the treatment of leprosy. Bullock WE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S606–13

Urine test to monitor dapsone self-administration in leprosy [letter] Huikeshoven H. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):85

The treatment of leprosy. Waters MF. **Tubercle** 1983 Sep; 64(3):221–32

[Secondary dapsone resistance in leprotic patients of the Shanghai district] Ji BH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;63(4):244–7 **(Chi)**

[Field experiences with therapy protocols in leprosy] Pattyn SR. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(3):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Action of desoxyfructo-serotonin on Mycobacterium leprae. Results of inoculation of human biopsy specimens in the mouse after a year of treatment] Ferracci C, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(93):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should treatment be discontinued in the case of a lepromatous leprosy patient who follows treatment very irregularly?] Mugnier P. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(91):105–8 **(Fre)**

[Current therapeutics in leprosy: resistance—therapeutic regimens—control strategy] Nebout M. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(92):151–8 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of recurrence resistant to rifampicin in lepromatous leprosy] Cottenot F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):703–4 **(Fre)**

[Effects of anti-infectious immunomodulators in leprosy and malaria in the mouse] Jacques PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in the chemotherapy of leprosy] Grosset J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jan–Mar;44(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lagophthalmos and posterior synechiae of the iris during treatment of leprosy with diaminodiphenylsulfone] Brandt F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New trends in the treatment of leprosy] Koźmińska-Kubarska A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 14; 38(46):1439–41 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Features of the clinical picture and treatment of leprosy in Vietnam] Le KZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug; (8):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination drug therapy in leprosy] Terencio de las Aguas J. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(92):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase deficiency in histiocytes of patients with nodular lepromatous leprosy. Gómez-Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):127–37 **(Eng, Spa)**

Study of alpha one antitrypsin activity in lepra reaction. Sengupta SR, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):242–6

[Serum lysozyme and circulating immune complexes in patients with leprosy] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan–Mar;53(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Leprosy in five armadillo handlers. Lumpkin LR 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):899–903

Borderline leprosy (BL) in an infant—report of a case and a brief review. Girdhar BK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr; 55(2):333–7

An alternative route for infecting armadillos with Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(156):83–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies on hanseniasis cases. Guha PK, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1982 Dec;7(2):73–7

Haptoglobulin phenotypes in leprosy. Shenoy M, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):566–9

The occurrence of leprosy in an eight-member family—a case report. Aredath SP. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar;55(1):47–50

HLA-D identity in a family with multiple cases of multibacillary leprosy. Haregewoin A, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar;55(1):51–56

Occasional review—HLA and leprosy: a re-evaluation. van Eden W, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):89–104

[In vitro behavior of macrophages of healthy subjects and Hansen patients against Mycobacterium leprae] Freire-Maia DV. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec;8(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Familial analysis of the in vitro behavior of human macrophages against Mycobacterium leprae] Freire-Maia DV. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec;8(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of 10 families from the leprosy cluster in the health areas belonging to the Enrique Cabrera teaching hospital] Alvarez Mesa M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 May–Aug;35(2):202–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Leprosy. Reality and metaphor in literature. Prioleau E. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug;5(4):377–80

An exemplary instance of faulty scholarship. Unna PG. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):569–75

[Leprosy—the first references in China] Pokora T. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 24;123(8):235–6 **(Cze)**

[Leprosy in Brønnøy district in the 19th century] Forsdahl A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 30;103(30):2024–7 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of T-cell unresponsiveness in leprosy. Bach MA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):75–84

Suppression of the antibody response to sulfolipids in leprosy patients by 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone (DDS). Malik U, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Dec;49(6):579–83

Anti-hapten antibodies and autoantibodies in Japanese patients with lepromatous leprosy. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):195–8

Range of mycobacterial disease [letter] Ridley DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):236

Depressive effect of plasma on lymphocyte transformation in nodular lepromatous leprosy. Ramos Zepeda R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Mar–Apr;77(2):182–9

Early events in the host-parasite relationship and immune response in clinical leprosy: its possible importance for leprosy control. Bjune G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):289–97 (57 ref.)

Differences in predominant T cell phenotypes and distribution pattern in reactional lesions of tuberculoid and lepromatous leprosy. Narayanan RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):623–8

Suppressor cell activity and phenotypes in the blood or tissues of patients with leprosy. Rea TH. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):298–304 (25 ref.)

Demonstration of mycobacterial antigens in nerve biopsies from leprosy patients using peroxidase-antiperoxidase immunoenzyme technique. Mshana RN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):359–68

Isolation and analysis of circulating immune complexes in leprosy. Ramanathan VD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):261–8

Immunology and Hansen's disease [editorial] Azulay RD. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Jun;8(1):1–4 **(Eng, Por)**

Conversion of the C3 component of complement in sera of hanseniasis patients. Kliemann TA, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Jun;8(1):5–8

Serum-mediated suppression of mitogenic responses in leprosy & reversal by fetal calf serum. Jaswaney VL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Feb;21(2):59–61

Evaluation of Mycobacterium leprae immunogenicity via adoptive transfer studies. Graham L Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):79–83

Monocyte-derived soluble suppressor factor(s) in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Sathish M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):890–9

Interleukin 1 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from leprosy patients. Watson S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):787–9

The 1983 Journal—a continuing perspective. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):78–91

Reversal reaction in lepromatous patients induced by a vaccine containing killed ICRC bacilli—a report of five cases. Bhatki WS, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):466–72

Effect of treatment on antibody activity against Mycobacterium leprae antigen 7 in tuberculoid leprosy. Dahle JS, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):312–20

Theophylline-sensitive and theophylline-resistant

E-rosette-forming cells in leprosy [letter] Dang DT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):251-3
Rosette-forming cells in patients with treated leprosy. Dang DT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):174-8
Antileprosy potentials of ICRC vaccine. A study in patients and healthy volunteers. Deo MG, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):540-9
Sequential histological study of lepromin reaction. Desikan KV, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):473-80
Development of an ELISA for detection of antibody in leprosy. Douglas JT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):19-25
Field evaluation of an ELISA to detect antibody in leprosy patients and their contacts. Douglas JT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):26-33
Serological abnormalities in Japanese patients with borderline leprosy [letter] Furukawa F, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar; 52(1):96-8
Impressions on the expression of suppression in leprosy. Godal T, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):510-4 (16 ref.)
Testicular biopsy in antispermatozoal antibody positive tuberculoid leprosy patients [letter] Gupta SC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):255
Variable lepromin response to Mycobacterium leprae in resistant armadillos. Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep; 51(3):347-53
IgE in leprosy; effect of a Mycobacterium leprae-BCG vaccine. Lynch NR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):169-73
Epidermal Langerhans' cells in subtypes of leprosy [letter] Mathur NK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):92-3
Serodiagnosis of leprosy: the past, the present, and some prospects for the future. Melsom R. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun; 51(2):235-52
Antibodies to mycobacterial arabinomannan in leprosy: correlation with reactional states and variation during treatment. Miller RA, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):133-9
A study of cellular immunity in clinically healthy children of parents with leprosy in northern Thailand. Nelson KE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):147-53
The 'Hansen-anergic Fringe' and renewed doubts about vaccination [letter] Rotberg A. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep; 51(3):411-3
Polyethylene glycol precipitates in serum during and after erythema nodosum leprosum—study of their composition and anticomplementary activity. Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):44-8
ConA-induced suppressor cells in lepromatous leprosy patients during and after erythema nodosum leprosum. Sasiain MC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):321-7
Immunity to leprosy and the Mitsuda reaction [editorial] Shepard CC. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):74-7
Preliminary evidence of natural resistance to Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) in lepromatous leprosy. Stach JL, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):140-6
Fluorescence microscopy of the fluorescent leprosy antibody absorption test (FLA-ABS) [letter] Tanke HJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):93-6
Relation between anti-Mycobacterium leprae antibody activity and clinical features in borderline tuberculoid (BT) leprosy. Touw Langendijk EJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep; 51(3):305-11
In vitro studies on the effect of levamisole in lepromatous leprosy. Birdi TJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb; 13(2):93-6
Antigen specific macrophage-lymphocyte interaction in lepromatous leprosy. Birdi TJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):189-94
Defective production of monocyte-activating cytokines in lepromatous leprosy. Horwitz MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):666-78
Defective gamma interferon production in leprosy. Reversal with antigen and interleukin 2. Nogueira N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2165-70
In situ identification of cells in human leprosy granulomas with monoclonal antibodies to interleukin 2 and its receptor. Modlin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3085-90
Humans respond predominantly with IgM immunoglobulin to the species-specific glycolipid of Mycobacterium leprae. Young DB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):870-3
Effect of dapsone (DDS) on T-cells and their response to PHA and lepromin in tuberculoid leprosy patients. Kumar B, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):465-71
Does isopathic phenomenon occur in leprosy? Lal S, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):495-9
Precipitation of type-I (upgrading) reaction in leprosy by skin testing with antigen and irritants. Malhotra B, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):305-9
Immunological aspects of human leprosy. Nath I. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):752-62
Lymphocyte transformation test in lepromatous leprosy patients and their healthy siblings. Sengupta SR, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):261-4
Status of T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood. Singh PK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):560-5
Application of monoclonal antibodies towards immunological studies in leprosy. Ivanyi J. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar;55(1):1-9
Immune responses to bovine neural antigens in leprosy patients. II. Absence of in vitro lymphocyte stimulation to peripheral nerve myelin proteins. Mshana RN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Sep;54(3):217-27
Antigens of Mycobacterium leprae and anti-M. leprae antibodies in the urine of leprosy patients. Olcén P, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Sep;54(3):203-16
The effect of clofazimine on the plaque-forming cell response. Valdes-Portela A, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Dec; 54(4):309-15
Skin reactions to selected antigens in patients with leprosy. Massalski W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan-Dec; 14(1-2):11-4
Lymphocyte suppression in leprosy induced by unique M. leprae glycolipid. Mehra V, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8-14; 308(5955):194-6
Detection of antibodies in sera of leprosy patients and contacts by enzyme linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA). Samuel NM, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan-Mar;53(1):32-7
The immunology of leprosy. Rook GA. **Tubercle** 1983 Dec; 64(4):297-312 (63 ref.)
[Longitudinal study of a population of leprosy patients by the TML (leukocyte migration test)] Constant-Desportes M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Oct-Dec;(93):211-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of immune status in leprosy using a cutaneous multitest] Da Sylva FC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular immunodeficiency in the different forms of leprosy (letter)] Adoue D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):682 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of circulating immune complexes in leprosy in relation to clinical activity, antileprosy agents, bacterial indices and anti-DNA antibodies] Furukawa F, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr-Jun;52(2):102-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Identification of lymphocyte subpopulations in cutaneous lesions of leprosy] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul-Sep;52(3):126-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on circulation immune complexes and anti-M. leprae antibody in patients with leprosy] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan-Mar;53(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of the lepromin reaction performed on medical students and on a control group] Proença NG, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1982 Dec;7(2):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The Rubino reaction. Criterion for inactivation in lepromatous patients] Arruda MS, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):423-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evaluation of cellular immunity in indeterminate hanseniasis] Neves RA, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1982; 34:108-15 **(Por)**
[Results of clinico-allergological examination of patients with leprosy] Eshchanov TB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov; (11):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intradermal test using phytohemagglutinin to evaluate the functional activity of T-lymphocytes in leprosy patients] Kuzina ZA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in cell-mediated immunity to Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium marinum in Hansen's disease patients] Fliess EL, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Jun;8(1):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immunosuppression mechanisms in leprosy] Bottasso OA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):566-74 **(Spa)**
[Indirect immunofluorescence for detecting antibodies against M. leprae. Application to a group of patients and persons living with them] González-Abreu Castells E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Sep-Dec;35(3):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Humoral defence factors in the breast milk of Ethiopian women with leprosy and healthy controls. Duncan ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):921-8
C-reactive protein and apoB containing lipoproteins are associated with Mycobacterium leprae in lesions of human leprosy. Ridley MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):545-52
Acid mucopolysaccharides in leprosy lesions. Sakuntala R, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):252-60

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasion of liver parenchymal cells by Mycobacterium leprae in an experimentally infected nude mouse. An electron microscopic study. Job CK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1088-95
Taxonomy of mycobacterial strains isolated from the tissues of leprosy patients. David HL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec;134B(3):367-77
Fluorescence of Mycobacterium leprae. Padilla MA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May;76(5):207-9
Parasitism of antigen presenting cells in hyperbacillary leprosy. Poulter LW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):611-7
The in vitro culture of the leprosy bacillus. Baker CJ. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):397-403
Adenosine triphosphate content of Mycobacterium leprae from leprosy patients. Dhople AM. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun; 52(2):183-8
Ultrastructural features of macrophages of armadillos infected with actively multiplying Mycobacterium leprae. Fukunishi Y, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):198-202
Foam—the result of an interaction between unactivated macrophages and dead Mycobacterium leprae? [letter] Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):256-8
Immunodiffusion analyses of some diphtheroid organisms isolated from patients with leprosy. Ridell M. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):179-84
Cultivation of M. leprae [editorial] Antia NH. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):420-3
Generalised infection in tuberculoid cases? [editorial] Dharmendra. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):424-5
'Nose-blow' smears in multibacillary leprosy patients. Padma MN, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):640-7
Examination of nasal mucous membrane biopsies [letter] Pandya SS. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):630
Composite skin contact smears in multi-bacillary leprosy patients [letter] Periaswami V. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct; 55(4):780
Observations on the culture of M. leprae in Medium V. A preliminary report. Prabhakar R, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):450-4
Quantitative estimation of Mycobacterium leprae in exhaled nasal breath. Green CA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Dec; 54(4):337-40
Properties of microorganisms isolated from human leprosy lesions. Cocito C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4):649-56 (52 ref.)
A quick method of demonstrating bacillaemia in patients with lepromatous leprosy and ultrastructural studies of the circulating acid-fast bacilli. Saha K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):660-4
[Lipid composition of cultivable Mycobacteria isolated from livers of armadillos infected by Mycobacterium leprae] Portaels F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun; 135(3):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Susceptibility of rhino mouse to Mycobacterium leprae] Kohsaka K, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct-Dec; 52(4):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of the stamp specimens with histopathological tissue sections of the ear lobe] Sasaki N, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul-Sep;51(3):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Causes of death and terminal conditions of the patients at a National Sanatorium, Oshima Seisho-en—a survey from April 1978 to July 1981] Fukunishi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul-Sep;51(3):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of leprosy among children in a rural area. Reddy BN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep-Oct; 50(406):497-501
Leprosy among primary school children. Thirumalaikolundusubramanian P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May-Jun;50(404):285-8
Epidemiology and decline of leprosy in Asia. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;22(6):348-67 (63 ref.)
Use of the life table to eliminate from the active record Hansen's disease patients out of control and of unknown whereabouts: a six-year experience using this method in the state of Rio Grande do Sul. Ferreira J, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):66-73
Leprosy in Italy. Greco D, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec; 51(4):495-9
Pattern of leprosy in a city hospital. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):354-8
'Imported' leprosy in US [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):18
Ocular leprosy - a new perspective. Lamba PA, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):490-4
Urban leprosy—an appraisal from northern India. Sehgal VN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):159-66
Leprosy in Birmingham—a review. Ellis CJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Oct;59(696):652-4
Hypothesis of leprosy, tuberculosis and urbanization in Africa. Hunter JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(1):27-57
Leprosy and tuberculosis—an epidemiological comparison. Fine P. **Tubercle** 1984 Jun;65(2):137-53 (81 ref.)
[Leprosy—even in Denmark. Review and report of 4 cases] Lerche A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 12;145(50):3885-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Indeterminate leprosy in Japan] **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan-Mar;53(1):38-45 **(Jpn)**
[The state of Hansen's disease endemy after the institution of the health and sanitation action program in the State of Paraíba] de Morais JA, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec; 8(2):124-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The status of hanseniasis in the State of Paraíba up to the end of 1980] de Morais JA. **Hansenol Int** 1982 Jun;7(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Current status of endemic hanseniasis in the municipality of Parnaíba—a high prevalence] do Egito EP. **Hansenol Int** 1982 Dec;7(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical and epidemiological evaluation of Hansen's disease August 1937 to December 1980 in the Sanitary Dermatology Service of the Health Center of Campos, RJ] Teixeira LA, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec;8(2):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Early leprosy with perineural proliferation. Murray KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):360–1

Dermal ultrastructure in leprosy. Van Hale HM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):383–6

Mast cell and Mycobacterium leprae in experimental leprosy. Kumar R, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1982 Jun;7(1):1–7

Infection of the congenitally athymic rat with Mycobacterium leprae. Dawson PJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):336–46

Leprosy of the larynx: a clinicopathological study. Gupta OP, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):171–5

Sural nerve biopsy in leprosy patients after varying periods of treatment: histopathological and bacteriological findings on light microscopy. Haimanot RT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):163–70

Free subepidermal grenz zone (band of Unna) in lepromatous leprosy. Histological and ultrastructural findings. Martens U, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):55–60

Erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL). Ultrastructure of the connective tissue response. Ridley MJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):61–5

The degradation of Mycobacterium leprae by a comparison of its staining properties. Ridley MJ. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun; 51(2):211–8

Multiple axonal myelination in the experimental mouse leprosy model [letter] Shetty VP, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):249–51

The cutaneous infiltrates of leprosy. A transmission electron microscopy study. Kaplan G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1145–59

Comparison of S-100 and OKT6 antisera in human skin. Modlin RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):206–9

Leprosy in wild armadillos (Dasypus novemcinctus) on the Texas Gulf Coast: anatomic pathology. Folse DS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Nov;34(5):341–57

Regional lymph node involvement in tuberculoid leprosy. Apte DC, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):680–5

Renal abnormality in leprosy. Grover S, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):286–91

A study of clinico-histologic correlation in lesions of borderline leprosy with multiple skin biopsies from different sites. Gupta S, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct; 55(4):686–93

Clinico-pathological study of lymph node involvement in leprosy. Kar HK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):725–38

Tarsal disintegration (T.D.) in leprosy. Kulkarni VN, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):338–70

Study of lymph node biopsies in lepromatous leprosy patients under treatment. Lele VR, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct; 55(4):739–42

A clinico-pathological study of primary neuritic leprosy. Pannikar VK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):212–21

Histopathological evidence of indeterminate leprosy in apparently uninvolved skin of entire spectrum of leprosy. Singh K, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):500–3

Bacillaemia in lepra reaction: its correlation with liver pathology. Zawar PB, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):570–5

'Neural histoid'. Histoid leproma in peripheral nerve; a case report. Ramanujam K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar;55(1):63–68

Ulnar nerve calcification and abscess formation in two cases of primary mononeuritic leprosy. Samuel S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun;55(2):173–6

Histopathology of skin lesions in leprosy. Jayalakshmi. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:39–45

Pathology and pathogenesis of predilective sites of nerve damage in leprous neuritis. Nerves in the arm and the face. Dastur DK. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(3):139–52 (74 ref.)

[Lucio–Latapí leprosy and the Lucio phenomenon] Saúl A, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(92):115–32 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focal epithelial hyperplasia in lepromatous leprosy] Jacyk W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Oct 15;58(20):1481–2, 1491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchopathia chondro-osteoplastica in a leprosy patient] Furuta M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct–Dec;51(4):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe lepromatous leprosy] Harada N, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul–Sep;52(3):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of untreated lepromatous leprosy with advanced lepromatous changes of the upper respiratory tract] Izumi S, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr–Jun;52(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical pathological study on leprosy plantar ulcer—pathological analysis on disorder of arterioles in leprosy plantar ulcer] Nakatani C. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan–Mar;52(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudo-exacerbation reaction and bronchiolar carcinoma of the lung (clinical conference)] **Hansenol Int** 1982 Dec; 7(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Histopathological study of the cubital epineurium in patients with undifferentiated forms of Hansen's disease] Katz DR, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Jun;8(1):22–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative analysis of the clinical diagnosis of hanseniasis and the histopathological examinations performed according to the criteria of the Madrid and Ridley–Jopling classifications] Neves RG, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1982 Jun; 7(1):8–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An attempt to inoculate Mycobacterium leprae into 'rhino' mice. Kohsaka K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):150–3

Leprosy in the nude mouse. Lancaster RD, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):154–7

Clinical, electrophysiological and teased fibre study of peripheral nerves in leprosy. Chopra JS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:713–21

Clinical electrophysiologic assessment of ulnar nerve transposition in tuberculoid leprosy. Amer MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;22(8):481–4

Neuropathies in Hansen's disease. Charosky CB, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):576–86 (34 ref.)

A study on skin humidity in leprosy patients using a new type of humidity meter. Stenstrom SJ. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):10–8

Effect of one year clofazimine therapy on autonomic functions in lepromatous leprosy with lepra (ENL) reaction. Burte NP, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):278–85

A study of systolic time intervals in lepra reaction. Zawar PB, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):697–700

Electrocardiographic changes in lepra reaction. Zawar PB, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):197–9

Cardiovascular involvement in leprosy patients. Katoch K, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr–Jun;52(2):73–81

[Frequency of the association of perforating plantar leprotic lesions and truncal involvement of the posterior tibial nerve] Boucher P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Jul–Sep; (92):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical decompression of leprous neuritis. I. Anatomo-clinical and physiopathological bases] Carayon A. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pupillary reflex in leprosy] Suzuki T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(8):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health survey of patients admitted at a National Sanatorium, Oshima Seisho-en, using questionnaires] Uryu S, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul–Sep;51(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin temperature of the lower extremities in patient with leprosy] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan–Mar;52(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antileprotic agents (clofazimine) on the phagocytosis of leprotic patients and possible etiological explanation of Hansen's disease] Niwa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1039–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tendon test of the tibial nerve in Hansen's disease] Blank A, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec;8(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against leprosy: progress and prospects. Noordeen SK, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(1):1–6

The 'improbable' hanseniasis vaccination [editorial] Rotberg A. **Hansenol Int** 1982 Dec;7(2):69–72 **(Eng, Por)**

Chemoprophylaxis against leprosy with acedapsone. Neelan PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:307–13

Report of the SEARO/WPRO/IMMLEP/THELEP Joint Scientific Meeting on Leprosy, Rangoon, Burma, 18–19 November 1981 and the Joint Indian and IMMLEP Scientific Meeting on Immunoepidemiology of Leprosy, New Delhi, India, 14–16 February 1983. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):500–62

Rationales for vaccines against leprosy. Bloom BR. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):505–9

Natural history of leprosy—aspects relevant to a leprosy vaccine. Fine PE. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):553–5

Sensitization and immunization by mycobacteria [letter] Freerksen E. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):261–2

Operational problems in vaccine trials. Guld J. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):559–62

Epidemiological considerations in vaccine trials in leprosy. Noordeen SK. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):556–8

The immunological and epidemiological significance of environmental mycobacteria on leprosy and tuberculosis control. Pallen MJ. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):231–45

Progress in the preparation of an antileprosy vaccine from armadillo-derived Mycobacterium leprae. Rees RJ. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):515–8

Animal vaccination studies with Mycobacterium leprae. Shepard CC. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):519–23

Two candidate antileprosy vaccines—current status of their development. Talwar GP, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec; 51(4):550–2

East–West efforts key into leprosy research [news] Schauf V. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):15–8

Analysis of leprosy control programme in Pakistan. Pfau R. **JPMA** 1984 Jun;34(6):160–85

Repeal of the Lepers Act, 1898 [editorial] Dharmendra. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):633–9

Eradication of leprosy in China today. Haide M, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):512–20

Community awareness about leprosy and participation in National Leprosy Control Programme. Kumar A, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):701–11

Prospects for the control of leprosy in Papua New Guinea [editorial] Browne SG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Mar;26(1):1–3

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. V. Leprosy. Bloom BR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):765–80

[Evaluation of the campaign against leprosy conducted by the Grandes Endémies du Cap–Vert sector in the Dakar urban area from 1975 to 1979] Husser JA. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(91):63–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on the survey to evaluate the current status of the anti-leprosy campaign in the Kolokani area] Husser JA. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(92):171–5 **(Fre)**

[Current difficulties in leprosy control and proposals to foster the campaigns in French-speaking African countries] Nebout M. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(92):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of beta-1,3 glucan and other immunomodulators of microbial origin on experimental leprosy in mice] Rayyan W, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(91):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[BCG and leprosy] Lagrange PH. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 May–Jun;76(3):236–42 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against leprosy: progress and perspectives] Noordeen SK, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(2):201–7 **(Fre)**

[Health education in Hansen's disease] de Mesquita AP. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec;8(2):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The problem of the campaign against leprosy] Gómez Orbaneja J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983; 100(4):587–606 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

'Frustration—anxiety behaviour as a function of leprosy patients age and personality'. Chauhan NS, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):743–51

Socio-economic experiences of leprosy patients. Kumar A, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):314–21

Leprosy—a case for mental health care. Mhasawade BC. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):310–3

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual location of leproma of bone; a case report. Andersen JG, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):203–4

REHABILITATION

Blindness in leprosy: a report on evaluation and physical rehabilitation methods. Prem Kumar R. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar; 55(1):11–18

SURGERY

A comparative study of EFMT and sublimis transfer operations in the claw hand. Sundararaj GD, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):197–202

The results of lumbrical replacement by extensor to flexor many tail operation—a retrospective study. Rosi Reddy N, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):539–46

Surgery on the peripheral nerves in leprosy. Pandya SS. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(3):153–4

[Epidemiologic concept of the prevention of leprous mutilations and surgery] Bourrel P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical decompression of leprous neuritis. II. Objectives. Technics. Indications. Results] Carayon A. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of leprosy with weekly intravenous infusion of leukocytes. Martínez MI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 23(5):341–7

Investigations related to the development of a leprosy vaccine. Convit J, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Dec;51(4):531–9

Splinting of the hand in leprosy. Kulkarni VN, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):483–4

Deformity prevention in the field: a systematic approach. Hamilton J. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Sep;54(3):229–37

Leprosy care through traditional healers. Kaur P, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar;55(1):57–61

Studies on search for a promising immunopotentiative substance for treatment of leprosy. III. With special reference to an immunomodulative drug CCA, a BCG vaccine and the significance of an improved rabbit red blood cell rosette formation test. Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul–Sep;52(3):165–79

Leprosy in Korea. Shin JS. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct–Dec;51(4):211–6

[Leprosy in northern India. XIV. Effect of the treatment of lepromatous leprosy] Nakai E. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan–Mar;53(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leprosy in northern India. XI. Analysis of the new patients' information sources on the clinics] Nakai E. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan–Mar;52(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leprosy in northern India. 10. Evaluation of the treatment by patients] Nakai E. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul–Sep;51(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of Hansen's disease in an integrated health care system] Ferreira J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Dec; 95(6):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes with an antigen fraction

prepared from Mycobacterium leprae and tuberculin PPD in contacts and non-contacts of leprosy patients. Reitan LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):315-23

Risks of treating Leprosy in a General Hospital [letter] Nelson KE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):413-6

Leprosy in sub-human primates: potential risk for transfer of M. leprae to humans. Hagstad HV. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Dec;10(2):127-31

Leprosy in armadillo handlers [letter] Lumpkin LR 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):1073

How much non-infectious are the 'non-infectious' lepromatous leprosy patients? Prabhakar MC, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):576-83

[Significance of the number of persons living together with regard to the incidence of leprosy from 1977 to 1980 in 9 health areas of Havana City] Alvarez Mesa M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Sep-Dec;35(3):327-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Immunoglobulins in the urine of leprosy patients [letter] Sengupta U, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):409-10

Anti-Mycobacterium leprae antibodies in urine from lepromatous patients examined by crossed immunoelectrophoresis and radioimmunoassay. Olcén P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun;19(6):521-8

VETERINARY

Wild Mexican armadillo with leprosy-like infection [letter] Amezcua ME, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):254-5

Electron microscopic study of leprosy in a mangabey monkey (natural infection). Fukunishi Y, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun; 52(2):203-7

Leprosy in sub-human primates: potential risk for transfer of Mycobacterium leprae to humans [letter] Hagstad HV. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Dec;54(4):353-6

LEPTAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

LEPTOCONOPS see **CERATOPOGONIDAE**

LEPTOCURARES see **NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

LEPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY see **THALASSEMIA**

LEPTOSPIRA

ANALYSIS

Identification of 4-O-methylmannose in cell wall polysaccharide of Leptospira. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(8):711-5

CLASSIFICATION

Attempts for determining the infecting serogroup by means of agglutinin absorption from the leptospirosis patients' sera. Nicolescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 42(4):249-54

Serovar identification of leptospires of the Australis serogroup isolated from free-living and domestic species in the United Kingdom. Hathaway SC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):64-8

New leptospiral serotypes (serovars) from the Western Hemisphere isolated during 1964 through 1970. Sulzer K, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Jan-Mar;24(1):15-7

[Identification of Leptospira responsible for Weil's disease by monoclonal antibody] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;57(10):846-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibilities of five Leptospira strains to 16 antimicrobial agents. Oie S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):905-8

[Chemotherapy of leptospirosis--effects of tobramycin, dibekacin and amikacin on the Leptospira] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sugar synthesis in Leptospira. I. Presence of glucosephosphate isomerase. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):189-96

GENETICS

Cloning of a gene required for tryptophan biosynthesis from Leptospira biflexa serovar patoc into Escherichia coli. Yelton DB, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):147-52

IMMUNOLOGY

Leptospiral vaccines: immunogenicity of protein-free medium cultivated whole cell bacterins in swine. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2299-301

Enhancement of Leptospira hardjo agglutination titers in sheep and goat serum by heat inactivation. Malkin K. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):208-10

Adhesion of leptospires to mouse fibroblasts (L929) and its enhancement by specific antibody. Vinh T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Aug;18(1):73-85

Serologic survey for selected microbial pathogens in Alaskan wildlife. Zarnke RL. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):324-9

The magnitude and duration of titres of leptospiral agglutinins in human sera. Blackmore DK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Feb 8;97(749):83-6

A pomona serogroup-specific, agglutinating antigen in Leptospira, identified by monoclonal antibodies. Adler B, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):247-50

Serological survey of leptospiral antibodies in sheep from England and Wales. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 30;110(5):99-101

Species- and genus-specific antigens in Leptospira, revealed by monoclonal antibodies and enzyme immunoassay. Adler B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2-3):317-22

Activation of complement by leptospires and its bactericidal activity. Cinco M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Apr; 254(2):261-5

[Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Leptospira causing Weil's disease] Tamai T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 May;57(5):394-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of Listeria , Bedsonia, Leptospira and Brucella antibodies in workers on animal husbandry farms in Wielkopolska] Juszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984; 38(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of leptospires in tissue using an immunoperoxidase staining procedure. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):364-7

The significance of Leptospira isolated from the kidneys of slaughtered pigs. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul; 60(7):226-7

Isolation of Leptospira from wild forest animals in Amazonian Brazil. Lins ZC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):124-6

[Preliminary report on isolation of pathogenic Leptospira in Ningxia Hui autonomous region] Li ZG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 4(3):146-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation of a new serotype of Leptospira from Bombina orientalis (Boulenger)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;17(5):283-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations on the effect of common methods of cooking and freezing on the kidney contaminated by Leptospira] Li YJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 17(4):214-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of serotypes of Leptospira in the southeast region of Guizhou Province] Yang XZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 17(6):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A focus of leptospirosis in a deep mine] Klimeš A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jul;32(4):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leptospira population ecology. II. An attempt to assess the number in the soil and the epizootic potential of infected spots] Golubev MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the ecology of Leptospira in old natural foci in eastern Slovakia] Prokopčáková H. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jan;33(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Endemic strains of pathogenic Leptospirae isolated in Latin America and the Caribbean] Macedo SL, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 May-Aug;35(2):186-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of inhibitor to leptospiral hemolysin present in bovine serum. Kojima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(3):291-302

Sugar synthesis in Leptospira. II. Presence of glyoxylate cycle enzymes. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(5):529-34

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection with the virulent, Central-European, murine Leptospira pomona strain in the pig. Sebek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(3):269-75

[Effect storage temperature on the biological properties of Leptospira] Soboleva GL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of Leptospira at a solid-liquid interface: a model. Kefford B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 May;138(1):84-8

Interaction of leptospires with human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Wang B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):459-64

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE see **LEPTOSPIRA INTERROGANS**

LEPTOSPIRA INTERROGANS

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of a reservoir of leptospira interrogans serovar muenchen in voles (Microtus agrestis and Clethrionomys glareolus) in England. Hathaway SC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Mar; 254(1):123-8

[A type strain or a neotype strain of Leptospira] Mochmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May; 257(1):73-82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative study of the phospholipase activity of pathogenic and saprophytic Leptospira cultured on a serum-lecithin agar] Levina LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of 10 Leptospira interrogans serovars using polyvinylpyrrolidone(PVP)-treated Tween in protein-free medium. Schönberg A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):540-4

IMMUNOLOGY

The long term efficacy of a hardjo-pomona vaccine in preventing leptospiruria in cattle exposed to natural challenge with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Hancock GA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb;61(2):54-6

About the presence of a thermolabile (TL) antigenic fraction in Leptospira interrogans. Mazzonelli J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):339-43

Exposure to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in inner-city and suburban children: a serologic comparison. Demers RY, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Dec;17(6):1007-11

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against etiological agents of Weil's disease. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):359-70

Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo infection in cows of Hokkaido, Japan--serological evidence. Tsuchimoto M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):811-4

Species- and genus-specific antigens in Leptospira, revealed by monoclonal antibodies and enzyme immunoassay. Adler B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2-3):317-22

Activation of complement by leptospires and its bactericidal activity. Cinco M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Apr; 254(2):261-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bim, a new serovar of Leptospira interrogans isolated from a dog in Barbados. Jones CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):946

Six new leptospiral serovars isolated from wild animals in Peru. Liceras de Hidalgo JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):944-5

The first isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona from cattle in Botswana. Herr S, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):83-4

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo from a viable premature calf. Giles N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 20;113(8):174-6

Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo in pigs: a new host-parasite relationship in the United Kingdom. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 13;113(7):153-4

Immunoperoxidase staining of leptospires in blood and urine. Terpstra WJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):534-9

PATHOGENICITY

In vitro effect of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae on human mononuclear leukocytes: comparison of virulent with non virulent strain. Miragliotta G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan-Jun;75(1-6):3-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of leptospires with human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Wang B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):459-64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological changes upon subculturing of freshly isolated strains of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Ellis WA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2-3):323-35

LEPTOSPIROSIS

[Current status of leptospirosis in Morocco (1979-1981)] Rioche M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec; 76(5 Pt 2):750-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leptospirosis] Camargo MC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Mar-Apr;101(2):74-6 **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytopenia and renal failure in leptospirosis. Raoult D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1464

Adult respiratory failure with leptospirosis [letter] Berendsen HH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):402

Leptospirosis and uveitis. Barkay S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;16(2):164–8

Lung abscess and reactive arthritis: rare complications of leptospirosis. Winter RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):448–9

Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma precipitated by leptospira hebdomadis infection. Collins BJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;152(9):360–1

[Cerebral arteritis due to leptospirosis] Cai Z. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 16(6):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Current clinical aspects of leptospirosis] Suter F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 12;74(20):1179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features and management of leptospirosis in Malaysia. Saunders JP. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug;2:7–9

Leptospirosis—time for a booster [editorial] Sanford JP. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):524–5

Isolation of leptospires and demonstration of antibodies in human leptospirosis in Madras, India. Ratnam S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):455–8

Clinical profile of leptospirosis. Jayanthi V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):100–3

[A focus of leptospirosis in a deep mine] Klimeš A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jul;32(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A case of acute leptospirosis of a dog and a man in an experimental animal unit] Weihe WH. **DTW** 1984 Jun 8; 91(6):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome and leptospirosis in the territory of Vladimir Province (preliminary report)] Boruta VV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects of using the immunoadhesive hemagglutination reaction for leptospirosis diagnosis] Zhogolev KD, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of serological surveys for leptospirosis in animals and people in the environs of 2 water reservoirs in eastern Slovakia] Prokopčáková G, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Doxycycline therapy for leptospirosis. McClain JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):696–8

Treatment of human leptospirosis [letter] Hanson LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1318

[Therapy and prevention of leptospirosis] Calonghi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 12;74(20):1191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chemotherapy of leptospirosis—effects of tobramycin, dibekacin and amikacin on the Leptospira] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Leptospirosis with isolated cardiac manifestations] Douvier JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 1;60(10):701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in the differential diagnosis of leptospirosis] Shubich MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (12):54–5 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Leptospirosis—an occupational disease of soldiers. Johnston JH, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):111–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The magnitude and duration of titres of leptospiral agglutinins in human sera. Blackmore DK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Feb 8;97(749):83–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Attempts for determining the infecting serogroup by means of agglutinin absorption from the leptospirosis patients' sera. Nicolescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):249–54

Experimental infection with the virulent, Central-European, murine Leptospira pomona strain in the pig. Sebek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(3):269–75

Leptospirosis in laboratory mice [letter] Alexander AD. **Science** 1984 Jun 15;224(4654):1158

Late positive blood cultures in leptospiroses (report of four cases). Jeandel P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(2):143–5

[Leptospira population ecology. II. An attempt to assess the number in the soil and the epizootic potential of infected spots] Golubev MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endemic strains of pathogenic Leptospirae isolated in Latin America and the Caribbean] Macedo SL, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 May–Aug;35(2):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Leptospirosis in man, British Isles, 1983. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1984–5

Leptospirosis in man, British Isles, 1982. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1365–6

An outbreak of leptospirosis in cattle and man. Hart RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1983–4

Leptospirosis in the Malaysian army. Supramaniam V. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug;2:11–4

Leptospirosis in West Malaysia—epidemiology and laboratory diagnosis. Tan DS. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug; 2:1–6

Leptospirosis in man and rodents in North and Northeast Thailand. Bunnag T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):481–7

[Milkers' fever, the leptospirosis of cattlemen] Terpstra WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 2;128(22):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Leptospirosis on the Island of Reunion. I. Human leptospiroses] Mailloux M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec;76(5 Pt 2):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leptospirosis on the Island of Reunion. III. Epidemiologic study] Mollaret HH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec;76(5 Pt 2):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunologic survey on leptospirosis in the Marquesas Islands] Rougier Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jan–Mar; 44(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leptospirosis in Arkhangelsk] Selezneva DA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leptospirosis in Vologda Province] Skritskii VS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leptospira infection in Leningrad] Stoianova NA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;60:105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Zooanthroponotic infections in the Northwest (I. Leptospirosis, Q rickettsiosis, pseudotuberculosis and tularemia)] Tokarevich KN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983; 60:4–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-epidemiological analysis of leptospirosis in various regions] Bogachik LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of leptospirosis] Zeigermakher GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):100–3 (Rus)

[Natural focus of leptospirosis in the rice paddies of Krasnodar Territory and the means for its eradication] Karaseva EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prerequisites for the ecological prognosis of tularemia and leptospirosis foci in human activities in the national economy] Siniak KM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):62–6 (Rus)

[Study of selected zoonoses in eastern Slovakia in recent times] Prokopčáková H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb; 81(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Leptospirosis in our environment. Study of 17 cases] Morales Sandino M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Leptospirosis in the Yucatan. Serological study in humans and animals] Zavala Velázquez J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 May–Jun;26(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Leptospiral cerebral arteritis: report of 4 autopsy cases. Gong YH. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):44–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leptospirosis immunization [letter] Thiermann AB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 15;183(8):838–9

Prophylaxis against leptospirosis with doxycycline [letter] Krick WK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):54

An efficacy trial of doxycycline chemoprophylaxis against leptospirosis. Takafuji ET, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):497–500

[Current problems with leptospirosis] Ugriumov BL, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):108–11 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Possibilities and current technics of dialysis in leptospirosis with severe renal damage] Fiori GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 12;74(20):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TRANSMISSION

Leptospirosis hardjo in pregnancy [letter] Faine S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):311–2

More on leptospirosis [letter] Shaunak S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):261–2

[Current status of leptospirosis in Morocco (1979–1981)] Rioche M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec; 76(5 Pt 2):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of the maintenance of the infective capacity of soil in a natural focus of leptospirosis] Golubev MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Serologic survey for leptospirosis in Arizona beef cattle in 1981. Songer JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1763–4

Leptospirosis in rodents from an arid environment. Songer JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1973–6

Bovine leptospirosis: bacteriologic versus serologic diagnosis of cows at slaughter. Thiermann AB. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2244–5

Detection of leptospires in tissue using an immunoperoxidase staining procedure. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):364–7

The significance of Leptospira isolated from the kidneys of slaughtered pigs. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul; 60(7):226–7

Experimental infection of pregnant gilts with leptospires isolated from British wildlife. II. Clinical, bacteriological and pathological aspects of infection. Hathaway SC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep–Oct;139(5):404–14

Experimental infection of pregnant gilts with leptospires isolated from British wildlife. I. Serological response to infection. Hathaway SC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Sep–Oct; 139(5):393–403

Leptospiral infection in horses in Northern Ireland: serological and microbiological findings. Ellis WA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):317–20

Leptospiral infection in aborted equine foetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):321–4

Small mammals as reservoirs and transmitters of leptospires in livestock-breeding farms and their surroundings. Sebek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(4):363–71

Leptospirosis in poikilothermic vertebrates. A review. Minette HP. **Int J Zoonoses** 1983 Dec;10(2):111–21 (74 ref.)

Leptospirosis: current developments and trends. Thiermann AB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):722–5

Leptospires in wildlife from Trinidad and Grenada. Everard CO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):192–9

Leptospirosis in animals in West Malaysia. Joseph PG. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug;2:15–21

Serological survey of leptospiral antibodies in sheep from England and Wales. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 30;110(5):99–101

Infection of free-living carnivores with leptospires of the Australis serogroup. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 10;113(11):233–5

[Leptospirosis on the Island of Reunion. II. Animal leptospiroses] Debarbat F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec;76(5 Pt 2):736–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of acute leptospirosis of a dog and a man in an experimental animal unit] Weihe WH. **DTW** 1984 Jun 8; 91(6):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEPTOSPIROSIS, ICTEROHEMORRHAGIC see **WEIL'S DISEASE**

LERGOTRILE MESYLATE see under **ERGOLINES**

LERICHE'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal aortic aneurysm, Leriche's syndrome, inguinal herniation, and smoking. Cannon DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):387–9

SURGERY

[Uses and limitations of 'axillo-femoral and femorofemoral by-passes' studied from the viewpoint of our experience] Palladino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28;39(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myocardial damage and contractile function in patients undergoing surgery for the Leriche syndrome] Ashurov BM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intestinal obstruction after removal of an aortic vascular prosthesis] Belokonev VI. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):58 (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgery of the terminal aorta and arteries of the lower limbs in patients over 60] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LESBIANISM see **HOMOSEXUALITY**

LESBIANISM, EGO-DYSTONIC see **HOMOSEXUALITY, EGO-DYSTONIC**

LESCH-NYHAN SYNDROME

see related
HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

BLOOD

A new method for the detection of Lesch-Nyhan heterozygotes by peripheral blood T cell culture using T cell growth factor. Kamatani N, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;

63(4):912–6

COMPLICATIONS

[Auto-aggressive behavior in early defective structures] Vidailhet C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr;32(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Optimized micro-measurement of H.PRTase activity on fibroblasts and hair follicles. Baltassat P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:257–60

Problems of diagnosis in an adolescent with hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency and acute renal failure. Cameron JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:7–12

Clinical and biochemical correlates of a new HPRT mutation. Gruber HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:19–22

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (HGPRT) deficiency in a girl. Ogasawara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:13–8

Detection of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase heterozygotes by thin layer chromatography and autoradiography. Page T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:265–8

Differential diagnosis of cerebral palsy: Lesch-Nyhan syndrome without self-mutilation. Mitchell G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1323–4

DRUG THERAPY

[Xanthine lithiasis in a case of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome treated with allopurinol] Loris Pablo C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Southern analysis of the Lesch-Nyhan locus in man. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:417–20

Kinetic studies of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in intact cells. Page T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:27–31

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in human lymphoblastoid cells: confirmation of four structural variants and demonstration of a new variant (HPRT Ann Arbor). Wilson JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:33–8

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: biochemical characterization of a case with attenuated behavioral manifestation. Fattal A, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(1):55–60

Partial phenotypic correction of human Lesch-Nyhan (hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase-deficient) lymphoblasts with a transmissible retroviral vector. Willis RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7842–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Molecular evidence for new mutation at the hprt locus in Lesch-Nyhan patients. Yang TP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2–8;310(5976):412–4

[Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Pajerek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jun;39(6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

High-grade tumor-specific immunity induced by L1210 leukemia variants obtained from the culture of L1210 cells fused with Lesch-Nyhan fibroblasts. Kawashima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):507–14

METABOLISM

Separation and quantitation of oxypurines by isocratic high-pressure liquid chromatography: application to xanthinuria and the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Crawhall JC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):261–70

Molecular genetics of the HPRT-deficiency syndromes. Wilson JM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):81–9, 93–7, 100

PATHOLOGY

[Autocannabalism of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Bubnich F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):579–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Enzyme replacement in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome with long-term erythrocyte transfusions. Edwards NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:23–6

LET see ENERGY TRANSFER

LETHAL DOSE 50

Lots of talk about LD50 [news] Sun M. **Science** 1983 Dec 9;222(4628):1106

LETHAL MIDLINE GRANULOMA see GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

LETHARGY see SLEEP STAGES

LETS PROTEINS see FIBRONECTINS

LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute disseminated histiocytosis-X: in situ immunophenotyping with monoclonal antibodies. Bos JD, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):59–64

PATHOLOGY

Letterer-Siwe disease in an octogenarian. Caputo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):226–33

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital infiltration in Letterer-Siwe disease. Zollars L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):137–8

Tuberculous osteitis of the skull mimicking histiocytosis X. Schuster JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):269–71

LEUCINE

Intramolecular cross-linkage of lysozyme. Imidazole catalysis of the formation of the cross-link between lysine-13 (epsilon-amino) and leucine-129 (alpha-carboxyl) by carbodiimide reaction. Yamada H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4551–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of dietary leucine to influence the tryptophan-niacin pathway in the chicken. Penz AM Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):33–41

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bestatin therapy of patients with atopic dermatitis. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):549–52

L-leucine methyl ester stimulates insulin secretion and islet glutamate dehydrogenase. Knudsen P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E338–46

Studies on the mechanisms of action of the immunomodulator Bestatin in various screening test systems. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):157–73 (20 ref.)

Effect of E-64, a thiol protease inhibitor, on antibody formation in mice. Amamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):117–23

Methylated amino acids and lysosomal function in cultured heart cells. Decker RS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):304–9

Effect of bestatin on syngeneic tumors in mice. Abe F, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jan;75(1):89–94

Metabolism of 2-oxo-acid analogues of leucine and valine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brand K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):463–8

Induction of DNA polymerase alpha and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in the human lymphoblastoid cell line Molt-4 by the immunomodulator bestatin. Leyhausen G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun; 7(3–4):151–7

Stimulation of cell-mediated immunity by bestatin correlates with reduction of bacterial persistence in experimental chronic Salmonella typhimurium infection. Dickneite G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):168–74

Bestatin treatment for the correction of granulocyte dysfunction in patients with recurrent furunculosis. Mattsson L, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):205–7

Increased sensitivity of IL2-dependent cultured T cells and enhancement of in vitro IL2 production by human lymphocytes treated with Bestatin. Noma T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):87–92

The mode of immunopotentiating action of bestatin: enhanced resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection. Harada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;36(10):1411–4

Determination of bestatin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Ishida J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 10;305(2):381–9

Phenotype of the accessory cell necessary for mitogen-stimulated T and B cell responses in human peripheral blood: delineation by its sensitivity to the lysosomotropic agent, L-leucine methyl ester. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2282–90

Inhibition of aminopeptidases by amastatin and bestatin derivatives. Effect of inhibitor structure on slow-binding processes. Rich DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr; 27(4):417–22

Inhibition of a membrane-bound enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase by bestatin analogs. Shimamura M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):888–90

Toxicological studies on bestatin. II. Subacute toxicity test and recovery study in beagle dogs. Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Nov;36(11):2985–3052

Toxicological studies on bestatin. III. Chronic toxicity test and recovery study in beagle dogs. Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Nov;36(11):3053–193

Toxicological studies on bestatin. IV. Studies on antigenicity, ocular mucosal irritation and mutagenicity. Sakakibara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Nov;36(11):3194–203

Toxicological studies on bestatin. I. Acute toxicity test in mice, rats and dogs. Sakakibara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Nov;36(11):2971–84

Pain control by endogenous enkephalins is mediated by mu opioid receptors. Chaillet P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:685–8

Effect of E-64, thiol protease inhibitor, on the secondary anti-SRBC response in vitro. Amamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):85–97

Conversion of myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) to a smaller derivative by calcium activated neutral protease (CANP)-like enzyme in myelin and inhibition by E-64 analogue. Sato S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 May; 9(5):629–35

Degradation of myelin proteins by cathepsin B and inhibition by E-64 analogue. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 May;9(5):691–4

Degradation of myelin basic protein by calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP) in human brain and inhibition by E-64 analogue. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Oct;8(10):1285–93

Leucinal inhibits brain aminopeptidase activity and potentiates analgesia induced by leu-enkephalen. Davis KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):791–4

Studies on low-molecular-weight immunomodifiers produced by microorganisms: results of ten years' effort. Umezawa H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):412–20 (34 ref.)

Decrease in saturation density of mammalian carcinoma cell culture during exposure to bestatin, a clinically applicable agent. Okuyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar; 142(3):349–50

[Inhibition of the evoked liberation of (Met5)enkephalin from slices of globus pallidus in the presence of thiorphan and bestatin] Giros B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(13):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of bestatin on immuno-suppressive acidic protein in patients with stomach cancer] Ishii T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental animal information file: effect of bestatin in muscular dystrophy in mice] Kawamata J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2425–6 **(Jpn)**

[Biological effect of bestatin against rat ascites hepatomas and enhancement of interferon production] Satoh H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Apr;37(4):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bestatin (NK-421) supplementing radiotherapy in the treatment of lung cancer] Hamada F, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug 20; 18(5):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant gynecological tumor—arterial infusion and biological response modifiers(BRM)] Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):2025–30 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetics of leucine biosynthesis in Bacillus megaterium QM B1551. Garbe JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):454–9

Promoter mutation causing catabolite repression of the Salmonella typhimurium leucine operon. Gemmill RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):948–53

Specific regulatory interconnection between the leucine and histidine pathways of Neurospora crassa. Kidd GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):121–7

Yeast LEU1. Repression of mRNA levels by leucine and relationship of 5'-noncoding region to that of LEU2. Hsu YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3714–9

BLOOD

Effects of epinephrine infusion on leucine and alanine kinetics in humans. Miles JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E166–72

Increased proteolysis. An effect of increases in plasma cortisol within the physiologic range. Simmons PS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):412–20

Maple-syrup-urine disease [letter] Shih VE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):596–7

GENETICS

Cloning of a LEU gene and an ARS site of Candida maltosa. Kawamura M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Oct;24(2–3):157–62

Cloning of leucine genes of alkalophilic Bacillus No. 221 in E. coli and B. subtilis. Honda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1485–90

Transcription initiation sites of the leucine operons of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Gemmill RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 15;170(1):39–59

Role of an upstream regulatory element in leucine repression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae leu2 gene. Martinez-Arias A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29;307(5953):740–2

METABOLISM

Accelerated leucine decarboxylation in the rat brain in relation to increased blood ammonia levels during acute hepatic failure. Shiota T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun; 38(3):219–25

Immune response and leucine oxidation in oral and intravenous fed rats. Birkhahn RH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):45–53

Whole-body leucine and muscle protein kinetics in rats fed varying protein intakes. Laurent BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E444–51

Increased leucine flux in short-term fasted human subjects: evidence for increased proteolysis. Tsalikian E, et al.

Am J Physiol 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E323–7
Metabolism of branched-chain keto acids in neonatal rat liver perfusions. Frost SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):425–32
Ketone body synthesis from leucine by adipose tissue from different sites in the rat. Yeh YY.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Aug 15;233(1):10–8
Corn amino acid imbalance and the role of leucine excess. de Angelis RC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun; 33(2):271–82
Codon–anticodon interaction at the ribosomal P site improves the accuracy of the decoding process. Bergemann K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):121–6
Leucine transport coupled to proton movement in membrane vesicles from Chang liver cells. Mohri T, et al.
Biochem Int 1983 Aug;7(2):159–67
Regulatory effects of fatty acids on decarboxylation of leucine and 4-methyl-2-oxopentanoate in the perfused rat heart. Buxton DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1; 221(3):593–9
Importance of sites of tracer administration and blood sampling in relation to leucine metabolism. Practical considerations. Pell JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15; 214(3):1015–8
Leucine catabolism in human term placenta. Scislowski PW, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):141–5
Intracellular levels and metabolism of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproate in normal and maple syrup urine disease fibroblasts. Wendel U, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):294–302
The stimulus–secretion coupling of amino acid–induced insulin release metabolic interaction of L-asparagine and L-leucine in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Feb 14;797(2):194–202
Influence of autonomic agonists on the in vitro incorporation of [3H]leucine and N-acetyl[14C]mannosamine into submandibular action of the mouse. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):103–10
Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on leucine transport in the Chang liver cell. II. Effect on the kinetics of Na+-independent transport. Takadera T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):197–202
Postnatal increase in the metabolism of leucine and valine. Fuller GN, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(5):295–302
In vitro degradation of leucine in muscle, adipose tissue, liver, and kidney of fed and starved sheep. Wijayasinghe MS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1133–40
The valine, leucine and isoleucine requirements of white Leghorn chicks. Mori S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 25(1):19–25
Stage-dependent modifications of amino acid uptake by antral and metaphase II mouse oocytes. Colonna R, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1984 Jan;8(1):3–10
Amino acid transport systems in growing mouse oocytes. Colonna R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):1007–15
Leucine uptake by splanchnic and leg tissues in man: relative independence of insulin levels. Eriksson LS, et al.
Clin Sci 1983 Nov;65(5):491–8
Comparative analysis of leucine transport in temperate fish liver in vivo. Haschemeyer AE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1984;78(2):381–5
Effect of age-dependent changes on jejunal and ileal amino acid–sugar interaction in vivo. Vinardell MP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1984;78(2):363–6
Accumulation of alpha-ketoisocaproate from leucine in homogenates of tissues from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) and rat. An improved method for determination of branched chain keto acids. Teigland M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;75(4):703–5
Transport of neutral amino acids by adult articular cartilage. Byers S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(4):321–30
The Emory mouse cataract: accumulation of free leucine and incorporation into protein by cataractous and clear lenses. Kuck JF Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):441–6
Stimulation of uridine, leucine, and sulfate incorporation into rat cartilage macromolecules by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Sullivan JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):793–800
Axon reaction in hypoglossal and dorsal motor vagal neurons of adult rat: incorporation of [3H]leucine. Aldskogius H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):139–51
Genetic studies of leucine transport in mammalian cells. Shotwell MA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2269–72
Effects of steroids and sex reversal on intestinal absorption of L-[14C]leucine in vivo, in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Habibi HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):438–44
Effect of heavy metals and alkali metals on L-leucine uptake by human blood platelets. Cierniewski CS, et al.
Haemostasis 1983;13(4):234–9
Release of leucine and isoleucine metabolites by perfused skeletal muscle and liver of rat. Spydevold O, et al.
Int J Biochem 1983;15(8):985–90
Isotopic determination of amino acid–urea interactions in exercise in humans. Wolfe RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):221–9
The relative carbon flux through the alpha- and the beta-keto pathways of leucine metabolism. Poston JM.
J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2059–61
Leucine pools in normal and dystrophic chicken skeletal muscle cells in culture. Schneible PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1436–40
Effects of polyamines on cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Auberger P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):204–10
Metabolism of leucine by the isolated perfused goat udder. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov;50(4):413–24
Stable isotope dilution analysis of 3-hydroxyisovaleric acid in amniotic fluid: contribution to the prenatal diagnosis of inherited disorders of leucine catabolism. Jakobs C, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1984;7(1):15–20
Effect of abdominal irradiation on the kinetic parameters of intestinal uptake of glucose, galactose, leucine, and gly-leucine in the rat. Thomson AB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1983 Nov;102(5):813–27
Distribution of radioactivity among total myelin protein amino acids following administration of labeled glycine, leucine, or methionine. Wiggins RC, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1983;10(3):289–94
Leucine, isoleucine and valine requirements of immature beagle dogs. Burns RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):204–9
Relationship between intake and rate of oxidation of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproate in vivo in the rat. Harper AE, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):431–40
Pattern of medium proteins radiolabelled after culture of Day 13 to 16 pig conceptus tissue with [3H]leucine and absence of chorionic gonadotrophin-like activity. Powell-Jones CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):161–72
The effect of acute and chronic glucocorticoid excess on leucine kinetics and protein turnover in vivo. McCallister B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Nov;35(5):426–32
Branched-chain amino acid metabolism in chronic renal failure. Tizianello A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S17–22
A face mask for estimation of whole body leucine turnover in unanesthetized beagle dogs. Conway JM, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1984 Apr;34(2):202–5
Characterization of a Chinese hamster–human hybrid cell line with increased system L amino acid transport activity. Lobaton CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):475–83
Fasting increases glucose and leucine uptake during regeneration of the hypoglossal nerve in the rat. Singer PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1-2):115–8
Increases in protein-precursor incorporation in the denervated neuropil of the dentate gyrus during reinnervation. Fass B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul; 9(3):653–64
The identification and the excretion pattern of isovaleryl glucuronide in the urine of patients with isovaleric acidemia. Hine DG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun; 18(6):508–12
Kinetics of uptake of L-leucine and glycylsarcosine into normal and protein malnourished young rat jejunum. Miller PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):504–8
Effect of feeding a high protein diet on amino acid uptake into rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Wolffram S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):34–9
Effects of acute hypoxia on forearm leucine metabolism. Rennie MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:317–23
Stimulating effects of inosine, uridine and glutamine on the tissue distribution of radioactive D-leucine in tumor bearing mice. Goto R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb; 33(2):73–6
Effects of some clinically significant mycotoxins on the incorporation of DNA, RNA and protein precursors in cultured mammalian cells. Jeffery FH, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1984 Jul;37(1):30–8
In vitro 14C-leucine incorporation into nonsynaptic and synaptic rat brain mitochondria isolated by Ficoll gradients. París-Vicente G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec; 39(4):399–407
Absorption kinetics for leucine, cycloleucine and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by rat small intestine in vivo. Torre P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):461–6
Isolation and characterization of a CHO amino acid transport mutant resistant to melphalan (L-phenylalanine mustard). Dantzig AH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar; 10(2):113–21
[Isovaleric aciduria] Hyánek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 2;122(35):1082–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Absorption routes of stearic acid and leucine in the small intestine of the rat after gamma irradiation] Nadtochii VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Aug;85(8):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of leucine with the plasma membranes of catfish taste buds] Sheiko LM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of 3H-leucine transport between the internal body environment and the enteral environment] Nadtochii VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul;25(7):748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin and cortisol on oxidation of (1-14C)glucose, (6-14C)glucose, (1-14C)palmitate and (1-14C)leucine in the tissues of swine during the neonatal period] Snitinskii VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;56(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of acetohydroxy acid synthase by leucine. Gollop N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):34–9
Effect of corticosterone on carbamylcholine-, leucine-, or calcium-induced insulin secretion by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Barseghian G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1086–9
Physiological concentrations of L-leucine control the release of prolactin from cultured rat pituitary cells. Cross M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):80–6
Pyridine nucleotide synthesis in human blood—effect of leucine, alpha-ketoisocaproic acid and ketone bodies. Yamada O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):432–7
Yeast LEU2. Repression of mRNA levels by leucine and primary structure of the gene product. Andreadis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8059–62
Effects of leucine on in vitro protein synthesis and degradation in rat skeletal muscles. Hong SO, et al.
J Nutr 1984 Jul;114(7):1204–12
Effect of leucine or ketoleucine on nitrogen metabolism in postoperative patients receiving energy substrate [letter] Francois G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):858–9
Valine metabolism in vivo: effects of high dietary levels of leucine and isoleucine. Block KP, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):559–66

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of long-wave ultraviolet light on the lens. IV. Leucine metabolism in normal human lenses in vitro. Kuck JF Jr.
Ophthalmic Res 1983;15(4):216–9

URINE

[Urinary excretion of nitrogen from 15N leucine during infusion of an amino acids solution rich in branched amino acids] François G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dietary treatment of leucinosis] Dechamps M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1984 May 15;39(10):429–36 **(Fre)**

LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE

ANALYSIS

Human liver L-leucine aminopeptidase: evidence for two forms compared to pig liver enzyme. Ledeme N, et al.
Biochimie 1983 Jul;65(7):397–404
An ultramicro assay for leucine aminopeptidase activity in biological materials by phosphorimetry. Kuroda N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Aug;31(8):2913–6
Comparison of leucine aminopeptidase from human lens, beef lens and kidney, and hog lens and kidney. Taylor A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):217–29
A domain-specific marker for the hepatocyte plasma membrane. II. Ultrastructural localization of leucine aminopeptidase to the bile canalicular domain of isolated rat liver plasma membranes. Roman LM, et al.
J Cell Biol 1984 Apr;98(4):1488–96
Immunologic characterization of human seminal leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) and its medicolegal use. Oya M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;91(4):269–78
[Morphologic and histochemical study of the intestinal mucosa in celiac disease. Leucine aminopeptidase behavior in gluten intolerance] Ceccamea A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1983 Jun 15;35(11):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophoretic determination of leucine aminopeptidase in polyacrylamide gel] Imedashvili MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L-leucinthiol – a potent inhibitor of leucine aminopeptidase. Chan WW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14; 116(1):297–302
Bu-2743E, a leucine aminopeptidase inhibitor, produced by Bacillus circulans. Kobaru S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;36(10):1396–8
Stereospecificity of amino acid hydroxamate inhibition of aminopeptidases. Wilkes SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13517–21
Inhibition of aminopeptidases by amastatin and bestatin derivatives. Effect of inhibitor structure on slow-binding processes. Rich DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr; 27(4):417–22
Beta-phenyl cysteine: a leucine aminopeptidase inhibitor. Kraus JL. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jun;16(6):533–8

BLOOD

Possible exposure of leucine aminopeptidase on the cell surface of rabbit blood neutrophils by digitonin treatment. Nagaoka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19; 804(2):176–80
[Statistical analysis of urinary estriol (U-E3), serum leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) and heat stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) in toxemia] Masuda T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Sep; 35(9):1585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Methods of serum enzyme determination and its clinical significance: leucine aminopeptidase] Murai T.
Rinsho Byori 1983 Jun;Suppl 55:146–55 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Reliability of transferrin and leucine aminopeptidase phenotyping in wild meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Mihok S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct; 21(9-10):969–83
Isolation and characterization of aminopeptidase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trumbly RJ, et al.

J Bacteriol 1983 Oct;156(1):36–48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Swine liver L-leucine aminopeptidase: improved purification procedure. Vincent-Fiquet O, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb; 66(2):171–4

METABOLISM

Physiology and pathophysiology of neutral proteinases of human granulocytes. Havemann K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:1–20

Kinetic parameters of metal-substituted leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens. Allen MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3778–83

Effects of stretch and denervation on protease activities of normal and dystrophic chicken muscle. Lee YB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May;84(2):420–7

Stopped-flow cryoenzymology: detection of catalytic intermediates not observable at ambient temperatures. Van Wart HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7506–9

[Cytosol aminopeptidase] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr; 32(4):381–4 (Jpn)

[Effect of prolonged administration of sex steroids on the L-leucineaminopeptidase activity of the hypothalamus, cerebral cortex and amygdala of intact and ovariectomized rats] Montilla P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 47(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gamma-glutamyl transferase, leucine aminopeptidase and creatine kinase in the pleural fluid and serum of patients with pleural effusion of neoplastic and infectious origin] Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15; 172(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of melatonin on L-leucine aminopeptidase in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the normal and ovariectomized rat] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

The diagnostic value of urinary enzyme measurements in hypertension. Johnston ID, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):317–25

Effect of amikacin and gentamicin on urinary enzyme excretion [letter] Jimenez-Alonso J, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Oct;17(10):752–3

LEUCINE ENKEPHALIN see **ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE**

LEUCOGENENOL see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

LEUCOKININ see **TUFTSIN**

LEUCOMYCINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Leads from the MMWR. Update: treatment of cryptosporidiosis in patients with AIDS. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1661

Update: treatment of cryptosporidiosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). **MMWR** 1984 Mar 9;33(9):117–9

[Chemotherapy of lung disease due to Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare complex by a combination of sulfadimethoxine, minocycline and kitasamycin] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jan;59(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchial asthma due to spiramycin and adipic acid. Moscato G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jul;14(4):355–61

Tylosin dermatitis. Verbov J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jul; 9(4):325–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of amino acid-derived carbon into tylactone by Streptomyces fradiae GS14. Dotzlaf JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):216–20

Effect of ammonium ion, inorganic phosphate and amino acids on the biosynthesis of protylonolide, a precursor of tylosin aglycone. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 May;37(5):494–502

Ammonium ion suppresses the biosynthesis of tylosin aglycone by interference with valine catabolism in Streptomyces fradiae. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1792–4

Uncoupling of respiration in turimycin fermentations. Effenberger W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(9):557–64

BLOOD

[Protein binding of the macrolide antibiotic turimycin. Methodologic effects on results] Hesse G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov;38(11):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical modification of tylosin: synthesis of amino derivatives at C-20 position of tylosin and demycarosyltylosin. Matsubara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1713–21

Chemical modification of spiramycins. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activities of 4"-sulfonates and 4"-alkylethers of spiramycin I. Sano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;37(7):750–9

Chemical modification of spiramycins. IV. Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo activities of 3",4"-diacylates and 3,3",4"-triacylates of spriamycin I. Sano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;37(7):760–72

Chemical modification of spiramycins. II. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 4'-deoxy derivatives of neospiramycin I and their 12-(Z)-isomers. Sano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;37(7):738–49

Chemical modification of spiramycins. I. Synthesis of the acetal derivatives of neospiramycin I. Sano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;36(10):1336–44

GENETICS

Possible plasmid involvement in turimycin production in Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Zippel M, et al. **MGG** 1983; 192(3):471–6

METABOLISM

Isolation and identification of a metabolite of rosaramicin in human urine. Lin C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):51–6

Effect of P and A site substrates on the binding of a macrolide to ribosomes. Analysis of the puromycin-induced stimulation. Siegrist S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15; 143(1):23–6

Deepoxidation of 16-membered epoxyenone macrolide antibiotics. I. Microbial deepoxidation and subsequent isomerization of deltamycins A1, A2, A3, A4 (carbomycin A) and X. Fukagawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;37(2):118–26

Microbial transformation of maridomycin III by Serratia marcescens. Uyeda M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 36(12):1722–8

Characterization of an adduct between CC-1065 and a defined oligodeoxynucleotide duplex. Needham-VanDevanter DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6159–68

[Preliminary in vitro study of the transplacental passage of spiramycin] Quentin CF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antimicrobial activity in tissues of swine following subcutaneous administration of turimycin] Hoffmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory and lethal activities of rosaramicin, erythromycin, and clindamycin against Campylobacter fetus subsp jejuni and intestinalis. Smith JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1605–6

In vitro comparison of the activity of RU 28965, a new macrolide, with that of erythromycin against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Barlam T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):529–31

In vitro evaluation of three new macrolide antimicrobial agents, RU28965, RU29065, and RU29702, and comparisons with other orally administered drugs. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug; 24(2):209–15

In vitro activity of midecamycin, a new macrolide antibiotic. Neu HC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep; 24(3):443–4

In vitro activity of rodogyl against putative periodontopathic bacteria. Quee TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep;24(3):445–7

Factors associated with the determination of antibiotic activity in bovine semen. Truscott RB. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):480–3

In vitro activity of josamycin, a macrolide antibiotic, against microaerophilic campylobacter [letter] Sticht-Groh V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):162–3

Effects of macrolide antibiotics on barbiturate sleeping time in mice. Descotes J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15; 39(12):1389–90

Ribosome-binding activities and antimicrobial activities of tylosin and its related compounds. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1709–12

In-vitro evaluation of miokamycin: bactericidal activity against streptococci. Lacey RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13(1):5–13

The activity of miokamycin (MOM) against Chlamydia trachomatis and mycoplasmas in vitro. Ridgway GL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Nov;12(5):511–4

Antibiotic selection pressure resulting in multiple antibiotic resistance and localization of resistance determinants to conjugative plasmids in streptococci. Christie PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):74–82

A comparison of the effect of tiamulin hydrogen fumarate and tylosin tartrate on mycoplasmas of ruminants and some animal ureaplasmas. Stipkovits L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr;9(2):147–53

[Effect of triacetyloleandomycin, erythromycin and spiramycin on mono-oxygenase activity] Micheva M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Susceptibility of potential periodontopathic bacteria to metronidazole, spiramycin and their combination] Mouton C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Mar;12(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Theophylline and antibiotics. Absence of interaction with josamycin] Ruff F, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activity and minimal inhibitory concentration of turimycin against important pathogens in veterinary medicine] Worseck M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul; 37(4):587–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriostatic effects of sulfadimethoxine and kitasamycin on Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare complex] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1983 Apr;58(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the pH of the medium and of temperature on tylosin stability] Aksenova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar; 29(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cryptosporidiosis after marrow transplantation: person-to-person transmission and treatment with spiramycin. Collier AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 101(2):205–6

Treatment of intestinal cryptosporidiosis with spiramycin. Portnoy D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):202–4

Comparative effects of cotrimoxazole (trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole), pyrimethamine-sulphadiazine and spiramycin during avirulent infection with Toxoplasma gondii (Beverley strain) in mice. Nguyen BT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):923–8

A comparative study of spiramycin and erythromycin in acute tonsillo-pharyngitis. Zulkifli, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;8(10):708–13

Comparison of rosaramicin and erythromycin stearate for treatment of cervical infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Robson HG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jul-Sep;10(3):130–4

Treatment of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. El Hassan SM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):65–7

[Comparative studies on the resorption, anti-anemic action and growth effect of FV-82 and dextrofer-100 on pigs] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Spiramycin and the antibacterial therapy of mastitis] Verheijden JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jul 1; 109(13):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Use of josamycin in the eradication of meningococcus] Pautard JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Josamycin in bronchopulmonary and otorhinological diseases in pediatrics] Kerschbaum H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of toxoplasmosis acquired during pregnancy with spiramycin] Couvreur J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(17):1104–7 (Ger)

[Multicenter study on the efficacy and tolerance of josamycin in adults and children] Bonino S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1983 May-Dec;30(2-3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic activity and pharmacokinetic behavior of miokamycin in the respiratory system] Fioretti M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1-2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of acne with lose-dose josamycin] Landi G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 118(5):XLV-XLVI (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Update on antibiotic therapy. 3) Josamycin] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1982 MAR 17;73(11):621–4 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of josamycin for the treatment of Mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1359–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Preliminary toxicity studies with the DNA-binding antibiotic, CC-1065. McGovren JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;37(1):63–70

Tapetal changes in beagle dogs. II. Ocular changes after intravenous administration of a macrolide antibiotic—rosaramicin. Massa T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):195–200

[Toxicity, tolerance and blood concentrations of iron and tylosin with the use of preparation FV-82] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3-4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Toxicological studies of a combination of technical tylosin phosphate with bentonite (farmazin TB)] Donev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(5–6):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

LEUCONOSTOC

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic studies of the reactions catalyzed by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides: pH variation of kinetic parameters. Viola RE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):415–24

Stabilization of dextransucrase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-512F by nonionic detergents, poly(ethylene glycol) and high-molecular-weight dextran. Miller AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29;

785(3):89–96
Disproportionation reactions catalyzed by Leuconostoc and Streptococcus glucansucrases. Binder TP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Dec 23;124(2):275–86
p-Nitrophenyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside, a new substrate for glucansucrases. Binder TP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Dec 23;124(2):287–99
Relative, quantitative effects of acceptors in the reaction of Leuconostoc mesenteroides B-512F dextransucrase. Robyt JF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:279–86
MIR: a versatile program for the statistical analysis of enzyme kinetic data. Bianchi R, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Jun;16(3):189–94

GENETICS

Cloning of malic acid assimilating activity from Leuconostoc oenos in E. coli. Lautensach A, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 39(155):29–39

METABOLISM

The use of mesophilic cultures in the dairy industry. Daly C. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Sep;49(3):297–312 (84 ref.)

LEUCOTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

LEUCOVORIN see **CITROVORUM FACTOR**

LEUCYL-BETA-NAPHTHYLAMIDASE see under **LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE**

LEUCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

LEUKAPHERESIS

Effect of lymphoplasmapheresis on clinical indices and T cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind controlled study. Verdickt W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1419–26
Hyperleucocytic retinopathy in chronic granulocytic leukaemia: the role of intensive leucapheresis. Mehta AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr;56(4):661–7
Usefulness of apheresis to extract microfilarias in the management of loiasis [letter] Saeed AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1223
Therapeutic hemapheresis. Nusbacher J. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Mar;2(1):87–106
Quantification of P-32 removed during leukapheresis by bremsstrahlung counting. Evdokimoff VN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):28–9
Lymphapheresis as compared with rest period in treatment of severe rheumatoid arthritis. Boerbooms AM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3(1):21–7
Leukapheresis in hairy cell leukemia [letter] Minetti B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep-Oct;68(5):698–9
Long-term cytapheresis in the treatment of Sézary-syndrome. Müller N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):143–6
Therapeutic leukapheresis in a patient with prolymphocytic transformation of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Steenssens L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):139–42
The effect of steroids and filtration leukapheresis on circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells. Heal JM, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Dec;1(6):464–77
Lymphapheresis and radiation therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Bunch TW. **Mian Med** 1984 Jul;67(7):385–6
Problems and solutions with filtration leukapheresis. Djerassi I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:304–13
Granulocyte collection and transfusion. McCredie KB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:315–20
Granulocyte collection and processing. Nusbacher J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:175–83 (41 ref.)
Use of leukocyte poor blood: I. Effect on frequency and severity of non hemolytic transfusion reactions. Reverberi R, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(1):39–49
Extracorporeal immunomodulation (EIM) by plasmaleukapheresis (PLP) in the treatment of steroid resistant renal rejection. Gelfand MC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:339–43
Effect of intense leukocytapheresis in pancytopenic phase of hairy cell leukemia. Choudhury AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):526–9
Modified fluid gelatin in leukapheresis accumulation and persistence in the body. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):68–73
Quantification of the peripheral blood colony forming unit-culture rise following chemotherapy. Could leukocytapheresis replace bone marrow for autologous transplantation? Stiff PJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):500–3
Hydroxyethyl starch serum levels in leukapheresis donors measured by modified periodic acid-Schiff staining technique. Trivedi SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):260–3
Rescue by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in dogs from bone marrow failure after total-body irradiation. Zander AR, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):42–5
Therapeutic apheresis. Applications and future directions. Kennedy MS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(4):261–77 (186 ref.)
[Pulmonary leukostasis. Therapeutic cytopheresis in respiratory distress (letter)] Alazia M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1101 **(Fre)**
[Successful prevention of cerebrovascular attack in chronic myelocytic leukemia with cytapheresis] Imai J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):944–6 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of high molecular HES on erythrocytes during leukapheresis under Hemonetics PEX] Mannoji M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):955–9 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of corticosteroids and erythrocyte sedimenting agents on centrifugal leukapheresis] Sakamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):834–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphoplasmapheresis in the management of refractory polymyositis in childhood] Yoshioka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Feb;24(2):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health risks to cytapheresis donors. Westphal RG. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):289–301 (42 ref.)
Donor reaction to hydroxyethyl starch during granulocytapheresis. Dutcher JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):66–7
Erythema multiforme following the infusion of hydroxyethyl starch. Klein RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar-Apr; 24(2):166–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Collection of large quantities of mononuclear cells from individual donors by continuous flow centrifugation leukapheresis. Feige U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):161–70
[Isolation of therapeutic doses of leukocytes and thrombocytes using a blood cell separator] Bláha M, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Use of heparin in the continuous flow centrifuge (CFC) during cytapheresis and plasmapheresis. Morales-Polanco MR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr-Jun; 14(2):93–105 **(Eng, Spa)**
Leucocyte depleted blood. Hughes AS. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):85–8
Leukocyte-depleted blood: a comparison of available preparations. Rock G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1566–8
Apheresis in hematologic and oncologic disease. Cohen RJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):199–205
Unsubstituted hydrolyzed waxy maize as a potential agent for centrifugal leukacytapheresis. Studebaker JF, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):305–9
[Lymphapheresis—a new immunosuppressive method in renal transplantation] Tajima A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1098–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEUKEMIA

Overview of non-cutaneous T-cell malignancies. Takasugi BJ. **Ariz Med** 1984 Aug;41(8):539–42 (28 ref.)
Abstracts of papers presented at the 25th annual general meeting of the British Society for Haematology, combined with the Netherlands Society of Haematology, Exeter, 28–30 March 1984. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):169–98
Light upon the origin of leukemia [letter] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun;12(2):185
1984 annual meeting abstracts: thirteenth annual meeting. International Society for Experimental Hematology. August 12–16, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jul;12(6):351–515
Symposium on hematology and hematologic malignancies. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;68(3):531–792
Hickman catheter infections in patients with malignancies. Press OW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul; 63(4):189–200
Leukemia. Recent developments in diagnosis and therapy. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:1–306
[Hematology forum. Paris, 30–31 March 1984. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(2):95–121 **(Fre)**
[28th annual meeting of the German Hematology and Oncology Society. Muenster, 9 October–12 October 1983. Abstracts] **Onkologie** 1983 Oct;6(5):216–70 **(Ger)**
[Determination of immunologic markers and ectoenzyme activities of leukemia cells] Morell A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary criteria for the evaluation of work capacity in chronic leukemia] Sivukha TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Decrease in human lymphocyte surface glycoconjugates in leukemia as demonstrated by lectin binding. Choquet C, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(4):237–42
Concanavalin A receptors on the surface membrane of lymphocytes from patients with acute leukemia. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):745–52
[Urinary and fecal excretion of porphyrins and their precursors in leukemia patients] Arsov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD

Influence of cytostatics on ATP-levels of leukemic cells. Kuzmits R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:383–8
Dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV activity in normal and leukemic T-cell subpopulations. Crockard AD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):294–9
Transferrin in disease II: defects in the regulation of transferrin saturation with iron contribute to susceptibility to infection. Hunter RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun; 81(6):748–53
'Leukemic' pattern of in vitro growth in a patient with Down syndrome and transient myeloproliferative disorder. Mendelow B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Apr;16(3):293–6
Kinetics of indium-111-labeled leukemic cells in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):141–51
Mezlocillin pharmacokinetics in pediatric oncology patients. Kramer WG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan; 25(1):62–4
Functional properties of neoplastic T cells in adult T cell lymphoma/leukemia patients from the Caribbean. Miedema F, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):477–81
Transient versus permanent expression of cancer-related glycopeptides on normal versus leukemic myeloid cells coinciding with marrow egress. van Beek W, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):170–6
Elevated low density lipoprotein receptor activity in leukemic cells with monocytic differentiation. Vitols S, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1186–93
Fibronectin C in acute leukaemia. Reilly JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):83–90
Normalized natural killer (NK) cell activity in long-term remission of acute leukaemia. Yoda Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):305–9
Clinical investigation on serum ferritin in patients with leukemia. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1983 Jul;29(1):27–35
Plasma alpha2-plasmin inhibitor levels in patients with leukemia. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1983 Jul;29(1):36–42
Clinical significance of serum beta 2-microglobulin in leukemia. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1982 Oct;28(2):134–9
Cyclic eosinophilic leukocytosis in eosinophilic leukemia with observations on transcobalamin I and eosinophils. Adrouny A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1374–8
Normal arterial oxygen saturation with the ear oximeter in patients with leukemia and leukocytosis. Loke J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1767–9
Changes in guinea pig plasma cyclic nucleotide levels during the development of a transplantable leukemia. Wood PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):79–82
Relationship between plasma adriamycin levels and the outcome of remission induction therapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):125–30
Eosinophilic leukemia or reactive eosinophilia? [letter] Garson OM. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 May;12(1):93
Human leukemic cells contain transforming growth factor. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):133–9
Hypoxanthine concentrations in normal subjects and patients with solid tumors and leukemia. Wung WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3144–8
Interference with pO2 measurement in a leukemia patient [letter] Chan BY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1429
Serum-levels of lactoferrin, lysozyme and myeloperoxidase in normal, infection-prone and leukemic children. Venge P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2-3):121–30
Glycine pools and turnover rates in leukaemia patients measured with [15N]glycine. Lapidot A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):147–53
Serum C-reactive protein levels in the management of infection in acute leukaemia. Starke ID, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):319–25
Cytosine arabinoside transport by human leukaemic cells. Wiley JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1067–74
Differences in beta-adrenergic receptor density and adenylate cyclase activity between normal and leukaemic leukocytes. Paietta E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):339–46
Differentiation of human leukemic cell lines (HL60, U937) toward macrophages is accompanied by production of colony-stimulating activity (CSA). Ascensao JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Mar;12(3):177–82
Clinical & prognostic significance of blast cell morphology & cytochemistry in acute non-myelogenous leukaemia. Gupta AD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec;78:828–35
Transformation of ATLA-negative leukocytes by blood components from anti-ATLA-positive donors in vitro. Miyamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):721–5
Alteration of the pharmacokinetics of high-dose ara-C by its metabolite, high ara-U in patients with acute leukemia. Capizzi RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;1(12):763–71
Fluorescence polarization as a parameter of plasma lipids in patients with hematologic malignancies. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):647–54
Superoxide anion (O2) production by neutrophils in leukemia and related diseases. Takahashi I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1497–505

Inhibition of aerobic glycolysis in normal and neoplastic lymphoid cells induced by Lonidamine [1-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-1-H-indazol-3-carboxylic acid]. Natali PG, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:7-14

Differentiation of human neutrophilic granulocytes: normal and abnormal. Bainton DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:1-27 (66 ref.)

Leucocyte-associated plasma proteins in leucocytes during disease states, and in leukaemic cells. Andersen MM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):257-65

[Acute basophilic leukemia in a 75-year-old man. A clinical and cytological study with a review of the literature] Todorov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):103-9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between serum ferritin concentration and clinical conditions in patients with lymphoma and leukemia] Wang YZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;23(2):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spectrophotometric modifications of the lymphocytic nucleus in different types of leukemia] Vinersan J, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan-Mar;21(1):45-7 **(Fre)**

[Results from in vitro serial cultures of hematopoietic cells during the treatment of acute leukemias] Schultze W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):314-8 **(Ger)**

[Acute-phase reaction in children with leukemia at the time of diagnosis] Veiser N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar-Apr; 196(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the electrophoretic mobility of blasts from acute non-lymphoid leukemias] Pavone V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the distribution spectrum of bone marrow granulocyte-CFU and its prognostic significance in smouldering leukemia] Ghizzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative measurement and clinical analysis of serum levels of immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in hematopoietic malignancies] Hamaguchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemistry of lymphoid cells and its clinical significance] Furusawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):712-20 **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemical staining of leukemia cells] Kubonishi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):577-86 **(Jpn)**

[Phenotypic characteristics of the cells of human leukemia] Harłozińska A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Jul-Aug; 36(4):173-99 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the shape of gamma-resonance absorption curves of blood oxyhemoglobin in leukemia] Mints RI, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):310-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid-phospholipid ratios in erythrocyte membranes in acute leukemias] Karagezian KG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of leukemic cells during G-0 and G-1 phases of the cell cycle using scanning cytophotometry] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov; 28(11):58-61 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic markers of the leukemic cells in low-temperature freezing with various cryoprotective agents] Smolina NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul; 28(7):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a cytochemical study of the elements of granulocytopoiesis in acute leukemia] Surzhikova GS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of immune complexes circulating in the serum of acute leukemia patients] Dibrova TL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;56(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High molecular and euglobulin fractions of serum proteins in acute leukemia] Mazurenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Copper and ceruloplasmin determination in patients with lymphoma and leukemia] Alarcón OM, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in fibrinolysis in the acute leukemias. A prognostic factor?] Fernández Ramos O, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981; 28(3):449-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Brain function estimated from the ratio of glutamine to homocarnosine levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Ohtsuka C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):509-11

Cytogenetic studies of blast cells in the cerebrospinal fluid in meningeal leukemia. Dosik H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 May;12(1):89-91

[Variations of the total protein level in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute leukosis] dos Reis-Filho JB, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Need for uniformity of technics and definitions: monocytic differentiation in secondary acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] Savage RA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):545-6

An evaluation of the associations of leukemia and rubber industry solvent exposures. Checkoway H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(3):239-49

Leukemia and benzene [letter] von Raalte HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):885-6

An hypothesis for the induction of leukemia by benzene. Braier L. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:42-6

Chemotherapy related leukemogenesis. Meytes D, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:13-20

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, preleukemia, and acute myeloproliferative syndrome secondary to treatment of other malignant diseases. II. Bone marrow cytology, cytogenetics, results of HLA typing, response to antileukemic chemotherapy, and survival in a total series of 55 patients. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):452-62

Therapy-related leukemia associated with myelofibrosis. Blast cell characterization in six cases. Tabilio A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1382-91

Benzene: epidemiologic observations of leukemia by cell type and adverse health effects associated with low-level exposure. Infante PF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:75-82

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following treatment of malignant glioma. Report of two cases. Kempin S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1287-90

Risk of leukemia associated with the first course of cancer treatment: an analysis of the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results Program experience. Curtis RE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):531-44

Methotrexate, psoriasis, and malignancy [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):966-7

Agricultural chemicals and leukaemia [editorial] Armstrong BK. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29;141(7):407

Acute leukemia after adjuvant therapy of gastrointestinal cancer with semustine (methyl-CCNU) [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1057-8

Leukemia and preleukemia after adjuvant treatment of gastrointestinal cancer with semustine (methyl-CCNU). Boice JD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3; 309(18):1079-84

Leukemia after cytotoxic chemotherapy--a pyrrhic victory? [editorial] Calabresi P. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3; 309(18):1118-9

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: rapid development of acute leukemia. Jackson DV, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Aug; 44(8):475-6

Second malignancies and chemotherapeutic agents. Kyle RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:45-54

[Changes in the mean corpuscular volume during the cytotoxic treatment of cancer and risk of secondary leukemia. Preliminary results] de Gramont A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 29;60(14):961-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium and leukemia (letter)] Piccinini L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul-Aug;68(4):566-7 **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy for ovarian cancer--drug selection and induced acute leukemia] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;36(2):311-6 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATL). Takatsuki K. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):81-3

Immunocytochemical techniques for identifying leukemias. Li CY. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Mar;59(3):185-8

Proceedings of the international round table conference: FAB classification of acute leukemias correlating with response to chemotherapy. Amaki I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):206-38

'Atypical' leukemias: preleukemia, smoldering leukemia and hypoplastic leukemia. Hoelzer D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:69-101 (213 ref.)

Morphology, cytochemistry, and ultrastructure of leukemic cells with regard to the classification of leukemias. Huhn D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:51-68 (64 ref.)

The classification of acute leukaemia (AL) and its clinical significance. Catovsky D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1434-7 (22 ref.)

[Study on the classification of leukemia with several anti-lymphocyte sera] Lan JC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Classification of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia based on the distribution picture of peroxidase activity and cell size. Correlation between the classification and therapeutic response] Takubo T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of adult T-cell leukemia--studies on cell morphology and cell size distribution curve] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr;32(4):389-93 **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity in the clinical courses of adult T-cell leukemia. Proposal for subtypes of ATL] Kawano F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV or HTLV) proviral DNA for the classification of T-cell malignancies] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular basis of the classification of acute leukemias] Micu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5):385-96 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Successful treatment with interferon of chicken pox in children with acute leukemia. Kim BS. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):71-8

Gastrointestinal complications of leukemia and its treatment. Hunter TB, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):513-8

Giant cell granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system in a patient with leukemia and cutaneous herpes zoster. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):529-32

Staphylococcus epidermidis septicemia in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Friedman LE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):715-9

Radiological case of the month. Hepatic and splenic candidiasis in acute leukemia. Sumner TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1193-4

Postleukemic dysmyelopoiesis. Foucar K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec;15(4):321-34

Role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with acute leukemia. Albelda SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1027-34

Cotrimoxazole prophylaxis in patients with leukemia and prolonged granulocytopenia. Martino P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May-Jun;287(3):7-9

Central nervous system complications in childhood leukemia. Correlation between clinical and computed tomographic findings. Hara T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):129-36

Perirectal infections in acute leukemia. Improved survival after incision and debridement. Barnes SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):515-8

Prolonged granulocytopenia: the major risk factor for invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with acute leukemia. Gerson SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 100(3):345-51

Infection prophylaxis in acute leukemia. Comparative effectiveness of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, ketoconazole, and a combination of the two. Estey E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1562-8

The role of tissue thromboplastin in the development of DIC accompanying neoplastic diseases. Gonmori H, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983;49:23-39

High-dose cytosine arabinoside therapy for refractory leukemia [letter] Fey M. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):758-9

Chronic myelodysplastic syndrome: short survival with or without evolution to acute leukaemia. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):691-700

Toxoplasmosis. Problems in diagnosis and treatment. Hakes TB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1535-40

AMSA-induced seizures in patients with hypokalemia. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):102-3

Bacterial infections in the compromised host with special emphasis on patients with hematologic malignancies. Madhavan T. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jan;10(1):19-24

Acute respiratory failure in severe hematologic disorders. Estopa R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):26-8

Neutropenic typhlitis. A plea for conservatism. Shaked A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 May;26(5):351-2

Gram-negative septicemia in patients with hematologic malignancies. Todeschini G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):327-31

Isoprinosine in the treatment of herpes virus infections in children with leukaemia and malignant lymphoma. Ochocka M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):343-9

Use of acyclovir for prophylaxis of herpes infections in severely immunocompromised patients. Prentice HG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12 Suppl B:153-9 (11 ref.)

Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) complicating acute leukaemia. Aguado JM, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):272-4

Prophylactic antibiotic regimens in patients with acute leukemia [letter] Gurwith M. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1171-2

Necrotising leukoencephalopathy complicating treatment of childhood leukaemia. Robain O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):65-72

Down syndrome and acute leukemia in children: a 10-year retrospective survey from Childrens Cancer Study Group. Robison LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):235-42

The acute abdomen in the immunologically compromised child. Schaller RT Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):937-44

Septicaemia caused by viridans streptococci in neutropenic patients with leukaemia. Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24-31;2(8365-66):1452-4

HTLV-positive T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia in an AIDS patient [letter] Kobayashi M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1361-2

Recurrent Strongyloides stercoralis infection in a patient with T-cell lymphoma-leukaemia [letter] O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):858

Nose bleeds in the hematologically and immunologically compromised child. Koltai PJ. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug; 94(8):1114-5

Toxoplasmosis in the course of neoplastic diseases of haematopoietic and lymphatic system in children. Boguslawska-Jaworska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan-Dec;14(1-2):62-7

Pneumonia in children with acute leukemia. Ochocka M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan-Dec;14(1-2):35-9

Refractory diarrhea in a patient with adult T cell leukemia. Utsunomiya A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983

Jul;46(4):1010–5

Hemorrhagic infarction of the basal ganglia. An unusual complication of acute leukemia. Hagner G, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(6):387–91

Ocular manifestations of leukemia. A review. Rosenthal AR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):899–905

Aeromonas septicemia in infants and children. Sirinavin S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):122–5

Occult pulmonary thromboembolism presenting as diffuse interstitial pneumonitis in cancer patients. Needleman SW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):508–11

Low morbidity and mortality from infection in neutropenic patients, a possible result of multiple measures of infection prevention. Grob JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;14:70–5

Pulmonary infiltrates in adult acute leukaemia: empirical treatment or lung biopsy? [editorial] Wardman AG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):647–50

[Pathologic and clinical features of intracranial hemorrhage in leukemia] Zhu K, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Primary involvement of the central nervous system in acute leukemia] Lidegaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14; 145(46):3580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Infectious complications in childhood leukemia] Vesikari T, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(20):1449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Treatment of hemorrhagic incidents in acute leukemia and bone marrow aplasia. Personal results 1974–1981] Huart JJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The risk of infection in leukemic children: a retrospective study of 294 cases] Lutz P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):69–73, 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of prevention of infection with selective decontamination of the digestive tract in the treatment of leukemia] Günther I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(3):257–65 (Ger)

[Pulmonary complications in patients with leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Brittig F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 27;125(22):1315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The treatment of respiratory infections in patients with acute blood diseases] Di Marco P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May–Jun;37(3–4):249–52 (Ita)

[Therapeutic implications of ocular involvement in systemic degenerative diseases] Pinto G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 15;108(5):427–31 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ketoconazole and antifungal prevention in leukemia. Pharmacokinetic study] Mazzoni A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[2 cases of osteomyelitis in acute leukemia in the induction phase of treatment] De Bernardi B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic therapy of infections in cancer patients with leukopenia] Inagaki J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study on cefoperazone in serious infections associated with hematological malignancy] Kaku K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Feb;37(2):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of cefotaxime in the treatment of infections associated with hematologic diseases] Kaneko H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2502–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effects of ceftizoxime and latamoxef on infections in acute leukemia] Kohi F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul; 36(7):1645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with cefoxitin in infections associated with hematopoietic disorders] Minami N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effect of miconazole on fungal infection in patients with hematological malignancies] Nagai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Mar;37(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effect of cefotaxime against severe infections in patients with hematopoietic diseases] Tsubakio T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) associated with M-protein, polyneuropathy and vaginal cancer: long-term pulmonary involvement of ATL cells] Kohrogi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;22(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three autopsy cases of generalized mucormycosis with lung involvement complicating lymphoma and leukemia] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;22(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. (2) Hypercalcemia associated with adult T-cell leukemia] Kinoshita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary complications in patients with leukemia and lymphoma] Morishita Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May; 25(5):627–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acyclovir treatment of herpes group virus infections in children with leukemia and other immunocompromised status] Sekine I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep; 24(9):1260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isoprinosine in the treatment of herpesvirus infections in children with leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Ochocka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul;58(7):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in leukemia and other disseminated neoplasms] Coliță A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):77–85 (Rum)

[Infectious complications of leukemias and other tumors of the hematopoietic system] Ageev AK. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(7):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Viral infections in hemoblastoses] Loginskiĭ VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of odontogenic inflammatory processes in acute leukemia patients] Avanesov AM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurologic changes in patients with malignant hemopathies] Rajić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb;111(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Candida Arthritis: an infrequent manifestation of systemic candidiasis (letter)] Podzamczer Palter D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):737 (Spa)

[Nutritional evaluation of pediatric cancer patients] Bustos P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Nov–Dec;54(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mature T-cell lymphoma-leukemia. Clinical and immunologic description of a case in Central America] Elizondo J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A model of infection in granulocytopenic patients with acute leukemia. Analysis of 125 infectious episodes] Noguerado Asensio A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Leukemic hypopyon in a patient in hematologic remission of acute leukemia] Vásquez LF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(3):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital leukemia of possible stem cell origin—multiparameter analysis. Simon LL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):217–20

Congenital leukemia with monosomy 7. Hara T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):59–61

Congenital leukemia: two transient regressions without treatment in one patient [letter] Warrier RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):916–7

Neonatal white blood cell disorders. Engle WA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jul;7(3):184–200 (89 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase as a leukemia marker. Gutensohn W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:249–53

Acute leukemia presenting with myeloid and lymphoid cell markers. Scamurra DO, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Nov–Dec;13(6):496–502

TdT-positive acute leukemia with monocytoid characteristics: clinical, cytochemical, cytogenetic, and immunologic findings. Cuttner J, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul; 64(1):237–43

Analysis of myelomonocytic leukemic differentiation by a cell surface marker panel including a fucose-binding lectin from Lotus tetragonolobus. Elias L, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1285–90

Eosinophilic leukaemia presenting with intolerance of alcohol. Packe GE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1123–4

Fibroplastic endomyocarditis with eosinophilia: presentation of a fatal case and diagnostic considerations on eosinophilic leukemia. Faravelli A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr;69(2):218–26

Burkitt's lymphoma of tonsil presenting as leukaemia. Nandakumar A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jul–Aug; 20(3):169–72

The use of monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of intracranial malignancies and the small round cell tumours of childhood. Kemshead JT, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Nov; 141(3):249–57

Enzyme markers in acute leukemias: advances during the last decade. Drexler HG, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun; 72(6):1283–98 (187 ref.)

Long term follow-up of remission patients in adult acute leukemia. Gerecke D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3; 61(19):963–7

ALL masquerading as AUL. Greaves MF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):735–46

The diagnostic and prognostic use of cytochemical examinations in children with acute leukemia, evaluated with optic and electron microscope. Radwańska U, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan–Dec;14(1–2):49–54

Advances in the diagnosis of leukemia [editorial] Kiely JM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Nov;58(11):774–5

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults. When diagnosis and pretreatment assessment can't wait. Duane SF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):139–46, 151

[Functional criteria for differentiating blast cells in acute leukemia] Nedialkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Biochemical markers in lymphatic neoplasms] Ho AD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 7;109(36):1375–8 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of leukemias. II. Chronic leukemia] Aul C, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 23;34(38):1040–5 (Ger)

[Studies on possibility for early diagnosis of relapse in acute leukemia based on 5,000 leukocyte differential] Takubo T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20; 18(4):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and management of hypoplastic leukemia] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of monoclonal antibodies. A new era in hematology] Obłakowski P. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec; 14(3–4):219–27 (37 ref.) (Pol)

[Clinico-cytologic diagnosis of hemoblastoses] Kozinets GI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of chronic macrophageal leukemia] Sinegubov KIu. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):135–6 (Rus)

[Testicular recurrences in acute leukemia] Ortega Aramburu JJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):889–92 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Modulation of arabinosyladenine metabolism by 2'-deoxycoformycin in the therapy of human acute leukemia. Plunkett W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:345–50

A comparison of bone marrow transplantation with maintenance chemotherapy for patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in first complete remission. Armitage JO, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;7(3):273–8

m-AMSA: phase II trial in advanced lymphoma and leukemia. Case DC Jr. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug; 7(4):357–60

High-dose amsacrine (AMSA) therapy of relapsed and refractory adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. A phase II study. Cassileth PA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug; 7(4):361–3

High-dose cytosine arabinoside for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Cantin G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan; 16(1):59–66

In adult acute nonlymphoblastic leukaemia extended maintenance chemotherapy has no benefit. Jacobs P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Apr;16(3):255–65

Drug-induced stomatocytosis and anemia during consolidation chemotherapy of childhood acute leukemia. Neville AJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):3–7

Antiemetic efficacy of high-dose dexamethasone in induction therapy in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Cassileth PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):701–2

Cerebellar degeneration caused by high-dose cytosine arabinoside: a clinicopathological study. Winkelman MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):520–7

High dose araC in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia complicating Hodgkin's disease. Manoharan A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):641

Leukemic cell differentiation in vivo and in vitro: arrest of proliferation parallels the differentiation induced by the antileukemic drug Harringtonine. Boyd AW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):384–92

Treatment of poor risk acute leukemia with sequential high-dose ARA-C and asparaginase. Capizzi RL, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):694–700

A randomized study of the efficacy of consolidation therapy in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Cassileth PA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):843–7

Intensified therapy in acute lymphoblastic and acute undifferentiated leukemia in adults. Hoelzer D, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):38–47

Cytotoxicity of platelet activating factor and related alkyl-phospholipid analogs in human leukemia cells, polymorphonuclear neutrophils, and skin fibroblasts. Hoffman DR, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):545–52

The effect of low dose Ara-C in acute nonlymphoblastic leukaemias and atypical leukaemia. Ishikura H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):9–18

Prediction of response of acute nonlymphocytic leukaemia to therapy with 'high dose' cytosine arabinoside. Preisler HD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):19–32

Relationship between the per cent of marrow cells in S phase and the outcome of remission-induction therapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukaemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar;56(3):399–407

The use of intermediate dose cytosine arabinoside (ID Ara-C) in the treatment of acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia in relapse. van Prooijen HC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun;57(2):291–9

Acute doxorubicin toxicity. Relationship to pretreatment liver function, response, and pharmacokinetics in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Brenner DE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1042–8

Acute leukemia in children. Model for the development of scientific methodology for clinical therapeutic research in cancer. Frei E 3d. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2013–25 (81 ref.)

Acute leukemia. A prototype of disseminated cancer. Freireich EJ. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2026–33 (29 ref.)

Evaluation of AMSA in children with acute leukemia. A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Krischer J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):207–10

Hepatocellular toxicity during the treatment of refractory acute leukemia with indicine N-oxide. Letendre L, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1256–9

Indwelling venous access catheters in patients with acute leukemia. Reilly JJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15; 53(2):219–23

Differentiation versus cytoreduction during remission induction in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia treated with sequential high-dose ara-C and asparaginase. Ross DW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1651–4

Prediction of the response to chemotherapy in acute leukemia by a short-term test in vitro. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):390–5

High-dose cytosine arabinoside: response to therapy in acute leukaemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Rohatiner A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):90–3

Gastrointestinal necrosis in acute leukemia: a complication of induction therapy. Jones GT, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983; 1(4):315–20

Effect of very high-dose thymidine infusions on leukemia and lymphoma patients. Blumenreich MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2203–7

Thymidine as a kinetic and biochemical modulator of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Blumenreich MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):825–30

Glucocorticoid receptors and steroid sensitivity in normal and neoplastic human lymphoid tissues: a review. Homo-Delarche F. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):431–7 (74 ref.)

Current status of amsacrine (AMSA) combination chemotherapy programs in acute leukemia. Arlin ZA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):967–70 (21 ref.)

Vinca alkaloid-resistant phenotype in cultured human leukemic lymphoblasts. Beck WT. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):875–82 (58 ref.)

Cancer and leukemia group B phase II non-small cell lung carcinoma trial: aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ). Carey RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):95–6

Phase I–II trial of anthracenedicarboxaldehyde in patients with refractory adult acute leukemia. Gerad H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):535–7

Phase II study of amsacrine gluconate in refractory leukemia. Omura GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1131–2

Phase I trial of cytarabine and hydroxyurea. Pfeifle CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1127–9

Combined harringtonine or homoharringtonine chemotherapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in 25 children. Li YH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr; 96(4):303–5

Genetic deficiencies of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase and their implications for therapy of leukemias. Hirschhorn R, et al. **Curr Top Hematol** 1983; 4:1–35 (66 ref.)

High-dose cytosine arabinoside therapy in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Preisler HD. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):297–300

Cytological evaluation of the effectiveness of cytostatic therapy in leukemia. Raposa T. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1651–3

Temperature dependence of leukemic cell destruction by alkyl-lysophospholipids (NSC 324368). Andreesen R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):564–70

Distinctive sensitivity of some T-leukemia cell lines to L-asparaginase. Koishi T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar; 75(3):275–83

Therapy with antibiotics in leukemic patients. Klastersky J. **Infection** 1983;11 Suppl 2:S97–101

Colonization pattern of the digestive tract by potentially pathogenic microorganisms: colonization-controlling mechanisms and consequences for antibiotic treatment. van der Waaij D. **Infection** 1983;11 Suppl 2:S90–2

The treatment of acute leukemia with continuous infusion L-Alanosine. Weick JK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983; 1(3):249–51

Acridinyl anisidide (m-AMSA) therapy in 11 patients with refractory acute leukemia. Naparstek E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):118–22

Sequential combination of systemic high-dose ara-C and asparaginase for the treatment of central nervous system leukemia and lymphoma. Amadori S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;2(2):98–101

Glucocorticoid receptors in leukemia and lymphoma. Bloomfield CD. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):323–8 (38 ref.)

A technique to quantify cytoreduction in the bone marrow induced by cytotoxic chemotherapy. Blumenreich MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;1(9):552–8

Identification of early relapsing patients with adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia by bone marrow biopsy after initial induction chemotherapy. Cassileth PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;2(2):107–11

Prediction of complete remission in patients with refractory acute leukemia treated with AMSA. Estey EH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;2(2):102–6

Successful treatment of meningeal leukemia using systemic high-dose cytosine arabinoside. Frick J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):365–8

High-dose cytosine arabinoside and m-AMSA is effective therapy in relapsed acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Hines JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):545–9

Full dose versus attenuated dose daunorubicin, cytosine arabinoside, and 6-thioguanine in the treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in the elderly. Kahn SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):865–70

Growth and potential pathogens in denture-soaking solution of myelosuppressed cancer patients. DePaola LG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr;51(4):554–8

Treatment of acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia in elderly patients [letter] Harousseau JL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4; 2(8397):288

Sequential combination of high dose ARA-C (HiDAC) and asparaginase (ASP) for the treatment of advanced acute leukemia and lymphoma. Amadori S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(4):729–35

Ultrastructure of meiotic chromosomes in boys undergoing chemotherapy for leukemia. Berthelsen JG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):713–27

5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine therapy in patients with acute leukemia inhibits DNA methylation. Momparler RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):181–5

Reinduction chemotherapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Letendre L, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Sep; 59(9):618–21

Cytarabine: low-dose, high-dose, no dose? [editorial] Desforges JF. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1637–9

Differences in the blast cells sensitivity to cytostatic drugs in various acute leukemia types and their clinical implications. Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(3):291–8

Chemotherapy-associated oral hemorrhages in adults with acute leukemia. Dreizen S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May; 57(5):494–8

Antileukemic and immunosuppressive activity of 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine. Carson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2232–6

Current status of ALL/AUL therapy in adults. Hoelzer D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:182–203 (107 ref.)

Treatment of advanced bone marrow neoplasms with ifosfamide combinations. Norberg B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):95–100

Acute leukemia in adults: cost effectiveness of treatment. Vogel LL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):51–5

Therapeutic activity of 4-demethoxydauno-rubicin (idarubicin) in adult acute leukemia. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31; 69(6):515–9

Improved treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in a community hospital--The Marshfield Clinic/St Joseph's Hospital; experience 1974–1981. Conterato JP, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Dec;82(12):17–21

[Analysis of 50 cases of acute leukemia surviving for more than 5 years] Chen JM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;23(2):101–3 **(Chi)**

[Prediction of the response of patients with acute leukemia to chemotherapeutic agents by tritiated thymidine uptake by leukocytes] Li ZJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;22(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protocols for the treatment of leukemia and lymphoma: toward escalation or toward reduction of degree?] Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(1):13–32 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpesvirus infections during treatment inducing remission of acute leukemia] Marty M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 27;59(39):2687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current stage of leukemia treatment in children] Gadner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 30; 133(22):567–72 **(Ger)**

[Lung survival or healing? Description of a case of acute non-lymphoblastic leukosis] Delsignore R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of relapsing acute leukemia] Yamada K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1092–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of vindesine in hematological malignancies] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of coenzyme Q10 on the adverse reactions of anthracycline antibiotics: using double blind method—with special reference to hair loss] Akihama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute leukemia in relapse] Masaoka T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of mitoxantrone for acute leukemia] Oguma S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aclacinomycin A and behenoyl ara-C combination chemotherapy for untreated acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct; 10(10):2211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of mitoxantrone for hematologic malignancies] Ueoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of etoposide (NK 171) in advanced hematological malignancies] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of combined chemotherapeutic regimens in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Sasaki H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;58(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hematological diseases in elderly patients. Part 3: Chemotherapeutic effect on acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in elderly patients] Takahashi I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;21(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute leukemia] Amaki K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):447–59 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical criteria of the sensitivity of patients with leukosis to 6-mercaptopurine and cytosar] Gerasimova GK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(5):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the liver in patients with acute leukemia and hepatic dysfunction] Avilés Miranda A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Oct-Dec;48(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Possibility of curing acute leukemias in adults: report of 22 cases of discontinued chemotherapy. When hope can become reality] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(5):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes and lymphoblasts. Epstein PM, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 16:303–24 (89 ref.)

The activity of adenosine desaminase in serum and leukocytes of leukemic patients. Blaszczyszyn M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:285–8

Lymphocyte ecto 5'-nucleotidase in immunodeficiency and leukaemia. Webster AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:67–72

Terminal-deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT): serial observations on patients with leukemia. Schumacher HR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Nov-Dec;286(3):18–24

A distinct beta-hexosaminidase isoenzyme separated from human leukemic lymphocytes and myelocytes. Orlacchio A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):966–73

Amplification and organization of dihydrofolate reductase genes in a human leukemic cell line, K-562, resistant to methotrexate. Srimatkandada S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5774–81

The proposed 5'-nucleotidase inhibitor in human leukemic cells is an artefact. Dornand J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):398–403

Plasma levels of human granulocytic elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complex (E-alpha 1-PI) in leukemia. Hiller E, et al. **Blut** 1984 May;48(5):269–75

Plasma and intracellular levels of lactate dehydrogenase, phosphohexose isomerase and lysozyme activity in acute leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jul;49(1):19–28

Polyadenylic acid polymerase activity in normal and leukemic human leukocytes. Trangas T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3691–7

Glycosyltransferase activities in leukemic cells from patients and human leukemic cell lines. Rossowski W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1431–7

Leukemic cell differentiation in childhood leukemias. Analysis by enzyme markers. Gaedicke G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):157–64

Combinations of increased thrombin, plasmin and non-specific protease activity in patients with acute leukaemia. Galloway MJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983; 13(5):322–7

Isoenzyme profiles of alpha-mannosidase and beta-galactosidase in leukemic cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):207–12

Clinical utility of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and adenosine deaminase determinations in adult leukemia with a lymphoid phenotype. Brusamolino E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):871–80

Acetylcholinesterase in cultured human leukemia/lymphoma cell lines. Rubinstein H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):741–4

Serum LDH values in childhood acute leukemias and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Suarez CR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):89–92

Expression of plasma membrane associated dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPP IV) activity and immunoglobulin VH-related determinants by human lymphocytes and in vitro leukemia/lymphoma cell lines. Hunt JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:191–5

Acid phosphatase and acid esterase activity in neoplastic and non-neoplastic lymphoid cells. A semiquantitative evaluation related to immunological markers in 112 cases. Boesen AM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):313–22

Immunological characterization of reverse transcriptase from human tumor tissues. Chandra P. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(2):170–7 (46 ref.)

Poly(A) polymerase distribution in normal and malignant lymphoid cells. Lucchini R, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30; 70(2):141–6

[Use of naphthol-AS-D-chloroacetate esterase and naphthol-AS-D-acetate esterase stains in differentiating various types of acute leukemia] Wang HL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;22(5):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenosine deaminase activity in blood plasma, erythrocytes and lymphocytes in leukemias] Müller G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the enzyme terminal deoxyribonucleotidyl transferase in lymphoma and leukemia cells] Bombardieri E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leukemia with positive reactions to tartrate-resistance acid phosphatase] Katayama I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;

31(7):706–11 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Hematopoietic cancer cells and terminal transferase] Tsubota T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):587–94 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired hemoglobin H disease in a case of refractory anemia with excess of blasts (RAEB) evolving into acute nonlymphocid leukemia. Annino L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):41–4
Association of childhood leukemia with maternal age, birth order, and paternal occupation. A case–control study. Shaw G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 May;119(5):788–95
Refractory dysmyelopoietic anemia and acute leukemia. Rosenthal DS, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):314–8
Transformation of Fanconi's anemia to acute nonlymphocytic leukemia associated with emergence of monosomy 7. Stivrins TJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):173–6
Foetal infection, childhood leukaemia and cancer. Knox EG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):849–52
Acute leukaemia in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Papa G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):43–52
Cytogenetic studies on acute nonlymphocytic leukemias following polycythemia vera. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):441–51
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Secondary leukemias associated with neoplasia: treated and untreated. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar;11(3):319–21
Evolution to eosinophilic leukemia with a t(5:11) translocation in a patient with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Yoo TJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr; 11(4):389–4
Long–term marrow cultures in the analysis of viral leukaemogenesis. Boettiger D, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):349–70 (81 ref.)
Acute leukemia following therapy for teratoma. Hoekman K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):501–2
Human leukemia virus associated with adult T–cell leukemia. Yoshida M. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):777–89 (57 ref.)
Retroviruses in human leukemia. Blayney DW, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):193–204 (71 ref.)
Transformation of different phenotypic types of human bone marrow T–lymphocytes by HTLV–1. Markham PD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):13–7
Increased incidence of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following therapy in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Chak LY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May; 2(5):385–90
Immunoblastic leukemia. Marshall ME, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):13–6
Closing in on the cause of leukemia? Lampert F. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 May–Jun;196(3):123–4 **(Eng, Ger)**
Leukaemic transfection in vivo? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1000–1
No evidence for HTLV infection among leukaemia patients in Germany [letter] Dölken G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1495
Aetiologic factors in lymphoid malignancies: a case–control epidemiological study. Bernard SM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(4):681–9
Sellafield: cancer risk reviewed [news] **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):263
Acute leukemia following chemotherapy and radiation therapy—a report of 15 cases. Brenner B, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):83–7
Current understanding of virus etiology in leukemia. Hehlmann R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:1–28 (202 ref.)
How the HTLV's might cause cancer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):398–9
T cell malignancies and human T cell leukemia virus. Gallo RC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Mar;11(1):12–7
[Acute leukemia and breast cancer : apropos of 12 cases observed in the Department of Oncology at the Henri Mondor Hospital] Feuilhade F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etiology and pathogenesis of leukemia] von Melchner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 4;108(44):1686–92 **(Ger)**
[Risk factors occurring in various types of acute leukemia] Tschintschaladze ZW. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(1):32–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of virus–induced leukemogenesis in an animal model system] Graf T. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 May–Jun; 196(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granulocytic sarcoma in acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia as the terminal phase of multiple myeloma under prolonged treatment with alkylating agents] Bernardeschi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute leukemias, perspectives and comparisons] Berceanu S. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May–Jun; 35(3):193–205 **(Rum)**
[Pathogenetic implications of infections in acute leukemias] Hossu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[30 cases of myeloid metaplasia and 5 cases of acute leukemia in a group of 200 cases of polycythemia vera] Nicoară S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May–Jun; 35(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Etiological aspects of leukemias in primates including man] Lapin BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial leukemia and aplastic anemia associated with monosomy 7. Chitambar CR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov; 75(5):756–62
Chromosome analysis in hematologic disorders. The leukemias. Sandberg AA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun; 76(6):971–82
Some questions on the significance of chromosome alterations in leukemias and lymphomas: a review. Neri G. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):471–81
Chromosomal abnormalities in leukemia. Cork A. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Oct;49(10):703–14 (61 ref.)
Oncogenes and acute leukemias [letter] Goh KO, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):242
Heavy chain immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Rovigatti U, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1023–7
Constitutive gene expression and restoration of the normal phenotype in malignant cells: a model for the origin and evolution of leukemia. Sachs L. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(1):31–44
Unusual clinical courses of adult T–cell leukemia in siblings. Kawano F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):131–4
The Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia: a prospective study of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., September 2–7, 1982. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar;11(3):249–360
Chromosome analysis of 63 cases of secondary nonlymphoid blood disorders: a cooperative study. Groupe Francais de Cytogénétique Hématologique. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun;12(2):95–104
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Karyotypic patterns in multiple clones. Alimena G. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar;11(3):322–5
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Abnormalities of chromosome 16. Arthur DC. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar;11(3):310–3
Banded chromosome analysis in patients with treatment–associated acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Arthur DC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jul; 12(3):189–99
Preliminary data on the in vitro proliferation pattern and karyotypic characteristics in cells of patients with ANLL. Barbieri D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan; 11(1):1–9
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Abnormalities of chromosome 7 resulting in monosomy 7 or in deletion of the long arm (7q–): review of translocations, breakpoints, and associated abnormalities. Bernstein R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar; 11(3):300–3
Chromosome patterns in 26 South African children with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (ANLL). Bernstein R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Feb;11(2):199–214
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Clinical significance of chromosomal abnormalities in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar; 11(3):332–50
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Translocation (8;21)(q22;q22) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar;11(3):284–7
Is the chromosomal region 9q34 always involved in variants of the Ph1 translocation? Hagemeijer A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Sep;13(1):1–16
The predictive value of initial cytogenetic studies in 148 adults with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a 12–year study (1970–1982). Larson RA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Nov;10(3):219–36
Interstitial 9q– deletions in hematologic malignancies. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug; 12(4):309–19
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Correlation of karyotype and occupational exposure to potential mutagenic/carcinogenic agents in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Mitelman F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar;11(3):326–31
Ph1–positive acute leukemia with a 17q;21q translocation. Nowell PC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 May; 12(1):51–5
Nonrandom cytogenetic changes in human acute leukemia and their clinical implications. Ohyashiki K. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):453–71
High resolution chromosomes of the t(9;22) positive leukemias. Prakash O, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):361–7
Kappa and lambda immunoglobulin expression associated with abnormalities of chromosomes 2 and 22 in lymphoma and leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Oct;10(2):209–12
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Overview of association between chromosome pattern and cell morphology, age, sex, and race. Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar; 11(3):265–74
Translocation (6;9)(p23;q34) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Schwartz S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Oct;10(2):133–8
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Deletion of 5q. Van den Berghe H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar;11(3):296–9
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Correlation between morphology and karyotype. Vardiman J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar;11(3):275–81
Fragile sites and predisposition to leukemia and lymphoma. Yunis JJ. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 May;12(1):85–8
Recurrent chromosomal defects are found in most patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Yunis JJ. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Feb;11(2):125–37
Consistent chromosome abnormalities in human leukemia and lymphoma. Rowley JD. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):267–80 (93 ref.)
Karyotypic progression in human tumors. Wolman SR. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1983;2(3):257–93 (172 ref.)
Association of circulating immune complexes with cytogenetic abnormalities but not with prognosis in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Crane MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3125–31
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility among primary relatives of children with leukemia or solid tumors. Levine AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):358–62
Biological implications of consistent chromosome rearrangements in leukemia and lymphoma. Rowley JD. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3159–68 (61 ref.)
Chromosome abnormalities in human neoplasia. Hart JS. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10(3):173–83 (67 ref.)
Epsilon–globin gene is undermethylated in K–562 cells: increased expression after treatment of the cells with 5–azacytidine. Gambari R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):352
Near–tetraploidy in acute leukemia [letter] Emilia G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr;69(2):237–8
Characterization of the expression of cellular retrovirus genes and oncogenes in feline cells. Busch MP, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):61–75
Bone marrow monosomy 7: hematologic and clinical manifestations in childhood and adolescence. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):5–12
Leukaemia and childhood cancer in twins. Knox EG, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):12–6
Lineage–specific and differentiation–stage–specific gene expression in normal and leukaemic human myeloid cells. Birnie GD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):289–94
Chromosome abnormalities of leukemia cells in adult patients with T–cell leukemia. Miyamoto K, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug; 73(2):353–62
Chromosome translocations and B cell neoplasia. Croce CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):258–67
Molecular mechanisms of leukaemogenesis. Bentvelzen P. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):169–71
Structure and expression of the oncogene c–myc in fresh tumor material from patients with hematopoietic malignancies. Rothberg PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1096–103
Cytogenetics of leukemia [editorial] Sparkes RS. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):848–50
Restricted number of chromosomal regions implicated in aetiology of human cancer and leukaemia. Mitelman F. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):325–7
A new technique for the analysis of leukemia marker chromosomes using sequential G and DMA/DAPI staining. Taniwaki M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):876–82
A beta–globin gene, inactive in the K562 leukemic cell, functions normally in a heterologous expression system. Fordis CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4485–9
Conversion of a stem cell leukemia from a T–lymphoid to a myeloid phenotype induced by the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2′–deoxycoformycin. Hershfield MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):253–7
Identification by transfection of transforming sequences in DNA of human T–cell leukemias. Souyri M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6676–9
Restriction of murine leukemia viruses by Fv–1: a model for studying host genetic control of retroviral gene movement and leukemogenesis. Yang WK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:175–92
Cytogenetics in leukemia: implications for pathogenesis and prognosis. Hossfeld DK, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:29–50 (128 ref.)
The relationship between growth in agar, karyotype and prognosis in acute leukaemia. Gustavsson A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):351–63
Prognostic implications of in vitro colony studies and clonal chromosomal aberrations in adults with acute leukaemia. Hörnsten P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar; 32(3):297–305
Phenotypical heterogeneity of Japanese adult T–cell leukaemia. Tagawa S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar; 32(3):306–12
Molecular cloning of the chromosomal breakpoint of B–cell lymphomas and leukemias with the t(11;14) chromosome translocation. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 29; 224(4656):1403–6
Chromosomal alterations associated with neoplasia. Sandberg AA. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):366–9
[Sister chromatid exchange and cell cycle of peripheral lymphocytes from patients with acute leukemia] Hou YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):401–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on cell cycle kinetics and frequencies of sister chromatid exchange with UPG (ultraviolet radiation plus giemsa) method in patients with hemopoietic malignancies] Pen GB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;23(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Stereotyped chromosome abnormalities in human leukemia and lymphoma] Berger R. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17; 12(46):2937–41 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosome abnormalities in acute granulocytic leukemias or in non-lymphoid acute leukemias] Fraisse J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 13;59(36):2561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Constitutional chromosome anomalies and acute leukemia] Turc-Carel C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 15; 59(32):2267–72 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosome aberrations and clinical features of childhood and adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Kaneko Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;58(5):528–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adult T-cell leukemia found in siblings] Kawano F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jun;24(6):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Familiar hypoplastic leukemia in brothers] Kurokawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of adult T-cell leukemia and studies on ATL-virus infection in the family member] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chromosomes in hematological malignancies—recent findings] Sakurai M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May; 25(5):607–12 (Jpn)
[Chromosome aberrations in leukemia and lymphoma] Rouli DD. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):30–5 (Rus)
[Contribution of cytogenetic studies to the diagnosis and treatment of leukemias (editorial)] Brieux de Salum S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):345–8 (Spa)
[Variability of cytogenetic results obtained with the direct method and short-term cultures in 32 patients with various hematological disorders] Benitez J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(4):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chromosome deviations in hematological diseases] Mitelman F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 29;80(26–27):2649–59 (Swe)

HISTORY

Landmark Article Feb 15, 1965: A 'new' antigen in leukemia sera. By Baruch S. Blumberg, Harvey J. Alter, and Sam Visnich. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):252–7
Landmark perspective: The Australia antigen. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):258–60
HTLV and the propagation of Christianity in Nagasaki [letter] Hino S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):572–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Seropositivity of a blood recipient from a donor with positive adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigens. Miyamoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):521–3
Molecular aspects of immunoglobulin expression by human B cell leukemias and lymphomas. Gordon J. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;41:71–154 (228 ref.)
Immunophenotypic characterization of acute leukemia by immunocytology. Fishleder AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):611–7
Varicella-zoster antibody titers in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Relationship of titer to varicella-zoster infection. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan; 138(1):56–9
Adult T-cell lymphoma leukemia in Western countries. Farcet JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec;15(4):403–11
Glycophorin A expression in malignant hematopoiesis. Liszka K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Nov;15(3):219–26
Acyclovir prophylaxis against herpes simplex virus infection in patients with leukemia. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Saral R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):773–6
Typing of leukemic cells with monoclonal antibodies. Knapp W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:251–60
T cells in cutaneous lesions of Sézary syndrome and T-cell leukemia. Characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 119(11):895–900
Immunological aspects of HBs antigenemia in patients with hematological malignancies. Kościelniak E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):71–6
Stimulatory ability of human leukaemic cells in the allogeneic mixed leucocyte reaction. Ashman LK. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):477–88
Expression of human B cell-associated antigens on leukemias and lymphomas: a model of human B cell differentiation. Anderson KC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1424–33
Human malignancy-associated nucleolar antigen as a marker for tumor cells in patients with acute leukemia. Davis FM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):676–83
Nonhistone protein antigen profiles of five leukemic cell lines reflect the extent of myeloid differentiation. Goldberger A, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):701–10
Distribution of antigens defined by OKB monoclonal antibodies on benign and malignant lymphoid cells and on nonlymphoid tissues. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):886–96
Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis: II. Expression of human neutrophil antigens on normal and leukemic marrow cells. Strauss LC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):574–8
Changes of adult T cell leukemia cell surface antigens at relapse or at exacerbation phase after chemotherapy defined by use of monoclonal antibodies. Yamada Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):440–4
Lack of correlation between lymphocyte activating determinants and HLA-DR on acute leukaemias. Taylor GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):485–94
Treatment of fresh human leukaemia cells with actinomycin D enhances their lysability by natural killer cells. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct; 48(4):507–14
Leu-10 (HLA-DC/DS) antigen distribution in human leukaemic disorders as detected by a monoclonal antibody: correlation with HLA-DR expression. Al-Katib A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):373–82
Immunophenotyping of leukaemia: an immunoperoxidase method using air-dried smears. Sandhaus LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):131–8
Positive Coombs test in acute leukaemia. Solal-Celigny P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):563–9
Detection of human T-cell leukemia virus antibodies in a Japanese T-cell leukemia patient with hypercalcemia. Nakao Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):259–65
Lack of correlation between natural killer activity and tumor growth control in nude mice with different immune defects. Fodstad O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4403–8
Inhibition of mitogen- and antigen-induced lymphocyte activation by human leukemia cell gangliosides. Gonwa TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3467–70
Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in acute myelogenous leukemia. Ha K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4658–60
Specific killing of human T-leukemia cells by immunotoxins prepared with ricin A chain and monoclonal anti-human T-cell leukemia antibodies. Seon BK. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):259–64
Localization of adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigens by the immunocolloidal gold method. Tanaka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3493–504
Phorbol ester-induced changes in human leukemic pre-B lines. Sacchi N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):65–73
The rhesus monkey erythrocytes rosette test and its significance in human lymphocytic classification. Chen Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):93–6
Binding of mouse monoclonal antibodies to human leukaemic cells via the Fc receptor: a possible source of 'false positive' reactions in specificity screening. Gadd SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):811–8
IgG heavy chain allotype (Gm), a genetic marker for human chromosome 14q32, and haematopoietic malignancies. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):628–36
Circulating plasmin-antiplasmin complexes in acute leukaemia. Galloway MJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(3):243–51
Immunological properties of lymphoblastoid cell lines (UHKT) – 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6) established from cases of human leukemias. Koubek K, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):159–68
Blastogenic response of lymphocytes derived from patients with hematopoietic malignancies to antigens of a type C retrovirus isolated from a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Schwarzbard Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct; 19(10):1411–20
Target structure for natural killer cells: evidence against a unique role for transferrin receptor. Dokhélar MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):340–4
Analysis of leukemic cells by monoclonal antibodies [letter] Delfini C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 69(2):238–40
Adult T-cell leukemia cells expressing OKT 17 antigen in the activated state. Tsuda H, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):263–7
Correlation of aberrant proliferation with T-cell growth factor in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Tsuda H, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):177–85
Phenotypic characterization of acute leukemia with monoclonal antibodies using the microlymphocytotoxicity assay. Gazit E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Dec;8(4):255–63
Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody specific for human early lymphohemopoietic cells. Malavasi F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jan;9(1):9–20
Two distinct TL-like molecular subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies on the surface of human thymocytes with different expression on leukemia lines. Olive D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):253–64
An anti-mouse macrophage monoclonal antibody reacting with T-derived leukaemic cells. Martin A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):539–46
Human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV) in the United Kingdom. Greaves MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 33(6):795–806
M2, a novel myelomonocytic cell surface antigen and its distribution on leukemic cells. Majdic O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):617–23
In vitro antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus (HTLV)-producing cells. Miyakoshi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):287–91
Antibodies against three purified structural proteins of the human type-C retrovirus, HTLV, in Japanese adult T-cell leukemia patients, healthy family members, and unrelated normals. Schüpbach J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15; 32(5):583–90
Cell surface phenotypes and expression of viral antigens of various human cell lines carrying human T-cell leukemia virus. Sugamura K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15; 34(2):221–8
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that reacts with activated/proliferating cells and subsets of leukemia cells. Dillman RO, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(1):26–38
Detection of antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia (ATL)-associated virus in ATL patients' sera by immunoelectron microscopy. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(3):240–3
Utilization of monoclonal antibodies and immuno-scanning electron microscopy for the positive identification of human leukemic cells. Gamliel H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):399–407
Immunoglobulin genes: rearrangement and translocation in human lymphoid malignancy. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):1–11 (62 ref.)
Identification of the human T cell lymphoma virus in B cell lines established from patients with adult T cell leukemia. Mann DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):56–62
Antibody producing human-human hybridomas. II. Derivation and characterization of an antibody specific for human leukemia cells. Olsson L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):537–50
Characterization of human interleukin 2 receptor (Tac antigen) in normal and leukemic T cells: co-expression of normal and aberrant receptors on Hut-102 cells. Wano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3005–10
Determination of cell surface membrane antigens common to both human neuroblastoma and leukemia-lymphoma cell lines by a panel of 38 monoclonal antibodies. Sugimoto T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):51–7
B-cell malignancies and differentiation antigens defined with monoclonal antibodies. Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):517–31
Adult T-cell leukemia observed at Niigata University Hospital. Shibata A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec; 13(4):657–66
Monoclonal antibody studies in B(non-T)-cell malignancies. Shimoyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 13(3):477–88
Heterogeneity of T-cell neoplasias as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Herrmann F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 15;61(16):807–12
Chemoimmunotherapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with BCG- and/or Nocardia rubra-cell wall skeleton (CWS). II. Analysis of the mechanisms of immunological destruction of the tumor cells. Kawano F, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 1983 Mar;36(1):29–38
Adult T-cell leukaemia with spontaneous remission [letter] Schnitzer B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1030
Leukemia-associated antigens: recent advances in detection, characterization and diagnostic usefulness. Hyland GL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jan;41(1):55–61 (38 ref.)
Nature of adult T-cell leukemia-associated membrane antigen on the surface of adult T-cell leukemia virus-carrying cells as revealed by membrane immunofluorescence. Chosa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):451–60
Antibody to bovine leukemia virus in sera from leukemic patients. Cereda PM, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jan; 7(1):107–12
Arachidonic acid release during IgE- and Ca2+ -ionophore activation of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Siraganian RP, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:120–3 (9 ref.)
Circulating immune complexes in patients with lymphomas and leukemias. Patel GV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(2):197–202
Adult T-cell leukemia cells as effector cells in natural killer cell and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity assays. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):136–42
Functional analysis of adult T-cell leukemia cells. Toibana T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 47(1):123–35
Human T-cell growth factor: partial amino acid sequence, cDNA cloning, and organization and expression in normal and leukemic cells. Clark SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2543–7
Human T-cell leukemia virus-associated membrane antigens: identity of the major antigens recognized after virus infection. Lee TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3856–60
Purification to homogeneity and partial characterization of interleukin 2 from a human T-cell leukemia. Stern AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):871–5
Role of T3 surface molecules in human T-cell activation: T3-dependent activation results in an increase in cytoplasmic free calcium. Weiss A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4169–73
Natural resistance to foreign hemopoietic transplants: a possible model of leukemia surveillance. Lotzová E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:125–35
Membrane and other phenotypes of leukemia cells. Minowada J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:215–27
Biological and clinical significance of immunological cell markers in leukemia. Thiel E. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:102–58 (308 ref.)

Human T and B cell derived malignancies. Nadler LA, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):987–95

The use of scanning immuno–electron microscopy to detect surface membrane immunoglobulins and antigens on normal and leukemic human leukocytes: current status. Gamliel H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):929–38

Vaccination of children with malignant diseases with alum–absorbed hepatitis B vaccine—Immunogenicity studies. Arnold W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 38:33–6

Antigens on HTLV–infected cells recognized by leukemia and AIDS sera are related to HTLV viral glycoprotein. Schüpbach J, et al. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):607–10

HLA antigens in patients with adult T–cell leukemia. Tanaka K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):81–3

An Ia–like antigen positive null cell leukemia cell line (THP–5) lacking in the stimulating capacity in autologous and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Imaizumi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan;142(1):51–8

Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in some lymphoreticular diseases. Voltarelli JC, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):49–55

Sera from adult T–cell leukemia patients react with envelope and core polypeptides of adult T–cell leukemia virus. Schneider J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):1–11

Transferrin binding by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in human lymphomas, myelomas and leukemias. Yeh CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(4):217–23

[Quantitative studies of the strength of ABH antigens in acute leukemia patients] Iankova–Kulova L.
Eksp Med Morfol 1983;22(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunologic classification of hematopoietic cells using monoclonal antibodies in relation to elucidating the origin of certain blood diseases] Koubek K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):66–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of circulating immune complexes in hemolymphopathies] Delsignore R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of adult T–cell leukemia—in situ characterization of lymphoid cells using monoclonal antibodies] Sudo S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;93(14):1537–9 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of membrane differentiation antigens and ATLA (adult T–cell leukemia virus–associated antigen) of 25 cultured cell lines derived from human T–cell leukemia/lymphoma] Tobinai K, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May;47(3):727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti–ATLA (adult T cell leukemia cell associated antigen) antibody in Nagasaki District, ATL–endemic area] Momita S.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;73(3):309–15 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma—recent progress in diagnosis and treatment. 2. Application of recent diagnostic analysis. (3). Adult T–cell leukemic lymphoma (ATL)] Takatsuki K.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Oct;72(10):1318–22 **(Jpn)**

[A seroepidemiologic analysis of anti–ATLA—in Kumamoto Prefecture] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb; 32(2):186–90 **(Jpn)**

[Adult T–cell leukemia. 1. Detection of anti–ATLA (ATL–associated antigens) antibody in patients with various diseases and healthy controls, with special reference the relation to blood transfusion] Fujishita M.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1983 Feb;24(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of cytotoxic cells against autologous leukemia cells] Irimajiri K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NK cell activity in childhood leukemia] Kawai H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine receptor in human leukaemic cell lines. Bernal J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Mar;105(3):429–32

Purine metabolism in man—IV. Part B: Biochemical, immunological, and cancer research. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:1–520

Biochemical basis for the differential effects of deoxycoformycin on human leukemias. Yu AL, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;165 Pt B:305–8

A rapid in vitro drug–sensitivity assay in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Theodorakis ME, et al.
Am J Hematol 1983 Nov;15(3):261–71

Chloride transport properties of human leukemic cell lines K562 and HL60. Dissing S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul; 247(1 Pt 1):C53–60

Protein indexing in leukemias and lymphomas. Lester EP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:158–72

Synergistic inhibition of human leukemia cell growth by deoxyguanosine and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Akman SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1; 33(7):1059–63

Methionine synthesis from 5'–methylthioadenosine by tumour cells. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1; 32(19):2915–20

Changes in the receptor for immunoglobulin E coincident with receptor–mediated stimulation of basophilic leukemia cells. Perez–Montfort R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6; 22(25):5733–7

Stabilization of labile glucocorticoid–receptor complexes from acute nonlymphocytic leukemia cells by a factor from chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):407–14

Multiple forms and fragments of cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors from human leukemic cells and normal lymphocytes. Sherman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3783–96

Human leukemia cell lines with comparable receptor binding characteristics but different phenotypic responses to phorbol diesters. Weinberg JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):976–80

Colony formation and interleukin 2 production by leukaemic human T cells. Krajewski AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):103–9

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by cytosine arabinoside: relation to response of acute non–lymphocytic leukemia to remission induction therapy and to stage of the disease. Preisler HD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug; 20(8):1061–8

Differences in chromatin from normal and leukemic human cells as shown by digestion with restriction nucleases. Chen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):217–20

Cytochemistry and ultrastructure in lymphoma and leukemia: utility in the diagnosis of different leukemias and the recognition of subtypes of lymphoproliferative disorders. Polliack A, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):101–26 (84 ref.)

Macromolecular DNA–damage in murine and human leukemic and lymphoid cells after in vitro exposure to ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide). Osieka R, et al.
Invest New Drugs 1984;2(2):161–8

Regulation of transferrin receptors in human hematopoietic cell lines. Louache F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11576–82

Lactoferrin–deficient neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes in leukaemias: a semiquantitative and ultrastructural cytochemical study. Miyauchi J, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1983 Dec;36(12):1397–405

Augmented T cell growth factor receptor expression in HTLV–1–infected human leukemic T cells. Depper JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1691–5

Further evidence for oxidative damage to hemoglobin and red cell membrane in leukemia. Pavri RS, et al.
Leuk Res 1983;7(6):729–33

Leukemia derived growth factors. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(2):39–44

Changes in intracellular taurine content of human leukemic cells. Wakayama K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 45(3–4):89–96

Cell surface protein and glycoprotein electrophoretic patterns in some human hemopoietic malignancies. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):715–24

The binding of IgM to B lymphocytes: a comparison of the binding characteristics of IgM aggregates and EAB (IgM) complexes to normal and leukemic B lymphocytes. Rudders RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):33–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibodies presumably cross–reacting with mouse retrovirus type B and C in the sera of both leukemia–lymphoma and mammary cancer patients. Segal–Eiras A, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1983;53(4):321–7

Clostridium difficile. Colonization and toxin production in a cohort of patients with malignant hematologic disorders. Morris JG Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):967–9

The detection of human T cell leukemia virus proviral DNA and its application for classification and diagnosis of T cell malignancy. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1235–40

Identification of envelope glycoprotein encoded by env gene of human T–cell leukemia virus. Hattori S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):790–3

Oral and intestinal mycoflora of patients with myelo– and lymphoproliferative diseases. Mangiarotti AM, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):782–90

Isolation of HTLV derived from Japanese adult T–cell leukemia patients in human diploid fibroblast strain IMR90 and the biological characters of the infected cells. Yoshikura H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):745–9

Functional and phenotypic comparison of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus positive adult T cell leukemia with human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus negative Sézary leukemia, and their distinction using anti–Tac. Monoclonal antibody identifying the human receptor for T cell growth factor. Waldmann TA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1984 Jun;73(6):1711–8

Molecular studies of human T–cell leukemia virus and adult T–cell leukemia. Franchini G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1 Suppl):63s–66s

A rapid and sensitive assay for proviral sequences of a human retrovirus (HTLV) in leukemic cells. Manzari V, et al.
Leuk Res 1983;7(5):681–6

Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by a human c–sis cDNA clone. Clarke MF, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4; 308(5958):464–7

Isolation of HTLV–transformed B–lymphocyte clone from a patient with HTLV–associated adult T–cell leukaemia. Longo DL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9–15;310(5977):505–6

Nonspecific integration of the HTLV provirus genome into adult T–cell leukaemia cells. Seiki M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):640–2

Monoclonal integration of human T–cell leukemia provirus in all primary tumors of adult T–cell leukemia suggests causative role of human T–cell leukemia virus in the disease. Yoshida M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2534–7

Retroviruses associated with human leukemias and lymphomas. Kaplan HS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132D:471–84

The search for retroviruses in human leukemias and lymphomas. Kaplan HS. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:139–55 (91 ref.)

Lymphokine production by cultured human T cells transformed by human T–cell leukemia–lymphoma virus–I. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):703–7

Methylation of human T–cell leukemia virus proviral DNA and viral RNA expression in short– and long–term cultures of infected cells. Clarke MF, et al. **Virology** 1984 May; 135(1):97–104

[Human leukemia virus—new studies (1981)] Becker Y.
Harefuah 1983 Feb 15;104(4):147–9 **(Heb)**

[Trichosporon cutaneum isolated from the venous blood of atypical leukemia] Ishigatsubo Y, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1983 Nov;57(11):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human tumor viruses. RNA tumor viruses] Yoshida M.
Nippon Rinsho 1983 Dec;41(12):2907–18 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of genetic information of C–type viruses in human leukemia and lymphoma (III)] Rupniewska ZM.
Acta Haematol Pol 1983 Jul–Dec;14(3–4):241–9 (62 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological and clinical features of a subtype of T–leukemia/lymphoma associated with a human retrovirus] Pavlovsky S. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):47–51 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Multiple myeloma, leukemia, and cancer of the ovary in cosmetologists and hairdressers. Spinelli JJ, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1984;6(2):97–102

Improved survival among children with acute leukemia diagnosed in the 1970s. Steinhorn SC.
Cancer Treat Rep 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):953–8

Mortality from lymphatic and haematopoietic cancer in Scottish coastal towns [letter] Lloyd OL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):95–6

Cancer of lymphatic tissues in cane–growing areas of Queensland. McCabe M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29; 141(7):412–4

High–resolution chromosomes as an independent prognostic indicator in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Yunis JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):812–8

Childhood leukemia and fallout from the Nevada nuclear tests. Land CE, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):139–44

BCG and vole bacillus vaccination in adolescence and mortality from leukaemia. Sutherland I. **Stat Med** 1982 Oct–Dec;1(4):329–35

[Clinical aspects of adult T–cell leukemia–lymphoma (ATLL). (1) Survival rate and prognosis of adult T–cell leukemia] Kinoshita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul; 24(7):818–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of death in hematopoietic malignancies—increasing incidences of gastrointestinal bleeding] Sawada H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1983 Feb;24(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

The adult leukemia patient in the intensive care unit. Ersek MT. **Heart Lung** 1984 Mar;13(2):183–93

OCCURRENCE

Leukemia incidence by occupation in the Portland–Vancouver metropolitan area. Morton W, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1984;6(3):185–205

The pattern of leukaemia in adult Zimbabweans. Levy LM.
Cent Afr J Med 1984 Apr;30(4):57–8, 61–3

Acute non–lymphoblastic leukaemia in Indian population FAB classification and response to therapy. Advani SH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jul–Aug;20(3):131–6

Prevalence of possible adult T–cell leukemia virus–carriers among volunteer blood donors in Japan: a nation–wide study. Maeda Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 33(6):717–20

Trends in the incidence of leukemia in Denmark, 1943–77: an epidemiologic study of 14,000 patients. Hansen NE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):697–701

Sellafield discharges and childhood leukaemia [letter] Clarke RH. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):636

Apparent clusters of childhood lymphoid malignancy in Northern England [letter] Craft AW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):96–7

Incidence of leukaemia in young persons in west of Scotland [letter] Heasman MA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26; 1(8387):1188–9

HTLV antibody positivity and incidence of adult T–cell leukaemia in Kochi prefecture, Japan [letter] Taguchi H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1029

Estimation of incidence of human leukaemia subtypes in an urban African population. Oladipupo Williams CK, et al.
Oncology 1983;40(6):381–6

Incidence of acute leukaemia in Norway 1957–1981. Lund

E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):488–94

[Establishing a registry of malignant hemopathies in Côte-d'Or. Preliminary results] Carli PM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(5):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hemoblastoses in the elderly] Dietrich M. **Onkologie** 1984 Apr;7(2):119–22 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of malignant lymphoma and leukemias in East Germany] Berndt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Mar 1;39(5):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal variations in the occurrence of acute leukemias in children] Ramenghi U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 31;35(20):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute leukemia] Fujimoto T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):994–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T-lymphocyte leukemia (ATL) in Hokkaido] Maekawa I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;59(1):81–2 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of malignant lymphoma and adult T-cell leukemia in Kumamoto] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep;24(9):1271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological comparative studies of the incidence of leukemia in Cracow and Tarnow provinces. I. Characteristics of the incidence of leukemia in the Cracow and Tarnow provinces 1968–1972] Janicki K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83;24(1–2):89–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological comparative studies of the incidence of leukemia in Cracow and Tarnow provinces. II. Characteristics of the incidence of leukemia in the Tarnow province 1968–1972] Janicki K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83;24(1–2):105–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Statistic-epidemiological analysis of the incidence of leukemia in Cracow 1961–1968] Sliwczyńska-Dura B. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83;24(3–4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Statistics and various aspects of the epidemiology of lymphatic and hematologic neoplasms] Lebedev VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):82–96 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal morbidity of acute leukemia] Plotnikov IuK. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preeminence of oncohematologic processes in hematology. Analysis of their incidence in 3 Spanish National Institute of Health hospitals] Loza J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Flow cytometric determination of the S-phase compartment in adult acute leukemia. Holdrinet RS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(6):369–78

Progress in adult T cell leukemia research. Hanaoka M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:171–85 (44 ref.)

Adult T-cell leukemia: clinical and immunologic characterization of a nonendemic case. Slease RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):495–501

Acute basophilic leukemia. Shah I, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1097–9

Unusual case of acute leukemia. Coexisting acute leukemia and pernicious anemia. Vogelsang GB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1144–50

Acute leukemia with megakaryocytic differentiation: a study of 12 cases identified immunocytochemically. Huang MJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):427–39

Characterization of a novel HTLV-infected cell line. Koeffler HP, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):482–90

Inhibition of human bone marrow fibroblast colony formation by leukemic cells. Nagao T, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec; 62(6):1261–5

Lineage switch in acute leukemia. Stass S, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):701–6

Glycoprotein I identification during normal and pathological megakaryocytic maturation. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):275–91

Leukemia revisited. Cronkite EP. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(1):11–30

Which are the leukaemic cells? Lajtha LG. **Blood Cells** 1981; 7(1):45–62

The mechanism of inhibition of haemopoiesis in acute leukaemia. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981; 7(1):91–103

Routine immunofluorescent and histochemical analysis of bone marrow involvement of lymphoma/leukaemia: the use of cryostat sections. Chilosi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):763–775

Acute leukaemia with mixed lymphoid and myeloid phenotype [letter] Chan LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):203–5

Acute leukaemia with mixed lymphoid and myeloid phenotype. Pui CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan; 56(1):121–30

Evolution of oligoleukemia. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2115–24

Extranodal lymphoma terminating in acute leukemia associated with IgD monoclonal gammopathy. A case report. Inui J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2487–90

Lymphomas or leukemia presenting as ovarian tumors. An analysis of 42 cases. Osborne BM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1933–43

Increased sensitivity to indomethacin of mice bearing the BCL1-leukemia. Hart DA. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun; 23(2):145–50

Phenotypic diversity in leukemia cell populations. Olsson L. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1983;2(2):153–63 (53 ref.)

Be13, a human T-leukemia cell line highly sensitive to dexamethasone-induced cytolysis. Galili U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4594–601

Human leukaemic cell lines. Ferrero D, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):461–87 (172 ref.)

Preferential growth inhibition of human leukemic versus normal myeloid colony-forming cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Park CH. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jun;12(5):285–90

The effect of alkyl-lysophospholipids on tritiated thymidine incorporation and clonogenicity in vitro of normal and leukemic human cells. Vogler WR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):569–74

Leukemic phase of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Hematological features and prognostic significance. Morra E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):15–29

Heterogeneity of the in vitro growth patterns in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Tsuda H, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):329–35

Changes in the appearance of hematopoietic and lymphoid neoplasms: clinical, pathologic, and biologic implications. York JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jan;15(1):11–38 (230 ref.)

Clinicopathologic correlations in leukemia cutis. Su WP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):121–8

A kinetic and clonal analysis of heterogeneity in K562 cells. Alder S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):186–92

Philadelphia chromosome and terminal transferase-positive acute leukemia: similarity of terminal phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia and de novo acute presentation. Jain K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;1(11):669–76

Method for the simultaneous labelling of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) and membrane antigens. Tavares de Castro J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):628–32

Two new monoclonal antibodies (LN-1, LN-2) reactive in B5 formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues with follicular center and mantle zone human B lymphocytes and derived tumors. Epstein AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1028–36

The regulation of growth and development of normal and leukaemic cells. Dexter TM, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Nov; 141(3):415–33 (71 ref.)

Application of flow cytometry to diagnostic pathology. Lovett EJ 3d, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;50(2):115–40 (338 ref.)

Increased in vitro radioresistance of bone marrow fibroblastic progenitors (CFU-F) from patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Greenberg BR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):267–73

Kinetics of colony-forming cells (CFU-c) in adult acute leukemia and their prognostic relevance. Jehn U, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):761–70

Differentiation-associated changes in human non-T, non-B leukemia cell lines after treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate (TPA). Sakagami H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):187–95

Evidence for a stem cell common to hematopoiesis and its in vitro microenvironment: studies of patients with clonal hematopoietic neoplasia. Singer JW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(4):535–45

Megakaryoblastic differentiation of proerythroblastic K562 cell-line cells. Tetteroo PA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(2):197–206

Acute leukemia with two cell populations of lymphoblasts and monoblasts. Ueda T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):63–9

Adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Cassileth PA. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;68(3):675–95 (95 ref.)

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia developing during the course of Ewing's sarcoma. Link MP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):194–200

Leukemic infiltration of the testes in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Wagner VM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984; 12(3):166–8

'Clonal' remission in acute leukemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):922–3

A clonal complete remission in a patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia originating in a multipotent stem cell. Jacobson RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7; 310(23):1513–7

Marrow stromal cells in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes. Hotta T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1612–9

[Leukemic colony (L-CFU) formation in vitro: clinical correlations of the in vitro growth pattern of L-CFU and drug sensitivity in acute leukemia. Moriyama Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1583–8

Diversity in normal and leukemic hemopoiesis. McCulloch EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:59–70 (56 ref.)

Cellular lineages in normal and leukemic hemopoiesis. McCulloch EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:229–44

B cell neoplasms: correlation of recent developments with the biology of normal B lymphocytes. Vogler LB, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 1984;9:197–223 (140 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of ether-linked phytanyl phospholipid analogs and related derivatives in human HL-60 leukemia cells and polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Hoffman DR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):293–306

Heterogeneity of T-lymphocyte chronic lymphatic leukaemia (CLL). Study with conventional surface markers and monoclonal antibodies. Singh AK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb;32(2):195–206

Removal of neoplastic cells from autologous bone marrow grafts with monoclonal antibodies. Jansen J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Jul;21(3):164–81 (170 ref.)

Bone marrow histopathology of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following therapy for primary malignancies. Navone R. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):363–70

[Observation of megakaryocytic features of the bone marrow in 300 cases of acute leukemia] Lin XJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone marrow cell culture of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia (ANLL) and its relation to prognosis] Zhang DY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of various neuroleukemia types in a 5-year record of autopsy cases] Garzuly F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 8; 125(28):1685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Autopsy case of adult T cell leukemia associated with hypertrophy of the parathyroid glands] Ohtake K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Nov;29(14):1668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer associated with smouldering adult T-cell leukemia (ATL)] Sakai M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central nervous system involvement in adult acute leukemia] Sasaki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of sensitivities of primary human tumor cells to radiation and hyperthermia. 1. Sensitivity of leukemic and malignant lymphoma cells] Kawasaki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 25; 44(3):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of leukemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. II. Clinicopathological aspects and prognostic factors] Takenaka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1256–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of leukemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. I. Leukemic conversion factors] Takenaka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of leukemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. III. Weight of leukemic conversion and prognostic factors] Takenaka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of adult T-cell leukemia complicated with pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and generalized cytomegalic inclusion body disease] Yotsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;21(9):910–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemic conversion of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Itoyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2506–10 **(Jpn)**

[Atypical cases of adult T-cell leukemia (smoldering ATL)—3 cases of smoldering adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) with non-specific skin lesions as early symptoms] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1029–34 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic clinical features of adult T-cell leukemia in Sado Island] Aoyagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical evaluation of the assay for granulocyte-macrophage colony forming unit (CFU-C) in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Dan K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of adult T-cell leukemia presumably developing during the course of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and eosinophilia] Oshima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Megakaryocyte and thrombocyte changes in various stages of acute leukemia] Bartashchuk EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of hemorrhage and leukemic infiltration in the central nervous system in acute leukemia] Logoida DM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug; 28(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monocyte and macrophage lysosomes in leukemia] Rudakova TL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined electron and light microscopy of peripheral blood and bone marrow smears from patients with acute leukemia] Golovin AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary changes in malignant hematologic diseases] Abud Mendoza C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadal function in men treated for acute leukaemia. Waxman J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15; 287(6399):1093–4

Monoclonal antibody MCS-2 as the marker of phorbol diester-induced myeloid differentiation in acute undifferentiated leukemia. Gregg SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2724–30

Distinctive phorbol ester-induced morphological and surface antigen changes in mycosis fungoides, the Sézary syndrome, and adult T-cell leukemia. Kadin ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3383–7

Relationship of the growth of leukemic cells in vitro to the outcome of therapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1712–7

Interferon–induced cell cycle changes in human hematopoietic cell lines and fresh leukemic cells. Roos G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2358–62

Phototoxicity of N–2–hydroxyethylpiperazine–N'–2–ethanesulfonic acid–buffered culture media for human leukemic cell lines. Spierenburg GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2253–4

Phorbol ester–induced differentiation of a non–T/non–B human leukemic cell line (REH) to macrophage–like cells. Srivastava BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3017–21

Differential cytotoxicity of deoxyguanosine and 8–aminoguanosine for human leukemic cell lines and normal bone marrow progenitor cells. de Fouw NJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):189–97

Relationship between myeloblasts and cluster–forming cells in acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Gustavsson A, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):209–15

The relationship of excessive white cell accumulation to vascular insufficiency in patients with leukemia. Lichtman MA. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:295–306

Leukemia, growth factors and oncogenes. Forchhammer J. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):161–3

5–Methyl–2'–deoxycytidine. Metabolism and effects on cell lethality studied with human leukemic cells in vitro. Jekunen A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):431–5

[Effects of adriamycin and daunomycin on cardiac functions] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov; 10(11):2393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulomonocytopoiesis in acute leukemia patients after histocompatible bone marrow allografts] Beregovaia NE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain and glucocorticoid production in patients with hematologic malignancies] Davydova IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychologic assessment of long–term survivors of childhood leukemia. Pfefferbaum–Levine B, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):123–8

Death anxiety in leukemic Chinese children. Lee PW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(4):281–9

Coping with pediatric leukemia: a two–year follow–up. Kupst MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Jun;9(2):149–63

Effect of Hickman catheters on the self–esteem of patients with leukemia. Newman KA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun; 77(6):682–5

[The psychology of the leukemic child and his family (editorial)] Alby N. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12;12(40):2503–4 **(Fre)**

[The psychotherapeutic team and the counseling of parents with leukemic children during treatment and in isolated conditions. Report of an experience] Klosinski G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Oct;32(7):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New problems and perspectives in psychological assistance for the hemopathic child] Galletti F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological rehabilitation of patients with hemoblastoses] Lebedev VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov; 28(11):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prognostic value of lymphograms in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Auclerc MF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 53(4):888–95

Chest radiographic–pathologic correlation in adult leukemia patients. Maile CW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 18(6):495–9

Abdominal and pelvic computed tomography in leukemic patients. Geoffray A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):857–60

CT abnormalities and altered methotrexate clearance in children with CNS leukemia. Duffner PK, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):229–33

RADIOTHERAPY

Intrathecal therapy with 198Au–colloid for meningosis prophylaxis. Döge H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):125–8

[A case of adult T–cell leukemia induced to remission with total body irradiation] Okayama A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Secondary leukemia in a child with brain stem tumor. Tamaro P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):809–11

[Neurological status of children with lymphoblastic leukemia during complex treatment] Matheisel K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;58(8–9):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Pulmonary complications following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Link H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Late effects of therapy in children previously treated for leukaemia or malignant tumour. Schuler D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(3):255–61

Treatment of acute leukemia—advances in chemotherapy, immunotherapy, and bone marrow transplantation. Gahrton G. **Adv Cancer Res** 1983;40:255–329 (470 ref.)

The clonogenic assay as a reproducible in vitro system to study predictive parameters of treatment outcome in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Browman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Nov;15(3):227–35

Bone marrow transplantation. I. Use in neoplastic diseases. Spruce WE. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall; 5(3):287–94 (71 ref.)

Splenectomy in hematologic malignancy. Garrison RN, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Aug;50(8):428–32

Current status of leukocyte and platelet administration in cancer therapy. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Nov–Dec;13(6):453–73 (138 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of human leukemias and lymphomas: applications of flow cytometry. Miller RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:49–56

Fractionated total body irradiation in bone marrow transplantation—an emphasis on lung dosimetry. Yuile PG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Jul;27(2):186–94

Bone marrow transplantation [letter] Blume KG, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):321

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Dinsmore R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):649–56

In vitro chemoseparation as part of autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) in hematologic malignancy. Körbling M, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr;48(4):189–99 (40 ref.)

Outcome of bone marrow transplantation in patients with extramedullary involvement of acute leukemia. Spruce WE, et al. **Blut** 1984 Feb;48(2):75–9

Fractionated total body irradiation in marrow transplantation for leukaemia. Vitale V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov; 55(3):547–54

Bone marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphoblastic leukaemia: a survey of the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation (E.G.B.M.T.). Zwaan FE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr;56(4):645–53

A controlled trial of prophylactic granulocyte transfusions during induction chemotherapy for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Gomez–Villagran JL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):734–8

Testicular function following bone marrow transplantation performed during or after puberty. Sklar CA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1498–501

Allogeneic marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(1):27–38 (123 ref.)

Role of bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of hematologic malignancies and solid tumors: critical review of syngeneic, autologous, and allogeneic transplants. Champlin RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan; 68(1):145–61

Experience with mesna in patients receiving allogeneic bone marrow transplants for poor prognostic leukaemia. Blacklock H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:45–52

Transfusion support for leukaemia and oncology patients. Mayer K. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Feb;13(1):93–8 (15 ref.)

Application of bone marrow transplantation in leukaemia and aplastic anaemia. Storb R, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Oct; 12(3):721–37 (103 ref.)

Intensive cytoreductive regimen and autologous bone marrow transplantation in leukemia. Present status and the future. A review. Hervé P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1043–52 (46 ref.)

Report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry (IBMTR), 1983. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Mar; 12(3):199–204

Hematologic recovery following autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Harada M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):841–8

Parenteral nutrition in marrow transplant recipients after discharge from the hospital. Lenssen P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):974–81

Infections in a bone marrow transplant unit: analysis of 57 patients. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):41–52

Allogeneic bone marrow transplant in acute leukemias and chronic myeloid leukemia. Preliminary results from the BMT center of Pesaro. Izzi T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr;69(2):194–210

An open trial with acyclovir for the treatment of viral infections in marrow graft recipients. Van Lint MT, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):812–6

Management of the septic patient with leukemia who requires ventilatory assistance. Brunckhorst L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):636–42

Venocclusive disease of the liver after bone marrow transplantation: diagnosis, incidence, and predisposing factors. McDonald GB, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):116–22

Apheresis in hematologic and oncologic disease. Cohen RJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):199–205

Early infectious complications in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients with acute leukemia: effects of prophylactic measures. Buckner CD, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):243–50

Cell survival kinetics in peripheral blood and bone marrow during total body irradiation for marrow transplantation. Shank B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov; 9(11):1613–23

Hyperfractionated total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation. Results in seventy leukemia patients with allogeneic transplants. Shank B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1607–11

A critical comparison of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and conventional chemotherapy as treatment for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Begg CB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):369–78

Treatment of meningeal leukemia. Simone JV. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):357–8

Karnofsky Memorial Lecture. Marrow transplantation for malignant diseases. Thomas ED. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 1(9):517–31 (82 ref.)

A review of the current status and techniques of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for treatment of leukaemia. Prentice HG. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1207–14 (57 ref.)

CT analysis of lung density changes in patients undergoing total body irradiation prior to bone marrow transplantation. Lee JY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):885–91

Isolation of bacille Calmette–Guérin after immunotherapy for cancer. Pitlik SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):476

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Bone marrow transplantation in childhood leukemia. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2155

Tumor cell–free autologous marrow fights leukemia [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2259, 2262

Chemoimmunotherapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with BCG–and/or Nocardia rubra–cell wall skeleton (CWS). I. Clinical efficacy. Araki K, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 1983 Mar;36(1):15–27

How does bone–marrow transplantation cure leukaemia? [letter] Pollard M. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):636–7

Role of interleukin–2 in depressed T–cell mitogenesis after allogeneic marrow transplantation in man. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):417–24

New approaches to therapy. Poynton CH. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(2):165–8

Pulmonary function in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Serota FT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984; 12(2):137–43

Effect of prophylactic ketoconazole and nystatin on fungal flora. Kauffman CA, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Apr;27(4):165–72

Sowing hematopoietic seeds [editorial] Rappeport JM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1385–6

Marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after treatment with busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Santos GW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1; 309(22):1347–53

Progress and stagnation in the treatment of acute leukaemia. Bernard J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(4):221–8

Serum levels of ketoconazole in bone marrow transplanted patients. Vu Van H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983; 25(4):241–4

Five questions on childhood leukaemia. Meyrick RL, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun;228(1392):575–8

Studies of the in vitro microenvironment in human long–term marrow cultures. Singer JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 154:247–63 (16 ref.)

The role of intensive chemoradiotherapy and marrow transplantation in the treatment of disseminated malignant disease. Thomas ED. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132A:133–9

Supportive psychotherapy combined with autogenous training in acute leukemic patients under isolation therapy. Foerster K. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(2):100–5

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in leukemia. Kolb HJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:269–89 (144 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in leukemia. Netzel B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:290–300 (33 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy of disseminated malignancies. Role of alien histocompatibility antigens on cancer cells and effectiveness of cells from alloimmunized donors. Tempelis LD, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Apr–Jun;13(2):163–82

The role of autologous bone marrow transplantation in various malignancies. Dicke KA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):109–22 (92 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Zwaan FE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):36–42 (51 ref.)

Progress in bone marrow transplantation in man. Gale RP. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):40–66 (156 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in malignant diseases and aplastic anemia. Zander AR, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Jul; 80(7):40–2

Clinical bone marrow transplantation: current status. Atkinson K. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1009–15 (58 ref.)

The potential use of immunotoxins in transplantation, cancer therapy, and immunoregulation. Vitetta ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):535–8 (31 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation as immunotherapy. Sondel PM. **Wis Med J** 1983 Oct;82(10):17–9

[Leukemia in pregnancy] Ma BH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):180–3 **(Chi)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of aplastic anemia and acute leukemia] Toivanen A. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(15):1010–8 (23 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Acute non-lymphoblastic leukemias in children] Cramer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Nov;40(9):739–48 **(Fre)**

[Granulocytic progenitors in bone marrow autografts] Maraninchi D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro treatment of leukemic bone marrow. What future for autologous bone marrow transplantation?] Gorin NC. **Presse Med** 1984 May 19;13(21):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute leukemias. Intensive treatment followed by a graft of autologous hematopoietic stem cells treated in vitro with an active derivative of cyclophosphamide (letter)] Herve P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7;13(15):946 **(Fre)**

[Indications for bone marrow transplantation] Wulff JC, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 28;34(43):1195–9 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute leukemias and tumors of childhood—a problem solved?] Feldges A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 10;113(36):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute leukemias in adulthood—cure in sight?] Meuret G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 10;113(36):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation without cryopreservation after megadoses of oncolytic chemotherapy. Pilot study in 18 cases] Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):620–37 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in humans. V. Interstitial pneumonia] Izzi T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Aug; 74(8):959–67 **(Ita)**

[Effect of human lymphoblast interferon in adult T-cell leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kamihira S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of human lymphoblastoid interferon on advanced malignancy] Usui N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant activity of Nocardia cell-wall skeleton on maintenance chemotherapy of acute non-lymphatic leukemia] **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 46(5):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood component transfusion in bone marrow transplant patients] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep; 24(9):1277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results and prospects in the treatment of acute leukemias (AL)] Munteanu N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):207–21 **(Rum)**

[Basic principles of the ambulatory care of patients with leukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stage system of the classification of somatic well-being and ambulatory care of patients with chronic leukemia] Lebedev VN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary results of using leukocyte interferon in treating acute leukemia in children] Makhonov LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy and immunocorrection in the programmed treatment of hemoblastoses in children] Makhonova LA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in the use of the hemosorption method in the combined therapy of patients with several forms of hemoblastoses] Nakhimov EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the treatment of leukemia] Shabalin VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of various hematologic diseases] Lubenskii IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various disputable problems of ambulatory treatment of tumors of the blood system] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):18–24 **(Rus)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in surgical hematology] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of acute childhood leukosis] Muñoz Villa A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:52–5 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

A retrospective study on transmission of adult T cell leukemia virus by blood transfusion: seroconversion in recipients. Okochi K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(5):245–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hepatic ultrastructure in leukemic children treated with methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine. Harb JM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):323–31

The pathologic spectrum of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma in the United States. Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus-associated lymphoid malignancies. Jaffe ES, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr;8(4):263–75

Scanning electron microscope cytochemistry of normal and leukaemic leukocytes. Soligo D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(1):39–46

Alteration of vimentin intermediate filaments expression during differentiation of HL60 and U937 human leukemic cell lines. Dellagi K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):611–6

Membrane complex in 3 cases of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Bessho F, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):913–22

Cytochemical methods for the backscattered electron imaging mode of scanning electron microscopy: further applications to the study of human leukemic cells. Soligo D, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1795–802

[Ultrastructural surface features of leukemic cells—scanning electron microscopic study of 50 cases] Huang WX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):531–4 **(Chi)**

[Malignant lymphomas and leukemias of the central nervous system] Jellinger K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:556–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural findings in adult T-cell leukemia cells—with special reference to annulate lamellae, atypical membranous structures and intranuclear inclusion bodies] Kawabuchi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nucleolar organizer activity of normal and leukemic cells in human bone marrow] Mamaev NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jan;26(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Granules of blood eosinophils are stained directly by anti-immunoglobulin fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugates. Floyd K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov; 44(11):2060–3

Course of feline leukemia virus infection and its detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and monoclonal antibodies. Lutz H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov; 44(11):2054–9

Protection by vaccination against bovine leukemia virus infection in sheep. Onuma M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1212–5

Infectivity in sheep of blood lymphocytes from bovine leukemia virus-infected cows with different nuclear pocket prevalences. Weber AF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct; 44(10):1912–5

Syncytium-induction inhibition test with complement for detection of antibodies against bovine leukemia virus. Kono Y, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):328–31

An epidemiological study of natural in utero infection with bovine leukemia virus. Thurmond MC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):316–9

Establishment of a bovine leukosis virus-free dairy herd. Kaja RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):184–5

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat of integrated bovine leukemia provirus DNA and of adjacent viral and host sequences. Couez D, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):615–20

Viral transduction of c-myc gene in naturally occurring feline leukaemias. Mullins JI, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2;308(5962):856–8

Transduction and rearrangement of the myc gene by feline leukaemia virus in naturally occurring T-cell leukaemias. Neil JC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2;308(5962):814–20

Studies on enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies in cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus. Kajikawa O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):347–53

Incidence of lymphocytic nuclear pockets in bovine leukosis observed in Hokkaido. Kim DH, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):407–12

Serological methods to detect calves infected in utero with bovine leukemia virus. Kono Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):453–61

T and B lymphocytes in persistent lymphocytic and leukemic cattle. Koyama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 45(4):471–5

Appearance of cytotoxic antibody to viral gp70 on feline lymphoma cells (FL-74) in cats during ex vivo immunoadsorption therapy: quantitation, characterization, and association with remission of disease and disappearance of viremia. Liu WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3516–20

Immunopathology induced by the feline leukemia virus. Hardy WD Jr. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982; 5(1):75–106 (124 ref.)

Transmission of bovine leukaemia virus in milk. Romero CH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):215–8

Serological evidence of enzootic bovine leucosis in Papua New Guinea. Wernery U. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Aug;15(3):160

Studies of foetuses from cows clinically affected with bovine leucosis. Kono Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Oct;8(5):505–9

Suppression of natural cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes from cattle and sheep during the progress of bovine leukosis. Yamamoto S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 9(2):105–11

Mononuclear cell leukemia in aged Sprague-Dawley rats. Abbott DP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):434–9

Serum erythropoietin changes in cats with feline leukemia virus-induced erythroid aplasia. Kociba GJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):548–52

Pathology of the mononuclear cell leukemia of Fischer rats. I. Morphologic studies. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):698–708

Pathology of the mononuclear cell leukemia of Fischer rats. II. Hematology. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov; 20(6):709–17

Pathology of the mononuclear cell leukemia of Fischer rats. III. Clinical chemistry. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):718–26

Cutaneous lymphosarcoma and leukemia in a dog resembling Sézary syndrome in man. Thrall MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):182–6

Erythrocyte macrocytosis in feline leukemia virus associated anemia. Weiser MG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov; 20(6):687–97

[Use of an ELISA involving monoclonal antibody for the detection of antibodies against bovine leukemia virus in a herd with a high incidence of enzootic bovine leukosis. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Apr;31(3):210–8

[Status and problems of controlling enzootic leukemia in cattle in Bulgaria] Genov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(4):3–7 **(Bul)**

[A comparison of serological methods and their use in the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukemia] Kabelík V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jul;28(7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzyme immunoassay for the determination of antibodies against bovine leukosis virus] Meyer U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection with feline leukemia virus: immunology and serodiagnosis as the basis for control. 1.] Lutz H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jan;126(1):1–22 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Infection with feline leukemia virus: immunology and serodiagnosis as a basis for the prevention of infection. 2.] Lutz H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Feb;126(2):91–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural features of immunoglobulin G from leukemic cattle] Meged' EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr; 56(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte populations in the peripheral blood of normal cattle and cattle with enzootic lymphatic leukosis] Villouta PG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 May;31(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC see **LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC**

LEUKEMIA, EXPERIMENTAL

Alterations of drug-induced toxicity in the mouse lymphoma assay by a rat hepatic microsomal metabolizing system (S-9). Oldham JW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 4(3):124–30

ANALYSIS

Presence of a novel spleen focus-forming virus-specific glycoprotein (gp51) in a Friend leukemia cell line and its decrease during erythrodifferentiation. Matsugi T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):509–16

Vincristine-resistant P388 leukemia cells contain a large amount of calcium. Tsuruo T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct; 74(5):619–21

Hybrid type glycolipids (lacto-ganglio series) with a novel branched structure. Their presence in undifferentiated murine leukemia cells and their dependence on differentiation. Kannagi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8444–51

[The effects of harringtonine and allied alkaloids on the cAMP level of leukemic cells of L615 and P388] Li ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;18(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Composition of gangliosides in experimental rat tumors] Smid F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characterization of a subgenomic viral RNA in the polysomes of cells infected with the Moloney murine sarcoma virus] Hamelin R, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(22):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Alterations in plasma lipoproteins and heparin-releasable lipase activities in mice bearing the GRSL ascites tumor. Damen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18; 793(2):287–96

Plasma membrane lipid order of leukemic and normal immature avian erythroid cells. Cofer GP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):32–8

Transcriptional control of the bovine leukemia virus genome: role and characterization of a non-immunoglobulin plasma protein from bovine leukemia virus-infected cattle. Gupta P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):267–70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of rat leukemias and thymic lymphoma by N-nitrosoureas. Ogiu T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:223–35 (48 ref.)

Modulation of the incidence of murine leukemia and lymphoma. Clayson DB. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984; 13(2):183–95 (63 ref.)

Tumors of the mouse hematopoietic system: their diagnosis and interpretation in safety evaluation tests. Report of a

study group. Wogan GN. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984; 13(2):161–81 (25 ref.)

Stem cells and immunological parameters in mice during the latency period and after the development of chemically induced leukemia. Seidel HJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):324–42

Leukemia induction by methylnitrosourea (MNU) in selected mouse strains. Effects of MNU on hemopoietic stem cells, the immune system and natural killer cells. Seidel HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(2):214–20

Benzene inhalation produces leukemia in mice. Cronkite EP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):358–61

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral and anticellular effects of synthetic (2'–5')-oligoadenylate (A 2' p 5' A 2' p 5' A) in Rauscher murine leukaemia. Kára J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Nov;27(6):477–83

The antineoplastic effects of tuftsin and tuftsinyltuftsin on B16/5B melanoma and L1210 cells. Najjar VA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:261–7

Comparative in vitro studies of Tiazofurin and a selenazole analog. Streeter DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):544–50

Cancer therapy with chemically modified enzymes. I. Antitumor properties of polyethylene glycol–asparaginase conjugates. Abuchowski A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;7(2):175–86

Effect of administration of sodium cyanate and melphalan on the lifespan of P388 tumor–bearing CD2F1 mice. Dufour M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 12(2):94–7

Effect of thymidine on the toxicity and antitumor activity of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Grossie VB Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(1):27–30

Carbon tetrachloride–induced increase in the antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide in mice: a pharmacokinetic study. Harris RN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 12(3):167–72

Effect of guanosine on antitumor activity of fluorinated pyrimidines against P 388 leukemia. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(2):86–90

Tuftsin: an immunomodulating peptide hormone and its clinical potential as a natural biological response modifier. Nishioka K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(1):39–49 (95 ref.)

Quinone–induced DNA damage and its relationship to antitumor activity in L5178Y lymphoblasts. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):78–82

Effect of methotrexate with 5–methyltetrahydrofolate rescue and dietary homocystine on survival of leukemic mice and on concentrations of liver adenosylamino acids. Hilton MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5210–6

Treatment of murine testicular leukemia. Hoots WK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2464–6

In vivo antitumor activity of the bitter melon (Momordica charantia). Jilka C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5151–5

Plasma membrane lipid structural order in doxorubicin–sensitive and –resistant P388 cells. Ramu A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5533–7

Multiple tumoricidal effector mechanisms induced by adriamycin. Salazar D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2561–6

Lack of dexamethasone effect on the antitumor activity of cisplatin. Aapro MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov; 67(11):1013–7

Enhancement of doxorubicin and vinblastine sensitivity in anthracycline–resistant P388 cells. Ramu A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):895–9 (14 ref.)

Combination of anticancer agents with folic acid in the treatment of murine leukaemia P388. Parchure M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(2):119–24

Divergent activity of derivatives of amsacrine (m–AMSA) towards Lewis lung carcinoma and P388 leukaemia in mice. Baguley BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1607–13

Influence of molar ratio on the combination effect of 5–fluorouracil with guanosine 5'–monophosphate on P388 and L1210 leukemias. Iigo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):411–5

Comparison of antitumor effects of daunorubicin covalently linked to poly–L–amino acid carriers. Zunino F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):421–5

Cross–resistance of vincristine–resistant sublines of P388 leukemia to mitoxantrone with special emphasis on the relationship between in vitro and in vivo cross–resistance. Inaba M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):625–30

Antineoplastic activity of ASTA Z 7557 (NSC–345842, INN mafosfamide) on transplantable murine tumors. Atassi G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):169–73

Skin ulceration potential without therapeutic anticancer activity for epipodophyllotoxin commercial diluents. Dorr RT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(2):151–9

Antineoplastic activity of ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) in transplanted and autochthonous experimental rodent tumors. Zeller WJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):175–80

Antitumor activity of kijanimicin. Bradner WT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;36(8):1078–9

Synergistic effect of peplomycin in combination with bleomycin on L5178y mouse lymphoma cells in vivo. Müller WE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;37(3):239–43

Antineoplastic activity of esters and amides of N–[N'–(2–chloroethyl)–N'–nitrosocarbamoyl]–aminoacids. Zeller WJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(2):249–51

Polar solvents: a novel class of antineoplastic agents. Spremulli EN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):227–41 (116 ref.)

Navelbine: an ultrastructural study of its effects. Paintrand MR, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(2):115–24

Biological effects of modified colchicines. 2. Evaluation of catecholic colchicines, colchifolines, colchicide, and novel N–acyl– and N–aroyldeacetylcolchicines. Brossi A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1365–9

Mitomycin C analogues with secondary amines at position 7. Iyengar BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1453–7

Antileukemic compounds derived by chemical modification of macrocyclic trichothecenes. 2. Derivatives of roridins A and H and verrucarins A and J. Jarvis BB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):239–44

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2–fluoro–8–azaadenosine and related compounds. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct; 26(10):1483–9

Comparative structure–activity relationships of antifolate triazines inhibiting murine tumor cells sensitive and resistant to methotrexate. Selassie CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):347–57

Evaluation of limonoids against the murine P388 lymphocytic leukemia cell line. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):379–90

Syntheses and evaluation of some mannich bases derived from acetophenones against P388 lymphocytic leukemia and toxicological assessment of 3–dimethyl–amino–2–dimethylaminomethyl–1–(4–methoxy dihydrochloride in rats. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):471–7

Reduced antineoplastic activity in mice of cisplatin administered with high salt concentration in the vehicle. Aamdal S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):743–52

Thy 1.2+ leukemia cells eradicated from in vitro leukemia–bone marrow cell mixtures by antibody–toxin conjugates. Colombatti M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May; 72(5):1095–9

In vitro assessment of cytotoxic agents in murine cancers: comparison between antiproliferative and antimetabolic assays. Roobol C, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):661–6

Amphotericin B potentiation of the cytotoxicity of anticancer agents against both normal hematopoietic and leukemia cells in mice. Valeriote F, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug; 73(2):475–82

Combination chemotherapy of early and advanced murine P388 leukaemia with bouvardin, cis–diamminedichloroplatinum and vincristine. Adwankar MK, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(5):370–3

Antitumor effect of L–alanosine (NSC 153553) on sensitive and resistant sublines of murine leukemias. Chitnis MP, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):317–20

Effect of Tween 80 on adriamycin cytotoxicity in murine P388 leukemia. Chitnis MP, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31; 70(4):313–5

[A short term test suitable for in vitro prediction of the drug sensitivity of human leukemias: a preliminary study on murine experimental neoplasms] Menconi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytostatic action of N–ethyl–13–dihydrorubomycin on the cells of various tumor strains] Volkolupova OP. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of nitrosoalkylureas and the longevity of tumor–bearing animals] Krutova TV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Solubilization and characterization of the leukotriene C4 synthetase of rat basophil leukemia cells: a novel, particulate glutathione S–transferase. Bach MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):455–65

Multiple forms of L1210 dihydrofolate reductase differing in affinity for methotrexate. Duffy TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):352–8

Identification of a 58,000 daltons phosphoprotein with tyrosine protein kinase activity in a murine lymphoma cell line. Gacon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):563–70

Inhibition of some spontaneous secretory processes in macrophages and fibroblasts by ammonium chloride. Jessup W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2703–10

Correlation of alkaline phosphatase activity to normal T–cell differentiation and to radiation leukemia virus–induced preleukemic cells in the C57BL mouse thymus. Goffinet G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5416–26

Organ distribution of reverse transcriptase and cellular DNA polymerases in Friend virus–infected mice: analysis by phosphocellulose column chromatography. Ono K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):303–11

Arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase and its new inhibitors. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):349–52

Products derived from 5,8,11–eicosatrienoic acid by the 5–lipoxygenase–leukotriene pathway. Jakschik BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12797–800

The (Na,K)–ATPase of Friend erythroleukemia cells is phosphorylated near the ATP hydrolysis by an endogenous membrane–bound kinase. Ling L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4089–95

Effect of Friend virus infection on the biosynthetic enzymes of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in spleen microsomes. Hoffman DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2621–6

Effects of Mg2+ and adenine nucleotides on thymidylate synthetase from different mouse tumors. Rode W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(1):73–6

An evaluation of the L5178Y TK+/– mouse lymphoma forward mutation assay using 42 chemicals. Oberly TJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):291–306

ETIOLOGY

Friend leukemia as a multiple–step disease. Tambourin P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(1):133–44

Interaction between feline leukaemia virus subgroups in the pathogenesis of erythroid hypoplasia. Jarrett O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):283–8

[Intrinsic viral factors and extrinsic microenvironmental cofactors in the early phases of Friend virus–induced erythroleukemia] Rossi GB, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Model of viral leukemogenesis in mice (II)] Rupniewska ZM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;14(3–4):229–40 (86 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Etiological aspects of leukemias in primates including man] Lapin BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Relation between Friend leukemia virus–induced leukemia and genetic control of the host. Kitagawa M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Sep;30(3):95–107

Chromosome analysis of Dalton's lymphoma adapted to the Swiss mouse: clonal evaluation and C–heterochromatin distribution. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):417–23

Activity of 2,4,6–trinitrotoluene in an in vitro mammalian gene mutation assay. Styles JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):103–8

Differences in lipid composition of doxorubicin–sensitive and –resistant P388 cells. Ramu A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):637–41

Differences in human alpha– and beta–globin gene expression in mouse erythroleukemia cells: the role of intragenic sequences. Charnay P, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):251–63

An alteration of the human c–abl protein in K562 leukemia cells unmasks associated tyrosine kinase activity. Konopka JB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):1035–42

DNA sequences required for regulated expression of beta–globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells. Wright S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):265–73

Evaluation of di–(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate and its major metabolites in the Ames test and L5178Y mouse lymphoma mutagenicity assay. Kirby PE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(5):657–63

The specificity of H–2–restricted cytotoxic T lymphoc ytes directed to AKR/Gross leukemia virus–induced tumors. I. Isolation of a selectively resistant variant tumor subclone. Green WR. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):863–70

Molecular cloning of bovine leukemia virus DNA integrated into the bovine tumor cell genome. Sagata N, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(1):1–10

Triplication of one chromosome No. 15 with an altered c–myc containing EcoRI fragment and elimination of the normal homologue in a T–cell lymphoma line of AKR origin (TIKAUT). Wirschubsky Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):477–81

Further studies on the asymmetry of chromosome 15 duplication in trisomic leukemias of heterozygous origin: preferential status of the AKR chromosome. Wirschubsky Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):249–54

Susceptibility to Friend helper virus leukemias in CXB recombinant inbred mice. Silver JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1693–702

Genetic control of the induction of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses to AKR/Gross viral leukemias. I. H–2–encoded dominant gene control. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2658–64

Genetic control of the induction of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses to AKR/Gross viral leukemias. II. Negative control by the Fv–1 locus in AKR mice of responder H–2b haplotype. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2665–71

Murine retroviral restriction genes Fv–4 and Akvr–1 are alleles of a single locus. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):649–51

K562 human leukemia cell passages differ in embryonic globin gene expression. Rowley PT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(1):45–54

Lack of retrovirus gene expression in somatic cell hybrids of friend cells and teratocarcinoma cells with a teratocarcinoma phenotype. Asche W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):923–30

Expression of c–myc changes during differentiation of mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Lachman HM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):592–4

Regulation of myc gene expression in HL–60 leukaemia cells by a vitamin D metabolite. Reitsma PH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1–7;306(5942):492–4

Rat c-myc oncogene is located on chromosome 7 and rearranges in immunocytomas with t(6:7) chromosomal translocation. Sümegi J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1-7; 306(5942):497-8

A molecular approach to leukemogenesis: mouse lymphomas contain an activated c-ras oncogene. Guerrero I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):202-5

Abundance and structure of globin mRNA in K562 human leukemia cells. Dean A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:323-34

Development of a transplantable mouse myeloid leukemia model system: a preliminary report. Au WW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:47-50

Restriction of murine leukemia viruses by Fv-1: a model for studying host genetic control of retroviral gene movement and leukemogenesis. Yang WK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:175-92

LPS-nonresponsive variants of mouse B cell lymphoma, 70Z/3: isolation and characterization. Mains PE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):699-720

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymocytolytic autoantibodies elicited by immunization of mice with chemically-induced sarcoma and leukemia cells. Merino F. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(5):402-5

Immune response in strain 2 guinea pigs to the syngeneic L2C leukemia. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:67-78

Structural studies on the membrane-bound immunoglobulin E-receptor complex. 1. Characterization of large plasma membrane vesicles from rat basophilic leukemia cells and insertion of amphipathic fluorescent probes. Holowka D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3466-74

Consumption of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody by neoplastic B lymphocytes: a guide for immunotherapy. Stevenson FK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):407-13

Levamisole does not affect the virological and serological responses of bovine leukemia virus-infected cattle and sheep. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):474-9

Suppressor and reactive lymphocytes in radiation leukemia virus (RadLV)-induced leukemogenesis. Yefenof E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):48-52

Infection with feline leukemia virus associated with induction of humoral response to a normal cell protein. Chen AP, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(2):81-90

Use of adoptive transfer and Winn assay procedures in the further analysis of antiviral acquired immunity in mice protected against Friend leukemia virus-induced disease by passive serum therapy. Genovesi EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1489-98

Rejection of retrovirus-infected tumor cells in guinea pigs: effect on bystander tumor cells. Nagai A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5783-8

Prevention of growth of leukemia cells in mice by monoclonal antibodies directed against Thy 1.1 antigen disulfide linked to two ribosomal inhibitors:pokeweed antiviral protein or ricin A chain. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1398-404

Enhanced suppressor macrophage activity associated with termination of the L5178Y cell tumor-dormant state in DBA/2 mice. Robinson MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec; 43(12 Pt 1):5831-6

Low incidence of gross leukemia virus-induced lymphomas in spontaneously hypertensive rats with thymic dysfunction. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3241-4

Characterization of L5178Y cell phenotypes isolated during progression of the tumor-dormant state in DBA2 mice. Trainer DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2897-906

Phenotypic shifts in the L5178Y lymphoma population during progression of the tumor-dormant state in DBA/2 mice. Trainer DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1063-71

Studies on the possible chemical, immunochemical and morphological differences at the cell surfaces of immunosensitive and immunoresistant, Moloney virus-induced, lymphoma cell-lines. Das HR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:303-14

Wheat germ agglutinin-resistant variant of EL4 containing altered oligosaccharides as a target cell for cytotoxic T cells. Gilmer PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):107-23

Tumor-specific immunity induced by somatic hybrids. IV. Relationship between immunogenicity and expression of surface tumor-associated antigens. Hui KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):591-600

Characterization of interleukin 2 (IL-2)-dependent cytotoxic T-cell clones. V. Transfer of resistance to allografts and tumor grafts requires exogenous IL-2. Palladino MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):299-307

Identification and characterization of a soluble suppressor factor(s) in the serum of AKR mice bearing lymphocytic leukemia. Simon JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov; 82(1):163-73

Leukemic transformation in hrs mice occurs in an immature-nonactivated thymocyte subpopulation. Tempelis LD. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):142-51

Purification of monoclonal antibodies from mouse ascites eliminates contaminating infectious mouse type C viruses and nucleic acids. Levy JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):114-20

Cell surface antigens reacting with antiretrovirus sera on normal mouse spleen cells: a flow cytometric study. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Jul;4(1):47-53

The specificity of H-2-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed to AKR/Gross leukemia virus-induced tumors. II. Altered gp70 display and production of noninfectious virus particles by an insusceptible variant tumor. Green WR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):871-7

Mitogenic effect of anti-Friend leukemia virus antiserum on T cells. Senn HP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):824-30

Tumour cell toxicity for the targets of natural killer cells. Fuchs BB, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(5):358-71

Growth-inhibitory activity of recombinant human interferon-beta against cultured human cells. Gomi K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):737-42

Expression of immunoglobulin-cross-reactive molecules by neoplastic human T cells. I. Surface detection and isolation of molecules reactive with chicken anti-F(ab')2, anti-alpha and anti-mu antibodies. Haegert DG, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):447-59

Surface antigens of immunoprotective leukaemia x fibroblast hybrid cells which have lost malignant properties in histocompatible mice differ from the malignant parental cells. Slomski R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):281-90

Virus-specific T cell response prevents lymphoma development in mice infected by intrathymic inoculation of Moloney leukaemia virus (M-MuLV). Zanovello P, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):9-16

Cell-mediated immune functions, interleukin 2 and interferon production by high leukemia incidence mutant (hr/hr) mice of the HRS/J strain. Senders SD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):327-40

A Rauscher-virus-induced T-lymphocyte cell line. Induction of differentiation under influence of dimethylsulfoxide and phorbolesters. de Both NJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):501-6

Lysis of FLD-3 Friend erythroleukemia cells in vitro and in vivo: effect of 89Sr treatment and Friend virus infection. Lust JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):107-13

Age-related expression of TL antigen in AKR/J mice. Peled A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):121-6

Multiple antigens related to the major envelope glycoprotein of murine leukemia virus expressed on B16 melanoma cells as targets of host immune response. Stackpole CW, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(1):28-46

Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of the receptor for immunoglobulin E at the cytoplasmic side of the plasma membrane. Holowka D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3720-8

Synthesis of surface immunoglobulin E receptor in Xenopus oocytes by translation of mRNA from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Liu FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10649-52

Studies on natural killer cell activity and the influence of Corynebacterium parvum on murine T-cell leukemogenesis induced by butylnitrosourea. Seidel HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):199-205

The seeding of a transplanted murine leukemia and its influence on hemopoietic stem cells and immune function of the host. Seidel HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 106(1):36-43

Lateral electromigration and diffusion of Fc epsilon receptors on rat basophilic leukemia cells: effects of IgE binding. McCloskey MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):778-87

Small oligomers of immunoglobulin E (IgE) cause large-scale clustering of IgE receptors on the surface of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Menon AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):577-83

Glycoproteins of the AKR leukaemia cell surface and their relevance to leukaemia-specific surface antigens. McClure MO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov;64:213-30

Altered transcription of genes coding for class I histocompatibility antigens in murine tumor cells. Baldacci P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1294-306

Cytolytic activity of purified cytoplasmic granules from cytotoxic rat large granular lymphocyte tumors. Henkart PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):75-93

A new differentiation antigen (FT-1) shared with fetal thymocytes and leukemic cells in the mouse. Kasai M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):971-80

Stages in development of mink cell focus-inducing (MCF) virus-accelerated leukemia in AKR mice. O'Donnell PV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):914-34

Strain difference in immune response of the rat to NRK cells infected with spleen focus-forming virus of the Friend leukaemia virus complex. Kai K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2169-76

Immunochemical evidence for multiple beta units of the class II molecule in the rat. Natori T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Dec;10(6):439-52

Modification of cellular protein sulfhydryl groups by activated soluble immune response suppressor. Aune TM. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):899-906

Cell surface expression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte-defined, AKR/Gross leukemia virus-associated tumor antigens by normal AKR.H-2b splenic B cells. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3078-84

Purification and properties of cytoplasmic granules from cytotoxic rat LGL tumors. Millard PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3197-204

Conversion of a tolerogenic to an immunogenic signal by P388AD.2 cells, a lymphoid dendritic cell-like tumor line. Phipps RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2273-8

Identification of a viral antigen recognized by H-2-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes on a murine leukemia virus-induced tumor. Plata F, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2551-6

Natural killer activity in the rat. III. Characterization of transplantable large granular lymphocyte (LGL) leukemias in the F344 rat. Reynolds CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):534-40

Purification of a glycoprotein bearing a tumor transplantation antigen specific for Friend, Moloney, and Rauscher MuLV-induced tumors. Rogers MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3211-7

The mechanism of intercellular aggregation. I. The kinetics of the Fc gamma receptor-mediated aggregation of P388D1 cells with antibody-coated lymphocytes at 4 degrees C. Segal DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1924-30

T cells from naive mice suppress the in vitro cytotoxic response against endogenous Gross virus-induced tumor cells. Tilkin AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):520-6

Characterization of alloimmunization-induced T lymphocytes reactive against AKR leukemia in vitro and correlation with graft-vs-leukemia activity in vivo. Truitt RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2050-8

Characterization of the gamma-interferon-mediated induction of antigen-presenting ability in P388D1 cells. Zlotnik A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2814-20

Specificity of the T cells that mediate and suppress adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Dye ES, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):27-37

Cyclosporine may inhibit mouse lymphoma growth [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3023-4

Tumor selection in vivo for reduced sensitivity to natural resistance and natural antibodies. Chow DA. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):339-46

Drug-induced immunogenic changes of murine leukemia cells: dissociation of onset of resistance and emergence of novel immunogenicity. Fioretti MC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec; 71(6):1247-51

Histologic and cell surface antigen studies of hematopoietic tumors induced by Cas-Br-M murine leukemia virus. Fredrickson TN, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):447-54

T-cell lineage of a Friend virus-induced lymphatic leukemia in athymic rats. Lorber MI, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec; 71(6):1271-80

Generation of lytic and proliferative lymphoid clones to syngeneic tumor: in vitro and in vivo studies. Rosenstein M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1161-5

Persistence of the immunoprotective effects of leukemia X fibroblast hybrid cells toward leukemia in histocompatible mice. Garber SL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):255-66

Enhancement of growth of bovine leukemia cell line (FLK) by anti-asialo GM1 serum and the effect of the serum on NK and K cell activities in nude mice. Kodama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):477-85

Impairment of K cell activity by inoculation of bovine leukemia cell line (FLK) in nude mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):569-75

Monoclonal AKR/J thymic leukemias contain multiple JH immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Herr W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7433-6

Differential agglutination by soybean agglutinin of human leukemia and neuroblastoma cell lines: potential application to autologous bone marrow transplantation. Reisner Y. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6657-61

Selective killing of Fc-receptor-bearing tumor cells through endocytosis of a drug-carrying immune complex. Shen WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1445-7

Modification of tumor cell antigen. Kobayashi H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:305-14

Persistence and specificity of accessory cell impairment in M-MuLV neonatally injected mice. Biasi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2125-7

Alloimmunization for induction of graft-versus-leukemia reactivity in H-2-compatible donors: critical role for incompatibility of donor and alloimmunizing strains at non-H-2 loci. Bortin MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2114-7

Further molecular and functional evidence for the expression of H-2 allodeterminants on the AKR leukemia, K36. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2107-10

Biologic significance of autoantibodies against H-2 antigens in syngeneic antitumor sera. Schmidt W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2118-20

Role of infectious virus expression and immune response in retrovirus-induced oncogenesis. Zanovello P, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):1-8

The immunobiology of the feline leukemia virus. Rojko JL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;6(1-2):107-65 (185 ref.)

[Malignancy of Friend erythroleukemic cells in DBA/2 mice correlated with their level of fibronectin sensitivity] Benedetto A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the Friend leukemia virus on lymphocyte subpopulations in the mouse] Jezzi T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Nucleoside utilization by S and G1 cells. Rigau-Lloveras

J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:493–6
Uptake of thymidine by plasma membrane vesicles of L5178Y murine leukemic cells. Torrent–Quetglas M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:289–92
The beta–major and beta–minor globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells replicate during the same early interval of the S phase. Braunstein JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):108–13
Changes in tRNA levels during the induction of hemoglobin synthesis in Friend leukemia cells. Weil SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):707–13
Inhibition of the A–23187–stimulated leukotriene and prostaglandin biosynthesis of rat basophil leukemia (RBL–1) cells by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, antioxidants, and calcium channel blockers. Levine L. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3023–6
Effects of ruthenium red on accumulation and cytotoxicity of m–AMSA, vinblastine and daunorubicin in leukemia cells. Wilberding C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2559–62
beta–Globin gene family in murine erythroleukemia cells resides within two chromatin domains differing in higher order structure. Smith RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2970–6
Electron–spin resonance studies of lipid–modified microsomes from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Simon I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):245–52
5'–Nucleotidase activity and arachidonate metabolism in doxorubicin sensitive and resistant P388 cells. Ramu A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):447–51
Comparative studies of the uptake of daunorubicin in sensitive and resistant P388 cell lines by flow cytometry and biochemical extraction procedures. McGown AT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(2):113–6
Preparation and interaction of a low–density lipoprotein:daunomycin complex with P388 leukemic cells. Iwanik MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1206–15
Plasma clearance and tissue distribution of partially thiolated polycytidylic acid and its degradation products in rodents. Kung MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4602–6
Inhibition of nucleoside transport in murine lymphoma L5178Y cells and human erythrocytes by the uridine phosphorylase inhibitors 5–benzylacyclouridine and 5–benzyloxybenzylacyclouridine. Lee KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3744–8
Oxygen radical detoxification enzymes in doxorubicin–sensitive and –resistant P388 murine leukemia cells. Ramu A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1976–80
Nuclear beta–globin RNA transcripts initiated in vitro with gamma–thio nucleoside triphosphate. Weidner DA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Dec;5(4):255–64
Isolation of a basophilic membrane protein binding the anti–allergic drug cromolyn. Mazurek N, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):585–90
Reduction in p53 synthesis during differentiation of Friend–erythroleukemia cells. Correlation with the commitment to terminal cell division. Ben–Dori R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):384–9
Characterization of specific binding of 3H–phorbol dibutyrate to Friend leukemia cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):837–44
Effect of cholera enterotoxin on calcium uptake and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Knoop FC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):275–80
Heterogeneity of plasminogen activator expression in various Moloney virus–induced tumor cell lines. Lack of correlation with tumor growth and cell phenotype. Angles–Cano E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 33(2):277–80
Initial characterization of the calcium channel activated by the cross–linking of the receptors for immunoglobulin E. Kanner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10188–93
The effect of in vitro UV irradiation on the production of IL 1 by murine macrophages and P388D1 cells. Ansel J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1350–5
The fate of IgE bound to rat basophilic leukemia cells. III. Relationship between antigen–induced endocytosis and serotonin release. Furuichi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1513–20
Binding of the differentiation–inducer, granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor, to responsive but not unresponsive leukemic cell lines. Nicola NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3765–9
Dissociation of iron transport and heme biosynthesis from commitment to terminal maturation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7528–32
Whole body autoradiography of 5–fluorouracil–6–14C in nude mice bearing murine leukemia cells P388. Kishida K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Sep;32(9):411–5
[Effect of histone H5 on RNA synthesis in leukemic cells and on the translation process in vitro] Smirnova IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specificity of liposome uptake from target cell lipids] Rozenberg OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polyadenylated RNA and poly–A segments in the splenic cells of mice with virus–induced Rauscher leukemia] Smirnova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Productive murine leukemia virus (MuLV) infection of EL4 T–lymphoblastoid cells: selective elevation of H–2 surface expression and possible association of Thy–1 antigen with viruses. Henley SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 172:365–81
Wild mouse retrovirus–induced neurogenic paralysis in laboratory mice. I. Virus replication and expression in central nervous system. Pal BK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 77(2–4):239–47
Murine T lymphomas in which the cellular myc oncogene has been activated by retroviral insertion. Corcoran LM, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):113–22
Murine leukemia virus–induced T–cell lymphomagenesis: integration of proviruses in a distinct chromosomal region. Cuypers HT, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):141–50
A recovered avian myelocytomatosis virus that induces lymphomas in chickens: pathogenic properties and their molecular basis. Enrietto PJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):369–79
The mouse c–abl locus: molecular cloning and characterization. Wang JY, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb; 36(2):349–56
Identification of a unique erythroleukemia–associated retroviral gp70 expressed during early stages of normal erythroid differentiation. Britt WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1591–603
An ultrastructural examination of non–lymphoid host cells of Moloney murine leukaemia virus of CFW/D mice. Freebeck PC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):65–71
Friend erythroleukaemia cell mutants defective in viral gene expression. Yokota J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):429–35
Spontaneous and induced leukemias of myeloid origin in recombinant inbred BXH mice. Bedigian HG, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):586–94
Leukemia induction by a new strain of Friend mink cell focus–inducing virus: synergistic effect of Friend ecotropic murine leukemia virus. Chesebro B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul; 51(1):63–70
Polyomavirus growth and persistence in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Delli Bovi P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):566–71
Different bovine leukemia virus–induced tumors harbor the provirus in different chromosomes. Grégoire D, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):275–9
Molecular cloning and characterization of a leukemia–inducing myeloproliferative sarcoma virus and two of its temperature–sensitive mutants. Kollek R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):717–24
Localization of the leukemogenic determinants of SL3–3, an ecotropic, XC–positive murine leukemia virus of AKR mouse origin. Lenz J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Aug;47(2):317–28
Reduced leukemogenicity caused by mutations in the membrane glycoprotein gene of Rauscher spleen focus–forming virus. Machida CA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):394–402
Role of mink cell focus–inducing virus in leukemias induced by Friend ecotropic virus. Silver J. **J Virol** 1984 Jun; 50(3):872–7
Spontaneous tumors of NFS mice congenic for ecotropic murine leukemia virus induction loci. Fredrickson TN, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):521–4
Cellular DNA region involved in induction of thymic lymphomas (Mlvi–2) maps to mouse chromosome 15. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):997–1000
Determination of the leukaemogenicity of a murine retrovirus by sequences within the long terminal repeat. Lenz J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):467–70
A unique sequence related to the ecotropic murine leukemia virus is associated with the Fv–4 resistance gene. Kozak CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):834–7
Rearrangement of a DNA sequence homologous to a cell–virus junction fragment in several Moloney murine leukemia virus–induced rat thymomas. Lemay G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):38–42
Proviruses are adjacent to c–myc in some murine leukemia virus–induced lymphomas. Steffen D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2097–101
Endogenous retrovirus and radiation–induced leukemia in the RFM mouse. Tennant RW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:75–86
The role of viral and cellular recombinational events in murine leukemia. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):428–34
The expression of the env gene–related gp66 in mouse cells infected with the helper independent Friend leukemia virus is restricted to the myelomonocytic and mastocytic lineages. Mathieu–Mahul D, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30; 132(2):292–302
[Experimental induction of lympholeukemia in calves by a purified preparation of bovine leukemia virus] Kukaĭn RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of virus–associated lymphomas in primates using a model of malignant lymphoma of the baboon] Lapin BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Decreasing leukemia risk in old AKR mice. Ebbesen P, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(5):347–53

PATHOLOGY

X–ray and UV mutagenesis in two L5178Y cell strains differing in tumorigenicity, radiosensitivity, and DNA repair. Beer JZ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:107–11
ADP–ribosylation and post–irradiation cellular recovery in two strains of L5178Y cells. Szumiel I, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:33–8
Loss of promyelocytic maturation in HL60 sublines: a potential model for leukaemia progression. Fitz–Gibbon L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):311–8
Parosteal lymphoblastic lymphoma. A human counterpart of Abelson virus–induced lymphosarcoma of mice. Smith RG. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):471–6
Different patterns of lectin binding and cell surface sialylation detected on related high– and low–metastatic tumor lines. Altevogt P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5138–44
Comparison of feline leukemia virus–infected and normal cat T–cell lines in interleukin 2–conditioned medium. Grant CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):498–502
Reversal of acquired resistance to doxorubicin in P388 murine leukemia cells by tamoxifen and other triparanol analogues. Ramu A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4392–5
Effects of quinidine and related compounds on cytotoxicity and cellular accumulation of vincristine and adriamycin in drug–resistant tumor cells. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4303–7
Acquisition of multiple drug resistance by CCRF–CEM cells selected for different degrees of resistance to vincristine. Conter V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):831–9
Probenecid inhibition of methotrexate cytotoxicity in mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Gangji D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):521–5
Enhancement of tumor growth in mice: evidence for the involvement of host macrophages. Kadhim SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):259–69
Accessibility of DNA in situ to various fluorochromes: relationship to chromatin changes during erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jul;5(4):355–63
Friend erythroleukemia cell differentiation: induction by retinoids. Garg LC, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(1):79–83
Correlation between potency of calmodulin inhibitors and effects on cellular levels and cytotoxic activity of doxorubicin (adriamycin) in resistant P388 mouse leukemia cells. Ganapathi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):799–806
Erythroid stem cells in Rauscher viral erythroleukemia. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(5):275–81
Differentiation induction of murine erythroleukemia cells by butylated hydroxytoluene. Ohno Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):277–9
Variant generation and selection: an in vitro model of tumor progression. Chow DA. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 33(4):541–5
ADP–ribosyltransferase activity during the friend virus–induced murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Pulito VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14756–8
Purification of a factor inducing differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemic M1 cells from conditioned medium of mouse fibroblast L929 cells. Tomida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10978–82
Distribution and lysis of weakly and strongly immunogenic malignant lymphoid cells in normal and immune mice: effects of prior exposure to heat or X–irradiation. Nawrocki JF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1085–94
Induction of differentiation in HL60 leukaemic cells: a cell cycle dependent all–or–none event. Boyd AW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):27–43
Thymic nurse cells account for the thymus dependency of preleukemic cells in mice after inoculation of radiation leukemia virus. Houben–Defresne MP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(5):575–80
Phenotypic heterogeneity of leukemias associated with Friend MuLV infection: studies on T–cell lymphomas and null cell leukemias in euthymic and thymus–deficient mice. Isaak DD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):617–27
Growth and differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells in serum–free culture. Jemma C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(5):591–7
Growth of a cultured leukemia subline was promoted by conditioned medium of thymic reticuloepithelial–like cells (B6TE). Miyazawa T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):637–46
Effects of inducers of erythroid differentiation of human leukemia K562 cells on vincristine–resistant K562/VCR cells. Okabe–Kado J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(4):481–5
X–ray–sensitive mutant mouse cells with various sensitivities to chemical mutagens. Sato K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 121(3–4):281–5
Electrophoretic mobility profiles of mouse leukemias. II. Electrophoresis of thymic lymphoma, myeloid leukemia and reticulum sarcoma cells. Bubeníková D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):691–700
Novel cytotoxic and antitumor agents. IV. Withaferin A: relation of its structure to the in vitro cytotoxic effects on P388 cells. Fuska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):31–6
Enhancement of leukemia and mammary tumor development in ICRC mice with subcapsular graft of neonatal thymus. Pai SR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):259–62
Isolation of immortal cell lines from the first stage of murine leukemia virus–induced leukemia. Oliff A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5464–7
Dexamethasone inhibition of DMSO–induced

transglutaminase activity and differentiation of leukemic cells. Hsu KH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb; 175(2):205–10

Multiple differentiation programs in K562 erythroleukemia cells and their regulation. Horton MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:305–22

A new model for leukemia–lymphoma metastasis: differential growth and rejection of murine lymphoid–leukemia cell lines in the bone marrow. Kamenov B, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:245–64

The early stage of large granular lymphocyte leukemia in the F344 rat. Losco PE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May; 21(3):286–91

[Molecular mechanism of erythroid differentiation in mouse Friend cells] Oishi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar; 11(3 Pt 2):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of proliferating to nonproliferating spleen cell populations during the development of Rauscher leukemia and after loading the mononuclear phagocyte system with colloidal gold] Alekhina RP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiproliferative action of 5'–S–isobutyladenosine in vitro and in vivo on normal and neoplastic mouse cells] Mironova SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of differentiation inducers on diphenylhexatriene fluorescence polarization in intracytoplasmic and plasma membranes from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Billard C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30; 117(1):294–8

Microelectrophoretic study of radiation–induced DNA damages in individual mammalian cells. Ostling O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):291–8

Inhibition by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 of dimethyl sulfoxide–induced differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Suda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):807–13

Changes in histone H1 composition during differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Nakaya K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Feb;8(2):313–8

Chemical inducers of differentiation cause conformational changes in the chromatin and deoxyribonucleic acid of murine erythroleukemia cells. Reboulleau CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4512–7

Effect of pyridoxine on the inhibition by dexamethasone of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Osborne HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):321–4

Polyamine metabolism in differentiating Friend erythroleukemia cells. Canellakis ZN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3841–5

Inhibition of dimethyl sulfoxide–induced differentiation of Friend erythroleukemic cells by 5'–methylthioadenosine. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4096–103

Differential effect of hyperthermia on murine bone marrow normal colony–forming units and AKR and L1210 leukemia stem cells. Flentje M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1761–6

S–phase resistance of rat hematopoietic stem cells to 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene cytocide and its implications for leukemia development. Fohlmeister I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3661–4

Induction of a high phagocytic capability in P388D1, a macrophage–like tumor cell line, by 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Goldman R. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):11–9

Early events leading to erythroid differentiation in mouse Friend cells revealed by cell fusion experiments. Kaneko T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1756–60

Establishment and characterization of a transplantable rat myelomonocytic leukemia. Moriuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5478–83

Binding of monoclonal antibodies that inhibit spleen colony formation to leukemic cell lines. Ralph SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3825–30

Reversal of acquired resistance to doxorubicin in P388 murine leukemia cells by perhexiline maleate. Ramu A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):144–8

Effects of polyamine depletion on proliferation and differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Sugiura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1440–4

Differentiation properties of avian tumor cell lines: analysis using chicken fetal antigen and other markers. Trembicki KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2616–21

Effects of verapamil on daunomycin cellular retention and cytotoxicity in P388 leukemic cells. Yanovich S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1743–7

Characteristics of uptake and cytotoxicity of a low–density lipoprotein–daunomycin complex in P388 leukemic cells. Yanovich S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3377–82

Phorbol ester–induced adhesion of murine erythroleukemia cells: possible involvement of cellular proteases. Fibach E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1395–9

Cell cycle related phenothiazine effects on adriamycin transport. Krishan A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jun; 8(6):449–56

The effect of induction of hemoglobin synthesis in cultured Friend cells on the number of initiation sites for replication and transcription. Flickinger RA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Apr;14(1):59–71

DNA strand scission and ADP–ribosyltransferase activity during murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Sugiura M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug;104(2):484–8

Autoinduction of differentiation in myeloid leukemic cells: restoration of normal coupling between growth and differentiation in leukemic cells that constitutively produce their own growth–inducing protein. Symonds G, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1343–6

Effect of asparaginase on cell membranes of sensitive and resistant mouse lymphoma cells. Ankel EG, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 May;20(5):376–84

Rapid cloning of mammalian cells with honeycomb cloning plates and nonlethal vital stains. Klebe RJ. **In Vitro** 1984 Feb;20(2):127–32

Differentiation–associated changes of glycolipid composition and metabolism in mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Induction of globotriaosylceramide and a galactosyltransferase. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):633–44

Role of interferon and 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase in erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Studies with interferon–sensitive and –resistant variants. Mechti N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3261–5

Alterations in globin gene chromatin conformation during murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Smith RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4609–15

In vitro growth inhibition of murine leukemia cells by antibody specific for the major envelope glycoprotein (gp71) of Friend leukemia virus. Genovesi EV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):215–29

Membrane potential changes during IgE–mediated histamine release from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Sagi–Eisenberg R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(2):97–104

Effects of retinoic acid versus dimethyl sulfoxide on Friend erythroleukemia cell growth. I. Cell proliferation, RNA content, and protein content. Traganos F, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):193–204

Effects of retinoic acid versus dimethyl sulfoxide on Friend erythroleukemia cell growth. II. Induction of quiescent, nonproliferating cells. Traganos F, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):205–18

The intracellular location of terminal transferase does not vary with cell cycle stage. Barr RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(3):425–8

Nitrous oxide reduces growth of experimental rat leukemia. Kroes AC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):441–8

Lethality associated with incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into preribosomal RNA. Herrick D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):135–40

A comparison of the agar cloning and microtitration techniques for assaying cell survival and mutation frequency in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Cole J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):371–86

Locus specificity of mutagenicity of 2,4–diaminotoluene in both L5178Y mouse lymphoma and AT3–2 Chinese hamster ovary cells. Coppinger WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;135(2):115–23

Mutations resistant to bromodeoxyuridine in mouse lymphoma cells selected by repeated exposure to EMS. Characteristics of phenotypic instability and reversion to HAT resistance by 5–azacytidine. Nakamura N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):353–64

Continuous suppression of globin gene expression and differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate (PMA) despite the loss of PMA binding sites by down regulation. Yamasaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2075–9

[Production of an erythropoietic factor by mouse leukemia] Tambourin P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulation of erythroid differentiation induced by DMSO in Friend cells treated with interferon: a clonal analysis] Affabris E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth and differentiation of Friend erythroleukemic cells (FLC) in serum–free culture systems] Jemma C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental cancer prophylaxis. Wrba H. **Exp Pathol** 1983; 24(2–3):83–9

Inhibition of spontaneous leukemia in F–344 rats by tetramethylthiuram disulfide (thiram). Takahashi M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):810–3

Effect of caloric restriction on neoplasm growth. Ohno T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(4):338–42

Prevention of transplacentally induced malignant diseases. Wrba H, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):33–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Post–irradiation inhibition of scheduled DNA synthesis and stimulation of ADP–ribosylation in sensitive and resistant L5178Y murine lymphoma cells. Lunec J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):645–51

Protection of cultured mammalian cells by S–2–(3–aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid(WR–2721). Antoku S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1481–5

Murine L5178Y cells resulting in altered drug sensitivities from fractionated radiation exposure in vitro. Bellamy AS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):411–7

Inhibition of gamma–ray dose–rate effects by D2O and inhibitors of poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase in cultured mammalian L5178Y cells. Ueno AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun;98(3):574–82

SECONDARY

The leptomeningeal vein. A site of re–entry of leukemic cells into the systemic circulation. Azzarelli B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1333–43

Effects of p–(3,3–dimethyl–1–triazeno)benzoic acid potassium salt on leukemic infiltration of brain and liver in mice bearing P388 leukemia. Sava G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):287–9

THERAPY

Treatment of a murine leukemia with chlorambucil bound monoclonal antibodies. Feinerman B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:59–66

6–Mercaptopurine–induced potentiation of active immunotherapy in L1210–bearing mice treated with concanavalin A–bound leukemia cell vaccine. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):519–24

Chemoimmunotherapy of B 16 melanoma and P388 leukemia with cyclophosphamide and pyrimidinones. Li LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2841–7

Immunotherapy of murine leukemia. XI. differential susceptibility of spleen cells from serum–protected mice to the in vitro immunosuppressive effects of Friend leukemia virus–infected splenocytes. Pettey CL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):269–76

Toxicity of ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) to normal– and leukemic stem cells: implications for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hagenbeek A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):237–43

Enhanced TNP–reactive helper T cell activity and its utilization in the induction of amplified tumor immunity that results in tumor regression. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1571–7

Specificity of the T cells that mediate and suppress adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Dye ES, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):27–37

Suppression of Friend leukemia cell–induced tumours by cellular preparations of Candida albicans. Cassone A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):207–20

Specific adoptive immunotherapy: experimental basis and future potential. Greenberg PD, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):85–90 (30 ref.)

Effect of hyperthermia alone and in combination with anticancer drugs on the viability of P388 leukemic cells. Adwankar MK, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):231–4

Immunotherapy of mouse leukemia with monoclonal antibodies directed against type–C virus structural proteins. Boiocchi M, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):9–16

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. XIX. Effective antibody therapy of AKR leukemia occurs independently of virus neutralization and produces long–term changes in the virus status of the thymus. Weinhold KJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 May;135(1):105–17

[Interferon effects on the levels of ornithine decarboxylase activity in Friend cells] Capobianchi MR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Contact transmission of bovine leukemia virus under insect–free conditions. Kono Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):799–802

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation from Friend erythroleukemia cells of an RNase–sensitive nuclear matrix fibril fraction containing hnRNA and snRNA. Long BH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(2–3):99–108

Nuclear matrix, hnRNA, and snRNA in friend erythroleukemia nuclei depleted of chromatin by low ionic strength EDTA. Long BH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(2–3):89–98

The cytoskeleton of murine leukemia virus (MuLV)–infected mouse fibroblasts as observed under varying conditions of formaldehyde fixation. Satake M, et al. **Cell Motil** 1983; 3(5–6):567–77

Compound 48/80 impairs cytokinesis in murine leukemic cells. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):1–6

Alteration in lysosome supravital staining as a marker of hydroxyurea–induced cytotoxicity and its modification by radical scavengers in L5178Y cells in culture. Grabarczyk M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):541–5

[Kinetics and differentiation of leukemia cells] Hoelzer D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Induction of lymphosarcoma in sheep inoculated with bovine leukaemia virus. Suneya M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr; 94(2):301–9

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL

Hairy cell leukemia: the importance of accurate diagnosis and sequential management. Golomb HM. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;29:245–69 (75 ref.)

In vitro culture of spleen hairy cells. Carli PM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9–10):471–3

Hairy cell leukemia. Disease pattern and prognosis. Westbrook CA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):500–6

Hairy cell leukemia. Offermann MK, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1984 Jan;8(7):1–39

Patient sues UCLA over patent on cell line [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1458

[A case of hairy cell leukemia] Sebastiani M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 18;75(6):281–2 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of hairy cell leukemia subset defining p35 as the human homologue of Ii. Spiro RC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):55–62

BLOOD

The effect of anticoagulant on the cell size of hairy cells and other malignant hematologic cells. A study with the Hemalog D. den Ottolander GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):213–8

Specific receptors for phorbol diesters on freshly isolated human myeloid and lymphoid leukemia cells: comparable binding characteristics despite different cellular responses. Goodwin BJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):298–304

Increased 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol biosynthesis in freshly isolated hairy cell leukemia cells. Yachnin S, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):690–3

[Electrophoretic study of lymphocytes from a patient with hairy cell leukemia] Rychly J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple neoplasms in hairy cell leukaemia. Lawlor E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):57–60

Lymphadenopathy complicating hairy cell leukaemia. A case of disseminated Mycobacterium kansasii infection. Mead GM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(5):335–6

Hairy cell leukemia: report of an unusual case with hepatomegaly due to a large vascular tumor of the liver, mediastinal mass and pleural effusion containing hairy cells. Raz I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(6):393–9

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) in a patient with hairy–cell leukemia. Gisser SD. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):283–8

Infectious complications in 127 patients with hairy cell leukemia. Golomb HM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May; 16(4):393–401

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in hairy cell leukemia (leukemic reticuloendotheliosis). Kenny PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):1018–9

Hairy–cell leukemia with the appearance of mixed cryoglobulinemia and vasculitis. Raju SF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1300–2

Neurologic complications of hairy cell leukemia. Kimmel DW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb;41(2):202–3

Uncommon complications of hairy cell leukaemia. Keidan AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):176–7

Localized renal aspergillosis with hairy cell leukemia: a review of urinary tract aspergillosis in malignant and nonmalignant conditions. Hartman BJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(3):199–202

Massive retroperitoneal lymphadenopathy as a terminal event in hairy cell leukaemia. Mehta AB, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):259–63

Inflammation in hairy cell leukaemia. Bambara LM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):759–64

Hairy cell leukemia associated with focal vascular damage. Klima M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul;15(7):657–9

Disseminated atypical mycobacterial infection in hairy cell leukemia. Gallo JH, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):241–5

[Legionella pneumophila pneumonia and septicemia. Fatal complications of hairy cell leukemia developing for 27 years (letter)] Guillevin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21; 13(17):1098 **(Fre)**

[Hairy cell leukemia associated with tuberculosis, disclosed by erythema nodosum] Schved JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 27;59(39):2716–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptococcus neoformans meningitis in a patient with tricholeukemia (letter)] Sans–Sabrafen J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):324 **(Spa)**

[Sweet's syndrome and tricholeukemia] Blanco L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hairy cell leukaemia with T–cell marker. Quadri MI, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 May–Jun;20(2):127–30

[Hairy cell leukemia] Nitsche D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;134(11):245–50 **(Ger)**

[Morphological diagnosis of hairy cell leukemia] Ursea C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May–Jun; 35(3):277–82 **(Rum)**

[Clinico–morphoimmunological characteristics of hairy cell leukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemistry of tricholeukemia (letter)] del Cañizo MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(6):794–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Initial alkylating agent chemotherapy in a leukemic hairy cell patient. Gaynor E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan; 16(1):91–4

Chemotherapy in hairy cell leukemia. Preliminary results of a nonaggressive regimen. Annino L, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2398–400

Bone lesions in hairy cell leukemia. A case report and response of bone pains to steroids. Arkel YS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2401–3

Hairy cell leukemia responsive to chemotherapy with doxorubicin, bleomycin, vinblastine, and dacarbazine (ABVD). Patten E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec; 67(12):1147–8

Complete remission in hairy cell leukaemia achieved with pentostatin [letter] Spiers AS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12; 1(8385):1080–1

[Hairy cell leukemia: therapy with lithium carbonate] Leoni P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;64(9–10):326–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic involvement in hairy cell leukemia: diagnosis by tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase enzyme histochemistry on formalin fixed and paraffin–embedded liver biopsy specimens. Grouls V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar; 178(4):332–4

Ultrastructural localization of acid alpha–naphthylacetate esterase in human normal and neoplastic lymphocytic and monocytic cells and in hairy cells. Boesen AM. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):367–75

ETIOLOGY

Hairy cell leukemia in a patient with polycythemia vera. Lishner M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):49–51

Hairy–cell leukemia complicating coeliac disease: report of a case and discussion of possible pathogenetic mechanisms. Re G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(2):130–4

Hairy–cell leukaemia simulating connective tissue disease. Hasselbalch H. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):457–60

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in hairy cell leukemia. Cleary ML, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):99–104

Cytogenetic studies in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Ueshima Y, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):215–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Hairy cell leukemia: a B cell neoplasm with a unique antigenic phenotype. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):421–8

Antigenic phenotype of splenic hairy cells. Tubbs RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):199–205

Immunohistochemical studies of the spleen in hairy–cell leukemia. Meijer CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May; 115(2):266–74

Phenotype study of fresh and cultured hairy cells with the use of immunologic markers and electron microscopy. Divine M, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):547–52

Differential expression of HLA–DR and HLA–DC/DS molecules in a patient with hairy cell leukemia: restoration of HLA–DC/DS expression by (12–0–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate), 5 azacytidine, and sodium butyrate. Faille A, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):33–7

Lack of T cell antigen expression on hairy cells of B cell origin after in vitro exposure to PHA. Han T, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):958–64

Prognostic significance of immunologic phenotype in hairy cell leukemia. Jansen J, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1241–4

Demonstration of p35 in hairy cell leukemia of Japanese patients. Katayama I, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2111–4

Defective autologous and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions in hairy cell leukaemia. Knight RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):600–4

Hairy T–cell leukemia: a case report. Gori E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):805–8

Hairy cell leukemia has a B–cell genotype. Meyers FJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):145–50

A membrane antigen (HC1) selectively present on hairy cell leukemia cells, endothelial cells, and epidermal basal cells. Posnett DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2700–2

An antigen characteristic of hairy cell leukemia cells is expressed on certain activated B cells. Posnett DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1635–40

Hairy cell leukemia: a report of 10 cases in Japan and characterization of anti–hairy cell sera. Kitani T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):497–509

Normal helper T–cell function in hairy–cell leukaemia. Foa R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):322–8

Immunoglobulin synthesis in hairy cell leukaemia. Ultrastructural immunocytochemical study of 3 cases. Reynes M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):501–6

[Hairy cell leukemia with lambda light chain. Presentation of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructure study of the spleen] Bontempi M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Impaired protein synthesis in leukemic hairy cells induced by splenectomy. Emmerich B, et al. **Blut** 1983 Nov; 47(5):307–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of transformation with Epstein–Barr virus and phenotypic characteristics of lymphoblastoid cell lines established from patients with hairy cell leukemia. Sairenji T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec;15(4):361–74

Restrictions upon Epstein–Barr virus infection of the leukemic cell are demonstrated in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Sairenji T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 1(3):251–62

Human T–cell leukemia virus type II transforms normal human lymphocytes. Chen IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):7006–9

OCCURRENCE

Hairy cell leukaemia (leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis) at Kenyatta National Hospital (case reports). De Cock KM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Feb;60(2):113–8

[Hairy cell leukemia. A comparative study of Japanese and non–Japanese patients] Katayama I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):803–11 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomas of spleen and liver in hairy cell leukaemia. Bendix–Hansen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 May; 92(3):157–60

Hairy cell leukemia: a five–year update on seventy–one patients. Golomb HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 99(4):485–6

Hairy cell leukemia and a fatal periarteritis nodosa–like syndrome. Krol T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov; 107(11):583–5

Similarities between IgG–bearing lymphocytes and hairy cells: cytologic and cytochemical studies. Machii T, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):166–72

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with hairy cell leukemia, immune thrombocytopenia, and opportunistic infection. Hocking W, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):110–3

Aplastic anemia terminating in hairy cell leukemia. A report of two cases. Krause JR. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1533–7

Prognostic factors in hairy cell leukemia (leukemic reticuloendotheliosis). Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1198–1201

Leukemic meningitis in a patient with hairy cell leukemia. A case report. Wolfe DW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):1085–7

Lineage relationship of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hairy cell leukemia: studies with TPA. Caligaris–Cappio F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):567–78

Spongy lymphoid myelofibrosis as a predictor of hairy cell leukaemia or a variant of hairy cell leukaemia without hairy cells? Hasselbalch H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb; 32(2):135–44

[Combination of Kaposi's sarcoma and hairy–cell leukemia (letter)] Mascret B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26; 13(22):1394 **(Fre)**

[Tricholeukocyte leukemia complicated by osteolytic lesions] Bastien P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 May; 51(5):287–8 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic findings in the liver in hairy cell leukemia. Simultaneous contribution to the detection of tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase–positive cells in the liver] Grouls V, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jan;5(1):37–42 **(Ger)**

[Establishment and characterization of hairy cell leukemia cell line (Hair–M)] Matsuo Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1222–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of hairy cell leukemia by irradiation of the spleen (letter)] Lehoczky D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13;109(15):597–8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Immunoglobulin profiles and blood variables in 50 patients with hairy cell leukemia. Effects of splenectomy. Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(2):191–6

THERAPY

Leukapheresis in hairy cell leukemia [letter] Minetti B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):698–9

Hairy cell leukemia: lessons learned in twenty–five years. Golomb HM. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;1(10):652–6

Treatment of hairy–cell leukaemia with recombinant human alpha 2–interferon [letter] Janssen JT, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1025–6

Treatment of hairy–cell leukemia [letter] Mielke CH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):411–2

Alpha interferon for induction of remission in hairy–cell

leukemia. Quesada JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5; 310(1):15–8

Effect of intense leukocytapheresis in pancytopenic phase of hairy cell leukemia. Choudhury AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):526–9

[Splenectomy in hairy cell leukemia: apropos of a series of 25 patients of which 10 were splenectomized] Jouet JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug–Sep;3(7):461–2, 465, 467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations about splenectomy in hairy cell leukemia] Rojo Medina J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Apr–Jun; 35(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in immunologically defined neoplastic lymphocytic cells and hairy cells. A comparison between two different substrates. Boesen AM. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):245–52

LEUKEMIA L1210

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of selenium–containing tRNAs in mouse leukemia cells. Ching WM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3010–3

BLOOD

Plasma nucleoside and base levels following treatment with the new thymidylate synthetase inhibitor CB 3717. Taylor GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:379–82

Tumor–associated changes in plasma samples revealed by two–dimensional macromolecular mapping and selective lectin binding. Alonso G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;7(1):11–8

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative in vitro studies of Tiazofurin and a selenazole analog. Streeter DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):544–50

Cytotoxicity of cyclodepsipeptides on murine lymphocytes and on L 1210 leukemia cells. Morel E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(4):184–5

The in vivo cytotoxic activity of procarbazine and procarbazine metabolites against L1210 ascites leukemia cells in CDF1 mice and the effects of pretreatment with procarbazine, phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, and methylprednisolone upon in vivo procarbazine activity. Shiba DA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(2):124–9

Optimum scheduling during combination chemotherapy of murine leukemia. Additional examples of schedule–dependent synergism between S–phase–specific antimetabolites and agents inducing mitotic or pre–mitotic (G2) arrest. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):205–7

Increased cancericidal activity of PTT.119; a new synthetic bis–(2–chloroethyl)amino–L–phenylalanine derivative with carrier amino acids. II. In vivo bioassay. Yagi MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):77–82

Enhanced antitumor activity of adriamycin in combination with allopurinol. Schwartz HS. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug; 20(1):69–74

Hematoporphyrin derivative rescue from toxicity caused by chemotherapy or radiation in a murine leukemia model (L1210). Canti G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1551–6

Effect of methotrexate with 5–methyltetrahydrofolate rescue and dietary homocystine on survival of leukemic mice and on concentrations of liver adenosylamino acids. Hilton MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5210–6

In vivo antitumor activity of the bitter melon (Momordica charantia). Jilka C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5151–5

Dipyridamole enhancement of toxicity to L1210 cells by deoxyadenosine and deoxycoformycin combinations in vitro. Kang GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):461–6

Antitumor activity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugated with polyglutamic acid and its derivative. Kato Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):25–30

Anticancer activity of the structurally novel antibiotic Cl–920 and its analogues. Leopold WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1928–32

Pharmacological and preclinical toxicological studies of 1,2–diaminocyclohexane(isocitrato)platinum(II). Macquet JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3736–43

Potentiation of methotrexate toxicity by dipyridamole. Nelson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2493–6

Critical modulation by thymidine and hypoxanthine of sequential methotrexate–5–fluorouracil synergism in murine L1210 cells. Piper AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5101–5

Improved therapeutic index with high–dose methotrexate: comparison of thymidine–purine rescue with citrovorum factor rescue in mice. Samuels LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2278–84

Experimental pharmacology of auromomycin in L1210 tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Samy TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3202–7

Histidinol–mediated improvement in the specificity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and 5–fluorouracil in L 1210 leukemia–bearing mice. Warrington RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2929–35

Inhibition of etoposide–induced DNA damage and cytotoxicity in L1210 cells by dehydrogenase inhibitors and other agents. Wozniak AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):626–32

Identical efficacy of methotrexate regimens with N5–methyltetrahydrofolate rescue or with leucovorin rescue for treatment of L1210 murine leukemia. Nixon PF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):59–62

1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of corticosteroids as potential antitumor agents. Hong CI, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1105–12

Influence of molar ratio on the combination effect of 5–fluorouracil with guanosine 5'–monophosphate on P388 and L1210 leukemias. Iigo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):411–5

Differential growth inhibition of cultured mammalian cells: comparison of clinical antitumour agents and amsacrine derivatives. Wilson WR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):383–9

In vitro activation of dacarbazine (DTIC) for a human tumor cloning system. Metelmann HR, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Apr;1(1):24–32

Efficacy and toxicity of 4–(2–sulfonatoethylthio)–cyclophosphamide cyclohexylamine salt (ASTA Z 7557, INN mafosfamide) after intraperitoneal administration to mice. Roberts JD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):215–20

Observations on the effects of cyclophosphamide, phosphoramide mustard and some activated oxazaphosphorines on murine L1210 leukemia. Zaharko DS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):149–54

Biological evaluation of stability of 5–azacytidine. Li LH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;37(4):419–21

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 7– and 9–(6'–deoxy–alpha–L–talofuranosyl) hypoxanthine and 9–(6'–deoxy–alpha–L–talofuranosyl)–6–thiopurine. Nelson V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1527–30

Methotrexate analogues. 18. Enhancement of the antitumor effect of methotrexate and 3',5'–dichloromethotrexate by the use of lipid–soluble diesters. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1448–52

Cytotoxic effects of Eleutherococcus senticosus aqueous extracts in combination with N6–(delta 2–isopentenyl)–adenosine and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine against L1210 leukemia cells. Hacker B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb; 73(2):270–2

Enhancement of the antitumor activity of N6–(delta 2–isopentenyl)adenosine against cultured L–1210 leukemia cells by pentostatin using a polymeric delivery system. Hacker B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):902–5

Increased cytotoxicity of N6–(delta 2–isopentenyl)adenosine in combination with pentostatin against L–1210 leukemia cells. Hacker B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1225–6

Protection of murine L1210 leukemia and bone marrow progenitor cells against mechlorethamine and inhibition of choline uptake as a structure–activity relationship of 2–dimethylaminoethanol and its analogues. Naujokaitis SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):34–9

Antitumor activity of lipophilic prodrugs of mitomycin C entrapped in liposome or O/W emulsion. Sasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Feb;7(2):120–30

Phenylthioalkylamines in experimental tumor treatment in mice. DiStefano V, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1289–93

Inability to elicit rapid cytocidal effects on L1210 cells derived from porphyrin–injected mice following in vitro photoirradiation. Musser DA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb; 72(2):427–34

In vitro assessment of cytotoxic agents in murine cancers: comparison between antiproliferative and antimetabolic assays. Roobol C, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):661–6

Molecular basis of the antineoplastic activity of 3'–amino–3'–deoxythymidine. Chen MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):441–5

Alkylphosphonium salts as a new class of antitumor agents. Sanyal U, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(2):149–55

[Effect of combination chemotherapy of nitrosourea MCNU with various anti–tumor agents] Ninomiya K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular mechanism of the antileukemic action of quinoline dibromide] Golenko OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antileukemic activity of liposome forms of cytosine arabinoside and cyclocytidine] Reshchikov VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and properties of nonspecific esterase of murine L 1210 leukemia cells. Leszczyński D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:137–44

Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase by the new quinazoline antifolate, CB 3717; enzyme purification and kinetics. Jackman AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:375–8

5'–Methylthioadenosine phosphorylase deficiency in malignant cells: recessive expression of the defective phenotype in intraspecies (mouse X mouse) hybrids. Kamatani N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:279–83

Strategies for the measurement of the inhibitory effects of thymidine analogs on the activity of thymidylate synthase in intact murine leukemia L1210 cells. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 28;785(1–2):36–45

Topoisomerase I activities in L–1210 cell nuclei. Filipski J, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(2):89–94

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Selection and characterization of L1210 sublines resistant to teniposide (VM–26). Lee T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2981–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumoricidal activation of murine alveolar macrophages by muramyldipeptide substituted mannosylated serum albumin. Monsigny M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):579–84

Ricin A–chain conjugated with monoclonal anti–L1210 antibody. In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity. Kishida K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):93–7

Immunogenic changes of murine lymphoma cells following in vitro treatment with aryl–triazene derivatives. Nardelli B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):157–61

A genetic analysis of natural resistance to nonsyngeneic cells: the role of H–2. Carlson GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(3):287–300

High–grade tumor–specific immunity induced by L1210 leukemia variants obtained from the culture of L1210 cells fused with Lesch–Nyhan fibroblasts. Kawashima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):507–14

Immunomodulation of host resistance by tumor variants. Fuji H. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):460–2

In vivo requirements for the immune recognition of L1210 leukemia cells by allogeneic T–lymphocytes. Forni G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):403–8

METABOLISM

Effects of a new antitumor compound, mopidamol, on thymidine and 2–deoxyglucose transport in leukaemic L 1210 cells. Trentesaux C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(1):5–8

Evidence for a membrane sulfhydryl associated with resistance to melphalan in a murine L1210 leukemia line. Fisher JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):670–6

Growth inhibition by methionine analog inhibitors of S–adenosylmethionine biosynthesis in the absence of polyamine depletion. Porter CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):350–7

Mode of action of 2–amino–6–chloro–1–deazapurine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):261–71

Synergistic interaction between acivicin (AT–125) and 6–thioguanine in the murine leukemia L1210. Biochemical and cytokinetic considerations. Bhalla K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):247–54

Effect of membrane potential on the cellular uptake of 2–N–methyl–ellipticinium by L1210 cells. Charcosset JY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2271–5

Alkali lability of deoxyribonucleic acid that contains adenine arabinoside. Egan EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3849–52

Deoxyribonucleic acid crosslinking by 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide in cyclophosphamide–sensitive and –resistant L1210 cells. Hilton J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1867–72

Uptake and efficacy of trimetrexate (TMQ, 2,4–diamino–5–methyl–6–[(3,4,5–trimethoxyanilino)methyl quinazoline), a non–classical antifolate in methotrexate–resistant leukemia cells in vitro. Kamen BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1697–9

Absence of swiveling at sites of intercalator–induced protein–associated deoxyribonucleic acid strand breaks in mammalian cell nucleoids. Pommier Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2922–7

Changes in deoxyribonucleic acid linking number due to treatment of mammalian cells with the intercalating agent 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide. Pommier Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2927–32

Irreversible inhibitors of methotrexate transport in L1210 cells. Characteristics of inhibition by an N–hydroxysuccinimide ester of methotrexate. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):123–30

Ethylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) as an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis in L1210 leukemia cells. Seppänen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):331–7

5–fluorouracil and 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine follow different metabolic pathways in the induction of cell lethality in L1210 leukaemia. Roobol C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun; 49(6):739–44

Comparison of the transport of chlorozotocin and CCNU in L1210 leukemia and murine bone marrow cells in vitro. Lazarus P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(3):159–61

The effect of vinca alkaloids in enhancing the sensitivity of a methotrexate–resistant (L1210/R7A) line, studied by flow cytometric and chromosome number analysis. McGown AT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(1):47–53

The use of a fluorescent methotrexate probe to monitor the effects of three vinca alkaloids on a mixed population of parental L1210 and gene–amplified methotrexate–resistant cells by flow cytometry. Poppitt DG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(1):54–7

Collateral sensitivity of a methotrexate–resistant L1210 cell line to the vinca alkaloids. Poppitt DG, et al.

Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1984;13(1):43–6
Transport of the antitumor antibiotic Cl-920 into L1210 leukemia cells by the reduced folate carrier system. Fry DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3366–70
Flux of teniposide (VM-26) across the plasma membrane of teniposide-resistant sublines of L1210 cells. Lee T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2986–90
Aliphatic chain length specificity of the polyamine transport system in ascites L1210 leukemia cells. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):126–8
Modulation of cytarabine uptake and toxicity by dipyridamole. King ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb; 68(2):361–6
Cellular pharmacology of detorubicin and doxorubicin in L1210 cells. Zenebergh A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;20(1):115–21
Macromolecular DNA-damage in murine and human leukemic and lymphoid cells after in vitro exposure to ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide). Osieka R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):161–8
Affinity labeling of the 5-methyltetrahydrofolate/methotrexate transport protein of L1210 cells by treatment with an N-hydroxysuccinimide ester of [3H]methotrexate. Henderson GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4558–62
Transport routes utilized by L1210 cells for the influx and efflux of methotrexate. Henderson GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1526–31
Effect of plasma concentrations of uridine on pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured L1210 cells. Karle JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):67–72
Flux through the de novo pyrimidine pathway in vivo. Effect of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate, a potent inhibitor of aspartate transcarbamylase. Monks A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13564–9
Galactosyltransferase activity and cell growth: uridine diphosphate (UDP)galactose inhibition of murine leukemic L1210 cells. Klohs WD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):23–8
Antiproliferative action of interferon on murine L1210 cells: interrelationship with prostaglandins. Brideau RJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):409–15
Response of L-1210 tumor in mice toward treatment with interferon or poly(I) X poly(C). Rivière Y, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):417–24
Effects of metabolic deprivation on methotrexate transport in L1210 leukemia cells: further evidence for separate influx and efflux systems with different energetic requirements. Dembo M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(1):9–17
Interaction between anions and the reduced folate/methotrexate transport system in L1210 cell plasma membrane vesicles: directional symmetry and anion specificity for differential mobility of loaded and unloaded carrier. Yang CH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(3):285–92
Phosphorylation of histones in cells treated with hypertonic and acidic media. Pantazis P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1186–8
Heterogeneity of nucleoside transport in mammalian cells. Two types of transport activity in L1210 and other cultured neoplastic cells. Belt JA. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 24(3):479–84
Analysis of the transport mechanism for methotrexate in L1210 mouse leukemia cells. Henderson GB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:415–23
Determinants of Ara-C action: biochemical consideration. Rustum YM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:107–20
[Incorporation of yeast tRNA into mouse L 1210 lympholeukemic cells] Drize NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the properties of plasma membranes of normal and neoplastic cells after incorporation of cholesterol] Ivanova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolation of tumor disturbing factor on the proliferation of tumor cells in human serum. Sakagami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):520–6
Effect of combinations of deoxyguanosine and 8-aminoguanosine with 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole on L1210 cell growth in culture. Sato A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):689–91
Testicular relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: studies with an experimental mouse model. Jackson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):73–8
Heat sensitivities of murine normal and leukaemic haemopoietic stem cells: thermal inactivation energy and dependence on nutritional milieu. Symonds RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):421–2
Effects of a prospective antitumor agent, 1,4-bis(2'-chloroethyl)-1,4-diazabicyclo-[2.2.1] heptane diperchlorate, on cultured mammalian cells. Traganos F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(1):1–13
Effects of new antitumor bifunctional intercalators derived from 7H-pyridocarbazole on sensitive and resistant L 1210 cells. Esnault C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4355–60
Cytotoxicity of cinnamic aldehyde on leukemia L1210 cells. Moon KH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(6):521–35
Inhibitory activity of diarylamidine derivatives on murine leukemia L1210 cell growth. Balzarini J, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(2):103–15
Effect of cell-substrate interaction time and shearing force on adhesion of L1210 cells to collagen and glass. Kowalczyńska HM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:321–33
Two components in L1210 cells and their growth characterization. Wakayama K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):125–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The testis. A protected environment for leukaemic cells against cyclophosphamide in a mouse model. Jackson H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):200–2
Enhancement of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea-induced cytotoxicity and DNA damage by alpha-difluoromethylornithine in L1210 leukemia cells. Cavanaugh PF Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3856–61
Biochemical and cellular effects of didemnins A and B. Crampton SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1796–801
Cell kinetic studies of the cytostatic and cytocidal effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on the L1210 ascites tumor. Fietkau R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1105–13
Differential effect of hyperthermia on murine bone marrow normal colony-forming units and AKR and L1210 leukemia stem cells. Flentje M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1761–6
Effects of the antitumor agent 8-carbamoyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)imidazo[5,1-d]-1,2,3,5-tetr H)-one on the DNA of mouse L1210 cells. Gibson NW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1767–71
Effect of cellular fatty acid alteration on adriamycin sensitivity in cultured L1210 murine leukemia cells. Guffy MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1863–6
Trophectoderm in control of murine embryonal carcinoma. Pierce GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3987–96
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and thiourea upon intercalator-induced DNA single-strand breaks in mouse leukemia (L1210) cells. Pommier Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5718–24
Synergistic inhibition of leukemia L1210 cell growth in vitro by combinations of 2-fluoroadenine nucleosides and hydroxyurea or 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole[2,3-a]imidazole. Sato A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3286–90
Potentiation of etoposide-induced DNA damage by calcium antagonists in L1210 cells in vitro. Yalowich JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3360–5
5-Methylthioribose. Its effects and function in mammalian cells. Riscoe MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5465–71
Quantitative cell survival from growth curves following anti-neoplastic drug treatment. Ducore JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):391–6
Phototoxic effects of four psoralens on L1210 cells. The correlation with DNA interstrand cross-linking. Nielsen PE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Dec;38(6):653–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Induction of transplantation resistance to murine L1210 leukemia cells in BCG-primed mice by immunization with tuberculin protein-coupled L1210 cells. Ohno R, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):187–92

RADIOTHERAPY

Hematoporphyrin derivative rescue from toxicity caused by chemotherapy or radiation in a murine leukemia model (L1210). Canti G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1551–6

THERAPY

Modification of chemotherapeutic effects on L1210 cells using hematoporphyrin and light. Creekmore SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5252–7
Curability of mouse L1210 leukemia by combination of 5-fluorouracil, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), and low doses of gamma-rays. Dionet C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):652–6
6-Mercaptopurine-induced potentiation of active immunotherapy in L1210-bearing mice treated with concanavalin A-bound leukemia cell vaccine. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):519–24
Chemotherapy-increased antineoplastic effects of antibody-toxin conjugates. Sironi M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):643–5
A proposal for the addition of hyperthermia to treatment regimens for acute and chronic leukemia. Robins HI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;2(9):1050–6
Suppression of NK-mediated natural resistance by interferon treatment of murine lymphomas. Greenberg AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2129–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Compound 48/80 impairs cytokinesis in murine leukemic cells. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):1–6
The chromosomes of L1210 mouse leukemia cells: G-banding, C-banding, and Ag-staining. Seifertová M. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):3–13

LEUKEMIA L5178 see under **LEUKEMIA, EXPERIMENTAL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC

[Clinical course of acute leukemia] Löffler H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Miniero R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 28;36(4):214–6 **(Ita)**
[Recklinghausen's disease and malignant hemopathies] Tamaro P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul-Dec;28(3–4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of human leukemic glucocorticoid receptors using affinity labeling and anti-human glucocorticoid receptor antibodies. Harmon JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4540–7
Glucocorticoid receptors and steroid sensitivity of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Iacobelli S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:235–46

BLOOD

Evaluation of the use of the Hemalog D in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and disseminated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. Cranendonk E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):18–24
Immunological identification of peripheral-blood lymphocytes from patients with lymphoproliferative disorders in Nigeria. I. Acute lymphocytic leukaemia (ALL). Ukaejiofo EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep-Dec;12(3–4):187–95
The prevalence of hand-mirror cells in acute myeloblastic and lymphoblastic leukemia. Cerezo L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):355–7
Preleukemic syndrome in children. Report of four cases and review of literature. Saarinen UM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):137–45
Left shift in the peripheral blood count at diagnosis in acute lymphocytic leukemia is significantly correlated with duration of complete remission. Shen BJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):216–8
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia hand-mirror cells. Study of nine cases. Liso V, et al. **Blut** 1983 Nov;47(5):297–306
A good prognosis group in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Stockley RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct; 55(2):257–61
The influence of L-asparaginase therapy on the fibrinolytic system. Vellenga E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun; 57(2):247–54
Interference with Ektachem 400 determinations of chloride in a leukemia patient treated with allopurinol [letter] Potter JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):1113–4
Growth pattern and function of bone marrow fibroblasts from normal and acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients. Minguell JJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):522–6
Morphometric ultrastructural analysis of nuclear components in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemias. Barańska W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(4):481–9
Plasma membrane carbohydrate composition and lectin receptors of lymphocytes from pro-lymphocytic leukaemia. Farrar GH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3;61(19):941–5
Re: i-Antigen, Hb F and Hb A2 in AML and ALL [letter] Das Gupta A. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):509–10
Ferritin and malignant hemopathies. II. Serum ferritin in adults with acute lymphocytic leukemia at presentation and in remission. López-Karpovitch X, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jul-Sep;35(3):225–9
Impaired monocyte differentiation in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: its evaluation by peroxidase activity and ultrastructure. Yoda S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):525–30
Changes in serum elements of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia before and during therapy. Osman S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):233–43
[Hemostasis and fibrinolysis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in childhood—analysis of life-threatening bleeding] Sutor AH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 May-Jun;196(3):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What have morphology and cytochemistry contributed to the diagnosis and treatment of acute lymphatic leukemia of childhood?] Plüss HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological characteristics of lysosomes and nucleoli of lymphocytes in children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Grabarczyk M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum concentrations of free fatty acids (FFA) in leukemia and neoplasms of the lymphoreticular system in children] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relationship between acute leukemias and blood groups] Georgescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul-Aug;35(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Erythropoietic disorders in acute leukemia and various forms of anemia] Kisheva LP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognosis in acute leukemia] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhagic syndrome and state of the system of hemostasis in acute leukemia] Petrov MN, et al.

Gematol Transfuziol 1983 Aug;28(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal homeostasis in acute lymphoid leukemia in children] Kisliak NS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of bone marrow and blood cells of patients with acute leukemia in agar medium] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative cytochemical characteristics of lymphoblasts in adults and children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Kheifets LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):42–3 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid mononuclear cells obtained from children with acute lymphocytic leukemia: advantages of combining cytomorphology and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Casper JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):666–70

Cerebrospinal fluid polyamines in childhood leukemia. Smith BJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 May–Jun;14(3):225–31

Elevated myelin basic protein levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Mahoney DH Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;2(1):58–61

Immunological characterisation of cells in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with lymphoid malignancies [letter] Hooijkaas H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):518–9

[DNA content of leukemia cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Swencz–Szczepanik K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec; 14(3–4):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blood dyscrasia evolving into acute lymphoblastic leukemia following ingestion of phenylbutazone, indomethacin, dexamethasone and prednisolone. Mitarnun W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Oct;66(10):649–54

CLASSIFICATION

Expression of HLA–DR antigens and cell proliferation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of children. Hirt A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):1–6

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Mayer RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):552–4

Pediatric oncology group utilization of immunologic markers in the designation of acute lymphocytic leukemia subgroups: influence on treatment response. Pullen DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:26–48

Prognostic significance of the revised French–American–British classification for acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Davey FR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(4):343–51

The evaluation of prognostic use of subclassification of acute lymphoblastic leukemias in children. Bogusławska–Jaworska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan–Dec;14(1–2):55–61

Attempt at a cytologico–clinico–therapeutic classification of malignant lymphomas [editorial] Guran M, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct–Dec;21(4):251–5

Proceedings of the international round table conference: FAB classification of acute leukemias correlating with response to chemotherapy. Amaki I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):206–38

Immunobiological classification of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). Gavosto F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:431–44

The continuous–flow cytochemistry: its applications in the classification of acute myeloblastic and lymphoblastic leukemias. Milanesi B. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec; 18(4):433–9

[FAB classification—morphological problems and myelodysplastic syndrome] Dohy H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):595–602 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological basis of classification of lymphoproliferative diseases] Burchardt K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Mar; 69(3):177–83 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe infections in childhood leukemia. A follow–up study of 100 consecutive ALL patients. Saarinen UM. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):515–22

Non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):101–2

Poland's syndrome associated with childhood non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sackey K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun; 138(6):600–1

Burkitt cell leukemia following treatment of Hodgkin's disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Krikler SH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):203–8

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia manifested as aortic occlusion. Brinson RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):385–7

Hyperlipidemia in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blackett PR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):123–9

Pseudallescheria boydii in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Enggano IL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):619–22

Acute renal failure caused by extreme hyperphosphatemia after chemotherapy of an acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Boles JM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2425–9

Disseminated varicella at autopsy in children with cancer. Miliauskas JR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1518–25

The hypereosinophilic syndrome in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Troxell ML, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):1058–61

Fatal subacute immunosuppressive measles encephalitis (SIME) in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia—clinical, electroencephalographic, and computerized tomographic scan features. Ch'ien LT, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Oct;14(4):214–20

Pneumatosis intestinalis in childhood leukaemia. Report of a case with gas in the portal vein and review of the literature. Miholic J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec; 38(5–6):533–9 (28 ref.)

Vertebral involvement in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nadkarni KS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(408):103–7

Acute surgical abdomen caused by thrombocytopenia in patients with acute leukemia and multiple myeloma. Kornberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1094–6

Disseminated petriellidiosis (allescheriasis) in a patient with refractory acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Shih LY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):78–82

Characteristics of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children with osteopenia and vertebral compression fractures. Blatt J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):280–2

Fatal Epstein–Barr virus–induced lymphoproliferation complicating acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hardy C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):64–7

Down syndrome and acute leukemia in children: a 10–year retrospective survey from Childrens Cancer Study Group. Robison LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):235–42

A prospective analysis of the frequency, course, and possible prognostic significance of the joint manifestations of childhood leukemia. Costello PB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):753–7

Immunoglobulin prophylaxis of measles in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Kay HE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):901–2

Bilateral pulmonary infiltrates in an 11–year–old with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Is a chance to cut really a chance to cure? Zarin DA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983; 3(2):247–69

Hypereosinophilic syndrome in acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a chromosome translocation [t(5q;14q)]. Tono–oka T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(1):33–7

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis complicating acute lymphoblastic leukaemia treated successfully: case report. Romeril KR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Feb 8;97(749):73–5

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in children and adolescents with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Grossi M, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(5):321–5

C–reactive protein in rapid diagnosis and follow–up of bacterial septicemia in children with leukemia. Peltola H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):370–3

Legionellosis in children with leukemia in relapse. Kovatch AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):811–5

Pulmonary infiltrates and adult acute leukaemia: empirical treatment and survival related to the extent of pulmonary radiological disease. Wardman AG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug; 39(8):568–71

[Buccodental lesions and malignant hemopathies] Marie JP, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;146:217–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal infectious mononucleosis in a leukemic child in remission] Lutz P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul; 40(6):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute neurological deficit in treated malignant hemopathies] Vannier JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Nov;40(9):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute digestive complications in leukemic children. Apropos of a case of cecal necrosis] Sancho–Cerquella V, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(6):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xanthoma, neurofibromatosis and leukemia in children] Song M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burkitt's acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Incidence and cytogenetic aspects] Laï JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection in an immunosuppressed patient. Diagnosis by esophageal biopsy (letter)] Viala JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17;12(46):2950 **(Fre)**

[Acute anuric renal failure caused by hyperphosphoremia in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. 3 cases] Dutel JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis and therapy of febrile aplastic children with acute leukemia] Prindull G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 May–Jun;196(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare causes of meningoencephalitic complications in leukemia] Möller A, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 18; 125(46):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dubowitz syndrome and acute lymphatic leukemia] Gröbe H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul;131(7):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized aspergillosis in a patient with acute lymphatic leukemia] Sironi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr; 75(1036):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic involvement in pediatric neoplasms] De Bernardi B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lennox syndrome in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia] Akiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous globulin preparations for infectious diseases complicated with various hematologic diseases] Maeda H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):960–4 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocystis carinii infection in children with acute leukemia and non–Hodgkin malignant lymphoma] Cyklis R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr;58(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis, anatomo–pathological aspects of a patient with acute lymphoid leukemia] Ferreira AF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Dec;38(6):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the biocenosis of the mouth as an indication of intestinal dysbacteriosis] Tolkacheva TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye lesions in acute leukemia in children] Moiseenko EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute renal insufficiency as the initial manifestation of leukemia. Report of a case] García–Alvarez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aspergillus endocarditis in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission] Ribera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8;81(10):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fatal strongyloidiasis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Bezares RF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a case of idiopathic, refractory, sideroblastic anemia] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of surgery in the treatment of pulmonary mucormycosis in leukemic patients (letter)] Solano C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(5):665 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the offspring of a mother exposed to diethylstilbestrol (DES) in utero. A case report and hypothesis. Zeltzer PM. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):315–6

Testicular relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in Malaysia, 1967–82. Lin HP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Mar;20(1):53–6

Sudan black B positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Stass SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):413–21

An evaluation of diagnostic techniques utilized in the initial workup of pediatric patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kuntz DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul; 9(7):405–8

Acute leukaemias in Zambian children. Chintu C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):704–9

Mixed lymphoid–myeloid leukemia presenting as acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bandini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):53–8

Perinatal leukemia: the surface antigens, cytochemistry and cytogenetic features. Warrier RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 May;20(5):325–33

Cranial nerve involvement in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Paryani SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 1(9):542–5

Frequency of bone marrow aspirates in leukemia [letter] Becton DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):509–10

Acute leukemia with features of systemic lupus erythematosus. Saulsbury FT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 105(1):57–9

Granular acute leukaemia not always of myeloid origin [letter] Fuchs CA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):636

Yield of unpredicted bone–marrow relapse diagnosed by routine marrow aspiration in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. A report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Rogers PC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1320–2

Early relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia is not predictable by serial biochemical assays of terminal transferase activity in cells from peripheral blood. Barr RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):351–4

Low molecular weight plasma proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with hematological malignancies. Duggan MB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):131–6

Prognosis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood as determined by cytogenetic studies at diagnosis. Morse HG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(5):310–8

Prognosis for black infants with leukemia [letter] Seeler RA. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):568

A cutaneous manifestation of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia mimicking urticaria pigmentosa. Foulds IS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 May;60(703):366–9

Extramedullary leukaemia. Kay HE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132D:451–7

The great majority of childhood lymphoblastic leukaemias are identified by monoclonal antibodies as neoplasias of the B–cell progenitor compartment. Melsom H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):27–34

The criteria for sampling and determining of E rosette–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Liang DC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;82(7):848–52

[Cytochemical and immunological diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood] Hrodek O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Aug;38(8):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extramedullary manifestations in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood] Starý J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep;38(9):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Joint symptoms in children: suspicion justified] de Jongste JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 28;128(17):793–5 **(Dut)**

[Clostridium paraputrificum fulminant septicemia and gas gangrene disclosing acute promyelocytic leukemia] Denamur E, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr;4(4):236 **(Fre)**

[Acute lymphatic leukemia or leukemic course of lymphoblastic lymphoma] Kühn RA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):301–4 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of leukemias. I. Acute leukemias] Aul C, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 16;34(37):998–1002 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of acute leukemia (lymphoblastic and monocytic) with rheumatoid-like appearance] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;36(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and lymphatic leukemia] Tsuge I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2578–85 **(Jpn)**

[Blast cell testing in acute leukemia in children using an antiserum to human thymocytes] Kisliak NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intermediate dose methotrexate and recurrent pleural effusions. Van Hoof A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983; 38(6):388–90

Effect of lithium carbonate on the bone marrow of patients treated for haematological malignancies. Molnár S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(3):211–6

Effect of lithium carbonate on the peripheral leukocyte count in children suffering from haematological malignancies. Molnár S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(2):137–42

6-mercaptopurine: pharmacokinetics in animals and preliminary results in children. Schouten TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:367–70

High-dose cytosine arabinoside: advances in clinical pharmacology and therapeutic results. Woodruff RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):561–3

Efficacy of daunorubicin in the therapy of adult acute lymphocytic leukemia: a prospective randomized trial by cancer and leukemia group B. Gottlieb AJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):267–74

Intensified therapy in acute lymphoblastic and acute undifferentiated leukemia in adults. Hoelzer D, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):38–47

Therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia in childhood with intermediate dose methotrexate and CNS irradiation. A report of the ALL 77-02 study group. Haas RJ, et al. **Blut** 1983 Dec;47(6):321–31

Clinical trial of low-dose Ara-C in the treatment of acute leukemia and myelodysplasia. Jehn U, et al. **Blut** 1984 May; 48(5):255–61

Oral acyclovir prophylaxis against herpes simplex virus in non-Hodgkin lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia patients receiving remission induction chemotherapy. A randomised double blind, placebo controlled trial. Anderson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul; 50(1):45–9

Childhood leukaemia: a relationship between intracellular 6-mercaptopurine metabolites and neutropenia. Lennard L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):359–63

Phenotypic conversion of acute leukaemia from T-lymphoblastic to myeloblastic induced by therapy with 2'-deoxycoformycin. Murphy SB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):285–93

Complete remission in prolymphocytic leukemia with 4-demethoxydaunorubicin and arabinosyl cytosine. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15; 54(2):199–201

Disturbance of 6-mercaptopurine metabolism by cotrimoxazole in childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia. Rees CA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):87–9

Failure of late intensification therapy to improve a poor result in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3593–8

Influence of intensive asparaginase in the treatment of childhood non-T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sallan SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5601–7

Teniposide (VM26) disposition in children with leukemia. Sinkule JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1235–7

Combination chemotherapy in relapsed childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Amato KR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb;68(2):411–2

Current status of amsacrine (AMSA) combination chemotherapy programs in acute leukemia. Arlin ZA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):967–70 (21 ref.)

Maytansine in refractory childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Sabio H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1045

Alternating pulses of vincristine-prednisone with cytarabine-cyclophosphamide versus vincristine-prednisone in the maintenance therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sackmann Muriel F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):581–6

Amsacrine in refractory adult acute leukemia: a pilot study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Winton EF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):977–80

Mitoxantrone in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Paciucci PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:65–8

Relapse of adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia treated with ifosfamide combination chemotherapy. Timonen TT. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:145–50

In vitro suppression of DNA synthesis by a remission induction agent and its correlation with response in adult acute leukemia. Maddox AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):507–14

Pigmented naevi after therapy of leukaemia (ALL) in a monozygotic twin [letter] Heyne K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):70

Routine bone marrow aspirations during maintenance therapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) do not modify survival. Miniero R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):826–7

Reduction in central nervous system leukemia with a pharmacokinetically derived intrathecal methotrexate dosage regimen. Bleyer WA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May; 1(5):317–25

High-dose methotrexate as part of remission maintenance therapy for childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group pilot study. Frankel LS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;1(12):804–9

Randomized study of 3 years versus 5 years of chemotherapy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nesbit ME Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May;1(5):308–16

Serial cranial computed-tomography scans in children with leukemia given two different forms of central nervous system therapy. Ochs JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec; 1(12):793–8

Sequential changes in platelet function and coagulation in leukemic children treated with L-asparaginase, prednisone, and vincristine. Pui CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 1(6):380–5

Second central nervous system prophylaxis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia who relapse after elective cessation of therapy. Rivera G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;1(8):471–6

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults: results of the L-10 and L-10M protocols. Schauer P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;1(8):462–70

Methotrexate and folate content of erythrocytes in patients receiving oral vs intramuscular therapy with methotrexate. Kamen BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):131–3

Potential use of an asparaginase-dextran conjugate in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Wileman T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):762–5

Treatment and follow-up of acute leukemia in children 1973–1982. Quah TC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983; 25(1-2):63–9

Methotrexate systemic clearance influences probability of relapse in children with standard-risk acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Evans WE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18; 1(8373):359–62

Impact of treatment efficacy on the prognostic value of glucocorticoid receptor levels in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(3):345–50

The relationship of blast cell glucocorticoid receptor levels to response to single-agent steroid trial and remission response in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):579–85

Response of recurrent acute lymphoblastic leukemia to glucocorticoids: serial studies of receptor content, in vivo cytokinetic changes and clinical responses. Pui CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):747–53

The termination of treatment in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Armata J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan-Dec;14(1-2):44–8

Prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in childhood. Hughes DO. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):303–4

Impact of the timing of triple intrathecal therapy on remission induction in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Hvizdala E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):173–7

Treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in Malaysia, 1976–1982. Lin HP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(5):327–32

Experience with intermediate- and high-dose cytosine arabinoside in relapsed and refractory acute leukaemia. Willemze R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(8):215–9

A case of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase- and Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute leukemia with heterogenous blasts, which responded poorly to vincristine and prednisolone therapy. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):900–6

Chemotherapy for acute leukemia during pregnancy. Five case reports. Fassas A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(1):19–24

Prolonged methotrexate infusions in children with acute leukemia in relapse and in remission and with medulloblastoma. Pharmacokinetics, toxicity and clinical results. Janka GE, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):225–32

Experience with intermediate and high dose cytosine arabinoside in refractory acute leukaemia. Willemze R, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Aug;6(4):200–4

Modified pharmacokinetics of I-asparaginase from E coli by formation of specific antibodies to I-Asparaginase of different immunoglobulin classes in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Wahn V, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3-4):303–11

Antibody production following immunization with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids in children receiving chemotherapy during remission of malignant disease. Kung FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):86–9

Prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia related to initial findings and treatment. Henze G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:445–9

Current status of ALL/AUL therapy in adults. Hoelzer D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:182–203 (107 ref.)

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia: current status of therapy in children. Lampert F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 93:159–81 (79 ref.)

Efficacy of lengthy therapy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dunn NL, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Jul;110(7):444–6

[10-year analysis (1969–1978) of the results of treating children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia—therapeutic implications] Schulz M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(6):822–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase II study of AMSA in adults with acute therapy-refractory leukemias] Fiebig HH, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Aug;6(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recruiting patients and results of a preliminary study on the therapy of acute lymphatic leukemia and acute undifferentiated leukemia in adults] Hoelzer D, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Aug;6(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results with aclacinomycin A in recurring acute leukemias] Mitrou PS. **Onkologie** 1983 Aug;6(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A randomized controlled study on vindesine and vincristine in combination with prednisolone in the treatment of adult acute lymphocytic leukemia and blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec; 10(12):2500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of single administration of tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP) in lymphoid malignancy] Takagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of THP-adriamycin in acute leukemia] Tani Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2573–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia who achieved a complete remission by mitoxantrone] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar; 11(3):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue therapy. (2) Measurement of methotrexate and its major metabolite, 7-hydroxymethotrexate in cerebrospinal fluid by high pressure liquid chromatography] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ALL with CNS involvement and 8 hematologic relapses during 12 years—a case study] Emi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A presumed transient hemolytic reaction following vinca alkaloids administration in patients with hematological malignancies] Iwata N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May; 25(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute lymphocytic leukemia complicated with multiple pancreatic pseudocysts probably caused by L-asparaginase] Izumi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan; 25(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia in childhood with BH-AC, ACM, 6-MP, and prednisolone] Karube T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May;25(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute childhood leukemia. A new protocol 811 for the standard risk group of acute lymphocytic leukemia (Phase III study)] Koizumi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with T-cell markers in children] Nishikawa A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May;25(5):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remission induction in adult acute lymphocytic leukemia—use of vinca alkaloids and prednisolone alone] Sampi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remission induction and maintenance with multi-drug regimen (modified LSA2L2) for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Shitara T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver damage after treatment of acute lymphatic leukemia in children] Vik T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jul 10;103(19–21):1436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fate of 24 children with acute leukemia with very long survival and continued remission after withdrawal of treatment] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duration of remission after termination of treatment of lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Nosek-Cenkowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Many-year remission in children with lymphoblastic leukemia after short-term polychemotherapy] Arkavina EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of carminomycin in adults with acute leukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Testicular damage caused by chemotherapy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Pasqualini T. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):579–86 **(Spa)**

[Results of 2 chemotherapy protocols (VPA and C-VPA) in acute adult lymphoblastic leukemia] Avilés Miranda A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Oct-Dec;35(4):285–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)
[Type L1 acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Rivera Luna R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase activity in leukemic blasts of children with acute leukemia. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):92-6
Purine metabolizing enzyme activities in lymphoblastic leukemia. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:233-40
Cerebrospinal fluid enolase isoenzymes and neurotoxicity in early treatment of lymphoblastic leukaemia. Royds JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):266-9
Isolation of a mitochondrial DNA topoisomerase from human leukemia cells. Castora FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):77-86
Properties of a human lymphoblast AP-endonuclease associated with activity for DNA damaged by ultraviolet light, gamma-rays, or osmium tetroxide. Brent TP. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4507-12
Serum thymidine kinase in acute leukaemia. Hagberg H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):537-40
Non-T, non-B childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Correlation between cytochemical markers and first complete remission. Basso G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):981-5
Selection of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine-resistant human T-lymphoblasts with altered ribonucleotide reductase activity. Fridland A. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4328-32
Utilization of an immunostaining technique to demonstrate heterogeneity in the content of dihydrofolate reductase in peripheral blast cells from a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Grill SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1252-6
Induction of DNA polymerase alpha and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in the human lymphoblastoid cell line Molt-4 by the immunomodulator bestatin. Leyhausen G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun; 7(3-4):151-7
Red cell enzymes in acute leukemia in relapse & remission. Kochupillai V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:377-83
Presence and steroid inducibility of glutamine synthetase in human leukemic cells. Marchetti P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1665-70
Detection of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT)-positive leukemia cells by an immunoperoxidase staining. Sasaki R, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):114-7
Demonstration of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in single cells by indirect immunofluorescence. II. An examination of specificity. Barr RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(3):429-34
Isoenzyme studies in human leukemia — III. beta-Hexosaminidase (E.C. 3.2.1.30). Drexler HG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):611-9
Isoenzyme studies in human leukemia — II. Carboxylic esterase (E.C. 3.1.1.1.). Drexler HG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(5):599-609
Cytochemical distribution of dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV (DAP IV; EC-3.4.14.5) in T-lymphoblastic lymphoma/leukemia characterized with monoclonal antibodies. Feller AC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):397-406
Kinetic behaviour and allosteric regulation of human deoxycytidylate deaminase derived from leukemic cells. Ellims PH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;57(2):185-90
[Isoenzyme studies in acute leukemia] Kothe K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Possible origin from a mediastinal germ cell tumor. Larsen M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):441-4
Terminal T lymphoblastic leukemia following malignant lymphoma-T lymphoblastic without convoluted nuclei. (Case report). Spremolla G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul-Aug;68(4):539-45
[Acute lymphoblastic Burkitt-type leukemia 6 years after the treatment of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Sainty D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2699 (Fre)
[Acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Analysis of 309 cases] Marziano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 27;74(41):2453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphoblastic leukemia in a boy with ataxia telangiectasia] Armata J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):555-6 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic study in a mentally retarded child with Bloom syndrome and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Werner-Favre C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun; 18(2):215-21
Chromosome change in prolymphocytic leukemia [letter] Barbieri D, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1258
Pre-B cell leukemia associated with chromosome translocation 1;19. Carroll AJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar; 63(3):721-4
Pre-B cell leukemia responds poorly to treatment: a pediatric oncology group study. Crist W, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):407-14
Ph1-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a 14q+ chromosome abnormality. Maekawa T, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):310-3
Common ALL with pre-B-cell features showing (8;14) and (14;18) chromosome translocations. Mufti GJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1142-6
Specific translocation t(4;11) in an infant with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of null cell type. Walther JU, et al. **Blut** 1983 Oct;47(4):195-202
Evidence for clonal evolution in pre-B-cell leukaemia. Abromowitch M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar; 56(3):409-16
T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with late developing Philadelphia chromosome. Miller BA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):139-46
Does multisomy of chromosome 1q confer a proliferative advantage in B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia? Morris CM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):48-53
Position effect in translocation (2;8) in acute lymphocytic leukemia with kappa light chain immunoglobulin expression. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Nov;10(3):255-9
A case of ALL with 4q trisomy. Kowalczyk JP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):31-6
Translocation 1;19—a new cytogenetic abnormality in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Michael PM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug;12(4):333-41
The prognostic implications of chromosomal findings in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Secker-Walker LM. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Feb;11(2):233-48 (49 ref.)
Cytogenetic studies in a case of T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia. Turchini MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun;12(2):171-4
New chromosomal translocations correlate with specific immunophenotypes of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Williams DL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):101-9
Cytogenetics of acute leukemia in 90 children and young adults. Prognostic value of karyotypic status at diagnosis. Hoeltge GA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall;50(3):283-90
Translocation (1;6) in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Werner-Favre C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):158
Philadelphia chromosome-positive adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Serial chromosome studies in 5 patients. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May-Jun; 69(3):297-304
Immunoglobulin mu-chain gene rearrangement in a patient with T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ha K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1232-6
Cytogenetic approaches to the clarification of pathogenesis in lymphoid malignancies: clinicopathologic characterization of 14q+ marker-positive non-T-cell malignancies. Fukuhara S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):461-75
Philadelphia chromosome-positive adult acute leukemia with monosomy of chromosome number seven: a subgroup with poor response to therapy. Maddox AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(4):509-22
Clinicopathological characteristics of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with the 4;11 chromosome translocation. Levin MD, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):63-6
Translocated c-myc oncogene of Burkitt lymphoma is transcribed in plasma cells and repressed in lymphoblastoid cells. Croce CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3170-4
Translocation and rearrangement of c-myc into immunoglobulin alpha heavy chain locus in primary cells from acute lymphocytic leukemia. Peschle C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5514-8
Amplified C lambda and c-abl genes are on the same marker chromosome in K562 leukemia cells. Selden JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7289-92
[Clinical evolution and cytogenetic study of two acute lymphoblastic leukemia (type L2) in the child: prognostic value of the karyotype] Castel Y, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Sep;31(3):223-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital chromosomal anomalies in 2 children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Werner-Favre C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar;31(1):49-51 (Fre)
[Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood: a special risk group?] Creutzig U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul-Aug;195(4):288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic factors linked to the HLA system conferring increased susceptibility to acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] von Fliedner V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan;25(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sister chromatid exchange in children with acute leukemia] Kowalczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 19;38(38):1163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hereditary susceptibility and malignant hemopathies. Incidence of congenital renal anomalies in children with malignant lymphoproliferative diseases] Stojimirović E. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):583-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

IMMUNOLOGY

T-ALL related to intermediate cortical/medullary thymocytes displaying functional and surface characteristics of suppressor T cells. Herrmann F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):1-7
Differences in capping behavior between immunological phenotypes in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A study with ConA and an anti-HLA-ABC backbone. Hogeman PH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):7-13
Monocyte markers and the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen on chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Ligler FS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec;15(4):335-42
Difference between monoclonal antibodies against the common acute leukemia antigen from two different hybridomas. Canon C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Nov-Dec; 3(6):407-8
Application of series of monoclonal antibodies against human white cell differentiation antigens and the common ALL antigen in the characterization of leukemia cells. Hołowiecki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(1):43-9
The common acute lymphoid leukemia antigen on b cells of chronic lymphoid leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Canon C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(2):90-2
Purification of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen positive cells from normal human bone marrow. Hokland P, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):662-6
An immunotoxin with therapeutic potential in T cell leukemia: WT1-ricin A. Myers CD, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1178-85
In vitro cytodestruction of human leukemic cells using murine monoclonal antibodies and human complement. Stepan DE, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1120-4
A monoclonal antibody (WT1) for detecting leukemias of T-cell precursors (T-ALL). Vodinelich L, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1108-13
E-rosette positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in adolescents and adults. Baccarani M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):295-304
Cultured marrow stromal cells express common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen (CALLA): implications for marrow transplantation. Keating A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):623-8
Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies Leu 1 and OKT1 with malignant human lymphoid cells. Correlation with conventional cell markers. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1369-77
T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia with helper-cell phenotype and a review of the literature. Tsai LM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):463-70
Effect of neuraminidase treatment on serum reactivity to autologous leukemic blast cells. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):194-9
New method for detecting Epstein-Barr virus association in nonproducer lymphoblastoid cell lines. Giunta S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5064-7
Decreased natural killer cell activity in children with untreated acute leukemia. Nasrallah AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5580-5
Augmentation of human natural killer cell activity by cyclophosphamide in vitro. Sharma B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3258-61
Elimination of clonogenic T-leukemic cells from human bone marrow using anti-Mr 65,000 protein immunotoxins. Stong RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3000-6
Participation of pterins in the control of lymphocyte stimulation and lymphoblast proliferation. Ziegler I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5356-9
Characterization of immune complexes in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Williams RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):418-28
Phylogenetic distribution of a 24,000 dalton human leukemia-associated antigen on platelets and kidney cells. Dowell BL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter; 8(1):187-95
Biosynthesis and molecular nature of the T3 antigen of human T lymphocytes. Kanellopoulos JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1807-14
A human T cell tumor which expresses the putative T cell antigen receptor. Boylston AW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):273-5
Chromosome assignment of monoclonal antibody-defined determinants on human leukemic cells. Katz F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):1008-13
Characteristics of platelet aggregation induced by the monoclonal antibody ALB6 (acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen p 24). Inhibition of aggregation by ALB6Fab. Boucheix C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):289-95
Immunological typing of blast cells. Cases with pre-B cell characteristics. Noworolska A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):1-7
Monoclonal antibodies and lymphoid leukaemias. Beverley PC. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):139-43
Expression of HLA-DR alloantigens on acute lymphoblastic leukemia lymphoblasts. Orgad S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Feb;9(2):67-74
Evidence for HLA-linked susceptibility factors in childhood leukemia. Von Fliedner VE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Nov; 8(3):183-93
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (A12) that defines a human acute lymphoblastic leukemia-associated differentiation antigen. Carrel S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(2):149-60
Detection of the granulocyte-specific antigen

3-fucosyl-N-acetyl-lactosamine on leukemic cells after neuraminidase treatment. Tetteroo PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):355–8

Quantitative variation of the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (gp100) on leukemic marrow blasts. Look AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1617–28

B cell origin of non-T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A model for discrete stages of neoplastic and normal pre-B cell differentiation. Nadler LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):332–40

Simple immunocytochemical staining procedure for lymphoid cell surface markers done on cell smears. Hui PK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):708–9

Distribution and modulation of a human leukemia-associated antigen (CALLA). Pesando JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):2038–45

Characterization of alloimmunization-induced T lymphocytes reactive against AKR leukemia in vitro and correlation with graft-vs-leukemia activity in vivo. Truitt RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2050–8

A monoclonal antibody detecting a 39,000 m.w. molecule that is present on B lymphocytes and chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells but is rare on acute lymphocytic leukemia blasts. Zipf TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3064–72

Live attenuated varicella vaccine. Efficacy for children with leukemia in remission. Gershon AA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):355–62

Exposure by desialylation of myeloid antigens on acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Stockinger H, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):7–11

Lymphocyte functions of child patients with ALL (acute lymphoblastic leukemia) in remission. Suzuki M. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):31–40

Analysis of natural killer cell defects in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):75–80

Increased levels of circulating HLA-DR antigen in sera of patients with acute lymphoblastoid leukemia. Herlyn M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):323–34

A monoclonal antibody (SJ-9A4) to P24 present on common alls, neuroblastomas and platelets – I. Characterization and development of a unique radioimmunometric assay. Komada Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(4):487–98

A monoclonal antibody (SJ-9A4) to P24 present on common alls, neuroblastomas and platelets – II. Characterization of P24 and shedding in vitro and in vivo. Komada Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(4):499–507

Characterization of thymocytes expressing the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen. Neudorf SM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):173–9

Characterization of new non-T, non-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines: analysis of surface antigens by quantitative cellular radioimmunoassay and flow cytometry. Okamura J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):97–104

Heterogeneity of non-T, non-B acute lymphocytic leukemia defined by the quantitative expression of Ia and common all antigens. Okamura J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):335–43

Discrimination between autofluorescence and specific fluorescence in immunofluorescence work [letter] Pachmann K. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):505–7

Identification and characterization of a human thymus-leukemia antigen (43-kDa/513TL) bearing a structural relationship to HLA. Veit BC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):555–66

Some aspects of the lymphocytes kinetics during treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dębiec-Rychter M. **Oncology** 1983;40(5):315–20

[Relation between immunological and morphological characteristics and the clinical course in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Kubíková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 11;123(19):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic determination of surface determinants on cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute lymphatic leukemia] Veerman AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 21;128(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity of human effector cells] Thränhardt H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(6):831–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte adherence inhibition in acute leukemia and in refractory anemia with myeloblastic excess] Borsetti G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitization of a cell line, CEM by indomethacin. A study of the underlying mechanism] Chinen Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human lymphocyte surface antigens. Part 2. Production and characterization of heteroantiserum against a B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line] Yoshimoto S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute T lymphoblastic leukemia with suppressor function] Takeichi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr; 25(4):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of prolymphocytic leukemia with IgM hypogammaglobulinemia—with special reference to IgG and IgM production in vitro] Takenaka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious complications in children during treatment of neoplasms of the hematopoietic system] Kościelniak E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep;58(8-9):685–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of immune typing of blast cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults] Răileanu Motoiu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3):273–6 **(Rum)**

[Functional activity of the monocytes in patients with acute leukemia in various therapeutic programs] Bagirov IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic heterogeneity of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children detected with xenogeneic antisera] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of cellular immunity and the incidence of infectious-inflammatory diseases during clinico-hematological remission in patients with acute leukemia] Vinogradova IuE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):46–50 **(Rus)**

[Formation of immune interferon in children with hemoblastoses] Pavlushina SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of AMP into K 562 and HL-60 leukemic cell lines. Chiba P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:273–8

Thymidine sensitivity and deoxynucleotide pools of human lymphoid and melanoma cells in vitro. Leyva A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:389–93

Granular acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Stein P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):545

Small bowel function in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pearson AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):460–5

7-Hydroxymethotrexate formation in a human lymphoblastic cell line. Newton PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1212–7

Phytohemagglutinin induces rapid degradation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and transient accumulation of phosphatidic acid and diacylglycerol in a human T lymphoblastoid cell line, CCRF-CEM. Hasegawa-Sasaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):305–14

Childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia: sex difference in 6-mercaptopurine utilization. Lilleyman JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):703–7

Modification of oral methotrexate absorption in children with leukemia. Mahony MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):131–3

Covalent labeling of rat thymocyte and human lymphoid glucocorticoid receptor. Foster CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5273–7

Increased whole-body protein turnover in sick children with newly diagnosed leukemia or lymphoma. Kien CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5586–92

Energy-dependent reduced drug binding as a mechanism of Vinca alkaloid resistance in human leukemic lymphoblasts. Beck WT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):485–92

Inhibition of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells by immunotoxins: potentiation by chloroquine. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):58–61

[Calcium metabolism disorders in acute leukemia] Korczowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 11; 38(15):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relaxation of DNA-protein interactions in mouse lymphoblastic leukemic cells exposed to antineoplastic agents] Serebrianyĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Could bovine leukemia virus be a possible agent of some human lymphatic leukemias? [letter] Corneo G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):65–6

Type C virus particles produced in human T-cell lines derived from acute lymphoblastic leukemia and a leukemic T-lymphoid malignancy. Oda T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):529–33

Virus-like particles in leukaemia. Slubowski T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(2):121–3

Budding type C virus particles in a human T cell line derived from acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Oda T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(2):172–5

MORTALITY

Sex and other prognostic factors in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Gustafsson G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):243–50

Survival in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia: effect of protocol and place of treatment. Meadows AT, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(1):49–55

Experience with long term survivals in acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Shetty PA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Sep-Oct; 20(4):191–4

Isolated testicular relapse in acute lymphocytic leukemia of childhood: categories and influence on survival. Bowman WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):924–9

Routine bone marrow aspirations during maintenance treatment in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia do not improve survival [letter] Miniero R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb; 37(2):230

Survivals exceeding three years in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan-Dec;14(1-2):30–4

Social class as a prognostic variable in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. McWhirter WR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):319–21

Early deaths in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): results of the Italian Pediatric Cooperative Group for Therapy of Acute Leukemia (AIL-AIEOP). Dini G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):189–93

Transaminase, hepatitis B, and prognosis in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia [letter] van den Ouweland FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):990

[Relation between immunological and morphological characteristics and the clinical course in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Kubíková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 11;123(19):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical analysis of adult acute leukemia without successful induction of remission] Kawashima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of long-term survivors of acute leukemia in adults] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug; 24(8):1020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of recurrences and analysis of factors affecting the survival of patients with acute leukemia] Osmanov DSh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Height and lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] McWhirter WR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):839–40

Incidence and detection of testicular leukemia in children. Klein EA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):401–4

Childhood cancer in Cumbria [letter] Craft AW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1299

The epidemiology of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Israel between 1976 and 1981. Ramot B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):691–9

Seasonal variation in the incidence of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia in Nebraska. Harris RE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Jun;69(6):192–8

Acute leukaemia in a defined geographic area—incidence, clinical history and prognosis. Ost A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):160–70

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children in Denmark 1973-1981] Clausen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2; 146(14):1028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Burkitt-like acute lymphoblastic leukemia—presentation of an unusual case: clinical features and diagnostic criteria. Schlaeffer F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):45–8

Leukemia with multiple phenotypic expressions. Kaplan SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):232–5

Hand-mirror cells: structure reflects function [letter] Schumacher HR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):131–2

Phenotypic change of acute monocytic leukemia to acute lymphoblastic leukemia on therapy. Emami A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):341–3

Responsiveness of testis morphology to chemotherapy in childhood leukemia. Anelli G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug; 209(4):491–500

Large cell lymphoma complicating acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ellerbroek R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):935–9

Lineage switch in acute leukemia. Stass S, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):701–6

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in Puerto Rican children. 73 consecutive cases. Clavell LA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Oct; 75(10):452–4

'Jaw involvement in acute lymphoblastic anaemia' [letter] Sugar AW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Oct 22;155(8):258

Jaw involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Williams SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 10;155(5):164–6

Protection of cells from methotrexate toxicity by 7-hydroxymethotrexate. Gaukroger JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):327–33

Synchronisation by hydroxyurea does not affect the sensitivity of CEM-C7 lymphoblasts to glucocorticoids. Machira F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar;49(3):363–6

Prognostic significance of vacuoles in L1 lymphoblasts in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: a report from Children's Cancer Study Group. Potter VP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):215–22

Separation of diploid from aneuploid cells in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Walle AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):571–6

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia supervening in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukemia after continuous 3-year treatment with chlorambucil. Eridani S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):397–9

Bone marrow necrosis preceding acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Niebrugge DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2162–4

Second neoplasms in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zarrabi MH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1712–9 (80 ref.)

Acute leukemia following acquired idiopathic sideroblastic anemia. A case report with description of clinical, morphological and cytochemical features. Bernardeschi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan-Feb;69(1):59–64

Growth of AKR T cell leukemia lymphoblasts in medium

containing interleukin 2 (IL-2). Shih CY, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Oct;19(10):759–66

Hand mirror cell variant of acute lymphoblastic leukaemias--report of thirteen cases. Sabnani I, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Sep–Oct;20(4):179–84

Morphologic & cytochemical correlation in adult & childhood acute leukemia. Pati H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:373–7

Conversion of chronic myeloid leukemia [editorial] Deshpande DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun; 31(6):337

Bone marrow aspirations to monitor acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Gale GB. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):666–7

Chronic myelogenous leukemia. Development of blast crisis with both lymphoid and myeloid features. Skubitz KM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2957–60

Establishment and characterization of a human T-cell leukemia line (LALW-2) in nude mice. White L, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1029–38

In vivo production of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells in relation to ploidy and immunological subtype. Dörmer P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):587–95

Extramedullary recurrence of acute lymphoblastic leukemia 15 years after initial diagnosis. Burton GV, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):255–7

Hypopyon in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Smith WS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):258–9

Morphologic changes in blast cells of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in relapse. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(5):339–42

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36–1984. Childhood leukemia with progressive neurologic deterioration. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):653–62

Volume regulation in lymphoid leukemia cells and assignment of cell lineage. Gelfand EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):939–44

Identification of different types of lymphoblasts in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Chinprasertsuk S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):308–16

Two non-T/non-B leukemia cell lines (THP-3–1 and THP-3–2) established from a patient at different stages of the disease. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):443–4

[Liver changes in children with acute lymphatic leukemia] Weinmann G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jun;52(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoblastic lymphoma associated with terminal reactive histiocytosis] Minik K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Apr;24(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute myelosclerosis. Evolution in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Iori I, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 69(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leukemic meningiosis in children] Madon E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 8;75(24):1413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening test of antitumor agents by human tumor cell lines in nude mice in ascitic form] Kitahara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute B-cell lymphoblastic leukemia with Burkitt's lyphoma cells--a case report] Matsuo T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma in a Korean-Japanese man (Nisei)] Aozasa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoid crisis as an initial manifestation of adult-type chronic myelogenous leukemia with complex Ph1 translocation] Arakawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the variant of acute leukemia] Volkova MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testicular infiltration in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Ortega JJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):174–85 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-testicular function in prepubertal boys with acute lymphoblastic leukemia following chemotherapy and testicular radiotherapy. Carrascosa A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):364–71

Deoxyadenosine induced G1 phase arrest in leukemic T cells. Fox RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:333–8

Poly(A)+RNA as a possible target for deoxyadenosine induced G1/G0 lymphotoxicity. Kefford RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:339–44

Production of a monoclonal antibody-bleomycin conjugate utilizing dextran T-40 and the antigen-targeting cytotoxicity of the conjugate. Manabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1009–14

Suppression of cross-link formation in chloroethylnitrosourea-treated DNA by an activity in extracts of human leukemic lymphoblasts. Brent TP. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1887–92

Patterns of cross-resistance to the antifolate drugs trimetrexate, metoprine, homofolate, and CB3717 in human lymphoma and osteosarcoma cells resistant to methotrexate. Diddens H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5286–92

Comparative cytotoxic and cytokinetic effects of the epipodophyllotoxins 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin-9-(4,6-O-2-ethylidene-be and 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin-9-(4,6-O-2-thenylidene- and their metabolites on human leukemic lymphoblasts. Dow LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5699–706

Response of non-T, non-B acute lymphocytic leukemia cells to phorbol ester. Okamura J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1246–51

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with swellings of thyroid and hard palate [letter] Goel RG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Aug;20(8):614–5

Effect of ara-A on differentiation and proliferation of HL-60 cells. Munroe D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):355–61

Correlation of gonadal function with histology of testicular biopsies at treatment discontinuation in childhood acute leukemia. Uderzo C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984; 12(2):97–100

[Condition of the kidneys in children with acute leukemia based on various functional studies and radiological examinations] Balcar-Boroń A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Apr; 59(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failed central nervous system prophylaxis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: treatment and outcome. Pinkerton CR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):553–61

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological distress in parents of children with acute lymphatic leukemia. Magni G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Oct;68(4):297–300

Factors associated with IQ scores in long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Robison LL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):115–21

Attentional deficits in long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Brouwers P, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Aug;6(3):325–36

Wishing doesn't make it so: a close look at Stehbens' 'refutation'. Kellerman J. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Dec; 8(4):383–5

A statistical quirk? Reply to Kellerman, Moss, and Siegel. Stehbens JA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Dec;8(4):379–82

Intelligence and achievement testing in childhood cancer: three years postdiagnosis. Stehbens JA, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Aug;5(4):184–8

The psychological sequelae of childhood leukaemia. Maguire GP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;88:47–56

[Psychological distress among parents of children with acute lymphatic leukemia. 1st follow-up] Magni G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Apr–Jun;24(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal mass in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Chilcote RR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(1):9–16

Cranial computed tomography of 64 children in continuous complete remission of leukemia I: relations to therapy in modalities. Habermalz E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug; 14(3):144–8

Cranial computed tomography of 64 children in continuous complete remission of leukemia II: relations to patient data and neurological complications. Stephani U, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug;14(3):149–54

[Skeletal changes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Incidence and prognostic significance] Dini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic value of radionuclide technetium 99m-MDP skeletal survey in acute leukaemia. Paramsothy M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):295–6

Decreased hepatic concentration of radiogallium--67Ga. Roswig DM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):57–8

[Efficacy of radioisotope diagnosis in bone marrow diseases--report of 2 cases] Yokomizo Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cranial radiation in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Neuropsychologic sequelae. Whitt JK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):730–6

Parotid gland carcinoma following treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Bacha DM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):411–3

The effect of testicular irradiation on Leydig cell function in prepubertal boys with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Leiper AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):906–10

Failure of late intensification therapy to improve a poor result in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3593–8

Quality control of radiotherapy in acute lymphocytic leukemia protocol treatment: experience with 610 cases. Hunig R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1585–91

Slight impairment of psychomotor skills in children after treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Harten G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):189–97

Treatment of meningeal relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. I. Results of craniospinal irradiation. Kun LE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May; 2(5):359–64

Radiation-related disturbance of blood/brain barrier during therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Stephani U, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1036–7

Impact of treatment efficacy on the prognostic value of glucocorticoid receptor levels in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(3):345–50

[Is preventive CNS irradiation in acute lymphatic leukemia in childhood still necessary?] Haas RJ. **MMW** 1983 Sep 23;125(38):811–2 **(Ger)**

[Central nervous system irradiation for children with leukemia] Chatani M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb; 30(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic central nervous system irradiation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Chatani M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia secondary to Ewing's sarcoma treated by a combination of surgery-radiotherapy-chemotherapy] Turpin F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation in pediatrics. Krivit W, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:549–93 (138 ref.)

Improved response of patients refractory to random-donor platelet transfusions by intravenous gamma globulin. Kekomäki R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):199–203

Clinical applications of monoclonal antibodies in acute leukemia. Ritz J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:308–17

Are cognitive and educational development affected by age at which prophylactic therapy is given in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia? Jannoun L. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):953–8

Intellectual function after treatment for leukaemia or solid tumours. Twaddle V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 58(12):949–52

Marrow transplantation for patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a long-term follow-up. Thomas ED, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1139–41

Cytogenetic studies on recipients of allogeneic bone marrow using the sex chromosomes as markers of cellular origin. Lawler SD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar;56(3):431–43

Bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: a survey of the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation (E.G.B.M.T.). Zwaan FE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):33–42

Prolymphocytic leukemia. Serial responses to therapy. Swift JF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):978–80

Graft-versus-host disease in a patient with acute lymphoblastic lymphoma. Mutasim DF, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Feb;33(2):206–10

Repeated high-dose cyclophosphamide, BCNU and VP-16-213 and autologous bone marrow transplantation in adult acute lymphocytic leukemia in first remission. Vellekoop L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May; 20(5):593–9

Cranial computertomography in children with acute lymphatic leukemia (ALL) and non Hodgkin-lymphoma (NHL) after different methods of CNS-treatment. Metz O, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):798–808

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia using transplant chemopurified with metabolite of oxazaphosphorines (ASTA Z 7557, INN mafosfamide). First clinical results. Hervé P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984; 2(2):245–52

Treatment of leukaemia in children. McCann SR. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):180–2 (27 ref.)

Therapeutic applications of allogeneic BMT: aplastic anemia and the leukemias. Oblon DJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 May;71(5):329–35 (132 ref.)

Reduced pulsatile growth hormone secretion in children after therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blatt J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):182–6

Long-term observations of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia, treated according to the modified programme of Pinkel. Cyklis R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan–Dec; 14(1–2):40–3

Treatment of relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood [letter] Johnson FL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):263

Post-induction treatment of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Nesbit ME Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):262–3

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia during first remission: a case report. Odaka K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 47(1):200–5

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: achievements and prospects. Hardisty RM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;88:37–46

Interferon-alpha treatment of a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and Down's syndrome. Effects on natural killer cell activity and mitogen responsiveness.

Bratt G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):49–54
Reduced lung function in leukaemia patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Sørensen PG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):253–7
Marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Buckner CD, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Jan;21(1):43–7
[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Evaluation of risk factors and results of treatment in a pediatric milieu] Meziane F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Mar;39(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regressive acute neurologic complication and measles in lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Vannier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1936 **(Fre)**
[Bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphatic leukemia during the first remission] Speck B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Miniero R. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 11;75(5):202–4 **(Ita)**
[Cerebral changes shown by computed tomography in children with acute lymphatic leukemia after therapy] Marin G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 69(7–8):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of acute lymphocytic leukemia of long survival by bone marrow transplantation] Tatsuno I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange in the management of a patient with anti-L-asparaginase antibody] Sasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A comparison of bone marrow transplantation with conventional chemotherapy] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New therapeutic programs for adult patients with acute leukemia] Evensen SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 30;103(30):2028–32 **(Nor)**
[Neurological status of children with lymphoblastic leukemia during complex treatment] Matheisel K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;58(8–9):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychological assessment of children with lymphoblastic leukemia after intensive polychemotherapy combined with irradiation of the brain] Wielgosz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 19;38(38):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of auto- and allotransplantation of cryopreserved bone marrow in the complex treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Bebeshko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of extramedullary localizations in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Javier G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:56–60 **(Spa)**
[Advances in the treatment of childhood leukemias. Current problem.] Ortega Aramburu JJ. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 19 Suppl 19:45–52 **(Spa)**
[Long-term toxicity of anti-leukemia therapy] Valbuena Crespo C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:60–5 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Radial segmentation of nuclei (Rieder cells): a morphological marker of T-cell neoplasms? Neftel KA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(4):213–9
Prolymphocytic leukaemia: surface morphology in 21 cases as seen by scanning electron microscopy and comparison with B-type CLL and CLL in 'prolymphocytoid' transformation. Polliack A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug; 57(4):577–84
Cytoplasmic inclusions and X-ray microprobe analysis in a case of prolymphocytic leukemia. Djaldetti M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):229–32
Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in immunologically defined neoplastic lymphocytic cells and hairy cells. A comparison between two different substrates. Boesen AM. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):245–52
[Acute myelogenous leukemias] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983; 67:143–213 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary glycoproteins in acute leukemias: a 41 000 dalton glycoprotein follows the kinetic of cytoreduction. Maubach PA, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr;48(4):243–6

VETERINARY

Characterization of glucocorticoid receptors in animal lymphoblastic disease: correlation with response to single-agent glucocorticoid treatment. Bell R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):380–3
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the dog: a review of 30 cases. Matus RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 15;183(8):859–62
Multicentric lymphosarcoma with lymphoblastic leukaemia in a young horse. Allen BV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 11; 115(6):130–1

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC

[Prolymphocytic leukemia and 'prolymphocytoid' transformation of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Ciocoiu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May–Jun; 35(3):283–8 **(Rum)**
[Kaposi's angioreticulosis complicated by lympholeukemia, keratoacanthoma and Bowen's disease] Korolev IuF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Phenol-soluble nonhistone chromatin proteins in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Jones CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2068–77

BLOOD

No evidence of a lymphocytopenic state before manifestation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Björkholm M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):371–4
Immunological identification of peripheral-blood lymphocytes from patients with lymphoproliferative disorders in Nigeria. II. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL). Ukaejiofo EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):197–202
T cells and erythroid burst forming units in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Socinski MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb;16(2):149–59
A specific high-performance liquid chromatography assay for dehydroascorbic acid shows an increased content in CLL lymphocytes. Farber CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):355–60
Surface glycoproteins in chronic lymphocytic leukaemias. Smith SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):535–7
Impaired natural killer activity in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia is associated with a deficiency of azurophilic cytoplasmic granules in putative NK cells. Kay NE, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):305–9
Reduced tocopherol content of B cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kayden HJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):213–5
Complement alternative pathway activation by chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells: its role in their hepatosplenic localization. Praz F, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):463–7
Anomalous function of vimentin in chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Stark RS, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):415–20
Sex steroid binding to human lymphocytes plasma membrane. Tubiana N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):531–5
B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia patients with stable benign disease show a distinctive membrane phenotype. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):655–60
The ultrastructural morphology of T lymphocytes in B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: a study with monoclonal antibodies and the immunogold technique. Matutes E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):273–83
Ribonucleotide content of mononuclear cells from normal subjects and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: increased nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide concentration in chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Liebes LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5608–17
Conductimetric measurements for proteins. Orley C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):557–61
T cell subpopulations in CLL: methods of T cell enrichment artificially alter proportions of OKT4 and OKT8 positive cells. Dickinson AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):525–31
Further observation on interferon production by chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells [letter] Lee SH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):719–20
Immunofluorescence studies on proteins B23 and C23 in nucleoli of human lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):195–203
A comparative study of the inhibitory effect of trypan blue on mouse erythrocyte and C3 binding receptors of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy donors and patients suffering from chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Dobozy A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(4):510–6
Immunoregulatory factors controlling terminal differentiation of malignant B-lymphocytes. Górski A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):311–5
Human B lymphocytes show greater susceptibility to H2O2 toxicity than T lymphocytes. Farber CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2543–6
Kinetics of protein A activation of mononuclear cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia—I. CLL B-cells are not intrinsically unresponsive to staphylococcal protein A. Scouros MA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):703–12
[Beta 2-microglobulin in lymphoproliferative disorders] Leoni P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;64(9–10):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative characteristics of proteins synthesized de novo in lymphocytes of donors and patients with chronic lympholeukemias] Morozova EO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of leukemic infiltration of the liver on levels of alkaline phosphatase in the serum, serum transaminases and serum protein] Todorović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of lymphorecticular neoplasia and malformations by prenatal treatment with 1,3-di(4-sulfamoylphenyl)-triazene in mice. Nomura T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):571–5
Lithium and acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):698

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of patients with T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and expansions of granular lymphocytes: heterogeneity of Italian cases by a multiparameter analysis. Pandolfi F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):174–84
Attempt at a cytologico-clinico-therapeutic classification of malignant lymphomas [editorial] Guran M, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct-Dec;21(4):251–5
Clinical forms of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Implications for prognosis and therapy. Frenkel EP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar;75(4):101–10

COMPLICATIONS

Splenectomy for thrombocytopenia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Merl SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Nov; 15(3):253–9
Human T cell leukaemia virus associated lymphoproliferative disease: report of two cases in Nigeria. Williams CK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1495–6
Gaucher's disease and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Possible pathogenetic link between Gaucher's disease and B-cell proliferations? Fox H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15; 54(2):312–4
Membranous nephropathy associated with an unusual phenotype of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. White CA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2253–5
Pulmonary artery-bronchial fistula complicating chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stoller JK, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):134–5
T-cell leukaemia presenting with hyperuricaemia, acute renal failure and gout. Maidment CG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(4):423–6
Candidemia and sternal Candida albicans osteomyelitis in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Estrov Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):711–4
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia terminating in acute myelofibrosis. Lennard AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May; 37(5):564–7
Adult T-cell leukemia associated with herpes virus infection—ultrastructure of infiltrated cells with virus particles. Ueda K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 10(4):395–8
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hypercalcemia: treatment with dichloromethylene diphosphonate. Siris ES, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84;5(2):61–3
Immunologic evaluation of T chronic lymphocyte leukaemia cells in a patient with a concomitant IgA2 myeloma. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May; 32(5):507–14
Ureteral obstruction from isolated focus of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Greenstein F, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jul;24(1):70–2
[Leukemic infiltration of the prostate] Kristensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3258 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia with skin localizations. Possible association with larva migrans] Leroy D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(6–7):541–3 **(Fre)**
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia followed by acute monocytic leukemia] Lejeune F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983; 25(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebromeningeal location of chronic lymphoid leukemia. Rapid immunochemical diagnosis and complete remission by intrathecal chemotherapy] Solal-Celigny P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22;12(37):2323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of chronic lymphoid leukemia and epidermoid carcinoma of the mouth floor] Uhlrich YM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Richter syndrome: the natural course of chronic lymphatic leukemia?] Almici C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May–Jun; 65(5–6):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Richter's syndrome (reversible after chemotherapy) during chronic lymphatic leukemia. Brief description of a case] Cartei G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;64(7–8):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Kaposi's sarcoma: frequent association with lymphoreticular neoplasia. Documentation of a case of chronic lymphatic leukemia, diabetes mellitus and Kaposi's sarcoma] Giorcelli V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jul;74(7):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Esophageal cancer in chronic lymphocytic leukemia—a case report] Izutani H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 29(12):1451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thrombocytopenia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Therapeutic results] Evensen SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20;103(17–18):1395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Chronic secreting lymphoid leukosis with mixed cryoglobulinemia and systemic vasculitis] Murie Carrillo de Albornoz JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30; 171(4):285–8 **(Spa)**
[Appearance of refractory anemia with nuclear dysplasia and erythroblastic PAS positivity in chronic lymphatic leukemia (letter)] Fernández Lago C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(3):362–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Marked lymphocytosis suggesting chronic lymphocytic leukemia in three patients with hyposplenism. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):1053–6

Differentiation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia from reactive lymphocytosis by the mouse red cell rosette assay. Howard DR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(4):352–6

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rai KR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;68(3):697–711 (69 ref.)

Cell markers in lymphoma syndrome leukemia in children: a pilot study. Morgan E. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(1):4–8

Prognostic importance of cytogenetic abnormalities in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Han T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 2;310(5):288–92

Richter's syndrome—an indication for lymph node biopsy in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. A case report. van der Walt JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 24;64(13):496–8

[Chronic lymphatic leukemia. A review of recent examination methods] Geisler C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prognostic relevancy of histomorphological bone marrow findings in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)] Wutke K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):218–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated cytochemistry in chronic lymphatic leukemia: new cytoprognostic correlates (letter)] Milanesi B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):112–4 **(Ita)**

[Pleural involvement in chronic lymphatic leukemia: apropos of 2 cases] Casademont J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10;81(6):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: a prospective study of 15 patients. Aymard JP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(5):316–21

The dynamics of morphological and cytoenzymatic changes in peripheral blood lymphocyte lysosomes in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia during treatment. Grabarczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(4):475–80

Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia treated with cytostatic drugs. Kopeć J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):481–7

Male reproductive capacity may recover following drug treatment with the L-10 protocol for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Evenson DP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):30–6

Mitoxantrone in malignant lymphomas. Gams RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:69–72

Colchicine in refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Weick JK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(4):335–8

Prednisolone levels in plasma and leukemia cells during therapy of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Panesar NS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):66–8

Chemotherapy and its effect on testicular morphology in children. Hensle TW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1142–4

Lonidamine in the treatment of chronic lymphoid leukemia. Tura S, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:90–3

The biochemical and clinical consequences of 2'-deoxycoformycin in T cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hallam LJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan; 32(1):55–64

Neurologic problems associated with acute lymphocytic leukemia in childhood. Prensky AL. **Tex Med** 1984 May; 80(5):53–9

[Cerebral complications after irradiation and administration of methotrexate in lymphatic leukemia in the computerized tomography picture] Kvíčala V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 May;47(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Schaadt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;109(7):261–5 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[KM 2210 therapy for chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Mori M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Dec;29(15):1788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential therapy of lymphocytic leukemia] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Heterogeneous expression of dipeptidyl-amino-peptidase (DAP IV) in T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Chilosi M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(4):277–81

Intralymphocytic adenosine deaminase (ADA) and purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNPase) activity in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL): effect of thymostimulin. Petrini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:327–32

Enzymes of purine metabolism in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Vertongen F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul; 17(1):61–70

The kinetic properties of the ecto-ATPase of human peripheral blood lymphocytes and of chronic lymphatic leukemia cells. Gutmann HR, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov; 62(5):1041–6

Decreased 5'-nucleotidase activity in a T lymphocyte subpopulation from patients with B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Silber R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):479–81

Subtyping of chronic lymphocytic leukemia of T-type by dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV (DAP IV), monoclonal antibodies, and Fc-receptors. Feller AC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1609–12

Alterations in enzyme expression on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced differentiation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Srivastava BI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):152–6

Cytochemical study of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):742–9

Adenosine deaminase activity in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: evaluation of lymphocytic ADA during and after treatment. Liso V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):487–94

[Cytochemical staining methods of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase in lymphocytic leukemia] Zheng YP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Combined immunodeficiency preceding chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lenders JW, et al. **Blut** 1984 Mar;48(3):171–5

Development of polycythemia vera and chronic lymphocytic leukemia during the course of refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Wang G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1770–6 (14 ref.)

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in a bisexual male. Arlin ZA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(6):549–50

Inflammatory bowel disease and leukemia. Cohn EM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):33–5

Growth factors and leukemogenesis. A role for biological mimicry in biological transformation. Kohtz DS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):34–8

[Exposure to asbestos and lymphoid neoplasms] Spanedda R, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adult T-cell leukemia occurring in mother and son. Miyamoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct; 37(5):455–6

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and multiple myeloma in husband and wife. Linet MS. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug; 288(1):21–4

Cytogenetic studies on patients with chronic T cell leukemia/lymphoma. Ueshima Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1028–38

Philadelphia chromosome: a rare three-way translocation in association with unique clinical and haematological features. Lorch CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb; 56(2):349–51

Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia in a Caribbean patient: cytogenetic, immunologic, and ultrastructural findings. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug;12(4):343–57

Clinical significance of cytogenetic findings in untreated patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan; 11(1):45–51

Comparative results with various polyclonal B-cell activators in aneuploid chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):25–9

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. LII. Chromosome findings in treated patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Feb;11(2):161–8

Chromosome studies in patients with T-CLL chronic lymphocytic leukemia and expansions of granular lymphocytes. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):171–6

Familial chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Neuland CY, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1143–50

Cytogenetic abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):123–4

Chromosomal translocation in a child with chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Dillman RO. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):469

Inversion of chromosome 14 marks human T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Zech L, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2;308(5962):858–60

[Study of caryotypes in 52 cases of chronic lymphocytic B-cell leukemia] Vahdati M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of DR antigen on leukemic cells from a patient suffering from adult T-cell leukemia and progressive systemic sclerosis. Mizushima K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct;37(5):401–7

Demonstration and partial characterization of chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocyte-associated antigens by crossed immunoelectrophoresis of Triton X-100 extracts. Wilken M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):237–44

Monocyte markers and the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen on chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Ligler FS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec;15(4):335–42

Analysis of T-cell subsets in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a correlation with the stage of disease. Mittelman A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):67–73

Functional diversity within the suppressor phenotype as defined by monoclonal antibody in T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia. Zamkoff KW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May; 16(4):409–17

Spontaneous release of leukocyte migration inhibition factor (LMIF) by lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia patients. Crivii SM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984; 54(1):85–9

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with IgM lambda and IgG lambda cytoplasmic inclusions. White V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):580–2

The common acute lymphoid leukemia antigen on b cells of chronic lymphoid leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Canon C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(2):90–2

J-5 antibody and prolymphocytic leukemia [letter] Berrebi A, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1150–1

Effect of a thymic factor on T lymphocytes in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: in vitro and in vivo studies. Lauria F, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):667–71

Immunohistologic study of bone marrow involvement in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Pizzolo G, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1289–96

The B cell IgM Fc receptor: further evidence for the B cell origin of 'null' chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rudders RA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug·64(2):375–9

Immunoglobulin phenotype in CLL [letter] Rudders RA. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):243–4

Coincidence of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (mycosis fungoides): immunologic characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Sheibani K, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1176–81

Richter's syndrome with different immunoglobulin light chains and different heavy chain gene rearrangements. van Dongen JJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):571–5

B cells in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Comparative analysis of blood and bone marrow. Pizzolo G, et al. **Blut** 1984 Aug;49(2):69–73

Defective expression of T cell antigens in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: relationship to T cell dysfunction. Kay NE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):105–11

Increased suppressor- and normal helper T-cell activity in patients with B-cell chronic lymphatic leukaemia (B-CLL) [letter] Sieber G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov;55(3):561–3

T-suppressor cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Phenotypic characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Bakri K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):284–92

Lymphocyte response to pokeweed mitogen in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lamberson HV, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2481–6

A case of T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (T-CLL) expressing a peculiar phenotype (E+, OKM1+, Leu 1+, OKT3- and IgG EA-). Tagawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1378–84

T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia. Clinical and immunologic characterization. Volk JR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1; 52(11):2049–54

Wheat germ agglutinin-resistant variant of EL4 containing altered oligosaccharides as a target cell for cytotoxic T cells. Gilmer PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):107–23

Identification and characterization of a soluble suppressor factor(s) in the serum of AKR mice bearing lymphocytic leukemia. Simon JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov; 82(1):163–73

Phenotype study with monoclonal antibodies of T lymphocyte colonies in normal individuals and in patients with chronic OKT8+ lymphocytic leukaemia. Andre C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):515–24

Mitogenic stimulation of malignant B cells. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: secretion of monoclonal IgM by in vitro-induced plasmablasts. Bloem AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):636–42

Mouse rosette positive B cells fail to synthesize immunoglobulin following incubation with pokeweed mitogen. Davey FR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):771–7

Phorbol ester treated chronic B lymphocytic leukaemia cells induce autologous T cell proliferation without generation of cytotoxic T cells. Kabelitz D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):461–6

T cell subpopulations in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemias [letter] Semenzato G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):752–4

J chain synthesis and ultrastructural changes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells during in vitro differentiation. Yasuda N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):351–7

Study of cell-surface markers in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL). Rak K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):294–300

Monoclonal antibody studies in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and allied disorders. Aisenberg AC, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):13–9

Chromosome studies in stimulated lymphocytes of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemias. Sadamori N, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):243–50

The spectrum of B cell neoplasia. Deegan MJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):20–30 (93 ref.)

In vitro enhancement of immunoglobulin gene expression in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cossman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):587–92

Cytochalasin B is a potent mitogen for chronic lymphocytic

leukemia cells in vitro. Larson RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1268–76

Natural killer and antibody-dependent cytotoxic activities in T cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov;12(3):155–7

Soluble factor(s) released by Concanavalin A activated lymph node lymphocytes induce proliferation and maturation of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) B lymphocytes. Matera L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):85–8

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and other chronic lymphoid proliferations: surface marker phenotypes and clinical correlations. Dillman RO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 1(3):190–7

The influential T cell in B-cell neoplasms. Kay NE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;1(12):810–6 (53 ref.)

Identification of cellular immunoglobulins in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by immunoperoxidase staining. Markey GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;36(12):1391–6

Serum paraproteins in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Sinclair D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):463–6

T cell antiidiotypic antibodies reveal differences between two human leukemias. Posnett DN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):494–505

In vitro interaction with antigen suppresses the differentiation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells secreting monoclonal anti-sheep red blood cell antibody. Fiorilli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2046–9

Differential recognition and lysis of EL4 target cells by cytotoxic T cells: differences in H-2Kb antigenic density and cytoskeletal proteins. Flores RV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2767–74

Phenotypic modulation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells by phorbol ester: induction of IgM secretion and changes in the expression of B cell-associated surface antigens. Gordon J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):541–7

Phorbol diester induces expression of Tac antigen on human acute T lymphocytic leukemic cells. Greene WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1042–7

T65 antigen modulation in a phase I monoclonal antibody trial with chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients. Schroff RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1641–8

Antibodies against urinary light chain idiotypes as agents for detection and destruction of human neoplastic B lymphocytes. Tutt AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):3058–63

A monoclonal antibody detecting a 39,000 m.w. molecule that is present on B lymphocytes and chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells but is rare on acute lymphocytic leukemia blasts. Zipf TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3064–72

Simultaneous enzyme-immunocytochemical detection of antigens in monocellular specimens with monoclonal antibodies. Feller AC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14;63(2):273–9

Alterations in cell surface phenotype of T- and B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells following in vitro differentiation by phorbol ester. Shawler DL, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1059–63

B-cell malignancy and monoclonal gammopathy, and idiotype of cell surface and serum immunoglobulin. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):533–42

T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with morphologic and immunologic characteristics of cytotoxic/suppressor phenotype. Phyliky RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Nov; 58(11):709–20

Colchicine in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Stockdill G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):597

Cell electrophoretic characterization of peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations enriched by rosette formation, from normal individuals and CLL patients. Rychly J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):57–64

The chromosome 14 breakpoint in neoplastic B cells with the t(11;14) translocation involves the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Erikson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4144–8

Monoclonal antibody-defined B-cell, T-cell and myelomonocytic antigens and other surface determinants on leukemic B cells of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Han T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:135–44

Management of CLL and allied disorders with reference to their immunology and proliferation kinetics. Theml H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:240–58 (85 ref.)

Movement of cell surface immunoglobulin (Ig) in guinea pig B cells and lymphocytic leukemia cells as observed by light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Hoyer LC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983; (Pt 2):949–57

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Economidou J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):123–8

Reactivity of the monoclonal antibody RFB1 in chronic B-cell leukaemias. Melo JV, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):417–22

[Detection of adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen in various T-cell malignancies] Amagasaki T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;46(5):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of OKT11+, OKT3–, OKM1–, T-CLL with diffuse infiltration of leukemic cells around the cerebral vessels] Hagiwara N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1431–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-ATLA (adult T-cell leukemia virus-associated antigen) in the sera of lymphoid malignancies in Kanto area] Tobinai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxoplasmosis and malignant lymphoproliferative disease. A case report] Tangen JM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surface markers in B-cell neoplastic processes. I. Neoplasms with low density of surface immunoglobulin] Cordeiro I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Apr–May;5(4–5):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the immune status in chronic lymphatic leukemia as dependent on the clinical stage] Costescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):439–44 **(Rum)**

[The value of IgE determinations in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Funduc I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):445–7 **(Rum)**

[Changes in the immunity factors in patients with chronic leukemia] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul; (7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation of humoral and cellular immunity and the clinical stage in patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(9–10):389–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Mevalonic acid induces DNA synthesis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Larson RA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):257–62

Estrogen receptor analysis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rosen ST, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):996–9

Stabilization of labile glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from acute nonlymphocytic leukemia cells by a factor from chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):407–14

Prostaglandins in cells of the lymphoid system in AKR leukemia. Karmali RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):467–71

Transient changes in phospholipid methylation induced by dexamethasone in lymphoid cells. Ramachandran CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5725–8

Synthesis and biodistribution of 99mTc chelates of acridinyl iminodiacetic acids. Hunt FC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):64–6

Multicomponent analysis of amino acid transport in human lymphocytes. Diminished L-system transport in chronic leukemic B lymphocytes. Segel GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):17–24

Purine metabolism in relation to leukemia and lymphoid cell differentiation. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(4):451–80 (199 ref.)

[Enhanced capture by tumor cells of liposomes prepared from autologous phospholipids] Rozenberg OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(10):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Could bovine leukemia virus be a possible agent of some human lymphatic leukemias? [letter] Corneo G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):65–6

Adult T-cell leukaemia virus. Meischke HR. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):315–6

Biologic properties of viable deletion mutants of simian virus 40 (SV40) rescued from the cells of an SV40-induced hamster lymphocytic leukemia. Diamandopoulos GT, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1319–26

Retrovirus in adult T-cell leukemia. Hinuma Y. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:156–69

[What are retroviruses, what significance do they have for dermatology? (editorial)] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):137–8 **(Ger)**

[Experimental induction of lympholeukemia in calves by a purified preparation of bovine leukemia virus] Kukaĭn RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retroviruses and leukemia] Matutes E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 17;82(10):448–50 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Wells JD. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):637–40

[Chronic lymphatic leukemia: does it shorten life?] Rozman C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Suicide: two views. A chilling encounter. Thielemann P. **Am J Nurs** 1984 May;84(5):597–8

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical studies of adult T-cell leukemia] Takatsuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2659–72 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Blastic transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Januszewicz E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec; 15(4):399–402

Hematology problem. Logan LA. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jul;49(7):497–9

Clinical significance of patterns of bone marrow involvement in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and small lymphocytic (well-differentiated) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pangalis GA, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1984;50:87–97

Sequential bone marrow biopsy in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Rodríguez Fernández JM, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1984;50:81–6

Bone marrow histologic pattern—the best single prognostic parameter in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a multivariate survival analysis of 329 cases. Rozman C, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):642–8

Normal T cell colony numbers in untreated patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL). Fernandez LA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):97–104

Orbital involvement in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Skinnider LF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 19(3):142–4

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia supervening in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukemia after continuous 3-year treatment with chlorambucil. Eridani S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):397–9

Chronic lymphatic leukemia evolving into chronic myelocytic leukemia. Faguet GB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1647–52

Bone marrow histopathologic patterns and immunologic findings in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Montserrat E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):447–51

Patterns of bone marrow involvement in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and small lymphocytic (well differentiated) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Its clinical significance in relation to their differential diagnosis and prognosis. Pangalis GA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15; 54(4):702–8

Adenosplenomegaly and prognosis in uncomplicated and complicated chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A study of 362 cases. Paolino W, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):339–46

Coexistence of chronic myelogenous leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schreiber ZA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):697–701

Caribbean T-cell lymphoma/leukemia. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):687–96

Cell cycle analysis of stimulated lymphocytes of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):395–8

Leukemic lymphomas. Almici C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr;69(2):188–93

Bone marrow infiltration patterns and their prognostic significance in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlations with clinical, immunologic, phenotypic, and cytogenetic data. Han T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):562–70

Cutaneous manifestations in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Bonvalet D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):278–82

Macroglobulinemia and chronic B-cell type lymphocytic leukemia in japan—study of autopsy cases. Kikuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):607–22

Biphenotypic leukaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19; 2(8360):1178–9

Analytical infrared spectral differences between human normal and leukaemic cells (CLL)—I. Benedetti E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):483–9

Membrane markers, karyotypic abnormalities, ultrastructure and functional properties of lymphocytes in a case of 'D-cell' chronic lymphatic leukemia. Bergerat JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):223–37

Lineage relationship of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hairy cell leukemia: studies with TPA. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):567–78

Evidence for a stem cell common to hematopoiesis and its in vitro microenvironment: studies of patients with clonal hematopoietic neoplasia. Singer JW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(4):535–45

Case 31-1983: Richter's syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22;309(25):1582–3

Volume regulation in lymphoid leukemia cells and assignment of cell lineage. Gelfand EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):939–44

Richter's syndrome presenting as a facial swelling. Kendrick RW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):301–4

A new model for leukemia-lymphoma metastasis: differential growth and rejection of murine lymphoid-leukemia cell lines in the bone marrow. Kamenov B, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:245–64

The early stage of large granular lymphocyte leukemia in the F344 rat. Losco PE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May; 21(3):286–91

[Malignant transformation of chronic lymphatic leukemia (Richter syndrome)] Trost W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jul;25(7):443–6 **(Ger)**

[Chronic lymphocytic T cell leukemia] Berkessy S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 2;125(36):2185–8, 2191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of chronic lymphatic suppressor T-lymphocyte leukemia (letter)] Airoldi M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr;69(2):232–3 **(Ita)**

[A case of T cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with carcinoma of the esophagus] Higuchi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):379–85 **(Jpn)**

[Case of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) with tumor formation due to infiltration to the stomach] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 80(4):1011–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of T cell CLL with marked increase of leukemic cells in final stage] Asano Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspects of the bone marrow in chronic lymphatic leukemia correlated with the different hematologic and clinical findings; practical value] Gingold N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):267–72 **(Rum)**

[Chronic lympholeukemia in young ages] Polianskaia AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Nodular lymphosarcoma with transformation to lympholeukemia] Palkova LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(6):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Lymphoid infiltration of the prostate] Nogueira March JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):149–50 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flow cytometric analysis of adenosine analogue lymphocytotoxicity. Kefford RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5112–9

Compactin (ML-236B) reduces the content of filipin-cholesterol complexes in the plasma membrane of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Madden EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):91–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Language-related skills in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Moehle KA, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Dec;4(4):257–61

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic diagnosis of the mediastinum in adults] Wolf KJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Dec;36(12):398–403 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Brain sarcoma of meningeal origin after cranial irradiation in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Case report. Tiberin P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):772–6

SECONDARY

Leukemic pelvic lymphadenopathy simulating cystic ovarian lesion on sonogram. Yeh HC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(3):177–9

THERAPY

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Besa EC. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):209–18

Mechanisms of tumour cell escape encountered in treating lymphocytic leukaemia with anti-idiotypic antibody. Gordon J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):547–57

Therapeutic leukapheresis in a patient with prolymphocytic transformation of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Steenssens L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):139–42

Therapy of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with T101 monoclonal antibody. Dillman RO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):881–91

[Intravenous immunoglobulin substitution in patients with multiple myeloma, Waldenstrom's syndrome and chronic lymphatic leukemia with secondary antibody deficiency syndrome] Schedel I. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983; 11:52–8 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory care of patients with chronic lympholeukemia] Lebedeva IuL. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of colchicine ultrasensitivity in CLL lymphocytes. Allen TD, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(1):147–60

Prolymphocytic leukaemia: surface morphology in 21 cases as seen by scanning electron microscopy and comparison with B-type CLL and CLL in 'prolymphocytoid' transformation. Polliack A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug; 57(4):577–84

Ten year follow-up in a case of T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. A morphological and cytochemical study in light-microscopy and in transmission electron microscopy. Efrati P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 68(6):750–8

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of chronic T-cell leukaemias. A study with four acid hydrolases. Matutes E, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Sep;15(9):895–909

Chromosomal aberrations in a case of T-cell CLL with concomitant IgA myeloma. Zech L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):431–5

Intracellular inclusion bodies in 14 patients with B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Peters O, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):45–50

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in immunologically defined neoplastic lymphocytic cells and hairy cells. A comparison between two different substrates. Boesen AM. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):245–52

Cytoplasmic inclusions in lymphocytes of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Feliu E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):510–2

[Cytoskeletal structures in acute lymphoblastic and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Schmitt-Gräff A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Lymphocytic leukemia in a ferret (Mustela furo). Altman NH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May;21(3):361–2

[Sialyltransferase activity and the sialic acid content of the lymphocytes in normal cattle and in chronic lympholeukemia] Ivanov AS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC see **HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA**

LEUKEMIA, MONOBLASTIC

BLOOD

A heparin-like anticoagulant in an 8-month-old boy with acute monoblastic leukemia. Bussel JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):83–90

[Relationship between acute leukemias and blood groups] Georgescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cultivation of bone marrow and blood cells of patients with acute leukemia in agar medium] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia according to the distribution picture of peroxidase activity and cell size: correlation between the classification and therapeutic response. Takubo T, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(3):501–14

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute monoblastic leukemia: response to heparin therapy. Mangal AK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):731–3

Acute monocytic leukaemia complicating polycythaemia rubra vera: successful response to chemotherapy with recurrence of polycythaemia. Daly HM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):319–21

[Acute myelo-monocytic leukemia with collagenous medullary fibrosis and osteosclerotic lesions] Delacretaz F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep;3(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus in acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Spors S, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Oct;24(10):591–3 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on aminopeptidase activity in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. The relation to peroxidase reaction. Nemoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):495–9

[2 cases of acute leukemia (lymphoblastic and monocytic) with rheumatoid-like appearance] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;36(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurological changes in acute leukemia (from the standpoint of a therapist-hematologist)] Berliner GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phenotypic change of acute monocytic leukemia to acute lymphoblastic leukemia on therapy. Emami A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):341–3

[Estimation of drug effects and prediction of clinical states of acute leukemia] Takekawa A, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Feb;22(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase-positive leukemic monocytes in a child with acute monocytic leukemia. Tomonaga M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):66–8

[The importance of terminal deoxyribonucleotidyl transferase in myeloblastic leukemias. Apropos of 2 cases] San Miguel JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(6):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Efficacy trial of pipobroman in polycythemia vera and incidence of acute leukemia. Brusamolino E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):558–61

[Chronic lymphoid leukemia followed by acute monocytic leukemia] Lejeune F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983; 25(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Disappearance of hypotetraploid clones after short-term culture of leukemic cells. A case report. Weh HJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Nov;10(3):237–40

Acute monocytic leukemia with tetraploid chromosome constitution involving 1p- and 11q- in duplicate. Maekawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 46(4):931–9

[Chromosome 11 abnormality in a case of acute monocytic leukemia (M5b)] Desangles F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute monoblastic leukemia with chromosome 11 deletion and complex translocation] Cabrol C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar;31(1):37–8 **(Fre)**

[Concordant monocytic leukemia in twin infants] Grümayer ER, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec;38(5–6):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A child of acute monoblastic leukemia with a 9/11 translocation] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan; 25(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of fibroblast proliferation by interleukin-1 derived from human monocytic leukemia cells. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):995–1001

Monoclonal antibodies differentiating between monocytic and nonmonocytic variants of AML. Linch DC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):566–73

Lymphokine inducing 'terminal differentiation' of the human monoblast leukemia line U937: a role for gamma interferon. Ralph P, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1169–75

Modulation of cell surface antigens induced by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol 13-acetate in two myeloblastic cell lines, a promyelocytic cell line, and a monoblastic cell line: detection with five monoclonal antibodies. Sugimoto T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):923–8

MORTALITY

[Prognosis of recurrences and analysis of factors affecting the survival of patients with acute leukemia] Osmanov DSh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Studies on cases of acute and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in Japan] Ohashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Measurements of nuclear sizes of committed hematopoietic progenitor cells compared to leukemic blasts from human bone marrow smears. Boll IT, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):8–12

Monocytic sarcoma of the sclera. Murray JA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(6):407–9

Acute monoblastic leukemia as a second malignant neoplasm in metastatic neuroblastoma. Shah NR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):309–14

Clinical and laboratory data related to maturation in acute leukemia. van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1923–6

Acute myelofibrosis developing into acute monocytic leukemia. A case report. Visca U, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):85–92

Acute monoblastic leukaemia. Clinical, biological data and survival in 45 cases. Janvier M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):385–90

[In vitro study of bone marrow from leukemic patients and subjects with no hematologic disorders] Varga G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 26;125(9):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Birbeck-like granules in 3 cases of acute leukemia in children] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of diploid fibroblast growth with serum-free medium conditioned by mezerein-treated monocytic leukemia cells. Gaffney EV, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May;35(5):489–500

VETERINARY

Acute monocytic leukemia in a dog. Latimer KS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):852–4

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation changes in children with acute myelogenous leukemia: thrombin effect or proteolysis] von Kries R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 May–Jun;196(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxalate-induced radial segmentation of nuclei of myelo-monocytes as a cytologic marker] Berkessy S. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 12;125(7):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

A prospective analysis of the frequency, course, and possible prognostic significance of the joint manifestations of childhood leukemia. Costello PB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):753–7

CONGENITAL

[Congenital monocytic leukemia] Pazzaglia R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with involvement of eosinophils and inversion of chromosome 16. Schmitz N, et al. **Blut** 1984 May;48(5):263–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the immunity factors in patients with chronic leukemia] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul; (7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Binding of 125I-insulin to the human histiocytic lymphoma cell line U-937: effect of differentiation with retinoic acid. Abita JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):213–21

OCCURRENCE

[Studies on cases of acute and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in Japan] Ohashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Monocytic leukaemia associated with myeloid metaplasia, resembling metastatic bone disease. De Boeck M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(1):9–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extreme nuclear convolution in the mononuclear cells of a patient with monocytic leukemia. Djaldetti M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):10–4

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy findings in 37 patients with monocytic leukemia. Djaldetti M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Apr;16(2):371–7

VETERINARY

Monocytic leukemia in a horse. Burkhardt E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):394–8

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA, MONOBLASTIC

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, CHRONIC see LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC

LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC

Simultaneous occurrence of multiple myeloma and acute myeloblastic leukemia: fact or myth? Rosner F, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):891–9 (44 ref.)

Simultaneous occurrence of acute myeloid leukaemia and carcinomatosis [letter] Sheridan WP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):199–200

Endocarditis as a complication of indwelling right atrial catheters in leukemic patients. Liepman MK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):804–7

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia – a study of seven cases. Cherian R, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1982 Aug;5:49–54

[Trisomy 7 in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Palka G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 68(6):824–5 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of phorbol esters binding to K 562 cells. Louache F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):33–9

A passive sodium transport inhibitory factor (inhibitin) released from leukaemic promyelocytes in culture. Morgan K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):365–8

[Simultaneous determination of cellular DNA and proteins by cytofluorimetry. Application to acute leukemia in adults] Ffrench M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 32(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

The prevalence of hand–mirror cells in acute myeloblastic and lymphoblastic leukemia. Cerezo L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):355–7

Preleukemic syndrome in children. Report of four cases and review of literature. Saarinen UM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):137–45

Specific receptors for phorbol diesters on freshly isolated human myeloid and lymphoid leukemia cells: comparable binding characteristics despite different cellular responses. Goodwin BJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):298–304

Azurophil leukocyte granules [letter] Kelényi G. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1262

Establishment of a new peroxidase-positive human myeloid cell line, PL-21. Kubonishi I, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):254–9

Simultaneous occurrence of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and myeloperoxidase in individual leukemia blasts. Lanham GR, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):318–20

Serum beta 2 microglobulin in adult myeloid acute leukemias. Campos L, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr;48(4):221–6

Significance of the low-density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor pathway for the in vitro accumulation of AD-32 incorporated into LDL in normal and leukemic white blood cells. Vitols S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar; 68(3):515–20

Influence of fluoxymesterone on in vitro erythropoiesis affected by leukemic cells. Bai GZ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Mar;12(3):171–6

Reversal to fetal erythropoiesis in acute myelogenous leukemia. Gupta AD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jul–Aug; 20(3):166–8

Re: i-Antigen, Hb F and Hb A2 in AML and ALL [letter] Das Gupta A. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):509–10

Enhancement of human leukemic colony formation by mature granulocytes and autologous leukemic cells. Motoji T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 46(7):1568–76

Leukocyte, leukaemia and drugs. Willemze R. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Feb 24;6(1):22–6

Combined granulocyte and platelet transfusions: inter-relationship between granulocyte and platelet recoveries in the presence and absence of complicating factors. Ford JM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan; 32(1):65–75

C3b receptor-negative peripheral blood neutrophils. A study of normal and haematologically abnormal disorders. Scott CS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb;32(2):183–9

[Curable acute peripheral thrombopenia preceding acute leukemia (letter)] Desablens B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21;13(2):99 (Fre)

[Daunorubicin and blood cells. Uptake and metabolism] Ritter J, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood coagulation changes in children with acute myelogenous leukemia: thrombin effect or proteolysis] von Kries R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 May–Jun;196(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute myeloblastic leukemia with transient loss of A and H antigens of the red blood cells—a case report] Asai T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia with Auer's bodies in mature neutrophils] Sano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between acute leukemias and blood groups] Georgescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Erythropoietic disorders in acute leukemia and various forms of anemia] Kisheva LP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis in acute leukemia] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemorrhagic syndrome and state of the system of hemostasis in acute leukemia] Petrov MN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug;28(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cultivation of bone marrow and blood cells of patients with acute leukemia in agar medium] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the proteinogram and serum immunoglobulins in acute and chronic myeloleukosis] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostasis in untreated acute leukemia. II. Natural inhibitors: biological and immunological activity. Immunologic variation of antithrombin III] Kordich L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[DNA content of leukemia cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Swencz-Szczepanik K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec; 14(3–4):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute leukaemia following prolonged chlorambucil treatment for non-neoplastic disease – a study of two cases and literature review. Aymard JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(4):228–35 (47 ref.)

Chemical carcinogenesis. A soil fumigant, 1,3-dichloropropene, as possible cause of hematologic malignancies. Markovitz A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1409–11

Leukaemia in psoriatic patients treated with razoxane [letter] Horton JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):633–4

Phenotypic conversion of acute leukaemia from T-lymphoblastic to myeloblastic induced by therapy with 2'-deoxycoformycin. Murphy SB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):285–93

Acute myelogenous leukemia following radiation therapy and chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma. Jacobs AD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):909–11

Acute leukemia developing after intensive chemotherapy for small cell cancer of the lung [letter] Mukherji B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):100–1

Carcinogenesis in Hodgkin's disease [editorial] Colman M. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):2–4

Cytotoxicity in promyelocytic cell lines [letter] Ralph P. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2606

Leukaemia in drycleaners [letter] Jalihal SS, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Feb;104(1):42

Razoxane and leukaemia [letter] Lakhani S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):288–9

Cytotoxic therapy for Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Morton CE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1411

CLASSIFICATION

Subpopulation heterogeneity in human acute myeloid leukemia determined by monoclonal antibodies. Pessano S et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):275–81

[...]ification of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia according to the distribution picture of peroxidase activity and cell size: correlation between the classification and therapeutic response. Takubo T, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(3):501–14

The continuous-flow cytochemistry: its applications in the classification of acute myeloblastic and lymphoblastic leukemias. Milanesi B. **Quad Selavo Diagn** 1982 Dec; 18(4):433–9

[FAB classification—morphological problems and myelodysplastic syndrome] Dohy H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):595–602 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary colonic plasmacytoma associated with acute myelogenous leukemia. Ohmori T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;79(4):265–9

Cellulitis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis in a patient with leukemia. Pitlik S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 120(8):1099–100

Progressive cutaneous herpes simplex infection in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Successful treatment with interferon and cytarabine. Shalev Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 120(7):922–6

Extradural chloroma with spinal compression—an unusual presentation of acute myelogenous leukemia. Kellie SJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):160–2

Unusual initial manifestation of acute leukaemia in a child. Hobson P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Dec 24;155(12):419–20

Acute myelogenous leukaemia modulated by B12 deficiency: a case with bone marrow blast cell assay corroboration. Ahmann FR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):91–4

'Lot's wife' syndrome in acute myeloid leukaemia. Barnett MM. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Jul;99(371):88–9

Cerebrovascular accident due to embolism of a leukemic thrombus [letter] Mangal AK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 1;131(5):428

Acute myelogenous leukemia as a second malignant neoplasm following the successful treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Bartolucci AA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2209–13

The air crescent sign of invasive pulmonary mucormycosis in acute leukemia. Funada H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 53(12):2721–3

Monoclonal gammopathy in patients with chronic and acute myeloid leukemia. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15; 54(2):280–3

Co-existence of leukaemia and tuberculosis. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Dec;27(4):206–7

Acute myeloblastic leukaemia and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Mangal AK, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984; 6(1):89–91

Acute gangrene of the scrotum and penis in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. A case of acute necrotizing gangrene. Patrizi A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 167(3):148–51

Long survival in two cases of acute myelogenous leukemia complicated by chronic active hepatitis. Rotoli B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):797–804

Pericardial tamponade in acute myeloid leukemia. Warrier RP, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):57–60

Branhamella catarrhalis septicaemia in a granulocytopenic patient. Henny FC, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):208–9

Acute myelogenous leukemia presenting as atypical mastoiditis with facial paralysis. Todd NW Jr, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;7(2):173–7

Acute surgical abdomen caused by thrombocytopenia in patients with acute leukemia and multiple myeloma. Kornberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;19(12):1094–6

Leukemic intestinal pneumatosis. Braver JM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):80–2

Acute myeloid leukaemia in a patient with congenital antithrombin III deficiency [letter] Sheehan T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):838–9

An anterior cervical mass due to infection with absidia. Cox N, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Mar;8(2):170–2

Systemic infection by Rhodotorula spp. in the immunocompromised host. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):241–6

Acute pulmonary mycetoma due to Candida albicans with complete resolution. Watanakunakorn C. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1131

Laryngeal obstruction—a rare presentation of leukaemia. Welch AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):327–9

Acute myelogenous leukemia and malignant hyperthermia in a patient with type Ib glycogen storage disease. Simmons PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):428–31

Cholestasis associated with parenteral nutrition develops more commonly with hematologic malignancy than with inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):325

Acute myeloid leukemia with preceding systemic lupus erythematosus and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar; 14(1):107–13

Tumor-forming acute myeloid leukemia with facial paralysis. Nishioka K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):829–32

Polycythemia vera terminating in myeloblastic transformation and myelofibrosis with tumor formation. Yonemitsu H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):822–6

Splenic rupture due to aspergillosis. Vernant JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):385–6

Myeloperoxidase-deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes (III): Relation to incidence of infection in acute myeloid leukaemia. Nielsen HK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul; 33(1):75–9

Diabetes insipidus in preleukaemic phase of acute myeloid leukaemia in 2 patients with empty sella turcica. A report of 2 cases. Puolakka K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr; 32(4):364–6

Pulmonary infiltrates and adult acute leukaemia: empirical treatment and survival related to the extent of pulmonary radiological disease. Wardman AG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug; 39(8):568–71

[Buccodental lesions and malignant hemopathies] Marie JP, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;146:217–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute myelo-monocytic leukemia with collagenous medullary fibrosis and osteosclerotic lesions] Delacretaz F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep;3(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetes insipidus in acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Spors S, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Oct;24(10):591–3 (Ger)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis and therapy of febrile aplastic children with acute leukemia] Prindull G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 May–Jun;196(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rare causes of meningoencephalitic complications in leukemia] Möller A, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 18; 125(46):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetes insipidus associated with leukemia: objective observation on the onset of polyuria] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):1055–62 (Jpn)

[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia associated with acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis] Kagawa D, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Extramedullary tumor-forming myelogenous leukemia presenting as serous effusion. Report of 2 cases] Shibuya A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia with lactic acidosis] Wong P, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pneumocystis carinii infection in children with acute leukemia and non-Hodgkin malignant lymphoma] Cyklis R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr;58(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the biocenosis of the mouth as an indication of intestinal dysbacteriosis] Tolkacheva TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute myeloblastic leukaemia presenting with superior vena cava syndrome due to mediastinal mass. Gardella S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(3):174–7

Studies on aminopeptidase activity in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. The relation to peroxidase reaction. Nemoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):495–9

Relapse of acute myelogenous leukemia presenting as acute otitis externa. A case report. Padmore RF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):569–72

Acute leukaemias in Zambian children. Chintu C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):704–9

Mixed lymphoid-myeloid leukemia presenting as acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bandini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):53–8

The use of serum ferritin to identify good and bad prognosis groups in acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Ogier C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):111–2

Meningeal leukemia after blastic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Pai VR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(6):283–5

Atypical acute promyelocytic leukemia—(M3 variant). Kutty PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):297–300

Perinatal leukemia: the surface antigens, cytochemistry and cytogenetic features. Warrier RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 May;20(5):325–33

Use of logistic regression analysis to improve prediction of prognosis in acute myeloid leukaemia. Bailey-Wood R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):667–79

Solitary chloroma [letter] Conran MJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):844

N-methylnicotinamide as a possible prognostic indicator of recovery from leukaemia in patients treated with total-body irradiation and bone marrow transplants. Tamulevicius P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Apr; 160(4):249–54

[Differential diagnosis of leukemias. I. Acute leukemias] Aul C, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 16;34(37):998–1002 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of acute myelogenous leukemia] Aul C, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Dec;6(6):280–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation induction of acute leukemia cells and its clinical usefulness] Ohta M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):842–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coexistence of myeloblastic leukemia and miliary tuberculosis; diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17–24;38(42–43):1325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Smouldering leukemia] Zduńczyk A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 25;38(17):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blast cell testing in acute leukemia in children using an antiserum to human thymocytes] Kisliak NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurological changes in acute leukemia (from the standpoint of a therapist-hematologist)] Berliner GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical, cytochemical and immunological characteristics of the blast crisis in myelocytic leukemia] Vygovskaia IaI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

An adult case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with myeloblastic involvement of the central nervous system. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun; 38(3):269–74

Failure of lithium to limit neutropenia significantly during induction therapy of acute myelogenous leukemia. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group study. Stein RS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):365–9

High-dose cytarabine for high blast counts [letter] Markham M. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):398–9

High-dose cytosine arabinoside: advances in clinical pharmacology and therapeutic results. Woodruff RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):561–3

Primary therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia: results of amsacrine- and daunorubicin-based therapy. Arlin Z, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):211–2

Retinoic acid treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia: in vitro and in vivo observations. Flynn PJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1211–7

Relationships among Ara-CTP pools, formation of (Ara-C)DNA, and cytotoxicity of human leukemic cells. Kufe D, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):54–8

Chemotherapy in AML [letter] Preisler HD. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1258–61

A randomized comparison of postremission therapy in acute myelogenous leukemia: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Vogler WR, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1039–45

Low-dose Ara-C in the treatment of acute leukemia. Cytotoxicity or differentiation induction? Hoelzer D, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr;48(4):233–8

Clinical trial of low-dose Ara-C in the treatment of acute leukemia and myelodysplasia. Jehn U, et al. **Blut** 1984 May; 48(5):255–61

Low-dose cytosine-arabinoside in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) and myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS). Weh HJ, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr;48(4):239–42

Low dose cytosine arabinoside: partial remission of acute myeloid leukaemia without evidence of differentiation induction. Leyden M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun; 57(2):301–7

Probable in vivo induction of differentiation by retinoic acid of promyelocytes in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Nilsson B. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):365–71

Successful remission induction in acute myelomonocytic leukaemia using low-dose cytosine arabinoside following failure of intensive chemotherapy [letter] Summerfield GP. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):205–7

Acute myeloid leukaemia: is 'consolidation' therapy necessary? Worsley AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar; 56(3):361–4

Effect of digoxin and vitamin E in preventing cardiac damage caused by doxorubicin in acute myeloid leukaemia. Whittaker JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28; 288(6413):283–4

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver in children following chemotherapy for acute myelocytic leukemia. D'Cruz CA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1803–7

Multivariate analysis of factors associated with invasive fungal disease during remission induction therapy for acute myelogenous leukemia. Schwartz RS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):411–9

Prediction of response to chemotherapy in acute leukemia by in vitro drug sensitivity testing on leukemic stem cells. Gustavsson A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4648–52

Aclarubicin-associated QTc prolongation and ventricular fibrillation. Iwata N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar; 68(3):527–9

Phase I–II study of aclarubicin for treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Machover D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun; 68(6):881–6

Amsacrine in refractory adult acute leukemia: a pilot study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Winton EF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):977–80

In vitro suppression of DNA synthesis by a remission induction agent and its correlation with response in adult acute leukemia. Maddox AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):507–14

Seven day cytosine arabinoside administered subcutaneously plus daunorubicin for remission induction in AML. Holowiecki J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(6):792–7

Acute myeloid leukemia in elderly patients [letter] Giustolisi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr;69(2):240–2

Acute myeloid leukemia in adults: experience at AIIMS. Raina V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug; 31(8):511–4

Induction of neutrophilic differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemic cells by branched-chain carboxylic acid anticonvulsant drugs. Fischkoff SA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):132–7

Resistance to methotrexate due to gene amplification in a patient with acute leukemia. Carman MD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;2(1):16–20

Contributions of host- and disease-related attributes to the outcome of patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Curtis JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):253–9

Effective chemotherapy of acute myelocytic leukemia occurring after alkylating agent or radiation therapy for prior malignancy. Vaughan WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;1(3):204–7

Curative consolidation chemotherapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1389–90

Maintenance and consolidation therapy in AML [letter] Marcus RE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):686–7

Long-term remissions in acute myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Powles R. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):800–1

Staphylococcus epidermidis infections in acute myeloblastic leukaemia patients fitted with Hickman catheters [letter] Sanz MA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1191–2

Acute myelogenous leukaemia: maintenance chemotherapy after early consolidation treatment does not prolong survival. Sauter C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):379–82

Low dose arabinosyl cytosine for treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes and subacute myeloid leukemia. Baccarani M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(4):539–45

No preferential sensitivity of clonogenic AML cells to ASTA-Z-7557. Kluin-Nelemans HC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(4):723–8

AMSA: a phase II trial in resistant and recurrent acute myelogenous leukemia. Boccia R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):178–9

Lithium treatment in adults with acute myeloid leukemia receiving chemotherapy. Horns RC Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):169–72

Pretreatment marrow cytogenetic status: a predictor of response to remission induction therapy in acute myelogenous leukemia. Conjalka MS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):201–7

Low-dose cytarabine therapy in hypoplastic acute leukemia [letter] Manoharan A. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29; 309(26):1652–3

Low doses of cytarabine in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Mufti GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1653–4

Experience with intermediate- and high-dose cytosine arabinoside in relapsed and refractory acute leukaemia. Willemze R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(8):215–9

Relapse of acute myeloblastic leukemia after a 16-year-remission. Miyazaki S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):1007–9

Chemotherapy for acute leukemia during pregnancy. Five case reports. Fassas A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(1):19–24

Experience with intermediate and high dose cytosine arabinoside in refractory acute leukaemia. Willemze R, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Aug;6(4):200–4

Acute myelogenous leukemia: current status of therapy in children. Ritter J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 93:204–15 (59 ref.)

Acute myelogenous leukemia in pregnancy. Cantini E, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1050–2

[Treatment of acute granulocytic leukemia with 'Ai ling No. 1'—clinical analysis and experimental research] Zhang TD. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):19–20 (Chi)

[Acute myelogenous leukemia in children under 2 years of age: studies and treatment results in 23 children in the AML therapy study BFM-78] Creutzig U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 May–Jun;196(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phase II study of AMSA in adults with acute therapy-refractory leukemias] Fiebig HH, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Aug;6(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic results with aclacinomycin A in recurring acute leukemias] Mitrou PS. **Onkologie** 1983 Aug;6(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination chemotherapy of N(4)-behenoyl-1-beta-arabinofuranosylcytosine, aclarubicin, 6-MP, and prednisolone (BH-AC. AMP therapy) for adult acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Ishige K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Small dose of ARA-C in the treatment of an elderly patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Takeyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study of THP-adriamycin in acute leukemia] Tani Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2573–4 (Jpn)

[Clinical trials with high dose methotrexate/citrovorum factor rescue therapy in adult patients with hematopoietic malignancies and solid tumors] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20;18(7):1783–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of BH-AC-DMP in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;46(5):1077–86

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of adult acute promyelocytic leukemia during the period of 1974–1982] Kawashima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of refractory acute myeloblastic leukemia who achieved partial remission by high dose cytosine arabinoside] Okamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May; 25(5):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Low dose Ara-C for remission induction in aged patients with atypical nonlymphocytic leukemia and refractory anemia with excess blasts] Sawada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1464–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Differentiation induction of leukemic cells in acute myeloid leukemia] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb; 25(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical pharmacology of 5-azacytidine] Robak T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):215–8 (Pol)
[Use of carminomycin in adults with acute leukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):67–71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase activity in leukemic blasts of children with acute leukemia. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):92–6
Properties and activities of phosphoribomutase in human leukemic cells. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:267–72
Expression of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in malignant myeloblasts. Bradstock KF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):800–5
Electrophoretic and cytochemical characterization of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterases in acute myeloid leukemia: relationships with membrane receptor and monocyte-specific antigen expression. Scott CS, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):579–87
Serum thymidine kinase in acute leukaemia. Hagberg H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):537–40
Combined esterases in acute myelomonocytic leukaemia [letter] Tavassoli M. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):178
Expression of erythroid acetylcholinesterase in the K-562 leukemia cell line. Ajmar F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5560–3
Regulation of acetylcholinesterase expression in the K-562 cell line. Garrè C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3749–51
Altered 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate amidotransferase activity in 6-thioguanine-resistant HL-60 human acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Ishiguro K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3679–85
Glycosyltransferase alterations are cell type related when human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells are treated with various inducers of differentiation. Liu CK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):738–46
Red cell enzymes in acute leukemia in relapse & remission. Kochupillai V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:377–83
Inosine biosynthesis in transfer RNA by an enzymatic insertion of hypoxanthine. Elliott MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2407–10
Philadelphia chromosome and TdT-positive AML [letter] Brusamolino E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):970–1
Isoenzyme studies in human leukemia — III. beta-Hexosaminidase (E.C. 3.2.1.30). Drexler HG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):611–9
Isoenzyme studies in human leukemia — II. Carboxylic esterase (E.C. 3.1.1.1.). Drexler HG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(5):599–609
[Isoenzyme studies in acute leukemia] Kothe K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum lactate dehydrogenase levels in adult acute leukemia patients] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb; 25(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

A cancer register-based case study of occupations of patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Järvisalo J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):785–90
Lymphoblastic crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):377–8
Inflammatory bowel disease and leukemia. Cohn EM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):33–5
Efficacy trial of pipobroman in polycythemia vera and incidence of acute leukemia. Brusamolino E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):558–61
Acute myeloblastic leukemia in patients with multiple myeloma. Maj S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan-Dec; 14(1-2):21–9
Second malignant lesions after therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Schomberg PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul;59(7):493–7
Multistep virus-induced leukemogenesis in vitro: description of a model specifying three steps within the myeloblastic malignant process. Heard JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;4(1):216–20
[Leukemia in refractory anemia after treatment of psoriasis. Role of retinoids and PUVA therapy? (letter)] Zittoun R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3;12(44):2819 (Fre)
[Acute myeloid leukemia: a late complication of the treatment for Hodgkin's disease (editorial)] Yahalom J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15;104(10):476–7 (Heb)
[A case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia following the therapy of carcinoma of the maxilla] Horie S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the variant of acute leukemia] Volkova MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic study in acute myelocytic leukemia M2. Liu SM, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):61–4
Gene dosage effect for beta-glucuronidase (GUSB) in monosomy 7 cells of patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Danesino C, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983; 7(2):133–42
A variant 8;21 translocation in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Oguma N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec;15(4):391–6
Acquired partial deletions of the long arm of chromosome 5 in hematologic disorders. Wisniewski LP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Nov;15(3):295–310
Evidence for a 15;17 translocation in every patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Larson RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):827–41
Acute leukemia associated with trisomy 8 mosaicism and a familial translocation 46,XY,t(7;20)(p13;p12). Riccardi VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(1):15–21
Modulation of c-myc expression in the HL-60 cell line. Grosso LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):473–80
Acute myeloid leukemia with marrow hypereosinophilia and chromosome 16 [letter] Bernard P, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan; 63(1):243
A pericentric inversion of chromosome 16 is associated with dysplastic marrow eosinophils in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Tantravahi R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):800–2
Acute myeloblastic leukaemia and t(8;21) translocation [letter] Jacobsen RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul; 57(3):539–40
8;21 translocation in acute granulocytic leukaemia: cytological, cytochemical and clinical features. Swirsky DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):199–213
8;21 Translocation in acute myeloid leukemia. An ultrastructural study. Tricot G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1; 53(3):453–8
Translocation (9;11)(p21;q23) in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML-M2). Carroll AJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug;12(4):329–32
Unusual translocations t(2;6) and t(?;22) in a child with acute myelocytic leukemia. Dev VG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Oct;10(2):205–8
Centromere spreading in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Gallo JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun; 12(2):105–9
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Chromosomes in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Garson OM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar;11(3):288–93
Critical chromosome rearrangement in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Knuutila S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):473–7
Groups of darkly stained chromosomes may be artifacts. Li YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):37–43
A case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with bone marrow eosinophilia, pericentric inversion 16 and trisomy 8 [letter] Maseki N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun; 12(2):183–4
An unusual translocation, t(3;8), and deletion of chromosome 21 in acute myeloid leukemia. Matthews JG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 May;12(1):27–30
Acute promyelocytic transformation in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Moir DJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug;12(4):359–64
Karyotypic evolution in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Morris CM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Feb;11(2):143–52
Coexistence of cells with unmasked and masked Ph1 in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia in blastic phase. Pedersen B. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun;12(2):129–37
Acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML) with t(6;9) (p23;q34): a specific subgroup of AML? Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Oct;10(2):139–42
Reciprocal translocation t(6;9)(p21;q33): a new characteristic chromosome anomaly in myeloid leukemias. Vermaelen K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Oct;10(2):125–31
Double minute chromatin bodies and other chromosome alterations in human myeloid HL-60 leukemia cells susceptible or resistant to induction of differentiation by phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate. Au WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5873–8
Early decline in c-myb oncogene expression in the differentiation of human myeloblastic leukemia (ML-1) cells induced with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Craig RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):442–6
Chromosome studies in acute promyelocytic leukemia. An analysis of 11 cases. Rosti G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar-Apr;69(2):133–40
Abnormalities of chromosome 16 in association with acute myelomonocytic leukemia and dysplastic bone marrow eosinophils. Hogge DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 2(6):550–7
Selective involvement of cells carrying extra chromosomes 21 in a child with acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Teyssier JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):290–1
Philadelphia chromosome-positive adult acute leukemia with monosomy of chromosome number seven: a subgroup with poor response to therapy. Maddox AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(4):509–22
Chromosome 16 and bone-marrow eosinophilia [letter] de la Chapelle A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1394
Leukemic karyotype in CFU-C of a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Hagemeijer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1390
Chromosome 16 rearrangements in acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils [letter] Testa JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):468–9
Activation of N-ras gene in bone marrow cells from a patient with acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Gambke C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8;307(5950):476–8
Differentiation and proliferation of leukemic progenitor cells. Ozawa K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 46(7):1559–67
A human c-erbA oncogene homologue is closely proximal to the chromosome 17 breakpoint in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Dayton AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4495–9
Cytogenetic findings in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. A report of 25 cases. Alimena G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):135–43
Amplification of the c-myb oncogene in a case of human acute myelogenous leukemia. Pelicci PG, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1117–21
[Cytogenetic study on acute myelocytic leukemia] Liu SM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;63(9):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Translocation (8q-; 21q+) with loss of chromosome Y in acute myeloblastic leukemia in children] Verellen-Dumoulin C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar; 31(1):57 (Fre)
[Chromosome abnormalities in acute granulocytic leukemias or in non-lymphoid acute leukemias] Fraisse J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 13;59(36):2561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[6 cases of acute myeloblastic leukemia with t(8q-;21q+)] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1378–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[RAEB 'in transformation' with complex chromosome patterns shown by improved staining technic] Taniwaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of acute promyelocytic leukemia associated with diabetes insipidus and chromosomal abnormality, t(8;17) (p22;q21)] Yashige H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May; 25(5):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sister chromatid exchange in children with acute leukemia] Kowalczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 19;38(38):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Familial leukemia] Tretiak NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):47–9 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Difference between young and old patients in characteristics of leukemic cells: older patients have cells growing excessively in vitro, with low antigenicity despite high HLA-DR antigens. Giannoulis N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb;16(2):113–21
Monoclonal antibodies to myeloid differentiation antigens: in vivo studies of three patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Ball ED, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1203–10
Two-dimensional membrane protein patterns of acute myeloid leukemia cells and mature myeloid cells after various ectolabeling procedures. de Jong JG, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):110–22
Use of surface markers to identify a subset of acute myelomonocytic leukemia cells with progenitor cell properties. Griffin JD, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1300–3
Surface phenotype of clonogenic cells in acute myeloid leukemia defined by monoclonal antibodies. Lange B, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):693–700
Extracellular cytolysis by leukaemic blast cells. Dallegri F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):147–52
Effect of neuraminidase treatment on serum reactivity to autologous leukemic blast cells. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):194–9
An HLA-DR negative acute leukaemia which stimulates MLC and CMC responses. Taylor GM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):117–22
Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in acute myelogenous leukemia. Ha K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4658–60
Decreased natural killer cell activity in children with untreated acute leukemia. Nasrallah AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5580–5
Augmentation of human natural killer cell activity by cyclophosphamide in vitro. Sharma B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3258–61
Antigen shared by human hemopoietic precursor cells and T and B lineage cells. Fisher AG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(4):413–22
C3b receptor (CR1) on erythrocytes in various diseases. Takemura S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):325–8
Detection of the granulocyte-specific antigen 3-fucosyl-N-acetyl-lactosamine on leukemic cells after neuraminidase treatment. Tetteroo PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):355–8
In vitro tumoricidal activity of immunoadsorbed leukemic serum. Miller WJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;

3(3):231–4
Modulation of class I HLA antigens on HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells by serum-free medium: re-induction by gamma-IFN and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (calcitriol). Ball ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2424–8
Accessory function and interleukin 1 production by human leukemic cell lines. Wakasugi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2939–47
Cytotoxicity of antibody-directed liposomes that recognize two receptors on K562 cells. Bragman KS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):127–31
Altered heterogeneity of monocytes in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Shannon BT, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1157–63
Modulation of cell surface antigens induced by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol 13-acetate in two myeloblastic cell lines, a promyelocytic cell line, and a monoblastic cell line: detection with five monoclonal antibodies. Sugimoto T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):923–8
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in blast crisis cells of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Takasaki Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):655–61
A monoclonal antibody reactive with normal and leukemic human myeloid progenitor cells. Griffin JD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):521–34
Gamma-interferon induces expression of the HLA-D antigens on normal and leukemic human myeloid cells. Koeffler HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):4080–4
[Leukocyte adherence inhibition in acute leukemia and in refractory anemia with myeloblastic excess] Borsetti G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Induction of differentiation of human myelomonocytic cell lines by chemical inducers: analysis of surface antigens with monoclonal antibodies] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Infectious complications in children during treatment of neoplasms of the hematopoietic system] Kościelniak E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep;58(8–9):685–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional activity of the monocytes in patients with acute leukemia in various therapeutic programs] Bagirov IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indicators of cellular immunity and the incidence of infectious-inflammatory diseases during clinico-hematological remission in patients with acute leukemia] Vinogradova IuE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):46–50 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of cytostatics on ATP-levels of leukemic cells. Kuzmits R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:383–8
Characteristic expression of glycosphingolipid profiles in the bipotential cell differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Nojiri H, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):534–41
Acetate utilization and fatty acid metabolism in phorbol ester and dimethyl sulfoxide-differentiated human leukemia cells. Lackey RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):291–7
Increased whole-body protein turnover in sick children with newly diagnosed leukemia or lymphoma. Kien CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5586–92
Enhancement of the incorporation of 5-fluorodeoxyuridylate into DNA of HL-60 cells by metabolic modulations. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5145–50
Rapid phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of specific proteins induced by phorbol ester in HL-60 cells. Further characterization of the phosphorylation of 17-kilodalton and 27-kilodalton proteins in myeloid leukemic cells and human monocytes. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2782–8
Phorbol esters rapidly stimulate amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ exchange in a human leukemic cell line. Besterman JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):340–3
Cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent protein kinases and protein phosphorylation in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL60) cells induced to differentiate by retinoic acid. Fontana JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):49–60
Rapid changes in bidirectional K+ fluxes preceding DMSO-induced granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 human leukemic cells. Gargus JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):83–90
Regulation of transferrin receptor expression on human leukemic cells during proliferation and induction of differentiation. Effects of gallium and dimethylsulfoxide. Chitambar CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1314–25
Purine metabolism in myeloid precursor cells during maturation. Studies with the HL-60 cell line. Lucas DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1889–900
Appearance of a new nucleosomal protein during differentiation of human leukemia (HL-60) cells. Chou RH, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 30;223(4643):1420–3
[Dynamic analysis of leukemia cells by microfluorometry] Maruo N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 46(6):1200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Imbalance of hormones regulating the phosphocalcium metabolism in myeloid leukemia] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the specificity of human antibodies reacting with GP70 and P15 antigens of baboon endogenous (BaEV) and gibbon ape leukaemia (GaLV) viruses. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May;28(3):191–7

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival in acute myelogenous leukaemia without maintenance chemotherapy. Champlin R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):894–6
[Clinical analysis of adult acute leukemia without successful induction of remission] Kawashima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical analysis of long-term survivors of acute leukemia in adults] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug; 24(8):1020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prognosis of recurrences and analysis of factors affecting the survival of patients with acute leukemia] Osmanov DSh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute leukaemia in a defined geographic area--incidence, clinical history and prognosis. Ost A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):160–70

PATHOLOGY

Measurements of nuclear sizes of committed hematopoietic progenitor cells compared to leukemic blasts from human bone marrow smears. Boll IT, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):8–12
Acute myeloid leukemia with giant inclusions: cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Senelar R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(3):165–73
An electron microscopic study of acute promyelocytic leukemia with chloroma. Nihei K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):159–68
A morphologic and cytochemical study of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils associated with inv(16)(p13q22). Bitter MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):733–41
The ultrastructural identification of Auer body precursors in a case of acute promyelocytic leukemia using high-angle specimen tilt. Dixon BR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):132–7
Hand-mirror cells: structure reflects function [letter] Schumacher HR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):131–2
Auer rods in mature granulocytes: a unique morphologic feature of acute myelogenous leukemia with maturation. Stass SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):662–5
Nude mice as models for human leukemia studies. Potter GK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):360–6
Studies on cellular interactions between stromal and haemopoietic stem cells in normal and leukaemic bone marrows. Islam A, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1984;50:17–30
T cell surface antigens in blast crisis of CML [letter] Neame PB, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):970–1
Involvement of spermidine in proliferation and differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Sugiura M, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1153–8
On the maturation order of AML cells: a distinction on the basis of self-renewal properties and immunologic phenotypes. Wouters R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):684–9
New facts and speculations on human myeloid leukemias. Breitman TR, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(1):79–89
Blast cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia: a model. McCulloch EA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(1):63–77
Non interference by heparin with the cytostatic effect of adriamycin: an in vitro study on a human promyelocytic leukaemia cell line. Foa P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov; 48(5):735–8
Quantitation of chemosensitivity in acute myelocytic leukaemia. Lihou MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct; 48(4):559–67
Growth inhibitory effects of interferon on blast cells from patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Rohatiner AZ. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):805–7
In vitro culture of clonogenic leukaemic cells in acute myeloid leukaemia: growth pattern and drug sensitivity. Marie JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov;55(3):427–37
Sequential karyotypic evolutions and bone marrow aplasia preceding acute myelomonocytic transformation from myelodysplastic syndrome. Tomonaga M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):53–60
Clinical and laboratory data related to maturation in acute leukemia. van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1923–6
Polyamine requirements for induction of HL-60 promyelocyte differentiation by leukocyte-conditioned medium and phorbol ester. Kufe DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4281–4
Feeder cell requirements for leukemia cell colony formation in cultures supplemented with phytohemagglutinin. Swart K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):657–60
Clonal growth of human acute myeloid leukemia cells (ML-1 and HL-60) in serum-free agar medium. Taketazu F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):531–5
Generation time of leukaemic blast progenitor cells. Minden M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Nov;16(6):577–82
The blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukaemia. McCulloch EA. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):503–15 (52 ref.)
Granulocytic sarcoma preceding overt granulocytic leukemia. Horan DB. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):285–7
Developmental potential of myeloid leukemia cells injected into midgestation embryos. Webb CG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):221–4
Synchrony of gene expression and the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells: reversion from constitutive to inducible protein synthesis. Symonds G, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):663–7
A non-clonogenic assay for the determination of the sensitivity of leukemic cells to chemotherapeutic agents. Epstein J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1569–74
Functional and phenotypic characterization of two HL60 clones resistant to dimethylsulfoxide. Ferrero D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):111–8
Differentiation in vitro of human myelogenous leukemia cells from patients in relapse. Honma Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun; 75(6):518–24
Acute promyelocytic leukaemia developing in essential thrombocythaemia: blastic crisis or secondary acute leukaemia? Case report. Ratti M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May-Jun;69(3):330–5
Histomorphological study of cellular interactions between stromal and haemopoietic stem cells in normal and leukaemic bone marrow. Islam A, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):293–313
Acute promyelocytic leukaemia--hypergranular and microgranular variants. Nandakumar A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Sep-Oct;20(4):185–90
Effects of harringtonine in combination with acivicin, adriamycin, L-asparaginase, cytosine arabinoside, dexamethasone, fluorouracil or methotrexate on human acute myelogenous leukemia cell line KG-1. Okano T, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(2):145–50
Selection of mouse macrophage-like sublines that differ in leukemogenic potential and characterization. Kasukabe T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):105–12
Dependence of HL-60 myeloid cell differentiation on continuous and split retinoic acid exposures: precommitment memory associated with altered nuclear structure. Yen A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar; 118(3):277–86
Gamma interferon induces monocytoid differentiation in the HL-60 cell line. Ball ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 73(4):1072–7
Induction of terminal differentiation in human K562 erythroleukemia cells by arabinofuranosylcytosine. Luisi-DeLuca C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):821–7
Eosinophilic differentiation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60. Fischkoff SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):179–96
Immune interferon and leukocyte-conditioned medium induce normal and leukemic myeloid cells to differentiate along the monocytic pathway. Perussia B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2058–80
Amiloride potentiation of differentiation of human promyelocytic cell line HL-60. Carlson J, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):13–7
Blastic variants of rat promyelocytic leukemia produce neurologic disease. Brox A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):81–6
In vitro lines of the BN rat promyelocytic leukemia that differ from the parent. Glynn S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(4):557–63
Evaluation of the clonogenic cell population (Leuk-CFU) in the marrow of BN rats during development of a promyelocytic leukemia (BNML): an in vitro assay. Lanotte M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):71–80
A further study on quicker re-entry of chromosomally abnormal cells to active proliferation and preferential death of chromosomally normal cells during ageing of specimens in acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Li YS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):659–66
Acidic isoferritins do not suppress differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemic M1 cells. Okabe-Kado J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):811–5
Comparison between normal and leukemic colony-forming cells in vitro. Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1577–82
An abnormal blood count in a 26-year-old man with Hodgkin's disease in remission. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb; 84(2):74–8
Dedifferentiation, maldifferentiation or arrested differentiation in human acute myelogenous leukemias. Pagliardi GL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:65–73
A stage classification for prognosis in adult acute myelogenous leukaemia based upon patients' age, bone marrow karyotype and clinical features. Bernard P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):429–40
[Gastric localization indicating the development of an acute form of subacute myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Rossi JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):934–5 **(Fre)**
[Leukemic retinal infiltrate in acute myeloid leukemia in remission (letter)] Görg C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;109(9):357–8 **(Ger)**
[In vitro study of bone marrow from leukemic patients and subjects with no hematologic disorders] Varga G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 26;125(9):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Differential cell growth inhibition and terminal differentiation induction by chemotherapeutic agents of a

human acute myelogenous leukemia cell line (HL-60) in vitro] Himori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug; 11(8):1605-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of leukemic cell labeling with 111In-oxine and their applications to cell kinetics in patients with acute leukemia] Takagi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Apr;21(4):341-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Birbeck-like granules in 3 cases of acute leukemia in children] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1216-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of essential thrombocythemia terminated in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Fukushima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May;25(5):712-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia with abnormalities in the development of granules] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May;25(5):699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chloroma-forming acute myelogenous leukemia with an initial manifestation of acute renal failure] Nose K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of familial pyruvate kinase deficiency associated with acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Ohta C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan;25(1):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with Auer bodies in mature neutrophils] Okamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1686-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary myelofibrosis with skin nodules terminating in leukemic transformation — an autopsy case] Takahashi F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia preceded by preleukemia stage] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3] Tanaka H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1983 Nov;55(11):1323-31 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential thrombocythemia developing into acute leukemia] Sierra J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):580-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection causing a bone marrow picture resembling acute leukemia] Hellquist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 22;81(34):2934-5 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensitivity of T-leukemic cells to deoxyguanosine and arabinosyl guanine. Gelfand EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:309-14

Effects of 3-deazaguanosine and 3-deazaguanine on the growth and maturation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60. Lucas DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:321-5

Analysis of cell-surface protein changes accompanying differentiation of HL-60 cells. Skubitz KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):1-9

Induced maturation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60, by 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylselenazole-4-carboxamide. Lucas DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):971-80

1-0-Hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol stimulates differentiation of HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells to macrophage-like cells. McNamara MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):824-30

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60) into monocyte-macrophages, but not into granulocytes. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30; 117(1):86-92

Studies of the differentiation of promyelocytic cells by phorbol ester. I. Induction of discrete membrane proteins characteristic of monocytes and expression of motility functions in HL-60 cells following differentiation by phorbol ester. Feuerstein N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):239-46

Studies of the differentiation of promyelocytic cells by phorbol ester. II. A methylation inhibitor, 3-deazaadenosine, inhibits the induction of specific differentiation proteins. Lack of effect on early and late phosphorylation events. Feuerstein N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):247-56

Cytotoxicity of thioether-lysophospholipids in leukemias and tumors of human origin. Berdel WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5538-43

Differentiation antigens of HL-60 promyelocytes during induced maturation. Chiao JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1031-3

Macromolecular and cell cycle effects of different classes of agents inducing the maturation of human myeloblastic leukemia (ML-1) cells. Craig RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2421-9

Subcellular distribution of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase during the chemically induced differentiation of HL-60 cells. Elias L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3075-80

Cytotoxic and cytodifferentiative components of 6-thioguanine resistance in HL-60 cells containing acquired double minute chromosomes. Gallagher RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2642-53

Potentiation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism and cytotoxicity by 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazolo[1,2-b]pyrazole in the human promyelocytic leukemic cell, HL-60. Grant S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5093-100

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis during differentiation of HL60/HGPRT-leukemia cells induced by dimethyl sulfoxide and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Luikart SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2907-12

Analysis of human promyelocytic leukemia cell (HL60) variants insensitive to phorbol ester tumor promoters. Mascioli DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3280-5

Inhibition of glycoprotein biosynthesis by the inducers of HL-60 cell differentiation, aclacinomycin A and marcellomycin. Morin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2807-12

Inhibition by palmitoylcarnitine of adhesion and morphological changes in HL-60 cells induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Nakaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1908-12

Prevention of phorbol ester receptor down modulation in human myeloblastic leukemia ML-1 cells by differentiation-stimulating serum components. Sakagami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3330-5

Cell cycle events associated with the termination of proliferation by cytotoxic and differentiation-inducing actions of 6-thioguanine on HL-60 cells. Schwartz EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3907-10

Structure-activity relationships of a new series of retinoidal benzoic acid derivatives as measured by induction of differentiation of murine F9 teratocarcinoma cells and human HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Strickland S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5268-72

Evidence for cell cycle phase-specific initiation of a program of HL-60 cell myeloid differentiation mediated by inducer uptake. Yen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2511-5

New powerful insulin-like protein from human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Yamanouchi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1352-7

Inhibition of development of characteristic indices of myeloid differentiation by a factor released from a tetraploid variant of the human promyelocytic cell line, HL-60. Mendelsohn N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):514-9

Terminal differentiation in acute myeloid leukemia. Rao SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:95-100

Chemotherapeutic susceptibility of human bone marrow progenitor cells and human myelogenous leukemia cells (HL-60) in co-culture: preliminary report. Himori T, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jul;2(4):254-62

The effect of vitamin D3 metabolites on normal and leukemic bone marrow cells in vitro. McCarthy D, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jul;2(4):227-42

Effects of prostaglandin E on the proliferation and differentiation of leukemic progenitor cells in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Ozawa K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Dec;1(6):440-50

Development of the superoxide-generating system during differentiation of the HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Newburger PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3771-6

Regulation of myeloperoxidase gene expression during differentiation of human myeloid leukemia HL-60 cells. Yamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3021-5

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced differentiation in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line (HL-60): receptor-mediated maturation to macrophage-like cells. Mangelsdorf DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):391-8

Exclusion of erythrocyte-specific membrane proteins from clathrin-coated pits during differentiation of human erythroleukemic cells. Marshall LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2055-63

Development of calcium and secretory responses in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL60. Naccache PH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):241-6

Hemopoietic stem cells: their roles in human leukemia and certain continuous cell lines. McCulloch EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984;3:13-20

Production of a cytotoxin from phorbol myristate acetate-treated human promyelocytes. Gifford GE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):69-73

Accumulation of a heat shock-like protein during differentiation of human erythroid cell line K562. Singh MK, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14-20;309(5969):631-3

Divergence in cholesterol biosynthetic rates and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity as a consequence of granulocyte versus monocyte-macrophage differentiation in HL-60 cells. Yachnin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):894-7

[The leukemic retinal infiltrate: a rare extramedullary non-occult manifestation of leukemia? (letter)] Meusers P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 6;109(14):555-6 **(Ger)**

[Condition of the kidneys in children with acute leukemia based on various functional studies and radiological examinations] Balcar-Boroń A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Apr; 59(4):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Recurrent chloromas in acute myelogenous leukemia. Stork JT, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):777-8

Transient hyperdense cerebral areas in childhood leukemia: CT demonstration. Sano N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):985-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic value of radionuclide technetium 99m-MDP skeletal survey in acute leukaemia. Paramsothy M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):295-6

[Efficacy of radioisotope diagnosis in bone marrow diseases--report of 2 cases] Yokomizo Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):915-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Tumour localisation of 211At-labelled monoclonal antibody to a sub-cutaneous human heterograft in the nude mouse II. Bateman WJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):241-4

[Disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy following radiotherapy and drug therapy for meningeal myeloblastic leukemia] Ohsaka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1386-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Patients with secondary acute myelocytic leukemia (AML) receiving 'timed' sequential chemotherapy [letter] Arlin ZA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;1(8):513

[Development of secondary neoplasms in Hodgkin's disease as sequelae of oncologic therapy] Hartmann D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jan 24;73(4):95-8 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Isolation and characterization of a T lymphocyte-derived differentiation inducing factor for the myeloid leukemic cell line HL-60. Olsson IL, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar; 63(3):510-7

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation performed as first-time treatment in two cases of secondary acute myeloid leukemia. Tricot G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):93-6

THERAPY

Cytogenetic studies on recipients of allogeneic bone marrow using the sex chromosomes as markers of cellular origin. Lawler SD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar;56(3):431-43

Central nervous system relapse after bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. To LB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2236-9

Complete remission in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia treated with leukocyte alpha-interferon and cimetidine. Ankerst J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):69-71

Adjuvant immune stimulation with Corynebacterium parvum during maintenance chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia. A prospective randomized study. la Cour Petersen E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 16(2):88-92

Secondary tumors after high-dose cyclophosphamide and total-body irradiation followed by bone marrow transplantation in a rat model for human acute myelocytic leukemia (BNML). Lopes Cardozo B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):695-8

Chemotherapy and corynebacterium parvum for induction and maintenance of remission in acute myelogenous leukaemia--a controlled study. Shetty PA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 May-Jun;20(2):119-23

ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) for the in vitro treatment of human leukemic bone marrows. Douay L, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):187-90

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia using transplant chemopurified with metabolite of oxazaphosphorines (ASTA Z 7557, INN mafosfamide). First clinical results. Hervé P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984; 2(2):245-52

Intensive chemotherapy, total body irradiation, and autologous marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukemia-blast phase: report of four additional cases. Phillips GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):379-84

Therapeutic applications of allogeneic BMT: aplastic anemia and the leukemias. Oblon DJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 May;71(5):329-35 (132 ref.)

Immunotherapy in the treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia (AML): rationale, results and future prospects. Urbanitz D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3; 61(19):947-54

Long-term remission in acute myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Büchner T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):571

How does bone-marrow transplantation cure leukaemia? Gale RP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):28-30

BCG treatment of residual disease in acute leukemia: studies in a rat model for human acute myelocytic leukemia (BNML). Hagenbeek A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(4):547-55

How zealously should a patient with relapsed acute myeloid leukaemia be treated? Good survival after five simultaneous, potentially lethal, complications. Lowenthal RM. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):286-7

Bone-marrow transplantation in a patient with sickle-cell anemia. Johnson FL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20; 311(12):780-3

Acute myelogenous leukemia: current status of therapy in

adults. Foon KA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 93:216–39 (176 ref.)

Management of chronic myelogenous leukemia and blastic crisis. Hellriegel KP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 93:259–68 (42 ref.)

Reduced lung function in leukaemia patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Sørensen PG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):253–7

[Acute myeloid leukemia in pregnancy (letter)] Siegenbeek van Heukelom LH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20;127(34):1554 **(Dut)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in adult patients with acute myeloid leukemia] Zwaan FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 14;128(15):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia with Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton. A randomized controlled study] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;46(5):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute myelogenous leukemia with development of intracerebral tumor and a complete remission by treatment] Emoto N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic programs for adult patients with acute leukemia] Evensen SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 30;103(30):2028–32 **(Nor)**

[Advances and controversies in the treatment of myeloblastic leukemia] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17–24; 38(42–43):1347–50 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Transplantation of fetal liver cells from many embryos to hemoblastosis patients conditioned by whole-body irradiation and chemotherapeutic agents] Shereshkov SI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in leukemia] Tomas ED. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):15–9 **(Rus)**

[Advances in the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemias in children] Bernacer Borja M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:65–9 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proliferation and differentiation of human myeloid leukemic cells in immunodeficient mice: electron microscopy and cytochemistry. Machado EA, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1015–22

Lateral diffusion of wheat germ agglutinin-labeled glycoconjugates in the membrane of differentiating HL-60 and U-937 cells assessed with fluorescence recovery after photobleaching (FRAP). Magnusson KE, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Jun;5(2):119–28

Double minutes in acute myeloid leukemia. Li YS. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):455–9 (19 ref.)

Development of annulate lamellae in mouse myeloblastic cell line when differentiated to macrophages. Hirai K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(1):13–9

[Determination of Phi bodies and rods in the myeloblasts of patients with myeloblastic leukemia] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;14(3–4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urinary glycoproteins in acute leukemias: a 41 000 dalton glycoprotein follows the kinetic of cytoreduction. Maubach PA, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr;48(4):243–6

Urinary pteridines on patients suffering from cancer. A comment on the method and results of Rao and associates and of Trehan and associates. Hausen A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1634–6

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells and changes in their contractile proteins. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:187–96 (42 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of gangliosides from chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Westrick MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5890–4

[Contractile proteins in neoplastic cells] Ichikawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):764–73 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Acquired factor XIII deficiency with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Petri M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):638–9

Aberrant sialylation of granulocyte membranes in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Baker MA, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1194–7

Cytogenetic studies of early myeloid progenitor compartments in Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. II. Long-term culture reveals the persistence of Ph1-negative progenitors in treated as well as newly diagnosed patients. Dubé ID, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1172–7

Hyperleukocytosis and leukostasis: common features of childhood chronic myelogenous leukemia. Rowe JM, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1230–4

Insulin and IGF-I binding to megakaryoblasts [letter] Stuart CA, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1261–2

Differentiation of granulocytes in Pappenheim stained blood cell smears using standardized cytophotometric analysis. Rüter A, et al. **Blut** 1984 May;48(5):307–20

Blast crisis in CML showing early T-lymphoblastic transformation [letter] Herrmann F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):175–6

Plasma fibronectin in myeloproliferative disorders and chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Norfolk DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):319–24

Subacute and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in children (juvenile CML). Clinical and hematologic observations, and identification of prognostic factors. Castro-Malaspina H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):675–86

A lymphoblastoid cell line with high phagocytic activity established from peripheral blood of a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia in blast crisis. Mitani K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Jun;8(2):149–60

Differences in distribution of ribonuclease isoenzymes in cytosol and granules in normal human granulocytes and in granulocytes of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia (CGL). Lipska E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):809–21

Morphological study of cellular distribution of T3 and T4 (PAP-method) in peripheral and bone marrow granulated and lymphoid cells of normal and leukemic subjects. Notario A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 68(4):495–502

Periodic fluctuation of leukocytes, platelets and reticulocytes in a case of chronic myelocytic leukemia: the relation between leukocyte counts, CFU-C colony formation, CSA and CIA. Iizuka Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):71–9

Enhancement of human leukemic colony formation by mature granulocytes and autologous leukemic cells. Motoji T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 46(7):1568–76

Disorders of phagocytic function: ultrastructural aspects. Douglas SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:141–55 (56 ref.)

Significance of circulating megakaryocytes in chronic myeloproliferative syndromes. Hanganu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):377–8

Iron stores in chronic granulocytic leukaemia at presentation. Cervantes F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May; 32(5):469–74

Antigenic expression and proliferative status of multilineage myeloid progenitor cells (CFU-GEMM) in normal individuals and patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Hibbin JA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):454–60

Clinical significance of anti-Lan [letter] Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):181

[Megakaryoblastic transformation in chronic myelogenous leukemia] Kiss A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(3):276–82 **(Ger)**

[Oxalate-induced radial segmentation of nuclei of myelo-monocytes as a cytologic marker] Berkessy S. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 12;125(7):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hypokalemia in myelocytic leukemia] Hajdú S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 15;125(29):1763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia with hemoglobin switching from G gamma to A gamma globin chain] Ito T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum concentrations of free fatty acids (FFA) in leukemia and neoplasms of the lymphoreticular system in children] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of cytochemical studies in chronic myeloleukemia] Shardakov VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, cytochemical and immunological characteristics of the blast crisis in myelocytic leukemia] Vygovskaia IaI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of nucleotides and RNA in leukocytes in chronic myeloleukosis] Filanovskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the proteinogram and serum immunoglobulins in acute and chronic myeloleukosis] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobinogenesis in myeloid leukemias and preleukemias in adults. Analysis of 65 cases] Calabuig T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(3):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical studies for the subclassification of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) into chronic granulocytic and chronic megakaryocytic- granulocytic leukemia (CGL/CMGL)] Helbig W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):266–70 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

An adult case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with myeloblastic involvement of the central nervous system. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun; 38(3):269–74

Chronic myelocytic leukemia with marked myelofibrosis and osteosclerosis. Honma K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May; 33(3):599–607

Association of juvenile xanthogranuloma with juvenile myeloid leukemia. Cooper PH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):371–5

Extradural chloroma with spinal compression—an unusual presentation of acute myelogenous leukemia. Kellie SJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):160–2

Atypical eruptive histiocytosis—a marker of underlying malignancy? Statham BN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):103–5

Eosinophilic blast crisis in a case of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Marinone G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct; 55(2):251–6

Papilloedema in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Stainsby D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):243–9

Unnecessary treatment of hyperkalemia in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Nanji AA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1180

Coexistence of myelomonocytic leukemia and monoclonal gammopathy or myeloma. Simultaneous presentation in three patients. Raz I, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):83–5 (29 ref.)

Monoclonal gammopathy in patients with chronic and acute myeloid leukemia. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15; 54(2):280–3

The spleen in myeloproliferative disorders. Goldman JM, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Jun;12(2):505–16 (90 ref.)

Massive splenomegaly with multiple defects in a chronic myelogenous leukemia demonstrated by 99mTc-sulfur colloid scintigraphy. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(11):509–11

Acute rhabdomyolysis during treatment with epsilon aminocaproic acid. Description of two cases. Luliri P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):664–9

Weakness, dyspnea in an obese leukemia patient. Young EJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):106E, 106H

Subacute myelomonocytic leukemia—an unusual skin manifestation. Eubanks SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):581–4

Leukemic intestinal pneumatosis. Braver JM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):80–2

Oral ketoconazole and amphotericin B for the prevention of yeast colonization in patients with acute leukaemia. Donnelly JP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):83–91

A prospective analysis of the frequency, course, and possible prognostic significance of the joint manifestations of childhood leukemia. Costello PB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):753–7

A case of chronic neutrophilic leukemia with paraproteinemia (IgG Type lambda and IgA Type K). Watanabe A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):39–44

Simultaneous occurrence of a T-cell lymphoma and a chronic myelogenous leukemia with an unusual karyotype. Vannier JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):647–57

Leucostasis: an uncommon cause of respiratory distress. Goh Khean Lee, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):194–6

Splenectomy after angiographic embolization of the splenic artery in patients with massive splenomegaly and severe thrombocytopenia, in juvenile subacute myelomonocytic leukemia. Steinherz PG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984; 12(1):28–32

[Acute myelomonocytic leukemias in children with xanthomas. Xantholeukemia] Leverger G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Mar;41(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullous cutaneomucous herpes with torpid ulcers in chronic myeloid leukemia] Guillet G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 3;59(40):2787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated myelogenous sarcoma with tumor-associated lactic acidosis] Viollier AF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Four gastrectomized cases associated with chronic leukemia] Saeki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of eosinophilic-basophilic meningitis developed during the course of chronic myelocytic leukemia in blastic crisis] Mimura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan;25(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis associated with endocarditis and cerebral embolism in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Miyazono K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May;25(5):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extramedullary tumor-forming myelogenous leukemia presenting as serous effusion. Report of 2 cases] Shibuya A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lesions of the auditory organ and facial nerve in children with granulocytic sarcoma] Sońta-Jakimczyk D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):57–62 **(Pol)**

[Prognostic factors in chronic granulocytic leukemia] Niculescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation as the 1st manifestation of a chronic myeloid leukemia (letter)] García de Paredes ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24; 81(8):369–70 **(Spa)**

[Association of Von Recklinghausen syndrome, chronic myeloid leukemia (juvenile variety) and congenital bone abnormalities. Cytochemical study] Gutierrez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):233–4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia: case

report and review. Clark RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar; 73(3):324–6

[Congenital chronic myeloid leukosis] Shostko VM. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exploiting biochemical differences in leukemia. Coleman MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:315–20

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia according to FAB classification: analysis of 35 cases. Solal-Celigny P, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):634–8

Meningeal leukemia after blastic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Pai VR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(6):283–5

Transcobalamins in juvenile-type chronic granulocytic leukemia. Elitsur Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun; 20(6):549–50

Aleukemic leukemia cutis: juvenile chronic granulocytic leukemia presenting with figurate cutaneous lesions. Heskel NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):423–7

A method for chemical shift imaging: demonstration of bone marrow involvement with proton chemical shift imaging. Sepponen RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug; 8(4):585–7

Differential leucocyte alkaline phosphatase activity (LAPA) in chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML) and myeloid leukemoid reaction (MLR). Zafar MN, et al. **JPMA** 1984 May;34(5):114–6

Chronic granulocytic leukemia. Spiers AS. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;68(3):713–27 (19 ref.)

Solitary chloroma [letter] Conran MJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):844

Chronic myeloid leukaemia presenting as femoral head necrosis. Gibson J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr; 32(4):376–8

[Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the uvea] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 May;83(5):621–5 **(Fre)**

[Myelosarcoma—an unusual heart tumor. Differential diagnosis of hypertrophic and non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Schranz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological evaluation of the basiphils and its diagnostic significance] Takahashi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun; 31(6):567–76 **(Jpn)**

[Paraproteinemia and its possible prognostic significance in chronic myelosis] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):105–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tumor lysis syndrome following VP-16-213 in chronic myeloid leukemia in blast crisis. Thomas MR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb;16(2):185–8

Human leukocyte interferon to control thrombocytosis in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Talpaz M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):789–92

Twenty-five year survival of chronic granulocytic leukaemia with spontaneous karyotype conversion. Singer CR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun;57(2):309–13

A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis complicating chronic myelogenous leukemia. A peculiar pathologic aspect of busulfan lung? Aymard JP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):954–6

Antileukemic effect of alkyl phospholipids. II. Prolongation of survival times of leukemic mice by alkyl ethyleneglycophospholipids. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(2):77–9

Phase I clinical trial of 13-cis-retinoic acid in myelodysplastic syndromes. Gold EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):981–6

Gene amplification in a leukemic patient treated with methotrexate. Horns RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan; 2(1):2–7

Progress in indirubin treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ma MZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep; 3(3):245–8 (20 ref.)

Migration of a permanent central venous catheter. Ouriel K, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):410–1

New combination chemotherapy for relapsed acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Worsley AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2; 1(8388):1232

Induction of normal cell differentiation in leukemia as an approach to cancer therapy. Sachs L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:91–8

Hydroxyurea (Biosupressin-BIOGAL) for the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Klener P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(1):38–41

[Blast crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia] Fink R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(4):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Münster study of intensive induction and consolidation therapy without maintenance therapy of acute myeloid leukemia. Results of 93 patients—cellular determinants for response and length of remission] Büchner T, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Aug;6(4):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the therapeutic efficacity of 2 induction protocols in acute myeloid leukemia using exact quantification of bone marrow cellularity] Hiddemann W, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Aug;6(4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of acute myeloid leukemia in adults] Nowrousian MR, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Aug;6(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A randomized controlled study on vindesine and vincristine in combination with prednisolone in the treatment of adult acute lymphocytic leukemia and blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec; 10(12):2500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blastic crisis—vindesine, cytosine arabinoside prednisolone combination therapy] Uzuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1064–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of BH-AC-DMP in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;46(5):1077–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term survival in chronic granulocytic leukemia] Coliță A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May–Jun; 35(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic myelosis during blast transformation] Maras J. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties and activities of phosphoribomutase in human leukemic cells. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:267–72

Phosphorylation of the myosin heavy chain. Its effect on actin-activated Mg2+-stimulated ATPase in leukaemic myeloblasts. Sagara J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15; 214(3):839–43

Mixed function oxidase enzymes in human normal granulocytes and chronic myeloid leukemia cells. I. Detection and estimation. Mungikar AM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):181–7

Hemin-induced conversion of pyruvate kinase isozymes in K562 cells. Takegawa S, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):754–7

Nonspecific esterases of leukemia cell lines: evidence for activation of myeloid-associated zymogens in HL-60 by phorbol esters. Yourno J, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):238–41

Lysosomal arylsulfatases of human leukocytes: increment of phosphorylated B variants in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Uehara Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5618–22

Increased prostate-type acid phosphatase activity in serum and typical bone lesions simulating the presence of prostatic carcinoma. Peters O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):803–4

Detection of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT)-positive leukemia cells by an immunoperoxidase staining. Sasaki R, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):114–7

Ultrastructural peroxidase pattern indicating cellular maturity in myelomonocytic leukaemia. Mandache E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):259–62

ETIOLOGY

Chronic granulocytic leukemia after renal transplantation. Kirchner KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):1984–7

Coexistence of chronic myelogenous leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schreiber ZA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):697–701

Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts terminating as Ph1 negative chronic myeloid leukaemia. Economopoulos T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):493–5

[Granulocytic sarcoma in acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia as the terminal phase of multiple myeloma under prolonged treatment with alkylating agents] Bernardeschi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep-Oct;68(5):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metamorphosis of chronic myeloproliferative diseases] Butoianu E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):223–32 **(Rum)**

[Blastic crisis at the apparent onset of chronic granulocytic leukemia] Coliță D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of the transformation of erythremia into chronic myeloleukemia] Ten DD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Oct;28(10):50–1 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gene dosage effect for beta-glucuronidase (GUSB) in monosomy 7 cells of patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Danesino C, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983; 7(2):137–42

A new unusual translocation involving the short arms of chromosome 19 in Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Caimo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(2):124–7

Emergence of a hybrid surface phenotype in mixed blast crisis of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Hagner G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(5):325–9

Peripheral blood cells in the study of chromosome aberrations of patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia or myelofibrosis. Pakkala A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(4):264–8

Juvenile features in adult-type chronic granulocytic leukemia. Gay JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan; 16(1):99–102

Confirming evidence for the clonal development and stem cell origin of Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kaye FJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul;17(1):93–6

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with a chromosome abnormality (46,XY,20q-) in all dividing myeloid cells: evidence for clonal origin in a multipotent stem cell common to granulocyte, monocyte, erythrocyte, and thrombocyte. Shinohara T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Nov; 15(3):289–93

Adult-type CML in childhood: case report and review. Homans AC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):220–4

Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia in a child with t(8;9)(p11 or 12;q34). Lewis JP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):265–9

Chronic myelocytic leukemia after transient chromosome damage [letter] Ghosn SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):776–7

Mapping of the c-sis oncogene on human chromosome 22 with respect to the breakpoint associated with chronic myeloid leukaemia. Goyns MH. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec; 3(12):1107–11

Localization of the human c-sis oncogene in Ph1-positive and Ph1-negative chronic myelocytic leukemia by in situ hybridization. Bartram CR, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan; 63(1):223–5

'Masked' Ph1 chromosome abnormalities in CML: a report of two unique cases. Bernstein R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):399–406

Unusual karyotypic changes and B cell involvement in a case of lymph node blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hogge DE, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):123–30

Variable breakpoints on Ph1-chromosome [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):576–7

Clonal evolution with isodicentric Ph1 chromosome in Ph1-positive CML: karyotypic conversion after bone marrow transplantation. Becher R, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr; 48(4):247–50

Investigations on karyotype evolution in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia (CML). Haas OA, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jan;48(1):33–43

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with involvement of eosinophils and inversion of chromosome 16. Schmitz N, et al. **Blut** 1984 May;48(5):263–7

Chromosome analysis of isolated colony erythroblasts in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Dainiak N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar;56(3):507–12

Cytogenetic studies of early myeloid progenitor compartments in Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML). I. Persistence of Ph1-negative committed progenitors that are suppressed from differentiating in vivo. Dubé ID, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr;56(4):633–44

Sister chromatid exchange in normal and Ph1-positive leukemic cells after mitomycin-C treatment in vitro. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jul; 12(3):239–45

The incidence, type, and subsequent evolution of 14 variant Ph1 translocations in 180 South African patients with Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Bernstein R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jul;12(3):225–38

Silver bands in chronic granulocytic leukemia: I. Increased banding associated with blastic transformation. Brasch JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):61–8

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with a complex Ph1 translocation in an XYY male. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Feb;11(2):215–9

Coexistence of cells with unmasked and masked Ph1 in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia in blastic phase. Pedersen B. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun;12(2):129–37

Chronic myeloid leukemia with a Philadelphia chromosome involving a t(21;22). Pinkerton PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun;12(2):175–8

Chromosome changes and splenectomy in Ph1-positive CML. II. Prognostic aspects in the blastic phase. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug;12(4):303–8

Involvement of chromosomes 1 and 11 in three cases with myeloproliferative diseases. Schmid E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):121–3

Chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) with translocation (8;22): a new variant. Turchini MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Oct;10(2):187–90

Translocation (2;9;22) in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) [letter] Turchini MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Feb;11(2):221–2

Out-of-phase separation of a G-group chromosome in a woman with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Vig BK. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun;12(2):167–9

Philadelphia chromosomal breakpoints are clustered within a limited region, bcr, on chromosome 22. Groffen J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):93–9

15/17 translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia following treatment of Hodgkin's disease [letter] Reilly JT, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):324–5

Chronic granulocytic leukemia with loss of Philadelphia chromosome and development of a Philadelphia negative diploid clone. Palka G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May–Jun;69(3):321–9

Chronic myelogenous leukemia and genetic events at 9q34. Lewis JP, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):269–74 (31 ref.)

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. IL. Therapeutic and prognostic value of chromosomal findings during acute phase in Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983

Jan-Mar;1(1):77-83
Fragile chromosomes in a family. Goh KO. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):127-8, 132
The human c-abl oncogene in the Philadelphia translocation. Groffen J, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984;3:179-91
Chronic myeloid leukaemia and the Ph1 chromosome [letter] Burch PR. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):524
Altered transcription of an oncogene in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Canaani E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17; 1(8377):593-5
Familial chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Lillicrap DA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):699
Relevance to leukaemia of oncogene translocations [letter] Reid MM. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):94
Chronic myeloid leukaemia and the Philadelphia translocation: do the c-sis oncogene and platelet-derived growth factor provide the link? Francis GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):817-20
Regional mapping of the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain to the Philadelphia chromosome in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Goyns MH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(4):547-53
Ph1-positive T lymphoblastic transformation. Jacobs P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):737-9
Recurrence of Ph'-positive leukemia in donor cells after marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukemia. Marmont A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):903-6
Translocation of c-abl oncogene correlates with the presence of a Philadelphia chromosome in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Bartram CR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 17-23; 306(5940):277-80
Expression of myb, myc and fos proto-oncogenes during the differentiation of a murine myeloid leukaemia. Gonda TJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19-25;310(5974):249-51
Localization of the c-abl oncogene adjacent to a translocation break point in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 17-23; 306(5940):239-42
Association of amplified oncogene c-myc with an abnormally banded chromosome 8 in a human leukaemia cell line. Nowell P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 1-7;306(5942):494-7
Cytogenetic studies on hemopoietic precursor cells in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Sonoda Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1598-611
Conversion of a stem cell leukemia from a T-lymphoid to a myeloid phenotype induced by the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Hershfield MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):253-7
Development of a transplantable mouse myeloid leukemia model system: a preliminary report. Au WW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:47-50
Altered transcription of the c-abl oncogene in K-562 and other chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Collins SJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):72-4
3; 9; 15; 22 complex translocation in an adult chronic myelocytic leukemia. Chong LL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;82(9):1005-8
[Chromosomal observations on myeloid progenitor cells in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Ma J. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;23(2):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Thrombocythemia with Philadelphia chromosome. Secondary appearance of chronic myeloid leukemia] Vannier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2683-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coexistence of myeloma and chronic myeloid leukemia] Dumouchel P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 8; 59(31):2191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome anomalies in chronic myelocytic leukemia (letter)] Bruhn HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13;109(15):596-7 **(Ger)**
[Minute chromosomes in a case of chronic Ph1-positive myeloid leukemia] Suciu S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):942-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with washing out of Ph'-negative lymphoid blasts and with meningiosis: atypical blast crisis or a 2d leukemia?] Merlin D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 3; 114(9):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new Ph1 positive cell line (KU812) from a patient with blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 47(3):709-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphoid crisis as an initial manifestation of adult-type chronic myelogenous leukemia with complex Ph1 translocation] Arakawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1408-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of chronic granulocytic leukemia with neutropenia and t(8 q-; 22q+) at onset] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Karyotype of leukemic cells in chronic myeloid leukemia in children] Puchkova GP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984; 29(5):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of cytogenetic results obtained with the direct method and short-term cultures in 32 patients with various hematological disorders] Benitez J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(4):393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Concanavalin A induced suppressor cell activity and autorosette forming cells in chronic myeloid leukemia patients. Somasundaram R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec; 48(6):783-90
Human histocompatibility antigens and survival in acute myelocytic leukemia. Markman M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1515-7
Monoclonal antibody-defined T-cell phenotypes and phytohemagglutinin reactivity of E-rosette-forming circulating lymphocytes from untreated chronic myelocytic leukemia patients. Velardi A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 53(4):913-6
Immunoglobulin gene organisation and expression in haemopoietic stem cell leukaemia. Ford AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):997-1001
A monoclonal antibody to myelogenous leukemia: isolation and characterization. Malcolm AJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):539-47
Control of in vivo differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. III. Regulation by T lymphocytes and inflammation. Lotem J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):781-91
Cloned human interferon-gamma, but not interferon-beta or -alpha, induces expression of HLA-DR determinants by fetal monocytes and myeloid leukemic cell lines. Kelley VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):240-5
Human monocyte-mediated tumor cytotoxicity. I. Demonstration of an oxygen-dependent myeloperoxidase-independent mechanism. Mavier P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1980-6
Biochemical and functional characterization of proteoglycans isolated from basophils of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Metcalfe DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1943-50
Localization of human myeloid-associated surface antigen detected by a panel of 20 monoclonal antibodies to the q12-qter region of chromosome 11. van Kessel AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1265-9
Accessory function and interleukin 1 production by human leukemic cell lines. Wakasugi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2939-47
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in blast crisis cells of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Takasaki Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):655-61
Circulating immune complexes in chronic myeloid leukemia: turbidimetric measurement and two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis. Chhajlani V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(5):565-73
Circulating immune complexes in chronic myeloid leukemia patients at various stages of the disease. Saranath D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):771-7
Expression of glycolipids on target cells susceptible to human natural killer cell-mediated cytolysis. Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):41-7
Variations in the susceptibility to lysis of NK target cells. Porzsolt F, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):270-5
Use of immunologic markers in obscure hematologic disease. Miller CH, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):475-9
[Evaluation of circulating immune complexes in hemolymphopathies] Delsignore R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Production of myeloid cell-specific antiserum from HL-60 cell line and its clinical application] Nakazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):812-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the immunity factors in patients with chronic leukemia] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul; (7):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Induction of lipid storage in cultured leukemic myeloid cells by pyrene-dodecanoic acid. Morand O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):95-104
Control of oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in K562 cells induced by hemin. Wu Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1447-52
Embryonic and fetal hemoglobin synthesis in K562 cell line. Guerrasio A, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(1):165-76
Specific uptake of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol by human chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Freake HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3627-31
Functional defect of variant clones of a human myeloid leukemia cell line (HL-60) resistant to 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kuribayashi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1992-8
Fetal hemoglobin analysis of erythroid bursts in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Strobel ES, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):982-6
Biochemical comparison of murine colony-stimulating factors secreted by a T cell lymphoma and a myelomonocytic leukemia. Prestidge RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):293-8
The relationship zinc--alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and pathologic granulocytes. Chirulescu Z, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul-Sep;21(3):235-9
[Imbalance of hormones regulating the phosphocalcium metabolism in myeloid leukemia] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the specificity of human antibodies reacting with GP70 and P15 antigens of baboon endogenous (BaEV) and gibbon ape leukaemia (GaLV) viruses. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May;28(3):191-7
The expression of the env gene-related gp66 in mouse cells infected with the helper independent Friend leukemia virus is restricted to the myelomonocytic and mastocytic lineages. Mathieu-Mahul D, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30; 132(2):292-302

MORTALITY

Prognostic discrimination in 'good-risk' chronic granulocytic leukemia. Sokal JE, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):789-99
Econometric analysis of phase duration for blood morphology and basophil count alterations in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Gola A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):271-5
Computer program to calculate expected survivals of chronic phase Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Oguma S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):892-9

OCCURRENCE

Morbidity of chronic myeloid leukemia. Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):785-91

PATHOLOGY

Is the maturation arrest in myeloid leukemia reversible? Olsson I. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(4):261-72 (47 ref.)
An electron microscopic study of acute promyelocytic leukemia with chloroma. Nihei K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):159-68
Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia with prominent eosinophilic component. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):789-91
Leukemia with multiple phenotypic expressions. Kaplan SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):232-5
Transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia: clinical, morphologic, and cytogenetic features. Muehleck SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):1-14
Cooperative effect of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dexamethasone in inducing differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Miyaura C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):379-85
Localized blast crisis in the spleen in a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia [letter] Inoshita T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):609-10
Studies on cellular interactions between stromal and haemopoietic stem cells in normal and leukaemic bone marrows. Islam A, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1984;50:17-30
Localized meningeal blast crisis revealing chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Cordonnier C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):176-9
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma, myelomonocytic leukemia, and Hodgkin's disease arising in an elderly man. Alpers CE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1943-7
Chronic lymphatic leukemia evolving into chronic myelocytic leukemia. Faguet GB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1647-52
Malignant lymphoma and granulocytic sarcoma of the uterus and vagina. A clinicopathologic analysis of 27 cases. Harris NL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2530-45
Second neoplasms in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zarrabi MH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1712-9 (80 ref.)
Prognostic value of cytologic parameters in acute myelogenous leukemia. Zittoun R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1526-32
Antileukemic effect of alkyl phospholipids. I. Inhibition of proliferation and induction of differentiation of cultured myeloid leukemia cells by alkyl ethyleneglycophospholipids. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(2):73-6
Changes in actin-related gelation of crude cell extracts during differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells. Nagata K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Jun;8(2):171-83
Myeloid differentiation in liquid cultures of cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia: effects of retinoic acid and indomethacin. Nilsson B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Feb;12(2):91-9
Establishment and properties of vincristine-resistant human myelogenous leukemia K562. Tsuruo T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):751-8
Coexistent breast and vaginal granulocytic sarcoma. Socinski MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct;16(2):299-304
Cerebral myeloid tumor and hypercalcemic crisis in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia. Bertini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):791-6
Histomorphological study of cellular interactions between stromal and haemopoietic stem cells in normal and leukaemic bone marrow. Islam A, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):293-313
Synchronization of human leukemic cells: relevance for high-resolution chromosome banding. Gallo JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2-3):220-4
Cardiac involvement in chronic myeloid leukaemia: rapid recovery with treatment. Gupta RR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):363-5
Establishment of a Ph1 chromosome-positive cell line from chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Kubonishi I, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jun;1(2):105-17
Pluripotent hemopoietic progenitors (CFU-GEMM) in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Lepine J, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Sep;1(4):230-9
Conversion of chronic myeloid leukemia [editorial]

Deshpande DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun; 31(6):337

Lymphoblastic crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):377–8

Characterization of the early and late stages of myelomonocytic leukemia induced by Friend helper-independent virus F-MuLV: isolation and induction of Friend myelomonocytic leukemic cell lines. Shibuya T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):283–9

Ontogeny of Fc receptors and complement receptor (CR3) during human myeloid differentiation. Fleit HB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):516–25

Possible mechanism of phorbol diester-induced maturation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Vandenbark GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):448–57

Philadelphia chromosome and terminal transferase-positive acute leukemia: similarity of terminal phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia and de novo acute presentation. Jain K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;1(11):669–76

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia: value of touch preps. Kenney RL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May; 10(5):374–7

Chronic myelogenous leukemia. Development of blast crisis with both lymphoid and myeloid features. Skubitz KM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2957–60

Blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with tumor formation characterized by T-cell features—a case report. Taniguchi C, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):123–7

Phenotypic reversion of D+ and D- mutant clones in mouse myeloid leukemia. Maeda S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;29(5):129–42

Biphenotypic leukaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19; 2(8360):1178–9

Erythroid differentiation in CGL cells from a patient with blast crisis. Potter CG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):713–21

Philadelphia chromosome-negative progenitors in chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Reiffers J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8;309(23):1460

Hematopoietic stem cells in chronic myelogenous leukemia: abnormalities and behaviour. Kohsaki M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1589–97

Chronic myelocytic leukemia presenting a high incidence of colony formation during the blastic stage: serial cytogenetic studies of granulopoietic colonies. Sonoda Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):883–91

Regression of myelocytic leukemia in rats after hypophysectomy. Huggins CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):598–601

Granulocytic sarcoma of the maxillary sinus. Kristensen S, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun;22(2):139–41

Ph1 positive blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukaemia exhibiting features characteristic of early T blasts. Herrmann F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):411–6

Proliferation and differentiation of normal and chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML) marrow cells in suspension cultures. Nilsson B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar; 32(3):231–40

Chronic neutrophilic leukemia and myeloma. Report on long survival. Franchi F, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):105–7

Characterization and treatment of the non-lymphoblastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Mariani G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):521–6

Hematologic neoplasms with initial manifestations in lower urinary tract. Chaitin BA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan; 23(1):35–42

Local and metastatic growth and in vivo differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells transplanted in nude mice. Machado EA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(1):41–57

[Gastric localization indicating the development of an acute form of subacute myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Rossi JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):934–5 **(Fre)**

[Lymphoid blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukemia] Ranft K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;109(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and cytogenetic staging of chronic myeloid leukemia. Philadelphia positive] Palka G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual beginning of a case of chronic myeloid leukemia (letter)] Tosato F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):822–3 **(Ita)**

[Ph1-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia with simultaneous erythroblastic and monoblastic transformation] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;46(5):1056–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of Shay granulocytic sarcoma cell line] Hino K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 46(6):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelogenous leukemia with megakaryoblastic crisis revealed by the presence of platelet peroxidase] Aoyama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1073–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac tamponade in the blastic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Miyachi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelogenous leukemia with erythrophagocytosis-positive atypical cells in the bone marrow in the terminal phase] Mohri H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Nakao S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of long-term survivor (31 months) after blast crisis in CML] Tanaka S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb; 25(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of erythroblastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with prominent lymphadenopathy] Tomimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in S-phase CFU-c in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Umeda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelogenous leukemia. Acute transformation] Uzuka Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):288–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with axillary lymphadenopathy presenting blastic transformation at the time of diagnosis] Yonemitsu H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extramedullary exacerbation of chronic myeloleukemia] Frinovskaia IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-cytological and cytogenetic characteristics of chronic myeloleukemia in children] Makhonova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic phenotype of blast cells in patients with myelocytic leukemia and its clinical significance] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clonal evolution in patients with myelocytic leukemia] Petukhov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensitivity of T-leukemic cells to deoxyguanosine and arabinosyl guanine. Gelfand EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:309–14

Cytotoxicity of thioether-lysophospholipids in leukemias and tumors of human origin. Berdel WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5538–43

In vitro drug sensitivity studies of colony-forming units in culture in chronic myelocytic leukemia: lack of specificity between chronic-phase patients and normal donors. Kirshner J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6094–5

In vitro busulfan sensitivity of granulocyte-macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kubota K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6090–3

Establishment and characterization of a transplantable rat myelomonocytic leukemia. Moriuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5478–83

DNA-binding protein that induces cell differentiation. Weisinger G, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2103–7

Heterotransplantation and maturation of a chronic myelogenous leukemia cell line (KCL-22) in vivo. Kubonishi I, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jul;2(4):243–53

Effects of prostaglandin E on the proliferation and differentiation of leukemic progenitor cells in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Ozawa K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Dec;1(6):440–50

Characterization of the cells in myeloid leukemia that produce leukemia associated inhibitor (LAI) and demonstration of LAI-producing cells in normal bone marrow. Olofsson T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):387–96

[Effect of alpha interferon on erythroid differentiation of a human leukemia cell line K562 (S)] Cioè L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of in vivo differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. IV. Inhibition of leukemia development by myeloid differentiation-inducing protein. Lotem J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):147–54

RADIOGRAPHY

Recurrent chloromas in acute myelogenous leukemia. Stork JT, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):777–8

SURGERY

Results of a prospective randomized trial of early splenectomy in chronic myeloid leukemia. The Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):333–8

Eruptive vascular tumors associated with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Garnis S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):918–21

[Splenectomy in chronic granulocytic leukemia (letter)] Ponce de León S. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Oct;119(10):423–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Autologous marrow transplantation for patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) in blast crisis. Thomas MR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb;16(2):105–12

Autologous marrow transplantation after karyotypic conversion to normal in blastic phase of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Vogler WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec; 75(6):1080–4

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation as treatment for accelerating chronic myelogenous leukemia. McGlave PB, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):219–22

Failure of high doses of alpha interferon to affect the growth of human carcinoma, melanoma, and myeloid leukaemia xenografts. Clutterbuck RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep; 48(3):445–7

Haematological reconstitution and severity of graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukaemia: the influence of previous splenectomy. Baughan AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Mar;56(3):445–54

Hyperleucocytic retinopathy in chronic granulocytic leukaemia: the role of intensive leucapheresis. Mehta AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr;56(4):661–7

Haemopoietic recovery with Philadelphia negative cells in a patient treated with autografting for Ph1 positive chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation [letter] Reiffers J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):382–3

Granulocytic sarcoma treated as an acute leukemia. Report of a case. Beck TM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1764–6

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia secondary to Hodgkin's disease. de Witte T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1507–8

Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia with a combination of intensive induction chemotherapy, early consolidation, splenectomy and long-term maintenance chemotherapy. Machover D, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1644–50

Immunotherapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia: survival not affected by treatment in the stable phase. Baker MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):383–5

Phase I study of immunotherapy by live Brucella abortus (strain 19 BA) in cancer patients. Dazord L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb;68(2):417–8

Application of bone marrow transplantation in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Goldman JM, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Oct;12(3):739–53 (50 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplant in acute leukemias and chronic myeloid leukemia. Preliminary results from the BMT center of Pesaro. Izzi T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar-Apr;69(2):194–210

The current status of therapy for and prevention of blast crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Wiernik PH. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):329–35 (52 ref.)

Therapeutic applications of allogeneic BMT: aplastic anemia and the leukemias. Oblon DJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 May;71(5):329–35 (132 ref.)

Allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Speck B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):665–8

Management of chronic myelogenous leukemia and blastic crisis. Hellriegel KP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 93:259–68 (42 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Speck B, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Jan;21(1):48–52

Chronic myelocytic leukemia in pregnancy: report of a case treated with leukapheresis. Broccia G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):371–4

[Acute transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia: disappearance of the Philadelphia chromosome after autograft] Reiffers J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 12; 60(16):1113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic myelocytic leukemia: indication for bone marrow transplantation] Schmitz N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;109(27):1074–7 **(Ger)**

[Successful prevention of cerebrovascular attack in chronic myelocytic leukemia with cytapheresis] Imai J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):944–6 **(Jpn)**

[Late results of BCG immunotherapy of myelocytic leukemia] Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep;70(3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications, results and complications of splenectomy in 36 cases of chronic granulocytic leukemia (CGL)] Butoianu E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Transplantation of fetal liver cells from many embryos to hemoblastosis patients conditioned by whole-body irradiation and chemotherapeutic agents] Shereshkov SI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in leukemia] Tomas ED. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):15–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization by ultrastructural cytochemistry of normal and leukemic myeloid cells reacting with monoclonal antibodies. Polli N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct; 82(4):389–95

Dysmyelopoietic syndrome. Current concepts. Degnan T, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):122–8

The expression of the myc proto-oncogene in a dimethylsulfoxide resistant HL-60 cell line. Grosso LE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb;22(1):55–63

URINE

Urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyrate and pseudouridine in acute and chronic myeloid leukemia. Nielsen HR, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):887–91

VETERINARY

Chronic myelogenous leukemia in the dog. Leifer CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 15;183(6):686–9
Ultrastructure and C-type particles in myeloid leukemia of a pig. Kadota K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):263–5

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA, NAEGELI TYPE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA P388 see under **LEUKEMIA, EXPERIMENTAL**

LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC

COMPLICATIONS

IgD plasma cell leukemia and uterine malignant mixed Müllerian tumor. Berneman ZN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):52–6
Kappa-chain nephropathy associated with plasma cell leukemia. Rahman A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1689–91
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and plasma cell leukemia [letter] Tapazoglou E, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 25;250(20):2792
IgE myeloma associated with plasma cell leukaemia. West NC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):784–5
[Cauda equina syndrome. Disclosure of chronic lymphoplasmacytic lymphopathy with cryoglobulinemia (letter)] Siame JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 10; 12(45):2886 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma cell leukemia: a report on three patients. Pacilli L, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):589–91

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose intravenous melphalan for plasma-cell leukaemia and myeloma. McElwain TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8; 2(8354):822–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Plasma cell leukemia with 8/14 translocation] Shionoya S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma cell leukemia resistant to chemotherapy, with special reference to cytogenetic markers, 14q+ and double minute chromosomes] Yamane Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar; 25(3):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Plasma cell leukaemia relapsing in the dermis [letter] Bareford D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(5):359
Multiple myeloma terminating in the leukemic stage with lobular nucleated eccentric plasma cells: a good response to therapy. Otsuka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):150–7
Myeloma colony growth and patient status: colony growth in plasma cell leukemia and suppressive effect of leukemic cells. Otsuka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):143–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[DNA-content and form of the cell nucleus in plasma-cell leukemia] Donhuijsen K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983; 67:459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Plasma cell leukemia and monoclonal (IgG) gammopathy in a dog. Couto CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1;184(1):90–2

LEUKEMIA, RADIATION-INDUCED

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute lymphoblastic Burkitt-type leukemia 6 years after the treatment of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Sainty D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2699 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effective chemotherapy of acute myelocytic leukemia occurring after alkylating agent or radiation therapy for prior malignancy. Vaughan WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;1(3):204–7

ETIOLOGY

Acute myelogenous leukemia following radiation therapy and chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma. Jacobs AD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):909–11
Re: Labeling with indium-111 has detrimental effects on human lymphocytes [letter] Marcus CS. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):406–7
Risk of leukemia associated with the first course of cancer treatment: an analysis of the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results Program experience. Curtis RE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):531–44
Evaluation of role of natural killer cells in radiation-induced leukemogenesis in mice. Gorelik E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun; 72(6):1397–403
Second malignant lesions after therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Schomberg PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul;59(7):493–7
UK inquiry into leukaemia cluster [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):105
[A case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia following the therapy of carcinoma of the maxilla] Horie S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome analysis of 63 cases of secondary nonlymphoid blood disorders: a cooperative study. Groupe Francais de Cytogénétique Hématologique. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jun;12(2):95–104
Fourth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia 1982: Secondary leukemias associated with neoplasia: treated and untreated. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Mar;11(3):319–21
A molecular approach to leukemogenesis: mouse lymphomas contain an activated c-ras oncogene. Guerrero I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):202–5
[Cytogenetic studies on patients with leukemia and RAEB found in atomic bomb survivors] Kamada N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Recovery of the cellular immunity system after sublethal radiation] Kirillova EN. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr; 24(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The proviral genome of murine radioleukosis virus: molecular cloning, restriction analysis and integration sites in the DNA of tumor cells] Janowski M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(2):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Temporal analysis of a dose-response relationship: leukemia mortality in atomic bomb survivors. Brodsky JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep;99(3):547–61

OCCURRENCE

Mortality and cancer frequency among military nuclear test (Smoky) participants [letter] Finkelstein MM. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):627–8
The main lesson from Sellafield [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):266–7
Leukaemia and Sellafield [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):467–8
Sellafield discharges and childhood leukaemia [letter] Clarke RH. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):636
Childhood leukemia and fallout from the Nevada nuclear tests. Land CE, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):139–44

PATHOLOGY

[Lympho-epithelial interactions in the thymus during development of radio-induced lymphomas in C57BL mice] Houben-Defresne MP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984; 178(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of prothymocytes in radiation-induced leukemogenesis in C57BL/Rij mice. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):461–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of bone marrow and spleen suspensions on radiation-induced leukemogenesis in C57BL/6 mice. Legrand E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(3):203–12

LEUKEMIA, SCHILLING TYPE see **LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC

DIAGNOSIS

Aleukemic leukemia cutis: juvenile chronic granulocytic leukemia presenting with figurate cutaneous lesions. Heskel NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):423–7
[Paraproteinemia and its possible prognostic significance in chronic myelosis] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):105–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Preleukemic syndrome in a dog. Couto CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1389–92

LEUKEMIA VIRUS, AVIAN see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

LEUKEMIA VIRUS, HUMAN T-CELL see **HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

LEUKEMIC RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

LEUKEMOGENIC VIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

LEUKEMOID REACTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Neonatal leukemoid reaction caused by prenatal corticoid administration?] Bartmann P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Dec;131(12):860–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant transplantable tumour with leukaemoid reaction in mice. Niezabitowski A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983; 31(2):147–60

DIAGNOSIS

Differential leucocyte alkaline phosphatase activity (LAPA) in chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML) and myeloid leukemoid reaction (MLR). Zafar MN, et al. **JPMA** 1984 May;34(5):114–6

ETIOLOGY

The leukemoid reaction in shigellosis. Butler T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):162–5
Leukaemoid reaction in tuberculosis. Tripathi K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):63–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Transient neonatal leukemoid reactions in mosaic trisomy 21. Seibel NL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):251–4
[Transitory leukemoid reaction with regressive clonal course in a mongoloid newborn infant] Weill J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Dec;40(10):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transient leukoblastosis and dysmegakariocytopoiesis with clone 46, XX+21, t(5;7), in a newborn infant with trisomy 21] Laï JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Diffuse malignant lymphoma with small cleaved cells preceded by erythroderma with non-caseous granulomatous infiltration of the skin and leukemoid reaction] Magaña-García M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEUKOCIDINS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and some properties of leukocidin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hirayama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(7):575–88

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of cytotoxic action of pseudomonal leukocidin on phosphatidylinositol metabolism and activation of lysosomal enzyme in rabbit leukocytes. Hirayama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):21–7
Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin on thymidine incorporation by murine splenocytes. Obrig TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):756–60

LEUKOCYTE ADHERENCE INHIBITION TEST see under **IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS**

LEUKOCYTE ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS**

LEUKOCYTE COUNT

Quantitative assessment of leukostasis in experimental hypovolemic-traumatic shock. Redl H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):113–7
No effect of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity testing (Multitest) on blood lymphocyte counts and functions. Björkholm M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(5):399–401
Lymphocyte subpopulations in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients in active disease. Rukavina D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):182–5
Lymphocyte subsets studied with monoclonal antibodies in liver tissues of patients with alcoholic liver disease. Si L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall;7(4):431–5

Association between leukocyte count and the presence and extent of coronary atherosclerosis as determined by coronary arteriography. Kostis JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):997–9

Re: 'Leukocyte counts and coronary heart disease in a Japanese cohort' [letter] Zalokar JB. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;118(4):611–2

Leukocytosis and left shift associated with quinidine fever. Bedell SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):345–6

Decreased helper/suppressor cell ratios after treatment with factor VIII and IX concentrates and fresh frozen plasma. Ragni MV, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):206–10

Effect of hemodialysis on contact group of coagulation factors, platelets, and leukocytes. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):437–41

Leukocyte count, smoking, and lung function. Yeung MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):31–7

Otitis media: the middle ear effusion total white cell count. Ostfeld E. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):382–6

Quantitation of leukocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage samples from rats after intravascular injection of endotoxin. Chang JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):72–5

The contribution of leukocytes and bacteria to the low pH of empyema fluid. Sahn SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):811–5

A comparison of lymphocyte populations in lung tissue and in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of rats at various times during the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Thrall RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2):279–83

The value of instant nutritional assessment in predicting postoperative complications and death in gastrointestinal surgical patients. Winters JO, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct; 49(10):533–5

High-dose cytarabine for high blast counts [letter] Markham M. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):398–9

AIDS in Denmark and immunological parameters among homosexual danish men with special reference to the prognosis of patients with low H/S ratios. A report from the CAID. Gerstoft J, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983; 32:127–37

Suppressor cell number and function in alopecia areata. Hordinsky MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 120(2):188–94

Lysis of erythrocytes and leukocytes in traumatic lumbar punctures. Chow G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct; 41(10):1084–5

Sex-associated relationships between cell counts and lymphoproliferative responses in healthy young adults. Renoux M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(3):143–6

Hyperleukocytosis and leukostasis: common features of childhood chronic myelogenous leukemia. Rowe JM, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1230–4

Left shift in the peripheral blood count at diagnosis in acute lymphocytic leukemia is significantly correlated with duration of complete remission. Shen BJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):216–8

The relationship of the peripheral leukocyte count and cigarette smoking to pulmonary function among adult men. Sparrow D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):383–6

Changes in serum iron and leukocyte count associated with open-heart surgery. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1984–6

Research into the stimulating action of a thymic polypeptidic fraction on the number of leukocytes in the rat peripheral blood. Boeru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 21(3):175–9

Hereditary myeloperoxidase deficiency: a rare condition? Diagnostic possibilities of a differential white cell autoanalyzer (Hemalog-D). Cappelletti P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):736–41

Prognostic significance of eosinophil count during radiotherapy. Srivastava D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:162–3

Blood leucocyte changes for the early diagnosis of neonatal sepsis. Parida SN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 49(400):653–7

Rosette-forming cells in patients with treated leprosy. Dang DT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):174–8

Peripheral blood white cell responses during Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in rats. Yong WK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;14(2):207–11

Normal values for peripheral blood white cell counts in women of four different ethnic origins. Bain B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):188–93

Peripheral white cell counts in Australian aboriginies [letter] Tozer RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1077–8

The influence of disease activity on the number of blood cells of multiple sclerosis patients. Patzold U, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):26–33

Cerebrospinal fluid glucose and leukocyte responses in experimental meningitis. Hochwald GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):381–91

Sensitivity of published neutrophil indexes in identifying newborn infants with sepsis. Benuck I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):961–3

Neonatal sepsis screening re hemolytic disease [letter] Duncan MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):337–8

Effect of dental amalgam and nickel alloys on T-lymphocytes: preliminary report. Eggleston DW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):617–23

Peritoneal lavage white cell counts [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3282

Nontransmission of T-cell subset abnormalities from hemophiliacs to their spouses. Kreiss JK, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1450–4

Utility of differential leukocyte counts in cancer management. Li FP, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1312–4

Cost containment and labor-intensive tests. The case of the leukocyte differential count. Shapiro MF, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):231–4

Spurious leukocytosis and thrombocytopenia. A dual phenomenon caused by clumping of platelets in vitro. Solanki DL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2514–5

Preliminary observation on the absence of globule leucocytes in mast cell-deficient W/Wv anemic mice after Trichinella spiralis infection. Kamiya M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;31(3–4):133–40

Transient leucopenia associated with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Thommasen HV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):809–12

Variation and information in white blood cell differential counts. Juul S, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1984;4(1):69–80

Chronic effects of PGBx, a polymeric prostaglandin, on blood leukocyte counts. Polis E, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(5):431–7

Homing of lymphoid populations in EAE. Trotter J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:105–10

Lymphocyte subpopulations in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rhesus monkeys. van Lambalgen R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:99–104

New hematologic indices: use in management of malignant diseases. Bessman D. **Tex Med** 1984 Feb;80(2):33–5

T-cell subsets in female sexual partners of asymptomatic hemophiliacs [letter] Pabinger-Fasching I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Feb 28;51(1):135

Faecal leucocytes in patients with infectious diarrhoea. Alvarado T. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):316–20

[A nomogram for the testing of a difference between 2 leukocyte counts] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 30;127(31):1397–9 **(Dut)**

[Blood lymphocyte populations and immunoglobulin A nephropathies (letter)] Faure G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1846 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of 67gallium scintigraphy, serum ACE level, thoracic roentgen image and blood lymphocyte subpopulations for the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Klech H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of MS associated factors for test procedures in multiple sclerosis: 1. Carp's MS associated agent in the serum] Meyer-Rienecker HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Dec; 35(12):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on the leukocyte count as affected by ionizing radiation. 1. Lithium carbonate as a modifier of leukocyte depression in rats after whole body irradiation] Kehrberg G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of T lymphocytes for purposes of resuscitation in the aged. Preliminary note] Parodi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ga-67 scanning in the evaluation of the disease activity of sarcoidosis--correlation with the level of serum angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) and bronchoalveolar lavage] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;22(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of the complement system during chronic hemodialysis] Rus HG, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Kinetics of blood leukocytes in patients with myocardial infarct] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984; 29(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics and distribution of T- and B-dependent lymphocytes in the lymphoid organs of guinea pigs in experimental ascariasis] Benková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jan;29(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the use of the Hemalog D in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and disseminated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. Cranendonk E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):18–24

A comparison of total white blood cell counts on the Technicon H6000 and Coulter Counter Model ZBI in an occupational health program. Garland FC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):349–52

Lymphocyte percentage and counts provided by Coulter Counter S+II: comparison with optical method and three automatical leukocyte analyzers (Hemalog D, H 6000, Diff 3). Forestier F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(1):39–43

[Evaluation of the performance of Coulter S+II] Merle-Béral H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of an automatic blood cell counter, MICROX, to experimental animals. II. Leukocyte differential count in rabbits, rats, and mice] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul;32(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemalog D--a device for the differential count of leukocytes] Protasova AK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the Technicon H-6000 automated system for executing hemograms and differential leukocyte counts] Jou JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Differentiation of human T and B peripheral blood lymphocytes by high-resolution cell image analysis. Kunze KD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Sep;5(3):167–72

Measurement of urinary leukocyte esterase activity: a screening test for urinary tract infections. Chernow B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):150–4

Bedside haematology: new facility in general practice. Longmore JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17; 287(6408):1849–51

Leukocyte differentials. Are they worth the effort? Dutcher TF. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):71–87

Lymphocyte enumeration: a comparison between a modified avidin-biotin-immunoperoxidase system and flow cytometry. Paradis IL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):358–62

Lymphocyte counting by cell size distribution analysis of leucocytes compared with conventional blood film differential count. Hansen AC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):211–5

[Differential counting of cerebrospinal fluid cells by the facilitated gravitational sedimentation method. 2. The concept of normality] Brandão CA, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Jun;42(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Lack of validity of standard corrections for white blood cell counts of blood-contaminated cerebrospinal fluid in infants. Novak RW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):95–7

VETERINARY

A new method for the identification and enumeration of chicken heterophils and eosinophils. Ferris M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):179–82

Interpreting absolute WBC counts. Feldman BF, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun;65(6):446–9

[Application of an automatic blood cell counter, MICROX, to experimental animals. II. Leukocyte differential count in rabbits, rats, and mice] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul;32(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEUKOCYTE CULTURE TEST, MIXED

Mixed lymphocyte reaction in hydatidiform mole. Ho PC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(1):25–7

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines (LCL) as stimulating cells in mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC). Wasik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):879–85

A comparison of irradiation and mitomycin as blocking agents in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Anderson RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):363–7

Stimulatory ability of human leukaemic cells in the allogeneic mixed leucocyte reaction. Ashman LK. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):477–88

Azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP) suppress the human mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) by different mechanisms. Al-Safi SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):417–22

T-lymphocyte heterogeneity in the rat: separation of distinct rat T-lymphocyte populations which respond in syngeneic and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions. Sopori ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):295–303

Autoreactive rat T-cell lines: establishment and cellular characteristics. Zanetti M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):341–51

Mixed porcine epidermal cell–human lymphocyte and porcine–human lymphocyte culture. Studies on intermingled transplantation of fresh porcine and human skin. Li YY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Sep; 96(9):698–700

Activation of immune regulatory circuits among OKT4+ cells by autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions. Kotani H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):390–8

Factors influencing the human cytotoxic T cell response to autologous lymphoblastoid cell lines in vitro. Misko IS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):285–97

Reactivity of inducer cell subsets and T8-cell activation during the human autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Romain PL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan; 30(1):117–28

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with inflammatory bowel disease exhibit normal function in the allogeneic and autologous mixed leukocyte reaction and cell-mediated lympholysis. MacDermott RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):476–84

Monoclonal antibody analysis of responder and stimulator cells in the human autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Nikaein A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Mar;166(2):190–202

MLR-like reaction between axial organ cells from asterids. Luquet G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(5):235–8

The relationship of lytic effects against autologous and allogeneic PHA blasts induced in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Porzsolt F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):33–8

Suppression of the mixed lymphocyte reaction by alloantigen–primed and –stimulated human spleen lymphocytes. Akbar AN, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb; 51(2):361–6

Generation of cytotoxic T cells in the rat mixed lymphocyte reaction is blocked by monoclonal antibody MRC OX–8. Green JR. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):253–60

Inhibition of autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction by monoclonal antibodies specific for the beta chain of HLA–DR antigens. Kasahara M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):79–86

Deficiency of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Canonica GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):137–40

Colony–stimulating activity in murine mixed leukocyte cultures. Horikoshi A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jun; 1(2):61–78

Impairment of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in atopic dermatitis. Leung DY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1482–6

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in man. X. T–T autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in young and aging humans. Gupta S. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(2):107–9

Characterization of human effector and suppressor T cells by their activity in mixed lymphocyte reaction and by monoclonal antibody phenotyping. Talpaz M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec;12(4):217–20

Mixed skin cell lymphocyte culture reaction (MSLR) in psoriasis. Faure M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 10(6):579–84

Proliferative and cytotoxic immune functions in aging mice. II. Decreased generation of specific suppressor cells in alloreactive cultures. Gottesman SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1782–7

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with myasthenia gravis: correlation with disease activity. Greenberg SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1229–36

Human newborn autologous mixed lymphocyte response: frequency and phenotype of responders and xenoantigen specificity. Hayward AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):719–23

Interleukin 2 enhancement of lymphokine secretion by T lymphocytes: analysis of established clones and primary limiting dilution microcultures. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2932–8

Phenotypic heterogeneity of antisyngeneic tumor killer cells (ASTK) generated in allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions. Macphail S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3205–10

Surface molecules involved in self–recognition and T cell activation in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Romain PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1093–100

Recognition and response to alloantigens in vivo. I. Negative and positive selection of MLR reactivity in murine peripheral blood lymphocytes to major histocompatibility complex and Mls antigens. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):606–15

Mouse T lymphocytes proliferative responses specific for human MHC products in mouse anti–human xenogeneic MLR. Yoshizawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2820–9

Autologous mixed lymphocyte tumor cell culture in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Nakano E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):223–6

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in man. IX. Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction and lymphocyte subsets in aging humans. Gupta S. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):187–91

Mixed lymphocyte culture responses. Lack of correlation with cadaveric renal allograft survival and blood transfusions. Jeffery JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):42–5

Suppression of mixed lymphocyte reactivity by cellular and humoral factors in aplastic anemia—both before and after bone marrow transplantation. Naparstek E, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):365–9

[Analysis of specific cellular immunity in renal transplant recipients by MLR & CML] Seki Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):488–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune functions of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: abnormalities of immune regulatory circuits activated by autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions and their correction by addition of interleukin 2] Sakane T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1697–703 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the proliferative activity of human lymphocytes from different pairs of donors in a mixed culture in vitro] Shubinskii GZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The human mixed lymphocyte–tumor cell interaction test. I. Positive autologous lymphocyte proliferative responses can be stimulated by tumor cells as well as by cells from normal tissues. Grimm EA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(2):83–9

In vitro elicitation of cytotoxic response against a nonimmunogenic murine tumor by allosensitization. Leshem B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 17(2):117–23

Heterogeneity of human T–lymphocyte clones generated from autologous mixed–lymphocyte cultures. Nikaein A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):326–38

The in vitro induction of delayed–type hypersensitivity to allo–antigens of the mouse. Barrington–Leigh J. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):149–63

LEUKOCYTE MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTORS see under **LYMPHOKINES**

LEUKOCYTE NUMBER see **LEUKOCYTE COUNT**

LEUKOCYTES

see related
PHAGOCYTOSIS

111Indium leucocyte scanning in ampicillin–associated right–sided hemorrhagic colitis. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):541–2

Human leukocyte interferon administration to patients with symptomatic and suspected rabies. Merigan TC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):82–7

Radiolabelled leucocytes: a new diagnostic tool in occult infection/inflammation. Gordon I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):62–6

Indium 111 WBC scan in local and systemic fungal infections. Haseman MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 144(7):1462–3

An evaluation of some of the methods currently available for the production of leucocyte–poor blood. Treleaven JG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(1):45–9

Detection of pseudomembranous colitis with indium–111 labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Bushnell DL. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):294–5

Diagnosis of acute inflammatory conditions in children and adolescents using In–111 oxine white blood cells. Gainey MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):71–4

Scintigraphic evaluation of the painful prosthetic joint: a comparison of gallium–67 citrate and indium–111 labelled leucocyte imaging. McKillop JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):239–41

Indium–111 tropolonate leucocyte scanning in the detection of intra–abdominal abscesses. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep;34(5):593–6

An office procedure for leucocytospermia. Tyler JP, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;1(3):205–7

111In–labelled leucocyte and 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate bone scanning in pelvic osteomyelitis. Hall FM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):393–4

Leucocyte scanning: preparation and labelling of leucocytes with 111–Indium oxide and its clinical application. Laue A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(1):17–22

Thymic hormones and syngeneic T–lymphocytes are not required for leukopoiesis in an in vivo culture system for mouse bone marrow cells. Benestad HB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jun;12(5):319–25

Quantitative fecal indium 111–labeled leukocyte excretion in the assessment of disease in Crohn's disease. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1333–9

A new technique for formation of 99mTc–labelled blood leucocytes and platelets. Sundrehagen E. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 May;35(5):365–6

Leucocyte labeling with colloidal 111In in whole blood. Zimmer AM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1541–4

Cytogenetic studies in dogs after total body irradiation and allogeneic transfusion with cryopreserved blood mononuclear cells: observations in long–term chimeras. Carbonell F, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Mar;2(2):81–8

Provision of leucocyte poor blood at the bedside. MacNamara E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):669–72

The Reticuloendothelial Society: tenth international congress. Ito, Japan, September 2–7, 1984. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Aug;36(2):173–264

Decreased sensitivity of early imaging with In–111 oxine–labeled leukocytes in detection of occult infection: concise communication. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):303–6

Pulmonary uptake in indium–111 leukocyte imaging: clinical significance in patients with suspected occult infections. Cook PS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):557–61

In–111–leukocyte scintigraphy for detection of infection associated with peritoneal dialysis catheters. Kipper SL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):491–4

Unsuspected extra–abdominal sites of infection: scintigraphic detection with indium–111–labeled leukocytes. Seabold JE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):213–7

Indium–111–labeled leukocyte localization in hematomas: a pitfall in abscess detection. Wing VW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):173–6

Cardiac and vascular imaging with labeled platelets and leukocytes. Dewanjee MK. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul; 14(3):154–87 (291 ref.)

Clinical utility of labeled cells for detection of allograft rejection and myocardial infarction. Fawwaz RA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):198–207 (43 ref.)

Imaging of inflammatory processes with labeled cells. Froelich JW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):128–40 (56 ref.)

Technique of leukocyte harvesting and labeling: problems and perspectives. McAfee JG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):83–106 (118 ref.)

Removal by centrifugation of leukocytes and red cells from apheresis platelets. Kiraly T, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):303–4

Optimal protocol for preparation of leukocyte–poor red cells with a blood cell processor. Uda M, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):120–3

Use of Imugard IG500 filters for preparation of leukocyte–poor blood for cancer patients. Lichtiger B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(3):136–41

Failure of microaggregate blood filter to produce leukocyte–poor platelet concentrates. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(2):191–2

[Preparation of leukocyte–poor erythrocyte concentrates using a simple aspiration technic] Waller C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Jun;26(3):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of fecal leukocyte studies in cases of acute diarrhea] Guyot J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 5; 114(18):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte index of intoxication in acute suppurative and inflammatory lung diseases] Ostrovskii VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood viscosity and leukocytic intoxication index in the diagnosis and control of treatment of acute cholecystitis] Svitich IuM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Is leucocyte ascorbic acid an unreliable estimate of vitamin C deficiency? Thomas AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jul; 13(4):243–7

Human leukocyte cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels during chemotaxis in delayed type hypersensitivity. Lerche A, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Apr;39(3):195–201

Comparison of two methods of high–molecular–weight DNA isolation from human leucocytes. Gautreau C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):320–4

Analysis of normal subset–specific and disease–specific human leukocyte proteins by cell sorting and two–dimensional electrophoresis. Willard–Gallo KE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:201–22

Leucocyte ascorbic acid levels in Nigerian children with protein–energy malnutrition. Akinyanju OO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Sep;3(3):133–5

Peripheral blood leucocyte zinc depletion in babies with intrauterine growth retardation. Meadows N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):807–9

Purification of human leukocyte interferon alpha by carboxymethyl controlled pore glass bead chromatography. Mecs I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):303–11

The isolation of a clone for human alpha 1–antitrypsin and the detection of alpha 1–antitrypsin in mRNA from liver and leukocytes. Rogers J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):375–82

Purification to homogeneity of pig leucocyte catabolin, a protein that causes cartilage resorption in vitro. Saklatvala J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):385–92

Human leukemic cells contain transforming growth factor. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):133–9

Phenol–soluble nonhistone chromatin proteins in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Jones CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2068–77

Distribution of actin in migrating leukocytes in vivo. Wolosewick JJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):517–25

Leukocyte zinc in the assessment of zinc status. Patrick J, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;20(2):95–114

Evidence for the existence of an IL–2–like lymphocyte growth promoting factor in a bony fish, Cyprinus carpio. Caspi RR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):51–60

The effects of aging and diabetes mellitus on human red and white cell calmodulin levels (chemotaxis/phagocytosis/calcium). Morley JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):77–80

Purification of the T lymphocyte growth factor interleukin–2 from culture media of human peripheral blood leukocytes (buffy coats). Kniep EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):199–203

Morphological study of cellular distribution of T3 and T4 (PAP–method) in peripheral and bone marrow granulated and lymphoid cells of normal and leukemic subjects. Notario A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 68(4):495–502

Increased leukocyte sensitivity to phosphodiesterase inhibitors in atopic dermatitis: tachyphylaxis after theophylline therapy. Giustina TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):252–7

Rapid purification of leukocyte interferons by high–performance liquid chromatography. Herring SW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:249–56

Activator protein–deficient metachromatic leukodystrophy: diagnosis in leukocytes using immunologic methods. Fujibayashi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):739–42

Demonstration of circulating leukocytic pyrogen/interleukin–1 during fever [letter] Bendtzen K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):596

Leucocyte–associated plasma proteins in leucocytes during disease states, and in leukaemic cells. Andersen MM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):257–65

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin in

leucocytes. Lygren I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):347–51

Plasma levels of the leucocyte L1 protein in febrile conditions: relation to aetiology, number of leucocytes in blood, blood sedimentation reaction and C-reactive protein. Sander J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun; 44(4):357–62

Contractile proteins in leukocyte function. Southwick FS, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1983 Oct;20(4):305–21 (107 ref.)

Presence of connectin-like protein in white blood cells and platelets. Hashimoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):59–70

[DNA content of leukemia cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Swencz-Szczepanik K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec; 14(3–4):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the lipid structure of leukocyte membranes in atopic bronchial asthma in children] Sviatkina OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Filterability of subpopulations of leukocytes: effect of pentoxifylline. Schmalzer EA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):542–6

Immunogold staining: adaptation of a cell-labeling system for analysis of human leukocyte subsets. Rosenberg JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1462–6

Histochemical identification of tissue eosinophils in the inflammatory response of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):7–11

Leukocyte subsets in first-set rat cardiac allograft rejection. A serial immunohistologic study using monoclonal antibodies. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec; 36(6):681–6

[Studies on possibility for early diagnosis of relapse in acute leukemia based on 5,000 leukocyte differential] Takubo T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20; 18(4):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of automated cytomorphological analysis for classifying leukocytes by their stage of destruction] Belotserkovskaia EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr; 26(4):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphologic and cytochemical characteristics of amine-containing globule leukocytes in rat tracheal epithelium. Pearsall AD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 May; 170(1):83–99

Use of buffy-coat smears in the diagnosis of septicaemia in children. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Dec; 3(4):193–6

Cytochemical identification of the leukocytes of torpedoes (Torpedo marmorata Risso and Torpedo ocellata Rafinisque). Grimaldi MC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(4):311–7

Bilirubin-induced cytomorphological changes in guinea-pig leucocytes. Leipe S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(5):503–10

Origin and kinetics of resident tissue macrophages. Parabiosis studies with radiolabelled leucocytes. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan;17(1):25–39

The age-dependent size distribution of chicken peripheral blood cells analyzed by a novel method utilizing a Coulter counter. Kai O, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):375–86

Leucocyte counts in the healthy English Thoroughbred in training. Allen BV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May; 16(3):207–9

The phenotype of dendritic cells and macrophages. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3114–8

Factors influencing human leukocyte adherence in vitro. Stepniewicz W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(3):373–9

Blood leukocyte responses to extracorporal circulation. III. Long term extracorporeal circulation without and with irradiation in normal and splenectomized dogs. Szemere P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):209–17

Blood leukocyte responses to extracorporeal circulation. I. Short term extracorporeal circulation in dogs without and with extracorporeal irradiation. Szemere P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):187–97

Blood leukocyte responses to extracorporeal circulation. II. Medium term extracorporeal circulation without and with extracorporeal irradiation in normal and splenectomized dogs. Szemere P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(2):198–208

Factors influencing human leukocyte adherence in vivo. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(3):380–6

On the method for leukoconcentration. Tzvetkova T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(1):22–4

On the nature of the purple coloration of leucocyte nuclei stained with Azure B-Eosin Y. Marshall PN, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jul;16(7):793–7

Peroxidase-positive mononuclear leukocytes as possible precursors of human dendritic reticulum cells. Parwaresch MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2719–25

A separation chamber to sort cells and cell organelles by weak physical forces. V. A sector-shaped chamber and its application to the separation of peripheral blood cells. Tulp A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):281–95

A longitudinal study of leucocyte numbers and mitogenesis during the last ten weeks of human pregnancy. Griffin JF, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):239–47

Cellular response to Candida albicans after intraperitoneal injection to non-immunized and immunized mice and rabbits. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Apr;27(4):175–84

Comparison between sediment analysis and a simple stick test for pyuria. Accuracy and technologist bias [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):276–7

Stereologic analysis of leukocyte infiltration in oral ulcers of developing Mikulicz aphthae. Schroeder HE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):629–40

The isolation and characterization of globule leucocytes: their derivation from mucosal mast cells in parasitized sheep. Huntley JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):371–90

The ontogeny of blood cells, complement, and immunoglobulins in 3- to 12-week-old 151S-B congenic white Leghorn chickens. Shen PF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1083–93

Enzyme histochemical characterization of mononuclear cells in human dental periapical chronic inflammatory lesions. Johannessen AC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Aug; 92(4):325–33

Function of irradiated polymorphonuclear leukocytes obtained by buffy-coat centrifugation. Wheeler JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):238–9

[Correlation in the guinea pig between the appearance of vaginal leukocyte changes and mating] Pau S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood of healthy bulls and those with listeriosis with regard to the enzymatic differences in the lymphocytes] Hoffmann-Czajkowska J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1983; 23(4):123–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oxytocin on leukocyte numbers in milk] Vladimirova AD, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:52–8 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of massage on peripheral white blood cell indices] Durnev VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):48–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cyanide and oxygen on the pyknosis of leucocytes in psychically altered persons. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec;25(4):311–2

Cyclophosphamide effect on changes in rabbit peripheral blood in the development period. Maślińska D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):85–90

Enhancement of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocytes by snake venoms. Stolc V. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):105–12

Effect of acetaminophen on the leukocyte-labeling efficiency of indium oxine In 111. Augustine SC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov;40(11):1965–7

Transient immunologic effects of betamethasone in human pregnancy after suppression of preterm labor. Hensleigh PA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;4(2):83–7

Quantitation of leukocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage samples from rats after intravascular injection of endotoxin. Chang JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):72–5

Chloroquine: its effect on leucocyte auto- and heterophagocytosis. Jones CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):205–12

Alterations in leukocyte aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity associated with treatment and age in psoriasis patients and healthy individuals. Kraemer KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):105–10

Effect of the new theophylline derivative on leukocytes migration in vitro. Mirecka J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):357–64

Alterations in leukocytes induced by virus and interferon. Szulc B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(1):19–27

Effects of fluoride on locomotion of human blood leucocytes in vitro. Wilkinson PC. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(5):415–8

Effect of calcium mineral solutions on the histamine release from human peripheral leukocytes. König W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):52–4

Effects of in vitro PUVA on human leukocyte function. Bredberg A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):159–68

The effect of tin chloride on the structure and function of DNA in human white blood cells. McLean JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 1;46(2):189–200

Antibiotics and phagocytosis. Milatovic D. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):414–25 (33 ref.)

The long-term influence of isoproterenol (ISO) retard tablets on the course of an acute inflammation. Egger E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(2):107–14

Peripheral blood picture in rabbits poisoned by the pesticide Trichlorfon. Szubartowska E. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983; 31(4):407–18

The hexa- and pentapeptide extension of proalbumin: lack of peptide-induced histamine-releasing activity by this hexapeptide in rat mast cells and human leucocytes. Kings M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):23–5

Changes in hematologic parameters with acute exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Hobara T, et al. **Ind Health** 1983; 21(4):255–61

Poly-L-arginine and an N-formylated chemotactic peptide act synergistically with lectins and calcium ionophore to induce intense chemiluminescence and superoxide production in human blood leukocytes. Modulation by metabolic inhibitors, sugars, and polyelectrolytes. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Mar;8(1):1–26 (49 ref.)

Priming of bovine interferons. Lefkowitz SS, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(4):221–3

Oral administration of prostaglandin E2 to humans: effects on peripheral blood leukocyte function. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):283–91

The effects of BW755C and other anti-inflammatory drugs on eicosanoid concentrations and leukocyte accumulation in experimentally-induced acute inflammation. Salmon JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;35(12):808–13

Mechanisms of anti-inflammatory action of dexamethasone: blockade by hydrocortisone mesylate and actinomycin D of the inhibitory effect of dexamethasone on leukocyte infiltration in inflammatory sites. Tsurufuji S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):237–43

II. Unbound versus total serum gold concentration: pharmacological actions on cellular function. Lorber A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):568–73

DNA repair replication, DNA breaks and sister-chromatid exchange in human cells treated with adriamycin in vitro. Lambert B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):171–84

Activity of antibiotics in chronic granulomatous disease leukocytes. Jacobs RF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov; 17(11):916–9

Effect of selenium on peripheral blood leucocytes of chickens infected with Eimeria. Colnago GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):896–903

Effect of partially purified B- and T-lymphocyte inhibitory factors on the mitogenic and chemotactic responses. Martin DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1856–9

Selective increases of procoagulant activity in rabbit lymphoid populations in vitro following stimulation with endotoxin: dependence on anatomic source. McGee MP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):228–31

T-2 toxin effect on bacterial infection and leukocyte functions. Yarom R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):60–8

[Differentiation induction of leukemic cells in acute myeloid leukemia] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb; 25(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of air containing benzine, wolfram, titanium, cobalt and vanadium on peripheral blood] Misiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral blood picture in workers chronically exposed to carbon disulfide] Prażanowski M, et al. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of contamination of the working environment with organic solvents containing benzene and its homologs in the leukocyte system and blood platelets] Moszczyński P. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blast cell differentiation of a continuous human leukemia line as affected by dimethyl sulfoxide] Drize NI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(11):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in textile workers in contact with direct dyes] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of barbiturate anesthetizing substances in a human peripheral blood leukocyte culture] Klimova EM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Jan-Feb;18(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of leukocyte oxidative metabolism in Down's syndrome. Björkstén B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):97–101

The activity of adenosine desaminase in serum and leukocytes of leukemic patients. Błaszczyszyn M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:285–8

Leukoproteinases and pulmonary emphysema: cathepsin G and other chymotrypsin-like proteinases enhance the elastolytic activity of elastase on lung elastin. Boudier C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:313–7

AMP deaminase isozymes in human blood cells. Ogasawara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:59–62

Plasma levels of inhibitor-bound leukocytic elastase in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Schnebli HP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:355–62

Quantitation of human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, alpha-2-macroglobulin and alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids. Virca GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:345–53

Morphologic, cytochemical, and functional studies of peripheral blood cells of young healthy American alligators (Alligator mississippiensis). Mateo MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1046–53

Neurological disorders associated with deficiency of glutamate dehydrogenase. Plaitakis A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):144–53

Leucocyte superoxide dismutase in rheumatoid arthritis. Youssef AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):558–62

Comparison of myeloperoxidase and hemi-myeloperoxidase with respect to catalysis, regulation, and bactericidal activity. Andrews PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):439–42

pH dependence of salt activation of human leukocyte elastase. Oshima G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15; 233(1):212–8

Disordered cyclic nucleotide metabolism—a basic defect in atopic dermatitis. Butler JM. **Australas J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;25(1):3–7

Two genetically different MU-NANA neuraminidases in human leucocytes. Verheijen FW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):470–8

Kinetics of the inhibition of human leucocyte elastase by eglin from the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Baici A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):829–33

Molecular weight characterization of beta-D-glucocerebrosidase in mononuclear white blood cells in Gaucher's disease. Pirruccello S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):73–9

Interaction of the human leukocyte proteinases elastase and cathepsin G with gold, silver and copper compounds. Baici A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1859–65

Active site mapping of the serine proteases human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, porcine pancreatic elastase, rat mast cell proteases I and II. Bovine chymotrypsin A alpha, and Staphylococcus aureus protease V-8 using tripeptide thiobenzyl ester substrates. Harper JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2995–3002

Granulocyte-angiotensin system. Identification of angiotensinogen as the plasma protein substrate of leukocyte cathepsin G. Wintroub BU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):227–32

Value of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and other leukocyte parameters in diagnosis of neonatal infection. Paul RS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(6):275–9

Kinetics and stoichiometry of inactivation of some pancreatic and leucocyte serine proteinases by rabbit alpha 1-proteinase inhibitors F and S. Koj A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1221–8

G6PD isoenzyme analysis of myeloid and lymphoid cells in human multilineage colonies. Lim B, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1481–7

Hepatic enzyme induction and leucocyte delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthase activity: studies with carbamazepine. Rapeport WG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):133–7

Two-dimensional separation of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterases in human leucocytes and platelets. Oertel J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):431–9

Lysosomal arylsulfatases of human leukocytes: increment of phosphorylated B variants in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Uehara Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5618–22

The distribution and localisation of acid trimetaphosphatase in developing heterophils and eosinophils in the bone marrow of the fowl and the duck. Maxwell MH. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):171–6

Hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical mediation of activated leukocyte depression of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Participation of the cyclooxygenase pathway. Rowe GT, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov;53(5):584–91

Cytochrome b5 reductase activity in erythrocytes and leukocytes as related to sex and age. Panin G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):701–3

A sensitive radioassay for biotinidase activity: deficient activity in tissues of serum biotinidase-deficient individuals. Wolf B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 30;135(3):275–81

Increased 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in blood mononuclear leukocytes from patients with advanced cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):138–50

The effect of leucocyte elastase on the immunoelectrophoretic behaviour of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Stockley RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):217–24

Antibody affinity chromatography of human proteinases and related proteins. Harper L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):231–5

Protoporphyrinogen oxidase and ferrochelatase in porphyria variegata. Viljoen DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):283–7

Specific inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by substituted alpha-pyrones. Groutas WC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):361–2

Serum and leukocytic peroxidase in patients with chronic kidney diseases. Pisanetz M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983; 25(1):14–7

Inhibition of non-specific leukocyte esterase activity. Absence of monocyte esterase activity due to phosphoric and thiophosphoric acid ester intoxication. Oehmichen M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jul;25(3):181–9

Studies on the interaction between leukocyte elastase, antileukoproteinase and the plasma proteinase inhibitors alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Fryksmark U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):793–800

Aminopeptidases from human leucocytes. Rautenberg W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan;365(1):49–58

Isolation and characterization of an oligosaccharide- and glycoprotein-specific sialidase from human leucocytes. Schauer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr; 365(4):419–26

Steroid sulphatase in man: a non inactivated X-locus with partial gene dosage compensation. Lykkesfeldt G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):355–7

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase (LAP) activity in health and infections of infancy. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May-Jun;50(404):275–7

Manganese-containing superoxide-dismutase deficiency in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of adults with rheumatoid arthritis. Pasquier C, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Mar; 8(1):27–32

Specificity of a human leukocyte neutral proteinase with bovine parathyroid hormone as substrate. Barling PM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):815–21

Reaction of azapeptides with chymotrypsin-like enzymes. New inhibitors and active site titrants for chymotrypsin A alpha, subtilisin BPN', subtilisin Carlsberg, and human leukocyte cathepsin G. Gupton BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4279–87

Reaction of azapeptides with human leukocyte elastase and porcine pancreatic elastase. New inhibitors and active site titrants. Powers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4288–94

Determination of methylumbelliferyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid sialidase for clinical purposes. Den Tandt WR, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;22(2):189–93

Glucose-6-phosphatase as a cytochemical marker of endoplasmic reticulum in human leukocytes and platelets. Nichols BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb; 32(2):165–71

A sensitive immunoenzymometric assay for 2',5'-oligoadenylate. Detection of elevated 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in human peripheral mononuclear cells. Johnston MI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1-2):123–35

Tay-Sachs disease heterozygote detection in Brazil: comparison between tears and leukocytes as beta-hexosaminidase A source. Buchalter MS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):35–7

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase during pregnancy and the early postpartum period. Kuptamethi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jun;66(6):339–44

Lysophospholipase activation with Ascaris suum extract. Laubach HE. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):157–8

Degradation of basement membrane collagen by proteinases from human gingiva, leukocytes and bacterial plaque. Uitto VJ. **J Periodontol** 1983 Dec;54(12):740–5

Presence and steroid inducibility of glutamine synthetase in human leukemic cells. Marchetti P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1665–70

Microtest for determination of alpha-L-iduronidase in plasma and leucocytes and its potential for diagnosing alpha-L-iduronidase deficiency [letter] Den Tandt WR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):794

Mitogenic proteinases from human leukocytes. Fraser JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr;21(4):311–20

Hepatic involvement in hairy cell leukemia: diagnosis by tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase enzyme histochemistry on formalin fixed and paraffin-embedded liver biopsy specimens. Grouls V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar; 178(4):332–4

Sanfilippo type C diagnosis: assay of acetyl-CoA: alpha-glucosaminide N-acetyltransferase using [14C]glucosamine as substrate and leukocytes as enzyme source. Pallini R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):543–5

Prenatal exclusion of late infantile metachromatic leucodystrophy in a late-presenting pregnancy by assay of fetal leucocytes. Rodeck CH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):257–9

Leucocyte glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium level in Batten's disease. Jensen GE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May;43(3):187–96

Uracil-DNA glycosylase and deoxyuridine triphosphatase: studies of activity and subcellular location in human normal and malignant lymphocytes. Vilpo JA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):583–90

Differential effect of the serine protease inhibitor phenyl methyl sulfonyl fluoride on cytochemically detectable esterases in human leucocytes and platelets. Dufer J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):25–32

The elastase/alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor balance in the lung. A review. Virca GD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):895–8 (53 ref.)

Effect of neutral proteases from blood leukocytes on human platelets. Bykowska K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30;50(4):768–72

Human leukocyte elastase-like proteinase purified by affinity chromatography with Suc-L-Tyr-D-Leu-D-Val-pNA, and its identification with human spleen fibrinolytic proteinase. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):243–7

Effects of neutral proteases from human leukocytes on plasma fibronectin. Wojtecka-Lukasik E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):471–6

New and rapid method for detection of pyuria by leukocyte esterase reaction. Herlihy RE, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb; 23(2):148–9

Temporal arteritis in polymyalgia rheumatica: immune complex deposits and the role of the leukocyte elastase in the pathogenesis. Velvart M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;42(6):320–7

[LDH activity and isoenzyme spectrum in the leukocytes of cows with catarrhal mastitis and chronic endometritis] Deianov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3-4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in acute, chronic and exacerbated cholecystitis complicated and uncomplicated by cholelithiasis] Kiumiureva-Lazarova V. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in leukocyte phospholipid-N-methyltransferase activity after chronic treatment of allergic patients with mequitazine] Fonlupt P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(21):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in leukocytes and fibroblasts] Grimm U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(9):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in breast cancer] Wallach N, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase—with special reference to electrophoresis, inhibitors and heat inactivation] Ueda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1131–4 **(Jpn)**

[Debranching enzyme activity in leukocytes and glycogen content of erythrocytes in patients with type III glycogenosis] Pieniążek D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 May; 58(5):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid phosphatase in human peripheral blood] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):455–60 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical methods for the identification of leukocytes and macrophages] Sarno EN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jan-Mar;79(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Supravital methods of the cytochemical determination of alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in peripheral blood leukocytes] Borisova MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect cytochemical method of determining intraleukocyte lysozyme activity] Bushmeleva LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (8):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of peripheral blood leukocytes in bronchial asthma patients] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dihydropteridine reductase activity in leukocytes and cultured fibroblasts of health individuals and of patients with the classical form of phenylketonuria] Gromov PS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enclosure of bacteria within capillary multifilament sutures as protection against leukocytes. Osterberg B. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(7):663–8

Induction of leukocyte adherence at the basement membrane zone with subsequent activation of their metabolic pathway by pemphigoid antibodies and complement. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):290–5

Human leukocyte phagocytosis of zymosan particles measured by flow cytometry. Bjerknes R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):341–8

Leucocyte migration inhibition in vitro with inhibitors of aspartic and sulphhydryl proteinases. Lauritzen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):107–12

Diurnal changes in certain immunity indices and plasma corticosterone concentration in white Leghorn chickens. Skwarło-Sońta K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 34(4):445–56

Immunoregulation by lymphokines: immune interferon and lymphotoxin induction of lymphokine activity in human peripheral blood leukocyte cultures. Robbins CH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:37–44

Leukocyte-mediated injury to corneal endothelial cells. A model of tissue injury. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):407–16

Effect of pregnancy plasma and monoclonal antibodies to HLA and DR antigens on leukocyte migration. Hegde UC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):25–7

Strong suppression by mononuclear leukocytes from cord blood of human newborns on maternal leukocytes associated with differences in sensitivity to prostaglandin E2. Johnsen SA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(1):45–9

Specific immunoassay for protein dimers, trimers, and higher oligomers. Pestka S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15; 132(2):328–33

Characteristics and natural history of alloimmunization following HLA-matched leukocyte transfusion in Hunter's syndrome. Kakaiya RK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jul-Aug;14(4):276–84

Experimental mastitis with Escherichia coli: sequential response of leukocytes and opsonic activity in milk of immunised and unimmunised cows. Rainard P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):281–6

Facilitation of skin allograft survival by blood leucocyte extracts. A possible mechanism for the beneficial effects of blood transfusion in human transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):79–86

Enhanced killing of Candida albicans by cultured peritoneal exudate cells treated with SM-1213, a synthetic immunomodulator. Morrison CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):74–7

Effect of dichloromethylene diphosphonate (Cl2-MDP) on bone resorption induced by PHA-stimulated human mononuclear cells in organ culture. Holak HM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):77–83

Application of series of monoclonal antibodies against human white cell differentiation antigens and the common ALL antigen in the characterization of leukemia cells. Hołowiecki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(1):43–9

Inhibition by colostrum of the responses of peripheral blood

mononuclear cells to mitogens. Drew PA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):451–60

Simultaneous biochemical and morphological investigations on the effect of leukocytes from type I diabetics on isolated rat islets. Lampeter EF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(5):647–56

Cytomegalovirus–leukocyte interactions. Hirsch MS. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):161–73 (68 ref.)

Decreased natural killer cell activity and interferon production by leucocytes in patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Funa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug; 50(2):231–3

Characterisation of breast cancer infiltrates using monoclonal antibodies to human leucocyte antigens. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb;49(2):149–59

Expression of major histocompatibility antigens and leucocyte infiltration in benign and malignant human breast disease. Whitwell HL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb; 49(2):161–72

Immunological aspects of psoriasis. VI. Impairment of isoprenaline and theophylline–induced inhibition of mitogen responsiveness. Guilbou JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):417–22

Studies of rabbit testes infected with Treponema pallidum. III. Immunosuppressive activity of infiltrating mononuclear cells. Wicher V, et al. **Br J Veser Dis** 1984 Feb;60(1):1–7

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity and spontaneous cell–mediated cytotoxicity against cells infected with porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Cepica A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3).298–303

Human anti–lymphoma responses generated in vitro and in vivo following sensitization with allogeneic leukocytes. Zarling JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(3):237–9

Unusually efficient tumor cell lysis by human effectors of antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by monoclonal antibodies. Christiaansen JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3712–8

Monoclonal antibody MCS–2 as the marker of phorbol diester–induced myeloid differentiation in acute undifferentiated leukemia. Gregg SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2724–30

Requirement for autologous cancer extracts and lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid for human T–cell responses in leukocyte adherence inhibition and transmembrane potential change assays. Shenouda G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1238–45

Human peritoneal macrophages possess two populations of IgG Fc receptors. Kurlander RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):479–90

Antigen–independent leukocyte random locomotion inhibitory activity in human ultrafiltrated leukocyte extracts. Ohno T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):217–27

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic abnormalities in breast carcinoma patients: suppressive effect upon PHA–induced leucocyte migration inhibition by an isolated serum fraction. Pacheco–Rupil B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(3):179–88

Lactoferrin stimulates the production of leucocyte migration inhibitory factor by human peripheral mononuclear leucocytes. Kijlstra A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):459–64

Destruction of IgG anti–A sensitized erythrocytes by mononuclear leucocytes from normal and ABO haemolytic disease affected infants. Romano EL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):451–8

Surveillance role of various leukocytes in preventing the outgrowth of potentially malignant cells. Urban J, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:225–42

Three–color immunofluorescence analysis of Leu antigens on human peripheral blood using two lasers on a fluorescence–activated cell sorter. Loken MR, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):151–8

Surface immunoglobulin on granular and agranular leukocytes in the thymus and spleen of the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Mead KF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):109–20

Immunoglobulin–bearing blood leucocytes in the Pacific hagfish. Raison RL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter; 8(1):99–108

Rabbit leukocyte surface antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. De Smet W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 13(11):919–28

Serological evidences for a membrane structure related to human beta 2–microglobulin expressed by certain earthworm leukocytes. Roch P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):1037–42

Bronchial responsiveness and leucocyte reactivity after influenza vaccine in asthmatic patients. de Jongste JC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):196–200

Effects of fenoterol hydrobromide on histamine release from human leukocytes. Tomita Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):398–9

Antibodies and thermolabile opsonins in the phagocytosis of human red and white blood cells pretreated with formaldehyde. Nickolov C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):43–9

Studies on effect of carcinoembryonic antigen on leucocyte migration inhibition test in patients with colorectal cancer. Kojima O, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Oct;18(5):440–4

Leucocyte migration inhibition and leucocyte adherence inhibition studies, using ferritin as 'antigen', in patients with malignant lymphoma. Bruce L, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):169–77

Identification of large cell undifferentiated tumours in lymph nodes using leucocyte common and keratin antibodies. Lauder I, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):259–72

The current state of research with peripheral tissues in Huntington disease. Beverstock GC. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(2–3):115–31 (230 ref.)

Protein A radio–assay of H–Y antigen on human leukocytes using mouse and rat antisera and monoclonal antibodies. Savikurki H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):190–4

Phagocytic uptake of synthetic particles in blood leukocytes of fetal and newborn athymic nude mice. Holub M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):93–6

The early detection of host immune response to spontaneous mouse mammary tumors by leukocyte adherence inhibition. Myers WL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):1–5

Suppression of in–vitro antibody production by pokeweed mitogen–stimulated human bone–marrow mononuclear cells. Evidence for a soluble suppressor substance. Alley CD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):387–95

Immunohistological characterization of lymphoid cell populations in the early human placental bed. Bulmer JN, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):349–57

Mononuclear cells, mast cells and mucous cells as part of the delayed hypersensitivity response to aerosolized antigen in mice. Enander I, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):661–8

Phylogeny of interleukins: growth factors produced by leucocytes of the cyprinid fish, Cyprinus carpio L. Grondel JL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):477–82

Natural killing and growth inhibition of K562 cells by subpopulations of mononuclear cells as a function of target cell proliferation. Hagner G. **Immunology** 1984 Jul; 52(3):555–62

Identification of cells bearing leucocyte surface antigens in metrial gland tissue from rats of different gestational ages, strains or parities. Mitchell BS, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep; 53(1):63–8

Accessory cells distinct from macrophages in lymphocyte proliferation of cynomolgus monkeys. Tatsumi M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):25–30

Ketoconazole in vitro inhibits mitogen–induced blastogenesis, antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity, natural killer activity and random migration of human leukocytes. Gergely P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun; 7(3–4):167–70

Coccidiosis: rapid depletion of circulating lymphocytes after challenge of immune chickens with parasite antigens. Rose ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):166–71

Effect of ibuprofen on fever and metabolic changes induced by continuous infusion of leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin 1) or endotoxin. Sobrado J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):997–1005

Induction of human gamma interferon by structurally defined polypeptide fragments of group A streptococcal M protein. Weigent DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):122–6

Superoxide radical production by human leukocytes exposed to immune complexes: inhibitory action of gold compounds. Roisman FR, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec; 7(4):355–62

Cell–mediated immunity in rheumatoid arthritis. Discrimination between specific and non–specific effects of native and aggregated IgGs on leucocyte migration. Akoğlu T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(4):303–8

Effect of 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15–HETE) on anti–immunoglobulin E– and calcium ionophore–induced histamine release from human leukocytes. Comparison with the effects of eicosatetraynoic acid and nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):274–9

Failure of covalently cross–linked human IgG myeloma subclass protein to release histamine from human leukocytes. Zhou T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):108–12

Interferon induction in human mixed leukocyte–tumor–cell reactions: evidence for restriction to a certain lineage expressing glycophorin A. Berger R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):39–47

Effect of a synthetic thymic factor (facteur thymique serique) on natural killer cell activity in humans. Dokhelar MC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):277–82

Inhibiting effect of foetal renal antigen on leukocyte migration in human glomerulonephritis. Sonkodi S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(2):175–80

Hyperreactivity of mediator–releasing cells from patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis as evidenced by basophil histamine release. Ricketti AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):386–92

Regulation of protein A biosynthesis in Staphylococcus aureus by certain antibiotics: its effect on phagocytosis by leukocytes. Gemmell CG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Dec;12(6):587–97

Hypersensitivity to antigen derived from brain tissue in patients with Huntington's disease and in individuals at risk. Walls RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):165–72

Reversible inhibition of mononuclear cell Fc receptors by sera from breast cancer patients. Cillari E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 May;14(1):23–7

Direct depletion and purification of monoclonal antibody defined cells from unfractionated human mononuclear leukocytes using antibody coated polystyrene Petri dishes. Cooper KD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb; 13(2):97–100

The effect of hydrocortisone on PWM and LPS–induced immunoglobulin production in blood leucocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Halliday GM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov;12(3):141–5

In vitro enhancement of peripheral blood mononuclear cell natural killer activity following short term incubation with fetal calf serum. Lauer SJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Oct;12(2):105–10

Serum–induced enhancement of peripheral blood mononuclear cell–mediated cytotoxicity towards human target cells in systemic sclerosis. Penning CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Oct;12(2):77–81

Immune interferon and leukocyte–conditioned medium induce normal and leukemic myeloid cells to differentiate along the monocytic pathway. Perussia B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2058–80

Definition of a common leukocyte cell–surface antigen (Lp95–150) associated with diverse cell–mediated immune functions. Beatty PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2913–8

A novel human leukocyte differentiation antigen: monoclonal antibody anti–D44 defines a 28 Kd molecule present on immature hematologic cells and a subpopulation of mature T cells. Bernard A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2338–44

Alterations in immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from splenectomized patients with and without splenic regrowth. Drew PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):191–6

Spontaneous and induced interferon production by peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes from humans with herpes labialis. Green JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2827–9

Subpopulations of human natural killer cells defined by expression of the Leu–7 (HNK–1) and Leu–11 (NK–15) antigens. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1789–96

Secretion of immunoglobulin A by human milk leukocytes initiated by surface membrane stimuli. Weaver EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):684–9

Microsystem for in vitro primary and secondary immunization of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) leukocytes with hapten–carrier conjugates. Miller NW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):367–79

Correlation of interferon gamma inducing ability to sugar binding specificities of various lectins. Naruo K, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):235–41

Langerhans cells react with pan–leukocyte monoclonal antibody: ultrastructural documentation using a live cell suspension immunoperoxidase technique. Wood GS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):322–5

Effects of serum from patients with system lupus erythematosus on leukocyte cytotoxicity: modulation of NK activity and ADCC. Ytterberg SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):906–12

The effect of malignant epithelial tumors, surgical therapy, and bacterial sepsis upon various parameters of interferon system. Ikossi–O'Connor MG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):27–34

Leucocyte migration inhibition test in human Plasmodium vivax malaria. Ravindran B, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Dec;86(6):207–11

Indirect leukocyte migration inhibition in breast cancer and benign breast disease patients by mouse mammary tumor virus grown in feline kidney cells. McCoy JL, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):569–76

Absence of monoclonal–antibody–defined protein complex in boy with abnormal leucocyte function. Beatty PG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):535–7

Assessment of specific anti–tumour immunity in lung cancer patients by means of leukocyte migration inhibition test. The role of antigenic preparations. Zeromski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan–Dec;14(1–2):68–73

Test of leukocyte migration inhibition. II. Comparative study of the techniques in capillary tubes and in agarose. Stanciu L, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan–Mar;22(1):67–70

Role of serum factors in the phagocytosis of weakly or heavily encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans strains by guinea pig peripheral blood leukocytes. Ikeda R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):51–61

Diagnosis of human lymphoma with monoclonal antileukocyte antibodies. Warnke RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1275–81

Alterations in the cellular immune response of patients with cerebral glioma, benign intracranial tumour, and spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage measured in vitro by the leucocyte migration inhibition test. Bean JR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983;5(1):61–75

Protein malnutrition and leukocyte endogenous mediator. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Aug;41(8):242–4 (7 ref.)

Broncho–alveolar leucocyte responses during primary and secondary Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the rat. Egwang TG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):191–201

Increased leucocyte histamine release by Entamoeba histolytica antigen in patients with amoebic abscess of the liver. Gil–Recasens ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):211–22

Prevention of rejection of murine islet allografts by pretreatment with anti–dendritic cell antibody. Faustman

DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3864–8

Detection of an Epstein–Barr virus–associated membrane antigen in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed nonproducer cells by leukocyte migration inhibition and blocking antibody. Szigeti R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4178–82

Complement–mediated leucoembolization: a mechanism of tissue damage during extracorporeal perfusions, myocardial infarction and in shock—a review. Jacob HS. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):289–96 (24 ref.)

In vitro phagocytosis of iodine–labelled mastitis pathogens by blood leukocytes of dairy cows. Perez–Dominguez M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):227–33

The use of scanning immuno–electron microscopy to detect surface membrane immunoglobulins and antigens on normal and leukemic human leukocytes: current status. Gamliel H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):929–38

Leucocyte–associated plasma proteins. Association of prealbumin, albumin, orosomucoid, alpha 1–antitrypsin, transferrin and haptoglobin with human lymphocytes, monocytes, granulocytes and a promyelocytic leukaemic cell line (HL–60). Andersen MM.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1983 Feb;43(1):49–59

Mechanisms of decreased leucocyte adhesiveness and migration in plasma from patients with IgG myelomatosis. Hopen G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):88–94

A common epitope identified by a monoclonal antibody, MID 2, present on all leucocytes and associated with a group of high molecular weight glycopeptides. Banga JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):11–21

Characterization of Ia+ non–lymphoid cells in peripheral lymph from congenitally athymic nude rats. Fossum S.
Scand J Immunol 1984 Jan;19(1):49–61

Dialyzable leukocyte extracts contain thymosin. Wilson GB, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(3):167–80

Immune reactions to Wuchereria bancrofti infections in Tanzania. II. Characterization of the serum–mediated adherence reaction of leucocytes to microfilariae in vitro. Simonsen PE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):834–9

Immune reactions to Wuchereria bancrofti infections in Tanzania. I. Serum–mediated adherence of leucocytes to microfilariae in vitro, using serum from different groups of patients. Simonsen PE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(6):829–33

Immunohistologic analysis of the cell surface antigens of human dendritic cells using monoclonal antibodies. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):963–7

Current status of experimental islet transplantation. Lafferty KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):813–9

HLA–DR (Ia)–positive dendritic–like cells in human fetal nonlymphoid tissues. Hofman FM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):590–4

Behavior of HLA–compatible and incompatible skin allografts in human recipients preimmunized with pooled leukocyte extracts obtained from randomly selected donors. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):592–4

Red cell, white cell and platelet autoantibodies in visceral leishmaniasis. Kager PA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun; 36(2):143–50

Tube leukocyte adherence–inhibition response to related and unrelated tumor antigens in mammary tumor–bearing mice. Chattopadhyay U, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):299–303

Direct bovine leukocyte migration inhibition assay: standardization and comparison with skin testing. Chambers WH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):85–95

Cell mediated immunity of calves to bovine parainfluenza–3 virus; leukocyte migration inhibition and leukocyte aggregation response. Hussain A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1984 Apr;31(3):203–9

[The role of tumor hybrid cells in antitumor immunity. II. Comparison of antigenicity of tumor hybrid cells and ascitic hepatoma cells by leukocyte migration inhibition test] Tong YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;5(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on tegument damage of Schistosoma japonicum and penetration of host leukocytes into the worm body caused by pyquiton] Xiao SH, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1983 Apr;18(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibodies against leukocytes in patients with neutropenia] Kořínková P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 23; 122(51):1580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methodology requirements for the study of phagocytosis] Vančuřik J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Nov;32(6):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Longitudinal study of a population of leprosy patients by the TML (leukocyte migration test)] Constant–Desportes M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(93):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–leuko–platelet allo–immunization in blood replacements. Do transfusions of platelets from single donors present an advantage over platelets from multiple donors?] Vicariot M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1984 Feb;27(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the phagocytic activity of swine blood using a radioreagent technic] Neumann R, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1984 Jan;38(1):21–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of anti–IgE–stimulated histamine liberation from sensitized leukocytes of patients with allergic bronchial asthma treated with theophylline] Morr H, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1984 Apr;38(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of MS associated factors for test procedures in multiple sclerosis: 2. Angers' MS–induced substance in the LAI test] Lehmitz R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1983 Dec; 35(12):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction activity of circulating and skin–migrating leukocytes in psoriasis] Csató M, et al.
Z Hautkr 1983 Dec 15;58(24):1731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the phagocytic ability of leukocytes in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Teherani DK, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1984 Jan–Feb;43(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The complement and its interaction with leukocytes] Tamir R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):184 **(Heb)**

[Toluene–diisocyanate–induced asthma. 2. Histamine liberation test using leukocytes from toluene–diisocyanate sensitized guinea pigs] Kido T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Mar; 32(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Release of histamine and slow reacting substance from human peripheral leukocytes] Totani Y. **Arerugi** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antibiotics on leukocyte functions] Maeda S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;57(10):890–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition by intravenous anesthetics] Kitajima H. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic function of urinary leukocytes] Maeda S.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Oct;74(10):1821–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in patients with pollen–induced asthma and the results of hyposensitization therapy with Pollinex] Grzegorczyk J, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1984 Mar;52(3):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immune system in tobacco smokers] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 2;39(1):25–8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Number and adhesive properties of leukocytes in patients with viral hepatitis] Seneczko F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 21;38(12):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the serum of patients with an active form of pulmonary sarcoidosis on the biological activity of lymphocytes and leukocytes of healthy persons] Wolska–Goszka L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in syphilis] Wroński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 May–Jun;70(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bactericidal activity of the plasma and leukocytes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Podkowicz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical study of the system of soluble leukocyte antigens in patients with exacerbated chronic salpingo–oophoritis] Strizhkova NV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Feb;(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the immunological method for the determination of readiness of the female body for labor] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The change in leukocyte adherence reaction for determining leukocyte sensitization and adhesion] Novikova VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the phagocytic activity of blood cells] Osipov SG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological basis for selection of surgical and conservative methods of keratoplasty] Iluridze SL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood leukocyte functional activity in children with interstitial nephritis due to a tuberculous infection] Bozhenov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jun;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in chronic bronchitis] Osipov IuA. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to chondroitin sulfate and the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and deforming osteoarthrosis] Ul'videne IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte migration across the oral mucosa in the dynamics of the surgical treatment of periodontosis] Bykova IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the functional activity of leukocytes in the bronchial secretion and peripheral blood of patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Poniakina ID, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific leukocytolysis test in rabbits, guinea pigs and white mice infected with pathogenetic Treponema pallidum] Ivlieva MS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA–system and psoriasis] Zlatkov NB, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1983 Jul;(7):9–11 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunologic correlations in epilepsy] Shmatko VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(6):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selected factors of natural immunity in hyperthermia during which the hypothalamo–hypophyseal axis was not activated] Rovenský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 9; 122(49):1510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cytotoxic activity of the leukocytes of chronic Chagas' disease patients against Trypanosoma cruzi] Olabuenaga SE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(2):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[LIF test in humans. Suggestions for evaluation of the results] Favila L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 25(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Technetium 99m autoradiography of labelled white cells. Barbu M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):13–7

High–affinity folate binding in leukocyte lysate from normal subjects: effect of concentration of binding protein, temperature and pH. Holm J, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1983;70(4):269–72

Semi–crude human leukocyte interferon production in a simple medium. Tóth M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984; 31(1):61–7

Influence of cytostatics on ATP–levels of leukemic cells. Kuzmits R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:383–8

Amiloride–sensitive Na+–H+ exchange in platelets and leukocytes: detection by electronic cell sizing. Grinstein S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):C293–8

Demonstration and characterization of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in human mononuclear blood cells. Merke J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Apr 16;120(1):199–205

Trihydroxytetraenes: a novel series of compounds formed from arachidonic acid in human leukocytes. Serhan CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14; 118(3):943–9

Secretagogue–induced phosphoinositide metabolism in human leucocytes. Dougherty RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):307–14

Characteristics of cystine counter–transport in normal and cystinotic lysosome–rich leucocyte granular fractions. Gahl WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):393–400

Stimulation of beta 2–adrenergic receptors suppresses sterol synthesis in human mononuclear leukocytes. Krone W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):137–40

Accumulation and release of isoferritins during incubation in vitro of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Worwood M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):31–43

Linoleic acid and arachidonic acid metabolism in human peripheral blood leucocytes: comparison with the rat. Cunnane SC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Mar;51(2):209–17

Reversal by verapamil of defect in sodium transport in leucocytes in essential hypertension. Gray HH, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):673–5

Significance of the low–density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor pathway for the in vitro accumulation of AD–32 incorporated into LDL in normal and leukemic white blood cells. Vitols S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar; 68(3):515–20

Clastogenic action of tumor promoter phorbol–12–myristate–13 acetate in mixed human leukocyte cultures. Emerit I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct; 4(10):1313–6

Interaction between human leukocyte elastase and chondroitin sulfate. Baici A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 1;51(1):1–11

Modulation by S–adenosyl–methionine and S–adenosyl–homocysteine of the human leucocytes histamine release. Pacheco Y, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jan; 14(1):37–43

Phosphatidylethanolamine methylation in leukocyte membrane preparations from allergic subjects: an unexpected result. Fonlupt P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):13–8

Degradation of beta 2–microglobulin in infected urine by leukocyte elastase–like activity. Norden AG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):167–76

Effects of cysteamine and other thiols on cystine egress from isolated lysosome–rich fractions of cystinotic and normal leucocytes. Steinherz R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 31;132(1):17–22

Serum ferritin and iron uptake by peripheral blood leucocytes in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Singer F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Dec;1(4):267–73

Angiotensin II binding to human mononuclear cells: receptor or free fluid endocytosis? Neyses L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):605–12

A circulating inhibitor of leucocyte sodium transport in patients with advanced liver cirrhosis. Sewell RB, et al.
Clin Sci 1984 Jun;66(6):741–4

Mechanisms of regulating the respiratory burst in leukocytes. McPhail LC, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984; 14:247–81

Mononuclear leukocyte beta 2–adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase sensitivity in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Sérusclat P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):825–9

Evidence for post–transcriptional regulation by insulin of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and sterol synthesis in human mononuclear leucocytes. Krone W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):366–9

The binding of insulin to mouse leucocytes during viral infections. Shimizu F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec; 25(6):521–4

Cytosine arabinoside transport by human leukaemic cells.

Wiley JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1067–74

Differences in beta-adrenergic receptor density and adenylate cyclase activity between normal and leukaemic leukocytes. Paietta E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):339–46

Radiochemistry and biostability of autologous leucocytes labelled with 99mTc-stannous colloid in whole blood. Hanna R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(5):216–9

Impaired metabolic function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in glycogen storage disease Ib. Gahr M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;140(4):329–30

Retinoids are potent inhibitors of the generation of rat leukocyte leukotriene B4-like activity in vitro. Bray MA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):61–7

Formation of leukotriene C4 by human leukocytes exposed to monosodium urate crystals. Serhan CN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):109–12

A new method for the cytochemical staining of cells immobilized in agarose. Ellsaesser C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):559–62

Changes in leucocyte sodium transport in normotensive relatives of hypertensive subjects. Dissociation from blood pressure. Milner M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):369–73

Gamma-interferon induction in human lymphoblasts compared with fresh mononuclear leucocytes: earlier synthesis, rapid shut-off and enhancement of yields by metabolic inhibitors. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):175–9

Acid labile type alpha interferon induction by formalinized Staphylococcus aureus (Cowan I) in human mononuclear leukocytes. Gore MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun; 77:770–6

Treatment of human peripheral blood leukocytes with proteases does not affect Sendai virus-induced interferon production. Tsukui K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):822–4

Interaction of bacterial pili and leukocytes. Silverblatt FJ, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):235–8 (22 ref.)

Streptococcal preparation OK-432-induced interferon in human leukocytes: purification and characterization. De Ley M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 74(1):21–8

In vitro studies involving histamine and lysosomal enzyme release from human peripheral leukocytes with different human serum albumin (HSA) preparations. Ring J. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):71–5

Colony-stimulating activity in murine mixed leukocyte cultures. Horikoshi A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jun; 1(2):61–78

Leucocyte metabolism in maternal and cord blood in intrauterine malnutrition (IUM). Iyengar LR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;21(3):217–21

Inheritance of high leukocyte folate binding activity. Relationship between folate binding in leukocytes and serum. Holm J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):383–5

On the mechanism of biosynthesis of 5- and 15-series leukotrienes. Brash AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):316–23

Skin tests and blood leukocyte histamine release of patients with allergies to laboratory animals. Hook WA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Apr;73(4):457–65

A simple system for studying antibiotic binding to leukocytes. Gray GD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;37(3):267–74

Cell membrane handling of sodium, sodium balance, and blood pressure. Swales JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S42–8

The effects of chronic renal failure and hemodialysis on human red and white cell calmodulin levels. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1010–3

Leukocyte beta-receptor alterations in hypertensive subjects. Feldman RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):648–53

Interferon production by Epstein-Barr virus in human mononuclear leukocytes. Kikuta H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):837–41

Interferon-alpha yields from Sendai virus-induced human leukocyte cultures are enhanced by lowering the incubation temperature. Stecher A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):635–8

Release of platelet activating factor in rabbits with antibody-mediated injury of the lung: the role of leukocytes and of pulmonary endothelial cells. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1802–7

Biosynthesis of Paf-acether (platelet-activating factor). VII. Precursors of Paf-acether and acetyl-transferase activity in human leukocytes. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):892–8

The blockade of Fc receptor-mediated clearance of immune complexes in vivo by a monoclonal antibody (2.4G2) directed against Fc receptors on murine leukocytes. Kurlander RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):855–62

Analysis of the binding of fluorescent C5a and C3a to human peripheral blood leukocytes. van Epps DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2862–7

Enhanced production of human gamma-interferon in nylon column-fractionated cell cultures. van Reis R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):758–63

Androgen metabolism in vitro by human leukocytes, variations with sex and age. Clair P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):377–81

A rationale for administering leukocyte endogenous mediator to protein malnourished, hospitalized patients. Moldawer LL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 21;106(2):119–33

Effect of circulating fibronectin on stimulation of leukocyte oxygen consumption and serum opsonizing function in burned patients. Dobke MK, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct; 23(10):882–90

Lipoxins: novel series of biologically active compounds formed from arachidonic acid in human leukocytes. Serhan CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5335–9

Characteristics of leukotriene (LT) and hydroxy eicosatetraenoic acid (HETE) synthesis in human leukocytes in vitro: effect of arachidonic acid concentration. Fruteau de Laclos B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):47–52

Comparative effects of indomethacin, acetylenic acids, 15-HETE, nordihydroguaiaretic acid and BW755C on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in human leukocytes and platelets. Salari H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):53–60

Altered arachidonate metabolism by leukocytes and platelets in myeloproliferative disorders. Takayama H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov;12(3):261–72

Human monocytic cell lines derived from cord leukocytes by co-cultivation with irradiated CM-S cells. Revoltella RP, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1124–7

Quantitative fluorescence analysis of cyclosporine binding to human leukocytes. Ryffel B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):276–80

Canine I1-2: characterization and optimal conditions for production. Daemen AJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;5(3):247–58

[Cytochemical study of glycogen in the leukocytes in viral hepatitis] Kiumiureva-Lazarova V. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytochemical study of leukocyte cationic proteins in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Tsvetkova T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prediction of the response of patients with acute leukemia to chemotherapeutic agents by tritiated thymidine uptake by leukocytes] Li ZJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;22(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytochemistry of white blood cells under different storage conditions. Personal observations and overview of the literature] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983; 41:283–301 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phospholipid transmethylation of the membrane in human neutrophils and lymphocytes] Niwa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Apr;33(4):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potassium, magnesium and zinc concentrations in the serum, granulocytes and lymphocytes of patients with arterial hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroxine (T4) to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3) conversion in human leukocyte suspensions. Study in hyper and hypothyroidism states] Bianco AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 102(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Induction of leukocyte interferon in pregnant women and parturients] Eristavi ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetracycline penetration into human peripheral blood leukocytes and their intracellular distribution] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jan;29(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of malondialdehyde during liposome interaction with cells (letter)] Konev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local and general changes during recovery from inflammatory lung diseases] Iarosh AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic reaction of leukocytes in the course of experimental traumatic shock of varying intensity and on exposure to obzidan] Mikashinovich ZI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional evaluation of the action of galvanic current] Ostapiak ZN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of nucleotides and RNA in leukocytes in chronic myeloleukosis] Filanovskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic changes in blood cells in various forms of ischemic heart disease] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical changes in the peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with sarcoidosis] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Lipid content of leukocytes of patients with ischemic heart disease] Zhukhorov LS. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin C in the serum and leukocytes in chronic kidney failure] Derzsiová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 23; 122(38):1176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of equine infectious anemia virus in horse leukocyte cultures derived from horses in various stages of equine infectious anemia viral infection. Evans KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):20–5

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in mononuclear blood cells. Pontisso P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1563–6

Transformation of ATLA-negative leukocytes by blood components from anti-ATLA-positive donors in vitro. Miyamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):721–5

Detection of human cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens by DNA-DNA hybridization. Spector SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):121–6

'Trojan Horse' leukocytes in AIDS [letter] Anderson DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):984–5

Penetration of antibiotics into human leukocytes and dermal suction blisters. Solberg CO, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S468–73

[Several regularities of the interrelation of blood leukocytes and microbes in the infectious process] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(11):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Gorgoderina vitelliloba: interaction with frog leucocytes in vivo and in vitro. Hoole D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 57(3):225–33

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid mononuclear cells obtained from children with acute lymphocytic leukemia: advantages of combining cytomorphology and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Casper JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):666–70

Relationship of tumor leucocytic infiltration to host defense mechanisms and prognosis. Kreider JW, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1984;3(1):53–74 (138 ref.)

Platelets and leukocytes in the lungs after acute hypobaric hypoxia. Coates G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1536–41

Improved techniques using Giemsa stained glycol methacrylate tissue sections to quantitate basophils and other leukocytes in inflammatory skin lesions. Vogt RF Jr, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul;58(4):193–205

[Leukocytic reaction of peripheral blood in patients who died at different stages of myocardial infarction] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of cutaneous electrothermometry and leukocyte index of intoxication in acute cholecystitis] Svitich IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the leukocytic index of toxemia in evaluation of the treatment of purulent diseases] Teplyĭ VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of leukocytes in the serum acute-phase reaction accompanying inflammatory reactions. Budavári I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(3):123–9

The influence of histamine on immune and inflammatory responses. Beer DJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:209–68 (185 ref.)

Antrafenine: anti-inflammatory activity with respect to oedema and leucocyte infiltration in the rat. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):296–9

Inhibitory effect of honey bee venom on immune complex mediated leukocyte migration into rabbit knee-joints. Thomsen P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):662–6

Early atherogenesis in White Carneau pigeons. I. Leukocyte margination and endothelial alterations at the celiac bifurcation. Jerome WG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul; 116(1):56–68

Leukocyte accumulation in sparganosis: demonstration of eosinophil and neutrophil chemotactic factors from the plerocercoid of Spirometra erinacei in vivo and in vitro. Horii Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):138–43

Relationship of cyclic-AMP levels in leukotriene B4-stimulated leukocytes to lysosomal enzyme release and the generation of superoxide anions. Claesson HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):52–7

Human B-like lymphoblastoid cell lines obtained by long-term culture of normal spleen leukocytes. Lombard Y, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(3):295–8

Thrombogenicity and the interaction of proteins, platelets and white cells. Long J, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;11(1):63–72

Flow cytometric measurements of phagocytosis. I. A methodical and comparative study. Glass W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):187–96

Lymphoid infiltration and prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. Svennevig JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar;49(3):375–7

Divergent patterns of leucocyte locomotion in experimental post-traumatic osteomyelitis. Müller C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):299–303

Evaluation of the contribution of red and white cells to the flow of suspensions of washed blood cells through 3 micron Nuclepore membranes. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):457–66

Arachidonic acid and leukotriene B4 induce aggregation of human peripheral blood mononuclear leucocytes in vitro. Villa S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):137–46

Polyamine requirements for induction of HL-60 promyelocyte differentiation by leukocyte-conditioned medium and phorbol ester. Kufe DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4281–4

Leukocyte involvement in pulmonary localization of

blood-borne microparticulates: relationship to altered lung fluid balance. Niehaus GD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(2):95–105

Conspectus—interleukins and white cells. Horwitz DL. **Compr Ther** 1984 Apr;10(4):3–4

Regulation of leukocyte function. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;14:1–410

Mechanisms of leukocyte regulation by complement-derived factors. Hugli TE, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984; 14:109–53

Transductional mechanisms of chemoattractant receptors on leukocytes. Snyderman R, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;14:1–28

Nonoxidative antimicrobial reactions of leukocytes. Spitznagel JK. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;14:283–343

Regulation of human leukocyte function by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Valone FH. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;14:155–70

Processing of staphylococcus aureus and zymosan particles by human leukocytes measured by flow cytometry. Bassøe CF. **Cytometry** 1984 Jan;5(1):86–91

Basophil leukocytes and mast cells in the nose. Okuda M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):7–15

Mechanisms coupling stimulation and function in leukocytes. Introduction. Cochrane CG. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep; 43(12):2729–31

Leukocyte recognition and metabolism of leukotrienes. Goetzl EJ. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3128–31

Regulatory mechanisms of a chemoattractant receptor on leukocytes. Snyderman R. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2743–8

The motor of leukocytes. Stossel TP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2760–3

Activation of the coagulation system and leukocytes kinetics in plasma exchange. Stratta P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:95–6

The initiation of post-capillary margination of leukocytes: studies in vitro on the influence of erythrocyte concentration and flow velocity. Bagge U, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(3):215–27

MIC values do not predict the intraphagocytic killing of Staphylococcus aureus by naphthalenic ansamycins. Marshall VP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 36(11):1549–60

Effect of pulmonary blood flow on leukocyte uptake and release by dog lung. Thommasen HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):966–74

Continuum mechanical model of leukocytes during protopod formation. Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):10–8

How phagocytic leukocytes move. Hartwig JH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep;21(9):535–44

Effect of human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes on chromosomal and plasmid DNA of Escherichia coli. Role of acid DNase. Rozenberg-Arska M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1254–62

Pneumococcal sonicate-induced biphasic granulocytopenia and its dissociation from pulmonary leukostasis. The contribution of pneumococcal products and complement to early and late granulocytopenic phases. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):987–99

Enhanced phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes in athymic nude mice. Holub M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun; 35(6):605–15

Third component of complement, immunoglobulin deposition, and leucocyte attachment related to surface sulfate on larval Taenia taeniaeformis. Letonja T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):637–44

The effect of prostacyclin on the adhesion of leucocytes to injured vascular endothelium. Jones G, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan;142(1):51–9

Reversible abnormal nonadherence to glass and responsiveness to chemoattractants of leukocytes from patients with advanced cancer. Thomson DM. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):607–16

Various authentic chemoattractants mediating leukocyte adherence inhibition. Thomson DM. **JNCI** 1984 Sep; 73(3):595–605

White cell mechanics: basic science and clinical aspects. Proceedings of a symposium held at the Kroc Foundation, Santa Ynez Valley, California, May 2–6, 1983. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:1–318

Leukocytes and capillary perfusion in shock. Bagge U. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:285–94

Viscoelastic properties of leukocytes. Chien S, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:19–51

Leukocyte rheology in cardiac ischemia. Dahlgren MD, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:271–83

Deformation and activation of leukocytes—two contradictory phenomena? Gaehtgens P. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:159–65

Flow behaviour of white cells in capillaries. Gaehtgens P, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:147–57

Radial distribution of white cells in tube flow. Goldsmith HL, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:131–46

The relationship of excessive white cell accumulation to vascular insufficiency in patients with leukemia. Lichtman MA. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:295–306

Viscoelastic deformation of white cells: theory and analysis. Skalak R, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:3–18

Superoxide production. O'Brien PJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:370–8

Quantitative studies on the influence of leukocytes on the vascular resistance in a skeletal muscle preparation. Braide M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 May;27(3):331–52

Margination of leukocytes in blood flow through small tubes. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Mar;27(2):204–22

Periodic fluctuation of leukocytes, platelets and reticulocytes in a case of chronic myelocytic leukemia: the relation between leukocyte counts, CFU-C colony formation, CSA and CIA. Iizuka Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):71–9

Leukocyte, leukaemia and drugs. Willemze R. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Feb 24;6(1):22–6

Migration of leucocytes into the uterus after acute removal of ovarian progesterone during early pregnancy in the sheep. Staples LD, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Oct-Dec; 4(4):339–49

Inhibition of tissue damage by the arachidonate lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C. Higgs GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2890–2

Phagocytosis of bacteria by human leukocytes measured by flow cytometry. Bassøe CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):182–6

Low-molecular-weight substance in peritoneal exudate is antibacterial at febrile temperature. Scales WE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):233–6

Nuclear specific thyroxine binding in human mononuclear blood cells. Kvetny J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov; 43(7):629–36

Neonatal white blood cell disorders. Engle WA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jul;7(3):184–200 (89 ref.)

Additive effect of nitrogen oxides and cold stress on circulating leukocyte counts in rats. Takano T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):289–91

The importance of warming at 37 degrees C for removal of leukocytes and platelets from reconstituted red cells. Shimizu T, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):316–8

Pre-partum leucocytic activity and retained placenta. Gunnink JW. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):52–4

Post-partum leucocytic activity and its relationship to caesarian section and retained placenta. Gunnink JW. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):55–7

Retained placenta and leucocytic activity. Gunnink JW. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):49–51

Influence of dilution on the chemotactic properties of cotyledon suspensions. Gunnink JW. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr; 6(2):57–9

Importance of white blood cells in platelet storage. Gottschall JL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(2):101–7

[Functional criteria for differentiating blast cells in acute leukemia] Nedialkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of the electrophoretic mobility of blasts from acute non-lymphoid leukemias] Pavone V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the toxicity and leukocyte-stimulating activity of purine derivatives] Gornaeva GF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep-Oct;46(5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of biologically active substances of leukocytic origin in the humoral regulation of granulocytopoiesis] Prigozhina TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan; 29(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of leukocytes and thrombocytes in lung damage in hemorrhagic shock. Protective effect of aspirin and dipyridamole] Zeliak VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of blood leukocytes in children with tuberculosis] Bozhenov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar; (3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte kinetics during hemodialysis: increase of leukocyte aggregation and chemotactic activity of the serum as etiologic factors in intradialytic leukopenia] Gómez-Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 28; 82(16):705–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence in advanced cancer of an activated leukocyte state to explain the reversible defect in transmembrane signaling and leukocyte adherence inhibition to extracts of cancer. Shenouda G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug; 32(2):212–23

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultra violet radiation-induced defects in accessory cell function in the human proliferative response to tetanus. Pretell JO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):105–13

[Leukocyte enzyme activity in the gamma-ray irradiation of lambs] Todorov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(3-4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of peripheral blood leukocytes in persons working with ionizing radiation sources] Zykova IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;29(4):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorometric determination of radiation damages to leukocyte DNA by Birnboim and Jevcak's method] Borovkova TV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb; 24(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatin degradation in white blood cells of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec; 23(6):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatin degradation of rat peripheral blood leukocytes in the first 3 days after combined radiation injury] Pechenina NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr; 24(2):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 white blood cell imaging. Kipper MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;8(9):449–55

Detection of aortoarterial graft infections by leukocyte scintigraphy. Wilson DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Sep; 8(9):421–3

Indium-111 oxine-labeled autologous leukocyte scans in the management of colorectal diseases. Crystal RF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):223–7

Concentration of In-111-oxine-labeled autologous leukocytes in noninfected and nonrejecting renal allografts: concise communication. Collier BD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):156–9

Abdominal localization of Indium-111 labeled leukocytes. Mikhail S, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Oct;66(10):607–9

[Clinical evaluation of leukocytes labeled with indium 111-oxine in the diagnosis of abdominal abscesses and echographic correlations] Dionne D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Sep;112(9):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Cytokine-stimulated human natural killer cytotoxicity: response to rotavirus-infected cells. Kohl S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):868–72

TRANSPLANTATION

Symposium on infectious complications of neoplastic disease (Part II). Leukocyte transfusions: thinking twice. Wright DG. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):637–44 (40 ref.)

Clinical and biochemical changes in a child with type I mucopolysaccharidosis during long-term transfusion of leukocytes. Toma L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr; 16(1):29–33

Experimental study on the haematogenous origin of multinucleate osteoclasts in the rat. Stanka P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):125–32

Treatment of leprosy with weekly intravenous infusion of leukocytes. Martínez MI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 23(5):341–7

Graft-versus-host disease from leukocyte transfusions. Tolbert B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):416–9

Prevention of fetal growth retardation by buffy-coat transfusions—a case report. Saling E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(5):255–7

Significant reduction of sensitization and improved allograft outcome with donor-specific buffy coat transfusion. Okazaki H, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):523–5

[Therapy of experimental staphylococcal infection by the transfusion of allogeneic leukocytes] Snastina TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relationship between G band number and chromosome length from prophase to metaphase. Jagielski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):77–84

Intensification of milk somatic cell response to intramammary device. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1572–5

An ultrastructural study of the role of leucocytes and fibroblasts in the breakdown of Bruch's membrane. Penfold P, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;12(1):23–31

Scanning electron microscope cytochemistry of normal and leukaemic leukocytes. Soligo D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(1):39–46

Azurophil leukocyte granules [letter] Kelényi G. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1262

Simultaneous demonstration of membrane antigens and cytochemistry at ultrastructural level: a study with the immunogold method, acid phosphatase and myeloperoxidase. Robinson D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr;56(4):617–31

Label-fracture: a method for high resolution labeling of cell surfaces. Pinto da Silva P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 99(3):1156–61

Selection and use of a method for the culture of blood leucocytes to reveal the fra(x) site. Haslam JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):475–6

Tannic acid- and thiocarbohydrazide-mediated osmium tetroxide binding in the preparation of human leucocytes for SEM observation. Corvellec MR, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):229–33

The use of Hanks'—pipes buffers in the preparation of human, normal leucocytes for TEM observation. Haviernick S, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Jul;135 (Pt 1):83–8

The simultaneous use of Hanks' and Hepes buffers in the preparation of human leucocytes for SEM observation. Lalague ED, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Sep;127 (Pt 3):307–10

Ultrastructural characteristics of cells in human wound collected by Cellstic device. Aho HJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec;35(6):498–506

Preliminary observation on the absence of globule leucocytes in mast cell-deficient W/Wv anemic mice after Trichinella spiralis infection. Kamiya M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;31(3–4):133–40

Mouse mast cells and other granulated leukocyte clones. Ultrastructure of cloned mouse leukocytes. Galli SJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:129–37

Cytochemical methods for the backscattered electron imaging mode of scanning electron microscopy: further applications to the study of human leukemic cells. Soligo D, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1795–802

Surface and cytoskeletal events regulating leukocyte membrane topography. Oliver JM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1983 Oct;20(4):282–304 (66 ref.)

Canine transmissible venereal sarcoma: tumor cell and infiltrating leukocyte ultrastructure at different growth stages. Hill DL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):39–45

[Increase in the number of Kurloff cells following estrogen stimulation in guinea pigs: demonstrated latency period] Debout C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Jun; 67(197):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte cytoskeleton under normal and pathological conditions] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(6):81–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucagon and its effect on the functional state of adrenergic receptors in bronchial asthma patients] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Ultrastructural changes in the bone marrow clot] Zolezzi P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;54(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEUKOCYTES, POLYMORPHONUCLEAR see **NEUTROPHILS**

LEUKOCYTOSIS

BLOOD

Correlation between blood granulocyte progenitor cells and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. A tentative pathophysiological subgrouping of neutropenic and neutrophilic patients. Ponassi A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):293–7

Interference of hyperleukocytosis on Coulter Counter Model S blood counts: methods for correction. Seigneurin D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(8):401–4

Hyperleukocytosis and leukostasis: common features of childhood chronic myelogenous leukemia. Rowe JM, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1230–4

Normal arterial oxygen saturation with the ear oximeter in patients with leukemia and leukocytosis. Loke J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1767–9

Joint fluid leukocytosis of patients with rheumatoid arthritis evidence for neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in vivo. Norberg B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):237–42

High colony stimulating activity in a patient with disseminated carcinoma and neutrophil leucocytosis. O'Brien HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):665–8

Differences in the response of inbred mouse strains to the factor increasing monocytopoiesis. Sluiter W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):524–36

Monocytosis: a feature of alcoholic liver disease [letter] McKeever UM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1492

[Acute myeloblastosis in von Jaksch–Luzet syndrome] Kassam S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;40(6):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in intravascular granulocyte pools in young persons with bacterial pneumonia. II] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Apr;51(4):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Herpes simplex encephalitis without CSF leukocytosis. Schlageter N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):1007–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukocytosis and left shift associated with quinidine fever. Bedell SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):345–6

[Effect of Sadofos on blood morphology in rats] Danieyko–Osman M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980; 26:349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloidosis and hyposplenism with leukocytosis and thrombocytosis [letter] Jacobson IM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):573

Sweet's syndrome with neurologic signs and psychiatric symptoms [letter] Chiba S. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec; 40(13):829

Sweet's syndrome and ovarian carcinoma. Nguyen KQ, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Aug;32(2):152–4

Leukocytosis and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Parkinson D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb;21(2):132–4

[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia associated with acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis] Kagawa D, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (type II) with pseudoleukocytosis. Luzar MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):353–5

Joint fluid leukocytosis of patient with rheumatoid arthritis Computer analysis of possible explanative factors. Norberg B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Mar;2(1):53–6

Spurious leukocytosis and thrombocytopenia. A dual phenomenon caused by clumping of platelets in vitro. Solanki DL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2514–5

Sweet's syndrome in a child (a case report). Attili RV, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Jul;17(3):92–3

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoleukocytosis due to EDTA–induced platelet clumping. Savage RA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar; 81(3):317–22

Sweet's syndrome associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Harary AM. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct;143(10):1993–5

Augmentation of neutrophilic granulocyte progenitors in the bone marrow of mice with tumor–induced neutrophilia: cytochemical study of in vitro colonies. Lee MY, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):499–506

Clear cell carcinoma of the ovary with colony–stimulating–factor production. Occurrence of marked granulocytosis in a patient and nude mice. Takeda A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1019–23

Trichinella spiralis: changes in leucocytes during infection. Lee CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;75(12):1205–14

Amoebic hepatic abscess with leukaemoid reaction. Bajaj S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):83–4

[Sweet's syndrome. Acute febrile neutrophil dermatosis] Knudsen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26; 145(39):3024–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocytosis in the BXSB model for systemic lupus erythematosus. Wofsy D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1; 159(2):629–34

Mononuclear cell accumulation and plasma protein extravasation (PPE) during induction, remission and re–challenge of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat. Rumjanek VM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jul; 65(1):81–92

OCCURRENCE

Fever, leucocytosis and infection after open heart surgery. A log–linear regression analysis of 115 cases. Miholic J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):45–8

PATHOLOGY

[Sweet's syndrome in an infant] Munoz Hoyos A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jun;38(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of tissue leukocytosis in forensic and pathological practice] Gol'dburt NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Apr–Jun;27(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of leukocytes in canine endotoxic shock—the effect of leukocytosis on the pulmonary hemodynamics and blood coagulation in canine endotoxin shock] Haraguchi M. **Masui** 1984 Jan;33(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Pulmonary leukostasis. Therapeutic cytopheresis in respiratory distress (letter)] Alazia M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1101 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Eimeria tenella, Eimeria necatrix, and Eimeria adenoeides: peripheral blood leukocyte response of chickens and turkeys to strains adapted to the turkey embryo. Kogut MH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Aug;58(1):63–71

LEUKODYSTROPHY, GLOBOID CELL

DIAGNOSIS

Use of a fluorescent analogue of galactocerebroside for assay of galactocerebroside beta-galactosidase activity in skin fibroblasts from patients with Krabbe's disease. Okada S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):57–63

[Krabbe's disease—an infantile form] Kałuża J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Apr–Jun;34(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme replacement in grafted nerve of twitcher mouse. Scaravilli F, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26;305(5936):713–5

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies in mouse Krabbe's disease (Twitcher). Eto Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):125–6

Progressive accumulation of toxic metabolite in a genetic leukodystrophy. Igisu H, et al. **Science** 1984 May 18; 224(4650):753–5

PATHOLOGY

Demyelination in the spinal cord of murine globoid cell leukodystrophy (the twitcher mouse). Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;62(4):298–308

Murine globoid cell leukodystrophy: the twitcher mouse. An ultrastructural study of the kidney. Takahashi H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan;50(1):42–50

[Globoid cell leukodystrophy] Ferrari A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug;75(1038):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spinal gyri with sulci divided by neural tracts—globoid cell leukodystrophy] Koya G, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Sep; 15(5):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Specific CT findings in Krabbe disease. Kwan E, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):665–70

Computed tomography in Krabbe's disease: comparison with neuropathology. Ieshima A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983; 25(5):323–7

THERAPY

Prolonged survival and remyelination after hematopoietic cell transplantation in the twitcher mouse. Yeager AM, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):1052–4

VETERINARY

Leukodystrophies in animals. Fankhauser R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:399–404

LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular features of multiple sulfatase deficiency and a new variant of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Bateman JB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Jul–Aug; 21(4):133–9

Biliary disease in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Heier L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(6):313–8

CONGENITAL

Sulfatides in prenatal metachromatic leukodystrophy. Baier W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1766–8

DIAGNOSIS

Activator protein–deficient metachromatic leukodystrophy: diagnosis in leukocytes using immunologic methods. Fujibayashi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):739–42

Impaired cerebroside sulfate hydrolysis in fibroblasts of sibs with 'pseudo' arylsulfatase A deficiency without metachromatic leukodystrophy. Hreidarsson SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):701–4

Prenatal exclusion of late infantile metachromatic leucodystrophy in a late–presenting pregnancy by assay of fetal leucocytes. Rodeck CH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):257–9

Prenatal exclusion of metachromatic leukodystrophy by estimation of arylsuiphatase A activity in chorion and cultured amniotic fluid cells. Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):233–6

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. B. Enzymes derived from the urogenital system. 3. Arylsulfatase A] Miyatani N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep; Spec No 56:32–6 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Arylsulfatase A in pseudodeficiency. Herz B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):147–50

A specific ultrastructural stain for arylsulfatase A activity in human cultured fibroblasts. Chang PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):617–24

Pseudo arylsulfatase–A deficiency in healthy individuals: genetic and biochemical relationship to metachromatic leukodystrophy. Chang PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7323–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic complementation in somatic cell hybrids of cerebroside sulfatase activator deficiency and metachromatic leukodystrophy fibroblasts. Kihara H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):300–1

Atypical metachromatic leukodystrophy? Problems with the biochemical diagnosis. Tønnesen T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(2):170–3

Multiple sulphatase deficiency in homozygotic twins. Nevšímalová S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):38–40

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival biopsy. Libert J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:297–302

Histopathological and ultrastructural study of a case of infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Fenzi F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):503–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7–1984. A 34–year old man with progressive quadriparesis and mental deterioration. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):445–55

[A case of multiple sulfatase deficiency with fiber type disproportion] Tachi N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984; 16(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metachromatic leukodystrophy. Late juvenile form. Review of 6 cases] Campistol Plana J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in late-onset metachromatic leucodystrophy. Schipper HI, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(1):39–44

VETERINARY

Leukodystrophies in animals. Fankhauser R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:399–404

LEUKOEDEMA, ORAL see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

LEUKOENCEPHALOPATHY, PROGRESSIVE MULTIFOCAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy as a complication of immunosuppressive and cytostatic treatment] Prusiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1; 37(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple malignant astrocytomas in a patient with spontaneous progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Sima AA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Aug;14(2):183–8

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bernick C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul;41(7):780–2

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, myelodysplastic syndrome type II and prostatic carcinoma. Barber P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):157–8

[Conference at the Salpétrière Hospital, 5 January 1983. Progressive hemiplegia, splenomegaly and thrombocytopenia] Pertuiset BF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(2):148–53 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy presenting as a single mass lesion. Vanneste JA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984; 23(2):113–8

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Opportunistic viral disease of the central nervous system] Delpuech F. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):513–6 **(Fre)**

[Slow viruses of the central nervous system. IV. Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Liberski PP. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Jul-Aug;37(4):389–406 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing leukoencephalopathy and treated multiple myeloma. An autopsy case without intrathecal chemotherapy or irradiation of the brain. Mizutani T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):655–62

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and monoclonal B-cell proliferation. Ho JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May; 100(5):693–6

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy occurring with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. England JD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1041–3

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy associated with prolonged hemodialysis treatment. Matsubara O, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):301–5

[Disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy following radiotherapy and drug therapy for meningeal myeloblastic leukemia] Ohsaka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiple JC virus genomes from one patient. Martin JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1405–11

PATHOLOGY

Acquired perinatal leukoencephalopathy. Leviton A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):1–8

Angiosarcomas in hamsters after inoculation of brain tissue from a case of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Brun A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1714–7

Necrotising leukoencephalopathy complicating treatment of childhood leukaemia. Robain O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;47(1):65–72

Leukoencephalopathy in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic observations. Scheithauer BW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;43(4):408–25

[Lasting focal signs in 2 cases of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(8–9):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Schröder R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Aug 26;34(33–34):900–5 **(Ger)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Papierz W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a renal transplant recipient. Increased diagnostic sensitivity of computed tomographic scanning by double-dose contrast with delayed films. Saxton CR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug; 77(2):333–7

Acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis: diagnosis by computed tomography [letter] Watson RT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun;15(6):611–2

VETERINARY

A leukoencephalomyelopathy of rottweiler dogs. Gamble DA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May;21(3):274–80

LEUKOKININ see **TUFTSIN**

LEUKOPENIA

BLOOD

Transient leucopenia associated with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Thommasen HV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):809–12

[Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in leukopenia occurring during chemotherapy] Pniewski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15;37(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case report of leukopenia associated with phenelzine. Tipermas A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):806–7

Hematologic adverse effects of aminoglutethimide [letter] Buzdar AU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):159

Quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia and leukopenia: demonstration and characterization of distinct antiplatelet and antileukocyte antibodies. Chong BH, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1218–23

The effect of time of administration of 5-fluorouracil on leucopenia in the rat. Minshull M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):857–8

Leucopenia caused by two rifampicin preparations. van Assendelft AH. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):251–8

Phase I clinical trial of a new anthracycline: 4'-o-tetrahydropyranyl adriamycin. Ogawa M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(2):169–72

Clinical trial of the effect of S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)-ethylphosphorothioic acid (WR-2721) (NSC 296961) on the toxicity of cyclophosphamide. Woolley PV 3d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;1(3):198–203

Thiotepa-induced myelosuppression: review of 670 bladder instillations. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov; 130(5):889–91

Penicillin-induced leucopenia [letter] Anagnou I. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):452

Mefenamic acid induced leucopenia in the elderly [letter] Burns A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):46

T and B cells and occupational exposure to benzene and its homologues (with regard to other blood cells). Moszczynski P, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(1):49–55

[Leukopenia during treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with levamisole (letter)] Masson G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1577–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of piperacillin induced leucopenia whose CFU-C derived colony was inhibited in vitro by the coexisting addition of drug, serum, and mononuclear cells] Sugimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic side effects of cancer chemotherapy. General characteristics and principles of management] Jedrzejczak WW. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):65–70 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Antibiotic therapy of infections in cancer patients with leukopenia] Inagaki J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The man behind the syndrome: Augustus Roi Felty. He has found the unusual constellation: Arthritis, splenomegaly, leukopenia] Hedfors E. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 14; 80(37):3281 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative study of white cell count and differential leukocyte count in school children at Dead Sea level and at Amman. Khraisha S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):937–9

On the method for leukoconcentration. Tzvetkova T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(1):22–4

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of leukopenia with ethylestrenol in patients with malignant tumors--a clinical study of 100 cases] Yu YY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leukocyte count and granulocyte function of children under lithium carbonate therapy treated with cytostatic drugs. A pilot study] Burdach SE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan;132(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical aspects of lithium and its applications in the field of psychiatry and hematology] Spinetti G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jul-Sep;24(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on human placental extract (Intacellin): I. Effect of intacellin on leukopenia in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Toki S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Dec; 53(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Leukopenia, hypoxemia, and complement activation during a single hemoperfusion. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):145–50

Bone marrow aplasia after high voltage electrical injury. Szabó K, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Feb;10(3):184–7

Acquired basophil and eosinophil deficiency in a patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with thymoma. Mitchell EB, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):253–7

Haemodialysis leucopenia as an index of membrane biocompatibility. Aljama P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 37:129–33

Haemodialysis leucopenia: the role of membrane type and re-use. Hoenich NA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:120–8

Leukopenia and complement activation induced by different dialysis membranes. Man NK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 37:142–8

Leukopenia, hypoxemia and complement activation during a single hemoperfusion. Perricone R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:101–6

A comparative study of total body irradiation as a method of inducing granulocyte depletion in mice. Bogman MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):31–8

Hemodialysis leukopenia and complement function with different dialyzers. Amadori A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec; 24(6):775–81

[Malignant hemangiopericytoma. Candida meningitis under ketoconazole therapy] Spors S, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11; 125(45):1051–2 **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte kinetics during hemodialysis: increase of leukocyte aggregation and chemotactic activity of the serum as etiologic factors in intradialytic leukopenia] Gómez-Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 28; 82(16):705–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Further delineation of the Cohen syndrome; report on chorioretinal dystrophy, leukopenia and consanguinity. Norio R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):1–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of leukopenic rabbits to pneumococcal toxin. Harrison JC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(10):705–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leukopenia with different regenerated haemodialysis membranes. Książek A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(1):61–7

[The pathophysiology of hemodialysis treatment] Stummvoll HK. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1983;28:1–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Complement depletion prevents pulmonary hypertension and leukopenia in sheep extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Wonders T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:210–4

THERAPY

[Treatment of splenogenic cytopenias in lymphogranulomatosis] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKOPHERESIS see **LEUKAPHERESIS**

LEUKOPLAKIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic leukoplakia of the conjunctiva. Pathak A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;206:103–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Cancer of the esophagus as a complication of post-burn strictures] Dulganov KP. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):46 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Leukoplakia and pachydermia of the mucous membrane of the vocal cords] Točík J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul; 32(5):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Renal calyceal leukoplakia] Rius Espina G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 May-Jun;37(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Zhu-Hong-Jun ointment--a photosensitive substance for the treatment of white lesion of vulva] Yu LF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;19(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Smokeless tobacco and oral cancer: a cause for concern? Squier CA. **CA** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):242–7

[Acquired genital leukokeratosis in epidermolytic

hyperkeratosis] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(3):277–80 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of precancerous conditions and cervical cancer based on the data of the 1st surgical Gynecology Clinic, Medical Academy, in Lublin 1976–1980] Semczuk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Relationship of leukoplakia to urothelial malignancy. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):507–11

SURGERY

Squamous cell carcinoma presenting 10 years after cystectomy for leukoplakia. Goldwasser B, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):964–5

CO2 laser in malignant lesions of the larynx. Annyas AA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):836–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Leukoplakia of the prepuce with epidermolytic hyperkeratosis: a case report. Kolde G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):571–3

LEUKOPLAKIA, ORAL

Oral speckled leukoplakia—report of two cases. Yaacob HB, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):118–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tissue damage in the rabbit oral mucosa by acute and chronic direct toxic action of different alcohol concentrations. Müller P, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):171–81

[Dental caries, periodontal diseases and the condition of mouth mucosa in workers of the petrochemical industry] Wierzbicka M, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukoplakia of the oral mucosa in workers in chemical enterprises] Bekmetov MV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Oral leukoplakia: clinical or histologic entity?] Monteil RA. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep;3(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of retinoids on oral leukoplakia. Shah JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):466–70

ENZYMOLOGY

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase and ATPase content of normal and leukoplakia-affected mouth mucosa; electron-histochemical study] Abramov VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Dec;(12):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tobacco smoking and denture wearing in oral candidal leukoplakia. Arendorf TM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Nov 19; 155(10):340–3

[Relations between infection of Candida albicans and simple leukoplakia of the mouth] Yang L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):112–3 **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of papillomavirus structural antigens in oral papillomas and leukoplakias. Löning T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Apr;13(2):155–65

METABOLISM

[Carcinoma and leukoplakia in the oral cavity in relation to AHH induction, smoking and dental status] Andreasson L, et al. **HNO** 1984 Mar;32(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Determination of Candida albicans antibody in the saliva and serum of leukoplakia patients] Yang L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;18(4):250–2 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic study of the association between alcohol habits and oral leukoplakia. Gupta PC. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;12(1):47–50

Prevalence of oral leukoplakia in Havana City, Cuba. Rodríguez I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;11(6):379–83

[Analysis of a survey on leukoplakia of the oral mucosa in 58,850 persons in Tianjin] Chen Z. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):170–2 **(Chi)**

[Precancerous conditions and carcinomas of the lower lip. Coincidence with leukoplakia and carcinomas of the oral cavity and larynx] Röth GJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 17;109(33):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Natural history and management of keratosis, atypia, carcinoma–in situ, and microinvasive cancer of the larynx. Gillis TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):512–6

Prominent fungiform papillae in guttate psoriasis. Stankler L, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;22(2):123–8

Oral leukoplakia and malignant transformation. A follow-up study of 257 patients. Silverman S Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):563–8

Oral warty dyskeratoma. Mesa ML, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Mar; 33(3):293–4, 296

Histometric study of leukoplakia, lichen planus and carcinoma in situ of oral mucosa. Keszler A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Oct;12(5):330–5

Psoriasis. Palatal manifestations and physiologic considerations. Eastman JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Dec; 54(12):736–9

Inverted follicular keratosis of the lip. Adrian JC. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):625–30

Oral findings of Clouston's syndrome (hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia). George DI Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar; 57(3):258–62

Focal acantholytic dyskeratosis of the oral mucosa. Leider AS, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):64–70

[Ultrastructural observations on the basement membrane of patients with oral leukoplakia] Zhang XL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;64(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathologic analysis of 300 cases of oral leukoplakia] Zhang XL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 63(7):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Animal models of oral leukoplakia] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):97–9 **(Chi)**

[Pathological significance of cuticular changes in oral leukoplakia] Zheng LF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):67–9 **(Chi)**

[Leukoplasia and dysplasia of the vocal cords] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Oct;32(8):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological classification of oral leukoplakia by a classification number] Müller P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(1–2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of sublingual keratosis with the CO2 laser. Frame JW. **Br Dent J** 1984 Apr 7;156(7):243–6

THERAPY

Oral leukoplakia and cryotherapy. Al-Drouby HA. **Br Dent J** 1983 Aug 20;155(4):124–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of oral mucous membrane lesions in psoriasis. Kanerva L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(3):191–6

[Preliminary observation on ultrastructure of oral leukoplakia] Cheng ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;18(4):253–4 **(Chi)**

LEUKORRHEA

DIAGNOSIS

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Vaginal discharge: diagnosis. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19; 287(6404):1529–31

METABOLISM

[Microbiological determination of the oral antifungal agent Bay N 7133 and ketoconazole in cervical and vaginal secretion of patients] Nusch W, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Dec; 26(12):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Vaginal discharge [letter] Blackwell AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):69

[Gardnerella vaginalis. Frequency of its isolation from women complaining of leukorrhea] Lefèvre JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic bacteria and Gardnerella in nonspecific vaginal fluor (vaginosis)] Pavić N, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984; 24(1):1–23 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

ABC of sexually transmitted diseases. Vaginal discharge—management. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1611–3

VETERINARY

Post spaying vaginal discharge in a bitch caused by acquired vaginoureteral fistula. De Baerdemaecker GC. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 21;115(3):62

LEUKOSARCOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Richter's syndrome (reversible after chemotherapy) during chronic lymphatic leukemia. Brief description of a case] Cartei G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;64(7–8):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Malignant lymphoma and virus] Nieweg HO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 19;128(20):961–2 **(Dut)**

LEUKOSIS, AVIAN see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS**

LEUKOTAXIS see **CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE**

LEUKOTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

LEUKOTRIENE B4 see **LEUKOTRIENES B**

LEUKOTRIENE C1 see **SRS-A**

LEUKOTRIENE C4 see **SRS-A**

LEUKOTRIENE D4 see **SRS-A**

LEUKOTRIENES B

Increased monocyte chemotaxis towards leukotriene B4 and platelet activating factor in patients with inflammatory dermatoses. Czarnetzki B. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):486–92

Stereospecificity of leukotriene B4 and structure-function relationships for chemotaxis of human neutrophils. Dahinden CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1477–82

Conformational analysis of 6-cis- and 6-trans-leukotriene B4-calcium complexes. Brasseur R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3370–4

ANALYSIS

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in liquid chromatography of leukotrienes. Anderson FS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Sep; 55(11):1837–9

Supplier misidentified [letter] Magil SG. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan; 30(1):160

Sputum leukotrienes in obstructive airways diseases. O'Driscoll BR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):397–404

The combined use of isolated strips of guinea-pig lung parenchyma and ileum as a sensitive and selective bioassay for leukotriene B4. Samhoun MN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):711–24

Studies on the conjugation of leukotriene B4 with proteins for development of a radioimmunoassay for leukotriene B4. Young RN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct;26(4):605–13

The development of sensitive and specific radioimmunoassays for leukotrienes. Rokach J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):21–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Leukotriene B4 production by the human alveolar macrophage: a potential mechanism for amplifying inflammation in the lung. Martin TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):106–11

Evidence for leukotriene A4 as an intermediate in the conversion of 5-HPETE to leukotriene B4 catalyzed by cytochrome P-450. Bösterling B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):995–1001

Prospects for the inhibition of leukotriene synthesis. Bach MK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):515–21

Inhibition of the A-23187-stimulated leukotriene and prostaglandin biosynthesis of rat basophil leukemia (RBL-1) cells by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antioxidants, and calcium channel blockers. Levine L. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3023–6

Benoxaprofen does not inhibit formation of leukotriene B4 in a model of acute inflammation. Salmon JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2928–30

Human peritoneal macrophages synthesize leukotrienes B4 and C4. Du JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20; 753(2):159–63

Caffeic acid is a selective inhibitor for leukotriene biosynthesis. Koshihara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):92–7

Metabolism of arachidonic acid by human neutrophils. Characterization of the enzymatic reactions that lead to the synthesis of leukotriene B4. Sun FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):56–64

Lipoxygenase pathways. Taylor GW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):219–22 (25 ref.)

Preferential generation of leukotriene C4 by human eosinophils. Shaw RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):716–22

Retinoids are potent inhibitors of the generation of rat leukocyte leukotriene B4-like activity in vitro. Bray MA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):61–7

Specific leukotriene formation by purified human eosinophils

and neutrophils. Verhagen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):23–8

Enhanced synthesis of leukotriene B4 by colonic mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease. Sharon P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):453–60

Leukotriene formation by eosinophil leukocytes. Analysis with ion–pair high pressure liquid chromatography and effect of the respiratory burst. Ziltener HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):1029–37

Arachidonic acid metabolism in normal and hypereosinophilic syndrome human eosinophils: generation of leukotrienes B4, C4, D4 and 15–lipoxygenase products. Henderson WR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):679–86

Generation of leukotrienes from human granulocytes by alveolysin from Bacillus alvei. Bremm KD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):188–93

Human anterior uvea synthesizes lipoxygenase products from arachidonic acid. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):221–3

On the mechanism of biosynthesis of 5– and 15–series leukotrienes. Brash AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):316–23

Production of metabolic products of arachidonic acid during cell–cell interactions. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):338–42

Leukotriene production and inactivation by normal, chronic granulomatous disease and myeloperoxidase–deficient neutrophils. Henderson WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13522–7

Immunologically induced generation of tetraene and pentaene leukotrienes in the peritoneal cavities of menhaden–fed rats. Leitch AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2559–65

Physiological and pharmacological regulation of prostaglandin and leukotriene production by macrophages. Bonney RJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):1–10

A radiochemical assay for detection of leukotriene B4 production from isolated cells. Aharony D, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Apr;11(2):125–35

Can dietary selenium reduce leukotriene production? McCarty M. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):45–50

Bacteria and bacterial exotoxins induce leukotriene formation from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Bremm KD, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:196–200

Characterization of leukotriene A4 and B4 biosynthesis. Jakschik BA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):767–82

Synthesis of leukotriene B4, and prostanoids by human alveolar macrophages: analysis by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. MacDermot J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):163–79

Biosynthesis and biological activity of leukotriene B5. Terano T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):217–32

Characteristics of leukotriene (LT) and hydroxy eicosatetraenoic acid (HETE) synthesis in human leukocytes in vitro: effect of arachidonic acid concentration. Fruteau de Laclos B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):47–52

Generation of leukotrienes and lipoxygenase factors from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes during bacterial phagocytosis and interaction with bacterial exotoxins. Bremm KD, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):500–14

[Prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Damas J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of leukotriene and its inhibition] Koshihara Y. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(6):388–93 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukotrienes and other arachidonic acid derivatives] Alam R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):233–6 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

A previously unidentified leukotriene produced by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Jubiz W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):548–52

Selective transduction of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions by subsets of receptors for leukotriene B4. Goldman DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep; 74(3 Pt 2):373–7

Metabolism of leukotriene A4 by human erythrocytes. A novel cellular source of leukotriene B4. Fitzpatrick F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11403–7

The effect of eicosapentaenoic acid on leukotriene B production by human neutrophils. Prescott SM. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7615–21

Omega–oxidation is the major pathway for the catabolism of leukotriene B4 in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Shak S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10181–7

Leukotriene biosynthesis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from two patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Feinmark SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1839–43

Release of leukotrienes by human monocytes on stimulation of their phagocytic receptor for particulate activators. Williams JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3034–40

Decreased leukotriene B4 synthesis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from male patients with diabetes mellitus. Jubiz W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun; 14(3):305–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Characterization and biologic properties of 5,12–dihydroxy derivatives of eicosapentaenoic acid, including leukotriene B5 and the double lipoxygenase product. Lee TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2383–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Production of intraepidermal microabscesses by topical application of leukotriene B4. Camp R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):202–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Wheal reactions in human skin after injection of leukotrienes B4, C4, D4 and E4. Juhlin L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):381–3

[The leukotrienes—a breakthrough in allergy and inflammation (editorial)] Tamir R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):303–4 **(Heb)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid extraction of leukotrienes from biologic fluids and quantitation by high–performance liquid chromatography [letter] Metz SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):468

The release of leukotriene B4–like material in biologically active amounts from the lesional skin of patients with psoriasis. Brain S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 83(1):70–3

The separation of leukotrienes and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid metabolites of arachidonic acid by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Osborne DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):817–32

Separation and quantitation of leukotrienes by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Verhagen J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):15–20

METABOLISM

Leukotriene B4, a mediator of inflammation present in synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Davidson EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):677–9

Interactions between prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):1–5

From studies of biochemical mechanism to novel biological mediators: prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxanes, and leukotrienes. Nobel Lecture, 8 December 1982. Samuelsson B. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Sep;3(9):791–813 (133 ref.)

The myeloperoxidase–dependent metabolism of leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 to 6–trans–leukotriene B4 diastereoisomers and the subclass–specific S–diastereoisomeric sulfoxides. Lee CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15004–10

Leukotriene–B4–like immunoreactivity and skin disease [letter] Greaves M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):160

Leukotrienes in skin of atopic dermatitis [letter] Ruzicka T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):222–3

The interaction of ethanol and exogenous arachidonic acid in the formation of leukotrienes and prostaglandin D2 in mastocytoma cells. Westcott JY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):223–39

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms of leukotriene–induced contractions of guinea pig airways: leukotriene C4 has a potent direct action whereas leukotriene B4 acts indirectly. Dahlén SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):393–403

Inhibition of intradental nerve excitability by leukotriene B4 and C4. Gazelius B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan; 120(1):141–3

Acetylglycerylether phosphorylcholine–(AGEPC) and leukotriene B4–stimulated cyclic AMP levels in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gorman RR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:631–8

The in vivo effect of leukotriene B4 on polymorphonuclear leukocytes and the microcirculation. Comparison with activated complement (C5a des Arg) and enhancement by prostaglandin E2. Movat HZ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May; 115(2):233–44

Arachidonic acid, leukotriene B4, and neutrophil activation. Naccache PH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;414:125–39 (97 ref.)

Human neutrophil chemotactic and degranulating activities of leukotriene B5 (LTB5) derived from eicosapentaenoic acid. Goldman DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):282–8

Leukotriene B4 is an incomplete agonist for the activation of human neutrophils. Prescott SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):535–41

Calcium dependent aggregation of marine sponge cells is provoked by leukotriene B4 and inhibited by inhibitors of arachidonic acid oxidation. Rich AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):863–70

Relationship of cyclic–AMP levels in leukotriene B4–stimulated leukocytes to lysosomal enzyme release and the generation of superoxide anions. Claesson HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):52–7

Evidence for mediation of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine stimulation of adenosine 3',5'–(cyclic)monophosphate levels in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by leukotriene B4. Hopkins NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):276–83

Superoxide production of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated by leukotriene B4. Sumimoto H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):271–7

Arachidonic acid and leukotriene B4 induce aggregation of human peripheral blood mononuclear leucocytes in vitro. Villa S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):137–46

Responses of human skin to intradermal injection of leukotrienes C4, D4 and B4. Camp RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):497–502

Leukotriene B4: biological activities and the cytoskeleton. Cunningham FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 75(2):383–7

The pharmacology and pathophysiology of leukotriene B4. Bray MA. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):249–54 (91 ref.)

Pharmacology of leukotrienes. Piper PJ. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):255–9 (96 ref.)

Altered coronary vascular responsiveness to leukotrienes in alloxan–diabetic rats. Roth DM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr; 54(4):388–95

Chemotactic factor–induced enhancement of the binding of human immunoglobulin classes and subclasses to neutrophils and eosinophils. Kay AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):729–34

Leukotrienes: possible mediators in bronchial asthma. Piper PJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;129:45–64 (46 ref.)

Effect of leukotriene B4, prostaglandin E2 and arachidonic acid on cytosolic–free calcium in human neutrophils. Lew PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):44–8

Effect of leukotrienes on endothelium and the transendothelial migration of neutrophils. Cramer EB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):386–90

Recognition of leukotriene B4 by a unique subset of human T–lymphocytes. Payan DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):403–6

Mechanism of action of leukotriene B4: intracellular calcium redistribution in rabbit neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jan;118(1):13–8

Leukotrienes (LTB4 and LTD4): in vitro effects on human lymphocyte proliferation and transformation. Guttery JE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):151–3

Leukotriene B4 induces in vitro fibroblast chemotaxis. Mensing H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):9–12

Leukotriene B4 action on endothelium mediates augmented neutrophil/endothelial adhesion. Hoover RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2191–3

Human T–lymphocyte subset specificity of the regulatory effects of leukotriene B4. Payan DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3501–5

Leukotrienes stimulate insulin release from the rat pancreas. Pek SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):2199–202

Differential activity of leukotrienes upon human pulmonary vein and artery. Schellenberg RR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):475–82

Thromboxane formation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is inhibited by prednisolone and stimulated by leukotrienes B4, C4, D4 and histamine. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):161–7

Human natural cytotoxic cell activity: enhancement by leukotrienes (LT) A4, B4 and D4, but not by stereoisomers of LTB4 or HETES. Rola–Pleszczynski M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):113–7

Potentiating actions of hydroxyeicosatetraenoates on human neutrophil degranulation responses to leukotriene B4 and phorbol myristate acetate. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):475–87

Leukotriene B4 produces hyperalgesia that is dependent on polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Levine JD, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):743–5

[Pharmacology of the leukotrienes] Sirois P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984;15 Suppl 1:53–68 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukotrienes] Sirois P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 29; 60(14):979–85 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dexamethasone inhibits generation in inflammatory sites of the chemotactic activity attributable to leukotriene B4. Tsurufuji S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):884–90

Regulation of human leukocyte function by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Valone FH. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;14:155–70

Leukocyte recognition and metabolism of leukotrienes. Goetzl EJ. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3128–31

Leukotriene involvement in pathologic processes. Ford–Hutchinson AW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep; 74(3 Pt 2):437–40

Leukotrienes: clinical significance. Goldyne ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):659–68 (79 ref.)

Immunopathogenetic roles of leukotrienes in human diseases. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):79–84

Leukotrienes: positive signals for regulation of gamma–interferon production. Johnson HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):413–6

Effects of leukotrienes and f–Met–Leu–Phe on oxidative metabolism of neutrophils and eosinophils. Palmblad J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3041–5

Leukotriene B4 and neutrophil–derived eosinophil chemotactic factor: comparison of their biological activities. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:193–5

[Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes. Their role

in cardiovascular diseases, allergic reactions and inflammation] Maclouf J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21; 13(2):91–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEUKOTRIENES C see **SRS–A**

LEUKOTRIENES D see **SRS–A**

LEUKOVIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

LEUPEPTINS see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

LEUROCRISTINE see **VINCRISTINE**

LEVALLORPHAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The peripheral narcotic antagonist N–allyl levallorphan–bromide (CM 32191) selectively prevents morphine antipropulsive action and buprenorphine in–vivo binding in the rat intestine. Bianchi G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):326–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Levallorphan methyl iodide (SR 58002), a potent narcotic antagonist with peripheral selectivity superior to that of other quaternary compounds. Dragonetti M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:477–80

LEVAMISOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anthelmintic efficacy, safety, and residue evaluation of levamisole gel formulation in cattle. Berger H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):162–4

Controlled and clinical evaluations of the anthelmintic activity of a levamisole pour–on formulation against gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle. Guerrero J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1086–9

Levamisole as adjuvant to chemotherapy of ovarian cancer. Results of a randomized trial and 4–year follow–up. Khoo SK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):986–90

Immunostimulatory effect of levamisole in miliary tuberculosis. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):91–5

Immunostimulation of antitubercular chemotherapy with levamisole in active pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):405–7

Unusual chronic recurrent aphthous stomatitis treated with levamisole: report of a case. Mohammad AR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;38(4):164–7

Therapeutic evaluation of levamisole in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Double–blind comparison of two dosage schedules of levamisole and placebo. Zissis NP, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;38(4):161–3

The use of levamisole as an adjunct to chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Ainslie J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17;2(6):285–7

Anti–rheumatic agents and leucocyte migration. West GB. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:236–7

Comparison of three routes of administration of a water soluble anthelmintic: levamisole. Nielsen P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):122–3

Treatment of Brugia malayi infection with mebendazole and levamisole. Mak JW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):510–4

[Results of surgical treatment combined with administration of decaris in patients with chronic post–traumatic osteomyelitis] Goc S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(5–6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preventive treatment with levamisole in recurrent infections of the upper respiratory passages in childhood] Sasu P, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 32(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunologic indices in evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of atopic bronchial asthma in children] Sokolova TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the treatment of experimental destructive pulmonary tuberculosis with antibacterial drugs combined with levamisole and diucifon] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr;(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the treatment of experimental tuberculosis with antibacterial agents in combination with levamisole and tilorone] Snitinskaia OS. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep;(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating and tissue therapy in the combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Voltova DI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep;(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamisole in the therapy of viral hepatitis B] Farber NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled (double blind) study of various regimens of levamisole administration in rheumatoid arthritis] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of levamisole, prodigiozan and diucifon in the treatment of acute pneumonia] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of combined therapy using levamisole for patients with influenza complicated by pneumonia] Grishchenko SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased effectiveness of influenza prevention vaccination by using levamisole] Pavlishin VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):248–50 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the clinical use of methyluracil, sodium nucleinate and levamisole in the complex treatment of erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct; (10):102–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Leukopenia during treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with levamisole (letter)] Masson G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1577–8 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous necrotizing vasculitis caused by immunocomplexes during treatment with levamisole] Ferlazzo B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Mar 31; 62(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusually rapid development of agranulocytosis during treatment with low doses of levamisole] Murav'ev IuV. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):114–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Significance of thymalin, dekaris and theophylline tests in evaluating T–lymphocytes] Uspenskii VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of prodigiozan, levamisole and methyluracil on delayed hypersensitivity against a background of immunosuppressor use] Riabchinskaia LA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dekaris on the immunity indices of children with osteomyelitis] Samsygin SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb; (2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levamisole on the B immunity system indices of erysipelas patients] Suleimenova ZI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for specific binding carrier of levamisole in lymphocytes and granulocytes. Ogawa K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;30(3–4):59–64

Tissue distribution and elimination of [3H]levamisole in the rat after oral and intramuscular administration. Galtier P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jul;13(7):407–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of levamisole on cell sensitivity in rats with experimental Heymann's nephritis. Tareyeva IE, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):137–41

Benoxaprofen: a pro–oxidant anti–inflammatory drug? Anderson R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):238–46

Immunobiological properties of the complex of bivalent copper with 3–mercapto–2–hydroxypropyl ether of dextran (C–79). Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):691–700

Effect of levamisole on E rosette inhibition by serum of malnourished children. Salimonu LS. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):276–80

Effect of levamisole and azathioprine on the human mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR). Al–Safi SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):83–5

Levamisole does not affect the virological and serological responses of bovine leukemia virus–infected cattle and sheep. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Oct;47(4):474–9

Suppressor cells in levamisole–treated mice: a possible role of T–cell–mediated feedback suppression in the drug–induced suppression of the humoral immune response. Kurakata S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec; 6(4):279–87

The effect of levamisole on the level of biogenic amines in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Agarwal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:651–5

Further studies of the effect of selection with levamisole on a benzimidazole resistant population of Ostertagia spp. of sheep. Waller PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(5):463–8

Carboxyphenyl chloroanthranilic acid (CCA) in the modulation of immune response in mice. Nakazawa T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):23–34

Effect of L– and D–tetramisole on 32Pi and 45Ca uptake and mineralization by matrix vesicle–enriched fractions from chicken epiphyseal cartilage. Register TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):922–8

In vitro and in vivo effects of levamisole on monocyte chemotaxis in normal donors and patients with colorectal carcinoma. Groveman DS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(2):167–74

In vitro studies on the effect of levamisole in lepromatous leprosy. Birdi TJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb; 13(2):93–6

Bacterial immunostimulant (Broncho–Vaxom) versus levamisole on the humoral immune response in mice. Bosch A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1–2):107–16

The effect of levamisole on gastric ulcers induced in the rat by anti–inflammatory and necrotizing agents. Evangelista S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):270–2

Lymphocytes T and pharmacokinetics after a single oral dose of levamisole in healthy and cancer subjects. Luyckx M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 5(7):467–9

Inhibiting effect of levamisole on superoxide production from rat mast cells. Schinetti ML, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jan;16(1):101–7

Anthelmintic effect of levamisole, ivermectin, albendazole and fenbendazole on larval Toxocara canis infection in mice. Abo–Shehada MN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan; 36(1):87–91

The effects of diethylcarbamazine, mebendazole and levamisole on Onchocerca volvulus in vivo and in vitro. Rivas–Alcala R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):71–7

Acceptability of levamisole and oxyclozanide for the peri parturient ewe and newborn lamb. Oakley GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):381–2

Effect of levamisole on the immune response of chickens to infection with Eimeria tenella. Onaga H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):323–7

[Effects of slow–acting antirheumatic drugs on blast formation of normal lymphocytes] Hamai T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of levamisole on hemolysin production in the spleen of rats after chronic administration of thyrotropin] Samuleva SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levamisole in surgical patients with preoperative anergy] Becerra E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan;111(1):66–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Levamisole in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: a prospective study of 15 patients. Aymard JP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(5):316–21

Immunochemotherapy with levamisole for stage III gastric cancer patients. Miwa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):483–91

Cell–mediated immunity in seronegative spondarthritis treated with levamisole in a double–blind placebo–controlled study. Christensen KD, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):391–5

Further tests of activity of levamisole on Ostertagia ostertagi in dairy calves with notes on overwinter survival of gastrointestinal helminths on pasture. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1760–2

Does second–line therapy affect the radiological progression of rheumatoid arthritis? Pullar T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):18–23

Is there a place for corticosteroids or immune modulation in treating Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis? Rosenthal M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 100–1

A comparison of low dose levamisole and penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Clemens LE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):578–82

Incidence of helminthic infections and comparative study of pyrantel pamoate with levamisole and mebendazole in hospital patients at Barisal, Bangladesh. Islam AF, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1984 Jun;10(1):29–36

Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and immunotherapy in stage III breast cancer. Gröhn P, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):670–4

Influence of surgical removal and effect of levamisole on cytotoxic T–cell–mediated antitumor immunity in mice. Gomi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5120–5

Controlled therapeutic trial of levamisole and sulphasalazine in acute ulcerative colitis. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):S34–8

Effectiveness of levamisole on herpetic ganglionic latency. Hiyama N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 32(2):219–22

Effectiveness of levamisole on stromal herpetic keratitis. Sakata H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;32(4):555–9

Evaluation of indices for assessment of therapeutic response in rheumatoid arthritis. Mishra DN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;38(2):23–8

Levamisole therapy: clinical and immunological evaluation in herpetic keratitis. Luzi G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):197–9

Population dynamics of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus spp. in sheep. Courtney CH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):557–60

Effect of levamisole on induced bovine viral diarrhea. Saperstein G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15; 183(4):425–7

Alternating combination chemotherapy and levamisole improves survival in multiple myeloma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Salmon SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;1(8):453–61

The effect of levamisole on the filarial skin test. Hegazi MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):475–9

Levamisole in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Dash R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9–10):140–1

Influence of longterm administration of levamisole on total lymphocyte and T cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):398–400

Effects of Levamisole in adjuvant immunochemotherapy for gastric cancer; a prospective randomized controlled study. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):480–5

Levamisol in immunomodulative treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):15-9

Effect of levamisole on experimental paracoccidioidomycosis in the Syrian hamster: immunologic and histopathologic correlation. Rezkallah-Iwasso MT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Feb 15;84(2-3):171-80

Five-year experience with levamisole in cancer patients. Debois JM. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(1):15-20

Levamisole: possibilities of immunomodulation in the basic treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical and immunological observations in a one-year decaris treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hodinka L, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(4):162-9

Levamisole and bovine mastitis. Anderson JC. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):138-40

Effect of levamisole treatment on lambing performance of winter housed ewes. Brown DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):58-9

Prevalence of anthelmintic resistant nematodes in sheep in south-east England. Cawthorne RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 9;114(23):562-4

[Effect of levamisole on the granulomatous response to Schistosoma japonicum eggs in mice] Zhang LX. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of levamisole on the prevention of developmental flare-ups in quiescent Crohn's disease: a prospective multicenter controlled trial in 155 patients] Modigliani R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug-Sep;7(8-9):683-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant immunotherapy with levamisole in resected and then irradiated epidermoid bronchial cancer. Randomized study (letter)] Roeslin N, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2; 13(23):1461-2 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of tumors of the urinary bladder with so-called immunopotentiators] Tsujimura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levamisole as an immunostimulating factor] Smogorzewska E. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levamisole and its use in dermatologic therapy] Marcyniak-Górska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep-Dec; 70(5-6):563-8 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic value of levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis in the light of clinical and laboratory studies] Zielonka E, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(3-4):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A clinico-evolutive study of levamisol treatment in spastic sequels of infantile encephalopathies] Truşcă E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jul-Sep; 28(3):205-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Influence of prodigiozan, methyluracil and levamisole on the anti-inflammatory effect of nonsteroid antiphlogistics] Bogdanova ASh. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis from the standpoint of its gerontologic features and immunologic alterations] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of levamisole in the treatment of purulent wounds] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamisole and thyroid diseases] Epishin AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):21-4 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute hepatitis B with levamisole (decaris)] Farber NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levamisole (decaris) on the morphological manifestations of rheumatoid synovitis] Shekhter AB, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul-Sep;(3):16-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of T-lymphocytes during treatment of chronic pneumonia with levamisole] Glan PV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (3):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating therapy in protracted pneumonias] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prodigiozan and decaris in odontogenic abscesses and phlegmon] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (11):108-11 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the treatment of furunculosis based on immunological data] Zaĭtseva SIu. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological status and therapeutic use of levamisole in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic aspects of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Immunomodulating therapy] Martsinovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorbutin, azathioprine, d-penicillamine and dekaris (levamisole) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients. III. A comparative analysis of their effect on the morphological manifestations of synovitis based on puncture biopsy data] Shekhter AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(2):121-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamisole (decaris) in the complex treatment of different clinical forms of psoriasis] Liapon AO, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

HLA antigens and drug toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Ford PM. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):259-61

LEVARTERENOL see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

LEVOAMPHETAMINE see **AMPHETAMINE**

LEVOCARDIA see under **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

LEVODOPA

Levodopa dependence: a case report. Priebe S. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;17(4):109-10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of deprenyl (selegiline) on cognition and emotion in parkinsonian patients undergoing long-term levodopa treatment. Portin R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 95:135-44

Deprenyl prolongs the therapeutic efficacy of combined L-DOPA in Parkinson's disease. Birkmayer W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:475-81

Cholinergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in Parkinson's disease after long-term L-DOPA administration. Clough CG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:131-40

One-year trial of pergolide as an adjunct to Sinemet in treatment of Parkinson's disease. Diamond SG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:537-9

Mechanism of action of short- and long-term L-DOPA treatment in parkinsonism: role of the surviving nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Melamed E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:149-57

Response to Sinemet 25/100 in Parkinson's disease. Ulm G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:541-7

Should levodopa therapy for Parkinsonism be started early or late? Evidence against early treatment. Fahn S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1 Suppl):200-5

Are levodopa 'drug holidays' justified? Kofman OS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1 Suppl):206-9

Should levodopa therapy be started early or late? Muenter MD. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;11(1 Suppl):195-9

Controlled-release carbidopa/levodopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism. Hutton JT, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984; 7(2):135-9

Dosage form design for improvement of bioavailability of levodopa VI: formulation of effervescent enteric-coated tablets. Nishimura K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul; 73(7):942-6

Potentiation of the 'dopa' effect in parkinsonism by a direct GABA receptor agonist [letter] Bergmann KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):559

Oral levodopa in heart failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):671-2

Beneficial hemodynamic effects of oral levodopa in heart failure. Relation to the generation of dopamine. Rajfer SI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1357-62

Control of on/off phenomenon by continuous intravenous infusion of levodopa. Quinn N, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1131-6

Chronic low-dose levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease: an argument for delaying levodopa therapy. Rajput AH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):991-6

Age-dependent depressor effect of L-dopa in dogs with inhibition of extracerebral dopa decarboxylase. Wilke WL. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):924-5

[Value of low-dose dopa therapy in Parkinson disease] Petit H, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug-Sep;3(7):514-6 **(Fre)**

[Effects of the 'drug holiday' on problems of long-term levodopa therapy against Parkinson's disease] Mizuno Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):474-80 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of increasing the proportion of carbidopa to levodopa in the long-term treatment of Parkinson's disease] Bermejo Pareja F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25; 82(7):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems associated with long-term levodopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;95:19-26

Psychiatric complications of levodopa therapy of Parkinson's disease. Nausieda PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:271-7

Mental disorders in Parkinson's disease after treatment with L-DOPA. Rondot P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:259-69

A comparison of two iatrogenic dyskinesias. Karson CN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1504-6

Sinemet skin rash. Goetz CG. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984; 7(1):107-8

What to do when Sinemet fails: Part one. Klawans HL. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(2):121-33

Malignant melanoma and levodopa. Rosin MA, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):572-4

Are 'on-off' effects during chronic L-dopa treatment due to faulty feedback control of the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway? Carlsson A. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983; 19:153-61

Levodopa-induced dyskinesia and thalamotomy. Narabayashi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):831-9

Choroidal melanoma and levodopa [letter] Abramson DH, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24-31;252(8):1011-2

Skin rash associated with Sinemet 25/100 [letter] Goetz CG. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1387-8

Fatal hyperpyrexia after withdrawal of levodopa. Sechi GP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):249-51

Hypersexuality--a complication of dopaminergic therapy in Parkinson's disease. Vogel HP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Jul;16(4):107-10

[Acute psychoses and mood disorders in Parkinson disease. Role of antiparkinson therapy] Mouren P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct;141(8):843-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exogenous psychoses in Parkinson syndrome. Frequency and causal conditions] Schneider E, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Jun;52(6):207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[L-dopa in the therapy of Parkinson's disease today] Piccinin GL, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 31;100(2):189-202 (94 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Reports on mental disorders in Parkinson disease in relation to treatment with L-dopa] Agostino R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):577-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early morning dystonia: a complication of levodopa therapy in Parkinson disease. Presentation of 4 cases] Molina Arjona JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

L-Dopa methyl ester--a candidate for chronic systemic delivery of L-Dopa in Parkinson's disease. Cooper DR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(1):89-98

ANALYSIS

Predominance of L-dopa in fetal plasma and the amniotic fluid during late gestation in the rat. Peleg D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):880-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tropolone antagonism of the L-dopa-induced elevation of S-adenosylhomocysteine: S-adenosylmethionine ratio but not depletion of adrenaline in rat hypothalamus. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):419-20

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection of plasma L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in Parkinsonian patients. Causon RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:115-23

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dopamine/L-dopa ratio in cerebrospinal fluid of parkinsonian patients treated with L-dopa + benserazide. Fekete M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(1-2):93-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of no-carrier-added L- and D-[1-11C]-DOPA. Bolster JM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1650-2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of clonidine and standard provocative agents of growth hormone. Slover RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):314-7

Cholinergic receptor control mechanisms for L-dopa, apomorphine, and clonidine-induced growth hormone secretion in man. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1145-9

Phenytoin-induced increase in growth hormone response to levodopa in adult males. D'Alessandro R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):715-9

Prolactin and growth hormone response to levodopa in affective illness. Linkowski P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2-3):108-12

[The L-DOPA-propranolol test for the evaluation of reserves in secretory growth hormone] Frisch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;95(16):566-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Catechol-O-methyltransferase and Parkinson's disease. Reches A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:171-9

Pharmacokinetics of levodopa. Nutt JG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(1):35-49 (103 ref.)

Intestinal absorption of levodopa in man. Gundert-Remy U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):69-72

The 'on-off' phenomenon in Parkinson's disease. Relation to levodopa absorption and transport. Nutt JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):483-8

Altered pharmacokinetics of L-dopa metabolism in rat striatum deprived of dopaminergic innervation. Spencer SE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1105-8

L-dopa decarboxylation in chronically treated patients. Ward CD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):198-201

The cerebral metabolism of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine. An autoradiographic and biochemical study. Horne MK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(1):12-26

The photochemical interaction between the triplet state of 8-methoxypsoralen and the melanin precursor L-3,4 dihydroxyphenylalanine. Craw M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Feb;39(2):155-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of human tyrosinase by cysteine. Protection by dopa and tyrosine. Jergil B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):155-7

Chronic treatment with l-dopa plus carbidopa in hemitransected rats: preferential effects at intact dopamine synapses leading to behavioural signs of dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):27-34

Growth enhancement induced by prolonged L-dopa administration in rats. Greif Z, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):53-8

Acute effects of levodopa plus carbidopa on evoked potentials in Parkinson's disease. Cosi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):603-9

Characterization of synaptic potentials in hindlimb extensor motoneurons during L-DOPA-induced fictive locomotion in acute and chronic spinal cats. Chandler SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):91-100

Does acute L-DOPA increase active release of dopamine from dopaminergic neurons? Ponzio F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):45-51

Evidence for dopaminergic control of aldosterone in man. Frisina N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Dec;19(6):741-5

In vitro occurrence of m-octopamine in the cultured cephalic ganglion of Locusta migratoria L. after L-dopa administration. Coulon JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):77-80

The effects of amantadine, rimantadine and levodopa on the frequency of fibrillation potentials in denervated muscle. Yaar I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb; 57(2):174-7

Potentiation by naloxone of the anti-oxotremorine effect of L-DOPA. Quock RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3-4):193-8

Influence of levodopa, apomorphine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS) on strychnine-induced seizures in mice. Wambebe C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(3):243-5

Dopaminergic regulation of prolactin secretion in the hyperprolactinemic syndrome. Ayalon D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(2):97-106

Effect of metoclopramide and L-dopa on a single dose metyrapone test in normal men. Matsuki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):519-21

Similar response to dopaminergic or anti-dopaminergic drugs in acromegaly. Tater D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb; 16(2):104-5

Effect of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on jumping behaviour induced by morphine and L-dopa in mice. Pillai NP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jan;22(1):59-60

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of S-adenosylmethionine and its metabolites in rat tissues: interrelationship with changes in biogenic catechol levels following treatment with L-dopa. Wagner J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 4;290:247-62

Paradoxical response of thyrotropin to L-dopa and presence of dopaminergic receptors in a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Chanson P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):542-6

The growth hormone responses to L-dopa and TRH in acromegaly. Jialal I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun; 7(3):235-7

Changes in dopamine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) levels in human cerebrospinal fluid after L-dopa and deprenyl administration. Baraczka K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3-4):299-304

Nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons remain undamaged in rats given high doses of L-DOPA and carbidopa chronically. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct; 43(4):990-3

Failure of a peripheral dopaminergic marker in Parkinson's disease. Maloteaux JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;46(12):1146-8

Effect of L-dopa on glutamate decarboxylase activity in the hypothalamic and amygdaloid nuclei. Itoh M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):336-7

In vivo and in vitro evidence of dopaminergic system down regulation induced by chronic L-DOPA. Ponzio F, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28;34(22):2107-16

Chronic L-dopa treatment of rats and mice does not change the sensitivity of post-synaptic dopamine receptors. Jackson DM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 324(4):271-4

Effortful and automatic memory: effects of dopamine. Newman RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):805-7

Chronic levodopa or pergolide administration induces down-regulation of dopamine receptors in denervated striatum. Reches A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep; 34(9):1208-12

Behavioural and biochemical alterations in the function of dopamine receptors following repeated administration of L-DOPA to rats. Hall MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):545-53

L-Dopa and piribedil alter different components of attentional behavior dependent on dose. Cheal M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(4):345-50

Effect of l-DOPA on calcitonin secretion by thyroid C cells. Zabel M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(2):319-28

[Distribution and localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the central nervous system and the effect of amines on TRH metabolism investigated with indirect immunofluorescence technic] Mizuno K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Oct;23(10):881-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of adrenergic receptors in the mechanism of action of catecholamines and DOPA on proliferative processes] Sukmanskiĭ OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and dihydroxyphenylalanine on plasma corticosterone levels in rats pretreated with prednisolone acetate] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Deprenyl (selegiline) combined with levodopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Presthus J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 95:127-33

Neuropsychological disturbances and cerebral atrophy determined by computerized tomography in parkinsonian patients with long-term levodopa treatment. Portin R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:219-27

Response to Sinemet 25/100 in Parkinson's disease. Ulm G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:541-7

Diagnosis and management of parkinsonism in the elderly. Turnbull CJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Nov;12(4):309-16

Pathologic laughing and crying treated with levodopa. Udaka F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1095-6

On-off fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. A clinical and neuropharmacological study. Hardie RJ, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):487-506

Difference in erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase activity between Orientals and Caucasians: difference in levodopa tolerance. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;35(6):804-9

Treatment of hepatic coma with levodopa. Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):441-2

Evidence for dopaminergic stimulation of growth velocity in some hypopituitary children. Huseman CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):419-25

Biopterin synthesis defect. Treatment with L-dopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan compared with therapy with a tetrahydropterin. McInnes RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):458-69

'On-off' phenomenon in Parkinson's disease: correlation to the concentration of dopa in plasma. Eriksson T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(3):229-40

Parkinsonism treated with levodopa: progression and mortality. Maier Hoehn MM. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:253-64

Dystonia--L-dopa responsive or juvenile parkinsonism? Rondot P, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:273-81

Long-term effects of L-deprenyl in chronic levodopa treated parkinsonian patients. Streifler M, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:265-72

Parkinson's disease, 1984 [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14; 1(8381):829-30

False diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma in patients on Sinemet [letter] Collinson PO, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1478-9

Effect of L-dopa on course of Parkinson's disease. Curtis L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):211-2

Dopamine agonists in clinical research for new tardive dyskinesia treatments. Gerlach J, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;21:97-110

Human ballistic arm abduction movements: effects of L-dopa treatment in Parkinson's disease. Baroni A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):868-76

L-dopa long-term treatment in Parkinson's disease: age-related side effects. Pederzoli M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1518-22

[Combined treatment of the early stages of Parkinson's syndrome with bromocriptine and levodopa. The results of a multicenter study] Fischer PA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 24;109(34):1279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of combined (L-dopa + Jumex) therapy based on a multicentric double blind study] Tariska I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 18;124(38):2309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Exploration of the tubero-hypophyseal dopaminergic system in patients with chronic parkinsonism during chronic treatment with L-DOPA] Baldassarre G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47-48):2867-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of L-dopa on clinical duration and quality of life of patients with Parkinsonism-dementia in Guam] Doi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Nov;23(11):935-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A double-blind study of the effect of L-dopa in psychotic patients with tardive dyskinesia] Karniol IG, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Dec;29(4):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of neurotropic agents stimulating tissue trophic processes in treating ulcerative lesions of the gastric mucosa] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar-Apr;47(2):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with vascular parkinsonism with the preparations nakom and madopar] Kamenetskiĭ VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pyridoxal phosphate and L-dopa in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency in patients with mitral defects and the active phase of rheumatism] Mironchik EV. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of catecholamine excretion, effect of L-DOPA and Nacom in various diseases of the nervous system] Iadgarov IS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(12):1792-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Possible genotoxicity of melanin synthesis intermediates: tyrosinase reaction products interact with DNA in vitro. Miranda M, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):395-9

LEVOMEPRAZIN see **METHOTRIMEPRAZINE**

LEVOMEPROMAZINE see **METHOTRIMEPRAZINE**

LEVOMYCETIN see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

LEVONOREPINEPHRINE see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

LEVOPROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

LEVORPHAN see **LEVORPHANOL**

LEVORPHANOL

Effect of prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on levorphanol-induced analgesia, tolerance and dependence. Contreras PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2559-66

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Excitatory effects of iontophoretically applied substance P on neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the cat: lack of interaction with opiates and opioids. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):388-92

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Objective evaluation of dextromethorphan and glaucine as antitussive agents. Rühle KH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):521-4

Therapeutic approaches to the common cold in children. Weippl G. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(4):475-82

Dextromethorphan and codeine: comparison of plasma kinetics and antitussive effects. Aylward M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):283-91

A double-blind controlled evaluation of the nasal decongestant effect of Day Nurse in the common cold. Lea P. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(2):124-7

Quantitative determination of dextromethorphan and three metabolites in urine by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Park YH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):24-9

Effect of dextromethorphan and dimemorfan on the neutral lipids of tumor cells. Kigoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):258-60

Dextromethorphan as a safe probe for debrisoquine hydroxylation polymorphism [letter] Küpfer A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):517-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on levorphanol-induced analgesia, tolerance and dependence. Contreras PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2559-66

BLOOD

Levorphanol: pharmacokinetics and steady-state plasma concentrations in patients with pain. Dixon R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;41(1):3-17

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of butorphanol, flunixin, levorphanol, morphine, and xylazine in ponies. Kalpravidh M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):217-23

Selective breeding for high and low levels of opiate-induced analgesia in mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jul;13(4):383-96

Naloxone blocks the analgesic action of levorphanol but not of dextrorphan in the leopard frog. Stevens CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):171-4

Significance of biogenic amines for opioid-induced locomotor activity in rats. Fuchs V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Nov;12(3):233-42

Depression by morphine and levorphanol of activity in sympathetic nerve fibres in anaesthetized rats. Jurna I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 18;101(1-2):75-82

LEVOTETRAMISOLE see **LEVAMISOLE**

LEVOTHYROXINE see **THYROXINE**

LEVULINIC ACIDS

[Studies of the stability of calciferol and calcium levulinate injection] Liu CT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr; 18(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of porphyrin precursors, 5-aminolevulinic acid derivatives by isotachophoresis. Fukae R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):190–6

Determination of delta-aminolaevulinic acid in biological fluids by gas–liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. Gorchein A. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):883–9

Determinations of tiodazosin and levulinic acid from tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography. Prosser BC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1168–70

[Urinary and fecal excretion of porphyrins and their precursors in leukemia patients] Arsov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

delta-Aminolevulinic acid-synthesizing enzymes need an RNA moiety for activity. Huang DD, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1482–4

METABOLISM

Regulation of delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthesis and protochlorophyllide regeneration in the leaves of dark-grown barley (Hordeum vulgare) seedlings. Stobart AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):419–26

Regulation of porphyrin biosynthesis in yeast. Level of delta-aminolevulinic acid in porphyrin mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malamud DR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Oct;16(3):203–13

Plasmid-mediated complementation of a delta-aminolevulinic-acid-requiring Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Bard M, et al. **Gene** 1984 May; 28(2):195–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Na+, K+-ATPase activity by delta-aminolevulinic acid. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Nov;8(11):1407–15

Neuropharmacology of delta-aminolaevulinic acid—I. Effect of acute administration in rodents. Edwards SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):477–81

URINE

Blood lead and urinary delta aminolevolonic acid (U-ALA) in the diagnosis of lead toxicosis of dogs. Hamir AN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec;60(12):372–3

Simple screening test for qualitative detection of increased delta-aminolevulinic acid in urine. Tishler PV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1372–3

Excretion of porphyrins and porphyrin precursors during neuromuscular paralysis produced by dithiobiuret. Atchison WD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):63–8

A quantitative assay of porphobilinogen (PBG) and delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) in the urine of one hundred normal Punjabis. A spectrophotometric study. Verma ML, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;28(4):133–43

[A global ecological evaluation of the biological exposure test] Petz J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 4;123(18):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reference values of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid in children] Grisler R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LEVULOSE see **FRUCTOSE**

LEWIS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Structures of oligosaccharides cleaved by base-borohydride from an I, H and Lea active ovarian cyst glycoprotein. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10; 798(2):283–90

Structures of fucose-containing ceramide pentasaccharides from the plasma of blood group O Le(a–b–) nonsecretors. Pfannschmidt G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20; 174(1):55–60

Distribution of blood group antigens and CA 19-9 in gastric cancers and non-neoplastic gastric mucosa. Hirohashi S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):540–7

Blood group lewis phenotype on erythrocytes and in saliva in alcoholic pancreatitis and chronic liver disease. Stigendal L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):778–82

Attempts to determine the Lewis phenotypes of dried bloodstains. Sallee PJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jan; 29(1):75–9

Kidney synthesis of Lewis substance [letter] Le Petit JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):639

GENETICS

Lewis phenotypes and secretor character in the 'Castilla la Nueva'-region (Spain). ABH and Lewis antigen levels in salivary secretion. Calderón R, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Mar;42(1):31–9

African blood group markers in Eti-Turks. Kanra T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Mar;25(1):35–9

Competition between ABO and Le gene specified enzymes. I. A Lewis related difference in the amount of A antigen in saliva of A1 and A2 secretors. Le Pendu J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(5):349–58

Competition between ABO and Le gene specified enzymes. II. Quantitative analysis of A and B antigens in saliva of ABH nonsecretors. Le Pendu J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983; 45(6):421–5

[The Lewis blood group is more frequently nonexpressed in psychiatry than in the general population] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;141(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lewis blood group antigens defined by monoclonal anti-colon carcinoma antibodies. Blaszczyk M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):161–8

Identification of Leb antigens in meconium of a phenotypically a Le(a+ b–) non-secretor individual. Larson G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):381–3

Identification and isolation of Lewis blood group antigens from human saliva using monoclonal antibodies. Pak KY, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984;3(1):1–10

Lewis antibodies in pregnant Indian, British & Pakistani women. Pasricha S. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:850–3

Monoclonal antibody localization of Lewis antigens in fixed tissue. Ernst C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):394–400

The role of the Lewis antigen system in renal transplantation and allograft rejection. Wick MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jun;59(6):423–8 (32 ref.)

Correlation of humoral immunity to Lewis blood group antigens with renal transplant rejection. Spitalnik S, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):265–8

Immunochemical characterization of a monoclonal anti-Leb blood grouping reagent. Messeter L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 46(2):66–74

A new technique in quantitative immunohematology: solid-phase kinetic enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Spitalnik S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(6):440–8

Detection of Lewis a antigenic determinants in Chinese medicinal herbs. Wang XM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983; 45(4):320–5

[Demonstration of Le antigen on platelet by means of microtechnique of platelet complement fixation] Ando B. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):813–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEWIS SYSTEM see **LEWIS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

LEYDIG CELL TUMOR

ANALYSIS

An improved method for the solubilization of stable gonadotropin receptors. Ascoli M. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2129–34

COMPLICATIONS

Learned food aversions: heterogeneity of animal models of tumor-induced anorexia. Bernstein IL, et al. **Appetite** 1983 Jun;4(2):79–86

The effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate on hypercalcemia and other parameters of the humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy in the rat Leydig cell tumor. Martodam RR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul; 35(4–5):512–9

Gynecomastia and Leydig cell tumors in the adult. Siegel SW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):395–9

The rat LTW(m) Leydig cell tumor: cancer anorexia due to estrogen. Mordes JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):167–73

Pseudo-precocious puberty in a young boy due to interstitial cell adenomas of the testis. Rosenberg T, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):79–87

Benign Leydig cell tumour and germ cell carcinoma in situ in a young man with gynaecomastia. Fink RS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):66–9

[A repressed cosmetic complaint] Olsen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 12;145(50):3912 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

A Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor and pregnancy. Clinical, endocrine, radiologic, and electron microscopic findings. Moltz L, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(4):295–308

Ultrasonic detection of occult testicular neoplasms in patients with gynaecomastia. Hendry WS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):571–2

Occult testicular interstitial-cell tumor in a patient with gynecomastia: ultrasonic detection. Emory TH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):474

Virilizing hilus (Leydig) cell tumor of the ovary: the challenge of an accurate preoperative diagnosis. Raaf JH, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):951–4

[A case of Leydig cell tumor] Belgrano G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Jul–Sep;35(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the homologous and heterologous desensitization of rat Leydig-tumour-cell adenylate cyclase. Dix CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):803–9

METABOLISM

Steroid biosynthesis in the Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor tissue of the human ovary; enzymhistochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Goslar HG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:175–7

Actions of luteinizing hormone on protein phosphorylation and steroidogenesis in tumor Leydig cells. Bakker GH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:361–74

The low-density lipoprotein pathway of cultured Leydig tumor cells. Utilization of low-density lipoprotein-derived cholesterol for steroidogenesis. Freeman DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):72–81

Histogenesis, cytodifferentiation, and its subcellular steroidogenic sites in the virilizing ovarian Leydig cell tumor: light microscopic dry-mounting radioautography for [3H]cholesterol and electron microscopic cytochemistry for 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Hiura M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Feb; 17(2):175–84

The role of gangliosides in the interaction of human chorionic gonadotropin and cholera toxin with murine Leydig tumor cells. Fishman PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7983–9

Down-regulation of gonadotropin receptors in a murine Leydig tumor cell line. Rebois RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3096–101

LH-dependent steroid production and protein phosphorylation in culture of rat tumour Leydig cells. Bakker GH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2–3):243–53

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor with retiform and heterologous components. Report of a case with hepatocytic differentiation and elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Sep;8(9):709–18

Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors with a retiform pattern: a problem in histopathologic diagnosis. A report of 25 cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Dec; 7(8):755–71

Sertoli-Leydig tumors of the ovary. A clinicopathologic study of 64 intermediate and poorly differentiated neoplasms. Zaloudek C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jun; 8(6):405–18

Primary testicular abnormalities causing precocious puberty Leydig cell tumor, Leydig cell hyperplasia, and adrenal rest tumor. Wilson BE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):315–20

Interstitial (Leydig) cell tumour and seminoma of the same testis. Johnson DW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan; 57(673):103–4

Effects of tamoxifen on estrogen-induced enhancement or inhibition of tumor growth in mouse Leydig cell tumor lines. Sato B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4386–91

Granulosa cell, Sertoli-Leydig cell, and unclassified sex cord-stromal tumors associated with pregnancy: a clinicopathological analysis of thirty-six cases. Young RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):181–205

Malignant sex cord-stromal tumor of testis. Eble JN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):546–50

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of the ovary with heterologous elements and carcinoid: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Sweeney EC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):185–94

[Malignant interstitial cell tumor: a case report and review] Kondo I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 74(8):1453–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone-secreting testicular tumors. Morphological studies] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1184–9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dormancy versus extinction of mouse Leydig cell tumors following endocrine-induced regression. Huseby RA. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5365–78

Biochemical and histomorphometric characterization of a rat model for humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Insogna KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):888–96

Role of spontaneous interstitial cell testicular tumors on the mitogen reactivity of spleen cells from aged male Fischer-344 rats. Cross RJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jun;25(3):349–53

Skeletal response in rats following the implantation of hypercalcemia-producing Leydig cell tumors. Tam CS, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):50–3

SECRETION

LH receptor in testosterone-producing ovarian tumor. In vivo and in vitro HCG-stimulated testosterone production. Gutierrez S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):182–91

[Testicular Leydig cell tumor. A case (letter)] Gancel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1695 **(Fre)**

LEYDIG CELLS

[Leydig cell density in infertile oligospermic and azoospermic men] Weiss DB, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5–6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CYTOLOGY

Leydig cell development in the pig testis during the late fetal and early postnatal period: an electron microscopic study with attention to the influence of fetal decapitation. van Vorstenbosch CJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Feb;169(2):121–36

Identification of Leydig–like cells in the testis of the dogfish Squalus acanthias. Pudney J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul; 209(3):323–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the Leydig cells during the perinatal phase in the rats treated with cyproterone acetate. Haider SG, et al.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1984;29:179–82

Effect of chlorpromazine on hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal function in 10 adolescent schizophrenic boys. Apter A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1588–91

Effect of the antifertility agent, gossypol acetic acid, on the metabolism and testosterone secretion of isolated rat interstitial cells in vitro. Paz GF, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jun;29(6):543–52

Polymorphism of human pituitary lutropin (LH). Effect of the seven isohormones on mouse Leydig cell functions. Lichtenberg V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):21–4

Effects of gossypol on rat Sertoli and Leydig cells in primary culture and established cell lines. Zhuang LZ, et al.
J Androl 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):336–44

Differential effect of single high dose and divided small dose administration of human chorionic gonadotropin on Leydig cell steroidogenic desensitization. Smals AG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Feb;58(2):327–31

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and testosterone responses of normal and desensitized Leydig cells to forskolin. Lin T. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19;33(25):2465–71

Effect of a second injection of human chorionic gonadotropin on the desensitized Leydig cells. Calvo JC, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1984 Jan;34(1):31–8

Acute responses of Leydig cells to hCG: evidence for early hypertrophy of Leydig cells. Hodgson YM, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1984 May;35(2–3):75–82

Desensitization of the cAMP system in mouse Leydig cells by hCG, cholera toxin, dibutyryl cAMP and cAMP: localization of the 'lesion' to the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein–adenylate cyclase complex. Schumacher M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):67–80

Factors determining whether the direct effects of an LHRH agonist on Leydig cell function in vivo are stimulatory or inhibitory. Sharpe RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;32(1):57–71

LHRH agonist decreases LH– but not forskolin–stimulated cyclic AMP levels in rat Leydig cells in vitro. Sullivan MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1–2):115–22

The effect of calcium on the potentiation of LH–stimulated steroidogenesis and inhibition of LH–stimulated cyclic AMP production by LHRH agonist (ICI 118630) in rat Leydig cells. Sullivan MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):17–22

Action of nitroguanidinated luteinizing hormone on different rat gonadal tissues. Tertrin–Clary C, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1983 Dec;33(2–3):147–55

Androgen and progestogen production by prepubertal rat interstitial cells: study of the effects of LHRH and its analogues and their interactions with LH. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):7–16

Does estrogen influence the development of Leydig cells in fetal and early neonatal rats? Yamamoto M, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1983 Dec;45(6):803–6

Morphologic alterations of rat Leydig cells induced by ethanol. Gavaler JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983; 18 Suppl 1:341–7

Ethanol, a Leydig cell toxin: evidence obtained in vivo and in vitro. Van Thiel DH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983;18 Suppl 1:317–23

[Kinetics of the testicular steroidogenic response to stimulation with placental gonadotropin in the prepuberal boy] Forest MG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 41(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid–oxidoreductase activity in purified rat Leydig cells by single injection of human choriogonadotrophin. Kühn–Velten N, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Apr;105(4):571–6

Effect of fixation on the ultrastructural localization of delta 53 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in adrenocortical and Leydig cells of the rat. Anderson JE, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1983;73(1):79–86

Cyproterone acetate induced changes in the behaviour of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in rat Leydig cells during perinatal development. Haider SG, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):498–506

Enzymhistochemical and morphometrical studies on delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase during the fetal and neonatal development of rat Leydig cells. Ziegler HG, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;15(4):392–7

Tyrosine protein kinase activity in purified rat Leydig cells. Dangott LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):400–7

Evidence for intracellular formation of angiotensins: coexistence of renin and angiotensin–converting enzyme in Leydig cells of rat testis. Pandey KN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1337–43

Characterization of heme oxygenase activity in Leydig and Sertoli cells of the rat testes. Differential distribution of activity and response to cadmium. Maines MD.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 May 1;33(9):1493–502

Estimation of kinetic parameters of androgen–synthesizing enzyme activities in superfused Leydig cells from rat testes: difference between endogenous and exogenous substrates. Kühn–Velten N, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jun;4(6):483–8

Histochemical localization and quantification of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in bovine leydig cells. Sinowatz F, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Sep;15(9):831–44

The aging Leydig cell. VIII. Protein kinase activity. Lin T, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):324–30

Direct stimulatory effect of ethanol on 17 alpha–hydroxylase activity of rat testis interstitial cells. Murono EP.
Life Sci 1984 Feb 27;34(9):845–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies against Leydig cells in patients after spermatic cord torsion. Zanchetta R, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Jan;55(1):49–57

METABOLISM

Effect of ketoconazole and other imidazole fungicides on testosterone biosynthesis. Schürmeyer T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Feb;105(2):275–80

A carrier–free cell superfusion system for the study of androgen formation from precursor steroids by isolated rat testis Leydig cells under steady–state conditions. Kühn–Velten N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):164–9

Use of alpha– and beta–subunit specific antibodies in studying interaction of hCG with Leydig cell receptors. Dighe RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):490–9

Evidence for the synthesis of multiple pro–opiomelanocortin–like precursors in murine Leydig tumor cells. Melner MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):197–201

hCG–Increased phosphorylation of proteins in primary culture of Leydig cells: further characterization. Dazord A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):8–13

Gonadotropin receptor complexes and free receptors in porcine Leydig cell cultures during recovery from hCG stimulation. Mombrial FC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jan 13;118(1):206–11

Phorbol esters inhibit LH stimulated steroidogenesis by mouse Leydig cells in vitro. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1062–7

Ethanol directly increases dihydrotestosterone conversion to 5 alpha–androstan–3 beta,17 beta–diol and 5 alpha–androstan–3 alpha,17 beta–diol in rat Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):558–65

Inhibition of steroid production in Leydig cells by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory and related compounds: evidence for the involvement of lipoxygenase products in steroidogenesis. Dix CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15; 219(2):529–37

The role of calcium in luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist (ICI 118630)–stimulated steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells. Sullivan MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):621–4

Stimulation of cholesterol side–chain cleavage by a luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone (luliberin) agonist (ICI 118630) in rat Leydig cells. Sullivan MH, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Dec 15;216(3):747–52

Lutropin is processed much more rapidly than human choriogonadotropin by porcine Leydig cells in primary culture. Salesse R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(2):187–90

Studies with purified immature porcine Leydig cells in primary culture. Bernier M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec; 29(5):1172–8

Development of adenosine responsiveness after isolation of Leydig cells. Rommerts FF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May; 30(4):842–7

The formation of unconjugated and sulfoconjugated estrogens by Leydig cells of the boar testis. Raeside JI. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):790–5

Comparison of androgen biosynthesis in isolated leydig cells from rat and mouse testis: incubation and superfusion studies. Kühn–Velten N, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jan;2(1):26–32

Binding and degradation of doubly radioiodinated luteinizing hormone by mouse Leydig cells. Sharp SB, et al.
Endocrinology 1983 Nov;113(5):1784–90

Evidence that ADP–ribosylation is not necessary for luteinizing hormone stimulation of Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Moger WH. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15; 39(12):1407–8

Evidence for the presence of androgen receptors in purified rat Leydig cells. Gulizia S, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul–Aug; 4(4):248–52

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated Leydig cell steroidogenesis. II. Gonadotropin–releasing hormone stimulates phospholipid labeling. Lin T. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):201–5

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated Leydig cell steroidogenesis. I. The stimulatory effect is calcium dependent and not mediated by cyclic nucleotides. Lin T. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun; 5(3):193–200

Receptors and inhibitory actions of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the fetal Leydig cell. Dufau ML, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2896–9

Oxygen–mediated damage of microsomal cytochrome P–450 enzymes in cultured leydig cells. Role in steroidogenic desensitization. Quinn PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4130–5

Activity of LH receptor, LH–stimulated cyclic AMP and testosterone production in the Leydig cell of heat–acclimatized rats. Bedrak E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):167–73

In vivo chorionic gonadotropin administration reverses the testosterone secretory defect of Leydig cells from old rats. Tsitouras PD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):257–63

Hormonal regulation of androgen production by the Leydig cell. Dufau ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):161–73 (59 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of testosterone production in short–term primary culture of fetal mouse Leydig cells. Pointis G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):525–8

Metabolism of androstenedione by Sertoli cell enriched preparations and purified Leydig cells from boar testes in relation to estrogen formation. Raeside JI, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1984 Jun;20(6A):1267–72

Mitochondrial biosynthesis of cholesterol in Leydig cells from rat testis. Pignataro OP, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1983 Nov;33(1):53–67 (41 ref.)

The role of LH in regulation of Leydig cell responsiveness to an LHRH agonist. Sharpe RM, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1983 Dec;33(2–3):131–46

Testicular GnRH receptors: photoaffinity labeling and fluorescence distribution studies. Hazum E, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):119–23

Steroid metabolism by purified adult rat Leydig cells in primary culture. Browning JY, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Nov; 40(5):535–49

PATHOLOGY

Hypogonadism and Leydig cell hypoplasia unresponsive to human luteinizing hormone (hLH). Wu RH, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1984 May–Jun;287(3):23–5

Leydig cell hyperplasia due to a testicular embryonal carcinoma producing human chorionic gonadotropin. Asa SL, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;16(2):146–55

Primary testicular abnormalities causing precocious puberty Leydig cell tumor, Leydig cell hyperplasia, and adrenal rest tumor. Wilson BE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):315–20

Fetal ovarian hilar cells and testicular Leydig cells in various complications of pregnancy. Zondek LH, et al.
Biol Neonate 1984;45(1):17–24

Leydig cell hypoplasia causing male pseudohermaphroditism: diagnosis 13 years after prepubertal castration. Eil C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):441–8

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of ovary with Leydig cell hyperplasia. Detre Z, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar; 178(4):400–2

[Experimental testicular transplantation: morphological and functional aspects] Srougi M, et al. **AMB** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(3–4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Limitations imposed by testicular blood flow on the function of Leydig cells in rats in vivo. Setchell BP, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 1983;36(3):285–93

Changes in Leydig cell function during sexual maturation in the mouse. Chase DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec; 29(5):1194–200

Functional and morphological studies on isolated Leydig cells: purification by centrifugal elutriation and metrizamide fractionation. Aquilano DR, et al.
Endocrinology 1984 Feb;114(2):499–510

The influence of age on Leydig cell function in patients with varicocele. Andò A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Apr; 7(2):104–18

Leydig cell function in patients with testicular cancer during and after chemotherapy. Willemse PH, et al.
Int J Androl 1983 Dec;6(6):497–508

Physiopathologic aspects of Leydig cell function in varicocele patients. Andò S, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May–Jun; 5(3):163–70

A syndrome of gonadotropin resistance possibly due to a luteinizing hormone receptor defect. David R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Jul;59(1):156–60

Inhibition of in vitro human chorionic gonadotropin–stimulated testosterone production in testis and of ovulation in the rat by charcoal–treated rat testicular extract. de Bellabarba GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16; 34(3):273–80

Male–limited familial precocious puberty in three generations. Apparent Leydig–cell autonomy and elevated glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit. Reiter EO, et al.
N Engl J Med 1984 Aug 23;311(8):515–9

Electrophysiological study of single Leydig cells freshly isolated from rat testis. II. Effects of ionic replacements, inhibitors and human chorionic gonadotropin on a calcium activated potassium permeability. Joffre M, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1984 Jul;401(3):246–53

Electrophysiological study of single Leydig cells freshly isolated from rat testis. I. Technical approach and

recordings of the membrane potential in standard solution. Joffre M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul;401(3):239–45
Leydig cell structure and steroidogenic function. Ewing LL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:599–635 (62 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of testicular irradiation on Leydig cell function in prepubertal boys with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Leiper AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):906–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Testosterone-secreting adrenal ganglioneuroma containing Leydig cells. Aguirre P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Oct; 7(7):699–705
Ultrastructure of immature Leydig cells in the human prepubertal testis. Prince FP. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jun; 209(2):165–76
Morphometry of fetal Leydig cells in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis), correlation with plasma testosterone. Fouquet JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(3):267–72
Rat testes interstitial cell nuclei exhibit three distinct receptors for retinoic acid. Cope FO, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):276–7
Leydig cell differentiation during the reproductive cycle of the seasonal breeder Camelus dromedarius: an ultrastructural analysis. Friedländer M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):1–11
Leydig cell types in primary testicular disorders. Paniagua R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):181–90
Membrane-bound intranuclear inclusions in the Leydig cell of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Payer AF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Sep;84(3):317–25
Relationships between Leydig cell morphometry and plasma testosterone during postnatal development of the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Fouquet JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(3):281–96
[A study of cryptorchidism. I. Light and electron microscopic study of Leydig's cells in the testes of cryptorchid patients] Gotoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Mar;30(3):327–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the Leydig cells after pinealectomy. Optical and electron microscopy study] Mompo Sanchis JA. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):21–38 **(Spa)**

LH

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hourly administration of luteinizing hormone induces ovulation in prepubertal female sheep. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1179–85

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Deglycosylated luteinizing hormone (LH) prevents desensitization of cyclic adenosine monophosphate response by LH: dissociation between receptor uncoupling and down-regulation. Zor U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2143–7
Action of nitroguanidinated luteinizing hormone on different rat gonadal tissues. Tertrin-Clary C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;33(2–3):147–55

ANALYSIS

Seasonal variation in hypothalamic content of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH), pituitary receptors for GnRH, and pituitary content of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the mare. Hart PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1055–62
Subcellular localization of gonadotropic hormones in pituitary cells of the castrated pig with the use of pre- and post-embedding immunocytochemical methods. Dacheux F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):153–60
Comparative immunocytochemical demonstration of ACTH-, LH- and FSH-containing cells in the pituitary of neonatal, immature and adult rats. Inoue K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):71–5
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of LH and FSH in the pituitary of the untreated male rat. Inoue K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):77–83
Microheterogeneity of luteinizing hormone in pituitary glands from women of pre- and postmenopausal age. Reader SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep; 19(3):355–63
Different profiles of isoelectric avian luteinizing hormone components in biological activity and immunoreactivity. Hattori M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):551–60
The localization of gonadotrophs in normal adult male and female rats. Dada MO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):397–406
LH receptor in testosterone-producing ovarian tumor. In vivo and in vitro HCG-stimulated testosterone production. Gutierrez S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):182–91
Reanalysis of antisera specificities and binding characteristics of rat pituitary hormone assays. Cheesman KL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(1–2):59–70
Acute effects of a single afternoon melatonin injection on LH, prolactin, and pineal melatonin titers in the Syrian hamster. Petterborg LJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984; 59(4):299–307
Mouse Leydig cell bioassay shows lack of LH in the bovine preimplantation conceptus. Henricks DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):419–26
Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone in the CNS and peripheral tissues of hypophysectomized rats. Krivosheev OG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 12(6):525–30
Methodologic basis for the radioimmunoassay of endogenous LH-like activity in human prostatic tissue. Dorobek W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):309–13
Application of dual pre-embedding stains for gonadotropins to pituitary cell monolayers with avidin-biotin (ABC) and peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) complexes: light microscopic studies. Childs GV. **Stain Technol** 1983 Sep; 58(5):281–9
[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on testosterone, LH and FSH levels of male rats] Ma XN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;18(12):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of gonadotropic valency of preparations from pregnant mare's serum (PMSG). 3. Determination of the 'PMSG-Substandard-Dessau' activity in follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) bioassays] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov;37(6):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the gonadotropin content of preparations of pregnant mare's serum (PMSG). 2. Action equivalence of PMSG in bioassays for follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) or human chorionic gonadotropins (HCG), critical evaluation of methods] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep; 37(5):767–75 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Luteinizing hormone of the sperm whale. Amino acid sequences of reduced and carboxymethylated beta-subunits] Pankov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun; 49(6):1004–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the antigonadotropic action of epiphyseal polypeptides] Kovalenko RI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:46–52 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Deglycosylated luteinizing hormone (LH) prevents desensitization of cyclic adenosine monophosphate response by LH: dissociation between receptor uncoupling and down-regulation. Zor U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2143–7
[Current views on the role of inhibin in the regulation of gonadotropic secretion] Gladkova AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):450–3 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenotypic variation in testosterone and luteinizing hormone production among boars: differential response to gonadotropin releasing hormone and adrenocorticotropic hormone. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):464–71
[Immunochemical method of determining the biosynthesis of hypophyseal hormones. Effect of liberins and cyclic AMP on the biosynthesis of luteinizing hormone, prolactin and growth hormone in the rat pituitary] Krivosheev OG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of bromocriptine on luteinizing hormone levels in the lactating sow: evidence for a suppressive action by prolactin and the suckling stimulus. Bevers MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):261–5
Differential effects of a dopaminergic drug (piribedil) on pituitary hormone release in normal men and women. De Marinis L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 104(4):385–9
Half-life of FSH and LH in the ferret. Donovan BT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):14–8
Heterologous radioimmunoassays for monkey gonadotrophins. I. Assessment of the reagents proposed for the assay of FSH. Khan SA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):15–22
The role of inhibin in adult male rats: the effect of inhibin deficiency and androgen antagonism on serum and pituitary gonadotrophins. Lipner H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):302–7
Temporal changes in FSH and LH concentrations following the administration of a potent LH-RH inhibitory analogue ([N-Ac-D-Trp1, 3, D-p-Cl-Phe2, D-Phe6, D-Ala10]-LH-RH) to oophorectomized rhesus monkeys. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug; 14(4):249–54
Dose response inhibition of the circhoral pulsatile secretion of LH and FSH in rhesus monkeys by the administration of a potent inhibitory analogue of LH-RH ([N-Ac-D-Trp1, 3, D-p-Cl-Phe2, D-Phe6, D-Ala10]-LH-RH). Burgos-Briceño LA, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):255–60
Effect of oral estriol on abnormal plasma FSH and LH concentrations in women with unexplained infertility; conception in a patient with elevated FSH and LH. Dmowski WP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb; 14(1):23–8
Structure of human cervical mucus correlation with plasma ovarian hormone levels. Faccioli S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):41–50
The effect of the gametogenesis on serum FSH, LH and prolactin levels in infertile men. Mičič S. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):337–40
The effect of lighting conditions on plasma levels of gonadotropins in castrated male rats. Johansson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):229–32
The effect of blood sampling on plasma levels of LH and FSH in male rats. Laakso ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):233–9
The hormonal regulation of purine biosynthesis: basal levels of different hormones in primary gout. Aleo F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:437–40
Gonadotropins and gonadal steroids in androgen insensitivity (testicular feminization) syndrome: effects of castration and sex steroid administration. Naftolin F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):491–6
The effects of superovulatory doses of clomiphene citrate on spontaneous luteinizing hormone peaks in regularly ovulating women. Thorneycroft IH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):375–8
Radiographic diagnosis of canine pregnancy: onset of fetal skeletal radiopacity in relation to times of breeding, preovulatory luteinizing hormone release, and parturition. Concannon P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1506–11
Concentrations of progesterone and luteinizing hormone in the serum of diestrous bitches before and after hysterectomy. Olson PN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):149–53
Basal and LHRH-stimulated gonadotropin levels and the circadian rhythm of testosterone and the effect of exogenous testosterone thereon. Gooren LJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May–Jun;16(3):249–55
Endocrine profile in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Hirsch M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):103–7
Effects of opiate antagonists on hormones and behavior of male and female rhesus monkeys. Abbott DH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):1–25
Effects of oestradiol on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized ewes with clover disease. Adams NR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):295–303
Plasma luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations in different breeds of young beef bulls in the tropics. Post TB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):545–9
Prolactin and gonadotrophin changes following partial seizures in epileptic patients with and without psychopathology. Dana-Haeri J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):329–36
Time course of the luteinizing hormone surge in cannulated rats: quantitative variance estimates within individual rats over successive cycles. Barofsky AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):446–54
Regulation of the pulsatile releases of luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones in ovariectomized hamsters. Chappel S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):628–36
Estrous behavior and circadian discharge of luteinizing hormone in the prepubertal gilt in response to exogenous estrogen. Dial GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec; 29(5):1047–56
Profiles of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone and prolactin in rams of diverse breeds: effects of contrasting short (8L:16D) and long (16L:8D) photoperiods. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1039–54
Orchidectomy unleashes pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Ellis GB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr; 30(3):619–27
Prevention of continuous light-induced anovulation in rats by early exposure to continuous light. Hagino N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):355–61
Effect of ambient temperature on serum prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels during the reproductive life cycle of the female turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). El Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):809–15
Evidence for an oscillator other than luteinizing hormone controlling the secretion of progesterone in cattle. Hixon JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1155–62
Age-related and seasonal variation in the Sertoli cell population, daily sperm production and serum concentrations of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and testosterone in stallions. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):777–89
Influence of perinatal androgenization on the castration response of adult rats. Johnson LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):819–23
Effects of hyperadrenal states on luteinizing hormone in cattle. Li PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):11–24
Estradiol-induced adult anovulatory syndrome in female C57BL/6J mice: age-like neuroendocrine, but not ovarian, impairments. Mobbs CV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr; 30(3):556–63
Effects of active immunization against estradiol-17 beta on luteinizing hormone and testosterone in male rats. Nishihara M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1092–7
Effect of unilateral ovariectomy on compensatory ovarian hypertrophy, peripheral concentrations of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone, and ovarian venous concentrations of estradiol-17 beta in prepuberal gilts. Redmer DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):59–66
Transitory increases of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone following luteectomy in hemiovariectomized primates significantly increase

progesterone secretion in vitro by the subsequent corpus luteum. Sopelak VM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):132–40

Relationship between the preovulatory luteinizing hormone (LH) surge and androstenedione synthesis of preantral follicles in the cyclic hamster: detection by in vitro responses to LH. Terranova PF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):630–6

Seasonal variations in plasma luteinizing hormone levels of gonadectomized male ground squirrels (Spermophilus lateralis). Zucker I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):278–85

Psychoendocrine interaction in anorexia nervosa, and the retreat from puberty: a study of attitudes to adolescent conflict, and luteinizing hormone response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor, in refed anorexia nervosa subjects. Miles SW, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):49–56

Pathological mechanisms in polycystic ovary syndrome: modulation of LH pulsatility by progesterone. Molloy BG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):457–65

Failure of long term luteinising hormone releasing hormone treatment for prostatic cancer to suppress serum luteinising hormone and testosterone. Kerle D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):468–9

Monoaminergic antagonists which block naloxone-induced release of luteinizing hormone bind selectively to hypothalamic opiate receptors. Blank MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):153–8

Plasma gonadotropin, prolactin levels and hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity following intraventricular bombesin and secretin in ovariectomized conscious rats. Babu GN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):25–9

Hypothalamic LHRH and plasma LH levels after electrical stimulation of the deafferented medial basal hypothalamus. Kovács M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):209–17

Growth, enzymes and hormonal changes in offspring of alcohol-fed rats. Guerri C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 105:85–102

Circannual rhythms of plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone, prolactin and cortisol in prepuberty. Bellastella A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):453–9

Hormonal effects of GnRH agonist in the human male: II. Testosterone enhances gonadotrophin suppression induced by GnRH agonist. Bhasin S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb;20(2):119–28

Fertility after childbirth: changes in serum gonadotrophin levels in bottle and breast feeding women. Glasier A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):493–501

The feminisation of gonadotrophin responses in intact male transsexuals. Goh HH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):591–6

Postpartum hypogonadotrophinism: evidence for increased opioid inhibition. Ishizuka B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):573–8

The effect of dydrogesterone on the mid-cycle gonadotrophin surge in regularly cycling women. Lenton EA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb;20(2):129–35

Alteration of hormone levels in normal males given the anabolic steroid stanozolol. Small M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):49–55

Testosterone, 17 Ks, 17 beta E2 FSH–LH variations and hirsutism modifications during spironolactone therapy. Spandri P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984; 11(1–2):49–54

Plasma testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels during levo-alpha-acetylmethadol maintenance and withdrawal. Mendelson JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Apr; 35(4):545–7

Individual variation in gonadotrophin and steroid concentrations and in the lengths of the follicular and luteal phases in women with regular menstrual cycles. Lenton EA, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jun;2(2):143–50

The control of male fertility by 1,2,3-trihydroxypropane (THP;glycerol): rapid arrest of spermatogenesis without altering libido, accessory organs, gonadal steroidogenesis, and serum testosterone, LH and FSH. Wiebe JP, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar;29(3):291–302

Altered responses to androgen in diabetic male rats. Jackson FL, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):819–24

Absent or delayed preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in experimental diabetes mellitus. Katayama S, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):324–7

Circadian rhythms in plasma prolactin, luteinizing hormone and hypophyseal prolactin levels in lactating rats. Kacsóh B, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):301–10

Maturation of negative and positive estrogen feedback in the prepubertal female rat. Kawagoe S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):435–41

The effect of adrenocorticotropin or hydrocortisone on serum luteinizing hormone concentrations after adrenalectomy and/or ovariectomy in the prepuberal gilt. Fonda ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):268–73

Preovulatory gonadotropin surge system of prepubertal female sheep is exquisitely sensitive to the stimulatory feedback action of estradiol. Foster DL. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1186–9

Acute effects of estradiol on circulating luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations and on serotonin turnover in individual brain nuclei. Johnson MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1935–41

A role for estradiol in enhancing luteinizing hormone pulse frequency during the follicular phase of the estrous cycle of sheep. Karsch FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1333–9

The influence of progesterone and estradiol on the acute changes in pulsatile luteinizing hormone release induced by ovariectomy on diestrus day 1 in the rat. Leipheimer RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1605–12

Effects of 2-hydroxyestradiol-17 beta, 2-hydroxyestradiol-17 alpha, and 4-hydroxyestrone on the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in the rat: agonist and antagonist actions. Okatani Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1090–4

Suppression of the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in the rat by 2-hydroxyestrone: relationship to endogenous estradiol levels. Okatani Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1082–9

Decreased ability of old male rats to secrete luteinizing hormone (LH) is not due to alterations in pituitary LH-releasing hormone receptors. Sonntag WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1657–64

Reduced frequency of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the luteal phase of the rhesus monkey. Involvement of endogenous opiates. Van Vugt DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1095–101

Naloxone stimulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the female monkey: influence of endocrine and experimental conditions. Van Vugt DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1858–64

Endocrine control of the seasonal occurrence of ovulation in rhesus monkeys housed outdoors. Walker ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1074–81

Estradiol-induced daily luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in young and middle-aged rats: correlations with age-related changes in pituitary responsiveness and catecholamine turnover rates in microdissected brain areas. Wise PM. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):801–9

Photoperiod control of reproductive development in the male Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Yellon SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):664–70

Follicle stimulating hormone, luteinising hormone and progesterone concentrations in the blood of thoroughbred mares exhibiting single and twin ovulations. Urwin VE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):325–9

Carcinoma of the prostate: relationship of pretreatment hormone levels to survival. Harper ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):477–82

Pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and sleep-related gonadotropin rhythms in girls with premature thelarche. Beck W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):168–70

Involvement of preoptic-anterior hypothalamic GABA neurons in the regulation of pituitary LH and prolactin release. Lamberts R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(3):356–62

Serum levels of FSH, LH and estradiol-17 beta in female rats around the time of puberty onset. Döcke F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):6–13

The effect of long-acting ACTH on plasma corticosteroids, testosterone, and LH levels in the male pig. Pitzel L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):14–20

Evaluation of oxytocin administration on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during the menstrual cycle of normal women. Chiodera P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep; 42(3):396–9

Serum luteinizing hormone during ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization in normally menstruating women. Ferraretti AP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):742–7

Effects of short-term hyperprolactinemia on the endocrine reproductive system in male rabbits. Laborde NP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):459–65

Mode of action of dl-norgestrel and ethinylestradiol combination in postcoital contraception. III. Effect of preovulatory administration following the luteinizing hormone surge on ovarian steroidogenesis. Ling WY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):631–6

Human menopausal gonadotropin stimulation in monkeys: blockade of the luteinizing hormone surge by a highly transient ovarian factor. Littman BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):440–7

Blockade of the estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone surge in monkeys: a nonsteroidal, antigenic factor in porcine follicular fluid. Sopelak VM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan; 41(1):108–13

Serum levels of luteinizing hormone (LH), prolactin, estradiol, and progesterone in laying and nonlaying canvasback ducks (Aythya valisineria). Bluhm CK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):1–16

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on serum prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels in ovariectomized turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). El Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):67–78

Prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels of prelaying, laying and postlaying turkey hens following central administration of serotonin and peripheral administration of quipazine maleate. Hargis BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 55(1):12–9

Plasma luteinizing hormone levels throughout development and relative to ovulation in pinealectomized hens (Gallus domesticus). Johnson PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):450–6

Effects of chicken and mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormones (GnRH) on in vivo pituitary gonadotropin release in amphibians and reptiles. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):89–96

Effects of gonadectomy and sex steroids on pituitary gonadotrophin release and response to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. McCreery BR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):283–96

The role of androgen in the development of sexual differences in pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. McCreery BR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 54(3):350–9

Heterologous radioimmunoassay of fox LH: levels during the reproductive season and the anoestrus of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.). Mondain-Monval M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):125–32

The development of photorefractoriness in castrated willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus). Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):402–8

Naloxone fails to increase LH levels in clomiphene treated men. Foresta C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar; 16(3):140–1

Effect of nutritional status on the circulatory gonadotrophin levels in girls before puberty. Sreedhar R, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;37(5):373–9

Daily serum choriogonadotropin concentrations in early human gestation. Adejuwon CA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):125–9

17 Beta-estradiol, progesterone and testosterone in the normal menstrual cycle of Nigerians. Dada OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):151–4

Endocrine profiles of patients with testicular tumors treated with radiotherapy. Nader S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1723–6

Do endocrines play an etiological role in diabetic and nondiabetic sexual dysfunctions? Ficher M, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):8–16

Administration of constant low doses of androgens to steers by silastic implant. Suppression of gonadotropins and peripheral conversion of androgens. Kennedy RI, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):87–92

Orchiectomy in young rats results in differential regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone content. Vogel DL, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):80–6

Nursing enhances the negative effect of estrogen on LH release in the cow. Acosta B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec; 57(6):1530–6

Effects of ovarian secretions and dopamine on secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in ewes. Deaver DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):978–84

Serum profiles of progesterone, LH, FSH and prolactin immediately preceding induced puberty in gilts. Diekman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1262–70

Luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion in ewes and wethers after zeranol or estradiol injection. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):443–8

Plasma testosterone and LH responses to LHRH in double-muscled bulls treated with trenbolone acetate and zeranol. Fabry J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1138–45

Breed and heterosis effects on testicular development and endocrine function of puberal boars. Fent RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):425–32

Relationships between LH and estradiol-17 beta after removal of luteal progesterone in the ewe. Gust CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):396–400

Changes in plasma estrogen, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha during blockade of luteolysis in pigs after human chorionic gonadotropin treatment. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):993–1000

Effect of epinephrine, norepinephrine and(or) GnRH on serum LH in prepuberal beef heifers. Hardin DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):706–9

Effect of charcoal-treated bovine follicular fluid on secretion of LH and FSH in ovariectomized heifers. Ireland JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1512–6

Effect of castration on plasma luteinizing hormone concentrations in prepubertal boars. Kittok RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1271–7

Effect of suckling on postpartum changes in 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha and progesterone and induced release of gonadotropins in autumn-lambing ewes. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):673–82

Serum luteinizing hormone and estrogen profiles before puberty in the gilt. Lutz JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar; 58(3):686–91

Pituitary-testicular responses of estradiol-17 beta-implanted bull calves to continuous versus pulsatile infusion of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Schanbacher BD. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):943–8

Influence of the ovary on estradiol-induced luteinizing hormone release in postpartum milked and suckled Holstein cows. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):692–8

Effects of placement of intravaginal sponges on LH, FSH, estrus and ovarian activity in mares during the nonbreeding season. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan; 58(1):159–64

Testosterone effects on gonadotropin response to GNRH: cows and pony mares. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):409–15

Active immunization of prepubertal colts against estrogens: hormonal and testicular responses after puberty. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):189–96

Differences in the ratio of bioactive to immunoreactive serum luteinizing hormone during vasomotor flushes and hormonal therapy in postmenopausal women. Chang SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):925–9

The effects of naloxone on hot flashes and gonadotropin secretion in postmenopausal women. DeFazio J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):578–81

Absence of pubertal gonadotropin secretion in girls with McCune–Albright syndrome. Foster CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1161–5

The stimulatory and down-regulatory effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in man. Heber D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1084–8

Gonadotropin and prolactin pulsations in hyperprolactinemic women before and during bromocriptine therapy. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1141–7

Gynecomastia as a familial incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism type 1: a limited androgen resistance syndrome. Larrea F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):961–70

Influence of continuous gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist treatment on luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion, the response to GnRH, and the testicular response to human chorionic gonadotropin in male rhesus monkeys. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):262–7

Stimulation of LH fragments with reduced bioactivity following GnRH agonist administration in women. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr; 58(4):755–7

Pulsatile gonadotropin secretion during the human menstrual cycle: evidence for altered frequency of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion. Reame N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):328–37

Effect of chronic administration of estrogen, androgen, or both on serum levels of gonadotropins in adult men. Sawin CT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):911–5

Detection of ovulation by a radioreceptor assay for human luteinizing hormone. Schmidt-Gollwitzer M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):902–6

Intensified rates of venous sampling unmask the presence of spontaneous, high-frequency pulsations of luteinizing hormone in man. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):96–102

A luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist decreases biological activity and modifies chromatographic behavior of luteinizing hormone in man. Evans RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):262–6

Neuroendocrine regulation of the corpus luteum in the human. Evidence for pulsatile progesterone secretion. Filicori M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1638–47

Effects of tamoxifen on concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the plasma of ovariectomized ewes. Clarke IJ. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct; 99(1):23–9

Effects of gonadectomy on seasonal changes in plasma LH and prolactin concentrations in male and female starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 100(2):213–8

Possible role of dopamine in changes in LH and prolactin concentrations after experimentally induced hyperprolactinaemia in rats. Esquifino AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):141–8

Mechanisms regulating hormone release and the duration of dioestrus in the lactating rat. Hansen S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):173–80

Studies on the control of gonadotrophin release in the gonadectomized male rat: evidence for a lack of involvement of the hypothalamic noradrenergic system in the long-term castrated rat. Herdon HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):235–44

Variations in hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone content and release in vitro and plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in developing cockerels. Knight PG. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 99(2):311–9

Plasma LH concentrations in the ewe in response to repeated injections of low doses of gonadotrophin releasing hormone during the follicular phase of the oestrous cycle. McLeod BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):365–70

Effects of naloxone and electroacupuncture treatment on plasma concentrations of LH in sheep. Malven PV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):75–80

Neonatal glucocorticoid administration: effect on the diurnal rhythm of serum concentrations of corticosterone, progesterone and LH, and the response to pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin in immature female rats. Mann DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):203–7

Effects of bromocriptine and naloxone on plasma levels of prolactin, LH and FSH during suckling in the female rat: responses to gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 100(2):175–82

Suckling and serum prolactin and LH concentrations in lactating rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 102(2):251–6

The use of heterologous radioimmunoassays for the measurement of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone concentrations in horse and donkey serum. Urwin V. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):199–209

Age and sex related variations in biologically active and immunoreactive serum luteinizing hormone. Marrama P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Dec;6(6):427–33

Endocrinologic profile of patients with idiopathic melasma. Pérez M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):543–5

Differential sensitivity of estrogen target tissues: implications for estrogen regulation of serum luteinizing hormone. Kelner KL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(1):79–89

Steroid and pituitary hormone concentrations in the fluid of preovulatory bovine follicles relative to the peak of LH in the peripheral blood. Dieleman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):641–9

Effects of corticosterone and dietary changes in the hen on ovarian function, plasma LH and steroids and the response to exogenous LH–RH. Etches RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):121–30

Alteration in circulating LH level and in cervical mucus induced by mid-cycle progesterone in chimpanzees. Gould KG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):379–85

Response of ovariectomized ewes to injection of oestradiol-17 beta at different times of the year. Haresign W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):469–72

Plasma concentrations of LH, progesterone and oestradiol during the oestrous cycle in swamp buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Kanai Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):507–10

Plasma concentrations of LH, prolactin, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in sows weaned after lactation for 10 or 35 days. Kirkwood RN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):95–102

Plasma gonadotrophin concentrations during the oestrous cycle and after ovariectomy in two breeds of sheep with low and high fecundity. Lahlou-Kassi A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):165–73

Plasma LH and FSH concentrations in prepubertal beef heifers before and in response to repeated injections of low doses of Gn-RH. McLeod BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):137–44

LH concentrations in two cattle with XY gonadal dysgenesis. Macmillan KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):525–31

Temporal relationships between hormonal concentrations and the electrical resistance of the vaginal tract of blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) at pro-oestrus and oestrus. Møller OM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):15–24

Changes in plasma concentrations of LH, progesterone and oestradiol in relation to the occurrence of luteolysis, oestrus and time of ovulation in the Shiba goat (Capra hircus). Mori Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):223–30

Measurement of plasma LH concentrations in aged male rodents by a radioimmunoassay and a radioreceptor assay. Parkening TA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):717–22

Concentration of gonadotrophins in the plasma of sheep given gonadal steroid antisera to raise ovulation rate. Pathiraja N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):93–100

Effect of embryonic treatment with oestradiol benzoate on reproductive morphology, ovulation and oviposition and plasma LH concentrations in female quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Rissman EF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):411–7

Endocrine control of antler growth in red deer stags. Suttie JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):7–15

Induction of plasma LH surges and normal luteal function in acyclic post-partum ewes by the pulsatile administration of LH-RH. Wright PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):1–6

Serum concentration patterns of an LHRH agonist, gonadotrophins and sex steroids after subcutaneous, vaginal, rectal and nasal administration of the agonist to pregnant rats. Yamazaki I. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep; 72(1):129–36

Subnormal 24-hour mean plasma LH concentration and elevated plasma FSH/LH ratio in obese premenopausal women. A possible human counterpart of the slow-GnRH-pulsing model in primates. Zumoff B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Dec;28(12):843–6

Hypothalamic-hypophyseal-gonadal axis in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic male rat. Calvo JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):769–72

Interrelationship of plasma and urinary luteinizing hormone preovulatory surge. Frydman R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):617–9

Prolactin, corticotropin, and gonadotropin concentrations following thermal injury in adults. Brizio-Molteni L, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):1–7

Control of gonadotropin secretion in the Japanese monkey. Nozaki M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):237–44

Pseudohypergonadotropinemia and pseudohyperprolactinemia induced by heterophilic antibodies? Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15;62(6):265–73

Endogenous opiate involvement in acute and chronic stress-induced changes in plasma LH concentrations in the male rat. Briski KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 18; 34(25):2485–93

Norepinephrine-like effects of neuropeptide Y on LH release in the rat. Kalra SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10; 35(11):1173–6

The effects of porcine follicular fluid in the postcastration rise of gonadotropins in the rabbit. Patritti Laborde N, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):555–60

Long-term effects of behavioral testing on serum hormones and brain weight. Uphouse L, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 3; 33(14):1395–400

Site of action for beta-endorphin-induced changes in plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the ovariectomized rat. Wiesner JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 9;34(15):1463–73

Menopausal hot flashes: thermoregulatory, cardiovascular, and circulating catecholamine and LH changes. Kronenberg F, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Jul;6(1):31–43

Decrease in luteinizing hormone biological activity/immunoreactivity ratio in elderly men. Marrama P, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Apr;5(4):223–31

Role of spontaneous interstitial cell testicular tumors on the mitogen reactivity of spleen cells from aged male Fischer-344 rats. Cross RJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jun;25(3):349–53

Anterior pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion during continuous perifusion in aging male rats. Kaler LW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May;25(1–2):103–15

Modulation of luteinizing hormone release and catecholamine activity by opiates in the female rat. Adler BA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):248–53

Differential gonadotropin secretion: blockade of periovulatory LH but not FSH secretion by a potent LHRH antagonist. Condon TP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):357–61

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release after stereotaxic microinjection of neurotensin into the medial preoptic area of rats. Ferris CF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb; 38(2):145–51

Collection of pituitary portal blood: a methodologic analysis. Gibbs DM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb;38(2):97–101

Effects of opiate antagonists on serotonin turnover and on luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in estrogen- or morphine-treated rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):322–7

Opioid-adrenergic-steroid connection in regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Kalra SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):418–26

Counteraction of the haloperidol blockade of ovulation by bromocriptine, and the effect of bromocriptine on LH and prolactin secretion. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):371–5

Influence of continuous illumination on estrous cycle of rats: time course of changes in levels of gonadotropins and ovarian steroids until occurrence of persistent estrus. Takeo Y. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):97–104

An automated system for the study of pulsatile hormone secretion in the immature rat. Urbanski HF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):403–6

Inhibitory effects of estrogen and progesterone on several parameters of pulsatile LH release in the ovariectomized rat. Weick RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May; 38(5):351–6

Synchronizing role of serotonin in regulation of pituitary gonadotropic function in female rats. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;13(2):130–4

Hypothalamic adrenergic activity precedes the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in the rat. MacKinnon PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):221–6

Effects of manipulating catecholamines on the incidence of the preovulatory surge of of luteinizing hormone and ovulation in the rat: evidence for a necessary involvement of hypothalamic adrenaline in the normal or 'midnight' surge. Coen CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep; 10(1):187–206

A simple and rapid assay of serum luteinizing hormone by hemagglutination reaction. Yamano S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;36(7):1115–6

Effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on gonadotrophins in the hamster. Gregerson KA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):471–6

Lack of acute alcohol effects on estradiol and luteinizing hormone in female macaque monkey. Mello NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):293–9

Two avian luteinizing hormone radioimmunoassay procedures compared by measurement of changes during the ovulatory cycle of turkey and broiler hens. Proudman JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1269–75

The effect of photoperiod and position in the ovulatory sequence on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone during the ovulatory cycle of the hen. White JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):786–90

The effect of serial removal of blood on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone during the ovulatory cycle of the hen. White JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):822–4

Effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on LH, FSH, and growth hormone (GH) secretion in conscious, ovariectomized rats. Huang XY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):244–8

Catecholamine mechanisms in the feedback effects of estradiol benzoate on the release of LH and prolactin. Tobias H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):284–90

Postmenopausal flashes: studies of chronological organisation. Linsell CR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(4):435–40

Pituitary-gonadal function during sleep in men with erectile impotence and normal controls. Schiavi RC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 May–Jun;46(3):239–54

Influence of dietary intake and weight variation on LH release after a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH)

injection during the post-partum period of the nursing cow. Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(5):829–35

Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in relation to liver function in men with alcoholic cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):939–44

Serum testosterone, LH, and FSH in patients with testicular cancer before and after radio- and chemotherapy. Berthelsen JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983; 17(3):287–90

Neuroendocrine response to estrogen and sexual orientation. Gladue BA, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1496–9

Delay in the age of balano-preputial skinfold cleavage and alterations in serum profiles of testosterone, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol, and gonadotropins in adult rats treated during puberty with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Apr;41(4):443–54

Effects of delta 9-THC on plasma hormone levels in female mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983; 4(5):339–45

Naloxone blocks the effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on serum luteinizing hormone and prolactin in rats. Kumar MS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(5):347–53

Inhalation of enflurane and halothane at subanesthetic concentrations and effects on circulating serum testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the male rat. Cameron AM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):333–8

Abnormal serum hormone levels in lung cancer. Recchione C, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):293–8

Prepubertal LH, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone pattern in gilts. Andersson AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1983 Jun;30(6):438–46

Ovulatory changes in the levels of prostaglandin F2 alpha, luteinizing hormone, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Jain GC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Apr;31(3):205–12

[Serum appearance kinetics of human menopausal gonadotropin (HMG) after intramuscular administration in women] Dalem AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovulation prediction in cattle by rapid measurement of plasma LH and by laparoscopic observation] Bernard C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the plasma concentration of prolactin, LH and FSH and in testicular activity during the first year of life in the roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Sempéré AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone levels, celioscopy and ovarian histology in the hirsutism-anovulation syndrome] Buvat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17;12(46):2919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new LH-RIA rapid test for determining peak levels of serum LH—a methodological contribution to in-vitro fertilization] Grill HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine and exocrine function of the testis following spermatic cord torsion] Mellin HE, et al. **MMW** 1984 Jan 20;126(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic values of the determination of sleep-related gonadotropin rhythm in delayed puberty] Beck W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jul;132(7):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interplay of social, intrapsychological and biological factors for the etiopathogenesis of anorexia nervosa] Ehle G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(1):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ultrasonic folliculometry and LH determination in artificial insemination with donor semen] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(12):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gonadotropins and histomorphology in polycystic ovaries] Schterev A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(18):1163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Androstenedione, epitestosterone, testosterone and luteininizing hormone in the blood serum of steers before and after GnRH (Lutal) administration] Mösdl E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1983 Jun;30(6):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood values of prolactin, TSH, FSH, and LH in gastroduodenal ulcer during drug therapy] Melloni R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the intravenous administration of cimetidine and ranitidine on the secretion of prolactin, FSH and LH in healthy males] Biagi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Apr 30; 109(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[H2 histamine antagonists and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis: effect of short-term treatment on serum levels of prolactin, FSH, LH and testosterone in male ulcer patients] Biagi P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of serum testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin, follicular stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, estradiol, progesterone, and testosterone levels in women associated with aging] Kamatsuki S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(5):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum LH/hCG level determined by hCG enzyme immunoassay—fundamental and clinical studies] Satoh Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):616–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of castration on the gonadotropin level in prepubertal males—a study on pubertal development] Maruta H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun 20;59(6):888–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex and age differences in the spontaneous release of gonadotropins from immature rat pituitary glands in vitro] Nonaka C. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20; 59(11):1759–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata in the control of gonadotropin secretion. II. The effect of ovarian steroid implantation into the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata on LH secretion in the female rat] Ohno S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20; 59(7):1039–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress and neuroendocrinology—the effect of stress on serum LH, FSH and Prl levels] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1015–20 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of estradiol, FSH and LH in women with climacteric syndrome—conjugated estrogen therapy] Kano T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 36(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sexual development of girls with periodic disease] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hypophyseal gonadotropic hormone production and of the pathomorphological picture of the endometrium in hemorrhage in the postmenopause] Donat J, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary and serotonin metabolism among patients with amenorrhea of central origin] Shikaeva FV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):13–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels gonadotropic hormones in adolescent girls with psychogenic amenorrhea] Slin'ko LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,6-Dihydroxytryptophan on the luliberin and luteinizing hormone levels in female rats under constant illumination] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep; 69(9):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of luliberin and chorionic gonadotropin on luteinizing hormone and testosterone levels in the blood of monkeys under acute stress] Katsiia GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of pituitary hormone balance as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease] Smirnova IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of gonadotropic hormones in children from the Eastern Slovakia Region] Hudáková T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Oct;38(10):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Possible mechanisms of the interaction between gonadotropins and prolactin in an experimental hyperprolactinemia model] Tresguerres JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):257–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serum and CSF concentrations of testosterone and LH related to negative feedback in male rhesus monkeys. Dubey AK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug; 39(2):176–85

GENETICS

Regulation of LH beta subunit mRNA in the sheep pituitary gland during different feedback states of estradiol. Landefeld T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1307–13

In vitro translation of distinct mRNAs coding for the precursors of porcine LH subunits. Pascal O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):254–60

The human genome contains seven genes for the beta-subunit of chorionic gonadotropin but only one gene for the beta-subunit of luteinizing hormone. Talmadge K, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(4):281–9

Evidence for only one beta-luteinizing hormone and no beta-chorionic gonadotropin gene in the rat. Tepper MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):385–91

The beta chorionic gonadotropin-beta luteinizing gene cluster maps to human chromosome 19. Julier C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):174–7

Expression of alpha subunit and luteinizing hormone beta genes in the ovine anterior pituitary. Estradiol suppresses accumulation of mRNAS for both alpha subunit and luteinizing hormone beta. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12087–90

Evolution of the genes for the beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone. Talmadge K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):37–40

Sulfation of lutropin oligosaccharides with a cell-free system. Green ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5320–4

Estradiol feedback effects on the alpha-subunit mRNA in the sheep pituitary gland: correlation with serum and pituitary luteinizing hormone concentrations. Landefeld T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1322–6

Fertility hormones cloned [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Feb 24;223(4638):805

Chromosome assignment of genes encoding the alpha and beta subunits of glycoprotein hormones in man and mouse. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):757–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Highly specific antisera against native ovine follitropin (oFSH) obtained from crude antisera by affinity chromatography on solid-phase undissociable lutropin (LH) column. Poirier JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):38–42

Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies for human luteinising hormone, and mapping of antigenic determinants on the hormone. Soos M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):263–74

Effects on pregnancy in mice of passive immunization against ovine LH and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Tandon A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):369–77

Characterizations of anti-oLH beta antibodies acting as contraceptives in rhesus monkeys. II. In vivo neutralizing ability for gonadotropic hormones. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):195–202

The effects of immunoneutralization of LHRH or LH on pituitary LHRH receptors during the rat oestrous cycle. Popkin R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2-3):305–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical, biological and immunological properties of pituitary gonadotropins from the donkey (Equus asinus): comparison with the horse (Equus caballus). Roser JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1253–62

The simultaneous isolation of the human pituitary hormones. II. The luteinizing hormone. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;21(3):181–90

Rapid and easy separation of the subunits of bovine and human glycoprotein hormones by use of high performance liquid chromatography. Parsons TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2223–7

Purification of lutropin and follitropin in high yield from horse pituitary glands. Bousfield GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1911–21

[Luteinizing hormone of the sperm whale. Isolation, separation into subunits and study of the amino acid sequence of the alpha-subunit] Pankov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):111–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction method for plasma gonadotropins (FSH-LH) for use in radioimmunoanalysis] Ayala AR. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jul-Sep;35(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

FSH, LH and prolactin levels, ovarian follicular development and ovarian responsiveness to FSH in the Snell dwarf mouse. de Reviers MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):121–6

Influence of Danazol on gonadotropin secretion and synthesis by rat pituitary cells in cultures. Comparison with gonadal steroids. Demoulin A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar-Apr; 15(2):99–109

Diet and follicular development. Hill P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):771–7

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin binding to porcine granulosa cells by a follicular fluid protein(s). Montz FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):436–41

Effect of testosterone on gonadotropin response to DBcAMP, cAMP binding, and cAMP production in pituitary cultures. Tang LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 1):E312–7

Prostaglandins have no effect on spontaneous and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone stimulated luteinizing hormone release in cultured rat pituitary cells. Emons G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(4):263–8

Covalent labelling of the lutropin binding site. Evidence for a single Mr 90000 sialoglycopolypeptide. Metsikkö MK. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):583–91

Lutropin is processed much more rapidly than human choriogonadotropin by porcine Leydig cells in primary culture. Salesse R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(2):187–90

Direct inhibitory effect of estradiol on pituitary luteinizing hormone responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone is specific and of rapid onset. Moll GW Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):59–66

Effects of partially and more highly purified platelet-derived growth factor preparations on luteinizing hormone receptor induction in granulosa cell cultures. Mondschein JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):603–8

Serum and pituitary luteinizing hormone and serum androgens during luteinizing hormone releasing hormone self-priming in immature and pubertal male rats. Nazian SJ. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):912–8

Comparisons of gonadotropin binding sites and progesterone concentrations among the corpora lutea of individual pigs. Ottobre JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):271–7

Effects of in vivo administration of testosterone propionate on in vitro production of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone by pituitaries of pony mares. Reville-Moroz SI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):673–8

Effects of lesions of putative LHRH-containing pathways and midbrain nuclei on lordotic behavior and luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Riskind P, et al.

Brain Res Bull 1983 Nov;11(5):493–500

In vitro effect of a seminal inhibin-like factor on FSH and LH uptake by rat testis receptors. Lugaro G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):538

Heterogeneous luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone storage patterns in subtypes of gonadotropes separated by centrifugal elutriation. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2120–8

Pituitary content of gonadotropins and receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and hypothalamic content of GnRH during the periovulatory period of the ewe. Crowder ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):234–9

Regulation of testicular prolactin and luteinizing hormone receptors in golden hamsters. Klemcke HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):594–603

Synthesis, luteinizing hormone-releasing activity, and receptor binding of chicken hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Millar RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1364–9

Induction of granulosa cell differentiation by forskolin: stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production, progesterone synthesis, and luteinizing hormone receptor expression. Ranta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):845–50

Metabolism of luteinizing hormone by the pseudopregnant rat ovary. Rorke EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):962–8

Binding and degradation of doubly radioiodinated luteinizing hormone by mouse Leydig cells. Sharp SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1784–90

Ontogeny of gonadotropin receptors in the fetal and neonatal rat testis. Warren DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):470–6

Presence of low molecular weight LH/hCG & FSH binding inhibitors in human & sheep ovaries. Krishnan KA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):229–36

Pituitary responsiveness to GnRH, hypothalamic content of GnRH and pituitary LH and FSH concentrations immediately preceding puberty in gilts. Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1423–31

Characterization of the subunit structure of gonadotropin receptor in luteinized rat ovary. Hwang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1978–85

Free alpha-like material from bovine pituitaries. Removal of its O-linked oligosaccharide permits combination with lutropin-beta. Parsons TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2662–6

A central role for cyclic AMP, but not progesterone, in luteinizing hormone receptor down-regulation in the granulosa cell. Schwall RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13199–204

Activity of LH receptor, LH-stimulated cyclic AMP and testosterone production in the Leydig cell of heat-acclimatized rats. Bedrak E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):167–73

Gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptors and the response of pituitary gonadotrophs in culture. Bérault A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):391–9

Modulation of luteinizing hormone receptors: effect of an inhibitor of prolactin secretion, p-coumaric acid. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):307–11

The hypogonadal mouse pituitary contains bioactive LH. Fink G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):277–80

Pituitary gonadotrophins in Booroola and control Merino sheep. Robertson DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):189–97

Lithium-induced changes in the plasma and pituitary levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in rats. Banerji TK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17; 33(16):1621–7

Comparative ability of chicken and mammalian LHRH to release LH from rooster pituitary cells in vitro. Johnson AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1847–51

Discordant changes in pituitary concentrations of LH and TSH subunits following hormonal manipulation. Ross DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):230–4

Quantitation of LH subunits released by rat anterior pituitary cells in primary culture. Grotjan HE Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):121–9

Changes in hypophyseal luteinizing hormone (LH) content during fetal and early postnatal life, and capacity of fetal and early postnatal pituitaries to synthesize and release LH in vitro. Nemeskéri A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May; 38(5):393–6

Indomethacin decreases both luteinizing hormone binding and fluidity of testicular microsomal membranes in rat. Dave JR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Dec; 12(4):371–80

[Some properties of peptidase from rat heart, breaking down luliberin] Tsibezov VV. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Concentration of cyclic AMP in rabbit ovaries in the preovulatory period after administration of luteinizing hormone or human chorionic gonadotrophin. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):260–4

Changes in plasma kininogen levels in rats before ovulation, and after treatment with luteinizing hormone and oestradiol-17 beta. Smith C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):123–8

Interaction of thyrotropin (TSH) and gonadotropins in the function of genital organs. Effect of TSH and gonadotropin pretreatment (hormonal imprinting) of newborn rats on hormonal overlap in adult animals. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):205–11

Actions of luteinizing hormone on protein phosphorylation and steroidogenesis in tumor Leydig cells. Bakker GH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:361–74

Inhibition of estrogen synthesis does not inhibit luteinizing hormone-induced ovulation. Koos RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):939–45

Effect of diverse mammalian gonadotropins on estrogen and progesterone production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):505–11

Phorbol esters inhibit LH stimulated steroidogenesis by mouse Leydig cells in vitro. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1062–7

Characterization of the homologous and heterologous desensitization of rat Leydig-tumour-cell adenylate cyclase. Dix CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):803–9

Selective photoinduced uncoupling of the response of adenylate cyclase to gonadotropins by 5-iodonaphthyl 1-azide. Raviv Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31; 23(3):503–8

Ontogeny of rodent testicular androgen production in response to isoproterenol and luteinizing hormone in vitro. Anakwe OO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1142–52

Release of progesterone from perifused, highly luteinized ovarian cells of rats: effects of luteinizing hormone and bovine serum albumin. Bruot BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):286–94

Adenylyl cyclase system of the small preovulatory follicles of the domestic hen: responsiveness to follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Calvo FO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):542–7

Modification of acute testosterone responsiveness to luteinizing hormone by follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in the domestic cockerel. Chase DJ. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):143–50

Dose-related effects of luteinizing hormone on the pattern of steroidogenesis and cyclic adenosine monophosphate release in superfused preovulatory rat follicles. Hedin L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):895–904

Identification of a porcine follicular fluid fraction which suppresses follicular response to gonadotropins. Kling OR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):564–72

Steroidogenesis by bovine theca interna in an in vitro perifusion system. McNatty KP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):159–70

Methylation in bovine luteal cells as a regulator of luteinizing hormone action. Milvae RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):849–55

Effects of forskolin on androgen production by mouse interstitial cells in vitro. Interactions with luteinizing hormone and isoproterenol. Moger WH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):932–7

Development of steroidogenic activity in the ovary of the prepubertal hamster: II. Production of steroids from steroidal precursors and response in vitro to cyclic adenosine monophosphate and luteinizing hormone. Shaha C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1085–91

The presence of LH components having different ratios of bioactivity to immunoreactivity in the rat pituitary glands. Hattori M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):289–96

Calcium is an inhibitor of luteinizing hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the luteal cell. Dorflinger LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1208–15

Effect of melatonin alone or in combination with human chorionic gonadotropin or ovine luteinizing hormone on the in vitro secretion of estrogens or progesterone by granulosa cells of rats. Fiske VM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):407–10

Alteration of transmembrane sodium and potassium gradients inhibits the action of luteinizing hormone in the luteal cell. Gore SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2020–31

Human chorionic gonadotropin-induced heterologous desensitization of adenylyl cyclase from highly luteinized rat ovaries: attenuation of regulatory N component activity. Kirchick HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1638–46

Stimulation of prostaglandin E and testosterone production in rat interstitial cells by a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Molcho J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2382–7

Phosphorylation of mitochondrial proteins in isolated porcine ovarian follicles after treatment with luteinizing hormone. Neymark MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):588–93

Inhibition of synthesis of luteinizing hormone (LH) receptors by a down-regulating dose of LH. Schwall RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1114–23

Role of estradiol as a biological amplifier of gonadotropin action in the ovary: in vitro studies using swine granulosa cells and homologous lipoproteins. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2312–22

Mechanisms subserving calcium's modulation of luteinizing hormone action in isolated swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):441–9

Regulation of prostaglandin E, progesterone, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in ovarian granulosa cells by luteinizing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist: comparative studies. Zilberstein M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2374–81

Evidence that ADP-ribosylation is not necessary for luteinizing hormone stimulation of Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Moger WH. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15; 39(12):1407–8

Polymorphism of human pituitary lutropin (LH). Effect of the seven isohormones on mouse Leydig cell functions. Lichtenberg V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):21–4

Effect of follicle-stimulating hormone upon estrogen and progesterone secretion by cultures of monkey granulosa cells recovered during the periovulatory period. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):446–52

Comparison of turkey luteinizing hormone (LH)- and ovine LH-induced progesterone production in granulosa cells of the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) and of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Asem EK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):445–51

Effect of luteinizing hormone on progesterone production by the follicular granulosa in the ovarian hierarchy of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wells JW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):265–71

Follicular growth & induction of ovulation by gonadotrophins in the common marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Kholkute SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Oct; 21(10):536–8

Response of goat granulosa cell cultures to prolactin combined with LH or hCG. Mohini P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:831–2

Foetal testicular steroidogenesis and responsiveness to LH in freemartins and their male co-twins. Shore LS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Feb;7(1):87–93

Efforts to induce estrus in the bitch, using pituitary gonadotropins. Shille VM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1469–73

Luteal phase insufficiency in the ewe as a consequence of premature induction of ovulation by intrafollicular injection of gonadotropins. Murdoch WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1507–11

Receptors and inhibitory actions of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the fetal Leydig cell. Dufau ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2896–9

Luteinizing hormone increases the number of ova shed in the cyclic hamster and guinea-pig. Garza F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):289–98

Effects of long-term treatment with LH on induction of cyclic ovarian activity in seasonally anoestrous ewes. McNatty KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):67–73

Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase and guanylate cyclase activities in rabbit ovaries and the effect of in-vivo stimulation with LH. Patwardhan VV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):305–10

Comparative protective actions of gonadotrophins and testosterone against the antispermatogenic action of ethane dimethanesulphonate. Jackson CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):393–401

Effect of LH on steroidogenesis by hamster follicles isolated at defined stages of development. Matson PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):675–81

Role of LH pulse amplitude in controlling rat ovarian oestradiol-17 beta secretion in vitro. Peluso JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):107–12

Modulatory action of FSH on LH-induced follicular growth in rats. Peluso JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep; 72(1):173–7

Progesterone secretion by luteinized unruptured follicles in mature female rats. Plas-Roser S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):441–4

LH-dependent steroid production and protein phosphorylation in culture of rat tumour Leydig cells. Bakker GH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2–3):243–53

The effect of calcium on the potentiation of LH-stimulated steroidogenesis and inhibition of LH-stimulated cyclic AMP production by LHRH agonist (ICI 118630) in rat Leydig cells. Sullivan MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):17–22

Androgen and progestogen production by prepubertal rat interstitial cells: study of the effects of LHRH and its analogues and their interactions with LH. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):7–16

Steroidogenic and morphological responses of hen granulosa cells to luteinizing hormone in vitro. Bakst MR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1931–8

Comparative effects of LHRH agonist and ovine LH administration on testicular steroidogenesis in intact adult rat. Carmichael R, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Dec;40(6):641–9

[Progesterone-induced changes in the endometrium. Ultrastructural studies of castrated, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized impuberal rats] Scandroglio R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):207–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal variations in pituitary LH-gonadotropes of the hibernating bat Myotis lucifugus lucifugus: an immunohistochemical study. Anthony EL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 May;170(1):101–15

Relationship of conceptus number to the action of luteinizing hormone-antiserum in the pregnant rat. Castracane VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):306–10

Hormonal requirements for maintenance of follicular and luteal function in the hypophysectomized cyclic hamster.

Kim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1063–72

Changes in content and phosphorylation of cytosol proteins in luteinizing ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Richards JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):737–51

Endocrine role of the decidual tissue: decidual luteotropin regulation of luteal adenylyl cyclase activity, luteinizing hormone receptors, and steroidogenesis. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1157–63

Hormone-independent activation of adenylate cyclase in large steroidogenic ovine luteal cells does not result in increased progesterone secretion. Hoyer PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):604–8

Specificity to gonadotropins in the response of in vitro estrogen secretion by fish ovaries. Bona-Gallo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):316–9

Deglycosylated ovine lutropin: preparation and characterization by in vitro binding and steroidogenesis. Liu WK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):29–39

The role of LH in regulation of Leydig cell responsiveness to an LHRH agonist. Sharpe RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;33(2–3):131–46

Differential steroidogenic responses of ovine luteal cells to ovine luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Bourdage RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):483–6

[The LH pulse: a quantum of hormonal energy] Pelletier J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):305–8 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Inhibitory influence of the nuclei of the posterior hypothalamus on the pro-oestrous surge of LH. Beltramino C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):433–40

Effects of increase of brain GABA levels on the hypothalamic-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis in rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul; 106(3):298–304

Evidence of altered dopaminergic modulation of Prl, LH and TSH secretion in patients with normoprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):8–14

Starvation induced anoestrus: effect of chronic food restriction on body weight, its influence on oestrous cycle and gonadotrophin secretion in rats. Knuth UA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):402–9

Influence of anti-oestrogens on gonadotrophin secretion in control and ACTH-infused immature rats. Mann DR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):308–13

Effects of 2-hydroxyoestradiol and 4-hydroxyoestradiol on gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion in women. Miyabo S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):1–5

Prostaglandin D2 stimulates secretion of luteinizing hormone from pituitary gland in vitro. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):164–6

Prolonged combined in vivo pre-treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) and oestradiol benzoate causes long-lasting suppression of the autonomous and the LRH-stimulated secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone. An in vitro study. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr; 105(4):468–73

Desensitization of the pituitary gland induced in vivo by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) or by the LRH-analogue buserelin does not affect the autonomous secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone as observed in vitro. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):454–8

Cyclic and diurnal alterations in the response of luteinizing hormone and prolactin to prostaglandin E2 during the rat oestrous cycle. Wogensen L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):30–7

The effect of D-Trp6-LRH upon secretion of gonadotrophin—a possible therapeutic application in anorexia nervosa. Zgliczyński S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):161–6

The control of bioactive luteinizing hormone secretion in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Lobo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):423–8

The action of clomiphene in stress-induced amenorrhea. Rowe TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1; 148(5):613–6

LH release is facilitated by agents that alter cyclic AMP-generating system. Cronin MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E44–51

Mapping episodic fluctuations in plasma LH in orchidectomized rats. Ellis GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):E130–5

LH responses to LHRH in perifused pituitary cell culture: sex differences in the rat. Loughlin JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E145–52

Qualitative mathematical models of endocrine systems. Smith WR. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R473–7

A possible role for the brain renin-angiotensin system in the regulation of LH secretion. Steele MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R805–10

Characterization of the luteinizing hormone response to continuous infusions of gonadotropin releasing hormone using perifused pituitaries from intact, ovariectomized and steroid-treated rats. Baldwin DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):99–111

Effects of pentobarbital anesthesia on tonic luteinizing hormone secretion in the ewe: evidence for active inhibition of luteinizing hormone in anestrus. Goodman RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):374–81

Effects of luteinizing hormone, progesterone, testosterone, estradiol and corticosterone on ovulation and luteinizing hormone release in hens treated with aminoglutethimide. Lang GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):278–88

Changes in gonadotrope responsivity to gonadotropin releasing hormone during development of the rhesus monkey. Monroe SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):422–31

Selective release of luteinizing hormone by 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one in immature ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats. Murphy LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):795–803

Role of estradiol in inducing an ovulatory-like surge of luteinizing hormone in sheep. Nett TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1208–15

Comparison of the effect of several gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonists on luteinizing hormone secretion, receptor binding and ovulation. Rivier C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):374–8

Effects of short photoperiod on the ability of golden hamster pituitaries to secrete prolactin and gonadotropins in vitro. Steger RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):872–8

Quantitative relationship between light intensity and luteinizing hormone surges in ovariectomized rats treated with estrogen. Walker RF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb; 30(1):87–92

Coincident secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in early postpartum beef cows: effects of suckling and low-level increases of systemic progesterone. Williams GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):362–73

Factors affecting the secretion of luteinizing hormone in the ewe. Martin GB. **Biol Rev** 1984 Feb;59(1):1–87 (750 ref.)

Effect of intravenous clonidine on menopausal flushing and luteinizing hormone secretion. Tulandi T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):854–7

Re-establishment of stimulatory estradiol effects on luteinizing hormone secretion in long term ovariectomized rats. Hiemke C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27;294(1):182–5

Neuroactive amino acids influence gonadotrophin output by a suprapituitary mechanism in either rodents or primates. Tal J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22;273(1):179–82

The central actions of glycine and strychnine on prolactin and LH secretion. Ondo JG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):7–10

Gonadotrophin regulation and clinical applications of GnRH. Belchetz PE. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;12(3):619–40 (140 ref.)

Evidence for decreased endogenous dopamine and opioid inhibitory influences on LH secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Cumming DC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):643–8

Changes in plasma levels of prolactin, in relation to those of FSH, oestradiol, androstenedione and progesterone around the preovulatory surge of LH in women. Djahanbakhch O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr; 20(4):463–72

Pulsatile release of LH and oestradiol during the periovulatory period in women. Djahanbakhch O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):579–89

Lack of endogenous opioid inhibitory tone on LH secretion in early puberty. Fraioli F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):299–305

Pulsatile secretion of LH in relation to the resumption of ovarian activity post partum. Glasier A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr;20(4):415–26

The effects of chronic treatment with LHRH on gonadotrophin secretion and pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in women with secondary hypogonadism. Vaughan Williams CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul; 19(1):9–19

GnRH-test after high-dose MPA in women with post-menopausal LH-preferential release. Marchesoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):95–101

Absence of effect of danazol on estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone release from rat hypothalamo-pituitary axis in vitro. Miyake A, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jul;28(1):87–91

Neural regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Kalra SP, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Fall;4(4):311–51 (419 ref.)

Decreased in vitro LH releasing activity of oligomeric LH-RH derivatives. Nikolics K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Jun;18(2):109–16

Action of inhibitory LH-RH analogs in rat pituitary and luteal cell cultures. Spona J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Jun;18(2):101–7

Changes in the characteristics of pulsatile LH secretion after estradiol implantation into the preoptic area and the basal hypothalamus in ovariectomized rats. Akema T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):281–7

The stimulatory effect of cholecystokinin implanted in the medial preoptic area on luteinizing hormone secretion in the ovariectomized estrogen-primed rat. Kimura F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):305–9

Effects of third ventricular injection of beta-endorphin on luteinizing hormone surges in female rat: sites and mechanisms of opioid actions in the brain. Kubo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):419–33

Norepinephrine induces releases of both LH-RH from the hypothalamus and LH from the rat pituitary in vitro. Miyake A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):509–12

Blockade of the preovulatory release of gonadotropins and prolactin by spinal transections in female rats. Nishihara M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):319–27

Evidence that norepinephrine and epinephrine systems mediate the stimulatory effects of ovarian hormones on luteinizing hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Adler BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1431–8

Regulation of luteinizing hormone release by pulsatile and continuous administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone to superfused rat and hamster pituitary cells. Baird CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):1041–7

Sexual differences in the serotonergic control of prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Becú de Villalobos D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):84–9

Endocrine status versus chronologic age as predictors of altered luteinizing hormone secretion in the 'aging' rat. Cooper RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):391–6

Twenty four-hour rhythm of gonadotropin release induces cyclic progesterone secretion by the ovary of prepubertal and adult golden hamsters. Donham RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):821–6

The self-priming effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on luteinizing hormone release: observations using rat anterior pituitary fragments and dispersed cells continuously perifused in parallel. Evans WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):861–7

Biphasic effects of estrogen on gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced luteinizing hormone release in monolayer cultures of rat and monkey pituitary cells. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):659–63

Posterior pituitary involvement in the control of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion during the estrous cycle. Froehlich JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1059–64

Modulation of endogenous opioid influence on luteinizing hormone secretion by progesterone and estrogen. Gabriel SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1806–11

The regulation of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in C57BL/6J mice: effects of estradiol implant size, duration of ovariectomy, and aging. Gee DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):685–93

Hyposmolar stimulation of in vitro pituitary secretion of luteinizing hormone: a potential clue to the secretory process. Greer MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1531–3

The ovine pars tuberalis: a naturally occurring source of partially purified gonadotropes which secrete luteinizing hormone in vitro. Gross DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2084–91

Biological properties of chicken luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: gonadotropin release from rat and chicken cultured anterior pituitary cells and radioligand analysis. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1441–7

Effects of aminoglutethimide on luteinizing hormone and steroid secretion, and ovulation in the hen, Gallus domesticus. Johnson AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2276–83

The effect and possible mode of action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on gonadotropin release in the ovariectomized rat: an in vivo and in vitro analysis. Khorram O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):227–33

Stimulation with estrogen and progesterone of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone release from perifused adult female rat hypothalami: correlation with the LH surge. Leadem CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):51–6

Developmental changes in luteinizing hormone secretion in the female guinea pig. I. Effects of ovariectomy, estrogen, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Nass TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):220–6

Developmental changes in luteinizing hormone secretion in the female guinea pig. II. Positive feedback effects of ovarian steroids. Nass TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):227–32

Pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone during the menstrual cycle of rhesus macaques. Norman RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):261–6

A study of the role of the adrenal glands in the initiation of the hiatus in gonadotropin secretion during prepubertal development in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):560–5

Examination of prolactin and pituitary-adrenal axis components as intervening variables in the adrenalectomy-induced inhibition of gonadotropin response to castration. Ringstrom SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):880–7

Influence of corticotropin-releasing factor on reproductive functions in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):914–21

Regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in male sheep by endogenous estrogen. Schanbacher BD. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):944–50

Microaggregation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-receptor: relation to gonadotrope desensitization. Smith WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):553–9

Blockade of the release of LH induced by pharmacological suppression of adrenergic inflow into the locus coeruleus. Dotti CG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):9–14

Prolactin and LH release induced by kainic acid administration within the preoptic-suprachiasmatic region in behaving male rats. Colombo JA, et al.

Exp Brain Res 1983;52(2):257–60
Release of prolactin and luteinizing hormone by histamine agonists in ovariectomized, steroid–treated rats under ether anesthesia. Donoso AO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(2):277–80
On the LH response to oestrogen and LH–RH in transsexual men. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 82(3):257–67
Detection of ovulation [editorial] Blackwell RE. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):680–1
Pituitary gonadotropin responses to different modes and doses of intravenous luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone administration in normal men. Fauser BC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):748–53
Gonadal steroids and opioid control of gonadotropin secretion in man. Foresta C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec; 40(6):798–801
Medical hypophysectomy: I. Dose–response using a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist. Kenigsberg D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):112–5
Effects of naloxone on gonadotropin secretion in castrated young males before and after testosterone treatment. Foresta C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):567–8
Unchanged LH–RH–induced gonadotropin–secretion in healthy subjects during treatment with chloroquine. Vierhapper H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):410
Dissociation of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone control mechanisms in male and female rats by neonatal administration of estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Aguilar E, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 19(2):108–16
Correlation of LH, FSH and GnRH release during various brain–pituitary coincubations. Powers CA, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(2):117–26
Release pattern of gonadotropins in response to intermittent in vitro stimulation of the rat pituitary cells by gonadotropin releasing hormone. Khar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar;21(3):127–9
Ontogeny of the secretory pattern of LH and FSH in male mice during sexual maturation. Jean–Faucher C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Dec;6(6):575–84
Pulsatile secretion of gonadotropins and prolactin in male marathon runners. Relation to the endogenous opiate system. Rogol AD, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):21–7
Alteration of the GnRH–induced LH release by steroids in postpartum dairy cattle. Azzazi F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1251–9
Luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized gilts: effects of age, reproductive state and estrogen replacement. Berardinelli JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):165–73
Luteinizing hormone secretion after withdrawal of exogenous progestogen in heifers fed three levels of dietary energy. Imakawa K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):151–8
Negative feedback control of luteinizing hormone secretion in prepubertal beef heifers at 60 and 200 days of age. Moseley WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):145–50
The role of endogenous opiates in the mechanism of inhibited luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion in women with anorexia nervosa: the effect of naloxone on LH, follicle–stimulating hormone, prolactin, and beta–endorphin secretion. Baranowska B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):412–6
Synchronous secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the human luteal phase: neuroendocrine mechanisms. Braund W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb; 58(2):293–7
Mode of secretion of bioactive luteinizing hormone in man. Dufau ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov; 57(5):993–1000
Blockade of neonatal activation of the pituitary–testicular axis with continuous administration of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist in male rhesus monkeys. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):207–11
Modulation of pulsatile gonadotropin secretion by testosterone in man. Matsumoto AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):609–14
The disappearance of opioidergic regulation of gonadotropin secretion in postmenopausal women. Reid RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1107–10
The luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist [D–Trp6–Pro9–NEt]LHRH increased rather than lowered LH and alpha–subunit levels in a patient with an LH–secreting pituitary tumor. Roman SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):313–9
Effect of porcine follicular fluid on the postcastration secretion of gonadotropins in rhesus monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):436–40
Progesterone modulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in normal women. Soules MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):378–83
Biologically active luteinizing hormone is secreted in episodic pulsations that vary in relation to stage of the menstrual cycle. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1050–8
Do alpha–adrenergic mechanisms regulate spontaneous or opiate–modulated pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in man? Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1292–6
Role of endogenous opiates in the expression of negative feedback actions of androgen and estrogen on pulsatile properties of luteinizing hormone secretion in man. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):47–55
Endogenous opiates modulate the pulsatile secretion of biologically active luteinizing hormone in man. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2031–40
Sex differences in circadian control of LH secretion. Albers HE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):101–5
The inhibitory effect of opiates on gonadotrophin secretion is dependent upon gonadal steroids. Bhanot R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):133–41
Evidence for an increased opioid inhibition of LH secretion in hyperprolactinaemic ovariectomized rats. Carter DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):57–61
Anaesthesia with alphaxalone plus alphadolone acetate blocks the oestrogen–stimulated LH surge and impairs pulsatile LH secretion in ovariectomized female rats. Dyer RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):27–31
Ovarian oestrogen–dependent maturation of the LH/FSH surge mechanism during prepubertal development in the gilt. Foxcroft GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 101(3):371–80
Influence of the pituitary–adrenal axis on the induced release of luteinizing hormone in rams. Fuquay JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):151–5
Suppression of LH secretion by oestradiol, dihydrotestosterone and trenbolone acetate in the acutely castrated bull. Gettys TW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 100(1):107–12
Neonatal exposure to a progestin via milk alters subsequent LH cyclicity in the female rat. Holzhausen C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):149–54
Investigations of the significance of the crepuscular LH peak in the ovulatory cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Johnson PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;100(3):307–13
Effects of pinealectomy, oestradiol and melatonin on plasma prolactin and LH secretion in ovariectomized sheep. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):199–207
Influence of the characteristics of pulses of gonadotrophin releasing hormone on the dynamics of luteinizing hormone release from perifused sheep pituitary cells. McIntosh RP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):411–21
Effect of immunoneutralization of LH releasing hormone on LH, FSH and ovarian steroid secretion in the preovulatory phase of the oestrous cycle in the ewe. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):213–9
Alterations in ovarian steroid and gonadotrophin secretion preceding the cessation of regular oestrous cycles in ageing female rats. Nass TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 100(1):43–50
Gonadal steroid modulation of naloxone–induced LH secretion in the rat. Petraglia F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):33–9
Correlation between LH secretion in castrated rats with cellular proliferation and synthesis of DNA in the anterior pituitary gland. Romano MI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 102(1):13–8
The pineal gland and the photoperiodic control of luteinizing hormone secretion in intact and castrated Japanese quail. Simpson SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):281–7
Prostaglandin D2 induces release of luteinizing hormone from the rat pituitary gland without the modulation of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Tasaka K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):289–92
Secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in castrated golden hamsters during exposure to various photoperiods and to natural daylengths. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):379–86
Episodic release of LH in gonadectomized male Japanese quail. Urbanski HF. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):209–12
Developmental changes in the diurnal rhythm of secretion of corticosterone and LH in the domestic hen. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):299–304
Evidence for the involvement of central conversion of testosterone to oestradiol–17 beta in the regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the cockerel. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):301–10
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone of fixed pulse frequency and duration. A simplified system for studying the effect of varying pulse concentration on LH release from cytodex I attached anterior pituitary cells. O'Conner JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Jun;11(3):195–205
Preovulatory LH characteristics and time of ovulation in the prolific Booroola Merino ewe. Bindon BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):519–23
Evidence that changes in LH pulse frequency may regulate the seasonal modulation of LH secretion in ovariectomized mares. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):685–92
Differential effects of LH–RH immunoneutralization on LH and FSH secretion in the ewe. Fraser HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):569–77
Timing of sexual receptivity and the release of gonadotrophins during puberty in female rats. Hashizume K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):87–91
Changes in gonadotrophin secretion and ovarian antral follicular activity in seasonally breeding sheep throughout the year. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):309–21
Changes in FSH and the pulsatile secretion of LH during the delay in oestrus induced by treatment of ewes with bovine follicular fluid. McNeilly AS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):165–72
Effects of short–term treatment with testosterone on the secretion of FSH and LH in castrated golden hamsters exposed to short days. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):489–96
Abnormal gonadotrophin release from pituitaries of muscular dystrophic mice and hamsters. Wilkinson M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):463–6
Does corpus luteum function autonomously during estrous cycle in the rat? A possible involvement of LH and prolactin. Boehm N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb; 20(2):663–70
Inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion during quiescent interval of testicular androgen production in immature mice. Ogasawara Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb; 20(2):563–7
A dual modulatory effect of progesterone on the LHRH–induced LH release. Prilusky J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):107–10
Pituitary androgen receptors and the resistance of long–term castrated rams to the androgenic control of luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion. Schanbacher BD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1227–32
Circulating pituitary autoantibodies against cells secreting luteinising and follicle stimulating hormones in children with cryptorchidism [letter] Pouplard–Barthelaix A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):631–2
Effect of a potent gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonist on pulsatile testosterone and gonadotropin secretion in the male nonhuman primate. Bercu BB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):381–7
Effect of adrenalectomy and 5–hydroxytryptophan on phasic release of luteinizing hormone. Chen HT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 20;34(8):743–9
Comparison between the biological effects of LH–RH and buserelin on the induction of LH release from hemi–pituitary glands of female rats in vitro. de Koning J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14;34(20):1937–43
Serotonin involvement in the inhibition of luteinizing hormone (LH) release during immobilization in castrated male rats. Koh T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23;34(17):1635–41
A comparison of the LH–releasing activities of LH–RH and its agonistic analogue buserelin in the ovariectomized rat. Koiter TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1597–604
The dopaminergic inhibition of LH secretion during the menstrual cycle. Ropert JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21; 34(21):2067–73
Microcomputer–controlled device for delivering hormone stimulation to cell suspensions in perifusion: release of luteinising hormone from sheep pituitary cells. McIntosh JE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):259–62
Effect of gonadectomy on pituitary levels of mRNA encoding gonadotropin subunits and secretion of luteinizing hormone. Corbani M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May; 35(2–3):83–7
Gonadal steroid modulation of LH secretion stimulated by LHRH, Ca2+ and cAMP. Kamel F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):285–300
Abnormal luteinizing hormone secretion in polycystic–ovary syndrome [letter] Camargo CA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):990–1
A chronobiologic abnormality in luteinizing hormone secretion in teenage girls with the polycystic–ovary syndrome. Zumoff B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17; 309(20):1206–9
Differential suppression of FSH and LH secretion by follicular fluid in the presence or absence of GnRH. Charlesworth MC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar; 38(3):199–205
Beta–adrenergic receptors in the premammillary nucleus mediate the inhibition of LH release evoked by locus ceruleus stimulation. Dotti C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):6–11
Control of pulsatile LH release in male rats. Ellis GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):177–83
Involvement of catecholamines and glutamate in GABAergic mechanism regulatory to luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion. Fuchs E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun; 38(6):484–9
Effects of a sustained–release naloxone pellet on luteinizing hormone secretion in female rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):342–8
Further studies on norepinephrine–induced suppression of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Gallo RV. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):120–5
Differential effects of pancreatic polypeptide on luteinizing hormone release in female rats. Kalra SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun;38(6):511–3
Modulation of basal and LRH–stimulated gonadotrophin secretion by histamine in normal men. Knigge U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb;38(2):93–6
Acute and long–term changes in central and pituitary mechanisms regulating pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion after ovariectomy in the rat. Leipheimer RE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Dec;37(6):421–6
Evidence that estrogens inhibit LH secretion through opioids in postmenopausal women using naloxone. Melis GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):60–3
Interactions of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) with hypothalamic neurotransmitters controlling luteinizing hormone and prolactin release. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):361–70
Changes in hypothalamic serotonin associated with amplification of LH surges by progesterone in rats. Walker

RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):200–5

New data on the participation of beta-endorphin in the neuroendocrine control of the release of luteinizing hormone. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):521–4

Adrenaline turnover rates in the medial preoptic area and mediobasal hypothalamus in relation to the release of luteinizing hormone in female rats. Coombs MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):207–10

Effect of LH–RH on LH release from the dispersed pituitary cells of pregnant rats. Ueda K.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;36(1):103–7

Effect of estrogens on luteinizing hormone release in testicular feminization syndrome before and after gonadectomy. Corsello SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):312–7

Synthesis and release of gonadotropins: effect of an oral contraceptive. Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):687–90

Abnormal patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone in women with luteal phase deficiency. Soules MR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1984 May;63(5):626–9

Quantitative and qualitative effects of ethanol on the LHRH–LH axis of the rat. Dees WL, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1984;5 Suppl 1:209–13

Renal function and pituitary hormone release during cerebral osmostimulation and TRH in dogs. Huffman LJ, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):843–7

Predominant involvement of mu–rather than delta– or kappa–opiate receptors in LH secretion. Pfeiffer DG, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):647–9

The effects of morphine sulphate on ovulation in the immature rat treated with PMSG. Hulse GK, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Aug;19(2):269–73

The role of endogenous opioids in the blockade of reproductive function in the rat following exposure to acute stress. Hulse GK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Nov;19(5):795–9

Influence of restraint and ketamine anesthesia on adrenal steroids, progesterone, and gonadotropins in rhesus monkeys. Fuller GB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):487–90

Effects of various secretagogues on gonadotropin release by rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Grotjan HE Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1984 Feb;175(2):179–84

LHRH test in ovariectomized women with and without treatment of sex hormones. Ruiz E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1983 Jun;39(2):133–7

[Luteinizing hormone response to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in Cushing's syndrome] Wang PW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 82(6):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacodynamic tests of the stimulation of hypophyseal function: simplification of the procedure without alteration of their diagnostic value] Simonin G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1984;178(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The regulation of pituitary gonadotropin release of the frontal lobe neocortex. (II). In relation to serotonergic neurons] Nagatsuka Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1874–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the changes in hypophyseal gonadotropic function during the treatment of uterine cancer patients] Savinskaia AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; (4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypothalamic monoamines in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion] Adamskaia EI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of brain neuromediator systems in the action of parlodel on prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion by the rat hypophysis] Babichev VN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypogonadism and Leydig cell hypoplasia unresponsive to human luteinizing hormone (hLH). Wu RH, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1984 May–Jun;287(3):23–5

URINE

A 'sandwich' solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for lutropin in urine. Rathnam P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May; 30(5):665–71

Clinical validation of enzymeimmunoassay of human luteinizing hormone (hLH) in the detection of the preovulatory luteinizing hormone (LH) surge in urine. Singh M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):210–7

The correlation between LH determination in the urine (Hi-Gonavis) and serum LH, FSH, oestradiol, progesterone, prolactin levels, and vaginal cytology at midcycle. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):243–6

Glycerol prevents loss of immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone from frozen urine. Livesey JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):381–4

[Serial determination of LH in the morning urine by radioimmunoassay] Xue P.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Apr;18(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation of histologic endometrial dating with urine luteinizing hormone peak] Matsukuma K.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1984 Mar;75(3):121–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Luteinizing hormone excretion and cortisol secretion in patients with pubertal hypothalamic syndrome]
Mirimanova RP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LH-FSH RELEASING HORMONE

Direct tritium-labelling into histidine of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists and use of the tracers in studies on proteolytic breakdown. Bienert M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Dec 13;761(2):183–90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of ovulation with pulsatile luteinising hormone releasing hormone. Mason P, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):181–5

Midbrain LHRH infusions enhance lordotic behavior in ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats independently of a hypothalamic responsiveness to LHRH. Riskind P, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1983 Nov;11(5):481–5

Release pattern of gonadotropins in response to intermittent in vitro stimulation of the rat pituitary cells by gonadotropin releasing hormone. Khar A, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1983 Mar;21(3):127–9

A miniature infuser for the pulsatile administration of LHRH. Sutherland IA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;6(2):129–33

Gonadotropin and steroid secretory patterns during chronic treatment with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist analog in men. Evans RM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 May;58(5):862–7

Modulation of basal and LRH-stimulated gonadotrophin secretion by histamine in normal men. Knigge U, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1984 Feb;38(2):93–6

A new generation of pulsatile infusion devices. Chambers GR, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):91–5

Prolonged pulsatile LRH treatment in different frequency schedules in a hypogonadotropic male. Delemarre-van de Waal HA, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):67–72

Induction of ovulation with pulsatile LH–RH in infertile women. Lorijn RH, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):47–51

The role of subcutaneous luteinising hormone releasing hormone in the induction of ovulation. Mason WP, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 1984;89(1):33–7

Subcutaneous pulsatile LH–RH therapy of secondary amenorrhoea. Nillius SJ, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984; 89(1):53–60

Long-term subcutaneous pulsatile low dose LH–RH administration for treatment of infertile men with secondary hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Skarin G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):81–90

Induction of male puberty by long-term pulsatile subcutaneous LH–RH therapy. Skarin G, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 1984;89(1):73–80

[Intranasal administration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the treatment of undescended testis] van der Meijden AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 26; 128(21):992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Primary amenorrhea caused by primary hypothalamic insufficiency. Ovulation induction and pregnancy after pulsatile administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone by a programmed pump (letter)] Fenichel P, et al.
Presse Med 1984 Mar 31;13(14):884–5 **(Fre)**

[Androstenedione, epitestosterone, testosterone and luteininizing hormone in the blood serum of steers before and after GnRH (Lutal) administration] Möstl E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1983 Jun;30(6):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent small dosage administration of LH–RH in Kallmann syndrome] Fujieda K, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:51–4 **(Jpn)**

[Induction of ovulation with pulsatile LHRH in anovulatory women] Masaoka K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jun;36(6):937–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotropin stimulating hormone in testicular retention. Treatment by intranasal administration] Kolmannskog S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 10;104(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reactions of neurons of the anteromedial hypothalamus to microiontophoretic administration of luliberin] Chepurnov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of luliberin and chorionic gonadotropin on luteinizing hormone and testosterone levels in the blood of monkeys under acute stress] Katsiia GV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pituitary apoplexy associated with a triple bolus test. Case report. Bernstein M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep; 61(3):586–90

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of a GnRH analogue on rat granulosa cell lactate production in vitro. Billig H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Jan;105(1):112–8

Effect of gonadotrophin releasing hormone upon the pattern of steroidogenesis in isolated preovulatory rat follicles. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan; 105(1):105–11

The effect of a luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LRH) agonist (Wy-40,972), levonorgestrel, danazol and ovariectomy on experimental endometriosis in the rat. Jones RC. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):282–8

Inhibition of folliculogenesis in the monkey following early follicular phase administration of an LRH agonist. Wilks JW. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):538–43

The effect of D-Trp6-LRH upon secretion of gonadotrophin—a possible therapeutic application in anorexia nervosa. Zgliczyński S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Feb;105(2):161–6

Temporal changes in FSH and LH concentrations following the administration of a potent LH–RH inhibitory analogue ([N-Ac-D-Trp1, 3, D-p-Cl-Phe2, D-Phe6, D-Ala10]-LH-RH) to oophorectomized rhesus monkeys. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul–Aug; 14(4):249–54

Dose response inhibition of the circhoral pulsatile secretion of LH and FSH in rhesus monkeys by the administration of a potent inhibitory analogue of LH–RH ([N-Ac-D-Trp1, 3, D-p-Cl-Phe2, D-Phe6, D-Ala10]-LH-RH). Burgos-Briceño LA, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):255–60

A conservative approach to the management of uterine leiomyoma: pituitary desensitization by a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue. Filicori M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Nov 15;147(6):726–7

Effect of a powerful antagonist of LH–RH on testicular function in prepubertal male rats. Debeljuk L, et al.
Arch Androl 1983 Aug;11(1):89–93

Long-term inhibition of ovulation by a GnRH-antagonist at low dose level. Kovacs M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jan 13;118(1):351–5

The role of calcium in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist (ICI 118630)-stimulated steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells. Sullivan MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):621–4

Stimulation of cholesterol side-chain cleavage by a luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone (luliberin) agonist (ICI 118630) in rat Leydig cells. Sullivan MH, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Dec 15;216(3):747–52

Effects of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) analog D-Trp6-Pro9-NEt-LHRH on the pituitary-gonadal axis of prepubertal rhesus monkeys. Cassorla F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1130–4

Effects of chronic D-Leu6, des-Gly10-gonadotropin releasing hormone ethylamide on male sex tissues. Rajfer J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):646–51

Prostatic cancer: treatment with long-acting LHRH analogue. Williams G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):743–6

Combined treatment with ketoconazole and luteinising hormone releasing hormone analogue: a novel approach to resistant progressive prostatic cancer. Allen JM, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1766

Failure of long term luteinising hormone releasing hormone treatment for prostatic cancer to suppress serum luteinising hormone and testosterone. Kerle D, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):468–9

Hormonal effects of GnRH agonist in the human male: II. Testosterone enhances gonadotrophin suppression induced by GnRH agonist. Bhasin S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1984 Feb;20(2):119–28

Treatment of precocious puberty with LHRH analogue in combination with cyproterone acetate–further experience. Kauli R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr;20(4):377–87

Endocrine and clinical effects of leuprolide in prostatic cancer. Vance MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep; 36(3):350–4

Peptides in neuronal function: studies using frog autonomic ganglia. Jan YN, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1983;48 Pt 1:363–74

The effects of chronic administration of LH–RH agonists and antagonists on the menstrual cycle and endometrium of the rhesus monkey. Balmaceda JP, et al.
Contraception 1984 Jan;29(1):83–90

Administration of agonistic and antagonistic analogues of LH–RH induce anovulation in Macaca fascularis. Borghi MR, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):619–26

[Ac-D-NAL(2)1,4FD-Phe2,D-Trp3,D-Arg6]-LHRH, a potent antagonist of LHRH, produces transient edema and behavioral changes in rats. Schmidt F, et al.
Contraception 1984 Mar;29(3):283–9

Species differences in the sensitivity to the antitesticular effects of [Ac-D-NAL(2)1, 4FD-Phe2, D-Trp3,D-Arg6]-LHRH, a potent LHRH antagonist. Sundaram K, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar;29(3):271–81

Decreased in vitro LH releasing activity of oligomeric LH–RH derivatives. Nikolics K, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1984 Jun;18(2):109–16

Intracellular pathways of electron-opaque gonadotropin-releasing hormone derivatives bound by cultured gonadotropes. Jennes L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1683–9

Stimulation of prostaglandin E and testosterone production in rat interstitial cells by a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Molcho J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2382–7

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulates phosphatidylinositol labeling and prostaglandin E production in Leydig cells. Molcho J, et al.

Endocrinology 1984 Mar;114(3):1048–50

Regulation of prostaglandin E, progesterone, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in ovarian granulosa cells by luteinizing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist: comparative studies. Zilberstein M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2374–81

Administration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs delays ovulation without affecting the luteal function in rhesus monkeys. Borghi MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):678–82

Studies on the effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its agonist on human luteal steroidogenesis in vitro. Casper RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):39–43

Counteractive effects of agonistic and antagonistic gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs on spermatogenesis: sites of action. Heber D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):309–13

Medical hypophysectomy: II. Variability of ovarian response to gonadotropin therapy. Kenigsberg D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):116–26

Medical hypophysectomy: I. Dose-response using a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist. Kenigsberg D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):112–5

Effects of pimozide and des Gly10,[D-Ala6]luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone ethylamide on serum gonadotropin concentrations, germinal vesicle migration, and ovulation in female goldfish, Carassius auratus. Chang JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):30–7

Effects of gonadectomy and sex steroids on pituitary gonadotrophin release and response to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. McCreery BR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):283–96

Effects of LH-RH and Des-Gly10[D-Ala6]LH-RH-ethylamide on plasma sex steroid profiles in adult female coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Van der Kraak G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):36–45

Extrapituitary action of LHRH and LHRH-like substance in the testes. Arimura A. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug; 29(8):1005–8

Experience with the use of an intranasal LHRH analogue for the induction of puberty. Kelnar CJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(4):168–74

Combined treatment with an LHRH agonist and testosterone in man. Reversible oligozoospermia without impotence. Doelle GC, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):298–302

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated Leydig cell steroidogenesis. I. The stimulatory effect is calcium dependent and not mediated by cyclic nucleotides. Lin T. **J Androl** 1984 May-Jun; 5(3):193–200

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated Leydig cell steroidogenesis. II. Gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulates phospholipid labeling. Lin T. **J Androl** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):201–5

Heterogeneity of sperm density profiles following 20-week therapy with high-dose LHRH analog plus testosterone. Rabin D, et al. **J Androl** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):176–80

Effects of an LHRH agonist analog upon sexual function in male dogs. Suppression, reversibility, and effect of testosterone replacement. Vickery BH, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):28–42

Inability of continuous long-term administration of D-Nal(2)6-LHRH to abolish fertility in male rats. Vickery BH, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):283–91

Hormonal regulation of a plasma membrane phosphodiesterase in differentiating granulosa cells. Reciprocal actions of follicle-stimulating hormone and a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on cAMP degradation. Knecht M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12420–6

Gonadotropin and steroid secretory patterns during chronic treatment with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist analog in men. Evans RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):862–7

The stimulatory and down-regulatory effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in man. Heber D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1084–8

Blockade of neonatal activation of the pituitary-testicular axis with continuous administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in male rhesus monkeys. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):207–11

Stimulation of LH fragments with reduced bioactivity following GnRH agonist administration in women. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr; 58(4):755–7

True precocious puberty complicating congenital adrenal hyperplasia: treatment with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog. Pescovitz OH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):857–61

The luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist [D-Trp6-Pro9-NEt]LHRH incressed rather than lowered LH and alpha-subunit levels in a patient with an LH-secreting pituitary tumor. Roman SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):313–9

Long term effects of administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone superagonist analog in men with prostatic carcinoma. Santen RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):397–400

A luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist decreases biological activity and modifies chromatographic behavior of luteinizing hormone in man. Evans RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):262–6

Effects of a long-acting analogue of LH releasing hormone on human and rat corpora lutea. Richardson MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):163–8

Effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonists and antagonists on reproductive functions. Rivier C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1545–50

Nasal absorption of nafarelin acetate, the decapeptide [D-Nal(2)6)]LHRH, in rhesus monkeys. I. Anik ST, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):684–5

Vaginal absorption of a potent luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (leuprolide) in rats. IV: Evaluation of the vaginal absorption and gonadotropin responses by radioimmunoassay. Okada H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar; 73(3):298–302

Desensitization of gonadotropin-releasing response following vaginal consecutive administration of leuprolide in rats. Okada H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jul;6(7):512–22

Serum concentration patterns of an LHRH agonist, gonadotrophins and sex steroids after subcutaneous, vaginal, rectal and nasal administration of the agonist to pregnant rats. Yamazaki I. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep; 72(1):129–36

Therapeutic significance and the mechanism of action of the LH-RH agonist ICI 118630 in breast and prostate cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):129–35

Effects of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist [D-leu6, desgly-NH2(10), proethylamide9]-GnRH (leuprolide) on R3327-G rat prostatic tumor growth. Pollack A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):399–403

Androgen suppression by a gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Smith JA Jr. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1110–2

A comparison of a powerful luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue agonist and estrogen in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. Winfield H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1107–9

New prostate cancer drugs: few CV effects? Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2097–9

Clearance of lung metastases of prostate carcinoma after treatment with LH-RH agonist [letter] Comaru-Schally AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):281–2

Disease flare induced by luteinising hormone releasing hormone analogues in cancer patients [letter] Deghenghi R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1302

Disease flare induced by D-Trp6-LHRH analogue in patients with metastatic prostatic cancer [letter] Kahan A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):971–2

Effect of a potent gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonist on pulsatile testosterone and gonadotropin secretion in the male nonhuman primate. Bercu BB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):381–7

Cyclic response of hypophysectomized rats to ovulation induced by LHRH agonist: mediation by prostaglandins. Bex FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27;35(9):969–79

Pituitary-testicular function in immature rats after treatment with GnRH antagonist, GnRH antiserum and bromocriptine. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):137–43

Effect of treatment with GnRH antagonist, GnRH antiserum and bromocriptine on pituitary-testicular function of adult rats. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 34(2):127–35

Dissociation between the direct stimulatory and inhibitory effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog on ovarian functions. Naor Z, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;31(2-3):261–70

GnRH agonist-induced inhibitory and stimulatory effects during ovarian follicular maturation. Ranta T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;35(1):55–63

The role of LH in regulation of Leydig cell responsiveness to an LHRH agonist. Sharpe RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;33(2-3):131–46

LHRH agonist decreases LH- but not forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP levels in rat Leydig cells in vitro. Sullivan MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1-2):115–22

The effect of calcium on the potentiation of LH-stimulated steroidogenesis and inhibition of LH-stimulated cyclic AMP production by LHRH agonist (ICI 118630) in rat Leydig cells. Sullivan MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):17–22

Androgen and progestogen production by prepubertal rat interstitial cells: study of the effects of LHRH and its analogues and their interactions with LH. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):7–16

Prevention of cyclical attacks of acute intermittent porphyria with a long-acting agonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Anderson KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):643–5

Long-term treatment of central precocious puberty with a long-acting analogue of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Effects on somatic growth and skeletal maturation. Mansfield MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1286–90

Differential gonadotropin secretion: blockade of periovulatory LH but not FSH secretion by a potent LHRH antagonist. Condon TP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):357–61

A further study on the dosage of an analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (fertirelin; Des-Gly10-LH-RH-ethylamide) for treatment of ovarian follicular cyst in cows. Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):269–73

Cytochemical characterization of pituitary target cells for biotinylated gonadotropin releasing hormone. Childs GV, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):549–55

Receptor-mediated binding and uptake of GnRH agonist and antagonist by pituitary cells. Jennes L, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:215–20

A radioimmunoassay specific for [Gln8]LH-RH: application in the confirmation of the structure of chicken hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. King JA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 4(6):883–7

The role of N-acyl groups in the inhibitory activity of LH-RH analogues. Mezö I, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):149–51

Synthesis and biological activity of [D-Trp6] chicken luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Millar RP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):425–9

Inhibition of growth of pancreatic carcinomas in animal models by analogs of hypothalamic hormones. Redding TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):248–52

Antitumor effects of analogs of hypothalamic hormones in endocrine-dependent cancers. Schally AV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):259–81 (197 ref.)

Inhibition of prostate tumors by agonistic and antagonistic analogs of LH-RH. Schally AV, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(6):545–52

A new superagonist of GnRH for inhibition of ovulation in women. Nillius SJ, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(2):147–50

[An analog of gonadoliberin in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Mathé G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2; 13(23):1443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadoliberin. Therapeutic prospects] Sitruk-Ware R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):553–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine studies on the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome: puberty induction in a 19-year-old boy after long-term treatment with an LHRH analog] Weninger M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intranasal administration of an LH-RH analog on basal gonadotropin concentrations and stimulation in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Frisch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 20;96(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LH-RH analog in hypermenorrhea with severe thrombocytopenia] Yagita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the ovulation with synthetic analogs of luliberin in animal experiments] Korkhov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in the hypothalamus of adult female hamsters treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate or hypertonic saline. Lamperti AA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):131–41

Immunohistochemical studies on the peptidergic nerve fibers in the pineal organ of the dog. Matsuura T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Jun;46(3):373–9

Immunocytochemical localization of LHRH in the median eminence, infundibular stalk, and neurohypophysis. Evidence for multiple sites of releasing hormone secretion in humans and other mammals. Anthony EL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):5–14

Hypothalamic LHRH and plasma LH levels after electrical stimulation of the deafferented medial basal hypothalamus. Kovács M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):209–17

Immunocytochemistry of a 'private' luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone system in the pituitary. Li JY, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):263–6

Immunocytochemical localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the brain of the goldfish Carassius auratus. Kah O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):107–15

Staphylococcus aureus can substitute double antibody in radio-immunoassay of LHRH. Singh AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;20(6):327–30

Immunocytochemistry of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in brains of bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana) during spontaneous metamorphosis. Crim JW. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Feb;229(2):327–37

Immunocytochemical localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and LHRH-like material in brain. Influence of fixation solution at various pH values. Piekut DT. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1329–32

Long-term stability of aqueous solutions of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone assessed by an in vitro bioassay and liquid chromatography. Shi YF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):819–21

Biological assay of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (gonadorelin). Buckingham JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Jun;9(4):239–47

Control of gonadotropin secretion in the Japanese monkey. Nozaki M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):237–44

Preparation and use of specific antibodies for

immunohistochemistry of neuropeptides. Jennes L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:448–59

Neonatal estrogen affects preoptic/anterior hypothalamic LHRH differently in adult male and female rats. Elkind-Hirsch K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan; 38(1):68–74

Preoptic LH-RH and somatostatin in the rat median eminence. An experimental light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Jew JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):169–75

Interactions of pinealectomy and short-photoperiod exposure on the neuroendocrine axis of the male Syrian hamster. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb; 38(2):158–63

LHRH neurons and their projections in humans and other mammals: species comparisons. King JC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:195–207

The goldfish nervus terminalis: a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and molluscan cardioexcitatory peptide immunoreactive olfactoretinal pathway. Stell WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):940–4

Effect of an acute dose of delta 9-THC on hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and met-enkephalin content and serum levels of testosterone and corticosterone in rats. Kumar MS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(1):37–43

[Mechanisms of the antigonadotropic action of epiphyseal polypeptides] Kovalenko RI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:46–52 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Temporal changes in FSH and LH concentrations following the administration of a potent LH-RH inhibitory analogue ([N-Ac-D-Trp1, 3, D-p-Cl-Phe2, D-Phe6, D-Ala10]-LH-RH) to oophorectomized rhesus monkeys. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4):249–54

Dose response inhibition of the circhoral pulsatile secretion of LH and FSH in rhesus monkeys by the administration of a potent inhibitory analogue of LH-RH ([N-Ac-D-Trp1, 3, D-p-Cl-Phe2, D-Phe6, D-Ala10]-LH-RH). Burgos-Briceño LA, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jul-Aug;14(4):255–60

Effect of a powerful antagonist of LH-RH on testicular function in prepubertal male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Aug;11(1):89–93

Long-term inhibition of ovulation by a GnRH-antagonist at low dose level. Kovacs M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):351–5

Comparison of the effect of several gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonists on luteinizing hormone secretion, receptor binding and ovulation. Rivier C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):374–8

Potential use of analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormones in the treatment of hormone-sensitive neoplasms. Schally AV, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):281–9

[Ac-D-NAL(2)1,4FD-Phe2,D-Trp3,D-Arg6]-LHRH, a potent antagonist of LHRH, produces transient edema and behavioral changes in rats. Schmidt F, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar;29(3):283–9

Species differences in the sensitivity to the antitesticular effects of [Ac-D-NAL(2)1, 4FD-Phe2, D-Trp3,D-Arg6]-LHRH, a potent LHRH antagonist. Sundaram K, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar;29(3):271–81

Action of inhibitory LH-RH analogs in rat pituitary and luteal cell cultures. Spona J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Jun;18(2):101–7

Stimulation of prostaglandin E and testosterone production in rat interstitial cells by a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Molcho J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2382–7

Regulation of prostaglandin E, progesterone, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in ovarian granulosa cells by luteinizing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist: comparative studies. Zilberstein M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2374–81

Counteractive effects of agonistic and antagonistic gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs on spermatogenesis: sites of action. Heber D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):309–13

Reversible hypogonadism induced by a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) agonist (Buserelin) as a new therapeutic approach for endometriosis. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):863–71

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonists containing very hydrophobic amino acids. Nestor JJ Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1170–4

Cyclic response of hypophysectomized rats to ovulation induced by LHRH agonist: mediation by prostaglandins. Bex FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27;35(9):969–79

Effect of treatment with GnRH antagonist, GnRH antiserum and bromocriptine on pituitary-testicular function of adult rats. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 34(2):127–35

Pituitary-testicular function in immature rats after treatment with GnRH antagonist, GnRH antiserum and bromocriptine. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):137–43

GnRH agonist-induced inhibitory and stimulatory effects during ovarian follicular maturation. Ranta T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;35(1):55–63

Differential gonadotropin secretion: blockade of periovulatory LH but not FSH secretion by a potent LHRH antagonist. Condon TP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):357–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

The human hypothalamic LHRH precursor is the same size as that in rat and mouse hypothalamus. Curtis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):872–7

BLOOD

Effect of pituitary transplants on the LH-RH concentrations in the medial basal hypothalamus and hypophyseal portal blood. Koike K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):253–8

Postpartum hypogonadotrophinism: evidence for increased opioid inhibition. Ishizuka B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):573–8

Serum LH-RH levels before and after ovarian wedge resection in polycystic ovary syndrome. Shterev AD, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(3):169–74

Episodic secretory patterns of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (IR-LH-RH) in the systemic circulation of normal women throughout the menstrual cycle. Elkind-Hirsch K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan; 41(1):56–61

Effect of spironolactone on testosterone and LHRH responsiveness in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Evron S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;20(7):630–3

[Prenatal endocrinology. IV. Plasma level of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in the first half of pregnancy] Grześ A. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 54(11-12):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identification and characterization of radioiodination products gonadotropin releasing hormone I.] Moctezuma O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A comparison of the luteinizing hormone-releasing activities of synthetic chicken luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH), synthetic porcine LH-RH, and buserelin, an LH-RH analogue, in the domestic fowl. Sterling RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):463–71

Synthesis of a novel class of heteroaromatic amino acids and their use in the preparation of analogues of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Nestor JJ Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):320–5

DEFICIENCY

Preoptic area brain grafts in hypogonadal (hpg) female mice abolish effects of congenital hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) deficiency. Gibson MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1938–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

LRF and TRF test during long-term danazol treatment: increase of the LH and FSH responses but decrease of the prolactin and TSH responses. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):1–5

Carpenter's syndrome with empty sella and abnormal LRH and TRH response. Verdy M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;104(1):6–9

Basal and LHRH-stimulated gonadotropin levels and the circadian rhythm of testosterone and the effect of exogenous testosterone thereon. Gooren LJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 May-Jun;16(3):249–55

Psychoendocrine interaction in anorexia nervosa, and the retreat from puberty: a study of attitudes to adolescent conflict, and luteinizing hormone response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor, in refed anorexia nervosa subjects. Miles SW, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):49–56

The effect of endogenous and exogenous gonadotrophin-releasing hormone on the prolactin response to TRH. Gooren LJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):281–8

Stimulation tests in adreno-genital syndrome induced by 21 hydroxylase deficit. Gangemi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2-3):127–30

GnRH-test after high-dose MPA in women with post-menopausal LH-preferential release. Marchesoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2-3):95–101

The effect of combined oral contraceptive steroids on the gonadotropin responses to LH-RH in lactating women with regular menstrual cycles resumed. Ryu K, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):605–17

Pituitary and ovarian responses to LHRH stimulation in women with clinical features of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Heineman MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jun;17(4):273–84

Differential effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone infusion on testicular steroids in normal men and patients with idiopathic oligospermia. Dony JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):274–80

Unchanged LH-RH-induced gonadotropin-secretion in healthy subjects during treatment with chloroquine. Vierhapper H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):410

Gonadorelin--synthetic LH-RH. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Nov 25;25(649):106–7

LHRH test in ovariectomized women with and without treatment of sex hormones. Ruiz E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):133–7

Differential diagnosis of male central hypogonadism by short-term pulsatile LHRH administration. Sippell WG, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):61–5

[Pharmacodynamic tests of the stimulation of hypophyseal function: simplification of the procedure without alteration of their diagnostic value] Simonin G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and delayed puberty: differential diagnosis using the LH-RH-infusion test] Vierhapper H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26; 95(16):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of TSH secretion after GnRh in patients with primary hypothyroidism] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of LH-RH two step test in women with normoestrogenic amenorrhea: analysis of the self-priming effect of the anterior pituitary glands] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 36(5):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on human pituitary gonadotropin synthesis and release in amenorrhea and anovulation by LH-RH two step test] Yokokura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 36(5):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of releasing hormones in studying hypophyseal function in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):63–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Biosynthesis of LHRH: inferences from immunocytochemical studies. King JC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):963–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of pre-treatment of long-term ovariectomized rats with anti-LRH on the response of the pituitary gland in vitro to the analogue of LRH D-ser-(tBu)6-des-gly10-ethylamide-LRH (Buserelin). van Rees GP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov; 104(3):272–8

Animal model of isolated gonadotropin deficiency. II. Morphologic responses to LHRH immunoneutralization. English HF, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):240–7

Animal model of isolated gonadotropin deficiency. I. Hormonal responses to LHRH immunoneutralization. Schanbacher BD, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):233–9

High affinity monoclonal antibodies to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Preparation and binding studies. Knapp RJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Aug; 6(5):361–71

The effects of immunoneutralization of LHRH or LH on pituitary LHRH receptors during the rat oestrous cycle. Popkin R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2-3):305–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple, efficient ternary solvent system for the separation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and enkephalins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tan L. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26; 266:67–74

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the hypothalamus of women: effects of age and reproductive status. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):488–91

METABOLISM

Solubilization and partial purification of the high-affinity gonadoliberin receptor from the bovine pituitary gland. Jansem de Almeida Catanho MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):535–42

Peptidase activity in the hypothalamus of the rat: utilization of leucine-p-nitroanilide to monitor the activity degrading luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Lapp CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):848–54

Peptidase activity in the hypothalamus and pituitary of the rat: fluctuations and possible regulatory role of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone-degrading activity during the estrous cycle. O'Conner JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May; 30(4):855–62

Lateralization of LH-RH in rat hypothalamus. Bakalkin GYa, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):361–4

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) cells and their projections in the forebrain of the bat Myotis lucifugus lucifugus. King JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30; 298(2):289–301

Mapping of LH-RH-containing projections to the mediobasal hypothalamus by differential deafferentation experiments. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30; 298(2):283–8

Identification of estrogen-responsive LHRH neurons in the guinea pig hypothalamus. Kelly MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Apr;12(4):399–407

Elevated LHRH levels in human milk. Nair RM, et al.

Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1983 Oct;17(3–4):335–42

The LHRH neuronal system in female rats: relation to the medial preoptic nucleus. Terasawa E, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):405–17

Evidence that norepinephrine and epinephrine systems mediate the stimulatory effects of ovarian hormones on luteinizing hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Adler BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1431–8

Evidence that copper-amino acid complexes are potent stimulators of the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from isolated hypothalamic granules. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):936–43

Puberty-related increase in episodic LHRH release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1941–3

Pituitary content of gonadotropins and receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and hypothalamic content of GnRH during the periovulatory period of the ewe. Crowder ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):234–9

Synthesis, luteinizing hormone-releasing activity, and receptor binding of chicken hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Millar RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1364–9

Microaggregation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-receptor: relation to gonadotrope desensitization. Smith WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):553–9

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate derivatives increase gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in cultured pituitary cells. Young LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2114–22

Anatomical relationships of dopaminergic and GABAergic systems with the GnRH-systems in the septo-hypothalamic area. Immunohistochemical studies. Jennes L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(1):91–9

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) binding to purified rat pituitary nuclei. Millar RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):382–6

Receptors and inhibitory actions of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the fetal Leydig cell. Dufau ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2896–9

Agonist-induced regulation of pituitary receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Dissociation of receptor recruitment from hormone release in cultured gonadotrophs. Loumaye E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12002–9

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone binds to enriched human placental membranes and stimulates in vitro the synthesis of bioactive human chorionic gonadotropin. Belisle S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul; 59(1):119–26

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in rat olfactory systems. Witkin JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 20;218(4):426–32

Variations in hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone content and release in vitro and plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in developing cockerels. Knight PG. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 99(2):311–9

Absence of nuclear progesterone receptor in LH releasing hormone in laying hens. Sterling RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):R5–R7

Prostaglandin D2 induces release of luteinizing hormone from the rat pituitary gland without the modulation of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Tasaka K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):289–92

A possible role for copper-mediated oxidation of thiols in the regulation of the release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from isolated hypothalamic granules. Rice GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1672–9

Hypothalamic contents of LHRH and catecholamines during the ovulatory cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Knight PG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):289–95

Relationship between pituitary responsiveness to Gn-RH and number of Gn-RH-binding sites in pituitary glands of beef cows. Leung K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):267–77

Solubilized active pituitary and ovarian gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors retain binding properties for adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate derivatives. Capponi AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 28; 34(22):2139–44

Evidence for an FSH-releasing factor in the posterior portion of the rat median eminence. Mizunuma H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):2003–9

Measurement of the degradation of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone by hypothalamic tissue. Krause JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:539–47

Biphasic regulation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor by receptor microaggregation and intracellular Ca2+ levels. Conn PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):51–5

Age-related differences in the effect of castration upon hypothalamic LHRH content in male rats. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):376–81

Calmodulin involvement on the Ca++-dependent release of LHRH and SRIF in vitro. Drouva SV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):189–92

Effects of ovarian steroids on in vitro release of LHRH from mediobasal hypothalamus. Drouva SV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):336–41

Testosterone raises LHRH levels exclusively in the median eminence of castrated rats. Kalra PS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):45–8

Morphometrical analysis of the distribution of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive nerve terminals within the lateral palisade zone of the median eminence of the male rat. Calza L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30; 43(2–3):179–83

Proteolytic degradation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) by rat ovarian fractions in vitro. Berger H, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):821–5

Cytochemical characterization of pituitary target cells for biotinylated gonadotropin releasing hormone. Childs GV, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):549–55

Testicular GnRH receptors: photoaffinity labeling and fluorescence distribution studies. Hazum E, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):119–23

Receptor-mediated binding and uptake of GnRH agonist and antagonist by pituitary cells. Jennes L, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:215–20

Catecholamine mechanisms in the feedback effects of estradiol benzoate on the release of LH and prolactin. Tobias H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):284–90

The regulation of LHRH action at the pituitary and gonadal receptor level: a review. Sandow J. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(3):277–97 (162 ref.)

[Luliberin of the synaptosomal fraction of the mediobasal hypothalamus in male rats and a change in its level as affected by monoamines] Babichev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,6-Dihydroxytryptophan on the luliberin and luteinizing hormone levels in female rats under constant illumination] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep; 69(9):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of ovulation by prolonged pulsatile administration of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LRH) in patients with clomiphene resistant polycystic ovary-like disease. Burger CW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):357–64

Half-life of FSH and LH in the ferret. Donovan BT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):14–8

Relationships between serum prolactin levels and follicle stimulating hormone response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during early puerperium. Messinis IE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):143–7

Prl, TSH, FSH, beta-hCG and oestriol responses to repetitive (triple) LRH/TRH administration in the third trimester of human pregnancy. Pérez-López FR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):400–4

Prolonged combined in vivo pre-treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) and oestradiol benzoate causes long-lasting suppression of the autonomous and the LRH-stimulated secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone. An in vitro study. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr; 105(4):468–73

Desensitization of the pituitary gland induced in vivo by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) or by the LRH-analogue buserelin does not affect the autonomous secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone as observed in vitro. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):454–8

Inhibition of folliculogenesis in the monkey following early follicular phase administration of an LRH agonist. Wilks JW. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):538–43

LH responses to LHRH in perifused pituitary cell culture: sex differences in the rat. Loughlin JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E145–52

Phosphatidic acid and the calcium-dependent actions of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in pituitary gonadotrophs. Kiesel L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):202–10

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone rapidly alters polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat granulosa cells. Davis JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1289–95

Inhibition of polyadenylation of mRNA by gonadotropin releasing hormone. Raju VS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):451–5

Influence of testosterone and/or luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue on precocious sexual development in the juvenile rainbow trout. Crim LW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):137–42

Pituitary and ovarian responses to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in a rat with polycystic ovaries. Hemmings R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):239–48

Phenotypic variation in testosterone and luteinizing hormone production among boars: differential response to gonadotropin releasing hormone and adrenocorticotropic hormone. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):464–71

Direct inhibitory effect of estradiol on pituitary luteinizing hormone responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone is specific and of rapid onset. Moll GW Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):59–66

Changes in gonadotrope responsivity to gonadotropin releasing hormone during development of the rhesus monkey. Monroe SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):422–31

Serum and pituitary luteinizing hormone and serum androgens during luteinizing hormone releasing hormone self-priming in immature and pubertal male rats. Nazian SJ. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):912–8

Induction of ovarian activity in anoestrous beagle bitches. Chaffaux S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar-Apr;140(2):191–5

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone modulates nicotinic ACh-receptor sensitivity in amphibian cholinergic transmission. Akasu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1–2):347–51

Neuropeptides facilitate the desensitization of nicotinic acetylcholine-receptor in frog skeletal muscle endplate. Akasu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):342–7

Modulation of sensitivity to cervicovaginal stimulation during the estrous cycle: evidence for an extrapituitary action of LH-RH. Castro-Vazquez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):231–7

Pituitary responsiveness to gonadotrophin-releasing and thyrotrophin-releasing hormones in epileptic patients receiving carbamazepine or phenytoin. Dana-Haeri J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb;20(2):163–8

The feminisation of gonadotrophin responses in intact male transsexuals. Goh HH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):591–6

Gonadotrophin and alpha subunit secretion by human 'functionless' pituitary adenomas in cell culture: long term effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Surmont DW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):325–36

Peptides in neuronal function: studies using frog autonomic ganglia. Jan YN, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:363–74

Use of LHRH agonists and antagonists in male contraception: a review. Sundaram K. **Contraception** 1984 Feb; 29(2):163–70 (39 ref.)

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and its analogs for contraception in women: a review. Thau RB. **Contraception** 1984 Feb;29(2):143–62 (83 ref.)

Regulation of luteinizing hormone release by pulsatile and continuous administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone to superfused rat and hamster pituitary cells. Baird CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):1041–7

Endocrine status versus chronologic age as predictors of altered luteinizing hormone secretion in the 'aging' rat. Cooper RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):391–6

The self-priming effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on luteinizing hormone release: observations using rat anterior pituitary fragments and dispersed cells continuously perifused in parallel. Evans WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):861–7

Biphasic effects of estrogen on gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced luteinizing hormone release in monolayer cultures of rat and monkey pituitary cells. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):659–63

Effects of aminoglutethimide on luteinizing hormone and steroid secretion, and ovulation in the hen, Gallus domesticus. Johnson AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2276–83

Developmental changes in luteinizing hormone secretion in the female guinea pig. I. Effects of ovariectomy, estrogen, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Nass TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):220–6

Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor responses to GnRH in hypothalamus-lesioned rats: inhibition of responses by hyperprolactinemia and evidence that testosterone and estradiol modulate gonadotropin secretion at postreceptor sites. Pieper DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1190–6

Evaluation of oxytocin administration on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during the menstrual cycle of normal women. Chiodera P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep; 42(3):396–9

Blockade of the estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone surge in monkeys: a nonsteroidal, antigenic factor in porcine follicular fluid. Sopelak VM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan; 41(1):108–13

Effects of chicken and mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormones (GnRH) on in vivo pituitary gonadotropin release in amphibians and reptiles. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):89–96

The role of androgen in the development of sexual differences in pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. McCreery BR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 54(3):350–9

Effects of LH-RH and Des-Gly10[D-Ala6]LH-RH-ethylamide on plasma sex steroid profiles in adult female coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Van der Kraak G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):36–45

Studies on the effects of low doses of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone (DHT) on the basal levels of serum gonadotropins and the sensitivity of the pituitary to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in adult male rats. Karanth S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan; 16(1):32–6

Plasma testosterone and LH responses to LHRH in

double-muscled bulls treated with trenbolone acetate and zeranol. Fabry J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1138-45

Effect of suckling on postpartum changes in 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha and progesterone and induced release of gonadotropins in autumn-lambing ewes. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):673-82

Pituitary-testicular responses of estradiol-17 beta-implanted bull calves to continuous versus pulsatile infusion of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Schanbacher BD. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):943-8

Differences in the ratio of bioactive to immunoreactive serum luteinizing hormone during vasomotor flushes and hormonal therapy in postmenopausal women. Chang SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):925-9

Divergent influences of calcium ions on releasing factor-stimulated anterior pituitary hormone secretion in normal man. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):56-61

Regulation of pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors by pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone injections in male rats. Modulation by testosterone. Garcia A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):920-8

Effects of oestradiol, phenobarbitone and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone upon the isoelectric profile of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone in ovariectomized hamsters. Galle PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):31-9

Effects of chronic treatment with oestrogen, an oestrogen antagonist and a potent luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist analogue on pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the rat. Hall JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):313-21

Modulation of rat pituitary gonadotrophin secretion by porcine granulosa cell 'inhibin', LH releasing hormone and sex steroids in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Massicotte J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):133-40

Pituitary and gonadal response to LH releasing hormone administration in the female and male cheetah. Wildt DE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):51-6

Effect of ethanol infusion on the pituitary-testicular responsiveness to gonadotropin releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone in normal males and in chronic alcoholics presenting with hypogonadism. Bertello P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Dec;6(6):413-20

Effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonists and antagonists on reproductive functions. Rivier C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1545-50

Teleost luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: action on bullfrog sympathetic ganglia is consistent with role as neurotransmitter. Jones SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb; 4(2):420-9

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone of fixed pulse frequency and duration. A simplified system for studying the effect of varying pulse concentration on LH release from cytodex I attached anterior pituitary cells. O'Conner JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Jun;11(3):195-205

Effects of corticosterone and dietary changes in the hen on ovarian function, plasma LH and steroids and the response to exogenous LH-RH. Etches RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):121-30

Morphometric analysis and function in vivo and in vitro of corpora lutea from ewes treated with LHRH during seasonal anoestrus. O'Shea JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):75-85

Abnormal gonadotrophin release from pituitaries of muscular dystrophic mice and hamsters. Wilkinson M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):463-6

Induction of plasma LH surges and normal luteal function in acyclic post-partum ewes by the pulsatile administration of LH-RH. Wright PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):1-6

Metabolism of [4-14C]testosterone and precursors by homogenates of rat testes after chronic LHRH-treatment. Eechaute W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May; 20(5):1201-5

Testosterone metabolism by incubated rat testes after chronic LHRH treatment. Lacroix E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):633-7

Comparison between the biological effects of LH-RH and buserelin on the induction of LH release from hemi-pituitary glands of female rats in vitro. de Koning J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14;34(20):1937-43

Comparative ability of chicken and mammalian LHRH to release LH from rooster pituitary cells in vitro. Johnson AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1847-51

A comparison of the LH-releasing activities of LH-RH and its agonistic analogue buserelin in the ovariectomized rat. Koiter TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1597-604

Gonadotropin releasing hormone: regulation of phospholipid turnover and prostaglandin production in ovarian granulosa cells. Naor Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):389-98

Prolactin-releasing action of LRF: a central catecholamine mediated event? Zhang YW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 13; 34(7):653-7

Gonadal steroid modulation of LH secretion stimulated by LHRH, Ca2+ and cAMP. Kamel F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2-3):285-300

LHRH rapidly stimulates phosphatidylinositol metabolism in enriched gonadotrophs. Raymond V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;36(3):157-64

Factors determining whether the direct effects of an LHRH agonist on Leydig cell function in vivo are stimulatory or inhibitory. Sharpe RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;32(1):57-71

Androgen and progestogen production by prepubertal rat interstitial cells: study of the effects of LHRH and its analogues and their interactions with LH. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):7-16

Influence of gonadoliberin on the differentiation of rat gonadotrophs: an in vivo and in vitro study. Begeot M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):217-25

Hormonal and chemical modulation of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons responsive to vaginocervical stimulation. Chan A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr; 38(4):328-36

Differential suppression of FSH and LH secretion by follicular fluid in the presence or absence of GnRH. Charlesworth MC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar; 38(3):199-205

Acute and long-term changes in central and pituitary mechanisms regulating pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion after ovariectomy in the rat. Leipheimer RE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Dec;37(6):421-6

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone increases dopamine turnover in the lateral palisade zone of the median eminence and reduces noradrenaline turnover in the nuc. preopticus medialis of the hypophysectomized male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):253-8

LH-RH in picomole concentrations evokes excitation and inhibition of rat arcuate neurones in vitro. Herbison AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):311-5

Pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) during pregnancy in the rat. Mano T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 35(9):1649-52

Effect of LH-RH on LH release from the dispersed pituitary cells of pregnant rats. Ueda K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):103-7

Effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on gonadotrophins in the hamster. Gregerson KA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):471-6

The role of N-acyl groups in the inhibitory activity of LH-RH analogues. Mezö I, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):149-51

Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antiserum on sexual behavior in the female rat. Cooper RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):527-30

Influence of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) on the behavioral effects of amphetamine in rats. Mora S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):157-61

Effects of various secretagogues on gonadotropin release by rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Grotjan HE Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):179-84

Studies on the age-dependent nature of the response to LHRH given via different routes. Rosendahl W, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):179-87

Influence of dietary intake and weight variation on LH release after a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) injection during the post-partum period of the nursing cow. Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(5):829-35

Delay in the age of balano-preputial skinfold cleavage and alterations in serum profiles of testosterone, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol, and gonadotropins in adult rats treated during puberty with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Apr;41(4):443-54

[Luteinizing hormone response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in Cushing's syndrome] Wang PW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 82(6):737-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrus induction in the goat after pulsatile administration of LHFSHRH] Minoia P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH during gestation and puerperium in the rhesus monkey. Asch RH, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jan-Feb;15(1):15-23

Testicular GnRH-like factors: characterization of biologic activity. Bhasin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1071-5

Intratesticular factors controlling testicular function. Sharpe RM. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):29-49

Effects of lesions of putative LHRH-containing pathways and midbrain nuclei on lordotic behavior and luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Riskind P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):493-500

Gonadotrophin regulation and clinical applications of GnRH. Belchetz PE. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;12(3):619-40 (140 ref.)

Neural regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Kalra SP, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Fall;4(4):311-51 (419 ref.)

Biological properties of chicken luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: gonadotropin release from rat and chicken cultured anterior pituitary cells and radioligand analysis. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1441-7

Porcine ovarian inhibin preparations sensitize cultured ovine gonadotrophs to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Huang ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):513-9

Effects of ethanol on hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in the male rat. An immunocytochemical study. Dees WL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):197-202

On the LH response to oestrogen and LH-RH in transsexual men. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov; 82(3):257-67

'Molecular sandwiches' as a basis for structural and functional similarities for interferons, MSH, ACTH, LHRH, myelin basic protein, and albumins. Root-Bernstein RS. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):208-12

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone: molecular and cell biology, physiology, and clinical applications. Conn PM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2351-61 (67 ref.)

Pituitary gonadotropin responses to different modes and doses of intravenous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone administration in normal men. Fauser BC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):748-53

Extrapituitary action of LHRH and LHRH-like substance in the testes. Arimura A. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug; 29(8):1005-8

Inhibition of basal and adrenocorticotropin-stimulated plasma levels of adrenal androgens after treatment with an antiandrogen in castrated patients with prostatic cancer. Bélanger A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep; 59(3):422-6

Effect of immunoneutralization of LH releasing hormone on LH, FSH and ovarian steroid secretion in the preovulatory phase of the oestrous cycle in the ewe. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):213-9

Progress in neuroendocrinology: LH releasing (LHRH), basic and clinical aspects. McCann SM. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):243-51 (86 ref.)

Differential effects of LH-RH immunoneutralization on LH and FSH secretion in the ewe. Fraser HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):569-77

Control of pulsatile LH release in male rats. Ellis GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):177-83

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its clinical applications. Loucopoulos A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1984;13:275-88 (50 ref.)

Quantitative and qualitative effects of ethanol on the LHRH-LH axis of the rat. Dees WL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:209-13

Melanocyte stimulating hormone and the inhibition of sexual behaviour in the female rat. Thody AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):67-72

Does LHRH meet the criteria for a hypothalamic releasing factor? Sarkar DK. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983; 8(3):259-75 (215 ref.)

[New approach in the treatment of prostatic cancer: combined use of a LHRH agonist and an androgen antagonist] Labrie F, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 3:117-35 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrapituitary effects of gonadoliberin] Rembiesa R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(1):1-10 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical method of determining the biosynthesis of hypophyseal hormones. Effect of liberins and cyclic AMP on the biosynthesis of luteinizing hormone, prolactin and growth hormone in the rat pituitary] Krivosheev OG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropin releasing hormones, physiological regulation and clinical implications] Manue Malacara J. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Apr-Jun;35(2):171-84 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The role of catecholamines in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Barraclough CA. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983; 31(1-3):101-15

Qualitative mathematical models of endocrine systems. Smith WR. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R473-7

Norepinephrine induces releases of both LH-RH from the hypothalamus and LH from the rat pituitary in vitro. Miyake A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):509-12

Stimulation with estrogen and progesterone of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone release from perifused adult female rat hypothalami: correlation with the LH surge. Leadem CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan; 114(1):51-6

Acute effects of maternal stress on fetal blood catecholamines and hypothalamic LH-RH content. Rohde W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):268-74

Vasomotor flushes and the release of peripheral immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in postmenopausal women. Ravnikar V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):881-7

Endogenous opioid regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from the human fetal hypothalamus in vitro. Rasmussen DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):881-4

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine treatment of rats on the in-vitro release of LHRH and pituitary responsiveness to LHRH. Inkster SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):525-32

Treatment of sexual precocity by removal of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secreting hamartoma. Price RA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2247-9

Aging-related reduced release of LH-releasing hormone from hypothalamic granules. Rice GE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Fall;4(3):217-22

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on LH-RH release from rat mediobasal hypothalamic slices. Drouva SV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb;38(2):152-7

Glucose modulation of somatostatin and LHRH release from rat hypothalamic fragments in vitro. Lengyel AM, et al.

Neuroendocrinology 1984 Jul;39(1):31–8
In vitro release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH–RH) from the hypothalamus in pregnant rats. Hiratsuka K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;35(12):2409–13
Measuring the correlation between time series of hormonal data. Marks RG. **Stat Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;1(1):49–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in men by the pulsatile infusion of luteinising hormone–releasing hormone. Morris DV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug;21(2):189–200
The effects of chronic treatment with LHRH on gonadotrophin secretion and pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in women with secondary hypogonadism. Vaughan Williams CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul; 19(1):9–19
Follicular development and a single ovulation induced with pulsatile administration of Gn–RH in anovulatory women: studies of hormonal analysis and follicular sonometry. Araki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Dec;30(6):753–62
FSH and LH responses to LH–RH stimulation during intravenous estrogen administration in women with polycystic ovary syndrome before and after ovarian wedge resection. Shterev AD, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jul–Sep; 21(3):203–8
Frequency–varied versus unvaried pulsatile LH–RH substitution in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Hanker JP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 May; 17(2–3):103–19
A quadruplet pregnancy following ovulation induction with pulsatile luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Heineman MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):300–2
Cervical mucus–related infertility treated by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Loucopoulos A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):139–41
Hypothalamic releasing factor in primary and situational depression. Dekeyser YF. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2–4):269–72
Use of prostaglandin F2 alpha or gonadotropin releasing hormone in treating problem breeding cows. Dailey RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1721–7
LHRH treatment in unilateral cryptorchidism: effect on testicular descent and hormonal response. Karpe B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):892–7
Inhibition of prostate tumors by agonistic and antagonistic analogs of LH–RH. Schally AV, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(6):545–52
Pulsatile LH–RH treatment. Clinical aspects. Proceedings of the joint meeting between the Swedish Societies of Endocrinology and Obstetrics & Gynecology. Uppsala, September 30, 1983. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):1–95
Ultrasound assessment of changes in the ovary and the uterus during LHRH therapy. Adams J, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):39–42
An overview of LHRH and its analogues: clinical uses. Crowley WF Jr. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):3–12
Infertility, megalocystic and polycystic ovaries: differential response to LHRH therapy. Tucker M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(1):43–6
[Effect of luteoliberin] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;141(8):876–82 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of prepubertal cryptorchism. Clinical experiences with LH–RH treatment] Höcht B. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 8;101(34):1531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of GNRH analogs in the treatment of hormone dependent tumors (editorial)] Zakut H, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):477–9 **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

Antifertility actions of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in rat. Babu GN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):408–9

LH RELEASING HORMONE see LH–FSH RELEASING HORMONE

LIBIDO

Male sexual arousal with repeated exposure to erotic stimuli. Julien E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Jun;13(3):211–22
A beardless young man with depressed libido. Fisher JN. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):78–9, 82
An essay on the nature of sexual desire. Levine SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Summer;10(2):83–96
[Sexual function in patients with kidney transplants] Ilić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cimetidine–associated depression and loss of libido in a woman. Pierce JR Jr. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Nov–Dec; 286(3):31–4 (33 ref.)
Bromocriptine improves reduced libido and potency in men receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Muir JW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):308–14
The control of male fertility by 1,2,3–trihydroxypropane (THP;glycerol): rapid arrest of spermatogenesis without altering libido, accessory organs, gonadal steroidogenesis, and serum testosterone, LH and FSH. Wiebe JP, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Mar;29(3):291–302
Human (Homo sapiens) responses to the pig (Sus scrofa) sex pheromone 5 alpha–androst–16–en–3–one. Filsinger EE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Jun;98(2):219–22
Increased sexual function with nomifensine [letter] Moore C. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):538
[Sexual disorders in male workers occupationally exposed to methylmethacrylate and vinyl chloride] Makarov IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A vaginal temperature registration system. Fugl–Meyer AR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Jun;13(3):247–60
Zinc metabolism does not influence sexual function in chronic renal insufficiency. Rodger RS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 38:112–5
Seasonal changes in breeding activity, testicular size, testosterone concentration and seminal characteristics in rams with long or short breeding season. Dufour JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):416–22

LIBMAN–SACKS DISEASE see LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

LIBRARIANSHIP see LIBRARY SCIENCE

LIBRARIES

An introduction to ILAMO. Hofstetter HW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jul;61(7):484–5
Reading material for the blind. **NC Med J** 1983 Oct; 44(10):652–3

HISTORY

Moral and humane: patients' libraries in early nineteenth–century American mental hospitals. Dunkel LM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):274–81
[Notes on private libraries of German physicians from the 15th to the 17th century] Lorenz B. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983; 67(2):190–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Integrated library systems. Goldstein CM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):308–11
Roles for the library in information management. Introduction. Goldstein RK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):404
Integrated systems: from library to campus and beyond. Jones CL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):338–42
Roles for the library in information management. Implications for university libraries. Werner G. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):417–9

LIBRARIES, DENTAL

American Dental Association Library [letter] Kowitz A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):217

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL

Do hospitals need libraries? Davies NV. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):924–5
Library instruction integrated with patient management. Ben–Shir R. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):310–1
The quality assurance issue: one hospital library's approach. Fredenburg AM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):311–4
Computerized system links library with patient care. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):46, 51
Patient health information services: new frontier for hospital libraries in Maryland. Harman SE. **Md State Med J** 1983 Sep;32(9):676–7
Carroll County General Hospital's new library. Jensen JE. **Md State Med J** 1983 Nov;32(11):830–1
PaperChase: computerized bibliographic retrieval to answer clinical questions. Horowitz GL, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Oct;22(4):183–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Libraries under attack [editorial] Lorenzi NM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):346–8

TRENDS

Roles for the library in information management. Implications for hospital libraries. Green EW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):415–6

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL

A new library for emergency medicine. Hamilton GC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):687–96
The Great Hall of BMA House: plans for the '80s. Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1367–9
Health library for patients in general practice. Varnavides CK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):535–7
Linking the physical past to the program future: new library addition at the Medical College of Georgia. Basler TG, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):386–90
A SERLINE–based union list of serials for basic health sciences libraries: an update experience. Bell CL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jan;72(1):26–8
Academic information in the academic health sciences center: roles for the library in information management. Testing the model: some reflections on the Matheson Report. Bishop D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jan;72(1):31–4
The paperless society: libraries in transition. Bolef D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):210–1
Evaluation of the TALON Cooperative Acquisitions Program for monographs. Bowden VM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):241–50
Tailoring periodical collections to meet institutional needs. Delman BS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):162–7
Personal/departmental journal subscriptions: panacea or pandora for a library's journal collection. Grefsheim SF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):208–9
Regional Online Union Catalog of the Greater Midwest Regional Medical Library Network: development and operation. Hammell KA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr; 72(2):155–61
Renovation and expansion of an academic health sciences library. Horres MM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul; 72(3):301–9
Survey of audiovisual standards and practices in health sciences libraries. McCarthy J. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):391–5
Collection development policies and practices in medical school rare book libraries. Overmier J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):150–4
Chiropractic college libraries in the United States and Canada, 1981–1982. Peterson DR, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):198–201
New library building: Mercer University School of Medicine, Macon, Georgia. Rankin JA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):202–7
The selection process for veterinary books in the general medical school library. Roy DE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):314–5
Building an archives in a medical library. Sammis SK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):270–3
Medical library services in Kuwait: history and future prospects. Sullivan MG, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jan;72(1):12–7
Academic health sciences libraries, then and now. Timour JA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):211–3
Position paper on the role of University of California health sciences libraries. Walter P, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jan;72(1):37–9
New library buildings: the University of Michigan Medical Library and Learning Resource Center. Wulff LY, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jan;72(1):18–22
Exhibits in health sciences libraries. Zinn NW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):193–7
Library–media production interface. Tashjian SA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1983 Sep;10(3):10–5
Evaluation of library skills [letter] Sarkis J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jul;59(7):612–3
Penetrating the information maze. Wannarka MB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct;58(10):813–4
Renaissance of the Bernstein Library: new goals, expanded roles. Kusinitz M. **NY State J Med** 1984 Apr;84(4):205–6
Sanvenero–Rosselli Foundation and library in Milan [letter] Fisher J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):157
[Central Medical Library of the USSR] Kovalenko NT. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):78–9 **(Rus)**
[The Abraham Horwitz prize: Dr. Martin M. Cummings] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Jan;96(1):73–8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Differential pricing structure on journals: impact on the library budget. Almagro BR. **Ariz Med** 1983 Oct; 40(10):722–3
Cost and usage of health sciences libraries: economic aspects. Kantor PB. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):274–86

HISTORY

The history of the College library, 1879–99. Newman CE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan;18(1):66–73
The history of the College library: the eighteen–seventies. Payne LM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jul; 18(3):198–202
Early naval medical libraries, personal and corporate. Lattimore MI. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Summer; 69(2):107–11
Early naval medical libraries, personal and corporate. Lattimore MI. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Winter;69(3):156–60
[The Library of Medicine 175 years old] Christiansen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 27;145 Spec No:3–4 **(Dan)**
[Stanisław Konopka (1896–1982), medical historian, librarian and bibliographer, creator of Polish medical bibliography] Bojczuk H. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(4):439–51 **(Pol)**
[Library of the Warsaw Medical Society 1821–1944] Foltyn W. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(2):149–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Growth and development of a nursing collection. Robinson KM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Apr;23(4):160–2
Using medical libraries. Pickwell M. **NZ Med J** 1984 Feb 8;97(749):78–82

TRENDS

The library and its home computer: automation as if people mattered. Avriel D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul; 71(3):328–37

High technology in health sciences libraries. Broering NC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):306–7

The Georgetown University Library Information System (LIS): a minicomputer-based integrated library system. Broering NC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):317–23

Technology at Washington University School of Medicine Library: BACS, PHILSOM, and OCTANET. Crawford S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):324–7

Implementation of the Integrated Library System: University of Maryland Health Sciences Library. Feng CC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):312–6

Roles for the library in information management. Making a dream come true: strategies for medical school libraries. Lorenzi NM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):410–4

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Subject expertise among MEDLINE searchers: results of a survey and analysis of job openings. Glasgow VL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):257–61

A leap forward in medical librarianship: a glimpse of the Biomedical Information Center and Network, People's Republic of China. Huang CK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):299–303

ECONOMICS

Salary survey of the Medical Library Group of Southern California and Arizona. Smith JL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):295–300

MANPOWER

Roles for the library in information management. Manpower issues: implications for training and retraining of librarians. Hayes RM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):427–32

LIBRARY SERVICES

Library instruction integrated with patient management. Ben-Shir R. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):310–1

Beyond the library walls: use of slow-scan television. Lorenzi NM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jan;72(1):1–5

Patient education and health outcomes: implications for library service. Marshall JG, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):259–62

Medical library services in Kuwait: history and future prospects. Sullivan MG, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jan;72(1):12–7

ECONOMICS

State-wide cost recovery for health science audiovisual loan service in Connecticut. Brantz MH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):266–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Library service to dental practitioners. Ashin ER. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):400–2

Development of a state-wide health sciences information network: a cooperative effort. Pride RB, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):287–98

Current References abstracting service: evolution over a ten-year period. Sarkis JM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):435–6

LIBRARY TECHNICAL SERVICES

A SERLINE-based union list of serials for basic health sciences libraries: an update experience. Bell CL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jan;72(1):26–8

Bibliographic control of medical illustrations—a case study in the development of a library subsystem: I. Project planning. Bishop D, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul; 71(3):263–8

Bibliographic control of medical illustrations—a case study in the development of a library subsystem: II. Project implementation. Bishop D, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):269–73

Evaluation of the TALON Cooperative Acquisitions Program for monographs. Bowden VM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):241–50

A regional union list as an online catalog for consumer health information. Kolner SJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jan; 72(1):29–30

Production of a union list of serials using the PHILSOM serials system. Peay WJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jan;72(1):28–9

The selection process for veterinary books in the general medical school library. Roy DE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):314–5

LICE

see related
PEDICULOSIS

The story of lindane resistance and head lice. Kucirka SA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;22(10):551–5 (17 ref.)

[Ectoparasites on birds (Passeriformes, Charadriiformes) migrating through the Moravian gateway] Literák I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Dec;28(12):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Head lice. Biology, medical significance and control] Kimmig P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 20;59(26):1427–33 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

An attempt to infect human body lice, Pediculus humanus var corporis on a mild case of murine typhus. Li JX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Mar;97(3):158–64

LICE, PLANT see **APHIDS**

LICENSES see **LICENSURE**

LICENSURE

Licensure of health care professionals: the consumer's case for abolition. Baron CH. **Am J Law Med** 1983 Fall; 9(3):335–56

Variations in minimum licensing age and fatal motor vehicle crashes. Williams AF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Dec; 73(12):1401–3

Product licensing and dental materials [letter] Rothschild MB. **Br Dent J** 1983 Aug 20;155(4):111

Impact of coaching certification on coaching attitudes. Graham RH, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Sep; 8(3):180–8

Aviation accident risk and aircrew licensing. Bennett G. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:9–13 (14 ref.)

Ventricular ectopic activity and its relevance to aircrew licensing. Campbell RW. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:95–8 (28 ref.)

Recertification and relicensure in the allied health professions. Gray MS. **J Allied Health** 1984 Feb;13(1):22–30

President's page: licensure for dietitians: the issue in context. Haschke MB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Apr;84(4):454–7

A study of newly licensed physicians. Ehreth J. **J Med Educ** 1984 Mar;59(3):198–200

Requirements for licensure for physicians from abroad. **J Occup Med** 1983 Oct;25(10):724–5

The EEC veterinary medicines directives. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 1;113(14):313–4

Legislation covering the licensing of veterinary medicines in the United Kingdom. Morgan WJ. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 1;113(14):310–3

[Measures for raising the efficiency of invention and patent-licensing work in a technical field] Eldinov SM. **Med Tekh** 1984 May–Jun;(3):37–40 (Rus)

LICENSURE, DENTAL

Organized dentistry and the pursuit of entry control. Fraundorf KC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter; 8(4):759–81

Denturism's challenge to the licensure system. Hazelkorn HM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Mar;5(1):104–17

National dental licensure: a reality? Rubin MK. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Nov;49(9):692–3

LICENSURE, HOSPITAL see under **LICENSURE**

LICENSURE, INSTITUTIONAL, PERSONNEL see **LICENSURE**

LICENSURE, MEDICAL

Thoughts on medical licensure acts. Katz AH. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Spring;9(2):155–7

Obstacles to enforcement of discipline. Derbyshire RC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):251–262

Offenders and offenses. Derbyshire RC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):98A, 98D, 98I passim

Unlicensed foreign medical graduates in California. Social and demographic characteristics and progress toward licensure. Smith MW, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1168–86

State actively working to revamp Board of Medicine. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun;83(30):308

Liability of out-of-state physicians extending emergency health care. Hirsh HL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May; 77(5):615–20

[Pharmacology as the basis of a rational drug therapy. Comments on the current status of medical education in pharmacology and drug therapy according to the licensing decree] Siess M. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Dec;24(12):660–8 (Ger)

[Fraud: is the revocation of the license to practice medicine possible?] Jung H Jr. **MMW** 1983 Sep 23;125(38):88–91 (Ger)

[Licensing for x-ray studies and nuclear medicine in private and insurance practice. I] Kamps H. **Radiologe** 1984 Jun; 24(6):249–55 (Ger)

HISTORY

Physician licensure laws in the United States, 1865–1915. Baker SL. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr;39(2):173–97

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Osteopaths using the title MD. Greenfield VR. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3291–2

LICENSURE, NURSING

The nouveau boards. Tisdale S. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jan;84(1):166

Predictors of success in nursing school and on State Board Examinations in a predominantly black baccalaureate nursing program. Dell MA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Apr; 23(4):147–50

An analysis of the relationship of seven selected variables to State Board Test Pool Examination performance of the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, College of Nursing. Sharp TG. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Feb;23(2):57–63

Entry into nursing practice: does nursing history repeat itself? Trandel-Korenchuk D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Mar; 9(3):15–6, 21, 24–5

LICENSURE, PHARMACY

Unprofessional or immoral conduct. License revocation and professional discipline of pharmacists. Murtaugh PJ. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Dec;4(4):525–46

LICHEN PLANUS

BLOOD

[Lichen ruber and diabetes mellitus—pathogenetic relations?] Hornstein OP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jun;35(6):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and oral lichenoid reactions. Hamburger J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1258

Cross sensitivity in colour developers. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 May;10(5):280–5

Oral lichen planus: hypersensitivity to dental restoration material. Mobacken H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan; 10(1):11–5

Naproxen-induced lichen planus [letter] Heymann WR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):299–301

Oral mucosal lichenoid eruption due to fenclofenac. Ferguson MM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;39(1):39–40

Lichenoid lesions of the oral mucosa in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with penicillamine. Blasberg B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):348–51

Does hydroxyethyl starch cause lichen planus? Lichen planus in a long-time routine blood donor never exposed to hydroxyethyl starch. Newman RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):531–2

[Captopril induced lichenoid eruption] Bravard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[3 cases of lichen induced by pyritinol] Duterque M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):707–8 (Fre)

[Lichenoid eruption during the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with pyrithioxin (letter)] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Dec;50(12):827–8 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of liver disease in chronic lichen planus of the mouth. Mobacken H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):70–3

Lichen planus and chronic active hepatitis. A retrospective survey. Rebora A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):52–6

Mixed lichen planus-lupus erythematosus disease: a distinct entity? Clinical, histopathological and immunopathological studies in six patients. Van der Horst JC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):631–40

Lichen ruber pemphigoides [letter] Ingber A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):606–7

Lichen planus and chronic active hepatitis [letter] Rebora A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):840–1

Does the bullous eruption of lichen planus pemphigoides recur when the LP relapses? [letter] Saurat JH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):290–1

Lichen planus and liver disease [letter] Wiles JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):671–2

[Stenosing erosive lichen planus of the esophagus (letter)] Lavignolle A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct; 7(10):829–30 (Fre)

[Stenosing lichen planus of the esophagus: gastroesophageal reflux does not appear to be the cause! (letter)] Ottignon Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):830–1 (Fre)

[Clinico-evolutive development of a case of papular mucinosis associated with IgG-lambda paraprotein (letter)] Dei Rossi C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 117(4):255 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Lichen planus. Scher RK, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug;5(4):375–6

Isolated bullous lichen planus of the nails mimicking yellow nail syndrome. Haneke E. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 8(4):425–8

Erosive lichen planus involving the glans penis alone [letter]

Diestelmeier MR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May; 23(4):288–9

Acral nodular lichenification in Zambians—an artefact. Attili VR, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982;16(4):80–2

Lupus erythematosus like tinea capitis caused by Trichophyton tonsurans. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jun;27(6):316–8

[Lichen actinicus] Lecha M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar–Apr;117(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of lichen myxedematosus with different clinical course] Groniowska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec;69(5–6):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture, adaptation reactions and biologically active substances in patients with lichen ruber planus] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr; (4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of PUVA or UVB treatment on the PHA responsiveness of peripheral lymphocytes in vivo. Karvonen J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):261–2

Bilateral comparison of generalized lichen planus treated with psoralens and ultraviolet A. Gonzalez E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):958–61

Isotretinoin for oral lichen planus [letter] Handler HL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):674

Urinary tract infection as a cause of lichen planus: metronidazole therapy. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):905–7

Multimodality steroid therapy of erosive and ulcerative oral lichen planus. Zegarelli DJ. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 38(3):127–30

Severe oral lichen planus: remission and maintenance with vitamin A analogues. Sloberg K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Dec;12(6):473–7

[Oral lichen planus. Treatment with aromatic retinoids] Barrière H. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(10):847–8 **(Fre)**

[Infralesional injections with triamcinolone-acetonide in the treatment of lichen rubber of the mouth mucosa] Capusan I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 15;58(18):1309–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of activators and inhibitors of fibrinolysis in lichen planus] Lotti T, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Mar–Apr;119(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Lichen planus and ulcerative colitis [letter] Cusano F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):994–5

Lichenoid dermatitis caused by nickel salts? Lombardi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):520–1

Primary biliary cirrhosis and lichen planus. Powell FC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):540–5

The role of dental restorative metals in the pathogenesis of oral lichen planus. Eversole LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 57(4):383–7

Lichen planus: a theory of pathogenesis. Lacy MF, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):521–6

[Role of the peripheral nervous system in the pathogenesis of lichen ruber planus] Garcovich A. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):327–36 **(Ita)**

[Premise on the topic of the etiopathogenesis of lichen planus] Panconesi E. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 117(6):323–5 **(Ita)**

[Anxiety pattern in patients with alopecia areata, rosacea and lichen planus] Puchalski Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec; 70(5–6):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial lichen planus [letter] Caro I. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):577–8

Lichen planus in monozygotic twins [letter] Gibstine CF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May;120(5):580

Occurrence of lichen planus in a family. Genetic susceptibility or coincidence? Grunnet N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):397–400

IMMUNOLOGY

Imbalance in phenotypic expression of T cell subpopulations during different evolutional stages of lichen planus lesions. De Panfilis G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(5):369–75

Study on microphage functions in lichen ruber planus. Simon M Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(1):69–70

Indirect immunofluorescence microscopy of lichen planus. Olsen RG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):9–15

Sequential enumeration of peripheral blood T cell subsets in lichen planus. Mauduit G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):256–62

HLA antigens associated with lichen planus [letter] Simon M Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):435

Lymphocytotoxicity for oral mucosa in lichen planus. Simon M Jr, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(1):11–5

In situ identification of mononuclear cells in lichen planus. Tosca A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(3):113–20

Serum from lichen planus patients reacts with fetal skin tissues. Olsen RG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;172(4):249–56

[Immunopathologic studies and studies on cutaneous and plasma fibrinolytic activity in lichen planus] Fabbri P. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):341–54 **(Ita)**

[Acid elution method in dermatoses with suspected autoimmune pathogenesis. III. Acid elution on damaged skin of patients with lichen planus] Fattorossi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lichen planus as a new model of pathogenic immunoreaction type IV] Panconesi E. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):383–5 **(Ita)**

[Lichen planus and sensitivity to haptens of the 'para' group] Sertoli A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 117(6):377–81 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida in patients with oral lichen planus. Lundström IM, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;13(3):226–38

OCCURRENCE

Lichen planus among Arabs—a study from Libya. Kanwar AJ, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):93–6

PATHOLOGY

The Caspary–Robinson space. King DF. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):161–2

Twenty-nail dystrophy: a hypothesis [letter] Person JR. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):437–8

Lichen planus limited to the nails. Kanwar AJ, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Aug;32(2):163–4, 168

Lichen planus and graft versus host disease. Saurat JH. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):369–70

Epithelial dysplasia in oral lichen planus. A preliminary report of a Dutch–Hungarian study of 100 cases. De Jong WF, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;13(3):221–5

Perforating lichen nitidus. Banse-Kupin L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):452–6

Lichen ruber moniliformis and lichen ruber verrucosus et reticularis of Kaposi. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Feb;11(1):2–11

Histometric study of leukoplakia, lichen planus and carcinoma in situ of oral mucosa. Keszler A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Oct;12(5):330–5

Immunofluorescence studies on epidermal keratinization in some skin disorders with keratin antisera. Hosokawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):163–73

[Lichen planus of the oral mucosa] de Jong WF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 18;128(7):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reparation of the epithelial lesion in lichen planus in the light of culture findings] Andreassi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):365–8 **(Ita)**

[Identification of cell populations present in the lichen planus infiltrate. Study based on histochemical, immunocytochemical, immunoultrastructural and semi-thin section methods] de Panfilis G. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):355–9 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural study of lichen planus] Giannotti B. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):361–4 **(Ita)**

[Solitary lichen planus] Passarini B, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Jan–Feb;117(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the oral mucosa in the early stages of lichen planus] Franchi M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic studies of lichen amyloidosis with abnormal serum lipoproteins. 1. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of lipoproteins] Asagami C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):591–600 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic and PAG electrophoretic investigation of lichen amyloidosis associated with dyslipoproteinemia—changes of eruption and electrophoretic pattern of serum lipoproteins by clofibrate administration] Asagami C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):723–34 **(Jpn)**

[A case of lichen myxedematosus with multiple subcutaneous nodules at the onset: histopathological and electron microscopical observations] Katsumata M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;94(3):235–44 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural studies in lichen myxedematosus] Groniowska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 69(5–6):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of various forms of lichen ruber planus during treatment] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the autoradiographic analysis of the proliferative activity of cells of the infiltrate and the vascular endothelium in various forms of lichen ruber planus] Shchutskiĭ IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep; (9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Allergy and corrosion of dental materials in patients with oral lichen planus. Lundström IM. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):16–24

[Micro and macrophage function test in patients with lichen ruber planus] Simon M Jr, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jan 15; 59(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects in patients with alopecia areata, rosacea and lichen ruber planus] Puchalski Z. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Nov 15;58(22):1648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychologic-psychiatric study of 100 cases of lichen planus] Cossidente A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):337–40 **(Ita)**

[Various personality characteristics in patients with alopecia areata, rosacea and lichen planus] Puchalski Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec;70(5–6):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LICHENS

Photocontact dermatitis from oak moss. Fernández de Corres L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):528–9

Pulmonary fibrosis, with sarcoid granulomas and angiitis, associated with handling of mouldy lichen. Reijula K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;64(8):625–9

ANALYSIS

Metal contents in epiphytic bryophytes in Kitakyushu area. Nakanishi K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar 1;6(1):31–8

LICORICE see **GLYCYRRHIZA**

LIDOCAINE

Cyclic nucleotides in rat brain during lidocaine infusion. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):91–4

Control of postcarotid endarterectomy hypotension with baroreceptor blockade. Pine R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun; 147(6):763–5

Analgesia for neurolytic lumbar sympathetic blockade [letter] Morris RW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May; 12(2):177

Lignocaine pretreatment for suxamethonium. A clinicobiochemical study. Chatterji S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Sep;38(9):867–70

An explosive spray [letter] Miller R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov;38(11):1101

Continuous infusion epidural analgesia in parturients receiving bupivacaine, chloroprocaine, or lidocaine—maternal, fetal, and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):421–8

Alfentanil as an anesthetic induction agent—a comparison with thiopental–lidocaine. Bartkowski RR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):330–4

Pharmacokinetics and neural blockade after subarachnoid lidocaine in the rhesus monkey. III. Effects of phenylephrine. Denson DD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb; 63(2):129–33

Effects of diazepam premedication and epinephrine-containing local anesthetic on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to oral surgery. Dionne RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):640–6

Neonatal neurobehavioral responses after epidural anesthesia for cesarean section using lidocaine and bupivacaine. Kileff ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):413–7

Stellate ganglion block: a therapeutic modality for arterial insufficiency of the arm in premature infants. Lagade MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):203–4

Use of thiopental–lidocaine combination for elective cardioversion [letter] White PF. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):511–2

Safe method of supraclavicular brachial-plexus anesthesia. Yamano Y. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):92–4

Lidocaine v bupivacaine in facial plastic surgery. A clinical trial. Maimon WN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug; 110(8):525–8

Preparation equivalent to 'Umbradil Viscous'. Healey T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):897

Lidocaine and bupivacaine. Is a mixture effective? Hernandez PA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Oct;73(10):510–3

Chemical stability of lignocaine and glyceryl trinitrate infusion solutions [letter] Sanburg A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9;140(12):723

Intravenous regional analgesia for surgery of the limbs in goats. Babalola GO, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Oct;5(4):186–9

[Epidural analgesia in cesarean section. Comparison with general anesthesia] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gynecologic surgery under local anesthesia with lidocaine and POR 8 (letter)] Dargent D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1699–700 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trials of a new local anesthetic in dentistry] Dall'Oppio L, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Apr;94(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of caudal extradural analgesia on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in children] Kawamoto M, et al.

Masui 1984 May;33(5):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of dermatomyositis with malignancy] Ogino R, et al. **Masui** 1984 Feb;33(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous bolus injection of lidocaine on respiration in man] Takata K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr; 33(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local infections caused by continuous epidural block: comparison between local anesthetics and morphine] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protracted peridural anesthesia with morphine and local anesthetics after oncologic surgery] Levité EM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of peridural anesthesia in a central regional hospital] Zima NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec; (12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a mixture of a local anesthetic, potassium chloride and opiates on epidural anesthesia and postoperative analgesia] Lederer V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 May;106(5):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Painless venipuncture. A clinical trial of iontophoresis of lidocaine for venipuncture in blood donors. Arvidsson SB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):209–10

Topical anaesthesia with EMLA, a new lidocaine–prilocaine cream and the Cusum technique for detection of minimal application time. Ehrenström–Reiz G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):510–2

Influence of alpha– and beta–adrenergic blockade on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics during intravenous administration of local anesthetics. Yukioka H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):339–47

Anomalous ossicle of the articular process: arthrography and facet block. Raymond J, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1233–4

Prophylactic use of lidocaine to prevent advanced ventricular arrhythmias during pulmonary artery catheterization. Prospective double–blind study. Sprung CL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):906–10

A controlled trial of pain on skin infiltration with local anaesthetics. Morris RW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):113–4

Comparison of neural blockade and pharmacokinetics after subarachnoid lidocaine in the rhesus monkey. II: Effects of volume, osmolality, and baricity. Denson DD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov;62(11):995–1001

Mechanism of epidural lidocaine reversal of tachyphylaxis to epidural morphine analgesia [letter] Coombs DW. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):486–7

Comparison of injection techniques for shoulder pain: results of a double blind, randomised study. Hollingworth GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1339–41

Inhibition of Blastomyces dermatitidis by topical lidocaine. Taylor MR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):431–5

Influence of the hour of administration of lidocaine on its intraerythrocytic passage in the rat. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jul–Sep;10(3):295–7

Rapid prediction of individual dosage requirements for lignocaine. Vozeh S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(4):354–63

Effects of aerosolized lidocaine on circulatory responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Venus B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):391–4

The appropriate dosage regime for the transition from intravenous lignocaine to oral tocainide after acute myocardial infarction. Upward JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(5):589–94

A simple method of treatment for the acute headache [letter] Rosner S. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):50

The effectiveness of 1.5% etidocaine HCl with epinephrine 1:200,000 and 2% lidocaine HCl with epinephrine 1:100,000 in oral surgery: a clinical comparison. Giovannitti JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Oct;107(4):616–8

Treatment of prurigo nodularis: use of cryosurgery and intralesional steroids plus lidocaine. Stoll DM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;9(11):922–4

Inhibition of spinal nociceptive information by stimulation in midbrain of the cat is blocked by lidocaine microinjected in nucleus raphe magnus and medullary reticular formation. Gebhart GF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1446–59

Lidocaine in cord injury [letter] **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug; 61(2):413–4

Influence of route of hepatic administration on drug availability. Ahmad AB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):718–25

Lignocaine–prilocaine cream reduces venepuncture pain [letter] Wahlstedt C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):106

Treatment of tinnitus with intravenous lidocaine: a double–blind randomized trial. Duckert LG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):550–5

Treatment of chronic back pain. Comparing corticosteroid–lignocaine injections with lignocaine alone. Bourne IH. **Practitioner** 1984 Mar;228(1389):333–8

Anesthesia in chalazion surgery [letter] Gerde LS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1462

Anaesthesia of tympanic membrane with lidocaine. László I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(4):176–9

[Caudal anesthesia in pediatric surgery] Giaufré E, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of peridural anesthesia in aorto–iliac surgery. Preliminary comparative study apropos of 32 patients] Thierry M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of tinnitus. Tympanic cavity infusion of lidocaine and steroid solution] Sakata E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (letter)] Diederich KW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13;109(15):596 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia with 10% lidocaine in bronchology] Kmita E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jan;52(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of maternal epidural anesthesia on neonatal behavior. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):301–8

Acute pulmonary edema after regional anesthesia with lidocaine and epinephrine in a patient with chronic renal failure. Rooke NT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar; 63(3):363–4

Significant sinus bradycardia following intravenous lidocaine injection. Demczuk RJ. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan; 60(1):69–70

Lidocaine toxicity from intraurethral administration [letter] Panacek E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):483–4

Prevention of lidocaine–infusion phlebitis by heparin and hydrocortisone. Bassan MM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct; 84(4):439–41

Therapeutic rounds at the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center: central nervous system toxicity caused by lidocaine. Schneck DW. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(6):579, 671–2

Contact dermatitis due to lignocaine. Nurse DS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):513

Lidocaine bradycardia. Nikolic G. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):290–1

Prophylactic lidocaine in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Dunn HM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):96–8

Paresthesia resulting from local anesthetics [letter] Nickel AA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):279

Pitfalls and perils of intravenous lidocaine. Bryant CA, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):528–30

[Cholestatic hepatitis during treatment with mexiletine/lidocaine] Geisler C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(4):273–6

Comparative study of tocainide and lidocaine in patients admitted for suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(1):21–7

Antiarrhythmic effects of tocainide and lidocaine in dogs. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 53(2):146–52

Molecular basis for the antigenicity of lidocaine analogs: tocainide and mexiletine. Duff HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):585–9

Serum tocainide enantiomer concentrations in human subjects. Sedman AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 17(1):113–5 (10 ref.)

Paranoid psychosis induced by tocainide. Currie P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):606–7

Paranoid psychoses induced by tocainide [letter] Harrison DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31; 288(6422):1010–1

Tocainide kinetics in congestive heart failure. Mohiuddin SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):596–603

Penetration of lidocaine and its active desethylated metabolite into cerebrospinal fluid in man. Laurikainen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(5):639–41

Pharmacokinetics of tocainide in patients with combined hepatic and renal dysfunction. Oltmanns D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):787–90

The appropriate dosage regime for the transition from intravenous lignocaine to oral tocainide after acute myocardial infarction. Upward JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(5):589–94

Comparison of three beta–amino anilides: IQB–M–81, lidocaine and tocainide, on isolated rat atria. Tejerina T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):93–9

Heart failure and hepatitis in a patient taking tocainide. Nauta IL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan;5(1):89–90

Oral tocainide versus disopyramide: a double–blind, randomized, crossover study of outpatients with stable ventricular premature beats. McLaran CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):657–62

Monitoring of S– and R–tocainide in human plasma after heptafluorobutyrylation, separation on Chirasil–Val and electron–capture detection. Antonsson AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:181–7

Simultaneous determination of the enantiomers of tocainide in blood plasma using gas–liquid chromatography with electron–capture detection. Sedman AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:155–64

Alteration of the kinetics of tocainide in combined hepatic and renal insufficiency. Endell W, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;5(8):589–90

Effects of a new antiarrhythmic compound SUN 1165 [N–(2,6–dimethylphenyl)–8–pyrrolizidineacetamide hydrochloride] on the sodium currents in isolated single rat ventricular cells. Yatani A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):163–8

Different effectiveness of tocainide and hydrochlorothiazide in paramyotonia congenita with hyperkalemic episodic paralysis. Ricker K, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec; 33(12):1615–8

Attenuation of glutamate–action, excitatory postsynaptic potentials, and spikes by intracellular QX 222 in hippocampal neurons. Puil E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb; 11(2):389–98

Tocainide and tinnitus. Clinical effect and site of action. Larsson B, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984; 46(1):24–33

Local anaesthetics and tinnitus. Proposed peripheral mechanism of action of lidocaine. Lyttkens L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(1):17–23

Use–dependent block of cardiac sodium channels by quaternary derivatives of lidocaine. Gintant GA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb;400(2):121–9

Chemistry, pharmacology, antiarrhythmic efficacy and adverse effects of tocainide hydrochloride, an orally active structural analog of lidocaine. Alpert JS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):316–23 (48 ref.)

Stereospecific salivary excretion of tocainide enantiomers in man. Pillai GK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):209–21

[Comparative studies of tocainide and propafenone in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias] Gebhardt A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of lidocaine in postmortem fluids and tissues. Liu Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 30;268(2):329–35

Phase diagram and aqueous solubility of the lidocaine–prilocaine binary system. Brodin A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):481–4

BLOOD

Blood concentrations of lidocaine, mepivacaine and bupivacaine during caudal analgesia in children. Takasaki M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):211–4

Lidocaine levels in CPR [letter] Gunderson MR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):330–2

A new method for constant plasma drug concentrations: application to lidocaine. Riddell JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):25–8

Clinical studies with computer–assisted initial lidocaine therapy. Rodman JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr; 144(4):703–9

Lidocaine removal during resin hemoperfusion for phenobarbital intoxication. Barber K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):229–31

Lignocaine kinetics during cardiopulmonary bypass. Optimum dosage and the effects of haemodilution. Morrell DF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1173–7

Simultaneous determination of lidocaine and its principal metabolites by liquid chromatography on silica gel, with aqueous eluent. Kushida K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May; 30(5):637–40

Serum lidocaine concentrations following subcutaneous administration. Barone JA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun; 3(3):281–4

Experience with NONMEM: analysis of serum concentration data in patients treated with mexiletine and lidocaine. Vozeh S, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1–2):305–15

Determinants of drug disposition in patients with cirrhosis. Huet PM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):913–8

Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine in healthy individuals pretreated with multiple doses of metoprolol. Jordö L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jun;22(6):312–5

Determination of lidocaine and active metabolites in blood serum by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Halbert MK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9; 306:269–77

Simultaneous determination of lidocaine and its deethylated metabolites using gas–liquid chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection. Willis CR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):200–5

Influence of protamine on heparin–induced increases of lidocaine free fraction. Dubé LM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):401–15

Kinetic predictive techniques applied to lignocaine therapeutic drug monitoring. Joel SE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(3):271–7

[Bronchial endoscopy. Determination of lidocaine after intrabronchial administration (letter)] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1215 **(Fre)**

[Blood lidocaine concentration—comparison between enzyme– immunoassay and high pressure liquid chromatography] Ogawa H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jan; 33(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of lidocaine and its active desethylated metabolite into cerebrospinal fluid in man. Laurikainen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(5):639–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lignocaine test and detrusor instability. Reuther K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):493–4

A radiopaque–labeling technique to visualize the distribution of local anesthesia. Goldman F, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):329–31

The use of lignocaine and hydrocortisone in the diagnosis and management of chest wall pain masquerading as ischaemic cardiac pain [letter] Peak HJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17;2(6):260–1

[Diagnostic celiac block. Alternative to surgery in chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Parer C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2;13(23):1458 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

A new method for studying the distribution of drugs in spinal cord after intrathecal injection. Post C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):253–7

Cimetidine–induced decrease in lidocaine metabolism. Bauer LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):413–5

Lidocaine disposition in obesity. Abernethy DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1183–6

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal lidocaine levels following local perineal infiltration. Philipson EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):403–7

Blood–brain barrier transport and brain sequestration of propranolol and lidocaine. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R582–8

Effects of epinephrine on lidocaine spinal anesthesia [letter] Denson DD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):542–3

Effect of penbutolol on lidocaine kinetics. Ochs HR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1680–1

Saliva concentrations of lignocaine in patients with acute myocardial ischaemia. Laurikainen E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):199–200

Absorption of lignocaine and bupivacaine from the respiratory tract during fibreoptic bronchoscopy. McBurney A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 17(1):61–6

Effects of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on the pharmacokinetics of lignocaine. Tucker GT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:21S–28S

alpha 1–Acid glycoprotein and plasma lidocaine binding. Shand DG. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan;9 Suppl 1:27–31

Effects of cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass on lidocaine disposition. Holley FO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):617–26

Lidocaine disposition—sex differences and effects of cimetidine. Wing LM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May; 35(5):695–701

Displacement of lidocaine from serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein binding sites by basic drugs. Goolkasian DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):413–7

Effect of the hour of administration on the pharmacokinetics of lidocaine in the rat. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1983 Jul–Sep;8(3):233–8

Clearly there is intrinsic value in intrinsic clearance. Roberts RK, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):1036–8 (29 ref.)

Impairment of lidocaine clearance in elderly male subjects. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1093–6

Lignocaine kinetics in the rat. Supradist S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;36(4):240–3

Precursor–metabolite interaction in the metabolism of lidocaine. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):136–8

Motor paralysis increases brain uptake of lidocaine during status epilepticus. Simon RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):384–7

Local anaesthetics and tinnitus. Proposed peripheral mechanism of action of lidocaine. Lyttkens L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(1):17–23

Transfer of bupivacaine, lignocaine and pethidine across the rabbit placenta: influence of maternal protein binding and fetal flow. Hamshaw–Thomas A, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):61–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of radiologic contrast media and local anaesthetics on the blood–brain barrier and on the leptomeninges. Vällfors B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Sep;68(3):164–70

Antiarrhythmic effects of tocainide and lidocaine in dogs. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 53(2):146–52

Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of propafenone, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on the anesthetized, closed–chest dog: comparative study with lidocaine. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):418–24

Influence of lidocaine and bupivacaine on isolated guinea pig atria in the presence of acidosis and hypoxia. Sage DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):1–7

The effects of subarachnoid lidocaine and phenylephrine on spinal cord and cerebral blood flow in dogs. Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):238–44

Differential slowing and block of conduction by lidocaine in individual afferent myelinated and unmyelinated axons. Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):111–20

The effect of lidocaine on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Gross JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec; 59(6):521–5

Interactions of lidocaine and calcium in blocking the compound action potential of frog sciatic nerve. Saito H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):205–8

Local dental anesthesia with epinephrine. Minimal effects on the sympathetic nervous system or on hemodynamic variables. Chernow B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2141–3

Effects of local anesthesia on persistence of peripherally induced postural asymmetries in rats. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):921–7

Lignocaine: inhibitory effect on synaptosomal and erythrocyte membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase activity. Haque SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3443–6

Effect of tetracaine and lidocaine on insulin release in isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Norlund L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):197–204

Effect of intratracheal lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone on changes in plasma beta–endorphin immunoreactivity in response to tracheal intubation. Lehtinen AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):247–50

Modification of aspects of the endocrine response to tracheal intubation by lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone. Lehtinen AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):239–46

The relaxant action of hymecromone and lignocaine on induced spasm of the bile duct sphincter. McFarland RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):766–8

Effect of retrobulbar anesthesia on ocular tension. Breslin CW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;18(5):223–5

Effects of atrial pacing, isoprenaline and lignocaine on experimental polymorphous ventricular tachycardia. Inoue H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):538–47

Endoanaesthesia of left ventricular mechanoreceptors by steady state infusion of lignocaine and the influence of dopamine. Vogt A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):740–6

The effects of lidocaine and quinidine on impulse propagation across the canine Purkinje–muscle junction during combined hyperkalemia, hypoxia, and acidosis. Evans JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug;55(2):185–96

Comparison of three beta–amino anilides: IQB–M–81, lidocaine and tocainide, on isolated rat atria. Tejerina T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):93–9

Stimulation of cyclo–oxygenase by lidocaine, a pro–lipoperoxidant. Deby C, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1364–6

Relationship between the fluidity of the membrane lipids and the activity of the membrane–bound proteins: the effects of lidocaine on the adenylate cyclase activity of rat myocardium. Illiano G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(6):669–72

The neuromuscular effects of lignocaine. Wali FA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):197–200 (29 ref.)

Lidocaine and amitriptyline interaction during experimental haemoperfusion. Heath A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 3(3):165–71

A comparative study of centbucridine and lidocaine in dental extraction. Vacharajani GN, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(4):251–5

The influence of hyperkalaemia on the cellular electrophysiology of lignocaine in cardiac tissue. McGovern B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;153(3):89–95

Comparative haemodynamic effects of lidocaine, mexiletine, and disopyramide. Beltrame J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):483–90

Effects of local anesthetics on pulpal blood flow in dogs. Kim S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 May;63(5):650–2

Altered somatosensory receptive fields in hamster colliculus after infraorbital nerve section and xylocaine injection. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:471–92

The efficacy of xylocaine topical anaesthetic in reducing injection pain. Yaacob HB, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar;38(1):59–61

Effect of lignocaine on monoamine oxidase activity of brain and liver. Haque SJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;6(3):119–24

Effect of lidocaine on in vitro absorption of glucose in jejunal and ileal segments of the rat. Strugala GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):283–5

The effects and interactions of caffeine, lignocaine and carbachol at the chick neuromuscular junction. Wali FA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jul;16(7):707–22

Fasciola hepatica: the flukicidal effect of some anaesthetics and analgesics in common use. Burden DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):251–2

[Effects of lidocaine at the plasma concentrations obtained by peridural injection on atrioventricular conduction disorders] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro inhibition of DNA replication by local anesthetics. Effects on human MCF7 neoplastic cells] Vietti Ramus G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 13;74(39):2269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antishock effect of lidocaine] Arai Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of local anesthetics on blood coagulation in vitro] Oku S. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on enhancement of the permeability of drugs to the wall of the urinary bladder by hyperthermia with lidocaine] Takahashi Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 74(9):1518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lidocaine on histamine–induced bronchial spasm] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Dec; 51(12):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Sinus standstill following accidental lidocaine overdose. Antonelli D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1042–4

Lidocaine toxicity following subcutaneous administration. Alfano SN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):465–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of tocainide and lidocaine in patients admitted for suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(1):21–7

In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of sodium antagonists on the bladder in man and rat. Castleden CM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Aug;12(3):249–55

Mexiletine in lidocaine–resistant ventricular tachycardia [letter] Abinader EG. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):808–9

Management of ventricular dysrhythmias in the prehospital and emergency department setting. Mayer NM. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 30;54(2):34A–36A

Intravenous lignocaine in dental anaesthesia. The effect of pretreatment on the incidence of dysrhythmias. Clayton DG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov;38(11):1066–70

Manual detorsion of testis using xylocaine block [letter] Davidson JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):482–3

A randomized comparison study of bretylium tosylate and lidocaine in resuscitation of patients from out–of–hospital ventricular fibrillation in a paramedic system. Olson DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):807–10

Antifibrillatory drugs: the case for lidocaine and procainamide. White RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):802–4

Prophylaxis of primary ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. The case against lignocaine. Kertes P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Sep;52(3):241–7

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction with bifascicular block or complete A–V block. Edvardsson N, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(6):333–40

Lidocaine therapy in awake endotoxemic Yucatan minipigs. II. Hepatosplanchnic metabolism. Fettman MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(2):211–26

Lidocaine therapy in awake endotoxemic Yucatan minipigs. I. Metabolic parameters and glucose biokinetics. Fettman MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(2):193–209

Current understanding of lidocaine as an antiarrhythmic agent: a review. Anderson JL. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(2):125–41 (71 ref.)

The appropriate dosage regime for the transition from intravenous lignocaine to oral tocainide after acute myocardial infarction. Upward JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(5):589–94

Prophylaxis and therapy of ventricular fibrillation: bretylium reviewed and lidocaine refuted. Bacaner M. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Sep;4(2):133–52 (28 ref.)

Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in dogs with gastric distention–volvulus. Muir WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1366–71

Caudal epidural injections in treatment of lumbo–sciatic syndrome. Thakkar CJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Dec;31(12):787–8

The acute antiarrhythmic effects of droxicainide and lidocaine in unanesthetized dogs. Aberg G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):355–60

Protective effect of lidocaine in acute cerebral ischemia induced by air embolism. Evans DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):257–63

Effect of intravenous lidocaine on experimental spinal cord injury. Kobrine AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar; 60(3):595–601

Non–surgical separation of preputial adhesions [letter] Griffiths DM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):344

[Effect of the use of lidocaine on patients with acute myocardial infarct] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(3):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Self–treatment in stricture of the external meatus of the urethra with chlorhexidine lignocaine gel] Aagaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26;145(39):3011 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long–term results of neural therapy in irritable bladder] Bartl W, et al. **MMW** 1984 Jan 13;126(2):35–7 **(Ger)**

[Neural therapy in tinnitus] Brand H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 15;133(21):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lidocaine prophylaxis in acute myocardial infarct] Foelske H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(5):165–6 **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological evaluation of the effect of lidocaine in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of 'Lignocainum hydrochloricum' in the treatment of arrhythmia in ischemic heart disease] Kuch J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15; 36(22):1837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of lidocaine in the prevention of ventricular arrhythmias in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Solimene MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with inhibitors of beta–adrenergic and gastric sensory receptors. Experimental and clinical study with the 'Proxizin'

preparation] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):153–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Analysis of the mechanisms of the anti-arrhythmic action of marcaine and lidocaine] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the antiarrhythmic activity of lidocaine, trimecaine and pyromecaine] Orlov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):82–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative cardiotoxicity of bupivacaine and lidocaine in the isolated perfused mammalian heart. Tanz RD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):549–56

The influence of serum potassium on the cerebral and cardiac toxicity of bupivacaine and lidocaine. Avery P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):134–8

Please pass me the onions and the socks—lidocaine toxicity. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1983 Aug;44(8):485–6

The amino acid cerebral pool after toxic doses of lidocaine and mexiletine. An experimental study on guinea pigs. Pala F, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 May;12(1):1–7

[Muscle toxicity of epinephrine and lidocaine] Matagi S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(2):348 **(Jpn)**

LIDOFLAZINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

LIE DETECTION

Lie detection in ancient and modern times. A call for contemporary scientific study. Kleinmuntz B, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jul;39(7):766–76

Effects of diazepam and methylphenidate on the electrodermal detection of guilty knowledge. Iacono WG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1984 May;69(2):289–99

Alcohol and the psychophysiological detection of deception. Bradley MT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jan;21(1):63–71

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Life events occurring before and after onset of depression in a Kenyan setting—any significance? Ndetei DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Apr;69(4):327–32

Life events and personality characteristics in depression. Perris H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Apr;69(4):350–8

Addictive behaviors and life problems before and after behavioral treatment of problem drinkers. Miller WR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(4):403–12

Measuring perceived stress in adolescents: a cross validation. Forman BD, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):573–6

Aggression levels in college students after exposure or non-exposure to an aggressive life experience. Pardeck JT, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):845–50

Transitions of later life. Spalding J. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;29(6):211–6

Risk and resource indicators and their relationship to young children's school adjustment. Cowen EL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Jun;12(3):353–67

Resources, life events, and changes in psychological states: a prospective framework. Murrell SA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Oct;11(5):473–91

Locus of control and control perceptions and the relationship between life stress and psychological disorder. Nelson DW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(6):705–22

The recurrence of mania: environmental factors and medical treatment. Lieberman PB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 141(1):77–80

Reliability of two measures of life stress among outpatients at a Veterans Hospital. Bailey GA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jul;74(7):723–4

When to welcome a new measure [editorial] Kasl SV. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb;74(2):106–8

Feeling bad: exploring sources of distress among pre-adolescent children. Lewis CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb;74(2):117–22

Psychological characteristics of duodenal ulcer patients (a pilot report on 30 patients). Tsoi WF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):532–4

Crisis intervention in an emergency setting. Rabin PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):300–2

The concept of crisis: its utility for nursing. Brownell MJ. **ANS** 1984 Jul;6(4):10–21

Crisis: what it is and is not. Geissler EM. **ANS** 1984 Jul; 6(4):1–9

Crisis of mate loss in the elderly. Richter JM. **ANS** 1984 Jul;6(4):45–54

Engaged members of the Unification Church. Impact of a charismatic large group on adaptation and behavior. Galanter M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1197–202

Risk, protective factors, and supportive interventions in chronic airway obstruction. Jensen PS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1203–7

Deprivation in childhood and life events in depression. Perris H. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(6):489–98

Life events and myocardial infarction. Magni G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):257–60

The effect of stressful life events on EMG biofeedback and relaxation training in the treatment of anxiety. Weinman ML, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Jun;8(2):191–205

Stress factors in affective diseases. Bidzińska EJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:161–6

The aetiological importance of stressful life events. Cooke DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:397–400

Life events and personality traits in obsessive-compulsive neurosis. McKeon J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 144:185–9

Life changes. Leaving school. Brown AL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1884–6

Divorce. Donovan CF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8; 289(6445):597–600

Life changes [editorial] Higgs R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1556–7

Birth of the first child. Jewell MD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1584–6

Psychosocial stress in pregnancy and its relation to low birth weight. Newton RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1191–4

Cancer risks associated with life events and conflict solution. Grossarth-Maticek R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984; 7(3):201–9

Life events in relation to psychopathology among severely and chronically ill children and adolescents. Steinhausen HC. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Summer;13(4):249–58

Teen women: disparity between cognitive values and anticipated life events. Bassoff BZ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):125–38

Role of recent stressful life events experience in the onset of TMJ dysfunction pain. Speculand B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;12(3):197–202

The relationship between health-related stressful life events and anxiety: an analysis of a Florida metropolitan community. Dzegede SA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Winter;17(4):294–305

Life events and social supports in families with a two-year-old: methods and preliminary findings. Garrison W, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):439–52

Is the distinction between situational and nonsituational primary depression valid? Garvey MJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):372–5

Problems encountered by the single working mother. Beck J. **Ergonomics** 1984 May;27(5):577–84

Life events, abnormal illness behavior, and appendectomy. Canton G, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):191–5

Life events and decision making by older adults. Guttmann D. **Gerontologist** 1978 Oct;18(5 Pt 1):462–7

Stress and caring for elderly relatives: interpretations and coping strategies in an American Indian and white sample. Strong C. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):251–6

Life change: adjusting to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Brey H, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Summer; 8(3):203–9

The relationship between stressful life events and electrocardiogram abnormalities. Haughey BP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):405–10

History, narrative, and life-span developmental knowledge. Freeman M. **Hum Dev** 1984;27(1):1–19

Life events and interdependent lives. Implications for research and intervention. Pruchno RA, et al. **Hum Dev** 1984;27(1):31–41

Psychosocial antecedents of myocardial infarction. Gupta LN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:697–701

The fifty-year-old woman and midlife stress. Campbell S. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(4):295–307

Temporal and status dimensions of life cycles. Fry CL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(4):281–300

Therapist and patient reactions to life-threatening crises in the therapist's life. Lindner H. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jan;32(1):12–27

Stressful sequelae of disabling illness. Caplan B, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(2):58–62

Parental facilitation of children's preparatory play behavior in a stressful situation. Gutstein SE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Jun;11(2):181–91

Symptoms, hassles, social supports, and life events: problem of confounded measures. Dohrenwend BS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May;93(2):222–30

Stress, coping, and depression among married couples. Mitchell RE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov; 92(4):433–48

Prediction of psychological symptoms under high-risk psychosocial circumstances: life events, social support, and symptom specificity. Monroe SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug;92(3):338–50

Life events and depression. Part 1. Effect of sex, age and civil status. Perris H. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Aug; 7(1):11–24

Life events and depression. Part 3. Relation to severity of the depressive syndrome. Perris H. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Aug;7(1):37–44

Life events and depression. Part 2. Results in diagnostic subgroups, and in relation to the recurrence of depression. Perris H. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Aug;7(1):25–36

Future concerns and recent life events of elderly community residents. Stein S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun; 32(6):431–4

Major and minor life events as predictors of psychological distress: further issues and findings. Monroe SM. **J Behav Med** 1983 Jun;6(2):189–205

Blood pressure control in hypertensives—a model for the study of life events. Buck CW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(4):247–53

Life events, symptom course, and treatment outcome in unipolar depressed women. Monroe SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):604–15

Insomnia and psychosocial crisis: two studies of Erikson's developmental theory. Wagner KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):595–603

Cardiovascular risk factors and life changes. Rodnick JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug;19(2):197–200

Dysfunctional uterine bleeding and prior life stress. Tudiver F. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Dec;17(6):999–1003

The displaced homemaker: a crisis of later life. Leftover life to live: issues of entitlement, power and generativity. Alonso A. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(2):155–72

The displaced homemaker: a crisis of later life. Introduction. Jacobs RH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(2):131–5

The displaced homemaker: a crisis of later life. Out of the home to where? Jacobs RH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982; 15(2):137–53

The displaced homemaker: a crisis of later life. The midlife years and after: opportunities and limitations: clinical issues. Notman MT. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(2):173–91

Sex differences in coping and perceptions of life events. Siegler IC, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1983;16(2):197–22

Social stressors as antecedents of change. Chiriboga DA. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul;39(4):468–77

Methodological issues in estimating main and interactive effects: examples from coping/social support and stress field. Finney JW, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Mar; 25(1):85–98

Antecedents of psychological distress in young adults: self-rejection, deprivation of social support, and life events. Kaplan HB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Sep; 24(3):230–44

Depression-mobility and its social etiology: the role of life events and social support. Lin N, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Jun;25(2):176–88

The relationship between stressful life events and school-related performances of type A and type B adolescents. Fontana A, et al. **J Human Stress** 1984 Spring; 10(1):50–5

Life changes and urinary norepinephrine in myocardial infarction. Kohn LM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Jun; 9(2):38–45

Control, desirability, and anticipation as moderating variables between life change and illness. Matheny KB, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Jun;9(2):14–23

Stress: a psychosocial view. Schwab JJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;82(3):115–20

Identification of medical student problems and comparison with those of other students. Bjorksten O, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct;58(10):759–67

Chronic and nonchronic unipolar depression. The differential role of environmental stressors and resources. Billings AG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Feb;172(2):65–75

Influence of life events on outcome in psychotherapy. Pilkonis PA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug;172(8):468–74

Interaction of life events and symptoms in psychiatric patient and nonpatient married couples. Yager J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jan;172(1):21–5

Physical disability, life stress, and psychosocial adjustment in multiple sclerosis. Zeldow PB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Feb;172(2):80–4

Personality and social resources in stress resistance. Kobasa SC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;45(4):839–50

Situational determinants of coping responses: loss, threat, and challenge. McCrae RR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Apr; 46(4):919–28

Locus of control, cognitive appraisal, and coping in stressful episodes. Parkes KR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Mar; 46(3):655–68

Influence of life event stress on physical illness: substantive effects or methodological flaws? Schroeder DH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Apr;46(4):853–63

Effects of severe daily events on mood. Stone AA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jan;46(1):137–44

Life event scales for obstetric groups. Barnett BE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(4):313–20

Self-reliance as a modifier of the effects of life stress and social support. Funch DP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(1):9–15

Methodological aspects of life events research. Paykel ES. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(5):341–52

Life events and elevated blood pressure in young men. Svensson J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(6):445–55

Responding to change: the view of a company doctor. Fingret A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jul;18(3):172–6

Stress experiences and drinking histories of elderly drunken-driving offenders. Wells-Parker E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 May;44(3):429–37

Bereavement and social support at the climacteric. Greene JG. **Maturitas** 1983 Aug;5(2):115–24

Escape from boredom: the meaning of eventfulness in the lives of clients at a sheltered workshop. Graffam J, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):121–44

Factors preceding the onset of meningococcal disease, with special emphasis on passive smoking, symptoms of ill health. Haneberg B, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):169–73

Cancer as crisis: the critical elements of adjustment. Krouse HJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):96–101

Relationship of family life events, maternal depression, and child-rearing problems. Fergusson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):773–6

Life stress measures and reported frequency of sleep

disorders. Cernovsky ZZ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb; 58(1):39–49
Content of waking life events and of nightmare themes. Cernovsky ZZ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):899–902
Life events and biological vulnerability: a study of life events and platelet MAO activity in depressed patients. Perris H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jun;12(2):111–20
Dream dimension differences during a life change. Trenholme I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 May;12(1):35–45
The domain of life events: a comparison of two techniques of description. Bebоington P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb; 14(1):219–22
Misfortune and resilience: a community study of women. Bebbington PE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):347–63
Life events, relatives' expressed emotion and maintenance neuroleptics in schizophrenic relapse. Leff J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):799–806
Life events and psychological morbidity: the evidence from prospective studies. Tennant C. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug; 13(3):483–6
Life stress, personality and illness behavior: a prospective study. Duckitt J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):51–7
Precipitants of agoraphobia: role of stressful life events. Last CG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):567–70
Attributions for undesirable life events, type A behavior and depression. Weidner G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug; 53(1):167–70
Psychological distress and life events in neurotic patients. Canton G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17(3):144–8
Personal determinants of life event stress and myocardial infarction. Byrne DG. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 40(1–4):106–14
Psychosocial stress and its relation to obstetrical complications. Georgas J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(4):200–6
Health locus of control: a potential moderator variable for the relationship between life stress and psychopathology. Hutner NL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(4):186–94
Explicit incestuous motifs and emotional crises in psychosomatic patients. Pasini A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(2):64–7
Life events and alopecia areata. Perini GI, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(1):48–52
Life stressors and problem drinking among older adults. Finney JW, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:267–88
Modification of life event questionnaires for use with female respondents. Norbeck JS. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Mar; 7(1):61–71
Life events, familial stress, and coping in the developmental course of schizophrenia. Lukoff D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(2):258–92
Personal losses and deficiencies in social networks. Brugha TS. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(2):69–74
Reliability of life event information: a study on 83 psychiatric patients. Saxena S, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(4):177–9
Life events or life processes as determinants of mental strain? A 5-year follow-up study. Aro S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(12):1037–44
Life event scaling: the Chinese experience. Chan DW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(5):441–6
A durkheimian hypothesis on stress. Mestrovic S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(18):1315–27 (217 ref.)
Sexual assault trauma and trauma change. Ruch LO, et al. **Women Health** 1983 Winter;8(4):5–21
[Psychosocial influences in the precipitation of schizophrenia. A study using the AMPD (Association for Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry) system] Sánchez Blanque A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun; 83(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The concept of the traumatic event] Guyotat J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;142(2):219–22 **(Fre)**
[Events in the lives of 120 chronic alcoholics. Preliminary study] Tatossian A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;141(8):825–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Existential events and psychopathology] Amiel-Lebigre F. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):9B–16B (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of the run-of-the-mill case (psychosomatic problems)] Jaccottet MA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Apr;104(4):279–87 **(Fre)**
[A psychodynamic study of rheumatoid polyarthritis] DeVriendt X, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Critical life events as risk factors for alcoholism] Reinecker H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(4):333–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From the psychoreactive crisis to pre-suicidal development, to the problem of judging the risk for suicide] Pöldinger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;145:10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phenomenology and causative constellations of psychoactively triggered crises and their therapy] Strotzka H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;145:3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stressful events and myocardial infarct. Preliminary study] Magni G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jan–Mar;24(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dynamics of psychogenic depressive disorders occasioned by the birth of a sick child into a family] Vishnevskiĭ VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elaboration of a life-changes questionnaire adapted to the Spanish population] Castillón Zazurca JJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Stress factors and life events in psychiatry] Knobel M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):469–85 **(Spa)**
[Life today and psychological disorders] Rojo Sierra M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Life event research in the context of the AMPD system (Association of Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry)] Sánchez Blanque A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 May–Jun; 11(3):235–40 **(Spa)**

LIFE EXPECTANCY

Longevity of otolaryngologists [letter] Mostafa MS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):147
The compression of morbidity. Fries JF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):358–67 (38 ref.)
Protracted survival in patients with Down's syndrome. Howell SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12; 287(6403):1429–30
Costs and 'benefits' of cigarette smoking in Canada: comment. Woodfield AE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):118–20
Measuring and explaining the change in life expectancies. Arriaga EE. **Demography** 1984 Feb;21(1):83–96
Epidemiologic data on excess mortality and life expectancy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus—critical review. Panzram G. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):93–100
Discriminating between survivors and nonsurvivors among working class aged living in the community. Harel Z. **Gerontologist** 1979 Feb;19(1):83–9
Mortality pattern and life expectancy of Seventh-Day Adventists in the Netherlands. Berkel J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;12(4):455–9
Factors affecting calf livability for Holsteins. Martinez ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2400–7
Adaptation of the lifetime health monitoring concept to defined employee groups not at exceptional risk. Guidotti TL. **J Occup Med** 1983 Oct;25(10):731–6
A result-oriented medical information system. An alternative to the conventional approach. Wen CP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 May;26(5):386–91
Joggers may live longer... [editorial] Kaplan NM. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):528
Natural history of body weight gain, survival, and neoplasia in the F344 rat. Solleveld HA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr; 72(4):929–40
Medicine and the market [letter] Marx P. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):350
The relation of extended life to extended employment since the passage of social security in 1935. Butler RN. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Summer;61(3):420–9
Aging, natural death, and the compression of morbidity [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 8;310(10):659–60
Active life expectancy. Katz S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1218–24
Ageing in Japan: riches make for longevity [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):92
Life expectancy and social consequences of through-knee amputations. Steen Jensen J. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):113–5
Increasing life expectancy in Singapore during 1969–1981. Saw SH. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):104–14
Life expectancy in the United States. **Stat Bull Metrop Life Found** 1983 Jan–Jun;64(1):12–6
Parameters of mortality in human populations with widely varying life spans. Siler W. **Stat Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 2(3):373–80
Does blood donation prolong life expectancy? [letter] Casale G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(5):398–9
A study of deaths and handicap in a consecutive series of spina bifida treated unselectively from birth. Hunt GM. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38 Suppl 2:100–2
[Possibility for studying the life expectancy of patients with Balkan endemic nephropathy by dispensary observation] Tanchev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A calculation for constructing a life table after excluding a certain causes of death] Huang ZN. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 17(4):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of certain groups of causes of death on the life expectancy of the Shanghai civilian population] Song GX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 17(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genetic studies on the life span and longevity in man. Review] Topinková E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 9; 123(10):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thyroid diseases and life expectancy] Stahmer E, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Nov 15;35(9):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trends in the mortality of middle-aged males] Giersdorf P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(3):83–7 **(Ger)**
[Similar findings on different backgrounds: different effects of a longer life expectancy in Japan and Germany] Imhof AE. **Z Gerontol** 1984 May–Jun;17(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estimation of disease-specific life-span] Radoschewski M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep;29(9):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life expectancy of diabetics] Radoschewski M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep;29(9):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritional characteristics of persons in middle and old age in an area with a high life expectancy (the Abkhazian ASSR)] Grigorov JuG, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Jul–Aug; 39(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rubner's constant as a criterion of species-specific life expectancy] Zotin AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of late consequences of radiation on shortening the life-span] Borisova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Life-span of rats as affected by a combination of external (137Cs) and internal (237Np) radiation] Buldakov LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early detection of malignant neoplasms and the life expectancy of patients] Dvoirin VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of a diet with various protein contents on the life span of rats] Medovar Bla. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Life expectancy of the problem drinker in Santiago, Chile. I. Methodological and population aspects] Naveillan P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Feb;96(2):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Life expectancy of problem-drinkers in Santiago, Chile. III. Estimation of specific mortality rates] Naveillan P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Apr;96(4):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LIFE EXPERIENCES see **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**

LIFE ISLANDS see **PATIENT ISOLATORS**

LIFE STYLE

see related
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Lifestyle and antiviral antibody studies among homosexual men in Denmark. Melbye M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):357–64
Increased frequency of coronary heart disease in relatives of wives of myocardial infarct survivors: assortative mating for lifestyle and risk factors? ten Kate LP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):399–403
Frequency of heroin use and drug users' life-style. Flaherty EW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(2):285–314
Spouse concordance of smoking patterns: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Venters MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;120(4):608–16
Ten-year incidence of coronary heart disease in the Honolulu Heart Program. Relationship to biologic and lifestyle characteristics. Yano K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 May; 119(5):653–66
Personal health practices and mortality among the elderly. Branch LG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct; 74(10):1126–9
Breast feeding: social, economic and medical considerations. Tan KL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Oct;12(4):609–13
Sleep latency and lifestyle in Oxfordshire villages. Palmer CD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):417–28
The sex differential in morbidity, mortality, and lifestyle. Wingard DL. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1984;5:433–58 (132 ref.)
Quantitative data on lifestyle factors of young Danish homosexuals. Ebbesen P, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983; 32:112–6
Early pregnancy classes as a vehicle for lifestyle education and modification. Ciliska DK. **Can J Public Health** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):215–7
Remote life-style causes of cancer. Fox BH. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(1):21–9 (48 ref.)
Routine urinalysis in a male working population: effects of some personal and lifestyle factors. Enarson DA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(1):7–11
Reported health, life-style and occupational stress in prison officers. Webster IW, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983 Oct;7(3):266–77
Marked improvement in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in diabetic Australian aborigines after temporary reversion to traditional lifestyle. O'Dea K. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun; 33(6):596–603
Health and disease in a traditional-living tribe in southern Africa. Van Staden DA. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(2):149–50
Environment and secular changes in modern man. Wolański N, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(2):107–16
Modern diseases, seen from a Highland practice. An ecological approach. Yellowlees WW. **Ecol Dis** 1983; 2(1):81–91
Intercorrelation between sleep and activity patterns in Otmoor villagers. Palmer CD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec; 55(4):749–62
Exercise and risk factors for arteriosclerosis in 42 married couples followed over four years. Paulev PE. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(7):545–53
Physical health status as a consequence of health practices. Reed WL. **J Community Health** 1983 Summer;8(4):217–28
Utility model of preventive behaviour. Cohen DR. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):61–5

Change in household composition of the elderly: a preliminary investigation. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):342–9

Blood pressure self-monitoring in the workplace. Bertera RL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar;26(3):183–8

Avenues and steps to do-it-yourself independence for the physically disabled. Jones B, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec; 49(4):30–5

Psychosocial factors: interventions to reduce sudden death following an MI. Taylor CB, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;79(10):604–10

Alcohol education in schools: toward a lifestyle risk-reduction approach. Thompson ML, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Feb;54(2):79–83

The functional capacity and physical activity levels of women over 60 years of age. Goertzen D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Mar;24(1):30–6

Citius, Altius, Fortius [editorial] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):527

Blood pressure, occupation and lifestyle. Dwyer T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):754–5

Health lifestyle education in high schools. A three-year follow-up study. Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):158–62

The torture of the automobile way of life. Slovenko R. **Med Law** 1983;2(4):385–98

Behavioral risk-factor prevalence surveys—United States, third quarter 1982. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 25;32(46):603–4, 609–10

Lifestyle assessment. A tool for practice. Shultz CM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):271–81

The relationship between social support and self-care practices. Hubbard P, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Sep–Oct; 33(5):266–70

Eating disorders: physical or psychological starvation? Fried R. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):77–8

Life style and national and international trends in coronary heart disease mortality. Marmot MG. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):3–8

Coronary heart disease and human behavior. Carleton RA, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Sep;12(5):610–8

Multistage tumor development in the human esophagus – the first identification of cocarcinogens of the tumor promoter type as principal carcinogenic risk factors in a local life style cancer. Hecker E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:219–38

Lifestyles and cancer prevention. Newell GR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:55–66

Pensioners who die soon after retirement can be discriminated from survivors by post-retirement activities. Cameron KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):564–6

Seventh-Day Adventist adolescents—life-style patterns and cardiovascular risk factors. Cooper R, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Mar;140(3):471–7

[Aspects of formulating standards of a healthy life style] Novák Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Nov;31(11):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health education and life style] Reginster-Haneuse G. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(11–12):442–54 **(Fre)**

[Vitamin D deficiency in the elderly. Role of the social life style and autonomy (letter)] Sebag-Lanoe R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3005 **(Fre)**

[Diseases of lipid metabolism in advanced age. Relation to environmentally-induced factors] Ries W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 17;102(19):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of perspective and demonstrative search for a life style—the adolescent under the tension of social development] Wartenberg G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Apr;33(3):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A psychologically healthy life style and its significance for the development of a health-promoting way of life] Hecht K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social hygiene aspects of the life style of older citizens] Runge I. **ZFA** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):243–4 **(Ger)**

[History of the naturopathy movement (VIII). From naturopathy to the reformation of life style] Rothschuh KE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 20;59(26):1446–53 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol, life style and health in general practice. The patients' views] Bruusgaard D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of various social and life-style factors on the incidence of stomach disease] Salimov TG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Typology of the individual mode of life and health of the retirement-age urban population (based on a systems approach)] Sachuk NN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exercise therapy and a healthy life style] Moshkov VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):57–60 **(Rus)**

[World Health Day. Health for all—a task for all] Bartko D. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Nov;46(6):345–6 **(Slo)**

LIFE SUPPORT CARE

Thiamine omitted from ACEP ALS medications document [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):71–2

BCLS for pediatric arrests [letter] Burkle FM Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):147–8

Sanctity of life versus quality of life—the continuing debate. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 15;130(2):180–1

Newborn ethical dilemmas: intensive care and intermediate care nursing attitudes. Berseth CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):508–11

On feeding the dying. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):22

Caring for disabled infants. Young EW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):15–8

Advanced cardiac life support training course for emergency and critical care nurses. Catellani CA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):387–8

How neurosurgical nurses cope with the 'no code' patient. Sterling-Rollheiser EE. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Oct; 15(5):274–6

The effect of advanced life support and sophisticated hospital systems on motor vehicle mortality. Alexander RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun;24(6):486–90

Technical zeal or therapeutic purpose—how to decide? Crawshaw R. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1857–9

Establishment of a military training network for basic and advanced cardiac life support. Ferguson EW, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Nov;148(11):864–6

Definition of death and dying. Kabakow B. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):69–72

Allowing the debilitated to die (continued) [letter] Volicer L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):530

Deciding to forego life-sustaining treatment: recommendations of ethics [news] Williams CA. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):294–5

[A gentle death for newborn infants] de Leeuw R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 5;128(18):841–3 **(Dut)**

[Modification of the dying process by abstaining from causal treatment in a nursing home] Konings JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 30;128(26):1225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Withholding and termination of treatment in severely handicapped newborn infants] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 5;128(18):863–6 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

Life, death, and the dollar sign. Medical ethics and cost containment. Johnson DE. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):223–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):156–7

Deciding for the incompetent patient: the role of family members. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1984 Jul;48(7):477

Dying, death and public policy. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1983 Nov;47(11):729–30

Ethics committees in hospitals: alternative structures and responsibilities. Robertson JA. **Conn Med** 1984 Jul; 48(7):441–4

Baby Doe redux: doctors as child abusers. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):26–7

Must patients always be given food and water? Lynn J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):17–21

'Natural death acts' let patients refuse treatment. Novak N. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 1;58(15):71–3

Withholding treatment: a legal perspective. Ball JR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jul;32(7):528–30

Ethical judgments of quality of life in the care of the aged. Thomasma DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jul;32(7):525–7

Do not resuscitate and the removal of life support. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):89–94

An infant's right to die: must physicians, hospitals, parents, guardians, attorneys, clergymen, review committees, government representatives, and the courts be involved in the determination? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Apr; 73(4):248–50, 257 (7 ref.)

Brain death, murder and the law. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):536–7

The 'Baby Doe' rule: is it all bad? Johnson DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):729–30

Withholding life support in terminal illness. Jones KB. **Penn Med** 1983 Nov;86(11):24

METHODS

Prehospital advanced life support: benefits in trauma. Jacobs LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):8–13

Is ALS necessary for pre-hospital trauma care? [editorial] Trunkey DD. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):86–7

NURSING

Definitions of life and death continue to elude us. Cowles K. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 May–Jun;32(3):168–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Helping patients and families make life-sustaining treatment decisions. Dufault K. **AORN J** 1984 Jun;39(7):1128, 1130, 1132–3

Decisions to withdraw life support in the neonatal intensive care unit. Ragatz SC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Nov; 22(11):729–35

Right to die [letter] Currin JF. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17; 1(8377):628

STANDARDS

American College of Emergency Physicians. Control of advanced life support at the scene of medical emergencies. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):547–8

Optimal prehospital advanced life support skills, medications, and equipment. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):633–4

Home care for life-supported persons: an approach to program development. Goldberg AI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):785–95

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS see under **SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY**

LIFE TABLE METHODS see **ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS**

LIGAMENTS

Pathology of spinal cord lesions caused by ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Hashizume Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(2):123–30

Median arcuate ligament syndrome with severe two-vessel involvement. Lawson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb; 119(2):226–7

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the spine. Tsuyama N. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):71–84

Cervical myelopathy secondary to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (a case report). D'Ettore M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jun;5(2):203–7

Cervical myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Gui L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):269–80

Small bowel obstruction and perforation through a defect in the broad ligament. Armstrong CP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Sep;28(5):333–4

Cervical radiculomyelopathy due to calcification of the ligamenta flava. Nakajima K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 May; 21(5):479–88

[Subligamentous resorption in the finger as an early sign of hyperparathyroidism] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1984 Jun; 140(6):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ossification of the sacrospinal ligament] Prioli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of difficult intubation with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine (OPLL)] Ishiguro A, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ossification of ligament of the spine] Shikata J. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1;52(3):271–2 **(Jpn)**

[Cervical myelopathy with transient neurological deficits—a case report] Ikeda H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jul; 11(7):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiculomyelopathy due to calcification of the cervical ligamenta flava—report of 2 cases and a review of literature] Nakajima K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jan; 35(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catheterization of the ligamentum teres hepatis for repeated drug administration in acute pancreatitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Nov;(11):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enthesopathies] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983;100(4):607–34 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Associated compression of the celiac trunk, superior mesenteric artery and aorta by the arcuate ligament of the diaphragm] Bacourt F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24; 13(12):731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Collagen heterogeneity and quantification in developing bovine nuchal ligament. Chambers CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):385–94

A collagenous glycoprotein found in dissociative extracts of foetal bovine nuchal ligament. Evidence for a relationship with type VI collagen. Knight KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):395–403

The electron microscopic immunohistochemistry of elastase-treated aorta and nuchal ligament of fetal and postnatal sheep. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):747–56

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Investigation of development, structure and function of the phrenicocolic and duodenal suspensory ligaments. van der Zypen E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(3):142–8

Relationship between anterior malleus ligament and nerve chorda tympani. Toledo Filho JL, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984; 155(1–5):85–8

Anatomic studies of the human ligamentum flavum. Zarzur E. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):499–502

Aqueous outflow in the beagle. I. Postnatal morphologic development of the iridocorneal angle: pectinate ligament and uveal trabecular meshwork. Samuelson DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jun;3(6):783–94

The points of attachment of the palpebral ligaments: their use in facial reconstructions on the skull. Stewart TD. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Oct;28(4):858–63

Variation of the long plantar ligament in Japanese. Hiramoto Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Mar;60(6):401–8

[Surgical anatomy of the medial palpebral ligament] Mélega JM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;101(5):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anatomy of the lateral eyelid ligament] Mélega JM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;102(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Rupture of varices of the round ligament. Unusual cause of spontaneous hemoperitoneum in the cirrhotic patient (letter)] Legue E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3004 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of elastic fibers of nuchal ligament, aorta, and lung of fetal and postnatal sheep: an ultrastructural and electron microscopic immunohistochemical study. Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):597-629

INJURIES

Fracture of an ossified stylohyoid ligament diagnosed by computed tomography. McCorkell SJ. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):544-6

Dynamic triquetrolunate instability: case report. Lichtman DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):185-8

Traumatic ligamentous instability of the cervical spine in children. Pennecot GF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 May; 4(3):339-45

Use of laser light to treat certain lesions in standardbreds. McKibbin LS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Mar;65(3):210-3

[Biomechanics of injuries of the anterior longitudinal ligament of the spine] Tsiv'ian Ial, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Cholinergic fibers in the ligament system of the ovary in pigs] Szteyn S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1983;23(4):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Elastin mRNA levels during foetal development of sheep nuchal ligament and lung. Hybridization to complementary and cloned DNA. Davidson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):653-63

PATHOLOGY

Vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis: what new bone, where and why? [editorial] François RJ. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):837-40

Ossification of the paravertebral ligaments: a frequent complication of hypoparathyroidism. Okazaki T, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):710-3

[Infarction of a lipoma in the round ligament of the liver causing acute abdomen] Adamsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abnormal hypertrophy of the nuchal and supraspinal ligament. A case report] Träger D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov-Dec;121(6):765-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histological and mechanical evaluation of the ligament augmentation device. Mendenhall HV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:314-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossification of the thoracic posterior longitudinal ligament. van der Kolk G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug;4(3):221-4

Spinal entheseal new bone formation: the early changes of spinal diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Fornasier VL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):939-47

Symposium on Nonpulmonary Aspects in Chest Radiology. The pulmonary ligament. Rabinowitz JG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;22(3):659-72 (15 ref.)

Ossification in the cephalic attachment of the ligamentum flavum. An anatomical and CT study. Williams DM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):423-6

Case report 248. Ossification of both stylohyoid ligaments, considerably larger on the left (developmental anomaly). Mueller N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(4):273-5

[Site of the appearance of the pulmonary ligament] Nakajima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1037-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Fetal calf ligament fibroblasts in culture secrete a low molecular weight collagen with a unique resistance to proteolytic degradation. Sage H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1933-8

SURGERY

Early experiences with vocal ligament tightening. LeJeune FE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep-Oct;92(5 Pt 1):475-7

[A warning about the teres plasty in operations for hiatal hernia] Mayer F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep;62(8-9):579-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of 282 cases of urinary stress incontinence by retropubic colpopexy to Cooper's ligaments] Lefranc JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Dec;120(12):707-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the ligament of Treitz in gastric resection] Afanas'ev SV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in using Bulgarian antibacterial polyamide sheeting in surgical practice] Chetrafilov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(6):544-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Ligamentous reconstruction for chronic intercarpal instability. Glickel SZ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul; 9(4):514-27

LIGAMENTS, ARTICULAR

Median nerve compression by Struthers ligament. Suranyi L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(11):1047-9

Lumbar nerve root compression by synovial cysts of the ligamentum flavum. Report of four cases. Abdullah AF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):617-20

Collateral ligament calcification complicating amyloidosis and Reiter's syndrome [letter] Stone G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):248-50

[Pellegrini-Stieda disease] Tatò FB. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):365-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ligament ruptures in systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Folomeeva OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):115-8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Meniscal tears and associated anterior cruciate ligament tears in athletes: course of treatment. Puddu G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):196-8

Missing cruciate ligament in congenital short femur. Johansson E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct; 65(8):1109-15

Measurement of knee stiffness and laxity in patients with documented absence of the anterior cruciate ligament. Markolf KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb; 66(2):242-52

ANALYSIS

Soft tissue collagen in congenital dislocation of the hip. Biochemical studies of the ligamentum teres of the femur and the hip joint capsule. Oda H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):331-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The geometry of the cruciate ligaments in the canine and equine knee joint, a Tchebychev mechanism. Badoux DM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(1):60-4

The vertical position of the patella. Norman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):908-13

Optimization of knee ligament position for lateral extraarticular reconstruction. Krackow KA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):293-302

Functional anatomy of the equine tarsocrural collateral ligaments. Updike SJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):867-74

Functional anatomy of the medial collateral ligament of the ankle joint. Quiles M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(2):73-82

The tensile strength of the anterior talofibular ligament. St. Pierre RK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(2):83-5

The extensor retinaculum of the wrist. Taleisnik J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):495-501

Wrist ligamentous anatomy and pathogenesis of carpal instability. Mayfield JK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Apr; 15(2):209-16

[Intra-articular stabilizers of the knee joint] Bartoníček J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jun;51(3):258-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Capsular stabilizers of the knee joint. I] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Oct;50(5):428-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Capsular stabilizers of the knee joint. II.] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Oct;50(5):438-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

Extracellular matrix-specific induction of elastogenic differentiation and maintenance of phenotypic stability in bovine ligament fibroblasts. Mecham RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1804-12

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic adaptation in ligaments during immobilization. Gamble JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):221-8

INJURIES

Healing of the medial collateral ligament of the knee. A morphological and biochemical assessment in rabbits. Frank C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):917-23

Suture of fresh ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament. A 5-year follow-up. Odensten M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):270-2

Posterior cruciate ligament injuries. Satku K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):26-9

Two-year follow-up of conservative treatment of knee ligament injuries. Tegner Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr;55(2):176-80

Lateral ligament injury of the ankle in children. Follow-up results of primary surgical treatment. Vahvanen V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):21-5

Arthrography of the ankle. Value in diagnosis of rupture of the calcaneofibular ligament. Lindholmer E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):217-23

Acute combined posterior cruciate and posterolateral instability of the knee. Baker CL Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):204-8

Quadriceps atrophy in the anterior cruciate insufficient knee. Baugher WH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):192-5

Acute tears of the posterior cruciate ligament: clinical study and results of operative treatment in 27 cases. Bianchi M. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):308-14

Long-term followup of posterior cruciate ligament rupture: a study of 116 cases. Cross MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):292-7

Acute straight lateral instability of the knee. DeLee JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):404-11

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with a loop or double thickness of semitendinosus tendon. Ellera Gomes JL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):199-203

Medial collateral ligament healing. A multidisciplinary assessment in rabbits. Frank C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):379-89

Mechanical block to extension following augmentation of the anterior cruciate ligament. A case report. Fullerton LR Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):166-8

Avulsion fracture of the tibial eminence associated with severe medial ligamentous injury in an adolescent. A case report and literature review. Hayes JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):330-3

The nonoperative treatment of grade I and II medial collateral ligament injuries to the knee. Holden DL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):340-4

Disruption of the vastus medialis obliquus with medial knee ligament injuries. Hunter SC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):427-31

The acute pivot shift: clinical correlation. Lucie RS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):189-91

Anterior cruciate-deficient knees: a review of the literature. Rovere GD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Nov-Dec; 11(6):412-9

Repair and reconstruction of rotatory instability of the knee. Simonet WT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar-Apr; 12(2):89-97

Ankle arthrography in acute injuries. Ala-Ketola L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 40:10-3

Posterior cruciate reconstruction using iliotibial band. Preliminary report of a new procedure. Ogata K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):107-10

Clinical diagnosis, arthrography, stress examination and surgical findings after inversion trauma of the ankle. van den Hoogenband CR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(2):115-9

Ruptured fibular ankle ligament: plaster or Pliton brace? Cetti R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;18(2):104-9

Elbow joint medial collateral ligament injury. A preliminary report. Ma YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct; 96(10):795-9

Lateral ankle ligament injuries. Inversion and anterior stress radiogfaphy. Grace DL. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar;(183):153-9

Anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency syndrome. Halperin N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):179-84

The course of differently treated isolated ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament as observed by prospective stress radiography. Hejgaard N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb; (182):236-41

Patterns of injury to carpal ligaments. A spectrum. Mayfield JK. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul-Aug;(187):36-42

Historical perspectives on injuries of the ligaments of the ankle. Balduini FC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Mar; 1(1):3-12 (43 ref.)

Operative management of ligamentous injuries to the ankle. Brand RL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Mar;1(1):117-30

Knee injuries in skiing. Howe J, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):277-88

Upper extremity injuries in skiing. Mogan JV, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Jul;1(2):295-308

Ruptures of the ligaments about the tibio-fibular syndesmosis. Katznelson A, et al. **Injury** 1983 Nov;15(3):170-2

A technique of medial ligament repair of the knee with cancellous screws and spiked washers. O'Carroll PF, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):99-104

Recent and long-established lesions of the capsular ligaments of the knee. Roncalli-Benedetti L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Mar;10(1):39-47

The plantaris tendon: a lateral ankle stabilization procedure. A case report. Ransom RA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jun;74(6):295-8

Non-operative treatment of severe injuries to the medial and anterior cruciate ligaments of the knee. Jokl P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):741-4

Fracture of the tibial tuberosity with associated ligamentous and meniscal tears. A case report. Lipscomb AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):790-2

Acute rupture of the lateral ligament of the ankle. To suture or not to suture? Evans GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):209-12

Abduction-traction injury of the knee. Mirovsky Y, et al.

J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1984 Mar;66(2):201–5
A triligamentous reconstruction for lateral ankle instability. Kaplan EG, et al. J Foot Surg 1984 May–Jun;23(3):240–7 (33 ref.)
Complete disruption of collateral mechanism of proximal interphalangeal joint of fingers. Ali MS. J Hand Surg [Br] 1984 Jun;9(2):191–3
Extensor digitorum brevis transfer in chronic unstable ankles. Mukherjee K, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1983 Jul; 28(4):250–5
Double contrast arthrography of the knee in acute injury of the medial collateral ligament. Imai N. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;57(6):651–9
Ligamentous injuries of the knee. Andrish JT. Primary Care 1984 Mar;11(1):77–88
Studies of dynamic ligamentous instability of the knee by electrogoniometric means. Jones D, et al. Prosthet Orthot Int 1983 Dec;7(3):165–73
Meniscotibial (coronary) ligament tears. El-Khoury GY, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1984;11(3):191–6
Using an Unna's boot in treating ligamentous ankle injuries. Pointer J. West J Med 1983 Aug;139(2):257–9
[Repair of the cruciate ligaments of the knee] Li HE. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Oct;21(10):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Early surgical treatment of ruptured ligaments of the knee joint] Pokorný V, et al. Rozhl Chir 1983 Sep;62(8–9):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ligamentous lesions associated with fractures of the tibial plateau] Koechlin P, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1983; 49(6):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An often overlooked ligament rupture: that of the lateral internal ligament of the ankle (letter)] Crespy G. J Chir (Paris) 1984 Mar;121(3):221 (Fre)
[Acute lesions of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee. Apropos of 71 follow-up cases] Chambat P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1984;70 Suppl 2:152–5 (Fre)
[Severe sprains of the internal lateral ligament of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint] Saffar P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1983;69 Suppl 2:97–103 (Fre)
[Articular ligament rupture of the ankle joint] Bruns J, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1983 Dec;13(6):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of fibular ligament injuries in the ankle joint in children] Klotter HJ, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1983 Dec;13(6):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in the after treatment of surgically treated ligament rupture of the ankle joint using a special shoe] Riemenschneider J, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1983 Dec; 13(6):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of follow-up studies in the treatment of chronic fibular ligament insufficiency using autologous corium] Träger D. Aktuel Traumatol 1984 Aug;14(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of severing the anterior cruciate ligament on the menisci in the knee joint of the dog] Heilmann HH, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1984 Apr;31(4):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of acromioclavicular joint rupture—short and medium-term results] Wartenburger A, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1983 Oct;30(10):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries of the posterior end of the medial meniscus and the posterior oblique ligament. Classification and therapy] Paar O, et al. Chirurg 1984 Jan;55(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of ligament injuries of the ankle joint using exposures under pressure] Jend HH, et al. ROFO 1983 Nov; 139(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sprain injuries of the foot] Böhnel P. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1984 Jul 17;73(29):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibular ligament injury of the ankle joint in children and adolescents] Ehrensperger J. Ther Umsch 1983 Nov; 40(11):989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries of the capsule-ligament system of the knee joint. Principles of reconstruction] Kentsch A, et al. Ther Umsch 1984 Jan;41(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of ligament injuries of the upper ankle joint] Scheuba G, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1983 Dec;9(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2-strip substitution-plasty of the anterior cruciate ligament with the quadriceps tendon] Blauth W. Unfallheilkunde 1984 Feb;87(2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fresh fibular capsular ligament ruptures of the ankle joint. Classification, therapy and prognosis] Paar O, et al. Unfallheilkunde 1984 Jan;87(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of joint infection following interventions on the soft tissue of the knee joint] Paar O, et al. Unfallheilkunde 1983 Nov;86(11):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the therapy of avulsions of the intercondylar eminence in children and adolescents. Treatment results based on a new classification] Zifko B, et al. Unfallheilkunde 1984 Jun;87(6):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Difficulties in supination injuries of the lateral ankle] Rahn G. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(1):17–9 (Ger)
[Carbon fiber ligament replacement in the treatment of chronic instability of the external ankle joint ligament] Kinzl L, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1983;108(19):1192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collagen cross-links in the cruciate ligament of dogs and their relation to pathological cruciate ligament rupture] Niebauer GW, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1983 Nov; 30(9):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of arthroscopy in acute injuries of the knee] Salai M, et al. Harefuah 1983 Feb 15;104(4):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[New viewpoints in the diagnosis of ligament injuries of the knee] Salacz T, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1983; 26(4):271–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Injuries of the anterior cruciate ligament. Indications and surgical technic] Aglietti P, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1983;33:301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the results of conservative and surgical treatment of injuries of ankle joint ligaments] Bednarek J. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1983;48(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolated ligamental-capsular injuries of the ankle joint] Bednarek J. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1982; 47(5–6):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of functional treatment of acute injuries of the ligaments of the knee joint] Marczyński W, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1983;48(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute ligament injuries of the knee—diagnosis and treatment] Eriksson E. Lakartidningen 1984 Mar 28; 81(13):1261–3 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

The enthesopathy of ankylosing spondylitis. Ball J. Br J Rheumatol 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):25–8
Histo-mechanical aspects of carpal tunnel syndrome. Lin R, et al. Hand 1983 Oct;15(3):305–9
[Histopathological study of aging of the posterior portion of human cervical vertebral bodies and discs—with special reference to the early ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Honda H. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;57(12):1881–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Instability of cadaver knees after transection of capsule and ligaments. Nielsen S, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1984 Feb; 55(1):30–4
The biomechanics of anterior cruciate ligament rehabilitation and reconstruction. Arms SW, et al. Am J Sports Med 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):8–18
Articular and ligamentous contributions to the stability of the elbow joint. Morrey BF, et al. Am J Sports Med 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):315–9
The function of the anterior cruciate ligament during anterior drawer and Lachman's testing. An in vivo analysis in normal knees. Rosenberg TD, et al. Am J Sports Med 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):318–22
An analysis of the function of the posterior talofibular ligament. Rasmussen O, et al. Int Orthop 1983;7(1):41–8
Strain measurement in the medial collateral ligament of the human knee: an autopsy study. Arms S, et al. J Biomech 1983;16(7):491–6
Simultaneous quantitation of knee ligament forces. France EP, et al. J Biomech 1983;16(8):553–64
Biomechanical analysis of human ligament grafts used in knee-ligament repairs and reconstructions. Noyes FR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Mar;66(3):344–52
Medical restrains to anterior-posterior motion of the knee. Sullivan D, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Jul; 66(6):930–6
Appearance of chemotactic responsiveness to elastin peptides by developing fetal bovine ligament fibroblasts parallels the onset of elastin production. Mecham RP, et al. J Cell Biol 1984 May;98(5):1813–6
Significance of the suspensory and collateral ligaments in lesser metatarsal neck surgery. Loretz L, et al. J Foot Surg 1984 Mar–Apr;23(2):123–8
[Biomechanics of the anterior cruciate ligament. A study of its rheological properties in a reversible domain] Bercovy M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1983;69 Suppl 2:65–9 (Fre)
[Displacement of cruciate ligament insertions during flexion of the normal knee] Dorlot JM, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1984;70 Suppl 2:50–3 (Fre)
[Forces at the implant-bone interface of condylar knee prosthesis—with special reference to the retention of the posterior cruciate ligament] Kurosawa H, et al. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;58(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of continuous passive motion on anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction stability. Burks R, et al. Am J Sports Med 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):323–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital arthrography of the wrist: a radiographic-pathologic investigation. Resnick D, et al. AJR 1984 Jun; 142(6):1187–90
Hyperostosis of the clavicle and ossification of the costoclavicular ligament in association with ankylosing spondylitis. Sutro CJ, et al. Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1984 Spring;44(1):65–71
Arthrotomography of the wrist. The palmar radiocarpal ligaments. Berger RA, et al. Clin Orthop 1984 Jun; (186):224–9
Computed tomography of the anterior cruciate ligament. Rickards D, et al. Clin Radiol 1984 Jul;35(4):327–9
The use of computerized tomography in the study of the cruciate ligaments of the knee. Trecco F, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1984 Mar;10(1):109–20
Calcifications simulating peroneus longus tendinitis. de Carvalho A, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1984;12(1):37–9
Arthrography and the medial compartment of the patello-femoral joint. Thijn CJ, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1984; 11(3):183–90
[Comparative CT study of the anterior cruciate ligament in direct projection and using sagittal reconstruction] Meydam K, et al. Rontgenblatter 1983 Aug;36(8):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Knee function and muscle strength following distal ileotibial band transfer for antero-lateral rotatory instability. Odensten M, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1983 Dec;54(6):924–8
Radiographic instability of the ankle joint after Evans' repair. Orava S, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1983 Oct;54(5):734–8
Knee function following suture of fresh tear of the anterior cruciate ligament. Strand T, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1984 Apr;55(2):181–4
Coracoacromial ligament division. Johansson JE, et al. Am J Sports Med 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):138–41
Anterior cruciate ligament arthroplasty. Kieffer DA, et al. Am J Sports Med 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):301–12
The Cybex II evaluation of lateral ankle ligamentous reconstructions. St. Pierre RK, et al. Am J Sports Med 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):52–6
Dynamic double tendon replacement of the posterior cruciate ligament. Wirth CJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):39–43
Recurrent dislocation of patella following lateral retinacular release. A case report. Langeland N. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1983;102(1):65–6
Surgical treatment of ligamentous instability after total knee arthroplasty. Pritsch M, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1984;102(3):154–8
Early mobilization of rabbit medial collateral ligament repairs: biomechanic and histologic study. Goldstein WM, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 May;65(5):239–42
Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with a quadricep patellar tendon graft. Preliminary results. Stanish WD, et al. Can J Appl Sport Sci 1984 Mar;9(1):21–4
Dacron augmentation in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in dogs. Andrish JT, et al. Clin Orthop 1984 Mar;(183):298–302
Intra-articular reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. An experimental study of length changes in different ligament reconstructions. Hoogland T, et al. Clin Orthop 1984 May;(185):197–202
Five- to ten-year follow-up evaluation after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Johnson RJ, et al. Clin Orthop 1984 Mar;(183):122–40 (144 ref.)
Lateral retinacular release for intractable lateral retinacular pain. Krompinger WJ, et al. Clin Orthop 1983 Oct; (179):191–3
An instrument for the placement of multiple sutures for knee meniscus or ligament repair. Levy IM, et al. Clin Orthop 1984 Jun;(186):135–6
Freeze-dried flexor tendons in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Webster DA, et al. Clin Orthop 1983 Dec; (181):238–43
Filamentous carbon fiber prosthesis for cranial cruciate ligament replacement in the dog—a pilot study. Barclay SM, et al. Cornell Vet 1984 Jan;74(1):3–7
Fetlock annular ligament desmotomy: a report of 24 cases. Gerring EL, et al. Equine Vet J 1984 Mar;16(2):113–6
Complications during treatment of traumatic disruption of the suspensory apparatus in Thoroughbred horses. Bowman KF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Mar 15;184(6):706–15
Cranial tibial wedge osteotomy: a technique for eliminating cranial tibial thrust in cranial cruciate ligament repair. Slocum B, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Mar 1; 184(5):564–9
Reconstruction for lateral instability of the ankle. Riegler HF. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Mar;66(3):336–9
Dynamic musculotendinous transfer to replace the anterior cruciate ligament in the dog. Adelaar RS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1983 Nov;65(5):650–5
Flexible carbon fibre in late ligamentous reconstruction for instability of the knee. Leyshon RL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1984 Mar;66(2):196–200
Split peroneus brevis transfer: nonosseous ankle stabilization procedure. Wilson MK, et al. J Foot Surg 1982 Winter; 21(4):324–9
Oblique retinacular ligament reconstruction for chronic mallet finger deformity. Kleinman WB, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1984 May;9(3):399–404
Recent experience with carbon fibre. Osborne AH, et al. J R Nav Med Serv 1984 Summer;70(2):66–9
Comparison of static and dynamic repairs for ligamentous instability of the knee. Rawlins R. J R Soc Med 1983 Nov; 76(11):924–7
Symposium on sports medicine: Part I. Current concepts in

the treatment of ligamentous instability of the knee. Simonet WT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Feb;59(2):67–76
[Surgical results of reconstructive surgery of the fibular ligaments using our modification of Weber's method] Soukup B, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Feb;51(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of chronic laxity of the ankle by retightening of the external ligaments. Apropos of 37 cases] Duquennoy A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49(6):736–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Should the lateral peroneus brevis muscle be used for external ligamentoplasties of the ankle?] Loustau C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Dec;37(9):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of intra-articular carbon fibers in the knee of the dog with and without preservation of the anterior cruciate ligament] Bejui J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70 Suppl 2:27–9 **(Fre)**
[Results of the treatment of anterior laxity of the knee] Dejour H. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(4):255–302 **(Fre)**
[Follow-up results in the treatment of chronic fibular ligament insufficiency. The Watson-Jones and Evans surgical technics] Träger D. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Dec; 13(6):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified ligamentplasty of the external ankle bone] Machan FG. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 May;31(5):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual application of carbon fiber ligaments to joints] Becker D. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Apr;87(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results following surgical treatment of ruptured ligaments of the upper ankle joint in children] Desbiolles M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of patellectomy in the treatment of insufficiency of the extensor apparatus of the knee] Popko J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Insufficiency of the anterior cruciate ligament: clinical effects and treatment] Ellera Gomes JL, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Resolution of chronic lateral instability of the ankle by ligamentoplasty (Lee–Castaing tenodesis)] Baciu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Experience with the surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot in children by the Shturm method] Kapitanaki AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Possibilities offered by the free transplant over the extensor apparatus in knee ligament surgery] Allouard L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(10):830–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Healing of experimental ligament rupture: findings by scanning electron microscopy. Korkala O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):179–82
Human knee ligaments: mechanical tests and ultrastructural observations. Marinozzi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;9(2):231–40
Ultrastructure of early calcification in cervical ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Kubota T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):131–5

LIGANDINS see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

LIGANDS

see related
RADIOLIGAND ASSAY
RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES

A dynamic dialysis method for studying protein–ligand binding using chromatographic theory. Hashimoto M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):344–50
An affinity ligand for phospholipase A2 purification. Tahir S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):332–4
Analysis of ligand–binding data by lambda invariance testing. Tibbitts T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):472–80
Mathematical models for ligand–receptor binding. Real sites, ghost sites. Klotz IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10060–2
Free energy coupling within macromolecules. The chemical work of ligand binding at the individual sites in co-operative systems. Ackers GK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 15;170(1):223–42
Simulation of association curves and 'Scatchard' plots of binding reactions where ligand and receptor are degraded or internalized. Beck JS, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(5):561–77
Cooperativity and extrema of the Hill slope for symmetric protein–ligand binding polynomials. Briggs WE. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):77–83
Binding of viruses and ligands to cells: effect of receptor density. Incardona NL. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21; 104(4):693–9
Specific ligand–induced association of an enzyme. A new model of dissociating allosteric enzyme. Kurganov BI. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 21;103(2):227–45
The use and design of biligand enzyme inhibitors. Rogers EF. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 7;109(3):471–4
Intermolecular ligand substitution reactions. Jenkins WT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:89–96
The effect of ligands on the glucose–6–P activation and dissociation of phosphorylase a. Melpidou AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:223–32
[Analysis of ligand complex formation with binding centers by simulation modeling] Kurochkin IN, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(6):1494–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Source of analytic variation in ligand assay: a study based on data from the 1976 and 1981 Basic Ligand Assay Surveys of the College of American Pathologists. Haven GT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):615–21
Correction for light absorption in fluorescence studies of protein–ligand interactions. Birdsall B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):353–61
Thin-layer fluorescence cell for ligand binding studies. Decker H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):363–8
Identification of copper– and zinc–binding ligands in human and bovine milk. Martin MT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May; 114(5):869–79

METABOLISM

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the level of glutathione and glutathione S–transferase activity in rat colon and liver. Gupta MP, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(3):141–5
Theory of ligand–receptor interactions—evidence for more than one site. Wellstein A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984; 79 Suppl:9–15
Ligand binding to heme proteins. An evaluation of distal effects. Mims MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14219–32
[Chromatographic and electrophoretic methods of determining the parameters of protein–ligand interaction] Kozik A. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(1):33–52 (140 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Cooperative effects during the binding of large ligands with DNA. Non–contact interaction between adsorbed ligands] Nechipurenko IuD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):798–812 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of ligand–induced states of maize homoserine dehydrogenase. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):210–24
High–affinity [3H]octopamine–binding sites in Drosophila melanogaster: interaction with ligands and relationship to octopamine receptors. Dudai Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):145–51

LIGASES

Monophosphates of formycin B and allopurinol riboside. Interactions with leishmanial and mammalian succino–AMP synthetase and GMP reductase. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1611–7

ANALYSIS

A radiochemical assay for argininosuccinate synthetase with [U–14C]aspartate. Ratner S. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):479–88
A high–performance liquid chromatography assay for asparagine synthetase. Unnithan S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan;136(1):195–201
Immunohistochemical localization of carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase (ammonia) in adult rat liver; evidence for a heterogeneous distribution. Gaasbeek Janzen JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):557–64
Control of the changes in rat–liver carbamoyl–phosphate synthase (ammonia) protein levels during ontogenesis: evidence for a perinatal change in immunoreactivity of the enzyme. Charles R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul–Aug; 22(3–4):193–203

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenylosuccinate synthetase from Dictyostelium discoideum: effects of hadacidin analogs and binding of [14C]hadacidin. Jahngen EG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):145–54
Inhibition of vitamin K–dependent carboxylase by metal ions and metal complexes: a reassessment. Kanabus–Kaminska JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):646–52
Inactivation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase (ammonia) by elastase as a probe to investigate binding of the substrates. Guadalajara AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):238–44
The effect of nordihydroguaiaretic acid and related lignans on formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase and carboxylesterase. Schegg KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 31; 788(2):167–80
Inhibition of rat liver asparagine synthetase by Cibacron Blue F3GA. Hongo S, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(3):181–6
Role of calcium as an inhibitor of rat liver carbamylphosphate synthetase I. Cerdan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):323–31
Inhibition of vitamin K–dependent carboxylase in vitro by cefamandole and its structural analogs. Uotila L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):571–8
Derivatives of 2–methyl–1,4–naphthoquinone as substrates and inhibitors of the vitamin K dependent carboxylase. Dhaon MK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Sep;27(9):1196–201
The effects of 1–methyl–5–thiotetrazole in a rat liver vitamin K–dependent carboxylase assay. Smith GF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):633–44

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose–dependent induction of acetyl–CoA carboxylase in rat hepatocyte cultures. Giffhorn S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):343–50
Transport and processing of the precursors of mitochondrial carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I and ornithine transcarbamoylase. Cohen PP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):377–8
[Mechanism of carcinogenesis. VII. Biosynthesis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I in vivo and in vitro in hepatocellular carcinoma and liver of rats fed with diethylnitrosamine] Huang SH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 5(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Ubiquitin adenylate: structure and role in ubiquitin activation. Haas AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4388–94

DEFICIENCY

Acetyl CoA carboxylase in cultured fibroblasts: differential biotin dependence in the two types of biotin–responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Packman S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):80–92
Clinical features of carbamyl phosphate synthetase–I deficiency in an adult. Call G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul; 16(1):90–3

GENETICS

Multiple, independent restriction site polymorphisms in human DNA detected with a cDNA probe to argininosuccinate synthetase (AS). Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):736–49
The transport and processing of carbamyl phosphate synthetase–I in mouse hepatic mitochondria. Bhat NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30; 118(2):514–22
Relative argininosuccinate synthetase mRNA levels and gene copy number in canavanine–resistant lymphoblasts. Amos JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18;782(3):247–53
Effects of glucagon on biosynthesis of the mitochondrial enzyme, carbamoyl–phosphate synthase I, in primary hepatocytes and Morris hepatoma 5123D. Rozen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):47–54
Salmonella typhimurium mutants with altered expression of the pyrA gene due to changes in RNA polymerase. Neuhard J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1141–5
Assignment of human phosphoribosylglycinamide synthetase locus to region 21q221. Chadefaux B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):190–2
Neurospora crassa mutants deficient in asparagine synthetase. MacPhee KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):475–8
Biochemical phenotype of 5–fluorouracil–resistant murine T–lymphoblasts with genetically altered CTP synthetase activity. Aronow B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9035–43
Molecular structures of human argininosuccinate synthetase pseudogenes. Evolutionary and mechanistic implications. Freytag SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3160–6
Yeast carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Structure of the yeast gene and homology to Escherichia coli carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Lusty CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14466–77
Sequence of the small subunit of yeast carbamyl phosphate synthetase and identification of its catalytic domain. Nyunoya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9790–8
Regulation and expression of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I mRNA in developing rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123D. Ryall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9172–6
Synthesis and intracellular transport of mitochondrial matrix proteins in rat liver: studies in vivo and in vitro. Shore GC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:396–408
Regulation of expression of genes for enzymes of the mammalian urea cycle in permanent cell–culture lines of hepatic and non–hepatic origin. Haggerty DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):57–76
Induction of fatty acid synthetase and acetyl–CoA carboxylase by isolated rat liver cells. Porter JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):307–25
Properties of asparagine synthetase in asparagine–independent variants of Jensen rat sarcoma cells induced by 5–azacytidine. Sugiyama RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):1937–42
Sequence for human argininosuccinate synthetase cDNA. Bock HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24; 11(18):6505–12
Multiple regulatory signals in the control region of the Escherichia coli carAB operon. Bouvier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4139–43
DNA sequence of the carA gene and the control region of carAB: tandem promoters, respectively controlled by arginine and the pyrimidines, regulate the synthesis of carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase in Escherichia coli K–12.

Piette J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):4134–8
Assignment of structural gene for asparagine synthetase to human chromosome 7. Arfin SM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):517–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological cross-reactivity between carbamyl phosphate synthetases I, II, and III. Devaney MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):703–6
Immunological crossreactivity of eukaryotic C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase and prokaryotic 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Staben C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6799–803

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase from the developing endosperm of Ricinus communis. I. Isolation and characterization. Finlayson SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):576–85
Molecular weights of subunits of acetyl CoA carboxylase in rat liver cytoplasm. Goodson J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):694–9
Acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase from avocado (Persea americana) plastids and spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplasts. Mohan SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1; 187(3):667–76
Purification and properties of 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Lactobacillus casei. Grimshaw CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2728–33
Rapid purification of enzymes of fatty acid biosynthesis from rat adipose tissue. Ramakrishna S, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983; 13(5):475–88

METABOLISM

Enzymatic activation of 5-formyltetrahydrofolate via conversion to 5, 10-methenyltetrahydrofolate. Huennekens FM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:3–13
De novo purine synthesis in human lymphocytes. Rowe PB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:421–6
Acetyl CoA carboxylase in cultured fibroblasts: differential biotin dependence in the two types of biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Packman S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):80–92
Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase: evidence for a semiquinone radical intermediate. Canfield LM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):389–99
N-acetylglutamate-independent activity of carbamyl phosphate synthetase (ammonia): implications for the kinetic assay of acetylglutamate. Cohen NS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):38–46
Interactions between carbamyl phosphate synthase-I-mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase and palmitoyl-CoA. Fahien LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):213–21
Acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase from the developing endosperm of Ricinus communis. II. A two-site kinetic mechanism. Finlayson SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):586–95
Kinetics of carboxylation of endogenous and exogenous substrates by the vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Kappel WK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):294–9
Acylation of plant acyl carrier proteins by acyl-acyl carrier protein synthetase from Escherichia coli. Kuo TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):110–6
Purification and characterization of maize leaf acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Nikolau BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):86–96
Nitro analogs of substrates for argininosuccinate synthetase and argininosuccinate lyase. Raushel FM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):520–5
Kinetic mechanism of argininosuccinate synthetase. Raushel FM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):979–85
Phosphorylation of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase by casein kinase I and casein kinase II. Tipper JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):386–96
Rapid changes in chick liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase indicative of phosphorylation control. Clarke SD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):633–8
Phosphorylation of different sites of acetyl CoA carboxylase by ATP-citrate lyase kinase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Ramakrishna S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):435–43
Changes in carbamyl phosphate synthetase and ornithine transcarbamylase levels during development and in response to changes in diet. Application of the electrophoretic transfer technique. McIntyre P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):365–73
Studies on insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase, ATP citrate lyase and other proteins in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Evidence for activation of a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase. Brownsey RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):733–43
Studies on the assay, activity and sedimentation behaviour of acetyl-CoA carboxylase from isolated hepatocytes incubated with insulin or glucagon. Buechler KF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):869–74
Hormonal regulation of two urea-cycle enzymes in cultured foetal hepatocytes. Husson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):281–5
Effect of insulin-treatment on age-dependent decrease of lipogenic enzyme induction. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):149–53
Methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase – methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase – formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from porcine liver: evidence to support a common dehydrogenase–cyclohydrolase site. Drummond D, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1166–71
Proliferation-linked increase in phosphoribosylformylglycinamidine synthetase activity (EC 6.3.5.3). Elliott WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2430–4
Thermolability of ubiquitin-activating enzyme from the mammalian cell cycle mutant ts85. Finley D, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):43–55
Glucagon inhibits fatty acid synthesis in isolated hepatocytes via phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase by cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Holland R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):325–33
Isolation of three cyclic-AMP-independent acetyl-CoA carboxylase kinases from lactating rat mammary gland and characterization of their effects on enzyme activity. Munday MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):617–27
Monovalent carboxylic ionophores inhibit transport of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase I into mitochondria in Reuber hepatoma H-35 cells and cause accumulation of enzyme precursor. Kitagawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):133–7
Decarboxylated bone Gla-protein as a substrate for hepatic vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Vermeer C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):16–20
Phosphorylation of proteolytically-nicked rat hepatic acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Gillevet PM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1361–5
Human GMP synthetase. Page T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(1):117–20
Importance of methionine residues in the enzymatic carboxylation of biotin-containing peptides representing the local biotinyl site of E. coli acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Kondo H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jun; 23(6):559–64
Fate of the activated gamma-carbon-hydrogen bond in the uncoupled vitamin K-dependent gamma-glutamyl carboxylation reaction. Anton DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14084–7
The polymerization of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Beaty NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13051–5
Kinetics of activation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase by citrate. Relationship to the rate of polymerization of the enzyme. Beaty NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13043–50
5,10-Methenyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Purification and properties of the enzyme from rabbit liver. Hopkins S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5618–22
Effects of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D on the renal vitamin K-dependent carboxylating system. Karl PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12783–6
Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Carboxylation of aspartyl residues to beta-carboxyaspartyl residues in synthetic substrates. McTigue JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4272–8
Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Demonstration of a vitamin K- and O2-dependent exchange of 3H from 3H2O into glutamic acid residues. McTigue JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12129–31
The stereochemical course of phospho transfer catalyzed by adenylosuccinate synthetase. A reaction pathway via a phosphorylated intermediate with net inversion. Webb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3044–6
Apparent synergism between amino donors for CTP synthesis in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. McLaren JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;57(2):167–75
Activation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase by cryoprotectants. Rubio V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 53–54(1–2):279–98
The vitamin K-dependent carboxylation reaction. Vermeer C. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;61(1):17–35 (87 ref.)
Activation and polymerization by citrate of the biotin-enzyme acetyl-CoA carboxylase. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul; 42(7):258–60 (9 ref.)
Aminotransferase-glutamate dehydrogenase-carbamyl phosphate synthase-I interactions. Fahien LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:77–86

LIGATION

INSTRUMENTATION

A new absorbable ligating clip for use in cholecystectomy. Allan A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):53–4
Ligature applicator and tier. Fraser I. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Sep;76(9):734–5

LIGATION, TUBAL see **STERILIZATION, TUBAL**

LIGHT

see related
LIGHTING
PHOTIC STIMULATION
PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY
PHOTOMETRY

PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS
PHOTOTHERAPY
SUNLIGHT

Curing depth of visible light-activated composites. Forsten L. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Feb;42(1):23–8
Light penetration of normal and photokeratitis induced rabbit cornea. Schive K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):309–14
The sources of light and lighting at work. Lampi E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:66–83
Quantification of compensatory eye movements in light and darkness. Hydén D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:209–11
Effect of different illumination conditions on circadian changes of Ca++ and Mg++ level in the cingulate gyrus of the limbic system of the mouse brain. Lewandowski M. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(1):3–12
Exposure to constant light increases pineal weight and RNA content in the pineal of the vizcacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus). Guzmán JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983; 33(2):145–8
Effect of different lighting conditions on beta-acetylglucosaminidase activity changes in mouse liver as related to locomotor activity. Lityńska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):503–11
The photodynamic action of rose bengal on Trypanosoma cruzi. Cruz FS, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Jun; 41(2):99–108
The mechanism of activation of light-activated phosphodiesterase and evidence for homology with hormone-activated adenylate cyclase. Bitensky MW, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:227–37 (26 ref.)
Gonadal and photoperiodic control of seasonal body weight changes in male voles. Dark J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R84–8
Naturalistic studies of human light exposure. Okudaira N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R613–5
Photodegradation of sodium nitroprusside: biologic activity and cyanide release. Arnold WP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):254–60
Some aspects of the ecophysiology of cyanobacteria. Mur LR. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134B(1):61–72
Light-dependent nitration of bacteriorhodopsin. Lam E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):321–8
Conditions of illumination during rearing affect specific components of phototactic behavior of laboratory-reared Hermissenda. Crow T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr; 12(1):81–5
Nature of the principal photointermediate of halorhodopsin. Lanyi JK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):91–6
The effects of light and oxygen on membrane assembly in the photosynthetic bacteria. Hunter CN. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):340–3
Light and retinal metabolism. Voaden MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):679–81
Photoreactivation in pigmented and non-pigmented extreme halophiles. Sharma N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):135–42
Reproductive photorefractoriness in rams and accompanying changes in the patterns of melatonin and prolactin secretion. Almeida OF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb; 30(1):143–58
Nightly duration of pineal melatonin secretion determines the reproductive response to inhibitory day length in the ewe. Bittman EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):585–93
Exercise reverses photoperiodic anestrus in golden hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):38–47
Profiles of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone and prolactin in rams of diverse breeds: effects of contrasting short (8L:16D) and long (16L:8D) photoperiods. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1039–54
Periventricular and suprachiasmatic lesion effects on photoperiodic responses of the hamster hypophyseal-gonadal axis. Eskes GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1073–81
Prevention of continuous light-induced anovulation in rats by early exposure to continuous light. Hagino N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):355–61
Testicular prolactin receptors and serum growth hormone in golden hamsters: effects of photoperiod and time of day. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):605–14
Gonadal growth and gonadal hormones do not participate in the development of responsiveness to photoperiod in the golden hamster. Sisk CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):439–45
Role of the pineal and its hormone melatonin in the termination of photorefractoriness in golden hamsters. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):689–96
Quantitative relationship between light intensity and luteinizing hormone surges in ovariectomized rats treated with estrogen. Walker RF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb; 30(1):87–92
Photoperiodic influences on testicular development of deer mice from two different altitudes. Weiner C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):507–13
Photoactivity of bleomycin. Douglas KT. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(4):191–3
Blue light effect on proton pumping by bacteriorhodopsin. Ohno K, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Aug;43(2):251–4

Photoacoustic spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Renard M, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov; 44(2):211–8

Effects of pressure and temperature on the M412 intermediate of the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Implications for the phase transition of the purple membrane. Tsuda M, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):249–54

Effects of haematoporphyrin derivative and light in combination with hyperthermia on cells in culture. Christensen T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):85–9

Quantification of skin transparency [letter] Comaish JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;109(6):721

Effect of viewing high luminance gratings on the amblyopic visual system. Srebro R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 68(6):443–6

Enhancement of detectability by the use of coloured illumination for CT display. Warren RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):329–31

Cross-breeding performance of white Leghorn and Australorp lines selected under continuous light for short interval between eggs: full-year egg production and efficiency of food utilisation. Yoo BH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;25(2):233–43

Role of the suprachiasmatic nuclei in the circadian timing system of the squirrel monkey. II. Light-dark cycle entrainment. Albers HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23; 300(2):285–93

Neural control of the daily rhythm of sexual behavior in the male golden hamster. Eskes GA. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):127–41

Daily rhythms of analgesia in mice: effects of age and photoperiod. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1-2):387–93

Dopamine turnover in rat retina: a 24-hour light-dependent rhythm. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2; 305(1):148–51

Substance P in the chick retina: effects of light and dark. Millar TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):303–9

Effects of stroboscopic rearing on the response properties and laminar distribution of single units in the rabbit superior colliculus. Pearson HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep; 285(3):241–50

A retinohypothalamic pathway in man: light mediation of circadian rhythms. Sadun AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):371–7

Photoreactivity of bleomycin and its implications. Douglas KT, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(5):372–80 (37 ref.)

Pineal ablation in varying photoperiods and the incidence of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene induced mammary cancer in rats. Kothari LS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb; 22(1):99–102

Blood flow in transplantable bladder tumors treated with hematoporphyrin derivative and light. Selman SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1924–7

Responses of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae to local stimulation by light. Häder DP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Aug;7(8):611–6

Heterogeneity in circadian phase shifting of some liver variables in altered light-dark cycle. Bhattacharya RD. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):483–7

Influence of short photoperiods on the ultrastructure of hamster Harderian glands. Nadakavukaren MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):209–13

The interrelationships between serotonin production and locomotion in different light regimes in southwestern Michigan opilionids, Leiobunum longipes. Fowler DJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1984 Jan-Mar;11(1):1–9

Photoperiodic regulation of insect and molluscan hormones. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;104:1–298

Circannual rhythm of torpor and molt in the ground squirrel, Spermophilus beecheyi. Davis DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):183–7

Modification of testicular and thyroid function by chronic exposure to short photoperiod: a comparison in four rodent species. Petterborg LJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(1):31–4

Light pulses entrain the circadian activity rhythm of a diurnal rodent (Ammospermophilus leucurus). Pohl H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):723–9

Effects of changes in photoperiod on freezability of ram spermatozoa. Fiser PS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Dec; 20(6):684–9

The flashlight test lacks validity as a screen for nocturnal hypoglycemia. Duncan BB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7(3):269–72

Pineal melatonin secretion drives the reproductive response to daylength in the ewe. Bittman EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2276–83

A rapidly light-induced chloroplast protein with a high turnover coded for by pea nuclear DNA. Meyer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):201–7

Bacteriorhodopsins with chromophores modified at the beta-ionone site. Formation and light-driven action of the proton pump. Muradin-Szweykowska M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):173–6

Consequences of impeding in mitochondrial function in Physarum polycephalum. II. Influence on 'de novo' generation of contractile activities and responses to glucose and blue light. Baranowski Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):187–96

Visible light inhibits growth of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Boder GB, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):132–6

Ontogeny of mechanisms which regulate light/dark differences in retinal dopamine synthesis. Kamp CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3-4):223–8

The effects of light reinforcement and noise on young and old squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Lorig TS, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Summer;9(2):97–100

Effects of luminance gradient reversal on complex cells in cat striate cortex. Hammond P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 49(3):453–6

Effects of photic environment on the development of spectral response properties of optic nerve fibers in the ground squirrel. McCourt ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 49(3):443–52

Taurine uptake processes in the isolated rabbit retina and the effects of light. Dawson C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jun;38(6):533–46

The effects of light on transdifferentiation and survival of chicken neural retina cells. Pritchard DJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Oct;37(4):315–26

In vivo O2 consumption in rhesus monkeys in light and dark. Stefánsson E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Sep;37(3):251–6

Differential sensitivity to photohemolysis of erythrocytes enriched with some liposome-carried substances. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15; 39(11):1298–9

Light dependent accumulation of macrophages at the photoreceptor-pigment epithelial interface in the retina of albino mice. Sanyal S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):852–4

Involvement of the circadian system in photoperiodic control of pubertal development in female deer mice, Peromyscus maniculatus. Whitsett JM, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):887–8

A light-stimulated increase of cyclic GMP in squid photoreceptors. Saibil HR. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26; 168(2):213–6

Thyroid photoperiod and gonadal regression in the common myna Acridotheres tristis. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):279–82

Prolactin is associated with the development of photorefractoriness in intact, castrated, and testosterone-implanted starlings. Goldsmith AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):247–55

Thyroidectomy prevents the development of photorefractoriness and the associated rise in plasma prolactin in starlings. Goldsmith AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):256–63

The relative importance of nervous and humoral pathways for control of corpus allatum activity in the adult Colorado potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say). Khan MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):214–21

Male gonadotrophic factor in brain and blood of photoperiodically stimulated slugs. Melrose GR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):319–28

The development of photorefractoriness in castrated willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus). Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):402–8

Testicular steroid metabolism in juvenile bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus Schreber) exposed to different photoperiods: an in vitro study. Tänkä KM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;51(3):394–400

Thyroid and gonad in the oxidative metabolism, erythropoiesis, and light response of the migratory redheaded bunting, Emberiza bruniceps. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;51(3):444–53

The effect of ultra-violet and visible radiation on CaSO4:Dy in Teflon discs used for personnel gamma-radiation monitoring. Calvert RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):275–81

Further evidence for the DNA base specificity of light-induced banding. Ferruchhi L, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 May;16(5):521–8

In vitro activation of dacarbazine (DTIC) for a human tumor cloning system. Metelmann HR, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Apr;1(1):24–32

Photodynamic activity of acridine orange: peroxide radical induction in DNA and synthetic polynucleotides. Houba-Hérin N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 May; 45(5):487–95

Differing sensitivity to fluorescent light in Chinese hamster cells containing equally incorporated quantities of BUdR versus IUdR. Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1447–51

Absolute thresholds in human infants exposed to continuous illumination. Hamer RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):381–8

Cornea endothelial rose bengal photosensitization. Effect on permeability, sodium flux, and ultrastructure. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):455–60

Light-curing resin systems [letter] Pollack BF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Sep;107(3):386, 388

Evaluation of a role for prolactin in growth and the photoperiod-induced growth response in sheep. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):86–94

Influence of photoperiod and prolactin on body composition and in vitro lipid metabolism in wether lambs. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):95–104

Carcass composition and mammary development responses to photoperiod and plane of nutrition in Holstein heifers. Petitclerc D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):913–9

The ability of campylobacter media supplements to neutralize photochemically induced toxicity and hydrogen peroxide. Bolton FJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):151–7

Tutorial. Interference, wavefronts and diffraction. Higgins ST. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jul;7(3):102–4

An artifact in measurements of in vivo light-induced absorbance changes. Hsiao KC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Dec;8(4):271–4

Light regulation of photosynthetic membrane structure, organization, and function. Melis A. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(3):271–85

Effect of artificial photoperiod on eating behavior and other behavioral observations of dairy cows. Tanida H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):585–91

The effect of photoperiod on diapause induction in Aedes caspius Pallas (Diptera: Culicidae). Abdel-Rahman AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):343–7

Effect of pinealectomy on the plasma concentrations of prolactin, cortisol and testosterone in sheep in short and skeleton long photoperiods. Brinklow BR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;100(3):287–94

Age difference in endogenous opiate modulation of short photoperiod-induced testicular regression in golden hamsters. Chen HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):1–6

Effect of exposure to long days on the secretion of oestradiol, oestrone, progesterone, testosterone, androstenedione, cortisol and follicle-stimulating hormone in intact and spayed ferrets. Donovan BT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 99(3):361–8

Thyroxine induces photorefractoriness and stimulates prolactin secretion in European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Goldsmith AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;101(1):R1–3

The pineal gland and the photoperiodic control of luteinizing hormone secretion in intact and castrated Japanese quail. Simpson SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):281–7

Secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in castrated golden hamsters during exposure to various photoperiods and to natural daylengths. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):379–86

Pineal gland, photoperiodic responses, and puberty. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):157–65 (54 ref.)

Lightness constancy through a veiling luminance. Gilchrist AL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Dec; 9(6):936–44

Effects of light-deprivation on development of photopositive behavior in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Copp NH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):219–28

Photoperiodic control of antler cycles in deer. VI. Circannual rhythms on altered day lengths. Goss RJ. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):265–71

Bright light flashes of 0.5 milliseconds reset the circadian clock of a microchiropteran bat. Joshi D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):325–8

Neuroendocrine changes in male hamsters following photostimulation. Steger RW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Mar; 229(3):467–74

Light and dark adaptation in Phycomyces phototropism. Galland P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jul;84(1):101–18

Threshold and adaptation in Phycomyces. Their interrelation and regulation by light. Galland P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jul;84(1):119–32

Performance of cat retinal ganglion cells at low light levels. Levick WR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Sep;82(3):405–26

Effect of phase shift on monoamine oxidase activity in different regions of the rat brain as a function of age. Bhaskaran D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):22–9

The light side of horseradish peroxidase histochemistry [letter] Martin TL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul; 32(7):793

Increased photosensitivity to near-ultraviolet light in murine SLE. Golan DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):705–10

Cutaneous photosensitization by 8-methoxypsoralen: order-dependent synergism between radiation less than 380 nm and broadband UVA. Gange RW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):594–7

Radical production during tyrosinase reaction, dopa-melanin formation, and photoirradiation of dopa-melanin. Tomita Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):573–6

Light diffraction by striated muscle fibres in the transverse direction. Leung AF. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Oct; 4(5):557–68

The influence of some pteridines on pineal 5-methoxyindole synthesis in male Wistar rats periodically exposed to either white or green light. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1-2):121–34

Cell responses in dorsal layers of macaque lateral geniculate nucleus as a function of intensity and wavelength. Lee BB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):849–63

Light adaptation in cells of macaque lateral geniculate nucleus and its relation to human light adaptation. Virsu V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):864–78

Neuropeptide modulation of photosensitivity. II. Physiological and anatomical effects of substance P on the lateral eye of Limulus. Mancillas JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):847–59

Neuropeptide modulation of photosensitivity. I. Presence, distribution, and characterization of a substance P-like peptide in the lateral eye of Limulus. Mancillas JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):832–46

Influence of intraocular scattered light on lightness-scaling experiments. Stiehl WA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Sep; 73(9):1143–8

Symmetry and constancy in the perception of negative and

positive luminance contrast. Burkhardt DA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Mar;1(3):309–16

Detection of light and flicker at low luminance levels in the human peripheral visual system. I. Psychophysical experiments. Zuidema P, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Jul;1(7):764–74

Protons suppress the dark current of frog retinal rods. Liebman PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:85–110

Relationship of the length of exposure to short photoperiod to the effect of prolactin on pituitary and testicular function in the golden hamster. Bartke A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):587–95

Photoperiod influences the annual reproductive cycle of the male pallid bat (Antrozous pallidus). Beasley LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):567–73

Effect of changing photoperiod on peripheral plasma prolactin and progesterone concentrations in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Hinds LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):631–9

Changes in photoperiod and nutrition and their effect on testicular growth of rams. Lindsay DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):351–6

Influence of photoperiod, nutrition and water availability on reproduction of male California voles (Microtus californicus). Nelson RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):473–7

Effects of short-term treatment with testosterone on the secretion of FSH and LH in castrated golden hamsters exposed to short days. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):489–96

Use of a soft-agar colony-forming assay to determine the photosensitizing effects of several components of hematoporphyrin derivative. Jones CA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):9–13

Lateral spread of light-induced response at the cell body and axon terminal levels of external horizontal cells in the carp retina. Teranishi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):417–28

Extended exposure to continuous low intensity light abolishes the photosensitivity of retinal dopamine neurons. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 3;33(14):1419–26

The influence of different light irradiances on pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin levels in the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Thiele G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17;33(16):1543–7

Wavelength dependent critical fusion frequency response in human retina. Pandey RC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):20–2

Testing coincidence of x-ray and light beam. Freeman DK. **Med Phys** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):78

Detection of photomutagens in natural and synthetic fuels. Selby C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;124(1):53–60

Photoreactivation of UV damage in Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Wilkins RJ. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 111(2):263–76

Retinal light adaptation—evidence for a feedback mechanism. Tranchina D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):314–6

Interactions of pinealectomy and short-photoperiod exposure on the neuroendocrine axis of the male Syrian hamster. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Feb; 38(2):158–63

Influence of continuous illumination on estrous cycle of rats: time course of changes in levels of gonadotropins and ovarian steroids until occurrence of persistent estrus. Takeo Y. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):97–104

Light-induced changes in extracellular volume in the retina of the drone, Apis mellifera. Orkand RK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):273–8

Ultradian rhythm of chicken body temperature under continuous light. Kadono H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):401–5

An evaluation of night vision mobility aids. Morrissette DL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct;90(10):1226–30

Comparison of headlamp visibility distance and stopping distance. Olson PL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1177–8

Photoperiod and temperature effects on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and its relation to nonshivering thermogenesis. Buchberger A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;399(1):79–82

Correlations between phototoxicity of some 7-chloro-1,4-benzodiazepines and their (photo)chemical properties. De Vries H, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Dec 16;5(6):302–7

9th International Congress on Photobiology and 12th annual meeting of the American Society for Photobiology. Abstracts of papers. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1–6 July 1984. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39 Suppl:1S–120S

Hematoporphyrin-sensitized photoinactivation of Streptococcus faecalis. Bertoloni G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):811–6

Photodynamic inactivation of Chinese hamster cells. Ganguly T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul;38(1):65–9

An experimental study of the changes in pigmentation in human skin in vivo with visible and near infrared light. Kollias N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):651–9

Photoreactivation of UV-killing in Vibrio parahaemolyticus WP28. Okaichi K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun; 39(6):771–3

Induction of DNA strand breaks in normal human fibroblasts exposed to monochromatic ultraviolet and visible wavelengths in the 240–546 nm range. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul;38(1):51–5

Circadian rhythms in house sparrows: lighting ad lib. Binkley S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):829–37

Short photoperiods reduce winter energy requirements of the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Dark J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):699–702

Rhythms of barbiturate-induced sleep time in deermice entrained to non-twenty-four hour photocycles. Forger NG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):379–83

Effect of blinding on the growth of reproductive organs in male rats treated neonatally with testosterone propionate. Vaněček J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(1):75–80

Stimulation lighting of meat-type pullets. Cave NA. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1101–4

Effect of dietary protein and light restriction on body weight and semen production of breeder male turkeys. Cecil HC. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1175–83

Effects of light environment and population density on growth performance of male turkeys. Gill DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1314–21

The effect of light intensity, temperature, and diet on growth in red-legged partridge. Hermes JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):871–4

Effect of light environment during the adolescent period on subsequent semen volume and concentration of male turkeys. Leighton AT Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):806–12

The effect of light intensity on the growth performance of male turkeys. Siopes TD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(12):2336–42

The effect of light intensity on turkey poult eye morphology. Siopes TD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2486–8

The effect of high and low intensity cool-white fluorescent lighting on the reproductive performance of turkey breeder hens. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):920–6

The effects of light intensity on turkey poult performance, eye morphology, and adrenal weight. Siopes TD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):904–9

The effect of full-spectrum fluorescent lighting on reproductive traits of caged turkey hens. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1122–8

Recycling turkey hens with low light intensity. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1449–52

The effect of photoperiod and position in the ovulatory sequence on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone during the ovulatory cycle of the hen. White JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):786–90

Effects of light and feeding space on leg abnormalities in broilers. Wilson JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):565–7

Effect of binding and pinealectomy on photoperiod and seasonal variations in secretion of prolactin in cattle. Petitclerc D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):205–11

The effects of lamps with different spectral properties on prolactin release in prepubertal bulls. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):226–32

Effects of light on human melatonin production and the human circadian system. Lewy AJ. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):551–6

Effects of change of mothers and lighting conditions on the development of the circadian adrenocortical rhythm in blinded rat pups. Yamazaki J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(2):237–44

Neuropsychobiology of circadian and seasonal rhythms: light as a 'drug'? **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(3):523–30

Scheduled exposure to daylight: a potential strategy to reduce 'jet lag' following transmeridian flight. Daan S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):566–8

The effect of short and skeleton long photoperiods on the plasma concentrations of prolactin and cortisol in sheep. Brinklow BR, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(2):107–16

Light-regulated expression of a pea ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit gene in transformed plant cells. Broglie R, et al. **Science** 1984 May 25;224(4651):838–43

Activation of antitumor agent gilvocarcins by visible light. Elespuru RK, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):69–71

Light-induced phosphorylation of retina-specific polypeptides of Drosophila in vivo. Matsumoto H, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):184–6

Rapid mechanical responses of the dark-adapted squid retina to light pulses. Tasaki I, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 27; 223(4634):411–3

Illumination induces dye incorporation in photoreceptor cells. Wilcox M, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):851–4

Light reversal of carbon monoxide inhibition of 2-acetylaminofluorene N- and ring-hydroxylations by liver microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene pretreated hamsters. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov; 19(1–2):51–6

How does the retina transform light? McNaughton PA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):366–72

Retinal rhythms in photoreceptors and dopamine synthetic rate: and the effect of a monoamineoxidase inhibitor. Remé CE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):405–10

Responses of cat visual cortical cells to continuously and stroboscopically illuminated moving light slits compared. Cremieux J, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(5):449–57

Effects of maintained illumination upon [K+]0 in the subretinal space of the isolated retina of the toad. Oakley B 2d. **Vision Res** 1983;23(11):1325–37

Response to light of various retinal cell types during spreading depression. Tomita T, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(11):1309–13

Subadditivity and superadditivity in heterochromatic brightness matching. Yaguchi H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(12):1711–8

[Comparison of six insect light-traps with various spectral colors in attracting mosquitoes and flies] Yang JQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;18(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Light-colors and musical relaxation] Dardart E, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;144:819–28 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the influence of the photoperiod on the plasma concentration of the growth hormone in the ram] Barenton B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adapto-electroretinographic study of regeneration of the visual pigments in the fauve de Bourgogne and albino rabbit after photobleaching with monochromatic light] Coulangeon LM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(8–9):677–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatial distribution of light intensity under a phototherapy unit] Wiese G, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 188(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photochemical conversion of ethoxyquin in methanol] Kato S. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical nature of composite resins hardened by visible lights] Masuhara E. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 50(2):347 **(Jpn)**

[Investigations on the experimental skin changes of porphyria—comparison and determination of light sources using photohemolysis] Honda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):747–54 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental induction of skin lesions in porphyria. 2. Induction of chronic skin lesions with metal halide lamp irradiation in mice after intraperitoneal injection of hematoporphyrin] Honda T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;93(9):965–72 **(Jpn)**

[Photodynamic lethal activity of rose bengal against Staphylococcus aureus FDA 209P] Kanei M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983 May;38(3):645–7 **(Jpn)**

[Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide as an inhibitor of light- and pyrophosphate-induced formation of membrane potential in chromatophores of purple bacteria] Pototskii NIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of visible light on animal biochemical and physiological parameters] Kaznacheev SV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of photoperiodicity and circadian rhythm of glucocorticoids in synchronizing the fluctuations in free-radical oxidation of lipids in rats] Kolosova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell population relations in the mechanism of the circadian rhythm of proliferative activity in the tongue epithelium of mice exposed to continuous light] Rybakov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excited electron states and the photodissociation of oxyhemoglobin] Dzhagarov BM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;275(3):765–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the protective properties of special clothing textiles against optical radiation from industrial sources] Gvozdenko LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of bacteriochlorophyll in the light-converging B850 complex of purple bacteria] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water-soluble proteins of normal and cataractous human lenses and their resistance to the effects of ultraviolet and visible light] Birich TV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pituitary macrosomia and light sensitivity of the eye] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of the circadian rhythms in the inversion of the light-darkness cycle for rats of different inbred strains] Moshkin MP, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 45(1):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inversion of sexual behavior in the female white rat during exposure to constant and prolonged illumination] Pol'shin VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):364–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of constant illumination on the response to castration in rats] Guisado E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep; 39(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glare from outdoor high mast lighting: effects on visual acuity and contrast sensitivity in comparative studies of different floodlighting systems. Carlsson L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:84–93

Rabbit eye exposure to broad-spectrum fluorescent light. Pitts DG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983; 159:1–54

The dangerous light. Tengroth B. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;164:14–6

Retinal damage from the illumination of the operating

microscope. An experimental study in pseudophakic monkeys. Irvine AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep; 102(9):1358–65

Dexamethasone protection against photochemical retinal injury. Parver LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 102(5):772–7

Familial photosensitive epilepsy: effectiveness of clonazepam. Sáenz–Lope E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Jan; 15(1):47–52

Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Light and Oxygen Effects on the Eye. Baltimore, Maryland, April 8–10,1983. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):1–267

Oxygen dependence of damage by 435 nm light in cultured retinal epithelium. Crockett RS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):209–15

The role of national and international standard setting agencies in the field of possible light damage to the eyes. Keeney AH. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):253–6

Damage of photoreceptor membrane lipids and proteins induced by photosensitized generation of singlet oxygen. Shvedova AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(10):683–9

Quantifying retinal irradiance levels in light damage experiments. Sliney DH. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):175–9

Pattern–reversal visual evoked potentials in photosensitive epilepsy. Faught E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr; 59(2):125–33

Evidence for rod outer segment lipid peroxidation following constant illumination of the rat retina. Wiegand RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1433–5

Cold light sources. Are they really cold? Bellina JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Apr;29(4):275–7

Effect of varying photoperiods on mammary morphology, DNA synthesis, and hormone profile in female rats. Mhatre MC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1411–6

Light intensity and visual acuity following cataract surgery. Berler DK, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug; 90(8):933–6

Light–induced maculopathy from the operating microscope in extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. McDonald HR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):945–51

Potential retinal hazards. Instrument and environmental light sources. Mainster MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):927–32

Observations on monkey eyes exposed to light from an operating microscope. Parver LM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):964–72

Eye protective techniques for bright light. Sliney DH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):937–44

Effect of photic injury on the retinal tissues. Tso MO, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):952–63

Inexpensive device to reduce surgical light exposure. Yanoff M, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Sep;Suppl:137–8

Enhancement by bilirubin of DNA damage induced in human cells exposed to phototherapy light. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):3–6

Changes in absolute threshold with light–induced retinal damage. Henton WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):179–85

Platelet thrombus induced in vivo by filtered light and fluorescent dye in mesenteric microvessels of the rat. Sato M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):319–34

Thermal versus photochemical damage in the retina––thermal calculations for exposure limits. Birngruber R, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1984;103 (Pt 4):422–7

[Retinal light damage––summary of experimental and clinical observations] Lücke A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb;184(2):77–83 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased radiation exposure of the retina following implantation of intraocular lenses and its prevention using colorless filter glasses] Zrenner E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Mar;184(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and sun protection] Schmersahl P. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 May;7(5):142–6 **(Ger)**

[The effect of visible light on the stability of isoprenaline, epinephrine and levarterenol solutions in various containers. 86. Problems in the use of plastic containers for liquid preparations. 21. The stability of drugs and preparations] Wollmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Mar; 39(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of light and chronic phenol poisoning on the visual system of the rabbit] Goś R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar; 86(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New data on photoallergy] Kleniewska D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;70(2):221–4 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Maintenance of 2S retinol receptor in the retina of rats in injuries induced by visible light] Pokrovskii BV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of singlet oxygen in medicine] Shinkarenko NV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Transillumination lightscanning to diagnose breast cancer: a feasibility study. Bartrum RJ Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb; 142(2):409–14

Photostress test. Lavingia B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 31(3):183

Burn depth estimation––man or machine. Heimbach DM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):373–8

[Direct immunofluorescence study of the phototest in photodermatosis] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(8):637–40 **(Fre)**

[Translumination of the abdomen in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis] Shohat M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug; 105(3–4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic value of quantitative photostress in amblyopia] Belousov VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative photostress in the early diagnosis of primary glaucoma] Belousov VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Measurement of equivalent veiling luminance in ophthalmology. I. Introduction] Verriest G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:127–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LIGHT COAGULATION

Bjerrum lecture. Treatment of diabetic retinopathy with photocoagulation. Results of photocoagulation therapy of proliferative retinopathy in childhood–onset and maturity–onset diabetes and an approach to the dosage in photocoagulation. Meyer–Schwickerath G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):756–68

Changes in pressure pulse amplitudes of normotensive diabetic eyes after panretinal photocoagulation. A long term study with comparison of xenon arc and argon laser. Schiødte SN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 61(5):769–77

Photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. A multicentre study in Sweden. Stenkula S. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;162:1–100

Intraocular argon laser photocoagulation in the management of severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Parke DW 2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):434–43

Advanced diabetic retinopathy: surgical treatment of complications. Aaberg TM. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 99(4):562–3

Panretinal photocoagulation for progressive ocular neovascularization secondary to occlusion of the common carotid artery. Carter JE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 16(6):572–6

The corneal endothelium following photocoagulation: induced decompensation. Mackay CJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;15(4):346–51

Xenon–arc photocoagulation of medium–sized malignant melanomas. Orellana J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 16(5):412–6

Recurrence of choroidal melanoma after photocoagulation therapy. Barr CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 101(11):1737–40

Integrated projection of fundus photographs during macular photocoagulation. Gaynon MW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):464–5

Prophylactic laser photocoagulation in hereditary snowflake vitreoretinal degeneration. A family report. Pollack A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;101(10):1536–9

Retinal branch vein occlusion: a study of argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of macular oedema. Shilling JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;68(3):196–8

Endoscopic hemostasis using laser photocoagulation and electrocoagulation. Silverstein FE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7 Suppl):31S–40S (62 ref.)

A new and effective technique of Yag laser photocoagulation for severe upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 May;16(3):115–7

Treatment of retinal vascular disease using photocoagulation and cryotherapy. Morse PH, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):214–20

Photocoagulation in the prevention of blindness due to diabetic retinopathy: a review. Kohner EM. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):227–33 (21 ref.)

Treatment of intravitreal ciliary body neovascularization. Gieser RG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jun;15(6):508–10

Treatment of pigment epithelial detachments in the elderly. Bird AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:73–5

Infrared–contact coagulation of parenchymatous organs – report of three cases. Angerpointner TA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):356–8

[Effect of coagulation on rat retina. II. Histological studies on the changes of coagulated external retina] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(12):1348–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of macular changes in diabetic retinopathy. 2. Effects of photocoagulation] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):786–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies on mechanism of vitreous liquefaction and detachment. (1). Hyaluronic acid and soluble protein of the vitreous body in rabbit after xenon photocoagulation] Tagawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 88(3):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Summation of photocoagulation areas with graphic digitizer] Tanabe N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):940–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of posttraumatic retinal detachment using photocoagulation] Nurmamedov NN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in the DNA of uveal melanoblastomas with different morphologic structures following tumor exposure to coagulating levels of photic energy] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects on choroidal nerves after panretinal xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation. Schiødte SN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;62(2):244–55

Chorioretinal adhesion after argon laser photocoagulation. Kain HL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):612–5

Experimental serous retinal detachment and focal pigment epithelial damage. Negi A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):445–9

Repair of the pigment epithelial barrier following photocoagulation. Wallow IH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 102(1):126–35

Distribution of intra– and extraocular pain induced by argon laser photocoagulation. Tamai M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;142(4):427–35

[Photic load of untreated retinal areas during photocoagulation] Birngruber R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Transvitreal removal of foreign bodies from the posterior pole of the eye using an endophotocoagulator] Bykov VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Photocoagulation for diabetic maculopathy. A randomized controlled clinical trial using the xenon arc. British Multicentre Study Group. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1010–6

Photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy: a randomised controlled clinical trial using the xenon–arc. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):109–15

Automation in krypton laser photocoagulation. Pomerantzeff O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):711–9

Nd:YAG laser endoscopic photocoagulation for upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Joffe SN. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):409–10

Management of eye disease in the insulin–dependent diabetic patient. Klein R. **Primary Care** 1983 Dec;10(4):677–90

Xenon arc photocoagulation of proliferative diabetic retinopathy (a review of 2688 consecutive eyes in the format of the diabetic retinopathy study––DRS). Okun E, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:229–45

Practical biophysics of photocoagulation. McMeel JW. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:25–9

[Infrared coagulation of the lung. Initial experimental and clinical results] Welter HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr; 55(4):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photocoagulation dosage in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Gerke E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(4):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of retinoblastoma with radioactive cobalt and xenon photocoagulation] Zygulska–Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photo– and laser coagulation in eye injuries] Balashevich LI. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):36–8 **(Rus)**

LIGHT, LUMINESCENT see **LUMINESCENCE**

LIGHT, VISIBLE see **LIGHT**

LIGHTING

Light and darkness effect on adrenocortical secretion of rats exposed to stress. Paluch A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):431–5

The effect of lighting conditions on plasma levels of gonadotropins in castrated male rats. Johansson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):229–32

The Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test and electronystagmography under different conditions of visual input. Nelson DL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Aug; 38(8):535–40

Effect on the retina of an air cushion in the anterior chamber and coaxial illumination [letter] Aymond DK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;97(3):399–400

Outbreak of illness due to volatilized asphalt coming from a malfunctioning fluorescent lighting fixture. Tavris DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):614–5

Rigid endoscopes. Part II. Telescopes, light cables, light sources. MacDonald E. **AORN J** 1984 Jul;40(1):56, 58, 60–3

Gonadotropin secretion and testicular function in golden hamsters exposed to skeleton photoperiods with ultrashort light pulses. Ellis DH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):805–18

Body composition at vaginal opening in mice as influenced by food intake and photoperiod: tests of critical body weight and composition hypotheses for puberty onset. Hansen PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):924–31

Effects of short photoperiod on the ability of golden hamster pituitaries to secrete prolactin and gonadotropins in vitro. Steger RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):872–8

Injection–site lamp for fluorescein angiography [letter] Jones

W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;68(1):62
A new auxiliary universal surgi-light. Berci G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):160
Performance of layers reared and/or kept under different 6-hour light-dark cycles. Sauveur B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;24(3):405-16
The impact of different ventilation levels and fluorescent lighting types on building illness: an experimental study. Sterling E, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Nov-Dec; 74(6):385-92
Interaction of temperature, illuminance and apparent time on sedentary work fatigue. Nelson TM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Jan;27(1):89-101
Radioactivity released from burning gas lantern mantles. Luetzelschwab JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr; 46(4):873-81
The bright side of dentistry. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Apr; 108(4):520-1
Influence of supplemental lighting during periods of increasing or decreasing daylength on the onset of puberty in gilts. Diekman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov; 57(5):1235-42
Photoperiod influences age at puberty of heifers. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):985-92
Serum concentrations of pituitary and adrenal hormones in female pigs exposed to two photoperiods. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1243-50
A comparison of an 8- versus 16-hour photoperiod during lactation on suckling frequency of the baby pig and maternal performance of the sow. Mabry JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):292-5
The effects of different photoperiods on reproduction in the sow. Perera AN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1418-22
Body growth, growth hormone, prolactin and puberty response to photoperiod and plane of nutrition in Holstein heifers. Petitclerc D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):892-8
The anatomy of discovery. Le Beau LJ. **J Biol Photogr** 1983 Jul;51(3):73-80
A simple means of maintaining light handle sterility. Singer RS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):269
The effect of viewing conditions on the perceptibility of radiographic details. Welander U, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):651-4
Automotive headlighting: effect of foreground illumination. Olson PL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1036-8
Effect of luminance on perceptual alternation of ambiguous patterns. Riani M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb; 58(1):267-74
Light source position in the perception of object shape. Berbaum K, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(4):411-6
Perception of lightness and illumination in a world of one reflectance. Gilchrist A, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(1):5-19
Occluding edges in apparent reversal of convexity and concavity. Howard IP. **Perception** 1983;12(1):85-6
Illusory contour lightness: a neglected possibility. Parks TE, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(1):43-7
Mouse-killing in Sprague-Dawley rats: effects of lighting conditions. Johansson GG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan; 32(1):153-4
Effect of photoperiod on body weight and reproductive performance of ringneck pheasants. Mashaly MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2109-13
Effect of intermittent lighting on energy savings and semen characteristics of breeder tom turkeys. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2265-70
Effect of reduced daylight length on oestrus occurrence and superovulatory response in ewes treated with follicle stimulating hormone during the non-breeding season. Mutiga ER, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):13-5
Dependence of contrast detection and independence of AM and FM detection on retinal illuminance. Jamar JH, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(6):625-9
[The effect of the light schedule on biochemical indicators in the blood, serum and urine of heifers during their estrus cycle] Urbanová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):577-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Age and photopic and mesopic visual acuity] Vola JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(5):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phagocytic activity of phagocytes in the peripheral blood of swine under the effect of various lighting conditions] Neumann R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov; 37(6):951-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Filtering of the illumination of the operating field in microsurgery of the eye] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(3):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lighting requirements for operation rooms and their realization] Contzen H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Jun; 10(3):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of 2 lamps of equal color temperature but different spectral composition on the performance of mental tasks and selected physiological functions] Klotzbücher E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Aug;29(8):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A simplified method for detection of visual abnormality in rats on reproduction study: the critical intensity of illumination and the effect of dark-adaptation] Saegusa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tooth color appearance under various types of conventional light sources] Ohta T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 50(3):450-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of flash on optokinetic nystagmus and postoptokinetic reactions] Neverov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct; 69(10):1265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,6-Dihydroxytryptophan on the luliberin and luteinizing hormone levels in female rats under constant illumination] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep; 69(9):1183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship of fluorescent lights to malignant melanoma: another view. Rigel DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):836-8
Electrocution by street lighting. Mitchell EK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):836-42
Photosensitivity to fluorescent light in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Martin L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):811-2
[Retinal light damage—summary of experimental and clinical observations] Lücke A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb;184(2):77-83 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hygienic significance of operating lights] Schmidt-Burbach G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Jun;10(3):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The ONVS-1 head illuminator with fiber light guide] Drozdova LP. **Med Tekh** 1984 May-Jun;(3):47-8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Glare from outdoor high mast lighting: effects on visual acuity and contrast sensitivity in comparative studies of different floodlighting systems. Carlsson L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:84-93
Recommended UV exposure limits for tanning equipment, and spectral irradiances of solarium lamps, sunlamps and daylight. Wilkinson FJ. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;6(1):26-34
Bright white light alleviates depression. Kripke DF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Oct;10(2):105-12
[Evaluation of the visual work capacity of students in secondary schools with an integrated lighting system] Sharova MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The sources of light and lighting at work. Lampi E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:66-83
Response of limited residual vision patients to working conditions with varied light and color combinations. Richterman H, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Oct; 54(10):895-9
Color-rendering capacity of illumination. Xu H. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Dec;73(12):1709-13

LIGHTNING

Lightning-induced macular hole. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):792-4
Lightning injury: report of two cases. Akahane T, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Sep;10(1):45-8
Acute transient myocardial ischemia after lightning injury. Zeana CD. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):207-9
[Lightning accidents] Tveterås K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1413-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Resuscitation following a strike by lightning] Krejci K, et al. **MMW** 1984 Jan 20;126(3):63-4 **(Ger)**
[Injuries caused by lightning] Naess CE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 30;104(15):1031-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Severe lightning injury] Dzhuraev KhA. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):50-1 **(Rus)**
[Rare case of death from lightning] Begoian AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul-Sep;26(3):54-5 **(Rus)**
[2 cases of eye lesions from lightning] Novitskaia VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):71-2 **(Rus)**

LIGNAC-FANCONI SYNDROME see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

LIGNIN

The C-C bond cleavage of a lignin model compound, 1,2-diarylpropane-1,3-diol, with a heme-enzyme model catalyst tetraphenylporphyrinatoiron(III)chloride in the presence of tert-butylhydroperoxide. Shimada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1247-52
Biomass conversion: fermentation chemicals and fuels. Detroy RW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1983; 10(3):203-28 (142 ref.)

METABOLISM

Absence of microbial mineralization of lignin in anaerobic enrichment cultures. Odier E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):661-5
Microbial enzymes and lignocellulose utilization. Brown RD Jr, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;28:239-65 (113 ref.)
Substrate-induced H2O2 production in mycelia from the lignin-degrading fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Greene RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):275-81
Effects of ruminant digestion and metabolism on phenolic monomers of forages. Jung HJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 50(3):637-51
Lignin biodegradation becomes biochemistry [news] Broda P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22-1984 Jan 4;306(5945):737-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differing effects of pectin, cellulose and lignin on stool pH, transit time and weight. Hillman L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):189-95
Effects of bran, lignin and deoxycholic acid on the permeability of the rat cecum and colon. Gyory CP, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2300-7

LIGNOCAINE see **LIDOCAINE**

LIMBIC SYSTEM

Limbic lobe epilepsy with paranoid symptoms: analysis of clinical features and psychological tests. Onuma T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(3):253-7
The pseudopsychopathic personality and the limbic system. Peters UH. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):409-11
[A lympho-vascular brain tumor in a dog] Teuscher E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jan;126(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Hypothalamic and limbic GABA concentrations and turnover rates and glutamate concentrations following induction of hyperprolactinemia in ovariectomized rats. Mansky T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):267-72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Afferents from limbic system-related regions to the frontal cortex in the bush baby (Galago senegalensis). Pritzel M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;23(3-4):110-20
Quantitative determination of collateral anterior olfactory nucleus projections using a fluorescent tracer with an algebraic solution to the problem of double retrograde labeling. Alheid GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30; 292(1):17-22
Variations of the gyrus and sulcus cinguli in phylo- and ontogenesis. Stańczyk JL. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983; 42(4):243-69
A study of the reciprocal connections between the septum and the entorhinal area using anterograde and retrograde axonal transport methods in the rat brain. Alonso A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 20;225(3):327-43
Afferent connections of the perirhinal cortex in the rat. Deacon TW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 20; 220(2):168-90
Topographic organization of connections between the main olfactory bulb and pars externa of the anterior olfactory nucleus in the hamster. Schoenfeld TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 20;227(1):121-35
Localization of forebrain neurons which project directly to the medulla and spinal cord of the rat by retrograde tracing with wheat germ agglutinin. Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 10;226(1):1-20
Laminar origin and septotemporal distribution of entorhinal and perirhinal projections to the hippocampus in the cat. Witter MP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 10;224(3):371-85
Evolutionary trends in limbic structures. Stephan H. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):367-74
Limbic connections to the lateral preoptic area: a horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Wayner MJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):375-84
The laminar arrangement of limbic thalamocortical neurons in the lateropulvinar nuclei of the cat thalamus. Niimi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):215-9
Dual pathways connecting the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex with the hippocampal formation and parahippocampal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Goldman-Rakic PS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):719-43
Cortical projections of the nucleus of the diagonal band of Broca and of the substantia innominata in the rat: an anatomical study using the anterograde transport of a conjugate of wheat germ agglutinin and horseradish peroxidase. Lamour Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun; 12(2):395-408
Claustral efferents to the cat's limbic cortex studied with retrograde and anterograde tracing techniques. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):409-25
[Morphologic image of structures of the limbic system in rats after prolonged administration of antiepileptics] Karkos J. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;62(1-3):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Changes of the rhinencephalic neurons in the hibernating hedgehog. Malínský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(4):407-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Limbic seizures produced by pilocarpine in rats: behavioural, electroencephalographic and neuropathological study.

Turski WA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):315–35

Neurobehavioral evidence for mesolimbic specificity of action by clozapine: studies using electrical intracranial self–stimulation. Gardner EL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1357–62

An unlikely role for cyclic AMP in the mediation of the excitatory and inhibitory effects of noradrenaline on transmission in the olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):344–7

Morphine–induced activation of A10 dopamine neurons in the rat. Gysling K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24; 277(1):119–27

Neuroleptic–like disruption of the conditioned avoidance response requires destruction of both the mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopamine systems. Koob GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):319–29

Functional recovery following transplantation of ventral mesencephalic cells in rat subjected to 6–OHDA lesions of the mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons. Nadaud D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):137–41

Bombesin–induced locomotor hyperactivity: evaluation of the involvement of the mesolimbic dopamine system. Schulz DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):377–82

Regional selectivity of neuroleptic drugs: an argument for site specificity. Borison RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug; 11(2):215–8

Neuroleptics have identical potencies in human brain limbic and putamen regions. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14;94(1–2):145–8

Effects of iontophoretically applied norepinephrine and dopamine on fimbria–evoked activity in the lateral septum. Marchand JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec;82(3):683–97

Enkephalin action on the mesolimbic system: a dopamine–dependent and a dopamine–independent increase in locomotor activity. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):229–37

Sites of behavioral and neurochemical action of ACTH–like peptides and neurohypophyseal hormones. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Winter; 7(4):453–63

The adenosine agonist 2–chloroadenosine inhibits the induction of long–term potentiation of the perforant path. Dolphin AC. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):83–9

Interferon modifies EEG and EEG–like activity recorded from sensory, motor, and limbic system structures in freely behaving rats. Dafny N. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Summer;4(2):235–40

N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetra–hydropyridine (MPTP) causes destruction of the nigrostriatal but not the mesolimbic dopamine system in the monkey. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer; 20(3):416–22

[Current theories on the role of dopamine in the mechanism of action of neuroleptic drugs] Płaźnik A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):39–47 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the interaction of hypothalamic, reticular and limbic structures and the neocortex as affected by corticosteroids] Mayshenko NM. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(8):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An analysis of the time of origin of neurons in the entorhinal and subicular cortices of the cat. Wyss JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 10;221(3):341–57

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the entorhinal cortex in Macaca rhesus during ontogeny. Bogolepova IN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to limbic system neurons. Levitt P. **Science** 1984 Jan 20;223(4633):299–301

INJURIES

Klüver–Bucy syndrome in man: experiences with posttraumatic cases. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):413–7

METABOLISM

Neurotensin in vitro markedly reduces the affinity in subcortical limbic 3H–N–propylnorapomorphine binding sites. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec; 119(4):459–61

Various dose–dependent influences of apomorphine on the acetylcholine turnover in striatum and mesolimbic areas of rat brain. Langnickel R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):937–46

Cholecystokinin–8–like immunoreactivity in the rat anterior commissure revealed by immunocytochemistry. Cho HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23;300(2):372–5

Major differences in the concanavalin A binding glycoproteins of postsynaptic densities from rat forebrain and cerebellum. Gordon–Weeks PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):380–5

Benzodiazepine receptor declines in hippocampal formation following limbic seizures. Kraus VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):305–9

Peptides, the limbic lobe and schizophrenia. Roberts GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):199–211

Aromatization of testosterone to estrogen varies between strains of mice. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):285–9

Synthesis rate of dopamine: difference between corpus striatum and limbic system as a possible explanation of variations in reactions to drugs. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 323(3):193–8

Biochemical and behavioral evaluation of pergolide as a dopamine agonist in the rat brain. Jiang DH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Mar;23(3):295–301

Alterations in cerebral dopamine function caused by administration of cis– or trans–flupenthixol for up to 18 months. Murugaiah K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov; 10(3):811–9

Influence of shock–induced fighting and social factors on dopamine turnover in cortical and limbic areas in the rat. Dantzer R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar; 20(3):331–5

Limbic muscarinic cholinergic and benzodiazepine receptor changes with chronic intravenous morphine and self–administration. Smith JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):443–50

Limbic acetylcholine turnover rates correlated with rat morphine–seeking behaviors. Smith JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):429–42

[Analysis of the effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the monoamine level in rat brain limbic structures in the process of satiation] Sudakov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental changes in thyroid function on oxidative metabolism and glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the limbic system of the rat] Fernández–Pastor JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The limbic system and behaviour. Koella WP. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;313:35–45

Brain potentials associated with voluntary manual tracking: bereitschaftspotential, conditioned premotion positivity, directed attention potential, and relaxation potential. Anticipatory activity of the limbic and frontal cortex. Deecke L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:450–64

Nasopharyngeal recordings of endogenous event–related potentials. Perrault N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:262–6

Post–trial reticular facilitation of associative changes in multiunit activity; comparison between dentate gyrus and entorhinal cortex. Laroche S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):381–7

Trace conditioning of the nictitating membrane response in decorticate rabbits. Yeo CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):85–8

Differential effects of double and triple lesions of the cat's limbic system on subsequent learning behavior. Irle E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):908–20

Differences in synaptic transmission between medial and lateral components of the perforant path. Abraham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):251–60

Dissociation of limbic structures by pharmacological effects of diazepam on electrical self–stimulation in the mouse. Caudarella M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):196–200

Enhanced acetylcholinesterase staining in the hippocampal perforant pathway zone after combined lesions of the septum and entorhinal cortex. Chen LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):354–9

Lesions of the superior colliculus in the rat differentiate between nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine systems. Dawbarn D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):148–55

Amygdala and pyriform cortex kindling in vasopressin deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Gillis BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):375–8

Amygdaloid complex modulates neurotransmission from the entorhinal cortex to the dentate gyrus of the rat. Thomas SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):363–5

Extrahypothalamic control of daily surges of prolactin secretion in pseudopregnant rat. Kishi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):267–75

Deficits in passive avoidance learning in young rats following mecamylamine injections in the hippocampo–entorhinal area. Blozovski D. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):442–8

Influence of lesions in the limbic–hypothalamic system on metabolic response of acetate to daily repeated immobilization stress. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):37–48

Influence of lesions in the limbic–hypothalamic system on metabolic response of acetate to daily repeated heat exposure in rabbit. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):49–57

Influence of lesions of the limbic–hypothalamic system on adrenocortical responses to daily repeated heat exposures in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul; 82(1):42–50

Influence of lesion of the limbic–hypothalamic system on metabolic responses of acetate to daily repeated cold exposures in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):275–84

The limbic system and behavior. Byers VL, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Apr;16(2):80–3

Weaver mutation has differential effects on the dopamine–containing innervation of the limbic and nonlimbic striatum. Roffler–Tarlov S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):62–6

Temporal matching of sensory–motor behavior and limbic theta rhythm deteriorates in aging rats. Forbes WB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Spring;5(1):7–17

Conditioned–reflex analysis of functional connections of the hippocampus and limbic structures. Grigor'yan GA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):323–31

The limbic system and aggression in humans. Eichelman B. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):391–4 (41 ref.)

Role of the limbic system in hypothalamically elicited attack behavior. Siegel A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall; 7(3):395–407

M–current in voltage–clamped olfactory cortex neurones. Constanti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19;39(1):65–70

Metabolic influence of the hippocampus on hypothalamus, preoptic and basal forebrain is exerted through amygdalofugal pathways. Poletti CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):211–6

Entorhinal lesions result in shrinkage of the outer molecular layer of rat dentate gyrus leading subsequently to an apparent increase of glutamate decarboxylase and cytochrome oxidase activities. Wagner GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):255–60

CCK–8 modulation of mesolimbic dopamine: antagonism of amphetamine–stimulated behaviors. Schneider LH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):749–53

Pharmacological profile of wet–dog shaking induced by electrical stimulation of the fornix in rats. Slater P. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Mar;16(3):273–80

Limbic control of aggression in the cat. Adamec RE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):505–12

Evidence for interactions of endogenous peptides with the mesolimbic dopamine system. Kalivas PW. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):354–7

6–Hydroxydopamine lesion of the dopamine mesocorticolimbic cell bodies increases (+)–amphetamine self–administration. Deminière JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):281–4

[Role of the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata in the control of gonadotropin secretion. I. Electrophysiological studies on the neural features between the limbic–preoptic structures and the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata in the female rat] Ohno S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20;59(7):1022–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal background pulse activity of the rostral and caudal portions of the periamygdala cortex] Beller NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of central and peripheral serotonin–reactive structures on the cardiovascular system and respiration] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the limbic cortex in stimulation of the somatosensory areas] Vagramian ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of limbic cortex neurons in the cat during performance of an instrumental conditioned reflex] Ziniuk LE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial organization of the electrical potentials of the brain in the rabbit during low–frequency electric stimulation of subcortical structures] Luchkova TI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sectioning the mammillothalamic tract on neurons of limbic nuclei of the thalamus] Pakhotin PI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperconnection. Lutton S. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 18(1):3–6 (43 ref.)

Sustained improvement in tardive dyskinesia with diazepam: indirect evidence for corticolimbic involvement. Singh MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):179–85

A theory of anxiety: the role of the limbic system. Gray JA. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):161B–166B

Mesolimbic system and tardive dyskinesia: new perspectives for therapy. Cools AR. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;21:111–23 (46 ref.)

Phasic paradoxical sleep precipitates focal motor and limbic seizures. Cepeda C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15; 47(2):179–84

[Effect of brietal and gamma–OH on the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex and deep temporal structures in SEEG studies in patients with epilepsy] Nowak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Limbico–reticular relations during formation of various motivation responses in rabbits subjected to ethanol administration] Zilov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of limbic structures of the forebrain in the mechanism of the antipsychotic effect of neuroleptic preparations in schizophrenia (review)] Aksent'ev SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1254–60 (133 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Similar effects of an enkephalin analog on mesolimbic dopamine release and hyperactivity in rats. Broderick PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:635–8

SURGERY

[New surgical approach to the piriform cortex for electrophysiological research] Sysoeva LI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):254–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural parameters of limbic microvasculature in human psychomotor epilepsy. Kasantikul V, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(4):171–8

LIMBS see EXTREMITIES

LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY, CHRONIC see ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

LIMULUS see HORSESHOE CRABS

LIMULUS TEST

Comparative investigation of a quantitative chromogenic endotoxin assay and blood cultures. Thomas LL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):203–6

Limulus assay for bacterial endotoxin in synovial fluid. Cesario T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):571–4

A novel micromethod for the Limulus amebocyte lysate (LAL) assay for endotoxin, based on hydrostatic pressure. Neeman I, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:333–8

Hollow-fiber dialyzers and their pyrogenicity testing by Limulus amebocyte lysate. Henne W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug;8(3):299–305

Comparison of chemical analyses of hollow-fiber dialyzer extracts. Pearson FC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Aug; 8(3):291–8

Detection of free endotoxin in cerebrospinal fluid by the Limulus lysate test. Munford RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):531–3

Influence of fine structure of lipid A on Limulus amebocyte lysate clotting and toxic activities. Takayama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):350–5

Quantitation of endotoxin in blood from patients with meningococcal disease using a limulus lysate test in combination with chromogenic substrate. Harthug S, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):192–5

Measurement of endotoxaemia by the Limulus test. Scully MF. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(1):1–2

An improved chromogenic substrate endotoxin assay for clinical use. Harris RI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1145–9

Evaluation of absorption with Limulus amebocyte lysate to remove contaminating endotoxin from interferon and lymphokine preparations. Biondi A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):103–12

Addition of perchloric acid to blood samples for colorimetric limulus test using chromogenic substrate: comparison with conventional procedures and clinical applications. Obayashi T. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):321–30

A new method to reduce electrolyte inhibition of the detection of endotoxins in large volume parenterals. Kannegieter EM, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Jan–Feb;38(1):17–20

Pyrogen testing of parenteral products—status report. Weary M. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Jan–Feb;38(1):20–3

[Preliminary clinical observations on the detection of gram-negative bacterial meningitis by limulus test] Zhang HP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;63(5):295–6 **(Chi)**

[Control of parenteral solutions using the Limulus test] Gefferth G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jan;54(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Limulus lysate test in pseudomonas endophthalmitis in rabbits] Hatano H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;88(3):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limulus lysate test in bacterial keratitis] Hatano H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(9):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial endotoxin-mediated activation of Limulus amebocytes and its molecular mechanism] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;38(6):781–803 (104 ref.) **(Jpn)**

LINCOLNENSIN see LINCOMYCIN

LINCOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of lincomycin–neomycin treatment on experimental anaerobic bacterial bovine mastitis. Du Preez JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):243–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sideroblastic anaemia associated with lincomycin therapy. Kokkini G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):796–8

Ketosis in dairy cows caused by low levels of lincomycin in concentrate feed. Rice DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 19;113(21):495–6

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric detection and quantitation of lincomycin in animal feedingstuffs. McMurray CH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun;67(3):582–8

[Lincomycin concentration of the serum and tonsillar tissue after a single injection] Marcenac FM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of enzyme synthesis by lincomycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Shibl AM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jun;13(6):625–7

Comparative effects of clindamycin and lincomycin on end-plate currents and quantal content at the neuromuscular junction. Fiekers JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):308–15

[In-vitro activity of clindamycin and lincomycin in the presence of Staphylococcus aureus] Wiedemann B. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 7;102(21):603–4 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Update on antibiotic therapy. 18) Lincomycin] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 16;74(25):1511–6 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Production of cholera toxin-like toxin by Vibrio mimicus and non-O1 Vibrio cholerae: batch culture conditions for optimum yields and isolation of hypertoxigenic lincomycin-resistant mutants. Spira WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):501–9

Effects of lincomycin and tetracycline on production and properties of enterotoxins of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Yoh M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):778–82

Resistance to macrolide antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus susceptible to lincomycin and mikamycin B. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;37(6):675–9

LINDANE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

LINEAR ACCELERATORS see PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

LINENS see BEDDING AND LINENS

LINGUAL BONE see HYOID BONE

LINGUAL NERVE see under MANDIBULAR NERVE

LINGUISTICS

Business as usual at the Tower of Babel. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):225–9

Common origin of linguistic and movement abilities. Bellman KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R915–21

On the genesis of 'is' and 'ought'. Iberall AS. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R937–42

A linguist's view of the Bellman–Goldberg thesis. Smith MR. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R922–4

Syntactic comprehension in Down's syndrome children. Bridges A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1984 May;75 (Pt 2):187–96

The effects of focal brain damage on pragmatic expression. Bates E, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Mar;37(1):59–84

Linguistic modality effects on fundamental frequency in speech. O'Shaughnessy D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Oct;74(4):1155–71

Deaf children's speaking, writing, and comprehension of sentences. Arnold P, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Oct;22(4):225–32

The diagnosis of language disorders in bilingual children: surface-oriented and pragmatic criteria. Damico JS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):385–94

English, Spanish, and bilingual speakers' performance on a nonsense syllable test (NST) of speech sound discrimination. Danhauer JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 May;49(2):164–8

Learning disabled children's syntactic proficiency on a communicative task. Donahue M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Nov;47(4):397–403

A comparison of two procedures to elicit verbal auxiliary and copula in normal kindergarten children. Hughes D, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug;47(3):310–20

An experimental analysis of auxiliary and copula verb generalization in aphasia. Kearns KP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 May;49(2):152–63

From pronoun reversals to correct pronoun usage: a case study of a normally developing child. Schiff-Myers NB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Nov;48(4):394–402

Pluralization instruction in comprehension and production. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 May; 49(2):128–35

Linguistic and nonlinguistic features of style in normal and language-impaired children. Weiss AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May;48(2):154–64

Measuring language competency in speakers of Black American English. Wiener FD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):76–84

The roles of expectation and syntactic knowledge in second and fourth graders' comprehension of complex sentences. Richgels DJ. **Lang Speech** 1983 Apr–Jun;26 (Pt 2):159–70

Language complexity and age of onset of schizophrenia. Morice RD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jul;9(3):233–42

[I feed you—I starve you. Anglicisms in biochemistry and medicine] Thiele OW. **MMW** 1983 Aug 5;125(31):691–3 **(Ger)**

LINITIS PLASTICA see under CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

LINKAGE (GENETICS)

Possible heterogeneity in the phosphoglycolate phosphatase (PGP)–haptoglobin alpha (HPA) linkage. Bale SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):808–14

Estimation of the marker gene frequency and linkage disequilibrium from conditional marker data. Chakravarti A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):177–86

The use of association data to identify family members at high risk for marker–linked diseases. Conte WJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):152–66

Maximum likelihood estimation of genetic parameters of HLA–linked diseases using data from families of various sizes. Ewens WJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul; 36(4):858–72

A DNA polymorphism in close physical linkage with the proopiomelanocortin gene. Feder J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1090–6

Segregation and linkage analyses of von Hippel Lindau disease among 220 descendants from one kindred. Go RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):131–42

X-linked inheritance of Alport syndrome: family P revisited. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1241–51

The search for heterogeneity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM): linkage studies, two-locus models, and genetic heterogeneity. Hodge SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1139–55

Linkage analysis in dominant optic atrophy. Kivlin JD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1190–5

Easy calculations of lod scores and genetic risks on small computers. Lathrop GM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):460–5

Regional localization for HLA by recombination with a fragile site at 6p23. Mulley JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1284–8

Segregation analysis incorporating linkage markers. I. Single-locus models with an application to type I diabetes. Risch N. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):363–86

The utility of simplex sibships in the characterization of HLA–linked disease susceptibility genes. Sharp RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):823–35

Toward a complete linkage map of the human X chromosome: regional assignment of 16 cloned single-copy DNA sequences employing a panel of somatic cell hybrids. Wieacker P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):265–76

Brief clinical report: neural tube defects as an X–linked condition. Baraitser M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):383–5

Linkage analysis in a large kindred with autosomal dominant transmission of polyglandular autoimmune disease type II (Schmidt syndrome). Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):61–5

The inheritance of immunoglobulin E: genetic linkage analysis. Meyers DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec; 16(4):575–81

Utilizing automated methods to improve estimates of recurrence risk with linked genetic markers. Price RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):621–5

A comparison of three affected-sib-pair scoring methods to detect HLA–linked disease susceptibility genes. Suarez BK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):135–46

Amish study, IV: Genetic linkage study of pedigrees of bipolar probands. Kidd KK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1042–8

Approximate linkage equilibrium between two polymorphic sites within the gene for human complement component 3. Donald JA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;48 (Pt 3):269–73

Linkage studies in Menkes' disease. The Xg blood group system and C-banding of the X chromosome. Horn N, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 May;48 (Pt 2):161–72

Linkage analysis and family classification under heterogeneity. Ott J. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct;47 (Pt 4):311–20

Linkage of the LW blood group locus with the complement C3 and Lutheran blood group loci. Sistonen P. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;48 (Pt 3):239–42

Evidence for linkage between the loci for transferrin and ceruloplasmin in man. Weitkamp LR. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Oct;47 (Pt 4):293–7

Genetic linkage evidence for heterogeneity in Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy (HMSN type I). Bird TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Dec;14(6):679–84

DR antigens in bullous pemphigoid. Ahmed AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):795

DNA probe offers possibility of genetic linkage testing for Huntington's disease. Gunby P. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb; 144(2):243, 247

Genetic polymorphism of CON 1 and CON 2 salivary proteins detected by immunologic and concanavalin A reactions on nitrocellulose with linkage of CON 1 and CON 2 genes to the SPC (salivary protein gene complex). Azen EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1–2):1–19

Linkage relationships among eleven biochemical loci in

Peromyscus. Dawson WD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec; 21(11-12):1101-14

Linkage group VI of fish of the genus Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae): assignment of genes coding for glutamine synthetase, uridine monophosphate kinase, and transferrin. Morizot DC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct; 21(9-10):1041-9

Linkage relationships of eleven enzyme loci in the Aedes scutellaris group. Pashley DP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec;21(11-12):1195-201

Linkage and polymorphism of a gene controlling lactate dehydrogenase in the rat. Stolc V, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Oct;21(9-10):933-41

Genetic polymorphism and linkage of the sixth and seventh complement components (C6 and C7) in the common marmoset. Whitehouse DB. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb; 22(1-2):51-63

Increased HbF in sickle cell anemia is determined by a factor linked to the beta S gene from one parent. Milner PF, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):64-72

Hemoglobin Köln: analysis of linkage relationships between the mutant gene and polymorphic restriction sites in the beta-globin gene cluster. Horst J, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr; 48(4):213-9

Genetics of Aspergillus flavus: linkage of aflatoxin mutants. Papa KE. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):68-73

Opacity determinants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: gene expression and chromosomal linkage to the gonococcal pilus gene. Stern A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):447-56

Linkage map of two HLA-SB beta and two HLA-SB alpha-related genes: an intron in one of the SB beta genes contains a processed pseudogene. Trowsdale J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):241-9

Strain differences in the development of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody regulation with age: genetic linkage to the Igh-C locus. Szewczuk MR. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):393-402

The Nance-Horan syndrome: a rare X-linked ocular-dental trait with expression in heterozygous females. Bixler D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):30-5

Linkage of plasma alpha-L-fucosidase (FUCA2) and the plasminogen (PLG) system. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):23-9

Genetics and linkage relationships of the C3 polymorphism: discovery of C3-Se linkage and assignment of LES-C3-DM-Se-PEPD-Lu synteny to chromosome 19. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Sep;24(3):159-70

Linkage analysis in von Willebrand disease. Verp MS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec;24(6):434-8

Transmission ratio distortion of mouse t haplotypes is not a consequence of wild-type sperm degeneration. Silver LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep;105(1):250-2

Comparison of the hinge-coding segments in human immunoglobulin gamma heavy chain genes and the linkage of the gamma 2 and gamma 4 subclass genes. Krawinkel U, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(4):403-7

A molecular approach to defining the inherited components in epilepsy and other diseases of uncertain etiology. Botstein D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984;25 Suppl 2:S150-5

Genetic studies of the phs locus of Escherichia coli, a mutation causing pleiotropic lesions in metabolism and pH homeostasis. Rowland GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6; 173(2):295-300

Potential for hitchhiking in the eda-edd-zwf gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Dykhuizen DE, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Jun;43(3):229-39

Effects of linkage on response to directional selection from new mutations. Keightley PD, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct; 42(2):193-206

Conserved linkage within a 4-cM region of mouse chromosome 9 and human chromosome 11. Antonucci TK, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):463-75

Cis-trans effects induced by linkage disequilibrium. Turelli M. **Genetics** 1982 Dec;102(4):807-15

Linkage data supporting a mathematical explanation for some empirical cis-trans effects. Turelli M, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Feb;52 (Pt 1):145-7

Genetics of human S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. A new polymorphism in man. Bissbort S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):68-71

Familial, EsD-linked, retinoblastoma with reduced penetrance and variable expressivity. Connolly MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):122-4

Heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Molecular mechanisms of abnormal gamma-gene expression in association with beta thalassemia and linkage relationship with the beta-globin gene cluster. Giampaolo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2-3):151-6

A search for linkage in families with fragile sites. Mulley JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):79-81

On the genetic length of the short arm of the human X chromosome. Ropers HH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):53-5 (36 ref.)

Genetic linkage relationship between the Xg blood group system and two X chromosome DNA polymorphisms in families with Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Sarfarazi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):169-71

Linkage between late onset, dominant spinocerebellar ataxia and HLA. Werdelin L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):85-9

Evidence that the Menkes locus maps on proximal Xp. Wienker TF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):72-3

Genetic linkage studies of transferrin, pseudocholinesterase, and chromosome 1 loci. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(2):96-100

Specific immune responses after booster immunization with tetanus toxoid in man: study of kinetics, family segregation, and linkage to HLA of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responses and serum-antibody responses. Ballet JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):343-58

Glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate genes in chromosome 17: genetic linkage and mapping analyses. Bonner JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):169-83

A matrix approach to human class II histocompatibility antigens: reactions of four monoclonal antibodies with the products of nine haplotypes. Brodsky FM. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):179-94

Linkage of the Igl-1 structural and regulatory genes to Akv-2 on chromosome 16. Epstein R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):527-37

Polymorphism of the fourth complement component in the dog and linkage to the DLA system. Grosse-Wilde H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):537-40

RT1-linked Ir and Is genes control the immune response to bovine insulin in the rat. Inomata T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):373-85

Genetic and functional relationships of the retroviral and lymphocyte alloantigen loci on mouse chromosome 1. Kozak CA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):163-8

Mapping of the genes for tubular basement membrane antigen and a submaxillary gland protease in the rat. Matsumoto K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):117-23

Serological and immunochemical analysis of H-2 class I molecules encoded by the Db region. Mierau R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):341-5

Identification and mapping of Lm-1, an Igh-linked locus for a murine alloantigen. O'Toole MM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):265-75

Recombination between two mouse t haplotypes (tw12tf and tLub-1): mapping of the H-2 complex relative to centromere and tufted (tf) locus. Pla M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):277-85

Structural polymorphism of mouse complement C2 detected by microscale peptide mapping: linkage to H-2. Takahashi S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):493-501

Comparison of one-dimensional IEF patterns for serologically detectable HLA-A and B allotypes. Yang SY, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):217-31

Gene clusters governing the production of hemolysin and mannose-resistant hemagglutination are closely linked in Escherichia coli serotype O4 and O6 isolates from urinary tract infections. Low D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):353-8

Evolutionary conservatism in the arrangement of autosomal gene loci in mammals. Stallings RL, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:313-21 (25 ref.)

Characterization of transposon Tn5-facilitated donor strains and development of a chromosomal linkage map for Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Pischl DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):1-8

Conservation of genetic linkage in nonisogenic isolates of Candida albicans. Poulter R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):498-506

Transduction analysis of transposon Tn551 insertions in the trp-thy region of the Staphylococcus aureus chromosome. Schroeder CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):533-7

Recombinational mapping of capsule mutations in Cryptococcus neoformans. Still CN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):460-2

Suppression of Escherichia coli recF mutations by recA-linked srfA mutations. Volkert MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):498-506

Location of a structural gene for xylose-H+ symport at 91 min on the linkage map of Escherichia coli K12. Davis EO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1520-5

Duplication of a four-gene set during the evolution of the goat beta-globin locus produced genes now expressed differentially in development. Townes TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1896-900

Mixed lymphocyte reactions for individuals with phenotypic identity for specific HLA-B,DR determinants: the role of linkage disequilibrium and of specific DR and other class II determinants. Pollack MS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):341-51

Extended major histocompatibility complex haplotypes in type I diabetes mellitus. Raum D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):449-54

Genetic linkage studies with cleft lip and palate: report of two family studies. Spence MA, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(3):207-12

Linkage analysis of the murine interferon-alpha locus on chromosome 4. Dandoy F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1; 160(1):294-302

The alpha-globin pseudogene on mouse chromosome 17 is closely linked to H-2. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):958-63

Linkage analysis of two phagocytosis receptor loci in Dictyostelium discoideum. Duffy KT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Aug;130 (Pt 8):2071-7

Linkage of hooded and hood-modifier genes in the rat. Stolc V. **J Hered** 1984 Jan-Feb;75(1):81

Genetic control of resistance to Listeria monocytogenes: regulation of leukocyte inflammatory responses by the Hc locus. Gervais F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2078-83

Evaluation of linkage of the human C3b/C4b receptor to HLA. Hatch JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2168-9

Three closely linked latent rabbit IgG allotype gene products: a1, d12, e14. Wolf B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1860-4

Human leukocyte antigen (HLA)-linked control of susceptibility to pulmonary tuberculosis and association with HLA-DR types. Singh SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):676-81

Genetic control of macrophage activation for killing of extracellular targets. Skamene E, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):65-9

Constitutional aplastic anaemia: a family with a new X linked variety of amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Griffiths AD. **J Med Genet** 1983 Oct;20(5):361-4

Genetic linkage between Becker muscular dystrophy and a polymorphic DNA sequence on the short arm of the X chromosome. Kingston HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug; 20(4):255-8

Linkage analysis of neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen disease). Spence MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Oct; 20(5):334-7

Sequence and linkage of the goat epsilon I and epsilon II beta-globin genes. Shapiro SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):31-52

Linkage of the Fv-2 gene to a newly reinserted ecotropic retrovirus in Fv-2 congenic mice. Mowat M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):471-7

Identification and linkage analyses of a gene, Rcs-1, suppressing spontaneous SJL/J lymphoma expression. Bubbers JE. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):441-6

Linkage group V of platyfishes and Swordtails of the genus Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae): linkage of loci for malate dehydrogenase-2 and esterase-1 and esterase-4 with a gene controlling the severity of hybrid melanomas. Morizot DC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):809-13

Linkage analysis of X-linked mental retardation with and without fragile-X using factor IX gene probe [letter] Choo KH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):349

Locus for cystic fibrosis [letter] Edwards JH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1020

Linkage of conidial longevity determinant genes in Neurospora crassa. Munkres KD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr-May;25(1-2):63-77

The sex-linked recessive lethal test for mutagenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Lee WR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;123(2):183-279 (214 ref.)

X-linked somatic-cell selection and polycythemia rubra vera [letter] Williams CK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10; 310(19):1265

Glutathione S-transferase Ya subunit is coded by a multigene family located on a single mouse chromosome. Czosnek H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25;12(12):4825-33

Isolation and characterization of two linked mouse U1b small nuclear RNA genes. Marzluff WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6255-70

A study of linkage relationships of blood group P with naked neck, silkie feathering, and recessive white in chicken. Bitgood JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):592-4

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hydrocephaly. van Egmond-Linden A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):245-8

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked mental retardation with fragile (X) using fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling. Webb T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun;3(2):131-7

Identification of a cytoplasmic tropomyosin gene linked to two muscle tropomyosin genes in Drosophila. Bautch VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7123-7

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with immunoglobulin C gamma genes reveal linkage disequilibrium and genomic organization. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6952-6

Mep-1 gene controlling a kidney metalloendopeptidase is linked to the major histocompatibility complex in mice. Bond JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5542-5

X chromosome-linked muscular dystrophy (mdx) in the mouse. Bulfield G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1189-92

Strategies for multilocus linkage analysis in humans. Lathrop GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3443-6

Lengths of chromosomal segments conserved since divergence of man and mouse. Nadeau JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):814-8

A human autosomal phosphoglycerate kinase locus maps near the HLA cluster. Szabo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3167-9

Aspects of linkage analysis using RFLP's. Chakravarti A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:293-5

Linkage and association. Morton NE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:245-65 (55 ref.)

Association and linkage studies of genetic marker loci in major psychiatric disorders. Goldin LR, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Winter;1(4):387-418 (165 ref.)

DNA markers for nervous system diseases. Gusella JF, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 21;225(4668):1320-6

Provisional assignment of MPI, PKM2, PGM3, and ME1 to Chinese hamster chromosome 4. Stallings RL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jan;10(1):109-11

Analysis of linkage and association for diseases of genetic aetiology. Sturt E. **Stat Med** 1984 Jan-Mar;3(1):57-72

The effect on neutral gene flow of selection at a linked locus.

Petry D. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Jun;23(3):300–13

Linkage disequilibrium between the HLA–B14 subdivisions and HLA–A, DR and properdin factor B alleles. Darke C. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):68–71

HLA–B14.1 in linkage disequilibrium with HLA–DR7. Dewar PJ. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):310–1

Exclusion of a tight linkage between familial polyposis coli and HLA. Raffoux C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov; 22(5):354–8

An immune response gene linked to MHC in man. Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct; 22(4):312–4

HLA haplotype segregation study in multiple case families of pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh SP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):84–6

[Genetic factors linked to the HLA system conferring increased susceptibility to acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] von Fliedner V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genotypic dispersion and covariance between relatives under linkage disequilibrium] Ageev SV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov;19(11):1903–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3 linkage groups of the genes of riboflavin biosynthesis in Escherichia coli] Bandrin SV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LINOLEIC ACIDS

Electron spin resonance study of the role of vitamin E and vitamin C in the inhibition of fatty acid oxidation in a model membrane. Bascetta E, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Aug; 33(2):207–10

Inhibition of oxidation of methyl linoleate in solution by vitamin E and vitamin C. Niki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4177–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of variations in fat and linoleic acid intake on the calcium, magnesium and iron balance of young men. van Dokkum W, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(5):361–9

Growth and carcass composition of broilers fed sunflower oil and olive oil. Alao SJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 25(2):209–19

[Change in the prostaglandin and catecholamine levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats fed diets with different polyunsaturated fatty acid contents] Nebol'sina LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Linoleate and fatty acid compositions in the serum lipids of Japanese patients with multiple sclerosis. Yoshida M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Nov;68(5):362–4 (24 ref.)

Determination of cis,cis-methylene interrupted polyunsaturated fatty acids in aqueous solutions by lipoxygenase chemiluminescence. Laakso S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Mar;9(1):61–8

A lack of correlation between linoleate and arachidonate in human breast milk. Gibson RA, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jun; 19(6):469–71

Age-dependent alterations of linoleic, arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids in renal cortex and medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):375–90

[Contribution of linoleic acid to the bitter taste of poppy seeds (Papaver somniferum)] Grosch W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Apr;178(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Linoleic acid and arachidonic acid metabolism in human peripheral blood leucocytes: comparison with the rat. Cunnane SC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Mar;51(2):209–17

[Changes in linoleic and arachidonic acids in the immediate neonatal period] Sanjurjo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;20(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Differences between fatty acids of the linoleic series (n–6) and linolenic (n–3) in erythrocyte phospholipids in newborn and premature infants] Sanjurjo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Perinatal linoleate deprivation impairs learning and memory in adult rats. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar;40(2):205–12

Impaired catecholamine inactivation. A prohypertensive stimulus after dietary linoleate deficiency in salt-loaded rats? Hoffmann P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6):968–75

Linoleate and possibly linolenate deficiency in a patient on long-term intravenous nutrition at home. Stein TP, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(3):241–7

Physiological impairment in linoleic acid deficiency of rats and the effect of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 30(2):179–85

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The analysis of the red cell unsaturated fatty acid test for multiple sclerosis using laser cytopherometry. Jones R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Oct;28(10):1145–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of fatty acid anilides in rabbits and the pathogenesis of the Spanish toxic oil syndrome. Marquet A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):977–80

METABOLISM

The metabolism of arachidonic and linoleic acid in rabbit peritoneal tissue: a short review. Coene MC, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;14:227–35 (17 ref.)

Autoradiographic studies with albumin–bound 1-14C-linoleic acid in normal and essential fatty acid–deficient rats. A pilot study. Becker W, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(5):415–24

Biotransformation of linoleic acid and bile acids by Eubacterium lentum. Eyssen H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):39–43

Oxidative interactions between fatty acid peroxy radicals and quinones: possible involvement in cyanide–resistant electron transport in plant mitochondria. Rustin P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):630–9

Linoleate incorporation into rat liver membranes phospholipids: effect on plasma membrane ATPase activities and physical properties. Breton M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):809–16

The activity of 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA epimerase is insufficient to account for the rate of linoleate oxidation in rat heart mitochondria. Evidence for a modified pathway of linoleate degradation. Chu CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):162–7

Metabolism of linoleic acid by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase from adult and fetal blood vessels. Funk CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):57–71

Increase in the linoleic acid level in pulmonary surfactant in the rabbit after exposure to high oxygen concentration. Lejman W, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(3):323–8

The characterization of the linoleic acid desaturation and elongation system in ovine placental tissue. Shand JH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1367–71

In vitro response of Staphylococcus aureus from cystic fibrosis patients to combinations of linoleic and oleic acids added to nutrient medium. Campbell IM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):408–15

Distribution of 14C after oral administration of [1–14C]linoleic acid in rats fed different levels of essential fatty acids. Becker W. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1690–6

Adipose tissue fatty acids and CHD [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):515

The piglet as a model for perinatal fatty acid metabolism in man. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):257–8 (6 ref.)

Studies on the formation and degradation of unsaturated fatty acid hydroperoxides. Hamberg M. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):27–33

Essential fatty acid metabolism and metabolites [letter] Booyens J. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):847

Significance of linoleic acid in the metabolism and therapy of diabetes mellitus. Houtsmuller AJ. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1982;39:85–123 (217 ref.)

[Essential fatty acids: its transformations and functions] Brenner RR. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec;33(4):735–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of dietary linoleic acid and pectin on lipoprotein and apolipoprotein A1 concentrations in rhesus monkeys. Heine RJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(4):201–6

Experimental myocardial infarction: effects of a lipid peroxide, 13-hydroperoxy linoleic acid on coronary circulation in rats. Mizukami M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):569–71

Effect of linoleic acid hydroperoxide on uptake of low density lipoprotein by cultured smooth muscle cells from rabbit aorta. Nishigaki I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr; 8(4):501–6

cis–Unsaturated fatty acids uncouple mitochondria and stimulate glycolysis in intact lymphocytes. Arslan P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):419–25

The effect of (13 OOH) linoleic acid on human erythrocytes and on erythrocyte ghosts. Koster JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):238–42

Electron-spin resonance studies of lipid–modified microsomes from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Simon I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):245–52

The influence of a maternal diet rich in linoleic acid on brain and retinal docosahexaenoic acid in the rat. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):57–66

Effect of dietary unsaturated and saturated fats on azoxymethane–induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1472–7

Effects of unsaturated fatty acids on metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in an NADPH–fortified rat liver microsomal system. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1253–7

Effect of fatty acid anilides on the generation of arachidonic acid by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gil MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):151–5

Site-specific cleavage of double-strand DNA by hydroperoxide of linoleic acid. Inouye S. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):231–4

The effect of membrane–bound beta–lactamase on linoleic acid sensitivity in Staphylococcus aureus. Greenway DL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2457–65

Effects of dietary vitamin E on serum and pulmonary fatty acids and prostaglandins in rats fed excess linoleic acid. Schafer E, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):1130–6

Acyl group distributions in tissue lipids of rats fed evening primrose oil (gamma –linolenic plus linoleic acid) or soybean oil (alpha–linolenic plus linoleic acid). Høy CE, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):760–71

Changes of arachidonic acid in phosphatidylcholine different from other lipids in kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats after feeding a linoleic acid–rich diet. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):321–38

Some effects of linoleic acid and gamma–linolenic acid on the proliferation of human hepatoma cells in culture. Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):607–12

Effects of dietary linoleic acid on rat platelet ADP–induced aggregation and binding of 125I–fibrinogen. McGregor L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 1;34(1):75–9

[Effect of GABA linoleamide on thermoregulation in mice exposed to low temperatures] Vamvakidès A, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Sep;24(8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of linoleate and arachidonate deficiencies on reproduction and spermatogenesis in the cat. MacDonald ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):719–26

Linoleic acid versus linolenic acid: what is essential? Bivins BA, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):473–8 (51 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind trial of linoleic acid in multiple sclerosis. Paty DW. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct 21;40(11):693–4

LINOLENIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study of the effect of alpha–linolenic acid on the desaturation of dihomo–gamma–linolenic acid using rat liver homogenates. Blond JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(1):1–10

The effect of dietary supplementation with gamma–linolenic acid on the growth of induced tumours in rats. Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 21;65(16):660–1

The reversibility of cancer [letter] van der Merwe CF. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 5;65(18):712

[Change in the prostaglandin and catecholamine levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats fed diets with different polyunsaturated fatty acid contents] Nebol'sina LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Assays of lipoxygenase, 1,4–pentadiene fatty acids, and O2 concentrations: chemiluminescence methods. Laakso S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:126–30

BLOOD

Omega 6–oxygenation of 6, 9, 12–octadecatrienoic acid in human platelets. Hamberg M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):593–600

[Differences between fatty acids of the linoleic series (n–6) and linolenic (n–3) in erythrocyte phospholipids in newborn and premature infants] Sanjurjo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Linoleate and possibly linolenate deficiency in a patient on long–term intravenous nutrition at home. Stein TP, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(3):241–7

Dietary omega–3 fatty acid deficiency and visual loss in infant rhesus monkeys. Neuringer M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):272–6

METABOLISM

Dietary alpha–linolenic acid and prostaglandin synthesis: a time course study. Marshall LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):895–900

The hydrogenation of gamma–linolenic acid by pure cultures of two rumen bacteria. Kemp P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):519–22

Linolenic acid desaturation and chain elongation and rapid turnover of phospholipid n – 3 fatty acids in isolated rat liver cells. Hagve TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):339–49

Isotope effects in enzymatic and non–enzymatic oxygenation of 6,9,12–octadecatrienoic acid. Hamberg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):129–32

Cancer: a simple metabolic disease? Booyens J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Nov;12(3):195–201

The piglet as a model for perinatal fatty acid metabolism in man. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):257–8 (6 ref.)

[Essential fatty acids: its transformations and functions] Brenner RR. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Dec;33(4):735–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dietary gamma-linolenate supplementation on serum lipids and platelet function in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Chaintreuil J, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;38(2):121–30

Extremely decreased release of prostaglandin E2-like activity from chopped lung of ethyl linolenate-supplemented rats. Hansen HS, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Oct;18(10):691–5

Urinary prostaglandin E2 and vasopressin excretion in essential fatty acid-deficient rats: effect of linolenic acid supplementation. Hansen HS, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Oct; 18(10):682–90

Acyl group distributions in tissue lipids of rats fed evening primrose oil (gamma -linolenic plus linoleic acid) or soybean oil (alpha-linolenic plus linoleic acid). Høy CE, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):760–71

Modulation of prostaglandin synthesis in rat peritoneal macrophages with omega-3 fatty acids. Magrum LJ, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug;18(8):514–21

The effect of dietary alpha-linolenic acid in the rat on fatty acid profiles of immunocompetent cell populations. Marshall LA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Oct;18(10):737–42

Some effects of linoleic acid and gamma-linolenic acid on the proliferation of human hepatoma cells in culture. Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):607–12

The effect of gamma-linolenic acid on the growth of human osteogenic sarcoma and oesophageal carcinoma cells in culture. Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18; 65(7):240–2

[Effect of supplementation with gamma-linolenic acid on the fatty acid composition of lipids from the liver and plasma in the diabetic rat] Poisson JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):361–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Linoleic acid versus linolenic acid: what is essential? Bivins BA, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):473–8 (51 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attenuation of psychosocial stress-induced hypertension by gamma-linolenic acid (GLA) administration in rats. Mills DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May;176(1):32–7

The reversibility of cancer [letter] Van der Merwe CF. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):113–4

[Rediscovery of an oleaginous plant: Oenothera biennis. The importance of gamma-linolenic acid in nutrition] Paccalin J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Nov;167(8):923–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LINSEED

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe constipation caused by a fasting diet] Siem-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16;146(3):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

LINURON see under **HERBICIDES, UREA**

LIONS see under **CARNIVORA**

LIOTHYRONINE see **TRIIODOTHYRONINE**

LIP

A behavioral treatment of compulsive lip-biting. Lyon LS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;14(3):275–6 (3 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

The Pierre Robin anomalad—comparisons of some disturbances in the formation of the teeth and the lower lip. Ranta R, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(4):155–61

[Hypoplasia of the triangular muscle of the lips and uropathy. Apropos of a case] Sanyas P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fronto-nasal dysplasia (apropos of 4 cases)] Fontaine G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Dec;31 Suppl 5:351–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anthropometric proportions in the upper lip–lower lip–chin area of the lower face in young white adults. Farkas LG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jul;86(1):52–60

Morphologic analysis of upper lip area following maxillary osteotomy via the tunneling approach. Tomlak DJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jun;85(6):488–93

Overbite, overjet, lip-drape and incisor tooth fracture in children. Dearing SG. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Apr;80(360):50–2

[Distribution of the labial red furrow patterns] Brautzsch G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(2):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-clinical features of the musculature and vascularization of the normal lip and congenital cleft] Zigiotti GL, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun; 33(3):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lip prints as an object for complex expert study in personal identification] Kisin MV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

An experimental study of the influence of sensory nerve fibers on Merkel cell differentiation in the labial mucosa of the rabbits. Tachibana T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Sep; 46(4):469–77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of lips in two dimensions: a serial cephalometric study. Mamandras AH. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jul;86(1):61–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Denervation reduces extractable Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in guinea-pig lips. Feurle GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):105–8

INJURIES

Hemophilus aphrophilus osteomyelitis. Ho JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):159–61

Self-mutilation under combined inferior dental block and solvent intoxication? Gilmour AG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23;156(12):438–9

Fractured composite restoration embedded in the lip. Goodman JR. **Br Dent J** 1984 Apr 21;156(8):293–4

Electrical burns of lip and mouth in children. Report of 2 cases. Shinozaki F, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb; 13(1):25–30

Conservative management of electric burns to the lips of children. Hirschfeld JJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):197–202

Successful replantation of an amputated upper lip. Höltje WJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):664–70

INNERVATION

Ultrastructure of the development of simple sensory corpuscles in the planum nasale of the cat. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):379–82

Recruitment thresholds of lower-lip motor units with changes in movement direction. McClean MD. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):6–12

[Mental neuropathy] Gastaut JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor reinnervation of an Abbé flap and of a free full-thickness flap from the lower lip] Kozin IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Age-related changes in structure of labial minor salivary glands. Syrjänen S. **Age Ageing** 1984 May;13(3):159–65

Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Report of nine cases from Sweden and review of the literature. Pilgård G. **Oral Surg** 1984 May;57(5):540–3

Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Report of three cases from Nigeria, West Africa. Sawyer DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):185–9

Correction of macrocheilia due to hyperplasia of the labial salivary glands. Hauben DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):128–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of oral screen treatment on dentition, lip morphology, and function in children with incompetent lips. Owman-Moll P, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jan;85(1):37–46

Initial observations concerning developmental characteristics of labio-mandibular kinematics. Smith BL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 May;75(5):1599–605

Labial coordination in children: preliminary considerations [letter] Watkin KL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Feb; 75(2):629–32

Control of complex motor gestures: orofacial muscle responses to load perturbations of lip during speech. Abbs JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr;51(4):705–23

SURGERY

A new approach to bilateral cleft lip repair. Lee ST. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):347–51

Philtrum formation in cleft lip surgery. Reichert H. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):337–40

Reconstruction of the vermillion for bilateral complete cleft lip. Takahashi H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr; 12(2 Suppl):352–8

Radical muscle mobilisation in surgery for a unilateral cleft lip. Thatte RL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):341–6

Peri-alar skin excision and lip advancement in the closure of lip defects. Earley MJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan; 37(1):50–1

Reconstruction of the lower lip with a fan-shaped flap based on the facial artery. Nakajima T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):52–4

A new technique for the repair of lateral defects of the upper lip. Paulus GW. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;12(3):128–30

Mini alar myocutaneous flaps for nasolabial-columella reconstruction. Conley J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):380–3

Gummy smile [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr; 73(4):697–8

The relationship between lip pressure following lip repair and craniofacial growth: an experimental study in beagles. Bardach J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):544–55

Correction of thin lips: 'lip lift'. Fanous N. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):33–41

A tissue-expanding vermilion myocutaneous flap for lip repair. Goldstein MH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May; 73(5):768–70

Successful replantation of an amputated upper lip. Höltje WJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):664–70

Reconstruction of vermilion in unilateral and bilateral cleft lips. Noordhoff MS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan; 73(1):52–61

Nihil sub sole novi [letter] Proserpi SV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):998

[The naso-cheek or nasolabial rotation flap with subcutaneous pedicle in the repair of tissue loss above the lip] Simons G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary functional cheilorhinoplasty] Delaire J. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(4–5):328–36 **(Fre)**

[Rotation flap from the anterior tonsillar pillar for the reconstruction of the intermaxillary commissure and posterior portion of the cheek] Pellerin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined palato- and cheiloplasty as a new treatment concept in cleft surgery] Honigmann K. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(6):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of lip deformities secondary to unilateral chyloplasty] Modolin M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 May–Jun;102(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[1-stage plastic repair of the lower lip with a U-shaped flap in the removal of precancerous and benign growths] Kats AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary rhinocheilognathoplasty of unilateral congenital clefts of the upper lip and alveolar process] Novoselov RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Johanson's method in the treatment of carcinoma of the lower lip] Vasilevski B, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1983;13(2–3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural organization of the muscle tissue of the normal upper lip of children and in incomplete clefts] Solov'ev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 62(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LIP DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prochlorperazine—an unusual cause of lip ulceration. Reilly GD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):270–1

An allergic reaction to rubber dam. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 9;156(11):402–3

Lipstick dermatitis caused by ricinoleic acid. Sai S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):524

DIAGNOSIS

Nasolabial cyst: diagnosis mainly based on topography? Graamans K, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Sep;21(3):239–49

ETIOLOGY

Damage to the inferior dental nerve during or following endodontic treatment. Rowe AH. **Br Dent J** 1983 Nov 5;155(9):306–7

Perioral contact dermatitis: a case report. Abdul Gaffoor PM. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):280

[Paresthesia of the lower lip as a result of injury to a branch of the inferior alveolar nerve or the mental nerve] Savić P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(11–12):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Bilateral congenital lower lip fistulas] Wustrow TP, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;62(10):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Differentiating keratoacanthoma from squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip: an analysis of intraepithelial elastic fibers and intracytoplasmic glycogen. Ellis GL. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):527–32

SURGERY

The treatment of chronic lip fissures with cryotherapy. Ball G, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jul 21;157(2):64–6

Surgical approach to the treatment of refractory lesions of pemphigus vulgaris. Haim S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May;23(4):279–80

Correction of macrocheilia due to hyperplasia of the labial salivary glands. Hauben DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):128–30

[Chronic rhagade of the lower lip] Flegel P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(3):183–5 **(Ger)**

LIP NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's disease) [letter] Aram H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):774–6

[The cerebrovascular circulation 'steal' syndrome in extensive hemangioma of the tongue and lip in a newborn infant] Ismagilov MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):64–5 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Complex diagnostic and therapeutic treatment of skin and lip cancer] Strokowska M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(7):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological diagnosis of pretumorous diseases and tumors of the oral cavity and lips] Godorozha PD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the lip in xeroderma pigmentosum. A case report. Yagi KI, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;38(3):97–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte Fc–IgG receptors expression and soluble suppressor factor in skin squamous cell carcinoma. Vena GA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):507–12

[Cellular immunity in squamous–cell and basal–cell carcinomas] Vena GA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Sep–Oct;117(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Reassessing the epidemiology of lip cancer. Douglass CW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):631–42 (92 ref.)

[Precancerous conditions and carcinomas of the lower lip. Coincidence with leukoplakia and carcinomas of the oral cavity and larynx] Röth GJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 17;109(33):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Oral manifestations in Maffucci syndrome. Moorthy AP. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 10;155(5):160–1

Unusual manifestations of multiple cranial nerve palsies and mandibular metastasis in a patient with squamous cell carcinoma of the lip. Banerjee TK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):346–8

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Cooper PH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):908–14

Papillary cystadenoma–like hyperplasia of the lip. Wilson DF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):184–7

Inverted follicular keratosis of the lip. Adrian JC. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):625–30

Differentiating keratoacanthoma from squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip: an analysis of intraepithelial elastic fibers and intracytoplasmic glycogen. Ellis GL. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):527–32

[Labial embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Value of cell culture and electron microscopy, histogenesis] Payen L, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep;3(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of xeroderma pigmentosum: apropos of two new cases] Gaby–Bobo A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the karyometric and cytophotometric studies in the diagnosis of spinocellular carcinoma] Zalewska–Kubicka L. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:417–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytodiagnosis of spinocellular carcinoma of the skin and lower lip] Strokowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 70(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cancer of the lip. Fitzpatrick PJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 13(1):32–6

An intraoral–extraoral radiation carrier for tumors of the lip. Cameron SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan;51(1):70–4

[Results of ionizing radiation treatment of 2274 epidermoid epitheliomas of the lips] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(5):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Immediate reconstruction using a scalp–forehead flap for the entire upper lip defect with the application of lyophilized porcine skin to surgical wounds. A case report of a malignant melanoma in the upper lip and oral mucosa. Kudo K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):275–8

A new technique for the repair of lateral defects of the upper lip. Paulus GW. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;12(3):128–30

[A pharaonic lip reconstruction] Soussaline M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(4):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasogenial flaps] Roulaud JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An extremely long Abbé flap for simultaneous reconstruction of a defect of the upper lip and the columella] Dirnberger F, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Dec;15(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1–stage plastic repair of the lower lip with a U–shaped flap in the removal of precancerous and benign growths] Kats AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Johanson's method in the treatment of carcinoma of the lower lip] Vasilevski B, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1983;13(2–3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of epidermoid epithelioma of the lip. 2363 cases (letter)] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8; 12(35):2183 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Fibrosarcoma in a Père David's deer. Hubbard GB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):779–81

LIPASE

ANALYSIS

The diagnosis of acute pancreatitis: enhanced sensitivity from an ELISA assay of lipase. Bowen M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(8):395–8

Metal–binding ligands in Viokase. Martin MT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):555–8

Detection and determination of lipase (acylglycerol hydrolase) activity from various sources. Jensen RG. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):650–7

Bile salt–stimulated lipase and esterase activity in human milk after collection, storage, and heating: nutritional implications. Wardell JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):382–6

[Value of the various pancreatic enzymes in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Navarro Colàs S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):893–5 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro effects of a beer–foam stabilizer on the activities of three pancreatic hydrolases. Uwaifo AO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):183–6

Proteolytic inactivation of lipase as a possible cause of the uneven results obtained with enzyme substitution in pancreatic insufficiency. Pap A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb;31(1):47–50

Esterastin: a potent inhibitor of lysosomal acid lipase. Imanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):1017–20

Studies on the detergent inhibition of pancreatic lipase activity. Gargouri Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1336–42

Inhibition of the hormone–sensitive lipase in adipose tissue by long–chain fatty acyl coenzyme A. Severson DL, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Feb;19(2):134–8

[Isolation and characterization of mycobacterial lipase inhibitor from culture filtrate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv] Kiyotani K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Nov; 58(11):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secretion of triacylglycerol lipase by cultured rat hepatocytes. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):261–8

Staphylococcal lipase: intracellular enzyme production. Tyski S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec;256(2):162–7

Lipolytic and proteolytic properties of staphylococci. Tyski S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):452–8

BLOOD

Serum lipase, isoamylase and pancreatic function test (PFT) in juvenile–onset insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Skrha J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):357–61

Characterization of a diester lipase activity in human erythrocytes. Somma C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(5):337–40

Serum pancreatic enzymes in the elderly. Mohiuddin J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;21 (Pt 2):102–4

Post–heparin lipases, lipids and related hormones in men undergoing coronary arteriography to assess atherosclerosis. Barth JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep; 48(3):235–41

Alterations in plasma lipoproteins and heparin–releasable lipase activities in mice bearing the GRSL ascites tumor. Damen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18; 793(2):287–96

Post–heparin plasma hepatic triglyceride lipase and monoglyceride hydrolase activities in hyperlipemia induced by a sucrose rich diet. Basilico MZ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(1):36–41

Elimination of high affinity heparin fractions and their anticoagulant and lipase activity. de Swart CA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):836–42

Prednisone treatment alters the serum amylase and lipase activities in normal dogs without causing pancreatitis. Fittschen C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):136–40

Spectrophotometric assay for lipase in serum using a chromogenic substrate, Orange I laurate. Kamachi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2732–6

Differentiating two forms of plasma lipase by use of media with different ionic strengths. Arzoglou PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):360–3

Two methods compared for measuring lipase activity in plasma after heparin administration. Ehnholm C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1568–70

Pancreatic lipase in serum of patients with beta–thalassemia major [letter] Junglee D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):2003–4

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities in patients with primary asymptomatic gout [letter] Kodama T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2124–5

Sensitive non–radioisotopic method for measuring lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase in post–heparin plasma. Nozaki S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):748–51

Serum trypsin, alpha–amylase and lipase during bombesin stimulation in normal subjects and patients with pancreatic insufficiency. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):235–40

A comparison of currently used serum lipase and amylase procedures in the serial detection of enzyme elevations in acute pancreatitis. Hathaway JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 14;133(3):327–30

Serum lipase response to cerulein secretin stimulation test in patients with pancreas–associated diseases as measured by sensitive colorimetric assay (a BALB–DTNB method). Kitamura T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):600–5

Comparison of serum amylase pancreatic isoamylase and lipase in patients with hyperamylasemia. Kolars JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):289–93

Lipase turbidimetric assay and acute pancreatitis. Orda R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):294–6

Comparative study of serum pancreatic isoamylase, lipase, and trypsin–like immunoreactivity in pancreatic disease. Ventrucci M, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(2):114–21

Serum pancreatic enzyme alterations in acute viral hepatitis. Lechi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec; 30(6):233–5

Methyl butyrate–hydrolyzing activity of hepatic triglyceride lipase from rat post–heparin plasma. Tsujita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11215–20

Serum lipase and trypsin in neonatal detection of cystic fibrosis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):959–60

Immunoreactive pancreatic lipase test for neonatal detection of cystic fibrosis [letter] Hammond KB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):42

Lipid profiles and lipase activities in children and adolescents with chronic renal failure treated conservatively or with hemodialysis or transplantation. Asayama K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):783–8

Postheparin plasma lipase activities and plasma lipoproteins in newborn infants. Rovamo L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):642–7

[Recent findings on pancreatic lipase and colipase] Léger C. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Jan;10(1):52–62 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum amylase, lipase and trypsin after retrograde cholangiopancreatography (letter)] Lesi C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):196–8 **(Fre)**

[Catalytic activity of serum lipase during continuous temperature– dependent titrimetry] Rick W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 May;22(5):357–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies using a photometric method for determining serum lipase activity] Bornschein W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 May;14(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–heparin lipase activity in beta–thalassemia major: preliminary data] Cherchi GM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal serum VLDL–IDL contents and changes in PHLA (LPH and H–TGL activities) in patients on hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of serum enzyme determination and its clinical significance: lipase] Iwasaki Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun; Suppl 55:193–200 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Nov;(11):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the intravenous administration of homologous albumin on the lipolytic enzyme activity of rabbit blood plasma] Soliternova IB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of lipase, amylase and isoamylase in acute pancreatitis] Neovius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jun 20; 81(25):2514–6 **(Swe)**

DEFICIENCY

Isolated congenital lipase–colipase deficiency. Ghishan FK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1580–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Difficulties in producing antibodies to purified Propionibacterium acnes exocellular enzymes. Ingham E,

et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):61–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human milk bile salt–activated lipase. Wang CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):457–61

Separation of bovine brain mono– and diacylglycerol lipases by heparin sepharose affinity chromatography. Farooqui AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1241–6

Characterization of triglyceride lipase activities in rat skeletal muscle. Strohfeldt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):87–94

Salt–resistant (hepatic) lipase. Evidence for its presence in bovine liver and adrenal cortex. Cordle SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20;753(2):213–9

Characteristics of multiple forms of the acidic triacylglycerol lipase(s) of canine cardiac myocytes. Knauer TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20;753(2):173–85

Hepatic lipase. Purification and characterization. Twu JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):330–7

Purification and some properties of the staphylococcal extracellular lipase. Tyski S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 28;749(3):312–7

Kinetic properties of human pancreatic carboxylesterase. Wang CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29; 754(2):142–9

Some properties of acid lipase in the defatted liver from the laying hen (Gallus domesticus). Fujii M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):333–6

Purification and characterization of rat lingual lipase. Field RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14563–9

Separation and characterization of two isolated lipases from Staphylococcus aureus (TEN5). Kötting J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 23;281:253–61

[Isolation of triglyceridase from the aorta] Iusupova GI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relations between thyroid function, hepatic and lipoprotein lipase activities, and plasma lipoprotein concentrations. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep; 104(1):50–6

Organophosphate metasystox–induced increment of lipase activity and lipid peroxidation in cerebral hemisphere: diminution of lipids in discrete areas of the rat brain. Islam F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 53(2):121–4

Development of pancreatic hydrolases in inbred mice. de Caboteau LI, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(2):117–20

Regulation of adipose tissue lipolysis through reversible phosphorylation of hormone–sensitive lipase. Belfrage P, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:351–9 (14 ref.)

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities in gout. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:137–9

Neutral triglyceride lipase in macrophages. Khoo JC, et al. **Arterioscler Off J Am Heart Assoc Inc** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):34–40

Comparison of heparin–releasable lipase and tissue neutral lipase activity of rat heart. Stam H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):187–95

Changes in content and secretion of pancreatic enzymes in the obese Zucker rat. Bruzzone R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):333–6

Rat liver retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity. Relationship to cholesteryl oleate and triolein hydrolase activities. Blaner WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26; 794(3):419–27

Studies on chicken pancreatic lipase and colipase. Bosc–Bierne I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):65–71

Substrate specificity of two cationic lipases with high phospholipase A1 activity purified from guinea pig pancreas. I. Studies on neutral glycerides. Fauvel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):65–71

Substrate specificity of two cationic lipases with high phospholipase A1 activity purified from guinea pig pancreas. II. Studies on glycerophospholipids. Fauvel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):72–8

The effect of corticotrophin on liver–type lipase activity in adrenals, liver and high–density lipoprotein subfractions in the rat. Jansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20;753(2):205–12

Gastric lipolysis in the developing rat. Ontogeny of the lipases active in the stomach. Liao TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):1–9

Enzyme studies on Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphoid cell lines from Wolman's disease. Lipases, cholesterol esterase and 4–methylumbelliferyl acyl ester hydrolases. Negre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):89–95

Direct evidence for protein phosphatase–catalyzed dephosphorylation/deactivation of hormone–sensitive lipase from adipose tissue. Olsson H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):488–91

Regulation of liver lipase. I. Evidence for several regulatory sites, studied in corticotrophin–treated rats. Schoonderwoerd K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):279–83

Post–heparin plasma hepatic triacylglycerol lipase–catalyzed tributyrin hydrolysis. Effect of trypsin treatment. Shirai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):9–14

Post–heparin plasma hepatic triacylglycerol lipase–catalyzed hydrolysis of tributyrin. Effect of lipid interface. Shirai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):1–8

Effects of hormones, amino acids and specific inhibitors on rat heart heparin–releasable lipoprotein lipase and tissue neutral lipase activities during long–term perfusion. Stam H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):72–82

Kinetic studies on pancreatic lipase activity in micellar systems. II. Effect of fatty acid chain length of substrates. Nakahara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 31(12):4213–9

Renal handling of pancreatic lipase [letter] Møller–Peterson J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):343–4

The antilipolytic, insulin–like effect of growth hormone is caused by a net decrease of hormone–sensitive lipase phosphorylation. Björgell P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1151–6

Acid lipase and carboxylesterases in EBV–transformed lymphoid cell line from Wolman's disease: influence of fatty acid structure of substrate. Negre A, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(4):241–6

Sequential hydrolysis of three acyl ester bonds in triolein molecule by human gastric juice lipase. Szafran Z, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(2):115–21

Novel approach to the study of the regulation of hormone–sensitive lipase in rat adipocytes. Permeabilization of cells with digitonin. Mooney RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):603–8

Studies in bile salt solutions. The effect of pH on the cholate and taurocholate stimulation of human milk lipase catalyzed hydrolysis of p–nitrophenylacetate. O'Connor J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):379–83

The role of Na+ and Ca2+ ions on the action of pancreatic lipase studied with the help of immobilisation techniques. Schandl A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):547–51

Studies in bile salt solutions. Deoxycholate stimulation of human milk lipase. O'Connor CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):375–7

Mass law: what mischief they do in thy name [letter] Forstner G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):782–3

Effect of intrajejunal acidity on lipid digestion and aqueous solubilisation of bile acids and lipids in health, using a new simple method of lipase inactivation. Zentler–Munro PL, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):491–9

Lipase activity of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages and mycobacterial lipase inhibitor. Kiyotani K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;32(3):267–71

Experimental hyperthyroidism in man: effects on plasma lipoproteins, lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase. Hansson P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):449–52

Lipoprotein lipase activities in heart muscle of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Nakai T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):67–70

Further studies on the physico–chemical properties of Rhizopus nodosus acid lipase. Muthukumaran N, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):73–87

Hydrolysis of triolein in phospholipid vesicles and microemulsions by a purified rat liver acid lipase. Burrier RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12043–50

Positional specificity of hormone–sensitive lipase from rat adipose tissue. Fredrikson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14253–6

Utilization of diacylglycerol in phospholipid bilayers by pig brain diacylglycerol kinase and Rhizopus arrhizus lipase. Kanoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11197–202

Phosphorylation of hormone–sensitive lipase by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Strålfors P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15146–52

Influence of colipase on the turbidimetric determination of pancreatic lipase catalytic activity. Junge W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;21(7):445–51

Hepatic lipase stimulates the uptake of high density lipoprotein cholesterol by hepatoma cells. Bamberger M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):869–76

A role for hepatic lipase in chylomicron and high density lipoprotein phospholipid metabolism. Landin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):559–63

On the similarity of triacylglycerol and acylcholesterol lipases in rat brain. Arnaud J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec;41(6):1558–62

Lingual lipase and fat digestion in the neonatal period. Hamosh M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S236–41

Bile–salt–stimulated lipase of human milk and fat digestion in the preterm infant. Hamosh M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S248–51

Bile–salt–stimulated lipase of human milk and lipid digestion in the neonatal period. Hernell O, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S242–7

Pathogenic roles of post–heparin lipases in lipid abnormalities in hemodialysis patients. Chan MK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):812–8

Enzymatic hydrolysis in vitro of thermally oxidized sunflower oil. Yoshida H, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):611–6

Growth–hormone–induced changes in postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities. Asayama K, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):129–31

Effect of diabetes and insulin therapy on human mononuclear leukocyte lysosomal acid lipase activity. Finegold DN, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):85–9

Plasma lipoproteins and lipolytic enzyme activities during endurance training in sedentary men: changes in high–density lipoprotein subfractions and composition. Stubbe I, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1120–8

Regulation of steroidogenesis in rat adrenal gland: identification of the bifunctional, hormone–sensitive cholesterol esterase—triacylglycerol lipase enzyme protein and its discrimination from hormone–insensitive lipases. Trzeciak WH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May; 35(2–3):131–41

Fat digestion in the stomach: stability of lingual lipase in the gastric environment. Fink CS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):248–54

Studies on bile–salt–stimulated lipolytic activity in human milk. II Demonstration of two groups of milk with different activities. Hall B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):716–20

Fat digestion by lingual lipase: mechanism of lipolysis in the stomach and upper small intestine. Liao TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):402–9

Abnormal neutral lipase activity in acid–lipase–deficient cultured human fibroblasts. Messieh S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):770–4

Hormonal regulation of hormone–sensitive lipase in intact adipocytes: identification of phosphorylated sites and effects on the phosphorylation by lipolytic hormones and insulin. Strålfors P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3317–21

Effects of diet and age on lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities in the rat. Summerfield JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):158–63

Treatment of hyperthyroidism: effects on hepatic lipase, lipoprotein lipase, LCAT and plasma lipoproteins. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May; 44(3):183–9

Physical and chemical properties of extracellular staphylococcal lipase. Tyski S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec; 256(2):153–61

[Changes in the postheparin plasma activity of lipoprotein lipase and liver triglyceride lipase in 2 age groups of rabbits] Apostolova IuS, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic value of lipase and isoamylase determination. Monitoring studies in patients with proven and suspected pancreatitis] Dürr GH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;108(49):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipase and cholesterol–esterase activity in the salivary gland secretions of the medical leech Hirudo medicinalis] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the digestive enzymes of blood–sucking insects. II. Invertase and lipase] Chalka SIu. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(8):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amylolytic and lipolytic activities of the large intestine mucosa in various intestinal diseases] Iukhvidova ZhM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Arrhythmogenic and antiarrhythmic effects of lipolytic factors on cultured heart cells. Wenzel DG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):383–96

[Effect of Staphylococcus aureus lipase on granulocyte chemotaxis] Tylewska S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(3–4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction between pancreatic lipase and colipase: a protein–protein interaction regulated by a lipid. Erlanson–Albertsson C. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):225–9

SECRETION

Colipase and lipase secretion in childhood–onset pancreatic insufficiency. Delineation of patients with steatorrhea secondary to relative colipase deficiency. Gaskin KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):1–7

Action of secretin on pancreatic enzyme secretion in man. Studies on pure pancreatic juice. Gullo L, et al. **Gut** 1984 Aug;25(8):867–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of postprandial digestive disorders using a combination of bromopride, enzymes and dimethylpolysiloxane] Schnicke M. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 17;101(43):1991–4 **(Ger)**

LIPEMIA–CLEARING FACTOR see **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE**

LIPID A

Structural studies on the phosphate-free lipid A of Rhodomicrobium vannielii ATCC 17100. Holst O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):325–32

Biological activities of chemically synthesized analogues of the nonreducing sugar moiety of lipid A. Matsuura M, et

al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):226–30
The activation of protein kinase C by biologically active lipid moieties of lipopolysaccharide. Wightman PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10048–52
Molecular concepts of lipid A. A symposium held at Walter Reed Army Institute of Research. Washington, D.C., April 6–8, 1983. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):427–578
Concepts of the chemical structure of lipid A. Rietschel ET, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):432–8
Physical interaction between lipid A and phospholipids: a study with spin-labeled phospholipids. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):488–92

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro stimulation of C3H/HeJ spleen cells and macrophages by a lipid A precursor molecule derived from Salmonella typhimurium. Vogel SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):347–53

ANALYSIS

Laser desorption mass spectrometry of synthetic lipid A–like compounds. Seydel U, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Mar;11(3):132–41
D–3–Dodecanoyltetradecanoic acid as a constituent of lipid A from the lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Krasikova IN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):709–10
Influence of fine structure of lipid A on Limulus amebocyte lysate clotting and toxic activities. Takayama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):350–5
Determination of acids in whole lipopolysaccharide and in free lipid A from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:19–29
Analysis of lipid A from Salmonella minnesota R595 lipopolysaccharide by chemical methods and nuclear magnetic resonance. Batley M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):449–51
Selective interaction between lymphocytes and lipid A subunits in lipopolysaccharide macromolecular aggregates. Goodman SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):511–8
Heterogeneity of lipid A. Mattsby–Baltzer I, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):444–8
Unusual lipid A types in phototrophic bacteria and related species. Mayer H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):542–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of gram–negative endotoxin. Formation of lipid A disaccharides from monosaccharide precursors in extracts of Escherichia coli. Ray BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4852–9
The enzymatic synthesis of lipid A: molecular structure and biologic function of monosaccharide precursors. Raetz CR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):463–71
Effect of altered lipid A synthesis on the synthesis of major proteins of the Salmonella typhimurium outer membrane. Rick PD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):455–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convergent approach to the synthesis of lipid A. Anderson L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):472–7
Recent developments in the organic synthesis of lipid A in relation to biologic activities. Shiba T, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):478–82

GENETICS

Mechanism of bacterial resistance to complement–mediated killing: inserted C5b–9 correlates with killing for Escherichia coli O111B4 varying in O–antigen capsule and O–polysaccharide coverage of lipid A core oligosaccharide. Joiner KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):113–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating lipid A antibodies despite absence of systemic endotoxemia in patients with Crohn's disease. Kruis W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):502–7
Enhancement of immunogenicity by incorporation of lipid A into liposomal model membranes and its application to membrane–associated antigens. Tamauchi H, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):605–12
Selective association of lipid–rich R–like lipopolysaccharide subunits with murine spleen cells. Goodman SA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Aug;21(8):689–97
Interaction between endotoxin and human monocytes: characteristics of the binding of 3H–labeled lipopolysaccharide and 51Cr–labeled lipid A before and after the induction of endotoxin tolerance. Larsen NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3491–5
Immunogenic properties of lipid A. Galanos C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):546–52
Antibodies to lipid A: occurrence in humans. Mattsby–Baltzer I, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):553–7
Studies of antibodies to lipid A and Tamm–Horsfall in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mattsby–Baltzer I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):305–11
[Preliminary study on preparation of the immune sera against lipid A of Brucella endotoxin] Yang LF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 4(6):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Demonstration of anti–lipid A antibodies and endotoxic complexes in gestosis patients] Manganelli F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jul–Aug;104(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lipid A fractions analyzed by a technique involving thin–layer chromatography and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Mattsby–Baltzer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):333–7
Chemical structure of the lipid A component of the lipopolysaccharide from a Proteus mirabilis Re–mutant. Sidorczyk Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):15–22
Position of ester groups in the lipid A backbone of lipopolysaccharides obtained from Salmonella typhimurium. Qureshi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):12947–51
Complete structure of lipid A obtained from the lipopolysaccharides of the heptoseless mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Takayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12801–3

METABOLISM

Clearance and tissue distribution of intravenously injected Salmonella typhi polysaccharide in rabbits. Isibasi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):949–54
Lipid A and resistance of Salmonella typhimurium to antimicrobial granule proteins of human neutrophil granulocytes. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):834–8
Enzymatic deacylation of the lipid A moiety of Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharides by human neutrophils. Hall CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6671–5
Selective binding of lipid A to responder and nonresponder B lymphocyte subpopulations. Kern M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):506–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relation of endotoxin structure to hypoglycemic and insulinlike actions. Witek–Janusek L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(1):23–34
Biological activities of analogues of lipid A based chemically on the revised structural model. Comparison of mediator–inducing, immunomodulating and endotoxic activities. Kanegasaki S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):237–42
Interferon–inducing, pyrogenic and proclotting enzyme of horseshoe crab activation activities of chemically synthesized lipid A analogues. Matsuura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):639–42
Further study of biological activities of chemically synthesized analogues of lipid A in artificial membrane vesicles. Yasuda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16; 140(2):245–8
Mitogenic activities of synthetic lipid A analogs and suppression of mitogenicity of lipid A. Tanamoto K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):427–33
The activation of protein kinase C by biologically active lipid moieties of lipopolysaccharide. Wightman PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10048–52
Mitogenic activities of lipid A and liposome–associated lipid A: effects of epitope density. Alving CR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):493–6
Effects of lipid A on the immunologic properties of liposomal model membranes. Kinsky SC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):558–62
Enhancement by lipid A of mucosal immunogenicity of liposome–associated cholera toxin. Pierce NF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):563–6
Mitogenic response of lymphocytes from C3H/HeJ mice in the presence of lipid A and lipid A fractions. Richardson EC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):532–4
Stimulation of spleen cells and macrophages of C3H/HeJ mice by a lipid A precursor derived from Salmonella typhimurium. Vogel SN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):535–41
Lipid A–dependent lymphocyte proliferation in 'endotoxin–nonresponder' mice. Vukajlovich SW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):528–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitogenic and polyclonal B cell activation activities of synthetic lipid A analogues. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):109–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipid A and immunotherapy. Ribi E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):567–72

TOXICITY

Endotoxic properties of chemically synthesized lipid A part structures. Comparison of synthetic lipid A precursor and synthetic analogues with biosynthetic lipid A precursor and free lipid A. Galanos C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):221–7
Immunobiologically active lipid A analogs synthesized according to a revised structural model of natural lipid A. Kotani S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):293–6
Biological activities of synthetic lipid A analogs: pyrogenicity, lethal toxicity, anticomplement activity, and induction of gelation of Limulus amoebocyte lysate. Tanamoto K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):421–6
Defective responses to lipid A in C3H/HeJ mice: approaches to an understanding of lipid A–cell interaction. Mergenhagen SE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):519–23
Separation and characterization of toxic and nontoxic forms of lipid A. Takayama K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):439–43

LIPID BILAYERS

Physical behaviour of glycolipids in bilayer membranes: distribution and accessibility. Peters MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:119–31
A comparison of the effects of cholesterol and 25–hydroxycholesterol on egg yolk lecithin liposomes: spin label studies. Benga G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 414:140–52
Raman spectroscopy of thermotropic and high–pressure phases of aqueous phospholipid dispersions. Wong PT. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:1–24 (117 ref.)
Structure of membrane–associated and solubilized uterine adenylate cyclase. Evidence against activation through dissociable subunit interactions in the lipid bilayer. Frolich M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):166–73
Head group and structure specific interactions of enkephalins and dynorphin with liposomes: investigation by hydrophobic photolabeling. Gysin B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):467–74
An electron spin resonance spin–label study of lipophilin in oriented phospholipid bilayers. Post JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):795–801
Neutron diffraction and the decomposition of membrane scattering profiles into the scattering profiles of their molecular components. Blasie JK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984; 27:201–10
Specific deuteration and membrane structures. Büldt G. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:189–200
A synthetic crown ether carboxylic acid ionophore displays synergistic transport of Pr3+ in conjunction with lasalocid. Bartsch RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):340–3
Diacylglycerol potentiates phospholipase attack upon phospholipid bilayers: possible connection with cell stimulation. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):196–201
Exposure of acetylcholine receptor to the lipid bilayer. Middlemas DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1075–82
Effect of N–methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine on the fluidity of phospholipid bilayers. Mio M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):989–95
Increase of the fluidity of the lipid bilayer of the inner mitochondrial membrane by succinate and phenylsuccinate: a study by EPR and fluorescence. Mutet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):854–9
Angle resolved fluorescence depolarisation of 1,6–diphenyl–1,3,5 hexatriene (DPH) in unsaturated digalactosyl diacylglycerol (DGDG) lipid bilayers. van de Ven M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):352–7
ESR studies of the dynamics of dipalmitoylglycerophosphocholine–sulfatide model membranes. Cestaro B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan; 8(1):95–104
Effect of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on Ca2+ fluxes across lipid bilayers. Gylfe E, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr; 31(2):246–53
Action of phospholipase A2 on bilayers containing lysophosphatidylcholine analogs and the effect of inhibitors. Jain MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2541–51
Interactions of divalent cations with phosphatidylserine bilayer membranes. Hauser H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):34–41
On computer simulation methods used to study models of two–component lipid bilayers. Jan N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3227–31
Differential light scattering and absorption flattening optical effects are minimal in the circular dichroism spectra of small unilamellar vesicles. Mao D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2667–73
Influence of the membrane glycoprotein and cholesterol of vesicular stomatitis virus on the dynamics of viral and model membranes: fluorescence studies. Pal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3624–30
X–ray diffraction study of the polymorphism of hydrated diacyl– and dialkylphosphatidylethanolamines. Seddon JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2634–44
Competition between cholesterol and phosphatidylcholine for the hydrophobic surface of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Silvius JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):538–47
Cation–dependent segregation phenomena and phase behavior in model membrane systems containing phosphatidylserine: influence of cholesterol and acyl chain

composition. Tilcock CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5; 23(12):2696–703

Chain length dependent modification of lipid organization by low levels of 25–hydroxycholesterol and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol. A laser Raman study. Verma SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4587–91

Lateral diffusion of cytochrome P–450 in phospholipid bilayers. Wu ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):28–33

Influence of cholesterol on bilayers of ester– and ether–linked phospholipids. Permeability and 13C–nuclear magnetic resonance measurements. Bittman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):117–26

Reconstitution of a protein into lipid vesicles using natural detergents. Christiansen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):225–33

The influence of n–alkanols on the capacity per unit area of planar lipid bilayers. Elliott JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):165–8

The effects of bilayer thickness and tension on gramicidin single–channel lifetime. Elliott JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):95–103

Interaction of saponin and digitonin with black lipid membranes and lipid monolayers. Gögelein H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):32–8

Cadmium and thallous ion permeabilities through lipid bilayer membranes. Gutknecht J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):185–8

Anion influence on the binding of divalent cations to phosphatidylcholine. Hahn JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):235–40

Chemical and solvent effects on the interaction of tetraphenylborate with lipid bilayer membranes. Kleijn WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):33–40

Effects of cholesterol on acyl chain dynamics in multilamellar vesicles of various phosphatidylcholines. Kutchai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):137–49

Interactions between digitonin and bilayer membranes. Miller RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):151–7

Magnetic–field–induced orientation and bending of the myelin figures of phosphatidylcholine. Sakurai I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):189–92

The incorporation of glycolipids with defined carbohydrate sequence into liposomes and the effects on partition in aqueous two–phase systems. Sharpe PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):176–82

Interdigitated hydrocarbon chain packing causes the biphasic transition behavior in lipid/alcohol suspensions. Simon SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):169–72

Studies on the effective size of phospholipid headgroups in bilayer vesicles using lectin–glycolipid interaction as a steric probe. Sundler R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):59–67

Interaction of ricin and its constituent polypeptides with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Utsumi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):202–8

The influence of lipid composition on glycophorin–induced bilayer permeability. Van Hoogevest P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):119–26

The induction by protons of ion channels through lipid bilayer membranes. Kaufmann K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Sep;18(2):89–99

Stochastic model for electric field–induced membrane pores. Electroporation. Sugar IP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 May; 19(3):211–25

Landau theory of two–component phospholipid bilayers. I. Phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylethanolamine mixtures. Sugár IP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Nov;18(4):281–9

Effects of pressure on the phase transition of bilayers in liposomes. Influence of cholesterol and alpha–tocopherol. Tamura K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 May;19(3):273–7

Effects of phospholipid surface charge on ion conduction in the K+ channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bell JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):279–87

Pressure effects on alamethicin conductance in bilayer membranes. Bruner LJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct; 44(1):39–47

Effect of lanthanum ions on the phase transitions of lecithin bilayers. Chowdhry BZ, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar; 45(3):633–5

Single potassium channels with delayed rectifier behavior from lobster axon membranes. Coronado R, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):289–99

Phospholipid bilayers made from monolayers on patch–clamp pipettes. Coronado R, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Aug; 43(2):231–6

Voltage–dependent block by saxitoxin of sodium channels incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. French RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):301–10

Lateral diffusion and phase separation in two–dimensional solutions of polymerized butadiene lipid in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. A photobleaching and freeze fracture study. Gaub H, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):725–31

Melittin and the 8–26 fragment. Differences in ionophoric properties as measured by monolayer method. Gevod VS, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1079–83

Neutron diffraction analysis of cytochrome b5 reconstituted in deuterated lipid multilayers. Gogol EP, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Sep;43(3):285–92

Lateral diffusion of lipids and glycophorin in solid phosphatidylcholine bilayers. The role of structural defects. Kapitza HG, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar;45(3):577–87

Energetics of fluctuation in lipid bilayer thickness. Miller IR. **Biophys J** 1984 Mar;45(3):643–6

Channel properties of the purified acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica reconstituted in planar lipid bilayer membranes. Montal M, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan; 45(1):165–74

Formation and properties of cell–size lipid bilayer vesicles. Mueller P, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Dec;44(3):375–81

Diffusion in lipid bilayers containing barriers. Rigos AA, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Sep;43(3):315–21

Inverted micellar structures in bilayer membranes. Formation rates and half–lives. Siegel DP. **Biophys J** 1984 Feb; 45(2):399–420 (82 ref.)

Study of the orientational ordering of carotenoids in lipid bilayers by resonance–Raman spectroscopy. van de Ven M, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1203–9

Electrical properties of ionic channels formed by Helix pomatia hemocyanin in planar lipid bilayers. Menestrina G, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1984;10(4):169–84

Structural aspects of the interaction of bee venom peptide melittin with phospholipids. Strom R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):391–6

Comparison of metastable phase behavior of the complexes of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylglycerol with Mg+2 and myelin basic protein. Boggs JM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;62(1):11–8

Permeability of bilayers composed of mixtures of saturated phospholipids: evidence for compositional segregation of lipids at phase boundaries. Tse MY, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;62(1):72–7

Interaction of hopanoids with phosphatidylcholines containing oleic and omega–cyclohexyldodecanoic acid in lipid bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Dec;34(1):7–24

Electron spin resonance studies on the dynamics of phosphatidylcholine–sulfatide model membranes. Cestaro B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Sep;33(3):251–62

A 2H–NMR analysis of dihydrosterculoyl–containing lipids in model membranes: structural effects of a cyclopropane ring. Dufourc EJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Aug; 33(2):153–77

The nature of lipidic particles and their roles in polymorphic transitions. Hui SW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Aug; 33(2):113–26

Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of spin labelled cholesteryl ester in model membranes. Treleaven WD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Sep;33(3):223–31

Lessons for the study of membrane fusion from membrane interactions in phospholipid systems. Parsegian VA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:9–27

Photon correlation spectroscopy as a probe of planar lipid bilayer phase transitions. Crawford GE, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1984;11(1):25–33

A new method of the measurement of the electrically neutral fluxes of cations through lipid bilayer membranes induced by Men+/nH+–exchangers. Antonenko YN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):42–5

Capacitance–-voltage relationship in phospholipid bilayers containing gangliosides. Usai C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):315–9

Outer membrane protein K of Escherichia coli: purification and pore–forming properties in lipid bilayer membranes. Whitfield C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):873–9

Formation of asymmetrical planar lipid bilayer membranes from characterized monolayers. Tancrède P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Jul;7(4):299–310

Interaction of alpha–chymotrypsin with dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Oshima G. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1131–6

Incorporation of bile acid of low concentration into model and biological membranes studied by 2H and 31P NMR. Saitô H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1877–87

Decreases in rates of lipid exchange between Mycoplasma gallisepticum cells and unilamellar vesicles by incorporation of sphingomyelin. Clejan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10823–6

Voltage–dependent orientation of membrane proteins. Blumenthal R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(1):55–67

Electric field–induced breakdown of lipid bilayers and cell membranes: a thin viscoelastic film model. Dimitrov DS. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(1):53–60

Monocarboxylic acid permeation through lipid bilayer membranes. Walter A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 77(3):255–64

Incorporation of P0 protein into liposomes: demonstration of a two–domain structure by immunochemical and PAGE analysis. Koski CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar; 42(3):856–62

Bilayer membrane formation in the chenodeoxycholate, phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol solution. Igimi H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Apr;6(4):261–6

The developmental process from micelle to liquid crystal in the ursodeoxycholate, phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol solution. Igimi H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Apr;6(4):267–71

Supramolecular aggregation and organization in peripheral nerve myelin. Pease DC. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Sep; 84(3):275–88

Voltage–dependent calcium channels from brain incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Nelson MT, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):77–80

Amiloride–sensitive epithelial Na+ channels reconstituted into planar lipid bilayer membranes. Sariban–Sohraby S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):80–2

The effects of water–soluble solutes on the phase transitions of phospholipids. Sturtevant JM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1398–400

A Ca2+–activated channel from Xenopus laevis oocyte membranes reconstituted into planar bilayers. Young GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5155–9

Sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) lethal factor: effect on black lipid membranes. Cobbs CS, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(4):558–61

[Current findings for the interpretation of 'tight junctions' as lipid structures] Meyer HW. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluctuations of the electrical characteristics of a membrane in stress states] Akimov VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun; 29(3):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurements of non–electrogenic fluxes through lipid bilayers induced by Men+/nH+–exchangers] Antonenko IuN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Boundary potentials of lipid membranes in the presence of 1–anilino–8–naphthalene sulfonate ions] Ermakov IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid bilayer with ion channels—a dipole with inductive properties] Grigor'ev PA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(2):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the thickness of lipid bilayers of biological membranes by measurement of specific capacity] Iakovleva NB, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clusters in a liquid–crystalline lipid bilayer] Ivkov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron computer modeling of membrane structure and distribution of admixture particles in the lipid bilayer] Khalatur PG. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoplasmic channel–forming factor of rat liver] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The shape of proton magnetic resonance band of lipid bilayers] Lifshits MI, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb; 29(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute angle x–ray scattering by phospholipid membranes after treatment with valinomycin] L'vov IuM, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bivalent cations on the temperature of phase transition in lipid membranes] Markin VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–isothermal pattern of phase transition in vesicle membranes] Markin VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of perfluoro–organic compounds with flat lipid bilayers] Nenashev VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):1046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polaron mechanism of background conductivity of lipid bilayer membranes] Pastushenko VF. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric breakdown of lipid vesicles] Pastushenko VF, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1036–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrostriction of vesicular membranes] Piatnitskiĭ AM. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glycerol on the capacity and conductivity of lipid bilayer membranes] Rudenko SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical and visco–elastic properties of bilayer lipid membranes during interaction with proteins and lipoproteins] Shimane Ch, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurements of the potential difference during adsorption of phloretin and fluorescein on the surface of lipid membranes using the method of inner field compensation] Sokolov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the channels induced by Lityphantes paykullianus venom] Usmanov PB, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1002–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol esters increase the permeability of lecithin bilayer membranes] Vasserman AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electro–osmotic processes in the region of bilayer lipid membrane contact] Viriasov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mode of proteoliposome association with the planar bilayer phospholipid membrane] Severina II. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep; 48(9):1522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational state and functional activity of NADPH–dependent cytochrome P–450 reductase isolated and incorporated into phospholipid bilayers] Uvarov VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A study of the structure and dynamics of complexes between polymyxin B and phosphatidylglycerol in monolayers by fluorescence. Theretz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):113–9

Transbilayer distribution of sterols in mycoplasma membranes: a review. Bittman R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):397-403 (35 ref.)

BLOOD

Some morphological consequences of uncoupling the lipid bilayer from the plasma membrane skeleton in intact erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11-12):S11-6

Transbilayer mobility of phospholipids in the erythrocyte membrane. Influence of the membrane skeleton. Haest CW, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S17-21

Vitamin E and stabilization of membrane lipid organization in red blood cells with peroxidative damage. Jain SK. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S43-7

Sickled erythrocytes: a model to study the stabilization of the phospholipid bilayer in the red cell membrane. Roelofsen B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11-12):S22-6

Bilayer couple hypothesis of red cell shape transformations and osmotic hemolysis. Svetina S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S86-90

Disturbing effect of cationic amphiphilic drugs on phospholipid asymmetry of the membrane lipid bilayer of human erythrocytes. Tamura A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1692-7

Alteration of membrane phospholipid bilayer organization in human erythrocytes during drug-induced endocytosis. Schrier SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1698-705

METABOLISM

Membrane interaction and deformation. Parsegian VA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:1-12 (36 ref.)

Interactions in the hydrogen belts of membranes: cholesterol leaving phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Ramsammy LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):743-6

Substrate binding site of microsomal cytochrome P-450 directly faces membrane lipids. Taniguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):916-22

A voltammetric investigation of TCNQ-containing bilayer lipid membranes. Tien HT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):372-5

The transverse distribution of phospholipids in the membranes of Golgi subfractions of rat hepatocytes. Higgins JA. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):261-72

Isaxonine base is a strong perturber of phospholipid bilayer order and fluidity--a differential scanning calorimetry and spin labeling study. Berleur F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2407-17

The effect of calcium on the bilayer stability of lipids from bovine rod outer segment disk membranes. Albert AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):28-34

Properties of chemically modified porin from Escherichia coli in lipid bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):348-56

Electrophoretic patterns of protein synthesis and turnover in apical plasma membrane and outer bilayer of Schistosoma mansoni. Dean LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):106-14

The influence of Ca2+ on the lateral lipid distribution and phase transition in phosphatidylethanolamine/phosphatidylserine vesicles. Gaestel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25; 769(2):511-3

A 1H-NMR investigation of the effects of ethanol and general anaesthetics on ion channels and membrane fusion using unilamellar phospholipid membranes. Hunt GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):1-10

Liposomal heme as oxygen carrier under semi-physiological conditions. Orientation study of heme embedded in a phospholipid bilayer by an electrooptical method. Tsuchida E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):274-8

Interaction of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate with phospholipid bilayers. Vigo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 25;774(2):221-6

The effects of various peptides on the thermotropic properties of phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Epand RM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Jun;19(4):355-62

Photoelectric signals generated by bovine rod outer segment disk membranes attached to a lecithin bilayer. Bauer PJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):111-6

Transport of mercury compounds across bimolecular lipid membranes: effect of lipid composition, pH and chloride concentration. Bienvenue E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):91-101

The interaction of phenol with lipid bilayers. Van Dael H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Jul;35(2):171-81

Binding of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas to an artificial phospholipid bilayer. Deleers M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):55-9

Outer-membrane protein PhoE from Escherichia coli forms anion-selective pores in lipid-bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):319-24

The effect of lipopolysaccharide on lipid bilayer permeability of beta-lactam antibiotics. Hiruma R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):268-72

Current response of bilayer lipid membrane to killer factor from Saccharomyces cerevisiae T158C. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):93-5

Calcium-induced changes in oxidized cholesterol bilayers. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):79-84

Distribution and movement of sterols with different side chain structures between the two leaflets of the membrane bilayer of mycoplasma cells. Clejan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):449-55

The accumulation of malonyldialdehyde, a product of fatty acid peroxidation, can disturb aminophospholipid organization in the membrane bilayer of human erythrocytes. Jain SK. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3391-4

Utilization of diacylglycerol in phospholipid bilayers by pig brain diacylglycerol kinase and Rhizopus arrhizus lipase. Kanoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11197-202

Alkali metal ion selectivity of the hemocyanin channel. Cecchi X, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(3):277-83

Monocarboxylic acid permeation through lipid bilayer membranes. Walter A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 77(3):255-64

Phospholipid vesicle aggregation induced by human myelin basic protein. Sridhara SI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Feb; 9(2):241-8

Lipid-lipid and lipid-protein interactions in membranes. Jost PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:155-65

Voltage-dependent calcium channels from Paramecium cilia incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):427-8

[Permeability of bilayer lipid membranes to amphotericin B] Alekberli EK, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):322-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A model of non-electrogenic cation transport through bilayer lipid membranes] Antonenko IuN, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The electric potential at the entrance of the amphotericin channel] Gadzhi-zade KhA. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov-Dec; 28(6):999-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ozone on the permeability of flat bilayer lipid membranes] Semenkova GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstitution of the monooxygenase system in a solution and in an immobilized phospholipid layer] Budennaia TIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2002-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transmembrane redox reactions, coupled with proton transfer in lipid bilayer membranes] Gorskaia IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):821-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Permeability of bilayer phospholipid membranes to superoxide oxygen radicals] Gus'kova RA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):758-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation from the myocardial sarcolemma of a protein inducing the Ca2+-channel conductivity of bilayer lipid membranes] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):764-8 (Rus)

[Oxytocin channels in a lipid bilayer] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Sep-Oct;272(1):220-3 (Rus)

[Isolation and reconstitution of glutamate receptors on bilayer lipid membranes] Tashmukhamedov BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):977-9 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gating kinetics of Ca2+-activated K+ channels from rat muscle incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Evidence for two voltage-dependent Ca2+ binding reactions. Moczydlowski E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct; 82(4):511-42

Kinetics of Ca2+-activated K+ channels from rabbit muscle incorporated into planar bilayers. Evidence for a Ca2+ and Ba2+ blockade. Vergara C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct;82(4):543-68

[Use of pulse technics in the study of artificial lipid membranes] Krysiński P. **Postepy Biochem** 1982; 28(3):227-49 (136 ref.) (Pol)

[Proton equilibrium on bilayer lipid membranes] Matinian NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(5):1226-9 (Rus)

[Division of a bilayer lipid tube] Melikian GB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(4):948-51 (Rus)

[Decreased electrical strength as the basic mechanism of barrier function disorder in biomembranes] Puchkova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(6):1489-92 (Rus)

LIPID EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS see **FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS**

LIPID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Tay-Sachs and related lipid storage diseases: family treatment. Schneiderman G, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Sep;8(3):113-5

BLOOD

[Separation of high density lipoproteins (HDL) using zonal ultracentrifugation in patients with apolipoprotein AI Milano variant] Noseda G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1933-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cholesterol ester storage disease and mesenteric lipodystrophy. Dincsoy HP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):263-9

Lipid storage myopathy in familial hyperlipoproteinemia. Kinoshita M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):551-4

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of Wolman disease. Coates PM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(4):397-407

Isolated congenital lipase-colipase deficiency. Ghishan FK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1580-2

[Carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency: fatty acid utilization defect causing myopathy] Lehtonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(16):1063-9 (Fin)

[Lipid histochemical studies of lysosomal lipid metabolism diseases] Dietzmann K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:211-3 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme studies on Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoid cell lines from Wolman's disease. Lipases, cholesterol esterase and 4-methylumbelliferyl acyl ester hydrolases. Negre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):89-95

Acid lipase and carboxylesterases in EBV-transformed lymphoid cell line from Wolman's disease: influence of fatty acid structure of substrate. Negre A, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(4):241-6

Abnormal neutral lipase activity in acid-lipase-deficient cultured human fibroblasts. Messieh S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):770-4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Molecular genetics of lipoprotein disorders. Breslow JL. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1190-4

A register of individuals with inborn errors of lipoprotein metabolism and their families. Robertson MC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 26;96(742):790-2

Disorders of lipid transport: relationship to abnormalities of apoproteins, enzymes and cellular receptors. Schonfeld G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:375-402 (121 ref.)

METABOLISM

Molecular studies of the induction of cellular phospholipidosis by cationic amphiphilic drugs. Hostetler KY. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2582-5

Phospholipidosis in the alveolar macrophage induced by cationic amphiphilic drugs. Reasor MJ. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug; 43(11):2578-81

A genetic storage disorder in BALB/C mice with a metabolic block in esterification of exogenous cholesterol. Pentchev PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5784-91

LIPID MOBILIZATION

Evidence for a longitudinal pathway in rat hypothalamus that controls FFA mobilization. Coimbra CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E332-7

Lateral mobility of plasma membrane lipids in Xenopus eggs: regional differences related to animal/vegetal polarity. Bluemink JG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):269

Lateral mobility of plasma membrane lipids in a molluscan egg: evidence for an animal/vegetal polarity. Speksnijder JE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):270

DRUG EFFECTS

Locust adipokinetic hormone stimulates lipid mobilization in Manduca sexta. Shapiro JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):924-31

Role of the adrenal glands in insulin-induced free fatty acid mobilization in the chicken. Veiga JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):375-80

In vivo evidence for alpha 2-adrenergic-dependent inhibition of lipid mobilization in the rabbit. Carpene C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):111-4

beta-lipotropin increases ketone body plasma concentration in rabbits. Richter WO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Mar; 4(2):167-73

Promotion of lipolysis in rat adipocytes by pertussis toxin: reversal of endogenous inhibition. Olansky L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6547-51

Trifluoperazine inhibits insulin action on glucose metabolism in fat cells without affecting inhibition of lipolysis. Shechter Y. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):327-31

Hormonal regulation of hormone-sensitive lipase in intact adipocytes: identification of phosphorylated sites and effects on the phosphorylation by lipolytic hormones and insulin. Strålfors P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3317-21

LIPID PEROXIDES

The reaction of DNA with lipid oxidation products, metals and reducing agents. Fujimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):100-7

Formation of age pigment-like fluorescent substances during peroxidation of lipids in model membranes. Shimasaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):123-9

The generation of oxidation products of benzo[a]pyrene by lipid peroxidation: a study using gamma-irradiation. Gower JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1183-9

Lipid peroxidation initiated by superoxide-dependent

hydroxyl radicals using complexed iron and hydrogen peroxide. Gutteridge JM. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9; 172(2):245–9

Radiation–induced generation and properties of lipid hydroperoxide in liposomes. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):615–25

On reaction of sterol hydroperoxides with superoxide. Made Gowda NM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr; 20(4A):917–22

Chemistry of lipid peroxidation. Porter NA. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:273–82

[Activation of liposome chemiluminescence during lipid peroxidation by Tb3+ ions] Sharov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A method to reduce interference by sucrose in the detection of thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances. Shlafer M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):269–76

Effect of adriamycin on lipid peroxide, glutathione peroxidase and respiratory responses of mitochondria from the heart, liver and kidney. Yoon SB, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(1):1–4

Detection of picomole levels of lipid hydroperoxides using a dichlorofluorescein fluorescent assay. Cathcart R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:352–8

Chemical methods for the detection of lipid hydroperoxides. Pryor WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:293–9

Overview of methods used for detecting lipid peroxidation. Slater TF. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:283–93

Intracellular content of thiol compounds, thiobarbituric acid reactive substances and gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in rat brain during anoxia. Pasha KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):209–14

Effects of various agents on the in vivo 'lipoperoxide' content of rat liver and kidney and on the 'lipoperoxide' and lipid content of liver slices. Agostini C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):349–52

[Effects of the addition of biological antioxidants on the thiobarbituric acid (TBA) reaction] Mihara M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;103(8):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of lipid peroxidation in infectious–toxic lesions of the nervous system in young children] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of lipid peroxidation products and free fatty acids in the plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of epileptics] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(6):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glutathione–dependent protection against oxidative damage of the human red cell membrane. Fujii S, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1096–101

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by a novel compound, idebenone (CV–2619). Suno M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;35(2):196–8

Contractile responses of mammalian cerebral arteries to 15–hydroperoxyarachidonic acid vary in the presence of fusaric acid and verapamil. Asano M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(5):251–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipid peroxidation in mitochondrial membranes induced by enzymatic deamination of biogenic amines. Kagan VE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(4):3–13

Activation of lipid peroxidation: a mechanism triggering the autoimmune response. Prilipko LL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(4):14–20

Spontaneous lipid peroxidation in rabbit spermatozoa: a useful model for the reaction of O2 metabolites with single cells. Alvarez JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:433–43

Increased chemiluminescence and superoxide production in the liver of chronically ethanol–treated rats. Boveris A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):534–41

Superoxide generation by NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase: the effect of iron chelators and the role of superoxide in microsomal lipid peroxidation. Morehouse LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):366–77

Hydroperoxy fatty acid formation in selenium deficient rat platelets: coupling of glutathione peroxidase to the lipoxygenase pathway. Bryant RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):183–9

Superoxide–dependent lipid peroxidation. Problems with the use of catalase as a specific probe for fenton–derived hydroxyl radicals. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):901–7

Elevation of thiobarbituric acid values in the rat liver intoxicated by T–2 toxin. Tsuchida M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):147–66

Volatile hydrocarbons from hydrogen peroxide–induced lipid peroxidation of erythrocytes and their cell components. Clemens MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15; 32(24):3877–8

Cytochrome P–450–dependent lipid peroxidation in reconstituted membrane vesicles. Ekström G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2521–3

Ferric nitrilotriacetate: a potent stimulant of in vivo lipid peroxidation in mice. Goddard JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3879–82

Vanadyl (VO2+) induced lipoperoxidation in the brain microsomal fraction is not related to VO2+ inhibition of Na,K–ATPase. Svoboda P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2493–7

Hepatic lipid peroxidation and mitochondrial susceptibility to peroxidative attacks during ethanol inhalation and withdrawal. Rouach H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):439–44

Generation of hydroxyl radicals during the enzymatic reductions of the Fe3+–ADP–phosphate–adriamycin and Fe3+–ADP–EDTA systems. Less involvement of hydroxyl radical and a great importance of proposed perferryl ion complexes in lipid peroxidation. Sugioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):411–21

Assessment of cell damage caused by spontaneous lipid peroxidation in rabbit spermatozoa. Alvarez JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):323–31

Lipid peroxidation in tin intoxicated partially hepatectomized rats. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):200–9

Toxicity of 1,2–dibromoethane in isolated hepatocytes: role of lipid peroxidation. Albano E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):255–65

Microsomal lipid peroxidation and oxidative metabolism in rat liver: influence of vitamin A intake. Tom WM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):361–6

Studies on ergothioneine. XI. Inhibitory effect on lipid peroxide formation in mouse liver. Kawano H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1682–7

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. I. Inhibitory effects on lipid peroxidation in mitochondria and microsomes of liver. Okuda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 31(5):1625–31

Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. VI. Effect of its administration on mitochondrial and microsomal lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Sato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):716–22

Copper stimulated phospholipid membrane peroxidation: antioxidant activity of serum and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):85–90

Effects of alpha–tocopherol administration on red blood cell membrane lipid peroxidation in hemodialysis patients. Giardini O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar;21(3):174–7

Lipid peroxidation and retinal degeneration. Anderson RE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):223–7

Molecular mechanism of cataractogenesis: III. Toxic metabolites of oxygen as initiators of lipid peroxidation and cataract. Bhuyan KC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan; 3(1):67–81 (88 ref.)

Mechanism of skin surface lipid peroxidation. Matsuo I, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:135–43

Ascorbate–induced lipid peroxidation and the binding of [3H]dihydroalprenolol. Heikkila RE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 16;93(1–2):79–85

Iron accumulation and lipid peroxidation in aging C57BL/6J mice. Massie HR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(4):277–85

Carotenoid/free–radical interactions. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):680

Lipid peroxide formation in isolated hepatocytes by cytotoxic factors produced from lymphokine–activated macrophages. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 18(4):359–64

Effects of paraquat on peroxide metabolism enzymes and lipid peroxidation in the rat. Barabás K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):133–7

The effects of ionizing radiation on the peroxide content of a pure polyunsaturated lipid dispersion and of lipids and membranes derived from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Edwards JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan;45(1):33–44

Lipid peroxidation as a possible cause of benzoyl peroxide toxicity in rabbit dental pulp—a microsomal lipid peroxidation in vitro. Terakado M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):901–5

Studies on the role of reactive oxygen species in mediating lipid peroxide formation in epidermal microsomes of rat skin. Dixit R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):369–75

Production of free radicals and lipid peroxides in early experimental myocardial ischemia. Rao PS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Oct;15(10):713–6

Effect of the degradation of cytochrome P–450 heme by secobarbital on polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)–induced hepatic vitamin A reduction and lipid peroxide formation in rats. Saito M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;29(4):467–80

Effects of lipid peroxide formation in fowl semen on sperm motility, ATP content and fertilizing ability. Wishart GJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):113–8

Renin release and lipid peroxidation by ascorbic acid in the renin granule fraction of rat kidney cortex. Matsumura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):803–10

Pretreatment with taurine facilitates hepatic lipid peroxide formation associated with carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Nakashima T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):515–23

Circadian periodicity of tissue glutathione and its relationship with lipid peroxidation in rats. Farooqui MY, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 11;34(24):2413–8

Effect of antioxidants on lipid peroxidation in iron–loaded rats. Dillard CJ, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Feb;19(2):127–33

Fatty acid metabolism and cell proliferation. V. Evaluation of pathways for the generation of lipid peroxides. Morisaki N, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jun;19(6):381–94

Iodothyronines: oxidative deiodination by hemoglobin and inhibition of lipid peroxidation. Tseng YL, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Feb;19(2):96–102

Effect of transition metal ions on lipid peroxidation of rabbit renal cortical mitochondria. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;44(3):495–8

Peroxidative status of isolated hepatocytes from adjuvant arthritic rats. Ishizuki S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):431–43

Modification of microsomal lipid peroxidation and drug metabolism by cytoplasmic copper. Wittig M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):477–93

The implications of the oxidation of lipids and anti–oxidizers for sanogenesis. Segal B, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983; 26(2):189–99 (50 ref.)

Effect of zinc pretreatment on mercuric chloride–induced lipid peroxidation in the rat kidney. Fukino H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):395–401

Studies on the biochemical effects of nitrogen dioxide. IV. Relation between the change of lipid peroxidation and the antioxidative protective system in rat lungs upon life span exposure to low levels of NO2. Sagai M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):444–56

Lead–induced regional lipid peroxidation in brain. Shafiq–Ur–Rehman. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):333–7

Alterations in drug metabolising enzymes and lipid peroxidation in different rat tissues by fluoride. Soni MG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):167–72

Inhibition of ascorbate–induced and NADPH–dependent lipid peroxidation in hepatic nuclei by aflatoxin B1. Ahmed N, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(4):562–6

[Biochemistry of lipid peroxides in disease state] Yagi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1920–33 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemiluminescence on hypoxic brain—the 1st report: relation between free radical reaction and energy metabolism] Imaizumi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Mar; 36(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in lipid peroxidation indices and their correction in women before artificial interruption of pregnancy] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the pro–oxidant activity of tetracycline] Oleĭnik AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov;28(11):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in damage to serotonin receptors and development of epileptiform seizures during hyperoxia] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in inhibiting cardiac Na, K–ATPase during stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of arrhythmias and the anti–arrhythmogenic action of antioxidants] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of lipid peroxidation in diabetic children] Smiian AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Free radical processes in health and disease] Farkhutdinov RR, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):69–73 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta–adrenoagonists on peroxidation of lipids in the myocardium of the rat] Iavorskiĭ OG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant M–1 on the concentration of diene conjugates after maximal physical exertion] Krasikov SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence of brain damage by the serum IgG fraction of the blood of schizophrenics] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the blood and spinal fluid of patients with craniocerebral injuries] Oleshkevich FV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of vitamin E on erythrocyte hemolysis and lipid peroxidation in newborn premature infants. Cruz CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):823–6

Elevation of lipid peroxide in children treated with a combination of chemotherapeutic agents including doxorubicin. Horino N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):549–51

Serum vitamin E and lipid peroxides in malnutrition, hyper and hypothyroidism. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(1):17–21

A method to correct for errors caused by generation of interfering compounds during erythrocyte lipid peroxidation. Gilbert HS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar; 137(2):282–6

The effect of alpha–tocopherol and ascorbic acid on the serum lipid peroxide level in elderly people. Wartanowicz M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(3):186–91

Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide–dependent lipid peroxidation in intact and triton–dispersed erythrocyte membranes. Girotti AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):474–80

Phenylhydrazine-induced lipid peroxidation of red blood cells in vitro and in vivo: monitoring by the production of volatile hydrocarbons. Clemens MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1715–8

Serum lipid peroxides in rats treated chronically with adriamycin. Thayer WS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15; 33(14):2259–63

Haemoglobin denaturation, lipid peroxidation and haemolysis in phenylhydrazine-induced anaemia. Bates DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):84–7

Catalytic activities of haemoglobin related to lipid peroxidation. Kühn H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11–12):S139–43

The effect of lipid peroxidation on transport function in human erythrocytes. Maridonneau I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S58–62

HgCl2 increases the methemoglobin prooxidant activity. Possible mechanism of Hg2+-induced lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes. Ribarov SR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jun;50(1):111–9

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of lipoperoxides in rat plasma following derivatization to 1,3-diphenyl-2-thiobarbituric acid condensate. Nakashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;32(4):1654–7

Investigations on vitamin E and lipid peroxide status in rheumatic diseases. Mezes M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):259–63

Lipid peroxidation in rabbit reticulocytes. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):380–1

Erythrocyte membrane lipid peroxidation in iron deficiency anemia. Ramachandran M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15; 40(2):173–4

Superoxide dismutase, reduced glutathione and TBA-reactive products in erythrocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Polidoro G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):505–9

Age-dependent changes in lipid peroxide levels in the lipoprotein fractions of human serum. Hagihara M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):269–72

Evaluation of lipid peroxidation of human erythrocyte hemolysates. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):17–23

Studies on lipid peroxide in chest diseases. Suryakar AN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11–12):193–4

Lipid peroxides, prostacyclin, and thromboxane A2 in runners during acute exercise. Viinikka L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):275–7

Assay for blood plasma or serum. Yagi K. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:328–31

Evidence of red blood cell membrane lipid peroxidation in haemodialysis patients. Giardini O, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 36(4):235–7

Acute effect of captopril on serum lipid peroxides level in hypertensive patients. Mizuno K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):127–8

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and selenium on serum lipid peroxide of tumor-bearing rat] Yu SY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipid peroxide dynamics in lipoprotein fractions and its clinical significance] Iwata K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Dec; 53(6):356–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on retinopathy of prematurity (V). Platelet aggregation and lipid peroxide in kitten blood after oxygen administration] Taki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on serum lipids in the patients with tumor of the prostate gland. 3rd report: changes of serum lipid peroxide levels during estrogen therapy for prostatic cancer and therapeutic and preventive effect of riboflavin tetrabutylate for hyperlipidemia] Shimada M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril, on serum lipoperoxides level and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein-kinin systems in hypertensive patients] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20;60(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum lipid peroxide values and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activities in the aged] Higashihara E, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 20(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on determination of plasma lipoperoxide. I. Influence of sampling syringes and test tubes on its value] Hanada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):421–4 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the plasma lipoperoxide level. 2. The arterial, venous, and capillary contents and the effects of various methods of storage] Shiraishi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):539–42 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders in the lipid peroxidation system of the blood neutrophils of patients with the Shereshevskii-Turner syndrome] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the blood in pneumonia] Iarosh AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the blood neutrophils of patients with ischemic stroke and their relatives] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):36–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the status of the blood adenylate system and the intensity of the process of lipid peroxidation in patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Burlachuk VT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tryptophan fluorescence of erythrocyte ghosts following irradiation and Fe2+ initiation of lipid peroxidation] Fomenko BS. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and hydrocortisone on various indices of energy metabolism in rats irradiated with 6.0 MeV fast neutrons] Sutkovoi DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in elderly patients suffering from gastric peptic ulcer] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the processes of erythropoiesis, erythrodieresis and lipid peroxidation of erythrocyte membranes] Marachev AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(11):65–73 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of starvation on lipid peroxidation and fatty acid composition in the blood of young and old rats] Gatsko GG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of lipid peroxidation indices among diabetics] Pristupiuk AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct; (10):79–81 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Comparative analysis of the concentrations of lipid peroxidation products in the cerebral cortex, cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood during epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of coenzyme Q10 on the survival time and lipid peroxidation of adriamycin (doxorubicin) treated mice. Shinozawa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb; 38(1):57–63

Organophosphate metasystox-induced increment of lipase activity and lipid peroxidation in cerebral hemisphere: diminution of lipids in discrete areas of the rat brain. Islam F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 53(2):121–4

Effect of an acute dose of ethanol on lipid peroxidation and on the activity of microsomal glutathione S-transferase in rat liver. Sippel HW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):135–40

Effect of dietary and injectable vitamin E on the antioxidant status of pigs. Jensen PT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(3):259–68

Effect of dietary coconut oil and casein and megadoses of vitamin A or C on tissue lipid peroxidation and hemolysis in vitamin E deficiency. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(3):165–70

Sarcoplasmic reticulum from flounder muscle having improved lipid peroxidative activity. Borhan M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):58–65

Studies on cytochrome P-450-dependent lipid hydroperoxide reduction. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):80–7

Possible mechanism of inhibition by lipid peroxidation of ATPase activities of rat cerebral cortex synaptosomes. Sawas AH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 May; 269(1):4–11

Lipid peroxide formation in liver cells, induced by antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic reaction. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep;32(9):979–84

The crucial role of hypoxia in halothane-induced lipid peroxidation. de Groot H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):139–43

The effect of chronic alcohol feeding on lipid peroxidation in microsomes: lack of relationship to hydroxyl radical generation. Shaw S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):233–8

Effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on lipid peroxidation and drug oxidation in rat liver microsomes. Harata J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):49–59

Inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by glutathione and glutathione transferases B and AA. Role of endogenous phospholipase A2. Tan KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):243–52

Effects of chloroquine on lysosomal enzymes, NADPH-induced lipid peroxidation, and antioxidant enzymes of rat retina. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2965–8

Glutathione depletion and in vitro lipid peroxidation in mercury or maleate induced acute renal failure. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1; 32(19):2969–72

Lipid peroxidation and possible hydroxyl radical formation stimulated by the self-reduction of a doxorubicin-iron (III) complex. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1725–8

Influence of vitamin E and selenium on glutathione-dependent protection against microsomal lipid peroxidation. Hill KE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1065–8

The effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on the lipid peroxidation of rat-liver microsomes and intact hepatocytes. Koster JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3307–10

Free radical metabolism of VP-16 and inhibition of anthracycline-induced lipid peroxidation. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3495–8

Interrelation between lipid peroxidation and other hepatotoxic events. Younes M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2001–3

Effects of physical exercise and/or vitamin E on tissue oxidative metabolism. Quintanilha AT. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):403–4

Glutathione depletion increases chemiluminescence emission and lipid peroxidation in the heart. Barsacchi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):356–60

Rainbow trout liver microsomal lipid peroxidation. The effect of purified glutathione peroxidase, glutathione S-transferase and other factors. Bell JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):91–9

Cytotoxic aldehydes originating from the peroxidation of liver microsomal lipids. Identification of 4,5-dihydroxydecenal. Benedetti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):172–81

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by casein. Evidence of molecular encapsulation of 1,4-pentadiene fatty acids. Laakso S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):11–5

Localization of lipid peroxidation products in liposomes after gamma-irradiation. Nakazawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):323–9

A mechanism for epoxidation of cholesterol by hepatic microsomal lipid hydroperoxides. Watabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):60–6

Lipid peroxidation and the reactions of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in mouse spermatozoa. Alvarez JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):833–41

Haemoglobin potentiates the respiration-inhibitory action of lipoxygenases via its pseudolipohydroperoxidase activity. Schewe T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(7-8):789–803

Lipid peroxidation in relation to prostacyclin and thromboxane physiology and pathophysiology. Warso MA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):277–80 (46 ref.)

The effect of tocopherol and dimethyl sulfoxide on focal edema and lipid peroxidation induced by isocortical injection of ferrous chloride. Willmore LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):389–92

Comparative ability of TCDD to induce lipid peroxidation in rats, guinea pigs, and Syrian golden hamsters. Hassan MQ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec; 31(6):649–57

Lipid peroxidation in hepatomas of different degrees of deviation. Rossi MA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Apr; 1(1):49–54

Paracetamol-stimulated lipid peroxidation in isolated rat and mouse hepatocytes. Albano E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Dec;47(3):249–63

The effect of the administration of cobaltic protoporphyrin IX on drug metabolism, carbon tetrachloride activation and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Cheeseman KH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):143–51

The metabolism of halothane by hepatocytes: a comparison between free radical spin trapping and lipid peroxidation in relation to cell damage. Tomasi A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 15;46(3):353–68

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. IV. Effects of various extracts of Geranii herba and geraniin on liver injury and lipid metabolism in rats fed peroxidized oil. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1866–71

Effect of aluminum ingestion on lipid peroxidation in rats. Ohtawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 31(4):1415–8

Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. V. Effect on peroxidative damage of rat liver lysosomes. Sato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 31(10):3665–70

Change of lipid peroxide levels in mouse organs after adriamycin administration. Tanizawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1714–8

Lipid peroxidation in rheumatoid arthritis: thiobarbituric acid-reactive material and catalytic iron salts in synovial fluid from rheumatoid patients. Rowley D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):691–5

Changes of lipid peroxidation and antioxidative protective systems in rat lungs upon life span exposure to low levels of nitrogen dioxide. Sagai M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:483–6

Mechanism of lipid peroxide formation in polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)-poisoned rats. Kamohara K, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun;34(1):18–23

Non-reactivity of the selenoenzyme glutathione peroxidase with enzymatically hydroperoxidized phospholipids. Grossmann A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3; 135(3):549–52

Effects of antiperoxidants on FeCl2-induced lipid peroxidation and focal edema in rat brain. Willmore LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;83(1):62–70

Effect of insulin on the synthesis and release of lipid peroxide by cultured hepatocytes isolated from normal and diabetic rats. Kosugi K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):394–6

Antioxidant effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on microsomal lipid peroxidation assessed by low-level

chemiluminescence and alkane production. Bartoli GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):371–4

Lipid peroxidation and fluidity of plasma membranes from rat liver and Morris hepatoma 3924A. Galeotti T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):169–73

Inhibition by the protein ceruloplasmin of lipid peroxidation stimulated by an Fe3+–ADP–adriamycin complex. Nakano H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):232–6

Redox cycling and lipid peroxidation: the central role of iron chelates. Bucher JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):222–6

Effects of neuroleptics on the lipid peroxidation and peroxide metabolism enzyme activities in various discrete areas of the rat brain. Szabó L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(5):537–9

Expired hydrocarbons in patients with chronic liver disease. Moscarella S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 31(2):60–3

Hepatic lipid peroxidation: caused by acute drug intoxication, prevented by liposomal glutathione. Wendel A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):443–7

Lipid peroxidation in bovine semen. Dawra RK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):231–4

Effects of B2–deficiency on lipoperoxide and its scavenging system in the rat lens. Hirano H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):377–82

Evidence for rod outer segment lipid peroxidation following constant illumination of the rat retina. Wiegand RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1433–5

Lipid peroxidation in rat adjuvant arthritis and its inhibition by indomethacin. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Dec;5(6):382–7

Concurrent exposure of lead and manganese to iron–deficient rats: effect on lipid peroxidation and contents of some metals in the brain. Malhotra KM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):22–5

Effect of lipid composition of liposomes on their sensitivity to peroxidation. Mowri H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):551–8

Temporal relationship of free radical–induced lipid peroxidation and loss of latent enzyme activity in highly enriched hepatic lysosomes. Mak IT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13733–7

Brain lipid peroxidation induced by postischemic reoxygenation in vitro: effect of vitamin E. Yoshida S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep;4(3):466–9

Increased erythrocyte susceptibility to lipid peroxidation in myeloproliferative disorders. Gilbert HS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):6–13

Low density lipoprotein cytotoxicity induced by free radical peroxidation of lipid. Morel DW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug;24(8):1070–6

Ascorbate–induced lipid peroxidation and inhibition of [3H]spiroperidol binding in neostriatal membrane preparations. Heikkila RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov; 41(5):1384–92

Effects of chlorpromazine on the activities of antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in the various regions of aging rat brain. Roy D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar; 42(3):628–33

In vivo lipid peroxidation in rat brain following intracortical Fe2+ injection. Triggs WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):976–80

Lipid peroxidation in vivo induced by reversible global ischemia in rat brain. Watson BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):268–74

Lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in muscle and erythrocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mechler F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):279–83

Protective effect of taurine and zinc on peroxidation–induced damage in photoreceptor outer segments. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(3):303–11

Effect of phenytoin and corticosteroids on seizures and lipid peroxidation in experimental posttraumatic epilepsy. Willmore LJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):467–72

Lipid peroxide, alpha–tocopherol and retinoid levels in plasma and liver of rats fed diets containing beta–carotene and 13–cis–retinoic acid. Alam SQ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2608–14

Relative antioxidant effectiveness of alpha–tocopherol and gamma–tocopherol in iron–loaded rats. Dillard CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2266–73

Superoxide dismutase activity and lipid peroxidation in the rat: developmental correlations affected by manganese deficiency. Zidenberg–Cherr S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2498–504

Effects of riboflavin and selenium deficiencies on glutathione and its relating enzyme activities with respect to lipid peroxide content of rat livers. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):283–92

Decomposition of hydroperoxides derived from microsomes or lipoprotein by glutathione peroxidase and glutathione S–transferase. Miwa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jul; 6(7):459–65

Prooxidant properties of vanadate in vitro on catecholamines and on lipid peroxidation by mouse and rat tissues. Donaldson J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul; 12(1):119–26

Effect of di(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate on DNA repair and lipid peroxidation in rat hepatocytes and on metabolic cooperation in Chinese hamster V–79 cells. Kornbrust DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(1):99–116

Urinary excretion of mutagens and the effects of sorbic acid on the lipid peroxide level in the mice fed on a 15% sorbic acid diet. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Aug; 8(3):213–22

Effect of mercurials on lipid peroxidation in rabbit renal cortical mitochondria. Toibana E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1279–81

NADPH–dependent lipid peroxidation in the liver microsome of rats fed a 3'–methyl–4–dimethyl–aminoazobenzene (3'–Me–DAB)–containing diet. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):1100–3

Lipid peroxidation, oxygen radicals, cell damage, and antioxidant therapy. Halliwell B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1396–7

Alteration of hepatic lipidperoxide levels during cataract formation caused by glucocorticoids in developing chick embryos. Nishigori H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27; 35(9):981–5

Singlet oxygen in copper–catalyzed lipid peroxidation in erythrocyte membranes. Ding AH, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Apr; 19(4):278–84

Effect of ingestion of thermally oxidized frying oil on peroxidative criteria in rats. Izaki Y, et al. **Lipids** 1984 May; 19(5):324–31

The measurement of lipid peroxidation products (lipofuscin) in individual cultivated human glial cells. Collins VP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(3–4):199–214

Age pigments: role of iron and copper salts in the formation of fluorescent lipid complexes. Gutteridge JM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May;25(1–2):205–14

Techniques for studying free radical damage in muscular dystrophy. Jackson MJ, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(2):135–8

Membrane damage caused by free radicals—radiation perspective. Luotola J. **Med Biol** 1984;62(2):115–8

Appearance of 5–hydroxy eicosatetraenoic acid in cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Nakamura T, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(2):125–8

Lipid peroxidation in alcoholic myopathy and cardiomyopathy. García–Buñuel L. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Feb;13(2):217–31 (91 ref.)

Altered arachidonic acid synthesis and lipid peroxidation in diabetes mellitus: possible roles in leukocyte dysfunction and other cellular defects. Metz SA. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Dec;12(4):341–57 (91 ref.)

Detection of the metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon derivatives to ultimate carcinogens during lipid peroxidation. Dix TA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:347–52

Concentrating ethane from breath to monitor lipid peroxidation in vivo. Lawrence GD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:305–11

Assay of ethane and pentane from isolated organs and cells. Müller A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:311–9

Spectrophotometric detection of lipid conjugated dienes. Recknagel RO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:331–7

Hepatic mixed–function oxidase system and microsomal lipid peroxidation in rats treated with a synthetic immunomodulator, N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutamine (MDP). Yanev S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;6(6):311–5

Evidence for lipid peroxidation during the calcium paradox in vitamin E–deficient rat heart. Julicher RH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):87–9

Hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenases and lipid peroxidation. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:155–60

The role of iron in the NADPH–dependent lipid peroxidation due to glutathione depletion by phorone. Younes M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):153–60

Modification of low density lipoprotein by endothelial cells involves lipid peroxidation and degradation of low density lipoprotein phospholipids. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3883–7

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on the 'lipoperoxide' and lipid content of liver of rats treated with CCl4, colchicine, ethanol, ethionine and emetine. Agostini C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):175–6

Effect of lipid peroxidation on microtubular protein. Miglietta A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):331–4

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents and hepatic lipid peroxidation in normal– and carrageenin–treated rats. Parola M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;45(1):37–53

Lipid peroxidation and lysosomal enzyme release induced by vanadate in vitro. Younes M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):487–95

Interrelationship between in vivo lipid peroxidation, microsomal Ca2+–sequestration activity and hepatotoxicity in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride, cumene hydroperoxide or thioacetamide. Younes M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):405–15

Changes of lipid peroxidation in mouse brain crude synaptosomal preparations in relation to the development and disappearance of tolerance to ethanol. Kaneto H, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(4):313–9

Interaction of metals and carbon tetrachloride on lipid peroxidation and hepatotoxicity. Harvey MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):316–22

Glutathione depletion by methyl chloride and association with lipid peroxidation in mice and rats. Kornbrust DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):388–99

Adriamycin stimulates NADPH–dependent lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes not only by enhancing the production of O2 and H2O2, but also by potentiating the catalytic activity of ferrous ions. Sterrenberg L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):153–9

Increasing lipid peroxidation by vitamin E deficiency does not augment adriamycin–induced inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism. Atkinson JE, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Dec; 29(1–2):121–9

Stimulation of lipid peroxidation and heme oxygenase activity with inhibition of cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase in the liver of rats repeatedly exposed to cadmium. Klimczak J, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 14;32(3):267–76

Cytochrome P–450 oxidation of alkanes originating as scission products during lipid peroxidation. Remmer H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):207–19

[Pathophysiological significance of lipoperoxides in tissue ischemia. Review] Přibyl B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 24;123(8):229–32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatty acids and lipid peroxidation in experimental atheroma in the rabbit. Role played by silicon] Loeper J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(6):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid peroxidation in vivo—lipid–membrane interaction induced by hyperoxia, hypoxia and ischemia in the heart muscle] Török B, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(3):142–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of lipid peroxidation in drug–induced liver damage] Wendel A. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;22(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for detecting increases in lipid peroxidation processes as the result of cryopreservation] Herrmann M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol on lipid peroxidation in the early human placenta] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jan;54(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Depletion of liver glutathione induced by iodobenzene poisoning and its relation to lipid peroxidation and necrosis] Casini AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30; 59(11):1725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of lipoperoxide concentration in endotoxin shock] Imai M. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of active oxygen in cataract formation in galactose–fed rats] Hiraiwa N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;88(1):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Ca ions on thermoluminescence during lipid peroxidation] Mukalov IO, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb; 29(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stability of liposome membranes in UV–induced lipid peroxidation] Puchkova TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1014–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between erythrocyte photodamage and the intensity of ultraviolet radiation] Roshchupkin DI, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ozone on the permeability of flat bilayer lipid membranes] Semenkova GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of an enzymic system of Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes during lipid peroxidation. Induction and regulation systems of lipid peroxidation in skeletal and heart muscles] Arkhipenko IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of a free–radical lipid intermediate in the hydroxylation of polycyclic hydrocarbons] Dmitriev LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of an enzymic system of Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum during lipid peroxidation. In vivo damages in the development of pathological changes] Kagan VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by derivatives of o–benzoquinone in liver microsomes] Kostiuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of mixed–function oxidase system breakdown in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. The role of membrane phospholipid peroxidation] Kagan VE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(3):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the electroretinogram of isolated frog and turtle retinas during rhythmic photic stimulation in conditions of induced lipid peroxidation] Akopian GKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carnosine protection of Ca2+ transport against damage induced by lipid peroxidation] Dupin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the activity of antioxidant systems and endogenous lipid peroxidation in the myocardium of the left and right heart ventricles] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):664–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of photoperiodicity and circadian rhythm of

glucocorticoids in synchronizing the fluctuations in free-radical oxidation of lipids in rats] Kolosova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of lipid peroxidation and its prevention with ionol during mechanical asphyxia followed by resuscitation] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidants as stabilizers of cytochrome P-450 in hepatocytes] Novikov KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of gaseous products of lipid peroxidation in the expired air of human subjects during hyperbaric oxygenation] Prilipko LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of lipid peroxidation in acute viral demyelination] Annanepesov KhN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(5):1242–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in retinal damage during hyperbaric oxygenation and the potential of chemical protection with antioxidants] Kagan VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Jul–Aug;271(1):227–30 **(Rus)**

[Animal lipoxygenases as an instrument for the peroxidation of membrane phospholipids] Osis IuG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):989–92 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine, cholinomimetics, cholinolytics and dipiroxim on the chemiluminescence of a model system of peroxidation] Zimakov IuA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of reoxygenation injuries in the ischemic myocardium: effect of the level of blood oxygenation and the role of lipid peroxidation] Bilenko MV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the action of UV radiation- and Fe2+-induced lipid peroxidation on sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Rubtsov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of lipid peroxidation in a Crithidia oncopelti culture as a possible pathway for increasing drug sensitivity] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 May–Jun;(3):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipids and their peroxidation products in the development of pneumosclerosis] Kotenko TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid radicals in electron transport and energy transformation] Dmitriev LF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid radicals—possible mediators of charge transfer and energy transformation (a hypothesis)] Dmitriev LF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relay model of lipid peroxidation in biological membranes] Ivanov II. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):512–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the liver of rats with alloxan diabetes] Ivanov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic lipid peroxidation] Lankin VZ. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun;56(3):317–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical disturbances in the chronic use of alcohol and ways to correct them] Maksimovich IaB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(6):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in subcellular organelles of the liver in thermal burns] Aristarkhova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidation of lipids in mitochondrial membranes, induced by enzymatic deamination of biogenic amines] Kagan VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of phospholipase activity, lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in bronchial secretions from children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Krylov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental myocardial infarction: effects of a lipid peroxide, 13-hydroperoxy linoleic acid on coronary circulation in rats. Mizukami M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):569–71

Effect of linoleic acid hydroperoxide on uptake of low density lipoprotein by cultured smooth muscle cells from rabbit aorta. Nishigaki I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr; 8(4):501–6

The effect of (13 OOH) linoleic acid on human erythrocytes and on erythrocyte ghosts. Koster JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):238–42

Hypoxia potentiates killing of hepatocyte monolayers by leukotrienes, hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acids, or calcium ionophore A23187. Trudell JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):338–41

Vitamin C increases the formation of prostacyclin by aortic rings from various species and neutralizes the inhibitory effect of 15-hydroperoxy-arachidonic acid. Beetens JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):249–54

Decreased lung beta-adrenoceptor function induced by 15-hydroperoxyarachidonic acid. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:221–5

Inhibition of palmitate oxidation in mitochondria by lipid hydroperoxides. Imagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):771–8

Modulation of Fc gamma receptors on I cells and monocytes by 15 hydroperoxyeicosatetranoic acid. Goodwin JS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):109–12

[Inhibitory effect of 15 HPETE on granulocytic (CFU-GM) stem cells] Malinvaud G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983; 25(5):319–22 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-chemokinetic neutrophil attractants derived from arachidonic acid. Turner SR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Oct;7(10):843–8

POISONING

Fatal myocarditis in mice fed rancid purified feed. Kusewitt DF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):70–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of acute 60Co-gamma-irradiation on the in vivo lipid peroxidation in experimental animals. Rónai E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(1):13–9

Biochemical analysis of cerebrum of fetal rat X-irradiated in utero—DNA, RNA, superoxide dismutase and lipid peroxide—. Sakuraba H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):457–63

Fluorescent damage products of lipid peroxidation. Dillard CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:337–41

[Effect of Fe2+- and gamma-induced lipid peroxidation on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the mitochondria] Sellanov AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity of the free-radical producers CCl4 and lipoperoxide in Aspergillus nidulans. Gualandi G. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;136(2):109–14

An evaluation of the dorset sheep as a predictive animal model for the response of G-6-PD deficient human erythrocytes to a proposed systemic toxic ozone intermediate, methyl oleate hydroperoxide. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Aug;25(4):241–6

LIPIDOSIS see **LIPOIDOSIS**

LIPIDS

Conformational analysis of suloctidil and derivatives inserted in lipid layers. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1015–21

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and human platelets: relationship of effects to lipid solubility. Kerry R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2615–22

X-ray scattering studies of a model complex of lipid and basic protein of myelin. Murthy NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):493–8

Lateral diffusion and phase separation in two-dimensional solutions of polymerized butadiene lipid in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. A photobleaching and freeze fracture study. Gaub H, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):725–31

Purified rat liver fat-storing cells in culture divide and contain collagen. dc Leeuw AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):392–403

Epitaxial crystallization of alkane chain lipids for electron diffraction analysis. Dorset DL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Aug;8(1):29–40

A theory of osmotic lysis of lipid vesicles. Koslov MM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jul 7;109(1):17–39

Calcium binding to liposomes composed of negatively charged lipid moieties. Mühleisen M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;53(2):103–7

Information transfer in biological systems. Part I: Calculation of the information content of some amino acids, lipids, and nucleic acid bases. Bíró J. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Sep; 12(1):21–30

Effect of lipid composition on hydrophobic properties of liposomes. Zaslavsky BYu, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 60(2):131–6

The susceptibility of renal arterial forks in rabbits to dietary-induced lipid deposition. Stehbens WE, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):475–85

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lipids and liposomes for improving efficacy of cancer chemotherapy. Coune A. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):443–5

Randomized trial of total parenteral nutrition in critically ill patients: metabolic effects of varying glucose-lipid ratios as the energy source. Baker JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):53–9

Effect of two carbohydrate:lipid ratios of diets enterally fed to chronic alcoholics. Marchini JS, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;37(5):329–37

Lung expansion in premature newborn rabbits treated with emulsified synthetic surfactant; principles for experimental evaluation of synthetic substitutes for pulmonary surfactant. Grossmann G, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):327–38

[The place of lipids in parenteral nutrition] Schwander D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Mar;104(3):207–12 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the scalp. A report of two cases. Hirst AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):228–31

ANALYSIS

Peroxisomal aggregates forming large stacks in the lipid segment of the canine kidney. Zaar K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:165–8

Episcleral and subconjunctival lipid deposits. One year follow-up. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun; 61(3):481–6

Prevalence of episcleral and subconjunctival lipid deposits in Eskimos. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun; 61(3):487–92

Electron microscopic study on the floating lipids of human liver. Lysosomal involvement in the fatty liver associated with diabetes mellitus. Hayashi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):923–8

Comparison of the liver biopsy sample and the 'whole liver' in respect of lipid content and fatty acid composition of lipids. Gaál T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(1–3):51–6

Iron, copper, zinc, calcium, and magnesium in human milk fat. Fransson GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb; 39(2):185–9

Study of lipids in human amnion and chorion. Foster HW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):670–3

Rapid identification of Mycobacterium bovis by a thin-layer chromatographic technique. Jarnagin JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1920–2

Analysis of skin lipids for halogenated hydrocarbons. Wolff MS. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jul;56(8):1492–6

Pathogenesis of gallstones. Weisberg HF. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;14(4):243–51 (21 ref.)

Biliary lipid compositions in cholestatic diseases of infancy. Tazawa Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):819–23

Fatty acid, polar lipid and wall amino acid composition of Gardnerella vaginalis. O'Donnell AG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 May;138(1):68–71

Lipid composition of human labial salivary gland secretions. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(8):711–4

Correlation of estrogen receptor level and lipid staining in breast carcinoma. Rashid RK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):707–9

Lipid composition of rabbit aortic wall following removal of endothelium by balloon catheter. Alavi M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):413–9

Acidic glycosaminoglycans, water and lipids in normal and atherosclerotic human cerebral arteries. Murata K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun;51(2–3):307–11

Qualitative and quantitative changes in milk fat during lactation in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Green B, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):455–61

A note on the organization of the core lipids in porcine low density lipoproteins [letter] Herak JN. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):621–2

Altered lipid composition of adipose tissue in human muscular dystrophy. Banerjee AK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):246–52

Lipid composition of the synaptosome and erythrocyte membranes during chronic ethanol-treatment and withdrawal in the rat. la Droitte P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):615–24

Quasi-elastic light scattering studies of native hepatic bile from the dog: comparison with aggregative behavior of model biliary lipid systems. Mazer NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):1994–2005

Lipoproteins and lipids in cow and human aqueous humor. Cenedella RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):448–54

Analysis of the non-ionic detergent-soluble lipids of human stratum corneum. Dykes PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 110(3):283–92

Fat content and fatty acid composition of pooled banked milk. Smith L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28; 288(6413):283

Lipid abnormalities of xanthomatous nerves. Yao JK, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):597–603

The subcellular localization of lipid in myelin-free axonal preparations. Henderson TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23; 306(1–2):179–88

Quantitative chemical analysis of demyelination in cultured mouse spinal cord. Roth GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul; 317(1):105–11

Changes in lipids during matrix: induced endochondral bone formation. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul; 35(4–5):549–54

Differences in lipid composition of doxorubicin-sensitive and -resistant P388 cells. Ramu A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):637–41

Fine structure and cytochemistry of lysosomes in the Ito cells of the rat liver. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(1):45–57

Isolation of micro- and macro-droplet fractions from needle biopsy specimens of human liver and determination of the subcellular distribution of the accumulating liver lipids in alcoholic fatty liver. Cairns SR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep; 67(3):337–45

Histochemical and thin-layer chromatographic analyses of

neutral lipids in various host sites infected with Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Trematoda). Fried B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):175–7

Total lipid and cholesterol content in the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus Rathbun. Tsai DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):27–31

Effects of synthetic steroid contraceptives on biliary lipid composition of normal Mexican women. Etchegoyen G, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):591–603

Bile lipid output and composition in patients fitted with external biliary drainage: activity of cicloxilic acid. Tommasini Degna C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(7):472–4

Effect of cicloxilic acid on bile lipid composition in patients with gallstones: a multicenter trial. Carulli N, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(2):102–7

Effect of endoscopic sphincterotomy on bile acid pool size and bile lipid composition in man. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):87–92

Impairment of human brain development: glycoconjugate and lipid changes in congenital athyroidism. Annunziata P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):269–78

Discrimination between human melanoma cell lines by fluorescence anisotropy. Weinreb A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):673–7

A new embedding medium for cryo-sectioning eggs of high yolk and lipid content. Hartmann R. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):206–11

Effect of ciprofibrate treatment on biliary lipids in patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Angelin B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):73–8

Bile lipid composition and haemostatic variables in a case of high density lipoprotein deficiency (Tangier disease). Vergani CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):49–54

The influence of physical properties and lipid content of bile on the human blood/bile ethanol ratio. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Aug–Sep;22(2–3):171–8

Histochemical distribution of sudanophilic and unsaturated lipids in the testes of buffalo, goat, and ram. Bilaspuri GS, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):495–502

Extraction of osmium-containing lipids by section staining for TEM. Neiss WF. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(2):245–50

Evaluation of morphological lipid patterns in vaginal exfoliated cells as an indicator of ovulation. Pati HP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:824–30

Serum lipids and ABO blood groups in cord blood of neonates. Mehta MN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan–Feb; 51(408):39–43

The fatty acids of Trypanosoma vivax. Anekwe GE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(9):1183–5

The phthiocerol-containing surface lipids of Mycobacterium leprae—a perspective of past and present work. Brennan PJ. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Sep;51(3):387–96

Histochemical lipid studies on Schistosoma mansoni adults maintained in situ and in vitro. Haseeb MA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;14(1):83–8

Beef patty composition: effects of fat content and cooking method. Berry BW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jun; 84(6):654–8

Heats of combustion of chemically different lipids. Miles C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jun;84(6):659–64

Lipids associated with dog gastric mucus glycoprotein. Witas H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Feb–Apr;5(1–2):16–24

Alumina blending technique for separation of pesticides from lipids. Gillespie AM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):290–4

Effect of lipid composition of liposomes on their sensitivity to peroxidation. Mowri H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):551–8

A quantitative densitometric method for the rapid separation and quantitation of the major lipids of tissues and lipoproteins by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. II. Reduction of the densitometric data. Schmitz G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):81–9

A quantitative densitometric method for the rapid separation and quantitation of the major tissue and lipoprotein lipids by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. I. Sample preparation, chromatography, and densitometry. Schmitz G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):65–79

Studies on lipids from liver and spleen of a child (O.L.) with Niemann-Pick's disease type C. Harder A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;22(2):199–201

Elevated n-alkanes in congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Phenotypic differentiation of two types of autosomal recessive ichthyosis. Williams ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):296–300

Biochemical and histological assessment of hepatic lipid in sudden infant death syndrome. Cairns SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1188–92

Relationship between fatty acid composition and triglyceride structure of bovine milk fat. Parodi PW. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov;50(4):443–7

De-(hypo)pigmentation mechanisms of the affected area of Pityriasis versicolor. Hattori M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):63–6

The lipids of the rumen fungus Piromonas communis. Kemp P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jan;130 (Pt 1):27–37

An ELISA to detect monoclonal antibodies specific for lipid determinants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Morrison-Plummer J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):165–78

Lack of effect of experimental ascorbic acid deficiency on bile acid metabolism, sterol balance, and biliary lipid composition in man. Duane WC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1186–95

Analysis of brain lipids by high performance thin-layer chromatography and densitometry. Macala LJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1243–50

Lipids of human atherosclerotic plaques and xanthomas: clues to the mechanism of plaque progression. Rapp JH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1329–35

The lipid composition of urodele myelin which lacks hydroxycerebroside and hydroxysulfatide. Ki PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):994–1000

Lipid composition of winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus). Homma S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):375–80

Chemical composition of lipid droplets isolated from larvae of Taenia taeniaeformis. Mills GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):850–6

Lipid and protein composition of the surface tegument from larvae of Taenia taeniaeformis. Mills GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):197–207

Mucosal alkaline phosphatase and bile lipids in the gallbladder in cholecystitis. Kouroumalis E, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Oct;141(2):169–79

Lipids in human milk: a review. 1: Sampling, determination, and content. Ferris AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):108–22 (111 ref.)

Methods of lipid analysis. Jensen RG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):296–9

Lipids in human milk: a review. 2: Composition and fat-soluble vitamins. Lammi-Keefe CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):172–98 (144 ref.)

Fatty acids of the mud skipper Boleophthalmus boddaerti. Misra S, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Dec;34(12):1413–8

Abnormal protein and lipid compositions of the cerebral myelin of a patient with maple syrup urine disease. Taketomi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;53(2):109–16

Atherosclerosis and lipid composition of the abdominal aorta. Comparison of autopsied New Orleans and Guatemalan men. Malcom GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan;50(1):79–86

Stellate ganglion stimulation with alpha and beta adrenergic blockade: effect on lung lipids and compliance in cats. Crittenden DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):561–7

Lung surfactant and fatty acid composition of lung tissue and lavage of rats fed diets containing different lipids. Alam SQ, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):38–43

Lipids of liver, kidney, spleen and muscle in a case of generalized deficiency of cytochrome b5 reductase in congenital methemoglobinemia with mental retardation. Hirono H. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):60–3

Acyl group distributions in tissue lipids of rats fed evening primrose oil (gamma -linolenic plus linoleic acid) or soybean oil (alpha-linolenic plus linoleic acid). Høy CE, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):760–71

Double-bond patterns of fatty acids and alcohols in steer and human meibomian gland lipids. Nicolaides N, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Apr;19(4):264–77

A unique lipid pattern associated with the gall bladder bile of the chick embryo. Noble RC, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan; 19(1):64–7

Lipid composition of liver mitochondria and microsomes in hyperthyroid rats. Ruggiero FM, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar; 19(3):171–8

Bovine pulmonary surfactant: chemical composition and physical properties. Yu S, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug; 18(8):522–9

Lipid composition and protoplast-forming capacity of Streptomyces antibioticus. Zuñeda MC, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar;19(3):223–8

Correlation of lipid droplet content and steroidogenic capacity in zona glomerulosa and fasciculata cells from lipoprotein-deficient rats. Szabó D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):59–66

Effect of undecanoic acid on lipid composition of Trichophyton rubrum. Das SK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983; 83(1):35–9

Lipid composition of human aqueous humor. Jahn CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(4):220–4

Absence of serum-stimulated lipase activity and altered lipid content in milk from a patient with type I hyperlipoproteinaemia. Berger GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):835–9

Circadian rhythm of bone marrow and thymus lipids in rats. Ahlers I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(5):476–80

Regression equations for estimating hepatic lipid content of chicks and hens by moisture determination. Mendonca CX Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2120–2

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on the 'lipoperoxide' and lipid content of liver of rats treated with CCl4, colchicine, ethanol, ethionine and emetine. Agostini C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):175–6

Effects of various agents on the in vivo 'lipoperoxide' content of rat liver and kidney and on the 'lipoperoxide' and lipid content of liver slices. Agostini C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):349–52

Lipid composition of the bovine epidermis. Noble RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):120–2

Evaluation of liver steatotic and fibrous content by computerized tomography and ultrasound. Pamilo M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):743–7

Faecal fat and faecal weight: reproducibility and diagnostic efficiency of various regimens. Pedersen NT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):350–4

Structure of the cuticle of the common house cricket with reference to the location of lipids. Hendricks GM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(5):761–79

Lipid droplets in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Preservation after tannic acid–paraformaldehyde–glutaraldehyde fixation and extraction during staining. Nickerson PA. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(6):975–82

Effects of bacterial endotoxins and their detoxified derivatives on serum and liver lipids in mice. Gaál D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):437–43

Proteins, lipids, lipoproteins and some enzyme characterizations of the venom extract from the centipede Scolopendra morsitans. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(3):371–7

Structural proteins and lipids in a virus, PBCV-1, which replicates in a Chlorella-like alga. Skrdla MP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):308–15

Bovine leukemia virus (BLV)—a structural model based on chemical crosslinking studies. Uckert W, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):386–92

Lipid tracers of mycoplasma phylogeny. Langworthy TA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):385–90 (18 ref.)

[A preliminary cytochemical study on lipid distribution in atherosclerotic lesions in human aorta] Deng BS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipid histochemical studies of lysosomal lipid metabolism diseases] Dietzmann K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:211–3 **(Ger)**

[Dependency of human milk lipids on length of the lactation period, time of day, nursing and maternal diet] Harzer G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Jun;23(2):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin lipids in 13-cis-retinoic acid therapy of acne] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Dec 15;58(24):1743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of teratoma with intraventricular free fat] Miura N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Nov;11(11):1179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fecal fat in healthy infants and young children and in children with enteropathies] Folwaczny A. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Feb;58(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Placental lipids in pregnancies complicated by late toxemia] Kuts' A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of the lipids of yeasts differing in radioresistance] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983; (11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid characteristics of actinomycetes. I. The content and composition of lipid fractions] Konova IV. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(8):5–17 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of prostaglandin biosynthesis precursors in the kidney lipids in the development of spontaneous arterial hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antioxidant activity of lipids] Ushkalova VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the lipid fatty acid composition of the nuclear structures in the liver cells of white rats] Nikitin VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(4):972–4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the lipid content of a single cell by flow cytofluorometry] Tertov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(5):1238–41 **(Rus)**

[Lipid profile and lipolytic activity of the endogenous dense fraction of chyme and mucous deposits] Medkova IL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorophos on the lipid composition of the brain and spinal cord of the white rat] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of lipid fatty acids in liver biopsies in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Bliudzin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of lipids and cholesterol esters] Maksimenko VB. **Lab Delo** 1983; (12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of the sputum in patients with acute and chronic pneumonia] Okorokov VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological characteristics and biochemical indices of bronchial secretions in normal children] Shiriaeva KF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Lipid content and fatty acid composition of the higher edible fungus—the oyster mushroom Pleurotus ostreatus (Fr.) Kummer] Solomko EF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of lipids in cells, isolated from normal and atherosclerotically-altered portions of the human aorta] Tertov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of Hercules oat flakes during cooking] Pisareva NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Tocopherol and vitamin A content in the lipids of whitefish] Ushkalova VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism indices and various aspects

of their correction in infectious-toxic lesions of the nervous system in young children] Il'chuk IT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selectivity of cerebral neuronal lesions in atherosclerosis] Vakulenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(7):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid study of different types of maternal milk] Sanjurjo Crespo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[M. cubense: a comparative study using thin-layer chromatography] Valdivia Alvarez JA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 May–Aug;35(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Ultrastructural changes in Crithidia oncopelti as affected by olivomycin in the inhibition of intracellular lipid biosynthesis] Vasil'evskaia VIu, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nutritional influences on lipogenesis and thermogenesis after a carbohydrate meal. Acheson KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E62–70

Dietary carbohydrate induces lipogenesis and very-low-density lipoprotein synthesis. Boogaerts JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E77–83

The role of lysophosphatidylcholine in lipid synthesis by developing sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) seed microsomes. Rochester CP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):249–58

Nutritional control of lipid synthesis. Clarke SD. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 May–Jun;51(3):218–21

Incorporation of glucose into lipid of perirenal and subcutaneous adipocytes of rats and sheep: influence of insulin. Broad TE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(2):147–56

Effect of dietary cholesterol on mevalonate metabolism by sterol and nonsterol pathways. Aguilera JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):945–8

Measles-virus-persistent infection in BGM cells. Modification of the incorporation of [3H]arachidonic acid and [14C]stearic acid into lipids. Anderton P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):665–70

Effects of insulin in vitro on lipogenesis and fatty acid uptake in white adipose tissue of Zucker rats aged 10 days. de Waziers I, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):653–5

Biosynthesis of pentosyl lipids by pea membranes. Hayashi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):791–803

Regulation of lipogenesis in vivo by glucose availability and insulin secretion in maternal and foetal tissues during late gestation in the rat. Effect of glucose intubation, streptozotocin-induced diabetes and starvation. Lorenzo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):695–9

Regulation of peripheral lipogenesis by glucagon. Inability of the hormone to inhibit lipogenesis in rat mammary acini in vitro in the presence or absence of agents which alter its effects on adipocytes. Robson NA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):743–9

Cadmium-induced stimulation of lipogenesis from glucose in rat adipocytes. Yamamoto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):979–84

In vivo inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis in the rat by cyclandelate (3,3',5-trimethylcyclohexanylmandelate). Middleton A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15; 32(20):3079–83

Bradykinin-stimulated differential incorporation of arachidonic acid into lipids of kidney cortex and medulla. Raz A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2843–6

The effects of triiodothyronine, hydrocortisone and insulin on lipid synthesis by cultured fibroblasts preincubated in a serum-free medium. Amorosa LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):192–8

Effects of dietary lipids on behaviour, lipid biosynthesis and lipid composition, in rat platelets. Davenas E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):278–86

Effect of aging on changes in substrate and effector levels of rat-liver glycolytic and lipogenic enzymes during induction. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):79–84

Effects of octanoate and acetate upon hepatic glycolysis and lipogenesis. Nomura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):315–20

Proline and hepatic lipogenesis. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):368–73

[14C]acetate metabolism in the peripheral nervous system. Yao JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11; 753(3):331–8

Glycogen content and lipid biosynthesis in the lungs of fetuses of diabetic rats. Eriksson U, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):103–6

Inhibition of lipogenesis by vasopressin and angiotensin II in glycogen-depleted hepatocytes. Palmer TN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov;3(11):1063–70

Retinoid-induced changes of lipid synthesis in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Ponec M. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:242–7

The effect of biotin deficiency and dietary protein content on lipogenesis, gluconeogenesis and related enzyme activities in chick liver. Bannister DW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):291–302

The effect of chronic ethanol administration on lipogenesis in liver and adipose tissue in the rat. Cascales C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):549–53

Characterization of insulin regulation of lipid synthesis in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Monaco ME, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(3):279–85

Effects of glucocorticoid hormones on lipid-synthetic enzymes from different adipose tissue regions and from liver. Lau DC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1245–50

Effect of hyperthyroidism on hepatic lipogenesis in rats: studies in vivo and in vitro. Al-Saadi AS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):457–60

Some pathogenetic factors of age-related specificities in experimental atherosclerosis. Gorev NN, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(3):196–205

Human immunoglobulin G stimulates human adipocyte lipogenesis. Khokher MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep; 25(3):264–8

Enzymatic sulfation of glycolipids by human gastric mucosa. Liau YH, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(2):132–7

Extracellular calcium ion concentration required for prolactin to express its actions on casein, ribonucleic acid, and lipid biosynthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Cameron CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1596–600

Bound lectins that mimic insulin produce persistent insulin-like activities. Shechter Y. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):1921–6

The effects of retinoic acid on [14C]acetate incorporation into lipids of normal and transformed hamster fibroblasts. Ringler MB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):171–80

Biochemical basis of dietary influences on the synthesis of the macronutrients of rat milk. Williamson DH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2443–7 (31 ref.)

Stimulation of lipogenesis in the rainbow trout ovary by carbohydrate-rich gonadotropin in vitro. Wiegand MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;53(3):418–26

Relationship of sex and body growth rate with daily accretion rates of fat, protein and ash in chickens. Robbins KR, et al. **Growth** 1984 Spring;48(1):44–58

In vitro study on lipogenesis and exogeneous fatty acid uptake in white adipose tissue of lean and obese Zucker rats aged 10 days. de Waziers I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):564–5

Incorporation of U-14C-glucose into the lipids & sugars of Culex pipiens fatigans. Duggal RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:636–42

The effects of oxalate and glucose on lipogenesis by isolated hepatocytes from normal and biotin-deficient chicks (Gallus domesticus). O'Neill IE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):517–21

Effect of sex on lipogenic activity in swine adipose tissue. Mersmann HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar;58(3):600–4

Biosynthetic pathways in Methanospirillum hungatei as determined by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Ekiel I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):316–26

Biosynthesis of the sulfonolipid 2-amino-3-hydroxy-15-methylhexadecane-1-sulfonic acid in the gliding bacterium Cytophaga johnsonae. White RH. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):42–6

Correlation of lipolytic and lipogenic actions of synthetic peptides with structure. Masuno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1083–90

Reciprocal effects of epidermal growth factor on key lipogenic enzymes in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Induction of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and suppression of malic enzyme and lipogenesis. Yoshimoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12355–60

Dietary choline for the lactating cow: possible effects on milk fat synthesis. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):410–5

The effect of maternal diet on maternal and fetal hepatic and brown adipose tissue lipogenesis and blood and tissue metabolites. Higham FC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Apr; 6(2):153–8

Suppression of sebum secretion with 13-cis-retinoic acid: effect on individual skin surface lipids and implications for their anatomic origin. Stewart ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):74–8

Incorporation of [14C]glucose into lipids of bovine oligodendroglia. Gibson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep; 43(3):619–26

Effect of maternal carbohydrate intake on mitochondrial activity and on lipogenesis by the young and mature progeny. Bouillon DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2205–16

Hormone and lipogenic enzyme response of the heterozygous dw chick to dietary protein level. Stewart PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):132–43

Lipogenesis from U14C lactate in obese Zucker rat hepatocytes. Effect of albumin-bound oleate. Porquet D, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1213–9

Effect of specific dietary fatty acids on lipogenesis in the livers and mammary glands of lactating mice. Abraham S, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):820–9

A comparison of the oleaginous yeast, Candida curvata, grown on different carbon sources in continuous and batch culture. Evans CT, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):623–9

Biochemical activities during lipid accumulation in Candida curvata. Evans CT, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):630–5

Pathways of acetyl CoA production for lipogenesis from acetoacetate, beta-hydroxybutyrate, pyruvate and glucose in neonatal rat lung. Sheehan PM, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Feb; 19(2):103–8

Effects of sucrose feeding and denervation on lipogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Granneman JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):257–61

Human immunoglobulin M stimulates adipocyte lipogenesis. Khokher MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):208–11

Reduced lipogenesis in rats fed a high-protein carbohydrate-free diet. Schmid H, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):219–23

Effects of postdecapitation ischemia on the metabolism of [14C]arachidonic acid and [14C]palmitic acid in the mouse brain. Pediconi MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jul; 8(7):835–45

Intestinal lipid synthesis in animals fed fiber. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jun;42(6):233–5 (8 ref.)

Early action of prolactin on ornithine decarboxylase activity is not essential for the subsequent actions of prolactin on casein and lipid biosynthesis. Rillema JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):28–32

Effect of T-2 toxin administration to rats on lipid metabolism in liver. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):113–8

Haemonchus contortus: lipid biosynthesis from C14-labelled acetate and glucose. Kapur J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Apr;31(3):225–30

[Effect of rearing method on the storage of fats by adipose tissue in sheep] Vézinhet A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(5):837–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional physiology effect of dietary fats in the diet of growing pigs. 1. Effect of an isocaloric exchange of carbohydrate energy compared with fat energy on protein retention, in vitro synthesis of fat from glucose and on several blood parameters in piglets] Berschauer F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Sep;33(9):683–711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal adaptation of gluconeogenic and liponeogenic areas in the liver parenchyma] Sasse D. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of aeration on the physiological activity and lipogenesis in Rhodotorula glutinis yeasts] Zalashko MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of hormones activating the processes of lipogenesis and lipolysis in obesity] Epshtein EV. **Sov Med** 1984; (5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between the content of thiamine phosphates and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in the liver of rats with intensified lipogenesis] Parkhomenko IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of a L-carnitine supplemented soybean formula on the plasma lipids of infants. Novak M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1983;517:149–55

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins pattern in beta-thalassemia major. Maioli M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 71(2):106–10

Serum lipids during starvation in obesity. Balázsi I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(2–3):133–8

Study of lipid metabolism in experimental hypertension in the rabbit using the lipid loading. Michailov ML. **Acta Med Pol** 1982;23(1–2):15–20

Effect of furosemide on the lipid abnormalities in chronic renal failure. Pasternack A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(2):153–7

Linoleate and fatty acid compositions in the serum lipids of Japanese patients with multiple sclerosis. Yoshida M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Nov;68(5):362–4 (24 ref.)

Metabolic relations of serum lipids and lipoproteins in diabetic children. Peja M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983; 24(3):217–20

Sustained effect of zinc-protamin-glucagon in hyperlipidaemic patients. Buch J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):188–92

The influence of prazosin and propranolol on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in standard fed pigs. Helgeland A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):270–2

Platelet activity and blood lipid changes in diabetes mellitus. Riolo F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:111–7

The correlation between serum lipid levels and the percentage of human peripheral blood lymphocytes bearing some surface markers. Witkowski J, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Nov;13(6):233–5

Serum lipids as indicators of occult coronary artery disease assessed by angiography [editorial] Ramsdale DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):811–2

Effect of trimazosin on serum lipid profiles in hypertensive patients. Singleton W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1265–8

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein profiles of cigarette smokers from randomly selected families: enhancement of hyperlipidemia and depression of high-density lipoprotein. Brischetto CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):675–80

Effects of prazosin on serum lipids in patients with essential hypertension: a review of the findings presented at the Satellite Symposium on coronary heart disease: hypertension and other risk factors, Milan, 1983.

Lowenstein J. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 27;53(3):21A–23A

Plasma lipid-lowering action of ginseng saponins and mechanism of the action. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):84–7

Serum HDL-cholesterol-increasing and fatty liver-improving actions of Panax ginseng in high cholesterol diet-fed rats with clinical effect on hyperlipidemia in man. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):96–101

Blood lipids and lipoproteins in adult men fed four refined fibers. Behall KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb; 39(2):209–14

Fecal weight and composition, serum lipids, and diet among subjects aged 18 to 80 years not seeking health care. Eastwood MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):628–34

Influence of polyunsaturated and saturated fats on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in man. Jackson RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):589–97

Effect of skim milk and yogurt on serum lipids and development of sudanophilic lesions in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kiyosawa H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):479–84

Plasma lipids of vegetarian and nonvegetarian males: effects of egg consumption. Liebman M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):612–9

Effect of dietary sucrose on the SHR/N-corpulent rat: a new model for insulin-independent diabetes. Michaelis OE 4th, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):612–8

Comments on plasma lipid response of cyclists to diet lipids [letter] Reiser R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2):360–1

Lipoprotein changes when a reported diet is tested in distance runners. Thompson PD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar; 39(3):368–74

Serum lipid and lipoprotein cholesterol grids for cardiovascular risk screening of children. Cresanta JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):379–87

Factors contributing to the variability in serum lipid levels and blood pressure in a large kindred. Marazita ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;118(6):806–17

Decreased sodium influx and abnormal red cell membrane lipids in a patient with familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Murayama N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb;16(2):129–37

Disappearance of microspherocytes in peripheral circulation and normalization of decreased lipids in plasma and in red cells of patients with hereditary spherocytosis after splenectomy. Sugihara T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug; 17(2):129–39

Normolipemic subcutaneous xanthomatosis. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):1065–70

Effect of glipizide treatment on various aspects of glucose, insulin, and lipid metabolism in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 30;75(5B):8–14

Studies on the effect of prazosin on blood pressure and serum lipids in Japanese hypertensive patients. Saruta T. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):117–21 (8 ref.)

Effect of protein-reduced diet on plasma lipids, apolipoproteins and lipolytic activities in patients with chronic renal failure. Attman PO, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):92–8

Mechanisms of catecholamine effects on ketogenesis. Bahnsen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E173–80 (74 ref.)

Prospective metabolic evaluation of 150 consecutive patients who underwent gastric exclusion. Amaral JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):468–76

Multiple analytical frequencies and standards for the least-squares spectrometric analysis of serum lipids. Kisner HJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;55(11):1703–7

Lipids, lipoproteins, apolipoproteins, and atherosclerosis. Kreisberg RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):713–5

Influence of dietary casein or soy protein on serum lipids and lipoproteins of monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Barth CA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(3):137–43

Biochemical observations on rat aortas: effect of protein refeeding after a protein depletion period. Bydlowski SP, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(2):85–91

Effect of lactose content of nonfat milk diets on male rat serum lipids and lipoproteins. Massey LK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(5):447–54

Low lead doses and atherogenic diet in rabbits: biochemical results in blood. Speich M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(6):521–30

Effect of a diet low in saturated fatty acids on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and HDL subfractions. Ehnholm C, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):265–9

Physiologic and supraphysiologic increases in lipoprotein lipids and apoproteins in late pregnancy and postpartum. Possible markers for the diagnosis of 'prelipemia'. Montes A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):407–17

In vitro and in vivo interactions of Triton 1339 with plasma lipoproteins of normolipidemic rhesus monkeys. Preferential effects on high density lipoproteins. Yamamoto K, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):418–34

Changes in the concentration and composition of lipids and lipoproteins in primary hyperlipoproteinemia during treatment with bezafibrate. Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1185–90

Post-heparin lipases, lipids and related hormones in men undergoing coronary arteriography to assess atherosclerosis. Barth JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep; 48(3):235–41

Elastase-type activity, elastase inhibitory capacity, lipids and lipoproteins in the sera of patients with ischemic vascular disease. Bihari-Varga M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar; 50(3):273–81

Alterations in rat serum lipids and apolipoproteins following clofibrate treatment. Dashti N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):255–66

The lipoproteins of human umbilical cord blood apolipoprotein and lipid levels. Dolphin PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Apr;51(1):109–22

Clot lipids in ischaemic heart disease. Kunz F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):195–202

Plasma lipid and apolipoprotein profiles of women with two types of peripheral arterial disease. McConathy WJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):295–306

Effects of dextro-thyroxine, a preparation almost free of levo-thyroxine, on thyroid function, serum lipids and apolipoprotein A-I in 'double pre-beta lipoproteinemia'. Pagnan A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Feb;50(2):191–202

Relationship between aorta cholesterol content and plasma lipids in guinea pigs fed an atherogenic diet. Sable-Amplis R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep;48(3):295–9

The long-term effect of dietary supplementation with fish lipid concentrate on serum lipids, bleeding time, platelets and angina. Saynor R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jan; 50(1):3–10

Lipid and blood pressure-lowering effect of mackerel diet in man. Singer P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct; 49(1):99–108

Effects on blood lipids and body weight in high risk men of a practical exercise program. Sopko G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):219–29

Ultrastructural changes in the comb and aorta of chicks fed excess testosterone. Toda T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Apr; 51(1):47–57

Plasma lipids in twins. Environmental and genetic influences. Whitfield JB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep;48(3):265–77

Serum lipid and apolipoprotein A and B levels in familial hypercholesterolemia. Craig IH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):241–6

Alterations in the lipid and lipoprotein composition of prairie dogs fed a high cholesterol diet. Chenouda MS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):87–96

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the neonatal rat: effect on plasma lipids and aortic prostaglandin synthesis in adult life. Wey HE, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):174–84

Peroxisome-associated enzymes and serum lipids in tumour-bearing rats treated with peroxisome-proliferating agents. Moody DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2591–7

Plasma lipids, lipoproteins and cell membranes. Owen JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):336–9

Lipoproteins and lipids in fetal, neonatal and adult rat serum. Johansson MB. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(5):278–86

The effect of injectable contraceptive on lipid metabolism in women. Kandeel KM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(1):111–5

Study of blood lipids in 30 children with a malignant hematological disease or carcinoma. Favrot MC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(1):55–9

Serum concentrations of lipid bound sialic acid and acute phase proteins in patients with cancer and nonmalignant disease. Raynes JG. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(3):136–8

Effects of short term beta adrenoreceptor blockade on serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hypertension or coronary artery disease. Murphy MB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jun;51(6):589–94

The effect of two beta-adrenoceptor blockers (mepindolol and atenolol) on blood lipids and platelet aggregation in normal volunteers and essential hypertensive patients. Luque Otero M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):361–3

A comparison of the influence on plasma lipids and platelet function of supplements of omega 3 and omega 6 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):521–9

Influence of 12-week jogging on body fat and serum lipids. Toriola AL. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Mar;18(1):13–7

Naftidrofuryl and the nitrogen, carbohydrate, and lipid responses to moderate surgery. Jackson JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):581–4

Beta adrenoceptor blockade and responses of serum lipids to a meal and to exercise. Peden NR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16;288(6433):1788–90

Plasma lipids and insulin in gall stone disease: a case-control study. Scragg RK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):521–5

Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate (DEHA): effect on plasma lipids and hepatic cholesterolgenesis in the rat. Bell FP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):20–6

Effects of different running programs on VO2 max, percent fat, and plasma lipids. Thomas TR, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Jun;9(2):55–62

Serum lipemia: an overlooked cause of tissue hypoxia. Engelberg H. **Cardiology** 1983;70(5):273–9 (54 ref.)

Comparative effects of crude drugs on serum lipids. Onishi E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):646–50

Reference intervals for serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apoproteins in the elderly. Alvarez C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):404–6

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations are normal in congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Moorjani S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):158–9

Observations on plasma and red cell lipids in hereditary spherocytosis. Sugihara T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):227–32

Do the MN and Jk systems influence environmental variability in serum lipid levels? Martin NG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jul;24(1):1–14

Serum lipids in normo- and hyperlipidemics after methyldopa and propranolol. Dujovne CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):157–62

Effect of cimetidine on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug; 36(2):217–20

Serum lipids and lipoprotein concentrations in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Heldenberg D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):387–91

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): the effect of a single dialysis cycle. Heaton A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov; 65(5):539–45

Intestinal absorption and plasma transport of lipids in chicks and rats. Sklan D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(3):507–10

Long-term effects of vasectomy. Part I: Biochemical parameters. An ICMR (Indian Council of Medical Research) Task Force Study on Regulation of Male Fertility (surgical approaches). **Contraception** 1983 Nov; 28(5):423–35

Influence of a levonorgestrel-containing contraceptive vaginal ring on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in cynomolgus monkeys. Adams MR, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Sep;28(3):253–66

The short-term effects of a low-dose oral contraceptive on glucose metabolism, plasma lipids and blood clotting factors. Skouby SO, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Nov; 28(5):489–99

Alterations of erythrocyte lipid pattern and of some membrane related functions as a consequence of plasma lipid disorder in diabetes mellitus. Cignarelli M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec;9(4):272–6

Plasma lipid fatty acids and platelet function in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Monnier LH, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Dec;9(4):283–7

The effect of long-term glibenclamide treatment on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and serum lipids in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May-Jun;9(2):87–93

Ciglitazone, a new hypoglycemic agent. II. Effect on glucose and lipid metabolisms and insulin binding in the adipose tissue of C57BL/6J-ob/ob and -+/? mice. Chang AY, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):839–45

Marked improvement in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in diabetic Australian aborigines after temporary reversion to traditional lifestyle. O'Dea K. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun; 33(6):596–603

Lipid abnormalities in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with albuminuria. Vannini P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Mar-Apr;7(2):151–4

The effect of strict control with the artificial beta-cell on plasma lipid levels in insulin-dependent diabetes. Vlachokosta FV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4):351–5

Increased platelet aggregability in diabetic children: relation to serum lipid and fatty acid composition. Ewald U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Nov;25(5):382–5

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins A-I, A-II and B in primary hypothyroidism before and during treatment. Muls E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):12–5

Effects of plasma infusion on plasma lipids, apoproteins and plasma enzyme activities in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Murayama N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):122–9

Effect of oxprenolol and metoprolol on serum lipid concentration. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):331–4

Influence of plasma lipids and adiposity on red blood cell tocopherol level. Kitagawa M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Jun-Jul;140(3):238–43

Effects of clofibrate therapy on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and serum lipids in subjects with hyperlipoproteinemia and impaired glucose tolerance. A follow-up study over a five-year period. Ratzmann ML, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):216–21

Effect of fenofibrate on heparin-induced lipidemic changes in hemodialyzed patients. Ferlito S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Mar;39(3):87–90

Identification of a diene conjugated component of human lipid as octadeca-9,11-dienoic acid. Iversen SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):320–4

Effects of dietary butylated hydroxytoluene on functional and biochemical properties of platelets and plasma preceding the occurrence of haemorrhage in rats. Takahashi O, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 22(2):97–103

Fat absorption and metabolism. Thompson G. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Jun;19(3):251–9

Serum lipids and hepatic microsomal enzymes with special reference to serum cholinesterase in Wistar rats. Nousiainen U, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):123–7

Effect of pantethine on post-heparin plasma lipolytic activities and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in rats. Noma

A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):233–6
Alteration of plasma and erythrocyte membrane lipid components in hyperthyroid rats. Ruggiero FM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):37–40
Effects of an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor, acarbose, on blood glucose and serum lipids in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Yamashita K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr; 16(4):179–82
Effects of dietary gamma-linolenate supplementation on serum lipids and platelet function in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Chaintreuil J, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;38(2):121–30
Dietary factors and serum lipids. Mathur KS. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):250–4
Plasma & erythrocyte lipids in experimental jaundice in albino rats. Dahiya R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan; 79:103–9
Effect of Aloe barbedensis & clofibrate on serum lipids in triton-induced hyperlipidaemia in Presbytis monkeys. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:417–21
Effect of smoking on serum lipids and lipoproteins in healthy subjects, and patients of old myocardial infarction and hypertension. Garg JP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 37(4):63–7
Effect of dialysis on lipid metabolism in chronic renal failure – acetate versus bicarbonate. Kobayashi N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):187–90
Relationship between serum lipids, lipoproteins and pseudocholinesterase during organophosphate poisoning in rabbits. Ryhänen R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):687–90
Effect of procetofen on serum lipids and apoproteins. Capurso A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):194–7
Long-term effect of pindolol on plasma lipids, apoproteins A, blood glucose, and serum insulin levels. Lehtonen A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):269–72
Smoking status and lipid levels in adults of different ethnic origins: the Jerusalem Lipid Research Clinic Program. Halfon ST, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;13(2):177–83
Variations of plasma lipid fractions in relation to age in two models of obesity. Bremond J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983; 7(5):467–75
Lipids and lipoproteins in obese adolescents during a very low calorie diet (VLCD) [letter] Widhalm KM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(6):599–600
Apolipoprotein and lipid profiles in young female athletes. Zonderland ML, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Apr; 5(2):78–82
Vitamins, lipids and lipoproteins in a healthy elderly population. Hooper PL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(4):412–9
Effects of two 'lipid-lowering' diets on plasma lipid levels of patients with peripheral vascular disease. Brown GD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 May;84(5):546–50
Effect of prolonged smoking and alcohol on lipid profile, separately and in combination. Baldwa VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Sep;31(9):573–5
Serum lipid profile in young strokes. Joseph S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov;31(11):701–3
ABO blood group and serum lipids in female atherosclerosis. Cronenwett JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov–Dec;24(6):658–61
Chromatographic analysis of blood lipids. Comparison between gas chromatography and thin-layer chromatography with flame ionization detection. Mareš P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):295–305
Capillary gas chromatographic investigation of plasma lipid alcoholysis during alcohol extraction. Tuchman M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):172–9
Tracking of cardiovascular disease risk factor variables in school-age children. Webber LS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(9):647–60
Activation of the oxidative burst in human monocytes is associated with inhibition of methionine-dependent methylation of neutral lipids and phospholipids. Bonvini E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1629–37
Blood lipid effects of antihypertensive therapy: a double-blind comparison of the effects of methyldopa and propranolol. Leon AS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;24(5–6):209–17
Contribution of circulating maternal lipids to fetal tissues in the guinea pig. Thomas CR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Apr; 6(2):143–51
Validity of maternal reporting of breast feeding history and the association with blood lipids in 17 year olds in Jerusalem. Kark JD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Sep;38(3):218–25
Relationship of body fat distribution to blood pressure, carbohydrate tolerance, and plasma lipids in healthy obese women. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct; 102(4):621–7
Independent effects of dietary saturated fat and cholesterol on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoprotein E. Fisher EA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug;24(8):1039–48
Serum lipids in normal subjects, coronary heart disease and cerebrovascular disease. Rattanapanone V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec;66(12):779–84
Khellin analogues. 1. General topological requirements for lipid-altering activity in furochromones. Gammill RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1672–4
Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acid diets on plasma lipids of patients with adrenomultineuronal degeneration, hepatosplenomegaly and fatty acid derangement. Yao JK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;62(1–3):67–75
Alterations in plasma lipid, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein concentrations in copper-deficient rats. Lei KY. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2178–83
Effects of feeding cooked ground beef on plasma lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations in male turkeys. Williams JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2335–45
Effect of vitamin C on blood parameters of hypertensive subjects. Koh ET. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 77(6):177–82
Persistence of serum lipid abnormalities in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Zilleruelo G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):61–4
Lipids and the development of atherosclerosis in children. Mellies M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S298–303
Acute effects on plasma lipids in the rat of a new long-acting nicotinic acid derivative: LG 13979. Subissi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):571–5
Beta-blockade and plasma lipids. Lehtonen A. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:203–8
Blood lipids and antihypertensive drugs. The Oslo study. Leren P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:217–20
Alteration of lipid metabolism associated with renal adenocarcinoma in the Wistar-Lewis rat. Babayan RK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):410–1
Dietary and pharmacologic therapy for the lipid risk factors. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1873–9
Changes in lipid and lipoprotein levels after weight training. Goldberg L, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):504–6
Weight change since age 18 years in 30- to 55-year-old whites and blacks. Associations with lipid values, lipoprotein levels, and blood pressure. Khoury P, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3179–87
Lipid Research Clinics Program reference values for hyperlipidemia and hypolipidemia. Rifkind BM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1869–72
Effects of endurance training on glucose tolerance and plasma lipid levels in older men and women. Seals DR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):645–9
Physiological profile of national-class National Collegiate Athletic Association fencers. Vander LB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):500–3
Utilization of exogenous fat emulsion (Intralipid) in septic rats. Chen WJ. **JPEN** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):14–7
Comparison of the elimination and metabolism of 10% Travamulsion and 10% Intralipid lipid emulsion in the dog. Cotter R, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):140–5
The effects on beagles of long-term administration of 20% Travamulsion fat emulsion. Izzo RS, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):160–8
Serum lipid and apolipoprotein profiles after onset of acute myocardial infarction. Sasaki J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun; 48(6):546–51
Effects of hemodynamic changes induced by hyper- or hypothermia on intravenous lipid clearance rate and lipoprotein lipase activity in dogs. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):543–5
Hepatoma-associated hyperlipidaemia type V with normal lipid values after removal of tumour [letter] Larrañaga JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):399–400
Effects of omega-3 fatty acids on serum lipids [letter] Saynor R. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):696–7
Fluorescence polarization as a parameter of plasma lipids in patients with hematologic malignancies. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):647–54
Plasma and lipoprotein lipid responses to four hypolipid drugs. Hazzard WR, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Feb;19(2):73–9
Primary hypercholesterolemia: effect of treatment on serum lipids, lipoprotein fractions, cholesterol absorption, sterol balance, and platelet aggregation. Briones ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):251–7
Serum lipids and gamma-glutamyltransferase in acute pancreatitis. Cucuianu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct–Dec; 21(4):267–71
Changes in serum lipid levels during antihypertensive therapy. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):522–4
Antihypertensive therapy and plasma lipids. Shaw J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 28;140(9):517–8
Effects of high- and low-intensity exercise training on aerobic capacity and blood lipids. Gaesser GA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):269–74
The effect of physical conditioning on serum lipids and lipoproteins in white male adolescents. Linder CW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(3):232–6
The effects of exercise on blood lipids and lipoproteins: a meta-analysis of studies. Tran ZV, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(5):393–402
Analysis of plasma lipids and apolipoproteins in insulin-dependent and noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Briones ER, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):42–9
Lipids, lipoproteins, and endocrine profiles during pregnancy in the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Koritnik DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep;33(9):840–4
Cigarette smoking, physical activity, and alcohol consumption: relationship to blood lipids and lipoproteins in premenopausal females. Stamford BA, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul;33(7):585–90
Lipid and lipoprotein triglyceride and cholesterol interrelationships: effects of sex, hormone use, and hyperlipidemia. Wahl PW, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun; 33(6):502–8
Influence of garlic on serum cholesterol, serum triglycerides, serum total lipids and serum glucose in human subjects. Bakhsh R, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(2):159–63
Serum triglycerides, cholesterol, low density lipoprotein-apo B and high density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions after moderate body weight loss. Białkowska M, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(3):327–32
Plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins AI, AII, and B in renal transplanted children: what risk for accelerated atherosclerosis? Goldstein S, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(2):87–92
Chromium status and serum lipids. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct; 41(10):307–10
Plasma lipids and cholesterol esterification rate during pregnancy. Ordovas JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan; 63(1):20–5
Lipid profiles and lipase activities in children and adolescents with chronic renal failure treated conservatively or with hemodialysis or transplantation. Asayama K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):783–8
Effect of the compound 'chloridarol' on plasma lipids and apolipoprotein levels. Avogaro P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jul;15(7):655–60
Lipidogram structure and the exercise capacity in obesity. Petroiu A, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):117–20
Plasma cholesterol concentration and extra lipid band in monoclonal gammopathies. Levy Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul;60(705):449–53
Conference on Blood Lipids in Children: optimal levels for early prevention of coronary artery disease. Workshop report: Epidemiologic Section. April 18 and 19, 1983, American Health Foundation. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov; 12(6):741–97 (150 ref.)
Summary and recommendations of the Conference on Blood Lipids in Children: optimal levels for early prevention of coronary artery disease. American Heart Foundation, April 18 and 19, 1983. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov;12(6):728–40
Conference on Blood Lipids in Children: optimal levels for early prevention of coronary artery disease. Workshop report: Experimental Section. American Health Foundation, April 18 and 19, 1983. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov; 12(6):868–902 (191 ref.)
Reference values and tracking of blood lipid levels in childhood. Kunze D. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov;12(6):806–9
Lipids and proteins of lipoproteins in human atherosclerosis. Avogaro P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(10):713–8
Epidemiology of hyperlipidaemias. Balaquer-Vintró I. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):413–20
Relationship between plasma fibronectin, serum lipids and apoprotein A and B in healthy male subjects. De Giorgio LA, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):73–7
Effects of age and diet on plasma lipid and glucose concentrations in genetically lean or fat chickens. Leclercq B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(1):53–61
Effects of fat-supplemented diets on plasma lipoproteins and the apoprotein/lipid ratios in rabbits. Shireman RB, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):139–45
Changes in fatty acid composition of major glycerophospholipids in erythrocyte membranes from chronic alcoholics during withdrawal. Alling C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):283–9
The analytical variation and mean difference of serum lipid values in duplicate samples subjected to different times of storage. Haider T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep; 43(5):439–43
Effect of dietary cod-liver oil on the lipid composition of human erythrocyte membranes. Popp-Snijders C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):39–46
Effect of oxytetracycline on bacterial intestinal metabolism of neutral sterols and on serum lipids. Korpela JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):401–4
Alcohol consumption pattern and serum lipids in alcoholic cirrhosis and pancreatitis. A comparative study. Stigendal L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):582–7
Xanthoma tendinosum in a normolipemic ectodermal dysplasia patient. Jalava S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984; 13(2):133–9
Effects of smoking on regional cerebral blood flow in neurologically normal subjects. Kubota K, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):720–4
The effect of N-6 and N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on hemostasis, blood lipids and blood pressure. Mortensen JZ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):543–6
Dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid in patients with atherosclerosis: effects on platelet aggregation, plasma lipids and low-density lipoprotein-induced inhibition of prostacyclin generation. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30;51(2):186–8
Plasma lipid abnormalities in retinitis pigmentosa and related conditions. Converse CA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 5):508–12
Effect of examination stress on serum lipid profile. Bijlani RL, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):168–70
Serum lipids and glucose in obese Syrian people. Hadidy S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep;35(3):259–62
Plasma lipid changes in human malaria. Onongbu IC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Sep;34(3):193–6
Fat and carbohydrate metabolism during and following hemorrhagic shock in puppies: a comparison of different resuscitation protocols. Coran AG, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):653–60

Biological effects of Spirometra erinacei plerocercoids in several species of rodents. Hirai K, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):489–99

Breeding results of rabbits with familial hypercholesterolemia: effects of age and sex on serum lipids. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984; 26(2):61–6

[Effect of 1 month's treatment with Bezalip on the serum lipids and lipoproteins of patients with different types of hyperlipoproteinemias] Kiriakov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(3):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Age-related characteristics of the normal blood content of lipids and lipoproteins and in arterial hypertension] Tokar AV, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of the serum lipid indices in thyrotoxicosis] Tsanev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum lipid–bound sialic acid assay for detection of ovarian neoplasm] Chen SP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;18(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of long–term use of composite steroid contraceptives on serum lipids in women] Li ZX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;18(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma and erythrocyte levels of selenium and lipids in children with Keshan disease and their pathogenic significance] Li FS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 11(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survey of uric acid among healthy Chinese and its relation to blood lipids] Fang QW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on lipid and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in blackfoot disease] Lee FN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;82(12):1240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels in children] Stožický F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Nov;38(11):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of a single dose of glucagon on lipid parameters in healthy subjects] Malinovská V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct; 29(10):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipids, apoproteins and glucose metabolism in men with ischemic disease of the lower extremities] Vondra K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Apr;30(4):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of chromium supplementation on glucose tolerance, insulin response and serum lipids in maturity–onset diabetes] Uusitupa M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Xanthoma and atherosclerosis in the presence of normal plasma lipids] Davignon J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(5):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Will apoproteins dethrone lipids in the study of the etiology of atherosclerosis and other diseases?] Malmendier CL. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138(3):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of portal derivations on lipid metabolism in the rat] Pector JC. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983; 138(5):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid evaluation and physical activity in healthy Senegalese] Faye B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lipids in diabetes mellitus. Relation to equilibration and microangiopathy] Beylot M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Sep;9(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Levels of serum lipids during abortion induced by a hypertonic saline solution] Sane AS, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(5):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in lipids and lipoproteins caused by the beta–blocking agents used as antihypertensives] Rouffy J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:183–99 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine control of blood lipids in the locust, Locusta migratoria] Lafon–Cazal M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(6):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of hemodialysis using acetate and bicarbonate baths on lipid metabolism] Lefebvre A. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(4–5):228 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic juvenile cutaneous xanthomatosis with normal blood lipids and low levels of high density lipoprotein–cholesterol (letter)] Rouffy J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1099–100 **(Fre)**

[Dyslipidemia and hyperbaric osteonecrosis in the rat] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jul–Sep; 49(8–9):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cigarettes, contraceptive drugs and lipidogenesis in the female] Lederer J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 29; 59(49):3413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of beta–pyridylcarbinol on lipids and lipoprotein in primary type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia] Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of guar on lipids, lipoproteins and body weight in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Arntz HR, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:89–98 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the combined administration of guar–bezafibrate on lipid, apolipoprotein and lipoprotein in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Wirth A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:99–108 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of body weight on diets with high butter or margarine content. II. Effect on blood lipid levels] Wirths W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 28;102(24):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism and lipid utilization in renal failure] Druml W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Aug;10(4):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism and parenteral fat administration in liver failure] Holm E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Aug; 10(4):184–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of plasma lipids for atherosclerosis. Insurance medicine and therapeutic implications] Seidel D. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Oct 6;35(8):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Betablockers and serum lipids. A retrospective study] Karoff C, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):167–8 **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism status of newborn infants of different gestational ages and birth weights—longitudinal study. II. Total cholesterol, HDL–cholesterol and LDL/VLDL–cholesterol] Springer S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism status of newborn infants of different gestational ages and birth weights—longitudinal study. I. On lipid metabolism in the perinatal period—a review] Springer W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis indices of lipid and lipoprotein metabolism] Reuter W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(6):239–41 **(Ger)**

[Effect of pregnancy on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of the mother—I. Kinetics of various parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and of various hormones as a function of the length of pregnancy] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 May–Jun; 188(3):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between the degree of arteriosclerosis and trace element and lipid parameters] Voigt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid and apoprotein profile without and with oil load] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 15; 38(16):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HDL phospholipids: determination method and relation to total lipids] Leonhardt W. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(8):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of arteriosclerosis indices of lipid metabolism and age dependence] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum lipids and lipoprotein lipids detected by coronary angiography in ischemic heart disease] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 19;125(8):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute effects of sulodexide on the lipid profile and on antithrombin III in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in hemodialysis treatment] Averna MR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 31;108(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between the metabolic state, tissue oxygenation and diabetic microangiopathy] Artioli F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jan;65(1):57–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental factors and serum concentration of lipids and apoproteins A and B in normal subjects] Seghieri G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jan;65(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the family anamnesis and lipid profile in children with an exclusively milk diet] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;36(6):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma lipids in acute hepatitis] Rosa Brunet M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;36(5):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid–metabolic and blood coagulation factors in chronic peripheral arteriopathies] Di Martino G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of blood lipids in assessing the atherogenic risk] Piaserico P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dyslipidemias and ischemic cerebral vasculopathies] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Nov–Dec;53(6):379–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total and lipid–bound sialic acids in the sera of patients with cancer of the stomach and large intestine] Oki S. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr 20;18(3):692–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the lipid and glucose metabolism on the apancreatic status with insulin supplement and with pancreatic autotransplantation] Motoshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;84(8):712–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alterations of serum lipids in patients with psoriasis vulgaris after retinoid administration] Yamakage A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1095–7 **(Jpn)**

[Upper limit of serum lipids in human subject and the relation between HDL–cholesterol level and atherosclerosis] Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 50(4):609–14 **(Jpn)**

[Multivariate analysis of nutrition and serum lipids] Shimokata H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 20(5):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipids metabolism of the patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured intracranial aneurysm, in comparison with other cerebrovascular diseases] Nonaka N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Apr;36(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum lipids and lipoproteins during therapy in a patient with familial type III hyperlipoproteinemia] Tozuka M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1317–24 **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analysis of nutrients intake affecting serum lipid values of workers in an industry] Ito Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Sep;25(5):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of fat embolism by the cryostatic test] Wędlikowski LA, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various serum lipids and cholesterol lipoproteins in children with hypothyroidism treated with thyreoidin] Niżankowska–Błaż T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983; 34(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid, collagen and mucopolysaccharide metabolism in workers exposed to occupational noise] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in children whose parents had myocardia infarction] Niżankowska–Błaż T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar;59(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bezafibrate on serum lipid, lipoprotein and apoprotein B levels in patients with type II and IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Sznajderman M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Nov–Dec;70(5–6):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological and biochemical blood parameters in cigarette smokers and non–smokers] Bartelik S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 2;39(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of vitamins C and E in the regulation of lipid components of the blood in elderly persons] Ziemlański S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 27;39(9):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the relation between pulmonary emphysema (evaluated by various spirometric parameters) and lipid metabolism indicators in the blood. II] Miłkowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia from its clinical and laboratory aspects. II. Lipid compounds in the blood serum] Torbus–Lisiecka B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(9):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha–cholesterol (HDL–cholesterol) and other serum lipid fractions in subjects of low socioeconomic level with healed myocardial infarct] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of exogenous phospholipids on lipid metabolism indices in late pregnancy toxemias and in the newborn] Allamazian EK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid metabolism in acute postpartum hemorrhage] Kozlov SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6–methyluracil on lipid metabolic indices and enzyme activity during ether and fluorothan anesthesia in children] Bilich GL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloditan on serum lipid metabolism in rabbits] Kravtsova LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):482–5 **(Rus)**

[Lipid content of various types of peripheral blood leukocytes in healthy persons] Zhukhorov LS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism indices in ostensibly healthy workers in the phosphorus industry] Altbembetov BN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 May;(5):8–10 **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood lipid levels and the prevalence of hyperlipoproteinemia among men aged 40–49 years engaged in stressful mental work (second examination)] Chernigovskaia SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Annual rhythms of various indicators of the blood coagulation system and lipid metabolism in healthy persons and in patients with ischemic heart disease] Deriagina GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of probucol on lipid metabolism and the clinical course of ischemic heart disease and arteriosclerosis obliterans of the vessels of the lower extremities] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the concentration of sex and thyroid hormones in the blood of ischemic heart disease patients and the state of lipid metabolism] Gambashidze NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in chronic cor pulmonale] Kats GL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Age and dynamics of the chief blood lipid indices among the adult population of Leningrad] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of lipid characteristics and indices in ischemic heart disease] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct; 23(10):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood plasma lipid and apolipoprotein content in the course of acute myocardial infarction] Noeva EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure and concentrations of blood lipids in the

populations of Moscow and Leningrad] Shestov DB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of phase transition temperatures of blood serum cholesterol in atherosclerosis] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of peripheral blood lymphocytes and neutrophils in patients with normolipidemic ischemic heart disease] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between serum lipid level and the state of the coronary arteries in young patients with ischemic heart disease] Zingerman LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood and lipid metabolism in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis associated with diabetes mellitus] Pokrasen NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum lipid composition in obliterating diseases of the blood vessels of the extremities] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism of patients with early cerebral atherosclerosis] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):42–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estrogens on lipid metabolism in patients with climacteric myocardiodystrophy alone and associated with ischemic heart disease] Kretova NE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the fatty acid spectrum of blood lipid fractions] Dunaeva AN. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–diagnostic significance of blood lipids in liver disease] Labanovskaia ZhL. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of blood plasma lipids in traumatic shock] Nikolaev VE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of fatty acid composition of total erythrocyte lipids in acute pneumonia in children during their 1st year of life] Ariaev NL. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Various indices of lipid metabolism in children and adolescents in the risk group for inheritance of hypertension] Mikheeva VA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Features of the blood lipid levels and prognosis of children with primary arterial hypertension] Rostovtsev VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and immunological indices in neonates born to mothers with heart defects and nephropathies] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lipid metabolic indices as affected by tuberculosis and the action of antitubercular preparations in an experiment] Solov'eva TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in erythrocyte ghosts after irradiation and the initiation of lipid oxidation detectable using 2,6–TNS and fluorescamine] Fomenko BS. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Iakovleva OA. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of ischemic heart disease, arterial hypertension and atherogenic changes in the blood lipid composition of men and women in Leningrad aged 20 to 69] Lipovetskii BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of blood in elderly persons] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid content of plasma in patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis treatment] Dembitskii VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the endocrine functions and lipid metabolism of flight personnel] Beleda RV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined treatment using the drinking of sodium bicarbonate mineral water and electrosleep procedures on lipid metabolism in ischemic heart disease patients] Kosoverov EO. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid fractions of the blood in elderly patients with diabetes mellitus treated at health resorts] Krashenitsa GM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various metabolic parameters in obese patients during treatment with sine–modulated currents] Mokina MN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating lipid–bound sialic acid levels in patients with malignant tumors] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of tolerance to carbohydrates in elderly persons as a risk factor in atherosclerosis] Grigorov IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system and lipid metabolism in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism indices in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease and psychopathologic syndromes] Lazarev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):12–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indices of blood lipid composition in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Palamarchuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism indices of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Satmari VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the basic indices of blood lipid metabolism in an urban population] Shestov DB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure and blood plasma lipids in men aged 40–59 years] Smirnova IP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid content of leukocytes of patients with ischemic heart disease] Zhukhorov LS. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma lipids of patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy at different stages of the disease] Temin PA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of cerebral atherosclerosis and lipid metabolism] Troshin VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure, lipids and lipoproteins in obese adolescents] Subotičanec K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 May;106(5):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The relation between serum lipids and the vitamin C levels in hyperlipemic subjects] Cerná O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Sep;80(3):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hypercoagulability in obese children] Jiménez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jan;41(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood lipids in 150 umbilical cords to detect coronary risk factor] de Lellis RH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of olfactory bulbectomy on plasma levels of glucose, lipids and corticosterone in the rat] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preliminary study of the lipid profile in the Panamanian population] Ferguson E, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 May; 9(2):146–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease—aspects of lipid metabolism] Crona N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 8;81(6):425–7 **(Swe)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, analysis and application of specifically deuterated lipids. Tulloch AP. **Prog Lipid Res** 1983;22(4):235–56 (137 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Lipid class composition and heparin sensitivity in the activated partial thromboplastin time. Stevenson KJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):601–3

GENETICS

The Collaborative Lipid Research Clinics Program Family Study. II. Response rates, representativeness of the sample, and stability of lipid and lipoprotein levels. Namboodiri KK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):944–58

Family resemblance for plasma lipids and lipoprotein concentrations in blacks. Cincinnati Lipid Research Clinic Family Study. Laskarzewski PM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):65–9

Genetic analysis of cerebellar lipids in mice susceptible to audiogenic seizures. Seyfried TN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):590–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of the antibody response to sulfolipids in leprosy patients by 4,4'–diaminodiphenyl sulfone (DDS). Malik U, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Dec;49(6):579–83

The role of myelin lipids in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hosein ZZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:49–54

The role of lipids in the regulation of the immune system. Gurr MI. **Prog Lipid Res** 1983;22(4):257–87 (154 ref.)

Lipid antigens derived from erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Frankenburg S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(3):331–6

[Major trends in lipid immunochemistry] Shvets VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun;56(3):254–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improvement in the lipid extraction of staphylococcal cells by lysostaphin treatment. Rizzo AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):367–70

Investigation of the apolipoprotein fraction of isolated rat adrenal and bovine adrenocortical lipid droplets. Tocher DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):159–65

Carotene–cleavage activity in chick intestinal mucosa cytosol: association with a high–molecular–weight lipid–protein aggregate fraction and partial characterization of the activity. Sklan D. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):417–25

Lipids associated with rat small–intestinal mucus glycoprotein. Witas H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16; 120:67–76

Fatty acid composition of lizard tissue lipids and the effects of estradiol on serum free fatty acids. Greenberg DS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):151–5

Ornithine–containing lipid of Bordetella pertussis, a new type of hemagglutinin. Kawai Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):531–8

Structural studies on the non–toxic lipid A from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides ATCC 17023. Salimath PV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):195–200

Ornithine–containing lipids in Thiobacillus A2 and Achromobacter sp. Thiele OW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):131–5

Antihypertensive polar and neutral renopapillary lipids. Which is a hormone? Muirhead EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V61–5

Sulfonolipids of gliding bacteria. Structure of the N–acylaminosulfonates. Godchaux W 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2982–90

Extraction of lipids during freeze–substitution of Acholeplasma laidlawii–cells for electron microscopy. Weibull C, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):213–6

Separation and partial purification of wax and fatty alcohol from Okinawan sugar cane rind lipids. Sho H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):313–22

Angulate lysosomes. Dingemans KP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):113–22

[Specific lipids from Mycobacterium ulcerans] Daffé M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;135(2):191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid composition of cultivable Mycobacteria isolated from livers of armadillos infected by Mycobacterium leprae] Portaels F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun; 135(3):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Membrane perturbations in myocardium: oxygen radicals mediate injuries in experiments. Török B, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(3):185–92

Scanning electron microscopy of Ito's fat–storing cells in the rat liver. Ito T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb; 38(1):1–9

Plasma high–density lipoproteins and liver lipids and proteins in man. Relation to hepatic histology and microsomal enzyme induction. Luoma PV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(2):103–9

Adrenergic control of lipid metabolism. Smith U. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:41–4

Functional significance of beta–galactosidase and beta–glucuronidase in lipid metabolism in the medulla oblongata and pons of hedgehog (Paraechinus micropus). Chauhan AK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Sep; 21(3):229–38

Episcleral lipid deposits and scleral plaques in Japan (Kyoto). Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 61(6):985–90

A prospective study of intrapulmonary fat accumulation in the newborn lung following intralipid infusion. Levene MI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):454–60

Ultrastructural changes of hepatocyte organelles induced by chemicals and their relation to fat accumulation in the liver. Mori M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):911–22

Lipid storage disease: Part I. Ultrastructure of xanthoma cells in various xanthomatous diseases. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):959–77

Peripartal fluctuations of plasma and hepatic lipid components in dairy cows. Husvéth F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):97–112

Effect of sexual steroids on lipid and lipid–soluble vitamin transport in domestic fowl. Lencsés G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(4):213–6

Nutritional studies on maltitol. Part 2: Effect on lipid metabolism and fatty acid composition of different rat tissues. Maranesi M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984; 6(1):11–5

Macrophage activation in the prevention or regression of atherosclerosis. Gaton E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 168:15–36

Lipid metabolism in parasitic helminths. Frayha GJ, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1983;22:309–87 (289 ref.)

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on lipid composition and prostaglandins in rats fed essential fatty acid deficient diets. Alling C, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 8(2):238–42

Abnormal hepatic lipid accumulation following treatment of diabetic rats with insulin and a high–carbohydrate, fat–free diet. Drake RL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep;168(1):75–81

Plasma lipid–lowering and lipogenesis–stimulating actions of ginseng saponins in tumor–bearing rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):88–95

The fatty meal test: an alternative to stool fat analysis. Goldstein R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Nov;38(5):763–8

Nutrient bioavailability from nasojejunally administered enteral formulas: comparison to solid food. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):243–50

The effects of diet and zinc treatment on the fatty acid composition of serum lipids and adipose tissue and on serum lipoproteins in two adolescent patients with acrodermatitis enteropathica. Walldius G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct; 38(4):512–22

Effect of cicloxilic acid on bile flow and biliary lipid secretion in humans. Di Padova C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):715–7

Disparate effects of prazosin and propranolol on lipid

metabolism in a rat model. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):85–8

Adrenergic mechanisms in the control of plasma lipids in man. Day JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):94–6

Comparative effects of prazosin and atenolol on plasma lipids in hypertensive patients. Rouffy J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):105–8

A new lipid storage myopathy observed in individuals with the Ruvalcaba–Myhre–Smith syndrome. DiLiberti JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):163–7

Preferential utilization of brown adipose tissue lipids during arousal from hibernation in hamsters. Nedergaard J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R506–12

Insulin and islet cell transplant—effect on intestinal uptake of lipids. Thomson AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G627–33

Effect of chronic ingestion of ethanol on in vitro uptake of lipids and glucose in the rabbit jejunum. Thomson AB. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G120–9

Relation of dietary carbohydrates to lipid metabolism and the status of zinc and chromium in rabbits. Moersen TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1238–41

Development of lipid metabolism. Hahn P. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1982;2:91–111 (163 ref.)

On the role of catalase in the oxidation of tissue fatty acids. Crane D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):104–11

Stratum corneum lipid abnormalities in ichthyosis. Detection by a new lipid microanalytical method. Brown BE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):204–9

Influence of infection with an influenza A virus (fowl plague) on Ca++-uptake and lipid metabolism of chick embryo cells in culture. Frischholz KW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 80(2–3):163–70

The effect of ethanol and/or acetaldehyde on the incorporation of U14C–glucose into human umbilical artery lipids [letter] Kent WC Jr, et al. **Artery** 1983;11(6):478–81

Clinical evaluation of the 14C–Triolein Breath Test: a critical analysis. Butler RN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr; 14(2):111–3

The binding of selenium to the lipids of two unicellular marine algae. Gennity JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):176–82

Effect of lipids and proteins on the viscosity of gastric mucus glycoprotein. Murty VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):521–9

The modulation of Ca–ATPase activity and protein–lipid interactions in the sarcoplasmic reticulum by ATP. Boldyrev A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):297–305

Relationships between the flux of lipid metabolism in vivo and the uncoupling of respiratory control. Kilworth L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):793–802

Altered property of sarcoplasmic Ca–ATPase from vitamin E–deficient dystrophic rabbit is associated with the protein and not the lipid component. Patipaporn K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):335–8

Influence of streptozotocin diabetes on myocardial lipids and prostaglandin release by the rat heart. Rösen P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):19–33

Metabolism–dependent binding of the chlorinated insecticide DDT and its metabolite, DDD, to microsomal protein and lipids. Baker MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):255–60

Effects of chloroquine on lipid metabolism of mouse pancreatic islets. Hallberg A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1465–70

Effects of (–)–(R)–1–(p–hydroxyphenyl)–2–[3,4–dimethoxyphenethyl (TA–064), a new cardiotonic agent, on circulating parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the rat. Inamasu M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15; 33(14):2171–7

Uptake of calcium antagonistic drugs into muscles as related to their lipid solubilities. Pang DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):821–6

Stoichiometry and specificity of lipid–protein interaction with myelin proteolipid protein studied by spin–label electron spin resonance. Brophy PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):860–5

Detection of lipid transfer protein activity in rabbit liver perfusate. Abbey M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):481–4

Hydrolysis of neutral lipids and phospholipids in the isolated, perfused rat lung. Compton SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):30–6

Effect of ML–236B (compactin) on biliary excretion of bile salts and lipids, and on bile flow, in the rat. Kempen HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):435–43

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies of lipid–protein interaction in native and reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mendelsohn R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):215–24

Thyroid–epididymal relationship. I. Influence of hypothyroidism on epididymal lipids. Pereira BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):300–5

Thyroid epididymal relationship. II. Influence of hyperthyroidism on epididymal lipids. Pereira BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):207–13

Structure and immunological localization of spleen sulfolipid. Sarlieve LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15; 795(1):166–8

Effects of chlorocyclizine on pulmonary lipid metabolism in rats. Stern N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):166–73

Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH)–lipid interactions. Implications for involvement of amphipathic helix formation. Verhallen PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):246–54

The adaptive effects of dietary fish and safflower oil on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in perfused rat liver. Wong SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):103–9

Lipid studies on Candida tropicalis grown on alkane. Gilewicz M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(3):283–5

The role of lipid and antioxidant exchanges in cell division synchronization (mathematical model). Mustafin AT, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;49(3):149–54

Effects of prostaglandins on the bovine corpus luteum: granules, lipid inclusions and progesterone secretion. Heath E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):977–85

Selective permeability of the blood–uterine lumen barrier in rats: importance of lipid solubility. McRae AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):886–94

Effects of orally administered ritodrine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in pregnant patients with abnormal glucose tolerance. Ragni N, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):42–6

Influence of cholesterol content on red cell membrane viscoelasticity and fluidity. Chabanel A, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):171–6

Lipid peroxidation of skeletal muscle: an in vitro study. Jackson MJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):609–19

Effects on liver and serum lipids of dietary supplements of methionine and excess lysine given to previously–starved rats. Aoyama Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):627–36

Hepatic lipogenesis in young rats given proteins of different quality. Herzberg GR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):131–7

Effect of high vitamin A or tocopherol intake on hepatic lipid metabolism and intestinal absorption and secretion of lipids and bile acids in the chick. Sklan D. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):409–16

The effects of 3,5,5–trimethylcyclohexanol on hepatic cholesterol synthesis, bile flow and biliary lipid secretion in the rat. Bell GD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):183–7

The effects of dietary intake and of dietary concentration of copper sulphate on the laying domestic fowl: effects on some aspects of lipid, carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism. Pearce J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jul; 24(3):337–48

Changes in tissue lipid and cholesterol content in the catfish Clarias batrachus (L.) exposed to cadmium chloride. Katti SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 32(4):486–90

Protein and lipid methylation by methionine and S–adenosylmethionine in Myxococcus xanthus. Panasenko SM. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Sep;29(9):1224–8

Effects of chronic mestranol and (or)norethindrone treatment on ethanol–associated decreases in hepatic benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity and increases in central vein fat accumulation in the female Wistar rat. Warren BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):808–15

Alteration of cell shape, adhesion, and lipid accumulation in human breast cancer cells (T–47D) by human prolactin and growth hormone. Shiu RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1178–86

Morphometric studies on lipid inclusions in Sertoli cells during the spermatogenic cycle in the rat. Kerr JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):699–709

Morphometric evaluation of lipid droplet associations with secretory vesicles, mitochondria and other components in the lactating cell. Stemberger BH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):471–5

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds of medicinal plants and drugs. III. Effects of various tannins and related compounds on adrenocorticotropic hormone–induced lipolysis and insulin–induced lipogenesis from glucose in fat cells. (2). Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2501–6

Fat metabolism following an intravenous bolus dose of a fat emulsion and carnitine. Cederblad G. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr;4(2):159–68

Biochemical analysis of hepatic lipid in alcoholic and diabetic and control subjects. Cairns SR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec; 65(6):645–52

Lipid composition of brain myelin from normal and hyperphenylalaninemic chick embryos. Alejandre MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):329–32

Lipid composition and lipogenic activities in the livers of normo– and hereditary hyperlipidemic chickens. Cho BH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):331–4

Occurrence of cis–9,10–methylenehexadecanoic and cis–9, 10–methyleneoctadecanoic acids in the lipids of immature and mature Fundulus heteroclitus (L.), and in roe. Cosper CI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):649–54

The effect of altered thyroid status on lipid metabolism in Nubian goats. Ibrahim RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):507–12

Study in pig coronary smooth muscle cell subcellular fractions of the activity of various enzymes involved in lipid metabolism and of the beta–receptor adenylate cyclase couple. Imesch E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(3):501–6

Interactions of human and bovine elastins with lipids: their proteolysis by elastase. Guantieri V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;12(1):79–83

Lipids of human lens fiber cell membranes. Zigman S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):887–96

Dicarboxylic acids and the lipid metabolism. Mortensen PB. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Apr;31(2):121–45 (290 ref.)

Influence of selenium sulphide on hair lipids in seborrhoea oleosa. Christophersen B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(7):463–5

Effects of chromium and yeast supplements on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in diabetic men. Rabinowitz MB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):319–27

Study on the lipid composition of rat bile during choleresis induced by diethyl maleate. Bonazzi P, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(4):218–26

The ontogenic development of 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphohydrolase in the corpus callosum in relation to oligodendroglial proliferation, myelination and the distribution of fat–containing glial cells. Foster PC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Dec;9(1):33–47

Hydrocarbons disposition, lipid content, and fatty acid composition in trout after long–term dietary exposure to n–alkanes. Cravedi JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec; 32(2):398–413

Lipid–mediated glycosylation in human liver. Characterization of the enzymatic transfer of N–acetylglucosamine from UDP–N–acetylglucosamine and mannose from GDP–mannose to dolichyl phosphate. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(2):90–103

Solubilization of mannosyltransferase activities for the biosynthesis of mammary glycoproteins. Elongation of tetrasaccharide–lipid to heptasaccharide–lipid by a solubilized enzyme preparation. Prakash C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):87–93

Structural and functional alterations of lipid–depleted ascites tumor cells in culture. Hoffmann CJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):66–74

Lipid transport through the enterocytes of larval Aeshna cyanea (Insecta, Odonata). Kukulies J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):118–29

Hormone and metabolite profiles in alcoholic liver disease. Stewart A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):397–403

Effect of short–term treatment with bezafibrate and fenofibrate on biliary lipid metabolism in patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. von Bergmann K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):150–4

High–dose depot–medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) – effects on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism. Crona N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):97–105

Cytoplasmic lipid droplets as the possible eventual cellular fate of active forms of cyclosporin. Koponen M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):499–512

Effect of surfactant poloxalene 2930 on food intake, lipid absorption, and serum cholesterol in rats. Rodgers JB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):214–22

Effects of bromocriptine on plasma testosterone and gonadotropin levels and testicular lipid fractions in adult rats. Rao MR, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):88–9

Certain biochemical effects of garlic oil on rats maintained on high fat–high cholesterol diet. Sodimu O, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):78–80

Isoproterenol stimulates lipid methylation in C6 cells without affecting membrane fluidity. McKenzie RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):244–6

Utilization of a lipid substrate for submerged fermentation of Streptomyces albus. Procházka P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(5):406–8

Comparative effects of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid on bile acid kinetics and biliary lipid secretion in humans. Evidence for different modes of action on bile acid synthesis. Nilsell K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1248–56

Fat digestion and exocrine pancreatic function in primary biliary cirrhosis. Ros E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul; 87(1):180–7

Role of aging in lipid metabolism in the aorta of rats. Morisaki N, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(1):13–21

Variation in growth hormone, triiodothyronine (T3) and lipogenic enzyme activity in broiler strains differing in growth and fatness. Stewart PA, et al. **Growth** 1983 Winter; 47(4):411–25

Effect of intrajejunal acidity on aqueous phase bile acid and lipid concentrations in pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis. Zentler–Munro PL, et al. **Gut** 1984 May; 25(5):500–7

Effect of intrajejunal acidity on lipid digestion and aqueous solubilisation of bile acids and lipids in health, using a new simple method of lipase inactivation. Zentler–Munro PL, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):491–9

Effects of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids on lipid metabolism and gallstone formation in the prairie dog. Cohen BI, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):300–7

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary bile acid and bile lipid composition in gallstone patients. Stiehl A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):107–11

Immunocytochemical detection of desmin in fat–storing cells (Ito cells). Yokoi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug; 4(4):709–14

Niemann–Pick disease: lipid storage in bone marrow macrophages. Elleder M, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov; 15(11):1065–77

Amino acid and lipid composition of refringent granules from the ameboid sperm of Ascaris suum (Nematoda). Abbas

MK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(1):59–65
Neurochemical changes by inhalation of environmental pollutants sulfur dioxide and hydrogen sulfide: degradation of total lipids, elevation of lipid peroxidation and enzyme activity in discrete regions of the guinea pig brain and spinal cord. Haider SS, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(1):23–31
Lipid binding studies with apo–C protein of hen's egg yolk very low density lipoprotein. Rao DN.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1983 Dec;20(6):392–4
Lipid profile of the brush border membrane of Giardia infected mice. Radhakrishna V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1983 Oct;78:503–8
Lipid metabolism in parenterally alimented neonates: carnitine blood concentrations and fat utilization. Takahashi M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar–Apr; 50(403):161–8
A possible mechanism of detoxification of copper, in the fresh water mollusc, Lymnaea luteola. Reddy NM, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):283–8
Sucrose diet induced enzymatic and hormonal responses affecting carbohydrate, lipid and energy metabolism in two species differing in insulin availability: spiny and ob/ob mice. Shafrir E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):375–82
Changes in lipid profiles of estrogen–induced and transplanted renal carcinomas in Syrian hamsters. Talley DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):617–21
Long–term effects of small intestinal bypass on hepatic lipid content in congenitally obese rats. Kaminski DL, et al.
Int J Obes 1984;8(1):21–30
Effects of mazindol on lipid metabolism of human adipose tissue in vitro. Taniguchi A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(3):279–83
Influence of diet on de novo lipogenesis in artificially–fed 15– and 20–day–old Zucker fatty rats. Thenen SW, et al.
Int J Obes 1984;8(1):1–12
Influence of photoperiod and prolactin on body composition and in vitro lipid metabolism in wether lambs. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):95–104
Genetic analysis and characterization of a Caulobacter crescentus mutant defective in membrane biogenesis. Hodgson D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):430–40
Reconstruction of photosynthetic, cyclic electron transport system from photoreaction unit, ubiquinone–10 protein, cytochrome c2 and polar lipids purified from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Matsuda H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1984 Feb;95(2):431–42
Stimulation of lipid–linked oligosaccharide assembly during oviduct differentiation. Hayes GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15095–100
Oxygen– and carbon–centered free radical formation during carbon tetrachloride metabolism. Observation of lipid radicals in vivo and in vitro. McCay PB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2135–43
Lipid–dependent recovery of alpha–bungarotoxin and monoclonal antibody binding to the purified alpha–subunit from Torpedo marmorata acetylcholine receptor. Enhancement by noncompetitive channel blockers. Tzartos SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11512–9
Adaptive reorganization of protein and lipid components in chloroplast membranes as associated with herbicide binding. Mattoo AK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(2):163–75
In vitro characteristics of the lipid–filled interstitial cell associated with postnatal lung growth: evidence for fibroblast heterogeneity. Maksvytis HJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1984 Feb;118(2):113–23
The effects of chenodiol on biliary lipids and their association with gallstone dissolution in the National Cooperative Gallstone Study (NCGS). Grundy SM, et al.
J Clin Invest 1984 Apr;73(4):1156–66
Lipid composition of milks from cows with experimentally induced mastitis. Needs EC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May; 51(2):239–49
Effect of stage of lactation and varying available energy intake on milk production, milk composition, and subsequent tissue enzymic activity. Zanartu D, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1983 Aug;66(8):1644–52
Hepatic lipogenesis and ketogenesis in the mother and fetus during postmaturity in the rat. Caswell AM, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1983 Oct;5(5):299–305
Effect of maternal diet during late pregnancy on fetal lipid stores in rabbits. Stammers JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec;5(6):395–404
A direct anabolic effect of progesterone in the intact female rat. Shirling D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):47–50
Lipids and cholesterol esterifying enzyme changes by Anna Pavala Sindhooram therapy in experimental rat hyperlipaemia. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1983 Jul;8(1):35–52
Insulin–like effects of fatty acid synthesis in liver of hamsters infected with plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Mar; 58(1):25–30
Time course of hepatic lipids accumulation in a strain of mice with an inherited deficiency of sphingomyelinase. Miyawaki S, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Nov–Dec;74(6):465–8
Chemical studies on postmortem tissues from an infant with a sphingomyelin storage disorder. Donaghey SF, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1983;6(4):190–6
Quantitative release of fatty acids from lipids by a simple hydrolysis procedure. Aveldaño MI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug;24(8):1101–5
Effect of ethanol on intestinal lipid absorption in the rat. Mansbach CM 2d. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1310–20
Lipid binding properties of the Tangier apolipoprotein A–I and its isoproteins. Rosseneu M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):111–20
Lipid/myelin basic protein multilayers. A model for the cytoplasmic space in central nervous system myelin. Sędzik J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 5;174(2):385–409
Myocardial ischaemia and lipid metabolism. Abstracts of the satellite meeting of the XI congress of the International Society for Heart Research. Rome, Italy, 4–6 July 1983. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Aug;15 Suppl 3:1–25
Lipid myopathy. Case report and review. Cumming WJ.
J Neurol Sci 1984 Apr;64(1):73–7
The effect of cytidine–diphosphate choline (CDP–choline) on brain lipid changes during aging. De Medio GE, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1984;11(1):49–58
Responses in calcium and phosphorus metabolism and hepatic lipid deposition among estrogenized chicks fed various dietary ingredients. Bolden SL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar; 114(3):591–7
Intestinal lymph lipoproteins in rats fed diets enriched in specific fatty acids. Feldman EB, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2323–34
Parabolic response of hepatic microsomal hydroxylating system and lipids to graded doses of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs on low and high alpha–tocopherol intake. Ginter E, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):485–92
The contrasting effect of dietary phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine on serum lipoproteins and liver lipids in rats. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2403–11
Effect of plane of nutrition on adipose tissue lipid metabolism in genetically obese and lean pigs. Mersmann HJ, et al.
J Nutr 1984 May;114(5):862–8
Influence of dietary fiber on lipid metabolism in meal–fed rats. Mueller MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2229–38
Interrelationships among diet, age, fat deposition and lipid metabolism in growing steers. Smith SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):153–62
Diurnal changes in lipolytic activity of isolated fat cells and their increased responsiveness to epinephrine and theophylline with meal feeding in rats. Suzuki M, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1983 Aug;29(4):399–411
Suppression of hepatic lipogenesis by pectin and galacturonic acid orally–fed at the separate timing from digestion–absorption of nutrients in rat. Suzuki M, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1983 Oct;29(5):553–62
Fatty–acid metabolism in oral mucosal epithelium of the hamster. Harris RR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):394–400
Effect of carnitine on lipid metabolism in the neonate. II. Carnitine addition to lipid infusion during prolonged total parenteral nutrition. Orzali A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar; 104(3):436–40
Bile–salt–stimulated lipase of human milk and lipid digestion in the neonatal period. Hernell O, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S242–7
Hypolipidemic activity of tetrakis–mu–(trimethylamine–boranecarboxylato)–bis(trime e– carboxyborane)–dicopper(II) in rodents and its effect on lipid metabolism. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul; 73(7):973–7
Liquid chromatographic determination of lipophilicity with application to a homologous series of barbiturates. Toon S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):625–7
Effects of omega–aminosulfonic acids on lipid metabolism in dietary hyperlipidemic rats. Yamada J, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1983 Jun;6(6):373–80
Increased lipid fuel dependence in the critically ill septic patient. Nanni G, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):14–30
Improved N–retention during L–carnitine–supplemented total parenteral nutrition. Bohles H, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):9–13
Effects of exogenous catecholamines on glucose and fat metabolism and on triglycerides in the rat liver during total parenteral nutrition. Iriyama K, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug; 8(4):412–5
Effect of dextromethorphan and dimemorfan on the neutral lipids of tumor cells. Kigoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):258–60
Effects of somatostatin on liver glycogen and fat metabolism in vivo. Ogihara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 34(3):313–8
Pathogenic roles of post–heparin lipases in lipid abnormalities in hemodialysis patients. Chan MK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):812–8
Recent advances in factors that alter lipid metabolism in chronic renal failure. Drücke T, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1983 Dec;16:S134–8
Lipid metabolism in acute renal failure. Druml W, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1983 Dec;16:S139–42
Thyroid hormone action on intermediary metabolism. Part II: Lipid metabolism in hypo– and hyperthyroidism. Müller MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 16;62(2):49–55
Free radicals, lipid peroxidation, and ethanol hepatotoxicity [letter] Ryle PR. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):461
Heart and liver lipid fatty acid and behavior changes in mice after a diet change. Kitchell BB. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23; 34(17):1613–20
Lipid metabolism in rabbits exposed to paraquat aerosol. Seidenfeld JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):191–8
Lipid and fatty acid composition of the endogenous energy sources of striped bass (Morone saxatilis) eggs. Eldridge MB, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug;18(8):510–3
Diet– and hormone–induced lipid deposition in rat kidney: correlation with systolic blood pressure. Fischer GM, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):753–9
Influence of culture filtrate of Trichoderma viride and barley on lipid metabolism of laying hens. Qureshi AA, et al.
Lipids 1984 Apr;19(4):250–7
Role of membrane lipids in the immunological killing of tumor cells: II. Effector cell lipids. Schlager SI, et al.
Lipids 1983 Jul;18(7):483–8
Fatty acid composition of liver lipids in rats fed brominated fatty acids. Wilson GR, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):661–3
Effects of cyclopropene fatty acids on the lipid composition of the Morris hepatoma 7288C. Zoeller RA, et al.
Lipids 1984 Jul;19(7):529–38
Macrophages, oxidised lipids and atherosclerosis. Mitchinson MJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Oct;12(2):171–8
Effect of high levels of corticosteroids on the lipids of the long bones of the mature rabbit. Warman M, et al.
Metab Bone Dis Relat Res 1983;4(5):319–24
Study on lipid metabolism in obesity diabetes. Golay A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):111–6
Lipid metabolism in nephrotic rats induced by daunomycin injection. Morisaki N, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May; 33(5):405–10
Metabolic effects of high–protein diets in Zucker rats. Peret J, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):200–7
Circulating triacylglycerols, lipoproteins, and tissue lipoprotein lipase activities in rat mothers and offspring during the perinatal period: effect of postmaturity. Ramírez I, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):333–41
Effects of dietary substitution of mixed amino acids for glucose on the splanchnic metabolism of plasma triglycerides, cholesterol, carbohydrates, and amino acids in conscious fed baboons. Wolfe BM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):403–12
Quantitation of lipid transfer activity. Wetterau JR, et al.
Methods Biochem Anal 1984;30:199–226 (85 ref.)
Renal lipid metabolism. Wirthensohn G, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1983;9(4–6):203–11 (73 ref.)
Serum–induced expression of a surface protein in schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: a possible receptor for lipid uptake. Rumjanek FD, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1983 Dec;9(4):337–50
Lipid composition and catalytic properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum from normal and dystrophic chicken muscle. Tovar AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(1):39–48
Mitogen effects on lipid metabolism during lymphocyte activation. Nathaniel D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec; 20(12):1259–65
Free radicals in vivo. Covalent binding to lipids. Smith CV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):112–6
Fine structure of lipid storage in epithelial cells lining bile ducts in Niemann–Pick's disease. Nicolescu PG, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):271–2
Effect of soya consumption on hepatic monooxygenase enzyme system and some lipid parameters in rats. Antal M, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(3):309–18
Tightly associated lipids may anchor SV40 large T antigen in plasma membrane. Henning R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26;305(5936):736–8
Effect of a fatty acid enriched diet on myelin lipids of the developing rat brain. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983; 21(3):353–62
Sumithion induced neurotoxicity in pigeons: effect on lipid metabolism of spinal cord. Nag A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):335–9
Changes with time in the lipids of human milk. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):12–3 (12 ref.)
The fetal adrenal gland: lipid distribution with associated intrauterine hypoxia. Delprado WJ, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):25–9
Development of hepatic fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis in the newborn guinea pig [letter] Chiodi H.
Pediatr Res 1984 Mar;18(3):299–300
Effect of diisopropyl 1,3–dithiolan–2–ylidenemalonate on experimental fatty livers in chicks. Akiba Y, et al.
Poult Sci 1984 Jan;63(1):117–22
Lipogenesis and lipolysis in normal and dwarf chickens from lines selected for high and low body weight. Calabotta DF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1830–7
Effect of fat retention on the rachitogenic effect of rye fed to broiler chicks. Campbell GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov; 62(11):2218–23
Effect of fractions of fish meal and hepatic lipid deposition in estrogenized chicks. Mendonca CX Jr, et al.
Poult Sci 1984 May;63(5):1020–6
Diet composition, environmental temperature, and exogenous estradiol effects on hepatic lipid deposition in growing chicks. Takahashi K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):524–31
The effect of feeding di–(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate and related compounds on lipids in the laying hen. Wood DL, et al.
Poult Sci 1984 Mar;63(3):469–77
Lipid metabolism of isolated oligodendrocytes maintained in long–term culture mimics events associated with myelinogenesis. Szuchet S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Nov;80(22):7019–23
Dietary manipulation of the content and fatty acid composition of milk fat. Banks W, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc**

1983 Sep;42(3):399–406 (34 ref.)

The endemic faunae of Lake Baikal: their general biochemistry and detailed lipid composition. Morris RJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jul 23;222(1226):51–78

Propionate may mediate the hypocholesterolemic effects of certain soluble plant fibers in cholesterol-fed rats. Chen WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):215–8

Lipids of pathogenic fungi. Chopra A, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1983;22(3):189–220 (290 ref.)

Esterification of monohydroxyfatty acids into the lipids of a macrophage cell line. Stenson WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):253–64

Effects of Cloprostenol administration on neutral lipid and prostaglandin F metabolism by porcine luteal tissue. Waterman RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jan;27(1):131–46

Fat metabolism in elderly patients with severe hypothermia. Stoner HB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):701–7

Long-term metabolism of [U-14C]glucose in the whole rat brain. Massey P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):526–32

Evidence for a role of somatostatin in lipid metabolism of liver and adipose tissue. Catalán RE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Mar;8(2):147–59

Effect of nitrogen dioxide exposure on rat lung lipids. Leung HW. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):519–22

The enduring storage capacity for fat: implications for treatment of obesity. Van Itallie TB. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1984;62:109–19

Effects of dietary fiber on pancreatic enzyme activities of ileostomy evacuates and on excretion of fat and nitrogen in the rat. Isaksson G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):417–23

Chronic effects of trichloroethylene upon S-100 protein content and lipid composition in gerbil cerebellum. Kyrklund T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Apr; 10(2):89–93

beta-Carotene: an unusual type of lipid antioxidant. Burton GW, et al. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):569–73

The role of lipoprotein receptors in lipid transport and in the pathogenesis of the hyperlipoproteinemias. Chait A. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1983;5:1–53 (232 ref.)

A possible role of lipid peroxidation in cellular damages caused by cerebral ischemia and the protective effect of alpha-tocopherol administration. Yamamoto M, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):977–82

Effects of foods rich in dietary fiber on lipid metabolism in rats. Chiang AN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 May;83(5):405–12

Influence of lipids metabolism on platelet activation in vivo. Sano T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1;31(5):675–84

A function for plasma membrane reticular systems. Locke M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(6):885–902

Effect of pindolol, a beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, on lipid metabolism. Maebashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 May;143(1):71–7

Effects of alcohol diet from the fetal period on lipid metabolism in rats. Maekubo H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):133–42

In vivo effects of cis-5,8,11,14,17-20:5 (n-3) and cis-4,7,10,13,16,19-22:6(n-3) on serum lipoproteins, platelet aggregation, and lipid metabolism in the aorta of rats. Morisaki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec; 141(4):397–405

Effects of gamma-oryzanol on lipid metabolism in rats fed high-cholesterol diet. Shinomiya M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):191–7

Effect of niceritrol on lipid metabolism of aorta in atherosclerotic rats. Shirai K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;143(2):231–8

Effect of cadmium on arterial blood pressure and lipid metabolism in rats. Barański B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):245–50

Lead nitrate induced changes in lipid and cholesterol levels in the freshwater fish Clarias batrachus. Katti SR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):93–6

Changes in the tissue lipid profiles of fish (Oreochromis mossambicus) during methyl parathion toxicity—a time course study. Prasada Rao KS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):147–53

Substrate utilization in defined media. Chang CJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):439–45

Changes in lipid contents of infective third-stage larvae of Necator americanus during desiccation and revival. Udonsi JK. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(1):81–5

[Nitrogen and lipid balance in newborn low birthweight infants fed Feminar containing serum proteins] Melichar V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jun;39(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipid mediators in inflammation (essential fatty acids, prostaglandins and leukotrienes) in dermatology] Meynadier J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(10):851–60 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of estrogen hormones on the lipid metabolism of rat adipose tissue] Valette A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):287–90 **(Fre)**

[Effect of supplementation with gamma-linolenic acid on the fatty acid composition of lipids from the liver and plasma in the diabetic rat] Poisson JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):361–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progesterone and glucose-lipid metabolism of adipose cells] Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:211–21 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mineralization of the skeleton in various stages of lactation—a contribution to formal pathogenesis and diagnosis of 'lactation osteoporosis' in dairy cows] Priboth W. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritive physiological effect of dietary fats in growing swine rations. 3. Effect of sunflower and coconut kernels on protein and fat retention, backfat fatty acid pattern and various blood parameters in piglets] Berschauer F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Dec;33(12):826–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional-physiological effects of dietary fats in rations for growing pigs. 4. Effects of sunflower oil and coconut oil on protein and fat retention, fatty acid pattern of back fat and blood parameters in piglets] Berschauer F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Jan;34(1):19–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism and parenteral lipid administration in infection] Eckart J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:141–64 **(Ger)**

[Multicenter study on the effect of guar on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in ambulatory type II diabetics] Laube H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:177–94 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic studies on the dynamics of liposynthesis and lipolysis of the human liver] Hübener KH, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Jun;1(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of coronary disease by modification of the lipids] Augustin J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;109(24):965–7 **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders in patients with retinal artery occlusions] Fellinger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb;184(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy and lipid metabolism] Krone W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 1;62(5):193–202 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 8 week beta blocker therapy on parameters of circulation and lipid metabolism] Hagel F, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 2;34(48):1370–2 **(Ger)**

[The lung as an organ of lipid metabolism] von Wichert P. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic alcohol abuse on water-electrolyte balance as well as lipid metabolism] Wehling M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 May 1;73(18):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid changes following ischemic damage to the kidney in the rat] Jung K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Sep; 76(9):599–603 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism, autoimmune reactions and hemocoagulation in elderly patients with atherosclerosis at various sites] Cebotarev DF, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):249–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in patients suffering from ischemic heart diseases in old age] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study and clinical significance of lipid metabolism in pregnancy] Moneta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Mar; 36(3):65–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of administration of catecholamines on fat metabolism] Teranishi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;84(3):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effect of uremic middle molecules on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism] Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary hormones in lipid metabolism] Demura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1752–6 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin and glucagon in lipid metabolism] Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1762–8 **(Jpn)**

[Lipodystrophy and abnormal lipid metabolism] Shigeta Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1845–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the action of elastase; effect of elastase on the metabolism of lipids and connective tissues in experimental atherosclerosis] Seyama Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;20(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of trapidil on experimental hyperlipemia and atherosclerosis induced by cholesterol diet in SPF Japanese white rabbits] Gotoh H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;82(5):303–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 4-(4'-chlorobenzyloxy) benzyl nicotinate (KCD-232) on lipid metabolism in rats and mice] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;83(4):331–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of sudanophilic leukodystrophy with depositions of lipid granules in general organs and peripheral neuropathy] Hirase T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jan;24(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of muscular exertion on lipid metabolism] Górski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 27;39(9):299–303 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid content and acidity of the skin surface in patients with juvenile acne treated with tetracycline] Skwarczyńska-Banyś E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical study of glycogen and lipids in the cardiac muscle of albino rats during acute stress] Lopes AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan;42(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Formation and accumulation of myelin bodies and other membrane structures in the arterial wall in man in atherosclerosis] Kondalenko VF. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(3):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of reversibility of fatty degeneration] Lebkova NP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of plasmid DNA into liposomes from the total lipid of E. coli and determination of their stability] Cherniavskiĭ VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fat absorption following temporary ischemia of the small intestine] Lysenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition and content of individual lipid fractions in adipose and muscle tissue of albino rats with alloxan diabetes] Martikian AR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipids in the changes in the properties of the brain beta-adrenoreceptors during emotional stress] Prilipko LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of liposome uptake from target cell lipids] Rozenberg OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the lipid content of human atherosclerotic aorta cells as affected by compounds increasing the intracellular level of cyclic AMP] Tertov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decamethoxine, decamine and levorin on the content of cholesterol, phospholipids and triglycerides in albino rat liver] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trimethylglycine on lipid metabolism in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Panteleĭmonova TN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone, adrenalectomy and their combination on the total lipid and phospholipid composition of the hepatocyte plasma membranes in rats] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 47(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in various indicators of lipid metabolism during isolated and combined exposure to hydrogen fluoride, sulfur dioxide and hydrogen sulfide in various concentrations] Aĭtbaev TKh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun; (6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the free-radical oxidation of lipids in experimental silicosis and chief directions in the search for pathogenetic methods of treatment] Arkhipova OG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal lipids in experimental carcinogenesis] Lomsadze BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 May–Jun; (3):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exercise on lipid metabolism in patients with amputation stumps and ischemic heart disease] Kaznacheev LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Role of lipids and their peroxidation products in the development of pneumosclerosis] Kotenko TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid radicals—possible mediators of charge transfer and energy transformation (a hypothesis)] Dmitriev LF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):1297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of chromatin lipids in rat liver and thymus] Kaznacheev IuS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac muscle and seasonal lipid metabolism in the rabbit during development of diphtheritic poisoning] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of lipid metabolism in children with different types of feeding] Lugovskaia RK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 May; (5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hyperthyroidism and the fatty component of the diet in changes in the fatty acid composition of the liver mitochondrial lipids in rats] Marzoev AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neutral lipid composition of the liver and tumor cell nucleus during x-irradiation of animals] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between concentration of structural components of aortic atherosclerotic plaques and the age and sex of the patients and nature of the disease] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in patients with calculous cholecystitis complicated by mechanical jaundice] Chesnokova TT, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[4th all-Union symposium on lipid biochemistry. Kiev, 14–16 June 1983] **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun;56(3):243–354

(Rus)
[Metabolism of fatty acids with an odd number of carbon atoms] Alimova EK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun; 56(3):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various metabolic reactions of glycine in the animal organism] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug; 55(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the conditions of 14C incorporation from glycine into lipid fraction of rat tissues] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thiamine on the activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in rat liver following stimulation of lipogenesis] Parkhomenko IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid transport in hypokinesia and protein deficiency] Sharmanov TSh. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun; 56(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of the effect of the treatment with vegetotropic and hormonal complexes on biochemical indicators in patients with eczema] Goncharov NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in lipid metabolism and surface activity of pulmonary surfactant under the effect of continuous current (experimental study)] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipids of rat myocardium in autolysis] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of hydroperoxides in lipids, superoxide dismutase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes in alcoholic intoxication] Storozhok SA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism and free-radical oxidation in children with glomerulonephitis incorporating plant fats into their diet] Petrushina AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relations of the carbohydrate and lipid metabolic indices in ischemic heart disease] Polishchuk II. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantification of lipids in the liver of newborn infants in the postnatal period] Lauko L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct;80(4):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Metabolic disorders in uremia. III. Lipids] Jarkovský L. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):158–62 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydrogen ion diffusion in dog gastric mucus glycoprotein: effect of associated lipids and covalently bound fatty acids. Sarosiek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):523–31
Purification of rabbit myocardial cytosolic acyl-CoA hydrolase, identity with lysophospholipase, and modulation of enzymic activity by endogenous cardiac amphiphiles. Gross RW. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5641–6
Hypolipidemic effects of garlic oil in rats fed ethanol and a high lipid diet. Shoetan A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):261–3
Regional hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive renomedullary lipids in conscious rats. Faber JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):494–502
The activation of protein kinase C by biologically active lipid moieties of lipopolysaccharide. Wightman PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10048–52
[Total parenteral nutrition in traumatized rats: studies on protein sparing effects of lipids and carbohydrates] Zhou JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Antihyperlipidemic effect of iodine egg: search for active ingredients and their iodine contents] Kaji K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;83(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the oxidative burst of macrophages by lipid mediators. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984; 14:215–26
Lipid effect on the progress of artificial carious lesions in dental enamel. Featherstone JD, et al. **Caries Res** 1984; 18(1):52–5
Skin lipids. Downing DT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):673–8 (37 ref.)
Interactions of immune function with lipids and atherosclerosis. Klurfeld DM. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1983; 11(4):333–65 (178 ref.)
The interaction between pancreatic lipase and colipase: a protein:-protein interaction regulated by a lipid. Erlanson-Albertsson C. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):225–9
Estrogen-induced effects on food intake and body weight in ovariectomized, partially lipectomized rats. Gavin ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):55–9
Lack of lipid involvement in nonosseous tissue repair. Timchak DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct; 174(1):59–64
On the role of oil drops in colour vision. Govardovskiĭ VI. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1739–40
[Physiological action of the autoregulatory factor d2 from an autotrophic culture of Pseudomonas carboxydoflava Z-1107] Svetlichnyĭ VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current trends in the development of lipid research] Bergel'son LD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun;56(3):243–4 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of ionizing radiation on the peroxide content of a pure polyunsaturated lipid dispersion and of lipids and membranes derived from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Edwards JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan;45(1):33–44

SECRETION

Differing effects of norcholate and cholate on bile flow and biliary lipid secretion in the rat. O'Maille ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G67–71
Carbon tetrachloride-dependent inhibition of lipid secretion by isolated hepatocytes. Characterization and requirement for bioactivation. Pencil SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2419–23
Differences in the effects of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid secretion and bile acid synthesis in patients with gallstones. von Bergmann K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):136–43
Effects of inbreeding on milk and fat production, stayability, and calving interval of registered Ayrshire cattle in the northeastern United States. Hudson GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):171–9
Effect of dietary fat on lipid secretion and ketone body production in rat liver. Ide T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;30(2):153–62
Influence of acute injection of chloroquine on the biliary secretion of lipids and lysosomal enzyme on rats. Lafont H, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar;19(3):195–201

THERAPEUTIC USE

Research on the in vivo antitumoral action of thymosterin B in C57 black/6 mice implanted with melanoma B16 tumor. Potop I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Apr–Jun; 22(2):97–101

URINE

Insulin's effect on bile flow and lipid excretion during euglycemia and hypoglycemia. Jones RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):33–9
Physicochemical characterization of the urinary lipid from humans with nephrotic syndrome. Martin RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):798–810

LIPIODOL see under **IODIZED OILS**

LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE

Structural relationship between glutathione reductase and lipoamide dehydrogenase. Rice DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 15;174(3):483–96

ANALYSIS

Relationship of lipoamide dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas putida to other FAD-linked dehydrogenases. Delaney R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):265–70

BLOOD

Erythrocyte diaphorases DIA1 and DIA2 in bloodstains. Dowd R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;91(2):123–7

DEFICIENCY

Studies of urinary organic acid profiles of a patient with dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase deficiency. Kuhara T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30;133(2):133–40
Pyruvate dehydrogenase subcomplex with lipoamide dehydrogenase deficiency in a patient with lactic acidosis and branched chain ketoaciduria. Matuda S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):59–64
Lipoamide dehydrogenase deficiency with primary lactic acidosis: favorable response to treatment with oral lipoic acid. Matalon R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):65–9

GENETICS

Purification and immunochemical studies of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from rat heart, and cell-free synthesis of lipoamide dehydrogenase, a component of the complex. Matuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):86–93
Nucleotide sequence of the lipoamide dehydrogenase gene of Escherichia coli K12. Stephens PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):519–27

METABOLISM

Oxidation of glycine by Pseudomonas putida requires a specific lipoamide dehydrogenase. Sokatch JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):660–6
Multifunctionality of lipoamide dehydrogenase promotion of electron transferase reaction. Tsai CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):554–61
Dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase from halophilic archaebacteria. Danson MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15; 218(3):811–8
Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli with a radiolabeled bifunctional arsenoxide: evidence for an essential histidine residue at the active site of lipoamide dehydrogenase. Adamson SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1269–74
Mercuric reductase: homology to glutathione reductase and lipoamide dehydrogenase. Iodoacetamide alkylation and sequence of the active site peptide. Fox BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4082–8
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the mechanism of flavin C-4a adduct formation induced by oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide binding to monoalkylated pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2; 22(16):3792–6
Subunit binding in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from bovine kidney and heart. Wu TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):221–6
Broad-zone active-enzyme chromatography. Keto-acid dehydrogenases as associating systems. Davis LC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Oct;18(3):241–7
Metabolic variation among alpha-motoneurons innervating different muscle-fiber types. I. Oxidative enzyme activity. Sickles DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar;51(3):529–37
[Lipoamide dehydrogenase, citrate synthase and beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA-dehydrogenase of skeletal muscle. II. Compartmentalization of the enzymes in muscle mitochondria and their relative binding capacity] Gottesmann P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 May; 178(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipoamide dehydrogenase, citrate synthase and beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA-dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle. I. Determination of activity in tissue extracts] Gottesmann P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 May;178(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipoamide dehydrogenase, citrate synthase and beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA-dehydrogenase of skeletal muscle. III. Activity and subcellular distribution in light and dark musculature of cattle, swine and poultry] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 May;178(5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

The airway in mucopolysaccharidoses [letter] Brown TC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):178
[Case of early hydrocephalus in mucopolysaccharidosis type 1] Roussey M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jun;38(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The natural history of the severe form of Hunter's syndrome: a study based on 52 cases. Young ID, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Aug;25(4):481–9
Properties of alpha-L-iduronidase in cultured skin fibroblasts from alpha-L-iduronidase-deficient patients. Fujibayashi S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(3):268–72
First trimester diagnosis of Hunter syndrome on chorionic villi [letter] Kleijer WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):472
Feasibility of first trimester prenatal diagnosis of Hunter syndrome [letter] Lykkelund C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1147
Prenatal diagnosis of Hunter syndrome. Archer IM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):195–200
Prenatal diagnosis of the Hurler syndrome: report on 40 pregnancies at risk. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):179–86

ENZYMOLOGY

The iduronate sulphatase activities of cells and tissue fluids from patients with Hunter syndrome and normal controls. Dean MF. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):108–11
Hunter's syndrome: activity of iduronate sulfate sulfatase in the serum of pregnant heterozygotes [letter] Zlotogora J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):331–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Differences in the frequency of X-linked deleterious genes in human populations. Chakravarti A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1252–7
The William Allan Memorial Award address: cell mixing and its sequelae. Neufeld EF. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1081–5
Carrier detection in Hunter syndrome. Archer IM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):61–9
Apparent allelism of the Hurler, Scheie, and Hurler/Scheie syndromes. Mueller OT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul; 18(3):547–56
Heterozygote detection in Hunter syndrome. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):661–5
Hunter's disease in a girl: association with X:5 chromosomal translocation disrupting the Hunter gene. Mossman J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):911–5
Hearing loss in Hunter's syndrome--mucopolysaccharidosis

II. Peck JE. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):243-6
Reliability of the Tønnesen technique for the identification of Hunter carriers. Petruschka L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):404-6
The use of fructose 1-phosphate to detect Hunter heterozygotes in fibroblast cultures from high-risk carriers. Tønnesen T. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2-3):212-6
Reliability of the use of fructose 1-phosphate to detect Hunter cells in fibroblast-cultures of obligate carriers of the Hunter syndrome. Tønnesen T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):371-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics and natural history of alloimmunization following HLA-matched leukocyte transfusion in Hunter's syndrome. Kakaiya RK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jul-Aug;14(4):276-84

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic and biochemical studies of canine mucopolysaccharidosis I. Shull RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):487-95
Mucopolysaccharidosis I-H (Hurler's syndrome) and human temporal bone histopathology. Schachern PA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan-Feb;93(1 Pt 1):65-9
Disc oedema in association with Hunter's syndrome: ocular histopathological findings. Beck M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;68(8):590-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of Hurler's syndrome with chest roentgenogram. Kabnick EM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 May;76(5):515-8

THERAPY

Clinical and biochemical changes in a child with type I mucopolysaccharidosis during long-term transfusion of leukocytes. Toma L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr; 16(1):29-33

VETERINARY

Meningiomas in young cats with mucopolysaccharidosis I. Haskins ME, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov; 42(6):664-70

LIPODYSTROPHY

BLOOD

Recurrent ketoacidosis in acquired, total lipodystrophy (lipoatrophic diabetes). Robbins DC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul-Aug;7(4):381-5
Generalized lipodystrophy. Lieberman-Leigh S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):246-8
[Partial lipodystrophy--a case report] Hagiwara M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:63-6 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Insulin-induced hypertrophic lipodystrophy. Johnson DA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep;32(3):273-4, 276
Localized skin reactions to insulin: insulin lipodystrophies and skin reactions to pumped subcutaneous insulin therapy. Levandoski LA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5 Suppl 1:6-10
Paradoxical lipodystrophic changes due to conventional bovine and highly purified porcine/bovine insulins. Campbell IW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun; 60(704):439-41
[Atrophic lipodystrophies appearing during human insulin treatment (letter)] Blickle JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12;12(40):2534 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive partial lipodystrophy in association with intrauterine death and growth retardation. Haxton MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):837-8
Partial lipodystrophy and renal disease. Cahill J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;152(12):451-3
Partial lipodystrophy, hypocomplementaemia and dense deposit disease. Singhal PC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11-12):201-2
[Acute outbreaks of chronic pancreatitis associated with recurrent hypereosinophilia in patients with progressive lipodystrophy (letter)] Imbert Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1-8;13(30):1850 **(Fre)**
[Depersonalization syndrome in lipodystrophic body changes] Jockusch U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 May; 55(5):271-4 **(Ger)**
[Case of distal lipoatrophy with canities, stunted somatic growth, painful muscle cramps and hypoplastic uterus] Kotera M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Oct; 23(10):867-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of annular lipoatrophy (Ferreira-Marques type)] Venzano V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 118(4):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Membranous lipodystrophy (lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia). Two case reports. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):229-32

METABOLISM

[Lipodystrophy and abnormal lipid metabolism] Shigeta Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1845-9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the morphogenesis of membranocystic lesions in bone marrow. Toshima M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):1051-9
Incidence of membranous lipodystrophy-like change among patients with limb necrosis caused by chronic arterial obstruction. Machinami R. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct; 108(10):823-6
Centrifugal lipodystrophy. Zachary CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):107-10
[Barraquer-Simons' partial lipoatrophy and early drusen of the fundus oculi] Lorette G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):735-6 **(Fre)**
[Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome). Clinical and pathologico-anatomical findings] Fürste HO, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Mar;39(1):95-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Membranous lipodystrophy (Nasu) among three siblings--with special reference to cerebral CT findings] Tanahashi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Nov; 23(11):956-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Body contouring by lipolysis: a 5-year experience with over 3000 cases. Illouz YG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov; 72(5):591-7

LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL

COMPLICATIONS

Selective C4 deficiency, systemic lupus erythematosus, and Whipple's disease. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):91-4
Manifestations of Whipple's disease in the posterior segment of the eye. Avila MP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 102(3):384-90
Reversal of dementia associated with Whipple's disease by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, drugs that penetrate the blood-brain barrier. Ryser RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):745-52
Hepatic granulomas in Whipple's disease. Saint-Marc Girardin MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):753-6
Amyloidosis in Whipple's arthritis. Farr M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov;76(11):963-5
[Whipple's disease with severe gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Obermeier FW, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jul; 13(4):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal pain, arthritis, purpura, and malabsorption in a 61-year-old man [clinical conference] Garcia JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):417-24
Scurvy as an initial manifestation of Whipple's disease. Berger ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):58-9
Whipple's disease diagnosed at hip arthroplasty. Farr M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):526-9
Vitrectomy and Whipple's disease. Durant WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):848-51
Sarcoidlike granulomas as an early manifestation of Whipple's disease. Cho C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):941-7
Disseminated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome mimicking Whipple's disease. Gillin JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1187-91
Ultrasonic findings in Whipple's disease. Albano O, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jun;12(5):286-8
Ultrasonic appearance of abdominal lymph nodes in a case of Whipple's disease. Graham PM, et al. **JCU** 1983 Sep; 11(7):388-90
[Hypothalamic form of Whipple's disease. Favorable effect of rifampicin] Bleibel JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):723-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Whipple disease with a pseudotumorous presentation: differential diagnosis with mesenteric panniculitis] Scherrer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Whipple's disease without digestive manifestations: late-diagnosis arthropathy] Gagné M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jul;112(7):628-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Whipple's disease and arthritis (letter)] Krüger K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 27;109(30): 1176 **(Ger)**
[Whipple's disease: an important differential diagnosis in polyarthritis and fever] Schmidt RE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8;109(23):906-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Whipple's disease--a case study] Ebner W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;95(24):894-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iliofemoral joint lesion as a presenting symptom in Whipple's syndrome] Shandor G, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 1; 106(5):215-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholesterol ester storage disease and mesenteric lipodystrophy. Dincsoy HP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):263-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Whipple's disease in the porcine leaflets of a Carpentier-Edwards prosthetic mitral valve. Ratliff NB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):902-3

PATHOLOGY

Whipple bacilli within the tunica media of pulmonary arteries. James TN, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):454-8
AIDS with Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare lesions resembling those of Whipple's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1323-5
Ocular involvement in Whipple's disease. Selsky EJ, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring-Summer;4(2):103-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological involvement with Whipple's disease. MacDonald E. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Aug;16(4):197-201

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in Whipple disease. Rijke AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1101-2

LIPOFUSCIN see under **PIGMENTS**

LIPOIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reduction of lumichrome by the radical anions of CO2 and lipoamide. Ahmad R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jun; 45(6):607-14
[Relationship between diethyl lipoamide (DELA) induced tissue hypoxia and radiation-protective effect in mice] Wu DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec; 4(4):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence around lipoic acid residues in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Hale G, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1; 187(3):905-8

METABOLISM

Bacteriological analysis of water by potentiometric measurement of lipoic acid reduction: preliminary assays for selective detection of indicator organisms. Charriere G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):160-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combination of misonidazole and lipoic acid on the radiation sensitivity of Bacillus megaterium spores. Gazsó GL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):75-8
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis in rat liver by lipoic acid. Evidence for more than one site of action. Blumenthal SA. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):773-80
Effects of dimercaprol or thioctic acid on the distribution and excretion of Na374AsO3 injected subcutaneously in rats. Tsutsumi S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Aug;8(3):197-203
[Effect of thioctic acid (alpha-limpoic acid) on the chemotherapeutic efficacy of cyclophosphamide and vincristine sulfate] Berger M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(9):1286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipoamide dehydrogenase deficiency with primary lactic acidosis: favorable response to treatment with oral lipoic acid. Matalon R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):65-9
[Effect of lipoic acid, biotin and pyridoxine on blood content of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Vodoevich VP. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of thioctic acid for prevention of the adverse effects induced by benznidazole in patients with chronic Chagas' infection] Carpintero DJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(3):285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LIPOIDOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of lipid storage in cultured leukemic myeloid cells by pyrene-dodecanoic acid. Morand O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):95-104
2,4,5,2',4',5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl-lipoprotein (LDL, HDL, VLDL) interaction and induced lipidosis in cultured skin fibroblasts. Kling D, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun; 34(1):87-102
Tilorone-induced lysosomal storage mimicking the features

of mucopolysaccharidosis and of lipidosis in rat liver. Lüllmann-Rauch R. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 44(3):355–68

[Chlorphentermine-induced lipidosis of the cochlea and the cochlear nucleus] Bichler E.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Nov;62(11):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lipoid proteinosis. A case report. Ramanan C, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 1983 Oct;28(4):183–8

Orbital manifestations of Erdheim–Chester disease. Alper MG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:64–85

[Xanthomatosis as one of the manifestations of lipidoses] Kustova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):132–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical study of the combination of calcium phosphorylcholine and pantetheine] Ligas B, et al.
Clin Ter 1983 Sep 30;106(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adult dystonic lipidosis [letter] Breen LA, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1984 Jan;34(1):128–9

METABOLISM

Renal lysosomal protein digestion in experimental lipidosis. Christensen EI, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(3):309–16

OCCURRENCE

Follicular (mineral oil) lipidosis: I. Epidemiologic studies of involvement of the spleen. Cruickshank B. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):724–30

PATHOLOGY

Experimental phospholipidosis induced by 4,4'-diethyl-aminoethoxyhexestrol. Morphological and biochemical interpretations. Tashiro Y, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1983 Sep;33(5):929–42

Mineral oil (follicular) lipidosis: II. Histologic studies of spleen, liver, lymph nodes, and bone marrow. Cruickshank B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):731–7

Ultrastructure and composition of connective tissue in hyalinosis cutis et mucosae skin. Fleischmajer R, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1984 Mar;82(3):252–8

Lipoid proteinosis. A case report. Hardcastle SW, et al.
S Afr Med J 1984 Aug 18;66(7):273–4

Ito cells in lysosomal storage disorders. An ultrastructural study. Elleder M. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 46(1–2):13–9

[1st juvenile case of complex neurolipidosis and neuroaxonal dystrophy involving the central nervous system] Bovet J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1984; 134(2):305–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental lipidosis of the retina in the rat] Daxecker F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elemental analysis of atherosclerotic plaque using laser mass-spectrometry] Arabidze GG, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1983;6(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Erdheim–Chester disease: a distinct lipoidosis or part of the spectrum of histiocytosis? Brower AC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):35–8

Radiographic and computed tomographic findings in lipid proteinosis. A case report. Friedman L, et al.
S Afr Med J 1984 May 5;65(18):734–5

VETERINARY

Hepatic lipidosis from dietary restriction in nonlactating cows. Gerloff BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):223–4

LIPOIDPROTEINOSIS see under **LIPOIDOSIS**

LIPOLYSIS

Effect of hypothermia on lipolytic processes in blood and adipose tissue of rat. Gryczka-Dziadecka A.
Acta Physiol Pol 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):457–65

Regulation of adipose tissue lipolysis through reversible phosphorylation of hormone-sensitive lipase. Belfrage P, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res 1984; 17:351–9 (14 ref.)

Site differences in human subcutaneous adipose tissue metabolism in obesity. Arner P. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984; 8(1):13–7 (22 ref.)

Lipoprotein lipase activity and lipolysis after swim training in obese Zucker rats. Walberg JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R706–12

Lipolysis and fatty acid transport in rat heart: electron microscopic study. Wetzel MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):C467–85

Changes of high density lipoprotein subfraction concentration and composition by intralipid in vivo and by lipolysis of intralipid in vitro. Taskinen MR, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):607–15

Localization and function of myocardial lipolysis. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 May–Jun;79(3):268–73

Adenosine and the control of lipolysis in rat adipocytes during pregnancy and lactation. Vernon RG, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Oct 15;216(1):121–8

Gastric lipolysis in the developing rat. Ontogeny of the lipases active in the stomach. Liao TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Nov 1;754(1):1–9

Development of the lipolytic activity in isolated perfused perinatal rabbit lungs and the influence of maternal cigarette smoke exposure on it. Simberg N, et al.
Biol Neonate 1983;44(5):264–71

Effects of thyroid hormone deficiency on lipolysis in chicken fat cells. Gandarias JM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1984;77(2):385–6

Effect of epinephrine and somatostatin-induced insulin deficiency on ketone body kinetics and lipolysis in man. Weiss M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):738–44

Effect of physiological elevation of plasma growth hormone levels on ketone body kinetics and lipolysis in normal and acutely insulin-deficient man. Keller U, et al.
Diabetologia 1984 Feb;26(2):103–8

Bound lectins that mimic insulin produce persistent insulin-like activities. Shechter Y. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):1921–6

Free cholesterol distribution during in vitro lipolysis of rat plasma very low density lipoprotein: lack of a role for blood and heart cells. Perret BP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):419–28

Hormonal sensitivity of brown fat cells of fetal rats in monolayer culture. Sugihara H, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1983 Nov;82(3):309–19

Effect of intrajejunal acidity on lipid digestion and aqueous solubilisation of bile acids and lipids in health, using a new simple method of lipase inactivation. Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):491–9

Adaptive changes to training in adipose tissue lipolysis are genotype dependent. Despres JP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(1):87–95

Adipocyte hormone responsiveness and aging in the rat: problems in the interpretation of aging research. Kirkland JL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):219–28 (106 ref.)

Level of physical fitness and adipocyte lipolysis in humans. Després JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1157–61

The antilipolytic action of insulin in obese subjects with resistance to its glucoregulatory action. Howard BV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):544–8

Metabolic heterogeneity of post-lipolysis rat mesenteric lymph small chylomicrons produced in vitro. Chajek-Shaul T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):831–40

Resistance of a very low density lipoprotein subpopulation from familial dysbetalipoproteinemia to in vitro lipolytic conversion to the low density lipoprotein density fraction. Chung BH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1148–59

Radioisotopic method for the measurement of lipolysis in small samples of human adipose tissue. Leibel RL, et al.
J Lipid Res 1984 Jan;25(1):49–57

Apolipoprotein and lipid distribution between vesicles and HDL-like particles formed during lipolysis of human very low density lipoproteins by perfused rat heart. Tam SP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1343–57

Effect of locally released catecholamines on lipolysis and injury of the hypoxic isolated rabbit heart.
Karwatowska-Kryńska E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Aug;15(8):523–36

Heat inhibition of in vitro lipolysis and 14C ibuprofen protein binding in plasma from heparinized uraemic subjects. Pearce GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1457–66

Hormonal regulation of myocardial lipolysis. Palmer WK.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1983;15(4):331–5

Effect of glycemic changes on lipolysis in sheep in vivo. Brockman RP. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):329–31

The effect of a 20-week endurance training program on adipose-tissue morphology and lipolysis in men and women. Després JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar; 33(3):235–9

In vitro insensitivity of glucose transport and antilipolysis to insulin due to receptor and postreceptor abnormalities in obese Pima Indians with normal glucose tolerance. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):772–7

Hypothalamus and brown fat: white and brown adipose tissue lipolysis in weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983;5(3):69–81

Fat digestion by lingual lipase: mechanism of lipolysis in the stomach and upper small intestine. Liao TH, et al.
Pediatr Res 1984 May;18(5):402–9

Lipolytic activity in brown adipocytes during spontaneous weight cycles in dormice. Melnyk RB, et al.
Physiol Behav 1983 Sep;31(3):303–6

Body contouring by lipolysis: a 5-year experience with over 3000 cases. Illouz YG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov; 72(5):591–7

Arrhythmogenic and antiarrhythmic effects of lipolytic factors on cultured heart cells. Wenzel DG, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Sep; 41(3):383–96

Intolerance to administered lipids in tumor-bearing animals. Devereux DF, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):414–9

Size and lipolytic capacity of bovine adipocytes from subcutaneous and internal adipose tissue. Pike BV, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1984 Feb;8(1):61–4

[Molecular mechanisms of stimulated lipolysis] Mühlbachová E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 4;122(44):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer tomographic studies on the dynamics of liposynthesis and lipolysis of the human liver] Hübener KH, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Jun;1(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of lipolytic activities in the genetically obese Zucker fatty rats—experimental study on (-)-[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding in the intact fat cells] Matsumoto G. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the lipolytic properties of staphylococcal strains isolated from the humans] Tyski S, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1983;35(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of lipolytic activity in the reaction zones of the small intestine cavity] Smirnov KV, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;271(4):1006–8 **(Rus)**

[Lipid profile and lipolytic activity of the endogenous dense fraction of chyme and mucous deposits] Medkova IL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal rearrangement of lipolytic processes and myocardial function in rabbits in hemodynamic overloading of the heart] Frolov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and lipolytic activity of Rhizopus microsporus at various cultivation temperatures] Zubenko TF, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 1984 Jan–Feb;53(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins E and lipolysis in adipose tissue of normal and starved rats during aging] Gatsko GG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of lipolysis in adipose tissue in hypertension] Reznikova MB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipolysis in fatty tissue of patients with adrenohypercorticism] Tishenina RS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical characterization of ketosis-resistant young diabetics of northern India. In vivo effects of i.v. glucose, s.c. epinephrine and i.v. glucagon and in vitro effects of anti-insulin serum on adipose tissue lipolysis. Krishna Ram B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):141–51

The effect of alkylxanthines and other phosphodiesterase inhibitors on adenosine-receptor mediated decrease in lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat fat cells. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;54(1):64–71

Stimulation of cAMP accumulation and lipolysis in hamster adipocytes with forskolin. Schimmel RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C63–8

Control of brown adipose tissue lipolysis and respiration by adenosine. Szillat D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):E555–9

Reevaluation of lipolytic activity of growth hormone in rabbit adipocytes. Barenton B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jul 18;122(1):197–203

Effect of human high density lipoproteins, anti-apolipoproteins CII and CIII, and hydrolysis of very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) cholesterol ester on VLDL catabolism in vitro. Liu BW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jun 29;121(3):946–52

Effects of verapamil on lipolysis due to dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Goko H, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):321–4

Hormone-stimulated lipolysis in cardiac myocytes. Palmer WK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):241–3

Effects of ethyl-C?IB (clofibrate) on tissue lipoprotein lipase and plasma post-heparin lipolytic activity in rats. Odonkor JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1337–41

Alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of lipolysis and respiration in rat brown adipocytes. Sundin U, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3117–20

Activation of lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation in rabbit adipocytes by isoproterenol in the presence of forskolin or pertussis toxin. Fain JN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Apr 24;798(3):382–9

Inhibitory effect and mode of action of somatostatin on lipolysis in chicken adipocytes. Strosser MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Sep 22;763(2):191–6

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds of medicinal plants and drugs. II. Effects of various tannins and related compounds on adrenaline-induced lipolysis in fat cells (1). Kimura Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Jul;31(7):2497–500

Effect of heparin on serum free thyroxine linked to post-heparin lipolytic activity. Bayer MF.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1983 Nov;19(5):591–6

Adrenergic control of lipolysis in swine adipose tissue. Mersmann HJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):43–53

Specificity of beta-adrenergic control of lipolysis in swine adipose tissue. Mersmann HJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1984;77(1):39–42

The antilipolytic, insulin-like effect of growth hormone is caused by a net decrease of hormone-sensitive lipase

phosphorylation. Björgell P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1151–6

Growth hormone and lipolysis: a reevaluation. Goodman HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1697–702

Forskolin inhibition of glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes independent of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation and lipolysis. Mills I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1066–9

Novel approach to the study of the regulation of hormone–sensitive lipase in rat adipocytes. Permeabilization of cells with digitonin. Mooney RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):603–8

Effects of clofibrate, bezafibrate, fenofibrate and probucol on plasma lipolytic enzymes in normolipaemic subjects. Heller F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):57–63

The rat lipolytic beta–adrenoceptor: studies using novel beta–adrenoceptor agonists. Wilson C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 May 4;100(3–4):309–19

The effects of lipolytic hormones on calcium uptake in endoplasmic reticulum of adipocytes. Kawai A. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):533–8

Effect of phenylephrine on lipolysis in rat adipocytes: no evidence for an alpha–adrenergic mechanism. Mooney RA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(1):55–9

Regulation of adipose tissue metabolism via adrenergic mechanisms: actions of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists on lipolysis in hamster fat cells. Curtis–Prior PB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(4):299–305

Effects of ovine growth hormone and other anterior pituitary hormones on lipolysis of rat and ovine adipose tissue in vitro. Duquette PF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May; 58(5):1191–7

Effects of stopping exercise training on epinephrine–induced lipolysis in humans. Martin WH 3d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):845–8

Correlation of lipolytic and lipogenic actions of synthetic peptides with structure. Masuno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1083–90

Insulin–mediated antilipolysis in permeabilized rat adipocytes. Mooney RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7701–4

Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation and lipolysis by adenosine analogs in human subcutaneous adipocytes. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jan;58(1):32–5

Influence of obesity on the antilipolytic effect of insulin in isolated human fat cells obtained before and after glucose ingestion. Arner P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar; 73(3):673–80

A low molecular weight zinc–copper lipolytic protein from chick liver. Halevy O, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14; 34(20):1945–51

In vitro lipolysis of proopiocortin peptides. Richter WO, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:747–50

beta–endorphin stimulates in vivo lipolysis in the rabbit. Richter WO, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:743–6

beta–Adrenergic desensitization by chronic insulin exposure in 3T3–L1 cultured adipocytes. Olansky L, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):76–81

Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1 by phenylalkyloxiranecarboxylic acid and its influence on lipolysis and glucose metabolism in isolated, perfused hearts of streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Rösen P, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):177–85

Heparin improves lipolysis in low birth weight babies. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Nov;41(11):346–8

Studies on bile–salt–stimulated lipolytic activity in human milk. II Demonstration of two groups of milk with different activities. Hall B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):716–20

Effect of ethanol, noradrenaline and 3',5'–cyclic AMP on oxidation of fatty acids and lipolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grunnet N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:245–50

Anti–lipolytic action of prazosin in hamster fat cells. Tan S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May;16(5):451–9

Comparative effects of RX 781094, mianserin, yohimbine, rauwolscine and prazosin in reversing clonidine inhibition of MIX–stimulated lipolysis in hamster isolated white fat cells. Tan S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May; 16(5):461–6

Lipolysis in rat adipose tissue in vitro and its alpha 2 adrenergic control. Mühlbachová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(4):359–65

Dopamine and lipolysis in adipose tissue of the sheep. Thompson GE. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):155–9

[Effects of insulin, somatomedin—a multiplication stimulating activity (MSA)—and transferrin, on the lipolysis of rat adipocytes in vitro] Elsair J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of adrenaline–induced lipolysis of human deltoid and trochanter adipose tissue] Garçon D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 8;59(31):2155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of guar on the lipolytic and proteolytic exocrine pancreas function in vitro and in vivo] Schneider MU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:127–43 **(Ger)**

[Effect of plant fibers on the lipolytic and proteolytic function of the exocrine pancreas] Schneider MU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;109(7):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretion of hormones activating the processes of lipogenesis and lipolysis in obesity] Epshteĭn EV. **Sov Med** 1984; (5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of triiodothyronine on the oxygen uptake and release of fatty acids in the epididymal adipose tissue of the rat] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Sep;119(9):352–5 **(Spa)**

LIPOMA

Spinal extradural lipomas. Report of two cases. de Bruïne JF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(3):181–90

Fatty tumours primary in the liver [letter] Pounder DJ. **Histopathology** 1983 Sep;7(5):801–2

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause for difficult intubation [letter] Sale JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1228

The management of the child with a lipomyelomeningocele. Schut L, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;30:464–76

Rare combination of spinal lesions and spina bifida occulta: case report. Wakai S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Feb;26(1):117–21

Oncogenic osteomalacia. Shenker Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):739–41

Acute compression ulnar neuropathy at Guyon's canal resulting from lipoma. Zahrawi F. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar;9(2):238–9

Thymolipoma in association with late–onset myasthenia gravis [letter] Mikkelsen B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):216–7

Hemolytic anemia with pyruvate kinase deficiency presenting as paravertebral myelolipoma. Schön HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):133–7

Tuberous sclerosis and angiomyolipomas of the kidneys: a case report. Segasothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun; 38(2):94–7

Epidural lipoma: an unusual cause of a sclerotic vertebral body. Schechter MS, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):804–5

Spinal neurenteric cyst. Association with vertebral anomalies, diastematomyelia, dorsal fistula, and lipoma. Mann KS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Apr;21(4):358–62

[Infarction of a lipoma in the round ligament of the liver causing acute abdomen] Adamsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lumbosacral lipomas with spina bifida. Anatomo–clinical correlations. Therapeutic results] Pierre–Kahn A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Slow spinal cord compression caused by a cervical intradural lipoma] Scherpereel B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984; 30(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage after rupture of an angiolipoleiomyoma of the kidney] Wilke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(1):25–6 **(Ger)**

[A rare case of hemorrhagic lipoma of the afferent loop concomitant to carcinoma of the gastric stump] Berretta S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(4):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ileo–ceco–colonic invagination in the adult caused by submucosus lipoma of the cecum. Apropos of a case] Rivetti R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 15;39(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant subgluteal lipoma. Rare cause of sciatica] D'Uva G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracranial lipoma associated with partial paralysis of the homolateral oculomotor nerve diagnosed by means of computerized axial tomography] Marini D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Sep–Oct;53(5):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Laurence–Moon–Biedl syndrome associated with bilateral adrenal lipomas and renal abnormalities] Oochi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):89–93 **(Jpn)**

[Pedunculated cecal lipoma as a cause of mechanical obstruction] Gruk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15; 36(16):1361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non–functioning adrenal myelolipoma in a hypertensive patient with renal artery stenosis] Romero González R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Mar–Apr;36(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tethered cord syndrome with intradural sacral lipoma in an adult male] Casademont J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 12;82(18):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to a renal angiomyolipoma. Preoperative diagnosis] Canellas Anoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):239–40 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Surgical treatment of spinal lipomas in infancy and childhood. Mircevski M, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(5):317–27

Comparison of high resolution real time ultrasonography and high resolution computed tomography in an infant with spinal dysraphism. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep; 13(3):301–5

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound–guided percutaneous aspiration of renal angiomyolipoma. Report of two cases diagnosed by cytology. Glenthøj A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun;28(3):265–8

Size, site and clinical incidence of lipoma. Factors in the differential diagnosis of lipoma and sarcoma. Rydholm A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):929–34

Lipomatous hypertrophy of the atrial septum: diagnosis by combined echocardiography and computerized tomography. Simons M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):465–6

Gastric lipoma presenting as peptic ulcer: case report and review of the literature. Chu AG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;78(10):615–8

Renal involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Avni EF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):207–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Uterine lipomas. Review of the literature. Krenning RA, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):91–4

Lumbosacral lipoma investigated by conventional radiography, ultrasound and direct coronal mode CT–scanning. Hageman G, et al. **Computertomographie** 1982 Jun;2(2):92–5

Adenolipoma of the liver. A unique case with ultrasound and CT patterns. Kurdziel JC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):45–6

Giant fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus. Patel J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):953–6

Endoscopic removal of a jejunal lipoma. Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Jun;30(3):199–200

Lipofibroma of the dorsum of the hand: report of a case. Nebergall RW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Feb; 83(6):430–1

Hemorrhagic angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Perry NM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):749–51

Lipoma of the corpus callosum: sonographic appearance. Boechat MI, et al. **JCU** 1983 Oct;11(8):447–8

Extradural spinal lipomas. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Butti G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;27(1):28–30

Congenital lipoma imitating gigantism of a toe. Case report. Erichsen B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983; 17(1):77–8

Spinal dysraphia and elongated spinal cord in adults. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb;21(2):119–24

Adrenal myelolipoma: CT and ultrasound findings. Vick CW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(1):7–13

Angiomyolipoma of penis. Chaitin BA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):305–6

Computed tomography, sonographic, and radiographic findings in adrenal myelolipoma. Cintron E, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):608–10

Ultrasonic findings in lipoblastomatosis masquerading as neuroblastoma. Cunningham JJ. **Urology** 1983 Nov; 22(5):551–2

Spontaneous intrapartum rupture of renal hamartoma. Valvo JR, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):286–9

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: report of 6 cases] Chen ZF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;21(9):524–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3 cases of lipid tumors in the lungs and bronchi] Fanta J Jr, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul;62(7):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidneys (letter)] Rathert P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13;109(2):77–8 **(Ger)**

[Pleomorphic lipoma. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Stambolis C, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 16;34(37):1010–2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedure in a solitary angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Weigert F, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoma of the liver – a rate differential diagnosis of echogenic liver lesions] Schreyer T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Mar;37(3):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma] Nativ O, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):275–6 **(Heb)**

[A case of parosteal lipoma of the neck of the radius] Savarese A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(6):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma. Analysis of a clinical case in the light of current diagnostic possibilities] Bolondi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 11;75(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of renal angiomyolipoma] Nishino A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr;29(4):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma] Erichsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Giant lipoma of the interscapular region] Dik AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Giant lipoma of the retroperitoneal space] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Lipoma of the lumbosacral region of 25–years' duration] Abdullaev MR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of benign nonepithelial colonic tumors] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul; 131(7):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma and simultaneous involvement of regional lymph nodes: multicentric origin or metastasis?] Fernández Larrañaga A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant retroperitoneal lipoma in a child] País E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19(3):234–5 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Multiple intraspinal and intracranial epidermoids and lipomata following gunshot injury. Smith CM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):235-9

METABOLISM

[Electron microscopic and radioautographic study of nucleic acid synthesis in normal fatty tissue and lipomas] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):618-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Angiolipomas in homosexual men [letter] Weldon-Linne CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1193-4

[Angiomyolipoma: a case report and a statistical study of 147 cases in Japanese literature] Noguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Mar;29(3):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy cytology of renal angiomyolipoma. Nguyen GK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May-Jun; 28(3):261-4

Parosteal lipoma with enlarging osteochondroma. Demos TC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):365-6

Picture of the month. Lipomeningocele. Feingold M. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):89-90

Angiomyolipoma of the fallopian tube. Katz DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):341-3

Folded skin with lipomatous nevus in the forehead and scalp. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):364-8

An unusual case of thymolipoma with hamartomatous changes [letter] Jagadha V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):611-2

Lipoma of the spermatic cord in childhood. Kokotas NS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):572

Intraosseous lipoma. Leeson MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):186-90

Atypical lipomas of the colon. Report of two cases with pseudomalignant features. Snover DC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):485-8

Adenolipomatosis of the thyroid gland. Simha MR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Sep-Oct;20(4):215-7

Nevus lipomatosus cutaneous superficialis. Pursley TV. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;22(7):430-1

Periungual lipoma at an unusual site. Baran R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;10(1):32-3

Naevus sebaceous associated with ocular dermolipoma. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):97-8

Unusual renal mass in a middle-aged woman [clinical conference] Sant GR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1156-9

Clinical differentiation between benign and malignant renal tumors. Koyama Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1135-41

Intraoral spindle cell lipoma: case report with correlated light and electron microscopy. McDaniel RK, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):52-7

Lipoma of the soft palate. Miles DA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):77-80

Benign lipoblastomatosis: report of a case involving the face and neck. Hoehn JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar; 73(3):455-8

Endobronchial lipoma. Eastridge CE, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):759-61

Simultaneous occurrence of angiomyolipoma and renal cell carcinoma. Clinical and pathologic (including ultrastructural) features. Silpananta P, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):200-4

[A huge myelolipoma of adrenal gland--a case report] Shi XZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):450-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pleomorphic lipoma] Kádas I. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jan;24(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lipoma of the oral cavity. Clinical contribution] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;33(2):351-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipoma of the uterus. Case report. Anatomo-clinical considerations and review of the literature] Saragoni A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May-Jun;75(1037):407-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipoma of the medulla oblongata--an autopsy case report] Hoshikawa N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 29(14):1657-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of tuberous sclerosis accompanied by renal failure and systemic angiomyolipoma] Imai H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;72(6):778-83 **(Jpn)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma] Rødahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Madelung's lipoma] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):14-8 **(Rus)**

[Case of lipoma of the brain] Kir'ianov NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):111-2 **(Rus)**

[Lipoleiomyoma of the uterus] Marcikić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Sep-Dec;23(5-6):122-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contribution by tomodensitometry to the understanding and diagnosis of benign non-epithelial endolaryngeal tumours. In connection with a case of chondroma, one of lipoma and one of rhabdomyoma. Remacle M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(6):820-9

Intraspinal tumor with lumbosacral agenesis. Hafeez M, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):481-2

Duodenal lipoma--a report of three cases. Imamura K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):223-4

Computed tomographic distinction of submucosal lipoma and adenomatous polyp of the colon. Ho KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(1):77-80

The value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial lipomata. Faerber EN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):297-9

Lipoma of corpus callosum associated with frontoethmoidal lipomeningocele: CT findings. Hayashi T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):795-6

CT findings in hibernoma of the thigh. Hertzanu Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1109-11

Spinal lipoma presenting as a mediastinal mass: diagnosis by CT. Quinn SF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):1087-9

Lipoma of the myocardium. Zingas AP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1098-100

Primary myelolipoma of mediastinum. Kim K, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):119-23

Submucous lipoma of the transverse colon: report of one case. Di Maurizio P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec; 24(4):274-6

Pure intrarenal lipoma--report of a case and review of the literature. Dineen MK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):104-7

Intracranial lipomas. Case presentations and CT features. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(4):133-41

Radiographic diagnosis of intramuscular lipoma. Pollack S, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Mar;67(3):129-30

Case report 243. Cortical ossifying lipoma of femur. Downey EF Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(3):189-91

Computed tomographic findings in renal angiomyolipoma: an histologic correlation. Sant GR, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep; 24(3):293-6

[Diagnosis of intrathoracic lipoma by computer assisted tomography: a case report] Loxton AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):621-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Computed x-ray tomography of abdominal lipoma and liposarcoma in adults. Apropos of 9 cases] Eresué J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of computer tomography in the diagnosis of chest wall tumors] Rotte KH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983; 53(5):441-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Ziegler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jun;50(3):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenolipoma of the thyroid (thyrolipoma). A case report of a rare fat cell tumor diagnosed by computed tomography] Schröder S, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug; 141(2):239-40 **(Ger)**

[Lipomas of the liver--differential diagnosis of liver metastases by computerized tomography] Kampmann H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;21(9):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized angiomyolipomatosis within the framework of Bournville-Pringle disease--urological aspects] Ecke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 May;77(5):285-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis of thymolipoma: considerations on 2 cases] Bonomo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep; 69(9):678-80 **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal lipoma: report of a case] Abe H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Sep;29(9):1107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: report of three cases and a statistical study of 194 cases in Japan] Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):65-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of intrathoracic lipoma] Ishikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1085-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of spinal lumbosacral lipoma in children] Tsumura M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec; 28(13):1569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of pneumomediastinography in thymic surgery] Kitano M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jul; 3(4):458-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Melanoma metastatic to 'lipomata'. Mann BD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):98-9

SURGERY

A benign inguinal lipoblastoma in a 14-year-old girl. A case report. Reinders J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Nov-Dec; 83(6):427-9

Sciatic nerve injury. Complicating surgical removal of retroperitoneal tumor. Deppe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):369-70

Carbon dioxide laser surgery in hemophilia. Hornblass A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):689-90

Massive lipoma of the palm. Hoehn JG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov;11(5):431-3

Adrenal myelolipoma. Selli C, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(2):157-9

Digital lipoma of the foot: an extraordinary case. Lisch M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):330-4

Extrarenal angiomyolipoma. Chen KT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):89-91

Symptomatic lipoma of the duodenum. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):133-5

Lipoma of the cerebral convexity. Song Lee G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;26(5):152-3

[2 cases of lipomas of the large intestine] Kalcheva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):268-70 **(Bul)**

[Indications for surgery of incidentally detected adrenal gland tumors] Vasen HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 5;128(18):854-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dorsal extradural hourglass lipoma in children] Adam Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Rasenack U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;108(43):1639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipomas of the small intestine and colon] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul-Sep;87(3):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Recurrent giant paraosseous lipoma with breakdown and suppuration] Ogonovskiĭ VK. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):50 **(Rus)**

[Surgical interventions in abdomino-mediastinal lipomas] Varner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocrine activity in a large hibernoma. Allegra SR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec;14(12):1044-52

Myxoid lipoma of oral soft tissue. A clinical and ultrastructural study. Chen SY, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar; 57(3):300-7

Juxtaglomerular cells in renal angiomyolipoma. Ultrastructural observation. Yum M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Sep;24(3):283-6

VETERINARY

Splenic myelolipomas in two dogs. Zimmer MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):637-8

LIPOMATOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spinal epidural lipomatosis: a complication of glucocorticoid therapy. Russell NA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug; 11(3):383-6

Steroid-induced mesenteric lipomatosis. Siskind BN, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):175-7

[Steroid mediastinal lipomatosis (letter)] Menéndez Caro JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):181 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Asymmetric osteocutaneous lipomatosis in a 3-year-old boy associated with defective development of the brain] Zuntová A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Dec;38(12):724-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of Launois-Bensaude lipomatosis associated with dysphagia] Catenacci N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 15; 39(5):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombopenic purpura after insect bite in a patient with Roch-Leri syndrome] Papirov GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):134-5 **(Rus)**

[Total intestinal lipomatosis complicated by invagination of the ileum] Basov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):106-7 **(Rus)**

[Laryngeal involvement in a case of cervical lipomatosis] Sánchez Fernández JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(6):547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis: a recently described neurocutaneous syndrome. Miyao M, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(4):280-4

[2 cases of macrodystrophic fibrolipomatosis] Henneberg EW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 5;145(49):3836-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple gastric lipomas. Skinner MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1147-9

Clinicopathologic conference. Seventy-four year old Caucasian female with filling defect in cecum by x-ray and blood loss anemia. Devick MR, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Sep;36(9):21-5

[Giant lipoma of the spermatic cord in a patient with Rosh-Leri lipomatosis] Levina ZI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):116-7 **(Rus)**

[Lipomatosis of the small-intestine mesentery] Reut AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):118 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Benign symmetrical lipomatosis in women. Association with alcoholic hepatopathy] Kölble K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan; 35(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Multiple symmetric lipomatosis: an updated clinical report. Enzi G. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan;63(1):56–64

PATHOLOGY

Nevus lipomatosus cutaneus superficialis. A light and electron microscopic study. Dotz W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):376–9

Massive nodal involvement in a case of renal angiomyolipoma [letter] Dao AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug; 108(8):612–3

Adenolipomatosis of the thyroid gland. Simha MR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Sep–Oct;20(4):215–7

[Case of lipohyperplasia of the ileocecal valve with adenocarcinoma of the ascending colon] Hayashi I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(12):1476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of localized lipomatosis in the pancreatic head presenting a lipoma-like appearance] Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Madelung's syndrome] Atamanchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Launois–Bensaude disease. Clinical and morphological study apropos of a case] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(5):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of lipomatosis of the heart conduction system and sudden death] Henríquez A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Apr; 111(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of benign symmetric lipomatosis] Akashi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;73(1):43–7 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radical prostatectomy in the presence of pelvic lipomatosis. Parfitt HE Jr. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):504–6

[Mediastinal lipomatosis simulating cardiomegaly] Laakso M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(2):96–9 **(Fin)**

[Diffuse infiltrating lipomatosis. A subentity of intrapelvic fatty tumor] Grabbe E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun;140(6):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic lipomatosis] Wist EA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20;104(17–18):1228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pelvic lipomatosis: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Sáiz Carrero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Pediatric lipoblastomatosis: two unusual cases. Dudgeon DL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):371–3

[Madelung's syndrome] Kalinin AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):116–9 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The pathogenesis of tendolipomatosis; an electron microscopical study. Józsa L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984; 7(4):251–5

Ultrastructural features of cultured mature adipocyte precursors from adipose tissue in multiple symmetric lipomatosis. Cinti S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 5(2–3):145–52

LIPOMUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES

Galacturonic acid as the terminal constituent in the R core polysaccharide of proteus R110 (Ra) mutant. Kotełko K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):833–8

Experimental uveitis. Elicited by peptidoglycan–polysaccharide complexes, lipopolysaccharide, and muramyl dipeptide. Fox A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):1063–7

2,3–diamino–2,3–dideoxy–D–glucofuranurono–6,3–lactam from the hydrolysate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa P14 lipopolysaccharide. Okuda S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):597–604

Hydrolytic release, and identification by g.l.c.–m.s., of 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonic acid in the lipopolysaccharides isolated from bacteria of the Vibrionaceae. Banoub JH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):117–22

Fast–atom–bombardment, negative–ion mass spectrometry of the mycobacterial O–methyl–D–glucose polysaccharide and lipopolysaccharides. Dell A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:95–111

Yersiniose, a new branched–chain sugar. Gorshkova RP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 15;126(2):308–12

Nuclear bodies in mouse lymphoid cells stimulated by lipopolysaccharide. Radoux D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):193–205

Structure and metal–binding properties of lipopolysaccharides from heptoseless mutants of Escherichia coli studied by 13C and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Strain SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13466–77

Electron microscopic studies of endotoxins treated with alkaline and acid reagents. Amano K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):161–8

Lipopolysaccharides: structural principles and biologic activities. Lüderitz O, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):428–31

Composition and structure of lipopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilkinson SG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S941–9 (58 ref.)

[Synthesis of beta–L–rhamnoside linked oligosaccharides of lipopolysaccharides from Shigella flexneri serotype 6] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:25–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

LPS greatly enhances the antibody response to hapten–polysaccharide conjugates, but not to hapten–protein conjugates. Mäkelä O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):25–36

A combination of necrosis of autologous thyroid gland and injection of lipopolysaccharide induces autoimmune thyroiditis. Okayasu I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):344–52

The induction of anti–erythrocyte antibodies in vivo by administration of lipopolysaccharide. Woloschak GE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):44–55

Protection against fatal Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn wound sepsis by immunization with lipopolysaccharide and high–molecular–weight polysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):795–9

Protective efficacy of combined administration of lipopolysaccharide of E. coli and chemical radioprotectors under conditions of prolonged irradiation. Mišustová J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jul;160(7):439–44

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the lipopolysaccharide from the nod mutant of Rhizobium trifolii. Russa R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(1):25–30

Lipopolysaccharides of the Heddleston serotypes of Pasteurella multocida. Rimler RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):759–63

Detection of lipopolysaccharides in polyacrylamide gels by transfer to nitrocellulose followed by immunoautoradiography with antibody and 125I–protein A: 'LPS blotting'. Bradbury WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):129–33

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in poultry specimens. Rigby CE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1327–30

Quantitative evaluation of endotoxin in polymicrobial preparation (Polidin) and in subcellular fractions (membrane and ribosomal fractions) of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Grigoraş E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):337–41

Characterization of the surface antigens of the marine fish pathogens Vibrio anguillarum and Vibrio ordalii. Chart H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May;30(5):703–10

Morphological and physiological characteristics and lipopolysaccharide composition of N2–fixing (C2H2–reducing) root–associated Pseudomonas sp. Haahtela K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Aug;29(8):874–80

Lipoglycans from mycoplasmas. Smith PF. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1984;11(2):157–86 (85 ref.)

Assay for proteolytic activity using a new fluorogenic substrate (peptidyl–3–amino–9–ethyl–carbazole); quantitative determination of lipopolysaccharide at the level of one picogram. Monsigny M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(3):303–6

D–3–Dodecanoyltetradecanoic acid as a constituent of lipid A from the lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Krasikova IN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):709–10

Monoclonal antibody against a genus–specific antigen of Chlamydia species: location of the epitope on chlamydial lipopolysaccharide. Caldwell HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):306–14

Effects of growth temperature, 47–megadalton plasmid, and calcium deficiency on the outer membrane protein porin and lipopolysaccharide composition of Yersinia pestis EV76. Darveau RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1092–101

Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis: a class of serum–sensitive, nontypable strains deficient in lipopolysaccharide O side chains. Hancock RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):170–7

Naturally occurring pasteurellosis in laboratory rabbits: chemical and serological studies of whole cells and lipopolysaccharides of Pasteurella multocida. Manning PJ. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):502–7

Structural and immunochemical homogeneity of Aeromonas salmonicida lipopolysaccharide. Chart H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):16–22

N–acylkansosamine. A novel N–acylamino sugar from the trehalose–containing lipooligosaccharide antigens of Mycobacterium kansasii. Hunter SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9729–34

Determination of acids in whole lipopolysaccharide and in free lipid A from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:19–29

Lipopolysaccharide banding patterns of Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Parr TR Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):558–60

Studies on heterogeneous lipopolysaccharide fractions of Vibrio cholerae 569B. Chakrabarti D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Aug;130 (Pt 8):2023–6

Evidence for shorter average O–polysaccharide chainlength in the lipopolysaccharide of a bacteriophage Felix 01–sensitive variant of Salmonella anatum A1. McConnell MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3177–84

The importance of the K1 capsule in invasive infections caused by Escherichia coli. Cross AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):184–93

Electrophoretic and serological characterization of the lipopolysaccharide produced by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Mintz CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):544–52

The Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide isolated from culture fluid: structure of the polysaccharide moiety. Hasegawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(8):683–94

Capsular polysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides from two strains of Bacteroides fragilis. Kasper DL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S25–9

Chemical structures of acholeplasmal lipoglycans and their relation to biological interactions. Smith PF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):425–9

[Fatty acid composition of the lipopolysaccharides of bacteria in the genera Escherichia, Shigella and Salmonella as a taxonomic trait] Cherniavskaia EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

AD–1590, a potent antagonist of lipopolysaccharide–induced fever in rabbits. Nakamura H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):182–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for an incomplete dolichyl–phosphate pathway of lipoglycan formation in Volvox carteri f. nagariensis. Müller T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):153–9

Inhibition of arabinose 5–phosphate isomerase. An approach to the inhibition of bacterial lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Bigham EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jun; 27(6):717–26

BLOOD

Control of lipopolysaccharide–high density lipoprotein binding by acute phase protein(s). Tobias PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1913–6

CLASSIFICATION

Electrophoretic heterogeneity and interstrain variation of the lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae. Inzana TJ. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):492–9

GENETICS

Mechanism of bacterial resistance to complement–mediated killing: inserted C5b–9 correlates with killing for Escherichia coli O111B4 varying in O–antigen capsule and O–polysaccharide coverage of lipid A core oligosaccharide. Joiner KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):113–7

Two physically and serologically distinct lipopolysaccharide profiles in strains of Bordetella pertussis and their phenotype variants. Peppler MS. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):224–32

Complete structure of lipid A obtained from the lipopolysaccharides of the heptoseless mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Takayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12801–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoserology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in man. II. effect of natural and immune anti–LPS antibodies on pseudomonas colonization and infection. Petrás G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(2):101–8

Immunoserology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in man. I. Four types of interaction between host and bacterium. Petrás G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984; 31(2):91–100

Antibody response in rabbits to gonococcal lipopolysaccharide–bovine serum albumin conjugates. Rødahl E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):285–9

Protective activity of an intravenous immune globulin (human) enriched in antibody against lipopolysaccharide antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Collins MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar 30;76(3A):168–74

Monoclonal antibodies to Brucella surface antigens associated with the smooth lipopolysaccharide complex. Schurig GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):967–71

ELISA determination of IgM anti–LPS in the early phase of typhoid fever. Nardiello S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):372–5

Characterization of anti–Citrobacter 036 specific polysaccharide monoclonal antibodies. Shearman PJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):91–7

Polyclonal B cell responses in the presence of defined filler

celis: complementary effects of lipopolysaccharide and anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Zubler RH. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):357-63

Common lipopolysaccharide specificity: new type of antigen residing in the inner core region of S- and R-form lipopolysaccharides from different families of gram-negative bacteria. Brade H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):250-6

Conjugation of meningococcal lipopolysaccharide R-type oligosaccharides to tetanus toxoid as route to a potential vaccine against group B Neisseria meningitidis. Jennings HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):407-12

Properties and requirements for production of a macrophage product which suppresses steroid production by adrenocortical cells. Mathison JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):360-6

Immunochemical characterization of rough Brucella lipopolysaccharides. Moreno E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):779-82

Immunologically related ketodeoxyoctonate-containing structures in Chlamydia trachomatis, Re mutants of Salmonella species, and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus. Nurminen M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun; 44(3):609-13

Monoclonal antibodies against Neisseria meningitidis lipopolysaccharide. Sugasawara RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):863-8

Preparation and characterization of a nontoxic polysaccharide-protein conjugate that induces active immunity and passively protective antibody against Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 1 in mice. Tsay GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):217-21

Mechanism of lipopolysaccharide-induced immunosuppression: immunological activity of B cell subsets responding to T-dependent or T-independent antigens in lipopolysaccharide-preinjected mice. Uchiyama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):367-71

Adjuvant and immunogenic properties of gonococcal R-type lipopolysaccharide in reaginic antibody formation in mice. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 74(3):232-4

Production of Vibrio cholerae O1 and non-O1 typing sera in rabbits immunized with polysaccharide-protein carrier conjugates. Adams LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 19(2):181-6

Monoclonal antibodies against group- and type-specific lipopolysaccharide antigens of Vibrio cholerae O:1. Gustafsson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):480-5

Serological evidence that Yersinia enterocolitica lipopolysaccharide produced during growth in vivo resembles that produced during growth in vitro at 25 degrees C. Kawaoka Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 129 (Pt 9):2749-51

Monoclonal antibodies to Salmonella lipopolysaccharide: anti-O-polysaccharide antibodies protect C3H mice against challenge with virulent Salmonella typhimurium. Colwell DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):950-7

Cellular immunity induced by avirulent Salmonella in LPS-defective C3H/HeJ mice. Eisenstein TK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):958-61

Monoclonal antibodies demonstrate multiple epitopes on the O antigens of Salmonella typhimurium LPS. Elkins K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2255-60

Murine immune responses to Salmonella lipopolysaccharide: oral administration of whole bacteria to C3H/HeJ mice induces secondary anti-LPS responses, especially of the IgA isotype. Jirillo E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1702-11

An immunoprotective monoclonal antibody to lipopolysaccharide. Kirkland TN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2590-2

Covalent coupling of antigens to chemically activated lipopolysaccharide: a tool for in vivo and in vitro specific B cell stimulation. Lange M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):123-31

Studies on the optimal conditions of CSF generation by endotoxic LPS and its PS derivative in mice. Nowotny A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1-2):93-106

Prophylactic significance of the nonlipopolysaccharide antigens of Vibrio cholerae. Attridge SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):931-9

Absence of bactericidal antibodies against Group-I lipopolysaccharide determinants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae during human infection. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun;17(3):353-6

Anti-lipopolysaccharide immunotherapy for gram-negative septicaemia [letter] Aitchison JM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):354-5

Anti-lipopolysaccharide immunotherapy in management of septic shock of obstetric and gynaecological origin. Lachman E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):981-3

Adjuvant activity of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide: no contribution of proteins to the expression of adjuvant activity. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(12):1043-55

Mucosal immunoregulation: environmental lipopolysaccharide and GALT T lymphocytes regulate the IgA response. McGhee JR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(3):261-80 (58 ref.)

Selective association of lipid-rich R-like lipopolysaccharide subunits with murine spleen cells. Goodman SA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Aug;21(8):689-97

Intranasal administration of a Pseudomonas lipopolysaccharide vaccine in cystic fibrosis patients. Wood RE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep-Oct;2(5):367-9

Immunochemistry of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharides and high-molecular-weight polysaccharides. Pier GB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec; 5 Suppl 5:S950-6

Mechanisms of lipopolysaccharide-induced protection against pseudomonas sepsis in granulocytopenic mice. Tegtmeier BR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S963-70

The use of antilipopolysaccharide (anti-LPS) antibodies in the management of septic shock. A preliminary report. Gaffin SL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 4;65(5):158-61

The polyclonal lipopolysaccharide response is accessory-cell-dependent. Fernandez C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):279-89

LPS-nonresponsive variants of mouse B cell lymphoma, 70Z/3: isolation and characterization. Mains PE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):699-720

Immunogenicity of soluble haemagglutinin-lipopolysaccharide complex of classical vibrio cholerae. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):548-58

Anticore endotoxin F(ab')2 equine immunoglobulin fragments protect against lethal effects of gram-negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):440-6

Failure of Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to activate the alternative pathway of complement. Hoffmann EM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):65-76

Different antigenic properties of lipopolysaccharides isolated from Coxiella burnetii in phase I and pure phase II. Schramek S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2-3):356-60

[Comparison of the ELISA (lipopolysaccharide) and Widal reactions (O antigen) in the diagnosis of Salmonella infections] Hirschl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2-3):247-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulating action of Brucella melitensis lipopolysaccharide on hemopoiesis in mice] Kaulen DR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Responses of equine neutrophils to contagious equine metritis organism and its lipopolysaccharides. Bertram TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1099-104

Chemical and immunochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides from pyocin 103-sensitive and -resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Connelly MC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:171-86

The structure of an R-type oligosaccharide core obtained from some lipopolysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis. Jennings HJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Sep 16;121:233-41

Structural studies of the O-specific side chain of the lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli O:7. L'vov VL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 15;126(2):249-59

Somatic antigens of Shigella: the structure of the polysaccharide chain of Shigella boydii type 2 lipopolysaccharide. L'vov VL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Dec 10;124(1):141-9

Structure of the O-chain of the phenol-phase soluble cellular lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:9. Caroff M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):195-200

Lipopolysaccharides of the cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa. Raziuddin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):333-6

Cell-wall lipopolysaccharide of the urinary-tract-infective Escherichia coli 04:K12:H-. Structure of the polysaccharide chain. Schmidt MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):163-71

The lipopolysaccharide of a chloridazon-degrading bacterium. Weisshaar R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):155-61

Physical & chemical studies on lipopolysaccharide of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Banerjee D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):154-9

Escherichia coli O18ac antigen: structure of the O-specific polysaccharide moiety. Gupta DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):203-9

Lipopolysaccharide, capsule, and fimbriae as virulence factors among O1, O7, O16, O18, or O75 and K1, K5, or K100 Escherichia coli. Kusecek B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):368-79

Structural and antigenic heterogeneity of lipopolysaccharides of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Logan SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):210-6

Isolation and characterization of the outer membrane and lipopolysaccharide from Eikenella corrodens. Progulske A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):166-77

Heterogeneity of Rhizobium lipopolysaccharides. Carlson RW. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1012-7

Position of ester groups in the lipid A backbone of lipopolysaccharides obtained from Salmonella typhimurium. Qureshi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):12947-51

Unusual lipopolysaccharide antigens of a Salmonella typhi oral vaccine strain expressing the Shigella sonnei form I antigen. Seid RC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9028-34

Biological and chemical comparison of butanol- and phenol-water extracted lipopolysaccharide from Capnocytophaga sputigena. Poirier TP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Sep;18(5):541-57

Ultrastructure of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide isolated from culture supernatant: structure of various uniform salt forms. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(5):559-67

Ultrastructure of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide isolated from culture supernatant: comparison with other lipopolysaccharides. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(5):545-57

Rapid purification of extracted bacterial lipopolysaccharides by continuous free-flow electrophoresis. Kuwae T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):169-79

METABOLISM

Binding of a rhodamine-labeled lipopolysaccharide to lipopolysaccharide-responder and nonresponder lymphocytes. Chaby R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):531-41

Ocular localization of circulating bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Apr;38(4):379-89

Lipopolysaccharide interaction with rabbit erythrocyte membranes. Carr C Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb; 43(2):600-6

The fate of E. coli lipopolysaccharide after the uptake of E. coli by murine macrophages in vitro. Duncan RL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1416-24

A quantitative analysis of C3 binding to O-antigen capsule, lipopolysaccharide, and outer membrane protein of E. coli 0111B4. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):369-75

The fate of lipopolysaccharide in rats: evidence for chemical alteration in the molecule. Freudenberg MA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):483-7

Selective interaction between lymphocytes and lipid A subunits in lipopolysaccharide macromolecular aggregates. Goodman SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug; 6(4):511-8

Structural features of binding of lipopolysaccharides to murine lymphocytes. Jacobs DM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):501-5

Lipases specifically degrading lipopolysaccharide: fatty acyl amidases from Dictyostelium discoideum. Verret CR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):452-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of human peripheral lymphocytes with endotoxin and radiodetoxified endotoxin. Temesi A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):13-7

Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol in rabbits. Kerttula Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul;52(1):123-6

Hemopoietic responses of LPS-unresponsive C3H/HeJ mice to salmonella infection. Miyanomae T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(2):65-8

The in vitro effect of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans strain Y4 lipopolysaccharide on murine peritoneal macrophages. Barker KA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1552-63

Augmentation of natural killer cell activity by lipopolysaccharide through separable effects on the binding of nonadherent lymphocytes to tumor targets and tumor killing. Salata RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1044-7

Correlation between strong adjuvanticity of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide and its ability to induce interleukin-1 secretion. Kido N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):477-86

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) modulation of human monocyte accessory cell function in promoting T-cell colonies: inability of LPS and IL-1 to abrogate the need for monocytes with high HLA-DR expression. Tsakalos ND, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):229-41

In vivo effects of lipopolysaccharide on lymphoid and non-lymphoid cells in the mouse spleen. Reduction of T-lymphocytes and phagocytosis in the inner parts of the periarteriolar lymphocyte sheath. Groeneveld PH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):637-42

In-vivo effects of lipopolysaccharide on lymphoid and non-lymphoid cells in the mouse spleen. Migration of marginal metallophils towards the follicle centres. Groeneveld PH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):201-8

A lipopolysaccharide and concanavalin A induce variations of serotonin levels in mouse tissues. Endo Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):493-9

Glycogen regulation in LPS-stimulated murine splenocytes. Monos D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):306-13

Effect of carbon particles on the recovery of bone marrow stem cells after irradiation in LPS-resistant C3H/HeJ mice. Fujita J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15;40(2):195-6

Release of labile cyclo-oxygenase products of arachidonic acid from kidney by endotoxin. Özsan K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):815-6

The effect of lipopolysaccharide on lipid bilayer permeability of beta-lactam antibiotics. Hiruma R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):268-72

Anti-tumor activity of endotoxin depends on activation of serum complement fragments. Yamaguchi N, et al.

Gastroenterol Jpn 1983 Oct;18(5):436–9

Modification of lipopolysaccharide non-responder cells in low cell density culture. Ishizaka S. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):343–50

Primary in vitro plaque-forming cell response to DAGG-Ficoll: LPS-induced enhancement mediated by interleukin-1. Curtis JL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug; 52(4):711–9

Biphasic effects of muramyl dipeptide or lipopolysaccharide on superoxide anion-generating activities of macrophages. Yagawa K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):82–6

The effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharides on the biosynthesis and release of proteoglycans from calf articular cartilage cultures. Morales TI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6720–9

Bovine aortic endothelial cells elaborate an inhibitor of the generation of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human blood monocyte procoagulant activity. Goodnough LT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):75–81

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides induce in vitro degradation of cartilage matrix through chondrocyte activation. Jasin HE. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2014–9

Further characterization of the effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide preparations in cyclic 3',5'-GMP levels: the importance of serum. Graber SE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983;9(2):155–64

Effect of endotoxin treatment and tumour induction on liver catalase activity in mice. Garcia-Castro I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jan;130 (Pt 1):119–22

Stimulation of phagocytosis in bone marrow-derived mouse macrophages by bacterial lipopolysaccharide: correlation with biochemical and functional parameters. Cooper PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):913–22

Complement activation via the alternative pathway by purified Salmonella lipopolysaccharide is affected by its structure but not its O-antigen length. Grossman N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):376–85

LPS regulation of the immune response: Bacteroides endotoxin induces mitogenic, polyclonal, and antibody responses in classical LPS responsive but not C3H/HeJ mice. Wannemuehler MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):299–305

Modulation of macrophage Ia-expression by lipopolysaccharide. I. Induction of Ia expression in vivo. Ziegler HK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1825–35

Serum sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: the role of lipopolysaccharide. Shafer WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):175–83

Metabolic change in cultured gingival fibroblasts exposed to bacterial extracts. Stimulation of hyaluronic acid synthesis. Larjava H. **J Periodont Res** 1984 May; 19(3):230–7

LPS induces migration of bone marrow cells in LPS-nonresponsive C3H/HeJ mice. Aizawa S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;25(1):91–8

Effect of lipopolysaccharide (from Escherichia coli) on the hepatic drug-metabolizing activities in successively LPS-treated mice. Sasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):241–8

Inhibition of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis by lipopolysaccharide. Phan SH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May; 50(5):587–91

Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide and X-irradiation on the production of colony-stimulating factor and the maintenance of granulopoiesis in bone marrow culture. Izumi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):295–305

Lipopolysaccharide-induced transcription of the kappa immunoglobulin locus occurs on both alleles and is independent of methylation status. Nelson KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1911–23

Effect of propylthiouracil, and of bacterial endotoxin (LPS), on thyroid hormones, respiratory rate, cutaneous and renal blood flow in rabbits. Riedel W. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 399(1):11–7

Selective induction of cardiovascular responses to des-Arg9-bradykinin by bacterial endotoxin. Marceau F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(2):70–4

Induction of mouse metallothionein-I mRNA by bacterial endotoxin is independent of metals and glucocorticoid hormones. Durnam DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1053–6

Activation of Hageman factor by lipopolysaccharides of Bacteroides fragilis, Bacteroides vulgatus, and Fusobacterium mortiferum. Bjornson HS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:S30–3

A two-step mechanism for the interaction of Re lipopolysaccharide with erythrocyte membranes. Carr C Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):497–500

Serum augments the generation of monocyte procoagulant stimulated by bacterial lipopolysaccharide or chemotactic fragments of C5. Janco RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 1;32(1):73–86

Lung cell reactions in guinea pigs exposed to tobacco smoke and silica dust or bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Sjöstrand M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb;29(4):271–80

Paradoxical effects of LPS on the T-cell-independent type 2 anti-H-2 alloantigen antibody responses to allogeneic erythrocytes. Mizoguchi K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):101–5

[Experimental study of some bacterial immunomodulators in murine infection induced with Klebsiella pneumoniae] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Oct-Dec; 28(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The bone-resorbing activities in tissue culture of lipopolysaccharides from the bacteria Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides gingivalis and Capnocytophaga ochracea isolated from human mouths. Iino Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(1):59–63

Increased efficiency of the outer membrane PhoE protein pore in Escherichia coli K-12 mutants with heptose-deficient lipopolysaccharide. Korteland J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):119–26

Transformability of galE variants derived from uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains. van Die IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):760–1

Growth temperature-dependent variation in the bacteriophage-inactivating capacity and antigenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica lipopolysaccharide. Kawaoka Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Sep;129 (Pt 9):2739–47

The role of lipopolysaccharides in the action of the bactericidal/permeability-increasing neutrophil protein on the bacterial envelope. Weiss J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3109–15

The effect of capsular polysaccharide and lipopolysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis on polymorph function and serum killing. Connolly JC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 17(3):259–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) alone and in combination with lentinan on MH-134 tumors in C3H/He mice. Moriya N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):49–55

Antitumor effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor in mice. Moriya N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Mar;14(2):163–6

Immunological monitoring of melanoma patients on BCG immunotherapy. I. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of human sera after BCG-treatment. Kovatchev D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(4):453–8

[Dynamics of laboratory findings during treatment of infectious-allergic lung diseases with pyrogenal] Plaksina GV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pyrogenal in the complex treatment of tuberculosis patients abusing alcohol] Karpukhina NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyrogenal in the combined therapy of erysipelatous inflammation] Frolov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):95–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases with decimeter-range electromagnetic field and pyrogenal] Sheina AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May-Jun; (3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Endotoxic lipopolysaccharides and multiple sclerosis: a possible role? [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30;62(5):482–3

Inhibited growth of a reticulum cell sarcoma (M5076) induced in vitro and in vivo by macrophage-activating agents. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2446–51

Regulation of the host response to bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep; 43(12):2755–9

Role of lipopolysaccharide in virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):508–13

Arthritis in rabbits induced by killed Neisseria gonorrhoeae and gonococcal lipopolysaccharide. Goldenberg DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):3–8

Biological reactions to bacterial endotoxins in the non-responder C3H/HeJ mouse strain. Agarwal MK, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(157–158):193–207

Influence of age on the temperature response of chickens to Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium endotoxins. Jones CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug; 62(8):1553–8

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of lipoprotein lipase in human adipose tissue. Jonasson L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;51(2–3):313–26

[Effect of some drugs on plasma and liver lipoprotein lipase activities and plasma cholesterol levels in rats] Zhang Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

TCDD (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin) reduces lipoprotein lipase activity in the adipose tissue of the guinea pig. Brewster DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):810–7

RHC 80267 does not inhibit the diglyceride lipase pathway in intact platelets. Bross TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):68–74

The inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets by RHC 80267, a diacylglycerol lipase inhibitor. Oglesby TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18; 793(2):269–77

Lipoprotein lipase suppression in 3T3-L1 cells by a haematoprotozoan-induced mediator from peritoneal exudate cells. Hotez PJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):203–9

Lung lipoprotein lipase: inhibition by barbiturates. Skowronski GA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jul; 15(7):661–73

RHC 80267 inhibits thyrotropin-stimulated prostaglandin release from rat thyroid lobes. Levasseur S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May;27(5):673–82

BLOOD

Relations between thyroid function, hepatic and lipoprotein lipase activities, and plasma lipoprotein concentrations. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep; 104(1):50–6

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities in gout. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:137–9

Postheparin lipolytic activities in Zucker rats fed with sucrose- or cornstarch-rich diets. Basilico MZ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(3):164–73

Estradiol, testosterone, apolipoproteins, lipoprotein cholesterol, and lipolytic enzymes in men with premature myocardial infarction and angiographically assessed coronary occlusion. Mendoza SG, et al. **Artery** 1983; 12(1):1–23

Alterations in plasma lipoproteins and heparin-releasable lipase activities in mice bearing the GRSL ascites tumor. Damen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18; 793(2):287–96

Two methods compared for measuring lipase activity in plasma after heparin administration. Ehnholm C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1568–70

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities in patients with primary asymptomatic gout [letter] Kodama T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2124–5

Sensitive non-radioisotopic method for measuring lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase in post-heparin plasma. Nozaki S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):748–51

The response of plasma triglyceride, cholesterol, and lipoprotein lipase to treatment in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects without familial hypertriglyceridemia. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jun;32(6 Pt 1):525–31

Effects of hemodynamic changes induced by hyper- or hypothermia on intravenous lipid clearance rate and lipoprotein lipase activity in dogs. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):543–5

Growth-hormone-induced changes in postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities. Asayama K, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):129–31

Plasma lipoproteins and lipolytic enzyme activities during endurance training in sedentary men: changes in high-density lipoprotein subfractions and composition. Stubbe I, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1120–8

Lipid profiles and lipase activities in children and adolescents with chronic renal failure treated conservatively or with hemodialysis or transplantation. Asayama K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):783–8

Postheparin plasma lipase activities and plasma lipoproteins in newborn infants. Rovamo L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):642–7

Effect of oral mesoglycan on plasma lipoprotein concentration and on lipoprotein lipase activity in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Postiglione A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jan;16(1):1–8

Treatment of hyperthyroidism: effects on hepatic lipase, lipoprotein lipase, LCAT and plasma lipoproteins. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May; 44(3):183–9

[Changes in the postheparin plasma activity of lipoprotein lipase and liver triglyceride lipase in 2 age groups of rabbits] Apostolova IuS, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Abnormal serum VLDL-IDL contents and changes in PHLA (LPH and H-TGL activities) in patients on hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hypertriglyceridemia with impaired interactions between post heparin plasma lipase and chylomicrons] Taira M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 72(6):796–802 **(Jpn)**

[Role of lipolytic enzymes in the development of hyperlipidemia induced by administration of heterologous albumin in rabbits] Serrano DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the intravenous administration of homologous albumin on the lipolytic enzyme activity of rabbit blood plasma] Soliternova IB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Initial diagnosis of lipoprotein lipase deficiency in a 75-year-old man. Hoeg JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov; 75(5):889–92

Irradiation-induced free cholesterol accumulation in

very-low-density lipoproteins. Role of lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Dousset N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):444–53

Metabolism of apolipoproteins B-48 and B-100 of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in normal and lipoprotein lipase-deficient humans. Stalenhoef AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1839–43

GENETICS

Evidence for independent genetic regulation of heart and adipose lipoprotein lipase activity. Ben-Zeev O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13632–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid preparation of a relatively stable, partially purified lipoprotein lipase from perfused rat heart. Brissette L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):197–200

Influence of nutritional state on lipoprotein lipase activities in the hypothyroid rat. Hansson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):364–71

Lipoprotein lipase activity and cellularity in brown and white adipose tissue in Zucker obese rats. Horwitz BA, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr;33(4):354–7

METABOLISM

Regulation of adipose tissue lipolysis through reversible phosphorylation of hormone-sensitive lipase. Belfrage P, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:351–9 (14 ref.)

Adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase and weight loss [letter] Schwartz RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):641–3

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of lipoprotein lipase in rat brown adipose tissue during acclimation to cold. Carneheim C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):E327–33

Lipoprotein lipase activity and lipolysis after swim training in obese Zucker rats. Walberg JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R706–12

The comparative kinetics of soluble and heparin-Sepharose-immobilized bovine lipoprotein lipase. Posner I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1; 226(1):306–16

Absence of lipoprotein lipase in cultured human adipose stromal cells. Kern PA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):232–7

Increase in skeletal muscle lipoprotein lipase following endurance training in man. Svedenhag J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):203–7

Tumor promoting phorbol diesters: substrates for diacylglycerol lipase. Cabot MC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):170–7

Ester synthesis catalyzed by polyethylene glycol-modified lipase in benzene. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):845–50

Hydrolysis of a fluorescent phospholipid substrate by phospholipase A2 and lipoprotein lipase. Wittenauer LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14; 118(3):894–901

Comparison of heparin-releasable lipase and tissue neutral lipase activity of rat heart. Stam H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):187–95

Post-heparin hepatic lipase activity and plasma high density lipoprotein levels in men during physical training. Sutherland WH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):31–5

Effects of ethyl-CPIB (clofibrate) on tissue lipoprotein lipase and plasma post-heparin lipolytic activity in rats. Odonkor JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1337–41

Kinetics of bovine milk lipoprotein lipase and the mechanism of enzyme activation by apolipoprotein C-II. Posner I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4041–7

Effect of monolayer lipid structure and composition on the lipoprotein lipase-catalyzed hydrolysis of triacylglycerol. Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):399–407

Modification of apolipoprotein C-II with 1,2-cyclohexanedione and 2,3-butanedione. Role of arginine in the activation of lipoprotein lipase. Holdsworth G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):472–8

Lipoprotein lipase-catalyzed hydrolysis of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Effect of lipid organization and apolipoprotein C-II on enzyme activity. Shinomiya M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6; 794(2):177–82

Effects of hormones, amino acids and specific inhibitors on rat heart heparin-releasable lipoprotein lipase and tissue neutral lipase activities during long-term perfusion. Stam H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):72–82

Lipoprotein lipase mediated uptake of non-degradable ether analogues of phosphatidylcholine and cholesteryl ester by cultured cells. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):47–59

Folic acid and lipoprotein lipase from aorta and blood plasma of atherosclerotic rats. Povoa H Jr, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(2):241–4

Insulin regulation of lipoprotein lipase in cultured isolated rat adipocytes. Eckel RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1665–71

Diurnal changes in serum triglycerides as related to changes in lipolytic enzymes, (apo) lipoproteins and hormones in normal subjects on a carbohydrate-rich diet. Mirani-Oostdijk CP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):301–9

Experimental hyperthyroidism in man: effects on plasma lipoproteins, lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase. Hansson P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):449–52

Effect of pantethine on post-heparin plasma lipolytic activities and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in rats. Noma A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):233–6

Effect of local application of progesterone on human adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Rebuffe-Scrive M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):566

Adipose tissue lipoprotein-lipase activity in obesity. Bosello O, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(3):213–20

The effect of pancreatectomy in lipoprotein lipase activity: an experimental study in pancreatectomized rats. Mizuma K, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Oct-Dec;68(4):365–8

Insulin-mediated modifications of myocardial lipoprotein lipase and lipoprotein metabolism. O'Looney P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12994–3001

Effect of apolipoprotein C-II on the temperature dependence of lipoprotein lipase-catalyzed hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholines. A hydrophobic model for the mechanism. Shinomiya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8724–8

Chain length dependence of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis catalyzed by lipoprotein lipase. Effect of apolipoprotein C-II. Shinomiya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14178–80

Lipoprotein lipase enhances the cholesteryl ester transfer protein-mediated transfer of cholesteryl esters from high density lipoproteins to very low density lipoproteins. Tall AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9587–94

Lipoprotein lipase-like activity in the liver of mice with Sarcoma 180. Masuno H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 May; 25(5):419–27

Studies on the mechanism of hypertriglyceridemia in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Wang CS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):571–9

Pathogenic roles of post-heparin lipases in lipid abnormalities in hemodialysis patients. Chan MK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):812–8

Hormonal regulation of myocardial lipolysis. Palmer WK. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):331–5

Acute increase in lipoprotein lipase following prolonged exercise. Kantor MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May; 33(5):454–7

Weight gain after cessation of cigarette smoking. A possible role for adipose-tissue lipoprotein lipase. Carney RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 8;310(10):614–6

Smoking, weight change, and lipoprotein lipase [letter] Eckel RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):259–60

Absence of serum-stimulated lipase activity and altered lipid content in milk from a patient with type I hyperlipoproteinaemia. Berger GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):835–9

Ovarian modulation of lipoprotein lipase activity in white adipose tissue of ground squirrels. Dark J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):75–8

Effect of estrogen on lipoprotein lipase activity and cytoplasmic progestin binding sites in lean and obese Zucker rats. Gray JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):374–9

Effects of diet and age on lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities in the rat. Summerfield JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):158–63

[Lipoprotein lipase] Etienne J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984; 42(3):179–97 (217 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of expressing lipase lipoprotein activity in adipose tissue in chronic kidney failure] Roullet JB, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(6):263–5 **(Fre)**

[A case of polymyositis associated with hypertriglyceridemia due to decline of lipoprotein lipase activity] Ishibashi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):368–73 **(Jpn)**

[Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) and lipoprotein lipase] Murase T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 41(8):1747–51 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Uptake and degradation of human chylomicrons by macrophages in culture. Role of lipoprotein lipase. Ostlund-Lindqvist AM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):433–40

Apolipoprotein C-II deficiency. The role of apolipoprotein C-II in the hydrolysis of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins. Haberbosch W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27; 793(1):49–60

Type L hormone-sensitive lipase hydrolyzes endogenous triacylglycerols in muscle in exercised rats. Oscai LB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):336–9

Preface to exercise and triacylglycerol metabolism. Oscai LB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):330

Lipoprotein lipase: its physiological and clinical significance. Hamosh M, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1983;6(3):199–289 (535 ref.)

[Lipoprotein lipase: review] Nuño J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15-31;170(3–4):83–7 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Release of LPL activity after intravenous injection of a low molecular weight heparin. Etienne J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):712–4

Glycosaminoglycan: cell interactions; their role in lipoprotein lipase secretion from isolated cardiac muscle cells. Cryer A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jan;2(1):53–6

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY, FAMILIAL see under **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA**

LIPOPROTEIN-X

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of LP-X subfractions and its underlying mechanism in experimental cholestasis] Seishima M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1760–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Biochemistry and clinical relevance of lipoprotein X. Narayanan S. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Sep-Oct;14(5):371–4

Clinical significance of lipoprotein-X in congenital biliary atresia. Yakabe S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Jun;39(3):168–70

[Significance of quantitative determination of serum lipoprotein-X in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Xu WY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 22(8):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis with changes in LP-X pattern] Shimizu J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1796–9 **(Jpn)**

[Lipoprotein X (LP-X) in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis in children, with special reference to biliary atresia] Duchnowska A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative determination of lipoprotein-X (LP-X) in extrahepatic cholestasis and intrahepatic cholestasis] Calvo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar;112(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Role of lipoprotein-X in the pathogenesis of cholestatic hypercholesterolemia. Uptake of lipoprotein-X and its effect on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and chylomicron remnant removal in human fibroblasts, lymphocytes, and in the rat. Walli AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):867–79

[Lipoprotein X and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) in cholestasis] Oravec S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Mar;63(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

LIPOPROTEINS

Thermal behavior of cores of human serum triglyceride-rich lipoproteins: a study of induced circular dichroism of beta-carotene. Chen GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13; 23(6):1119–24

Fluorescence polarization order parameters and phase transitions in lipids and lipoproteins. Berlin E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):49–55

Diffusion of macromolecules in hyaluronate gels. I. Development of methods and preliminary results. Winlove CP, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(3):347–62

Identification of the hepatic asialo-glycoprotein receptor (hepatic lectin) as a component of liver specific membrane lipoprotein (LSP). McFarlane IG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):347–54

[Changes in the electrical and visco-elastic properties of bilayer lipid membranes during interaction with proteins and lipoproteins] Shimane Ch, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent probe study of the spatial structure of membranes and lipoproteins] Dobretsov GE. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;56(2):211–22 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma and lipoprotein cholesterol in rats fed L-amino acid-supplemented diets. Sérougne C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(5):386–95

Plasma lipoprotein separation by discontinuous density gradient ultracentrifugation in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Aviram M. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):111–8

Estimation of lipoprotein and apoprotein distribution in rat plasma by cumulative density ultracentrifugation and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Høstmark AT, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):54–64

Lipoproteins and lipids in cow and human aqueous humor. Cenedella RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):448–54

Determination of locust vitellogenin by radioimmunoassay with [3H]Propionyl-vitellogenin. Asher C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):207–13

A quantitative densitometric method for the rapid separation and quantitation of the major lipids of tissues and lipoproteins by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. II. Reduction of the densitometric data. Schmitz G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):81–9

A quantitative densitometric method for the rapid separation and quantitation of the major tissue and lipoprotein lipids by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. I. Sample preparation, chromatography, and densitometry. Schmitz G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):65–79

Age-dependent changes in lipid peroxide levels in the lipoprotein fractions of human serum. Hagihara M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):269–72

Development of a micro enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies against liver-specific membrane lipoprotein. McFarlane IG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):215–25

Intestinal lipoproteins in the rat with D-(+)-galactosamine hepatitis. Black DD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug; 24(8):977–92

Dietary saturated fatty acid content affects lymph lipoproteins: studies in the rat. Feldman EB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug;24(8):967–76

Characterization of lipoprotein produced by the perfused rhesus monkey liver. Jones LA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Apr;25(4):319–35

Analytic ultracentrifuge calibration and determination of lipoprotein-specific refractive increments. Kahlon TS, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jul;19(7):558–61

Proteins, lipids, lipoproteins and some enzyme characterizations of the venom extract from the centipede Scolopendra morsitans. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(3):371–7

Qualitative and quantitative changes in hepatic lipoprotein particles following acute injury of the rat liver induced by thioacetamide. Franke H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(1):99–113

BIOSYNTHESIS

Juvenile hormone increases ouabain-binding capacity of microsomal preparations from vitellogenic follicle cells. Ilenchuk TT, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 61(7):826–31

The gene coding for lipoprotein signal peptidase (lspA) and that for isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase (ileS) constitute a cotranscriptional unit in Escherichia coli. Yamada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):245–8

Nine amino acid residues at the NH2-terminal of lipoprotein are sufficient for its modification, processing, and localization in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Ghrayeb J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):463–7

Posttranslational modification and processing of membrane lipoproteins in bacteria. Wu HC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 22(3):161–71

Utilization of individual lecithins in intestinal lipoprotein formation in the rat. Patton GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):231–40

Intestinal lipoprotein synthesis. Comparison of nascent Golgi lipoproteins from chow-fed and hypercholesterolemic rats. Swift LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jan;25(1):1–13

[Plasma glycerol and hepatic synthesis of lipoproteins in the Zucker fa/fa rat] Chanussot F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(5):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of injection of a human gonadotropin on the synthesis and liberation of vitellogenin by adipose tissue of the marine crustacean isopod Idotea balthica basteri Audouin] Souty C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The effects of hormone implants on serum lipoproteins and steroid hormones in bilaterally oophorectomised women. Farish E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May; 106(1):116–20

Relations between thyroid function, hepatic and lipoprotein lipase activities, and plasma lipoprotein concentrations. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep; 104(1):50–6

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins pattern in beta-thalassemia major. Maioli M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 71(2):106–10

Serum lipoprotein and apolipoprotein concentrations in patients with hyperthyroidism and the effect of treatment with carbimazole. Boberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(5):453–9

Effect of furosemide on the lipid abnormalities in chronic renal failure. Pasternack A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(2):153–7

Serum lipoproteins after treatment with verapamil for 6 months. Faergeman O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 681:49–51

Variation of serum lipoproteins in postmyocardial infarction patients treated with verapamil or placebo. Strunge P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;681:53–7

Effect of verapamil on serum lipoproteins in patients with angina pectoris. Walldius G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 681:43–8

Atenolol 50 mg or metoprolol 200 mg – a comparison of antihypertensive efficacy, side effects and lipoprotein changes. Weiner L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:153–7

Lipoprotein pattern in umbilical cord blood of neonates of smoking and non smoking mothers. Mau G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):755–6

Serum apolipoproteins and lipoprotein (a) during the first week of life. Strobl W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):505–9

Changes in the lipoprotein profile during antihypertensive therapy. Helgeland A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:75–7

Lean dry gout patients. Darlington LG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:129–32

Apolipoproteins and lipoproteins of human plasma: significance in health and in disease. Kostner GM. **Adv Lipid Res** 1983;20:1–43 (95 ref.)

Relationship of cholesterol metabolism to the metabolism of plasma lipoproteins: perspectives from methodology. Kudchodkar BJ. **Adv Lipid Res** 1983;20:45–105 (88 ref.)

Alcohol-induced changes in lipids and lipoproteins. Gandhi BM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):29–32

The influence of human plasma lipoproteins and fatty acids in immunological reactions. Stenbaek EI. **Allergy** 1984 Jan; 39(1):1–11 (48 ref.)

Metabolic disturbances increasing the risk of coronary heart disease during diuretic-based antihypertensive therapy: lipid alterations and glucose intolerance. Ames RP. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1207–14

Effects of a rice-rich versus a potato-rich diet on glucose, lipoprotein, and cholesterol metabolism in noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Andersén E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):598–606

Blood lipids and lipoproteins in adult men fed four refined fibers. Behall KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb; 39(2):209–14

Influence of polyunsaturated and saturated fats on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in man. Jackson RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):589–97

Influence of type and amount of dietary lipid on plasma lipid concentrations in endurance athletes. Lukaski HC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan;39(1):35–44

Effect of consuming fiber from corn bran, soy hulls, or apple powder on glucose tolerance and plasma lipids in type II diabetes. Mahalko JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan; 39(1):25–34

Effects of a lacto-ovo vegetarian diet on serum concentrations of cholesterol, triglyceride, HDL-C, HDL2-C, HDL3-C, apoprotein-B, and Lp(a). Masarei JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):468–78

Serum lipoprotein lipid and apoprotein (B and A-I) responses to saturated fat-rich diet in cynomolgus monkeys: effects of carbohydrate type and cholesterol. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):485–95

Lipoprotein changes when a reported diet is tested in distance runners. Thompson PD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar; 39(3):368–74

The effects of diet and zinc treatment on the fatty acid composition of serum lipids and adipose tissue and on serum lipoproteins in two adolescent patients with acrodermatitis enteropathica. Walldius G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct; 38(4):512–22

Serum lipid and lipoprotein cholesterol grids for cardiovascular risk screening of children. Cresanta JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):379–87

Comparative effects of propranolol and prazosin upon serum lipids in thiazide- treated hypertensive patients. Johnson BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):109–12

Effect of prazosin on blood pressure and plasma lipids in patients receiving a beta-blocker and diuretic regimen. Mauersberger H. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):101–4

The effect of dietary linoleic acid and pectin on lipoprotein and apolipoprotein A1 concentrations in rhesus monkeys. Heine RJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(4):201–6

Effect of lactose content of nonfat milk diets on male rat serum lipids and lipoproteins. Massey LK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(5):447–54

Changes with aging in serum lipoproteins and apolipoprotein C subclasses. Takeuchi N, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jul;2(1–2):41–8

Effect of a diet low in saturated fatty acids on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and HDL subfractions. Ehnholm C, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):265–9

Response of rhesus serum high density lipoproteins to cycles of diet-induced hypercholesterolemia. Fless GM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):154–64

Electron microscopic structure of serum lipoproteins from patients with fish eye disease. Forte TM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):130–7

Dietary fiber and lipoprotein metabolism in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Wilson JN, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):147–53

Effect of weight loss in moderate obesity on plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels and on high density lipoprotein composition. Zimmerman J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):115–23

Comparison of clofibrate and ethyl-5-(p-chlorophenoxy)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpentanoa induced changes in serum lipoprotein cholesterol and hepatic peroxisome proliferation in the normal rat. Stevens TJ, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(2):81–94

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in schizophrenic patients with normal renal function treated with hemodialysis. Norbeck HE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):353–6

Changes in the concentration and composition of lipids and lipoproteins in primary hyperlipoproteinemia during treatment with bezafibrate. Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1185–90

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis by plasma lipoproteins from patients with abetalipoproteinemia. Alam NA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):295–305

Characterization of HDL and lipoproteins intermediate to LDL and HDL in the serum of pedigreed baboons fed an atherogenic diet. Babiak J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul;52(1):27–45

Elastase-type activity, elastase inhibitory capacity, lipids and lipoproteins in the sera of patients with ischemic vascular disease. Bihari-Varga M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar; 50(3):273–81

The lipoproteins of human umbilical cord blood apolipoprotein and lipid levels. Dolphin PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Apr;51(1):109–22

Differential suppression of lymphocyte cholesterol synthesis by low density lipoprotein and erythrocyte insulin receptors in normolipidemic subjects. Sanghvi A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):307–18

Apolipoproteins (A-I, A-II, B), Lp(a) lipoprotein and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec; 49(3):277–93

Plasma lipoprotein changes during abstinence in chronic alcoholics. Weidman SW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug; 52(2):151–66

Structural studies of plasma lipoproteins. Atkinson D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:211–26

The importance of serum lipoproteins in the cytolytic action of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol on cultured hepatoma cells. Richert L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):851–8

In vitro transfer of chylomicron retinol and retinyl esters. Wilson DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):958–64

Plasma lipoproteins in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Arthur H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):307–13

Alterations in the lipid and lipoprotein composition of prairie dogs fed a high cholesterol diet. Chenouda MS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):87–96

Plasma lipids, lipoproteins and cell membranes. Owen JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):336–9

Alterations in plasma lipoproteins and heparin-releasable lipase activities in mice bearing the GRSL ascites tumor. Damen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18; 793(2):287–96

Comparison of various methods for in vitro cholesteryl ester labeling of lipoproteins from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Hough JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7; 792(3):338–47

Measurement and prediction of the rates of spontaneous transfer of phospholipids between plasma lipoproteins. Massey JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6; 794(2):274–80

A hemolytic lipoprotein containing lysophosphatidylcholine produced in incubated mouse plasma. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20;753(2):236–43

Lipoproteins and lipids in fetal, neonatal and adult rat serum. Johansson MB. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(5):278–86

CFU-C inhibitors in aplastic anaemia. Morris TC, et al. **Blut** 1984 Feb;48(2):61–74

Enzyme induction with rifampicin; lipoproteins and drug binding to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):195–7

Drug binding in sera deficient in lipoproteins, albumin or orosomucoid. Pike E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 16(3):233–9

Similar serum lipoprotein reductions by lipid-lowering diets with different polyunsaturated:saturated fat values. Gustafsson IB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):531–7

Lipoprotein levels during hormone replacement therapy by vaginal ring pessaries. Fletcher CD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):283–5

Relationship between corneal arcus and hyperlipidaemia is clarified by studies in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Winder AF. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;67(12):789–94

The lipoproteins: predictors, protectors, and pathogens. Lewis B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1161–4 (103 ref.)

Effects of mild physical exercise on serum lipoproteins and metabolites of arachidonic acid: a controlled randomised trial in middle aged men. Rauramaa R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):603–6

Recommendations for treatment of hyperlipidemia in adults. A joint statement of the Nutrition Committee and the Council on Arteriosclerosis. **Circulation** 1984 May; 69(5):1067A-1090A (268 ref.)

Long-term effects of ileal bypass on lipoproteins in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Koivisto P, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Aug;70(2):290–6

Reference intervals for serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apoproteins in the elderly. Alvarez C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):404–6

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations are normal in congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Moorjani S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):158–9

The determination of lipoprotein Lp(a) by rate and endpoint nephelometry. Cazzolato G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 15;135(2):203–8

A long-term study of the effects of norethisterone on lipoprotein metabolism in menopausal women. Farish E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 15;132(2):193–8

Quantification of human serum lipoprotein Lp(a): zone immunoelectrophoresis assay, a new sensitive method as compared to electroimmuno assay. März W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 15;134(3):265–79

The composition and concentration of umbilical cord plasma lipoproteins; their relationship to the birth weight and other clinical factors of the newborn. Skinner ER, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 15;135(2):219–28

Ichthyosis vulgaris with hypogenitalism and hypogonadism: evidence for different genotypes by lipoprotein electrophoresis and steroid sulfatase testing. Traupe H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):42–51

Effect of cimetidine on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug; 36(2):217–20

Serum lipids and lipoprotein concentrations in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Heldenberg D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):387–91

Relationship between the intra-erythrocyte sodium composition and the membrane lipoprotein composition among different mammal species. Garnier M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):315–7

Comparative studies of the circulating lipoproteins in hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) with a normal or spontaneous high level of cholesterol in the plasma. Sicart R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):511–4

Density profile and cholesterol concentration of serum lipoproteins in experimental animals and human subjects on hypercholesterolaemic diets. Terpstra AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):523–8

Influence of a levonorgestrel-containing contraceptive vaginal ring on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in cynomolgus monkeys. Adams MR, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Sep;28(3):253–66

Ovarian function, bleeding control and serum lipoproteins in women using contraceptive vaginal rings releasing five different progestins. Ahrén T, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Oct; 28(4):315–27

Plasma lipoproteins and fatty acid composition after 'minipill'. Sassolas A, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Oct; 28(4):357–68

Effects of indapamide and various diuretics alone or combined with beta-blockers on serum lipoproteins. Weidmann P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 3:123–34

The effects of physiologic amounts of simple sugars on lipoprotein, glucose, and insulin levels in normal subjects. Bossetti BM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):309–12

Lipoprotein composition in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance. Capaldo B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Nov–Dec; 6(6):575–8

Analysis of the potential for transfer of lipoprotein-cholesterol across the human placenta. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):289–95

Lipoprotein abnormalities in patients with early primary biliary cirrhosis. Aly A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 14(2):155–62

L-norgestrel and progesterone have different influences on plasma lipoproteins. Fåhraeus L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;13(6):447–53

Diurnal changes in serum triglycerides as related to changes in lipolytic enzymes, (apo) lipoproteins and hormones in normal subjects on a carbohydrate-rich diet. Mirani-Oostdijk CP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):301–9

Abnormal plasma lipoprotein composition in hypercholesterolaemic patients induces platelet activation. Viener A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):207–13

The role of serum lipoproteins on the in vitro proliferative potential of human hematopoietic progenitors CFUC and CFUE. Douay L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul; 11(6):499–505

Plasma and urine lipoproteins during the development of nephrotic syndrome induced in the rat by adriamycin. Calandra S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec;39(3):282–99

Profound alterations of the lipoprotein metabolism during danazol treatment in premenopausal women. Fåhraeus L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):52–7

The effect of estradiol benzoate on the association of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl with rainbow trout plasma lipoproteins. Vodicnik MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):502–6

Changes in serum concentrations of steroid hormones, thyroxine, and vitellogenin during spawning migration the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Ueda H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):203–11

Characterization of the effect of plasma lipoproteins on platelet function in vitro. Aviram M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(6):344–50

Plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein profile in alcoholic patients with and without liver disease: on the relative roles of alcohol and liver injury. Duhamel G, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):577–85

Lipoproteins, insulin and glycaemic control in diabetes. Bell PM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):262–3

Intravenous glucose tolerance, insulin response to glucose, peripheral sensitivity to insulin, and serum lipoproteins in post-myocardial infarct patients with normal fasting blood glucose. Efendić S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug; 16(8):406–10

Experimental hyperthyroidism in man: effects on plasma lipoproteins, lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase. Hansson P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):449–52

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on serum lipoproteins. Weidmann P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5 Pt 2):III120–31 (79 ref.)

Lipid profile in patients with myocardial infarction from the city of Bombay. Taskar SP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):169–71

Effect of smoking on serum lipids and lipoproteins in healthy subjects, and patients of old myocardial infarction and hypertension. Garg JP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 37(4):63–7

Relationship between serum lipids, lipoproteins and pseudocholinesterase during organophosphate poisoning in rabbits. Ryhänen R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):687–90

Serum lipoproteins and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in hypercholesterolemic subjects given beta-sitosterol. Weisweiler P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):204–6

Lipids and lipoproteins in obese adolescents during a very low calorie diet (VLCD) [letter] Widhalm KM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(6):599–600

Inter-relationship of lipids transferred by the lipid-transfer protein isolated from human lipoprotein-deficient plasma. Morton RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11751–7

Effects of treatment with diuretics on serum lipoproteins. Weidmann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S260–8 (70 ref.)

Separation and quantitation of plasma lipoproteins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Vercaemst R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 12;276(1):174–81

Detection of an abnormal lipoprotein in a large colony of pedigreed baboons using high-performance gel exclusion chromatography. Williams MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:101–9

Effect of changing milk and yogurt consumption on human nutrient intake and serum lipoproteins. Massey LK. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):255–62

Plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein lowering effect of Anna Pavala Sindhooram. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jul;8(1):19–34

Cord blood plasma lipoproteins inhibit mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte proliferation. Curtiss LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1379–84

Electrophoretic patterns of serum protein and lipoprotein of nephrotic children. Roy Chowdhury DK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;81(3–4):41–5

Interaction of plasma proteins and lipoproteins with amphotericin B. Brajtburg J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun; 149(6):986–97

Distribution and characterization of the serum lipoproteins and apoproteins in the mouse, Mus musculus. Camus MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1210–28

Evaluation of heat-sealed ultracentrifuge tubes in the isolation of plasma lipoproteins. Cole TG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):312–4

Effects of high cholesterol diets on rat plasma lipoproteins and lipoprotein-cell interactions. Cole TG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):593–603

Effects of alcohol on plasma lipoproteins and cholesterol and triglyceride metabolism in man. Crouse JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 May;25(5):486–96

Distribution of apolipoprotein A-IV between the lipoprotein and the lipoprotein-free fractions of rat plasma: possible role of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. DeLamatre JG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec;24(12):1578–85

Spur cells in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis are associated with reduced plasma levels of apoA-II, HDL3, and LDL. Duhamel G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1612–25

Advantages and limitations of density gradient ultracentrifugation in the fractionation of human serum lipoproteins: role of salts and sucrose. Edelstein C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):630–7

Independent effects of dietary saturated fat and cholesterol on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoprotein E. Fisher EA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug;24(8):1039–48

Apolipoprotein E-enriched lipoprotein subclasses in normolipidemic subjects. Gibson JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):886–98

Sex-related differences in the concentrations of apolipoprotein E in human blood plasma and plasma lipoproteins. Phillips NR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1525–31

Plasma lipoprotein profile in fasted and refed chickens of two strains selected for high or low adiposity. Hermier D, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):1112–21

The contrasting effect of dietary phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine on serum lipoproteins and liver lipids in rats. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2403–11

Alterations in plasma lipid, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein concentrations in copper-deficient rats. Lei KY. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2178–83

Effects of dietary fats and phytosterol on serum fatty acid composition and lipoprotein cholesterol in rats. Hirai K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;30(2):101–12

Effect of partial hydrolyzates of casein and soybean protein on serum lipoproteins and fecal neutral steroids. Tanaka C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 29(4):439–46

Distribution of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl among lipoproteins during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Spindler-Vomachka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):263–8

Lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins in treated diabetics. Nerurkar SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;29(4):201–11

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in treated diabetics. Retnam VJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;29(4):193–200

Zinc ingestion and lipoprotein values in sedentary and endurance-trained men. Crouse SF, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):785–7

Changes in lipid and lipoprotein levels after weight training. Goldberg L, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):504–6

Weight change since age 18 years in 30- to 55-year-old whites and blacks. Associations with lipid values, lipoprotein levels, and blood pressure. Khoury P, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3179–87

A case report of abetalipoproteinemia (Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome)—the first case in Japan. Akamatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):231–6

Studies on the phenotyping system of hyperlipoproteinemias. Evaluation of a new method by enzymic staining of lipids in serum lipoproteins separated by electrophoresis on agarose. Ohno F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):200–5

Lipoproteins, HDL-apolipoproteins, activities of hepatic lipase and lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in the plasma of patients with post-alcoholic end-stage liver cirrhosis. Breier C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;61(18):929–31

Lipoprotein metabolism in liver disease. Green PH. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:199–204 (30 ref.)

Distribution of antithrombin III and glucosylceramide in human plasma lipoproteins and lipoprotein deficient plasma. Chatterjee S, et al. **Lipids** 1984 May;19(5):363–6

Plasma and lipoprotein lipid responses to four hypolipid drugs. Hazzard WR, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Feb;19(2):73–9

The effect of dietary lipid on the lipoprotein status of the Mongolian gerbil. Leach AB, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan; 19(1):25–33

Evaluation of the rapid micromethod for ultracentrifugal separation of labeled plasma lipoproteins. Shireman RB, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):636–40

Diurnal variation of plasma methyl sterols and cholesterol in the rat: relation to hepatic cholesterol synthesis. Strandberg TE, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar;19(3):202–5

Ten years post-menopausal hormone replacement therapy—effect on lipoproteins. Hart DM, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Apr;5(4):271–6

Primary hypercholesterolemia: effect of treatment on serum lipids, lipoprotein fractions, cholesterol absorption, sterol balance, and platelet aggregation. Briones ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr;59(4):251–7

The effect of physical conditioning on serum lipids and lipoproteins in white male adolescents. Linder CW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(3):232–6

Plasma lipoprotein responses to castration and androgen substitution in rats. Haug A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May; 33(5):465–70

Lipids, lipoproteins, and endocrine profiles during pregnancy in the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Koritnik DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep;33(9):840–4

Acute effects of marathon running on levels of serum lipoproteins and androgenic hormones in healthy males. Kuusi T, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):527–31

Serum lipoproteins in asymptomatic acute porphyria: no evidence for hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Mustajoki P, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar;33(3):266–9

Preliminary report increased transport of intermediate density lipoprotein (LDL) with cholesterol loading. Nestel PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):320–2

Cigarette smoking, physical activity, and alcohol consumption: relationship to blood lipids and lipoproteins in premenopausal females. Stamford BA, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul;33(7):585–90

The effects of prednisone therapy on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins: a prospective study. Zimmerman J, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):521–6

Sex differences in the effect of diabetes mellitus on lipoprotein triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations. Walden CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):953–9

Serum triglycerides, cholesterol, low density lipoprotein-apo B and high density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions after moderate body weight loss. Białkowska M, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(3):327–32

Plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins AI, AII, and B in renal transplanted children: what risk for accelerated atherosclerosis? Goldstein S, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(2):87–92

The lipid metabolism in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Ohshima T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1101–10

Comparative structures of rat and human plasma lipoproteins. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Aug;41(8):254–5 (7 ref.)

Effects of oral contraceptives on lipoprotein lipids: a prospective study. Powell MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):764–70

Isolation and characterization of lipoprotein profiles in newborns by density gradient ultracentrifugation. Rosseneu M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):788–94

Postheparin plasma lipase activities and plasma lipoproteins in newborn infants. Rovamo L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):642–7

Effect of oral mesoglycan on plasma lipoprotein concentration and on lipoprotein lipase activity in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Postiglione A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jan;16(1):1–8

Effects of insulin deficiency on the catabolism of plasma lipoproteins and on the expression of hepatic lipoprotein receptors in rats. Trezzi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jun;16(6):539–48

Effect of pectin on cholesterol distribution in the lipoproteins of streptozotocin-diabetic rats fed cholesterol diet. Bobek P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(3):230–6

Thiazides, beta blockers and lipoproteins. Ballantyne D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):483–8 (43 ref.)
Distributions of serum lipoproteins in children by repeated measurements. Cresanta JL, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jul; 12(4):554–68
Exercise–induced changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Haskell WL. **Prev Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):23–36 (63 ref.)
Disorders of lipid transport—update 1983. Schonfeld G. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;26(2):89–108 (150 ref.)
Effects of fat–supplemented diets on plasma lipoproteins and the apoprotein/lipid ratios in rabbits. Shireman RB, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):139–45
Treatment of hyperthyroidism: effects on hepatic lipase, lipoprotein lipase, LCAT and plasma lipoproteins. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May; 44(3):183–9
In vivo effects of cis–5,8,11,14,17–20:5 (n–3) and cis–4,7,10,13,16,19–22:6(n–3) on serum lipoproteins, platelet aggregation, and lipid metabolism in the aorta of rats. Morisaki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec; 141(4):397–405
Characteristics of 2,4,5,2',4',5'–hexachlorobiphenyl distribution among lipoproteins in vitro. Vomachka MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):350–61
Phospholipid hydrolysis in serum lipoproteins by a basic phospholipase A2 from Naja nigricollis snake venom and an acidic phospholipase A2 from Naja naja atra snake venom. Zan YP, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(4):481–90
Unaltered lipoprotein and carbohydrate metabolism during treatment with contraceptive subdermal implants containing ST–1435. Odlind V, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984; 89(2):151–8
Pharmacodynamics of a contraceptive vaginal ring releasing norethindrone and estradiol: ovarian function, bleeding control and lipoprotein patterns. Victor A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(2):179–88
Density profile and cholesterol concentration of serum lipoproteins in pigs (Sus scrofa domestica) fed a hypercholesterolemic diet. Preliminary results. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):333–7
[Effect of 1 month's treatment with Bezalip on the serum lipids and lipoproteins of patients with different types of hyperlipoproteinemias] Kiriakov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(3):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Age–related characteristics of the normal blood content of lipids and lipoproteins and in arterial hypertension] Tokar AV, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Plasma lipoproteins and multiple myeloma. Variations of lipid constituents of HDL and apolipoproteins A1 and B] Hachem H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reference values of plasma and lipoprotein cholesterol and triacylglycerols in healthy children] Lambert D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb;41(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in lipids and lipoproteins caused by the beta–blocking agents used as antihypertensives] Rouffy J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:183–99 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dyslipoproteinemic xanthomas] Chanu B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 19;60(2):131–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipoprotein regulatory effect of molsodomine in rats] Granzer E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of beta–pyridylcarbinol on lipids and lipoprotein in primary type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia] Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of guar on lipids, lipoproteins and body weight in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Arntz HR, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:89–98 **(Ger)**
[Lipoprotein changes during hormonal treatment of endometriosis with lynestrenol and danazol] Teichmann AT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Mar;44(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum lipoproteins in healthy pregnant females. Qualitative and quantitative studies] Brockerhoff P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(2):73–84 **(Ger)**
[Lipoproteins in plasma and fats in nutrition in the pathogenesis of coronary heart disease. Remarks on the causes and limits of the lipid theory] Zöllner N, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 May;25(5):261–7 **(Ger)**
[Composition of VLDL, LDL and HDL lipoprotein fractions in type IIa, IIb, III, IV, and V hyperlipemia patients in comparison with healthy individuals] Hutt V, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;22(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipoproteins and lipoprotein receptors and their significance for the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Dresel HA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;61(23):1171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipoprotein Lp(a)—a prognostic factor?] Mertz DP. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Mar 22;36(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normal values and possible interrelations of lipoprotein Lp(a) with other lipoproteins in the serum] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 20;35(3):96–100 **(Ger)**
[Lp(a): a little known, independent atherogenic risk factor] Mertz DP. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 20;35(3):92–5 **(Ger)**
[Blood lipids and myocardial infarct. Correlation between lipoprotein patterns and coronary heart disease confirmed] Schwandt P. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24;126(8):185–6 **(Ger)**
[Lipoprotein (a) in coronary heart disease and myocardial infarction] Wottawa A, et al. **MMW** 1984 Jan 20; 126(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arteriosclerosis indices of lipid and lipoprotein metabolism] Reuter W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(6):239–41 **(Ger)**
[Distribution of beta–carotene in serum lipoproteins of dairy cows] Kurz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Apr; 31(3):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of lipoprotein parameters in the initial phase of physical exercise in middle–aged cardiovascular patients] Biermann J, et al. **ZFA** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary prevention of ischemic heart diseases by hypercholesterolemic therapy. Results of the lipid research clinics coronary primary prevention trial (editorial)] Eisenberg S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 15;106(6):280–1 **(Heb)**
[Changes in serum lipids and lipoprotein lipids detected by coronary angiography in ischemic heart disease] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 19;125(8):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Serum lipoproteins and coronary disease in diabetes. Changes in the lipoprotein pattern in relation to the type of antidiabetic therapy] Sommariva D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The lipid profile in the first 5 months of life. Comparative analysis based on the type of milk feeding] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lipid peroxide dynamics in lipoprotein fractions and its clinical significance] Iwata K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Dec; 53(6):356–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study in denaturation of human serum lipoproteins] Masami T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Dec;53(6):366–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic and PAG electrophoretic investigation of lichen amyloidosis associated with dyslipoproteinemia—changes of eruption and electrophoretic pattern of serum lipoproteins by clofibrate administration] Asagami C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;93(7):723–34 **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic studies of lichen amyloidosis with abnormal serum lipoproteins. 1. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of lipoproteins] Asagami C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):591–600 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the factors contributing to uremic dyslipoproteinemia] Handa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan;26(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal serum VLDL–IDL contents and changes in PHLA (LPH and H–TGL activities) in patients on hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on the etiology of coronary arteriosclerosis: comparative evaluation of progression of the arteriosclerotic process and serum lipoprotein concentration] Yokosuka T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):872–81 **(Jpn)**
[Liver diseases and abnormal lipid metabolism] Ishimori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1866–72 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of alcohol, diuretics and other medicine on lipoprotein metabolism] Nakai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 41(8):1882–8 **(Jpn)**
[Serum lipoproteins—biosynthesis, turnover and metabolism] Nakaya N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1739–46 **(Jpn)**
[Kidney diseases and abnormal lipoprotein metabolism] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1873–7 **(Jpn)**
[Multiple myeloma and lipid metabolism] Takatsuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1878–81 **(Jpn)**
[Aging and serum lipoprotein changes] Takeuchi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1898–905 **(Jpn)**
[Estimation of lipoproteins using an analytical ultracentrifugal automatic data processor and its clinical application] Hirabaru K. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul; 31(7):745–62 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on Lp(a) lipoprotein (I)—preparation of Lp(a) specific antisera and frequency distributions of Lp(a) concentration in Japanese] Kawade M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):145–9 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the Lp(a) lipoprotein in Japanese] Kawade M. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):391–5 **(Jpn)**
[Serum lipids and lipoproteins during therapy in a patient with familial type III hyperlipoproteinemia] Tozuka M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1317–24 **(Jpn)**
[Lipoproteins] Yamamoto A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug; 31(8):863–73 **(Jpn)**
[Cholesterol, triglyceride and apolipoprotein concentrations in the serum and lipoprotein fractions in the first trimester of normal pregnancy and threatened abortion] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar;55(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Sep; 70(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[High–molecular–weight lipoprotein concentrations in pneumonia in children and experimental animals] Kamińska M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:363–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thermo–induced structural changes in lipoproteins of human plasma, studied with spin probes] Panasenko OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional and structural changes in the small intestine during experimental hypercholesteremia] Lebedev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermotropic structural rearrangements in blood plasma lipoproteins in ischemic heart disease] Panasenko OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipoprotein content of the erythrocytes of patients with acute kidney failure and anemia] Grinshtein IuI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age and dynamics of the chief blood lipid indices among the adult population of Leningrad] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Partial and combined effect of arterial hypertension and atherogenic shifts in blood lipid fractions on the incidence of ischemic heart disease] Lipovetskii BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of specific Lp(a)–lipoprotein as an additional marker in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various indices of lipid metabolism in children and adolescents in the risk group for inheritance of hypertension] Mikheeva VA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Features of the blood lipid levels and prognosis of children with primary arterial hypertension] Rostovtsev VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipoprotein spectrum of maternal, fetal and neonatal blood in physiological pregnancy] Shipilova LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the radius, volume and surface area of plasma lipoproteins using fluorescent probes] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age changes in lipoprotein spectrum of blood in men] Smirnova IP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 55(5):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid metabolism indices in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease and psychopathologic syndromes] Lazarev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):12–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism as a risk factor in atherosclerosis in patients with glomerulonephritis] Nikulina GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of lipid metabolism indices and various aspects of their correction in infectious–toxic lesions of the nervous system in young children] Il'chuk IT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasma lipids of patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy at different stages of the disease] Temin PA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood pressure, lipids and lipoproteins in obese adolescents] Subotičanec K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 May;106(5):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Changes in serum lipoproteins in women treated with combined oral contraceptives] Bellod P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Stability and clearance of small unilamellar liposomes. Studies with normal and lipoprotein–deficient mice. Senior J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):111–8

GENETICS

The Collaborative Lipid Research Clinics Program Family Study. I. Study design and description of data. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):931–43
The genetics of quantitative plasma Lp(a): analysis of a large pedigree. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Oct; 16(2):179–88
Family resemblance for plasma lipids and lipoprotein concentrations in blacks. Cincinnati Lipid Research Clinic Family Study. Laskarzewski PM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):65–9
Temporal order of chromatin structural changes associated with activation of the major chicken vitellogenin gene. Burch JB, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):65–76
In contrast to other Xenopus genes the estrogen–inducible vitellogenin genes are expressed when totally methylated. Gerber–Huber S, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):43–51
Hormonal regulation and expression of vitellogenin multigene family. Tata JR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 98:96–110
Molecular genetics of lipoprotein disorders. Breslow JL. **Circulation** 1984 Jun;69(6):1190–4
Unequal activation by estrogen of individual Xenopus vitellogenin genes during development. Ng WC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):238–47

Sequence homologies within the 5' end region of the estrogen-controlled vitellogenin gene in Xenopus and chicken. Walker P, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2271–9

The Cincinnati Lipid Research Clinic family study. Bivariate path analyses of lipoprotein concentrations. McGue M, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct;42(2):117–35

Secretion by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: fate of a cloned gram-positive lipoprotein deletion mutant. Nielsen JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):559–66

Rapid assay and purification of a unique signal peptidase that processes the prolipoprotein from Escherichia coli B. Dev IK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11114–20

Characterization of a novel lipoprotein mutant in Escherichia coli. Giam CZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5601–5

Effects of mutations at glycine residues in the hydrophobic region of the Escherichia coli prolipoprotein signal peptide on the secretion across the membrane. Inouye S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3729–33

The product of the F sex factor traT surface exclusion gene is a lipoprotein. Perumal NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5357–60

Studies on the modification and processing of prolipoprotein in Escherichia coli. Effects of structural alterations in prolipoprotein on its maturation in wild type and lpp mutants. Tokunaga H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6098–104

Isolation of mutants of the major outer membrane lipoprotein of Escherichia coli for the study of its assembly. Coleman J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:124–9

Persistence, methylation and expression of vitellogenin gene derivatives after injection into fertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis. Andres AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12; 12(5):2283–302

Identification and sequence analysis of the 5' end of the major chicken vitellogenin gene. Burch JB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1117–35

Scattering of repetitive DNA sequences in the albumin and vitellogenin gene loci of Xenopus laevis. Ryffel GU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7701–16

An estrogen-dependent demethylation at the 5' end of the chicken vitellogenin gene is independent of DNA synthesis. Wilks A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jan 25;12(2):1163–77

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli prolipoprotein signal peptidase (lsp) gene. Innis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3708–12

Preferential binding of estrogen-receptor complex to a region containing the estrogen-dependent hypomethylation site preceding the chicken vitellogenin II gene. Jost JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):429–33

IMMUNOLOGY

The specificity of human liver membrane lipoprotein: studies with monoclonal antibodies. Murakami H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):192–8

Renal deposits of lipoprotein–immunoglobulin complexes in Plasmodium chabaudi-infected mice. Delvinquier B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2243–9

Immunosuppressive activity of serum lipoproteins from patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Apr;54(2):73–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of microvitellogenin of Manduca sexta role of juvenile hormone in appearance and uptake. Kawooya JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):643–50

Beta-lactamase III of Bacillus cereus 569: membrane lipoprotein and secreted protein. Nielsen JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4652–6

Characterization of rabbit surfactant-associated proteins. Ng VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):218–26

Isolation and analysis of lipoproteins secreted by rat liver hepatocytes. Vance DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):39–47

Retinoid binding lipoprotein in neoplastic cells. Sklan D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb;22(1):41–7

Heterogeneity of human plasma lipoprotein (a). Isolation and characterization of the lipoprotein subspecies and their apoproteins. Fless GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11470–8

Characterization of sheep lung lymph lipoproteins: chemical and physical properties. Forte TM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1358–67

Comparison of ultracentrifugation and gel filtration for the isolation of bovine lipoproteins. Grummer RR, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):795–802

METABOLISM

Multicompartmental analysis of the effects of dietary fat saturation and cholesterol on absorptive lipoprotein metabolism in the rat. Green MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):82–94

Altered lipoprotein metabolism in spontaneous vitamin E deficiency of owl monkeys. Meydani SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):888–94

Effects of long-term prazosin therapy on lipoprotein metabolism in hypertensive patients. Takabatake T, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb 27;76(2A):113–6

Primary hepatocytes in monolayer culture: a model for studies on lipoprotein metabolism. Forte TM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:403–15 (60 ref.)

Cardiac and peripheral lymph lipoproteins in dogs fed cholesterol and saturated fat. Julien P, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):435–42

In vitro studies on the aggregation of isolated lipoprotein(a) upon addition of lysolecithin. Jürgens G. **Artery** 1983; 11(6):432–49

Effect of cholesterol feeding on lipoprotein distribution in interstitial inflammatory fluid of the rabbit. Raymond TL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug;52(2):175–83

Deconvolution in the study of lipoprotein metabolism. Bates JH, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Oct–Dec; 6(4):174–8

Phospholipid–nucleoside conjugates. 5. The interaction of selected 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-diphosphate-L-1,2 with serum lipoproteins. MacCoss M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):368–74

The preparation and characterization of vitellogenin messenger RNA from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Valotaire Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):73–7

Role of lipoproteins in stability and clearance of liposomes administered to mice. Senior J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):339–40

Changes in lipid and apolipoprotein composition of pig lipoproteins facilitated by rabbit lipid transfer protein. Abbey M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):471–80

Kinetics of transfer of alpha-tocopherol between model and native plasma lipoproteins. Massey JB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):387–92

The adaptive effects of dietary fish and safflower oil on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in perfused rat liver. Wong SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):103–9

Clinical aspects of hyperlipidaemia. Durrington PN, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jul;32(1):28–34 (53 ref.)

Lipoprotein uptake by vascular smooth muscle cells of the rat cultured in 5% or 20% oxygen. Kuehl KS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(2):453–62

Comparative study of Ca2+ binding to lipoprotein(a) and low density lipoprotein by spin labeling. Nöthig-Laslo V, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Jul;35(2):143–50

Prolipoprotein modification and processing in Escherichia coli. A unique secondary structure in prolipoprotein signal sequence for the recognition by glyceryl transferase. Giam CZ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):331–7

High-dose depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) – effects on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism. Crona N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):97–105

The major outer membrane lipoprotein and new lipoproteins share a common signal peptidase that exists in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Yamada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):179–82

Lipoprotein profiles in chronic alcoholics: use of high-density lipoprotein subspecies levels to differentiate subpopulations. Sabesin SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):737–8

Apolipoprotein, an intermediate in the processing of the major lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Inukai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):757–60

Insulin-mediated modifications of myocardial lipoprotein lipase and lipoprotein metabolism. O'Looney P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12994–3001

Lipoprotein metabolism by rat hepatomas. Studies on the etiology of defective dietary feedback inhibition of cholesterol synthesis. Barnard GF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):173–84

Evaluation of lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in rats as a model for studying age-related physiological changes. Lacko AG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):513–20

Increased erythrocyte susceptibility to lipid peroxidation in myeloproliferative disorders. Gilbert HS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):6–13

Removal of lipid-rich lipoproteins by the liver. Arbeeny CM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov;24(11):1457–67

Lipoprotein metabolism in the suckling rat: characterization of plasma and lymphatic lipoproteins. Fernando-Warnakulasuriya GJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec;24(12):1626–38

The interaction of human apoB-containing lipoproteins with mouse peritoneal macrophages: a comparison of Lp(a) with LDL. Krempler F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):283–7

Apolipoprotein and lipid distribution between vesicles and HDL-like particles formed during lipolysis of human very low density lipoproteins by perfused rat heart. Tam SP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1343–57

Intestinal lymph lipoproteins in rats fed diets enriched in specific fatty acids. Feldman EB, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2323–34

Lipoprotein lipid and protein responses to dietary fat and diabetes in rats. Hennig B, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct; 113(10):1984–94

The effect of dietary fat saturation on plasma and hepatic lipoproteins in the rat. Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1675–82

Decomposition of hydroperoxides derived from microsomes or lipoprotein by glutathione peroxidase and glutathione S-transferase. Miwa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jul; 6(7):459–65

Immunochemical investigation of the interaction of egg-yolk lipoproteins with bovine spermatozoa. Cookson AD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):599–604

Lipid metabolism in nephrotic rats induced by daunomycin injection. Morisaki N, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May; 33(5):405–10

Plasma lipoproteins and lipolytic enzyme activities during endurance training in sedentary men: changes in high-density lipoprotein subfractions and composition. Stubbe I, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1120–8

Selective acquisition of plasma proteins by Trichomonas vaginalis and human lipoproteins as a growth requirement for this species. Peterson KM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):37–48

Post-translational modification and processing of outer membrane prolipoproteins in Escherichia coli. Mizushima S. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(1):5–15 (62 ref.)

A register of individuals with inborn errors of lipoprotein metabolism and their families. Robertson MC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Oct 26;96(742):790–2

Disorders of lipid transport: relationship to abnormalities of apoproteins, enzymes and cellular receptors. Schonfeld G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:375–402 (121 ref.)

Binding of apolipoprotein E-rich remnant lipoproteins to human liver membranes. Florén CH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):473–9

Lipid metabolism in the aorta of daunomycin-induced nephrotic rats. Morisaki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):183–90

Transport of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl by lipoproteins in vivo. Spindler-Vomachka M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):70–7

Effects of continuous levonorgestrel treatment (subcutaneous capsules) on the lipoprotein and carbohydrate metabolism in fertile women. Lithell H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983; 88(2):103–8

[Lipoprotein receptors and dyslipoproteinemias] Orbetsova V. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):1–7 (41 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The lipoprotein status of fetal minipigs] Schlag B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physiology of lipoprotein metabolism] Assmann G. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Aug;10(4):162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormones in lipid metabolism] Koga S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1769–73 **(Jpn)**

[Patho- and morphogenesis of atherosclerosis (clinico-experimental aspects)] Anestiadi VKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(3):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical model of DNA-membrane contacts] Kuvichkin VV. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoprotein absorption and intracellular distribution in the adrenals of rats under physical load] Poliakov LM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma lipoproteins and their interaction with cells] Klimov AN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun;56(3):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alterations of proteins and lipoproteins of blood and myocardium in acute alcohol intoxication] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoproteins and cerebrovascular disorders] Kelová J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Mar;47(2):71–7 **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Impairment of T lymphocyte colony formation in Hodgkin's disease: effect of soluble inhibitory factors on normal T lymphocyte colony formation potential. Mukhopadhyaya R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(6):357–63

Lipoprotein-induced inhibition of plaque-forming cell generation and natural killer cell frequency in aged donors. Antonaci S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 135C(2):241–9

The aggregation of isolated human platelets in the presence of lipoproteins and prostacyclin. Hassall DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):43–9

Progesterone production by hamster granulosa and luteal cells during short-term incubation. Effects of lipoproteins, compactin and 25-hydroxycholesterol. Silavin SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1163–71

Further purification of a CFU-S inhibitor: in vivo effects after cytosine arabinoside treatment. Wdzieczak-Bakala J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9–10):467–71

Influence of lipoproteins on elastase-type activity of arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Bourdillon MC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):415–21

In vitro effects of human lipoproteins on the immune system in healthy donors: inhibition of plaque forming cell generation and decreased frequency of NK cells. Antonaci S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):677–82

Mitogenic effects of glycolipoprotein extract from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Varey AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):431–7

An immunosuppressive lipoprotein fraction from TEPC-183 bearing mice. Wolfe L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):801–10

2,4,5,2',4',5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl–lipoprotein (LDL, HDL, VLDL) interaction and induced lipidosis in cultured skin fibroblasts. Kling D, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun; 34(1):87–102

Colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1): its enhancement of plasminogen activator production and inhibition of cell growth in a mouse macrophage cell line. Chen BD, et al.

J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2955–60

Inhibition of macrophage-mediated tumor cell destruction by oxidized lipoproteins. Justement LB, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):469–74

[Effect of lipoproteins on B cell proliferation and differentiation] Nagai Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Oct; 32(10):1010–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The mitogenic principle of Escherichia coli lipoprotein: B-lymphocyte mitogenicity of the synthetic analogue palmitoyl-tetrapeptide (Pam-Ser-Ser-Asn-Ala). Bessler WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):55–61

Regulation of acylcoenzyme A. Cholesterol acyltransferase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by lipoproteins in the intestine of parabiont rats. Purdy BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):351–7

Opposite effects of different plasma lipoprotein fractions on granulocyte function. Wiernik A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):207–8

Determinants of the biologic activity of surface slime in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Bartell PF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S971–8 (22 ref.)

Suppressor lipid-protein complexes of normal human serum. Wolf RL. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):274–8 (32 ref.)

SECRETION

The intracellular pathway of vitellogenin secretion in the frog hepatocyte as revealed by protein A-gold immunocytochemistry. Herbener GH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):697–704

STANDARDS

Cryoscopic behavior of isolated lipoprotein(a), and possible consequences for its use as a standard [letter] Jürgens G. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1856

TOXICITY

Biochemical alterations in the mouse induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its slime glycolipoprotein. Lynn M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):275–81

LIPOPROTEINS, HDL

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of proteins: a new and rapid solution for in vitro investigation. Vaughan L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):173–8

13C NMR studies of the thermal properties of a model high density lipoprotein. Apolipoprotein A-I-dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine complex. Brainard JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10340–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of high-density lipoproteins on cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver] Rudnev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma and lipoprotein cholesterol in rats fed L-amino acid-supplemented diets. Sérougne C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(5):386–95

Limitations of a new double-precipitation method for the determination of high density lipoprotein subfractions 2 and 3 [letter] Daerr WH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov; 49(2):211–3

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in peripheral lymph of normal and cholesterol-fed dogs. Sloop CH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct;49(1):9–21

High density lipoproteins in healthy volunteers and in coronary artery disease. Shah NJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):421–4

Simple method for analysis of apolipoproteins in high density lipoproteins by high performance liquid chromatography. Kinoshita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 94(2):615–7

An economical assay for HDL phosphatidyl choline. Schriewer H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct; 21(10):611–4

Characterization of dog peripheral lymph lipoproteins: the presence of a disc-shaped 'nascent' high density lipoprotein. Sloop CH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1429–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipid binding properties of the Tangier apolipoprotein A-I and its isoproteins. Rosseneu M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):111–20

Ethanol enhances de novo synthesis of high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Cluette JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):508–11

BLOOD

High density lipoprotein cholesterol in insulin-dependent diabetic children. Carvajal F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Oct-Dec;20(4):289–95

Relationship of high density lipoprotein cholesterol with total and free testosterone and sex hormone binding globulin. Heller RF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):253–6

Distribution of apolipoprotein E isoforms between very low and high density lipoproteins of normal subjects and hyperlipidemic patients with special reference to type III hyperlipidemia. Holmquist L. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(2):113–20

Plasma high-density lipoproteins and liver lipids and proteins in man. Relation to hepatic histology and microsomal enzyme induction. Luoma PV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(2):103–9

HDL-cholesterol levels in gouty patients. Carcassi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:141–4

A comparative study of plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in two groups of Nigerians of different socio-economic status. Taylor GO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Mar;12(1):23–8

Lipoprotein cholesterol levels, coronary artery disease and regular exercise: a review. Rainville S, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Nov-Dec;37(6):161–5 (34 ref.)

Determinants of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in blacks and whites: the second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Gartside PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 2):641–53

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol in blacks and whites: potential ramifications for coronary heart disease. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 2):815–26

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein profiles of cigarette smokers from randomly selected families: enhancement of hyperlipidemia and depression of high-density lipoprotein. Brischetto CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):675–80

Relation between plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and sex hormone concentrations in men. Dai WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1259–63

Elevated high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in older endurance athletes. Seals DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):390–3

Serum HDL-cholesterol-increasing and fatty liver-improving actions of Panax ginseng in high cholesterol diet-fed rats with clinical effect on hyperlipidemia in man. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1-4):96–101

Nutrient intake and its association with high-density lipoprotein and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in selected US and USSR subpopulations. The US-USSR Steering Committee for Problem Area I: The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):942–52

Favorable effects of L-carnitine treatment on hypertriglyceridemia in hemodialysis patients: decisive role of low levels of high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol. Vacha GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Oct;38(4):532–40

Fasting plasma glucose, uric acid, and triglycerides as predictors of the ratio of total cholesterol to HDL-C. Philippi T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):329–32

Ultracentrifugal subfractionation of high-density lipoprotein. Shepherd J, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Mar;109(3):347–51

Hydrolysis of succinyl-trialanine p-nitroanilide by two enzymes associated with human high-density lipoproteins. Maeda H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15; 226(2):629–35

Contrasting short- and long-term effects of weight loss on lipoprotein levels. Follick MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1571–4

Framingham Heart Study data on females using estrogen supplements [letter] Abbott RD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):517

Plasma triglyceride determines structure-composition in low and high density lipoproteins. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):225–31

Abnormalities of high density lipoproteins in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Goldberg RB, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):472–8

Plasma and lipoprotein cholesterol and triglyceride in the Pima Indian population. Comparison of diabetics and nondiabetics. Howard BV, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):462–71

Clinical, biochemical, and genetic features in familial disorders of high density lipoprotein deficiency. Schaefer EJ. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):303–22 (160 ref.)

Changes of high density lipoprotein subfraction concentration and composition by intralipid in vivo and by lipolysis of intralipid in vitro. Taskinen MR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):607–15

In vitro and in vivo interactions of Triton 1339 with plasma lipoproteins of normolipidemic rhesus monkeys. Preferential effects on high density lipoproteins. Yamamoto K, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):418–34

Effect of weight loss in moderate obesity on plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels and on high density lipoprotein composition. Zimmerman J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):115–23

Characterization of HDL and lipoproteins intermediate to LDL and HDL in the serum of pedigreed baboons fed an atherogenic diet. Babiak J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul;52(1):27–45

Menopausal estrogen use, high density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions and liver function. Cauley JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct;49(1):31–9

HDL cholesterol and LDL receptor activity [letter] Cortese C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):215–7

Cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Localization and role in distribution of cholesteryl ester among lipoproteins in man. Groener JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):261–71

Changes in the density distribution of pig high density lipoproteins during incubation in vitro. Influence of esterified cholesterol transfer activity. Ha YC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep;48(3):253–63

Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol in rabbits. Kerttula Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul;52(1):123–6

Effect of dietary linoleic acid on the tissue levels of zinc and copper, and serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Koo SI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Feb;50(2):123–32

Serum apolipoprotein A-I, A-II and B levels and their discriminative values in relatives of patients with coronary artery disease. Kukita H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;51(2-3):261–7

Effect of atenolol on plasma HDL cholesterol subfractions. Lehtonen A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun; 51(2-3):335–8

Plasma lipids and apolipoproteins as discriminators for presence and severity of angiographically defined coronary artery disease. Noma A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct; 49(1):1–7

Decreased concentration of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in schizophrenic patients treated with phenothiazines. Sasaki J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;51(2-3):163–9

Plasma HDL in non-insulin-dependent diabetes and the effect of various types of treatment. Shoukry M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):333–8

Cigarette smoking, exercise and high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Stamford BA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul; 52(1):73–83

High density lipoprotein in octogenarians. Ron D, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):253–60

Hyperalphalipoproteinaemic activity of BRL 26314—II. Inhibition of atherosclerosis in rabbits. Fears R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):219–28

Hyperalphalipoproteinaemic activity of BRL 26314—I. Enhanced cholesterol turnover in rats. Fears R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):209–17

Low density lipoprotein-lowering and high density lipoprotein-elevating effects of nicardipine in rats. Ohata I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2199–205

Interaction of apolipoprotein AI from human serum high-density lipoprotein with egg yolk phosphatidylcholine. Reynolds JA. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1124–9

Competitive inhibition of plasma cholesterol esterification by human high-density lipoprotein-subfraction 2. Barter PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):260–8

Comparison of human plasma low- and high-density lipoproteins as substrates for lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Barter PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):1–5

Rapid clearance of serum amyloid A from high-density lipoproteins. Bausserman LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):186–91

Isolation, characterization and comparative aspects of the major serum apolipoproteins, B-100 and AI, in the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Forgez P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):321–33

Capacity of lipoproteins to act as substrates for lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Enhancement by pre-incubation with an artificial triacylglycerol emulsion. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):31–40

The effect of corticotrophin on liver-type lipase activity in adrenals, liver and high-density lipoprotein subfractions in the rat. Jansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20;753(2):205–12

Separation of rat plasma HDL subfractions by density gradient centrifugation and the effect of incubation on these fractions. Jansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):271–8

Effect of intralipid on total and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in newborns and infants. Bargen-Lockner C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(5):272–7

Interaction of plasma lipoproteins with human platelets. Curtiss LK, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):365–74

Effects of mild exercise on serum lipoproteins and metabolites of arachidonic acid [letter] Watson ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1232

High density lipoprotein and diabetes mellitus. Tanaka A, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Jun;31(2):85–91

High-density lipoprotein response to alcohol consumption and abstinence as an indicator of liver function in alcoholic patients. Devenyi P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 1; 130(11):1445–7

Comparison of phosphotungstate and dextran sulfate-Mg2+ precipitation procedures for determination of high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Austin GE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Jun;17(3):166–9

Quantification of high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol by precipitation with phosphotungstic acid/MgCl2. Assmann G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2026–30

High-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in heparin-MnCl2 supernates determined with the Dow enzymic method after precipitation of Mn2+ with HCO3-. Bachorik PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):839–42

Increasing precision of high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol determination in serum [letter] de Bruijn AM, et al.

Clin Chem 1984 Mar;30(3):490

What is the correct lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio for human high-density lipoprotein? [letter] Gebhardt DO. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):164

Immunonephelometric measurement of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II by consecutive addition of the two antisera to a single specimen [letter] Kuusi T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1265-6

Comparison of the Du Pont aca and Dow methods for determination of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Rehak NN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):127-9

Trauma, high density lipoproteins, and serum amyloid protein A. Eriksen N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16; 140(2):139-49

Evaluation of HDL2 and HDL3 cholesterol by a precipitation procedure in a normal population and in different hyperlipidemic phenotypes. Martini S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):291-8

Admixture analysis of high density lipoprotein cholesterol distribution in a Jerusalem population sample. Friedlander Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Aug;24(2):117-27

Reduced plasma concentrations of total, low density lipoprotein and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with Gaucher type I disease. Ginsberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Aug;26(2):109-16

Effect of exercise training on plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol level at constant weight. Higuchi M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr;4(2):125-33

Effects of smoking on oral fat tolerance and high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Elkeles RS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):669-72

Exercise, high density lipoproteins, and fat tolerance. Patsch JR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Feb;10(2):29-37

Serum cholesterol and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in Nigerian diabetics. Aduba O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jan;61(1):35-9

Further increase in high density lipoprotein in trained males after enhanced training. Kiens B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):426-30

Increased high density lipoproteins in diabetic children. Ewald U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):154-6

Relationship of menopausal status and exercise level to HDL-cholesterol in women. Harting GH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):13-8

Interaction of prostaglandin E1 with human high density lipoproteins. Manevich EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):291-4

Changes in apolipoprotein AI after treatment with high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate. Crona N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(1):16-20

Plasma lipid abnormalities in diabetes mellitus: observations on HDL cholesterol and recommendations for the management of lipid abnormalities. Kahkonen D. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(2):91-4

A serum proteinase converts proapolipoprotein AI secreted by rat hepatocytes to the mature apolipoprotein. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov; 364(11):1631-40

Defective HDL2 in familial hypercholesterolemia. Breier C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug;15(8):409

Determinants of total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in boys from Finland, The Netherlands, Italy, the Philippines and Ghana with special reference to diet. Knuiman JT, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul; 37(4):237-54

Effects of a concentrated bran fibre preparation on HDL-cholesterol in hypercholesterolaemic men. Lindgärde F, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan; 38(1):39-45

Lack of effect of a purified bran preparation in men with low HDL cholesterol. Lithell H, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;38(4):309-13

Black-white differences in high density lipoproteins, apolipoproteins, and triglycerides: relationships to coronary heart disease in non-uremic populations and in uremic subjects receiving hemodialysis. First MR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):233-4

HDL-cholesterol increase in normolipaemic subjects on khellin: a pilot study. Harvengt C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(5):363-6

Changes in plasma high-density lipoproteins after body weight reduction in obese women. Carmena R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(2):135-40

Association between serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and body composition in adult men. Leclerc S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(6):555-61

The effects of menopause and training on serum lipids. Rainville S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):137-41

Relationship between habitual physical activity and serum lipoprotein levels in white male adolescents. Durant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):235-40

High density lipoprotein cholesterol in diabetes. Bijlani PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):309-11

Analysis of apolipoproteins in high density lipoproteins by high performance liquid chromatography. Kinoshita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1111-8

Alterations of high density lipoproteins in experimental intrahepatic cholestasis in the rat induced by administration of alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. Mitamura T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):29-36

A cross-linking study on the particle species of human plasma high density lipoproteins. Yachida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):459-71

High density lipoproteins and lecithin dispersions increase the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by increasing the rate of synthesis and decreasing the rate of degradation of the enzyme. Edwards PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8190-4

Flat-bed isoelectric focusing of high-density lipoproteins. Luley C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):412-7

Comparative in vitro study of the pro-apolipoprotein A-I to apolipoprotein A-I converting activity between normal and Tangier plasma. Edelstein C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1098-103

Abnormalities in very low, low and high density lipoproteins in hypertriglyceridemia. Reversal toward normal with bezafibrate treatment. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):470-82

Variability of serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration in healthy subjects in a three year term. Chiba K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Sep; 38(3):195-7

Modification in the composition and metabolic properties of human low density and high density lipoproteins by different dietary fats. Baudet MF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 May;25(5):456-68

Evidence for the distribution of apolipoprotein E between lipoprotein classes in human normocholesterolemic plasma and for the origin of unassociated apolipoprotein E (Lp-E). Castro GR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jan;25(1):58-67

A study of the small spherical high density lipoproteins of patients afflicted with familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Chen C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):269-82

Intravascular metabolism of the cholesteryl ester moiety of rat plasma lipoproteins. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):121-8

High density lipoprotein composition in rats fed casein or soy protein isolate. Lefevre M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr; 114(4):768-77

Composition of high density lipoproteins in rats fed various dietary fibers. Schneeman BO, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul; 114(7):1320-6

High-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in bodybuilders v powerlifters. Negative effects of androgen use. Hurley BF, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 27;252(4):507-13

Familial aggregation of lipids and lipoproteins and early identification of dyslipoproteinemia. The Collaborative Lipid Research Clinics Family Study. Morrison JA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1860-8

Lipoproteins, HDL-apolipoproteins, activities of hepatic lipase and lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in the plasma of patients with post-alcoholic end-stage liver cirrhosis. Breier C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;61(18):929-31

Does the new progestagen desogestrel have metabolic advantages? [letter] Godsland IF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):359-60

Alcohol, HDL cholesterol, and liver microsomal induction [letter] Luoma PV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):47

Moderate alcohol intake reduces bile cholesterol saturation and raises HDL cholesterol. Thornton J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):819-22

High density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C) analysis in leprosy patients. Sritharan V, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Jun; 55(2):167-71

Human low density lipoprotein structure: correlations with serum lipoprotein concentrations. Nelson CA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug;18(8):553-7

Hydrocarbon transport in chylomicrons and high-density lipoproteins in rat. Vost A, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jun; 19(6):423-35

Long-term post-menopausal hormone therapy and serum HDL-C, total cholesterol and triglycerides. Vilska S, et al. **Maturitas** 1983 Aug;5(2):97-104

Decreases in serum high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol and total cholesterol resulting from naturally produced and recombinant DNA-derived leukocyte interferons. Dixon RM, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):400-4

Increased serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypertensive men treated with the potent vasodilator carprazidil. Gerber A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr; 33(4):342-6

Studies on the metabolic mechanism of reduced high density lipoproteins during anabolic steroid therapy. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):413-20

Preliminary report: kinetic studies on the modulation of high-density lipoprotein, apolipoprotein, and subfraction metabolism by sex steroids in a postmenopausal woman. Hazzard WR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep;33(9):779-84

Receptor binding activity of high-density lipoproteins containing apoprotein E from abetalipoproteinemic and normal neonate plasma. Innerarity TL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):186-95

A pedigree of homozygous familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Saito F. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul; 33(7):629-33

Primary and familial hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Third JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):136-46

HDL-cholesterol in a sample of black adults: the Framingham Minority Study. Wilson PW, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):328-32

High-density lipoproteins decrease both binding of a polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogen to DNA and carcinogen-initiated cell transformation. Busbee DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):429-39

The effect of cessation and resumption of moderate alcohol intake on serum high-density-lipoprotein subfractions. A controlled study. Haskell WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 29;310(13):805-10

HDL cholesterol in familial hypercholesterolemia [letter] Seftel HC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 12;310(2):125

De novo development of hypercholesterolemia and elevated high-density lipoprotein cholesterol: apoprotein A-I ratio in patients with chronic renal failure following kidney transplantation. Kobayashi N, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(4):237-40

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with untreated and treated nephrotic syndrome. Sokolovskaya IV, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):49-53

Clinical features of ischaemic heart disease correlated with high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in men with hyperbetalipoproteinaemia. Nye ER, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 11;97(759):437-42

Nationwide survey of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol among farmers in Japan. Chiba K, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jul;12(4):508-22

Inverse relationship of serum LDL cholesterol and the LDL/HDL cholesterol ratio to liver microsomal enzyme induction in man. Luoma PV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):173-6

Distribution and concentration of apolipoprotein E in high and low density lipoproteins. Avogaro P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Oct-Dec;13(4):431-6

High-density lipoproteins, reverse cholesterol transport and atherosclerosis--recent developments. Berger GM. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 31;65(13):503-6

Separation of plasma high-density lipoprotein subclasses by a combined precipitation method using polyethylene glycol 6000 and dextran sulphate. Lundberg B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;44(4):305-9

Serum LDL cholesterol, the LDL/HDL cholesterol ratio and liver microsomal enzyme induction evaluated by antipyrine kinetics. Luoma PV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):671-5

Plasma alpha-lipoprotein pattern and LCAT activity in acute viral hepatitis in children. Avgerinos A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):76-80

Inhibition of cholesterol crystal formation by apolipoproteins in supersaturated model bile. Kibe A, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):514-6

Increase of low serum concentrations of high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol in TIA-patients treated with phenytoin. Kaste M, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4):525-30

Enzymatic measurement of cholesterol in high density lipoprotein in automatic analyzer. Kao JT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):167-72

Comparison of 2 methods for high density lipoprotein cholesterol quantitation on automatic analyzer. Kao JT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;82(7):822-30

[High-density lipoprotein cholesterol and the atherogenic index in patients with different types of hyperlipoproteinemias] Apostolov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(3):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Levels of LDL-cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol and VLDL-cholesterol in umbilical cord blood and sera of healthy adults] Zhang HZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):246-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on duck serum lipoproteins. II. Isolation, purification and characterization of duck serum high density lipoprotein] Wang KQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 5(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on duck serum lipoproteins. III. Isolation, purification and properties of major apolipoprotein of duck high density lipoprotein] Wang KQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr; 5(2):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on lipid and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in blackfoot disease] Lee FN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;82(12):1240-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of metipranolol (trimepranolol) on lipoprotein fractions in short-term and long-term administration] Bultas J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 2;122(35):1067-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HDL-cholesterol and the coronary risk profile of healthy men in our population] Hurych J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct;29(10):937-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of sports on the HDL cholesterol level in the Senegalese] Cisse F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic juvenile cutaneous xanthomatosis with normal blood lipids and low levels of high density lipoprotein-cholesterol (letter)] Rouffy J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1099-100 **(Fre)**

[HDL-cholesterol and family incidence of coronary disease in the Genevan population] Suenram A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1926-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does HDL-cholesterol determination facilitate the assessment of risk in coronary patients?] Schmid B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1923-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of HDL-cholesterol level in serum by a

4-week-long swimming training during treatment in a resort] Biermann J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(11):443-6 (Ger)

[HDL phospholipids: determination method and relation to total lipids] Leonhardt W. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(8):469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of plasma levels of apolipoprotein E and of HDL-cholesterol in gouty patients] Frati E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):1063-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in HDL subfractions in patients with type I diabetes mellitus before and after metabolic control] Pacifico A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1618-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes of serum lipids induced by salbutamol in patients with chronic asthmatic bronchitis] Bartolucci L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 31;109(4):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of vitamin E administration on high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and on hypolipoproteinemia A2] Cordova C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 15;106(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cholesterol-HDL and apoprotein A in a group of chronic uremic patients undergoing continuing hemodialytic treatment] Bergesio F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jul-Sep; 30(3):165-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Glycerophospholipids of high density lipoproteins in human serum] Amerio GM, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul-Aug; 75(1038):519-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reference values for the serum concentration of apolipoproteins A and B, the A/B ratio and cholesterol-HDL. Evaluation in a clinically healthy population in Amiata (Grosseto)] Giacalone G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Sep;19(3):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Total cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in sensorineural deafness] Nuti D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of glutathione on cholesterol HDL in endotoxic shock] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):793-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Upper limit of serum lipids in human subject and the relation between HDL-cholesterol level and atherosclerosis] Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 50(4):609-14 (Jpn)

[Simple obesity and abnormal lipid metabolism] Kuzuya F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1838-44 (Jpn)

[Serum lipoproteins and arteriosclerosis] Nambu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1889-97 (Jpn)

[Comparison of plasma HDL cholesterol concentrations between healthy adults in two countries--Japan and Thailand] Murai A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;20(3):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The change in the levels of plasma high density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol and apoprotein A-I during acute myocardial infarction] Tsuji M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;20(6):447-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of the Apo E-rich HDL in plasma of patients with cholestasis and its clinical significance] Seishima M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1405-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular diseases and clinical laboratory examination. (5). Atherosclerosis and abnormal metabolism of lipids] Hirabaru K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1078-82 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of HDL cholesterol by various methods using commercial control serum and freeze-dried sera prepared at our laboratory] Oda S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1335-9 (Jpn)

[HDL fractions in men with coronary disease and arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs with normal plasma lipid levels] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(8-9):623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cholesterol in serum lipoprotein fractions in patients with hyperthyroidism treated with propranolol] Lopatyński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Oct;70(4):149-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Spontaneous variations of lipid fractions in normal and hyperlipidemic patients] Forti N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Alpha-cholesterol (HDL-cholesterol) and other serum lipid fractions in subjects of low socioeconomic level with healed myocardial infarct] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of nicotinic acid for correction of hypoalphacholesterolemia in patients with arteriosclerosis] Danilenko MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb;24(2):110-1 (Rus)

[High density lipoprotein cholesterol in secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (12):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cholesterol of high density lipoproteins in the blood of women] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in the development of ischemic heart disease in diabetes mellitus patients] Bodnar PN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in the blood of the indigenous rural population of the foothills of Kirghizia] Aitbaev KA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The rate of elimination of heterologous native and modified high-density lipoproteins from rabbit blood plasma after their intravenous administration] Polikarpova LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of dyslipoproteinemia in patients with peripheral atherosclerosis] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nutrition and its relation to high and low density lipoprotein cholesterol in selected subpopulations of the USSR and USA] **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun;(3):12-7 (Rus)

[Plasma high density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bodnar PN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul; (7):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction with diphenine of hypoalphacholesterolemia in patients with atherosclerosis] Danilenko MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):72-5 (Rus)

[High density lipoproteins and the value of determining them in clinical medicine] Lepšanović L. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(7-8):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[HDL cholesterol in patients with angina pectoris] Celikić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan-Feb;41(1):15-8 (Scr)

[High density lipoprotein-cholesterol in diabetes mellitus] Gómez Mateos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15-31; 170(3-4):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol in a population of asymptomatic men in Santiago, Chile] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb;111(2):115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Effects of high density lipoprotein subfractions on cholesterol homeostasis in human fibroblasts and arterial smooth muscle cells. Oram JF. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Sep-Oct; 3(5):420-32

GENETICS

Assessment of variance components models on pedigrees using cholesterol, low-density, and high-density lipoprotein measurements. Beaty TH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):117-29

Family aggregation of high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Collaborative lipid research clinics program family study. Namboodiri KK, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Nov-Dec; 3(6):616-26

The inheritance of high density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoproteins A-I and A-II. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Apr;51(1):21-9

The human apolipoprotein A-II gene is located on chromosome 1. Lackner KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):877-83

Human apolipoprotein A-II: nucleotide sequence of a cloned cDNA, and localization of its structural gene on human chromosome 1. Moore MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):1-7

Genetic studies of an apoA-I lipoprotein variant. Schamaun O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(4):380-3

Tissue-specific expression of genes encoding apolipoprotein E and apolipoprotein A-I in rabbits. Chao YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5306-9

Abnormal lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activation by a human apolipoprotein A-I variant in which a single lysine residue is deleted. Rall SC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10063-70

Synthesis, intracellular processing, and signal peptide of human apolipoprotein E. Zannis VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5495-9

Relationship of high density lipoprotein cholesterol to cholesterol metabolism in the baboon (Papio sp.). Flow BL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 May;25(5):469-73

[Atherosclerosis in familial hypercholesteremia possibly induced by defective HDL] Breier C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):288-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune response against lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis] Szondy E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 25;124(52):3163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the isoprotein forms of apoprotein A-I of rat, rabbit and human HDL by combined isoelectrofocusing and SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Calandra S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Feb;50(2):209-21

A modulatory lipoprotein related to cancer cell inhibition. Chen M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(6):507-14

Characteristics of human lipoproteins isolated by selected-affinity immunosorption of apolipoprotein A-I. McVicar JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1356-60

[Separation of high density lipoproteins (HDL) using zonal ultracentrifugation in patients with apolipoprotein AI Milano variant] Noseda G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1933-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fractionation of serum lipoproteins into VLDL, LDL, HDL, HDL2, and HDL3 by 1-step ultracentrifugation] Hata Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):634-40 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Morphine, diabetes, and lipid metabolism [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1070

Inhibitory effect of high density lipoprotein subfractions on the in vitro binding of low density lipoproteins to arterial elastin. Noma A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov; 49(2):171-5

Characterisation of the binding of apolipoprotein E-free high density lipoprotein to cultured human endothelial cells. Havekes L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):785-90

Kinetics and mechanism of phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol exchange between chylomicrons and high-density lipoproteins. Lippiello PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 1;215(2):279-86

Post-heparin hepatic lipase activity and plasma high density lipoprotein levels in men during physical training. Sutherland WH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):31-5

Effect of particle size and lipid composition of bovine blood high density lipoprotein on its function as a carrier of beta-carotene. Ashes JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):171-7

The hormonal stimulation of high-density lipoprotein binding, internalization and degradation by cultured rat adrenal cortical cells. Fidge N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):180-6

Metabolism of chylomicron phosphatidylethanolamine in the rat. Landin B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27; 793(1):105-13

High-density lipoprotein binding to bovine adrenal cortex membranes. Newton DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):194-205

Interaction of model discoidal complexes of phosphatidylcholine and apolipoprotein A-I with plasma components. Physical and chemical properties of the transformed complexes. Nichols AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):325-37

Incorporation of cholesterol into serum high density lipoprotein apoprotein and recombinants. Lundberg B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Apr;34(4):307-15

Regulation of luteal cell lipoprotein receptors, sterol contents, and steroidogenesis by estradiol in the pregnant rat. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):609-17

The influence of the internal content of negatively charged liposomes on their interaction with high-density lipoprotein. Vidal M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16; 138(2):399-405

Discoidal complexes of A and C apolipoproteins with lipids and their reactions with lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Jonas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6369-75

Interaction between hepatic microsomal membrane lipids and apolipoprotein A-I. Nuñez JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9141-8

Lipoprotein lipase enhances the cholesteryl ester transfer protein-mediated transfer of cholesteryl esters from high density lipoproteins to very low density lipoproteins. Tall AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9587-94

Use of monoclonal anti-receptor antibodies to probe the expression of the low density lipoprotein receptor in tissues of normal and Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Huettinger M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1017-26

Hepatic lipase stimulates the uptake of high density lipoprotein cholesterol by hepatoma cells. Bamberger M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):869-76

A role for hepatic lipase in chylomicron and high density lipoprotein phospholipid metabolism. Landin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):559-63

Apolipoprotein and lipid distribution between vesicles and HDL-like particles formed during lipolysis of human very low density lipoproteins by perfused rat heart. Tam SP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1343-57

Receptors for homologous plasma lipoproteins on a rat hepatoma cell line. Tamai T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1568-77

High-density lipoprotein metabolism in runners and sedentary men. Herbert PN, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24-31; 252(8):1034-7

Renal handling of high-density lipoproteins by isolated perfused kidneys. Saku K, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May; 33(5):432-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of human high density lipoproteins, anti-apolipoproteins CII and CIII, and hydrolysis of very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) cholesterol ester on VLDL catabolism in vitro. Liu BW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):946-52

Stimulation of vascular smooth muscle cell prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 synthesis by plasma high and low density lipoproteins. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May; 54(5):554-65

Effect of lipoproteins on aldosterone production by isolated glomerulosa cells. Nagy K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):789-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of lipoproteins and prolactin in luteal function in the ferret. McKibbin PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1160–6

Role of estradiol as a biological amplifier of gonadotropin action in the ovary: in vitro studies using swine granulosa cells and homologous lipoproteins. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2312–22

Stimulation of the proliferation of the Madin–Darby canine kidney (MDCK) epithelial cell line by high–density lipoproteins and their induction of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct; 117(1):76–90

[Effect of lipoproteins of different classes on platelet aggregation] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of assayed chemistry control pools for measurement of high–density lipoprotein [letter] Benderson J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):168–9

TOXICITY

Interaction of high–density lipoprotein with Trypanosoma brucei: effect of membrane stabilizers. Rifkin MR. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):57–70

LIPOPROTEINS, LDL

A note on the organization of the core lipids in porcine low density lipoproteins [letter] Herak JN. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):621–2

Comparison of apoprotein B of low density lipoproteins of human interstitial fluid and plasma. Hong JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):49–55

The cholesteryl–ester core of porcine low–density lipoproteins [letter] Laggner P. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1; 220(2):622–3

The temperature dependence of the fluorescence decay of low–density lipoproteins. Spragg SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):84–91

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of proteins: a new and rapid solution for in vitro investigation. Vaughan L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):173–8

[Production of complexes of low–density lipoproteins and liposomes] Ivanov VO, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):91–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Partial structure of the active moiety of a lipoprotein complexing proteoglycan from human aorta. Camejo G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):241–54

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in peripheral lymph of normal and cholesterol–fed dogs. Sloop CH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct;49(1):9–21

Low–density lipoprotein concentration in interstitial fluid from human atherosclerotic lesions. Relation to theories of endothelial damage and lipoprotein binding. Smith EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):249–57

[Spatial organization of low density lipoproteins of the human aorta (study using fluorescent probes)] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of dietary eggs on liver and plasma proteins of rats. I. Synthesis of serum low–density lipoproteins. Nadkarni GD. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(1):24–8

Inhibition of low density lipoprotein synthesis by dietary omega–3 fatty acids in humans. Illingworth DR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):270–5

Sequential assembly of very low density lipoprotein apolipoproteins, triacylglycerol, and phosphoglycerides by the intact liver cell. Janero DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14496–504

BLOOD

Increased LDL cholesterol in non–insulin–dependent diabetics with maculopathy. Mohan R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):85–9

Turnover of low density lipoproteins in normal and atherosclerotic rabbits. Peluffo RO, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(1):33–43

Type III hyperlipoproteinemia: recent insights into the genetic defect of familial dysbetalipoproteinemia. Mahley RW, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;29:385–411 (88 ref.)

Nutrient intake and its association with high–density lipoprotein and low–density lipoprotein cholesterol in selected US and USSR subpopulations. The US–USSR Steering Committee for Problem Area I: The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):942–52

Contrasting short– and long–term effects of weight loss on lipoprotein levels. Follick MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1571–4

Framingham Heart Study data on females using estrogen supplements [letter] Abbott RD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):517

Plasma triglyceride determines structure–composition in low and high density lipoproteins. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):225–31

Changes of apolipoprotein B molecular weight and immunoreactivity in malondialdehyde–modified low density lipoproteins. Bittolo Bon G, et al. **Artery** 1983; 12(2):74–80

Characterization of HDL and lipoproteins intermediate to LDL and HDL in the serum of pedigreed baboons fed an atherogenic diet. Babiak J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul;52(1):27–45

HDL cholesterol and LDL receptor activity [letter] Cortese C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):215–7

Cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Localization and role in distribution of cholesteryl ester among lipoproteins in man. Groener JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):261–71

The binding of human aortic glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans to plasma low density lipoproteins. Mourão PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Feb;50(2):133–46

Plasma lipids and apolipoproteins as discriminators for presence and severity of angiographically defined coronary artery disease. Noma A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct; 49(1):1–7

Changes in very low and low density lipoproteins with dietary fat modification. Weisweiler P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):325–32

Deuterium magnetic resonance study of the interaction between chondroitin sulfate and human plasma low density lipoproteins. Fenske DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):871–7

Binding of 5–methoxypsoralen to human serum low density lipoproteins. Melo T de S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):670–6

Resonance Raman spectra of beta–carotene in native and modified low–density lipoprotein. Verma SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):867–75

Low density lipoprotein–lowering and high density lipoprotein–elevating effects of nicardipine in rats. Ohata I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2199–205

Interaction of apolipoprotein B from human serum low–density lipoprotein with egg yolk phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol. Dhawan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3660–4

Comparison of human plasma low– and high–density lipoproteins as substrates for lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Barter PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):1–5

Secondary structure and thermal behavior of trypsin–treated low–density lipoproteins from human serum, studied by circular dichroism. Chen GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):51–6

Apolipoprotein and size heterogeneity in human umbilical cord blood low density lipoproteins. Davis PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20;753(2):186–94

Capacity of lipoproteins to act as substrates for lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Enhancement by pre–incubation with an artificial triacylglycerol emulsion. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):31–40

Characterization with zonal ultracentrifugation of low–density lipoproteins in type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Manzato E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):365–71

Interaction of plasma lipoproteins with human platelets. Curtiss LK, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):365–74

Elevated low density lipoprotein receptor activity in leukemic cells with monocytic differentiation. Vitols S, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1186–93

Quinidine and propranolol binding to very low and low density lipoproteins of human plasma. Ho Ngoc–Ta Trung A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 May;62(5):589–95

Monoclonal antibodies to human plasma low–density lipoproteins. I. Enhanced binding of 125I–labeled low–density lipoproteins by combined use of two monoclonal antibodies. Mao SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1890–7

Monoclonal antibodies can precipitate human plasma low–density–lipoprotein in gel [letter] Marcovina S. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):1101

Monoclonal antibodies to human plasma low–density lipoproteins. II. Evaluation for use in radioimmunoassay for apolipoprotein B in patients with coronary artery disease. Patton JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1898–903

LDL–cholesterol determination in blood serum following precipitation of LDL with polyvinylsulfate. Assmann G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):77–83

Reduced plasma concentrations of total, low density lipoprotein and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with Gaucher type I disease. Ginsberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Aug;26(2):109–16

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins A–I, A–II and B in primary hypothyroidism before and during treatment. Muls E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):12–5

Possible biological mechanisms that make low density lipoproteins a risk factor in atherogenesis. Henriksen T. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:62–7

The effects of menopause and training on serum lipids. Rainville S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):137–41

Failure of cord serum cholesterol and betalipoprotein as screening tests for familial hyperlipoproteinaemia. Kenny D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;153(3):100–5

Relationship between habitual physical activity and serum lipoprotein levels in white male adolescents. Durant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):235–40

A study of serum cholesterol and low–density lipoproteins in cerebrovascular disease. Chandra R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov;31(11):697–700

Reassembled plasma low density lipoproteins. Phospholipid–cholesterol ester–apoprotein B complexes. Ginsburg GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6667–73

Role of lysines in mediating interaction of modified low density lipoproteins with the scavenger receptor of human monocyte macrophages. Haberland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11305–11

Determination of LDL cholesterol and LDL apolipoprotein B following precipitation of VLDL in blood serum with phosphotungstic acid/MgCl2. Schriewer H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;22(1):35–40

Abnormalities in very low, low and high density lipoproteins in hypertriglyceridemia. Reversal toward normal with bezafibrate treatment. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):470–82

Role of lipoprotein–X in the pathogenesis of cholestatic hypercholesterolemia. Uptake of lipoprotein–X and its effect on 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and chylomicron remnant removal in human fibroblasts, lymphocytes, and in the rat. Walli AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):867–79

Modification in the composition and metabolic properties of human low density and high density lipoproteins by different dietary fats. Baudet MF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 May;25(5):456–68

Isopropanol precipitation method for the determination of apolipoprotein B specific activity and plasma concentrations during metabolic studies of very low density lipoprotein and low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B. Egusa G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1261–7

Intravascular metabolism of the cholesteryl ester moiety of rat plasma lipoproteins. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):121–8

Comparison of apolipoprotein B to cholesterol in low density lipoproteins of patients with coronary heart disease. Vega GL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):580–92

Interactions of ionic and non–ionic surfactants with plasma low density lipoprotein. Tucker IG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):705–11

Reconstitution of LDL with lipophilic fluorescein derivatives: quantitative analysis of the receptor activity of human lymphocytes. Krieger M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(3):361–75

Familial aggregation of lipids and lipoproteins and early identification of dyslipoproteinemia. The Collaborative Lipid Research Clinics Family Study. Morrison JA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 14;250(14):1860–8

Corneal arcus [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):376

Why does plasma low density lipoprotein concentration in adults increase with age? Miller NE. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4; 1(8371):263–7

Ingestion of egg raises plasma low density lipoproteins in free–living subjects. Sacks FM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24; 1(8378):647–9

Metabolic study of variation in plasma cholesterol level in normal men. Turner PR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):663–5

Imipramine associations with plasma components and its uptake by cultured human cells. Shireman RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2165–71

Human low density lipoprotein structure: correlations with serum lipoprotein concentrations. Nelson CA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug;18(8):553–7

Low–risk lipoprotein pattern in post–menopausal women on sequential oestrogen/progestogen treatment. Christiansen C, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Mar;5(3):193–9

The lipid hypothesis is proven. Simons LA. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):316–7

Adrenal cortical function in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1045–52

Role of apolipoprotein E in the lipolytic conversion of beta–very low density lipoproteins to low density lipoproteins in type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Ehnholm C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5566–70

Increased free cholesterol in plasma low and very low density lipoproteins in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: its role in the inhibition of cholesteryl ester transfer. Fielding CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2512–6

Structure of the cholesteryl ester core of human plasma low density lipoproteins: selective deuteration and neutron small–angle scattering. Laggner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4389–93

Composition and distribution of low density lipoprotein fractions in hyperapobetalipoproteinemia, normolipidemia, and familial hypercholesterolemia. Teng B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6662–6

Inverse relationship of serum LDL cholesterol and the LDL/HDL cholesterol ratio to liver microsomal enzyme induction in man. Luoma PV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):173–6

Distribution and concentration of apolipoprotein E in high and low density lipoproteins. Avogaro P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Oct–Dec;13(4):431–6

Serum LDL cholesterol, the LDL/HDL cholesterol ratio and liver microsomal enzyme induction evaluated by

antipyrine kinetics. Luoma PV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):671–5

Low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Lee TK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;82(6):783–8

Low density lipoprotein-sialic acids in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Maruhama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):199–205

Selective continuous extracorporal elimination of low-density lipoproteins with heparin at acidic pH. Armstrong VW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:323–8

[Levels of LDL-cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol and VLDL-cholesterol in umbilical cord blood and sera of healthy adults] Zhang HZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum cholesterol, triglyceride and beta-lipoprotein in healthy urban and rural inhabitants] Zhuang HZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of metipranolol (trimepranolol) on lipoprotein fractions in short-term and long-term administration] Bultas J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 2;122(35):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Practical value of the selective precipitation of LDL, LDL-phospholipids and the molar ratio of cholesterol to LDL-phospholipids in lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase deficiency] Alcindor LG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983; 41(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in hypercholesterolemic rabbits with or without carbon monoxide poisoning] Alcindor LG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissociation of human serum low density lipoproteins in several immunologically distinct subunits. Isolation and characterization of a B-III subunit] Salmon S, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of LDL-cholesterol determination in hyperlipoproteinemias] Alcindor LG, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22;12(37):2319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic hypolipoproteinemias] Bakir R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 29;59(49):3456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of serum lipids induced by salbutamol in patients with chronic asthmatic bronchitis] Bartolucci L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 31;109(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and clinical laboratory examination. (5). Atherosclerosis and abnormal metabolism of lipids] Hirabaru K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1078–82 **(Jpn)**

[Cholesterol in serum lipoprotein fractions in patients with hyperthyroidism treated with propranolol] Lopatyński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Oct;70(4):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-genealogic evaluation of cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein indices in children with a family history of atherosclerosis] Frolova TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr; (4):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition and its relation to high and low density lipoprotein cholesterol in selected subpopulations of the USSR and USA] **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun;(3):12–7 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of biologically active analogs of serum low density lipoprotein. Lundberg B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):550–8

[Lipoprotein, protamine and heparin complexes] Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(10):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Assessment of variance components models on pedigrees using cholesterol, low-density, and high-density lipoprotein measurements. Beaty TH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):117–29

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of LDL degradation in cultured human fibroblasts induced by endothelial cell-conditioned medium. Cornicelli JA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):560–7

A novel method for generating region-specific monoclonal antibodies to modified proteins. Application to the identification of human glucosylated low density lipoproteins. Curtiss LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1427–38

Immunoregulation by low density lipoproteins in man: low density lipoprotein inhibits mitogen-stimulated human lymphocyte proliferation after initial activation. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov;24(11):1512–24

Limited proteolysis selectively destroys epitopes on apolipoprotein B in low density lipoproteins. Hahm KS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):877–85

Differential reactivity of human low density lipoproteins with monoclonal antibodies. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov;24(11):1494–9

Autoantibodies to glucosylated proteins in the plasma of patients with diabetes mellitus. Witztum JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3204–8

[Immune response against lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis] Szondy E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 25;124(52):3163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chimpanzee serum lipoproteins. Isolation, characterisation and comparative aspects of the low density lipoprotein and apolipoprotein-BH. Chapman MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug;52(2):129–49

LDL-cholesterol determination in blood serum following precipitation of LDL with polyvinylsulfate. Assmann G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):77–83

A simple specific method for precipitation of low density lipoproteins. Wieland H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul; 24(7):904–9

[Fractionation of serum lipoproteins into VLDL, LDL, HDL, HDL2, and HDL3 by 1-step ultracentrifugation] Hata Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):634–40 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein and albumin accumulation in reendothelialized and deendothelialized aorta. Falcone DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):112–20

Effect of chloroquine on low-density lipoprotein catabolic pathway in rat hepatocytes. Hornick CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G187–94

Localization of LDL in arteries: improvements in immunofluorescence procedures. Hoff HF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:159–64

Kinetics of low density lipoprotein interactions with rabbit aortic wall following balloon catheter deendothelialization. Alavi M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):395–402

LDL, scavenger, and beta-VLDL receptors on aortic endothelial cells. Baker DP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):248–55

Measurement in vivo of irreversible degradation of low density lipoprotein in the rabbit aorta. Predominance of intimal degradation. Carew TE, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):214–24

Cholesterol esterification in macrophages. Stimulation by lipoproteins containing apo B isolated from human aortas. Clevidence BA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun; 4(3):196–207

Inhibition of LDL degradation in cultured human fibroblasts induced by endothelial cell-conditioned medium. Cornicelli JA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):560–7

In vitro metabolism of LDL labeled with a nondegradable cholesteryl ester analogue. Higgs DW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):208–13

Metabolism of low density lipoprotein by bovine endothelial cells as a function of cell density. Kenagy R, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):365–71

Turnover of low density lipoproteins during inhibition of cholesterol absorption by neomycin. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):41–8

Endothelial and smooth muscle cells alter low density lipoprotein in vitro by free radical oxidation. Morel DW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):357–64

In vivo catabolism of biologically modified LDL. Nagelkerke JF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):256–64

Low density lipoprotein metabolism by endothelial cells from human umbilical cord arteries and veins. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):547–59

Effects of hypertension and hypercholesteremia on the permeability of fibrinogen and low density lipoprotein in the coronary artery of rabbits. Immunoelectron-microscopic study. Kurozumi T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):267–76

Inhibitory effect of high density lipoprotein subfractions on the in vitro binding of low density lipoproteins to arterial elastin. Noma A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov; 49(2):171–5

Differential suppression of lymphocyte cholesterol synthesis by low density lipoprotein and erythrocyte insulin receptors in normolipidemic subjects. Sanghvi A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):307–18

TCDD (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin) causes reduction in the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor activities in the hepatic plasma membrane of the guinea pig and rat. Bombick DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):548–54

Chinese hamster cell mutants with defective endocytosis of low-density lipoprotein contain altered fatty acid composition in the membrane. Masuda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):627–34

Effects of AY 9944 on low density lipoprotein metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts. Mazière JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):955–9

Effect of linoleic acid hydroperoxide on uptake of low density lipoprotein by cultured smooth muscle cells from rabbit aorta. Nishigaki I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr; 8(4):501–6

Role of the liver in low-density-lipoprotein catabolism in the rat. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):333–6

The metabolism in vitro of human low-density lipoprotein by the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Havekes L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):951–8

Effect of calcium-channel-blocking drugs on lysosomal function in human skin fibroblasts. Ranganathan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2377–82

Quantitative importance of different organs for cholesterol synthesis and low-density-lipoprotein degradation. Dietschy JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec; 11(6):639–41

The low-density-lipoprotein receptor pathway in familial hypercholesterolaemia: its role in pathogenesis and its response to therapy. Packard CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):634–6

Prevention of the hyperlipidemic serum or LDL-induced cellular cholesterol ester accumulation by 22-hydroxycholesterol and its analogue. Bates SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):281–93

Catabolism of human low density lipoproteins by human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Dashti N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):373–84

Demonstration of intact intracellular cholesterol esterification and normal low-density lipoprotein pathway in fibroblasts from a patient with lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Drevon CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):479–83

The low-density lipoprotein pathway of cultured Leydig tumor cells. Utilization of low-density lipoprotein-derived cholesterol for steroidogenesis. Freeman DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):72–81

The interaction of carbamylated low-density lipoprotein with cultured cells. Studies with human fibroblasts, rat peritoneal macrophages and human monocyte-derived macrophages. Gonen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):201–7

In vivo characteristics of a specific recognition site for LDL on non-parenchymal rat liver cells which differs from the 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol-induced LDL receptor on parenchymal liver cells. Harkes L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):340–7

The effect of human T and B lymphocytes on low-density lipoprotein catabolism by cultured fibroblasts. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):393–8

Receptor-independent low-density lipoprotein catabolism. Evaluation of 2-hydroxyacetaldehyde-treated lipoprotein as a probe for its measurement. Slater HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):318–23

Dissociation of hepatic cholesterol synthesis from hepatic low-density lipoprotein uptake and biliary cholesterol saturation in female and male hamsters of different ages. Spady DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11; 753(3):381–92

Dynamics of lipoprotein-glycosaminoglycan interactions in the atherosclerotic rabbit aorta in vivo. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):157–68

The binding of acetic anhydride- and citraconic anhydride-modified human low-density lipoprotein to mouse peritoneal macrophages. The evidence for separate binding sites. Valente AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):16–24

Human low density lipoproteins (LDL) in combination with cholesterol or cholesteryl linoleate as precursors for progesterone synthesis of human placenta in organ culture. Rabe T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(1):6–10

Permeation and deposition of fibrinogen and low-density lipoprotein in the aorta and cerebral artery of rabbits—immuno-electron microscopic study. Kurozumi T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):355–64

Preparation and interaction of a low-density lipoprotein:daunomycin complex with P388 leukemic cells. Iwanik MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1206–15

Comparative study of Ca2+ binding to lipoprotein(a) and low density lipoprotein by spin labeling. Nöthig-Laslo V, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Jul;35(2):143–50

Specificity of the heparin-LDL interaction. Assmann G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27;138(1):119–23

Low density lipoprotein receptors in cultured skin fibroblasts from psoriasis patients. Leren TP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):230–41

In vivo stimulation of low-density lipoprotein degradation by insulin. Mazzone T, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):333–8

Glucosylation of low-density lipoproteins to an extent comparable to that seen in diabetes slows their catabolism. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):130–4

Interaction of human endothelial cells with elevated glucose concentrations and native and glycosylated low density lipoproteins. Lorenzi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Mar; 26(3):218–22

Permissive effect of insulin on the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent up-regulation of low density lipoprotein receptors and the stimulation of steroid release in bovine adrenal cortical cells. Ill CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):767–75

Lipoproteins from the blood and egg yolk of the hen. The transfer of very-low-density lipoprotein to egg yolk and possible changes to apoprotein B. Burley RW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):171–6

The binding of very low density and low density lipoproteins to the plasma membrane of the hen's oocyte. A morphological study. Perry MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):433–46

Localization of the binding sites of native and acetylated low-density lipoprotein (LDL) in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Traber MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):281–92

Effects of phenothiazines on low density lipoprotein metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts. Maziere JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):396–9

In vivo and in vitro catabolism of native and biologically modified LDL. Nagelkerke JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun

4;171(1):149–53
Clearance of acetyl low density lipoprotein by rat liver endothelial cells. Implications for hepatic cholesterol metabolism. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8898–903
Characterization of low density lipoprotein binding to human adipocytes and adipocyte membranes. Fong BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10168–74
Retroendocytosis of low density lipoprotein. Effect of lysosomal inhibitors on the release of undegraded 125I-low density lipoprotein of altered composition from skin fibroblasts in culture. Greenspan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1703–13
The receptor-binding domain of human apolipoprotein E. Binding of apolipoprotein E fragments. Innerarity TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12341–7
In vivo and in vitro uptake and degradation of acetylated low density lipoprotein by rat liver endothelial, Kupffer, and parenchymal cells. Nagelkerke JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12221–7
Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by oxysterol by-products of cholesterol biosynthesis. Possible mediators of low density lipoprotein action. Panini SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7767–71
The receptor-binding domain of human apolipoprotein E. Monoclonal antibody inhibition of binding. Weisgraber KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12348–54
Reconstitution of the low density lipoprotein receptor. Schneider WJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):95–106
Characterization of hepatic low density lipoprotein binding and cholesterol metabolism in normal and homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic subjects. Hoeg JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):429–36
Pathophysiology of human lipoprotein receptors: clinical consequences of a cellular defect. Shepherd J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):87–94 (42 ref.)
Metabolic heterogeneity of post-lipolysis rat mesenteric lymph small chylomicrons produced in vitro. Chajek-Shaul T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):831–40
Resistance of a very low density lipoprotein subpopulation from familial dysbetalipoproteinemia to in vitro lipolytic conversion to the low density lipoprotein density fraction. Chung BH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1148–59
The interaction of human apoB-containing lipoproteins with mouse peritoneal macrophages: a comparison of Lp(a) with LDL. Krempler F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):283–7
Selective accumulation of low density lipoproteins in damaged arterial wall. Roberts AB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1160–7
Impaired receptor-mediated catabolism of low density lipoproteins in fasted rabbits. Stoudemire JB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jan;25(1):33–9
Receptors for homologous plasma lipoproteins on a rat hepatoma cell line. Tamai T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1568–77
Lipoprotein metabolism in the ovariectomized rat. van Lenten BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov;24(11):1475–84
Selective delivery of cytotoxic compounds to cells by the LDL pathway. Firestone RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Aug;27(8):1037–43
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of low-density lipoprotein in cultured cells. Goldstein JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:241–60
In vitro study of low density lipoprotein--collagen interaction. Eskenasy M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Apr-Jun;30(2):147–52
Human lymphocytes treated with r-7,t-8-dihydroxy-t-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo require low-density lipoproteins for DNA excision repair. Joe CO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;131(1):37–43
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of low density lipoprotein: somatic cell mutants define multiple genes required for expression of surface-receptor activity. Kingsley DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5454–8
Modification of low density lipoprotein by endothelial cells involves lipid peroxidation and degradation of low density lipoprotein phospholipids. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3883–7
Effects of dichloroacetate and glyoxylate on low density lipoprotein uptake and on growth of cultured fibroblasts. Shireman RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 175(4):420–3
[Studies on the role of serum beta-lipoprotein in the pathogenesis of atheroma. II. Incorporation of 131I-labelled rabbit serum beta-lipoprotein into aorta] Wang KQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec; 5(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lipoproteins rich in apoprotein B and Stuart factor: demonstration of molecular interactions] Duthilleul P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of cyclic AMP on the metabolism of low density lipoproteins and cholesterol in fibroblasts of normal subjects and subjects with homozygous type familial IIa hypercholesterolemia] Polonovski J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct;167(7):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increase of the water content in the lipid phase of lipoproteins during peroxidation] Deev AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of low density lipoproteins with charged ligands: a study using the fluorescent probe 1-aniline naphthalene-8-sulfonate] Kuznetsov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Familial hypercholesterolaemia : effect of low density lipoproteins on cholesterol synthesis in lymphocytes from homozygous and heterozygous subjects. Hammond KD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Sep;91(3):179–85
The effect of low density lipoprotein on in vitro porcine endothelial cell reendothelialization. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(2):132–44
The effect of lipoproteins on the synthesis of prostacyclin, von Willebrand factor and apolipoproteins A-I and A-II in cultured human endothelial cells. Nordøy A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):307–23
Effect of low density lipoprotein on glycosaminoglycan secretion by cultured human smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Influence of serum concentration and cell proliferation rate. Wosu L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep; 48(3):205–20
The effects of low-density lipoprotein and cholesterol on acyl-coenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in membranes from cultured human fibroblasts. Gavigan SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):93–100
Characteristics of uptake and cytotoxicity of a low-density lipoprotein-daunomycin complex in P388 leukemic cells. Yanovich S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3377–82
Differential growth requirements of serum factors (bovine serum albumin and low density lipoprotein) for normal and transformed human cells in a serum-free culture. Hoshi H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Mar;8(1):67–75
Inhibition of thymidine transport by low density lipoprotein and its lipid components. Takii Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):211–21
Arrest of 3T3 cells in G1 phase by low density lipoprotein. Takii Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):199–209
Stimulation of vascular smooth muscle cell prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 synthesis by plasma high and low density lipoproteins. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 May; 54(5):554–65
Induction of synthesis of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin by follicle-stimulating hormone, 8-bromo-cyclic AMP, and low density lipoprotein in cultured bovine granulosa cells. Funkenstein B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8572–7
Stimulation of progesterone synthesis in luteinized human granulosa cells by human chorionic gonadotropin and 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: the effect of low density lipoprotein. Soto E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):831–7
Immunoregulation by low density lipoproteins in man. Inhibition of mitogen-induced T lymphocyte proliferation by interference with transferrin metabolism. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):992–1003
Low density lipoprotein cytotoxicity induced by free radical peroxidation of lipid. Morel DW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug;24(8):1070–6
Effect of lipoproteins on aldosterone production by isolated glomerulosa cells. Nagy K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):789–91
Modulation of human lymphocyte responses by low density lipoproteins (LDL): enhancement but not immunosuppression is mediated by LDL receptors. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4539–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Variability of the electrophoretic mobility of low density lipoprotein. Comparison of interstitial fluid from human aortic intima and serum. Smith EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct;49(1):89–98
Role of lipoproteins and prolactin in luteal function in the ferret. McKibbin PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1160–6
Role of estradiol as a biological amplifier of gonadotropin action in the ovary: in vitro studies using swine granulosa cells and homologous lipoproteins. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2312–22
[Effect of lipoproteins of different classes on platelet aggregation] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

LDL-induced cytotoxicity and its inhibition by anti-oxidant treatment in cultured human endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Evensen SA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct; 49(1):23–30

LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL

ANALYSIS

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in peripheral lymph of normal and cholesterol-fed dogs. Sloop CH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct;49(1):9–21
Separation of apolipoproteins of human very low density lipoproteins by chromatofocusing. März W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;21(7):459–62
Direct measurement of apoprotein C-III specific activity in 125I-labeled very low density lipoproteins using immunoaffinity chromatography. Bukberg PR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1251–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dietary carbohydrate induces lipogenesis and very-low-density lipoprotein synthesis. Boogaerts JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E77–83
Effect of dietary cholesterol on apolipoprotein E synthesis in the rabbit. Garcia RE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;51(2-3):199–210
Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis reduces low-density-lipoprotein apoprotein B production without decreasing very-low-density-lipoprotein apoprotein B synthesis in rabbits. La Ville A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):321–3
Intrahepatic assembly of very low density lipoproteins. Phosphorylation of small molecular weight apolipoprotein B. Davis RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3383–6
Suppression by diets rich in fish oil of very low density lipoprotein production in man. Nestel PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):82–9
Regulation and interaction of cholesterol, bile salt and lipoprotein synthesis in liver. Barth CA. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;61(23):1163–70 (66 ref.)
[Plasma glycerol and hepatic synthesis of lipoproteins in the Zucker fa/fa rat] Chanussot F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(5):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Distribution of apolipoprotein E isoforms between very low and high density lipoproteins of normal subjects and hyperlipidemic patients with special reference to type III hyperlipidemia. Holmquist L. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(2):113–20
Turnover of very low-density lipoprotein-apoprotein B is increased by substitution of soybean protein for meat and dairy protein in the diets of hypercholesterolemic men. Huff MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):888–97
Modifications in apoprotein C composition of very low density lipoproteins in type IV hyperlipoproteinemic subjects after dietetic triglyceridemia reduction. Lambert D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(4):251–4
Expression of apolipoprotein B epitopes in very low density lipoprotein subfractions. Studies with monoclonal antibodies. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):138–46
The effect of dietary casein and soy protein on cholesterol and very low density lipoprotein metabolism in the rat. Cohn JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug;52(2):219–31
Cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Localization and role in distribution of cholesteryl ester among lipoproteins in man. Groener JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):261–71
Role of esterified cholesterol transfers in the regulation of plasma cholesterol esterification. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Nov;49(2):177–85
Effects of dextro-thyroxine, a preparation almost free of levo-thyroxine, on thyroid function, serum lipids and apolipoprotein A-I in 'double pre-beta lipoproteinemia'. Pagnan A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Feb;50(2):191–202
Changes in very low and low density lipoproteins with dietary fat modification. Weisweiler P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):325–32
Irradiation-induced free cholesterol accumulation in very-low-density lipoproteins. Role of lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Dousset N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):444–53
Apolipoprotein E Bethesda. Isolation and partial characterization of a variant of human apolipoprotein E isolated from very low density lipoproteins. Ghiselli G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):333–9
Capacity of lipoproteins to act as substrates for lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Enhancement by pre-incubation with an artificial triacylglycerol emulsion. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):31–40
Comparison of plasma very low density lipoproteins and lipogenic enzymes as predictors of fat content and food conversion efficiency in selected lines of broiler chickens. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;25(2):277–86
Quinidine and propranolol binding to very low and low density lipoproteins of human plasma. Ho Ngoc-Ta Trung A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 May;62(5):589–95
Rapid assessment of the distribution of apolipoproteins C-II and C-III subspecies in triglyceride-rich lipoproteins by isoelectric focusing. Bugugnani MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):349–51
Free cholesterol distribution during in vitro lipolysis of rat plasma very low density lipoprotein: lack of a role for blood and heart cells. Perret BP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):419–28
Why does experimental insulin deficiency lead to a decrease in removal of very low density-triglyceride from plasma? Verschoor L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):88–91
Effect of Acephate (orthene), an organophosphorus insecticide, on lipid metabolism in albino rats. Choudhari PD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jan;22(1):45–9
A comparison of the composition and catabolism in vitro of porcine very low density lipoprotein subfractions prepared by gel exclusion and heparin-affinity chromatography. MacKinnon NO, et al. **Int J Biochem**

1984;16(2):213–8
Surface–to–core and interparticle equilibrium distributions of triglyceride–rich lipoprotein lipids. Miller KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13772–84
Determination of LDL cholesterol and LDL apolipoprotein B following precipitation of VLDL in blood serum with phosphotungstic acid/MgCl2. Schriewer H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;22(1):35–40
Relationship of an abnormal plasma lipoprotein to protection from atherosclerosis in the cholesterol–fed diabetic rabbit. Brecher P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1553–62
Abnormalities in very low, low and high density lipoproteins in hypertriglyceridemia. Reversal toward normal with bezafibrate treatment. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):470–82
Isopropanol precipitation method for the determination of apolipoprotein B specific activity and plasma concentrations during metabolic studies of very low density lipoprotein and low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B. Egusa G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1261–7
Plasma very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) in cholesterol–fed rabbits: chylomicron remnants or liver lipoproteins? Thompson KH, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct; 113(10):2002–10
Kinetic analysis of plasma VLDL–TG and VLDL–remnant–TG turnover in anesthetized rats. Bickerstaffe R, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug;18(8):501–9
Human low density lipoprotein structure: correlations with serum lipoprotein concentrations. Nelson CA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug;18(8):553–7
The effect of diabetic control on very low–density lipoprotein—triglyceride metabolism in patients with type II diabetes mellitus and marked hypertriglyceridemia. Dunn FL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):117–23
Very low–density lipoprotein metabolism in an unusual case of lipoatrophic diabetes. Franklin B, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep;33(9):814–9
The relationship between very–low–density lipoprotein lipid and measures of carbohydrate metabolism in children with different lipoprotein profiles: Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):760–7
A new model of human VLDL metabolism based on simultaneous studies of its APOB and triglyceride. Steiner G, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):342–7
Role of apolipoprotein E in the lipolytic conversion of beta–very low density lipoproteins to low density lipoproteins in type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Ehnholm C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5566–70
Increased free cholesterol in plasma low and very low density lipoproteins in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: its role in the inhibition of cholesteryl ester transfer. Fielding CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2512–6
[Levels of LDL–cholesterol, HDL–cholesterol and VLDL–cholesterol in umbilical cord blood and sera of healthy adults] Zhang HZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 11(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Abnormal serum VLDL–IDL contents and changes in PHLA (LPH and H–TGL activities) in patients on hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation of the polyunsaturated fatty acid saturated fatty acid ratio (P/S ratio) of diet to very low density lipoprotein in the serum of patients with maintenance hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun; 25(6):723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cholesterol in serum lipoprotein fractions in patients with hyperthyroidism treated with propranolol] Lopatyński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Oct;70(4):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correction with diphenine of hypoalphacholesterolemia in patients with atherosclerosis] Danilenko MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):72–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The isolation of cDNA clones for human apolipoprotein E and the detection of apoE RNA in hepatic and extra–hepatic tissues. Wallis SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2369–73
Serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoprotein E phenotypes in relatives of patients with type III hyperlipoproteinaemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):219–26
The locus for apolipoprotein E (apoE) is close to the Lutheran (Lu) blood group locus on chromosome 19. Gedde–Dahl T Jr, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):178–82
Apolipoprotein II messenger RNA. Transcriptional and splicing heterogeneity yields six 5'–untranslated leader sequences. Shelness GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9929–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple method for preparing and quantifying very–low–density lipoprotein. Kohlmeier M. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):295–7
Isolation and characterization of lipoprotein of density less than 1.006 g/ml from rat hepatic lymph. Tso P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):810–20
Plasminogen–binding lipoprotein: isolation and characterization of a plasma very low density lipoprotein which co–chromatographs with plasminogen on lysine–sepharose. Gilmore NJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 15;31(6):863–74
[Fractionation of serum lipoproteins into VLDL, LDL, HDL, HDL2, and HDL3 by 1–step ultracentrifugation] Hata Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):634–40 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hyperinsulinemia and in vivo very–low–density lipoprotein–triglyceride kinetics. Steiner G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):E187–92
Hyperlipidemia in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blackett PR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):123–9
Effect of human high density lipoproteins, anti–apolipoproteins CII and CIII, and hydrolysis of very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) cholesterol ester on VLDL catabolism in vitro. Liu BW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):946–52
Activation of fibroblast recognition site in very low density lipoprotein by partial delipidation. Jeng Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):115–20
Degradation of lipoproteins by human monocyte–derived macrophages. Evidence for two distinct processes for the degradation of abnormal very–low–density lipoprotein from subjects with type III hyperlipidaemia. Soutar AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):101–11
Removal defect of very–low–density lipoproteins from diabetic rats. Bar–on H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):115–8
The kinetic parameters of the uptake of very–low–density lipoprotein remnant cholesteryl esters by perfused rat livers. Noël SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29; 754(2):117–25
Retention of apolipoprotein B and cholesterol by perfused heart during lipolysis of very–low–density lipoprotein. Tam SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):61–71
Lipoproteins from the blood and egg yolk of the hen. The transfer of very–low–density lipoprotein to egg yolk and possible changes to apoprotein B. Burley RW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):171–6
The binding of very low density and low density lipoproteins to the plasma membrane of the hen's oocyte. A morphological study. Perry MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):433–46
Lipid binding studies with apo–C protein of hen's egg yolk very low density lipoprotein. Rao DN. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;20(6):392–4
The uptake of chylomicron remnants and very low density lipoprotein remnants by the perfused rat liver. Arbeeny CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9662–6
Defective hepatic lipoprotein receptor binding of beta–very low density lipoproteins from type III hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Importance of apolipoprotein E. Hui DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):860–9
Characterization of the binding site on thioglycolate–stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages that mediates the uptake of very low density lipoproteins. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12190–7
Lipoprotein lipase enhances the cholesteryl ester transfer protein–mediated transfer of cholesteryl esters from high density lipoproteins to very low density lipoproteins. Tall AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9587–94
Synthesis, processing, and secretion of hepatic very low density lipoprotein. Janero DR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(2):131–52 (44 ref.)
Metabolic heterogeneity of post–lipolysis rat mesenteric lymph small chylomicrons produced in vitro. Chajek–Shaul T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):831–40
Resistance of a very low density lipoprotein subpopulation from familial dysbetalipoproteinemia to in vitro lipolytic conversion to the low density lipoprotein density fraction. Chung BH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1148–59
Overproduction of a kinetic subclass of VLDL–apoB, and direct catabolism of VLDL–apoB in human endogenous hypertriglyceridemia: an analytical model solution of tracer data. Eaton RP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1291–303
Apolipoprotein and lipid distribution between vesicles and HDL–like particles formed during lipolysis of human very low density lipoproteins by perfused rat heart. Tam SP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1343–57
Receptors for homologous plasma lipoproteins on a rat hepatoma cell line. Tamai T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1568–77
Dual defect in metabolism of very–low–density lipoprotein triglycerides. Patients with type 5 hyperlipoproteinemia. Kesaniemi YA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2542–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Very low density lipoproteins promote triglyceride accumulation in macrophages. Bates SR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):103–14
The effect of lipoproteins on the synthesis of prostacyclin, von Willebrand factor and apolipoproteins A–I and A–II in cultured human endothelial cells. Nordøy A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Mar;50(3):307–23
Effect of human high density lipoproteins, anti–apolipoproteins CII and CIII, and hydrolysis of very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) cholesterol ester on VLDL catabolism in vitro. Liu BW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):946–52

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of lipoproteins of different classes on platelet aggregation] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Evidence against involvement of calcium in carbon tetrachloride–dependent inhibition of lipid secretion by isolated hepatocytes. Pencil SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2425–9
Inhibition by chloroquine of the secretion of very low density lipoproteins by cultured rat hepatocytes. Nossen JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1–2):11–20
Effect of in vivo plasma insulin levels on the relationship between perfusate free fatty acid concentration and triglyceride secretion by perfused rat livers. Reaven GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):230–2
Diet modification of insulin effects on hepatic VLDL–output. Spydevold OS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):517

TOXICITY

Injury of arterial endothelial cells in diabetic, sucrose–fed and aged rats. Arbogast BW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Apr;51(1):31–45

LIPOSARCOMA

ANALYSIS

S–100 antigen labels neoplastic cells in liposarcoma and cartilaginous tumours. Cocchia D, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(2):139–45

COMPLICATIONS

A rare case of pseudo–crossed renal ectopia [letter] O'Connor T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1352
Tuberous sclerosis: unusual associations in four cases. Ilgren EB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):272–8
[Liposarcoma of the small–intestinal mesentery as a cause of acute peritonitis] Orzechowski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subcutaneous pseudosarcomatous polyvinylpyrrolidone granuloma. Hizawa K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 May; 8(5):393–8
Popliteal masses masquerading as popliteal cysts. Griffiths HT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):60–2
[3 cases of lipid tumors in the lungs and bronchi] Fanta J Jr, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul;62(7):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Echo–rich solid kidney tumors in ultrasonic tomography] Struve C, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):696–8 **(Ger)**
[Giant retroperitoneal liposarcoma] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Giant primary liposarcomas of the retroperitoneal space] Bernat M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytologic differential diagnostic criteria for the principal types of soft tissue sarcoma] Sil'chenko SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Liposarcoma: patterns of tumor differentiation following induction chemotherapy. Bui NB, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(3):170–3

PATHOLOGY

A sarcoma of thymic stroma with features of liposarcoma. Havlíček F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):217–24
Liposarcomas. A histogenetic approach to the classification of adipose tissue neoplasms. Bolen JW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jan;8(1):3–17
Childhood liposarcoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Castleberry RP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):579–84
Subcutaneous liposarcoma. McKee PH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):593–602
Needle tract seeding following puncture of retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Hidai H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(6):368–9
Multiple recurrences of a lesion at the base of the tongue. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Feb;108(2):231–2
Liposarcoma of the cheek in an infant. Suzuki H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):180–4
Malignant mesenchymoma of median nerve: combined nerve sheath sarcoma and liposarcoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):119–23
Six recent liposarcomas including largest to date. Takagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;26(4):260–7
Liposarcoma of the pleura [letter] Wouters EF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Dec;35(5):192–3
Primary liposarcoma of the larynx. Shah MC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):49–52
[Myxoid liposarcoma] Schwesinger G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Jul;31(7):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liposarcoma. The Ulm collection of rare tumors (V)] Baczako K, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Feb 10;

36(2):38–41 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Four case reports of sarcoma combined with carcinoma] Ubayama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cytological diagnosis of myxoid liposarcoma] Tikhomirova EE. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sarcoma developing from phyllode tumors of the breast] Denisova OP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):121–4 (Rus)
[Tumors of the spermatic cord: apropos of a liposarcoma] Llamazares Cachá G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 36(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Ruiz Beltrán R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15–31;170(1–2):65–8 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in pelvic liposarcoma: a case report. Lamki N, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):249–51
[Computed x-ray tomography of abdominal lipoma and liposarcoma in adults. Apropos of 9 cases] Eresué J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECONDARY

Successful surgical decompression of spinal extradural metastases of liposarcoma. Bogoch ER, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):228–35

SURGERY

Perineal liposarcoma: diagnosis and management. Hulbert JC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1185–7
The management of spermatic cord liposarcomas. Vorstman B, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):66–9
Malignant thymoma associated with liposarcoma of the mediastinum—a case report. Okumori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):512–8
Hemipelvectomy for liposarcoma: an unusual case and course. Deutsch AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan; 60(699):70–2
[Liposarcoma: report of 33 cases] Shi D. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;21(9):562–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Surgical therapy of liposarcoma] Krause U, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Removal of a retroperitoneal tumor considered inoperable for 30 years] Petrov VIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(6):106–8 (Rus)

THERAPY

Local hyperthermia with interstitial techniques. Brezovich IA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4752s–4756s

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of human embryonal liposarcoma] Kats VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(5):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Abdominal liposarcoma in a dog. Ackerman LJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun;65(6):470

LIPOSOMES

Induction of high titer mouse—antihuman spermatozoal antibodies by liposome incorporation of spermatozoal membrane antigens. Mettler L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Oct–Nov;4(3):127–32
Incorporation of acylated wheat germ agglutinin into liposomes. Carpenter–Green S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):151–5
A method to measure critical detergent parameters. Preparation of liposomes. Lasch J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):486–91
A comparison of the effects of cholesterol and 25–hydroxycholesterol on egg yolk lecithin liposomes: spin label studies. Benga G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 414:140–52
Liposomes replace serum for cultivation of fermenting mycoplasmas. Cluss RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Aug;46(2):370–4
Oxidation of alpha–tocopherol in micelles and liposomes by the hydroxyl, perhydroxyl, and superoxide free radicals. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1; 226(1):242–51
Extra proton translocation and membrane potential generation—universal properties of cytochrome bc1/b6f complexes reconstituted into liposomes. Hurt EC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):879–85
Superoxide anion permeability of phospholipid membranes and chloroplast thylakoids. Takahashi MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):558–66
Effect of lipid composition changes on carbocyanine dye fluorescent response. Deleers M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):178–85
Functionalized polymeric liposomes. Efficient immobilization of alpha chymotrypsin. Regen SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):646–51
Polyamine binding to phospholipid vesicles and inhibition of lipid peroxidation. Tadolini B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):550–5
Conformational analysis of mixed monolayers of phorbol ester and phospholipid. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):71–8
Light scattering studies on interaction of Ca2+ with phosphatidylserine liposomes: triggering action of pH. Das S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):669–77
Changes in phospholipid vesicles size induced by amphipathic antibiotics of iturin group. Quentin MJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):63–70
Liposomes: bags of challenge. Patel HM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):333–5
Influence of metal ions on the phase properties of phosphatidic acid in combination with natural and synthetic phosphatidylcholines: an X–ray diffraction study using synchrotron radiation. Caffrey M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):323–31
Interaction of apolipoprotein B from human serum low–density lipoprotein with egg yolk phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol. Dhawan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3660–4
Modulation of membrane fusion by ionotropic and thermotropic phase transitions. Düzgünes N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 17;23(15):3486–94
Influence of oxygenated sterol compounds on phase transitions in model membranes. A study by differential scanning calorimetry. Egli UH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):148–52
Interaction of adrenocorticotropin–(11–24)–tetradecapeptide with neutral lipid membranes revealed by infrared attenuated total reflection spectroscopy. Gremlich HU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1808–10
Conformational changes of adrenocorticotropin peptides upon interaction with lipid membranes revealed by infrared attenuated total reflection spectroscopy. Gremlich HU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4257–64
Hydrophobic and electrostatic interactions between adrenocorticotropin–(1–24) –tetracosapeptide and lipid vesicles. Amphiphilic primary structures. Gysin B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1811–8
Vesiculation of unsonicated phospholipid dispersions containing phosphatidic acid by pH adjustment: physicochemical properties of the resulting unilamellar vesicles. Hauser H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27; 22(20):4775–81
Location and dynamics of ionophore A23187 bound to unilamellar vesicles of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Kauffman RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2; 22(16):3985–92
Non–ohmic proton conductance of mitochondria and liposomes. Krishnamoorthy G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1640–5
Red–edge excitation of fluorescence and dynamic properties of proteins and membranes. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):3013–21
Liposome–mediated transfer of macromolecules into flagellated cell envelopes from bacteria. Lelkes PI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):563–8
Transfer of band 3, the erythrocyte anion transporter, between phospholipid vesicles and cells. Newton AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6110–7
Possible association of NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase and cytochrome P–450 in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Nisimoto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3586–94
Partition of fatty acids and fluorescent fatty acids into membranes. Pjura WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24; 23(9):2039–43
Phospholipid vesicle formation using nonionic detergents with low monomer solubility. Kinetic factors determine vesicle size and permeability. Ueno M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):3070–6
Dissociation kinetics and equilibrium binding properties of polyene antibiotic complexes with phosphatidylcholine/sterol vesicles. Witzke NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1668–74
Characterization of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase liposomes. I. Effect of enzyme concentration and modification on liposome size, intramembrane particle formation and Na+,K+–transport. Anner BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):253–61
Characterization of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase liposomes. II. Effect of alpha–subunit digestion on intramembrane particle formation and Na+,K+–transport. Anner BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):262–70
Weak acid–induced release of liposome–encapsulated carboxyfluorescein. Barbet J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):347–56
The superdiamagnetic effect of magnetic fields on one and two component multilamellar liposomes. Braganza LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):66–75
Interacting effects of temperature, pressure and cholesterol content upon the molecular order of dioleoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Chong PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):197–201
Attachment of immunoglobulin to liposomal membrane via protein carbohydrate. Chua MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21;800(3):291–300
The effect of the sterol oxygen function on the interaction with phospholipids. Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):142–50
Photochemical changes of fluorescent probes in membranes and their effect on the observed fluorescence anisotropy values. Duportail G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):171–7
Fusion of small unilamellar vesicles induced by a serum albumin fragment of molecular weight 9000. Garcia LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):231–4
Voltage–dependent proton fluxes in liposomes. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 27;766(1):109–15
Interaction of saponin and digitonin with black lipid membranes and lipid monolayers. Gögelein H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):32–8
The disordering effect of hyoscyamine drugs on phospholipid membranes. Hwang F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):220–5
Stabilization of large multilamellar liposomes by human serum in vitro. Lelkes PI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):395–401
Lipid mixing during freeze–thawing of liposomal membranes as monitored by fluorescence energy transfer. MacDonald RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):243–51
Rapid measurement of drug release from temperature–sensitive liposomes by electron paramagnetic resonance and radioisotope techniques. Magin RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):357–62
Studies of hematoporphyrin and hematoporphyrin derivative equilibria in heterogeneous systems. Porphyrin–liposome binding and porphyrin aqueous dimerization. Margalit R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):163–70
Lipid–cell interactions. Liposome adsorption and cell–to–liposome lipid transfer are mediated by the same cell–surface sites. Margolis LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):23–30
Cell interaction with model membranes. Probing, modification and simulation of cell surface functions. Margolis LB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 25; 779(2):161–89 (176 ref.)
Magnetoliposomes: another principle of cell sorting. Margolis LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):193–5
Characterization of liposomes prepared using a microemulsifier. Mayhew E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):169–74
Binding of monovalent cations to phosphatidylserine and modulation of Ca2+– and Mg2+–induced vesicle fusion. Nir S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26; 735(1):160–72
Studies on lung surfactant replacement in respiratory distress syndrome. Rapid film formation from binary mixed liposomes. Obladen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):215–24
Transient currents carried by the uncoupler, carbonyl cyanide m–chlorophenylhydrazone. O'Shaughnessy K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 30;724(3):381–7
Cytochemical study of liposome and lipid vesicle phagocytosis. Petty HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):77–85
Comparison of two liposome fusion assays monitoring the intermixing of aqueous contents and of membrane components. Rosenberg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):173–80
The incorporation of glycolipids with defined carbohydrate sequence into liposomes and the effects on partition in aqueous two–phase systems. Sharpe PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):176–82
Formation of age pigment–like fluorescent substances during peroxidation of lipids in model membranes. Shimasaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):123–9
Immunologic response to protein immobilized on the surface of liposomes via covalent azo–bonding. Snyder SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):288–94
Ultrasonic evidence for structural relaxation in large unilamellar liposomes. Strom–Jensen PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):179–86
Oxidation and denaturation of hemoglobin encapsulated in liposomes. Szebeni J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):60–7
Effect of lipid phase transition on the binding of anions to dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes. Tatulian SA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):189–95
The use of fluorescein–dipalmitoylphosphatidylethanolamine for measuring pH–changes in the internal compartment of phospholipid vesicles. Thelen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 27;766(1):161–8
Structural properties of the proteoliposomes catalyzing electron transport from formate to fumarate. Unden G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31;725(1):41–8
Interaction of alpha–thrombin and prethrombin 2, with phosphatidylserine–containing monolayers. Lecompte MF. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):105–9
Electrogenic H+/OH– movement across phospholipid vesicles measured by spin–labeled hydrophobic ions. Cafiso DS, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct;44(1):49–57
Multicomponent phase transitions of diacylphosphatidylethanolamine dispersions. Chowdhry BZ, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May;45(5):901–4
Free energy potential for aggregation of mixed phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylserine lipid vesicles in glucose polymer (dextran) solutions. Evans E, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):715–20
Statistical mechanics of lipid membranes. Protein correlation functions and lipid ordering. Pearson LT, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May;45(5):863–71
Thermal fluctuations of large cylindrical phospholipid vesicles. Schneider MB, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May; 45(5):891–9
Flow properties of hemolysate–loaded liposome suspensions.

Kato A, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):593–601

Liposome accumulation in chronic ischaemia is dependent on tissue necrosis. Caldecourt MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr;4(4):327–34

Interaction of aminoglycoside antibiotics with artificial and biological membrane. Correlation with their toxicity. Gallucci E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:195–9

Photosensitization of liposomal membranes by hematoporphyrin derivative. Goyal GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5826–30

Response of isolated nuclei to phospholipid vesicles: analysis of the nuclear proteins after treatment with phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylcholine and comparison with heparin. Capitani S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):289–96

Interaction between phospholipids and monovalent cations studied by a new thin-layer chromatographic method. Cserháti T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Dec;34(1):93–9

Temperature-dependent permeability of large unilamellar liposomes. Magin RL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Mar; 34(3):245–56

Incorporation of bovine thyroid peroxidase in liposomes. Manjon A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Mar;34(3):237–44

The effect of different surface chemical groups on drug binding to liposomes. Schlieper P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Dec;34(1):81–92

Liposomal membranes. XIV. Fusion of liposomal membranes induced by polyisoprenoids as monitored by fluorescence quenching method. Sunamoto J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Aug;33(2):127–33

Liposomes for gene transfer and expression in vivo. Nicolau C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:254–67

Non-bilayer structures in membrane fusion. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:45–59

Studies on the mechanism of bile salt-induced liposomal membrane damage. Schubert R, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 28(3):181–90

Membrane fusion activity of influenza virus. White J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):217–22

Impurity controlled phase transitions of phospholipid monolayers. Lösche M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1984; 11(1):35–42

Liposome-mediated insertion of intact DNA into isolated nuclei. Potential for a new in vitro transcription system. Marchetti D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):177–87

Liposomes inhibit intercellular attachment. Margolis LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):536–40

Differential sensitivity to photohemolysis of erythrocytes enriched with some liposome-carried substances. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15; 39(11):1298–9

The theory and practical applications of liposome–protoplast interactions. Makins JF. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983; 46:197–207

Encapsulation of hemoglobin in phospholipid vesicles. Gaber BP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):285–8

Carbocyanine dyes used as fluorescent triplet probes for measuring slow rotational diffusion of lipids in membranes. Johnson P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):391–4

Stimulation of phospholipase A2 activity by high osmotic pressure on cholesterol-containing phospholipid vesicles. Okimasu E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):43–8

Effect of chloroquine and O,O'-bis(diethylaminoethyl)hexestrol on acidic phospholipid membranes. Harder A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):997–1001

Neutron small angle scattering of matched proteoliposomes with incorporated F0F1 ATPase complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum FR1. An approach to the structure of membrane proteins in their natural environment. Nawroth T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):923–31

Antigen–antibody–complement reaction studies on micro bilayer lipid membranes. O'Boyle KP, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(2):85–103

Properties of liposomes containing 212Pb. Rosenow MK, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):189–97

Interaction of bilirubin with small unilamellar vesicles of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Cestaro B, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):318–29

Action of the antibiotics of the iturin group on artificial membranes. Besson F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun; 37(6):646–51

Solubilization and reconstitution of membrane proteins of Escherichia coli using alkanoyl-N-methylglucamides. Hanatani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 95(5):1349–53

Interaction of hapten-sensitized liposomes with cells bearing hapten-specific receptors. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2009–14

Interaction of concanavalin A with spin-labeled glycolipid incorporated into liposomes. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):373–7

13C NMR studies of the thermal properties of a model high density lipoprotein. Apolipoprotein A-I–dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine complex. Brainard JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10340–7

Hydrolysis of triolein in phospholipid vesicles and microemulsions by a purified rat liver acid lipase. Burrier RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12043–50

Purification and proteolysis of vesicles containing inside-out and right-side-out oriented reconstituted (Na+, K+)-ATPase. Chin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25; 259(8):5255–63

Functional properties of the acetylcholine receptor incorporated in model lipid membranes. Differential effects of chain length and head group of phospholipids on receptor affinity states and receptor-mediated ion translocation. Criado M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9188–98

Insertion of apocytochrome c into lipid vesicles. Dumont ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4147–56

pH-dependent fusion induced by vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Eidelman O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4622–8

Surface accessibility of 13C-labeled lysine residues in membrane-bound myelin basic protein. Fraser PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8689–92

Liposome-mediated augmentation of superoxide dismutase in endothelial cells prevents oxygen injury. Freeman BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12534–42

A simple and sensitive procedure for measuring isotope fluxes through ion-specific channels in heterogenous populations of membrane vesicles. Garty H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13094–9

Solubilization of triolein and cholesteryl oleate in egg phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12821–6

Rotational diffusion of the ADP/ATP translocator in the inner membrane of mitochondria and in proteoliposomes. Müller M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3037–43

High vectorial proton stoichiometry by cytochrome c oxidase from the thermophilic bacterium PS3 reconstituted in liposomes. Sone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1405–8

An ethanol/ether soluble apoprotein from rat lung surfactant augments liposome uptake by isolated granular pneumocytes. Claypool WD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):677–84

Covalent binding of antibodies to liposomes using a novel lipid derivative. Goundalkar A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):465–6

Effects of calcium and neomycin on phase behavior of phospholipid bilayers. Ganesan MG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1465–7

Cytotoxicity of antibody-directed liposomes that recognize two receptors on K562 cells. Bragman KS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):127–31

Calcium binding to liposomes composed of negatively charged lipid moieties. Mühleisen M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;53(2):103–7

Induction and enhancement of endocytosis in HeLa cells by use of liposomes and Sendai virus envelopes. Tanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;53(5):243–50

Chloroform counteracts effect of cholesterol on microviscosity of lipid vesicle. Okuda C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):122–4

Effects of diltiazem on the physicochemical properties of rat erythrocyte and liposome membrane: comparison with pentoxifylline and propranolol. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):417–27

Thermodynamic characterization of the pretransition of unilamellar dipalmitoyl-phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Lichtenberg D, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jun;19(6):395–400

Effect of lipid composition on hydrophobic properties of liposomes. Zaslavsky BYu, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 60(2):131–6

Gangliosides enhance the membrane actions of ethanol and pentobarbital. Harris RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 25(3):410–7

Membrane expansion and inhalation anesthetics. Mean excess volume hypothesis. Mori T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):123–30

Failure of phosphatidic acid to translocate Ca2+ across phosphatidylcholine membranes. Holmes RP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19;305(5935):637–8

Phospholipid vesicle aggregation induced by human myelin basic protein. Sridhara SI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Feb; 9(2):241–8

Evaluation of nanoparticles as drug-delivery systems. II: Comparison of the body distribution of nanoparticles with the body distribution of microspheres (diameter greater than 1 micron), liposomes, and emulsions. Kreuter J. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1983;58(8):217–26

Liposomes as targets for granule cytolysin from cytotoxic large granular lymphocyte tumors. Blumenthal R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5551–5

Translational diffusion in phospholipid monolayers measured by fluorescence microphotolysis. Peters R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7183–7

Targeted and nontargeted liposomes for in vivo transfer to rat liver cells of a plasmid containing the preproinsulin I gene. Soriano P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7128–31

Preservation of multilamellar lipid vesicles (liposomes) for ultrastructural studies. Bucana C, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1329–37

Incorporation of a voltage sensitive pore from guinea pig heart mitochondria into Black lipid membranes and characterization of electrical properties. Schreibmayer W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):664–7

[Liposomes] Puisieux F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(1):3–13 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of acid-fast bacteria enhanced by lecithin given in a form of liposomes: a partial model of mycobacterial infection] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Aug;58(8):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microautoradiography of tissue distribution of liposome entrapped 3H-beta-galactosidase] Onodera H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Nov;15(6):478–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of acetylcholine and tubocurarine with protein molecules of the actin complex and phosphatidylcholine] Egiazarova AR, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of malondialdehyde during liposome interaction with cells (letter)] Konev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical model of DNA–membrane contacts] Kuvichkin VV. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of poly A with phospholipid membranes using IR-spectroscopy] Mal'tseva TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell sorting using magnetoliposomes] Margolis LB, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):884–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-isothermal pattern of phase transition in vesicle membranes] Markin VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of liposome chemiluminescence during lipid peroxidation by Tb3+ ions] Sharov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural transformations and aggregation stability of lecithin liposomes in cryoprotective media] Zimogliad BN, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of some glycoconjugates into the membrane of liposomes and interaction of ganglioside-containing liposomes with rat hepatocytes in vitro] Dvorkin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1496–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of alpha-tocopherol complexes with fatty acids. Possible mechanism of biomembrane stabilization by vitamin E] Erin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov; 48(11):1855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of complexes of low-density lipoproteins and liposomes] Ivanov VO, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(1):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Photoinduced electron transfer through the hydrocarbon zone of membranes at low temperatures] Ivanov II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of tetrodotoxin-sensitive structures of soluble cardiac muscle proteins with liposomes] Gimmel'reikh NG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the properties of smooth-muscle cell sarcolemma on planar lipid membranes] Rybal'chenko VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryoprotectors on the structural state of liposomes cooled to minus 25 degrees C] Tonkonog LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of Na+- or Ca2+-filled liposomes on electrical activity of cultured heart cells. Bkaily G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H756–61

Uptake of liposomal phosphatidylcholine by granular pneumocytes in primary culture. Chander A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C397–404

Antileishmanial activity of liposome-encapsulated meglumine antimonate in the dog. Chapman WL Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1028–30

Studies on the kinetics of uptake and distribution of free and liposome-entrapped primaquine, and of sporozoites by isolated perfused rat liver. Smith JE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Aug;77(4):379–86

Treatment of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis with liposome-intercalated amphotericin B. Panosian CB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):655–6

Effect of cholesterol content of liposomes on the encapsulation, efflux and toxicity of adriamycin. Ganapathi R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):698–700

Targeting of small unilamellar liposomes to the galactose receptor in vivo. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):337–9

Antibody-directed liposomes: the development of a cell-specific cytotoxic agent. Heath TD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):340–2

Liposomes for gene transfer and expression in vivo. Nicolau C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):349–50

Liposomal drug delivery in chronic ischaemia. Palmer TN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):344–5

Antibody-directed liposomes. Determination of affinity constants for soluble and liposome-bound antifluorescein. Heath TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14; 770(2):148–58

Liposome encapsulated tetracaine lowers blood glucose. Kraus-Friedmann N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):195–8

Liposomal amphotericin B is toxic to fungal cells but not to mammalian cells. Mehta R, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Mar 14;770(2):230–4

Assessment of the potential uses of liposomes for lymphoscintigraphy and lymphatic drug delivery. Failure of 99m-technetium marker to represent intact liposomes in lymph nodes. Patel HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):76–86

The pharmacological efficacy of a rigid non-phospholipid liposome drug delivery system. Patel KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):20–6

Stability and clearance of small unilamellar liposomes. Studies with normal and lipoprotein-deficient mice. Senior J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):111–8

Fate of cholesterol-rich liposomes after subcutaneous injection into rats. Tümer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):119–25

Delivery of therapeutic doses of doxorubicin to the mouse lung using lung-accumulating liposomes proves unsuccessful. Abra RM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(2):98–101

Inhibition of liver metastases in murine colon adenocarcinoma by liposomes containing human C-reactive protein or crude lymphokine. Thombre PS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):145–50

Macrophage activation and generation of tumoricidal activity by liposome-associated human C-reactive protein. Barna BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):305–10

Antitumor effect of actinomycin D entrapped in liposomes bearing subunits of tumor-specific monoclonal immunoglobulin M antibody. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5328–34

Prevention of chronic doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in beagles by liposomal encapsulation. Herman EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5427–32

Clinical pharmacology of 99mTc-labeled liposomes in patients with cancer. Lopez-Berestein G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):375–8

Specific enhancement of drug delivery to AKR lymphoma by antibody-targeted small unilamellar vesicles. Matthay KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1880–6

Reduced cardiotoxicity and nephrotoxicity with preservation of antitumor activity of doxorubicin entrapped in stable liposomes in the LOU/M Wsl rat. van Hoesel QG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3698–705

Iv administration of a water-insoluble antimitotic compound entrapped in liposomes. Preliminary report on infusion of large volumes of liposomes to man. Coune A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1031–3

Liposomes as drug carriers in cancer therapy. Weinstein JN. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):127–35

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats treated with myelin basic protein–liposome complexes: clinical, histopathological, and cell-mediated immunity correlates. Strejan GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):171–84

Precorneal factors influencing the ocular distribution of topically applied liposomal inulin. Lee VH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):585–91

Endocytosis of HLA and H-2 molecules on transformed murine cells measured by fluorescence dequenching of liposome-encapsulated carboxyfluorescein. Truneh A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2285–91

Liposome entrapment enhances the hypocalcemic action of parenterally administered calcitonin. Fukunaga M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):757–61

Liposome-entrapped diethylstilbestrol effect on prostate gland and plasma testosterone levels in rats. Jackson AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):538–43

Lipids and liposomes for improving efficacy of cancer chemotherapy. Coune A. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):443–5

Interaction of 99mTc-labeled liposomes with Walker tumour cells in vitro. Liposome-mediated introduction of thaliblastine into resistant Walker tumour cells. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(4):407–11

Distribution and pharmacology of intravenous 99mTc-labeled multilamellar liposomes in rats and mice. Kasi LP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):35–7

Liposomes in antimicrobial chemotherapy. Richardson VJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Dec;12(6):532–4

Interactions of immunoliposomes with target cells. Huang A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14034–40

Selective delivery of drugs encapsulated in liposomes: natural targeting to macrophages involved in various disease states. Schroit AJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(2):97–100

Potential value of liposomes containing muramyl dipeptide for augmenting the tumoricidal activity of human alveolar macrophages. Sone S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984; 3(2):185–94

Protection against oxygen toxicity by intravenous injection of liposome-entrapped catalase and superoxide dismutase. Turrens JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):87–95

Treatment of experimental visceral leishmaniasis with lymphokine encapsulated in liposomes. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3116–9

Intraphagocytic killing of Salmonella typhimurium by liposome-encapsulated cephalothin. Desiderio JV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):563–70

Liposome-encapsulated amphotericin B for treatment of disseminated candidiasis in neutropenic mice. Lopez-Berestein G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug; 150(2):278–83

Studies on the intracerebral injection of bleomycin free and entrapped within liposomes in the rat. Firth G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;47(6):585–9

Studies on the use of antimitotic drugs entrapped within liposomes and of their action on a human glioma cell line. Firth G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):153–65

The use of liposomes in the topical application of steroids. Vermorken AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May; 36(5):334–6

Antitumor activity of lipophilic prodrugs of mitomycin C entrapped in liposome or O/W emulsion. Sasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Feb;7(2):120–30

Liposome-encapsulated cephalothin in the treatment of experimental murine salmonellosis. Desiderio JV, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):279–87

Incorporation in liposomes as a method for the application of genotoxins of low water solubility in the SCE assay. Thust R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;139(4):207–10

Intravenously administered lecithin liposomes: a synthetic antiatherogenic lipid particle. Williams KJ, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Spring;27(3):417–31 (88 ref.)

Immunoglobulins as targeting agents for liposome encapsulated drugs. Toonen PA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Dec 16;5(6):269–80 (64 ref.)

Delivery of liposome-encapsulated drugs to macrophages. Alving CR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(3):407–24 (70 ref.)

Liposomes as drug carriers in cancer chemotherapy. Weinstein JN, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;24(2):207–33 (176 ref.)

Suppression of liver uptake of liposomes by dextran sulfate 500. Patel KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6518–22

Reversal of acetaminophen intoxication with an N-acetylcysteine–liposome preparation. Khairy L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):153–6

Mitogenic activities of lipid A and liposome-associated lipid A: effects of epitope density. Alving CR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):493–6

Treatment of experimental murine candidiasis with liposome-associated amphotericin B. Ahrens J, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(2):163–6

Liposomal preparations of calcium- or zinc-DTPA have a high efficacy for removing colloidal Ytterbium-169 from rat tissues. Blank ML, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 16; 30(4):275–81

[Preparation and stability of methotrexate (MTX)-liposomes] Li KQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on polyphase liposome of camptothecin, PL-CSA] Luo JD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jan;19(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Future trends of liposomes in therapeutics] Coune A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Nov;4(9):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new procedure for contrast imaging of the liver and spleen using water-soluble contrast media in liposomes] Zerbin EA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of Na,K-ATPase into human erythrocyte membranes using liposomes] Stel'makh LN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the prolongation of the anti-inflammatory activity of liposome-encapsulated hydrocortisone and liposome composition in experimental arthritis] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apolipoprotein B of plasma lipoproteins incorporated in liposomes: immunological properties and organ distribution when administered to rabbits] Klimov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of liposomes as a nonspecific detoxifier in the crush syndrome] Stefanov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liposome-entrapped phenylephrine on cardio- and hemodynamics during adrenoreceptor blockade] Stefanov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isopropylnoradrenaline included in liposomes on cardiac hemodynamics during the adrenoreceptor blockade] Stefanov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr; 70(4):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthetic models of erythrocytes—hemosomes] Kol'tsova GN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):50–4 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antileukemic activity of liposome forms of cytosine arabinoside and cyclocytidine] Reshchikov VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of polymeric 239Pu removal by liposome-encapsulated pentacin] Smirnov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of liposomes for drug targeting] Torchilin VP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun;56(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of the excretion of monomeric 239Pu–citrate from the body as effected by pentacyne encapsulated in liposomes] Il'in LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new and effective therapeutic method for the treatment of leishmaniasis] Aydoğan S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jul; 17(3):211–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a fluorescence assay to monitor changes in the aqueous volume of lipid vesicles. Kendall DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 1;134(1):26–33

Lipid droplets containing DNA-histones released in the culture medium of transformed rat fibroblasts (HY1). Ishii K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Mar;8(1):35–42

Structural characteristics of phospholipid multilamellar liposomes. Lichtenberg D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan; 73(1):122–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Liposomes as aids to tumour detection. Barratt GM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):348–9

Liposomes in diagnostic radiology. Caride VJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):346–7

Clearance and maximum removal rate of liposomes in normal and impaired liver of rat. Ogiwara M. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):34–40

Liposome-mediated immunoassays for small haptens (digoxin) independent of complement. Freytag JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):133–40

Re: Radiopaque liposomes for imaging of the spleen and liver [letter] Rozenberg OA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):877–8

Liposomes loaded with contrast material for image enhancement in computed tomography. Work in progress. Ryan PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):759–62

Lipid class composition and heparin sensitivity in the activated partial thromboplastin time. Stevenson KJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):601–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural antibodies against phospholipids and liposomes in humans. Alving CR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr; 12(2):342–4

Measurement of antibody-dependent binding, proteolysis, and turnover of C1s on liposomal antigens localizes the fluidity-dependent step in C1 activation. Parce JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):92–8

The effect of surface charges of liposomes in immunopotentiation. Latif N, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Feb; 4(2):99–107

Carrier and adjuvant properties of liposome-borne tumor-specific antigens. LeGrue SJ. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(2):135–41

Characterization of anti-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine antibodies elicited through haptenated liposomes. Das MK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jun 1;128(2):335–40

Highly sensitive immunoassays based on use of liposomes without complement. Litchfield WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1441–5

The effect of liposomal charge on the neutralizing antibody response against inactivated encephalomyocarditis and Semliki Forest viruses. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):509–14

Liposome facilitated xenogeneic approach for studying human colon cancer immunity: carrier and adjuvant effect of liposomes. Raphael L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):1–13

Immunogenicity of galactosylated liposomes. Sarkar DP, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(1):5–13

The effect of surface sugars on liposomes in immunopotentiation. Latif N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 8(2):75–8

Comparison of immune responses induced by rat RT-1 antigens presented as inserts into liposomes, as protein micelles and as intact cells. Hedlund G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):69–78

Enhancement of immunogenicity by incorporation of lipid A into liposomal model membranes and its application to membrane-associated antigens. Tamauchi H, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):605–12

Lysis of herpesvirus-infected cells by macrophages activated with free or liposome-encapsulated lymphokine produced by a murine T cell hybridoma. Koff WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1067–72

Direct transfer of antigen-specific cytolytic activity to noncytolytic cells upon fusion with liposomes derived from cytolytic T cell clones. Harris DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):261–75

Introduction of HLA-A/B antigens into lymphoid cell membranes by cell-liposome fusion. Correa-Freire MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):69–75

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of HLA-A/B antigens introduced into EL4 cells by cell-liposome fusion. Engelhard VH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):76–80

Photobleaching recovery studies of T-independent antigen mobility on antibody-bearing liposomes. Peacock JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2924–9

Inhibition of antibody binding to viable cells by liposomes containing purified rat spleen glycoprotein. Jansson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1-2):159–69

An alternative procedure for the preparation of immunogenic liposomal model membranes. Kinsky SC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):295–306

A new method of evaluating complement mediated lysis of liposomes. Vistnes AI. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30; 68(1-2):251–61

Serological specificity of the liposome lysis test for measurement of anti-ganglioside antibodies. A comparison

with hemagglutination inhibition. Zemmour J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):331–40

Induction of hapten–specific lymphoid cell proliferation by liposome–carrying molecules from haptenated epidermal cells in contact sensitivity. Nishioka K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):96–100

Differing reactivities of human and guinea–pig complement on haptenized liposomes via the alternative pathway. Okada N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Aug;20(8):857–64

Effects of lipid A on the immunologic properties of liposomal model membranes. Kinsky SC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):558–62

Enhancement by lipid A of mucosal immunogenicity of liposome–associated cholera toxin. Pierce NF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):563–6

[Antigen specific proliferation of lymphocyte by liposomes bearing the solubilized extracts of hapten conjugated epidermal cells in contact sensitivity] Funai T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):601–11 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and low–temperature preservation of liposomes containing rifampicin] Tsyganenko AIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug;28(8):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of liposomal preparations of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin] Vladimirskiĭ MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar;29(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liposome preparation by a reverse–phase evaporation method and freezing–thawing] Smirnov AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Quantitation of the delivery of liposome contents into plant protoplasts. Cutler AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):482–6

Ion channels in liposomes. Miller C. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984; 46:549–58 (47 ref.)

Release of liposomal markers by Cerebratulus toxin A–III. Blumenthal KM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):14–8

Covalent attachment of insulin to the outer surface of liposomes. Cantenys D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):399–405

Interaction between phosphatidylserine vesicles and rat brain synaptosomes. Floreani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):821–7

Thermodynamic properties of the cholesterol transfer reaction from liposomes to cytochrome P450scc: an enthalpy–entropy compensation effect. Hsu DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):877–84

Interactions in the hydrogen belts of membranes: cholesterol leaving phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Ramsammy LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):743–6

Incorporation of the cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase system into large unilamellar liposomes using octylglucoside, especially for measurements of protein diffusion in membranes. Schwarz D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):118–25

125I labelled inulin: a convenient marker for deposition of liposomal contents in vivo. Sommerman EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):319–24

On the size–dependent disintegration of small unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles in rat plasma. Evidence of complete loss of vesicle structure. Scherphof G, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):423–9

Oxidative interactions between haemoglobin and membrane lipid. A liposome model. Szebeni J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):685–92

Effect of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on Ca2+ fluxes across lipid bilayers. Gylfe E, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr; 31(2):246–53

Effect of bepridil on the activity of cytochrome c oxidase in solution and in proteoliposomes. Antonini E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):109–13

Disposition of intact liposomes of different compositions and of liposomal degradation products. Gotfredsen CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3381–7

Cellular localization of stable solid liposomes in the liver of rats. Gotfredsen CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3389–96

Interaction of liposomes with hepatocytes and Kupffer cells in vivo and in vitro. Roerdink FH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):335–6

Role of lipoproteins in stability and clearance of liposomes administered to mice. Senior J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):339–40

Ca2+–independent, protein–mediated fusion of chromaffin granule ghosts with liposomes. Bental M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 25;774(2):296–300

Liposomes injected intravenously into mice associate with liver mitochondria. Cudd A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 25;774(2):169–80

25–Hydroxysterols increase the permeability of liposomes to Ca2+ and other cations. Holmes RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):15–21

Liposomes as a means to introduce fragment A of diphtheria toxin into cells. Jansons VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 23;735(3):433–7

The mechanism of liposome accumulation in infarction. Palmer TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 1; 797(3):363–8

Studies on the activation of the enzymatic hydrolysis of sphingomyelin liposomes. Poulos A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):141–8

Effects of negatively charged lipids on phagocytosis of liposomes opsonized by complement. Roerdink F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21;734(1):33–9

Intrahepatic uptake and processing of intravenously injected small unilamellar phospholipid vesicles in rats. Roerdink F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):195–202

The effects of charge and size on the interaction of unilamellar liposomes with macrophages. Schwendener RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 25;772(1):93–101

Targeting of lactosylceramide–containing liposomes to hepatocytes in vivo. Spanjer HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21;734(1):40–7

Liposomal heme as oxygen carrier under semi–physiological conditions. Orientation study of heme embedded in a phospholipid bilayer by an electrooptical method. Tsuchida E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):274–8

Effect of Tween 80 on lipid vesicle permeability. Young M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 23;735(3):429–32

Reconstitution of the liver microsomal monooxygenase system in liposomes from dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Kisselev PA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(3):281–93

Two (completely) rate–limiting steps in one metabolic pathway? The resolution of a paradox using bacteriorhodopsin liposomes and the control theory. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan;4(1):23–31

Do general anaesthetics perturb lipid membranes? The role of cholesterol. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep; 56(9):1045–9

Response of isolated nuclei to phospholipid vesicles: analysis of chromatin sensitivity to DNase I and micrococcal nuclease. Cocco L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jan; 8(1):55–63

Transfer of liposome–encapsulated carboxyfluorescein to isolated nuclei. Papa S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jan; 8(1):27–32

Liposomal membranes. XVIII. Interaction of spermicidal agents with liposomal membranes. Sunamoto J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;31(12):4230–5

Liposomes in silicosis investigations. Erdogdu G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:325–9

Reconstitution of Na+ transport from purified methylmalonyl–CoA decarboxylase and phospholipid vesicles. Hilpert W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1; 138(3):579–83

Purification and characterization of a spinach–leaf protein capable of transferring phospholipids from liposomes to mitochondria or chloroplasts. Kader JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):411–6

Doxorubicin inhibits the phosphate–transport protein reconstituted in liposomes. A study on the mechanism of the inhibition. Müller M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):447–52

The influence of the internal content of negatively charged liposomes on their interaction with high–density lipoprotein. Vidal M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16; 138(2):399–405

The distribution of solid liposomes of different size on the surface of epithelial cells. Margolis LB, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):256–62

Interaction of liposomes with Kupffer cells in vitro. Dijkstra J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):161–76

Reconstitution of ornithine transport in liposomes with Lubrol extracts of mitochondria. Hommes FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):131–4

Dolichol induces membrane leakage of liposomes composed of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine. Lai CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):279–82

Interaction of synthetic signal sequence fragments with model membranes. Nagaraj R. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2; 165(1):79–82

Reconstituted mitochondrial transhydrogenase is a transmembrane protein. Pennington RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):345–9

The interaction of Bacillus protoplasts with sonicated phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Urbaneja MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):40–4

The role of membrane bound glycoprotein on the permeability of liposomes. Neitchev VZ. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):235–8

Characterization of the interaction between beta 2–glycoprotein I and mitochondria, platelets, liposomes and bile acids. Schousboe I. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1393–401

Infectivity of liposomally encapsulated nucleic acids isolated from EMC virus and scrapie–infected mouse brain. Manning EJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(2–3):164–8

Effect of lipid composition of liposomes on their sensitivity to peroxidation. Mowri H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):551–8

HVJ–mediated fusion between erythrocyte membranes and liposomes containing glycophorin. Umeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1955–66

Reconstitution and partial purification of several Na+ cotransport systems from renal brush–border membranes. Properties of the L–glutamate transporter in proteoliposomes. Koepsell H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6548–58

Reconstitution of the receptor for immunoglobulin E into liposomes. Reincorporation of purified receptors. Rivnay B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1212–7

Liposome disposition in vivo. VI: Delivery to the lung. Abra RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):203–6

Intestinal absorption of carboxyfluorescein entrapped in liposomes in comparison with its administration with lipid–surfactant mixed micelles. Hashida N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Mar;7(3):195–203

Oleic acid transfer from microsomes to egg lecithin liposomes: participation of fatty acid binding protein. Catalá A, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):803–7

Quantitative and ultrastructural studies on the uptake of drug loaded liposomes by mononuclear phagocytes infected with Leishmania donovani. Heath S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):49–60

Ethanol effects on synaptic glutamate receptors and on liposomal membrane structure. Michaelis EK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:197–202

Photochemical interactions of chlorpromazine with phospholipids and cholesterol in artificial and natural membranes. Testylier G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar;39(3):277–80

Interaction of P–pyridoxyl phospholipids with proteins and liposomes. Churchich JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:89–99

Liposomal chemotherapy in visceral leishmaniasis: an ultrastructural study of an intracellular pathway. Weldon JS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):415–24

[Electric stability of liposome membranes in UV–induced lipid peroxidation] Puchkova TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1014–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroprusside ions as a liposome label] Vanin AF, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of plasmid DNA into liposomes from the total lipid of E. coli and determination of their stability] Cherniavskiĭ VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmembrane redox reactions, coupled with proton transfer in lipid bilayer membranes] Gorskaia IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of liposome uptake from target cell lipids] Rozenberg OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liposome transport and destruction in the intestinal mucus layer] Brodskiĭ RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 273(2):464–6 **(Rus)**

[Liposome oxidation] Zamorin OV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(6):1500–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative organ distribution of various sizes of liposomes during their intravenous administration] Isanin NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced capture by tumor cells of liposomes prepared from autologous phospholipids] Rozenberg OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(10):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of phospholipid bilayers on AMP–deaminase from rat tissues. Prus E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(9):1169–73

Hepatic lipid peroxidation: caused by acute drug intoxication, prevented by liposomal glutathione. Wendel A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):443–7

Chronic liposome administration in mice: effects on reticuloendothelial function and tissue distribution. Allen TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):267–75

Inhibition by phospholipid liposomes of the prolactin and cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(3):157–60

Liposomes as immune adjuvants: T cell dependence. Beatty JD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):345–51

[Liposomes in the biological experiment and medical practice] Antonov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):1–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Suppression of intercellular adhesion by liposomes] Margolis LB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(6):1470–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of liposomes on the electrical and contractile activity of vascular smooth muscles] Stefanov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Nov–Dec;273(1):227–30 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The current–voltage relationships of liposomes and mitochondria. O'Shea PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1; 219(3):719–26

RADIATION EFFECTS

Localization of lipid peroxidation products in liposomes after gamma–irradiation. Nakazawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):323–9

Radiation–induced generation and properties of lipid hydroperoxide in liposomes. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):615–25

Gamma–irradiation effects on phosphatidylcholine multilayer liposomes: calorimetric, NMR, and spectrofluorimetric studies. Ianzini F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):154–66

LIPOTROPIN

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalin- and ACTH-related substances in the pituitary of the lamprey. Dores RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):107–15

An immunoperoxidase study of a human pituitary adenoma associated with Cushing's syndrome. Wowra B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar;178(4):349–54

An investigation of N-terminal pro-opiocortin peptides in the rat pituitary. Jackson S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):431–8

BLOOD

The value of beta-lipotrophin measurement during the short metyrapone test in patients with pituitary diseases and in Cushing's syndrome. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):441–8

Impaired circadian rhythmicity of beta-lipotrophin, beta-endorphin and ACTH in heroin addicts. Facchinetti F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):149–55

Lack of correlation between amniotic fluid and maternal plasma contents of beta-endorphin, beta-lipotropin, and adrenocorticotropic hormone in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Genazzani AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):198–203

Maternal and cord plasma concentrations of beta-lipotrophin, beta-endorphin and gamma-lipotrophin at delivery; effect of analgesia. Browning AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1152–6

Maternal plasma concentrations of beta-lipotrophin, beta-endorphin and gamma-lipotrophin throughout pregnancy. Browning AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1147–51

Increased plasma concentration of N-terminal beta-lipotrophin and unbound cortisol during pregnancy. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb; 20(2):221–8

Sex difference in the human peripheral plasma beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin levels. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(3):145–8

Human ACTH, beta-lipotropin and beta-endorphin levels in maternal plasma at delivery. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):269–73

Exercise-thermoregulatory stress and increased plasma beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin in humans. Kelso TB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):444–9

Rapid and specific radioimmunoassays for beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin in affinity-purified human plasma. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug; 59(2):287–92

Resistance exercise and plasma beta-endorphin/beta-lipotrophin immunoreactivity. Elliot DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):515–8

CRF-41 stimulates the release of beta-lipotrophin and beta-endorphin in normal human subjects. McLoughlin L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):282–4

Fetomaternal opioid levels and parturition. Facchinetti F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):764–8

Concomitant increase in nociceptive flexion reflex threshold and plasma opioids following transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Facchinetti F, et al. **Pain** 1984 Jul; 19(3):295–303

Different patterns of central and peripheral beta EP, beta LPH and ACTH throughout life. Facchinetti F, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):469–74

Plasma measures of beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin-like immunoreactivity in chronic pain syndrome and psychiatric subjects. Atkinson JH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Aug; 9(4):319–27

Human plasma ACTH, beta-lipotropin and beta-endorphin during delivery. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Sep;141(1):71–6

[Serum endorphins in the perinatal period] Kubista E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 May;44(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of experimental hemorrhagic shock on plasma beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin levels] Kudo T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine functions following epidural morphine administration in man. 4. Effects on plasma beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin levels] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Sep; 32(9):1104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Heterogeneity of 3' nontranslated regions in proopiomelanocortin (POMC) precursor mRNA of chum salmon Onchorynchus keta: polymorphism of the gene. Nishizawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):556–62

DNA sequences required for transcription in vivo of the human corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor gene. Mishina M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1533–8

Complete structure of the porcine pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA derived from the nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA. Boileau G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25; 11(22):8063–71

Complete nucleotide sequence of the human corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor gene. Takahashi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6847–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Elucidation of the antigenic determinant in lipotropin for two monoclonal antibodies. Austen BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):527–33

METABOLISM

A reduction in the concentration of immunoreactive corticotropin, melanotropin and lipotropin in the brain of the aging rat. Barnea A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28; 232(2):345–53

Immunocytochemical demonstration of beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin in cultured human spinal ganglion neurons. Kim JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):192–6

Action of proteolytic enzymes on lipotropins and endorphins: biosynthesis, biotransformation and fate. Burbach JP. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;24(3):321–54 (265 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro lipolysis of proopiocortin peptides. Richter WO, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:747–50

Beta-lipotropin and aldosterone [letter] Wiesen M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1393

beta-lipotropin increases ketone body plasma concentration in rabbits. Richter WO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Mar; 4(2):167–73

Effects of beta-endorphin and its fragments on inhibitory avoidance behavior in rats. Kovàcs GL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(4):411–9

SECRETION

Dopamine-inhibited release of prolactin and intermediate lobe-POMC-peptides: different modulation by opioids. Voigt KH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:507–10

LIPOXYGENASES

ANALYSIS

Affinity chromatography of antibodies directed against soybean lipoxygenase-1 and -2 and an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antibodies and lipoxygenases. Vernooy-Gerritsen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):148–52

Assays of lipoxygenase, 1,4-pentadiene fatty acids, and O2 concentrations: chemiluminescence methods. Laakso S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:126–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rat neutrophil activation and effects of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Ward PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):223–33

Electrolysis-mediated irreversible inactivation of lipoxygenase directed toward electroaffinity labelling. Holmes TJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):156–62

Calcium dependent aggregation of marine sponge cells is provoked by leukotriene B4 and inhibited by inhibitors of arachidonic acid oxidation. Rich AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):863–70

Flavonoids: potent inhibitors of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):612–8

Dual inhibition of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase by 2-acetylthiophene 2-thiazolylhydrazone (CBS-1108) and effect on leukocyte migration in vivo. Bertez C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1757–62

3-N-substituted-amino-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-p have enhanced activity against arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. Copp FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):339–40

Methylmercuric iodide modification of lipoxygenase-1. Effects on the anaerobic reaction and pigment bleaching. Grossman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):455–62

Lung strips from guinea pigs as test system for lipoxygenase inhibitors. Inhibition of arachidonic acid-induced contractions by 3-t-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Slapke J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1309–18

Pharmacological studies into cyclo-oxygenase, lipoxygenase and phospholipase in smooth muscle contraction in the isolated trachea. Mitchell HW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 82(3):549–55

Inhibition of cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase. Higgs GA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):265–70 (72 ref.)

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced tumor promotion and ornithine decarboxylase activity by quercetin: possible involvement of lipoxygenase inhibition. Kato R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1301–5

The mechanism of inactivation of lipoxygenases by acetylenic fatty acids. Kühn H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15; 139(3):577–83

Soybean lipoxygenase inhibition: studies with the sulphasalazine metabolites N-acetylaminosalicylic acid, 5-aminosalicylic acid and sulphapyridine. Allgayer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):449–51

Effects of flavonoids and antioxidants on 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-caused epidermal ornithine decarboxylase induction and tumor promotion in relation to lipoxygenase inhibition by these compounds. Nakadate T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar;75(3):214–22

Differential effects of putative lipoxygenase inhibitors on arachidonic acid metabolism in cell-free and intact cell preparations. Chang J, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun; 8(2):143–55

New aspects of the inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase by alpha-tocopherol. Evidence for the existence of a specific complex. Grossman S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):281–9

The influence of lipoxygenase inhibitors on the in vitro production of human leukocytic pyrogen and lymphocyte activating factor (interleukin-1). Dinarello CA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):43–50

Differential effects of nordihydroguaiaretic acid (NDGA) on B-cell subsets: reversal of NDGA-induced antibody suppression by cyclic GMP is subset specific. Wess JA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):27–34

Arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase and its new inhibitors. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):349–52

Effects of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibition on lung fluid balance after thrombin. Bizios R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):462–71

An inhibitor of lipoxygenase, nordihydroguaiaretic acid, shortens actin filaments. Hirata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):891–4

Human natural killer cell activity is reversibly inhibited by antagonists of lipoxygenation. Seaman WE. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2953–7

The orally active antiallergic compound, LC-6 (trans-2,3b,4,5,7,8b,9,10-octahydronaphtho[1,2-c:5,6-C] dipyrazole) inhibits the arachidonate lipoxygenase enzyme. Magro AM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):191–202

Anthralin inhibition of mouse epidermal arachidonic acid lipoxygenase in vitro. Bedord CJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):566–71

Comparative effects of inhibitors of the lipoxygenase enzyme system on leucocyte chemotaxis. Kitchen EA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):300–4

Effects of lipoxygenase inhibitors in arachidonate-induced sudden death. Roth DM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):205–7

Prevention of catecholamine release from adrenal chromaffin cells by phospholipase A2- and lipoxygenase-inhibitors. Sasakawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):1077–80

Effects of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Walsh MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1699–706

Dependency of the Paf-acether induced bronchospasm on the lipoxygenase pathway in the guinea-pig. Bonnet J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):457–66

Effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors, AA-861 and T-22083, on chemical mediators released from sensitized guinea-pig lung tissue. Ishihara Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct; 26(4):623–9

Inhibition of human neutrophil arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase by 6,9-deepoxy-6,9-(phenylimino)-delta 6,8-prostaglandin I1 (U-60257). Sun FF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug; 26(2):211–21

The effects of lipoxygenase inhibitors in anaphylactic and inflammatory responses in vivo. Higgs GA. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):89–92

Comparative effects of indomethacin, acetylenic acids, 15-HETE, nordihydroguaiaretic acid and BW755C on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in human leukocytes and platelets. Salari H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):53–60

Antipsoriatic drugs as inhibitors of soybean lipoxygenase. A possible mode of action. Sircar JC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):373–80

[Effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors, AA-861 and T-22083, on chemical mediators release from sensitized guinea pig lung tissue] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 21(10):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hydroperoxy fatty acid formation in selenium deficient rat platelets: coupling of glutathione peroxidase to the lipoxygenase pathway. Bryant RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):183–9

Cigarette smoking stimulates lipoxygenase but not cyclooxygenase pathway in platelets. Chang WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):499–505

Subcellular localization and some properties of lipoxygenase activity in human blood platelets. Lagarde M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):495–500

Reticulocyte lipoxygenase changes the passive electrical properties of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Kühn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):283–90

In vitro maturation of rabbit reticulocytes. III. Response of lipoxygenase. Höhne M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(9):1129–34

Lipoxygenase from rabbit reticulocytes: iron content, amino acid composition and C-terminal heterogeneity. Wiesner R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):431–6

Methionine sulfoxide formation: the cause of self-inactivation of reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Rapoport S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):573–6

Reticulocyte lipoxygenase exhibits both n-6 and n-9 activities. Kühn H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;

153(2):353–6
On the mechanism of biosynthesis of 5- and 15-series leukotrienes. Brash AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):316–23
Heterogeneity in leukocyte preparations: effects on defining eicosanoid metabolism by human lymphocytes and monocytes. Goldyne ME. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):331–7
The cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase activities of platelet-depleted human monocytes. Pawlowski NA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):324–30
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs stimulate 15-lipoxygenase/leukotriene pathway in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Vanderhoek JY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):412–7
Arachidonic acid metabolism among human mononuclear leukocytes. Lipoxygenase-related pathways. Goldyne ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8815–9
Activation of a 15-lipoxygenase/leukotriene pathway in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the anti-inflammatory agent ibuprofen. Vanderhoek JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6752–6
Effects of antioxidants on cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase activities in intact human platelets: comparison with indomethacin and ETYA. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):725–30
Lipoxygenase activity of intact human platelets. Lagarde M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):61–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arachidonic acid metabolism by rabbit synovial cells in culture. Studies of non-cyclooxygenase pathways. Rothenberg RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20; 753(2):257–65

METABOLISM

Intraocular effects of lipoxygenase pathway products in arachidonic acid metabolism. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):104–11
Oxidative interactions between fatty acid peroxy radicals and quinones: possible involvement in cyanide-resistant electron transport in plant mitochondria. Rustin P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):630–9
Release of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid from freshly isolated human keratinocytes. Grabbe J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):128–30
Inhibition of steroid production in Leydig cells by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory and related compounds: evidence for the involvement of lipoxygenase products in steroidogenesis. Dix CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15; 219(2):529–37
Conversion of arachidonic acid to lipoxygenase products by human fetal tissues. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):322–7
Calcium stimulation of a novel 12-lipoxygenase from rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-1) cells. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):393–8
Isotope effects in enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxygenation of 6,9,12-octadecatrienoic acid. Hamberg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):129–32
Characterization of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Mayer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):151–61
Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets. I. Identification and quantitation of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):110–24
A structural model for the interaction of haem with unsaturated fatty acids explaining its quasi-lipoxygenase activity. Quantum chemical calculations. Kühn H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S175–6
Evidence for the presence of lipoxygenase pathway in cultured endothelial cells. Kühn H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):K1–4
Lipoxygenase pathways. Taylor GW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jul;39(3):219–22 (25 ref.)
Action of arachidonic acid in ureteral-ligated kidney of the anesthetized canine: possible lipoxygenase activity. Chapnick BM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 62(6):689–94
Quantitation of arachidonic acid lipoxygenase products in malignant and nonmalignant effusions. Valone FH. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5695–8
Effects on glucose-induced insulin secretion of lipoxygenase-derived metabolites of arachidonic acid. Metz SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):119–24
Biosynthesis of lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase products from [14C]-arachidonic acid by human colonic mucosa. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1176–82
Arachidonic acid metabolism in normal and hypereosinophilic syndrome human eosinophils: generation of leukotrienes B4, C4, D4 and 15-lipoxygenase products. Henderson WR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):679–86
Lipoxygenase from baker's yeast: purification and properties. Shechter G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1295–304
Lipoxygenases and leukotrienes. Parker CW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):343–8
The evolution and future horizons of research on the metabolism of arachidonic acid by 5-lipoxygenase. Piper PJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):441–4
Products derived from 5,8,11-eicosatrienoic acid by the 5-lipoxygenase-leukotriene pathway. Jakschik BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12797–800
Characterization and biologic properties of 5,12-dihydroxy derivatives of eicosapentaenoic acid, including leukotriene B5 and the double lipoxygenase product. Lee TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2383–9
Modulation of insulin secretion by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Relation to lipoxygenase activity of pancreatic islets. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12149–52
Simple single-step high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the separation of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase enzyme metabolites of arachidonic acid. Cockrell CS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:316–21
Lipoxygenase products. A novel gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for monohydroxy fatty acids. Woollard PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:1–21
Role of lipoxygenase products in murine pulmonary granuloma formation. Kunkel SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):514–24
Reactive oxygen production by cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells during phagocytosis is associated with stimulation of lipoxygenase activity. Baud L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1836–52
An analysis of the relationship between 5-lipoxygenase product generation and the secretion of preformed mediators from mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Razin E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):938–45
The cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in human oral cancer tissue. Porteder H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):145–7
Arachidonic acid metabolism and prolactin secretion in vitro: a possible role for the lipoxygenase products. Canonico PL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):212–7
In vivo evidence for the chemotactic activity of cyclooxygenase- and lipoxygenase-dependent compounds using a corneal implantation technique. Rochels R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(4):194–7
Enzyme with dual lipoxygenase activities catalyzes leukotriene A4 synthesis from arachidonic acid. Shimizu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):689–93
Neurotransmitter receptors mediate cyclic GMP formation by involvement of arachidonic acid and lipoxygenase. Snider RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3905–9
Generation and metabolism of 5-lipoxygenase pathway leukotrienes by human eosinophils: predominant production of leukotriene C4. Weller PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7626–30
Lipoxygenase- and cyclooxygenase-reaction products and incorporation into glycerolipids or radiolabeled arachidonic acid in the bovine retina. Birkle DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):203–16
Involvement of lipoxygenase products in myometrial contractions. Carraher R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul; 26(1):23–32
Iothalamate stimulates hydroperoxide formation by soybean lipoxygenase. Morrison AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 May; 27(5):753–9
Unsaturated fatty acids stimulate the formation of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products in rat spleen lymphocytes. Homa ST, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):417–27
Augmentation of 12-lipoxygenase activity of lymph node and spleen T cells in autoimmune mice MRL/1. Kato K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov;12(3):273–80
Biological consequences of fatty acid oxygenase reaction mechanisms. Lands WE. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):35–46
High efficiency capillary column-gas chromatography mass spectrometry: analysis of the lipoxygenase pathway in eukaryot cells. Rabinovitch-Chable H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):9–13
Actions and interactions of lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase products in respiratory and vascular tissues. Samhoun MN, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):79–87
Stable isotope labelled 5-lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid: analysis by negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Strife RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):1–8
Biosynthesis of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid by rabbit renal microsomes. Van Praag D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep; 12(1):29–47
Lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid in uterus. Selective interaction with the cGMP and cAMP systems. Vesin MF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):75–8
[Animal lipoxygenase: activation of reticulocyte lipoxygenase during interaction with natural and artificial membranes] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Animal lipoxygenases as an instrument for the peroxidation of membrane phospholipids] Osis IuG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):989–92 **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic lipid peroxidation] Lankin VZ. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun;56(3):317–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemoglobin potentiates the respiration-inhibitory action of lipoxygenases via its pseudolipohydroperoxidase activity. Schewe T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(7–8):789–803
Styrene oxidation to styrene oxide coupled with arachidonic acid oxidation by soybean lipoxygenase. Belvedere G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):39–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of human leukocyte function by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Valone FH. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;14:155–70
Proceedings of a conference on regulation of cellular activities by leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. November 14–18, 1983, Santa Ynez, California. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):309–448
Influence of renal lipoxygenase activity on the renal vascular response to arachidonic acid. Feigen LP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):140–6
Smooth muscle contraction as a model to study the mediator role of endogenous lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Ritchie DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):509–13
Effect of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes on isolated rat atria. Participation of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(1):58–63
[Role of arachidonic acid (ETE) and its metabolites in the pathogenesis of bronchial spasm. II. Metabolites formed under the effect of lipoxygenase] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Nov;51(11):591–6 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Biological role of lipoxygenases] Robak J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Mar-Apr;37(2):177–93 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LIPREADING

Laboratory projects in tactile aids to lipreading. De Filippo CL. **Ear Hear** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):211–27
Underlying dimensions and individual differences in auditory, visual, and auditory-visual vowel perception by hearing-impaired children. Busby PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jun;75(6):1858–65
Visual evoked-response components related to speechreading and spatial skills in hearing and hearing-impaired adults. Samar VJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):162–72

LIQUID PARAFFIN see **MINERAL OIL**

LISSAMINE GREEN DYES see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

LISTERIA

CLASSIFICATION

Selective diagnostic medium for pathogenic Listeria spp. Skalka B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1432–3

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibacterial activity of lamoxactam in combination with penicillin, ampicillin and amoxicillin against clinical strains of Enterococci, group B Streptococci and Listeria] Fosse T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired resistance to facultative intracellular bacteria: relationship between persistence, cross-reactivity at the T-cell level, and capacity to stimulate cellular immunity of different Listeria strains. Kaufmann SH. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):234–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New methodology for the isolation of Listeria microorganisms from heavily contaminated environments. Dominguez Rodriguez L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1188–90

LISTERIA INFECTIONS

Listeria monocytogenes pericarditis in a chronically hemodialyzed patient. Holoshitz J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul-Aug;288(1):34–7
Listeriosis and AIDS: an unfounded assumption [letter] Boucher M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1; 149(7):804–6
[Significance of new results in the research on human listeriosis] Ortel S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(20):1295–1306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Listeria monocytogenes infections in the adult. Experience in the last decade of 1971–1981] Aguado García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: a rare manifestation of Listeria monocytogenes infection in pregnancy. Boucher M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15;149(6):686–8

Listeria monocytogenes: a rare cause of mycotic aortic aneurysm. Harvey MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb; 71(2):166–7

Impaired function of immune reactivity to Listeria monocytogenes in diet-fed mice. Kos WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1094–6

Adult listeriosis presenting as acute hepatitis. Hardie R, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):256–8

[Icteric hepatitis in listeriosis?] Glaser J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Listeriosis in mother and fetus during the first trimester of pregnancy. Case report. Pezeshkian R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):85–6

Peritonitis due to Listeria monocytogenes complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Myers JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1130

Listeriosis and pregnancy [letter] Smith AR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1364

Adult listeriosis—a review of 18 cases. Samra Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):267–9

[Usefulness of the indirect immunofluorescence technic in the serologic diagnosis of listeriosis] Zaremba M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 18;38(16):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Listeria infection in different periods of pregnancy] Podgórnik F. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serologic research of toxoplasmosis, cytomegalovirus infection and listeriosis in women with and without previous abortion] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rifampicin and rifapentine in treatment of experimental listeriosis in normal mice and athymic (nude) mice. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(3):194–204

Murine model for therapy of listeriosis in the compromised host. III. The effect of rifampicin. Hof H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(2):125–30

The mode of immunopotentiating action of bestatin: enhanced resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection. Harada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;36(10):1411–4

Listeria bacteremia and peritonitis associated with a peritoneovenous shunt: successful treatment with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Winslow DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May;149(5):820

[Antibiotic therapy in the compromised host—presented as a model for listeriosis in the mouse. II. Effect of tetracycline] Hof H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Mar; 11(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Infection, haemorrhagia and death of chick embryos experimentally inoculated with Listeria monocytogenes by the intra-allantoic route. Basher HA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):239–46

ETIOLOGY

Listeria monocytogenes septic arthritis following intra-articular yttrium-90 therapy. Wilson AP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):518–9

Graft infection and bacteremia [letter] Wooldridge TD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1070

[Listeria infection and its possible relation to various diseases and operations] Podgórnik F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 14; 38(11):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infective Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis in a valve prosthesis. Report of a case] Póvoa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan;42(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Favorable prognosis of Listeria monocytogenes infections in kidney transplant patients (letter)] Lloveras J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):407 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of resistance to Listeria monocytogenes: regulation of leukocyte inflammatory responses by the Hc locus. Gervais F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2078–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Fatal infection in mice after injection of immunosuppressive serum fractions from surgical patients. McIrvine AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):558–61

The mediators of acquired resistance to Listeria monocytogenes are contained within a population of cytotoxic T cells. Chen-Woan M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):538–45

Modulation of natural killer activity in mice following infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Kearns RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):361–71

Listeriosis in beige mice and their heterozygous littermates. Cheers C, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):711–7

Impaired resistance to Listeria monocytogenes in mice chronically exposed to cadmium. Simonet M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):155–63

Acquired resistance to facultative intracellular bacteria: relationship between persistence, cross-reactivity at the T-cell level, and capacity to stimulate cellular immunity of different Listeria strains. Kaufmann SH. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):234–41

Developmental interrelationship of specific Lyt 123 and Lyt 1 cell sets in expression of antibacterial immunity to Listeria monocytogenes. Näher H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):252–6

Enhancement of host resistance against Listeria infection by Lactobacillus casei: role of macrophages. Sato K. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):445–51

Flow microfluorometry analysis of alterations in T-lymphocyte subsets during murine listeriosis. Watson SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):372–7

Protection against facultative intracellular bacteria—role of macrophage activation and granuloma formation. Hahn H, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):131

Resistance to 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide of T cells involved in cell mediated antibacterial immunity. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):81–5

Protective mechanisms against infection by Listeria monocytogenes: accumulation and activation of macrophages. Miyata M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):111–5

The handling of Listeria monocytogenes by macrophages: the search for an immunogenic molecule in antigen presentation. Allen PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):323–31

Suppression of the immune response to Listeria monocytogenes. I. Immune complexes inhibit resistance. Virgin HW 4th, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):104–9

Resistance and susceptibility of mice to bacterial infection. IV. Functional specificity in natural resistance to facultative intracellular bacteria. Cheers C, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):299–309

Isolation of a factor from cancer ascitic fluid increasing susceptibility of mice to Listeria infection. Takano S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):65–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Phage typing of Listeria monocytogenes in Hungary. Ralovich B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(2):103–11

Ovine and caprine listeric encephalitis in Iraq. Yousif YA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Feb;16(1):27–8

[Listeriosis in Norwegian lemmings (Lemmus lemmus L.)] Kataev GD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):99 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic perinatal listeriosis. Lennon D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):30–4

[Human listerosis. Epidemiology, clinical findings and treatment] Bagi P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27; 146(9):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Listeria infection and its relation to occupation] Podgórnik F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 14;38(11):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemic outbreak of neonatal listeriosis] García H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;54(5):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemic of listeria infections in Västerås during the summer of 1981] Bernander S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 12; 80(41):3788–90 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with hairy cell leukemia, immune thrombocytopenia, and opportunistic infection. Hocking W, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):110–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in serum colony-stimulating factor and monocytic progenitor cells during Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice. Wing EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):180–4

TRANSMISSION

Perinatal listeriosis and hospital cross infection [letter] Sinha SK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):938–9

VETERINARY

Pathogenicity of natural and experimental listeriosis in newly hatched chicks. Basher HA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan; 36(1):76–80

Outbreak of listeria meningoencephalitis in young lambs. Wardrope DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 3;113(10):213–4

[Pathohistological picture of the neural form of listeriosis in sheep] Belchev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from organs of young lambs.] Aspøy E. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Oct;35(10):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Blood of healthy bulls and those with listeriosis with regard to the enzymatic differences in the lymphocytes] Hoffmann-Czajkowska J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1983; 23(4):123–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES

CLASSIFICATION

Phage typing of Listeria monocytogenes in Hungary. Ralovich B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(2):103–11

CYTOLOGY

[Processes of bacterial L transformation and L form reversion in the body of argasid ticks] Levina GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of rifampin and other antibiotics against Listeria monocytogenes in vitro and in vivo. Scheld WM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S593–9

GENETICS

Introduction of pAM beta 1 into Listeria monocytogenes by conjugation and homology between native L. monocytogenes plasmids. Flamm RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):157–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional studies on mouse macrophages activated by phospholipids from Listeria monocytogenes and Aspergillus fumigatus. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):523–30

Influence of phospholipids from Listeria monocytogenes and Aspergillus fumigatus on the bactericidal and fungicidal activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):143–52

Effect of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin infection on delayed footpad reaction to Listeria monocytogenes. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):404–13

Influence of some bacterial components on some mononuclear phagocyte system functions. Bonina L, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul–Dec;75(7–12):199–210

Developmental interrelationship of specific Lyt 123 and Lyt 1 cell sets in expression of antibacterial immunity to Listeria monocytogenes. Näher H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):252–6

Lipoteichoic acid from Listeria monocytogenes. Hether NW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):809–17

Killing of Listeria monocytogenes by inflammatory neutrophils and mononuclear phagocytes from immune and nonimmune mice. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Feb;35(2):193–208

Concomitant induction of an inflammatory response and immunosuppression by an extract from Listeria monocytogenes. Otokunefor TV, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Feb;35(2):143–56

Peritoneal exudation of macrophages by irritants and its effect on immune responses against sheep erythrocytes and Listeria monocytogenes. Miake S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;53(2):95–102

Non-specific suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity by intrathymic injection of killed bacteria. Kato K, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(1–2):79–87

[Occurrence of Listeria , Bedsonia, Leptospira and Brucella antibodies in workers on animal husbandry farms in Wielkopolska] Juszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984; 38(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New methodology for the isolation of Listeria microorganisms from heavily contaminated environments. Dominguez Rodriguez L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1188–90

Bacteriologic and epidemiologic studies on the occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in healthy cattles. Hofer E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec; 256(2):175–83

[Isolation and germ count of Listeria monocytogenes in raw and biologically treated waste water] Geuenich HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jun; 179(3):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from organs of young lambs.] Aspøy E. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Oct;35(10):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Research on Listeria monocytogenes in soils] Hofer E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jan–Mar;79(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOGENICITY

Changes in serum colony-stimulating factor and monocytic progenitor cells during Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice. Wing EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):180–4

Pathogenicity of natural and experimental listeriosis in newly hatched chicks. Basher HA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan; 36(1):76–80

Pathogenesis and growth of Listeria monocytogenes in fertile hens' eggs. Basher HA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr; 256(4):477–509

[Comparative virulence of the 5 genomic groups of Listeria monocytogenes (sensu lato)] Rocourt J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;134(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LISURIDE see under ERGOLINES

LITERATURE

The fairy tale as paradigm of the separation-individuation crisis: implications for treatment of the borderline adolescent. Brandt LM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1983;11:75–91

Puppet show illustrates principles of poison prevention [letter] Beck CL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1892

Ibsen's truth, family secrets, and family therapy. Grolnick L. **Fam Process** 1983 Sep;22(3):275–88

Forms of narcissism in literary characters. Glenn J. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(2):239–58

Alienation as expressed in three twentieth-century operas. O'Brien JD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul;12(3):441–50

Laryngology applied to singers and actors. Punt NA. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983;6:1–24

Children's literature in the school health education program. Manna AL. **J Sch Health** 1984 Jan;54(1):24–6

Medicine in Shakespeare. The bard and the body. 6. Therapeutics. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24; 2(12):657–62

The bard and the body. 1. Shakespeare's physicians. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):338–44

Medicine in Shakespeare. The bard and the body. 2. Mental illness. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):399–405

The bard and the body. 4. Drugs, herbs and poisons. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):515–9

The bard and the body. 5. Disease: its causes, diagnosis and cure. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):568–77

The bard and the body. 3. Venereal disease—'the pox'. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):445–9

Narcotics, barred windows, and murder: the medical practitioner in the writings of Raymond Chandler. Skinner RE. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Autumn;27(1):127–34

Bowen's family projection process and T nnessee Williams's 'The Glass Menagerie'. Hickey BA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jan–Mar;22(1):26–32

Dua Dua Theatre: an experiment in health education. Poore PD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):89–92

[Theater and psychiatry] Struyf D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavior of blood pressure of the principal actor of the Tell Open Air Theater in Interlaken] Foerster EC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 19;73(25):809–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functions of the mouth: mastication, laughter, speech, taste in classical proverbs and quotations] Pastinszky I. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Jul;77(7):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experimental study of the emotionality of drama school students] Alekseev NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1019–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LITERATURE, MEDIEVAL

The legend of the unicorn: an illumination of the maternal split. Mohacsy I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul; 12(3):387–412

LITERATURE, MODERN

Problems with rewritten materials, as exemplified by 'to build a fire'. Ewoldt C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Feb;129(1):23–8

Deaf awareness through literature using deaf adults as role models. Schimmel RS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Dec; 128(7):890–3

'The Lion's Mane'. Concerning the diagnostic acumen of Sherlock Holmes. Caplan RM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):577–9

Voltaire on the pox. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):581–4

S. Weir Mitchell, psychopathology, and 'The Waters of Oblivion' [letter] Schneck JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 141(1):150–1

The Keatsian paradox: the hectic and the healthy. Walsh W. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):139–44

400th anniversary of Batisch's Der Augendienst. Albert DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1857

The origin of 'Awakenings'. Sacks O. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1968–9

Freud and the 'White Hotel'. Thomas DM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1957–60

Did the Mad Hatter have mercury poisoning? Waldron HA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1961

Tom Sawyer: early parent loss. Palmer AJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Mar;48(2):155–69

Gulliver II [letter] Brown JH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 28(5):415

Oliver Goldsmith: doctor, poet, writer. Obe JM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Mar;30(3):303–8

The world according to Dr. Seuss. Lystad M. **Child Today** 1984 May–Jun;13(3):19–22

The mating poems of D. H. Lawrence. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):233–5, 238

Don Quixote: Freud and Cervantes. Beá J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 2):141–53

The influence of Cervantes on the future creator of psychoanalysis. Grinberg L, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984; 65 (Pt 2):155–68

Biographical sketches—No. 42. Chekhov. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):220–1

Alice in Wonderland and cognitive development: teaching with examples. Lough GJ. **J Adolesc** 1983 Dec;6(4):305–15

In support of psychoanalyzing literary characters. Greenfield B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):127–38

Freud, physics, and literature. Holland NN. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul;12(3):301–20

Three stages of dreaming: a clinical study of Henry Miller's Dream Book. Martin J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Apr; 12(2):233–51

Sartre: ego and superego functions in fiction and ideology. Schneiderman L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul; 12(3):363–85

Shakespeare's 'Timon of Athens': the progress from naïveté to cynicism. Shainess N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jul; 12(3):425–40

An educational/remedial approach for language delayed children using children's storybooks. Bruno-Golden B. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Nov;16(6):399–403

Rider Haggard and smallpox. Thomson WA. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):506–12

Georges Duhamel. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28; 250(16):2156

Brain injury, psychiatric sequelae, and surgical intervention in S. Weir Mitchell's Westways [letter] Schneck JM. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3048

The bard and the body. 1. Shakespeare's physicians. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):338–44

Medicine in Shakespeare. The bard and the body. 2. Mental illness. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):399–405

The bard and the body. 4. Drugs, herbs and poisons. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):515–9

The bard and the body. 3. Venereal disease—'the pox'. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):445–9

The bard and the body. 5. Disease: its causes, diagnosis and cure. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):568–77

Atropine poisoning in Hawthorne's The Scarlet Letter. Khan JA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):414–6

Suspicious circumstances in Salem [letter] Stupniker S. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1194

For this they go to medical school: student reactions to 'Heartsounds'. Borgenicht L. **Pharos** 1983 Summer; 46(3):32–6

Truth and/or fiction: the case of the 'Documentary novel'. Skodvin M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:87–93

Communication, language and family: a communicational analysis of Kafka's letter to his father. Solana RM. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):387–92

Some observations on the rescue of fallen women. Meyer BC. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Apr;53(2):208–39

On Hawthorne, Emerson and narcissism. Mollinger S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Winter;70(4):571–94

Hans Christian Andersen and children. Greenacre P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:617–35

Medicalization and secularization in selected English Canadian fiction. Clarke JN. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):205–10 (47 ref.)

Ocular history of James Joyce. Sullivan E. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(5):412–5

[Essay on madness and the novel: an author in search of psychiatrists] Bornstein S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;141(9):957–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The insanities of Zola. François Mouret and the H. Tellenbach melancholy type. Endocosmogenesis, existence, literature] Fernández-Zoïla A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 May;141(5):489–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Flemish author Hendrik Conscience (1812–1883) and the psychiatric patients of Geel] Dieckhöfer K. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(2):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Hungarian medical writer and the Russian revolution (Arthur Munk)] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 18; 125(12):712–5 **(Hun)**

[Psychopathological considerations on the diagnosis of Feodor Dostoevski's illness] Retamal P. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physicians and medicine in the life of a book] Cárdenas-de la Peña E. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Sep;119(9):370–82 **(Spa)**

[The literary works of Chilean physicians (XI)] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb;111(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LITHIUM

The Lithium Index: an innovative approach to consultation by computer. Ackerman DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):415–7

Cyclic sialorrhea unrelated to lithium in a patient with bipolar affective disorder [letter] Alias AG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1538–9

Binding of monovalent cations to phosphatidylserine and modulation of Ca2+- and Mg2+-induced vesicle fusion. Nir S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26; 735(1):160–72

Increased thermoluminescence in lithium fluoride by brief pre-heating. Hochheiser E, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb; 46(2):417–8

Lithium-induced uremia in rats - a new model of chronic renal failure. Christensen S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov; 399(3):208–12

The olfactory detection of sodium and lithium salts by sodium deficient cattle. Bell FR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep; 31(3):307–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The lithium loading dose method in a clinical setting. Fava GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):812–3

The effectiveness of low doses of lithium [letter] Okada F. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1127

Lithium at therapeutic concentrations inhibits human brain noradrenaline-sensitive cyclic AMP accumulation. Newman M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):380–1

Chlorpromazine and lithium interaction: a biochemical and histological study. Messiha FS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):249–53

Effect of alkali metals on chlorpromazine toxicity in the mouse. Sproat HF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug; 11(2):243–8

The effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock treatment and chronic lithium feeding on the release of norepinephrine from rat cortical vesicular preparations. Ebstein RP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Sep;3(3):191–201

Slowly titrated lithium doses delay therapeutic response [letter] Dugas JE. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):236, 238

Predicting lithium dose [letter] Bryant SG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;45(2):95

Predicting lithium requirements [letter] Swartz CM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;45(2):95–6

Maintenance-dose prediction based on a single determination of concentration: general applicability to two-compartment drugs with reference to lithium. Zimmerman CL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov;72(11):1262–6

A food pelleter for experimental diets for rats. Escott ML, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;33(4):366–7

Aspect of the pharmacokinetics of slow-release lithium carbonate. Hart GA. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4;66(5):178–9

Affective bipolar disorder: effective prophylaxis with low doses of lithium carbonate [letter] Edis TE. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):805–6

Influence of age on lithium therapy. Slater V, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):153–4, 158

[Determination of the therapeutic dose of lithium carbonate—Polfa on the basis of 24-hour load] Rybakowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 19;39(12):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex use of phenazepam, lithium and haloperidol in the treatment of several forms of schizophrenia] Mosketi KV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kidney function in an unselected lithium population. A cross-sectional study. Bendz H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Nov;68(5):325–34

Kidney function in lithium-treated patients. A literature survey. Bendz H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Nov; 68(5):303–24 (57 ref.)

Lithium and pregnancy. A cohort study on manic-depressive women. Källén B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Aug; 68(2):134–9

Role of lithium-ADH interaction in lithium-induced polyuria. Abramow M, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:29–34 (35 ref.)

Geriatric psychopharmacology. Pies R. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):171–6

Persistent sinus node dysfunction secondary to lithium therapy. Palileo EV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Dec; 106(6):1443–4

Early onset of severe dyskinesia following lithium-haloperidol treatment [letter] Mann SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1385–6

Lichen simplex chronicus during lithium treatment. Shukla S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):909–10

Choreoathetosis associated with lithium: case report and literature review. Zorumski CF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1621–2

Permanent neurological deficits resulting from lithium toxicity [letter] Green JB. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):111

Lithium and parkinsonism [letter] Lang AE. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):214

Lithium salt intoxication and neurologic sequelae [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):915–6

Downbeat nystagmus. Long-term therapy with moderate-dose lithium carbonate. Coppeto JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Nov;40(12):754–5

Persisting neurologic sequelae of lithium carbonate therapy. Donaldson IM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Nov;40(12):747–51

Neurochemical changes during discontinuation of lithium prophylaxis. I. Increases in clonidine-induced hypotension. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):883–9

Neurochemical changes during discontinuation of lithium prophylaxis. II. Alterations in platelet serotonin function. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):891–8

Akathisia during lithium prophylaxis [letter] Channabasavanna SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 144:555–6

Renal findings after 30 years on lithium [letter] Chiu E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:424–5

Lithium and psoriasis [letter] Skott A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1977 Aug;131:223

Tremor [letter] Johns S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1309

Endocrine aspects of lithium therapy in Tourette's syndrome.

Varma SK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):209–11
Alterations in human serum alkaline phosphatase and its bone isoenzyme by chronic administration of lithium. Broulik PD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):151–5
Is akathisia a forerunner of tardive dyskinesia? A clinical report with brief review of literature. Goswami U, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(2):107–10
Treatment of lithium-induced tremor with nadolol. Kruse JM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):299–301
Lithium and acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):698
Serious sinus node dysfunction caused by therapeutic doses of lithium. Montalescot G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 5(1):94–6
Renal function and lithium treatment: initial and follow-up tests in manic-depressive patients. Johnson GF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3–4):249–63
Arthritis associated with lithium toxicity: case report. Black DW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;45(3):135–6
Lithium-induced accentuation of extrapyramidal symptoms in individuals with Alzheimer's disease. Kelwala S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;45(8):342–4
The use of lithium during pregnancy and lactation. Linden S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;44(10):358–61 (24 ref.)
Lithium and pregnancy [editorial] Pitts FN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;44(10):357
Drug toxicity and hospitalization among lithium users. Danielson DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr; 4(2):108–10
Memory functions during lithium therapy. Ghadirian AM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Oct;3(5):313–5
Lithium and the nephrotic syndrome. Kalina KM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):148–50
Reversible neurotoxicity with combined lithium–haloperidol administration. Keitner GI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):104–5
Lithium and phenytoin interaction [letter] Raskin DE. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):120
Deep venous thrombophlebitis associated with lithium toxicity. Lyles MR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;76(6):633–4
Lithium and symptomatic hyperparathyroidism. Ananth J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec;76(12):1026–9
Unrecognized chronic lithium neurotoxic reactions. Lewis DA. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 21;250(15):2029–30
Severe hypertension and lithium intoxication [letter] Michaeli J, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1680
Investigation of renal tubular function during treatment with lithium. Waller DG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Feb; 23(2B):277–9
Long-term lithium treatment and renal functions. A prospective study. Smigan L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(1):33–8
Lithium therapy and thyroid function tests. A prospective study. Smigan L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 11(1):39–43
Renal pathology associated with lithium therapy. Walker RG, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):403–11 (64 ref.)
Lithium therapy. Careful workup, close follow-up to avoid toxicity. Lesar TS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan; 75(1):269–76, 81–6
Toxic irreversible encephalopathy induced by lithium carbonate and haloperidol. A report of 2 cases. Sandyk R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):875–6
Guidelines for combination of lithium and neuroleptics. Campbell HD, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Sep;79(9):60–2
[Comparison of the side-effects of lithium and dipropylacetamide (Depamide)] Vencovský E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Aug;79(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cardiotoxic effects of lithium] Petersen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Complications observed during use of lithium salt-neuroleptic combinations; comparative study of clinical evolution, EEG and pharmacokinetics] Granier F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 141(8):891–908 **(Fre)**
[Drug interactions of centrally active drugs. 5: Drug interactions of antidepressive agents and lithium] Estler CJ. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 15;102(10):277–80 **(Ger)**
[What should the dermatologist know about lithium?] Jenni C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 May;35(5):223–4 **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory, verrucous, circumscribed hyperplasia of the skin during long-term lithium therapy] Frenk E. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jan 15;59(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kidney function tests during preventive lithium therapy] Lipcsey A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 8;125(15):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Psoriasis and lithium carbonate. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Pincelli C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 117(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lithium and leukemia (letter)] Piccinini L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):566–7 **(Ita)**
[Influence of the sex factor in weight gain caused by chronic use of lithium] Cabral MA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Sep;29(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Nephrotic syndrome during long-term lithium therapy] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 61(7):113–5 **(Rus)**
[Hypothyroidism secondary to prolonged treatment with lithium carbonate (letter)] Lucas Martín A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):423 **(Spa)**
[Hypothyroidism secondary to prolonged treatment with lithium carbonate (letter)] Reverter JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):695–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Lithium ratio in vitro. Diagnosis and lithium carbonate response in psychotic patients. Garver DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):497–505
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Ba1 bacterium and some model systems. Goldberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):435–6
Lithium clinics: theory and practice. Gitlin MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):363–8
Saliva lithium levels for monitoring lithium prophylaxis of manic depressive psychosis. Khare CB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Sep;21(9):451–3
Tear lithium concentration: a measurement of dubious clinical value. Jefferson JW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 45(7):304–5
Lithium concentration in the muscle compartment of manic-depressive patients during lithium therapy. Ehrlich BE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(2):139–48
A facility for in vivo measurement of lithium. Vartsky D, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Fall;4(3):169–72
[Correlative analysis of serum and saliva lithium concentrations during lithium therapy] Song TS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 16(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Natural lithium content in onion and garlic] Kononko LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):66 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Value of lithium plasma concentration in severe lithium intoxication. Leeman M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Dec;34(4):295–9
Lithium, sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes of manic-depressive patients. Dagher G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):24–36
The lithium loading dose method in a clinical setting. Fava GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):812–3
Aspirin increases serum lithium ion levels [letter] Bendz H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;41(3):310–1
The erythrocyte membrane in essential hypertension. Characterization of the temperature dependence of lithium efflux. Levy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11; 769(1):41–8
Lithium intraerythrocyte levels in tardive dyskinesia: a preliminary report. Yassa R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;18(7):825–8
Plasma and red cell lithium in affective disorders [letter] Alvarez Martinez E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 143:311–2
A possible indication for red cell lithium determinations: a case report. Yassa R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 29(1):44–5
Heritability of erythrocyte Na+–Li+ countertransport in relation to essential hypertension. Kagamimori S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):951–60
Erythrocyte cation transport disturbances in patients with endogenous depression. Rybakowski J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):319–26
Essential hypertension: improved differentiation by the temperature dependence of Li efflux in erythrocytes. Levy R, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):821–7
Serum lithium spot checks to evaluate medication compliance. Schwarcz G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(6):356–8
Increased sodium–lithium countertransport in red cells of patients with Bartter's syndrome. Mattioli M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):61–3
Sodium–lithium countertransport in red cells [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):987–9
Red-cell sodium–lithium countertransport in sons of normotensive and hypertensive parents: a follow-up study [letter] Woods JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3; 310(18):1191
Erythrocyte lithium transport variables as a marker for manic-depressive disorder. Waters B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):94–8
Effect of aldosterone on the excretion of lithium in the adrenalectomized rat. Horisberger JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):213–5
Red blood cell/plasma lithium ratio in manic-depressive, schizoaffective, and schizophrenic patients. Rihmer Z, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(5–6):405–10
Essential hypertension and membrane lithium transport in depressed patients. Mallinger AG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Sep;10(1):11–6
Lithium ratio in psychiatric patients: a caveat. Nurnberger JI Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jul;9(3):201–6
Monitoring lithium therapy [letter] Rogers GA. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Mar;25(3):241–2
Blood level measurement of psychoactive drugs in pediatric psychiatry. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(2):127–41 (129 ref.)
[Acute lithium poisoning. Value of hemodialysis and determination of intraerythrocytic lithium (letter)] Bouffard Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2;13(23):1456–7 **(Fre)**
[Kinetic study of the erythrocyte–plasma ratio of lithium. Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic value] Gay C, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lithium in erythrocytes—model value and clinical relevance] Peker J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Jan;36(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of lithium in blood by the flame photometric method] Zarembskiĭ RA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(4):254–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Random distribution of exogenous lithium in nasal secretion and its application in substance determination. Linder A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 96(3–4):287–93

METABOLISM

Evidence for bicarbonate-dependent lithium reabsorption in dog kidneys. Hartmann A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):257–64
Glomerular filtration rate and PCO2 as determinants of lithium reabsorption. Hartmann A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jul;121(3):283–90
Theophylline precipitated alterations of lithium clearance. Perry PJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):528–37
Sex and race differences in sodium–lithium countertransport and red cell sodium concentration. Trevisan M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;120(4):537–41
Genetic analysis of sodium–lithium countertransport in 10 hypertension-prone kindreds. Dadone MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):565–77
Amish study, V: Lithium–sodium countertransport and catechol O-methyltransferase in pedigrees of bipolar probands. Egeland JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 141(9):1049–54
Effect of antacid on the bioavailability of lithium carbonate. Goode DL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):284–7
Renal function related changes in lithium kinetics. Norman TR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(4):349–53 (37 ref.)
Some observations on the behaviour of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres towards lithium ions. Bittar EE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):921–5
Cotransport of proline and Li+ in Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):327–30
Absorption & urinary & salivary excretion of lithium after oral administration. Doshi BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:708–12
Molecular mechanics study of ion binding by a cyclic pentapeptide. Lynn TE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jun;23(6):601–9
Lithium ion–sugar cotransport via the melibiose transport system in Escherichia coli. Measurement of Li+ transport and specificity. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12765–7
Lithium treatment during pregnancy: a case study of erythrocyte choline content and lithium transport. Mallinger AG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 44(10):381–4
Saliva lithium levels in children: their use in monitoring serum lithium levels and lithium side effects. Perry R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Aug;4(4):199–202
Mechanism of epithelial lithium transport. Evidence for basolateral Na:Na and Na:Li exchange. Kirk KL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Oct;82(4):497–510
Cellular lithium and transepithelial transport across toad urinary bladder. Hughes PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 70(1):69–88 (66 ref.)
Differential uptake of lithium isotopes by rat cerebral cortex and its effect on inositol phosphate metabolism. Sherman WR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar;42(3):880–2
A comparison of micropuncture and lithium clearance methods in the assessment of renal tubular function in rats with diabetes insipidus. Shirley DG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Dec;399(4):266–70
Strain dependent rate of Li+ elimination associated with toxic effects of lethal doses of lithium chloride in mice. El-Kassem M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug; 19(2):257–61
Uptake and transfer of lithium in pregnancy and lactation in the mouse. Smithberg M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):164–8
Pharmacokinetics of lithium preparations in patients. Johnson GF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(1):63–70
Sodium-dependent lithium ion efflux from murine neuroblastoma and rat glioma cells: a minor pathway for efflux of lithium ions. Richelson E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):27–9
[Transport of lithium in rat renal cortex slices] Günther C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):751–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lithium and the skin (editorial)] Zamir B, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15;104(6):259–60 **(Heb)**
[Correlation between the kinetics of the level of lithium in the plasma, erythrocytes and saliva] Leucuta SE, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 28(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Differences in the rates of Na/Li-countertransport in the erythrocyte membranes of hypertensive and renal hypertensive patients] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983

Aug;23(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sex related goitrogenic effect of lithium carbonate in healthy young subjects. Perrild H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):203–8

Effect of lithium carbonate on the bone marrow of patients treated for haematological malignancies. Molnár S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(3):211–6

No change in rat cerebral cortex calmodulin content following chronic treatment with lithium, reserpine, imipramine, and lithium combined with reserpine or imipramine. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May;54(5):394–9

The effect of long-term lithium treatment on the incorporation and distribution of 32P-orthosphosphate into the phospholipids from rat synaptosomes. Edelfors S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;53(4):320–4

Lithium inhibition of renal tubular p-aminohippurate transport in the rat: relation to plasma 2-oxoglutarate. Szczepanska-Konkel M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983; 62(3–4):235–43

Reversible resistance to the phosphaturic effect of db-cAMP in lithium-treated rats. Angielski S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):463–74

Evaluation of lithium as an inhibitory agent of herpes simplex virus in cell cultures and during reactivation of latent infection in rabbits. Trousdale MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):522–3

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on serum cortisol levels in major affective disorders. III. Effect of antidepressants and lithium carbonate. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;41(4):391–7

The effect of lithium, imipramine and chlorpromazine on the membrane bound enzyme phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase. Ziemsen B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1523–4

The effect of lithium on rat erythrocyte choline, glycine and glutathione levels. Hunt GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2981–3

Lithium-induced increases in red blood cell choline and memory performance in Alzheimer-type dementia. Brinkman SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):157–64

Clotting abnormality in lithium treated rats. Vatal M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(5):231–2

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates inositol phosphate production in normal anterior pituitary cells and GH3 tumour cells in the presence of lithium. Baird JG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1091–9

Lithium stimulation of murine hematopoiesis in liquid culture: an effect mediated by marrow stromal cells. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):121–7

Effect of lithium carbonate on monocyte to macrophage maturation in cancer patients. Visca U, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):154–9

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of digoxin in the presence of lithium. Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):21–5

Sequential effects of lithium on haematopoiesis. Joyce RA. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):307–21

Relaxant effects of lithium on guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle in vitro. Sampson SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):287–91

Neurophysiological changes in the in vitro rat hippocampus following chronic lithium administration. Barrionuevo G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):1–7

The effects of lead administration during development on lithium-induced polydipsia and dopaminergic function. DeHaven DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):297–304

Effects of lithium on electrical activity and potassium ion distribution in the vertebrate central nervous system. Grafe P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):65–76

Lithium attenuates the development of lesion-induced behavioral supersensitivity to apomorphine. Gruenthal M. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):189–96

Lithium ions increase action potential duration of mammalian neurons. Mayer ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13; 293(1):173–7

The effects of chronic lithium and ECT on A1 and A2 adenosine receptor systems in rat brain. Newman M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):188–92

Effects of chronic lithium treatment on dopamine receptors in the rat corpus striatum. II. No effect on denervation or neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity. Staunton DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):401–12

Effects of chronic lithium treatment on dopamine receptors in the rat corpus striatum. I. Locomotor activity and behavioral supersensitivity. Staunton DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):391–400

Specificity of lithium (Li+) to enhance the production of colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) from mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes in vitro. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):58–66

Cation influences on in vitro growth of erythroid stem cells (CFU-e and BFU-e). Gallicchio VS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):175–81

Does lithium balance the neuronal bilateral asymmetries in cluster headache? Fanciullacci M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:85–7

The site of action of lithium ions in morphogenesis of Lymnaea stagnalis analyzed by secondary ion mass spectroscopy. Elbers PF. **Differentiation** 1983;24(3):220–5

Behavioral, metabolic and histological aspects of lithium and ethanol interaction. Messiha FS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(4):397–408

The enkephalin system in the rat anterior pituitary: regulation by gonadal steroid hormones and psychotropic drugs. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1218–27

Influence of lithium on biochemical manifestations of striatal dopamine target cell supersensitivity induced by prolonged haloperidol treatment. Le Douarin C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 16;93(1–2):55–62

Lithium inhibits amplification or action of the maturation-promoting factor (MPF) in meiotic maturation of starfish oocytes. Picard A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug; 147(1):41–50

Effects of lithium on angiotensin-stimulated phosphatidylinositol turnover and aldosterone production in adrenal glomerulosa cells: a possible causal relationship. Balla T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):179–82

Lithium chloride: protective and antisecretory properties in rats. Wong RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 87(2):362–71

Influence of chlorpromazine, reserpine and lithium carbonate upon the induction of the tyrosine aminotransferase (TAT) in the rat liver. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(6):649–55

Acute effects of lithium chloride on noradrenergic neurons from rat cerebral cortex. Otero Losada ME, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(1):31–5

Lithium carbonate has no measurable effect on cerebral hemodynamics in cluster headaches. Okayasu H, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):1–4

The effect of short term lithium carbonate in Type II diabetes mellitus. Jones GR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep; 15(9):422–4

Effect of lithium on diffusion chamber granulopoiesis. Ninane J, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jul;2(4):216–26

Psychoactive drugs and stimulus analysis: IV. The experimental discrimination of acute and prophylactic antidepressants. Johnson FN. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Jul; 20(1–2):33–9

Lithium, red blood cell choline and clinical state. A prospective study in manic-depressive patients. Kuchel PW, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Feb;6(1):83–94

Free energy changes in denaturation of ribonuclease A by mixed denaturants. Effects of combinations of guanidine hydrochloride and one of the denaturants lithium bromide, lithium chloride, and sodium bromide. Ahmad F. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4183–6

Lithium-induced accumulation of inositol 1-phosphate during cholecystokinin octapeptide- and acetylcholine-stimulated phosphatidylinositol breakdown in dispersed mouse pancreas acinar cells. Hokin-Neaverson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4346–52

Growth effect of lithium on mouse mammary epithelial cells in serum-free collagen gel culture. Tomooka Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):290–6

The effect of short term lithium administration on suppressibility of parathyroid hormone secretion by calcium in vivo. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):354–7

Effects of fluoride, lithium, and strontium on intracellular polysaccharide accumulation in S. mutans and A. viscosus. Wegman MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Sep;63(9):1126–9

Lithium's inhibition of erythrocyte cation countertransport involves a slow process in the erythrocyte. Ehrlich BE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(3):233–40

Scattering kinetics in a complex tryptophan hydroxylase preparation from rat brainstem raphe nuclei: statistical evidence that the lithium-induced sigmoid velocity function reflects two states of available catalytic potential. Knapp S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(3–4):169–82

Histamine stimulation of inositol 1-phosphate accumulation in lithium-treated slices from regions of guinea pig brain. Daum PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):25–32

Effects of lithium on [3H](-)quinuclidinyl benzilate [(3H](-)QNB) binding to rat brain muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Hruska RE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 11(2):171–7

Erythrocyte choline transport in drug-free and lithium-treated individuals. Mallinger AG, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(2):107–17

Ionic regulation of antagonist binding to the human muscarinic cholinergic receptor of caudate nucleus. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):275–83

Lithium inhibits the cytolytic glucocorticoid effect on S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Junker K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):725–31

Effect of lithium on organic ion transport in rat kidney cortical slices. Gemba M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 34(1):128–30

Structural and functional response of toad urinary bladder to LiCl. Fernandez-Repollet E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec; 24(6):719–30

Effects of long-term lithium administration on renal structure and function in rats. A distinctive tubular lesion. Kling MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):526–35

Lithium-induced changes in the plasma and pituitary levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in rats. Banerji TK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17; 33(16):1621–7

Plasma and erythrocyte choline concentrations in rats following chronic treatment with lithium or choline. Hunt GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 7;34(19):1853–9

Lithium administration and urinary electrolyte excretion in the rat. Thompson L, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(2):122–6

'Insulin-like' effects of lithium ion on isolated rat adipocytes. I. Stimulation of glycogenesis beyond glucose transport. Cheng K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):177–82

'Insulin-like' effects of lithium ion on isolated rat adipocytes. II. Specific activation of glycogen synthase. Cheng K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):183–9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated [3H]inositol metabolism in GH3 pituitary tumor cells. Studies with lithium. Drummond AH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 25(2):201–8

Lithium increases platelet count [letter] Joffe RT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):674–5

Antimuscarinic effects of lithium [letter] Kanba S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):989–9

Glycine: a possible role in lithium's action and affective illness. Deutsch SI, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983; 9(4):215–8 (19 ref.)

Effect of treatment and withdrawal from chronic lithium in rats on stimulant-induced responses. Lerer B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(1):28–32

Divergent effects of cholecystokinin, bombesin, and lithium on rat exploratory behaviors. Crawley JN. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):405–10

The effects of LiCl preexposure on amphetamine-induced taste aversions: an assessment of blocking. Ford KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):643–5

Adenylate cyclase and the search for new compounds with the clinical profile of lithium. Belmaker RH. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;17(1):9–15

The effects of lithium treatment on cation transport processes in erythrocytes of patients with affective illnesses. Rybakowski J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):209–15

Chronic lithium treatment and twenty-four hour rhythm of serum prolactin, growth hormone and melatonin in rats. Seggie J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):827–30

Lithium-potassium interaction in acutely treated cortical neurons and astrocytes. Walz W, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):697–702

Mood-incongruent versus mood-congruent psychosis: differential antipsychotic response to lithium therapy. Zemlan FP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Apr;11(4):317–28

Cognitive effects of haloperidol and lithium in aggressive conduct-disorder children. Platt JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):93–7

Lithium effects on active and passive avoidance behavior in the rat. Hines G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(1–2):78–82

Modulating role of lithium on dopamine turnover, prolactin release, and behavioral supersensitivity following haloperidol and reserpine. McIntyre IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(2):150–4

The effects of chronic lithium on behavioral and biochemical indices of dopamine receptor supersensitivity in the rat. Pittman KJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(4):371–7

Lithium does not interact with haloperidol in the dopaminergic pathways of the rat brain. Reches A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):330–4

GABA binding in human blood platelets: in vitro effects of lithium and rubidium chlorides. Oset-Gasque MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):243–8

GABA uptake by human blood platelets: effects of lithium and rubidium chlorides. Oset-Gasque MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):237–42

Effects of short-term lithium treatment on peripheral blood lymphocytes and granulocytes in healthy volunteers. Besana C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jul–Sep;13(3):373–9

[Demonstration of a sodium efflux stimulated by lithium in rat erythrocytes] Grichois ML, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(15):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of lithium carbonate on the leukocyte count as affected by ionizing radiation. 1. Lithium carbonate as a modifier of leukocyte depression in rats after whole body irradiation] Kehrberg G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of lithium salt on intracranial self-stimulation and methamphetamine-induced hyperactivity in rats] Hamada K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(4):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of lithium hydroxybutyrate in reserpine depression] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New method of cleaving the N-linked carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins using alkaline lithium borohydride] Likhosherstov LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb;274(1):222–5 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of lithium on neutropoiesis] Iavorkovskiĭ LL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 46(5):117–9 (26 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of lithium on water-salt metabolism in the frog Rana temporaria] Vasil'eva VF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in catecholamine metabolism in the brains of rabbits after treatment with anti-brain antibodies and lithium ions] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(9):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Value of lithium plasma concentration in severe lithium intoxication. Leeman M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Dec;34(4):295–9

Lithium toxicity in the newborn [letter] Stevens D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):840

Effect of pairings of pentobarbital with lithium chloride on the capacity of pentobarbital to maintain a conditioned aversion. Martin GM. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Sep; 39(1):145–8

Treatment of severe lithium intoxication [letter] Gomolin IH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1;130(7):847

Severe lithium intoxication treated by forced diuresis. Parfrey PS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):979–80

Extreme lithium intoxication without severe symptoms. Kondziela JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 35(7):727–8

Management of lithium intoxication. Sugarman JR. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):237–9

[Acute lithium poisoning. Value of hemodialysis and determination of intraerythrocytic lithium (letter)] Bouffard Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2;13(23):1456–7 **(Fre)**

[Lithium poisoning] Parent M. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Jun 15; 39(12):530–3 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lithium carbonate in the management of intractable congestive heart failure. Wórum I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(2–3):165–74

Effect of lithium carbonate on the peripheral leukocyte count in children suffering from haematological malignancies. Molnár S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(2):137–42

Prediction of affective psychoses response to lithium prophylaxis. The role of socio-demographic, clinical, psychological and biological variables. Maj M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):37–44

Recurrence of affective illness after withdrawal of long-term lithium treatment. Sashidharan SP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Aug;68(2):126–33

Prediction of lithium response in young adult psychotic patients. Crabtree LH Jr. **Adolescence** 1984 Spring; 19(73):225–40

Lithium update: causes of and remedies for incomplete response to lithium. Schou M. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:413–20

Failure of lithium to limit neutropenia significantly during induction therapy of acute myelogenous leukemia. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group study. Stein RS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):365–9

Lithium carbonate treatment in familial cyclic neutropenia. Williams DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):120–2

The effect of lithium carbonate on chemotherapy-induced neutropenia and thrombocytopenia. Richman CM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May;16(4):313–23

Combined trazodone–lithium therapy for refractory depression [letter] Birkhimer LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1382–3

Replication of 'Prediction of antidepressant response to lithium': problems in generalizing to a clinical setting. Campbell DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 141(5):706–7

Renal function in children receiving long-term lithium prophylaxis. Khandelwal SK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):278–9

Serotonergic function in the affective disorders: the effect of antidepressants and lithium on the 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced increase in serum cortisol. Meltzer HY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;430:115–37 (88 ref.)

Behavioral efficacy of haloperidol and lithium carbonate. A comparison in hospitalized aggressive children with conduct disorder. Campbell M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):650–6

Lithium carbonate addition in tricyclic antidepressant-resistant unipolar depression. Correlations with the neurobiologic actions of tricyclic antidepressant drugs and lithium ion on the serotonin system. de Montigny C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1327–34

Cocaine abuse treatment. Open pilot trial with desipramine and lithium carbonate. Gawin FH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;41(9):903–9

Lithium carbonate augmentation of antidepressant treatment. An effective prescription for treatment-refractory depression. Heninger GR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1335–42

Cognitive effects of lithium carbonate and haloperidol in treatment-resistant aggressive children. Platt JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):657–62

Carbamazepine and lithium carbonate synergism in mania [letter] Post RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 41(2):210

The first patient to receive lithium. Davies B. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):366–8

Electroencephalogram and treatment of hospitalized aggressive children with haloperidol or lithium. Bennett WG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1427–40

Does lithium stabilize mood? DePaulo JR Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;18(9):1093–7

Lithium versus fluphenazine for prophylaxis in mainly schizophrenic schizo-affectives. Mattes JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;19(3):445–9

Decay in plasma lithium and normalization in red blood cell choline following cessation of lithium treatment in two elderly individuals with Alzheimer-type dementia. Pomara N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):919–22

The prognosis of depression in old age: the case for lithium therapy [letter] Abou-Saleh MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:527–8

Impact of lithium therapy on core psychotic symptoms of schizophrenia. Zemlan FP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 144:64–9

Prophylaxis against unipolar depression [editorial] Freeman CP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):512–4

Should patients have to pay for lithium? [letter] Launer MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):986

Clinical uses of lithium salts. Frost RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):219–31 (267 ref.)

The treatment of Kleine–Levin syndrome with lithium. Goldberg MA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):491–3

The long-term effect of lithium carbonate on tardive dyskinesia. Yassa R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 29(1):36–7

Evolution of oligoleukemia. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2115–24

Lithium salts in cluster headache treatment. Savoldi F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:79–84

Cyclic AMP responses to parathyroid hormone and glucagon during lithium treatment. Waller DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May;66(5):557–9

Correlates of lithium response in psychotic-affective syndromes. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):469–75

Lithium therapy. Halaris AE. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983; 22:131–40

Practical therapeutics: the use of lithium in psychiatry. arap Mengech HN. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov;60(11):822–4

Lithium stimulates the recovery of granulopoiesis following acute radiation injury. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):553–63

Proceedings of the third meeting of the Japanese Group for Lithium Research. April 2, 1983, Tokyo. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(3):397–418

Treatment of chronic secretory diarrhea of unknown origin by lithium carbonate. Owyang C. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):714–8

The clinical usefulness of lithium as an antidepressant. Doyal LE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 35(7):685–91

Psychoactive drugs and stimulus analysis: I. The theoretical background and a model of affective disorders. Johnson FN. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;20(1–2):1–9

Decreasing lithium dosage reduces morbidity and side-effects during prophylaxis. Coppen A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Nov;5(4):353–62

Diurnal variation of blood glucose during lithium treatment. Mellerup ET, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Nov;5(4):341–7

Frusemide: a safe diuretic during lithium therapy? Saffer D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Nov;5(4):289–92

Outcomes on lithium treatment as a tool for genetic studies in affective disorders. Smeraldi E, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Apr;6(2):139–51

Protocols for the use of psychoactive drugs: Part III. Protocol for the treatment of bipolar affective disorder with lithium. Johnston JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May; 45(5):210–3

Combining lithium and antidepressants. Jefferson JW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Oct;3(5):303–7

Recovery of erythrocyte Li+/Na+ countertransport and choline transport from lithium therapy. Diamond JM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(4):385–93

The Na,K-ATPase hypothesis for manic-depression. II. The mechanism of action of lithium. el-Mallakh RS. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Nov;12(3):269–82

Lithium treatment in adults with acute myeloid leukemia receiving chemotherapy. Horns RC Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):169–72

Lithium perspectives. Schou M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983; 10(1):7–12

Prediction of response to stabilizing lithium treatment. Grof P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Nov;16(6):195–200

Effect of combined haloperidol–lithium treatment on vitro RBC lithium uptake in patients with affective disorders. Werstiuk ES, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):831–4

Classification and course of schizo-affective psychoses. Follow-up of patients treated with lithium. Küfferle B, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):169–77

Lithium response and psychoses: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Garver DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 May;12(1):57–68

Use of an MMPI scale to predict antidepressant response to lithium. Garvey MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Sep; 10(1):17–20

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in the psychoses: relationship to symptoms and lithium response. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Mar;11(3):211–21

Lithium prevents adaptation of brain dopamine systems to haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Sternberg DE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Oct;10(2):79–86

Continuation therapy with lithium and amitriptyline in unipolar depressive illness: a randomized, double-blind, controlled trial. Glen AI, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb; 14(1):37–50

Memory functions and prophylactic treatment with lithium. Smigan L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):529–36

Use of lithium in children and adolescents. Campbell M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Feb;25(2):95–101, 105–6 (46 ref.)

Lithium for obsessive-compulsive disorder? [letter] Jefferson JW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jun;25(6):493

Treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder with lithium carbonate. Stern TA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jul; 24(7):671–3

Treatment of schizoaffective disorders. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(1):30–48

[Suicidal activity of patients with affective disorders during the preventive use of lithium] Hanuš K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Apr;80(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pedophilic incestuous behavior treated with lithium. II. Sexological aspects. Case report] Kolomazník M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Aug;79(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lithium 1982] Souček K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Oct; 79(5):315–20 **(Cze)**

[Results of lithium treatment in severe hyperthyroidism] Wünsch C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984; 44(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithium and calcium-dependent cell functions. The contribution of a membrane physiology approach in explaining the therapeutic effects of lithium] Aldenhoff JB, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 May;52(5):152–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive treatment with lithium and surgical interventions. Guidelines for therapy] Schou M, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22;125(32–33):705–6 **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte count and granulocyte function of children under lithium carbonate therapy treated with cytostatic drugs. A pilot study] Burdach SE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan;132(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful lithium treatment of manic-like symptoms in multiple sclerosis] Weizsäcker M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Apr;55(4):214–6 **(Ger)**

[Lithium in the treatment of periodically occurring catatonic arousal states in schizophrenic patients] Weizsäcker M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jul;55(7):382–4 **(Ger)**

[MAO-(monoamine oxidase-)inhibitor plus lithium. 1. Choice in psychopathologic rapidly changing bipolar manic-depressive patients (rapid cyclers)] Rogan M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8;95(14):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hairy cell leukemia: therapy with lithium carbonate] Leoni P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;64(9–10):326–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical aspects of lithium and its applications in the field of psychiatry and hematology] Spinetti G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;24(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increased locomotion, phagocytosis and bacteriocidal activities of granulocytes during lithium therapy] Ojima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on the beta-glucuronidase activity in neutrophils of healthy persons and of patients with neutropenia] Bodzoń A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 34(2):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EEG pattern of sleep in patients with bipolar affective disorder during treatment with lithium salts] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prophylaxis of manic-depressive psychosis: the use of lithium carbonate in 19 cases] Toledo Ferraz MP, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of lithium salts on experimental neurogenic lesions of the stomach and heart] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of lithium carbonate in patients with periodic disease] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep; 61(9):119–21 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the hormone profile and cardiovascular changes in toxic goiter as affected by lithium carbonate] Petrov NM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of lithium carbonate on neutropoiesis in iatrogenic neutropenia] Iavorkovskiĭ LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the suppressive effects of lithium preparations in the treatment of experimental chronic habituation to alcohol] Ariaev VL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality dynamics during prolonged lithium prevention] Severnyi AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(4):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Morphological study of the kidneys of lithium treated rats. Mázló M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(4):309–14

Oculogyric crisis induced by lithium carbonate. Sandyk R.

Eur Neurol 1984;23(2):92–4

Lithium reversibly inhibits microtubule-based motility in sperm flagella. Gibbons BH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13; 309(5968):560–2

Lithium toxicity and haemodialysis [letter] Hughes PM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jan 11;97(747):23–4

Strain dependent rate of Li+ elimination associated with toxic effects of lethal doses of lithium chloride in mice. El-Kassem M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug; 19(2):257–61

Treatment of acute lithium toxicity. El-Mallakh RS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;26(1):31–5

[Effect of lithium salts on chicken embryos in comparison with other elements] Puzanová L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Differential effect of salt loading on sodium and lithium excretion in Dahl salt-resistant and -sensitive rats. Roos JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):420–4

Lithium clearance: a new method for determining proximal and distal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water. Thomsen K. **Nephron** 1984;37(4):217–23 (32 ref.)

[Theophylline and urinary elimination of lithium in the anesthetized dog] Danion JM, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;14(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LITHOCHOLATE see **LITHOCHOLIC ACID**

LITHOCHOLIC ACID

Resistance of the suckling guinea pig to lithocholic acid–induced cholestasis. Lewittes M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):486–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Calcium binding by lithocholic acid derivatives. Oelberg DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G112–5

Bile acid inhibition of basic and neutral glutathione S-transferases in rat liver. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):581–8

The importance of conjugation in biliary secretion of ursodeoxycholate and 7-ketolithocholate in the rat. Erlinger S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):487–91

Formation of ursodeoxycholic acid from chenodeoxycholic acid in the human colon: studies of the role of 7-ketolithocholic acid as an intermediate. Fromm H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):841–53

Preparation and antigenic property of 3-dehydrolithocholylglycine 3-(O-carboxymethyl) oxime-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Yamauchi S, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Feb;41(2):165–72

[Derivatives of lithocholic acid with antibacterial and antifungal activity. IV] Bellini AM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Apr;39(4):305–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Lithocholate glucuronide is a cholestatic agent. Oelberg DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1507–14

TOXICITY

Lithocholic acid–induced cholestasis in newborn rats. Tuchweber B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov; 19(1–2):107–12

LITHOSPERMUM

The effect of lithosperm on thyroidal 32P uptake at various times of injection. Breneman WR, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):639–45

Antihormonal effects of plant extracts. Pharmacodynamic effects of lithospermum officinale on the thyroid gland of rats; comparison with the effects of iodide. Winterhoff H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):503–7

LITTER SIZE

The effect of litter size on the development of the endocrine rat pancreas. Noack S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(12):1179–84

Brown adipose tissue metabolism in lactating rats: the effect of litter size. Isler D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(2):101–9

Litter size, maternal parameters, and brain and body parameters of neonatal rats. Zamenhof S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(6):296–8

Relationship of conceptus number to the action of luteinizing hormone–antiserum in the pregnant rat. Castracane VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):306–10

Restriction of uterine space reduces litter size in feral Ossabaw swine. Hagen DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar; 30(2):423–6

Genetic and litter size effects on serum placental lactogen in the mouse. Soares MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug; 29(1):165–71

Postnatal litter size effects on growth and reproduction in rats. Azzam SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1337–42

Genetic and phenotypic parameters estimated from Nebraska specific-pathogen-free swine field records. David PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1117–23

Postpartum performance in a diallel cross among lines of mice selected for litter size and body weight. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):863–77

Reproductive performance in a diallel cross among lines of mice selected for litter size and body weight. Hörstgen-Schwark G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 58(4):846–62

Heritability estimates for ages at farrowing, rebreeding interval and litter traits in swine. Irgang R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):67–73

Effect of teat number, teat abnormalities and underline length on litter sizes and weights at 21 and 42 days in swine. Jungst SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;57(4):802–6

Breed, heterotic and diet effects on postweaning litter growth and mortality in rabbits. Lukefahr S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1108–16

Effect of changes in litter size at mid-lactation on lactation in rats. Grigor MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 101(1):69–73

A quantitative relationship between conceptus number and ovarian steroid dehydrogenase activity in pregnant rats. Miyauchi F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):285–8

Effect of litter size on plasma cholesterol and insulin and some liver and adipose tissue enzymes in adult rodents. Hahn P. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1231–4

The influence of litter size and favourable conditions on mortality and weaning weights in rats. Kahan E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):247–51

Crowding and litter effects on retention and reversal learning by young rats. Girden ER. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug; 53(1):3–15

Observation on sucking behaviour of Finnsheep lambs with particular reference to the effect of litter size. Atroshi F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 May;31(4):280–6

[Acetonemia in a ewe with an exceptional number of lambs] Everts H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jul 1;109(13):564–5 **(Dut)**

[Increase in litter size and decrease of post-implantation loss of fetuses observed in an SPF colony of Wistar-Imamichi rats] Wakafuji Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr; 33(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine pancreas function in rats in the early postnatal period. The effect of feeding and litter size] Komolov IS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of ionizing radiation and serotonin on litter size and body weight of newborn C57B mice. Manowska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(4):401–6

LITTLE'S DISEASE see **CEREBRAL PALSY**

LIVER

Availability of iron from chicken meat and liver given to rats. Bogunjoko FE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):511–20

Comparison of Tc-99m labeled liver and liver paté as markers for solid-phase gastric emptying. Christian PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):364–6

Ultrasonic attenuation and absorption in liver tissue. Parker KJ. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):363–9

[Optimal method of liver perfusion with saline solution under moderate hypothermia] Kozlov SA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A foreign body of the liver] Bakhtiozin RF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the ligamentum teres hepatis for repeated drug administration in acute pancreatitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Nov;(11):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of a metal bone pin from the left clavicle into the liver] Vashchenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):63 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Stage IV-S neuroblastoma involving the liver and ectopic liver. Report of an unusual case. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1609–11

[Right-sided diaphragmatic hernia combined with malformations of the intestinal tract and the liver] Sidenius K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2852–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rare malformation of the liver in adults] Susani M, et al. **Morphol Med** 1983 Sep;3(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of bronchobiliary fistula due to congenital anomalies of the liver and biliary tract] Iuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;21(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital absence of the left lobe of the liver: CT diagnosis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb;29(2):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of accessory liver with hamartoma-type changes] Krieger AM. **Patol Pol** 1983 Oct–Dec;34(4):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of collagen types I, III, and V in fibrotic and neoplastic human liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):77–86

Nature of 54Mn binding protein in rat brain, liver and serum. Kalia K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr; 54(4):247–52

Effects of ethanol and various dietary fats on the levels of thiamine, riboflavin, niacin and folacin in the liver. Ziemlański S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):455–61

Comparison of the liver biopsy sample and the 'whole liver' in respect of lipid content and fatty acid composition of lipids. Gaál T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1983;31(1–3):51–6

Canine GM2-gangliosidosis: chemical and enzymatic features. Eto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:431–40

Cerebral and visceral organ gangliosides and related glycolipids in gm1-gangliosidosis type 1, type 2 and chronic type. Taketomi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:419–29

Relation of the relative dose response to liver concentrations of vitamin A in generally well-nourished surgical patients. Amédée-Manesme O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun; 39(6):898–902

The correlation between liver vitamin A concentrations in micro- (needle biopsy) and macrosamples of human liver specimens obtained at autopsy. Amédée-Manesme O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):315–9

Liver levels of retinol in unselected necropsy specimens: a prevalence survey of vitamin A deficiency in Recife, Brazil. Flores H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):146–52

Liver fatty acids and the sudden infant death syndrome. Fogerty AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):201–8

Liver concentrations of vitamin A and carotenoids, as a function of age and other parameters, of American children who died of various causes. Olson JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):903–10

Glycogenolytic substances, hepatic and systemic lactate, and food intake in rats. Racotta R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R247–50

Preparative isolation of distinct molecular forms of rabbit liver ferritin using high-performance liquid chromatography. Frenkel EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):489–94

Detection of rare mRNA species in a complex RNA population by blot hybridization techniques: a comparative survey. Gal A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):190–4

Thin-layer chromatography-densitometry of minor acidic phospholipids: application to lipids from erythrocytes, liver, and kidney. Saito M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):376–83

Ophthalmic and norophthalmic acid in lens, liver, and brain of higher animals. Tsuboi S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):520–4

Simultaneous determination of 10 elements in wastewater, plasma, and bovine liver by inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry with electrothermal atomization. Blakemore WM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jul;56(8):1376–9

Immunocytochemistry of albumin in hepatocytes after overnight starvation and during a diurnal cycle in young rats. LeBouton AV. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):67–75

Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and alpha 2-macroglobulin (alpha 2-M) as the markers of distinct responses of hepatocytes to carcinogens in the rat: carcinogenesis. Doležalová V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:294–307

Thymosin beta 10, a new analog of thymosin beta 4 in mammalian tissues. Erickson-Viitanen S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):407–13

Functional characterization of single-chain factor X from rat liver. Willingham AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):543–52

Partial purification of fatty-acid binding protein by ammonium sulphate fractionation. Avanzati B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):103–8

Copper storage in the liver of the wild mute swan (Cygnus olor). Its possible relation to pollution of harbor waters by antifouling paints. Molnar JJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Dec;107(12):629–32

Liver biopsy as a technique for assessing copper status of sheep. Donald GE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr;61(4):121–2

Use of Victoria blue in the detection of intrahepatocyte HBs Ag: comparison with other methods. Lapertosa G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(1):59–65

Solubilization of ligand-stabilized vasopressin receptors from plasma membranes of bovine kidney and rat liver. Boer R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14; 116(1):91–8

The presence of both growth inhibitory and growth stimulatory factors on membranes prepared from mouse liver. Lieberman MA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):891–7

The isolation of a clone for human alpha 1-antitrypsin and the detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin in mRNA from liver and leukocytes. Rogers J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):375–82

Amino-terminal amino acid sequence of the nonspecific phospholipid exchange protein from bovine liver. Ronne H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16; 120(1):232–6

Amino acid sequence of rat liver thiol proteinase inhibitor. Takio K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):902–8

Analysis of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides from plasma membranes of rat normal liver and ascites hepatoma cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):639–45

Comparison of the high-mobility-group chromosomal proteins in rainbow-trout (Salmo gairdnerii) liver and testis. Brown E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):531–8

Cystatin-like cysteine proteinase inhibitors from human liver. Green GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):939–46
Desmosine and isodesmosine contents and elastase activity in normal and cirrhotic rat liver. Velebný V, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):1023–5
The glucocorticoid receptor in rat liver. Carlstedt-Duke J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):913–6
The hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Goodhardt M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;33(6):863–8
Increased glutathione in cultured hepatocytes associated with induction of cytochrome P-450. Lack of effect of glutathione depletion on induction of cytochrome P-450 and delta-aminolevulinate synthase. Shedlofsky SI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1487–91
Natural abundance Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of liver and adipose tissue of the living rat. Canioni P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):4974–80
A spectroscopic study of rat liver and Scylla serrata crab metallothioneins. Law AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 18;784(1):53–61
Functional studies on rat-liver isoferritins. Treffry A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 28;785(1-2):22–9
Triiodothyronine nuclear receptors in liver, brain and lung of neonatal rats. Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid replacement therapy. Bellabarba D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):41–8
Thyroid hormone effects on skin and hepatic epidermal growth factor concentrations in neonatal and adult mice. Hoath SB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):49–52
Phosphorylated nonhistone proteins in different fractions of rat liver nuclei obtained by metrizamide gradient centrifugation. Schmidt G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7-8):885–95
Confirmatory assay for ivermectin in cattle tissue using chemical ionization mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry (MS/MS). Tway PC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Apr;11(4):172–6
Experimental protocol for tissue discrimination in vitro by N.M.R. Mathur-De Vré R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul; 3(7):599–608
Sex steroid receptor proteins in foetal, adult and malignant human liver tissue. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec; 48(6):791–6
Use of fish gill and liver tissue to monitor zinc pollution. Saltes JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 32(2):233–7
Zn, Cu, and Mn levels in the liver of the dogfish exposed to Zn. Sanpera C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):415–7
Distribution and metabolism of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate in rat liver. Rip JW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1025–31
Retinyl palmitate, retinyl phosphate, and dolichyl phosphate of postnuclear membrane fraction from hepatoma, host liver, and regenerating liver: marginal vitamin A status of hepatoma tissue. De Luca LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):224–32
Molecular species of phospholipid in rat hepatomas and in fetal, regenerating, and adult rat livers. Satouchi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1460–4
Antigenic similarity of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in cultured rat liver epithelial cells, fetal liver, and transplantable tumors. Schmidt WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2163–9
Comparative analysis of the gap junction protein from rat heart and liver: is there a tissue specificity of gap junctions? Gros DB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):539–49
Response of isolated nuclei to phospholipid vesicles: analysis of the nuclear proteins after treatment with phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylcholine and comparison with heparin. Capitani S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):289–96
Comparative study of the tightly bound nonhistone chromosomal proteins of rat liver and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Todorova M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Sep; 13(1):57–61
Complexity of polysomal RNA in sheep brain sections and other organs. Hitti YS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(3):169–74
Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensinogen in rat liver and kidney. Richoux JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(2):439–51
Fine structure and cytochemistry of lysosomes in the Ito cells of the rat liver. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(1):45–57
Correlation of bile acid composition between liver tissue and bile. Akashi Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 30; 133(2):125–32
Isolation of micro- and macro-droplet fractions from needle biopsy specimens of human liver and determination of the subcellular distribution of the accumulating liver lipids in alcoholic fatty liver. Cairns SR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep; 67(3):337–45
A simple quantitative method for collagen typing in tissue samples: its application to human liver with schistosomiasis. Armendáriz-Borunda J, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Jan; 4(1):35–47
Comparative study of ferritins from dove Columba oena and chicken Gallus domesticus livers. González del Barrio P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):567–8
Presence of histone H1o-related fraction in chicken liver. Srebreva LN, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):113–20
Increased content of glucocorticoid receptors in mouse muscular dystrophy. DuBois DC, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984; 10(1):3–10
Characterization of testosterone binding protein of rat liver cytosol. Ota M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):139–46
Extraction of cartilage sulfation inhibitors and somatomedins from rat liver. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):576–81
Water-soluble hepatic growth hormone receptors: structural studies using gel chromatography and chemical cross-linking. Ymer SI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1732–9
The effect of exercise training on glycogen, glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in muscle and liver. James DE, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):276–81
Evidence for a structural relationship between apoB75kDa and human plasma apolipoprotein B 100, from translation of human liver mRNA in vitro and immunochemical studies with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Boström K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):101–7
Isolation and characterization of the three fractions (DE-I, DE-II and DE-III) of rat-liver Z-protein and the complete primary structure of DE-II. Takahashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):589–601
Isolation of a new actin-gelling protein from liver. Thérien HM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;33(2):197–204
Hereditary hypofibrinogenemia with fibrinogen storage in the liver. Wehinger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 141(2):109–12
Phospholipids, vitamin A and ubiquinone of the Golgi apparatus subfractions from rat liver after acute ethanol intoxication. Casu A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(4):251–5
Aldehyde content of collagen from liver of rats with collagen-like syndrome. Jendryczko A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(1):69–71
Structural differences between somatic H2B and testis-specific TH2B histones of the rat. Yongvanich T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):845–6
The amino acid sequence of human liver apoferritin. Addison JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):139–44
Cytosolic free Ca2+ in isolated rat hepatocytes as measured by quin2. Effects of noradrenaline and vasopressin. Berthon B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):19–24
Nucleotide sequence of a reiterated rat DNA fragment. Gupta RC. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):175–80
Purified glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from rat liver cytosol preferentially bind in vitro to a homologous DNA fraction whose transcription is activated by cortisol. Romanov GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):35–8
Hepatocyte plasma membrane antigens. I. Determination of antibodies bound to the hepatocyte plasma membrane by 125I-protein A binding assay. Sakaguchi K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):330–8
Estrogen binding protein activity in Morris hepatoma 7777 compared with normal rat liver. Francavilla A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1410–6
Cellular distribution of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in rat liver. Implications for hepatic accumulation of desialylated lymphocytes. Mizuno M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan; 86(1):142–9
Analysis of the molecular state of HBV-DNA in the liver and serum of patients with chronic hepatitis or primary liver cell carcinoma and the effect of therapy with adenine arabinoside. Fowler MJ, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):611–8
Fallout 239/240Pu and 137Cs in animal livers consumed by man. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):466–70
Cellular immunolocalization of alpha-fetoprotein in rat liver. Woods JA. **Histochem J** 1983 Oct;15(10):1021–8
Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance studies of water proton in subcellular fractions. Ranade SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):180–2
Hepatic copper in siblings of children with ICC. Bhave SA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan;21(1):35–40
Copper concentration in plasma, cells, liver, urine, hair and nails in hepatobiliary disorders in children. Sharda B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):167–71
The role of copper in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):663–5
Qualitative detection of muramic acid in normal mammalian tissues. Sen Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):937–41
Simultaneous determination of some trace elements in biological materials by neutron activation analysis. Czauderna M. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jul;35(7):681–4
Middle molecules in the serum, brain, liver and urine of galactosamine-induced fulminant hepatic failure rats. Shu CD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Sep;6(5):273–7
Localization of hepatitis A virus antigen to specific subcellular fractions of hepatitis-A-infected chimpanzee liver cells. Khan NC, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(4):187–94
Determination of hepatic tissue calcium levels by flame emission spectrophotometry. MacDonald JR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):155–7
Adrenal hormones and liver cAMP in exercising rats—different modes of anesthesia. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1634–6
Identification and semiquantitation of monensin sodium in liver tissue. Martinez EE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul-Aug;67(4):845–6
Role of anthranilic acid in background levels of sulfonamide in porcine livers when determined by the Tishler method. Parks OW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1226–9
Studies on the high molecular weight form of polypeptide chain elongation factor-1 from pig liver. III. Temperature-dependent dissociation into subunits in the presence of GTP. Hattori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):79–85
Actin and actin-associated proteins of rabbit liver cell. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):645–53
The acute phase response of mouse liver. Genetic analysis of the major acute phase reactants. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):566–73
Primary structure of the rat liver asialoglycoprotein receptor. Structural evidence for multiple polypeptide species. Drickamer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):770–8
Cell-specific properties of red cell and liver ferritin from bullfrog tadpoles probed by phosphorylation in vitro. Ihara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):278–83
The primary structure of rat liver ribosomal protein L39. Lin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):487–90
Fatty acid binding protein from rat heart. The fatty acid binding proteins from rat heart and liver are different proteins. Said B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1155–9
The binding site of chicken hepatic lectin. Sikder SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12520–5
Structural characterization of the isoforms of neonatal and adult rat liver metallothionein. Winge DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11419–25
Rat liver membrane secretory component is larger than free secretory component in bile: evidence for proteolytic conversion of membrane form to free form. Kloppel TM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(4):307–17
Detergent dissociation of bovine liver phosphomannosyl binding protein. Mitchell DC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(4):319–30
Analysis of hepatic reduced glutathione, cysteine and homocysteine by cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Demaster EG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:83–91
Determination of urochloralic acid, the glucuronic acid conjugate of trichloroethanol, by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection and its application to urine, plasma and liver. Ikeda M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13;307(1):111–9
Chromatographic method for the isolation of active 40S and 60S subunits from rat liver polyribosomes. Kopacz-Jodczyk T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 6; 287(2):329–35
Studies on lipids from liver and spleen of a child (O.L.) with Niemann-Pick's disease type C. Harder A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;22(2):199–201
Biochemical and histological assessment of hepatic lipid in sudden infant death syndrome. Cairns SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1188–92
Localization of plasma proteins in hepatocytes [letter] Pignal F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1336
Development of a micro enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies against liver-specific membrane lipoprotein. McFarlane IG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1-2):215–25
Processing of rat liver apoprotein E primary translation product. Reardon CA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Apr; 25(4):348–60
Thermotropic lipid phase separations in human erythrocyte ghosts and cholesterol-enriched rat liver plasma membranes. Gordon LM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 79(1):75–86
Positioning of nucleosomes in satellite I-containing chromatin of rat liver. Böck H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 15;176(1):131–54
Evaluation of vitamin A stores [letter] Amédée-Manesme O. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):338
Cytosolic and nuclear estrogen receptors in the isolated perfused rat liver. Liu YY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):474–80
Ontogeny of rat hepatic adrenoceptors. McMillian MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):181–6
Comparison of corticosteroid binder IB with the alpha-chymotrypsin- and RNase-treated hepatic glucocorticoid receptors. Mayer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(6):1719–28
Extent of cadmium accumulation and its effect on essential metals in liver, kidney, and body fluids. Suzuki KT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr-Jun;11(4-6):713–26
A low molecular weight zinc-copper lipolytic protein from chick liver. Halevy O, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14; 34(20):1945–51
Species difference of liver cytosolic fatty acid-binding protein in rat, mouse and guinea pig. Kawashima Y, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jul;19(7):481–7
The cellular distribution of vitamin A in the liver. Wanless IR. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):403–8
A study of liver reserves of vitamin A in Malaysians. Chandrasekharan N. **Malays J Pathol** 1981 Aug;4:43–7
Hepatic biotin and the sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Heard GS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):305–6
Low-level chemiluminescence as an indicator of singlet molecular oxygen in biological systems. Cadenas E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:221–31
Assay of ethane and pentane from isolated organs and cells. Müller A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:311–9
DNA-binding peptides from rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma cells: quantitative level and possible biochemical differences. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983

Aug;9(3):169–74

Chicken liver non-histone protein fraction repressing DNA transcription in vitro. Kiliańska Z. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul; 10(1):13–8

Chromatin proteins associated with micrococcal nuclease-sensitive and nuclease-resistant chromatin fractions of Kirkman-Robbins hepatoma and hamster liver. Lipińska A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul;10(1):31–9

Hepatic proliferation inhibitor. Iype PT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;59(1–2):57–80 (108 ref.)

Liver and hypervitaminosis [letter] Bernstein RE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):604

Heavy metals (cadmium, copper, lead and mercury) in common eiders (Somateria mollissima) from Denmark. Karlog O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Dec;35(12):448–51

Effects of SH-bearing compounds on the electron spin resonance signal of normal and cancerous tissues. Knock FE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(6):561–3

Histochemical analysis of liver cells from short term, aflatoxin-dosed and nondosed Coturnix coturnix japonica. 1. Aflatoxin-sensitive quail. Dashek WV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2347–59

Regression equations for estimating hepatic lipid content of chicks and hens by moisture determination. Mendonca CX Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2120–2

Isolation of an angiotensin II-binding protein from liver. Sen I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1679–83

Normal liver chromatin contains a firmly bound and larger protein related to the principal cytosolic target polypeptide of a hepatic carcinogen. Vinores SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2092–6

Non-collagenous glycoproteins of the connective tissue and biomatrix. Rojkind M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 154:103–22 (49 ref.)

X-ray microanalysis of hepatocytes in thyroidectomized rats. Smith NK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;42(2):343–4

The iron status of Black subjects with amoebiasis. Bothwell TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):601–4

Iron, copper, zinc and selenium in human liver tissue measured by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Milman N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):691–7

Evaluation of liver steatotic and fibrous content by computerized tomography and ultrasound. Pamilo M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):743–7

Effects of bacterial endotoxins and their detoxified derivatives on serum and liver lipids in mice. Gaál D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):437–43

Sublethal toxicity of malathion on the proteases and free amino acid composition in the liver of the teleost, Tilapia mossambica (Peters). Sahib IK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):59–62

Occurrence of saxitoxin and other toxins in the liver of the pufferfish Takifugu pardalis. Kodama M, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):897–900

Breed differences in sheep with respect to the interaction between zinc and the accumulation of copper in the liver. van der Schee W, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Oct;5(4):171–4

Application of a radiometric method for evaluation of loss of salicylic acid during isolation from biologic material. Ostrowski A. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(2):81–5

[Changes in glucocorticoid receptor of liver cytosol in 'Yang deficiency' animal models and effects of 'Yang-tonifiers'] Zhang JQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 4(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of zinc content in blood, liver tissue, urine and hair of patients with chronic liver diseases and its clinical significance] Dang ZD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;22(12):758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of selenium on hepatoma and the normal liver. I. Effects of selenium on the cyclic AMP level] Yu SY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;5(3):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of diets containing medium-chain and long-chain triacylglycerols in the genetically obese Zucker fa/fa rat. Composition of fatty acids and triacylglycerols of the liver and adipose tissues] Kinkela T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(5):404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological assay of pantothenic acid in rat liver using Tetrahymena] Lhuissier M. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(4):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the qualitative and quantitative determination of tri-xylyl phosphate in biologic materials] Karkalis E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic findings in the liver, spleen, brain and skeletal muscles in fatal cholestatic viral hepatitis (following double infection with hepatitis B and non-A/non-B?)] Storch VW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983; 43(4):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of methylmercuric chloride in animal organs] Knoll R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell fractionation by zonal centrifugation in nonaqueous solutions] Roth U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec;30(10):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the distribution of fibronectin in the rat liver under various hemodynamic conditions] Szendröi M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jan;24(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of the SDS addition on the pH dependency of TBA value obtained from rat liver homogenate] Mihara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cell surface receptors] Tsushima T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Dec;31(12):1151–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic fibrosis and coagulation factor XIII] Iwabuchi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;80(10):2229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic tissue oxygen tension and regional hepatic blood volume in alcoholic fatty liver] Kamada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the equilibrium dynamics of cell protein structure using the tryptophan fluorescence method at room temperature] Mazhul' VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+, Mg2+, Zn2+ levels in histone fractions from normal and tumor cells] Tkeshelashvili LK, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and properties of copper thionein] Melkonian VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile proteins in the fractions of soluble and insoluble chromatin of liver and thymus] Priiatkina TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate components of the nuclear matrix in rat liver and hepatoma] Vokurkova N, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the lipid fatty acid composition of the nuclear structures in the liver cells of white rats] Nikitin VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(4):972–4 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene in biological substrates of experimental animals during different exposure conditions] Burina AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Reactive capacity of a liver extract from the spiny dogfish in relation to reductive and oxidative radicals] Minkhadzhidinova DR, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid content in the dog liver during prolonged experimental hypokinesia] Prisenko VG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of lipid fatty acids in liver biopsies in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Bliudzin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of the nucleotides of the acid-soluble liver fraction of rats] Khokha AM, et al. **Priki Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;20(4):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of radiation injuries of DNA from liver and transplanted tumors in vitro] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of oxygen tissue tensions in the differential diagnosis of liver pathology] Riabov IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation from the liver and separation of morphine-group alkaloids using agar gel electrophoresis] Chichuev IuA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the general methods of isolating veratrine from cadaveric material] Mironova TV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Apr–Jun;27(2):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lowering the content of SH-glutathione and glutathione transferase activity in the liver as a factor in increasing the toxicity of T-2 toxin] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):135–7 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hepatic interlobar fissure: combined in vitro and in vivo study. Fried AM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):561–4

Size of liver edge in full-term, healthy infants. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):377–8

Freeze-fracture of biological specimens prior to conductive staining. Iida N. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Mar;47(1):79–88

The three-dimensional microanatomy of the liver. Motta PM. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Mar;47(1):1–30

Segmental assessment on ordinary scintigrams and SPECT images of the liver. Oyamada H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):161–7

An organ culture of postnatal rat liver slices. Hart A, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Nov;19(11):841–52

Interaction of glucocorticoid and thyroxine in the responses of rats to starvation-refeeding. Nessmith S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2260–5

Assessment of liver size in normal infants and children. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):346–8 (13 ref.)

Measurement of liver volume by ultrasound and computed tomography. Fritschy P, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug; 11(6):299–303

Effect of age and exposure to a carcinogen on the structure of the medaka liver: a morphometric study. Hinton DE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May;65:239–49

Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 5. Correlated responses in adult body weight, liver weight, ovarian follicle production, and carcass composition of laying hens. Bacon WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1876–84

Sonographic measurements of the normal liver, spleen, pancreas, and portal vein. Niederau C, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):537–40

A neat trick [editorial] Abernathy RA. **Va Med** 1983 Sep; 110(9):553

[Application of sectional anatomy of the liver in its echographic lobulation and segmentation] Shen ZW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;63(10):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biomorphosis of the liver in swine. 1. Body length and mass as well as mass, interstitium and lobulation of the liver] Wesemeier H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Nov; 37(6):927–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound tomography of the liver and its diseases] Strohm WD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 May;22(5):221–35 (213 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of organ volume by single photon emission computed tomography: a method of contour determination and its evaluation with phantom studies] Nakazawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the localization of the Glisson's capsule of the liver segments in anatomical resection (experimental study)] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Echography of the liver] Sidorova GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;62(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical and surgical basis for liver resection in cancer] Shapkin VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(10):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right-left index and weight correlation of the liver in newborn infants] Plank J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct; 80(4):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The unit-concept of hepatic parenchyma—a re-examination based on angioarchitectural studies. Matsumoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 2:285–314

Possible influence of glutathione on postischemic liver injury. Jennische E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan;92(1):55–64

Metabolic effects of long-term diversion of renal venous blood into the portal system. Kokot F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):467–75

Effects of liver ischemia on degradation of different classes of hepatic proteins. Fornander J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):61–6

Effects of ischemia on the hepatic cell membrane potential in the rat. Differences between fed and fasted animals. Jennische E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):69–73

Umbilical and paraumbilical veins in ligamentum teres. Their significance as collaterals in portal hypertension. Lin G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):1–5

Protective effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphate towards ischemia damage in rats hepatocyte observed by electronic microscope. Accardo G, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Sep; 24(8):347–9

Computed tomography of liver infarction. Adler DD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):315–8

'Hot spot' in liver may represent collateral blood flow [letter] Ishikawa T. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):649–50

Transhepatic collateral pathway due to vena caval obstruction. Salomonowitz E, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun; 142(6):1210–2

Improved mitochondrial function following ischemia and reflow by ATP-MgCl2. Chaudry IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R799–804

A new technique for hepatic portal vein catheterization in freely moving rats. Helman A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E544–7

Halothane and ischemic injury [letter] Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):74

Small bowel and liver pO2 during vasopressin infusion into the superior mesenteric artery. Korsbäck C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(1):50–3

Occurrence of crystalloids in the sinusoidal endothelial cell of a crab-eating monkey liver. Tanuma Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Sep;46(4):523–31

Hepatic infarction related to oral contraceptive use. Jacobs MB. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):642–3

Intraoperative hemodynamic investigations during portacaval shunt. Steegmüller KW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):269–73

Acinar heterogeneity in hepatic transport of dibromosulfophthalein and ouabain studied by autoradiography, normal and retrograde perfusions and computer simulation. Groothuis GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3069–78

Changes in the levels of endogenous coenzyme Q homologs, alpha-tocopherol, and glutathione in rat liver after hepatic ischemia and reperfusion, and the effect of pretreatment with coenzyme Q10. Marubayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):1–9

Changes of arterial blood flow patterns during infusion chemotherapy, as monitored by intra-arterially injected technetium 99m macroaggregated albumin. Bledin AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):197–203

Effects of methylprednisolone on protein synthesis and blood

flow in the postischemic liver. Fornander J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(4):287–95

Influence of a protein-free diet on survival and DNA following hemorrhagic shock and ischemia. Lazarus HM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(2):171–81

Hepatic infarction: biochemical study of a case. Hoag GN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1850–1

Liver blood flow studies during local hyperthermia. An experimental study in rats. Hugander A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):303–10

Correlation of hepatic surface PO2 nutrient blood flow and hepatic histology after hemodilution. Asher EF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):354–9

Intra-arterial digital angiography of the liver. Preliminary results. Dalla Palma L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 3(3):202–7

A method for quantitative analysis of the extent of necrosis in ischemic rat liver. Frederiks WM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):119–25

The effect of mouse hepatitis virus infection on the microcirculation of the liver. Levy GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):964–73

The value of enzyme leakage for the prediction of necrosis in liver ischemia. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(4):459–72

Antagonistic reaction of the periportal and perivenous zone in the rat liver after castration and estrogen treatment. Histochemical and biochemical studies on G6PDH and malic enzyme activity. Sasse D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 79(3):383–95

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. III. Aminergic mechanisms as related to mast cells. Reilly FD, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(1):61–73

Angiographic studies of the totally arterialized rat liver. Ivancev K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;18(5):436–40

Collateral circulation following repeated distal embolization of the hepatic artery in pigs. Stridbeck H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;19(3):179–83

Portal stump pressure monitorization in the conscious rat after porta-caval shunt and total liver arterialization with the left gastric artery. Flati G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(2):97–101

Decrease in mitochondrial levels of adenine nucleotides and concomitant mitochondrial dysfunction in ischemic rat liver. Watanabe F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 94(2):493–9

Plasma levels and renal removal of gastrin after acute hepatic ischemia in dogs. Pezzarossa A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Jun;7(3):201–5

Flow dependence of propranolol elimination in perfused rat liver. Keiding S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug; 230(2):474–7

ATP-MgCl2 produces sustained improvement in hepatic mitochondrial function and blood flow after hepatic ischemia. Ohkawa M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep; 37(3):226–34

Acetoacetate/beta-hydroxybutyrate ratio in arterial blood and liver during and after liver ischemia—a clue to detect the viability of ischemic liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jul 1;52(4):508–19

Hepatic arterialization after porto-caval shunt: an experimental morphometric study. Rugge M, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Sep–Oct;75(1039):657–64

The hepatic haemodynamic response to acute portal venous blood flow reductions in the dog. Mathie RT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Nov;399(3):223–7

Hepatic infarction with absolute ethanol. O'Riordan D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):627–30

Single photon emission computed tomograms of the liver: normal vascular intrahepatic structures. Pettigrew RI, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):219–23

Intra-arterial chemotherapy of the liver with transient, repeated hypoxia. Wopfner F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:75–82

Indocyanine green clearance following single and chronic cimetidine doses. MacKichan JJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):323–6

Two stage surgical management of the Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Warren WD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug; 159(2):101–7

Hemodynamic and biochemical monitoring during major liver resection with use of hepatic vascular exclusion. Delva E, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):309–18

Jaundice after open heart surgery: a prospective study [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):639–40

The scarring of the liver acini (Cirrhosis). Tridimensional and microcirculatory considerations. Rappaport AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(2):107–37 (38 ref.)

[Anatomical studies of the venous vessels in the area of the sinus venosus and v. cava caudalis of the liver in newborn calves] Gad[illegible] S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An experimental study on the maximum tolerable period of the total portal triad occlusion in normothermic rabbits] Chen XP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 22(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental observation on acute ischemic hepatic failure] Chen ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 22(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Damage to the biliary tract of rabbits during warm or cold liver ischemia] Yang Z. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;21(11):667–9 **(Chi)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and vascular exclusion of the liver: study of 30 extensive hepatectomies] Delva E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of varices of the round ligament. Unusual cause of spontaneous hemoperitoneum in the cirrhotic patient (letter)] Legue E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3004 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical parameters of hepatic ischemia in experimental animals] Böttcher W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984; 184(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolongation of ischemic tolerance time of donor livers by alkaline preservation solutions] Ukigusa M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patho-anatomy of lymph vessels of the liver from a roentgenologic viewpoint] Deimer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 11;96(10):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative assessment of hepatic and splenic blood flow detected by Tc-99m-Sn colloid liver scintigraphy] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood volume determination in gastric mucosa and liver tissue by electrolytic method] Fujimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1813 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous measurement of liver tissue blood flow by laser-Doppler velocimetry in the dog] Ido K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1269 **(Jpn)**

[Sinusoidal cells of the liver and their role in pathologic processes] Beketova TP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):83–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fentolamin and its combination with etiron on microcirculation] Gikavyi VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the ischemic disorders of xenobiotic metabolism in the liver of rats in the early and late stages of recovery] Grek OR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary occlusion of afferent blood vessels of one-half of the liver] Izraelashvili MSh. **Khirurgila (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ductus venosus (of Arantius) as a cause of strangulating intestinal obstruction] Negodiuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):53 **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgery of the thoracic lymph duct on liver microcirculation] Saatov RR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep; (9):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Heparin pharmacodynamics studied by means of finger rheography and rheohepatography in heart failure patients] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(4):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of NAD and ADP on glycolysis in the kidneys and liver of rats during ischemia] Tamarina NZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suturing defects of the walls of the right hepatic and inferior caval veins under conditions of retrograde perfusion of the liver] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Role of angiography in the diagnosis of hydatid echinococcosis of the liver] Kochanov SV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Preparation and primary culture of liver cells isolated from adult rats by dispase perfusion. Wahid S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun;38(3):251–60

Isolation of liver cells with Ca2+ and K+ chelating agents. Biochemistry and cell morphology. Cresto JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(4):217–28

Induction of hepatic peroxisome proliferation in nonrodent species, including primates. Reddy JK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):171–83

Studies on the proliferation and fate of oval cells in the liver of rats treated with 2-acetylaminofluorene and partial hepatectomy. Tatematsu M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar; 114(3):418–30

Physiological regulations and compartments in cells. Adolph EF. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R284–9

Effect of mitochondrial clustering on O2 supply in hepatocytes. Jones DP. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C83–9

Effect of different collagenases on the isolation of viable hepatocytes from rat liver. Queral AE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):235–7

L-proline is an essential amino acid for hepatocyte growth in culture. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):884–91

Identification of a receptor for senescent erythrocytes on liver macrophages. Schlepper-Schäfer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):551–9

Mitochondrial-reticular cytostructure in liver cells. Katz J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):795–813

Glucuronide formation of various drugs in liver microsomes and in isolated hepatocytes from phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Ullrich D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):97–101

The influence of pH on the cell membrane potential of primary cultured rat hepatocytes as measured with tetraphenylphosphonium and dimethyloxazolidine-2,4-dione. Ehrhardt V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):182–8

The effect of progesterone on hemoglobin synthesis in suspension cultures of fetal erythroid cells from calf liver. Lavrijsen KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16; 803(4):290–301

Kinetics of dexamethasone binding to the glucocorticoid receptor of intact erythroid cells from rat fetal liver. Mayeux P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22; 763(2):205–11

Hypoxia potentiates killing of hepatocyte monolayers by leukotrienes, hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acids, or calcium ionophore A23187. Trudell JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16;803(4):338–41

Liver endothelium and not hepatocytes or Kupffer cells have transferrin receptors. Soda R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):270–6

Cell-cell recognition: relation to cell adhesion with special reference to adhesion of hepatocytes. Obrink B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):209–19

Long-term haemopoiesis in human fetal liver cell cultures. Cappellini MD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):61–70

Control of hepatocyte replication by two serum factors. Michalopoulos G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4414–9

Comparative studies of heat sensitivity of several rat hepatoma cell lines and hepatocytes in primary culture. Schamhart DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4507–16

Isolation of oval cells by centrifugal elutriation and comparison with other cell types purified from normal and preneoplastic livers. Yaswen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):324–31

Use of primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes to investigate mechanisms of action of nafenopin, a hepatocarcinogenic peroxisome proliferator. Bieri F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1033–9

Promotion of epithelial cell adhesion on collagen by proteins from rat embryo fibroblasts. Yamada M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):1115–21

Induction of imprinting and 'memory' in Chang liver cells with lectin. Casaba G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(1):1–4

Hormonally-induced changes in the cytoskeleton organization of adult and newborn rat hepatocytes cultured on fibronectin precoated substratum: effect of dexamethasone and insulin. Marceau N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(5):421–35

Family trees representing the finitely proliferative nature of cultured rat liver cells. Matsumura T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):293–301

Liver cell hyperplasia: on the suitability of using the metaphase-arrest technique. Alabi JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):515–23

Karyometry of nuclei in liver cells. Heterogeneity of nuclear volume and percentage of binucleate cells associated with veins. Hildebrand R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(3):669–73

Non-random interaction of N-2-acetylaminofluorene and its N-hydroxy metabolite with DNA of rat hepatic parenchymal and non-parenchymal cell nuclei following in vivo administration of carcinogen. Baranyi-Furlong BL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):15–28

The metabolism of halothane by hepatocytes: a comparison between free radical spin trapping and lipid peroxidation in relation to cell damage. Tomasi A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 15;46(3):353–68

Cytochemical analysis of the chromatin of liver cell nuclei and nuclei of oval cells by means of the Feulgen hydrolysis curve in rats treated by thioacetamide. Praet M, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jul;5(4):364–7

Long term cultivation of functionally active normal human adult hepatocytes. Lazizi Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 54:75–9

Modulation by a sulfonylurea of insulin-dependent glycogenesis, but not of insulin binding, in cultured rat hepatocytes. Evidence for a postreceptor mechanism of action. Fleig WE, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):285–90

The fate of insulin in rat hepatocytes. Evidence for the release of an immunologically active fragment. Misbin RI, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):355–61

Expression of differentiated function by hepatocytes in primary culture: variable effects of glucagon and insulin on gluconeogenesis during cell growth. Brown JW, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):176–84

Pyridoxine binding to normal and diabetic liver plasma membrane. Nassar CF, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(2):112–8

The role of proteolytic enzymes derived from crude bacterial collagenase in the liberation of hepatocytes from rat liver. Identification of two cell-liberating mechanisms. Hatton MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):311–8

Albumin localization in rat liver parenchymal cells. Brands R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):99–107

Structural organization of rat hepatocyte chromatin as visualized in thin frozen sections selectively stained for DNA. Derenzini M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 33(1):148–56

Cytoplasmic and cell surface structure of purified liver gap junctions revealed by freeze-drying. Dermietzel R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):84–9

An electron-microscope autoradiographic study of transferrin endocytosis by immature erythroid cells.

Iacopetta BJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):17–23
Role of a surface glycoprotein in the control of protein–mediated attachment of adult hepatocytes. Blanquet PR. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):479–85
Preparation of isolated liver endothelial cells and Kupffer cells in high yield by means of an enterotoxin. Blomhoff R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):194–204
Albumin secretion and protein synthesis by cultured diploid and tetraploid rat hepatocytes separated by elutriation. Le Rumeur E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):247–54
Cathepsin D stimulates DNA synthesis and mitosis in mouse liver in vivo. Morioka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar; 151(1):273–6
Integral membrane antigens involved in cell–substratum adhesion of hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Neumeier R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):567–72
Two different cell adhesion molecules—cell–CAM 105 and a calcium–dependent protein—occur on the surface of rat hepatocytes. Ocklind C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar; 151(1):29–45
A diploid epithelial cell line from normal adult rat liver with phenotypic properties of 'oval' cells. Tsao MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):38–52
Multipotent hemopoietic progenitors (CFUMIX) in human fetal liver. Kimura N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct; 11(9):849–55
Populations of megahepatocytes and minihepatocytes and their components in livers of old rats. David H. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):77–82
Effects of basement membrane matrix on the culture of fetal mouse hepatocytes. Hirata K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct; 74(5):687–92
Where is Na+, K+ ATPase located in the liver cell plasma membrane? [letter] Yousef IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1632–3
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes [editorial] Mondelli M, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):109–13
Hepatocytes of Zones 1 and 3 conjugate sulfobromophthalein with glutathione. Chen EH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):467–76
Long–term co–cultures of adult human hepatocytes with rat liver epithelial cells: modulation of albumin secretion and accumulation of extracellular material. Clement B, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):373–80
Purified rat liver fat–storing cells in culture divide and contain collagen. de Leeuw AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):392–403
Culturing hepatocytes and other differentiated cells. Reid LM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):548–59 (206 ref.)
Sinusoidal endothelial cells from normal guinea pig liver: isolation, culture and characterization. Shaw RG, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):591–602
A new cerium–based method for cytochemical localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase in the Golgi complex of rat hepatocytes. Comparison with the lead technique. Angermüller S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):107–11
Microbiochemical approach to liver cell heterogeneity around terminal hepatic venules. Hildebrand R. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(4):539–44
Cloned mouse mast cells derived from immunized lymph node cells and from foetal liver cells exhibit characteristics of bone marrow–derived mast cells containing chondroitin sulphate E proteoglycan. Razin E, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):563–75
Properties of peroxisomes and their induction by clofibrate in normal adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Furukawa K, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jul;20(7):573–84
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and mitotic activity of chick embryo hepatocytes in primary culture. Effect on induction of polysubstrate monooxygenase activity. Hirsiger H, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Mar;20(3 Pt 1):172–82
Mouse hepatocyte synthesis and induction of the acute phase reactant: serum amyloid P–component. Le PT, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jun;20(6):505–11
A serum–free medium for clonal growth and serial subculture of diploid rat liver epithelial cells. Malan–Shibley L, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Oct;19(10):749–58
Turnover of ribosomes in regenerating rat liver. Nikolov EN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1255–60
The influence of fibroblast–like cells derived from canine fetal hematopoietic tissues on the regulation of lymphohematopoiesis. Klein AK, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jan;2(1):20–33
Consequences of altered poly(ADP–ribose) metabolism on hepatocyte functions in vitro. Althaus FR, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 13:321–31
Identification of trypsin inhibitor in bovine pituitary extracts as a survival factor for adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Asami O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 95(2):299–309
Calcium pools in saponin–permeabilized guinea pig hepatocytes. Burgess GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15336–45
Sequential assembly of very low density lipoprotein apolipoproteins, triacylglycerol, and phosphoglycerides by the intact liver cell. Janero DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14496–504
Induction and origin of hepatocytes in rat pancreas. Reddy JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2082–90
Delayed and reduced cell replication and diminishing levels of DNA polymerase–alpha in regenerating liver of aging mice. Fry M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):225–32
Heterogeneity of endothelial cells of adult rat liver as resolved by sedimentation velocity and flow cytometry. Morin O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun;119(3):327–34
Protection against sodium valproate injury in isolated hepatocytes by alpha–tocopherol and N,N'–diphenyl–p–phenylenediamine. Buchi KN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;24(4):148–54
Differentiation of B lineage cells from liver of neonatal mice: generation of immunoglobulin isotype diversity in vitro. Calvert JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1693–7
Ontogeny of B cell markers in the human fetal liver. Hofman FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1197–201
In vitro induction of hepatocyte synthesis of the acute phase reactant mouse serum amyloid P–component by macrophages and IL 1. Le PT, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun;35(6):587–603
Utilization of supplemental methionine sources by primary cultures of chick hepatocytes. Dibner JJ. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct; 113(10):2116–23
Agglutination kinetics of enzymatically treated normal and diabetic rat hepatocytes. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):628–30
Hepatocyte dysfunction in thermal injury. Shires GT 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct;23(10):899–901
Properties of cultured epithelial cells from liver and amniotic fluid. Negishi H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 29(2–3):77–94
Effect of biliary pressure versus high bile acid flux on the permeability of hepatocellular tight junction. Toyota N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):536–42
Minimal requirement of the remnant pancreas for protein and DNA synthesis of cultured hepatocytes prepared from pancreatectomized rats. Arii S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19;33(25):2473–8
Effect of halomethanes on intracellular calcium distribution in hepatocytes. Brattin WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10; 35(11):1231–40
Factors influencing sulfation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sundheimer DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):23–9
The morphogenesis of the vacuolation of liver cells. Takano A, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):97–104
Selective isolation of intact periportal or perivenous hepatocytes by antero– or retrograde collagenase gradient perfusion. Väänänen H, et al. **Liver** 1983 Jun;3(3):131–9
Cell types in rat liver cultures: their identification and isolation. Grisham JW. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 53–54(1–2):23–33 (82 ref.)
Mutagenic activation of 3–amino–1,4–dimethyl–5H–pyrido(4,3–b)indole(Trp–P–1) and 3–amino–1–methyl–5H–pyrido(4,3–b)indole (Trp–P–2) by primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes: effect of Aroclor induction in vitro. Decloître F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug–Sep;137(2–3):123–32
Establishment of fish hepatocyte cultures for use in in vitro carcinogenicity studies. Klaunig JE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May;65:163–73
Characterization and carcinogen sensitivity of an established endothelial–like cell line derived from adult rat liver tissue. Higgins PJ, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(5):331–7
Investigations concerning the correlation between liver cell proliferation, production of alpha–fetoprotein, and DNA–synthesis of lymphocytes in the spleen of NMRI–mice. An autoradiographic and immunohistochemical study. Tuczek HV, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar;178(4):335–8
Cytokine–stimulated human natural killer cytotoxicity: response to rotavirus–infected cells. Kohl S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):868–72
A mechanism for liver cell injury in viral hepatitis: effects of hepatitis B virus on neutrophil function in vitro and in children with chronic active hepatitis. Vierucci A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):814–20
Intracellular adenosine in isolated rat liver cells. Belloni FL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan;400(1):106–8
Functional significance of hepatocyte heterogeneity for glycolysis and gluconeogenesis. Jungermann K. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:409–14
Effect of tissue absorption and microscope optical parameters on the depth of penetration for fluorescence and reflectance measurements of tissue samples. Benson DM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Apr;39(4):495–502
A critical approach to the use of isolated liver cells for the study of metabolic events. Pogson CI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):119–32 (77 ref.)
Effect of irradiation and endogenous nucleases on rat liver chromatin. Gelderblom D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug; 99(2):363–71
Comparison of cytologic and biochemical properties between liver cells isolated from adult rats by trypsin perfusion and those isolated by collagenase perfusion. Miyazaki M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(3):191–204
Observations on the role of smooth endoplasmic reticulumin glucocorticoid–induced hepatic glycogen deposition. Jerome WG, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(5):711–27
Morphologic study of cytoskeletal systems of mouse hepatocytes using polyethylene glycol–embedding method. Ishii M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):299–311
The occurrence of marker cells in fetal hematopoiesis of beige (Chédiak–Higashi) mouse. Yatabe M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):331–4
Phenotype and histological distribution of interstitial dendritic cells in the rat pancreas, liver, heart, and kidney. Steiniger B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):169–74
Lectin (concanavalin A) binding to rat hepatocytes in different stages of cell differentiation. Csaba G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(1):75–80
[New cytophysiologic systems of cell culture indispensable for the study of pathological processes] Michl J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(6):481–501 (60 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of paraformaldehyde fixation on the qualitative preservation and stereological parameters of the adult rat liver] Kraemer M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983;72(4):279–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration in human plasma of 2 factors inhibiting hepatocyte multiplication by blocking the cell cycle at the level of G1–S transition] Rius E, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(5):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Albumin receptors on isolated human hepatocytes. Studies by phase contrast and scanning electron microscopy] Trevisan A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 22;74(36):2073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electron microscopic study on macrophages in hagfish liver sinusoids] Ihara K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jun;53(3):155–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A possible involvement of sex hormones in the regulation of antibody–dependent cell–mediated hepatocytotoxicity: a possible role of interleukin–1] Katoh H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selected morphological features of the rat liver 2–97 days of life] Koch I. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[CFUs of the normal and regenerating liver in the sexually mature mouse] Starostin VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jun;86(6):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of colony–stimulating activity on hematopoiesis in the organ culture of mouse embryonal liver] Gan OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristic effects of rabbit liver extract on hepatocyte proliferation in the regenerating liver of mice of various ages] Karmanov PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of mononuclear infiltration of the liver on hepatocyte proliferation] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Derepression of hepatocyte proliferation with changes in the functional state of the reticuloendothelial system] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synchronization of proliferating cells in the liver, gastric glands and duodenum] Osipova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of antimembrane hepatocytotoxic serum on bile secretion and Na+, K+–ATPase activity in hepatocyte membranes] Makogon NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr; 30(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of tissue preparations on the functional activity of somatic cells] Usov NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological and biochemical studies on liver, kidney and gill of fishes affected by pesticides. Rojik I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(1):81–92
Liver damage in nurses handling cytostatic agents. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(3):181–9
Long term effects of thorium dioxide (thorotrast) administration on human liver. Ultrastructural localization of thorium dioxide in human liver by analytical electron microscopy. Irie H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar; 34(2):221–8
Possible influence of glutathione on postischemic liver injury. Jennische E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan;92(1):55–64
Ethanol–induced changes of granular endoplasmic reticulum in hepatocytes of mini–pig foetuses. Rømert P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Nov; 91(6):413–7
Acute effects of halothane and enflurane on drug metabolism and protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aune H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov; 53(5):363–8
Perchloroethylene: effects on body and organ weights and plasma butyrylcholinesterase activity in mice. Kjellstrand P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May; 54(5):414–24
Comparative studies of the hepatic effects of di– and mono–n–octyl phthalates, di–(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate and clofibrate in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;54(3):167–76
Hepatotoxicity of hornet's venom sac extract, after repeated in vivo and in vitro envenomation. Neuman MG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;53(4):314–9
Effect of oestradiol dipropionate and testosterone propionate on protein, RNA and DNA contents and RNase and DNase activity in the liver of the toad (Bufo melanosticus). Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;

63(2):127–36
Effect of trimethoprim administration on hepatic functions of albino rats. Mandal B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1984;10(1):48–58
Alveld-producing saponins. II. Toxicological studies. Videm Abdelkader S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):76–85
Purine deoxyribonucleoside induced hepatotoxicity in the mouse. Renshaw J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:363–6
Inhibition of human aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes by propiolaldehyde. Ferencz-Biro K, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1984 May-Jun;8(3):302–7
Alcohol use in youthful methadone-maintained former heroin addicts: liver impairment and treatment outcome. Hartman N, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer; 7(3):316–20
No effect of acute ethanol administration on hepatic protein synthesis and export in the rat in vivo. Wallin B, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1984 Mar-Apr;8(2):191–5
The effects of insulin replacement and withdrawal on hepatic ultrastructure and biochemistry. Garfield SA, et al.
Am J Anat 1984 Jun;170(2):127–42
Acetaminophen overdose with fetal demise. Haibach H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):240–2
Mechanisms for modification of bromobenzene hepatotoxicity by coadministered toluene and chlorobenzene. Koizumi A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 6(3):241–50
Multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of hepatic nuclear RNA and DNA of normal and hepatotoxin-treated mice. Higgins PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):31–5
Lead and liver cell proliferation. Effect of repeated administrations. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al.
Am J Pathol 1983 Dec;113(3):315–20
Ovine placental lactogen stimulates glycogen synthesis in fetal rat hepatocytes. Freemark M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E21–4
Effects of desipramine on clinical liver function tests. Price LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):798–800
Serum concentration of bile acids in guinea pigs as an indicator of liver damage caused by aflatoxins. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1971–2
Effects of dexamethasone and surgical hypotension on hepatic morphologic features and enzymes of dogs. Dillon AR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):1996–9
Effects of halothane anesthesia on equine liver function. Engelking LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):607–15
Effects of isoflurane anesthesia on equine liver function. Engelking LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):616–9
Effects of hypersensitivity to a halothane metabolite on halothane-induced liver damage. Ford DJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 1984 Feb;60(2):141–3
Effects of nickel chloride and diethyldithiocarbamate on metallothionein in rat liver and kidney. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Nov-Dec;13(6):489–95
Toxicity studies of metabolites of some fungal isolates in albino mice. Pathak B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct;46(4):944–7
Mechanisms of the killing of cultured hepatocytes by hydrogen peroxide. Rubin R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Feb 1;228(2):450–9
Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls at low dose levels in rats. Baumann M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;12(5):509–15
Biochemical and pathological effects of fly ash on lung, liver, and blood of rats. Srivastava PK, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1984 Jul;13(4):441–52
The effect of low doses of dietary cadmium oxide on the disposition of trace elements (zinc, copper, iron), hematological parameters, and liver function in rats. Weigel HJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May; 13(3):289–96
Morphological changes in organs of mice induced by the combination of adriamycin and pustulan.
Fiszer-Maliszewska L, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1983;31(3):365–72
Investigation into the combined hepatotoxicity of rolitetracycline and ethinyloestradiol. Böcker R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Jul;264(1):168–76
Structure-function relationships of protoporphyrin-induced liver injury. Lee RG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):744–6
The acute toxicity of oxamniquine in rats; a sex-dependent hepatotoxicity. Gregory M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 54(3):247–55
Non-random effect on RNA synthesis in liver chromatin by administration of dimethylnitrosamine to mice. Klaude M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Nov;54(3):215–25
Phthalate esters. II. Effects of inhaled dibutylphthalate on cytochrome P-450 mediated metabolism in rat liver and lung. Walseth F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul;55(2):132–6
Action of ammonium meta vanadate on hepatic enzymes in vitro. Beyhl FE. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:250–3
The effects of valproic acid on liver function. de Wolff FA, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:369–73
Comparison of clofibrate and ethyl-5-(p-chlorophenoxy)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpentanoa induced changes in serum lipoprotein cholesterol and hepatic peroxisome proliferation in the normal rat. Stevens TJ, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(2):81–94
Death in sheep following dosing with copper diethylamine oxyquinoline sulphonate as a commercial injectable copper preparation. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Feb; 61(2):38–40
Stimulation of hepatic glycogenolysis by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) via a calcium requiring process. Kimura S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1057–64
Inhibition of glycogen synthesis in rat hepatocytes by medium Zn2+. Rognstad R.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jul 31;122(2):726–33
The appearance of a 34,000-dalton inhibitor of calpain (Ca2+-dependent cysteine proteinase) in rat liver after the administration of phenylhydrazine. Yamato S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Sep 15;115(2):715–21
Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent piroglitide (McN-3495) on glycogen levels of normal and diabetic rats. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):55–62
The microviscosity of liver plasma membranes of rats fed with oleoylanilide. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):125–9
The contribution of both extracellular and intracellular calcium to the action of alpha-adrenergic agonists in perfused rat liver. Reinhart PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):35–42
Effects of antioxidants on the TBA reaction of various rat liver homogenates. Mihara M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug;30(1):131–4
Effect of disulfiram on rat liver cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Andersson S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2930–2
Mechanisms of toxic injury to isolated hepatocytes by 1-naphthol. Doherty MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):543–9
Effect of nafcillin on hepatic excretory function. Eng C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3649–51
Chenodeoxycholic acid-3-sulfate. Metabolism and excretion in the rat and hamster and effects on hepatic transport systems. Eng C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1; 32(23):3555–8
Impairment of hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity as a cause of reduced biliary sulfobromophthalein excretion in clofibrate-treated rats. Foliot A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2829–34
Protective effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the hepatotoxicity of bromobenzene in mice. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):89–96
Effects of adenosine on liver cell damage induced by carbon tetrachloride. Hernández-Muñoz R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2599–604
Cytotoxic effects of N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine, a common arylating intermediate of paracetamol and N-hydroxyparacetamol. Holme JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Feb 1;33(3):401–6
Induction of DNA damage by menadione (2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone) in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Morrison H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1763–9
On the mechanism of butylated hydroxytoluene-induced hepatic toxicity in rats. Nakagawa Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2669–74
Evidence against involvement of calcium in carbon tetrachloride-dependent inhibition of lipid secretion by isolated hepatocytes. Pencil SD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2425–9
Carbon tetrachloride-dependent inhibition of lipid secretion by isolated hepatocytes. Characterization and requirement for bioactivation. Pencil SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2419–23
Effect of maternal ethanol ingestion during pregnancy and lactation on the structure and function of the postnatal rat liver plasma membrane. Assessement with [3H]prazosin binding to the hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Rovinski B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):311–7
Toxicity of heparin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sanders SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2223–6
Influence of phenylhydrazine on the antioxidant system of the erythrocytes and the liver in mice. van Caneghem P. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):717–20
Effects of benfluorex and fenofibrate treatment on mitochondrial and peroxisomal marker enzymes in rat liver. Van Veldhoven P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1; 33(7):1153–5
Interrelation between lipid peroxidation and other hepatotoxic events. Younes M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2001–3
Influence of glucocorticoids and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme development during the perinatal period. Leakey JE.
Biochem Soc Trans 1984 Feb;12(1):44–5
Sensitivity of liver cells formed after partial hepatectomy to glucagon, vasopressin and angiotensin II. Huerta-Bahena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):120–4
Inositol administration restores the sensitivity of liver cells formed during liver regeneration to alpha 1-adrenergic amines, vasopressin and angiotensin II. Huerta-Bahena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):125–8
Adaptive changes in lipid composition of rat liver plasma membrane during postnatal development following maternal ethanol ingestion. Rovinski B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Nov 23;735(3):407–17
Structural and physical changes in lysosomes from isolated rat hepatocytes treated with methylamine. Solheim AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):284–91
Proline and hepatic lipogenesis. Sugden MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Apr 24;798(3):368–73
Effect of nitrous oxide on halothane-induced hepatotoxicity in hypoxic, enzyme-induced rats. Ross JA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1984 May;56(5):527–33
Nifedipine increases and glyceryl trinitrate decreases apparent liver blood flow in normal subjects. Feely J.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1984 Jan;17(1):83–5
Interaction between the beta-adrenoceptor blockers metoprolol and atenolol with amitriptyline and their effects on oxidative liver metabolism. Kirch W, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1984;17 Suppl 1:65S–68S
Biochemical changes in liver of rats fed the plasticizer di (2-ethylhexy) phthalate. Bell FP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Aug;31(2):177–82
Onset of hepatomegaly in PCB (Aroclor 1254)-treated rats. Carter JW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug; 31(2):183–7
Lipid peroxidation in tin intoxicated partially hepatectomized rats. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):200–9
Identification and characterization of estrogen-responsive gene products in the liver of rainbow trout. Chen TT.
Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1983 Jul;61(7):802–10
Altered hepatic functions and microsomal activity in perfused rat liver by hyperthermia combined with alkylating agents. Collins FG, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(4):205–11
Hyperplastic nodules of the liver induced in rats fed bracken diet. Hirono I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):151–5
Effects of strain, sex, route of administration and partial hepatectomy on the induction by chemical carcinogens of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase foci in rat liver. Pereira MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep;20(2):207–14
Age-dependent, seasonal and daily variations of the DNA damaging capacity of the hepatocarcinogen ZAMI 1305 in female rat liver. Ziliani S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jul; 23(3):245–51
Nickel-bound chromatin, nucleic acids, and nuclear proteins from kidney and liver of rats treated with nickel carbonate in vivo. Ciccarelli RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3892–7
Stability and capacity of dimethylnitrosamine-induced O6-methylguanine repair system in rat liver. Montesano R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5808–14
Genotoxicity of a variety of mycotoxins in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test using rat and mouse hepatocytes. Mori H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2918–23
In vivo genotoxicity and acute hepatotoxicity of 1,2-dichloroethane in mice: comparison of oral, intraperitoneal, and inhalation routes of exposure. Storer RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4267–71
Controlled death (apoptosis) of normal and putative preneoplastic cells in rat liver following withdrawal of tumor promoters. Bursch W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr; 5(4):453–8
The natural history and dose-response characteristics of enzyme-altered foci in rat liver following phenobarbital and diethylnitrosamine administration. Goldsworthy T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):67–71
Effect of varying the length of exposure to polybrominated biphenyls on the development of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase enzyme-altered foci. Jensen RK, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1984 Jan;5(1):63–6
Inhibitory effect of nafenopin upon the development of diethylnitrosamine-induced enzyme-altered foci within the rat liver. Stäubli W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):41–6
Comparative in vivo genotoxicity and acute hepatotoxicity of three 1,2-dihaloethanes. Storer RD, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1983 Nov;4(11):1491–4
Behaviour of cyclic nucleotides and Ca2+ levels in liver tissue of rats poisoned by white phosphorus and trichlorobromomethane. Paradisi L, et al.
Cell Biochem Funct 1984 Apr;2(2):111–4
Correlations between common tests for assessment of liver damage: indices of the hepatoprotective activity of promethazine in carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Reddrop CJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Apr;1(1):55–63
Interactions of caffeine and phenobarbital on sister chromatid exchanges in rat liver epithelial cell lines treated with 2-acetyl-aminofluorene and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Exilie-Frigere MF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):329–35
Studies on DNA damage: discordant responses of rate of DNA disentanglement (viscosimetrically evaluated) and alkaline elution rate, obtained for several compounds. Possible explanations of the discrepancies. Parodi S, et al.
Cell Biophys 1983 Dec;5(4):285–300
Lethal dose estimation and histophysiological effects of an organosilicon compound on rat kidney, liver and testis. Haider SG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):299–306
Proliferative response and renewal of hepatic function following cocaine administration in mice. Padilla GM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Mar;17(2):153–9
Toxicity of 1,2-dibromoethane in isolated hepatocytes: role of lipid peroxidation. Albano E, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1984 Aug;50(3):255–65
Effects of selenite on O2 consumption, glutathione oxidation and NADPH levels in isolated hepatocytes and the role of redox changes in selenite toxicity. Anundi I, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1984 Aug;50(3):277–88

Toxic effects of 2-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene in normal and partially hepatectomized rats. Daoust R. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):221-35

Potentiation of dimethylnitrosamine genotoxicity in rat hepatocytes isolated following ethanol treatment in vivo. Olson MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):313-26

Effect of lantana toxicity on canalicular plasma membrane of guinea pig liver. Sharma OP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May;49(3):369-74

Cross-linking of DNA in liver and testes of rats fed 1,3-propanediol. Summerfield FW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jun;50(1):87-96

Thermal melting of chromatin from the pancreas and liver of guinea pigs treated with 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea. Yang PC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):29-41

Studies on ergothioneine. XI. Inhibitory effect on lipid peroxide formation in mouse liver. Kawano H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1682-7

Effects of phytol, a branched, long-chain aliphatic alcohol, on biochemical values and on hepatic peroxisomal enzymes of rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2756-61

Lidocaine therapy in awake endotoxemic Yucatan minipigs. II. Hepatosplanchnic metabolism. Fettman MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(2):211-26

Effects of histamine and histamine antagonists on hepatic bile flow in the conscious sheep. Lee SP. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;11(1):61-9

Hepatic dysfunction following nafcillin and cephalothin therapy in a patient with a history of oxacillin hepatitis. Miller WI, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep-Oct;2(5):465-8

Urinary D-glucaric acid excretion during rifampicin/isoniazid and anticonvulsant enzyme induction. Perry W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May;35(5):710-5

Effect of carbohydrates on estimated hepatic blood flow. Svensson CK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May; 35(5):660-5

In vivo effects of 3-methylcholanthrene, phenobarbital, pyrethrum and 2,4,5-T isooctylester on liver, lung and kidney microsomal mixed-function oxidase system of guinea-pig: a comparative study. Işcan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):177-90

Adrenergic regulation of glycogenolysis in liver of Xenopus laevis in vitro. Janssens PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):403-8

Chronic exposure of coho salmon to sublethal concentrations of copper—III. Kinetics of metabolism of metallothionein. McCarter JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(1):83-7

Prevention of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by propylthiouracil in the glutathione depleted rat. Raheja KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):9-14

Hepatic metallothionein production and resistance to heavy metals by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)—I. Exposed to an artificial mixture of zinc, copper and cadmium. Roch M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):71-5

Hepatic metallothionein production and resistance to heavy metals by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)—II. Held in a series of contaminated lakes. Roch M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):77-82

Dogfish liver and kidney tissue respiration after zinc treatment. Tort L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(2):381-4

Studies on some enzymes and sialic acid during progestational contraceptive therapy. Chaudhuri C, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jun;29(6):573-83

Carcinogenesis by hepatic peroxisome proliferators: evaluation of the risk of hypolipidemic drugs and industrial plasticizers to humans. Reddy JK, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1983;12(1):1-58 (220 ref.)

Influence of 13-cis retinoic acid and of arotinoid on the cytochrome P-450 system in rat liver. Goerz G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(3):117-21

Damage to specific hepatic DNA base sequences following exposure to the hepatocarcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene. Baranyi-Furlong BL, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:363-6

Glutathione depletion and cytotoxicity of benzodioxoles and related compounds in isolated hepatocytes. Benford DJ, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:321-4

Structure activity requirements for phthalate ester-induced peroxisome proliferation in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gray TJ, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:591-4

Interactions of formaldehyde with glutathione in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ku RH, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:467-70

Species differences in di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate-induced hepatic peroxisome proliferation. Lake BG, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:595-8

Cystamine treatment of chemically induced liver injury. MacDonald JR, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:463-6

Evidence for indirect genetic damage as methylation of DNA guanine in response to cytotoxicity. Shank RC. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:145-52

Insulin and glucagon regulate cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) mRNA in rat liver. Beale E, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):328-32

Sulfonylurea effects on target tissues for insulin. McCaleb ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun;7 Suppl 1:42-6

Effect of metformin on hepatocyte insulin receptor binding in normal, streptozotocin diabetic and genetically obese diabetic (ob/ob) mice. Lord JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):108-13

Extrapancreatic action of the sulphonylurea gliquidone: post-receptor effect on insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis in rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Rinninger F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):462-5

A comparison of hepatocyte size distribution in untreated and phenobarbital-treated rats as assessed by flow cytometry. Willson RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Aug; 29(8):753-7

Comparative renal and hepatotoxicity of halomethanes: bromodichloromethane, bromoform, chloroform, dibromochloromethane and methylene chloride. Condie LW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(6):563-78

Hepatotoxicological evaluation of dantrolene sodium. Durham JA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(1):23-40

L-alpha-acetylmethadol-induced tissue alterations in mice. James RC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(1):91-112

Behavioral, metabolic and histological aspects of lithium and ethanol interaction. Messiha FS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(4):397-408

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on halothane metabolism and hepatotoxicity in an animal model. Plummer JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):106-10

Clofibrate hypocholesterolemia associated with increased hepatic copper. Klevay LM. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983; 2(2):131-7

Influence of dietary thiamin on phenobarbital induction of rat hepatic enzymes responsible for metabolizing drugs and carcinogens. Wade AE, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983; 2(2):117-30

The effects of long-term malathion or diazinon ingestion on the activity of hepatic synthesized clotting factors. Lox CD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Dec;7(6):546-51

Histological alterations in liver and intestine of teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus in response to mercury toxicity. Naidu KA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Dec; 7(6):566-75

Biochemical and ultrastructural effects of nitrite in rainbow trout: liver hypoxia as the root of the acute toxicity mechanism. Arillo A, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun; 34(1):135-54

Toxicological and chemical characterization of the process stream materials and gas combustion products of an experimental low-btu coal gasifier. Benson JM, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):396-412

Maternal hepatic effects of 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene in the rat. Kitchin KT, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):134-44

Effect of mercuric chloride on some biochemical and physiological parameters of the freshwater murrel, Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug; 34(2):343-50

Effects of low levels of dietary lead and iron on hepatic RNA, protein, and minerals in young Japanese quail. Stone CL, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):322-32

Polybrominated biphenyls are nongenotoxic and produce an epigenetic membrane effect in cultured liver cells. Williams GM, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):310-20

Stimulation of mixed-function oxidation of 7-ethoxycoumarin in periportal and pericentral regions of the perfused rat liver by xylitol. Belinsky SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):1-6

Characterisation of the alpha 1-adrenergic control of hepatic cAMP in male rats. Morgan NG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1-2):1-10

RX781094 a potent and selective alpha 2-adrenergic antagonist. Effects in adipocytes and hepatocytes. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6; 99(4):337-9

Effect of some selected anti-inflammatory steroids on elastin content in liver of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Olczyk K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):353-7

Reversible impairment of hepatobiliary function induced by streptozotocin in the rat. Carnovale CE, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):248-50

Boxed warning added to ketoconazole labeling. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Aug;13(2):15-6

Inhibition of glucagon-stimulated hepatic glycogenolysis by E-series prostaglandins. Brass EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):293-6

Hypothyroidism abolishes the glycogenolytic effect of vasopressin, angiotensin II and A23187 but not that of alpha 1-adrenergic amines in rat hepatocytes. Corvera S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):366-8

Phalloidin depletes the mitochondrial Ca2+ compartment of hepatocytes. Faulstich H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):241-4

Protective effect of L-carnitine on hyperammonemia. O'Connor JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):331-4

Quantitative predictivity of carcinogenicity for four short-term parameters, evaluated in rat liver: alkaline DNA fragmentation, autoradiographic repair, DNA adducts, preneoplastic nodules. Parodi S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:145-54

Influence of D,L-ethionine intoxication on galactosyl transferase activity and morphology of the rat liver Golgi apparatus. Kordowiak A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1984;22(1):3-8

The effect of Merichlery mineral water on the contents of magnesium and manganese in the hepatic cells and blood in cases of continuous imbibition. Nikiforov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(4):58-64

Morphological alterations induced by adriamycin. Ismail AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(4):283-91

Configurational changes in rat liver nuclear chromatin caused by azo dyes. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):337-44

Effect of adrenalectomy on chlordecone potentiation of carbontetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Agarwal AK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):507-11

Critical biochemical functions of isolated hepatocytes as sensitive indicators of chemical toxicity. Goethals F, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):441-50

Effect of chloroquine on the form and function of hepatocyte lysosomes. Morphologic modifications and physiologic alterations related to the biliary excretion of lipids and proteins. Sewell RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov; 85(5):1146-53

Some effects of trichloroethylene on mouse lungs and livers. Lewis GD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):139-44

Some further data on the effects of two organophosphate pesticides on the oxidative metabolism in the liver. Matkovics B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):689-91

Influence of dimethylsulphoxide on the functional state of isolated rat hepatocytes. Parafita M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(5):533-5

Acetaldehyde binds to liver cell membranes without affecting membrane function. Barry RE, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr; 25(4):412-6

Phthalate esters and their effect on the liver. Ganning AE, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):541-7 (35 ref.)

Influence of hydroxylation and conjugation of bile salts on their membrane-damaging properties—studies on isolated hepatocytes and lipid membrane vesicles. Schölmerich J, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):661-6

The action of various hormones and metabolites upon glucose production by isolated hepatocytes from lactating and non-lactating ewes. Gill RD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):210-1

Interrelationships between the metabolic effects of glucagon and ethanol in the perfused mouse liver. Lombardo YB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):183-7

Hepatic insulin binding following in utero exposure to ethanol. Snyder AK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr; 16(4):175-8

Effect of Isofenphos (oftanol) & Acephate (orthene) on fecal bile acids, cholesterol & total protein content of serum & liver in albino rats. Choudhari PD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Dec;21(12):684-5

Variability in acute aflatoxin B1 induced liver injury. Mathur M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:668-78

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on hepatic lipid profile of female rats under various states of nutrition. Malik V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 27(4):323-8

Effects of oral methoxy-psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA) on liver function and antipyrin kinetics. Chretien P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(5):343-7

Ultrastructural survey and tissue analysis of human livers after a 6-month course of etretinate. Glazer SD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):632-8

Methotrexate hepatotoxicity. Barak AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(1):93-6

Compromised hepatic function in dogs treated with anticonvulsant drugs. Bunch SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15;184(4):444-8

Subacute oral toxicity of tri-n-butyl phosphate in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Laham S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3):150-4

Glucagon and glucose as major regulators of glycogen metabolism in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1691-6

Stimulation of hepatic glycogenolysis by acetylglyceryl ether phosphorylcholine. Buxton DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1468-71

Simultaneous 13C and 31P NMR studies of perfused rat liver. Effects of insulin and glucagon and a 13C NMR assay of free Mg2+. Cohen SM. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14294-308

Site of insulin inhibition of cAMP-stimulated glycogenolysis. Gabbay RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6052-5

Inhibition of glucagon-induced glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes by the Rp diastereomer of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate. Rothermel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8151-5

Inhibition of glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes by the Rp diastereomer of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate. Rothermel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12125-8

Regulation of hepatic glycogenolysis by glucagon in male and female rats. Role of cAMP and Ca2+ and interactions between epinephrine and glucagon. Studer RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3596-604

Insulin inhibits the glucocorticoid-mediated increase in hepatocyte EGF binding. Lin Q, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun;119(3):267-72

Biochemical & pathological changes in albino rats due to long term feeding of dietary DDT. Banerjee BD, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Sep;15(3):167-77

Effects of insulin on the fine structure of hepatocytes from winter-acclimatized carps: studies on protein synthesis. Sáez L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):187-97

The influence of aminoglycoside antibiotics on the in vitro

function of rat liver ribosomes. Loveless MO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):294–303

Inhibition of dihydropteridine reductase by catechol estrogens. Shen RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(3):251–9

Effect of protein quality on vitamin B-6 status in the rat. Fisher JH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):786–91

Effects of maternal ritodrine administration on neonatal renal function. Hansen NB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):774–80

Narcotic effects on hepatic disposition of sulfobromophthalein in rats. Hurwitz A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):68–72

Ethanol suppresses hepatic glutathione synthesis in rats in vivo. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):7–11

Morphine–morphine glucuronide pools in the rat liver: effects of Triton X-100. Sweeney EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):19–27

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on postnatal ontogenesis in the rat. Ultrastructural analysis of Purkinje neurons and hepatocytes. Biggiogera M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):1027–40

Plasma membrane protection against the acute effects of inorganic lead on the respiratory rates of intact liver cells. Guttas JJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec; 12(4–6):731–6

Effect of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate on DNA repair and lipid peroxidation in rat hepatocytes and on metabolic cooperation in Chinese hamster V-79 cells. Kornbrust DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(1):99–116

The effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the metabolism, covalent binding, and cytotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Loury DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(1):145–59

Hepatotoxicity and metabolism of acetaminophen in male and female rats. Raheja KL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul;12(1):143–58

Response of isolated hepatocytes to organic and inorganic cytotoxins. Story DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):483–501

Natural history of TCDD-induced liver lesions in rats as observed by transmission electron microscopy during a 32-week period after a single intraperitoneal injection. Weber G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec; 12(4–6):533–40

Detection of DNA single-strand breaks induced by procarcinogens in Chinese hamster ovary cells cocultured with rat hepatocytes. Yang KH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(1):133–43

Inhibitory effect of fumaric acid on 3-methyl-4'-(dimethylamino)-azobenzene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Kuroda K, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):855–7

Sequential morphologic changes during methapyrilene-induced hepatocellular carcinogenesis in rats. Reznik-Schüller HM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov; 71(5):1021–31

Increased susceptibility of livers of aged F344/NCr rats to the effects of phenobarbital on the incidence, morphology, and histochemistry of hepatocellular foci and neoplasms. Ward JM. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):815–23

Effects of somatostatin on liver glycogen and fat metabolism in vivo. Ogihara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 34(3):313–8

Methods in laboratory investigation. Application of test substances to the surface of rat liver in situ: opposite effects of insulin and isoproterenol on cellular autophagy. Pfeifer U. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):348–54

Carnitine deficiency: a possible mechanism for valproate hepatotoxicity [letter] Coulter DL. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24; 1(8378):689

Acetaldehyde, liver injury, and jejunoileal bypass [letter] Holt PR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):971

Omeprazole: no evidence for frequent hepatic reactions [letter] Lööf L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1347–8

Heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and valproate hepatotoxicity [letter] Moore JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):221

Free radicals, lipid peroxidation, and ethanol hepatotoxicity [letter] Ryle PR. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):461

The effect of clofazimine on liver function tests in lepra reaction (ENL). Bulakh PM, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct; 55(4):714–8

Prostaglandins of the F series are extremely powerful growth factors for primary neonatal rat hepatocytes. Armato U, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1745–55

Competitive inhibition of sparteine oxidation in human liver by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and other cardiovascular drugs. Otton SV, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):73–80

Effect of griseofulvin treatment and neoplastic transformation on transglutaminase activity in mouse liver. Denk H, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):208–13

Chloroform in cough linctuses [letter] King RG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):184

Differential changes of tightly chromatin-bound RNA polymerase II in starved and cycloheximide-treated rat liver nuclei. Okai Y. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul;10(1):19–22

Dissociation of E prostaglandin effects on liver glycogenolysis and cyclic AMP levels. Sweat FW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):131–42

High sensitivity of Salmonella TA102 in detecting hexavalent chromium mutagenicity and its reversal by liver and lung preparations. Bennicelli C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 122(1):1–5

Induction of DNA repair in human and rat hepatocytes by 1,6-dinitropyrene. Butterworth BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;122(1):73–80

Statistical criteria for evaluating chemicals as positive or negative in the hepatocyte/DNA repair assay. Casciano DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;122(1):81–6

Sensitive induction of chromosome aberrations in the in vivo liver cells of rats by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Horiuchi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;140(4):181–5

Comparison of 7 azo dyes and their azo reduction products in the rat and hamster hepatocyte primary culture/DNA-repair assays. Kornbrust DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;136(3):255–66

Differences in responses of 4 adult rat-liver epithelial cell lines to a spectrum of chemical mutagens. Tong C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;130(1):53–61

Depletion of the reduced glutathione level in the liver and production of the mutagens in the intestine in the mice inducing hepatoma by feeding on a high level dose of sorbic acid. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;130(4):267–72

Induction of micronuclei in mouse fetal liver after exposure in utero to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Yamamoto KI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):173–9

Hepatic injury due to glafenine. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Verhamme M, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(2):35–9

A corneal cytokine triggers the in vivo synthesis of serum amyloid A by hepatocytes. Luger TA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(3):121–5

Zonal redox changes as a cause of selective perivenular hepatotoxicity of alcohol. Baraona E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:449–54

Inversion of the metabolic zonation of rat liver parenchyma by methapyrilene treatment. Fischer W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:421–4

Effect of ethanol, noradrenaline and 3',5'-cyclic AMP on oxidation of fatty acids and lipolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grunnet N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:245–50

On the characteristics of alcohol-induced liver enlargement and its possible hemodynamic consequences. Israel Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:433–7

Ethanol-induced changes in the intralobular oxygen gradient of perfused rat liver. Ji S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:41–5

Selective increase in pericentral oxygen gradient in perfused rat liver following ethanol treatment. Ji S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:439–42

Hypoxic hepatocellular injury. Lemasters JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:455–9

Ethanol and protein metabolism in the liver. Mørland J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:251–6

Inhibition of ethanol- and aldehyde-induced release of ethane from isolated perfused rat liver by pargyline and disulfiram. Müller A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:429–32

Ethanol interaction with propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Olsen H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:301–4

Metabolic factors and preference for ethanol. Ostrovsky YuM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:531–5

Inhibition of protein degradation in regenerating rat liver by ethanol treatment. Pösö H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:83–8

Effects of ethanol and sorbitol on mixed-function oxidation in perfused rat livers. Reinke LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:289–94

Biochemical mode of action of a hepatoprotective drug: observations on (+)-catechin. Ryle PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:473–8

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol consumption on hepatic tissue oxygen tension in rats. Sato N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:443–7

Potentiation of halothane hepatotoxicity by chronic ethanol administration in rat: an animal model of halothane hepatitis. Takagi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983; 18 Suppl 1:461–5

Interaction of human cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase E1 with disulfiram. Vallari RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:97–102

On the role of calcium in the mechanism of action of alpha-adrenergic agonists in rat liver. Taylor WM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;21(1):125–41 (115 ref.)

Isoproterenol—induced damage to the liver of chick embryos. Dušek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(1):67–73

Effect of fractions of fish meal and hepatic lipid deposition in estrogenized chicks. Mendonca CX Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):1020–6

Hepatic injury by prescription medication. Vierling JM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983;:79–86

O4-ethyldeoxythymidine, but not O6-ethyldeoxyguanosine, accumulates in hepatocyte DNA of rats exposed continuously to diethylnitrosamine. Swenberg JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1692–5

Essential role of sodium and chloride for theophylline-induced choleresis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Anwer MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May; 176(1):70–6

Acute hepatotoxin exposure effects lymphoid and accessory cell types in inbred mice. Babb JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):392–400

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid feeding during gestation in the rat on bile acid metabolism and liver morphology. Sprinkle DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 175(3):386–97

The effect of methylcellulose on extrarenal erythropoietin production. Zuckerman GB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):197–202

The tumor promoters TPA, phenobarbital, and nafenopin and the prostaglandins of A, E, and F series overcome the G1/S block imposed by extracellular calcium deprivation on neonatal rat hepatocytes. Armato U, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):237–47

Ultrastructural changes in the dog liver cell after isolated liver perfusion with various cytotoxins. Merker G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:103–9

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on the 'lipoperoxide' and lipid content of liver of rats treated with CCl4, colchicine, ethanol, ethionine and emetine. Agostini C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):175–6

Effects of various agents on the in vivo 'lipoperoxide' content of rat liver and kidney and on the 'lipoperoxide' and lipid content of liver slices. Agostini C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):349–52

Late preventive effects on dimethylnitrosamine, thioacetamide or galactosamine-induced liver necrosis of the inhibitor of proteases, phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;42(3):505–8

Depressive effect of amiodarone on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Grech-Bélanger O. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):15–30

The target portion of acetaminophen induced hepatotoxicity in rats: modification by thiol compounds. Hirayama C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):431–48

Reversal of acetaminophen intoxication with an N-acetylcysteine-liposome preparation. Khairy L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):153–6

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on liver collagen and drug metabolism in rats after chemical liver injury. Saarni HU, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 42(1):61–9

The effect of continuous vasopressin infusion on splanchnic blood flow, liver function, and portal and central venous pressures in patients with cirrhosis. Ranek L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):251–6

Styrene exposure and the liver. Härkönen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Feb;10(1):59–61

Hepatic alterations in rats fed ethanol at two levels of lipotropes. Koch OR, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(4):263–72

The effect of primycin on the intracellular monovalent ion and water contents of rat hepatocytes as revealed by energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis and interference microscopy. Horváth I, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(4):515–21

Effect of epidermal growth factor on cultured adult rat hepatocytes. Jansing R, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(2):157–66

Enzymatic changes in rat liver associated with low and high doses of a peroxisome proliferator. Berge RK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):35–41

2-hexanone potentiation of [14C]chloroform hepatotoxicity: covalent interaction of a reactive intermediate with rat liver phospholipid. Cowlen MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):478–91

Changes in hepatic glutathione concentration modify cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity. Dudley RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):530–8

Liver, kidney, and central nervous system toxicity of aluminum given intraperitoneally to rats: a multiple-dose subchronic study using aluminum nitrilotriacetate. Ebina Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):211–8

Resistance to cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity in immature rats. Goering PL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 74(3):321–9

Zinc-induced tolerance to cadmium hepatotoxicity. Goering PL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;74(3):299–307

Tolerance to cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity following cadmium pretreatment. Goering PL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;74(3):308–13

Hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen in neonatal and young rats. II. Metabolic aspects. Green MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):125–33

Hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen in neonatal and young rats. I. Age-related changes in susceptibility. Green MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):116–24

Incomplete correlation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin hepatotoxicity with Ah phenotype in mice. Greig JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):17–25

Hamster hepatocytes in culture as a model for acetaminophen toxicity studies with inhibitors of drug metabolism. Harman AW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):330–41

Interaction of metals and carbon tetrachloride on lipid peroxidation and hepatotoxicity. Harvey MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):316–22

Toxicity studies in isolated hepatocytes from selenium-deficient rats and vitamin E-deficient rats. Hill

KE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;72(1):32–9

Lung injury and delayed toxicity produced by O,S,S–trimethyl phosphorodithioate, an impurity of malathion. Konno N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):219–28

Comparative studies on di–(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate–induced hepatic peroxisome proliferation in the rat and hamster. Lake BG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 72(1):46–60

The role of phospholipid metabolism in bromobenzene– and carbon tetrachloride–dependent hepatocyte injury. Lamb RG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):510–20

Bone marrow toxicity induced by oral benzo[a]pyrene: protection resides at the level of the intestine and liver. Legraverend C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):390–401

Selenite–induced protection of bromobenzene hepatotoxicity in male rats. Merrick BA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Jan;72(1):102–10

Clobuzarit: species differences in the morphological and biochemical response of the liver following chronic administration. Orton TC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):138–51

The prevention of acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity by the interferon inducer poly(rI . rC). Renton KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;72(1):40–5

Coordinate induction of cytochrome P–448 mediated mixed function oxidases and histopathologic changes produced acutely in chick embryo liver by polychlorinated biphenyl congeners. Rifkind AB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):343–54

Liver morphology in guinea pigs fed pyrolysis products of a polychlorinated biphenyl transformer fluid continuously for 90 days. Turner JN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):464–77

Correlations of in vitro and in vivo hepatotoxicity for five haloalkanes. Tyson CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):289–302

Evaluation of liver weight changes following a single oral administration of carbon tetrachloride in rats. Uemitsu N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):1–7

Toxicity–distribution relationships among 3–alkylfurans in mouse liver and kidney. Wiley RA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Jun 15;74(1):1–9

Sex and strain differences in mouse kidney: Bowman's capsule morphology and susceptibility to chloroform.
Ahmadizadeh M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):161–71

Different susceptibility of mouse tissues to porphyrogenic effect of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Cantoni L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):201–10

Prevention of thioacetamide–induced liver necrosis by prior administration of substrates of microsomal flavin–containing monooxygenase. De Ferreyra EC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):127–31

Histological observations on the liver of Tilapia mossambica after exposure to monocrotophos, an organophosphorus insecticide. Desai AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun; 21(3):325–31

The effect of cadmium, zinc or copper loading on the metabolism of amino acids in mouse liver. Kawata M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):149–54

Effect of a mercurial ayurvedic drug (kajyoli) on the ion concentration and respiratory activity in brain, liver and kidney of the albino rat. Mohanty BK, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1984 Aug;22(2):165–70

Differential sensitivity of integrity criteria as indicators of cadmium–induced cell damage. Müller L. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):21–7

Effect of chloroform on hepatic and renal DNA synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in mice and rats. Pereira MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):357–64

The absence of testicular atrophy and in vivo and in vitro effects on hepatocyte morphology and peroxisomal enzyme activities in male rats following the administration of several alkanols. Rhodes C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr; 21(1):103–9

Prevention of toxicity to isolated hepatocytes by liposome entrapment of chenodeoxycholic acid. Salhab AS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):9–14

Effect of T–2 toxin administration to rats on lipid metabolism in liver. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):113–8

Effects of feeding T–2 toxin on RNA, DNA and protein contents of liver and intestinal mucosa of rats. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):73–6

Early changes in thioacetamide–induced liver damage. Trennery PN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):299–307

Chlordecone potentiation of CCl4 hepatotoxicity in ovariectomized rats. Agarwal AK, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb;29(4):315–23

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls, beta–naphthoflavone and phenobarbital on arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activities and chloroform–induced nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity in male C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice.
Ahmadizadeh M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):343–52

Increasing lipid peroxidation by vitamin E deficiency does not augment adriamycin–induced inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism. Atkinson JE, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Dec; 29(1–2):121–9

The effect of thioacetamide on sulfobromophthalein and ouabain transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brown DJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Aug;32(2):165–76

Role of the microsomal FAD–containing monooxygenase in the liver toxicity of thioacetamide S–oxide. Chieli E, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 1;31(1):41–52

Protection against paracetamol–induced hepatotoxicity by acetylsalicylic acid in rats. De Vries J, et al.
Toxicology 1984 Apr 16;30(4):297–304

Chemical models for toxic metabolites of bromobenzene derivatives. Relative toxicity toward isolated hepatocytes. Gottschall DW, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):251–9

Toxicity of aflatoxin B1 in rat and mouse hepatocytes in vivo and in vitro. Hanigan HM, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 2; 30(3):185–93

Nuclear chromatin changes in hepatocytes of soman treated rats. Moore RA, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 14;31(2):99–108

Cadmium–induced alteration of the energy level in isolated hepatocytes. Müller L, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun; 31(3–4):297–306

Cisplatinum: effect of zinc acetate pretreatment on cellular uptake and interactions with cytosolic ligands. Sharma RP. **Toxicology** 1984 Jul;32(1):75–84

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and nickel chloride on glutathione and trace metal concentrations in rat liver. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jul;32(1):11–21

Increased acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity after chronic ethanol consumption in mice. Walker RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1983;28(3):193–206

Tissue thiol induction in mice and protective effect against pyrrolizidine alkaloids by dietary ethoxyquin and methionine hydroxy analog. Kim HL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):314–6

Liver function studies on rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) following the administration of hydrazine sulfate. Warren D, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):295–9

Prednisone–induced morphologic and chemical changes in the liver of dogs. Fittschen C, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul; 21(4):399–406

Veno–occlusive disease and peliosis of the liver after thorotrast administration. Dejgaard A, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1984;403(1):87–94

Qualitative and quantitative changes in hepatic lipoprotein particles following acute injury of the rat liver induced by thioacetamide. Franke H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1983;44(1):99–113

Genesis of unusual vesicles in rat periportal hepatocytes after administration of N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene.
Groothuis GM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 46(1–2):77–82

Morphological changes in rat hepatocytes in primary culture induced by Misonidazole, desmethylmisonidazole and Ro 03–8799. Smith RA. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 46(1–2):65–76

The effect of hypolipidaemic agents on peroxisomal beta–oxidation and mixed–function oxidase activities in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Relationship between induction of palmitoyl–CoA oxidation and lauric acid hydroxylation. Lake BG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Mar; 14(3):269–76

Chemical–induced changes in hepatic vascular innervation. Ungváry G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(5):823–8

Effect of androgenic, oestrogenic, anabolic, progestational and catatoxic steroids on the kidney, adrenal and liver mass of the rat. Lax ER, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984; 26(3):99–105

[Contradictory effect of cortisol on the incorporating activity of isolated liver and spleen polyribosomes in rats] Angelov E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Toxic damage to liver cells and the effect of heavy metal salts on mixed function oxidase enzyme system activity] Kadiiska M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(3):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of the morphological changes in the liver of guinea pigs treated with tetrachloromethane. A light and electron microscopic study] Popova R, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1983;22(3):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Toxic injuries of the liver] Etürska M. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(1):1–10 (118 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical observations on the effect of pyquiton on hepatic function] Shen GR, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1983;1(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in research of the action of components isolated from Fructus schizandrae chinensis on animal livers] Liu GT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of Chinese medicinal herbs to restore the liver function of patients with chronic hepatitis] Wang CB.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1984 Mar;4(3):189–92 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies on the toxicity of Dioscorea bulbifera on the liver and kidney] Song CS.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1983 Jul;8(4):34–6 **(Chi)**

[From the study of Fructus schizandrae to the discovery of biphenyl dimethyl–dicarboxylate] Liu GT.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1983 Sep;18(9):714–20 **(Chi)**

[The effect of saponin isolated from stems and leaves of ginseng on experimental liver injury] Wang BX, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1983 Oct;18(10):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the effect of the essential oil of Gangsong (Baeckea frutescens L.) on experimental liver injury in mice] Xiang ZX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep; 18(9):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogen treatment and liver protein synthesis] Holst J.
Duodecim 1984;100(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Morphometric study of hepatic peroxisomes in hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with fenofibrate] Gariot P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Cytologic and biochemical study in quail embryos] Didier R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(3):304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative biochemical and ultrastructural study of the hepatic response induced in the rat by 2 hypolipemic agents: clofibrate and itanoxone] Gendre PM, et al.
J Pharmacol 1984 Apr–Jun;15(2):209–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypervitaminosis A: physiopathology and liver toxicity] Geubel AP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Sep 15;38(18):679–84 **(Fre)**

[Effect of anti–arrhythmia agents and nitroglycerin on enzyme activities of the liver] Engels I, et al.
Fortschr Med 1984 Jan 19;102(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo effect of valtrate/isovaltrate on bone marrow cells and the metabolic activity of the liver in mice] Braun R, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is dichlorvos hepatotoxic?] Eilinger C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic clearance of aminopyrine in the evaluation of liver function in hormonal contraception] Sensing H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1983 Dec 1;38(23):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological findings in lymph nodes, spleen and liver in the rat following treatment with polyvinylpyrrolidone and trypan blue (light microscopy studies)] Nakopoulou L, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of technical xylol on the human body] Lüdersdorf R, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1984 Apr;34(4):98–100 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cAMP on the glutathione system in the rat liver] Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Apr; 31(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium dependent hepatotoxicity of the ionophore A23187 studied by the experimental model of rat liver isolated and perfused in vitro] Andreana A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological and ultramicroscopic study of the liver and pancreas of rats under protracted treatment with tiadenol] Ceruso D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jan;65(1):41–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chloroquine–induced lesions in the liver of healthy rats and rats with porphyria induced by hexachlorobenzene] Graifemberghi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun;117(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of sex hormones on the macrophage–mediated hepatocytotoxicity] Mizoguchi Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;80(12):2542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cianidanol on chronic liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride and on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats] Sato I, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1983 Jun;81(6):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cianidanol (KB–53) on experimental liver injury in mice—histopathological, histochemical and enzyme–histochemical studies] Tajima S, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1983 Jun;81(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cianidanol (KB–53) on delayed skin reactions in mice compromised by carbon tetrachloride and 1–naphthylisothiocyanate] Tajima S, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1983 Jun;81(6):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal agranulocytosis and toxic liver damage after use of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole] Haaverstad R, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Apr 10;104(10–11):741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hepatotoxic effect of antineoplastic drugs] Robak T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1984 Apr 2;39(14):479–83 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Value of basic hematological tests and indicators of liver and kidney functions for evaluation of the effects of exposure to glues used in the shoe industry] Wocka–Marek T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 19;39(12):395–8 **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with synthetic progestins on indices of the liver protein–forming function in uterine cancer patients] Shvedova LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; (4):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver mono–oxygenases and the pharmacodynamics of carminomycin and rubomycin] Bogush TA, et al.
Antibiotiki 1984 Jun;29(6):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the pro–oxidant activity of tetracycline] Oleinik AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov;28(11):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver–protective effect of tocopherol acetate and selenium–containing preparations in tetracycline antibiotic lesions of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar; 29(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E and selenium–containing preparations in the prevention treatment of tetracycline–induced lesions of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug;28(8):608–12

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal characteristics of the hepatotoxicity of tetracycline] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jan;29(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra with g=2.03 of the animal liver tissue treated with butylhydroxytoluene and diethylnitrosamine] Miminoshvili AA, et al. **Bioftizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B12 on liver and kidney DNA methylation in guinea pigs in the presence of methionine and ATP] Klimsheva RI. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antitoxic system of the small intestine and liver in rats exposed to cholera enterotoxin] Iurkiv VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cysteine hydrochloride and sulfate ion on morphological changes in the liver during chronic poisoning with yellow phosphorus] Streliukhina NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of water-soluble antioxidants on the permeability of lysosomal membranes and on the structure of the liver in rats with thermal burns] Zaets TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ethanol and clofibrate on the activity of lipid catabolism enzyme systems in rat liver] Antonenko VD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian and seasonal characteristics of the reaction of the liver to the administration of bilignost] Davydovich OV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of no-spa on the level of liver glucocorticoid receptors and on the biochemical indices of homeostasis in adrenalectomized rats] Golikov PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of the change in the level of metalloproteins and free radicals in the liver of rats with acute poisoning by alkyl derivatives of 2, 4-dinitrophenol] Kagan IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of decamethoxine, decamine and levorin on the content of cholesterol, phospholipids and triglycerides in albino rat liver] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the hydroxylating function and structure of the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum of the rat as affected by long-term kordiamin administration] Lukienko PI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Nov–Dec;46(6):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone, adrenalectomy and their combination on the total lipid and phospholipid composition of the hepatocyte plasma membranes in rats] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 47(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ornid but not atropine abolishes the insulin receptor reaction of fat and liver plasma membranes to fasting and hyperinsulinemia] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an inhibitor of granulo- and monocytopoietic precursors on hematopoiesis in an organ culture of embryonic mouse liver] Samoilina NL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the nicotinamide coenzyme content of the liver of rats with combined exposure to kelthane and phosphamide] Gvenetadze RO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb; (2):75–6 (Rus)
[Effect of organotin compounds on the hepatocyte ultrastructure of the rat liver in an experiment] Levitskaia VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):74–5 (Rus)
[Effect of somatotropin on cathepsin D in the liver of hypo- and hyperthyroid rats] Martynenko FP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the hepatotoxicity of isoniazid using the bromsulphalein test in animal experiments] Litvinov AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov;(11):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thyroxine on the number of cells with aberrant chromosomes in the liver of rats following x-ray and neutron irradiation] Antipenko EN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphometric and cytochemical characteristics of the hepatocytes isolated from the liver of rats after a single exposure to 4,dimethylaminoazobenzene] Khodosova IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul;25(7):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proliferation of poorly differentiated cells in the rat liver after a single injection of the hepatocarcinogen 4-dimethylaminoazobenzine and its noncarcinogenic analog] Medvedeva ND, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Nov; 25(11):1333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of clofibrate on intracellular enzyme distribution in the rat liver] Panchenko LF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Nov; 25(11):1302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of the hepatotoxic action of isoniazid (review of the literature)] Skakun NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):49–52 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Optical and ultrastructure study of the effect of Serratia marcescens endotoxin at the hepatic level] García Frade LJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Paracetamol and damage to the liver and kidney] Alván G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1266 (Swe)
[Does paracetamol cause liver damage in chronic alcoholics?] Sköld A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1314 (Swe)
[Therapeutic intake of paracetamol caused acute renal insufficiency and liver damage] Stolt CM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1313 (Swe)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structure of hepatic sinusoids and their development in human embryos and fetuses. Enzan H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):447–66
Increasing inhibition of hepatic protein secretion by colchicine during development. Kaufman SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G311–8
The liver hemopoietic environment: II. Peroxidase reactive mouse fetal liver hemopoietic cells. Medlock ES, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):43–53
Temperature-sensitive fetal liver cells: a model for hepatocellular differentiation. Chou JY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:308–20 (40 ref.)
Four types of presumptive hemopoietic stem cells in the human fetal liver. Emura I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Dec;46(5):645–62
Two types of immature erythrocytic series in the human fetal liver. Emura I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Dec;46(5):631–43
Ultrastructural identification of the hemopoietic inductive microenvironment in the human embryonic liver. Emura I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Mar;47(1):95–112
Fine structural aspects of the development of Ito cells (vitamin A uptake cells) in chick embryo livers. Tatsumi H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Dec;46(5):691–700
Molecular localization of copper and zinc in rat fetal liver in dietary and drug-induced copper deficiency. Keen CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14; 118(3):697–703
UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity exhibits two developmental groups in liver from foetal rhesus monkeys. Leakey JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):1007–9
Human fetal liver cultures: basal activities and inducibility of epoxide hydrolases and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Peng DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):71–7
Nucleic acid content and growth of fetal brain, liver and heart during inanition in pigs. Hard DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):799–804
Activation of chemical carcinogens by cultured human fetal liver, esophagus and stomach. Autrup H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jun;50(1):15–25
Perinatal development of styrene monooxygenase and epoxide hydrolase in rat liver microsomes and nuclei. Romano M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov; 47(2):213–22
Change in ratio of the two hepatic isometallothioneins with development from prenatal to neonatal rats. Suzuki KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):33–8
Modulation of human fetal hepatocyte survival and differentiation by interactions with a rat liver epithelial cell line. Guguen-Guillouzo C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Sep; 105(1):211–20
Changes in intercellular junctions. I. Embryonic chick liver development. Meyer RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep; 99(1):172–80
Changes in intercellular junctions. II. Modulation in embryonic chick liver in vitro by cytosine arabinoside and dexamethasone. Meyer RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep; 99(1):181–7
Differential expression of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes in fetal tissues of mouse and rat. Sellem CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar;102(1):51–60
Enzymic differentiation in cultured foetal hepatocytes of the rat. Induction of serine dehydratase activity by dexamethasone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Oliver IT, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(3):234–8
Appearance of the liver form of pyruvate kinase in differentiating cultured foetal hepatocytes. Scott RJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(1):64–9
Occurrence of polyploidy and multinuclearity in the differentiating liver of chick embryo. Medda JN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):986–8
Ontogeny of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in the human fetus. Porcellini A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jun;1(2):92–104
Fetal hepatic and neural substrate utilization as affected by induced nutritional ketosis in swine. Steele NC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1388–95
Cholesterol synthesis by human fetal hepatocytes: effects of hormones. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1111–6
Precocious and enhanced functional maturation of B lineage cells in New Zealand Black mice during embryonic development. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1277–82
Immaturity of hepatic excretory function and the ontogeny of bile acid metabolism. Balistreri WF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S207–14
Developmental change in clearance of glucuronide of p-phenylbenzoic acid from in vitro kinetic parameters and its correlation with clearance from in vivo in fetus of rat. Nanbo T. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Aug;6(8):565–70
Ultrasonic tissue characterization of fetal lung, liver, and placenta for the purpose of assessing fetal maturity. Benson DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):489–94
The effect of embryological development on phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase, phosphatidyldimethylethanolamine methyltransferase and choline phosphotransferase of rabbit liver microsomes. Cornatzer WE, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):1–4
Relationship between changes in free cholesterol and pyrophosphomevalonate decarboxylase activity during myelination. Marco C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jun; 8(6):711–21
Activity and multiple forms of alpha-L-fucosidase and hexosaminidase in chorion biopsy specimens and some fetal organs. Beyer EM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):43–9
Extrapancreatic insulin gene expression in the fetal rat. Muglia L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(12):3635–9
Cell–cell interactions during junction formation. Overton J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:293–307
Prothymocytes in mouse fetal liver. Boersma WJ. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5–6):419–28
[Effects of halothane and enflurane on development and metabolism of quail embryos and chicken] Hosoda R, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells in the liver of human embryo] Kitazawa M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Erythroid and granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells in human fetal liver] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Developmental changes in taurine and other sulfur–containing amino acid concentrations in fetal and neonatal rats] Akahori S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aromatization of C-19 steroid in human fetal liver tissue] Sakai C, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cellular composition of hemopoietic tissue of the liver and spleen in the human fetus] Balashova VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Progenitors of transitory spleen colonies in mouse embryonal liver] Gan OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of drug-metabolizing enzymes by nitrous oxide in the rat. Peduto VA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):439–42
Comparative studies on physical properties concerned with the stability of unphosphorylated, phosphorylated and proteolytically modified L-type pyruvate kinase from pig liver. Dahlqvist-Edberg U. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984; 38(4):267–72
Identification of the isozymes of glutathione transferase induced by trans-stilbene oxide. Di Simplicio P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(3):255–7
Relations between thyroid function, hepatic and lipoprotein lipase activities, and plasma lipoprotein concentrations. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep; 104(1):50–6
Ultrahistochemical localization of the glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase (GOT) enzyme in hepatic and skeletal muscle cells in rat. Demel S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 73(1):27–31
N,N-Dimethylformamide-induced effects on hepatic and renal xenobiotic enzymes with emphasis on aldehyde metabolism in the rat. Elovaara E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):159–65
Increased cytochrome P-450 independent drug metabolism and mutagen activation in rat liver by octachlorostyrene. Holme JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;53(4):325–32
Activity of certain enzymes in the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic fractions of liver cells, myocardium and skeletal muscle of the rat during short-lasting hypothermia. Torlińska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):545–50
Interaction of endosulfan and dietary vitamin A on rat hepatic drug metabolising enzymes. Sriram K, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(4):213–8
'In vivo' inhibition of murine liver aspartate aminotransferase by isoniazid. Yamada R, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(1):29–39
Insulin controls intracellular cyclic AMP concentrations in hepatocytes by activating specific cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases: phosphorylation of the peripheral plasma membrane enzyme. Houslay MD, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 16:159–76
Regulation of specific forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in cultured cells. Manganiello VC, et

al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 16:291–301
Optimal conditions for phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthesis in a crude extract of liver cells. Lalanne M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:261–4
Imprinting by the neonatal testis: a mechanism for sexual dimorphism of rat liver xanthine oxidase. Levinson DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:519–23
Biochemical mechanisms for sex specific differences of rat liver xanthine oxidase. Levinson DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:511–7
Postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities in gout. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:137–9
Characterization of adenosine deaminating activity in normal and adenosine deaminase deficient human tissue. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:67–70
Effect of fasting on the activity and turnover of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bosron WF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):196–200
Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on male and female rat liver glycogen phosphorylase phosphatase. Winston GW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):277–82
Decrease in adenylate cyclase activity in dog livers during endotoxic shock. Ghosh S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):R737–42
Induction of rat hepatic and intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity produced by bile from bile duct–ligated animals. Komoda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G393–400
Response of liver glycogen synthase and phosphorylase to in vivo glucose and glucose analogues. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E521–7
Effects of giving ethionine on the parathion–metabolizing enzymes in the liver of fasted calves. Boermans HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2364–5
Effect of age on liver enzyme activities in serum of healthy quarter horses. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb; 45(2):354–6
Assay of mouse liver uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Francis JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):404–10
Luminometric determination of FAD in subpicomole quantities. Hinkkanen A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1; 132(1):202–8
Rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. I. Purification and characterization. Lad PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep; 133(2):350–61
Rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. II. Quantitative enzyme–linked immunoadsorbent assay. Lad PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):362–72
Purification of glutathione reductase from gerbil liver in two steps. Le Trang N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug; 133(1):94–9
Observation of cytochemical alkaline phosphatase activity on the plasma membrane of cultured rat hepatocytes by backscattered electron imaging. Watanabe J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):635–42
Effect of cycloheximide on increased aspartate aminotransferase in carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Pappas NJ Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb; 14(1):40–6
Transketolase activities and body weight changes in rats on low protein diets. Ette SI. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(4):220–5
gamma–Glutamyl transpeptidase of rat liver and hepatoma tissues: an enzyme immunoassay and immunostaining studies. Taniguchi N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:203–12
Effect of dimethylnitrosamine on ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver and kidney. Bardócz S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):59–61
Rat liver pyruvate kinase: influence of ligands on activity and fructose 1,6–bisphosphate binding. Blair JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):202–13
Endocytosis and degradation of native, cathepsin D–degraded, and glutathione–inactivated aldolase by perfused rat liver. Bond JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):367–72
Bovine liver dihydropyrimidine amidohydrolase: purification, properties, and characterization as a zinc metalloenzyme. Brooks KP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15; 226(2):469–83
Purification and characterization of selenium–glutathione peroxidase from hamster liver. Chaudiere J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):448–57
Detergent–induced distinctions between fluoride– and vanadate–stimulated adenylate cyclases and their responses to guanine nucleotides. Combest WL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):916–27
The inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenase in vitro and in isolated hepatocytes by 4–substituted pyrazoles. Cornell NW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):81–90
Human liver cytosolic malate dehydrogenase: purification, kinetic properties, and role in ethanol metabolism. Crow KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):621–9
The effects of insulin and glucose on the induction and intracellular translocation of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthase. DeLoskey RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):64–71
Spectrophotometric assay of the flavin–containing monooxygenase and changes in its activity in female mouse liver with nutritional and diurnal conditions. Dixit A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):50–63
Altered activation state of hydroxymethylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase in liver tumors. Feingold KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):231–41
Hormonal regulation of key gluconeogenic enzymes and glucose release in cultured hepatocytes: effects of dexamethasone and gastrointestinal hormones on glucagon action. Fleig WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):368–78
Change in kinetic property of M1–type pyruvate kinase from hyperbolic type to sigmoidal type by limited proteolysis with an acid fraction from rabbit liver. Fujii Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):310–3
Direct glucose stimulation of glycogen synthase phosphatase activity in a liver glycogen particle preparation. Gilboe DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):587–91
Calmodulin and parvalbumin: activators of human liver glucocerebrosidase. Glew RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):55–63
Malic enzyme and fatty acid synthase in the uropygial gland and liver of embryonic and neonatal ducklings. Tissue–specific regulation of gene expression. Goodridge AG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):82–92
Stimulation of mouse liver corticosteroid side chain isomerase by cobaltous and nickelous ions: evidence for an endogenous inhibitor of isomerase activity. Iohan F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):440–5
Peroxisomal fatty acyl–coenzyme A oxidation in chicken liver. Ishii H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15; 226(2):484–91
Solubilization and partial purification of dihydroxyacetone–phosphate acyltransferase from guinea pig liver. Jones CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):155–65
S–Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase from hamster liver: purification and kinetic properties. Kim IK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):65–72
Changes in adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities during the growth cycle of adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Lad PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):679–84
Cell–free translation of mouse liver mRNA coding for two forms of UDP glucuronosyltransferase. Mackenzie PI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):676–80
Partial purification and characterization of insulin protease and its intracellular inhibitor from rat liver. McKenzie RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):604–11
Regulation of the Ca2+–dependent neutral proteinases from rabbit liver by an endogenous inhibitor. Melloni E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):513–9
Two cytosolic, Ca2+–dependent, neutral proteinases from rabbit liver: purification and properties of the proenzymes. Melloni E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1; 232(2):505–12
Purification and characterization of a protein inhibitor of calcium–dependent proteases from rat liver. Memartino GN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):713–20
Separation and partial characterization of multiple forms of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Mezey E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):787–94
Effect of Mn2+ on fructose 2,6–bisphosphate inhibition of mouse liver, intestinal, and muscle fructose–1,6–bisphosphatases. Mizunuma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):257–64
Cytosol–mediated reduction of resorufin: a method for measuring quinone oxidoreductase. Nims RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):459–65
Guanidoacetate methyltransferase from rat liver: purification, properties, and evidence for the involvement of sulfhydryl groups for activity. Ogawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):265–75
Predominance of beta–adrenergic over alpha–adrenergic receptor functions involved in phosphorylase activation in liver cells of cholestatic rats. Okajima F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):640–51
Molecular induction by phenobarbital of a rat hepatic form of cytochrome P–450: expression of a 4–kilobase messenger RNA. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):478–93
Regulation of branched–chain alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase kinase. Paxton R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):48–57
Kinetics of inhibition of ethanol metabolism in rats and the rate–limiting role of alcohol dehydrogenase. Plapp BV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):30–8
Binding of monoclonal antibody to cathepsin M located on the external surface of rabbit lysosomes. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):267–71
Interaction of rabbit liver cathepsin M and fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase converting enzyme with their endogenous inhibitors. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):460–4
Kinetic mechanism of argininosuccinate synthetase. Raushel FM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):979–85
The enzymatic defluorination of fluoroacetate in mouse liver cytosol: the separation of defluorination activity from several glutathione S–transferases of mouse liver. Soiefer AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):928–35
Effects of hormones on the activity of glucose–6–phosphatase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Spagnoli D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):182–9
The effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase isoenzymes in rat liver. Takada Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):1–6
Relation of the extra–sequence of the precursor form of chicken liver delta–aminolevulinate synthase to its quaternary structure and catalytic properties. Watanabe N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):118–26
Rat liver DT–diaphorase: regulation of functional mRNA levels by 3–methylcholanthrene, trans–stilbene oxide, and phenobarbital. Williams JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):408–13
Effects of fatty acids on activity of cGMP–stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from calf liver. Yamamoto T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):81–9
Organ–specific difference in the sugar chains of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):993–6
Effect of short–term starvation stress on the age–related changes in hepatic SDH activity of the indian murrel, Channa punctatus. Rath SS, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Nov;2(3):201–9
Regulation of citrate synthase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by hydrocortisone in the liver of aging rats. Sharma R, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Jul;3(2):167–74
Comparison of high affinity Ca2+–ATPase and low affinity Ca2+–ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes. Iwasa T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jul;264(1):40–58
Stereoselectivity of enzymes involved in toxicity and detoxification of soman. Nordgren I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):70–5
Cytosolic epoxide hydrolase in fetal and adult human liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec;54(4):331–41
Comparison between the effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and six other compounds on the vitamin A storage, the UDP–glucuronosyltransferase and the aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the rat liver. Thunberg T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):16–9
Suppression of cholesterol biosynthesis by constituents of barley kernel. Burger WC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Apr; 51(1):75–87
Amino acid sequence studies on sheep liver fructose–bisphosphatase. II. The complete sequence. Fisher WK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):235–50
Sequence homology between prokaryotic and eukaryotic forms of serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Barra D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1007–12
Human hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: evidence for the regulation of enzymic activity by a bicyclic phosphorylation cascade. Beg ZH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):488–98
Inhibition of ADP–ribosyltransferase activity of cholera toxin by MDL 12330A and chlorpromazine. Bitonti AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):700–6
Rapid changes in chick liver acetyl–CoA carboxylase indicative of phosphorylation control. Clarke SD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):633–8
Hydrodynamic properties and structure of the rat liver 12 S arginyl– and lysyl–tRNA synthetase complex. Dang CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16; 117(2):464–9
Cross–reacting material to monoclonal anti–G6PD in the absence of catalytic activity. Dao ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):854–8
Plant phenols as in vitro inhibitors of glutathione S–transferase(s). Das M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):427–33
Comparison of repair of methylated pyrimidines in poly(dT) by extracts from rat liver and Escherichia coli. Dolan ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):324–30
Insulin and fructose regulate malic enzyme activity by different processes. Drake RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):730–4
Synergistic activation of rat hepatocyte glycogen phosphorylase by A23187 and phorbol ester. Fain JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):88–94
Altered distribution of hexokinase and glucokinase between parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells of rat liver after methapyrilene intoxication. Fischer W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1090–5
Pyruvate kinase type M2 is phosphorylated in the intact chicken liver cell. Fister P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):409–14
Isolation from rat liver of a peroxisomal enzyme which converts molecular form 1 of biliverdin reductase into molecular form 3. Frydman RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):249–54
Immunological similarity of epoxide hydrolase activity in the mitochondrial and cytosolic fractions of mouse liver. Gill SS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1434–40
Molecular weights of subunits of acetyl CoA carboxylase in rat liver cytoplasm. Goodson J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):694–9
The in vivo effect of benzamide and phenobarbital on liver enzymes: poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase, cytochrome P–450, styrene oxide hydrolase, cholesterol oxide hydrolase, glutathione S–transferase and UDP–glucuronyl transferase. Griffin MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):770–5
Inactivation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase (ammonia)

by elastase as a probe to investigate binding of the substrates. Guadalajara AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):238–44

Stimulation of rat liver 4-hydroxybenzoate: polyprenyl transferase activity by a cytosolic protein factor; evidence for a polyprenyl pyrophosphate transport protein. Gupta A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1109–15

Regulation by glucocorticoids of rat-liver phenylalanine hydroxylase in vivo. Haggerty DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):965–70

Mg2+ counteracts the inhibitory effect of spermine on liver phosphorylase kinase. Hashimoto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):271–6

Mechanism of action of the antibiotic thiolactomycin inhibition of fatty acid synthesis of Escherichia coli. Hayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1108–13

Nonlatent and latent hepatic glutathione–insulin transhydrogenase activity during perinatal development and liver regeneration in rats and in rat placenta. Hern EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):909–15

Heterogeneity of protein kinase NII from rat liver nuclei. Inoue A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):398–403

Involvement of liver aldehyde oxidase in the reduction of nicotinamide N-oxide. Kitamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):602–6

Reduction of tertiary amine N-oxides by liver preparations: function of aldehyde oxidase as a major N-oxide reductase. Kitamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):749–54

Rat liver protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase: site of synthesis and factor influencing its activity. Kolarov J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):383–7

Protoporphyrin IX activates the Mg dependent guanylate cyclase from rat liver plasma membranes. Lacombe ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14; 116(1):47–53

Correlation of H2O2 production and liver catalase during riboflavin deficiency and repletion in mammals. Lee SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28; 117(3):788–93

Specificity of a phosphatase for phospholipid, Ca2+-dependent protein kinase–phosphorylated histone H1 resides in the catalytic subunit. LeVine H 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):278–83

A new cAMP independent protein kinase tightly bound to DNA, in rat liver nuclei. Levy-Favatier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):610–5

Phenobarbital enhances 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthesis in rat liver nuclei. Liu DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):788–95

Evidence for different forms of rat liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. McGrane MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):751–7

Phosphorylation of rat heart ornithine decarboxylase by type-2 casein kinase. Meggio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):997–1004

Inhibition of purified glutathione S-transferases by indomethacin. Nicholls FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1034–8

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat liver catalase. Osumi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31; 122(2):831–7

Construction of a cDNA clone for a nuclear-coded subunit of cytochrome c oxidase from rat liver. Parimoo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):902–9

Identification of a new glutathione S-transferase from rat liver cytosol. Reddy CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):1014–20

Substrate specificity of liver calmodulin-dependent glycogen synthase kinase. Schworer CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):412–6

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes decreases the cyclic AMP binding activity of the regulatory subunit of type I cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rat liver. Srivastava AK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28; 117(3):794–802

Decreases in hepatic fructose-2,6-bisphosphate level and fructose-6-phosphate,2-kinase activity in diabetic mice: a close relationship to the development of ketosis. Sumi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16; 120(1):103–8

Calmodulin-NADH semidehydroascorbate oxidoreductase interactions of clathrin coated vesicles. Sun IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):952–7

ESR analysis of the FAD in bovine liver monoamine oxidase. Tan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16; 117(2):517–23

Rapid inactivation of Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent endonuclease of rat liver nuclei after cycloheximide treatment. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):618–23

Rat liver histidyl-tRNA synthetase. Purification and inhibition by the myositis-specific anti-Jo-1 autoantibody. Yang DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):15–21

Raman spectroscopy of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Yue KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):225–9

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) stimulates tyrosine kinase activity in purified receptors from a rat liver cell line. Zick Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):6–13

Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: ADH Indianapolis results from genetic polymorphism at the ADH2 gene locus. Bosron WF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug; 21(7–8):735–44

Purification and characterization of mouse alcohol dehydrogenase from two inbred strains that differ in total liver enzyme activity. Rex DK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1–2):115–24

Polymorphism of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: identification of ADH2 2-1 and ADH2 2-2 phenotypes in the Japanese by isoelectric focusing. Yin SJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1–2):169–80

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by hexachlorocyclohexane. Chandar N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):41–8

Glyoxalase I in regenerating mouse liver exposed to carcinogens. Dixit A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):207–13

Purification of messenger RNA coding for glycine methyltransferase from rat liver. Gomi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):25–31

Phenothiazines and structurally related compounds as inhibitors of adenosylmethionine decarboxylase: effects on the purified enzyme. Hietala OA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Feb;8(2):245–55

The noninvolvement of MDH as NAD-oxidoreductase shuttle in rat liver peroxisomes. Horie S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):353–9

Phosphatidylinositol-hydrolyzing enzymes in chicken liver cells. Ikezawa H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):419–25

An immunological investigation of catalase in three mammalian species. Klucis E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr; 8(4):513–9

Changes in carbamyl phosphate synthetase and ornithine transcarbamylase levels during development and in response to changes in diet. Application of the electrophoretic transfer technique. McIntyre P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):365–73

Cadmium administration and hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme system: effect of pretreatment with phenobarbital and 3-methyl cholanthrene. Mgbodile MU. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jan;6(1):11–20

Activity changes of glyoxalases I–II and glutathione reductase in regenerating rat liver. Principato GB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):249–55

Effect of zinc ions on farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase activity. Sagami H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):661–7

Reduced levels of peroxisomal enzymes in the kidney of the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Contrast with liver. Silcox A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):273–80

Biogenesis of mitochondrial proteins. Regulation of production of delta-aminolaevulinate synthase by haemin in embryonic-chick liver. Ades IZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):967–74

Inhibition of hormonal induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by polyamines in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Auberger P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):679–85

Determination of tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rat liver homogenates [letter] Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):709–10

The existence and properties of two dimers of rat liver ecto-5'-nucleotidase. Bailyes EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):369–77

Metabolic homoeostasis of L-threonine in the normally-fed rat. Importance of liver threonine dehydrogenase activity. Bird MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):687–94

The hepatic defect in glycogen synthesis in chronic diabetes involves the G-component of synthase phosphatase. Bollen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):427–34

Formation of cytochrome P-450 containing haem or cobalt-protoporphyrin in liver homogenates of rats treated with phenobarbital and allylisopropylacetamide. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):453–62

Studies on the assay, activity and sedimentation behaviour of acetyl-CoA carboxylase from isolated hepatocytes incubated with insulin or glucagon. Buechler KF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):869–74

Partial purification and characterization of the soluble phosphatidate phosphohydrolase of rat liver. Butterwith SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):825–33

Can phosphorylation of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase by a cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism regulate its activity and subcellular distribution and control hepatic glycerolipid synthesis? Butterwith SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):487–93

Fructose is a good substrate for rat liver 'glucokinase' (hexokinase D). Cárdenas ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):363–70

Oleic acid promotes the activation and translocation of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase from the cytosol to particulate fractions of isolated rat hepatocytes. Cascales C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):911–6

Selective inhibition of alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase in rat hepatocytes. Cornell NW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):707–16

A cold-clamping technique for the rapid sampling of rat liver for studies on enzymes in separate cell fractions. Suitability for the study of enzymes regulated by reversible phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Easom RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):733–8

Effects of adrenergic agents, vasopressin and ionophore A23187, on the phosphorylation of, and flux through, phenylalanine hydroxylase in rat liver cells. Fisher MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):87–90

Phenylalanine hydroxylase in liver cells. Correlation of glucagon-stimulated enzyme phosphorylation with expressed activity. Fisher MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):79–85

Purification and characterization of a new cytosolic glutathione S-transferase (glutathione S-transferase X) from rat liver. Friedberg T, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):617–25

Antizyme to ornithine decarboxylase is present in the liver of starved rats. Fujita K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1; 218(2):557–62

Two different protein kinase activities are associated with the insulin receptor. Gazzano H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):575–82

Glucose-dependent induction of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in rat hepatocyte cultures. Giffhorn S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):343–50

Repair of depurinated DNA with enzymes from rat liver chromatin. Goffin C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):133–7

The effect of starvation and refeeding on lipogenic enzymes in mammary glands and livers of lactating rats. Grigor MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):515–8

Structural requirements of thiol compounds in the inhibition of human liver iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase. Harbottle R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):485–91

Bile acid inhibition of basic and neutral glutathione S-transferases in rat liver. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):581–8

An assessment of the ability of insulin-stimulated cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase to decrease hepatocyte intracellular cyclic AMP concentrations. Heyworth CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):183–7

Hormonal regulation of two urea-cycle enzymes in cultured foetal hepatocytes. Husson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):281–5

Carbonic anhydrase II isoenzyme in rat liver is under hormonal control. Jeffery S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):927–9

Rat liver Golgi galactosyltransferases. Distinct enzymes for glycolipid and glycoprotein acceptor substrates. Kaplan F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):353–64

Ethanol modulation of the hormonal and nutritional regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kelley DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):543–9

Vasopressin and angiotensin control the activity of liver phosphodiesterase. Keppens S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):277–80

Rat hepatic uroporphyrinogen III co-synthase. Purification and evidence for a bound folate coenzyme participating in the biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen III. Kohashi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):755–65

A critical appraisal of the effect of oxidized glutathione on hepatic glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Levy HR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):959–65

The effects of magnesium ions on the interactions of ox brain and liver glutamate dehydrogenase with ATP and GTP. McCarthy AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):853–5

The purification and properties of cathepsin L from rabbit liver. Mason RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):209–17

The allosteric properties of rat liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Meek DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):131–8

Effects of phosphorylation on the kinetic properties of rat liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Meek DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):125–30

On the presence of two non-specific nucleotide-sugar-hydrolysing enzymes in rat liver. Muilerman HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):95–103

Cysteine-dependent inactivation of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase. Murakami Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15; 217(2):573–80

Errors arising from the use of [1-14C]pyruvate to measure flux through the liver pyruvate dehydrogenase complex [letter] Myles DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15; 218(3):997–8

Inhibition of human liver cathepsin L by alpha 2 cysteine-proteinase inhibitor and the low-Mr cysteine proteinase inhibitor from human serum. Pagano M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):147–55

A kinetic comparison of partially purified rat liver Golgi and rat serum galactosyltransferases. Pâquet MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):745–51

Purification and physicochemical, kinetic and immunological properties of allosteric serine hydroxymethyltransferase from monkey liver. Ramesh KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):623–36

All hexokinase isoenzymes coexist in rat hepatocytes. Reyes A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):303–9

Stability of hexokinases A, B and C and N-acetylglucosamine kinase in liver cells isolated from rats submitted to diabetes and several dietary conditions. Reyes A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):311–5

Effect of thioacetamide on cytochrome P-450 synthesis in rat liver. Satyabhama S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1; 218(2):371–7

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the appearance of the liver isoenzyme of pyruvate kinase. Scott R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):865–8

Effect of 1,3-diaminopropane on ornithine decarboxylase enzyme protein in thioacetamide-treated rat liver. Seely JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):701–7

Evidence for two forms of ligandin (YaYa dimers of glutathione S-transferase) in rat liver and kidney. Sheehan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):893–7

Synergism of iron and hexachlorobenzene inhibits hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in inbred mice. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):909–13

Tryptophan aminotransferase activity in rat liver. Stanley JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):341–4

Determination of tryptophan oxygenase activity in rat liver homogenates [letter] Stowell L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):557–8

Radioimmunoassay of soluble and insoluble collagenases in fibrotic liver. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):157–64

Regulation of activity of purified guanylate cyclase from liver that is unresponsive to nitric oxide. Tsai SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):447–55

Inhibition of the condensing component of chicken liver fatty acid synthase by iodoacetamide and 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Varagiannis E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):545–53

The reversibility of cytosolic dehydrogenase reactions in hepatocytes from starved and fed rats. Effect of fructose. Vind C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):437–46

N6-(Phenylisopropyl)adenosine prevents glucagon both blocking insulin's activation of the plasma-membrane cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and uncoupling hormonal stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in hepatocytes. Wallace AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):177–82

Effects of steroid hormones and xenobiotics on the pubertal development of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities towards androsterone and 4-nitrophenol in Wistar rats. Watanabe HK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):321–6

Insulin activates the plasma-membrane and dense-vesicle cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in hepatocytes by distinct routes. Wilson SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15; 216(1):245–8

Biospecific elution and multivalency in affinity chromatography: reappraisal of the biospecific desorption of rat liver lactate dehydrogenase from 10-carboxydecylamino-Sepharose [letter] Winzor DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):867–8

The role of a guanine nucleotide-binding protein in the activation of rat liver plasma-membrane adenylate cyclase by forskolin. Wong SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15; 216(3):753–9

Methylumbelliferyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid sialidase in human liver. den Tandt WR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun; 31(3):287–93

Effect of developmental stage on arginase and urea production in the liver of rat. Paik WK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):352–61

Factors regulating the specific activity of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase during perfusion of suckling rat liver. Rogers S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):112–21

Alcohol dehydrogenase activity in the human tissues. Saleem MM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):1–9

Post-heparin hepatic lipase activity and plasma high density lipoprotein levels in men during physical training. Sutherland WH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb;31(1):31–5

Morphine inhibition of the insulin-inducible form of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase. Das S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):951–4

Induction of mouse liver glutathione S-transferase by ethanol. David RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2809–11

7-Ethoxycoumarin deethylase activity as a convenient measure of liver drug metabolizing enzymes: regulation in cultured rat hepatocytes. Edwards AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1537–46

Dog liver N-methyltransferase. A drug-metabolizing enzyme. Fong KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15; 32(18):2781–6

Evaluation of monooxygenase induction as a means of enhancing the yield of the rat liver cytochrome P-450 isoenzyme with high affinity for cimetidine. Ioannoni B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3103–8

Induction of rat hepatic long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolases by various peroxisome proliferators. Katoh H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1081–5

Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on peroxisomal enzymes in rat liver. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):241–5

Aerobic reduction of 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone by rat liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Kutcher WW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):799–805

Meperidine carboxylesterase in mouse and human livers. Lotti M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15; 32(24):3735–8

Differences between small and large intestine and liver in the inducibility of microsomal enzymes in response to stimulation by phenobarbitone and betanaphthoflavone in the diet. McDanell RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1977–80

The site of inhibition of porphyrin biosynthesis by an isomer of diazinon in rats. Nichol AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2653–7

Effect of cationic amphiphilic drugs on the hydrolysis of acidic and neutral phospholipids by liver lysosomal phospholipase A. Pappu A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1639–44

Monoclonal antibodies to phenobarbital-induced rat liver cytochrome P-450. Park SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2071–81

Hepatic drug metabolism in rats with experimental chronic renal failure. Patterson SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):711–6

p-Nitroanisole O-demethylation in perfused hamster liver. High rates of pentose cycle-independent mixed-function oxidation. Reinke LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1315–21

Selenium and drug metabolism--II. Independence of glutathione peroxidase and reversibility of hepatic enzyme modulations in deficient mice. Reiter R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1923–8

Selenium and drug metabolism--I. Multiple modulations of mouse liver enzymes. Reiter R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3063–7

Effects of the interferon inducing agents tilorone and polyriboinosinic acid . polyribocytidylic acid (poly IC) on the hepatic monooxygenase systems of pregnant and fetal rats. Robbins MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15; 33(8):1213–22

The effects of metalloporphyrins, porphyrins and metals on the activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase in monolayers of chick embryo liver cells. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2783–8

Effects of aging on hepatic and pulmonary glutathione S-transferase activities in male and female Fischer 344 rats. Spearman ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15; 33(8):1309–13

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase from bacterial and vertebrate sources by folate, aminopterin, methotrexate and their 5-deaza analogues. Stone SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):175–9

Ethanol-induced increase in liver tryptophan oxygenase activity in the starved rat: evidence against tryptophan mediation. Stowell L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2397–405

In vitro inhibition of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by 8-acyl-7-hydroxycoumarins. Structure-activity relationships and metabolite profiles. Stupans I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):131–9

Differences in the biochemical properties of aldrin epoxidase, a cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase, in various tissues. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2697–702

Effect of rifampicin treatment on in vitro drug-metabolizing activities in the pig. van den Broek J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):325–7

Induction of cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolases by the hypolipidaemic compound nafenopin in the mouse liver. Waechter F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1; 33(1):31–4

Regiospecific glutathione conjugation of alkylarylethylene oxides by hepatic glutathione S-transferase. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2687–90

The binding of sulfonamides to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Western A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):731–8

Studies on the mechanisms of thallium-mediated inhibition of hepatic mixed function oxidase activity. Correlation with inhibition of NADPH-cytochrome c (P-450) reductase. Woods JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15; 33(4):571–6

Inhibition of mixed-function oxidation in perfused rat liver by fluoroacetate treatment. Zhou JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):319–23

Factors involved in the regulation of the levels and activities of rat liver cytochromes P-450. Guengerich FP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):68–70

The genetic relationships and inducibility of soluble glutathione transferases of the rat liver. Ketterer B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):466–7

Kinetic properties of rat liver UDPglucuronosyltransferase during ontogenesis. Kiffel L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):105

Mono-oxygenase expression in primary foetal-rat hepatocytes in culture. Kremers P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):463–6

Regulation of enzyme development: a commentary. Nemeth AM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):48–9

Reaction of the Z isomer of 4-trans-(N,N-dimethylamino)cinnamaldoxime with the liver alcohol dehydrogenase-oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide complex. Abdallah MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):1003–15

Structure of the liver alcohol dehydrogenase-NAD+-pyrazole complex as determined by 15N NMR spectroscopy. Becker NN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3336–40

Relationship between the mechanisms of the esterase and dehydrogenase activities of the cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase from sheep liver. An alternative view. Blackwell LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2; 22(16):3784–91

Inactivation of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by modification of cysteine residue 174 with 3-bromopropionic acid. Chadha VK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):216–21

Photoaffinity labeling of the major nucleosidetriphosphatase of rat liver nuclear envelope. Clawson GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3501–7

Elementary steps in the reaction mechanism of chicken liver fatty acid synthase: reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate binding and formation and reduction of acetoacetyl-enzyme. Cognet JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6281–7

Purification and characterization of a calcium-dependent protease from rat liver. DeMartino GN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6287–91

Investigation of the pH dependencies of coenzyme binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase lacking zinc ion at the active sites. Dietrich H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5; 22(14):3432–8

Involvement of histidine residues in the activity of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Hennecke M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3721–8

Characterization of a homogeneous complex of arginyl- and lysyl-tRNA synthetase: zinc and adenosine 5'-phosphate dependent synthesis of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate. Hilderman RH. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4353–7

O6-methylguanine methyltransferase in rat liver. Hora JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3759–63

Active site cobalt(II)-substituted liver alcohol dehydrogenase: characterization of intermediates in the reduction of p-nitrobenzaldehyde by rapid-scanning ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy. Koerber SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3424–31

Studies on the polyglutamate specificity of methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase from pig liver. Ross J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1796–801

Subcellular distribution of cholic acid:coenzyme a ligase and deoxycholic acid:Coenzyme a ligase activities in rat liver. Simion FA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):5029–34

Dietary induction of acyl chain desaturases alters the lipid composition and fluidity of rat hepatocyte plasma membranes. Storch J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13; 23(6):1165–70

Physical and enzymatic properties of a class III isozyme of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: chi-ADH. Wagner FW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2193–9

Molecular and catalytic properties of glutathione transferase mu from human liver: an enzyme efficiently conjugating epoxides. Warholm M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19; 22(15):3610–7

Selective inhibition of two soluble adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate phosphodiesterases partially purified from calf liver. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14; 23(4):670–5

Isolation and characterization of glycogen branching enzyme from rabbit liver. Zimmerman CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3387–92

Purification of rat liver enzymes involved in the oxidation of glyoxylate. Asker H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22;761(1):103–8

The specificity of biliverdin reductase. The reduction of biliverdin XIII isomers. Awruch J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 14;787(2):146–51

The role of protein phosphokinase and protein phosphatase during the nuclear envelope nucleoside triphosphatase reaction. Bachmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):308–16

Human liver lysosomal alpha-glucosidase modified by chemical galactosylation and isolation of specific antibodies. Belenky DM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 17;786(3):197–203

Inhibition of rat liver retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity by ether analogs of cholesteryl esters and acylglycerides. Blaner WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26; 794(3):428–34

Rat liver retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity. Relationship to cholesteryl oleate and triolein hydrolase activities. Blaner WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26; 794(3):419–27

Effect of glucose on the induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase and ferrochelatase in isolated rat hepatocytes by allylisopropylacetamide. Cánepa ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):8–15

Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in isolated rabbit hepatocytes. Ciudad C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):261–3

Salt-resistant (hepatic) lipase. Evidence for its presence in bovine liver and adrenal cortex. Cordle SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20;753(2):213–9

Inhibition of lysosomal phospholipases C and A in rabbit alveolar macrophages, polymorphonuclear leukocytes and rat liver by sodium bisulfite. Eisen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):10–7

The binding of 1,N6-etheno-NAD to bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Favilla R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):48–57

Evidence for a negative modulating effect of erucic acid on

the peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzyme system and biogenesis in rat liver. Flatmark T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):460–6

Properties of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase modified by the affinity label 3-chloroacetylpyridine-adenine dinucleotide. Foucaud B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 14;748(3):362–6

Increase of sialyltransferase activity in the serum and liver of inflamed rats. Fraser IH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):102–5

Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in trichloroethylene-exposed rats, and the effects on heme regulation. Fujita H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):1–10

Effect of aging on changes in substrate and effector levels of rat-liver glycolytic and lipogenic enzymes during induction. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):79–84

Light-scattering study on subunit association-dissociation equilibria of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Inoue T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 17;786(3):144–50

Selectivities of 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine acyltransferase and acyl-CoA synthetase for n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in platelets and liver microsomes. Iritani N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):416–22

Purification and characterization of acetoacetyl-CoA synthetase from rat liver. Ito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):183–93

The effect of corticotrophin on liver-type lipase activity in adrenals, liver and high-density lipoprotein subfractions in the rat. Jansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20;753(2):205–12

Influence of salts on the activity and the subunit structure of ornithine decarboxylase from rat liver. Kitani T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 31;784(2–3):164–7

A possible mechanism for the changes in hepatic and intestinal alkaline phosphatase activities in bile-duct-ligated rats or guinea pigs. Koyama I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):169–74

An improved purification procedure, an alternative assay and activation of mevalonate kinase by ATP. Lee CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 28;747(3):215–24

Synthesis and secretion of triacylglycerol lipase by cultured rat hepatocytes. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):261–8

Protein hydrophobicity and stability support the thermodynamic theory of protein degradation. Mann DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):17–22

Properties of uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase from Golgi apparatus of liver. Persat F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 28;749(3):329–32

The subcellular location of isozymes of NADP-isocitrate dehydrogenase in tissues from pig, ox and rat. Plaut GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):300–8

Biochemical and immunological arguments for homology between red cell and liver phosphoglyceromutase isozymes. Prehu MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 28; 787(3):270–4

Inhibition of rabbit liver arylsulfatase B by phosphate esters. Rao GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17; 788(1):58–61

Chloroquine treatment does not cause phospholipid storage by depleting rat liver lysosomes of acid phospholipase A. Reasor MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):497–501

Immunological identification of soluble carbonyl reductase with testosterone 17 beta-dehydrogenase (NADP+) in guinea pig liver and kidney. Sawada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):322–5

Regulation of liver lipase. I. Evidence for several regulatory sites, studied in corticotrophin-treated rats. Schoonderwoerd K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):279–83

Sexual differentiation of rat liver carbonic anhydrase III. Shiels A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8; 760(3):335–42

Post-heparin plasma hepatic triacylglycerol lipase-catalyzed tributyrin hydrolysis. Effect of trypsin treatment. Shirai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):9–14

Post-heparin plasma hepatic triacylglycerol lipase-catalyzed hydrolysis of tributyrin. Effect of lipid interface. Shirai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):1–8

Solubilization, stabilization and isoelectric focusing of human liver neuraminidase activity. Spaltro J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 30;800(2):159–65

Effect of propranolol and cycloheximide on the ethanol-induced increase in liver tryptophan oxygenase activity in starved rats. Stowell L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21;800(3):228–32

Inhibition of the O2- -generating NADPH oxidase of guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes by rabbit antibody to homologous liver NADPH-cytochrome c (P-450) reductase. Takayama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):151–7

Hepatic lipase. Purification and characterization. Twu JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):330–7

The presence of essential arginine residues at the NADPH-binding sites of beta-ketoacyl reductase and enoyl reductase domains of the multifunctional fatty acid synthetase of chicken liver. Vernon CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 17;788(1):124–31

Increased activity of rat liver N2-guanine tRNA methyltransferase II in response to liver damage. Wainfan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):282–90

Dimethylnitrosamine inhibits the glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of rat liver plasma membranes and decreases plasma membrane fluidity. Whetton AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):106–12

Characterization of aspirin hydrolase of guinea-pig liver cytoplasm. White KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29;785(3):132–7

Hormonal regulation of translatable mRNA of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):143–9

Human liver L-leucine aminopeptidase: evidence for two forms compared to pig liver enzyme. Ledeme N, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jul;65(7):397–404

Swine liver L-leucine aminopeptidase: improved purification procedure. Vincent-Fiquet O, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb; 66(2):171–4

Hormone dependence of the L and M isozymes of pyruvate kinase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gali P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;48(2–3):133–41

Cholesterol oxidation and 7 alpha-hydroxylation during postnatal development of the rat. Hahn P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(1):48–52

The effects of prenatal exposure to structurally diverse chemicals on the ontogeny of rat dehydrogenases. Stewart JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(2):69–79

Oscillations in the phosphofructokinase—fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase cycle. II. Influence of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase on the character of oscillatory states. Eschrich K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):609–21

Proteolytic activities in plasma membrane preparations from rat liver. 2. Partial purification and characterization of membrane bound endopeptidases, dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase IV and aminopeptidase. Schön E. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):451–64

Proteolytic activities in plasma membrane preparations from rat liver. 1. Preparation of rat liver plasma membranes and solubilization of membrane bound proteases. Schön E. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(5):437–49

Oscillations in the phosphofructokinase-fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase cycle. I. Purification and kinetic characterization of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase from pig liver. Schubert C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(6):597–608

Temperature dependence in the absorption spectra of beef liver catalase. Browett WR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Jun; 19(4):311–20

The subcellular localization of transglutaminase in normal liver and in glucagon-treated and partial hepatectomized rats. Bruce SE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1085–90

A micro-method for the detection of butyrylcholinesterase secreted by hepatocytes in vitro. Schuman RF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Feb;4(2):149–54

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase induction by cortisol in liver parenchyma of unweaned rats. Tongiani R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):203–11

Drug metabolizing enzymes in the rat after inhalation of halothane and enflurane. Different pattern of response in liver, kidney and lung and possible implications for toxicity. Dale O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1217–24

Enzymic retrodifferentiation during hepatocarcinogenesis and liver regeneration in rats in vivo. Curtin NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):495–505

Catalase depression in malignant liver from chickens with myeloblastosis and Marek's disease. Williams-Smith DL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):399–405

Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes by tricyclic antidepressants in human liver: characterization and partial resolution of cytochromes P-450. Cresteil T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):651–7

Hepatic enzyme induction and leucocyte delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthase activity: studies with carbamazepine. Rapeport WG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):133–7

Chlorpromazine and lithium interaction: a biochemical and histological study. Messiha FS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):249–53

Extrapyramidal disorders: a possible underlying mechanism. Messiha FS. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug;11(2):233–41

Structure-activity relationship in organophosphate-induced beta-glucuronidase release from rat hepatocytes in vitro. Leng XF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 31(5):619–24

Immunoquantitation of liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in normally and prematurely weaned rats. Back DW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1108–13

Methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase - methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase - formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from porcine liver: evidence to support a common dehydrogenase-cyclohydrolase site. Drummond D, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1166–71

Comparative inhibition of hepatic hydroxymethylbilane synthase by both hard and soft metal cations. Farmer DJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;62(1):49–54

Effects of glucocorticoid hormones on lipid-synthetic enzymes from different adipose tissue regions and from liver. Lau DC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1245–50

Characterization of an isozyme of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase from rat liver. Lin CH, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):276–9

Activities of the phosphatidylcholine biosynthetic enzymes in rat liver during development. Pelech SL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1147–52

Folypolyglutamate synthetase from beef liver: assay, stabilization, and characterization. Pristupa ZB, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):495–506

Decrease in calcium carbimide (calcium cyanamide)-induced inhibition of rat hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenases by multiple ethanol administration. Loomis CW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 May;62(5):544–50

Inhibition of hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenases in the rat by calcium carbimide (calcium cyanamide). Loomis CW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1025–34

Aniline hydroxylation and 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylation activities in solubilized and partially resolved liver cytochromes P-450 from ethanol-fed rats. Plourde V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;62(3):266–71

Inhibition of the synthesis of hepatic cytochrome P-450 by the interferon-inducing agent poly rI.rCi. Singh G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;62(4):379–83

Effects of chronic mestranol and (or)norethindrone treatment on ethanol-associated decreases in hepatic benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity and increases in central vein fat accumulation in the female Wistar rat. Warren BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):808–15

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and augmentation of tyrosine aminotransferase activity by N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and 2-acetylaminofluorene in rat liver. Influence of sex, retinylacetate, indomethacin, and pentachlorophenol. Bisschop A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(4):267–77

Effect of 1,8-dihydroxy-9-anthrone (anthralin) on rat hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity in vivo. Bisschop A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun;23(2):151–7

Effect of Zajdela ascites hepatoma on the activity and synthesis of liver histidase of tumor-bearing rats. Fedorov SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):67–71

Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in adult rat liver cells after transformation with SV40 virus. Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb; 22(1):31–9

Effect of hexachlorobenzene on male and female rat hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase levels. Manson MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):227–34

Increase of nicotinamide methyltransferase and N1-methyl-nicotinamide oxidase activities in the livers of the rats administered alkylating agents. Ohkubo M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):175–81

Quantitation of S-methylcysteine formed in O6-methylguanine-DNA:methyltransferase. Ro JY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun;23(2):213–21

The effect of pre- and post-treatment with phenobarbital on the extent of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase positive foci induced in rat liver by N-nitrosomorpholine. Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov;21(1):17–21

Characterization and significance of carbamyl phosphate phosphatase. Black MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4366–76

Proliferation-linked increase in phosphoribosylformylglycinamidine synthetase activity (EC 6.3.5.3). Elliott WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2430–4

Non-alcohol dehydrogenase-mediated metabolism of methylazoxymethanol in the deer mouse, Peromyscus maniculatus. Fiala ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2885–91

Inactivation of a diol-epoxide and a K-region epoxide with high efficiency by glutathione transferase X. Glatt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5713–7

O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase activity in normal human tissues and cells. Grafstrom RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2855–7

Isozyme profiles of oval cells, parenchymal cells, and biliary cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation from normal and preneoplastic livers. Hayner NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):332–8

Changes in molecular forms of rat hepatic glutathione S-transferase during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Kitahara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2698–703

Histochemical localization of aldehyde dehydrogenase during rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Lindahl R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5972–7

Enzymic capacities of purine de Novo and salvage pathways for nucleotide synthesis in normal and neoplastic tissues. Natsumeda Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2475–9

Comparison of the rates of repair of O6-alkylguanines in DNA by rat liver and bacterial O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase. Pegg AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3806–11

Participation of cytochrome P-450 in reductive metabolism of 1-nitropyrene by rat liver microsomes. Saito K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3169–73

Inactivation and reactivation of intracellular S-adenosylhomocysteinase in the presence of nucleoside analogues in rat hepatocytes. Schanche JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4297–302

Thymidylate synthetase inhibition in malignant tumors and normal liver of patients given intravenous 5-fluorouracil.

Spears CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4144–50

Comparison of serine palmitoyltransferase in Morris hepatoma 7777 and rat liver. Williams RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1918–23

Comparative study of the sugar chains of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidases purified from rat liver and rat AH-66 hepatoma cells. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5059–63

Purification of a beta-D-galactosidase from bovine liver by affinity chromatography. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Apr 2;127(1):109–20

A constitutive deficiency in the monooxygenase system of spontaneous mouse liver tumors. Becker FF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):785–8

Induction of hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity by butylated hydroxyanisole and conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene diol-epoxide. Dock L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):841–4

Effect of dietary butylated hydroxyanisole on the mouse hepatic monooxygenase system of nuclear and microsomal fractions. Hennig EE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct; 4(10):1243–6

Induction of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase by intraperitoneal administration of caffeine in rats. Hosaka S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):295–7

Modulation of microsome-mediated aflatoxin B1 binding to exogenous and endogenous DNA by cytosolic glutathione S-transferases in rat and hamster livers. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):269–76

Permanent decrease in activity of ornithine decarboxylase antizyme in rat liver during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Modena D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1659–62

Interindividual variation in the activity of O6-methyl guanine-DNA methyltransferase and uracil-DNA glycosylase in human organs. Myrnes B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1565–8

Dose-dependent promoting effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on enzyme-altered islands in livers of adult and weanling rats. Oesterle D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar; 5(3):351–5

Dietary orotic acid enhances the incidence of gamma-glutamyltransferase positive foci in rat liver induced by chemical carcinogens. Rao PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1541–5

Induction by butylated hydroxyanisole of specific molecular forms of glutathione S-transferase and UDP-glucuronyltransferase and inhibition of development of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci in rat liver. Sato K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):473–7

Restoration of normal ornithine decarboxylase antizyme activity in rat liver after acute carcinogen treatment. Scalabrino G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1663–4

The development of mixed function amine oxidase in cultured foetal rat hepatocytes and its relation to 3'-methyl-4-N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene effects on tyrosine aminotransferase accumulation. Yeoh GC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1499–501

Subcellular localization of acetaldehyde dehydrogenase in human liver. Jenkins WJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Apr;1(1):37–40

Calcium control of glycogen synthase activities in mouse diaphragms, rat adipocytes and rat hepatocytes. Oron Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Apr;5(2):143–58

Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in parenchymal cells of adult and fetal rat liver. Stefanini S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):291–7

Relocalization of membrane enzymes accompanies biliary atresia in lamprey liver. Sidon EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):81–6

Induction by 9-hydroxyellipticine of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in perinatal rat liver and in primary fetal hepatocytes in culture. Cresteil T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):103–13

The hepatic glutathione transferases of the male little skate, Raja erinacea. Foureman GL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1-2):89–103

Induction by butylated hydroxytoluene of rat liver gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in comparison to expression in carcinogen-induced altered lesions. Furukawa K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):43–58

Interrelationships in mice of antipyrine half-life, hepatic monooxygenase activities and liver S9-mediated mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1, benzo[alpha]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol, 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-nitrosomorpholine. Roberfroid MB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov;47(2):175–94

Intralobular distribution of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase in livers from untreated, 3-methylcholanthrene- and phenobarbital-treated rats. Ullrich D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):181–90

Azoreductase activity of liver aldehyde oxidase. Kitamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3334–7

The effects of phenobarbital, spironolactone and diazepam on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in male and female rats. Nokubo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4147–51

Evidence for reduction of hydroxamic acids to the corresponding amides by liver aldehyde oxidase. Sugihara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3366–9

Purification and some properties of ketone reductase forming an active metabolite of sodium 2-[4-(2-oxocyclopentylmethyl)-phenyl]propionate dihydrate (loxoprofen sodium), a new anti-inflammatory agent, in rabbit liver cytosol. Tanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;32(3):1040–8

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in individual rat hepatocytes of different ploidy classes. II. Time-dependent variations during 24 h. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1984 Apr-Jun;11(2):131–8

Characterization of apparent lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 6: a lactate-independent dehydrogenase. Podlasek SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):266–70

Two new methods for separating and quantifying bone and liver alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in plasma. Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1182–6

A radioisotopic method for fructose-1-phosphate aldolase assay that facilitates diagnosis of hereditary fructose intolerance. Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1955–8

Dolichyl phosphate-mannosyltransferase and dolichyl phosphate-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activities in liver preparations from normal controls and patients with cystic fibrosis and diabetes mellitus. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1-2):1–9

Purification of human hepatic glutathione S-transferases and the development of a radioimmunoassay for their measurement in plasma. Hayes JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1-2):107–21

Ornithine carbamoyltransferase (OCT) in the jejunal mucosa, as a reference of the liver OCT. Nagata N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1-2):155–66

Activities of NAD+-dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase in the liver of spontaneously hypertensive rats in the process of development. Shiohara E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 11(2):199–207

Hepatic enzyme elevations associated with baclofen. Chui LK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar-Apr;3(2):196–7

Hepatic enzyme induction patterns and phenothiazine side effects. Wright JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct; 34(4):533–8

The kallikrein multigene family: specific processing of biologically active peptides. Shine J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 1:419–26

Characterization and kinetics of beta-D-gluco/fuco/galactosidase from sheep liver. Chinchetru MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(4):719–28

The activity of tissue enzymes in iron-deficient rat and man: an overview. Galan P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(4):647–53 (66 ref.)

Effects of nutrition and ontogeny on liver cytosolic and mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity of the rat, hamster, guinea-pig, pig, kid, calf and chick. Hamada T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(3):547–50

Enzymatic and immunological comparison of alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferases from different fish and mammalian livers. Noguchi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):279–83

Studies of rabbit brain, intestine and liver guanine aminohydrolase. Pugh ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(3):619–27

The substrate specificities and subunit compositions of the hepatic glutathione S-transferases of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ramage PI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):189–94

Comparative inhibition profiles of human brain and mouse liver L-hexonate dehydrogenase. Schofield PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):869–73

Electrophoretic analyses of alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase, aldehyde reductase, aldehyde oxidase and xanthine oxidase from horse tissues. Seeley TL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):131–9

Response of hepatic fructokinase to long-term sucrose diets and diabetes in spiny mice, albino mice and rats. Shafrir E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):493–8

Comparative study on vertebrate liver AMP deaminases. Spychaia J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(4):881–4

Chemical modification of histidine residues in rabbit liver glutathione reductase. Zanetti G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(4):839–44

Development of rat liver and colon substrate cycle enzymes in offspring with and without prenatal exposure to a carcinogenic dose of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Alderman JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):383–9

Comparative effect of the induction of the subunits of rat liver glutathione S-transferases by butylated hydroxytoluene. Awasthi YC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):39–41

Optimal assay conditions for liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase from the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Castrén M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):365–9

Ontogeny of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase, epoxide hydrolase and glutathione-S transferase in the brain, lung and liver of C57Bl/6 mice. Rouet P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(4):245–58

Developmental changes in hepatic esterase activity towards chloramphenicol succinate and its Michaelis-Menten constant of liver, kidney and lung in human. Yamakawa T, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(3):205–12

Enzyme induction in liver, kidney and lung after inhalation of halothane and enflurane. Dale O, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:407–10

Inhibition of ATPase activities of brain and liver homogenates by triethyltin (TET). Jacobs KS, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:517–20

Comparison of the effects of Brussels sprouts, glucosinolates, and glucosinolate metabolite consumption on rat hepatic polysubstrate monooxygenases. Miller KW, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:341–4

Induction of hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rats by repeated administration of aminopyrine. Satoh T, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:459–62

Protein phosphatase-1 and -2A activities in heart, liver, and skeletal muscle extracts from control and diabetic rats. Foulkes JG, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):576–9

Impaired glycogenic substrate activation of glycogen synthase is associated with depressed synthase phosphatase activity in diabetic rat liver. Langdon DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1134–40

Mannose phosphorylation by glucokinase from liver and transplantable insulinoma. Cooperativity and discrimination of anomers. Meglasson MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1146–51

Evidence for suppression of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase with carbohydrate feeding. Newgard CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):192–5

Hepatic glucokinase activity and circulating insulin concentrations in two inbred mouse strains. Lavender FL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):114–9

Modification of mouse liver alcohol and aldehyde-dehydrogenase by chlorpromazine. Messiha FS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(5):409–19

The influence of sex steroid status on the induction of rat hepatic aniline hydroxylase and ethylmorphine demethylase activities by L-alpha-acetylmethadol. Beierschmitt WP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar-Apr; 12(2):266–8

The alteration of hepatic cytochrome P-450 subpopulations of phenobarbital-induced and uninduced rat by regioselective hepatotoxins. Gumbrecht JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):312–8

Immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P-450a in liver sections from untreated rats and rats treated with phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Moody DE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):339–43

In vitro metabolism of the antimalarial agent primaquine by mouse liver enzymes and identification of a methemoglobin-forming metabolite. Strother A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):35–44

Glutathione and hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity. Levine WG. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983;14(5):909–30 (72 ref.)

Comparative effects of dietary administration of antioxidants and inducers on the activities of several hepatic enzymes in mice. Cha YN, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(1):35–45

Acute effect of mercury toxicity on some enzymes in liver of teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus. Naidu KA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun;8(3):215–8

The three dimensional structure of sheep liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase at 2.6 A resolution. Adams MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):1009–14

Correlation of exons with structural domains in alcohol dehydrogenase. Brändén CI, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1307–10

Heterogeneous distribution of glutamine synthetase among rat liver parenchymal cells in situ and in primary culture. Gebhardt R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):567–70

Seven mammalian aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases co-purified as high molecular weight entities are associated within the same complex. Mirande M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):733–6

Isolation and characterization of the rat tryptophan oxygenase gene. Schmid W, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(10):1287–93

Structure of the complex of active site metal-depleted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and NADH. Schneider G, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):685–9

Mechanism of the mRNA guanylyltransferase reaction: isolation of N epsilon-phospholysine and GMP (5' leads to N epsilon) lysine from the guanylyl-enzyme intermediate. Toyama R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2195–201

Association of an RNA 5'-triphosphatase activity with RNA guanylyltransferase partially purified from rat liver nuclei. Yagi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):611–5

The effect of thyroid hormone on the high affinity Ca2+-ATPase in rat liver plasma membrane. Haraguchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Apr;31(2):141–9

Effect of dexamethasone on adipose tissue and liver pyruvate dehydrogenase and its stimulation by insulin-generated chemical mediator. Begum N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):99–107

In vitro comparisons of hepatic adenylate cyclase from normal and hypophysectomized rat liver plasma membrane. Hung CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1155–62

Regulation of Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase activity in hepatocyte plasma membranes by vasopressin and phenylephrine. Lin SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2268–75

Thyroid hormones regulate hepatic glycogen synthase. Malbon CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):681–6

The role of insulin and glucocorticoids in the regulation of hepatic glycogen metabolism: effect of fasting, refeeding, and adrenalectomy. Margolis RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2113–9

The effects of amiodarone on serum thyroid hormones and

hepatic thyroxine 5'-monodeiodination in rats. Sogol PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1464–9
Hormonal effects on liver glutamate dehydrogenase in adrenalectomized and thyroidectomized rats. Yaroni S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2337–43
Effect of tumour growth on hepatic neutral ribonuclease and its inhibitor and on RNA polymerase activity of liver nuclei. Clark CM, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):239–43
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the pulmonary and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat. Dogra SC, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(2):99–104
Response of the rat's hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme system to chemotherapy of Trypanosoma b. brucei infections with Berenil and Suramin. Emerole GO, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(3):129–36
Lysosomal beta-glucosidase of rat liver. Fabbro D, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(2):122–7
Superoxide dismutase in mouse brain, liver and heart in the presence and absence of dietary vitamin E1. Gavino VC, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):162–5
Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the cellular and subcellular distribution of gamma-glutamyltransferase in rat liver. Halsall S, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(4):221–8
Age-related changes in activities of hepatic phosphofructokinase, pyruvate kinase and pyruvate dehydrogenase in liver and adipose tissue of the swiss albino mouse. Hron WT, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(2):83–8
Multimeric forms of rat liver glyoxalase II. Hsu YR, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):259–64
Enhancement of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in rat liver by clofibrate feeding. Kramar R, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(1):17–20
Liver proteolytic activity in growing male chickens fed a raw field bean (Vicia faba L.) diet. Santidrian S, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(1):50–4
Effects of the administration of anticoagulants on the activity of the enzyme-reduced NAD(P)H dehydrogenase in rat livers, hepatomas and precarcinomatous rat liver lesions. Schor NA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):244–51
Studies on porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase from chick embryo liver. Taira MC, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(2):79–89
Electrostatic field effects of coenzymes on ligand binding to catalytic zinc in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Andersson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):603–9
Catalytic significance of binary enzyme-aldehyde complexes in the liver alcohol dehydrogenase reaction. Andersson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):519–27
Association of a polyuridylate-specific endoribonuclease with small nuclear ribonucleo-proteins which had been isolated by affinity chromatography using antibodies from a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bachmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):447–51
Evidence that the Yb subunits of hepatic glutathione transferases represent two different but related families of polypeptides. Beale D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):125–9
Aglycon specificity of fetal calf liver and ovine and porcine submaxillary gland alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminide alpha 2 leads to 6 sialyltransferase. Bergh ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):113–8
Forskolin regulation of liver membrane adenylyl cyclase. Birnbaumer ... et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17; 136(1):107–12
Evidence that 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide, phenobarbital and 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine induce the same cytochrome P450 mRNA in chick embryo liver. Brooker JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):327–32
Control of glycogen synthase phosphorylation in isolated rat hepatocytes by epinephrine, vasopressin and glucagon. Ciudad C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):511–20
Characterization of phosphodiesterase catalytic sites by means of cyclic nucleotide derivatives. Couchie D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):571–5
Interaction of alpha-1,2-mannosidase with anionic phospholipids. Forsee WT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):577–82
Purification and properties of bovine liver plasma membrane 5' nucleotidase. Harb J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):131–8
Aldehyde dehydrogenase from human liver. Primary structure of the cytoplasmic isoenzyme. Hempel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):21–35
Isolation and comparison of arylsulfatase A from rat liver and Morris hepatoma 7777. Hess G. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):505–9
A cold-labile acetyl-coenzyme-A hydrolase from the supernatant fraction of rat liver. Reactivation and reconstitution of the active species from the inactive monomer. Isohashi F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2; 142(1):177–81
Sorbitol dehydrogenase. The primary structure of the sheep-liver enzyme. Jeffery J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):7–16
Steady-state kinetics of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase with a covalently bound coenzyme analogue. Kovář J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):585–91
Modification of the intramolecular turnover of terminal carbohydrates of dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV isolated from rat-liver plasma membrane during liver regeneration. Kreisel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):435–8
The expression of different monooxygenases supported by cytochrome P-450 in neonatal rats and in primary fetal hepatocytes in culture. Kremers P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):603–8
Differences in the binding of sulfate, selenate and thiosulfate ions to bovine liver rhodanese, and a description of a binding site for ammonium and sodium ions. An X-ray diffraction study. Lijk LJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):399–408
Selection of a cDNA clone which contains the complete coding sequence for the mature form of ornithine transcarbamylase from rat liver: expression of the cloned protein in Escherichia coli. Molecular cloning of rat ornithine transcarbamylase. McIntyre P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):183–7
Purification and properties of three cytosolic ribonucleases of mouse liver. Mavrothalassitis GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):481–6
Primary activation of cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in fetal rat liver and the biogenesis of its mRNA. Mencher D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):199–203
Purification and characterization of a protein phosphatase from rat liver acting on key enzymes of glucose metabolism. Mieskes G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):375–83
Rat-liver lysosomal sialidase. Solubilization, substrate specificity and comparison with the cytosolic sialidase. Miyagi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):75–81
Purification and properties of bovine liver seryl-tRNA synthetase. Mizutani T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):9–13
Purification and properties of a thiol protease from rat liver nuclei. Motizuki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2; 138(1):39–43
Cloning of DNA complementary to rat liver fatty acid synthetase mRNA. Nepokroeff CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):441–5
Expression of aldolase isozyme mRNAs in fetal rat liver. Numazaki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):165–70
Enzymatic isomerization and epimerization of D-erythrose 4-phosphate and its quantitative analysis by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Ohashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):347–53
Luminescence studies on the conformational behavior of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Vekshin NL. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):69–72
The cytoplasmic isoenzyme of horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Relationship to the corresponding human isoenzyme. von Bahr-Lindström H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):37–42
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in individual rat hepatocytes of different ploidy classes. I. Developments during postnatal growth. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):157–62
Liver glycerokinase deficiency in man with hyperglycerolaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia. Pometta D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):103–6
Changes in circulating thyroid hormones during short-term hepatic enzyme induction with carbamazepine. Connell JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):453–6
Effect of stanozolol on delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthase and hepatic monooxygenase activity in man and rat. Thompson GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(5):587–90
Biochemical characterization of arylsulfatases detected in granulomatous inflammation. Higuchi M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Feb;40(1):70–8
Hepatic adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity during acute ethionine intoxication. Wong KH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Feb;40(1):122–34
Influence of impairment of the immune system on hepatic biotransformation reactions, their postnatal development and inducibility. Klinger W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983; 24(4):219–25
Characterization studies of glucose dehydrogenase. Carper WR, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1295–7
Protamine inhibits adenylate cyclase activity: a possible reason for the toxicity of protamine. Kiss Z, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1381–2
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of rat liver peroxisomes. Panchenko LF, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):467–8
Age-related response of citrate synthase to hydrocortisone in the liver and brain of male rats. Sharma R, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jan 15;40(1):97–8
Guanylate cyclase stimulation by nitro-compounds is dependent on free Ca2+. Steurer G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):970–1
Hormonal effects on the phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in rat hepatocytes. Ariño J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):310–4
Atypical human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: the beta 2-Bern subunit has an amino acid exchange that is identical to the one in the beta 2-Oriental chain. Bühler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):360–6
The Mg2+ requirements of nonactivated and activated rat liver phosphorylase kinase. Inhibition of the activated form by free Mg2+. Chrisman TD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):295–300
Biphasic effect of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on the liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: mechanistic and physiological implications. Corredor C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27; 167(2):199–202
alpha-Allenyl putrescine, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of bacterial and mammalian ornithine decarboxylases. Danzin C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3; 174(2):275–8
The effect of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and AMP on the activity of phosphorylated and unphosphorylated fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from rat liver. Ekdahl KN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):203–9
Heparin inhibits the activity of protein phosphatase-1. Gergely P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):45–8
The synergistic action of caffeine or adenosine on glucose stimulation of liver glycogen synthase phosphatase activity. Gilboe DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):365–9
Muscle and liver pyruvate kinases are closely related: amino acid sequence comparisons. Hoar CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):293–6
ADP-ribosyltransferase from beef liver which ADP-ribosylates elongation factor-2. Iglewski WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):113–8
Differences in C-terminal amino acid sequences between erythrocyte and liver cytochrome b5 isolated from pig and human. Evidence for two tissue-specific forms of cytochrome b5. Kimura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24; 169(2):143–6
Isolation, properties and tissue distribution of rat glutathione transferase E. Meyer DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6; 173(2):327–30
Purification and properties of suppressor seryl-tRNA: ATP phosphotransferase from bovine liver. Mizutani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):319–22
Decarboxylated bone Gla-protein as a substrate for hepatic vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Vermeer C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):16–20
Heterogeneous turnover of terminal and core sugars within the carbohydrate chain of dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV isolated from rat liver plasma membrane. Volk BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):150–2
Protection against reactive oxygen species by NAD(P)H: quinone reductase induced by the dietary antioxidant butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA). Decreased hepatic low-level chemiluminescence during quinone redox cycling. Wefers H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):63–6
Identity of dihydrodiol dehydrogenase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat but not in rabbit liver cytosol. Wörner W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):263–7
Influence of actinomycin D on the rhythmicity of acid phosphatase biogenesis in the rat liver. Twardowski J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(4):355–64
Hepatic superoxide dismutase activity in the mouse infected with Plasmodium berghei. Kulkarni AB, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(1):89–91
Interaction of chlorophenoxyalkyl acid herbicides with rat-liver glutathione S-transferases. Dierickx PJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):575–9
Changes in enzyme activities in the urine and tissues of rats fed sodium o-phenylphenate. Nagai F, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):361–4
Activities of tryptophan-metabolizing enzymes in liver and brain of rats treated with aflatoxins. Weekley LB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jan;22(1):65–8
The high resolution three-dimensional structure of bovine liver rhodanese. Hol WG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):370–6 (28 ref.)
Dose related induction of the drug metabolizing enzymes of rat liver by cilobamine. Leeson GA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):261–9
Cytosolic protein phosphatases of rat ascites hepatoma AH-13 as compared with those of rat liver: isolation and characterization of a novel protein phosphatase. Kikuchi K, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):388–94
Elevation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in rat liver induced by feeding of butylated hydroxytoluene. Sawada N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):806–9
Influence of sex and sex steroids on bilirubin uridine diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferase activity of rat liver. Muraca M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):308–13
The effects of twenty-two organochlorine pesticides as inducers of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Campbell MA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(4):445–54
Influence of chlorpromazine, reserpine and lithium carbonate upon the induction of the tyrosine aminotransferase (TAT) in the rat liver. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(6):649–55
Differentiation of microsomal and cytosolic carboxylesterases in the rat liver by in vivo and in vitro inhibition. Nousiainen U, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):223–7
Alteration of activity of nuclear envelope nucleoside triphosphatase in quail oviduct and liver in dependence on physiological factors. Bernd A, et al. **Gerontology** 1983; 29(6):394–8
Age-related changes in aldehyde reductase activity of rat brain, liver and heart. Cao Danh H, et al. **Gerontology** 1984; 30(3):159–66
Properties of purified tyrosine aminotransferase from adult and senescent rat liver. Szajnert MF, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(5):311–9
Age changes of isoelectric points of the molecular forms of tyrosine aminotransferase from rat liver. Wagner AP, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(5):299–304
Effect of the dw gene on growth, plasma hormone concentrations and hepatic enzyme activity in a

randombred population of chickens. Stewart PA, et al. **Growth** 1984 Spring;48(1):59–73

Liver immunoreactive prolyl hydroxylase protein in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Bolarin D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):230–2

Aldehyde dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.2.1.3) in chronic alcoholic liver diseases. Nilius R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):134–6

Hepatic peptidyl prolyl hydroxylase activity and liver fibrosis—a prospective study of 94 infants and children with hepatobiliary disorders. Trivedi P, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):436–41

Methodological problems in the histochemical demonstration of succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity. Bernocchi G, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Dec;15(12):1161–76

Histochemical demonstration of guanase in human liver with guanine in bicine buffer as substrate. Ito S, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 May;16(5):489–99

Alteration in zonation of succinate dehydrogenase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and glucose-6-phosphatase in regenerating rat liver. Andersen B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):97–101

On the topology of the catalase biosynthesis and -degradation in the guinea pig liver. A cytochemical study. Geerts A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):339–45

Quantitative and qualitative histochemical investigation on NADP+-dependent dehydrogenases in the limiting plate and the residual parenchyma surrounding terminal hepatic venules. Hildebrand R. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):91–5

Light microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of peroxisomal enzymes in epon sections. Litwin JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(1):15–22

Cytochemical localization of glutaraldehyde-resistant NAD(P)H-oxidase in rat hepatocytes. Mizukami Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(2):259–67

Electron microscopic demonstration of phospholipase B activity in the liver and the kidney of the mouse. Nagata T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):149–52

Fine localization of serine:pyruvate aminotransferase in rat hepatocytes revealed by a post-embedding immunocytochemical technique. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):591–5

Isozyme pattern of thymidine kinase during liver regeneration. Coloma J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):457–62

Decreased flux through pyruvate dehydrogenase by thiol oxidation during t-butyl hydroperoxide metabolism in perfused rat liver. Crane D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):977–87

On the mechanism of lactate dehydrogenase leakage from normal and D-galactosamine-treated hepatocytes in monolayer culture. Eisenmann A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):427–36

Decrease of flux through pyruvate dehydrogenase and branched-chain 2-oxo-acid dehydrogenase by nitrofurantoin in perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Oct;364(10):1439–46

Purification and characterization of the multiple forms of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat liver cytosol. Ikeda M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar; 365(3):377–91

The glucagon-insulin antagonism and glucagon-dexamethasone synergism in the induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Probst I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1739–46

Distribution of pyruvate kinase type L and M2 in microdissected periportal and perivenous rat liver tissue with different dietary states. Zierz S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Oct;364(10):1447–53

Associations between liver histological changes and hepatic monooxygenase activities in vitro in diabetic patients. Salmela PI. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):7–10

Precocious induction of arginase in primary cultures of fetal rat hepatocytes. Husson A, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Apr; 20(4):314–20

A qualitative and quantitative study of few enzymes in the liver of cadmium fed rats. Rana SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1983; 21(3):137–42

Effect of ascorbic acid & DMBA on lysosomal enzymes' activity in partially hepatectomized mouse liver. Dixit A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;21(1):15–7

Biochemical evidence for the role of alkyl-lysophospholipids on liver sialyltransferase. Bador H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(9):1137–42

Activation of phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase by 6 phosphogluconate in chicken liver (Gallus domesticus): no evidence for a regulatory role. Bannister DW. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(8):895–9

Influence of dietary status on liver palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase, peroxisomal enzymes, CoASH and long-chain acyl-CoA in rats. Berge RK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):403–10

Elevation of liver-galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase activity in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Bolarin DM. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(10):1291–3

On the synthesis and incorporation of catalase and urate oxidase into the peroxisomes of mouse liver. Crane D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1429–37

Some properties of acid lipase in the defatted liver from the laying hen (Gallus domesticus). Fujii M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):333–6

Phosphorylation of proteolytically-nicked rat hepatic acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Gillevet PM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1361–5

Fractionation and partial purification of rat liver nuclear protein kinases. Goueli SA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(9):1109–18

The identity of bovine liver 'nothing dehydrogenase'. Hutchins SI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1353–9

Partial purification of rat liver cytoplasmic acetyl-CoA synthetase; characterization of some properties. Imesch E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(8):875–81

Intracellular localization and characterization of 3-hydroxykynureninase in human liver. Inada J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):623–8

Rhodanese from Cercopithecus aethiops (vervet monkey) liver. I. Purification and some physical characteristics. Janse van Rensburg L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):539–46

Rhodanese from Cercopithecus aethiops (vervet monkey) liver. II. Aspects of enzyme kinetics and mechanism of action. Janse van Rensburg L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):547–51

Kinin-inactivating endopeptidase from rat liver. Kouyoumdjian M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):733–9

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase under the influence of D-galactosamine. Kröger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(6):703–5

Effects of partial hepatectomy on RNA polymerase activities in mouse liver. Ljungquist I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(1):69–74

alpha-D-mannosidase forms in chicken liver. Lucas L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):207–12

Further purification and characterization of diacetyl reducing enzymes from beef liver. Provecho F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):423–7

Avian phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase: effect of age, starvation and photoperiod. Tinker DA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1225–30

Activity of cytosolic 5'-nucleotidase in regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Tjernshaugen H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):607–13

Liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenases in rats with different predisposition to induction by phenobarbital. Partial purification and characterization of the enzymes at basal state. Törrönen R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(6):659–66

The isolation and characterization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from Morris hepatoma 5123tc(h) and rat liver. Turnbull JL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(1):19–29

The immunological and catalytically active form of L-type pyruvate kinase in rat liver cytosol. Tweedie JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1447–53

Studies on the regulation of hepatic pyruvate kinase synthesis in neonatal rats. Wu SW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):523–7

In vitro drug metabolism in humans with different liver diseases. Narang AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(10):496–8

Spectroscopic study on the structure and stability of beef liver arginase. Rossi V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Aug;22(2):239–50

Difference in radiosensitivity of valyl-tRNA synthetases isolated from chick embryo liver and brain. Bölöni E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Apr;45(4):359–69

Effects of tritiated water ingestion on mice: III. Hexokinase isozymes in brain, liver and spleen up to five generations. Sharan RN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):83–93

Studies on the lysosomal enzyme system of the liver in rats undergoing swimming training. Toncsev H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):152–5

Xenopus mono(adenosine diphosphate ribosyl) transferase: purification, assay, and properties. Godeau F, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 13:111–8

Biochemical and clinical studies of aldolase isozymes in human cancer. Asaka M, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:183–95

Genetics, biochemistry, and developmental regulation of alcohol dehydrogenase in peromyscus and laboratory mice. Felder MR, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 9:143–61

Liver-specific enzymes in human fibroblast x rat hepatoma somatic cell hybrids. Kielty C, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:163–77

Isozymes of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Vallee BL, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:219–44

Differences in the isozymes involved in alcohol metabolism between caucasians and orientals. Yoshida A. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;8:245–61

The activation of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase from rat liver by polyunsaturated phospholipid. Montanini I, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):131–43

Leukotriene C synthetase, a special glutathione S-transferase: properties of the enzyme and inhibitor studies with special reference to the mode of action of U-60,257, a selective inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis. Bach MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):353–7

The effect of nutritional factors on hepatic drug and toxicant metabolism. Bidlack WR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Aug; 84(8):892–8 (67 ref.)

Effect of diesel particulate exposure on adenylate and guanylate cyclase of rat and guinea pig liver and lung. Schneider DR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):135–9

Induction of microsomal epoxide hydrolase by tienilic acid in the rat. Sellman R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 3(5):245–8

Affinity purification and characterization of glutathione S-transferases from bovine liver. Asaoka K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):685–96

Hepatic L-type pyruvate kinase: separation of unphosphorylated, phosphorylated and proteolytically modified in vivo forms. Ekdahl KN, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):917–24

Photo-oxidation of histidine residues in rat M1- and L-type pyruvate kinases. Fujii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1289–96

Characterization of subfractions of autolysosomes isolated from rat liver after leupeptin treatment. Furuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):671–8

Genetically regulated expression of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine: GM3(NeuGc) N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase [EC 2.4.1.92] activity in mouse liver. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1543–9

Purification and some properties of bovine liver cytosol thioltransferase. Hatakeyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1811–8

Porcine liver aminopeptidase. Further characterization of its sulfhydryl groups. Imamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):267–73

Subunit constitution of electrophoretically purified xanthine dehydrogenase of avian liver. Irie S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):405–12

alpha-N-Acetylgalactosaminidase from squid liver: purification and characterization of two enzymes. Itoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):959–70

End group analysis of the cytosolic and mitochondrial fumarases from rat liver. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):707–13

Purification and properties of an endoribonuclease existing as a complex with inhibitor in rat liver cytosol. Kumagai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):71–7

The alpha-form of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozymes from liver is principally functional. Matsumoto C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1223–6

Purification and properties of carnitine octanoyltransferase and carnitine palmitoyltransferase from rat liver. Miyazawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):529–42

Studies on the metabolism of unsaturated fatty acids. XIII. Properties of 2,4-dienoyl-CoA reductase from beef liver. Mizugaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):311–7

Porcine liver succinyltrialanine p-nitroanilide hydrolytic enzyme. Its purification and characterization as a post-proline cleaving enzyme. Moriyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1387–97

Proton translocating ATPase in lysosomal membrane ghosts. Evidence that alkaline Mg2+-ATPase acts as a proton pump. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):995–1007

Hormonal control of serine dehydratase mRNA in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):37–45

Biosynthesis of carnitine octanoyltransferase and carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Ozasa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):543–9

Multiple forms of isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase of avian liver. Sagami H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):975–9

Mechanism of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase induction by the ornithine decarboxylase-inducing factor isolated from tumor ascites fluid: determination of target cells for the factor in the liver. Sasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):949–59

Multiple forms of mutarotases from the kidney, liver, and small intestine of rats: purification, properties, subcellular localization and developmental changes. Toyoda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):421–31

Human liver carboxylesterase. Properties and comparison with human serum carboxylesterase. Tsujita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):793–7

Transformation of leukotriene D4 catalyzed by lysosomal cathepsin H of rat liver. Yokota K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1173–8

Changes in levels of translatable mRNA for neuron-specific enolase and non-neuronal enolase during development of rat brain and liver. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1443–50

Glycogen synthase kinases. Classification of a rabbit liver casein and glycogen synthase kinase (casein kinase-1) as a distinct enzyme. Ahmad Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3420–8

Phosphorylation of rat liver glycogen synthase by phosphorylase kinase. Akatsuka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7878–83

The characteristics of liver glucose-6-phosphatase in the envelope of isolated nuclei and microsomes are identical. Arion WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12661–9

Evidence for direct methyl transfer in betaine: homocysteine S-methyl-transferase. Awad WM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12790–2

Tripeptidyl aminopeptidase in the extralysosomal fraction of rat liver. Bålöw RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11622–8

Kinetics of activation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase by citrate.

Relationship to the rate of polymerization of the enzyme. Beaty NB, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13043–50

Two ribonucleic acid–dependent nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolases from rat liver nuclei. Blanchard KL, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14091–7

Purification and properties of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Bokoch GM, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3560–7

Hydrolysis of triolein in phospholipid vesicles and microemulsions by a purified rat liver acid lipase. Burrier RE, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12043–50

Two low Km hydrolytic activities on dinucleoside 5',5"–P1,P4–tetraphosphates in rat liver. Characterization as the specific dinucleoside tetraphosphatase and a phosphodiesterase I–like enzyme. Cameselle JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2879–85

Role of calcium as an inhibitor of rat liver carbamylphosphate synthetase I. Cerdan S, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):323–31

The permissive effects of glucocorticoid on hepatic gluconeogenesis. Glucagon stimulation of glucose–suppressed gluconeogenesis and inhibition of 6–phosphofructo–1–kinase in hepatocytes from fasted rats. Chan TM. J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7426–32

Identification of the in vivo and in vitro phosphorylation sites of rat liver fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase. Chatterjee T, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3831–3

3–Aminopicolinate inhibits phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in hepatocytes and increases release of gluconeogenic precursors from peripheral tissues. Chen KS, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6920–4

Import of rat liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Synthesis, transport, and processing in vitro of its precursor. Chien SM, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):3337–42

Catalytic and structural properties of the dihydrolipoyl transacylase component of bovine branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase. Chuang DT, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9277–84

Hepatic monoacylglycerol acyltransferase. Characterization of an activity associated with the suckling period in rats. Coleman RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8934–8

Effect of sulfhydryl group modification on the activity of bovine ferrochelatase. Dailey HA. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2711–5

Rat liver dihydroxyacetone–phosphate acyltransferases and their contribution to glycerolipid synthesis. Declercq PE, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9064–75

Purification and properties of acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenases from bovine liver. Formation of 2–trans,4–cis–decadienoyl coenzyme A. Dommes V, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1789–97

2,4–Dienoyl coenzyme A reductases from bovine liver and Escherichia coli. Comparison of properties. Dommes V, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1781–8

Carnitine biosynthesis from gamma–butyrobetaine and from exogenous protein–bound 6–N–trimethyl–L–lysine by the perfused guinea pig liver. Effect of ascorbate deficiency on the in situ activity of gamma–butyrobetaine hydroxylase. Dunn WA, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10764–70

Inosine biosynthesis in transfer RNA by an enzymatic insertion of hypoxanthine. Elliott MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2407–10

Evidence for the role of phosphorylase kinase, protein kinase C, and other Ca2+–sensitive protein kinases in the response of hepatocytes to angiotensin II and vasopressin. Garrison JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3283–92

Activator protein for the degradation of globotriaosylceramide by human alpha–galactosidase. Gärtner S, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12378–85

The effect of cryosolvents on the spectral and catalytic properties of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Geeves MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12184–9

Structural features of glutamine substrates for transglutaminases. Role of extended interactions in the specificity of human plasma factor XIIIa and of the guinea pig liver enzyme. Gorman JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9007–10

Control of gluconeogenesis in rat liver cells. I. Kinetics of the individual enzymes and the effect of glucagon. Groen AK, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14346–53

Covalent cross–linking of the active sites of vesicle–bound cytochrome b5 and NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase. Hackett CS, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3275–82

Mouse liver testosterone 15 alpha–hydroxylase (cytochrome P–450(15) alpha). Purification, regioselectivity, stereospecificity, and sex–dependent expression. Harada N, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1265–71

Allosteric activation of rat liver cytosolic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase kinase by nucleoside diphosphates. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2810–5

Subcellular distribution and regulation of hepatic bilirubin UDP–glucuronyltransferase. Hauser SC, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4527–33

The calcium pump in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Demonstration of the phosphorylated intermediate. Heilmann C, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):11139–44

Characterization of a homogeneous arginyl– and lysyl–tRNA synthetase complex isolated from rat liver. Kinetic mechanism for lysyl–tRNA synthetase. Hilderman RH, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13592–6

5,10–Methenyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Purification and properties of the enzyme from rabbit liver. Hopkins S, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 10;259(9):5618–22

Binding, internalization, and degradation of AMP aminohydrolase by avian hepatocyte monolayers. Husic HD, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4365–71

Phosphorylation and inactivation of liver glycogen synthase by liver protein kinases. Imazu M, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1813–21

ADP–ribosylation of Gs promotes the dissociation of its alpha and beta subunits. Kahn RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 25;259(10):6235–40

Purification of a protein cofactor required for ADP–ribosylation of the stimulatory regulatory component of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. Kahn RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 25;259(10):6228–34

Studies on the effect of inflammation on rat liver and serum sialyltransferase. Evidence that inflammation causes release of Gal beta 1 leads to 4GlcNAc alpha 2 leads to 6 sialyltransferase from liver. Kaplan HA, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11505–9

Porcine liver nuclear histone acetyltransferase. Partial purification and basic properties. Kelner DN, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3413–9

Purification and some properties of a protein inhibitor (antizyme) of ornithine decarboxylase from rat liver. Kitani T, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10036–40

The nucleotide sequence of a rat liver glutathione S–transferase subunit cDNA clone. Lai HC, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 10;259(9):5536–42

Purification of (Ca2+–Mg2+)–ATPase from rat liver plasma membranes. Lin SH, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):3016–20

Inhibition by glucagon of the calcium pump in liver plasma membranes. Lotersztajn S, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8195–201

Molecular cloning of a cDNA sequence for rat malic enzyme. Direct evidence for induction in vivo of rat liver malic enzyme mRNA by thyroid hormone. Magnuson MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12712–7

3–Mercaptopicolinate. A reversible active site inhibitor of avian liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Makinen AL, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11654–62

Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of enzymes of peroxisomal beta–oxidation. Miura S, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 25;259(10):6397–402

In vivo hormonal control of L–type pyruvate kinase gene expression. Effects of glucagon, cyclic AMP, insulin, cortisone, and thyroid hormones on the dietary induction of mRNAs in the liver. Munnich A, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10228–31

Amino acid sequence of the phosphorylation site of rat liver 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase. Murray KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7673–81

Enzyme system involved in the synthesis of thiamin triphosphate. I. Purification and characterization of protein–bound thiamin diphosphate: ATP phosphorylthiazenase. Nishino K, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11871–8

Mechanism of heterologous desensitization of the adenylate cyclase system by glucagon in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7747–54

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat acyl–CoA oxidase. Osumi T, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2031–4

Branch specificity of purified rat liver Golgi UDP–galactose: N–acetylglucosamine beta–1,4–galactosyltransferase. Preferential transfer of of galactose on the GlcNAc beta 1,2–Man alpha 1,3–branch of a complex biantennary Asn–linked oligosaccharide. Pâquet MR, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4716–21

Ligand effects on the phosphorylation state of hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase. Phillips RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2474–9

The interaction of aromatic amino acids with rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Phillips RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jan 10;259(1):271–7

Rat liver glutathione S–transferases. Complete nucleotide sequence of a glutathione S–transferase mRNA and the regulation of the Ya, Yb, and Yc mRNAs by 3–methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital. Pickett CB, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5182–8

Mechanism of action of 2,5–anhydro–D–mannitol in hepatocytes. Effects of phosphorylated metabolites on enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. Riquelme PT, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5115–23

Regulation and expression of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I mRNA in developing rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123D. Ryall J, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9172–6

Subcellular localization of vitamin D3 25–hydroxylase in human liver. Saarem K, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10936–40

Inhibition of dihydropteridine reductase from human liver and rat striatal synaptosomes by apomorphine and its analogs. Shen RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8994–9000

The reaction of superoxide radical with catalase. Mechanism of the inhibition of catalase by superoxide radical. Shimizu N, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4414–8

Rapid action of insulin and cyclic AMP in the regulation of functional messenger RNA coding for glucokinase in rat liver. Sibrowski W, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):343–6

On the question of half– or full–site reactivity of animal fatty acid synthetase. Singh N, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3605–11

Biosynthesis and proteolytic activation of cystathionine beta–synthase in rat liver. Skovby F, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jan 10;259(1):588–93

Purification of a fluoroacetate–specific defluorinase from mouse liver cytosol. Soiefer AI, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10787–92

Structurally and immunologically distinct poly(A) polymerases in rat liver. Occurrence of a tumor–type enzyme in normal liver. Stetler DA, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7239–44

The arrangement and role of some of the amino acid residues in the beta–ketoacyl synthetase site of chicken liver fatty acid synthetase. Stoops JK, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12482–6

Ca/Mg–dependent endonuclease from porcine liver. Purification, properties, and sequence specificity. Strätling WH, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 10;259(9):5893–8

Purification of histidine decarboxylase from the liver of fetal rats and its immunochemical and immunohistochemical characterization. Taguchi Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5214–21

Purification and characterization of hemoglobin–hydrolyzing acidic thiol protease induced by leupeptin in rat liver. Tanaka K, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 May 10;259(9):5937–44

ADP–ribosyltransferase from hen liver nuclei. Purification and characterization. Tanigawa Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10;259(3):2022–9

Methyl butyrate–hydrolyzing activity of hepatic triglyceride lipase from rat post–heparin plasma. Tsujita T, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11215–20

The Yc and Ya subunits of rat liver glutathione S–transferases are the products of separate genes. Tu CP, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9434–9

Interaction of Mg2+ with human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. II. Mechanism and site of interaction. Vallari RC, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4927–33

(Na,K)–ATPase–mediated cation pumping in cultured rat hepatocytes. Rapid modulation by alanine and taurocholate transport and characterization of its relationship to intracellular sodium concentration. Van Dyke RW, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12912–9

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Steady state and rapid reaction studies on the NADPH–methylenetetrahydrofolate, NADPH–menadione, and methyltetrahydrofolate–menadione oxidoreductase activities of the enzyme. Vanoni MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11510–4

Purification and characterization of the major species of tyrosine protein kinase in rat liver. Wong TW, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8505–12

Purification and characterization of cyclic GMP–stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from calf liver. Effects of divalent cations on activity. Yamamoto T, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12526–33

Elementary steps in the reaction mechanism of chicken liver fatty acid synthase. pH dependence of NADPH binding and isotope rate effect for beta–ketoacyl reductase. Yuan Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6748–51

Two species of histone acetyltransferase in rat liver nuclei. Yukioka M, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8372–7

Ferritin immunoelectron microscopic localization of 5'–nucleotidase on rat liver cell surface. Matsuura S, et al. J Cell Biol 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):166–73

Immunocytochemical localization of lysosomal beta–galactosidase in rat liver. Novikoff PM, et al. J Cell Biol 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1559–65

Glucagon–stimulable adenylyl cyclase in rat liver. Effects of chronic uremia and intermittent glucagon administration. Dighe RR, et al. J Clin Invest 1984 Apr;73(4):1004–12

Glucagon–stimulable adenylyl cyclase in rat liver. The impact of streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus. Dighe RR, et al. J Clin Invest 1984 Apr;73(4):1013–23

Somatostatin inhibits rat hepatic T4–5'–deiodinase. The effect is independent of the associated hypoinsulinemia. Gavin LA, et al. J Clin Invest 1983 Dec;72(6):2020–30

Similarity between alkaline phosphatases from bovine dental pulp and liver. Harada M, et al. J Dent Res 1984 Jan; 63(1):28–31

Effect of bithionol on B–glucuronidase in serum and liver of rabbits infected with Fasciola gigantica. Abou Basha LM, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1983 Jun;13(1):231–8

Thermal acclimatization of hepatic polysubstrate monooxygenase and UDP–glucuronosyltransferase of mature rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Koivusaari U. J Exp Zool 1983 Jul;227(1):35–42

Effect of endotoxin treatment and tumour induction on liver catalase activity in mice. Garcia–Castro I, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1984 Jan;130 (Pt 1):119–22

Cytochemical localization of beta–NADPase in rat hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. Comparison with thiamine pyrophosphatase (TPPase). Angermüller S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1984 May;32(5):541–6

Immunohistochemical localization of carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase (ammonia) in adult rat liver; evidence for a

heterogeneous distribution. Gaasbeek Janzen JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):557–64

Pattern and rate of disappearance of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Iannaccone PM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1312–6

Histochemical investigation of criteria for the distinction between monoamine oxidase A and B in various species. Uchida E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun; 32(6):667–73

Histochemical localization of NADP–dependent dehydrogenase activity with four different tetrazolium salts. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Sep;32(9):998–1004

Identification of the apparently lymphocyte–specific human liver–derived inhibitory protein (LIP) as cytoplasmic liver L–arginase. Brusdeilins M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2427–31

Collagenase production by rabbit liver cells in monolayer culture. Maruyama K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct; 102(4):543–50

HMG–CoA reductase III. Abstracts. June 4, 1983, San Francisco. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1404–15

Hepatic lipase stimulates the uptake of high density lipoprotein cholesterol by hepatoma cells. Bamberger M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):869–76

Inactivation of rat liver HMG–CoA reductase phosphatases by polycarboxylic acids. Hegardt FG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):821–30

Sex differences in gallbladder bile acid composition and hepatic steroid 12 alpha–hydroxylase activity in hamsters. Kuroki S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec;24(12):1543–9

A role for hepatic lipase in chylomicron and high density lipoprotein phospholipid metabolism. Landin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jun;25(6):559–63

Lipoprotein lipase–like activity in the liver of mice with Sarcoma 180. Masuno H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 May; 25(5):419–27

Fluorometric assay for rat liver peroxisomal fatty acyl–coenzyme A oxidase activity. Walusimbi–Kisitu M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug;24(8):1077–84

Crystallography, quantitative structure–activity relationships, and molecular graphics in a comparative analysis of the inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase from chicken liver and Lactobacillus casei by 4,6–diamino–1,2–dihydro–2,2–dimethyl–1–(substituted–phe s. Hansch C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):129–43

Effects on plasma amino acid concentrations and hepatic branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase activity of feeding rats diets containing 9 or 50% casein. Dixon JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):1025–34

Effect of litter size on plasma cholesterol and insulin and some liver and adipose tissue enzymes in adult rodents. Hahn P. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1231–4

Effect of riboflavin status on hepatic activities of flavin–metabolizing enzymes in rats. Lee SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2274–9

The effect of a low protein diet on the response of rat colonic and hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity to sodium deoxycholate and thioacetamide treatment. Siegler JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):574–80

Factors affecting the accumulation of homocyst(e)ine in rats deficient in vitamin B–6. Smolin LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):103–11

Characterization of alpha–ketobutyrate metabolism in rat tissues: effects of dietary protein and fasting. Steele RD, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):701–10

Hormone and lipogenic enzyme response of the heterozygous dw chick to dietary protein level. Stewart PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):132–43

Metabolism of cysteine, cysteinesulfinate and cysteinesulfonate in rats fed adequate and excess levels of sulfur–containing amino acids. Stipanuk MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1426–37

Effects of high–fructose diet on lipogenic enzymes and their substrate and effector levels in diabetic rats. Fukuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):691–9

Effect of chronic administration of riboflavin 2',3',4',5'–tetrabutyrate on the hepatic enzymes of fatty acid oxidation in the rat. Okuno E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):637–42

Effect of high–protein diet on liver alpha–amino–beta–carboxymuconate–epsilon–semialdehyd decarboxylase in rats. Sanada H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;30(2):113–23

Relationship between azo dye structure and rat hepatic azoreductase activity. Shargel L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):161–4

Species difference in glutathione level and glutathione related enzyme activities in rats, mice, guinea pigs and hamsters. Igarashi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):941–9

Induction of heme oxygenase and inhibition of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase of rat liver by thioacetamide and thioacetamide–S–oxide. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 May;6(5):340–5

p–Nitrophenol sulfation in rat liver cytosol: multiple forms and substrate inhibition of aryl sulfotransferase. Mizuma T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):851–8

Involvement of liver aldehyde oxidase in conversion of N–hydroxyurethane to urethane. Sugihara K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):677–83

Relationship between trimethadione metabolism and hepatic drug–oxidizing enzyme activities in different animal species. Tanaka E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jul; 6(7):481–6

Influences of maternal ethanol intake on maternal and perinatal hepatic heme and drug metabolizing enzymes in rats. Terada N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec; 6(12):913–21

An understanding of the role of enzyme localization of the liver on metabolite kinetics: a computer simulation. Pang KS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Oct;11(5):451–68

Radioisomers of scoparone (6,7–dimethoxycoumarin) as a tool for in vivo differentiation of various hepatic monooxygenase inducers in mice using the breath test technique. Legrum W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):769–73

Trimethylamine taint in eggs: the occurrence of the causative metabolic defect in commercial hybrids and pure breeds in relation to shell colour. Butler EJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Mar;35(3):272–8

Modulation of rat liver aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase activity by nutritional effects. Salazar I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):519–33

Metabolic activation of 7,12–dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene (DMBA) and 7–methylbenz[alpha]anthracene (7–MBA) by rat liver P–450 and sulfotransferase. Watabe T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 May;8(2):119–31

Induction of hepatic glutathione transferase and suppression of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced chromosome aberrations in rat bone marrow cells by Sudan III and related azo dyes. Ito Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):177–83

Effect of coadministration of phenobarbital sodium on N–nitrosodiethylamine–induced gamma–glutamyltransferase–positive foci and hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Pereira MA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):741–4

Effects of riboflavin on the dimethylnitrosamine demethylase system in the rat liver. Ruchirawat M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1167–71

Hepatic 7–alkoxycoumarin O–dealkylase in mice: induction by beta–naphthoflavone of hepatic enzyme activity. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):79–88

Effects of cephem antibiotics on rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):717–23

Pancreatic disease: a casualty of hepatic 'detoxification'? Braganza JM. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1000–3

Effect of alcohol consumption on hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in alcoholic patients. Jenkins WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1048–9

HMGCoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase in human liver. Bosisio E, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21; 34(21):2075–81

The effect of cholestyramine on liver HMG–CoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase in various laboratory animals. Cighetti G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19; 33(25):2483–8

Characterization of insulinase from mammalian and non–mammalian livers. Mannor G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 2;34(14):1341–5

Effect of bile acid feeding on hepatic steroid 12 alpha–hydroxylase activity in hamsters. Kuroki S, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):789–94

Alcohol ingestion and levels of hepatic fatty acid synthetase and stearoyl–CoA desaturase activities in rats. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Feb;19(2):151–3

Control of the changes in rat–liver carbamoyl–phosphate synthase (ammonia) protein levels during ontogenesis: evidence for a perinatal change in immunoreactivity of the enzyme. Charles R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul–Aug; 22(3–4):193–203

Changes in DNA polymerases alpha, beta and gamma in mouse liver as a function of age. Hanaoka F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(3–4):315–27

Age–related changes in liver and adipose tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase of genetically obese mice. Menahan LA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Mar;24(3):353–66

Lysosomal activity in aging rat liver: I. Variation in enzyme activity within the liver lobule. van Manen R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jun;22(2):159–65

Purifications and some properties of mouse gamma–glutamyl–transferases from adult kidney and neonatal liver. Tateishi N, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Sep;34(1–2):1–8

Growth–hormone–induced changes in postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activities. Asayama K, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):129–31

Insulin resistance in the obese hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mouse. Failure of hyperinsulinemia to activate hepatic pyruvate kinase (PK). Belfiore F, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb; 33(2):104–6

Modulation of hepatic protein kinase activity by indomethacin. Ganguli S, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep; 33(9):845–52

Stimulation of malic enzyme formation in hepatocyte culture by metabolites: evidence favoring a nonglycolytic metabolite as the proximate induction signal. Mariash CN, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):545–52

Plasma lipoproteins and lipolytic enzyme activities during endurance training in sedentary men: changes in high–density lipoprotein subfractions and composition. Stubbe I, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1120–8

Subcellular distribution of superoxide dismutases in rat liver. Geller BL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:105–14

Ornithine decarboxylase (rat liver). Hayashi S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:154–8

Antizyme and antizyme inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase (rat liver). Hayashi S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 94:185–93

Fractionation of methionine adenosyltransferase isozymes (rat liver). Hoffman JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:223–8

Polyamine oxidase (rat liver). Hölttä E. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:306–11

Purification of two spermidine N–acetyltransferases (histone N–acetyltransferases) from calf liver nuclei. Libby PR. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:325–8

Acetylspermidine deacetylase (rat liver). Libby PR. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:329–31

Substrate–directed regulation of cAMP–dependent phosphorylation. El–Maghrabi MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:212–9

Multiple forms of rat liver type I topoisomerase. Martin SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;100:137–44

Liver calmodulin–dependent glycogen synthase kinase. Payne ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:299–307

S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase (rat liver). Pegg AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:234–9

Effect of Kalmegh extract on rat liver and serum enzymes. Choudhury BR, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;5(10):727–30

Effect of lignocaine on monoamine oxidase activity of brain and liver. Haque SJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;6(3):119–24

The influence of dehydration media and catalyst systems upon the enzyme activity of tissues embedded in 2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate: an evaluation of three dehydration media and two catalyst systems. Gerrits PO, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Dec;40(11–12):321–8

Liver procollagen prolyl hydroxylase in Opisthorchis viverrini infected hamsters after praziquantel administration. Hutadilok N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):289–95

The hormonal induction of gamma glutamyltransferase in rat liver and in a hepatoma cell line. Barouki R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):77–88

Heavy and light forms of some aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases in fraction X, microsomes and cytosol of rabbit liver. Berbeć H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Jun;62(2):149–55

Regulation of the synthesis of tyrosine aminotransferase: the relationship to mRNATAT. Granner DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):113–28 (130 ref.)

Regulation of expression of genes for enzymes of the mammalian urea cycle in permanent cell–culture lines of hepatic and non–hepatic origin. Haggerty DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):57–76

Induction of fatty acid synthetase and acetyl–CoA carboxylase by isolated rat liver cells. Porter JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):307–25

Decreased hepatic 5, 10–methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase activity in mice after chronic phenytoin treatment. Billings RE. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):459–66

Structural gene products of the Ah locus. Transcriptional regulation of cytochrome P1–450 and P3–450 mRNA levels by 3–methylcholanthrene. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):117–21

Histoenzymological study of the liver in induced chronic aflatoxicosis in the rabbit. Gill BS, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 May;27(5):259–64

Effect of soya consumption on hepatic monooxygenase enzyme system and some lipid parameters in rats. Antal M, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(3):309–18

Heterogeneity of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in feral winter flounder: relevance to carcinogenicity testing. Bend JR, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May;65:359–70

Monoamine oxidase in pancreatic islets, exocrine pancreas, and liver from rats. Characterization with clorgyline, deprenyl, pargyline, tranylcypromine, and amezinium. Lenzen S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;324(3):190–5

Nucleotide sequence preference at rat liver and wheat germ type 1 DNA topoisomerase breakage sites in duplex SV40 DNA. Been MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11; 12(7):3097–114

Interaction of DNA methyltransferase with aminofluorene and N–acetylaminofluorene modified poly(dC–dG). Ruchirawat M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11; 12(7):3357–72

Hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets syndrome [letter] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep; 64(3):449–50

Preeclampsia associated with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets—an obstetric emergency? MacKenna J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):751–4

Hepatic involvement in hairy cell leukemia: diagnosis by tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase enzyme histochemistry on formalin fixed and paraffin–embedded liver biopsy specimens. Grouls V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar; 178(4):332–4

Ontogeny of hepatic peroxisomal uricase activity in the mongrel puppy. Whitington PF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):714–6

A two–site model for the esterase and dehydrogenase activities of sheep liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Blackwell LF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:83–7

Relationship between kinetics of liver alcohol dehydrogenase and alcohol metabolism. Bosron WF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:223–7

Properties of alcohol dehydrogenase and ethanol oxidation in vivo and in hepatocytes. Cornell NW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:215–21

NAD+–dependent ethanol oxidation: redox effects and rate limitation. Cronholm T. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983; 18 Suppl 1:229–32

Kinetics of malate dehydrogenase and control of rates of ethanol metabolism in rats. Crow KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:233–6

Factors influencing rates of ethanol oxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Crow KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:237–40

Structural studies of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: coenzyme, substrate and inhibitor binding. Eklund H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:73–81

The role of cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase in the metabolism of N-tele-methylhistamine. Gitomer WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:113–6

Structural relationships among aldehyde dehydrogenases. Hempel J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:117–21

Hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenases and lipid peroxidation. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:155–60

Alcohol and polyol dehydrogenases. Jörnvall H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:67–71

Liver superoxide dismutases and catalase during ethanol inhalation and withdrawal. Ribière C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:263–6

Hepatic ADH and ALDH isoenzymes in different racial groups and in chronic alcoholism. Ricciardi BR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:61–5

Acute ethanol effects on rat liver tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase. Rouach H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:139–43

Peroxisome-associated aldehyde dehydrogenase in normal rat liver. Smith HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980; 13 Suppl 1:111–8

Metabolic heterogeneity in the perfused rat liver. Thurman RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:415–9

Interaction of cytoplasmic dehydrogenases: quantitation of pathways of ethanol metabolism. Vind C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:209–13

Effects of multiple doxorubicin doses on mouse cardiac and hepatic catalase. D'Alessandro N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):145–51

In vitro interaction of dithiocarb with rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Dierickx PJ. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):135–43

Effect of some alcohols on sorbitol dehydrogenase. Firenzuoli AM, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(6):581–3

Characterization of plasma hormone levels and lipogenic enzyme activity in chickens divergently selected for oxygen consumption. Stewart PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):600–6

Glycine N-methyltransferase is a folate binding protein of rat liver cytosol. Cook RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3631–4

Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: amino acid substitution in the beta 2 beta 2 Oriental isozyme explains functional properties, establishes an active site structure, and parallels mutational exchanges in the yeast enzyme. Jörnvall H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3024–8

Regulation of glutathione transferase and DT-diaphorase mRNAs in persistent hepatocyte nodules during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Pickett CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5091–5

Cytosolic Ca2+–dependent neutral proteinases from rabbit liver: activation of the proenzymes by Ca2+ and substrate. Pontremoli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):53–6

At least six forms of extremely homologous cytochromes P-450 in rat liver are encoded at two closely linked genetic loci. Rampersaud A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6542–6

Modification of glycogen synthase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes by tumor-promoting phorbol esters: evidence for differential regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase. Roach PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7170–2

Complete amino acid sequence for human aldolase B derived from cDNA and genomic clones. Rottmann WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2738–42

A specific phosphoprotein phosphatase acts on histone H1 phosphorylated by protein kinase C. Sahyoun N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6760–4

Localization of RNA polymerase I in interphase cells and mitotic chromosomes by light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Scheer U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1431–5

Isolation and characterization of the rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene. Shinomiya T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1346–50

Hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase-containing hepatocytes are distributed periportally in normal and mevinolin-treated rat livers. Singer II, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5556–60

Clathrin-coated vesicles from rat liver: enzymatic profile and characterization of ATP-dependent proton transport. Van Dyke RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3108–12

In vitro response of hepatic lysosomes to endogenous and exogenous cationic compounds. Powell JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):346–9

A cysteine metalloproteinase from mouse liver cytosol. Rosin DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):112–9

Circadian rhythms of alcohol dehydrogenase and MEOS in the rat. Sturtevant RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):299–303

The in vitro stability of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase as a function of diet. Szepesi B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):322–7

Steric restrictions in the active-site region of liver pyridoxamine (pyridoxine) 5'-phosphate oxidase. Bowers-Komro DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:387–96

Structural studies on rabbit liver cytosolic and mitochondrial isozymes of serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Schirch L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:301–8

Hypermetabolic state and hypoxic liver damage. Israel Y, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:119–33

Commentary on the hypermetabolic state and the role of oxygen in alcohol-induced liver injury. Mezey E. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:135–41

Alcohol-induced liver injury. The role of oxygen. Thurman RG, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:103–17

Activity of several enzymes of amino acid catabolism in the liver of rats fed protein as a meal. Bourdel G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(5):875–81

Effect of 3-MC on cholesterolemia and hepatic G-6-PD. Dessi S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;41(2):333–6

In vitro binding of acetic acid and its chlorinated derivatives by the soluble glutathione S-transferases from rat liver. Dierickx PJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May;44(2):327–30

In vitro binding of 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,2-benzoquinone by rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Dierickx PJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):517–20

Induction of hepatic heme oxygenase and its effect on drug metabolizing enzyme by DL-, D- and L-ethionine administration to rats. Matsuura Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;45(1):81–96

Catalytic activities of cytochrome P-450 from female rat liver: correlation with sex differences in drug metabolism in diabetic liver. Past MR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):379–90

Glycogen storage disease type III. A case report. de Waal A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 7;65(1):23–5

Treatment of hyperthyroidism: effects on hepatic lipase, lipoprotein lipase, LCAT and plasma lipoproteins. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May; 44(3):183–9

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) in human foetuses. An immunofluorescent and biochemical study. Bonati A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):447–53

Mouse lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) C4 (testis) is immunochemically cross-reactive with LDH A4 (muscle) and LDHB4 (heart). Wright LL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):247–54

Inherited defects of hepatic drug metabolism. Küpfer A, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Nov;3(4):341–54 (151 ref.)

Formation and isolation of delta 5–3-ketosteroids using a purified rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Knutson VP, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Nov;40(5):591–601

Chronic maternal ethanol administration in the rat decreases the stimulation by (–) epinephrine of glycogen phosphorylase a in the livers of the progeny during development. Rovinski B, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(2):77–85

Effect of cigarette smoking on hepatic biotransformations in rats. Graziano MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):229–39

Acute treatment with pyrrolo(1,4)benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics alters in vitro hepatic drug metabolizing activity in rats. Atkinson JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep; 18(3):337–42

Inhibition of hepatic azo-reductase and aromatic hydroxylase by radiopharmaceuticals containing tin. Burba JV. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):269–72

In vitro inhibitory effect on porphyrinogen carboxylyase of liver extracts from TCDD treated mice. Cantoni L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):211–7

Increased activity of certain hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes due to subchronic exposure to bromobenzene. Chakrabarti S. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):79–83

Toxicity of nitrite and dimethylamine in rats. Darad R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):125–30

Circadian variations in glutathione-S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase activities in the mouse. Davies MH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):23–7

Enzymes involved in glutathione metabolism in rat liver and blood after carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Di Simplicio P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):285–9

Comparative study of hepatic microsomal and cytosolic enzyme activities in three murine strains. Dragani TA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):215–21

CCl4-hepatotoxicity in the Mongolian gerbil: influence of monooxygenase system induction. Ebel RE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):205–10

The effect of BCNU (carmustine) on tissue glutathione reductase activity. Kehrer JP. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun; 17(1–2):63–8

Effect of dietary trans-stilbene oxide on hepatic and renal drug-metabolizing enzyme activities and bromobenzene-induced toxicity in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Kuo CH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):13–21

Inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenase by chloral hydrate and trichloroethanol: possible role in the chloral hydrate–ethanol interaction. Sharkawi M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):321–8

Cadmium-induced changes in the histoenzymatic activity in liver, kidney and duodenum of pregnant rats. Steibert E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):127–32

Carbon tetrachloride (CCl4) levels and serum activities of liver enzymes following acute CCl4 intoxication. Teschke R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):175–80

Stimulation of lipid peroxidation and heme oxygenase activity with inhibition of cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase in the liver of rats repeatedly exposed to cadmium. Klimczak J, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 14;32(3):267–76

Differential induction of various carboxylesterases by certain polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the rat. Nousiainen U, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 14;32(3):243–51

Effects of helium-oxygen and hyperbaric helium-oxygen environment on drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in rat liver. Geiger JD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec; 10(4):321–9

Enhancement of glutathione S-transferase activity in rat liver by repeated administration of propylthiouracil. Kariya K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Apr;14(4):349–53

Endotoxin inhibitory effect on the liver cytochrome P-450–monooxygenase system. Angelov ET, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(5):259–63 (23 ref.)

Effect of 5'-terminated (2'-5')-oligoadenylates on cap degrading activities in rat liver nuclei. Michels W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):631–4

Glucose-6-phosphatase activities in the developing rat liver and kidney and after phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, and actinomycin D pretreatment. Kleeberg U, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(1):29–37

[Effect of fasting and high-protein feeding on small-intestine alkaline phosphatase and liver 5'-nucleotidase activity in rats] Adzharov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the postheparin plasma activity of lipoprotein lipase and liver triglyceride lipase in 2 age groups of rabbits] Apostolova IuS, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mechanism of carcinogenesis. VII. Biosynthesis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I in vivo and in vitro in hepatocellular carcinoma and liver of rats fed with diethylnitrosamine] Huang SH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 5(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Method of quantitative determination of cytochrome P-450 in mouse liver homogenate] Cong Z. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):39–41 **(Chi)**

[Effect of some drugs on plasma and liver lipoprotein lipase activities and plasma cholesterol levels in rats] Zhang Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of L-threonine deaminase activity of guinea pig liver induced by a high protein diet] Vincent-Fiquet O, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jan;66(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of strand breaks produced in DNA by ionizing radiation and chromatin 3'-phosphatase] Habraken Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(2):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of histochemical changes of succinate dehydrogenase activity in liver parenchyma during the monitoring of the clinical course of the acute radiation syndrome: study of sublethally whole-body irradiated rats] Schünzel G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of psychopharmaceuticals on the mono-oxygenase system of rat liver] Jindra A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jul; 38(7):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of temporary liver substitution by hemoperfusion with biological material] Lie TS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(1):19–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal activity control of liver glycogen phosphorylases with special reference to their significance within the scope of a stress reaction] Németh S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of truncal vagotomy on enzyme activities of stomach, pancreas and liver] Hahn M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum enzymes in porphyria cutanea tarda] Topi GC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of krestin and p-aminobenzoic-N-xyloside sodium salt on activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes and glutathione-related enzymes in rat liver] Ebina T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low activities of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in patients with acute intrahepatic cholestasis: measurement of liver gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Kajiwara E, et

al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 81(3):896–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serum and liver gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in liver diseases] Nakajima M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;80(10):2216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification of a new glutathione S-transferase from rat liver cytosol and its significance during hepatocarcinogenesis] Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1012–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on the amount of phenobarbital inducible form of cytochrome P-450 and its localization in the hepatic lobule of the rat] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 80(6):1281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyroglutamyl peptidase] Tsuru D. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Nov;28(12):1349–54 **(Jpn)**

[Lysosomal changes in the liver from rats with acute extrahepatic biliary obstruction] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;104(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and characterization of liver carbonyl reductase in the Japanese monkey] Sawada H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;104(1):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver damage after treatment of acute lymphatic leukemia in children] Vik T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jul 10;103(19–21):1436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of tetanus toxin on the transaminase activity in the liver and amino-nitrogen content of the plasma and erythrocytes in guinea pigs] Osiniak M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in MAO activity in the rat liver after chronic exposure to cadmium and lead] Kamiński K, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of determining enzyme activity in the liver and serum in toxicology] Urbanek-Karlowska B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(2):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sequential activation of various types of nuclear RNA polymerases of rat liver cells during the process of DNA synthesis induction by cycloheximide] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sphingomyelin on RNA-polymerase activity in the cell nucleus of normal and regenerating rat liver] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of matrix RNA coding tyrosine aminotransferase in the rat liver during hydrocortisone induction] Blinova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar; 49(3):470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several enzymic properties of the DNA-polymerase alpha complexes with antibodies] Demin VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ADP-ribosylation of histones of the chicken liver nucleus at different rates of glycohydrolase hydrolysis of NAD] Khalmuradov AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on superoxide dismutase and glutathione lipoperoxidase activities of mouse liver cytosol and mitochondria] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep; 48(9):1555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of ox liver glutamate dehydrogenase activity by coenzymes] Popova SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov; 48(11):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the glutamate dehydrogenase reaction] Shatilov VR. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of glycosyltransferases in Golgi complex membrane fractions] Tsoĭ NTs, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription peculiarities of nuclear genome in different stages of liver regeneration. Activity of cytosol protein factor on the activation of different forms of nuclear DNA-dependent RNA-polymerases] Zheliabovskaia SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of mixed-function oxidase system breakdown in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. The role of membrane phospholipid peroxidation] Kagan VE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(3):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative histophotometric study of liver dehydrogenase activity during temporary ischemia of the extremities] Mishnev OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidants as stabilizers of cytochrome P-450 in hepatocytes] Novikov KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic degradation of nuclear matrix proteins in rat liver and Zajdela ascites hepatoma] Vokurkova N. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topography of the biosynthesis of a polypeptide subunit of the cytochrome bc1 complex in rat liver cytoplasm and the mechanisms of its transport into the mitochondria] Denezhkina VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Mar-Apr;275(1):210–4 **(Rus)**

[NAD-H-dependent activation of the 5'-nucleotidase of the plasma membranes in the rat liver] Tarakhovskiĭ AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(3):753–6 **(Rus)**

[Reverse transcriptase from the rat liver: its origin and probable functions] Tomsons VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(6):1498–501 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of xenobiotics in the liver in acute hypoxia of intact mice and mice adapted to oxygen deficiency] Grek OR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan-Feb;47(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reciprocal effect of cyclophosphane on the liver cytochrome P-450 and immunity system] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug;46(4):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal induction of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in animals with chronic poisoning by hepatotropic poisons] Sgibneva OV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 46(4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of NADP H-generating dehydrogenases in the liver and adipose tissue of swine with different fat content in their diets] Snitinskiĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct; 29(5):600–3 **(Rus)**

[Liver enzyme activity before and after surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the protease inhibitor contrical on liver and serum proteolytic enzyme activity in experimental cholestasis] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight on the Kosmos-1129 biosatellite on enzyme activity of the rat liver] Nemeth S, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative enzyme activity in the blood plasma and liver subcellular fractions of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-936 biosatellite] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Two variants of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the mouse liver. The nature of enzyme induction] Denisova GF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from rat liver] Pyrinova GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of polyfunctional glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver carbohydrate metabolism of the developing chick embryo] Ermolaeva LP. **Ontogenez** 1983 Sep-Oct;14(5):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hepatic cytochrome P-450 system in the development of anaphylaxis] Kovalev IE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clofibrate on the enzyme activity of liver and adipose tissue lysosomes in the rat in the presence of an unbalanced fatty component in the diet] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular hormonal function of acetylcholine and noradrenaline: the regulation of the catalase level in liver cells] Elaev NR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the primer activity of gamma-irradiated DNA by nucleases from rat liver chromatin] Beliakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation disorders in the adenine-phosphoribosyltransferase pathway of AMP biosynthesis] Kuznetsova EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylate kinase isoenzymes in rat liver and blood serum in radiation sickness] Litovchenko IN. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of the acetylation coenzyme in albino rat liver in the initial period of acute radiation sickness] Moiseenok AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of the thiol form of the acetylation coenzyme in the liver during administration of vitamin B3-active compounds to intact and locally irradiated animals] Rozanov VA. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun; 24(3):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative histochemical study of the reaction kinetics to inosine-5-monophosphate dehydrogenase and 5'-nucleotidase in cryostat sections of rat liver] Grushetskaia NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul;25(7):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective method of isolating M4-lactate dehydrogenase from rat liver] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;56(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acyl tRNA synthetase complexes in rabbit liver in experimental myocardial infarction] Ivanov LL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;55(4):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of NADPH-dependent monooxygenase hydroxylating system of rat liver under the effect of tetramethylthiuramdisulfide] Leonenko OB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;55(5):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleoside mono- and nucleoside diphosphate kinase activities in rat liver and brain in radiation sickness] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug; 55(4):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of liver enzymes in cachectic patients with the dumping syndrome during use of supplementary parenteral feeding] Knyrov GG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sulfhydryl group in the thiamine pyrophosphokinase activity of the rat liver] Artsukevich IM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal changes in the lysosomal enzyme activity of the liver of mice and rats] Blinova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the monooxygenase activity of the mouse liver by the activity of high-molecular immunomodulators] Galkin BN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec; 29(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol intoxication on activity of enzymes in ethanol oxidation and on arginase activity in rat liver] Gurtovenko VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug; 29(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiometric method of determining ATP: D-pantothenate-4'-phosphotransferase activity] Khomich TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of superoxide dismutase turnover in rat liver] Komov VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct; 29(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenazepam and seduxen on the presence of histidase and urokinase in the blood] Korotkina RN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of enzymatic regulation of tyrosine turnover in hyperthermia] Kurbanov Kh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of clofibrate-stimulated alkaline phosphatase in rat liver] Popova SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzyme composition in the liver and blood serum in experimental myocardial infarction] Prashkiavichius AK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration in the activity of 5'-nucleotidase and adenylate cyclase of the rat liver in thermic burns] Zaets TL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha-ketoglutarate carboxylation in brain and liver subcellular fractions of the hen during ontogeny] Arutiunian LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 20(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of learning in rats with different levels of ethanol metabolism] Fedurina MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov-Dec;33(6):51156–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term administration of different doses of tetracycline on the activity of proteolytic enzymes in the liver of rats] Barna K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Aug; 80(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the activity of peroxisomal and mitochondrial enzymes in the liver of aging rats] Chandoga J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) on liver aniline hydroxylase activity and on certain metabolic parameters in the blood of pigs] Guoth J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jan;29(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Calcium metabolism and liver enzyme induction in patients treated with anticonvulsant drugs] Tutor JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunohistochemical studies on alpha-fetoprotein- and albumin-containing cells in the liver during ontogenesis and early stage of 3'-Me-DAB hepatocarcinogenesis. Dempo K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:195–202

Hepatic ligandin subunits and mRNAs during development. Bhargava MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):886–91

Structural changes of liver microsomes in rat during neonatal life: influence on the glucuronidation rates of various substrates. Delpech I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):29–34

Ontogeny of the cytosolic receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rat liver, lung, and thymus. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):183–90

Role of insulin on the control of postnatal increase in ornithine transcarbamylase activity in rat liver. Gautier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):317–23

Age-related irreversible decrease in glutamine synthetase following liver cell proliferation. Wu C. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):679–85

Developmental differences in basal and induced aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase activity in chick embryo liver and lung in ovo. Hamilton JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2986–8

Rapid suppression of alpha 1-fetoprotein gene transcription by dexamethasone in developing rat liver. Guertin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 30;22(18):4296–302

Effect of insulin-treatment on age-dependent decrease of lipogenic enzyme induction. Fukuda H, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Oct 4;760(1):149–53

A rapid and sensitive method for the determination of hypusine in proteins and its distribution and developmental changes. Sano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 30;800(2):135–9

Developmental changes of glycogen phosphorylase b isozymes in rat tissues. Richter F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1229–35

Ontogeny of the asialoglycoprotein receptors. Dini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:119–22

Histone H1 degree expression during developmental growth of rat liver. Larue H, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1197–200

Ontogenetic development of L-gulonolactone oxidase activity in several vertebrates. Jenness R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):167–73

Ontogeny of liver somatotropic and lactogenic binding sites in male and female rats. Maes M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1325–32

Purine de novo synthesis in liver and developing rat brain, and the effect of some inhibitors of purine nucleotide interconversion. Allsop J, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):172–80

Changes in chick liver and brain mevalonate kinase, mevalonate-5-phosphate kinase and mevalonate-5-pyrophosphate decarboxylase during development. Gonzalez-Pacanowska D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):845–7

Developmental changes in the adenine nucleotide translocase in the guinea pig. Hale DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8737–42

Bile salt sulfotransferase: alterations during maturation and non-inducibility during substrate ingestion. Balistreri WF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):228–35

Morphological changes in the liver of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., during metamorphosis. II. Canalicular degeneration and transformation of the hepatocytes. Sidon EW, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Dec; 178(3):225–46

Glucocorticoid receptors in developing rat brain and liver. Kitraki E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):263–9

Maturation of various testosterone hydroxylase activities in hepatic microsomes from AKR/J mice. Hawke RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:25–35

[Microsymposium. Growth reactions in hepatic tissue] **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(3):255–88 **(Cze, Slo)**

[Enzymes of the antioxidant system of rat liver during aging] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 55(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in ATP synthetase activity of rat liver mitochondria during aging and under the effect of thyroxine] Lemeshko VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 55(5):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age variations in ethylmorphine demethylase and benzopyrene hydroxylase activities in rat liver microsomes] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 55(5):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary research on relationship between late stage schistosomiasis japonica and liver autoimmunity: measuring anti-LSP level by radioimmunoelectrophoresis. He YW, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):190–2

Monoclonal antibody identification of protein antigens in the liver of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Salama MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):608–20

Lipid peroxide formation in liver cells, induced by antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic reaction. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep;32(9):979–84

Preparation of a low-density species of endocytic vesicle containing immunoglobulin A. Mullock BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):823–7

Isolated rat hepatocytes as a tool for the determination of antibodies against human liver cell membrane. Autuori F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9–10):458–61

Localization of factor VIIIC: antigen in guinea-pig tissues and isolated liver cell fractions. Kelly DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr;56(4):535–43

Hepatitis-B surface antigen and hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. With special reference to types and localization of HBsAg in the tumor cells. Hsu HC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1825–32

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with normal rat liver cells as probes in hepatocarcinogenesis. Holmes CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1611–24

Antibodies to dehistonized chromatin of normal and fetal rat liver. Kilianska Z, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Nov; 13(3):225–31

Distribution of the major histocompatibility complex antigens on different cellular components of human liver. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15; 85(1):191–200

Cellular and humoral immune reactions in chronic active liver disease. II. Lymphocyte subsets and viral antigens in liver biopsies of patients with acute and chronic hepatitis B. Eggink HF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr; 56(1):121–8

Inhibition of autoimmune hepatitis with hot labelled liver specific antigen. Fehér J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):360–8

Antibodies to liver cell membrane antigens in chronic active hepatitis (CAH). III. Partial characterization of the liver cell membrane antigens and comparison of reactivities in sera from patients with various liver diseases. Frazer IH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):429–37

Detection of antibodies to Chang liver cell in sera from patients with chronic liver diseases by 125I-labelled protein A binding assay and the effect of prednisolone and 6-mercaptopurine treatment on the level of the antibodies. Inagaki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):79–84

Liver cell surface expression of the antigen reacting with liver-kidney microsomal antibody (LKM). Lenzi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):36–40

Identification of the hepatic asialo-glycoprotein receptor (hepatic lectin) as a component of liver specific membrane lipoprotein (LSP). McFarlane IG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):347–54

Quantitative determination of complement components produced by purified hepatocytes. Ramadori G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):189–96

Liver cell membrane antibody detected by protein A and isolated rabbit liver plasma membrane in sera of patients with chronic liver diseases. Toda G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):661–70

Effect of acute nutritional deprivation on immune function in mice. II. Response to sublethal radiation. Wing EJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):479–87

Use of a monoclonal antibody in the detection of HBsAg in the liver by immunofluorescence. Hadziyannis SJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:517–21

Presence and absence of the microsomal beta-glucuronidase in mice correlates with differences in the processing of the lysosomal enzyme. Beltramini-Guarini P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):165–70

Different adhesion inhibiting activities of antisera against plasma membranes of liver and Morris hepatoma 7777. Neumeier R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):241–4

IgA-mediated elimination of antigens by the hepatobiliary route. Brown TA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3218–21

Cellular cytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes in acute and chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Poralla T, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):114–20

The liver in the IgA secretory immune system. Dogs, but not rats and rabbits, are suitable models for human studies. Delacroix DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):980–8

Antihepatocyte antibodies and hepatitis [editorial] Edgington TS. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):346–7

Immune responses and liver disease, perhaps. But what about target organ defenses? [editorial] Edgington TS. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):767–8

The specificity of human liver membrane lipoprotein: studies with monoclonal antibodies. Murakami H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):192–8

Relationship between expression of hepatitis B virus antigens in isolated hepatocytes and autologous lymphocyte cytotoxicity in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Naumov NV, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):63–8

Biological and immunological characterization of a human liver immunoregulatory protein. Schrempf-Decker GE, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):939–46

Liver membrane antibodies detected by immunoradiometric assay in acute and chronic virus-induced and autoimmune liver disease. Wiedmann KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):199–204

Immunohistochemical localization of the delta antigen associated with hepatitis B virus in liver biopsy sections embedded in Araldite. Govindarajan S, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):63–7

Liver as a tumor-cell-killing organ. Burkart V, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(1):77–81

Hepatic and kidney uptake of soluble monomeric and polymeric IgA aggregates. Sancho J, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):161–7

A long-term study of hepatitis B virus-related antigens and immunological parameters in children with chronic hepatitis. Calzia R, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):194–6

Studies of lymphocyte subpopulations in the liver tissue and blood of patients with chronic active hepatitis (CAH). Si LS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):408–19

Liver membrane antibodies in alcoholic liver disease. II. Antibodies to ethanol-altered hepatocytes. Anthony RS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1302–8

A monoclonal antibody directed against an organ-specific liver cell membrane antigen in rabbits. Poralla T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):341–8

Isolation and characterization of liver-derived hepatitis B e antigen. Budkowska A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 13(3):269–79

A new method for detecting hepatitis B surface antigen in liver by silver staining. Tovey G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jul;7(1):41–4

A monoclonal antibody reactive with human hepatocytes. Holmes CH, et al. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):295–302

The plasma membrane origin of liver-specific protein (LSP). Jensen DM, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug;3(4):213–9

Production and preliminary characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human liver-specific lipoprotein (LSP). Lambert KJ, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):122–7

Analysis with OKT monoclonal antibodies of T-lymphocyte subsets present in blood and liver of patients with chronic active hepatitis. Mariani E, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):22–8

Binding properties of mechanically and enzymatically isolated hepatocytes for IgG and C3. Ramadori G, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):358–68

Natural killer lymphocytes in rat liver sinusoidal blood. Lukomska B, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):202–8

Monoclonal antibodies to rat liver cell membrane glycoproteins. Fukumoto T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):285–91

Detection of non-A, non-B hepatitis antigen by immunocytochemical staining. Burk KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3195–9

Detection of a secreted form of the murine H-2 class I antigen with an antibody against its predicted carboxyl terminus. Maloy WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1216–20

Alloimmunization induces an autoantibody reactive with a common, cryptic antigen. Killion JJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):309–12

Methods for detection of the delta antigen and antibody in liver and serum. Crivelli O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 143:121–6

Evidence of increased intestinal synthesis and extracellular deposition of IgM in primary biliary cirrhosis. An immunofluorescence study of liver and small-intestinal biopsy specimens. Lindgren S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):97–104

Kupffer cells inhibit the lymphoproliferative response to antigenic stimulation by rat hepatocytes. Shiratori Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):411–5

Immunohistochemical localization of secretory component in the liver of guinea pigs and dogs versus rats, rabbits, and mice. Delacroix DL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May; 19(5):425–34

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in liver tissue: a comparative study on the sensitivity of histochemical and immunoperoxidase techniques. Hsu HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 May;82(5):657–66

Class II antigen induction in the liver of rats with graft-versus-host disease. Suitters AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):194–6

Insulin binding sites induced in the Tetrahymena by rat liver receptor antibody. Csaba G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):183–5

Presence of Schistosoma mansoni antigens in liver, spleen and kidney of infected mice: a sequential study. El-Dosoky I, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(4):491–7

[Suppression of the graft vs host reaction after the inoculation of lymphocytes into the liver of F1 hybrid mice] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Identification and immunochemical characteristics of an organ-specific antigen in the embryonic liver of the rat] Kosheva S. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunopathological mechanisms responsible for hepatic lesions caused by B virus] Vuitton D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;32(3):190–8 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the demonstration and distribution of the HBs antigen in the human liver tissue specimens obtained at autopsy] Imura M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 37(6):840–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sex hormones on antibody-dependent cell-mediated hepatocytotoxicity--experimental study] Sawai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of serum components of patients with liver diseases on hepatocyte cytotoxicity and plasminogen activator production of activated macrophages] Sawai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of antigens in the chromatin of normal rat liver cells, not detectable in hepatoma chromatin] Ermekova VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):938–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic activity of normal killer cells in partially hepatectomized mice] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(6):1514–6 **(Rus)**

[Action of carbon tetrachloride and antihepatocytotoxic serum on the immune response of rats] Galenko TI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antihepatocytotoxic gamma-globulin on enzyme activities and regeneration processes during experimental liver injury] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of various indices of T and B immunity systems in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Epishina NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Hepatic resection in trauma. Balasegaram DM. **Adv Surg** 1984;17:129–70 (77 ref.)

Management of penetrating hepatic injury. A review of 102 consecutive patients. Bluett MK, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Mar; 50(3):132–42

Evaluation of experimental blunt and penetrating hepatobiliary trauma by sequential peritoneal lavage. Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 May;12(5):279–84

CT in the posttraumatic liver. Thomas JK, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):85–9

Transcatheter embolization for the control of posttraumatic hemobilia. Vadon G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug; 4(3):190–2

Plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein profile in alcoholic patients with and without liver disease: on the relative roles of alcohol and liver injury. Duhamel G, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):577–85

Bioluminescence assays for bile acids in the detection and follow-up of experimental liver injury. Schölmerich J, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):639–43

Inferior vena caval tamponade following partial hepatectomy for liver injury. Furnival CM, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep; 15(2):127–8

Post-traumatic intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula. Van Haeften FF, et al. **Injury** 1984 Mar;15(5):311–5

Treatment of liver trauma in the Lebanon War, 1982. Hashmonai M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):327–9

Computed tomography of liver trauma due to surgical retraction. Hunter V, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov; 7(4):381–3

The nonoperative management of pediatric hepatic trauma. Karp MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):512–8

Jejunal mucosal graft for biliary tract disruption following traumatic trisegmentectomy of the liver. Templeton JM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):922–6

Combined application of heterologous collagen and fibrin sealant for liver injuries. Jakob H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):571–7

Comparative evaluation of local hemostatic agents in experimental liver trauma: a study in the rat. Zoucas E, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):145–50

Hepatic perfusion and splanchnic oxygen consumption in patients postinjury. Gottlieb ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Sep; 23(9):836–43

Traumatic hepatic arteriovenous fistula causing portal hypertension and variceal bleeding. Missavage AE, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):355–8

Interventional radiology in the management of hepatic trauma. Sclafani SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):256–62

Ultrasonography in the management of liver trauma in children. Lam AH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May; 3(5):199–203

Traumatic external biliary fistula. Thorsen WB Jr, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Apr;87(4):48–9

Strategy for the use of biliary scintigraphy in non-iatrogenic biliary trauma. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):771–7

Radionuclide imaging of the injured spleen and liver. Lutzker LG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;13(3):184–98 (64 ref.)

Role of Tc-99m IDA scintigraphy in the evaluation of hepatobiliary trauma. Weissmann HS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;13(3):199–222 (78 ref.)

[Resection procedures on the liver] Procházka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jun;63(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatic artery ligation in the management of hepatic rupture] Lüthje P, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(12):728–31 **(Fin)**

[Hepatic injuries. Analysis of 45 cases and therapeutic deductions] Lenriot JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Apr; 38(3):204–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2-stage rupture of the liver as a complication of external heart massage] Pollak S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 92(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic hemobilia successfully treated by catheter embolization] Vadon G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 11; 124(50):3057–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Personal experience in the diagnosis of closed liver injuries] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 15;38(17):1291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver injuries. Clinico-diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Sturniolo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 31;75(13):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver injuries after non-penetrating wounds] Langlo L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 30;104(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thoraco-abdominal injuries with lesions of the liver, lungs and mediastinum in a child] Kutin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):147 **(Rus)**

[Sutures for liver wounds] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):127–9 **(Rus)**

[Arrest of hemobilia in closed injury of the liver by roentgenoendovascular occlusion] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Double-phase ruptures of the liver and spleen] Raĭkevich NP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of liver wounds] Shapkin VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of blunt liver injuries] Belyĭ IS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed injury of the abdomen with multiple ruptures of the liver and total avulsion of the common bile duct] Bordyniuk GIu. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):47 **(Rus)**

[Combined injuries of the liver, duodenum and inferior vena cava] Kleshchevnikova VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):48 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in liver injuries] Nartsissov TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and results of treatment of patients with liver injuries] Zinevich VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May; 62(5):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Stab wounds of the liver and injuries of the extrahepatic bile ducts and vessels and specific features of their surgical treatment] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep; 131(9):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central rupture of the liver] Tarabrin VI. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of CO2 lasers in the treatment of gunshot wounds of the liver (experimental study)] Brekhov EI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in severe liver injuries] Černý J. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Mar;63(3):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ligation of the right hepatic artery in hepatic injury] Amaya Gallo LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30; 169(5–6):361–2 **(Spa)**

[Surgical maneuvers in the treatment of hepatic trauma. Temporary and/or definitive interruption of hepatic circulation] Rotzinger R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Oct–Dec;47(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Reciprocal innervation of the liver: its significance in metabolic control. Shimazu T. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983; 10:355–84 (135 ref.)

Evidence for hepatic involvement in control of ad libitum food intake in rats. Friedman MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R106–13

Electron microscope study on the innervation of guinea pig liver--proposal of sensory nerve terminals in the hepatic parenchyme. Ohata M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Jun; 47(2):149–78

A microsurgical method for denervation of the liver in the rat. Holmin T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):288–93

Regulation of oxygen consumption and microcirculation by alpha-sympathetic nerves in isolated perfused rat liver. Ji S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):117–22

Hepatic-vagal and gustatory afferent interactions in the brainstem of the rat. Hermann GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):477–95

The effect of intraportal and intravenous glucose infusion and an intravenous glucose tolerance test on insulin and glucagon levels in conscious cats with normal and chronically phenol-denervated livers. Lautt WW. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):135–43

The afferent and preganglionic parasympathetic innervation of the rat liver, demonstrated by the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Magni F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):237–60

Glucose-sensitive afferent nerve fibers in the liver and their role in food intake and blood glucose regulation. Niijima A. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):207–20

A small atraumatic bipolar stimulating electrode for use on fine relatively inaccessible nerves. Lee KC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 May;11(1):1–4

Convergence of hepatoportal glucose-sensitive afferent signals to glucose-sensitive units within the nucleus of the solitary tract. Adachi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):215–8

Selective hepatic vagotomy blocks pancreatic glucagon's satiety effect. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep; 31(3):391–4

Afferent and efferent neural roles in liver function. Lautt WW. **Prog Neurobiol** 1983;21(4):323–48 (150 ref.)

Excessive bleeding at hepatic resection after experimental liver denervation. Kullendorff CM, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb;8(1):123–8

[Structural-functional changes in the liver after periarterial neurectomy] Kapinosov IK. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of ethionine on dolichyl phosphate-dependent transglycosylation reactions in rat liver. Tosheva-Tounova R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):127–37

Effect of inhibited endocytosis in sinusoidal liver cells on catabolism of equine haptoglobin and haemoglobin in the hen. Woźniak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983; 30(3–4):335–44

Hepatic organic anion transport following portacaval shunt in patients with cirrhosis. Zsigmond GL, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(2):97–106

Metabolism of thyroid hormones in isolated rat hepatocytes: studies on the influences of carbamazepine and phenytoin. Aanderud S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 104(4):479–84

Selective alterations in hepatic nuclear T3-receptors and enzyme responses by glucocorticoid deficit or excess. Recúpero AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 104(4):485–9

Uptake of iron and nitrilotriacetate (NTA) in rat liver and the toxic effect of Fe-NTA. Matsuura R. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct;37(5):393–400

Glutathione metabolism and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in experimental liver injury. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec; 37(6):463–70

Plasma high-density lipoproteins and liver lipids and proteins in man. Relation to hepatic histology and microsomal enzyme induction. Luoma PV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(2):103–9

Generation and elimination of angiotensins I and II in the kidney, liver and lung. Hesse B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:97–100

Vitamin A nutrition in the human foetus. A comparison of Sweden and Ethiopia. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):333–40

Reduced synthesis of hepatic and plasma proteins in rats during diethyl ether anaesthesia. Bessesen A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;54(4):241–6

Metabolism of 14C-codeine in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Christensen CB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;54(2):134–40

Effect of warfarin on ATP content, viability, glycosylation and protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gjerde H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May; 54(5):385–8

Effects of phenoxyherbicides and glyphosate on the hepatic and intestinal biotransformation activities in the rat. Hietanen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):103–12

The effects of metformin compared to the effects of phenformin on the lactate production and the metabolism of isolated parenchymal rat liver cell. Jalling O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May;54(5):327–32

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on liver and plasma protein synthesis in galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):92–5

A study of hepatic protein synthesis, three subcellular enzymes, and liver morphology in chronically ethanol fed rats. Smith-Kielland A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):113–20

Synthesis of collagen and other proteins in parenchymal and non-parenchymal liver cells from CCl4- or ethanol-treated rats. Väänänen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):78–80

Insulin binding in mouse liver cells isolated with chelating agents. Cresto JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(4):229–33

Preliminary study on the effect of temperature on the transport of thyroxine (T4) into the body tissues and sub-cellular fractions of liver and muscle of carp, Cyprinus carpio. Lone KP, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983; 33(2):149–60

Effect of clofibrate on fatty acid desaturation of rats treated with ethanol. Peluffo RO, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981; 31(2):119–28

Effect of different lighting conditions on beta-acetylglucosaminidase activity changes in mouse liver as related to locomotor activity. Lityńska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec;33(5–6):503–11

Peripartal fluctuations of plasma and hepatic lipid components in dairy cows. Husvéth F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1–3):97–112

Effects of 2-mercaptoethanol on the solubility of copper and zinc containing proteins in liver samples from normal and chronic copper poisoned sheep. Hussein KS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):10–20

Disturbances of vitamin A metabolism in animals. Karppan E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):524–7

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the level of glutathione and glutathione S-transferase activity in rat colon and liver. Gupta MP, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(3):141–5

Protein phosphorylation in the control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in the liver. Hers HG, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:343–9 (21 ref.)

Relationship between carbohydrate metabolism and cyclic GMP in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Spence JT. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:297–302

Hepatocellular injury, hyperplasia and putative premalignancy in rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Goldfarb S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:123–36

Effect of phenobarbital on the altered biochemical phenotypes expressed by hyperplastic liver nodules during hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Sirica AE, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:137–53

Purine synthesis and salvage in brain and liver. Allsop J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:21–6

Influence of purines on pyrimidine metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Banholzer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt A:333–7

Stimulation by adenosine of adenine nucleotide turnover in isolated hepatocytes: evidence for a futile cycle between AMP and adenosine. Bontemps F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:475–80

Effects of fructose on purine nucleotide metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brosh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:481–5

Effects of glycerol on purine metabolism in rat liver cells. Des Rosiers C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:339–42

The effect of 5-fluoroorotic acid on the early labelling of nucleotides and RNA in whole liver and of RNA in subnuclear fractions in rats given 3H-orotic acid. Eriksson G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:543–5

Correlation between the redox state of NAD(P)H and total flow in the perfused rat liver. Höper J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:583–8

Pyrimidine metabolism in rat brain cortex and liver. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:531–4

Studies of hemorrhagic and traumatic shock influence on liver oxygen tension: effects of a single large dose of dexamethasone. Scherf M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:571–82

Genetic regulation of GM2 (NeuGc) expression in liver of mouse. Suzuki A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:263–72

Influence of ethanol on the production of allantoin by the perfused rat liver. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:463–8

The pathway of AMP catabolism and its control in isolated rat hepatocytes subjected to anoxia. Vincent MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:469–74

Regulatory studies on purine biosynthesis in the chick. Welch MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:449–52

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver golgi apparatus: stimulation by phosphatidylglycerol and inhibition by tunicamycin. Yusuf HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:227–39

Acute phase proteins with special reference to C-reactive protein and related proteins (pentaxins) and serum amyloid A protein. Pepys MB, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1983;34:141–212 (468 ref.)

Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the intracellular migration of secretory and membrane glycoproteins: III. Inhibition of intracellular migration of membrane glycoproteins in rat intestinal columnar cells and hepatocytes as visualized by light and electron-microscope radioautography after 3H-fucose injection. Bennett G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):545–66

Effects of compound 48/80 on hepatic glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase early in the diurnal cycle of the rat. Dimlich RV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Apr;169(4):437–49

Abnormal hepatic lipid accumulation following treatment of diabetic rats with insulin and a high-carbohydrate, fat-free diet. Drake RL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep;168(1):75–81

Lobular and cellular patterns of early hepatic glycogen deposition in the rat as observed by light and electron microscopic radioautography after injection of 3H-galactose. Michaels JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 May; 170(1):23–37

Iron loading in the liver of parasitic adult lampreys, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep;168(1):37–49

Hepatic palmitate metabolism in fasting Zucker rats: effect of lactate on partitioning. Azain MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R1011–4

Nitrogen-14 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of mammalian tissues. Balaban RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C439–44

Dietary carbohydrate induces lipogenesis and very-low-density lipoprotein synthesis. Boogaerts JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E77–83

Role of spontaneous portal-systemic shunting in hyperinsulinism of cirrhosis. Bosch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G206–12

Effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine on zinc thionein levels and induction in rat liver. Brady FO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E318–22

Hepatic ammonia metabolism in a uricotelic treefrog Phyllomedusa sauvagei. Campbell JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R805–10

Effect of epinephrine on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in conscious overnight-fasted dogs. Cherrington AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E137–44

Evidence of two forms of hepatic extraction of parathyroid hormone in dogs in vivo. D'Amour P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E249–55

Copper efflux kinetics from rat hepatocytes. Darwish HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G48–55

Mobilization of copper(II) from plasma components and mechanisms of hepatic copper transport. Darwish HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G72–9

Effect of a mixed meal on hepatic lactate and gluconeogenic precursor metabolism in dogs. Davis MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E362–9

Metabolic adjustments to diving and recovery in the African lungfish. Dunn JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R651–7

Intrahepatic glucose: a requirement for neonatal ODC induction by specific hormones. Evoniuk G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E243–50

[LeuB24]insulin is an insulin agonist at the liver in vivo. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E483–8

Metabolic organization of liver during spawning migration of sockeye salmon. French CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R827–30

Albumin influences sulfobromophthalein transport by hepatocytes of each acinar zone. Gumucio DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G86–95

Specificity of an Na+ -dependent taurocholate transport site in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hardison WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G477–83

In situ PCO2 in the renal cortex, liver, muscle, and brain of the New Zealand white rabbit. Hogg RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F491–8

Hepatic extraction of exogenous insulin in depancreatized conscious dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr; 246(4 Pt 1):E369–79

Influence of thermal acclimation on glucose production and ketogenesis in isolated eel hepatocytes. Jankowsky D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R471–8

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on bile acid sulfation in male rat liver. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G226–30

Apoprotein C effect on triglyceride transport in tandem-perfused rat hind end and liver. Kortz WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G305–10

Effect of sucrose feeding on alpha 1-adrenergic responses in rat liver. Lynch CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):E344–9

Metabolic effects of oral glucose in the liver of fasted rats. Niewoehner CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E89–94

Liver and adipose tissue contributions to newly formed fatty acids in an ascites tumor. Ookhtens M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R146–53

Transferrin and iron uptake by rat hepatocytes in culture. Page MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G26–33

Direct alpha-adrenergic stimulation of hepatic glucose production in human subjects. Rosen SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E616–26

Enhancement by GTP of cAMP binding to hepatic nuclei and cytosol. Rosenberg EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan; 246(1 Pt 1):C131–40

Somatostatin metabolism: differences in clearance of N-terminal and central portions of molecule during perfusion of rat liver. Sacks HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):G226–34

Alterations in hepatic Na+-K+ transport during endotoxemia in rats. Sayeed MM. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 2):R465–74

Effect of epinephrine on glucose metabolism in humans: contribution of the liver. Sherwin RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E157–65

Intracellular bile acid transport in rat liver as visualized by electron microscope autoradiography using a bile acid analogue. Suchy FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G681–9

Rapid changes in hepatic glucose output after a pulse of growth hormone in dogs. Vaitkus P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E14–20

Organophosphate detoxification related to induced hepatic microsomal enzymes of chickens. Ehrich M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):755–8

Hepatic metabolite concentration in lactic acidotic sheep. Huber TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1209–11

Hepatic metabolic ability during anaesthesia. Evaluation of antipyrine half-lives and their relation to enflurane metabolism. Oikkonen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul; 39(7):660–5

A radiochemical assay for argininosuccinate synthetase with [U-14C]aspartate. Ratner S. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):479–88

An assay for the detection of specific binding of 3-methylcholanthrene to rat liver cytosolic proteins using DEAE-cellulose. Tierney B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug; 133(1):40–5

Separation and analysis of 4'-epimeric UDP-sugars by borate high-performance liquid chromatography. Weckbecker G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):405–12

Development of the vitamin A-storing cell in mouse liver during late fetal and neonatal periods. Matsumoto E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(3):249–59

Liver function and anesthetic metabolism in rats with chronic renal impairment. Rice SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):418–21

Evidence for a hepatic-renal antagonism in the production of hepatic erythropoietin. Naughton BA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Sep-Oct;13(5):432–8

Effect of dietary eggs on liver and plasma proteins of rats. I. Synthesis of serum low-density lipoproteins. Nadkarni GD. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(1):24–8

The role of carbonic anhydrase in hepatocyte metabolism. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:516–24

A role for carbonic anhydrase in de novo fatty acid synthesis in liver. Herbert JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:525–7

Noninvasive assessment in vivo of hepatic drug metabolism in health and disease. Vesell ES. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 428:293–307 (58 ref.)

Studies on the kinetics of uptake and distribution of free and liposome-entrapped primaquine, and of sporozoites by isolated perfused rat liver. Smith JE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Aug;77(4):379–86

Primary hepatocytes in monolayer culture: a model for studies on lipoprotein metabolism. Forte TM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:403–15 (60 ref.)

Androgen receptor-mediated genetic differences in 2-acetylaminofluorene and dimethylnitrosamine mutagenesis in vitro. Fysh JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):305–10

Interaction of cyclophosphamide with DNA in isolated rat liver cell nuclei. Lindemann H. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan-Apr;4(1-2):53–8

In vitro formation of 3'-hydroxy T-2 and 3'-hydroxy HT-2 toxins from T-2 toxin by liver homogenates from mice and monkeys. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):130–4

Presence of alpha-1-antitrypsin in pancreatic carcinoma. Report of four cases in association with hepatic storage of the protease inhibitor. Callea F, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983; 1(5):290–300

Characterization and immunocytochemical demonstration of glucocorticoid receptor using antisera specific to transformed receptor. Bernard PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):466–76

Insulin receptors in developing rat liver: acquisition of down regulation in the immediate postnatal period. Caliendo AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):552–61

Arachidonic acid epoxidation: epoxyeicosatrienoic acids are endogenous constituents of rat liver. Capdevila J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):511–7

Role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in the regulation of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in chicken liver. Chaeka! OK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):771–8

Effect of acetaldehyde and cyanamide on the metabolism of formaldehyde by hepatocytes, mitochondria, and soluble supernatant from rat liver. Dicker E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):179–88

Metabolism of branched-chain keto acids in neonatal rat liver perfusions. Frost SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):425–32

Acute effects of ethanol in the control of protein synthesis in isolated rat liver cells. Girbes T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):37–49

Mechanism of pyridoxine uptake by isolated rat liver cells. Kozik A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):187–93

Effects of glucose oligomers on the glycogen levels of isolated hepatocytes. Lichtenberg L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):654–9

Subcellular distribution of the mannan-binding protein and its endogenous inhibitors in rat liver. Mori K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):223–33

Gluconeogenesis in rat hepatocytes from monomethyl succinate and other esters. Rognstad R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):605–9

Binding of S-adenosylhomocysteine to various domains of the plasma membrane and to the endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver: relation between binding and phospholipid methyltransferase activity. Schanche JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):373–8

Glucagon and fasting do not activate peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation in rat liver. Slauter RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):197–202

Reductive metabolism of N-nitrosodiphenylamine to the corresponding hydrazine derivative. Tatsumi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):174–81

The isolation and characterization of specific 3-methylcholanthrene-binding proteins from rat liver cytosol. Tierney B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):826–35

Binding of the rat liver 7-8 S dexamethasone receptor to deoxyribonucleic acid. Tymoczko JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):345–54

In vivo and in vitro binding of platinum to metallothionein. Zelazowski AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):246–52

Metabolic changes in the rat liver during pregnancy. II. Tricarboxylic acid cycle. Brockerhoff P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(4):247–57

Alterations in hepatic water and electrolyte balance in sepsis. Clemens MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan;119(1):44–8

Interaction of estrone and estradiol with DNA and protein of liver and kidney in rat and hamster in vivo and in vitro. Caviezel M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul;55(2):97–103

Covalent protein binding of vinyl chloride metabolites during co-incubation of freshly isolated hepatocytes and hepatic sinusoidal cells of rats. Ottenwälder H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:266–70

Uptake of apolipoprotein E-containing high density lipoproteins by hepatic parenchymal cells. Funke H, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):452–61

The effects of hypolipidemic agents derived from procetofenic acid on the activity of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase and on malonyl dialdehyde production of rat liver. Ciriolo MR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):465–7

Glucose turnover and hepatocyte glucose production of starved and toxaemic pregnant sheep. Wastney ME, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):271–84

Receptor-mediated 125I-labelled insulin degradation in the rat hepatocyte. Studies using chloroquine. Bonser AM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):569–79

Metal content of the liver in sudden infant death syndrome. Steele RJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):141–2

Segmental homologies in the coding and 3' non-coding sequences of rat liver cytochrome P-450e and P-450b cDNAs and cytochrome P-450e-like genes. Affolter M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30; 118(2):655–62

Effect of dietary cholesterol on mevalonate metabolism by sterol and nonsterol pathways. Aguilera JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):945–8

Synthesis of rat transferrin in Escherichia coli containing a recombinant bacteriophage. Aldred AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):960–5

Down-regulation of prolactin receptors in the liver, mammary gland and kidney of female virgin rat, infused with ovine prolactin or human growth hormone. Barash I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31; 116(2):644–50

On the mechanism of hepatic glycogenolysis induced by anoxia or cyanide. Bollen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1033–9

TCDD (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin) causes reduction in the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor activities in the hepatic plasma membrane of the guinea pig and rat. Bombick DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):548–54

Acute effects of insulin on surface insulin receptors in isolated hepatocytes. Evidence for a recycling pathway. Bonser

AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):706–12

Linoleate incorporation into rat liver membranes phospholipids: effect on plasma membrane ATPase activities and physical properties. Breton M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):809–16

Evidence for sterol carrier protein2–like activity in hepatic, adrenal and ovarian cytosol. Chanderbhan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):702–9

The distribution and intracellular translocation of aflatoxin B1 in isolated hepatocytes. Ch'ih JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):1–8

Interaction of Dictyostelium discoideum alpha–mannosidase with beef liver phosphomannosyl receptor. Effect of alkaline phosphatase treatment. Cladaras MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):541–6

Changes in fructose–2,6–bisphosphate levels after glucose loading of starved rats. Claus TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):529–34

Effect of 5–azacytidine on rat liver alpha–fetoprotein gene expression. Cook JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):939–44

Phorbol esters inhibit alpha 1 adrenergic stimulation of glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Corvera S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1128–33

Action of the antiepileptic drug, valproic acid, on fatty acid oxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Coudé FX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):730–6

Inhibition of urea synthesis by pent–4–enoic acid: potentiation by ammonia. Coude FX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):47–52

Separation of dolichol and dolichyl–P in microsomal and lysosomal compartments of hepatocytes. Edlund C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):917–23

A characteristic electrophoretic pattern of cytosolic polypeptides from hepatocyte nodules generated during liver carcinogenesis in several models. Eriksson LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):740–5

Extracellular calcium protects isolated rat hepatocytes from injury. Fariss MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):102–10

Phosphorylation in vivo of rat hepatic glucocorticoid receptor. Grandics P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):59–65

Long term production of acute–phase proteins by adult rat hepatocytes co–cultured with another liver cell type in serum–free medium. Guillouzo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):311–7

Dephosphorylation of the hepatic insulin receptor: absence of intrinsic phosphatase activity in purified receptors. Kowalski A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):885–93

Phosphorylation of purified glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver by an endogenous protein kinase. Kurl RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):700–5

Activation of the rat liver androgen–receptor complex. Kyakumoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):953–8

Detection of a nafenopin–binding protein in rat liver cytosol associated with the induction of peroxisome proliferation by hypolipidemic compounds. Lalwani ND, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):388–93

Cadmium binding to metallothioneins and the estimation of protein concentration using cadmium–saturation methods. Law AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):1006–13

Heterogeneity of glucagon receptors of rat hepatocytes: a synthetic peptide probe for the high affinity site. Musso GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):713–9

Pentobarbital–anesthesia decreases fructose 2,6–bisphosphate levels in rat liver. Nyfeler F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1154–9

An ATP–stimulated factor that enhances the nuclear binding of 'activated' receptor–glucocorticoid complex. Okamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29; 121(3):940–5

Age–related changes in unscheduled DNA synthesis by rat hepatocytes. Plesko MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):730–5

Metabolite–induced activation of hepatic phosphofructokinase. Proud CG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):567–72

Effect of insulin on alpha1–adrenergic actions in hepatocytes from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Possible involvement of two pathways in alpha1–adrenergic actions. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):451–9

Accumulation of galactonate in liver of suckling rats perfused with galactose. Rogers S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):304–9

Changes of the pattern of biliary bile acids during isolated rat liver perfusion. Schoelmerich J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):518–24

Paradoxical stimulation by amino acids of the degradation of [35S]methionine–labelled, short–lived protein in isolated rat hepatocytes. Schwarze PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):509–16

Synthesis of 2',5'–oligoadenylate by rat liver nuclear matrix protein. Schweiger A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):996–1001

Growth hormone acts at a pretranslational level in hepatocyte cultures. Seelig S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):882–7

Photo–affinity label for cellular retinol–binding protein. Sheves M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):577–82

Trapping of electro–injected [14C]sucrose by hepatocyte mitochondria: a mechanism for cellular autofiltration? Tolleshaug H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):955–61

Identification of a novel hepatic calcium binding protein. Waisman DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):440–6

Trapping of mannitol in rat–liver mitochondria and lysosomes. Wattiaux–De Coninck S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):286–90

Effect of D,L–propargylglycine on cystathionine metabolism in rats. Awata S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):171–9

Evidence that aldolase and D–arabinose 5–phosphate are components of pentose pathway reactions in liver in vitro. Bleakley PA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr;8(4):491–500

Hepatocytes (hepatic parenchymal cells) produce a major part of liver collagen in vivo. Hata R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):181–6

Evidence for possible interrelationship between gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis? Kümmel L. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):393–400

Leucine transport coupled to proton movement in membrane vesicles from Chang liver cells. Mohri T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):159–67

Altered regulation of hepatic heme metabolism in cadmium exposed chick embryo. Prasad AR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Feb;8(2):289–98

Interaction of purified rat liver glucocorticoid–receptor complexes with polynucleotides: strong base composition dependence. Romanov GA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar; 6(3):339–48

Odd–carbon fatty acid metabolism in hepatocytes from starved rats. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan; 8(1):61–7

Direction of carbon flux in starvation and after refeeding: in vitro and in vivo effects of 3–mercaptopicolinate. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):329–37

Isolation buffer calcium concentration and subsequent acute effects of insulin on metabolism of perfused rat liver. Topping DL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jan;6(1):101–8

Metabolism of [U–14C, 2–3H] glucose in rat liver during non–recirculating perfusion: effects of insulin. Topping DL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):395–403

Metabolic effects of bacitracin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Agius L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):369–75

Effect of treatment of rats with dexamethasone in vivo on gluconeogenesis and metabolite compartmentation in subsequently isolated hepatocytes. Allan EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):117–23

The stimulation of glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes by opioid peptides. Allan EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):507–10

Lack of vasopressin receptors in liver, but not in kidney, of ob/ob mice. Assimacopoulos–Jeannet F, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):475–80

Control of glucuronidation during hypoxia. Limitation by UDP–glucose pyrophosphorylase. Aw TY, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):707–12

Development of gluconeogenesis from dihydroxyacetone in rat hepatocytes during a feeding cycle and starvation. Azzout B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):975–81

Effect of taurochenodeoxycholate or tauroursodeoxycholate upon biliary output of phospholipids and plasma–membrane enzymes, and the extent of cell damage, in isolated perfused rat livers. Barnwell SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15; 216(1):107–11

Abnormal secretion of proteins into bile from colchicine–treated isolated perfused rat livers. Barnwell SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):409–14

The ability of adenosine to decrease the concentration of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in isolated hepatocytes. A cyclic AMP–mediated effect. Bartrons R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):157–63

Hormonal control of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate concentration in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bartrons R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):829–37

Role of the liver in low–density–lipoprotein catabolism in the rat. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):333–6

Endocytosis of formaldehyde–treated serum albumin via scavenger pathway in liver endothelial cells. Blomhoff R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):81–6

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis in rat liver by lipoic acid. Evidence for more than one site of action. Blumenthal SA. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):773–80

A comparison of isometallothionein synthesis in rat liver after partial hepatectomy and parenteral zinc injection. Cain K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):85–92

Cadmium metabolism by rat liver endothelial and Kupffer cells. Caperna TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):631–6

Reversible alteration of hepatic messenger RNA species for peroxisomal and non–peroxisomal proteins induced by the hypolipidaemic drug Wy–14,643. Chatterjee B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):879–83

Purification of the 22000– and 20000–mol.wt. forms of human somatotropin and characterization of their binding to liver and mammary binding sites. Closset J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):885–92

Inhibition of ureagenesis by valproate in rat hepatocytes. Role of N–acetylglutamate and acetyl–CoA. Coude FX, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):233–6

Influence of oleate oxidation on pyruvate production and utilization in hepatocytes isolated from fed rats. Effect of 2–[5–(4–chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxiran–2–carboxylate. Demaugre F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):343–50

Quantitative studies of the rate of insulin internalization in isolated rat hepatocytes. Draznin B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):307–12

Degradation of transplanted mitochondrial proteins by hepatocyte monolayers. Evans PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):151–61

Bidirectional transport of glutamine across the cell membrane in rat liver. Fafournoux P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15; 216(2):401–8

Stimulatory effect of the intestinal peptide PHI on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Feliu JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15; 214(3):999–1002

Development and regulation of ketogenesis in hepatocytes isolated from newborn rats. Ferré P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):937–42

Synthesis of N–acetylneuraminic acid and of CMP–N–acetylneuraminic acid in the rat liver cell. Ferwerda W, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):87–92

Protein turnover and growth in the whole body, liver and kidney of the rat from the foetus to senility. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):507–16

Role of Ca2+ for protein turnover in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grinde B. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15; 216(3):529–36

Effect of phenylephrine on glutamate and glutamine metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):651–8

Islet–activating protein blocks glucagon desensitization in intact hepatocytes. Heyworth CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):189–94

The transverse distribution of phospholipids in the membranes of Golgi subfractions of rat hepatocytes. Higgins JA. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):261–72

Role of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in the control by glucagon of gluconeogenesis from various precursors in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15; 218(1):165–70

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in livers of genetically obese rats. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):1019–22

A transient increase in diacylglycerols is associated with the action of vasopressin on hepatocytes. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):535–40

Concomitant increase in hepatic triacylglycerol biosynthesis and cytosolic fatty–acid–binding–protein content after feeding rats with a cholestyramine–containing diet. Kempen HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):511–4

Volume–regulatory K+ efflux during concentrative uptake of alanine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kristensen LO, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):265–8

Characterization of a thyroid–hormone–binding site on nuclear envelopes and nuclear matrices of the male–rat liver. Lefebvre YA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1; 219(3):1001–7

Is N–acetylglutamate a short–term regulator of urea synthesis? Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15; 218(3):991–4

Inhibition by acetyl–CoA of hepatic carnitine acyltransferase and fatty acid oxidation. McCormick K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):499–502

Beta–adrenergic control of phosphatidylcholine synthesis by transmethylation in hepatocytes from juvenile, adult and adrenalectomized rats. Marin–Cao D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):675–80

Noradrenaline, vasopressin and angiotensin increase Ca2+ influx by opening a common pool of Ca2+ channels in isolated rat liver cells. Mauger JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):121–7

Metallothionein–I in the plasma and liver of neonatal rats. Mehra RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):859–62

Species differences in the occurrence of copper–metallothionein in the particulate fractions of the liver of copper–loaded animals. Mehra RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):539–46

A kinetic investigation of the effects of adrenaline on 45Ca2+ exchange in isolated hepatocytes at different Ca2+ concentrations, at 20 degrees C and in the presence of inhibitors of mitochondrial Ca2+ transport. Parker JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):51–62

Fatty acids reverse the cyclic AMP inhibition of triacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in rat hepatocytes. Pelech SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15; 216(1):129–36

Effects of vasopressin and corticosterone on fatty acid metabolism and on the activities of glycerol phosphate acyltransferase and phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in rat hepatocytes. Pollard AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15; 217(2):461–9

The influence of glucocorticoid on the fibrinogen messenger RNA content of rat liver in vivo and in hepatocyte suspension culture. Princen HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):631–7

Augmentation of dexamethasone induction of rat liver metallothionein by zinc. Quinones SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):959–63

Binding and uptake of [3H]adrenaline by perfused rat liver. Reinhart PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):765–73

The action of alpha–adrenergic agonists on plasma–membrane calcium fluxes in perfused rat liver. Reinhart PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):43–50

The influence of starvation and tryptophan administration on the metabolism of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan in isolated rat liver cells. Salter M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):431–8

Effect of dexamethasone on mannolipid synthesis by hepatocytes prepared from control and inflamed rats. Sarkar M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):429–36

Mechanism of enhanced RNA synthesis in acute–phase rat liver and its relationship to chromatin structure. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):165–71

Retinyl phosphate mannose synthesis in rat liver membranes. Phospholipase sensitivity and phospholipid requirement. Shidoji Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):727–35

Effect of long–chain fatty acyl–CoA on mitochondrial and cytosolic ATP/ADP ratios in the intact liver cell. Soboll S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):371–6

Effects of glucagon in vivo on the N–acetylglutamate, glutamate and glutamine contents of rat liver. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):855–7

Distinct effects of glucagon and vasopressin on proline metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. The role of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):477–83

Kynurenine metabolism in vitamin–B–6–deficient rat liver after tryptophan injection. Takeuchi F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):693–9

Iron–induced changes in rat liver isoferritins. Treffry A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):717–22

Non–random distribution of iron entering rat liver ferritin in vivo. Treffry A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15; 220(3):857–9

Effect of apolipoproteins E and C–III on the interaction of chylomicrons with parenchymal and non–parenchymal cells from rat liver. Van Berkel TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):71–80

Peroxisomal beta–oxidation from endogenous substrates. Demonstration through H2O2 production in the unanaesthetized mouse. Van den Branden C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):697–702

Increased glycosylation capacity in regenerating rat liver is paralleled by decreased activities of CMP–N–acetylneuraminate hydrolase and UDP–galactose pyrophosphatase. Van Dijk W, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):1003–6

The mechanism by which ethanol decreases the concentration of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in the liver. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):511–8

Metabolism of hypoxanthine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Vincent MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):145–55

Independent regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase and chylomicron remnant receptor activities in rat liver. Wade DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):203–11

Hypomethylation of hepatic nuclear DNA in rats fed with a carcinogenic methyl–deficient diet. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):987–90

Photoaffinity labelling of nucleoside–transport proteins in plasma membranes isolated from rat and guinea–pig liver. Wu JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):499–506

Structures of the somatotropin receptor and prolactin receptor on rat hepatocytes characterized by affinity labelling. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1; 220(2):361–9

Identification of a rabbit liver cytosolic binding protein for human growth hormone. Ymer SI, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):617–22

The influence of glycogen level on hepatic glucose efflux in the anesthetized rat. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):157–61

Mechanism of endotoxin–induced reduction in the number of beta–adrenergic receptors in dog livers: role of phospholipase A. Liu MS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec; 30(3):295–304

Role of the liver in the disposition of intravenous nitroglycerin in the rat. Blei AT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2681–6

The effect of phenobarbital on protein metabolism of liver. Results with isolated hepatocytes. Cajone F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):725–9

Serum cyclosporin levels, hepatic drug metabolism and renal tubulotoxicity. Cunningham C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2857–61

Studies on the mechanism of action of the hypoglycemic agent, 2–(3–methylcinnamylhydrazono)–propionate (BM 42.304). Deaciuc IV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3405–12

Factors which may be significant regarding regulation of the clofibrate–dependent induction of hepatic peroxisomal beta–oxidation and hepatomegaly. Eliassen K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1023–31

Modulation of 5–fluorouracil metabolism by thymidine. In vivo and in vitro studies on RNA–directed effects in rat liver and hepatoma. Engelbrecht C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):745–50

Blood and liver acetaldehyde concentrations during ethanol oxidation in C57 and DBA mice. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2213–6

The effect of cysteine and N–acetyl cysteine on rat liver glutathione (GSH). Estrela JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3483–5

Regulation of heme metabolism and cytochrome P–450 levels in primary culture of rat hepatocytes in a defined medium. Evarts RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15; 33(4):565–9

DNA–purine methylation in hepatic chromatin following exposure to dimethylnitrosamine or methylnitrosourea. Faustman–Watts EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):585–90

Inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative metabolism by SKF–525A in intact cells and isolated mitochondria. Galeotti T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15; 32(22):3285–95

Effects of fenfluramine on hepatic intermediary metabolism. Geelen MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3321–4

Differences in the uptake of cadmium and mercury by rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Role of a sulfhydryl carrier. Gerson RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):199–203

Ferric nitrilotriacetate: a potent stimulant of in vivo lipid peroxidation in mice. Goddard JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3879–82

Cellular localization of stable solid liposomes in the liver of rats. Gotfredsen CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3389–96

Hepatic uptake of cadmium and its biliary release as affected by dithioerythritol and glutathione. Graf P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):639–43

Effect of acute cocaine administration on the metabolism of antipyrine in vivo. Kloss MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3871–3

Metabolism of 15N–labelled N–nitrosodimethylamine and N–nitroso–N–methylaniline by isolated rat hepatocytes. Koepke SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1; 33(9):1509–13

The effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on the lipid peroxidation of rat–liver microsomes and intact hepatocytes. Koster JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3307–10

Hepatic metabolism and pulmonary toxicity of monocrotaline using isolated perfused liver and lung. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2479–84

Effect of the brachymorphic trait in mice on xenobiotic sulfate ester formation. Lyman SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3345–50

Octan–2–sulphate degradation in the isolated perfused rat liver. Maggs JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1; 33(5):827–9

A mathematical model of the kinetics of 5–fluorouracil and its catabolites in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Mentre F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2727–32

The effect of cytochalasin B on the release of lysosomal enzymes and intra–lysosomally–stored polyvinylpyrrolidone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Michelakakis H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1; 33(13):2047–53

In vivo inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis in the rat by cyclandelate (3,3',5–trimethylcyclohexanylmandelate). Middleton A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15; 32(20):3079–83

Ethanol–induced alterations in rat hepatic ammonia metabolism. Mohanachari V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2825–7

Formation of bilirubin monoglucuronide and diglucuronide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Effect of spironolactone. Mottino AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1; 32(21):3157–61

Effect of carbohydrate intake on phenobarbital–, polychlorinated biphenyl– and 3–methylcholanthrene–induced enhancement of drug oxidation in rat liver. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2517–9

A comparative study of porphyrin accumulation in tissue cultures of chicken embryo hepatocytes treated with organophosphorous pesticides. Nichol AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2511–5

Iron mobilization from cultured hepatocytes: effect of desferrioxamine B. Octave JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3413–8

Elevated binding of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and 3–methylcholanthrene to the Ah receptor in hepatic cytosols from phenobarbital–treated rats and mice. Okey AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):531–8

Alterations in hepatic heme and cytochrome P–450 metabolism in Murphy–Sturm lymphosarcoma–bearing rats. Implications for drug metabolism. Schacter BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):815–20

cis–Platinum: subcellular distribution and binding to cytosolic ligands. Sharma RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2665–9

Aminopyrine and biphenyl metabolism in cultured hepatocytes. Induction by alcohols. Sinclair JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):187–90

Sex– and substrate–dependent effects of the thyroid gland on drug metabolism in the rat. Skett P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3115–7

Hypoxia–enhanced reduction and covalent binding of [2–3H]misonidazole in the perfused rat liver. Smith BR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1379–81

Influence of chronic ethanol treatment on alpha1–adrenergic and vasopressin receptor–stimulated phosphatidylinositol synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Smith TL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3059–62

Selenite biotransformation to volatile metabolites in an isolated hepatocyte model system. Ståhl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1111–7

Effect of exogenous S–adenosyl–L–methionine on phosphatidylcholine synthesis by isolated rat hepatocytes. Traver J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1; 33(9):1562–4

Inhibition of glucuronide formation by D–galactosone or D–galactosamine in isolated hepatocytes. Ullrich D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1827–30

Chemiluminescence of the in situ rat liver after acute ethanol intoxication––effect of (+)–cyanidanol–3. Videla LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2822–5

Species differences in the hepatic formation of green pigments following the administration of norethindrone. White IN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1; 33(3):459–64

Solubilization of rat liver alpha 1–adrenergic receptors. Agonist specific alteration in receptor binding affinity. Wikberg JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1; 32(21):3171–8

Effect of acute renal failure on the clearance and biliary excretion of indocyanine green in perfused rat liver. Yates MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1695–6

Binding of propranolol and iodocyanopindolol to isolated cells, homogenates and plasma membranes of rat liver, lung, kidney and heart. Zini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3375–80

Protein phosphorylation and the hormonal control of hepatic cholesterol synthesis. Ingebritsen TS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):644–6

Nitroreduction of clonazepam in human foetal liver microsomes and hepatocyte cultures. Peng DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):39–42

Cloning of cDNA coding for a rat liver protein whose expression is subject to gender–specific regulation by xenobiotics. Phillips IR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb; 12(1):103–4

Measurement of the oxidation rate of volatile alkanes: a new and non–invasive procedure for testing the drug–metabolizing capacity of the liver. Remmer H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):28–30

Interaction of liposomes with hepatocytes and Kupffer cells in vivo and in vitro. Roerdink FH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr;12(2):335–6

A new polymorphism of hepatic drug oxidation in man: family studies on rates of formation of antipyrine metabolites. Vessell ES, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb; 12(1):74–8

Histone H1 binding at the 5' end of the rat albumin gene. Berent SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2977–83

Histones of terminally differentiated cells undergo continuous turnover. Djondjurov LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4095–102

In vitro biosynthesis of plasminogen in a cell–free system directed by mRNA fractions isolated from monkey liver. Gonzalez–Gronow M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17; 23(2):190–6

Isolation and sequence analysis of three cloned cDNAs for rabbit liver proteins that are related to rabbit cytochrome P–450 (form 2), the major phenobarbital–inducible form. Leighton JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17;23(2):204–10

13–cis–retinoic acid metabolism in vivo. The major tissue metabolites in the rat have the all–trans configuration. McCormick AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2; 22(16):3933–40

Characterization of bovine prothrombin mRNA and its translation product. MacGillivray RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1626–34

Purification and characterization of bovine hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Straka JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4664–72

Molecular mechanisms for changes in hepatic protein synthesis induced by schistosomiasis infection in mice. Zern MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6072–7

Detection of lipid transfer protein activity in rabbit liver perfusate. Abbey M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):481–4

Amino acid metabolism in hepatocytes isolated from lactating rats. Agius L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21; 800(3):306–8

Formation of deoxyribonucleoside 5'–monophosphates dependent on DNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from regenerating rat liver. Akiyoshi H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):142–6

The effect of oxalate on gluconeogenesis by isolated chicken hepatocytes. Increased sensitivity to inhibition as a result of biotin deficiency. Bannister DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):180–2

The effect of 3–sulphation and taurine conjugation on the uptake of chenodeoxycholic acid by rat hepatocytes. Bartholomew TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):101–9

Metabolism and biological activity of all–trans 4,4–difluororetinyl acetate. Barua AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):128–34

Uptake and processing of prolactin by alternative pathways

in rat liver. Basset M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):79–84

Urinary excretion of dicarboxylic acids from patients with the Zellweger syndrome. Importance of peroxisomes in beta-oxidation of dicarboxylic acids. Björkhem I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):15–9

Influence of oxalate on the rate of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat hepatocytes. Buc HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):220–3

Regulation of hepatic receptor-dependent degradation of LDL by mevinolin in rabbits with hypercholesterolemia induced by a wheat starch-casein diet. Chao YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):134–41

Synthesis and secretion of serum phosphorylcholine-binding protein by rat hepatocytes. Collins J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):97–101

Metabolic effects and cyclic AMP levels produced by glucagon, (1-N alpha-Trinitrophenylhistidine,12-homoarginine)glucagon and forskolin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Corvera S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):434–41

Changes in coenzyme A and carnitine concentrations in superovulated rats. Costa ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):130–4

Role of N-acetylglutamate and acetyl-CoA in the inhibition of ureagenesis by isovaleric acid in isolated rat hepatocytes. Coude FX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22; 761(1):13–6

Origin of biliary phosphatidylcholines studied by coenzyme labelling with [1,1-2H2]ethanol. Cronholm T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20;753(2):276–9

Uptake and degradation of 125I-labeled rat asialoorosomucoid by the perfused rat liver. Dennis PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):14–20

Free fatty acids in an animal model of Reye's syndrome. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20; 753(2):153–8

Endocytosis of formaldehyde-denatured serum albumin by nonparenchymal liver cells in vitro. Eskild W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1-2):63–70

Examination and rapid analysis of hepatic cytosolic receptors for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin using gel-permeation high performance liquid chromatography. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22; 798(1):37–45

Purification to homogeneity of the nuclear estrogen receptor from chick liver. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):238–45

Mapping of the major early endonuclease cleavage site of the rat precursor to rRNA within the internal transcribed spacer sequence of rDNA. Hadjiolova KV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):195–201

Linolenic acid desaturation and chain elongation and rapid turnover of phospholipid n - 3 fatty acids in isolated rat liver cells. Hagve TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):339–49

In vivo characteristics of a specific recognition site for LDL on non-parenchymal rat liver cells which differs from the 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol-induced LDL receptor on parenchymal liver cells. Harkes L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):340–7

Influence of proteinase inhibitors on glucocorticoid receptor binding. Hubbard JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):187–91

Roles of alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors in adrenergic responsiveness of liver cells formed after partial hepatectomy. Huerta-Bahena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):112–9

Location of DNA sequences complementary to small nuclear repeat RNA (fr 3-RNA) in relation to DNA sequences coding for albumin and alpha-fetoprotein in rat liver cells. Hwu HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16; 782(2):164–9

Oxidation and esterification of cis- and trans-isomers of octadecenoic and octadecadienoic acids in isolated rat liver. Ide T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):281–91

Changes of arachidonic acid and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids of phospholipid classes in liver, plasma and platelets during dietary fat manipulation. Iritani N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):441–7

Rapid synthesis of 26-hydroxycholesterol from mevalonic acid in the Syrian hamster. Javitt NB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):172–4

Alterations in N-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins during rat liver regeneration. Kato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):68–77

Selective increase in acylation of 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine in livers of rats and mice by peroxisome proliferators. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):232–7

Effects of peroxisome proliferators on fatty acid-binding protein in rat liver. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):21–7

Binding of [3H]methyltrienolone to androgen receptor in rat liver. Kyakumoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21;800(3):214–9

The effect of fatty acid exposure on the biosynthesis of glycerolipids by cultured hepatocytes. Lamb RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):356–63

Metabolism of chylomicron phosphatidylethanolamine in the rat. Landin B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27; 793(1):105–13

Quantitative changes in aminoacylation of transfer RNA and in free amino acids during fructose-induced depletion of adenine nucleotides in rat liver. Lindqvist L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):107–11

Lactate, alanine and glutamine metabolism in isolated canine pup liver cells. Martin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):230–7

Cholesterol ester turnover in isolated liver cells. Effects of cholesterol feeding. Mathe D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):435–40

The role of plasma membranes in the transfer of non-esterified cholesterol to the acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase substrate pool in liver microsomal fraction. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):227–37

The kinetic parameters of the uptake of very-low-density lipoprotein remnant cholesteryl esters by perfused rat livers. Noël SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29; 754(2):117–25

Effects of octanoate and acetate upon hepatic glycolysis and lipogenesis. Nomura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):315–20

Inhibition by chloroquine of the secretion of very low density lipoproteins by cultured rat hepatocytes. Nossen JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1-2):11–20

Microtubule-depolymerizing agents inhibit asialo-orosomucoid delivery to lysosomes but not its endocytosis or degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Oka JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):368–76

Inhibitory effect of cholesterol on the uptake of liposomes by liver and spleen. Patel HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 13;761(2):142–51

Evidence for heterogeneous distribution of alpha 1, alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic binding sites on rat-liver cell surface. El-Refai MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):356–64

Intrahepatic uptake and processing of intravenously injected small unilamellar phospholipid vesicles in rats. Roerdink F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 14;770(2):195–202

Dissociation of hepatic cholesterol synthesis from hepatic low-density lipoprotein uptake and biliary cholesterol saturation in female and male hamsters of different ages. Spady DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11; 753(3):381–92

Targeting of lactosylceramide-containing liposomes to hepatocytes in vivo. Spanjer HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21;734(1):40–7

The effect of nutritional and thyroid state on the distribution of fatty acids between oxidation and esterification in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stakkestad JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):1–9

Metabolism of liposomes prepared from a labelled ether analog of 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in the rat. Stein Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):354–64

Lack of effect of somatostatin on the stimulation of hepatic glycogenolysis by epinephrine in isolated canine hepatocytes. Stevenson RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):414–8

A dietary regimen alters hepatocyte plasma membrane lipid fluidity and ameliorates ethinyl estradiol cholestasis in the rat. Storch J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22; 798(1):137–40

Effect of adrenalectomy on cellular calcium metabolism and on the response to adrenergic stimulation of hepatocytes isolated from male and female rats. Studer RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):377–85

Monodehydroascorbate as an electron acceptor for NADH reduction by coated vesicle and Golgi apparatus fractions of rat liver. Sun I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):266–75

Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on leucine transport in the Chang liver cell. II. Effect on the kinetics of Na+-independent transport. Takadera T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):197–202

Differential effects of anesthetics on phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in hamster tissue. Tam SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1; 754(1):111–5

Uptake of iron from transferrin by isolated hepatocytes. Thorstensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19; 804(2):200–8

Albumin prevents nonspecific transferrin binding and iron uptake by isolated hepatocytes. Thorstensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):393–7

Intracellular segregation of asialo-transferrin and asialo-fetuin following uptake by the same receptor system in suspended hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 23;803(3):182–90

Dependence on blood acetate concentration of the metabolic effects of ethanol in perfused rat liver. Topping DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):103–5

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol synthesis and esterification during the first cell cycle of liver regeneration. Trentalance A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):142–51

Isolation and analysis of lipoproteins secreted by rat liver hepatocytes. Vance DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):39–47

Arachidonic acid, 5,8,11-eicosatrienoic acid and 5,8,11,14, 17-eicosapentaenoic acid. Dietary manipulation of the levels of these acids in rat liver and platelet phospholipids and their incorporation into human platelet lipids. Weiner TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):293–303

The spatial arrangement of the complex between eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-3 and 40 S ribosomal subunit. Cross-linking between factor and ribosomal proteins. Westermann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13; 741(1):103–8

The adaptive effects of dietary fish and safflower oil on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in perfused rat liver. Wong SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):103–9

Hyperoxia enhances lung and liver nuclear superoxide generation. Yusa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):167–74

3'-Isothiocyanatobenzamido[3H]cholate, a new affinity label for hepatocellular membrane proteins responsible for the uptake of both bile acids and phalloidin. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):11–22

Further characterization of membrane proteins involved in the transport of organic anions in hepatocytes. Comparison of two different affinity labels: 4,4'-diisothiocyano-1,2-diphenylethane-2,2'-disulfonic acid and brominated taurodehydrocholic acid. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):117–29

1-Acyl-lysolecithin acyltransferase and synthesis of biliary lecithins in rat liver. Colard O, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Mar; 66(3):215–21

The influence of ethionine on the phosphorylation state of adenine nucleotides in isolated hepatocytes. Lavoinne A, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Aug-Sep;65(8–9):471–6

Two sites of intracellular localization of rhodaminyl-phalloidin in hepatocytes. Mayer D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;48(2-3):143–50

Effect of glucagon, phenylephrine, and isoproterenol on glycogenolysis and glucose release from fetal rat hepatocytes in suspension. Hühn W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(3):153–7

Contribution of heart muscle, liver, skeletal muscle and placenta to the asphyxial hypoxanthine elevation in the acutely exteriorised fetal lamb. Thiringer K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(4):169–82

The insulin and glucagon degrading proteinase of rat liver. Separation of the proteinase from the thiol-proteindisulfide oxidoreductases. Ansorge S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):29–38

The insulin and glucagon degrading proteinase of rat liver: a metal-dependent enzyme. Ansorge S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):39–46

Metabolic conversion of orotic acid hydrazide into a nucleotide in mouse and rat liver. Krauss GJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(9):1045–54

Influence of precursors of biosyntheses on the energy metabolism of the liver cell. Letko G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(4):323–33

The influence of triiodothyronine (T3) on the postnatal development of drug metabolism in rat liver. Müller D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(7–8):981–7

Status of glutathione in the rat liver. Enhanced formation of oxygen radicals at low oxygen tension. Siems W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(9):1079–89

Beta-oxidation of C-6–C-10 fatty acids in rat liver homogenates measured by selected ion monitoring: effects of cyanide and clofibrate. Mortensen PB, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Sep;10(9):528–33

Hypothesis: control of hepatic utilization of alanine by membrane transport or by cellular metabolism? Review. Christensen HN. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):905–13

Transcription of chemically acetylated chromatin with homologous RNA polymerase B. Csordas A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Feb;4(2):155–63

Inhibition by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide of ATP synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Emami S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):189–94

Vasopressin promotes the metabolism of near-physiological concentration of glutamine in isolated rat liver cells. Martin G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Feb;4(2):171–6

Stimulation of flux through hepatic pyruvate dehydrogenase by 3-mercaptopicolinate. Myles DD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 May;4(5):441–50

Inhibition of lipogenesis by vasopressin and angiotensin II in glycogen-depleted hepatocytes. Palmer TN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov;3(11):1063–70

Effects of hyperthyroidism on stimulation of [1-14C]oleate oxidation to 14CO2 in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats by the catecholamines, vasopressin, and angiotensin II. Sugden MC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Aug;3(8):757–65

Hepatocyte taurocholic acid uptake in the regression of ethinyl estradiol cholestasis. Preliminary results. Chiarantini E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30; 60(3):523–7

Modulation of metabolic activity in hepatocytes of proliferating systems. Mangiantini MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:115–8

Effect of increased concentrations of carbon dioxide during halothane anaesthesia on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption. Thomson IA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1231–7

5-fluorouracil metabolism monitored in vivo by 19F NMR. Stevens AN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):113–7

The effect of ranitidine on the plasma clearance and hepatic extraction of indocyanine green in patients with chronic liver disease. Dunk AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):117–20

The role of nuclei, polyribosomes and cytosol factors in the onset of the acute-phase reaction in the liver cell. Piccoletti R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Aug;65(4):419–30

The effect of phenformin on insulin-stimulated isoaminobutyric acid (AIB) transport by isolated hepatocytes. Woods RJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr; 65(2):251–6

Effects on liver and serum lipids of dietary supplements of methionine and excess lysine given to previously-starved rats. Aoyama Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):627–36

The effect of biotin deficiency and dietary protein content on lipogenesis, gluconeogenesis and related enzyme activities in chick liver. Bannister DW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):291–302

The effect of chronic ethanol administration on lipogenesis in liver and adipose tissue in the rat. Cascales C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):549–53

Hepatic lipogenesis in young rats given proteins of different quality. Herzberg GR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):131–7

Vitamin A metabolism in chick liver: some properties of the cytosolic lipid–protein aggregate. Sklan D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):107–14

Effect of high vitamin A or tocopherol intake on hepatic lipid metabolism and intestinal absorption and secretion of lipids and bile acids in the chick. Sklan D. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):409–16

Alteration of regression of cholesterol accumulation in rats by dietary pectin. Thomas JN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May; 51(3):339–45

Changes in the content of n-6 fatty acids in liver phospholipids in rats as a consequence of partially hydrogenated dietary oils. Thomassen MS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):315–22

Hepatic iron accumulation in copper-deficient rats. Williams DM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):653–60

The effects of 3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexanol on hepatic cholesterol synthesis, bile flow and biliary lipid secretion in the rat. Bell GD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 81(1):183–7

Induction of hypoglycaemia and accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the liver after the injection of mitogenic substances into mice. Endo Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):645–50

Effects of various pathological conditions on the nuclear T3 receptors of rat cerebral cortex: comparison with liver. Thrall CL. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):177–83

Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate (DEHA): effect on plasma lipids and hepatic cholesterolgenesis in the rat. Bell FP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):20–6

Biotransformation of lindane in the rat. Gopalaswamy UV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):148–56

Influence of essential elements on manganese intoxication. Khandelwal S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):10–9

Uptake and transformation of lindane by the liver during short exposure times. Yvelin C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):140–7

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D-induced inhibition of 3H-25 hydroxyvitamin D production by the rachitic rat liver in vitro. Baran DT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul; 35(4–5):461–4

Effect of intravenous infusion of Intralipid, cholesterol, and plant sterols on hepatic cholesterogenesis. Kakis G, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;62(1):1–10

Glucagon inhibits phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis via the CDP-choline and transmethylation pathways in cultured rat hepatocytes. Pelech SL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):196–202

Uptake of 17 beta-estradiol and its conjugates by isolated rabbit liver nuclei. Tong JH, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):784–9

Properties of triiodothyronine-binding proteins in liver cytosol of rat. Bellabarba D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1035–41

Immunohistochemical ferritin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Cohen C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1931–5

Dimethylnitramine metabolism in vitro by NZR rat liver slices. Goodall CM. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun; 7(2):77–82

Transcriptional and translational activity in relation to oxygen consumption in isolated liver cells from sarcoma-bearing mice. Ternell M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(4):213–9

Mitoxantrone metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. Ehninger G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 12(1):50–2

Nucleocytoplasmic release of repetitive DNA transcripts in carcinogenesis correlates with a 60 kilodalton cytoplasmic protein. French BT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May; 23(1):45–52

Rat liver DNA damage by the non-hepatocarcinogen 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Hellemann AL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):211–8

Changes in hepatic levels of tyrosine aminotransferase messenger RNA during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Huang DP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar;22(2):143–9

Transient structural change in hepatic DNA of rats chronically exposed to dimethylnitrosamine. Kosic J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):5–12

Aroclor 1254 pretreatment enhances the DNA repair response to amino acid pyrolysate mutagens in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Loury DJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):283–90

Inhibition of retinoid toxicity by rat liver S9 fraction in cultured mammalian cells. Qin S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):201–10

Activation and inactivation of cancer chemotherapeutic agents by rat hepatocytes cocultured with human tumor cell lines. Alley MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):549–56

Strong evidence from studies with brachymorphic mice and pentachlorophenol that 1'-sulfoöxysafrole is the major ultimate electrophilic and carcinogenic metabolite of 1'-hydroxysafrole in mouse liver. Boberg EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5163–73

Cellular and subcellular studies of the biotransformation of hexamethylmelamine in rat isolated hepatocytes and intestinal epithelial cells. Borm PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2820–6

Effects of propylthiouracil on urinary metabolites of cyclophosphamide in rats. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5205–9

4-aminoazobenzene and N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene as equipotent hepatic carcinogens in male C57BL/6 X C3H/He F1 mice and characterization of N-(Deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-4-aminoazobenzene as the major persistent hepatic DNA-bound dye in these mice. Delclos KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2540–50

Protein synthesis measured in vivo in muscle and liver of cachectic tumor-bearing mice. Emery PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2779–84

Interaction of probenecid with methotrexate transport and release in the isolated rat hepatocyte in suspension. Gewirtz DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3846–50

DNA repair following ultraviolet and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea treatment of cells cultured from human fetal brain, intestine, kidney, liver, and skin. Gibson-D'Ambrosio RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5846–50

Metabolism of low concentrations of N-nitrosodimethylamine in isolated liver cells of the guinea pig. Hauber G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1343–6

Effect of methotrexate with 5-methyltetrahydrofolate rescue and dietary homocystine on survival of leukemic mice and on concentrations of liver adenosylamino acids. Hilton MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5210–6

Effect of 2-acetylaminofluorene on the binding of epidermal growth factor to microsomal and Golgi fractions of rat liver cells. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2754–7

Metabolism of pancreatic carcinogens N-nitroso-2,6-dimethylmorpholine and N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine by microsomes and cytosol of hamster pancreas and liver. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5761–7

Detection of in vivo DNA repair synthesis in mouse liver and lung induced by treatment with benzo(a)pyrene or 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Kulkarni MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1547–50

Persistence of benzo(a)pyrene metabolite:DNA adducts in lung and liver of mice. Kulkarni MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):97–101

Dose response for DNA alkylation, [3H]thymidine uptake into DNA, and O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity in hepatocytes of rats and mice continuously exposed to dimethylnitrosamine. Lindamood C 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):196–200

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene and dibenz(a,h)anthracene to the Ah receptor in mouse and rat hepatic cytosols. Okey AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1426–32

Protein synthesis in liver and skeletal muscle of mice bearing an ascites tumor. Pain VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1054–7

Characterization of hepatic DNA damage induced in rats by the pyrrolizidine alkaloid monocrotaline. Petry TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1505–9

Alteration in pyruvate metabolism in the liver of tumor-bearing rats. Shearer JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4443–6

Enzymatic activation and binding of adriamycin to nuclear DNA. Sinha BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2892–6

Chromium(VI)-induced DNA lesions and chromium distribution in rat kidney, liver, and lung. Tsapakos MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5662–7

DNA repair synthesis following exposure to chemical mutagens in primary liver, stomach, and intestinal cells isolated from rainbow trout. Walton DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1120–1

Specificity of antisera produced against mitomycin C. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec; 67(12):1079–84

Modification by nitrobenzylthioinosine-5'-monophosphate of pseudoisocytidine pharmacokinetics in mice and rats through inhibition of membrane transport. Kolassa N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):51–8

Flow cytometric analysis of proflavine uptake into normal rat hepatocytes and cells arising during AAF-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Austin EB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1173–7

Enzymatic reduction of beta-ketonitrosamines. Boux LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1495–8

Genotoxic effects in rodents given high oral doses of ranitidine and sodium nitrite. Brambilla G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1281–5

Metabolism of chloroethanes by rat liver nuclear cytochrome P-450. Casciola LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):543–8

Formation and removal of DNA adducts in rat liver treated with N-hydroxy derivatives of 2-acetylaminofluorene, 4-acetylaminobiphenyl, and 2-acetylaminophenanthrene. Gupta RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):343–9

Evidence of chloroethylene oxide being the reactive metabolite of vinyl chloride towards DNA: comparative studies with 2,2'-dichlorodiethylether. Gwinner LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1483–6

The effects of partial hepatectomy and of promoters on macromolecular binding of trans-4-acetylaminostilbene metabolites in liver and some extrahepatic tissues of rats. Hilpert D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1527–33

Quantitative significance of glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase in regulating benzo[a]pyrene anti diol-epoxide level in reconstituted C3H/10T1/2 cell lysates, and comparison to rat liver. Ho D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):143–8

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol and benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-epoxide to protein-binding products and glutathione conjugates in isolated rat hepatocytes. Jernström B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1079–85

Cell specific activation of benzo[a]pyrene by fibroblasts and hepatocytes. Jones CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov; 4(11):1351–7

Hepatic macromolecular covalent binding of the hepatocarcinogen 2,6-dinitrotoluene and its 2,4-isomer in vivo: modulation by the sulfotransferase inhibitors pentachlorophenol and 2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenol. Kedderis GL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1199–204

Binding of N-acetylbenzidine and N,N'-diacetylbenzidine to hepatic DNA of rat and hamster in vivo and in vitro. Kennelly JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):407–12

Effect of glutathione levels, sulfate levels, and metabolic inhibitors on covalent binding of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and 2-acetylaminofluorene to cell macromolecules in primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Loretz LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):895–9

X-ray microanalysis of monovalent electrolyte contents of quiescent, proliferating as well as tumor rat hepatocytes. Pieri C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1577–81

Comparative kinetic studies on aflatoxin B1-DNA binding and aflatoxin B1-glutathione conjugation with rat and hamster livers in vitro. Raj HG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):879–84

The relevance of covalent binding to mouse liver DNA to the carcinogenic action of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers. Sagelsdorff P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1267–73

DNA damage produced by N-nitrosomethyl(2-oxopropyl)amine (MOP) in hamster and rat pancreas: a role for the liver. Schaeffer BK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):565–70

Immunocytochemical demonstration of a phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P450 in putative preneoplastic foci of rat liver. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):149–53

Species differences in the N-acetylation by liver cytosol of mutagenic heterocyclic aromatic amines in protein pyrolysates. Shinohara A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):683–6

Formation of O6-methylguanine in regenerating rat liver by N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine is not sufficient for initiation of preneoplastic foci. Silinskas KC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):541–2

Inhibition of N-nitrosodimethylamine metabolism by ethanol and other inhibitors in the isolated perfused rat liver. Tomera JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):113–6

Binding of 5,9-dimethyl dibenzo[c,g]carbazole, a potent hepatocarcinogen, to mouse hepatic cytosolic proteins. Valéro D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1333–40

Relation between induction of rat hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity by tumor promoters 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and phenobarbital and levels of the polyamines putrescine, spermidine and spermine, in vivo; differential effects of retinyl-acetate. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):225–9

Formation of glucuronide, sulphate and glutathione conjugates of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in hepatocytes isolated from inbred strains of mice. Zaleski J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1359–66

The mannose-6-phosphate receptor for lysosomal enzymes is concentrated in cis Golgi cisternae. Brown WJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):295–307

Three different fibronectin mRNAs arise by alternative splicing within the coding region. Schwarzbauer JE, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):421–31

Cellular utilization of cytosolic NADPH in kidney and liver cells from rats fed a normal or a vitamin D-deficient diet. Bachelet M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Apr;1(1):25–9

Hydrolysis of thyroglobulin inside isolated rat thyroid and liver lysosomes. Fouchier F, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Apr;2(2):69–70

Characteristics of taurine transport in rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Ohkuma S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Apr;2(2):71–7

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in liver of adrenalectomized rats after partial hepatectomy. Dabeva MD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):231–7

Stimulation of protein synthesis in isolated mammalian mitochondria by a factor in the cytosol. De Giorgi C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):587–90

Initiation of cultured rat hepatocyte proliferation does not involve Na+–dependent plasma membrane Ca2+ fluxes. Koch KS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):309–16

Calcium–activated potassium channels in liver cells. Jenkinson DH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):429–37 (34 ref.)

Heterogeneity in circadian phase shifting of some liver variables in altered light–dark cycle. Bhattacharya RD. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):483–7

Phosphoprotein kinases and nonhistone chromosomal phosphoproteins during hepatocarcinogenesis induced by diverse acting carcinogens. Sudhakar S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):275–89

Enrichment of the poly (A) sequence and lack of enhancement of total RNA synthesis in cultured Xenopus hepatocytes by estradiol–17 beta. Sato K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep;8(3):223–32

A convenient source of CFU–s inhibitors: the fetal calf liver. Guigon M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan;17(1):49–55

Iron loading in the livers of metamorphosing lampreys, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):109–24

Paracetamol–stimulated lipid peroxidation in isolated rat and mouse hepatocytes. Albano E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Dec;47(3):249–63

Interaction of the insecticide 1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis(p–chlorophenyl)ethane with the beta–receptor adenylate cyclase system in Chang liver cell membranes. Buff K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Dec; 47(3):337–46

Morphine metabolism revisited: I. Metabolic activation of morphine to a reactive species in rats. Correia MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May;49(3):255–68

Relationships between formaldehyde metabolism and toxicity and glutathione concentrations in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ku RH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 1;51(1):25–36

DNA binding of [14C]styrene in isolated rat hepatocytes. Legraverend C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 1; 51(1):91–102

Drug residue formation from ronidazole, a 5–nitroimidazole. vii. Comparison of protein–bound products formed in vitro and in vivo. Miwa GT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul; 50(2):189–202

Covalent binding of niridazole (Ambilhar) to tissue proteins of the rat. Oduah IN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May; 49(3):299–310

Methionine metabolism and ultrastructural changes with D–galactosamine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ozturk M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 1;51(1):63–76

Indole–3–carbinol protects against covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene and N–nitrosodimethylamine metabolites to mouse liver macromolecules. Shertzer HG. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):81–90

The metabolism of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and 7–hydroxymethyl–12–methylbenz[a]anthracene by rat liver and adrenal homogenates and by rat adrenocortical cells. Swallow WH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Dec; 47(3):347–61

Glucuronidation and sulfation of p–nitrophenol in isolated rat hepatocyte subpopulations. Effects of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene pretreatment. Tonda K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Dec;47(3):277–87

The bioactivation of 1,2–dibromoethane in rat hepatocytes: deuterium isotope effect. White RD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):225–33

Kinetics of the in vitro binding of a quaternary ammonium compound (p–biphenylmethyl–(dl–tropyl–alpha–tropinium)bromide (BTTB)) to lysosomes and other subcellular membranes of rat liver. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;32(4):1503–9

p–Nitrophenol sulfate conjugation with substrate inhibition in rat liver cytosol fraction. Mizuma T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;31(12):4565–7

Amino acids and peptides. IX. Synthesis of cysteine–containing peptide fragments related to human hepatic metallothionein II (hMT II) and determination of their heavy metal–binding properties. Ohta N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3094–103

Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. V. Effect on peroxidative damage of rat liver lysosomes. Sato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 31(10):3665–70

Insertion of EGF receptors into target cells in the absence of fusogenic agents. Das M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 103:150–62

Transfer of plasma membrane proteins between cells using reconstituted membrane vesicles as shuttle vehicles. Doyle D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:129–49

Degradative fate of transplanted proteins. Mayer RJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:202–19

Altered carbohydrate metabolism in endotoxin–tolerant rats after lead sensitization. Kuttner RE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 13(3):233–40

Hepatic and systemic metabolic responses to aerobic and anaerobic intra–abdominal abscesses in a highly reproducible chronic rat model. Nakatani T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(3):271–94

A two–site immunoradiometric assay with magnetizable particles: human liver ferritin as a model. Al–Shawi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):38–41

Potentiation by piridoxilate of the synthesis of hippurate from benzoate in isolated rat hepatocytes. An approach to the determination of new pathways of nitrogen excretion in inborn errors of urea synthesis. Coude FX, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):211–7

Heparan sulfate and dermatan sulfate from the liver of a patient with Hurler syndrome: high performance liquid chromatography of their degradation products after incubation with alpha–L–iduronidase–deficient fibroblasts. Minami R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):179–87

Hepatic osteodystrophy in primary biliary cirrhosis: a possible defect in Kupffer cell mediated cleavage of parathyroid hormone. Atkinson MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):21–8

Effect of increased bile flow and bile acid secretion on the hepatic elimination of sodium valproate in the cat. Marshall AW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May–Jun; 11(3):309–17

Drug interactions with cyclosporine [letter] Kerr LE. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):346, 348

Hepatic drug metabolism and physical fitness. Boel J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):121–6

Sparteine oxidation by the human liver: absence of inhibition by mephenytoin. Jurima M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):426–8

Hepatic extraction of isosorbide dinitrate in cardiac patients. Morrison RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec; 34(6):724–31

Biochemical analysis of hepatic lipid in alcoholic and diabetic and control subjects. Cairns SR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec; 65(6):645–52

Bilirubin content and 4–nitrophenol glucuronosyltransferase activity in Gunn rat liver Celier C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):481–6

Effect of hyperthyroidism on hepatic lipogenesis in rats: studies in vivo and in vitro. Al–Saadi AS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):457–60

The regulatory roles of liver and kidney in cobalamin (vitamin B12) metabolism in the rat: the uptake and intracellular binding of cobalamin and the activity of the cobalamin–dependent enzymes in response to varying cobalamin supply. Scott JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Sep; 67(3):299–306

Content of hepatic reduced glutathione in chronic alcoholic patients: influence of the length of abstinence and liver necrosis. Videla LA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):283–90

Comparative analysis of leucine transport in temperate fish liver in vivo. Haschemeyer AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):381–5

Studies of the effect of experimental inflammation on rat liver nucleotide sugar pools. Kaplan HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):207–12

Insulin and glucagon binding to isolated hepatocytes of Egyptian sand rats (Psammomys obesus): evidence for an insulin receptor defect. Mandarino L. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(3):519–23

Influence of Hansenula anomala yeast intake on the liver and kidney metabolism of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Sánchez–Muniz FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(4):609–13

A comparative study on the effect of training at altitude and at sea level on endurance and certain biochemical variables. Terblanche SE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(1):21–6

Conversion of glucose, acetate and lactate to CO2 and fatty acids in liver and adipose tissue of prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Baldner GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):145–50

Ketogenesis in chick embryo isolated hepatocytes. Bate AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):437–42

Distribution and some properties of bile salt–binding proteins in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Bauermeister A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):195–8

Lipid composition and lipogenic activities in the livers of normo– and hereditary hyperlipidemic chickens. Cho BH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):331–4

Turnover and tissue uptake of rabbit ferritin from rabbit plasma. Covell AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(4):829–34

On the possible presence of a beta 2–microglobulin–like protein in extracts of livers from normal chickens and chickens with erythroblastosis—V. Studies on an immunological relationship of a small molecular weight liver protein (SMWP) to serum albumin. Darcel CL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):423–7

Biochemical and morphometric studies of heart, liver and skeletal muscle from the hibernating, arousing and aroused big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Fonda ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):355–63

Hepatic plasma membranes from genetically obese (ob/ob) mice: studies on fluorescence polarization, phospholipid composition and 5'–nucleotidase activity. French RR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):309–19

Ketone bodies in cold–acclimated rats. Goubern M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):741–4

Glucocorticoid receptor of frog (Rana esculenta) liver. Incerpi S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):645–8

Effect of oral administration of fructose on purine nucleotide metabolism in rats. Itoh R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(4):817–21

Effects of Aroclor 1254 treatment on the in vitro hepatic metabolism of toluene, aniline and aminopyrine in hybrid sunfish. Carter FD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):137–40

Glucuronidation and biliary excretion of phenolphthalein in temperature–acclimated steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri). Curtis LR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):107–11

The in vitro metabolism by homogenates of goldfish (Carassius auratus) liver of pentachloro–2–(chloromethyl sulphonamido) diphenyl ether, the major component and active ingredient of the mothproofing agent Eulan WA New. Machon A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):227–30

Effects of species, MFO inducers and conjugation agents on the in vitro covalent binding of 14C–3–methylindole metabolite in liver and lung tissues. Merrill JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):395–8

Distribution of cadmium, copper and zinc in the liver of spot salamander, Ambystoma maculatum and their binding to metallothionein. Suzuki KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):35–8

A comparison of the accumulation and protein binding of environmental cadmium in the gills, kidney and liver of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Thomas DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):241–6

Reciprocal relationship between the levels of the hepatic nuclear binding sites for T3 and DNA replication in the liver of the rat: a possible unifying concept. Truitte D, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;38(149):7–19

In vitro effect of ethanol on the synthesis of triacylglycerol in hepatic cytoplasmic lipid droplets. Kondrup J. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Apr;31(2):109–20 (110 ref.)

Effect of protein depletion and intrauterine growth retardation on rat hepatic drug metabolism. Sonawane BR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(4):239–47

Influence of perinatal nutrition on hepatic drug metabolism in the adult rat. Sonawane BR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(5):323–32

Quantitation of chemically induced DNA damage and repair in isolated rat hepatocytes by a filter elution method. Hsia MT, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:375–8

Dose–dependent involvement of intralobular regions of the liver in the biotransformation of xenobiotics. Nakatsugawa T, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:455–8

The mitochondrial and peroxisomal pathways of fatty acid oxidation in rat liver. Debeer LJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May–Jun;9(2):134–40

Low plasma somatomedin–C in streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus. Correlation with changes in somatogenic and lactogenic liver binding sites. Maes M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):1060–9

Tolbutamide stimulates fructose–2, 6–bisphosphate formation in perfused rat liver. Matsutani A, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):495–8

C–peptide as a measure of the secretion and hepatic extraction of insulin. Pitfalls and limitations. Polonsky KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May;33(5):486–94 (46 ref.)

The effects of biosynthetic human proinsulin on carbohydrate metabolism. Revers RR, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug; 33(8):762–70

Possible dissociation between insulin binding and insulin action in isolated fetal rat hepatocytes. Sinha MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):864–71

Oral sulfonylurea agents suppress hepatic glucose production in non–insulin–dependent diabetic individuals. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7 Suppl 1:72–80

Prolonged sulfonylurea administration decreases insulin resistance and increases insulin secretion in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: evidence for improved insulin action at a postreceptor site in hepatic as well as extrahepatic tissues. Mandarino LJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7 Suppl 1:89–99

Hyperinsulinaemia in non–cirrhotic haemochromatosis: impaired hepatic insulin degradation? Niederau C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):441–4

Elimination of porcine heptadecapeptide gastrin (G17) and human leu big gastrin (G34) by the perfused pig liver. Feurle GE, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(3):183–9

Temporal changes in plasma levels and metabolism of ketone bodies by liver and brain after ethanol and/or starvation in C57BL/6J mice. Schreiber RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):151–60

Biotransformation of 7–ethoxycoumarin in isolated perfused rainbow trout liver. Andersson T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):494–8

Identification of in vitro rat metabolites of 1–phenylcyclohexene. Cook CE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):186–92

Role of gut contents, intestinal wall, and liver on the first pass metabolism and absolute bioavailability of isotretinoin in the dog. Cotler S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):458–62

Metabolism of nitrotoluenes by freshly isolated Fischer 344 rat hepatocytes. deBethizy JD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):45–50

Inhibition of acetaminophen sulfation by 2,6–dichloro–4–nitrophenol in the perfused rat liver preparation. Lack of a compensatory increase of glucuronidation. Fayz S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):323–9

Comparative metabolism of tolbutamide by isolated hepatocytes from rat, rabbit, dog, and squirrel monkey.

Gee SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):174–8

Effects of model traumatic injury on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. I. In vivo antipyrine metabolism. Griffeth LK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):517–25

Metabolism of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid in isolated rat hepatocytes and renal tubule fragments. Huckle KR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):264–5

Disposition of enalapril and its diacid metabolite, enalaprilat, in a perfused rat liver preparation. Presence of a diffusional barrier for enalaprilat into hepatocytes. Pang KS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):309–13

Kinetics of procainamide N-acetylation in the rat in vivo and in the perfused rat liver preparation. Pang KS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):314–22

Hepatic clearance of gitoxin. Metabolism and biliary excretion by rabbit isolated liver. Pellegrin PL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):235–41

Metabolism of harmol and transport of harmol conjugates in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sundheimer DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):433–40

Drug control of steroid metabolism by the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Feuer G. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983; 14(6):1119–44 (98 ref.)

Influence of dietary carbohydrates (alpha-saccharides) on hepatic drug metabolism in male rats. Sonawane BR, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(1):7–16

Biochemical and hematological studies on perch, Perca fluviatilis, from the cadmium-contaminated river Emån. Sjöbeck ML, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun; 8(3):303–12

Cloning and sequencing of a full length cDNA coding for a human apoferritin H chain: evidence for a multigene family. Costanzo F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):23–7

Four secretory proteins synthesized by hepatocytes are transported from endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi complex at different rates. Fries E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan; 3(1):147–52

Construction of a new family of high efficiency bacterial expression vectors: identification of cDNA clones coding for human liver proteins. Stanley KK, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1429–34

Sequence homologies within the 5' end region of the estrogen-controlled vitellogenin gene in Xenopus and chicken. Walker P, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2271–9

The isolation of cDNA clones for human apolipoprotein E and the detection of apoE RNA in hepatic and extra-hepatic tissues. Wallis SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2369–73

Monoclonal antibodies to the rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Westphal HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1467–71

Partial purification of estradiol receptor from Xenopus laevis liver and levels of receptor in relation to estradiol concentration. Wright CV, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(6):973–7

Receptor recycling: liberation of glucocorticoid receptors from liver nuclei in vitro. Izawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):475–84

Induction of prolactin (PRL) receptors by PRL in the rat lung and liver. Demonstration and characterization of a soluble receptor. Amit T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):545–52

Rat growth hormone (GH) but not prolactin (PRL) induces both GH and PRL receptors in female rat liver. Baxter RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1893–901

Characteristics of insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulation of receptor autophosphorylation in detergent extracts of rat liver and transplantable rat hepatomas. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):141–52

Characterization of precursor and secreted forms of rat angiotensinogen. Campbell DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):776–85

Deiodination of reverse 3, 3', 5'-triiodothyronine by hepatic nuclear protein preparations. Cutten AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):600–4

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Gametchu B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):274–9

Early enhancement of passive potassium efflux from rat liver by thyroid hormone: relation to induction of Na,K-ATPase. Haber RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):291–7

The hepatic extraction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin. Hanks JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1011–8

Effect of dexamethasone on triiodothyronine production in the perfused rat liver and kidney. Jennings AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):31–6

Effect of hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism on triiodothyronine production in perfused rat liver. Jennings AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):992–7

Down-regulation of insulin binding by human and rat hepatocytes in primary culture: the possible role of insulin internalization and degradation. Kalant N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):37–43

Reduced triiodothyronine content in liver but not pituitary of the uremic rat model: demonstration of changes compatible with thyroid hormone deficiency in liver only. Lim VS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):280–6

The effect of Streptococcus pneumoniae infection on the binding of thyroxine to purified rat liver plasma membranes. Little JS. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):411–7

Relationship between plasma somatomedin-C and liver somatogenic binding sites in neonatal rats during malnutrition and after short and long term refeeding. Maes M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):786–92

Purification of liver feminizing factor from rat pituitaries and demonstration of its identity with growth hormone. Mode A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1250–60

Growth hormone induction of lactogenic receptors at intracellular sites in male rat liver. Norstedt G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):672–80

Metabolism of 3,3'-diiodothyronine in rat hepatocytes: interaction of sulfation with deiodination. Otten MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):887–94

Selective effects of inhibitors of hormone processing on insulin action in isolated hepatocytes. Peavy DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):753–60

Hypophysectomy and growth hormone receptors in liver membranes of male rats. Picard F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1328–33

Impaired hepatic metabolism of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Ruggere MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):244–8

Distribution and metabolism of L- and D-triiodothyronine (T3) in the rat: preferential accumulation of L-T3 by hepatic and cardiac nuclei as a probable explanation of the differential biological potency of T3 enantiomers. Schwartz HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1236–43

Regulation of a thyroid hormone-dependent protein by growth hormone: the induction of hepatic alpha 2U globulin and its messenger ribonucleic acid in adult male hypothyroid rats. Shapiro LE. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1280–6

Beta-adrenergic antagonist inhibition of hepatic 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine production. Shulkin BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):858–61

Processing of human growth hormone by rat hepatocytes in monolayer culture. Wakai K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1475–82

Immunological and physicochemical evidence for tissue specific prolactin receptors in the rabbit. Waters MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):1–10

Dietary protein effects on cadmium and metallothionein accumulation in the liver and kidney of rats. Revis NW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:83–91

Formation of the metal–thiolate clusters of rat liver metallothionein. Winge DR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:129–33

Comparison of rat and hamster hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair assays. Kornbrust DJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(1):1–11

Use of Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver homogenate in the assaying of promutagens in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li AP. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(4):539–44

Enhancing activity of rat tissue extracts for induction of lambda prophage by L-azaserine. Suit JL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(4):559–72

The induction of bacterial mutation and hepatocyte unscheduled DNA synthesis by monosubstituted anilines. Thompson CZ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(6):803–11

Influence of pretreatment with various insecticides on the N-demethylation of dimethylnitrosamine. Mostafa MH, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):57–61

Purification and chromium-excretory function of low-molecular-weight, chromium-binding substances from dog liver. Wada O, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct; 32(1):228–39

Lipid-mediated glycosylation in human liver. Characterization of the enzymatic transfer of N-acetylglucosamine from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine and mannose from GDP-mannose to dolichyl phosphate. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(2):90–103

Uptake of beta-hexosaminidase by nonparenchymal liver cells and peritoneal macrophages. Isaksson A, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):230–8

Increase of mexiletine plasma levels due to delayed hepatic metabolism in patients with chronic liver disease. Nitsch J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4(11):810–4

Effect of acute stresses on Zn-thionein production in rat liver. Sugawara N, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 51(3):365–70

Regulation of peripheral insulin/glucagon levels by rat liver. Balks HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):645–50

The effect of dibutyryladenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the synthesis of bile salts in isolated hepatocytes from rat. Botham KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):313–9

Changes in hormone responsiveness and cyclic AMP metabolism in rat hepatocytes during primary culture and effects of supplementing the medium with insulin and dexamethasone. Christoffersen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):217–26

Asialoorosomucoid degradation by normal and diabetic rat hepatocytes. Dodeur M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):577–81

Characterization of the epidermal-growth-factor-dependent phosphorylation system from normal mouse-liver sinusoidal plasma membranes. Ehrhart JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):31–9

Oxidation of glutathione during hydroperoxide metabolism. A study using isolated hepatocytes and the glutathione reductase inhibitor 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Eklöw L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):459–63

Hepatocyte heterogeneity in glutamate uptake by isolated perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):421–5

Glucagon inhibits fatty acid synthesis in isolated hepatocytes via phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase by cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Holland R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):325–33

Depletion of blood plasma cytidine due to increased hepatocellular salvage in D-galactosamine-treated rats. Holstege A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):339–44

Glutathione transport across hepatocyte plasma membranes. Analysis using isolated rat-liver sinusoidal-membrane vesicles. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1; 138(3):491–5

Actions of glucagon on flux rates in perfused rat liver. 2. Relationship between inhibition of glycolysis and stimulation of respiration by glucagon. Kimmig R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):617–20

Predominance of glycolysis in pericentral regions of the liver lobule. Matsumura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16; 140(2):229–34

Intracellular forms of transferrin oligosaccharide chains in rat liver. Nakada H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2; 136(2):259–65

Biosynthesis of a disialylated sequence in N-linked oligosaccharides: identification of an N-acetylglucosaminide (alpha 2——6)-sialyltransferase in Golgi apparatus from rat liver. Paulson JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):523–30

Influence of fatty acids on energy metabolism. 1. Stimulation of oxygen consumption, ketogenesis and CO2 production following addition of octanoate and oleate in perfused rat liver. Scholz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):223–30

Solubilization and characterization of an angiotensin II binding protein from liver. Sen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):41–9

Influence of fatty acids on energy metabolism. 2. Kinetics of changes in metabolic rates and changes in subcellular adenine nucleotide contents and pH gradients following addition of octanoate and oleate in perfused rat liver. Soboll S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):231–6

Short-term modulation of glycogen metabolism, glycolysis and gluconeogenesis by physiological oxygen concentrations in hepatocyte cultures. Wölfle D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):405–12

Photoaffinity labeling of the glucagon receptor with a new glucagon analog. Wright DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):63–7

Hepatic extraction of adriamycin in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ballet F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):761–4

Electron microscopic study of eukaryotic 40S initiation complex in protein synthesis. Boublik M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):136–42

Turnover of the protein and carbohydrate moieties of a 105kD glycoprotein of plasma membranes from mouse liver determined by immunoprecipitation. Hanski C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):123–6

Experimental sucrose overloading of rat liver lysosomes: effect of pre-treatment with invertase. Thirion J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):107–13

Triglyceride metabolism in human liver: studies on hepatic phosphatidic-acid phosphatase in obese and non-obese subjects. Björkhem I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 14(3):233–7

Time course of phenobarbital and cimetidine mediated changes in hepatic drug metabolism. Døssing M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):215–22

Pharmacokinetics of arginine and aspartic acid administered simultaneously in the rat—III: Changes in the levels of amino acids in the plasma, liver and brain after simultaneous administration of arginine and aspartic acid. Campistron G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1983 Jul–Sep; 8(3):281–6

Affinity of 167Tm-citrate for tumor and liver tissue. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(10):440–6

Forskolin binding sites in rat liver and brain membranes. Schmidt K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28; 94(3–4):337–40

Changes in blood glucose levels in relation to blood ketone body ratio following hypertonic glucose infusion in 70% hepatectomized rabbits. Nakatani T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):303–11

Role of metabolic overload in the initiation of DNA synthesis following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Ngala Kenda JF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):294–302

Adenine nucleotides and glycolysis during liver preservation by simple hypothermic storage. Otto G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(2):84–8

Monensin inhibits receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins in rat hepatocytes. Berg T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):319–30

Newly administered [3H]retinol is transferred from hepatocytes to stellate cells in liver for storage. Blomhoff R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):186–93

pH in the endosome. Measurements during pinocytosis and receptor-mediated endocytosis. Geisow MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):36–46

Effects of prostaglandins and divalent cations on cAMP production in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grinde B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):163–72

Effect of carboxylic ionophores on lysosomal protein degradation in rat hepatocytes. Grinde B. **Exp Cell Res**

1983 Nov;149(1):27–35
Induction of acute phase proteins by dexamethasone in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Gross V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):46–54
Cell surface expression by adult rat hepatocytes of a non–collagen glycoprotein present in rat liver biomatrix. Hixson DC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):402–14
Regulation of protein synthesis by estradiol 17 beta, dexamethasone and insulin in primary cultured Xenopus hepatocytes. Kawahara A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):423–36
Rat platelets contain growth factor(s) distinct from PDGF which stimulate DNA synthesis in primary adult rat hepatocyte cultures. Paul D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):95–100
Effect of corynetoxin isolated from parasitized annual ryegrass on albumin and transferrin synthesis and secretion by cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Yeoh GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):421–32
Differential effects of propylthiouracil, methimazole and thyroidectomy on liver ferritin. Deshpande UR, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):242–5
Influence of lesion of the limbic–hypothalamic system on metabolic responses of acetate to daily repeated cold exposures in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):275–84
Age-dependent changes of hormone-stimulated gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kmieć Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(3):173–84
Renal and extrarenal production of erythropoietin following exchange transfusion with plasma or a perfluorocarbon–polyol. Ryan JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):891–8
Ethanol effects on protein synthesis in nonparenchymal liver cells, hepatocytes, and density populations of hepatocytes. Bengtsson G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):44–57
Effect of acute plasma fibronectin depletion on tissue fibronectin levels: analysis by a new fluorescent immunoassay. Saba TM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug; 41(1):81–95
Cyclic AMP binding activity in liver supernatants during acute ethionine intoxication. Wong KH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):349–61
Triacylglycerol secretion and fatty acid synthesis by the liver in acute uremic rats. Hohenegger M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984; 25(2):89–95
Changes in hepatic glycosaminoglycans following endotoxin administration. Blackwood RA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):480–1
A comparative study of tryptophan metabolism in skins and livers of black and albino rats. Chakraborty C, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):363
DNA methylation in chicken brain and liver. Harasawa R, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):390–2
Effect of insulin on the synthesis and release of lipid peroxide by cultured hepatocytes isolated from normal and diabetic rats. Kosugi K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):394–6
Cholesterol synthesis and related enzymes in rat liver during pregnancy. Leoni S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15; 40(7):703–4
Liver lectins: mediators for metastases? Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1314–5
Translation and processing of normal (PiMM) and abnormal (PiZZ) human alpha 1–antitrypsin. Bathurst IC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):270–4
Increase in cytosolic Ca2+ concentration during t–butyl hydroperoxide metabolism by isolated hepatocytes involves NADPH oxidation and mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Bellomo G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12; 168(1):38–42
Critical role of sulfhydryl group(s) in ATP–dependent Ca2+ sequestration by the plasma membrane fraction from rat liver. Bellomo G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):136–9
The effect of glucagon–induced adenosine 3' ,5' –monophosphate concentrations on bile acid synthesis in isolated rat liver cells. Botham KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):317–20
Inter–alpha–trypsin–inhibitor (ITI): two distinct mRNAs in baboon liver argue for a discrete synthesis of ITI and ITI derivatives. Bourguignon J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):379–83
Involvement of lysine residues in the binding of ovine chorionic somatomammotropin to lactogenic and somatotropic receptors. Chêne N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):352–6
Phosphorylation of a 16–kDa protein by diacylglycerol–activated protein kinase C in vitro and by vasopressin in intact hepatocytes. Cooper RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):125–30
Electrogenicity of the lysosomal proton pump. Dell'Antone P. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):15–22
The accuracy of poly(U) translation by different eukaryotic tRNAs. El'skaya AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28; 164(1):93–6
Glutamate uptake by cultured rat hepatocytes is mediated by hormonally inducible, sodium–dependent transport systems. Gebhardt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19; 161(2):275–8
Acetoacetate: a major substrate for the synthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids by isolated rat hepatocytes. Geelen MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):269–73
Effect of succinylacetone on heme and cytochrome P450 synthesis in hepatocyte culture. Giger U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):335–8
Equilibration of metabolic CO2 with preformed CO2 and bicarbonate. An unexpected finding. Hems R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):438–40
Adrenergic regulation of ureogenesis in hepatocytes from adrenalectomized rats. Possible involvement of two pathways of signal transduction in alpha 1–adrenergic action. Hernández–Sotomayor SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):385–8
Effects of VIP and forskolin on alanine metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. Leiser J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6; 173(2):407–13
Oxidation of glutathione by free radical intermediates formed during peroxidase–catalyzed N–demethylation reactions. Moldéus P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):411–5
Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of hepatic cAMP accumulation by vasopressin. Morgan NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):277–81
In vivo and in vitro catabolism of native and biologically modified LDL. Nagelkerke JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):149–53
Mechanisms for the emergence of catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase and beta–adrenergic receptors in cultured hepatocytes. Dependence on protein and RNA synthesis and suppression by isoproterenol. Refsnes M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):291–8
Specific labelling by [125I]helodermin of high–affinity VIP receptors in rat liver membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):55–8
New functions for the components of glucocorticoid receptor apparatus? Seleznev YuM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):121–5
Inhibition of glycogenolysis by 2,5–anhydro–D–mannitol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stevens HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):247–50
Human serum contains a lectin which inhibits hepatic uptake of glycoproteins. Taylor ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):63–6
The effect of iron on ferritin turnover in rat liver. Treffry A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):243–6
Attachment of origins of replication to the nuclear matrix and the chromosomal scaffold. van der Velden HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):13–6
Dynamic structure of metallothionein. Vašák M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):174–8
Application of 13C and 31P NMR to the study of hepatic metabolism. Cohen SM. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2657–62
Determining hepatic transport kinetics by mathematical modeling. Luxon BA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):161–3
Hepatocyte DNA replication: effect of nutrients and intermediary metabolites. McGowan JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):131–3
Lysosomal pathways in hepatic protein degradation: regulatory role of amino acids. Mortimore GE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1289–94
Turnover and functions of glutathione studied with isolated hepatic and renal cells. Orrenius S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3177–88
A new polymorphism of hepatic drug oxidation in humans: family studies of antipyrine metabolites. Vesell ES, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2342–7
Effects of dietary cabbage, Brussels sprouts, Illicium verum, Schizandra chinensis and alfalfa on the benzo[alpha]pyrene metabolic system in mouse liver. Hendrich S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(4):479–86
Identification and mutagenicity of aflatoxicol–M1 produced by metabolism of aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxicol by liver fractions from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fed beta–naphthoflavone. Loveland PM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):557–62
Fractional hepatic localization of 14CHCl3 in mice and rats treated with chlordecone or mirex. Hewitt LA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):489–95
The perturbation of hepatic glutathione by alpha 2–adrenergic agonists. James RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):303–8
Lack of initiating or promoting activity of six benzodiazepine tranquilizers in rat liver limited bioassays monitored by histopathology and assay of liver and plasma enzymes. Remandet B, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):152–63
Cellular redox changes and response to drugs and toxic agents. Sies H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 3(4):200–8
Comparison of mutagenicities of N–nitrosamines on Salmonella typhimurium TA100 and Escherichia coli WP2 uvrA/pKM101 using rat and hamster liver s9. Araki A, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jan;75(1):8–16
Mutagenic activation of selected aminoazo compounds by rat liver: evidence for a cytochrome P–448 dependent reaction. Mori Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):483–92
Effect of copper and cadmium pretreatments on DNA synthesis and thymidine kinase activity in the liver of dimethylnitrosamine–treated and partially hepatectomized rats. Sakai K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):663–70
Lipid peroxide formation in isolated hepatocytes by cytotoxic factors produced from lymphokine–activated macrophages. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 18(4):359–64
Decrease in liver collagen accumulation in carbon tetrachloride–injured and normal growing rats upon administration of zinc. Anttinen H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):532–9
Pancreatic hormone profiles and metabolism posthepatectomy in the dog. Evidence for a hepatotrophic role of insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide. Cohen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):679–87
Hepatic clearance of gastrin and cholecystokinin peptides. Doyle JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):60–8
Regenerating rat liver: correlations between estrogen receptor localization and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Francavilla A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):552–7
Glucocorticoids suppress formation of collagen by the hepatocyte. Studies in primary monolayer cultures of parenchymal cells prepared from adult rat liver. Guzelian PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):897–904
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in rat hepatocytes. Mizuno M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):763–9
Biliary secretion and hepatic metabolism of taurine–conjugated 7 alpha–hydroxy and 7 beta–hydroxy bile acids in the dog. Defective hepatic transport and bile hyposecretion. Nakagaki M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):647–59
Role of portal and splenic vein shunts and impaired hepatic extraction in the elevated serum bile acids in liver cirrhosis. Ohkubo H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):514–20
Time–courses of hepatocellular hyperpolarization and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Effects of fasting for 48 hours and intravenous injection of glucose. Paloheimo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):639–46
Acetaldehyde and lactate stimulate collagen synthesis of cultured baboon liver myofibroblasts. Savolainen ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):777–87
Mechanisms of hepatic electrolyte transport. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1199–214 (151 ref.)
Modulation of the stimulatory effect of pregnenolone–16 alpha–carbonitrile on biliary cholesterol output in the rat by manipulation of the rate of hepatic cholesterol synthesis. Turley SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):284–92
Canine intestinal transit and digestion of radiolabeled liver particles. Williams NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 86(6):1451–9
Properties of hepatic binding sites for prolactin in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Buntin JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):418–28
Plasma antidiuretic hormone levels and liver vasopressin receptors in the jerboa, Jaculus orientalis, and rat. Butlen D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):216–29
The role of hormones in regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in the Australian lungfish Neoceratodus forsteri. Hanke W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep; 51(3):364–9
Characterization of a cytosolic steroid–binding protein in the liver of the winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Sloop TC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):157–62
The binding of estrogen to liver nuclei from Japanese quail. Turner RT. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):457–61
Nuclear receptors for L–triiodothyronine in quail liver. Weirich RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 53(1):90–9
Binding of dexamethasone by hepatic, intestine, and tailfin cytosol in Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during spontaneous and triiodothyronine–induced metamorphosis. Woody CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):194–202
Protein phosphotransferases from liver of ageing rats. Kumar R, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(1):37–48
Altered proline uptake by mouse liver cells after chronic exposure to ethanol and its metabolites. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):138–44
The synthesis of adult hemoglobins during hepatic erythropoiesis in the calf fetus. Lavrijsen K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(2):159–79
Hepatic proteoglycans—a brief survey of their pathobiochemical implications. Gressner AM. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):225–9 (71 ref.)
A [14C]phenacetin breath test to measure hepatic function in man. Breen KJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):47–52
Hepatic transport of sulfated and nonsulfated bile acids in the rat following relief of bile duct obstruction. Cleland DP, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):477–85
Asialoglycoprotein receptor expression in murine pregnancy and development. Collins JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):80–3
Induction of taurocholate release from isolated rat hepatocytes in suspension by alpha–adrenergic agents and vasopressin: implications for control of bile salt secretion. Gewirtz DA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):205–12
Inhibition of bile flow in the isolated perfused rat liver by a synthetic parenteral amino acid mixture: associated net amino acid fluxes. Graham MF, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):69–73
The measurement of liver blood flow using clearance techniques. Groszmann RJ. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):1039–40
Cimetidine does not reduce liver blood flow in cirrhosis. Henderson JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):919–22
Differential effects of hypoxia on the disposition of

propranolol and sodium taurocholate by the isolated perfused rat liver. Jones DB, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):461-6

Hepatic glutathione homeostasis in the rat: efflux accounts for glutathione turnover. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):586-90

New developments in glutathione metabolism and their potential application in therapy. Meister A. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):739-42

Identification of an acceptor system for gamma-aminobutyric acid on isolated rat hepatocytes. Minuk GY, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):180-5

Effect of ethanol and chlorpromazine on transhepatic transport and biliary secretion of horseradish peroxidase. Okanoue T, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):253-60

Transmission of duck hepatitis B virus from Chinese carrier ducks to Japanese ducklings: a study of viral DNA in serum and tissue. Omata M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug; 4(4):603-7

Enhancement by secretin of the apparently maximal hepatic transport of bilirubin in the rat. Ricci GL, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):651-7

Clearly there is intrinsic value in intrinsic clearance. Roberts RK, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):1036-8 (29 ref.)

Evaluation of liver iron content by computed tomography: its value in the follow-up of treatment in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Roudot-Thoraval F, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):974-9

Evidence for the presence of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in coated vesicles isolated from rat liver. Steer CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):667-72

Hepatic binding protein: the galactose-specific receptor of mammalian hepatocytes. Stockert RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):750-7 (81 ref.)

Types of collagen synthesized by normal rat liver hepatocytes in primary culture. Tseng SC, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):955-63

Effect of albumin binding on extraction of sulfobromophthalein by perfused elasmobranch liver: evidence for dissociation-limited uptake. Weisiger RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):492-501

Free radical signal of bile pigment in paraffin embedded liver tissue. Elek G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):405-15

Sex-specific regionality of liver metabolism during starvation; with special reference to the heterogeneity of the lobular periphery. Teutsch HF. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(1):87-92

Bile-acid binding to isolated rat liver plasma membranes. Failure to find a specific binding site. Bellentani S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):357-63

Metabolism of 2-oxo-acid analogues of leucine and valine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brand K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):463-8

Glutathione oxidation and activation of pentose phosphate cycle during hydroperoxide metabolism. A comparison of livers from fed and fasted rats. Brigelius R. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):989-96

Fatty-acid-binding proteins. Occurrence of two fatty-acid-binding proteins in bovine liver cytosol and their binding of fatty acids, cholesterol, and other lipophilic ligands. Haunerland N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):365-76

Effects of a thio analog of platelet-activating factor on platelet aggregation and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in hepatocyte suspensions and in platelets. A comparison with the naturally occurring compound. Hillmar I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan; 365(1):33-41

Rat liver peroxisomes, II. Stimulation of peroxisomal fatty-acid beta-oxidation by thyroid hormones. Just WW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov; 364(11):1541-7

Effects of fasting on the distribution of cytoplasmic and nuclear oestrogen receptors in rat liver, uterus, pituitary and hypothalamus before and after exogenous oestrogen administration. Lax ER, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):335-41

Sulfation of 1-naphthol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Dependence on inorganic sulfate. Schwarz LR. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan;365(1):43-8

Mouse liver specific uptake of iodinated growth hormones: evidence for the presence of somatogenic and lactogenic sites. Ciccia-Torres GN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep; 15(9):443-8

Induction of hepatocyte stimulating activity by T3 and appearance of the activity despite inhibition of DNA synthesis by adriamycin. Francavilla A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):237-42

Insulin binding to liver plasma membranes from growing ruminating sheep. Maintained on different diets. Grizard J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):475-81

Experimental hyperthyroidism in man: effects on plasma lipoproteins, lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase. Hansson P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):449-52

Comparison of hGH binding to isolated rat liver macrophages and hepatocytes. Kover K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):193-7

Age-related decrease in sensitivity to glucagon and dibutyryl cyclic AMP inhibition of fatty acid synthesis in hepatocytes isolated from obese female Zucker rats. McCune SA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):79-84

In vivo and in vitro effects of beta-endorphin on glucose metabolism in the rat. Matsumura M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):27-31

The effects of thyroid hormone on in vitro phosphorylation, acetylation, and ADP ribosylation of rat liver nuclear proteins. Nikodem VM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov; 15(11):550-4

Residual beta-cell function in type II diabetes and evaluation of the hepatic insulin extraction. Toledo e Souza IT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):575-80

Simultaneous alpha-1-antitrypsin accumulation in liver and pancreas. Callea F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):293-5

Synthesis and characterization of a radioiodinated photoaffinity probe for the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Seidman CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 2):I7-11

Effect of intraperitoneal injection with chlorobenzene on glutathione metabolism in rat liver. Yoshida M, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(1):11-21

Developmental changes in the expression of alpha-fetoprotein & albumin genes in rat liver: correlation of rates of synthesis of the two proteins in the hepatocytes, their hepatic contents & serum levels during development. Ali M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug; 20(4):218-21

Glucuronidation & deglucuronidation reactions in regenrating rat liver. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;20(6):395-6

Uptake of exogenous RNA by rat-liver parenchymal cells in suspension prepared by the collagenase method. Sirdeshmukh RB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):121-6

Effect of administration of lipid vesicle (liposome) bound cholesterol esterase on liver cholesterol ester levels in cholesterol-fed rats. Cherian R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;21(9):522-3

Effect of acetaldehyde on hepatic gluconeogenesis. Prasanna CV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):620-2

Biochemical changes in latent Litomosoides carinii infection in rats. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec; 78:784-7

Intrauterine malnutrition: effect on fetal hepatic size, protein status and related enzymes. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jun;20(6):409-14

Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of nuclear proteins during infection (Q fever). Gonzales FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):14-20

Mechanism of impaired iron release by the reticuloendothelial system during the hypoferremic phase of experimental Neisseria meningitidis infection in mice. Letendre ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):320-5

Immunoglobulin A-mediated hepatobiliary transport constitutes a natural pathway for disposing of bacterial antigens. Russell MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1041-8

Relations between fatty acid synthesis, pyruvate concentration and cell concentration of suspensions of isolated rat hepatocytes. Beynen AC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(1):105-7

Effect of dextran and modified dextrans on the uptake and degradation of beta-galactosidase in isolated liver cells. Blomhoff HK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):695-7

The effect of glucagon on the carbon flux from palmitate into glucose, lactate and ketone bodies, studied with isolated hepatocytes. Borrebaek B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):841-4

Cholesterogenesis from propionate: facts and speculations. Emmanuel B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(8):907-11

Dynamics of H1(0) content in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Fedoseeva G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(12):1489-91

Increase of transferrin receptors in hepatocytes during rat liver regeneration. Hirose-Kumagai A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):601-5

Analysis of the circadian rhythm in energy metabolism of rat liver. Kaminsky YG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(6):629-39

The short term hormonal control of cytoplasmic protein phosphorylation in hepatocytes from fed rats. Knowles RG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1039-49

Influence of D-galactosamine upon the NAD-metabolism in rat liver. Kröger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(9):1131-6

Age-related changes in total DNA and RNA and incorporation of uridine and thymidine in rat liver, kidney and spleen. Messineo L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(9):1103-7

The uptake of ornithine and lysine by isolated hepatocytes and fibroblasts. Metoki K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(7):833-6

The effects of oxalate and glucose on lipogenesis by isolated hepatocytes from normal and biotin-deficient chicks (Gallus domesticus). O'Neill IE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):517-21

Nucleotide concentrations in cellular tissues during potassium and magnesium deficiency. Southon S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(9):1143-7

Release of leucine and isoleucine metabolites by perfused skeletal muscle and liver of rat. Spydevold O, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):985-90

The elucidation of the effect of ammonium chloride on pyruvate distribution and pyruvate dehydrogenase interconversion in isolated rat hepatocytes. Walajtys-Rode EI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):675-80

Ornithine uptake by isolated hepatocytes and distribution within the cell. Zollner H. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):681-5

Characteristics of the DNA polymerase beta-directed unscheduled DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei from adult rat liver. Zoncheddu A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(4):391-5

Liver and kidney cortex gluconeogenesis from L-alanine in fed and starved rats. Zorzano A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(3):263-7

The importance of 5-HT for tumor cell lodgement in the liver. Skolnik G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 33(4):519-23

International symposium on drug metabolism and the liver. Mariemont, Belgium, 12-13 November, 1983. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):397-512

Consequences of renal insufficiency on the hepatic clearance of some drugs. Balant LP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):459-74 (25 ref.)

Non-invasive methods for the assessment of hepatic drug disposition. Bircher J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983; 3(6):415-9 (22 ref.)

The genetic control of drug oxidation in the liver. Dayer P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):421-5 (15 ref.)

Hepatic lipid peroxidation: caused by acute drug intoxication, prevented by liposomal glutathione. Wendel A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):443-7

Effect of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent on the drug metabolizing activity of the human liver. Gachályi B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):353-4

Alteration of hepatic drug metabolism in female patients with congestive cardiac failure. Rissam HS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Dec;21(12):602-4

The hepatobiliary transport and short-term biodynamics of radioiodinated chenodeoxycholic acid. Ozker K, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):67-71

Long-term effects of small intestinal bypass on hepatic lipid content in congenitally obese rats. Kaminski DL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(1):21-30

Rat hepatic prolactin receptor: pubertal exposure to sex steroids alters responsivity to testosterone. Cheng CH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):521-7

Metabolism and excretion of [3H]misonidazole by hypoxic rat liver. Smith BR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1365-70

The effects of radiosensitizers on intermediary metabolism in vivo. Tamulevicius P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1387-9

Pteroylpolyglutamates in liver of phenobarbitone-treated rats. Formiggini G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(4):390-3

Recurrent Reye-like syndrome: possible association with Krebs cycle abnormality. Granot E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):148-52

Metabolism of adenosine-3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate in the liver of rats treated with nicotinamide. Lusini P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):152-60

Metabolism of fenvalerate by a chicken liver enzyme preparation. Akhtar MH. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Sep-Oct;31(5):1080-3

Methylation of deoxyribonucleic acid in the rat by the mushroom poison gyromitrin. Hayman E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Sep-Oct;31(5):1117-21

Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and anticholinesterase assay for measuring azinphos-methyl metabolism in vitro. Lin SN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jul-Aug;31(4):756-9

Eicosapentaenoic acid: its effects on arachidonic acid metabolism by cells in culture. Levine L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):430-6

Interactive effects of dietary calcium, phosphorus and copper on performance and liver stores of pigs. Prince TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):356-61

Oxidative and conjugative metabolism of xenobiotics by livers of cattle, sheep, swine and rats. Smith GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):386-95

Hepatic metabolism and bioactivation of mycotoxins and plant toxins. Swick RA. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):1017-28 (99 ref.)

Influence of cefoperazone on ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism in vitro. Greizerstein HB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;37(2):167-71

Evidence for transformation of sulfamethazine to its N4-glucopyranosyl derivative in swine liver during frozen storage. Parks OW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May-Jun; 67(3):566-9

Binding sites of rat liver 5S RNA to ribosomal protein L5. Aoyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):1179-86

Expression of GM1 and GD1a in liver of wild mice. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):7-12

Expression of GM1 and GD1a in mouse liver is linked to the H-2 complex on chromosome 17. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2043-8

Hepato-renal cooperation in biotransformation, membrane transport, and elimination of cysteine S-conjugates of xenobiotics. Inoue M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan; 95(1):247-54

Molecular cloning of a complementary DNA to 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochrome P-450 mRNA from rat liver. Kawajiri K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1465-73

Isolation and some properties of a new binding protein for asialoorosomucoid from rat liver. Nakada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1689–95

Hormonal regulation of translatable mRNA of tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Niimi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 94(5):1697–706

Electrogenic nature of lysosomal proton pump as revealed with a cyanine dye. Ohkuma S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1935–43

Effect of 2,4–dinitrophenol on the oxidative metabolism of hexobarbital by cytochrome P–450 in perfused rat liver. Suzaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):361–71

Different effect of amino acid deprivation on syntheses of intra– and extracellular proteins in rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1339–48

Relation between glutathione redox changes and biliary excretion of taurocholate in perfused rat liver. Akerboom TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5838–43

Interactions of the nuclear thyroid hormone receptor with core histones. Apriletti JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10941–8

The uptake of chylomicron remnants and very low density lipoprotein remnants by the perfused rat liver. Arbeeny CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9662–6

The sinusoidal domain of the plasma membrane of rat hepatocytes contains an amiloride–sensitive Na+/H+ antiport. Arias IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5406–8

Inhibition of glutathione efflux from isolated rat hepatocytes by methionine. Aw TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9355–8

Induction of amino acid transport system A in rat hepatocytes is blocked by tunicamycin. Barber EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11851–5

Human keratinocytes and monocytes release factors which regulate the synthesis of major acute phase plasma proteins in hepatic cells from man, rat, and mouse. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7331–42

Regulation of the rate of urea synthesis in liver by extracellular pH. A major factor in pH homeostasis in mammals. Bean ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1552–9

Calcium–mediated inhibition of glucuronide production by epinephrine in the perfused rat liver. Belinsky SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7705–11

Biosynthesis of apolipoprotein C–III in rat liver and small intestinal mucosa. Blaufuss MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2452–6

Clearance of acetyl low density lipoprotein by rat liver endothelial cells. Implications for hepatic cholesterol metabolism. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8898–903

Synthesis, processing, and secretion of the core–specific lectin by rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Brownell MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3925–32

Rabbit liver glycogen synthase. Purification and comparison of the properties of glucose–6–P–dependent and glucose–6–P–independent forms of the enzyme. Camici M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3429–34

Coated vesicles from rat liver and calf brain contain lysosomal enzymes bound to mannose 6–phosphate receptors. Campbell CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13347–52

Effect of atractylosides, palmitoyl coenzyme A, and anion transport inhibitors on translocation of nucleotide sugars and nucleotide sulfate into Golgi vesicles. Capasso JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4263–6

Studies on the biosynthesis of rabbit haptoglobin. Chow V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6622–9

Regulation of hydroxylations in biosynthesis of bile acids. Isolation of a protein from rat liver cytosol stimulating reconstituted cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase activity. Danielsson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4258–62

Kinetics of Cu(II) transport and accumulation by hepatocytes from copper–deficient mice and the brindled mouse model of Menkes disease. Darwish HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13621–6

Intrahepatic assembly of very low density lipoproteins. Phosphorylation of small molecular weight apolipoprotein B. Davis RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3383–6

Ethanol treatment selectively decreases neutral amino acid transport in cultured hepatocytes. Dorio RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11430–5

Characterization of a protein synthesis system from rat liver. Translation of endogenous and exogenous messenger RNA. Eisenstein RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9922–8

Relationship of the intra– and extramitochondrial adenine nucleotide ratios during synthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate using extramitochondrial ATP. Erecińska M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10904–6

The effect of acetylglyceryl ether phosphorylcholine on glycogenolysis and phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Fisher RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8685–8

Effect of simian virus 40 infection on albumin production by hepatocytes cultured in chemically defined medium and plated on collagen and non–collagen attachment surfaces. Georgoff I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9595–602

Kidney and liver metallothioneins in rats after administration of an organic compound. Giroux E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3658–62

Transmethylation, transsulfuration, and aminopropylation reactions of S–adenosyl–L–methionine in vivo. Giulidori P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4205–11

Diurnal variation of cytosolic fatty acid–binding protein content and of palmitate oxidation in rat liver and heart. Glatz JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4295–300

Nucleotide sequence of rat haptoglobin cDNA. Characterization of the alpha beta–subunit junction region of prohaptoglobin. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9212–7

Mechanism and subcellular site of bilirubin diglucuronide formation in rat liver. Gordon ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5500–6

Purification of the unactivated glucocorticoid receptor and its subsequent in vitro activation. Grandics P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3173–80

Evidence that the endogenous heat–stable glucocorticoid receptor–activating factor is thioredoxin. Grippo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13658–64

1–deoxynojirimycin impairs oligosaccharide processing of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and inhibits its secretion in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gross V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12203–9

Characterization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in rat liver. Gunther S. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7622–9

Synthesis of phosphatidylcholines in rat hepatocytes. Possible regulation by norepinephrine via an alpha–adrenergic mechanism. Haagsman HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11273–8

Receptor binding and cell–mediated metabolism of [125I]monoiodoglucagon by isolated canine hepatocytes. Hagopian WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8986–93

Regulation of the glycine cleavage system in the isolated perfused rat liver. Hampson RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1180–5

Metabolism of corticosterone in the mouse. Identification of 11 beta, 20 alpha–dihydroxy–3–oxo–4–pregnen–21–oic acid as a major metabolite. Han A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13703–7

Induction and decay of amino acid transport in the liver. Turnover of transport activity in isolated hepatocytes after stimulation by diabetes or glucagon. Handlogten ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3519–25

The hepatic glucagon receptor. Solubilization, characterization, and development of an affinity adsorption assay for the soluble receptor. Herberg JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9285–94

Xenopus fibrinogen synthesis and secretion. Analysis of precursor polypeptides and their post–translational modification. Holland LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3757–62

Defective hepatic lipoprotein receptor binding of beta–very low density lipoproteins from type III hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Importance of apolipoprotein E. Hui DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):860–9

Biliary transport of glutathione S–conjugate by rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Inoue M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4998–5002

Structural analysis of the hepatic glucagon receptor. Identification of a guanine nucleotide–sensitive hormone–binding region. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5222–9

myo–Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. A second messenger for the hormonal mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ in liver. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3077–81

Rapid effects of triiodothyronine on hepatic gene expression. Hybridization analysis of tissue–specific triiodothyronine regulation of mRNAS14. Jump DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2789–97

Dependence of gluconeogenesis, urea synthesis, and energy metabolism of hepatocytes on intracellular pH. Kashiwagura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):237–43

Titration of mRNAs for cytochrome P–450c and P–450d under drug–inductive conditions in rat livers by their specific probes of cloned DNAs. Kawajiri K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10145–9

Plasma membrane transport of 2–ketoisocaproate by rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Kilberg MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11524–7

The effect of glucagon on hepatic respiratory capacity. LaNoue KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4116–21

Photoaffinity labeling of mammalian alpha 1–adrenergic receptors. Identification of the ligand binding subunit with a high affinity radioiodinated probe. Leeb–Lundberg LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2579–87

Conservation in rat liver of light and heavy subunit sequences of mammalian ferritin. Presence of unique octopeptide in the light subunit. Leibold EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4327–34

Rapid changes in hepatocyte phosphoinositides induced by vasopressin. Litosch I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13727–32

Oxygen– and carbon–centered free radical formation during carbon tetrachloride metabolism. Observation of lipid radicals in vivo and in vitro. McCay PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2135–43

Translational control of the circadian rhythm of liver sterol carrier protein. McGuire DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5368–71

Human apolipoprotein E mRNA. cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequencing of a new variant. McLean JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6498–504

Temporal relationship of free radical–induced lipid peroxidation and loss of latent enzyme activity in highly enriched hepatic lysosomes. Mak IT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13733–7

Absence of procollagen alpha 2(I) mRNA in chemically transformed rat liver epithelial cells. Marsilio E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1401–4

Biosynthesis of rat liver cytochrome P–450 in mitochondria–associated rough endoplasmic reticulum and in rough microsomes in vivo. Meier PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10194–200

Mechanisms of taurocholate transport in canalicular and basolateral rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Evidence for an electrogenic canalicular organic anion carrier. Meier PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10614–22

Monoclonal antibodies to alpha 2u–globulin and immunocytofluorometric analysis of alpha 2u–globulin–synthesizing hepatocytes during androgenic induction and aging. Motwani NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3653–7

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor levels by thyroid hormone. Mukku VR. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6543–7

In vivo and in vitro uptake and degradation of acetylated low density lipoprotein by rat liver endothelial, Kupffer, and parenchymal cells. Nagelkerke JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12221–7

Order of metal binding in metallothionein. Nielson KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13063–9

Phosphorylation of H1 subtypes in regenerating rat liver. Ohba Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2942–8

Modulation by glycerol of hepatic glycero–3–phosphate concentration, ketogenesis, and output of triglyceride and glucose in perfused livers from hyperthyroid and euthyroid rats. Olubadewo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8857–62

Evidence that transient glucosylation of protein–linked Man9GlcNAc2, Man8GlcNAc2, and Man7GlcNAc2 occurs in rat liver and Phaseolus vulgaris cells. Parodi AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6351–7

The stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis by acetoacetate precursors. A role for the monocarboxylate translocator. Patel TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7525–31

A genetic storage disorder in BALB/C mice with a metabolic block in esterification of exogenous cholesterol. Pentchev PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5784–91

Nuclear envelope permeability measured by fluorescence microphotolysis of single liver cell nuclei. Peters R. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11427–9

Selective block of albumin gene expression in chick embryo hepatocytes cultured without hormones and its partial reversal by insulin. Plant PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15355–60

Physicochemical characterization of specific and nonspecific polyaromatic hydrocarbon binders in rat and mouse liver cytosol. Poellinger L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13535–42

Vasopressin–, angiotensin II–, and alpha 1–adrenergic–induced inhibition of Ca2+ transport by rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Prpić V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1382–5

Cloning and regulation of messenger RNA for mouse apolipoprotein E. Reue KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2100–7

Dexamethasone stimulates insulin receptor synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Salhanick AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14130–5

Induction of cytochrome P–450 by glucocorticoids in rat liver. I. Evidence that glucocorticoids and pregnenolone 16 alpha–carbonitrile regulate de novo synthesis of a common form of cytochrome P–450 in cultures of adult rat hepatocytes and in the liver in vivo. Schuetz EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1999–2006

Induction of cytochrome P–450 by glucocorticoids in rat liver. II. Evidence that glucocorticoids regulate induction of cytochrome P–450 by a nonclassical receptor mechanism. Schuetz EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):2007–12

Translocation of adenosine 3'–phosphate 5'–phosphosulfate into rat liver Golgi vesicles. Schwarz JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3554–9

Subcellular site and mechanism of vasopressin–stimulated hydrolysis of phosphoinositides in rat hepatocytes. Seyfred MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7666–72

Subcellular incorporation of 32P into phosphoinositides and other phospholipids in isolated hepatocytes. Seyfred MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7659–65

Two distinct mechanisms for taurocholate uptake in subcellular fractions from rat liver. Simion FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10814–22

Rat liver and small intestine produce proapolipoprotein A–I which is slowly processed to apolipoprotein A–I in the circulation. Sliwkowski MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6459–65

Effects of biotin upon the intracellular level of cGMP and

the activity of glucokinase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Spence JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6393–6

The effect of hormones on proton compartmentation in hepatocytes. Strzelecki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4122–9

Cloning of cDNA sequences for murine ATP–citrate lyase. Construction of recombinant plasmids using an immunopurified mRNA template and evidence for the nutritional regulation of ATP–citrate lyase mRNA content in mouse liver. Sul HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1201–5

Transport of cystine in isolated rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Takada A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2441–5

Relationship between inositol polyphosphate production and the increase of cytosolic free Ca2+ induced by vasopressin in isolated hepatocytes. Thomas AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5574–84

Potentiation of oxidative cell injury in hepatocytes which have accumulated Ca2+. Thor H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6612–5

Sterol carrier protein2. Identification of adrenal sterol carrier protein2 and site of action for mitochondrial cholesterol utilization. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11731–7

Stereoselectivity of cytochrome P-450c in the formation of naphthalene and anthracene 1,2-oxides. van Bladeren PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8966–73

Recycling of the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor in isolated rat hepatocytes. Receptor–ligand complexes in an intracellular slowly dissociating pool return to the cell surface prior to dissociation. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1150–4

The shunt pathway of mevalonate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. Weinstock SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8939–44

Acyl chain specificity of phosphatidylcholine transfer protein from bovine liver. Welti R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6937–41

Phosphorylation of hepatic ribosomal protein S6 on 80 and 40 S ribosomes. Primary structure of S6 in the region of the major phosphorylation sites for cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Wettenhall RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2084–91

Platelet-derived growth factor receptors form a high affinity state in membrane preparations. Kinetics and affinity cross-linking studies. Williams LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5287–94

Inhibition by swainsonine of the degradation of endocytosed glycoproteins in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Winkler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1958–62

Characterization of the purified activated glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver cytosol. Wrange O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4534–41

Reciprocal effects of epidermal growth factor on key lipogenic enzymes in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Induction of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and suppression of malic enzyme and lipogenesis. Yoshimoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12355–60

Synthesis, intracellular processing, and signal peptide of human apolipoprotein E. Zannis VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5495–9

Repair and replication of DNA in rat brain and liver during foetal and post-natal development, in relation to nitroso-alkyl-urea induced carcinogenesis. Craddock VM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(1):30–5

O6-methylguanine repair in liver cells in vivo: comparison between G1- and S-phase of the cell cycle. Rabes HM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(1):36–45

Hepatocyte receptors for antithrombin III-proteinase complexes. Fuchs HE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(3):197–206

Synthesis, processing, and secretion of hepatic very low density lipoprotein. Janero DR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 24(2):131–52 (44 ref.)

Effect of physiological concentrations of insulin and antidiabetic drugs on RNA release from isolated liver nuclei. Schumm DE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 23(1–4):223–9

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of epidermal growth factor by hepatocytes in the perfused rat liver: ligand and receptor dynamics. Dunn WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):2148–59

Ultrastructural localization of the mannose 6-phosphate receptor in rat liver. Geuze HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2047–54

Immunocytochemical studies on the localization of plasma and of cellular retinol-binding proteins and of transthyretin (prealbumin) in rat liver and kidney. Kato M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1696–704

Interaction of rat liver lysosomal membranes with actin. Mehrabian M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):680–5

Changes in collagen and albumin mRNA in liver tissue of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni as determined by in situ hybridization. Saber MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):986–92

Receptor-mediated biliary transport of immunoglobulin A and asialoglycoprotein: sorting and missorting of ligands revealed by two radiolabeling methods. Schiff JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):79–89

Estrogen stimulates the transient association of calmodulin and myosin light chain kinase with the chicken liver nuclear matrix. Simmen RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 99(2):588–93

Intracellular and transcellular transport of secretory component and albumin in rat hepatocytes. Sztul ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1582–91

Intracellular segregation of asialoglycoproteins and their receptor: a prelysosomal event subsequent to dissociation of the ligand–receptor complex. Wolkoff AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):375–81

Effects of polyamines on cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Auberger P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):204–10

Oxygen dependence of cellular metabolism: the effect of O2 tension on gluconeogenesis and urea synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kashiwagura T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):13–8

Cholesterogenesis and related enzymes in isolated rat hepatocytes during pre- and postnatal life. Leoni S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jan;118(1):62–6

Glycerol transport and phosphorylation by rat hepatocytes. Li CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):230–4

Possible involvement of cGMP in the control of tyrosine aminotransferase degradation in rat hepatocytes. Strinden ST, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):69–75

Colchicine prevents the translation of mRNA molecules transcribed immediately after proliferative activation of hepatocytes in regenerating rat liver. Walker PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):179–85

Lactate reverses insulin-induced hypoglycemic stupor in suckling-weanling mice: biochemical correlates in blood, liver, and brain. Thurston JH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Dec;3(4):498–506

Multiple affinity classes of saturable triiodothyronine binding in mouse liver nuclear extract demonstrated using high-performance size exclusion chromatography. Sellitti DF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 30;268(2):300–5

Preferential measurement of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I-related peptides in serum with the aid of IGF-binding proteins (IGF BPs) produced by rat liver in culture. Estimation of serum IGF BP levels. Binoux M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):453–62

Insulin removal in man: in vivo evidence for a receptor-mediated process. Eaton RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):555–9

Transhepatic glucagon gradients in man: evidence for glucagon extraction by human liver. Jaspan JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):287–92

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in cirrhosis. Evidence that hepatic uptake of gluconeogenic precursors and of free fatty acids depends on effective hepatic flow. Nosadini R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1125–32

The liver and circulating thyroid hormones. Klachko DM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):465–71

Studies of liver insulin receptors in non-obese and obese human subjects. Arner P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1729–36

Direct determination of the driving forces for taurocholate uptake into rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Duffy MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1470–81

Albumin-mediated transport of rose bengal by perfused rat liver. Kinetics of the reaction at the cell surface. Forker EL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1764–71

Characterization of hepatic low density lipoprotein binding and cholesterol metabolism in normal and homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic subjects. Hoeg JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):429–36

Use of monoclonal anti-receptor antibodies to probe the expression of the low density lipoprotein receptor in tissues of normal and Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Huettinger M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):1017–26

Taurocholate transport by rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Evidence for the presence of an Na+-independent transport system. Inoue M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar; 73(3):659–63

Concentrations of an activator protein for sphingolipid hydrolysis in liver and brain samples from patients with lysosomal storage diseases. Inui K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1622–8

Time course and significance of changes in hepatic fructose-2,6-bisphosphate levels during refeeding of fasted rats. Kuwajima M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):1108–11

Biliary excretion of glutathione and glutathione disulfide in the rat. Regulation and response to oxidative stress. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):124–33

Metabolism of estradiol in liver cell culture. Differential responses of C-2 and C-16 oxidations to drugs and other chemicals that induce selective species of cytochrome P-450. Schneider J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1420–6

Response of hepatic mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme to constant infusions of L-triiodothyronine in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma. Evidence for divergent postreceptor regulation of the thyroid hormone response. Tibaldi JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):705–14

Effects of chronic renal failure on protein synthesis and albumin messenger ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Zern MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1167–74

Collagen stimulating factors in hepatic fibrogenesis. Fallon A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):542–8

Effects of KC-400 (polychlorinated biphenyls) on porphyrin metabolism--liver and blood porphyrin analyses in rats treated with KC-400. Honda T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):259–65

A biochemical study of experimental porphyria. I. The influence of griseofulvin at various concentrations on porphyrin metabolism. Shimoyama T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):49–55

Hepatic lipogenesis and ketogenesis in the mother and fetus during postmaturity in the rat. Caswell AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Oct;5(5):299–305

The effect of maternal diet on maternal and fetal hepatic and brown adipose tissue lipogenesis and blood and tissue metabolites. Higham FC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Apr; 6(2):153–8

Effects of steroid drugs on some chemical constituents of the liver of hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. III. Androgen. Abo-Hashish MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):67–74

Dynamic 131I-labelled insulin distribution in rabbits as seen by in-vivo scintigraphic studies. Bourgeois P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):331–42

Influence of maternal diabetes on fetal rat development: alteration of insulin receptors in fetal liver and lung. Mulay S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):401–10

Metabolic regulation of somatomedin activity in rat liver. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 101(3):257–61

The incorporation of unsaturated fatty acids of the n-9, n-6, and n-3 families into individual phospholipids by isolated hepatocytes of thermally-acclimated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Hazel JR. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Aug;227(2):167–76

Fish liver protein synthesis during cold acclimatization: seasonal changes of the ultrastructure of the carp hepatocyte. Sáez L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May; 230(2):175–86

Beta-alanine transport in the isolated hepatocytes of the elasmobranch Raja erinacea. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):39–44

Insulin-like effects of fatty acid synthesis in liver of hamsters infected with plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Mar; 58(1):25–30

Time course of hepatic lipids accumulation in a strain of mice with an inherited deficiency of sphingomyelinase. Miyawaki S, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Nov–Dec;74(6):465–8

Ultrastructural indirect immunolocalization of transferrin in cultured rat hepatocytes permeabilized with saponin. Vassy J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):538–40

Abnormal binding of soluble IgG immune complexes to hepatic nonparenchymal cells of autoimmune mice. Magilavy DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2784–8

Enhancement of nucleolar RNA synthesis by chromium (III) in regenerating rat liver. Okada S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Jun;21(2):113–24

Enhancement of ribonucleic acid synthesis by chromium(III) in mouse liver. Okada S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Oct; 19(2):95–103

Periportal localization of lorazepam glucuronidation in the isolated perfused rat liver. Branch RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov;102(5):805–12

Role of kidney and liver in degradation of circulating submaxillary renin in mice. Ho SC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):125–36

Removal of lipid-rich lipoproteins by the liver. Arbeeny CM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov;24(11):1457–67

Characterization of lipoprotein produced by the perfused rhesus monkey liver. Jones LA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Apr;25(4):319–35

Formation of cholic acid from 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid by rat liver peroxisomes. Kase F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1560–7

The relationship between the rate of hepatic sterol synthesis and the incorporation of [3H]water. Pullinger CR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1321–8

Impaired receptor-mediated catabolism of low density lipoproteins in fasted rabbits. Stoudemire JB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jan;25(1):33–9

The 3,4-catechol derivative of propranolol, a minor dihydroxylated metabolite. Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):857–61

Thermotropic lipid phase separations in human platelet and rat liver plasma membranes. Gordon LM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(2):139–49

Requirement of Cl- and Na+ for the ouabain-resistant control of cell volume in slices of rat liver. van Rossum GD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(1):63–76

High doses of vitamin B6 in the rat are associated with inhibition of hepatic tryptophan metabolism and increased uptake of tryptophan into the brain. Bender DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):733–6

Different rates of synthesis and turnover of ribosomal RNA in rat brain and liver. Stoykova AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):942–9

Temporal effect of change in diet composition on plasma estradiol and thyroxine concentrations and hepatic lipogenesis in laying hens. Akiba Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct; 113(10):2078–84

Lipid peroxide, alpha-tocopherol and retinoid levels in plasma and liver of rats fed diets containing beta-carotene and 13-cis-retinoic acid. Alam SQ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;

113(12):2608–14

Humoral immunity in essential fatty acid–deficient rats and mice: effect of route of injection of antigen. Boissonneault GA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):89–94

Responses in calcium and phosphorus metabolism and hepatic lipid deposition among estrogenized chicks fed various dietary ingredients. Bolden SL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar; 114(3):591–7

Effect of selenite, vitamin E and N,N'–diphenyl–p–phenylenediamine on liver organic solvent–soluble lipofuscin pigments in mice. Csallany AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1582–7

Species comparison of the influence of ammonia on orotic acid and urea biosynthesis in liver. Fico ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):613–21

Effect of tryptophan on informosomal and polyribosome–associated messenger RNA in rat liver. Garrett CT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):50–7

Metabolism, plasma transport and biliary excretion of radioactive vitamin A and its metabolites as a function of liver reserves of vitamin A in the rat. Hicks VA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1327–33

Influence of fatty acids on cholesterol synthesis of hepatocytes in monolayer culture. Hillmar I, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2239–44

Impairment of ascorbic acid synthesis in liver extracts of magnesium–deficient rats. Hsu JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct; 113(10):2041–7

The contrasting effect of dietary phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine on serum lipoproteins and liver lipids in rats. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2403–11

Influence of reduced food intake on polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism in zinc–deficient rats. Kramer TR, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1224–30

The effect of dietary fat saturation on plasma and hepatic lipoproteins in the rat. Kris–Etherton PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1675–82

Induction and accumulation of metallothionein in liver and pancreas of chicks given oral zinc: a tissue comparison. McCormick CC. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):191–203

Metabolism of vitamin B–6 by human liver. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1664–74

Interaction of glucocorticoid and thyroxine in the responses of rats to starvation–refeeding. Nessmith S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2260–5

The storage form of vitamin A in rat liver cells. Olson JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2184–91

Protein deficiency in pregnant rats causes decreased levels of plasma somatomedin and its carrier protein associated with reduced plasma levels of placental lactogen and hepatic lactogenic receptor number. Pilistine SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):638–42

Protein synthesis during lactation: no circadian variation in mammary gland and liver of rats fed diets varying in protein quality and level of intake. Sampson DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1470–8

Copper metabolism in iron–deficient maternal and neonatal rats. Sherman AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):298–306

Effects of dietary proteins on the regulation of liver lipoprotein receptors in rats. Sirtori CR, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1493–500

Effects of diets on concentrations of 6–phosphogluconate and fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in rat livers and an assay of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate with an improved method. Sommercorn J, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1462–9

Relationship between vitamin A and iron in the liver. Staab DB, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):840–4

Plasma very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) in cholesterol–fed rabbits: chylomicron remnants or liver lipoproteins? Thompson KH, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct; 113(10):2002–10

Effect of several xenobiotics on the activities of enzymes affecting ascorbic acid synthesis in rats. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):233–47

Effect of dietary fat on lipid secretion and ketone body production in rat liver. Ide T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;30(2):153–62

Effect of the degradation of cytochrome P–450 heme by secobarbital on polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)–induced hepatic vitamin A reduction and lipid peroxide formation in rats. Saito M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;29(4):467–80

Suppression of hepatic lipogenesis by pectin and galacturonic acid orally–fed at the separate timing from digestion–absorption of nutrients in rat. Suzuki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;29(5):553–62

Effects of riboflavin and selenium deficiencies on glutathione and its relating enzyme activities with respect to lipid peroxide content of rat livers. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):283–92

The effect of prolactin (PRL) on human fetal lung and liver protein synthesis in vitro. Genbačev O, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(5):258–60

In–vitro metabolism of two mono–substituted piperazines using liver homogenates of rats and rabbits. Achari R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;35(9):615–6

Impairment of drug metabolism by the liver in experimental fascioliasis in the rat. Galtier P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;35(11):729–33

Gastrointestinal and hepatic first–pass effects of salicylamide in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 35(10):687–9

Modifications in prolactin binding capacity in the rat liver induced by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Muccioli G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):95–9

Effect of omeprazole and polyethylene glycol–400 on antipyrine elimination by the isolated perfused rat liver. Webster LK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):470–2

Models of hepatic drug elimination. Bass L. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1229–30

Mean hepatic transit time in the determination of mean absorption time. Chiou WL. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov; 72(11):1365–8

Hepatic extraction of free fatty acids in pregnant and nonpregnant female rats. Chou RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1230–2

Albumin binding and hepatic uptake: the importance of model selection. Forker EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct; 72(10):1232–3

In vitro and in vivo assessment of hepatic and extrahepatic metabolism of diazepam in the rat. Igari Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jun;73(6):826–8

In vivo uptake of polyisobutyl cyanoacrylate nanoparticles by rat liver Kupffer, endothelial, and parenchymal cells. Lenaerts V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):980–2

Effects of organic anions on the uptake of 1–anilino–8–naphthalenesulfonate by isolated liver cells. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):871–6

Interaction of doxorubicin with nuclei isolated from rat liver and kidney. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr; 73(4):524–8

Hepatic tissue binding and the oral first–pass effect. Wedlund PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Mar;73(3):422–5

Dose–dependent pharmacokinetics and hepatobiliary transport of bromophenol blue in the beagle. Wills RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):928–32

A method for estimation of hepatic drug–metabolizing capacity: determination of concentration of trimethadione and its metabolite in human serum. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 May;7(5):329–35

Effect of feeding cholesterol and sitosterol on hepatic steroid 12 alpha–hydroxylase activity in female hamsters. Kuroki S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Aug;6(8):551–7

Influence of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene on the metabolism of aminopyrine in isolated hepatocyte system. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov; 6(11):821–8

Hepatic elimination of drugs with concentration–dependent serum protein binding. Huang JD, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Feb;12(1):67–81

Pharmacokinetics of the hepatic transport of organic anions: influence of extra– and intracellular binding on hepatic storage of dibromosulfophthalein and interactions with indocyanine green. Meijer DK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Feb;12(1):43–65

Protein binding and hepatic clearance: studies with tolbutamide, a drug of low intrinsic clearance, in the isolated perfused rat liver preparation. Schary WL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Jun;11(3):225–43

Trypan blue uptake as a new method to investigate hepatotoxicity in periportal and pericentral regions of the liver lobule: studies with allyl alcohol in the perfused liver. Belinsky SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep; 230(3):755–60

Characterization of uptake of steroid glucuronides into isolated male and female rat hepatocytes. Brock WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):175–81

Effect of ethanol and metabolic substrates on the oxidation of aminopyrine, formaldehyde and formate by isolated hepatocytes. Dicker E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):687–93

Discrimination between the venous equilibrium and sinusoidal models of hepatic drug elimination in the isolated perfused rat liver by perturbation of propranolol protein binding. Jones DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May; 229(2):522–6

Effects of parenteral and enteral hyperalimentation on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Knodell RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):589–97

Separate influences of insulin and hyperglycemia on hepatic drug metabolism in mice with genetic and chemically induced diabetes mellitus. Knodell RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):256–62

Diffusion of reactive metabolites out of hepatocytes: studies with bromobenzene. Monks TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb;228(2):393–9

Effect of ethanol administration on the metabolism of ethanol in baboons. Nomura F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):78–83

Estimation of the styrene 7,8–oxide–detoxifying potential of epoxide hydrolase in glutathione–depleted, perfused rat livers. Smith BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov; 227(2):491–8

Mechanism of action of noradrenaline on the sodium–potassium pump in isolated rat liver cells. Berthon B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:25–40

Alpha–adrenergic stimulation of potassium efflux in guinea–pig hepatocytes may involve calcium influx and calcium release. DeWitt LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:395–407

Changes in cholesterol and phospholipids level of albino rats following whole body gamma irradiation with sublethal doses. Rizvi RY, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 25(1):85–90

Specific 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine (reverse T3) binding sites on rat liver plasma membranes: comparison with thyroxine (T4) binding sites. Arnott RD, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(3):393–407

Further evidence for a role of carbohydrates in insulin binding: studies in lectin–purified receptors. Caron M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(3):423–37

Evidence that pH induced activation of the rat hepatic glucocorticoid–receptor complex is irreversible. Bodine PV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):683–9

Characterization of the interaction between estrogen metabolites and taurocholate for uptake into isolated hepatocytes. Lack of correlation between cholestasis and inhibition of taurocholate uptake. Brock WJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1181–5

Prolactin receptors in the hypoprolactinemic male rat (IPL nude rat): measurement in testis and induction in liver. Guillaumot P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):347–51

Structure and specific DNA binding of the rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):1–4 (20 ref.)

Binding of dexamethasone to rat liver nuclei in vivo and in vitro: evidence for two distinct binding sites. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):699–708

Conversion of testosterone and androstenedione to 5 beta–androstanes by adult male hamster liver cytosol. Kochakian CD. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct;19(4):1521–6

Comparison between different rabbit antisera against the glucocorticoid receptor. Okret S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1241–8

The effect of partially purified dexamethasone receptor on RNA synthesis in rat thymus and liver nuclei. Tsawdaroglou NH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):295–300

The clearance capacity of the canine liver for a portal vein endotoxin infusion. Caruana JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep;37(3):197–201

Interorgan relationships of alanine and glutamine during fasting in the conscious dog. Miller BM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Oct;35(4):310–8

Hepatic macromolecular covalent binding and intestinal disposition of [14C]dinitrotoluenes. Rickert DE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):555–67

Changes of protein metabolism in liver and skeletal muscle following trauma complicated by sepsis. Hasselgren PO, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):224–8

In vivo endocytosis by bristle coated pits of protein tracers and their intracellular transport in the endothelial cells lining the sinuses of the liver. I. The endosomal disposition. de Bruyn PP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):272–89

In vivo endocytosis by bristle coated pits of protein tracers and their intracellular transport in the endothelial cells lining the sinuses of the liver. II. The endosomal–lysosomal transformation. de Bruyn PP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):290–9

Effects of the hepatocarcinogen 2–acetylaminofluorene on insulin binding to microsomal and Golgi fractions of rat liver cells. Lev–Ran A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):505–9

Hepatic prolactin binding in female Sprague–Dawley rats fed a diet high in corn oil. Wetsel WC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):531–6

Effects of exogenous catecholamines on glucose and fat metabolism and on triglycerides in the rat liver during total parenteral nutrition. Iriyama K, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug; 8(4):412–5

Characteristics of glucocorticoid–binding sites of rat liver: different effects of adrenalectomy on the binding. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 33(5):955–63

Pretreatment with taurine facilitates hepatic lipid peroxide formation associated with carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Nakashima T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):515–23

Insulin facilitates formation of taurine–conjugated bile acids—analysis using primary cultured hepatocytes. Ohkuma S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):475–9

Effect of lipopolysaccharide (from Escherichia coli) on the hepatic drug–metabolizing activities in successively LPS–treated mice. Sasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):241–8

Relationship of deranged energy metabolism in liver and kidney to arterial ketone body ratio following liver ischemia in rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan; 14(1):52–60

Influence of chronic renal failure on protein synthesis in rat liver and muscle. Ando A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S23–6

Regulation of biosynthesis of guanidinosuccinic acid in isolated rat hepatocytes and in vivo. Aoyagi K, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S224–8

Glucose interorgan exchange in chronic renal failure. Deferrari G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S115–20

Effect of serine on gluconeogenic ability of hepatocytes in acute uremia. Riegel W, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 16:S48–51

Regulation and interaction of cholesterol, bile salt and lipoprotein synthesis in liver. Barth CA. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;61(23):1163–70 (66 ref.)

Uptake of lactoferrin by the liver. II. Endocytosis by sinusoidal cells. Courtoy PJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar; 50(3):329–34

Electron microscopic study of the in vitro calcium-dependent degradation of Mallory bodies and intermediate filaments in hepatocytes. Irie T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):303–12

Light and electron microscope analysis of lectin binding to adult rat liver in situ. McMillan PN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):408–20

Uptake of lactoferrin by the liver. III. Critical role of the protein moiety. Moguilevsky N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar; 50(3):335–40

Uptake of lactoferrin by the liver. I. Role of the reticuloendothelial system as indicated by blockade experiments. Retegui LA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar; 50(3):323–8

Studies of iron overload. Rat liver siderosome ferritin. Richter GW. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan;50(1):26–35

Does naloxone always act as an opiate antagonist? Badawy AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:739–42

Evidence for binding of metabolically activated 1,2-dibromoethane to chromatin of forestomach and liver. Banerjee S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1763–70

A novel form of dependency of hepatic extraction ratio of opioids in vivo upon the portal vein concentration of drug: comparison of morphine, diamorphine, fentanyl, methadone and buprenorphine in the chronically cannulated cow. Bullingham RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2047–56

Recognition chemistry of anionic amino acids for hepatocyte transport and for neurotransmittory action compared. Christensen HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2255–67 (67 ref.)

Comparison of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine-induced accumulation of putrescine in rat pancreas and liver. Danzin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28;33(22):2173–8

Prolactin binding in the developing rat fetal liver. Dhanireddy R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):733–40

In vivo spin-trap study on anaerobic dehalogenation of halothane. Fujii K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30;35(5):463–8

Evaluation of isolated human hepatocytes. Houssin D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1805–9

Sialic acid metabolism in rat liver: effect of carbon tetrachloride. Kishore GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 21; 33(21):2129–36

Heart and liver lipid fatty acid and behavior changes in mice after a diet change. Kitchell BB. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 23; 34(17):1613–20

Effects of acute and chronic exposure to secobarbital on the activity of hepatic synthesized clotting factors. Lox CD. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 2;34(14):1357–63

Heterogeneity of renin substrate released from hepatocytes and in brain extracts. Murakami E, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 23;34(4):385–92

Alteration of hepatic lipidperoxide levels during cataract formation caused by glucocorticoids in developing chick embryos. Nishigori H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 27; 35(9):981–5

Differences in Ca2+ mobilization induced by alpha-adrenergic agonist and phosphatidic acid in cultured hepatocytes. Osugi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30; 35(5):469–75

Lipogenesis from U14C lactate in obese Zucker rat hepatocytes. Effect of albumin-bound oleate. Porquet D, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1213–9

Formation of pentachlorothioanisole from N-acetyl-S-(pentachlorophenyl) cysteine in blood and liver of rats 'in vivo'. Renner G. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 3; 33(14):1427–31

Negative correlation of L-glutamine concentration with proliferation rate in rat hepatomas. Sebolt JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):301–6

Hepatic and pulmonary cytosolic metabolism of epoxides effects of aging on conjugation with glutathione. Spearman ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26;33(26):2615–25

Hepatic conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in obese and lean Zucker rats. Young RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1783–90

Effect of specific dietary fatty acids on lipogenesis in the livers and mammary glands of lactating mice. Abraham S, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):820–9

Effect of dietary cholesterol protected against ruminal hydrogenation on the plasma cholesterol and liver of sheep. Ashes JR, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar;19(3):159–63

Evidence that chlorpromazine inhibits sterologenesis at post-HMGCoA reductase sites in rat liver, in vitro. Bell FP, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):668–71

Long-chain Acyl-CoA levels in liver from rats fed high-fat diets: is it of significance for an increased peroxisomal beta-oxidation? Nilsson A, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar; 19(3):187–94

Diurnal variation of plasma methyl sterols and cholesterol in the rat: relation to hepatic cholesterol synthesis. Strandberg TE, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar;19(3):202–5

Stimulation of bile acid synthesis by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sundaram GS, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jul;18(7):443–7

Hepatic origin of triglycerides in fatty livers produced by the continuous intragastric infusion of an ethanol diet. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jun;19(6):419–22

Fatty acid composition of liver lipids in rats fed brominated fatty acids. Wilson GR, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):661–3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the cytoplasmic copper-associated protein in the liver in primary biliary cirrhosis: its identification as metallothionein. Janssens AR, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):139–47

Albumin binding sites of human hepatocytes. Thung SN, et al. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):290–4

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)-fibrinogen interaction. Vanstapel MJ, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):148–55

Monokine-induced hepatocyte synthesis of acute-phase reactants in mice. Mortensen RF, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(1):17–22

mRNA population in the liver, kidney and brain of young and senescent mice: analysis of in vitro translation products. Anzai K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Oct;23(2):137–50

Modification of age-induced changes in heme and hemoproteins by testosterone in male rats. Bitar M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(3–4):285–96

Effect of age on peptide chain initiation and elongation in preparations from brain, liver, kidney and skeletal muscle of the C57Bl/6J mouse. Blazejowski CA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jun;25(3):323–33

Changes in the prolactin-binding capacity of mouse hepatic membranes with development and aging. Dave JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(3–4):235–43

Age changes in hepatic metabolic characteristics and their modulation by dietary manipulation. Yu BP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jan;24(1):67–81

Individual molecular species of phosphatidylcholines and phosphatidylinositols in liver of rats fed bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Curstedt T, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(4):219–22

Fatty acids and the control of bilirubin levels in blood. Cowan RE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jul;11(3):343–51 (58 ref.)

Hepatic disposal of biosynthetic human insulin and porcine C-peptide in humans. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):151–7

Insulin resistance of late pregnancy does not include the liver. Davidson MB. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):532–7

Release of lactate by the liver in metabolic acidosis in vivo. Fine A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):393–6

The effects of chronic uremia on glucagon binding and action in isolated rat hepatocytes. Helinek TG, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb;33(2):158–63

Mechanism of adrenergic stimulation of hepatic ketogenesis. Kosugi K, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1081–7

Lipid metabolism in nephrotic rats induced by daunomycin injection. Morisaki N, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May; 33(5):405–10

Enhanced galactose metabolism in isolated perfused livers of folate-treated suckling rats. Rogers S, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul;33(7):634–40

Effects of dietary substitution of mixed amino acids for glucose on the splanchnic metabolism of plasma triglycerides, cholesterol, carbohydrates, and amino acids in conscious fed baboons. Wolfe BM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):403–12

Nonspecific lipid transfer protein from rat and beef liver: purification and properties. Bloj B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:574–81

Use of isolated, perfused liver in studies of receptor-mediated endocytosis. Dunn WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:225–41

Biosynthesis of hepatocyte endoplasmic reticulum proteins. Kreibich G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:530–42

Use of the heavy-isotope density-shift method to investigate insulin receptor synthesis, turnover, and processing. Krupp MN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:423–33

Biogenesis of peroxisomal content proteins: in vivo and in vitro studies. Lazarow PB. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:721–8

Purification of rat liver fucose binding protein. Lehrman MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:309–20

Isolation of a phosphomannosyl receptor from bovine liver membranes. Mitchell DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:304–9

Use of a nonspecific lipid transfer protein to modify the cholesterol content of synaptic membranes. North P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:599–613

Nonspecific lipid transfer protein from rat liver. Poorthuis BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:592–6

Role of cytoskeleton in liver: in vivo effect of colchicine on hepatic protein secretion. Redman CM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:169–75

Glutathione disulfide (GSSG) efflux from cells and tissues. Sies H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:445–51

Detection and measurement of drug-induced oxygen radical formation. Smith MT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:505–10

Phosphatidylcholine transfer protein from rat liver: purification and radioimmunoassay. Teerlink T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:586–92

Phospholipid exchange protein-dependent synthesis of sphingomyelin. Voelker DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:596–8

Laboratory methods for ten hepatic toxification/detoxification parameters. Kitchin KT. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;5(7):439–48 (42 ref.)

Effect of phosphate depletion on gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hörl WH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):275–80

Plasma protein induction by isolated hepatocytes. Crane LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):89–109 (146 ref.)

Mechanisms of the fasting-induced dissociation of insulin binding from its action in isolated rat hepatocytes. Trowbridge M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Apr; 62(1):25–36

Changes in liver-specific compared to common gene transcription during primary culture of mouse hepatocytes. Clayton DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1552–61

Differential, multihormonal regulation of the mouse major urinary protein gene family in the liver. Knopf JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2232–40

Intracellular transformation of prolactin following internalization into rat liver. Ferland LH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;35(1):25–31

Binding sites of human growth hormone and ovine and bovine prolactins in the mammary gland and the liver of lactating dairy cow. Gertler A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):51–7

Binding of bovine growth hormone to bovine liver membranes. Hung CH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):151–7

Effect of growth hormone on prolactin receptors and on estrogen receptors in the liver of prepubertal rats. Norstedt G. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;36(3):195–200

Decreased glucagon-stimulated cyclic AMP production by isolated liver cells of rats with type 2 diabetes. Portha B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;32(1):13–26

Phosphorylation of the hepatic EGF receptor with cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Rackoff WR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):113–9

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of EGF on cAMP-stimulated amino acid transport. Visciano G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;37(1):103–7

Rates of allyl alcohol metabolism in periportal and pericentral regions of the liver lobule. Belinsky SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):158–64

Glucuronidation of 7-hydroxycoumarin in periportal and pericentral regions of the liver lobule. Conway JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):487–93

Cytosolic receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Evidence for a homologous nature among various mammalian species. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):90–8

Increased biliary GSSG efflux from rat livers perfused with thiocarbamide substrates for the flavin-containing monooxygenase. Krieter PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):122–7

Free radicals in vivo. Covalent binding to lipids. Smith CV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):112–6

Influence of dietary selenium on the mutagenic activity of perfusate and bile from rat liver, perfused with 1,1-dimethylhydrazine. Beije B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr; 130(2):121–6

Mutagenicity testing with the Salmonella/hepatocyte and the Salmonella/microsome assays. A comparative study with some known genotoxic compounds. Bos RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;124(2):103–12

Metabolism of acridine by rat-liver enzymes. McMurtrey KD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;140(1):7–11

Unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by nitrosated ranitidine in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Martelli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):373–6

Mutagenic relevance of rat hepatocyte nuclei in the activation and inactivation of xenobiotica. Cyclophosphamide and epichlorohydrin activity on the yeasts S. pombe and S. cerevisiae. Migliore L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):313–23

Metabolic activation capabilities of S9 and hepatocytes from uninduced rats to convert carcinogenic N-nitrosamines to mutagens. Rumruen K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun-Jul; 140(2–3):147–53

1-Nitropyrene reduction by Salmonella typhimurium, V79 Chinese hamster and primary rat liver cells. Salmeen I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;122(1):23–8

Dietary modification of aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis: mechanism studies with isolated hepatocytes from rainbow trout. Bailey GS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May; 65:379–85

The second messenger linking receptor activation to internal Ca release in liver. Burgess GM, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):63–6

C-myc transcript is induced in rat liver at a very early stage of regeneration or by cycloheximide treatment. Makino R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29;310(5979):697–8

Modifications of microsomal and nuclear fractions by butylated hydroxyanisole and its effect on benzo(a)pyrene metabolites binding to macromolecules. Demkowicz-Dobrzański KK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(4):423–30

Glucose intolerance after major hepatic resection: its mechanism and clinical meanings. Irie R, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jan 1;52(1):3–15

[14C]oxalate formation from [U-14C]glucose and [U-14C]xylitol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1079–82

Methylation of deoxyribonucleic acids in mouse brain and liver. Harasawa R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 45(2):275–9

Lysine tRNAs from rat liver: lysine tRNA sequences are highly conserved. Hedgcoth C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2535–41

Isolation and characterisation of cDNA clones for the A alpha- and gamma-chains of human fibrinogen. Imam AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7427–34

The primary structures of two arginine tRNAs (anticodons C-C-U and mcm5a2U-C-psi) and of glutamine tRNA (anticodon C-U-G) from bovine liver. Keith G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 12;12(5):2543-7

Two 5S genes are expressed in chicken somatic cells. Lazar E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7735-41

Methylation of satellite sequences in mouse spermatogenic and somatic DNAs. Ponzetto-Zimmerman C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2807-22

Stimulation of amino acid transport into liver of rats on adaptation to a high-protein diet. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Feb; 42(2):60-2 (12 ref.)

Quantity and type of dietary fat influence liver synthesis of bile salts. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Apr;42(4):170-1 (11 ref.)

Relationship of hypercholesterolemia in rabbits to lipoprotein binding receptors on liver membranes. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jun; 41(6):192-4 (8 ref.)

Utilization of ketone bodies in rat liver. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Sep; 41(9):284-6 (14 ref.)

Alphafetoprotein: the genesis. Abelev GI. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):371-81

Ontogeny of insulin and glucagon receptors and the adenylate cyclase system in guinea pig liver. Ganguli S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):558-65

Maturational changes in the regulatory mechanisms of hepatic thyroxine 5'-monodeiodination in growing rats. Sato T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):562-6

Multiplicity of receptors for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP): differential effects of apamin on binding in brain, uterus and liver. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):133-6

VIP receptors in pig liver cells: binding characteristics and role in degradation. Gammeltoft S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):367-70

Regulation of oxygen consumption in perfused rat liver: decrease by alpha-sympathetic nerve stimulation and increase by the alpha-agonist phenylephrine. Beckh K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May;401(1):104-6

Biological significance of compartmentation of hepatic ethanol oxidation. Berry MN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:201-7

Fate of tritium derived from prenatally administered tritiated methadone in dams and neonatal rats. Levitt M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):1051-3

31-P NMR in the study of liver metabolism in vivo. Quistorff B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:241-4

Rates of catabolism calculated from 14CO2 production: artifacts and realities. Tomera JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:285-8

Effect of phenobarbitone on folic acid metabolism in the rat. Formiggini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May; 16(5):467-78

Effects of insulin deficiency on the catabolism of plasma lipoproteins and on the expression of hepatic lipoprotein receptors in rats. Trezzi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jun;16(6):539-48

Mechanisms of bile formation, hepatic uptake, and biliary excretion. Klaassen CD, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Mar; 36(1):1-67 (1300 ref.)

Effect of diethylether on the formation of paracetamol sulphate and glucuronide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aune H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(2):67-73

Release of a common source of intracellular Ca2+ by alpha-adrenergic agonists and dinitrophenol in rat liver slices. Lynch CJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(2):74-85

Binding of glutathione by rat liver cytosol. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(2):61-6

Age dependence of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing proteins. Deyl Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(2):105-10

Inhibition of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by metallothionein. Shiraishi M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(6):533-7

Hormonal regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Kraus-Friedmann N. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Jan;64(1):170-259 (558 ref.)

Liver copper in health and disease. Epstein O. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 4:88-94

The enigma of hepatic encephalopathy. Jones EA. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 4:42-54

Physiological profile of caged layers during one production year, molt, and postmolt: egg production, egg shell quality, liver, femur, and blood parameters. Garlich J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Feb;63(2):339-43

Diet composition, environmental temperature, and exogenous estradiol effects on hepatic lipid deposition in growing chicks. Takahashi K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):524-31

Effect of oral dosing of Lactobacillus strains on gut colonization and liver biotin in broiler chicks. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;62(10):2088-94

Quantitative investigation of hepatic genomic response to hormonal and pathophysiological stimuli by multivariate analysis of two-dimensional mRNA activity profiles. Carr FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):974-8

Induction of mouse metallothionein-I mRNA by bacterial endotoxin is independent of metals and glucocorticoid hormones. Durnam DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1053-6

Sulfation of lutropin oligosaccharides with a cell-free system. Green ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5320-4

Plasma clearance of sulfobromophthalein and its interaction with hepatic binding proteins in normal and analbuminemic rats: is plasma albumin essential for vectorial transport of organic anions in the liver? Inoue M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7654-8

31P NMR spectroscopy of rat organs, in situ, using chronically implanted radiofrequency coils. Koretsky AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7491-5

Potentiation of alpha 1-adrenergic responses in rat liver by a cAMP-dependent mechanism. Morgan NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4208-12

Suppression of liver uptake of liposomes by dextran sulfate 500. Patel KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6518-22

Embryonic——Fetal Hb switch in humans: studies on erythroid bursts generated by embryonic progenitors from yolk sac and liver. Peschle C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2416-20

Requirement for alanine in the amino acid control of deprivation-induced protein degradation in liver. Pösö AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4270-4

A single rat fibronectin gene generates three different mRNAs by alternative splicing of a complex exon. Tamkun JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5140-4

Rapid release of galactose-terminated ligands after endocytosis by hepatic parenchymal cells: evidence for a role of carbohydrate structure in the release of internalized ligand from receptor. Townsend RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):466-70

Identity of hepatic membrane transport systems for bile salts, phalloidin, and antamanide by photoaffinity labeling. Wieland T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5232-6

Tunicamycin inhibits ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver Golgi apparatus by blocking sugar nucleotide transport across the membrane vesicles. Yusuf HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7075-9

Liver perfusion: an in vitro technique for the study of intracellular protein turnover and its regulation in vivo. Mortimore GE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):161-77

Altered bile acid physiology during lactation in the rat. Bolt MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):164-7

D- and L-lactate catabolism to CO2 in rat tissues. Brandt RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):328-35

Rat liver nuclei contain receptors for a folate binding protein. da Costa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 174(3):350-5

Liver nuclear DNA synthesis in mice following carbon tetrachloride administration or partial hepatectomy. Gans JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):237-42

The tissue-specific accumulation of hepatic zinc metallothionein following parenteral iron loading. McCormick CC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):392-402

Changes in rat liver metallothionein and metallothionein mRNA induced by isopropanol. Swerdel MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):522-9

Effect of 2-aminoethyl-L-cysteine on collagen accumulation in isolated hepatic granulomas. Wu GY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):79-85

Is vasopressin-stimulated inositol lipid breakdown intrinsic to the mechanism of Ca2+-mobilization at V1 vasopressin receptors? Kirk CJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:405-11

The regulation of plasma membrane protein metabolism in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:13-23

Arachidonic acid metabolites and the pulmonary circulation of fetus and newborn. Cassin S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 135:227-50 (66 ref.)

Changes in phospholipid synthesis of the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum during development. Dhami MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:361-5

Growth hormone: a regulator of the sexually differentiated steroid metabolism in rat liver. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:37-59

The hepatointestinal extraction of radiolabelled zinc and altered plasma concentration time curve to oral zinc in chronic liver disease: a mechanism for hyperzincuria in alcoholic cirrhosis. Keeling PW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:125-38

Lessons from the study of cirrhosis and other fibrotic diseases of the liver. Popper H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 154:405-24 (36 ref.)

Endogenous growth hormone and the regulation of hepatic drug oxidation in the male rat. Virgo BB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:379-82

Mechanisms of formation, hepatic transport, and metabolism of bile pigments. Whitmer DI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;152:29-52 (126 ref.)

Heme metabolism in erythroid and hepatic cells. Ibraham NG, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1983;13:75-130 (527 ref.)

Vasopressin stimulates thromboxane synthesis in isolated hamster hepatocytes: relation to hepatocyte calcium content. Chong KP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep; 26(3):397-408

A comparison of the effect of bile salts on maximal hepatic excretion of certain organic anions in the rabbit under urethane and pentobarbitone. Esteller A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Apr;69(2):227-34

Comparative studies on the lysosomal association of monomeric 239Pu and 241Am in rat and Chinese hamster liver: analysis with sucrose, metrizamide, and Percoll density gradients of subcellular binding as dependent on time. Sütterlin U, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):293-306

Tc-99m-galactosyl-neoglycoalbumin: in vivo characterization of receptor-mediated binding to hepatocytes. Vera DR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr; 151(1):191-6

Evidence for a role of somatostatin in lipid metabolism of liver and adipose tissue. Catalán RE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Mar;8(2):147-59

A study of the effect of alpha-linolenic acid on the desaturation of dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid using rat liver homogenates. Blond JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(1):1-10

Reevaluation of the effects of alcohol consumption on rat liver microtubules: effects of feeding status. Baraona E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):265-78

Identification and characterization of the glucuronide metabolite of diethyldithiocarbamic acid in the bile from the isolated perfused rat liver by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Eneanya DI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):441-54

Effect of cystamine on protein, phospholipid and RNA synthesis or degradation. Fernández G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;43(3):511-4

Chemical aspects of propranolol metabolism. Synthesis and identification of 3-(4-hydroxy-1-naphthoxy)propane-1,2-diol as a metabolite of propranolol in the dog, in man and in the rat liver 9000g supernatant fraction. Gupte SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):235-44

Peroxidative status of isolated hepatocytes from adjuvant arthritic rats. Ishizuki S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):431-43

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and hepatic lipid peroxidation in normal- and carrageenin-treated rats. Parola M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;45(1):37-53

In vitro metabolism of aflatoxin Q1 by rat liver post-mitochondrial homogenates. Rohrig TP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):457-64

A comparison of avian and rodent S-9 liver homogenates in the Ames test. Rosanoff KA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;44(1):131-9

Effect of manganese on hepatic drug metabolism in male and female rats. Schnell RC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):307-15

Pharmacologic toxicity of cimetidine on hepatic and renal drug metabolism. Solangi KB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;45(1):19-35

Benzo[a]pyrene differentially alters mitochondrial and nuclear DNA synthesis in primary hepatocyte cultures. Stairs PW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):95-106

Hepatic pharmacokinetics of glutaraldehyde-treated methotrexate-loaded carrier erythrocytes in dogs. DeLoach JR, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(3):167-75

Relationship between initial hepatic uptake of indocyanine green and hepatic energy status in hepatectomized rabbits. Fujimoto T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(3):193-202

Influence of black gram (Vigna mungo) trypsin inhibitory fraction on the hepatic protein catabolism in male albino mice. Kamalakannan V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984; 184(2):85-90

Effect of propionic acid on urea synthesis by sheep liver. Rattenbury JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):61-3

Acute manganese toxicity and the absorption and biliary excretion of manganese in cattle. Symonds HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):5-13

Effect of a single dose of T3 on the uptake of (2-14C)-ethanolamine into chicken liver phospholipids. Marino A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):43-6

Haemorrhagic shock—metabolic parameters for the assessment of damage in lung, liver and kidney tissue. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30; 65(26):1042-4

Protein and fat metabolism of hepatocytes from hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic rats. Silove M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):566-7

The metabolism of gastrin-34, gastrin-17, and gastrin-14 in the isolated perfused pig liver. Christiansen LA. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):131-8

Incorporation of precursors into sterols and proteins in liver biopsies from patients with liver disorders. Evensen SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):6-13

Binding of apolipoprotein E-rich remnant lipoproteins to human liver membranes. Florén CH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):473-9

Hepatic lectins. Concept, biochemistry, and role. Maury CP. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):321-5 (55 ref.)

Mechanism and regulation of hepatic bile production. With special reference to the bile acid-independent canalicular bile formation. Thomsen O. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;97:1-52

Concentration of adenine nucleotides and glycolytic intermediates in erythrocytes, liver and muscle tissue in rats after thermal injury. Arturson G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):21-31

Binding of metabolically activated aromatic hydrocarbons to nonhistone proteins of rat liver nuclei. Kikuchi H, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec; 30(1–4):8–14

Clearance by the liver: current concepts in understanding the hepatic disposition of drugs. Larrey D, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Nov;3(4):285–97 (75 ref.)

Fetal and neonatal hepatic perfusion and oxygenation. Holzman IR. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jul;8(3):234–44 (82 ref.)

Liver collagen in Opisthorchis viverrini infected hamsters following praziquantel treatment. Hutradilok N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):290–3

Difference between cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in dependence upon cholesterol of hepatic and plasmatic sources as the precursor in rats. Ayaki Y, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Apr;41(4):509–20

Synthesis and spectroscopic analysis of modified bile salts. Ballatore AM, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Feb;41(2):197–206

Metabolism of bile acid oxazoline derivatives by hepatocyte monolayer cultures and intestinal anaerobic bacteria. Hylemon PB, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jul;42(1):105–14

Long-acting contraceptive agents: in vitro hydrolysis of esters of norethisterone and levonorgestrel. Naderi S, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Mar;41(3):397–417

Characteristics of cholic acid uptake in primary cultured hepatocytes. Ohkuma S, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Aug; 42(2):205–15

Extent of retention of 2-monoglyceride backbone of diet fat in alcohol-induced fatty liver. Rao GA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(5):355–9

Transhepatic changes in insulin and glucagon following partial hepatectomy in the pig. Kahn D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):475–81

Induction of hepatic protein synthesis by a peptide in blood plasma of patients with sepsis and trauma. Loda M, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):204–13

Gluconeogenesis in tumor-influenced hepatocytes. Roh MS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):427–34

Effect of incubation and activation conditions on the hepatocyte-mediated plate incorporation and preincubation Salmonella typhimurium mutagenesis assays. Williams K, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(4):367–76

The effect of aminothiadiazole on glycogenesis and glycogenolysis in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Beaudoin AR. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):369–74

Identification of the plasminogen activator(s) produced by the transformed liver cell line, SK-HEP-1. Barlow GH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 1;32(1):29–34

Kupffer cell regulation of fibrinogen synthesis in hepatocytes. Sanders KD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Oct 15;32(2):133–45

Activity of the glycine cleavage system in hyperammonemia treated with benzoate. Kodama H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):337–8

Effects of alcohol diet from the fetal period on lipid metabolism in rats. Maekubo H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):133–42

Metabolism of 1-[14C]nitropyrene in isolated perfused rat livers. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):531–8

Methylation of liver DNA guanine in hamsters given hydrazine. Bosan WS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):324–34

Dietary lead: effects on hepatic fatty acid composition in chicks. Donaldson WE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):119–23

A low-molecular-weight cadmium-binding substance in human and rat livers and human blood. Katoh M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):97–104

Hepatic transport of indocyanine green in dogs chronically intoxicated with dimethylnitrosamine. Kawasaki S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):309–17

Immunohistochemical fate of ochratoxin A in mice. Lee SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):218–27

Effects of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane on hepatic heme synthesis. Moody DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):561–70

Investigation of the potential for binding of Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) and Di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate (DEHA) to liver DNA in vivo. von Däniken A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):373–87

Transient induction of hepatic metallothionein following oral ethanol administration. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):230–6

Detoxication of industrial pollutants by the glutathione glutathione-S-transferase system in the liver of Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Chatterjee S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):187–98

Ammonia-induced change in the hepatic glutathione level of an air-breathing freshwater teleost Channa punctatus (Bloch). Chatterjee S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul; 17(3–4):329–33

Cytotoxicity of cyclophosphamide and acrylamide in glioma and neuroblastoma cell lines cocultured with liver cells. Ericsson AC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):251–6

Effect of fasting, induction, sex and age on clearance of benz(a)anthracene and chrysene by isolated perfused rat liver. Fiume M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov; 19(1–2):73–9

Interactions of asbestos fibers with hepatocytes in vitro: an ultrastructural study. Fleury J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):15–22

Incidence of experimental ochratoxicosis on hepatic disposition of [3H]tetracycline and chloramphenicol in rats. Galtier P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):263–7

Intact rat liver nuclei catalyze adriamycin irreversible interactions with DNA and nuclear proteins. Garattini E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):343–8

In vivo covalent binding of cismethrin and bioresmethrin to hepatic proteins. Hoellinger H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):179–87

Influence of polyaminocarboxylic acids on the removal of manganese-54 from the body organs of sham-operated and partially hepatectomized rats. Kaur G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):1–6

Iron concentrations in liver and kidney of cadmium-exposed human subjects. Nogawa K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May; 21(2):209–12

Cadmium, copper and zinc-binding protein (metallothionein) in the liver of the water lizard Triturus pyrrhogaster. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):179–84

Relative in vitro affinity of hepatic metallothionein for metals. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):33–9

Excessive hepatic accumulation of intracellular Ca2+ in chlordecone potentiated CCl4 toxicity. Agarwal AK, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb 14;30(1):17–24

Effects of vanadate on intracellular reduction equivalents in mouse liver and the fate of vanadium in plasma, erythrocytes and liver. Bruech M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):283–95

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on [3H]thymidine incorporation into hart liver deoxyribonucleic acid. Christian BJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1–2):133–46

Incorporation of labeled 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl into the nuclear fraction of rat hepatocytes in vivo. Daubeze M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):315–8

Metabolism of 1,3-cyclohexadiene by isolated rat liver cells. Lippi A, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1–2):93–101

Study on in vivo and in vitro metabolism of dimethylformamide in male and female rats. Scailteur V, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jan;29(3):221–34

Inhibition of oxygen uptake in liver slices of three mammalian species (rat, rabbit, guinea-pig) by aflatoxin B1 (AFB1). Uwaifo AO. **Toxicology** 1984 May 1;31(1):33–9

Inhibition of ascorbate-induced and NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in hepatic nuclei by aflatoxin B1. Ahmed N, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(4):562–6

Enterohepatic recirculation of oestriol studied in cholecystectomized and non-cholecystectomized menopausal women. Heimer GM, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(2):107–15

Levels of malondialdehyde production in rat liver following loading and unloading with iron. Hultcrantz R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(2):139–46

Changes in hamster liver albumin synthesis during the development of cardiomyopathy. Steggles AW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(4):331–8

Formation and disposition of N-hydroxylated metabolites of aniline and nitrobenzene by isolated rat hepatocytes. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 May;13(5):295–302

Kinetics of the formation and secretion of the aniline metabolite 4-aminophenol and its conjugates by isolated rat hepatocytes. Evelo CT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 May; 14(5):409–16

The metabolism of 3-benzoylpyridine. Eyer P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Nov;13(11):649–59

The fate of dibenz[b,f]-1,4-oxazepine (CR) in the rat. Part II. Metabolism in vitro. Furnival B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jun;13(6):361–72

Aspects of the metabolism of valproic acid. Granneman GR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 May;14(5):375–87

A comparison between the metabolism of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol by perfused lung and liver of rat and guinea-pig. Halldin MM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Mar; 14(3):277–82

Species differences in the in vitro metabolism of phencyclidine. Kammerer RC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jun; 14(6):475–82

Dynamics of xenobiotic metabolism by isolated rat hepatocytes using a multichannel perifusion system. Orton TC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Dec;13(12):743–53

The effect of ascorbic acid on the conjugation of 4-hydroxybiphenyl in rat isolated hepatocytes. Paterson P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Oct;13(10):607–10

Effect of alloxan-diabetic rat fed with different diets on ureogenesis in isolated perfused liver. Cho MY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(2):159–66

Optimal and age-related experimental conditions for the characterization of the relationship between renal and hepatic excretion of drugs in the rat. Fleck C, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(3):135–43

Levels of enzyme activities in blood serum as indicators of a high copper status in sheep flocks. van der Schee W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Nov;30(9):664–73

[Changes in the cAMP content in the intestinal and liver tissue and in 35S-thiamine transport in chickens fed a low-protein diet] Bokhorov O, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(3):48–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of prolonged hypo- or hyperkinesia on the cAMP content in the liver, brain and muscles of rats] Bokhorov O, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study on template activity and susceptibility to DNase I digestion of mouse liver and ascites hepatoma cell chromatin] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr; 5(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of the liver for pharmacokinetics] Saudek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 6;123(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of saccharides on DNA synthesis in the intact and regenerating liver in rats refed after prior starvation] Holeček M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov; 37(6–7):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Copper storage in the liver, a hereditary problem in Bedlington terriers] Meulenaar H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Dec 1;108(23):916–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Glutathione conjugation as a mechanism of the detoxication of various alkene epoxides] De Moerloose P, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(6):491–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Plasma glycerol and hepatic synthesis of lipoproteins in the Zucker fa/fa rat] Chanussot F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(5):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of supplementation with gamma-linolenic acid on the fatty acid composition of lipids from the liver and plasma in the diabetic rat] Poisson JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Dec;91(5):361–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of complement C 3 fraction by rat liver epithelial cells in culture. Stimulating effect of monocyte supernatants from human circulating blood] Guiguet M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(12):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The same alkyl acceptor acts in the repair of DNA containing O6-methylguanine or O6-ethylguanine] Lemaître M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(2):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a controlled regimen of pyridoxol hydrochloride on the liver content of vitamin B6 and on the transaminase activities of erythrocytes in rats] Lequeu B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of glycodihydrofusidate, a structural analog of bile salts, on the hepatic transport of bromosulfophthalein in rats] Montet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct; 7(10):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences in the rat of prolonged consumption of lactose or hydrolyzed lactose. 4. Composition of the liver] Frangne R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(3):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of hormones mobilizing calcium in the hepatocytes of mammals] Claret M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(2):120–8 **(Fre)**

[Study of liver function by antipyrine clearance] Chrétien P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug–Sep;3(7):504–7 **(Fre)**

[Effect of HF on the hepatic metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine in the rat] Bompart G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Nov;5(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of digitalis glycosides] Schmoldt A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pyrazolone derivatives on the level of reduced glutathione in rat liver] Bien E. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(5):561–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin extraction by the isolated perfused rat liver using infusion conditions of a biphasic insulin concentration profile] Brömme HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(3):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in protein synthesis in the liver and small intestine of rats after feeding] Simon O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrohepatic (erythropoietic) protoporphyria (letter)] Doss M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14; 108(41):1575–7 **(Ger)**

[Biotransformation of monolinuron (N-(4-chlorophenyl)-N'-methyl-N'methoxyurea) in isolated perfused chicken liver] Westphal D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal adaptation of gluconeogenic and liponeogenic areas in the liver parenchyma] Sasse D. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of silibinin. V. Effect of silibinin on the synthesis of ribosomal RNA, mRNA and tRNA in rat liver in vivo] Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):555–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and ultrastructural changes of the liver during the loss of cerebral function] Schiffner H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum ferritin in the diagnosis of iron overload] Schmidt U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution pattern of acetylator phenotypes: effect of age] Gachályi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 8;125(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[First observations on the effect of various dietary oils on liver fatty acids in bass (Dicentrarchus labrax)] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jan 30;60(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of castration on purine biosynthesis in the rat liver and kidney] Di Stefano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Levels of glutathione and anaerobic glycolysis in the kidney and liver of rats treated with chloroethanol] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of enzyme inducers in various organs and animals on cyclophosphamide activation to mutagenic products in vitro] Leone R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug; 31(1–2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Index of splenohepatic uptake of 99mTc–MMA in the diagnosis of diffuse hepatopathy] Cartia GL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 7;75(19):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Collagen synthesis in the liver of rats rendered cirrhotic by carbon tetrachloride and progesterone treatment] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jan–Feb; 76(1041):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on maintenance of energy metabolism of the preserved liver] Konno T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;58(3):238–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cause for visualization of the liver in bone scintigraphy—the effect of the combined use of iron chondroitin sulfate (Blutal)] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep; 20(8):1175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver glycolysis during peritonitis shock—comparison between fed and fasted rats] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Sep;32(9):1060–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in endotoxic shock—effect of a complement inhibitor] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane on the recovery of hypoxia–depleted ATP in the canine liver] Horikawa H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between hepatic energy metabolism and reduced glutathione concentration in endotoxin–injected rats] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic circulation, metabolism and damage during halothane anesthesia] Matsumoto N. **Masui** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1364–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method for observation of intracellular metabolic changes caused by environmental chemicals using the perfused rat liver—simultaneous observation of sequential changes of the spectra of mitochondrial cytochromes, cytochrome P–450, and catalase and fluorescence changes of reduced pyridine nucleotides in the perfused rat liver] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;38(2):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic glycolytic intermediates and glucoregulatory enzymes in septic shock due to peritonitis: experimental study in rats] Ebata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;85(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic liver support for hepatectomized patients] Ozawa K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional heterogeneity of the rat liver ferritin induced by single dose administration of iron] Inagaki C. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin metabolism by perfused rat liver] Ninomiya K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):84–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein synthetic activity in the liver and muscle of rats with chronic renal failure] Mikami H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the beta–adrenergic receptor internalization in isolated rat hepatocytes] Hashizume K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 20; 59(11):1693–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin degrading system on isolated rat hepatocytes; enzymatic and immunologic characteristics of insulin–degrading activities] Shii K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 20;60(1):30–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5 cases of constitutional indocyanine green (ICG) excretory defect] Amano H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):1074–9 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of lipids—classification, metabolism and prospects of studies] Kusaka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 41(8):1721–7 **(Jpn)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in primary monolayer cultured rat hepatocytes] Okada S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;80(6):1288–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 3,4,5–trimethoxy–N–(3–piperidyl) benzamide (KU–54) on respiration of the gastric mucosa and liver in rats] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 83(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uptake of 99mTc–MDP by the lung and liver] Ohchida T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):437–8 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic glycogenolysis in infantile dysthrepsia] Jabłońska–Ulbrych A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar; 58(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of beta–adrenolytic drugs on hepatic clearance of antipyrine] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of labetalol on antipyrine metabolism in the liver] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the metabolic function of the liver] Chojnacki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 12;38(50):1565–6 **(Pol)**

[Does a phenomenon of increased hepatic clearance exist?] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 21;38(12):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacokinetics of phenazone as an indicator of the metabolic capacity of the liver in patients with hyperthyroidism] Orzechowska–Juzwenko K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 16–23;38(20–21):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fructose 2,6–diphosphate, a new effector of glucose metabolism] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1982; 28(4):401–12 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemistry of the hepatocyte] Bańkowski E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):231–3 **(Pol)**

[Effect of vitamin A on ascorbic acid levels in the adrenal glands and liver of guinea pigs with larval ascariasis] Jabłonowski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;29(3):273–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspects of prostaglandin involvement at the hepato–pancreatic level] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):56, 69, 70 (23 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the liver in different methods of resuscitation after severe mechanical injury] Magomedov AG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzylpenicillin and tetracycline on the phagocytic, nonspecific humoral and biochemical activity of uninfected animals] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May;29(5):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular distribution of tetracyclines in rat hepatocytes] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Nov;28(11):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of SH– and –S—S–groups in the blood and liver homogenates in acute poisoning with tetracycline antibiotics] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep; 28(9):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melting method in the detection of differences between DNA from normal and tumor tissues] Babaian IuS, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):313–4 **(Rus)**

[Cytoplasmic channel–forming factor of rat liver] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paramagnetic metal complexes of iron in the regenerative processes of the liver] Varfolomeev VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clofibrate on the polypeptide content of a purified fraction of rat liver peroxisomes] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the rate of protein and nucleic acid synthesis and the intensity of various glucose metabolic pathways in rat liver cells] Bolkov PIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb;49(2):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–soluble, non–histone proteins in rat liver chromatin. Interaction with DNA] Chikhirzhina GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degradation of 18S and 28S ribosomal RNA in the cytoplasm of rat liver cells after inhibition of protein synthesis] Chirkov GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of some glycoconjugates into the membrane of liposomes and interaction of ganglioside–containing liposomes with rat hepatocytes in vitro] Dvorkin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1496–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of carbohydrate metabolism in the rat liver due to the limited accessibility of thiamine] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do non–equilibrium reactions in the glucose–to–triose phosphate pathway exist in the liver?] Kaminskiĭ IuG. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of mevalonic acid, sterols and bile acids from acetyl–CoA and malonyl–CoA in the human liver] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related decrease of the binding of isolated rat liver and brain nuclei with glucocorticoid–receptor complexes] Luksha GL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and comparative study of the properties of glucocorticoid– and estrogen–receptor complexes in the rat liver] Romanov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan; 49(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the interaction of highly purified glucocorticoid–receptor complexes from rat liver with homologous and heterologous cell nuclei] Romanov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of energy metabolism and lipid distribution in the livers of rats treated with phenobarbital and oil] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of nuclear genome transcription in the early stages of liver regeneration. Complex nature of the activating effect of the cytoplasmic regenerating factor on transcription in isolated rat liver nuclei] Zheliabovskaia SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatin protein metabolism and phosphorylation in the cells of different parts of the brain and liver in rats under normal conditions and under motor load] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(7):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of the nuclear matrix proteins of the liver and of Zajdela's hepatoma in the rat] Mal'dov DG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of ornithine decarboxylase in controlling the hourly rhythm of protein synthesis] Nechaeva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high–density lipoproteins on cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver] Rudnev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resorption of collagen by hepatocytes during the reverse development of liver cirrhosis] Ryvniak VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the content of prostaglandins (E + A) in pathologically altered liver tissue and blood of rats] Solopaeva IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the sodium storage capability of the liver] Terner AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy potential of the liver in the early period of the crush syndrome] Zarubina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between macromolecular synthesis and the quantity of (Fe2+...02) complexes and Mn2+–containing centers in the liver after partial hepatectomy] Kosaganova NIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):731–3 **(Rus)**

[Transition of the specific binding sites of glucocorticoid receptor complexes from the fraction of potentially active DNA into the fraction of transcriptionally active DNA under cortisol induction in rat liver cells] Kuz'menko AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(3):739–41 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sigetin treatment during reduced maternal–placental circulation in pregnant rabbits on the nucleic acid and total protein content of the organs of the progeny] Manevskaia MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Sep–Oct;46(5):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration and binding strength of cadmium and its complexes with dithiols in cells] Trinus FP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of 17–ketoderivatives of testosterone in the prostate gland and liver of dogs with bacterial uro(urethro)genic prostatitis] Imshinetskaia LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):245–8 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the vitamin E content in the body of white rats of different ages] Paranich AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymph protein transport in the isolated liver with a change in the colloid osmotic pressure of the perfusate] Kul'baev IS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1630–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the indices of cholate formation in calculous cholecystitis] Amelina OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver in the late postoperative period in relation to its focal lesions] Nikhinson RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biotransforming function of the liver and endotoxic shock] Angelov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(6):556–61 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of chromatin lipids in rat liver and thymus] Kaznacheev IuS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the intensity of oxidative metabolism of alpha–ketoglutarate in animal tissues] Eshchenko ND, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:87–91 **(Rus)**

[Phasic changes in the glucocorticoid receptor level of the liver cytosol in rats in stress] Bobkov AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May–Jun;(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of progesterone on the metabolism of corticosteroid hormones in the lymphocytes and hepatocytes of rats with adjuvant disease] Pytskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the liver of rats with alloxan diabetes] Ivanov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgen induction of specific estrogen–binding protein of rat liver: relationship between the stage of ontogenesis and various endocrine factors] Smirnova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of nucleic acid metabolism in the bone marrow and liver of rats exposed to the combined action of external gamma radiation and plutonium–239] Elkina NI. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP–dependent regulation of glycogen phosphorolysis in

rat liver after exposure to tetrachloromethane] Gubskil IuI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;55(4):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various metabolic reactions of glycine in the animal organism] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug; 55(4):372-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudouridine excretion with urine and RNA metabolism in experimental myocardial infarction and its correction] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec; 55(6):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of tRNA, aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases and composition of their high molecular weight complexes in regenerating rat liver] Iaremchuk AD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;55(4):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on the synthesis of chromatin proteins of the nuclei of rat liver cells] Khomenko EI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;56(2):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in the liver of young and old rats during starvation] Kosenko EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;55(4):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of geometric and positional fatty acid isomers in mammals and humans] Levachev MM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun;56(3):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation and reduction of glutathione in rat organs during the administration of ethonium] Meshchishen IF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;55(5):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of incorporation of (2-14C) acetate into the free sterol fraction of hepatocytes as a result of treatment with ubiquinone-9] Novoselova EG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;56(2):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Code correspondence of tRNK Leu 1-6 in the mammary gland of cows] Ovcharenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;55(6):608-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and distribution of phosphatidylcholine in membranes of normal and tumor cells] Pal'mina NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun;56(3):275-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine on the activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in rat liver following stimulation of lipogenesis] Parkhomenko IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;55(4):408-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between the content of thiamine phosphates and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in the liver of rats with intensified lipogenesis] Parkhomenko IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;55(5):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of different pathways of mevalonate synthesis in the regulation of sterol and bile acid synthesis in the mammalian liver] Poliakova ED, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun;56(3):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic administration of ethanol on the enzyme activity of rat serum, liver and brain] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in subcellular organelles of the liver in thermal burns] Aristarkhova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of the oxidizing phase of the pentosephosphate pathway in rat liver in the development of vitamin B1 deficiency in the animals] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of cytoplasmic reticulum of hepatocytes in rats with acute kidney insufficiency] Khakimov ZZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormones and EPR signals of the liver, brain and blood] Kozlov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec; 29(6):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic conversion of L-histidine to urocanic acid using immobilized histidase from the rat liver] Kozlov EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from the liver of rabbits in experimental myocardial infarction] Lukoshiavichius LIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug; 29(4):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids in the liver and brain of animals in acute oxythiamine-induced avitaminosis B1] Pavlenia AK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of pseudouridine in rats with acute carbon tetrachloride intoxication] Salomatin VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethinyl-estradiol on the biosynthesis and esterification of fatty acids in the rat liver] Sanfirova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various periods of starvation on the character of exhibited changes of energy metabolism in the rat liver during the administration of phenobarbitol and corn oil] Solov'ev NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr; 30(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degradation of thiamine diphosphate in subcellular fractions of mouse liver in the dynamics of the development of alimentary B1-avitaminosis] Tumanov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the changes in rat liver chromatin after hydrocortisone administration] Vardevanian AO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May-Jun;30(3):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of thiamine pyrophosphate into rat hepatocytes] Voskoboev AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug; 29(4):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid turnover of hepatic subcellular membranes in rats receiving diets with different fat content] Sokolov AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cholate-forming function of the liver in different variants of viral hepatitis] Gaidai VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantification of lipids in the liver of newborn infants in the postnatal period] Lauko L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct;80(4):406-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of a bypass of the lower third of the small intestine on cholesterol levels in the liver of laboratory rats] Ziman P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan;81(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of simulated and natural hypobaric pressure on the biotransformation function of the rat liver in vitro] Strec V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Aug;61(4):234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of heminevrin on the oxidative metabolism of various rat tissues in vitro] Barrigón Vázquez JC, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Jan-Feb;47(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extrahepatic carcinogenesis. Cytochrome P-450-dependent enzymes of the monoxygenase type are of major importance] Rydström J. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 30; 80(48):4678-84 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasion of liver parenchymal cells by Mycobacterium leprae in an experimentally infected nude mouse. An electron microscopic study. Job CK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1088-95

Increased phagocytosis and killing of Escherichia coli treated with subinhibitory concentrations of cefamandole and gentamicin in isolated rat livers. Andreana A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):182-6

Persistence of Acholeplasma laidlawii in an established cell line RL 19. I. Host-parasite morphology. Neupert G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2-3):207-11

Hepatic infection by thymidine kinase-positive and thymidine kinase-negative herpes simplex virus after partial hepatectomy. Fang ZY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):402-8

Inhibition of blood clearance and hepatic tissue binding of Escherichia coli by liver lectin-specific sugars and glycoproteins. Perry A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):257-62

Oxidation of carbon sources through the tricarboxylic acid cycle in Mycobacterium leprae grown in armadillo liver. Wheeler PR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Feb;130 (Pt 2):381-9

Interaction between mouse hepatitis viruses and primary cultures of Kupffer and endothelial liver cells from resistant and susceptible inbred mouse strains. Pereira CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1617-20

Cloning and structural analysis of integrated woodchuck hepatitis virus sequences from a chronically infected liver. Rogler CE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):832-7

Plaque formation by Tyzzer's organism in primary monolayer culture of mouse hepatocytes. Kawamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(5):415-24

The effect of feeding diets containing avoparcin and monensin on the occurrence of Salmonella in caecum and liver in experimentally infected chickens. Holmberg T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1144-8

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocytes, bile duct epithelium, and vascular elements by in situ hybridization. Blum HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(21):6685-8

Virus like particles in hamster liver. Sobel HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(2-3):257-9

[Lipid composition of cultivable Mycobacteria isolated from livers of armadillos infected by Mycobacterium leprae] Portaels F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun; 135(3):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Identification of hypnozoites and tissue schizonts of Plasmodium vivax and P. cynomolgi by the immunoperoxidase method. Cogswell FB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1454-5

Autoradiographic analysis of resistance to reinfection with Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Evidence that the liver is a major site of worm elimination. Dean DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):97-103

Species- and stage-specific antigens in exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Druilhe P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):336-41

Ultrastructural observations on the infection of rat liver by Plasmodium berghei sporozoites in vivo. Meis JF, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):361-6

Cultivation of the liver forms of Plasmodium vivax in human hepatocytes. Mazier D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26-Feb 1; 307(5949):367-9

A significant part of the 'concomitant immunity' of mice to Schistosoma mansoni is the consequence of a leaky hepatic portal system, not immune killing. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):595-601

Effect of inoculum on the size and location of Fasciola hepatica subsequently recovered from the livers of rats. Reddington JJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jan;14(1):13-9

[Larval toxocariasis in a 40-year-old man with detection of larvae in a liver biopsy] Vortel V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Nov;19(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatic larvae of Cestode parasites of the vole rat Arvicola terrestris in Auvergne (France)] Deblock S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(5):423-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro infestation of human hepatocytes by sporozoites of Plasmodium vivax: schizogony and liberation of merozoites capable of infesting human erythrocytes] Mazier D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(4):405-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Auvergnan focus of alveolar echinococcosis. Research on the intermediate host, description of the lesions] Pétavy AF, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(5):439-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nymphs of Porocephalus crotali Humboldt, 1808 (Arachnid, Pentastomida) in edentates in Argentina] Martínez FA. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jul-Dec;37(3-4):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental liver pathology in schistosomiasis mansoni. Van Marck EA, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:55-61

Avascular focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. A case with angiography, ultrasound and radioisotope scanning. Pisco JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(11-12):491-3

Congenital liver damage after treatment of mother with valproic acid and phenytoin? Felding I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):565-8

Basophilic degeneration with special reference to its pathophysiological aspects. Kawamoto S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):619-28

Primary yolk sac tumor of the liver. An autopsy case with ultrastructural and immunopathological studies. Natori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):555-64

Orcein positive hepatocellular material in the liver. With special reference to its relationship with human lipofuscin. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov;33(6):1079-86

Endotoxemia-induced diffuse myelitis and extensive patchy necrosis of the liver. Tange T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):191-9

Multiple NMR T2 relaxation values in human liver tissue. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1203-8

Serum marker of type III procollagen in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis and its relationship to hepatic fibrosis. Colombo M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):499-502

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in a 4-month-old infant. Mones JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):79-81

Focal nodular hyperplasia associated with the use of a synthetic anabolic androgen. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):150-1

Serum T3 and reverse T3 levels in hepatic cirrhosis: relation to hepatocellular damage and normalization on improvement in liver dysfunction. Kabadi UM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):750-5

Percutaneous or laparoscopic needle biopsy in the evaluation of chronic liver disease? Picciotto A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):567-8

Prenatal diagnosis of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency utilizing fetal liver biopsy. Holzgreve W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):320-8

Fulminant hepatic failure in a 21-year-old man. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):718-24

Morphometric study of hepatocytes containing hepatitis B surface antigen. Chen ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb; 114(2):217-21

Occurrence of cell death (apoptosis) in preneoplastic and neoplastic liver cells. A sequential study. Columbano A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):441-6

Pathologic changes in murine leishmaniasis (Leishmania donovani) with special reference to the dynamics of granuloma formation in the liver. Gutierrez Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):222-30

Differences in hepatic fibrosis and granuloma size in several strains of mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul; 33(4):602-7

Differences in hepatic fibrosis in ICR, C3H, and C57BL/6 mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1364-9

Hepatic pathology in vitamin A toxicity. Forouhar F, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jul-Aug;14(4):304-10

Hepatic injury associated with heatstroke. Rubel LR. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar-Apr;14(2):130-6

Chronic delta infection and liver biopsy changes in chronic active hepatitis B. Kanel GC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):51-4

Value of liver biopsy in sarcoidosis. Hercules HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):831-4

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver. Report of three

cases and review of the literature. Mones JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):741–3

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver associated with polyarteritis nodosa. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):133–5

Perfluorochemicals. Morphologic changes in infused liver, spleen, lung, and kidney of rabbits. Nanney L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):631–7

IgA deposition in liver in alcoholic liver disease. An index of progressive injury. Swerdlow MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):416–9

POEMS syndrome with neuroarthropathy and nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver. Zea-Mendoza AC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1053–7

Liver biopsy in piglets using an anoscope and sponge forceps. Shiels IA. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):317–8

Heterogeneity of rat hepatocytes in transport and hepatic binding of asialoalkaline phosphatase studied after induction of selective acinar damage by N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and carbon tetrachloride. Groothuis GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2721–7

Hypolipidemia and peroxisome proliferation induced by phenoxyacetic acid herbicides in rats. Vainio H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2775–9

Complement alternative pathway activation by chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells: its role in their hepatosplenic localization. Praz F, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):463–7

Percutaneous liver biopsy. Vizcarrondo F. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Feb;76(2):59–61

Prolonged bile duct obstruction: a new experimental model for cirrhosis in the rat. Kountouras J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):305–11

Liver biopsy: techniques, clinical applications, and complications. Hegarty JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1254–6 (17 ref.)

Lysosome injury by perfusion of the isolated rat liver with ethanol or a molasses distillate (cachaça). Rolim EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr;16(1):23–7

Liver cell dysplasia and hepatitis B surface antigen in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Akagi G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):315–8

Cytologic diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Tao LC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):547–52

Optimal use of sampled tissue sections for estimating the number of hepatocellular foci. Nychka D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):178–83

Characterization of histochemically detectable altered hepatocyte foci and their relationship to hepatic tumorigenesis in rats treated once with diethylnitrosamine or benzo(a)pyrene within one day after birth. Peraino C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3340–7

Use of two sequential applications of initiators in the production of hepatomas in the rat: an examination of the Solt-Farber protocol. Potter VR. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2733–6

Isolation and partial characterizations of oval and hyperplastic bile ductular cell-enriched populations from the livers of carcinogen and noncarcinogen-treated rats. Sirica AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3454–66

Redifferentiation as a basis for remodeling of carcinogen-induced hepatocyte nodules to normal appearing liver. Tatematsu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5049–58

Modification of the development of N-nitrosomorpholine-induced hepatic lesions by 2-acetylaminofluorene, phenobarbital and 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane: a sequential histological and histochemical analysis. Ito N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):335–42

Biochemical microanalysis of glycogen content and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in focal lesions of the rat liver induced by N-nitrosomorpholine. Klimek F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):265–8

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by the peroxisome proliferators 2,4-D, MCPA, and clofibrate in vivo and in vitro. Linnainmaa K. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):703–7

The genotoxicity of aromatic amines in primary hepatocytes isolated from C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Møller ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):797–804

Promoting effect of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene on enzyme altered foci induced in rat liver by N-nitrosodiethanolamine. Schwarz M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):725–30

Thermal denaturation studies on rat liver chromatin during diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Letnansky K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(2):117–24

Hepatic cholesterol in lead nitrate induced liver hyperplasia. Dessì S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar;48(3):271–9

Regulation of fibroblast functions by products of schistosomal egg granulomas: potential role in the pathogenesis of hepatic fibrosis. Wyler DJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 99:190–206

Splenic simulation by left hepatic lobe following splenectomy. Noel A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 9(3):147–8

Clinical estimation of liver size. Malchow-Møller A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Feb;31(1):63–7

Blood lactate, hepatic histology and microsomal enzyme activity in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Salmela PI, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May-Jun;9(2):100–5

Halothane-associated granulomatous hepatitis. Shah IA, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(4):245–9

Histological reconstruction of a Von Meyenburg's complex on the liver surface. Ohta W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar; 16(2):71–4

Cor pulmonale and acute liver necrosis, due to upper airway obstruction as part of pycnodysostosis. Aronson DC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;141(4):251–3

Sonographic pattern of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Majewski A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):52–7

Peritoneoscopy of the liver stained by intravenous injection of indocyanine green-experimental and clinical studies. Ito T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):593–8

Prognostic significance of bridging necrosis in chronic active hepatitis. Okuno T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec; 18(6):577–84

Midzonal necrosis as a pattern of hepatocellular injury after shock. de la Monte SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 86(4):627–31

Alcoholic liver injury in baboons: transformation of lipocytes to transitional cells. Mak KM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):188–200

The radiosensitivity of lymphosarcoma cells as determined by the liver colony method. Jurášková V, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Oct;2(5):385–94

Experience with transjugular liver biopsy. Bull HJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Nov;24(11):1057–60

Clinicopathological features of hepatocellular carcinoma—comparison of hepatitis B seropositive and seronegative patients. Okuda H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):64–8

One or two liver biopsies during laparoscopy? Picciotto A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):192–3

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver. Solis-Herruzo JA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):171–3

Correlation between liver histology and markers of hepatitis B virus replication in infected patients: a study by in situ hybridization. Burrell CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb; 4(1):20–4

Complete resolution of inflammatory activity following corticosteroid treatment of HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug; 4(4):622–7

Conversion of micronodular cirrhosis into macronodular cirrhosis. Fauerholdt L, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec; 3(6):928–31

Simultaneous occurrence of hepatic adenoma and focal nodular hyperplasia: report of a case and review of the literature. Friedman LS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun; 4(3):536–40

Noncirrhotic portal hypertension in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Ghishan FK, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):684–6

Cytoplasmic tubular structures in liver of HBsAg carrier chimpanzees infected with delta agent and comparison with cytoplasmic structures in non-A, non-B hepatitis. Kamimura T, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):631–7

Correlation between liver morphology and portal pressure in alcoholic liver disease. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):699–703

Assessment of prognostic factors in alcoholic liver disease: toward a global quantitative expression of severity. Orrego H, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):896–905

Changing concepts of the evolution of chronic hepatitis and the role of piecemeal necrosis [editorial] Popper H. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):758–62

Histologic studies of severe delta agent infection in Venezuelan Indians. Popper H, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):906–12

A nonhuman primate model of Gilbert's syndrome. Portman OW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):175–9

Does primary biliary cirrhosis in men differ from primary biliary cirrhosis in women? Rubel LR, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):671–7

Liver disease in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis: a light microscopical and immunoperoxidase study of six cases. Snover DC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):408–12

Hepatic graft versus host disease: a study of the predictive value of liver biopsy in diagnosis. Snover DC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):123–30

Hepatic injury in the toxic epidemic syndrome caused by ingestion of adulterated cooking oil (Spain, 1981). Solis-Herruzo JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb; 4(1):131–9

Early hepatic histologic alterations among chemical (vinyl monomer) workers. Tamburro CH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):413–8

A study on relationship between hepatic histopathological changes and data of preoperative liver function tests in 151 patients with gallstone disease. Kodama M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;32(4):379–82

Mineral oil (follicular) lipidosis: II. Histologic studies of spleen, liver, lymph nodes, and bone marrow. Cruickshank B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):731–7

Acute viral hepatitis: morphologic and functional correlations in human livers. Uchida T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Mar;15(3):267–77

Characterization of rat liver cells transformed in culture by DL-ethionine. Heine UI, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Apr; 20(4):291–301

Effect of splenectomy on heterologous gammaglobulin-induced fibrosis in rabbits. Datta DV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;2(3):121–3

Phlebothrombosis as a common pathogenic denominator in noncirrhotic portal fibrosis & extrahepatic portal splenic venous obstruction. Arora R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:392–403

Histological & ultrastructural alterations in the livers of albino rats after prolonged administration of paracetamol. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:873–8

The liver in consecutive patients with morbid obesity: a clinical, morphological, and biochemical study. Andersen T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(2):107–15

Liver morphology in morbid obesity: a literature study. Andersen T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(2):97–106 (59 ref.)

Liver fibrosis. Rojkind M, et al. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 1983;10:333–93 (63 ref.)

Bridging hepatic necrosis in acute viral hepatitis. Wiener M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):33–6

Hepatic necrosis associated with use of halothane in a dog. Gaunt PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15; 184(4):478–80

Preliminary report on a new needle for kidney and liver biopsy. Biswas SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Mar;31(3):145–8

Pitfalls in ultrasonographic diagnosis with fatty infiltration of the liver. Hutton L, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec; 34(4):303–5

Alcohol induced liver disease. Fleming KA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):721–33 (49 ref.)

A case of longstanding primary sclerosing cholangitis. Goudie BM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1298–301

Shape and texture analysis of liver cell nuclei in hepatomas by computer aided microscopy. Jagoe R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):755–62

CT directed hepatic biopsies: increased diagnostic accuracy with low patient risk. Alspaugh JP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1012–7

CT findings in hepatic involvement by Echinococcus granulosus. Pandolfo I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):839–45

The response of C-peptides and insulin to intravenous glucose load in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. Amer MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):77–80

Histopathology and histochemistry of R.E.S. in infections with Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):209–18

Pathologic panorama in the liver of alcoholics. Bhagwat AG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;81(3-4):33–7

A comparison of conventional needle and fine-needle aspiration liver biopsies. Gray WC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;76(7):453–4

Probable role of endogenous endotoxins in hepatocytolysis during murine hepatitis caused by frog virus 3. Gut JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):621–9

2-Substituted thiazolidine-4(R)-carboxylic acids as prodrugs of L-cysteine. Protection of mice against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):591–6

Pathologic alterations in the brain and liver in hyperpipecolic acidemia. Chaila VR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;42(6):627–38

Histopathological characterization of the naturally occurring hepatotropic virus infections of nude mice. Carthew P. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan;142(1):79–85

Pathological aspects of diffuse nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Weinbren K, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jun;143(2):81–92

Histological liver evaluation 5 years after surgery for extrahepatic biliary atresia: a study of 20 cases. Gautier M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):263–8

Macroscopically-localized hepatic lesions in sclerosing cholangitis. Touquet VL. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Sep; 76(9):789–90

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver associated with progressive systemic sclerosis: a case report with ultrastructural observation. Russell ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):748–52

Metorchis conjunctus (Cobbold, 1860) infection in wolves (Canis lupus), with pancreatic involvement in two animals. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):353–6

Early stages of N-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male and female rats and effect of gonadectomy on liver neoplastic conversion and neoplastic development. Katayama S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):141–9

Enhanced survival and absence of progressive growth of transplanted rat liver altered eosinophilic foci and neoplastic nodules in phenobarbital-treated rats. Mori H, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):849–54

A sequential study of methapyrilene hydrochloride-induced liver carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Ohshima M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):759–68

Interactions between lymphoid tumor cells and isolated liver endothelial cells. Roos E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May; 72(5):1173–80

A case of hereditary elliptocytosis associated with constitutional indocyanine green excretory defect. Taketazu F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):139–43

Steroid receptor status of focal-nodular hyperplasia of the human liver. Bojar H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 15;62(10):446–50

Cyanamide-induced liver cell injury. Experimental study in the rat. Guillen FJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):385–93

Liver biopsy: special histologic techniques including

immunopathology. Chejfec G.
Lab Res Methods Biol Med 1983;7:509–14, C13–6 (15 ref.)
Liver biopsy: conventional histologic techniques. Chejfec G.
Lab Res Methods Biol Med 1983;7:491–507, C9–12
Percutaneous liver biopsy with plugging of needle track: a safe method for use in patients with impaired coagulation. Riley SA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):436
Prospective evaluation of alcohol abuse and alcoholic liver injury in men as predictors of development of cirrhosis. Sørensen TI, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):241–4
Bacillaemia in lepra reaction: its correlation with liver pathology. Zawar PB, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):570–5
Hepatic pathology in porphyria cutanea tarda. Cortes JM, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):413–4
Chronic active hepatitis in alcoholic patients. Crapper RM, et al. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):327–37
Idiopathic portal hypertension and non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis [letter] De Cock KM, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug; 3(4):261–2
Relationship between liver histopathological changes and HBsAg in 111 patients treated by long-term hemodialysis. Degott C, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):377–84
Simultaneous infection with non-A, non-B and B viruses in a patient exhibiting different histologic patterns of acute hepatitis. Dienes HP, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):385–91
Manifestatioes of nonsuppurative cholangitis in chronic hepatobiliary diseases: morphologic spectrum, clinical correlations and terminology. Ludwig J, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):105–16
Small hepatocellular carcinoma containing many Mallory bodies. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):128–33
Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus infection. Analysis of 75 cases from Switzerland. Pirovino M, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):398–402
Cellular cytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes in alcoholic liver disease. Poralla T, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr; 4(2):117–21
Cytomegalovirus hepatitis in normal and immune compromised hosts. Ten Napel HH, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun; 4(3):184–94
The value of clinical, biochemical, ultrasound and liver biopsy data in assessing patients with liver disease. Theodossi A, et al. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):315–26
Immunohistochemical study of delta antigen in an American metropolitan population. Thung SN, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec; 3(6):392–7
Idiopathic fatty liver of pregnancy: findings in ten cases. Pockros PJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan;63(1):1–11
Case for diagnosis. Kitagawa S, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Feb; 149(2):107, 109
The pathology induced in laboratory rats by metacestodes of Taenia crassiceps and Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda). Chernin J, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Oct;87 (Pt 2):279–87
Liver biopsy interpretation in hepatitis. Part II: Histopathology and classification of acute and chronic viral hepatitis/differential diagnosis. Bianchi L.
Pathol Res Pract 1983 Sep;178(2):180–213
Liver biopsy interpretation in hepatitis. Part I. Presentation of critical morphologic features used in diagnosis (glossary). Bianchi L. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Aug;178(1):2–19
Alcoholic liver disease and alpha-1-antitrypsin inclusion globules in PiM phenotype. Case report. Faa G, et al.
Pathologica 1984 Jan–Feb;76(1041):113–6
An unusual cause of variceal haemorrhage in an elderly patient. Somerville KW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul; 60(705):476–7
Autologous hepatocytes in hepatitis B virus (HBV) related liver disease: a problem of liver cell culture. Actis GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:309–16
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: sonographic findings in the liver. Cloogman HM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):521–2
Liver involvement in chronic granulomatous disease: the role of ultrasound in diagnosis and treatment. Garel LA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):117–21
Activity of chronic hepatitis. Correlation of clinical, biochemical and histological parameters in 32 cases. Gayotto LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):288–93
Electron microscopy of isolated human hepatocytes. (Micromethods for scanning and transmission electron microscopy). Trevisan A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jul–Sep; 13(3):307–20
Primary hepatic pregnancy. A case report and review. Mitchell RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 11;65(6):220
Scanning electron microscopy of experimentally induced sequential alterations of rat liver hyperplastic nodules. Ogawa H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):369–74
Liver biopsy in chronic aggressive hepatitis. Diagnostic reproducibility in relation to size of specimen. Schlichting P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):27–32
A simplified method for intraoperative biopsy of the liver. Krausz MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;158(2):177
Extrapulmonary lesions in influenza. Zinserling AV, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):259–72
Possible nephrotoxic effect of carbon tetrabromide and its interaction with chlordecone. Agarwal AK, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1983 Jun;17(1–2):57–62
Potentiation of thioacetamide-induced hepatotoxicity in alloxan- and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. El-Hawari AM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):293–300
A semiquantitative morphologic assessment of chlordecone-potentiated chloroform hepatotoxicity. Iijima M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):307–14
Hepatic fibrosis in Schistosoma haematobium-infected mice. Cheever AW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(5):673–9
Liver biopsy techniques in avian clinical practice. Kollias GV Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 14(2):287–98
Lymphocytic leukemia in a ferret (Mustela furo). Altman NH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May;21(3):361–2
Ito cells in lysosomal storage disorders. An ultrastructural study. Elleder M. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 46(1–2):13–9
Oral contraceptives and benign tumors of the liver. Fitz JG. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):260–7
Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of hepatic fibrogenesis; its initiation and the effect of dexamethasone in rats. Kim CJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(2):89–100
[Experimental nitrosamine carcinogenesis and the histological, histochemical, ultrastructural and enzymocytochemical changes in the liver] Borov B, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1983;22(1):34–8 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Case of hemobilia] Mladenov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):480–1 **(Bul)**
[Relationship between differentiation of symptom complex and liver pathology in viral hepatitis—analysis of liver biopsy of 41 cases] Bai YL.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1983 May;3(3):161–2 **(Chi)**
[The relationship between histologic characteristics of the liver and serologic markers in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers] Zhang YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;63(12):747–9 **(Chi)**
[Clinical and histopathological findings in fulminant hepatitis] Chang SY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 22(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigens in relation to morphological findings in liver puncture biopsies] Chlumská A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 23; 122(38):1156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of puncture biopsies of the liver aimed at chronic alcoholism in the medical history] Hirt M. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hepatic puncture biopsy using the transvenous approach. An experiment based on 213 tests] Bataille C, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 1983;38(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Developmental aspects of the lesions in peliosis hepatis in renal transplant patients] Caulet S, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1984;32(1):57 **(Fre)**
[Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver. Study of 15 cases and review of the literature] Capron JP, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1983 Oct;7(10):761–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary histiocytic lymphoma of the liver. Study of 2 cases and review of the literature] Fékété F, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1983 Oct;7(10):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatocellular adenoma within focal nodular hyperplasia (letter)] Guntz M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct; 7(10):826–7 **(Fre)**
[Hepatic blood flow and hepatic mass (letter)] More N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):936 **(Fre)**
[Hepatic fibrosis and portal hypertension in chronic vitamin A poisoning] Verneau A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver. Unusual course of an unrecognized abscess? Apropos of a case] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Oct;120(10):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial nodular transformation of the liver with portal hypertension. A new case. Review of the literature] Pedinielli L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Dec;120(12):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic complication following hepatic puncture biopsy. Value of echography] Boustière C, et al.
J Radiol 1983 Nov;64(11):647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic biopsy by transvenous approach in hemopathies with coagulation disorders] Brousse N, et al.
Presse Med 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anemia in renal insufficiency. Demonstration of ectopic erythropoiesis in hepatic cytolysis (letter)] Dueymes JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 19;12(42):2700 **(Fre)**
[Transvenous hepatic puncture-biopsy using the jugular approach (editorial)] Lebrec D. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23; 13(26):1605–6 **(Fre)**
[Fulminating viral hepatitis] Stamenkovic I.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1983 Dec;103(12):1075–8 **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic portal hypertension with soft liver] Bertrand L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Granulomatous hepatic localizations in Whipple's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Brisseau JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 17;59(42):2889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological studies of lymphatic tissue of chick livers following infection with Marek's disease virus and turkey herpes virus] Beyer J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):703–15 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphometric study of alcohol-induced liver changes] Schuck M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ascarid larvae-induced liver changes ('milk spots') in swine] Mehl WM, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 1;96(11):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholescintigraphy for determining focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver?] Gratz KF, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jul;55(7):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of liver size in clinical routine] Niederau C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21;108(42):1599–601 **(Ger)**
[Liver biopsy in surgery of the gallbladder] Eggert A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 May;14(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver damage caused by chronic cadmium poisoning] Kaufmann I, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 May; 14(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic findings in the liver in hairy cell leukem.a. Simultaneous contribution to the detection of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase-positive cells in the liver] Grouls V, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jan;5(1):37–42 **(Ger)**
[The value of various stains for the determination of HBsAg in the liver cell. Comparative quantitative histomorphometric studies] Volmer J, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jan;5(1):21–6 **(Ger)**
[What is your diagnosis? What measures do you suggest? Hepatocerebral syndrome in a dog] Bichsel P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1984 May;126(5):272–5 **(Ger)**
[Blood specimen collection and liver biopsy in miniature swine] Nawroth R, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1983;16(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological characteristics of gunshot wounds of liver and spleen] Metter D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign liver tumours following long-term use of oral contraceptives. II. Clinical diagnosis and therapy] Reichenbach F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(15):955–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign liver tumors following long-term use of oral contraceptives. I. Results of image-producing diagnostic procedures of incidental intraoperatively discovered tumors] Reichenbach F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(15):947–54 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical study of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver] Schaff Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jan;24(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Focal nodular hyperplasia of great extent in the liver after taking oral contraceptives] Szécsény A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 18;125(12):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Prevalence and clinical significance of the intrahepatic delta agent in chronic HBsAg carriers] Rumi MG, et al.
Ann Sclavo 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Depletion of liver glutathione induced by iodobenzene poisoning and its relation to lipid peroxidation and necrosis] Casini AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30; 59(11):1725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Systematic intraoperative hepatic needle biopsy in surgery of benign pathology of the stomach, duodenum and bile ducts] Lorusso D, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Dec; 30(6):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Zieve's syndrome in chronic alcoholic hepatitis. Report of 6 cases] Mancinella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 15; 108(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda on the changes of the urinary porphyrin pattern (determined by high performance liquid chromatography) and histopathological aspects of the liver] Cainelli T, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1984 May–Jun;119(3):171–4 **(Ita)**
[Proliferative lesions in thorotrast-deposited livers pertaining to the development of primary cancers] Tateno H, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1984 Jan;30(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonically guided biopsy of mass lesions in the pancreas, liver and gallbladder] Itoh K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of FOY on lysosomes in hemorrhagic hypotension—a histological analysis] Miyawaki T, et al.
Masui 1984 Mar;33(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathohistological evaluation of hepatic artery ligation (HAL) or transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) on primary carcinoma of the liver] Tanaka N, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;84(6):518–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of mallory body formation—with special reference to morphological change of DDC-fed mouse liver] Tsunoo C. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 51(1):70–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A follow-up study on the liver in alcoholics] Ichinohe A.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;80(12):2547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Feulgen-DNA cytofluorometry of the liver cell dysplasia (LCD) in the liver cirrhosis] Kagawa K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;81(1):82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on lymphokines which enhance hepatic fibrosis in chronic liver diseases, detected by a simplified method] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma by computed tomography. Studies on comparison with pathologic findings] Tsunetomi S, et al.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;81(1):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sequential studies of the effects of long–term alcohol administration on the liver tissue and immunologic responses in mice] Yamamoto H.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov; 80(11):2375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical usefulness of liver biopsy in inflammatory liver disease] Elgsaas M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The diagnostic value of liver biopsy] Paulsen J, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Aug 30;103(24):1701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of combined administration of diazepam and ethyl alcohol on the morphological picture of the rat liver] Gawlik Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jul–Sep;34(3):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathomorphological basis of acute liver insufficiency] Kruś S. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):215–7 **(Pol)**
[Concomitance of hepatic lesions with chronic calcifying pancreatitis in the alcoholic. Study of 60 cases] Dani R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Morpho–functional changes in the liver after exposure to cholinesterase inhibitors] Kravtsova GB.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1983 Jul;85(7):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatitis B viral markers in the liver tissue of HBs–antigen carriers] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic characteristics of disorders of liver function in myasthenia] Sekamova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(3):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural homeostasis and possible mechanisms for its maintenance in the process of the formation by the liver parenchyma of a response to damage] Shkurupiĭ VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Apr;97(4):498–501 **(Rus)**
[Structural and enzymatic disorganization of biological membranes in rat liver cells in thermal burns] Zaets TL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Oct;96(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prospects for using the ana–telophase method for cytogenetic analysis rat of liver cells in hygienic research] Antipenko EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):65–8 **(Rus)**
[Method of obtaining isolated cells of the human liver from the material of an intravital puncture biopsy] Kudriavtseva MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liver lesions in Gaucher's disease] Loginov AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 1983;55(10):6–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liver damage in myocardial infarcts (clinico–morphologic correlation)] Popov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Giant cyst of the liver] Shcherbatkin DD, et al.
Ter Arkh 1983;55(10):13–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[How to recognize amyloidosis of the liver] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):19–22 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatocyte pathology in viral and toxic injuries to the liver] Kartashova OIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (11):74–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic and morphometric studies of the liver of the white rat during inadequate feeding and aflatoxin poisoning] Krystev LP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of a bypass of the lower third of the small intestine on the histological picture of the liver in laboratory rats] Ziman P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov; 37(6–7):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Nodular focal hyperplasia with unusual characteristics. Apropos of a case] Yufe CG, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1983;13(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Biochemical–morphological correlation in 26 cases of hepatopathy caused by drugs] Lozano Gutiérrez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1984 Mar;65(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of hepatic necrosis in alcoholics without hepatic insufficiency] Iturriaga H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1983 Oct;111(10):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of renal function following the infusion of Ringer solution into systemic and portal veins in the dog. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(2):101–9
Study on the natriuretic activity in the suprahepatic plasma after portal hypertonic NaCl infusion in dogs. Zubiaur M, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(2):129–37
Cranio–caudal movements of the liver, pancreas and kidneys in respiration. Suramo I, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1984;25(2):129–31
Electroacupuncture and its effect on rat hepatic functions. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1983; 8(2):111–26
The chronologically synchronous elevation of phosphoribosyl–pyrophosphate and cyclic AMP in regenerating rat liver. Itakura M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;165 Pt A:453–6
Age dependent phagocytosis of red cell membranes by the reticulohistiocytary system of the isolated perfused rat liver. Vömel T, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Nov; 13(6):229–32
Absence of hepatic extraction of pancreatic polypeptide in conscious dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):E401–9
Intracellular pH of hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Pollock AS. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F738–44
Effects of hematocrit on oxygenation of the isolated perfused rat liver. Riedel GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):G769–74
Microtubule modulation of biliary excretion of endogenous and exogenous hepatic lysosomal constituents. Sewell RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G8–15
Cell culture on polymers prepared by radiation–induced polymerization of various glass–forming monomers. Yoshii F, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Apr;8(2):115–26
Normal liver function. A basis for understanding hepatic disease. Corless JK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec; 143(12):2291–4 (47 ref.)
Rapid alterations in substrate profiles after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Caruana JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):437–41
Menopausal estrogen use, high density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions and liver function. Cauley JA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1983 Oct;49(1):31–9
Role of retinoic acid in maturation of fetal liver cells in vitro. Chou JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):168–75
Tissue specific control of alpha–fetoprotein gene expression. Cote GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):677–85
A putative second messenger of insulin action regulates hepatic microsomal glucose–6–phosphatase. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):40–6
Modulation by thyroid status of cyclic AMP–dependent and Ca2+–dependent mechanisms of hormone action in rat liver cells. Possible involvement of two different transduction mechanisms in alpha 1–adrenergic action. Corvera S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17; 803(1–2):95–105
Kinetics for changes in enzyme synthesis and mRNA content and hormones required for induction of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in hepatocytes. Hutchison JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24; 781(1–2):30–8
Galactose–specific adsorptive endocytosis: an ultrastructural qualitative and quantitative study in cultured rat hepatocytes. Deschuyteneer M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 50(1):17–29
Plasma amino acid ratio as an index of hepatocellular maturity in the neonate. Glasgow JF, et al.
Biol Neonate 1983;44(3):146–52
Sequences isolated from a Drosophila early–ecdysone puff are expressed in rat liver. Arribas C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 May;4(5):387–96
Colony–forming ability in calcium–poor medium in vitro and tumorigenicity in vivo not coupled in clones of transformed rat hepatic epithelial cells. Grisham JW, et al.
Cancer Res 1984 Jul;44(7):2831–4
Intracellular receptor sorting during endocytosis: comparative immunoelectron microscopy of multiple receptors in rat liver. Geuze HJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):195–204
Secretory rhythm of growth hormone regulates sexual differentiation of mouse liver. Norstedt G, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):805–12
Mirex–induced adaptive liver growth: a corticosterone–mediated response. Yarbrough JD, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 1984 Sep;17(5):465–73
Vitamin carrier proteins during embryonic development in birds and mammals. Adiga PR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;98:111–36
Gastrointestinal and liver function of old age. James OF.
Clin Gastroenterol 1983 Sep;12(3):671–91
Thyroid hormones and the liver. Sheridan P.
Clin Gastroenterol 1983 Sep;12(3):797–818
Synthesis of an hypothesis advocating a prominent role for the thyroid hormones in mammalian liver cell proliferation in vivo. Short J, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;38(149):39–49 (68 ref.)
Rat liver HMG1: a physiological nucleosome assembly factor. Bonne–Andrea C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May; 3(5):1193–9
Age–related functional alteration of mouse liver ribosomes. Vandenhaute J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(5):355–63
Effect of red blood cells and red blood cell ghosts on reticuloendothelial system function. Loegering DJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1984 Aug;41(1):67–73
The modeling of tracer exchange and sequestration in the liver. Goresky CA. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):154–60
Clearance and maximum removal rate of liposomes in normal and impaired liver of rat. Ogiwara M.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1984 Feb;19(1):34–40
Transcriptional mapping of the rat liver mitochondrial genome. Pusyriov AT, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep;24(1):115–24
Nuclear magnetic resonance and the future of hepatology [editorial] Arias IM. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):763
Application of nuclear magnetic resonance to the study of liver physiology and disease. Cohen SM. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):738–49 (37 ref.)
The effects of prostacyclin on canine hepatic bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):644–50
Involvement of brain neocortex and liver in the regulation of T cells: the mode of action of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (imuthiol). Renoux G, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1984 Apr;7(2):89–100
The integration of visceral information in the control of feeding. Novin D. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Oct;9(1):233–46
Density–dependent growth control of adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Nakamura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Oct;94(4):1029–35
Distribution and subcellular localization of a hepatic proliferation inhibitor in rat liver. McMahon JB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1803–6
Reciprocal modulation of growth and liver functions of mature rat hepatocytes in primary culture by an extract of hepatic plasma membranes. Nakamura T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8056–8
Surface charge distribution on the endothelial cell of liver sinusoids. Ghitescu L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 99(2):639–47
Amino acid control of autophagic sequestration and protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO, et al.
J Cell Biol 1984 Aug;99(2):435–44
Sequence of cell life phases in a finitely proliferative population of cultured rat cells: a genealogical study. Matsumura T. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):145–54
Partial characterization of a hepatocyte growth factor from rat platelets. Russell WE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May; 119(2):183–92
Biological properties of a hepatocyte growth factor from rat platelets. Russell WE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May; 119(2):193–7
Maintenance of granulocyte–monocyte progenitor cells in liquid cultures of human foetal liver. Toksoz D, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1984 May;119(2):227–33
In vitro cytostatic properties of unactivated rat Kupffer cells. Keller F, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May;35(5):467–74
Morphological changes in the liver of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., during metamorphosis: I. Atresia of the bile ducts. Sidon EW, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Jul; 177(1):109–24
Effect of taurine supplementation on hepatic function during short–term parenteral nutrition in the premature infant. Cooke RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar; 3(2):234–8
Membrane recycling after endocytosis of cationized ferritin in cultured rat hepatocytes. Mosselmans R, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol 1984 Jul;16(3):447–58
Effects of portacaval shunt and portacaval transposition on hepatocellular and hepatic reticuloendothelial cell activity in the dog. Edgcomb LP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May; 36(5):446–52
Nutrition and somatomedin. X. Comparison of insulin–like activity of somatomedins extracted from liver and serum. Phillips LS, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):34–41
Hepatic lymph flow and protein concentration during intravenous saline infusion and intestinal fluid absorption. Lee JS. **Microvasc Res** 1984 May;27(3):370–8
Modulation of functional activities in cultured rat hepatocytes. Guguen–Guillouzo C, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1983;53–54(1–2):35–56
A study of the potential genotoxicity of methapyrilene and related antihistamines using the hepatocyte/DNA repair assay. Budroe JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;135(2):131–7
Subfamilies of the mouse major urinary protein (MUP) multi–gene family: sequence analysis of cDNA clones and differential regulation in the liver. Kuhn NJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Aug 10;12(15):6073–90
Two populations of prelysosomal structures transporting asialoglycoproteins in rat liver. DeBanne MT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 May;81(10):2995–9
Hepatocyte proliferation in vitro: its dependence on the use of serum–free hormonally defined medium and substrata of extracellular matrix. Enat R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Mar;81(5):1411–5
Mitochondrial DNA and nuclear DNA from normal rat liver have a common sequence. Hadler HI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Nov;80(21):6495–9
Coding nucleotide sequence of 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible cytochrome P–450d cDNA from rat liver. Kawajiri K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Mar;81(6):1649–53
Reciprocal modulation of growth and differentiated functions of mature rat hepatocytes in primary culture by cell—cell contact and cell membranes. Nakamura T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Dec;80(23):7229–33
Rapid induction of a specific nuclear mRNA precursor by thyroid hormone. Narayan P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Aug;81(15):4687–91
Galactose elimination kinetics in perfused rat liver after two thirds hepatectomy. Poulsen HE, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1984 Apr;44(2):155–8
Molecular mechanisms of extinction of liver–specific functions in mouse hepatoma rat fibroblast hybrids: extinction of alpha–fetoprotein gene. Church WK, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1984 Sep;10(5):541–5
Quantitative phenotypic variation in single normal and malignant cells from liver and breast occurs along a geometric series. Peterson JA, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1984 Jul;10(4):331–44
Attachment of adult rat hepatocytes to modified Amicon XM–50 membranes. Jauregui HO, et al.

Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1983;29:698–703
Prototype of hybrid artificial liver assist system. Takahama T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:475–9
Normal liver function in renal allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine. Rodger S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):451–2
Haemodynamics of the liver and its alteration in disease. Kamath PS. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):79–99 (186 ref.)
Phagocytosis of aged erythrocyte membranes with a high fat content by the isolated perfused rat liver. Vömel T. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Mar–Apr;17(2):73–7
[Ammonium detoxication and pH regulation by the liver] Gerok W, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 13;35(1–2):28–34 **(Ger)**
[Phagocytic activity of isolated perfused liver of rats of different ages. Biochemical and structural studies following perfusion with Cu–ceruloplasmin] Vömel T, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Mar–Apr;17(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Embryonal hematopoiesis in the intact human liver and in its organ culture] Makartseva TM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of the cyclic nucleotide system with the functional state of the cholinoreceptors] Podosinovikova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intratissue control of energy metabolism in the rat liver during different functional states of this organ] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(6):1503–7 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of activation of the bile-forming liver function by mineral water 'Naftusia'] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):485–9 **(Rus)**
[The functional element of the liver under normal and pathological conditions] Kovelenko NIa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):83–8 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of hepatic function after hepatic artery ligation. Chen XP, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):185–9
Hepatitis, epidemiology and liver function in hemophiliacs in Sweden. Schulman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):249–56
Liver function and the diagnostic significance of conjugated cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in serum of African patients with sickle cell disease. Bolarin DM. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Dec;40(4):359–64
Validity of the hepatojugular reflux as a clinical test for congestive heart failure. Ducas J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1299–303
Hyperglucagonemia in hepatic cirrhosis: its relation to hepatocellular dysfunction and normalization on recovery. Kabadi UM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):143–9
Comparison of serum biochemical and hepatic functional alterations in dogs treated with corticosteroids and hepatic duct ligation. DeNovo RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep; 44(9):1703–9
Indocyanine green clearance and ammonia tolerance in partially hepatectomized and hepatic devascularized, anesthetized dogs. Prasse KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2320–3
Hepatic function in ankylosing spondylitis. Robinson AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct;42(5):550–2
Indocyanine green. Its use as an early indicator of hepatic dysfunction following injury in man. Gottlieb ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):264–8
Liver and kidney function in molybdenum and copper poisoning. Rana SV, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Mar;34(1):9–13
Portal vein perfusion of the isolated rat liver: some markers of hyperthermic liver damage. Wynne JM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):73–80
Liver dysfunction rather than intravascular coagulation as the main cause of low protein C and antithrombin III in acute leukemia. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr; 63(4):965–9
The relationship between cognitive function and liver function in alcoholism. Everett PS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May;144:521–4
High-density lipoprotein response to alcohol consumption and abstinence as an indicator of liver function in alcoholic patients. Devenyi P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 1; 130(11):1445–7
Acute doxorubicin toxicity. Relationship to pretreatment liver function, response, and pharmacokinetics in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Brenner DE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1042–8
Cytological effects of sulfur and selenium purine analogues on two transplantable hepatomas and on normal renewing cells in mice. Melvin JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2794–8
Cell cycle kinetics of rat hepatocytes in early putative preneoplastic lesions in hepatocarcinogenesis. Rotstein J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2913–7
Increased serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in renal transplant recipients: liver damage or microsomal enzyme induction? Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15; 141(1):1–5
Hepatic involvement in psoriasis. Rassam JW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):89–91
Hepatic insulin resistance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the effects of a sulfonylurea in potentiating insulin action. Amatruda JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7 Suppl 1:47–53
Liver function tests in diabetic patients. Salmela PI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):248–54
Abnormalities in liver function and morphology and impaired aminopyrine metabolism in hereditary hepatic porphyrias. Ostrowski J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1131–7
Hepato-protective role of indigenous drug Liv–52 in lepromatous leprosy. Nigam P, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1982 Jun;7(1):36–44
Artificial liver support: requirements and approaches. Chang TM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):178–82
Liver function tests and electrophoretic pattern of serum protein in intestinal amoebiasis. Maamoun MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):301–18
Insulin resistance and depressed gluconeogenic capability during early hyperglycemic sepsis. Clemens MG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug;24(8):701–8
Fat-based (Intralipid 20%) versus carbohydrate-based total parenteral nutrition: effects on hepatic structure and function in rats. Boelhouwer RU, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):530–3
Nutritional efficacy and hepatic changes during intragastric, intravenous, and prehepatic feeding in rats. King WW, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):443–6
Influence of age-related changes in rodent liver morphology and physiology on drug metabolism—a review. van Bezooijen CF. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May; 25(1–2):1–22
Value of profiling liver function in the elderly. Lubin JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):763–6
Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in relation to liver function in men with alcoholic cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):939–44
Quantitative assessment of deranged hepatic function: a missed opportunity? Bircher J. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Nov; 3(4):275–84 (40 ref.)
Polyalbumin receptors: their role in the attachment of hepatitis B virus to hepatocytes. Thung SN, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Feb;4(1):69–75
Prediction of the safe limits of hepatectomy by combined volumetric and functional measurements in patients with impaired hepatic function. Okamoto E, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):586–92
Biological appraisal of liver status in adenocarcinomas. Canal P, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):509–14
[Application of Chinese medicinal herbs in restoring the liver function of patients with chronic hepatitis] Wang CB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):120–2 **(Chi)**
[Portal hypertension with special reference to liver hemodynamics. Shunt surgery as the method of choice] Franke FA. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 26;102(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Caffeine—an ubiquitous indicator of liver function] Renner E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 9; 113(31–32):1074–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-statistical evaluation of the simultaneous clearance of sulfobromophthalein and galactose in chronic liver diseases] Rossi L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Jun; 19(2):271–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Basic and clinical evaluation of hepatobiliary function by 99mTc-pyridoxyl-5-methyl-tryptophan] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1361–9 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of continuous intravenous anesthesia with Alphadione (alphaxalone/alphadolone) on postoperative liver function] Satake T, et al. **Masui** 1983 May;32(5):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indication for hepatic resection, with special reference to functional reserve of the liver] Kawarada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on reflux of pancreatic juice into the biliary tract, with special reference to the effects in the hepato-biliary system] Ogura Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;84(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of liver function reserve in esophageal varices. Dissociation between glucose tolerance and ICG plasma disappearance rate] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1;52(3):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy and liver function test with 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan (99mTc-PMT)] Sugimura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 25; 43(10):1205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the liver function in workers of the vinyl resin plant] Kalemba K. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute hepatic porphyrias. II. Comparison of the intensity of histological and ultrastructural changes with the degree of liver function disorders based on the breath test with C-14-aminopyrine and serum bile acid level] Ostrowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute hepatic porphyrias. I. The breath test with C-14-aminopyrine, serum bile acid levels and routine tests in the evaluation of liver function] Ostrowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Etiology and pathogenesis of encephalopathy in acute insufficiency of the liver parenchyma] Kokot F. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):235–9 **(Pol)**
[Role of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of acute liver insufficiency] Myśliwiec M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(2):251–3 **(Pol)**
[Principles of liver cellular adaptation in opisthorchiasis] Ginovker AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 276(4):959–61 **(Rus)**
[Liver function in animals with experimental thrombosis after administration of a thrombolytic drug tricholysine] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep; 28(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state, hemodynamics and liver oxygenation in pancreatitis] Kantsaliev LB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional disorders of the liver in acute cholecystitis] Kutiakov MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):51 **(Rus)**
[Study of the antitoxic function of the liver using 131I-sodium benzoate in esophageal cancer] Kaznaf'ianov GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;29(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional status of the liver in toxic and septic diseases in young children] Mamatkulov KhM. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep; (9):39–41 **(Rus)**
[Liver excretory function in children with biliary tract dyskinesia] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined effect of tuberculosis and pesticides on the morphofunctional status of the liver] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the liver in the etiology of atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus] Khvorostinka VN. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in liver absorptive and excretory function depending on the hemodynamic characteristics in myocardial infarct] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of diet therapy using horse meat on liver function of patients with metabolic-alimentary obesity] Kadyrova RKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope hepatography in evaluating liver function in infectious-allergic forms of bronchial asthma] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of splenin in clinical medicine (review of the literature)] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):9–15 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Functional status of the liver in multiple sclerosis patients] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the liver in chronic toxoplasmosis] Krakhmal'nikova GKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the hepatobiliary system of patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastroduodenitis] Reingardt BK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of isoniazid and PAS on various biochemical indices of liver function in patients with tuberculosis] Savula MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of liver function in patients with chronic alcoholism] Skakun NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):38–40 **(Rus)**
[State of the bile excretory function of the liver in diabetes mellitus] Splavskiĭ OI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):33–6 **(Rus)**
[Hepatic dysfunction and hyperfibrinogenemia in renal adenocarcinoma] Pujol Bosch F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The liver in the severely ill] Villazón Sahagún A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Oct–Dec;48(4):187–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hepatoma after thorotrast. Morphological and autoradiographic data. Lageron A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):5–10
Liver irradiation in stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease patients with splenic involvement. Lee CK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;7(2):149–57
The survival of parenchymal hepatocytes irradiated with low and high LET radiation. Jirtle RL, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:197–201
U.v.-enhanced reactivation of u.v.-irradiated herpes virus by primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Zurlo J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):495–500
Survival of parenchymal hepatocytes irradiated with 14.3 MeV neutrons. Jirtle RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):895–9
The Lampe lecture. Radical radiation therapy in the treatment of laparotomy staged Hodgkin's disease patients. Levitt SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb; 10(2):265–74
Qualitative and quantitative studies on the stress of internal tritiated environment on developing mouse liver. Bhatia AL, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):297–302
Radioresponse of mouse liver and its modification by antiradiation drug MPG (2-mercaptopropionyl glycine). A quantitative study. Kumar S, et al.

J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):215–8

Radioprotective effect of MPG on mouse liver irradiated in utero with gamma radiation. Patni N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(6):763–8

Changes in the activity of superoxide–dismutase (SOD) under the influence of 60Co–gamma irradiation and the O2–scavenger ability of SH–containing radioprotectors in vivo and in vitro. Schweitzer K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(6):753–61

[Enzymatic and morphological study of the liver in acute radiation sickness] Todorov BN, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum enzyme levels following fractionated thorax irradiation in an animal experiment with young male pigs (preliminary report)] Knorr A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of irradiation on the cytosol glucocorticoid receptor and concentrations of corticosterone and cyclic nucleotides in the rat liver] Teshima T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 20;59(5):824–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitoxic action of laser radiation on CC14–damaged hepatocytes] Kharlampovich SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation disorder of enzyme synthesis in the perinatal period of ontogeny] Slozhenikina LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jul–Aug;14(4):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine in the G0 stage of the cell cycle on the yield of chromosome aberrations in rat hepatocytes and human lymphocytes after X-irradiation] Antipenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microwaves of nonthermal intensity on the number of aberrant hepatocytes in rats] Antipenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and phosphorylation of histones and nonhistone proteins as affected by irradiation and serotonin in cycloheximide–synchronized hepatocytes] Aslamova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome mutation yield in the cells of intact and regenerating liver of normal rats and following gamma irradiation] Gil'iano NIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of small doses of gamma radiation on the activity of marker enzymes in the plasma membranes of chick embryo liver] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the superoxide dismutase content and turnover in the rat liver] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the composition of phospholipids bound to supramolecular DNA of the thymus and liver in gamma–irradiated rats] Krasichkova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible regulation by taurine of the intracellular potassium levels in hepatocytes and erythrocytes of irradiated rats] Mashkova NIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neutral lipid composition of the liver and tumor cell nucleus during x-irradiation of animals] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postirradiation changes in the cGMP system of the mouse thymus and liver] Rybalkin SD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of DNA damage in rat hepatocytes following whole–body roentgen radiation using cysteamine and 8–bromocaffeine] Smirnova IS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free–radical disorders in the tissues of mice exposed to gamma irradiation and neutrons in vitro. The radiochemical yields] Svistunenko DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb; 24(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ectopic pregnancy in the liver. Report of a case and angiographic findings. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):633–5

Accessory fissures of the liver: CT and sonographic appearance. Auh YH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):565–72

CT of the papillary process of the caudate lobe of the liver. Auh YH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):535–8

'Hot spot' in liver may represent collateral blood flow [letter] Ishikawa T. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):649–50

Computed tomography of the spleen and liver in sickle cell disease. Magid D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):245–9

CT of the liver and spleen with EOE–13: review of 225 examinations. Miller DL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug; 143(2):235–43

Usefulness of liposomes carrying losefamate for CT opacification of liver and spleen. Seltzer SE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):575–9

CT and angiography of peliosis hepatis. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):539–40

Hypo–echogenic pseudolesions of the liver examined by CT. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 40:41–3

Quantitative evaluation of biliary x–ray contrast agents in computed tomography. Evill CA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):258–62

Long–term amiodarone therapy: a cause of increased hepatic attenuation on CT. Patrick D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul; 57(679):573–6

The radiological appearances of the liver after surgical removal of hydatid cyst. Beggs I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep;34(5):565–71

Computed tomographic demonstration of gas collections simulating infection. Sarno RC, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):171–4

Lobar liver anatomy. Definition by CT. Standertskjöld–Nordenstam CG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3(3):234–5

Revised limits for hepatic computed tomography density (HCTD) for detection of hereditary hemochromatosis [letter] Valberg LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct; 87(4):985

A teenager with a hepatic filling defect. Sanders K. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):110C, 110I, 110L passim

Functional imaging of the liver. New information from dynamic CT. Axel L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 19(1):23–9

Dynamic contrast enhancement of the upper abdomen: effect of contrast medium and body weight. Kormano M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):364–7

Direct infusion of EOE–13 into the hepatic artery. Experimental evaluation of safety in monkeys. Miller DL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;19(3):184–7

Computed tomography after partial hepatectomy. Couanet D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):453–7

Computed tomography of the liver in Wilson disease. Dixon AK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):46–9

CT appearance of hepatic oil embolization following lymphangiography. Donaldson JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):1012–4

Changes of the hepatic CT absorption value in hemodialysis patients. Ishikawa I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):701–3

CT demonstration of low density ring in liver metastases. Lin G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):450–2

Experimental evaluation of five liver–spleen specific CT contrast agents. Miller DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1022–8

Left lobe of the liver draping around the spleen: a pitfall in computed tomography diagnosis of perisplenic hematoma. Cholankeril JV, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):261–7

Computed tomography of the liver. Phatak MG. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):157–69 (161 ref.)

New contrast material improves detection of liver and spleen metastases. Vermess M. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):707–8

Screening for diffuse and focal liver disease: the case for hepatic computed tomography. Berland LL. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):83–9

Transparent box enables three dimensional viewing of CT imaging of the liver. Kanematsu T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):94–6

Gastrohepatic ligament: normal and pathologic CT anatomy. Balfe DM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):485–90

Peliosis hepatis: diagnosis by magnification wedged hepatic venography. Lyon J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):647–9

CT–guided liver biopsies: eight years' experience. Work in progress. Martino CR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep; 152(3):755–7

Re: Radiopaque liposomes for imaging of the spleen and liver [letter] Rozenberg OA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):877–8

[Studies on hepatobiliary imaging agents: synthesis of N–substituted phenylcarbamoylmethyl iminodiacetic acids] Hu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;18(9):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic angioscanner in normal subjects and in patients with hepatic tumors. Hemodynamic and morphologic characteristics] Mathieu D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomographic studies on the dynamics of liposynthesis and lipolysis of the human liver] Hübener KH, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Jun;1(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new procedure for contrast imaging of the liver and spleen using water–soluble contrast media in liposomes] Zerbin EA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological study of the liver and its diseases by plain x–ray film and angiography] Jakobsen J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):165–75 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on CT image of the liver, especially on the attenuation coefficients (CT units)] Maeda H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 25; 44(2):346–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of subacute hepatitis with interesting CT findings] Ohta H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of schistosomiasis japonica with hepatic calcification] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct; 28(10):1097–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatography using direct transcutaneous injection of contrast medium into the liver] Gregorczyk A. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(9):685–8 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenoradionuclide study of the lymphatic system of the liver (development of the method and criteria for the evaluation of extravascular plasma flow)] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a radiodiagnostic liver phantom for assessing personnel qualifications] Panfilova NP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single–photon emission computed tomography of the normal liver. Carrasquillo JA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):937–41

Assessment of perfusion patterns during hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy: EOE–13 CT and 99mTc–MAA scintigraphy. Miller DL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):827–31

Sequential computer–assisted hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the evaluation of conjoined twins. Wong DF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):479–81

Opioid drugs cause bile duct obstruction during hepatobiliary scans. Joehl RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):134–8

Technetium–99m HIDA hepatobiliary scanning in evaluation of afferent loop syndrome. Sivelli R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):262–5

Abnormal radionuclide liver scans in giant cell arteritis. Jones J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):583–5

A comparison between 180 degrees and 360 degrees data reconstruction in single photon emission computed tomography of the liver and spleen. Ott RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):931–7

A retrospective evaluation of mediastinal tomograms, isotope liver scans, and isotope bone scans in the staging and management of patients with lymphoma. Mellor JA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2227–9

Hepatobiliary imaging in gallstone ileus. Bocobo GR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):4–5

Cavo–portal shunting in superior and inferior vena caval obstruction. Desai AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug; 8(8):365–8

Etiology of the obstructive pattern in hepatobiliary imaging. Hughes KS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):222–6

Esophageal reflux demonstrated on a hepatobiliary scan. Kramer EL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;9(3):161–2

Variation of the spleen–liver activity ratio due to a change in position. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb; 9(2):85–8

Enterogastroesophageal reflux demonstrated during hepatobiliary scanning. Marslack MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):413

Hepatobiliary imaging as an aid in determining situs in a case of polysplenia. Polga JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 9(3):159–60

Focal defects on liver scintigraphy due to right ventricular failure. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 9(4):196–8

Hepatobiliary imaging for demonstration of bile leaks. Rozran RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):189–92

Hepatic visualization after radionuclide venogram. Siu KS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):358

Hepatic scintigraphy. The grand tetons (bilateral Morgagni hernias). Starshak RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec; 8(12):623

Image correlation. Budd–Chiari Syndrome. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;8(8):369–70

Pulmonary nodules causing false–positive liver scans. Preoperative and postoperative scintigraphic findings in three cases. Ueno K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 9(4):199–204

Portal scanning for liver metastases in colorectal carcinoma. Mooney B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Nov;34(6):657–9

Modified in vivo behaviour of 99mTc–labelled liver–spleen preparations due to 99Mo/99mTc–generator eluate impurities. Chia HL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(10):450–3

PET tomographic imaging of the human heart, pancreas, and liver with nitrogen–13 derived from [13N]–L–glutamate. Myers WG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):381–4

Clinical evaluation of thyroxine–binding globulin (TBG) as a marker of liver tumors. Terui S. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(3):121–4

Afferent loop obstruction documented with hepatobiliary imaging. Rao K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(4):345–7

Hepatic imaging: positron emission tomography, digital angiography, and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Aisen AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):1024–30

Congenital absence of the gallbladder: another cause of false–positive hepatobiliary image. Dickinson CZ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):70–2

Scintigraphic estimation of arterial and portal blood supplies to the liver. Fleming JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1108–13

The use of gallium–67 liver imaging for the early diagnosis of Budd–Chiari syndrome. Garty I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):320–2

Re: Normal appearance and reproducibility of liver–spleen studies with Tc–99m sulfur colloid and Tc–99m microalbumin colloid [letter] Green AM. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):971–2

Postoperative evaluation of penetrating hepatic trauma and complications. Lecklitner ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep; 25(9):982–3

The London liver phantom [letter] Mould RF. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):974–5

Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) for estimates of liver and spleen volume. Strauss LG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):81–5

Discordant hepatic uptake between Tc-99m sulfur colloid and Tc-99m DISIDA in hypervitaminosis A. Vincent LM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):207–8

Improvement in the sensitivity of static liver imaging by estimation of the clearance rate of tin colloid. McGarry Y, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):313–5

Potential tumor- or organ-imaging agents XXIV: chylomicron remnants as carriers for hepatographic agents. Damle NS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):898–901

Screening for diffuse and focal liver disease: a surgeon's viewpoint. Copeland EM 3d. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):91–2

Screening for diffuse and focal liver disease: the case for hepatic scintigraphy. McClees EC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Feb; 12(2):75–81

Reappraisal of radionuclide liver scans for preoperative gastric cancer patients. Kondo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr;20(3):309–12

Blood-pool studies of the liver. Diagnostic patterns exist in cavernous haemangioma. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):337–40

Liver scan in hepatic amebiasis: correlation with clinical and biochemical studies. Pimparkar BD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):408–16 (76 ref.)

Transient focal liver scan defects in children receiving chemotherapy (pseudometastases). Work in progress. Abramson SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):701–2

The need for routine delayed radionuclide hepatobiliary imaging in patients with intercurrent disease. Drane WE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):763–9

Liver–lung imaging—discontinuity of activity in liver–lung scintigraphy. Lecklitner ML. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct; 13(4):391–2

Decreased hepatic concentration of radiogallium—67Ga. Roswig DM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):57–8

Focal gallium uptake in the liver. Winzelberg GG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):55–6

Imaging patterns with 99mTc-PIPIDA in evaluating abdominal pain. Curtis RF, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1386–8

[Comprehensive radionuclide methods in the diagnosis of diffuse and circumscribed hepatic lesions] Jakovleva LA. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar;38(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computed gamma-tomographic estimation of a hepatic weight index during liver regeneration] Joyeux H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequential hepatic photoscintigraphy with 99mTc HIDA as a method for evaluating alkaline reflux after gastric resection by Quiroli's method and after total gastrectomy by Moricca's method] Pescio G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Aug–Sep;120(8–9):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relative evaluation of arterial and portal perfusion of the liver during scintigraphy using technetium 99m sodium phytate] Champailler A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14; 13(16):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of colloid concentration in static liver scintigrams - clinical applications] Zieger M. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in segmental biliary obstruction] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Apr;21(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of hepatobiliary scintigraphy using 99m Tc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan (PMT)] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr;20(3):353–60 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of findings of subtraction scintigraphy using double tracers with those of selective angiography in detecting primary hepatic carcinoma] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors responsible for accumulation of 99mTc-DMSA (99mTc-dimercaptosuccinic acid) in the liver in renal scanning (I)] Higuchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 May; 20(4):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer study of hepatic RI dynamics curves using nonlinear regression analysis] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr;20(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Necessity of oblique views in liver scintigraphy—with special reference to detection of localized foci] Koizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis by digital computer with Tc-99m PMT hepatogram in diffuse parenchymal liver diseases] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial at segmental assessment of conventional scintigrams and SPECT images of the liver] Oyamada H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul;20(6):785–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a counting method for liver volume determination using single photon emission computed tomography] Senda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Apr; 21(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of scintigraphy, single photon emission CT, and computed tomography in the evaluation of space occupying lesions of the liver] Dodo Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25; 44(1):61–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple method for measuring liver volume and hepatic blood flow using hepatic scintigraphy and its clinical significance] Kusumoto K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the liver and spleen volume by single photon emission computed tomography] Hoshi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr;33(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of the liver scintigram—rates of interpretation of physiologically defective activity areas] Katsuyama N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interpretation of the spleen size in the liver scintigram] Uno K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of hepatobiliary scintigraphy using 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan(99mTc-PMT)] Yoshida H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jul;32(7):340–43 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of routine screening of liver and bone RI imaging and brain CT in bronchogenic carcinoma] Kanazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb;29(2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of horseshoe kidney incidentally detected by Tc-99m-phytate liver scintigraphy] Morita S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver scanning for the detection of metastases of stomach cancer to the liver] Bulgakov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the motor function of the bile ducts in chronic pancreatitis by the technic of radionuclide hepatocholangiography] Klemashev IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical interpretation of a cold zone in the area of the porta hepatis in scintigraphy of the liver] Vlakhov N. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bile reflux into the intrahepatic bile ducts using radionuclide hepatocholecystography] Mtvaradze AS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):32–4 **(Rus)**

[In vivo 75Se methionine metabolism in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Palinkashi DG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the liver in patients with infectious forms of syphilis according to the results of radionuclide studies] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun; (6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A massive uptake of 99mTc-tin colloid in the lungs in standard scintigraphy of the liver and spleen] Lepej J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of conventional hepatic scintigraphy as a diagnostic method] Zelter AR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complex bilio-digestive anastomoses: scintillographic functional follow-up using Tc 99 HIDA] Gramática L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Mar;65(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Secretion of the newly synthesized cholesterol by rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Lin RC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):193–201

Reduced effect of microtubule inhibitors on hepatic protein secretion in the fetal rat. Kaufman SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):236–42

Acute effects of ethanol on hepatic glycoprotein secretion in the rat in vivo. Volentine GD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):225–9

A serum proteinase converts proapolipoprotein AI secreted by rat hepatocytes to the mature apolipoprotein. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov; 364(11):1631–40

Effect of in vivo plasma insulin levels on the relationship between perfusate free fatty acid concentration and triglyceride secretion by perfused rat livers. Reaven GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):230–2

Diet modification of insulin effects on hepatic VLDL-output. Spydevold OS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):517

The intracellular pathway of vitellogenin secretion in the frog hepatocyte as revealed by protein A-gold immunocytochemistry. Herbener GH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):697–704

Studies on fat digestion, absorption, and transport in the suckling rat. IV. In vivo rates of triacylglycerol secretion by intestine and liver. Frost SC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):899–903

Lack of secretion of retinyl ester by livers of normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Thompson KH, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):1995–2001

Relative changes in bile secretion during rat liver regeneration. Sanz A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec; 39(4):455–9

[Isolated hepatocytes fixed on collagen, an accurate model for the the secretion of proteins in a minimal medium. Response to inflammation] Davy J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(2–3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal features of the excretory function of the liver in the presence of tetracycline damage and correction of the disorders with antioxidants] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct;28(10):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the choleretic effect of bile acids] Esipenko BE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intestinal irrigations with Mirgorod mineral water on the state of liver secretory function] Splavskiĭ OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):41–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Portal vein obstruction in patients requiring hepatic resection or transplantation. Williams JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep; 50(9):465–8

Hepatic resection in 125 patients. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1025–32

Ultrasonic characteristics of frozen liver. Onik G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Jun;21(3):321–8

Exocrine pancreatic function in diabetic rats treated with intraportal islet transplantation. Dodi G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(1):9–14

Extrahepatic biliary atresia. Alagille D. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):7S–10S

Long-term prognosis in biliary atresia after hepatic portoenterostomy: analysis of 35 patients who survived beyond 5 years of age. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):243–6

Portal vein thrombosis following hepatic portoenterostomy. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov; 2(4):701–4

Extended dissection of the portahepatis and creation of an intussuscepted ileocolic conduit for biliary atresia. Endo M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):784–93

Conduit decompression in biliary atresia. Stellin GP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):782–3

Hepatic trisegmentectomy for metastatic colorectal cancer. Nims TA. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):154–6

A simplified method for total arterialization of the liver in rats. Holmin T, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):57–60

Surgical treatment of hepatic calculi. Balasegaram M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;152:283–301

Portal blood flow in man during surgery, measured by a modification of the continuous thermodilution method. Biber B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):233–9

The significance of anaerobic bacteria in biliary tract infection after hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Brook I, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):281–3

The role of hepatic veins in liver operations. Ou QJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):381–91 (177 ref.)

[Catecholamines and their metabolites in hepatic surgery] Meng XJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 64(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extensive elective resections of the liver] Christensen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14;145(46):3573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Choleperitonitis after hepatoportocholecystostomy for atresia of the biliary tract] Gauthier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic resections using an Nd YAG laser. Anatomic and biological results of an experimental study] Godlewski G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Aug–Sep;120(8–9):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative echography in hepatobiliary surgery] Bismuth H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic research on ultrasound surgery. VI: Comparative histological liver findings following treatment of the wound with ultrasound welding and suturing] Vetter J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(2):126–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in gastric mucosa, liver and mesenteric vessels following bipolar electrocoagulation] Brunner W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;22(3):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Update on the subject of trophism and liver regeneration] Morsiani E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 12; 75(20):1179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and biological significance of arterial blood ketone body ratio in hepatic surgery] Ozawa K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver surgery at a regional hospital. The number performed during a 10-year period and perspectives for future needs] Asserson OA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30; 104(19–21):1299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sparing approaches during operations on the extrahepatic bile ducts and liver] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):127–30 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of the liver during surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Lur'e AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic treatment of the bed of the gall bladder after cholecystectomy] Vasil'ev IT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):119–23 **(Rus)**

[Surgical approaches to the liver] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):61–5 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive resection of the liver in hemangioma] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Omentoplasty of residual cavities of the liver] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variant of the surgical approach to the caval fossa of the liver] Gudimov BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Omental graft, without devascularization, in the hepatic

hilum. Experimental study] Morán Penco JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

A new technique of orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Chen ZH, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):143–6

Studies on non-specific anergy after orthotopic liver transplantation in rat. Andrzejewski W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982;23(1–2):1–8

Histopathology of serial graft biopsies from liver transplant recipients. Eggink HF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan; 114(1):18–31

Orthotopic liver transplantation. Various immunosuppressive regimens to improve survival. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 May;50(5):258–63

Rapid in vivo multiple organ cooling prior to harvesting. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):493–5

After 20 years, liver transplantation comes of age. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):854–6

When a transplant team comes to your operating room. Cunningham SM. **AORN J** 1984 Jan;39(1):50–4

Initiating a transplantation program. Nursing aspects. Kurtz J, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Jan;39(1):46–9

Orthotopic liver transplantation. The surgical procedure. Maletic-Staschak S. **AORN J** 1984 Jan;39(1):35–9

Liver transplantation. Intraoperative nursing care. West NJ. **AORN J** 1984 Jan;39(1):40–1

Hyperacute rejection of xenografts. I. Differences in affinity to ConA—Sepharose of IgG—fraction of the affluent and effluent blood. Wachal T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):231–5

Hyperacute rejection of xenografts. II. Isolation of individual components of the graft effluent serum. Wachal T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):237–41

European experience with fetal tissue transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Touraine JL. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):139–42

Chimerism following fetal liver transplantation: cell cooperation despite HLA mismatch. Touraine JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):143–5

Fetal haemoglobin synthesis following fetal liver transplantation in man. Delfini C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):609–14

Response of hepatocytes transplanted into syngeneic hosts and heterotransplanted into athymic nude mice to peroxisome proliferators. Reddy JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2582–9

Tc-99m labeled HIDA imaging in suspected biliary leaks after liver transplantation. Scott-Smith W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):478–9

Liver transplantation. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):27–31

About the possibility of influencing circulatory disturbances in the vascular bed of the liver. Martínková J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):185–6

Cholescintigraphy with 99mTc-diethyl-IDA for the detection of rejection of auxiliary liver transplants in pigs. de Jonge MW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):485–8

Transplantation of hepatocytes for treatment of surgically induced acute hepatic failure in the rat. Minato M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(3):162–9

Cyclosporine approved for kidney, liver, and heart transplants. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Apr;14(1):6–7

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on Liver Transplantation. Sponsored by the National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases and the National Institutes of Health Office of Medical Applications of Research. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):1S–110S

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: liver transplantation—June 20–23, 1983. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):107S–110S

Orthotopic liver transplantation in Groningen, The Netherlands (1979–1983). Krom RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):61S–65S

Skills and resources needed for liver transplantation. Krom RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):72S–75S

Experiences with liver transplantation in Hannover. Pichlmayr R, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):56S–60S

The Cambridge and King's College Hospital experience of liver transplantation, 1968–1983. Rolles K, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):50S–55S

Some immunological considerations in liver transplantation. Russell PS. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):76S–78S

Human liver transplantation: analysis of data on 540 patients from four centers. Scharschmidt BF. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):95S–101S

Medical treatment vs. transplantation in liver disorders. Schenker S. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):102S–106S

Issues in liver transplantation. Schmid R. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):1S–2S

Analysis of liver transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):47S–49S

Wilson's disease: indications for liver transplants. Sternlieb I. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):15S–17S

Medical aspects of liver transplantation. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):79S–83S

Liver procurement for orthotopic transplantation: an analysis of the Pittsburgh experience. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):66S–71S

Epidemiology and clinical course of liver diseases: identification of candidates for hepatic transplantation. Vierling JM. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):84S–94S

An assessment of orthotopic liver transplantation in acute liver failure. Williams R, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1 Suppl):22S–24S

Liver graft appears curative in glycogen storage disease [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):80Y

Accuracy of computerized tomography in determining hepatic tumor size in patients receiving liver transplantation or resection. Mittal R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 2(6):637–42

Total lymphoid irradiation in kidney and liver transplantation in the baboon: prolonged graft survival and alterations in T cell subsets with low cumulative dose regimens. Myburgh JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1019–25

Liver transplantation. A National Institutes of Health consensus report. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 76(12):836–9

Neuropsychiatric status after liver transplantation. Tarter RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May;103(5):776–82

Serum total bile acids monitoring after experimental orthotopic liver transplantation. Visser JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Feb;36(2):147–53

Liver transplantation. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2961–4

Liver transplants: big business in blood [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2904–5

License to plunder or to paint [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2966–7

Lymphocyte subpopulations at the site of 'piecemeal' necrosis in end stage chronic liver diseases and rejecting liver allografts in cyclosporine-treated patients. Si L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):341–7

Issues in liver transplantation [letter] Evans RW. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1306

Combined liver and kidney transplantation [letter] Margreiter R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1077–8

Hepatic transplantation: the state of play. Sherlock S. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):778–9

Heart-liver transplantation in a patient with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1382–3

Expression of HLA-DR antigens on bileduct cells of rejected liver transplant [letter] Takacs L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1500

A new technique of partial auxiliary heterotopic liver transplantation. Lygidakis NJ. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Feb; 36(1):24–6

Auxiliary transplantation of a partial liver graft in the dog and the pig. Terpstra OT, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Dec; 35(5):188–91

Orthotopic liver transplantation in children: two-year experience with 47 patients. Gartner JC Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):140–5

Biliary atresia and liver transplantation: the National Institutes of Health point of view. Lilly JR. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):159–60

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference: liver transplantation. **RI Med J** 1984 Feb; 67(2):73–6

The NIH Consensus Development Conference on liver transplantation. Millard CE. **RI Med J** 1984 Feb; 67(2):69–71

Current status of hepatic transplantation. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Aug;3(3):173–80

A flexible procedure for multiple cadaveric organ procurement. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):223–30

Reduced-sized orthotopic liver graft in hepatic transplantation in children. Bismuth H, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):367–70

Liver, kidney, pancreas or heart transplants to correct uridine diphosphate glucuronyl transferase deficiency in RHA/N-J rats. Cavallini M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:376–8

Liver support/transplants and artificial organs. Starzl TE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:795–9

Cyclosporine. Liver and pancreas transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2582–612

Cyclosporine. Experimental transplantation. Liver, pancreas, intestine. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2983–3034

Time-related efficacy of liver cell isografts in fulminant hepatic failure. Cuervas-Mons V, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):23–5

Spontaneous long-term acceptance of RT-1-incompatible liver allografts in inbred rats. Analysis of the immune status. Houssin D, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):615–20

Liver transplantation followed by high-dose cyclophosphamide, total-body irradiation, and autologous bone marrow transplantation for treatment of metastatic breast cancer. A case report. Huber C, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):311–2

Long-term use of cyclosporine in liver recipients. Reduction of dosages in the first year to avoid nephrotoxicity. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):641–3

Antigen-specific immunosuppression induced by liver transplantation in the rat. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):217–21

Recurrence of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis following orthotopic liver grafting. Neuberger J, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):363–5

Nephrotoxicity of parenterally administered cyclosporine after orthotopic liver transplantation. Powell-Jackson PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):505–8

Suprahepatic vena caval cuff in liver transplantation. Raju S, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):110

The pulmonary vascular bed as a site for implantation of isolated liver cells in inbred rats. Selden C, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):81–3

Orthotopic liver allografts in the rat. The influence of strain combination on the fate of the graft. Zimmermann FA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):406–10

Liver transplantation. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):507–14

Hepatic transplantation and biliary atresia: early experience in eight patients. Ascher NL, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb;8(1):57–63

Liver transplantation for biliary atresia. Iwatsuki S, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb;8(1):51–6

Effects of auxiliary liver transplantation on oxygen consumption in the graft and recipient's liver mitochondria. Possible inter-liver regulating mechanism. Andrzejewski W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984; 17(1):14–21

Liver transplantation in children. Brölsch CE, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Feb;38(1):40–2

[First experience with clinical transplantation of the liver] Kořístek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 27;123(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The present status of liver transplantation in clinical practice] Kořístek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 17;123(7):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Jaundice in liver transplants. Ischemia or rejection] Benichou J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 May;167(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic changes during orthotopic hepatic transplantation in man] Chapuis Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tolerance to hepatic allografts] Houssin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1734–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The place of hepatic transplantation today] Honoré P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 1;39(9):380–4 (Fre)

[Results of autotransplantation of hepatocytes in hepatectomized rats] Marni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep;140(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary results of acyclovir treatment of herpetic infections in organ transplant patients] Rivanera D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat using cuff techniques for anastomoses of three hepatic vessels] Miyata M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;84(10):1051–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characterization of rejection in orthoptic liver transplants in dogs. II. Hematologic and biochemical findings] Bacchella T, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 May–Jun; 102(3):92–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Transplantation of embryonic hematopoietic and lymphoid organs and cells in the treatment of hematologic diseases] Kargin VD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transplantation of fetal liver cells from many embryos to hemoblastosis patients conditioned by whole-body irradiation and chemotherapeutic agents] Shereshkov SI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of acute liver insufficiency by heterotopic liver transplantation (experimental study)] Dugladze DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Topographo-anatomical substantiation of heterotopic transplantation of a child's liver to an adult recipient] Margulis MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A Swedish woman received a liver transplant in England – a short therapeutic success] Lidman K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 19;80(42):3945–6 (Swe)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of Ito's fat-storing cells in the rat liver. Ito T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb; 38(1):1–9

Fine structure of perisinusoidal cells in developing human and mouse liver. Bartók I, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983; 31(4):337–52

Effect of triton X-100 on cytochemical and ultrastructural pattern of chromatin. Erenpreisa J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(4):387–93

Simulated Reye's syndrome and salicylate therapy. Yoshida I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):562–4

Electron microscopic study on the floating lipids of human liver. Lysosomal involvement in the fatty liver associated with diabetes mellitus. Hayashi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):923–8

Acute toxic effects of paraquat on ultrastructure of rat liver. Matsumori H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):507–18

Ultrastructural changes of hepatocyte organelles induced by chemicals and their relation to fat accumulation in the liver. Mori M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):911–22

Membrane fusion in mitochondria. II. An ultrastructural interpretation of cristae-enriched megamitochondria induced by cuprizone. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):481–8

Induction of megamitochondria in the rat liver by N-propyl alcohol and N-butyl alcohol. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):471-80

Effects of cold, starvation and immobilization on the composition of acid-soluble nuclear proteins in chicken liver. Luboń H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May-Jun; 34(3):313-9

The importance of liver lesions in the pathogenesis of duck plague. Kapp P, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(1-3):17-29

X-ray microanalysis of crystalline material in the liver of a narcotics user. Terzakis JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):236-9

The rapid induction of liver cell death in rats fed a choline-deficient methionine-low diet. Ghoshal AK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):309-14

Scanning electron microscopic examination of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity and congestion in mice. Walker RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec; 113(3):321-30

Ultrastructural lesions of the liver in human peliosis. A report of 12 cases. Zafrani ES, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar; 114(3):349-59

Hepatic ultrastructure in leukemic children treated with methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine. Harb JM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):323-31

Effect of chloroquine on low-density lipoprotein catabolic pathway in rat hepatocytes. Hornick CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 1):G187-94

Acute exposure to hymenoxon: electron microscopic study of the mouse liver. Bowers DE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):383-6

Gap junctions in the liver of parasitic adult lampreys, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(3):379-89

Hepatic sinusoidal endothelium in sheep: an ultrastructural reinvestigation. Wright PL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Aug; 206(4):385-90

Ultrastructure of the liver and biliary tract in health and disease. Goldblatt PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar-Apr;14(2):159-67 (24 ref.)

Electron microscopic studies on the sinusoidal cells in the monkey liver. Tanuma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Jun; 46(3):401-26

Hepatic sinusoidal endothelium in goats. Wright PL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):739-41

Adenovirus inclusions in sheep liver. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct;60(10):307-8

A post-embedding method: demonstration of fibronectin on human liver by PAP technique. Badiali De Giorgi L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(4):291-5

A method of DNA histogram analysis by computer and its evaluation by simultaneous combination with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. Kimura H, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(3):163-76

Peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation is selectively inhibited by phenothiazines in isolated hepatocytes. Leighton F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):505-11

Angiotensin II receptors in chromatin fragments generated by micrococcal nuclease. Re RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):220-7

Identification of collagenase-sensitive constituents of rat liver nuclear matrices. Sevaljević L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan; 8(1):165-70

Preparation and properties of a complex from rat liver of polyribosomes with components of the cytoskeleton. Adams A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):215-26

Subcellular fractionation of rat liver homogenates using two-polymer phase systems in a toroidal-coil centrifuge. Heywood-Waddington D, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1; 217(3):751-9

The isolation of endosome-derived vesicles from rat hepatocytes. Luzio JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15; 216(1):27-36

Characterization of a rapid cellular-fractionation technique for hepatocytes. Application in the measurement of mitochondrial membrane potential in situ. Shears SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):375-82

Structural changes of isolated hepatocytes during treatment with digitonin. Cook GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):356-67

Subcellular distribution of rat liver porin. Lindén M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):93-6

Effects of preparative procedures on the sedimentation behaviour of 40-S ribosomal subunits. Manchester KL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):279-85

Isolation and partial characterization of the rat liver ligandosome fraction. Pease RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):56-66

Evidence for coupling between transport of UDP-glucose and its synthesis by membrane-bound pyrophosphorylase in Golgi apparatus of cat liver. Persat F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):377-80

Effects of long-term vitamin E deficiency and restoration on rat hepatic peroxisomes. Suga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):218-24

Relationship between microtubules and Golgi apparatus in hepatocytes: a quantitative study during experimental nephrosis. Maurice M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):69-77

Electron microscopic investigations on the location of rat liver ribosomal proteins S3a, S5, S6, S7 and S9 by means of antibody labeling. Lutsch G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):705-23

Changes in the rat liver induced by total portal vein ligation. Almeida-Melo CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr; 16(1):49-53

Immunologic similarity of insulin receptors in Golgi and plasma membranes from rat liver. Patel BA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):657-61

Coated vesicles of liver Golgi apparatus increased by ascorbate. Minnifield N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar; 8(3):215-9

A structural characterization of gap junctions isolated from mouse liver. Sikerwar SS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Nov;7(11):897-903

Immunoelectron microscopy of the outer membrane of rat hepatocyte nuclear envelopes in relation to the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Matsuura S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Mar;8(1):1-9

Distribution and morphological characteristics of the pit cells in the liver of the rat. Kaneda K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(3):485-505

Changes in metabolism and hepatic ultrastructure induced by estradiol and testosterone in immature female Epinephelus akaara (Teleostei, Serranidae). Ng TB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):651-9

A morphometric study of the variations in subcellular structures of rat hepatocytes during 24 hours. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):305-15

Specificity and significance of hepatocellular ultrastructural changes in non-A, non-B hepatitis in chimpanzees. Brotman B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:451-62

Tosyl-lysyl chloromethane alters glucocorticoid-receptor complex nuclear binding and physical properties. Hubbard JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):65-72

Triphenylethylene antiestrogen-binding sites in cockerel liver nuclei: evidence for an endogenous ligand. Murphy PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):420-6

Subfractionation of rat liver Golgi apparatus by free-flow electrophoresis. Morré DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 31(2):263-74

Primary cultures of rat hepatocytes as a model system of canalicular development, biliary secretion, and intrahepatic cholestasis. IV. Disintegration of bile canaliculi and disturbance of tight junction formation caused by vinblastine. Robenek H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 31(2):283-9

Nuclear matrix preparations from liver tissue and from cultured vertebrate cells: differences in major polypeptides. Staufenbiel M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):341-8

Further studies on satellite nucleoli in rat and mouse hepatocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar; 151(1):80-6

Differential effects of calcium deprivation on the cytoskeleton of non-tumorigenic and tumorigenic rat liver cells in culture. Swierenga SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):39-49

Ultrastructural effects of acetaminophen in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Walker RM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Oct; 39(2):163-75

Effects of As-deficiency on skeletal muscle, myocardium and liver. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Schmidt A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(4):195-7

Participation of microtubules and microfilaments in the transcellular biliary secretion of immunoglobulin A in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gebhardt R. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):269-71

Mitochondrial and cytosolic glutathione after depletion by phorone in isolated hepatocytes. Romero FJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):365-7

Lipid peroxidation and fluidity of plasma membranes from rat liver and Morris hepatoma 3924A. Galeotti T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):169-73

Ultrastructural study of intracytoplasmic deposits in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Ichida T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):560-76

Amiodarone-associated phospholipidosis and fibrosis of the liver. Light, immunohistochemical, and electron microscopic studies. Poucell S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):926-36

Ultrastructural changes in neonatal liver tissue: effects of maternal drinking. Amankwah KS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(4):213-8

Intranuclear particles in non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Busachi CA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):571-3

Alterations in endothelial fenestrations in liver sinusoids of baboons fed alcohol: a scanning electron microscopic study. Mak KM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):386-91

A comparison of liver ultrastructure in salicylate intoxication and Reye's syndrome. Partin JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):687-90

Fluidity and function of hepatocyte plasma membranes. Schachter D. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):140-51 (142 ref.)

Nuclear particles of non-A, non-B type in healthy volunteers and patients with hepatitis B. Spichtin H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):510-4

Mallory body formation runs parallel to gamma-glutamyl transferase induction in hepatocytes of griseofulvin-fed mice. Tazawa J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec; 3(6):989-1001

Possible defect in the bile secretory apparatus in arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome): a review with observations on the ultrastructure of liver. Valencia-Mayoral P, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug; 4(4):691-8

Electron microscopic evidence of non-A, non-B hepatitis markers and virus-like particles in immunocompromised humans. Watanabe S, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug; 4(4):628-32

Immunocytochemical detection of desmin in fat-storing cells (Ito cells). Yokoi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug; 4(4):709-14

Ultrastructural localisation of alpha-fetoprotin (AFP) in regenerating mouse liver poisoned with CCL4. 1. Reexpression of AFP in differentiated hepatocytes. Engelhardt NV, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):401-7

Studies on vinblastine-induced autophagocytosis in mouse liver. IV. Origin of membranes. Reunanen H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(1):59-67

The isolation of lysosomes from normal rat liver by affinity chromatography. Kamrath FJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):539-47

A simple procedure for the isolation of highly purified lysosomes from normal rat liver. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1155-60

A new method for the rapid isolation of basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from rat liver. Characterization, validation, and bile acid transport studies. Blitzer BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9295-301

A detergent-independent procedure for the isolation of gap junctions from rat liver. Hertzberg EL. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9936-43

Lamin B from rat liver nuclei exists both as a lamina protein and as an intrinsic membrane protein. Lebel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2693-6

Establishment of plasma membrane domains in hepatocytes. I. Characterization and localization to the bile canaliculus of three antigens externally oriented in the plasma membrane. Cook J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 97(6):1823-33

Structural and functional polarity of canalicular and basolateral plasma membrane vesicles isolated in high yield from rat liver. Meier PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 98(3):991-1000

A domain-specific marker for the hepatocyte plasma membrane. III. Isolation of bile canalicular membrane by immunoadsorption. Roman LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):1497-504

A domain-specific marker for the hepatocyte plasma membrane. II. Ultrastructural localization of leucine aminopeptidase to the bile canalicular domain of isolated rat liver plasma membranes. Roman LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1488-96

Mass distributions of coated vesicles isolated from liver and brain: analysis by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Steven AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec; 97(6):1714-23

Zonulae occludentes in junctional complex-enriched fractions from mouse liver: preliminary morphological and biochemical characterization. Stevenson BR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1209-21

Isolation of plasma membrane, golgi apparatus, and endoplasmic reticulum fractions from single homogenates of mouse liver. Croze EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr; 119(1):46-57

Junction formation between cultured normal rat hepatocytes. An ultrastructural study on the presence of cholesterol and the structure of developing tight-junction strands. Feltkamp CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:271-86

Higher-order structure of chromatin from resting cells. II. High-resolution computer analysis of native chromatin fibres and freeze-etching of nuclei from rat liver cells. Nicolini C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:103-15

Electron microscopic evidence for the presence of an asialoglycoprotein receptor on isolated foetal rat hepatocyte surface. Conti Devirgiliis L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:41-51

Development of peroxisomes in amphibians. III. Study on liver, kidney, and intestine during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Dauça M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep; 227(3):413-22

Absence of age-related ploidy changes in a fish with indeterminate growth. Fine ML, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan; 39(1):18-21

Non-A, non-B hepatitis-like nuclear particles in nonparenchymal cells of the liver. de Vos R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):453-8

Ultrastructural alterations in hepatocytes and sinus endothelia in experimental non-A, non-B hepatitis in chimpanzees with and without immunoglobulin prophylaxis. Spichtin HP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(3):215-26

Detergent sensitivity and splitting of isolated liver gap junctions. Manjunath CK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 78(2):147-55

Liver sinusoidal cells. Bradfield JW. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan; 142(1):5-6

Hepatocyte ultrastructure in the rat after long term portacaval anastomosis: a morphometric study. Dubuisson L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Apr;16(2):283-7

Liver involvement in nonamyloid light chain deposits disease. Droz D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):683-9

Effect of leupeptin on the autophagic vacuolar system of rat hepatocytes. Correlation between ultrastructure and degradation of membrane and cytosolic proteins. Henell F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul;51(1):46-56

The hepatic extracellular matrix. I. Electron immunohistochemical studies in normal rat liver. Martinez-Hernandez A. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul;51(1):57–74

Failure to induce selective cholestasis in the rat after long-term extrahepatic selective biliary obstruction. Bioulac-Sage P, et al. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):338–42

The human liver in extrahepatic cholestasis: ultrastructural morphometric data. Jezequel AM, et al. **Liver** 1983 Oct; 3(5):303–14

Structural hepatic changes associated with cyanamide treatment: cholangiolar proliferation, fibrosis and cirrhosis. Moreno A, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):15–21

Electron microscopic observation of destruction of biliary epithelium in primary biliary cirrhosis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug;3(4):238–48

Perinodular arteriolar plexus in liver cirrhosis. Scanning electron microscopy of microvascular casts. Yamamoto T, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):50–4

Liver lysosomal enzymes in rats during long-term dietary restriction. 1. Changes during the developmental period of life. Solomon C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jan; 24(1):9–27

Isolation of Golgi apparatus from rat liver using D2O–sucrose gradients. Fleischer B. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:60–7

Preparation of rough microsomes and membrane-bound polysomes that are active in protein synthesis in vitro. Gaetani S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:3–24

Isolation and characterization of liver gap junctions. Hertzberg EL. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:501–10

Gap junctions in liver: isolation, morphological analysis, and quantitation. Nicholson BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:519–37

Isolation and characterization of coated vesicles from rat liver. Simion FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:326–36

How a gap junction maintains its structure. Braun J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):316–8

Ultrastructure of hepatic cholesterol crystals in the hypercholesterolemic - diabetic rat. Handley DA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Jun;177(1):13–21

The effect of E. coli endotoxin on the developing rat liver. II. Immunohistochemical localization of alpha-fetoprotein in rat liver multinucleated giant cells. Andres JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):1017–20

Mechanism of sympathetic activation during prolonged physical exercise in dogs. The role of hepatic glucoreceptors. Kozlowski S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 399(1):63–7

Delta infection in man: ultrastructural observations. Busachi CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:191–4

Ultrastructural aspects of delta infected liver biopsies. Canese MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:99–106

Electron microscopic studies of delta infection. Gudat F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:181–9

Ultrastructural study of the liver and kidney in ochratoxicosis A in young broiler chicks. Dwivedi P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):104–16

Biochemistry of Schistosomiasis mansoni. IV—Effects of oxamniquine on the hepatic lysosomal activity. Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct; 25(5):223–8

Use of distilled water as a rinsing solution for intracellular observation by scanning electron microscopy. Inoue T. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):227–33

Energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis of biological bulk specimens: a review of the method and its application to experimental gerontology and cancer research. Nagy I. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1255–68

The scanning electron microscope as a diagnostic tool in liver pathology. Vonnahme FJ. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):173–82

X-ray microanalysis of frozen-hydrated specimens. Zierold K. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):809–26

Ultrastructural changes in human hepatocytes in acute non-A, non-B hepatitis. Dancygier H. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):201–7

Activation of human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene in rat hepatoma x human fetal liver cell hybrids depends on presence of human chromosome 14. Pearson SJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):567–92

Transmission electron microscopy of heart and liver tissues from rats fed with gums arabic and tragacanth. Anderson DM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):83–9

Lysosomal enzyme in Mastomys natalensis during Dipetalonema viteae infection. Srivastava AK, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Sep;34(3):174–6

An evaluation of the cryosectioning of fixed and cryoprotected rat liver. Leunissen JL, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1983–84;12(4):345–51

Ultrastructure of the liver in th cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger. Mooi WJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):135–44

Ultrastructure of liver cell and bile duct carcinomas. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):201–41

Extracellular viruslike particles. Sobel HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jul;5(1):93–8

Liver pathology in transient neonatal hyperammonemia. Zimmermann A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(1):25–33

Unbuffered osmium staining of cell organelles: alterations induced by cell injury. Marzella L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(3):273–87

Ultrastructural alterations in serial liver biopsy specimens from chimpanzees experimentally infected with a human non-A, non-B hepatitis agent. Schaff Z, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(3):301–12

[Ultrastructural changes in the liver and myocardium in relation to the time of death—experimental studies] Radanov S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructural study of the liver of asymptomatic hepatitis B virus carriers] Chen LB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;22(11):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glucodystrophy of hepatocytic nuclei—an early sign of disorders of glucose tolerance] Weber P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chemical study of the conformation of hepatic glycogen in two cases of glycogenosis] Benkoël L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current findings for the interpretation of 'tight junctions' as lipid structures] Meyer HW. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features and ultrastructural changes in the liver of chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis] Matsuo S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 80(11):2384–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid hormone-binding cytosol proteins in the rat liver. II. Effect of various factors on hormone binding] Bardowska U, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid hormone-binding cytosol proteins in the rat liver. I. Study of molecular properties] Bardowska U, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase] Karczmarewicz E. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(2):125–47 (181 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of liver diseases associated with nonconjugated hyperbilirubinemia syndrome] Drozd TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(2):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of collagen resorption in liver cirrhosis] Ryvniak VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural liver pathology in obstructive jaundice] Medvetskiĭ EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the livers of white rats after 3-months' exposure to DDT] Kaloianova-Simeonova F, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the DNA repair enzyme uracil-DNA-glycosylase in mammalian species differing in longevity and the level of liver cell ploidy] Kudriavtsev BN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jan;26(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the liver after experimentally resecting it and covering its surface with BAPP and BAPK] Penchev R, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the ribosomal apparatus of the liver during intravenous feeding with different amino acid mixtures] Morozov IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital nonhemolytic hyperbilirubinemia] Casanueva V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;54(5):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructure of the liver in patients with acute leukemia and hepatic dysfunction] Avilés Miranda A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Oct–Dec;48(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LIVER ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver complicated by abscess and thrombosis. Berliner L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):835–40

Biliobronchial fistula following pyogenic liver abscess. Lane RA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):521–2

Clostridium liver abscess and massive hemolysis. Unique demise in Fanconi's aplastic anemia. Mera CL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):126–7

Streptococcus MG-intermedius (S milleri) hepatic abscesses in two patients with regional enteritis. Brasitus TA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1297–8

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver. Unusual course of an unrecognized abscess? Apropos of a case] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Oct;120(10):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Morphologic aspects of hepatic abscesses at computed tomography and ultrasound. Terrier F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(2):129–37

Pyogenic liver abscess. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;28(5):169–71

Pyogenic liver abscess: new concepts of an old disease. Kandel G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):65–71 (64 ref.)

Experience with liver abscess. Dietrick RB. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb;147(2):288–91

Unsuspected hepatic abscess associated with biliary tract disease. Fischer MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov; 146(5):658–62

Use of intraoperative ultrasonography to localize a hepatic abscess. Glen PM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):347–8

Diagnosis of liver-spleen abscesses in children—with emphasis on ultrasound for the initial and follow-up examinations. Laurin S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(4):198–204

Bacterial liver abscesses in Nigeria. Mabogunje OA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):159–63

Tuberculous liver abscess. Spiegel CT, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Jun;65(2):127–31

[Diagnosis and treatment of hepatic abscess at Notre Dame Hospital. Study of prognostic factors] Corman J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Nov;112(11):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella liver abscess in a 15-month-old girl—nonoperative diagnosis and treatment] Asensi F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;196(1):60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of abdominal abscesses with Ga-67-citrate scintigraphy and ultrasonography] Bálint I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 24;124(30):1805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anaerobic bacterial liver abscesses] Sokolov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):51–5 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic echotomoscanning in the diagnosis of liver abscesses] Medvedev VE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic abscesses: pyogenic or amebic? (letter)] Nogueras Rimblas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):232 **(Spa)**

[Balantidium hepatic abscess] Auz JL. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Jan;9(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical course and therapy of pyogenic liver abscess] Forsberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 12;80(41):3794–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful medical management of a Yersinia enterocolitica liver abscess. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(4):250–2

[Pyogenic liver abscesses. Alternatives to surgical treatment] Bugge JF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 20; 104(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pyogenic hepatic abscesses treated medically. Report of a case and brief review of the literature] del Real Mora O, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Apr–Jun;48(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic abscess complicating ulceroglandular tularemia. Gourdeau M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 15; 129(12):1286–8

Perforated diverticulum of the terminal ileum. A previously unreported cause of suppurative pylephlebitis and multiple hepatic abscesses. Navarro C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Feb; 29(2):171–7 (43 ref.)

Pyogenic liver abscess complicating common bile duct stenosis secondary to chronic calcific pancreatitis. A rare presentation. Reddy KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May; 86(5 Pt 1):953–7

Venturesome toothpick. A continuing source of pyogenic hepatic abscess. Bloch DB. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10; 252(6):797–8

Liver abscess: complication of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Fisher RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Apr;14(4):480–2

Pathogenic synergism of Fusobacterium necrophorum and other bacteria in formation of liver abscess in BALB/c mice. Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 45(6):775–81

Liver abscess following ingestion of a foreign body. Noel GJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):342–4

Liver abscess caused by Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Chattopadhyay B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec; 59(698):788–9

The antemortem diagnosis of pyogenic liver abscess due to perforation of the gut by a foreign body. Shaw PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):455–6

Pyogenic liver abscess caused by Streptococcus milleri. Case reports. Allison HF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 17; 65(11):432–5

Multiloculated hepatic abscess caused by alpha-hemolytic Streptococcus. Ford JM, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr; 77(4):514–6

[Late complications of a cholecystotomy] Champetier J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 May;37(4):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic septic granulomatosis. Disclosed by hepatic abscesses. Contribution of echography] Cheron G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May;41(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare variants of chronic granulomatous disease with solitary manifestation in the liver] Klotter HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(5):352–7 **(Ger)**

[Multiple liver abscesses in a child after splenic and rectal rupture of unknown etiology] Malec Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15;36(12):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental simulation of liver abscess in the rabbit] Kryshen' VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic abscess: apropos of a review of 20 cases (letter)] Agustí AG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):495–6 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative biological features of a rat liver abscess model induced with three Fusobacterium necrophorum strains. Scanlan CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1789–92
Anaerobes in liver abscess. Sabbaj J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S152–6 (50 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Continuing changing patterns of disease in pyogenic liver abscess: a study of 38 patients. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;79(3):217–26
An experimental model for pyogenic liver abscess. McDonald MI, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Mar;8(2):129–36

RADIOGRAPHY

The variable CT appearance of hepatic abscesses. Halvorsen RA, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):941–6
Salmonella liver abscess: report of a case with successful computerized tomography guided percutaneous drainage and treatment. Petersen JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Mar;83(7):496–501
CT follow-up of hepatic and splenic fungal microabscesses. Berlow ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb; 8(1):42–5
[Roentgenodiagnosis of liver abscess] Privezentseva TV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):77–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unexpected reversal of gallium-67 citrate avidity in an anaerobic hepatic abscess. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):184–6
Pyogenic liver abscess presenting as a 'warm' lesion in Ga-67 scintigram. A potential pitfall in interpretation. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;9(3):143–6

SURGERY

Liver abscess as a complication of regional enteritis: interventional considerations. Crass JR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):747–9
Three successfully treated cases of nonamoebic liver abscess. Tam PK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):828–9
[Percutaneous drainage of a cholangitic hepatic abscess communicating with the bile ducts] Chudáček Z, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):470–1 **(Ger)**
[Results of percutaneous abscess drainage] Dähnert W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-invasive management of solitary giant pyogenic liver abscess] Sakurai W, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;80(10):2256–8 **(Jpn)**
[Left hemihepatectomy in liver abscess complicated by rupture and hemorrhage] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):75–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole-resistant Nocardia asteroides causing multiple hepatic abscesses. Successful treatment with ampicillin, amikacin, and limited computed tomography-guided needle aspiration. Cockerill FR 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):558–60
The diagnosis and treatment of pyogenic liver abscesses. Miedema BW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Sep;200(3):328–35
Pyogenic liver abscess: needle aspiration and antibiotic therapy. Hawkins HB, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Jul;48(7):420–2
Successful conservative management of a solitary liver abscess in a premature baby. Nars PW, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec;38(5–6):489–93
Percutaneous drainage of multiseptated hepatic abscess. Bernardino ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb; 8(1):38–41
Single and multiple pyogenic liver abscesses. Natural history, diagnosis and treatment, with emphasis on percutaneous drainage. McDonald MI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep;63(5):291–302
[Liver abscess in a newborn infant. Cure following percutaneous puncture under echographic control] Montoya F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Dec;38(8):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Fusobacterium necrophorum isolated from a hepatic abscess and from mastitic udder secretions in a heifer. Shinjo T. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):401–9
Multiple hepatic abscesses and peritonitis caused by eugonic fermenter-4 bacilli in a pup. Valentine BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1324–5

LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC

Hepatic amoebiasis. Current concepts and a report of 25 cases in the Netherlands. Overbosch D, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1983 Dec;51:3–17 (85 ref.)
Amoebic liver abscess in pregnancy. Case reports. Mitchell RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;91(4):393–5
[Amebic liver abscess—diagnostic and therapeutic advances] Steinitz H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 May;14(3):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autochthonous amebic abscess of the liver] Klaus H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 23;34(38):1034–6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic amoebic abscess communicating with the biliary tree. Griffin J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):887–90
Left-sided pleural empyema due to ruptured amoebic liver abscess. Thakur SM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):295–7
Intrathoracic complications of amoebic liver abscess. Adeyemo AO, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):17–21
Amoebiasis with multiple colonic perforations and ruptured liver abscess – a case report. Manukaran MN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Mar;38(1):71–3
Amebic appendicitis associated with hepatic abscess. Robinson AS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1047–8
[Acute hyperkalemia disclosing an intraperitoneal rupture of an amebic liver abscess. Value of preoperative peritoneal dialysis] Bourdais A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jan–Mar; 44(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic amebiasis. Reversible bilio-pancreatic changes (letter)] Soubeyrand J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18; 13(7):445 **(Fre)**
[Co-existence of amebic hepatic abscess and fascioliasis in an adult patient with hypogammaglobulinemia E] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb;112(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Amoebic liver abscess. Report of 5 cases. Robaeys G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):295–301
Amebic liver abscess. Differential diagnosis of cholecystitis. Schorlemmer RN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):827–9
Giant hydronephrosis mimicking liver abscess [letter] Luengrojanakul P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov; 29(4):332
Utility of FDP levels in acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Sainani GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov;31(11):687
Hepatic tuberculosis simulating hepatic amoebiasis. Tahiliani RR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):679–80
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis, a rapid diagnostic test for extra-intestinal amoebiasis. Abdel-Magied SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):109–13
Differential diagnosis between amoebic liver abscess and acute cholecystitis. Boom RA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun; 7(3):205–12
Patterns of resolution in successfully treated hepatic amebic abscess: sonographic evaluation. Ralls PW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):541–3
Solid amoebic liver abscess. Pathare AV, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):203–6
Amoebic hepatic abscess with leukaemoid reaction. Bajaj S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):83–4
Diagnosis and management of amebic liver abscess in children. Seidel J. **West J Med** 1984 Jun;140(6):932–3
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in amebic liver abscess] Bittscheidt H, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Oct;54(10):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amebic liver abscess. Clinical aspects, therapy and course – demonstrated by 2 cases] Markwalder K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jan 10;73(2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amebic liver abscess: sonographic and clinical observations on 20 patients] Kern P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1982 Mar; 3(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amoebic pseudo-abscess of the liver] Battaglia C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Mar 15;39(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatic abscesses: pyogenic or amebic? (letter)] Nogueras Rimblas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):232 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative studies on the amoebicidal activity of known 5-nitroimidazole derivatives and CG 10213-Go in golden hamsters, Mesocricetus auratus, infected in the liver or caecum or both with trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica. Ray DK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun;77(3):287–91
A case of refractory type of amebic liver abscess. Liu SQ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):522–4
Systolic time intervals during dehydroemetine therapy. Jain SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):56–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Action of antiamoebic drugs on hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes of hamster infected with virulent Entamoeba histolytica. Kumar VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:349–53

ETIOLOGY

Ruptured amoebic liver abscess in pregnancy: a case report. Katzeff TC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):257–8
Model of amoebic liver abscess in cholesterol fed guinea pigs through intracaecal infection route. Gill NJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:489–96
Nutritional factors in the etiopathogenesis of amoebic liver abscess in golden hamsters. Raina N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:216–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine amebiasis: the role of the macrophage in host defense. Stern JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):372–80
Amoebic liver abscess: serum immunoglobulins and complement in Northern Nigerian patients. Oyeyinka GO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun;77(3):293–6
Role of macrophages in host defense against hepatic amoebiasis in hamsters. Ghadirian E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1017–9
Immunological study in cases of amoebic liver abscess. Chandra M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Sep; 31(9):561–3
Amoebic liver abscess and immune reactions [editorial] Deshpande DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Sep; 31(9):557–8
Serum immunoglobulin levels in amoebic liver abscess in Thailand. Hitanant S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Oct; 66(10):595–9
Passive transfer of immunity against hepatic amoebiasis in the hamster by cells. Ghadirian E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):369–76
Increased leucocyte histamine release by Entamoeba histolytica antigen in patients with amoebic abscess of the liver. Gil-Recasens ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):211–22
Serological differentiation between past and present infection in hepatic amoebiasis. Jackson TF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):342–5
Serum secretory IgA levels in typhoid, amoebic liver abscess patients and healthy Nigerians [letter] Oyeyinka GO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):423–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Concomitant and secondary bacterial infection of the pus in hepatic amoebiasis. Gathiram V, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 16;65(24):951–3

OCCURRENCE

Amoebic liver abscess: an Auckland experience. Lane MR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28;97(752):187–90

PATHOLOGY

The Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) as an experimental host for Entamoeba histolytica. Chadee K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):47–54
[Natural history of a case of hepatic amebiasis] Cherbonnei G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(3):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Medical aspects of hepatic amebiasis in Yaoundé (apropos of 23 cases)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul–Aug;43(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Discordant Tc-99m sulfur colloid and In-113m chloride blood pool images in patients with acute amebic liver abscess. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;8(7):312–4
Liver scan in hepatic amebiasis: correlation with clinical and biochemical studies. Pimparkar BD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):408–16 (76 ref.)
The use of technetium-99m-di-isopropyl-iminodiacetic acid imaging in the demonstration of a biliary-bronchial fistula. Savitch I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 12;65(19):779–80
Transient nonvisualisation of the gall bladder on hepatobiliary scintiscanning in patients with amoebic liver abscesses. Pathare AV, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):39–40

SURGERY

[Two observations of large liver abscesses] Tishchenko AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):115–6 **(Rus)**
[Omentoplasty of residual cavities of the liver] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of parameters of cure in amoebic liver abscess. Sharma MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov; 31(11):719–20
[Use of dimexide in the complex treatment of a patient with hepatic amebiasis] Vavrik ZhM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic failures, complications and mortality in the treatment of amebic hepatic abscess] Chacín Alvarez LF, et al. **GEN** 1982 Apr–Sep;36(2–3):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Amebic liver abscess in a homosexual man. Thompson JE Jr, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;10(3):153–5

VETERINARY

Hepatic and gastric amebiasis in black and white colobus monkeys. Loomis MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1188–91

LIVER CIRCULATION

see related
HEPATIC ARTERY
HEPATIC VEINS
PORTAL SYSTEM

Correlation between the redox state of NAD(P)H and total flow in the perfused rat liver. Höper J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:583–8

The effects of mouse hepatitis virus type 3 on the microcirculation of the liver in inbred strains of mice. Levy GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:397–9

Assessment of perfusion patterns during hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy: EOE–13 CT and 99mTc–MAA scintigraphy. Miller DL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):827–31

Kinase II–dependent formation of angiotensins II and III in the hepatic circulation. Britton SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H849–54

Renal glomerular filtration rate and hepatic blood flow during voluntary diving in Weddell seals. Davis RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R743–8

Splanchnic and renal contributions to circulatory homeostasis in sodium depletion. Echtenkamp SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H573–9

Splanchnic arterial blood flow in rats with portacaval shunts. More N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G331–4

Tolerance of the cirrhotic liver to normothermic ischemia. A clinical study of 15 patients. Nagasue N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):772–5

The problem of hepatic hemodynamic changes following portacaval anastomosis (PCA) [letter] Mazziotti A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):797–8

A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. I: Physiological profile. Runciman WB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep;56(9):1015–28

Effects of chronic mestranol and (or)norethindrone treatmeat on ethanol–associated decreases in hepatic benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity and increases in central vein fat accumulation in the female Wistar rat. Warren BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):808–15

Measurement of liver blood flow by galactose clearance. Hanna SS. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):218–20

Reduced hepatic blood flow does not limit gluconeogenesis in awake endotoxic minipigs. Hand MS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(4):269–85

Increased glucose uptake precedes hyperinsulinemia in awake endotoxemic minipigs. Hand MS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(4):287–95

Regulation of oxygen consumption and microcirculation by alpha–sympathetic nerves in isolated perfused rat liver. Ji S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):117–22

The modeling of tracer exchange and sequestration in the liver. Goresky CA. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):154–60

Direct transhepatic assessment of hepatic vein pressure and direction of flow using a thin needle in patients with cirrhosis and Budd–Chiari syndrome. An effective alternative to hepatic vein catheterization. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1395–9

Chronic bile duct ligation in the dog: hemodynamic characterization of a portal hypertensive model. Bosch J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):1002–7

A new method to measure portal and hepatic blood flow using taurocholate in the rat. Corbic M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):112–5

Liver blood flow using clearance techniques [letter] Grainger SL, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):746

The measurement of liver blood flow using clearance techniques. Groszmann RJ. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):1039–40

Determinants of drug disposition in patients with cirrhosis. Huet PM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):913–8

Venocclusive disease of the liver after bone marrow transplantation: diagnosis, incidence, and predisposing factors. McDonald GB, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):116–22

In vivo microscopic observations of the responses of Kupffer cells and the hepatic microcirculation to Mycobacterium bovis BCG alone and in combination with endotoxin. McCuskey RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):362–7

Measurement of blood flow in rat liver with Xenon–133. Bolmsjö M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(1):27–37

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in cirrhosis. Evidence that hepatic uptake of gluconeogenic precursors and of free fatty acids depends on effective hepatic flow. Nosadini R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1125–32

Distribution of portal blood flow in the liver of the rat: a microsphere study. Blei AT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):404–13

Scintigraphic estimation of arterial and portal blood supplies to the liver. Fleming JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1108–13

Influence of route of hepatic administration on drug availability. Ahmad AB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):718–25

Effects of portacaval shunt and portacaval transposition on hepatocellular and hepatic reticuloendothelial cell activity in the dog. Edgcomb LP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May; 36(5):446–52

Does portal pressure influence direction of portal flow and encephalopathy rates after 10–mm portacaval shunts in man? Rypins EB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):119–22

Hepatic perfusion and splanchnic oxygen consumption in patients postinjury. Gottlieb ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Sep; 23(9):836–43

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Functional evaluation of the circulatory system. Leevy CM. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:59–72 (16 ref.)

Hypermetabolic state and hypoxic liver damage. Israel Y, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:119–33

Commentary on the hypermetabolic state and the role of oxygen in alcohol–induced liver injury. Mezey E. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:135–41

Scanning electron microscope observations on the structure of portal veins, sinusoids and central veins in rat liver. Wisse E, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1441–52

Portal blood flow in man during surgery, measured by a modification of the continuous thermodilution method. Biber B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):233–9

Fetal and neonatal hepatic perfusion and oxygenation. Holzman IR. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Jul;8(3):234–44 (82 ref.)

Portocaval hemofiltration during the anhepatic phase in isolated liver perfusion. Wizemann V, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:485–7

Statistical image modulation, detection and analysis of dynamic video–digitizations of hepatic microvasculature. Brailer DJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Dec;79(12):270–1

[Value of the rheohepatogram in the diagnosis of liver malignancy] Zheng HR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic blood flow and hepatic mass (letter)] More N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):936 **(Fre)**

[Relative evaluation of arterial and portal perfusion of the liver during scintigraphy using technetium 99m sodium phytate] Champailler A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14; 13(16):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional liver circulation and the scintigraphic representation of the portal circulation with 133Xe] Kroiss A. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(3–4):1–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon with special reference to infection–induced splanchnic insufficiency and reduced portal vein circulation] Klein HJ. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;10:51–69 **(Ger)**

[Portal hypertension with special reference to liver hemodynamics. Shunt surgery as the method of choice] Franke FA. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 26;102(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria of the immediate therapeutic management of hemorrhage of esophageal varices. Prognostic significance of some angiographic aspects] Violi V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(5):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the portal circulation by per–rectal portal scintigraphy with in vivo labeled 99mTc–RBC] Shiomi M. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An approach to hepatic blood flow evaluation by dynamic CT] Sako M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 25; 43(12):1370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of computed tomography (CT) in the diagnosis of portosystemic collaterals in liver cirrhosis] Tsukune Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25; 44(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic hemodynamics in cirrhotics with or without esophageal varices assessed by organ—reflectance spectrophotometry] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous measurement of liver tissue blood flow by laser–Doppler velocimetry in the dog] Ido K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1269 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic hemodynamics in patients with alcoholic liver injuries assessed by organ–reflectance spectrophotometry and hydrogen clearance method] Kasahara A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple method for measuring liver volume and hepatic blood flow using hepatic scintigraphy and its clinical significance] Kusumoto K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic circulation during the early post–resuscitation period] Evtushenko AI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic regulation of the deposition function of the liver] Ianchuk PI. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):631–3 **(Rus)**

[State of the liver blood supply in phosphorus–related toxic hepatitis based on rheohepatographic data] Aitbembetov BN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state, hemodynamics and liver oxygenation in pancreatitis] Kantsaliev LB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenectomy in patients with liver cirrhosis complicated by portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hepatic blood flow in patients with chronic cholecystitis complicated by mechanical jaundice] Platunov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of central and regional hemodynamics in pancreonecrosis] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver circulation and central hemodynamics after termination of the blood flow through gastroesophageal anastomoses by the Blakemore tube in patients with portal hypertension] Kalita NIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide hepatography in the evaluation of liver blood flow and hepatocyte function in patients with extrahepatic variant of portal hypertension] Kamenker NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Origin of rheohepatographic waves] Krutikov SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of liver circulation by tetrapolar electroplethysmography in experimental myocardial infarction] Margulis MS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheohepatography in acute intestinal obstruction] Osipov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hydralazine on liver blood flow in normovolemic dogs. Saretok T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(1):1–4

Effects of converting enzyme inhibitor on hepatic blood flow in man. Crossley IR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31; 76(5B):62–5

Effects of captopril on hepatic venous pressure and blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis. Eriksson LS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):66–70

Absence of hepatic extraction of pancreatic polypeptide in conscious dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):E401–9

Effect of increased concentrations of carbon dioxide during halothane anaesthesia on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption. Thomson IA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1231–7

The acute and chronic effects of H1 receptor blockade with astemizole on indocyanine green clearance. Bateman DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):241–4

Lidocaine therapy in awake endotoxemic Yucatan minipigs. II. Hepatosplanchnic metabolism. Fettman MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(2):211–26

About the possibility of influencing circulatory disturbances in the vascular bed of the liver. Martínková J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):185–6

Effect of vasopressin on liver blood flow in the hypophysectomised rat. Jenkins SA, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(3):177–82

Effects of chronic oral cimetidine on apparent liver blood flow and hepatic microsomal enzyme activity in man. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):125–8

Cimetidine does not reduce liver blood flow in cirrhosis. Henderson JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):919–22

Pirenzepine does not impair liver blood flow in the rat. Molino G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(3):297–9

ATP–MgCl2 produces sustained improvement in hepatic mitochondrial function and blood flow after hepatic ischemia. Ohkawa M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep; 37(3):226–34

[Effects of a postpituitary extract and lysine vasopressin on portal and systemic hemodynamics in the cirrhotic patient] Boulétreau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar; 8(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic circulation, metabolism and damage during halothane anesthesia] Matsumoto N. **Masui** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1364–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous load of ranitidine on hepatic hemodynamics] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of hepatic circulation during general anesthesia and surgery in children] Ivanov LB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of magnetic fields on the function of the digestive organs and neurohumoral regulation in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer] Gokhar'–Kharmandar'ian LG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Clarification of risk factors for abdominal operations in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Garrison RN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jun;199(6):648–55

Successful pregnancies in cirrhosis of the liver before and after portacaval anastomosis. Krol–Van Straaten J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(1):14–5

[Hepatic cirrhosis in the aged: morphologic, biohumeral and clinical aspects in 80 cases, therapeutic prospectives] Mancinella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 30;105(6):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in descompensated hepatic cirrhosis (I)] Santolaria Fernández F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15; 172(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Factor VIII-related protein in the plasma and platelets of cirrhotic patients. Van Risseghem C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(4):216–21

Decreased insulin binding to red blood cells in liver cirrhosis. Greco AV, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul–Sep; 20(3):251–6

Calcitonin in hepatoma and cirrhosis. Conte N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):109–11

Serum neutral amino acid concentrations in cirrhotic patients with impaired carbohydrate metabolism. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):381–4

Comparative study of amino acid, ammonia and pancreatic hormone levels in the blood of cirrhotic patients following intragastric and intravenous administration of a branched-chain amino acid-enriched solution. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct;37(5):441–5

Serum T3 and reverse T3 levels in hepatic cirrhosis: relation to hepatocellular damage and normalization on improvement in liver dysfunction. Kabadi UM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):750–5

Hyperglucagonemia in hepatic cirrhosis: its relation to hepatocellular dysfunction and normalization on recovery. Kabadi UM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):143–9

Encephalopathy, oxygen consumption, visceral amino acid clearance, and mortality in cirrhotic surgical patients. Loda M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):542–50

The clinical relevance of alpha 2-macroglobulin. Donnelly PK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:382–7

Apolipoproteins A-I, A-II and B in chronic active hepatitis and in liver cirrhotic patients. Cordova C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 14;137(1):61–6

Characterization of the biological activity of antithrombin III in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Matsuo T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):125–32

A circulating inhibitor of leucocyte sodium transport in patients with advanced liver cirrhosis. Sewell RB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):741–4

Serum levels of true insulin, C-peptide and proinsulin in peripheral blood of patients with cirrhosis. Kasperska-Czyżykowa T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Dec; 25(6):506–9

Hyperproinsulinaemia in cirrhosis [letter] Taylor R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):392

Serum concentrations of bile acid glucuronides in hepatobiliary diseases. Takikawa H, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(4):189–95

Three serum markers of collagen biosynthesis in Nigerians with cirrhosis and various infectious diseases. Bolarin DM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):90–5

Effects of branched chain amino acid infusion on glucose metabolism in cirrhotic patients with encephalopathy. Morioka S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):553–9

Plasma cysteine, cystine, and glutathione in cirrhosis. Chawla RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):770–6

Role of portal and splenic vein shunts and impaired hepatic extraction in the elevated serum bile acids in liver cirrhosis. Ohkubo H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):514–20

Prekallikrein behaviour in chronic active hepatitis and in cirrhotic patients. Cordova C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(2):218–22

Study on coagulation profile of patients with cirrhosis of the liver undergoing elective fibreoptic injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Bernardi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun;31(3):125–8

Determinants of drug disposition in patients with cirrhosis. Huet PM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):913–8

Prognostic value of total serum bilirubin/gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase ratio in cirrhotic patients. Poynard T, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):324–7

Effects of naloxone administration on pituitary hormones in cirrhotic patients. Borzio M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov;15(11):568–70

The 'so-called' somatomedin B and growth hormone measured by radioimmunoassay in normal and cirrhotic individuals. D'Abronzo FH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug;16(8):435–8

Effect of TRH on plasma glucagon in cirrhotic patients. Speroni G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):619–20

Plasma insulin response to oral glucose load in hepatic cirrhosis. Jain AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep; 78:388–94

Serum glycoproteins in infantile cirrhosis of liver. Vij SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(402):17–20

Serum calcium and phosphorus in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):659–61

Beta 2-microglobulin concentration in plasma and production in liver cirrhosis. Amodio P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;22(2):147–51

Fibronectin and factor VIII-related antigen in liver cirrhosis and acute liver failure. Höfeler H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;22(1):15–9

Serum vitamin D metabolites and their binding protein in patients with liver cirrhosis. Bouillon R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):86–9

Platelet-associated IgG in hepatitis and cirrhosis. Graber D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):108–11

Yiqihuoxue and improvement of electrophoretic abnormalities of protein in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of liver. Yu HQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar; 4(1):39–44

Plasma levels of proinsulin, insulin and C-peptide in chronic renal, hepatic and muscular disorders. Imamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):3–8

Haptoglobin in splenomegalic cirrhosis; report of 40 patients after shunts and or splenectomy. Andreuzzi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):99–104

Pattern of serum amino acids in patients with liver cirrhosis. Influence of shunt surgery and transesophageal sclerotherapy. Joelsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):547–51

Decreased blood platelet volume and count in patients with liver disease. Jørgensen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):492–6

Estrone sulfate, estrone and estradiol concentrations in normal and cirrhotic postmenopausal women. Jasonni VM, et al. **Steroids** 1983 May;41(5):569–73

[Erythrocyte membrane abnormalities in patients with liver cirrhosis] Cheng S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;63(12):743–6 **(Chi)**

[Quasi-distribution-free multivariate assessment of clinico-chemical patient data using of van der Waerden's X-transformation] Rehpenning W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;22(4):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation disorders in patients with liver cirrhosis] Ihle E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(22):929–34 **(Ger)**

[Effect of renal and liver failure on blood levels of vitamin A, its precursor (beta-carotene) and its carrier proteins (prealbumin and retinol binding protein)] Adoncecchi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible correlation between intralymphocytic sodium and plasma aldosterone] Aguglia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 31;106(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum bile acids in chronic liver disease. II: liver cirrhosis] Santese R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;64(7–8):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum haptoglobins in hepatic cirrhosis with portal hypertension and secondary hypersplenism] Vai C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-diagnostic significance of the determination of bile acids in chronic liver diseases] Andreuzzi B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 31;75(13):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on elevated plasma level of insulin in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension and portosystemic collateral circulation] Arakawa T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;85(5):468–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma aldosterone in compensated liver cirrhosis] Hirano Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 73(4):467–73 **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of alpha-fetoprotein with concanavalin A-binding properties in the serum and ascites of liver neoplasms and liver cirrhosis] Fujise K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Big plasma glucagon in patients with liver cirrhosis. The discrepancy in values of immunoreactive glucagon measured by use of two different antisera against pancreatic glucagon, 30K and OAL-123] Tsubouchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum bile acids in chronic liver diseases] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin, C-peptide and proinsulin in the peripheral blood of patients with liver cirrhosis] Kasperska-Czyżykowa T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic glucagon and enteroglucagon in the plasma of patients with liver cirrhosis] Kasperska-Czyżykowa T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin binding by monocytes in patients with liver cirrhosis] Piniewska D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May; 69(4–5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the hemostatic indicators in liver diseases] Pokora J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional and immunologic evaluation of prothrombin in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis and hepatic cirrhosis] Manoukian N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 101(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional state of granulo- and monocytopoiesis in liver cirrhosis] Filev LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; 61(10):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Bile acid metabolism in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Klemashev IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma seruloplasmin behavior in hepatic cirrhosis] Bueno J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Utility of determining fasting and postprandial cholylglycine and sulfolithocholylglycine in the diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Martínez-Vázquez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative value of prothrombin time and antithrombin III determinations in the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Monreal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25; 82(7):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atransferrinemia secondary to hepatic cirrhosis, hemochromatosis, and nephrotic syndrome] Gastón Morata JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of experimental liver injury on rat blood and alveolar bone under stress. Lassila V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(2):116–21

Copper and Indian childhood cirrhosis. Pandit AN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec;20(12):893–9

Copper contaminated milk feeds as a cause of Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):109

Early introduction of copper-contaminated animal milk feeds as a possible cause of Indian childhood cirrhosis. Tanner MS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):992–5

Structural hepatic changes associated with cyanamide treatment: cholangiolar proliferation, fibrosis and cirrhosis. Moreno A, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):15–21

[Cirrhosis induced by vitamin A] Le Marchand P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverse action of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the biosynthesis of collagen and cirrhogenous course of CC14-induced hepatic lesions in rats] Gambella GR, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct–Dec;140(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Current classification, principles of diagnosis and treatment of liver cirrhosis] Ryss ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 61(8):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of liver disease in chronic lichen planus of the mouth. Mobacken H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):70–3

Diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with liver cirrhosis using liver function assays. Itoshima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):159–68

Clinical studies of hepatocellular carcinoma with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Yuasa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun;38(3):291–9

The significance of bloody ascites in patients with cirrhosis. DeSitter L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;79(2):136–8

Significance of HB virus infection in an area of Japan with high incidence of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma: an analysis of consecutive studies among inhabitants of Tomié-Town, Goto Islands. Munehisa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):633–6

Role of spontaneous portal-systemic shunting in hyperinsulinism of cirrhosis. Bosch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G206–12

Cause of primary vaginal hydrocele and ascites in advanced liver cirrhosis. Abdel-Rheem MS. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov; 146(5):647–51

Malnutrition in cirrhotic patients [editorial] Blackburn GL. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):684–5

Nutrition and immunity after peritoneovenous drainage of intractable ascites in cirrhotic patients. Franco D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):652–7

Limited hepatic resection effective for selected cirrhotic patients with primary liver cancer. Kanematsu T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):51–6

Umbilical herniorrhaphy in cirrhotic patients. Leonetti JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):442–5

Cirrhosis, hepatic encephalopathy, and propranolol [letter] Watson P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8; 287(6398):1067

Benefit of endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with liver disease. Koff RS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(7 Suppl):12S–16S (15 ref.)

Large bowel cancer and liver cirrhosis. Connection between the two diseases [letter] Hegedüs C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):941–2

Diabetes mellitus in chronic active hepatitis and cirrhosis. Kingston ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep; 87(3):688–94

Bleeding in cirrhotic patients: a precipitating factor due to intravascular coagulation or to hepatic failure? Bertaglia E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(5):328–34

Zinc and vitamin A deficiency in liver cirrhosis. Schölmerich J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):119–25 (189 ref.)

A randomized controlled study of propranolol for prevention of recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with cirrhosis: a final report. Lebrec D, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):355–8

Decrease in the zinc turbidity test values in patients with liver cirrhosis: a possible indicator for impending hepatocellular carcinoma. Mishiro S, et al. **J Med** 1983; 14(3):185–92

Transient osteoporosis of hip joint with liver cirrhosis. Rozenbaum M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):241–3

Relative incidence of primary liver cancer in cirrhosis in Austria. Etiological considerations. Ferenci P, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):7–14

Pleuroperitoneal effusion without ascites. Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):520–1

Controlled trial of propranolol for the prevention of recurrent variceal hemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis.

Burroughs AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22; 309(25):1539–42

Effect of demeclocycline on renal function and urinary prostaglandin E2 and kallikrein in hyponatremic cirrhotics. Pérez-Ayuso RM, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):30–7

Development of Hodgkin's disease in the course of liver cirrhosis and impaired monocyte function. Dan M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul;60(705):482–4

Selected factors in the risks of upper alimentary cancers. Keller AZ. **Prev Med** 1983 Jul;12(4):541–53

Massive pleural effusions in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Vargas-Tank L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):294–8

Relationship between hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Kew MC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):136–46 (95 ref.)

Secondary bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Caralis PV, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May; 77(5):579–83

Cholecystectomy in cirrhotic patients. Van Landingham SB. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):38–40

Vibrio vulnificus septicemia in a patient with liver cirrhosis. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(2):146–52

[Hydrothorax in cirrhosis of the liver] Krtek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 8;122(27):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurring pleural effusions in liver cirrhosis] Ledeč J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Homeostatic mechanisms in decompensated cirrhosis. Ascites—status and perspectives] Henriksen JH. **Nord Med** 1984;99(6–7):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glucose intolerance in cirrhotic patients. Response of beta cells to a standard meal] Lemy C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory abnormal myelopoiesis of the monoblastic form in a newborn infant with Down's syndrome and liver cirrhosis] Urano Y, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec;3(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lessons drawn from 25 years of vasopressin use in patients with cirrhosis] Barbare JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):253–4 **(Fre)**

[Endotoxins of Gram-negative bacteria in liver diseases] Bréchot C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr; 4(4):289–305 (195 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic circulatory hyperkinetic syndrome in patients with cirrhosis. Relation with hepatocellular failure and portal hypertension] Valla D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of infection in cirrhotic patients (apropos of 125 patients)] Bony M, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Oct;3(8):593–5 **(Fre)**

[Suffocant hydrothorax after placing of a Leveen valve] Laizet L, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug–Sep;3(7):478–9 **(Fre)**

[Can beta blockers prevent gastrointestinal bleeding from varices in cirrhotic patients?] Malè PJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 26;73(26):815–6 **(Fre)**

[Serodiagnosis of Yersinia infections in cirrhotic patients. Study apropos of 73 patients] Grivaux M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 6;59(35):2441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver cirrhosis and duodenogastric reflux—on the problem of the hepatogenic ulcer] Kliems G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of mesentericocaval H-shunt in the management of portal hypertension] Kupcsulik P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 8;125(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cholecystectomy in cirrhotic patients] Manfredi A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(5–6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criteria of the immediate therapeutic management of hemorrhage of esophageal varices. Prognostic significance of some angiographic aspects] Violi V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(5):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent right pleural effusion] Del Donno M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):195–8 **(Ita)**

[Splenic hemodynamics and portal hypertension in splenomegalic hepatic cirrhosis] Merkel C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Nov;64(11):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portasystemic encephalopathy. Evolution, current status and future prospects of the problem] Spina GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1547–50 **(Ita)**

[Recent developments in the medical treatment of emergency cirrhotic hemorrhage. Vasopressin and glipressin, prostaglandins, somatostatin, propranolol, cimetidine and ranitidine] Masciariello S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 6;74(38):2189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The association between liver cirrhosis and bacterial endocarditis. Description of a typical case] Zolezzi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 13;74(39):2319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenic mechanisms and therapy of coagulation disorders in liver cirrhosis] Galloro V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jul;74(7):857–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of chemotherapy in hepatocellular carcinoma with liver cirrhosis] Munehisa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-stage operation for aortic regurgitation and esophageal varices associated with liver cirrhosis, with special reference to pulsatile extra-corporeal circulation] Odagiri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 31(9):1337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of idiopathic portal hypertension with Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome and portal thrombosis] Onitsuka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1485–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cholecystectomy and exploration of the bile ducts in hepatic cirrhosis] Macedo AL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 May–Jun; 101(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Retransfusion of ascites fluid in cirrhotic patients, using external peritoneovenous and peritoneopulmonary shunts (personal technic)] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tubular acidosis syndrome in hepatic cirrhosis] Nestor G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):537–40 **(Rum)**

[Value of several serum enzymes and uropepsinogen in establishing the etiology of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mesothelioma of the greater omentum in a patient with postnecrotic cirrhosis of the liver] Kon'kov AN. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):17–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hyperazotemia in liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of results of scintigraphic examination of the hepatobiliary system in patients with duodenal ulcer, cholelithiasis and liver cirrhosis] Kushnir VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endotoxemia and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia in patients with liver cirrhosis] Bojić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):23–7 **(Scr)**

[Effect of the administration of intravenous magnesium in hyperparathyroidism secondary to liver cirrhosis] Albero R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gallbladder fasciolíasis in a patient with liver cirrhosis] Heredia D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 5;82(17):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Etiopathogenic analysis and prognosis of 92 cases] Javaloyas de Morlius M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 14;82(14):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis of the cirrhotic patient, secondary to Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae (letter)] Simón Marco MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):425 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous infection of the ascitic fluid in cirrhotic patients. Incidence, clinical and bacteriological features and mortality in a general hospital] Tor J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 18;81(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficit associated with Paget's disease] Cordero Torres R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 31; 171(6):437–8 **(Spa)**

[Infections in liver cirrhosis] Díaz Curiel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15;172(5):241–50 (67 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired hemophilia associated with septal cirrhosis. (Evolution and response to immunosuppressive therapy)] Rábago Torre L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30; 171(4):293–6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of congenital hepatic fibrosis. Grossman E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):37–40

Increased sensitivity of cerebrohepatorenal syndrome fibroblasts to antimycin A. Kelley RI, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(4):158–62

[Congenital hepatic fibrosis] Viscoli C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical study of eighty-six cases of idiopathic portal hypertension and comparison with cirrhosis with splenomegaly. Okuda K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 86(4):600–10

Workshop on ICC [letter] Bhagwat AG. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):789–90

A review of the ultrasonographic criteria of cirrhosis and their accuracy. Creteur V, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983; 66(6):437–46

Diagnostic procedures for liver fibrosis. Rojkind M, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:73–87 (52 ref.)

The free portal pressure in awake patients with and without cirrhosis of the liver. Christensen U, et al. **Liver** 1983 Jun; 3(3):147–50

Ammonia tolerance test used to differentiate between ascites of cirrhotic and malignant genesis. Felding C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;19(3):365–8

Clinical study on latent cirrhosis of the liver. Iwamura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jul;8(3):281–91

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis—analysis of 40 cases] Sa WG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;22(10):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cirrhosis. Retrospective studies of 100 consecutive tests] Seitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug–Sep;7(8–9):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of liver cirrhosis: results of a 14-year-long clinical follow-up study] Marosi L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 29;113(43):1586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonalcoholic fatty liver hepatitis and fatty cirrhosis mimicking alcoholic liver diseases] Spech HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;21(11):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The natural history of the evolutive chronic hepatopathies. Contribution of the medical history] Cozzolino G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Dec;74(12):1349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of the fructose assimilation coefficient in liver diseases] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the usefulness of the gamma globulin-fibrinogen index in differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Tkacz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1;36(13):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myelofibrosis as one of the masks of liver cirrhosis] Klimova NF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Acute abdomen' syndrome in cirrhosis of the liver] Mizaushev BA. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Liver cirrhosis] Podymova SD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; 61(12):121–9 **(Rus)**

[Serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in the biologic diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Amiguet JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of a branched chain amino acid-enriched nutritional product on the pathophysiology of the liver and nutritional state of patients with liver cirrhosis. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Aug;37(4):321–33

Branched-chain amino acid-enriched elemental diet in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. A double blind crossover trial. Sieg A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):644–50

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of vasopressin, alone and in combination with nitroprusside, in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Mols P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):176–81

Propranolol in the treatment of cirrhotic ascites. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1761–3

Influence of somatostatin on splanchnic haemodynamics in patients with liver cirrhosis. Eriksson LS, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):5–11

Effect of simultaneous administration of glucagon and insulin on renal function in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Hattori K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):59–64

Effects of propranolol on renal blood flow and renal function in patients with cirrhosis. Bataille C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):129–33

D-penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Marcus SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):166–8

Comparison of three adrenoreceptor blocking agents in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Mills PR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):73–8

Assessment of beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol in patients with cirrhosis. Bercoff E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):451–3

A clinico-pathological study of Indian childhood cirrhosis before and after steroid therapy. Bajpai R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec;20(12):929–33

Antiinflammatory and antifibrogenic activities of colchicine: treatment of liver cirrhosis. Rojkind M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:475–89 (72 ref.)

[Essentiale in chronic liver diseases] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(6):36–45 **(Bul)**

[Effect of biphenyl dicarboxylate on abnormal laboratory findings in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Yu HQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preventive and therapeutic actions of glycyrrhizin, glycyrrhetic acid and crude saikosides on experimental liver cirrhosis in rats] Zhao MQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 May;18(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rediscovery of an oleaginous plant: Oenothera biennis. The importance of gamma-linolenic acid in nutrition] Paccalin J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Nov;167(8):923–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new choleretic administered in normal and high doses to patients with chronic hepatocholecytopathies] Petracca EG, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Oct 31;107(2):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical program of therapy for ascitic edema in liver disease] Pupita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 31;100(2):115–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic and clinical effects of the acute and chronic oral administration of a combination of branched-chain amino acids and saccharose] Dioguardi FS, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1815–9 **(Ita)**

[Parenteral amino acid therapy of liver damage after jejunoileal bypass] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 20;103(23):1644–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hepatological news (5). Is it possible to control liver fibrosis?] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 2;39(14):475–8 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphocyte adenosine deaminase levels in active and in inactive forms of HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease. Nardiello S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:305–8

Different effects of carbon tetrachloride toxicity and cirrhosis on substrate binding to rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15; 33(4):687–9

Isoenzyme pattern of serum beta-hexosaminidase in liver disease, alcohol intoxication, and pregnancy. Hultberg B, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):166–71

delta-Aminolevulinate synthase induction: which mechanism in liver cirrhosis? [letter] Antoniello S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1630–1

Biochemical studies in cases of childhood liver cirrhosis. Khalifa AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 13(2):533–8

Pattern of lecithin-cholesterol-acyl-transferase (L-CAT) activity in the course of liver cirrhosis. De Martiis M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(4):232–8

Changes in some nucleoside metabolizing enzymes of lymphocytes and granulocytes from patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Mejer J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May;43(3):227–32

Pattern of serum beta-hexosaminidase in liver cirrhosis. Hultberg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 18(7):877–80

[The mechanisms of hyperamylasemia in liver cirrhosis] Oda H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 81(3):886–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glutathione peroxidase, a selenium-containing enzyme, activity in the blood of healthy persons and in patients with iron deficiency anemia and liver cirrhosis] Zeinally EM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoparathyroidism and liver disease—evidence for a vitamin D hydroxylation defect. A case report. Gustafsson J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):211–4

Cirrhosis associated with multiple transfusions in thalassaemia. Jean G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan; 59(1):67–70

Duration of chronic active hepatitis and the development of cirrhosis. Vegnente A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr; 59(4):330–5

Chronic hepatitis after successive halothane anesthetics. Kronborg IJ, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):123–8

Chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Sherlock S. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1 Suppl):25S–28S

Environmental factors: Extensive use of copper utensils and vegetarian diet in the causation of Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] Chaudhary SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 20(7):529–31

Indian childhood cirrhosis (ICC): dietary copper [letter] Sharda B. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):182

Night blindness and liver cirrhosis as late complications of jejunoileal bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Enat R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):543–6

Liver fibrosis (cardiac cirrhosis) five years after modified Fontan operation for tricuspid atresia. Lemmer JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):757–60

[Acute hemolysis and liver cirrhosis as leading symptoms of Wilson's disease in childhood] Grümayer ER, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Sep-Oct;195(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver cirrhosis due in alpha-1-antitrypsinin deficiency and development of an arteriovenous shunts of the lungs] Ullrich K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Oct; 131(10):740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver cirrhosis in Asia and Africa] Iwamura K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;21(11):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of environmental factors for the development of liver cirrhosis] Haraszti A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;128(5–6):411–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver fibrosis] Sakai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 May; 42(5):1194–200 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the etiology and clinical features of 270 cases of liver cirrhosis] Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspects of the morpho- and pathogenesis of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in opisthorchiasis] Glumov VIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alpha-1-antitrypsin MZ phenotype and cryptogenic chronic liver disease in adults. Vecchio FM, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(2):100–4

A prospective follow-up of siblings in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Kalra V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 May-Jun; 50(404):253–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue markers of hepatitis B virus infection in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Craxi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):55–9

Reticuloendothelial system phagocytic activity in cirrhosis and its relation to bacterial infections and prognosis. Rimola A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):53–8

Anti-HAV IgM in Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] Koshy A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):312

Decreased natural killer activity in patients with liver cirrhosis. Nakamura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15; 32(5):573–5

Incidence of 'Shikata' cells (HBsAg) in cirrhosis of the liver. Harwal SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug; 31(8):485–6

Different levels of lymphocyte adenosine deaminase in active and inactive forms of chronic liver disease. Nardiello S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):177–80

Immunological studies of ascitic fluid in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and hepatitis B surface antigen. Nakhla NB, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):139–43

Age-specific prevalence and significance of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan: a comparison among asymptomatic carriers, chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Liaw YF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):385–91

Circulating immune complexes in chronic hepatitis as related to the presence of HBsAg. Radu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jan-Mar;22(1):61–5

[Relationship between the HBs-antigen/antibody system in chronic hepatitis] Tăpălagă D, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul-Sep;21(3):181–7 **(Ger)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin globules and hepatitis B surface antigen in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis] Bartók I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 31;124(31):1875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Method of studying blood serum immunoglobulin Fc fragments in normal subjects and in disease] Klintsova SP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of various indices of T and B immunity systems in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Epishina NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis B virus in chronic non-alcoholic HBsAg-negative hepatopathies] Moreira Vicente VF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic aspects of chronic hepatic disease] Martín Ceinos E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Apr; 65(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of collagen types I, III, and V in fibrotic and neoplastic human liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):77–86

Metabolism and secretion of antidiuretic hormone in patients with renal failure, cardiac insufficiency, and liver insufficiency. Ardaillou R, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984;13:35–49 (25 ref.)

Aberrant porphyrin metabolism in hepatocellular carcinoma. Udagawa M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):131–9

Consequences of diabetes mellitus or liver cirrhosis on total collagen in human skin biopsies. Périer C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):110–4

Pharmacokinetics of oral brotizolam in patients with liver cirrhosis. Jochemsen R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 16 Suppl 2:315S–322S

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetyl-cefotaxime in cirrhosis of the liver. Höffken G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(1):7–17

Plasma prolidase activity: a possible index of collagen catabolism in chronic liver disease. Myara I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):211–5

Disposition of intravenous glycofurol: effect of hepatic cirrhosis. Bury RW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):82–4

Model for theophylline overdose treatment with oral activated charcoal. Radomski L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):402–8

Ranitidine disposition and systemic availability in hepatic cirrhosis. Smith IL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Apr; 35(4):487–94

Triamterene kinetics and dynamics in cirrhosis. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;35(6):831–7

Role of the splanchnic bed in extracting circulating adrenaline and noradrenaline in normal subjects and in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Keller U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jul;67(1):45–9

Pharmacokinetics of cimetidine in advanced cirrhosis. Grahnén A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(3):347–55

The effect of liver cirrhosis on the pharmacokinetics of phenprocoumon. Kitteringham NR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):65–70

Pharmacokinetics of tocainide in patients with combined hepatic and renal dysfunction. Oltmanns D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):787–90

Insulin degradation in hepatic cirrhosis. Ono J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):99–103

The influence of portosystemic shunting on zinc and vitamin A metabolism in liver cirrhosis. Schölmerich J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):143–7

The influence of vasoactive agents on metabolic activity of the liver in cirrhosis: a study of the effects of posterior pituitary extract, vasopressin, and somatostatin. Barbare JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):59–62

A [14C]phenacetin breath test to measure hepatic function in man. Breen KJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb; 4(1):47–52

Renal kallikrein excretion in cirrhotics with ascites: relationship to renal hemodynamics. Pérez-Ayuso RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):247–52

Evidence for valine intolerance in patients with cirrhosis. Schauder P, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):667–70

Bile acids in ascites of a case with liver cirrhosis. Harada M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;32(3):281–4

Hepatic copper & copper associated protein in early Indian childhood cirrhosis. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:207–15

Hepatic copper in siblings of children with ICC. Bhave SA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan;21(1):35–40

Disaccharide intolerance and Indian childhood cirrhosis. V. Effect of lactose administration on melituria in parents of ICC patients. Dhatt PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 20(7):503–6

Carbohydrate metabolism in ICC [letter] Koshy A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Apr;20(4):311

Drug metabolism in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):127–31

Oral and intravenous pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in patients with liver cirrhosis. Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jun;22(6):329–32

Changes in metildigoxin pharmacokinetics in cirrhosis of the liver: a comparison with beta-acetyldigoxin. Rameis H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Mar; 22(3):145–51

Methimazole pharmacology in man: studies using a newly developed radioimmunoassay for methimazole. Cooper DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):473–9

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in cirrhosis. Evidence that hepatic uptake of gluconeogenic precursors and of free fatty acids depends on effective hepatic flow. Nosadini R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1125–32

Collagen stimulating factors in hepatic fibrogenesis. Fallon A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):542–8

The presence of glucagon in ascitic fluid in cirrhotic patients. Kabadi UM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Jun;6(3):229–34

Clinical pharmacokinetics and diuretic effect of furosemide in plain tablet and retard capsule with normal subjects and cirrhotic patients. Uchino K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):684–91

Electrolytes in liver disease—a preliminary study. Shahid A, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Dec;33(12):289–93

Total and individual free fatty acid concentrations in liver cirrhosis. Riggio O, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul;33(7):646–51

Concentrations of gentamicin in ascitic fluid after intravenous infusion. Fevery J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(7):191–2

Lessons from the study of cirrhosis and other fibrotic diseases of the liver. Popper H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 154:405–24 (36 ref.)

Muscle biopsy studies in patients with moderate liver cirrhosis with special reference to energy-rich phosphagens and electrolytes. Möller P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):267–72

Tryptophan metabolism in liver cirrhosis: influence of oral antibiotics on neuropsychiatric symptoms. Yoshida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan;142(1):35–41

Cadmium status in Indian childhood cirrhosis (ICC) [letter] Sharda B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):874

Pharmacokinetics of isosorbide-5-mononitrate after oral and intravenous administration in patients with liver cirrhosis: first results. Steudel HC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983;72 Suppl 3:24–8

[Insulin release after oral glucose loading in patients with liver cirrhosis] Tang ZD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;22(9):561–4 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of biochemical and immunological indicators in chronic liver diseases] Bendová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 17;123(7):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Strain-gauge plethysmographic measurement of the systemic bioavailability of oral nitroglycerin in liver cirrhosis] Sabba' C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and urinary kallikrein in patients with ascitic hepatic cirrhosis] Aguglia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 15;106(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum and urinary manganese in liver cirrhosis] Vai C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul-Sep;29(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Feulgen-DNA cytofluorometry of the liver cell dysplasia (LCD) in the liver cirrhosis] Kagawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of hepatic tissue zinc contents in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic liver diseases] Kameda Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 80(12):2556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in liver cirrhosis] Chmielewska J. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(8):619–22 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of lipid fatty acids in liver biopsies in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Bliudzin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of collagen metabolism in children with chronic liver diseases] Kosykh AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of uric acid in cirrhosis patients] Rodríguez Pérez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 May; 65(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolism of uric acid in cirrhosis patients (second part)] Rodríguez Pérez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jun;65(6):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tryptophan in hepatic encephalopathy] Esquivel López A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Apr–Jun;48(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic value of Child–Turcotte criteria in medically treated cirrhosis. Christensen E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):430–5

Surviving proportional hazards. Elashoff JD. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):1031–5

Prognostic factors in cirrhosis identified by Cox's regression model. Schlichting P, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):889–95

Main causes of death in cirrhosis. Schlichting P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):881–8

[Long-term follow-up of patients with liver cirrhosis and cirrhosis-cancer] Khazanov AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic factors in hepatic cirrhosis. II. Analysis of discriminating functions] Pestana Pestana M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Ethnic differences in the incidence of postnecrotic cirrhosis in Israel: correlation with hepatitis B virus serological markers. Enat R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 78(10):656–60

ICC is rare in Muslims [letter] Balkrishan KK. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jul;20(7):529

Incidence and clinical features of Indian childhood cirrhosis. Bhave S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):741–52

Indian childhood cirrhosis—how far Indian? [letter] Chaudhary SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):180–1

[Viral hepatitis, blood HBs antigens and liver cirrhosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Janeczko D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Apr–May;69(4–5):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Population-epidemiologic and genetic study of cirrhosis of the liver] Tsudik AZ. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Recent studies by Japanese workers. Mori W, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:133–43

Increased acidophils of the hypophysis in liver cirrhosis. Takanashi R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):67–75

Novel inclusion body in hepatitis-related liver cirrhosis. Tanaka K, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(1):2–9

Peritoneal plaques and asbestos exposure [letter] Andrion A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):609–10

Liver cell dysplasia and hepatitis B surface antigen in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Akagi G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):315–8

Will the real Indian childhood cirrhosis please stand up? Bhagwat AG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall;50(3):323–37

Peritoneoscopy of the liver stained by intravenous injection of indocyanine green–experimental and clinical studies. Ito T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):593–8

Conversion of micronodular cirrhosis into macronodular cirrhosis. Fauerholdt L, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):928–31

Morphology of gastric microcirculation in cirrhosis. Hashizume M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):1008–12

The role of copper in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):663–5

Liver fibrosis. Rojkind M, et al. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 1983;10:333–93 (63 ref.)

Histological liver evaluation 5 years after surgery for extrahepatic biliary atresia: a study of 20 cases. Gautier M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):263–8

Liver biopsy with plugged needle track [letter] Tobin MV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):694

Acute viral hepatitis with bridging necrosis. Collaborative study on chronic hepatitis. Tandon BN, et al. **Liver** 1983 Jun;3(3):140–6

Perinodular arteriolar plexus in liver cirrhosis. Scanning electron microscopy of microvascular casts. Yamamoto T, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):50–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12–1984. Cholestatic jaundice in an infant with gastroschisis and short-bowel syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):774–81

Activity of chronic hepatitis. Correlation of clinical, biochemical and histological parameters in 32 cases. Gayotto LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):288–93

The scarring of the liver acini (Cirrhosis). Tridimensional and microcirculatory considerations. Rappaport AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(2):107–37 (38 ref.)

A case of liver cirrhosis with alpha–1–antitrypsin globules and hepatitis B surface antigen seropositivity. Bartók I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(2):111–7

[Markerfunction of crosslinked fibrin derivatives in ascitic fluid from patients with ovarian cancer: a comparison with ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis] Graeff H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cianidanol (KB–53) on liver cirrhosis induced by CCl4 in rats: a pathological investigation] Takebe H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony-forming capacity of fibroblastic cells—bone marrow precursors—in patients with B12- and folic acid–deficiency anemias and liver cirrhosis with hypersplenism] Zaritskiĭ AIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological aspects of valvular insufficiency of the thoracic duct in liver cirrhosis] Vorozheĭkin VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical studies of resistant ascites in liver cirrhosis. Yuasa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun;38(3):281–90

Role of vasopressin in cardiac, pulmonary, hepatic, and adrenal disorders. Bichet DG, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1984; 13:51–74 (75 ref.)

Arterial hypoxemia in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Furukawa T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun; 287(3):10–3

Pathogenesis of renal sodium handling in cirrhosis. A reappraisal. Epstein M. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):297–309 (84 ref.)

Vasoactive factors in decompensated cirrhosis. Effect of acute plasma expansion. La Villa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):535–41

Reductions in portal pressure by selective beta 2-adrenoceptor blockade in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Bihari D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):753–7

Sonographic detection of large spontaneous spleno-renal shunts and its clinical significance. Takayasu K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):565–70

Systemic hemodynamics and renal function in cirrhotic patients during plasma volume expansion. Gentilini P, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(3):138–45

Direct transhepatic assessment of hepatic vein pressure and direction of flow using a thin needle in patients with cirrhosis and Budd-Chiari syndrome. An effective alternative to hepatic vein catheterization. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1395–9

Selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in the reduction of portal pressure in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Westaby D, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb; 25(2):121–4

Cimetidine does not reduce liver blood flow in cirrhosis. Henderson JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):919–22

Gastric acid secretion in compensated and decompensated cirrhosis of liver. Dewani MS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;37(10):173–6

Renal haemodynamics (GFR, RBF and RPF) in cirrhosis of liver. Patnaik SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Sep;31(9):577–80

Correlation between gastric acid output and liver function tests in cirrhosis of liver. Mishra V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):109–11

Hepatic nephropathy, related to haemodynamics. Ring-Larsen H. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):265–89 (211 ref.)

Alcohol and the blood. Larkin EC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):105–20 (69 ref.)

Hypouricemia in cirrhosis reflects hemodynamic alterations. Decaux G, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Aug;33(8):750–3

Morphologic and functional damage of gastric mucosa in liver cirrhosis. Del Vecchio Blanco C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):225–30

Vasoactive factors in the mechanism of renal sodium handling in cirrhotics: the effect of acute plasma expansion. Laffi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jun; 16(6):613–35

The 'overflow' theory of ascites formation: a fading concept? Henriksen JH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):833–7 (54 ref.)

[Hemodynamic studies in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Tan YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of different molecules on portal, pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in the cirrhotic patient] Reding P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr; 46(3–4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a postpituitary extract and lysine vasopressin on portal and systemic hemodynamics in the cirrhotic patient] Boulétreau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar; 8(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caffeine—an ubiquitous indicator of liver function] Renner E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 9; 113(31–32):1074–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during the extraction, concentration and reinfusion of ascitic fluid in cirrhotic patients] Giorcelli V, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep;140(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac function in hepatic cirrhosis] Morace G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jun;28(6):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in ascitic hepatic cirrhosis. Effects of inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme] Santucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 31;106(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation and various coagulation parameters in liver cirrhosis] Calabrese S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 28;75(18):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of anatomicofunctional integrity of the stomatognathic apparatus in the cirrhotic patient. An interdisciplinary study] di Lauro F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):501–3 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the renin–aldosterone system in patients with hepatic cirrhosis during concentration–reinfusion of ascitic fluid] Giudici Cipriani A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Dec;74(12):1360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic hemodynamics in cirrhotics with or without esophageal varices assessed by organ—reflectance spectrophotometry] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current theories on the hepatorenal syndrome] Mysliwiec M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(9):689–92 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[New aspects of the physiopathology and treatment of the hepatorenal syndrome] Pavão dos Santos OF, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):20–5 (65 ref.) **(Por)**

[Resorption of collagen by hepatocytes during the reverse development of liver cirrhosis] Ryvniak VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin and somatotropic hormone secretion and connective tissue function in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Okorokov AN. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and histological evaluation of hepatic cirrhosis by analytic indices] González Reimers CE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Sep;64(3):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quantitative psychometric testing and subclinical hepatic encephalopathy—comparative study between encephalopathic and non–encephalopathic patients with liver cirrhosis. Shiota T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr; 38(2):193–205

Nonalcoholic cirrhosis associated with neuropsychological dysfunction in the absence of overt evidence of hepatic encephalopathy. Tarter RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1421–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Caroli's disease: role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Missavage AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):815–7

Computed tomography: qualitative and quantitative recognition of liver disease in haemophilia. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1000–6

Vasopressin perfusion of esophageal varices in cirrhotic patients: cineangiographic study. Valla D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):45–9

[CT diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Li GZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computed tomographic findings in portal hypertension secondary to liver cirrhosis. 3. Hemodynamic changes—angio-CT] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar; 140(3):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patho-anatomy of lymph vessels of the liver from a roentgenologic viewpoint] Deimer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 11;96(10):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts associated with hepatic fibrosis (Caroli disease II): echographic and scintigraphic aspects in a 7-year-old girl] Parisi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):335–7 **(Ita)**

[An approach to hepatic blood flow evaluation by dynamic CT] Sako M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 25; 43(12):1370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of computed tomography (CT) in the diagnosis of portosystemic collaterals in liver cirrhosis] Tsukune Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25; 44(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous transhepatic portography in the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Smirnov AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep; (9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Possibilities of radionuclide splenoportography in patients with liver cirrhosis] Nazarenko PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Au198 gammagraphy in hepatic cirrhosis. Relation to clinical and biological parameters] González Reimers E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15–31;170(3–4):125–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Hepatic organic anion transport following portacaval shunt in patients with cirrhosis. Zsigmond GL, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(2):97–106

Tolerance of the cirrhotic liver to normothermic ischemia. A clinical study of 15 patients. Nagasue N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):772–5

The problem of hepatic hemodynamic changes following portacaval anastomosis (PCA) [letter] Mazziotti A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):797–8

Peritoneovenous shunt in treatment of ascites in patients with cirrhosis. A preliminary report with special reference to pathophysiology. Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):529–35

[Experience with LeVeen peritoneal–venous shunt in the treatment of intractable cirrhotic ascites] Chen YR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Portacaval shunt associated with arterialization of portal vein: an experimental study in cirrhotic rats] Yang GS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;21(12):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Fatal complication in biliary surgery for cirrhotic patients] Chen MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 82(9):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Thoracic duct lymph flow and clinical significance of thoracic duct–internal jugular vein anastomosis in liver cirrhosis] Hirose S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 74(8):518–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of acetate Ringer as intraoperative fluid for patients with liver cirrhosis] Tanifuji Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Nov;32(11):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indication for hepatic resection, with special reference to functional reserve of the liver] Kawarada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Internal drainage of the thoracic duct in patients with liver cirrhosis without ascites] Granov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension syndrome] Khamidov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical method of treatment of liver cirrhosis] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of surgery of the thoracic lymph duct on liver microcirculation] Saatov RR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep; (9):68–9 (Rus)

THERAPY

Managing cirrhosis in the geriatric patient. Bloomer JR. **Geriatrics** 1983 Nov;38(11):66–74

Efficiency of respiratory assistance in cirrhotic patients with liver failure. Goldfarb G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(5):271–3

Hepatectomy in patients with cirrhotic livers: clinical and basic observations. Tobe T. **Surg Annu** 1984;16:177–202 (23 ref.)

Cirrhosis, encephalopathy, and improved results with metabolic support. Cerra FB, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct; 94(4):612–9

Effect of an oral adsorbent on chronic hepatic disturbance. Takahama T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:704–8

[Our 2-year experience with the reinfusion of concentrated ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis with emphasis on the hemodynamic effects of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Cervinka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 20; 123(16):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of cirrhotic patients with specific immunoglobulins. Prevention of Gram–negative bacillary infections (letter)] Bastit D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):744 (Fre)

[Choreoathetosis. Uncommon manifestation during chronic liver disease with portocaval shunt] Spitaleri DL, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Sep–Oct;53(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Splenectomy in patients with liver cirrhosis complicated by portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The need for reducing the liver arterial blood flow during the late stages of cirrhosis] Borisov AE. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep;(9):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Embolization of the hepatic artery in the treatment of cirrhosis of the liver] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):117–21 (Rus)

[Variations of internal drainage of the thoracic duct in cirrhosis of the liver] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of mutagens in cirrhosis: limited evidence of an association. Everson RB, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct; 32(1):118–26

Urinary concentrations of bile acid glucuronides and sulfates in hepatobiliary diseases. Takikawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):104–9

[Relation existing between the kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone systems] Santucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 15;106(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Colchicine therapy for hepatic fibrosis in a dog. Boer HH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):303–5

Hepatic cirrhosis suggesting aflatoxicosis in a flock of geese. Malkinson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 30;110(5):101–3

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC

BLOOD

Calcitonin in hepatoma and cirrhosis. Conte N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):109–11

Characteristic features of plasma amino acid, plasma pancreatic glucagon, serum insulin concentrations in cirrhotic patients with histories of chronic alcohol consumption. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Apr;19(2):110–5

Frequency of hyperprolinemia in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: relationship to blood lactate. Shaw S, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):295–9

Plasminogen activators in alcoholic cirrhosis: demonstration of increased tissue type and urokinase type activator. Booth NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):772–7

Blood group lewis phenotype on erythrocytes and in saliva in alcoholic pancreatitis and chronic liver disease. Stigendal L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):778–82

Alprazolam pharmacokinetics in alcoholic liver disease. Juhl RP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb–Mar;24(2–3):113–9

Spur cells in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis are associated with reduced plasma levels of apoA–II, HDL3, and LDL. Duhamel G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1612–25

Elevated 24–hour mean plasma concentration of FSH in men with cirrhosis of the liver. Zumoff B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):123–5

Lipoproteins, HDL–apolipoproteins, activities of hepatic lipase and lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase in the plasma of patients with post–alcoholic end–stage liver cirrhosis. Breier C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;61(18):929–31

Glucose, insulin and C–peptide release during a galactose tolerance test in alcoholic cirrhosis. Cavanna A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):78–89

Insulin sensitivity in alcoholic cirrhosis. Iversen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;43(7):565–73

Fasting plasma somatostatin in alcoholic liver disease. Kelbaek H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov; 43(7):597–601

Total serum bile acids, gamma–glutamyl transferase, prealbumin, and tyrosine: sensitive serum markers of hepatic dysfunction in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Joelsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):497–501

Pattern of serum amino acids in patients with liver cirrhosis. Influence of shunt surgery and transesophageal sclerotherapy. Joelsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):547–51

Cholecystokinin–stimulated and postprandial serum concentrations of bile acids in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Kelbaek H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul; 19(5):655–60

Alcohol consumption pattern and serum lipids in alcoholic cirrhosis and pancreatitis. A comparative study. Stigendal L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):582–7

[Erythrocyte filtrability in liver cirrhosis] Paraf A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 22;59(48):3351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conjugated cholic acid in the portal vein, aorta and hepatic vein in patients with alcohol toxic liver cirrhosis] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 21(10):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hematologic aspects of chronic liver diseases and alcoholism] Sréter L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 8;125(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[HbA1 and the oral glucose tolerance test in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Monaci R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in glucose metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis and its correlation with alcohol consumption] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Sep;74(9):1012–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood protein polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic data in alcoholic liver diseases] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Levels of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in compensated alcoholic hepatic cirrhosis] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serum ferritin and iron deposits in patients with liver cirrhosis of alcoholic etiology] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Outcome in cirrhotic patients with acute alcoholic hepatitis after emergency portacaval shunt for bleeding esophageal varices. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):78–84

Peritoneovenous shunt therapy for leaking ascites in the cirrhotic patient. O'Connor M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jul; 200(1):66–9

Umbilical hernia repair in patients with cirrhosis. No evidence for increased incidence of variceal bleeding. Pescovitz MD. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):325–7

Disseminated aspergillosis complicating hepatic failure [letter] Sesma P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr; 144(4):861–2

Reversibility of intrapulmonary arteriovenous shunts in liver cirrhosis documented by serial radionuclide perfusion lung scans. Chen NS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):279–82

Treatment of chylous ascites by side–to–side portacaval shunt. Economopoulous G, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 May; 48(5):281–2

The misuse of cimetidine in patients with cirrhosis [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):573–4

Metabolic bone disease in alcoholic cirrhosis: a comparison of the effect of vitamin D2, 25–hydroxyvitamin D, or supportive treatment. Mobarhan SA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):266–73

Impairment of taste and olfaction in patients with cirrhosis: the role of vitamin A. Garrett–Laster M, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 May;38(3):203–14

Campylobacter fetus ssp. fetus bacteremia in a patient with liver cirrhosis [letter] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):288

Cirrhosis and chronic pancreatitis in alcoholics [editorial] Bisceglie AM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun; 6(3):199–200

Studies of glucose intolerance in cirrhosis of the liver. Shankar TP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):459–69

Who gets alcoholic cirrhosis? [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):459

Hepatitis B vaccination and alcoholic cirrhosis [letter] Degos F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1498

Morphology of cirrhosis and occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in alcoholics with and without HBsAg and in non–alcoholic HBsAg–positive patients. A comparative autopsy study. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug; 3(4):231–7

Pasteurella ureae meningitis. Marriott DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):455–6

Simultaneous hepatic tuberculosis, cirrhosis and hepatoma. A case report. Essop AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 31;64(28):1102–4

The effect of continuous vasopressin infusion on splanchnic blood flow, liver function, and portal and central venous pressures in patients with cirrhosis. Ranek L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):251–6

[Portal hypertension and h :patocellular carcinoma in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis] Bataille C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anemia caused by acanthocytosis in the cirrhotic patient: diagnosis and prognostic significance. 3 cases] Duclos B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(7):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ascitic pH and infection in alcoholic cirrhosis] Attali P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis and death of cirrhotic patients] Fritsch J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec; 7(12):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alcoholism and glomerular lesions] Ducroix JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug–Sep;3(7):471–2, 475 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rupture of varices of the round ligament. Unusual cause of spontaneous hemoperitoneum in the cirrhotic patient (letter)] Legue E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3004 (Fre)

[Astrocytic response in alcoholic cirrhotic encephalopathy (immunohistochemical study)] Fuentes C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coincidence of chronic pancreatitis and liver cirrhosis in alcohol abuse. A x–ray and histomorphological study] Greiner L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;21(9):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High coincidence rate of chronic pancreatitis and liver cirrhosis in chronic alcohol abuse?] Teschke R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;21(9):533–5 (36 ref.) (Ger)

[Cirrhosis, hepatoma and monoclonal transformation (myeloma?) of a polyclonal gammopathy] Laso FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):349–51 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Who gets alcoholic cirrhosis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):263–4

[Nonalcoholic fatty liver hepatitis and fatty cirrhosis mimicking alcoholic liver diseases] Spech HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;21(11):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A 76–year–old male with fever, cough and dyspnea (clinical conference)] Picado C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 21;82(15):682–9 (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Slowly digested carbohydrate food improves impaired carbohydrate tolerance in patients with cirrhosis. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):649–57

Branched–chain amino acid–enriched elemental diet in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. A double blind crossover trial. Sieg A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;

21(11):644–50

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of captopril on hepatic venous pressure and blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis. Eriksson LS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 31;76(5B):66–70

[What is certain in the therapy of drug-induced liver diseases?] Teschke R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Dec; 24(12):690–8 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of alcoholic cirrhosis] Schüller A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 5;81(14):623–5 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association of HLA-B40 and DRW9 with Japanese alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Miyamoto K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:467–71

[HLA-DR groups in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis (letter)] Perrin D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):292–3 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies and immunoglobulins in alcoholic steatosis and cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(1):61–6

Lymphocyte subsets studied with monoclonal antibodies in liver tissues of patients with alcoholic liver disease. Si L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall;7(4):431–5

Effect of anergy on short-lived suppressor cells in patients with cirrhosis or peripheral vascular disease. Ulrich F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):161–5

Cellular cytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes in alcoholic liver disease. Poralla T, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr; 4(2):117–21

Test of leukocyte migration inhibition. 1. Value of the test in the diagnosis of certain immune diseases. Urcan S, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):231–4

Association between HLA-B40 and acute alcoholic hepatitis with cirrhosis and the lack of relation between carcinoembryonic antigen and HLA antigens in alcoholic liver disease. Bell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar; 18(2):267–71

Prevalence of markers of hepatotrophic viruses in alcoholics with symptomatic liver cirrhosis or pancreatitis. Stigendal L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):588–90

[Anti-Gram-negative bacterial antibodies in alcoholic cirrhosis. Study of 58 patients] Bercoff E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun-Jul;8(6-7):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunity in alcoholic cirrhosis] Franco D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):981–8 (94 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Malnutrition in chronic alcoholics with and without cirrhosis. Relation to immunologic abnormalities (letter)] Vuitton D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2;13(23):1459–60 **(Fre)**

[Virus B infection in chronic alcoholic liver diseases] Rambaldi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Oct; 74(10):1119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

High uric acid and urea clearance in cirrhosis secondary to increased 'effective vascular volume' [letter] Matz R. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):A59, A96

Effect of alcoholic cirrhosis on ethane and pentane levels in breath. Moscarella S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):529–33

Diphenhydramine disposition in chronic liver disease. Meredith CG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Apr; 35(4):474–9

Plasma-to-ascitic fluid transport rate of albumin in patients with decompensated cirrhosis. Relation to intraperitoneal albumin. Henriksen JH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Oct; 3(5):423–31

Pancreatic secretion after secretin and cholecystokinin stimulation in chronic alcoholics with and without cirrhosis. Renner IG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1089–93

Changes in pituitary secretion after administration of branched-chain amino acids to patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Barreca T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(6):763–6

Cimetidine disposition in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis during multiple dosing therapy. Cello JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):223–9

The effect of alcoholic cirrhosis on the two kinetic components (high and low affinity) of the microsomal 0-deethylation of 7-ethoxycoumarin in human liver. Woodhouse KW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(1):61–4

Biliary excretion of procollagen type III peptide in healthy humans and in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. Raedsch R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1265–70

Acetaldehyde and lactate stimulate collagen synthesis of cultured baboon liver myofibroblasts. Savolainen ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):777–87

Cimetidine kinetics and dynamics in patients with severe liver disease. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec; 3(6):923–7

Nature and quantity of fuels consumed in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Owen OE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1821–32

Intraabdominal pressure and resorption of ascites in decompensated liver cirrhosis. Buhac I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):264–70

Reduced renal phosphate threshold concentration in alcoholic cirrhosis. Adler AJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):63–6

The hepatointestinal extraction of radiolabelled zinc and altered plasma concentration time curve to oral zinc in chronic liver disease: a mechanism for hyperzincuria in alcoholic cirrhosis. Keeling PW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:125–38

Determination of albumin transport rate between plasma and peritoneal space in decompensated cirrhosis. Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;44(2):143–9

Zinc absorption in patients with compensated alcoholic cirrhosis. Milman N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 18(7):871–5

Crosslinked fibrin derivatives and fibronectin in ascitic fluid from patients with ovarian cancer compared to ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis. Hafter R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 1;35(1):53–64

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of acetaminophen in normal, alcoholic and cirrhotic subjects] Villeneuve JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov;7(11):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in the decompensed alcoholic cirrhotic patient. Therapeutic consequences] Petitjean A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May; 31(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Serologic markers of hepatitis B virus in alcoholic hepatopathies (letter)] Buffet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2262–3 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Effect of continued drinking on prognosis of alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Kobayashi M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):525–7

The risk function for liver cirrhosis from lifetime alcohol consumption. Skog OJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 May; 45(3):199–208

Changing validity of the cirrhosis mortality--alcoholic beverage sales construct: U.S. trends, 1970–1977. Wilson RA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jan;45(1):53–8

OCCURRENCE

Greater risk of ascitic cirrhosis in females in relation to alcohol consumption. Tuyns AJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;13(1):53–7

PATHOLOGY

Increased acidophils of the hypophysis in liver cirrhosis. Takanashi R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):67–75

Decreased thyroid gland volume in alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. Hegedüs L. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May; 58(5):930–3

Prospective evaluation of alcohol abuse and alcoholic liver injury in men as predictors of development of cirrhosis. Sørensen TI, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):241–4

[Alcoholic hepatic fibrosis] Barbu N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct;35(5):403–10 (26 ref.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraabdominal pressure and ascitic fluid volume in decompensated liver cirrhosis. Buhac I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):569–72

Effects of ethanol on the male hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Boyden TW, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Fall;4(4):389–95 (83 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandin inhibition by indomethacin on renal function in alcoholic versus non-alcoholic cirrhotic patients. Kawasaki H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 18(4):314–9

Discrepancy between wedged hepatic venous pressure and portal venous pressure after acute propranolol administration in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Valla D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1400–3

Cardiac function in alcoholics with cirrhosis: absence of overt cardiomyopathy--myth or fact? Ahmed SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):696–702

Mechanisms of improvement of water and sodium excretion by immersion in decompensated cirrhotic patients. Bichet DG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):788–94

Renal neural activity in hepatorenal syndrome [clinical conference] DiBona GF. **Kidney Int** 1984 May;25(5):841–53

Oral testosterone load related to liver function in men with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):391–6

Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in relation to liver function in men with alcoholic cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):939–44

[Evaluation of the blood flow of superior portacaval anastomoses by the measurement of azygos blood flow in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis] Braillon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Total liver failure in the scintigram of alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Schlicht I, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 May; 13(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Drinking by alcoholic cirrhotic patients under medical care: a literature survey. Hermos JA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):314–8

Enteral nutrition in malnourished patients with hepatic cirrhosis and acute encephalopathy. Keohane PP, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):346–50

[Parenteral nutrition in alcoholic cirrhosis with and without encephalopathy] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;29(3):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Relationship between plasma arginine vasopressin and renal water handling in decompensated cirrhosis. Epstein M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):155–65

[Urinary cyclic AMP response to the administration of glucagon in diffuse hepatopathies and the effect of cholestasis on the same] Díez Jarilla JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY

[Current aspects of primary biliary cirrhosis (I)] Rull S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct;64(4):353–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current aspects of primary biliary cirrhosis (2)] Rull S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):445–51 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Sex steroid binding patterns in primary biliary cirrhosis complicated by hepatocellular carcinoma. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):459–60

[Primary biliary cirrhosis with changes in LP-X pattern] Shimizu J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1796–9 **(Jpn)**

[Elimination of free phenols using hemosorption in hepatocerebral insufficiency] Lur'e BL, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biliary cirrhosis and tumors induced by chronic administration of thiobenzamide to rats. Malvaldi G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):34–8

COMPLICATIONS

Malignancy in primary biliary cirrhosis. High incidence of breast cancer in affected women. Wolke AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1075–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus developing in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Hall S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):388–9

Primary biliary cirrhosis. A patient with adverse reactions to tiopronin and autoimmune hemolytic anemia with reticulocytopenia. Shichiri M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):89–91

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis associated with primary biliary cirrhosis: successful treatment with cytotoxic agents. Doherty M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):344–8

Treatment of pruritus due to chronic obstructive liver disease. Duncan JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7; 289(6436):22

Primary liver cell carcinoma complicating secondary biliary cirrhosis. Jakobovits A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):227

Clinical remission of membranous glomerulonephritis in primary biliary cirrhosis with cutaneous vasculitis. Reitsma DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):27–8

Vitamin A treatment for night blindness in primary biliary cirrhosis. Walt RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1030–1

Increased incidence of hypothyroidism in primary biliary cirrhosis. Elta GH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):971–5

A case of asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis with an initial presenting feature of localized gastric varices. Yabu K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):384–90

Hepatocellular carcinoma in primary biliary cirrhosis: detection by alpha-fetoprotein estimation. Melia WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):660–3

Bacteriuria and primary biliary cirrhosis. Burroughs AK, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):133–7

Bone disease in primary biliary cirrhosis: increased bone resorption and turnover in the absence of osteoporosis or osteomalacia. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb; 4(1):1–8

Primary biliary disease and Niemann-Pick disease [letter] Connolly CE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jan;15(1):97–8

Lichen planus and chronic active hepatitis [letter] Rebora A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):840–1

Lichen planus and liver disease [letter] Wiles JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr;10(4):671–2

Recurrent bacteriuria and primary biliary cirrhosis: ABO blood group, P1 blood group, and secretor status. Rosenstein IJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1055–8
Pleuroperitoneal effusion without ascites. Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):520–1
Gluten-sensitive coeliac disease and primary biliary cirrhosis syndrome. Schrijver G, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(6):218–21
A patient with 25-hydroxylation of 1-alpha-hydroxy vitamin D in primary biliary cirrhosis complicated by renal tubular acidosis and a splenorenal shunt. Van Deuk WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(2):40–3
[Bullous pemphigoid in primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Grange JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct; 7(10):828 **(Fre)**
[Roentgen study of the hand in primary biliary cirrhosis] Robotti GC, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Dec;36(12):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A male case of primary biliary cirrhosis associated with chronic thyroiditis] Kamiya T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):272–6 **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis associated with hemolytic anemia] Mizuno S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1264–8 **(Jpn)**
[Primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic pancreatitis in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Morimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):117–20 **(Jpn)**
[Primary biliary cirrhosis with granuloma containing multinucleated giant cells] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1809–12 **(Jpn)**
[Sarcoidosis and primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Vallina E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 5;81(14):648 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diagnosis of primary biliary cirrhosis: a classification based on major and minor criteria. Taal BG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):178–82
Use of ATPase-associated antigen (M2) for detection of antimitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis by fluorometric immunoassay. Klein R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):227–38
Sarcoidosis presenting as biliary cirrhosis: treatment with chlorambucil. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1440–2
[Primary biliary cirrhosis] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(5):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary biliary cirrhosis and lichen planus. Powell FC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):540–5
Low therapeutic value of D-penicillamine in a short-term prospective trial in primary biliary cirrhosis. Taal BG, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):345–52

ETIOLOGY

Scleroderma, primary biliary cirrhosis, and Sjögren's syndrome after cosmetic breast augmentation with silicone injection: a case report of possible human adjuvant disease. Okano Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):520–2
[Cholangitis and secondary biliary cirrhosis] Gangl A. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(4):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphogenesis of intralobular liver fibrosis in obstructive jaundice patients] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(4):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial autoimmune pathology comprising 2 cases of primary biliary cirrhosis] Calès P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary biliary cirrhosis among siblings with familial clustering of incidences of antimitochondrial antibody] Daiguji Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):594–9 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antimitochondrial antibodies in Japanese patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Miyachi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):704–9
NIH conference: Primary biliary cirrhosis: a model autoimmune disease [clinical conference] James SP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):500–12
Lymphocyte subsets in primary biliary cirrhosis. Miller KB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):385–7
Diversity of autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic active hepatitis. Bernstein RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):553–60
In vitro correction of a deficiency of Con A-induced suppressor cell function in primary biliary cirrhosis by a pharmacological concentration of colchicine. Ilfeld D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):438–42
The mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator is an antigen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):648–54
Defects in serum attractant activity in different types of chronic liver disease. Yousif-Kadaru AG, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):79–84
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting antimitochondrial antibody. Kaplan MM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):727–30
Complement components and activation in primary biliary cirrhosis. Lindgren S, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb; 4(1):9–14
Antinuclear antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Bernstein RM. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):508
Antinuclear antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Powell F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):288–9
Evidence of increased intestinal synthesis and extracellular deposition of IgM in primary biliary cirrhosis. An immunofluorescence study of liver and small-intestinal biopsy specimens. Lindgren S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):97–104
[Primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic autoimmune hepatitis. Results of cutaneous immunofluorescence (letter)] Lambert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 11;13(5):288 **(Fre)**
[Primary biliary liver cirrhosis] Sailer S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(4):101–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologic parameters in pericholangitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis with and without ulcerative colitis] Hopf U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 7; 108(40):1515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autoantibodies, immunoglobulins and HLA in relatives of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis] Rodríguez-San Román JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov; 64(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic osteodystrophy in primary biliary cirrhosis: a possible defect in Kupffer cell mediated cleavage of parathyroid hormone. Atkinson MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):21–8
Lipoprotein abnormalities in patients with early primary biliary cirrhosis. Aly A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 14(2):155–62
Hypouricemia and hyperuricosuria as expressions of renal tubular damage in primary biliary cirrhosis. Izumi N, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):719–23
Immunohistochemical demonstration of the cytoplasmic copper-associated protein in the liver in primary biliary cirrhosis: its identification as metallothionein. Janssens AR, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):139–47
[Relation between fat malabsorption and fecal bile acid excretion in patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 81(3):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis with special reference to copper metabolism] Ozawa A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 80(12):2596–600 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Primary biliary cirrhosis: geographical clustering and symptomatic onset seasonality. Hamlyn AN, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct;24(10):940–5
Epidemiology of primary biliary cirrhosis. Triger DR, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):195–200
[Epidemiology of primary biliary cirrhosis in Cataluna] Parés A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary biliary cirrhosis-primary sclerosing cholangitis overlap syndrome [letter] Rubel LR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):360–1
Detection of mitochondria in bile canaliculi in early stage primary biliary cirrhosis cases. Namihisa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Oct;18(5):445–52
Persistent jaundice in a young female [clinical conference] Desai HG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):309–10
T-lymphocyte subsets in liver tissues of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC), patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis (PSC), and normal controls. Si L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):262–72
Manifestations of nonsuppurative cholangitis in chronic hepatobiliary diseases: morphologic spectrum, clinical correlations and terminology. Ludwig J, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):105–16
Electron microscopic observation of destruction of biliary epithelium in primary biliary cirrhosis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug;3(4):238–48
Primary biliary cirrhosis: diagnosis, pathology and pathogenesis. Scheuer PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 4:106–15 (65 ref.)
[Scleredema adultorum Buschke and primary biliary cirrhosis in a 58-year-old patient] Goss F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Feb;25(2):130–4 **(Ger)**
[Unusual ultrastructural findings in a case of asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis] Borgia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal perfusion in dogs with experimental hepatic cirrhosis: role of prostaglandins. Levy M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):F521–9
Fat digestion and exocrine pancreatic function in primary biliary cirrhosis. Ros E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul; 87(1):180–7
Does primary biliary cirrhosis in men differ from primary biliary cirrhosis in women? Rubel LR, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):671–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Changes in the lungs in primary biliary liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long-term support of hepatic excretory function by perfusion of plasma and blood through synthetic resin. Horák J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):370–2
Primary biliary cirrhosis. Beswick DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1 Suppl):29S–32S
[The treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis (editorial)] Baruch Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 15;106(4):186–7 **(Heb)**

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, EXPERIMENTAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Standardized micronodular cirrhosis in the rat. Proctor E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(3):182–6

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of endotoxin in vitro on hepatic macrophage lysosomal enzyme release in different rat models of hepatic injury. Tanner AR, et al. **Liver** 1983 Jun;3(3):151–60

ETIOLOGY

Prolonged bile duct obstruction: a new experimental model for cirrhosis in the rat. Kountouras J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):305–11

METABOLISM

Desmosine and isodesmosine contents and elastase activity in normal and cirrhotic rat liver. Velebný V, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):1023–5
In vivo collagen synthesis and deposition in fibrotic and regenerating rat livers. Rojkind M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Jul;3(4):335–47
Studies on the fatty acid synthesis of the perfused cirrhotic liver. Hummel L, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(1):45–9
[Age dependence of the early reaction in glycosaminoglycan metabolism of the rat liver on damage following a single dose of thioacetamide] Willemer S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 May-Jun;17(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Collagen synthesis in the liver of rats rendered cirrhotic by carbon tetrachloride and progesterone treatment] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jan-Feb; 76(1041):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Polarization colours of collagen fibres: a sign of collagen production activity in fibrotic processes. Szendrői M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(1):47–55
[Changes in the distribution of fibronectin in the rat liver under various hemodynamic conditions] Szendrői M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jan;24(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hepatic artery of the rat in experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Baĭbekov IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subacute endotoxemia in dogs with experimental cirrhosis and ascites: effects on kidney function. Levy M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):673–7
Renal blood flow in normal dogs and in dogs with experimental liver cirrhosis following the acute continuous infusion of endotoxin. Levy M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1396–408
Effects of experimental cirrhosis on splanchnic microvascular fluid and solute exchange in the rat. Barrowman JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):165–72
Portacaval transposition in the rat: definition of a valuable model for hepatic research. Benjamin IS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):704–8
Mechanisms of the impaired diuretic and natriuretic responses to a sustained and moderate saline infusion in rats with experimental cirrhosis. López-Novoa JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):419–23
Dogs with experimental cirrhosis of the liver but without intrahepatic hypertension do not retain sodium or form ascites. Unikowsky B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1594–604
[Mechanisms of collagen resorption in liver cirrhosis] Ryvniak VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, OBSTRUCTIVE see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

LIVER DISEASES

Gastroenterological Society of Australia. 25th anniversary annual scientific meeting, May 1983. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug;13(4):426–50

Program of the annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association, the American Association for the Study of Liver Disease, and the Gastroenterology Study Group. Abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 2):1011–394

Genetic aspects of immunologically mediated liver disease. Mackay IR. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Feb;4(1):13–25

[19th forum on research in hepato-gastroenterology and 8th French-language seminar on hepatology and gastroenterology. Paris, 13–16 March 1984] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984;8 Pt 2:1A–182A (Fre)

[Granulomatous hepatitis] Rasenack U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 10;109(6):226–30 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[Porphyria cutanea tarda (PCT)] Goerz G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Oct;24(10):543–9 (Ger)

[Non-parasitic solitary cysts of the liver] Săvulescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Intrahepatic lithiasis] Mînecan N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The 13th May hepatology meeting. Nový Smokovec, 4–6 May 1983] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Dec;37(8):508–33 (Slo, Cze)

[70% hepatectomy and portacaval termino-lateral anastomosis as an experimental model of fulminating hepatic insufficiency] Cuervas-Mons V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Changes in superoxide anion production in neutrophils from multitransfused beta-thalassemia patients: correlation with ferritin levels and liver damage. de Martino M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(5):289–98

Endogenous digoxin-like substance(s) and combined hepatic and renal failure [letter] Gault MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):567–8

Removal of inhibitors of brain Na+, K+-ATPase by hemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Seda HW, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):174–8

Thiamine concentration in liver disease [letter] Anderson SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):628

Associations between serum gamma-glutamyltransferase and apolipoproteins: relationships with hepatobiliary diseases. Artur Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1318–21

Abnormal regulation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in Reye's syndrome. Faraj BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1832–3

Serum very long chain fatty acid pattern in Zellweger syndrome. Bakkeren JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27;138(3):325–31

Concentration of serum bile acids as an index of hepatic damage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Altomonte L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):209–12

Correlation of hepatic surface PO2 nutrient blood flow and hepatic histology after hemodilution. Asher EF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):354–9

Factors XI and XII are low in subjects with liver disease. Walker IR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov;28(11):967–70

Alterations in levels of apolipoprotein C-III and C-II/C-III ratios in patients with liver disease. Koga S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Feb;19(1):65–71

Caffeine: a model compound for measuring liver function. Renner E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):38–46

Inhibition of rat brain Na+,K+-ATPase activity by serum from patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Seda HW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):74–9

Analysis of hepatic failure plasma by high performance gel-chromatography. Kawanishi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;32(4):451–54

Status of alpha-1-antitrypsin (AAT) in liver diseases. Habibullah CM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct; 2(3):133–5

Fibronectin and factor VIII-related antigen in liver cirrhosis and acute liver failure. Höfeler H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;22(1):15–9

Antithrombin III metabolism in patients with liver disease. Knot E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):523–30

Serum levels of gamma-aminobutyric-acid-like activity in acute and chronic hepatocellular disease. Ferenci P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):811–4

Activation of tubuloglomerular feedback in rat nephrons by sera from rabbits with fulminant hepatic failure. Takabatake T, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):136–9

An improved method of determination of SH group concentration and reactivity in plasma of patients with various clinical disorders and in rats after administration of indomethacin or carbon tetrachloride. di Simplicio P. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Oct;15(9):805–14

Cardiac failure, hepatic congestion and increased level of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Pönkä A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):56–7

A survey of vitamin D deficiency in gastrointestinal and liver disorders. Dibble JB, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Winter; 53(209):119–34

Plasma fibronectin concentrations in patients with liver diseases. Gluud C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 43(6):533–7

Diagnostic values of fasting and postprandial concentrations in serum of 3 alpha-hydroxy-bile acids and gamma-glutamyl transferase in hepatobiliary disease. Linnet K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):49–56

Erythrocyte ammonia in liver disease. Ratnaike RN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;18(1):103–6

The role of sodium citrate in the dysfibrinogenaemia of liver disease. Francis JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 1; 34(3):187–97

Glucagon-induced alterations of plasma levels of cyclic AMP and glucose in patients with liver disease. Klotz U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;22(3):147–52

[Serum protein electrophoresis in liver diseases—analysis of 162 cases] Chen GM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr; 5(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Plasma fibronectin in hepatic diseases (letter)] Audhuy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1155 (Fre)

[Insulin and C-peptide in chronic liver diseases during oral glucose tolerance testing] Oehler G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;109(7):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monitoring glucose tolerance and blood insulin in patients with chronic liver disease with a 5 year clinical history] Oehler G, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 16;34(37):995–7 (Ger)

[Determination of antithrombin III by kinetic nephelometry (comparative studies in chronic liver diseases)] Misz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 6;124(45):2731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Blood amino acids in chronic HBsAg positive liver disease] De Marco F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30; 59(10):1576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of serum bile acids in hepatobiliary diseases. Clinical applicability] Pagani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 28;75(3–4):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of plasma fibronectin (Fn) levels. Comparison between normal subjects and patients with various pathological conditions] Gironi A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):392–405 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum viscosity and chronic hepatopathies] Pavanel S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Mar;19(1):98–112 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Liver diseases and abnormal lipid metabolism] Ishimori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Aug;41(8):1866–72 (Jpn)

[Studies on the introduction of 75g oral glucose tolerance test in various liver diseases] Nagamine T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1388–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical investigations of serum ferritin in various liver diseases] Tashiro A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes of serum 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3), thyroxine (T4), 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (rT3) levels in patients with liver diseases. One marker for hepatic microsomal function] Yamaba Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 81(5):1214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative determination of serum apolipoproteins A-I and A-II using an immunodiffusion plate—its relation to hepatobiliary diseases] Miyatani K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Aug;31(8):891–6 (Jpn)

[Serum vitamin E, cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in patients with acute hepatic porphyria and porphyria cutanea tarda] Ostrowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 16;39(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic value of determining the intensity of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in erythrocytes] Chirkin AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-diagnostic significance of blood lipids in liver disease] Labanovskaia ZhL. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tumor markers in focal and diffuse liver diseases] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;29(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical importance of determining free and transcortin-bound cortisol and corticosterone in chronic biliary tract and liver diseases in children] Shabunina EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thin-layer chromatography of serum cholesterol in the diagnosis of functional liver failure] Odushko NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):22–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin and neoplasms (letter)] Caballería Rovira E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):561 (Spa)

[Value of antithrombin III determination in chronic liver diseases] Monreal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25; 82(7):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrotoxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Khokhar N. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;30(1):123–8

A case of peliosis hepatis in association with tamoxifen therapy. Loomus GN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec; 80(6):881–3

Streptokinase-induced hepatic dysfunction [letter] Schmidt E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;79(4):328–9

Occupational renal disease. Wedeen RP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan;3(4):241–57 (79 ref.)

Hepatotoxicity following the therapeutic use of antipyretic analgesics. Benson GD. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov 14; 75(5A):85–93 (80 ref.)

Lack of relationship between hepatic toxicity and acetylator phenotype in three thousand South Indian patients during treatment with isoniazid for tuberculosis. Gurumurthy P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):58–61

Celiac plexus block does not alter hepatic injury in rats. Harper MH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 May;63(5):479–81

Mechanism of liver necrosis in hyperthyroid rats [letter] Carmichael FJ. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):591–2

Possible ranitidine hepatotoxicity. Black M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):208–10

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Black M. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:577–93 (111 ref.)

Hepatic impairment during simultaneous administration of medroxyprogesterone acetate and tamoxifen in the treatment of endometrial and ovarian carcinoma. Riippa P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):109–12

Acute hepatic injury associated with minocycline. Burette A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1491–2

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity associated with alcoholic pancreatitis [letter] Erickson RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1509, 1513

Hepatic infarction related to oral contraceptive use. Jacobs MB. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):642–3

Acute multisystem toxicity associated with the use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Patmas MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):519–21

Peliosis hepatis after renal transplantation [letter] Peces R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1505

Cholestatic liver dysfunction after long-term phenytoin therapy. Taylor JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May; 41(5):500–1

Liver impairment associated with nomifensine. Judd FK, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;17(3):288–9

Cocaine-mediated hepatotoxicity. A critical review. Kloss MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):169–73 (40 ref.)

An investigation of the mechanism of hepatotoxicity of the antitumour agent N-methylformamide in mice. Whitby H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):295–302

Phenytoin intoxication as the first symptom of fatal liver damage induced by sodium valproate. Palm R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):597–9

Strain differences in mice in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Bhathal PS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct; 64(5):524–33

Genetics of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury in mice. II. Multigenic regulation. Biesel KW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):125–31

Renal and hepatic function in rats treated with cyclosporin A in combination with gentamicin or cephalosporin antibiotics. Whiting PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec; 64(6):693–701

Isolated liver damage in chemical workers. Døssing M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):142–4

Liver cross-sensitivity to antipsychotic drugs [letter] Kennedy P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;143:312

Tamoxifen and liver damage. Blackburn AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):288

Sulphasalazine hepatotoxicity after 15 years' treatment [letter] Holdsworth CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10; 287(6394):759

Possible hepatotoxicity of zimelidine. Simpson GK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1181

Effect of alkali metals on chlorpromazine toxicity in the mouse. Sproat HF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Aug; 11(2):243–8

Manganese absorption through a burn. Laitung JK, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Nov;10(2):145–6

Adverse effects of ranitidine therapy [letter] Halparin LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):668, 672

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver in children following chemotherapy for acute myelocytic leukemia. D'Cruz CA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1803–7

Etoposide-induced hepatic injury: a potential complication of high-dose therapy. Johnson DH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1023–4

Probable acetaminophen toxicity in an 18-month-old infant due to repeated overdosing. Swetnam SM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):104–5

Czechoslovak priority - description of late thorotrast-induced symptoms [letter] Dienstbier Z. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):192

A nurse with liver injury associated with occupational exposure to halothane in a recovery unit. Keiding S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Jun;31(3):255–6

Chronic hepatic and renal toxicity by cadmium in rats. Rajanna B, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(3):229–41

Carbamazepine-induced thrombocytopenia, rash, and hepatic dysfunction. Ponte CD. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep; 17(9):642–4

Effect of L-ascorbic acid on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity and covalent binding in hamsters. Evidence that in vitro covalent binding differs from that in vivo. Miller MG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May–Jun; 12(3):271–9

Liver disease. When drugs may be the cause. Wood LJ, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Dec;26(6):550–3

Abnormal metabolism of valproic acid in fatal hepatic failure.

Kochen W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;141(1):30–5
Chlordecone–induced potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: a morphometric and biochemical study. Lockard VG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Oct;39(2):246–55
Chlordecone–induced potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: a light and electron microscopic study. Lockard VG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Oct;39(2):230–45
Hepatic injury associated with ketoconazole therapy. Analysis of 33 cases. Lewis JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):503–13
Sulindac hepatotoxicity [letter] Fagan EA, et al. **Gut** 1983 Dec;24(12):1199
Early hepatic histologic alterations among chemical (vinyl monomer) workers. Tamburro CH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):413–8
Ticrynafen–associated hepatic injury: analysis of 340 cases. Zimmerman HJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(2):315–23
Ulcer, back pain, and jaundice in an alcoholic. Levinson M. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):48N, 48S
Role of microsomal drug detoxifying enzyme systems in paracetamol induced liver injury in rats. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:134–41
Hepatic dysfunction due to intravenous abuse of methylphenidate hydrochloride. Mehta H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):149–51
Hepatotoxicity associated with maprotiline therapy: case report. Moldawsky RJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 45(4):178–9
Fatal acetaminophen toxicity in a 2–year–old. Clark JH, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):832–5
The effects of long–term administration of methyltestosterone on the development of liver lesions in BALB/c mice. Taylor W, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jul;143(3):211–8
Liver dysfunction associated with gold therapy for RA [letter] Lewis D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):395–6
Vinyl chloride–induced hepatic coproporphyrinuria with transition to chronic hepatic porphyria. Doss M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 15;62(4):175–8
Alphaxalone/alphadolone and porphyria [letter] Cole DE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):690
Hepatic veno–occlusive disease due to toxic alkaloid herbal tea [letter] Kumana CR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1360–1
Amiodarone hepatotoxicity simulating alcoholic liver disease. Simon JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):167–72
Sodium valproate and the development of acute hepatic failure [letter] Jaeken J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):390
Drug induced liver disease. Black M. **Postgrad Med J** 1983; 59 Suppl 4:116–22 (68 ref.)
Transient, selective factor X deficiency and acute liver failure following chest infection treated with erythromycin BP. Hosker JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug;59(694):514–5
Hepatic haematoma, a complication during anticoagulant therapy. A case report. Colebunders R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar;140(3):348–9
Liver calcifications following hepatic artery infusion with 5–fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin C (FAM). Schlangen J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May,140(5):607–8
Adverse effects of large doses of vitamin A and retinoids. Olson JA. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Sep;10(3):290–3 (24 ref.)
Changes in hepatic glutathione concentration modify cadmium–induced hepatotoxicity. Dudley RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):530–8
Effect of thiocarbonyl compounds on alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate–induced hepatotoxicity and the urinary excretion of [35S]alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate in the rat. Traiger GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):504–12
Short–term inhalation test for evaluating industrial hepatotoxicants in rats. Brondeau MT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):139–46
Short term toxicity study in rats dosed with pulegone and menthol. Thorup I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec; 19(3):207–10
Acetylhydrazine hepatotoxicity: the role of covalent binding. Woodward KN, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb 14;30(1):65–74
Veno–occlusive disease and peliosis of the liver after thorotrast administration. Dejgaard A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(1):87–94
Intestinal and liver toxicity of antineoplastic drugs. McDonald GB, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):250–9 (177 ref.)
[Thorotrastosis, fossil pathology] Kains JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic involvement in the contaminated oil toxic syndrome (letter)] Dominguez Moronta F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):439–40 (Fre)
[Therapy of patients with severe liver insufficiency using antithrombin III and plasma derivatives] Egbring R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 Aug;(73):94–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is certain in the therapy of drug–induced liver diseases?] Teschke R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Dec; 24(12):690–8 (Ger)
[The significance of lipid peroxidation in drug–induced liver damage] Wendel A. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;22(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign liver tumours following long–term use of oral contraceptives. II. Clinical diagnosis and therapy] Reichenbach F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(15):955–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign liver tumors following long–term use of oral contraceptives. I. Results of image–producing diagnostic procedures of incidental intraoperatively discovered tumors] Reichenbach F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(15):947–54 (Ger)
[Toxic occupational liver diseases. Critical considerations of a case load] Chiappino G, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Sep–Oct; 74(5):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Amineptin. Description of a case of acute iatrogenic hepatopathy] Viarengo E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Oct–Dec;24(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatic lipofuscinosis caused by phenacetin abuse] Faravelli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Sep–Oct;75(1039):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug–induced hepatic injury. A review of the Japanese articles for the past 70 years] Sameshima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of cianidanol (KB–53) on experimental liver injury in mice—histopathological, histochemical and enzyme–histochemical studies] Tajima S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute hepatic insufficiency in guinea pigs. Experimental model caused by the injection of monoethanolamine oleate] de Macedo AR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 20(3):92–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hepatic cell adenoma and peliosis hepatis in women using oral contraceptives] Schmitt FC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct–Dec;20(4):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The liver and drugs] Nicolae B, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):97–106 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Seasonal features of the excretory function of the liver in the presence of tetracycline damage and correction of the disorders with antioxidants] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct;28(10):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicology of the pesticide khostakvik and establishment of safe levels for using it] Kagan IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):18–22 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in the livers of white rats after 3–months' exposure to DDT] Kaloianova–Simeonova F, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adverse reactions to antibacterial therapy of tuberculosis] Kubrik NE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):66–7 (Rus)
[Phospholipids and their complexes as correctors of the combined hepatotropic action of ethanol and tuberculostatic drugs] Ortenberg EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early enzyme diagnosis of liver lesions after inhalation poisoning by carbon tetrachloride] Trakhtengerts MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the hepatotoxic activity of several chlor–nitro derivatives of benzoic acid] D'eng B, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiomyopathy with hepatic necrosis after several years of using Norbiogest Spofa] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Nov;80(5):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Biochemico–etiopathogenic correlation in 26 cases of hepatopathy caused by drugs] Lozano Gutierrez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of liver disease in chronic lichen planus of the mouth. Mobacken H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(1):70–3
Caroli's disease associated with hepatic fibrosis, policystic renal disease, epiphysiolysis of the hip and growth retardation. Zornoza G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):21–6
Influence of liver injury on the catecholamine metabolism in rat brain. Kaneyuki T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):93–9
Associations between diseases of the thyroid and the liver. Babb RR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;79(5):421–3
Portal hypertension complicating sarcoid liver disease: case report and review of the literature. Tekeste H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May;79(5):389–96
Intrahepatic cysts in biliary atresia after successful hepatoportoenterostomy. Saito S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):274–5
Alcoholic myelopathy without substantial liver disease. A syndrome of progressive dorsal and lateral column dysfunction. Sage JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep; 41(9):999–1001
Bleeding oesophageal varices and hepatic dysfunction in adult polycystic kidney disease. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 5;288(6427):1330–1
Severe weight loss and fatal intra–abdominal hemorrhage in an elderly man [clinical conference] Baer PA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):319–24
Extrahepatic malignancy [letter] Natangelo R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):590
Hepatic dysfunction in primary hypothyroidism. Tajiri J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Feb;31(1):83–91
Hepatic biloma complicating sickle cell disease. A case report and a review of the literature. Middleton JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):743–4
A man with a royal pain in the abdomen. Bowen J. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):50J–50K
Liver involvement in measles infection of young adults. Tishler M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):791–3
Hepatic granuloma in polymyalgia rheumatica. Burke M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jun;32(6):472–3
Peripheral nerves in chronic liver diseases. Das PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):409–12
Computed tomography of fatal hepatic rupture due to peliosis hepatis. Smathers RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):763–9
Clinical features and an epidemiological study of Vibrio vulnificus infections. Tacket CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):558–61
Hereditary coproporphyria: unusual nervous system involvement in two cases. Casali C, et al. **J Neurol** 1984; 231(2):99–101
Histometrical investigation of the pulmonary artery in severe hepatic disease. Matsubara O, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 May; 143(1):31–7
Histiocytosis X and erythropoietic protoporphyria. Graham–Brown RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar; 77(3):238–40
Sonographic detection of ascites in liver disease. Gooding GA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Apr;3(4):169–72
Thiamine deficiency as cause of hepatorenal syndrome [letter] Anderson SH. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):644
Dupuytren's contracture, chronic liver disease and IgA immune complexes. Houghton S, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug; 3(4):220–4
Liver disease in pregnancy. Douvas SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Sep;38(9):531–6 (49 ref.)
Ulcerative colitis and persistent liver dysfunction. Shepherd HA, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Autumn;52(208):503–13
Case–control study of hepatitis B virus infection in chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. de Franchis R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):81–8
Association of persistent hypoglossal artery, multiple intracranial aneurysms, and polycystic disease. Kobayashi H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Mar;21(3):258–60
Infection of hepatic cysts in polycystic disease [letter] Abascal J, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Jun;8(3):424–5
Infection of hepatic cysts following kidney transplantation in polycystic disease. Bourgeois N, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Sep;7(5):629–31
[Hepatobiliary impairment in inflammatory intestinal disease] Dítě P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Apr;30(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Kidney involvement in liver diseases. Pathophysiology and clinical course] Schmidt P. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 17; 61(20):1039–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney involvement in liver diseases: morphology] Syré G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 17;61(20):1049–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrine disorders in diseases of the liver] Kley HK. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 29;34(29–30):814–7 (Ger)
[Femur head necrosis in metabolic and hormonal osteopathies—a radiologic–morphologic analysis] Heuck FH, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Jul;24(7):319–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cystic liver with duodenal compression] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar;140(3):352–3 (Ger)
[Preoperative examinations by internists before reoperation] Kettner W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(5):297–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of peripheral and CNS biochemical changes in models of acute and chronic experimental hepatic insufficiency in the rat] Rosati R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1489–92 (Ita)
[Hepatic involvement in pediatric neoplasms] De Bernardi B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatic diseases during pregnancy: report of 7 cases and a review of literature] Kagami T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;35(9):1681–4 (Jpn)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis with granuloma containing multinucleated giant cells] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1809–12 (Jpn)
[Periarteritis nodosa with liver failure who died with hypernatremia, gastrointestinal hemorrhage during plasmapheresis] Hata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul; 24(7):919–23 (Jpn)
[Nonparasitic liver cyst in a patient with calculous cholecystitis] Mamaev AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Sep; (9):57–8 (Rus)
[Non–clostridial anaerobic infection in diseases of the liver and biliary tract (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Kocherovets VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr; 132(4):133–8 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Mixed hypermineralocorticoidism: hepatopathy and glycyrrhizinic acid (letter)] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):325 (Spa)
[The liver and hemostasis (editorial)] Maragall Marfá S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25;82(7):311–3 (Spa)
[Pathological processes in 176 heroin addicts admitted at a general hospital] Verdaguer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hepatic granulomatosis and fever of unknown origin. Study of 23 cases] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15-31;170(3-4):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous hepatic subcapsular hematoma in a pregnant patient associated with marginal degeneration of the cornea] Lago Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital liver damage after treatment of mother with valproic acid and phenytoin? Felding I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):565-8

Review: the cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger, morphologic and metabolic aspects. Kelley RI. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):503-17 (84 ref.)

Congenital disease of the liver and biliary tract in adults. Cohen MM. **Can J Surg** 1984 May;27(3):211-2

Congenital hepatic fibrosis and asymptomatic familial adult-type polycystic kidney disease in a 19-year-old woman. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 86(4):757-60

Congenital hepatic fibrosis. Bhushnurmath SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;2(3):125-7

Caroli's disease in childhood: report of two new cases. Fagundes-Neto U, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):708-11

Melanosis duodeni in a child with congenital hepatic fibrosis and renal failure. Fisher SE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):567-9

Striated adrenocortical cells in cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Goldfischer S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(3):355-61

Mitochondrial myopathy with loosely coupled oxidative phosphorylation in a case of Zellweger syndrome. A cytochemical-ultrastructural study. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(2):125-38

[A large congenital liver cyst] Pejchl S, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Aug;37(5):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital cysts of the liver in echography] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnostic problems in acute and chronic hepatitis and hepato-cholangiographies of various etiologies in childhood] Tolentino P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(1-2):5-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital hepatic fibrosis associated with common bile duct cyst] Gherghina I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Apr-Jun; 33(2):169-76 **(Rum)**

[Mixed variant of portal circulation block in a 10-year-old child] Tulchibekov ShM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct; (10):72-3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in chronic liver disease. Weisz G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(2-3):155-64

Multiple NMR T2 relaxation values in human liver tissue. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1203-8

Sonographic features of hepatocellular disease in neonates and infants. Blane CE, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1313-6

NMR imaging of the abdomen: technical considerations. Buonocore E, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1171-8

NMR imaging of the abdomen at 0.12 T: initial clinical experience with a resistive magnet. Kressel HY, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1179-86

Abdominal pain and hypertension in a young man [clinical conference] Garcia JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr; 21(2):170-4

Detection of liver and gallbladder calcification. Rifkin MD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):247-50

Sonography of the gallbladder in bone marrow transplant patients. Frick MP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb; 79(2):122-7

Percutaneous or laparoscopic needle biopsy in the evaluation of chronic liver disease? Picciotto A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):567-8

Evaluation of the patient with jaundice--1984. Sampliner RE. **Ariz Med** 1984 May;41(5):302-4

Raised serum bile acid concentrations after occupational exposure to styrene: a possible sign of hepatotoxicity? Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):257-9

NMR imaging in liver disease. Smith FW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Apr;40(2):194-6

Primary hepatic cryptococcosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396):909

Nuclear magnetic resonance in gastroenterology. Steiner RE, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;13(1):265-79 (28 ref.)

'Multifocal' hepatic nodular hyperplasia in an infant. Suresh PL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):505

Selection of medical tests based on linear nonseparability of data sets: a study on evaluation of liver diseases tests. Bobrowski L, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(2):237-43

Antemortem diagnosis and short-term survival of a patient with Wilson's disease presenting as fulminant hepatic failure. McCullough AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep; 29(9):862-4

Laparoscopic findings in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler-Weber-Rendu disease). Solis-Herruzo JA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Jul;16(4):137-9

The value of laparoscopy in intra-abdominal diseases. Mekasha G. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Apr;22(2):81-5

Clinical evaluation of thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) as a marker of liver tumors. Terui S. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(3):121-4

Comparative study of ultrasound and ERCP in the diagnosis of hepatic, biliary and pancreatic diseases: a prospective study based on a continuous series of 424 patients. Frederic N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3(3):208-11

One or two liver biopsies during laparoscopy? Picciotto A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):192-3

Intravenous dehydrocholate tolerance test in patients with liver disease. Wakushima T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):137-9

Hepatic imaging: positron emission tomography, digital angiography, and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Aisen AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):1024-30

Nuclear magnetic resonance and the future of hepatology [editorial] Arias IM. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):763

Human aldolase B serum levels: a marker of liver injury. Asaka M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):531-5

The liver in Crigler-Najjar syndrome, protoporphyria, and other metabolic disorders. Bloomer JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1 Suppl):18S-21S

Application of nuclear magnetic resonance to the study of liver physiology and disease. Cohen SM. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):738-49 (37 ref.)

Diagnostic effectiveness of serum bile acids in liver diseases as evaluated by multivariate statistical methods. Festi D, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):707-13

Ultrasonic scattering properties of three random media with implications for tissue characterization. Campbell JA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jun;75(6):1879-86

The estimation of serum guanosine deaminase activity in liver disease. Jones DD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):835-40

Solitary necrotic nodules of the liver simulating hepatic metastases. Shepherd NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1181-3

NMR imaging of the liver in two cases of iron overload. Leung AW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun; 8(3):446-9

Directed liver biopsy through laparoscope versus blind needle biopsy in endemic hepatosplenomegaly. Massoud A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):247-51

An expert system for the evaluation of liver functional assessment. Lesmo L, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr; 8(1-2):87-101

A sequential protocol for the optimization of diagnostic procedures in hepatology. Milanese M, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1-2):73-85

Echogenic intravascular and hepatic microbubbles associated with necrotizing enterocolitis. Malin SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):637-40

The sonographic appearance of omentoplasty in the surgical treatment of large cystic lesions of the liver. Papanicolaou N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Apr;3(4):181-2

Screening for diffuse and focal liver disease: the case for hepatic sonography. Lewis E. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):67-73

Screening for diffuse and focal liver disease: a gastroenterologist's viewpoint. Lightdale CJ. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):93-4

Screening for diffuse and focal liver disease: the case for hepatic scintigraphy. McClees EC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Feb; 12(2):75-81

Sonographic hepatization of the gallbladder: a cause of nonvisualization of the gallbladder by cholecystosonography. Reinig JW, et al. **JCU** 1984 May; 12(4):234-6

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:1-634

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Overview and comments. Beker S. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:605-13

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Clinical evaluation. Falchuk KR. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:3-13 (41 ref.)

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Laparoscopy. Henning H. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983; 7:469-88, C2-8 (64 ref.)

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Functional evaluation of the circulatory system. Leevy CM. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:59-72 (16 ref.)

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Functional evaluation of the biliary system. Leevy CM. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:43-57 (13 ref.)

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Ultrasonography. Nuñez D Jr. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:289-316 (19 ref.)

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic imaging. Smith FW. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:355-67 (21 ref.)

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Functional evaluation of the hepatocyte. Tygstrup N, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:17-41 (98 ref.)

Value of serum immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of liver disease. Martin DM, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):214-8

The value of clinical, biochemical, ultrasound and liver biopsy data in assessing patients with liver disease. Theodossi A, et al. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):315-26

Spontaneous rupture of the liver during pregnancy. Parekh U, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 Feb-Apr;16(2):10-3

The cerebrohepatorenal (Zellweger) syndrome. Increased levels and impaired degradation of very-long-chain fatty acids and their use in prenatal diagnosis. Moser AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1141-6

Peliosis hepatis in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Hillion D, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(3):205-6

Value of profiling liver function in the elderly. Lubin JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):763-6

Ultrasonically diagnosed simple cysts of the liver. Solgaard S, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Apr;24(4):195-7

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: sonographic findings in the liver. Cloogman HM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):521-2

Chronic liver disease: evaluation by magnetic resonance. Stark DD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):149-51

Incorporation of precursors into sterols and proteins in liver biopsies from patients with liver disorders. Evensen SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;19(1):6-13

Endoscopic sonography of the liver--diagnostic application of the echolaparoscope to localize intrahepatic lesions. Fukuda M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 102:24-38

Laparoscopic ultrasonography. Diagnosis of liver and pancreatic cancer. Okita K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;94:91-100

Clinical utility of breath tests for the assessment of hepatic function. Baker AL, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Nov; 3(4):318-29 (59 ref.)

Bile acid metabolism: its relation to clinical disease. Berry W, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Nov;3(4):330-40 (119 ref.)

The limitations of conventional liver function tests. McIntyre N. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Nov;3(4):265-74 (33 ref.)

Recent advances in hepatic sonography. Fukuda M. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan-Mar;5(1):3-19 (45 ref.)

Attenuation of ultrasound in normal liver and diffuse liver disease in vivo. Maklad NF, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Apr;6(2):117-25

Ultrasound velocity in fixed human liver: empirical anova and regression modelling on histologically assessed abnormalities. Zimmermann KP, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1983 Jul;5(3):280-94

Acute hepatic failure in children. Riely CA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;57(2):161-84 (66 ref.)

[Significance of high titers of various autoantibodies in the diagnosis and monitoring of chronic liver diseases] Ninova-Bradistilova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(6):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of laboratory data using discrimination analysis in patients with chronic liver diseases] Blažej V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 15;122(28):884-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined radiographic and sonographic study. Contribution on increasing the diagnostic accuracy in the hepatobiliary system and pancreas] Horáček F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 27;123(4):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of clinical investigation in pediatric hepatology] Odièvre M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan;31(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fortuitous echographic discovery of focal lesions of the liver] Kunstlinger F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec; 7(12):951-4 **(Fre)**

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase: a simple test, a difficult interpretation] Lesgourgues B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):99-102 **(Fre)**

[A very rare cause of intrahepatic calcification: polycystic liver (letter)] Travers B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):1039-40 **(Fre)**

[Bow artefact in B-image sonography] Bönhof JA, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Sep;3(3):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy in older patients with porphyria (letter)] Doss M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31; 109(35):1343-4 **(Ger)**

[Subcapsular hemotoma of the liver during the perinatal period] Kohut L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Sep; 43(9):575-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential indications for sonography, 2. Ultrasound study: the abdominal wall, liver] Cabell R. **MMW** 1983 Aug 26; 125(34):66-8 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative liver function diagnosis] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22;125(29-30):678-80 **(Ger)**

[Focal liver diseases. Comparative study of computed tomography, conventional ultrasound and the automated multisector scanner (Octoson)] Fiegler W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control of liver diagnosis in newly admitted patients] Frei A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 30; 114(26):953-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of liquid or calcified processes of the liver] Kübler M. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Mar;4(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic study of the liver, gallbladder and bile ducts] Czermak H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 31; 133(19-20):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound tomography of the liver and its diseases] Strohm WD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 May;22(5):221-35 (213 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in gastroenterologic diagnosis: unnecessary laboratory tests] Paumgartner G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr;19:23-6 **(Ger)**

[Solitary non-parasitic liver cyst in childhood] Römer KH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(4):270-2 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of a polycystic liver] Horváth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 15;125(16):947–8, 951 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intrahepatic gas accumulation detected by ultrasound] Rosta A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 31;124(31):1887–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relation of scintigraphy, echotomography and conventional computerized tomography in the diagnosis of hepatic and splenic pathology. I. Echotomography] Paolini FA, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of serum ferritin in porphyria cutanea tarda. A reliable sign of hepatic siderosis] Gibertini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 10;75(9–10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recommendations for liver function diagnosis in children] Balli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):117–29 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative assessment of hepatic and splenic blood flow detected by Tc-99m-Sn colloid liver scintigraphy] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of scintigraphy, single photon emission CT, and computed tomography in the evaluation of space occupying lesions of the liver] Dodo Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25; 44(1):61–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NMR–CT imaging of the liver, pancreas and kidney] Arimizu N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jul;41(7):1570–8 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the nicotinic acid loading test in patients with various liver diseases] Takamori S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):238–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneous reactivity of alpha-fetoprotein from primary liver neoplasms and benign liver diseases with lectins] Aoyagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1286–93 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of 5'-nucleotidase activity. Basic study and clinical application] Harano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr;32(4):404–6 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme determination and its clinical significance. C. Enzyme derived from he kidney tubular epithelium—N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. 5. Preclinical evaluation of the urinary NAG activity and its fluctuations in kidney and liver diseases and diabetes mellitus] Kin K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;Spec No 56:102–10 **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of liver masses] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography diagnosis of calcified lesions of the liver] Yajima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonics and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Value in suspected liver, biliary and pancreatic disease] Odegaard S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hepatic forms of glycogenosis – clinical and biochemical findings in 15 cases] Pronicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 May;58(5):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute hepatic porphyrias. II. Comparison of the intensity of histological and ultrastructural changes with the degree of liver function disorders based on the breath test with C-14-aminopyrine and serum bile acid level] Ostrowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our experience with ultrasonic examination of the liver and biliary tract] Juszczyk Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 5; 38(49):1537–9 **(Pol)**

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase and its significance in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 12;38(50):1577–81 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatic disorders of bilirubin metabolism of the Gilbert type] Misiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 1; 38(31):971–2 **(Pol)**

[A case of acute hepatic porphyria] Knosała P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15;36(22):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of acute heptic porphyria in pregnancy] Neumann M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of primary hemochromatosis] Siemaszko M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contribution of endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography (ERCP) to the diagnosis of hepatopancreatic diseases] Turbatu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Laparoscopy in diseases of the liver, biliary tract, and pancreas] Khamdanov KhKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):143–6 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Combined laparoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the organs of the hepatopancreatoduodenal zone] Nikiforov BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in liver diseases] Karlinskii VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcified hematoma of the liver simulating a pulmonary tuberculoma] Krivokhizh VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun; (6):71 **(Rus)**

[Value of oxygen tissue tensions in the differential diagnosis of liver pathology] Riabov IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of polycystic disease of the liver] Medvedev VE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):16–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improved method of determining serum arginase] Khramov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May–Jun; 30(3):135–7 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of clinical diagnosis of combined polycystosis of the kidneys and liver] Golubchenko OK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis in chronic lesions of the liver] Ugriumov BL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regenerative nodular hyperplasia. Report of 3 cases] Sáenz de Santamaría J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 15; 171(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serous cysts of the liver: a new case] Gago Romón P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Sep;64(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-parasitic liver cysts. Review of the literature and report of a case] Pérez Catzin F. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Oct–Dec;47(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of the determination of serum bile acids] Marinović I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Oct;111(10):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic penetration in liver infection: a case of tobramycin failure responsive to moxalactam. Schentag JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;78(10):641–4

Non-dose-related side effects of valproate. Jeavons PM. **Epilepsia** 1984;25 Suppl 1:S50–5

Steroids in chronic liver and inflammatory bowel diseases. Singleton JW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Dec;18(12):97–111

Anabolic-androgenic steroid treatment of liver diseases. Gluud C. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):159–69

Drug administration in hepatic disease. Williams RL. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1616–22 (36 ref.)

Chemotherapy in porphyria. Samuels B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9;65(23):924–6

Opinions regarding the advantages of the solution of some public health problems through therapy with natural products based on apiarian pollen. Daghie V, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(4):347–60

Objective response in amyloidosis treated with intermittent chemotherapy. Farhangi M, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun; 77(6):775–7

[Differential diagnosis and therapeutic effect in chronic liver disease—analysis of 181 cases] Han KL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):274–6 **(Chi)**

[Effect of pyrimethamine on clinical and biochemical manifestations of symptomatic liver porphyria] Cervinka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 22;122(16):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta-blockers in gastroenterology and hepatology] Malè PJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Mar;104(3):203–6 **(Fre)**

[Digitoxin in hepatorenal insufficiency] Maier C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;108(39):1475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of triamterene in healthy subjects and patients with liver and kidney function disorders] Mutschler E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15; 61(18):883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs of plant origin used in liver diseases] Vogel G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 31;59(24):1296–303 **(Ger)**

[Polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine in the treatment of chronic hepatopathies in bronchopneumopathic patients] Del Rio A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 31;108(6):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successfully treated case of huge hepatic cyst by percutaneous instillation of absolute ethanol] Uchiyama N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 25; 44(3):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin E and selenium-containing preparations in the prevention treatment of tetracycline-induced lesions of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug;28(8):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of splenin in clinical medicine (review of the literature)] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):9–15 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Branched-chain amino acids for patients with liver disease—an effective treatment or scientific humbug?] Eriksson LS, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 29;81(9):774–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Analysis of factors related to length of stay in the hospital in a hepato-gastroenterology unit] Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenetic study of the hepatogastroesophageal anastomotic omental veins. Nebot-Cegarra J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(4):210–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between biochemical tests, parameters of drug elimination and hepatic enzyme induction in chronic liver diseases. Horváth T, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983; 40(4):203–13

Deficiency of acyl-CoA: dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase in patients with Zellweger (cerebro-hepato-renal) syndrome. Schutgens RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):179–84

Complexes of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase with apolipoproteins and immunoglobulin A. Artur Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):631–3

Effect of hemochromatosis on hepatic cytochrome P450 and antipyrine metabolism in humans [letter] Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1430–1

Isoenzyme 1 of lactate dehydrogenase is increased in hepatic diseases [letter] Fuentes J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1424–5

Collagenase activity in the granulocytes of patients with various liver diseases. Ikeda F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Dec 15;135(2):135–42

Separation of hydrophobic and hydrophilic forms of gamma-glutamyltransferase from human serum by hydrophobic chromatography on phenyl-Sepharose CL-4B: studies on normal sera and sera of patients with liver disease. Selvaraj P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 13;138(2):141–9

Effect of anti-inflammatory steroids on the activity of selected lysosomal hydrolases in serum of rats with experimental liver fibrosis. Dróżdż M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):111–4

Hepatic peptidyl prolyl hydroxylase activity and liver fibrosis—a prospective study of 94 infants and children with hepatobiliary disorders. Trivedi P, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):436–41

In vitro drug metabolism in humans with different liver diseases. Narang AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(10):496–8

Clinical and diagnostic significance of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in sera of patients with liver diseases. Panteghini M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;22(2):153–8

Enzymes of cerebral GABA metabolism and synaptosomal GABA uptake in acute liver failure in the rabbit: evidence for decreased cerebral GABA-transaminase activity. Ferenci P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1487–90

Neuraminidase activity in human peripheral lymphocytes: its increase in chronic active liver disease. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):123–6

On the rationale of the alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase (HBD) determination. Ojala K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;43(4):313–5

Serum isoamylases in acute and chronic liver disease. Skrha J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 May;22(5):255–8

[Glycylprolyl dipeptidyl aminopeptidase activity in healthy subjects and patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Hashizume Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 50(5):747–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GTP) output in pancreozymin-secretin test] Kinugasa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serum and liver gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in liver diseases] Nakajima M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;80(10):2216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) activity in various liver diseases and its diagnostic value] Sakata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 80(4):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum cholinesterase isozymes in liver diseases, with evaluation of slab gel electrophoresis in the analysis of isozymes] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1440–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of sialyltransferase in serum and the significance of its determination in hepatic diseases] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;80(4):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antihepatocytotoxic gamma-globulin on enzyme activities and regeneration processes during experimental liver injury] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Shock liver. Case report with long-term survival. Carmody TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):743–4

Hepatic injury associated with heatstroke. Rubel LR. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):130–6

Intrahepatic calcifications in infants and children following umbilical vein catheterization. Richter E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):117–24 **(Eng, Fre)**

Gastrointestinal complications of congenital immunodeficiency states. The surgeon's role. Mulholland MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):673–80

Outcome of liver disease associated with alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency (PiZ). Implications for genetic counselling and antenatal diagnosis. Psacharopoulos HT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):882–7

Prevalence of liver abnormality in early syphilis. Terry SI,

et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):83–6

Biliobronchial fistula following pyogenic liver abscess. Lane RA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):521–2

Hepatic granulomatosis and sarcoidosis. Further observations. Israel HL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr; 29(4):353–6

Alcoholiclike hyalin after gastroplasty for morbid obesity [letter] Braillon A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):1004–5

Hepatic granulomas in Whipple's disease. Saint-Marc Girardin MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):753–6

Venocclusive disease of the liver after bone marrow transplantation: diagnosis, incidence, and predisposing factors. McDonald GB, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):116–22

Development of chronic hepatic porphyria (porphyria cutanea tarda) with inherited uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency under exposure to dioxin. Doss M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(4):369–73

The porphyrias. Eubanks SW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;22(6):337–47 (72 ref.)

Whole body hyperthermia with a microwave regional boost: unexpected toxicity in the pig. Robins HI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):469–73

Can interferon induce disease? Gresser I. **Interferon** 1982; 4:95–127 (73 ref.)

Comparison of the pathogenesis of murine cytomegalovirus in lung and liver following intraperitoneal or intratracheal infection. Selgrade MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):515–23

Chronic liver disease in Afghanistan: contribution of hepatitis viruses. Lesser PB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov; 81(9–10):153–5

Prospective study of children with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: eight-year-old follow-up. Sveger T. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):91–4

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Functional evaluation. Other investigative indices: endotoxin. Camara DS, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:195–8 (19 ref.)

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Metabolic errors. Katz AJ. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:145–52

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Studies to determine mycotic etiology. Maekelt GA. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:141–4 (14 ref.)

Bacterial infections of the liver and biliary tract: laboratory studies to determine etiology. Vainrub B. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:119–28 (27 ref.)

Fulminant hepatic failure and shigella bacteremia. Abidin Z, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):112–3

Moxalactam-induced hypoprothrombinemia with intrahepatic bleeding. Sylvester RK, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Mar;67(3):141–2

Stress and diseases of the upper gut. I. Stress and liver disease. Kaplan MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun; 50(3):225–7 (27 ref.)

Liver disease in hereditary tyrosinemia [letter] Gagné R. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1063

Postoperative acute renal and hepatic failure in a case of pheochromocytoma, possibly induced by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):309–17

Fatal veno-occlusive disease of the liver following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a case report. Kondo K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):961–70

Hepatic complications of parenteral nutrition. Bower RH. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Aug;3(3):216–24 (42 ref.)

Hepatic complications of jejunoileal bypass. O'Leary JP. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Aug;3(3):203–15 (67 ref.)

Fulminant hepatic failure complicating metastatic breast carcinoma. Schneider R, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan; 77(1):84–6

Acute renal failure and hepatic injury following multiple wasp stings--report of 2 cases. Huang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):623–8

Nature of hepatic damage induced by culture filtrates of seed-borne fungi in the laboratory rat. Sharma RB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):87–92

Hepatic infarction following intraportal islet cell autotransplantation after near-total pancreatectomy. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):88–9

Excessive bleeding at hepatic resection after experimental liver denervation. Kullendorff CM, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Feb;8(1):123–8

Colohepatic fistula due to hydatid disease. Morris DL, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):797–8

[Experimental observation on acute ischemic hepatic failure] Chen ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 22(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The liver and cardiac failure] Filip K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 8;122(27):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liver involvement in gallbladder diseases] Klika M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 17;123(7):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rupture of the liver and subcapsular hematoma caused by toxemia. A case successfully-treated by left lobectomy] Orea JG, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Feb;38(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hepato-cellular insufficiency and renal insufficiency in a 66-year-old woman] Poupon R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr;4(4):280–8 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic involvement in sexually transmissible diseases] Poynard T. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 28;13(18):1127–8 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic and biliary complications during parenteral nutrition] Bengoa J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Mar; 104(3):219–23 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic porphyria with cutaneous symptoms in primary carcinoma of the liver] Malina L, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(10):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute liver disease during treatment of severe preeclampsia] Hod M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Liver lesions of cardiac origin as a clinical diagnostic problem] **Kádas I. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jul; 23(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Liver complications in patients with mucoviscidosis] Gyurkovits K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 19;125(8):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hepatopathy in porphyria cutanea tarda. Etiopathogenetic reflections and comparison with nonporphyric hepatopathy] Budillon G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):141–3 **(Ita)**

[Liver diseases and trace elements. New diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Aaseth J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 10;104(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of endotracheal anesthesia, surgery and degree of blood loss on the state of the liver in patients with interrupted extrauterine pregnancy] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for using the ana-telophase method for cytogenetic analysis rat of liver cells in hygienic research] Antipenko EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Histomorphological changes in the heart and liver of growing animals with an excess content of fats in their rations] Iatsula GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica hepatic granulomatosis] Guarga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 3;82(8):362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B virus and chronic HBsAg-negative hepatopathies] Sánchez Tapias JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):549–51 **(Spa)**

[Hepatopathy in kidney transplant patients: incidence, etiology and clinical forms of presentation] Teruel JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 12;82(18):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic granulomatosis. A study of 109 cases] Díaz Curiel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30;170(6):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis and liver disorders in hemophiliac children] Tusell J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(4):476–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Enzymatic and immunological studies of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in familial porphyria cutanea tarda and hepatoerythropoietic porphyria. de Verneuil H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May;36(3):613–22

Different types of porphyria cutanea tarda. Doss M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):207–8

Is hepatoerythropoietic porphyria a homozygous form of porphyria cutanea tarda? Inheritance of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency in a Spanish family. Lazaro P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):613–7

Mitochondrial myopathy of cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Sarnat HB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;10(3):170–7

Abnormalities in liver function and morphology and impaired aminopyrine metabolism in hereditary hepatic porphyrias. Ostrowski J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1131–7

Recombinant DNA probes used to detect genetic disorders of the liver. Kidd VJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug; 4(4):731–6 (46 ref.)

Homozygous variegate porphyria [letter] Korda V, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):851

Minimal liver disease in young persons with homozygous and heterozygous alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hultcrantz R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):389–93

[Hereditary coproporphyria. A familial study] Rocchi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Feb;75(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital hepatic fibrosis. Report of 3 cases in an Araucan family] Sierralta A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb; 112(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Vienna and the liver. Popper H. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May; 86(5 Pt 1):982–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis a virus antibody in chronic diffuse liver disease. Dávid K, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(2–3):147–53

Detection of serum blocking factors and antibodies to the albumin receptor on HBsAG particles in healthy persons and patients with liver diseases. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):175–80

Chronic liver disease and autoantibodies to the Tamm-Horsfall protein. Fasth A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(3):149–53

Measurement of secretory IgA in serum by radioimmunoassay in patients with chronic nonalcoholic liver disease or carcinoma. Homburger HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):569–74

Correlation between helper/suppressor ratio and IgA levels in the peripheral blood from patients with liver diseases. Fiorini G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(4):180–3

Immunologically induced peliosis hepatis in rats. Husztik E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):313–8

Detection of antibodies to Chang liver cell in sera from patients with chronic liver diseases by 125I-labelled protein A binding assay and the effect of prednisolone and 6-mercaptopurine treatment on the level of the antibodies. Inagaki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):79–84

Hyperglobulinaemia in chronic liver disease: relationships between in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis, short lived suppressor cell activity and serum immunoglobulin levels. Rong PB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):546–52

Liver cell membrane antibody detected by protein A and isolated rabbit liver plasma membrane in sera of patients with chronic liver diseases. Toda G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):661–70

Interleukin-2 activity in chronic active liver diseases: response by T cells and in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Yoshioka K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):669–76

The role of immune complexes for the origin of liver lesions. Hořejší J. **Czech Med** 1984;7(1):1–14

Virus replication and liver disease in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Alberti A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Nov; 28(11):961–6

Antibodies from patients with liver diseases and from normal human or animal sera against glutaraldehyde-polymerized albumins: lack of species specificity. Călugăru A, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1139–41

T-cell subsets in liver diseases [letter] Eggink HF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):780–2

Macrophage activation, chronic inflammation and gastrointestinal disease. Tanner AR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul; 25(7):760–83 (187 ref.)

Problems in the immunology of hepatic diseases. Popper H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Feb,31(1):1–5

HBeAg/anti-HBe antigenic system in liver diseases in Greece. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):243–5

Immune responses and liver disease, perhaps. But what about target organ defenses? [editorial] Edgington TS. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):767–8

Analysis of liver disease, nuclear HBcAg, viral replication, and hepatitis B virus DNA in liver and serum of HBeAg Vs. anti-HBe positive carriers of hepatitis B virus. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):656–62

Liver membrane antibodies detected by immunoradiometric assay in acute and chronic virus-induced and autoimmune liver disease. Wiedmann KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):199–204

Production of autoimmune liver damage in sheep. Khandpur AL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Oct;26(4):279–82

Prevalence of HBe-Ag and anti-HBe in asymptomatic HBs-Ag carriers and patients with liver disease. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):1–5

Patterns of chronic liver disease in Kuwait with special reference to localisation of hepatitis B surface antigen. Al Adnani MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):549–54

Prevalence of a non-A, non-B-associated antigen/antibody system detected by radioimmunoassay in acute and chronic liver disease. Luo KX, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):253–65

Liver involvement in nonamyloid light chain deposits disease. Droz D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):683–9

Functional evaluation in liver disease: immunologic function. Mackay IR. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:89–101 (30 ref.)

Decrease in suppressor/cytotoxic T-cells with histamine receptors in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Colombo M, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):201–7

Relationship between liver histopathological changes and HBsAg in 111 patients treated by long-term hemodialysis. Degott C, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):377–84

A monoclonal antibody reactive with human hepatocytes. Holmes CH, et al. **Liver** 1983 Oct;3(5):295–302

Profiles of antinuclear antibodies in chronic active hepatitis, primary biliary cirrhosis and alcoholic liver disease. Kurki P, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):134–8

Anti-actin antibodies of IgM and IgG class in chronic liver diseases detected by fluorometric immunoassay. Wiedmann KH, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):369–76

Presence of immunoglobulin G in human sera binding to alphafetoprotein. Nakata K, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983; 4(6):C101–4

Circulating immune complexes in HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative chronic liver diseases. Pastore G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan–Mar;14(1):29–35

[Detection of HBeAg among HBsAg-positive patients with various hepatic diseases and epidemiologic significance of the findings] Xu HW. **Chun**

Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Aug; 4(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factor VIII:C and factor VIII:Ag in liver diseases] Procházka J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov; 37(6–7):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of the detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in pediatric liver diseases] Hadchouel M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan;31(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with chronic liver diseases (letter)] Pazzi P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):384–5 **(Fre)**

[Hepatopathies associated with chronic carriage of HBs antigen in black African immigrants in France] Meyniel D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 6;59(35):2465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical determination of alpha 1-antitrypsin in liver diseases] Heidl G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:215–9 **(Ger)**

[Serum level of tissue polypeptide antigen and its mechanism of elevation in patients with benign liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma] Arashiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):927 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of CA 19–9 in patients with benign liver cyst] Okazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1493 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of serum components of patients with liver diseases on hepatocyte cytotoxicity and plasminogen activator production of activated macrophages] Sawai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of serum antibodies against liver cell membrane (anti-LM) in patients with liver diseases by ELISA—fixation of the antibody on a microplate using protein A and the significance of anti-LM detection] Tsuji T. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):641–5 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between polymerized anti-albumin antibodies and hepatitis B virus in chronic liver disease] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct; 35(5):449–52 **(Rum)**

[Progress in hepatic immunopathology. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications] Nicolaescu T. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun; 34(3):193–206 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of lymphocyte subpopulations by stimulation with polyclonal mitogens in chronic liver diseases] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Mar–Apr; 35(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunological reactivity indices of the body in chronic liver disease patients before and after surgery] Barskii AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Behavior of serum CA 125 in hepatopathy patients (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 31;82(12):560 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Accelerated leucine decarboxylation in the rat brain in relation to increased blood ammonia levels during acute hepatic failure. Shiota T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun; 38(3):219–25

Indocyanine green clearance and ammonia tolerance in partially hepatectomized and hepatic devascularized, anesthetized dogs. Prasse KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2320–3

Vitamin D metabolism and chronic liver disease. Wills MR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 May–Jun;14(3):189–97 (26 ref.)

Liver disease, creatinine clearance, and aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity [letter] Finn WF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):277–8

Liver disease and protein needs. Mezey E. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1982;2:21–50 (190 ref.)

Liver damage in disorders of iron overload. A hypothesis. Wheby MS. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):621–2

Elevation of thiobarbituric acid values in the rat liver intoxicated by T-2 toxin. Tsuchida M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):147–66

Elimination of phenoperidine in liver disease. Isherwood CN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug;56(8):843–7

The effect of ranitidine on the plasma clearance and hepatic extraction of indocyanine green in patients with chronic liver disease. Dunk AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):117–20

Plasma concentrations and central nervous system effects of the new hypnotic agent zopiclone in patients with chronic liver disease. Parker G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;16(3):259–65

Impaired elimination of metronidazole in decompensated chronic liver disease [letter] Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):405

Hepatocyte heterogeneity in ammonia metabolism: impairment of glutamine synthesis in CCl4 induced liver cell necrosis with no effect on urea synthesis. Häussinger D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):191–4

Capillary gas chromatographic determination of cholestanol/cholesterol ratio in biological fluids. Its potential usefulness for the follow-up of some liver diseases and its lack of specificity in diagnosing CTX (cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis). Koopman BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 13;137(3):305–15

The role of zinc in gastrointestinal and liver disease. Prasad AS. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):713–41

Sex hormones and the liver. Johnson PJ. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr; 66(4):369–76 (101 ref.)

Human alpha 1-microglobulin in various hepatic disorders. Itoh Y, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):75–80

Increase of mexiletine plasma levels due to delayed hepatic metabolism in patients with chronic liver disease. Nitsch J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4(11):810–4

Assessment of drug metabolism in hepatic disease: comparison of plasma kinetics of oral cyclobarbital and the intravenous aminopyrine breath test. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):95–101

Effect of liver failure on the pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide. Juma FD. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(5):591–3

Deficiency of plasmalogens in the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Heymans HS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;142(1):10–5

Decrease in liver collagen accumulation in carbon tetrachloride-injured and normal growing rats upon administration of zinc. Anttinen H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):532–9

Expired hydrocarbons in patients with chronic liver disease. Moscarella S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 31(2):60–3

Disposition and metabolism of metronidazole in patients with liver failure. Farrell G, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug; 4(4):722–6

Clearly there is intrinsic value in intrinsic clearance. Roberts RK, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):1036–8 (29 ref.)

Zinc content in liver of experimental fulminant hepatic failure rat. Kawanishi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep; 32(3):305–9

Insulin sensitivity in pancreatitis, liver diseases, steroid treatment and hyperthyroidism assessed by glucose, insulin and somatostatin infusion. Yasuda H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):3–6

Protein-energy malnutrition and liver dysfunction limit the usefulness of the relative dose response (RDR) test for predicting vitamin A deficiency. Russell RM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;37(5):361–71

Copper concentration in plasma, cells, liver, urine, hair and nails in hepatobiliary disorders in children. Sharda B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Feb;21(2):167–71

The liver and circulating thyroid hormones. Klachko DM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):465–71

Protoporphyrin hepatopathy. Effects of cholic acid ingestion in murine griseofulvin-induced protoporphyria. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1449–58

Importance of renal prostaglandins in control of renal function after chronic ligation of the common bile duct in dogs. Zambraski EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr; 103(4):549–59

Portacaval anastomosis: brain and plasma metabolite abnormalities and the effect of nutritional therapy. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):697–705

Tc-99m HIDA dosimetry in patients with various hepatic disorders. Wu RK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 25(8):905–12

Hyperammonemia and orotic aciduria in portacaval-shunted rats. Steele RD. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):210–6

Comparison of the effects of sulindac with other cyclooxygenase inhibitors on prostaglandin excretion and renal function in normal and chronic bile duct-ligated dogs and swine. Zambraski EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):560–6

Lipoprotein metabolism in liver disease. Green PH. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:199–204 (30 ref.)

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)-fibrinogen interaction. Vanstapel MJ, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):148–55

Clinical and experimental studies on collagen metabolism in hepatic disorders. Kucharz E. **Med Interne** 1984 Apr–Jun; 22(2):129–40

Alteration of the kinetics of tocainide in combined hepatic and renal insufficiency. Endell W, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;5(8):589–90

Is drug administration in hepatic disease really so complicated? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17; 310(20):1331–2

Amino acids in liver disease. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):497–506 (42 ref.)

Tissue zinc status in patients with chronic liver disease. Keeling PW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:235–54

The hepatointestinal extraction of radiolabelled zinc and altered plasma concentration time curve to oral zinc in chronic liver disease: a mechanism for hyperzincuria in alcoholic cirrhosis. Keeling PW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:125–38

Prednisolone pharmacokinetics and protein-binding in patients with portosystemic shunt. Bergrem H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;18(2):273–6

L-tryptophan: a common denominator of biochemical and neurological events of acute hepatic porphyria? Litman DA, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):1031–3

Clearance by the liver: current concepts in understanding the hepatic disposition of drugs. Larrey D, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Nov;3(4):285–97 (75 ref.)

Hepatic transport of indocyanine green in dogs chronically intoxicated with dimethylnitrosamine. Kawasaki S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):309–17

Hepatic arsenic in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis [letter] Koshy A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):201

[Determination of zinc content in blood, liver tissue, urine and hair of patients with chronic liver diseases and its clinical significance] Dang ZD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;22(12):758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of liver disease on drug pharmacokinetics] Su CY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jul;14(3):238–42 **(Chi)**

[Principles and practical advice for drug dosages in liver diseases. I.] Saudek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 6; 123(14):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug kinetics in liver disease] Saudek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 17;123(7):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of various types of liver diseases on the behavior of cefoperazone] Malè PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 10;113(49):1860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of hepatic metabolic capacity: antipyrine pharmacokinetics in circulatory liver damage due to cardiac insufficiency] Kettner W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(6):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of antihypertensive drugs in kidney and liver diseases] Knauf H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11; 125(45):1037–40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on catecholamine metabolism in liver diseases—with special reference to hepatic encephalopathy] Miura T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Dec;53(6):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and biological significance of arterial blood ketone body ratio in hepatic surgery] Ozawa K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic fibrosis and coagulation factor XIII] Iwabuchi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;80(10):2229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocutaneous porphyria tarda. Study of 50 cases] Font de Mora Turón A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Oct;64(4):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatic infection by thymidine kinase-positive and thymidine kinase-negative herpes simplex virus after partial hepatectomy. Fang ZY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):402–8

[Hepatic granulomatosis and positive serodiagnosis of Yersinia infections] Pieron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 6;59(35):2447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic actinomycosis. Commentary on a case] Ruíz López PM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Hepatic resection in 125 patients. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1025–32

Liver transplantation. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 2;250(21):2961–4

Follow-up of survivors of epidemic veno-occlusive disease in India [letter] Tandon BN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):730

NURSING

When the liver fails. Fredette SL. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jan; 84(1):64–7

There's no place like home. Mizuki JA. **Am J Nurs** 1984 May;84(5):646–8

OCCURRENCE

[Chronic liver dysfunction in patients with hemophilia A. Effect of introduction of factor VIII concentrate] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan;25(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute hepatic porphyrias. Work based on data collected at the Institute of Hematology 1962–1980] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 1;38(31):963–5 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Polarization colours of collagen fibres: a sign of collagen production activity in fibrotic processes. Szendröi M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(1):47–55

Florid duct lesions and extensive bile duct loss of the intrahepatic biliary tree in chronic liver diseases other than primary biliary cirrhosis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov;33(6):1095–104

Granulomas of spleen and liver in hairy cell leukaemia. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 May; 92(3):157–60

Problems in the necropsy diagnosis of alcoholic liver disease. Pounder DJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun; 5(2):103–9

Ocular histopathologic and biochemical studies of the cerebrohepatorenal syndrome (Zellweger's syndrome) and its relationship to neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):488–501

Hepatic amyloidosis. A histopathologic analysis of primary (AL) and secondary (AA) forms. Chopra S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):186–93

Pathologic changes in murine leishmaniasis (Leishmania donovani) with special reference to the dynamics of granuloma formation in the liver. Gutierrez Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):222–30

Scanning electron microscopic examination of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity and congestion in mice. Walker RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec; 113(3):321–30

Ultrastructural lesions of the liver in human peliosis. A report of 12 cases. Zafrani ES, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar; 114(3):349–59

Ciliated hepatic foregut cyst. Wheeler DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jun;8(6):467–70

Ultrastructure of the liver and biliary tract in health and disease. Goldblatt PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):159–67 (24 ref.)

Statistical study on fulminant liver disease in Japan. Mori W, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(4):209–22

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver associated with polyarteritis nodosa. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):133–5

Percutaneous liver biopsy. Vizcarrondo F. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Feb;76(2):59–61

Comparison of the effects of basal and methionine-supplemented recovery diets on the liver of ethionine-pretreated rats. Woods JA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):411–7

Liver biopsy: techniques, clinical applications, and complications. Hegarty JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1254–6 (17 ref.)

Different morphologic aspects and clinical features in massive hepatic amyloidosis. Melato M, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(3):138–45

Localization and serum concentration of secretory component during massive necrosis of human liver. Delacroix DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar; 86(3):521–31

Amiodarone-associated phospholipidosis and fibrosis of the liver. Light, immunohistochemical, and electron microscopic studies. Poucell S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):926–36

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver. Solis-Herruzo JA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):171–3

Glomerular tubular reflux—a morphologic renal lesion associated with the hepatorenal syndrome. Kanel GC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):242–6

Characterization of the mononuclear cell infiltrate in piecemeal necrosis [editorial] Alexander G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):247–9 (22 ref.)

Lymphocyte subpopulations at the site of 'piecemeal' necrosis in end stage chronic liver diseases and rejecting liver allografts in cyclosporine-treated patients. Si L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):341–7

Liver biopsy: special histologic techniques including immunopathology. Chejfec G. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:509–14, C13–6 (15 ref.)

Liver biopsy: conventional histologic techniques. Chejfec G. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:491–507, C9–12

The liver in fatal exertional heatstroke. Rubel LR, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug;3(4):249–60

Transjugular liver biopsy in high-risk patients with hepatic disease. Velt PM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):91–3

The scanning electron microscope as a diagnostic tool in liver pathology. Vonnahme FJ. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):173–82

Enhancement of adriamycin toxicity by carboxymethylcellulose in mice. Decorti G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;71(2):288–93

Ultrastructure of the liver in th cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger. Mooi WJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):135–44

Ito cells in lysosomal storage disorders. An ultrastructural study. Elleder M. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 46(1–2):13–9

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and juvenile liver disease. Ultrastructural observations compared with light microscopy and routine liver tests. Németh A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(1):15–33

[Developmental aspects of the lesions in peliosis hepatis in renal transplant patients] Caulet S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(1):57 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic lesions in AIDS] Marche C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(2):120–1 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic biopsy by transvenous approach in hemopathies with coagulation disorders] Brousse N, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of fine needle aspiration biopsy in liver and pancreas diagnosis with computer tomography control] Hasik J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984; 44(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-assisted percutaneous blind puncture of the liver] Judmaier G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1983 Jun;4(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gray-level histogram analysis in the sonographic diagnosis of diffuse parenchymal liver disease] Räth U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of sonography in the diagnosis of diffuse liver parenchymal diseases—comparison of sonography and liver histology] Steinmaurer HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Jun; 5(3):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic intraoperative hepatic needle biopsy in surgery of benign pathology of the stomach, duodenum and bile ducts] Lorusso D, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Dec; 30(6):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic experimental glycogenesis in mice on a casein-base diet] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug; 75(1038):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific morphological lesions in chronic liver disease in children] Florescu P. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 33(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sinusoidal cells of the liver and their role in pathologic processes] Beketova TP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):83–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant cyst of the liver] Sobol' MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Case of a purpuric liver] Evdokimov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):126–8 **(Rus)**

[Giant cyst of the liver] Shcherbatkin DD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):13–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[How to recognize amyloidosis of the liver] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):19–22 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatocyte pathology in viral and toxic injuries to the liver] Kartashova Ola, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (11):74–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney changes in acute and chronic liver diseases and in alimentary damage] Trushina EN. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):16–22 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a bypass of the lower third of the small intestine on the histological picture of the liver in laboratory rats] Ziman P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov; 37(6–7):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Using nursing diagnosis: problems vs. pathology [letter] Owen L. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jun;84(6):717–20

Patterns of growth in the hepatic glycogenoses. Dunger DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):657–60

Effects of homologous plasma cross-circulation on liver function in galactosamine-induced hepatic necrosis in rats. Ouchi K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):179–85

Gastrointestinal and liver function of old age. James OF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):671–91

Thyroid hormones and the liver. Sheridan P. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):797–818

Liver lectins: mediators for metastases? Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1314–5

Hepatic proteoglycans--a brief survey of their pathobiochemical implications. Gressner AM. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):225–9 (71 ref.)

Liver blood flow using clearance techniques [letter] Grainger SL, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):746

The future of hepatology. Popper H. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):152–5 (28 ref.)

Salt and water balance in liver disease. Levy M, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):57–71

Glomerular hyperfiltration after protein ingestion, during glucagon infusion, and in insulin-dependent diabetes is induced by a liver hormone: deficient production of this hormone in hepatic failure causes hepatorenal syndrome. Alvestrand A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):195–7

The morphogenesis of the vacuolation of liver cells. Takano A, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):97–104

Renal function during vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) infusions in normal man and patients with liver disease. Calam J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 5(2):441–3

Fluid and electrolytes in liver disease. Satta A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 4:64–72

Quantitative assessment of deranged hepatic function: a missed opportunity? Bircher J. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Nov; 3(4):275–84 (40 ref.)

Haemodynamics of the liver and its alteration in disease. Kamath PS. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):79–99 (186 ref.)

[Caffeine—an ubiquitous indicator of liver function] Renner E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 9; 113(31–32):1074–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of an experimental model for the study of acute hepatic insufficiency] Marni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep;140(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical evaluation of the simultaneous clearance of sulfobromophthalein and galactose in chronic liver diseases] Rossi L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Jun; 19(2):271–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic circulation, metabolism and damage during halothane anesthesia] Matsumoto N. **Masui** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1364–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vesicosphincter dysfunction in chronic liver diseases] Muraki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1502 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous load of ranitidine on hepatic hemodynamics] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;81(6):1426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of hypothalamus-pituitary-thyroidal axis in chronic liver disease] Sasagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):123 **(Jpn)**

[Acute hepatic porphyrias. 1. The breath test with C-14-aminopyrine, serum bile acid levels and routine tests in the evaluation of liver function] Ostrowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on the mechanism of glutathione prevention of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Gorla N, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):388–95

Chemoprotective effects of two dithiolthiones and of butylhydroxyanisole against carbon tetrachloride and acetaminophen toxicity. Ansher SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):932–5

Tryptophan potentiation of the late cysteine preventive effects in carbon tetrachloride-induced necrosis. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;40(3):515–8

The mechanism of hepatoprotection by epsilon aminocaproic acid and putrescine. Putnam CW, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):214–22

Cystamine modulation of galactosamine-induced hepatotoxicity. MacDonald JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):551–8

Late preventive effects of phenylmethylsulfonyl-fluoride on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):173–8

Examination of the protective effect of ICRF-187 and dimethyl sulfoxide against acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity in Syrian golden hamsters. El-Hage AN, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Nov;28(4):295–303

Postoperative liver insufficiency: prevention and management. Bismuth H, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul; 7(4):505–10

[Prevention of hepatic failure in patients with acute cholecystitis] Orlov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):50 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of iohexol and meglumine-Na-Ca metrizoate in visceral angiography. Skjennald A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:158–63

Cyst of the falciform ligament of the liver. Enterline DS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):327–8

CT and angiography of peliosis hepatis. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):539–40

Radiological case of the month. Hepatic and splenic candidiasis in acute leukemia. Sumner TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1193–4

Hypo-echogenic pseudolesions of the liver examined by CT. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 40:41–3

Computed tomography in gastroenterology. Kreel L. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;13(1):235–64 (31 ref.)

CT in the posttraumatic liver. Thomas JK, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):85–9

The intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts in surgical jaundice: radiological evaluation and therapeutic implications. Zeman RK, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984;21(1):1–36 (135 ref.)

Computed tomographic demonstration of a bileoma. Blickman JG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):98–100

Segmental hyperlucent defects in the liver. Doppman JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):50–7

Computed tomography of fatal hepatic rupture due to peliosis hepatis. Smathers RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):768–9

Computed tomography of the liver. Phatak MG. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):157–69 (161 ref.)

Screening for diffuse and focal liver disease: the case for hepatic computed tomography. Berland LL. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):83–9

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Computed tomography. Lecky DM, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:317–54 (63 ref.)

Percutaneous transhepatic portography. Pereiras R Jr. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:391–403 (15 ref.)

Infantile peliosis hepatis. A case report. Cragg A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(5):340–2

Peliosis hepatis: diagnosis by magnification wedged hepatic venography. Lyon J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):647–9

[Prolonged cholangiography in patients with reduced liver function] Harling H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21; 145(47):3643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in primary liver diseases] Kuntz HD, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 27; 35(4):116–9 **(Ger)**

[Angiography of the upper abdomen using DSA. An alternative to conventional arteriography?] Grabbe E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological study of the liver and its diseases by plain x-ray film and angiography] Jakobsen J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):165–75 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Sauerbruch T. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan; 22(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic diagnosis of liver diseases] Scherer U. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;22(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of scintigraphy, echotomography and conventional computerized tomography in the diagnosis of hepatic and splenic diseases. II. Conventional computerized tomography] Paolini FA, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of clinical efficacy of body x-ray computed tomography (XCT) for various hepatic and pancreatic

diseases. 1. A prospective study and several results] Fukuhisa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr 25; 44(4):604–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on CT image of the liver, especially on the attenuation coefficients (CT units)] Maeda H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 25; 44(2):346–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of digital subtraction angiography for arterial portography] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of schistosomiasis japonica with hepatic calcification] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct; 28(10):1097–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatography using direct transcutaneous injection of contrast medium into the liver] Gregorczyk A. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(9):685–8 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenogrammetry of the spleen and its vessels under normal conditions and in disorders of visceral hemodynamics (based on angiographic studies)] Kondrashin SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May; 29(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems in the diagnosis of focal lesions of the liver] Nikhinson RA. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed axial tomography in adult hepatorenal polycystosis (Potter type III)] Franquet Casas T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 18;81(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thoracic radiography and chronic alcoholic hepatopathy (letter)] Torres Salinas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):423 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of tomographic section views in identifying liver abnormalities by scintigraphy. Reid A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(2):107–11

Scintigraphic triad in focal nodular hyperplasia. Tanasescu D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):61–4

Bone scan that saved a laparotomy. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):555–6

Atraumatic hepatic subcapsular hematoma diagnosed by Tc-99m HIDA hepatocholescintigraphy. Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):506–8

A comparison between scintigraphy and laparotomy in patients with Hodgkin's disease and mild liver disease. Marcorelli E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(4):263–7

Hepatobiliary imaging. Siddiqui AR. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;76(8):520–5

Improvement in the sensitivity of static liver imaging by estimation of the clearance rate of tin colloid. McGarry Y, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):313–5

Hepatic scintigraphy in patients with clinical evidence of liver disease. Tyler JL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Jul; 77(7):385–9

Diagnosis of right hemidiaphragmatic rupture by liver scintigraphy. Blumenthal DH, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun; 24(6):536–8

Hepatic scintigraphy. Goldstein HA. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:277–87 (11 ref.)

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Velchik MG, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:207–75 (182 ref.)

Plasma clearance of 99mTc-N/2,4-dimethyl-acetanilido/iminodiacetate complex as a measure of parenchymal liver damage. Studniarek M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun;22(3):140–4

Liver imaging—the 'widened renal fossa' sign in posterior liver scintigraphy. Lecklitner ML. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;13(3):298–300

[Comprehensive radionuclide methods in the diagnosis of diffuse and circumscribed hepatic lesions] Jakovleva LA. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar;38(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differential nuclear medicine diagnosis of intrahepatic space-occupying diseases] Creutzig H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;109(22):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography and scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of diffuse liver parenchymal diseases] Sommer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 27;96(9):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of scintigraphic diagnosis in liver diseases] Hör G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;21(11):614–27 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Index of splenohepatic uptake of 99mTc-MMA in the diagnosis of diffuse hepatopathy] Cartia GL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 7;75(19):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic diagnosis using radioisotope technics] Biersack HJ. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 2:19–29 **(Ita)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of hepatobiliary function by 99mTc-pyridoxyl-5-methyl-tryptophan] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1361–9 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis by digital computer with Tc-99m PMT hepatogram in diffuse parenchymal liver diseases] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jan;21(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the lung uptake in liver scanning using Tc-99m Sn colloid] Shirato H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul; 20(6):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy and liver function test with 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan (99mTc-PMT)] Sugimura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 25; 43(10):1205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of the liver scintigram—rates of interpretation of physiologically defective activity areas] Katsuyama N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Oct;32(10):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic periarteritis nodosa] Kubo A. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jul;28(7):823–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical interpretation of a cold zone in the area of the porta hepatis in scintigraphy of the liver] Vlakhov N. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy of the liver with 131-I-bengal rose and determination of ferritin in the blood during combined radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix] Modnikov OP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo 75Se methionine metabolism in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Palinkashi DG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A massive uptake of 99mTc-tin colloid in the lungs in standard scintigraphy of the liver and spleen] Lepej J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of conventional hepatic scintigraphy as a diagnostic method] Zelter AR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Spontaneous hepatic hemorrhage during pregnancy. Aziz S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov;146(5):680–2

Management of solitary nonparasitic liver cyst. Fernandez M, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Apr;50(4):205–8

Aminopyrine breath test predicts surgical risk for patients with liver disease. Gill RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec; 198(6):701–4

Orthotopic liver transplantation. The surgical procedure. Maletic-Staschak S. **AORN J** 1984 Jan;39(1):35–9

Partial resection and fenestration in the treatment of polycystic liver disease. Armitage NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):242–4

Doctors' attitudes to risk in difficult clinical decisions: application of decision analysis in hepatobiliary disease. Theodossi A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28; 289(6439):213–6

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: liver transplantation—June 20–23, 1983. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):107S–110S

Human liver transplantation: analysis of data on 540 patients from four centers. Scharschmidt BF. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):95S–101S

Medical treatment vs. transplantation in liver disorders. Schenker S. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):102S–106S

Epidemiology and clinical course of liver diseases: identification of candidates for hepatic transplantation. Vierling JM. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):84S–94S

An assessment of orthotopic liver transplantation in acute liver failure. Williams R, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1 Suppl):22S–24S

Twisted solitary hepatic cyst. Sinha MR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9–10):141–2

Subcapsular hematoma of the liver. A case report. Tonmukayakul A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Sep; 66(9):567–71

Nephrobronchial fistula. Closure by thoraco-abdominal approach and the use of free fascia lata graft. (A case report). Sachdeva NK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 29(2):108–10, 110A

Percutaneous drainage of a left subphrenic abscess through a polycystic liver. Manco LG. **JCU** 1984 May;12(4):222–4

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference: liver transplantation. **RI Med J** 1984 Feb; 67(2):73–6

Spontaneous hepatic rupture in pregnancy: management with hepatic artery ligation. Gonzalez GD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):242–5

[Non-parasitic solitary cysts of the liver and kidneys] Enev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Resection procedures on the liver] Procházka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jun;63(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The place of hepatic transplantation today] Honoré P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 1;39(9):380–4 **(Fre)**

[Advances in liver surgery] Grill W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 12;102(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneovenous shunt in the treatment of refractory ascites] Sehnert W, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 27;35(4):120–4 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography following liver surgery] Vogel H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(6):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of right traumatic diaphragmatic hernia containing polyp-shaped strangulated liver] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;32(3):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of nonparasitic liver cysts] Shapkin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nutritional therapy for patients with liver disease. Sanowski RA. **Ariz Med** 1984 Feb;41(2):92–4

Nutritional support of patients with severe hepatic failure. Barber JR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):245–53 (42 ref.)

Repair of metabolic disorders in liver insufficiency with view to the proposed auxiliary therapeutic methods. Horký J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):178–80

Transplantation of hepatocytes for treatment of surgically induced acute hepatic failure in the rat. Minato M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(3):162–9

Incidence of endotoxemia in pigs with ischemic hepatic necrosis treated by hemodialysis. Prevention of endotoxemia with lactulose. de Groot GH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):240–2

Effects of serial resin hemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Bihari D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Nov; 6(6):299–302

Factors effective in reducing rat mortality due to acute liver failure as induced by D-galactosamine poisoning. O'Neill PL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):371–6

Management of retained biliary tract stones, case report and overview. Schaefer CJ. **Md State Med J** 1983 Sep; 32(9):702–5

Use of MAST suit in obstetrics and gynecology. Pearse CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Jul;39(7):416–22

Liver support/transplants and artificial organs. Starzl TE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:795–9

Time-related efficacy of liver cell isografts in fulminant hepatic failure. Cuervas-Mons V, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):23–5

[Lipid metabolism and parenteral fat administration in liver failure] Holm E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Aug; 10(4):184–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ineffective measures in the therapy of hepatobiliary diseases] Strohmeyer G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1984 Apr;19:128–33 **(Ger)**

[Long-term cross-circulation on galactosamine induced hepatic failure rats] Okabe K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;85(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Homologous plasma cross-circulation on galactosamine induced hepatic failure rats] Ouchi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;85(5):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of hemosorption in the treatment of immune-complex lesions of the liver] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):39–43 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles and methods for the complex treatment of acute hepatic and hepatorenal failure] Komarov BD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):19–30 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on blood insulin levels in patients with chronic liver failure] Sitnikov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intestinal irrigations with Mirgorod mineral water on the state of liver secretory function] Splavskiĭ OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Ligation of the right hepatic artery in hepatic injury] Amaya Gallo LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30; 169(5–6):361–2 **(Spa)**

[Experimental study of a model of a hybrid artificial liver with hepatic layers] Ortega Serrano J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Apr;65(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[High urinary chromium levels in patients with diabetes mellitus or chronic liver diseases] Ohkubo A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1104–6 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Plasma coagulation factor abnormalities in dogs with naturally occurring hepatic disease. Badylak SF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2336–40

Effects of dexamethasone and surgical hypotension on hepatic morphologic features and enzymes of dogs. Dillon AR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):1996–9

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in healthy cats and cats with induced hepatic disease. Spano JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2049–53

Plasma amino acid, glucagon, and insulin concentrations in dogs with nitrosamine-induced hepatic disease. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2028–36

Ovine lupinosis resulting from the ingestion of lupin stubble residues in subsequent seasons. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):251–2

Hepatopathy in sheep associated with Tribulus terrestris. Bourke CA. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):189

Ovine white liver disease. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):219–20

Copper storage disease with intravascular haemolysis in a Bedlington terrier. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Oct; 60(10):305–7

Toxic hepatic failure in newborn foals. Divers TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1407–13

Corticosteroid-induced death in an opossum. Gandolfi R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1277–9

Hepatic necrosis associated with use of halothane in a dog. Gaunt PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15; 184(4):478–80

Hepatotoxicosis in neonatal foals [letter] Swerczek TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):388
Histopathological classification of spontaneous hyperplastic liver nodules in slaughtered swine. Hayashi M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):603–12
Vertical transmission of Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in a guinea pig: case report. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):195–9
Experimentally induced Tyzzer's disease in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):53–7
Case for diagnosis. Hepatic amyloidosis. Imes GD Jr. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):382, 414
Management of liver disease in dogs and cats. Tams TR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jan;65(1):19–22
Management of liver disease in dogs and cats. Tams TR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Feb;65(2):107–14
Management of liver disease in dogs and cats. Tams TR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Mar;65(3):183–6
Liver disease associated with duck hepatitis B virus infection of domestic ducks. Marion PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):898–902
Rapeseed induced liver haemorrhage, reticulolysis and biochemical changes in laying hens: the effects of feeding high and low glucosinolate meals. Martland MF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):298–309
Liver diseases of sheep and goats. Fetcher A. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):525–38 (35 ref.)
Liver biopsy techniques in avian clinical practice. Kollias GV Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 14(2):287–98
Phlebectatic peliosis hepatis in Australian cattle. Seawright AA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;26(3):208–13
Peliosis hepatis–like lesion in aging rats. Lee KP. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):410–23
Liver disease in Skye terriers [letter] Christian MK. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):127
Severe liver damage in suckler cows. Doxey DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 30;113(5):112–3
The significance of serum bile acid concentrations as indicator of hepatic dysfunction in the mini-pig. Kroker R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 May;31(4):287–95
[Comparison of serum AST, ALT, AP and GGT activities in the diagnosis of liver diseases in dogs] Kraft W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 1;96(12):421–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial liver torsion in a rabbit] **DTW** 1983 Dec 5; 90(12):533–4 **(Ger)**
[Liver changes in salmon caused by aflatoxin B1] Brünger A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):399–404 **(Ger)**

LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC

Alcoholic liver disease—questions without answers? Brunt PW. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 4:123–30 (122 ref.)
[Alcohol–induced organic damage. 4. Liver damage – Zieve syndrome and alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Joos W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 2;102(5):105–7 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Transferrin glycans: a possible link between alcoholism and hepatic siderosis. Regoeczi E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):287–92
Blood thiamine and thiamine phosphate ester concentrations in alcoholic and non–alcoholic liver diseases. Dancy M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):79–82
Impaired elimination of metronidazole in decompensated chronic liver disease. Farrell G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1845
Total fasting serum bile acids and beta–hexosaminidase in alcoholic liver disease. Joelsson B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):203–9
Hormone and metabolite profiles in alcoholic liver disease. Stewart A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):397–403
Plasma levels of apolipoproteins A–I, A–II and B in alcoholism. Relation to the degree of histological liver damage, and to liver function tests. Malmendier CL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):236–9
Plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein profile in alcoholic patients with and without liver disease: on the relative roles of alcohol and liver injury. Duhamel G, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):577–85
Thyroid hormones in liver diseases. Sharma MP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:384–7
Monocytosis: a feature of alcoholic liver disease [letter] McKeever UM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1492
[Importance of prolactinemia and IgA–transferrin ratio in chronic alcoholism and alcoholic hepatopathies] Pellerito RE, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 20;74(40):2381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes of plasma amino acids and plasma transferrin in alcoholic liver diseases] Morikawa T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Alcohol–induced organic lesions. 3. Liver damage – alcoholic fatty liver, alcoholic hepatitis, acute and chronic clinical course] Joos W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 26; 102(4):79–82 **(Ger)**
[Alcoholic liver disease: international morphologic classification. A critical analysis] Mincis M. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of head–out water immersion on hepatorenal syndrome. Bichet DG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan; 3(4):258–63
Hypoglycemic hemiplegic syndrome. Andrade R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):529–31
Pancreatitis associated with alcoholic liver disease. A review of 1022 autopsy cases. Renner IG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):593–9
Alcohol and the respiratory tract. Krumpe PE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):201–19 (155 ref.)
[Alcoholic steatosis and cirrhosis. Evaluation of protein–calorie malnutrition (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):46–7 **(Fre)**
[Benign symmetrical lipomatosis in women. Association with alcoholic hepatopathy] Kölble K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan; 35(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concomitance of hepatic lesions with chronic calcifying pancreatitis in the alcoholic. Study of 60 cases] Dani R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Do brain damage and liver disease interrelate in advanced abusers of alcohol? Elton M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Dec;68(6):437–44
Clinical and biochemical course of alcoholic liver disease following sudden discontinuation of alcoholic consumption. Marshall JB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer; 7(3):312–5
A comparison of computed tomography, ultrasound and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of alcoholic liver disease. Meek DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):23–7
Alcoholic liver disease in the 1980s [editorial] Saunders JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1819–21
Alcoholic liver disease: evaluation of natural history and prognostic factors. Schenker S. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1 Suppl):36S–43S
The diagnosis of alcoholic liver disease. The dilemma and a perspective. Swerdlow MA, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Nov; 164(5):405–9
Liver damage, alcohol use, and diagnosis. Sickora S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jul;18(5):753–8
Chest radiography compared to laboratory markers in the detection of alcoholic liver disease. Maxwell JD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Oct;17(4):220–3
Alcoholic liver disease. Pimstone NR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):39–56 (129 ref.)
Amiodarone hepatotoxicity simulating alcoholic liver disease. Simon JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):167–72
Markers for detecting alcoholism and monitoring for continued abuse. Morgan MY. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:1–8
The accuracy of the clinical diagnosis in acute hepatitis and alcoholic liver disease. Clinical versus morphological diagnosis. Kryger P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 18(5):691–6
[Results of puncture biopsies of the liver aimed at chronic alcoholism in the medical history] Hirt M. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Feb;30(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Alcohol and the liver] Maier KP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 May 1;73(18):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of colchicine and steroids in the treatment of alcoholic liver disease. Galambos JT, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984; 2:181–94
[Tolerance of nitrefazole in alcoholics with liver disease. A 4–week placebo–controlled double–blind study] Feuerlein W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 12;102(14):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New trends in the therapy of alcoholic hepatic diseases] Tarantino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 15;109(3):243–58 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alpha–mannosidase in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Faber CN, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(1):1–10
Aldehyde dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.2.1.3) in chronic alcoholic liver diseases. Nilius R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):134–6
Plasma glutamate dehydrogenase: a marker of alcoholic liver injury. Worner TM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980; 13 Suppl 1:107–10
Hypermetabolic state and hypoxic liver damage. Israel Y, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:119–33
Alcohol and the liver. Recent developments in preclinical and clinical research. Overview. Lieber CS. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:93–102
Commentary on the hypermetabolic state and the role of oxygen in alcohol–induced liver injury. Mezey E. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:135–41
Alcohol–induced liver injury. The role of oxygen. Thurman RG, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:103–17
The search for a biochemical marker in alcoholism. Ryback RS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(2–3):217–24
[Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in the chronic alcoholic with hepatic lesions (letter)] Emerit J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 12;13(20):1277–8 **(Fre)**
[Enzyme induction of the liver caused by chronic alcoholism as risk factor in hepatotoxicity] Hoensch HP. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;22(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Severity of alcohol dependence in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Wodak AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1420–2
What determines susceptibility to liver damage from alcohol?: discussion paper. Saunders JB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):204–16
Hepatic toxicity from disinfectant abuse. Morse JM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 12;252(14):1904
Hypervitaminosis A enhances hepatotoxicity of ethanol in rats. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jul;41(7):224–6 (9 ref.)
[Alcohol and liver damage] Luchmann A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jun;46(6):253–5 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA antigens as immunogenetic markers of alcoholism and alcoholic liver disease. Shigeta Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:89–94
Low Km ALDH isozyme and alcoholic liver injury. Yoshihara H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:425–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to cytokeratin filaments in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Kurki P, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):212–5
IgA deposition in liver in alcoholic liver disease. An index of progressive injury. Swerdlow MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):416–9
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for autologous human hepatocytes in alcoholic liver disease. Izumi N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):219–24
Immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):369–76
Antibodies to alcohol altered liver cell determinants in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Neuberger J, et al. **Gut** 1984 Mar;25(3):300–4
Defects in serum attractant activity in different types of chronic liver disease. Yousif–Kadaru AG, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):79–84
Five years' follow–up of patients with elevated carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alcoholic liver disease, with special reference to mortality rate and development of malignancy. Bell H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):140–2
The nature of IgG complexes in alcoholic liver disease. Stoltenberg PH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):101–6
Effect of (+)–cyanidanol–3 on receptor activity of lymphocytes and hepatocytes and on hepatocyte–lymphocyte conjugation in alcoholic liver disease. Sipos J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):145–54
Autoantibodies, sheep cell agglutinins and anti–albumin antibodies in alcoholic liver disease. Macgeorge J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):21–4
Liver membrane antibodies in alcoholic liver disease. II. Antibodies to ethanol–altered hepatocytes. Anthony RS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1302–8
Elution of antibodies to Mallory's hyaline from kidneys of patients with alcoholic liver disease and mesangial IgA deposits [letter] Lomax–Smith JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;36(12):1416–7
Suppressor T cell activity and antibodies to alcohol altered hepatocytes [letter] Pons Romero F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):598
Escherichia coli antibodies in alcoholic liver disease. Correlation to alcohol consumption, alcoholic hepatitis, and serum IgA. Staun–Olsen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):889–96
[Immunity disorders in alcoholic liver disease] Armas–Merino R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Feb; 112(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Assessment of nutritional status and in vivo immune responses in alcoholic liver disease. Mills PR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):849–59
Occurrence of alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in 155 patients with alcoholic liver disease. Roberts EA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):424–7
Increased chemiluminescence and superoxide production in the liver of chronically ethanol–treated rats. Boveris A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):534–41
Impaired renal acidification in alcoholic liver disease. Paré P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):941–4
Pharmacokinetics of aspirin and salicylate in elderly subjects and in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Roberts MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):253–61
The absorption of intramuscular chlordiazepoxide (Librium)

in patients with severe alcoholic liver disease. Robinson JD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Sep; 21(9):433–8

Sex hormones in amenorrheic women with alcoholic liver disease. Välimäki M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):133–8

Alcohol and the liver. A review of pathogenetic mechanisms and newer treatment approaches. Batey RG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Mar;26(1):42–7

Alcohol, liver injury and protein metabolism. Lieber CS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:17–30

Changes of hepatic microtubules and secretory proteins in human alcoholic liver disease. Matsuda Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:479–82

Effects of ethanol on protein synthesis and secretion. Rothschild MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:31–6

Effect of ethanol on hepatic secretory proteins. Tuma DJ, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:159–80

MORTALITY

Assessment of prognostic factors in alcoholic liver disease: toward a global quantitative expression of severity. Orrego H, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):896–905

OCCURRENCE

Alcoholic liver injuries—update. Vierling JM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983;:87–93

[Incidence of alcoholic hepatopathy in Versilia] Saba GC, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 May–Jun;65(5–6):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Problems in the necropsy diagnosis of alcoholic liver disease. Pounder DJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun; 5(2):103–9

Alcoholic liver injury in baboons: transformation of lipocytes to transitional cells. Mak KM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):188–200

Biochemical and morphological alterations of baboon hepatic mitochondria after chronic ethanol consumption. Arai M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):165–74

Correlation between liver morphology and portal pressure in alcoholic liver disease. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):699–703

Alcohol induced liver disease. Fleming KA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):721–33 (49 ref.)

Pathologic panorama in the liver of alcoholics. Bhagwat AG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;81(3–4):33–7

Giant mitochondria in the alcoholic liver diseases—their identification, frequency and pathologic significance. Uchida T, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):29–38

Veno-occlusive syndrome of the liver in an alcoholic man. Rimarenko S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun; 51(3):292–4

Alcoholic liver disease and alpha-1-antitrypsin inclusion globules in PiM phenotype. Case report. Faa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jan–Feb;76(1041):113–6

Alcohol-induced mitochondrial changes in the liver. Gordon ER. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:143–58

[Morphometric study of alcohol-induced liver changes] Schuck M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of certain aspects of the hepatotoxicity of allyl alcohol] Atzori L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar–Apr; 75(1036):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequential studies of the effects of long-term alcohol administration on the liver tissue and immunologic responses in mice] Yamamoto H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 80(11):2375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The bromosulphthalein loading test in chronic alcoholic liver diseases. Buzzelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):543–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric morbidity in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Ewusi-Mensah I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1417–9

Fear of death, death attitudes, and religious conviction in the terminally ill. Smith DK, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(3):221–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractures on chest radiographs as indicators of alcoholism in patients with liver disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1086

Fractures on chest radiography as indicators of alcoholism in patients with liver disease. Johnson RD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):365–6

[Thoracic radiography and chronic alcoholic hepatopathy (letter)] Torres Salinas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 10;82(9):423 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Relative evaluation of arterial and portal perfusion of the liver during scintigraphy using technetium 99m sodium phytate] Champailler A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14; 13(16):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Alcoholic liver disease with resistant ascites and reinfusion therapy [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):738–9

LIVER DISEASES, PARASITIC

BLOOD

Serum beta-2-microglobulin in intestinal and hepatosplenic bilharziasis. Nasser HE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):423–7

[Plasma levels of conjugated bile acids in chronic schistosomal liver diseases] Parise ER, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 May–Jun;102(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinico-anatomical classification of opisthorchiasis] Bychkov VG. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Increased hepatitis B infection in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in the Sudan. Daneshmend TK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Feb;61(2):133–5

[A case report of liver, heart and pulmonary artery ascariasis] Yuan SM. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):52 **(Chi)**

[Opisthorchiasis and internal diseases] Iablokov DD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A simple quantitative method for collagen typing in tissue samples: its application to human liver with schistosomiasis. Armendáriz-Borunda J, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Jan; 4(1):35–47

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Studies to determine parasitologic etiology. Maekelt GA. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:129–39 (17 ref.)

Clinical recognition of mild hepatic schistosomiasis in an endemic area. Mackenjee MK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):13–5

DRUG THERAPY

Praziquantel compared to hexachloroparaxylol in the treatment of far eastern liver fluke infestation of man. Ziegler K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982; 33(3–4):195–201

[2 cases of lambliasis, resistant to imidazole drugs, cured with atebrine] Jaremin B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1; 36(13):1105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni with praziquantel] Coutinho AD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb;26(1):38–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Expression of the natural resistance gene Lsh in resident liver macrophages. Crocker PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):1033–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Accessory cell function of liver granuloma macrophages of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Schook LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):882–6

Granulomatous hypersensitivity and antibody production in response to antigens of Capillaria hepatica eggs. Raybourne R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;14(4):371–5

Modulation of Schistosoma mansoni egg-induced granuloma formation. III. Evidence for an anti-idiotypic, I-J-positive, I-J-restricted, soluble T suppressor factor. Abe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2084–8

Schistosome egg antigen(s) presentation and regulatory activity by macrophages isolated from vigorous or immunomodulated liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Elliott DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1506–10

Characterization of mononuclear phagocytes in schistosomal egg granulomas of athymic mice. Stadecker MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2231–6

Functional angiotensin II receptors on macrophages from isolated liver granulomas of murine Schistosoma mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2598–602

Amoebiasis in Pondicherry (clinical, serological and immunological study). Singh DS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):118–22

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in normal subjects and patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Boscia JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12(4):407–10

OCCURRENCE

[Hepatic distomatosis caused by Clonorchis/Opisthorchis spp. in refugees from South-East Asia. Effects of treatment with praziquantel] Luong Dinh Giap G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul–Aug;43(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Hepatic granuloma due to a nymph of Linguatula serrata in a woman from Michigan: a case report and review of the literature. Gardiner CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):187–9 (21 ref.)

[Influence of anesthesia on the localization of Schistosoma mansoni. Intestinal schistosomiasis in white mice] Kilembé M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatosplenic human schistosomiasis; progress and problems. Gigase PL. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:41–53

Experimental liver pathology in schistosomiasis mansoni. Van Marck EA, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1982 Aug;49:55–61

Characteristic sonographic features of schistosomal periportal fibrosis. Fataar S, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):69–71

Distribution and kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes in granulomas elicited by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Stadecker MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):245–52

Pinworm granuloma of the liver. Daly JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):62–4

Pathology and immunology of Clonorchis sinensis infection of the liver. Sun T. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 May–Jun; 14(3):208–15 (28 ref.)

Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in a South-East Asian refugee child in South Australia. Southwood T, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug;13(4):384–6

Regulation of fibroblast functions by products of schistosomal egg granulomas: potential role in the pathogenesis of hepatic fibrosis. Wyler DJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 99:190–206

[The pathology of the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni in its advanced form (study of 232 complete necropsies)] Andrade ZA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jul–Sep;78(3):285–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hepatic lesions caused by injection of Schistosoma mansoni eggs into the portal vein of sensitized and unsensitized mice] Raso P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct; 25(5):236–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m colloid lung uptake in a rare case of toxoplasmosis with liver involvement. Garty I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):310–3

SURGERY

[Prophylactic selective splenorenal anastomosis in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis] Abrantes WL, et al. **AMB** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(9–10):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of focal liver lesions] Nikhinson RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pyloric stenosis in a yearling with an incidental finding of Capillaria hepatica in the liver. Munroe GA. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):221–2

Metorchis conjunctus (Cobbold, 1860) infection in wolves (Canis lupus), with pancreatic involvement in two animals. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):353–6

Changes in blood cellular components, serum proteins and serum enzyme activities in pigs naturally infected with Cysticercus tenuicollis. Pathak KM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):263–5

LIVER EXTRACTS

[Production of perhepar powder by means of spray drying] Wayer M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Mar;54(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Characteristic effects of rabbit liver extract on hepatocyte proliferation in the regenerating liver of mice of various ages] Karmanov PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

Effect of bilateral vasectomy on liver function in langur monkeys (Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne). Lohiya NK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):349–51

Correlation between biochemical tests, parameters of drug elimination and hepatic enzyme induction in chronic liver diseases. Horváth T, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983; 40(4):203–13

Zimeldine versus amitriptyline in endogenous depression. A double-blind study with special reference to effects on liver function. Larsen FW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Apr; 69(4):343–9

Clinical and biochemical course of alcoholic liver disease following sudden discontinuation of alcoholic consumption. Marshall JB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer; 7(3):312–5

Prognostic significance of indocyanine green clearance in critically ill surgical patients. Kholoussy AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):115–6

Correlation between gastric acid output and liver function tests in cirrhosis of liver. Mishra V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):109–11

Health examination with liver function tests of lead workers. Horiguchi S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(1):93–7

Afferent and efferent neural roles in liver function. Lautt WW. **Prog Neurobiol** 1983;21(4):323–48 (150 ref.)

Cholic acid conjugation test and quantitative liver function in acute liver failure. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):797–802

The limitations of conventional liver function tests. McIntyre N. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Nov;3(4):265–74 (33 ref.)

Serum glutamyl transferase and other liver function tests in P. falciparum malaria. Pongpaew P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):561–2

[Comparative study of 3 portasystemic shunts following 65% hepatectomy in the dog. Evaluation of 2 specific functions of the liver] Mjahed A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul; 120(6–7):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional exploration of the liver in 1984] Benhamou JP. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1367–8 **(Fre)**

[Clinico-chemical tests in the diagnosis of alcoholism] Adolph L. **MMW** 1983 Oct 14;125(41):886–8 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative liver function diagnosis] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22;125(29–30):678–80 **(Ger)**

[5 cases of constitutional indocyanine green (ICG) excretory defect] Amano H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):1074–9 **(Jpn)**

[Acute hepatic porphyrias. II. Comparison of the intensity of histological and ultrastructural changes with the degree of liver function disorders based on the breath test with C–14–aminopyrine and serum bile acid level] Ostrowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute hepatic porphyrias. 1. The breath test with C–14–aminopyrine, serum bile acid levels and routine tests in the evaluation of liver function] Ostrowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with liver cirrhosis using liver function assays. Itoshima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):159–68

Noninvasive assessment in vivo of hepatic drug metabolism in health and disease. Vesell ES. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 428:293–307 (58 ref.)

Non-invasive methods for the assessment of hepatic drug disposition. Bircher J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983; 3(6):415–9 (22 ref.)

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Functional evaluation of the circulatory system. Leevy CM. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:59–72 (16 ref.)

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Functional evaluation of the hepatocyte. Tygstrup N, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:17–41 (98 ref.)

[Study of liver function by antipyrine clearance] Chrétien P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug–Sep;3(7):504–7 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic clearance of aminopyrine in the evaluation of liver function in hormonal contraception] Sensing H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Dec 1;38(23):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative assessment of hepatic microsomal function by breath test using 13C-aminopyrine] Sakamoto A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2603 **(Jpn)**

LIVER GLYCOGEN

Novel application of aniline blue. Fluorescent staining of glycogen and some protein structures. Shennawy IE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(1):93–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ovine placental lactogen stimulates glycogen synthesis in fetal rat hepatocytes. Freemark M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):E21–4

Synthase activation is not a prerequisite for glycogen synthesis in the starved liver. Van de Werve G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E271–5

Inhibition of glycogen synthesis in rat hepatocytes by medium Zn2+. Rognstad R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):726–33

The hepatic defect in glycogen synthesis in chronic diabetes involves the G-component of synthase phosphatase. Bollen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):427–34

Glycogenolytic effects of the calcium ionophore A23187, but not of vasopressin or angiotensin, in foetal-rat hepatocytes. Freemark M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):441–5

Defective activation by glucose of hepatic glycogen synthesis in the obese hyperglycaemic mouse. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):491–4

Modulation by a sulfonylurea of insulin-dependent glycogenesis, but not of insulin binding, in cultured rat hepatocytes. Evidence for a postreceptor mechanism of action. Fleig WE, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Mar;33(3):285–90

Efficient hepatic glycogen synthesis in refeeding rats requires continued carbon flow through the gluconeogenic pathway. Newgard CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6958–63

The conversion of glucose to liver glycogen: a new pathway? **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):262–4 (3 ref.)

[Effect of subtotal resection of the pancreas on glycogen metabolism in the liver and muscles] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Regulatory mechanisms of glycogen synthesis in the liver] Viskupič E. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(6):521–34 **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical study of the conformation of hepatic glycogen in two cases of glycogenosis] Benkoël L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of epinephrine on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in conscious overnight-fasted dogs. Cherrington AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 1):E137–44

Direct glucose stimulation of glycogen synthase phosphatase activity in a liver glycogen particle preparation. Gilboe DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):587–91

Effects of glucose oligomers on the glycogen levels of isolated hepatocytes. Lichtenberg L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):654–9

On the mechanism of hepatic glycogenolysis induced by anoxia or cyanide. Bollen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1033–9

Phorbol esters inhibit alpha 1 adrenergic stimulation of glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Corvera S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1128–33

Stimulation of hepatic glycogenolysis by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) via a calcium requiring process. Kimura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1057–64

A rise in cyclic AMP with a lack of glycogenolysis by secretin in the isolated perfused rat liver and its inhibition by epinephrine. Yamatani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):743–8

Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent piroglitide (McN-3495) on glycogen levels of normal and diabetic rats. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):55–62

The stimulation of glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes by opioid peptides. Allan EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):507–10

Stimulatory effect of the intestinal peptide PHI on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Felíu JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15; 214(3):999–1002

Altered liver glycogen metabolism in fed genetically obese mice. van de Werve G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15; 216(2):273–80

The influence of glycogen level on hepatic glucose efflux in the anesthetized rat. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):157–61

The influence of hypothyroidism on the adrenergic stimulation of glycogenolysis in perfused rat liver. Storm H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):350–60

Effect of glucagon, phenylephrine, and isoproterenol on glycogenolysis and glucose release from fetal rat hepatocytes in suspension. Hühn W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(3):153–7

Ordered synthesis and degradation of liver glycogen involving 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Calder PC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jul 16;118:233–8

Glycogenolysis in the fasting dog. de Bruijne JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):553–5

Adrenergic regulation of glycogenolysis in liver of Xenopus laevis in vitro. Janssens PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):403–8

Extrapancreatic action of the sulphonylurea gliquidone: post-receptor effect on insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis in rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Rinninger F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):462–5

Effects of dexamethasone administration on hepatic glycogen synthesis and accumulation in adrenalectomized fasted rats. Margolis RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):625–9

Muscle and liver glycogen, protein, and triglyceride in the rat. Effect of exercise and of the sympatho-adrenal system. Richter EA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(3):346–50

Actions of glucagon on flux rates in perfused rat liver. 1. Kinetics of the inhibitory effect on glycolysis and the stimulatory effect on glycogenolysis. Kimmig R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):609–16

Short-term modulation of glycogen metabolism, glycolysis and gluconeogenesis by physiological oxygen concentrations in hepatocyte cultures. Wölfle D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 3;135(3):405–12

Inhibitory effect of fasting on the activation of liver glycogen phosphorylase of rats by arginine-vasopressin. Németh S. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):104–6

Adrenaline application by controlled release system shows that it does play a physiological role in glycogenolysis. Porta S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(3):169–76

Inhibition of glucagon-stimulated hepatic glycogenolysis by E-series prostaglandins. Brass EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):293–6

Hypothyroidism abolishes the glycogenolytic effect of vasopressin, angiotensin II and A23187 but not that of alpha 1-adrenergic amines in rat hepatocytes. Corvera S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):366–8

Sex-specific regionality of liver metabolism during starvation; with special reference to the heterogeneity of the lobular periphery. Teutsch HF. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(1):87–92

Liver glycogen depletion in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion venom (buthus tamulus). Balasubramaniam P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(2):101–3

Effect of malathion on adrenal activity, liver glycogen & blood glucose in rats. Gowda H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec;78:847–51

Glucagon and glucose as major regulators of glycogen metabolism in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1691–6

Stimulation of hepatic glycogenolysis by acetylglyceryl ether phosphorylcholine. Buxton DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1468–71

The effect of acetylglyceryl ether phosphorylcholine on glycogenolysis and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Fisher RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8685–8

Site of insulin inhibition of cAMP-stimulated glycogenolysis. Gabbay RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6052–5

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis by 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol. Hanson RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):218–23

Inhibition of glucagon-induced glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes by the Rp diastereomer of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate. Rothermel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8151–5

Inhibition of glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes by the Rp diastereomer of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate. Rothermel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12125–8

Regulation of hepatic glycogenolysis by glucagon in male and female rats. Role of cAMP and Ca2+ and interactions between epinephrine and glucagon. Studer RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3596–604

Diurnal changes in glycogen stores in liver and skeletal muscle of rats in relation to the feed timing of sucrose. Suzuki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 29(5):545–52

Effects of somatostatin on liver glycogen and fat metabolism in vivo. Ogihara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 34(3):313–8

Dissociation of E prostaglandin effects on liver glycogenolysis and cyclic AMP levels. Sweat FW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):131–42

The effects of psychosomatic stress at the end of pregnancy on maternal and fetal plasma cortisol levels and liver glycogen in guinea-pigs. Dauprat P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(1):45–51

Systemic activities of a new anti-inflammatory steroid: methyl 20-dihydroprednisolonate. Lee HJ, et al. **Steroids** 1983 May;41(5):609–15

Plasma and adrenal corticosterone concentrations and liver glycogen content in premature mice at birth and during neonatal development. Loctin J, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Feb; 41(2):121–30

Observations on the role of smooth endoplasmic reticulumin glucocorticoid-induced hepatic glycogen deposition. Jerome WG, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(5):711–27

[Changes in liver and muscle glycogen in rats treated with serotonin] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic glycolytic intermediates and glucoregulatory enzymes in septic shock due to peritonitis: experimental study in rats] Ebata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;85(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic glycogenolysis in infantile dysthrepsia] Jabłońska-Ulbrych A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar; 58(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of reversibility of fatty degeneration] Lebkova NP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP-dependent regulation of glycogen phosphorolysis in rat liver after exposure to tetrachloromethane] Gubskiĭ IuI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of hydrolytic decomposition of glycogens in the liver of rats with experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathies] Roze LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LIVER MICROSOMES see **MICROSOMES, LIVER**

LIVER MITOCHONDRIA see **MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER**

LIVER NEOPLASMS

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Diagnostic and prognostic features in North American patients. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2701–6

The natural history of hepatocellular carcinoma. A study of 100 untreated cases. Nagasue N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1461–5

Fatty tumours primary in the liver [letter] Pounder DJ. **Histopathology** 1983 Sep;7(5):801–2

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to rib: an approach to an unusual chest wall tumor. Nowak MM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):196–200

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC. **Postgrad Med J** 1983; 59 Suppl 4:78–87 (77 ref.)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with left thigh-bone metastasis] Shio H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun; 30(7):834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of bone metastases from primary hepatoma] Kurooka N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary liver cancer. Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Schrumpf E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 30; 104(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cranial metastasis and hepatic tumor. Report of an anatomo-clinical case] Reixach R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 15;171(3):211–3 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of collagen types I, III, and V in fibrotic and neoplastic human liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):77–86

Sex steroid receptor proteins in foetal, adult and malignant human liver tissue. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec; 48(6):791–6

Hepatocyte plasma membrane antigens. II. Characterization of liver-specific membrane lipoprotein (LP–1) and Tamm–Horsfall glycoprotein (THGP) like antigens (hepatic THGP) on the plasma membrane of Chang liver cell. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 18(4):339–45

Immunocytochemical localization of testosterone in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Wong LY, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun;16(6):687–92

Novel fucolipids accumulating in human adenocarcinoma. I. Glycolipids with di- or trifucosylated type 2 chain. Hakomori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4672–80

Defective hepatitis B virus DNA molecules detected in a stable integration pattern in a hepatoma cell line, and in induced tumours and derived cell lines. Monjardino JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2299–303

The distribution of acidic coomassie blue-stained proteins from uninvolved human liver, hepatoma, normal colon, primary colon cancer, and colon metastases to the liver, determined by two-dimensional protein electrophoresis. Anderson KM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):184–91

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and hepatocellular carcinoma. Determination of Pi phenotypes using iso-electric focusing. Vergalla J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 3;64(24):950–1

[Clinical significance of hepatic tissue zinc contents in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic liver diseases] Kameda Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 80(12):2556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Calcitonin in hepatoma and cirrhosis. Conte N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):109–11

Effect of sulfonylurea on glucose, insulin and C-peptide responses to a meal stimulus in a patient with type 2 diabetes and liver disease. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(5):487–91

Alpha 1-antitrypsin levels and phenotypes and hepatitis B serology in liver cancer. Sparos L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):567–70

Sex steroid binding patterns in primary biliary cirrhosis complicated by hepatocellular carcinoma. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):459–60

Assay of serum A1-antitrypsin activity for the diagnosis of primary hepato-cellular carcinoma. Xu SK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Aug;96(8):607–10

Affinity chromatography used in distinguishing alpha-fetoprotein in serum from patients with tumors of hepatic parenchyma and of germ cells. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1257–8

Clinical significance of acidic pI isoenzyme of ribonuclease in human serum. Hishiki S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):155–64

Clinical evaluation of thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) as a marker of liver tumors. Terui S. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(3):121–4

High concentrations of N-terminal peptide of type III procollagen in the sera of patients with various cancers, with special reference to liver cancer. Hatahara T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):130–5

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in the early stage of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1404–9

Evaluation of radioimmunoassay and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for feto protein. Ramaswamy PG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Sep–Oct;20(4):208–10

Neurotensin and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Wood JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):687

Des-gamma-carboxy (abnormal) prothrombin as a serum marker of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Liebman HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1427–31

Serum alkaline-stable acid thiol proteinase—a possible marker for primary liver carcinoma. Dufek V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):99–107

Separation and quantitation of hepatoma-associated gamma-glutamyltransferase by affinity chromatography with Affi-Gel blue and Con A-Sepharose. Izumi M, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):C79–86

Plasma cobalamin and transcobalamin in patients with primary carcinoma of the liver. A study from Thailand. Nörredam K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar; 18(2):229–32

[Alteration of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis after intra-arterial one-shot chemotherapy in liver cancer] Suyama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of AFP subfractions in patients with primary hepatoma and metastatic hepatoma] Ishiguro T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20; 18(8):2004–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of alpha-fetoprotein with concanavalin A-binding properties in the serum and ascites of liver neoplasms and liver cirrhosis] Fujise K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;80(11):2363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the hemostatic indicators in liver diseases] Pokora J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the amino acid residues in the serum albumin of oncological patients] Borisenko SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor markers in focal and diffuse liver diseases] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;29(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron-deficiency anemia of unknown origin with blood ferritin as a presenting form of hepatocarcinoma without cirrhosis] Villalta J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31; 172(2):117–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Portal blood supply of liver metastases. Lin G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):53–5

Gastric air contrast: useful adjunct to hepatic artery scintigraphy. Wahl RL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):321–5

Influence of hepatic artery ligation on survival. An experimental study in rats. Hafström L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):688–91

Vascularization and tumour volume estimations of solitary liver tumours in rats. Carlsson G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):187–91

Hepatic artery occlusion for liver cancer. Hafström L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(5):239–45 (66 ref.)

Changes of arterial blood flow patterns during infusion chemotherapy, as monitored by intra-arterially injected technetium 99m macroaggregated albumin. Bledin AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):197–203

The effect on extrahepatic cancer of hepatic artery ligation: an experimental study in rats with liver tumors. Carlsson G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):55–60

Postmortem examination of the blood supply and vascular pattern of small liver metastases in man. Lin G, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Sep;96(3):517–26

[Clinical evaluation of collateral portal vein at the hepatic hilus demonstrated by angiography in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Hirai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of CT arteriography] Matsunaga T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic identification of left medial branch of the hepatic artery. Evaluation of 'M-point' on hepatic arteriograms] Yoshimura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatocellular neoplasms in rats induced by butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT). Olsen P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;53(5):433–4

Two cases of liver angiosarcoma among polyvinyl chloride (PVC) extruders of an Italian factory producing PVC bags and other containers. Maltoni C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 5(4):297–302

Light- and electron-microscopic autoradiographic analysis of proliferating cells during the early stages of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat induced by feeding N-2-fluorenylacetamide in a choline-deficient diet. Sell S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):287–300

Hepatic adenomata and androgen treatment [letter] Carrasco D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):316

Androgens and hepatocellular carcinoma in an athlete [letter] Overly WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):158–9

Effect of azathioprine and carbon tetrachloride on induction of hyperplastic liver nodule and hepatocellular carcinoma by diethylnitrosamine and N-2-fluorenylacetamide in rats. Sakata T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:288–93

Induction of preneoplastic nodules: quantitative predictivity of carcinogenicity. Parodi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):393–9

Biliary cirrhosis and tumors induced by chronic administration of thiobenzamide to rats. Malvaldi G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):34–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma and oral contraceptives. Henderson BE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):437–40

Vinylchloride induced hepatic angiosarcoma. Louagie YA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):322–3

Inhibition of development of preneoplastic lesions in the livers of rats fed a weakly carcinogenic environmental contaminant. Deangelo AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep; 20(2):199–205

Carcinogenic activity of Farfugium japonicum and Senecio cannabifolius. Hirono I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep; 20(2):191–8

The carcinogenic effect of nitrosopiperidine administered in the drinking water of Syrian golden hamsters. Ketkar MB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):219–24

Effect of ethanol on early stages in nitrosamine carcinogenesis in rat liver. Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):305–12

Dose and sex dependent effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene, 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and DL-ethionine in induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive liver cell foci in rats. Tamano S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):313–21

Strong evidence from studies with brachymorphic mice and pentachlorophenol that 1'-sulfoöxysafrole is the major ultimate electrophilic and carcinogenic metabolite of 1'-hydroxysafrole in mouse liver. Boberg EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5163–73

Role of dolichyl phosphate in regulation of protein glycosylation in 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced carcinogenesis in rat liver. Eggens I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):799–805

High stereoselectivity among the optical isomers of the diastereomeric bay-region diol-epoxides of benz(a)anthracene in the expression of tumorigenic activity in murine tumor models. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):929–33

Inhibitory effect of antioxidants ethoxyquin and 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole on hepatic tumorigenesis in rats fed ciprofibrate, a peroxisome proliferator. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1072–6

Induction of transformation by six classes of chemical carcinogens in adult rat liver epithelial cells. Shimada T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5087–92

Redifferentiation as a basis for remodeling of carcinogen-induced hepatocyte nodules to normal appearing liver. Tatematsu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5049–58

The development of hepatocellular tumours following aflatoxin B1 exposure of the partially hepatectomised mouse. Dix KM. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):385–90

Modification of the development of N-nitrosomorpholine-induced hepatic lesions by 2-acetylaminofluorene, phenobarbital and 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane: a sequential histological and histochemical analysis. Ito N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):335–42

Biochemical microanalysis of glycogen content and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in focal lesions of the rat liver induced by N-nitrosomorpholine. Klimek F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):265–8

The relevance of covalent binding to mouse liver DNA to the carcinogenic action of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers. Sagelsdorff P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1267–73

Enhancement of DEN initiation of liver carcinogenesis by inhibitors of NAD+ ADP ribosyl transferase in rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):901–6

Modifying effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, ethoxyquin and acetaminophen on induction of neoplastic lesions in rat liver and kidney initiated by N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):525–31

Distinction between liver neoplasm promoting and syncarcinogenic effects demonstrated by exposure to phenobarbital or diethylnitrosamine either before or after N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Williams GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):171–4

Non-random interaction of N-2-acetylaminofluorene and its N-hydroxy metabolite with DNA of rat hepatic parenchymal and non-parenchymal cell nuclei following in vivo administration of carcinogen. Baranyi-Furlong BL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):15–28

In vitro metabolism of N-methyl-dibenzo [c,g]carbazole a potent sarcomatogen devoid of hepatotoxic and hepatocarcinogenic properties. Perin F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar;48(3):281–95

Carcinogenesis by hepatic peroxisome proliferators: evaluation of the risk of hypolipidemic drugs and industrial plasticizers to humans. Reddy JK, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1983;12(1):1–58 (220 ref.)

Comparative enhancing effects of polychlorinated biphenyls and phenobarbital on dimethylnitrosamine-induced hepatic and renal tumorigenesis in rats. Arai M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:359–62

Liver neoplasms after long-term steroid application in rats. Machnik G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):183–7

Risk estimates of liver cancer due to aflatoxin exposure from peanuts and peanut products. Dichter CR. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jun;22(6):431–7

Inability of red beet betalain pigments to initiate or promote hepatocarcinogenesis. Schwartz SJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):531–5

Inhibitory effect of butylated hydroxyanisole and ethoxyquin on the induction of neoplastic lesions in rat liver after an initial treatment with

N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Ito N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):466-8
Promotive effects of thiobenzamide on liver carcinogenesis. Malvaldi G, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):469-71
Induction of cancers in the intestine, liver and various other organs of rats by feeding mutagens from glutamic acid pyrolysate. Takayama S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar;75(3):207-13
Strain and species differences in susceptibility to liver tumour induction. Bannasch P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;51:9-38 (192 ref.)
Possible role of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase on the early stage of liver carcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine in rats. Konishi Y, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1983; 13:309-19
Rupture of multiple hepatic adenoma and oral contraceptive use: a case report. Nuzzo G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(4):303-6
Early stages of chemically induced liver carcinogenesis by oral administration of the antihistaminic methapyrilene hydrochloride. Fischer G, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1983;106(1):53-7
Development and growth of early preneoplastic lesions induced in the liver by chemical carcinogens. Rabes HM. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(2):85-92
Benign hepatic adenoma associated with oral contraceptive use mimicking pelvic inflammatory disease. A case report. Jenks JE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):200-3
Oral contraceptives, pregnancy, and focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Scott LD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1461-3
Inhibitory effect of fumaric acid on 3-methyl-4'-(dimethylamino)-azobenzene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Kuroda K, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):855-7
Sequential histopathologic analysis of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane-induced hepatic megalocytosis and adenoma formation in the HPB mouse. Tryphonas L, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1307-18
Increased susceptibility of livers of aged F344/NCr rats to the effects of phenobarbital on the incidence, morphology, and histochemistry of hepatocellular foci and neoplasms. Ward JM. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):815-23
Clomiphene citrate and liver-cell adenoma [letter] Carrasco D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1120-1
Factors influencing methylazoxymethanol acetate initiation of liver tumors in Oryzias latipes: carcinogen dosage and time of exposure. Aoki K, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1984 May;65:345-51
Establishment of fish hepatocyte cultures for use in in vitro carcinogenicity studies. Klaunig JE.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1984 May;65:163-73
Effects of temperature and partial hepatectomy on the induction of liver tumors in Oryzias latipes. Kyono-Hamaguchi Y. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May; 65:337-44
Aflatoxin as a cause of primary liver-cell cancer in the United States: a probability study. Stoloff L. **Nutr Cancer** 1983; 5(3-4):165-86 (58 ref.)
Vitamin A and aflatoxin: effect on liver and colon cancer. Suphakarn VS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;5(1):41-50
A histological study of the promotive effect of diethylstilbestrol on diethylnitrosamine initiated carcinogenesis of liver in rat. Ding L, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1984 Mar;178(4):339-44
Hepatomegaly and jaundice occurring thirty years after a subarachnoid hemorrhage. Traub DM, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Feb;37(2):5-8
Hepatic tumors induced by sex steroids. Mays ET, et al.
Semin Liver Dis 1984 May;4(2):147-57 (45 ref.)
Chemical carcinogenesis: mycotoxins and other chemicals to which humans are exposed. Newberne PM.
Semin Liver Dis 1984 May;4(2):122-35 (120 ref.)
Relationship of vinyl monomers and liver cancers: angiosarcoma and hepatocellular carcinoma. Tamburro CH. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):158-69 (53 ref.)
Neoplastic conversion in rat liver by the antihistamine methapyrilene demonstrated by a sequential syncarcinogenic effect with N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Furuya K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15; 74(1):63-9
Hepatic tumor-promoting ability of 3,3',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl: the interrelationship between toxicity, induction of hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes, and tumor-promoting ability. Jensen RK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 71(2):163-76
The hepatocarcinogenicity of diethylnitrosamine to rainbow trout and its enhancement by Aroclors 1242 and 1254. Shelton DW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):27-31
Hexachlorocyclohexane-induced tumorigenicity in mice under different experimental conditions. Munir KM, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):383-6
Ultrastructure of pituitary somatotrophs of male rats during liver carcinogenesis by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Varey SN, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1-2):21-32
Oral contraceptives and benign tumors of the liver. Fitz JG. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):260-7
Systemic effects of oral contraceptives. Kelly TM.
West J Med 1984 Jul;141(1):113-6
[Hemangioendothelioma of the liver 38 years after administration of thorium dioxide] Mohr CP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;22(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiosarcoma of the liver after short-term arsenic therapy] Kádas I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Apr; 24(2):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Surgically treated focal nodular hyperplasia] Pap S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 13;125(20):1201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Focal nodular hyperplasia of great extent in the liver after taking oral contraceptives] Szécsény A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 18;125(12):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Hepatic cell adenoma and peliosis hepatis in women using oral contraceptives] Schmitt FC, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1984 Oct-Dec;20(4):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hepatic adenomas and oral contraceptives] Jiménez Garrido MC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan;65(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical studies of hepatocellular carcinoma with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Yuasa S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1984 Jun;38(3):291-9
Hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Lithner F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):271-4
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul; 33(4):789-806
Giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver complicated by abscess and thrombosis. Berliner L, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1983 Dec;78(12):835-40
Massive arterioportal fistula in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 79(5):403-5
Significance of HB virus infection in an area of Japan with high incidence of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma: an analysis of consecutive studies among inhabitants of Tomié-Town, Goto Islands. Munehisa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):633-6
Primary liver cell carcinoma complicating secondary biliary cirrhosis. Jakobovits A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):227
Polyneuropathy: an unreported non-metastatic complication of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Calvey HD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(3):199-202
Recurrent obstructive jaundice caused by fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Albaugh JS, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1984 Aug;29(8):762-7
Simultaneous occurrence of hepatic adenoma and focal nodular hyperplasia: report of a case and review of the literature. Friedman LS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun; 4(3):536-40
EF-4 bacteremia in a patient with hepatic carcinoid. Dul MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1260-1
Production of human chorionic gonadotrophin by a hepatoblastoma resulting in precocious puberty. Beach R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):734-7
An autopsy case of hemochromatosis and hepatoma combined with hereditary spherocytosis. Takegoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):48-52
Hepatoma-associated hyperlipidaemia type V with normal lipid values after removal of tumour [letter] Larrañaga JR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):399-400
Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver in an older child: association with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Rao SP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):112-5
Massive hemoperitoneum from rupture of richly vascularized benign liver tumours in women on oral contraceptives. Kroon BB, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Jun;36(3):85
Liver adenomas in glycogen storage disease in children. Ultrasound and angiographic study. Brunelle F, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1984;14(2):94-101
Infantile hepatic hemangioendotheliomas associated with hemihypertrophy. Wood BP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977; 5(4):242-5
Case-control study of hepatitis B virus infection in chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. de Franchis R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jan-Mar;14(1):81-8
Simultaneous hepatic tuberculosis, cirrhosis and hepatoma. A case report. Essop AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 31;64(28):1102-4
A case of porphyria cutanea tarda with hemangioma of the liver. Iwamura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May; 8(2):211-20
[Obstructive jaundice caused by ingrowth of hepatocellular carcinoma into bile duct: report of 7 cases] Peng QF.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Dec;21(12):735-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Primary carcinoma of the liver and the hypoglycemic syndrome] Chlumský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 17; 123(7):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Infarction of a lipoma in the round ligament of the liver causing acute abdomen] Adamsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3259 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Referred pain] De Ridder AJ, et al.
Acta Belg Med Phys 1983 Apr-Jun;6(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Portal hypertension and hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis] Bataille C, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1-2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatocellular adenoma within focal nodular hyperplasia (letter)] Guntz M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct; 7(10):826-7 (Fre)
[Severe hepato-cellular insufficiency and renal insufficiency in a 66-year-old woman] Poupon R, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1980 Apr;4(4):280-8 (Fre)
[Retention jaundice caused by central hepatic hepatoma. Treatment with Kron's extra-anatomic biliary prosthesis] Partensky C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jun-Jul; 120(6-7):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia caused by extrapancreatic tumors] Andreani D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1983;:119-29 (Fre)
[Hepatic porphyria with cutaneous symptoms in primary carcinoma of the liver] Malina L, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1983;169(10):658-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcerative colitis, post-necrotic liver cirrhosis and primary liver cell carcinoma] Henkel M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Dec;24(12):725-8 (Ger)
[Gonadotropin-secreting liver cancer in ulcerative colitis] Zséli J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;96(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver cancer with increased gonadotropin secretion simulating primary necrotizing cholangitis in ulcerative colitis] Zséli J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 16;124(42):2559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a hepatic neoplasm] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 15;38(17):1295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of obstructive jaundice with transparieto-hepatic drainage. Personal experience] Viganò M, et al.
Minerva Chir 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1579-80 (Ita)
[Hepatic involvement in pediatric neoplasms] De Bernardi B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(1-2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Huge cavernous hemangioma of the liver associated with high fever] Kobayashi E, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Sep;80(9):1804-8 (Jpn)
[Two cases of localized splenic lesion associated with hepatic hemangioma] Ishida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb; 29(2):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arterial-portal shunt in cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[CT imaging of portal vein thrombosis by tumors—the value of dynamic CT] Takemoto K, et al. **Riasho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):839-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Course of liver cholangiocarcinoma without jaundice and with stable arterial hypertension] Selivonenko VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 1983 Jun;(6):65-7 (Rus)
[Hepatic hemangioendothelioma with interauricular communication] Hakmi H, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 18(6):498-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cirrhosis, hepatoma and monoclonal transformation (myeloma?) of a polyclonal gammopathy] Laso FJ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1984 Mar 31;172(6):349-51 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hepatoblastoma of mixed type. Light and electron microscopy studies] Stiller D, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1983;128(5-6):317-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic hemangiolymphangioma in an infant] Morán Penco JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):411-3 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative ultrasonography in the surgical treatment of hepatic tumors. Nagasue N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(4):311-6
Non excretory myeloma presenting as a liver nodule on ultrasound. Voet D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):384-7
Diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with liver cirrhosis using liver function assays. Itoshima T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1984 Apr;38(2):159-68
Angiographic, ultrasound and isotopic scanning in the evaluation of hepatic masses. Pisco JM, et al.
Acta Med Port 1984 Mar;5(3):95-102
Fine needle aspiration compared with scintigraphy for detection of liver neoplasia. Hällén J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1984;215(5):481-6
Multiple NMR T2 relaxation values in human liver tissue. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1203-8
NMR imaging of the abdomen: technical considerations. Buonocore E, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1171-8
Sonography case of the day. Charboneau JW, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1075-9
Benign hepatic tumors. Miksanek T. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;30(1):141-8
Malignant mixed tumor of the liver in adults. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;79(3):229-35
Clinical significance of serum ferritin determination for hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakano S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1984 Aug;79(8):623-7
Bloody ascitic fluid [letter] Natangelo R, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1984 Sep;79(9):738
Recurrent Burkitt's lymphoma mimicking toxic veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Linder J, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1984 Spring;6(1):93-6

Hepatic manifestations of lymphomas. Biemer JJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;14(4):252–60 (42 ref.)

Right upper quadrant abdominal masses mimicking hepatic tumours: an approach to management. Collier NA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Apr;54(2):113–8

Ultrasonography of hepatic cavernous haemangiomas. Bruneton JN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):791–5

Occurrence of an atypical alkaline phosphatase fraction ('biliary') in primary liver cancer. Burlina A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;16(6):346–9

Report of tuberculous hepatitis presenting as metastatic disease. Fernandes JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun; 9(6):345–7

Hepatic hemangiomas on 33 patients. Evaluation by ultrasound, nuclear medicine, computed tomography and angiography. Falappa P, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983; 52(5):245–54

Massive lymphorrhoea after fine needle biopsy of the cystic haemolymphangioma of the liver. Damascelli B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):107–9

The value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of hepatic haemangiomas. Gandolfi L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 3(3):222–6

Adenolipoma of the liver. A unique case with ultrasound and CT patterns. Kurdziel JC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):45–6

The echogenicity of hypervascular areas in liver tumours. An in vivo study. Pamilo M. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May; 4(2):150–5

The placental form of glutathione S-transferase as a new marker protein for preneoplasia in rat chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Sato K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar; 75(3):199–202

Diagnosis and clinical features of small hepatocellular carcinoma with emphasis on the utility of real-time ultrasonography. A study in 51 patients. Shinagawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):495–502

Ultrasound guided fine-needle biopsies in pancreatic and hepatic neoplasms. Schwerk WB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(3):219–25

Biochemical and clinical studies of aldolase isozymes in human cancer. Asaka M, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:183–95

Ultrasonography versus laparoscopy in the diagnosis of hepatic tumors. Spinelli P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(2):102–10

Diagnosis and management of carcinoma of the liver. Lee YT. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):129–32

Sonographic detection of prenatal liver mass. Horgan JG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):277–80

Solitary necrotic nodules of the liver simulating hepatic metastases. Shepherd NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1181–3

Decrease in the zinc turbidity test values in patients with liver cirrhosis: a possible indicator for impending hepatocellular carcinoma. Mishiro S, et al. **J Med** 1983; 14(3):185–92

Primary extratesticular choriocarcinoma: a case report. Neumann WT, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Feb;73(2):77–80, 111

Antenatal diagnosis of a fetal liver mass. Platt LD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):521–2

Diagnosis of metastatic liver cancer [letter] Jewel KL. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):216–7

Correlation of the real-time ultrasonographic appearance of hepatic hemangiomas with angiography [letter] Andrew WK. **JCU** 1984 May;12(4):A4–6

Screening for diffuse and focal liver disease: a surgeon's viewpoint. Copeland EM 3d. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):91–2

Ultrasound case report of hepatic teratoma in newborn. Kraudel K, et al. **JCU** 1984 Feb;12(2):98–101

Correlation of the real-time ultrasonographic appearance of hepatic hemangiomas with angiography. Onodera H, et al. **JCU** 1983 Oct;11(8):421–5

Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Functional evaluation: carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alphafetoprotein (AFP) as tumor markers of the liver. Barroso A, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:153–7 (19 ref.)

Early detection of primary hepatocellular carcinoma by screening for alpha-fetoprotein in high-risk families. A case-report. Heyward WL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19; 2(8360):1161–2

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus infection. Analysis of 75 cases from Switzerland. Pirovino M, et al. **Liver** 1983 Dec;3(6):398–402

Early detection—a component of prevention strategy of liver cancer. Sun TT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:57–66

Research on high risk groups of primary hepatocellular carcinoma (PHC). Yu LY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132E:475–82

Hepatic tumors in children: ultrasonic differentiation of malignant from benign lesions. Brunelle F, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):695–9

Hepatic tumors: magnetic resonance and CT appearance. Moss AA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):141–7

Ultrasonography of small hepatic tumors using high-resolution linear-array real-time instruments. Sheu JC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):797–802

Hepatocellular carcinoma with venous invasion. Sonographic-angiographic correlation. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):793–6

Cavernous hemangiomas of the liver studied by ultrasound. Enhancement posterior to a hyperechoic mass as a sign of hypervascularity. Taboury J, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):781–5

Biliary cystadenoma. Organ B, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb; 77(2):262–5

Biliary cystadenoma mistaken for an echinococcal cyst. Rutledge JN, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1575–7

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 1: Hepatocarcinoma, fibrolamellar type. Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):273–9

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 2: Pancreatoblastoma mimicking fibrolamellar hepatocarcinoma. Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):281–4

[Value of the rheohepatogram in the diagnosis of liver malignancy] Zheng HR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gray scale ultrasonography in the diagnosis of space-occupying lesions of the liver] Hao YZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnostic value of leukocyte adherence inhibition test for primary heptocellular carcinoma] Liu GQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;23(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Encapsulated hepatocellular carcinoma. Case report] Gonciarz Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Jun; 37(4):252–4 **(Cze)**

[Cystic hepatosplenic lymphangioma] Dupuy JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;27(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology of pseudotumoral forms of hydatid cyst of the liver. Apropos of 7 cases] Sansot M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun–Jul;26(5):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jaundice of neoplastic appearance caused by tuberculous lymph node compression of the hepatic pedicle (letter)] Beau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov; 7(11):939–40 **(Fre)**

[Fortuitous echographic discovery of focal lesions of the liver] Kunstlinger F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec; 7(12):951–4 **(Fre)**

[Adenoma of the liver in man] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver. Unusual course of an unrecognized abscess? Apropos of a case] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Oct;120(10):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography and computed x-ray tomography in the diagnosis and surveillance of hepatoblastoma. Apropos of 5 cases] Calabet A, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent thrombophlebitis and bilateral gynecomastia. Primary manifestations of hepatocarcinoma] Merino Angulo J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 16;60(8):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Semiology of pseudotumoral forms of hydatid cyst of the liver. Apropos of 7 cases] Sansot M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 24;59(43):2979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic actinomycosis presenting as a pseudotumor] Lamoureux E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):30–1, 34 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and serological findings in primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Arnold W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 23;109(12):460–2 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in siderocirrhosis] Holzberg R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 May;13(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Primary liver cancer or liver metastases?] Kuntz HP. **MMW** 1983 Aug 26; 125(34):63–4 **(Ger)**

[Mesenchymal, predominantly leiomyomatous, differentiated hamartoma of the liver] Leipner N, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May; 140(5):608–10 **(Ger)**

[Lipoma of the liver – a rate differential diagnosis of echogenic liver lesions] Schreyer T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Mar;37(3):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of NK cells in the diagnosis of liver and pancreatic diseases] Mándi Y, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 29; 125(18):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Structural change of sugar chains of glycoproteins by cell transformation and its application to the diagnosis of cancer] Kobata A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver tumors—with special reference to its limitations in predicting histology] Makuuchi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1122–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pedunculated hepatoma suspected of adrenal tumor] Kanamaru H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb; 30(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of findings of subtraction scintigraphy using double tracers with those of selective angiography in detecting primary hepatic carcinoma] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun;20(5):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indication of hepatic resection from medical imaging technique for hepatocellular carcinoma] Ryu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of liver cystadenocarcinoma by ultrasonography, computed tomography and angiography] Oi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 25; 43(9):1085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as right atrial metastasis: a report of two cases] Horiike S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1094–8 **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneous reactivity of alpha-fetoprotein from primary liver neoplasms and benign liver diseases with lectins] Aoyagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1286–93 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum gamma-GTP as a tumor marker and urinary gamma-GTP as an indicator of renal disorders] Hosaki S. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr;32(4):371–5 **(Jpn)**

[Serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with hepatic malignancies. I. Subfractions identified by Con A crossed-line affinity immunoelectrophoresis] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):165–8 **(Jpn)**

[Lateral shadow on the ultrasonogram of liver tumor] Ishida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of hemangioma of the liver, suspected submucosal tumor of the stomach] Sumiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hepatic hemangioma with a shift in the internal echo level] Yajima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug; 28(8):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant neoplasms of the digestive tract in pregnancy] Knopiński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Mar;55(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroblastoma in a newborn infant. Diagnostic difficulties of hepatomegaly in the perinatal period] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):65–8 **(Pol)**

[Role of laparoscopy in the complex diagnosis of primary tumors of the liver] Poddubnyi BK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemangiomas of the liver] Melamud MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):16–9 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis between the cholestatic form of viral hepatitis and tumor-caused obstructive jaundice] Fedenko NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary liver cancer] Nikhinson RA. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary liver Hodgkin's disease] Khapat'ko TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of a cholestatic variant of viral hepatitis and liver cancer by A-scanning] Postovit NV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Arroyo Benet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 21;82(15):693 **(Spa)**

[Hepatic angiosarcoma: report of a new case (letter)] Piñas I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):411–2 **(Spa)**

[Giant hepatic hemangioma] Jorge Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30;171(4):281–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Assessment of perfusion patterns during hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy: EOE-13 CT and 99mTc-MAA scintigraphy. Miller DL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):827–31

Hepatic artery chemotherapy: the relative importance of direct organ distribution vs. the constant-infusion schedule. Lokich JJ. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;7(2):125–8

Hepatic chemotherapy via implantable pump. Gullatte MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Dec;83(12):1674–6

Hepatic arterial chemotherapy for colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. Stagg RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):736–43 (68 ref.)

Phase II clinical trial of continuous FUDR regional chemotherapy for colorectal metastases to the liver [letter] Quebbeman EJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):227–8

Liver carcinoma. Treatment with an implantable pump. Steuer K. **AORN J** 1984 Apr;39(5):787–92

Retarding, rescuing techniques tried against cancers in liver [news] Gunby P. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):31

The effect of chemotherapy on hepatoblastoma. Forouhar FA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):311–4

Long-term hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Anatomic considerations, operative technique, and treatment morbidity. Daly JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Aug; 119(8):936–41

The treatment of malignant histiocytosis. Tseng A Jr, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):48–53

Chemotherapy for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Adriamycin versus quadruple chemotherapy. Choi TK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):401–5

Primary liver cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Trial. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):970–7

Studies on anticancer treatment with an oily anticancer drug injected into the ligated feeding hepatic artery for liver cancer. Nakakuma K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2193–200

Hepatic intra-arterial infusion of vincristine. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(2):120–2

Phase II trial of amsacrine in patients with hepatoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Amrein PC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):923–4

Doxorubicin (75 mg/m2) for hepatocellular carcinoma: clinical and pharmacokinetic results. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):487–91

Accelerated regression of carcinogen–induced preneoplastic hepatocyte foci by peroxisome proliferators, BR931, 4–chloro–6–(2,3–xylidino)–2–pyrimidinylthio (N–B–hydroxyethyl)acetamide, and di–(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate. Perera MI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1193–8

Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for metastatic liver cancers. Ensminger WD, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jan; 10(1):25–34

Trial of adriamycin in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsega E. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan;22(1):55–9

Effect of arterial administration of high–molecular–weight anticancer agent SMANCS with lipid lymphographic agent on hepatoma: a preliminary report. Konno T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1053–65

Clinical pharmacokinetics of intraarterial cisplatin in humans. Campbell TN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;1(12):755–62

Neocarzinostatin versus m–AMSA or doxorubicin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Falkson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):581–4

Hepatic artery pump infusion: toxicity and results in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):595–600

Randomized trial of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and 5–fluorouracil alone or alternating with a 'cycle active' non–cross–resistant combination in women with visceral metastatic breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group project. Vogel CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 2(6):643–51

Intraarterial administration of EOE–13 for the CT evaluation of hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Miller DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):332–4

Selective effects of Lipiodolized antitumor agents. Kanematsu T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):218–26

Phase II study of orally and rectally administered Tegafur in liver metastases from gastric carcinoma. Reyes JM, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):41–7

An implanted infusion pump for chemotherapy of liver metastases. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Sep 28;26(671):89–90

Arterial chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma with mitomycin C microcapsules. Ohnishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):51–5

Anesthesia for isolated liver perfusion in man. Biscoping J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:110–5

Kinetics of methotrexate, dacarbazine and 5–fluorouracil during isolated liver perfusion. Breithaupt H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:116–21

Isolated liver perfusion in dogs. Ghussen F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:93–8

Ultrastructural changes in the dog liver cell after isolated liver perfusion with various cytotoxins. Merker G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:103–9

The reversibility of cancer [letter] van der Merwe CF. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 5;65(18):712

The reversibility of cancer [letter] Van der Merwe CF. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):113–4

Subcutaneous portal reservoir for chemotherapy of metastatic carcinoma of the liver. Akimaru K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):93–4

[Loco–regional chemotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal origin: failure of arterial chemotherapy; value of portal chemotherapy associated with ligation of the hepatic artery (letter)] Seitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):577 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic intra–arterial chemotherapy using an implantable pump (letter)] Pouyet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8; 13(30):1848–9 **(Fre)**

[Intra–hepato–arterial administration of cis–diammine–dichloroplatinum II (CDDP) for primary or metastatic hepatic cancer] Maeta M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the new long–acting anti–cancer preparation, 5–fluorouracil–polyglycolic acid composite] Hirano M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occluded arterial infusion therapy for malignant hepatic tumors] Kawabata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor selective drug delivery with lipid contrast medium (smancs/lipiodol): sustained antitumor effect, enhanced diagnostic value and quantification of dosage regimen] Maeda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr; 11(4):814–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of chemotherapy in hepatocellular carcinoma with liver cirrhosis] Munehisa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial administration of high molecular weight antitumor agent, SMANCS dissolved in ethiodol for various malignant solid tumors] Konno T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20;18(7):1845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MMC–oil suspension (MOS) as a new chemoembolic agent] Kajiya Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr 25;44(4):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular forms of glutathione S–transferase and UDP–glucuronyltransferase as hepatic preneoplastic marker enzymes. Sato K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:213–23

Glucose–6–phosphatase as a marker for tumors of liver and kidney origin. Michals K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug; 30(1):127–30

Biochemical quantification of ATPase activities during liver carcinogenesis. Fischer G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(3):363–70

Isozyme profiles of oval cells, parenchymal cells, and biliary cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation from normal and preneoplastic livers. Hayner NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):332–8

Enzymic capacities of purine de Novo and salvage pathways for nucleotide synthesis in normal and neoplastic tissues. Natsumeda Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2475–9

Intestinal–type alkaline phosphatase produced by human hepatoblastoma cell line HUH–6 clone 5. Yamamoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):339–44

Differential regulation of two microsomal epoxide hydrolases in hyperplastic nodules from rat liver. Batt AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1205–6

A constitutive deficiency in the monooxygenase system of spontaneous mouse liver tumors. Becker FF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):785–8

Substrate specificity of a thymidine phosphorylase in human liver tumor. Kono A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May;32(5):1919–21

Application of a Phaseolus vulgaris erythroagglutinating lectin agarose column for the specific detection of human hepatoma gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in serum. Hitoi A, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr;75(4):301–4

Changes in activities of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Kitahara A, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):649–55

Liver immunoreactive prolyl hydroxylase protein in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Bolarin D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):230–2

Elevation of liver–galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase activity in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Bolarin DM. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(10):1291–3

Changes in protein kinase activities during 2–acetylaminofluorene–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Schiller–Smith SL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(8):997–1002

Abnormal isoelectric focusing patterns of serum galactosyltransferase activity in patients with liver neoplasia. Qian GX, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):21–4

Influence of estradiol on the benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase activity induced by hexachlorocyclohexane. Munir KM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec;19(3):279–85

[Novel gamma–GTP isoenzyme and hepatocellular carcinoma] Sawabu N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of type III procollagen peptide in sera of patients with liver cancer] Yamauchi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification of human microsomal epoxide hydrolase and study on its localization in hepatocellular carcinoma tissue] Noda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 81(3):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Re: 'Occupational risk factors and liver cancer' [letter] Van Peenen PF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan;119(1):144–5

Aetiological aspects on primary liver cancer with special regard to alcohol, organic solvents and acute intermittent porphyria—an epidemiological investigation. Hardell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):389–97

Does delta infection play a part in the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus related hepatocellular carcinoma? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):322

Does delta infection play a part in the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus related hepatocellular carcinoma? Kew MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9;288(6432):1727

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the liver occurring in association with hepatolithiasis. Song E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):542–6

Hepatitis, alcohol consumption, cigarette smoking, and hepatocellular carcinoma in Los Angeles. Yu MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6077–9

Multifactoral etiology of human liver cancer. Harris CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):697–701

Hepatocarcinogenesis in rats fed methyl–deficient, amino acid–defined diets. Mikol YB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1619–29

Promoting effect of portocaval anastomosis in rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Préat V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1151–4

The association of hepatitis B virus with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Zuckerman AJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:319–29

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma following non–A, non–B posttransfusion hepatitis. Resnick RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Oct;28(10):908–11

Hepatocellular carcinoma in primary biliary cirrhosis: detection by alpha–fetoprotein estimation. Melia WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):660–3

The association of hepatitis B with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Zuckerman AJ. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:73–7

Primary cancers of the liver. Gibson JB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Sep;28(5):275–81 (34 ref.)

Summary of United States–Japan Cooperative Seminar on Human Hepatocarcinogenesis, January 20–22, 1983, in Honolulu, Hawaii. Popper H, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov; 71(5):1095–9

Hepatitis B, hepatocellular carcinoma, and strategies for prevention. Arthur MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17; 1(8377):607–10

Hepatitis B virus DNA integration in hepatoblastoma [letter] Hino O, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):462–3

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hepatitis B in a renal graft recipient. Dalgleish AG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 3;2(5):240–1

The legacy of Thorotrast [editorial] Robertson A. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):532

Thorotrast [letter] Powell BL, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Feb; 45(2):137

Delta agent and hepatocellular carcinoma. Craxì A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:231–4

Concerning particularly delta agent infection, chronic hepatitis, and relation of hepatitis B infection to hepato–cellular carcinoma. Popper H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:397–410

The induction of liver tumors by 239Pu citrate or 239PuO2 particles in the Chinese hamster. Brooks AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):135–51

Evaluation of the potential carcinogenic action of radiocalcium internal irradiation in Swiss albino mice. Gupta NK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(4):507–10

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus. Beasley RP, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):113–21 (48 ref.)

Relationship between hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Kew MC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):136–46 (95 ref.)

A kidney transplant patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ono Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):620–1

Hepatitis B virus infection and primary liver cancer—an unfolding story [editorial] Shafritz DA. **West J Med** 1984 May;140(5):776–8

[Matched prospective study on chronic HBsAg carriers and primary hepatocellular cancer] Lu JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatoma as a complication of hemochromatosis] Deslypere JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 15; 127(42):1905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hepatocarcinoma in an adult with possible hereditary fructose intolerance] Sée G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jan;31(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive sarcomatous infiltration of the liver disclosed by jaundice and hepatocellular failure in Waldenström's disease] Beau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan; 8(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic angiosarcoma. Correlation with environmental and occupational factors and histogenetic problems] Pollice L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Oct;74(10):1186–1208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proliferative lesions in thorotrast–deposited livers pertaining to the development of primary cancers] Tateno H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification of a new glutathione S–transferase from rat liver cytosol and its significance during hepatocarcinogenesis] Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1012–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late development of tumors in the liver of dogs after long–term external gamma–radiation] Iakovleva VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and morphometric studies of the liver of the white rat during inadequate feeding and aflatoxin poisoning] Krystev LP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association between hepatoblastoma and polyposis coli. Kingston JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):959–62

Familial hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B antigenemia in a New Zealand Chinese family. Scobie B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):236–9

Expressions of the c–Ha–ras and c–myc genes in rat liver tumors. Makino R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1092–102

Fraternal hepatocellular carcinoma in young children in two families. Chang MH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 53(8):1807–10

Maternal transmission of hepatocellular carcinoma. Harvey VJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1360–3

Familial hepatocellular carcinoma in an endemic area of Thailand. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):11–8

Induction of sister chromatid exchange by diethylstilbestrol in metabolically competent hepatoma cell lines but not in fibroblasts. Buenaventura SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3851–5

Amplification and over–expression of the c–myc gene in

Morris hepatomas. Hayashi K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun; 75(6):475–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-B hepatocellular carcinoma: influence of age, sex, alcohol, family clustering, blood transfusion and chronic liver disease. Yamada G, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Apr;38(2):181–91

T cell subpopulation in hepatoma. Yao EH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;79(3):227–8

Prevalence of delta antigen/antibody in B-viral-associated hepatocellular carcinoma. Govindarajan S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1692–4

Hepatitis-B surface antigen and hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. With special reference to types and localization of HBsAg in the tumor cells. Hsu HC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1825–32

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with normal rat liver cells as probes in hepatocarcinogenesis. Holmes CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1611–24

Hepatocellular carcinoma grading and HBAg distribution. Wang WL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):330–4

T-lymphocytes subpopulations in peripheral blood of hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Lee CS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;17(2):92–7

Hepatitis B surface antigen containing immune complexes occur in seronegative hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Brown SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):355–9

Detection of HBeAg in the lymphocytes of sero-HBeAg negative patients with chronic hepatitis B and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Ding JL, et al. **Cytobios** 1984; 39(153):29–33

Tissue markers of hepatitis B virus infection in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Craxi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):55–9

Clinicopathological features of hepatocellular carcinoma—comparison of hepatitis B seropositive and seronegative patients. Okuda H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Apr;31(2):64–8

Delta agent infection in patients with chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma—an infrequent finding in Taiwan. Chen DS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May-Jun; 4(3):502–3

IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in Korean patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sjogren MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):615–8

Identification of human hepatoma-defined cell surface molecules. Moriarity DM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):39–47

Antibody binding serum T3 in a patient with hepatocarcinoma. Ordóñez-Llanos J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):123–7

Hepatitis B surface antigen and alpha-1-fetoprotein in hepatoma. Reports of 157 cases. Pongpipat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Nov;66(11):696–9

Age-specific prevalence and significance of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan: a comparison among asymptomatic carriers, chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Liaw YF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(4):385–91

HBV-DNA in sera of patients with HBsAg-positive primary liver cell carcinoma. Theilmann L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;22(4):182–7

[Clinical study on tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) as a tumor marker] Kanauchi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):265–71 **(Jpn)**

[Serum level of tissue polypeptide antigen and its mechanism of elevation in patients with benign liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma] Arashiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):927 **(Jpn)**

[Presence of anti-AFP-antibody producing B cells in peripheral blood lymphocyte of hepatocellular carcinoma patient] Asano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):278 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on HLA antigens in hepatocellular carcinoma] Hashimoto E. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 81(5):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of positive and negative HBsAg hepatocellular carcinomas diagnosed in the State of Espírito Santo (Brazil)] Gonçalves CS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jun;38(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[T- and B-lymphocyte counts and their function in patients with primary liver cancer and alveococcosis] Strazhnikova GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lack of uptake of indocyanine green and trypan blue by hepatocellular carcinoma. Itoshima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Feb;38(1):65–9

Induced underglycosylation of PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cells. Brief report. Clementi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(1-2):109–13

The conformation of apolipoprotein E isoforms in phospholipid complexes and their interaction with human Hep G2 cells. Cassel DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug; 52(2):203–18

A characteristic electrophoretic pattern of cytosolic polypeptides from hepatocyte nodules generated during liver carcinogenesis in several models. Eriksson LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):740–5

Insulin stimulates phosphorylation of serine residues in soluble insulin receptors. Zick Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1129–35

Aberrant porphyrin metabolism in hepatocellular carcinoma. Udagawa M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):131–9

Sialoglycoconjugate changes during 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Creek KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):133–40

Catabolism of human low density lipoproteins by human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Dashti N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):373–84

The biochemistry of preneoplastic liver: a common metabolic pattern in hepatocyte nodules. Farber E. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):486–94 (67 ref.)

Guinea-pig alpha 1-fetoprotein: purification, characterization, developmental and hormonal regulation, and behavior in diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis. Gourdeau H, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 61(10):1133–46

Immunohistochemical ferritin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Cohen C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1931–5

Comparison of the metabolic activation of 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene by a human hepatoma cell line (HepG2) and low passage hamster embryo cells. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2878–84

Fibronectin synthesized by a human hepatoma cell line. Glasgow JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3022–8

Human ferritins present in the sera of nude mice transplanted with human neuroblastoma or hepatocellular carcinoma. Hann HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3898–901

Flow cytometric analysis of proflavine uptake into normal rat hepatocytes and cells arising during AAF-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Austin EB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1173–7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of a phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P450 in putative preneoplastic foci of rat liver. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):149–53

Further studies on production and characterization of HBsAg derived from a human hepatoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5). Barin F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:81–92

Biosynthesis of the adenosine deaminase-binding protein in human fibroblasts and hepatoma cells. Andy RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9832–9

Biosynthesis and postsynthetic processing of human C3b/C4b inactivator (factor I) in three hepatoma cell lines. Goldberger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6492–7

Biosynthesis of human preproapolipoprotein A-II. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14054–9

Repair and replication of DNA in rat brain and liver during foetal and post-natal development, in relation to nitroso-alkyl-urea induced carcinogenesis. Craddock VM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(1):30–5

Recycling of the asialoglycoprotein receptor and the effect of lysosomotropic amines in hepatoma cells. Schwartz AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):732–8

The regulation of plasma membrane protein metabolism in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:13–23

Biochemical phenotype in human and animal liver tumors. Prajda N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:79–88

[Histochemical demonstration of estradiol receptors in primary liver cancers (letter)] Deugnier Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):828–9 **(Fre)**

[Induction of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in highly differentiated spontaneous hepatomas in mice] Shipova LIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Delta infection in hepatocellular carcinoma positive for hepatitis B surface antigen. Raimondo G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):343–4

Insulin reduces HBsAg production by PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cell line. Brief report. Clementi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1-2):177–84

The role of hepatitis B virus in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in Australia. Dalgleish AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):605–7

Hepatitis B virus DNA in liver and white blood cells of patients with hepatoma. Lie-Injo LE, et al. **DNA** 1983; 2(4):301–8

A prospective cohort study of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in a working population. Iijma T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):571–3

Hepatitis B virus replication in southern Africa blacks with HBsAg-positive hepatocellular carcinoma. Song E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):608–10

Production of purified hepatitis B surface antigen from Alexander hepatoma cells grown in artificial capillary units. McAleer WJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec; 7(5-6):263–71

Studies show possible oncogenic routes for HBV [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1007–8

Infectivity of avian myelocytomatosis virus MC29 in rats. Altanerová V. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):533–40

Specific hepatitis B virus integration in hepatocellular carcinoma DNA through a viral 11-base-pair direct repeat. Dejean A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5350–4

Hepatitis B virus DNA and human hepatocellular carcinoma. Brechot C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:495–504

[Hepatitis B virus—hepatocellular carcinoma] Ritland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 30;103(33):2237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

Trends in mortality from carcinoma of the liver and the use of oral contraceptives. Forman D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):349–54

Prediction of early death after therapeutic hepatic arterial embolisation. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1257–9

The reversibility of cancer [letter] Booyens J. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 17;65(11):410

OCCURRENCE

Multiple primary malignant tumors involving the liver. Shah IA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):315–7

Thoracic roentgenologic manifestations in primary carcinoma of the liver. Tsai GL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3):430–4

Age and cohort effects in primary liver cancer. Stevens RG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):453–8

Leads from the MMWR. Early detection of primary hepatocellular carcinoma—Alaska. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2; 251(9):1134

Relative incidence of primary liver cancer in cirrhosis in Austria. Etiological considerations. Ferenci P, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):7–14

Early detection of primary hepatocellular carcinoma—Alaska. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 10;33(5):53–4

Changes in primary liver and esophageal cancer rates among black goldminers, 1964–1981 [letter] Harington JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 15;64(17):650

Relation between geographical distribution of liver cancer and climate-aflatoxin B1 in China. Wang YB, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Nov;26(11):1166–75

[Long-term follow-up of patients with liver cirrhosis and cirrhosis-cancer] Khazanov AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary cancer of the liver in Vizcaya. Necropsic study] del Villar Negro A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30; 171(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Substantial increase in primary liver cancer in women in Gothenburg] Kaczynski J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 16;80(46):4400–1 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Hairy cell leukemia: report of an unusual case with hepatomegaly due to a large vascular tumor of the liver, mediastinal mass and pleural effusion containing hairy cells. Raz I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(6):393–9

Hepatoma after thorotrast. Morphological and autoradiographic data. Lageron A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):5–10

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the liver. Katsuda S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):153–7

Pathology of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Recent studies by Japanese workers. Mori W, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:133–43

Primary yolk sac tumor of the liver. An autopsy case with ultrastructural and immunopathological studies. Natori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):555–64

Dimethyl nitrosamine-induced proliferative and neoplastic lesions in the mouse liver characterized by histopathology and flow cytometric DNA measurements. Digernes V, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan; 92(1):45–53

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in two patients with histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Salz-Steiner D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):119–23

Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver: the malignant counterpart of focal nodular hyperplasia with oncocytic change. Vecchio FM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):521–6

Occurrence of cell death (apoptosis) in preneoplastic and neoplastic liver cells. A sequential study. Columbano A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):441–6

Nuclear morphology in preneoplastic lesions of rat liver. Abmayr W, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Dec;5(4):275–84

Fine needle aspiration cytology of liver tumors. Gondos B, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar-Apr;14(2):155–8

Histologic diagnosis of hepatic tumors. Goodman ZD. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 May-Jun;14(3):169–78

Growth of hepatocellular carcinoma into the right atrium. Report of five cases. Kato Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):472–4

Metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma of the nasal cavity. Frigy AF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):624–7

Benign hepatocellular tumors in the young. A clinicopathologic spectrum. Chandra RS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):168–71

Liver cell dysplasia and hepatitis B surface antigen in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Akagi G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):315–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma in young people. Farhi DC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1516–25

Localized fibrous mesothelioma of the liver. Report of a giant tumor studied by light and electron microscopy. Kim H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1662–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. Kuwano H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):837–42

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Review of 32 cases in childhood and adolescence. Lack EE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15; 52(8):1510–5

Cytologic diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Tao LC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):547–52

Stage IV-S neuroblastoma involving the liver and ectopic liver. Report of an unusual case. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1609–11

Relation between colony formation in calcium-deficient medium, colony formation in soft agar, and tumor formation by T51B rat liver cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jan;21(3):293–302

Isolation of oval cells by centrifugal elutriation and comparison with other cell types purified from normal and preneoplastic livers. Yaswen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):324–31

Pathological fracture, bone metastases and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Shepherd AN, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(2):181–4

Fine needle biopsy of a patent umbilical vein thrombus demonstrates hepatocellular carcinoma. Livraghi T, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(6):332–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma with carcinoid features. Barsky SH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):892–4

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver. Chen KT. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul;15(7):694–6

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver: a clinicopathologic and follow-up study of 32 cases. Ishak KG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):839–52

Hepatic parenchymal lymphoid aggregates in Hodgkin's disease. Leslie KO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):808–9

Hepato cellular carcinoma. An autopsy study of 23 cases. Vora IM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jul–Aug;20(3):137–41

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the liver arising in biliary cystadenocarcinoma: clinical, radiologic, and pathologic features with review of the literature. Moore S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):267–75

Shape and texture analysis of liver cell nuclei in hepatomas by computer aided microscopy. Jagoe R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):755–62

Cholangiocarcinoma presenting as a cerebellar metastasis: case report and review of the literature. Gudesblatt MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):191–5

Massive haemangioma of liver. Saha SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11–12):203

Hepatic mensenchymal hamartoma of an infant. Ito H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):315–7

Hepatic leiomyosarcoma. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec; 24(4):325–8 (17 ref.)

Influence of a reticuloendothelial-suppressing agent on liver tumor growth in the rat. Rydén S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;26(4):245–51

Enhanced survival and absence of progressive growth of transplanted rat liver altered eosinophilic foci and neoplastic nodules in phenobarbital-treated rats. Mori H, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):849–54

A sequential study of methapyrilene hydrochloride-induced liver carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Ohshima M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):759–68

An adult case with rhabdomyosarcoma of the liver. Watanabe A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):240–4

Small hepatocellular carcinoma containing many Mallory bodies. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):128–33

Histological progression of hepatic neoplasia in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hendricks JD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May;65:321–36

Primary semimalignant Schwannoma of the liver. Light and electron microscopic studies. Tuder RM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar;178(4):345–8

Test and teach. Number forty-one. Diagnosis: hepatocellular adenoma of the liver in a patient on oral contraceptive therapy. Chang AR. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):231–2, 329–30

Morphologic expression of neoplasia in human and experimental liver tumors. Lapis K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:67–76

Some effects of linoleic acid and gamma-linolenic acid on the proliferation of human hepatoma cells in culture. Booyens J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):607–12

Pathology of chronic polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) feeding in rats. Schaeffer E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):278–88

Regression of androgen-related hepatic tumors in patients with Fanconi's anemia following marrow transplantation. Schmidt E, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):452–5

Assessment of liver and spleen involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Miseria S, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30;70(2):147–50

[The role of macrophage against cancer growth. I. Cytostatic effect of human macrophage on hepatoma cell] Xu ZL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Solitary pediatric hepatic hemangioendothelioma. Apropos of a case] Deugnier Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual sites of bone metastases in primary epithelioma of the liver. Apropos of 2 cases] Pusel J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary histiocytic lymphoma of the liver. Study of 2 cases and review of the literature] Fékété F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumors and benign tumors of the liver in adults and children. Inaccuracies of semantics and histogenesis] Martin E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Oct;7(10):755–60 **(Fre)**

[Thorotrastosis—thorotrast tumors] Thomas C, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 20;35(3):69–70 **(Ger)**

[Case report of a stage IV S neuroblastoma regressing without any aggressive treatment] Milanesi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver cell carcinoma with extensive proliferation of sarcoma-like neoplastic cells—an autopsy case] Miyazaki M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Sep;29(11):1344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pedunculated hepatoma with very rare remote metastases after the resection] Tokuyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patterns of bile duct invasion in hepatocellular carcinoma] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug 20;18(5):1160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakashima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathohistological evaluation of hepatic artery ligation (HAL) or transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) on primary carcinoma of the liver] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):518–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hepatoma with intravascular tumor growth in the right atrium] Inoue J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1598–605 **(Jpn)**

[Case of hemangioendothelial sarcoma of the liver] Hashimoto N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;80(4):1021–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoglandular type hepatocellular carcinoma with the initial swelling of the metacarpus] Ichida T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1631–5 **(Jpn)**

[Bile duct invasion of hepatocellular carcinoma] Taguchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 80(10):2259–68 **(Jpn)**

[Brain metastasis of hepatoblastoma—a case report and review of literature] Miyagi J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 May;12(6):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of accessory liver with hamartoma-type changes] Krieger AM. **Patol Pol** 1983 Oct–Dec;34(4):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thin-needle aspiration biopsy of non-palpable abdominal tumors conducted under the control of computerized tomography] Olszewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Mar–Apr;47(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mesenchymal liver hamartoma] Shabanov MA. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echography with targeted fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the liver] Medvedev VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in primary liver tumors in children] Shabanov MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Primary cancer of the liver in a 7-month-old boy] Makarov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):88 **(Rus)**

[Primary isolated lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma of the liver (a case report)] Iakovleva IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(4):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Anatomical and surgical basis for liver resection in cancer] Shapkin VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(10):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hepatic tumors in children] Vargas-Solano G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Apr;41(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcified diffuse hepatic angiomatosis] Herrerías JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Apr;65(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colony-forming ability in calcium-poor medium in vitro and tumorigenicity in vivo not coupled in clones of transformed rat hepatic epithelial cells. Grisham JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2831–4

Primary hepatocellular cancer—present results and future prospects. Friedman MA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Dec;9(12):1841–50 (65 ref.)

Rapid acidification of endocytic vesicles containing asialoglycoprotein in cells of a human hepatoma line. Tycko B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1762–76

Prevention of carcinomatosis and bloody malignant ascites in the rat by an inhibitor of angiogenesis. Heuser LS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):244–50

The level of expression of the rat growth hormone gene in liver tumor cells is at least eight orders of magnitude less than that in anterior pituitary cells. Ivarie RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1460–7

Chromosomal protein antigens formed in experimental hepatocarcinogenesis by azo dyes. Schmidt WN, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:253–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma by immunization. A WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(5):731–44

Cholecystokinin inhibits pancreatic and hepatic carcinogenesis. Johnson FE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(3):389–402

Inhibition of phenobarbital and dietary choline deficiency promoted preneoplastic lesions in rat liver by environmental contaminant di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. DeAngelo AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jul;23(3):323–30

Adjuvant intrahepatic cytotoxic liver infusion for colon cancer. Catheter placement technique. Hardy TG Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jul;27(7):495–7

Vaccine against hepatocellular carcinoma—prospects of a new era in cancer control. Nayak NC. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:1–7

Carcinogenesis and prevention strategy of liver cancer in areas of prevalence. Sun TT, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984;3:39–44 (36 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus and the pathogenesis and prevention of cancer of the liver. Blumberg BS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132D:77–8

Prevention of liver cancer. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1983;691:1–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic arteriography in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):503–10

Misleading appearance of a rare malignant liver tumour on computed tomography. Vermess M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):262–5

Rate of growth of intraabdominal metastases from colorectal cancer Havelaar IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):163–71

Evaluation of focal abnormality of the liver in a patient with known primary carcinoma of the colon. Chilcote W, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter;50(4):473–5

Pulmonary radiological findings in hepatoma. Amene PC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):79–80

Cholangiography in hepatocellular carcinoma with obstructive jaundice. Lee NW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar; 35(2):119–23

Computed tomographic arteriography in the pre-surgical evaluation of hepatic tumours. Stack J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):189–92

Computed tomographic demonstration of gas collections simulating infection. Sarno RC, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):171–4

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver in infant: its roentgen diagnosis. Egawa T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov; 3(4):348–51

Computed tomography in the detection of small hepatocellular carcinomas. Inamoto K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(4):321–6

Preoperative diagnosis and evaluation of hepatic tumor resectability. Lunderquist A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983; 8(3):227–30

The case of the calcified liver. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jul;19(7):94M, 94Q, 94T

Ethiodized oil emulsion 13 in computed tomography of hepatoma. Dutcher JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb; 2(2):118–23

Accuracy of computerized tomography in determining hepatic tumor size in patients receiving liver transplantation or resection. Mittal R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 2(6):637–42

Computed tomography after partial hepatectomy. Couanet D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):453–7

Dynamic computed tomography of isodense hepatocellular carcinoma. Hosoki T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):263–8

Computed tomographic demonstration of inferior vena cava invasion in a case of hepatocellular carcinoma. Zerhouni EA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):363–5

Hemochromatosis simulating hepatoma by computed tomography. Dreyfuss AI, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan;8(1):13–4

Transparent box enables three dimensional viewing of CT imaging of the liver. Kanematsu T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):94–6

Arteriography of hepatic masses. Pereiras R Jr. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:369–89 (50 ref.)

Subtraction technique in the angiographic assessment of extent of hepatocellular carcinoma. Takekawa SD, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 25; 43(9):1097–103

Hepatocellular carcinoma treated by transcatheter arterial embolization: progress evaluated by computed tomography. Furui S, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):773–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma: assessment of resectability by computed tomography and ultrasound. LaBerge JM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):485–90

Portal vein involvement in hepatocellular carcinoma: dynamic CT features. Mathieu D, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):127–32

Segmental staining on hepatic arteriography as a sign of intrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Matsui O, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):601–6

Computerized tomography in evaluation of hepatic neoplasms. Luna RF, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug; 77(8):1015–9

Giant avascular hepatocellular carcinoma mimicking metastatic tumor. Thomas CT, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1302–4

[Hepatic angioscanner in normal subjects and in patients with hepatic tumors. Hemodynamic and morphologic characteristics] Mathieu D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography of the upper abdomen using DSA. An alternative to conventional arteriography?] Grabbe E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant mesenchymal liver tumors in the computed tomogram] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver calcification in bile duct carcinoma] Myhr SO, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun;140(6):735–6 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonics and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of large cavernous hemangiomas of the liver] Knoflach P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30;96(7):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipomas of the liver—differential diagnosis of liver metastases by computerized tomography] Kampmann H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;21(9):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of hepatic and pancreatic cancers] Moriyama N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma invading the extrahepatic biliary system] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;43(6):750–6 **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occlusion hepatic angiography for visualization of liver and gallbladder cancers] Onohara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 43(7):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of hepatic arteriography—balloon-occluded hepatic arteriography] Takashima S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr 25; 44(4):565–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transsplenic portal hepatogram CT in diagnosis of primary hepatoma] Takeshita G. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr 25; 44(4):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of digital subtraction angiography on the diagnosis of liver diseases] Sugiyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;81(5):1230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma by computed tomography. Studies on comparison with pathologic findings] Tsunetomi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic appearances of hepatic hemangiomas] Abe M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb; 29(2):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of hepatocellular carcinoma—dilatation of intrahepatic bile duct] Choi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between radiologically classified patterns of hepatocellular carcinomas and prognosis after hepatic arterial embolization] Katsuragi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of yolk sac tumor of the liver—with special reference to radiological findings] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Sep;28(9):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic CT image of the capsule of hepatocellular carcinoma] Otuji H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov; 28(12):1465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of hepatic angiography—balloon-occluded hepatic arteriography] Takashima S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography scans of metastatic hepatic tumors] Takemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Yoshimatsu S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological examination in the diagnosis of expansive hepatic formations] Daniil C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dispersion analysis of densitometric data from computerized tomography for the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors] Ternovoĭ SK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):63–7 **(Rus)**

[Various problems in the diagnosis of focal lesions of the liver] Nikhinson RA. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatocellular carcinoma: uptake of 99mTc-IDA in primary tumor and metastasis. Lee VW, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul; 143(1):57–61

99mTc red blood cell scintigraphy in evaluating focal liver lesions. Rabinowitz SA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):63–8

Preoperative nuclear scans in patients with melanoma. Au FC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2095–7

Predictive value of excretory urography, ultrasonography, computerized tomography, and liver and bone scan in the staging of bilharzial bladder cancer in Saudi Arabia. Hanash KA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):172–6

Problems in the imaging diagnosis of hepatoma. Cornelius EA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):30–8

Bleeding from intrahepatic lesion. Levy HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):106

Unusual appearance of a highly vascular lesion on Tc-99m DISIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):483–5

Accumulation of MDP in primary childhood hepatic malignancies and their metastases. Mandell GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):594–6

Phrygian cap simulating mass lesion in hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Smergel EM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 9(3):131–3

Pulmonary nodules causing false-positive liver scans. Preoperative and postoperative scintigraphic findings in three cases. Ueno K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 9(4):199–204

Hepatic adenoma. Demonstration of discordant uptake with Tc-99m sulfur colloid and Tc-99m DISIDA. Vincent LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;9(7):415–4

Segmental assessment on ordinary scintigrams and SPECT images of the liver. Oyamada H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):161–7

Is routine hepatic flow study cost effective? A case of hepatic cavernous hemangioma evaluated with dynamic flow study and delayed blood pool images. Green L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;76(1):78–80

Gallium-67 uptake in hepatic angiosarcoma. Ackerman L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):677–8

Classification of liver tumors by radionuclide imaging [letter] Creutzig H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):402

Definition of hepatic tumor microcirculation by single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT). Gyves JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):972–7

Visualization of hepatic adenoma with Tc-99m di-isopropyl IDA. Kipper MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):986–8

Uptake of Tc-99m di-isopropyliminodiacetic acid by hepatocellular carcinoma: concise communication. Savitch I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1119–22

Re: Quantitative hepatic arterial perfusion scintigraphy and starch microspheres in cancer therapy [letter] Valk PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):732–3

Quantitative hepatic arterial perfusion scintigraphy and starch microspheres in cancer chemotherapy. Ziessman HA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):871–5

Diagnosis of metastatic liver cancer [letter] Franco JA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1279–80

Blood-pool studies of the liver. Diagnostic patterns exist in cavernous haemangioma. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):337–40

99mTc-labeled nucleotides as tumor-seeking radiodiagnostic agents. Elmaleh DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):918–21

Transient focal liver scan defects in children receiving chemotherapy (pseudometastases). Work in progress. Abramson SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):701–2

Hepatic arterial perfusion scintigraphy with Tc-99m-MAA. Use of a totally implanted drug delivery system. Ziessman HA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):167–72

Technetium-99m-labeled red blood cell imaging. Front D, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):226–50 (118 ref.)

Focal gallium uptake in the liver. Winzelberg GG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):55–6

[Comprehensive radionuclide methods in the diagnosis of diffuse and circumscribed hepatic lesions] Jakovleva LA. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar;38(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differential nuclear medicine diagnosis of intrahepatic space-occupying diseases] Creutzig H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1;109(22):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver metastases: sonography or scintigraphy? A comparative prospective study] Lammer J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;133(17):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of time-lapse changes in gallium-67 citrate accumulation in the diagnosis of hepatoma] Ashizawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-(Sn)-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan (99mTc-PMT) in diagnosis of hepatoma] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov;20(9):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of radionuclide angiography for diagnosis of liver tumors] Hirata K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun; 20(5):747–53 **(Jpn)**

[Necessity of oblique views in liver scintigraphy—with special reference to detection of localized foci] Koizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of Ga-67 scintigraphy for extrahepatic metastases of hepatoma] Kaneko K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comprehensive radionuclide method of studying focal liver lesions] Volkov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; 28(11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Adjuvant therapy of Dukes' C colon cancer by intra-arterial P-32 colloid for internal radiation therapy of the liver. Grady ED. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):488–92

Synthesis and quality control testing of 32P labeled ion exchange resin microspheres for radiation therapy of hepatic neoplasms. Zielinski FW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Sep;34(9):1343–50

Inefficacy of dacarbazine, mitomycin C, and hepatic irradiation in patients with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Smith BJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):578–80

Massive haemangioma of the liver. Nagar RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;80(11–12):179

Infantile hepatic hemangioendothelioma treated by radiotherapy. Corbella F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983; 13(5):297–300

[Possibility of radiotherapy of hepatic cancer by transcatheter arterial embolization with radioactive Lipiodol] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25;44(1):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological evaluation of radiotherapy in hepatocellular carcinoma] Takara K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1660 **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Comparison of ultrasound and CT images of liver metastases. Pamilo M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(2):139–43

Computed tomography and angiography in carcinoid liver metastases. Smevik B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(3):189–93

Computed tomography of the liver: evaluating focal defects on radionuclide liver-spleen scans. Djang WT, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):937–40

Detection of hepatic metastases: comparison of EOE-13 computed tomography and scintigraphy. Miller DL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):931–5

Treatment with combined intra-arterial 5-FUdR infusion and whole-liver radiation for colon carcinoma metastatic to the liver. Preliminary results. Byfield JE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):319–25

Pseudocystic liver metastases in patients with carcinoid tumors: report of three cases. Dent GA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):275–9

Measurement of secretory IgA in serum by radioimmunoassay in patients with chronic nonalcoholic liver disease or carcinoma. Homburger HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;81(5):569–74

Silver stains and immunocytochemical analysis with monoclonal serotonin antibodies for liver metastases of endocrine tumors. A study on percutaneous biopsy specimens. Lindgren PG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep; 148(3):353–6

The gastrinoma triangle: operative implications. Stabile BE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):25–31

Hepatic resection for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. William Beaumont Hospital experience. Rimar SD, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):377–80

Metastatic insulinoma with long survival and glucagonoma syndrome. D'Arcangues CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):233–5

A prospective phase II clinical trial of continuous FUDR regional chemotherapy for colorectal metastases to the liver using a totally implantable drug infusion pump. Balch CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):567–73

Multivariate analysis of a personal series of 247 consecutive patients with liver metastases from colorectal cancer. I. Treatment by hepatic resection. Fortner JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):306–16

Multivariate analysis of a personal series of 247 patients with liver metastases from colorectal cancer. II. Treatment by intrahepatic chemotherapy. Fortner JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):317–24

The natural history of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. A comparison with resective treatment. Wagner JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):502–8

Resection of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Adson MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):647–51

Differences in surface expression of WGA-binding proteins of cells from a lymphosarcoma and its liver metastases. Chan WS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb;49(2):181–91

Screening for liver metastases from ovarian cancer with serum carcinoembryonic antigen and radionuclide hepatic scintiphotography. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):187–92

Subcutaneous seeding of a gastric carcinoma metastasis along a transhepatic biliary tract—another case [letter] Baumgarten C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jun;57(678):542

Subcutaneous seeding of pancreatic carcinoma along a transhepatic biliary catheter tract. Solin L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):883–4

Hepatic metastases—a physiological approach to treatment. Chamberlain MN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct;70(10):596–8

Surgery as an alternative to chemotherapy for hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Lim CN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):458–9

Primary hemangiosarcoma of the spleen with angioscintigraphic demonstration of metastases. Hermann GG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1682–5

Regional chemotherapy of colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. Niederhuber JE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 53(6):1336–43

Hepatic artery ligation for liver metastasis in colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 53(6):1347–53

Inhibition of liver metastases in murine colon adenocarcinoma by liposomes containing human C-reactive protein or crude lymphokine. Thombre PS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):145–50

Regional management of liver metastases. I. Lee YT. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):237–57 (136 ref.)

Regional management of liver metastases. II. Lee YT. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(4):321–32 (77 ref.)

Structures of the oligosaccharide chains of two forms of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein purified from liver metastases of lung, colon, and breast tumors. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1557–67

Purification and properties of alpha-D-mannose:beta-1,2-N-acetylglucosaminyl-transfe and alpha-D-mannosidases from human adenocarcinoma. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):4059–68

Requirement for autologous cancer extracts and lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid for human T-cell responses in leukocyte adherence inhibition and transmembrane potential change assays. Shenouda G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1238–45

Intrahepatic platinum in the treatment of liver metastases from small cell lung cancer. Jacobs SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb;68(2):447–9

Serum alpha fetoprotein heterogeneity as a means of differentiating between primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatic secondaries. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 13;139(3):313–6

Accumulation of a bone imaging agent in liver metastases from prostate carcinoma. Haseman MK. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;8(10):488–9

Superior visualization of hepatic metastases with Tc-99m disofenin as compared with Tc-99m sulfur colloid. Kochar AS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):293

Demonstration of bone tracer uptake by liver metastases from colon carcinoma by planar and SPECT imaging. Siddiqui AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):107–8

Portal scanning for liver metastases in colorectal carcinoma. Mooney B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Nov;34(6):657–9

A proposed classification system for liver metastasis from colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Apr;27(4):249–52

Effects of p-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)benzoic acid potassium salt on leukemic infiltration of brain and liver in mice bearing P388 leukemia. Sava G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):287–9

Uptake of 75Se-selenocholesterol by an adrenal cortical carcinoma and its metastases. Reschini E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(6):291–3

Liver lectins: mediators for metastases? Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1314–5

Hepatic artery embolization for metastatic endocrine-secreting tumors of the pancreas. Report of two cases. Clouse ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov; 85(5):1183–6

The importance of 5-HT for tumor cell lodgement in the liver. Skolnik G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 33(4):519–23

Liver localization of [99mTc]MDP in a case of metastatic malignant melanoma. Powers CI, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):73–6

Regional chemotherapy: application in hepatic metastases. Al-Jurf AS, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Feb;74(2):71–2, 74

Intraoperative high-resolution hepatosonography in the detection of occult metastases in colorectal carcinoma. Angelini L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(3):203–8

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the sigmoid colon: a case report. Rubbini M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(4):299–302

Nuclear magnetic resonance and computed tomographic angiography in the detection of hepatic metastases. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):461–4

Prognostic factors influencing survival of patients with advanced colorectal cancer: hepatic-artery infusion versus systemic intravenous chemotherapy for liver metastases. Bedikian AY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):174–80

Diagnostic accuracies of clinical studies in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Chak LY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May;1(5):290–4

A multifactorial analysis of prognostic factors in patients with liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Lahr CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;1(11):720–6

Plasma clearance of carcinoembryonic antigen following hepatic metastatectomy. Lokich J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):462–5

Diagnosis and significance of liver metastases in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Mulshine JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):733–41

Long-term hepatic arterial infusion of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine for liver metastases using an implantable infusion pump. Weiss GR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May;1(5):337–44

Hepatic metastases in a case of intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumour. Gledhill A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):279–82

Measurement of biliary alkaline phosphatase by mini-columa chromatography and by electrophoresis and its application to the detection of liver metastases in patients with breast cancer. Karmen C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):212–7

Branching pattern in CT scans of mucin producing carcinoma metastases to the liver. Hughes JJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):553–5

CT demonstration of low density ring in liver metastases. Lin G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):450–2

Liver metastases: the role of preoperative ultrasound. Pain JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):85–7

Hepatic trisegmentectomy for metastatic colorectal cancer. Nims TA. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):154–6

New contrast material improves detection of liver and spleen metastases. Vermess M. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):707–8

Clinicopathologic studies of gastric cancer with metastasis to the liver—based on the cases detected at initial surgery. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):81–6

Combination of hepatic arterial infusion and systemic chemotherapy for gastric cancer with synchronous hepatic metastases. Kano T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):23–9

Scintigraphic imaging of carcinoid tumours with 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine [letter] Fischer M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):165

Transmission and scanning-electronmicroscopy of experimental liver metastases derived from intrasplenically growing primary tumor. Timár J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Jun;177(1):47–59

Metastatic colon carcinoma detected with radiolabeled F(ab')2 monoclonal antibody fragments. Moldofsky PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):549–55

First experimental and clinical results of isolated liver perfusion with cytotoxics in metastases from colorectal primary. Aigner K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:99–102

Intrahepatic chemotherapy in isolated liver metastases. Hinterberger R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:83–6

Improved quality of life with an implantable pump for liver perfusion. Kempf P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:87–9

Prolonged and continuous percutaneous intra-arterial hepatic infusion chemotherapy in advanced metastatic liver adenocarcinoma from colorectal primary. Oberfield RA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:49–62

Arterial infusion chemotherapy for hepatic metastases. Pettavel J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:63–7

First histologic findings in metastases of colorectal carcinoma following isolated liver perfusion with cytostatics. Schulz A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:283–8

Catheterization of the portal vein by the transumbilical approach for intrahepatic chemotherapy. Weigand H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:90–1

Treatment of metastatic disease of the liver: a skeptic's view. Foster JH. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 May;4(2):170–9 (52 ref.)

Fulminant hepatic failure complicating metastatic breast carcinoma. Schneider R, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan; 77(1):84–6

The problem of liver metastasis. Cooperman A, et al. **Surg Annu** 1984;16:151–75 (58 ref.)

Prevention of rat colon cancer metastases by perioperative immunostimulation. Weese JL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):420–6

Biological appraisal of liver status in adenocarcinomas. Canal P, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):509–14

[Intra-arterial subtraction angiography in the pretherapeutic evaluation of hepatic metastases] Gaux JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;26(7):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional and systemic chemotherapy in the treatment of secondary cancers of the liver] Brun B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):126–34 (70 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic vipoma followed for 6 years. Treatment of metastases by extensive hepatectomy (letter)] Rautureau J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan;8(1):89–90 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound tracking of the progression of hepatic metastases treated by chemotherapy: a case of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Schellinck P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983; 66(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cylindroma of the submaxillary gland disclosed by hepatic metastases. Effect of chemotherapy (letter)] Barbare JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21;13(2):103 **(Fre)**

[Bone and hepatic metastases of malignant melanoma. Complete regression after chemotherapy (letter)] Sellami M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1095–6 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy in the detection of hepatic metastasis of early bronchial cancer (100 laparoscopies)] Oliviero G, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic tumors] Moser K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983; 10(4):117–26 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of metastases in the abdominal organs] Raute M, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug;54(8):505–12 **(Ger)**

[Local infusion therapy in liver metastases of colorectal cancers. Results of a phase-II study] Brückner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 6;109(14):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in liver metastases of pancreatic cancer (letter)] Klapdor R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 18; 109(20):807 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic accuracy of sonography in liver metastases, with special reference to the primary tumor] Schölmerich J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;109(9):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated liver perfusion in advanced metastases of colorectal cancers] Aigner KR, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Feb;7(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of intermittent intra-arterial chemotherapy with 5-FU in liver metastases and inoperable tumors of the gastrointestinal and urogenital tracts] Denck H. **Onkologie** 1984 Jun;7(3):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of enzyme parameter combinations in the diagnosis of metastases] Schulze G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasound in screening for liver metastases and liver involvement in malignant systemic disease] Vatter J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal occlusion treatment of liver metastases of hormone-producing tumors] Schuster R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Nov;36(11):368–73 **(Ger)**

[Liver metastases: sonography or scintigraphy? A comparative prospective study] Lammer J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;133(17):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic infiltration of the hepatic pedicle in patients gastrectomized for cancer. Surgical indications and long-term results] Violi V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embolization with absolute ethanol in the treatment of hepatic metastases] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1617–20 **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the esophagus with hepatic metastasis] Kasai Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):995–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histopathological study of gastric cancer with liver metastasis, with special reference to poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the medullary type] Kimura O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of plasma exchange therapy in patients with recurrent colon cancer] Azuma N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cisplatin in esophageal cancer with hepatic metastasis] Hishikawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for metastatic hepatic tumor of colo-rectal cancer] Kimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automatic hypoglycemia associated with metastatic liver neoplasm] Kosaka J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 31 Suppl:161–3 **(Jpn)**

[Massive hepatic resection for metastatic cancer associated with Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Report of a case] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 84(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on metastatic cancer—with special reference of multidisciplinary treatment of gastric and colorectal cancer patients with hepatic metastasis] Okuyama K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 84(9):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study on hepatic metastases and blood CEA levels in patients with intestinal carcinoma] Shindo K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing effect of mitomycin C on hematogenous metastases of ascites hepatoma in rat] Murasawa K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):670–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, with special reference to the heterogeneity of gastrin in serum and gastrinoma] Dan A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 80(7):1480–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effective use of beta-interferon in rectal carcinoid with marked liver metastasis] Motoo Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1646–50 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric cancer with hepatic metastasis showing immunofluorescent localization of tumor markers] Noguchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 80(8):1641–5 **(Jpn)**

[Distant metastases of cervical cancer in patients treated by radiotherapy] Nowakowski W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jul-Sep;33(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the liver] Britvin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):138–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of solitary metastases of malignant tumors to the liver] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of insulinoma] Berliner GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):135–7 **(Rus)**

[Liver scanning for the detection of metastases of stomach cancer to the liver] Bulgakov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic lesions of the liver in cancer of the stomach, colon and rectum] Komov DV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 61(7):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of leukemic infiltration of the liver on levels of alkaline phosphatase in the serum, serum transaminases and serum protein] Todorović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov-Dec;105(11–12):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Implantable infusion pump for continuous regional cytostatic treatment] Lindholmer C. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 30; 80(48):4675–7 **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Carcinoid tumour secreting dopa. Sharma BK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1111–2

Human corticosteroid binding globulin is secreted by a hepatoma-derived cell line. Khan MS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):677–8

Neurotensin secretion by fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver. Collier NA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):538–40

[Establishment and some characteristics of AFP-producing human hepatoma cell line] Nohara T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1;52(3):358–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Changes of hepatic function after hepatic artery ligation. Chen XP, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(3):185–9

Long-term survival after resection of a hepatocellular carcinoma with lymph node metastasis and discontinuation of oral contraceptives. Terpstra OT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;79(6):474–8

Cholangiocellular carcinoma of the liver. Kawarada Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Mar;147(3):354–9

Surgical treatment of giant hemangioma of the liver. Kawarada Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):287–91

Patterns of failure after surgical cure of large liver tumors. A change in the proximate cause of death and a need for effective systemic adjuvant therapy. Steele G Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Apr;147(4):554–9

A method of controlling hemorrhage for resection of massive hemangiomas of the liver. Butsch JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul;50(7):394–5

Limited hepatic resection effective for selected cirrhotic patients with primary liver cancer. Kanematsu T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):51–6

Hepatic resection for metastatic cancer. Kortz WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):182–6

Cystic neuroendocrine neoplasms of the pancreas and liver. Thompson NW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):158–64

Resection of solitary metastasis. Approach to palliative treatment of hepatic involvement with choroidal melanoma. Fournier GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 102(1):80–2

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Changing concepts in diagnosis and management. Lim RC Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun; 119(6):637–42

Hepatic resection in 125 patients. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1025–32

Recovery of malignant tumor cells from the right atrium during hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Koo J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1952–6

Clinical research of primary liver cancer. A 10 year (1970–1979) survey. Tang ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):247–50

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. Raffensperger JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):585–7

Bronchobiliary fistula after hepatic resection for metastatic colon cancer. George TK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar; 25(3):198–200

Surgical treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Takagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):91–9

Clinical experience with CO2 laser vaporization of neoplasm. Nims TA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(3):265–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Weinstein SC. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 May;22(2):113–4

Current status of resection for hepatic neoplasms. Bouwman DL, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Aug;3(3):193–202

Surgical problems related to the liver and biliary tract. Forward. Fischer JF, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Aug; 3(3):170–2

Hepatectomy in patients with cirrhotic livers: clinical and basic observations. Tobe T. **Surg Annu** 1984;16:177–202 (23 ref.)

A new secured technique for intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy and drainage of bile. Kanematsu T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):84–7

Resection of the liver for metastatic cancer. Nims TA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;158(1):46–8

A ten year experience with hepatic resection. Tomás-de la Vega JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Sep;159(3):223–8

Hemodynamic and biochemical monitoring during major liver resection with use of hepatic vascular exclusion. Delva E, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):309–18

Computing operative risk [editorial] Foster JH. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):631

Prediction of the safe limits of hepatectomy by combined volumetric and functional measurements in patients with impaired hepatic function. Okamoto E, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):586–92

Results of surgical treatments of primary hepatocellular carcinoma: some aspects to improve long-term survival. Okamoto E, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Jun;8(3):360–6

[First experience with clinical transplantation of the liver] Kořístek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 27;123(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Resection procedures on the liver] Procházka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jun;63(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extensive elective resections of the liver] Christensen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14;145(46):3573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Liver trisegmentectomy in a newborn infant] Hamerlijnck R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 May;38(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative echotomography in the surgery of liver tumors] Belghiti J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8; 13(30):1839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of a retrohepatic inferior vena cava during hepatectomy for cancer. Favorable evolution without venous reconstruction] Cunci O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 22;59(48):3367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete regeneration of the right liver after hemihepatectomy] Boeckl O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13;109(15):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver surgery in Switzerland] Largiadèr F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 24;113(51):1973–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right hepatectomy for malignant liver tumors in children] Yampolski I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15;104(10):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Our experience in surgical treatment of tumors of the upper biliary junction] Gazzaniga GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1447–54 **(Ita)**

[Current orientations in the surgical therapy of hepatic metastasis] Gozzetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31; 38(20):1653–7 **(Ita)**

[Indication of minimized regional operation for primary liver cancer] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of extended hepatectomy for liver cancer] Noguchi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Second-look operation for childhood solid malignancy] Toyosaka A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for hepatic resection, with special reference to functional reserve of the liver] Kawarada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development on segmentectomy and subsegmentectomy of the liver due to introduction of ultrasonography] Makuuchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of hepatic lobectomy as the surgical treatment for primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Okamoto E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the portal vein in the resection of carcinoma of the biliary tract and pancreas] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;84(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rationale of treatment after hepatectomy for primary cancer of the liver] Tsuzuki T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple regression equation evaluating the resectability for liver tumors] Yamanaka N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;84(2):126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of major hepatectomy for metastatic liver malignancy] Yamasaki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy of human hepatocellular carcinoma serially transplanted in nude mice] Ido K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1661 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the liver with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Miura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):112–6 **(Jpn)**

[Temporary occlusion of afferent blood vessels of one-half of the liver] Izraelashvili MSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatocellular liver adenoma] Kariakin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of focal liver lesions] Nikhinson RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of primary liver cancer] Zhuravlev VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive resection of the liver in hemangioma] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of primary liver tumors] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic embolization of infantile hepatic hemangioma with polyvinyl alcohol. Stanley P, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov; 141(5):1047–51

Complicated access for regional infusion chemotherapy. A consequence of variant hepatic artery anatomy. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1195–7

Local hyperthermia in treatment of experimental liver tumors. Hugander A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 53(8):1686–91

Primary hepatic or hepatosplenic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. Miller ST, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2285–8

Transcatheter chemo-embolization effective for treating hepatocellular carcinoma. A histopathologic study. Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):387–92

Giant hemangioma in the newborn and infant. Complications and management. Stringel G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):498–502

A comparison of cryodestruction with excision or infarction of an implanted tumor in rat liver. Jacob G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):148–56

Hepatic arterial embolization for malignant hypercalcemia in hepatocellular carcinoma. Attali P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May;29(5):466–9

Improvement of metastatic glucagonoma by hepatic artery embolization [letter] Jian R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):481–2

In vitro and in vivo cytotoxic activity of native and ricin conjugated monoclonal antibodies to HBs antigen for Alexander primary liver cell carcinoma cells and tumours. Oladapo JM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun;25(6):619–23

Prognosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda K, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1 Suppl):3S–6S

Diagnosis and management of carcinoma of the liver. Lee YT. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):129–32

CT evaluation of therapeutic embolization of hepatic hemangiomas. Magid D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1007–11

Carcinoid tumor response to fibroblast interferon [letter] Strayer DR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1682–3

Changes in acetoacetate/beta-hydroxybutyrate ratio in arterial blood following hepatic artery embolization in man. Tani T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 10;35(11):1177–82

Serotherapy of AFP-producing tumors with the purified antibody to AFP. Kusumoto Y, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):C95–100

Management of hepatic hemangioendotheliomas of infancy by transarterial embolization: a report of two cases. Johnson DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):546–9

Management of the posthepatic artery embolization syndrome [letter] Clouse ME, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul; 152(1):238

Gallbladder necrosis after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization: a technique to avoid this complication. Onodera H, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):209–10

Splenic infarction, a complication of transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization for liver malignancies. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):371–5

Hepatic arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Comparison of CT scans and resected specimens. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):661–5

Transient repeated dearterialization combined with intra-arterial infusion of oncolytic drugs in the treatment of liver tumors. Bengmark S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:68–74

Intra-arterial chemotherapy of the liver with transient, repeated hypoxia. Wopfner F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:75–82

An improved technique for regional perfusion chemotherapy in the presence of a replaced right hepatic artery using a single implantable pump. Hughes KS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):355–7

Effect of radiofrequency hyperthermia and chemotherapy on primary and secondary hepatic malignancies when used with metronidazole. Moffat FL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct; 94(4):536–42

Liver transplantation followed by high-dose cyclophosphamide, total-body irradiation, and autologous bone marrow transplantation for treatment of metastatic breast cancer. A case report. Huber C, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):311–2

[Therapeutic embolization for primary liver cancer] Lin ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation and advances in clinical research of primary liver cancer] Tang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):465–9 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Subclinical hepatocellular carcinoma] Tang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):226–8 **(Chi)**

[Effect of human leukocyte interferon on human hepatocellular carcinoma cells in vitro] Fan YT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec; 5(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What is certain in the therapy of primary liver tumors and liver metastasis?] Gropp C. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Dec; 24(12):707–13 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on hepatic cancer chemo-embolization] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anorectal malignant melanoma with liver metastasis reduced subjective symptoms by transcatheter arterial embolization] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Dec;29(15):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment with intra-arterial administration of oily anti-cancer agents and transcatheter arterial embolization--clinical and pathological study on 2 cases with resected small hepatoma] Tokuyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):955–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo-embolization with mitomycin C microcapsules for hepatoma] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr; 11(4):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hepatic tumors by transcatheter

chemo-embolization with gelatin sponge] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):789-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of human fibroblast interferon in hepatocellular carcinoma] Okai T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2532-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma (acute abdominal type) misdiagnosed as acute appendicitis and satisfactorily treated by a two-stage operation] Umeshita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of liver cancer and concomitant esophageal varices] Kanematsu T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative chemo-embolization for liver cell cancer] Okamura J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 84(9):918-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic artery embolization therapy for advanced hepatoma] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 84(9):931-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on hepatic artery embolization for the treatment of hepatoma] Satoh M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 25; 43(8):977-1005 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of various managements for hepatocellular carcinoma] Fukui M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1450-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of transcatheter arterial embolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical and histopathological study on therapeutic effects of transcatheter arterial embolization for small hepatocellular carcinomas] Kabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2574-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microwave coagulation under ultrasound guidance in liver hemangioma] Oku A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1504 **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma--study of cases with short survival following the operation] Takashima S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1623-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of bone metastasis findings of hepatocellular carcinoma during transcatheter arterial embolization] Katakabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hepatoma with hepatic arterial embolization] Onodera H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Sep;28(9):993-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visceral therapeutic arterial embolization. II. Therapeutic arterial embolization in hepatic tumors] Daniil C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr-Jun;87(2):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of metastatic liver tumors] Komov DV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):16-24 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phenotypical stability of a human hepatoma cell line, HuH-7, in long-term culture with chemically defined medium. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):151-8

Ultrastructural study of intracytoplasmic deposits in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Ichida T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):560-76

Establishment and characterization of a new human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. He L, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jun;20(6):493-504

Hepatocellular carcinoma : an electron microscopic study of 52 cases. Thakerngpol K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec;66(12):735-45

The scanning electron microscope as a diagnostic tool in liver pathology. Vonnahme FJ. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):173-82

Globoid fibrillar inclusions in hepatocellular carcinoma. Huntrakoon M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2-3):265-8

Ultrastructure of liver cell and bile duct carcinomas. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(2-3):201-41

[A new case of fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver with ultrastructure] Choux R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(5):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of osteoid islets in mixed-type hepatoblastoma] Shabanov MA. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(8):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Investigation of the content and ratio of cotinine and nicotine-1'-N-oxide in the urine of smokers. Nikolin B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Sep;34(3):201-7

Urinary dopa metabolites [letter] Marigold JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1615-6

VETERINARY

Mixed hamartoma of the liver in an equine foetus. Roperto F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):218-20

Duodenal leimyosarcoma with multiple hepatic metastases in a dog. Chen HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1506

Two-dimensional, gray-scale ultrasonography for assessment of hepatic and splenic neoplasia in the dog and cat. Feeney DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1;184(1):68-81

Three cases of feline lymphosarcoma with formation of multinucleated giant cells. Nakayama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):225-8

Vascular hamartomas of the liver of cattle. Ladds PW. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):764-7

[DNA content in cells of spontaneous hepatomas in CBA mice] Faktor VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 97(6):710-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LIVER REGENERATION

Effect of fermented milk diets on regeneration of the rat liver. Schmidt P, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2-3):163-9

The chronologically synchronous elevation of phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate and cyclic AMP in regenerating rat liver. Itakura M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:453-6

Evidence for a hepatic-renal antagonism in the production of hepatic erythropoietin. Naughton BA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Sep-Oct;13(5):432-8

Nonlatent and latent hepatic glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase activity during perinatal development and liver regeneration in rats and in rat placenta. Hern EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):909-15

Partial purification and characterization of hepatocyte growth factor from serum of hepatectomized rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1450-9

Increase of transferrin receptors in regenerating rat liver cells after partial hepatectomy. Tei I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):717-21

Activity changes of glyoxalases I-II and glutathione reductase in regenerating rat liver. Principato GB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):249-55

RNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver evaluated by incorporation of [methyl-14C]methionine and by determination of RNA polymerase activity. Ljungquist I, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):235-9

Increased glycosylation capacity in regenerating rat liver is paralleled by decreased activities of CMP-N-acetylneuraminate hydrolase and UDP-galactose pyrophosphatase. Van Dijk W, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):1003-6

Formation of deoxyribonucleoside 5'-monophosphates dependent on DNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from regenerating rat liver. Akiyoshi H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):142-6

Sensitivity of liver cells formed after partial hepatectomy to glucagon, vasopressin and angiotensin II. Huerta-Bahena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):120-4

Inositol administration restores the sensitivity of liver cells formed during liver regeneration to alpha 1-adrenergic amines, vasopressin and angiotensin II. Huerta-Bahena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):125-8

Roles of alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors in adrenergic responsiveness of liver cells formed after partial hepatectomy. Huerta-Bahena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):112-9

Alterations in N-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins during rat liver regeneration. Kato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):68-77

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol synthesis and esterification during the first cell cycle of liver regeneration. Trentalance A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):142-51

Turnover of ribosomal 28S and 18S rRNA during rat liver regeneration. Nikolov EN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Aug; 3(8):781-8

Enzymic retrodifferentiation during hepatocarcinogenesis and liver regeneration in rats in vivo. Curtin NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):495-505

Lipid peroxidation in tin intoxicated partially hepatectomized rats. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):200-9

Retinyl palmitate, retinyl phosphate, and dolichyl phosphate of postnuclear membrane fraction from hepatoma, host liver, and regenerating liver: marginal vitamin A status of hepatoma tissue. De Luca LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):224-32

Control of hepatocyte replication by two serum factors. Michalopoulos G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4414-9

Molecular species of phospholipid in rat hepatomas and in fetal, regenerating, and adult rat livers. Satouchi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1460-4

The role of partial hepatectomy and of promoters in the formation of tumors in non-target tissues of trans-4-acetylaminostilbene in rats. Hilpert D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1519-25

The effects of partial hepatectomy and of promoters on macromolecular binding of trans-4-acetylaminostilbene metabolites in liver and some extrahepatic tissues of rats. Hilpert D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1527-33

X-ray microanalysis of monovalent electrolyte contents of quiescent, proliferating as well as tumor rat hepatocytes. Pieri C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1577-81

Formation of O6-methylguanine in regenerating rat liver by N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine is not sufficient for initiation of preneoplastic foci. Silinskas KC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):541-2

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in liver of adrenalectomized rats after partial hepatectomy. Dabeva MD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):231-7

In vivo collagen synthesis and deposition in fibrotic and regenerating rat livers. Rojkind M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Jul;3(4):335-47

Relationship between lymphatic tissue and hepatic regenerative processes. Sobotka L, et al. **Czech Med** 1983; 6(3):169-71

Modification of the intramolecular turnover of terminal carbohydrates of dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV isolated from rat-liver plasma membrane during liver regeneration. Kreisel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):435-8

Regeneration and the immune system. I. In vitro and in vivo activation of lymphocytes by liver regeneration and the role of Kupffer cells in stimulation. Miyahara S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):878-83

Regeneration and the immune system. II. Suppressor activities of lymphocytes activated in vivo by liver regeneration and their genetic control. Yokomuro K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):883-9

Liver regeneration after atypical hepatectomy in the rat. A comparison of CO2 laser with scalpel and electrical diathermy. Chinali G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(5):284-8

Role of metabolic overload in the initiation of DNA synthesis following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Ngala Kenda JF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):294-302

Regenerating rat liver: correlations between estrogen receptor localization and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Francavilla A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):552-7

Hepatic proteoglycans--a brief survey of their pathobiochemical implications. Gressner AM. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):225-9 (71 ref.)

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver. Solis-Herruzo JA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):171-3

Oncogene expression in liver regeneration and hepatocarcinogenesis. Fausto N, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):1016-23 (75 ref.)

Alteration in zonation of succinate dehydrogenase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and glucose-6-phosphatase in regenerating rat liver. Andersen B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(1):97-101

Ultrastructural localisation of alpha-fetoprotin (AFP) in regenerating mouse liver poisoned with CCL4. I. Reexpression of AFP in differentiated hepatocytes. Engelhardt NV, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):401-7

Isozyme pattern of thymidine kinase during liver regeneration. Coloma J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):457-62

Glucuronidation & deglucuronidation reactions in regenrating rat liver. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;20(6):395-6

Effect of ascorbic acid & DMBA on lysosomal enzymes' activity in partially hepatectomized mouse liver. Dixit A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;21(1):15-7

Hepatic infection by thymidine kinase-positive and thymidine kinase-negative herpes simplex virus after partial hepatectomy. Fang ZY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):402-8

Increase of transferrin receptors in hepatocytes during rat liver regeneration. Hirose-Kumagai A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):601-5

Effects of partial hepatectomy on RNA polymerase activities in mouse liver. Ljungquist I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(1):69-74

Turnover of ribosomes in regenerating rat liver. Nikolov EN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1255-60

Activity of cytosolic 5'-nucleotidase in regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Tjernshaugen H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(6):607-13

Evaluation of liver regeneration after exeresis by determination of plasma carnitine levels in rats. Caruso U, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):201-3

Functional changes of endoplasmic reticulum membranes associated with liver regeneration. Bruscalupi G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Nov-Dec;32(6):391-407

Phosphorylation of H1 subtypes in regenerating rat liver. Ohba Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2942-8

Delayed and reduced cell replication and diminishing levels of DNA polymerase-alpha in regenerating liver of aging mice. Fry M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):225-32

Urea excretion, galactose elimination, and aminopyrine disappearance during normal liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Comparison with other function tests reported. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul; 104(1):24-34

An induction of heme oxygenase and its possible relation to the decrease of cytochrome P-450 content during liver regeneration. Yoshida T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Feb; 7(2):112-9

Messenger RNA in regenerating liver: implications for the understanding of regulated growth. Fausto N. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;59(1-2):131-47 (102 ref.)

C-myc transcript is induced in rat liver at a very early stage of regeneration or by cycloheximide treatment. Makino R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23-29;310(5979):697-8

Regulation of protein synthesis in isolated mitochondria from regenerating rat liver. Tarsio JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):415-20

Pleomorphism of hepatic regeneration. Watanabe A, et al.

Res Exp Med (Berl) 1984;184(1):49–57
Relative changes in bile secretion during rat liver regeneration. Sanz A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec; 39(4):455–9
[Microsymposium. Growth reactions in hepatic tissue] **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(3):255–88 **(Cze, Slo)**
[The effect of saccharides on DNA synthesis in the intact and regenerating liver in rats refed after prior starvation] Holeček M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov; 37(6–7):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Computed gamma-tomographic estimation of a hepatic weight index during liver regeneration] Joyeux H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jun–Jul;8(6–7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complete regeneration of the right liver after hemihepatectomy] Boeckl O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 13;109(15):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Update on the subject of trophism and liver regeneration] Morsiani E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 12; 75(20):1179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CEA and liver regeneration following hepatectomy] Nagasue N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):470–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study of the role of portal vein blood factors in the regeneration of the liver after partial hepatectomy] Suenaga M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;84(5):424–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CFUs of the normal and regenerating liver in the sexually mature mouse] Starostin VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jun;86(6):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paramagnetic metal complexes of iron in the regenerative processes of the liver] Varfolomeev VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sphingomyelin on RNA-polymerase activity in the cell nucleus of normal and regenerating rat liver] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transcription peculiarities of nuclear genome in different stages of liver regeneration. Activity of cytosol protein factor on the activation of different forms of nuclear DNA-dependent RNA-polymerases] Zheliabovskaia SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of nuclear genome transcription in the early stages of liver regeneration. Complex nature of the activating effect of the cytoplasmic regenerating factor on transcription in isolated rat liver nuclei] Zheliabovskaia SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristic effects of rabbit liver extract on hepatocyte proliferation in the regenerating liver of mice of various ages] Karmanov PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resorption of collagen by hepatocytes during the reverse development of liver cirrhosis] Ryvniak VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of antihepatocytotoxic gamma-globulin on enzyme activities and regeneration processes during experimental liver injury] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cell proliferation kinetics in the regenerating rat liver based on flow cytophotometric data] Gil'iano NIa, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological activity of tRNA, aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases and composition of their high molecular weight complexes in regenerating rat liver] Iaremchuk AD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of immunoglobulin G—marker of normal growth in the blood of the rat] Nikolaenko AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible role of biliverdin as an initiator of liver regeneration] Castell J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun; 39(2):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunomodulatory drugs as the stimulators of proliferative process. Gieldanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):345–8
Glyoxalase I in regenerating mouse liver exposed to carcinogens. Dixit A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):207–13
On the possible role of biliverdin stimulation of cyclic AMP levels as a trigger for liver regeneration in the rat. Phillips O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1963–7
Effect of ethionine on synthesis and methylation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in regenerating rat liver. Wen LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 17;741(2):153–7
Relation of estrogen and its receptor to rat liver growth and regeneration. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2410–5
The development of hepatocellular tumours following aflatoxin B1 exposure of the partially hepatectomised mouse. Dix KM. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):385–90
Proliferative response and renewal of hepatic function following cocaine administration in mice. Padilla GM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Mar;17(2):153–9
Enhancement of nucleolar RNA synthesis by chromium (III) in regenerating rat liver. Okada S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Jun;21(2):113–24
Inhibition of protein degradation in regenerating rat liver by ethanol treatment. Pösö H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:83–8
Effect of phenoxy acids on rat liver regeneration. Gershbein LL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):325–34
[Effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza on experimental hepatic regeneration] Ma XH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of cianidanol on chronic liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride and on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats] Sato I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;81(6):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulsed electromagnetic fields increase the rate of rat liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Ottani V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):371–7
[Genome mutation yield in the cells of intact and regenerating liver of normal rats and following gamma irradiation] Gil'iano NIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LIVIDOMYCINS see under **PAROMOMYCIN**

LIVING WILLS see **WILLS**

LIVOR MORTIS see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

LIZARDS

Characterization of lizard venom hyaluronidase and evidence for its action as a spreading factor. Tu AT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):377–83
Interaction of Gila monster venom with VIP receptors in intestinal epithelium of human. A comparison with rat. Amiranoff B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):299–302
Phospholipase A2 activity of pancreatic secretory factor, a new secretagogue isolated from the venom of Heloderma suspectum. Dehaye JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9; 172(2):284–8
Purification of a novel pancreatic secretory factor (PSF) and a novel peptide with VIP- and secretin-like properties (helodermin) from Gila monster venom. Vandermeers A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):273–6
Reptile envenomations. Kunkel DB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84;21(4–5):503–26 (40 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the tracheal epithelium in European common lizard (Lacerta agilis L.) and in sand lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacq.). Těšík I. **Anat Anz** 1984; 155(1–5):329–40
Compensatory follicular hypertrophy during the ovarian cycle of the house gecko, Hemidactylus frenatus. Jones RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May;209(1):59–65
A comparison of the density of microtubules in the central and peripheral axonal branches of the pseudounipolar neurons of lizard spinal ganglia. Pannese E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):595–605
Neuroanatomy and electrophysiology of the lacertilian nucleus isthmi. Wang SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26; 275(2):355–60
Scanning electron-microscopical study of epididymal secretions in the lizard Lacerta vivipara (Reptilia, Squamata) and of their relationships with spermatozoa. Dufaure JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(2):403–9
A Golgi-type study of the hypothalamus of the lizard, Calotes versicolor. Subhedar N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(2):399–411
Histochemical study of the secretory granules in the granular cells of the tracheal epithelium in some species of lizards. Těšík I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(1):55–8
Biosynthesis of a proinsulin-like molecule in the pancreas of a lizard. Rhoten WB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 51(2):163–74
Cochlear ganglion cells in the alligator lizard. Mulroy MJ. **Hear Res** 1983 Oct;12(1):121–37
The motor nuclei and primary projections of the IXth, Xth, XIth and XIIth cranial nerves in the monitor lizard, Varanus exanthematicus. Barbas-Henry HA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 10;226(4):565–79
Ultrastructure of neuronal cell bodies in the lateral cortex of Lacerta galloti. Garcia Verdugo JM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(2):197–203
Ultrastructure of neuronal cell bodies in the medial cortex of Lacerta galloti. Garcia Verdugo JM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(2):187–96
Ultrastructure of neuronal cell bodies in the dorsal cortex of Lacerta galloti. Garcia Verdugo JM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(5):485–94
Alterations of endocrine pancreas B cells in a saltelian reptile (Varanus exanthematicus) during starvation. Godet R, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Jun;180(3):173–80
The ultrastructure of germinal beds in the ovary of Gerrhonotus coeruleus (Reptilia: Anguidae). Klosterman LL. **J Morphol** 1983 Dec;178(3):247–65
Neuronal structure of the septal nuclei in the reptilian forebrain. San'kova OV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(4):251–6
Comparative stereology of the lizard and frog myocardium. Bossen EH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(2):173–8

BLOOD

A simple method for serial bleeding of lizards. Michael RD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):209–12
Characterization of hemoglobin from the lizard Uromastix hardwickii. Naqvi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17; 162(2):290–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the lizard limb as shown by the distribution of [35S]sulphate incorporation. Mohammed MB. **J Anat** 1984 May;138 (Pt 3):399–403

GENETICS

Enzyme function and polymorphism: a test in two Anolis lizard species. Zouros E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb; 22(1–2):89–97
The karyotype of the skink, Mabuya blandingi. Adegoke JA. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Feb;26(1):100–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in morphometric parameters and the characteristics of collagen following thyroxine and thiourea treatments in young male garden lizards. Brahma KC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):100–6
Increase of the neuron number in some cerebral cortical areas of a lizard, Podarcis hispanica, (Steind., 1870), during postnatal periods of life. López-García C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(3):255–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen distribution and humoral response in the lizard, Agama caudospinosum, after injection with Leishmania agamae. Ingram GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):339–49
Studies on T-cells of the lizard, Calotes versicolor: adherent and non-adherent populations of the spleen. Manickasundari M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):367–74
Phylogenesis of lymphocyte diversity. II. Characterization of Agama stellio Ig-negative lymphocytes by a heterologous anti-thymocyte serum. Negm H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):507–15
Effect of hydrocortisone on immune system of the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. I. Response of lymphoid tissues and cells to in vivo and in vitro hydrocortisone. Saad AH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):121–30

METABOLISM

Temperature responses of standard, aerobic metabolism by the California legless lizard, Anniella pulchra. Fusari MH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):97–101
Fatty acid composition of lizard tissue lipids and the effects of estradiol on serum free fatty acids. Greenberg DS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):151–5
Regulation of glycolysis in lizards: kinetic studies on liver pyruvate kinase and phosphofructokinase from Lacerta galloti. Torres NV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(2):289–94
Ambient temperature effects on brain and spinal cord acetylcholinesterase activity of two poikilotherms. Hussein MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):357–9
Effect of age, starvation and circadian rhythm on the ascorbic acid content and succinic dehydrogenase activity of the kidney of male garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Padhi SN. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(2):101–5
Avian and mammalian vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein in reptilian nephron. Rhoten WB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):96–103
The substance P-containing striatotegmental path in reptiles: an immunohistochemical study. Brauth SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 20;219(3):305–27
A histochemical and enzymatic study of the muscle fiber types in the water monitor, Varanus salvator. Gleeson TT. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Aug;227(2):191–201
Changes in apical [K+] produce delayed basal membrane responses of the retinal pigment epithelium in the gecko. Griff ER, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb;83(2):193–211
[Preliminary report on chemical analysis of Hemidactylus bowringii] Jiang DQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan; 8(1):30–1 **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on Japanese encephalitis virus infection of reptiles. II. Role of lizards on hibernation of Japanese encephalitis virus. Doi R, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;53(2):125–34
Studies on Japanese encephalitis virus infection of reptiles. I. Experimental infection of snakes and lizards. Oya A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;53(2):117–23
Fusarium laceratum. Subrahmanyam A. **Mykosen** 1983 Sep; 26(9):478–80

PARASITOLOGY

Hemoflagellates in Cyrtodactylus kotschyi (Steindachner,

1870) (Reptilia, Gekkonidae) in Italy. Pozio E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Dec;40(4):399–400

Malaria survey in Anolis lizards of Puerto Rico. Guerrero S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):162–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Micromechanics of the reptilian ear. Nielsen DW, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(6):530–44

A simple model of cochlear micromechanics in the mammal and lizard. Turner RG Jr, et al. **Audiology** 1983; 22(6):545–59

Effects of ambient temperature on brain acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in three Egyptian vertebrates. Mohamed MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 76(1):127–30

Immunocytochemical identification of the mesotocin– and vasotocin–producing systems in the brain of temperate and desert lizard species and their modifications by cold exposure. Bons N. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct; 52(1):56–66

Aldosterone and the control of secretion by the nasal salt gland of the north African desert lizard, Uromastix acanthinurus. Bradshaw SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):314–23

Corticosteroids and control of nasal salt gland function in the lizard Tiliqua rugosa. Bradshaw SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):308–13

Social status, gonadal state, and the adrenal stress response in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Greenberg N, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar;18(1):1–11

Endogenous circadian rhythm in electroretinogram of free–moving lizards. Fowlkes DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jan;25(1):121–4

The influence of light on cone disk shedding in the lizard, Sceloporus occidentalis. Bernstein SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):379–89

Adrenal hormones and oxidative metabolism of the garden lizard (Calotes versicolor). Gupta BB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):211–6

The mechanism of intracardiac shunting in the lizard Varanus exanthematicus. Heisler N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul; 105:15–31

Reduced aerobic capacity and locomotory endurance in thyroid–deficient lizards. John–Alder HB. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;109:175–89

Conspecific odor detection by the male broad–headed skink, Eumeces laticeps: effects of sex and site of odor source and of male reproductive condition. Cooper WE Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):199–209

The relationship among ovarian condition, steroid hormones, and estrous behavior in Anolis carolinensis. Jones RE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul;227(1):145–54

Compensatory testicular hypertrophy in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Summers CH. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul; 231(1):101–7

Inhibitory effect of acetylcholine on muscular tonus of the small intestine of a lizard. Wacyk J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):297–301

Frequency selectivity of hair cells and nerve fibres in the alligator lizard cochlea. Holton T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:241–60

Receptor potentials of lizard cochlear hair cells with free–standing stereocilia in response to tones. Holton T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:205–40

Non–cholinergic, non–adrenergic responses of the rainbow lizard isolated rectum to transmural electrical stimulation. Ojewole JA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 5(7):449–56

Effects of sympathomimetic drugs on reptilian atrial muscles. Ojewole JA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;6(5):245–53

Effects of drugs and electrical stimulation on rainbow lizard (Agama agama Linn.) isolated gastrointestinal tract smooth muscles. Ojewole JA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;5(5):299–310

Role of the hippocampal cortex and dorsal ventricular ridge in conditioned reflex activity of the anguid lizard scheltopusik (Ophisaurus apodus). Ivazov NI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;13(6):397–403

Biosynthesis of multiple forms of beta–endorphin in the reptile intermediate pituitary. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):889–96

Further characterization of the major forms of reptile beta–endorphin. Dores RM. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):897–905

Role of the amygdala in the reproductive and aggressive behavior of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Greenberg N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):147–51

Opiates influence behavioral thermoregulation in the curly–tailed lizard, Leiocephalus carinatus. Kavaliers M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):221–4

The gecko visual pigment: its photosensitivity and the effects of chloride and nitrate ions. Crescitelli F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Nov 22;220(1218):69–87 (21 ref.)

LOA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscope study of the body wall and the gut of adult Loa loa. Franz M, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(4):525–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Subconjunctival Loa loa filariasis] Zouharová M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jan;40(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of microfilaremia (Loa loa filariasis) using the calibrated thick drop method: influence of several technical parameters] Carme B. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Dec; 63(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in microfilaremia in Loa loa filariasis] Carme B. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Dec;63(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LOA LOA see under **LOA**

LOAIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

LOBBYING see under **POLITICS**

LOBELINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dopamine, isoproterenol, and lobeline on cranial and phrenic motoneurons. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):737–45

LOBOTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

LOBSTEIN'S DISEASE see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

LOBSTERS

Isolation and preliminary toxicological evaluation of arsenobetaine – the water–soluble arsenical constituent from the hepatopancreas of the western rock lobster. Cannon JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Nov;31(2):181–5

ANALYSIS

The circular dichroism of ovoverdin and other carotenoproteins from the lobster Homarus americanus. Young NM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 61(9):1018–24

Isolation and identification of testosterone from the serum and testes of the American lobster (Homarus americanus). Burns BG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 54(3):429–32

Proctolin in the lobster: the distribution, release, and chemical characterization of a likely neurohormone. Schwarz TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1300–11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Decrease in transmitter output and synaptic ultrastructure at lobster neuromuscular terminals with decentralization. Chiang RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):265–79

'Campaniform' structures on lobster antennae are dermal glands. Gnatzy W. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):729–31

Narrow–spectrum chemoreceptor cells in the antennules of the American lobster, Homarus americanus. Johnson BR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):145–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neuroendocrine control of hydromineral regulation in the American lobster Homarus americanus H. Milne–Edwards, 1837 (Crustacea, Decapoda). 2. Larval and postlarval stages. Charmantier G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):20–34

Innervation and motor patterns of the abdominal superficial flexor muscles in larval lobsters. Kirk MD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Sep;14(5):399–405

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of lobster hemocytes for phagocytosis. Goldenberg PZ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Jan; 43(1):77–88

METABOLISM

Cytochrome P–450–dependent oxidation of progesterone, testosterone, and ecdysone in the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. James MO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):1–9

3–Methylcholanthrene does not induce in vitro xenobiotic metabolism in spiny lobster hepatopancreas, or affect in vivo disposition of benzo[a]pyrene. James MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):241–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Processing of olfactory information at three neuronal levels in the spiny lobster. Derby CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23;300(2):311–9

Lobster muscle and synapse respond to cortisol, a vertebrate hormone. Dixon D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):836–40

Neuroendocrine control of hydromineral regulation in the American lobster Homarus americanus H. Milne–Edwards 1837 (Crustacea, Decapoda). 1. Juveniles. Charmantier G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;54(1):8–19

Serotonergic innervation and modulation of the stomatogastric ganglion of three decapod crustaceans (Panulirus interruptus, Homarus americanus and Cancer irroratus). Beltz B, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;109:35–54

Dual effects of proctolin on the rhythmic burst activity of the cardiac ganglion. Sullivan RE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 May;15(3):173–96

Synaptic perturbation and entrainment of gastric mill rhythm of the spiny lobster. Ayers J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jan;51(1):113–25

Quality coding of a complex odorant in an invertebrate. Derby CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):906–24

Synaptic regulation of cellular properties and burst oscillations of neurons in gastric mill system of spiny lobsters, Panulirus interruptus. Russell DF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;52(1):54–73

Histamine as a neurotransmitter in the stomatogastric nervous system of the spiny lobster. Claiborne BJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):708–21

Cellular mechanisms for modulation of posture by octopamine and serotonin in the lobster. Harris–Warrick RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):1976–93

Neuronal mechanisms underlying rhythmic bursts in crustacean cardiac ganglia. Tazaki K, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:129–57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The dynamics of exoskeletal–epidermal structure during molt in juvenile lobster by electron microscopy and electron spectroscopic imaging. Arsenault AL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(1):93–106

LOCATION DIRECTORIES AND SIGNS see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

LOCKED–IN SYNDROME see **QUADRIPLEGIA**

LOCOMOTION

In vivo bone strain on the dog tibia during locomotion. Bouvier M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(3):187–92

Speed control in animal locomotion: transitions between symmetrical and nonsymmetrical gaits in the dog. Afelt Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(4–5):235–50

Stepping frequency and stride length in animal locomotion: a new method of investigation. Afelt Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(4–5):227–33

Effect of different lighting conditions on beta–acetylglucosaminidase activity changes in mouse liver as related to locomotor activity. Lityńska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):503–11

Peripheral control of the cat's step cycle. II. Entrainment of the central pattern generators for locomotion by sinusoidal hip movements during 'fictive locomotion.' Andersson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul; 118(3):229–39

The effect of dorsal root transection on the efferent motor pattern in the cat's hindlimb during locomotion. Grillner S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):393–405

Trunk movements in human locomotion. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 May;121(1):9–22

The stride cycle of the cat: the modelling of locomotion by computerized analysis of automatic recordings. Halbertsma JM. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;521:1–75

Pathophysiological aspects of human locomotion. Conrad B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:717–26

Reflex control of bipedal gait in man. Pierrot–Deseilligny E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:699–716

Differences in muscle spindle structure between pigeon muscles used in aerial and terrestrial locomotion. Maier A. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep;168(1):27–36

Locomotion and postures of red howlers in a deciduous forest–savanna interface. Schön Ybarra MA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jan;63(1):65–76

Advantages of a simple contact switch for human locomotion. Patterson FR, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1984 Feb; 63(1):11–7

Kinematics of the reciprocal apparatus in the horse. Molenaar GJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Sep;12(3):278–87

A review of 404 'late walkers'. Chaplais JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):512–6

Patterns of movement and ageing in Drosophila melanogaster. Le Bourg E. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec;2(4):299–306

Multiple sclerosis and mobility restriction. Baum HM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Dec;64(12):591–6

Motorized wheelchair driving by disabled children. Butler C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Feb;65(2):95–7

Metabolic cost of extremely slow walking in cardiac patients: implications for exercise testing and training. Franklin BA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Nov;64(11):564–5

Energy expenditure of paraplegic patients standing and walking with two knee–ankle–foot orthoses. Merkel KD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Mar;65(3):121–4

Strain–differentiated circadian and ultradian rhythms in locomotor activity of the laboratory rat. Büttner D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Mar;14(2):137–52

A travel training travel. Reducing wandering in a residential center for developmentally disabled persons. Padgett WL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Jul;8(3):317–30

The role of dopamine in locomotor activity and learning. Beninger RJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;287(2):173–96 (209 ref.)

Discharges of forelimb spindle primary afferents during

locomotor activity in the decorticate cat. Cabelguen JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1-2):359-64
Characterization of synaptic potentials in hindlimb extensor motoneurons during L-DOPA-induced fictive locomotion in acute and chronic spinal cats. Chandler SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):91-100
Modification of the initiation of locomotion in Hermissenda: behavioral analysis. Crow T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25; 271(2):301-10
Regeneration of locomotor command systems in the sea lamprey. Currie SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1-2):238-40
Activation of 'fictive swimming' by electrical microstimulation of brainstem locomotor regions in an in vitro preparation of the lamprey central nervous system. McClellan AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23;300(2):357-61
Role of joint afferents in relation to the initiation of forelimb stepping in thalamic cats. Shimamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):225-34
Autoradiographic demonstration of the projections from the mesencephalic locomotor region. Steeves JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):263-76
Electromyographic study of lumbar back muscles during locomotion in acute high decerebrate and in low spinal cats. Zomlefer MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9; 290(2):249-60
The role of the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in locomotion: a lesion study in the rat. Brudzyński SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 May;12(5):513-20
A physiologically based criterion for muscle force predictions on locomotion. Crowninshield RD. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Fall;43(2):164-70
Functional adaptation of the human locomotor system to normal and abnormal loading patterns. Poss R. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984;36 Suppl 1:S155-61
Properties of locomotor generators in man. Dickinson J, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Jun;9(2):102-6
Factors affecting balance and ambulation following stroke. Keenan MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;(182):165-71
Walking capacity of patients with intermittent claudication during chronic antihypertensive treatment with metoprolol and methyldopa. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):275-82
Energy cost of walking and of wheelchair propulsion by children with myelodysplasia: comparison with normal children. Williams LO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct;25(5):617-24 (14 ref.)
Development of hindlimb locomotor behavior in the frog. Stehouwer DJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 May; 17(3):217-32
The investigation of walking of patients with cerebral palsy by the electromyogram (EMG) using surface electrodes. Gueth V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(3):225-40
The upper limbs during human walking. Part 2: Function. Jackson KM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(6):435-46
The upper limbs during human walking. Part I: Sagittal movement. Jackson KM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(6):425-34
Metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses of older wheelchair-dependent and ambulatory patients during locomotion. Glaser RM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Jul; 26(7):687-97
Role of reflex responses of knee musculature during the swing phase of walking in man. Garrett M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):36-41
Comment on 'An analysis of world records in three types of locomotion'. Morton RH. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 52(3):324-7
Intermittent claudication. The effect of physical training on walking tolerance and venous lactate concentration. Ruell PA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):420-5
Reversal of long-term locomotor abnormalities in the kainic acid model of Huntington's disease by day 18 fetal striatal implants. Deckel AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;93(3-4):287-8
The strain on sutured Achilles tendons in walking cast. An EMG analysis. Benum P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:14-21
Locomotion in adult cats with early vestibular deprivation: visual cue substitution. Marchand AR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):395-405
Evidence of phase-dependent nociceptive reflexes during locomotion in man. Crenna P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug; 85(2):336-45
Activity in the mesencephalic locomotor region during locomotion. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec; 82(3):609-22
A qualitative discussion of mechanisms of feedback and feedforward in the control of locomotion. Hemami H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Nov;30(11):681-9
Quantitative comparison of alternative sensory displays for mobility aids for the blind. Tachi S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep;30(9):571-7
Regulation of muscle stiffness in human locomotion. Gollhofer A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):19-22
Physiologic comparison of competitive racewalking and running. Hagberg JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Apr; 5(2):74-7
Paraplegic ambulation: a systems point of view. Coburn B. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(1):19-24
Bone stress in the horse forelimb during locomotion at different gaits: a comparison of two experimental methods. Biewener AA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):565-76
Correlation of myoelectric activity and muscle force during selected cat treadmill locomotion. Sherif MH, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(9):691-701
Allometry of quadrupedal locomotion: the scaling of duty factor, bone curvature and limb orientation to body size. Biewener AA. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:147-71
Locomotion in the North American mink, a semi-aquatic mammal. II. The effect of an elongate body on running energetics and gait patterns. Williams TM. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:283-95
The daily work-load of the postal carrier. Shephard RJ. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;11(2):157-64
Effect of mental activity during walking on autoregressive power spectrum of step length. Yamasaki M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;12(1):95-8
Influence of walking on swimmeret beating in the lobster Homarus gammarus. Cattaert D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Nov;14(6):421-39
Synaptic transmission from muscle afferents during fictive locomotion in the mesencephalic cat. Shefchyk SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):986-97
Spinal cord pathways involved in initiation of swimming in the stingray, Dasyatis sabina: spinal cord stimulation and lesions. Williams BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar; 51(3):578-91
Conditioned modification of locomotion in Hermissenda crassicornis: analysis of time-dependent associative and nonassociative components. Crow T. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2621-8
Discharges of Purkinje cells in the paravermal part of the cerebellar anterior lobe during locomotion in the cat. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:403-24
Discharges of nucleus interpositus neurones during locomotion in the cat. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:411-32
The mechanics of walking in children. Cavagna GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:323-39
Fictive locomotion in the lamprey spinal cord in vitro compared with swimming in the intact and spinal animal. Wallén P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:225-39
Why the upper limbs move during human walking. Jackson KM. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 21;105(2):311-5
'Moto-stand' expands range of activities for disabled [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):304
An estimation of the velocities of three take-off phases in 18-m triple jump. Fukashiro S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):309-12
The gait of Hipparion sp. from fossil footprints in Laetoli, Tanzania. Renders E. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8-14; 308(5955):179-81
Elderly inpatients: postural reflex impairment. Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):945-7
Corrective reactions to stumbling in man: functional significance of spinal and transcortical reflexes. Dietz V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 10;44(2):131-5
Postural supporting mechanisms during spontaneous single limb movement in the cat. Di Fabio RP. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 30;40(2):133-8
Hardwired locomotor network in cat revealed by a retained motor pattern to gastrocnemius after muscle transposition. Forssberg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):283-8
Childhood development [letter] King L. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1031-2
An evaluation of night vision mobility aids. Morrissette DL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct;90(10):1226-30
Energy expenditure of ambulation in paraplegics: effects of long term use of bracing. Chantraine A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Jun;22(3):173-81
Ambulation outcomes after hip fracture. Barnes B. **Phys Ther** 1984 Mar;64(3):317-23
Heart-rate response of elderly women to nonweight-bearing ambulation with a walker. Baruch IM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Nov;63(11):1782-7
Cardiovascular responses during nonweight-bearing and touchdown ambulation. Kathrins BP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jan;64(1):14-8
Timing and relative intensity of hip extensor and abductor muscle action during level and stair ambulation. An EMG study. Lyons K, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Oct;63(10):1597-605
Forward locomotion elicited by electrical stimulation in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of the awake rat. Parker SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):581-7
Control of vertebrate respiration and locomotion: a brief account. Feldman JL, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Oct; 26(5):310-6
The relative importance of dopamine and norepinephrine in mediating locomotor activity. Fishman RH, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1983;20(1-2):55-88
The technique of reciprocal walking using the hip guidance orthosis (hgo) with crutches. Butler PB, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Apr;8(1):33-8
Affective, behavioral, and avoidance responses on the visual cliff: effects of crawling onset age, crawling experience, and testing age. Richards JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Nov;20(6):633-41
Functional studies in 79-year-olds. III. Walking performance and climbing capacity. Lundgren-Lindquist B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(3):125-31
Neural control of swimming in Tritonia. Getting PA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:89-128
The neural generation of locomotion in the lamprey: an incomplete account. Grillner S, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:285-303
Neurons controlling the initiation, generation and modulation of leech swimming. Kristan WB Jr, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:243-60
Initiation and control of swimming in amphibian embryos. Roberts A, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:261-84
First implantation of a 16-channel electric stimulation device in the human body. Thoma H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:301-6
[Kinesiologic electromyography of the locomoter muscles during level walking] Delhez L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Oct-Dec;6(4):161-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiology of the astragalar region] De Doncker E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983;49(6):633-8 (Fre)
[Incomplete spinal cord transection and locomotion in the cat] Contamin F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct; 167(7):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Energy expenditure of human locomotion on land and in water] di Prampero PE. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1983 Sep; 31(3):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muscle function test device for measuring forces in the region of the ankle joint] Beste KW. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Locomotor compulsion in epileptic attacks] Wolf P. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Apr;55(4):197-201 (Ger)
[Traffic-related mobility in the elderly] Mathey FJ. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Nov-Dec;16(6):284-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development and preservation of locomotor ability in the aged] Meusel H. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Nov-Dec;16(6):270-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic data recording and analysis of motor activities in the open-field test] Harms K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gaze stabilization during stepping and running] Hoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Aug; 86(8):881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Upright walking as a factor in the development of arterial hypertension in primates] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental biped monkeys as a model for multi-purpose studies in the field of gravitational biology and physiology] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):81-5 (Rus)
[Interneuron activity of the pedal ganglia of pteropod mollusks during generation of locomotor rhythms] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor neuron activity of the pedal ganglia of pteropod mollusks during generation of locomotor rhythms] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Afferent brain stem connections of the hypothalamic locomotor area of the cat brain] Berezovskiĭ VK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):353-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Responses of neurons of the upper cervical segments of the spinal cord in the cat to stimulation of the locomotor region of the brain stem with different frequencies] Kazennikov OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(4):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the restoration of the locomotor function of the limbs after their replantation or injury of the sciatic nerve] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug;(8):42-6 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of linear somatostatin on the active avoidance behaviour and open-field activity on haloperidol, phenoxybenzamine and atropine pretreated rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;62(3-4):205-11
Strychnine eliminates alternating motor output during fictive locomotion in the lamprey. Cohen AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):164-7
Role of nigral dopamine in amphetamine-induced locomotor activity. Jackson EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14; 278(1-2):366-9
Locomotion in the rat after 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan. Clarke KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):255-60
The behavioural effects of an N-methylaspartate receptor antagonist following application to the lumbar spinal cord of conscious rats. Cahusac PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):719-24
Behavioural changes after acute and chronic administration of typical and atypical antidepressants in rats: interactions with reserpine. Cuomo V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):315 -9
Alcohol increases both locomotion and immobility in mice: an ethological analysis of spontaneous motor activity. Smoothy R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 83(3):272-6

LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA see **TABES DORSALIS**

LOCUS COERULEUS

Intraocular grafting of cultured brain tissue: growth,

vascularization and neuron survival in locus coeruleus and cortex cerebri. Olson L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15; 47(2):139–44

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Selective prefrontal cortical projections to the region of the locus coeruleus and raphe nuclei in the rhesus monkey. Arnsten AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):9–18

Effects of Purkinje cell degeneration on the noradrenergic projection to mouse cerebellar cortex. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):303–11

Ultrastructure of the locus coeruleus in the brain of rats in early ontogenesis. Ten AM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):173–9

Coerulear projections to the lateral diencephalon in the rat. An anatomical study using wheat-germ agglutinin conjugated to HRP. Peschanski M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 18;46(3):329–34

CYTOLOGY

Neuropathology of the locus ceruleus: a semi-quantitative study. Tomonaga M. **J Neurol** 1983;230(4):231–40

Noradrenaline-mediated synaptic inhibition in rat locus coeruleus neurones. Egan TM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:477–88

[Light-microscopic studies of locus coeruleus region of the mouse] Katoh Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Feb; 36(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular changes produced by the injection of aconitine at the area of the locus coeruleus in unanesthetized rats. Perlman R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Apr;268(2):202–15

Opiate activation of potassium conductance inhibits calcium action potentials in rat locus coeruleus neurones. North RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):225–8

Chronic naltrexone increases opiate binding in brain and produces supersensitivity to morphine in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Bardo MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):223–34

Acute haloperidol increases impulse activity of brain noradrenergic neurons. Dinan TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):359–62

Spinal clonidine inhibits neural firing in locus coeruleus. Marwaha J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):379–83

Morphine tolerance and dependence in the locus coeruleus: single cell studies in brain slices. Andrade R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):161–9

Substance P excitation of rat locus coeruleus neurones. Cheeseman HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 14; 94(1–2):93–9

Blockade of the release of LH induced by pharmacological suppression of adrenergic inflow into the locus coeruleus. Dotti CG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):9–14

Neurochemical lesion of the locus coeruleus of the rat does not suppress the sedative effect of clonidine. Nassif S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):69–76

The action of anticonvulsant drugs on the firing of locus coeruleus neurons: selective, activating effect of carbamazepine. Olpe HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):107–10

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine prevents adaptation to chemical disruption of the pituitary-adrenal system in the rat. Bialik RJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar;18(1):12–21

Influence of ACTH on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the locus coeruleus of mouse brain. Markey KA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):269–75

Activation of locus coeruleus neurons in the rat by a benzazocine derivative (UM 1046) that mimics opiate withdrawal. Valentino RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12A):1363–8

Decreased activity of locus coeruleus neurons in the rat after DSP-4 treatment. Olpe HR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19;40(1):81–4

Novelty-oriented behavior in the rat after selective damage of locus coeruleus projections by DSP-4, a new noradrenergic neurotoxin. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):613–8

Studies on brain noradrenergic neurons in animal model for antidepressive activity. Kostowski W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Spring;20(2):320–2

[Morphologic characteristics of locus coeruleus neurons after selective chemical damage to the catecholaminergic system of the brain] Otellin VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations in tyrosine hydroxylase activity elicited by raphe nuclei lesions in the rat locus coeruleus: evidence for the involvement of serotonin afferents. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):285–301

Loss of pigmented dopamine-beta-hydroxylase positive cells from locus coeruleus in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Iversen LL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 19; 39(1):95–100

The effects of footshock and handling on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in synaptosomes and solubilised preparations from rat brain. Graham-Jones S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jul;9(3):679–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Vasopressin-immunoreactive cells in the dorsomedial hypothalamic region, medial amygdaloid nucleus and locus coeruleus of the rat. Caffé AR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(1):23–33

METABOLISM

Catecholamine metabolism in the rat locus coeruleus as studied by in vivo differential pulse voltammetry. I. Nature and origin of contributors to the oxidation current at +0.1 V. Buda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):197–206

Catecholamine metabolism in the rat locus coeruleus as studied by in vivo differential pulse voltammetry. II. Pharmacological and behavioral study. Gonon F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):207–16

Retrograde axonal transport of beta-adrenoreceptors in rat brain: effect of reserpine. Levin BE. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):103–12

Cholinergic control of catechol metabolism in the rat locus coeruleus as studied by in vivo voltammetry. De Simoni MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 11;95(1–2):65–70

PATHOLOGY

The effects of protein deprivation on the nucleus locus coeruleus: a morphometric Golgi study in rats of three age groups. Diaz-Cintra S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25; 304(2):243–53

A comparison of changes in the nucleus basalis and locus caeruleus in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):201–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The protective influence of the locus ceruleus on the blood-brain barrier. Harik SI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun; 15(6):568–74

Effects of lesions to ascending noradrenergic neurones on performance of a 5-choice serial reaction task in rats; implications for theories of dorsal noradrenergic bundle function based on selective attention and arousal. Carli M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):361–80

Intact selective attention in rats with lesions of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Pisa M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug;97(4):519–29

Intracellular studies on the role of calcium in regulating the activity and reactivity of locus coeruleus neurons in vivo. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):237–43

Regulation of locus coeruleus neurons and splanchnic, sympathetic nerves by cardiovascular afferents. Elam M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):281–7

Adrenergic transmission in hippocampus-locus coeruleus double grafts in oculo: demonstration by in vivo electrochemical detection. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):319–25

Effects of locus coeruleus stimulation on carotid vascular resistance in the cat. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):175–83

An investigation into the mechanism of cardiovascular responses elicited by electrical stimulation of locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus in the cat. Gurtu S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):59–64

Changes in the effects of stimulation of locus coeruleus and nucleus raphe magnus following dorsal rhizotomy. Hodge CJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):325–9

Alterations of norepinephrine metabolism in rat locus coeruleus neurons in response to axonal injury. Levin BE. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):205–14

Contrasting interactions of the locus coeruleus as compared to the ventral noradrenergic bundle with CNS and pituitary pools of vasopressin, dynorphin and related opioid peptides in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30; 298(2):243–52

Functional consequences of unilateral lesion of the locus coeruleus: a quantitative [14C]2-deoxyglucose investigation. Savaki HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6; 292(2):239–49

Physiological properties of ascending locus coeruleus axons in the squirrel monkey. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):381–7

Locus coeruleus stimulation potentiates local inhibitory processes in rat cerebellum. Moises HC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jun;10(6):795–804

Chlordiazepoxide antagonizes locus coeruleus-mediated suppression of muricidal aggression. Kostowski W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):329–30

Anaesthetic and forebrain modulation of raphe-coerulean interactions. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):373–6

Lumbar dorsal root potentials elicited by stimulation of nucleus locus coeruleus. Apkarian AV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):202–8

Neuronal activity of the locus ceruleus in awake Macaca arctoides. Grant SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):701–8

Influences of locus ceruleus, raphe dorsalis, and periaqueductal gray matter on somatosensory-recipient thalamic nuclei. Schieppati M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec; 82(3):698–705

Brainstem influences on the cephalic circulation: experimental data from cat and monkey of relevance to the mechanism of migraine. Lance JW, et al. **Headache** 1983 Nov;23(6):258–65

The peripheral pathway for extracranial vasodilatation in the cat. Goadsby PJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr; 10(2):145–55

The effects of benzodiazepine and non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics on locus coeruleus unit activity. Sanghera MK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(4):267–79

Dorsolateral pontine inhibition of dorsal horn cell responses to cutaneous stimulation: lack of dependence on catecholaminergic systems in cat. Hodge CJ Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov;50(5):1220–35

Locus coeruleus activity in vitro: intrinsic regulation by a calcium-dependent potassium conductance but not alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Andrade R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan; 4(1):161–70

Locus ceruleus lesion by local 6-hydroxydopamine infusion causes marked and specific destruction of noradrenergic neurons, long-term depletion of norepinephrine and the enzymes that synthesize it, and enhanced dopaminergic mechanisms in the ipsilateral cerebral cortex. Harik SI. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):699–707

The locus coeruleus and its possible role in ageing and degenerative disease of the human central nervous system. Mann DM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Sep;23(1):73–94 (171 ref.)

Nucleus locus coeruleus: evidence for alpha 1-adrenoceptor mediated hypotension in the cat. Sinha JN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(3):193–7

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the premammillary nucleus mediate the inhibition of LH release evoked by locus ceruleus stimulation. Dotti C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jan;38(1):6–11

Central short-term cold adaptation in the guinea-pig. Hinckel P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):259–61

Cortical noradrenaline, attention and arousal. Robbins TW. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):13–21

[Effects of dexamethasone and a locus coeruleus lesion on morphine analgesia, electro-acupuncture analgesia and stress analgesia] Di S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of the direct projections of ACTH immunoreactive neurons on the complex of the locus coeruleus in cats] Kitahama K, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(6):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of stimulation of the locus coeruleus on cobalt-induced epileptiform activity in the rat] Fischer W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(9):1179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the locus coeruleus in the development of cerebrovascular disorders in acute myocardial ischemia] Miller LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal organization of coeruleo-spinal connections in the cat] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):362–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in spino-bulbo-spinal reflexes during activation and inactivation of the locus coeruleus in the cat] Vankov A, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the locus coeruleus and raphe nuclei on activity of the neurons of the nucleus intermedius of the cerebellum] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):166–8 **(Rus)**

[The wake-sleep cycle in the cat following dorso-pontine lesions] Caballero A. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antiepileptic effect of electric stimulation of the locus coeruleus in man. Faber J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec;25(4):304–8

Participation of the nucleus locus coeruleus in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Chida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22; 273(1):53–8

Delayed postischemic hypoperfusion: evidence against involvement of the noradrenergic locus ceruleus system. Blomqvist P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep; 4(3):425–9

Dorsal noradrenergic bundle lesions fail to alter opiate withdrawal or suppression of opiate withdrawal by clonidine. Britton KT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):133–9

A single gene error of noradrenergic axon growth synchronizes central neurones. Noebels JL. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2–8;310(5976):409–11

TRANSPLANTATION

Fetal locus coeruleus transplanted into the transected spinal cord of the adult rat: some observations and implications. Commissiong JW. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jul;12(3):839–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative changes of Holmes positive nucleolus-like inclusion bodies in the mouse locus coeruleus under various experimental conditions. Katoh Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Sep;46(4):491–500

LOCUS OF CONTROL see **INTERNAL-EXTERNAL**

CONTROL

LOCUSTS see GRASSHOPPERS

LOD SCORE see under LINKAGE (GENETICS)

LOEFFLER SYNDROME see PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA

LOFEPRAMINE see under DIBENZAZEPINES

LOGIC

The logical description of a disease class as a Boolean function with special reference to the irritable bowel syndrome. Card WI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):307–15

Quantitative pathology by means of symbolic logic. Riede U, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1983;11(4):279–332 (169 ref.)

The mathematical logic of life. Cullmann G, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):747–55

[Inductive methods in diagnosis] Drozdov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Logical structure of the diagnostic process] Dolinin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of the subject and of discourse in the logic of the psychological] Yañez Cortés R. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Jun;29(2):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Causality in epidemiology] Martínez Navarro JF. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 56(11–12):1139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LOMOFUNGIN see under PHENAZINES

LOMUSTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined (surgical and drug) therapy of lung cancer] Peterson BE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation recall supraglottitis. A hazard in head and neck chemotherapy. Wallenborn PA 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;110(9):614–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of carbamoylation on cell survival and DNA repair in normal human embryo cells (IMR–90) treated with various 1–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosoureas. Sariban E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1352–7

cis–4–[[[(2–Chloroethyl)nitrosoamino]carbonyl]methylami cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, a nitrosourea with latent activity against an experimental solid tumor. Johnston TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):97–9

METABOLISM

Stereoselective monooxygenation of carcinostatic 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–(cyclohexyl)–1–nitrosourea and 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–(trans–4–methylcyclohexyl)–1–nitros by purified cytochrome P–450 isozymes. Potter DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):609–13

Comparison of the transport of chlorozotocin and CCNU in L1210 leukemia and murine bone marrow cells in vitro. Lazarus P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(3):159–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the bone marrow sparing effects of the glucose chloroethylnitrosourea chlorozotocin. Byrne P, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):759–67

Induction and repair of macromolecular damage by alkylating agents. Erickson LC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:25–35

Interaction of the oncolytic drug, 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea with the mixed–function oxidase system in rats. Tong S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):105–19

The effects of BCNU (1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea) and CCNU (1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea) on glutathione reductase and other enzymes in mouse tissue. Maker HS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;40(3):355–66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth response of B16 melanoma to in vivo treatment with 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea (CCNU) at the initial stage after tumor transplantation. Li XH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):403–11

Misonidazole and CCNU: further evidence for a pharmacokinetic mechanism of chemosensitization and therapeutic gain. Lee FY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May; 49(5):579–85

Hypoxic cells and in situ chemopotentiation of the nitrosoureas by misonidazole. Wheeler KT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):787–93

CCNU in combination chemotherapy for advanced histologically unfavorable non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(3):191–5

Randomized comparisons of radiotherapy and CCNU versus radiotherapy, CCNU plus procarbazine for the treatment of malignant gliomas following surgery. A Southwest Oncology Group Report. Eyre HJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):171–7

Treatment of unresectable pancreatic carcinoma with 5–fluorouracil, vincristine, and CCNU. Andrén–Sandberg A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):609–12

LONELINESS see under SOCIAL ISOLATION

LONG–ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR

ANALYSIS

The effect of radioiodine and antithyroid drugs on serum long acting thyroid stimulator protector (IATS–P). A three year prospective study. Hardisty CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):597–605

Serum long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and LATS–protector (LATS–P) in Graves' disease associated with localized myxedema. Hardisty CA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):151–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A water–soluble fragment of the thyroid–stimulating hormone receptor which binds both thyroid–stimulating hormone and thyroid–stimulating hormone receptor antibodies. Davies Jones E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 100(1):113–8

BLOOD

Serum long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and LATS–protector (LATS–P) in Graves' disease associated with localized myxedema. Hardisty CA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):151–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of in vivo triiodothyronine and long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) administration on the vitro thyroid cAMP response to thyrotrophin and LATS. Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):193–8

Further studies on the response of a cytochemical bioassay to thyroid stimulators, using reference preparations of thyrotropin and long acting thyroid stimulator. Ealey PA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):25–8

Thyroid hormone secretion is more sensitive than thyroid cyclic AMP accumulation to stimulation with LATS in mice in vitro and in vivo. Ikeda H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):1–6

LONG CHAIN ACYL COA see ACYL COENZYME A

LONG TERM CARE

The accuracy of prognostic judgments of elderly long–term care patients. Wan TT, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Nov;2(3):265–73

The name of the game: a discussion about long term care. Kahn KA. **Colo Med** 1983 Jun;80(6):154–6

Canada develops national long–term care guidelines. Moffatt DF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Feb;61(2):32

Reduced requirements for long–term institutional care: results of a retrospective study. Gurewitsch EC. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):199–204

Should extended care following hospitalization be encouraged? Connor MJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall; 20(3):258–63

Joint position statement on long term care. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Jul;85(7):199–201

The forgotten people: survey of the chronic younger sick in Welsh hospitals. Swithinbank JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 May;77(5):375–8

Development of scales to measure satisfaction and preferences regarding long–term and terminal care. McCusker J. **Med Care** 1984 May;22(5):476–93

[Referral to long–term care as seen by the social and health services] Boolsen MW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2; 146(14):1083–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Control of the use of laxatives in a long–term care hospital] Julien JY, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Nov;112(11):1054–6, 1068 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term treatment of duodenal ulcer] Schiessel R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;96(4):131–2 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the care of patients with heart valve prosthesis] Kirchner K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(3):77–81 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Patients in somatic long–term care – analysis of the background of the needs of care for the elderly] Rundgren A. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Oct 12;80(41):3798–800 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Medicaid reimbursement in Alabama: long term care cost containment. Buchanan RJ. **Ala Med** 1983 Oct;53(4):18–20, 25–8

Cost analysis and facility reimbursement in the long–term health care industry. Ullmann SG. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Apr;19(1):83–102

Insurers ironing out wrinkles in long–term care coverage. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):110, 113

Medicaid cost containment: prospective reimbursement for long–term care. Buchanan RJ. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter; 20(4):334–42

Adult day care services in New York State: a comparison with other long–term care providers. Hannan EL, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Spring;21(1):75–83

Medicaid cost containment in Arkansas: long term care reimbursement. Buchanan RJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Dec;80(7):293–8

A cost–effectiveness analysis of alternative approaches for long–term treatment of proximal venous thrombosis. Hull RD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):235–9

Private payment for long–term care: the untapped mechanism. Jennings MC, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring;10(3):1–21

Financing long–term care: the investor's perspective. Schopp DN. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring;10(3):46–56

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Conflicting orientations to patient advocacy in long–term care. Litwin H, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun;24(3):275–9

DRG—the second revolution in health care for the elderly. Brody SJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep;32(9):676–9

METHODS

[Long–term home oxygen therapy in obstructive bronchial diseases] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Oct;70(4):203–6 **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

District placement services: Thunder Bay's experiences. Kelley ML, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov; 60(11):30–2

Needed: teaching units in long–term care. Mohide EA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):18–21

Acute care hospitals: their role in long–term care. Paget AG. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):28–9

Consolidating community–based long–term care: early returns from the On Lok demonstration. Zawadski RT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):364–9

Quality assurance in long term care. Stevens JE. **QRB** 1983 Aug;9(8):229–30

[The Danish long–term medical departments. Resources, production and referral—a questionnaire study] Nielsen JA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 30;146(5):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Long term carers. Crawshaw R. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(12):907–8

Long term care—new beginnings. Jones D, et al. **QRB** 1984 Jun;10(6):186–7

STANDARDS

Long–term care of the elderly. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):760–3

Does your hospital meet long–term patients' needs? Perrin JE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Nov;60(11):23

Quality in long term care. Challenge of self–evaluation. Pattee JJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Jan;67(1):45–50

Sounding boards. Is the care of the chronically ill a medical prerogative? Gillick MR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19; 310(3):190–3

A multidisciplinary approach to patient care in a long term care setting. Gallup JR, et al. **QRB** 1984 Jun;10(6):187–91

Optimal long–term health care for the elderly: an acute care hospital's perspective. Butler NG. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring;10(3):57–65

TRENDS

The new long–term patient in the public mental hospital: a follow–up. Platman SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 141(6):794–5

Placement changes in long–term care: three years' experience. Stark AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 May; 74(5):459–63

LONGEVITY

see related
LIFE EXPECTANCY

Vitamin C and longevity. Pauling L. **Agressologie** 1983 Jun; 24(7):317–9

Parental survival, an independent predictor of longevity in middle–aged persons. Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 May;119(5):742–50

The familial component in longevity—a study of offspring of nonagenarians: III. Intrafamilial studies. Abbott MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):105–20

Familial correlations of longevity: an isolate–based study. Philippe P. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(2):121–9

Body weight, health, and longevity. Simopoulos AP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):285–95 (40 ref.)

Familial longevity and prognosis in Hodgkin's disease.

Björkholm M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1088–92

Effects of intermittent feeding upon growth, activity, and lifespan in rats allowed voluntary exercise. Goodrick CL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Fall;9(3):203–9

Physiological assays for biological age in mice: relationship of collagen, renal function, and longevity. Harrison DE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Winter;9(4):245–51

Lifespan and protein synthesis in several Bombyx mori mutants with genetic abnormalities in amino acid and protein metabolism. Osanai M. **Exp Gerontol** 1983; 18(5):383–91

A comparison of life span characteristics in Drosophila. Schnebel EM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(5):325–37

Longevity in Abkhazia: a reevaluation. Palmore EB. **Gerontologist** 1984 Feb;24(1):95–6

Does the female life span exceed that of the male? A study in Drosophila melanogaster. Lints FA, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(5):336–52 (48 ref.)

Is thinner better? [letter] Reynolds MA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(3):285–7

Longevity and aging research: an analysis of the reality [editorial] Wright IS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Feb; 32(2):91

Spontaneous tumors and lifespan of female NMRI mice of the outbred stock Sut:NMRT during a lifetime study. Löhrke H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(2):192–6

Male longevity and age differences between spouses. Foster D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):117–20

On statistical tests of significance in studies of survivorship in laboratory animals. Mode CJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan; 39(1):36–42

Life-span, tumor incidence, and natural killer cell activity in mice selected for high or low antibody responsiveness. Covelli V, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1127–36

Lifespan ontogeny of breeding and reproductive success in Mongolian gerbils. Cheal M. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):240–5

Behavior of life-shortening genes in genetic mosaics of Drosophila melanogaster. Gould AB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Sep;23(1):1–10

Correlation between ultraviolet-induced DNA repair in primate lymphocytes and fibroblasts and species maximum achievable life span. Hall KY, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):163–73

A method for the isolation of longevity mutants in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans and initial results. Klass MR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul–Aug;22(3–4):279–86

Linkage of conidial longevity determinant genes in Neurospora crassa. Munkres KD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May;25(1–2):63–77

Selection of conidial longevity mutants of Neurospora crassa. Munkres KD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May; 25(1–2):47–62

Dominance and complementation relationships of conidial longevity mutants of Neurospora crassa. Munkres KD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May;25(1–2):79–89

The compression of morbidity. Fries JF. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Summer;61(3):397–419

Longer life but worsening health? Trends in health and mortality of middle-aged and older persons. Verbrugge LM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Summer;62(3):475–519

Longevity, disability, and retirement. Busse EW. **NC Med J** 1984 Mar;45(3):181–3

The longevity of international rugby players. Beaglehole R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 13;96(735):513–5

Effects of food restriction on aging: separation of food intake and adiposity. Harrison DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1835–8

Pensioners who die soon after retirement can be discriminated from survivors by post-retirement activities. Cameron KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):564–6

Longevity of nonsmoking men and women [letter] Feinleib M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):223

Energy metabolism, brain size and longevity in mammals. Hofman MA. **Q Rev Biol** 1983 Dec;58(4):495–512

Smoking and longevity studies [letter] Enstrom JE. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):878

Smoking and longevity [letter] Miller GH. **Science** 1984 Jun 15;224(4654):1157–8

Longevity of women [letter] Morton JF. **Science** 1983 Oct 14;222(4620):122

1983 metropolitan height and weight tables. **Stat Bull Metrop Life Found** 1983 Jan–Jun;64(1):3–9

A contribution to guinea pig longevity data: nine-and-half years old guinea pig. Short communication. Kunstýř I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(2):57–9

[Genetic studies on the life span and longevity in man. Review] Topinková E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 9; 123(10):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aging: genetic aspects] Lints FA. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life span of sarcoptic mites and their developmental stages in skin scrapings of swine under various environmental conditions] Haupt W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of survival in 332 blood donors and 399 non-donors] Casale G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983; 30(3):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on centenarians in Fukuoka prefecture. (I) Results of health and nutrition examination] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;20(3):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nutrition on the longevity of mammals] Ziemlański S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983;34 Suppl 25:159–80 **(Pol)**

[Prolongation of life: theories and practical possibilities] Zakowska-Wachelko B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 27; 38(26):817–21 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between the indices of longevity and the incidence of spontaneous tumors in rats] Anisimov VN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Mar–Apr;275(1):222–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of various amounts of dietary proteins and free amino acids on the longevity of animals] Grigorov IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamins and periodic fasting as possible factors in the experimental prolongation of life] Konoplia EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The endocrine system in the experimental prolongation of life] Nikitin VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the head institution in providing information for a branch program] Ekhneva TL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the DNA repair enzyme uracil-DNA-glycosylase in mammalian species differing in longevity and the level of liver cell ploidy] Kudriavtsev BN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jan;26(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of skin ultrastructure in longevous persons] Getling ZM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Longevity in the health resort regions of the Georgian SSR] Khatiashvili NM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):5–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of diamide administration on longevity, oxygen consumption, superoxide dismutase, catalase, inorganic peroxides and glutathione in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Allen RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):31–3

Influence of dietary copper on the survival of Drosophila. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(2):73–8

Response of sows and litters to added dietary biotin in environmentally regulated facilities. Hamilton CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):151–7

Pituitary-thyroid activity and longevity in neonatally thyroxine-treated rats. Ooka H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jun;22(2):113–20

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate on life span, metabolic rate, superoxide dismutase, catalase, inorganic peroxides and glutathione in the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):175–83

Cigarette smoking: example of behavioral regulation of physiological homeostasis? [letter] Bowers EJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar–Apr;99(2):108–10

[Antioxidants and the prolongation of life] Emanuél' NM. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterosorption as a method of prolongation of life of aged animals] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of nitrosoalkylureas and the longevity of tumor-bearing animals] Krutova TV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a highly dispersed iron powder on the longevity of irradiated mice] Fedorov IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of physiologically active substances on the longevity of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans] Nelgauz BM, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1983 Nov–Dec;44(6):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Human radiation effect: an overview. Sagan LA. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):827–33 (54 ref.)

Effect of ultraviolet- and X-irradiation on embryogenesis of the free-living nematode, Rhabditidae tokai: hatchability, morphogenesis and life span. Ishii N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May;25(1–2):117–27

Life shortening in BALB/c mice following brief, protracted, or fractionated exposures to neutrons. Storer JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):335–47

[Incidence of osteosarcomas and the average life span of rats receiving 90Sr] Shvedov VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LONGITUDINAL STUDIES

Framingham Heart Study: discussion. Carter C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:78–83

The Framingham Heart Study: review of epidemiological design and data, limitations and prospects. Higgins MW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:51–64

Framingham Heart Study: review of genetic data and design, limitations and prospects. Namboodiri KK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:65–78

Noninvasive cardiology tools and endpoints in genetic epidemiology: the Framingham Study. Savage D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:407–17

[Actuarial curves] Sauaia N. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb; 42(2):83–93 **(Por)**

LOOP OF HENLE see under **KIDNEY TUBULES**

LOPERAMIDE see under **PIPERIDINES**

LORAJMINE see **AJMALINE**

LORAZEPAM

Lorazepam as a premedicant for regional anaesthesia. Russell WJ. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov;38(11):1062–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiemetic prophylaxis with high dose metoclopramide or lorazepam in vomiting induced by chemotherapy. Bowcock SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1879

Double-blind comparison of lorazepam and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of the acute alcohol abstinence syndrome. Solomon J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;6(1):52–8

The role of general practitioner research groups in the study of benzodiazepines. Harris PG. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):261B–265B

Lorazepam: a randomized, double-blind, crossover study of a new antiemetic in patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy and prochlorperazine. Bishop JF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):691–5

A randomized trial of metoclopramide and a combination of dexamethasone and lorazepam for prevention of chemotherapy-induced vomiting. Gagen M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):696–701

Intramuscular lorazepam. A double-blind comparison with diazepam and placebo. Ananth J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):139–41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lorazepam withdrawal and seizures [letter] Kahan BB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):1011–2

Effects of lorazepam and its withdrawal on sleep, performance, and subjective state. Walsh JK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):496–500

Anterograde amnesia with oral lorazepam. Scharf MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;44(10):362–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of bicuculline and lormetazepam on conditioning avoidance in the rat. De Marino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1255–60

Effects of lormetazepam and of flurazepam on sleep. Adam K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):531–8

Pharmacodynamic correlates of modified absorption: studies with lormetazepam. Pierce DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):31–5

Comparative study of lormetazepam and flurazepam in the treatment of insomnia. Melo de Paula AJ. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(4):500–8

Double-blind evaluation of the safety and hypnotic efficacy of lormetazepam in general practice. Moja EA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(6):580–4

Driving ability following the subchronic application of lormetazepam, flurazepam and placebo. Willumeit HP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Nov;26(11):1055–61

The effects of lormetazepam on aspects of sleep and early morning performance. Subhan Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):47–51

Lormetazepam (Lorámet): a multicentre assessment of its efficacy and acceptability as a hypnotic in out-patients with sleep disturbances. Hill RC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(6):325–32

Periportal localization of lorazepam glucuronidation in the isolated perfused rat liver. Branch RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov;102(5):805–12

Study with lormetazepam as a hypnotic in general practice. Pöldinger W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):135–8

Clinical symptomatology and computer analyzed EEG before, during and after anxiolytic therapy of alcohol withdrawal patients. Saletu M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(2–3):119–34

Alcohol interaction of lormetazepam, mepindolol sulphate and diazepam measured by performance on the driving simulator. Willumeit HP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Mar;17(2):36–43

Lormetazepam—plasma concentrations in volunteers following sublingual and oral dosing. Luscombe DK. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:99–104

Amnesic effects of lormetazepam. Roehrs T, et al. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:165–72

Sleep laboratory study of lormetazepam in older insomniacs. Vogel GW. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:69–78

[Hemodynamic changes following the injection of lormetazepam under premedication and anesthesia conditions in coronary surgery patients] Kling D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec;18(6):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our electroencephalographic data in the framework of a review on lormetazepam] Di Perri R. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 15;109(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benzodiazepines: effects on sleep and on attention capacity the following day. Long-term study administration of lormetazepam and flurazepam] Guilleminault C.

Clin Ter 1984 May 15;109(3):231–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Methods for the determination of lorazepam and chlordiazepoxide and metabolites in brain tissue. A comparison with plasma concentrations in the rat. Lister RG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:201–8

BLOOD

Lorazepam in open-heart surgery—plasma concentrations before, during and after bypass following different dose regimens. Boscoe MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Feb;12(1):9–13

Rate of increase of plasma lorazepam concentrations: absence of influence upon subjective and objective effects. Boulenger JP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Feb; 4(1):25–31

METABOLISM

Ranitidine does not impair oxidative or conjugative metabolism: noninteraction with antipyrine, diazepam, and lorazepam. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Feb;35(2):188–92

Effect of renal impairment and hemodialysis on lorazepam kinetics. Morrison G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May; 35(5):646–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of intravenous lorazepam alone and with meperidine on ventilation in man. Paulson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):400–2

A controlled double-blind comparison of intramuscular lorazepam and hydroxyzine as surgical premedicants. Wallace G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):571–6

Dose tolerance to lorazepam develop with once weekly dosing? File SE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 16(6):645–50

Reinforcing properties of lorazepam in normal volunteers. de Wit H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Jan;13(1):31–41

Effects of clorazepate, diazepam, lorazepam, and placebo on human memory. Healey M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;44(12):436–9

Effects of lorazepam on rate of forgetting, on retrieval from semantic memory and on manual dexterity. Brown J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(5):501–12

Amnesia-producing drugs affect hippocampal frequency potentiation. Brown MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov; 10(3):697–706

Use of computerized psychomotor testing in determining CNS effects of drugs. Berchou R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):691–700

Alprazolam and lorazepam effects on memory acquisition and retrieval processes. Block RI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):233–41

The nature of lorazepam-induced amnesia. Lister RG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):183–7

Functional tolerance to lorazepam in the rat. Lister RG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(4):292–4

POISONING

[Agitation and hallucinations during acute lorazepam poisoning in children. Apropos of 65 personal cases] Garnier R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Apr;31(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of status epilepticus with lorazepam. Levy RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):605–11

Treatment of acute neuroleptic-induced dyskinesia [letter] Jeffries JJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):415

A double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of lorazepam and diazepam in the treatment of the acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Miller WC Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(3):364–71

Lorazepam: a controlled trial in patients with intractable partial complex seizures. Walker JE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Aug;25(4):464–6

A pilot study of lorazepam-induced amnesia with cis-platinum-containing chemotherapy. Semrad NF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Mar;17(3):277–80

Alleviation of chemotherapy induced emesis by oral lorazepam and domperidone. Warde P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;152(9):336–8

Double-blind crossover comparison of triazolam and lorazepam in the posthypnotic state. Cohn JB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;45(3):104–7

Intravenous lorazepam in neuroleptic-induced catatonia. Fricchione GL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Dec; 3(6):338–42

Stress and epilepsy: the value of a benzodiazepine—lorazepam. Moffett A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):165–7

Improved tolerance of cytotoxic chemotherapy with lorazepam. A pilot study. Mughal TI. **Oncology** 1983; 40(6):392–4

Long-term comparison of alprazolam, lorazepam and placebo in patients with an anxiety disorder. Cohn JB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):93–8

[Double-blind comparative study of lorazepam and tiapride effects on the memory capacities of subjects over 60 years of age] Léger JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22; 60(13):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double-blind controlled trial comparing alprazolam and lorazepam in ambulatory anxious patients] Hecquet S, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Differential amnestic properties of short- and long-acting benzodiazepines. Scharf MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;45(2):51–3

LORDOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Upper esophageal dysphagia due to marked cervical lordosis. Mann NS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Feb;6(1):57–60

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracic kyphosis and lumbar lordosis during the growth period in children. Willner S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):873–8

Long-term anatomic and functional changes in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated by Harrington rod fusion. Cochran T, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):576–84

ETIOLOGY

[Effect of increased motor activity on changes in posture during puberty] Woynarowska B, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lumbo-femoral extension rigidity in children and adolescents] Dedova VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar; (3):38–41 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Changes and measurement of height and angle in the lumbosacral region. Krämer J. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):112–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Axial electromyogram and intervertebral length gauge responses during lordosis behavior in rats. Schwartz-Giblin S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug;85(2):297–315

SURGERY

Zielke instrumentation (VDS) for the correction of spinal curvature. Analysis of results in 66 patients. Moe JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):133–53

Surgical management of severe thoracic lordosis. A new technique to restore normal kyphosis. Bradford DS, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):420–8

THERAPY

Transcutaneous electrical muscle stimulation for the treatment of progressive spinal curvature deformities. Axelgaard J. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(1):31–46

Correction of spinal curvatures by transcutaneous electrical muscle stimulation. Axelgaard J, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug; 8(5):463–81

LORIS, SLOW see **LORISIDAE**

LORISIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuronal and synaptic arrangements of the lateral geniculate nucleus in night-active primates. Hajdu F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):341–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Learning set formation in slow lorises (Nycticebus coucang). Ohta H. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;40(4):256–67

Biochemical & histological changes in male reproductive system of Loris, Loris tardigradus lydekkerianus (CABR), following efferent ductule ligation. Manjula A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):587–90

LORR'S INPATIENT MULTIDIMENSIONAL PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

LOUDNESS PERCEPTION

Sensitivity to light and sound following minor head injury. Waddell PA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 May; 69(5):270–6

Multichannel cochlear implants. Channel interactions and processor design. White MW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;110(8):493–501

Effects of intensity variations on auditory processing in aphasia. I. Equal intensities at each ear. McNeil MR, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(6):560–81

Effects of intensity variations on auditory processing in aphasia. II. Different intensities at each ear. McNeil MR, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(6):582–615

Relationship between aided preferred listening level and long-term listening range. Cox RM. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):72–6

The relationship of continuous (C) and interrupted (I) tones at threshold and most comfortable loudness (MCL) in hearing-impaired ears. Dancer J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):101–4

Test-retest reliability of a forced-choice procedure for determining most comfortable loudness level for speech. Wall LG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):118–22

Profile analysis and level variation. Mason CR, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Mar;13(3):269–75

Infants' discrimination of intensity variation in multisyllabic stimuli. Bull D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jul;76(1):13–7

Intensity discrimination as a function of level and frequency and its relation to high-frequency hearing. Florentine M. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Nov;74(5):1375–9

Interaural intensity discrimination: insensitivity at 1000 Hz. Grantham DW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Apr;75(4):1191–4

Discrimination of dynamic interaural intensity differences. Grantham DW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jul;76(1):71–6

Profile analysis: critical bands and duration. Green DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Apr;75(4):1163–7

Identification and discrimination of rise time: is it categorical or noncategorical? Kewley-Port D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Apr;75(4):1168–76

Discrimination of relative distance in the auditory modality: the success and failure of the loudness discrimination hypothesis. Strybel TZ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jul; 76(1):318–20

Dependence of post-masking on masker duration and its relation to temporal effects in loudness. Zwicker E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Jan;75(1):219–23

The reliability of MCLs with pure tones and damped wave trains. Berger KW, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan;22(1):61–4

Magnitude estimation of loudness. I: Application to hearing aid selection. Geller D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar; 27(1):20–7

Relation between reaction time and loudness. Humes LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun;27(2):306–10

Magnitude estimation of loudness. II: Loudness perception in presbycusic listeners. Knight KK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):28–32

Equal-loudness contours using subjective tinnitus as the standard. Penner MJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Jun; 27(2):274–9

The effect of temporal patterns of sound energy on the loudness of intensity increment sounds. Nakajima Y, et al. **Psychol Res** 1983;45(2):157–75

Habituation and dishabituation of the orienting reaction to between and within trial changes in pitch and loudness. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar; 21(2):219–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Frontal evoked responses, stimulus intensity control, and the extraversion dimension. Bruneau N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:546–50

Brain stem potentials evoked by binaural click stimuli with differences in interaural time and intensity. Gerull G, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(3):265–76

Binaural phase differences and binaural auditory adaptation. Bowers J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Feb;18(1):51–4

Effect of changes in stimulus intensity and sensory acuity on auditory brainstem response. Coutin Churchman P. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(6):447–56

Properties of spatial receptive fields in the central nucleus of the cat inferior colliculus. I. Responses to tones of low intensity. Moore DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Feb;13(2):159–74

Properties of spatial receptive fields in the central nucleus of the cat inferior colliculus. II. Stimulus intensity effects. Moore DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Feb;13(2):175–88

Auditory-nerve correlates of loudness summation with stimulus bandwidth, in normal and pathological cochleae. Pickles JO. **Hear Res** 1983 Nov;12(2):239–50

Effects of white noise on the most comfortable level for speech with normal listeners. Beattie RC, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan;22(1):71–6

Excursion size Bekesy tracings of continuous and interrupted tones at threshold and at most comfortable loudness in cochlear-impaired ears. Dancer JE. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jan; 23(1):72–6

Perstimulatory adaptation by magnitude estimation: effects of time of day, level of continuous tone, and relative level of periodic increments. Sandman DE, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jan;22(1):65–9

Duration of increment, magnitude estimation adaptation and a proposed loudness function. Weiler EM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Oct;22(4):233–9

Latencies of ABR (waves III and V) to binaural clicks: effects of interaural time and intensity differences. Rosenhamer HJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(3):201–7

[Are sex specific differences in loudness perception an artefact of ear canal size?] Hellbrück J, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984;31(3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Responses of neurons of the medial geniculate body in the cat to positive and negative intensity increments in noise signals] Stukova OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov; 69(11):1441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LOUDNESS RECRUITMENT see **RECRUITMENT, LOUDNESS**

LOUDNESS RECRUITMENT DETECTION see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

LOUIS-BAR SYNDROME see **ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA**

LOUPING ILL

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental louping-ill virus infection of black grouse (Tetrao tetrix). Reid HW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 78(3-4):299-302

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of louping-ill virus in goat milk. Reid HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 18;114(7):163-5

LOUPING ILL VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

LOVE

The sentiments of love and aspirations for marriage and their association with teenage sexual activity and pregnancy. Scott JW. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):889-97

Sibling love and object choice. Abend SM. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jul;53(3):425-30

Proverbs of love and marriage: a psychological perspective. Kahn C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Fall;70(3):359-71

Elements of pathological love relationships. Curtis JM. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):83-92

Friends and lovers in the college years. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatry** 1983 May;11(115):1-120

[Educational orientation on human love. Holy Congregation for Catholic Education] **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Dec; 27(4):47-58 **(Spa)**

LOW CARDIAC OUTPUT see **CARDIAC OUTPUT, LOW**

LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL**

LOWER BODY NEGATIVE PRESSURE see under **DECOMPRESSION**

LOXAPINE see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

LP-X see **LIPOPROTEIN-X**

LSD see **LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**

LUBRICATION see under **PHYSICS**

LUCENSOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

LUCERNE see **ALFALFA**

LUCIFERASE

ATP content in isolated mammalian nerve cells assayed by a modified luciferin-luciferase method. Fukuda J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):295-302

ANALYSIS

Determination of susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to methicillin by luciferin-luciferase assay of bacterial adenosine triphosphate. McWalter PW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):145-50

BLOOD

Methodological aspects on the firefly luciferase assay of adenine nucleotides in whole blood and red blood cells. Olsson T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec; 43(8):657-64

GENETICS

Differential acylation in vitro with tetradecanoyl coenzyme A and tetradecanoic acid (+ATP) of three polypeptides shown to have induced synthesis in Photobacterium phosphoreum. Wall L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1409-14

METABOLISM

The analysis of picomole amounts of L(+)- and D(-)-lactic acid in samples of dental plaque using bacterial luciferase. Robrish SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):503-8

Affinity labeling of the aldehyde site of bacterial luciferase. Fried A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10754-9

[Bioluminescence and its analytic applications] Ricci C. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Dec;19(4):415-31 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetrodotoxin-resistant release of ATP from superfused rabbit detrusor muscle during electrical field stimulation in the presence of luciferin-luciferase. Chaudhry A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):153-6

Potentiation of platelet aggregation by Chronolume. Mehta P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 1;32(5):509-12

LUCIFERIN

ATP content in isolated mammalian nerve cells assayed by a modified luciferin-luciferase method. Fukuda J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):295-302

ANALYSIS

Determination of susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to methicillin by luciferin-luciferase assay of bacterial adenosine triphosphate. McWalter PW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):145-50

METABOLISM

[Bioluminescence and its analytic applications] Ricci C. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Dec;19(4):415-31 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetrodotoxin-resistant release of ATP from superfused rabbit detrusor muscle during electrical field stimulation in the presence of luciferin-luciferase. Chaudhry A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):153-6

Potentiation of platelet aggregation by Chronolume. Mehta P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 1;32(5):509-12

LUDWIG'S ANGINA

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic lingual carcinoma masquerading as Ludwig's angina. Grace A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 May; 98(5):535-7

LUMBAGO see **BACKACHE**

LUMBAR PUNCTURE see **SPINAL PUNCTURE**

LUMBAR REGION see **LUMBOSACRAL REGION**

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE

Bladder capacity, urethral sensation and lumbosacral anomalies in children with enuresis. Ringertz H. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):45-8

Neurogenic claudication due to pseudospondylolisthesis. Swenson MR. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Oct;28(4):250-2

Degenerative diseases of the cervical and lumbosacral spine within the complex of general disability. Krapac L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Jun;34(2):125-33

The radiology of low back pain associated with posterior element lesions of the lumbar spine. Abel MS. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984;20(4):311-52 (35 ref.)

Reevaluation of radiological signs in spondylolisthesis. Ravichandran G. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1983; 20(3):175-90 (48 ref.)

Conservative care of the lumbar spine in the elderly. Selby DK. **Geriatrics** 1983 Dec;38(12):42-50, 55-6

Pyogenic osteomyelitis of the vertebral body. Sutton MJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jun;83(10):724-8

The natural history of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Fredrickson BE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun; 66(5):699-707

Role of computed tomography in the diagnosis of infectious spondylitis. Hermann G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):961-8

Fatty replacement of muscles adjacent to spinal osteoid osteoma. McConnell JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):147-8

Computerized tomography in lumbosciaticas of degenerative origin (disk hernia, lumbar arthrosis, narrow lumbar canal). Diagnostic value and radiosurgical correlations. Crouzet G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(4):325-44 **(Eng, Fre)**

Therapeutic radiology of the lumbar spine. Disk chemonucleolysis, infiltration and coagulation of posterior articulations. Théron J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983; 10(3):209-30 **(Eng, Fre)**

Lumbar spinal manipulation [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):308

Serious complications of lumbar spinal manipulation. Dan NG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10-24;2(12):672-3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1984. A 75-year-old diabetic woman with an osteolytic lesion of the spine. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):455-62

Congenital intraspinal neuroblastoma with intraspinal calcification in the neonatal period: report of a case with a 32-year follow-up. Haden MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983; 13(6):335-8

The facet syndrome. Murphy WA. **Radiology** 1984 May; 151(2):533

Intraarticular facet block: diagnostic test or therapeutic procedure? Raymond J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May; 151(2):333-6

Mechanical effectiveness studies of lumbar spine orthoses. Nachemson A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983; 9:139-49

Anterior spinal cord decompression for lesions of the thoracic and lumbar spine, techniques, new methods of internal fixation results. Kostuik JP. **Spine** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(5):512-31

Forestier's disease and lumbar stenosis [letter] Weisz GM. **Spine** 1983 Nov-Dec;8(8):919

[Brucellosis, a rare cause of spondylodiskitis] Haasjes JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 19;127(47):2142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Degenerative instability of the lumbar spine] Malmivaara A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(1):11-8 **(Fin)**

[Tricholeukocyte leukemia complicated by osteolytic lesions] Bastien P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 May; 51(5):287-8 **(Fre)**

[Chemonucleolysis as an alternative to open surgical treatment of lumbar herniated disk] Görge HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13;109(2):68-72 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathecal immunoglobulin formation in spinal tumors] Hornig CR. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jun;55(6):328-9 **(Ger)**

[Subcapsular kidney hematoma: a rare complication of paravertebral infiltration] Kühn MW, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Sep;22(5):252-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of spondylolisthesis using body braces] Edelmann P. **Z Orthop** 1984 Mar-Apr;122(2):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebral joint ganglion] Gleim R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May-Jun;122(3):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysontogenetic blockbuilding of the vertebrae at the lumbo dorsal junction] Tändler P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May-Jun; 122(3):272-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycobacterial infection at the transverse process of the 2d lumbar vertebra caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum] Vincurova M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May-Jun;122(3):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional principles of the lumbotrain harness. A clinical and experimental study] Yücel M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May-Jun;122(3):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant meningioma with extracranial metastasis] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Dec;29(15):1767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synovial sarcoma with bone metastasis identified by bone marrow scintigraphy] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Apr;21(4):371-5 **(Jpn)**

[Spinal teratoma. Report of an elderly case] Nakayama K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):963-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in lumbar degenerative disease] Isu T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Feb;36(2):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of lumbar disk hernia; 1500 cases] Obreja T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul-Sep;87(3):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Basic principles of immunocorrective therapy in patients with neurologic manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Latysheva VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; 62(4):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue oxygenation in clinical variants of lumbar vertebrogenic pain] Gerasimov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar;(3):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthopedic treatment in metastasis of malignant tumors to the bodies of lower thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Iumashev GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):100-2 **(Rus)**

[Experimental verification and experience in the use of functional pneumoepidurography in the diagnosis of lumbar osteochondrosis] Sharov BK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis correlated with the results of computer tomography] Okhrimenko NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):25-9 **(Rus)**

[Amplitude and duration of Achilles tendon reflex in patients with radicular syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis and its changes after health resort treatment] Kaplan IB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May-Jun; (3):52-4 **(Rus)**

[Effective use of spinal traction combined with mud applications in the complex treatment of patients with osteochondrosis and lumbar radicular syndrome] Zen'kovich PS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May-Jun; (3):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vertebrogenic subpiriform compression-ischemic neuropathy of the sciatic nerve with predominant lesions of fibers of the peroneal nerve (pathogenesis, clinical picture, treatment)] Bogdanov EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for treating vertebrogenic lumbosacral radiculitis by the spinal traction method] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various features of the treatment of patients with radicular manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Macheret EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myofixation in the patho- and sanogenesis of lumbar osteochondrosis] Popelianskiĭ Ialu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):502-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic and x-ray aspects of osteochondrosis and diskosis (khondrosis) of the spine] Strelkova NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative recurrences of neurologic syndromes of

lumbar osteochondrosis and their surgical treatment] Samotokin BA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the Achilles reflex in lumbar radiculopathy] Zamurović A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(7–8):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the spine] Spišsák L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Apr;51(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Intraspinal tumor with lumbosacral agenesis. Hafeez M, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):481–2

Anomalous ossicle of the articular process: arthrography and facet block. Raymond J, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1233–4

Unilateral pulmonary agenesis with skeletal abnormalities. Thangjam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):775–9

Congenitally absent lumbar pedicle: a reappraisal. Wortzman G, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):713–8

Congenital kyphosis and subluxation of the thoraco–lumbar spine due to vertebral aplasia. Lorenzo RL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(4):255–7

Asymmetrical facet joints. Another cause for the sclerotic pedicle. Downey EF Jr, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):340–2

[Duplication of the complete lumbosacral spine. Apropos of 1 case] Prevot J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of vertebral agenesis] Tatò FB, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep;140(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and clinical significance of striae–like skin changes in the lumbosacral region] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(5–6):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Associated developmental anomalies of the spine and kidneys] Martsiv OD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Dual photon absorptiometry of the spine with a low activity source of gadolinium 153. Tothill P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):829–35

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement of the depth to the extradural space using ultrasound. Currie JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):345–7

Sexual dimorphism in human vertebral body shape. Taylor JR, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Mar;138 (Pt 2):281–6

[Radiomorphology of lumbosacral syntopy in normal states. Anatomical changes and their significance in normal states] Smereczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of the walls of osseous lacunae during their formation] Doktorov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Sep;85(9):70–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The skeletal relations of the renal veins and their clinical significance] Prostran M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb;111(2):195–8 **(Scc)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Anatomical studies on venography by selective catheterization of the ascending lumbar vein] Ding CY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):498–500 **(Chi)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the 3d left lumbar pedicle: successful treatment with a Gianturco coil] Fays J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;26(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irradiation of the patient and its costs in the usual diagnostic procedures for disk hernia. Radiculography, spinal phlebography and tomodensitometry] Gasquet C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe thromboembolic complications following lumbar spinal phlebography] Gatti P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 27;59(39):2705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar phlebography. Contribution to the diagnosis of lumbosciatica of disk origin] Valat JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 16;60(8):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic imaging of the ascending lumbar vein and the cisterna chyli or lumbar trunks] Helzel MV. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar epidural venography] Fujikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1277–82 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental osteo–fluorosis in the domestic pig: a histomorphometric study of vertebral trabecular bone. Kragstrup J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):885–9

INJURIES

The importance of isotope investigations in skeletal fractures. Magyari Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(3):179–84

Fracture dislocation of the lumbar spine without paraplegia. A case report. Suomalainen O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):466–8

Harrington instrumentation for thoracic and lumbar vertebral fractures. Svensson O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb; 55(1):38–47

Radiologic and clinical evaluation of Harrington instrumentation in the injured dorsolumbar spine. Herrlin K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(4):289–95

The management of unstable fractures and dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Dunham WK, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2):194–204

Roentgenographic skeletal injury patterns in parachute jumping. Petras AF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):325–8

Unusual fracture of the transverse process [letter] Amesur N. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):488–9

Current trends in stabilizing high thoracic and thoracolumbar spinal fractures. Ahn JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jul;65(7):366–9

Traumatic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with acute thrombosis of bilateral iliac arteries. Matsubara J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1337–9

Fracture–dislocation of the lumbosacral spine. Report of a case and review of the literature. Herron LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun;(186):205–11

Unilateral facet dislocation at the lumbosacral junction. Case report and literature review. Boger DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1174–8 (13 ref.)

Computed tomography of spine trauma. Shetty AK, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):105–12

Harrington rod. Instrumentation and fusion of unstable spinal fractures. Fleming FW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Nov; 84(11):561–2

The use of spinographic parameters in the differential diagnosis of lumbar facet and disc syndromes. Banks SD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):113–6

Surgical stabilization of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures: a retrospective study in a military population. Kornberg M, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Feb;24(2):140–6

Injuries associated with fractures of the transverse processes of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae. Sturm JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul;24(7):597–9

Computed tomography of thoracic and lumbar spine injuries. Trafton PG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun;24(6):506–15

Lumbar disc hernia secondary to gunshot injury. Mariottini A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):73–5

Computed tomography of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures that have been treated with Harrington instrumentation. Golimbu C, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun; 151(3):731–3

Avulsion of the spinous processes caused by infant abuse. Kleinman PK, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):389–91

Paraplegia in unstable thoracolumbar injuries. A study of conservative and operative treatment regarding neurological improvement and rehabilitation. Willén J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1983;9:195–205

Segmental spinal instrumentation in the management of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Bernard TN Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1232–6

Management of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures with Harrington distraction rods supplemented with segmental wiring. Bryant CE, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(5):532–7

The three column spine and its significance in the classification of acute thoracolumbar spinal injuries. Denis F. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(8):817–31

The torsional injury of the lumbar spine. Farfan HF. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb;9(1):53

Gait abnormalities arising from latrogenic loss of lumbar lordosis secondary to Harrington instrumentation in lumbar fractures. Hasday CA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jul–Aug; 8(5):501–11

The crush–cleavage fracture. A 'new' thoracolumbar unstable fracture. Lindahl S, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep; 8(6):559–69

[Histology and mechanics of healing of lumbar vertebral compression fracture: an experimental study] Gu YW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):594–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of dorsolumbar injuries with neurologic lesions. Apropos of 165 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Apr;38(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Chance fracture and its variants] Korres DS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;7(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression fracture of the vertebral body following trauma from lifting heavy weights] Linde HU. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Oct;86(10):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of functional treatment of vertebral fractures] Plaue R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(1):13–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical stabilization of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar portion of the spine using paraspinal metal plates] Tertsch D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic course of amyelic somatic vertebral fractures of the dorso–lumbar spine] Traina GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(3):303–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of spinal injuries] Gusta A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Mar–Apr;47(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vertebral fracture during electric cardioversion. Report of a case] Xavier SS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 May; 40(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Causes of spinal cord compression and the substantiation of various methods of decompression in unstable complicated injuries of the thoracolumbar spine (experimental study)] Fadeev GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decompressive and stabilizing surgery in unstable injuries of the thoracolumbar region of the spine (review of the literature)] Fadeev GI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar; (3):68–72 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of experimental spinal fusion] Khodov AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related characteristics of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae in roentgenodiagnosis of compression fractures] Rumiantseva AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep; (7):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the vertebral arches in closed spinal injuries] Shenderova EA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec; (12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanics of injuries of the anterior longitudinal ligament of the spine] Tsiv'ian Ial, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical basis for a combined method of repositioning fractures and fracture–dislocations of the lower thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Elizarov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the canine thoracolumbar vertebral column. Forsythe WB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan;208(1):57–63

The innervation of the lumbar spine. Bogduk N. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):286–93

Lumbosacral spinal fibrosis (spinal arachnoiditis). Its diagnosis and treatment by spinal cord stimulation. de la Porte C, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):593–603

Anatomy and significance of fixation of the lumbosacral nerve roots in sciatica. Spencer DL, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep; 8(6):672–9

[Usefulness of radiculography in the differential diagnosis of disease syndromes in the lower segment of the vertebral canal in children] Ciesielski T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analgesic transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in the complex treatment of patients with osteochondrosis of the lumbosacral segment of the spine] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bone mineral content of femoral bone and the lumbar spine measured in women with fracture of the femoral neck by dual photon absorptiometry. Bohr H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):240–5

The effect of posture on the fluid content of lumbar intervertebral discs. Adams MA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep; 8(6):665–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Adult vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae. Holzgang J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;3(3):261–2

PATHOLOGY

Scoliosis and growth. Patterns of asymmetry in normal vertebral growth. Taylor JR. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Aug; 54(4):596–602

Recognition of lumbar disk herniation with NMR. Chafetz NI, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1153–6

Vertebral rim lesions in the dorsolumbar spine. Hilton RC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):302–7

Tumores rari et inusitati. Chordoma in a lumbar vertebral transverse process: a case report and review of the literature. Kamal MF, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):167–72

Benign osteoblastoma of the lumbar spine. Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec;20(12):942–4

The amount of bone mineral and Schmorl's nodes in lumbar vertebrae. Hansson T, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):266–71

Compression stresses in the posterior elements and pathologic consequences. Jayson MI. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):338–9

The effects of internal fixation on the articular cartilage of unfused canine facet joint cartilage. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr;9(3):268–72

Hip–spine syndrome. Offierski CM, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr; 8(3):316–21

Spinous process deviation. Predictive value of a radiologic sign in lumbar disc surgery. Ravichandran G. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):342–4

Epidural lipoma: an unusual cause of a sclerotic vertebral body. Schechter MS, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):804–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between radiographic and clinical measurement of lumbar spine movement. Portek I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4):197–205

The measurement of back movement . Wright V. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4):193–6

The effect of backrest inclination, lumbar support and

thoracic support on the intra-abdominal pressure while lifting. Boudrifa H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Apr;27(4):379–87

A comparison of intraabdominal pressure increases, hip torque, and lumbar vertebral compression in different lifting techniques. Troup JD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Oct; 25(5):517–25

Effects of the ablation of the nucleus pulposus on the vibrational behavior of the lumbosacral hinge. Quandieu P, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(10):777–84

Soft tissue strain and facet face interaction in the lumbar intervertebral joint—Part II: Calculated results and comparison with experimental data. Tencer AF, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):210–5

Soft tissue strain and facet face interaction in the lumbar intervertebral joint—Part I: Input data and computational technique. Tencer AF, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug; 105(3):201–9

Objective assessment with establishment of normal values for lumbar spinal range of motion. Fitzgerald GK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Nov;63(11):1776–81

The mechanical function of the lumbar apophyseal joints. Adams MA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):327–30

The biomechanics of the posterior elements of the lumbar spine. Introductory comments. Andersson GB. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):326

Recordings of the movement at the intervertebral segment L5–S1: a technique for the determination of the movement in the L5–S1 spinal segment by using three specified postural positions. Keessen W, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):83–90

Measurement of loads on the lumbar spine under isometric and isokinetic conditions. Marras WS, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar;9(2):176–87

Posterior element loads in lumbar motion segments. Miller JA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):331–7

Mechanical properties of the lumbar spine [letter] Neff S. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):345

Kinematics of lumbar intervertebral foramen. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):348–57

Stress analysis of the lumbar disc–body unit in compression. A three-dimensional nonlinear finite element study. Shirazi-Adl SA, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar;9(2):120–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of Harrington instrumentation on the sagittal configuration and mobility of the spine in scoliosis. Aaro S, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):570–5

Clinical symptoms and biomechanics of lumbar spine and hip joint in leg length inequality. Friberg O. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):643–51

Relocation of the bending axis during flexion–extension of lumbar intervertebral discs and its implications for prolapse. Klein JA, et al. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):659–64

Quantitative assessment of back strength using isokinetic testing. Langrana NA, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr;9(3):287–90

Dynamic loading as a possible source of low-back disorders. Sandover J. **Spine** 1983 Sep;8(6):652–8

[Clinical significance of degenerative disorders of the lumbar spine and consequences of their demonstration. Orthopedic aspects] Veraart BE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 30; 127(31):1378–81 **(Dut)**

[Comparative evaluation of overstrain of the lumbosacral spine in recruits and soldiers] Gałęcki J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:477–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relative biological effectiveness of modulated proton beams in various murine tissues. Urano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):509–14

RADIOGRAPHY

Degree of vertebral wedging of the dorso–lumbar spine. Lauridsen KN, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984; 25(1):29–32

CT multiplanar reconstruction in 253 cases of lumbar spondylolysis. Rothman SL, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jan–Feb; 5(1):81–90

Computed tomography of the asymptomatic postsurgical lumbar spine: analysis of the physiologic scar. Braun IF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):149–52

Iohexol versus metrizamide for lumbar myelography: double-blind trial. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1047–9

Review. Computed tomography of the postoperative lumbar spine. Teplick JG, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):865–84 (26 ref.)

Lumbar spine X-ray study questioned [letter] McCabe JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):724–5

Myelographic versus clinical diagnostics in lumbar disc disease. Aejmelaeus R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(1):18–25

Lytic spondylolisthesis in helicopter pilots. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):556–7

Some practical aspects of dual-energy CT scanning. Dunscombe PB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):82–7

Correlation of computed tomography with surgical diagnosis in lumbar disc disease. Griebel R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Nov;10(4):248–51

Computerized tomography of the Cupid's bow contour of the lumbar spine. Firooznia H, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):347–50

Current concepts in evaluation of the lumbar facet joints. Carrera GF, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984; 21(2):85–104 (27 ref.)

Computed tomography of the lumbar spine: techniques, normal anatomy, pitfalls, and clinical applications. Dorwart RH. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984;22(1):1–42 (69 ref.)

Atypical spinal tuberculosis. Babhulkar SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):239–42

'Cupid's bow' contour of the lumbar vertebral endplates detected by computed tomography. Ramirez H Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):121–4

The functional radiographic examination of patients with low-back pain: a study of different forms of variations. Bronfort G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Jun; 7(2):89–97

CT scanning of the lumbar spine [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):179–80

High-resolution CT scanning of the lumbar spine [letter] Joel NC. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):305

The 'normal' lumbar spine. Korber J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):70–2

High-resolution CT scanning of the lumbar spine [letter] Rush J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):479

Late contrast enhancement in the CT diagnosis of herniated lumbar disk. De Santis M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(4):303–7

Extreme lateral disc herniation: diagnosis by computed tomographic scanning. Godersky JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):549–52

Cervical and lumbar metrizamide myelography. Split-dose technique. Alenghat JP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):852–3

Lumbar spine: pretest predictability of CT findings. Giles DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar;150(3):719–22

Oblique lumbar spine radiographs: importance in young patients. Libson E, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):89–90

The two-eyed Scotty dog: a normal anatomic variant. Resnik CS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):680

The prone position for CT of the lumbar spine. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):817–8

Ossification in the cephalic attachment of the ligamentum flavum. An anatomical and CT study. Williams DM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):423–6

Radiologic manifestations in alcaptonuria. Justesen P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(3):204–8

Case report 265. Scalloping and destruction of pedicles of lumbar vertebral bodies on the right side secondary to venous collaterals, associated with thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Singson RD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 11(4):293–5

Spinal Ewing sarcoma: misleading appearances. Weinstein JB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(4):262–5

Vertebral sarcoidosis: demonstration of bone involvement by computerized axial tomography. Dinerstein SL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1060–1

Three-dimensional x-ray analysis of normal movement in the lumbar spine. Pearcy M, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr; 9(3):294–7

Alar transverse process impingement of the L5 spinal nerve: the far-out syndrome. Wiltse LL, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):31–41

A comparative analysis of x-ray findings of the lumbar spine in patients with and without lumbar pain. Witt I, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr;9(3):298–300

[The flattened L5 vertebra. Dysspondylosis of the caudal spine] Fried K. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Nov;37(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudodystrophic spondylodiscopathies in ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Martorell J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1703 **(Fre)**

[Clinicoradiological and computed tomographic comparison of 50 surgical patients with degenerative lumbar stenosis] Perves A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:129–34 **(Fre)**

[Villonodular synovitis of the spine. A case] Valat JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jan;51(1):41–3 **(Fre)**

[Radiation exposure in whole body and cranial CT studies in relation to parameters of the examination technic] Fiebach BJ, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Sep; 3(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic densitometry of the normal vertebral body spongiosa] Robotti GC, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Sep;3(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Man and the chair – radiography of the lumbar vertebrae and pelvis in sitting position] Decker K. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar;24(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiology of osteoarthropathia psoriatica] Ellegast HH, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Mar;37(3):75–82 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of the lumbar spine following intervertebral disk surgery. II. Differentiation between recurrent prolapse and scar] Schindler G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Mar;37(3):69–74 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in lumbar compression syndrome] Hackenbroch MH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May–Jun;122(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic evaluation of the lumbar syndrome in the degeneratively changed lumbar spine] Weiss T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec;121(6):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radio-anatomic studies of the lumbar spine in patients with intervertebral disk prolapse and in healthy subjects. I: Vertebrae, disks and intervertebral joints] Styczyński T. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 May–Jun;43(3):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Totem, taboo and indications for the radiologic examination of so-called 'nocturnal enuresis'] Fiumicelli A. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 15;106(1):69–70 **(Ita)**

[Extensive diagnostic procedures in lumbar pain in sportsmen] Sowiński J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1983;48(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Moiré technic and roentgen stereoscopy as alternative methods of studying the musculoskeletal system] Bujakiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 20;38(25):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of anterior cartilaginous nodes of the lumbar vertebra bodies] Sizov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An anthropomorphic phantom for evaluation of radiosotope bone imaging of the lumbar spine. Dye RE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):876–8

Dual radionuclide subtraction imaging of vertebral disc infection using an 111In-labelled leucocyte scan and a 99mTc-tin colloid scan. Mountford PJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):557–8

SURGERY

The syndrome of the central L-3–herniated disc with special emphasis on motor involvement. Borovich B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;70(1–2):115–25

Lumbosacral distraction spondylodesis with autologous bone graft together with posterolateral fusion. Krämer J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):107–11

Tissue response to implants of calcium phosphate ceramic in the rabbit spine. Flatley TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct; (179):246–52

Posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Lin PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):154–68

Two-stage resection and spinal stabilization for aneurysmal bone cyst. A report of two cases. Nicastro JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):173–8

A modification of the tuck position for lumbar spine surgery. A 15-year follow-up study. Wayne SJ. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):212–6

Dorsal laminectomy in a calf. Smith KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1508–10

The use of epidural morphine to decrease postoperative pain in patients undergoing lumbar laminectomy. Rechtine GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):113–6

Three years experience with microsurgical technique in treatment of protruded lumbar disc. Merli GA, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):25–31

Hemicorporectomy—perioperative management: a case presentation and review of literature. Shafir M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):79–82

Lumbar laminectomy. Experience in 228 consecutive cases. Strefling MS, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Mar;67(3):143–7

Dexamethasone—a helpful adjunct in management after lumbar discectomy. King JS. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun; 14(6):697–700

Intradural rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc: report of three cases with review of the literature. Lesoin F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):728–31

Spinal extradural benign synovial or ganglion cyst: case report and review of the literature. Pendleton B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):322–6

Posterolateral fusion with instrumentation in the symptomatic failed back patients. Kaneda K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;58(3):323–30

Lumbar spinal instability (olisthesis) after extensive posterior spinal decompression. Lee CK. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun; 8(4):429–33

Knodt rod distraction lumbar fusion. White AH, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):434–7

[Excision of vertebral tumors] Song XW, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Jun;167(6):613–7 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the E. Luque technic in the surgery of major spondylolisthesis in children] Michel CR, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior repair by graft and screw-mounted plate in localized anterior vertebral losses of bone] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:126–8 **(Fre)**

[Results of radiculomyelography with dimer-X following lumbar intervertebral disk operations] Bretschneider T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Jan; 36(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Report of 4 personal cases and description of an improved radical operation technic] Griss P. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec;121(6):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS

Painful lumbosacral plexopathy with elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate: a treatable inflammatory syndrome. Bradley WG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 May;15(5):457–64

[Blockade of the lumbar plexus (3-in-1 block)] Christensen KJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 7;145(45):3480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Selective sacral nerve blockade in the treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia of the bladder] Alloussi S, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conduction anesthesia of the lumbar plexus by the inguinal approach] Marochkov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization of the motoneurons innervating the hindlimb muscles in the spinal cord of the domestic fowl. Ohmori Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Jun;13(2):141–55

INJURIES

Intrapartum maternal lumbosacral plexopathy. Gonik B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):45S–46S

Metrizamide examination of traumatic lumbar nerve root meningocele. Streiter ML, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):77–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Pelvic nerve innervation of the external sphincter of urethra as suggested by urodynamic and horse-radish peroxidase studies. Morita T, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):591–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Re: Clinical application of sacral reflex latency [letter] Light Jk, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):558–9

[Evoked motor potentials in the sacral reflex arc. Preliminary results] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983; 51(3):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the sacral plexus and sciatic nerve in the greater sciatic foramen. Lanzieri CF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):165–8

SURGERY

Long term results of superselective sacral nerve resection for motor urge incontinence. Opsomer RJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(2):101–5

LUMBOSACRAL REGION

[Pacemakers in infants and young children. Comparative study of pleural and lumbar modes of implantation] Hafez A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct;76(10):1140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Lumbar arterial rupture secondary to iliopsoas hemorrhage in a hemophiliac patient. Peters M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(2):128–9

[Traumatic osteoma of the psoas muscle with disorders of spinal dynamics treated by surgical ablation] Kénési C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Lumbosarcal neuropathy and venous thrombosis complicating sacroilitis. Fitzgerald O, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;152(12):456–8

[Morphological investigation of the lumbar sympathetic nerve trunks and ganglia of the human fetus] Sakoda T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes and measurement of height and angle in the lumbosacral region. Krämer J. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):112–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Examination, assessment and treatment of the lumbar spine. Chadwick PR. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Jan;70(1):2–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Lumbar apophyseal joint arthrography. Giles LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):21–4

[Lumbar computerized tomography] Dihlmann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 18;109(20):796–800 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Implantation of permanent cardiac pacemakers in infants and young children in the lumbar position [letter] Hafez A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):72–3

LUMICOLCHICINES see under **COLCHICINE**

LUMINESCENCE

Transient digitizer for the determination of microsecond luminescence lifetimes. Woods RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jul;56(8):1395–400

Direct membrane-damaging effect of ketoconazole and tioconazole on Candida albicans demonstrated by bioluminescent assay of ATP. Anséhn S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):22–5

Mechanism of photoinactivation and re-activation in the bioluminescence system of the ctenophore Mnemiopsis. Anctil M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):269–72

Glutathione depletion increases chemiluminescence emission and lipid peroxidation in the heart. Barsacchi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):356–60

Microwave effects on immobilized peroxidase chemiluminescence. Kiel JL. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(3):193–204

Extension of the performance of Laplace deconvolution in the analysis of fluorescence decay curves. Ameloot M, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct;44(1):27–38

Inhibition of chemiluminescence in human neutrophils by dapsone. Webster GF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 110(6):657–63

Chemiluminescence of asbestos-activated macrophages. Donaldson K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):81–90

Albumin inhibits human polymorphonuclear leucocyte luminol-dependent chemiluminescence: evidence for oxygen radical scavenging. Holt ME, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):231–41

Phagocytic activity of granulocytes and alveolar macrophages after burn injury measured by chemiluminescence. Schmidt K, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Nov;10(2):79–85

Biophoton emission. New evidence for coherence and DNA as source. Popp FA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Mar;6(1):33–52

Human monocyte chemiluminescence triggered by IgG aggregates. Requirement of phospholipase activation and modulation by Fc receptor ligands. Rush DN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):252–8

Distribution of [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]serotonin in photophores of porichthys notatus. An electron-microscopic radioautographic analysis. Anctil M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):129–36

Immunoassay labels based on chemiluminescence and bioluminescence. Seitz WR. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr; 17(2):120–5 (53 ref.)

Measurement of choriogonadotropin by chemiluminescence immunoassay and immunochemiluminometric assay: 1. Use of isoluminol derivatives. Barnard GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):538–41

Brain-specific proteins: solid-phase immunobioluminescence assay for neuron-specific enolase in human plasma. Gerbitz KD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):382–6

Homogeneous luminescence immunoassay for total estrogens in urine. Messeri G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):653–7

Continuous-flow determination of primary bile acids, by bioluminescence, with use of nylon-immobilized bacterial enzymes. Roda A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):206–10

Photographic monitoring of enhanced luminescent immunoassays [letter] Thorpe GH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):806–7

Chemiluminescence of whole blood. II. Application to clinical examination of phagocytic functions of whole blood from various types of disease. Tono-oka T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):333–40

Impaired oxidative metabolism by leukocytes from renal transplant recipients: a potential mechanism for the increased susceptibility to infection. Shah SV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):89–90, 91–2

Chemiluminescence as an index of drug-induced free radical production in pancreatic islets. Asayama K, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):160–3

Asbestos-induced chemiluminescence response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):1–6

Antibody-free target cells stimulate chemiluminescence in polymorphonuclear leukocytes: an artifact due to mycoplasma contamination. Peterhans E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):201–3

Non-invasive, kinetic measurements of [3H]nitrendipine binding to isolated rat myocytes by condensed phase radioluminescence. von Tscharner V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):185–8

Protection against reactive oxygen species by NAD(P)H: quinone reductase induced by the dietary antioxidant butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA). Decreased hepatic low-level chemiluminescence during quinone redox cycling. Wefers H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):63–6

Characteristics of the phagocytically induced respiratory burst in leukocytes from young adult and aged beagle dogs. Johnson DD, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(3):167–77

Bioluminescence assays for bile acids in the detection and follow-up of experimental liver injury. Schölmerich J, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):639–43

Chemiluminescence: applications for the clinical laboratory. Boeckx RL. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):104–11 (136 ref.)

Anamnestic chemiluminescence of murine spleen cells. Wong LS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(3):285–90

The chemiluminescence of rabbit alveolar macrophages induced by quartz dust particles. Vilím V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):69–73

Paf-acether generates chemiluminescence in human neutrophils in the absence of cytochalasin B. Poitevin B, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Apr;7(2):135–44

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproteases inhibit human neutrophil chemiluminescence. Kharazmi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):587–91

Chemiluminescent response to pathogenic organisms: normal human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Robinson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):744–52

Simultaneous measurement of adherence and chemiluminescence by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Clifford DP, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Mar;8(1):101–6

Detection of bacteriuria by bioluminescence: effect of pre-analysis centrifugation of specimens. Nichols WW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):247–57

Comparison of chemiluminescent and AOAC methods for determining nitrite in commercial cured meat products. Fiddler W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun; 67(3):525–8

A chemiluminescent method for measurement of activated oxygen forms in biological fluids and homogenates. Ribarov SR, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Nov; 8(3):205–12

Vibrio harveyi aldehyde dehydrogenase. Partial reversal of aldehyde oxidation and its possible role in the reduction of fatty acids for the bioluminescence reaction. Byers D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7109–14

Laser-induced lanthanide luminescence as a probe of metal ion-binding sites of human Factor Xa. Rhee MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7404–8

Synthesis and evaluation of luminescent tracers and hapten-protein conjugates for use in luminescence immunoassays with immobilised antibodies and antigens. A critical study of macro solid phases for use in immunoassay systems, Part II. Gadow A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 May;22(5):337–47

An evaluation of four different luminescence immunoassay systems: CELIA (chemiluminescent immunoassay), SPALT (solid-phase antigen luminescence technique), ILMA (immunoluminometric assay) and ILSA (immunoluminometric labelled second antibody). A critical study of macro solid phases for use in immunoassay systems, Part III. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 May;22(5):349–56

The effect of temperature on the chemiluminescence response of neutrophils from rainbow trout and man. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):493–7

Induction of chemiluminescence during interaction of tumoricidal effector cell populations and tumor cells is dependent on the presence of mycoplasma. Köppel P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2021–9

The use of luminous bacteria for determination of phagocytosis. Barak M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):353–63

Evaluation of the proliferative response of lymphocytes by measurement of intracellular ATP. Ishizaka A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):127–32

A solid-phase chemiluminescence immunoassay for determination of IgG in eluates of psoriatic scales. Jones P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):185–92

Lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence as a new assay for NAD(P)H-oxidase activity in particulate fractions of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Minkenberg I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):61–7

Measurement of the respiratory burst in human monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes by nitro blue tetrazolium reduction and chemiluminescence. Schopf RE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):109–17

Chemiluminescence and lymphocyte proliferation: parallelism in collaboration between subpopulations of thymus cells for both types of responses. Mookerjee BK, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):427–38

Biological diversity, chemical mechanisms, and the evolutionary origins of bioluminescent systems. Hastings JW. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(5):309–21 (155 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of nicotine on chemiluminescence response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated by opsonized zymosan in vitro. Sasagawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Feb;9(1):1–9

Growth and luminescence of luminous bacteria on modified Haneda's medium. Fukasawa S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):117–21

The inhibition of peroxyradical-induced chemiluminescence by melanins. Slawinska D, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983; 15(3):209–22

Microdosimetry and thermoluminescence. Li K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep;99(3):465–75

Increased luminol enhanced chemiluminescence from peripheral granulocytes in juvenile periodontitis. Asman B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;92(3):218–23

Free oxygen radicals are not detectable by chemiluminescence during human natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Ramstedt U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):457–64

Zymosan-induced chemiluminescence of granulocytes in incubated human whole blood. The role of platelets. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):423–31

Suppression of zymosan-induced chemiluminescence of whole blood by conjugates composed of drug, guinea pig skin extracts and sera from patients with suspicious drug eruptions. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec; 141(4):433–41

[Chemiluminescent measuring of whole blood for quantitative determination of the immune response to pneumococcal vaccination] Heberer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioluminescence and its analytic applications] Ricci C. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1983 Dec;19(4):415–31 **(Ita)**

[Active oxygen and anti-inflammatory drug: measurement by luminol dependent chemiluminescence] Mibu H, et al.

Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1984 Apr;83(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of chemiluminescence to clinical chemistry] Kamei S. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):358–60 **(Jpn)**
[Chemiluminescence assay for human natural killer cell activity] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1253–6 **(Jpn)**
[Chemi- and bioluminescence assay--its application to immunoassay] Tsuji A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr; 31(4):351–7 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Phosphorescence quenching in evaluation of the steric interactions of heme-containing proteins] Fogel' VR, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of Ca ions on thermoluminescence during lipid peroxidation] Mukalov IO, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb; 29(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activation of liposome chemiluminescence during lipid peroxidation by Tb3+ ions] Sharov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the chemiluminescence of the system containing H202 in the presence of iron compounds] Efuni SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phospholipid hydrolysis and ferrous oxide-induced chemiluminescence in surviving rat liver mitochondria] Sorokovoĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 96(12):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic organization of the luminescent system of phosphorescent bacteria] Mezhevikin VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(6):1485–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of acetylcholine, cholinomimetics, cholinolytics and dipiroxim on the chemiluminescence of a model system of peroxidation] Zimakov IuA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of free radical processes in Peyronie's disease] Novak GIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quenching of the luminescence of phosphorescent bacteria as a test for assessing the toxicity of the phenol components of sewage] Gil' TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 52(6):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Continuous cultivation of Photobacterium phosphoreum luminescent bacteria with control of the luminescence] Zavoruev VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiosensitivity of thymocytes and bone marrow cells of the lymphoid series based on data from a study of the kinetics of spontaneous chemiluminescence] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous extra-weak luminescence of the serum of patients with drug-induced dermatoses] Soloshenko EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Sep;(9):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LUMINESCENT PROTEINS

Effect of calcium chelators on the Ca2+-dependent luminescence of aequorin. Shimomura O, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):907–10
[Thermoluminescence and electric polarization in chloroplasts] Noks PP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):766–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of protein synthesis in the chemotaxis and chemiluminescence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hong D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(5):281–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intracellular calcium transients in human working myocardium as detected with aequorin. Morgan JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):410–8
A photomultiplier tube assembly for the detection of low light levels. Cannell MB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul; 398(2):165–8
A chemical procedure for loading the calcium indicator acquorin into mammalian working myocardium. Morgan JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):338–40

METABOLISM

Mechanism of photoinactivation and re-activation in the bioluminescence system of the ctenophore Mnemiopsis. Anctil M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):269–72
[Protein fluorescence of photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Zakharova NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LUMINOL see under **PYRIDAZINES**

LUMPY SKIN DISEASE

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralising antibodies to lumpy skin disease virus in African wildlife. Hedger RS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(3):209–13

LUMPY SKIN DISEASE VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

LUMPY WOOL DISEASE see under **DERMATOMYCOSES**

LUNDBORG–UNVERRICHT SYNDROME see **EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS**

LUNG

see related
AIR SACS
PNEUMONECTOMY
RESPIRATION

Biomorphometry in physiological and pathological research. Weibel ER. **Acta Med Pol** 1982;23(3–4):115–25
Bronchopulmonary lung lavage [letter] Shulman MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):597–8
Initial deposition pattern of inhaled minerals and consequent pathogenic events at the alveolar level. Brody AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:108–20 (32 ref.)
26th Aspen Lung Conference: Silver anniversary. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):1S–89S
The First Aspen Conference in retrospect. Ebert RV. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):2S–3S
25 years of Aspen Lung Conferences. Petty TL. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):1S
The calculation of total transformations in organs following the inhalation of radioactive aerosols of different sizes. Maillie HD. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):587–97
Foreign body in the airways of children. Kero P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Sep;6(1):51–9
Speed of low-frequency sound through lungs of normal men. Kraman SS. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1862–7
Respiratory tract structure and function. Gehr P. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):235–49
Migration of schrapnel from lung to bronchus. Bogedain W. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1862–3
Venovenous bypass with a membrane lung to support bilateral lung lavage. Zapol WM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29;251(24):3269–71
Treatment of neonatal pulmonary interstitial emphysema by lung puncture [letter] Milligan DW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1010–1
Improved lung dose calculation using tissue-maximum ratios in the Batho correction. El-Khatib E, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):279–86
Foreign body aspiration. Cotton E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;31(4):937–41
A microcomputer based system for quantifying the spatial distribution of inhaled particles in histological lung sections. Birchall A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jan;29(1):31–43
Microscopic dose distribution around PuO2 particles in lungs of hamsters, rats, and dogs. Diel JH, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(3):171–7
Iatrogenic disseminated mycobacterium chelonei infection. Ausina V, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Mar;65(1):53–7
[Complications of foreign body aspiration in children] Pogodaeva EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cystic adenomatoid malformation: antenatal demonstration. Johnson JA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):483–4
Scimitar vein syndrome: report of nine new cases. Oakley D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):596–8
Scimitar syndrome with peripheral left pulmonary artery branch stenoses. Platia EV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar; 107(3):594–6
Syndrome of multiple pterygia, camptodactyly, facial anomalies, hypoplastic lungs and heart, cystic hygroma, and skeletal anomalies: delineation of a new entity and review of lethal forms of multiple pterygium syndrome. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):809–26
The Pena-Shokeir syndrome: report of five cases and further delineation of the syndrome. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Oct;16(2):213–24
The effect of very prolonged membrane rupture on fetal development. Nimrod C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):540–3
Absence or impaired response of fetal breathing to intravenous glucose is associated with pulmonary hypoplasia in congenital myotonic dystrophy. Vilos GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):558–62
Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung in adults. Avitabile AM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Mar; 8(3):193–202
Evaluation of pulmonary vascularity in children as seen on digital angiography. Pariente D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):166–72 **(Eng, Fre)**
Spontaneous resolution of maternal hydramnios in congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Antenatal ultrasound features. Case report. Glaves J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1065–8
Cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung (Stocker Type III) found on antenatal ultrasound examination. Cave AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):176–8
Congenital anomalies of the lung in the adult. Mehta AC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter;50(4):401–16
Experimental production of pulmonary hypoplasia following amniocentesis and oligohydramnios. Moessinger AC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):343–50
Unilateral pulmonary agenesis with skeletal abnormalities. Thangjam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):775–9
Rare type of intrapulmonary drainage of one lung by the other with total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Brenner JI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1174–7
CT demonstration of congenital pulmonary venolobar syndrome. Ang JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):753–7
Surgical management of congenital lung cysts: a 16-year review. Mayo P, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Jul; 82(7):327–30
Esophageal atresia with pulmonary agenesis. Brereton RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):618–20
Experimental pulmonary hypoplasia due to oligohydramnios and its reversal by relieving thoracic compression. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):347–53
Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis in cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung--case report. Stauffer UG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):141–2
Antenatal ultrasound detection of cystic adenomatoid malformation of lung: report of a case and review of the recent literature. Pezzuti RT, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug; 11(6):342–6
Possible association of use of bendectin during early pregnancy and congenital lung hypoplasia [letter] Grodofsky MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13; 311(11):732
Spontaneous pneumothorax in cystic adenomatoid malformation. Gaisie G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983; 13(5):281–3
Pulmonary sequestration associated with unilateral pulmonary hypoplasia and massive pleural effusion. A case report and review of the literature. Lucaya J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(4):228–9
Sonographic diagnosis of cystic adenomatoid malformation in-utero. Cohen RA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(2):139–43
Abnormal functional development of the heart, lungs, and kidneys. Approaches to functional teratology. Proceedings of a conference, Asheville, North Carolina, May 11–13, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:1–387
Normal and abnormal structural development of the human lung. Langston C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:75–91 (51 ref.)
Late presentation of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Hulnick DH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):569–73
Agenesis of the right lung associated with hypoplasia of the fourth right rib. A case report. Gaziel Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):871–2
[Concept of defects in the interrupted development of the bronchopulmonary system. II. Dysplasias] Levcheva V. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):18–20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Concept of defects in the interrupted development of the bronchopulmonary system. I. Aplasias and hypoplasias] Levcheva V. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):13–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of the pulmonary artery and its branches by two-dimensional echocardiography in the tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary atresia in infants. Angiocardiographic correlation and therapeutic implications] Cloez JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May; 41(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary agenesis in partial trisomy 2 p and 21 q] Schober PH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;195(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extrapulmonary lung separation in ruptured intrauterine hiatal hernia] Gutsche I, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983; 22(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Steroid therapy of the mother, dextrocardia and developmental anomalies in the offspring] Somodi Z. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 27;124(48):2935–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Polyhydramnios and congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the fetal lung] Sulyok E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 9;124(41):2501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Angiographic and hemodynamic/studies in a case of congenital arteriovenous fistula of the lung for purposes of corrective treatment] Sodano A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of congenital unilateral absence of the lung] Igarashi K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):1054 **(Jpn)**
[Tuberculosis with atypical clinical picture in an 8-year-old boy with cystic lung] Majewska-Zalewska H. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):985–8 **(Pol)**
[Congenital cystic malformation of the lungs in a newborn infant] Błoch P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jul;51(7):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary hypoplasia associated with polycystic kidney in a newborn infant] Karkowski MK. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15; 37(2):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Felson's sign in a case of MacLeod's syndrome] Nowak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The scimitar syndrome. Report of 7 cases] Brito JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Feb;42(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Radiological archway sign in the scimitar syndrome and its importance in surgery. Report of 3 cases] de Medeiros Sobrinho JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug;41(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Developmental anomalies of the lung in children and adolescents] Pipiia VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary and genetic aspects of cystic hypoplasia and acquired bronchiectasis] Levashev IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of lung hypoplasia in patients with tuberculosis] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jan;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray diagnosis of congenital lung development defects of the disseminated type in adults] Khomenko AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of the intravital diagnosis of a microcystic lung] Kiriliov MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):134–7 **(Rus)**

[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Petrov AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Radiodiagnosis of yataghan syndrome] Dynnik IB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lobar hypoplasia in a child with recurrent pulmonary infections] Fidalgo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 19(3):212–5 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary agenesis] Calvo M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;54(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary hypoplasia. Apropos of a case] Bernal Estévez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):57–60 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Extraction of ferruginous bodies from lung tissue obtained at surgery and autopsy. Special reference to carcinoma of lung. Kimizuka G, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul; 33(4):715–24

Generation and characterization of radiolabeled diesel exhaust. Dutcher JS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jul; 45(7):491–8

Comparison of the retention and clearance of different welding fumes in rat lungs. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):733–8

Lobar deposition of fibers in the rat. Rowhani F, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jul;45(7):436–9

Progressive massive fibrosis of the lung secondary to intravenous injection of talc. A pathologic and mineralogic analysis. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):520–6

A striking deposition of mineral particles in the lungs of a farmer: a case report. Gylseth B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(3):231–40

Actin content of normal and of bleomycin–fibrotic rat lung. Low RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):311–6

Quantitative DNA determination by image analysis. II. Application to human and canine pulmonary cytology. Pak HY, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Dec;5(4):263–8

Identification and quantitative analysis of tissue particulate burden. Abraham JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:60–7

Determination of mineral fibre in human lung tissue by light microscopy and transmission electron microscopy. Rogers AJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(1):1–12

Isolation and characterization of uteroglobin from the lung of the hare (Lepus capensis). Soledad López de Haro M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):539–47

Quantitative determination, isolation and characterization of pig lung tubulin. Díez J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1; 219(1):277–85

Triiodothyronine nuclear receptors in liver, brain and lung of neonatal rats. Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid replacement therapy. Bellabarba D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(1):41–8

Fibre type and concentration in the lungs of workers in an asbestos cement factory. Gylseth B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):375–9

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of fibronectin in the developing rat lung. Rosenkrans WA Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):165–77

Concentrations of ceftriaxone in serum and lung tissue. Just HM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(2):81–3

Variability in lung collagen amounts after prolonged support of acute respiratory failure. Collins JF, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):641–6

Uteroglobin mRNA from the lung of the hare (Lepus capensis): cell-free translation and properties. López de Haro MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(4):885–90

Dietary vitamin E and pulmonary biochemical responses of rats to cigarette smoking. Chow CK, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun;34(1):8–17

Biochemical changes in parenchymal lung tissue associated with posttraumatic respiratory failure. Nerlich AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):190–8

Adrenoceptors in lung tissue: characterization, modulation and relations with pulmonary function. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:215–20

Human pulmonary muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 135:157–60

Mapping of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat lung: effect of isoproterenol. Conner MW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984; 6(2):91–101

Qualitative studies of lung lavage alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Stockley RA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Apr;365(4):503–10

Water content in the normal human lungs. Nikolaenko EM. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):60–4

On cobalt in tissues from hard metal workers. Hillerdal G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(1):89–90

Determination of lung water content and distribution by nuclear magnetic resonance. Cutillo AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):583–8

Accurate reference measurement for postmortem lung water. Julien M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):248–53

Primary structures of MCP-1 and MCP-2, natural peptide antibiotics of rabbit lung macrophages. Selsted ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14485–9

Characterization of sheep lung lymph lipoproteins: chemical and physical properties. Forte TM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1358–67

Single plate separation of lung phospholipids including disaturated phosphatidylcholine. Gilfillan AM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec;24(12):1651–6

Microwave methods of measuring changes in lung water. Iskander MF, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Sep; 18(3):265–75

The measurement of lung water content. Staub NC. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Sep;18(3):259–63 (31 ref.)

Glycosaminoglycan content in the lung of the tight-skin mouse. Rosenberg GT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 11(3):318–20

Method for removing the ferruginous coating from asbestos bodies. Dodson RF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):959–66

Asbestos content in lungs of occupationally and nonoccupationally exposed individuals. Dodson RF, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):68–71

A problem in the measurements of pulmonary extravascular water volume by double indicator dilution method, using heat and dye—thermal diffusion into the left ventricular wall. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jun;48(6):580–90

Origin of bombesin-like peptides in human fetal lung. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 27;34(9):835–43

Lung surfactant and fatty acid composition of lung tissue and lavage of rats fed diets containing different lipids. Alam SQ, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):38–43

Experimental granulomatous lung disease in guinea pigs. Morphology and collagen analysis. Fulmer JD, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):337–48

Analysis of fibres recovered from lung tissue. Johnson NF, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(1):37–47

MicroPIXE as a tool to search for uranium-bearing particles in lung tissues. Paschoa AS, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Fall;4(3):205–10

The amount of arachidonic acid in the triacylglycerols of perfused hamster lungs is increased by prednisolone. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):155–63

Characterisation of bombesin-like immunoreactivity in human fetal lung. Price J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Dec; 7(4):315–22

Changes of lung water and cardiovascular parameters during neurosurgical procedures associated with various types of infusion. Nishimura N, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug; 10(4):227–33

Neuropeptide tyrosine (NPY): a newly discovered peptide is present in the mammalian respiratory tract. Sheppard MN, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):326–30

Protein and antibody in lavage fluid of guinea pigs with Legionella pneumophila pneumonia. Gump DW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):145–9

[Changes in cyclic AMP of the lung tissue and plasma in experimental silicosis] Yang JZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possible difference in elastin content between the right and left lung in rats] Levame M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;32(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of small molecular cysteine proteinase inhibitors in lung cancers and surrounding tissue] Kyllönen AP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constant infusion of 15-O-labeled water and inhalation of 11C-labeled carbon monoxide for the regional determination of lung water by positron emission tomography] Meyer GJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Jun; 22(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and microanalysis for the detection of crystalline or amorphous particles in the pulmonary parenchyma] Pierini G. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Nov;4(6):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sensitization by allergen inhalation on beta-receptors of the lung] Matsumoto S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Apr;32(4):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on the lung—the effects on the water content of the excised lung and the expiratory pressure volume curve] Yamashiro K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bedside measurement of extravascular thermal volume (EVTV) as an estimate of lung water—provisional guideline for data interpretation] Marukawa S, et al. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extravascular lung water content following thoracic vagotomy. Experimental investigations in relation to the cause of pulmonary complications after surgery for esophageal cancer] Kanamaru H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;85(2):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrical impedance pneumography with a catheter electrode in the pulmonary artery—monitoring intrapulmonary water volume] Suzuki K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of age on lung structure in male BALB/cNNia inbred mice. Kawakami M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 May; 170(1):1–21

Morphometric analysis of adult rat lung after bilobectomy. Wandel G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):968–72

Is the lung built reasonably? The 1983 J. Burns Amberson Lecture. Weibel ER. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):752–60

The bronchial ramification and lobular division of the giraffe lung. Nakakuki S. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):313–7

Small airways, lung function and aviation. Green M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 May;55(5):415–8

Effect of catheter position on thermodilution cardiac output during continuous positive-pressure ventilation. Hasan FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):387–90

The pulmonary extracellular lining. George G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:227–37 (175 ref.)

Connective tissue in aging lung. Andreotti L, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(6):377–87

Lung connective tissue. Clark JG, et al. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 1983;10:249–331 (427 ref.)

Axial pathways compared with complete data in morphological studies of the lung. Horsfield K. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):317–24

Morphometrics of the avian lung. 3. The structural design of the passerine lung. Maina JN. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):291–307

Delay time correction of the gas analyzer in the calculation of anatomical dead space of the lung. Okubo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):235–43

[The structure and ultrastructure of the lung in chickens] Kazachka D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(3):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Coexistence of ductal and systemic pulmonary arterial supply in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Frescura C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):348–9

The effect of a single infusion of zymosan-activated plasma on the pulmonary microcirculation of sheep. Structure–function relationships. Meyrick BO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):32–45

Open-loop analysis of the pulmocutaneous baroreflex in the toad Bufo marinus. West NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R642–50

Nifedipine inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during rest and exercise in patients with cystic fibrosis and cor pulmonale. Michael JR, et a'. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):516–9

Nifedipine attenuates acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in awake piglets. Redding GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):785–9

The structure and function of the pulmonary vasculature in mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The effect of oxygen and exercise. Wright JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):702–7

The bronchial tree and blood vessels of the rat lung. Nakakuki S. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):305–12

Catastrophic pulmonary vasoconstriction associated with protamine reversal of heparin. Lowenstein E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov;59(5):470–3

Evaluation of pulmonary vascularity in children as seen on digital angiography. Pariente D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):166–72 **(Eng, Fre)**

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: association between pulmonary vascular resistance and plasma thromboxane concentrations. Ford WD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb; 59(2):143–6

Use of radionuclide labelled microspheres to show the distribution of the pulmonary perfusion with multifocal pulmonary blood supply. Baker EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Jul;52(1):72–6

An electron-microscopic study of the endothelium in mammalian bronchial microvasculature. Hirabayashi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):19–25

Input impedance of the pulmonary arterial system in normal man. Effects of respiration and comparison to systemic impedance. Murgo JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):666–73

Micropuncture measurement of lung microvascular pressure profile during hypoxia in cats. Nagasaka Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jan;54(1):90–5

Leukocyte involvement in pulmonary localization of blood-borne microparticulates: relationship to altered lung fluid balance. Niehaus GD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(2):95–105

Autopsy study of pulmonary vascular changes in patients of rheumatic mitral stenosis. Randhawa PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:681–8

Filtration coefficient obtained by stepwise pressure elevation in isolated dog lung. Ehrhart IC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984

Apr;56(4):862-7

Assessment of pulmonary microvascular permeability in acutely prepared sheep. Townsley MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):857-61

Nuclear magnetic resonance of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: effects of flow. Webb WR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):155-7

Pneumococcal sonicate-induced biphasic granulocytopenia and its dissociation from pulmonary leukostasis. The contribution of pneumococcal products and complement to early and late granulocytopenic phases. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):987-99

Histometrical investigation of the pulmonary artery in severe hepatic disease. Matsubara O, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 May; 143(1):31-7

Decreased numbers of pulmonary blood vessels: reality or artifact? Mooi W, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Dec;141(4):441-7

Effects of oleic acid on pulmonary capillary leak and thromboxanes. Olanoff LS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun; 36(6):597-605

Finding the optimal lengths for three branches at a junction. Woldenberg MJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 21; 104(2):301-18

Management of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas after superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery (Glenn) anastomosis. Gomes AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;87(4):636-9

Leu-enkephalin provokes naloxone-insensitive pulmonary vasoconstriction. Gillespie MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 19;34(12):1177-83

Role of pulmonary vasomotion in physiology of the lung. Dawson CA. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Apr;64(2):544-616 (616 ref.)

Effect of posture on inter-regional distribution of pulmonary perfusion and VA/Q ratios in man. Amis TC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):169-82

Hypoxic pressor responses in lungs from rats acutely exposed to simulated high altitude. Greenlees KJ, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):169-74

Pulmonary vascular lesions in the toxic oil syndrome in Spain. Fernández-Segoviano P, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct; 38(10):724-9

Postoperative haemopneumothorax arising from an anomalous intercostopulmonary artery. Nelson RJ. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):863-4

Progressive pulmonary vascular disease after surgery in a case of patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension. Yamaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):279-88

The pulmonary vascular bed as a site for implantation of isolated liver cells in inbred rats. Selden C, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):81-3

Complete break in the wall of the capillary in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis [letter] Joshi VV, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2-3):271-2

Pulmonary capillary blood volume during immersion in water at different temperatures. Choukroun ML, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;10(4):331-42

Studies on intravascular phagocytosis in the lung. Aulenbacher P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 44(1):57-64

[Vascular anomalies of the lungs and their surgical correction] Topalov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Nouvet G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(3):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The lobus venae anonymae] Goebel N. **Computertomographie** 1983 Dec;3(4):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of pulmonary vessels] Voelkel NF. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jan;38(1):1-7 (82 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New therapeutic agents and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Watanabe S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug; 31(8):820-7 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of increased lung vascular permeability in experimental pulmonary embolism and the role of PGI2] Aoki E. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 21(6):525-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case with a positive anti-ribonucleoprotein antibody response and severe vascular lesions in lung and kidney in multiple syndrome of systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):507-13 **(Jpn)**

[Case of vasculo-Behcet's disease with repeated observations of radiographic pulmonary abnormalities--including a review of 21 cases from the domestic and foreign literature] Sawada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 72(6):784-90 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary varices -- a case report] Eguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of the bronchovascular anatomy. 2. Right middle lobe, left lingular division and lower lobes] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenologic study of solitary peripheral lung mass with emphasis on correlation to pulmonary vasculatures] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies of the pulmonary arterioles in pregnant rabbits with experimental hypertension after administration of dilatol] Lenczewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Feb;55(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous radiological and scintigraphic studies of the lung for the evaluation of pulmonary circulation in patients after myocardial infarct] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(4):305-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of intralobar sequestration with a rare type of vascularization] Mielecki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan-Feb;47(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microcirculatory changes in the lungs in transfusion microembolism] Beliakov NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the aortic portion of Botallo's duct to create an adequate intervascular anastomosis in patients with poor pulmonary circulation] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):86-8 **(Rus)**

[The barrier function of the lungs and its role in the body] Dubilel PV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endothelial cells in the regulation of the metabolic function of the lungs] Tupeev IR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):78-82 **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the respiratory organs in diffuse connective tissue diseases in children] Fedoseeva NA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov; (11):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary blood flow changes in the lungs of tuberculosis and bronchial asthma patients] Ershov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of arteriovenous aneurysms of pulmonary vessels] Zharko KP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):57 (2 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of rheopulmonography in pulmonary tuberculosis] Deviaterikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):33-4 **(Rus)**

[Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the lung. Report of 5 personal cases] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 30;173(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The dispersed neuroendocrine system and its components in the bronchial tree. Gould VE. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Feb; 5(2):39-41

Lymphocyte subpopulations in rat lungs and Peyer's patches. Crawford JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):827-32

Surface properties of pulmonary endothelial cells. Ryan US, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:441-56

Synthesis of saturated phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol by freshly isolated rat alveolar type II cells. Mason RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):392-402

Alteration of ceramide monohexoside in human diploid fetal lung fibroblasts during cell aging. Ohsawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):79-83

Establishment of epithelial cell strains from normal adult mouse lung resembling a urethane-induced lung adenoma cell strain and a metastasizing mouse lung carcinoma cell line. Smith GJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):161-9

Interactions of granulocytes with the lungs. Brigham KL, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):623-35 (115 ref.)

Demonstration of lung type II cell differentiation by polarized light microscopy. Aronson JF. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):1-7

Neuroendocrinelike (small granule) epithelial cells of the lung. DiAugustine RP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:271-95 (188 ref.)

Control of cellular influx in lung and its role in pulmonary toxicology. Lynn WS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr; 55:307-11 (46 ref.)

The human lung mast cell. Wasserman SI. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:259-69 (140 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of vitamin-A-storing lung cells. Okabe T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):125-35

Surface morphology and correlated phagocytic capacity of pulmonary macrophages lavaged from the lungs of rats. Warheit DB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(1):71-82

The ultrastructure of various cell types in the lung of the rat: a survey. Dormans JA. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(1):15-33

Studies on the lymphocytes of sheep. IV. Migration patterns of lung-associated lymphocytes efferent from the caudal mediastinal lymph node. Spencer J, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):1-5

Characterization of a new human diploid cell line--IMR-91. Nichols WW, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Oct;19(10):797-804

Changes in cell number and lung morphology during early postpneumonectomy lung growth. Thet LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):975-8

Effect of pulmonary blood flow on leukocyte uptake and release by dog lung. Thommasen HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):966-74

Analysis of cell division by time-lapse cinematographic studies of hydrocortisone-treated embryonic lung fibroblasts. Absher M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun; 119(3):315-9

In vitro characteristics of the lipid-filled interstitial cell associated with postnatal lung growth: evidence for fibroblast heterogeneity. Maksvytis HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):113-23

Natural killer cells are present in the normal human lung but are functionally impotent. Robinson BW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):942-50

An immunologic study of the secretory products of rat Clara cells. Singh G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jan; 32(1):49-54

Arachidonic acid metabolism in purified human lung mast cells. Peters SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1972-9

Heterogeneity of human mast cells. Schulman ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1936-41

Sex differences in development of fetal rat lung. I. Autoradiographic and biochemical studies. Adamson IY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):456-60

Natural and induced antisera specific for pulmonary macrophages. Godleski JJ, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):171-82

Chemical characterization of specific pulmonary macrophage cell surface antigen. Godleski JJ, et al. **Lung** 1984; 162(3):183-92

Broncho-alveolar leucocyte responses during primary and secondary Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the rat. Egwang TG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):191-201

Characterization of a lung epithelial cell strain with potential applications in toxicological studies. Li AP, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jul-Aug;27(3-4):257-72

Cytokeratins in normal lung and lung carcinomas. I. Adenocarcinomas, squamous cell carcinomas and cultured cell lines. Blobel GA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(4):407-29

[Isolation and characterization of human pneumocytes] Lüllig H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:842-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Is there any evidence of beta 1-adrenoceptors mediating relaxation of guinea-pig lung parenchyma? Johansson LH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May; 54(5):346-51

Certain parameters of oxygen pulmonary toxicity during hyperoxia. Rzepecki W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):643-9

The significance of liberated cyclooxygenase products for the pulmonary and cardiovascular actions of leukotriene C4 in the guinea pig depends upon the route of administration. Dahlén SE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug; 118(4):415-21

Mechanisms of leukotriene-induced contractions of guinea pig airways: leukotriene C4 has a potent direct action whereas leukotriene B4 acts indirectly. Dahlén SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):393-403

The effect of substance P and related peptides on the guinea-pig lung strip. Webber SE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):425-8

The effects of leukotrienes, thromboxane A2 and phospholipase A2 on human, porcine and guinea pig lung parenchyma. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan; 14(1):88-92

The effect of inhibitors on the LTD4-induced contractions and release of thromboxane A2 in the guinea pig lung parenchymal strip. Vincent JE, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;14:69-81

Sulfur dioxide and ammonium sulfate effects on pulmonary function and bronchial reactivity in human subjects. Kulle TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Mar;45(3):156-61

Accelerated development of pulmonary complications due to illicit intravenous use of pentazocine and tripelennamine. Itkonen J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):617-22

Effects of topical betaxolol, timolol, and placebo on pulmonary function in asthmatic bronchitis. Schoene RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):86-92

Endotoxin treatment protects vitamin E-deficient rats from pulmonary O2 toxicity. Frank L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R520-6

Castration prolongs tolerance of young male rats to pulmonary O2 toxicity. Neriishi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R475-81

Characteristics of cultured lung fibroblasts from bleomycin-treated rats. Comparisons with in vitro exposed normal fibroblasts. Absher M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):125-9

Protective effect of hypoxia on bleomycin lung toxicity in the rat. Berend N. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):307-8

Pulmonary endothelial dysfunction in the presence or absence of interstitial injury induced by intratracheally injected bleomycin in rabbits. Catravas JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):740-6

Indomethacin potentiates the pulmonary response to aerosol leukotriene C4 in the guinea pig. Leitch AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):639-43

Hyperresponsiveness to autacoids and autonomic drugs in lung parenchymal strips from sensitized guinea pigs. Morcillo EJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun; 129(6):948-51

Alterations in collagen biosynthesis and in metallothionein in lungs of rats acutely or repeatedly exposed to cadmium chloride aerosol. Sampson CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):619-24

Pulmonary surface tension after nontoxic experimental pancreatitis. Kerstein MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul; 50(7):375-6

Lung volume and VA/Q distribution response to intravenous versus inhalation anesthesia in sheep. Dueck R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):55-65

The effects of dispersion on fibrous clays in vitro and in

vivo. Griffiths DM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983; 27(4):405–14

Biochemical and pathological effects of fly ash on lung, liver, and blood of rats. Srivastava PK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;13(4):441–52

Effects of formoterol (BD 40A), a beta-adrenoceptor stimulant, on isolated guinea-pig lung parenchymal strips and antigen-induced SRS-A release in rats. Tomioka K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):91–102

Role of oxygen radicals in endotoxin-induced lung injury. Wong C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan;119(1):77–82

Phthalate esters. II. Effects of inhaled dibutylphthalate on cytochrome P-450 mediated metabolism in rat liver and lung. Walseth F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul;55(2):132–6

Metabolism of bromobenzene to glutathione adducts in lung slices from mice treated with pneumotoxicants. Fakjian N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1479–86

Hepatic metabolism and pulmonary toxicity of monocrotaline using isolated perfused liver and lung. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2479–84

Preventive effect of cysteine on butylated hydroxytoluene-induced pulmonary toxicity in mice. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1; 33(3):502–5

Effects of chlorocyclizine on pulmonary lipid metabolism in rats. Stern N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):166–73

Effects of dexamethasone administration to pregnant rats on adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities in the maternal and fetal lungs. Chaudhary KC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(4):188–96

Pulmonary effects in man of oral prizidilol hydrochloride (SK&F 92657), a new antihypertensive agent. Edmondstone WM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 16(6):591–8

The histopathology of rat lung following short term exposures to mixed oxides of nitrogen (NOx). Brown RF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):579–93

The effect of indomethacin on the contractile response of the guinea-pig lung parenchymal strip to leukotrienes B4, C4, D4 and E4. Austen KF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):47–53

The effect of a selective 5-HT2 antagonist, ketanserin, on the pulmonary responses to Escherichia coli endotoxin. Ball HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):295–301

Correlations between pharmacological responses and structure of human lung parenchyma strips. Bertram JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):107–14

Studies on L-640,035: a novel antagonist of contractile prostanoids in the lung. Carrier R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):389–95

Effect of intratracheally administered DDT and endosulfan on pulmonary and hepatic respiratory cytochromes. Narayan S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 33(2):193–9

Effect of dietary vitamin A on the mixed function oxidases and the pneumotoxicity of 3-methylindole in goats. Burley FE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):816–21

Effect of indomethacin on fetal lung liquid formation. Cassin S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):157–9

Differences in effects of immediate and delayed hyperoxia exposure on bleomycin-induced pulmonary injury. Tryka AF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):759–64

Pulmonary toxicity of antitumor agents. Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10(4):221–43 (130 ref.)

Possible recurrence of amiodarone pulmonary toxicity following corticosteroid therapy. Joelson J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):284–6

Leukotrienes and the lung. Leitch AG. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):153–9 (100 ref.)

Changes in the pulmonary DNA, RNA and protein levels by semicarbazide in the perinatal and adult life of the rat. De la Fuente M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(1):173–5

In vivo effects of 3-methylcholanthrene, phenobarbital, pyrethrum and 2,4,5-T isooctylester on liver, lung and kidney microsomal mixed-function oxidase system of guinea-pig: a comparative study. Işcan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):177–90

Effect of nitroprusside administration and sudden withdrawal on pulmonary vascular tone and lung fluid balance. Foulke GE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):432–5

Synergistic effect of triiodothyronine and dexamethasone on male and female fetal rat lung surfactant synthesis. Torday JS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(2):133–9

Changes of lipid peroxidation and antioxidative protective systems in rat lungs upon life span exposure to low levels of nitrogen dioxide. Sagai M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:483–6

Interactions of ascorbic acid supplementation and bleomycin instillation on murine lung connective tissue metabolism. Dubick MA, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983;2(2):105–15

Effect of asbestos on the metabolism of vasoactive substances in isolated perfused guinea pig lungs. Cadieux A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:287–91

Pulmonary and generalized lysosomal storage induced by amphiphilic drugs. Hruban Z. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:53–76 (340 ref.)

Effect of intrabronchially instilled amosite on lavagable lung and pleural cells. Oberdoerster G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:41–8

Reaction of mineral dusts with primary lung fibroblast cultures. Richards RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:61–5

Comparison of methods for evaluation of experimentally induced emphysema. Busch RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):473–96

Experimental pulmonary emphysema induced in the rat by intratracheally administered elastase: morphogenesis. Busch RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):497–513

Effects of ammonium sulfate aerosol exposure on lung structure of normal and elastase-impaired rats and guinea pigs. Busch RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):454–72

Lung morphology and phospholipids after experimental inhalation of soluble cadmium, copper, and cobalt. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):295–309

Pulmonary function adaptation to ozone in subjects with chronic bronchitis. Kulle TJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun; 34(1):55–63

Lysozyme levels in rabbit lung after inhalation of nickel, cadmium, cobalt, and copper chlorides. Lundborg M, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):335–42

In vivo effects of nitrogen dioxide on membrane constituents in lung and liver of rats. Mochitate K, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):17–28

Respiratory effects of intermittent exposure to ozone of rats. Yokoyama E, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):271–83

Pharmacological alteration of antigen-induced contraction of lung parenchymal strips isolated from the actively sensitized guinea pig. Songsiridej V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):215–22

Poor correlation between oxygen toxicity and activity of glutathione peroxidase. Ospital JJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Nov;5(3):193–9

Dose-dependent effects in the subacute response of the rat lung to quartz. I. The cellular response and the activity of lactate dehydrogenase in the airways. Sykes SE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec;5(4):229–43

Dose-dependent effects in the subacute response of the rat lung to quartz. II. Protease activities and levels of soluble hydroxyproline in lung lavage. Sykes SE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec;5(4):245–57

Two types of lethal damage induced by pepleomycin in cultured Chinese hamster V79 cells. Saito T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):143–50

Some effects of trichloroethylene on mouse lungs and livers. Lewis GD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):139–44

Influence of thyroid hormone on the phospholipid composition of lung tissue and surfactant of rats. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):203–8

The influence of propranolol, metoprolol, and mepindolol on mucociliary clearance in coronary heart disease patients without pulmonary disease. Dorow P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Feb;22(2):108–11

The effects of 2-(alpha-Tenoyl) thiopropionylglycine (TTPG) on human lung mucus. Morale MC, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):231–5

Stimulation of 7-day chick embryo lung cells by insulin and thyroid hormone. Richmond JE. **Int J Tissue React** 1983; 5(2):159–63

Effect of dexamethasone and combinations of hormones on 7-day chick embryo lung cells. Richmond JE. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):153–8

The effect of ionic and nonionic contrast media on the metabolism of prostaglandin E2 in rat lungs. Paajanen H. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;19(3):216–20

Different effect of diatrizoate and iopamidol on prostaglandin synthesis in perfused hamster lungs. Paajanen H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):375–81

Effect of oxygen concentration on pulmonary fibrosis caused by peplomycin in mice. Ekimoto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;37(6):659–63

Peplomycin sulfate and pulmonary fibrosis: hydroxyproline, uronic acid, proline hydroxylase and glucosamine 6-phosphate synthetase in lungs of hamsters treated with peplomycin. Yoshida A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 36(8):1067–75

Ozone and high ventilation effects on pulmonary function and endurance performance. Adams WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):805–12

Effect of endotoxin on lung fluid balance in unanesthetized sheep. Gabel JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb; 56(2):489–94

Responses of the lung periphery to 1.0 ppm ozone. Gertner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):770–6

Effects of ozone on peripheral lung reactivity. Gertner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):777–84

Effects of granulocyte depletion on pulmonary responsiveness to aerosol histamine. Hinson JM Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):411–7

Effect of complement depletion on lung fluid balance after thrombin. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1480–5

Influence of embolism and imipramine on kinetics of serotonin uptake by dog lung. Rickaby DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1170–7

Unilateral acute lung injury induced by ethchlorvynol in anesthetized dogs. Stephenson AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1252–9

Lung mechanics following aspiration of 0.1 N hydrochloric acid. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1051–6

Pulmonary function testing of animals chronically exposed to diluted diesel exhaust. Gross KB. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):116–23

Effect of N-acetylcysteine on the pulmonary response to endotoxin in the awake sheep and upon in vitro granulocyte function. Bernard GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 73(6):1772–84

Airway responses to sequential challenges with platelet-activating factor and leukotriene D4 in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep; 104(3):340–5

Ethanol- and isoprenaline-induced responses in pig parenchymal lung tissue. Goldie RG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;36(1):53–6

Responses to leukotriene C4 in the perfused rat lung. Iacopino VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):654–7

Drug-induced impairment of pulmonary [3H]prostaglandin E1 removal in vivo. Pitt BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):531–7

Preferential effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) on pulmonary glutathione reductase and glutathione/glutathione disulfide ratios: possible implications for lung toxicity. Smith AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):658–63

Antagonism of the pulmonary effects of the peptidoleukotrienes by a leukotriene D4 analog. Weichman BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec;227(3):700–5

The pulmonary effects of opiate blockade in septic shock. Mamazza J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):625–30

Alterations in lung structure caused by inhalation of oxidants. Crapo JD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(2–3):301–21

Cardiopulmonary response to sodium fluoride infusion in the dog. Gaugl JF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):765–82

Effects of 0.2 ppm nitrogen dioxide on pulmonary function and response to bronchoprovocation in asthmatics. Kleinman MT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):815–26

Respiratory function responses of animals and man to oxidant gases and to pulmonary emphysema. Mauderly JL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):345–61 (42 ref.)

Ozone: an overview of its toxicity in man and animals. Menzel DB. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(2–3):183–204 (132 ref.)

In vitro systems for exposure of lung cells to NO2 and O3. Rasmussen RE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(2–3):397–411 (48 ref.)

Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of vapor-phase pollutants in rat lung epithelial cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells grown on collagen gels. Zamora PO, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul;12(1):27–38

Carcinogenesis, benzo[a]pyrene metabolism, and sister chromatid exchanges in lungs of rats after intratracheal 3-methylcholanthrene. Rasmussen RE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):257–64

Potentiation of alpha-naphthyl thiourea-induced lung injury by prostaglandin E1 and platelet depletion. Fantone JC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):703–10

Protective effect of interferon inducers against hyperoxic pulmonary damage. Kikkawa Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan; 50(1):62–71

Pulmonary effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Braun SR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):529–30

The perfused rat lung as a model for studies on the formation of surfactant and the effect of Ambroxol on this process. Post M, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):349–59

Alcohol and the respiratory tract. Krumpe PE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):201–19 (155 ref.)

Effect of detergent solutions upon distal lung phospholipids. Tapu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jul–Sep; 29(3):197–201

High sensitivity of Salmonella TA102 in detecting hexavalent chromium mutagenicity and its reversal by liver and lung preparations. Bennicelli C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 122(1):1–5

Induction of mutations and chromosome aberrations in lung cells following in vivo exposure of rats to nitrogen oxides. Isomura K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;136(2):119–25

Influence of platinum-induced renal toxicity on bleomycin-induced pulmonary toxicity in patients with disseminated testicular carcinoma. van Barneveld PW, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):4–7

The effect of bleomycin and oxygen on rat lung. Berend N. **Pathology** 1984 Apr;16(2):136–9

Vitamin E inhibition of the effects of hyperoxia on the pulmonary surfactant system of the newborn rabbit. Ward JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):329–34

The pharmacology of lung surfactant secretion. Hollingsworth M, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Jun; 36(2):69–90 (238 ref.)

Incorporation of palmitate into pulmonary surfactant under influence of Ambroxol. Elemer G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:723–4

Monocrotaline-induced pulmonary endothelial dysfunction in rats. Molteni A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May; 176(1):88–94

Possible prostacyclin-mediated vascular effect of angiotensin II in the isolated perfused rat lung. Ercan ZS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):77–83

Effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors (OKY-046, OKY-1580) on the action of bronchoactive agents in guinea

pig tracheal strips and on arachidonate metabolism in guinea pig lung lobes. Kitamura S, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Jun;14(3):341–50

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase production does not prevent arachidonate from increasing extravascular lung water and albumin in an isolated dog lung. Littner MR, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Jul;15(1):53–68

Maternal aspirin administration inhibits pulmonary arachidonic acid metabolism in fetal rabbits. Simberg N.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Mar;13(3):323–33

Extravascular lung water: effects of using ionic contrast media at varying levels of left atrial pressure and during myocardial ischemia. Slutsky RA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Sep;152(3):575–8

Extravascular lung water: effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Slutsky RA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov; 149(2):375–8

Effect of nitrogen dioxide exposure on rat lung lipids. Leung HW. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):519–22

Influence of propranolol, metoprolol, and pindolol on mucociliary clearance in patients with coronary heart disease. Dorow P, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):286–90

Restoration of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction following normoxia in isolated dog lungs occurs in the presence but not in the absence of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Littner MR, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(6):450–9

Pulmonary function and concentrations of alpha 1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulin E in workers exposed to pancreatic enzymes. Sjögren B, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1983 Oct;9(5):385–90

Oxygen consumption and survival prediction in neonatal rats exposed to prenatal hypervitaminosis A. Newman LM, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Oct;28(2):219–27

Ethanol inhibits platelet thromboxane A2 production but has no effect on lung prostacyclin synthesis in humans. Toivanen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):1–8

Dietary antioxidants and the biochemical response to oxidant inhalation. II. Influence of dietary selenium on the biochemical effects of ozone exposure in mouse lung. Elsayed NM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 71(3):398–406

Effects of intratracheal administration of bleomycin on GSH-shuttle enzymes, catalase, lipid peroxidation, and collagen content in the lungs of hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;71(1):132–41

Biochemical, cytological, and histological alterations in rat lung following acute beryllium aerosol exposure. Hart BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):454–65

Lung injury and delayed toxicity produced by O,S,S-trimethyl phosphorodithioate, an impurity of malathion. Konno N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;75(2):219–28

Selective damage to nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial cells in relation to impairment of pulmonary monooxygenase activities by 1,1-dichloroethylene in mice. Krijgsheld KR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):201–13

Reparative changes following oxygen-induced lung injury: effect on serotonin disposition and metabolism. Lahr PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):188–94

Pulmonary toxicity associated with fly ash from fluidized bed coal combustion. II. Cellular morphometry of distal lung following a single intratracheal instillation. Lantz RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):44–51

Long-term consequences of exposure to ozone. I. Lung collagen content. Last JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Jan;72(1):111–8

A comparison of biochemical effects of nitrogen dioxide, ozone, and their combination in mouse lung. Mustafa MG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;72(1):82–90

Evaluation of the pulmonary effects of wood smoke in guinea pigs by repeated CO2 challenges. Wong KL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Aug;75(1):69–80

Evaluation of the pulmonary toxicity of plasticized polyvinyl chloride thermal decomposition products in guinea pigs by repeated CO2 challenges. Wong KL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Sep 15;70(2):236–48

Biochemical and cytological studies of rat lung after inhalation of methanol vapour. White LR, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1983 Jun;17(1–2):1–5

The pathogenesis of synergistic lung damage in mice by an environmental irritant (H2SO4) and particulate antigen. Birnbaum SC, et al. **Toxicology** 1983;28(3):261–9

Cell proliferation in lung following acute fly ash exposure. Hackett NA. **Toxicology** 1983 Jul-Aug;27(3–4):273–86

Direct effects of corticosteroids on in vitro collagen production by normal and damaged lung tissue. Kehrer JP, et al. **Toxicology** 1983;28(3):235–46

Lung cell reactions in guinea pigs exposed to tobacco smoke and silica dust or bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Sjöstrand M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb;29(4):271–80

Inhalation toxicity study of welding fumes: effect of single or repeated exposure on the lungs of rats. Uemitsu N, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb 14;30(1):75–92

Release of slow reacting substance from the guinea-pig lung by phospholipases A2 of Vipera russelli snake venom. Huang HC. **Toxicon** 1984;22(3):359–72

The action of equinatoxin, a peptide from the venom of the sea anemone, Actinia equina, on the isolated lung. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(3):347–52

New perspectives on hyperoxic pulmonary toxicity--a review. Small A. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Mar; 11(1):1–24 (154 ref.)

Pathophysiological effects of paraquat intoxication in domestic ruminants: low dose studies. Kiorpes AL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Apr;24(2):81–5

[Toxic effect of mercury on pulmonary macrophages] Chen BH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 18(1):47–9 **(Chi)**

[Effect of Biostim on broncho-pulmonary cellular defense elements. Preliminary results of a study on broncho-alveolar lavage] Vergeret J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1983 Oct 13;59(36):2571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin in the rabbit: histophysiological and anatomo-radiological correlations] Bellet-Barthas M, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 May; 5(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biologic effects of pollutants found in welding fumes. Effects of a mixture of O3, NO2, and Co with MnO2 particles on the mouse lung] Sylvestre D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):9–10, 12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins and the lung] Petermann W. **MMW** 1984 Jan 20;126(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of water-soluble metabolites of cholin and incorporation of choline in phosphatidylcholine in the lungs of normal and ambroxol-pretreated rabbits] Reissmann H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Mar;38(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced changes in the lungs] Bargon G.
Rontgenblatter 1984 Jul;37(7):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ist report: Alternatives to cortisone therapy. Ist clinical experiences with a carnitine-betamethasone combination for the stimulation of fetal lung maturity] Salzer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;95(20):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of solvents on the respiratory tract - review of the literature with special reference to aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons and toluene, styrene and alcohol] Maintz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Dec; 29(12):706–10 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the mutagenic/carcinogenic action of inhaled and ambient portions of cigarette smoke at the level of the lung] Scassellati Sforzolini G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1982 Jul-Dec;33(4–6):835–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of anticancer activity and pulmonary toxicity of bleomycins in differences of administration schedules and routes in mice] Ekimoto H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1984 Apr;11(4):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimentally induced bleomycin pulmonary toxicity—comparison of the systemic (intraperitoneal) and local (intratracheal) administration] Ekimoto H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Dec;10(12):2550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects (acute effects) of diesel engine exhaust gas on lung metabolism] Ishihara Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May; 21(5):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of toxic injury of the maternal lung on the morphofunctional state of the homologous organs in the offspring] Gitlina AG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; (10):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Tracheal constrictor reflex from the lung receptors to ATP administration in the dog] Taivan IL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on lung cell population function in normal mice and in the development of tourniquet shock] Shpak SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the respiratory tract of guinea pigs exposed to kerosene aerosol] Sanabria J, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1984 May-Jun;12(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Absence of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid of baboons at term. Brans YW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):795–6

Triamcinolone-induced structural alterations in the development of the lung of the fetal rhesus macaque. Bunton TE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):203–15

Deficient lung surfactant apoproteins in amniotic fluid with mature phospholipid profile from diabetic pregnancies. Katyal SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1; 148(1):48–53

The relationship of placental grade, fetal lung maturity, and neonatal outcome in normal and complicated pregnancies. Kazzi GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1; 148(1):54–8

Amniotic fluid absorbance at 650 nm: its relationship to the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and neonatal pulmonary sufficiency. Khouzami VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):552–6

Fetal lung maturation in twin gestation. Leveno KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):405–11

Comparison of pharyngeal aspirate and amniotic fluid surfactant composition. Mattox HE 3rd, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Sep 15;150(2):132–5

Fetal pulmonary maturity in isoimmunized pregnancies. Quinlan RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):787–9

Correlation of amniotic fluid optical density at 650 nm and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios with phosphatidylglycerol. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1; 149(7):740–3

The tap test: a rapid indicator of fetal pulmonary maturity. Socol ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15; 148(4):445–50

Phagocytosis and onset of human labor [letter] van der Weiden RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):835–6

Human lung growth in late gestation and in the neonate. Langston C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):607–13

Respiratory distress syndrome in immature lambs. Prevention through antenatal accelerated conditioning of the lung. Solca M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):979–84

Prenatal development of the bovine lung. de Zabala LE, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Mar;13(1):1–14

Development of macrophages in the lungs of fetal rabbits, rats, and hamsters. Sorokin SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan; 208(1):103–21

Fetal and postnatal development of the lung. Burri PH. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:617–28 (47 ref.)

The influence of long-term administration of terbutaline on the disaturated phosphatidyl-choline concentration of fetal lung tissue and amniotic fluid in pregnant rabbits. Higuchi M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):217–24

Glucocorticoids increase pulmonary epidermal growth factor receptors in female and male fetal rabbit. Sadiq HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):408–14

Effect of extracellular myo-inositol on surfactant phospholipid synthesis in the fetal rabbit lung. Hallman M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):67–78

Effect of fibroblast-pneumonocyte factor on the synthesis of surfactant phospholipids in type II cells from fetal rat lung. Post M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18; 793(2):297–9

Perinatal development of the lung in rat and spiny mouse: its relation to altricial and precocial timing of birth. Oosterhuis WP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(5):236–43

Maternal diabetes and neonatal respiratory distress. II. Prediction of fetal lung maturity. James DK, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Apr;91(4):325–9

Morphology of epithelio-mesenchymal interaction during lung development of the mouse. Riso J. **Cell Differ** 1983 Dec;13(4):309–18

Methods for extracting phospholipids from human amniotic fluid compared. Duck-Chong CG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):271–4

Evaluation of the Amniostat-FLM assay for assessment of fetal lung maturity. Lockitch G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul; 30(7):1233–7

Creatine kinase activity in the amniotic fluid in cases of fetal lung immaturity [letter] Ozgünes N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):579–80

Total hydrolyzable glycerol in amniotic fluid, and its relationship to fetal lung maturity. Siegel L, et al.
Clin Chem 1984 Sep;30(9):1546–8

HPLC of phospholipids in biological fluids — application to amniotic fluid for the prediction of fetal lung maturity. Paton RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Sep 15;133(1):97–110

Simultaneous assessment of fetal lung maturity and sebaceous gland function by gas chromatography. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):141–9

Ultrasound placental study and fetal lung maturity. Tolino A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(4):208–9

The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of fetal lung maturity. Golde SH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun; 27(2):391–401 (57 ref.)

Mode of action of glucocorticoids on lung maturation. Ballard PL. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:35–46

Influence of maternal diabetes on basement membranes, type 2 cells, and capillaries in the developing rat lung. Grant MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug;104(2):469–76

Insulin receptors in fetal rabbit lung type II cells. Kaplan SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2199–204

Ontogeny of embryonic chicken lung: effects of pituitary gland, corticosterone, and other hormones upon pulmonary growth and synthesis of surfactant phospholipids. Hylka VW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;52(1):108–20

Estimation of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid cytology, creatinine, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and phosphatidylglycerol. Tydén O, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1983;16(6):317–26

Induction of lamellar body synthesis by corticosteroids in first-trimester human fetal lungs. Zsolnai B, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1984;17(5):258–64

Assessment of pulmonary maturity and risk of respiratory distress syndrome by shake test of gastric aspirate in newborns. Chahar CK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1983 Jan-Mar;25:36–40

Effect of maternal hypervitaminosis A during late gestation on pre- & postnatal lung maturation in rat. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar;21(3):103–7

Amniotic fluid phosphatidyl glycerol as a predictor of fetal lung maturity. Thomas S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:219–23

Fetal pulmonary maturity: relationship between optical density (650 nm) to the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Moodley S, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1983 Jun;21(3):199–203

Potentiation of surfactant release in fetal lung by thyroid hormone action. Das DK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1621–6

Effect of tracheostomy on lung development in fetal lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1103–8

Fetal rat lung maturation: initiation and modulation. Gross I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1725–32

The effects of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy, and postoperative infusion of cortisol or adrenocorticotrophin on the structure of the ovine fetal lung. Crone RK, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Oct;5(5):281–8

Fetal lung development. Kitterman JA. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Feb;6(1):67–82 (74 ref.)

Growth of the fetal lung. Liggins GC. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Jun;6(3):237–48

Accelerated prepartum maturation of the fetal sheep lung with physiological doses of andrenocorticotrophin. Vilos GA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Oct;5(5):341–50

Creation and repair of diaphragmatic hernia in the fetal lamb: lung development and morphology. Pringle KC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):131–40

Use of ultrasound to predict fetal lung maturity in 247 consecutive elective cesarean deliveries. Golde SH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jan;29(1):9–11

Predictiveness of placental grading [letter] **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):24, 28

Ultrasonic tissue characterization of fetal lung, liver, and placenta for the purpose of assessing fetal maturity. Benson DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Nov;2(11):489–94

Localization of calmodulin in differentiating pulmonary type II epithelial cells. Hill DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep; 51(3):297–306

Neuron specific enolase: a marker for the early development of nerves and endocrine cells in the human lung. Sheppard MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 16;34(3):265–71

Fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid from pregnant rhesus monkeys with chronic fetal hyperinsulinemia. Cavalieri RL, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):147–51

Lung surfactant in the hyperinsulinemic fetal monkey. Rooney SA, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(5):313–7

Perinatal lung mechanics and the first breath. Scarpelli EM. **Lung** 1984;162(2):61–71 (58 ref.)

Inhibition of lung maturation by monoclonal antibodies against fibroblast–pneumonocyte factor. Post M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15–21;308(5956):284–6

Participation of the adrenal in the lung development during fetal life in rats. Arishima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):561–7

Comparison of the Lumadex–foam stability index test, lecithin: sphingomyelin ratio, and simple shake test for fetal lung maturity. Lipshitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):349–54

Foam stability index test [letter] Martin TR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):439–40

Fetal lung liquid absorption and alveolar epithelial solute permeability in surfactant deficient, breathing fetal lambs. Egan EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):566–70

Studies of pulmonary prostaglandin biosynthetic and catabolic enzymes as factors in ductus arteriosus patency and closure. Evidence for a shift in products with gestational age. Printz MP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan; 18(1):19–24

Prostaglandin biosynthetic activities of isolated fetal lamb ductus arteriosus, other blood vessels, and lung tissue. Skidgel RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):12–8

cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein phosphorylation in developing rat lung. Whitsett JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):959–66

Activity and multiple forms of alpha–L–fucosidase and hexosaminidase in chorion biopsy specimens and some fetal organs. Beyer EM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):43–9

Influence of the major histocompatibility complex (H–2) on glucocorticoid–stimulated pulmonary surfactant synthesis in two congenic mouse strains. Honig LS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):419–25

Hormones and receptors in developing lung. Ballard PL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:103–17 (47 ref.)

Effects of maternal cadmium exposure in the rat on prenatal maturation of the pulmonary surfactant system. Daston GP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:143–64

The regulation of fetal lung development. Gross I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:93–102 (16 ref.)

Paracrine regulation of lung growth and maturation: the substrate of normal functional development. Smith BT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:135–41 (33 ref.)

Development of terminal buds in the fetal mouse lung. Hilfer SR. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1387–401

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol: a predictor of fetal lung maturity using conventional one–dimensional thin–layer chromatography. Semmer JR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1257–60

Estimation of ultrasonic attenuation and mean backscatterer size via digital signal processing. Meyer CR, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jan;6(1):13–23

[Assessment of fetal maturity by measurement of the phospholipids in the amniotic fluid. Comparison of the results with the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio] Alegre B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolar cells of the human fetal lung from 15 to 26 weeks of gestation] Dechelotte P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec;3(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease of pulmonary phosphatidylglycerol in the fetuses of rats made diabetic by streptozotocin] Pignol B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Densitometry and fetal superficial cell count in the amniotic fluid for the determination of fetal lung maturity] Schaller G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Sep;43(9):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of surfactant synthesis by corticosteroids in the human fetal lung] Zsolnai B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct;23(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reliability of gas chromatography analysis of fatty acids in the amniotic fluid for the determination of fetal lung maturity] Ciangherotti S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental intrauterine surgery. Morphological study of lung development in the sheep fetus with congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Del Borrello E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Nov 16;74(44):2693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ethymisole on the maturation of rat pulmonary surfactant during different stages of embryogenesis] Iaroslavskiĭ VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct; (10):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal stimulation of the maturation of the fetal pulmonary surfactant system] Travianko TD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption by rat fetal tissues of 14C–labeled phospholipids injected into the rat body in the late stages of pregnancy] Allamazian EK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of dipeptidyl peptidase I from rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) lungs. Paszkowski A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(3–4):363–80

Ozone–induced tolerance to hyperoxia in rats. Jackson RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):425–9

Hypoxia preadaptation prevents oxygen–induced depression of lung angiotensin–converting enzyme activity. Jackson RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):424–8

Glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase, and glutathione S–transferase activities in human lung. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):302–4

Demonstration of a free elastolytic metalloenzyme in human lung lavage fluid and its relationship to alpha 1–antiprotease. Niederman MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):943–7

Effect of wood combustion smoke inhalation on angiotensin–1–converting enzyme in the dog. Brizio–Molteni L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Sep–Oct; 14(5):381–9

Endothelial carbonic anhydrase and carbon dioxide exchange in lungs, legs, and kidneys. Effros RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:561–4

Rabbit pulmonary angiotensin–converting enzyme: the NH2–terminal fragment with enzymatic activity and its formation from the native enzyme by NH4OH treatment. Iwata K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):188–201

Effect of dietary vitamin E or selenium on prostaglandin dehydrogenase in hyperoxic rat lung. North LN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jul;55(7):617–9

Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase from seminal fluid resembles the pulmonary rather than the testicular isoenzyme. El–Dorry HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1096–100

Activities of the initial enzymes of glycerolipid and sphingolipid synthesis in lung microsomes from rats exposed to air or 85% oxygen. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):995–1000

The role of acyl transferase in the biosynthesis of pulmonary microsomal phosphatidylglycerol. Sanford GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):23–9

Changes in lung hyaluronidase activity associated with lung growth, injury and repair. Thet LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):71–7

Influence of temperature on stability and activity of lysolecithin acyltransferase and acyl–CoA hydrolase from rabbit lung. Estrada P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar; 8(3):339–46

Human glutathione S–transferases. Characterization of the anionic forms from lung and placenta. Dao DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):33–41

Properties of extracellular superoxide dismutase from human lung. Marklund SL. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):269–72

Rat lung glutathione S–transferases. Evidence for two distinct types of 22000–Mr subunits. Singh SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):609–15

Selective inhibition of rat pulmonary monooxygenase by O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate treatment. Imamura T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3191–5

Kinetics of inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by captopril and by enalapril diacid. Reynolds CH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1273–6

Effects of bis–chloronitrosourea (BCNU) on pulmonary and serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in rats. Smith AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3719–22

Effects of aging on hepatic and pulmonary glutathione S–transferase activities in male and female Fischer 344 rats. Spearman ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15; 33(8):1309–13

Oxidation of thiobenzamide by the FAD–containing and cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenases of liver and lung microsomes. Tynes RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3419–28

Differences in the biochemical properties of aldrin epoxidase, a cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenase, in various tissues. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2697–702

Affinity chromatographic purification of angiotensin converting enzyme. Pantoliano MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):1037–42

The influence of in vitro procedures which diminish NADPH cytochrome c reductase activity on oxidative drug metabolism in lung and liver microsomes. Parandoosh Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):327–34

Structural and kinetic differences between the M2 type pyruvate kinases from lung and various tumors. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S278–82

Drug metabolizing enzymes in the rat after inhalation of halothane and enflurane. Different pattern of response in liver, kidney and lung and possible implications for toxicity. Dale O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec;55(12):1217–24

Enzyme activities and isozyme patterns in human lung tumors. Balinsky D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1058–62

O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity in normal human tissues and cells. Grafstrom RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2855–7

Ultrastructural changes during the enhancement of cellular 3–hydroxy–3–methyl–glutaryl–coenzyme A reductase in a Chinese hamster cell mutant resistant to compactin (ML 236B). Masuda A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep; 8(3):309–12

Isolation and purification of human pulmonary arylsulfatase B by means of chromatofocusing. Inoue H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):628–30

Angiotensin converting enzyme in health and disease. Leuenberger P, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983; 13:99–107

Ontogeny of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase, epoxide hydrolase and glutathione–S transferase in the brain, lung and liver of C57Bl/6 mice. Rouet P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(4):245–58

Developmental changes in hepatic esterase activity towards chloramphenicol succinate and its Michaelis–Menten constant of liver, kidney and lung in human. Yamakawa T, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(3):205–12

Enzyme induction in liver, kidney and lung after inhalation of halothane and enflurane. Dale O, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:407–10

Role of cytochrome P–450 and related enzymes in the pulmonary metabolism of xenobiotics. Philpot RM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:359–67 (87 ref.)

Optimal phenotypic expression times for HPRT mutants induced in foreskin–, skin–, and lung–derived human diploid fibroblasts. Jacobs L, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(5):717–31

Antioxidant system and ozone tolerance. Nambu Z, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):111–7

Lung aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: inhibition following cadmium chloride inhalation. Palmer KC, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):432–44

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the pulmonary and hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in rat. Dogra SC, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(2):99–104

Differentiation–arrested rat fetal lung in primary monolayer cell culture. III. Antioxidant enzyme activity. Tanswell AK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(2):149–58

(Ca2+ or Mg2+)–ATPase in lung lamellar bodies. Gupta RP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;20(6):381–5

Changes of beta–adrenergic receptor number and catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in guinea pig lung after inhalation of histamine aerosol. Mita H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):373–6

Substrate selectivity of lysophosphatidylcholine: lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase from rabbit lung. Casals C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):773–8

Properties of soluble and particulate angiotensin–converting enzymes of rabbit lung, induced macrophage and serum. Friedland J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1337–43

Lysolecithin:lysolecithin acyltransferase from rabbit lung. A conformational study. Arche R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):487–93

Rat lung hexokinase: some aspects of the metabolic and hormonal regulation of its subcellular distribution. Bargoni N, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):84–91

Effect of exposure to diesel exhaust on pulmonary prostaglandin dehydrogenase (PGDH) activity. Chaudhari A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):132–4

Effect of diesel particulate exposure on adenylate and guanylate cyclase of rat and guinea pig liver and lung. Schneider DR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):135–9

Lack of tissue–specificity of calcium–activated neutral proteases from skeletal muscle and lung of rabbit. Kawashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):1231–4

Co–elution of type I and type II cAMP–dependent protein

kinase holoenzymes in high salt fractions from DEAE-cellulose. Butley MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):6001-7

Guanylate cyclase from bovine lung. Evidence that enzyme activation by phenylhydrazine is mediated by iron-phenyl hemoprotein complexes. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5923-31

Human alpha-L-iduronidase. I. Purification and properties of the high uptake (higher molecular weight) and the low uptake (processed) forms. Schuchman EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3132-40

Interactions between xenobiotics that increase or decrease the levels of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rabbit lung and liver. Serabjit-Singh CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12827-34

Human lung tryptase. Purification and characterization. Smith TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11046-51

Mammalian tissue trypsin-like enzymes. Comparative reactivities of human skin tryptase, human lung tryptase, and bovine trypsin with peptide 4-nitroanilide and thioester substrates. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13552-7

Selective activation of particulate guanylate cyclase by a specific class of porphyrins. Waldman SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4038-42

CTP:phosphorylcholine cytidylyltransferase in rat lung. The effect of free fatty acids on the translocation of activity between microsomes and cytosol. Weinhold PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10315-21

Pulmonary superoxide dismutase activity in the mouse infected with Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Kulkarni AB, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Sep;57(3):237-9

Different responsiveness of hepatic and pulmonary microsomal mixed function oxidases to phenobarbital-type and 3-methylcholanthrene-type polychlorinated biphenyls in rats. Yoshihara S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec; 6(12):954-62

Correlation between lung and plasma angiotensin converting enzyme and the hypotensive effect of captopril in conscious rabbits. Chen X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):649-53

Analysis of rabbit pulmonary angiotensin converting enzyme kinetics in vivo. Howell RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):154-60

Pulmonary NAD+-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity is decreased by cigarette smoking. Chang WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 26;34(13):1261-8

Glutathione S-transferases of lung: purification and characterization of human lung glutathione S-transferases. Partridge CA, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(1):27-36

cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Lincoln TM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;99:62-71

Protein modulation of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. Walton GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 99:206-12

Highly purified particulate guanylate cyclase from rat lung: characterization and comparison with soluble guanylate cyclase. Waldman SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 57(2):155-66

Carboxyl-terminal tripeptidyl hydrolysis of substance P by purified rabbit lung angiotensin-converting enzyme and the potentiation of substance P activity in vivo by captopril and MK-422. Cascieri MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 25(2):287-93

Preparation for birth into an O2-rich environment: the antioxidant enzymes in the developing rabbit lung. Frank L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):240-4

Developmental changes in enzyme activities in fetal and neonatal rabbit lung. Cytidylyltransferase, cholinephosphotransferase, phospholipases A1 and A2, beta-galactosidase, and beta-glucuronidase. Heath MF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):395-401

Pulmonary antioxidant enzyme maturation in the fetal and neonatal rat. I. Developmental profiles. Tanswell AK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):584-7

Ontogeny of adenylate cyclase activity in the rat lung: guanine nucleotides and cytosolic factors. Whitsett JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):553-61

Changes in brain and lung angiotensin converting enzyme activity in various shocks. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 May;16(5):479-84

Lung lipoprotein lipase: inhibition by barbiturates. Skowronski GA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jul; 15(7):661-73

Cleavage of the Arg1-Pro2 bond of bradykinin by a human lung peptidase: isolation, characterization, and inhibition by several beta-lactam antibiotics. Sidorowicz W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):503-9

Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on the in vitro biosynthesis of cyclooxygenase metabolites in guinea pig lungs. Rothberg KG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):137-47

Actions and interactions of lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase products in respiratory and vascular tissues. Samhoun MN, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):79-87

The elastase/alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor balance in the lung. A review. Virca GD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):895-8 (53 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a Chinese hamster lung cell tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase mutant. Chang SM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar;10(2):161-70

Lung angiotensin converting enzyme activity in monocrotaline pulmonary hypertension [letter] Keane PM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):159-60

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in hamster lung lavage fluid after lung injury. Beck BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;71(1):59-71

Sites of action of cadmium in vitro on hepatic, adrenal, and pulmonary microsomal monooxygenases in guinea pigs. Colby HD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30; 73(1):110-8

The effect of BCNU (carmustine) on tissue glutathione reductase activity. Kehrer JP. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun; 17(1-2):63-8

Relationship between survival times of rats exposed to lethal level of nitrogen dioxide and arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in lungs. Sagai M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec; 19(3):233-9

Metabolism of geraniol and linalool in the rat and effects on liver and lung microsomal enzymes. Chadha A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 May;14(5):365-74

[Variations in pulmonary superoxide dismutase in human pathology (letter)] Kopferschmitt J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17;12(46):2948-9 **(Fre)**

[Hyperamylasemia of unknown origin--a possible role of pulmonary amylase] Otsuki M. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr; 32(4):349-56 **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the blood and lung tissue of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Komissarova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 96(12):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of elastic fibers of nuchal ligament, aorta, and lung of fetal and postnatal sheep: an ultrastructural and electron microscopic immunohistochemical study. Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):597-629

Organogenesis of the pituitary, adrenal, and lung at birth in the wallaby, Macropus rufogriseus. Walker MT, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Nov;168(3):331-44

Morphometric analysis of the remodeling of the rat pulmonary epithelium during early postnatal development. Vidić B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):317-24

Developmental changes in the endogenous Ca2+-stimulated proteolysis of mouse lung cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Beer DG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):207-19

Ontogeny of the cytosolic receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rat liver, lung, and thymus. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):183-90

Developmental differences in basal and induced aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase activity in chick embryo liver and lung in ovo. Hamilton JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2986-8

Lung growth in health and disease. Reid LM. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):113-34 (67 ref.)

Functional changes in the regulatory subunit of the type II cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isozyme during normal and neoplastic lung development. Butley MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2689-97

Light-microscopic immunocytochemical localization of fibronectin in the developing rat lung. Rosenkrans WA Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):113-23

Elastin metabolism and chemistry: potential roles in lung development and structure. Rucker RB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:179-91 (119 ref.)

The growth of lung volumes affected by physical performance capacity in boys and girls during childhood and adolescence. Andersen KL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(4):380-4

Role of age in amphiphilic drug-induced pulmonary morphological and metabolic responses. Kacew S. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2592-6

Morphometric studies on the structural development of the lung in Macaca fascicularis during fetal and postnatal life. Hislop A, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jan;138 (Pt 1):95-112

Changes in lung, airway, and chest wall function in boys and girls between 8 and 12 yr. Hibbert ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):304-8

Sex differences in growth patterns of the airways and lung parenchyma in children. Pagtakhan RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1204-10

Bombesin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the developing lung: marked changes in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Ghatei MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1226-32

Lung developmental abnormalities in severe scoliosis. Boffa P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):681-2

[Effect of progressive experimental bronchostenosis on the growth and development of the lung] Stanovenko VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Low level antigen responses in guinea-pig lung strip. Steward A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):475-7

Antibodies against influenza and stimulated macrophages in the lung lavage fluid of mice following oral immunization. Bergmann KC, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983; 29(4):215-22

Lymphocyte subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of Balb/c-mice defined by monoclonal antibodies. Bergmann KC, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983; 29(4):204-8

Growth phase-dependent phagocytosis of Pasteurella haemolytica by bovine pulmonary macrophages. Walker RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1230-4

Cellular constituents of clinically normal foal bronchoalveolar lavage fluid during postnatal maturation. Zink MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):893-7

Allergens detected in association with airborne particles capable of penetrating into the peripheral lung. Findlay SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1008-12

Role of interleukin-2 release by lung T-cells in active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):634-8

The effects of severe protein-calorie malnutrition on antibacterial defense mechanisms in the rat lung. Martin TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1013-9

Pulmonary tissue resistance to Candida albicans in normal and in immunosuppressed mice. Nugent KM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):909-14

Pulmonary bacterial clearance and alveolar macrophage function in septic shock lung. Shennib H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):444-9

Correlation of cytotoxic activity in lungs to recovery of normal and gamma-irradiated cotton rats from respiratory syncytial virus infection. Sun CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):668-72

A comparison of lymphocyte populations in lung tissue and in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of rats at various times during the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Thrall RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2):279-83

A guinea pig model to study effects of persistent intrabronchial antigenic stimulation and inflammation. Wallace JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):1077-83

The lung as an immunologic organ. Bienenstock J. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:49-62 (84 ref.)

Attempts to modify lung granulomatous responses to Schistosoma japonicum eggs in low and high responder mouse strains. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):411-24

Lung delayed-type hypersensitivity in stressed mice. Blecha F, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):211-4

Analysis of rabbit lung lavage immunoglobulins during the course of pulmonary inflammation induced with aerosolized antigen. Calvanico NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):302-10

Increased pulmonary clearance of Serratia marcescens in calves given intravenous Freund's complete adjuvant. Veit HP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jul;74(3):269-81

Origin of pulmonary macrophages in mice under normal conditions and during an inflammatory reaction by heat-killed BCG. van Furth R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:170-9

Late allergic reactions: the skin and the lung. Murphy S. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):524-8, 531

Cross-protection in mice infected with influenza A virus by the respiratory route is correlated with local IgA antibody rather than serum antibody or cytotoxic T cell reactivity. Liew FY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):350-6

Anti-allergic effect of beta-2 agonists and cholinoceptor antagonists in vitro. Morr H. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 1):40-3

Pulmonary immune effector cells in guinea pigs with immune complex disease. I. Changes in T- and B-lymphocyte populations after exposure to antigen. LeFever AV, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Sep;5(2):99-113

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: local humoral responses in the lungs and intestines of rats following vaccination with irradiated larvae. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):25-33

Defense mechanisms: protecting the healthy lung. Janson-Bjerklie S. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):643-9

Mononuclear cells, mast cells and mucous cells as part of the delayed hypersensitivity response to aerosolized antigen in mice. Enander I, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):661-8

Goodpasture's syndrome-like lesions after intraperitoneal administration of rabbit antirat lung serum in rats. Sharma VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr-Jun; 25(2):101-7

Microbicidal activity and morphological characteristics of lung macrophages in Mycobacterium bovis BCG cell wall-induced lung granuloma in mice. Kato K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):325-31

Persistence of influenza as an immunogen in pulmonary antigen-presenting cells. Lipscomb MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):965-72

Interaction of a rat lung lectin with the exopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. McArthur HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):574-8

C5a-induced histamine release. Species specificity. Regal JF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):362-5

Identification of a surface antigen, common to murine lung and Lewis lung carcinoma, by monoclonal antibody. Hadas E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):369-74

Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pulmonary clearance of arrested cancer cells. Glaves D. **Invasion Metastasis** 1983;3(3):160-73

Lung tissue receptors for sulfidopeptide leukotrienes. Kuehl

FA Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):378–81

Immunologic release of neutrophil chemotactic activity from human lung tissue. O'Driscoll BR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec;72(6):695–701

Detection of type-specific antigens in the lungs of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae-infected pigs by coagglutination test. Mittal KR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1355–7

Distribution of the Ca (Oxford) antigen in lung neoplasms and non-neoplastic lung tissues. Paradinas FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):1–5

Lung injury mediated by antibodies to endothelium. I. In the rabbit a repeated interaction of heterologous anti-angiotensin-converting enzyme antibodies with alveolar endothelium results in resistance to immune injury through antigenic modulation. Barba LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2141–58

Oxidant-induced enhanced sensitivity to infection in animal models and their extrapolations to man. Gardner DE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):423–39 (56 ref.)

In vivo allergen tachyphylaxis in guinea pig lung is mediated by endogenous prostaglandin E biosynthesis. Dorsch W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):275–82

Heterogeneity and reduction in pulmonary clearance of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Govan JR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S874–9

Evidence for defective neutrophil function in lungs of calves exposed to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. McGuire RL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;5(3):259–71

[Detection of the viral antigen of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the lungs of a murine population and a sero-epidemiologic survey] Li ZL. **Chun Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of viral antigen in rodents' lung tissue and antibody in patients' sera in the epidemic hemorrhagic fever endemic area of Xinye County, Henan Province] Guo SX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 4(5):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunity of the lung—with special reference to sarcoidosis] Izumi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1046–56 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of T lymphocytes in resected lung tissue in primary bronchial cancer] Grubek-Jaworska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Mar;52(3):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of the local pulmonary defense system] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):20–4 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of E and F2 alpha-group prostaglandins in the lung tissue of animals with different species resistance to tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar; (3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lung and the human living environment] Fortič B. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):10–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INJURIES

Crystalloid resuscitation of patients with pulmonary contusion. Bongard FS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul; 148(1):145–51

Long-term effects of pulmonary shrapnel injury. Report of a case with carcinoma and residual shrapnel tract. Dubeau L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):407–9

Repeated lung injury due to alpha-naphthylthiourea causes right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Hill NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):388–96

Pathophysiological patterns of resolution from acute oleic acid lung injury in the dog. Schoene RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):472–81

Effect of lung injuries on [14C]urea permeability-surface area product in dogs. Zelter M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(6):1512–20

Acute lung injury in rat caused by immunoglobulin A immune complexes. Johnson KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):358–69

Proteases and oxidants in experimental pulmonary inflammatory injury. Schraufstätter IU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1175–84

Fatal air embolism following penetrating lung trauma: an autopsy study. King MW, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug; 24(8):753–5

Radionuclide evaluation of lung trauma. Lull RJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;13(3):223–37 (50 ref.)

[Acute lobectomy after a stab injury of the lungs] Dvořák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Dec;62(12):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic pulmonary evisceration in a child. Apropos of 2 cases] Petel B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic pneumatoceles of the lung. apropos of a case] Morales R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung and cardiovascular injuries in polytraumatized patients] Kulka F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(19):1185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoraco-pulmonary wounds caused by hunting rifles. Treatment and classification] Gotti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Dec 15–31;38(23–24):1965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma developing around old bullet wound] Hanzawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Broncho-pulmonary contusions due to blunt thoracic injuries requiring emergency surgery—report of 5 cases] Inoue H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a patient with atonic chest and bilateral lung contusion] Otto W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 23; 39(4):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A needle in a child's lung] Berońska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):869–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thoraco-abdominal injuries with lesions of the liver, lungs and mediastinum in a child] Kutin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):147 **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray diagnosis of gunshot wounds of the lungs] Florikian AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency care in thoracic surgery] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of gunshot wounds of the chest] Kolesov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined injuries of the chest, face and hands] Kornilov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological image of lung contusion in penetrating thoracic injuries] Ishchenko BI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of carbon monoxide poisoning associated with barotrauma of the lungs] Komordin IP. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):74 **(Rus)**

[Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of radiation injuries to the thoracic organs in malignant lymphoma] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating wounds of the chest. Unusual clinical course of a chest wound caused by a piercing weapon] Rivas J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15;172(5):285–7 **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Effects and distribution of vagal capsaicin-sensitive substance P neurons with special reference to the trachea and lungs. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov; 119(3):243–52

Brainstem cells of origin of the cervical vagus and cardiopulmonary nerves in the neonatal pig (Sus scrofa). Hopkins DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1–2):63–72

Cardiac and pulmonary norepinephrine release and removal in the dog. Blombery PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov; 53(5):688–94

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in peripheral lung tissue of normal subjects and of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May; 66(5):585–90

Effect of stimulation of non-adrenergic inhibitory nerves on cyclic nucleotide levels in bullfrog lung. Taylor SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):311–3

Cholinergic responses in the human lung parenchymal strip: a structure-function correlation. Finney MJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;65(6):447–55

Effects of almitrine bismesylate on chemoreceptor activity in fetal sheep and newborn lambs. Blanco CE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:313–7

Respiratory neurones in the chemoreceptor pathway activated by almitrine bismesylate. Laubie M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:191–5

The intrapulmonary neuroepithelial bodies after vagotomy: demonstration of their sensory neuroreceptor-like innervation. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1123–4

Effects of naloxone on the hering-breuer apnea in sleeping kittens. Chow CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1278–82

Pulmonary C-fibers evoke both apnea and tachypnea of pulmonary chemoreflex. Green JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):562–7

Greater splanchnic excitation of primate T1-T5 spinothalamic neurons. Ammons WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar;51(3):592–603

Discharge properties of dorsal medullary inspiratory neurons: relation to pulmonary afferent and phrenic efferent discharge. Cohen MI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr; 51(4):753–76

The relevance of cardio-pulmonary-vascular reflex to regulation of the brain vessels. Nakai M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):193–7

Do axon reflexes exist within the lung? Trenchard D. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Dec;12(4):389–98

The non-adrenergic, vagal efferent system to the lung: does it exist, or is an artefact? Trenchard D. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Dec;12(4):297–301

Evidence for a spinal afferent innervation of the guinea pig lower respiratory tract as studied by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):117–22

Control of vertebrate respiration and locomotion: a brief account. Feldman JL, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Oct; 26(5):310–6

Exercise hyperpnea in the duck without intrapulmonary chemoreceptor involvement. Kiley JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep;53(3):355–65

Hypoglossal motoneuron responses to pulmonary and superior laryngeal afferent inputs. Sica AL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(3):339–57

Non-myelinated vagal lung receptors and their reflex effects on respiration in rabbits. Trenchard D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan;55(1):63–79

Electrical brain stimulation and the localization of cardiopulmonary function [letter] Glenn LL. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):527–8

The third nervous system in the lung: physiology and clinical perspectives [editorial] Barnes PJ. **Thorax** 1984 Aug; 39(8):561–7

METABOLISM

Generation and elimination of angiotensins I and II in the kidney, liver and lung. Hesse B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:97–100

A prospective study of intrapulmonary fat accumulation in the newborn lung following intralipid infusion. Levene MI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):454–60

Disposition of some sulphur-containing hexachlorobenzene (HCB) metabolites: affinity of methylsulphonylpentachlorobenzene for the gray matter of brain, the lungs and the adrenal zona reticularis. Brandt I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 May; 54(5):352–60

The effect of methylchloroform on the pulmonary uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated perfused rat lung. Hede AR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 53(2):175–6

The effect of low-, medium- and high-tar cigarette smoke on the fate of arachidonic acid in isolated hamster lungs. Matintalo M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;53(4):280–7

O2 uptake and release by red cells through plasma layer and capillary wall. Sinha AK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 159:525–37

Measurement of local PO2 and intracapillary hemoglobin oxygenation in lung tissue of rabbits. Volkholz HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:633–41

Sustained inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release from human lung by the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist terbutaline. Petersson BA. **Allergy** 1984 Jul;39(5):351–7

Effectiveness of animal rotation in achieving uniform dust exposures and lung dust deposition in horizontal flow chambers. Hemenway DR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Sep;44(9):655–8

Retention and clearance of stainless steel shieldgas welding fumes in rat lungs. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Sep;44(9):649–54

Deposition and retention of inhaled aggregate 67Ga2O3 particles in beagle dogs, Fischer-344 rats, and CD-1 mice. Wolff RK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun;45(6):377–81

Quantification of pulmonary thallium-201 activity after upright exercise in normal persons: importance of peak heart rate and propranolol usage in defining normal values. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1678–82

Localization of type V collagen and type IV collagen in human cornea, lung, and skin. Immunohistochemical evidence by anti-collagen antibodies characterized by immunoelectroblotting. Konomi H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):417–26

Regulation of protein synthesis in lung by amino acids and insulin. Besterman JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E508–14

Uptake of liposomal phosphatidylcholine by granular pneumocytes in primary culture. Chander A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C397–404

Lactate and regulation of lung glycolytic rate. Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):E426–9

Sex-related differences in cellular composition and surfactant synthesis of developing fetal rat lungs. Adamson IY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):130–4

Effect of aminophylline and caffeine on total and surfactant phospholipid in fetal rabbit lung. Landers S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):204–8

Cyclooxygenase products and cyclic nucleotide levels with infusion of arachidonic acid, PGI2, PGE2, PGF2, and 6-keto-PGF1 in an isolated dog lung. Littner M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):868–74

Changes in connective tissue composition of the lung in starvation and refeeding. Sahebjami H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):644–7

Staphylococcus aureus and human platelets cause pulmonary hypertension and thromboxane generation in isolated saline-perfused rabbit lungs. Shoemaker SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):92–5

Repair of oxygen-induced lung injury in adult rats. The role of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines. Thet LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):174–81

The extraction of leukotrienes (LTC4, LTD4, and LTE4) from tissue fluids: the metabolism of these mediators during IgE-dependent hypersensitivity reactions in lung. Clancy RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):30–9

Time course and responses of sustained hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog. Domino KB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):562–6

Synthesis of alpha 2-macroglobulin by cultured adherent cells. Mosher DF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:327–31

Formation of pseudo-asbestos bodies on sized glass fibres

in the hamster lung. Holmes A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983; 27(3):301–13

Follow-up study on the lung retention of welding fumes among shipyard welders. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(4):449–52

Pulmonary deposition and clearance of aerosolized interferon. Wyde PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):729–34

Ascorbate deficiency results in decreased collagen production: under-hydroxylation of proline leads to increased intracellular degradation. Berg RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):681–6

Selective distribution of beta- and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat lung visualized by autoradiography. Xue QF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Dec;266(2):308–14

Pulmonary extraction of dopamine in the conscious dog. van Schaik FW, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Sep; 91(3):215–22

Binding of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists to rat and rabbit lung: special reference to levobunolol. Quast U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(5):579–84

Malnutrition and oxygen at high pressure: influence on collagen synthesis in lung and heart of the newborn rat. Nakamoto T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun; 55(6):528–33

Determination of SRS-A release from guinea-pig lungs by a radioimmunoassay. Aharony D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):574–9

Rat lung tissue is a site of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor synthesis: evidence by cell-free translation. Budek W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):394–400

Effect of the serine-borate complex on the relative ability of leukotriene C4, D4 and E4 to inhibit lung and brain [3H] leukotriene D4 and [3H] leukotriene C4 binding: demonstration of the agonists' potency order for leukotriene D4 and leukotriene C4 receptors. Cheng JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):612–7

Evidence for a similar receptor site for binding of [3H] leukotriene E4 and [3H] leukotriene D4 to the guinea-pig crude lung membrane. Cheng JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):949–54

Identification of leukotriene D4 receptor binding sites in guinea pig lung homogenates using [3H]leukotriene D4. Cheng JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):20–6

Peptidoleukotrienes: distinct receptors for leukotriene C4 and D4 in the guinea-pig lung. Hogaboom GK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1136–43

Evidence for high affinity [3H] imipramine binding sites in human lung. Morin D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):926–32

Nucleoside transport. Photoaffinity labelling of high-affinity nitrobenzylthioinosine binding sites in rat and guinea pig lung. Shi MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):594–600

Elastin mRNA levels during foetal development of sheep nuchal ligament and lung. Hybridization to complementary and cloned DNA. Davidson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):653–63

Protein synthesis in rat lung. Measurements in vivo based on leucyl-tRNA and rapidly turning-over procollagen I. Kelley J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):77–83

Ventilation-induced release of phosphatidylcholine from neonatal-rat lungs in vitro. Nijjar MS. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):577–86

Phospholipid-transfer activities in cytosols from lung, isolated alveolar type II cells and alveolar type II cell-derived adenomas. Pool GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):637–42

Metabolism and macromolecular covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene in cultured Fischer-344 rat lung type II epithelial cells. Bond JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3771–6

Glutathione status of isolated rabbit lungs. Effects of nitrofurantoin and paraquat perfusion with normoxic and hyperoxic ventilation. Dunbar JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1343–8

Pentose pathway of glucose metabolism in isolated granular pneumocytes. Metabolic regulation and stimulation by paraquat. Fisher AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1349–53

Identification and characterization of a plasma membrane phosphoprotein which is present in Chinese hamster lung cells resistant to adriamycin. Garman D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3633–7

Structural requirements of compounds to inhibit pulmonary diamine accumulation. Gordonsmith RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3701–9

Effects of monocrotaline treatment on norepinephrine removal by isolated, perfused rat lungs. Hilliker KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2690–2

Chlorphentermine-induced alterations in pulmonary phospholipid content in rats. Kacew S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2683–8

Uptake and metabolism of doxorubicin in isolated perfused rat lung. Minchin RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2829–32

Total profiling by GC/NICIMS of the major cyclo-oxygenase products from antigen and leukotriene-challenged guinea-pig lung. Robinson C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):395–400

Inhibition of thromboxane synthesis in guinea pig lung and human platelets by clotrimazole and other imidazole antifungals. Tolman EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3488–90

Binding of propranolol and iodocyanopindolol to isolated cells, homogenates and plasma membranes of rat liver, lung, kidney and heart. Zini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3375–80

Lysosomal function in the degradation of defective collagen in cultured lung fibroblasts. Berg RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2134–8

Effects of cyclic AMP analogues and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on phospholipid biosynthesis in fetal type II pneumocytes. Aeberhard EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1–2):29–38

Hydrolysis of neutral lipids and phospholipids in the isolated, perfused rat lung. Compton SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):30–6

Internalization of Clostridium difficile cytotoxin into cultured human lung fibroblasts. Florin I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):383–92

Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis by exogenous phosphatidylglycerol in primary cultures of type II pneumocytes. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):269–73

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in WI-38 human lung fibroblasts following inhibition of phospholipid acylation by p-hydroxymercuribenzoate. Hunter SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):202–12

Fatty acid-glucose interaction in the control of protein synthesis by isolated rat lung cells. Martinez Izquierdo JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):175–84

Elastin synthesis during perinatal lung development in the rat. Myers B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22; 761(1):17–22

Characterization of rabbit surfactant-associated proteins. Ng VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):218–26

Acyl-chain specificity and membrane fluidity. Factors which influence the activity of a purified phospholipid-transfer protein from lung. Read RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):9–17

Thromboxane A2 analogues inhibit the metabolism of thromboxane B2 in perfused guinea-pig lung. Robinson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):190–200

Synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in relation to the concentration of membrane-bound diacylglycerols of rat lung microsomes. Rüstow B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):372–8

Intracellular transport and esterification of exchangeable cholesterol in cultured human lung fibroblasts. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):423–8

Hyperoxia enhances lung and liver nuclear superoxide generation. Yusa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):167–74

Sodium cholate interactions with rabbit's pulmonary surfactant. Donoso P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(5):252–6

Differences in the perinatal development of the isolated rabbit lungs' ability to inactivate vasoactive substances. Olson EB Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(6):366–71

Development of the lipolytic activity in isolated perfused perinatal rabbit lungs and the influence of maternal cigarette smoke exposure on it. Simberg N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(5):264–71

Conversion of choline to phosphatidylcholine in the isolated-ventilated-perfused neonatal rabbit lung. Zachman RD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(3):129–37

Glycogen content and lipid biosynthesis in the lungs of fetuses of diabetic rats. Eriksson U, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):103–6

Rotational diffusion of TEMPONE in the cytoplasm of Chinese hamster lung cells. Lepock JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Dec;44(3):405–12

A bioassay for cyclophosphamide in blood, lung and tumour. Begg AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):49–55

Role of histamine in the aetiology of byssinosis. II. Lung histamine concentrations in guinea pigs chronically exposed to cotton and flax dusts. Noweir MH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):209–13

Metabolism and uptake of adenosine in rat isolated lung and its inhibition. Bakhle YS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):509–15

Influence of plasma protein on the inhibitory effects of indocyanine green and bromcresol green on pulmonary prostaglandin E1 extraction. Dawson CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;81(3):449–55

Hypobaric hypoxia does not affect lung fluid or protein exchange in awake adult sheep at rest. Coates G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):714–6

The metabolism of 3-methylcholanthrene by liver and lung microsomes: effect of enzyme inducing agents. Gangarosa MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):323–31

Mutagenicity of 1-nitropyrene metabolites from lung S9. King LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):255–62

Metabolism and macromolecular covalent binding of [14C]-1-nitropyrene in isolated perfused and ventilated rat lungs. Bond JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3924–9

Detection of in vivo DNA repair synthesis in mouse liver and lung induced by treatment with benzo(a)pyrene or 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Kulkarni MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1547–50

Persistence of benzo(a)pyrene metabolite:DNA adducts in lung and liver of mice. Kulkarni MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):97–101

Coexpression of simple epithelial keratins and vimentin by human mesothelium and mesothelioma in vivo and in culture. LaRocca PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2991–9

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by mouse lung microsomes. Sydor W Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):134–8

Chromium(VI)-induced DNA lesions and chromium distribution in rat kidney, liver, and lung. Tsapakos MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5662–7

Metabolism of 7-methylbenz[c]acridine: comparison of rat liver and lung microsomal preparations and identification of some minor metabolites. Boux LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1429–35

Arachidonic acid-dependent activation of benzo[a]pyrene to bind to proteins with cytosolic and microsomal fractions from rat liver and lung. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):961–4

Interactions between tellurium and mercury in murine lung and other organs after metallic mercury inhalation: a comparison with selenium. Khayat A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):123–33

Interactions between selenium and mercury in mice: marked retention in the lung after inhalation of metallic mercury. Khayat A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 15; 46(3):283–98

The binding of silica to proteins from plasma and lungs of rat: in vitro. Singh SV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr; 49(1–2):155–64

Binding of charged ferritin to alveolar wall components and charge selectivity of macromolecular transport in permeability pulmonary edema in rats. Brody JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug;55(2):155–67

Fentanyl sequestration in lungs during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bentley JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov; 34(5):703–6

Regional pulmonary clearance of inhaled C15O and C15O2 in man at rest and during exercise. Pande JN, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Dec;3(6):491–501

Biosynthesis of pulmonary glycoconjugates—V. Biosynthesis of oligosaccharide inner core region of N-glycoprotein in lung microsomes. Levrat C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):755–62

Effects of species, MFO inducers and conjugation agents on the in vitro covalent binding of 14C-3-methylindole metabolite in liver and lung tissues. Merrill JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):395–8

Biochemical characterization of collagens and of a non-collagenous protein synthesized by guinea pig lung fibroblasts in culture. Bashey RI, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;12(1):17–31

Intralipid alterations in pulmonary prostaglandin metabolism and gas exchange. Hageman JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):794–8

The metabolic function of the pulmonary endothelium: its clinical relevance. Junod AF. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:116–22

Collagen metabolism in the normal lung. Laurent GJ. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:124–33

Profile of prostaglandin (PG) production by endothelial cells. Ody C. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:108–15

Impact of insulin or tolbutamide treatment on 14C-arachidonic acid conversion to prostacyclin and/or thromboxane in lungs, aortas, and platelets of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Valentovic MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):846–51

Sex comparison of pulmonary absorption of drugs in the rat. Brown RA Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4):392–3

Absorption of aerosolized drugs from the rat lung. Brown RA Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):355–60

Pulmonary absorption of drugs in the neonatal and adult guinea pig. Hemberger JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):615–6

Influence of chronic cigarette smoke exposure on the uptake and efflux of imipramine in the isolated perfused rat lung. Hunter E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4):361–5

Effect of Hg2+ on accumulation and metabolism of chlorpromazine and imipramine in rat lungs. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):376–8

Stability of drug-metabolizing activities in lyophilized liver and lung microsomal preparations. Patel JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):620–1

Uptake of l-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) and its analgesically active metabolites, nor-LAAM and dinor-LAAM, in the isolated perfused rat lung. Roerig DL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):411–6

The relationship between paraquat accumulation and covalent binding in rat lung slices. Sullivan TM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):526–30

Induction of prolactin (PRL) receptors by PRL in the rat lung and liver. Demonstration and characterization of a soluble receptor. Amit T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):545–52

Characterization and localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in the rat lung. Leroux P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1506–12

Pulmonary biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins

and related substances. Eling TE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:159–68 (62 ref.)

Intermediary metabolism of the lung. Fisher AB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:149–58 (73 ref.)

Biochemical studies on the toxicity of slate mine dust. Khan MF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:305–10

Collagen biosynthesis. Last JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:169–77 (47 ref.)

Biochemical alterations of lung structure as predictors of chronic lung disease. Last JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:159–63

Disposition of 3-, 7-, and 13-microns microspheres instilled into lungs of dogs. Snipes MB, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):333–42

Pulmonary clearance of intratracheally administered 63Ni3S2 in strain A/J mice. Valentine R, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):328–34

Interactions of heavy metals with the pulmonary metabolism of [3H]benzo[a]pyrene. Williams SJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):212–26

Glutathione conjugation by isolated lung cells and the isolated, perfused lung. Effect of extracellular glutathione. Dawson JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):439–43

Uptake of 67Ga in the lung of mice during bleomycin treatment. Sasaki T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(2):57–61

Effect of fenoterol on immunological release of leukotrienes and histamine from human lung in vitro: selective antagonism by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Hughes JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25;95(3–4):239–45

Specific high affinity [3H]imipramine binding sites in rat lung are associated with a non-neuronal uptake site for serotonin. Raisman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 28;94(3–4):345–8

Methodological aspects of receptor research: problems in the assessment of specific and non-specific binding of 3H-dihydroalprenolol to bovine lung membranes. Richardson A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 135:114–23

Distribution of terbutaline. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;134:63–72

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in the isolated perfused mouse lung. Skelly MF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec;5(4):259–68

Changes in glycerophosphatides and their ether analogs in lung lavage of rabbits exposed to nickel dust. Curstedt T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug;41(1):26–34

Effect of acute plasma fibronectin depletion on tissue fibronectin levels: analysis by a new fluorescent immunoassay. Saba TM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Aug; 41(1):81–95

Imipramine and chloroquine induced alterations in phospholipid content of rat lung. Gräbner R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(4):253–9

Endurance training and antioxidants of lung. Salminen A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):822–3

Pulmonary disposition and effects of drugs on pulmonary removal of endogenous substances. Mehendale HM. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2586–91

Increase in the linoleic acid level in pulmonary surfactant in the rabbit after exposure to high oxygen concentration. Lejman W, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(3):323–8

Effect of chlorphentermine pretreatment on the distribution of chlorphentermine in isolated perfused rat lungs. Angevine LS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):202–9

Changes in the biophysical properties and ultrastructure of lungs, and intrapulmonary fibrin deposition in experimental acute pancreatitis. Berry AR, et al. **Gut** 1983 Oct; 24(10):929–34

Tritium distribution and excretion following intratracheal instillation of glass microballoon fragments in rats. Cool DA, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):599–606

Comparison of early lung clearance of yellowcake aerosols in rats with in vitro dissolution and IR analysis. Damon EG, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):859–66

Lung-clearance classification of radionuclides in coal fly ash. Kalkwarf DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):37–45

Decorporation of inhaled plutonium nitrate from hamsters using Zn-DTPA. Stradling GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):919–24

Factors affecting the abundance of uranium isotopes in body tissues and excreta following the deposition of enriched uranium dioxide in the lungs—the radiological implications. Stradling GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):434–8

Comments on 'Dynamics of gaseous uptake from the lungs: the concentration and second gas effects'. Lewis SM. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Nov;30(11):763–6

Biochemical changes in latent Litomosoides carinii infection in rats. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec; 78:784–7

Lung tissue concentrations of cefoperazone. Wartenberg K, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):280–2

Experimental study on the pulmonary absorption and excretion of toluene. Hobara T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(4):337–44

Cefoperazone pharmacokinetics and sputum levels after single/multiple i.m. injections in bronchopneumopathic patients and bone, pulmonary and prostatic tissue penetration. Braga PC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(5):349–55

In vitro prostaglandin release from guinea pig parenchymal lung tissues is not stimulated by thymic peptides. Steel LK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):75–80

Methylation of deoxyribonucleic acid in the rat by the mushroom poison gyromitrin. Hayman E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Sep–Oct;31(5):1117–21

Persistence in serum and lungs of guinea pigs of erythromycin, gentamicin, chloramphenicol and rifampicin and their in-vitro activities against Legionella pneumophila. Gibson DH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12(3):235–44

Effects of left atrial pressure elevation and histamine infusion on lung lymph in awake sheep. Bernard GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1083–9

Effects of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibition on lung fluid balance after thrombin. Bizios R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):462–71

Fructose utilization by lung. Das DK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):333–7

Pulmonary prostacyclin production with increased flow and sympathetic stimulation. Ellsworth ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1225–31

Effects of coronary flow reduction on lung vascular tissue transport in sheep. Harris TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1906–15

Decreased oxidative metabolism in neonatal rat lung exposed to hyperoxia. Kimura RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1501–5

Flow of edema fluid into pulmonary airways. Mason GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1262–8

Lung clearance of inhaled 99mTc-DTPA in the dog. Oberdörster G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):589–95

Comparison of amounts of collagen and elastin in pleura and parenchyma of dog lung. Oldmixon EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1383–8

Model analysis of gas distribution within human lung acinus. Paiva M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):418–25

Pulmonary metabolic function in the awake lamb: effect of development and hypoxia. Pitt BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):383–91

Site of deposition and factors affecting clearance of aerosolized solute from canine lungs. Rizk NW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):723–9

A model of unsteady-state transvascular fluid and protein transport in the lung. Roselli RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1389–402

Pulmonary uptake of mannitol as an index of changes in lung epithelial permeability. Taylor SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):614–8

Altering hydrodynamic variables influences PGI2 production by isolated lungs and endothelial cells. van Grondelle A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):388–95

Lung fluid balance, vascular permeability, and gas exchange after acid aspiration in awake goats. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):979–85

An investigation of fibrogenic and other toxic effects of arc-welding fume particles deposited in the rat lung. Hicks R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Dec;3(6):297–306

Pulmonary biochemical response to slate dust in rats. Khan MF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2):87–91

The effect of in vivo exposure to diesel exhaust on rat hepatic and pulmonary microsomal activities. Navarro C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):124–6

A spectrophotometric method for the quantitation of diesel exhaust particles in guinea pig lung. Rudd CJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):83–7

Reconstitution of a hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase system. The pure beta-adrenergic receptor and guanine nucleotide regulatory protein confer hormone responsiveness on the resolved catalytic unit. Cerione RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):9979–82

The binding and processing of mannose-bovine serum albumin derivatives by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Effect of the sugar density. Hoppe CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14193–9

Spin-trapping of free radicals formed during in vitro and in vivo metabolism of 3-methylindole. Kubow S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4447–51

Photoaffinity labeling of mammalian alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Identification of the ligand binding subunit with a high affinity radioiodinated probe. Leeb-Lundberg LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2579–87

Restoration by phospholipids of dolichol pyrophosphate N-acetylglucosamine synthesis in delipidated rat lung microsomes. Plouhar PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12988–93

Mammalian beta-adrenergic receptors. Distinct glycoprotein populations containing high mannose or complex type carbohydrate chains. Stiles GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8655–63

Thyroid hormone stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in cultured fetal rabbit lung. Ballard PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):898–905

Collagen stimulating factors from lung in experimental paraquat poisoning demonstrated in vitro and in vivo. Thompson WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):537–41

Influence of maternal diabetes on fetal rat development: alteration of insulin receptors in fetal liver and lung. Mulay S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):401–10

The connective tissue of the rat lung: electron immunohistochemical studies. Gil J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb;32(2):230–8

Carbohydrate cytochemistry of tracheobronchial airway epithelium of the rabbit. Plopper CG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb;32(2):209–18

Actin in peripheral rat lung: S1 labeling and structural changes induced by cytochalasin. Tsilibary EC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1289–97

Anaphylactic- and calcium-dependent generation of prostaglandin D2 (PGD2), thromboxane B2, and other cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid by dispersed human lung cells and relationship to histamine release. Holgate ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2138–44

Entry of four cephalosporins into the ovine lung. Cohen SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):264–70

Prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2) formation in lung tissues of infants in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), non-SIDS and adults. Seto DS, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(5–6):451–9

Measurement of metabolic extraction of tracers in the lung using a multiple indicator dilution technique. Rahimian J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;25(1):31–7

Resistance of lung fatty acid synthesis to inhibition by dietary fat in the meal-fed rat. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar; 114(3):598–605

Protein deficiency: effects on lung mechanics and the accumulation of collagen and elastin in rat lung. Myers BA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2308–15

Effects of dietary vitamin E on serum and pulmonary fatty acids and prostaglandins in rats fed excess linoleic acid. Schafer E, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):1130–6

The effect of prolactin (PRL) on human fetal lung and liver protein synthesis in vitro. Genbačev O, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(5):258–60

Liposome disposition in vivo. VI: Delivery to the lung. Abra RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):203–6

Steady-state determination of the contribution of lung metabolism to the total body clearance of drugs: application to carbamazepine. Wedlund PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):860–2

Pulmonary fate of [3H]bleomycin A2 in mice. Lazo JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):13–8

Pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin in isolated lung of dogs and humans perfused in vivo. Minchin RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):193–8

Evidence that only one type of beta adrenergic receptor mediates inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release from guinea-pig minced lung. Undem BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):391–8

Effects of adrenaline and of spontaneous labour on the secretion and absorption of lung liquid in the fetal lamb. Brown MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:137–52

High frequency ventilation and the accumulation of extravascular lung water. Enderson BL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):433–7

Early metabolic changes in response to lung injury: extrapolation from animals to humans. Block ER. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):369–86 (52 ref.)

Long-term clearance of inhaled diesel exhaust particles in rodents. Lee PS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct-Dec;12(4–6):801–13

Effects of sulfur dioxide and formaldehyde on particle clearance in the rat. Mannix RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug-Sep;12(2–3):429–40

Translocation of particles from lung lobes or the peritoneal cavity to regional lymph nodes in beagle dogs. Snipes MB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr-Jun; 11(4–6):703–12

Influence of airborne particulate on the metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in the isolated perfused lung. Warshawsky D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr-Jun; 11(4–6):503–17

Dispersion of a fluorescein dye-ampicillin mixture after intratracheal administration in calves. Long PE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jun;7(2):147–51

Methods in laboratory investigation. Autoradiographic demonstration of the specific binding and nuclear localization of 3H-dexamethasone in adult mouse lung. Beer DG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):725–34

Prednisone and methylprednisolone disposition in the lung. Braude AC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):995–7

Prednisone and methylprednisolone disposition in the lung [letter] Burton GH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1371

Asbestos-related increase in pulmonary levels of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Day R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7;33(19):1869–76

Hepatic and pulmonary cytosolic metabolism of epoxides effects of aging on conjugation with glutathione. Spearman ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 26;33(26):2615–25

Extremely decreased release of prostaglandin E2-like activity from chopped lung of ethyl linolenate-supplemented rats. Hansen HS, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Oct;18(10):691–5

Pathways of acetyl CoA production for lipogenesis from acetoacetate, beta-hydroxybutyrate, pyruvate and glucose in neonatal rat lung. Sheehan PM, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Feb; 19(2):103–8

Metabolism of chlorobenzene in the mucosa of the murine respiratory tract. Brittebo E, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(2):79–88

Mechanism responsible for endotoxin-induced lung microsomal dysfunction in rats. Kambara N, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):361–8

The role of the lung in stomach carcinogenesis: a revision of the Meyer hypothesis. Gamble JF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jul;11(3):359–64

Bioactivation and biotransformation of 1-nitropyrene in liver, lung and nasal tissue of rats. Bond JA. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;124(3–4):315–24

Metabolic activation and deactivation of mutagens by

preparations of human lung parenchyma and bronchial tree. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;139(1):9–14

Release of prostacyclin from the human pulmonary vascular bed in response to cholinergic stimulation. Brandt R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 325(1):69–75

Potentiation of leukotriene formation in pulmonary and vascular tissue. Lefer AM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 326(2):186–9

Glucocorticoid–thyroid hormone interactions in fetal rat lung. Gross I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb;18(2):191–6

Thyroxine metabolism in cultured cells derived from fetal rat lung. Segall–Blank M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul; 17(7):596–601

Noninvasive diagnosis of pulmonary hemorrhage in rheumatoid arthritis. O'Brodovich HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):720–3

Penetration of ceftazidime in human pericardial fluid and lung tissue. Benoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Mar; 16(3):295–301

Drug–specificity in the perturbation of pulmonary disposition of serotonin in rabbit in vivo. Morita T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(5):289–97

Species differences in pulmonary N–oxidation of chlorpromazine and imipramine. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(5):289–95

Postnatal development of carrier–mediated absorption of a foreign amino acid from the rat lung. Schanker LS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(1):47–50

The release rate of 37Ar from human subjects following intravenous injection. Leach MO, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jul;29(7):779–88

Antimycobacterial activity of ethambutol in human pulmonary mononuclear phagocytes. Liss RH. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:485–6

Characterization of a leukotriene D4 receptor in guinea pig lung. Pong SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7415–9

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis: biochemistry and autoradiography. Cantor JO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 174(2):172–81

Relationship between the severity of experimental diabetes and altered lung phospholipid metabolism. Engle MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):261–7

The effect of 3–methylindole on phospholipid synthesis in goat lung tissue slices. Kirkland JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):30–4

Kinetics of serotonin uptake by the dog lung is pH independent in the physiological range. Rickaby DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):361–5

Leukotrienes in the lung circulation: actions and interactions. Voelkel NF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:141–53 (39 ref.)

Effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors, AA–861 and T–22083, on chemical mediators released from sensitized guinea–pig lung tissue. Ishihara Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Oct; 26(4):623–9

Effects of nitrogen dioxide exposure on prostacyclin synthesis in lung and thromboxane A2 synthesis in platelets in rats. Kobayashi T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):303–10

The effects of cigarette smoke on the fate of arachidonic acid in rat and hamster lungs. Männistö J. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov;26(5):681–8

Angiotensin II: a releaser of PGI2 from fetal and newborn rabbit lungs. Omini C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun; 25(6):901–10

The distribution of 14C–arachidonic acid in hamster lungs is sensitive to quinacrine. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):829–37

Dipyridamole interferes with the incorporation of arachidonic acid and stimulates prostacyclin production in rat lungs. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug; 26(2):265–74

The metabolism of prostaglandin E2 in perinatal rabbit lungs. Simberg N. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):275–85

Specificity of receptors for leukotrienes A4, B4, C4, D4, E4 and histamine on the guinea–pig lung parenchyma. Effect of FPL–55712 and desensitization of the myotropic activity. Sirois P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):91–101

Arachidonic acid metabolism by neonatal lungs perfused with Krebs bicarbonate buffer. Leffler CW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jul;15(1):115–28

Cigarette smoke ventilation decreases thromboxane B2 metabolism in isolated rat lungs. Männistö J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Dec;12(4):439–42

Albumin stimulates the release of arachidonic acid from phosphatidylcholine in hamster lungs. Puustinen T. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):171–8

Effects of labetalol on the arachidonic acid metabolism in human blood platelets, and in lung and aorta of the rat. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Sep;12(1):1–9

The metabolism of arachidonic acid in hamster lung microsomes is not completely inhibited by aspirin and indomethacin. Uotila P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):227–34

Retention of 239Pu in the mouse lung and estimation of consequent dose following inhalation of sized 239PuO2. Morgan A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):272–84

Prostaglandin I2 (prostacyclin) formation in lung tissues of Swiss mice. Hokama Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):145–8

Tubocurarine has no clear effect on the metabolism of exogenous arachidonic acid in hamster isolated lungs. Suves M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):255–60

Effect of free fatty acid on pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange. Hara N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(1):41–8

Diffuse interstitial lung diseases: a histochemical approach. Barbolini G, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):339–46

Cigarette smoke causes acute fluctuations in the cyclic GMP content of the isolated intact lung. Maron MB, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):39–44

The effect of ventilatory patterns on prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis in the lung. du Toit HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):135–6

Haemorrhagic shock—metabolic parameters for the assessment of damage in lung, liver and kidney tissue. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30; 65(26):1042–4

Pulmonary excretion of methanol in man. Jacobsen D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;43(5):377–9

The antigenic release of histamine and SRS–A from sheep and calf lungs. Autenried P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jun;126(6):293–303

Regional blood flow and pulmonary thromboxane release after sublethal endotoxin infusion in sheep. Schuette AH, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):444–53

Inhibition of metabolic cooperation between Chinese hamster V79 cells by structurally diverse teratogens. Welsch F, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(3):285–301

Direct labelling of ipratropium bromide aerosol and its deposition pattern in normal subjects and patients with chronic bronchitis. Spiro SG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun; 39(6):432–5

Monocrotaline pyrrole–induced pulmonary hypertension in fawn–hooded rats with platelet storage pool deficiency: 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake by isolated, perfused lungs. Hilliker KS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Dec 30; 50(4):844–7

Role of metabolic activation, covalent binding, and glutathione depletion in pulmonary toxicity produced by an impurity of malathion. Imamura T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):476–83

Pulmonary response to inhaled Kevlar aramid synthetic fibers in rats. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 71(2):242–53

Studies on the biochemical effects of nitrogen dioxide. IV. Relation between the change of lipid peroxidation and the antioxidative protective system in rat lungs upon life span exposure to low levels of NO2. Sagai M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):444–56

Lung retention and metabolic fate of inhaled benzo(a)pyrene associated with diesel exhaust particles. Sun JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):48–59

Tissue trace elements and lung superoxide dismutase activity in mice exposed to ozone. Dubick MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):355–60

Autoradiographic evidence of 3–methylindole covalent binding to pulmonary epithelial cells in the goat. Becker GM, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 14;31(2):109–21

Toxicity–distribution relationships among 3–alkylfurans in the mouse lung. Gammal LM, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Mar; 30(2):177–84

A comparison between the metabolism of delta 1–tetrahydrocannabinol by perfused lung and liver of rat and guinea–pig. Halldin MM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Mar; 14(3):277–82

[The lungs—the target organ of ovarian steroids and prolactin] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun;49(5):388–9 **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary diffusion of gentamicin administered by the direct intravenous route] Petitjean O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The lung as an organ of lipid metabolism] von Wichert P. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mercury in the lung following intravenous administration] Myhr SO, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):226–7 **(Ger)**

[Are blood platelets released in the lungs?] von Siebenthal K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jan 10; 73(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the human lung in the metabolism of endogenous gastrin] Remák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 11; 124(50):3041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical evaluation of latamoxef, an oxacephem antibiotic with special reference to transport of latamoxef into the lung tissues and prevention of postoperative infections after thoracotomy] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug; 36(8):2081–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on distribution of cefotiam, a new beta–lactam antibiotic, in the lung and trachea of rabbits. II. Combined effects with serratiopeptidase] Ishihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigation on intrapulmonary and tracheobronchial distribution of ampicillin after administration of a beta–lactam antibiotic, bacampicillin] Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Nov;36(11):2965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transportation of cefotiam from serum to lung tissue] Shimizu N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 May;36(5):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting 1,1,1–trichloroethane absorption and excretion by the lung] Hobara T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;38(2):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pre– and postoperative extravascular lung water changes in patients with esophageal cancer] Ando N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;84(4):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolism in experimentally induced pulmonary vascular bed diminution and oleic–acid induced lung injury in dogs] Chijimatsu Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors, AA–861 and T–22083, on chemical mediators release from sensitized guinea pig lung tissue] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 21(10):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The chronic effects of diesel–engine exhaust gas on metabolic functions in rat lungs] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;22(3):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of interferon on metabolic function of the lung—experimental investigation using guinea pigs] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;22(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors on the action of bronchoactive agents and on arachidonate metabolism in the guinea pig tracheobronchopulmonary system] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;22(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging and pulmonary metabolism—an experimental study using rats] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 21(5):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of gold lung with gold particles detected in the lung tissue by transbronchial lung biopsy] Sakurai H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):890–6 **(Jpn)**

[Uptake of 99mTc–MDP by the lung and liver] Ohchida T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):437–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of chromium compounds on the respiratory system. 2. Difference between water–soluble hexavalent and trivalent compounds] Adachi S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 May;25(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicokinetics of benzene in humans. Excretion of phenol with urine and benzene with expired air after single and 4–day inhalation exposure] Paradowski M, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(2):85–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anesthesia and the surfactant system of the lungs] Kozlov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):71–7 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the lung in the activity of the kallikrein–kinin system in pancreonecrosis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Routes of protein transport into the lungs from the bronchial vascular system] Beliakov NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jun;86(6):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local and general changes during recovery from inflammatory lung diseases] Iarosh AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in pulmonary catecholamine content and lipid fatty acid composition in traumatic shock] Nikolaev VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the free–radical oxidation of lipids in experimental silicosis and chief directions in the search for pathogenetic methods of treatment] Arkhipova OG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lasix on prostaglandins of the kidneys and lungs of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical and electron microscopy study of the lungs in mice with ascariasis migrans] Chebyshev NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid content of the rat lung and surfactant during the administration of hydrocortisone or insulin and in hypoxic hypoxia] Dimitrova AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of serotonin, catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity of the lung in disease] Goncharova VA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virion protein synthesis in the lungs in experimental influenzal infection in animals] Prokudina EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas isolated from Norwegian pig lungs. Bakke T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(3):331–3

Gram stain in Legionnaires' disease. Liu F, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):549–50

Effect of aztreonam on the growth of Pasteurella multocida in the lung. Collins FM. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):972–5

Evidence of proteolytic activation of Sendai virus in mouse lung. Tashiro M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):127–37

The identification and antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria from pneumonic cattle lungs. Chirino-Trejo JM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul; 47(3):270–5

Pittsburgh Pneumonia Agent in a cadaveric renal transplant recipient. Griffin GK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov; 20(5):263–6

Effect of zinc and phosphate on an antibacterial peptide isolated from lung lavage. LaForce FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):692–6

Pulmonary clearance of encapsulated and unencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae strains. Toews GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):437–42

Retrospective examination of lung tissue specimens for the presence of Legionella organisms: comparison of an indirect fluorescent-antibody system with direct fluorescent-antibody testing. Brown SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):468–72

Diagnosis of cytomegaloviral pneumonia by in situ hybridization. Myerson D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug; 150(2):272–7

Pulmonary clearance of Candida albicans in neutropenic mice. Nugent KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1020

Cultures of thoracotomy specimens confirm usefulness of sputum cultures in cystic fibrosis. Thomassen MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):352–6

Occurrence of Pneumocystis carinii Delanoë & Delanoë, 1912 in dogs and cats in Denmark. Settnes OP, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 May–Jun;36(5–6):179–81

Paecilomyces lilacinus (Thom) Samson, from systemic infection in an armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Gordon MA. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(2):109–16

Association between M. pneumoniae hemolysis, attachment, and pulmonary pathogenicity. Yayoshi M. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):685–9

PARASITOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii identified by gram stain of lung imprints. Macher AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):484–5

Cultivation of Pneumocystis carinii in lung-derived cell lines. Cushion MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):644

Lung-stage expression of a major schistosome surface antigen. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1027–32

Percutaneous infection by Schistosoma mansoni 'tailless' cercariae. Portnoy M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1162–4

[Preliminary study on the in vitro cultivation of lung-phase schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum] Lin JY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An autopsy case of bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma with many Schistosoma japonicum ova in the involved lung] Ishihara J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;22(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of the method of treating the cavity of the fibrous capsule during echinococcectomy] Gilevich MIu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Asbestos bodies in fine needle aspirates of the lung. Roggli VL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug;28(4):493–8

Lung lesion after chronic vagotomy in rabbit. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982; 23(1–2):21–8

The dynamics of serum antibodies and metaplasia of the lung respiratory epithelium in influenza-virus-preimmunized mice subjected to immunosuppression. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(1):51–5

Metaplasia of the lung respiratory epithelium and antibody dynamics in mice repeatedly infected with various subtypes of influenza virus A. Wilczyński J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(1):45–9

Experimental allergic alveolitis in mice induced by Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Seppä A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Mar; 92(2):125–31

Serial pulmonary angiography in rats with pulmonary damage due to intravascular coagulation. Wegener T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(6):449–57

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the mediastinum and hili: early impressions of its efficacy. Cohen AM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1163–9

Blue bodies in cytology specimens in a case of pulmonary talcosis. Kung IT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May; 81(5):675–8

Pathologic features of the lung in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): an autopsy study of seventeen homosexual males. Nash G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):6–12

Open lung biopsy in immunocompromised children with pulmonary infiltrates. Prober CG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):60–3

Lung morphology in experimental acute paraquat poisoning. SEM observations. Torre C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun;5(2):125–9

Ferruginous bodies and the histologic evaluation of dust exposure. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb; 8(2):109–16

Effect of chemotherapy on experimental pulmonary schistosomiasis. de Almeida MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1049–54

Alveolitis induced by influenza virus. Jakab GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):730–9

The regulation of lung fibroblast proliferation by alveolar macrophages in experimental silicosis. Lugano EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):767–71

Processing of lung lavage fluid causes variability in bronchoalveolar cell count. Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):305–6

Transbronchial needle aspiration of peripheral masses [letter] Myles RK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):1031

Pulmonary response to repeated exposure to Micropolyspora faeni. Schuyler MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):1071–6

Lung changes in rats inhaling volcanic ash for one year. Wehner AP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov; 128(5):926–32

General anaesthesia for trans-bronchial lung biopsy. Barr AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Aug;39(8):822–5

The mortality of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Is total pulmonary mass inadequate, no matter what? Nguyen L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):766–70

Occurrence of different types of contractile cells in some lung fibrosis. Bondi A, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(2):66–75

Optical determination of coated and uncoated mineral fibers in lungs of subjects without professional exposure. Mollo F, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(5):276–82

Asbestosis criteria [letter] Becklake MR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):93

Pulmonary oxygen toxic effect. Occurrence in a newborn infant despite low PaO2 due to an intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Jentzen J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):334–7

Perfluorochemicals. Morphologic changes in infused liver, spleen, lung, and kidney of rabbits. Nanney L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):631–7

Pulmonary lesions in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Unger PD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):654–7

Lung structure in asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Williams AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):658–61

Correlation between pulmonary injuries and DIC: an experimental analysis. Kazama M, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983;49:107–22

TruCut needle biopsy in sarcoidosis. Relationship between histology of the biopsy specimens and radiographic features and pulmonary function. Tukiainen P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):243–8

The relationship of serology and nasal microbiology to pulmonary lesions in feedlot cattle. Yates WD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):375–8

Gallium-67 scintigraphy, bronchoalveolar lavage, and pathologic changes in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Abe S, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):650–5

Thoracoscopic lung biopsy using tissue adhesive material and/or deep ligator [letter] Hitomi S, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):155

The lungs and causes of death in the nocturnal oxygen therapy trial. Jacques J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):230–3

A new, fully protected biopsy scraper for transbronchial lung biopsy [letter] Kato H, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):143–4

Predicting risk of pneumothorax in needle biopsy of the lung. Poe RH, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):232–5

The beneficial effect of alcohol consumption on the prevalence and extent of centrilobular emphysema. A retrospective autopsy analysis. Pratt PC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):372–7

Fine needle biopsy of tuberculomas [letter] Sinner WN. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):836

Mechanisms of lung injury in the copper-deficient hamster model of emphysema. Soskel NT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6 Suppl):70S–73S

Overview of the pathology of pulmonary emphysema in the human. Thurlbeck WM. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep; 4(3):337–50 (68 ref.)

Immune-mediated injury to basement membranes in mice immunized with murine laminin. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):33–43

Mechanisms of acute lung injury. Worthen GS, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):601–17 (92 ref.)

Quantitation of types I and III collagen in biopsy lung samples from patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Kirk JM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 May;4(3):169–82

The pulmonary interstitium in pathological states. Turner-Warwick M, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983; 13:157–67

Percutaneous aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of lung lesions. Polák J, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(1):40–8

Lung tumours: a personal review. Steele RH. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):119–69 (134 ref.)

Comparison of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy and scalene lymph node biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Stjernberg N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):300–1

The distribution and characteristics of asbestos fibers in the lungs of Finnish anthophyllite mine-workers. Morgan A, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):62–75

Long-term reactivity of lung and mediastinal lymph nodes following intratracheal instillation of sandy loam soil or Mount St. Helens volcanic ash. Sanders CL, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):188–98

Massive pulmonary necrosis in children. Solomon A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Sep;13(5):545–9

Quantitation of pulmonary megakaryocytes and fibrin thrombi in patients dying from burns. Wells S, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):517–27

Benign lymphoid disorders of the lung, with a theory regarding their development. Kradin RL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):857–67 (78 ref.)

Role of percutaneous needle lung biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary lesions. Gera ML, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):109–12

Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology for diagnosis of intrathoracic lesions. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;25:41–5

Platelets and leukocytes in the lungs after acute hypobaric hypoxia. Coates G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1536–41

Early pulmonary response of the rat lung to inhalation of high concentration of diesel particles. White HJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):104–10

Value of lung biopsy in diagnosis of pulmonary lesions. Kumar P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct; 31(10):647–8

Pulmonary cytology in chrysotile asbestos workers. Kobusch AB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(8):599–607

Intact human erythrocytes prevent hydrogen peroxide-mediated damage to isolated perfused rat lungs and cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Toth KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):292–5

Lung alterations in guinea-pigs infected with influenza virus. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr; 94(2):273–83

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of experimental pulmonary simian varicella (Delta herpesvirus) infection in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Roberts ED, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):323–8

Open lung biopsy in the immunocompromised pediatric patient. Imoke E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):816–21

Reversibility of plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy following banding of the pulmonary artery. Wagenvoort CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):876–86

Calcitonin as a marker for diethylnitrosamine-induced pulmonary endocrine cell hyperplasia in hamsters. Linnoila RI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul;51(1):39–45

Mononodular pulmonary lesion in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa (PAN). De Ritis F, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan–Dec;14(1–2):15–7

A prospective evaluation emphasizing pulmonary involvement in patients with mixed connective tissue disease. Sullivan WD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar; 63(2):92–107

Pulmonary cell response in mice following intranasal instillation with Cryptococcus neoformans. Anderson DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Jun 30;86(3):179–84

Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the lung: East Carolina University School of Medicine/Pitt County Memorial Hospital, 1983. Silverman JF, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Jun;45(6):368–70

Pathologic examination of major pulmonary specimens resected for neoplastic disease. Carter D. **Pathol Annu** 1983; 18 Pt 2:315–32

Small airways disease and mineral dust exposure. Churg A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:233–51

Pleural mesothelial sequestration of iron in the rat. May EE, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr;16(2):124–5

Pulmonary hemodynamic and ultrastructural changes associated with Group B streptococcal toxemia in adult sheep and newborn lambs. Rojas J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):1002–8

A demonstration of neutrophil accumulation in the pulmonary vasculature during haemodialysis. Dodd NJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:186–9

Computed-tomographic-guided biopsy of small apical and peripheral upper-lobe lung masses. Gatenby RA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):591–2

Outpatient needle biopsy of the lung: its safety and utility. Stevens GM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):301–4

Multisection sagittal and coronal magnetic resonance imaging of the mediastinum and hila. Work in progress. Webb WR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):475–8

Scanning electron microscopy of terminal airways of guinea pigs chronically inhaling diesel exhaust. Kucukcelebi A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1835–50

Effect of nonprotein colloid on postburn edema formation in soft tissues and lung. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):593–602

Tuberous sclerosis and associated pleuropulmonary lesions. Mestres CA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug; 31(4):243–6

Percutaneous Trucut lung biopsy in the diagnosis of localised pulmonary lesions. Harrison BD, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul; 39(7):493–9

Mast cells and inhalation of asbestos in rats. Wagner MM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):539–44

Airway disease in upper and lower lobes in lungs of patients with and without emphysema. Wright JL, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):282–5

Granulocyte-dependent injury of pulmonary endothelium: a case of miscommunication? Brigham KL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(2):137–55

Lung tumorigenesis and hyperplasia in offspring associated with the Ahd allele following in utero exposure to 3-methylcholanthrene. York RG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):427–39

Postmortem findings of pulmonary lesions of older datum in intravenous drug addicts. A forensic-pathologic study. Rajs J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(4):405–14

[Vascular changes in the lung in a case of primary (idiopathic) pulmonary hypertension] Nachev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983; 22(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analysis of pathologic morphology of biopsy tissue obtained via fiberoptic bronchoscopy in 295 cases] Chen ZN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary changes in systemic lupus erythematosus: analysis of clinical and pathologic changes in 15 autopsy cases] Xie BX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation and clinical application of lung biopsy] Zhou ZL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):312–4 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer by fiberoptic bronchoscope and lung biopsy] Hu HC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of lung biopsy via fiberoptic bronchoscope under fluoroscopy in the diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary lesion] Liang YM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 63(10):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral lung cancers with lung biopsy and brushing via fiberoptic bronchoscopy under fluoroscopic television] Wu HC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 22(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary experimental observations on adult respiratory distress syndrome—correlation between pulmonary morphology and function] Ye GX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the lung tissue of newborn rats after paraquat as a model of respiratory distress] Haškovcová I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May;20(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The prognostic significance of stromal cell changes in the area of pulmonary carcinomas] Bednář B, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Feb;86(2–3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transbronchial fiber optic bronchoscopic lung biopsy; results in 32 patients] ten Velde GP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 10;128(10):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The lung in peritonitis. Contribution of data processing to the evaluation of pulmonary risk: practical conclusions] Masson F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Apr;121(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe Legionella pneumopathy in an immunologically normal infant] Hartemann E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Sep; 38(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary biopsy using thoracoscopy] Guy P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease of the lung with cavitation and apparently primary. Apropos of a case] Aissaoui A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of localized pulmonary opacities by transbronchial biopsy] Velardocchio JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984; 1(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis by bronchial biopsy and transbronchial pulmonary biopsy] Austgen M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic progressive pleuropulmonary fibrosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Fraisse P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bird-breeder's lung. Apropos of a fatal case. Immunohistochemical and anatomo-pathological study] Caulet T, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 16;60(8):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is Goodpasture's syndrome always a triad?] Bonneau R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):36 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural pathology of the lung in obstructive asphyxia] Fechner G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic findings of the lung following traffic accidents with different survival times] Pedal I, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined morphologic studies of the infant lung in sudden infant death syndrome] Wessig E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary dysplasia in infancy. Pathogenesis, pneumologic course studies and therapy possibilities] Becker B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jul;132(7):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic embedding of the resected human lung. Use of a new technic] Kayser K, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Nov; 4(6):319–24 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic thoracotomy for the evaluation of obscure lung findings] Kleckow M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous pulmonary needle biopsy using thin-needle aspiration. Experience with 302 patients] Montali G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological changes, especially the cellular responses of the lung, in bronchial asthma—evaluation by transbronchial lung biopsy (TBLB)] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Apr; 32(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological and immunological studies of pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged] Miyazaki N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Aug;58(8):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrotic changes of the lung in ARDS] Montomiya M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Sep;31(9):967–72 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lungs in diabetes mellitus] Sugahara K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec;31(12):1287–94 **(Jpn)**

[Micrometastasis in the resected lungs of lung cancer patients with special reference to their clinical features] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation among gallium-67 scintigraphy, broncho-alveolar lavage, and pathological changes of the lung in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 21(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsied case of pulmonary tumor embolization presenting a clinical picture of subacute cor pulmonale] Hsu LH, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three autopsy cases of generalized mucormycosis with lung involvement complicating lymphoma and leukemia] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;22(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous lung aspiration in bacterial pneumonia] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):866–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with Mycoplasma pneumonia showing epithelioid cell granulomas and Masson's bodies in the open lung biopsy specimen] Umegae Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;22(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous lung biopsy with a Tru-cut needle] Hald JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 30;104(24):1634–6 **(Nor)**

[Lung biopsy through a bronchofibroscope in diffuse pulmonary diseases] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Dec;51(12):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the internal organs and causes of death in cases of rheumatoid arthritis in adults] Wagner T, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary biopsy for evaluation of vascular disease secondary to congenital heart disease] Kalil RA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis, anatomo-pathological aspects of a patient with acute lymphoid leukemia] Ferreira AF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Dec;38(6):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary structural changes in thromboembolism. Experimental study in dogs] Kasinski N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;102(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary pathology after 14 years of artificial ventilation of the lungs in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lung biopsy in a heart surgery center (a new method for the quantitative assessment of pulmonary hypertension by biopsy of the lung of patients with congenital heart defects)] Gorchakova AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(4):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic anatomy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in children] Krasnogorskiĭ IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(10):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt at a pathologoanatomic classification of pulmonary hypertension] Milovanov AP. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(9):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of Wegener's granulomatosis] Tkachuk VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(3):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory mycoplasmosis in surgical patients] Zaltsev VS. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and ultrastructural changes in the lungs as affected by different shock-producing factors] Boĭkova SP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of myocardial infarction in chronic bronchitis patients] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jan; 24(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic thoracotomy as the final stage of morphological verification of peripheral lung cancer] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the immunity indices of patients with acute suppurative lung damage] Ostrovskiĭ VK. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the morphological changes in the lungs in acute respiratory failure] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun;(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis with predominant lesions of the lung] Tkachuk VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lungs in chronic alcoholism and acute alcoholic intoxication] Paukov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (3):65–9 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative method of determining the volume and mass of the pathological contents in the pulmonary airways of the cadavers of newborn infants] Gersamiia GK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan–Mar;27(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized elastolysis with the predominant lesion in the lungs and skin] Il'kovich MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(2):142–4 **(Rus)**

[Suppurating giant air cyst of the lung] Fedoseev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Immunological and bacteriological parallels in acute abscesses and gangrene of the lungs] Ostrovskiĭ VK. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional evaluation of the action of galvanic current] Ostapiak ZN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the lungs in experimental pneumonia after preliminary administration of chemical poisons] Biktimirov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in lung tissue during treatment with a massive dose of prednisolone dose in experimental pancreonecrosis] Chekareva GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomegaly of the lungs and changes in the respiratory airways and lungs as a result of cytomegalic inclusion disease] Kahvić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pulmonary changes in malignant hematologic diseases] Abud Mendoza C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fourier analysis of effects of varying pressure waveforms in electrical lung analogs. Bergman NA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):174–81

Effect of changes in pleural pressure on fluid filtration rate in expanded and collapsed rabbit lungs. Sanchez de Léon R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):294–8

Bioelectric properties and ion transport in the isolated frog lung. Tyrakowski T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 34(1):117–25

Influence of ethanol on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Kettunen R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):209–14

Daily cigarette consumption and lung function: a study of peak expiratory flow rates. Awotedu AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Jun;13(1–2):21–4

Peak expiratory flow rate in normal Nigerian children. Onadeko BO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Jun; 13(1–2):25–32

Estimation of lobar minute volume in the rat. Hammad YY, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 May;45(5):351–2

Genetic and environmental determinants of level of pulmonary function. Lewitter FI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;120(4):518–30

Influence of seminal ejaculate on the amniotic fluid phospholipid lung profile. Romem Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):89–90

Pulmonary transit time and diffusing capacity in mammals. Lindstedt SL. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R384–8

A guideline for cardiopulmonary conditioning in the middle-aged recreational athlete. A physiologic base. Raven PB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul–Aug; 12(4):268–77

Pulmonary function testing in calves: technical data. Lekeux P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):342–5

Pulmonary function changes in goats given 3-methylindole orally. Mesina JE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1526–31

Effects of exercise on particle deposition in Syrian golden hamsters. Harbison ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):904–8

Neutrophils kill pulmonary endothelial cells by a hydrogen-peroxide-dependent pathway. An in vitro model of neutrophil-mediated lung injury. Martin WJ 2d. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):209–13

Role of pleural mesothelial cells in the production of the submesothelial connective tissue matrix of lung. Rennard SI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):267–74

The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease. VII. Relationship between parental smoking and children's lung function. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):891–7

Postpneumonectomy compensatory lung growth [editorial] Thurlbeck WM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):965–7

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro responses to histamine in human airways. Vincenc KS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):875–9

Is the lung built reasonably? The 1983 J. Burns Amberson Lecture. Weibel ER. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):752–60

Variability in lung elasticity measurements in normal humans. Yernault JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov; 128(5):816–9

Positive and expiratory pressure and one lung anaesthesia [letter] Hammond JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb; 39(2):193–4

Phagocytosis in the amphibian lung. Welsch U. **Anat Anz**

1983;154(4):319–27
Lung function in an Australian population: contributions of polygenic factors and the Pi locus to individual differences in lung function in a sample of twins. Gibson JB, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):547–56
Intravenous ranitidine has no hemodynamic effects in subjects with normal lung function and patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Chow JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):261–3
Pulmonary changes induced by frontal EMG training. Harver A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Feb;18(1):3–10
Lung strips from guinea pigs as test system for lipoxygenase inhibitors. Inhibition of arachidonic acid–induced contractions by 3–t–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole and nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Slapke J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1309–18
Changes in lung volume and (PAO2–PaO2) during anaesthesia. Heneghan CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May; 56(5):437–45
A model lung with the capacity for simulated spontaneous breathing. Lyle DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun; 56(6):645–9
Relationship between mouth and esophageal pressures in different body postures. Fonseca–Costa A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):119–25
Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae, Lung Mechanics Working Group: The mechanical limits of ventilation. Sønderborg, Denmark, April 22–23, 1983. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):85P–90P
Inspiratory and expiratory lung pressure–volume curve in healthy males and females. Noseda A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):245–9
Influence of bethanechol on retained particles deposited on the first bifurcation of rabbits. Svartengren M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):133–7
A review of high–frequency oscillation. Kolton M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):416–29 (64 ref.)
Mucociliary clearance from the calf lung. Jones CD. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):265–9
Pulmonary function in mechanically–ventilated patients during 24–hour use of a hygroscopic condensor humidifier. MacIntyre NR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):560–4
Alterations in pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange during routine fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Matsushima Y, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):184–8
Physiologic aspects of human heart–lung transplantation. Pulmonary function status of the post–transplanted lung. Theodore J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):349–57
Passive smoking. Its relationship to respiratory symptoms, pulmonary function and nonspecific bronchial responsiveness [editorial] Weiss ST, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec; 84(6):651–2
Cardiovascular–pulmonary monitoring in the intensive care unit (Part 2). Wiedemann HP, et al. **Chest** 1984 May; 85(5):656–68
Vibratory ventilation decreases filtration of fluid in the lungs of newborn lambs. Raj JU, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct; 53(4):456–63
The effect of an infusion of zymosan–activated plasma on hemodynamic and pulmonary function in sheep. Sharkey P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(2):79–93
Effects of balloon volume and position on the pressure volume curve of the lung. Paré PD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(3):143–6
A model of regional ventilation–perfusion inhomogeneity in the avian lung. Implications for gas exchange and intrapulmonary chemoreceptor microenvironment. Hempleman SC, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Aug–Oct;17(1–2):11–8
Functional residual capacity and lung mechanics at different levels of mechanical ventilation. Cartwright DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):422–7
Simplified method for measuring physiologic VD/VT in patients on mechanical ventilation. Fernandez A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):823
Role of surfactant in the lung and other organs. Hills BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):951–6 (49 ref.)
Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on lung mechanics during high–frequency jet ventilation. Schlachter MD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):755–8
Airway pressure gradient during high–frequency ventilation. Sutton JE Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):774–6
Alveolar macrophages and lung connective tissue. Glazier AJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:202–11
Biochemical response of endothelial cells to hyperoxia. Housset B. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:82–7
Contractile proteins of the lung. Low RB, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:149–55
The effects of naturally occurring metabolites (L–cysteine, vitamin C) on cultured human cells exposed to smoke of tobacco or marijuana cigarettes. Leuchtenberger C, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jul;5(4):396–402
Responsiveness to tyramine in isolated lung parenchymal strip of guinea–pig and rat. Morcillo E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1–2):13–9
Relaxation and contraction responses to histamine in the human lung parenchymal strip. Vincenc K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):201–10
Pulmonary resistance and compliance changes evoked by pulmonary opiate receptor stimulation. Willette RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):181–8
Comparative effects of beta–agonists on central and peripheral rat airways. Frossard N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):503–5
Selectivity of anticholinergic drugs on central and peripheral airways in normal subjects. Pistelli R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):499–502
Correlation between the behavior of magnetic iron oxide particles in the lungs of rabbits and phagocytosis. Brain JD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(2):115–31
Increased recovery of neutrophils, macrophages and lymphocytes following repeated lavage of sheep lung in vivo. Woodside KH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec; 5(4):295–303
Metabolic functions of the lung and systemic vasoregulation. Pitt BR. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2574–7
Indices of the intermediate stage of forced expiration and their connection with the time – constant of the lung. Kostianov S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(2):36–41
Regional lung function in the late stage of physiological pregnancy. Perel'man YuM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):120–6
Convective gas mixing in the airways of the human lung—comparison of laminar and turbulent dispersion. Ben Jebria A. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul;31(7):498–506
Ferrimagnetic particles in the lung. Part I: The magnetizing process. Cohen D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Mar;31(3):261–73
Ferrimagnetic particles in the lung. Part II: The relaxation process. Cohen D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Mar;31(3):274–85
A preliminary report on cardiopulmonary indices in subjects with varying nutritional & socio–economic profiles. Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:404–12
Pulmonary functions and their correlation with anthropometric parameters in rural children. Deshpande JN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):375–8
Is closing volume a closed volume? [editorial] Cumming G. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):163–4
Esophageal pressure in infants at elevated lung volumes and positive airway pressure. Beardsmore CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):377–82
Interstitial fluid pressure gradient measured by micropuncture in excised dog lung. Bhattacharya J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):271–7
Optimizing the exercise protocol for cardiopulmonary assessment. Buchfuhrer MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1558–64
Effect of lung inflation on alveolar–airway barrier protein permeability in dog lung. Conhaim RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1249–56
Effects of high–frequency breathing on pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange. Frostell C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1854–61
Effect of regional inhomogeneity on collateral airway resistance. Fuller SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):254–61
Measurement of tracheal lung sounds [letter] Gavriely N. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):817–8
Behavior of magnetic particles in hamster lungs: estimates of clearance and cytoplasmic motility. Gehr P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1196–202
Maintenance of muscarinic tone after vagotomy in the lung periphery. Gertner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):278–83
Analysis of lung multiple indicator data with an effective diffusivity model of capillary exchange. Haselton FR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):98–109
Role of interstitium in clearance of alveolar fluid in normal and injured lungs. Havill AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):1–6
Respiratory system, lung, and chest wall impedances in anesthetized dogs. Jackson AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):34–9
Effect of high–frequency oscillation on lung lymph flow. Jefferies AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1373–8
Gas concentration profiles along airways of dog lungs during high–frequency ventilation. Kaethner T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1491–9
Cardiopulmonary control during exercise in the duck. Kiley JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1574–81
Role of pulmonary lymphatics and interstitium in visceral pleural fluid exchange. Kinasewitz GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):355–63
Gas mixing in the airways of dog lungs during high–frequency ventilation. Knopp TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1141–6
Pulmonary mechanics during the ventilatory response to hypoxemia in the newborn monkey. LaFramboise WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):1008–14
Massive postmortem bronchoconstriction in guinea pig lungs. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):308–14
High–frequency ventilation: lymph flow, lymph protein flux, and lung water. Martin D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):240–5
Gas mixing in dog lungs studied by single–breath washout of He and SF6. Meyer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1795–802
Comparative features of Starling–lymphatic interaction at the pleural level in mammals. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1151–6
Pressure–volume curve of lung and lobes in kittens. Mortola JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):948–53
Effect of a hydrostatic pleural pressure gradient on mechanical behavior of lung lobes. Murphy BG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):453–61
Cigarette smoke acutely increases collateral resistance in excised dog lobes. Nakamura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):166–74
Lung epithelial permeability: relation to nonspecific airway responsiveness. O'Byrne PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):77–84
Response of pulmonary rapidly adapting receptors during lung inflation. Pack AI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):955–63
Measurement of lung emptying patterns during slow exhalations. Scott WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1818–24
Role of alveolar recruitment in lung inflation: influence on pressure–volume hysteresis. Smaldone GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1321–32
Partitioning of pulmonary impedance in excised human and canine lungs. Van Brabandt H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1733–42
Model analysis of tidal volume response to inspiratory elastic loads. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):271–7
Finite element modeling of lungs including interlobar fissures and the heart cavity. Lee GC, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(9):679–90
Constitutive equations for the lung tissue. Lanir Y. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):374–80
An experimental study of velocity distribution in a human lung cast. Patra AL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov; 105(4):381–8
An ethanol/ether soluble apoprotein from rat lung surfactant augments liposome uptake by isolated granular pneumocytes. Claypool WD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):677–84
Effects of exercise on lung lymph flow in sheep and goats during normoxia and hypoxia. Coates G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):133–41
Oxygen metabolites stimulate thromboxane production and vasoconstriction in isolated saline–perfused rabbit lungs. Tate RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):608–13
Respiration during chronic hypoxia and hyperoxia in larval and adult bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). I. Morphological responses of lungs, skin and gills. Burggren W, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:191–203
The lung and its receptors. Reid LM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Feb;103(2):161–79 (103 ref.)
Pathways of cellular efflux and particulate clearance after carbon instillation to the lung. Bowden DH, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jun;143(2):117–25
Effects of various training intensity levels on anaerobic threshold and aerobic capacity in females. Gibbons ES, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Sep;23(3):315–8
Physiological effects of swim team training. Price P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Sep;23(3):306–10
Transcutaneous monitoring of oxygen tension during one–lung anesthesia. Tremper KK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):22–5
Mass transport in mammalian lungs: comparative physiology. Leith DE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):251–71
Histamine increases lung permeability by an H2–receptor mechanism. Braude S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18; 2(8399):372–4
Stellate ganglion stimulation with alpha and beta adrenergic blockade: effect on lung lipids and compliance in cats. Crittenden DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 6;34(6):561–7
Reproducibility of rebreathing parameters in normal humans. Petrini MF, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):327–35
Experiments on flow limitation during forced expiration in a monoalveolar lung model. Thiriet M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):681–7
Intrasaccular bubbles of near–zero surface tension stabilize neonatal lungs. Scarpelli EM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jul; 401(3):287–92
The effect of posture on lung function. Hough A. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Mar;70(3):101–4
Effects of prenatal nitrofen exposure on postnatal lung function in the rat. Raub JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:119–34
Prostacyclin production and lung endothelial cell shear stress. Reeves JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:125–31 (16 ref.)
Endothelial cell function in hypoxic environments: contributions to circulatory adjustments to high altitude. Stalcup SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:111–24 (13 ref.)
Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on pulmonary rapidly–adapting–receptors in the guinea pig. Bergren DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):391–405
Separation of the two components of the contractile activity of leukotriene C4 on the guinea pig lung parenchymal strip. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Aug;11(4):385–9
Effect of changes in airway pressure on breathing pattern in conscious dogs. Davies A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):145–53
Effect of posture on inter–regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation in man. Amis TC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):145–67
Effect of temperature on the CO2 sensitivity of avian intrapulmonary chemoreceptors. Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov;54(2):233–40
Interaction of temperature with extra– and intrapulmonary

chemoreceptor control of ventilatory movements in the awake chicken. Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):223–32

Lung mechanics in growing guinea pigs. Gaultier C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):217–28

The effect of hyperinflation on lung elasticity in healthy subjects. Hillman DR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):295–305

Model study of flow dynamics in human central airways. Part III: Oscillatory velocity profiles. Menon AS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):255–75

Regional differences in gas trapping (airway closure) between apex and base of excised rat lungs. Morgan JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):309–16

Effect of lung surface tension on pulmonary vascular mechanics in excised dog lungs. Sasaki H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):21–35

Functional venous admixture in the lungs of the turtle, Chrysemys scripta. Seymour RS. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jul; 53(1):99–107

Differential ethnic standards for lung functions, or one standard for all? Myers JE. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 12; 65(19):768–72 (31 ref.)

Lungco measurement of particles retained in the lungs. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):219–22

Comparison of the behavior of stainless and mild steel manual metal arc welding fumes in rat lung. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):176–80

Ventilatory function in Malay office workers in Malaysia. Che' Man AB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun;24(3):135–9

Pulmonary defense mechanisms: friend and foe. Herrod HG. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1007–9 (31 ref.)

Effects of pneumonectomy on pulmonary input impedance. Lucas CL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov;94(5):807–16

Pulmonary physiology and inhalation dosimetry in rats: development of a method and two examples. Landry TD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;71(1):72–83

Experimental meconium aspiration syndrome in the preterm fetal lamb: successful treatment using the extracorporeal artificial lung. Kolobow T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:221–6

Comparative performance of microporous polypropylene membrane lungs for CO2 removal at low blood flow rates. Mook PH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:215–20

Dynamics of respiratory symptoms and lung function in epidemiological long-term study in children. Herman SM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(2):192–8

[Immediate effects of cigarette smoking on indices of lung functions in smoking adult men] Zhang HC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiopulmonary functions during maximal exercise in young Chinese athletes and non-athletes] Lai JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lung models for respirator testing] Cara M, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Apr;25(4):385–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New elements in the interpretation of flow-volume curves] de Swiniarski R, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(5):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of high-frequency ventilation on the pulmonary clearance system] Kroesen G. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):169–73 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spirometric results in childhood and adolescence tabulated as percentiles] Brauer BM, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Apr; 75(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pressure-compliance behavior of the intrathoracic airways and the lung on forced expiration based on a calculation model] Mauermayer R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:826–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decortication of the lung from a functional aspect] Toomes H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Sep;37(9):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function in workplace-related preventive studies] Heierli C. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of environmental factors on pulmonary function. Screening study of flow-volume in children from urban and rural areas] Schindl R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 161(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiro-ergometric evaluation of a group of healthy young subjects: sedentary females, sedentary males and practicing male sports amateurs (jogging)] Camerieri A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;13(8):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Components of pleural surface pressure: theoretical study with a thorax-lung model] Mutsuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):858–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of the lung in the aged] Harasawa M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;73(2):186–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of lung magnetism measurement] Chiyotani K. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;Spec No 57:5–17 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of fast-adapting receptors of the lungs in the cat] Zhdanov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional state and body heat exchange in children of the indigenous population of Siberia] Ledenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid metabolism and surface activity of pulmonary surfactant under the effect of continuous current (experimental study)] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May-Jun; (3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Complement activation and its relationship to adult respiratory distress syndrome. An experimental study in pigs. Borg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr; 28(2):158–65

Respiratory complications following surgery. Improved prediction with preoperative spirometry. Wirén JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):476–9

Mechanism of functional residual capacity increase in haemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983; 24(4):295–306

Pulmonary function in patients with endobronchial sarcoidosis. Stjernberg N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(2):121–6

Cardiopulmonary function in sarcoidosis. Thunell M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(3):215–20

Deterioration in lung function after general anaesthesia in patients with cystic fibrosis. Richardson VF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):75–9

Leukoproteinases and pulmonary emphysema: cathepsin G and other chymotrypsin-like proteinases enhance the elastolytic activity of elastase on lung elastin. Boudier C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;167:313–7

Intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes during acute experimental pericardial tamponade. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):90–6

Intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes during chronic experimental left ventricular dysfunction. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):543–7

Measurement of extravascular lung water in infants and children after cardiac surgery. Vincent RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):161–5

The pulmonary index. Assessment of a clinical score for asthma. Becker AB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun; 138(6):574–6

Hospital therapy improves exercise tolerance and lung function in cystic fibrosis. Cerny FJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):261–5

Acute effects of the work environment on pulmonary functions of swine confinement workers. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(5):367–75

Decreased lung function in long-term asbestos cement workers: a cross-sectional study. Ohlson CG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(5):359–66

Lung function among asbestos cement factory workers: cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Siracusa A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(4):315–25

Airway function in lifetime-nonsmoking older asbestos workers. Bégin R, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):631–8

Hemodynamic and pulmonary studies in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Brown J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul; 77(1):176–8

Leukocyte count, smoking, and lung function. Yeung MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):31–7

Cardiopulmonary response of the rat to gram-negative bacteremia. Pass LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):H344–50

The relationship of respiratory symptoms and lung function loss in cotton textile workers. Beck GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):6–11

Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis induced in hamsters by intratracheally administered chrysotile asbestos. Histology, lung mechanics, and inflammatory events. Glassroth JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):242–8

Functional and morphologic changes in the lungs after a single intratracheal instillation of silica. Gross KB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):833–9

Lung volume dependence of pharyngeal cross-sectional area in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Hoffstein V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):175–8

Chronic air-flow limitation does not increase respiratory epithelial permeability assessed by aerosolized solute, but smoking does. Huchon GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):457–60

Long-term sequelae of bronchiolitis induced by nitrogen dioxide in hamsters. Lam C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1020–3

Hyperinflation [editorial] Macklem PT. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):1–2

Effect of acute hypoxia on airway and vascular exchangeable lung water spaces in dogs. Peterson BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):772–9

Postoperative pulmonary function in children. Comparison of scoliosis with peripheral surgery. Schur MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):46–51

The relationship of airways responsiveness to cold air, cigarette smoking, and atopy to respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in adults. Welty C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):198–203

Hypotension secondary to air trapping treated with expiratory flow retard. Weng JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):350–3

Relation between positive small air ions, weather fronts and pulmonary function in patients with bronchial asthma. Wagner CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Oct;51(4):430–5

Lung function in cotton-textile workers [letter] Beck GJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):150

Comparative pulmonary effects of intraperitoneal inoculation of live v dead Escherichia coli. Barke RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb;119(2):173–9

Cutaneous and pulmonary reactivity in cholinergic urticaria. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May; 110(5):587–91

Pulmonary function changes after bronchoalveolar lavage in asthmatic patients. Ancić P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):261–3

Quantitative lung scintigrams and lung function in the selection of patients for pneumonectomy. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):105–12

Adult idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis: a comparison of lung function changes and the distribution of pulmonary disease in patients with and without coeliac disease. Wright PH, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):282–92

Lung mechanics in relation to radiographic category of coalworkers' simple pneumoconiosis [letter] Cochrane AL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):284–5

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in a group of solderers. Courtney D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug; 41(3):346–51

Epidemiological study of the lung function of workers at a factory manufacturing polyvinylchloride. Lloyd MH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):328–33

Lung function of children treated for malignant extrapulmonary tumors. Boulé M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):121–6

Hypoxemia in attack free asthmatic children: relationship with lung volumes and lung mechanics. Wolf B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):471–6

Effect of postoperative intermittent positive pressure breathing on lung function. Ali J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):192–6

Mucous plugging simulating pulmonary embolism in patients with quadriplegia. Dee PM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar; 85(3):363–6

Cardiopulmonary function following post-cardiac surgical mediastinitis. Grigas D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):729–32

Lung involvement in scleroderma. König G, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):318–24

Pulmonary function in progressive systemic sclerosis. Comparison of CREST syndrome variant with diffuse scleroderma. Owens GR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):546–50

Effect of chest wall vibrations on pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis. Rivington-Law BA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):378–81

The relationship of the peripheral leukocyte count and cigarette smoking to pulmonary function among adult men. Sparrow D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):383–6

Host factors affecting longitudinal decline in lung spirometry among grain elevator workers. Tabona M, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):782–6

Vascular structure in lung tissue obtained at biopsy correlated with pulmonary hemodynamic findings after repair of congenital heart defects. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Apr;69(4):655–67

Pathophysiology of emphysema. Robins AG. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):413–20 (10 ref.)

Septicemia and lung injury. Brigham KL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):719–44 (50 ref.)

Differences in the effect of mediastinal radiotherapy on lung function and the ventilatory response to exercise. Jones PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):389–96

Pneumatic-to-electrical analog for high-frequency jet ventilation of disrupted airways. Ray C Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):711–2

Endothelial cells and circulating neutrophil leukocytes. Pearson JD. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:88–98

Effects of environmental control on pulmonary function of horses affected with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Thomson JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):35–8

Regional lung function in patients with a complete radiographic regression of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Sörenson S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;20(1):61–7

Lung function in congenital and idiopathic scoliosis. Owange-Iraka JW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 142(3):198–200

Lung function in children with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Chiron C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):79–91

Lung functional follow-up in children after severe viral infection. Gaultier C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 65(6):460–7

Pulmonary function in severe chronic asthma in children during apparent clinical remission. Mok JY, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;64(7):487–93

Drug effects on mucociliary function. Pavia D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):304–17

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange in anesthetized dogs. Hara N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(4):214–9

Effects of sequential periods of intracranial hypertension on lung fluid balance. Weidner WJ, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1278–80

Mechanical properties of the lung in pleural effusion. Pati AR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr-Jun;

25(2):120–6
Exposure–effect relationship of selected pulmonary function measurements in subjects exposed to ozone. Kagawa J. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(4):345–58
Sustained ventilation: perfusion imbalance during hemodialysis. Milner LS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):89–92
Variations of regional lung function in acute respiratory failure and during anaesthesia. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):169–77
Morphological and physiological responses of the lungs of dogs to acute decompression. Catron PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):467–74
Hypoxemia during apnea in normal subjects: mechanisms and impact of lung volume. Findley LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1777–83
Effects of immunization on cardiopulmonary alterations of gram-negative endotoxemia. Girotti MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):582–9
Effect of edema and hemodynamic changes on extravascular thermal volume of the lung. Gray BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):878–90
Effects of hypoproteinemia and increased vascular pressure on lung fluid balance in sheep. Kramer GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1514–22
Effects of unilateral hypoxia on neuroepithelial bodies in rabbit lungs. Lauweryns JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1665–8
Serial clinical, spirometric and blood gas tension studies in status asthmaticus. Gupta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):413–5
Alveolar macrophage replication. One mechanism for the expansion of the mononuclear phagocyte population in the chronically inflamed lung. Bitterman PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):460–9
Effects of asphyxia on lung fluid balance in baby lambs. Hansen TN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):370–6
Pulmonary response of fifth component of complement-sufficient and -deficient mice to hyperoxia. Parrish DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):956–65
Lung function differences in asthma [letter] Bye MR. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):834–6
Diuresis and pulmonary function in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Green TP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;103(4):618–23
Short-term pulmonary effects of total parenteral nutrition in children with cystic fibrosis. Mansell AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):700–5
Early echocardiographic and pulmonary function findings in idiopathic scoliosis. Primiano FP Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Sep;3(4):475–81
Respiratory morbidity and lung function after whooping-cough. Johnston ID, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12; 2(8359):1104–8
Lavaged excised rat lungs as a model of surfactant deficiency. Bermel MS, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(2):99–113
Clinical and demographic predictors of loss of pulmonary function in systemic sclerosis. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul;63(4):221–31
Current concepts. Cardiopulmonary monitoring of critically ill patients (1). Goldenheim PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13;311(11):717–20 (15 ref.)
Lung fluid balance in hypoxic lambs. Hansen TN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):434–40
The effect of amniotic fluid aspiration on pulmonary function in the adult and newborn rabbit. Jose JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):976–81
Liquid ventilation: effects on pulmonary function in distressed meconium-stained lambs. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):47–52
Apnea of prematurity: I. Lung function and regulation of breathing. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):58–62
Effect of oral diuretics on pulmonary mechanics in infants with chronic bronchopulmonary dysplasia: results of a double-blind crossover sequential trial. Kao LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):37–44
Pulmonary dysfunction and surgical risk. How to assess and minimize the hazards. Okeson GC. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov;74(5):75–83
Risk factors, pulmonary function, and mortality. Menkes HA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:501–21
Probable strain differences of rats in susceptibilities and cardiopulmonary responses to chronic hypoxia. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep;53(3):367–77
The lung sounds phase angle test for detection of small airway disease. Ploysongsang Y. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Aug; 53(2):203–14
Failure of resistive breathing training to improve pulmonary function tests in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ambrosino N, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(4):455–9
Ventilatory volumes, flow rates, transfer factor and its components (membrane component, capillary volume) in obese adults and children. Bosisio E, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(4):321–6
Lung expansion in premature newborn rabbits treated with emulsified synthetic surfactant; principles for experimental evaluation of synthetic substitutes for pulmonary surfactant. Grossmann G, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):327–38
Pulmonary localization of paracoccidioidomycosis: lung function studies before and after treatment. Lemle A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar-Apr;25(2):73–8
Influence of sinusitis on respiratory function. Togawa K, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Jun;22(2):99–103
Reduced lung function in leukaemia patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Sørensen PG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):253–7
Scoliosis and pulmonary function. Aaro S, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar;9(2):220–2
Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function of welders in the engineering industry. Hayden SP, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):442–7
Long term changes in lung function after surgical treatment of bullous emphysema in smokers and ex-smokers. Hughes JA, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):140–2
Variability of peak flow in wheezy children. Johnston I, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):583–7
Atopy, immunological changes, and respiratory function in bronchiectasis. Murphy MB, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Mar; 39(3):179–84
Elastolytic activity of sputum and its relation to purulence and to lung function in patients with bronchiectasis. Stockley RA, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):408–13
Regional extravascular density and fractional blood volume of the lung in interstitial disease. Wollmer P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):286–93
Pulmonary function tests in excised dog lungs with small airway obstruction by beads. Sugiyama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;143(2):197–204
Pulmonary function in cement industry workers. Melville GN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep;32(3):152–6
[Lung mechanics in endotoxic shock] Ianev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):7–13 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Respiratory function tests for asthmatic children in the convalescent stage] Mu KJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Eight parameters of ventilatory function in evaluating the therapeutic effects of bronchodilators] Huang ZB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;64(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Simple lung function studies; assessment of effects] Duiverman EJ. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Dec; 51(6):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Mechanical properties of the lung in paraquat-poisoned rats. Histopathologic correlates] Trunet P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications: a physiologic approach] Hardy JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Sep;112(9):852–6, 851 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of lung function and physical capacity in patients with idiopathic scoliosis after dorsal spinal fusion with the Harrington method (normal course)] Sehnal E, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exercise-induced pathophysiological changes in asthmatic children. VI. Late asthmatic response in exercise-induced asthma: lung function] Inui H, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jun; 32(6):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiopulmonary dysfunction and pulmonary tuberculosis] Haga T. **Kekkaku** 1983 Jun;58(6):329–38 **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary functions in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Kambe M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov; 31(11):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preoperative evaluation and postoperative results of cardio-pulmonary function in lung cancer patients aged over 70] Nitta S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):23–6 **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary function before and after surgery] Sasaki T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation and treatment of the lung before surgery] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):15–8 **(Jpn)**
[Lung function and anesthetic management in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Masuda R, et al. **Masui** 1983 May; 32(5):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiorespiratory dynamics following hepatic resection] Shimazu M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 85(2):160–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reserve capacity of lung vascular bed in pulmonary thromboembolism] Ohmine H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 25; 43(5):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Observation of the altered regional pulmonary functions using 133 Xe before and after surgery of mitral valve stenosis] Kurata N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bilateral emphysematous giant bullae successfully resected with marked improvement of pulmonary function] Kuwahara O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Time-frequency spectrum analysis of lung sounds in asthmatics] Maeda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of pulmonary function using perfusion scintigraphy in lung resection] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jul;3(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the efficiency of the respiratory system in children with small interventricular septal defects] Barbacki M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Maximal expiratory flow-volume curves (MEFV) and various spirometric indicators of air flow in the lungs] Pierzchala W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 May;51(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of closing volume and the distribution of inspired gas in cardiac insufficiency] Vargas FS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Results of long-term artificial ventilation of the lungs in young children after cardiosurgical operations] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanics of respiration in diffuse peritonitis patients in the postoperative period] Gologorskii VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of the lung mechanoreceptors in shortening expiration during lung collapse] Zhdanov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary function in chronic abscess and bronchiectasis] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of lipids and their peroxidation products in the development of pneumosclerosis] Kotenko TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the development of edema in perfusion of the isolated lungs] Barinov EF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May-Jun;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ventilatory function of the lungs in the interictal period of bronchial asthma in children] Abilova AA. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):38–40 **(Rus)**
[External respiration function in children with systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Anokhin MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regional functions of the lungs in children with tuberculosis and nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Zhukovskii LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr;(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the lungs as affected by acute and chronic ethanol intoxication] Leltin AL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan-Mar;27(1):43–5 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of the lung on oxygen content and acid-base equilibrium of the blood in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional results of bilateral lung resection] Runovich AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Position of the patient on the bed after lung surgery] Zimon IN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Reactivity of smooth muscle in the trachea and lung of cats to acetylcholine in experimental inflammation] Bánovčin P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jul;80(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The natural history of asthma in childhood] Phelan P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Sep-Oct;54(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes in pulmonary physiopathology in intensive care in abdominal injuries] Santatecla V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Mar-Apr;31(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fractionated total body irradiation in bone marrow transplantation--an emphasis on lung dosimetry. Yuile PG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Jul;27(2):186–94
Induction of persistent hypersensitivity to lung tumorigenesis by in utero X-radiation in mice. Nomura T. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(1):33–40
Low radioprotection by thiol in lung: the role of local tissue oxygenation. Parkins C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1169–72
Microdosimetry of alpha-irradiated lung. Simmons JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):607–16
Differential recovery from potentially lethal damage in normal human lung fibroblasts after irradiation with 60Co gamma-rays and accelerated N-ion beam. Ohno T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan;45(1):21–6
The Lampe lecture. Radical radiation therapy in the treatment of laparotomy staged Hodgkin's disease patients. Levitt SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb; 10(2):265–74
Surfactant release as an early measure of radiation pneumonitis. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1669–73
Radiation induced secretion of surfactant from cell cultures of type II pneumocytes: an in vitro model of radiation toxicity. Shapiro DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):375–8
Relative biological effectiveness of modulated proton beams in various murine tissues. Urano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):509–14
Radiation-induced pulmonary change: CT findings. Libshitz HI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):15–9
Cell-cell matrix interactions in induced lung injury. I. The effects of X-irradiation on basal laminar proteoglycans. Penney DP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):410–9
Radiation injury in rat lung. I. Prostacyclin (PGI2) production, arterial perfusion, and ultrastructure. Ts'ao

CH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):284–93
Radiation injury in rat lung. III. Plasminogen activator and fibrinolytic inhibitor activities. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):301–8
Radiation injury in rat lung. IV. Modification by D-penicillamine. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May; 98(2):397–406
Radiation injury in rat lung. II. Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov; 96(2):294–300
Temperature dependence of anisotonic NaCl effect on radiosensitization and ultrastructure of V79 Chinese hamster cells. Szekely JG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):2027–35
[Secondary effects of radiotherapy on the lung] Van Houtte P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Apr;5(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum enzyme levels following fractionated thorax irradiation in an animal experiment with young male pigs (preliminary report)] Knorr A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic determination of the irradiated pulmonary volume in case of irradiation of the thoracic wall] Wittich G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Oct;159(10):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of endolymphatic ethiotrast infusions on the course of the reactive lung changes due to irradiation] Amosov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiologic changes in the lungs following therapy for breast cancer] Samuelsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 21; 80(38):3419–21 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of chest radiography in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wegenius G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(3):177–84
Evaluating the radiographic assessment of pulmonary venous hypertension in chronic heart disease. Baumstark A, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):877–84
Application of ILO classification to a population without industrial exposure: findings to be differentiated from pneumoconiosis. Epstein DM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):53–8
Pulmonary cryptococcosis: radiologic–pathologic correlates of its three forms. Feigin DS. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1262–72
Conventional tomographic hilar anatomy emphasizing the pulmonary veins. Genereux GP. **AJR** 1983 Dec; 141(6):1241–57
Fissure line in children [letter] Griscom NT. **AJR** 1983 Dec; 141(6):1354
CT identification of bronchopulmonary segments: 50 normal subjects. Osborne D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):47–52
Radiologic reporting [letter] Trapnell DH. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):233–4
Chest radiograph in lymphomatoid granulomatosis: comparison with Wegener granulomatosis. Wechsler RJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):79–83
Recognition of pleural effusion on supine radiographs: how much fluid is required? Woodring JH. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):59–64
Pulmonary density distribution in experimental and clinical cardiogenic pulmonary edema evaluated by computed transmission tomography. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Aug;108(2):401–7
Pulmonary angiography. Application in a new spectrum of patients. Marsh JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):763–70
Screening for chest disease in college students: policies of student health services regarding the use of routine screening chest radiographs and tuberculin skin tests. Fager SS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb;74(2):143–6
Radiographic abnormalities among asbestos-cement workers. An exposure-response study. Finkelstein MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):17–22
Cavitation in bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. Causal role of mixed infection with anaerobic bacteria. Leatherman JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2):317–21
Roentgenographic determination of total lung capacity: normal values from a National Population Survey. O'Brien RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):949–52
Thoracic stab wound with delayed pneumoperitoneum and pneumomediastinum. Sklar DP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May;13(5):371–3
Radiology of kerosene poisoning in young children. Akamaguna AI, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Jun;3(2):85–8
Radiographic assessment of pleuropulmonary disease in asbestos workers: posteroanterior, four view films, and computed tomograms of the thorax. Bégin R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):373–83
Radiographic changes in a group of chrysotile miners and millers exposed to low asbestos dust concentrations. Cordier S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):384–8
The efficacy of routine whole lung tomography in germ cell tumors. Jochelson MS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):1007–9
Diffuse reticulonodular infiltrate associated with splenomegaly. Fisher MR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):609–10
Thoracic CT scanning in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Richey HM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):218–21
Shifting granuloma: a sign of lobar collapse. Webb RT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):559–60
Radiographic recognition of chest tube malposition in the major fissure. Webb WR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):81–3
Dense lobar consolidation in an immunocompromised host. Williams D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):269–71
The chest radiograph: anatomic considerations. Proto AV. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):213–46
The radiology of emphysema. Pugatch RD. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Sep;4(3):433–42 (30 ref.)
Pulmonary radiological findings in hepatoma. Amene PC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):79–80
Chest radiographic patterns following kerosene poisoning in Ghanaian children. Annobil SH. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Nov; 34(6):643–6
Computed tomography in pre-operative assessment of bullous emphysema. Carr DH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan; 35(1):43–5
Allergic broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis: the radiological appearance during long-term follow-up. Phelan MS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):385–92
Design, dynamics and deduction: a radiologist looks at the human lung. Trapnell DH. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep; 34(5):479–90
The posterior junction anatomy. Proto AV, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1983;20(2):121–73
Assessment of lung water content by roentgen videodensitometry. Zetterström H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):457–60
The chest X-ray in Legionella Pneumonia (Legionnaires' disease). Meenhorst PL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 3(3):180–6
Radiographic evaluation of regional pulmonary dimensions and volumes: effect of age. Decramer M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;64(8):598–606
Diagnostic accuracies of clinical studies in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Chak LY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May;1(5):290–4
CT analysis of lung density changes in patients undergoing total body irradiation prior to bone marrow transplantation. Lee JY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):885–91
Impact of thoracic computed tomography on radiation therapy planning in Hodgkin disease. Meyer JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):892–4
Measurement of lung density by computed tomography. Wegener OH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul; 2(3):263–73
Atypical radiological presentations of pulmonary tuberculosis. Umerah BC, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Nov–1982 Jan;16(1):7–10
Exposure artifacts in raster scanned equalization radiography. Plewes DB, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):158–65
Administration of IPPB to distinguish the pleural from parenchymal components of an opaque hemithorax. Johnson JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(5):279–80
Preventing lordotic projection of the chest. Gyll C. **Radiography** 1983 Dec;49(588):291–3
Factors affecting perception of pulmonary lesions. Brogdon BG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;21(4):633–54
The solitary pulmonary nodule. Godwin JD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;21(4):709–21
Respiratory distress syndrome with new considerations. Greene R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec; 21(4):699–708
Computed tomography of the lung. Densitometric studies. Hedlund LW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec; 21(4):775–88
Symposium on Nonpulmonary Aspects in Chest Radiology. The pulmonary ligament. Rabinowitz JG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;22(3):659–72 (15 ref.)
Tomography of the pulmonary hili. Anatomical reassessment of the conventional 55 degrees posterior oblique. Chasen MH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):365–9
Round atelectasis. Tallroth K, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(1):71–7
CT of localized lucent lung lesions. Putman CE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul;19(3):173–88 (30 ref.)
Unusual presentation of tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Jain VK, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):634–5
Radiographic examination of the cardiopulmonary system. Burk RL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 May; 13(2):241–58
[Pulmonary X-ray manifestations of necrotizing granulomatosis] Zhu DQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 17(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radiology of spontaneous pneumothorax in young patients. Apropos of 200 cases] Vincent M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary radiography performed in bedridden patients in intensive care. Evaluation of secondary irradiation (letter)] Boles JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1005–6 **(Fre)**
[Small irregular pulmonary radiological anomalies seen in coal miners in the Lorraine region] Dechoux J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interlobar pneumothorax] Vincent M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The lung shadow in acute pulmonary embolism—an expression of regional perfusion increase?] Schmengler K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 21;34(42):1167–9 **(Ger)**
[The 10th x-ray mass screening in the state of Schleswig-Holstein] Meier E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45(10):525–7 **(Ger)**
[Extensive pulmonary tuberculosis with destroyed lung in children] Debelić M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of a new large-format image intensifier in serial examination of thoracic organs] Heuck FH, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar;24(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen morphology of a plastic ball plombage] Jakab Z. **ROFO** 1984 Jul;141(1):116–7 **(Ger)**
[Radiologic correlations in the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the lung] Heitzman ER. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):362–8 **(Ita)**
[Observation on the pulmonary lesion of progressive systemic sclerosis by pulmonary computed tomography] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;94(3):195–9 **(Jpn)**
[X-ray findings in pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma] Doi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 21(6):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computed tomography of pulmonary nodules] Nakata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pneumonia-mimicking shadows caused by inadequate techniques] Yamamoto A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;22(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiologic-pathologic correlation of pulmonary diseases with special reference to the secondary pulmonary lobule] Itoh H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computed tomography of the bronchovascular anatomy of the lungs. 1. The right upper lobe and left upper division] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Site of the appearance of the pulmonary ligament] Nakajima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary ventilation and blood supply in Swyer-James syndrome] Narabayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec; 25(13):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the lungs caused by occupational exposure in hospital patients] Hilt B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 20;104(8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Incidence of radiologic changes in the lungs and lymphogenic changes in the bronchi in children with primary tuberculosis] Rudnik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Nov; 58(11):879–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[X-ray examination of the lungs—always or sometimes?] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 5;38(49):1521–8 **(Pol)**
[Roentgenodensitometric method of determination of the quantity of excessive fluid in the lungs in pulmonary edema] Sholkhet IN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation health evaluation of the irradiation of the thyroid gland in children during thoracic radiography] Kostenetskiĭ MI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):64 **(Rus)**
[Computer tomography in determining lung density for irradiation planning] Merkle K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the cardiovascular system in children with Macleod's syndrome] Spichak TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Roentgenological picture of preagonal and agonal edema of the lungs] Khidirbelli KhA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (11):114–6 **(Rus)**
[Sectoral x-ray pneumopolygraphy] Anan'ev VM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):85–6 **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary image and x-ray cardiometric indices in isolated and combined myocardial infarct] Fastykovskaia ED, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Roentgenological characteristics of acute pneumonia and its outcome in young children] Igumnov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the lungs in primary biliary liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of tumor-like lipoid pneumonia] Zhavoronkov VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):77–9 **(Rus)**
[Reticulovascular radiologic pattern in primary arterial pulmonary hypertension] Chávez D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Mar–Apr;54(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The upper triangle sign in atelectasis of the middle lobe and lower right lobe] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Radiology in tuberculosis] Sabbagh J. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Mar;111(3):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis. Arteriovenous fistulas in the lungs—circular foci which can be hereditary] Eklund A. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Apr 18;81(16):1638–9 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Significance of increased lung thallium-201 activity on serial cardiac images after dipyridamole treatment in coronary

heart disease. Okada RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):470–5
Potential hazards of 67gallium lung scanning [letter] Homma S, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):A77, A80, A99
Computer-assisted versus visual lung gallium-67 index in normal subjects and in patients with interstitial lung disorders. Wesselius LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1084–9
Lung uptake of technetium 99m methylene diphosphonate due to focal metastatic calcification. Brigg DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):758–61
Ventilation perfusion ratios of the normal supine lung using emission tomography. Lavender JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):141–6
Computer-based quantitative analysis of gallium-67 uptake in normal and diseased lungs. Bisson G, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):513–7
Radionuclide localization of massive pulmonary hemorrhage. Haponik EF, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):208–12
Pulmonary gallium concentration in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Passamonte PM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6):828–30
Tc-99m colloid lung uptake in a rare case of toxoplasmosis with liver involvement. Garty I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;9(6):310–3
Intense pyrophosphate heart and lung uptake in a patient with marked hyperphosphatemia. Gerson MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):48
Ga-67 chest imaging. Chronic granulomatous disease. Kapala GB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):632
Diffuse pulmonary gallium accumulation with a normal chest radiogram in a homosexual man with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A case report. Moses SC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;8(12):608–9
Radionuclide demonstration of ventilatory abnormalities in mild asthma. Agnew JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May; 66(5):525–31
Radionuclide analysis of sequential changes in central circulatory volumes: inspiration, expiration, and the Valsalva maneuver. Slutsky RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):913–7
Frequencies of segmental perfusion and ventilation abnormalities in lung scintigraphy. Creutzig H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(9):401–3
A simple radioaerosol generator and delivery system for pulmonary ventilation studies. Ishfaq MM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):141–3
Myocardial visualization on a routine perfusion lung scintigram: relationship to the amount of right-to-left shunt. Seto H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):482–4
Lung scintigraphy in 22 patients with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Munkner T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 128 (Pt 2):479–80
Preparation, analysis and application of [99mTc]Human Albumin Microspheres ([99mTc]HAM) for lung scanning. Al-Janabi MA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Mar; 35(3):209–14
A new technique for the preparation of ready-to-use macroaggregated albumin (MAA) kits to be labelled with 99mTc for lung scanning. Al-Janabi MA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Oct;34(10):1473–8
Influence of left ventricular function and severity of coronary artery disease on exercise-induced pulmonary thallium-201 uptake. Lahiri A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Apr;5(4):475–90
Pre-and postoperative Tc 99m scanning in monitoring pulmonary perfusion in the tetralogy of Fallot. Vosa C, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(1):21–4
An automated quantitative analysis of ventilation-perfusion lung scintigrams. Burton GH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May; 25(5):564–70
Pulmonary perfusion 'without ventilation'. Chapman CN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Dec;24(12):1149–50
Diffuse lung uptake of Tc-99m sulfur colloid in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Hammes CS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):1083–4
Mucociliary clearance mechanism in smoking and nonsmoking normal subjects. Isawa T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):352–9
Pulmonary gallium-67 uptake in amiodarone pneumonitis. van Rooij WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;25(2):211–3
Quantitative ventilation-perfusion lung scans in infants and children: utility of a submicronic radiolabeled aerosol to assess ventilation. O'Brodovich HM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):377–83
Technetium-fibrinogen lung scanning in canine lung contusion. Geller E, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul;24(7):611–8
Single photon emission computed tomography and its application in the lung. Osborne DR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;21(4):789–800
Lung scan interpretation: effect of different observers and different criteria. Sullivan DC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):803–7
Assessment of sarcoidosis activity by 67gallium lung scan. A study with follow-up. Rizzato G, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(5):360–7
131I macro-aggregated albumin perfusion scanning and chest radiography in asbestos exposure. Sluis-Cremer GK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 1;66(9):334–6
Liver-lung imaging—discontinuity of activity in liver-lung scintigraphy. Lecklitner ML. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct; 13(4):391–2
Lung imaging—unilateral absence or near absence of pulmonary perfusion on lung scanning. Thomason CB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;13(4):388–90
Gamma scintigraphic analysis of albumin flux in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):674–82
Role of lung scanning in assessing the resectability of bronchial carcinoma [letter] Williams AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):638–9
[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs in the early diagnosis of postoperative pulmonary embolism] Dolenský J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Sep;62(8–9):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reliability of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation scintigraphy compared with angiopneumography for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Peltier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of scintigraphy in respiratory pathology in children] Piot M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(5):333–7 **(Fre)**
[A critical study of technetium 99m and xenon 133 lung scintigraphy in patients with cystic fibrosis] Loeuille GA, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jul 7;59(27–28):2043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lung scintigraphy after tumor therapy in childhood] Metz O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Sep;131(9):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of lung perfusion scintigraphy in perioperative function diagnosis] Petro W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Mar;38(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative lung perfusion scintigraphy in lung function diagnosis] Möller T, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of lung perfusion and lung ventilation scintigraphy following surgery of diaphragmatic defects] Hofmann U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Feb;38(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary scintigraphy in the young child, with special reference to the 'small lung'] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Oct 31;35(20):963–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of spirometric gated Xe-133 ventilation imaging by the multigate mode] Inoue T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Apr;20(3):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of Ga-67 citrate scintigrams in diffuse pulmonary diseases—comparison with radiological findings] Ito S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of the lung uptake in liver scanning using Tc-99m Sn colloid] Shirato H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jul; 20(6):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aerosol lung inhalation scan with 99mTc-millimicrospheres —experimental and clinical evaluation] Sui O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Sep;20(8):1121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of aerosol inhalation lung scan with 99mTc-millimicrospheres in pulmonary vascular disease] Sui O, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Semiquantitative correlations between angiopneumography and vascular scintigraphy in various pulmonary diseases] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):311–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Scintigraphic study of pulmonary blood flow and ventilatory function in pulmonary stenosis patients] Khodzhibekov MKh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic scintigraphy of the lungs with 133Xe in chronic bronchitis] Busygina RN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ventilation-perfusion process in the lungs following inhalation administration of 133Xe] Palinkashi DG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radionuclide study of ventilation and perfusion in different sections of the lungs] Sorokin AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emission computed tomography in pulmonology] Sergienko VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A massive uptake of 99mTc-tin colloid in the lungs in standard scintigraphy of the liver and spleen] Lepej J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy. Feasibility of quantitative thoracic tomography using the detection of gamma ray dispersion from technetium-99m] Cuarón A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May–Jun;54(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Effect of arachidonic acid metabolism on the release of histamine and SRS (leukotrienes) from guinea-pig lung. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):429–34
Distention-produced phospholipid secretion in postmortem in situ lungs of newborn rabbits. Inhibition by specific beta-adrenergic blockade. Corbet A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):695–701
The pharmacological modulation of [3H]-disaturated phosphatidylcholine overflow from perifused lung slices of adult rats: a new method for the study of lung surfactant secretion. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):363–71
The platelet-independent release of thromboxane A2 by Paf-acether from guinea-pig lungs involves mechanisms distinct from those for leukotriene. Lefort J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):565–75
Actin and secretion of surfactant. Tsilibary EC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1298–304
Concentrations of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin in serum and lung secretions of intubated infants. Bruce MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):35–40
Low chest compression for removal of pulmonary secretions [letter] Goldsmith HS, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Nov;94(5):847–8
Inhibitory capacity of alpha 1 antitrypsin in lung secretions: variability and the effect of drugs. Morrison HM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):510–6
Measurement of soluble proteins in lung secretions. Stockley RA. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):241–7 (43 ref.)
The secretory IgA system of lung secretions in chronic obstructive bronchitis: comparison of sputum with secretions obtained during fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Wiggins J, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):517–23
The effect of in vivo hyperoxic exposure on the release of endogenous histamine from the rat isolated perfused lung. Januszkiewicz AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 72(1):134–41
[Release of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) from human lung and inhibitory effect by beta-stimulants] Kajita T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jan;33(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Ventilatory control after pulmonary resection. Easton PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):627–30
Pneumonostomy in the management of pediatric lung abscess. Lacey SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):625–7
Influence of bronchial circulation and corticosteroid therapy on bronchial anastomotic healing. Pinsker KL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):439–44
Treatment of severe bilateral interstitial emphysema in a baby by artificial pneumothorax and pneumonotomy [letter] Dear PR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):273–5
Inability to remove an aspirated straight pin by flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Savage PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):930–1
Stapling techniques involving lung parenchyma. Hood RM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;64(3):469–80
[Pulmonary decortication] Petit MA, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):289–310 **(Fre)**
[Infrared coagulation of the lung. Initial experimental and clinical results] Welter HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr; 55(4):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a mechanical stapler in respiratory tract surgery] Ogawa J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983;36(7):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suture materials in pulmonary and vascular surgery] Andersen KS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 29; 104(6):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Procedures for respiratory assistance in pulmonary pathology] Brand L. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 33(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[State of ventilation and blood flow in separate zones of the operated lung] Kharchenko VG. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of pleurectomy and decortication of the lung in nonspecific pleural empyema] Korolev BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of thromboelastography in the prognostication of pneumonia after lung surgery] Remennikova SB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of new organ suturing instruments UDO-60 and UDO-38 in pediatric pulmonary surgery] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Centenary of the 1st pneumotomy in Russia] Miliavskiĭ VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Criteria for choosing the side for denervation of the lung in the surgical treatment of bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):97–100 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of postoperative central electroanalgesia in lung surgery] Novikov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun; 132(6):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Heart and lung transplantation for pulmonary hypertension. Jamieson SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun;147(6):740–2
Acute physiological changes following heart-lung allotransplantation in dogs. Downing TP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):479–83
Bronchial omentopexy in canine lung allotransplantation. Dubois P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):211–4
Physiologic aspects of human heart-lung transplantation. Pulmonary function status of the post-transplanted lung. Theodore J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):349–57
Heart and heart-lung transplantation. Heimbecker RO, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jan;13(1):1–4
The current status of heart-lung transplantation. Dawkins KD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Mar;5(3):406–10
Revascularization of tracheal anastomosis following heart-lung transplantation. Guthaner DF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;18(6):500–3
Operative technique for heart-lung transplantation. Jamieson SW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):930–5
Single lung transplantation with cyclosporin immunosuppression. Evaluation of canine and human

recipients. Kamholz SL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Oct;86(4):537–42
Reimplantation response in isografted rat lungs. Analysis of causal factors. Prop J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 May;87(5):702–11
Single lung transplantation [letter] Vanderhoeft PJ.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Sep;88(3):459–60
Combined heart–and–lung transplantation for lymphangioleiomyomatosis [letter] Estenne M, et al.
Lancet 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):275
Lung transplantation: problems and progress [editorial] Blumenstock DA. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb;84(2):57
Single lung transplantation [editorial] Griffith BP.
NY State J Med 1984 Feb;84(2):58
Single lung transplantation in paraquat intoxication. Kamholz S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb;84(2):82–4
Rejection monitoring by lymphocyte blastogenesis assay in canine lung allotransplantation. Fujimura S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1984 Mar;142(3):321–35
Cyclosporine. Heart and lung transplantation.
Transplant Proc 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2546–81
Cyclosporine. Experimental transplantation. Heart and lung.
Transplant Proc 1983 Dec;15(4 Suppl 1–2):2956–82
Clinical heart–lung transplantation. Jamieson SW, et al.
Transplantation 1984 Jan;37(1):81–4
[Results and assessment of ventilation and perfusion scintigraphic studies following left–sided homologous lung transplantation in the dog] Danzmann E, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1984;17(1):22–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of chest x–ray film in recognizing complications following homologous lung transplantation in the dog] Danzmann E, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1983;16(5):277–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiopulmonary transplant. Aspects of the surgical technic] Bevilacqua G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Dec 15–31; 38(23–24):1947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunologic diagnosis of graft rejection in lung allotransplantation] Fujimura S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Aug;31(8):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current progress in heart and lung transplantation] Juszczyński M. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(10):733–9 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Bronchial anastomosis during autotransplantation of a lobe of the lung following pneumonectomy (experimental study)] Neímark II, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experiences with heart–lung transplants at Stanford] Bergdahl L. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Aug 29;81(35):3026–7 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative assessment of leukostasis in experimental hypovolemic–traumatic shock. Redl H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1984;150(2):113–7
Alterations in pulmonary ultrastructure and morphometric parameters induced by parainfluenza (Sendai) virus in rats during postnatal growth. Castleman WL. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):322–35
Early cell alterations induced by histamine and epinephrine in rabbit lung. Gil J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C69–76
Interaction of serum proteins with lung endothelial glycocalyx: its effect on endothelial permeability. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H206–17
An ultrastructural morphometric comparison of the peripheral with the hilar air–blood barrier of dog lung. Berendsen PB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):535–40
The ultrastructural basis of endothelial cell surface functions. Ryan US, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(1–2):155–70
The endothelial cell surface. Ryan US, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(1–2):39–56
Intrapulmonary distribution of inhaled chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos: ultrastructural features. Oghiso Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Aug;65(4):467–84
Freeze–fracture study of the turtle lung. 2. Rod–shaped particles in the plasma membrane of a mitochondria–rich pneumocyte in Pseudemys (Chrysemys) scripta. Bartels H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):453–7
A correlative light–, fluorescence– and electron–microscopic study of neuroepithelial bodies in the lung of the red–eared turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(2):249–69
Lung function and structure after Escherichia coli endotoxin in rabbits: effect of dose and rate of administration. Hasan FM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(1):1–19
Acute lung response to amosite asbestos: a morphological study. Dodson RF, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):80–90
Tubular myelin structures in the lungs of amphibia. The mode of formation. Goniakowska–Witalińska L.
Eur J Cell Biol 1984 Jan;33(1):127–33
Comparison of the beta 1 selective affinity of prenalterol and corwin demonstrated by radioligand binding. Cook N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):407–12
Haemophilus influenzae–induced lung beta–adrenoceptor desensitization; a role for endogenous catecholamines. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 135:168–70
Ultrastructural effects of Clostridium difficile toxin B on smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Wedel N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1983 Oct 15;148(2):413–22
Disintegration of lung peroxisomes during differentiation of type II cells to type I cells in butylated hydroxytoluene–administered mice. Hirai K, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1983 Oct;39(2):129–38
Applications of electron microscopy to diagnostic pulmonary pathology. Wang NS. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):888–900 (161 ref.)
Pulmonary tissues in strangulation. Furuya Y, et al.
Igaku Kenkyu 1983 Feb;53(1):19–22
Endogenous mammalian lectin localized extracellularly in lung elastic fibers. Cerra RF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):1580–9
Preparation of a human lung purified plasma membrane fraction: confirmation by enzyme markers, electron microscopy, and histamine H1 receptor binding. Casale TB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):33–9
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Light microscopic, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of one case. Allegra SR, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol 1984 Jul;16(3):561–8
Extramembraneous particles and structural variations of tubular myelin figures in rat lung surfactant. Beckmann HJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jan;86(1):57–66
Sex differences in development of fetal rat lung. II. Quantitative morphology of epithelial–mesenchymal interactions. Adamson IY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr; 50(4):461–8
Multilamelled structures from the lungs of patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Hook GE, et al.
Lab Invest 1984 Jun;50(6):711–25
Quantitative analysis of inorganic particulate burden in situ in tissue sections. Abraham JL, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1983;(Pt 2):681–96
Scanning electron microscopic study of the microarchitecture of the lung of the giant salamander Amphiuma tridactylum. Bell PB Jr, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1983;(Pt 1):449–56
The role of electron microscopy and microanalytical techniques in the understanding of the pathophysiology of environmental dusts associated with lung disease. Mukherjee TM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):663–79
Automated characterization of particles extracted from human lungs: three cases of tungsten carbide exposure. Stettler LE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):439–48
Tadpole shaped structures in a further patient with granulomatous lung disease. Dewar A, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):466–7
An ultrastructural study of the blood/air barrier in the guinea–pig. Ford JO, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(1):53–63
The fine structure of the parabronchi and the gas exchange area of the Adelie penguin lung. Drescher HE, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1983;97(5):863–72
Some electron microscopy characteristics of lung immune response in the rats stimulated by respiratory and parenteral ways with pneumococcal suspensions. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(5):873–85
[Fenestration of the pulmonary septa as a sign of early destruction in emphysema] Linhartová A. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Nov;19(4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ultrastructure pathology of the lung following drowning in humans] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983; 41:309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How is gas exchange affected by pulmonary structure?] Weibel ER. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):354–8 **(Ita)**
[An ultrastructural study of the lung in hemorrhagic shock. Correlation with ultrastructure and biochemical characterization] Kobayashi H.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1984 Apr;51(2):224–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic observations of the lung in vitamin E deficient hamsters] Takahashi K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec; 21(12):1166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of iron on the determination of hydroxyproline in lung homogenates] Jendryczko A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Feb;52(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the morphofunctional status of lung macrophages in the phagocytosis of particles of varying cytotoxic action] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(7):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LUNG ABSCESS

BLOOD

[Quantitative determination of serum proteins in patients with acute and chronic lung abscess] Khripunov AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1983 Sep;(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aggregative properties of the erythrocytes in acute suppurative–destructive diseases of the lungs and pleura] Tulupov AN. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Rare complication of lung abscess] Przystasz T.
Pneumonol Pol 1983 Dec;51(12):639–40 **(Pol)**
[Suppurating giant air cyst of the lung] Fedoseev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):54–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of the cavitary form of lung cancer and lung abscess] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lung abscess] Mitov D, et al. **Pluchne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary giant Candida lung abscess. Response to miconazole. Schoenfeld MR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov; 83(11–12):1187–8
[Clinicotherapeutic considerations on a case of primary lung abscess in the adult] Ispas TL, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Treatment of acute lung abscesses using interstitial electrophoresis] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):130–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Lung abscess and reactive arthritis: rare complications of leptospirosis. Winter RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):448–9
Lung abscess resulting from grass inflorescence [letter] Diggory P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):480
[Lung abscess in drug–induced agranulocytosis] Ptusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Oct;51(10):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical study of abscessed primary bronchopulmonary cancer] Unteanu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;33(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Late manifestations of a lung abscess occurring in childhood as a consequence of foreign body aspiration] Kokhanenko VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):84–6 **(Rus)**
[Problems of pathogenesis and treatment of acute suppurative destruction of the lungs] Zakharov SN, et al.
Grudn Khir 1984 May–Jun;(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiology of acute and chronic inflammatory lung diseases] Vishniakova LA. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic studies of patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al.
Grudn Khir 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the immunity indices of patients with acute suppurative lung damage] Ostrovskiĭ VK. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological and bacteriological parallels in acute abscesses and gangrene of the lungs] Ostrovskiĭ VK.
Vestn Khir 1984 May;132(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lung abscess caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. The importance of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in laboratory diagnosis. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):85–6
[Non–clostridial anaerobic pleuropulmonary infections] Kochetkov AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):76–80 **(Rus)**
[Acute infectious destruction of the lungs in adult patients] Putov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anaerobic nonsporulating infection in lung and pleural diseases] Ivchenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human Nocardia asteroides infection: apropos of 5 cases] Javaloyas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary function in chronic abscess and bronchiectasis] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pasteurella multocida lung abscess. A case report and review of the literature. Steyer BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1081–2
Computed tomography of lung abscess and empyema. Williford ME, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Sep; 21(3):575–83

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary uptake in indium–111 leukocyte imaging: clinical significance in patients with suspected occult infections. Cook PS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):557–61

SURGERY

Neonatal lung abscess: resection using one–lung anesthesia. Weber TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):464–7
Neonatal lung abscess [letter] Yellin A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):299–300
Surgical treatment of pulmonary abscess in children under ten years of age. Nonoyama A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar; 85(3):358–62
Pneumonostomy in the management of pediatric lung abscess. Lacey SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):625–7

Percutaneous drainage of lung abscess. Weissberg D. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):308–12

[Results of surgical treatment of pulmonary abscesses] Sebor J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Feb;86(2–3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical management of empyema and lung abscess in children] Nonoyama A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;31(11):2000–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of microsurgery methods in the treatment of acute pulmonary abscesses] Zelenin MM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura in children] Geras'kii VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the rehabilitation of patients operated on for chronic suppurative lung diseases] Marchuk IK. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):75 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of cavity formations in bacterial destruction of the lungs in children] Rokitskiĭ MR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jun;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles and tactics for treating suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of bacteriophages in the treatment of nonspecific lung diseases (according to the results of clinico–immunologic and bronchoscopic studies)] Ermakov EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute septic lung abscesses] Maslov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with acute purulent–destructive lung and pleural diseases] Lesnitskiĭ LS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Experimental Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in lambs. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1532–4

LUNG CAPACITIES see **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

LUNG COMPLIANCE

Changes of the mechanical properties of the lungs following abdominal surgery. Kovács B, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983; 24(4):251–9

Relationship of functional residual capacity to static pulmonary mechanics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Yip CK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun; 287(3):3–6

Small airway disease is associated with elastic recoil changes in excised human lungs. Petty TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):42–5

Respiratory distress syndrome in immature lambs. Prevention through antenatal accelerated conditioning of the lung. Solca M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):979–84

Noninvasive determination of total respiratory system compliance in infants by the weighted–spirometer method. Tepper RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):461–6

Dynamic compliance in preterm ventilated babies [letter] Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):289–90

Pulmonary compliance in sick low birthweight infants. How reliable is the measurement of oesophageal pressure? Thomson A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):891–6

Total respiratory pressure–volume curves in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Matamis D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):58–66

The flow–volume loop during glossopharyngeal breathing. Mazza FG, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):638–40

High–frequency jet ventilation versus conventional ventilation after surfactant displacement in dogs. Kumar BS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Sep;12(9):738–41

Active cellular control of alveolar compliance. Evans JN, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:142–8

Sensitivity of frequency dependence of lung compliance in detecting uneven time constants. Bhansali PV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct;30(10):625–30

The role of total static lung compliance in the management of severe ARDS unresponsive to conventional treatment. Gattinoni L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):121–6

Alveolar liquid pressure in excised edematous dog lung with increased static recoil. Beck KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1277–83

Effect of regional inhomogeneity on collateral airway resistance. Fuller SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):254–61

Alveolar surface tension, lung inflation, and hydration affect interstitial pressure [Px(f)]. Hida W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):262–70

Lung compliance changes on high–frequency ventilation in normal dogs. Weinmann GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):506–12

Pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary edema, and decreased pulmonary compliance produced by increased ICP in cats. Newman MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1207–13

[Particularities in the evaluation of dynamic lung compliance in newborn infants] Kureš H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 38(9):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of large eventrations. Study of a technic adapted to disorders of respiratory compliance] Trivellini G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pressure–compliance behavior of the intrathoracic airways and the lung on forced expiration based on a calculation model] Mauermayer R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:826–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple method for the measurement of lung dynamics in rats under artificial ventilation and anesthesia] Yamashiro K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr;33(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the mechanical properties of the lungs of animals chronically exposed to cigarette smoke] Konieczny B. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Mar;52(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of exogenous surfactant on total respiratory system compliance. Milner AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Apr; 59(4):369–71

Effect of exogenous surfactant on total respiratory system compliance [letter] Morley CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug; 59(8):798–9

The selectivity of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on isoprenaline–induced changes in heart rate, blood pressure, soleus muscle contractility and airways function in anaesthetized cats. Letts LG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):323–34

Pulmonary responses of salbutamol tolerant guinea–pigs to aminophylline and ipratropium bromide. Ward MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 16;99(1):97–102

Pulmonary resistance and compliance changes evoked by pulmonary opiate receptor stimulation. Willette RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 22;91(2–3):181–8

Diuresis and lung function [letter] Hansen NB. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):334

Effects of marihuana smoking on pulmonary function in man. Evans MA, et al. **Med Law** 1984;3(3):253–61

Capsaicin pretreatment inhibits vagal cholinergic and non–cholinergic control of pulmonary mechanics in the guinea pig. Martling CR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):343–8

LUNG DISEASES

see related

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

26th Aspen Lung Conference: Silver anniversary. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):1S–89S

Abstracts: 50th anniversary scientific assembly, American College of Chest Physicians. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):281–340

The First Aspen Conference in retrospect. Ebert RV. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):2S–3S

25 years of Aspen Lung Conferences. Petty TL. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):1S

Pulmonary medicine and science. Another look at the future by those who will direct it [editorial] Scoggin CH, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):346–8

The lung under attack. Proceedings of the Second Convention of the Societas Europaea Pneumologica, Edinburgh, Scotland, September 11–16, 1983. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:1–602

Symposium on the pediatric airway. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;31(4):755–945

Traveling with lung disease. The special problems and concerns. DeWitt DE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov; 74(5):333–4

[The lung in systemic vasculitis] Iones F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jan–Apr;38(1–2):suppl 3–20 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary amyloidosis. Etiopathogenic, clinical and therapeutic data] Mangiulea V. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):1–12 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Studies of oxygenation during sleep in patients with interstitial lung disease. Bye PT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):27–32

Cigarette smoking and lung destruction. Accumulation of neutrophils in the lungs of cigarette smokers. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):833–8

Preparation of soluble apolipoproteins A–I, B, and C–II by a chromatofocusing column method, and evaluation of their concentrations in serum in pulmonary disease. Jauhiainen M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1731–5

The microheterogeneity of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in inflammatory lung disease, cancer of the lung and normal health. Hansen JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27; 138(1):41–7

Use of patient positioning to improve PaO2: a review. Grosmaire EK. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov;12(6):650–3

Occurrence of alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency in normal healthy Indians and in patients with various pulmonary diseases. Shah AC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 81(5–6):79–82

Increased oestrogen production and adrenal cortical hyperfunction in patients with pulmonary disease and clubbing of the fingers. Lubowski D. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 14;66(2):57–8

[Smoking habits, carbomonoxyhemoglobin and lung diseases] Trell E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of the nonspecific humoral defense system in surgical patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs] Manevich VL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of determining the intensity of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in erythrocytes] Chirkin AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Iakovleva OA. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Aggregational properties of the formed elements of the blood and their significance in surgical clinical practice] Lytkin NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte index of intoxication in acute suppurative and inflammatory lung diseases] Ostrovskiĭ VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical changes in the peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with sarcoidosis] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):55–7 **(Rus)**

[The value of C–reactive protein in the diagnosis of acute pneumopathies in children] Matesanz JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun;18(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alveolar–arterial oxygen gradient in cardiopulmonary patients breathing ambient air at rest and during exercise] Martínez Guerra ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 May–Jun;53(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathogenesis of paraquat–induced pulmonary hemorrhage in hamsters with special reference to arterial constriction. Kokubo T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):41–6

Pulmonary haematoma caused by oral anticoagulant therapy. Report of a case. Colebunders R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(6):445–7

Lung morphology in experimental acute paraquat poisoning. SEM observations. Torre C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun;5(2):125–9

Sulfasalazine and pulmonary infiltrates [letter] Baillie J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):77

Mineral dust and pulmonary lesions: etiological link or epiphenomenon? Langer AM. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 6(3):169–71

Cobalt lung in diamond polishers. Demedts M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):130–5

Long–term effects of exposure to sulfur dioxide. Lung function four years after a pyrite dust explosion. Härkönen H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):890–3

Lung changes in rats inhaling volcanic ash for one year. Wehner AP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov; 128(5):926–32

Pulmonary infiltrates following butane 'fire–breathing'. Cartwright TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):2007–8

Butane 'fire–breathing' [letter] Thomas RF. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1085

Diffuse interstitial pulmonary disease during amiodarone treatment. Farmakis M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(2):223–5

Differentiation of the cardiac and pulmonary toxicity of monocrotaline, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):191–7

Epidemiological study of the lung function of workers at a factory manufacturing polyvinylchloride. Lloyd MH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):328–33

Alteration of monocrotaline pyrrole–induced cardiopulmonary effects in rats by hydrallazine, dexamethasone or sulphinpyrazone. Hilliker KS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):375–80

Unusual pulmonary reaction during short term prophylaxis with pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine (Fansidar). Svanbom M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1876

BCNU (1,3–bis–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosurea) lung. Drug–induced pulmonary changes. Mitsudo SM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):751–5

Pulmonary toxicity associated with spirogermanium. Dixon C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):907–8

Toxic oil syndrome. Some considerations in pulmonary disease [letter] **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):505–6

Major hemorrhage following administration of intrapleural streptokinase. Godley PJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):486–7

Pulmonary toxicity of amiodarone. Leech JA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):444–5

Cardiopulmonary effects of acute thallium poisoning. Roby DS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):236–40

Oral contrast media in paediatrics [letter] Healey T. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):84

Metabolic activation and lung toxicity: a basis for cell–selective pulmonary damage by foreign chemicals. Boyd MR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:47–51 (29 ref.)

Paraquat: model for oxidant–initiated toxicity. Bus JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:37–46 (105 ref.)

Oxidant gases. Evans MJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr; 55:85–95 (83 ref.)

Control of cellular influx in lung and its role in pulmonary

toxicology. Lynn WS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr; 55:307–11 (46 ref.)

The role of toxicological interactions in lung injury. Witschi HP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:139–48 (121 ref.)

Symposium: The toxic oil syndrome. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:409–30

Drug induced lung disease. Pannier R. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:151–6

Toxicology of trialkylphosphorothioates with particular reference to lung toxicity. Aldridge WN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S215–23

Enhanced pulmonary toxicity in copper–deficient rats exposed to hyperoxia. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):170–7

Exposure to glutaraldehyde. Benson WG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 May;34(2):63–4

Toxicity of oxygen radicals in cultured pulmonary endothelial cells. Autor AP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):387–95

Fatal complement–induced leukostasis after diatrizoate injection. Principles of clinicopathologic diagnosis. Schneiderman H, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2340–2

Pulmonary effects of acute exposure to nitrous fumes—a case report. Myint SS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Oct; 24(5):312–3

Reversible pulmonary injury after a small dose of bleomycin. McCusker K, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1447–9

Pulmonary vascular lesions in the toxic oil syndrome in Spain [letter] Kawane H. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):685

Correlative morphological and biochemical studies on monocrotaline–induced pulmonary alterations in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):65–71

Toxicity–distribution relationships among 3–alkylfurans in the mouse lung. Gammal LM, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Mar; 30(2):177–84

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Colgan T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):199–207

Mitomycin C–induced pulmonary and renal toxicities. Loprinzi CL. **Wis Med J** 1984 Mar;83(3):16–7

[A case of acute lung edema after intraocular injection of silicone] Chauvaud D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(6–7):635–7 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary complications in 'sniffers'] Lecomte D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(5):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced pneumopathies (excluding anticancer drugs)] Heymans G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Apr;5(4):279–83 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The amiodarone lung] Akoun G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):41–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic pneumopathy following voluntary ingestion of 1 1/2 liters of gas–oil] Boudet F, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Nov;5(6):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pulmonary toxicity of mercury vapors in the rat] Jaeger A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Sep;5(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of multiple round foci in the lung during amiodarone therapy] Criée CP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 30;109(13):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleomycin–induced pulmonary infiltrations in the treatment of testicular cancer] Clemm C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug–induced changes in the lungs] Bargon G. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Jul;37(7):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug–induced respiratory disorders (I)] Shioya S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec;31(12):1268–77 (201 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of environmental pollution on the human respiratory system] Nikodemowicz E. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83; 24(3–4):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Chronic diffuse infiltrative lung disease. Newer approaches. McLoud TC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):329–44

[Classification of sarcoidosis] Gamperis IuL. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Kostina ZI. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Choroidal granuloma in sarcoidosis. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;97(4):419–27

The effect of bacterial superinfection on lung function after diffuse alveolar damage. Campbell GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):974–8

The relationship between disease duration and noninvasive pulmonary explorations in sarcoidosis with erythema nodosum. Valeyre D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun; 129(6):938–42

Thoracic complications of plasma cell granuloma of the lung. Kirkpatrick JA Jr, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar; 27(2–3):145–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pyoderma gangrenosum and sarcoidosis. Powell FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):959–60

Pulmonary cryptococcosis and Cushing's syndrome. Kramer M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2179–80

Large cystic lesions of the upper lobes of the lungs in two patients with CHEST syndrome. Kosaka Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):935–8

Severe airways obstruction as a presenting feature of pulmonary histiocytosis–X: a case report. Elliott JA. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):299–302

Pulmonary sarcoidosis presenting with large haemoptysis. McLeod DT, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):292–4

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Rafferty JR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):282–5

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting with ornithosis pneumonia. Graham RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):683

Cystic degeneration of the lung in an infant with alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Newman SL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Dec;22(12):830–2

ACTH–producing pituitary adenoma in an infant with cysts of the kidneys and lungs. Pullins DI, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):157–63

A patient with testis seminoma, sarcoidosis, and neutropenic enterocolitis. Colebunders R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr; 15(4):394–6

Reassessment of radiation therapy for the management of lung cancer in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Green N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Dec; 9(12):1891–6

Clinical features and outcome of infection in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kiernan M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 152(10):382–6

Two–year efficacy and safety of rapid smoking therapy in patients with cardiac and pulmonary disease. Hall RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):574–81

Platypnea and orthodeoxia: a report of three cases and hypothesis in pathogenesis. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jul;66(7):417–24

Pulmonary nodular amyloidosis presenting as Sjögren's syndrome. Batra P, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 75(9):903–5

Rapidly advancing periodontitis in a patient with sarcoidosis. A case report. Makris GP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Nov; 54(11):690–3

Pulmonary blastoma associated with cystic lesions in children. Holland–Moritz RM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):85–8

Young's syndrome. Obstructive azoospermia and chronic sinopulmonary infections. Handelsman DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):3–9

Diffuse interstitial lung diseases: a histochemical approach. Barbolini G, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(4):339–46

Pulmonary hyalinising granuloma in association with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Dent RG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec; 38(12):955–6

Bilateral pneumothoraces and pleural effusions in rheumatoid lung disease [letter] Evans WV. **Thorax** 1984 Mar; 39(3):213–4

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma arising in longstanding lung cysts. Prichard MG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):545–9

Pulmonary infiltrates in adult acute leukaemia: empirical treatment or lung biopsy? [editorial] Wardman AG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Sep;39(9):647–50

Lung diseases and gastrointestinal diseases. Ziment I. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):57–66 (56 ref.)

[Relationship between pulmonary encephalopathic coma and acid–base disturbance: an analysis of 55 cases] Guo XJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinal arteritis in Liebow's lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(6–7):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis and celiac disease in a child. Case report] Rieu D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17;12(46):2931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure with severe hypertension and bilateral lung infiltration in a 25–year–old man] Banthien F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Sep;24(9):530–4 **(Ger)**

[Polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine in the treatment of chronic hepatopathies in bronchopneumopathic patients] Del Rio A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 31;108(6):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn infant] Liberatore A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 31;36(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical conference at the Department of Cardiovascular Surgery of Kanazawa Medical School. 2. Left pulmonary cancer with bilateral pulmonary cyst] **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb;37(2):154–7 **(Jpn)**

[Behçet's disease associated with aneurysm of the thoracic aorta penetrating into the lung] Ishimaru S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;31(11):2093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary sarcoidosis with advanced fibrosis, multiple giant bullae, and pneumothorax] Matsushima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of the coexistence of Marie–Bamberger disease and Macleod syndrome] Nowak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Procedures for respiratory assistance in pulmonary pathology] Brand L. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 33(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immediate effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on oxygen supply to the body] Buravtsov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary shunt in the genesis of postoperative hypoxemia in late middle–aged and elderly patients] Petrova MM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous chylothorax in pulmonary lymphangiectasis] Gurbanaliev IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):134–5 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation time in nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Khasis GL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 61(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of respiratory failure in patients with tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases] Nefedov VB. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumothorax in disseminated processes in the lungs] Orzheshkovskiĭ OV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma cell granuloma with mediastinal involvement] Varela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 31;171(6):433–5 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis associated with pleural effusions. Hunter WS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):278–9

Congenital cystic disease of the lung. Darrow GL. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar;75(4):143–8

DIAGNOSIS

Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the lung. A study of 1,015 patients. Johnston WW. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun;28(3):218–24

Technical aspects of obtaining cellular material from lesions deep in the lung. A radiologist's view and description of the screw–needle sampling technique. Nordenström BE. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun;28(3):233–42

Further comments on bronchoalveolar lavage [letter] Polan DB. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(1):89–90

Fine needle aspiration of pulmonary lesions via fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Rosenthal DL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun;28(3):203–10

Cytopathologic diagnosis of extracolonic amebiasis. Walsh TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov–Dec;27(6):671–5

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the mediastinum and hili: early impressions of its efficacy. Cohen AM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1163–9

Use of the transbronchial biopsy for diagnosis of opportunistic pulmonary infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Blumfeld W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):1–5

Pulmonary calcification in long–term hemodialysis: a mimic of pulmonary thromboembolism. Haque AK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):109–13

The antenatal sonographic detection of lung masses. Mayden KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):349–51

Effects of sarcoid and steroids on angiotensin–converting enzyme. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):631–3

Staging of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis—use of 67 Ga scanning or bronchoalveolar lavage? [letter] Costabel U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):344

The alveolitis of pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] DeRemee RA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):343

Exercise testing to evaluate patients with pulmonary vascular disease. Janicki JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S93–5

Isolated bilateral diaphragmatic paresis with interstitial lung disease. An unusual presentation of dermatomyositis. Schiavi EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2):337–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in the immunosuppressed host. Stover DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):1–7

Pulmonary infections in cardiac transplant patients: modes of diagnosis, complications, and effectiveness of therapy. Mammana RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec; 36(6):700–5

Small airways disease. Berend N. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug; 13(4):393–7

Small airways, lung function and aviation. Green M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 May;55(5):415–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary shadowing. Studdy PR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jan; 78(1):46–54

Pulmonary granulomatous reaction: talc pneumoconiosis or chronic sarcoidosis? Tukiainen P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):84–7

Standardized lung function testing. Report working party. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul;19 Suppl 5:1–95

Exercise alveolar–arterial oxygen pressure difference in interstitial lung disease. Risk C, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan; 85(1):69–74

A new bronchofiberscope for the study of diseases of very peripheral airways. Tanaka M, et al. **Chest** 1984 May; 85(5):590–4

Pulmonary manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wollschlager CM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):197–202

Fiberoptic bronchoscopic analysis of results in 1,450 Chinese patients in Hong Kong. Lam WK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):737–42

Symposium on chest radiology. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun; 5(2):211–381

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the chest. Newhouse JH. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):307–12 (29 ref.)

The uses of diagnostic ultrasound in the thorax. Simeone JF, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):281–90

Swyer–James syndrome—unilateral hyperlucent lung syndrome. A case report and review. Daniel TL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jul;23(7):393–7

Percutaneous aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of lung lesions. Polák J, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(1):40–8

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy: review of 1,000 cases. Denneny JC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Oct;62(10):65, 68–70, 74–6 passim

Biochemical alterations of lung structure as predictors of chronic lung disease. Last JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:159–63

Sarcoidosis or malignancy: a diagnostic dilemma. Bogaerts Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;64(7):541–50

Eosinophilic granuloma of the skeleton with involvement of the lung: a report of three cases. Meier B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;64(7):551–6

Lack of correlation between serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity and bronchoalveolar lymphocytosis in lung sarcoidosis. Radermecker M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):189–95

The exclusion of restrictive lung disease by spirometric criteria in patients with a reduced forced vital capacity. Eichenhorn MS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983; 31(2):101–3

Lung function testing. Jain SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):169–71

Ventilatory norms in healthy industrial male workers. Rastogi SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep; 25(3):186–95

Cytological diagnoses in lung diseases [editorial] Verma K. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):89–90

Newer tests in the management of sarcoidosis. Cummiskey JM. **Ir Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):479–83

Bronchoalveolar lavage in asthma—'something old, something new . . .' [editorial] Bernstein IL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;74(1):22–5

Value of lung biopsy in diagnosis of pulmonary lesions. Kumar P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct; 31(10):647–8

Flexible fibreoptic bronchoscopy in pulmonary medicine. Shah AC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):659–62

Pulmonary infiltrates in immunocompromised patients: diagnosis by cytological examination of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Young JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 37(4):390–7

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary pathology. Sarkar SK, et al. **J Indiana Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1–16;81(1–2):6–9

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis masquerading as hypernephroma with lung metastases. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):942–4

Interstitial lung disease. Assessment by bronchoalveolar lavage. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Nov; 58(11):751–7

Lung sounds: a suggested approach [letter] Mitchell CA. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):308–9

Young's syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21; 310(25):1670–1

Noninvasive diagnosis of pulmonary hemorrhage in rheumatoid arthritis. O'Brodovich HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):720–3

Current status of fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Dhillon DP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Mar;60(701):213–7 (45 ref.)

Major chest infection managed at home. Everett MT. **Practitioner** 1983 Nov;227(1385):1743–54

New techniques for the assessment of interstitial lung disease. Niederman MS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec; 21(4):667–81

Water–path ultrasound of chest disease in childhood. Miller JH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):401–8

Primary pulmonary amyloidosis. Kahn A, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):78–80

Corynebacterium equi: a review of 12 cases of human infection. Van Etta LL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1012–8

Atypical pulmonary sarcoidosis. A case report. Essop AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 14;66(2):71–4

Lung infection caused by Nocardia asteroides in a renal–transplant patient. Natås OB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(3):317–20

Pleuropulmonary manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Shiel WC Jr, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;13(3):235–43

Discordance between chest x-ray and gallium scan. Tiu S, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):149–51

Apical pneumatocele in a child. Lau JT. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):126–7

Percutaneous Trucut lung biopsy in the diagnosis of localised pulmonary lesions. Harrison BD, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul; 39(7):493–9

Chronic lung disease: inception in childhood. Kendig EL Jr. **Va Med** 1984 May;111(5):294–5

[Misdiagnosis of 35 cases of unilateral congenital bronchopulmonary cyst] Li JQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Application of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of pleural, pulmonary and mediastinal diseases] Zhang QP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):54–5 (Chi)

[The value of lung biopsy via fiberoptic bronchoscope under fluoroscopy in the diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary lesion] Liang YM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 63(10):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Indications for the examination of a child in a specialized pulmonary medicine clinic] Kiepela K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Mar;39(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pulmonary histiocytoma (plasma cell granuloma). An analysis of 3 cases] Fanta J Jr, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul; 62(7):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A patient with actinomycosis of the lungs (letter)] Kolstee HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11;128(6):283 (Dut)

[Correlation of alveolar lymphocytosis, radiologic stage and lung function in sarcoidosis] Hermans P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mediastino–pulmonary localizations of sarcoidosis] Battesti JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary pulmonary pseudolymphomas and lymphomas. 4 cases] Cordier JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pleuropulmonary pathology secondary to diagnostic maneuvers] Mintiens E. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Apr; 5(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in serum carboxypeptidase N in patients with lung sarcoidosis] Schweisfurth H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;109(5):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiopulmonary risk factors. Recognition, evaluation and treatment in surgical interventions in advanced age] Lüderitz B. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Sep 1;101(33):1464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmo–renal syndrome. An unusual course of Wegener disease] Klooker P, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 7;125(40):879–80 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] DeRemee RA. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:519–22 (Ger)

[Unexpected malignant course of initial sarcoidosis] Djurić B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with Nordenström's transthoracic needle biopsy based on 1064 clinical cases] Dubay M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37(10):1115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sarcoidosis] Endres P. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Feb; 38(2):43–6 (Ger)

[Remediastinoscopy: indications, technic and results] Kappes R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensitivity and specificity of 67gallium scintigraphy, serum ACE level, thoracic roentgen image and blood lymphocyte subpopulations for the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Klech H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary manifestations of scleroderma] König G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in sarcoidosis] Kraft J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lung function patterns in histiocytosis X] Loddenkemper R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ACE serum level and correlation to the clinical course of sarcoidosis] Müller W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Life–threatening hemoptysis from the diagnostic and therapeutic viewpoints] Müller–Wening D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiotensin converting enzyme, lysozyme and circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis and other interstitial lung diseases] Nerger K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of pulmonary histiocytosis X based on 37 cases 1969–1982] Radenbach KL, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:535–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scar sarcoids and pulmonary sarcoidosis. Report of 7 cases, with 2 recurrent forms] Roegel E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the thorax] Schlehe H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrapulmonary manifestations of sarcoidosis] Schubotz R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Aug;37(8):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary histiocytosis X] Zeidler D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Goodpasture syndrome and (idiopathic) immune complex glomerulonephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage: 2 different syndromes?] Kuhn M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart involvement in lung sarcoidosis. Results of a retrospective analysis of clinical courses collected over a 10–year period] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retrospective evaluation of sarcoidosis patients 1970–1979 at the Bad Berka Central Clinic for Heart and Lung Diseases for the detection of possible heart involvement] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(2):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis—a case report] Liebetrau G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 15;38(16):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personal experience in fiberoptic bronchoscopy: report on the 1st 600 cases] Lococo A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mediastinal opacity] Capaccio D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):113–5 (Ita)

[Computer evaluation of mucociliary clearance (99mTc–HAMM)] Fiorio P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Jan–Apr;37(1–2):103–8 (Ita)

[Evaluation of mucociliary clearance during pulmonary ventilatory scintigraphy (99mTc–HAMM)] Muttini P, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Jan–Apr;37(1–2):99–102 (Ita)

[Current aspects of the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Delfino M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Apr;75(4):321–32 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Considerations on various clinico–evolutive aspects of intrathoracic sarcoidosis] Salvati F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Nov;74(11):1293–310 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Beta 2 microglobulin and CEA in the blood and homogenate: comparison in neoplastic and non–neoplastic pulmonary pathology] Abbasciano V, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(3):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma—ultrastructural examination of cells obtained from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;22(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of bronchoalveolar lavage, Ga scintigraphy and serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in granulomatous lung disease] Nakano I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological classification by selective alveolo–bronchography and evaluation of impaired respiratory functions in patients with distal lung lesions] Satoh M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):622–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis diagnosed by transbronchial lung biopsy] Yamagata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 22(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recurrent sarcoidosis following delivery] Li K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2451–4 (Jpn)

[Autopsy case of progressive systemic sclerosis(PSS) associated with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis(RPGN) and diffuse intra–alveolar pulmonary hemorrhage—differentiation from Goodpasture's syndrome] Kumagai Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in pregnancy] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 May;54(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Progress in studies on sarcoidosis] Krychniak W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Oct;51(10):489–92 (Pol)

[Anxiety and the knowledge of current diagnostic procedures in lung diseases] Pecyna M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jun; 51(6):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of bronchofibroscopy in the diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary changes of non–neoplastic etiology] Pilarska–Machowicz A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 May; 51(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Progress in the diagnosis of pleural effusion] Wesołowski S. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Mar;52(3):141–6 (31 ref.) (Pol)

[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis] Zych D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Oct;51(10):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage—its value in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Domagała–Kulawik J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Feb;71(2):119–25 (Pol)

[Histiocytosis X with pulmonary involvement] Nagy A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;33(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diagnosis of surgical diseases of the lungs and mediastinum at the prehospital stage] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):56–60 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis in a tuberculosis dispensary] Bobrovskaia MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 62(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs (diagnosis and treatment)] Khomenko AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; 61(12):129–34 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis in ambulatory care] Grinchar AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis of tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases] Lomako MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec; (12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of bronchopulmonary pathology in an interregional antituberculosis dispensary] Podlevskikh IN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr;(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of lung diseases in an antituberculosis institution] Purtskhvanidze ChG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic principles for disseminated pulmonary lesions] Sokolov VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno–mediastinoscopic comparison in sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and dispensary observation of patients with disseminated processes in the lungs] Il'kovich MM. **Sov Med** 1984;(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndromic principle of the etiological diagnosis of infectious lung diseases] Ardamatskiĭ NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(3):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Complex bronchological and biochemical characteristics of the bronchial changes in lung disease patients] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the diagnostic broncho–alveolar lavage] Khomenko AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Airway reactivity in healthy subjects as a criterion of the results of bronchodilator tests in lung diseases] Kuznetsova VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of current methods for differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Pilipchuk NS. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec; (12):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an immunoenzyme method for detecting specific antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with acute and chronic lung diseases] Dubeĭkovskaia ZA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of increasing the effectiveness of the modern microbiological diagnosis of tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases] Khomenko AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug;(8):57–62 **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Santiago Pérez–Cabello L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40(8):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Sotelo–Cruz N, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug;40(8):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiologic stage in sarcoidosis: correlation with pulmonary gammagraphy with gallium–67, bronchoalveolar lavage and pulmonary function tests] Otero Ochoa LA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Synergistic action of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole for Nocardia asteroides: efficacious therapy in five patients. Adams HG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):8–12

A prospective study of lung disease caused by Mycobacterium avium/Mycobacterium intracellulare. Engbaek HC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;65(6):411–8

Treatment of pulmonary actinomycosis with rifampin. Morrone N, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jul–Dec; 29(2):121–4

Effects of steroid therapy on pulmonary involvement in sarcoidosis. Scano G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Sep;21(9):468–75

Piperacillin and tobramycin in the treatment of Pseudomonas lung infections in cystic fibrosis. Hoogkamp–Korstanje JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Aug;12(2):175–83

Comparative efficacy and tolerance study of azlocillin and carbenicillin in patients with cystic fibrosis: a double blind study. Huang NN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May; 11 Suppl B:205–14

Randomized, double–blind evaluation of azlocillin for the treatment of pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. McLaughlin FJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May; 11 Suppl B:195–203

Metronidazole in pulmonary anaerobic infection. Nigam P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Dec;31(12):779–81

Topical administration of medications in the lungs. MCElnay JC, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;8(3):259–64

A cephalosporin active in vivo against Nocardia: efficacy of cefotaxime in murine model of acute pulmonary nocardiosis. Sugar AM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec; 91(3):421–7

Diuresis and lung function [letter] Hansen NB. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):334

Fatal herpes simplex infection during chlorambucil therapy for sarcoidosis. Sahgal SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb; 77(2):144–6

Cyclosporin for pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] Rebuck AS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1174

Eurotherapeutics I. Cardio–respiratory therapeutics. Marbella, Spain, 1–5 November 1982. **Postgrad Med J** 1983; 59 Suppl 3:1–193

Approaches to treatment of interstitial lung disease. Turner–Warwick ME. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Mar; 60(701):183–6

Azlocillin compared with carbenicillin in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infection due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Penketh A, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):299–304

Mycobacterium malmoense—problems with treatment and diagnosis—a case report. Banks J, et al. **Tubercle** 1983 Sep; 64(3):217–9

[Treatment of deficiency of Qi of the lung with pills for replenishing the lung] Qi YL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glucocorticoids in pneumology] Paupe JR, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 26;60(3):195–201 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: report of a case with a favorable response to cyclophophamide therapy] Garatti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrence in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Pawelec D. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Several aspects of the treatment of sarcoidosis] Krakovka P, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic aspects of pulmonary infections in especially susceptible patients] Cobos Barroso N. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:1–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Manville bankruptcy outcome may have far–reaching impact. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Apr;53(4):30, 56

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin–converting enzyme and lung injury [letter] Kelley J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):531

Usefulness of non–specific esterase stain for the morphometric evaluation of alveolar macrophage heterogeneity in human lung diseases. Sestini P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):1045–50

Normal serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in patients with newly diagnosed sarcoidosis. DeRemee RA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):45–8

Clinical correlations of serum angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) in sarcoidosis. A longitudinal study of serum ACE, 67gallium scans, chest roentgenograms, and pulmonary function. Lieberman J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):522–8

Role of lipoxygenase products in murine pulmonary granuloma formation. Kunkel SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):514–24

Effects of prednisolone on angiotensin converting enzyme activity. Roulston JE, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):356–60

[Measurement of angiotensin–converting enzyme in lung diseases] Zhu DS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variations in pulmonary superoxide dismutase in human pathology (letter)] Kopferschmitt J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17;12(46):2948–9 **(Fre)**

[Practical value of the assay of serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in sarcoidosis] Dietemann–Molard A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin I converting enzyme and carboxypeptidase B–like enzymes in sarcoidosis and other lung diseases] Schweisfurth H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and chronologic changes of angiotensin–converting enzyme in experimental pulmonary granulomas by the substrate film technique. Comparison with serum ACE activity and tissue ACE activity] Yoshimatsu T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jan;59(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase, gammaglutamyl–transferase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase in bronchial aspirates] Pérez–Jiménez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19; 81(16):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Transdiaphragmatic perforation of pancreatic pseudocyst with lung herniation. A case report. Konttinen M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):349–51

Occupational lung diseases. Guidotti TL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Feb;29(2):169–76

In vitro and in vivo response after exposure to man–made mineral and asbestos insulation fibers. Pickrell JA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Aug;44(8):557–61

Blue bodies in cytology specimens in a case of pulmonary talcosis. Kung IT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 May; 81(5):675–8

Pulmonary hemorrhage and acute renal failure in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Germain MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):420–4

Pathogenesis of the granulomatous lung diseases. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):476–96 (310 ref.)

Repair of oxygen–induced lung injury in adult rats. The role of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines. Thet LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):174–81

Pulmonary function loss in Vermont granite workers [letter] Wegman DH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):776–7

Preoperative cessation of smoking and pulmonary complications in coronary artery bypass patients. Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):380–3

Progressive cavitating pulmonary changes in rheumatoid arthritis: a case report. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):98–101

Chronic disease in the workplace and the environment. Lung disease: review of past initiatives. Goldstein RA. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):183–6

Pulmonary function of exposed and control workers in a Nigerian nonsoapy detergent factory. Oleru UG. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):101–6

Pulmonary hemorrhage in lupus erythematosus without evidence of an immunologic cause. Desnoyers MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1398–400

Case report. Recurrent hilar and mediastinal adenopathy secondary to bacterial pneumonitis. Cameron DC. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):233–5

Pulmonary complications in patients receiving granulocyte transfusions and amphotericin B. Bow EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5):593–7

The air crescent sign of invasive pulmonary mucormycosis in acute leukemia. Funada H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 53(12):2721–3

Interaction of immunoglobulin E and cigarette smoke. Predisposition to symptomatic lung disease? [editorial] Casterline CL. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):652–3

Pulmonary disease in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gottlieb MS. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):29S–31S

Pulmonary artery catheter–induced hemorrhage. Hannan AT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):128–31

Occupational lung disease—past record and future trend using the asbestos case as an example. Becklake MR. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(4):305–17

Radionuclide injury to the lung. Dagle GE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:129–37 (88 ref.)

Pulmonary toxicology of silica, coal and asbestos. Heppleston AG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:111–27 (197 ref.)

Particles causing lung disease. Kilburn KH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:97–109 (164 ref.)

Pulmonary function and symptoms of Nigerian workers exposed to cement dust. Oleru UG. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr; 33(2):379–85

Residual small airways lesions after kerosene pneumonitis in early childhood. Tal A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 142(2):117–20

Symposium: The attack by cigarettes. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:77–89

Bilateral diffuse pulmonary ectopic ossification after marrow allograft in a dog. Evidence for allotransplantation of hemopoietic and mesenchymal stem cells. Sale GE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):961–6

Sarcoidlike granulomas as an early manifestation of Whipple's disease. Cho C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):941–7

Changes in ventilatory capacities due to exposure to talc dust. Damodar, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar; 25:21–4

Correlation of elastase production by some strains of Aspergillus fumigatus with ability to cause pulmonary invasive aspergillosis in mice. Kothary MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):320–5

Pulmonary amyloid nodule simulating pancoast tumor. Gibney RT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):90–1

Lung injury mediated by antibodies to endothelium. I. In the rabbit a repeated interaction of heterologous anti–angiotensin–converting enzyme antibodies with alveolar endothelium results in resistance to immune injury through antigenic modulation. Barba LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2141–58

Comparison of the pathogenesis of murine cytomegalovirus in lung and liver following intraperitoneal or intratracheal infection. Selgrade MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):515–23

Pulmonary 'mainline' granulomatosis: talcosis secondary to intravenous heroin abuse with characteristic x–ray findings of asbestosis. Davis LL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 75(12):1225–8

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: report of a case with pulmonary involvement and recurrent pneumococcal sepsis after pneumococcal vaccination. King TE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):184–6, 189

Prospective study of children with alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency: eight–year–old follow–up. Sveger T. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):91–4

Neonatal bowel contrast studies with metrizamide [letter] Oppermann HC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):331

Shrinking lung syndrome in SLE—a clinical pathologic study. Rubin LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):973–6

A clinical, radiological and pulmonary function case–control study of 135 Dockyard welders aged 45 years and over. McMillan GH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Feb;34(1):3–23

Post–traumatic thoracobiliary fistula. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 May;24(5):438–42

A controlled study of lung function in cashew–nut factory workers. Schapira A. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jun; 86(3):123–5

Cigarette smoking and lung haemorrhage in glomerulonephritis caused by autoantibodies to glomerular basement membrane. Donaghy M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1390–3

Severe pulmonary hypersensitivity associated with passive transfusion of a neutrophil–specific antibody. Yomtovian R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):244–6

Infections in the alcoholic. Adams HG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):179–200 (126 ref.)

Alcohol and the respiratory tract. Krumpe PE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):201–19 (155 ref.)

Lung pathogenesis. IV. Persisting pathogens and accumulative-proliferative cellular reactions in chronic lung processes (a systemic approach). Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):247–57

Pulmonary complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of a National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute workshop. Murray JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21;310(25):1682–8

Pulmonary abnormalities in symptom-free adolescents after infantile pertussis with pneumonia [letter] Sveger T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):390–1

Pulmonary complications of esophageal disease. Christie DL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;31(4):835–49

Hypoxanthine and oxygen induced lung injury: a possible basic mechanism of tissue damage? Saugstad OD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):501–4

Asbestos exposure. An update on pleuropulmonary hazards. Varkey B. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):93–9, 102–3

The role of anaerobes in pulmonary infections. Bint AJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:188–9

Pulmonary involvement in angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Price D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):728–9

Unusual radiation-induced pneumopathy. Dvořák E, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar;24(3):116–20

Pleuropulmonary involvement in Waldenström's Macroglobulinaemia. Case report. Beumer HM, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(2):154–6

The relationship between tabacism and pulmonary determination in the influenza. Grubneac V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):557–9

A retrospective study of children after pneumonia. Wesley AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 1;66(9):325–6

The role of electron microscopy and microanalytical techniques in the understanding of the pathophysiology of environmental dusts associated with lung disease. Mukherjee TM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):663–79

Pulmonary caseating granulomas associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Linz D, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1429–32

Resolution of pulmonary cyst after steroid therapy of asthma. McCrea ES, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1443–5

Prostatic carcinoma presenting with respiratory symptoms: response to orchidectomy. Simpson FG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):552–3

Severe pulmonary vascular disease consisting of ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. A case diagnosed as the indication for total correction by the hemodynamic study. Yamaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan; 142(1):43–50

Fever and pulmonary infiltrates in a patient with a renal transplant. Hirschmann JV, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jun; 140(6):914–20

[Incidence of pneumopathies in severe cranial injuries. Retrospective study of 94 cases] Clergue F, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 May;24(6):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory manifestations of early postoperative localized peritonitis] Ferrari C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Sep;37(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and pulmonary disease] Pasquis P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec; 19(6):645–58 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legionnaires' disease with late pulmonary sequelae. Apropos of a case] Mamane M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumopathies in drug addicts] Monsuez JJ. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary mycobacteriosis due to a non-chromogenic, slow-growing, unclassified mycobacterium] Giroulle H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary effects of radiotherapy on the lung] Van Houtte P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Apr;5(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopneumopathies] Marcelle R. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Sep 1;38(17):663–5 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic pulmonary pseudocysts] Capeder J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 13;109(28–29):1116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung diseases in the elderly. Pathogenetic significance of pollutants and environmental factors] Heitz M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 3;102(17):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A patient with cavernous lung foci, arthralgias and eye symptoms] Allgayer H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Nov; 24(11):652–4 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhages in newborn infants with inborn errors of the 1st 2 phases of the urea cycle] Plöchl E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Oct;131(10):714–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary complications following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Link H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung damage caused by environmental pollution?] Smidt U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lung and the environment] Dalquen P. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 9;72(32):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphangitic carcinomatosis of the lung in metastatic breast carcinoma] Lange S, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and the lung] Achermann R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 May 15;73(20):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in hemophilia] Mogle P, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pulmonary complications in patients with leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Brittig F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 27;125(22):1315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Risk in welding operations. Etiopathogenetic, preventive and legislative considerations] Coscia GC, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Jan;5(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The risk of oligomers in the textile industry] Giachino GM, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Nov;4(6):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic adult pulmonary hemosiderosis: a new etiopathogenetic hypothesis] Tarocco RP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunochemical evaluation of salivary secretions in children with selective (partial or total) IgA deficiency] Cingolani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15; 36(5):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Easily changeable intra-alveolar edema by postural positions] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary complications in patients with leukemia and lymphoma] Morishita Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May; 25(5):627–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapulmonary hematoma and air cyst following nonpenetrating chest trauma in children] Nakae S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of intrapulmonary ossification developing after surgery of benign giant cell tumor of the left tibia] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchopulmonary diseases due to ultra-hard metal dust, with special reference to the result of the dust analysis] Kusaka Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 May;25(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extraosseous calcification of the lungs in patients with chronic renal failure] Przedlacki J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jan;71(1):41–6 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary biopsy for evaluation of vascular disease secondary to congenital heart disease] Kalil RA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary pathology after 14 years of artificial ventilation of the lungs in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathways of invasion of the lungs by Pseudomonas aeruginosa during burn injury] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the local pulmonary defense system] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):20–4 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt to analyze the role of alpha 1-antitrysin deficiency in the etiology of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Gembitskaia TE. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchopulmono-pleural complications after lobectomy with bronchial resection and plastic repair in lung cancer] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):102–6 **(Rus)**

[Lobar hypoplasia in a child with recurrent pulmonary infections] Fidalgo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 19(3):212–5 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary function in chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Martínez Guerra ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;53(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiopulmonary involvement in rheumatic diseases] Martínez Lavín M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 May–Jun; 53(3):247–51 **(Spa)**

[Metastatic pulmonary calcifications in a patient in parathyrotoxic crisis] Sabater R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary infections in renal transplant] Zurbano F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic hydatidosis with fistulization into the chest cavity. Presentation of 3 cases] Criado Fernández MP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug;64(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Temporal clustering of familial sarcoidosis in non-consanguineous relatives. Edmondstone WM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):184–6

HLA B27: a risk factor for lung disease? [letter] Hillerdal G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1195

[Familial incidence of sarcoidosis] Kolek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Mar;30(3):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in 2 Moroccan sisters] Wijnands JB, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Dec; 51(6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Genetics and lung diseases] Kawakami Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;59(1):4–6 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Chronic disease in the workplace and the environment. Lung disease: lessons from the past—keys to the future. Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):139–43 (25 ref.)

Ramazzini's De Morbis Artificum and occupational lung disease. Sakula A. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Oct;77(4):349–61

IMMUNOLOGY

C1q-binding immune complexes and other immunological studies in children with pulmonary hemosiderosis. Blanco A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):37–44

Alveolar T-cell subsets in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Correlation with disease activity and effect of steroid treatment. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):563–8

Release of interleukin-1 by alveolar macrophages of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):569–72

Role of interleukin-2 release by lung T-cells in active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):634–8

Expression of Ia-like (DR) antigen on human alveolar macrophages isolated by bronchoalveolar lavage. Razma AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):419–24

Attempts to modify lung granulomatous responses to Schistosoma japonicum eggs in low and high responder mouse strains. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):411–24

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis with impaired cellular immunity. Eight year survival without treatment. Firstater E, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):777–9

Pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma. Electron microscopic and immunologic studies. Guccion JG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr; 85(4):571–3

Anergy in sarcoidosis: the role of interleukin-1 and prostaglandins in the depressed in vitro lymphocyte response. Hudspith BN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):324–30

NK cell activity and skin test antigen stimulation of NK like CMC in vitro are decreased to different degrees in pregnancy and sarcoidosis. Tartof D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):502–10

Isolation and characterization of an immunosuppressive protein in serum of patients with sarcoidosis. Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(2):96–101

Immunologic mechanisms of parenchymal lung injury. Willoughby WF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr; 55:239–57 (110 ref.)

Repeated measurements of serum immunoglobulin-free light chains in early sarcoidosis. Rømer FK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):292–5

Symposium: Host defences. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 126:25–59

Strain differences in lung granuloma formation in response to a BCG cell-wall vaccine in mice. Failure of antigen presentation by low-responder macrophages. Kakinuma M, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):423–31

Experimental beryllium-induced lung disease. I. Differences in immunologic responses to beryllium compounds in strains 2 and 13 guinea pigs. Barna BP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):42–8

Experimental beryllium-induced lung disease. II. Analyses of bronchial lavage cells in strains 2 and 13 guinea pigs. Barna BP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(1):49–55

Natural killer cells in mouse lung: surface phenotype, target preference, and response to local influenza virus infection. Stein-Streilein J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2699–704

Progression of cystic fibrosis lung disease as a function of serum immunoglobulin G levels: a 5-year longitudinal study. Wheeler WB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):695–9

Complement and endotoxin-induced lung injury in sheep. Horn JK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May;36(5):420–7

Lung pathogenesis. III. The immunopathogenic component of pulmonary processes (a systemic approach). Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jul–Sep;29(3):167–76

Immunologic mechanisms in pulmonary disease. Josephs SH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;31(4):919–36 (76 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of serum on lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin in patients with intrathoracic sarcoidosis. Terasawa M. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec; 30(1–4):69–85

Pulmonary sarcoidosis: excess of helper T lymphocytes and T cell subset imbalance at sites of disease activity. Rossi GA, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):143–9

[Immunologic and biochemical aspects of sarcoidosis] Bartmann K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:506–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of helper T-lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage for the evaluation of the activity of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Costabel U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic aspects of solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the lung] Kleckow M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macrophage function in sarcoidosis. I. Suppressed oxidative metabolism of macrophages in sarcoidosis in correlation

with inflammation] Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37(10):1130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-Legionella pneumophila antibody titers in blood from children and adults with lung diseases of unknown etiology] Munno I, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31; 63(2):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epithelioid cell granuloma formation and negative conversion of the tuberculin skin test in sarcoidosis] Nagai S. **Kekkaku** 1983 Oct;58(10):552-5 **(Jpn)**

[Immunity of the lung--with special reference to sarcoidosis] Izumi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1046-56 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Macrophages in pulmonary diseases] Oshima S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 21(10):935-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the serum of patients with an active form of pulmonary sarcoidosis on the biological activity of lymphocytes and leukocytes of healthy persons] Wolska-Goszka L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic reactivity of the body in sarcoidosis patients] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; 61(12):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the functional activity of leukocytes in the bronchial secretion and peripheral blood of patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Poniakina ID, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of blood immunoregulator cells in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Ziborov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of alveolar macrophage function in nonspecific lung diseases by the simultaneous estimation of phagocytosis and acid phosphatase activity] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of nonspecific resistance in children with lung diseases due to opportunistic microflora] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug; (8):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial lavage--a method for studying the immunological processes of the lung] Thunell M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jul 25;81(30-31):2741-3 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Intralipid alterations in pulmonary prostaglandin metabolism and gas exchange. Hageman JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):794-8

Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 by cultured pulmonary alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis. Adams JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1856-60

[Phospholipids in the secretion of the central airways] Austgen M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:751-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolism in experimentally induced pulmonary vascular bed diminution and oleic-acid induced lung injury in dogs] Chijimatsu Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed venous blood oxygenation and oxygen delivery coefficient in patients with chronic lung diseases] Głuskowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Nov-Dec; 70(5-6):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sputum viscosity and its biochemical properties in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Strashinina OA. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):63-4 **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological significance of the determination ofthe glucocorticoid concentration in bronchial secretions in children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Gavalov SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of serotonin, catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity of the lung in disease] Goncharova VA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigen-specific immunoglobulins in patients with acute pulmonary, chronic pulmonary, or disseminated histoplasmosis. Caldwell CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;1(1):49-57

Pulmonary fibrosis, with sarcoid granulomas and angiitis, associated with handling of mouldy lichen. Reijula K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;64(8):625-9

Bacterial endotoxin isolated from a water spray air humidification system as a putative agent of occupation-related lung disease. Flaherty DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):206-12

A Cytophaga species endotoxin as a putative agent of occupation-related lung disease. Flaherty DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):213-6

Clinical and microbiological features of Branhamella catarrhalis bronchopulmonary infections. Slevin NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):782-3

Clean vs. sterile tracheotomy care and level of pulmonary infection. Harris RB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar-Apr; 33(2):80-5

The clinical spectrum of Nocardia brasiliensis infection in the United States. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):164-80 (90 ref.)

Anaerobic pulmonary infections. Schreiner A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1983;85:55-9

[Penicillium growing on wood-chips--mildew causing allergic alveolitis] van Assendelft AH, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(3):158-60 **(Fin)**

[Nocardiosis with pulmonary and subcutaneous localizations during the treatment of bullous pemphigoid] Wallach D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):787-8 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory tract infections caused by viruses, Mycoplasma, Rickettsia and Chlamydia with bronchial and pulmonary localization] Bagnarelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 18;75(6):273-6 **(Ita)**

[Acute infectious destruction of the lungs in adult patients] Putov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Infectious broncho-pleuro-pneumopathies: medico-legal aspects] Sow ML, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Effects of selection in a prospective study of forced expiratory volume in Vermont granite workers. Eisen EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):587-91

Respiratory symptoms and lung function among workers in swine confinement buildings: a cross-sectional epidemiological study. Donham KJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(2):96-101

Feed-associated respiratory illness in farmers. Pratt DS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):43-8

Sarcoidosis in aircrew. Balfour AJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):269-72

Assessment of air vs helium-oxygen flow-volume curves as an epidemiologic screening test. Knudson RJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):419-23

Epidemiology of sarcoidosis. Bresnitz EA, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1983;5:124-56 (141 ref.)

Pattern of non tuberculosis admission at a thoracic unit. Aziz S, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Jun;34(6):154-6

HLA-B27: a risk factor for lung disease? [letter] Hørslev-Petersen K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):104

Cavitary histoplasmosis occurring during two large urban outbreaks. Analysis of clinical, epidemiologic, roentgenographic, and laboratory features. Wheat LJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul;63(4):201-9

[The 10th x-ray mass screening in the state of Schleswig-Holstein] Meier E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45(10):525-7 **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis in China, report of 2 cases with case histories and literature review since 1958] Hsu HY. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:617-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of sarcoidosis] Magnussen H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:517-8 **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis after the 50th year of life--a clinical and epidemiologic observation] Scharkoff H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological studies on the occurrence of lung diseases in welders] Schneider WD. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 161(3):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma in Japan] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 21(6):539-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Passive smoking and incidence of bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Gavalov SM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific lung pathology in industrial enterprise workers] Bogdanov NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological study of chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in rural inhabitants] Tsiura IG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(6):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy of peripheral pulmonary masses using real-time sonographic guidance. Cinti D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1115-6

Benign lymphocytic angiitis and granulomatosis: a case report with evidence of an autoimmune etiology. Weiss MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):110-6

Giant cell arteritis with pulmonary nodules. Bradley JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):135-40

Diagnosis of pulmonary histiocytosis X by immunodetection of Langerhans cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Chollet S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):225-32

Pulmonary granulomatous vasculitis. Pulmonary granulomatous vasculitis induced in rats by treatment with glucan. Johnson KJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar; 114(3):515-6

Malakoplakia mimicking carcinoma metastatic to lung. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):151-6

Small airway disease is associated with elastic recoil changes in excised human lungs. Petty TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):42-5

Pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. 25-year follow-up. Powers MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar; 129(3):503-7

Scalene node biopsy in diagnosis of intrathoracic diseases. Clinical notes. Felisati D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar-Apr;93(2 Pt 1):187-8

Mast cells in pulmonary haemosiderosis. Dolan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):276-8

Nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Pinto A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 1;131(3):215-7

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with pulmonary pseudotumor [letter] Warren WH, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6):837

Interactions of granulocytes with the lungs. Brigham KL, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):623-35 (115 ref.)

Needle aspiration biopsy of pulmonary, hilar, and mediastinal masses. Westcott JL. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):365-77 (38 ref.)

Features of bronchoalveolar lavage differentiating hypersensitivity pneumonitis and pulmonary sarcoidosis at time of initial presentation. Cantin A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):89-94

Type II pneumocyte injury in human respiratory diseases. Chrétien J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:56-72

The pulmonary interstitium in pathological states. Turner-Warwick M, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983; 13:157-67

Comparison of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy and scalene lymph node biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Stjernberg N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):300-1

Wegener's granulomatosis in a child. Hansen LP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;64(8):620-4

Lung calcification in long-term dialysed patients: a light and electronmicroscopic study. Bestetti-Bosisio M, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):69-79

Pulmonary angiitis and granulomatosis revisited. Churg A. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):868-83 (53 ref.)

Histiocytosis X in the lung. Colby TV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):847-56 (26 ref.)

Recent advances in pulmonary cytopathology. Greenberg SD. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):901-12 (60 ref.)

Nodular pulmonary amyloidosis with extrapulmonary involvement. Laden SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jun; 15(6):594-7

Pulmonary amyloidosis: ultrastructural study of early alveolar septal deposits. Monreal FA. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):388-90

Applications of electron microscopy to diagnostic pulmonary pathology. Wang NS. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):888-900 (161 ref.)

Role of percutaneous needle lung biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary lesions. Gera ML, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):109-12

The importance of pulmonary complications as a cause of death in surgical patients. Tóth T, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan-Mar;69(1):35-7

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of experimental pulmonary simian varicella (Delta herpesvirus) infection in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Roberts ED, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):323-8

Ossification of the lung. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 May;136(5):26, 31

Centriacinar alterations in lungs of cats chronically exposed to diesel exhaust. Plopper CG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 49(4):391-9

Experimental granulomatous lung disease in guinea pigs. Morphology and collagen analysis. Fulmer JD, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):337-48

Experimental emphysematous bullae. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):165-70

Acquired resistance of mice against S. mansoni and lung granulomatous reaction induced by BCG. Tendler M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Apr-Jun;78(2):147-51

Silo filler's disease. Jonas DO. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug; 149(8):481, 485

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1984. Long-standing sarcoidosis with the recent onset of the superior-vena-cava syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):708-16

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1984. A 57-year-old woman with recurrent pneumonia. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1245-52

Vesicular rash and bilateral pulmonary infiltrates in a 67-year-old woman with Hodgkin's disease [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 May;84(5):245-51

Angles of branching and the diameters of pulmonary arteries in relation to the distribution of pulmonary lesions in canine dirofilariasis. Buoro IB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov; 35(3):353-6

Quantitative analysis of inorganic particulate burden in situ in tissue sections. Abraham JL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):681-96

Tadpole shaped structures in a further patient with granulomatous lung disease. Dewar A, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):466-7

Pulmonary malakoplakia. Hodder RV, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):70-1

Airway disease in upper and lower lobes in lungs of patients with and without emphysema. Wright JL, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):282-5

[Transbronchial fiber optic bronchoscopic lung biopsy; results in 32 patients] ten Velde GP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 10;128(10):442-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Exploratory bronchoalveolar lavage] Chollet S, et al.

Presse Med 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytology and phospholipid content of the bronchoalveolar lavage liquid in diffuse interstitial pneumopathies and in sarcoidosis. Apropos of 96 lavages] Sallerin F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of localized pulmonary opacities by transbronchial biopsy] Velardocchio JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984; 1(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biologic markers of sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case of pulmonary and cutaneous sarcoidosis] Guinand O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Sep;103(9):737–42 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cigarette smoke on the cellular composition of bronchoalveolar lavage liquids in lung diseases] Leuenberger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung. Diagnostic and differential diagnostic aspects] Fischer HP, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Mar;5(2):99–105 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis using bronchus biopsy and transbronchial lung biopsy] Austgen M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic thoracotomy for the evaluation of obscure lung findings] Kleckow M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchus lavage in lung diseases: cytology and macrophage function] Labedzki L, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and etiologic aspects of sarcoidosis] Morgenroth K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of pulmonary histiocytosis x] Preussler H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the activity and control of the course of sarcoidosis using bronchoalveolar lavage] Bauer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis. The value of biopsy methods, particularly experiences with transbronchial lung biopsies] Marugg D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 5;73(23):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous pulmonary needle biopsy using thin-needle aspiration. Experience with 302 patients] Montali G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pleuro-pulmonary apparatus in inflammation of the connective tissue] Caimi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Oct;74(10):1159–85 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary sarcoid-like necrotizing granulomatosis] Roncalli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Nov; 74(11):1264–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular components of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with various diffuse interstitial lung diseases] Fujimura N. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1983 Mar; 16(1–2):35–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar epithelial cells in health and disease] Kawanami O. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):483–92 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation among gallium-67 scintigraphy, broncho-alveolar lavage, and pathological changes of the lung in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 21(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological observation on eosinophilic granuloma of the lung—with special reference to its histogenesis] Iwai K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 21(6):553–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of post-inflammatory pseudotumors—plasma cell granuloma and histiocytoma] Katayama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic examination of the peripheral airway] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 22(2):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical epithelial cells in specimens from the respiratory tract in various chronic non-neoplastic lung diseases] Targosz L. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Apr;51(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung biopsy through a bronchofibroscope in diffuse pulmonary diseases] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Dec;51(12):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suppurating giant air cyst of the lung] Fedoseev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):54–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential lung ventilation with unilateral PEEP following unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in the dog. East TD 4th, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):356–60

Can pulmonary hypertension be predicted by non-invasive approach? Echocardiographic and haemodynamic study. Bertoli L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):97–106

Biomorphometry in physiological and pathological research. Weibel ER. **Acta Med Pol** 1982;23(3–4):115–25

Cardiopulmonary function in sarcoidosis. Thunell M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(3):215–20

Neonatal cyanosis. Reappraisal of response to 100% oxygen breathing. Yabek SM. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep; 138(9):880–4 (18 ref.)

Hemodynamic and pulmonary studies in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Brown J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul; 77(1):176–8

Comparison of gallium-67 scanning, bronchoalveolar lavage, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Predicting response to therapy. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):676–81

Importance of the lower respiratory tract in oxygen transfer. Exercise testing in patients with interstitial and destructive lung disease. Keogh BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S76–80

Neutrophils kill pulmonary endothelial cells by a hydrogen-peroxide-dependent pathway. An in vitro model of neutrophil-mediated lung injury. Martin WJ 2d. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):209–13

Adult idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis: a comparison of lung function changes and the distribution of pulmonary disease in patients with and without coeliac disease. Wright PH, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):282–92

Fractional carbon monoxide uptake and 'diffusing capacity' in models of pulmonary maldistribution. Harris EA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):427–32

The determination of static lung volumes. Report of the section on respiratory pathophysiology. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3):471–4

Time course of hemosiderin production and clearance by human pulmonary macrophages. Sherman JM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):409–11

Reciprocal relationship between pregnancy and pulmonary disease. State of the art. Spector SL. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):1S–5S (35 ref.)

Role of intrapulmonary release of eicosanoids and superoxide anion as mediators of pulmonary dysfunction and endothelial injury in sheep with intermittent complement activation. Perkowski SZ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Nov; 53(5):574–83

The response of cardiac and pulmonary disease to exercise testing. Kanarek DJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar; 5(1):181–7

Exercise testing in interstitial lung disease. Kelley MA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):145–56

Exercise testing in occupational lung diseases. Wiedemann HP, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):157–71

Progress in the use of Swan-Ganz catheters. Pavesi ME, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Mar;10(3):7–11

Effects of complement depletion on pulmonary dysfunction in porcine septic acute respiratory failure. Dehring DJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 May–Jun;41(3):195–7

Non-specific bronchial reactivity and ultrastructure of the airway epithelium in patients with sarcoidosis and allergic alveolitis. Laitinen LA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 131:267–84

Primary ciliary dyskinesia: what has it taught us about pulmonary disease? Newhouse MT. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:151–6

Platelet kinetics and biodistribution in canine endotoxemia. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 18(5):425–35

Eosinophil-mediated injury to lung parenchymal cells and interstitial matrix. A possible role for eosinophils in chronic inflammatory disorders of the lower respiratory tract. Davis WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):269–78

Cystic fibrosis related lung diseases in young adults with minimal impairment. Guidotti TL, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(5):351–9

Lung transfer factor and KCO at cardiac frequency 100 beats/min as a guide to impaired function of lung parenchyma. Chu SS, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):524–8

Pulmonary diseases of the aged. Winga ER. **Wis Med J** 1983 Aug;82(8):23–5

[Relation between the vectorcardiogram and mean pulmonary arterial pressure in pulmonary pathology] Bury P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov;76(11):1306–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory permeability studies by clearance of an aerosol solute and bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial pneumopathies] Dusser D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study Group for Clinical Respiratory Physiology: 1983 work session. Bad Gleichenberg, 13–15 October 1983. Abstracts] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31;134(6):suppl 1–36 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of sputum viscosity with the Jenssen viscometer] Ringelhann A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muco-ciliary activity in patients with bronchopneumopathies of various etiologies] Fortuni M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Jan-Apr;37(1–2):85–92 **(Ita)**

[Treadmill exercise tolerance during the post-pneumonectomy follow-up period] Kobayashi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):653–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and functional changes during a year-long observation of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Radwan L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Apr;52(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central hemodynamics in patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Alekseeva ME. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress mobilization of the myocardium] Chebyshev NS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressure changes in the lesser circulation in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Iudina LV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiohemodynamics of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases before and after antioxidant therapy] Bondarenko IuN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting vascular tonus in nonspecific lung diseases] Lazidi GKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for adult respiratory disease. Official American Thoracic Society statement March 1983. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):768–74

A controlled trial of intermittent positive pressure breathing, incentive spirometry, and deep breathing exercises in preventing pulmonary complications after abdominal surgery. Celli BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 130(1):12–5

Toward prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Ford GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):4–5

Prophylaxis against pulmonary complications in patients undergoing gall-bladder surgery. A comparison between early mobilization, physiotherapy with and without bronchodilatation. Hallböök T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(2):55–8

Cessation of smoking in prevention and treatment of cardiac and pulmonary disease. Ebert RV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1558–9

Symposium: Preventing attack on the lungs. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:101–12

Vitamin E and oxygen toxicity in adult rats. Timtim JK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Jul;42(7):160–4

Pulmonary function testing in a general medical practice. Gentry SE, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Summer; 8(4):263–8

Proceedings of the National Conference on School Health Education Research in the Heart, Lung, and Blood Areas. September 15–16, 1983, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. **J Sch Health** 1984;54(6):1–88

The role of school health education in preventing heart, lung, and blood diseases. Kolbe LJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984; 54(6):15–26

Pulmonary dysfunction and surgical risk. How to assess and minimize the hazards. Okeson GC. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Nov;74(5):75–83

Prevention of butylated hydroxytoluene-induced lung damage by diethyldithiocarbamate and carbon disulfide in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 75(1):81–90

[Prevention and treatment by head-down prone posture of pneumopathies in mechanically ventilated cranial injuries. Influence on intracranial pressure] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 May;24(6):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of occupational lung diseases] Huckauf H. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Mar;58(1):53–6 **(Fre)**

[Smoking and the prevention of respiratory diseases] Macklem P. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Mar;58(1):59–61 **(Fre)**

[Task catalogue for Policlinical Departments for Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis for carrying out current fitness and supervision examinations on occupational medicine in the district of Schwerin] Willroth PO, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial medicine preventive studies with spirometry, direct measurement of airway resistance, inhalation provocation and ergometry. Uncertain—contradictory—imperfect aspects] Schnellbächer F. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Sep;33(9):290–9 **(Ger)**

[Complication after operation for thoracic aortic aneurysm—transition of pulmonary function in the use of double lumen endobronchial tube and the clamp of left pulmonary artery] Uchiyama H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jul; 53(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative respiratory care and prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications by use of percutaneous intratracheal catheter] Hamaguchi N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;84(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemosorption in preventing pulmonary complications of the transfusion of preserved blood] Beliakov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a screening study of the functional state of the lungs to detect nonspecific diseases of the lungs among textile workers] Nefedov VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May; (5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing homestead visits for the purpose of detecting lung pathology in rural population] Zakopaĭlo GG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov;(11):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of primary and secondary prevention of nonspecific lung diseases] Putov NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measures for the early detection of lung diseases in the rural population] Zakopaĭlo GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):4–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Serial pulmonary angiography in rats with pulmonary damage due to intravascular coagulation. Wegener T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(6):449–57

Pulmonary complications of AIDS: radiologic features. Cohen BA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):115–22

Posterior wall of the bronchus intermedius: radiographic–CT correlation. Webb WR, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):907–11

Radiological case of the month: metastatic pulmonary calcification from chronic renal failure. Beerman PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1119–20

Radiographic abnormalities among asbestos–cement workers. An exposure–response study. Finkelstein MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):17–22

Evaluation of pulmonary vascularity in children as seen on digital angiography. Pariente D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):166–72 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cavitary pulmonary sarcoidosis. Dauber JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1058–9

The roentgenographic staging of sarcoidosis. Historic and contemporary perspectives [letter] Gupta SK, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):141

Dense lobar consolidation in an immunocompromised host. Williams D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):269–71

Diagnostic imaging in acute cardiopulmonary disease. Goodman LR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):247–64 (59 ref.)

Computed tomography of the lung, pleura, and chest wall. Pugatch RD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):265–80 (42 ref.)

Thin-walled ring shadows in early pulmonary sarcoidosis. Jones DK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):307–10

Interstitial lung disease: the role of the radiologist. Kerr IH. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):1–7

The thoracic paraspinal shadow: a review of the appearances in pathological conditions. Lien HH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 May;35(3):215–21

Roentgenology of cardiopulmonary disease. Daves ML. **DM** 1984 Aug;30(11):1–74

Sialographic characteristics in sarcoidosis. Dijkstra PF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):109–13

The viewbox. Plasma cell granuloma. Olson MC. **IMJ** 1984 May;165(5):311, 356–7

Pleuropulmonary radiographic abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis. Rothschild BM, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Aug;166(2):105–8

Alveolar microlithiasis—a case report with review of literature. Chetty A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug; 50(405):453–5

Unusual radiologic shadows due to calamine lotion. Callen JP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):145–6

Chest radiographic–pathologic correlation in adult leukemia patients. Maile CW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 18(6):495–9

Pulmonary complications in burn patients. Teixidor HS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):264–70

CT appearances of rheumatoid lung disease. Steinberg DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):881–4

Chest X-ray examinations in occupational medicine. Poda GA. **J Occup Med** 1983 Oct;25(10):773

Topics in radiology/case of the month. Acute dyspnea in a young woman taking birth control pills. Goffman TE, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1465–6

Pulmonary radiology in the intensive care unit. Underwood GH Jr, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Nov;67(6):1305–24 (52 ref.)

Symposium on cardiopulmonary imaging. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;21(4):607–808

Factors affecting perception of pulmonary lesions. Brogdon BG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;21(4):633–54

Pulmonary involvement in diseases of other systems. Choplin RH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;22(3):673–85 (26 ref.)

New perspectives on interstitial lung disease. Feigin DS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;21(4):683–97

Pulmonary manifestations of renal disease. Glorioso LW 3d, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;22(3):647–58 (30 ref.)

Pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma: a cause of pulmonary nodules. Chalaoui J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):23–6

Diffuse infiltrative lung disease: a new scheme for description. McLoud TC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov; 149(2):353–63

Metastatic pulmonary calcification in a young patient with renal failure. Plain film and radionuclide evaluation. Share JC, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):605–6

CT of acute and chronic distal air space (alveolar) disease. Genereux GP. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul;19(3):211–21

CT of solitary cavitary infiltrates. Gross BH, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul;19(3):236–42 (21 ref.)

Solitary pulmonary nodule with cavitation. Lubbers DJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul;19(3):160–1

CT of localized lucent lung lesions. Putman CE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul;19(3):173–88 (30 ref.)

Computed tomography of the solitary pulmonary nodule. Siegelman SS, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul; 19(3):165–72

CT of solitary pulmonary vascular lesions. Webb WR. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul;19(3):189–98 (26 ref.)

Pulmonary infiltrates and adult acute leukaemia: empirical treatment and survival related to the extent of pulmonary radiological disease. Wardman AG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug; 39(8):568–71

[Possibilities of using computer tomography in the diagnosis of pulmonary and mediastinal processes] Salamoun V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Aug;37(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary radiologic screening in industrial medicine (Roubaix 1978 to 1980)] Ficheroulle X, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Apr;3(4):203–5 **(Fre)**

[1 year of specific and voluntary mass x-ray examination in Schleswig Holstein] Meier E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Aug;45(8):422–7 **(Ger)**

[Calcinoses in sarcoidosis] Ewert EG. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uniform roentgen finding in unusual tumors of the right interlobe] Kasparek R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:796–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspergilloma of the lung] Ketterl R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Mar;38(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic stage classification of sarcoidosis in relation to therapeutic results] Maya P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary cavitation in acute sarcoidosis] Prugberger E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Feb;38(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of the pulmonary artery] Rauber K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Aug;37(8):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical clinical forms and differential diagnostic peculiarities of sarcoidosis] Schmidt W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term roentgenologic observation of the course of sarcoidosis] Schweiger O. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Stender HS. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual radiomorphologic findings in sarcoidosis] Steppling H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgeno-morphological pulmonary changes following bleomycin therapy] Gerlach A, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar; 24(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of a new large-format image intensifier in serial examination of thoracic organs] Heuck FH, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar;24(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An additional case of plasma cell granuloma of the lung in a child] Hueck E. **Radiologe** 1984 Feb;24(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis in histiocytosis X] Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar;24(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic and roentgenologic evaluation of solitary pulmonary nodules] König R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun;140(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic findings in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Ebel KD. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 May; 37(5):195–202 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IV Pneumoradiologic sessions at Brescia] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):339–70 **(Ita)**

[Diffuse pulmonary lesions: clinical correlations] Crofton J. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):358–62 **(Ita)**

[Radiologic correlations in the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the lung] Heitzman ER. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):362–8 **(Ita)**

[X-ray findings in pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma] Doi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 21(6):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tomographic ambiguities of the vascular regions in perivascular connective tissue lesions—presence of nodular shadows in the pulmonary field] Katagiri S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;21(7):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atelectasis associated with bronchial adenoma and postoperative lobar torsion] **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb; 29(2):339–40 **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic-pathologic correlation of pulmonary diseases with special reference to the secondary pulmonary lobule] Itoh H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the lungs caused by occupational exposure in hospital patients] Hilt B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 20;104(8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radiological changes in multifocal eosinophilic granuloma] Bem Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Sep–Dec; 47(5–6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Statistical analysis of the data of standardized descriptions of thoracic radiography] Bem Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan–Feb;47(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Progression and dedifferentiation in unifocal and multifocal forms of eosinophilic granuloma] Kryst L, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Sep–Dec; 47(5–6):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Semiquantitative correlations between angiopneumography and vascular scintigraphy in various pulmonary diseases] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):311–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Radiological aspects of vanishing lung] Barcan F. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;32(3):227–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Method of postmortem roentgenomorphological correlations in lung diseases] Khidirbelli KhA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):58–62 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complex team examinations of the rural population for the detection of bronchopulmonary pathology] Petros'ian VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of pulmonary hemosiderosis in a child] Berezovskii IIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):87 **(Rus)**

[Lung air cysts] Kharitonov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul; (7):15–6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessing the activity of sarcoidosis: quantitative 67Ga-citrate imaging. Fajman WA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):683–8

Use of sodium chromate Cr51 in diagnosing childhood idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Kurzweil PR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):746–8

Computer-assisted versus visual lung gallium-67 index in normal subjects and in patients with interstitial lung disorders. Wesselius LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1084–9

Lung uptake of technetium 99m methylene diphosphonate due to focal metastatic calcification. Brigg DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):758–61

Gallium-67 scintigraphy, bronchoalveolar lavage, and pathologic changes in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Abe S, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):650–5

Computer-based quantitative analysis of gallium-67 uptake in normal and diseased lungs. Bisson G, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):513–7

Hyperalimented lung diagnosed by perfusion scan. Bivens RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;9(4):241–2

Retention of inhaled radioxenon in thoracic vertebrae during Hb S–thalassemia crisis. Shapiro H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):296–7

Technetium-99m 'pseudogas' for diagnostic studies in the lung. Burch WM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 May; 5(2):79–85

A method of quantitative 67Ga scintigraphy in the evaluation of pulmonary sarcoidosis. van Unnik JG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(8):351–3

Technetium-99m glucoheptonate imaging in lung cancer and benign lung disease: concise communication. Passamonte PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):997–1000

Ga-67 uptake in the lung in sarcoidosis. Johnson DG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):551–5

Lung imaging—unilateral absence or near absence of pulmonary perfusion on lung scanning. Thomason CB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;13(4):388–90

Symmetrical focal chest uptake in gallium-67 scintigraphy. Wu SY, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):146–8

[Role of scintigraphy in respiratory pathology in children] Piot M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(5):333–7 **(Fre)**

[Gallium-67 scintigraphy in sarcoidosis] Trauth HA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy in children] Silvestro L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;36(5):231–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of Ga-67 citrate scintigrams in diffuse pulmonary diseases—comparison with radiological findings] Ito S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Dec;20(10):1459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer program for processing lung scintigrams] Lapekin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;29(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ventilation-perfusion process in the lungs following inhalation administration of 133Xe] Palinkashi DG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emission computed tomography in pulmonology] Sergienko VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for paraquat lung toxicity [letter] Proudfoot AT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):112

Resolution after radiotherapy of severe pulmonary damage due to paraquat poisoning. Webb DB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1259–60

REHABILITATION

Relationship between a pulmonary function test (FEV1) and the ADAPT quality-of-life scale. Daughton D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):359–62

[Respiratory rehabilitation in the pneumology department of Iesi Hospital. Statistical findings and program considerations] Baruffaldi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 22;74(49–50):2949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory rehabilitation of chronic bronchopulmonary disease patients] Corsico R. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 22; 74(49–50):2927–8 **(Ita)**

[Indications for respiratory rehabilitation based on the results of a morphofunctional epidemiological survey of 2000 cases] D'Aloya N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 22; 74(49–50):2953–5 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Chronic pancreaticopleural fistulas. Rotman N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct;119(10):1204–6

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas occluded by percutaneous introduction of coil springs. Keller FS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):373–5

The assessment of cardiopulmonary function in thoracic surgery. Kummer F. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec; 31(6):329–30

[Surgical treatment of the disappearing lung syndrome] Pešek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jan 27;123(4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Risk factors, postoperative mortality and morbidity in pulmonary surgery] Dubois P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec;83(6):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lateral thoracotomy without muscular section in pleuropulmonary and mediastinal surgery. Experience with 624 operations in 5 years] Richelme H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(5):404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of intensive medicine following surgical interventions on the lung] Walter P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of reoperations after 10,000 lung resections] Pálffy G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of anterolateral thoracotomy in pulmonary exeresis] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 15;38(17):1255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Removal of postoperative intrathoracic hematoma using thoracoscope] Saoyama N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar; 37(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraoperative dual-mode independent lung ventilation for open-chest surgery: conventional volume-set ventilation in healthy lung and high frequency jet ventilation in diseased lung] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;84(12):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgery of pulmonary cysts in children: case studies] Shimada Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Etiological aspects and therapeutic management of intrathoracic residual cavities] Baranetchi C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Computer evaluation of the state of the cardiovascular system during lung surgery] Flerov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Repeated operations on the lungs in children] Bolkov GA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current achievements in pediatric thoracic surgery] Isakov IuF. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):5–9 (Rus)

[Use of new organ suturing instruments UDO–60 and UDO–38 in pediatric pulmonary surgery] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic and humoral disorders following lobectomy in patients with chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Neimark II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Apr;24(4):110–2 (Rus)

[Rethoracotomy after lung resection] Mel'nik VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation for surgery of patients with disseminated forms of chronic suppurative lung diseases] Alekseenko AV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of patients with a complicated course of suppurative, destructive nonspecific lung diseases] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autohemotransfusion in the surgical treatment of tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases] Kariev TM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Mar;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Emergency care in thoracic surgery] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):48–50 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of the sequelae of acute destructive pneumonia in children] Bolkov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elimination of a stable residual pleural cavity with an antibacterial fibrin filling] Chepcheruk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lung resection with dissection of the bronchial opening] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of anemia after extensive operations on the lungs] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Selective PEEP in acute bilateral lung disease. Effect on patients in the lateral posture. Baehrendtz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):311–7

Cough versus chest physiotherapy. A comparison of the acute effects on pulmonary function in patients with cystic fibrosis. de Boeck C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan; 129(1):182–4

Prevention of complications during embolotherapy of the lung. White RI Jr, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Apr–May; 27(4):310–5 (22 ref.)

Treatment of atypical mycobacterial disease. Bailey WC. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):625–8

Treatment of occupational lung diseases. Breuer R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 May;10(5):18–26

Local lung ventilation in critically ill patients using nonradioactive xenon-enhanced transmission computed tomography. Snyder JV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan; 12(1):46–51

Determination of inspired oxygen delivered by nasal cannula in infants with chronic lung disease. Fan LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):923–5

Cystic fibrosis: the welcome problems of success/Part 2—management of acute complications by the primary physician and availability of support services. Guidotti TL, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Apr;30(4):65–9

Spontaneous regression of pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis. Report of a case. López R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Nov 25;83(3):187–9

Immune complex mediated lung haemorrhage and nephritis—successful treatment with plasma exchange, haemodialysis and immunosuppressive drug therapy. Drew PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan;60(699):52–5

Cystic fibrosis in adolescents and adults. Hodson ME. **Practitioner** 1983 Nov;227(1385):1723–31

[Bronchoalveolar lavage] Wang LH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):51–3 (Chi)

[Pulmonary leukostasis. Therapeutic cytopheresis in respiratory distress (letter)] Alazia M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1101 (Fre)

[Ergometric stress endurance of patients with airway-lung diseases] Börngen U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2-year respiratory therapy group. Organizational and social medicine experiences] Gossner E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:964–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of high frequency ventilation on reduction in air-leak in the lung] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[25th anniversary of the M.S. Maslov Pediatric Pulmonological Sanitorium] Tambovtsev PD. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):74–5 (Rus)

[Current problems involving emergency conditions in pulmonology] Molotkov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug; (8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems of the organization of a pulmonological service for patients with disseminated lung diseases] Il'kovich MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):76–9 (Rus)

URINE

Urine desmosine excretion [letter] Janoff A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):511–2

[Clinical usefulness of determining urinary hydroxyproline in various lung diseases] Romatowska-Dziub A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jun;51(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in exercising Thoroughbreds: preliminary results with pre-exercise medication. Sweeney CR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jul; 74(3):263–8

Recurring lung lobe torsion in three Afghan hounds. Johnston GR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1; 184(7):842–5

Exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in thoroughbred horses: response to furosemide or hesperidin-citrus bioflavinoids. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):195–7

Symposium on cardiopulmonary diagnostic techniques. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 May; 13(2):199–411

Pulmonary diagnostic techniques. Bauer T, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 May; 13(2):273–98

Physical examination of the cardiopulmonary system. Gompf RE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 May; 13(2):201–15

Feline bronchial cytology: histologic/cytologic correlation in 22 cats. Greenlee PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May; 21(3):308–15

LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL

Systemic candidiasis in premature infants. Ho NK. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):127–30

Pulmonary geotrichosis. Pahwa RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;25:54–9

Pulmonary mycetomas. Defore WW Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;25(6):139–41

Disseminated pulmonary aspergillosis in a previously healthy young woman. Hilierdal G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(2):217–22

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis] Nolla Salas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 17;82(10):457–61 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Invasive aspergillosis following post-influenzal pneumonia. Horn CR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Oct;77(4):407–10

Immune complex crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with pulmonary aspergillosis. Slater DN, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):957–66

Weakness, dyspnea in an obese leukemia patient. Young EJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):106E, 106H

Concomitant pulmonary aspergillosis and nocardiosis in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Casale TB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):274–5

Spinal cord compression due to an aspergilloma. Polatty RC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):645–8

The source of bleeding in pulmonary aspergillomas. Awe RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Apr;80(4):58–61

[Ankylosing spondylitis, bilateral upper lobe retraction and pulmonary mycetoma] Martelli NA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with acute leukemia. Albelda SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1027–34

Ubiquitous fungus-deceptive presentation. Williams RA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Oct;80(5):209–11

Thoracic actinomycosis mimicking the Pancoast Syndrome. Eiben C, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Sep;66(9):541–4

Application of immunoprecipitation techniques to the diagnosis of cutaneous and extracutaneous forms of sporotrichosis. de Albornoz MB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Apr 15;85(3):177–83

Actinomyces meyeri presenting as an asymptomatic lung mass. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Feb 15; 84(2–3):187–92

Pulmonary blastomycosis in a New York City resident [letter] Mukherji R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 83(8–10):1038–9

Blastomyces dermatitidis in India: first report of its isolation from clinical material. Randhawa HS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):215–21

[Coccidioidomycosis in Germany—problems of clinical and histologic diagnosis based on a case report] Schildge J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of a case of allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis caused by Mucor-like fungus] Kino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;21(9):896–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cryptococcosis (torulosis) of the lung] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):109–12 (Rus)

[Lung mycoses] Solov'eva IP. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):41–5 (Rus)

[Clinical course of asthmoid bronchitis of fungal etiology] Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):54–6 (5 ref.) (Rus)

[Disseminated aspergillosis in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Diagnosis and treatment] Nolla Salas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 17;82(10):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsurgical cure of pulmonary mucormycosis. Berns JS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):42–4

Failure of ketoconazole in two patients with blastomycosis. Thiele JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):763–5

Intracavitary aminocaproic acid for massive pulmonary hemorrhage [letter] Fernandez NA. **Chest** 1984 Jun; 85(6):839

Pseudallescheria boydii infections treated with ketoconazole. Clinical evaluations of seven patients and in vitro susceptibility results. Galgiani JN, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):219–24

Treatment of murine pulmonary cryptococcosis with ketoconazole and amphotericin B. Iwen PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):650

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in a non-immunosuppressed patient: successful management with systemic amphotericin and flucytosine and inhaled amphotericin. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):78–9

Cure of isolated pulmonary mucormycosis: case report. Griffin GK, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Sep;110(9):550–2

[Drug combinations in the treatment of invasive aspergillosis] Esposito R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug; 31(1–2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Late results of the local treatment of single pulmonary aspergilloma with antifungal pastes] Halweg H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated serum angiotensin-converting enzyme (SACE) activity in acute pulmonary histoplasmosis. Davies SF, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):307–10

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary mucormycosis as a complication of chronic salicylate poisoning. Espinoza CG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):508–11

Prolonged granulocytopenia: the major risk factor for invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with acute leukemia. Gerson SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 100(3):345–51

Pulmonary aspergilloma following total nodal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Jones DH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;

57(677):430–2
Fulminating Aspergillus pneumonia complicating radiation fibrosis. Pitcher DW, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Jul; 99(371):84–7
Fatal pulmonary aspergillosis following a farm accident [letter] **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):448–9
Cavitation in acute histoplasmosis. Bennish M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):496–7
Pulmonary disease in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gottlieb MS. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):29S–31S
Mycologic identification of Emericella nidulans and Aspergillus flavus causing pulmonary infection. Shao JZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):306–8
Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis after near-drowning. Vieira DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):203–4
Acremonium strictum–related pulmonary infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Boltansky H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):653
Acute pulmonary mycetoma due to Candida albicans with complete resolution. Watanakunakorn C. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1131
Penicillium allergic alveolitis: faulty installation of central heating. Fergusson RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):294–8
[Invasive aspergillar pneumopathy in chronic respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Riou B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):883–4 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary aspergillosis associated with endocarditis and cerebral embolism in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Miyazono K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May;25(5):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Histoplasmosis in Veterans Administration hospitals in middle America. Sutliff WD. **Mycopathologia** 1983; 83(1):57–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Coccidioidomycosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Depressed humoral as well as cellular immunity. Roberts CJ. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):734–6
Development of specific immunity in patients with pulmonary or extrapulmonary blastomycosis. Bradsher RW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):430–4
Allergic bronchopulmonary candidiasis. Akiyama K, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):699–701
Farmer's lung serologies. An early manifestation of acute histoplasmosis. Starr JC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):269–70
Defective phagocyte Aspergillus killing associated with recurrent pulmonary Aspergillus infections. Fietta A, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):10–3
Changes in immunoregulatory lymphocyte populations in patients with histoplasmosis. Payan DG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):98–107
Lymphocyte transformation test in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Da Costa JC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Dec 1;84(1):55–63
A comparison of mycelial filtrate – and yeast lysate – paracoccidioidin in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Restrepo A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Dec 1;84(1):49–54
Mucormycotic infection in mice following prolonged incubation of spores in vivo and the role of spore agglutinating antibodies on spore germination. Waldorf AR, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(2):101–8
[Factors of chronicity caused by a deficit of T cells in bacterial and mycotic bronchopathies. Trials on immunomodulation] Bagnato G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May–Jun;37(3–4):163–70 **(Ita)**
[Detection of anti-aspergillus IgG type antibody in the sera by solid phase immunoradiometric assay—comparison with gel precipitation test in cases of pulmonary aspergilloma] Danbara T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;21(8):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary coccidioidal mycetoma. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun;287(3):27–30
Human pulmonary granulomas caused by Chrysosporium parvum var. crescens (Emmonsia crescens). Bambirra EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1184–5
Pulmonary oxalosis caused by Aspergillus niger. Metzger JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):501–2
Invasive aspergillosis in a 'healthy' patient. Ascah KJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):332–5
Histoplasma capsulatum. Isolation from an Australian cave environment and from a patient. Hunt PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):280–3
Distribution of the two mating types among Histoplasma capsulatum isolates obtained from an urban histoplasmosis outbreak. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(2):155–7
An atypical Aspergillus flavus from a case of bronchopulmonary aspergilloma. A contribution to the cultural and serological diagnosis of A. flavus infections. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep;255(2–3):361–7

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary mycosis in pregnant women. Catanzaro A. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):14S–18S
[The spectrum of paracoccidioidomycosis in Panama] de Martin MC. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 May;9(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental pulmonary candidiasis in modified rabbits. Histopathological, ultrastructural and enzyme cytochemical studies of tissue reactions. Nakamura T. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Apr 15;85(3):129–44
[Pulmonary aspergillosis: morphological study of 15 autopsy cases] Oddo D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Mar;112(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function studies in diffuse pulmonary North American blastomycosis. Ploysongsang Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1095–8
Pulmonary localization of paracoccidioidomycosis: lung function studies before and after treatment. Lemle A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):73–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary cryptococcosis: radiologic–pathologic correlates of its three forms. Feigin DS. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1262–72
Thoracic cryptococcosis: immunologic competence and radiologic appearance. Khoury MB, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):893–6
Opportunistic pulmonary aspergillosis with chest wall invasion. Plain film and computed tomographic findings. Caligiuri P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2323–4
Invasive aspergillosis demonstrating the air crescent sign: occurrence in a previously healthy alcoholic. Epling SB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Feb;28(1):16–8
Pulmonary blastomycosis: radiologic manifestations. Halvorsen RA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):1–5
Miliary pulmonary blastomycosis. Stelling CB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):7–13
[Roentgen findings in coccidioidomycosis] Vogel H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of pulmonary aspergilloma] Kusumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[X-ray diagnosis of fungal pneumonias] Antonova RA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical implications of endemic histoplasmosis in children. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):486–91
Localized invasive pulmonary aspergillosis treated by surgical excision. Lang RS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1305–6
Cavernoscopic evacuation of aspergilloma: an alternative method of palliation for haemoptysis in high risk patients. Rao RS, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):394–6
[Pulmonary mycetoma] Santoro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1541–5 **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of the resection of pulmonary lesions in cryptococcal meningitis] Uozumi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Sep;23(9):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of bronchogenic cysts infected with molds] Zhuchkin AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endemic histoplasmosis in a Georgia resident. Goodhart GL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jan;73(1):19–20
Aspergillomas [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1066–7

VETERINARY

Treatment of canine blastomycosis with amphotericin B and ketoconazole. Legendre AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 15;184(10):1249–54
Aspergillosis in a red-crowned crane. Stroud RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1297–8
Pulmonary cryptococcosis in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Pal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jun;27(6):309–12
Paecilomyces lilacinus (Thom) Samson, from systemic infection in an armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Gordon MA. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(2):109–16
Pulmonary pythiosis in a horse. Goad ME. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):261–2

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

Locating community residents with chronic airway obstruction. A comparison of four strategies. Barlow PB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):361–5
Validity of a quality of well-being scale as an outcome measure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kaplan RM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(2):85–95
Definitions of emphysema, chronic bronchitis, asthma, and airflow obstruction: 25 years on from the Ciba symposium [editorial] Fletcher CM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):81–5
[Chronic obstructive lung diseases (editorial)] Manresa Presas F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):521–3 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet activity in relation to smoke and exercise in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease: effects of platelet antiaggregating drugs. Novo S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;164:339–57
Circadian variation in plasma theophylline concentrations during maintenance therapy with a sustained-release preparation in patients with obstructive airways disease. Taylor DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):27–30
Oxygen as a driving gas for nebulizers: safe or dangerous [letter] Gunawardena KA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1237–8
The assessment of nocturnal oxygen saturation. Meanock CI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):507–13
Alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes, serum immunoglobulins and circulating bacterial antibodies in Nigerians with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Olusi SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):506–11
Pharmacokinetics of almitrine bismesylate: studies in patients. Bromet N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:363–75
Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Mehta CD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul;26(3):161–4
Contribution of hypoventilation to sleep oxygen desaturation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):669–77
Normal overall leakiness of microvasculature for albumin in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (COLD). Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Apr; 44(2):119–23
Free and total plasma theophylline concentrations in chronic airflow obstruction. Ebden P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May; 39(5):352–5
[Changes of blood lactic acid contents during exercises in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases—with special reference to the anaerobic threshold] Kurihara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 21(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[BCG vaccine-stimulated nitroblue tetrazolium test in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shubich MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Justification for the determination of alpha 1-antitrypsin in the serum of patients with obstructive lung diseases (a review of smokers and nonsmokers)] Dizdarević Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic airway obstruction and bronchiectasis in the rat after intratracheal bleomycin. Costa DL, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(5):287–300
[Irritative and allergic effects of pesticide aerosols on the respiratory tract and problems of their evaluation] Barthel E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Nov;29(11):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of respiratory functional impairment in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Allegra L, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):175–84

COMPLICATIONS

Rapid smoking therapy safe and effective in COPD and CHD patients [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec;28(6):235–6
Noninvasive diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: right ventricular ejection fraction at rest. Brent BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1;53(9):1349–53
Comparison of the effects of labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide on the ventilatory function of hypertensive patients with mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Light RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):109–14
Nifedipine inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during rest and exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A controlled double-blind study. Kennedy TP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):544–51
Intravenous aminophylline in the treatment of acute bronchospastic exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Seidenfeld JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Apr;13(4):248–52
Air travel hypoxemia with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Schwartz JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr; 100(4):473–7
A good night's sleep may be in store for patients with COPD [news] Simmonds K. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):27, 31
Influence of brotizolam on the ventilatory and mouth-occlusion pressure response to hypercapnia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sybrecht GW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;16 Suppl 2:425S–430S
Hypercapnia during maximal exercise in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Gimenez M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):113–9
Sexual dysfunction, erectile impotence and obstructive azoospermia in respiratory disease. Relevance of lung-mediated regulation of prostaglandins [letter] Backon J. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):508

Hormonal abnormalities affecting sodium and water balance in acute respiratory failure due to chronic obstructive lung disease. Farber MO, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):49–54

Hand deformities in a patient with chronic lung disease; Jaccoud's arthropathy. Panichewa S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Mar;2(1):65–9

Infectious complications in the elderly COPD patient. Mostow SR. **Geriatrics** 1983 Oct;38(10):42–8

Suppression of atrial ectopy with intravenous metoprolol in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. Quan SF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):341–7

Arrhythmias in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Brashear RE. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jul; 68(4):969–81 (80 ref.)

Pathology by distal airways obstruction and lung capillary volume in left heart disease. Rambaldi M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;32(3):273–83

CT of lobar collapse. Naidich DP, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul;19(3):222–35 (21 ref.)

Gradual versus abrupt weaning from respiratory support in acute respiratory failure and advanced chronic obstructive lung disease. Ashutosh K. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1244–8

[Respiratory tract infections and CARA. I. Virus infections] Kreukniet J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 19; 128(20):954–7 **(Dut)**

[Airway infections and CARA. II. Bacterial infections] Terpstra G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 26; 128(21):999–1001 **(Dut)**

[Physiopathology of acute decompensation in chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Derenne JP, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):813–32 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the vectorcardiogram in the evaluation of right heart hypertrophy in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Kirsten D, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Favorable response of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease treated with diltiazem] Gassner A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 10;114(10):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of nocturnal heart rhythm disorders using oxygen therapy in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Rühle KH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Oct;72(10):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid–base equilibrium of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Vlaicu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Steroidal hormones, biogenic amines in arteriosclerosis and pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic nonspecific pulmonary disease] Pribylova NN. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul;23(7):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic arterial hypertension in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of tuberculosis among patients with nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Bogomazova AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of acid–base balance disorders in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Kobzar' EB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of systemic arterial hypertension in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Rebić P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hypocomplement urticariform vasculitis associated with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Report of a case and review of the literature] Díez Gómez ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated aspergillosis in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Diagnosis and treatment] Nolla Salas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 17;82(10):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

COPD or not COPD [letter] Eliasson O. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):200–1

The detection of small airways disease. Wright JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):989–94

Variable intrathoracic airways obstruction masquerading as asthma. McGregor CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1457–8

Current status of small airways disease. Buist AS. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):100–5 (30 ref.)

Thoracic gas volume measurement. Increased variability in patients with obstructive ventilatory defects. Garcia JG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):272–5

Interpretation of spirometry. A graphic and computational approach. Thomas HM 3d, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):129–31

Are there tests of 'small airways' dysfunction? Bake B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;136:55–8

Detection of early peripheral airway disease [editorial] Pande JN. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;25:1–3

Chronic airflow limitation. Roberts LJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(10):21, 24–5

Early diagnosis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chapman TT. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):94–9

Identifying reversible airway obstruction [editorial] Shronts J. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):137

The lung sounds phase angle test for detection of small airway disease. Ploysongsang Y. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Aug; 53(2):203–14

Asthma vs. non-specific reversible airflow obstruction: clinical features and responsiveness to anticholinergic drugs. Jolobe OM. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):237–42

[Study of maximal expiratory flows with light gases. Theoretical aspects] Teculescu DB, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(3):151–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstruction of the peripheral airways : clinical aspects, radiological picture, therapeutic impact] Teculescu D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):35–40 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring bronchial obstruction in intensive care] Depeursinge C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method for simultaneous analysis of respiratory technics and gas exchange] Grohs H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can an oscillation procedure using airway resistance be estimated?] Holle JP, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:1079–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The irritable bronchial system] Ulmer WT. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of the results of bronchial reactivity tests] Kandt D. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normalization of the 'occupational' specific bronchoreactive tests in occupational medicine, Study group of the Italian Society of Occupational Medicine and Industrial Hygiene] **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 May;5(3):117–21 **(Ita)**

[Automatic assistance in the diagnosis of chronic nonspecific lung diseases and bronchial asthma. II. Process of automatic differentiation of diseases with classical methods of discriminative analysis using variables of a quantitative character] Liebhart J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jul; 51(7):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Automatic assistance in the diagnosis of chronic and nonspecific lung diseases and bronchial asthma. I. Use of Wilks' lambda statistics for the selection of an optimal set of variables for a diagnostic model] Liebhart J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jul;51(7):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the MMEF/FEV1 index for the interpretation of spirographic data and the diagnosis of ventilatory disorders of the obstructive type] Szafrański W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 May;51(5):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the MMEF/FEV1 index during the inhalation bronchodilation test and after the histamine provocation test] Szajrański W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 May;51(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Follow-up over a period of time of the pulmonary functional conditions in patients with COBP] Dutu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Apr–Jun;32(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Significance of the deviation of the forced expiratory spirogram from the exponential relation] Sidorenko LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the differential diagnosis of bronchial obstruction in young children] Strongina EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan; (1):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Cytological study of the bronchial secretion in children with nonspecific lung diseases] Zhuravlev AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):74–7 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Semeiotic and differential diagnostic characteristics of respiratory tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific lung diseases in the elderly and the aged] Iashchenko BP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of automated processing of lung function parameters in pulmonary (review of the literature)] Molotkov VN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):4–8 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchodilator response to oral aminophylline and terbutaline versus aerosol albuterol in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shim CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):697–701

Theophylline clearance. Lack of effect of influenza vaccination and ascorbic acid. Bukowskyj M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):672–5

Effect of naloxone on the respiratory responses to hypoxia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Santiago TV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):183–6

Detrimental effects of hydralazine in patients with chronic air–flow obstruction and pulmonary hypertension. A combined hemodynamic and radionuclide study. Tuxen DV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):388–95

Prediction of maintenance oral theophylline dosage using single oral doses in patients with obstructive airways disease. Taylor DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 16(5):511–6

Patient compliance with oral theophylline therapy. Taylor DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):15–20

Phyllocontin in chronic airflow obstruction. Dunn A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Feb;38(2):63–5

The tolerability of a new oral controlled release theophylline preparation in patients with obstructive airways diseases. Nolte D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;32:18–21

Clinical results obtained from a new controlled release theophylline preparation. Nolte D. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;32:14–7

How many plasma theophylline levels are needed to control therapy? Ullah MI. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;32:32

Pressurized aerosol inhaler technique: how important are inhalation from residual volume, inspiratory flow rate and the time interval between puffs? Lawford P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):276–81

Slow release theophylline in patients with airways obstruction with particular reference to the effects of food upon serum levels. Thompson PJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jul;77(3):293–8

Nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in pulmonary hypertension of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Delaunois L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):11–8

Effects of naloxone on the control of breathing in children with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gaultier C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov–Dec; 19(6):557–61

Effects of digoxin on exercise capacity and right ventricular function during exercise in chronic airflow obstruction. Brown SE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):187–91

Medroxyprogesterone acetate and COPD. Effect on breathing and oxygenation in sleeping and awake patients. Dolly FR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):394–8

OP-1206, a prostaglandin E1 derivative. Effects of oral administration to patients with chronic lung disease. Ishizaki T, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):382–6

Theophylline therapy in COAD [letter] Kasik JE, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):648

Bronchodilator therapy in chronic airflow obstruction. Niewoehner DE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):161–2

Effect of inhaled atropine or metaproterenol in patients with chronic airway obstruction and therapeutic serum theophylline levels. Passamonte PM, et al. **Chest** 1984 May; 85(5):610–5

Bitolterol compared to isoproterenol in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Petty TL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):404–8

The effects of oral almitrine on pattern of breathing and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stradling JR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr;66(4):435–42

Pharmacologic management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fairshter RD. **Compr Ther** 1984 Mar; 10(3):12–9

Suppression of ventricular ectopy with intravenous metoprolol in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fenster PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan; 12(1):29–32

Comparative study of the effects of intravenous administration of aminophylline, salbutamol and terbutaline in patients suffering from reversible airways obstruction. Sahay JN, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(1):1–6

Medical education provided by a clinical pharmacist: impact on the use and cost of corticosteroid therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Self TH, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Mar;18(3):241–4

Effects of inhaled N-acetylcysteine in combination with terbutaline. Stiksa G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May; 65(4):278–82

VA/Q ratios distribution and oral almitrine bismesylate in COPD patients under mechanical ventilation: preliminary results. Castaing Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 126:243–7

Effect of almitrine bismesylate on arterial blood gases and ventilatory drive in patients with severe chronic airflow obstruction and bilateral carotid body resection. de Backer W, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:239–42

Lung function after almitrine bismesylate administration in a five year old boy with chronic airways obstruction. Gaultier C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:319–21

Patient errors and preference with regard to the use of a bronchodilating spray and fenoterol (Berotec) powder. Kornstad S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;130:12–6

Inhaled powder and aerosol salbutamol in metacholine-induced bronchial obstruction. Lahdensuo A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):515–7

Beneficial effects of almitrine bismesylate on pulmonary gas exchange in COPD. Melot C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:249–54

Clinical pharmacology of almitrine bismesylate. Pariente R. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:271–4

Vectarion International Multicentre Study (VIMS): a long term double blind placebo controlled trial in COLD patients. Sadoul P. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 126:357–61

Effects of almitrine bismesylate on chemosensitivity in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Stanley NN, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:233–7

Pattern of breathing and gas exchange following oral almitrine bismesylate in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stradling JR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:255–64

Effect of almitrine bismesylate on the distribution of ventilation and mechanics of breathing in patients with COLD. Yernault JC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 126:265–70

Polymicrobal pneumonia in a corticosteroid-treated patient with chronic obstructive lung disease. Haapaniemi JR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):49-52

Effect of bronchodilator therapy administered by canister versus jet nebulizer. Shim CS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):387-90

Study of the effect of small dose of steroid to ephedrine—theophylline combination in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kamat SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;29(3):139-50

Effects of prednisolone in chronic airflow limitation. Mitchell DM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):193-6

Cimetidine-theophylline interaction in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Roberts RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):279-80

Effects of hydrocodone bitartrate on breathing pattern of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and restrictive lung disease. Sackner MA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):222-6

Pirbuterol hydrochloride: evaluation of beta adrenergic agonist activity in reversible obstructive pulmonary disease and congestive heart failure. Weber RW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):1-10 (51 ref.)

Clenbuterol and salbutamol in the symptomatic treatment of patients with reversible airways obstruction. Jaffé G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(7):492-5

Advances in treatment of chronic obstructive lung disease with almitrine bis-mesylate. Huchon G. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:66-7

Response to Duovent of chronic reversible airways obstruction—a controlled trial in general practice. Morton O. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 1:32-5

A dose-response and duration of action assessment of a combined preparation of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide (Duovent). Packe GE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984; 60 Suppl 1:18-22

The background to Duovent. Phillips VJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 1:13-7

Combination therapy—a review of clinical studies. Rudolf M. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 1:9-12

Trials of steroids in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Rudolf M. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:68-70

A comparison of effects of inhaling a combined preparation of fenoterol with ipratropium bromide (Duovent) with those of fenoterol and salbutamol. Tang OT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 1:24-7

Reversible airflow obstruction: clinical spectrum and responsiveness to anticholinergic drugs. Jolobe OM. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):232-6

Comparative study of the bronchospasmolytic effect of fenoterol (0.2 mg) salbutamol (0.4 mg) as powder inhalations in 20 patients with reversible bronchial obstruction. Maesen FP, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(3):265-70

The site of action of beta-2-sympathomimetic bronchodilators in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease [letter] Newhouse MT. **Respiration** 1983;44(5):395

Effect of naloxone on breathing pattern in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with and without hypercapnia. Tobin MJ, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(6):419-24

Assessment of the clinical usefulness of nebulised ipratropium bromide in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Brown IG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):272-6

Outpatient theophylline determinations. Knodel AR, et al. **West J Med** 1984 May;140(5):741-4

[Use of Falicard and Sectral in patients with COPD and ischemic heart disease] Khadzhipetrov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Eight parameters of ventilatory function in evaluating the therapeutic effects of bronchodilators] Huang ZB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;64(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acetylcysteine (Fabrol, Mucomyst) in chronic obstructive lung disease/bronchitis] Heinig JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1229-32 **(Dan)**

[Drug treatment of children with CARA] Van Nierop JC. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Dec;51(6):207-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recommendations for a graduated system of long-term drug therapy of obstructive respiratory tract diseases] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 9;109(10):392-5 **(Ger)**

[Improved life expectancy in chronic obstructive lung diseases with anti-obstructive therapy?] Hamm J. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 May 2;36(4):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sobrerol as an expectorant in patients with stable chronic airway diseases: a controlled study] Meyer-Shang H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:936-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic obstructive respiratory disease with a new purified theophylline preparation in delayed-action form] Kaik G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 15; 134(7):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern aerosols in the treatment of obstructive respiratory tract diseases. 3. Inhalable corticoids] Heide D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(2):49-51 **(Ger)**

[Current dosed aerosols in the treatment of obstructive airway diseases. 2. Bronchospasmolytics] Krecklow B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(1):5-9 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for optimizing therapy with theophylline preparations. III. Ventilatory effect and pharmacokinetics of 'new' Pulmophyllin] Kandt D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(1):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for optimizing therapy with theophylline preparations. I. On the pharmacokinetics of theophylline preparations] Wiesner B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984; 162(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for optimizing therapy with theophylline preparations. Clinical effectiveness and side effects of microcrystalline theophylline] Wiesner B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of tiopronin on mucociliary clearance in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Bertoli L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Jan-Apr;37(1-2):93-8 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a metoprolol-chlorthalidone combination on arterial pressure and respiratory function] Dolce E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jan;28(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of oral water-alcohol solutions of theophylline and salbutamol in the elderly: evaluation of blood theophylline after single and multiple doses] Guggino G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 May-Jun;64(5-6):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The TAO-methylprednisolone combination in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Clinical, metabolic and hormonal aspects] Logroscino CD, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jul-Dec;29(2):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of theophylline in slow-release or regular preparations in chronic obstructive lung disease. A double-blind study comparing Nuelin Depot, Nuelin and placebo] Aamodt T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 20;103(17-18):1397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Usefulness of a pressurized aerosol inhaler with an elongated mouthpiece] Barliński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jul-Aug;70(1-2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchodilator capacity of salbutamol aerosol after its long-term use] Szmidt M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Nov-Dec;70(5-6):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical study of theophyllinemia in patients with obstructive bronchial syndrome] Vasiliev CB, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Apr-Jun;32(2):169-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical use of atrovent] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):50-4 **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin and results of cytochemical studies on neutrophil leukocytes in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases and pollinosis treated with adrenaline] Osychniuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep; (9):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase activity in sputum and immunohistologic identification of cathepsin B in alveolar macrophages. Burnett D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):915-9

Role of connective tissue proteases in the pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory lung disease. Gadek JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:297-306 (70 ref.)

[Proteases and protease inhibitors; etiologic role in chronic obstructive emphysema] Kueppers F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:700-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elastase and elastase inhibitors in bronchial mucus in chronic airway obstruction with reference to therapy] Rasche B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Lung lesion after chronic vagotomy in rabbit. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982; 23(1-2):21-8

Risk of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Collaborative assessment of the validity of the Tecumseh index of risk. Higgins MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):380-5

The relationship between respiratory illness in childhood and chronic air-flow obstruction in adulthood [letter] Siebelink J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):959

Does adult chronic obstructive lung disease really begin in childhood? Phelan PD. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jan;78(1):1-9

Interactions of smoking and immunologic factors in relation to airways obstruction. Burrows B, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec; 84(6):657-61

Nutrition and COPD. State-of-the-art minireview. Rogers RM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):63S-66S (38 ref.)

Changes in beta-adrenergic responses as a consequence of infection with micro-organisms. Terpstra GK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:34-46 (92 ref.)

Long-term prospective study in children after respiratory syncytial virus infection. Hall CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):358-64

Chronic obstructive airways disease after bone marrow transplantation. Johnson FL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 105(3):370-6 (24 ref.)

Risk factors associated with the development of chronic lung disease in children. Strope GL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;31(4):757-71

Risk factors in the development of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Petty TL. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983;:59-65

Risk factors, pulmonary function, and mortality. Menkes HA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:501-21

Asthma and irreversible airflow obstruction. Brown PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):131-6

Obstructive airways disease: a rare but serious manifestation of chronic graft-versus-host disease, after allogeneic marrow transplantation in humans. Atkinson K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1030-3

Obstructive lung disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kurzrock R, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):156-60

[Effect of cold upon chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Huang DJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 22(12):748-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Muscular factors in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Therapeutic implications] Muir JF, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Jan;4(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies as manifestations of a Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Conrad M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(3):135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The connections between smoking, mucociliary clearance and airway obstruction] Vastag E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 21;102(23):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small airways disease—causes and diagnosis] Schulz V. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the small airways as a long-term sequela of acute bronchiolitis and a pre-stage of chronic obstructive airway disease in adults] Rutishauser M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 22;113(42):1540-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollen and inanimate dust particles as cause of obstructive airway diseases] Leuschner RM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(2):141-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational exposure to harmful substances and its significance in the development of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Rebohle E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 161(3):266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestation of Waldenstrom's disease] Panciroli G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;64(7-8):234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A male case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis associated with Sjögren's syndrome presenting obstructive ventilatory defect] Akagawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial aspects of ventilatory control in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fleetham JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):3-7

Family aggregation of pulmonary function measurements. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan; 129(1):8-11

Genetics of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Searching for their heterogeneity. Kauffmann F. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):163-210 (275 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

PiM subtypes in healthy subjects and COPD patients and Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium [letter] Bencze K. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):785-6

Is the PiF allele of alpha 1-antitrypsin associated with pulmonary disease? Beckman G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jun; 25(6):491-5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Frequency of pulmonary function disorders as a function of the degree of sensitization. Studies in a poultry farm] Wuthe H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(2):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors of chronicity caused by a deficit of T cells in bacterial and mycotic bronchopathies. Trials on immunomodulation] Bagnato G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3-4):163-70 **(Ita)**

[Bronchopulmonary infections and total selective IgA deficiency] Dalmasso F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun; 37(3-4):171-80 **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of IgE as compared with other immunoglobulins in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Georgescu I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jan-Mar;32(1):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in the blood of infants with acute respiratory diseases] Alferov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):34-5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Predictive clinical value of nutritional assessment factors in COPD. Braun SR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):353-7

Sputum leukotrienes in obstructive airways diseases. O'Driscoll BR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):397-404

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors on intact human platelets of normal individuals and chronic obstructive lung disease patients. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 135:139-42

Receptors and COLD: some clinical implications and concluding remarks. de Monchy JG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:97-103

Myoglobin content in leg skeletal muscle in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Möller P, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(1):35–8

Influenza vaccination and theophylline pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Stults BM, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):651–4

[Estrogen metabolism during chronic non-specific diseases of the lung] Pribylova NN. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of histamine in the sputum of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases and chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Jakupi M, et al. **Pluc ne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Quantification of IgA and lysozyme proteins in sputum from patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. I. Relation of the proteins to sputum viscosity] Oteo Ochoa LA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15;172(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological and biochemical criteria for the diagnosis of bacterial infections in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Bartmann K, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):58–63

MORTALITY

Three-year survival rates of pulmonary rehabilitation patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Daughton DM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Mar; 76(3):265–8

Mucus hypersecretion, airways obstruction, and mortality from chronic lung disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11; 1(8372):320

Prognosis in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Tockman MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12; 310(15):992–3

OCCURRENCE

The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease. VII. Relationship between parental smoking and children's lung function. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):891–7

Airways responsiveness in a population sample of adults and children. Weiss ST, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun; 129(6):898–902

Acute respiratory symptoms in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and in other subjects living near a coal-fired plant. Pershagen G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):27–33

Biological meaning of the prospective epidemiological study on chronic obstructive lung disease and aging. Jędrychowski W. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Nov; 2(3):237–48

An epidemiologic survey of smoking patterns and chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease in Pôrto Alegre, Brazil. Chaieb JA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984; 18(1):26–42

Epidemiology of COPD. State of the art. Higgins M. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):3S–8S (18 ref.)

Cotton and chronic lung disease [editorial] Jones RN. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):587–9

[Epidemiology of chronic non-specific lung disease in persons employed in animal production] Bona K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary function in persons endangered by long-term exposure to dust] Bürkmann I. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 161(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic nonspecific lung diseases in Poland 1970–1981. Hospitalization, mortality] Szczuka I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Feb;52(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventilatory capacity and occurrence of obstructive lung diseases among workers in the chemical industry] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(2):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of chronic bronchopulmonary diseases. V. Favoring factors. Prevention] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):189–92 **(Rum)**

[Epidemiology of chronic bronchopulmonary diseases. IV. The epidemiologic process: pathways and mechanisms of response to factors of aggression in the mass of the population. Receptivity and adaptability] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):25–8 **(Rum)**

[Epidemiology of nonspecific diseases of the lungs and organized forms of operations to detect, treat and prevent them] Putov NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Acellular bodies in sputum. Schmitz B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):118–25

Progressive massive fibrosis of the lung secondary to intravenous injection of talc. A pathologic and mineralogic analysis. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):520–6

Quantitation of fibrosis of the heart in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with and without cor pulmonale. Murphy ML, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):535–8

Morphology and clinical–morphologic correlations. State of the art. Thurlbeck WM. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):32S–35S (49 ref.)

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in peripheral lung tissue of normal subjects and of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 May; 66(5):585–90

Classification and possible function of phospholipids obtained from central airways. Schlimmer P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):318–21

Fiber size and energy metabolites in five separate muscles from patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases. Hughes RL, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(5):321–8

[Disease of small airways] Lemoine JM. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984; 1(3):193 **(Fre)**

[Small airways disease—morphology and general pathologic principles] Hartung W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological examination of bronchial secretion in chronic respiratory tract diseases in children] Chobot-Maciejewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 5;38(49):1529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological characteristics of the bronchial epithelium in lung cancer and chronic lung disease] Krasil'nikova LA. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney involvement in chronic nonspecific lung diseases (data from a puncture biopsy)] Shulutko BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic obstructive lung disease and tumor in the neck (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):319–26 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Can pulmonary hypertension be predicted by non-invasive approach? Echocardiographic and haemodynamic study. Bertoli L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):97–106

Fifteen year follow-up of lung function in obstructive and non-obstructive pulmonary tuberculosis. Vargha G. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):271–6

Relationship of functional residual capacity to static pulmonary mechanics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Yip CK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May–Jun; 287(3):3–6

Risk factors associated with longitudinal change in pulmonary function. Beaty TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):660–7

Influence of panting frequency on thoracic gas volume measurements in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bégin P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):121–3

Does flurazepam ingestion affect breathing and oxygenation during sleep in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease? Block AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2):230–3

Relationship between oxygen uptake and oxygen transport in stable patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Physiologic effects of nitroprusside and hydralazine. Brent BN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):682–6

The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease. VI. Relationship of physiologic factors to rate of change in forced expiratory volume in one second and forced vital capacity. Detels R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):533–7

Chest wall mechanics during exercise in patients with severe chronic air–flow obstruction. Dodd DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):33–8

Accuracy of respiratory inductive plethysmograph over wide range of rib cage and abdominal compartmental contributions to tidal volume in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gonzalez H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):171–4

Overestimation of the single-breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in patients with air–flow obstruction. Graham BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar; 129(3):403–8

Effects of added resistance to breathing during exercise in obstructive lung disease. Hodous TK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):943–8

Chronic air–flow limitation does not increase respiratory epithelial permeability assessed by aerosolized solute, but smoking does. Huchon GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):457–60

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Jardin F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan; 129(1):135–42

Gas exchange in chronic air–flow obstruction. Jones NL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S81–3

Hemodynamics of patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during progressive upright exercise. Light RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):391–5

Influence of head-dependent positions on lung volume and oxygen saturation in chronic air–flow obstruction. Marini JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):101–5

Air–flow limitation in myasthenia gravis. The effect of acetylcholinesterase inhibitor therapy on air–flow limitation. Shale DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 128(4):618–21

The structure and function of the pulmonary vasculature in mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Weitzenblum E. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):1033

Sternomastoid muscle function and fatigue in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wilson SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):460–4

The structure and function of the pulmonary vasculature in mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The effect of oxygen and exercise. Wright JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):702–7

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and respiratory complications. Gold MI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov; 62(11):975–81

Air travel and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gong H Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):595–7

Response to ozone in volunteers with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Linn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):278–83

Expiratory flow limitation in large and small airways. Robinson DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 144(7):1457–60

Intravenous ranitidine has no hemodynamic effects in subjects with normal lung function and patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Chow JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Jun;13(3):261–3

Assessment of proximal airway obstruction in children by analysis of flow–volume loops. Couriel JM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jan;78(1):36–45

Echocardiographic aspects of pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic lung disease. Morpurgo M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):251–5

Diaphragm fatigue and the strategy of breathing in COPD. Grassino A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):51S–54S

Physiologic correlates of airway collapse in chronic airflow obstruction. Healy F, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):476–81

The relationship between airways responsiveness and chronic airflow limitation. Kanner RE. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):54–7

Hemodynamic effect of hydralazine in advanced, stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with cor pulmonale. Immediate and short-term evaluation at rest and during exercise. Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb; 85(2):156–63

Physiologic effects of oral bronchodilators during rest and exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Marvin PM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):684–9

Noninvasive assessment of cardiovascular performance in interstitial and chronic obstructive lung disease [editorial] Matthay RA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):299–300

Breathing during sleep in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. State of the art. Phillipson EA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):24S–30S (47 ref.)

The respiratory muscles in COPD. State of the art. Rochester DF. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):47S–50S (46 ref.)

Myocardial stress. Exercise versus sleep in patients with COPD. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):366–74

Control of breathing during exercise in patients with chronic airflow limitation with or without hypercapnia. Van Meerhaeghe A, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):565–70

Increased levels of airways responsiveness as a risk factor for development of chronic obstructive lung disease. What are the issues? [editorial] Weiss ST, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):3–4

Exercise impairment in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Loke J, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Mar;5(1):121–43

Multivariate analysis of diaphragm EMG power spectral moments. Adams JM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Apr; 17(2):163–74

Alveolar macrophages and lung connective tissue. Glazier AJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:202–11

Regional distribution of ventilation and perfusion in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Mostafa AB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(8):338–41

Receptors and COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease). The adrenergic and cholinergic system in relation to the pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy of COLD. Proceedings of an international meeting, Utrecht, 4–5 November 1982. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:3–228

The immotile-cilia syndrome compared to other obstructive lung diseases: a clue to their pathogenesis. Mossberg B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:129–36

Adrenoceptors in lung tissue: characterization, modulation and relations with pulmonary function. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:215–20

Respiratory muscle function: a clinical study. Martin LL. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):346–8

Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Satoh K, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec; 7(4):347–53

Exercise performance with added dead space in chronic airflow obstruction. Brown SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1020–6

Accuracy of tidal volume, lung volume, and flow measurements by inductance vest in COPD patients. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1659–65

Multifocal atrial tachycardia commonly accompany chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;76(10):666–7

The effect of terbutaline on cardiac function in patients with stable chronic obstructive lung disease. Sunderrajan EV, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2151–6

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive lung disease. Tamura M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug;22(3):190–4

Oxygen delivery, mixed venous oxygenation, and hemodynamics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1251–3

Effect of supplemental nocturnal oxygen on gas exchange in patients with severe obstructive lung disease. Goldstein RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):425–9

Effects of theophylline on diaphragmatic strength and fatigue in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Murciano D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):349–53

The diffusing capacity as a predictor of arterial oxygen desaturation during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Owens GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1218–21

Right ventricular performance in chronic air flow obstruction. Burghuber O, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(2):124–30

Small airways changes in workers exposed to asbestos. Cohen BM, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):296–302

Clinical use of the measurement of airway resistance during spontaneous respiration. Homma T, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(4):360–71

VO2 max during progressive and constant bicycle exercise in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Servera E, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):197–206

Exercise performance in male patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lee HY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 May;83(5):444–51

Effects of verapamil on pulmonary haemodynamics during hypoxaemia, at rest, and during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Brown SE, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):840–4

Abnormalities of chest wall motion in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Gilmartin JJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Apr; 39(4):264–71

Haemophilus influenzae and the beta-adrenergic system: a review. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb; 8(1):1–14 (72 ref.)

[Effect of a new anticholinergic bronchodilator aerosol, 8-isopropylscopolamine bromide, on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Huang ZB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary discussion on the clinical implication of the slope of phase III] Song ZF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simple lung function studies; assessment of effects] Duiverman EJ. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Dec; 51(6):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Various aspects of CARA in childhood] Gerritsen J. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Dec;51(6):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Inert gas study of heliox gas exchange in patients with COPD] Manier G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jul–Aug;19(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plethysmographic measurement of lung volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Influence of the panting pattern] Piquet J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of mixed venous blood PO2 on the pulmonary arterial pressure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): correlations in 128 patients] Geraads A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(5):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies. Effect of nifedipine during the exercise test (letter)] Feret J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 3;12(44):2819–20 **(Fre)**

[Chronic hypercapnia at rest or exercise-induced and ventilatory patterns in patients suffering from chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Van Meerhaeghe A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and pulmonary hypertension as dependent on the theophylline concentration of the serum] Grützmacher I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jan;38(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of body plethysmographic measurement of intrathoracic gas volume and oscillatory measurement of functional residual air capacity in healthy volunteers, miners with and without airway obstruction and in patients not exposed to dust but with obstructive airway disease] Hildebrand H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jun; 38(6):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of shunts in arterial hypoxemia and the interconnection of shunts with other lung function parameters] Steinmetz KO, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jul;37(7):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of training and detraining of the respiratory muscles] Worth H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:664–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis sensitivity in chronic obstructive lung disease] Perger L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 1;125(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy: study made with millimicrospheres of albumin labeled with 99mTc] Banfi F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 Jan–Apr;37(1–2):71–80 **(Ita)**

[Low responders and hypoxic depression in hypoxic ventilatory responses] Nishimura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Apr;32(4):349–56 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the initial period of the exercise test in chronic lung diseases] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 21(8):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanics of the small airway] Sasaki H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;21(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structuro-functional transformation of the microcirculatory bed of the lungs in children with chronic nonspecific inflammation of the lungs] Biriukov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressure measurement in the right heart and pulmonary artery of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Egurnov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of work activity on thermal adaptation reactions in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Klapchuk VV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A multivariate analysis of respiratory parameters in patients with obstructive lung diseases] Redhammer R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):129–41 **(Slo)**

[Sputum viscosity and respiratory function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Sueiro Bendito A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 19;81(16):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative analysis of chronic pulmonary patients during their first hospital admission] Custardoy J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 31;172(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The value of a stage prop: screening for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Freedman S, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar; 85(3):406–8

[Bromhexine in the prevention of postoperative complications in digestive surgery] Lobello R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1729–31 **(Ita)**

[Role of antituberculosis institutions in the prevention, detection and treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Gamperis IuL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug; (8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life and its predictors in patients with mild hypoxemia and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Prigatano GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 144(8):1613–9

Wives of COPD patients. Cast in the role of caretaker. Sexton DL. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):37–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Relation of pulmonary vessel size to transfer factor in subjects with airflow obstruction. Musk AW. **AJR** 1983 Nov; 141(5):915–8

Relation between selective alveolo-bronchograms and pulmonary function tests in patients with COPD [letter] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):529–30

Relation between selective alveolo-bronchograms and pulmonary function tests in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Aoki T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):465–72

[Spirometric modifications induced by bronchography. Effects of Salbutamol] Housset B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnifying peripheral pulmonary wedge angiography in chronic obstructive lung disease] Sonoda Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of right ventricular pressure overloading by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Results in 57 patients with chronic respiratory diseases. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):164–9

Reverse ventilation--perfusion mismatch. Palmaz JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):6–9

Continuous aerosol inhalation scintigraphy in the evaluation of early and advanced airways obstruction. Weiss T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(2):62–7

[Alveolar deposition of inhaled microparticles in patients with small airways disease] Weiss T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of patients with pulmonary disease. Young A. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jul;12(3):410–6 (67 ref.)

Risk, protective factors, and supportive interventions in chronic airway obstruction. Jensen PS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1203–7

Respiratory rehabilitation in severe restrictive lung disease secondary to tuberculosis. Yang GF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Sep;65(9):556–8

Predictors of initial and final work capacity in a chronic obstructive airways disease rehabilitation program. Singh BS, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):321–7

Rehabilitation of ventilator-dependent subjects with lung diseases. The concept and initial experience. Make B, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):358–65

Respiratory muscle training with the incentive spirometer resistive breathing device. Larson M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Jul;13(4):341–5

Exercise training and breathing control in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Booker HA. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Jul 10;70(7):258–60

An investigation into the effects of exercise tolerance training on patients with chronic airways obstruction. Tydeman DE, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1984 Jul 10;70(7):261–4

Strategies to forestall morbidity and mortality in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Petty TL. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1983;:67–78

[Cause of failures in the rehabilitation of airway disease patients] Bum A. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases associated with inactive tuberculosis in a rural regional hospital] Starchak AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov;(11):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Quantitative lung scintigrams and lung function in the selection of patients for pneumonectomy. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):105–12

THERAPY

High frequency chest wall compression [letter] Beck GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):511

Intermittent positive pressure breathing therapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A clinical trial. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):612–20

Long-term oxygen therapy. Anthonisen NR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):519–27

Intermittent positive pressure breathing or compressor nebulizer therapy? [editorial] Baker JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):715–6

Psychologic effects of continuous and nocturnal oxygen therapy in hypoxemic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Heaton RK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):1941–7

Exercise training in chronic obstructive lung disease. Steyer BJ. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jan;41(1):11–4 (20 ref.)

Whistle for your wind [editorial] Evans TW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 25;289(6443):449–50

IPPB in COPD. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):341–2

Nocturnal oxygen therapy and hemodynamic changes in COPD. Boysen PG. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):2–3

Cardiopulmonary hemodynamics during sleep in subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The effect of short- and long-term oxygen. Fletcher EC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):6–14

Management of COPD. State of the art. Hudson LD. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6 Suppl):76S–81S (34 ref.)

The lungs and causes of death in the nocturnal oxygen therapy trial. Jacques J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):230–3

Positive airway pressure in patients receiving intermittent mandatory ventilation at zero rate. The role in weaning in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Khan FA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):436–8

Pneumococcal vaccine in elderly patients with COPD. Landesman SH, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):433–5

IMV-induced positive airway pressure [letter] Weisman IM. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):504–5

Therapy of chronic obstructive airways disease. Alexander MR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Apr;18(4):279–91 (105 ref.)

Multidisciplinary approach for the patient on a home ventilator. Kopacz MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 May; 13(3):255–62

Voluntary regularization method of the respiratory act applied to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Brigo B, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Sep;6(3):283–8

Effect of immunostimulation with the Corynebacterium granulosum derived immunomodulator P40 on patients with recurring respiratory infections. Ickovic MR, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(1):29–33

Behavioral exercise programs in the management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Atkins CJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):591–603

Supplemental nocturnal oxygen in obstructive lung disease [letter] Dyer EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):128

Treatment of airways obstruction. Clark TJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:54–61 (44 ref.)

Chronic airflow obstruction. Geddes DM. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Mar;60(701):194–200 (33 ref.)

The Charing Cross-Cassel Focal Psychotherapy Research Project: method of content analysis. Rosser RM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):81–94

Failure of resistive breathing training to improve pulmonary function tests in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ambrosino N, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 45(4):455–9

[Use of an oxygen saving device for long-term oxygen therapy in chronic respiratory insufficiency patients (letter)] Robert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jul 7;13(28):1746–7 **(Fre)**

[Long-term oxygen therapy] Anthonisen NR. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(5):657–65 **(Fre)**

[Oxygen therapy at home: criteria for administration] Boucher S. **Union Med Can** 1984 May;113(5):394–5 **(Fre)**

[Long-term artificial respiration at home in restrictive ventilation disorders] Kolb P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan

19;102(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term effect of the therapeutic measures on airway resistance in chronic obstructive lung diseases in childhood—longitudinal follow-up study of 6 years] Wuthe H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of respiratory therapy by expiratory retarded diaphragmatic breathing] Jüngst G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectivation of the mode of action of physical respiratory therapy in obstructive airway diseases] Siemon G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in the evaluation of respiratory therapy in chronic obstructive lung disease] Waldeck G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Feb 7;73(6):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems concerning the recuperation of patients with chronic bronchopathies and chronic respiratory insufficiency] Lungu I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):185–8 **(Rum)**

[Recuperation in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Value of a complex therapeutic program] Lungu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun; 87(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rehabilitation therapy of patients with chronic lung diseases, working in the oil-refining industry] Valeeva KhN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with multiple diseases at sanatoria-health resorts] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the climatotherapy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in Western Siberia] Romanov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep;(9):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(9):25–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases with decimeter-range electromagnetic field and pyrogenal] Sheina AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun; (3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Influenza hemagglutination inhibiting activity in respiratory mucus from horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disorders (heaves syndrome). Thorsen J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):332–5

3-methylindole as a model of equine obstructive lung disease. Breeze RG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):108–12

Perilla ketone toxicity: a chemical model for the study of equine restrictive lung disease. Breeze RG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):180–4

Effects of environmental control on pulmonary function of horses affected with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Thomson JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jan;16(1):35–8

Studies on the physiopathology of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the horse. VIII. Mean modal vectors of the P wave and the QRS complex. Littlejohn A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;50(2):119–24

LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary cryptosporidiosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Brady EM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):89–90

DIAGNOSIS

Trichomonads in the respiratory tract. A case report and literature review. Osborne PT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):136–8

Pulmonary dirofilarial granuloma [letter] Ciferri F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):298

Human pulmonary dirofilariasis. Two case reports. Deren MM, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Feb;48(2):87–8

Pulmonary paragonimiasis in an immigrant from Laos. Brown RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):668–9

Pulmonary dirofilariasis: a diagnostic challenge. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):372–4

[Aspergilloma, actinomycosis, nocardiosis, coccidioidomycosis and pulmonary bilharziasis: apropos of 19 cases] Cavin R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun; 51(2):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of paragonimiasis westermani with bilateral pleural effusion] Kanzaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 21(4):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic pulmonary disease caused by Fasciola hepatica. Description of a case and review of the literature] Aliaga L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 5;82(17):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of chemotherapy on experimental pulmonary schistosomiasis. de Almeida MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1049–54

Successful praziquantel treatment of paragonimiasis following bithionol failure. A case report. Johnson RJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1309–11

ETIOLOGY

'Amoebic granuloma of the lung' detected in a patient of pleuropulmonary amoebiasis. Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):674–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage function in the Schistosoma mansoni egg-induced pulmonary granuloma. Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in macrophage Ia antigen expression. Kunkel SL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):240–9

[Hyperallergic reactions induced by intradermal test of lung fluke antigen] Chen SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;64(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of a pulmonary localization of Toxoplasma gondii in an immunosuppressed patient (letter)] Bendelac A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1213–4 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Human pulmonary dirofilariasis in Italy [letter] Pampiglione S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):333

PARASITOLOGY

Respiratory cryptosporidiosis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Use of modified cold Kinyoun and Hemacolor stains for rapid diagnoses. Ma P, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1298–301

[Rauschivingylus asiaticus sp. n. (Nematoda, Filaroididae) from rodents in northeastern Asia and its life cycle] Domnich IF. **Parazitologiia** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Paragonimiasis of the lung: a case report from Maharashtra State, India. Patil SD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):445–8

Intestinal and pulmonary cryptosporidiosis in an infant with severe combined immune deficiency. Kocoshis SA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):149–57

Pulmonary cell response in mice following intranasal instillation with Cryptococcus neoformans. Anderson DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Jun 30;86(3):179–84

Human pulmonary dirofilariasis. Jagusch MF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Aug 22;97(762):556–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Toxocariasis: a case report. Antonelli J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;20(6):551–2

Radiological findings in pulmonary paragonimiasis heterotremus. Vanijanonta S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):122–8

[A case of pulmonary dirofilariasis] Akashi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of larval paragonimiasis in the Maritime Territory] Sukhanova GI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of ivermectin in oral paste formulation against immature gastrointestinal and pulmonary nematodes in cattle. Alva-Valdes R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):685–6

Changes in the ultrastructure of feline pulmonary arteries following infection with the lungworm Aelurostrongylus abstrusus. Naylor JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar–Apr; 140(2):181–90

Pneumatocele in a pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Gillett CS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):91–3

Evaluation of a modified schedule for lungworm vaccination of calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):29–32

Treatment of lungworm disease in the cat with fenbendazole. Hamilton JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):40–1

Effect of a cromoglycan on pulmonary lesions associated with lungworm infestation of the cat. Hamilton JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):352–3

Lungworm vaccination of calves [letter] Jørgensen RJ. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):150

[Intestinal parasites and lungworms of donkeys in Germany: age-related evaluation of the extent of infections and species composition] Gothe R, et al. **DTW** 1984 Apr 9; 91(4):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LUNG NEOPLASMS

Utility of CT in detecting postpneumonectomy carcinoma recurrence. Glazer HS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):487–94

Spinal cord metastasis in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Holoye P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar; 10(3):349–56

Intramedullary spinal cord metastases from small cell carcinoma of the lung. Murphy KC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;1(2):99–106

Penetration of VP 16-213 into cerebrospinal fluid after high-dose intravenous administration. Postmus PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):215–20

Hepatic metastases in a case of intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumour. Gledhill A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):279–82

Adrenal insufficiency secondary to metastatic lung carcinoma: CT aided diagnosis. Meyer JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1107–8

Primary lung cancer in patients under 40: a collective review of 304 patients. Mayo P, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 81(10):759–62

Carcinoma metastasis to meningioma. Pamphlett R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):561–3

Multiple primary carcinoma of the lung. Chung TS. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):124–8

Hemiballism secondary to a metastatic neoplasm of the subthalamic nucleus as demonstrated by CT scan. Bronster DJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(4):351–5

Lung carcinoma presenting as a breast tumor. Palgon NM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov;83(11–12):1188–9

Report on a case of inflammatory pseudotumour of the lung. Caironi C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr–Jun; 25(2):117–20

Mediastinal evaluation in lung cancer. Libshitz HI, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):295–9

Lung cancer. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;92:1–132

Case report 272. Skeletal (predominately) cortical metastases in the left femur arising from bronchogenic carcinoma. Greenspan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(4):297–301

Systemic combination chemotherapy as primary treatment of brain metastasis from lung cancer. Kantarjian H, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):426–30

Multiple synchronous lesions of acral metastasis. Weidmann CE, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Mar;140(3):451–6

[Cancer of the lung: software construction for data filing and processing] Braghieri G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics and treatment of CNS metastases in lung cancer] Ikegami H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer] Cucu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of radionuclide diagnostic methods in the detection of distant metastases of lung cancer] Zubov GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anuria caused by bilateral ureteral metastasis secondary to small-cell pulmonary carcinoma] Urdiales Viedma M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 14;82(14):629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perforation of the small intestine secondary to metastasis of a pulmonary carcinoma] Aguayo Albasini JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative histochemical estimation of the DNA content of the main histological types of lung cancer, with particular reference to the diagnosis of the degree of differentiation. Sgibneva O, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(1):23–6

Extraction of ferruginous bodies from lung tissue obtained at surgery and autopsy. Special reference to carcinoma of lung. Kimizuka G, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul; 33(4):715–24

Tumor markers in bronchogenic carcinoma. An evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, placental alkaline phosphatase and pseudouridine. Rasmuson T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(3):209–14

Keratins of different molecular weight in exfoliated mesothelial and adenocarcinoma cells—an aid to cell identification. Walts AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):442–6

Keratin proteins in human lung carcinomas. Combined use of morphology, keratin immunocytochemistry, and keratin immunoprecipitation. Banks-Schlegel SP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):273–86

Comparison of colon-, lung-, and breast-derived carcinoembryonic antigen and cross-reacting antigens by monoclonal antibodies and fingerprint analysis. Grunert F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:75–85

Characterization of a glycoprotein isolated from a continuous tumor-cell line of human lung carcinoma. Mohapatra N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):398–402

Neurotensin in human small cell lung carcinoma. Goedert M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug;50(2):179–83

Structures of the oligosaccharide chains of two forms of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein purified from liver metastases of lung, colon, and breast tumors. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1557–67

Tumor-localizing and photosensitizing properties of the main components of hematoporphyrin derivative. Evensen JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):482–6

Isolation of urinary trypsin inhibitor-like inhibitor from human lung cancer tissue. Okumichi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2011–5

Immunohistochemical localisation of keratin in small cell carcinoma of the lung: correlation with response to combination chemotherapy. Sappino AP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1365–70

Demonstration of alpha 1-antitrypsin in yet another neoplasm

[letter] Silva FG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May;15(5):494–5

Immunoreactive corticotropin and corticotropin-releasing factor in human hypothalamus, adrenal, lung cancer, and pheochromocytoma. Suda T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 May;58(5):919–24

Light and electron microscopic localization of ACTH and pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in human developmental and neoplastic cells. Osamura RY, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1984 Aug;32(8):885–93

Asbestos content in lungs of occupationally and nonoccupationally exposed individuals. Dodson RF, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):68–71

Lectin-binding sites in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of human and rodent respiratory tracts. Shiba M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):43–51

Expression of intermediate filaments in established human lung cancer cell lines. An indicator of differentiation and derivation. Bergh J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):307–16

Involucrin in lung tumors. A specific marker for squamous differentiation. Said JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov; 49(5):563–8

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: with particular reference to steroid-receptor assay studies and pathologic correlation. Graham ML 2d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jan;59(1):3–11

Localization of CEA, beta-HCG, SP1, and keratin in the tissue of lung carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study. Wachner R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;402(4):415–23

[Behavior of small molecular cysteine proteinase inhibitors in lung cancers and surrounding tissue] Kyllönen AP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;74(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between the nuclear DNA content and clinico-pathological malignant indices in cases with resected lung cancer] Murota Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;32(3):282–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination of N-acetylneuraminic acid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with a stable isotope as internal standard. Sugawara Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):147–51

Plasma calcitonin in small cell lung cancer: prognostic significance. Sappino AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec; 48(6):881–2

Serum folate and vitamin B12 levels in patients with small cell lung cancer. Clamon GH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15; 53(2):306–10

Ferritin-bearing lymphocytes in patients with cancer. Papenhausen PR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):267–71

Multiple sequential biomarkers in monitoring patients with carcinoma of the lung. Aroney RS, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1984 Jun;68(6):859–66

The microheterogeneity of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in inflammatory lung disease, cancer of the lung and normal health. Hansen JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Mar 27; 138(1):41–7

Modification of beta 2-microglobulin in serum from patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung--correlation with the clinical course. Nissen MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):41–50

Hemostasis and mechanism of action of selective antimetastatic drugs in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Giraldi T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul; 20(7):961–6

Purification of a cancer-associated protein factor in serum of lung cancer patients. Kotlar HK.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1984 Jun;20(6):817–28

Red blood cell polyamines in mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL) and in patients with bronchopulmonary cancers. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15; 34(2):277–81

A quantitative and qualitative study of the transglutaminase-mediated insertion of polyamines into plasma proteins from patients with bronchopulmonary cancer. Roch AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 33(6):787–93

Propressophysin in human blood: a possible marker of ectopic vasopressin production. Yamaji T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Sep;59(3):505–12

High colony stimulating activity in a patient with disseminated carcinoma and neutrophil leucocytosis. O'Brien HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):665–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation rates of serum from lung cancer patients: work in progress. Stewart RG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;77(3):131–3

Plasma levels of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin E2 in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Starczewski M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):249–58

Vitamin A levels in lung cancer patients. A case-control study. Das NP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Oct;24(5):285–8

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin levels in lung cancer. Jain R, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1380–2

Anticoagulants and tumor growth: pharmacological considerations. Hilgard P. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983; 36:353–60 (22 ref.)

Serum immunoreactive calcitonin in lung cancer. Conte N, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30;70(2):137–40

Abnormal serum hormone levels in lung cancer. Recchione C, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):293–8

[The relationship between post-treatment survival of 3 types of 'deficiency symptom complex' in patients with lung cancer and plasma cyclic nucleotide level] Wang ZC.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1984 Jan;4(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of ACTH and calcitonin as tumor markers in primary lung neoplasms] Tesauro P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 15;106(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of measurement of immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in lung cancer] Kondo H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Oct;10(10):2163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation and coenzyme Q10 content in platelets in cancer patients] Shinkai T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1984 Jan;11(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of alpha-fetoprotein-producing lung cancer with right hemiplegia due to brain metastasis as a main symptom] Hayatsu M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 72(8):1035–40 **(Jpn)**

[Serum calcitonin concentration in patients with primary lung cancer] Kozielski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Dec; 51(12):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma copper, zinc and magnesium levels in patients with primary lung cancer] Matera S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep;51(8-9):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indicators of thyroid hormones and carcinoembryonic antigen in persons with a high risk of lung cancer] Svetukhina ES, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May; 29(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the physico-chemical properties of erythrocytes in various neoplastic diseases] Sviridova TV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor markers in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):117–21 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheologic properties of the blood in lung cancer patients] Karabanov GN. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphology of the microvascular bed in primary human carcinomas of lung. Part II. Morphometric investigations of microvascular bed of lung tumors. Zieliński KW, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar;178(4):369–77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Environment and type of lung cancer [letter] Weiss W. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1099–100

Multiplicative effect of inhaled plutonium oxide and benzo (a) pyrene on lung carcinogenesis in rats. Métivier H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug;50(2):215–21

Lung cancer associated with chloromethyl methyl ether manufacture: an investigation at two factories in the United Kingdom. McCallum RI, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov; 40(4):384–9

Experimental studies on the carcinogenicity of five nitrogen containing polycyclic aromatic compounds directly injected into rat lungs. Deutsch-Wenzel RP, et al.
Cancer Lett 1983 Aug;20(1):97–101

Tumorigenicity of arsenic trioxide to the lung in Syrian golden hamsters by intermittent instillations. Ishinishi N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):141–7

Carcinogenic effects of acrylamide in Sencar and A/J mice. Bull RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):107–11

High stereoselectivity among the optical isomers of the diastereomeric bay-region diol-epoxides of benz(a)anthracene in the expression of tumorigenic activity in murine tumor models. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):929–33

Inhibition by magnesium and calcium acetates of lead subacetate- and nickel acetate-induced lung tumors in strain A mice. Poirier LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1520–2

Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on polyamine metabolism in mice sensitive and resistant to lung-adenoma. Bardócz S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct; 4(10):1349–50

Protective effects of ellagic acid and other plant phenols on benzo[a]pyrene-induced neoplasia in mice. Lesca P.
Carcinogenesis 1983 Dec;4(12):1651–3

The effects of estrogen on single dose dimethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in male inbred Crl/CDF rats. Noronha RF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1003–7

Small cell lung carcinoma and Bowen's disease 40 years after arsenic ingestion. Heddle R, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec; 84(6):776–7

Induction of lung carcinoma by intralobar bronchial instillation of iodized oil in rats. Tian HS, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1984 Jan;97(1):36–40

Diesel exhaust exposure and lung cancer: a case--control study. Hall NE, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun;34(1):77–86

Carcinomas of the respiratory tract in hamsters given arsenic trioxide and/or benzo[a]pyrene by the pulmonary route. Pershagen G, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):227–41

Neoplastic effect of vinyl chloride in mouse lung--lower doses and short-term exposure. Suzuki Y. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):91–103

Enhancing effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on the development of liver altered foci and neoplasms induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide in rats. Maeura Y, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1984 Mar;22(3):191–8

Dose-related induction of lung, thyroid and kidney tumors by N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine given orally to F344 rats. Shirai T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):502–7

Lack of promotion effect of phenobarbital on pulmonary tumorigenesis in ddy mice initiated by transplacental exposure to 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea. Tsuchiya E, et al.
Gann 1984 Apr;75(4):305–10

Studies of host factors in perinatal carcinogenesis using organ cultures from animal and human tissues. Kolesnichenko TS.
IARC Sci Publ 1983;51:81–97 (33 ref.)

A long-term inhalation study evaluates the pulmonary effects of diesel emissions [letter] White H, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1983 Dec;3(6):332

Lung cancer mortality of workers employed in chromate pigment factories [letter] Davies JM, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1984;107(1):65

Lung cancer mortality of workers employed in chromate pigment factories [letter] Frentzel-Beyme R.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1984;108(2):256

Pulmonary cytology in foundry workers. Simard A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(9):617–23

Cancer mortality among carbon disulfide-exposed workers [letter] Nurminen M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 May; 26(5):341

Adenocarcinoma of the lung in Vietnam veterans younger than 35 years [letter] Schacter L, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):604

Contribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to the carcinogenic impact of gasoline engine exhaust condensate evaluated by implantation into the lungs of rats. Grimmer G, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):733–9

Enhancement of lung tumor formation in mice by dietary butylated hydroxytoluene: dose-time relationships and cell kinetics. Witschi HR, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):859–66

Cohort study of formaldehyde process workers [letter] Acheson ED, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):403

A comparison of the lung adenoma response in strain A/J mice after intraperitoneal and oral administration of carcinogens. Stoner GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):313–23

Lung tumorigenesis and hyperplasia in offspring associated with the Ahd allele following in utero exposure to 3-methylcholanthrene. York RG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Mar 15;72(3):427–39

Induction of lung tumors and lymphomas in BALB/c mice by metronidazole. Cavaliere A, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31; 69(5):379–82

[Development of malignant lymphoma during anticonvulsant therapy] Gabryś K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 18; 38(16):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of leiomyomatous lung lesions [letter] Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):851–2

The histologic classification of lung tumors: the need for a double standard. Sobin LH. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1020–1

Histological classification of lung cancer [editorial] Lamb D. **Thorax** 1984 Mar;39(3):161–5

A new multiparametric classification in lung cancer patients - S.M.I.G. Modini C, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31; 69(5):437–43

[The relationship between classification of bronchogenic carcinoma according to the theory of traditional Chinese medicine and clinical pathology] Qu SF.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1984 Jan;4(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytological classifications of precancerous conditions and cancer of the lung, breast, esophagus and stomach] Agamova KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(11):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchogenic carcinoma: a rare cause of nontraumatic pneumopericardium. Rongé R, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1983;38(6):565–9

Abnormal amino acid composition of nails in Bazex's paraneoplastic acrokeratosis. Juhlin L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1984;64(1):31–4

Spontaneous remission of cranial diabetes insipidus due to concomitant development of ADH-producing lung cancer--an autopsied case. Takeda R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1983 Dec;104(4):417–22

Teratoma of the lung in a hemophilic patient. Berghout A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(5):330–4

Pancytopenia with hypercellular bone marrow--a possible paraneoplastic syndrome in carcinoma of the lung: a report of three cases. Raz I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May; 16(4):403–8

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and squamous cell carcinoma of lung. Sztern M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May-Jun;287(3):21–3

Operative treatment of refractory superior vena cava syndrome. Gutowicz MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Jul; 50(7):399–401

Thrombocytopenia and carcinoma [letter]
Ann Intern Med 1984 Apr;100(4):612–3

Myasthenic syndrome and small cell cancer of the lung. Variable response to antineoplastic therapy. Clamon GH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):999–1000

Hypouricemia, inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone, and small cell carcinoma of the lung. Passamonte PM. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1569–70
The sign of Leser–Trélat. Czarnecki DB, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Dec;24(3):93–9
Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and a bullous dermatosis: report of a case. Menz J. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;24(1):23–5
Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in association with a bronchial carcinoid tumour. Bradford R, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul;78(3):275–81
Localised visceral immunocytoma associated with serological findings suggesting systemic lupus erythematosus. Dux S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):898–9
Lung cancer and peripheral vascular surgery. Beauchamp G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):472–4
Lung cancer and peripheral vascular disease. Sheiner NM. **Can J Surg** 1983 Sep;26(5):392
Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme electrophoretic patterns in the diagnosis of pleural effusion. Vergnon JM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):507–11
The pathophysiology of neurofibromatosis. II. Angiosarcoma as a complication. Riccardi VM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jul;12(3):275–80
Intractable pruritus as the presenting symptom of carcinoma of the bronchus: a case report and review of the literature. Thomas S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):459–61
Pancoast's syndrome and small cell lung cancer [letter] Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun; 25(2):161
Pemphigus vulgaris following squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Lynfield YL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 23(2):147–8
A reassessment of the clinical implications of the superior vena caval syndrome. Ahmann FR. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug; 2(8):961–9 (72 ref.)
Carcinoma of the lung and coexistent active pulmonary tuberculosis: diverse morphologic and radiographic presentations. Phillips LG Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):125–30
Cancer-associated myasthenic (Eaton–Lambert) syndrome: distribution of abnormality and effect of treatment. Ingram DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 47(8):806–12
Rheumatoid disease and bronchogenic carcinoma—case report and review of the literature. Shenberger KN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):226–8
Palmar keratoses and cancers of the bladder and lung. Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):530–3
Might (pro-)vitamin A be involved in the relation between palmar keratosis and cancer of bladder and lung? [letter] Drijver M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):643
Meningeal carcinomatosis in patients with primary breast or lung cancer. Sorensen SC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Feb; 59(2):91–4
Pulmonary blastoma associated with cystic lesions in children. Holland-Moritz RM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):85–8
Internuclear ophthalmoplegia and 'optic neuritis': paraneoplastic effects of bronchial carcinoma. Pillay N, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):788–91
Pulmonary hemorrhage associated with systemic lupus erythematosus in children. Ramirez RE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):409–12
Lymphomatoid granulomatosis of the lung in a patient with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Report of a case. Naschitz JE, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):316–20
CT of lobar collapse. Naidich DP, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul;19(3):222–35 (21 ref.)
Empyema due to Salmonella typhimurium with underlying alveolar cell carcinoma. Kate P, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):234–6
[Surgical management of massive hemoptysis in pulmonary carcinoma] Han GT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cerebral abscesses disclosing pulmonary angioma. Rendu-Osler disease] Leys D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7;13(15):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nephrotic syndrome in bronchial carcinoma—coincidence or tumor-associated disease? (letter)] Därr W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;109(11):437–8 **(Ger)**
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in extensive intra-alveolar metastasis of an amelanotic malignant melanoma] Morris-Portmann T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paraneoplastic porphyria cutanea tarda in a case of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Gentiloni N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 28;75(3–4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Efficacy of intrapleural treatment with aclacinomycin combined with closed tube thoracostomy for malignant pleural effusion] Fujii M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul; 30(8):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local application of anti-cancer drugs for the treatment of malignant pleural and pericardial effusion] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of 7-N-(P-hydroxyphenyl)-mitomycin C (KW-2083) against pleuritis carcinomatosa] Shimizu E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical observation of active pulmonary mycobacteriosis in tumor-bearing patients] Matsushima T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Apr;59(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical conference at the Department of Cardiovascular Surgery of Kanazawa Medical School. 2. Left pulmonary cancer with bilateral pulmonary cyst] **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb;37(2):154–7 **(Jpn)**
[A case of opportunistic Legionnaires' disease with primary lung cancer] Matsuse M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of diffuse pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis with bilateral pneumothorax] Yagi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia associated with lung cancer] Kohno N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;72(12):1731–9 **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral infarction associated with malignant tumors: report of two cases] Kudo H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr; 29(4):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lung cancer in the patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Uyama T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of Eaton–Lambert syndrome and subacute cerebellar degeneration—prolonged observation before the onset of lung cancer] Ishida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Nov; 23(11):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary pulmonary cancers with isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Porav I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical study of abscessed primary bronchopulmonary cancer] Unteanu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;33(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Case of complicated endometriosis of the lung] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):123–4 **(Rus)**
[Bronchogenic cancer in a patient with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Slepnev AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Morphologic forms of cancer in patients with a combination of lung cancer and tuberculous lesions] Zhingel' IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of benign lung tumors detected among patients in a tuberculosis hospital] Zhingel' IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bronchopulmono-pleural complications after lobectomy with bronchial resection and plastic repair in lung cancer] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):102–6 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with lung metastases of synovial sarcoma] Rakhoti P, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(6):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polyarthritis of prolonged paraneoplastic development (letter)] Alijotas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8; 81(10):458–9 **(Spa)**
[Lung neoplasm in a hemophilia patient (letter)] Joanmiquel Isern L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):408 **(Spa)**
[Polymyositis and lung carcinoma (letter)] Madrenas Puig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 24;82(11):514–5 **(Spa)**
[Transient clinical picture of convulsions, delirium and amnesia as a paraneoplastic manifestation of a small cell pulmonary carcinoma (letter)] Matías-Guiu Guia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 18;81(2):89 **(Spa)**
[Atypical onset of pulmonary small-cell undifferentiated carcinoma in a patient during hemodialysis (letter)] Riambau Möller E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2; 81(4):183 **(Spa)**
[Pulmonary carcinoma associated with a partial deficiency of the antidiuretic hormone (letter)] Sánchez G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):89–90 **(Spa)**
[Neoplasms in drug addicts (letter)] Zulaica D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):41–2 **(Spa)**
[Shock not associated with hydrosaline depletion in a case of adrenal gland insufficiency of metastatic etiology] Peralta JG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Hydrops universalis and respiratory distress due to congenital lung tumor] Dadak C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchial submucosal needle aspiration performed through the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Horsley JR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun;28(3):211–7
Cytologic diagnosis of lung tumors from bronchial brushings of Chinese patients in Hong Kong. Hsu C. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov–Dec;27(6):641–6
Pulmonary fine needle aspiration cytopathology. A five-year correlation study. Mitchell ML, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(1):72–6
Fine needle aspiration cytology of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. A case report. Nieberg RK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun;28(3):198–202
Transthoracic fine needle aspiration biopsy in pulmonary lesions. Updated results. Pilotti S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 May–Jun;28(3):225–32
Positive rate for sputum cytology [letter] Spriggs AI. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov–Dec;27(6):703–5
False 'false-positive' results in diagnostic cytology. Tao LC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug;28(4):450–6
Differentiation of radiation fibrosis from recurrent pulmonary neoplasm by magnetic resonance imaging. Glazer HS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):729–30
Carotid pseudoaneurysm simulating Pancoast tumor. Rong SH. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):495–6
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: mesenchymal tumor of ubiquitous origin. Ros PR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):753–9 (46 ref.)
Evaluation of magnetic resonance sequences in imaging mediastinal tumors. Webb WR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct; 143(4):723–7
Benign pulmonary tumors. Houston TP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):253–7
Transthoracic fine-needle aspiration cytology. Analysis of 82 patients with detailed verification criteria and evaluation of false-negative cases. Caya JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):100–3
The antenatal sonographic detection of lung masses. Mayden KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):349–51
Immunohistochemical staining for keratin and carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Holden J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):277–9
Transbronchial needle aspiration of peripheral masses. Shure D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1090–2
Automated cytopathologic diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. II. Preliminary results of classifying cytocentrifuged bronchial brushings. Pasteur X, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Mar;6(1):30–6
Collaborative study for the evaluation of multiple simultaneous markers in lung cancer. McIntire KR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:435–42
Scanning electron microscopy in the diagnosis of bronchogenic squamous cell and small cell anaplastic carcinoma. Tosi P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(2):82–8
Separation of small-cell from non-small-cell lung cancer. The Southeastern Cancer Study Group pathologists' experience. Vollmer RT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Oct;108(10):792–4
Bilateral bronchial carcinoma. Lundgren R. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):201–4
Pulmonary and extrapulmonary manifestations in delayed diagnosis of lung cancer in Bangladesh. Rahim MA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(1):31–5
Bronchoscopy for bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):581–2
Screening for early lung cancer. Results of the Memorial Sloan-Kettering study in New York. Melamed MR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):44–53
Screening for lung cancer [editorial] Melamed MR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):2–3
Lung cancer cell type as a determinant of bronchoscopy yield. Zisholtz BM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):428–30
Fiberoptic bronchoscopic analysis of results in 1,450 Chinese patients in Hong Kong. Lam WK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):737–42
Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. El Allaf D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):147–52
Sarcoidosis or malignancy: a diagnostic dilemma. Bogaerts Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;64(7):541–50
Needle biopsy and transbronchial biopsy with special reference to carcinoma of the lung. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1982; 114:1–134
Severe exacerbation of chronic cough, dyspnea. Jonsson S. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):98E, 98J–98K
The diagnosis of lung cancer in the 80s: will routine light microscopy suffice? Nash G. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1021–3
Unusual presentation of metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma. Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep; 25(3):235–7
Thoracic neoplasms: imaging requirements for diagnosis and staging. Armstrong JD 2d, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):109–35 (81 ref.)
Lung cancer: diagnosis, staging, and management [clinical conference] Puffer JC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug; 19(2):169–71, 175–80
The use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of suspected pulmonary malignancy: Ramathibodi Hospital's experience with 542 patients. Vathesatogkit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Mar;67(3):176–81
Detection of brain metastasis at diagnosis of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Cruz JM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984; 2(1):67–71
Brain CT-scanning and neurological examination in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Pedersen AG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):197–202
Multiple primary bronchogenic carcinomas, with a review of the literature. Bewtra C. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar; 25(3):207–13
Loss prevention case of the month. System failure. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 May;77(5):286, 288
Lymphomatoid granulomatosis masquerading as hypernephroma with lung metastases. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):942–4

The humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition in the discrimination among histologic types of lung cancer. Horváth M, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(5):326–31

Computed-tomographic-guided biopsy of small apical and peripheral upper-lobe lung masses. Gatenby RA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):591–2

Outpatient needle biopsy of the lung: its safety and utility. Stevens GM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):301–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the normal and abnormal pulmonary hila. Webb WR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul; 152(1):89–94

Diagnosis and staging. Spiro SG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;92:16–29 (40 ref.)

Meningeal carcinomatosis from adenocarcinoma of the lung. A case report. Narendran K. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun; 24(3):166–7

Sputum cytology in the management of patients with lung cancer. Savage PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):840–2

Primary pulmonary neurilemoma. Muhrer KH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):313–6

Assessment of conventional tomography and fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of potentially malignant chest opacities. Bagg LR, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):23–7

Diagnosis of lung cancer by fibreoptic bronchoscopy: problems in the histological classification of non-small cell carcinomas. Chuang MT, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Mar; 39(3):175–8

Alveolar carcinoma: a review. Edwards CW. **Thorax** 1984 Mar;39(3):166–74 (130 ref.)

Diagnosis of lung cancer by fibreoptic bronchoscopy: problems in the histological classification of non-small cell carcinomas [letter] Gellert A, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Sep; 39(9):685–6

Lung cancer masquerading as atrial myxoma. Al-Hillawi AH, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Nov;38(11):870

Metastatic adrenal carcinoma masquerading as primary bronchial carcinoma: report of two cases. McCartney AC. **Thorax** 1984 Apr;39(4):315–6

Sputum cytology in the diagnosis of pulmonary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Manoharan A, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):392–3

Lung cancer care in general hospitals. Liberati A, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):567–73

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 5: Metastatic paraganglioma in lung (primary in left carotid body). Gould VE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):299–306

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 4: Neuroendocrine carcinoma of lung, intermediate size cell type. Gould VE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):291–7

[Determination of IgA in bronchial lavage by ELISA and its clinical use in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Zhao FR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer by fiberoptic bronchoscope and lung biopsy] Hu HC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fiberbronchoscopic observation of tracheal carcinoma and pulmonary tumors—report of 212 cases] Jiang XF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral lung cancers with lung biopsy and brushing via fiberoptic bronchoscopy under fluoroscopic television] Wu HC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 22(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3 cases of lipid tumors in the lungs and bronchi] Fanta J Jr, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul;62(7):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A surgeon's opinion on the present problems in lung cancer] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 May;63(5):305–8 **(Cze)**

[The prognostic significance of stromal cell changes in the area of pulmonary carcinomas] Bednář B, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Feb;86(2–3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of examination of expectorates with and without provocation. A prospective consecutive study of 134 patients] Pedersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 12; 146(11):800–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carney's syndrome] Lacquet LK, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar; 38(2):166 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung in a child. Echographic aspects] Kervarec D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;27(5):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carney's triad] Cuilleret J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 21; 13(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparently primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma. Apropos of 7 cases] Collet P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(5):719–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary pulmonary pseudolymphomas and lymphomas. 4 cases] Cordier JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous regression of a bronchial epidermoid cancer] Depierre A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The triad: mediastinal chemodectoma, chondroma of the lung and esophageal leiomyoma] Lacquet LK, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hamartoma. Apropos of 49 surgically treated cases] Ramirez-Chavez G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 19;60(17):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung tumor and recurrent hemoptysis following tuberculosis] Baur X, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Apr; 25(4):256–60 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. 'Round lesions' in the lung—liver cysts] Blaha H. **MMW** 1984 Jan 6;126(1):51 **(Ger)**

[Unexpected malignant course of initial sarcoidosis] Djurić B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Presentation of 2 cases and description of significant symptoms] Freienstein CM, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Nov;37(11):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, clinical aspects and therapy of bronchial adenoma with endoscopic examples] Gatzemeier U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:856–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis] Goeckenjan G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the clinical diagnosis of precancerous changes and multifocal cancers of the bronchial system] Klinke F, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1028–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgE and PHI determination in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Lenhart M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cancer in large bullous lung diseases] Maassen W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral parameters in bronchial lavage—preliminary results of a bronchial cancer study] Sander U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary bronchial cancers] Stark P. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1026–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oligoarthritic joint symptoms of the hands in metastasizing bronchial carcinoma] Dunky A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;95(24):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various possibilities of using data from the cancer register for studies of the time-lag in the diagnosis and treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Enke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep;29(9):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experience in fiberoptic bronchoscopy: report on the 1st 600 cases] Lococo A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various considerations on a case of bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma] Barbera S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 May-Jun; 38(3):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of certain neoplastic markers in a series of patients with lung cancer] Cunietti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 28;75(18):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early cytological diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Chiodera PL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep; 69(9):692–7 **(Ita)**

[Beta 2 microglobulin and CEA in the blood and homogenate: comparison in neoplastic and non-neoplastic pulmonary pathology] Abbasciano V, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983;30(3):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes. Clinical and neuropathologic study of 3 cases] de Romanis F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Jul-Aug;53(4):265–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of lung and thoracic diseases] Natori H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):569–74 **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the lung: a case report and a review of Japanese literature] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia and pseudolymphoma] Kuwahara O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of AFP-producing chest tumors by tumor markers] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;22(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusion and peripheral serum from patients with pleuritis] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 22(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of routine screening of liver and bone RI imaging and brain CT in bronchogenic carcinoma] Kanazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb;29(2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Eaton-Lambert syndrome] Muraoka H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemangiopericytoma of the lung with calcification] Nakata M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utilization of the tuberculosis patient care team for improving the diagnosis and complex treatment of lung cancer] Krawczyk K. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr-Jun; 33(2):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic tactics in lung cancer. I. Practical possibilities and diagnostic tactics in lung cancer] Góralczyk J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Apr;52(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic tactics in lung cancer. II. Usefulness of various diagnostic methods and diagnostic tactics in lung cancer] Góralczyk J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Apr;52(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of lung cancer - analysis of component elements and optimal management] Lewiński T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 30-Jun 6;38(22–23):665–8 **(Pol)**

[Hamartoma of the left lung] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 1;36(17):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchofiberscopy. Analysis of 150 consecutive examinations] da Rosa JF. **AMB** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1–2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Limitations in cytological research, especially in bronchopulmonary studies] Eskenasy A. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jan-Mar;33(1):15–22 **(Rum)**

[Considerations on the early diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Apr-Jun;32(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of endoscopic examinations in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer] Poiană C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct-Dec;87(4):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Potentials for the preoperative diagnosis of inoperable lung cancer] Khoranov AKh. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary hemangiopericytoma of the lung] Kogosov IuA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic thoracotomy as the final stage of morphological verification of peripheral lung cancer] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of disseminated processes in the lungs in adolescents] Firsova VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 61(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unrecognized lymphogranulomatosis with pulmonary involvement] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug; (8):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of benign tumors of the bronchi and lungs] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis as a reason for errors in the diagnosis of cancer of the lung] Iurikovich M. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the timely diagnosis of benign lung tumors] Slepukha IM. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jun;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic principles for disseminated pulmonary lesions] Sokolov VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Aug;(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of oncologic diseases of the respiratory organs in patients in tuberculosis hospitals] Topchiev ShR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrathoracic hemangiopericytomas] Bobylev NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of the cavitary form of lung cancer and lung abscess] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of differential diagnosis of isolated lesions of mediastinal lymph nodes] Chekharina EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopic diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer] Maksimov IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(11):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct suprarenoscopy in the precise determination of the operability of lung cancer patients] Matytsin AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hemoptysis and state of the bronchial tree in pneumonia, tuberculosis and lung cancer] Piatnochka IT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma of the lungs] Bagarić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov-Dec;104(11–12):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bronchio-alveolar pulmonary carcinoma] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan-Dec;35(1–4):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 May-Jun;40(3):185–9, 207 **(Scr)**

[Late detection of bronchogenic carcinoma] Azanjac R, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1982;24:10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II clinical evaluation of AZQ in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Decker DA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug; 7(4):353–5

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Successful treatment with CHOP combination chemotherapy. Drasga RE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;7(1):75–80

Phase II clinical evaluation of dihydroxyanthracenedione in patients with advanced lung cancer. Valdivieso M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;7(3):241–4

Treatment of extensive stage small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Effects of variation in intensity of induction chemotherapy. Brower M, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec; 75(6):993–1000

Effects of intensive induction chemotherapy for extensive-disease small cell bronchogenic carcinoma in protected environment-prophylactic antibiotic units.

Valdivieso M, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):405–12
The human tumor clonogenic assay in the treatment of patients with lung cancer. Kitten CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):408–10
Successful combination chemotherapy for metastatic parathyroid carcinoma. Bukowski RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):399–400
Interferon–alpha in serum and carcinomatous pleural effusion after repeated intrapleural injections of antitumor agents. Kaneto E, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Jun;26(2):99–102
Anti–emetic efficacy and toxicity of nabilone, a synthetic cannabinoid, in lung cancer chemotherapy. Ahmedzai S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov;48(5):657–63
Induced and inherent resistance to alkylating agents in human small–cell bronchial carcinoma xenografts. Berman R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):431–6
Identification of a subpopulation of MeCCNU resistant cells in previously untreated Lewis lung tumours. Stephens TC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):77–83
High–dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue in patients with unresectable non–small cell carcinoma of the lung. Brower M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1778–82
VP–16 alone and in combination with cisplatin in previously treated patients with small cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1461–6
High–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of small cell lung carcinoma. Farha P, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1351–5
The influence of myelosuppression on the response to chemotherapy in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Holoye PY, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):411–5
Pulmonary blastoma. Case report and literature review of chemotherapy experience. Medbery CA 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2413–6 (27 ref.)
Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C, methotrexate, cisplatin, and vinblastine in the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer. Niell HB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1260–3
Small cell lung cancer and the influence of chemotherapy on CFUcs in bone marrow. Postmus PE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):396–400
Effect of warfarin anticoagulation on survival in carcinoma of the lung, colon, head and neck, and prostate. Final report of VA Cooperative Study 75. Zacharski LR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2046–52
Delivery of therapeutic doses of doxorubicin to the mouse lung using lung–accumulating liposomes proves unsuccessful. Abra RM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(2):98–101
Phase II trial of vindesine and VP16–213 in the palliation of poor–prognosis patients and elderly patients with small cell lung cancer. Allan SG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(2):106–8
Combination chemotherapy (high–dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue, mechlorethamine, and procarbazine) in non–small cell lung cancer. Bhasin RR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(2):106–7
Phase–II study of vindesine and hexamethylmelamine in patients with relapsing small cell carcinoma of the lung. Joss RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 13(2):148–9
Cyclic alternating combination chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Reddy SK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(3):190–3
Phase–II trial of 1,2–diaminocyclohexane (4–carboxyphthalato) platinum (II) (DACCP) in non–small cell lung cancer. Scher HI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):101–3
Potentiation by amphotericin B of the cytotoxicity of anticancer agents against MOPC–315 plasmacytoma and Lewis lung carcinoma. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(2):126–30
Pharmacokinetics of high–dose cyclophosphamide in patients with metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma. Wilkinson PM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):196–9
Involvement of histamine in growth of mouse and rat tumors: antitumoral properties of monofluoromethylhistidine, an enzyme–activated irreversible inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):639–45
Calcitonin as an indicator of the response of human small cell carcinoma of the lung cells to drugs and radiation. Cate CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):949–54
Continuous versus alternating combination chemotherapy for advanced small cell carcinoma of the lung. Osterlind K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6085–9
Potentiation of antitumor and antimetastatic activities of alpha–difluoromethylornithine by interferon inducers. Sunkara PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2799–802
Complications of treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Abeloff MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan; 67(1):21–6
Role of chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer: a consensus report of the International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer workshop. Aisner J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):37–43
Trial of vindesine, etoposide, and cisplatin in patients with previously treated, advanced–stage, non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Albain KS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb;68(2):413–5
Etoposide in small cell lung cancer resistant to prior chemotherapy. Asbury RF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):951–2
Cancer and leukemia group B phase II non–small cell lung carcinoma trial: aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ). Carey RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):95–6
Conventional agents in lung cancer [letter] Chahinian AP. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):566–8
An active chemotherapy regimen for squamous cell lung cancer. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar; 68(3):475–9
Chemotherapy for advanced adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the lung with etoposide and cisplatin. Dhingra HM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):671–3
Phase I–II study of the continuous infusion of doxorubicin in the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer. Green MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):681–2
Phase II evaluation of vindesine in non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Hutcheon AW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1041–2
Intrahepatic platinum in the treatment of liver metastases from small cell lung cancer. Jacobs SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb;68(2):447–9
Phase II trial of 4–demethoxydaunorubicin in patients with non–small cell lung cancer. Joss RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):563–4
Comparison of combination chemotherapy programs in advanced adenocarcinoma–large cell carcinoma of the lung: a North Central Cancer Treatment Group study. Krook JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):493–8
Acute leukemia developing after intensive chemotherapy for small cell cancer of the lung [letter] Mukherji B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):100–1
Phase II clinical trial with bisantrene in patients with advanced refractory small cell lung cancer. Myers JW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):927–8
Treatment of recurrent small cell lung carcinoma with vindesine and cisplatin. Niederle N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):791–2
Effects of amphotericin B with combination chemotherapy on response rates and on survival in non–small cell carcinoma of the lung. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):651–4
Phase II trial of mitoguazone in patients with relapsed small cell carcinoma of the lung. Scher H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):561–2
Phase II trial of mitomycin, vinblastine, and cisplatin (MVP) in non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Schulman P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):943–5
Phase II trial of vindesine in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar; 68(3):557–8
Etoposide infusions for treatment of metastatic lung cancer. Steward WP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):897–9
Cisplatin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, lomustine, and vincristine (PACCO) in the treatment of non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Whitehead RP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):771–3
High–dose etoposide as single–agent chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Wolff SN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):957–8
Chemotherapy of non–small cell lung cancer: a reappraisal and a look to the future. Bakowski MT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10(3):159–72 (80 ref.)
Treatment of small cell carcinoma of lung with late dosage intensification programmes containing cyclophosphamide and mesna. Banham S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep; 10 Suppl A:73–7
Randomised trial comparing sequential methotrexate (or 5–FU), vinblastine and ifosfamide to vincristine, adriamycin and ifosfamide in advanced lung cancer. Focan C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:103–10
Treatment of small cell lung cancer by different chemotherapy regimes. Gropp C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:111–20
Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin, ifosfamide and mesna in extensive–stage non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Matthiessen W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:121–3
Etoposide (VP–16) in the treatment of lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10(4):245–64 (49 ref.)
High–dose cyclophosphamide (7 g/m2) with or without autologous bone marrow rescue after conventional chemotherapy in the treatment of patients with small cell lung cancer. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep; 10 Suppl A:79–81
Effects of isomeric aryldimethyltriazenes on Lewis lung carcinoma growth and metastases in mice. Sava G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 15;46(1):131–6
Divergent activity of derivatives of amsacrine (m–AMSA) towards Lewis lung carcinoma and P388 leukaemia in mice. Baguley BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1607–13
Combined modality treatment of short duration in small cell lung cancer. Bakker W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;20(8):1033–7
Receptor–mediated antiproliferative effects of corticosteroids in Lewis lung tumors. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):427–33
Vindesine and cisplatin combination chemotherapy compared with vindesine as a single agent in the management of non–small cell lung cancer: a randomized study. Elliott JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;20(8):1025–32
Phase II trial of epirubicin in advanced squamous, adeno– and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Joss RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):495–9
cis–Platinum (DDP) and VP 16–213 (etoposide) combination chemotherapy for advanced non–small cell lung cancer. A phase II clinical trial. Mitrou PS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):347–51
The treatment of intravenously implanted Lewis lung carcinoma with two sustained release forms of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Rahman YE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;20(8):1105–12
Phase II randomized trial of radiotherapy alone vs the sequential use of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in stage III non–small cell lung cancer. Phase II trial of chemotherapy alone in stage IV non–small cell lung cancer. Wils JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;20(7):911–4
Pulmonary blastoma: remission with chemotherapy. Nissen MH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;65(5):377–9
Clonogenic cell assay for carcinoma of the lung. Kanzawa F, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jan;75(1):81–8
Forskolin: a potential antimetastatic agent. Agarwal KC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):801–4
Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of lung cancer: evolving strategies for non–small cell histologies. Muggia FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan; 10(1):137–45 (73 ref.)
Effects of tranexamic acid and urokinase on hematogenous metastases of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Tanaka N, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(3):149–57
Inhibition of pulmonary metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma by a glucan, Schizophyllan. Yamamoto T, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(1):71–84
Phase II evaluation of MGBG in non–small cell carcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Vance RB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(1):89–93
Phase II evaluation of fractionated low and single high dose cisplatin in various tumors. Schilcher RB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(1):57–60
4'–Epi–Doxorubicin — a clinical phase–II trial in solid tumors. Schütte J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 107(1):38–41
Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole versus placebo: a double–blind comparison of infection prophylaxis in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. de Jongh CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May;1(5):302–7
Small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: factors associated with pneumonia during chemotherapy. Dixon CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):201–6
Combined modality induction therapy without maintenance chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Feld R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):294–304
Randomized study of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and etoposide (VP16–213) with or without cisplatinum in non–small cell lung cancer. Fuks JZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May;1(5):295–301
Four–drug combination chemotherapy (methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, hexamethylmelamine, and CCNU) for non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Green M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;1(9):559–65
Combined modality treatment of extensive small cell lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Livingston RB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):585–90
Vindesine in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Quagliana JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):316–9
Randomized phase III comparison of three doxorubicin–based chemotherapy regimens in advanced non–small cell lung cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Robert F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May; 2(5):391–5
Serum cyclophosphamide activity in patients treated for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Sarpel SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;1(1):29–32
Increased therapeutic index of weekly doxorubicin in the therapy of non–small cell lung cancer: a prospective, randomized study. Valdivieso M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):207–14
Randomized trial of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and 5–fluorouracil alone or alternating with a 'cycle active' non–cross–resistant combination in women with visceral metastatic breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group project. Vogel CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 2(6):643–51
Combination chemotherapy with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum and vinblastine in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Woodcock TM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;1(4):247–50
Chemotherapy–induced interstitial pneumonitis during treatment of small cell anaplastic lung cancer. Zimmerman MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):396–405
Responsiveness of the Madison 109 lung carcinoma to maleic vinyl ether copolymer. Klykken PC, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1–2):31–47
Sjögren's syndrome with pseudolymphoma treated with chrysotherapy. Godfrey N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):957–60
Prolonged remission of metastatic malignant fibrous histiocytoma induced by combination chemotherapy. Clamon GH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun;26(2):113–4
Chemotherapy by bronchial arterial infusion for pulmonary metastases of renal cell carcinoma. Kakizoe T, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1053–5

Therapeutic management of small cell lung cancer. Fewer toxic reactions with lower chemotherapeutic drug dosages. Kessinger A, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3188–91

Reduced antineoplastic activity in mice of cisplatin administered with high salt concentration in the vehicle. Aamdal S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):743–52

Phenylthioalkylamines in experimental tumor treatment in mice. DiStefano V, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1289–93

Ftorafur, adriamycin and mitomycin C (FAM II) for extensive bronchogenic adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma. Salvati F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar; 14(1):3–6

Photoradiation therapy of endobronchial lung cancers employing the photodynamic action of hematoporphyrin derivative. Balchum OJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(1):13–30

Hematoporphyrin derivative and photoradiation therapy in early stage lung cancer. Hayata Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):39–47

Application of hematoporphyrin derivative and laser-induced photodynamical reaction in the treatment of lung cancer: a preliminary report on 21 cases. Li JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):31–7

Ledakrin in treatment of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska C, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):43–6

Carcinosarcoma of the lung: Mayo Clinic experience and response to chemotherapy. Davis MP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Sep;59(9):598–603

Surgical resection for non-small cell carcinoma following chemotherapy induced complete regression of small-cell carcinoma. McWilliams H, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Feb;33(2):123–4

Treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung with COPP. Nixon DW. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):127–30

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: rapid development of acute leukemia. Jackson DV, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Aug; 44(8):475–6

Sensitization of combined cis-platinum and cyclophosphamide by local hyperthermia in mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma. Hazan G, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(1):68–9

Phase II study of lonidamine in inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Kokron O, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:86–9

The chemotherapy of lung cancer. Souhami RL. **Practitioner** 1983 Oct;227(1384):1553–62

The story of 'Joseph M.'—mass media against 'medical bureaucracy'. Fuks Z, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;99(4):338–42

Small-cell carcinoma of the lung: patterns of treatment failure in patients treated primarily by chemotherapy. Ali MM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):527–9

Intra-arterial infusion therapy for pulmonary tumours. Kokron O, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:128–36

Management of small cell cancer: intensive chemotherapy. Smyth JF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;92:58–64 (22 ref.)

Management of non-small-cell cancer. Soukop M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;92:79–88 (29 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy in metastatic or recurrent non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. 5-year results. Ojala A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Dec;159(12):775–7

Quantification of the peripheral blood colony forming unit-culture rise following chemotherapy. Could leukocytaphereses replace bone marrow for autologous transplantation? Stiff PJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec; 23(6):500–3

Moderate chemo-radiotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer: results in 21 patients with advanced disease and low performance status. Tummarello D, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):81–4

[Reduction of metastasis of lung cancer by 'Fufang Shengmai-compound pulse inducer'—a preliminary report on experimental, clinical and pathologic study with reference to the ultrastructure] Tang MX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of C3 determination in the treatment of pulmonary cancer by traditional Chinese medicine] Zhang YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of bimolane on size, metastases and cyclic AMP levels of Lewis lung carcinoma] Huang KW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of chemotherapy in the complex treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma] Cerná T. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 May; 63(5):312–3 **(Cze)**

[Chemotherapy of microcellular bronchial cancer. Stagnation of the results (letter)] Depierre A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(16):1010 **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant immunotherapy with levamisole in resected and then irradiated epidermoid bronchial cancer. Randomized study (letter)] Roeslin N, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2; 13(23):1461–2 **(Fre)**

[Results of a sequential polychemotherapy (adriamycin, vincristine, cyclophosphamide, methotrexate) in small-cell and undifferentiated bronchial cancer] Taytard A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of lung cancer by a cooperative group: EORTC Lung Cancer Working Party (Belgium)] Klastersky J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Sep;4(7):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What should we expect from chemotherapy in advanced pulmonary cancer?] Focan C. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Feb 1;39(3):99–102 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results concerning the value of chemotherapy in the treatment of inoperable bronchial carcinoma (excluding small-cell anaplastic carcinoma)] Quoix E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of polychemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma other than undifferentiated small cell carcinoma] Laberge F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Mar;113(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Bodemann HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8;109(23):913–5 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of the non-small cell carcinoma of the lung with ifosfamide and cisplatin] Drings P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;109(27):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful bleomycin treatment of bronchopulmonary papillomatosis in a child] Mutz I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul;131(7):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of drug therapy of inoperable non-small cell lung carcinoma with VP 16-213 (Etoposide) and cis-platin. A phase II study] Klippstein T, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Dec; 6(6):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 multicenter phase II studies of the treatment of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma (incl. AIO studies BI + BII)] Liesenfeld A, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Jun;7(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report on the hormonal aspects of the therapy of pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis] Bettendorf U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1024–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncobiogram of human tumors in cell cultures] Lindén CJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1011 **(Ger)**

[Significance of bronchofiberscopic therapy controls in inoperable small cell bronchial carcinoma] Niederle N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation of human bronchial cancers in the thymus-aplastic nude mouse for the development of tumor models] Schuchhardt CH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1009–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of chemotherapy in inoperable non-small cell bronchial carcinoma] Brunner KW, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Aug 9;72(32):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polychemotherapy in inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Schmidt CG. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Feb;160(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of small cell carcinomas of the lung] Flicker M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 31; 133(15–16):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small cell bronchial carcinoma. Possibilities and results of chemotherapy] Niederle N. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 31; 60(3):104–8 **(Ger)**

[Is there a future for the cytostatic treatment of bronchial cancer?] Weber W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 20; 59(23):1253–8 **(Ger)**

[Small-cell lung cancer] Yablonski-Peretz Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Polychemotherapeutic treatment in undifferentiated small cell carcinoma of the lung] Illiano A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jan–Apr;38(1–2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The course of infectious bronchopulmonary complications during polychemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma in immunodepressed patients] Salvati F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May–Jun;37(3–4):203–8 **(Ita)**

[MACC plus thymostimulin (TP-1 Serono) therapy of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Clinico-immunologic evaluation of the results of a randomized trial] Salvati F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan–Aug;31(1–2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current state of chemotherapy of pulmonary carcinoma] Tancini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):707–9 **(Ita)**

[Randomized systemic chemotherapy using two or three drug combination for small cell lung cancer (SCLC)] Eguchi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous treatment with OK-432 on the bone marrow in patients with lung cancer] Fujii M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conditions suitable for chemotherapy of lung cancer] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with psychotropic agents Pyrethia and Contomin in the terminal care of lung cancer patients] Kakinuma R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo sensitivity test of anti-cancer drugs against malignant lung tumor xeno-graft] Kitano M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antineoplastic drug-induced pneumonitis-fibrosis] Oizumi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of factors affecting clinical cancer chemotherapy] Wakui A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combination chemotherapy consisting of vincristine, etoposide and cyclophosphamide (VEC) for small cell carcinoma of the lung] Adachi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung: AVN-DVC therapy] Bando H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) CDDP in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer] Eguchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of anticancer activity and pulmonary toxicity of bleomycins in differences of administration schedules and routes in mice] Ekimoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy consisting of cis-platinum and adriamycin in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized control study of methylprednisolone in the prevention of CDDP-induced emesis] Funaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrathoracic administration of adriamycin with closed tube thoracostomy drainage for malignant pleuritis: observation on the administration dosage] Harada J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bleomycin-adriamycin combination chemotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Hokama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of infusion of cis-platinum into the bronchial artery in lung cancer] Matsumura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oral etoposide in small cell carcinoma of the lung] Miyamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun; 11(6):1244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of FU-O-G, new antitumor agent, following long term administration] Mizuno H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1848–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combination chemotherapy of nitrosourea MCNU with various anti-tumor agents] Ninomiya K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment for small cell lung cancer] Saijo N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy with cisplatin and bleomycin for malignant tumor of the chest] Saitoh Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the bioclean room during the treatment of lung cancer] Sawamura N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of CDDP administration on NK activity of human peripheral lymphocytes and its modification by corticosteroid as anti-emetic agent] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of combination chemotherapy with continuously infused peplomycin (PEP), cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) (CDDP) and mitomycin C (MMC) (PPM therapy)] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20;18(8):2054–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial administration of high molecular weight antitumor agent, SMANCS dissolved in ethiodol for various malignant solid tumors] Konno T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20;18(7):1845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of vepeside in mono- and polychemotherapy of various malignant neoplasms] Pawlicki M. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct-Dec;33(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adriamycin in the combined chemotherapy of small-cell lung cancer] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Aug;28(8):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchopulmonary small cell carcinoma with a combination of cyclophosphamide and VP-16] González Larriba JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 19;82(19):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polychemotherapeutic experience in oat-cell type lung tumors] Ruiz Alcantarilla P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatinine kinase-BB isoenzyme as a tumor marker in breast cancer, lung cancer, and lymphoma. Rubery ED, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:410–26

Abnormalities of cobalt-activated acylase from human sarcoma, carcinoma and the adjacent tissue. Tyran W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):565–74

A cytochemical study of lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in human lung cancer. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(2):65–71

Enzyme activities and isozyme patterns in human lung tumors. Balinsky D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1058–62

Enzymic capacities of purine de Novo and salvage pathways for nucleotide synthesis in normal and neoplastic tissues. Natsumeda Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2475–9

Cancer–associated alteration of beta–glucuronidase in human lung cancer: elevated activity and increased phosphorylation. Fujita M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun; 75(6):508–17

Immunocytochemical localization of neuron specific enolase in small cell carcinomas and carcinoid tumours of the lung. Sheppard MN, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):171–81

Purification of a low affinity Mg2+ (Ca2+)–ATPase from the plasma membranes of a human oat cell carcinoma. Knowles AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10919–24

Immunocytochemical localization of urokinase–type plasminogen activator in Lewis lung carcinoma. Skriver L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):752–7

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for human manganese–containing superoxide dismutase and its content in lung cancer. Iizuka S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1043–9

[Exclusive demonstration of creatine phosphokinase BB isoenzyme in serum, pleural fluid and neoplastic tissue in a case of small–cell pulmonary neoplasm] Vergnon JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;32(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity during cytostatic therapy in patients with primary inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Heck I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15; 61(18):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin I converting enzyme and carboxypeptidase B–like enzymes in sarcoidosis and other lung diseases] Schweisfurth H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme induction in patients with small cell bronchial cancers] Svensson G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:1008 **(Ger)**

[Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase in metastatic cells of Lewis lung carcinoma] Basso Ricci L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of neuron–specific enolase as a new tumor marker for carcinoma of the lung] Ariyoshi Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functioning tumor of lung, producing non–Regan type of alkaline phosphatase] Norioka M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of human lung carcinoma] Otani R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;21(5):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase activities in patients with primary bronchial cancer] Kamiński K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Nov;51(11):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differentiated forms of aspartate aminotransferase in the serum of patients with primary lung cancer] Krzyżaniak J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Mar;52(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Dietary vitamin A, carotene, vitamin C and risk of lung cancer in Hawaii. Hinds MW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;119(2):227–37

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Irwin LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):158

Does coal mine dust present a risk for lung cancer? A case–control study of U.S. coal miners. Ames RG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(6):331–3

Progressive systemic sclerosis and pulmonary cancer [letter] Tesluk H. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):7–8

Tobacco consumption and asbestos exposure in patients with lung cancer: a three year prospective study. Hillerdal G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):380–3

Small–cell carcinoma of the lung 24 years after post–operative irradiation for breast carcinoma. Stein M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):756–8

Inhaling and lung cancer: an anomaly explained. Wald NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1273–5

Research on causes of lung cancer: case—control study of 523 cases of lung cancer. Fu HJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):161–5

A study on chronologic change of the relationship between cigarette smoking and lung cancer based on autopsy diagnosis. Mori W, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1038–42

Effect of vitamin A on lung tumorigenesis in irradiated and unirradiated strain A mice. Mian TA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb;22(1):103–12

Radioactivity and lung cancer in active and passive smokers [editorial] Winters TH, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):653–4

Epidemiologic basis for the asbestos standard. Enterline PE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct;52:93–7

Induction of persistent hypersensitivity to lung tumorigenesis by in utero X–radiation in mice. Nomura T. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(1):33–40

Lung cancer in relation to environmental pollutants emitted from industrial sources. Brown LM, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):250–61

Smoking and lung cancer: some unresolved issues. Wynder EL, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1983;5:177–207 (155 ref.)

Environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer. Rylander R. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;133:127–33 (17 ref.)

The potential oncogenic activity of influenza A virus in lungs of mice. Chang LW, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(4):223–31

Comments on lung cancer risk estimates [letter] Sevc J, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):961–5

Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and carcinoma of the lung. Shankar PS. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;37(4):68–70

Dietary cholesterol and lung cancer risk in a multiethnic population in Hawaii. Hinds MW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):727–32

Patterns of lung cancer risk according to type of cigarette smoked. Lubin JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15; 33(5):569–76

Alcohol, beer and lung cancer—a meaningful relationship? Potter JD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;13(2):240–2 (30 ref.)

Asbestos exposure in Israel: findings, issues and needs. Richter ED. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):89–97 (59 ref.)

The surgeon general's 'epidemiologic criteria for causality.' A critique. Burch PR. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(12):821–36

The surgeon general's 'epidemiologic criteria for causality'. Reply to Lilienfeld. Burch PR. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(2):148–56

The surgeon general's 'epidemiologic criteria for causality': a criticism of Burch's critique. Lilienfeld AM. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(12):837–45

Possible effects on occupational lung cancer from smoking related changes in the mucus content of the lung. Sterling TD. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(10):669–84

The association of fungi with sugarcane production and lung cancer mortality in Louisiana. Mulvey JJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Nov;135(11):3–4

Declining relative risks for lung cancer after cessation of asbestos exposure. Walker AM. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jun; 26(6):422–6

Use of job–exposure matrix in an occupational analysis of lung and bladder cancers on the basis of death certificates. Coggon D, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):61–5

Assessment of lung cancer risk factors by histologic category. Lubin JH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):383–9

Lung cancer risk with cigar and pipe use. Lubin JH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):377–81

Passive smoking and lung cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):684

Lung cancer and passive smoking [letter] Heller WD. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1309

Passive smoking and lung cancer: consistency of association [letter] Hirayama T. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1425–6

Consistency of research data on passive smoking and lung cancer [letter] Kastenbaum MA. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23; 1(8391):1406

Consistency of research data on passive smoking and lung cancer [letter] Repace JL. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):506

Validation of studies on lung cancer in non–smokers married to smokers [letter] Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12; 1(8385):1067

Room for a role for radon in lung cancer causation? Axelson O. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):51–61

The role of the lung in stomach carcinogenesis: a revision of the Meyer hypothesis. Gamble JF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jul;11(3):359–64

Talc and mesothelioma. Ng TK. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14; 140(8):452–3

Radon and lung cancer in mines and homes [editorial] Harley NH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1525–7

Lung cancer after exposure to radon daughters [letter] List AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27;311(13):858–9

Interaction of smoking and urban air pollution in the etiology of lung cancer. Jędrychowski W. **Neoplasma** 1983; 30(5):603–9

Relative cancer risks from exposure to different asbestos fibre types. Howard JK. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26;97(764):646–9 (41 ref.)

Air pollution and lung cancer: diesel exhaust, coal combustion. Higgins IT. **Prev Med** 1984 Mar;13(2):207–18 (39 ref.)

Surgeons General's reports on smoking and cancer: uses and misuses of statistics and of science [letter] Hickey RJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Sep–Oct;98(5):410–1

Lung tumor induction in Syrian hamsters with internally deposited particulate Pu: a synthesis based on microscopic dose distribution. Diel JH, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(4):251–68

Comparison of the induction of pulmonary neoplasms in Sprague–Dawley rats by fission neutrons and radon daughters. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun; 98(3):519–35

Influence of radiation dose patterns on lung tumor incidence in dogs that inhaled beta emitters: a preliminary report. Hahn FF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):505–17

Tumor induction in BALB/c mice after fractionated or protracted exposures to fission–spectrum neutrons. Ullrich RL. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):587–97

Large cell anaplastic carcinoma after thoracoplasty for tuberculosis. Rabinovitz M, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(6):466–9

Radon in homes—a possible cause of lung cancer. Edling C, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Feb;10(1):25–34

Sarcoma of the lung in a pacemaker pocket—simple coincidence or oncotaxis? Fraedrich G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):67–9

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma arising in longstanding lung cysts. Prichard MG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):545–9

First report of asbestos–related diseases in Hong Kong. Lam WK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep;35(3):225–9

What to do because evidence links involuntary (passive) smoking with lung cancer. Glantz SA. **West J Med** 1984 Apr;140(4):636–7

[Case–controlled study of the relationship between smoking and lung cancer in Tianjin] Xu RH. **Chun Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 4(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Passive smoking and lung cancer] He QY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):245–6 **(Chi)**

[Carcinogenicity in mice of soot extract collected from Xuan Wei County] Liang CK, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 5(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchial carcinoma and keeping birds; study of a possible interrelationship observed in a family practice] Holst PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 12;128(19):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis with Gougerot–Sjögren's syndrome, pulmonary pseudolymphoma and digestive lymphoma. Apropos of a case] Job–Deslandre C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatoglyphics of subjects with bronchial cancers] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of general air pollution in the etiology of lung cancer] Berndt H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma developing around old bullet wound] Hanzawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Environmental conditions of patients with lung neoplasms and myocardial infarction before the onset of the disease] Maziarka S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Asbestos and disease: introduction to the problem in Brazil] Riani Costa JL, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bronchiolar–alveolar cancer in idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Ganzen TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the cocarcinogenic action of the influenza virus on the nature of the influenza infection] Savtsova ZD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumors of the lung and chest wall after combined treatment of breast cancer (5 cases)] Aĭtakov ZN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):72–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cell surface glycolipids of transformed NIH 3T3 cells transfected with DNAs of human bladder and lung carcinomas. Tsuchiya S, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2323–6

Chromosomal aberrations and cancer risk. Nordenson I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(2):76–81

Amplification and expression of the c–myc oncogene in human lung cancer cell lines. Little CD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):194–6

Isolation of transforming sequences of two human lung carcinomas: structural and functional analysis of the activated c–K–ras oncogenes. Nakano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):71–5

Malignant activation of a K–ras oncogene in lung carcinoma but not in normal tissue of the same patient. Santos E, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):661–4

Immunogenetic control of metastatic competence of cloned tumor cell populations. Eisenbach L, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:101–21

[Genetically–induced lung cancer susceptibility in smokers] Korsgaard R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:679–81 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of motivation for smoking withdrawal in individuals with genetic risk factors for the development of lung cancer] Trell E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Asbestos: historical perspective. Garfinkel L. **CA** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):44–7

Landmark article Oct 28, 1933. Successful removal of an entire lung for carcinoma of the bronchus. By Evarts A. Graham and J. J. Singer. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):257–60 **(Eng, Eng)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface markers of blood lymphocytes in bronchial carcinoma. Bodolay E, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984; 41(2–3):121–7

The test of non–specific cell–mediated response in animals with transplantable tumours stimulated with calf thymus

extract. Jaszcz W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 34(1):67-75

Immunoperoxidase staining for Ia-like antigens in paraffin-embedded tissues from human melanoma and lung carcinoma. Wilson BS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr; 115(1):102-8

Isolation of tumor associated antigens from Lewis lung carcinoma by affinity chromatography on peanut agglutinin-agarose. Adachi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan-Apr;4(1-2):1-3

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis of the lung. An immunohistochemical study. Kapanci Y, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(2):97-114

Molecular characteristics of two lung carcinoma cell-line associated membrane antigens. Bosslet K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):27-34

Heterogeneity of specificity of oligoclonal human T lymphocyte lines induced with autologous pulmonary tumour. Moss FM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May; 49(5):659-61

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by adherent effusion cells of cancer patients. Suppression of motility, binding capacity and lethal hit of NK cells. Uchida A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):17-23

Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing as a prognostic indicator in patients with small cell lung cancer. Johnston-Early A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1395-400

Immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), CEA-S, and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen (NCA) in carcinomas of lung. Sun NC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1632-41 (32 ref.)

Differences in the metastatic potential of two sublines of tumor 3LL selected for resistance to natural NK-like effector cells. Brodt P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):109-13

Correlation between lymphocyte-mediated auto-tumor reactivities and the clinical course. II. Evaluation of 69 patients with lung carcinoma. Vánky F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):17-22

Heterogeneity and clonal variation related to cell surface expression of a mouse lung tumor-associated antigen quantified using flow cytometry. Bahler DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3317-23

Membrane antigen in small cell carcinoma of the lung defined by monoclonal antibody SM1. Bernal SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):265-70

A strategy for the production of human monoclonal antibodies reactive with lung tumor cell lines. Cole SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2750-3

Antitumor immunity induced by hybrid tumor cells: comparison between hybrids and the parental tumor. O'Donnell RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):487-92

Analysis of human small cell lung cancer differentiation antigens using a panel of rat monoclonal antibodies. Rosen ST, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2052-61

Defects in natural killer cell activity and interferon response in human lung carcinoma and malignant melanoma. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):852-6

Antigens associated with a human lung adenocarcinoma defined by monoclonal antibodies. Varki NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):681-7

Immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies on immune response in human lung cancers. Watanabe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5883-9

Defective chemotactic factor-induced monocyte complement receptor enhancement in lung cancer. Carroll M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):785-92

Receptor associated defects of cultured monocytes in bronchial carcinoma. Lukacs K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):321-9

Studies of the thymus in mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma. III. Possible mechanisms of tumor-induced thymic atrophy. Kaiserlian D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):316-25

In vitro differences in lymphocyte subpopulation reactivity in lung cancer patients: purified protein derivative-specific suppressor T lymphocytes in patients who have received Bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Ostenson RC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):233-40

Regional response of lymphatic tissue in bronchogenic cancer. Fišer F, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(4):218-24

Immunoperoxidase staining on frozen tissue sections as a first screening assay in the preparation of monoclonal antibodies directed against small cell carcinoma of the lung. de Leij L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;20(1):123-8

Profound depression of alveolar macrophage functions in bronchial carcinoma. Greening AP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;65(5):373-6

Antibody specific for lung cancer cells detected in sera of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Yasumoto K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):595-601

Analysis of cell surface antigens expressed on a human lung carcinoma by monoclonal antibodies. Kasai M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):376-89

Enhancement of immune function and tumor growth inhibition by antibodies against prostaglandin E2. Young MR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(1):11-23

Identification of a surface antigen, common to murine lung and Lewis lung carcinoma, by monoclonal antibody. Hadas E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):369-74

Differences in immunogenicity between the local tumor 3LL and its metastasis-derived line as detected by sensitization with antigen-fed macrophages. Brodt P, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1982;2(3):185-96

Distribution of the Ca (Oxford) antigen in lung neoplasms and non-neoplastic lung tissues. Paradinas FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):1-5

Soluble factors produced during an immune response regulate Ia antigen expression by murine adenocarcinoma and fibrosarcoma cells. Callahan GN. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2649-57

Immunomodulating activity of 3-(p-chlorophenyl)thiazolo-[3,2-a] benzimidazole-2-acetic acid (Wy-18,251, NSC 310633) in mice implanted with Lewis lung tumor. Effect of Wy-18,251 on lymphocyte proliferation and phagocytosis. Fenichel RL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):333-40

Carcinoma polyarthritis: role of immune complexes in pathogenesis. Bradley JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct; 10(5):826-8

Soluble factors from murine and human tumors induce suppressor cells. Jessup JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun; 36(6):631-8

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Ball ED, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):593-8

A solid-phase, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for a human lung tumor-associated antigen. Braatz JA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):841-6

Relationship between antigen density and immunotherapeutic response elicited by monoclonal antibodies against solid tumors. Capone PM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):673-7

Failure of cell-mediated effector mechanisms in lung cancer. Feo Figarella E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):1-6

Identification of Ia antigens on the murine adenocarcinoma LT-85. Giedlin MA, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):825-34

Distribution of blood group antigens A, B, H, and I(Ma) in mucus-producing adenocarcinoma of human lung. Hirohashi S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1299-305

Lysis of fresh human tumor cells by autologous peripheral blood lymphocytes and pleural effusion lymphocytes activated by OK432. Uchida A, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct; 71(4):673-80

Transfer factor in restoration of cell mediated immunity in lung cancer patients. Fujisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):304-11

Lung cancer patients' autoimmune responses to Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) antigen: diagnostic utility. Fry WA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 15;61(16):817-8

Opsoclonus and oat cell carcinoma of lung: lack of evidence for anti-CNS antibodies [letter] Graus F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1479

Assessment of specific anti-tumour immunity in lung cancer patients by means of leukocyte migration inhibition test. The role of antigenic preparations. Zeromski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan-Dec;14(1-2):68-73

Smoking, immunity, and cancer. Burton RC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):411-2

Rifampicin-induced suppression of antitumor immunity. Roszkowski W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 172(4):197-205

Mitogenic augmentation of T cells from immunodepressed cancer patients by a murine interleukin-1 (IL-1). Yamamura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):200-5

A comparative analysis of macrophage activation in C57B1/6 mice treated with inflammatory compounds or bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Lipari M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Oct-Dec;13(4):413-21

Acquired factor VIII:C inhibitor (IgG) and positive direct Coombs' test (IgM) in a patient with lung carcinoma. Clinical course and immunochemical studies. de Cataldo F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):171-6

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: macrophage-specific antigens suggest hemopoietic stem cell origin. Ruff MR, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):1034-6

Biological markers in human lung carcinoma: an immunopathological study of six antigens. Harach HR, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec;38(12):937-41

Structural and functional alterations in H-2 antigen expression on tumor cells. Martin WJ. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2097-100

[Immunological reactivity of mice with transplanted lung tumors obtained via organ culture] Vlasov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity response of the skin to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and old tuberculin in patients with lung cancer] Fan XJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nonspecific chemotactic response of macrophages, lymph node status and prognosis in operable cancers of the lung and breast] Israël L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes and bronchopulmonary cancers] Pourrat JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the localization on the prognostic value of E, E-active and autologous rosettes in lung, esophagus and otorhinolaryngologic cancer] Youinou P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 1;59(44):3033-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic detection of bronchial cancer?] Muhrer KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:995-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmunity in patients with bronchogenic carcinomas: occurrence of antibodies against nuclear antigens, chromosomes and ds-deoxyribonucleic acid] Dellen H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 177(6):451-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of carcinoembryonic antigen for the prognosis and monitoring of patients with pulmonary neoplasms] Coloni GF, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(3):221-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CEA and TPA in serum and pleural exudates in patients with pulmonary neoplasms: preliminary results] Iannucci F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jan-Apr;38(1-2):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methyl heptine carbonate skin test in lung cancer--correlation with stage and prognosis] Takanami I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of C-reactive protein on natural killer activity] Shibuya M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov; 10(11):2341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of carcinoembryonic antigens in patients with advanced lung cancer: in relation to chemotherapy] Shinkai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1056-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Augmentation of NK activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of cancer patients by intermittent GE-132 administration] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the tuberculin skin test as a parameter of cellular immunocompetence in cancer patients] Sone S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Oct;58(10):559-62 **(Jpn)**

[Post-operative suppression of natural killer activity] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;84(3):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immune interferon production by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 22(2):104-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of a rapid flow-cytometric immunofluorescence method for studying lymphocyte subsets--changes during radiotherapy of cancer patients] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immune response of human lung cancer by cell surface antigen] Shimada K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):53-60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological status in small cell and squamous cell lung cancer] Janicka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 8; 38(32):985-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the immune profile in bronchopulmonary cancer and its clinical significance] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jan-Mar;32(1):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Suppressor activity induced by concanavalin A in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with solid malignant tumors] García MS, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Keratin in human lung tumors. Patterns of localization of different-molecular-weight keratin proteins. Said JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct;113(1):27-32

Cytokeratin and neurofilament in lung carcinomas. van Muijen GN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):363-9

Quantitative DNA values in bronchogenic carcinoma. Teplitz RL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Jun;6(2):95-8

Phospholipid-transfer activities in cytosols from lung, isolated alveolar type II cells and alveolar type II cell-derived adenomas. Pool GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):637-42

Synthesis and retention of methotrexate polyglutamates by human small cell lung cancer. Curt GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1682-5

The role of dexamethasone in the modification of misonidazole pharmacokinetics. Jones DH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):553-7

5-fluorouracil metabolism monitored in vivo by 19F NMR. Stevens AN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):113-7

Establishment of a human colony-stimulating-factor-producing cell line from an undifferentiated large cell carcinoma of the lung. Okabe T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1024-9

Pharmacokinetic studies in lung cancer patients. Piazza E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6 Suppl):1187-92

Pharmacokinetics of mitomycin C in non-oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Buice RG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(1):1-4

Activation and inactivation of cancer chemotherapeutic agents by rat hepatocytes cocultured with human tumor cell lines. Alley MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):549-56

Localization of specific [3H]dexamethasone binding in urethan-induced mouse lung tumors. Beer DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3546-53

Collagen degradation by metastatic variants of Lewis lung carcinoma: cooperation between tumor cells and macrophages. Henry N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5321-7

Effects of total parenteral nutrition and chemotherapy on the metabolic derangements in small cell lung cancer. Russell DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1706-11

Hormone receptors in lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Banner AS. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):3-4

Steroid receptors in pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Brentani MM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):96–9

Biosynthesis of the common precursor to vasopressin and neurophysin in vitro in transplantable human oat cell carcinoma of the lung with ectopic vasopressin production. Yamaji T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):451–61

Prolonged retention of 77Br labelled bromphenol blue in tumor tissue. Senekowitsch R, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):60–3

Flux through the de novo pyrimidine pathway in vivo. Effect of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate, a potent inhibitor of aspartate transcarbamylase. Monks A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13564–9

Mechanism of induction of human chorionic gonadotropin in lung tumor cells in culture. Increased levels of alpha-human chorionic gonadotropin-specific mRNA sequences and benzo(a)pyrene-induced hypomethylation. Wong DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10738–44

Sugar-specific endocytosis of glycoproteins by Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Roche AC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 22(3):131–40

Human squamous cell lung cancers express increased epidermal growth factor receptors. Hendler FJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):647–51

Prostaglandin E production by Lewis lung carcinoma: mechanism for tumor establishment in vivo. Young MR, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):919–22

Antioxidant defence in hypoxic regions of tumours. Capel ID. **Med Biol** 1984;62(2):119–21

Mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial carcinoma. Matthys H, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(5):329–37

Immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy of intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor of the lung. Pilotti S, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):283–92

[A case of lung cancer producing alpha-fetoprotein] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;22(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of lung cancer with simultaneous production of ACTH and a bone resorption stimulating factor] Imanaka S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):562–8 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retroviruses released from a human tumor xenograft in nude mice induce colony-stimulating factor (CSF) activity in human fibroblastic cells. Okabe T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):982–4

Mechanism of activation of an N-ras oncogene of SW-1271 human lung carcinoma cells. Yuasa Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3670–4

MORTALITY

Trends of lung cancer mortality in Italy in relation to consumption of tobacco products. Mastrandrea V, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):257–64

A cohort analysis of lung cancer and smoking in British males. Stevens RG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Apr; 119(4):624–41

Commentary: Exposure and mortality among chrysotile asbestos workers. American Journal of Industrial Medicine 4:421–433, 1983. Finkelstein MM. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 5(5):407–10

The mortality of coke workers in Britain. Hurley JF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(6):691–704

Long-term survival and toxicity in small cell lung cancer. Southwest Oncology Group study. Livingston RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):415–7

Carcinomatous meningitis in small cell lung cancer. Balducci L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb;287(1):31–3

Changing patterns of lung cancer among socio-cultural groups in New York City. Rosenwaike I. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):839–40

Mortality among employees of an Ontario asbestos-cement factory. Finkelstein MM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):754–61

The use of serum albumin for further classification of Stage III non-oat cell lung cancer and its therapeutic implications. Fatzinger P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb; 37(2):115–22

Postpneumonectomy empyema does not improve survival in bronchogenic carcinoma. Witz JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):529–31

Lung cancer in Hong Kong Chinese: mortality and histological types, 1973–1982. Kung IT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):381–8

Bronchial carcinoma: factors influencing postoperative survival. Clee MD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul; 78(3):225–35

Lung cancer mortality among workers making lead chromate and zinc chromate pigments at three English factories. Davies JM. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):158–69

Carbon monoxide yield of cigarettes and its relation to cardiorespiratory disease. Borland C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1583–6

Combined modality therapy for Stage IIIMO non-small cell lung cancer. A five-year experience. Madej PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):5–12

Comparison of actual survivorship after treatment with survivorship predicted by actual tumor-volume doubling time from tumor diameter at first observation. Mizuno T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2716–20

The natural five-year course in bronchial carcinoma. Epidemiologic results. Nõu E. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2211–6

Morbidity in long-term survivors of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Volk SA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):25–7

Changes in the smoking habits of adults in the United States and recent trends in lung cancer mortality. Cummings KM. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(3):125–34

Prediction of male lung cancer mortality in Japan based on birth cohort analysis. Hamajima N, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul; 75(7):578–87

Frequency of brain metastasis in adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung: correlation with survival. Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct; 9(10):1467–70

Commentary on '40 years of U.S. cigarette smoking and heart disease and cancer mortality rates'. Burch PR. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(5):325–35

40 years of U.S. cigarette smoking and heart disease and cancer mortality rates. Kristein MM. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(5):317–23

Interpretation of disease time trends: is cancer on the increase? A simple cohort technique and its relationship to more advanced models. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Dec;37(4):274–8

Mortality among automobile assembly workers. II. White males. Chiazze L Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar; 26(3):215–21

Smoking patterns of motor vehicle industry workers and their impact on lung cancer mortality rates. Suta BE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Sep;25(9):661–7

Does coal workers' pneumoconiosis predict to lung cancer? Some evidence from a case-control study. Ames RG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jul;33(3):141–4

Leads from the MMWR. Lung cancer and breast cancer among women—Texas. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2915–6

Lung cancer: leading cause of cancer deaths in Louisiana white females [letter] Chen VW, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan; 72(1):1–2

Formaldehyde process workers and lung cancer [letter] Acheson ED, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1066–7

Italian lung cancer death rates in young males [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):406

Lung cancer among women—Canada. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 17; 33(6):67–9

Lung cancer and breast cancer trends among women—Texas. **MMWR** 1984 May 18;33(19):266–8

Lung cancer in Swedish iron miners exposed to low doses of radon daughters. Radford EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1485–94

Lung cancer in women [letter] Walker WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):259–60

Deaths from asbestos-related diseases [letter] Cooke KR. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28;97(752):202

Lung cancer and the 'safer' cigarette. Lee PN. **Practitioner** 1983 Sep;227(1383):1459–61

Geographical distribution of lung and stomach cancers in South Africa, 1968–1972. Bradshaw E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 15;64(17):655–63

Lung cancer, stomach cancer, and smoking status among coal miners. A preliminary test of a hypothesis. Ames RG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Oct;9(5):443–8

Lung cancer mortality in a cohort of English foundry workers. Fletcher AC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Feb;10(1):7–16

Mortality from lung cancer in an acetylene and phthalic anhydride plant. A case-referent study. Riboli E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Dec;9(6):455–62

Strategies for analysing ecological health data: models of the biological risk of individuals. Manton KG, et al. **Stat Med** 1982 Apr-Jun;1(2):163–81

Segment resection for lung cancer. Kutschera W. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):102–4

Trends in lung cancer mortality [editorial] Coggon D, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct;38(10):721–3

[Retrospective study of long-term survival following resection of primary bronchial cancer (excluding small cell cancer)] Merlier M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5-year survival of resected bronchial cancer. Multifactorial analysis of its prognosis] Roeslin N, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(5):729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional distribution of lung cancer mortality in Baden-Württemberg from 1973 to 1981] Neumann G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Sep;37(9):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cohort analysis of mortality for lung and larynx cancer in Italy] Marchi M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(4):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infections as a cause of death in patients with lung cancer] Zych J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jan;52(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Dietary cholesterol and lung cancer risk among Japanese men in Hawaii. Heilbrun LK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar; 39(3):375–9

Socioeconomic and racial differences in lung cancer incidence. Devesa SS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec; 118(6):818–31

Re: 'The relationship between the geographic distribution of lung cancer incidence and cigarette smoking in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania' [letter] Lincoln JE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;118(5):783–4

Asbestos-related mesothelioma: epidemiological evidence for asbestos as a promoter. Browne K. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):261–6

Ferruginous bodies in sputum as an indication of exposure to airborne mineral fibers in the mesothelioma villages of Cappadocia. Sébastien P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):18–23

Cigarette smoking, lung cancer and Canadian women [editorial] L'Abbé KA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1539–40

Lung cancer in nonsmokers. Kabat GC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1214–21

The influence of smoking and other etiopathogenetic factors on the incidence of bronchogenic carcinoma and chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases. Kubík A. **Czech Med** 1984; 7(1):25–34

Primary pulmonary neoplasms in Ethiopians. Teklu B. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jun;60(6):374–9

Carcinoma of the lung in Iceland: 1931–1974. Thorarinsson H, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):414–31

Incidence of lung cancer among iron miners. Pham QT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;64(7):534–40

The effect of environmental tobacco smoke in two urban communities in the west of Scotland. Gillis CR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;133:121–6

Proportion of lung cancers due to occupational exposure. Pastorino U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):231–7

Geographical distribution of lung cancer in the USSR. Wagner RI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):67–70

Barbiturates, benzodiazepines and lung cancer [letter] Friedman GD. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):375–6

Occupation and smoking as risk determinants of lung cancer. Pukkala E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):290–6

Incidence of lung cancer in five towns in Israel, 1960–74. Epstein LM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):27–32

Asbestos exposure [letter] Hartford WH. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1983 Sep;33(9):820

Lung cancer incidence among nonwhites in Erie County, New York. Vena JE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 75(12):1229–31

Leads from the MMWR. Lung cancer among women—Canada. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 9;251(10):1260

Predilection of lung cancer for the upper lobes: an epidemiologic inquiry. Byers TE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun; 72(6):1271–5

Incidence of lung cancer by cell type: a population-based study in New Hampshire and Vermont. Greenberg ER, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):599–603

Chronological observation of epidemiological characteristics of lung cancer in Taiwan with etiological consideration—a 30-year consecutive study. Yang SP, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):7–19

Lung cancer in Connecticut women [letter] Curnen MG. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):906–7

Asphalt production and lung cancer in a Danish village [letter] Wilson K. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):354

Uranium mining and lung cancer in Navajo men. Samet JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1481–4

Trends of cancer incidence in Bulgaria for the period 1964–1980. Mitrov G, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):109–18

Lung cancer: future prospects. Geddes DM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;92:118–27 (11 ref.)

Cancer incidence among employees in one mineral wool production plant in Denmark. Olsen JH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Feb;10(1):17–24

Cell type distribution in histologic specimens of primary lung cancer. Geddes M, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):255–60

Experiences and concerns on lung cancer and radon daughter exposure in mines and dwellings in Sweden. Axelson O. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(3):232–9

[The distribution characteristics of different pathologic types of lung cancer in the urban area of Shanghai—an analysis of 2,740 cases] Dai CQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Small cell epithelioma in the Rhône-Alp region: changes in incidence between 1970 and 1980] Augusseau S, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic recording of malignant bronchopleuropulmonary tumors: value and limitations] Perdrizet S, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial carcinoma in Berlin, capital of East Germany 1975 to 1979] Kluge E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983; 53(4):363–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple tumors in the upper aerodigestive tract—a retrospective study] Lamprecht J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;62(11):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of sequelae of asbestos dust inhalation in the chemical industry] Bittersohl G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun; 30(6):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung cancer in the male population of the district of Neubrandenburg is in the epidemiologic state of equilibrium] Schubert A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Dec; 29(12):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung cancer risk and passive smoking: quantitative aspects] Vutuc C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan;

177(1–2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of lung cancer in workers belonging to the occupational group of mining and stone processing] Vutuc C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3–4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology of bronchial carcinoma] Frentzel-Beyme R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 31;60(3):90–9 (Ger)
[The problem of the second tumor. Case study] Vercellino A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct–Dec; 140(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The natural history of bronchogenic carcinoma] Pozzi E. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):682–6 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of lung cancer in Nagasaki—especially in relation to radiation exposure] Ide M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epidemiological studies on multiple primary malignant tumors in Nagasaki City] Murase K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):871–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Monitoring the incidence of lung cancer among the population of Cracow based on the data of cause of death] Jedrychowski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The problem of bronchopulmonary cancer throughout the world and in our country] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;33(1):1–13 (Rum)
[Particular aspects of bronchopulmonary cancer in non-smokers] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Apr–Jun;32(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Lung cancer in the Stockholm region—annual incidence during 1958–80, prognosis for 1981–85] Wiman LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Sep 14;80(37):3290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PARASITOLOGY

[An autopsy case of bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma with many Schistosoma japonicum ova in the involved lung] Ishihara J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;22(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary carcinoid with glandular features. Report of two cases with positive fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology. Pilotti S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 27(5):511–4
Mycosis fungoides with pulmonary involvement. Cytopathologic findings. Rosen SE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(1):51–7
Acellular bodies in sputum. Schmitz B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):118–25
Synchronous bilateral double primary lung cancer associated with diffuse interstitial fibrosing pneumonitis (DIFP). Kuhara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):617–29
Neoplastic development in airway epithelium. Nettesheim P, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1983;39:1–70 (208 ref.)
A vascular lesion with smooth muscle differentiation presenting as a coin lesion in the lung: glomus tumor versus hemangiopericytoma. Alt B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):765–71
Congenital adrenal tissue in the lung with adrenal cytomegaly. Case report and review of the literature. Armin A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):225–8
The significance of 'positive' respiratory cytology determinations in a series of 327 patients. Caya JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):155–9
Cerebral infarction and death in a woman with lung cancer. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):129–41
Second primary bronchogenic carcinomas after small cell carcinoma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Craig J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1013–20
Small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Carter D. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Dec;7(8):787–95
Prognostic factors in surgically resected limited-stage, nonsmall cell carcinoma of the lung. Lipford EH 3d, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 May;8(5):357–65
Small cell tumors of the lung. Yesner R. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Dec;7(8):775–85
The injurious effect of neutrophils on pneumocytes in vitro. Ayars GH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):964–73
Labeling indices of human lung cancer. Correlation with histologic type and survival. Moran RE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Dec;5(4):250–4
Flow cytometric analysis of human lung cancer. Correlation with histologic type and stage. Moran RE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Jun;6(2):99–104
Diagnostic accuracy of cytology in oat-cell carcinoma [letter] Frable WJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):918–9
Repeat mediastinoscopy. Lewis RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):147–9
Evaluation of tomography and mediastinoscopy for the detection of mediastinal lymph node metastases. Thermann M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):443–7
Lewis lung carcinoma lines with different metastatic behavior: response to ICRF-159. Zupi G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):91–5
High-resolution microscopy of lung and intrathoracic tumors. Pedraza MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):152–5
Type II pneumocytes in pulmonary tumors. Implications for histogenesis. Singh G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):44–8
Primary Hodgkin's disease of the lung. Case report and review of the literature. Homan R, et al. **Blut** 1983 Oct; 47(4):231–5
Tumor cell colonies in bone marrow cultures from patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Neumann HA, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr;48(4):227–32
Actual growth rate and tumour cell proliferation in human pulmonary neoplasms. Kerr KM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):343–9
Quantitation of tumorigenic disseminating and arrested cancer cells. Mayhew E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug; 50(2):159–66
The radiation response of V79 and human tumour multicellular spheroids—cell survival and growth delay studies. West CM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug;50(2):143–51
Secondary carcinoma involving the left atrium. Caldroney RD, et al. **CA** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):40–3
Current concepts in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Hoffman PC, et al. **CA** 1984 Sep–Oct;34(5):269–81 (79 ref.)
Apical lung carcinoma. Ahmad K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):913–7
Pulmonary rhabdomyosarcoma with isolated small bowel metastasis. A report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Avagnina A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1948–51
Giant cell formation in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Bégin P, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1875–9
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung. Ultrastructural and light microscopic study of a myxomatous variant. Chen HP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):861–5
An atypical endocrine tumor of the lung responsive to radiation therapy and 5-fluorouracil-streptozotocin. Chorba T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2430–8
Patterns of bone marrow involvement with small cell lung cancer. Clamon GH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):100–2
Sensitivity of chest radiography, computed tomography, and gallium scanning to metastasis of lung carcinoma. Friedman PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1300–6
The prognostic significance of histopathologic subtyping of small cell carcinoma of the lung according to the classification of the World Health Organization. A study of 375 consecutive patients. Hirsch FR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2144–50
Pulmonary scar carcinoma. A case with two primaries. Jackson D, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):361–6
Methods and prognostic value of bone marrow examination in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kelly BW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):99–102
Bone marrow examination in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Comparison of trephine biopsy with aspiration. Lawrence JB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2188–90
Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. A clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study of five cases. Lee JT, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1124–30
Primary pulmonary lymphomas. A clinicopathologic analysis of 36 cases. L'Hoste RJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):1397–406
Superior vena cava obstruction in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Clinical parameters and survival. Maddox AM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2165–72
Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma: The significance of two histopathologic types. Manning JT Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):525–34
Necrotizing myelopathy associated with malignancy. A clinicopathologic study of two cases and literature review. Ojeda VJ. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1115–23 (32 ref.)
Non-small cell lung carcinoma adrenal metastases. Computed tomography and percutaneous needle biopsy in their diagnosis. Pagani JJ. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1058–60
Urinary polyamines for evaluating the course of disease for patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Woo KB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1684–90
Lymphocytic infiltration of bronchioloalveolar adenomas in mice. Choudhury C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct; 20(3):299–304
Lack of reverse transformation after treatment of A 549 human alveolar carcinoma cells with thioproline. Rigaud O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):93–6
Metastatic heterogeneity of cells from Lewis lung carcinoma. van Lamsweerde AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5314–20
Experimental studies of the biology of human small cell lung cancer. Carney DN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan; 67(1):27–35
Staging and prognostic factors in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Osterlind K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan; 67(1):3–9
Establishment of epithelial cell strains from normal adult mouse lung resembling a urethane-induced lung adenoma cell strain and a metastasizing mouse lung carcinoma cell line. Smith GJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):161–9
False-positive transbronchial needle aspiration in bronchogenic carcinoma. Cropp AJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 May; 85(5):696–7
Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Dishner W, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):796–9
Flexible transbronchial needle aspiration for staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Wang KP, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov; 84(5):571–6
Gastric leiomyoblastoma with multiple pulmonary chondrohamartomas. A case report. Xu CP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May;96(5):367–9
Lung ectopic meningioma. A case report. Zhang FL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):309–11
The solitary pulmonary nodule and staging of lung cancer. Dedrick CG. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):345–63 (101 ref.)
Addison's disease due to metastatic carcinoma: the value of CT scan. Khan A, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 7(6):369–71
Non-small-cell lung carcinoma: tumor characterization on the basis of flow cytometrically determined cellular heterogeneity. Teodori L, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Sep; 4(2):174–83
The so-called intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumour of lung (low grade sclerosing angiosarcoma): presentation with extrapulmonary deposits. Corrin B, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):229–37
Lung tumours: a personal review. Steele RH. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):119–69 (134 ref.)
Pulmonary capillary haemangiomatosis. Whittaker JS, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Apr–Jun;6(2):77–84
Gastroduodenal metastases—an unusual initial manifestation of bronchogenic carcinoma. Börsch G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 May;16(3):118–21
Cervical mediastinoscopy and anterior mediastinotomy in patients with lung cancer and radiologically normal mediastinum. Deneffe G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov; 64(8):613–9
Histological classification and histogenesis of lung cancer. Müller KM. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;65(1):4–19
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Pain JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):139–43
Pulmonary haemangiopericytoma with multiple metastases. van Assendelft AH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 65(5):380–3
Classification and possible function of phospholipids obtained from central airways. Schlimmer P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):318–21
Transformation of human lung cells by 3-methylcholanthrene in vitro. Yoshida Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):615–8
Primary pulmonary malignant lymphoma, clinical and pathological findings, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies in 15 cases. Le Tourneau A, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):49–60
Pulmonary lymphomas: current concepts. Colby TV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):884–7 (14 ref.)
Recent advances in pulmonary cytopathology. Greenberg SD. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):901–12 (60 ref.)
Primary malignant lymphoma of the lung: histopathologic and immunologic evaluation of nine cases. Herbert A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May;15(5):415–22
Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus: evidence for a unified histogenesis. Ho KJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May; 15(5):460–8
Relation of fine structure to prognosis for papillary adenocarcinoma of the lung. Horie A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):870–9
Distinctive immunofluorescent labeling of epithelial and mesenchymal elements of carcinosarcoma with antibodies specific for different intermediate filaments. Huszar M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jun;15(6):532–8
Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and pseudolymphoma of lung: a study of 161 patients. Koss MN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec;14(12):1024–38
Bronchogenic sarcomatoid squamous cell carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. Love GL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):1004–6
Scar cancers of the lung: origin and significance. Madri JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul;15(7):625–31
Carcinoma of the lung [clinical conference] **IMJ** 1983 Sep; 164(3):221–3
Second primary lung cancer [clinical conference] Beal JM, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Dec;164(6):484–6
Giant choriocarcinoma of the lung. Patra SB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):228–31
Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma. Sagar S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;25:69–73
Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology for diagnosis of intrathoracic lesions. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;25:41–5
Differences in the peripheries of Lewis lung tumor cells growing in different sites in the mouse. Harlos JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):745–50
Nonprotein thiols and the radiation response of A549 human lung carcinoma cells. Biaglow JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):489–95
Distribution of type IV collagen in benign and malignant epithelial proliferations. An indirect immunofluorescence study on the breasts, the lungs, and the skin. Cam Y, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(2):61–72
Increased metastatic capacity of Lewis lung tumor cells by in vivo selection procedure. Pál K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1983;3(3):174–82
Different metastatic potential of in vitro and in vivo lines selected from Lewis lung carcinoma: correlation with response to different bleomycin schedulings. Sacchi A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(4):227–38
Multiple pulmonary leiomyomatous hamartomas. Reynolds JV, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):106–7
Bronchogenic cancer, metastases, and aging. Ershler WB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):673–6

Diagnosis and significance of liver metastases in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Mulshine JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):733–41

Methods for using centrifugal elutriation to separate malignant and lymphoid cell populations. Lord EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):147–55

Co-existent pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchogenic carcinoma with involvement of a solitary lymph node. Kundu AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Aug; 81(3–4):57–9

Pontine metastasis with dissociated bilateral horizontal gaze paralysis. Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):159–64

Metastasis to the midbrain. Report of two cases. Tomita T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(1):73–7

Neoplastic cerebral aneurysm from lung cancer. Case report. Kochi N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):640–3

Implications of tumor growth rate for the natural history of lung cancer. Weiss W. **J Occup Med** 1984 May; 26(5):345–52

Case 49, Part II: pleomorphic adenoma of the palate and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Cella RJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):253–6

Carcinoma of the lung presenting as a mandibular metastasis. Redman RS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov; 41(11):747–50

Granular cell tumor of the bronchus coexisting with a bronchogenic adenocarcinoma: a case report. Gabriel JB Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):103–6

Carcinosarcoma of the lung with spindle-cell epithelial component: report of a case. Gabriel JB Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):116–8

Branchiogenic carcinoma (malignant branchioma). Rónay P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):141–4

Typical and atypical carcinoids within the pulmonary APUD tumor spectrum. DeCaro LF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):528–36

Primary pulmonary sarcoma with left atrial extension via left superior pulmonary vein. En bloc resection and radical pneumonectomy on cardiopulmonary bypass. Shuman RL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):189–92

The biological implications of bronchial tumors. Warren WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):274–82

A new human osteosarcoma strain (Os-Beppu) with a high rate of pulmonary metastasis in nude mice. Kuroki M. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):49–56

A patient with polyuria and hyponatremia [clinical conference] Jamison RL. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):256–67

Neuroendocrine components of the bronchopulmonary tract: hyperplasias, dysplasias, and neoplasms. Gould VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):519–37 (140 ref.)

Unusual hemodynamic findings in a patient with obstruction of the pulmonary vein by tumor. Baydur A, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(2):73–8

Importance of precise pathologic characterization of roentgenographically occult lung cancer [editorial] Farrow GM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul;59(7):513–4

Roentgenographically occult lung cancer: pathologic findings and frequency of multicentricity during a 10-year period. Woolner LB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul; 59(7):453–66

Metastatic neoplasm presenting as primary cancer of the breast: case reports. Dardick L, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul; 149(7):411–4

The cylindrocubic carcinomas of the lung (the so-called adenocarcinomas). A histopathological analysis of 725 cases. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jan-Mar;30(1):41–53

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1984. A 65-year-old woman with hemoptysis, weight loss, bilateral pulmonary nodules, and past breast cancer. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):969–78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1984. A 58-year-old man with an enlarging nodule in the left upper lobe. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19;310(3):178–87

Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the lung: East Carolina University School of Medicine/Pitt County Memorial Hospital, 1983. Silverman JF, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Jun;45(6):368–70

Indirect effect of cyclophosphamide on the lung tumor colony formation and on the conditioned media activity. Janik P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):37–42

Recurrence of bronchiolar carcinoma 19 years after resection [letter] Adler JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul-Sep; 83(8–10):1037–8

Metastatic carcinoma to the iris. Diagnosis by aqueous paracentesis and response to irradiation and chemotherapy. Scholz R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1524–7

Metastasis to the submandibular gland as the initial presentation of small cell ('oat cell') lung carcinoma. Brodsky G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):76–80

Pathologic examination of major pulmonary specimens resected for neoplastic disease. Carter D. **Pathol Annu** 1983; 18 Pt 2:315–32

The relation of asbestos burden to asbestosis and lung cancer. Warnock ML, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:109–45

Morphology of the microvascular bed in primary human carcinomas of lung. Part I: Three-dimensional pattern of microvascular network. Zieliński KW, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jan;178(3):243–50

Carcinoid tumors of the lung. Report of 66 cases. Barberis M, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Nov-Dec;75(1040):803–11

Cerebral gliosarcoma, pulmonary adenoid-cystic carcinoma, and pulmonary metastatic gliosarcoma: report of an untreated case. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Apr; 16(2):217–21

Pre-operative mediastinal evaluation in primary bronchial carcinoma--a review of staging investigations. Elliott JA. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):83–91 (89 ref.)

Pathology and classification. Lamb D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;92:1–15 (21 ref.)

Fine needle biopsy of double or multiple primary carcinomas of the lung. Sinner WN. **ROFO** 1983 Oct;139(4):420–5

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. A case report. Larsen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):89–91

Principia of cancer therapy. V. Clinical and histopathological criteria for cancer redifferentiation. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec;30(1–4):31–5

Twenty-nine year old male with recurrent left upper lobe pneumonia [clinical conference] Williams SH, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Feb;37(2):13–6

The spectrum of human lung cancer cells in culture: a potential model for studying molecular determinants of tumor progression and metastasis. Baylin SB, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:281–91 (38 ref.)

Long-term development of a primary lung sarcoma, probably lymphangiosarcoma--a case report. Kayser K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;32(3):178–81

Immunocytoma (polymorphous subtype IgA/lambda) of the lung. Dalquen P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Mar;39(3):208–10

Alveolar macrophage dysfunction in malignant lung tumours. Lemarie E, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):448–52

Primary pulmonary tumours of neurogenic origin. Roviaro G, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec;38(12):942–5

The staging of lung cancer [editorial] Spiro S, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):401–7

Leiomyoma of the lung--report of a case. Ogawa J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):129–33

Oat cell carcinoma metastatic to ureter. DiPietro M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):419–20

Tumor heterogeneity in lung cancer based on light microscopic features. A retrospective study of a consecutive series of 200 patients, treated surgically. Hirsch FR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(2):147–53

Cytokeratins in normal lung and lung carcinomas. I. Adenocarcinomas, squamous cell carcinomas and cultured cell lines. Blobel GA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(4):407–29

[Primary lung rhabdomyosarcoma] Nikhtianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(3):227–31 **(Bul)**

[Analysis of pathologic morphology of biopsy tissue obtained via fiberoptic bronchoscopy in 295 cases] Chen ZN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clear cell carcinoma of the lung--report of 4 cases and review of the literature] Wang X. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of human pulmonary giant cell carcinoma cell line (PLA-801) and observations of its biologic properties] Chen LZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 5(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Staging of bronchogenic carcinoma--appraisal of the UICC-P.TNM and Chinese Clinicopathologic Test Staging System based on 352 patients] Pei GT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on transplantable pulmonary adenocarcinoma in 615-strain mice (P615)] Wu DQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-inflammatory pseudo-tumors of the lung and mediastinum] Song YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multiple hamartomas of the lung] Song YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variability of spinocellular carcinoma of the lungs] Mildeová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 10;123(6):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pneumoblastoma] Reĭl M. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mediastinoscopy] Bernhardtsen NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2;146(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tuberous sclerosis with hamartoma in the kidneys, lymph glands and lungs] Thranov I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 7;145(45):3494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary cancer of the lung in patients with laryngeal cancer] Wildt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 7;145(45):3486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Round table on Pancoast-Tobias syndrome and lung cancer of the apex invading the upper chest. Non-apical bronchopulmonary cancer invading the chest wall. Paris, 8 October 1982] **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar;38(2):73–112 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis and bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Casola M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumoblastoma in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Galifer RB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound tracking of the progression of hepatic metastases treated by chemotherapy: a case of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Schellinck P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983; 66(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare tumor: benign sclerosing pneumocytoma with an intrascissural development] Gaucher L, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized pulmonary pseudo-tumoral form of Wegener's disease and fulminating evolution. Apropos of a case] Gindre D, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(4):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory manifestations of mycosis fungoides. Apropos of a case] Liote H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small-cell epithelioma developing after chemotherapy of malpighian epithelioma (letter)] Mouriquand J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2258 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy in the detection of hepatic metastasis of early bronchial cancer (100 laparoscopies)] Oliviero G, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease of the lung with cavitation and apparently primary. Apropos of a case] Aissaoui A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of localized pulmonary opacities by transbronchial biopsy] Velardocchio JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984; 1(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-therapeutic development of small cell epitheliomas to malpighian epitheliomas, or initially composite forms? Apropos of 3 cases, review of the literature] Mouriquand J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cylindrical cancer of the lung. Analysis of a series of 191 cases] Roeslin N, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apudomas of the lung from the cytochemical and electron microscopic viewpoint] Rückert H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staging and study procedure in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Bodemann HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 8;109(23):910–2 **(Ger)**

[Benign endobroachial mesenchymal tumors (hamartomas)] Budde R, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jan;5(1):47–52 **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. Case report, review of literature and differential diagnostic aspects] Jundt G, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Nov;4(6):313–8 **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal cold agglutinins as differentiation markers for lung tumors] Ebert W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:748–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic peripheral lung cancer--tumor stage and therapy] Effenhauser P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:1014–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the histologic aspects of preoperative bronchial biopsies and mediastinal biopsies with lung resection specimens of bronchial carcinomas] Greschuchna D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung tumor and vasculitis in a 37-year-old patient] Hoffmann R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 May; 38(5):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preneoplasias of the bronchial system] Maassen W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preneoplasias of the bronchial system. Pathologic anatomy] Müller KM. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchofiberscopic catheter and flexible needle suction biopsies in extraluminal and peripheral lung lesion] Nakhosteen JA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:854–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-directed tumor puncture and bronchoalveolar lavage in real time B-scanning technic] Sommersgutter M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:871 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic determination of the histogenetic type of lung tumors] Worch JK, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin metastases of malignancies of internal organs] Gschnait F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 24;95(13):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hemangiopericytoma of the lung. Presentation of 2 cases] Borasio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Aug 15–31; 38(15–16):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudolymphoma of the lung] Tazza L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Aug 15–31;38(15–16):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary blastoma. Anatomico-clinical study of 2 cases in childhood] Cazzola P, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jan-Feb; 76(1041):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of malignant neurinomas] Pesce C, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar-Apr;75(1036):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three operated cases of synchronous double cancers in the lung and stomach. A review of the Japanese literature] Arimura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of primary double lung cancer in the same lobe] Fujino K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(12):1461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two autopsy cases of intramedullary spinal cord metastasis] Gose K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular changes in malignant pleural effusion induced by intrapleural injection of BCG-CWS] Matsuda M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Undifferentiated adenocarcinoma of the lung associated with sarcoidosis--differential diagnosis] Nakayama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antitumor activity of 7-N-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-mitomycin C (KW-2083) against cultured bronchogenic carcinoma cells (PC-7)] Shimizu E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Sep;29(11):1303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung presenting with small and large bowel metastasis] Toyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four case reports of sarcoma combined with carcinoma] Ubayama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etoposide effect on cell cycle kinetics of a human lung cancer cell line] Miyamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of peripheral blood lymphocytes on in vitro colony formation of human lung cancer cell line (PC-7)] Shimizu E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):527–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycles of cancer cells and chemotherapy--flow cytometric observation of the effects of chemotherapeutic agents on cell kinetics of cultured human lung cancer cells] Shimizu T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;58(5):467–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes of small pulmonary arteries induced by ventilation and perfusion disturbances. An analysis of cases with lung cancer and emphysema] Endo K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Apr;32(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment and radiation therapy for metastatic brain tumors from lung cancer] Matsutani M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20;18(8):1979–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Micrometastasis in the resected lungs of lung cancer patients with special reference to their clinical features] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosensitivity and cell kinetics of the human solid cancer transplanted to nude mouse] Ikeuchi S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;84(8):655–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of giant cell carcinoma of the lung] Shirakusa T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 84(10):1042–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of metastasis of lung cancer and metastatic lung cancer] Shirakusa T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological study on the relation between the bronchial mucosal changes and development of lung cancer] Nakagawa H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 50(5):728–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological studies of resected cases of giant cell carcinoma of the lung] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapulmonary metastasis in resected cases of pulmonary carcinoma] Kinoshita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;31(11):2020–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of lung cancer in a 14-year-old boy] Uno A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 32(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of post-inflammatory pseudotumors--plasma cell granuloma and histiocytoma] Katayama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3 cases of lung cancer in patients with von Recklinghausen's disease] Katoh O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;21(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of blood transfusion on cell proliferation in transplanted neoplasms] Kagawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):969–73 **(Jpn)**

[Accuracy in the diagnosis of histopathological types of lung cancer based on microscopic examination of specimens from the respiratory tract] Szymańska D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Nov;51(11):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudo-exacerbation reaction and bronchiolar carcinoma of the lung (clinical conference)] **Hansenol Int** 1982 Dec; 7(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphometric characteristics of squamous cell lung carcinoma (light and electron microscopy studies)] Iagubov AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple hamartomas of the lung] Chebotar' PA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Cytological method for the intraoperative detection of tumor elements along the line of incision of the bronchi] Kirdan GV. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular proliferative activity of human lung tumors] Potapov IuN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 May-Jun;(3):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphangioma of the lung] Kondrat'eva VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of lung cancer] Starukhina IF. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy in cancer] Zerbino DD, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary adenomatosis] Shutova LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):52–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the mitotic index in tumors by using cell suspensions] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct; 25(10):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-morphological comparisons in lung cancer] Blinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopic picture of lung cancer of various morphological structures] Blinov NN. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(10):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation and mitotic performance of lung cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological characteristics of the bronchial epithelium in lung cancer and chronic lung disease] Krasil'nikova LA. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple cancer of both lungs] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth rate as one of the characteristics of peripheral lung cancer] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the morphological structure of lung cancer on the incidence and type of regional metastases] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrobronchoscopy in the therapeutic evaluation of small-cell pulmonary carcinoma] Xaubet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial carcinoma in autopsies: histological types and distribution of metastasis in 122 untreated cases] González S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Apr;111(4):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Risk factors associated with longitudinal change in pulmonary function. Beaty TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):660–7

Exercise capacity as a predictor of post-thoracotomy morbidity. Smith TP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):730–4

Changes in body composition in patients with small-cell lung cancer. The effect of total parenteral nutrition as an adjunct to chemotherapy. Shike M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):303–9

Comparison of the human tumor cloning and subrenal capsule assays. Bogden AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1087–90

Role of corticosteroid hormones in the control of cell proliferation in residual tumor after surgical cytoreduction. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5801–7

Serum-dependent 'cannibalism' and autodestruction in cultures of human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Brouwer M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2947–51

Functional changes in the regulatory subunit of the type II cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isozyme during normal and neoplastic lung development. Butley MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2689–97

Potentiation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine antineoplastic activity by the uridine phosphorylase inhibitors benzylacyclouridine and benzyloxybenzylacyclouridine. Chu MY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1852–6

Differential control by platelet factors of squamous differentiation in normal and malignant human bronchial epithelial cells. Lechner JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec; 43(12 Pt 1):5915–21

Establishment and characterization of four new human non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Loh PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3561–9

Enhanced metastatic potential of cloned low-metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma cells treated in vitro with dimethyl sulfoxide. Takenaga K. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1122–7

Ventilation/perfusion relations in patients with small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung, obtaining complete remission during combination chemotherapy. Sørensen PG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):233–41

Regional lung function in patients with a complete radiographic regression of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Sörenson S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;20(1):61–7

Plasma membrane microviscosity of Lewis lung carcinoma cells derived from local growth and pulmonary metastases. Rivnay B, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(2):99–110

Carcinogenesis, benzo[a]pyrene metabolism, and sister chromatid exchanges in lungs of rats after intratracheal 3-methylcholanthrene. Rasmussen RE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):257–64

Comparison of the efficacy of pulsed and continuous-wave red laser light in induction of photocytotoxicity by haematoporphyrin derivative. Cowled PA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jan;39(1):115–7

Effects of three feeding schedules on tumor and host of Lewis lung carcinoma-bearing mice. Chan W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):460–6

[Lambert-Eaton syndrome and myasthenia. Nosologic discussion] Marion JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 12; 60(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucociliary clearance in patients with central and peripheral bronchial cancer] Matthys H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of regional ventilation in patients with lung cancer: a comparison with Xenon-133 and Krypton-81m studies] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Jun; 20(5):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of pain in lung cancer. (1) Chemotherapy and psychotherapy] Mizuguchi T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug; 31(8):841–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative evaluation and postoperative results of cardio-pulmonary function in lung cancer patients aged over 70] Nitta S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):23–6 **(Jpn)**

[Management of pain in lung cancer. (II) Nerve Block] Wakasugi B, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Aug;31(8):847–51 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the correlation between predicted and measured post- operative respiratory function in primary lung cancer] Nakahara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec; 36(11):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of postoperative respiratory functions and complications in lung cancer in the aged] Nakahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 31(8):1193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the regional indices of ventilation and perfusion in lung cancer patients during treatment] Bogdasarov IuB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of chronic administration of a synthetic aromatic retinoid (Ro 10-9359) on the development of lung squamous metaplasia and epidermoid cancer in rats. Nolibe D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:269–77

Tobacco smoking addiction: a challenge to the National Health Service. Webster C. **Br J Addict** 1984 Mar; 79(1):7–16

Modifying risk of lung cancer by changing smoking habits [letter] Burch PR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4; 289(6440):321–2

Modifying risk of developing lung cancer by changing habits of cigarette smoking. Lubin JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1953–6

Changes in natural killer cell, antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and interferon activities with administration of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton to subjects with high risk of lung cancer. Yamakido M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):896–901

Alton Ochsner, MD, 1896–1981. He cleared the air. Blum A. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1251

Policy over politics. The first statement on smoking and health by the Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service. Burney LE. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec; 83(13):1252–3

Health versus greed. Godber GE. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec; 83(13):1248–9

[Early radiological diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Viviani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):690–2 **(Ita)**

[Problems and future directions for early detection of lung cancer] Naruke T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organizational problems assisting patients with bronchopulmonary cancer] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jan-Mar;32(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Radiation-hygienic conditions in non-uranium mines and other underground structures] Shalak NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):73–6 **(Rus)**

[System of x-ray fluorographic examination for early detection of lung cancer] Portnoi LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the lung complicating lipoid pneumonia. Felson B, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):901–7

Radiologic-Pathologic Correlation Conference: SUNY Upstate Medical Center. Monoclonal gammopathy associated with a chest mass. Fraser RG, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):913–8

Regional lymph node classification system for staging of lung cancer [letter] Friedman PJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1084–6

The mediastinum in non-small cell lung cancer: CT-surgical correlation. Glazer GM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1101–5

Mediastinal lymph node size in lung cancer. Libshitz HI, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):715–8

ECG lead mimicking pulmonary nodule [letter] Rosenzweig DY, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):233

Smoker's chest: a radiographic challenge [editorial] Teplick JG. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1080–1

Computed tomography of the chest in small cell lung cancer: potential new prognostic signs. Whitley NO, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):885–92

Bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to the kidney. Imm FC, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Apr;53(10):13–4

Computed tomography for evaluation of mediastinal lymph nodes in lung cancer: correlation with surgical staging. Breyer RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):215–20

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis—the varying lung appearances in four cases. Doyle TC. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Jul;27(2):139–42

Computed tomographic assessment of the mediastinum in patients with lung cancer. Shevland JE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):240–5

Radiation fibrosis mimicking local recurrence in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Lever AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):178–80

The efficacy of routine whole lung tomography in germ cell tumors. Jochelson MS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):1007–9

Relationship of radiologic position to the diagnostic yield of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in bronchial carcinoma. Cox ID, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):519–22

Computed tomographic scanning of the brain in initial staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Hooper RG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):774–6

Oblique hilar tomography and mediastinoscopy. A correlative prospective study in 100 patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Khan A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3):424–9

Alveolar cell carcinoma. Marzano MJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul; 86(1):123–8

Thoracic CT scanning in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Richey HM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):218–21

Abdominal computed tomography in a man with lung cancer. Tran HD, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Apr;56(4):233–4

Intrabullous carcinoma: a diagnostic dilemma. Gross DC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):229–32

The clinical significance of radiographically detected pulmonary neoplastic lesions in patients with head and neck cancer. Malefatto JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 2(6):625–30

An investigation into the problems of attenuation and area measurements made from CT images of pulmonary nodules. Checkley DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr; 8(2):237–43

Esophageal invasion by lung cancer: CT diagnosis. Gale ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):694–8

Evaluation of the pulmonary hilum: comparison of conventional radiography, 55 degrees posterior oblique tomography, and dynamic computed tomography. Glazer GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):983–9

CT differentiation of thoracic aortic aneurysms from pulmonary masses adjacent to the mediastinum. Miller GA Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):437–42

Computed tomography appearance of Golden's 'S' sign. Reinig JW, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):219–23

Subpleural pulmonary hamartoma: demonstration by computed tomography. Varma DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):215–8

The subpleural lymph node: a differential diagnostic problem. Lautin R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 83(8–10):1043–5

Postinflammatory pseudotumor of lung in a child: diagnosis by angiography. Bliesener JA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1977; 5(4):246–8

The solitary pulmonary nodule. Godwin JD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;21(4):709–21

A calcified adenocarcinoma of the lung with very high CT numbers. Goldstein MS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):785–6

Non-small-cell lung cancer: results of the New York screening program. Heelan RT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May; 151(2):289–93

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma: a review. Hill CA. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):15–20

Isolated adrenal masses in nonsmall-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Oliver TW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct; 153(1):217–8

Radiological assessment. Kerr IH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;92:30–42 (33 ref.)

The value of conventional radiography and computed tomography (CT) in diagnosis of pulmonary hamartoma. Oei TK, et al. **Roentgenblatter** 1983 Oct;36(10):324–7

Phantom tumour of the lung secondary to left heart failure. A case report. Weich DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 3;65(9):351–3

CT of acute and chronic distal air space (alveolar) disease. Genereux GP. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul;19(3):211–21

Computed tomography of the solitary pulmonary nodule. Siegelman SS, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jul; 19(3):165–72

Value of chest computed tomography in genitourinary malignancies. Sutton S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):667–8

[Computerized tomography (CT) in bronchogenic carcinoma—analysis of 100 cases] Su XZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathologic basis and diagnostic value of pleural indentation in bronchogenic carcinoma] Ma DQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What is your diagnosis? Acute pneumopathy with a pseudotumoral spherical radiologic image] Collet JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Dec;38(8):567–8 **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography of the mediastinum in primary operable bronchogenic carcinoma] Küpfer A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uniform roentgen finding in unusual tumors of the right interlobe] Kasparek R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:796–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of clinico-roentgenologic manifestations of central bronchial carcinoma of the upper lobe of the lung] Vlasov PV, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(6):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic and roentgenologic evaluation of solitary pulmonary nodules] König R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun;140(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory and neoplastic lung diseases] Steinbächer M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution and value of computer tomography in the diagnosis of intrathoracic space-occupying lesions and in the evaluation of mediastinal and lymphogenic metastases] Kuckein D. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Oct;36(10):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological follow-up of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Bergonzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):709–11 **(Ita)**

[Misleading and unusual radiological aspects of bronchogenic carcinoma] Bergonzini R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):697–9 **(Ita)**

[Updating of the technology in the radiological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary tumors] di Guglielmo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):686–90 **(Ita)**

[Role of radiology in the clinico-diagnostic staging of bronchial carcinoma] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):699–703 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the mediastinal lymphangiography and intralymphatic chemotherapy] Mitani N. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Dec;53(6):376–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on computed tomography in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Takeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May; 37(5):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT xray diagnosis of pleural invasion of lung cancer] Higashihara T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;43(6):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic capacity of CT scanning in surgery of progressive lung cancer] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of diagnostic digital radiography of the chest in comparison with conventional chest x-ray films] Eguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of pulmonary nodules] Nakata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung with radiographic presentation a giant tumor] Shiraki R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;21(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of lung cancer stages by CT—evaluation of the mediastinal involvement and usefulness of bolus CT] Matsumoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Sep;28(9):951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of upper lobe atelectasis: changes of fat density occupying the dead space] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Feb;29(2):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenologic study of solitary peripheral lung mass with emphasis on correlation to pulmonary vasculatures] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological diagnosis of thoracic lesions in malignant lymphoma] Bem Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan–Feb;47(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the extent of lung cancer using computed tomography] Kolesnikova EK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of peripheral cancer of the lung] Lepikhin NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of zono- and tomography in the differential diagnosis of small spherical formations in the lungs] Romanychev IuA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological and radiological examination of persons with an increased risk of lung cancer] Shekhter AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of primary lung cancer] Lindenbraten LD. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Oct;(10):69–75 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differential roentgenodiagnosis of peripheral cancer of the lung, tuberculoma and hamartoma] Romanyshev IuA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray-morphologic correlations in peripheral cancer of the lung] Romanychev IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of pulmonary plasmacytoma] Blinova OA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Multiple fibromas of the lungs] Romanychev IuA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Diffuse leiomyomatosis of the lungs] Vasil'chuk IV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):79–82 **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray diagnosis of mediastinal lung cancer] Vinner MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extracardiac accumulation of thallium-201 in pulmonary carcinoma. Basara BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15; 53(2):358–9

Immunoscintigraphy in human squamous lung cancer using monoclonal antibodies. Mathieu A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):72–9

Scintigraphy with 57Co-bleomycin in the detection of lung cancer. A review of 268 well-documented patients. Nieweg OE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1675–81

67Ga scintigraphy of the thorax. Neumann RD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):253–6 (35 ref.)

Gallium scintigraphy in bronchogenic carcinoma. The effect of tumor location on sensitivity and specificity. Waxman AD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):178–83

Lung cancer detection using a miniature sodium iodide detector and cobalt-57 bleomycin. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):84–8

Ga-67 citrate in adult respiratory distress syndrome and unsuspected metastatic bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 9(3):163–4

Gamma scintigraphy using Tc-99m labeled antibody to human chorionic gonadotropin. Morrison RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;9(1):20–4

Pulmonary ventilation and perfusion studies in lung cancer. Narabayashi I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Feb;9(2):97–102

Pulmonary nodules causing false-positive liver scans. Preoperative and postoperative scintigraphic findings in three cases. Ueno K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 9(4):199–204

A comparison of computed tomography and radionuclide scanning for detection of brain metastases in small cell lung cancer. Crane JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;2(9):1017–24

Technetium-99m glucoheptonate imaging in lung cancer and benign lung disease: concise communication. Passamonte PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;24(11):997–1000

Cancer diagnosis with positron computed tomography and carbon-11-labelled L-methionine [letter] Kubota K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1192

Role of lung scanning in assessing the resectability of bronchial carcinoma [letter] Williams AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):638–9

[Scintigraphy using labeled bleomycin and lung neoplasms] Slosman D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 15; 113(41):1508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is routine skeletal scintigraphy indicated for preoperative staging of bronchogenic cancer?] Dimmler U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reassessment of the clinical usefulness of Ga-67 citrate scanning in lung cancer using a log-likelihood-ratio method] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Nov; 20(9):1319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[67Gallium scintigraphy of primary lung cancer] Fukurono K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec;25(13):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extraosseous accumulation of 99m-Tc-MDP—with special reference to intratumor accumulation] Yasuda E, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy with 67Ga-citrate and 169Yb-citrate in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[67Ga-citrate in the differential diagnosis of benign lesions and lung cancer] Zaitseva TI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. The Aarhus experience 1976–1981. Schultz HP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):153–8

Misonidazole & radiotherapy in the palliative treatment of lung cancer. Mameghan H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):246–53

Radiotherapy in small cell cancer of the lung [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):189–90

Radiotherapy in small cell cancer of the lung treated with combination chemotherapy: a controlled trial. Souhami RL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1643–6

Radiotherapy plus razoxane for advanced limited extent carcinoma of the lung. Corder MP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1852–6

Once-a-week radiation therapy for locally advanced lung cancer. Final report. Salazar OM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):719–25

External radiation in the management of superior sulcus tumor. Van Houtte P, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):223–7

Oxygen-carrying perfluorochemical emulsion as an adjuvant to radiation therapy in mice. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4285–8

Role of radiation therapy in small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Bleehen NM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):11–9

'Salvage' radiation therapy for intrathoracic small cell carcinoma of the lung progressing on combination chemotherapy. Ochs JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec; 67(12):1123–6

Radiotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer: present progress and future perspectives. Van Houtte P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;20(8):997-1006 (69 ref.)

External beam treatment of inoperable non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Seydel HG. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):16-9

Bilateral whole thorax irradiation for metastatic tonsillar carcinoma. Chung TS. **IMJ** 1983 Sep;164(3):193-4

Preliminary report on 'one-time' and high dose irradiation of the upper and lower half-body in patients with small cell lung cancer. Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1459-65

Reassessment of radiation therapy for the management of lung cancer in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Green N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Dec; 9(12):1891-6

Evaluation of short-course preoperative irradiation in the treatment of resectable bronchus carcinoma: long-term analysis of a randomized pilot-study. Kazem I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):981-5

Upper half body irradiation (UHBI) for extensive small cell carcinoma of the lung. Payne DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1571-4

High dose rate radiosensitization: a clinical pilot study of 27 cancer patients. Qin DX, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):461-72

External beam treatment of unresectable lung cancer. Seydel HG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):573-6

Continuous irradiation of the Lewis lung carcinoma in vivo at clinically-used 'ultra' low-dose-rates. Shipley WU, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1647-53

Hemibody radiation, an active therapeutic modality for the management of patients with small cell lung cancer. Urtasun RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct; 9(10):1575-8

Role of radiation therapy in lung cancer. Review of literature. Prabhu P. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Oct;80(5):212-3 (26 ref.)

Failure of low-dose, total-body irradiation to augment combination chemotherapy in extensive-stage small cell carcinoma of the lung. Dillman RO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;1(4):242-6

CNS irradiation in small cell lung cancer. Giri PG. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Mar;85(3):79, 89

Postoperative adjuvant mediastinal radiation in lung cancer. Steinfeld AD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):154-7

Results of radiotherapy and combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy of inoperable lung cancer. Kiseleva ES, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):573-80

Role of radiotherapy. Ash D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;92:99-109 (37 ref.)

Management of small cell cancer: radiotherapy. Bleehen NM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;92:65-78 (59 ref.)

[Indications for radiotherapy in bronchogenic carcinoma] Zámečník J. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 May;63(5):309-11 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of inoperable small-cell bronchial carcinoma with local radiotherapy and supplementary high-dosage one-time upper and lower half-body irradiation] Hüttner J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(3):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various problems in clinical radiology exemplified by the study of growth rate and regression of lung tumors] Balmuchanov SB, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(5):619-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of curative radiotherapy in non-small cell bronchial cancer] Bünemann H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jun; 160(6):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy and clinical findings of metastases in bronchial carcinoma. A study of 649 intensively irradiated cases] Oehler W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Nov;159(11):669-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of neutron and photon irradiation of bronchial carcinoma] Schnabel K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Aug; 159(8):458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General criteria of the use of radiotherapy in pulmonary cancer] Magno L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep; 69(9):705-7 **(Ita)**

[Biological and physical approach to the improvement of radiotherapy] Abe M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 29(13):1570-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of therapeutic irradiation on the immune responses] Imajo Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(13):1512-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complication of radiation therapy] Imajo Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer in the aged--with special reference to radiation therapy] Yamanaka M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 29(10):1160-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of treatment results with radiotherapy for primary lung cancer] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20;18(7):1821-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum ferritin levels in malignant tumors treated by radiotherapy] Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20;18(7):1798-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow-cytometric analysis of changes in lymphocyte subsets in the blood of cancer patients during radiation therapy] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20;18(7):1883-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow-cytometric analysis of change of OKT6+-lymphocytes in blood of cancer patients drug radiation therapy] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20;18(8):2072-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial irradiation by after-loading technique with 192Ir seed-assemblies for deep-seated malignant tumors. I. Optimal placement of 192Ir seed-assemblies and their dose distribution] Uchiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 25; 43(11):1284-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of CEA and ferritin in lung cancer before, during and after radiotherapy] Tatsuno I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Nov;28(12):1487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the early results of treating patients with lung cancer with photons X and 18 MeV] Starzyńska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 30-Jun 6;38(22-23):685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cooperative trials of the Council of Mutual Economic Aid countries on chemoradiotherapy of lung cancer] Kiseleva ES, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Work capacity of patients after radical surgery of lung cancer] Andreeva LA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan-Feb; (1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Report of a surgical case clinically manifested with rapid lung metastasis. Watanabe K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov; 33(6):1243-50

Pulmonary metastasis from intraspinal meningioma. Dastur KJ, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):483-4

Pulmonary evaluation of patients with osteosarcoma: roles of standard radiography, tomography, CT, scintigraphy, and tomoscintigraphy. Vanel D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep; 143(3):519-23

Benign metastasizing leiomyoma. Stephenson CA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;21(1):78-81

Juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis with pulmonary spread. Regression following transfer factor therapy. Borkowsky W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):667-9

Malakoplakia mimicking carcinoma metastatic to lung. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):151-6

Associated lung lesions in patients with primary head and neck carcinoma. Judson WF, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Sep; 49(9):487-91

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: review and report of a case. Baker PB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov;11(5):428-30

Aggressive pulmonary resection for metastatic osteogenic and soft tissue sarcomas. Flye MW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):123-7

Survival following aggressive resection of pulmonary metastases from osteogenic sarcoma: analysis of prognostic factors. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov; 36(5):516-23

Management of pulmonary metastases from osteogenic sarcoma. Takita H. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):508

Binding of 125I-labelled concanavalin A by cells from spontaneously arising murine mammary carcinomas and experimentally induced metastases. Kumar RK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):343-6

Malignant hemangiopericytoma with admixed glandular structures in breast and lung metastases. A light and electron microscopic and histochemical study of a case. Kindblom LG, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(1):50-9

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy heralding relapse of lymphoepithelioma. Guthrie TH Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;110(8):552-3

Occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid appearing as lung metastasis [letter] Harach HR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul;108(7):529-30

Persistent chest opacity in trophoblastic disease: is thoracotomy justified? Wong LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;23(4):237-40

Ultrastructural tumour differentiation and organ specificity in high and low metastatic lines from a mouse lung carcinoma. Franks LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr; 49(4):423-9

Heterogeneity in a spontaneous mouse lung carcinoma: selection and characterisation of stable metastatic variants. Layton MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):415-21

Tamoxifen-induced regression of pulmonary metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Amin R. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct; 56(670):766-7

Radioiodine treatment of metastatic thyroid carcinoma: the Royal Marsden Hospital experience. Brown AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):323-7

Sequential bone scans and chest radiographs in the postoperative management of early breast cancer. Chaudary MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Sep;70(9):517-8

Cor pulmonale in disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Knox-Macaulay HH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):579-80

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in metastatic cancer to the lungs. Chuang MT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15; 52(10):1949-51

Pilomatrix carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis. Report of a case. Gould E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):370-2

Gestational trophoblastic tumors metastatic to the lung. Radiologic--clinical correlations. Hendin AS. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):58-61

Pulmonary metastases in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Study of 58 cases with implications for the primary tumor treatment. Massin JP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 53(4):982-92

Distant metastases from head and neck cancer. Papac RJ. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):342-5

Responsiveness of metastatic basal-cell carcinoma to chemotherapy. A case report. Wieman TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1583-5

Effects of dietary zinc on melanoma growth and experimental metastasis. Murray MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec; 21(2):183-94

Intraosseously transplantable osteosarcoma with regularly disseminating pulmonary metastases in rats. Wingen F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun;23(2):201-11

Effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on the local and metastatic growth of Morris hepatoma 44. Erdstein J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2936-41

Metastatic behavior of an adriamycin-resistant murine tumor. Giavazzi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5081-6

Simple method for quantifying pulmonary metastases in a murine fibrosarcoma. Jones CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5657-61

Inhibition of pulmonary metastasis by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton, with special reference to macrophage activation. Kagawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):665-70

Lack of effect of in vivo prostacyclin on the development of pulmonary metastases in mice following intravenous injection of CT26 colon carcinoma, Lewis lung carcinoma, or B16 amelanotic melanoma cells. Karpatkin S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3880-3

Extraction of immunogenic and suppressogenic antigens from variants of B16 melanoma exhibiting low or high metastatic potentials. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5106-11

Effect of antiplatelet antibody on the development of pulmonary metastases following injection of CT26 colon adenocarcinoma, Lewis lung carcinoma, and B16 amelanotic melanoma tumor cells into mice. Pearlstein E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3884-7

Characterization of metastatic clones derived from a metastatic variant of mouse colon adenocarcinoma 26. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5437-42

Amplified pulmonary metastases of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma in response to nitrosourea treatment. Poupon MF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):749-58

Pulmonary melanoma. Primary vs metastatic. Cagle P, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):125-6

Pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis from occult stomach carcinoma in young adults: an unusual cause of dyspnea [letter] Dennstedt FE, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):787-8

Spontaneous regression of lung metastases of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Grillet B, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):289-91

Pulmonary resection of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Jett JR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):442-5

Spontaneous pneumothorax in metastatic carcinoma of the cervix. Tawney S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):650

Thoracic roentgenologic manifestations in primary carcinoma of the liver. Tsai GL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep; 86(3):430-4

The role of CT scan of the brain in the pre-operative work-up of solitary lung metastases associated with colorectal cancer. Milstein D, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 9(3):213-6

Solitary pulmonary metastasis of choroidal malignant melanoma: report of an unusual case. Harada S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):363-4

Air pollutants and the facilitation of cancer metastasis. Richters A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct; 52:165-8

Rapidly progressive neurofibrosarcoma. Abreha A. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Apr;22(2):107-8

Fine needle biopsy of solitary pulmonary metastasis. Sinner WN. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):9-13

Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases after nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Nakano E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(3):212-3

Monoclonal antibodies which prevent experimental lung metastases. Interference with the adhesion of tumour cells to laminin. Vollmers HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25; 172(1):17-20

Effects of antiplatelet agents on pulmonary metastases. Bando H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar;75(3):284-91

Characterization of low- and high-metastatic clones isolated from a Lewis lung carcinoma. Takenaga K. **Gann** 1984 Jan;75(1):61-71

Metastasis after intravenous inoculation of highly metastatic variants of mouse tumors and the effects of several antitumor drugs on the tumors. Tsuruo T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):193-8

Endoarterial pulmonary metastasis of malignant trophoblast associated with a term intrauterine pregnancy. Carlson JA Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Feb;17(2):241-8

Failure at distant sites following multimodality treatment for advanced head and neck cancer. Vikram B, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(3):730-3

Use of antibodies to intermediate filaments in the diagnosis of metastatic amelanotic malignant melanoma. Huszar M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):1006-8

Increase in homotypic aggregation of metastatic Morris hepatoma cells after fusion with membranes from non-metastatic cells. Hausman RE. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):603–8

Immuno-selection in vivo of H-2D phenotypic variants from a metastatic clone of sarcoma cells results in cell lines of altered metastatic competence. Katzav S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):407–15

Unequal forms of 140–110 kD glycoproteins in B16 melanoma cells with differing detachment properties and metastatic behavior: influence of bromodeoxyuridine. Rieber M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):765–70

Enhancement of lung-colonizing ability of cloned low-metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma cells by treatment with highly polar compounds. Takenaga K. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):83–9

Effects on metastases of drug therapy during developing and established tumor immunity. Vaage J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):759–63

Immunological responses to a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Outgrowth of pulmonary occult metastases induced by immunosuppressive perturbations. Yamamura Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):73–7

Enhancement of artificial lung metastases by misonidazole. Rockwell S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1395–8

An immune response against the alloantigens of the 3LL Lewis lung carcinoma prevents the growth of lung metastases, but not of local allografts. Isakov N, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1982;2(1):12–32

Enucleation in consort with immunologic impairment promotes metastasis of intraocular melanomas in mice. Niederkorn JY. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep; 25(9):1080–6

Pulmonary metastases from basal cell carcinoma. McGovern E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):42–3

The treatment of pulmonary metastases in osteosarcoma. Preliminary observations on 30 cases. Albisinni U, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):319–23

Responses of metastatic prostatic carcinoma to endocrine therapy: report of a case. Athens AT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Dec;83(4):307–11

Angiosarcoma of heart and lungs. Shah SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):385–7

Regression of pulmonary metastases from cloacogenic carcinoma after cis-platinum/5-fluorouracil treatment. Carey RW. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):257–9

Laminin molecular domains which alter metastasis in a murine model. Barsky SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):843–8

Prognostic significance of complete surgical resection of pulmonary metastases in patients with osteogenic sarcoma: analysis of 32 patients. Goorin AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):425–31

Osteogenic sarcoma: alterations in the pattern of pulmonary metastases with adjuvant chemotherapy. Jaffe N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;1(4):251–4

Recurrent and metastatic mesoblastic nephroma in infancy. Steinfeld AD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):956–60

Follow-up of a previously reported carcinosarcoma of the skin. Harrist TJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):359–60

Tumor-associated macrophages of mouse mammary tumors. I. Differential cytotoxicity of macrophages from metastatic and nonmetastatic tumors. Loveless SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2074–8

Tumor-associated macrophages of mouse mammary tumors. II. Differential distribution of macrophages from metastatic and nonmetastatic tumors. Mahoney KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2079–85

Potentiation of nonspecific immunotherapy of experimental lung metastases by indomethacin. Schultz RM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):277–90

Tumor microembolism: pulmonary perfusion pattern. Crane R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):877–80

Metastatic prostatic pulmonary nodules with normal bone image. Petras AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1026–7

Pulmonary metastases in children: the place of surgery. A study of 134 patients. Baldeyrou P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):121–5

Anaesthesia and development of some experimental tumours. Frid IA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):192–7

Analysis of prognostic factors in patients undergoing resection of pulmonary metastases from soft tissue sarcomas. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):260–8

Recurrent testis cancer: seeding from retroperitoneal nodes after complete remissions by chemotherapy. Kamer M, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1196–8

Current treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with xenogeneic immune ribonucleic acid. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):236–8

A human melanoma line heterogeneous with respect to metastatic capacity in athymic nude mice. Kozlowski JM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):913–7

Spontaneous versus artificial lung metastasis: discrepant effect of whole-body irradiation in NFSA2ALM and NFSA1SLM tumor systems. Suzuki N. **JNCI** 1983 Oct; 71(4):835–9

Methotrexate and methotrexate polyglutamates in human sarcoma metastases after high-dose methotrexate therapy. Schalhorn A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2; 61(21):1089–94

Clearance of lung metastases of prostate carcinoma after treatment with LH-RH agonist [letter] Comaru-Schally AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):281–2

Maturation of Wilms' tumor pulmonary metastases to benign fibromas after therapy. Alvarez Silván AM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):218–20

Prolonged survival after bilateral thoracotomy for metastatic alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Berman TM, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 May;67(5):261–2

Reduction in the size of a pheochromocytoma pulmonary metastasis by metyrosine therapy [letter] Serri O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1264–5

Metastatic colon carcinoma detected with radiolabeled F(ab')2 monoclonal antibody fragments. Moldofsky PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):549–55

Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor (IV-BAT). Sicilian L, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(5):387–94

Case report 267. Diagnosis: post-radiation osteosarcoma left innominate bone with pulmonary metastasis arising from irradiated site of a previously diagnosed and treated lymphoma of bone (left innominate bone). Bessler W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(3):216–9

Benign giant-cell tumours of bone with pulmonary metastases and favourable prognosis. Report on two cases and review of the literature. Vanel D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(4):221–6

Extraneural metastases from primary pineal tumors. Review of the literature. Galassi E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 May; 21(5):497–504

Host-mediated mechanisms in the elimination of circulating cancer cells. Alexander P, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:293–308 (51 ref.)

Solitary pulmonary metastases in carcinoma of the cervix. Braude S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec;38(12):953–4

Prostatic carcinoma presenting with respiratory symptoms: response to orchidectomy. Simpson FG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):552–3

A ten-year experience with surgical resection for patients with metastatic lung tumors. Fujimura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;142(2):217–25

Factors that affect metastasis in virus-induced mouse mammary tumors. Basolo F, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30; 70(2):131–6

Salivary gland involvement in a case of dermal eccrine cylindroma of the scalp (turban tumor). Report of a case with lung metastases. Pingitore R, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):385–8

Late development of metastases from retroperitoneal paraganglioma. Joa W, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984; 6(1):83–8

Metastatic characteristics of four FANFT-induced murine bladder tumors. Crabtree WN, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov; 22(5):529–31

Xanthogranulomatous transformation of metastatic testicular tumor. Ueda T, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):646–8

[Diagnosis and treatment of adrenal carcinoma (apropos of a case)] Gavrailov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytogenetic characteristics of ferridextran-induced FDXBP1 and FDXBP4 tumors in the BP rat strain] Dienstbierová H. **Sb Lek** 1984 Apr;86(4):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma in a young man] Vorlíček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Case of an anemic man with a chest mass and an abdominal tumor lesion] Frederic N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983; 66(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of parenchymal metastases of germinal testicular tumors] Jaeger N, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Dec; 54(12):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung metastases--value of resection in the oncological therapy concept] Stelter WJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug; 54(8):513–20 **(Ger)**

[When is resection of lung metastasis indicated? Retrospective analysis of 50 operated patients] Gänger KH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinovir treatment of adenocarcinoma of the uterus with lung metastases] Stertmann WA, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22; 125(29–30):685–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of lung metastasis during chemotherapy observed through thorax radiography] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jul;37(7):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchologic procedures in the diagnosis of lymphangiosis carcinomatosa of the lung] Kronenberger H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung metastasis in diethylstilbestrol-induced vaginal cancer] Lanser K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Apr;38(4):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung infiltration in mycosis fungoides] Lanser K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of x-ray plain films, x-ray tomograms and computed tomograms in lung nodules in children and adolescents] Gürtler KF, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr; 140(4):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of seminoma metastases using partial irradiation] von Rottkay P. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jun; 160(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marked regression of melanoma metastases under combined chemotherapy] Klemm-Mayer H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 1;59(7):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of solitary pulmonary metastases] Bredel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(22):1428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver metastases with posterior acoustic shadow in echography: causes and differential diagnosis] Rubaltelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant meningiomas. Anatomo-clinical considerations of 2 cases] Granata F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 29(4):566–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of pedunculated hepatoma with very rare remote metastases after the resection] Tokuyama K, et al. **Gan To Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with PAP (peplomycin, adriamycin and cisplatin) in recurrent uterine cervical cancer with pulmonary metastasis] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-matrix interactions involved in the process of tumor cell metastasis] Suzuki S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar; 11(3 Pt 2):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of immature teratoma of the testicle metastasizing as completely mature teratoma] Okumura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 May;30(5):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of surgical intervention and removal of the primary tumor, and the effectiveness of Corynebacterium parvum on metastatic tumor proliferation] Hashimoto O. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;84(7):577–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary metastases from osteosarcoma] Sawada K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful radical surgery of kidney cancer with extensive involvement of the inferior vena cava and pulmonary metastasis] Koguchi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsied case of pulmonary tumor embolization presenting a clinical picture of subacute cor pulmonale] Hsu LH, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous remission of metastases from renal cancer] Fosså SD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 20; 104(8):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Distant metastases of cervical cancer in patients treated by radiotherapy] Nowakowski W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jul-Sep;33(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of metastatic thoracic neoplasms] Dziukowa J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul-Aug;47(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote metastases in patients treated for stage I cancer of the uterus] Tarłowska L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 30-Jun 6;38(22–23):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metastatic pulmonary choriocarcinoma (endoarterial). Report of a case] de Morais CF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep-Oct; 38(5):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[2 cases of pulmonary metastases of mandibular ameloblastic carcinoma] Conde J, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3):351–67 **(Por)**

[Characteristics of 57Co-bleomycetin accumulation in the primary tumor and in its metastases to the lungs in mice with Lewis carcinoma] Vatin OE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep;28(9):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic lung tumors and their surgical treatment] Altakov ZN. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):83–5 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Single-stage removal of the left kidney and upper lobe of the right lung in hypernephroid cancer] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma of the rib with lesions in the respiratory tract] Anan'ev VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):136 **(Rus)**

[A case of insulinoma] Berliner GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):135–7 **(Rus)**

[Programs for the radiation and drug treatment of metastases of Ewing's sarcoma to the lungs in children] Bizer VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex therapy of melanoma metastases in the lung] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 29(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum with pulmonary metastases in patients with posttuberculous pneumosclerosis] Karukina AB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of metastasis of poorly differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid to the heart] Tolkacheva GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(10):107–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chordoma of the cervical portion of the spine] Zhegin VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the intrathoracic metastases of synovial sarcoma] Rakhoti P, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of the lung lesions in

lymphogranulomatosis] Simbirtseva LP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Evidence for TSH autoregulation of thyroid carcinoma. Gwinup G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;287(2):42–3

Selective activation of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase by calcitonin in a calcitonin secreting lung cancer cell line. Zajac JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1040–6

Plasminogen activator secretion of human tumors in short-term organ culture, including a comparison of primary and metastatic colon tumors. Markus G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5517–25

Human neurophysins in carcinoma of the lung: relation to histology, disease stage, response rate, survival, and syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Maurer LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):971–6

Production of immunoreactive pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):814–7

Human lung tumour cell line adapted to grow in serum-free medium secretes angiogenesis factor. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):461–4

Amine and peptide hormone production by lung carcinoid: a clinicopathological and immunocytochemical study. Bosman FT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):931–6

Metastatic small cell carcinoma of the lung presenting as pituitary apoplexy and Cushing's syndrome. Chandra V, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(1):59–66

Small cell lung carcinoma with ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone and antidiuretic hormone syndromes: a case report. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar; 14(1):129–37

Bombesin and calcitonin secretion by pulmonary carcinoma is modulated by cholinergic receptors. Sorenson GD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7;33(19):1939–44

Ectopic ACTH-producing lung cancer presenting with prostatic metastasis. Smedley HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):371–2

[Mechanisms of ectopic hormone production] Imura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun;41(6):1306–13 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor secretion of somatostatin. Experience in 2 cases] Webb S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 21;80(18):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Midline sternotomy for the treatment of primary pulmonary neoplasms. Asaph JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May; 147(5):589–92

Fifteen years surgical experience with carcinoma of the lung. Stevenson DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec;146(6):708–11

Experimental and clinical use of the YAG laser in the management of pulmonary neoplasms. Wolfe WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):526–31

Postpneumonectomy empyema in bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Del Campo C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep; 38(3):298–9

Results of sleeve lobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma in 101 patients. Faber LP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr; 37(4):279–85

Lung cancer in young patients. McKneally MF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov;36(5):505–7

Bronchogenic carcinoma in patients younger than 40 years. Pemberton JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov; 36(5):509–15

Gas exchange and facilitation of high-frequency ventilation in intrathoracic surgery. Seki S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):491–6

Quantitative lung scintigrams and lung function in the selection of patients for pneumonectomy. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):105–12

Continuous in-vivo monitoring of arterial oxygen tension in a patient treated with bleomycin. Oxorn DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):200–5

Carcinoma of lung with a solitary cerebral metastasis. Surgical management and review of the literature. Deviri E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1507–9 (27 ref.)

A retrospective analysis of 10-year survivors from carcinoma of the lung. Temeck BK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15; 53(6):1405–8

Principles for safety in application of neodymium-YAG laser in bronchology. Dumon JF, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):163–8

Dissolution of pulmonary carcinoma via argon-laser bronchoscopy. First clinical use of fiberoptic metal cautery cap heated by laser radiation. Lee G, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):708–9

The role of pneumonectomy in lung cancer. Analysis of 63 cases. Huang GJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb; 97(2):79–83

Endobronchial electrocautery. A role in bronchogenic carcinoma? Hooper RG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Mar; 16(2):67–70

Krypton-81m ventilation studies as a parameter for lung capacity after lobectomy. Bins MC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):312–5

The effect of resection on local failure in irradiated non-oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Katz HR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Dec;9(12):1793–805

Results of surgical treatment for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Biocca P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(3):231–8

Surgical management of lung metastases. Rendina EA, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(1):49–53

Assessment of the role of surgery for stage III bronchogenic carcinoma. Hara N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar; 25(3):153–8

Prolonged survival following six pulmonary resections for metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma: a case report. Potter DA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):273–7

Modern thirty-day operative mortality for surgical resections in lung cancer. Ginsberg RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):654–8

Prognostic significance of N1 disease in carcinoma of the lung. Martini N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov; 86(5):646–53

Histologic alterations in small cell carcinoma of the lung after two cycles of intensive chemotherapy. Meyer JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;87(2):283–90

Reduction in local recurrence and improved survival in surgically treated patients with small cell lung cancer. Shepherd FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct; 86(4):498–506

En bloc (non-chest wall) resection for bronchogenic carcinoma with parietal fixation. Factors affecting survival. Trastek VF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar; 87(3):352–8

Bronchoplastic surgery for lung cancer and the results. Naruke T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):165–72

Combined heart-and-lung transplantation for lymphangioleiomyomatosis [letter] Estenne M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):275

Role of surgery. Wright NL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 92:89–98 (18 ref.)

Discriminant analysis of lung function test results in the selection of patients for bronchial carcinoma surgery. Lockwood P. **Respiration** 1983;44(5):368–75

Bronchoplastic procedures for lung cancer. Naruke T. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;4(1):1–4

Functional criteria for operability in lung surgery—introduction. Konietzko N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;31(6):327–8

Criteria of functional operability in patients with bronchial carcinoma: preoperative assessment of risk and prediction of postoperative function. Loddenkemper R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;31(6):334–7

Chest wall resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;32(3):170–3

Sleeve resection of the bronchus and pulmonary artery for pulmonary lesions. Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;31(4):193–8

Results of en bloc resections for lung cancer. Janni A, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):245–7

Nd-YAG laser in lung cancer. Gelb AF, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Mar;140(3):393–7

Current use of lasers in pulmonary disease. Hetzel MR. **World J Surg** 1983 Nov;7(6):725–31 (24 ref.)

[Double primary lung cancer—a report of 10 cases] Zhao BH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term outcome of patients with residual tumor of the bronchial margin after resection of bronchogenic carcinoma] Chen D. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of metastatic pulmonary tumors—a report of 6 cases] Cheng QR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The place of pneumonectomy in surgical treatment of lung cancer] Huang GJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 21(8):449–51 **(Chi)**

[Successful surgical resection of lung cancer co-existing with chronic respiratory failure] Wu SF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):462–4 **(Chi)**

[Personal experience with the surgical treatment of lung cancer from 1962 to 1982] Fanta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jun;63(6):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[10 years' experience with the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 May;63(5):314–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the combined cervical and thoracic approach in the surgery of Pancoast and Tobias's syndrome of tumoral origin] Dartevelle P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgically-treated small size non-small cell bronchopulmonary cancers without adenopathies (T1NO). 5-year survival and site of recurrences] Marin I, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term survival of patients operated on for primary bronchial cancers (excluding anaplastic cancers)] Merlier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases. Apropos of 26 cases] Donzeau-Gouge GP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 24;59(43):2985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Baudrexl A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Marx G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endobronchial laser therapy. Current therapeutic approach in bronchology] Häussinger K, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 28; 125(43):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in fast antiplasmin (alpha-2-antiplasmin) activity of the plasma of thoracotomized patients] Fridrich L, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine right heart catheterization before every lung resection?] Goerg R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:816–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and occupational rehabilitation of operated benign lung and pleural tumors] Greschuchna D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung cancers in non-smokers] Pasurka S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1012–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of lung perfusion scintigraphy in perioperative function diagnosis] Petro W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Mar;38(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative function diagnosis] Petro W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 May;38(5):161–76 **(Ger)**

[Lung resection for carcinoma in old age—effect of cardiopulmonary risk factors on surgical indications] Bieselt R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(22):1422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of reoperations after 10,000 lung resections] Pálffy G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of lung carcinoma] Perelman MI, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of bronchial carcinoma] Maassen W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 31;60(3):100–3 **(Ger)**

[Bifurcation resection for bronchial cancer] Troján I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 4;124(49):2975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neuroanesthesia in the dialyzed patient. Report of a clinical case] Bracali AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 49(7–8):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of decisions to operate in bronchopulmonary cancer] Motta G. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 30;38(18):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of anterolateral thoracotomy in pulmonary exeresis] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 15;38(17):1255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right upper tracheal sleeve lobectomy for cancer of the lung. Reconstruction of the tracheal bifurcation after right upper lobectomy extending to the main bronchus and trachea] Sartori F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28; 39(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiofollicular lymphoid hamartoma (so-called Castleman's tumor)] Schieroni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28; 39(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical therapy of pulmonary carcinoma] Ravasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):703–5 **(Ita)**

[Case of simultaneous multiple primary lung cancer] Higashiguchi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 29(9):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indications of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Oho K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present and future of laser application in lung cancer] Hayata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Feb;37(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical treatment for pseudolymphoma of the lung] Nakagomi E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar; 37(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High frequency ventilation in intra-thoracic surgery. Studies of blood gas analysis] Seki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan; 37(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary resection for metastatic lung cancers] Takeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;37(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of metastatic lung tumors] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer with giant polypoid extension into the left atrium—a case report] Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invading apical lung cancer—a nation-wide statistical report of 139 resected cases in Japan] Masaoka A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;32(2):162–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical management of atypical bronchial carcinoid] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary blastoma] Okaniwa G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of solitary thymoma of the left pulmonary hilus] Sai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 32(2):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facilitation of the intra-thoracic surgery by high frequency ventilation] Seki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;32(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous resection of the left atrium for lung neoplasms] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of simultaneous pulmonary and esophageal cancers] Uno A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pulmonary pseudolymphoma] Tatumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser irradiation in the management of lung cancer] Hayata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jan;42(1):184–95 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of surgically excised bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma of the lung] Kawahara K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cancers of the lung and esophagus with heart diseases] Mishina H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of extended operation of advanced lung cancer in combination with adjacent organs] Namikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of lung cancer in the aged] Tomita M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Median sternotomy for resection of primary lung cancer] Tsubota N, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of combined resection of adjacent structures for lung cancer] Watanabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov; 3(6):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer] Răutu F, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Apr–Jun;32(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of circulating blood volume after surgery in irradiated oncological patients] Levite EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rethoracotomy in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in gas exchange and tissue circulation in patients with surgically treated lung cancer] Kaban AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of lobectomy with resection and bronchial plastic surgery in cancer of the lung] Rodionov VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial resection and plastic repair in lung cancer] Trunov AD. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Current concepts in surgical treatment of lung cancer] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of combined operations in lung cancer] Denisov LE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful surgical treatment of bilateral synchronous lung cancer] Gurbanaliev IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun; (6):117 **(Rus)**

[A precision technic of removing pathological structures from the lungs] Perel'man MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive reactions of the body and changes in them after surgical treatment of cancer of the lung] Kletke GE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of undifferentiated small-cell carcinoma of the lung] Perel'man MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of pneumonectomy in various lung diseases] Giterman LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb; (2):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with primary lung cancer] Karapetian ET, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical results in lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(5):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Multicomponent intravenous anesthesia using calypsol in surgery of the lungs and mediastinum] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[50 years of experience with lung cancer surgery] Bogdan TT. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Apr;132(4):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Role of surgery in the treatment of lung cancer] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of anemia after extensive operations on the lungs] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our 15 years' experience using lobectomy with resection and plastic surgery of the bronchi in lung cancer] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung carcinoids] Sadovnikov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul; 132(7):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of performing extensive combined pulmonectomies in lung cancer and the surgical results] Sardak GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant paraganglioma of the lung] Smirnova AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the prolongation of life of radically operated lung cancer patients to the state of steroid balance] Chirvina ED, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of the successful surgical treatment of primary lung sarcoma] Gagua RO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):109–13 **(Rus)**

[Combined (surgical and drug) therapy of lung cancer] Peterson BE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary results of a cooperative study of the efficacy of combined treatment of lung cancer] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(11):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bone marrow evaluation in small cell lung cancer. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;7(1):59–63

Recombinant alpha interferon in retreatment of two patients with pulmonary lymphoma. Dramatic responses with resolution of pulmonary complications. Stevenson HC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):355–8

Transfer factor in the treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug;38(2):140–5

Randomized clinical trial of non-specific immunotherapy with cell-wall skeleton of Nocardia rubra. Yasumoto K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(1):48–54

Cytotoxic chemotherapy before and after radiotherapy compared with radiotherapy followed by chemotherapy in the treatment of small-cell carcinoma of the bronchus: the results up to 36 months. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec; 48(6):755–61

Small-cell lung carcinoma: survival after combination chemotherapy, radiotherapy or symptomatic treatment. Slevin ML, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Oct;77(4):381–9

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis: a case of progesterone receptor positive lymphangioleiomyomatosis treated with medroxyprogesterone, oophorectomy and tamoxifen. Svendsen TL, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul; 78(3):264–71

Moderate to high dose cyclophosphamide and intercalated Corynebacterium parvum in patients with metastatic lung cancer. Thatcher N, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jan; 78(1):89–97

Adjuvant immunotherapy with nonviable Mycobacterium smegmatis in resected primary lung carcinoma. A randomized clinical trial of 219 patients. Decroix G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):906–12

Adjuvant immunotherapy of primary resected lung cancer with transfer factor. Fujisawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):663–9

Clinical value of immunotherapy for lung cancer by the streptococcal preparation OK-432. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):248–53

Inhibition of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice by local microwave hyperthermia combined with immunomodulating Propionibacterium granulosum KP-45. Szmigielski S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 16(3):151–6

A phase-II trial of Corynebacterium parvum as adjuvant to surgery in the treatment of operable lung cancer. Woodruff M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):114–6

Local hyperthermia with interstitial techniques. Brezovich IA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4752s–4756s

Immunotherapy of Madison 109 lung carcinoma and other murine tumors using lentinan. Rose WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1368–73

Randomized controlled study of adjuvant immunotherapy with Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton for inoperable lung cancer. Yamamura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5575–9

Phase I–II study of 120-hour infused 5-FU and split-course radiation therapy in localized non-small cell lung cancer. Byfield JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):933–6

Phase I study of immunotherapy by live Brucella abortus (strain 19 BA) in cancer patients. Dazord L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb;68(2):417–8

Intensive chemoradiotherapy with autologous marrow transplantation for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Stewart P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1055–9

Small cell carcinoma of the lung treated with irradiation and chemotherapy. Autopsy confirmation of long-term disease-free survival. Cagle PT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar; 85(3):439–40

Hematoporphyrin derivative phototherapy in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cortese DA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):8–13

Current perspectives in small cell lung cancer. Hande KR, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):669–77 (88 ref.)

Photoradiation therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative in early and stage 1 lung cancer. Hayata Y, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):169–77

Cryosurgery and anaerobic corynebacterium vaccine in disseminated lung cancer. Report of 50 cases. Xie DY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Sep;96(9):691–4

Phototherapy for lung cancer. Jones PH. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:449–53

The effect of dosage and treatment scheme on results from treatment of lung cancer with BCG and F70. Hadjiev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(4):8–15

Treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Hansen HH. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):171–85

Comparison of antimetastatic effect against Lewis lung carcinoma after intratumoral and intravenous injections of cell-wall skeleton of Propionibacterium acnes C7 in C57BL/6 mice. Tanio Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar;75(3):237–44

Second malignant neoplasms in patients successfully treated with multimodality treatment for advanced head and neck cancer. Vikram B, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb; 6(3):734–7

Reduction of infection frequency by intravenous gammaglobulins during intensive induction therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Schmidt RE, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):167–70

Oral administration of the methanol extraction residue of BCG (MER/BCG): a phase I study in non-oat cell lung cancer patients. Bartal AH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):329–34

Small cell lung cancer 1973–1983: early progress and recent obstacles. Morstyn G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):515–39 (175 ref.)

Radiation and concurrent chemotherapy for the treatment of Lewis lung tumor and B16 melanoma tumor in C57/BL mice. Pedersen JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1479–82

Recall phenomenon or severe skin and muscle necrosis following Adriamycin extravasation in the hand. Mamakos MS. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar;69(1):73–4

Immunologic alterations and active aspecific immunotherapy in lung cancer patients. Banna P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(2):133–7

Alpha(human leukocyte)-interferon as treatment for non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a phase II trial. Sarna G, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(4):343–7

Diagnostic accuracies of clinical studies in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Chak LY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May;1(5):290–4

Increased incidence of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following therapy in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Chak LY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May; 2(5):385–90

Treatment of small cell lung cancer with VP-16, vincristine, doxorubicin (Adriamycin), cyclophosphamide (EVAC), and high-dose chest radiotherapy. Goodman GE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;1(8):483–8

Successful immunotherapy of natural killer-resistant established pulmonary melanoma metastases by the intravenous adoptive transfer of syngeneic lymphocytes activated in vitro by interleukin 2. Mazumder A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):495–507

The relationship of body temperatures to the efficacy of chemotherapy against systemic metastases from B16 melanoma. Osteen RT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug; 37(2):139–44

Evaluation of the clinical management of cancer patients. A pilot study. Lenhard RE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3310–6

Enhanced antitumor effects of bleomycin and moderate hyperthermia by additional use of ethanol. Takiyama W, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May;14(3):262–4

What to do when the patient outlives the literature, or DEALE-ing with a full deck. Moroff SV, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983;3(3):313–38

The use of levamisole as an adjunct to chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Ainslie J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17;2(6):285–7

Can hypertransfusion attenuate myelosuppression associated with combination chemotherapy in patients with inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma? A report of a randomised, controlled study. Lam WK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983; 11(5):343–6

Small cell carcinoma of the lung. Results of combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Montana GS, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov;44(11):711–3

Three-year results of surgical and combined treatment of lung cancer with a preoperative radiotherapy. Trakhtenberg AK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):563–72

Lung cancer--areas of progress. Spiro SG. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Mar;60(701):218–24 (34 ref.)

Palliative management. Berry RJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;92:110–7 (9 ref.)

Patterns of failure in small cell lung cancer: implications for therapy. Hansen HH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 92:43–57 (86 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy of established pulmonary metastases with LAK cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Mulé JJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1487–9

The design of a sequential clinical trial for the comparison of two lung cancer treatments. Jones DR, et al. **Stat Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;1(1):73–82

The analysis of a sequential clinical trial for the comparison of two lung cancer treatments. Whitehead J, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;2(2):183–90

[Clinical and experimental studies on lung cancer] Wu SF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):47–50 **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the lung in youth: clinical analysis of 71 cases under 35 years of age] Zhang LH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;6(2):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary bronchogenic carcinoma in young adults] Gao BL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combination therapy of small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung--analysis of 273 cases] Wu ZK.

Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1983 Sep;5(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prophylactic skull irradiation in small cell carcinoma of the lung] Vecht CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 3; 128(9):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intralymphatic injections of tumor cells in pulmonary epidermoid cancers (letter)] Lalanne CM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29;12(38):2396–7 **(Fre)**

[Negative results of a randomized therapeutic trial of nonspecific immunotherapy in primary, surgically-treated non-small cell bronchial cancer] Decroix G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive administration of immunoglobulins in bronchial carcinoma patients treated with aggressive chemotherapy] Schmidt RE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983; 11:59–68 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous, combined chemo- and radiotherapy of inoperable small cell bronchial cancer] Austgen M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:934–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant BCG therapy in radical resection of lung cancer] von Schlieben I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Mar; 38(3):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung cancers—marking time?] Joss R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 10;113(36):1256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of combined antineoplastic polychemo- and radiotherapy in small cell bronchial cancer and implications for optimizing therapy] Anger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Dec 1;38(23):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-small cell bronchial carcinoma. Chemo- and radiotherapy] Gropp C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 31; 60(3):109–12 **(Ger)**

[Current trends in immunotherapy of tumors of the lung] Crispano G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Jan–Apr; 38(1–2):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protocol of combined surgical and polychemico–immunoradiologic therapy of stage T2N2MO lung cancer] Tosato F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 30; 75(27):1627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined chemotherapy and elemental diet in advanced lung cancer patients] Fujii M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfer factor immunochemotherapy for primary lung cancer—evaluation of histologic types] Fujisawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(12):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination treatment of radiation and chemotherapy of lung cancer —from a view-point of therapeutic ratio] Nishimura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 29(13):1599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with multimodality approaches for small cell carcinoma of the lung] Ohnoshi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of lung cancer—its treatment and prevention] Yamaguchi Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(10):1063–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of new lymphokine OH-1 on BDF1 mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma] Orita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress and prospect in basic and clinical lung cancer researches] Shimosato Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategy and treatment of postoperative recurrence of primary lung cancer] Yamaguchi Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bestatin (NK-421) supplementing radiotherapy in the treatment of lung cancer] Hamada F, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug 20; 18(5):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of postoperative cancer patients with immune RNA-sensitized lymphocytes and tumor antigen] Fukushima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 84(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adjuvant immunotherapy with Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton in lung cancer] Yasumoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;84(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy in combination with misonidazole and ACNU in lung neoplasms] Asakura H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov 25; 43(11):1295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment for small cell carcinoma of the lung] Goto A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 25; 44(1):50–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study in pulmonary and mediastinal lymph flows. The technic of blocking mediastinal lymph flows to the contralateral side and the intralymphatic administration of anti-cancer agents to bilateral mediastinal lymph nodes] Arimura T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;32(2):131–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status and problems concerning the treatment of lung cancer] Watanabe S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 21(5):403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Feasibility of a cytologic method of evaluating the results of treating lung cancer] Kliukina LB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionated postoperative irradiation in combined therapy of lung cancer] Klimenko AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;29(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical and combined (intensive concentrated preoperative course) treatment of patients with squamous cell cancer of the lung] Pirogov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with lung cancer after surgical and combined treatment] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polychemotherapy and radiotherapy for small cell cancer of the lung] Linchenko IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(9):106–14 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Irradiation of the brain in the combined treatment of small-cell lung cancer] Mikhina ZP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(10):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial cancer in women] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bronchial anaplastic small-cell carcinoma. A balance sheet and therapeutic update] Arriagada R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(1):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic sub-classification of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Hage E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):671–81

Oncocytic carcinoid of the lung. An ultrastructural observation. Kuwahara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar; 34(2):355–9

Electron microscopy of trans-thoracic fine needle aspiration biopsies. Sehested M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Nov; 91(6):457–61

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. An elaboration of a three-dimensional configuration of the crystalloids by digital image processing. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):398–406

Peripheral spindle-cell carcinoid tumor of the lung with type II pneumocyte features. An ultrastructural study with comments on possible histogenesis. Geller SA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):145–50

Primary malignant myxoid fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. Light and ultrastructural examination with review of the literature. Silverman JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):49–54 (31 ref.)

Pulmonary hamartoma. An ultrastructural study. Perez-Atayde AR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):485–92

Gastrin-releasing peptide-related peptides in a human malignant lung carcinoid tumor. Roth KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5411–5

Ultrastructural subtypes of pulmonary adenocarcinoma. A correlation with patient survival. Herrera GA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):581–6

Propagation of a poorly differentiated human pulmonary adenocarcinoma in nude athymic rats. Korsgaard R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):793–9

Cell surface properties of high- and low-metastatic cell lines selected from a spontaneous mouse lung carcinoma. Steele JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):769–79

Electron microscopy in small cell lung carcinomas: clinical correlation. Copple B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug; 2(8):910–6

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma: ultrastructural and histogenetic aspects. Dardick I, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):342–58

Microtubular abnormalities of cilia in acquired pulmonary diseases [letter] Smallman LA. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28; 1(8383):965–6

Electronmicroscopic observations on epidermoid (squamous cell) carcinomas of the lung. Nicolescu PG, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Apr-Jun;30(2):131–5

Ultrastructure of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Dingemans KP, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 1:249–73

[Case of benign clear cell tumor of the lung] Tomichi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 21(8):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clear-cell carcinoma of the lung] Smirnova EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary catabolites of ribonucleic acid as cancer markers: a preliminary report of their use in patients with lung cancer. Mackenzie JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug; 38(2):133–9

VETERINARY

Pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma with intraocular metastasis in a cat. Hamilton HB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 1;185(3):307–9

Fibrosarcoma with cavitary pulmonary metastasis in a dog. Selcer BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1; 184(5):581–3

Radiographic appearance of pulmonary metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder and urethra of the dog. Walter PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):411–8

Neurofibromas in a macaw (Ara chloroptera): morphologic and immunocytochemical diagnosis. Bossart GD. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Nov;20(6):773–6

Parosteal osteosarcoma with pulmonary metastases in a cat. Griffith JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):123–5

Pulmonary chondromatous hamartoma in a young cat. Drolet R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Dec 3;113(23):541–2

[What is your diagnosis?] van der Kamp JS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Feb 1;109(3):97–8 **(Dut)**

LUNG PURPURA WITH NEPHRITIS see **GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME**

LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

Failure of large tidal volumes to improve oxygen availability during anaesthesia. Askitopoulou H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):348–50

Ability to judge lung volumes at different CO2-drives for ventilation and the possible influence of such a judgment on the ventilatory CO2-responsiveness. Katz-Salamon M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Feb;120(2):177–83

The ability of human subjects to detect small changes in breathing volume. Katz-Salamon M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):43–51

Assessment of ventilation and respiratory rate by healthy subjects. Katz-Salamon M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan; 120(1):53–60

Breathing pattern and lung volumes during exercise. Lind F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):123–9

Estimation of lobar minute volume in the rat. Hammad YY, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 May;45(5):351–2

Relationship of functional residual capacity to static pulmonary mechanics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Yip CK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May-Jun; 287(3):3–6

Influence of panting frequency on thoracic gas volume measurements in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bégin P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):121–3

Maintenance of an elevated FRC in the newborn. Paradox of REM sleep [editorial] Bryan AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):209–10

Accuracy of respiratory inductive plethysmograph over wide range of rib cage and abdominal compartmental contributions to tidal volume in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gonzalez H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):171–4

Family aggregation of pulmonary function measurements. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan; 129(1):8–11

Influence of head-dependent positions on lung volume and oxygen saturation in chronic air-flow obstruction. Marini JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):101–5

Effect of posture on upper and lower rib cage motion and tidal volume during diaphragm pacing. Mead J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):320–1

Roentgenographic determination of total lung capacity: normal values from a National Population Survey. O'Brien RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):949–52

Lung inflation during high-frequency ventilation. Saari AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):333–6

Pulmonary function testing. What is 'normal'? Pennock BE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2123–7

Changes in residual volume following oxygen breathing. Baker AB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):817–24

Changes in residual volume following oxygen breathing [letter] Dearden NM. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):672–3

Influence of matching volume on reproducibility of maximal expiratory flow-volume curves. Johansen B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):151–6

Transit time analysis of the forced expiratory spirogram in male smokers. Osmanliev DP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May-Jun;20(3):285–93

Maximal exercise and residual lung volume: considerations for body composition analysis. Constable SH, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Sep;8(3):189–92

Current status of small airways disease. Buist AS. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):100–5 (30 ref.)

Thoracic gas volume measurement. Increased variability in patients with obstructive ventilatory defects. Garcia JG, et al. **Chest** 1984 Feb;85(2):272–5

Reduced functional residual capacity and severe head injury [letter] Ibáñez J, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):715–6

Subclinical effects of smoking. Physiologic comparison of healthy middle-aged smokers and nonsmokers and interrelationships of lung function measurements. Knudson RJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):20–9

Effect of chest wall vibrations on pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis. Rivington-Law BA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):378–81

Effects of balloon volume and position on the pressure volume curve of the lung. Paré PD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(3):143–6

Effect of the Mueller manoeuvre at different lung volumes on left ventricular performance in normal subjects. Smucker ML, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Oct;3(5):411–21

Functional residual capacity and lung mechanics at different levels of mechanical ventilation. Cartwright DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):422–7

Effect of mechanical ventilation on lung water volume in dogs. Kudoh I. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):443–6

Radiographic evaluation of regional pulmonary dimensions

and volumes: effect of age. Decramer M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;64(8):598–606

Breathing near to residual volume with positive expiratory pressure. Lee BP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct; 64(7):517–23

Factors determining residual volume in normal and asthmatic subjects. Pedersen OF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 65(2):99–105

Transdiaphragmatic, esophageal and gastric pressures during maximal static inspiratory and expiratory efforts in young subjects: effects of maneuver and sex. Vanmeenen MT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):216–23

Symposium: The toxic oil syndrome. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:409–30

Effect of almitrine bismesylate on the distribution of ventilation and mechanics of breathing in patients with COLD. Yernault JC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 126:265–70

Changes in ventilatory capacities due to exposure to talc dust. Damodar, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar; 25:21–4

Cardiorespiratory responses to steady state in sedentary men 20–39–year–old. Jain AK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):172–85

Lung function testing. Jain SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):169–71

A study of small airways function by closing volume and density dependent flow volume curves. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;25:4–9

Ventilatory norms in healthy industrial male workers. Rastogi SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep; 25(3):186–95

High frequency oscillatory ventilation using tidal volumes smaller than the anatomical dead space. Slutsky AS, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Fall;21(3):161–81

Is closing volume a closed volume? [editorial] Cumming G. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(4):163–4

Control of breathing at elevated lung volumes in anesthetized cats. Finkler J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):839–44

Effects of thoracic volume and shape on electromechanical coupling in abdominal muscles. Hill AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1294–301

Salutary effect of fall in abdominal pressure during diaphragm paralysis. Kelly S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May; 56(5):1320–4

CO2 elimination as a function of frequency and tidal volume in rabbits during HFO. Watson JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):354–9

Relation between respiratory neural output and tidal volume. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1110–9

Tidal volume dead–space relationship during high–frequency ventilation [letter] Whitwam JG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1360

Pulmonary function in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Serota FT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984; 12(2):137–43

Body composition and expiratory reserve volume in female gymnasts and runners. Barlett HL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):311–5

Time course of lung volume changes during prolonged treadmill exercise. Farrell PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(4):319–24

Effect of graded vagal blockade and pulmonary volume on tonic inspiratory activity in rabbits. Patberg WR. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):88–92

The role of vagal nerves in changes of functional residual lung capacity during acute hypoxia. Vízek M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(4):318–23

Inspired volume dependence of the slope of the alveolar plateau. Paiva M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):309–25

Classification of respiratory functional impairment in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Allegra L, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):175–84

Small airways changes in workers exposed to asbestos. Cohen BM, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):296–302

Influence of the inhalative aerosol Atrovent on airway resistance and intrathoracic gas volume in healthy volunteers of different ages. Islam MS, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):225–31

Discriminant analysis of lung function test results in the selection of patients for bronchial carcinoma surgery. Lockwood P. **Respiration** 1983;44(5):368–75

A cross sectional study on the health of fire fighters in Singapore. Phoon WO, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Nov; 25(6):463–70

[Estimation of small airway function in healthy children] Mu KJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary discussion on the clinical implication of the slope of phase III] Song ZF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;6(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increase in functional residual capacity induced by positive end–expiratory pressure. Prediction using the thoracopulmonary pressure curve] Matamis D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New elements in the interpretation of flow–volume curves] de Swiniarski R, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(5):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of pulmonary capillary volume following acute respiratory distress syndrome in adults] Buchser E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications: a physiologic approach] Hardy JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Sep;112(9):852–6, 851 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[End inspiratory lung volumes as the limiting factor in PEEP ventilation] Lazarus G. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Dec; 32(12):582–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of functional residual capacity using expiratory O2–gas analysis] Chowanetz W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jun;38(6):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of body plethysmographic measurement of intrathoracic gas volume and oscillatory measurement of functional residual air capacity in healthy volunteers, miners with and without airway obstruction and in patients not exposed to dust but with obstructive airway disease] Hildebrand H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jun; 38(6):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in diffuse lung fibroses—relation to lung function] Kurtz B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:800–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bronchoscopy (rigid and fiberoptic) on respiratory mechanics and reactivity of the airways] Petro W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of shunts in arterial hypoxemia and the interconnection of shunts with other lung function parameters] Steinmetz KO, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jul;37(7):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic and pathophysiologic studies of employees of a poultry farm. 2: Diagnostic lung function tests] Wuthe H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jul;37(7):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values of spirometry for the 15– to 20–year–old age group] Lang C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of functional residual capacity in acute respiratory insufficiency] Langenstein H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 20;113(33):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional differentiation of residual volume changes and problems of evaluation from the physiopathologic viewpoint] Dörp E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984; 162(2):118–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new isotope technic for the determination of residual volume] Reinhardt R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984; 162(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The centrally acting antihypertensive drug guanfacine. Effect on lung function and circulatory parameters in hypertensive patients with bronchial asthma] Dorow P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 30;59(27):1520–4 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics in airway resistance and uneven ventilation in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB) and diffuse pulmonary emphysema] Ishihara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on the lung—the effects on the water content of the excised lung and the expiratory pressure volume curve] Yamashiro K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory functions following pulmonary resection. 2. Changes in closing volume] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of gas trapping by the excised lung on the flow rate and end expiratory pressure] Hosokawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 21(8):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in reproducibility of the closing volume] Sugita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):553–6 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of closing volume and the distribution of inspired gas in cardiac insufficiency] Vargas FS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Closing volume of the respiratory airways and total lung capacity during 7–day antiorthostatic hypokinesis] Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of automated processing of lung function parameters in pulmonary (review of the literature)] Molotkov VN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):4–8 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Flowmeter for high frequency ventilation on the pneumotach principle. Bertram CD. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;7(2):85–90

Accuracy of tidal volume, lung volume, and flow measurements by inductance vest in COPD patients. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1659–65

Single–position calibration of the respiratory inductance plethysmograph. Loveridge B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):1031–4

Delay time correction of the gas analyzer in the calculation of anatomical dead space of the lung. Okubo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):235–43

[Studying pulmonary mechanics in intensive care] Morel DR, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Measurement of lung volume by multiple indicator dilution. Differences in apparent volumes of distribution of oxygen, nitrogen and argon. Black AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Mar;56(3):289–98

Measurement of lung volume by multiple indicator dilution. Testing a modelled hypothesis with on–line computation. Black AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May;56(5):509–21

Measurement of lung volume by multiple indicator dilution. A simple model and its ramifications. Scott IL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):385–93

A new device for measurement of pulmonary pressure–volume curves in patients on mechanical ventilation. Mankikian B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Nov; 11(11):897–901

Radionuclide analysis of sequential changes in central circulatory volumes: inspiration, expiration, and the Valsalva maneuver. Slutsky RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):913–7

Airway closure in humans does not result in overestimation of plethysmographic lung volume. Rodenstein DO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1784–9

[Plethysmographic measurement of lung volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Influence of the panting pattern] Piquet J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Planimetric determination of lung volume—a complement to spirometry] Bieber M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Mar; 140(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the original method and an air bolus–oxygen method in a single breath nitrogen inhalation] Inuzumi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar;32(3):323–8 **(Jpn)**

LUPUS

COMPLICATIONS

[A patient with elephantiasis associated with lupus vulgaris] Lahey–de Boer AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 7;128(14):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

New findings in neonatal lupus syndrome. Lee LA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):233–6

DRUG THERAPY

Lupus vulgaris resistant to streptomycin, isoniazid and thiacetazone. A case report. Lal S, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;28(3):117–9

Effects of oral aspirin and oxaprozin on the development of lupus–like disease in MRL/1 mice. Carlson RP, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1–2):69–78

ETIOLOGY

[Facial lupus vulgaris caused by BCG] Lassale C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Oct;40(8):643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, DISCOID

CLASSIFICATION

The natural history of lupus erythematosus. Rowell NR. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):217–31 (77 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Silent lupus nephritis among patients with discoid lupus erythematosus. Roujeau JC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):160–3

Discoid lupus erythematosus and monoclonal gammopathy. Powell FC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):355–60

Mixed lichen planus–lupus erythematosus disease: a distinct entity? Clinical, histopathological and immunopathological studies in six patients. Van der Horst JC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):631–40

Lupus erythematosus with perforation of the pinna. Lucky PA. **Cutis** 1983 Dec;32(6):554–7

Discoid lupus erythematosus and carrier status of X–linked chronic granulomatous disease. Lindskov R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):231–3

Discoid lupus erythematosus in a patient with vitiligo and autoimmune thyroiditis. Callen JP. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;23(3):203–4

Calcinosis circumscripta presenting in the foot. Fenton CF 3d, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):139–41

Cutaneous mucinosis associated with lupus erythematosus. Fowler JF Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):380–3

[Squamous cell carcinoma in discoid lupus erythematosus foci] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 15;58(18):1289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal lupus erythematosus] Prigent F. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(5):499–513 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of direct immunofluorescence in patients with lupus erythematosus. Dahl MV. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 119(12):1010–7

Neonatal lupus: a case report. Diestelmeier MR, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Feb;33(2):191–3

Oral manifestations of lupus erythematosus. Schiødt M. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;13(2):101–47 (288 ref.)

Lupus erythematosus like tinea capitis caused by Trichophyton tonsurans. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jun;27(6):316–8

Oral discoid lupus erythematosus. II. Skin lesions and systemic lupus erythematosus in sixty-six patients with 6-year follow-up. Schiødt M. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb; 57(2):177–80

[Discoid lupus erythematosus as a sign of systemic lupus erythematosus] Bardelli A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of chronic lupus erythematosus in a markedly continental climate] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antimalarial psychosis revisited. Evans RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):765–7

Pulse methylprednisolone therapy for persistent subacute cutaneous lupus [letter] Goldberg JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):837–8

Thalidomide or vitamin E therapy for discoid lupus erythematosus? [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):125–6

Ocular changes after treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus with chloroquine. Handa F, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;28(4):145–8

Clinical observations on Tripterygium wilfordii in treatment of 26 cases of discoid lupus erythematosus. Qin WZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):131–2

Intractable skin disorders treated with the aromatic retinoid etretinate [letter] Presbury DG. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 31;65(13):501–2

[Thalidomide treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus] Knop J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Sep; 34(9):435–6 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Partial genetic deficiency of the C4 component of complement in discoid lupus erythematosus and urticaria/angioedema. Agnello V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):894–8

Simultaneous occurrence in identical twins of discoid lupus erythematosus and polymorphic light eruption. Wojnarowska F. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Sep;76(9):791–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal B-cell activation and increased lymphocyte helper-suppressor ratios in discoid lupus erythematosus. Wangel AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):665–9

A case of subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus with a high titer of RNP antibody. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;10(6):539–43

[Immunoglobulin deposits in vascular walls in cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Immunofluorescence study] Neumann HA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(8):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Discoid lupus erythematosus involving the eyelids. Donzis PB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):32–6

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus and discoid lupus erythematosus. Comparative histopathologic findings. Bangert JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):332–7

Mixed lichen planus–lupus erythematosus disease: a distinct entity? Clinical, histopathological and immunopathological studies in six patients. Van der Horst JC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Nov;8(6):631–40

Discoid lupus erythematosus of the eyelids. Huey C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1389–98

Oral discoid lupus erythematosus. III. A histopathologic study of sixty-six patients. Schiødt M. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar; 57(3):281–93

Oral discoid lupus erythematosus. I. The validity of previous histopathologic diagnostic criteria. Schiødt M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):46–51

[Carcinoma spinocellulare in erythematosus] Ertle T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 1;59(9):578–84, 589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Interferon in the therapy of lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr; (4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS DISSEMINATUS see **LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC**

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

see related
LE CELLS

NIH conference. Systemic lupus erythematosus: insights from animal models. Steinberg AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):714–27 (96 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Syrop CH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):547–57 (59 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus V: lupus nephritis. Blotzer JW. **Md State Med J** 1983 Nov;32(11):851–6 (65 ref.)

Renal involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Boyce NW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):775–9

Renal disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hall BM. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):758–9

Pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(3):84–9 (52 ref.)

[Proceedings of the 27th scientific session of the Japan Rheumatism Association. June 1–2, 1983, Kyoto City, Japan. With abstracts] **Ryumachi** 1983 Dec;23(6):385–581 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Partial purification and characterization of plasma DNA and its relation to disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. McCoubrey-Hoyer A, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):23–34

Beta 2-microglobulin and its binding activity in serum from patients with SLE. Evrin PE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):267–74

Periodicity of interferon appearance in serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lackovič V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):597–8

Increased oxidation of testosterone in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lahita RG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1517–21

Thrombosis, abortion, cerebral disease, and the lupus anticoagulant [editorial] Hughes GR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1088–9

Concentration of serum bile acids as an index of hepatic damage in systemic lupus erythematosus. Altomonte L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):209–12

Platelet satellitism in L.E. preparation. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Nov;42(11):363

The covalent structure of amyloid-related serum protein SAA from two patients with inflammatory disease. Sletten K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug; 364(8):1039–46

Circulating DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Isolation and characterization. Steinman CR. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar; 73(3):832–41

Nuclear DNA degradation in lymphocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Compton LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):213–6

Effects of serum from patients with system lupus erythematosus on leukocyte cytotoxicity: modulation of NK activity and ADCC. Ytterberg SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):906–12

Lupus anticoagulant and thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Jungers P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):574–5

Systemic lupus erythematosus VI: Hematologic and serologic abnormalities. Meyerhoff J. **Md State Med J** 1983 Dec; 32(12):935–9

The lupus-anticoagulant: clinical and obstetric implications. Lubbe WF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 27;97(758):398–402

The lupus anticoagulant. Perico N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):337–41

Recurrent ischemic attacks in two young adults with lupus anticoagulant. Landi G, et al. **Stroke** 1983 May–Jun; 14(3):377–9

[Antiprothrombinase type of circulating anticoagulants during acute disseminated lupus erythematosus] Mauduit G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(6–7):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of plasma androgens in women with autoimmune diseases] Dougados M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Mar;51(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antithrombin V—a rare concomitant symptom in plasmacytoma and autoimmune diseases] Lutze G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):278–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcobalamin II dynamics in a plasma turnover study of patients with lupus erythematosus. Preliminary report] Fräter-Schröder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1476–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC); with special reference to the relation between autoimmune phenomena and coagulation-fibrinolysis reactions] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):947–54 **(Jpn)**

[Interferon production by lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Basic investigations and clinical application of the test for interferon production in serum-free media] Obata J. **Ryumachi** 1984 Apr; 24(2):104–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin in the blood serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Jendryczko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 31;38(44):1361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the patient's proteinogram in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus as affected by hemosorption therapy] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[alpha-Interferon indices in systemic lupus erythematosus and the effect of interferon therapy] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating anticoagulants in systemic lupus erythematosus] Durán-Suárez JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The lupus anticoagulant] Ordi Ros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):178–81 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of IgG bound to platelet membrane in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Acciaresi MS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Synthesis of intrathecal interferon in systemic lupus erythematosus with neurological complications. Lebon P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1165–7

Can determination of lactic acid and pyruvic acid in cerebrospinal fluid help in diagnosing central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus? Duinkerke SJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983; 85(4):225–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accelerated constrictive pericarditis in procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Browning CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):376–7

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in hydralazine-induced SLE. Shapiro KS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan; 3(4):270–4

Procainamide-induced lupus lung disease characterized by neutrophil alveolitis. Goldberg SK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):146–50

Aromatic amines and the pathogenesis of lupus erythematosus. Reidenberg MM. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec; 75(6):1037–42

Quinidine-induced lupus erythematosus. West SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):840–2

Focal glomerulonephritis in the course of hydralazine-induced lupus syndrome. Naparstek Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):822–5

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Crisp AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):232

The lupus syndrome induced by hydralazine: a common complication with low dose treatment. Cameron HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):410–2

Hydralazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as pyoderma gangrenosum-like ulcers. Peterson LL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):379–84

Complement C4 and drug-induced SLE [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):441–2

Hydralazine-induced lupus: no association with HLA-DR4 [letter] Brand C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):462

Drugs that induce systemic lupus erythematosus inhibit complement component C4. Sim E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):422–4

Exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus, aseptic meningitis and acute mental symptoms, following metrizamide lumbar myelography. Gelmers HJ. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(1):65–6

A case of hydralazine-induced lupus erythematosus with circulating antibodies to native DNA. Ohe A, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1982;28(2):149–51

[A patient with disseminated lupus erythematosus caused by the use of carbamazepine (Tegretol)] Kolstee HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 27;127(35):1588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antinuclear antibodies and lupus induced during treatment of arterial hypertension. Role of beta-blockers and alpha-methyldopa] Homberg JC, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983; 14 Suppl 2:61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced lupus erythematosus syndrome. Pathogenesis and relation to systemic lupus erythematosus] Wollina U. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Mar 1;39(5):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug induced lupus erythematosus] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug;105(3–4):75–7 **(Heb)**

[Presentation of a case of Graves' disease with neutropenia and splenomegaly: propylthiouracil-induced autoimmune neutropenia and review of the literature on the drug-induced lupus-like syndrome] Miyakawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):538–45 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of the sensitivity of the 1971 and 1982 American Rheumatism Association criteria for the classification of systemic lupus erythematosus. Levin RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):530–8

The natural history of lupus erythematosus. Rowell NR. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):217–31 (77 ref.)

Serial probability analysis of the 1982 revised criteria for the classification of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Manu P. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8;309(23):1460

COMPLICATIONS

Benign intracranial hypertension and Guillain–Barré syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Dec;5(6):475–8

Aplastic anemia complicating systemic lupus erythematosus: response to androgens in two patients. Stricker RB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):193–201

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in two patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kiley J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jul;4(1):39–43

Systemic lupus erythematosus in patients with chronic renal failure. Cheigh JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):602–6

Immune complex deposition and coronary vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of two cases. Korbet SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):141–6

Differences in the occurrence of hypertension among (NZB X NZW)F1, MRL–lpr, and BXSB mice with lupus nephritis. Rudofsky UH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul; 116(1):107–14

Glomerular capillary wall function in human lupus nephritis. Friedman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F580–91

Hypopharyngeal obstruction in lupus erythematosus [letter] Burgess ED, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):319

Persistent Campylobacter jejuni infection in an immunocompromised patient. Johnson RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):832–4

Exophthalmos in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bankhurst AD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):669–71

Anaplastic myeloma in systemic lupus erythematosus. Butler RC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):653–5

Selective C4 deficiency, systemic lupus erythematosus, and Whipple's disease. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):91–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus preceded by long-term cryoglobulinaemia. Perek J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):339–40

Multiple tendon rupture in systemic lupus erythematosus: case report and review of the literature. Potasman I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):347–9

Amyloidosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Ridley MG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):649–50

Multiple microcrystal deposition disease in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rodríguez MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):498–502

Association of bullous pemphigoid with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stoll DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 120(3):362–6

Sjögren syndrome and lupus erythematosus nephritis. Palcoux JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb;59(2):175–7

Serum inhibitor in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with aplastic anemia. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1474–7

Pulmonary hemorrhage in lupus erythematosus without evidence of an immunologic cause. Desnoyers MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1398–400

Ancrod in systemic lupus erythematosus with thrombosis. Clinical and fibrinolysis effects. Dosekun AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):37–42

Chronic adhesive lupus serositis as a complication of systemic lupus erythematosus. Refractory chest pain and small-bowel obstruction. Miller MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1863–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus and pulmonary vascular hypertension. Schwartzberg M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):605–7

Retinopathy and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Mines JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1120–1

Proliferative lupus retinopathy. Vine AK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):852–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with Reiter's syndrome. Aisen PS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1405–8

Severe neutropenia in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Gergely P. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun;27(6):719

Veno-occlusive disease in systemic lupus erythematosus: possible association with anticardiolipin antibodies? [letter] Hughes GR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1071

Temporomandibular joint involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jonsson R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1506–10

Pancreatitis in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Marino C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan;27(1):118–9

The significance of thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Miller MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):1181–6

Renal vein thrombosis and inferior vena cava thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Frequency and risk factors. Mintz G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):539–44

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Pappas SC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan;27(1):104–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus with paraproteinemia. Rubin L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun;27(6):638–44

Lymphopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus: possible role of interferon [letter] Schattner A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1415

Transverse myelitis and acute central nervous system manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Warren RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1058–60

Renal malakoplakia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wener MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun;27(6):704–7

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting with cardiac tamponade. Carroll N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr; 51(4):452–3

Acute abdomen in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hossain J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jan;38(1):31, 34

The frequent occurrence of neurological disease in patients with late-onset systemic lupus erythematosus. McDonald K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;23(3):186–9

Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Asherson RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8; 287(6398):1024–5

Thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus: striking association with the presence of circulating lupus anticoagulant. Boey ML, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1021–3

Localised visceral immunocytoma associated with serological findings suggesting systemic lupus erythematosus. Dux S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):898–9

Thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Leung AC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1628

Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Oktay A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1629

Toxic shock syndrome in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Chan RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1201–2

Hodgkin's lymphoma in an adolescent with systemic lupus erythematosus. Efremidis A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):142–6 (42 ref.)

Aortic and mitral insufficiency complicating fulminant systemic lupus erythematosus. Benotti JR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):140–3

Differential characteristics of immune-bound antibodies in diffuse proliferative and membranous forms of lupus glomerulonephritis. Roberts JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;29(2):223–41

Crescentic lupus glomerulonephritis. Yeung CK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 May;21(5):251–8

Chorea as an initial manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report of a 10-year-old girl. Arisaka O, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May;23(5):298–300

Septic bursitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Greene R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3(1):55–9

Erosive rheumatoid arthritis co-existing with systemic lupus erythematosus. A report of a case, also showing atlanto-axial subluxation. Isenberg DA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Sep;1(3):216–20

Corticosteroid responsive pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pines A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Dec;1(4):301–4

Cutaneous vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. A poor prognostic indicator. Callen JP, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Nov; 32(5):433–6

A common agent explains a case of idiopathic lupus. Dickstein ES. **Geriatrics** 1984 Apr;39(4):108, 113–4

Protein losing enteropathy due to systemic lupus erythematosus. Wood ML, et al. **Gut** 1984 Sep;25(9):1013–5

Plasma exchange in the treatment of lupus nephritis. Moriconi L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:35–8

Plasma exchange in glomerulonephritis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Sinico R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:21–5

Short-term plasmapheresis in acute lupus nephritis. Vangelista A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:43–6

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):63–4

Scabies and systemic lupus erythematosus. Ting HC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;22(8):473–6

Clinical systemic lupus erythematosus with dense deposit disease. Friedman AL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Sep;4(3):171–5

Clinical features and outcome of infection in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kiernan M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Oct; 152(10):382–6

Pneumothorax in an adolescent with fulminant systemic lupus erythematosus. Jay MS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):142–4

Immunodeficiency with hyper IgM after systemic lupus erythematosus [clinical conference] Slepian IK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):846–57

Vesiculobullous systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Camisa C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):924–33

The coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus and psoriasis. Hays SB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):619–22

Budd–Chiari syndrome with inferior vena cava obstruction associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Disney TF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):253–6

Myelofibrosis as a cause of pancytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Daly HM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov; 36(11):1219–22

Myelofibrosis as a cause of pancytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):714

Skin lesions associated with Sjögren's syndrome and anticytoplasmic antibodies in SLE patients. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;10(5):495–500

Coexistence of linear IgA dermatitis herpetiformis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Thaipisuttikul Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):161–6

Foot surgery and the systemic lupus erythematosus patient. Miller KS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):175–7 (13 ref.)

Painful ophthalmoplegia in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Dávalos A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;47(3):323–4

Disseminated gonococcal infection in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Benson CH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):668–9

Cutaneous mucinosis associated with lupus erythematosus. Fowler JF Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):380–3

Relapsing polychondritis and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 10(4):666–8

Bacterial endocarditis complicating systemic lupus erythematosus. Lehman TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 10(4):655–8

Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report and brief review. Lichon FS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):373–4

Lupus foot: deforming arthropathy of the feet in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mizutani W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):80–2

Central nervous system diseases in systemic lupus erythematosus: axial tomographic scan as an aid to differential diagnosis [letter] Reinitz E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):252–3

Shrinking lung syndrome in SLE—a clinical pathologic study. Rubin LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):973–6

Fatal pulmonary and cerebral fat embolism in systemic lupus erythematosus. Katz DA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 18; 250(19):2666–9

Acute myeloid leukemia with preceding systemic lupus erythematosus and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar; 14(1):107–13

Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus successfully treated by a high-dose prednisolone therapy. Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):135–8

Pathologic differentiation between lupus and nonlupus membranous glomerulopathy. Jennette JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):377–85

Systemic lupus erythematosus III: nonrenal manifestations I. Ziminski CM. **Md State Med J** 1983 Sep;32(9):699–701

Systemic lupus erythematosus IV: nonrenal manifestations II. Ziminski CM. **Md State Med J** 1983 Oct;32(10):774–6

Diffuse proliferative lupus glomerulonephritis. Determination of prognostic significance of clinical, laboratory and pathologic factors. Magil AB, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul;63(4):210–20

Effect of treatment on the evolution of renal abnormalities in lupus nephritis. Balow JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):491–5

Cytotoxic-drug treatment of lupus nephritis [editorial] Donadio JV Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):528–9

Nifedipine in the treatment of migraine headache and amaurosis fugax in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Miller FW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):921

Lupus nephropathy and pregnancy. A study of 26 pregnancies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and nephritis. Imbasciati E, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(1):46–51

Acute subdural hematomas with lupus anticoagulant (procoagulant inhibitor). Feit H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):519–21

Treatment of lupus nephritis. Pollak VE. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jul;25(7):776–85

Systemic lupus erythematosus complicated with pulmonary thromboembolism originating from verrucae of Libman–Sacks endocarditis. Yamabe H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar;26(3):323–31

Systemic lupus erythematosus developing malignant lymphoma with monoclonal IgM: case report. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):113–22

Effective 'pulse' methylprednisolone therapy in a case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Takaue Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):989–92

Postextraction hemorrhage in a young male patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Schwartz S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar;57(3):254–7

Chorea associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case and brief review of the literature. Ongkie AS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):153–62

Cardiac complications in children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Englund JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov; 72(5):724–30

Late onset systemic lupus erythematosus and lupus-like disease in patients with apparent idiopathic glomerulonephritis. Adu D, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Autumn; 52(208):471–87

Haemostatic abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gladman DD, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):424–33

Systemic lupus erythematosus with membranous lupus nephropathy in Malaysian patients. Wang F, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):209–26

Pulmonary hemorrhage associated with systemic lupus erythematosus in children. Ramirez RE, et al.

Radiology 1984 Aug;152(2):409–12

Lupus erythematosus with erythema multiforme (Rowell's syndrome). A case report. Heyl T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):568–9

Systemic lupus erythematosus and lymphoma. A family study. Berliner S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):310–4

Optic neuritis and Jaccoud's syndrome in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Mavrikakis M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(4):367–8

Immunopathologic and clinical studies in pulmonary hypertension associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Quismorio FP Jr, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May; 13(4):349–59

Herpes zoster in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wang F, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Aug;24(4):218–20

Renal cortical necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Baer HJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):81–3

Suppression of autoimmune diseases with anti-idiotypic antibodies: murine lupus nephritis as a model. Hahn BH. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(1):25–34 (51 ref.)

Ischemic attacks in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Rothschild BM. **Stroke** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):916

Stroke and circulating lupus [letter] Yagnik P, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):388–9

[Hemorrhage and thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Jin A. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;22(11):707–9 **(Chi)**

[The incidence of salmonellosis in patients with generalized lupus erythematosus] Pavelka K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lupus nephritis] Mustonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(17):1196–205 (47 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Lambert–Eaton's syndrome associated with lupic anomalies] Béani JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(6–7):537–9 **(Fre)**

[Extensive arterial and choroidal occlusions in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of myasthenia and disseminated lupus erythematosus. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Bouchez B, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Oct;3(8):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital atrioventricular block and systemic diseases] Herreman G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):307–8 **(Fre)**

[Central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus] Louarn F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus. Brown–Sequard syndrome, spinal ataxia and peripheral polyneuropathy as the sole manifestations] Trautmann F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 29;109(26):1028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin changes as a diagnostic sign in visceral lupus erythematosus in childhood] Albrecht–Nebe H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jun;51(6):258–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma separation as an effective treatment of glomerulonephritis in lupus erythematosus] Michalk D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec;195(6):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myasthenia gravis following lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Rosskamp R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec;195(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial infarction in a young woman with systemic lupus erythematosus] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 15;106(6):260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lupus pericarditis: immunopathogenetic aspects and clinico–diagnostic findings] Avallone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular manifestations in a group of patients with lupus glomerulonephritis] Busnach G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 May;28(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic and psychiatric manifestations in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus] Sabbatini F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;24(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infection combined with SLE—analysis of annual of the pathological autopsy cases in Japan] Ishigatsubo Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;57(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive effect of captopril in hypertensive patients with collagen disease] Fujino K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb;25(2):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High–dose gamma globulin therapy for membranous nephropathy, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and lupus nephritis] Sugisaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):697–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term outcome of lupus nephritis] Tani Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct;25(10):1233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with Legionnaires' disease] Ishikawa N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1398–406 **(Jpn)**

[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus with extensive soft tissue calcification] Katono E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):1063–7 **(Jpn)**

[Case of myasthenia gravis with coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus and latent hypothyroidism] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):941–6 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal insulin receptor type–B associated with lupus erythematosus] Saito N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 41(10):2412–20 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent aseptic meningitis following influenza vaccination in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus] Ichikawa N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jul;23(7):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the recent trend of psychiatric symptoms in systemic lupus erythematosus. From experiences after 1975] Nakano T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(6):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The overlap syndrome] Wysocka K, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(3–4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis A in a child with systemic lupus erythematosus] Franczak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus with bullous manifestations. Association with bullous pemphigoid and a rare presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus] Bittencourt AL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Apr–May;5(4–5):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recurrence of myocardial infarction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case and review of the literature] Ferreira C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan; 42(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lupus nephropathy: analysis with optical microscopy and immunofluorescence in 31 cases] Romoşan I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bleeding polyp of the transverse colon in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the valvular apparatus of the heart in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus (according to echocardiographic findings)] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Apr–Jun;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary disruption of the cerebral circulation in systemic lupus erythematosus] Guseva LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (11):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Total endoprosthesis of the hip joint in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Bentze D, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Heart involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus based on echocardiography data] Kerimova SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of Norwegian scabies in 2 patients with lupus erythematosus] Mikheev GN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus. Apropos of a case] Lozano Suárez M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):213–8 **(Spa)**

[Congenital heart block in a newborn infant born to a mother with lupus erythematosus] Jiménez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun;18(6):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urticaria and systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Martín Mola E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):694–6 **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune neutropenia in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Rodríguez Jornet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):413 **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic findings in acute disseminatus lupus erythematosus] Berensztein CS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary artery hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):594–5 **(Spa)**

[Chronic interstitial pneumopathy and disseminated lupus erythematosus] Arévalo González M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transverse myelitis as a presenting form of systemic lupus erythematosus] Echaniz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 15;172(5):283–4 **(Spa)**

[Hematologic manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Experience collected from 150 cases] Toblli JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 31;169(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal lupus erythematosus. Lane AT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):663–6

The neonatal lupus syndrome, autoantibodies, and connective tissue disease [editorial] Abruzzo JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):716–7

Immunogenetics of the neonatal lupus syndrome. Lee LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):592–6

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of systemic lupus nephritis. Stanley JH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1165–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as chronic serositis with no demonstrable antinuclear antibodies. Ferreiro JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1100–5

Unilateral systemic lupus erythematosus retinopathy [letter] Breen LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):553–4

A case of a patient with deteriorating multisystem disease. Webster E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jun;52(6):399–400, 423–7

Pericardial mesothelioma presenting as systemic lupus erythematosus. McGuigan L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):515–7

Usefulness of direct immunofluorescence in patients with lupus erythematosus. Dahl MV. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 119(12):1010–7

Variability of the lupus band test. Results in 18 patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jacobs MI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):883–9

Lupus erythematosus. A clinician's coign of vantage. Wechsler HL. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):877–82 (83 ref.)

Weighted criteria for the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Clough JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):281–5

Disease criteria for systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial] Fries JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):252–3

Immunoblastic sarcoma in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus–like disorders. Stevanovic G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):589–92

Secondary syphilis mimicking systemic lupus erythematosus. Skillrud DM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1529–31

The clinical utility of the lupus band test. Smith CD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):382–7

Practical use of diagnostic criteria for systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Yeni P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):837

Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei—an unusual granuloma of the face. Pérez M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May; 76(5):234–5

Commentary and update: serological tests for diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Clough JD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):65–8

Measurement of antibody to poly (adenosine diphosphate–ribose): its diagnostic value in systemic lupus erythematosus. Clayton AL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):263–71

Systemic lupus erythematosus in childhood: clinical manifestations and improved survival in fifty–five patients. Glidden RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov; 29(2):196–210

Prognostic significance of renal angiitis in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Bhuyan UN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep;20(3):109–13

A four–year review of systemic lupus erythematosus. Seboxa T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan;22(1):13–6

Accurate use of laboratory tests in rheumatic diseases. Blotzer JW. **Geriatrics** 1984 Sep;39(9):63–4, 69, 71–3

Oral manifestations of lupus erythematosus. Schiødt M. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;13(2):101–47 (288 ref.)

Acute renal failure as the initial manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus in children. Phadke K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):38–41

Acute leukemia with features of systemic lupus erythematosus. Saulsbury FT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 105(1):57–9

The significance of discrepant Farr and Crithidia luciliae tests. McGuigan L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):172–4

Autoimmunity and laboratory testing for systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and allied diseases. Deodhar SD. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:89–100

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as intermittent intestinal obstruction. Frank AO. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug;2:39–43

Systemic lupus erythematosus VII: making the diagnosis. Meyerhoff J. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jan;33(1):42–5

Systemic lupus erythematosus in males. Miller MH, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep;62(5):327–34

Systemic lupus erythematosus: the great masquerader. Lewis KS. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Aug;9(8):13–22

Diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. The value of immunologic tests. Calabrese LH. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May 15;75(7):103–5, 108–12

[Anti–Sm antibody assay and its value in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Tang FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;22(8):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus with bullous lesions. Discussion on the specificity of lupus erythematosus bullae or an association with an autoimmune bullous dermatosis apropos of a new observation] Crickx B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(5):455–9 **(Fre)**

[Retinal vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Laroche L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a NZB syndrome in the human?] Noël C, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Sep 6;72(36):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis arthritis with visceral involvement simulating connective tissue disease] Menkès CJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Dec;50(12):813–5 **(Fre)**

[Immunological tests in lupus erythematosus] Caron C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Dec;112(12):1155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ideal patient, at the end of the day and the termination of an exhausting week] Viens P. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jul; 112(7):624–5 **(Fre)**

[Lupus erythematosus and the central nervous system] Krüger KW. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Apr;55(4):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lupus-like connectivitis with severe hemorrhagic retinitis in a patient with total IgA deficiency] Gallo M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;42(6):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discoid lupus erythematosus as a sign of systemic lupus erythematosus] Bardelli A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul–Aug;118(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comment on the 1982 revised criteria for the classification of systemic lupus erythematosus] Tsunematsu T. **Ryumachi** 1984 Feb;24(1):57–62 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of visceral lupus and pregnancy] Pisarski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 May;54(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus with extensive neurological symptomatology] Moskal J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15; 36(14):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paraspecific manifestations of tuberculosis simulating systemic connective tissue diseases] Chumakova LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;61(12):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants, clinical course and prognosis in lupus nephritis in children] Kartashova VI. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov; (11):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various differential-diagnostic criteria of lupoid hepatitis in children] Novgorodskii NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov; (11):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Sacroiliitis in men with systemic lupus erythematosus] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Balaban SIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Raynaud's syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):22–8 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity assessment of systemic lupus erythematosus patients during the initial examination at the Medical Commission for Determination of Disability] Tarasov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of chronic lupus erythematosus in a markedly continental climate] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical forms of lesions of the nervous system in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tolubaev NS. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct; (10):31–3 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of antibodies to DNA nucleoprotein, complement and granulocyte phagocytosis in the production of LE cells] Horvat Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Oct;105(10):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Neurologic disease as the only manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Locutura Rupérez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 5;81(14):646–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical equivalence of a new glucocorticoid, deflazacort and prednisone in rheumatoid arthritis and S.L.E. patients. Imbimbo B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:241–56

Gold therapy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Weisman MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):157–64

Two chromosome aberrations in the child of a woman with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with azathioprine and prednisone. Ostrer H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar; 17(3):627–32

Lupus nephritis [letter] Shove GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):732–3

Effect of high-dose methylprednisolone therapy on phagocyte function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Boghossian SH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 43(4):541–50

Bullous lupus erythematosus rash worsened by Dapsone. Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Sep;27(9):1071–2

Cyclophosphamide therapy in murine lupus: effect of combining multiple subsets into a single randomized study [letter] Steinberg EB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):1293–4

Murine lupus nephritis: effect of azathioprine on glomerular permeability and localization of immunoreactants. Cavallo T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):547–54

Systemic lupus erythematosus—corticosteroids. Kaplan D. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;9(3):601–16

Systemic lupus erythematosus—immunoregulatory therapies. Miller ML, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;9(3):617–28

Effects of the oestrogen antagonist tamoxifen on disease indices in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sturgess AD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):11–4

Preliminary observations on danazol therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus: effects on DNA antibodies, thrombocytopenia and complement. Agnello V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):682–7

Transient hypothermia after corticosteroid treatment of subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus [letter] Csuka ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):112–3

Legionnaires disease complicating steroid therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lin RY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 11(3):375–6

Murine lupus nephritis. Effects of glucocorticoid on circulating and tissue-bound immunoreactants. Cavallo T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):476–81

Systemic lupus erythematosus IX: nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and antimalarial agents. Schmidt MC. **Md State Med J** 1984 Apr;33(4):296–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus X: corticosteroid therapy and its complications. Zizic TM. **Md State Med J** 1984 May; 33(5):370–81 (90 ref.)

Vaccination with vicilin in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mitu S. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct–Dec;21(4):303–6

Successful treatment of lupus erythematosus cystitis with DMSO. Sotolongo JR Jr, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb; 23(2):125–7

[Non-corticosteroid treatment of mild systemic lupus erythematosus] Yuan ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rifampicin-induced nonresponsiveness to corticosteroid treatment in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report] Itoh H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Apr;59(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of treatment with encorton and cytostatics on cellular immunity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Maldykowa H, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3–4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and immunohistochemical changes in the kidneys and skin in systemic lupus erythematosus during the course of treatment] Gritsman NN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous administration of high doses (pulse therapy) of methylprednisolone in lupus nephritis] Ivanova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pleural fluid adenosine deaminase in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Pettersson T, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):273–4

Relationship of acetylator status to isoniazid toxicity, lupus erythematosus, and bladder cancer. Weber WW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3086–97

[Clinical evaluation of N-acetyltransferase activity in children with various forms of diffuse connective tissue diseases] Ermakova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov; (11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Systemic lupus erythematosus developing in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Hall S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):388–9

Laryngeal complications in a patient with inactive systemic lupus erythematosus. Korbet SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1867–8

Membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava and systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson JH, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):111–5

A study of intrinsic and extrinsic factors in the development of systemic lupus erythematosus. Tanaka K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;75(1):1–8

Photosensitivity to fluorescent light in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Martin L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):811–2

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Does diet play a causative role? Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):251–4

Identifying infectious etiologies of chronic disease. Norden CW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):200–13 (65 ref.)

[Glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):1–9 (154 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Pulmonary silicosis and disseminated lupus erythematosus] Cledes J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of T-lymphocyte and killer-cell defects in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematodes] Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(12):749–61 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is a pseudo-LE-syndrome?] Hofmeister A. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 2;34(48):1363–4 **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in systemic lupus erythematosus (successful treatment with plasma transfusion)] Berkessy S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 20; 124(47):2877–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Principles of immunoregulation in autoimmune syndromes] Skotnicki AB. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Jul–Aug; 37(4):345–87 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible provoking factors in the development of systemic lupus erythematosus and periarteritis nodosa in children] Geppe IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Vascular disorders in the pathogenesis of lupus nephritis] Poltyrev AS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan–Mar; (1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical aspects of the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Lebedev DA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(5):126–30 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Puvatherapy and systemic lupus erythematosus] Bianchi CA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Decreased mortality among relatives of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tanaka K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;118(5):728–31

Genetic complexity of autoimmune disorders: probability of multifactorial origin [letter] Conte WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):A69, A75, A88

Relationships of HLA-DR and MT antigens to autoantibody expression in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Alvarellos A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1533–5

Genetic, hormonal, and immune studies in a pair of identical twin boys discordant for lupus. Schroeder JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1399–404

SLE like syndrome and functional deficiency of C1q in members of a large family. Hannema AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):106–14

Sex-dependent systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndrome in (NZB X SJL)F1 mice. Dumont F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;29(2):306–17

Neonatal lupus syndrome in successive pregnancies. Lee LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):401–6

Polymorphism of the human C3b/C4b receptor. Identification of a third allele and analysis of receptor phenotypes in families and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dykman TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):691–703

Familial occurrence of progressive systemic sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Flores RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):321–3

Congenital heart block and familial connective tissue disease. Lanham JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):823–5

Systemic lupus erythematosus epidemiology and genetics. Hochberg MC, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jul;32(7):524–8 (51 ref.)

SCE frequencies in lymphocytes of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Tuschl H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):167–71

Genes and genetic mechanism in systemic lupus. Izui S, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):224–8 (17 ref.)

[Detrimental equivalents of human genes] Yanase T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;73(2):189–91 **(Jpn)**

[Lupus mice—the role of its genetic factors] Izui S. **Ryumachi** 1983 Dec;23(6):396–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of HLA phenotype in children with systemic lupus erythematosus] Buniatian KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main trends in familial-genetic studies of systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Ermakova TM. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Massive doses of cortisone in the control of acute lupus crisis in systemic lupus erythematosus. By John R. Haserick, A. C. Corcoran, and Harriet P. Dustan. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):87–9

Archives of the Cleveland Clinic Quarterly. 1949: A new diagnostic test for acute disseminated lupus erythematosus by John R. Haserick, and Donald W. Bortz. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):59–63

Landmark article May 23, 1942: Diffuse collagen disease. Acute disseminated lupus erythematosus and diffuse scleroderma. By Paul Klemperer, Abou D. Pollack and George Baehr. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30;251(12):1593–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Pemphigus erythematosus: clinical and histo-immunological studies in two unusual cases. van Joost T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(3):257–60

Autologous rosette formation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bodolay E, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983; 40(2–3):81–9

Assay, purification and further characterization of 7S C1q-precipitins (C1q-p) in hypocomplementemic vasculitis urticaria syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Marder RJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 284:25–34

Antibodies to glycosphingolipids in patients with multiple sclerosis and SLE. Endo T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 174:455–61

Immune complexes—pathogenetic factors of autoimmune systemic lupus erythematosus. Wollina U. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(1):3–13 (177 ref.)

Antibodies against nuclear components in schistosomiasis. Results compared to values in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and osteoarthrosis. Bendixen G, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Feb;39(2):107–13

Absence of platelet activating factor (PAF) mediated platelet aggregation: a new platelet defect. Pelczar-Wissner CJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 May;16(4):419–22

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy [letter] Moneta E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):103–4

Transfer of renovascular hypertension and coronary heart disease by lymphoid cells from SLE-prone mice. Hang L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):42–6

Detection of antibodies to histones in human systemic lupus erythematosus and in murine lupus-like syndromes using micro-ELISA. Costa O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983

May-Jun;134C(3):365-76
Partial deficiency of the fourth component of human complement (C4) and autoantibody directed against C4 in a patient with SLE. Ripoche J, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 1983 Sep-Oct;134D(2):233-45
Idiotypic/antiidiotypic interactions in systemic lupus erythematosus: demonstration of oscillating levels of anti-DNA autoantibodies and reciprocal antiidiotypic activity in a single patient. Zouali M, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 1983 May-Jun;134C(3):377-91
Lupus erythematosus and panhypogammaglobulinemia [letter] Epstein RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 100(1):162-3
A monoclonal antibody that recognizes anti-DNA antibodies in patients with systemic lupus. Diamond B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1983;418:379-85
C-reactive protein and serological indices of disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bertouch JV, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1983 Dec;42(6):655-8
Differences in immunochemical characteristics of cryoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus and their complement binding properties. Erhardt CC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):451-6
A study of lymphocytotoxins in families of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hazelton RA.
Ann Rheum Dis 1984 Apr;43(2):136-9
The use of C3d as a means of monitoring clinical activity in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Morrow WJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):668-71
Inhibition of natural killer cell activity by serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: roles of disease activity and serum interferon. Ytterberg SR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1984 Jun;43(3):457-61
Antibodies to vimentin intermediate filaments in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Alcover A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):922-8
Generation of C5-derived peptides and other immune reactants in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Given WP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):631-7
Studies on the kinetics of binding of complement-fixing dsDNA/anti-dsDNA immune complexes to the red blood cells of normal individuals and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Horgan C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar; 27(3):320-9
Multiple serologic reactions and their relationship to clinical activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Isenberg DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):132-8
Autoreactivity to collagen in a murine lupus model. Phadke K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):313-9
Homozygous C2 deficiency, lupus erythematosus, and anti-Ro (SSA) antibodies. Provost TT, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1983 Oct;26(10):1279-82
Natural killer cells and the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Schattner A, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1984 Sep;27(9):1072-3
Impaired natural killer cell function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relationship to interleukin-2 production. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1316-20
Abnormal interferon modulation of natural cytotoxicity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relation to suppressive serum factors. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1452-9
Cellular mechanism of DNA-specific antibody synthesis by lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Takeuchi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):766-73
Complement allotyping in SLE: association with C4A null. Christiansen FT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct; 13(5):483-8
A unique precipitating autoantibody against plasma thromboplastin antecedent associated with multiple apparent plasma clotting factor deficiencies in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Poon MC, et al.
Blood 1984 Jun;63(6):1309-17
C3 receptors, complement deficiency and SLE. Walport M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):3-5
Autoantibodies in lupus and its variants: experience in 1000 patients. Hughes GR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 11; 289(6441):339-42
The leader RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus is bound by a cellular protein reactive with anti-La lupus antibodies. Kurilla MG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):837-45
Abrogation of murine lupus by the xid gene is associated with reduced responsiveness of B cells to T-cell-helper signals. Fieser TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):708-13
Connective tissue antigens stimulate collagenase production in arthritic diseases. Golds EE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):190-205
Macrophage I-A/I-E expression and macrophage-stimulating lymphokines in murine lupus. Kofler R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):92-100
Synthesis of six common amino acid sequence fragments of thymosins beta 4, beta 8 and beta 9 and determination of their effects on the low E-rosette forming cells of lupus nephritis patients. Abiko T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1984 Jan;32(1):228-36
Synthesis of the nonatriacontapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of calf thymosin beta 8 and its effect on the impaired T-cell subsets in patients with lupus nephritis. Abiko T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Apr;31(4):1320-9
Lupus pleuritis. Clinical features and pleural fluid characteristics with special reference to pleural fluid antinuclear antibodies. Good JT Jr, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec; 84(6):714-8
Values of the U.S. National Reference Serum for human antibodies to native DNA obtained with commercial immunoassays for anti-DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Berne BH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May; 30(5):757-9
Low values for complement (C3) in serum can be used in classifying systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Manu P. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):820
ANA-negative systemic lupus erythematosus. Ahmed AR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jul;8(4):369-77
ANF-negative SLE [letter] Burge SM.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1984 Jan;9(1):112
Complement activating cryoglobulins in the nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Adu D, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Mar;55(3):495-501
Defective monocyte production of, and T lymphocyte response to, interleukin-1 in the peripheral blood of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Alcocer-Varela J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):125-32
Reduced complement-mediated immune complex solubilizing capacity and the presence of incompletely solubilized immune complexes in SLE sera. Baatrup G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):439-47
Complement-mediated solubilization of immune complexes. Solubilization inhibition and complement factor levels in SLE patients. Baatrup G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):313-8
Unusual acidic light chains in murine SLE serum. Cohen PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):509-15
Heterogeneity, polypeptide chain composition and antigenic reactivity of autoantibodies (F-42) that are directed against the classical pathway C3 convertase of complement and isolated from sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Daha MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):614-20
Relative importance of C4 binding protein in the modulation of the classical pathway C3 convertase in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Daha MR, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Oct;54(1):248-52
Regulation of immune complex-mediated complement activation by autoantibodies (F-42) isolated from sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Daha MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):541-6
Cross-reactivity of anti-DNA antibodies with proteoglycans. Faaber P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):502-8
Evidence for intrinsic cellular defects of 'complement' receptor-mediated phagocytosis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Hurst NP, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Feb;55(2):303-12
Characterization of DNA in polyethylene glycol precipitated immune complexes from sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ikebe K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):169-77
Association of elevated serum glycoprotein gp70 with increased gp70 immune complex formation and accelerated lupus nephritis in autoimmune male BXSB mice. Izui S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):272-80
Anti-phospholipid antibodies and biological false positive serological test for syphilis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koike T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr; 56(1):193-9
The in vitro production and regulation of anti-double stranded DNA antibodies by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normals and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Mach PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):338-44
The in vitro production of anti-nuclear antibodies by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Demonstration of T cell requirement and soluble inducing factor(s) for anti-nuclear antibodies triggering in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Mach PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):535-40
Evidence in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus of the presence of antibodies against RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of baboon endogenous virus. Okamoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):747-55
Correlation of C3d fixing circulating immune complexes with disease activity and clinical parameters in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sekita K, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Mar;55(3):487-94
Reticuloendothelial Fc receptor function in SLE patients. II. Associations with humoral immune response parameters in vivo and in vitro. van der Woude FJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Mar;55(3):481-6
Reticuloendothelial Fc receptor function in SLE patients. I. Primary HLA linked defect or acquired dysfunction secondary to disease activity? van der Woude FJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Mar;55(3):473-80
Injection of mouse thyroglobulin and/or adult thymectomy do not break tolerance to thyroglobulin during the lupus like graft versus host disease in mice. van Rappard-van der Veen FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):525-34
Binding of cytoskeletal proteins by monoclonal anti-DNA lupus autoantibodies. André-Schwartz J, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 May;31(2):261-71
Influence of intravenous administration of nucleoside-coupled spleen cells on murine lupus nephritis in female (NZB X NZW)F1 mice. Borel Y, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Mar;30(3):451-60
Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lipnick RN, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 May;31(2):181-90
Interleukin 2 deficiencies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Miyasaka N, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Apr;31(1):109-17
Immunopathological correlation between mesangial C3d-deposition and C3d-fixing circulating immune complexes in lupus nephritis. Muso E, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Sep;32(3):351-8
The role of RNP, Sm, and SS-A/Ro-specific antisera from patients with lupus erythematosus in inducing antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) of targets coated with nonhistone nuclear antigens. Norris DA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun; 31(3):311-20
Membranous and vascular choroidopathy: two patterns of immune deposits in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schwartz MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):369-80
Lymphokines in autoimmunity: relationship between interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Aug;32(2):166-73
Interferon-alpha regulation of lymphocyte function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Jul;32(1):70-80
Characterization of C1q-binding IgG complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Uwatoko S, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Jan;30(1):104-16
T and B lymphocyte function in patients with lupus nephritis: correlation with renal pathology. Balow JE, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1984 Feb;21(2):93-7
Systemic lupus erythematosus and reproductive failure. Jones WR. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):335-7 (11 ref.)
Anti-dsDNA antibody profile in systemic lupus erythematosus using ultramicro enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay adapted to the chamber analytical technique. Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(3):178-80
The major core histone antigenic determinants in systemic lupus erythematosus are in the trypsin-sensitive regions. Thomas JO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):90-6
Gm allotypes in blacks with systemic lupus erythematosus. Fedrick JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):177-81
Detection of anti-RNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus by ELISA using nylon as solid support. Kumar A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(5):293-6
Studies on the lymphocyte subpopulation in systemic lupus erythematosus by monoclonal antibodies. Surányi P, et al.
Immunol Lett 1983;7(2):57-60
C3b receptor (CR1) on erythrocytes in various diseases. Takemura S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):325-8
Idiotype restriction in human autoantibodies to DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Zouali M, et al.
Immunol Lett 1984;7(4):187-90
B-cell-tropic interleukins in murine systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) 1. Prud'homme GJ, et al.
Immunol Rev 1984 Apr;78:159-83 (110 ref.)
Stimulating effect of tuftsin and its analogues on the defective monocyte chemotaxis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lukács K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun; 7(3-4):171-8
Passive hemagglutination assay for detection & quantitation of autoantibodies reactive with thymus RNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kumar A, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1983 Oct;20(5):304-5
Studies on DNA antibodies in SLE & experimental animals by microhemagglutination. Ali A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1983 Sep;78:395-402
Defective concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity in lupus nephritis. Matsumoto K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1984;75(1):48-51
Complement components, complement activation, and acute phase response in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sturfelt G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):75-83
Profiles of antibodies to poly(ADP-ribose), left-handed Z-DNA, and other nuclear constituents in systemic lupus erythematosus and progressive systemic sclerosis. Kanai Y, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1983; 13:93-100
Antineuroblastoma antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Danon YL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug; 20(8):720-1
Effects of synthetic thymosin beta 9 fragments on low E-rosette-forming cells of lupus nephritis patients. Abiko T, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Dec;5(6):446-52
Association between the 7 S RNA and the lupus La protein varies among cell types. Chambers JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11438-41
Anti-protein kinase NII antibodies in rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Stetler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2077-9
False-negative anti-DNA antibody activity in infantile systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Jordan SC, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1984 Mar;4(2):156-62
Anti-ribosomal ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Meroni PL, et al. **J Clin Immunol**

1984 Jan;4(1):45–54

Antibodies to heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins in sera from patients with rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Zouali M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):209–19

Presence of complement-fixing anti-endothelial cell antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cines DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):611–25

DNA–anti-DNA immune complexes. Antibody protection of a discrete DNA fragment from DNase digestion in vitro. Emlen W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):185–90

Impaired T cell capping and receptor regeneration in active systemic lupus erythematosus. Evidence for a disorder intrinsic to the T lymphocyte. Kammer GM. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1686–97

Monoclonal lupus autoantibody secretion by human–human hybridomas. Selection of hybrids by conventional and novel techniques. Littman BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1987–94

Relationship between systemic lupus erythematosus T cell subsets, anti-T cell antibodies, and T cell functions. Morimoto C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):689–700

Solubilization of immune complexes and inhibition of immune precipitation in SLE sera. Balestrieri G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov;12(3):147–50

The effect of hydrocortisone on PWM and LPS-induced immunoglobulin production in blood leucocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Halliday GM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov;12(3):141–5

Antinucleolar autoantibodies demonstrated by monolayers of human fibroblasts in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, progressive systemic sclerosis and chronic active hepatitis. Kenneally D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 May;14(1):13–6

Serial estimation of anti-RNP antibody titers in systemic lupus erythematosus, mixed connective tissue disease and rheumatoid arthritis. Nishikai M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):15–9

Role of stimulated neutrophils from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus in disturbed immunoreactivity, with special reference to increased oxygen intermediates generated by the neutrophils. Niwa Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 May;14(1):35–43

The production of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Penning CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar; 13(3):123–7

Circulating anti-insulin receptor antibodies in a patient suffering from lupus nephritis and hypoinsulinemic hypoglycaemia. Tardella L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov;12(3):159–65

Anti-DNA immunoassay [letter] Lea DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):354–5

The removal of anti-DNA antibodies in vitro using DNA combined immunoadsorbent matrices. Taneda A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):7–14

Characterization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen recognized by autoantibodies in lupus sera. Takasaki Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):981–92

Monocytosis in the BXSB model for systemic lupus erythematosus. Wofsy D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1; 159(2):629–34

Dissociation of severe lupus-like disease from polyclonal B cell activation and IL 2 deficiency in C3H-lpr/lpr mice. Davidson WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1048–56

Partial immunochemical characterization of the Ro and La proteins using antibodies from patients with the sicca syndrome and lupus erythematosus. Elkon KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2350–6

Antibodies to glycosphingolipids in patients with multiple sclerosis and SLE. Endo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1793–7

Monocyte receptors for the Fc portion of IgG are increased in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fries LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):695–700

Increased photosensitivity to near-ultraviolet light in murine SLE. Golan DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):705–10

Detection of masked anti-DNA antibodies in lupus sera by a monoclonal anti-idiotype. Halpern R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1852–6

The effect of thymectomy on lupus-prone mice. Hang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1809–13

Acute SLE in F1 hybrids between SB/Le and NZW mice; prominently enhanced formation of gp70 immune complexes by a Y chromosome-associated factor from SB/Le mice. Izui S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):701–4

Isotypes of spontaneous and mitogen-induced autoantibodies in SLE-prone mice. Slack JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1271–5

Epstein-Barr virus induces normal B cell responses but defective suppressor T cell responses in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1797–801

Further evidence against random polyclonal antibody formation in mice with lupus-like graft-vs-host disease. van Rappard-Van der Veen FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1814–20

Characterization of mouse and human monoclonal antibodies cross-reactive with SLE serum antibodies to guanosine. Weisbart RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2909–12

Evidence supporting a role for immune complex-mediated inflammation in the pathogenesis of bullous lesions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):320–5

Immunocompetent cells in labial salivary glands in secondary Sjögren's syndrome associated with SLE. Kilpi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Dec;12(6):465–72

Autoantibodies to SS-A/Ro in infants with congenital heart block. Reed BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):889–91

A comparison of serologic reactivity among SLE patients with or without anti-Ro (SS-A) antibodies. Bell DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):315–7

Specific antibody response after in vivo antigenic stimulation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Croft SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):141–6

Anti-La/SSB antibody is present in some normal sera and is coincident with anti-Ro/SSA precipitins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Harley JB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):309–14

Digital ulcers/gangrene and immunoglobulin classes/complement fixation of anti-dsDNA in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):727–32

Antibodies to cytoplasmic intermediate filaments in rheumatic diseases. Kurki P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 10(4):558–62

Persistence of pneumococcal antibodies after immunization in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. McDonald E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):306–8

Natural and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in children with systemic lupus erythematosus and juvenile dermatomyositis. Miller ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 10(4):640–2

Fixation of complement by anti-F(ab')2 antibodies or ssDNA when added to systemic lupus erythematosus sera. Shrier DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):182–7

Selective complete Clq deficiency associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Steinsson K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):590–4

Characterization of the inflammatory infiltrate in lupus erythematosus lesions using monoclonal antibodies. Synkowski DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):920–4

Auto-anti-anti-DNA antibodies from SLE patients and normals. Taniguchi O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 11(3):291–7

The infant of mother with systemic lupus erythematosus. Woon KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983; 25(1–2):75–80

Anticardiolipin antibodies: detection by radioimmunoassay and association with thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Harris EN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26; 2(8361):1211–4

Anti-Ro antibodies and abortions in women with SLE [letter] Hull RG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1138

Anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Isenberg DA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):417–22

Deficient OKT4 epitope on helper T cells in patient with SLE: confusion with AIDS [letter] Stohl W. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1531

Identity of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen and cyclin. Mathews MB, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30; 309(5966):374–6

Evaluation of circulating immune complexes in lupus nephritis by solid phase C1q and conglutinin binding assays. Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Mar; 26(3):293–300

Serum complement levels and perinatal outcome in pregnancies complicated by systemic lupus erythematosus. Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):796–800

Pulse labeling of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in vivo reveals distinct patterns of antigen recognition by human autoimmune antibodies. Fisher DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3185–9

Antibodies to histones in systemic lupus erythematosus: localization of prominent autoantigens on histones H1 and H2B. Hardin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7410–4

The Ro small cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins: identification of the antigenic protein and its binding site on the Ro RNAs. Wolin SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):1996–2000

DNA antibodies and complement in SLE patients. A follow-up study. Helve T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983; 3(3):129–32

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for antibodies to poly(A). poly dAT and histones: possibly useful tools for the evaluation of prognosis and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Helve T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984; 4(2):75–8

Functional differences of anti-T-cell antibody in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and ulcerative colitis. Abe T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):521–30

Incidence and clinical significance of anti-ENA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Estimation by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Clotet B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(1):15–20

The relationship of renal histopathological lesions to immunoglobulin classes and complement fixation of anti-native DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):209–14

The 'true speckled' antinuclear antibody (ANA) pattern: its tumultuous history. Burnham TK, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;13(2):155–9 (30 ref.)

Effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on immune function. Goodwin JS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):134–43 (84 ref.)

Lupus band test in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsay GJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):530–5

Poly-adenosine diphosphate ribose autoantibody in systemic lupus erythematosus and other related autoimmune diseases. Murata K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug; 140(4):369–79

Plasmapheresis in systemic lupus erythematosus: effects on cellular immunity. Vangelista A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:749–53

Cold lymphocytotoxic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Derksen RH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 46(6):366–76

Anti-C4 in the serum of a transfused C4-deficient patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Giles CM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(5):291–9

[Changes in the cellular-humoral immune reactivity of patients with lupus nephritis and chronic glomerulonephritis treated with corticosteroids or corticosteroids and imuran] Stefanova G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(5):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical observations on C3 and CH50 in the serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Jin A. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;64(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibodies against native (double-strand) deoxyribonucleic acid and complement fixing antibodies in generalized lupus erythematosus with affected kidneys] Dostál C, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of anti dsDNA antibodies by immunofluorescence using Crithidia luciliae. I—Diagnostic and prognostic value in systemic lupus erythematosus. Comparison with the Farr radioimmunoassay] Borda-Iriarte O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Apr; 51(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Levels of anti-nDNA using immunofluorescence on Crithidia luciliae. II. Prognostic value of complement-fixing anti-nDNA. Longitudinal study of 16 lupus disorders] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 May;51(5):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IgG-type antihistone antibodies. Diagnostic value in rheumatoid polyarthritis, scleroderma, spontaneous and drug-induced lupus] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jun;51(6):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of mixed connective tissue disease with Sjogren's syndrome and lupus in 2 HLA- and DR-identical sisters] Potier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 5; 60(15):1078–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent aspects of selected autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and their clinical relevance. II. Antibodies against histone, Sm, Ro and La] Wollina U. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(3):135–44 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects of selected autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and their clinical relevance. I. DNA-binding autoantibodies] Wollina U. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(3):127–34 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects of selected autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematodes and their clinical significance. III. RNA-fixing autoantibodies, ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies] Wollina U. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(4):191–9 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and significance of B-lymphocyte defects in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(2):81–90 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the monocyte-macrophage system for the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus and its clinical expression] Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(11):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus in hereditary complement 4 deficiency] Klein G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan;35(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ANA-negative, anti-Ro-antibody positive subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus] Lindlbauer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;96(11):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and diagnostic significance of reactive syphilis antibodies in systemic lupus erythematodes and other immunologic diseases] Hagedorn HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Mar 1;59(5):301–2, 305–7, 310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New criteria for systemic lupus erythematosus (editorial)] Garty B, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug;105(3–4):86–7 **(Heb)**

[Natural and lectin-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with SLE and metastasizing solid tumors] Perl A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 15;125(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Defects in production of, and response to interleukin 2 in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Murakawa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jul;32(7):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between serum immune complex levels and peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations in systemic lupus erythematosis] Kiso N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct; 25(10):1183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial studies of serum immune complexes and complements

in patients with glomerulonephritis] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of renal histological findings, serum C3, C4 level in patients with lupus nephritis by steroid therapy] Sueishi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr;26(4):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune functions of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: abnormalities of immune regulatory circuits activated by autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions and their correction by addition of interleukin 2] Sakane T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1697–703 **(Jpn)**

[Cross-reactive auto-anti-idiotypic antibody against anti-DNA antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus] Taniguchi O. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 72(10):1353–9 **(Jpn)**

[Immunity in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ofuji T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 May;42(5):1147–53 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic status of patients with selected connective tissue diseases] Swierczyńska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983; 21(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and pathogenic significance of vascular autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Mitu S. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):251–6 **(Rum)**

[Clinical and pathogenic significance of renal autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Mitu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jul–Aug; 35(4):365–70 **(Rum)**

[Basic immunologic indices and their significance in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases. II. Analysis of immunologic indices in individual rheumatic diseases] Timofeev VT. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct–Dec; (4):48–54 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Natural cytotoxicity in systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Aleksandrova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocytotoxic and antibrain antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus with nervous system involvement] Folomeeva OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Mikunis RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunological and biochemical characteristics of circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Venalis AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):24–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunological criteria in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May;(5):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte sensitization to kidney antigens in patients with Bright disease, lupus nephritis and kidney amyloidosis] Savitskiĭ SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The major histocompatibility system in man and systemic lupus erythematosus. (SLE). I. Present status of knowledge] Bošák V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Apr; 62(2):59–64 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The major histocompatibility system in man and systemic lupus erythematosus. (SLE). II. HLA antigens in SLE in the Slovak population] Bošák V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1984 Apr;62(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Anti-DNA antibodies: comparison between the Crithidia luciliae technic and radioimmunoassay (Farr's technic)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 3;82(8):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical significance of anti-native DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus by the Crithidia luciliae method] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jul 14; 83(6):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Central nervous system disease and complement fixing anti-DNA antibodies (letter)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 18;81(2):86–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Fc-specific reticulo-endothelial clearance in systemic lupus erythematosus and glomerulonephritis. Bannister KM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Jan;3(4):287–92

Renal deposition of alpha interferon in systemic lupus erythematosus. Panem S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):368–73

DNA repair in skin of lupus erythematosus following in vivo exposure to ultraviolet radiation. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):452–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Variably acid-fast bacteria in a necropsied case of systemic lupus erythematosus with acute myocardial infarction. Cantwell AR Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):560–7

Abnormally elevated frequency of Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells in the blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tosato G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1789–95

[Epstein-Barr virus and its role in various rheumatic diseases] Anan'eva LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):140–6 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Systemic connective disease in India. VII. Deaths in systemic lupus erythematosus. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Apr;32(4):313–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus VIII: Prognosis. Hochberg MC. **Md State Med J** 1984 Feb;33(2):114–6 (24 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Sex differences in childhood lupus nephritis. Celermajer DS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):586–8

Ethnic difference in the prevalence of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hart HH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Oct; 42(5):529–32

Rheumatic diseases in China. Chang NC. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:41–5

PATHOLOGY

Vascular lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with pulmonary hypertension. Wakaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):593–604

Incidence and prognostic importance of glomerular crescents in renal diseases of childhood. Miller MN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):244–7

Late development of systemic lupus erythematosus in patients with glomerular 'fingerprint' deposits. Alpers CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):66–8

Neuropathological features of a lupus-like disorder in autoimmune mice. Rudick RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Sep; 14(3):325–32

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus and discoid lupus erythematosus. Comparative histopathologic findings. Bangert JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):332–7

Dermatopathological studies on skin lesions of MRL mice. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):186–94

Ultrastructural observations of skin lesions in MRL mice—dermoepidermal junction. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(4):229–34

Tubuloreticular inclusions in systemic lupus pneumonitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lyon MG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul;108(7):599–600

Repeat skin biopsies of nonlesional skin in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Galeazzi M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1294–5

Tubulo-interstitial disease in lupus nephritis. A morphometric study. Magil AB, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):81–7

Systemic lupus erythematosus and diffuse soft tissue calcifications. Carette S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 22(7):416–8

Clinical study of Thai patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Deesomchok U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Nov;66(11):680–7

Involvement of the urinary bladder in systemic lupus erythematosus. A pathologic study. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):208–10

Oral mucosal lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus—a clinical, histopathological and immunopathological study. Jonsson R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):38–42

Nailfold capillary microscopy in the connective tissue diseases: a semiquantitative assessment. Lee P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):930–8

Erythroid colony forming cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):167–71

Murine lupus nephritis. Effects of glucocorticoid on glomerular permeability. Cavallo T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):378–84

Coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus and parotid hypertrophy. A case report and literature review. Seung HI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1235–7

Study of lupus nephritis: its classification and the significance of subendothelial deposits. Tateno S, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Summer;52(207):311–31

Systemic vascular lesions and prognosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(1):45–55

[Pulmonary changes in systemic lupus erythematosus: analysis of clinical and pathologic changes in 15 autopsy cases] Xie BX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;6(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical and pathologic changes in 15 postmortem patients] Xie BX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;22(11):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combination of subacute lupus erythematosus and autoimmune hyperlipidemia (letter)] de la Figuera M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1397 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia as the presenting symptom of acute disseminated lupus erythematosus: Moschcowitz's disease] Bourrier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983; 84(4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with the lupus band test in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematodes] Knopf B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy case with a positive anti-ribonucleoprotein antibody response and severe vascular lesions in lung and kidney in multiple syndrome of systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):507–13 **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathological study of systemic lupus erythematosus] Mizutani Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(5):281–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lesions of the pulmonary vessels in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Folomeeva OM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jan–Mar;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ligament ruptures in systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Folomeeva OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Diffuse cutaneous hyperpigmentation of the mucosae and fundus oculi associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Gamboa Marrufo JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Mar;41(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus after clinical remission of Hodgkin's disease (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):438–46 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial perfusion abnormalities in asymptomatic patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):286–92

Intrinsic endocytic function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lavalle C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jan–Mar;15(1):35–44 **(Eng, Spa)**

Hemocytopenia as initial manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Prognostic significance. Lavalle C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):227–32

Successful pregnancy in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus, renal transplantation and chronic renal failure. A case report. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):677–80

Systemic lupus erythematosus in the elderly: clinical and serological characteristics. Catoggio LJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):175–81

Tubular dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yeung CK, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):84–8

Pregnancy outcome in women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Gimovsky ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):686–92

Cerebral infarction associated with lupus anticoagulants—preliminary report. Hart RG, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):114–8

[Collagen diseases in children, with special reference to transition to an adult type] Okuni M. **Ryumachi** 1983 Dec; 23(6):389–91 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the contractile activity of the myocardium in systemic lupus erythematosus] Maldykowa H, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3–4):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital heart block and systemic lupus erythematosus] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and hormonal aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus in men] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of microcirculation disorders in rheumatoid diseases] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long term administration of cyclophosphamide in MRL/1 mice. I. The effects on the development of immunological abnormalities and lupus nephritis. Shiraki M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):333–9

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychosocial impact of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Liang MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan;27(1):13–9

Psychiatric manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus in children and adolescents. A review. Silber TJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jun;23(6):331–5 (37 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Salivary gland involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A sialographic study. Vuorialho M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(1):59–66

[Clinical and chest X-ray manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus: an analysis of 49 cases] Yang JY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;6(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Elevated sacroiliac joint uptake ratios in systemic lupus erythematosus. De Smet AA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug; 143(2):351–4

SURGERY

Renal transplantation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Mejia G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 143(11):2089–92

THERAPY

Rectification of immunological abnormalities and lupus nephritis by the transfer of bone marrow cells. Shiraki M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:309–14

IgG therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus—two case reports. Gaedicke G, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jun;48(6):387–90

Plasma exchange in systemic lupus erythematosus.

Habersetzer R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:39–41
Plasma exchange in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schena FP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:29–33
Treatment of (NZB x NZW)F1 disease with anti-I-A monoclonal antibodies. Adelman NE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1350–5
Suppression of murine lupus nephritis by administration of an anti-idiotypic antibody to anti-DNA. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):187–90
Conjugation of DNA fragments to protein carriers by glutaraldehyde: immunogenicity of oligonucleotide–hemocyanin conjugates. Borel H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):289–302
Systemic lupus erythematosus XII: Cytotoxic therapy and pheresis. Stevens MB. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jul; 33(7):538–40 (29 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus XI: Nonpharmacological management. Sutton JD, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jun; 33(6):469–72
Chronic plasma exchange in systemic lupus erythematosus nephritis. Clark WF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:629–35
Systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy. Ho HN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;83(3):286–92
[Acute polyvisceral lupus erythematosus in a young 12-year-old girl. The value of plasma exchange] Palcoux JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Mar;38(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombopenia in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Possible role of immunoglobulins in its improvement (letter)] Cruchaud A. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2637 **(Fre)**
[Extracorporeal hemosorption in the complex treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Nazarenko PV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Kidney transplantation in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Iarmolinskil IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Interferon in the therapy of lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr; (4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of antinuclear antibodies. Meryhew NL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):913–9

VETERINARY

Identification of canine T lymphocytes by membrane receptor to peanut agglutinin: T-lymphocyte identification in dogs with lupus-like syndrome. Rigal D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1782–5
The role of hypertension in the vascular disease and myocardial infarcts associated with murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Hang L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1340–5

LUPUS VULGARIS see **LUPUS**

LURCHER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

LUTEAL MAINTENANCE see **CORPUS LUTEUM MAINTENANCE**

LUTEAL REGRESSION see **CORPUS LUTEUM REGRESSION**

LUTEIN CELLS see under **CORPUS LUTEUM**

LUTEINIZING HORMONE see **LH**

LUTEINOMA see **THECA CELL TUMOR**

LUTEMBACHER'S SYNDROME see under **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL**

LUTEOLYTIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist decreases biological activity and modifies chromatographic behavior of luteinizing hormone in man. Evans RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):262–6
Luteolysis in cows using the prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue, tiaprost, and the effect of mode of administration. Peters AR. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 28;114(17):418–21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disease flare induced by D-Trp6-LHRH analogue in patients with metastatic prostatic cancer [letter] Kahan A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):971–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of [D-Trp6] chicken luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Millar RP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):425–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Extrapituitary action of LHRH and LHRH-like substance in the testes. Arimura A. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug; 29(8):1005–8
Induced abortion with two prostaglandin F2 alpha analogues in mares: plasma progesterone changes. van Leeuwen W, et al. **Vet Q** 1983 Jul;5(3):97–100
[The follicular system of bovine ovaries after estrus synchronization using the luteolytic action of cloprostenol] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Dec;28(12):705–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of clinical and luteolytic effects of a novel prostaglandin analogue in normal and problem mares. Howey WP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jun;60(6):180–3
Inhibition of growth of pancreatic carcinomas in animal models by analogs of hypothalamic hormones. Redding TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):248–52

LUTEOMA see **THECA CELL TUMOR**

LUTEOSKYRIN see under **NAPHTHOQUINONES**

LUTHERAN BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

GENETICS

The rare Lutheran blood group phenotype Lu(a–b–): a genetic study. Shaw MA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul; 48 (Pt 3):229–37
Linkage of the LW blood group locus with the complement C3 and Lutheran blood group loci. Sistonen P. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;48 (Pt 3):239–42
Human erythrocyte antigens: II. The In(Lu) gene regulates expression of an antigen on an 80-kilodalton protein of human erythrocytes. Telen MJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep; 64(3):599–606
The locus for apolipoprotein E (apoE) is close to the Lutheran (Lu) blood group locus on chromosome 19. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):178–82

LUTROPIN see **LH**

LY ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, LY**

LYASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substrate-induced inactivation of argininosuccinate lyase by monofluorofumarate and difluorofumarate. Garrard LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3729–35
pH Dependence of the inhibition of yeast glyoxalase I by porphyrins. Douglas KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28;748(2):184–93
Glyoxalase I: mechanism-based inhibitors. Jordan F, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983;14(4):723–40 (60 ref.)
Bovine ferrochelatase. Kinetic analysis of inhibition by N-methylprotoporphyrin, manganese, and heme. Dailey HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11453–9
Synthesis and evaluation of N-alkanoyl-S-benzyl-L-cysteinylglutamic acid esters as glyoxalase I inhibitors and anticancer agents. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):559–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Catabolite repression and nitrogen control of allantoin-degrading enzymes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Janssen DB, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Nov; 49(4–5):501–8
Glyoxalase I in regenerating mouse liver exposed to carcinogens. Dixit A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):207–13
Effect of glucose on the induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase and ferrochelatase in isolated rat hepatocytes by allylisopropylacetamide. Cánepa ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):8–15
Biosynthesis of androgen from cortisol by a species of Clostridium recovered from human fecal flora. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr; 149(4):489–94

BLOOD

Assay of glyoxalase I in blood. Brandt RB, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):305–12
Protoporphyrinogen oxidase and ferrochelatase in porphyria variegata. Viljoen DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 13(4):283–7
Platelet glyoxalases in thrombocytosis. Leoncini G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):91–4

DEFICIENCY

An autopsy case of acute porphyria with a decrease of both uroporphyrinogen I synthetase and ferrochelatase activities. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 64(1):6–11
Electroencephalographic findings in urea-cycle disorders. Verma NP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;57(2):105–12
Glutamyl ribose 5-phosphate storage disease. A hereditary defect in the degradation of poly(ADP-ribosylated) proteins. Williams JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1037–42
Interallelic complementation in an inborn error of metabolism: genetic heterogeneity in argininosuccinate lyase deficiency. McInnes RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4480–4

GENETICS

On regional mapping of human chromosome 6. Review and own findings. Bender K, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983; 7(2):85–105
HLA antigens, glyoxalase I, and esterase D in Hong Kong Chinese [letter] Hawkins BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(4):371
Red cell glyoxalase I polymorphism in Basque and Castilian populations. Martínez de Pancorbo M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(4):395–7
Glyoxalase I polymorphism in Belgium. Hoste B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(3):192–3
Mapping SB in relation to HLA and GLO1 using cells from first-cousin marriage offspring. Termijtelen A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):503–12
Evidence that thiosulfate assimilation by Salmonella typhimurium is catalyzed by cysteine synthase B. Nakamura T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):656–62
Regulation and coupling of argECBH mRNA and enzyme synthesis in cell extracts of Escherichia coli. Zidwick MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):640–6
Sequences of the Escherichia coli photolyase gene and protein. Sancar GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):6033–8
Location on the Escherichia coli genome of a gene specifying O-acetylserine (thiol)-lyase. Boronat A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Mar;130 (Pt 3):673–85
Identification and amplification of the E. coli phr gene product. Sancar GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 11;11(19):6667–78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of bacterial L-methionine gamma-lyase. Nakayama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):421–4
Purification and characterization of mucopolysaccharidase from an oral strain of Bacteroides sp. Taniguchi H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1252–7
Affinity of chromatin constituents for isopeptidase. Kanda F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1296–306
Identification of a neutral flavin radical and characterization of a second chromophore in Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. Jorns MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5; 23(12):2673–9
Cystathionine gamma-lyase of Streptomyces phaeochromogenes. The occurrence of cystathionine gamma-lyase in filamentous bacteria and its purification and characterization. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10393–403
ADP-ribosyl protein lyase. Purification, properties, and identification of the product. Oka J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):986–95
Purification of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. Sancar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):6028–32
Purification and characterization of C-S lyase from Fusobacterium varium. A C-S cleavage enzyme of cysteine conjugates and some S-containing amino acids. Tomisawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2588–93
Escherichia coli DNA photolyase is a flavoprotein. Sancar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 15;172(2):223–7
[Isolation and properties of tyrosine phenol-lyase from Citrobacter intermedius] Demidkina TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improved procedure for isolation and purification of methionine gamma-lyase from Pseudomonas putida] Berezov TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(4):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The beta-replacement-specific pyridoxal-P-dependent lyases. Braunstein AE, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1984;56:1–89 (133 ref.)
Nitro analogs of substrates for argininosuccinate synthetase and argininosuccinate lyase. Raushel FM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):520–5
Glyoxalase-I activity and cell cycle regulation in yeast. Dudani AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):962–7
Stereochemical course of the biosynthesis of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid. I. Role of the asymmetric sulfonium pole and the alpha-amino acid center. Khani-Oskouee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):181–7
Effect of D,L-propargylglycine on cystathionine metabolism in rats. Awata S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):171–9
Activity changes of glyoxalases I–II and glutathione reductase in regenerating rat liver. Principato GB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):249–55
Ferrochelatase activity in the photosynthetic alga Cyanidium caldarium. Development of the enzyme during biosynthesis of photosynthetic pigments. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):861–3
Hormonal regulation of two urea-cycle enzymes in cultured foetal hepatocytes. Husson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):281–5

Cysteine conjugate beta-lyase and the thiomethyl shunt. Jakoby WB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):33–5
X-ray absorption studies of the Zn2+ site of glyoxalase I. Garcia-Iniguez L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14; 23(4):685–9
Stimulation of Escherichia coli DNA photoreactivating enzyme activity by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Koka P. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2914–22
A positional isotope exchange study of the argininosuccinate lyase reaction. Raushel FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1791–5
Microbial distribution of selenocysteine lyase. Chocat P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):455–7
Enzymatic proof for the identity of the S-sulfocysteine synthase and cysteine synthase B of Salmonella typhimurium. Nakamura T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):1122–7
Kinetic studies of human liver ferrochelatase. Role of endogenous metals. Camadro JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5678–82
Effect of sulfhydryl group modification on the activity of bovine ferrochelatase. Dailey HA. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2711–5
Adenylosuccinate lyase from Artemia embryos. Purification and properties. Pinto RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12513–9
NMR and computer modeling studies of the conformations of glutathione derivatives at the active site of glyoxalase I. Rosevear PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11436–47
Metal dissociation constants for glyoxalase I reconstituted with Zn2+, Co2+, Mn2+, and Mg2+. Sellin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11426–9
The relationship between the presence of cysteine lyase in the yolk sac endoderm and the disposition of the area vasculosa in the chicken blastoderm. Vanroelen C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Oct;228(1):135–9
Modifying factors of the cellular concentration of photolyase molecules in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells—I. Effects of temperature and light. Fukui A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May;39(5):613–7
Reaction and regulation mechanisms of selenocysteine beta-lyase. Esaki N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144A:329–38
3-Chloro-D-alanine chloride-lyase (deaminating) of Pseudomonas putida CR 1-1. Nagasawa T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:365–75
Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on four pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent enzymes. Schnackerz KD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:195–208
Selenocysteine beta-lyase: a novel pyridoxal enzyme. Soda K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:319–28
Cysteine conjugate beta-lyase in the gastrointestinal bacterium Fusobacterium necrophorum. Larsen GL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Nov;13(11):689–700
[Immobilization of Citrobacter freundii cells with tyrosine phenol-lyase activity by entrapment in natural gels] Tysiachnaia IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclases and cyclic nucleotides in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of premenstrual syndrome with thiomucase-H] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul;40(7):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LYCINE see **BETAINE**

LYCOREMINE see **GALANTHAMINE**

LYE see under **CAUSTICS**

LYELL'S SYNDROME see **EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC**

LYING

Lying and killing: language and the moral reasoning of twelve- and fifteen-year-olds by social group. Corson D. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):473–82
Developmental changes in ideas about lying. Peterson CC, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Dec;54(6):1529–35
Lying [editorial] Kaufmann HJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;5(5):395–6
Differentiation of malicious and non-malicious fire-alarm calls using multidimensional scaling. Comber M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):460–2
[Lies and gynecology] Doležal A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jun; 48(5):384–7 **(Cze)**

LYME ARTHRITIS see **ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS**

LYMECYCLINE see under **TETRACYCLINES**

LYMNAEA

Combating of vector snails by local wild herbs. (II) A laboratory study. Elmagdoub AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):179–84
Soil type and the distribution of Lymnaea truncatula. Wright PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 24;114(12):294–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation of the integument of pulmonata. Zaitseva OV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;14(1):23–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The sites of action of praziquantel in a smooth muscle of Lymnaea stagnalis. Gardner DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;62(3):282–7
Alteration in biogenic amine levels in the snail Lymnaea acuminata by the latex of Euphorbia royleana. Singh DK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):309–14

EMBRYOLOGY

The site of action of lithium ions in morphogenesis of Lymnaea stagnalis analyzed by secondary ion mass spectroscopy. Elbers PF. **Differentiation** 1983;24(3):220–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity and memory in increased defence reactions against bacteria in the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. van der Knaap WP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):435–43

METABOLISM

Calcium dynamics, exocytosis, and membrane turnover in the ovulation hormone-releasing caudo-dorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Buma P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(1):143–59
Influence of biologically active substances isolated from Galleria mellonella on neurons of Lymnaea stagnalis in culture. Spiridonov NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):207–10
45Ca uptake from water by snails (Lymnaea vulgaris) in control and detergent-polluted samples. Misra V, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Feb;8(1):97–9
Partial purification and characterization of the ovulation hormone of the freshwater pulmonate snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Geraerts WP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;51(3):471–6
Isolation of neurosecretory granules from the neurohaemal areas of peptidergic systems of Lymnaea stagnalis, with special reference to the ovulation hormone-producing caudodorsal cells. Geraerts WP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;53(2):212–7
Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its metabolites on the secretion of sulfated polysaccharides by foot integument of a pond snail. Grimm-Jørgensen Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):410–7
A possible mechanism of detoxification of copper, in the fresh water mollusc, Lymnaea luteola. Reddy NM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):283–8

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on the identity of the avian schistosome Trichobilharzia ocellata (La Valette, 1855) Brumpt, 1931. Sluiters JF. **Acta Leiden** 1983 Dec;51:53–9
The relationship between the size of Lymnaea truncatula naturally infected with Fasciola hepatica and the intensity and maturity of the redial infection. Smith G. **J Helminthol** 1984 Jun;58(2):123–7
Increased activity of the female gonadotropic hormone producing dorsal bodies in Lymnaea stagnalis infected with Trichobilharzia ocellata. Sluiters JF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(1):67–72
[Effect of the number of miracidia and age of the mollusc on the survival and degree of infestation of Lymnaea glabra Müller by Fasciola hepatica L.] Bouix-Busson D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The structural changes of the kidney in Lymnaea truncatula Müller infected by Fasciola hepatica L.] Rondelaud D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological aspects of bovine fascioliasis in the West central region of Venezuela with emphasis on the prevalence of the trematode and its intermediate host] Meléndez RD, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A morphological, enzyme-cytochemical, and physiological study of the blood-gonad barrier in the hermaphroditic snail Lymnaea stagnalis. de Jong-Brink M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):593–600
Ovulation hormone, nutritive state, and female reproductive activity in Lymnaea stagnalis. Dogterom GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):29–35
Synchronous maturation of the female reproductive system and of the ovulation hormone-producing system in Lymnaea stagnalis. Dogterom GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):242–6
Effects of two gonadotropic hormones on polysaccharide synthesis in the albumen gland of Lymnaea stagnalis, studied with the organ culture technique. Wijdenes J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):263–71
An identified neuron modulating the activity of the ovulation hormone producing caudo-dorsal cells of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Jansen RF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Mar; 15(2):161–7
Rapidly activating hydrogen ion currents in perfused neurones of the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Byerly L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:199–216
[Dopamine modification of the Ca-component of the action potential in the neuron soma of the mollusk L. stagnalis] Akopian AR, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a series of small amplitude magnetic field pulses on the electrical activity of mollusk neurons] Danilov VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYMPH

An experimental model for simultaneous chronic sampling of portal and systemic blood and gastrointestinal lymph via cannulae in conscious swine. Manolas KJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Oct;73(4):333–9
Massive lymphorrhoea after fine needle biopsy of the cystic haemolymphangioma of the liver. Damascelli B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):107–9
A simple and safe method for management of lymphocele after renal transplantation. Teruel JL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1058–9
Ductus thoracicus lymph in mice. 1. A technique for cervical approach. Lindena J, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec; 16(4):243–6
Inguinal lymphocele as a complication of thighplasty. Leitner DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):878–81
[Method for collecting lymph from the heart of a dog] Baldzhiev V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):50–2 **(Bul)**
[Sorption methods in the complex treatment of cardiogenic shock] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Feb; 24(2):120–4 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphosorption in the treatment of mechanical jaundice complicated by acute hepatic insufficiency] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental method of long-term collection of regional lymph] Turaev PI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Controlled drainage of the thoracic lymph duct] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Protein concentration of lymph and interstitial fluid in the rat tail. Aukland K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H74–9
Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in peripheral lymph of normal and cholesterol-fed dogs. Sloop CH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct;49(1):9–21
Comparison of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 binding proteins from rat lymph and plasma. Okano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4022–8
Existence of vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in rat lymph. Okano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3233–41
Distribution to human peripheral lymph of amoxycillin and of ampicillin from the oral prodrug bacampicillin. Bergan T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Nov;12(5):497–502
Dietary saturated fatty acid content affects lymph lipoproteins: studies in the rat. Feldman EB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug;24(8):967–76
Characterization of sheep lung lymph lipoproteins: chemical and physical properties. Forte TM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Oct;24(10):1358–67
Characterization of dog peripheral lymph lipoproteins: the presence of a disc-shaped 'nascent' high density lipoprotein. Sloop CH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov; 24(11):1429–40
Isolation and characterization of lipoprotein of density less than 1.006 g/ml from rat hepatic lymph. Tso P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):810–20
The physiochemical and immunological characteristics of rat lymph binding protein for 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 30(2):91–100
Renal handling and lymph concentration of tetroxoprim and metioprim: an experimental study in dogs. Iversen P, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):362–4
Ductus thoracicus lymph in mice. 2. Enzyme activities and protein content. Lindena J, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec; 16(4):247–9
[Changes in the gas composition and acid-base status of the blood and lymph in acute diffuse peritonitis] Potemkina EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The production of hybridomas from the gut associated lymphoid tissue of tumour bearing rats. II. Peripheral intestinal lymph as a source of IgA producing cells. Styles JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):365–70
The emigration of lymphocytes from Peyer's patches in sheep. Reynolds JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 14(1):7–13
The appearance of fluorescein-labelled lymphocytes in lymph following in vitro or in vivo labelling: the route of lymphocyte recirculation through mesenteric lymph nodes. Chin GW, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):341–7

Characterization of Ia+ non-lymphoid cells in peripheral lymph from congenitally athymic nude rats. Fossum S. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):49–61

Recovery of peripheral lymph cells from congenitally athymic nude rats. Tønnesen BE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):41–8

The antibody-containing cell response in hepatic and intestinal lymph following intraperitoneal and intravenous administration of antigen in different adjuvants. Beh KJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):15–25

[Methods of studying the formed elements in thoracic duct lymph] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drainage of the thoracic duct with lymphosorption on the lymphocyte number in the blood and lymph] Kochnev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of halothane on lymph flow. Whitwam JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):411–4

Renal lymph flow and composition during acetazolamide and furosemide diuresis. Bell RD. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar; 17(1):10–4

[Effect of kontrikal on the kinin system of the lymph and blood in anaphylactic shock] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphatic, renal, and urinary kallikreins in the rat. Garcia R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R29–33

Enzyme activities in thoracic duct lymph and plasma of anaesthetized, conscious resting and exercising dogs. Lindena J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;52(2):188–95

Kallikrein-kinin and renin-angiotensin systems in rat renal lymph. Proud D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):880–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressor cells in the thoracic duct lymph of tolerant, spleen-grafted rats. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):22–4

Kinetics of cytotoxic lymphocytes in efferent lymph from single lymph nodes following immunization with vaccinia virus. Issekutz TB. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):515–23

Phagocytosis, in vivo, of immune complexes by dendritic cells in the lymph of sheep. Hall JG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):155–61

The physiological interferon response. II. Interferon is present in lymph but not in plasma of healthy rabbits. Bocci V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):101–8

METABOLISM

Plasma clearance, transfer, and distribution of vitamin D3 from intestinal lymph. Dueland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E326–31

Cardiac and peripheral lymph lipoproteins in dogs fed cholesterol and saturated fat. Julien P, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):435–42

Identification of proapoa-I in rat lymph and plasma: metabolic conversion to 'mature' apoA-I. Ghiselli G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31; 116(2):704–11

Lymphatic absorption and transport of retinol and vitamin D-3 from rat intestine. Evidence for different pathways. Blomhoff R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16; 772(2):109–16

The implication of thoracic duct lymph in the distribution and elimination of rabbit muscle creatine phosphokinase. Hsu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 31(9):3269–76

Requirement of macromolecular complex formation for selective lymphatic transfer of bleomycin from large intestine by bifunctional delivery system. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4070–6

Vasomotion, tissue fluid flow and the formation of lymph. Intaglietta M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982; 1(1):55–65

Temocillin in peripheral lymph. Bergan T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12(1):59–63

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of ceftazidime: studies on lymph, aqueous humour, skin blister, cerebrospinal and pleural fluid. Walstad RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12 Suppl A:275–82

Effects of left atrial pressure elevation and histamine infusion on lung lymph in awake sheep. Bernard GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1083–9

Effect of aerosol histamine on lung lymph in awake sheep. Hutchison AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):1090–8

Metabolic heterogeneity of post-lipolysis rat mesenteric lymph small chylomicrons produced in vitro. Chajek-Shaul T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jul;24(7):831–40

Lipoprotein metabolism in the suckling rat: characterization of plasma and lymphatic lipoproteins. Fernando-Warnakulasuriya GJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec;24(12):1626–38

Effects of four taurine-conjugated bile acids on mucosal uptake and lymphatic absorption of cholesterol in the rat. Watt SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 May;25(5):448–55

Intestinal lymph lipoproteins in rats fed diets enriched in specific fatty acids. Feldman EB, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2323–34

The effect of the canine popliteal node on the composition of lymph. Knox P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec; 345:1–14

Benzo[a]pyrene uptake by lymph: a possible transport mode for immunosuppressive chemicals. Busbee DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(1):43–51

Arachidonic acid metabolites of human lymphatics. Sinzinger H, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Jun;17(2):39–42

Calculation of equivalent pore radii in dog hindpaw capillaries using endogenous lymph and plasma proteins. Perry MA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Sep;26(2):250–3

Sequential changes in the concentration of prostaglandins and steroids in uterine lymph in sheep during the oestrous cycle. Abdel Rahim SE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):403–9

The role of the lymphatic transport in the enteral absorption of naftifine by the rat. Grimus RC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Apr;14(4):287–94

[Lymph protein transport in the isolated liver with a change in the colloid osmotic pressure of the perfusate] Kul'baev IS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1630–2 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cardiac lymph drainage in experimental African trypanosomiasis in vervet monkeys. Poltera AA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):614–21

Origins of serum IgE and of the homocytotropic antibody-secreting cells in the thoracic duct lymph of rats infested with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Allan W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):270–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of lymph by lymph nodes. II. Effect of increased lymph node venous blood pressure. Adair TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H616–22

Modification of lymph during passage through the lymph node: effect of histamine. Maron MB. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H553–9

Does the autonomic nervous system regulate whole-body lymph flow? Power GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):R695–700

Renal interstitial pressure and sodium excretion during hilar lymphatic ligation. Wilcox CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F344–51

The structure of the parietal pleura and its relationship to pleural liquid dynamics in sheep. Albertine KH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):401–9

The physiologic basis for clinical edema. Little RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1661–4

The resistance of a lymph node to lymph flow. Browse NL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):192–6

Enhanced lymphatic delivery of mitomycin C conjugated with dextran. Takakura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2505–10

Effect of nitroprusside administration and sudden withdrawal on pulmonary vascular tone and lung fluid balance. Foulke GE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):432–5

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange in anesthetized dogs. Hara N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(4):214–9

Cardiovascular and lymph flow changes caused by physiological hyperosmolar provocation in unanesthetized rats. Quiros G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(2):69–76

Lymph drainage from the vulva. Iversen T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct;16(2):179–89

The flow and composition of lymph from the caudal mediastinal lymph node of sheep. Spencer J, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):7–15

Effect of high-frequency oscillation on lung lymph flow. Jefferies AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1373–8

Comparative features of Starling-lymphatic interaction at the pleural level in mammals. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 May;56(5):1151–6

Removal of abdominal sources of caudal mediastinal node lymph in anesthetized sheep. Roos PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):996–1001

Effects of exercise on lung lymph flow in sheep and goats during normoxia and hypoxia. Coates G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):133–41

Relationship between intestinal motility, tone, water absorption and lymph flow in the rat. Lee JS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:489–99

The effect of intravenous adrenaline and noradrenaline infusion of peripheral lymph flow in the sheep. McHale NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:517–26

Canine renal lymph formation during acute ECF expansion. Bell RD, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):228–32

Ultrastructural and electrophysiologic changes of experimental acute cardiac lymphostasis. Gloviczki P, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Sep;16(3):185–92

High spontaneous and mitogen-induced activity of mononuclear cells in lymph draining normal human skin. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):195–201

Lympho-nodal fibrosclerosis in primary lymphedema. Part two: Consequences of lympho-nodal fibrosclerosis on lymph stasis in primary lymphedema. Rada IO, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):223–7

Plasma disappearance of tracer albumin and lymph flow. Henriksen JH. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Mar;27(2):223–5

Hepatic lymph flow and protein concentration during intravenous saline infusion and intestinal fluid absorption. Lee JS. **Microvasc Res** 1984 May;27(3):370–8

Effect of intravenous injection of calcium chloride on the thoracic duct lymph outflow in rabbits. Toyosawa K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(2):43–4

Lymphocyte migration into collagen gels: role of lymph. Rocha B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):297–305

Role of thermal injury-induced hypoproteinemia on fluid flux and protein permeability in burned and nonburned tissue. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Feb;95(2):136–44

[Lymph formation and lymph flow following bloodletting and volume replacement] Schad H, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Dec;7(2):73–80 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic duct lymph flow and clinical significance of thoracic duct-internal jugular vein anastomosis in liver cirrhosis] Hirose S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 74(8):518–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study in pulmonary and mediastinal lymph flows. The technic of blocking mediastinal lymph flows to the contralateral side and the intralymphatic administration of anti-cancer agents to bilateral mediastinal lymph nodes] Arimura T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;32(2):131–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial fluid spaces and lymph circulation] Ohhashi T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(5):171–90 (96 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural bases of the mechanism of lymph formation] Karaganov IaL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Feb; 86(2):5–21 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various transfusion programs for treating trauma of the lymphopoietic system] Deriabin II, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jul;29(7):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sorption detoxication on secondary hyperlipidemia in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis] Lur'e BL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological characteristics of lymphopoiesis in traumatic disease] Filev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):83–5 **(Rus)**

LYMPH NODE EXCISION

Risk of internal mammary lymph node metastases and its relevance on prognosis of breast cancer patients. Veronesi U, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):681–4

The importance of one-stage median sternotomy and retroperitoneal node dissection in disseminated testicular cancer. Mandelbaum I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Nov; 36(5):524–8

Radical operation for thyroid carcinoma invading the trachea. Nakao K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1046–9

Wide excision of the tumor, axillary dissection, and postoperative radiotherapy as treatment of small breast cancers. Durand JC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1; 53(11):2439–43

'Microscopic satellites' are more highly associated with regional lymph node metastases than is primary melanoma thickness. Harrist TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2183–7

Indications for elective groin dissection in clinical stage I patients with malignant melanoma of the lower extremity treated by hyperthermic regional perfusion. Martijn H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1526–34

Paraaortic lymphadenectomy is not necessary in the treatment of localized paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Olive D, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1283–7

Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy and aggressive chemotherapy in nonbulky clinical Stage II nonseminomatous germinal testis tumors. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1363–8

Management of advanced ovarian cancer. Burghardt E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(3):155–9

Unilateral retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in patients with non-seminomatous testicular tumor in clinical stage I. Fossâ SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(1):17–23

Primary lymphadenectomy or primary chemotherapy in advanced metastatic testicular tumor? Jaeger N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(6):329–33

Second-look lymphadenectomy in the treatment of germ cell testis tumors. Jaeger N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(1):10–6

Intra-operative iodine-125 prostatic implant following bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy. Kwong EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 May;10(5):665–70

Stage II nonseminomatous testicular cancer: a 10-year experience. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 1(3):171–8

The contribution of regional lymph nodes in the resistance against breast cancer: practical implications. Papaioannou A. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):232–9 (67 ref.)

Retrocrural lymphadenopathy in testicular cancer. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):343–5

Chyloperitoneum and chylothorax: a combined rare occurrence after retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy and radiotherapy for testis tumor. Dharman K, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):346–7

Yolk sac tumor of the testicle: is retroperitoneal lymph node dissection necessary? Homsy Y, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep; 132(3):532–6

The frozen section in lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of

the prostate. Kramolowsky EV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May; 131(5):899–900

Conservative surgery for regional lymphadenectomy in the treatment of early gastric carcinoma. Fujita Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):184–90

Possible role of lymph node dissection in the surgical treatment of gastric cancer with disseminating peritoneal metastasis. Kaibara N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Sep; 13(5):404–8

The role of prophylactic regional node dissection in the treatment of Stage I melanoma: a review. Hiner BC, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Sep;79(9):716–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Brunner KW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 153:183–99

The impact of lymphnode metastases in renal adenocarcinoma: prognostic impact and effect of lymphadenectomy. deVere White R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:437–9

The selective treatment of 'early' carcinoma of the breast by lumpectomy, level I axillary dissection, and radiation therapy. Schwartz GF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:133–40

Pelvic lymphadenectomy is essential to staging accuracy in most patients with stages A–2 and B prostate cancer before radical prostatectomy. Catalona WJ. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug; 1(3):212–6

Pelvic lymphadenectomy is not essential to staging accuracy in all patients with localized prostate cancer. Paulson DF. **Semin Urol** 1983 Aug;1(3):204–11

Radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Powell JL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):596–600, 602

Metastases to the upper levels of the axillary nodes in carcinoma of the breast and its implications for nodal sampling procedures. Pigott J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):255–9

Extended radical operations on breast cancer of medial or central location. Deemarski LYu, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul; 96(1):73–7

Surgical or radiosurgical failures on cervical lymph nodes in treatment of head and neck cancer. Basso–Ricci S, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):261–6

Chylous ascites after retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy: successful management with peritoneovenous shunt. Selli C, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(1):58–60

Use of scrotal skin to cover cutaneous defects resulting from palliative lymph node dissections in groin and suprapubic area. Schulze KA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar;23(3):260–3

Lymph node removal for advanced gastric cancer with special reference to peritoneal metastasis. Koga S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(21):1377–81

[Lymphography and lymph node excision in bladder cancer. Apropos of a series] Charbit L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983; 89(8):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the long–term survival in cancer of the kidney in adults be improved by cellulo–lymphadenectomy?] Gilloz A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(7):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beginners' operations as medical malpractice. An explanatory decision by the federal court] Uhlenbruck W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 20;109(16):635–7 **(Ger)**

[Successful andrologic–gynecological treatment of sterility caused by an ejaculation disorder after retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy] Bollmann W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Sep;43(9):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of pelvic lymph–node status in prostatic cancer] Schubert J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Dec; 76(12):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental approach to the problem of the usefulness of prophylactic dissection in cancer of the larynx] Staffieri A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colectomy for ulcerative rectocolitis with the risk of cancer. The need for regional lymphadenectomy] Bucci L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1591–3 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The pre–aortocaval membrane in surgery of sigmoid–rectal tumors] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15; 39(7):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective and bioptic lumbo–aortic lymphadenectomy in malignant epithelial tumors of the ovary] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Apr;36(4):177–9 **(Ita)**

[Limit of efficacy of lymph node dissection in surgery of colon and rectal cancer] Takahashi T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The range of removing fatty tissue and lymph nodes by a modified radical mastectomy with preservation of the major and minor pectoral muscles] Kanai T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;84(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of performing extensive combined pulmonectomies in lung cancer and the surgical results] Sardak GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of tumor proteins and lymphography with findings from lymphadenectomy in nonseminomatous tumors of the testis] Horňák M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Apr; 63(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Imipramine for the treatment of sterility in patients following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Goldwasser B, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:588–91

Hemodynamic pulmonary edema in dog lungs after contralateral pneumonectomy and mediastinal lymphatic interruption. Little AG, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):139–45

Chylous ascites after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Jensen TT, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jun;23(6):565–7

Perioperative complications of pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical retropubic prostatectomy for Stages C and D1 prostate cancer. Patterson DE, et al. **Urology** 1984 Mar; 23(3):243–6

[Transport aspermia following retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy and its treatment] Schill WB, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Nov;34(11):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral injury during retroperitoneal removal of the lymph nodes] Kuzaka B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 25;38(30):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Does clearing of axillary lymph nodes contribute to accurate staging of breast carcinoma? Morrow M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1329–32

Control by radioisotope labeling tissue of complete or incomplete lymphadenectomy. Gitsch E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(1):26–9

Lymphadenectomy and renal cell carcinoma: why is there so much controversy? [letter] Giuliani L. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(6):374

Indications and results of lymphadenectomy for testis cancer. Donohue JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;153:131–50

Prevention of seromas following mastectomy and axillary dissection. Aitken DR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):327–30

Therapeutic groin dissection in malignant melanoma [letter] Jensen MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb; 158(2):167–8

Radical ilioinguinal lymphadenectomy. Crawford ED. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;11(3):543–52 (21 ref.)

[Surgical therapy of lymph node metastasis: neck, axilla, groin] Tonak J, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):561–8 **(Ger)**

['Skin bridge' technic in ilio–inguinal lymph node excision] Kołodziejski L, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jan–Mar;34(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Effectiveness and morbidity of secondary retroperitoneal lymph node dissection after chemotherapy in testicular tumors. Solé Balcells F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(5):273–5

[Effect of extent of lymph node dissection on prognosis of esophageal cancer] Isono K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LYMPH NODE SYNDROME, MUCOCUTANEOUS see **MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME**

LYMPH NODES

The migration of lymphocytes across specialized vascular endothelium: VIII. Physical and chemical conditions influencing the surface morphology of lymphocytes and their ability to enter lymph nodes. Ford WL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):377–90 (39 ref.)

Ultrasonic appearance of abdominal lymph nodes in a case of Whipple's disease. Graham PM, et al. **JCU** 1983 Sep; 11(7):388–90

[The incidence of clearly palpable axillary lymphatic nodes and their relationship to age, parity and breast–feeding capacity in patients without signs or symptoms. A prospective study based on 2458 women patients] Göttlicher S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Aug; 43(8):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

On cobalt in tissues from hard metal workers. Hillerdal G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(1):89–90

Distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary tumor and lymph nodes in individual patients with breast cancer. Coradini D, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30; 70(2):165–8

Fibre–optic spectrophotometry of pork carcass lymph nodes. Swatland HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jun; 30(6):447–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of germinal centers. Nieuwenhuis P, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):421–35 (116 ref.)

Tridimensional study of the deep cortex of the rat lymph node: VIII. The deep cortex units of the athymic nude rat. Sainte–Marie G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 May; 209(1):95–104

Structural and cell population changes in the lymph nodes of the athymic nude mouse. Sainte–Marie G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):420–9

The relation of the lymphatic system to hemolymph nodes in the sheep. Salazar I. **Lymphology** 1984 Jun;17(2):46–9

Drainage of lymph from the foreleg to the superficial cervical lymph node in sheep. Heath TJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):66–71

[Topography of the interiliac lymph nodes—positional relationship to the ovary] Wahlländer U. **Morphol Med** 1983 Sep;3(2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human lymph nodes from the viewpoint of functional morphology] Castenholz A. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Dec; 7(2):57–72 **(Ger)**

[Anatomy and topography of the lymphatic vessels and regional lymph nodes of the rectum in newborn infants and children to 3 years of age] Abdykerimov SA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Feb;86(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Lymphatic and blood vessels of the popliteal node in sheep. Heath T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):461–72

Superficial lymph node infarction. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):212–4

On the angiostructure of lymph nodes in Hodgkin's disease. An immunohistochemical study using the lectin I of Ulex europaeus as endothelial marker. Möller P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):257–70

[Lymph node infarction] Kiesler J, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jan; 5(1):33–6 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the endothelial cells of blood capillaries of lymph nodes in the rat] Borodin IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Sep;85(9):55–60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Identification of macrophages and of a T–lymphocytes subpopulation in normal human lymphnode by histochemical demonstration of alpha–naphthyl–acetate–esterasic activity. Manara GC, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):237–45

The anatomy of peripheral lymphoid organs with emphasis on accessory cells: light–microscopic immunocytochemical studies of mouse spleen, lymph node, and Peyer's patch. Witmer MD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):465–81

On the origin of 'monocytoid' cells in reactive lymph nodes [letter] van den Oord JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):511

System for enumerating and separating bovine lymphocytes, using coordinated En and Ea markers: evaluation of lymph node lymphocytes. Hurley DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2359–63

Lipofuscin in lymphocytes and plasma cells in aging. Beregi E, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Nov;2(3):229–35

Lymph node mast cells in athymic 'nude' (Nu/Nu) and thymus containing (Nu/+ and +/+) Balb/c mice. Włodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(2):177–82

The mastocytes in the lymphatic organs of the rat. Gheri Bryk S, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 88(1):41–50

Morphometry of normal human lymphoid tissues. Nuclear invaginations and clefts. Dardick I. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):197–201

Cell subpopulations in the paracortical area of the normal human lymphnode defined by monoclonal antibodies. Manara GC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(4):267–76

Lymph node interdigitating cells in situ and dendritic cells in vitro. Kamperdijk EW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):190

Amplification of lymph node cell tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) reactivity by leukocyte adherence inhibition factor (LAIF). Harding MW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):206–16

Selective emigration of suppressor T cells from Peyer's patches. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15; 85(1):264–9

Distribution of peanut agglutinin binding sites in rat lymphatic organs. Kabir A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Mar;8(1):29–34

In vivo and in vitro responses to sheep erythrocytes by lymph node cells from mice with trichinellosis. Jones JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):301–6

Delineation of lymphocyte subsets in lymph nodes of nonhuman primates. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):96–101

T–lymphocyte subsets in human lymph nodes: relative increase of OKT–8+ cells in neoplastic and reactive B–cell proliferation. Ruco LP, et al. **Clin Immuaol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):337–45

Repopulation of the gut lamina propria with IgA–containing cells by lymphoid cells isolated from the gut lamina propria. Tseng J. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):420–5

Bone marrow origin of mast cell precursors in mesenteric lymph nodes of mice. Hayashi C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):772–8

The appearance of fluorescein–labelled lymphocytes in lymph following in vitro or in vivo labelling: the route of lymphocyte recirculation through mesenteric lymph nodes. Chin GW, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):341–7

Cloned mouse mast cells derived from immunized lymph node cells and from foetal liver cells exhibit characteristics of bone marrow–derived mast cells containing chondroitin sulphate E proteoglycan. Razin E, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):563–75

Studies on the lymphocytes of sheep. IV. Migration patterns of lung–associated lymphocytes efferent from the caudal mediastinal lymph node. Spencer J, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):1–5

Distribution of radiolabelled lymph cells in lymph nodes and the migratory properties of blood lymphocytes in sheep. Chin GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;

75(1):52–7
Fluorescein isothiocyanate as a cell marker for tracing lymphocyte circulation in sheep. Schnorr KL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):239–42
Histiocytic and dendritic reticulum cells shown by a zinc iodide–osmium technique. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;37(6):620–7
In vitro immune response of cells of various lymphoid tissues in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice: evidence for abnormality of the mesenteric lymph node cells. Jung LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1265–70
Transport of immune complexes from the subcapsular sinus to lymph node follicles on the surface of nonphagocytic cells, including cells with dendritic morphology. Szakal AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1714–27
Effects of dextran sulphate (DXS) on lymphocyte localization in complement-deficient mice: evidence that the fifth component of complement is not implicated in the DXS activity. Bellavia A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1–2):95–104
High incidence of Langerhans cells in lymph nodes of athymic nude mice: an ultrastructural and morphometric study. Maruyama T, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May; 35(5):441–7
Immunohistochemical studies on the localization of antigen-bearing phagocytes and lymphocytes in mouse lymph nodes after the germinal center formation. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;32(2):73–81
Depopulation of lymphocyte migration sites in the lymph node by irradiation and colloidal carbon. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Nov;42(3):285–93
Isolation technique for lymphocytes from bovine lymph glands. Demey FL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Sep; 6(4):305–8
Analysis of lymphoid and dendritic cells in human lymph node, tonsil and spleen. A study using monoclonal and heterologous antibodies. van der Valk P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(2):169–85
[Studies of lymphocyte transformation microtest using porcine lymph node cells] Schneider G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic aspects of short-term cell cultures of lymph node, bone marrow, peripheral blood and serous effusion cells from 325 cases of Hodgkin's disease] Barbieri D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Mar;75(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of bacterial products on cytokinetics of regional lymph nodes] Fujikura Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb; 53(1):49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cellular composition of various structural zones of the iliac and mesenteric lymph node of pregnant rats] Kul'bakh OS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of primary immunologic response in the regional lymph node of mice immunized with sheep erythrocytes] Koroleva NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ampicillin effect on lymphatic tissue of mice and its reaction to sheep erythrocytes. Mościcka-Wesołowska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):369–81
Intercellular junctions between macrophages in the regional lymph node of the rat after injection of large doses of steroids. Miyata K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):351–5
Kinetics of the histological changes in lymphoid organs and of the T-cell inducing capacity of serum in mice treated with Imuthiol (sodium diethyldithiocarbamate). Pompidou A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):172–7
Differential counts of B and T lymphocytes in the lymph nodes, circulating blood and spleen after inhalation of high concentrations of diesel exhaust. Dziedzic D. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):111–5
Experimental study on trans-nodal cancer chemotherapy for metastatic lymph nodes. Natsuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):368–72
Chronic depression of lymphocyte traffic by long-term administration of prostaglandins to peripheral lymph nodes in sheep. Moore TC, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):45–51
[Developmental characteristics of the inferior tracheobronchial and mesenteric lymph nodes in exposure to tetracycline hydrochloride] Savitskaia TN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Feb;86(2):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prenatal action of tetracycline hydrochloride on lymph node development in the rat] Savitskaia TN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryologic origin of salivary inclusions in the parotid lymph nodes] Marques B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Jun;67(197):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular localization and properties of phosphate-dependent glutaminase in rat mesenteric lymph nodes. Ardawi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1; 217(1):289–96
Multienzymatic analyses of human malignant lymphomas. Correlation of enzymatic data with pathologic and ultrastructural findings in Burkitt's and lymphoblastic lymphomas. Vezzoni P, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):489–99
Detection of purine nucleoside phosphorylase in paraffin sections by the immunoperoxidase method. Itoh G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):783–7
An enzyme histochemical study of the sinuses of reactive lymph nodes. Crocker J, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan; 142(1):31–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The migration of bronchoalveolar macrophages into hilar lymph nodes. Corry D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun; 115(3):321–8
Anesthesia-associated depression in lymphocyte traffic and its modulation. Moore TC. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jun; 147(6):807–12
Lymph node involvement in a humoral immune response. Geldof AA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):541–6
Immunomodulatory activity in regional lymph nodes. Houck JR Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;109(12):785–8
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that reacts with an activation antigen on human B cells: reactions on mitogen-stimulated blood lymphocytes and cells of normal lymph nodes. Frisman D, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec; 62(6):1224–9
Late-stage cutaneous leishmaniasis: immunopathology of tuberculoid lesions in skin and lymph nodes. Ridley DS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):337–46
A quantitative comparison of T-cell subsets in Hodgkin's disease and reactive hyperplasia. Frozen section immunohistochemistry. Martin JM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2450–5
Demonstration of cells bearing the OKT6 determinant in human tonsil and lymph node. McMillan EM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):221–6
Natural killer cells in human solid tumors. Introna M, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1983;2(4):337–50 (106 ref.)
Monoclonal antitumor antibodies in the lymphatics. Weinstein JN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):257–64
The production of T-cell growth factor (TCGF) in vivo in sheep. English LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):364–72
The migration of lymphocytes into rat popliteal lymph nodes during antigenic promotion or competition between heterologous erythrocytes. Kimpton WG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):637–45
Some mechanisms of disturbances and recovery of T-lymphocyte migratory properties in irradiated mice. Anokhin GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan;17(1):57–64
Precise localization of antigens on follicular dendritic cells. Radoux D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):267–74
Defective LN cell proliferative response to Sm antigen in mice bearing the lpr gene. Dang H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):361–70
The production of hybridomas from the gut associated lymphoid tissue of tumour bearing rats. I. Mesenteric nodes as a source of IgG producing cells. Dean CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):358–64
The mononuclear cells of human mesenteric blood, intestinal mucosa and mesenteric lymph nodes: compartmentalization of NK cells. Gibson PR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):445–52
Kinetics of cytotoxic lymphocytes in efferent lymph from single lymph nodes following immunization with vaccinia virus. Issekutz TB. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):515–23
Immunoperoxidase evaluation of lymph nodes from acquired immune deficiency patients. Mangkornkanok-Mark M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):581–6
Immune response in experimentally induced uremia. VII. Uremic thymocytes amplify the response of control lymph node cells to alloantigens. Jatoi I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):80–90
Pattern of immune response in recipients after transfer of mesenteric lymph node cells sensitized with low and high doses of Ancylostoma caninum. Vardhani VV, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(3):285–8
Host reactivity to a spontaneous tumor: generation of antitumor activity by lymph node cells following incubation in vitro. Chandradasa KD, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):448–58
Distribution of T-cell phenotypic subsets and surface immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes in lymph nodes from male homosexuals with persistent generalized adenopathy: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Said JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):785–90
Lymph node cells from rats with Heymann's nephritis produce in vitro autoantibodies directed against purified renal tubular antigen. de Heer E, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):743–52
Induction of suppressor T cells for lymph node cell proliferation after contact sensitization of mice with a poison oak urushiol component. Dunn IS, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):773–81
Studies on the adjuvant action of beryllium. I. Effects on individual lymph nodes. Hall JG. **Immunology** 1984 Sep; 53(1):105–13
Anamnestic responses induced by antigen persisting on follicular dendritic cells from cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Phipps RP, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):387–97
In vitro synthesis of anticollagen IgG by sensitized lymph node cells derived from type II collagen-induced polyarthritic rats. Ridge SC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun;7(3–4):195–9
Migration of blood-borne lymphocytes into antigen-stimulated lymph nodes. A study of the kinetics of lymphocyte recruitment throughout an immune response. Kimpton WG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):40–4
Analysis of the mechanism of allograft rejection and cell-mediated immunity. II. Divergent effect of CY pretreatment on the generation of cytotoxic activity in the draining lymph nodes and spleen. Nanishi F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep;12(1):23–30
Immunohistochemical localisation of factor VIII-related antigen in Hodgkin's disease. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):37–44
Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunologic memory. VI. Transfer of B cell memory with lymph node cells fractionated according to their receptors for peanut agglutinin. Coico RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2254–7
Dynamics of T-suppressor and T-helper lymphocytes and haemolytic plaque-forming cells during normal pregnancy in the sow. Georgieva R. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):151–6
The contribution of regional lymph nodes in the resistance against breast cancer: practical implications. Papaioannou A. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):232–9 (67 ref.)
Ia-restricted interaction of normal lymphoid cells and SJL lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma) leading to lymphokine production. III. Relative roles of reticulum cell sarcoma and normal lymphoid cells in lymphokine production. Hayama T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):321–31
T cell-activating monokines in guinea pigs: comparison of high and low molecular weight factors. Sakamoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1117–27
Immunohistochemical localization of toxoplasma antigen in reactive and neoplastic lymph nodes. Al Adnani MS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):51–6
Augmentation of intestinal and peripheral natural killer cell activity during the graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Borland A, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):513–9
Lymphocyte recruitment properties of regional lymph node or spleen cells during skin allograft rejection. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):578–81
In situ immunological characterization of Langerhans cells with monoclonal antibodies: comparison with other dendritic cells in skin and lymph nodes. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(4):401–12
Migration of specific antibody-forming cells during the secondary immune response against horseradish peroxidase. Geldof AA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 45(2):107–12
Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of tissue antigens with monoclonal antibodies. Hansmann ML, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):1–12
Early changes in lymphocyte traffic between distant lymph nodes following regional antigenic stimulation. Kraft R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(2):135–44
[Direct immunofluorescence of 36 lymph nodes in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Diebold J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of immunoglobulin in plasma membranes—a contribution to the classification of lymphosarcomas in cattle] Ristau E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar; 38(2):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of a thymus-specific antigen in cattle using a solid phase immunoenzyme test for plasma membranes] Ristau E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nonspecific cell-mediated immunity in gastric cancer patients – with special reference to immuno-reactivity of the regional lymph node and preoperative immunotherapy] Takeshita M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 84(8):679–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biphasic T cell proliferation in the regional lymph node of contact-sensitized mice] Nishioka K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):611–4 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of T-activin on peripheral immunity organs in intact and thymectomized mice] Stetsenko ON, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of T- and B-cell immunity of regional lymph nodes in patients with skin melanoma and prognosis of the disease] Serov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigen-specific humoral factor of the lymph nodes stimulating the activity of 'silent' antibody-forming cells] Novikov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphoid tissue and lymphocytes in the immune response of the body] Stefanovič J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(5):443–4 (14 ref.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D conversion by sarcoid lymph node homogenate. Mason RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):59–61
Lectin binding patterns in diffuse large cell lymphoma. Ree

HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2089–99

Endogenous avidin-binding activity in human lymphoid tissue. Banerjee D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):223–5

Effects of a metastatic (13762) and nonmetastatic (R3230AC) mammary adenocarcinoma on radiocolloid localization in regional lymph nodes in Fischer 344 rats. Ege GN, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Dec;34(6):449–62

Translocation of particles from lung lobes or the peritoneal cavity to regional lymph nodes in beagle dogs. Snipes MB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun; 11(4–6):703–12

Time-dependent changes of microscopic localization of intravenously administered colloidal carbon particles in mouse lymph nodes. Oghiso Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Nov;8(4):291–300

Experimental approaches to the identification of immunologically active soluble factors produced in vivo. English LS. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):78–84

[Study on the concentration of FT-207 and 5-FU in serum, lymph nodes and tissues after administration of FT-207 suppositories] Kumazawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cat-scratch disease update [editorial] Margileth AM. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):711–3

Isolation of Mycobacterium kansasii from lymph nodes of cattle in the United States. Jarnagin JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1853–5

Bacteria isolated from lymph nodes of California slaughter swine. Morse JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1648–9

Promotion by burn stress of the translocation of bacteria from the gastrointestinal tracts of mice. Maejima K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb;119(2):166–72

Occurrence of mycobacteria in normal bovine lymph nodes. Donald B. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):256–7

A necropsy technique for cattle to eliminate contamination of lymph nodes by mycobacteria. Norton JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Mar;61(3):75–6

Incidence of pathogenic bacteria from mesenteric lymph nodes and ileal serosa during Crohn's disease surgery. Ambrose NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):623–5

Mycobacteria isolated from apparently normal swine lymph nodes in Uruguay. Saenz A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(1):63–8

Fatal illness in a 2-week-old infant: diagnosis by detection of Epstein-Barr virus genomes from a lymph node biopsy. Horwitz CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):752–5

Frequent isolation of Propionibacterium acnes from sarcoidosis lymph nodes. Abe C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr; 256(4):541–7

[The necessity of culturing glandular material] van Dijk AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 17;127(38):1721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Characteristics of clinical features of tuberculosis of the peripheral lymph nodes with the isolation of L forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Nov;(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycobacteria in apparently normal swine lymph nodes in Uruguay] Sáenz A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Apr; 96(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Astronomic odds (1:22) [letter] Kean BH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):272–3

Incidental coenurosis: larval cestode presenting as an axillary mass. Kurtycz DF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov; 80(5):735–8

PATHOLOGY

Generalized Castleman's disease with urinary elimination of heavy chain fragments. Urbano-Márquez A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(6):400–6

Solitary plasmacytoma of the submandibular lymph node with stromal amyloid deposits. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):999–1007

Immunologic characterization of Reed-Sternberg cells and other cell components in lymph nodes with Hodgkin's disease. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar; 34(2):241–50

Prognostic significance of reactive changes in regional lymph nodes in cancer. Jansa P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;105:111–20

Regional lymph node classification system for staging of lung cancer [letter] Friedman PJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1084–6

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of lymphangiographically normal lymph nodes: a negative view. Kidd R, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1005–6

Lymphangiography and fine-needle aspiration biopsy: ineffective for staging early prostate cancer. Kidd R, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1007–12

Fine-needle aspiration effects on benign lymph node histology. Behm FG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug; 82(2):195–8

Lymphadenopathy in a heterogeneous population at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—a morphologic study. Domingo J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):649–54

Intracranial lesion resembling giant lymph node hyperplasia. Lacombe MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):721–3

Double immunostaining of lymph node sections by monoclonal antibodies using phycoerythrin labeling and haptenated reagents. Pizzolo G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):44–7

Distribution of lymphocyte subsets in a case of angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):491–5

A gigantic, metastasizing keratoacanthoma. Report of a case and discussion on classification. Piscioli F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):123–9

Coexistence of Castleman's disease and Kaposi's sarcoma. Report of a case and a speculation. Rywlin AM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):277–81

Immunohistologic cellular phenotypes of lymphoproliferative disorders. Comprehensive evaluation of 564 cases including 257 non-Hodgkin's lymphomas classified by the International Working Formulation. Tubbs RR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):207–21

Changing the operative strategy for thyroid cancer by node sampling. Rosen IB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):504–8

Differential diagnostic features of nodular L & H Hodgkin's disease, including progressive transformation of germinal centers. Burns BF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):253–61

Multicentric Castleman's disease and Kaposi's sarcoma. Chen KT. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr;8(4):287–93

The lymphoid lesions associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ioachim HL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):543–53

Retroperitoneal giant lymph node hyperplasia. A case report and review of the literature. Spencer TD, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):509–14

Image and flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in breast cancer. Relation to estrogen receptor content and lymph node involvement. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Mar;6(1):9–18

Scalene node biopsy in diagnosis of intrathoracic diseases. Clinical notes. Felisati D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):187–8

Rotter's node metastases. Therapeutic and prognostic considerations in early breast carcinoma. Cody HS 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):266–70

Histopathological studies of lymphadenopathy in AIDS: tentative classification. Preliminary report. Marche C, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:76–86

Sézary syndrome with early immunoblastic transformation. van der Putte SC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(1):17–26

Pathologic quiz case 1: benign thyroid inclusion in a lymph node. Fechner RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct; 110(10):698–700

Massive nodal involvement in a case of renal angiomyolipoma [letter] Dao AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug; 108(8):612–3

Systemic lymphoproliferative disorder with morphologic features of Castleman's disease. Immunoperoxidase study of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins. Miller RT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Aug;108(8):626–30

Lymph node changes in echinococcosis [letter] Urdiales-Viedma M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul; 108(7):528

Lymph node metastases. Indicators, but not governors of survival. Cady B. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1067–72 (74 ref.)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. A surgical perspective. Davis JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan; 119(1):90–5

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of lymphoma. Russell J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug; 13(4):365–8

Unusual karyotypic changes and B cell involvement in a case of lymph node blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hogge DE, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):123–30

Castleman's disease with coagulation defect. A case report. Rizzo SC, et al. **Blut** 1984 Aug;49(2):107–9

Cervical lymphadenopathy associated with toxoplasmosis. Newman L. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jan 7;156(1):15–6

Proliferative patterns of lymphocytes in lymph nodes during tumour development: involvement of T and B cell areas. Bertschmann M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):477–84

Lymph node imprint cytology for the rapid assessment of axillary node metastases in breast cancer. Quill DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):454–5

Pemphigus associated with giant lymph node hyperplasia. Redon J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10; 287(6407):1761–2

Pathology of primary tumors and axillary lymph nodes in British and Japanese women with breast cancer. Friedell GH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(2):165–9

Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma. A clinicopathologic study of a previously unrecognized composite variant. Alberti VN, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1103–8

Giant lymph node hyperplasia with unusual clinicopathologic features. Chan WC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2135–9

Aortic node metastases with negative pelvic nodes in cervical cancer. Deppe G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):173–5

Relation of number of positive axillary nodes to the prognosis of patients with primary breast cancer. An NSABP update. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1551–7

'Microscopic satellites' are more highly associated with regional lymph node metastases than is primary melanoma thickness. Harrist TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2183–7

The association of pathologic and mammographic characteristics of primary human breast cancers with 'slow' and 'fast' growth rates and with axillary lymph node metastases. Heuser LS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):96–8

Lymphadenopathy and aspiration biopsy cytology. Review of 376 superficial nodes. Kline TS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1076–81

Adenosplenomegaly and prognosis in uncomplicated and complicated chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A study of 362 cases. Paolino W, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):339–46

Conservative treatment versus mastectomy in breast cancer tumors with macroscopic diameter of 20 millimeters or less. The experience of the Institut Gustave-Roussy. Sarrazin D, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1209–13

The fixed cervical lymph node. Stell PM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):336–41

Mantle-zone lymphoma. An immunohistologic study. Weisenburger DD. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1073–80

False-positive transbronchial needle aspiration in bronchogenic carcinoma. Cropp AJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 May; 85(5):696–7

Transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Pauli G, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):482–4

Azygos lymph node enlargement as initial manifestation of underlying disease. Tiech S, et al. **Chest** 1984 May; 85(5):635–7

Is the growth of breast carcinoma regulated by the axillary nodes? Hartveit F, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(3):239–44

A prognostic index based on the mean nuclear area of breast cancer cells and efferent vascular invasion in the axillary nodes. Maehle BO, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jul–Dec; 6(3–4):221–8

Comparison of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy and scalene lymph node biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Stjernberg N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):300–1

Long-term reactivity of lung and mediastinal lymph nodes following intratracheal instillation of sandy loam soil or Mount St. Helens volcanic ash. Sanders CL, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):188–98

Prognostic scoring using cytomorphometry and lymph node status of patients with breast carcinoma. Kuenen-Boumeester V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):337–45

Histopathological study of lymph nodes in patients with lymphadenopathy or acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Marche C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 3(1):75–6

Castleman's disease or giant lymph node hyperplasia. Fries DR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug;4(3):193–5

A morphometric semiautomated method for analyzing cell nuclei in lymph node sections from non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Significance of data. Tosi P, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(4):237–41

Giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) of the mesentery. Observations on the associated anemia. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jul;87(1):216–23

Cavitation of mesenteric lymph nodes, splenic atrophy, and a flat small intestinal mucosa. Report of six cases. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep; 87(3):606–14

Evaluation of cervical masses in the elderly. Johnson JT, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Nov;38(11):99–106

Prognostic significance of morphology of tumor and retroperitoneal lymph nodes in epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. II. Correlation with survival. Chen SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May;18(1):94–9

Prognostic significance of morphology of tumor and retroperitoneal lymph nodes in epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. I. Correlation with lymph node metastasis. Chen SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May;18(1):87–93

Sinus catarrh and histological grade in breast cancer. Thoresen S, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Sep;7(5):753–7

Characterization of immature sinus histiocytes (monocytoid cells) in reactive lymph nodes by use of monoclonal antibodies. Cardoso De Almeida P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):330–5

Mineral oil (follicular) lipidosis: II. Histologic studies of spleen, liver, lymph nodes, and bone marrow. Cruickshank B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):731–7

Malignant histiocytosis: a clinical, histologic, and immunohistochemical study of 20 cases. Ducatman BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):368–77

Multicentric giant lymph node hyperplasia: an immunohistochemical study. Tanda F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec;14(12):1053–8

Morphological pattern of regional lymph node reaction to carcinoma. Banerjee AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 May–Jun;20(2):102–4

Occult melanoma in lymph nodes detected by antiserum to S-100 protein. Cochran AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):159–63

Decidua and squamous metaplasia in abdominopelvic lymph nodes. Mills SE. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(2):209–15

Influence of biopsy on the prognosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma—a critical study of biopsy from the nasopharynx and cervical lymph node of 649 patients. Cai WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1439–44

Comparative cytotoxicity of adriamycin, mitoxantrone and bisantrene as measured by a human tumor cloning system. Cowan JD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(2):139–44

Composite lymphoma: a case report. Coyne J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;153(2):74–6

Rapid growth rate: a method of identifying node-negative breast cancer patients with a high risk of recurrence. Charlson ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(12):847–53

B cell numbers and responses in patients with common variable immunodeficiency and nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the bowel. Caballero FM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):59–63

Predictive value of lymphography for sites of subdiaphragmatic disease encountered at staging laparotomy in newly diagnosed Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Castellino RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;1(9):532–6

Breast cancer estrogen and progesterone receptor values: their distribution, degree of concordance, and relation to number of positive axillary nodes. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;1(6):349–58

A quantitative study of mast cells in Hodgkin's disease. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):519–22

Study of nuclear sizes in the centres of malignant and benign lymphoid follicles. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;36(12):1332–4

The parallel iliac approach: a safe and accurate technique for deep pelvic node biopsy. Phillips VM, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):237–8

Blue nevus of the lymph node capsule. Masci P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;10(8):596–8

The reticuloendothelial system in scrapie pathogenesis. Ehlers B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):423–8

Co-existent pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchogenic carcinoma with involvement of a solitary lymph node. Kundu AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Aug; 81(3–4):57–9

Eosinophilic granuloma of lymph node. Tiwari VS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(7–8):132–4

Lymphoproliferative changes induced by infection with a lymphotropic herpesvirus of guinea pigs. Dowler KW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):105–11

The value of microbial cultures in diagnostic lymph-node biopsy. Roberts FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb; 149(2):162–5

Incidence of lymph node involvement in localized carcinoma of the prostate. Reddy EK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 May;76(5):463–6

The lymphatic pathology of Brugia pahangi in nude (athymic) and thymic mice C3H/HeN. Vincent AL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):48–56

The routine histological investigation of axillary lymph nodes for metastatic breast cancer. Hartveit F. **J Pathol** 1984 Jul; 143(3):187–91

The axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer. Seven years on. Steele RJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Sep;28(5):282–91 (76 ref.)

Retroperitoneal plasmocytic giant lymph node hyperplasia. Láng I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):517–9

Ectopic decidual cell reaction in para-aortic and pelvic lymph nodes in the presence of cervical squamous cell carcinoma during pregnancy. Ashraf M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):6–8

Fatty changes and metastases in axillary lymph nodes. Werbin N. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):145–7

Lymphography and percutaneous fine needle node aspiration biopsy in the staging of bladder carcinoma. Boccon Gibod L, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):24–6

Retrocrural lymphadenopathy in testicular cancer. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):343–5

The frozen section in lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Kramolowsky EV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May; 131(5):899–900

When to perform biopsies of enlarged peripheral lymph nodes in young patients. Slap GB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14; 252(10):1321–6

Blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with tumor formation characterized by T-cell features—a case report. Taniguchi C, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):123–7

Mode of lymph node metastases in esophageal cancer induced in rabbits with Vx2 carcinoma. Mine H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):236–45

Gastric carcinoma with lymphoid stroma: correlation to reactive hyperplasia in regional lymph nodes and prognosis. Okamura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):177–83

Morphologic changes in lymph nodes of macaques with an immunodeficiency syndrome. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jul;51(1):22–6

Small foci of Kaposi's sarcoma in lymph nodes may be missed without serial sections [letter] Boyko WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):158

Possible duality in Burkitt lymphoma origin [letter] Favrot MC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):745–6

Altered distribution of B and T lymphocytes in lymph-nodes from homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. Modlin RL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):768–71

Castleman's disease—the lymphoma impostor. Denenberg S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):601–4

Regional lymph node involvement in tuberculoid leprosy. Apte DC, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):680–5

Clinico-pathological study of lymph node involvement in leprosy. Kar HK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct;55(4):725–38

Study of lymph node biopsies in lepromatous leprosy patients under treatment. Lele VR, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Oct; 55(4):739–42

Lympho-nodal fibrosclerosis in primary lymphedema. Part two: Consequences of lympho-nodal fibrosclerosis on lymph stasis in primary lymphedema. Rada IO, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):223–7

Lympho-nodal fibrosclerosis in primary lymphedema. Part one: Considerations on lympho-nodal fibrosclerosis in primary lymphedema. Rada IO, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):217–22

Medullary and papillary thyroid carcinoma [letter] O'Neill ME, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9;140(12):747

Influence of local-regional lymph node metastases on prognosis in neuroblastoma. Rosen EM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):260–3

Hodgkin's disease presenting in epitrochlear nodes. Yu A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):244–6

Atypical lymphoplasmacytic and immunoblastic proliferation in lymph nodes of patients with autoimmune disease (autoimmune-disease-associated lymphadenopathy). Koo CH, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep;63(5):274–90

Use of laser light to treat certain lesions in standardbreds. McKibbin LS, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Mar;65(3):210–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1984. An elderly man with progressive neuropathy and elevated gamma globulin. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):388–98

Hypervascular follicular hyperplasia and Kaposi's sarcoma in patients at risk for AIDS [letter] Harris NL. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):462–3

Distribution of lymphocyte subsets in human perigastric lymph nodes. Mori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):89–99

Distribution of lymph node metastases in the malignant melanoma of the trunk. Kułakowski A, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):242–4

Kimura's disease: a clinico-pathological study of 21 cases and its distinction from angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Kung IT, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):39–44

Percutaneous lymph node aspiration biopsy and tumor grade in staging of prostatic carcinoma. Piscioli F, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(4):459–68

Multicentric breast carcinoma. Egan RL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:28–35

Prognosis of breast cancer related to intramammary lymph nodes. McSweeney MB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:166–72

Localization and significance of clinically occult breast lesions: experience with 469 needle-guided biopsies. Schwartz GF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 90:125–32

Richter's syndrome—an indication for lymph node biopsy in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. A case report. van der Walt JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 24;64(13):496–8

Prognostic significance of large mediastinal involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Mazza P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):315–21

Immunohistochemical identification of lymphocyte subsets and accessory cells in human hyperplastic lymph nodes. The functional significance of the compartmentalization of lymphoid tissue. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):536–43

The significance of lymph node involvement in patients with medullary carcinoma of the breast. Black CL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):497–9

Metastases to the upper levels of the axillary nodes in carcinoma of the breast and its implications for nodal sampling procedures. Pigott J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):255–9

The ultrastructural heterogeneity of the Reed–Sternberg cell and its resemblance to monocyte-macrophage differentiation in vivo. Maksem JA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(4):379–89

Sentinel lymph node biopsy for staging penile cancer. Fowler JE Jr. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4):352–3

Malignant lymphoma of follicle centre cells with marked nuclear lobation. van der Putte SC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):93–107

[Morphological correlates of anti-tumor immunity. IV. Mastocytes in regional lymph nodes] Jansa P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May;20(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymph node involvement in AIDS (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):672–3 **(Dan)**

[Iatrogenic injuries of the accessory nerve during lymph node biopsy in the posterior cervical triangle] Eskesen V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Systemic scleroderma and malignant lymph node lymphoma] Vignon-Pennamen MD, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):779–80 **(Fre)**

[Reactive lymph-node hyperplasia and pseudolymphomas with hypergammaglobulinemia. II. Pseudolymphoma and prelymphoma] Diebold J. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 4(1):3–17 (238 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactive hyperplasia and pseudo-lymphomas with hypergammaglobulinemia. I. Benign lymphadenopathies] Diebold J. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec;3(4):269–83 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total villous atrophy, mesenteric lymph-node cavitation, splenic atrophy. An unusual form of celiac disease in adults, apropos of a new case] Hoang C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep;3(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Different histopathological forms of lymph node involvement] Diebold J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymph node localization of epidermotropic T malignant lymphomas (mycosis fungoides and Sézary's syndrome)] Wechsler J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(2):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lympho-epithelial interactions in the thymus during development of radio-induced lymphomas in C57BL mice] Houben-Defresne MP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984; 178(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Castleman's pseudotumor. Apropos of a case with pelvic localization] Lelong B, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Nov; 64(11):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Castleman's tumor with thoracic localization. Apropos of a case] Pouchelon E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 29; 60(14):1007–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic significance of cellular stromal reaction at the tumor margin and the reaction in the regional lymph nodes in rectal adenocarcinoma. Patient follow-up studies after curative abdominoperineal rectal amputation] Seifart W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(6):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign Castleman lymphoma of the angiofollicular type with retroperitoneal localization. Case report and immunohistological findings] Springer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug;54(8):552–5 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of pelvic lymph node metastases in surgically treated cervical cancer] Gaberthüel M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Feb;44(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray morphology and clinical signs of angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia] Grabenwöger F, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Apr;24(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcification in the upper anterior mediastinum] Seemann WR, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Dec;23(12):573–4 **(Ger)**

[Chronic lymphadenosis yesterday and today] Gutt RW. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special pathologico-anatomical aspects of AIDS—acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Krueger GR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 15;59(8):507–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between the clinical and pathological classifications of cervical metastatic lymphadenopathies] Serafini I, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of lymph node aspergillosis] Piaserico PL. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 31;75(13):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of relationship between prognosis and regional lymph nodes histology in patients with colorectal cancer] Yoshioka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar; 11(3):529–30 **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transabdominal fine needle aspiration of regional lymph nodes in genitourinary cancer] Hoshi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Nov;29(11):1411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cystic Castleman's lymphoma and the mechanism of cystic development] Mushiaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983;36(7):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of Castleman's lymphoma] Oh K, et al. **Masui** 1983 Aug;32(8):989–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman) of the pelvic cavity with thrombocytopenia] Iizumi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Castleman lymphoma with plasma cell type in the retroperitoneum] Kawakita S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1557–62 **(Jpn)**

[Mode of spread and staging in Hodgkin's disease] Kondo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2475–81 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Castleman lymphoma (plasma cell type) in retroperitoneum with high titer of anti EB virus antibodies] Honda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1083–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of retroperitoneal Castleman's tumor] Ishiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous lymph node needle biopsy] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(10):1113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of lymphoma cells and normal lymphoid cells in SJL/J mice leading to lymphokine production] Hayama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with axillary lymphadenopathy presenting blastic transformation at the time of diagnosis] Yonemitsu H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic response and prognosis in patients with breast cancer. I. Characteristics of tissue reactions in the primary tumor and in regional lymph nodes] Smolak K. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct-Dec;33(4):319–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immune system and its relation with infection process in children] Ivanovskaia TE. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy] Pavlovskaia AI. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of status thymicolymphaticus in adolescents and adults] Popov MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(6):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathomorphology of lymphoid tissue at late periods after anaphylactic shock] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison between the morphofunctional state of the thymus and peripheral organs of the immune system in tuberculosis] El'shanskaia MP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural changes in the regional submandibular lymph nodes in malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area] Kravchenko SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 62(4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of clonal evolution in patients with myelocytic leukemia] Petukhov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Angiofollicular hyperplasia of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes (two cases)] Bachiashvili AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(11):98-100 (Rus)

[Castleman's disease and peripheral polyneuritis (letter)] González Villarón L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1; 81(9):409-10 (Spa)

[The problem of axillary adenopathies in the treatment of breast cancer (letter)] Queralt Solari CB, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10;81(6):280 (Spa)

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine and immunodeficiency] García C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 15;171(3):219-20 (Spa)

[Lymphoma of the follicular mantle. Morphologic and clinical study of 2 cases] Rivas C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of lymph by lymph nodes. II. Effect of increased lymph node venous blood pressure. Adair TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H616-22

Modification of lymph during passage through the lymph node: effect of histamine. Maron MB. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):H553-9

Intercellular contacts of lymphocytes during migration across high-endothelial venules of lymph nodes. An electron microscopic study. Campbell FR. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec; 207(4):643-52

The resistance of a lymph node to lymph flow. Browse NL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):192-6

Reversible pinocytosis of horseradish peroxidase in lymphoid cells. Goud B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):218-35

Molecular mechanisms of lymphocyte extravasation. II. Studies of in vitro lymphocyte adherence to high endothelial venules. Braaten BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):117-22

The effect of the canine popliteal node on the composition of lymph. Knox P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec; 345:1-14

Effect of concanavalin A on lymph node macrophages: stimulation of endocytic cisternae. Leak LV, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jan;86(1):1-17

Lymphocyte recognition of lymph node high endothelium: adhesive interactions determining entry into lymph nodes. Woodruff JJ, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:255-68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hyperparathyroidism after neck irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Karstrup S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(3):287-8

Total lymphatic irradiation and bone marrow in human heart transplantation. Kahn DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug;38(2):169-71

Elective ilioinguinal lymph node irradiation. Henderson RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):811-9

Differential recovery of circulating T cell subsets after nodal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Haas GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1026-30

[Changes in the functional activity of the kidneys after irradiation of the para-aortic lymph nodes in patients with seminoma and lymphogranulomatosis] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of radiotherapy in patients with lymphogranulomatosis depending on the stage of the disease] Mendeleev IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The 5- and 10-year survival and long-term effects of radical radiotherapy in patients with stage I-III Hodgkin's disease] Aliev BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Size of normal retroperitoneal lymph nodes. Magnusson A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(4):315-8

Normal mediastinal lymph node size and number: CT and anatomic study. Genereux GP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun; 142(6):1095-100

Mediastinal lymph node size in lung cancer. Libshitz HI, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):715-8

CT of mediastinal lymph nodes in lung cancer: is there a 'state of the art'? Libshitz HI. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1081-5

Computed tomography for evaluation of mediastinal lymph nodes in lung cancer: correlation with surgical staging. Breyer RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):215-20

Lack of efficacy of xeroradiography to preoperatively detect axillary lymph node metastases in breast cancer. Coopmans de Yoldi GF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):373-6

Peripancreatic lymph node enlargement in Hodgkin's disease, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, and pancreatic carcinoma. Costello P, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan;8(1):1-11

The subpleural lymph node: a differential diagnostic problem. Lautin R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul-Sep; 83(8-10):1043-5

Bilateral radiopaque masses. Stalker WH. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct; 56(4):445

Calcified mediastinal lymph nodes in Hodgkin's disease. Rivero H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):11-13

The radiographic appearance of normal and metastatic axillary lymph nodes. Bjurstam N. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:49-54

[The angiographic picture of the retroperitoneal form of Castleman's disease] Chvojka J. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Feb; 38(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Topographic study of parasternal lymph nodes. Finding a window for radiotherapy] Cronier P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Mar;67(196):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computer tomographic differentiation of lymph nodes in the retroperitoneum and lower mediastinum, with special reference to normal anatomic structures] König R, et al. **Computertomographie** 1982 Dec;2(4):184-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Xeroradiography of axillary lymph nodes in patients with tumors of the breast] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 May;69(5):310-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of the roentgenological diagnostic apparatus and S80 gammatron for the localization of mantle fields in the radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Marzęcki Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr-Jun;33(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Unilateral intrathyroid lymphography] Martula M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Computerized tomography in the evaluation of the state of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes] Semchenko EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of indirect lymphography of the stomach] Rizaev MN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computerized axial tomography (CAT) and giant lymph node hyperplasia (letter)] Rodríguez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 14;82(14):646-7 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of the potential uses of liposomes for lymphoscintigraphy and lymphatic drug delivery. Failure of 99m-technetium marker to represent intact liposomes in lymph nodes. Patel HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):76-86

Lymphoscintigraphy for staging breast cancer [letter] Hill NS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):322

Predicting nodal metastases in breast cancer by lymphoscintigraphy. Hill NS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov; 26(6):507-9

Lymphoscintigraphy in the staging of breast cancer. Shibata HR. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):487-8

Lymphoscintigraphy as an adjunctive procedure in the perioperative assessment of patients undergoing microlymphaticovenous anastomoses. Sacks GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;8(7):309-11

A direct comparison between subcutaneous and intralymphatic injections for lymphoscintigraphy. Gibson CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jan;35(1):81-3

Rectal lymphoscintigraphy. Bucci L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):370-5

Control by radioisotope labeling tissue of complete or incomplete lymphadenectomy. Gitsch E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(1):26-9

Lymphoscintigraphy in patients with malignant melanoma: a quantitative and qualitative evaluation of its usefulness. Bergqvist L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):129-35

In vivo studies of 111In-labelled canine lymphocytes. Robinson LW, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):38-41

The relevance of internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in the management of breast carcinoma. Ege GN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):774-81

Internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in patients with breast cancer. Lee S, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Feb; 77(2):43-7

The role of gallium-67 studies in the management of malignant melanoma. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):401-3

Detection of metastatic tumor in normal-sized retroperitoneal lymph nodes by monoclonal-antibody imaging. Moldofsky PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12; 311(2):106-7

[Does isotope lymphography of the internal mammary chain have a role in radiotherapy? (letter)] Lagrange JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1700-1 (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of prostatic lymphoscintigraphy] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;74(9):1544-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical usefulness of lymphoscintigraphy by rectal submucosal injection of radioactive colloid] Hong SS, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):546-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of intrapelvic lymphoscintigraphy] Yoshida H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Feb;33(2):85-8 (Jpn)

[Scintigraphy of parasternal lymph nodes in breast cancer] Ostrovtsev LD, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Pelvic node dissection in the treatment of vulval carcinoma--is it necessary? Monaghan JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):270-4

Bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical retropubic prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma confined to the prostate. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1103-6

A ten-year experience with surgical resection for patients with metastatic lung tumors. Fujimura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;142(2):217-25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Long-term polyvinylpyrrolidone storage. Histochemical and ultrastructural observations in two biopsy cases. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):985-97

Blue nevus of the lymph node capsule. Report of a new case with review of the literature. Lamovec J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):367-72

Ultrastructural markers of lymph nodes in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and in homosexual males with unexplained persistent lymphadenopathy. A quantitative study. Onerheim RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):280-8

Prognostic implications of karyotype and morphology in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kaneko Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):683-92

Ultrastructural localization of 2,4-dinitrophenyl groups on draining lymph node cells of guinea pigs following skin painting with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene: I. Scanning immunoelectron microscopic studies. Nakaye M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):251-7

Distribution of cored tubule-containing Langerhans cells in the skin and lymph nodes of mice. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(3):197-206

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Light microscopic, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of one case. Allegra SR, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Jul;16(3):561-8

Follicular dendritic cells and virus-like particles in AIDS-related lymphadenopathy. Armstrong JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):370-2

Structural and ultrastructural changes of lymph nodes in primary lymphoedema. Tudose N, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jan-Mar;30(1):29-31

Ultrastructure of AIDS lymph nodes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1188-90

More on ultrastructure of AIDS lymph nodes [letter] Hammar SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):924

Three cases of feline lymphosarcoma with formation of multinucleated giant cells. Nakayama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):225-8

Scanning electron microscope studies of lymphatic tissues with special reference to the structure of the reticulum. Miyoshi M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):267-72

[Whipple's disease without digestive manifestations: late-diagnosis arthropathy] Gagné M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jul;112(7):628-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early ultrastructural findings on lymph node sinuses] Azzali G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):183-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of routine electron-microscopic studies in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma] Giryn I, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Apr-Jun;34(2):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in baboons] Bukaeva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(5):51-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural study of lymph node cells in experimental burn injury] Vtiurin EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):506-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LYMPHADENITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of eosinophilic lymphadenitis and malignant lymphoma as a probable manifestation of the adverse effect of glutethimide] Vaňata J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 27;123(17):520-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral infection with associated lymphadenopathy due to Mycobacterium chelonei. Boyd BW. **Ala Med** 1984 Jul; 54(1):9-10

Streptococcal lymphadenitis in homosexual men with chronic lymphadenopathy. Ho DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul; 77(1):151-3

Massive retroperitoneal lymphadenopathy as a terminal event in hairy cell leukaemia. Mehta AB, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(3):259-63

Periportal tuberculous adenitis: a rare cause of obstructive

jaundice. Stanley JH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984; 9(3):227–9

Toxoplasma cyst with toxoplasmic lymphadenitis. Cohen C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):396–7

Submandibular adenitis with middle ear infection in a 5-month-old child. Zachariades N, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):149–50

Plasmacellular lymphadenitis in neurodermitis. Müller KM. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Aug;178(1):88–90 (5 ref.)

[Relations between chronic nasal obstruction, nasal allergy and bronchial asthma] Fiori-Ratti L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood cervical adenitis. Barton LL. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;29(4):163–6

Lymphadenopathy, fever, organomegaly, and fear. Hoffman T. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):135, 138

Inflammatory lesions of the groin: ultrasonic evaluation. Sandler MA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):747–50

[AIDS versus prodromal AIDS (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):673–4 **(Dan)**

[Clinico-morphological aspects of pericholedochal lymphadenitis] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 62(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Lymphadenitis caused by Loa loa. Paleologo FP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):395–402

Caseating regional lymphadenitis complicating BCG vaccination [letter] Close GG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):939–40

Gonococcal inguinal lymphadenitis. DeHertogh DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):391

Presumed BCG infection in a boy with chronic granulomatous disease. A report of a case and a review of the literature. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Oct;23(10):586–9

A case of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis septicemia accompanied by a large abdominal tumor. Nakamura M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):121–3

Generalized lymphadenitis following B.C.G. vaccination in an immunocompetent 12-year-old boy. Katzir Z, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):165–7

Silicone lymphadenitis secondary to implant degeneration. Lim WT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):243–6

Lymphadenitis due to Neisseria cinerea [letter] Clausen CR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):908

Axillary lymphadenitis due to Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare. Colley EW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep;59(695):588–9

[Tularemia with cervical lymph nodes involvement] Weyl M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr;41(4):273 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute gonococcal lymphadenitis in the absence of other clinical signs of gonorrhea] Galbiati G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar–Apr;117(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of cervical lymphadenitis in an adult caused by atypical mycobacterium] Horikoshi H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Jul; 58(7):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of selective IgA deficiency (acquired type) with necrotizing lymphadenitis and other manifold clinical features] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):533–7 **(Jpn)**

[Lesions of the lymph nodes in syphilis] Kashchenko VB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxoplasmic lymphadenitis] Erkuş S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Oct;17(4):270–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic study in lymphadenitis] Slavutsky I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 15;173(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cervical adenitis in children. Teele DW. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):416–7

Yersinial cervical adenitis [letter] Rose RC 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):739

Acute cervical lymphadenitis in hospitalized pediatric patients: predominance of Staphylococcus aureus in infancy. Ahonkhai VI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr; 76(4):367–9

[The necessity of culturing glandular material] van Dijk AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 17;127(38):1721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cervicofacial toxoplasmosis] Kövári M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Mar;77(3):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PARASITOLOGY

Immunopathologic aspects in human onchocercal lymphadenitis. Racz P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):676–80

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis. An ultrastructural study in comparison with other types of lymphadenitis. Eimoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):863–79

Ultrastructural markers of lymph nodes in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and in homosexual males with unexplained persistent lymphadenopathy. A quantitative study. Onerheim RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):280–8

'Monocytoid' cells in reactive follicular hyperplasia with and without multifocal histiocytic reactions: an immunohistochemical study of 21 cases including suspected cases of toxoplasmic lymphadenitis. Sheibani K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):453–8

Necrotizing lymphadenitis [letter] Woodruff JM. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jan;8(1):79

Immunohistology and aetiology of histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis. Report of three instructive cases. Feller AC, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):825–39

Characterization of immature sinus histiocytes (monocytoid cells) in reactive lymph nodes by use of monoclonal antibodies. Cardoso De Almeida P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):330–5

Cellular composition of hypersensitivity-type granulomas: immunohistochemical analysis of tuberculous and sarcoidal lymphadenitis. van den Oprd JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jun;15(6):559–65

Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis without granulocytic infiltration. Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):129–30

The paracortical area in dermatopathic lymphadenitis and other reactive conditions of the lymph node. van der Oord JJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(3):289–99

Plasmacytoid T-cell clusters in non-specific lymphadenitis. Vollenweider R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 44(1):1–14

[Cytological diagnosis of tumors and tumor-like formations of the neck in children] Koriakina RF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of lymphadenitis of the maxillofacial area in children] Shargorodskiĭ AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of lymphadenitis in childhood: the role of percutaneous needle aspiration. Fleisher G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):908–11

Treatment of atypical mycobacterial disease. Bailey WC. **Chest** 1983 Nov;84(5):625–8

URINE

Nontropical chyluria secondary to massive mesenteric adenitis. Case report with metabolic and immunologic studies. Cohen PG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):583–8

VETERINARY

Ovine caseous lymphadenitis: disease prevalence, lesion distribution, and thoracic manifestations in a population of mature culled sheep from western United States. Stoops SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):557–61

LYMPHADENITIS, TUBERCULOUS see **TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE**

LYMPHADENOPATHY, IMMUNOBLASTIC see **IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY**

LYMPHANGIECTASIS

COMPLICATIONS

The pathogenesis of chyluria: retroperitoneal lymphangiectasis. Lu GC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(4):219–22

Airway obstruction due to epiglottic lymphangiectasis: a case report. Tyler DC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Dec;6(3):285–9

Testicular lymphangiectasis in Noonan's syndrome. Nistal M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):759–61

[Spontaneous chylothorax in pulmonary lymphangiectasis] Gurbanaliev IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):134–5 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis associated with pleural effusions. Hunter WS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):278–9

[Lymphangiectasis of bone. Apropos of a case] García Vázquez P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intra-abdominal lymphangiectatic cysts: an uncommon abdominal lesion in children and young adults. Axiotis CA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;5(6):541–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of lymphangiectasia using lymphography] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Diagnosis and treatment of lymphangiectasia of the thoracic duct system] Perel'man MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):10–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYMPHANGIECTASIS, INTESTINAL see under **PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

LYMPHANGIOENDOTHELIOMA see **LYMPHANGIOMA**

LYMPHANGIOENDOTHELIOMA, MALIGNANT see **LYMPHANGIOSARCOMA**

LYMPHANGIOMA

[Complications of the early postoperative period in craniocerebral injuries and ways of preventing them] Meskhiia NSh. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 May–Jun;(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in infants with subscleral hygroma] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 9;39(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphangiomatous macroglossia. Dinerman WS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1976 Feb;86(2):291–6

Pelvic lymphocele causing fatal pulmonary embolus in kidney transplant recipient. Elder R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2164–7

[A case of retroperitoneal cystic lymphagioma disclosed by recurrent phlebitis with pulmonary embolism] Desoutter P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Sep;37(6):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of recurring thromboembolism: retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma] Desoutter P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;26(6):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylopericardium, chylothorax and cystic lymphangioma. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Schurtz C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(4):209–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic lymphangioma causing intestinal obstruction] Bolatashvili IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):100–1 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital vascular lesions: clinical application of a new classification. Finn MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec; 18(6):894–900

Congenital obstructive emphysema of the left lung associated with a mediastinal lymphatic cyst. Man DW, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Mar;39(3):211–2

Scrotal lymphangioma. MacMillan RW, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan;23(1):79–80

[Cystic lymphangioma: a practical problem of cervical oncology. Apropos of 4 cases] Diop EM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic hemangiolymphangioma in an infant] Morán Penco JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):411–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

First-trimester diagnosis of cystic nuchal hygroma [letter] Gustavii B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(4):377–8

Intrathoracic extramediastinal cystic hygroma. Pike MG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):75–7

Cystic lymphangiomas: CT diagnosis and thin needle aspiration. Sarno RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May; 57(677):424–6

A case of lymphangioma of the colon [letter] Russo A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):253

Sonographic appearance of an abdominal cystic lymphangioma. Nicolet V, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Feb;3(2):85–6

Ultrasound diagnosis of mediastinal cystic hygroma. de Orbe Rueda A, et al. **JCU** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(3):180–2

Lymphangioma of the mesentery: an uncommon cause of abdominal discomfort [letter] van der Zee DC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Apr;36(2):61

Cystic hygroma simulating an encephalocele. Nevin NC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):249–52

Severe 'weeping' kidney disease after transplantation: a case report. Sollinger HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2157–60

[Cystic hepatosplenic lymphangioma] Dupuy JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;27(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic abdomino-mediastinal lymphangioma. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Scheye T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 May;121(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the abdomen in an adult. Contribution of echography and computed x-ray tomography. Apropos of a case] Strohl D, et al.

J Radiol 1984 Mar;65(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcified lymphangioma of the spleen. A contribution to the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of splenic cysts] Röhrborn C, et al. Chirurg 1984 Feb;55(2):122–4 (Ger)
[Case report of lymphangioma—a review of benign non-epithelial tumors of the pancreas] Araki K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1983 Nov;29(14):1706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lymphangioma of the small intestine mesentery] Wójcik K, et al. Wiad Lek 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pancreatic lymphangioma. Considerations on a case] Lazăr C, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1983 Oct–Dec; 87(4):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Giant cystic-cavernous lymphhemangioma of the anterior and posterior mediastinum] Denisova OP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 Nov;(11):130–3 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of bone and soft tissue tumorous lesions in children] Sapozhnikov VG, et al. Pediatriia 1983 Aug; (8):44 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinico-morphological manifestation of lymphangiomas of the face, neck and oral cavity and their diagnosis and treatment in adults] Besschastnaia NN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Cystic hygroma associated with Noonan's syndrome. Zarabi M, et al. JCU 1983 Sep;11(7):398–400

ETIOLOGY

Genetics of sonographically detected intrauterine fetal cystic hygromas. Newman DE, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1984 Mar;35(1):77–9
[Spontaneous hygroma in intracranial arachnoid cysts] Agnoli AL. Digitale Bilddiagn 1984 Jun;4(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cystic hygroma and hydrops fetalis in a fetus with trisomy 13. Greenberg F, et al. Clin Genet 1983 Nov;24(5):389–91

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangioma of the mesentery of the jejunum: report of a case and a brief review of the literature. Daniel S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1983 Nov;78(11):726–9
Macroglossal lymphangioendotheliomatosis. Report of a case in a pregnant woman. Loeffler JR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1984 Sep;110(9):600–3
Lymphangioma of the duodenum. Salata HH, et al. Endoscopy 1984 Jan;16(1):30–2
The significance of cystic hygroma in fetuses. Byrne J, et al. Hum Pathol 1984 Jan;15(1):61–7
Lymphangioma of the oral cavity: report of a case. Zachariades N, et al. J Oral Med 1984 Jan–Mar;39(1):33–4
Bilateral symmetrical lymphangiomas of the gingiva. A case report. Josephson P, et al. J Periodontol 1984 Jan;55(1):47–8
Aggressive lymphangioma (report of an unusual case). Deodhare SG, et al. J Postgrad Med 1983 Oct;29(4):255–8
Cystic lymphangioma of the scrotum: a case report. Merka ST, et al. J Urol 1984 Jun;131(6):1179–81
[A case of a scrotal hemo-lymphangioma] Ito Y, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1983 Apr;29(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lymphangioma of the lung] Kondrat'eva VI, et al. Probl Tuberk 1984 Mar;(3):67–8 (Rus)
[Mesenteric and omental cysts. Apropos of 2 cases] Bayle Bastos F, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1984 Mar 15;20(4):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intra-abdominal cystic lymphangiomas. Review apropos of 10 cases] Aguayo Albasini JL, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1983 Oct;64(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemangiomas and vascular malformations. Wisnicki JL. Ann Plast Surg 1984 Jan;12(1):41–59 (184 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic hygroma and facial nerve paralysis: a rare association. Som PM, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1984 Feb; 8(1):110–3
Epidural hygroma of the posterior fossa [letter] Vilalta J, et al. J Neurosurg 1983 Nov;59(5):913–5
Gorham syndrome. Pedicelli G, et al. JAMA 1984 Sep 21; 252(11):1449–51
Lymphangiomatosis of bone and soft tissue (results of lymphangiographic examinations). Tsyb AF, et al. Lymphology 1983 Sep;16(3):181–4
[Cutaneous lymphangioma. Value of the scanner. Pathogenic hypothesis and therapeutic implications] Priollet P, et al. J Mal Vasc 1984;9(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pelvic bone angiomas] Christ F, et al. ROFO 1984 Jan; 140(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphangiographic study in lymphangiomatosis of the bones and soft tissues] Tsyb AF, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Cystic hygroma reconsidered: hamartoma or neoplasm? Primary culture of an endothelial cell line from a massive cervicomediastinal hygroma with bony lymphangiomatosis. Bowman CA, et al. Lymphology 1984 Mar;17(1):15–22

SURGERY

Symptomatic lymphangioma of the esophagus with endoscopic resection. Liebert CW Jr. Gastrointest Endosc 1983 Aug;29(3):225–6
The management of a pelvic lymphocele by the use of a percutaneous indwelling catheter inserted with ultrasound guidance. Aronowitz J, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1983 Oct; 16(2):292–5
Laryngeal cystic hygroma. Myer CM 3d, et al. Head Neck Surg 1983 Nov–Dec;6(2):706–9
Internal drainage of lymphocele by a pedicled omental flap. Ali Khan S, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1983;15(4):333–8
Lymphangioma in children. Schloss MD, et al. J Otolaryngol 1984 Apr;13(2):95–8
[Therapy of lymphangioma in the head and neck region] Weidenbecher M, et al. Fortschr Med 1983 Nov 17; 101(43):1953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

CT-guided percutaneous catheter drainage of lymphocele complicating splenorenal anastomosis. Vibhakar SD, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1983 Nov;28(11):1043–6
Cystic hygroma of the head and neck. A review of 37 cases. Emery PJ, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1984 Jun;98(6):613–9
Inguinal lymphocele [letter] Gruver D. Plast Reconstr Surg 1984 Sep;74(3):449

LYMPHANGIOMYOMA see under
LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

LYMPHANGIOSARCOMA

ETIOLOGY

A case of Stewart-Treves syndrome. An immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic study. Setoyama M, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1984 Feb;11(1):81–8

PATHOLOGY

Long-term development of a primary lung sarcoma, probably lymphangiosarcoma—a case report. Kayser K, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Jun;32(3):178–81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic observations of lymphangiosarcoma arising from chronic lymphedema. Yokoyama S, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1983 Jul;33(4):843–54

VETERINARY

Lymphangiosarcoma in a dog. Franklin RT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Feb 15;184(4):474–5

LYMPHANGITIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of vindesine in lymphangitic-type cutaneous recurrence of breast cancer (letter)] Palangie T, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1983;70(5):437–8 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Lymphangitis after tuberculin tests [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):625–6
Lymphangitis after tuberculin tests. Morrison JB. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):413
Pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis from occult stomach carcinoma in young adults: an unusual cause of dyspnea [letter] Dennstedt FE, et al. Chest 1983 Dec;84(6):787–8
Prostatic carcinoma presenting with respiratory symptoms: response to orchidectomy. Simpson FG, et al. Thorax 1984 Jul;39(7):552–3
[Lymphangitic carcinomatosis of the lung in metastatic breast carcinoma] Lange S, et al. ROFO 1984 Apr;140(4):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Non-venereal sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis revealed as phlebitis by positive factor VIII-related antigen] Tanii T, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov; 93(12):1347–9 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Lipogranulomatous lymphangitis in canine intestinal lymphangiectasia. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. Vet Pathol 1984 Jul;21(4):377–83
Role of the common house fly (Musca domestica) in the spread of ulcerative lymphangitis. Addo PB. Vet Rec 1983 Nov 19;113(21):496–7

LYMPHATIC DISEASES

see related
CHYLOTHORAX
LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC
LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC
LYMPHOMA

Infections of lymph nodes of the head and neck. Marcy SM. Pediatr Infect Dis 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):397–405 (78 ref.)

BLOOD

In-hospital needlesticks and other significant blood exposures to blood from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and lymphadenopathy syndrome. Rhame FS. Am J Infect Control 1984 Apr;12(2):69–75
Defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in homosexual men with persistent lymph node syndrome. Valone FH, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Aug;150(2):267–71
Iron and iron binding proteins in persistent generalised lymphadenopathy and AIDS [letter] Blumberg BS, et al. Lancet 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):347

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenytoin and generalized lymphadenopathy [letter] Harris NL, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1983 Dec;107(12):663–4
The phenytoin syndrome. Tomsick RS. Cutis 1983 Dec; 32(6):535–41

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Kostina ZI. Probl Tuberk 1983 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Streptococcal lymphadenitis in homosexual men with chronic lymphadenopathy. Ho DD, et al. Am J Med 1984 Jul; 77(1):151–3
Studies in homosexual patients with and without lymphadenopathy. Relationships to the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. deShazo RD, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Jun;144(6):1153–8
Lymphadenopathic type of Kaposi's sarcoma presenting with generalized petechial hemorrhages. A case report from Taiwan. Su IJ, et al. Cancer 1984 Sep 1;54(5):948–50
Lymphocutaneous fistula in a venous leg ulcer. Lewis JE. Cutis 1984 Feb;33(2):201–3
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with Kaposi's sarcoma in Ireland. O'Keeffe FN, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1983 Sep;152(9):353–6
Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with acquired ichthyosis. Bechtel MA, et al. J Surg Oncol 1984 May; 26(1):22–6
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in 90 homosexual men. Relation to generalized lymphadenopathy and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ziegler JL, et al. N Engl J Med 1984 Aug 30;311(9):565–70
Sarcoidosis and lymphoma in the same patient. Brennan NJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 1983 Sep;59(695):581–5
[A lymph cyst as a rare cause of high ileus] Huegel A, et al. Med Welt 1983 Oct 28;34(43):1200–3 (Ger)
[A case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia accompanied with skin eruption, generalized lymph adenopathy, polyclonal hypergamma-globulinemia and hepatosplenomegaly] Sugiyama Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov; 21(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A rare disease of the lymph nodes - sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy] Małdyk J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1983 Aug 1;38(31):975–7 (Pol)
[Lymphadenopathy in Still's disease of the adult (letter)] Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Mar 24;82(11):515–6 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy in homosexual men: clinical, pathological and immunologic characteristics. Gilmore NJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1983 Nov 1; 129(9):960–5
Diagnosis of lymphadenopathy by fine needle aspiration cytology. Patra AK, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1983 Oct;26(4):273–8
Kimura's disease: report of a pediatric case in the United States. Hamrick HJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):561–6
Dural involvement in sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Case report. Trudel M. J Neurosurg 1984 Apr;60(4):850–2
Cystic lesion of the thymus. An occasionally malignant cervical and/or anterior mediastinal mass. Graeber GM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Feb;87(2):295–300
Safety of cat-scratch skin test material [letter] Margileth AM. Pediatr Infect Dis 1984 May-Jun;3(3):281–2
Magnetic resonance imaging of the neck. Part II: Pathologic findings. Stark DD, et al. Radiology 1984 Feb;150(2):455–61
Diagnosis of ocular and glandular toxoplasmosis using the Indian ink immunoreaction. Safar EH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1984;78(2):169–72
[Comparative contribution of ultrasonography and tomodensitometry in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal adenopathies] Drouet JC, et al. J Radiol 1983 Aug-Sep; 64(8–9):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acquired immune deficiency syndromes (AIDS) and generalized lymphadenopathy] Francioli P. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1983 Dec;103(12):1063–8 (Fre)
[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy] Estrov

Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Protocols for the diagnostic verification of lymph node toxoplasmosis] Carosi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 May 31;62(2):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional examination of the peripheral lymphatic system] Funariu G. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of chronic cervical lymph-node formations] Costaş V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 28(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis in ambulatory care] Grinchar AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: remission with chemotherapy. Suarez CR, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1983 Fall;5(3):235–41

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: response to cyclophosphamide therapy. Newman SB, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1984 Jun;68(6):901–2

Cyclophosphamide-induced changes in the MRL-lpr/lpr mouse: effects upon cellular composition, immune function, and disease. Smith HR, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Jan;30(1):51–61

Persistent generalised lymphadenopathy and acyclovir [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1236

Regression of chronic generalised lymphadenopathy in a homosexual man after therapy with intravenous acyclovir [letter] Resnick L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):798

[Percutaneous implantation technic for a permanent venous access system to the superior vena cava] Sterz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 15;134(7):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Lymphadenopathy complicating hairy cell leukaemia. A case of disseminated Mycobacterium kansasii infection. Mead GM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(5):335–6

Chronic lymphadenopathy due to mycobacterial infection. Clinical features, diagnosis, histopathology, and management. Margileth AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):917–22

Lymphadenopathy in a hemophiliac patient and his sexual partner [letter] Ratnoff OD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):915

Acute Toxoplasma infection among family members of patients with acute lymphadenopathic toxoplasmosis. Luft BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan;144(1):53–6

Thorn-induced non-specific granulomatous left biceps myositis with left subareolar lymphadenopathy. Gross S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):142–3

Case report. Recurrent hilar and mediastinal adenopathy secondary to bacterial pneumonitis. Cameron DC.
Australas Radiol 1983 Nov;27(3):233–5

Kaposi's sarcoma in a geriatric patient. Harrison NK.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):530

Lymphadenopathy and aspiration biopsy cytology. Review of 376 superficial nodes. Kline TS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1076–81

Lymphatic varices in blocked fistulous rheumatism. Joshi VR, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):179–82

The effects of recurrent tonsillitis on growth and cervical lymphadenopathy in children. Mills RP, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1983 Sep;6(1):77–82

Testicular tumor presenting with lymph node calcification on computed tomography: a case report. Thornton A, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):245–8

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: one further case with osteoarticular presentation. Delauche MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):83–6

Silicone lymphadenopathy: a complication of silicone elastomer finger joint prostheses [letter] Harvey T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):104–5

Histoplasmosis with draining lymphadenopathy. Goldfarb J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):324–5

Approach to a child with enlarged lymph nodes. Carpentieri U, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Nov;79(11):58–60

M. pneumoniae respiratory diseases: clinical features—children. Niitu Y. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):493–503

[Löfgren's syndrome] Battesti JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1983;134(8):689–90 **(Fre)**

[Plasmocyte dyscrasia with polyneuropathy, polyendocrinopathy and polyadenopathy] Becq-Giraudon B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's disease. Form with lymph node manifestations in a young African. Difficulty of the initial diagnosis and relation to dysimmune lymphadenitis] Wechsler J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic adenopathies in persons exposed to the risk of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Clauvel JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 2;13(23):1456 **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's disease. Form with lymph node manifestation in a young African. Difficulty in the initial diagnosis and relation to dysimmune lymphadenitis] Wechsler J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 29;59(49):3431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphatic cysts after radical abdominal surgery—epidemiology and aetiopathogenesis] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jul;43(7):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immune deficiency and polylymphadenopathy in the male sexual partners of a woman who died of acquired immunodeficiency (AIDS)] Baumann UA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1984 Mar 24;114(12):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent diffuse lymphadenopathy in homosexual men: endpoint or prodrome? Abrams DI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1984 Jun;100(6):801–8

Low incidence of gross leukemia virus-induced lymphomas in spontaneously hypertensive rats with thymic dysfunction. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3241–4

Critical analysis of T cell subset and function evaluation in patients with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy in groups at risk for AIDS. Cavaille-Coll M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Sep;57(3):511–9

Lymphocyte phenotypes in patients with highly reduced T inducer to T cytotoxic/suppressor ratio. Herrmann F.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 May;56(2):476–8

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the jejunal mucosa associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. Increased number of mast cells in the jejunal mucosa. Nicolov NP, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(4):157–63

Immunological studies in homosexual men with unexplained lymphadenopathy. Manger BJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1984 Feb;3(1):73–4

Long lasting lymphadenopathy in childhood as an expression of a severe hyperimmune B lymphocyte disorder. Nezelof C, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):227–42

Distribution of T-cell phenotypic subsets and surface immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes in lymph nodes from male homosexuals with persistent generalized adenopathy: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Said JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):785–90

Immunoregulatory subsets of the T helper and T suppressor cell populations in homosexual men with chronic unexplained lymphadenopathy. Nicholson JK, et al.
J Clin Invest 1984 Jan;73(1):191–201

Depressed interleukin 2 receptor expression in acquired immune deficiency and lymphadenopathy syndromes. Prince HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1313–7

Detection of IgG antibodies to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in patients with AIDS or lymphadenopathy syndrome. Brun-Vezinet F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9; 1(8389):1253–6

Acute hypersensitivity reaction to contrast media in two homosexuals with generalised lymphadenopathy [letter] Doll DC. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):798–9

Low prevalence in the UK of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection in subjects with AIDS, with extended lymphadenopathy, and at risk of AIDS. Tedder RS, et al.
Lancet 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):125–8

Antibody to human T cell leukaemia virus type III in Australian homosexual men with lymphadenopathy. Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):274–6

Effects of cryopreservation on lymphocytes of homosexual men with generalized lymphadenopathy. Venkataraman M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):174–9

Lymphatic filariasis in man: demonstration of circulating antigens in Wuchereria bancrofti infection. Dasgupta A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):341–8

Immunological dysfunction and persistent lymphadenopathy in patients with classic hemophilia. Tsoukas C, et al.
Scand J Haematol [Suppl] 1984;40:383–90

Relation between skin anergy, lymphadenopathy and T-cell subsets in Swedish homosexual men. Pehrson PO, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1984;16(2):203–5

Immunological aspects of lymphatic filariasis and onchocerciasis in man. Ottesen EA.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1984;78 Suppl:9–18 (90 ref.)

[Immunologic findings in homosexual males with generalized lymphadenopathy. Prodromal state of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome?] Kalden JR, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1983 Nov 2;61(21):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lymphadenopathy syndrome. Immunologic studies of young homosexual men with and without lymphadenopathy] Vossmann D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 15;59(8):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, chemically induced and in autoimmune diseases. A common immunopathologic mechanism?] Scolozzi R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Dec; 74(12):1385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D conversion by sarcoid lymph node homogenate. Mason RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):59–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Leads from the MMWR. Experimental infection of chimpanzees with lymphadenopathy-associated virus.
JAMA 1984 Aug 24–31;252(8):995

Virus-like particles in AIDS-related lymphadenopathy [letter] Humphrey JH. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):643

High prevalence of lymphadenopathy virus (LAV) in European haemophiliacs [letter] Melbye M, et al.
Lancet 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):40–1

Lymphadenopathy associated virus in AIDS, lymphadenopathy associated syndrome, and classic Kaposi patients in Greece [letter] Papaevangelou G, et al.
Lancet 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):642

Experimental infection of chimpanzees with lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **MMWR** 1984 Aug 3; 33(30):442–3

OCCURRENCE

Generalized lymphadenopathy in homosexual men. Metroka CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):585–91

Persistent lymphadenopathy in patients at risk of contracting acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Clauvel JP, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1984 Feb;3(1):72

The syndrome of unexplained generalized lymphadenopathy in young men in New York City. Is it related to the acquired immune deficiency syndrome? Miller B, et al.
JAMA 1984 Jan 13;251(2):242–6

[Incidence of antitoxoplasma antibodies in subjects with lymph node diseases] Stefănoiu V, et al.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1983 Oct–Dec;28(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PARASITOLOGY

Animal model of human disease. Lymphatic filariasis. Ewert A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):135–7

PATHOLOGY

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. A histogenic analysis of histiocytes found in the fourth Japanese case. Aoyama K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar; 34(2):375–88

Fine-needle aspiration effects on benign lymph node histology. Behm FG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug; 82(2):195–8

Lymphadenopathy in a heterogeneous population at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—a morphologic study. Domingo J, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Nov;80(5):649–54

Langerhans' cell granulomatosis (histiocytosis X) associated with malignant lymphomas. Burns BF, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1983 Sep;7(6):529–33

Pathologic quiz case 1. Toxoplasma lymphadenitis. Lewis DR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan;110(1):64–6

Histopathological study of lymph nodes in patients with lymphadenopathy or acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Marche C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 3(1):75–6

When to perform biopsies of enlarged peripheral lymph nodes in young patients. Slap GB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14; 252(10):1321–6

Persistent lymphadenopathy in homosexual men: a clinical and ultrastructural study. Anderson MG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):880–2

Follicular dendritic cells and virus-like particles in AIDS-related lymphadenopathy. Armstrong JA, et al.
Lancet 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):370–2

Longitudinal study of persistent generalised lymphadenopathy in homosexual men: relation to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mathur-Wagh U, et al.
Lancet 1984 May 12;1(8385):1033–8

Thrombus formation in lymphatic vessels associated with Brugia malayi. Fader R, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar; 17(1):3–9

Hodgkin's disease presenting in epitrochlear nodes. Yu A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):244–6

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (SHML). Lipski M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jul–Sep;34(3):337–44

Ribosome-lamella complex of the lymphocytes in a case of plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. Mikata A, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1984;6(2–3):161–6

[Isolated lymph node histiocytosis X (letter)] Barrier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 26;13(22):1397 **(Fre)**

[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy or the Destombes-Rosai-Dorfman disease in the Ivory Coast] Soubeyrand J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 5; 60(15):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy—a virus-associated disease?] Kurlemann G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1984 Feb;132(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia associated with membranous nephropathy] Sonkodi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jun 24; 125(26):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Systemic plasmacytosis—syndrome of multiple peculiar skin eruptions, lymphadenopathy and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia] Watanabe S, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;93(14):1513–26 **(Jpn)**

[A case of erythroblastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with prominent lymphadenopathy] Tomimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Indirect functional dynamic lymphography of the lower extremities in phlebologic practice] Zhukov BN, et al.

Vestn Khir 1983 Aug;131(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphadenopathy in celiac disease: computed tomographic observations. Jones B, et al. AJR 1984 Jun;142(6):1127–32

Intrathoracic adenopathy: differential feature of AIDS and diffuse lymphadenopathy syndrome. Stern RG, et al. AJR 1984 Apr;142(4):689–92

Crural change with respiration: a potential mimic of disease. Nightingale RC, et al. Br J Radiol 1984 Jan;57(673):101–2

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma simulating sarcoidosis. Analysis of 12 patients with bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy. Kutty K, et al. Chest 1984 Apr; 85(4):533–6

Retroperitoneal pseudolymphadenopathy. Thompson GT, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1983 Dec;34(4):286–7

Tracheal and bronchial stenosis associated with mediastinal adenopathy in Wegener granulomatosis: CT findings. Cohen MI, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1984 Apr; 8(2):327–9

CT appearance of hepatic oil embolization following lymphangiography. Donaldson JS, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1984 Oct;8(5):1012–4

Lymphaticopleural fistula: diagnosis by computed tomography. Sullivan KL, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1984 Oct;8(5):1005–6

Peripancreatic lymph node enlargement in Hodgkin's disease, non–Hodgkin's lymphoma, and pancreatic carcinoma. Costello P, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1984 Jan;8(1):1–11

Magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal and pelvic lymphadenopathy. Lee JK, et al. Radiology 1984 Oct; 153(1):181–8

Kaposi sarcoma and lymphadenopathy syndrome: limitations of abdominal CT in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Moon KL Jr, et al. Radiology 1984 Feb;150(2):479–83

[Computed tomography in cervical lymphadenopathies] Zaunbauer W, et al. ROFO 1984 Jun;140(6):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of CT in retroperitoneal and pelvic lymphadenopathy—comparison with lymphography] Hamada T, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May 25; 43(5):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT x-ray of hilar lymphadenopathy] Yoshida S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1983 Nov;28(12):1439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TRANSMISSION

Clinical findings and serological evidence of HTLV-III infection in homosexual contacts of patients with AIDS and persistent generalised lymphadenopathy in London. Gazzard BG, et al. Lancet 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):480–3

[Effects of diethylcarbamazine on the transmission of Wucheria bancrofti in a Senegalese reservoir of lymphatic filariasis] Diallo S, et al. Dakar Med 1983;28(1):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

LYMPHATIC METASTASIS

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: review of the literature and report of three cases. Smith JM, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1983 Dec;11(6):551–3

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in West Yorkshire: II. A prospective study of recurrence and prediction of lymph nodal metastasis. Eastwood J, et al. Br J Cancer 1984 Jul; 50(1):35–43

Metastatic adenocarcinoma in axillary lymph node with occult primary. Austin RM. Milit Med 1984 Mar; 149(3):163, 165–6

[Effect of antithymocyte serum on growth and metastasis of murine tumor] Yu JG. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1984 Jan;6(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Axillary lymph node metastases as first manifestation of occult breast cancers] Thomsen K, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stromal reaction as a morphologic parameter of prognostic evaluation in carcinoma of the larynx] De Rosa G, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):523–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lymph node metastasis from ovarian cancer in the 1st stage in relation to the histological type of the tumor] Baratta A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1983 Jun;35(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of the relation between tumor size and lymphoid stromal reactivity in the appearance of neck metastases in carcinoma of the oral cavity] Matulić Z, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1984 Feb–Mar;106(2–3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparison between the clinical and pathological classifications of cervical metastatic lymphadenopathies] Serafini I, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1983 Nov–Dec; 3(6):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The immunocytochemical detection of axillary micrometastases in breast cancer. Wells CA, et al. Br J Cancer 1984 Aug;50(2):193–7

Azygos lymph node enlargement as initial manifestation of underlying disease. Tiech S, et al. Chest 1984 May; 85(5):635–7

Prenatal sonography of metastatic neuroblastoma. Gadwood KA, et al. JCU 1983 Nov–Dec;11(9):512–5

Minimal thyroid carcinoma: a report of nine cases discovered by cervical lymph node metastases. Naruse T, et al. Jpn J Surg 1984 Mar;14(2):118–21

[Percutaneous transabdominal fine needle aspiration of regional lymph nodes in genitourinary cancer] Hoshi S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1983 Nov;29(11):1411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of abdominal ultrasonography in cases with esophageal and gastric cancer. Detection of metastasized lymph nodes surrounding the celiac axis] Yoshinaka H. Igaku Kenkyu 1983 Nov;53(5):247–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical diagnosis of lymphogenic metastases of ovarian cancer] Iurkova LE, et al. Vopr Onkol 1984;30(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies in the lymphatics: selective delivery to lymph node metastases of a solid tumor. Weinstein JN, et al. Science 1983 Oct 28;222(4622):423–6

PATHOLOGY

Lymph node metastases. Indicators, but not governors of survival. Cady B. Arch Surg 1984 Sep;119(9):1067–72 (74 ref.)

Combined bipedal lymphangiography, CT scanning and transabdominal lymph node aspiration cytology for node staging in carcinoma of the prostate. Khan O, et al. Br J Urol 1983 Oct;55(5):538–41

Lucy Wortham James Lecture. Subclinical disease. Fletcher GH. Cancer 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1274–84

Lymphatic metastasis. Carr I. Cancer Metastasis Rev 1983; 2(3):307–17 (68 ref.)

Lymphatic metastasis of mammary adenocarcinoma. An experimental study in the rat with a brief review of the literature. Carr I, et al. Invasion Metastasis 1981;1(1):34–53 (43 ref.)

Comparison of NMR and CT imaging in the evaluation of metastatic retroperitoneal lymphadenopathy from testicular carcinoma. Ellis JH, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1984 Aug;8(4):709–19

The routine histological investigation of axillary lymph nodes for metastatic breast cancer. Hartveit F. J Pathol 1984 Jul; 143(3):187–91

Prognosis of skin melanoma with regional node metastases (stage II). Cascinelli N, et al. J Surg Oncol 1984 Apr; 25(4):240–7

Early gastric cancer with widespread lymph node metastases; a case report. Hirono M, et al. Jpn J Surg 1984 Mar; 14(2):143–5

Mode of lymph node metastases in esophageal cancer induced in rabbits with Vx2 carcinoma. Mine H, et al. Jpn J Surg 1983 May;13(3):236–45

Tumor emboli in intramammary lymphatics in breast carcinoma: pathologic criteria for diagnosis and clinical significance. Rosen PP. Pathol Annu 1983;18 Pt 2:215–32

Pelvic lymphadenectomy is essential to staging accuracy in most patients with stages A–2 and B prostate cancer before radical prostatectomy. Catalona WJ. Semin Urol 1983 Aug; 1(3):212–6

Pelvic lymphadenectomy is not essential to staging accuracy in all patients with localized prostate cancer. Paulson DF. Semin Urol 1983 Aug;1(3):204–11

Fluoroscopically guided skinny-needle aspirative biopsy in normal and suspected lymph nodes in urologic cancer. Nadalini VF, et al. Urol Int 1983;38(5):317–9

[The lymphatic drainage in cancer of the esophagus] Gignoux M, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1984 Jan;50(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological behavior of prostatic carcinoma. II. Clinico-surgical studies on lymphogenic metastasizing of prostatic carcinoma] Schubert J, et al. Urologe [Ausg A] 1983 Sep;22 Suppl:356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of transcutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the regional lymph nodes in the management of cancer of the penis] Piscioli F, et al. Minerva Med 1984 Jun 23; 75(26):1547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study on lymphatic spread in subcutaneously inoculated cancer with special reference to surgery and nutrition] Hirosaki A. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;85(1):6–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between multiple forms of plasminogen activator in human breast tumors and plasma and the presence of metastases in lymph nodes. Colombi M, et al. Cancer Res 1984 Jul;44(7):2971–5

[Functional lymph node metastases of thyroid cancer in 2 patients with Basedow's disease] Wemeau JL, et al. LARC Med 1984 Feb;4(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of splenectomy and possible metastasis from gastric cancer, with reference to nonspecific immunological parameters and postoperative survival] Yoshino K, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Sep;84(9):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography in retroperitoneal metastases in non-seminoma testicular tumor patients with a normal CT scan. Lien HH, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1983; 24(4):319–22

Value of lymphography in Stage IB cancer of the uterine cervix. de Muylder X, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Mar 1;148(5):610–3

[Peroperative radiographic demonstration of lymph glands in mastectomy preparations] Larsen JF, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1984 Jan 2;146(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Value of computed tomography for the assessment of lymph node metastases in ovarian cancer] Triller J, et al. ROFO 1984 Jul;141(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of computed tomography to the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the oral cavity, hypopharynx and larynx and their regional lymph node metastases] Lenz M, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1983 Oct;36(10):333–49 (Ger)

[Xeroradiography of axillary lymph nodes in patients with tumors of the breast] Nessi R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1983 May;69(5):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study on the mediastinal lymphangiography and intralymphatic chemotherapy] Mitani N. Igaku Kenkyu 1983 Dec;53(6):376–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of the invasiveness and follow-up of patients with testicular cancer] Germa Liuch JR, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Predicting nodal metastases in breast cancer by lymphoscintigraphy. Hill NS, et al. Can J Surg 1983 Nov; 26(6):507–9

Internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in patients with breast cancer. Lee S, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 1984 Feb; 77(2):43–7

Detection of metastatic tumor in normal-sized retroperitoneal lymph nodes by monoclonal-antibody imaging. Moldofsky PJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1984 Jul 12; 311(2):106–7

[A miniature detector for oncological use] Bouček J, et al. Cesk Radiol 1983 Aug;37(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical significance of radioisotope lymphography] Watanabe K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1981 Dec; 26(13):1361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indirect radionuclide lymphography using In-113m in patients with uterine cancer] Baranov SB. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1984 Jan;29(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radionuclide methods in planning treatment for uterine cancer] Kanaev SV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1983 Oct; 28(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of direct roentgeno-radioisotope lymphography in the diagnosis of lymphogenic metastasis] Morozov AI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1984 Jan;29(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

A simple isocentric technique for irradiation of the breast, chest wall and peripheral lymphatics. Podgorsak EB, et al. Br J Radiol 1984 Jan;57(673):57–63

Irradiation of subclinical disease in the draining lymphatics. Fletcher GH. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1984 Jun; 10(6):939–42

Elective ilioinguinal lymph node irradiation. Henderson RH, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1984 Jun;10(6):811–9

Analysis of time–dose factors in clinically positive neck nodes treated with irradiation alone in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Mendenhall WM, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1984 May;10(5):639–43

Gastric perforation: a late complication of abdominal radiation for para-aortic lymph node metastasis from cervical squamous carcinoma. Dini MM, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1983 Dec;75(12):1221–2

[Technics for irradiation of the neck in the treatment of lymph node metastases from solid tumors of the head and neck region] Bertoni F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1983 Oct;69(10):792–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiotherapy for cervical node metastases in squamous cell carcinoma in the head and neck] Abe M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1983 Jun;28(6):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Occult metastases in cancer of the larynx and their relationship to clinical and histological aspects of the primary tumor: a four-year multicentric research. Bocca E, et al. Laryngoscope 1984 Aug;94(8):1086–90

Therapeutic groin dissection in malignant melanoma [letter] Jensen MG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1984 Feb; 158(2):167–8

[Treatment of apparently primary malignant adenopathy of the neck] André P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1983 Nov;

32(9):553–60 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal lymph dissection of testicular cancer] Sigel A, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):569–73 (Ger)
[The significance of pelvic lymph-node status in prostatic cancer] Schubert J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Dec; 76(12):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
['Skin bridge' technic in ilio-inguinal lymph node excision] Kolodziejski L, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jan–Mar;34(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Effect of a single injection of cyclophosphamide on immunization therapy of metastases remaining after excision of dermal primary tumors in guinea pigs. Bekierkunst A, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):129–34
[An experimental study in pulmonary and mediastinal lymph flows. The technic of blocking mediastinal lymph flows to the contralateral side and the intralymphatic administration of anti-cancer agents to bilateral mediastinal lymph nodes] Arimura T.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Feb;32(2):131–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

ABNORMALITIES

[Spontaneous neonatal chylothorax. Apropos of 5 cases] Arena Ansótegui J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 20(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Use of anti-basement membrane antibodies to distinguish blood vessel capillaries from lymphatic capillaries. Barsky SH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Oct;7(7):667–77
Lymphatic and blood vessels of the popliteal node in sheep. Heath T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):461–72
In vivo observation of the lymphatic system in the rat stomach. Nagata H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun; 86(6):1443–50
Lymphatic vessels in the uterine endometrium of virgin rats. Head JR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May;6(3):157–66
New structural details of dermal lymphatic valves and its functional interpretation. Daroczy J. **Lymphology** 1984 Jun; 17(2):54–60
Morphology of lymphatics in the canine large intestine. Hirashima T, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Jun;17(2):69–72
The relation of the lymphatic system to hemolymph nodes in the sheep. Salazar I. **Lymphology** 1984 Jun;17(2):46–9
New morphological evidence for a mechanism of lymph formation in skeletal muscle. Skalak TC, et al.
Microvasc Res 1984 Jul;28(1):95–112
[Anatomy and physiology of the lymphatic system] Gruffaz J. **Phlebologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;37(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional and topographic anatomy of the lymph heart and lymphatic system in the pelvic region of water–fowl and ratite birds] Budras KD, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984; 156(3):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The lymphatic vessel system and lymphography in birds (1)] Berens von Rautenfeld D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983; 11(4):469–76 (Ger)
[Structure and function of the cardiac lymph system] Schad H. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Dec;7(2):81–91 (Ger)
[Lymph flow of the stomach and the lymph node metastasis of gastric cancer] Kawaji T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jun; 53(3):127–54 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A camera-type planimeter gauge utilizing an area image sensor: with special reference to its application to physiology] Sakaguchi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Apr;32(4):375–8 (Jpn)
[Anatomy and topography of the lymphatic vessels and regional lymph nodes of the rectum in newborn infants and children to 3 years of age] Abdykerimov SA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1984 Feb;86(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic study of the lymphatic vessels of the heart in an experiment] Kereštanová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul;62(7):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

Localization of lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral lymphoid organs: directed lymphocyte migration and segregation into specific microenvironments. Rouse RV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):391–405 (54 ref.)
Lymphatic endothelial and smooth-muscle cells in tissue culture. Johnston MG, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jul;20(7):566–72
The mononuclear phagocyte system of the mouse defined by immunohistochemical localization of antigen F4/80. Relationship between macrophages, Langerhans cells, reticular cells, and dendritic cells in lymphoid and hematopoietic organs. Hume DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1522–36
[Biological nature of vascular endothelial cells in cutaneous tissues. II. Immunoperoxidase method of UEA-I lectin] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 93(12):1289–95 (Jpn)
[Endocrine function of apudocytes in immunocompetent organs during different forms of immune response] Baimasova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on the sensitivity to a lymphotropic cytostatic agent in germfree mice. Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):31–5
The inhibitory effect of aspirin on lymphatic contractility. Allen JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):509–14
Bradykinin-induced contractions of bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Azuma T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep; 342:217–27
The effect of intravenous adrenaline and noradrenaline infusion of peripheral lymph flow in the sheep. McHale NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:517–26
Renal lymph flow and composition during acetazolamide and furosemide diuresis. Bell RD. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar; 17(1):10–4
Regulation of human lymph contractility by prostaglandins and thromboxane. Sinzinger H, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Jun; 17(2):43–5
The effect of external Ca2+ concentration on the contractility of bovine mesenteric lymphatics. McHale NG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Sep;26(2):182–92
Toxicity of bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide in the rat. I. Short-term effects on general parameters and on the endocrine and lymphoid systems. Krajnc EI, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Sep 30;75(3):363–86
[Lymphatic system changes after the endolymphatic administration of an oil-based solution of dibunol] Anan'ev VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of primary lymphoid organs and lymphoid stem cells. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul; 170(3):261–99 (114 ref.)
Stages in the development of the ovine immune system. Tuboly S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Mar; 31(2):81–95

IMMUNOLOGY

The interaction of high endothelial venules with T and B cells in peripheral lymph nodes after antigenic stimulation. Kraal G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):586–8
The immune system as a sensory organ. Blalock JE.
J Immunol 1984 Mar;132(3):1067–70 (30 ref.)
The assessment of epididymal lymphatics within the concept of immunologically privileged sites. Kazeem AA.
Lymphology 1983 Sep;16(3):168–71
Cellular aging, idiotype repertoire changes and mucosal-associated lymphoid system. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1984;17:122–41 (117 ref.)
Immune privilege in the testis. I. Basic parameters of allograft survival. Head JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct; 36(4):423–31
The distribution of cells expressing a natural killer cell marker (HNK-1) in normal human lymphoid organs and malignant lymphomas. Mori S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(3):253–63
Aging—immunologic changes—autoimmunity. Basu S.
Wis Med J 1983 Sep;82(9):16–8
[Physiology and physiopathology of the immune system] Kalden JR. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jan;25(1):3–10 (43 ref.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Damage to the right lymph duct. A complication of temporary pacemaker insertion. Gwilt DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar;39(3):254–6
Massive lymphorrhoea after fine needle biopsy of the cystic haemolymphangioma of the liver. Damascelli B, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1984 May;4(2):107–9

INNERVATION

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibitory innervation in bovine mesenteric lymphatics. A histochemical and pharmacological study. Ohhashi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct;53(4):535–8
Effect of potassium on adrenergic nerve endings in bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Ohhashi T, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1983 Jul;8(3):205–11

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization and distribution of S-100 proteins in the human lymphoreticular system. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):497–503
Mechanism of transfer of bleomycin into lymphatics by bifunctional delivery system via lumen of small intestine. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 31(5):1726–32
Effects of coronary flow reduction on lung vascular tissue transport in sheep. Harris TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1906–15
Temperature dependence of protein transport across lymphatic endothelium in vitro. O'Morchoe CC, et al.
J Cell Biol 1984 Feb;98(2):629–40
Collagen metabolism in experimental filariasis. Dresden MH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):208–12
Enhancement of lymphatic transport of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil by polyacrylic acid aqueous gel and emulsion type suppositories in rats. Nakamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep;6(9):637–42
Effect of adjuvants on the rectal absorption and lymphatic uptake of pepleomycin in rats. Nishihata T, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1984 May;7(5):278–85
A method to potentiate enteral absorption of interferon and selective delivery into lymphatics. Yoshikawa H, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1984 Jan;7(1):59–62
Molecular weight dependence of permselectivity to rat small intestinal blood–lymph barrier for exogenous macromolecules absorbed from lumen. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jan;7(1):1–6
Zinc transport by the heart lymphatic system after acute myocardial infarction. Gervin CA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Oct;35(4):340–50
[Routes of protein transport into the lungs from the bronchial vascular system] Beliakov NA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1984 Jun;86(6):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the lymphatic system of the small intestine in the pathogenesis of postgastrectomy syndromes] Dzhumabaev SU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):59–60 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The lymphoid system of Toxoplasma infected mice. Csóka R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):43–6
The prognostic significance of tumor emboli in lymphatic or vascular spaces of the cervical stroma in Stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. White CD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jun 1;149(3):342–9
Malignant follicles of a differentiated thyroid carcinoma releasing iodinated thyroglobulin into the lymphatic vessels. Gebel F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr; 20(4):457–62
Role of lymphoid nodules in pathogenesis of indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in dogs. Tabata K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):346–52
Experimental lymphatic metastasis. Carr I. **J Microsc** 1983 Aug;131 (Pt 2):211–20
The lymphatic pathology of Brugia pahangi in nude (athymic) and thymic mice C3H/HeN. Vincent AL, et al.
J Parasitol 1984 Feb;70(1):48–56
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia of the scalp. (A case report). Shroff CP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):113–6, 116A
[Morphology and formal genesis of immunologic diseases] Haferkamp O. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jan;25(1):11–20 (Ger)
[Anatomy of the veins and lymph vessels of the lower extremities] Hahn von Dorsche H.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(8):295–301 (Ger)
[Dilation changes of lymphatic vessels observed around cutaneous tumors] Asano S, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Nov;93(12):1329–35 (Jpn)
[Thoracic radiography of carcinomatous lymphangitis—correlation with pathological findings] Katagiri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;21(4):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hypotonic, isotonic, and hypertonic fluids on thoracic duct lymph flow. Brace RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Dec;245(6):R785–91
Physical factors and angiogenesis. Ryan TJ, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1983;100:80–94
In situ observations of spontaneous contractions of the peripheral lymphatic vessels in the rat mesentery: effects of temperature. Yasuda A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15; 40(4):342–3
Capillary and interstitial forces during fluid absorption in the cat small intestine. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):267–73
Role of pulmonary lymphatics and interstitium in visceral pleural fluid exchange. Kinasewitz GT, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1984 Feb;56(2):355–63
High-frequency ventilation: lymph flow, lymph protein flux, and lung water. Martin D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):240–5
The effects of raised ICP on lymph flow in the cervical lymphatic trunks in cats. Love JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):577–81
Lymphatic system or hydro-oncotic forces. Which is more significant in drainage of pleural fluid? Aiba M, et al.
Jpn J Med 1984 Feb;23(1):27–33
Investigations into the lymphatic vessels and their valves in the fore-limb of the pig. Fabian G. **Lymphology** 1983 Sep; 16(3):172–80
Experimental lymphatico-venous shunt in the rat: pressure controls and long-term patency. Fox U, et al.
Lymphology 1983 Sep;16(3):164–7
Variegated effects of prostaglandins on spontaneous activity in bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Ohhashi T, et al.
Microvasc Res 1984 Jan;27(1):71–80
[Clinical significance of Kubik's lymph territory] Clodius L.
Praxis 1983 Nov 15;72(46):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional morphology of dermal lymphatic vessels] Daróczy J. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Oct; 23(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Characteristics of alpha adrenoceptors of lymphatics and their physiological significance] Ohhashi T, et al.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Feb;19(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Structural mechanisms of regulation of the lympho-microcirculatory system] Chernyshenko LV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for recording the hydration of tissue samples] Gareev RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Electrical and contractile activity of the lymphangions of the mesenteric lymphatic vessels] Lobov GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1614–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic mechanisms of the electrical activity of the smooth-muscle cells of the lymphatic vessels] Orlov RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):712–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Post-arterial reconstruction edema, are lymphatic channels to blame? Fernandez MJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Aug; 35(8):475–9

Pulmonary lymphatic flow alterations during intracranial hypertension in sheep. Simon RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):188–94

Lymphatic albumin clearance from psoriatic skin. Staberg B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):857–61

Relationship between lymphatic and venous pressure in normal and lymphedematous rabbit ears. Huang GK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):36–9

Bile drainage through lymphatic collaterals. Stair JM, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):91–2

[The lymphatic system and the venous wall. Clinical aspects] Stemmer R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;37(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcirculation and inflammation] Strukov AI. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(9):73–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect functional dynamic lymphography of the lower extremities in phlebologic practice] Zhukov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New clinical method of studying the lymphatic system of the anterior segment of the eye] Shmyreva VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Total lymphoid irradiation therapy in refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Fifteen- to forty-month followup. Brahn E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):481–8

Connective tissue disease can develop in rats either spontaneously or after total lymphoid irradiation [letter] Trentham DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):410–2

Cadaveric kidney transplantation in diabetics after total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):636–9

[Effect of fractionation on the immunosuppressive effect of total lymphatic irradiation (TLI)] Bendel V. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 May;160(5):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Patho-anatomy of lymph vessels of the liver from a roentgenologic viewpoint] Deimer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 11;96(10):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphic demonstration of intestinal lymphangiectasia. Soucy JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Nov;8(11):535–7

Scintigraphic documentation of lymph drainage of cutaneous tumours. Müller H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:137–40

[Roentgenoradionuclide study of the lymphatic system of the liver (development of the method and criteria for the evaluation of extravascular plasma flow)] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray contrast and radionuclide studies of the lymphatic vessels of various collectors in injury to the lower extremities] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Thoracic duct and right lymphatic duct: surgical approaches for drainage in the canine with comparison of cellular and chemical contents. Leeds SE, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Dec; 34(12):769–78

Interception of lymphatic drainage by Nd:YAG laser irradiation in rat urinary bladder. Zimmermann I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(2):167–72

Patency of lymphatic venous anastomosis [letter] Fox U. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):206

Comparison of some technical modifications of the pull-through method in the creation of peripheral lymphatico-venous communications. Jacobs JW. **Vasa** 1983;12(3):270–3

[Use of umbilical cord vessels from newborn infants for human blood vessel repair] Anichkov MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):109–12 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A case of localised traumatic lymphoedema: observations concerning the obstruction of initial lymphatics and tissue channels by fibrin, and Menkin's hypothesis. Casley-Smith JR. **Lymphology** 1983 Sep;16(3):143–9

[Structure and function of the valvular region of the bovine mesenteric lymphatics] Ohhashi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 May;31(5):533–40 **(Jpn)**

[Structural bases of the mechanism of lymph formation] Karaganov IaL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Feb; 86(2):5–21 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

LYMPHEDEMA

[Lymphatic heavy legs] Desprez-Curely JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9 Suppl A:43–6 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Abnormal fibrinolysis: the cause of lipodermatosclerosis or 'chronic cellulitis' in patients with primary lymphedema. Stewart G, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar;17(1):23–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Primary lymphedema] Gregl A, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Jul; 7(1):21–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Electron microscopic observations of lymphangiosarcoma arising from chronic lymphedema. Yokoyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul;33(4):843–54

Malignant lymphoma of skin associated with postmastectomy lymphedema. Waxman M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):206–8

Squamous carcinoma of the foot arising in association with long-standing verrucous hyperplasia in a patient with congenital lymphedema. Epstein JI, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):943–7

Kaposi's sarcoma on a lymphedematous immunocompromised limb. Ruocco V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):56–60

Angiosarcoma in primary lymphedema of the lower extremity—Stewart-Treves syndrome. Schmitz-Rixen T, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Jun;17(2):50–3

CONGENITAL

[Congenital lymphedema in 2 infants: clinical aspects, differential diagnosis and classification] Torelli M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hereditary genital lymphedema of the Milroy-None type] Ebri B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Yellow nail syndrome: report of five cases. Venencie PY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):187–92

Pre-elephantiasic stage of endemic nonfilarial elephantiasis of lower legs: 'podoconiosis'. Price EW. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):115–9

[Diseases of the support and locomotor system: social medicine aspects (9). Diseases of the upper extremity] Eufinger H. **MMW** 1983 Dec 23;125(51):56 **(Ger)**

[Current trends in the clinical problem of lymphedema of the extremities] Benda K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(8):303–5 **(Ger)**

[Cases from edema consultation] Von Heyden D. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Dec;7(2):121–32 **(Ger)**

[Lymphedema of the arm after mastectomy—symptom of a recurrence?] Kindler M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(7):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of 'Unguentum lymphaticum' on acute experimental lymphedema and other high-protein edemas. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Sep;16(3):150–6

Electron microscopy of the effects of Unguentum lymphaticum on acute experimental lymphedema and various high-protein edemas. Casley-Smith JR. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):233–42

[Conservative treatment of chronic lymphedema and sclerotic skin processes] Konopik J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(8):307–10 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative lymphoedema after treatment of breast cancer. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(7):687–9

Elephantiasis of external ears: a rare manifestation of pediculosis capitis. Mahzoon S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):363–5

Persistant oedema in allergic contact dermatitis. Worm AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Nov;9(6):517–8

Dipetalonema perstans in a patient with chronic lymphoedema. Case report. Olumide YM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Mar;60(3):186–9

Uncommon manifestations of filariasis. Belokar WK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;29(3):170–174B

Unilateral chest wall edema with associated pleural effusion: unusual sign of primary retroperitoneal lymphoma. Naschitz JE, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar;17(1):34–6

An experimental model for lymphedema in rabbit ear. Huang GK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(4):236–42

Zoonotic filariasis with lymphedema in an immunodeficient infant. Simmons CF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1243–5

The role of lymphovenous communication in the development of postmastectomy lymphedema. Aboul-Enein A, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):562–6

Environmental factors in the etiology of endemic elephantiasis of the lower legs in tropical Africa. Price EW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):1–5

[A patient with elephantiasis associated with lupus vulgaris] Lahey-de Boer AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 7;128(14):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[10-year retrospective analysis of the sequelae of loco-regional treatment of breast cancer] Calitchi E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphedema of the lower extremities caused by intravascular metastasis of muciparous adenocarcinoma] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 May–Jun; 117(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphedema and function of the arm after mastectomy for breast cancer] Kuno K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May; 30(6 Suppl):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical correction of lymph flow disorders in varicose disease] Lokhvitskii SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of local edema in the infiltrative edematous form of breast cancer] Li LA. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal or X-linked recessive syndrome of congenital lymphedema, hypoparathyroidism, nephropathy, prolapsing mitral valve, and brachytelephalangy. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):99–104

Hereditary late-onset lymphedema with pleural effusion and laryngeal edema. Herbert FA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):913–5

OCCURRENCE

Endemic elephantiasis: early signs and symptoms, and control. Price EW. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Oct;21(4):243–53

Prevalence of nonfilarial elephantiasis in selected towns in India. Russel S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Sep;15(3):216–8

PATHOLOGY

The prognosis and possible cause of severe primary lymphoedema. Wolfe JH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jul; 66(4):251–7

Esthiomene: report of a case in a young Israeli woman. Rubinstein N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):534–5

Lymphedema praecox. Lewis JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May; 104(5):641–8 (74 ref.)

Metachromatic cells in filarial lymphoedema [letter] Colver GB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1248

Metachromatic cells in filarial lymphoedema [letter] Dumont AE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1021

A case of localised traumatic lymphoedema: observations concerning the obstruction of initial lymphatics and tissue channels by fibrin, and Menkin's hypothesis. Casley-Smith JR. **Lymphology** 1983 Sep;16(3):143–9

Lympho-nodal fibrosclerosis in primary lymphedema. Part two: Consequences of lympho-nodal fibrosclerosis on lymph stasis in primary lymphedema. Rada IO, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):223–7

Lympho-nodal fibrosclerosis in primary lymphedema. Part one: Considerations on lympho-nodal fibrosclerosis in primary lymphedema. Rada IO, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):217–22

Structural and ultrastructural changes of lymph nodes in primary lymphoedema. Tudose N, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):29–31

[Cases from edema consultation hours] Von Heyden D. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Jul;7(1):5–20 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intramuscular pressure, venous function and muscle blood flow in patients with lymphedema of the leg. Qvarfordt P, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Sep;16(3):139–42

Relationship between lymphatic and venous pressure in normal and lymphedematous rabbit ears. Huang GK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):36–9

[The lymphatic system and the venous wall. Clinical aspects] Stemmer R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Apr–Jun;37(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of Kubik's lymph territory] Clodius L. **Praxis** 1983 Nov 15;72(46):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of seromas following mastectomy and axillary dissection. Aitken DR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):327–30

RADIOGRAPHY

The dermal lymphatics in lymphoedema visualized by indirect lymphography. Partsch H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):431–8

[Value of computer tomography in clarifying lymphedema of the leg after treated gynecologic cancers] Räber G, et

al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(7):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphographic diagnosis of posttraumatic edema] Chepelenko GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; 62(4):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of disorders of lymph flow in restricted edema of the lower limbs] Chepelenko GV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Failure of femoral shafts to accumulate Tc-99m MDP in lymphedema praecox. Levy HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;8(7):323–4

[Study of lymphoscintigraphy with 99mTc rhenium colloid for diagnosis of lymphedema] Naitoh A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Effects of treatment with an elastic sleeve and intermittent pneumatic compression in post-mastectomy patients with lymphoedema of the arm. Swedborg I. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(1):35–41

[Physical lymphatic drainage and edema therapy at the Feldberg Clinic. Historical overview of the current state of physico-lymphological medicine] Asdonk J. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Jul;7(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the Vodder manual lymph drainage method to the Kuhnke-Asdonk lymph drainage therapy—half a century of historic development in edema therapy] Trettin H. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Jul;7(1):47–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of lymphedema with pulsator. How to help patients with lymphedema following breast cancer operations] Walby R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 30;103(24):1697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with primary lymphedema of the lower extremities] Anichkov MN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (10):75–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical approach to lymphedema of the arm after mastectomy. Miller TA. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):152–6

Lymphoscintigraphy as an adjunctive procedure in the perioperative assessment of patients undergoing microlymphaticovenous anastomoses. Sacks GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;8(7):309–11

[Operative treatment of lymphedema of the limbs] Yu GZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 May;21(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphatic drainage and lymphovenous anastomosis. Treatment of lymphedema of the lower extremities] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;36(3):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of the surgical treatment of chronic lymphedema] Weber EG, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elephantiasis of the genitalia and its treatment] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postmastectomy edema of the upper extremity using microsurgical technics] Levin AO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of the results of three different methods of postmastectomy lymphedema treatment. Zanolla R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):210–3

A granddaughter's distress leads to lymphedema aid [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1002–3, 1007

New approaches to sympathetic blocks as treatment of postmastectomy lymphedema. Report of a successful case. Swedborg I, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Sep;16(3):157–63

[Treatment of vascular edemas of the extremities using mercury pressure] Cartier CJ. **J Mal Vasc** 1983; 8(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental monitoring of the effects of hand and foot douches at Barbotan on peripheral circulation] Garreau C. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jul-Sep;36(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphostasis and the venous wall. Therapeutic implications] Gournay J. **Phlebologie** 1984 Apr-Jun; 37(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphedema: How should lymphedema not be treated? Operative treatment of lymphedema] Földi M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(3):216–9 **(Ger)**

[Anatomic basis for the treatment of lymphedema] Földi E, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Nov 15;72(46):1459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and prerequisites for any type of lymphedema therapy] Kuhnke E. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Jul;7(1):33–7 **(Ger)**

[Study of the mechanical properties of soft tissues by means of elastography in patients treated in a controlled abacterial environment] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):125–31 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of secondary (radiation-induced) edema of the limbs] Guseva LI. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May; 132(5):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of pneumatic compression in the treatment of lymphedema of the upper limb in patients after radical antitumor treatment of breast cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):51–3 **(Rus)**

LYMPHOCYTE ACTIVATING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN 1**

LYMPHOCYTE ACTIVATION see **LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION**

LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION

Clonal approaches to immune regulation by lymphocytes. Feldmann M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):149–56

B cell activation: three steps and their variations. Melchers F, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):713–20 (49 ref.)

In vitro induction and expression of interleukin 2 receptor in a clonal T helper cell differentiation model. Bismuth G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):90–100

Heterogeneous accessory cell requirement for human peripheral blood T lymphocyte activation by PHA into IL-2-responsive colony-forming cells. Farcet JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):167–76

Helper T cell lines to major and to minor histocompatibility antigens are equally effective in the regulation of B cell responses in vivo. Lai PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):406–16

The suppression of mitogen responses associated with resistance to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis requires adherent and T cells. Lyman WD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):542–8

Helper cells in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR). IV. H-2 restriction and specificity of cytotoxic cells induced by AMLR helper factor. Wolos JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):714–9

Is lymphocyte co-operation necessary for thromboplastin synthesis by human monocytes? Lyberg T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):731–8

Immune capacity of the chicken bursectomized at 60 hr of incubation: effect of adherent cells on the production of immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in vitro. Eerola E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May; 31(2):202–11

Immune response in experimentally induced uremia. VII. Uremic thymocytes amplify the response of control lymph node cells to alloantigens. Jatoi I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):80–90

Characterization of blood mononuclear cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. II. Depressed PPD presentation by monocytes to T lymphocytes. Seitz M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;29(2):242–53

Immunocompetent and accessory cells in dermatitis herpetiformis. Tolvanen E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):134–41

The augmentation of tumor-specific immunity by virus help. I. Demonstration of vaccinia virus-reactive helper T cell activity involved in enhanced induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses. Fujiwara H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):171–5

T-T cell interactions during in vitro cytotoxic T cell responses. VI. The role of T cell-derived colony-stimulating factor in helper T cell activation. Krönke M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):176–80

Activation of human B lymphocytes: frequency of antigen-specific B cells triggered by alloreactive or by antigen-specific T cell clones. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):733–8

Regulation of human gut B lymphocytes by T lymphocytes. Clancy R, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):47–51

Antigen-presenting capacity of guinea pig B lymphocytes in T cell proliferative response in vitro. Hiramine C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):161–74

B-L antigens (class II) of the chicken major histocompatibility complex control T-B cell interaction. Vainio O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):131–40

Lack of synergy between T and B cells in the response to 2-mercaptoethanol in old NZB/W F1 mice. Nagata N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):97–100

B cell differentiation factor in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Al-Balaghi S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:7–23 (45 ref.)

Regulation of Ig class secretion by soluble products of certain T-cell lines. Bergstedt-Lindqvist S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:25–50 (50 ref.)

The synergism of accessory cells and of soluble alpha-factors derived from them in the activation of B cells to proliferation. Corbel C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr; 78:51–74 (81 ref.)

T cell-dependent B cell activation. Coutinho A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:211–24 (42 ref.)

B cell growth and differentiation factors. Howard M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:185–210 (81 ref.)

T-cell-derived lymphokines that induce IgM and IgG secretion in activated murine B cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:137–57 (46 ref.)

Lectins and substitution for helper function in anti-hapten responses in Xenopus laevis. Clothier RH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):703–9

Studies on B-cell memory. III. T-dependent aspect of B memory generation in mice immunized with T-independent type-2(TI-2) antigen. Hosokawa T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):97–104

T cell help mechanisms in the in vitro antibody response: the role of linked and non-linked recognition interactions. Sullivan CP, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):343–50

The role of the major histocompatibility complex in in vitro antibody responses; MHC restriction in responses involving linked recognition of antigenic determinants is not solely consequent to T cell-accessory cell restrictions. Sullivan CP, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):351–60

HLA-DR human histocompatibility leukocyte antigens-restricted lymphocyte-monocyte interactions in the release from monocytes of acidic isoferritins that suppress hematopoietic progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):939–53

T cell regulation of b cell activation. Cloned Lyt-1+2-T suppressor cells inhibit the major histocompatibility complex-restricted interaction of T helper cells with B cells and/or accessory cells. Asano Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1178–90

Antigen presentation by resting B cells. Radiosensitivity of the antigen-presentation function and two distinct pathways of T cell activation. Ashwell JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):881–905

Antigen-specific suppression of human antibody responses by allogeneic T cells. I. Frequency and antigen specificity of allogeneic suppressor T cells and their role in major histocompatibility complex-controlled genetic restriction. Callard RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1225–37

Clustering of dendritic cells, helper T lymphocytes, and histocompatible B cells during primary antibody responses in vitro. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):858–76

Isotype specificity of helper T cell clones. Peyer's patch Th cells preferentially collaborate with mature IgA B cells for IgA responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):798–811

Interaction of helper T cells and Lyb5+ B cells responding to phosphorylcholine is MHC-restricted. Mosier DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):329–34

An idiotype-specific helper population that bears immunoglobulin, Ia, and Lyt-1 determinants. Sherr DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1189–200

Preferential induction of polyclonal IgA secretion by murine Peyer's patch dendritic cell–T cell mixtures. Spalding DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):941–6

Fine idiotype analysis of B cell precursors in the T-dependent and T-independent responses to alpha 1-3 dextran in BALB/c mice. Stohrer R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):2081–94

Antigen recognition by a T cell clone outside the context of the major histocompatibility complex. A role for Mls in antigen presentation. Waters SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):305–12

T cell regulation of B cell activation: MHC-restricted T augmenting cells enhance the B cell responses mediated by MHC-restricted cloned T helper cells. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1151–7

Mechanisms of the failure of resting B cells to present tetanus toxoid antigen to T cells. Brozek C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1144–50

Early mitogen-induced metabolic events essential to proliferation of human T lymphocytes: dependence of specific events on the influence of adherent accessory cells. Bruszewski WB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2837–43

Large granular lymphocytes provide an accessory function in the in vitro development of influenza A virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Burlington DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3154–8

Immunoregulation of T-dependent responses by a cloned dendritic cell. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1174–8

Soluble antigen-primed inducer T cells activate antigen-specific suppressor T cells in the absence of antigen-pulsed accessory cells: phenotypic definition of suppressor-inducer and suppressor-effector cells. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):644–50

In vitro analysis of allogeneic lymphocyte interaction. VIII. Characterization of helper components of allogeneic effect factor (AEF) that activate Lyb5+ and Lyb5- B cells to respond to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigens. Delovitch TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2246–53

Capacity of different cell types to stimulate cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor cells in the presence of interleukin 2. Dröge W, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2749–59

Schistosome egg antigen(s) presentation and regulatory activity by macrophages isolated from vigorous or immunomodulated liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Elliott DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1506–10

The immunocompetence of murine stromal cell-associated thymocytes. Fink PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2266–72

Neoplastic cells obtained from Hodgkin's disease function as accessory cells for mitogen-induced human T cell proliferative responses. Fisher RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2672–7

Role of accessory cell processing and presentation of shed H-2 alloantigens in allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):597–605

A comparison of the stimulatory activities of lymphoid dendritic cells and macrophages in T proliferative

responses to various antigens. Guidos C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1179–84

Interactions between T lymphocyte subsets supported by interleukin 2–rich lymphokines produce acute rejection of vascularized cardiac allografts in T cell deprived rats. Heidecke CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):582–8

A distinct 'slow' cellular pathway involving soluble mediators for the T cell–instructed induction of monocyte tissue factor activity in an allogeneic immune response. Helin H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2457–63

Isotype-specificity of helper T cell clones: Fc alpha receptors regulate T and B cell collaboration for IgA responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1087–9

Self recognition of accessory cell Ia determinants is required for the in vitro generation of hapten-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1650–5

T cell proliferative responses to a mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis are controlled by the accessory cell. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1702–6

Role of antigen-specific B cells in the induction of SRBC-specific T cell proliferation. Malynn BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2253–8

Accessory cells in immune suppression. I. Role of I-A+ accessory cells in effector phase idiotype-specific suppression of myeloma function. Moser G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1728–33

Avian thymic accessory cells. Oliver PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1748–55

Conversion of a tolerogenic to an immunogenic signal by P388AD.2 cells, a lymphoid dendritic cell–like tumor line. Phipps RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2273–8

Regulatory interactions governing the proliferation of T cell subsets stimulated with pokeweed mitogen. Puck JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1106–12

Evaluation of Ia+ tumor cell lines and peritoneal exudate macrophages as accessory cells: differential requirements for the activation of certain T cell functions. Ramila G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2714–8

The T4 surface antigen is involved in the induction of helper function. Rogozinski L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):735–9

Immunologic function of endothelial cells: guinea pig aortic endothelial cells support mitogen-induced T lymphocyte activation, but do not function as antigen-presenting cells. Roska AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):136–45

Establishment of three PPD-reactive helper T cell clones with distinct functions in B cell activation. Sano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):629–35

Immunoglobulin synthesis after HLA-identical marrow grafting. V. The role of peripheral blood monocytes in the regulation of in vitro immunoglobulin secretion stimulated by pokeweed mitogen. Shiobara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2850–6

T cell–accessory cell interactions that initiate allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses: existence of both Ia-restricted and Ia-unrestricted cellular interaction pathways. Singer A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2199–209

Biologic functions of the OKT1 T cell surface antigen. I. The T1 molecule is involved in helper function. Thomas Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):724–8

The accessory cell function of human alveolar macrophages in specific T cell proliferation. Toews GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):181–6

Epidermal Langerhans cells can function as stimulatory cells but not as accessory cells in CTL induction. Tsuchida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1163–8

Antigen presentation: comments on its regulation and mechanism. Unanue ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):1–5

Accessory function and interleukin 1 production by human leukemic cell lines. Wakasugi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2939–47

Thymocyte and macrophage interactions: separation of murine thymocyte subsets and enrichment of syngeneic cell–responding thymocytes by adsorption to macrophage monolayers. Wu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2110–6

Control of human lymphocyte proliferation by soluble factors. Maizel AL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):369–77 (73 ref.)

Structural analysis of antigen-specific Ia-bearing regulatory T-cell factors: gel electrophoretic analysis of the antigen-specific augmenting T -cell factor. Miyatani S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6336–40

Elicitation of T-lymphocyte responses by major histocompatibility complex encoded determinants. Bach FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:221–33

Mechanisms of antigen-specific, genetically restricted, T cell–B cell interaction. Berzofsky JA. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):103–6

T-B reciprocity. An Ia-restricted epitope-specific circuit regulating T cell–B cell interaction and antibody specificity. Berzofsky JA. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):223–9

Immunoregulatory T cell circuits in man—an overview of recent advances. Damle NK, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(2–3):107–10

Multiple thymus-derived helper cell activities involved in antibody responses. Endres RO, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):117–21 (35 ref.)

The genetic restriction of T lymphocyte-B lymphocyte interactions. An overview. Letvin NL. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):244–7 (12 ref.)

Control of B cell differentiation by T cells. Mond JJ, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):216–9

Antisuppression: a novel pathway in T cell regulation of B cell function. Paraskevas F, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(2–3):115–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glucocorticosteroids on epidermal cell–induced immune responses. Aberer W, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):792–7

Phenotype of the accessory cell necessary for mitogen-stimulated T and B cell responses in human peripheral blood: delineation by its sensitivity to the lysosomotropic agent, L-leucine methyl ester. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2282–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of radiation on cell interactions in the phenomenon of non-syngeneic stem cell inactivation. Changes in B-lymphocyte function after irradiation] Petrov RV, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYMPHOCYTE CULTURE TEST, MIXED see **LEUKOCYTE CULTURE TEST, MIXED**

LYMPHOCYTE DEPLETION

Use of monoclonal antibodies in autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ritz J. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Oct;12(3):813–32 (69 ref.)

The effect of T lymphocyte depletion on neonatal tolerance induction, graft–vs.–host disease and cellular chimerism. Rayfield LS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):308–13

Induction of idiotope suppression in the anti–azophenylarsonate response of T-depleted A/J mice. Rothstein TL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1283–8

Characterization of recirculating lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis patients: selective deficiency of natural killer cells in thoracic duct lymph. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2883–7

Selective elimination of a B cell subset having acceptor site(s) for T cell–replacing factor (TRF) with biotinylated antibody to the acceptor site(s) and avidin–ricin A–chain conjugate. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):129–35

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in anti-IgM–treated mice: enhanced resistance due to functional depletion of a B cell–dependent T cell involved in the suppressor pathway. Sacks DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2072–7

Cell size monitored counterflow centrifugation of human bone marrow resulting in clonogenic cell fractions substantially depleted of small lymphocytes. De Witte T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):171–82

Graft–versus–host disease after marrow transplantation [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):491–2

Ex-vivo treatment of donor bone marrow with anti-T-cell immunotoxins for prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Filipovich AH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):469–72

Immunoreconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency after transplantation of HLA–haploidentical, T-cell–depleted bone marrow. Friedrich W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):761–4

Depletion of T lymphocytes in donor marrow prevents significant graft–versus–host disease in matched allogeneic leukaemic marrow transplant recipients. Prentice HG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):472–6

Elimination of graft–versus–host disease by in–vitro depletion of alloreactive lymphocytes with a monoclonal rat anti–human lymphocyte antibody (CAMPATH–1). Waldmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):483–6

Decrease of Fc gamma and C3b receptor-bearing granulocytes and of T lymphocytes in myelomatosis. Naess A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):83–90

Bone marrow repopulation capacity after transplantation of lymphocyte-depleted allogeneic bone marrow using counterflow centrifugation. de Witte T, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):151–5

LYMPHOCYTE MITOGENIC FACTOR see **MITOGENIC FACTORS, LYMPHOCYTE**

LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION

In vitro lymphocyte recognition of islet cells following in vivo priming with allogeneic murine pancreatic islets. Scott J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):87–92

Human adenovirus infection in phytohaemagglutinin treated mice. Dam Viet Coung, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984; 31(1):49–53

Evidence for cytotoxic T-lymphocyte–target cell interaction in brains of mice infected intracerebrally with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Schwendemann G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(3–4):183–95

Immunological study of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Blastoid transformation of tonsil and peripheral blood lymphocytes by stimulation with human skin extract. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 401:68–74

A case of immunodeficiency with decreased serum IgA levels and impaired polyclonal B cell differentiation in vitro. Sakano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):797–9

Cell-mediated immunity in seronegative spondarthritis treated with levamisole in a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Christensen KD, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):391–5

Induction of immunoglobulin secretion in cultured human lymphocytes by 4 Staphylococcus aureus strains and their extracts. Effersøe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):121–8

Irradiated autologous T cells restore the in vitro responsiveness of PWM-activated peripheral blood lymphocytes from splenectomized individuals. Tauris P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):257–61

Blastogenic lymphocyte response as indicator of cell-mediated immunity in humans vaccinated with live and inactivated influenza vaccines. Karpovich LG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Nov;27(6):511–7

Metabolism of guanosine and deoxyguanosine in mammalian lymphocytes and their influence on mitogenic stimulation. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:119–24

T cell activation in typhoid fever detected by increased levels of adenosine deaminase. Russo M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:253–6

Purine, thymidylate and amino acid requirements for human lymphocyte transformation and fragile chromosome site expression. Snyder FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:397–400

An in vitro effect of an acute non-specific inflammatory serum on rat lymphocytes proliferative response to PHA. Sheng YJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):694–8

Lymphocyte proliferative response to allergen in timothy sensitive patients and healthy persons. Serov AA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):135–41

Lymphocyte transformation by grass pollen allergens. A study of atopic patients receiving immunotherapy. Broman P, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):297–308

Blood lymphocyte proliferation response to pollen extract as a monitor of immunotherapy. Möller C, et al. **Allergy** 1984 May;39(4):291–6

Abnormal B-cell proliferation associated with combined immunodeficiency, cytomegalovirus, and cultured thymus grafts. Dictor M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct; 82(4):487–90

Inhibition of Candida albicans–induced lymphocyte proliferation by lymphocytes and sera from women with recurrent vaginitis. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):809–11

Phenotypic expression of B-lymphocytes. 2. Immunoglobulin expression of germinal center cells. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):396–402

The role of acrosomal enzymes in lymphocytes stimulation by spermatozoa. Kurpisz M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Apr–May;5(3):129–32

Role of histoincompatibility on the blastogenic response of lymphocytes from guinea pigs alloimmunized with sperm cells. Nemirovsky MS. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):5–8

Suppression of the mitogen response of normal lymphocytes by serum from patients with testicular germ cell tumors. von Eyben FE, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 4(1):5–10

Observed differences in postoperative lymphocyte transformation are explained by patient and population variations. Payne J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Feb; 147(2):237–42

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in capuchin monkeys infected with Schistosoma japonicum or Schistosoma mansoni. Barral-Netto M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1335–43

Experimental disseminated strongyloidiasis in Erythrocebus patas. II. Immunology. Genta RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):444–50

Cellular responses in human strongyloidiasis. Genta RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):990–4

Lymphocyte transformation and humoral immune factors in Basenji dogs with immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Barta O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct; 44(10):1954–9

Suppressed lymphocyte blastogenic responses and enhanced in vitro growth of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in stressed feeder calves. Blecha F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2145–8

Toxocara antigen and mitogen-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis for diagnosis of visceral larva migrans: clinical and experimental findings in macaques and human beings. Glickman LT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1235–7

Experimentally induced Cooperia oncophora infection in calves: lymphocyte blastogenic and delayed hypersensitivity responses. Hanrahan LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):855–62

Lymphocyte reactivity to Ostertagia ostertagi L3 antigen in type I ostertagiasis. Klesius PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):230–3

Development of specific immunity in patients with pulmonary or extrapulmonary blastomycosis. Bradsher RW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):430–4

Heterogeneity of immunologic function among subfractions

of normal rat alveolar macrophages. Shellito J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):747–53
Ionophore A23–187 induces responses to TCGF in mouse lymphocytes. Beretta A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;135C(3):365–73
From the mechanisms of lymphocyte activation to internal activity in the immune system. Coutinho A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):93–102 (37 ref.)
Studies on B-cell activation in vitro. Melchers F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):63–73 (28 ref.)
Does clonal selection occur among T cells? Mitchison NA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):37–45
Signals in B lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation. Schimpl A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 134D(1):143–53 (33 ref.)
Lymphocyte activation studies by fluorescent probes. Nairn RC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:208–14
Absence of impaired lymphocyte transformation to Klebsiella spp. in ankylosing spondylitis. Kinsella TD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;43(4):590–3
Increased monocyte phagocytosis and decreased lymphocyte mitogen reactivity in colorectal cancer patients. Ruco LP, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(3):149–56
Lymphocyte transformation rates of homosexual men in presence of seminal plasma. Franken DR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(1):1–3
Lymphocyte function in major depressive disorder. Schleifer SJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):484–6
Production of lymphokines by murine cortisone-resistant thymocytes, stimulated by concanavalin A. II. Kinetics of interleukin-2 and interferon production in vitro. Pajtasz E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):443–8
Production of lymphokines by murine cortisone-resistant thymocytes, stimulated by concanavalin A. I. Comparison of optimal culture conditions for proliferative response and interleukin-2 production. Pajtasz E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):437–42
Antimonocyte serum. The effect on blast transformation, RFC and PFC formation. Rudnicka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):459–65
The effect of mechanical vibration and industrial noise on the behaviour of blood serum immunoglobulins and on the lymphocyte blastic transformation. Sroczyński J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):497–504
Studies on pokeweed mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation in viral hepatitis. Szkaradkiewicz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):505–9
In vitro T lymphocyte proliferative response to Yersinia enterocolitica in Reiter's syndrome. Lack of response in other HLA-B27 positive individuals. Brenner MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):250–7
Kinetics of phytohemagglutinin response in chickens infected with various strains of Marek's disease virus. Liu XF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):660–6
Effect of lymphoproliferative disease virus and of niridazole on the in vitro blastogenic response of peripheral blood lymphocytes of turkeys. Zimber A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1012–24
Human cellular immune responsiveness following space flight. Taylor GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 2):S55–9
Analysis of 5'-ends of short DNA fragments excreted by phytohemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes. Banfalvi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):140–6
Membrane potential of mitochondria in intact lymphocytes during early mitogenic stimulation. Brand MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):453–9
beta-Adrenergic responsiveness of human peripheral lymphocytes after mitogenic transformation with phytohemagglutinin. Paietta E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3085–9
Changes in histone H3 composition and synthesis pattern during lymphocyte activation. Wu RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3868–73
Induction of a substrate for casein kinase II during lymphocyte mitogenesis. Geahlen RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):169–75
Nuclear bodies in mouse splenic lymphocytes: II – Cytochemistry and autoradiography during stimulation by concanavalin A. Chaly N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):35–43
Charge-reducing lymphokine activity in Concanavalin A–stimulated lymphocyte supernatants: preliminary biological and biochemical characterization. Kotzsch M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):57–65
Sex-associated relationships between cell counts and lymphoproliferative responses in healthy young adults. Renoux M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(3):143–6
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that reacts with an activation antigen on human B cells: reactions on mitogen-stimulated blood lymphocytes and cells of normal lymph nodes. Frisman D, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec; 62(6):1224–9
The production of granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating activity by isolated human T lymphocyte subpopulations. Hesketh PJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1141–6
Defective interleukin 2 production in patients after bone marrow transplantation and in vitro restoration of defective T lymphocyte proliferation by highly purified interleukin 2. Welte K, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):380–5
Lack of correlation between lymphocyte activating determinants and HLA-DR on acute leukaemias. Taylor GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):485–94
Polyclonal B-cell activation and increased lymphocyte helper-suppressor ratios in discoid lupus erythematosus. Wangel AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):665–9
Low density lymphocytes: their relationship to disease activity and to antirheumatic therapy. Alexander GJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;23(1):6–14
Depressive effect of plasma on lymphocyte transformation in nodular lepromatous leprosy. Ramos Zepeda R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Mar–Apr;77(2):182–9
Changes in lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin and serum immunosuppressive activity after thermal injury. Gu XM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Nov;10(2):86–91
Indirect stimulation of B-cell proliferation in vitro by T cells, as evidenced by cytogenetic analysis of PHA-stimulated cell cultures of B-cell lymphomas. Vermaelen K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):425–8
The human mixed lymphocyte-tumor cell interaction test. I. Positive autologous lymphocyte proliferative responses can be stimulated by tumor cells as well as by cells from normal tissues. Grimm EA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(2):83–9
An HLA-DR negative acute leukaemia which stimulates MLC and CMC responses. Taylor GM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):117–22
Activation of lymphocyte anti-tumor responses in man. Towards an understanding of effector cell heterogeneity? Vose BM. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(2):73–5 (32 ref.)
Comparative in vivo and in vitro activation of human natural killer cells by two recombinant alpha-interferons differing in antiviral activity. Edwards BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3135–9
Inhibition of mitogen- and antigen-induced lymphocyte activation by human leukemia cell gangliosides. Gonwa TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3467–70
Negative and positive immunobiological responses in mice pretreated with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin cell wall. Mizushima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):20–4
B cell activation: three steps and their variations. Melchers F, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):713–20 (49 ref.)
An alternative pathway of T-cell activation: a functional role for the 50 kd T11 sheep erythrocyte receptor protein. Meuer SC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):897–906
Antigen-presenting cells in the proliferative T lymphocyte response in vitro: different mechanisms of antigen handling. Teunissen MB, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):184
An unusual suppression of immune response: pretreatment with Poly(Glu60,Phe40) suppresses response to poly(Glu60,Phe40). Babu UM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):83–9
The role of calmodulin in the regulation of human lymphocyte activation. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):135–53
Differential reactivity of human lymphocytes allosensitized in vitro in hormonally defined medium or medium supplemented with plasma. Bensussan A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):441–6
Lymphokine regulation of human lymphocyte proliferation: formation of resting G0 cells by removal of interleukin 2 in cultures of proliferating T lymphocytes. Bettens F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):337–46
Suppression of polyclonal human B cell activation by IgG binding factors: interference with the maturation of Ig-containing cells into Ig-secreting cells. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):231–9
Mouse monoclonal antibodies can nonspecifically inhibit the proliferation of human T-cell growth factor-dependent T cells. Burns GF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):426–31
Binding of a rhodamine-labeled lipopolysaccharide to lipopolysaccharide-responder and nonresponder lymphocytes. Chaby R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):531–41
Cellular immune response to acetylcholine receptors in murine experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: inhibition with monoclonal anti-I-A antibodies. Christadoss P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):1–8
Generation of phenotypic helper/inducer and suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell lines from cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Clark RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):409–14
Macrophage-derived prostaglandin E modulation of the mixed-lymphocyte reaction: an anomaly of increased production and decreased T-cell susceptibility during tumor growth. Denbow CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):1–13
Differential effects of positive and negative proliferative stimuli on murine cytolytic and helper T-cell clones. Dick MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):118–35
Comparative analysis of the suppression by cord blood mononuclear cells of adult and neonatal lymphocytes. Dwyer JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):81–7
Receptor specificity of Ia-restricted T lymphoblasts activated against trinitrobenzene sulfonate-coupled spleen cells: recognition of distinct trinitrophenyl and Ia moieties. Elliott BE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):121–37
Heterogeneous accessory cell requirement for human peripheral blood T lymphocyte activation by PHA into IL-2-responsive colony-forming cells. Farcet JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):167–76
Characterization of two suppressor cells that together prevent in vivo development of cytolytic T cells to hapten-altered self. Gautam SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):23–34
Lymphocyte transformation to connective tissue antigens in adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and a nonarthritic control population. Golds EE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):196–209
Asynchronous depression of responses to T- and B-cell mitogens during acute infection with cytomegalovirus in the guinea pig. Griffith BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):727–33
Lymphocytes express specific antigen-independent contact interaction sites upon activation. Hamann A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):14–32
Modulation of in vitro immune responses by monoclonal antibody to T200 antigen. Harp JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):71–80
Natural killer-like function of activated T lymphocytes: differential blocking effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for a 90-kDa clonotypic structure. Hercend T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):381–92
Mitogenic and mitogenically defective phytohemagglutinin isolectins stimulate T-cell growth factor (interleukin 2) production and response in fresh and cultured human T lymphocytes. Hernandez DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun; 86(1):101–8
Analysis of the effects of erythrocytes on mitogen-dependent clonal proliferation of murine B lymphocytes. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):189–98
Capping of the surface OKT3 binding molecule prevents the T-cell proliferative response to antigens: evidence that this molecule conveys the activation signal. Kammer GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):284–94
Immunoregulation in experimental Schistosomiasis. III. Role of macrophages in soluble egg antigen-induced chronic spleen cell augmentation of baseline lymphocyte reactivity. Kayes SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):161–9
Immunoregulation in experimental schistosomiasis. II. Soluble egg antigen-induced chronic spleen cell augmentation of baseline lymphocyte reactivity. Kayes SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):152–60
The pathway of lectin-mediated lymphocytotoxicity by Con A-coupled Sepharose beads. Keren Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):556–62
Responsiveness of human T-lymphocyte subpopulations in autologous mixed-lymphocyte reaction using xenoprotein-free separated cells: autologous reactivity lies chiefly in a low density T-cell fraction. Ko HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):258–63
Study on B-memory generation by Tnp-Ficoll: induction but not expression is observed among various inbred mouse strains. Le Moal MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug; 87(1):110–7
Differentiation antigens in human T-cell activation: evidence that anti-VH antibodies react with a membrane structure on human T lymphocytes distinct from the antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies of the OKT and Leu series. Lea T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):209–18
Histamine production by alloantigen-activated mouse bone marrow cells. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):53–64
Surface antigen changes during B-lymphocyte activation in primates. Letvin NL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):163–70
Suppression of interleukin-2 production by human concanavalin A-induced suppressor cells. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):362–70
The suppression of mitogen responses associated with resistance to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis requires adherent and T cells. Lyman WD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):542–8
Interleukin 2-driven T lymphocyte proliferation is dependent upon a surface antigen distinct from the interleukin 2 receptor: requirements for inhibition of T-cell proliferation by monoclonal antibody 5C3. Malek TR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):85–93
Production of leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) in human lymphocyte subsets exposed to polyclonal activators. Masucci G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):511–8
T-cell-dependent hybrid resistance against a natural killer-resistant Moloney virus-induced lymphoma (YWA): in vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Merino F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):313–20
Generation of nonspecific murine cytotoxic T cells in vitro by purified human interleukin 2. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):74–84
Cellular aspects of genetic defects in Con A mitogenesis. Morrow PR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):52–9
Ia- and IgG-Fc receptor-positive accessory cell sustains peripheral T lymphocyte but not thymocyte mitogenesis induced by OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Musiani P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):333–40
Lyt phenotype of cytotoxic T cells: shift from Lyt-1+2+3+ to a mixed population of Lyt-1+2+3+ and Lyt-1-2+3+ during in vitro culture. Nakayama E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):15–22
Derivation from an alloreactive T-cell line of a clone which cross-reacts with a self H2-E-restricted minor alloantigen. Owens T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):436–46
Cloning of B cells from autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr and

MRL.xid mice. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):32–40

Lectin-induced actin polymerization in human lymphocytes: a possible signal for mitogenesis. Rao KM. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):181–8

T-cell-mediated regression of 'spontaneous' and of Epstein-Barr virus-induced B-cell transformation in vitro: studies with cyclosporin A. Rickinson AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):646–58

Induction of T-cell proliferation by an Ia+ monocytic tumor clone. Rosenson RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):41–50

Activation of mouse lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin. IV. Stimulation with soluble heterologous anti-delta antibodies. Sieckmann DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):1–14

A study of the mechanism of Con A-induced immunosuppression in vivo. Smith SR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):147–58

Antigen presentation in the rat: role of a nonadherent, nonphagocytic, W3/13, OX-6 positive T cell in the presentation of antigen to primed T lymphocytes. Sopori ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):177–91

Macrophage-mediated suppression of immune responses in Toxoplasma-infected mice. I. Inhibition of proliferation of lymphocytes in primary antibody responses. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):417–27

Distinct classes of human T-cell activation antigens. Talle MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):285–98

Proliferation of chicken peripheral blood leukocytes in response to pokeweed mitogen is macrophage dependent. Vainio O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):235–43

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by monoclonal antibody directed against the T3 antigen on human T cells. Van Wauwe JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):525–34

Interference with tolerance induction of primed B cells by the Fc fragment of immunoglobulin. Walker SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):104–12

Mechanisms of polyclonal B-cell activation in autoimmune B6-lpr/lpr mice. Warren RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):22–31

The production of immunoregulatory factors by a human macrophage-like cell line. III. The relationship between the lymphoid-specific inhibitor of DNA synthesis and gamma-interferon. Wilkins JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):354–61

Serological and biological cross-reactivity of class II antigens between mice and humans in antigen-specific T-cell proliferative responses. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):659–73

Spontaneous proliferation in unfractionated spleen cell cultures: autologous mixed-lymphocyte reactions (AMLR) which can be differentially regulated by prostaglandins and lymphokines. Zuberi RI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):299–310

Mitogenic stimulation of malignant B cells. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: secretion of monoclonal IgM by in vitro-induced plasmablasts. Bloem AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):636–42

Mechanisms associated with immunoregulation in human American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Castés M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):279–86

Defective LN cell proliferative response to Sm antigen in mice bearing the lpr gene. Dang H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):361–70

Polyclonal B cell activation in alcoholic patients with no evidence of liver dysfunction. Drew PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):479–86

Interleukin-2 activated peripheral blood lymphocytes and the correlation of lytic activity and peanut agglutinin receptor expression on malignant cells. Gotoh YI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):710–6

Cell-mediated immunity to hepatitis B surface antigen in man. Hanson RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):257–64

Anergy in sarcoidosis: the role of interleukin-1 and prostaglandins in the depressed in vitro lymphocyte response. Hudspith BN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):324–30

Phorbol ester treated chronic B lymphocytic leukaemia cells induce autologous T cell proliferation without generation of cytotoxic T cells. Kabelitz D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):461–6

Plasmodium falciparum products enhance human lymphocyte transformation by Epstein-Barr virus. Kataaha PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):371–6

Analysis of in vitro polyclonal B cell differentiation responses to bacterial peptidoglycan and pokeweed mitogen in rheumatoid arthritis. Pardo I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):253–62

In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes with an antigen fraction prepared from Mycobacterium leprae and tuberculin PPD in contacts and non-contacts of leprosy patients. Reitan LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):315–23

Evidence for B cell activation in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Youinou PY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):91–8

Lymphocyte proliferation in a 31-week premature neonate with 69, XXX chromosomal constitution. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jul;24(1):26–8

Distribution of activated B lymphocytes in the circulation and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Bell DA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):272–81

Mitogen-induced hyperproliferation response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with severe generalized periodontitis: lack of correlation with proportions of T cells and T-cell subsets. Engel D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):374–86

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis mediated by T-cell line. II. Specific requirements and the role of pertussis vaccine for the in vitro activation of the cells and induction of disease. Lando Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):290–303

Factors influencing the human cytotoxic T cell response to autologous lymphoblastoid cell lines in vitro. Misko IS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):285–97

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells of splenectomized patients are unable to differentiate into immunoglobulin-secreting cells after pokeweed mitogen stimulation. Müller C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):118–23

Heterogeneity of human T-lymphocyte clones generated from autologous mixed-lymphocyte cultures. Nikaein A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):326–38

Normal lymphocyte responses to mitogens in term and premature neonates following normal and abnormal intrauterine growth. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):178–87

Reactivity of inducer cell subsets and T8-cell activation during the human autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Romain PL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan; 30(1):117–28

T-lymphocyte subsets in human lymph nodes: relative increase of OKT-8+ cells in neoplastic and reactive B-cell proliferation. Ruco LP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):337–45

The influence of the lpr gene on B cell activation: differential antibody expression in lpr congenic mouse strains. Warren RW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr; 31(1):65–77

Suppression of human lymphocyte mitogenesis mediated by phagocyte-released reactive oxygen species: comparative activities in normals and in chronic granulomatous disease. Zoschke DC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul; 32(1):29–40

Immune reactivity in palindromic rheumatism: response to mitogens. Barbieri P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 3(2):213–6

Rapidly progressing rheumatoid arthritis: an example of polyclonal B-cell activation? Wollheim FA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3(1):75–9

A comparison of the mitogenic effects of a phorbol ester on lymphocytes from bovine spleen, lymph node and peripheral blood. Mastro AM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(3):201–8

Haemin affects platelet aggregation and lymphocyte mitogenicity in whole blood incubations. Malik Z, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;38(149):33–8

Mitogenic responses of frog lymphocytes to crude and purified preparations of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Bleicher PA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer; 7(3):483–96

Temperature-mediated processes in teleost immunity: differential effects of in vitro and in vivo temperatures on mitogenic responses of channel catfish lymphocytes. Clem LW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):313–22

B cell activation in chickens induced by Staphylococcus aureus. Schoof DD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):403–14

Cellular basis of concanavalin A-activated T-cell-mediated suppression of DNA synthesis by PHA-stimulated lymphocytes from patients with Kenyan visceral leishmaniasis. Koech DK. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):838–42

Human lymphocyte response to CEA: titration of different CEA samples and neutralization experiments with monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies. Müller M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1421–9

Blastogenic response of lymphocytes derived from patients with hematopoietic malignancies to antigens of a type C retrovirus isolated from a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Schwarzbard Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct; 19(10):1411–20

Nuclear bodies in mouse lymphoid cells stimulated by lipopolysaccharide. Radoux D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):193–205

The influence of metronidazole and its two main metabolites on murine in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Bähr V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):568–70

Direct mitogenic effect of ionophore A23187 on isolated human T helper lymphocytes. Akerman KE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):286–8

Selection and continuous growth of antigen-specific human T cells by antigen-treated monocytes. Barak V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):952–6

Analysis of antigen uptake and presentation by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human lymphoblastoid B cells. Chu E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):291–8

MRC OX-19: a monoclonal antibody that labels rat T lymphocytes and augments in vitro proliferative responses. Dallman MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):260–7

Activation of human T lymphocytes II. Involvement of the T3 antigen in polyclonal T cell activation by mitogenic lectins and oxidation. Fleischer B. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):748–52

Activation of human T lymphocytes I. Requirements for mitogen-induced proliferation of antigen-specific T lymphocyte clones. Fleischer B. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 13(12):970–6

Induction of suppressive cells within the T4 subset by a human T-T hybridoma-produced factor. Grillot-Courvalin C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 13(12):1013–6

Differential requirements for activation and growth of unprimed cytotoxic and helper T lymphocytes. Gullberg M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):719–25

The role of accessory cells in polyclonal T cell activation. III. No requirement for recognition of H-2-encoded antigens on accessory cells. Hünig T. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):483–9

Analysis by limiting dilution of interleukin 2-producing T cells in murine ontogeny. Ishizaka ST, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):936–42

Human B cell activation and cell cycle progression: stimulation with anti-mu and Staphylococcus aureus Cowan strain I. Kehrl JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):115–21

In vitro stimulated lymphocytes as a source of human hybridomas. Kozbor D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 14(1):23–7

T-T cell interactions during in vitro cytotoxic T cell responses. VI. The role of T cell-derived colony-stimulating factor in helper T cell activation. Krönke M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):176–80

Mitogenic and polyclonal B cell activation activities of synthetic lipid A analogues. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):109–14

Inhibition of T cell proliferation by antibodies to synthetic peptides. Lamb JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):153–7

Mechanism of T lymphocyte activation by OKT3 antibodies. A general model for T cell induction. Landegren U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):325–8

Activation of human B lymphocytes: frequency of antigen-specific B cells triggered by alloreactive or by antigen-specific T cell clones. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):733–8

One out of five peripheral blood B lymphocytes is activated to high-rate Ig production by human alloreactive T cell clones. Lanzavecchia A. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):820–4

Regeneration and the immune system. I. In vitro and in vivo activation of lymphocytes by liver regeneration and the role of Kupffer cells in stimulation. Miyahara S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):878–83

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. III. Ontogeny. Muul LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):900–5

Synthesis of lambda light chain subtypes by stimulated and unstimulated mouse B cells. Onodera Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):739–46

Cloned human T lymphocytes with lymphostimulatory capacity preferentially activate suppressor cells. Pawelec G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):335–40

B lymphocyte activation upon exclusive recognition of major histocompatibility antigens by T helper cells. Pobor G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):222–7

T-dependent activation of resting B cells mediated by concanavalin A. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):280–3

Mitogenic effect of anti-Friend leukemia virus antiserum on T cells. Senn HP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):824–30

The immunomodulatory effect of anti-Micrococcus luteus antibodies. I. Effect on in vitro rabbit T cell functions. Vaeck M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):772–8

The E receptor regulates interferon-gamma production: four-receptor model for human lymphocyte activation. Wilkinson M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):708–13

Regeneration and the immune system. II. Suppressor activities of lymphocytes activated in vivo by liver regeneration and their genetic control. Yokomuro K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):883–9

Changes in deoxyadenosine production during human lymphocyte mitogenesis. Iizasa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):264–7

Glycogen regulation in LPS-stimulated murine splenocytes. Monos D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):306–13

Characterization of the spreading process in human T lymphocytes. Otteskog P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov; 149(1):201–13

Chromatin structure and nucleic acid synthesis in human lymphocyte activation by phytohemagglutinin. Pompidou A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):213–25

Mechanism of the age-related decline in lymphocyte proliferation: role of IL-2 production and protein synthesis. Cheung HT, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(6):451–60

Cellular interactions and IL2 requirements of PHA-induced human T-lymphocyte colonies. Woods GM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jun;12(5):301–8

Reduced mitogenic stimulation of human lymphocytes by extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Conti P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):156–60

Characteristics of the cell surface antigen, p72, associated with a variety of human tumours and mitogen-stimulated T-lymphoblasts. Price MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;

171(1):31–5
Role of surface immunoglobulin in B lymphocyte activation. Finkelman FD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2624–32
Mannose-sensitivity and cross-reactivity with YAC-1 cells of cytotoxic T cells against syngeneic tumor cells. Nakano K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):554–67
T and B lymphocyte counts and blast transformation in patients with Stage I cervical cancer. Kietlińska Z. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):247–56
Chromosome studies in stimulated lymphocytes of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemias. Sadamori N, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):243–50
Adult T-cell leukemia cells expressing OKT 17 antigen in the activated state. Tsuda H, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):263–7
Correlation of aberrant proliferation with T-cell growth factor in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Tsuda H, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):177–85
Immunosuppressive serum factors in viral hepatitis. I. Characterization of serum inhibition factor(s) as lymphocyte antiactivator(s). Brattig NW, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):638–46
Immunosuppressive serum factors in viral hepatitis. II. Further characterization of serum inhibition factor as an albumin-associated molecule. Brattig NW, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):647–55
A 55,000 Mr surface antigen on activated human T lymphocytes defined by a monoclonal antibody. Hemler ME, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):153–65
Proliferative response of human lymphocytes to antigens not experienced in vivo. Hensen EJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jun;10(2):95–111
The immune response to (T,G)-A-L and GAT in man: an association of nonresponsiveness to (T,G)-A-L with HLA-DRw8. Hensen EJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jun; 10(2):113–27
Expression of T-lymphoblast-encoded HLA-DR, MT, and SB antigens on human T-B lymphoblast hybrids. Howell DN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):167–75
Immune responses in an untransfused patient with aplastic anemia: analysis of cytolytic and proliferative T cell clones. Mickelson EM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jul;10(3):189–201
Strong lymphoproliferative suppressive function of PLT clones specific for SB-like antigens. Pawelec G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Mar;9(3):145–57
Alloproliferative human T cell clones primed and cultured in vitro lose proliferative and gain suppressive activity with age. Pawelec G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jun;10(2):135–42
Allogeneically primed T lymphocyte clones in the analysis of lymphocyte stimulatory determinants. Pawelec G. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Dec;8(4):239–47
The role of HLA in T cell activation. Thorsby E. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jan;9(1):1–7
Induction of proliferation and differentiation of murine B cells bearing surface Ig lambda by rat monoclonal antibody to lambda chain. Yagawa K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(2):169–75
16th International Leukocyte Culture Conference. August 19–25, 1984, Cambridge. Abstracts. **Immunobiology** 1984 Aug;167(1–3):1–292
Production of interferon-gamma in the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Berger R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):225–33
Production of five human lymphokines (granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor, interferon-gamma, interleukin 2, macrophage cytotoxicity factor and macrophage migration inhibitory factor) from Con A stimulated lymphocyte cultures in bioreactors. Bödeker BG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan;166(1):12–23
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte regulation of lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Dec;165(5):421–31
Antigen-presenting capacity of guinea pig B lymphocytes in T cell proliferative response in vitro. Hiramine C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):161–74
The stimulation of human B and T lymphocytes by various lectins. Miller K. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):132–46
Perpetual proliferation of LYT-1 cells requires repetitive signals for IL-2 receptor induction by antigen-presenting cells. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):96–108
Mitogenic effect of earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris) coelomic fluid on mouse and human lymphocytes. Wojdani A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Mar;166(2):157–67
Interaction between MHC-encoded products and cloned T cells. II. Analyses of physiological requirements indicate two different pathways of stimulation by class I alloantigens. Albert F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(4):279–94
Specific immune responses after booster immunization with tetanus toxoid in man: study of kinetics, family segregation, and linkage to HLA of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responses and serum-antibody responses. Ballet JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):343–58
Soluble Mlsa antigens: stimulatory effect in vitro versus suppressive effect in vivo. Berumen L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):33–45
Molecular events in the processing of avidin by antigen-presenting cells (APC). II. Identical processing by APC of H-2 high- and low-responder mouse strains. Friedman A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):277–90
Detection of IgG in supernatants of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human lymphocyte cultures by one step solid-phase radioimmunoassay (SPRIA). Liu R, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(2):105–18
The synergism of accessory cells and of soluble alpha-factors derived from them in the activation of B cells to proliferation. Corbel C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr; 78:51–74 (81 ref.)
T cell-dependent B cell activation. Coutinho A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:211–24 (42 ref.)
Maternal lymphocyte responses during normal and abnormal pregnancies, measured in vitro using composite trophoblast antigens and phytohaemagglutinin. Goodfellow CF. **Immunol Rev** 1983;75:61–85 (77 ref.)
Human B cell activation, proliferation and differentiation. Kehrl JH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:75–96 (61 ref.)
B cell growth and differentiation factors and mechanism of B cell activation. Kishimoto T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:97–118 (30 ref.)
Regulation of B cell activation and differentiation with factors generated by human T cell hybridomas. Mayer L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:119–35 (42 ref.)
MHC-restricted T cell activation: analysis with T cell hybridomas. Rock KL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:29–57 (65 ref.)
The human thymus in ageing: histologic involution paralleled by increased mitogen response and by enrichment of OKT3+ lymphocytes. Baroni CD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):519–28
Non-specific factor enhancement of human in vitro antigen-dependent antibody synthesis: role of B cell activation and T cell help. Brenner MK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):783–91
T cell proliferation in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection. II. Characterization of cells that transfer resistance in subcutaneously infected mice. Mathew RC, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):703–10
During frog ontogeny, PHA and Con A responsiveness of splenocytes precedes that of thymocytes. Rollins-Smith LA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):491–500
Isolation and characterization of an outer membrane protein of Salmonella paratyphi B: a mitogen and polyclonal activator of human B lymphocytes. Sager S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):67–78
Accessory cells distinct from macrophages in lymphocyte proliferation of cynomolgus monkeys. Tatsumi M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):25–30
Gamma-interferon induction in human lymphoblasts compared with fresh mononuclear leucocytes: earlier synthesis, rapid shut-off and enhancement of yields by metabolic inhibitors. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):175–9
Serum-mediated suppression of mitogenic responses in leprosy & reversal by fetal calf serum. Jaswaney VL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Feb;21(2):59–61
Role of antibody in in vitro stimulation of lymphocytes. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):583–4
Role of accessory cells in in vitro stimulation of rabbit lymphocytes by herpes simplex antigens: evidence for proliferation of DH cells. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):294–6
Cell-mediated immunity in diabetes mellitus by phytohaemagglutinin transformation and sheep erythrocyte rosette test. Mohan H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul;26(3):185–91
Chlamydia trachomatis stimulates human peripheral blood B lymphocytes to proliferate and secrete polyclonal immunoglobulins in vitro. Bard J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):84–92
T-cell regulation of polyclonal B-cell activation induced by extracts of oral bacteria associated with periodontal diseases. Carpenter AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):326–36
Evidence of mitogenic activity in periodontitis-associated bacteria. Donaldson SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):487–95
Nonspecific suppressive effect of bovine herpesvirus type 1 on bovine leukocyte functions. Filion LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):106–12
Legionella pneumophila-induced blastogenesis of murine lymphoid cells in vitro. Friedman H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):314–9
Activation of murine B lymphocytes by Neisseria meningitidis and isolated meningococcal surface antigens. Melancon J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):471–9
Immune response to atypical mycobacteria: immunocompetence of heavily infected mice measured in vivo fails to substantiate immunosuppression data obtained in vitro. Orme IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):32–7
Biological activities of Eikenella corrodens outer membrane and lipopolysaccharide. Progulske A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):178–82
Effect of infectious bursal disease on natural killer cell activity and mitogenic response of chicken lymphoid cells: role of adherent cells in cellular immune suppression. Sharma JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):747–54
Purification of haptoglobin and its effects on lymphocyte and alveolar macrophage responses. Baseler MW, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec;7(4):387–400
The role of monocytes and responder cells in suppression of antigen-specific T cell proliferation in chronic renal failure. Alevy YG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):97–103
Staphylococcus aureus inhibits contact sensitivity to oxazolone by activating suppressor B cells in mice. Benedettini G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(3):269–73
Proliferation of mouse lymphocytes to rye grass pollen extract: effect of inflammatory exudate cells. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):216–20
Accessory cell response to rye grass pollen extract in mice, guinea pigs and man. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):173–80
Studies on the development of tuberculin sensitivity in immunized guinea pigs with demonstration of a close relationship between results of skin tests and the lymphocyte transformation technique. Hasløv K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):114–22
Cellular immunity in renal failure: depression of lymphocyte transformation by uraemia and methylprednisolone. Intra-individual consistency of lymphocyte responses to the in vitro suppressive effect of steroid. Langhoff E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):241–5
Stimulating effect of mercuric chloride and nickel sulfate on DNA synthesis of thymocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes in children. Nordlind K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):162–5
Lymphocyte transformation test in diagnosis of nickel allergy. A comparison between the separation of peripheral blood lymphocytes on Ficoll-Paque, Percoll or by gravity sedimentation. Nordlind K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):151–4
Granular and globular acid alpha-naphthyl-acetate-esterase staining pattern of resting and mitogen-activated murine lymphocytes. Treves S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):273–8
Heterogeneity of plasminogen activator expression in various Moloney virus-induced tumor cell lines. Lack of correlation with tumor growth and cell phenotype. Angles-Cano E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 33(2):277–80
Calcium concentration defines two stages in transformation of lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Moss DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):587–90
Suppression of mouse lymphocyte responses to mitogens in vitro by Trypanosoma cruzi. Maleckar JR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;14(1):45–52
Peripheral blood white cell responses during Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in rats. Yong WK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;14(2):207–11
A stimulatory role for cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibodies in CMV-specific lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Schirm J, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(2–3):114–22
Angiogenic lymphokines of activated T-cell origin. Lutty GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1595–601
The immunologic and immunotherapeutic sequelae of intraperitoneal BCG. II: Serial changes in spleen weight, morphology, cell populations and in vitro mitogen responses. Roche WR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Aug; 152(8):307–10
Induction of suppressor T cells to dinitrofluorobenzene contact sensitivity by application of sensitizer through Langerhans cell-deficient skin. II. Kinetics of the induction of suppressor T cells. Kanagawa H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):680–5
Inhibitory effect of the bovine conceptus on lymphocyte stimulation. French LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug; 57(2):456–65
Stress and the transformation of lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Mar;7(1):1–12
Regulation of protein synthesis in mitogen-activated bovine lymphocytes. Analysis of actin-specific and total mRNA accumulation and utilization. Degen JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12153–62
The influence of ribose 5-phosphate availability on purine synthesis of cultured human lymphoblasts and mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Pilz RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2927–35
Specific high-affinity receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: presence in monocytes and induction in T lymphocytes following activation. Bhalla AK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1308–10
Defective T-cell response to PHA and mitogenic monoclonal antibodies in male homosexuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and its in vitro correction by interleukin 2. Ciobanu N, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct; 3(4):332–40
Natural killer cell-mediated activity in mixed connective tissue disease and its response to induction by interleukin-2. González-Amaro R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 4(4):273–9
Interleukin-2 correction of defective in vitro T-cell mitogenesis in patients with common varied immunodeficiency. Kruger G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):295–303
A lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes with a novel phenotype and suppressor function. Landay A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):326–34
T-cell regulation of IgG subclass expression by mitogen-induced plasma cells: soluble factors versus the T cells. Mayumi M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 4(4):287–94

Role of normal adherent cells in the regulation of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions in humans. Pierri I, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):197–201

Cell-mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus (CMV) and herpes simplex virus (HSV) antigens in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 modify in vitro responses. Sheridan JF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):304–11

The role of T3 in the activation of human T cells. Weiss A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):165–73

IgG aggregates of different sizes stimulate or suppress Ig secretion by human lymphocytes in vitro. Wiesenhutter C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):124–33

Depression of the lymphocyte transformation response to microbial antigens and to phytohemagglutinin during pregnancy. Brunham RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov; 72(5):1629–38

HLA-DR histocompatibility leukocyte antigens permit cultured human melanoma cells from early but not advanced disease to stimulate autologous lymphocytes. Guerry D 4th, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):267–71

Arthritis induced in rats by cloned T lymphocytes responsive to mycobacteria but not to collagen type II. Holoshitz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):211–5

Cytochalasin B is a potent mitogen for chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells in vitro. Larson RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1268–76

Soluble suppressor factors in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and its prodrome. Elaboration in vitro by T lymphocyte-adherent cell interactions. Laurence J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2072–81

Activation of antigen-specific suppressor T cells in the presence of cyclosporin requires interactions between T cells of inducer and suppressor lineage. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2092–100

Circulating levels of pregnancy proteins and depression of lymphoblastogenesis during pregnancy. Bischof P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Oct;12(2):93–6

Characterization of human macrophage activation factor (MAF) prepared from antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Cameron DJ. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):47–50

Cell cycle requisite for vesicular stomatitis virus replication in T lymphocytes activated with concanavalin A. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):41–6

Mononuclear cells in sickle cell disease: subpopulations and in vitro response to mitogens. Hendriks J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):129–32

Soluble factor(s) released by Concanavalin A activated lymph node lymphocytes induce proliferation and maturation of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) B lymphocytes. Matera L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):85–8

Induction of impaired activation of lymphocytes by suppressive factor in Crohn's disease patienis. Watanabe M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 May;14(1):29–34

A humoral lymphocyte transformation inhibition factor in multiple sclerosis. Wernicke JF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec;12(4):187–95

Lymphoid cell blastogenesis as an in vitro indicator of cellular immunity to Legionella pneumophila antigens. Friedman F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):834–7

Serum neutralizing antibody and lymphocyte transformation responses after influenza B virus infections. Zahradnik JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1266–8

Ethnic differences in the lymphocyte proliferative response induced by a murine IgG1 antibody, Leu-4, to the T3 molecule. AboT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):303–9

Epstein-Barr virus susceptibility of normal human B lymphocyte populations. Aman P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):208–20

T cell regulation of b cell activation. Cloned Lyt-1+2-T suppressor cells inhibit the major histocompatibility complex-restricted interaction of T helper cells with B cells and/or accessory cells. Asano Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1178–90

Antigen presentation by resting B cells. Radiosensitivity of the antigen-presentation function and two distinct pathways of T cell activation. Ashwell JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):881–905

Voltage-gated potassium channels are required for human T lymphocyte activation. Chandy KG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):369–85

Human malignant and mitogen-transformed cells contain retroviral P15E-related antigen. Cianciolo GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):964–9

Polyclonal stimulation of resting B lymphocytes by antigen-specific T lymphocytes. DeFranco AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):861–80

Thymic cytotoxic T lymphocytes are primed in vivo to minor histocompatibility antigens. Fink PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):436–51

Mechanisms of Ly2 suppressor cell activity. Activation of an Ly1 I-J+ cell is required to transduce the suppressive signal. Flood PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1; 159(5):1413–28

Soluble factor requirements for the autostimulatory growth of B lymphoblasts immortalized by Epstein-Barr virus. Gordon J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1554–9

Lymphokine-activated killer cell phenomenon. III. Evidence that IL-2 is sufficient for direct activation of peripheral blood lymphocytes into lymphokine-activated killer cells. Grimm EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1356–61

T cell-activating properties of an anti-Thy-1 monoclonal antibody. Possible analogy to OKT3/Leu-4. Gunter KC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):716–30

Studies on the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. III. Development of a monoclonal antibody with specificity for autoreactive T cells. Hausman PB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1307–18

Precocious and enhanced functional maturation of B lineage cells in New Zealand Black mice during embryonic development. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1277–82

The Fab fragment of a directly activating monoclonal antibody that precipitates a disulfide-linked heterodimer from a helper T cell clone blocks activation by either allogeneic Ia or antigen and self-Ia. Kaye J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1397–412

Self-recognition specificity expressed by T cells from nude mice. Absence of detectable Ia-restricted T cells in nude mice that do exhibit self-K/D-restricted T cell responses. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):839–57

Identification of a specific interleukin 1 inhibitor in the urine of febrile patients. Liao Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1; 159(1):126–36

Regulatory idiotopes. Induction of idiotype-recognizing helper T cells by free light and heavy chains. McNamara M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):623–8

B cell activation. III. B cell plasma membrane depolarization and hyper-Ia antigen expression induced by receptor immunoglobulin cross-linking are coupled. Monroe JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1589–99

High frequency of lambda gene activation in bone marrow pre-B cells. Nishikawa SI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1; 159(2):617–22

Generation and decay of the immune response to a progressive fibrosarcoma. I. Ly-1+2- suppressor T cells down-regulate the generation of Ly-1-2+ effector T cells. North RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1295–311

Natural killer cells activated in a human mixed lymphocyte response culture identified by expression of Leu-11 and class II histocompatibility antigens. Phillips JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):993–1008

The B cell repertoire revealed by major histocompatibility complex-specific helper T cells. I. Frequencies of a genetically defined V region marker among mitogen- and T helper cell-reactive B lymphocytes in normal and immunized mice. Primi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1; 159(4):1253–69

A cloned major histocompatibility complex-restricted trinitrophenyl-reactive human helper T cell line that activates B cell subsets via two distinct pathways. Principato MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1444–58

Immune dysfunction in diabetes-prone BB rats. Interleukin 2 production and other mitogen-induced responses are suppressed by activated macrophages. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):463–78

Activation specificity of arsonate-reactive T cell clones. Structural requirements for hapten recognition and comparison with monoclonal antibodies. Rao A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):479–94

Regulation of B cell lymphomagenesis by a malignant Qal+ inducer T cell clone. Reinisch CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):906–20

Suppressor T cell growth and differentiation. Identification of a cofactor required for suppressor T cell function and distinct from interleukin 2. Rich S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1473–90

Selective modification of a private I-A allo-stimulating determinant(s) upon association of antigen with an antigen-presenting cell. Rock KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1238–52

Idiotype-antiidiotype regulation. V. The requirement for immunization with antigen or monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies for the activation of beta 2 leads to 6 and beta 2 leads to 1 polyfructosan-reactive clones in BALB/c mice treated at birth with minute amounts of anti-A48 idiotype antibodies. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1; 158(4):1129–44

Purification and partial biochemical characterization of normal human interleukin 1. Schmidt JA. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):772–87

Activation of B lymphocytes by monovalent anti-Lyb-2 antibodies. Subbarao B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1; 159(6):1796–801

Spontaneous internalization of Class I major histocompatibility complex molecules in T lymphoid cells. Tse DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):193–207

Expression of Tac antigen on activated normal human B cells. Tsudo M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):612–7

Analysis of thymocyte MHC specificity with thymocyte hybridomas. Yeh ET, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1; 160(3):799–813

Phenotypic mixing of retroviruses in mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes: analysis of xenotropic and defective endogenous mouse viruses. Stoye JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):317–26

Androgens and oestrogens may modulate the growth and function of lymphoid organs [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3229–30

Interleukin 2 receptor expression by activated HNK-1+ granular lymphocytes: a requirement for their proliferation. Abo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1822–6

Murine IgA binding factors produced by Fc alpha R(+) T cells: role of Fc gamma R(+) cells for the induction of Fc alpha R and formation of IgA-binding factor in Con A-activated cells. Adachi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):65–71

Suppression of the responsiveness of lymphocytes from cancer patients triggered by co-culture with autologous tumor-derived cells. Akiyama M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3085–90

Regulation of interleukin 2 receptor expression on murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Andrew ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):839–44

T cell regulation of B cell activation: MHC-restricted T augmenting cells enhance the B cell responses mediated by MHC-restricted cloned T helper cells. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1151–7

Effects of marrow donor and recipient age on immune responses. Astle CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):673–7

Phosphorylcholine on Streptococcus pneumoniae R36a is responsible for in vitro polyclonal antibody secretion by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Beckmann E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2174–6

Lymphokine regulation of activated (G1) lymphocytes. II. Glucocorticoid and anti-Tac-induced inhibition of human T lymphocyte proliferation. Bettens F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):261–5

Modulation of polyclonally activated human peripheral B cells by aggregated IgG and by IgG-binding factors: differential effect on IgG subclass synthesis. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):544–9

Regulation of antibody release by naturally occurring anti-immunoglobulins in cultures of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Birdsall HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1257–64

Interleukin 1 induces proliferation in two distinct B cell subpopulations responsive to two different murine B cell growth factors. Booth RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1346–9

Activation of type III pneumococcal polysaccharide-specific suppressor T cells in cyclophosphamide-treated mice requirement for recognition of antigen and I-J determinants on antigen coupled to syngeneic spleen cells. Braley-Mullen H. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2190–5

Replication of herpes simplex virus in human T lymphocytes: characterization of the viral target cell. Braun RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):914–9

Human in vivo antigen-induced lymphoblastoid B cells are capable of cyclical antibody production in vitro. Brieva JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):147–53

NK and T cell subsets regulate antibody production by human in vivo antigen-induced lymphoblastoid B cells. Brieva JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):611–5

Cellular requirements for induction of human primary proliferative responses to trinitrophenyl-modified cells. Brown MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):19–24

Early mitogen-induced metabolic events essential to proliferation of human T lymphocytes: dependence of specific events on the influence of adherent accessory cells. Bruszewski WB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2837–43

Activated T cells in vivo and in vitro: divergence in expression of Tac and Ia antigens in the nonblastoid small T cells of inflammation and normal T cells activated in vitro. Burmester GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1230–4

A novel antigenic cell surface protein associated with T200 is involved in the post-activation stage of human NK cell-mediated lysis. Burns GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1391–6

In vitro generation of human activated lymphocyte killer cells: separate precursors and modes of generation of NK-like cells and 'anomalous' killer cells. Burns GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1656–63

B cell activation. V. Differentiation signaling of B cell membrane depolarization, increased I-A expression, G0 to G1 transition, and thymidine uptake by anti-IgM and anti-IgD antibodies. Cambier JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):576–81

High-level secretion of interleukin 2 by a subset of proliferating thymic lymphoblasts. Caplan B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1983–91

Hepatitis B virus-reactive human T lymphocyte clones: antigen specificity and helper function for antibody synthesis. Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1511–6

Interleukin 2 administered in vivo induces the growth of cultured T cells in vivo. Cheever MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2259–65

Human IgE synthesis in vitro by pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human lymphoid cells: verification with a reconfirmed epsilon-specific radioimmunoassay. Chen PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1909–13

The mechanisms of inhibition of human IL 2 production. II. PGE2 induction of suppressor T lymphocytes. Chouaib S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1851–7

Role of interleukin 1 in antigen-specific T cell proliferation. Chu E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1311–6

Immunoregulatory activities of autoreactive T cells: an I-A-specific T cell clone mediates both help and suppression of antibody responses. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2237–43

Small, resting B cells can be induced to proliferate by direct signals from activated helper T cells. Clement LT, et al.

J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):740–4

Detection of HSV–1–induced lymphokine production in human cells by a direct indicator cell addition assay. Clouse KA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2961–7

The mechanism of retrovirus suppression of human T cell proliferation in vitro. Copelan EA, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):2017–20

Regulation of the primary in vitro response to TNP–polymerized ovalbumin by T suppressor cells induced by ovalbumin feeding. Cowdery JS, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2783–9

The isolation and functional characterization of autoimmune clones expressing inappropriate Ia. Cronin PS, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):822–9

Cord blood plasma lipoproteins inhibit mitogen–stimulated lymphocyte proliferation. Curtiss LK, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1379–84

Activation of antigen–specific suppressor T lymphocytes in man involves dual recognition of self class I MHC molecules and Leu–4/T3–associated structures on the surface of inducer T lymphocytes. Damle NK, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1235–40

Soluble antigen–primed inducer T cells activate antigen–specific suppressor T cells in the absence of antigen–pulsed accessory cells: phenotypic definition of suppressor–inducer and suppressor–effector cells. Damle NK, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):644–50

Dissociation of severe lupus–like disease from polyclonal B cell activation and IL 2 deficiency in C3H–lpr/lpr mice. Davidson WF, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):1048–56

In vitro analysis of allogeneic lymphocyte interaction. VIII. Characterization of helper components of allogeneic effect factor (AEF) that activate Lyb5+ and Lyb5– B cells to respond to thymus–dependent and thymus–independent antigens. Delovitch TL, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov; 131(5):2246–53

Human–human B cell hybridomas from in vitro stimulated lymphocytes of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Denis KA, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov; 131(5):2273–8

Cloned human cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) lines reactive with autologous me'anoma cells. I. In vitro generation, isolation, and analysis to phenotype and specificity. de Vries JE, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):510–9

Trypanosomal surface coat variant antigen causes polyclonal lymphocyte activation. Diffley P. J Immunol 1983 Oct; 131(4):1983–6

A new lymphocyte surface antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody (9F3) to the T cell population expanding in MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice. Dumont FJ, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):809–15

Role of Ly–1:Qa1– and Ly–1:Qa1+ inducer T cells in activation of Ly–23 effectors of suppression of antibody production in mice. Eardley DD, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2154–7

Cytokinetic basis for the impaired activation of lymphocytes from patients with primary intracranial tumors. Elliott LH, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar;132(3):1208–15

Increased endogenous retroviral gene expression is a consequence of lymphocyte activation. Ewert DL, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):3036–41

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. VII. Demonstration of the role of nonantigen–specific T help in in vivo B cell activation. Finkelman FD, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):550–5

Activation of B cells by autoreactive T cells: cloned autoreactive T cells activate B cells by two distinct pathways. Finnegan A, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul; 133(1):78–85

Neoplastic cells obtained from Hodgkin's disease function as accessory cells for mitogen–induced human T cell proliferative responses. Fisher RI, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2672–7

The role of I–A/E molecules in B lymphocyte activation. I. Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide–induced responses by monoclonal antibodies. Forsgren S, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):2104–10

Ta1, a novel 105 KD human T cell activation antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Fox DA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1250–6

Analysis of the effect of mast cell granules on lymphocyte blastogenesis in the absence and presence of mitogens: identification of heparin as a granule–associated suppressor factor. Frieri M, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1942–8

Enhanced TNP–reactive helper T cell activity and its utilization in the induction of amplified tumor immunity that results in tumor regression. Fujiwara H, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar;132(3):1571–7

Chromatographic separation from known cytokines of a helper factor necessary for the generation of murine cytolytic T lymphocytes. Garman RD, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1879–87

Cell cycle analysis of a cell proliferation–associated human nuclear antigen defined by the monoclonal antibody Ki–67. Gerdes J, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1710–5

Affinity of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) isolectins for serum proteins and regulation of the lectin–induced lymphocyte transformation. Glad C, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct; 133(4):2126–32

Human suppressor cell induction in vitro: preferential activation by class I MHC antigen. Goeken NE. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2291–9

Proliferative and cytotoxic immune functions in aging mice. II. Decreased generation of specific suppressor cells in alloreactive cultures. Gottesman SR, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1782–7

Molecular signals in antigen presentation. II. Activation of cytolytic cells in vitro after ultraviolet radiation or combined gamma and ultraviolet radiation treatment of antigen–presenting cells. Granstein RD, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2210–7

Epidermal antigen–presenting cells in activation of suppression: identification of a new functional type of ultraviolet radiation–resistant epidermal cell. Granstein RD, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):563–5

Generation of the alloreactive T cell repertoire: K region homology between H–2b T cell precursors and T cell maturation environment is required for the generation of the Kbm6–specific cytotoxic T cell repertoire. Gress RE, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2226–31

Differential effects of intact subunits and nicked fragments of concanavalin A on immune functions in vitro and in vivo. Griswold DE, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct; 131(4):1626–8

A comparison of the stimulatory activities of lymphoid dendritic cells and macrophages in T proliferative responses to various antigens. Guidos C, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1179–84

Induction of DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei by cytoplasmic factors. II. Normal generation of cytoplasmic stimulatory factors by lymphocytes from aged humans with depressed proliferative responses. Gutowski JK, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):559–62

Immune function in severe, active rheumatoid arthritis: a relationship between peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation to soluble antigens and mononuclear cell subset profiles. Haraoui B, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug; 133(2):697–701

Inhibition of T cell responses to alloantigens and polyclonal mitogens by Ly–5 antisera. Harp JA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):10–5

Antigen presentation by the BCL1 murine B cell line: in vitro stimulation by LPS. Harris MR, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep; 133(3):1202–8

Isotype–specific human suppressor T cells for IgE synthesis activated by IgE–anti–IgE immune complexes. Hassner A, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2844–9

Autoimmune effector cells. VI. Transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with spleen cells activated in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Hayosh NS, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1943–5

Limiting dilution analysis of interleukin 2 and colony–stimulating factor producer cells in normal and autoimmune mice. Hefeneider SH, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1863–8

Glycoproteins of 210,000 and 130,000 m.w. on activated T cells: cell distribution and antigenic relation to components on resting cells and T cell lines. Hemler ME, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):3011–8

Analysis of surface mu–chain expression in human lymphoblastoid cell lines that do not produce light chains. Hendershot L, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):502–9

Human helper T cell factor(s). IV. Demonstration of a human late–acting B cell differentiation factor acting on Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I–stimulated B cells. Hirano T, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):798–802

Difference in requirement of macrophage products for concanavalin A–induced production of eosinophil chemotactic factor and macrophage chemotactic factor from guinea pig lymphocytes in vitro. Hirashima M, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):2012–7

Ia antigen: a murine B lymphocyte receptor for transformed cell induction of interferon–alpha/beta. Hughes TK, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1895–9

Differential production of deoxyadenosine by human T and B lymphoblasts. Iizasa T, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct; 131(4):1776–9

Secondary in vitro generation of CTL specific for MM antigen by stimulation with somatic tumor hybrid, but not with parental tumor cells. Ishikawa S, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):2059–63

Response of human B cells to Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I: T–independent proliferation and T–dependent differentiation to immunoglobulin secretion involve subsets separa'e by rosetting with mouse erythrocytes. Ito S, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1891–5

Interferon induction in mouse spleen cells by mitogenic and nonmitogenic lectins. Ito Y, et al. J Immunol 1984 May; 132(5):2440–4

In vitro immune response of cells of various lymphoid tissues in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice: evidence for abnormality of the mesenteric lymph node cells. Jung LK, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar;132(3):1265–70

Lymphokine–mediated activation of a T cell–dependent IgA antipolysaccharide response. Kagnoff MF, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2210–4

A new mediator (suppressor cell induction factor) activating T cell–mediated suppression: characterization of suppressor cells, kinetics of their generation, and mechanism of their action. Kasakura S, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov; 131(5):2307–15

Differential expression of cell activation markers after stimulation of resting human B lymphocytes. Kehrl JH, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2857–61

Glucocorticoid inhibition of lymphokine secretion by alloreactive T lymphocyte clones. Kelso A, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):784–91

Specific inhibition of in vitro lymphocyte transformation by an anti–pan T cell (gp67) ricin A chain immunotoxin. Kernan NA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):137–46

Polyclonal activation of xid B cells by auto–Ia–reactive T cell clones. Kimoto M, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr; 132(4):1663–8

Suppression of Con A mitogen–induced proliferation of normal spleen cells by macrophages from chickens with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Kline K, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2813–9

Natural killer cells generated from bone marrow culture. Koo GC, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2300–4

Suppression of pokeweed mitogen–stimulated immunoglobulin production in patients with rheumatoid arthritis after treatment with total lymphoid irradiation. Kotzin BL, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):1049–55

Induction of cytotoxic lymphocyte responses by antigen–specific helpe: factors. Krowka JF, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):2018–24

Induction of CTL responses to alloantigens by a Db–specific T helper clone. Kwong PC, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug; 133(2):653–9

Intrathymic lymphopoiesis: stromal cell–associated proliferation of T cells is independent of lymphocyte genotype. Kyewski BA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep; 133(3):1111–6

Effects of monoclonal antibodies directed against murine T lymphocyte cell surface antigens on lymphokine production by cloned T lymphocytes reactive with class I MHC or Mls alloantigens. Lancki DW, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):2051–7

Characterization of a phenotypically distinct subpopulation of Leu–2+ cells that suppresses T cell proliferative responses. Landay A, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec; 131(6):2757–61

Induction of lymphocyte blast transformation by purified fibronectin in vitro. Lause DB, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar; 132(3):1294–9

Lymphocyte activation antigens. I. A monoclonal antibody, anti–Act I, defines a new late lymphocyte activation antigen. Lazarovits AI, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct; 133(4):1857–62

Antigen–independent activation of memory cytotoxic T cells by interleukin 2. Lefrancois L, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr; 132(4):1845–50

Expression of receptors for interleukin 2: Role in the commitment of T lymphocytes to proliferate. Lipkowitz S, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):31–7

Human lung macrophages enhance and inhibit lymphocyte proliferation. Liu MC, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun; 132(6):2895–903

The Fc portion of intact IgG blocks stimulation of human PBMC by anti–T3. Looney RJ, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul; 133(1):154–6

T cell proliferative responses to a mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis are controlled by the accessory cell. Lynch DH, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1702–6

Evidence implicating I region–restricted antigen presentation in alloantigen and nominal antigen recognition by a dual–reactive helper T lymphocyte clone. Ma DI, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1101–10

sIgD–negative B cells from neonatal mice do not respond to the thymus–independent antigen TNP–BA in limiting dilution cultures. McFadden SF, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1717–21

Phenotypic heterogeneity of antisyngeneic tumor killer cells (ASTK) generated in allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions. Macphail S, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun; 132(6):3205–10

Role of antigen–specific B cells in the induction of SRBC–specific T cell proliferation. Malynn BA, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2253–8

Anti–immunoglobulin antibodies. V. Age–dependent variation of clones stimulated by polysaccharide TI–2 antigens in 129 and MRL mice spontaneously producing anti–gamma–globulin antibodies. Manheimer AJ, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):562–8

Response to and production of interleukin 2 by peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Merrill JE, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct; 133(4):1931–7

In vitro human lymphocyte responses to Cryptococcus neoformans. Evidence for primary and secondary responses in normals and infected subjects. Miller GP, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):166–72

A human alloreactive inducer T cell clone that selectively activates antigen–specific suppressor T cells. Mohagheghpour N, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):133–6

Comparison of structural and functional variation in class I HLA molecules: the role of charged amino acid substitutions. Monos DS, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar; 132(3):1379–85

B cell activation. II. Receptor cross–linking by thymus–independent and thymus–dependent antigens induces a rapid decrease in the plasma membrane potential of antigen–binding B lymphocytes. Monroe JG, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2641–4

Sequential requirements for cell cycle progression of resting human B cells after activation by anti–Ig. Muraguchi A,

et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):176–80
Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. IV. In vivo activation of B lymphocytes from immune defective CBA/N mice. Muul LM, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2226–31
Effect of activated lymphocytes on the regulation of hematopoiesis: suppression of in vitro granulopoiesis by OKT8+ Ia+ T cells induced by alloantigen stimulation. Nakao S, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):160–4
Limiting dilution analysis of alloreactive cytotoxic precursor cells in aging mice. Nordin AA, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2215–8
A reappraisal of 'T-independent' antigens. II. Studies on single, hapten-specific B cells from neonatal CBA/H or CBA/N mice fail to support classification into TI-1 and TI-2 categories. Nossal GJ, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr; 132(4):1696–701
Plasmodium berghei sporozoites are mitogenic for murine T cells, induce interferon, and activate natural killer cells. Ojo-Amaize EA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):1005–9
The murine IL 2 receptor. I. Monoclonal antibodies that define distinct functional epitopes on activated T cells and react with activated B cells. Ortega G, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1970–5
A rat monoclonal antibody that binds specifically to mouse T lymphoblasts and inhibits IL 2 receptor functions: a putative anti-IL 2 receptor antibody. Osawa H, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2445–50
Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with mouse lymphocytes: specific binding and the modulation of mitogen responses. Ottaway CA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):417–23
Allosuppressor- and allohelper-T cells in acute and chronic graft-vs-host disease. IV. Activation of donor allosuppressor cells is confined to acute GVHD. Pals ST, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1669–78
Specific stimulation of human T lymphocytes by substance P. Payan DG, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1613–5
Monocyte suppression of antigen-specific lymphocyte responses in diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis patients from the Dominican Republic. Petersen EA, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2603–6
Cross-linking of B lymphocyte Fc gamma receptors and membrane immunoglobulin inhibits anti-immunoglobulin-induced blastogenesis. Phillips NE, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):627–32
A rat anti-mouse T4 monoclonal antibody (H129.19) inhibits the proliferation of Ia-reactive T cell clones and delineates two phenotypically distinct (T4+, Lyt-2,3-, and T4-, Lyt-2,3+) subsets among anti-Ia cytolytic T cell clones. Pierres A, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2775–82
A reappraisal of 'T-independent' antigens. I. Effect of lymphokines on the response of single adult hapten-specific B lymphocytes. Pike BL, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr; 132(4):1687–95
An antigen characteristic of hairy cell leukemia cells is expressed on certain activated B cells. Posnett DN, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1635–40
The simultaneous antagonistic effects of a T cell hybridoma product on the growth and the maturation of activated lymphocytes. Primi D. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1816–21
Production of antigen-specific contrasuppressor cells and factor, and their use in augmentation of cell-mediated immunity. Ptak W, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):623–8
Regulatory interactions governing the proliferation of T cell subsets stimulated with pokeweed mitogen. Puck JM, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar;132(3):1106–12
Evaluation of Ia+ tumor cell lines and peritoneal exudate macrophages as accessory cells: differential requirements for the activation of certain T cell functions. Ramila G, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2714–8
T cell responses to the major allergen from the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, Antigen P1: comparison of patients with asthma, atopic dermatitis, and perennial rhinitis. Rawle FC, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul; 133(1):195–201
The cytolytic T lymphocyte response to the murine cytomegalovirus. I. Distinct maturation stages of cytolytic T lymphocytes constitute the cellular immune response during acute infection of mice with the murine cytomegalovirus. Reddehase MJ, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):482–9
Generation of autoreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes under limiting dilution conditions. Reimann J, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2128–34
The role of Ia molecules in the activation of T lymphocytes. IV. The basis of the thymocyte IL 1 response and its possible role in the generation of the T cell repertoire. Rock KL, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1654–62
The T4 surface antigen is involved in the induction of helper function. Rogozinski L, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb; 132(2):735–9
Protein A and enterotoxin A: two distinct Staphylococcus mitogens for human T lymphocytes. Romagnani S, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):566–8
Surface molecules involved in self-recognition and T cell activation in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Romain PL, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1093–100
Responses against single minor histocompatibility antigens. II. Analysis of cloned helper T cells. Roopenian DC, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar;132(3):1080–4
T cell regulation of polyclonally induced immunoglobulin secretion in humans. Rosenkoetter M, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1779–83
Immunologic function of endothelial cells: guinea pig aortic endothelial cells support mitogen-induced T lymphocyte activation, but do not function as antigen-presenting cells. Roska AK, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):136–45
T cell clone-specific alloantisera that inhibit or stimulate antigen-induced T cell activation. Samelson LE, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2645–50
Establishment of three PPD-reactive helper T cell clones with distinct functions in B cell activation. Sano Y, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):629–35
Regulation of the immune response to tumor antigens. X. Activation of third-order suppressor T cells that abrogate anti-tumor immune responses. Schatten S, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):1064–9
Suppressor T cell activation by human leukocyte interferon. Schnaper HW, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2301–6
Antigen-specific T helper clones in a nonresponder strain require augmentation for expression of helper activity. Evidence for a possible antigen presentation defect in B cells. Shastri N, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1215–21
Suppression of human lymphocyte responses by oral spirochetes: a monocyte-dependent phenomenon. Shenker BJ, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):2039–45
Characterization of anti-idiotypic suppressor T cells (Tsid) induced after antigen priming. Sherr DH, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1142–50
Enterically induced regulation of systemic immune responses. I. Lymphoproliferative responses in mice suppressed by ingested antigen. Silverman GA, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2651–5
Enterically induced regulation of systemic immune responses. II. Suppression of proliferating T cells by an Lyt-1+, 2- T effector cell. Silverman GA, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec; 131(6):2656–61
Isotypes of spontaneous and mitogen-induced autoantibodies in SLE-prone mice. Slack JH, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar; 132(3):1271–5
Studies of lymphoproliferation in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Smathers PA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1955–61
Immunological studies of aging. IX. Impaired proliferation of T lymphocytes detected in elderly humans by flow cytometry. Staiano-Coico L, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr; 132(4):1788–92
Influence of HLA class I- and class II-specific monoclonal antibodies on DR-restricted lymphoproliferative responses. I. Unseparated populations of effector cells. Sterkers G, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2735–40
Establishment of human cell lines constitutively producing immune interferon: transformation of normal T cells by a human retrovirus. Sugamura K, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1611–2
Activation of acceptor-suppressor hybridoma with antigen-specific suppressor T cell factor of two-chain type: requirement of the antigen- and the I-J-restricting specificity. Sumida T, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep; 133(3):1131–6
MALA-1: a surface antigen expressed on activated murine T and B lymphocytes. Takei F. J Immunol 1984 Jul; 133(1):345–50
Unique surface phenotype of T cells in lymphoproliferative autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Takei F. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1951–4
A novel differentiation antigen on proliferating murine thymocytes identified by a rat monoclonal antibody. Takei F. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):766–71
Mechanisms of contact photosensitivity in mice. IV. Antigen-specific suppressor T cells induced by preirradiation of photosensitizing site to UVB. Takigawa M, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar;132(3):1124–9
A helper factor needed for the generation of mouse cytolytic T lymphocytes is made by tumor cell lines, cloned T cells, and spleen cells exposed to a variety of stimuli. Taku A, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):502–8
Role of the thymus in control of autoreactivity or allotolerance in syngeneic and allogeneic bone marrow chimeras treated with bacterial adjuvants. Taniguchi K, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1735–9
Restoration of in vitro immune responses of spleen cells from mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi by supernatants containing interleukin 2. Tarleton RL, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1570–5
Fc receptors for mouse IgG1 on human monocytes: polymorphism and role in antibody-induced T cell proliferation. Tax WJ, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep; 133(3):1185–9
Membrane and metabolic requirements for tolerance induction of neonatal B cells. Teale JM, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1811–7
Activation of nonspecific killer cells by interleukin 2-containing supernatants. Teh HS, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1827–33
Primary in vitro generation of cytotoxic cells specific for human minor histocompatibility antigens between HLA-identical siblings. Tekolf WA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1756–60
Regulation of the activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by prostaglandins and antigens. Ting CC, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):660–6
Activation of natural killer-derived cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Regulation by macrophage and prostaglandins. Ting CC, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct; 131(4):1734–41
The accessory cell function of human alveolar macrophages in specific T cell proliferation. Toews GB, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):181–6
Differential inhibition of human antigen-specific T cell clone proliferative responses by distinct monoclonal anti-HLA-DR antibodies. Triebel F, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1773–8
T lymphocyte-dependent B lymphocyte proliferative response to antigen. II. Induction of polyclonal B lymphocyte activation of normal B cells and of Lyb-5- B cells from xid mice via recognition of self-IA antigens. Tse HY, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1792–800
Epidermal Langerhans cells can function as stimulatory cells but not as accessory cells in CTL induction. Tsuchida T, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar;132(3):1163–8
A role for macrophages in suppressor cell induction. Usui M, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1728–34
Requirements for suppressor T cell activation. Usui M, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1137–41
Rapidly expanded activated human killer cell clones have strong antitumor cell activity and have the surface phenotype of either T gamma, T-non-gamma, or null cells. van de Griend RJ, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):3185–91
Distinct role of neonatal and adult monocytes in the regulation of the in vitro antigen-induced plaque-forming cell response in man. van Tol MJ, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1902–8
Human T lymphocyte activation by monoclonal antibodies; OKT3, but not UCHT1, triggers mitogenesis via an interleukin 2-dependent mechanism. Van Wauwe JP, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):129–32
The role of T cell subsets in the generation of secondary cytolytic responses in vitro against class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens. Vidović D, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar;132(3):1113–7
In vitro stimulation of C3H/HeJ spleen cells and macrophages by a lipid A precursor molecule derived from Salmonella typhimurium. Vogel SN, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):347–53
Lyt-2- T cell-independent functions of Lyt-2+ cells stimulated with antigen or concanavalin A. von Boehmer H, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):59–64
LPS regulation of the immune response: Bacteroides endotoxin induces mitogenic, polyclonal, and antibody responses in classical LPS responsive but not C3H/HeJ mice. Wannemuehler MJ, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul; 133(1):299–305
Differentiation of NK-like cells from OKT3-, OKT11+, and OKM1+ small resting lymphocytes by culture with autologous T cell blasts and lymphokine. Warren HS. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2888–94
The role of T3 surface molecules in the activation of human T cells: a two-stimulus requirement for IL 2 production reflects events occurring at a pre-translational level. Weiss A, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):123–8
OKT8 antibody inhibits OKT3-induced IL 2 production and proliferation in OKT8+ cells. Welte K, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2356–61
Antigen-reactive cloned helper T cells. I. Unresponsiveness to antigenic restimulation develops after stimulation of cloned helper T cells. Wilde DB, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1632–8
Comparison of allogeneic and self-restricted stimulation of lymphokine production by dual-reactive cloned T cells. Wilde DB, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1992–5
Dual parameter flow cytometric analysis of DNA content, activation antigen expression, and T cell subset proliferation in the human mixed lymphocyte reaction. Williams JM, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2330–7
The proliferating cells in autoimmune MRL/1pr mice lack L3T4, an antigen on 'helper' T cells that is involved in the response to class II major histocompatibility antigens. Wofsy D, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2686–9
Demonstration of activation-specific interactions among B lymphocyte membrane proteins by a photoreactive cross-linking agent. Wolfert RL, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2703–8
Selective activation by thymus-dependent antigens of distinct B cell subpopulations expressing a major cross-reactive idiotype. Woodland RT, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct; 133(4):1801–10
Antigen-stimulated human B cell clones are committed to the production of a single class of antibody in vitro. Yarchoan R, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2696–9
Isolation and characterization of B cell differentiation factor (BCDF) secreted from a human B lymphoblastoid cell line. Yoshizaki K, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2948–54
Mouse T lymphocytes proliferative responses specific for human MHC products in mouse anti-human xenogeneic MLR. Yoshizawa K, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun; 132(6):2820–9
Interferon is the suppressor of hematopoiesis generated by stimulated lymphocytes in vitro. Zoumbos NC, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):769–74
Flow cytometric analysis of specific binding of soluble Ia by I-region restricted alloactivated T cells. Elliott BE, et al. J Immunol Methods 1984 Aug 3;72(1):11–28
Production of antibody by human B cells under serum-free conditions. Farrant J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):25–34

A flow cytometric technique for quantitation of B-cell activation. Garner JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):37–51

Evaluation of the proliferative response of lymphocytes by measurement of intracellular ATP. Ishizaka A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):127–32

Mycoplasma contamination: a hazard of screening hybridoma supernatants for inhibition of [3H]thymidine incorporation. Jakway JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16; 67(2):337–45

Antigen specific in vitro activity of lymphocyte subpopulations from Mantoux positive and negative subjects assessed by lymphocyte proliferation assay. Jensen B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):133–48

Macrophage support and suppression in rabbit T cell mitogenesis. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):133–43

A method for testing the specificity of influenza A virus-reactive memory cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) clones in limiting dilution cultures. Kees U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):215–27

Covalent coupling of antigens to chemically activated lipopolysaccharide: a tool for in vivo and in vitro specific B cell stimulation. Lange M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):123–31

Quantitation of cytotoxic rat antibodies by post-assay labeling of mitogen-induced target blasts with [3H]thymidine. Martinelli GP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):53–61

Acid treatment enhances IL-2 activity of conditioned medium. Mills BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24; 67(1):73–8

Sorting of B lymphoblasts based upon cell diameter provides cell populations enriched in different stages of cell cycle. Monroe JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30; 63(1):45–56

Specific antibody synthesis in vitro. I. Technical considerations. Moore AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):13–21

Rapid colorimetric assay for cellular growth and survival: application to proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. Mosmann T. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1–2):55–63

Termination of tritiated thymidine incorporation by freezing the cells. Rinderknecht SB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):293–4

Lymphokine production and lymphocyte transformation by human mononuclear cells in a serum-free medium. Schmitt S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):337–45

An improved method for assessing the incorporation of labeled precursors into DNA by human mononuclear cells. Sims TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16; 67(2):255–69

Plaque-forming cell response of frozen human lymphocytes stimulated with pokeweed mitogen. II. Results obtained in cultures of irradiated T and untreated B lymphocytes. Tauris P. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):497–500

Cloning of lymphocytes from whole blood by limiting dilution. Trainor KJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):369–72

A new ultra-microculture system. I. Stimulation of human T lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin (PHA). Ulmer AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):285–95

Improved fusion technique. II. Stability and purity of hybrid clones. Westerwoudt RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):89–101

Serum-free medium for generation and propagation of functional human cytotoxic and helper T cell clones. Yssel H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):219–27

Optimizing the lymphocyte transformation test in whole blood. I. Optimum conditions for thymidine incorporation. Bicker U, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1–2):1–12

Optimizing the lymphocyte transformation test in whole blood. II. Kinetics of thymidine incorporation. Schaumann W, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1–2):13–30

Enhancement of varicella-zoster-specific immune responses in the elderly by boosting with varicella vaccine. Berger R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):647

Influenza virus infection of human alveolar and blood-derived macrophages: differences in accessory cell function and interferon production. Ettensohn DB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):942–9

Specific mononuclear cell response to rhinovirus. Levandowski RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1125

Herpes simplex virus type-2 glycoprotein-subunit vaccine: tolerance and humoral and cellular responses in humans. Mertz GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):242–9

Specific cell-mediated immunity and the natural history of congenital infection with cytomegalovirus. Pass RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):953–61

Suppression of cellular reactivity to group A streptococcal antigens in patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Reid HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun; 149(6):841–50

Development of cellular immunity in cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica. Sadick MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):135–8

Recurrent infection with herpes simplex virus after marrow transplantation: role of the specific immune response and acyclovir treatment. Wade JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):750–6

Divergent T gamma cell functions in antigen-induced blastogenesis: facilitory interactions with Tnon gamma cells and participation in monocyte- and prostaglandin-mediated suppression. Kleinhenz ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov;102(5):751–61

Chemiluminescence and lymphocyte proliferation: parallelism in collaboration between subpopulations of thymus cells for both types of responses. Mookerjee BK, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):427–38

Reevaluation of zinc deficiency on concanavalin-A-induced rat spleen lymphocyte proliferation. Kramer TR. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):953–63

Modulation of host immune responses by Fasciola hepatica: responses by peripheral lymphocytes to mitogens during liver fluke infections of sheep. Zimmerman GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):473–7

Analysis of mononuclear cell subsets in pregnancies with intrauterine growth retardation. Evidence of chronic B-lymphocyte activation. Selvaggi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(4):213–7

Blastogenic responsiveness of human lymphoid cells to mitogens and to homogenates of periodontal pocket bacteria. Suzuki JB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jul; 19(4):352–65

B-lymphocyte blastogenesis in response to periodontitis-associated bacteria. Kinetics and proportion of total response. Donaldson SL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jun;55(6):359–63

Modulation of rat lymphocyte transformation by plasma fibronectin. Lause DB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Dec;34(6):437–48

Low sulphydryl levels: a marker of lymphocyte activation? [letter] Grimaldi MG. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;10(4):669–70

Lymphocyte transformation responses to gram negative bacteria after Yersinia and Salmonella infection: the importance of enterobacterial common antigen for the response. Vuento R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 11(3):369–72

Influenza viruses are T cell-independent B cell mitogens. Anders EM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):960–3

Ultrasound does not affect human lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Katoh AK, et al. **JCU** 1983 Aug;11(6):305–7

Natural killer cell activity associated with aging and sex in humans. Sugiyama E, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Aug; 22(3):195–9

Spontaneous blastogenesis assay for detection of renal allograft rejection in man. Oka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 May;13(3):196–201

Symptoms and activation of granulocytes and complement with two dialysis membranes. Ivanovich P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):758–63

Control of human lymphocyte proliferation by soluble factors. Maizel AL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):369–77 (73 ref.)

Lymphocyte transformation test in lepromatous leprosy patients and their healthy siblings. Sengupta SR, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):261–4

Immune responses to bovine neural antigens in leprosy patients. II. Absence of in vitro lymphocyte stimulation to peripheral nerve myelin proteins. Mshana RN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Sep;54(3):217–27

Role of interleukin-2 in depressed T-cell mitogenesis after allogeneic marrow transplantation in man. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):417–24

Phenotypic and functional characterization of HTLV positive neoplastic T cells cultured with interleukin-2—II. Inhibition of lymphoproliferative responses. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):15–26

Role of helper factor production in the autologous MLR on the development of cytotoxic T cells. Wolos JA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring;3(3):129–35

High spontaneous and mitogen-induced activity of mononuclear cells in lymph draining normal human skin. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):195–201

Changes in spleen cell proliferative responses and resistance to syngeneic tumor challenge in aging NBR rats. Hollingsworth MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul-Aug; 22(3–4):321–33

Lymphocyte activation in human ageing: V. Acquisition of response to T cell growth factor and production of growth factors by mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Kennes B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Oct;23(2):103–13

Delayed phytohemagglutinin-stimulated production of adenosine triphosphate by aged human lymphocytes: possible relation to mitochondrial dysfunction. Verity MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Sep;23(1):53–65

Lymphocyte subpopulations and reactivity during and after infectious mononucleosis. Lumio J, et al. **Med Biol** 1983; 61(4):208–13

4-Hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl (NP) acetyl-hapten specific lymphocyte proliferation. I. Mice bearing Igh-1b allotype can cross-react with 4-hydroxy-5-iodo-3-nitrophenyl (NIP) acetyl hapten. Okuda K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):471–9

Immune response to Toxoplasma gondii. I. Toxoplasma-specific proliferation response of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with toxoplasmosis. Yano A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(5):455–63

Immunoregulatory T cells in measles. The relationship between reduced lymphocyte proliferative response to PHA and increased proportion of circulating suppressor-cytotoxic T cells. Bertotto A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jan;7(1):21–7

The effects of lectin transformation on cytoplasmic polyadenylated RNA from human lymphocytes. McCairns E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):165–75

Grafting of triggering site onto lymphocytes; distribution of grafted dinitrophenyl groups on cell surface glycoproteins and glycolipids. Spiegel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 55(2):183–90

Mitogen effects on lipid metabolism during lymphocyte activation. Nathaniel D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec; 20(12):1259–65

Activation and immunoregulation of human B lymphocyte function: implications in normal and disease states. Fauci AS. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:96–105 (15 ref.)

Difficulties and new strategies in the identification of functional T cell populations in humans. Moretta A, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:106–11 (20 ref.)

Sarcoidosic alveolitis: a classification based on flow cytometric studies of T lymphocyte activation. Mornex JF, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:178–80

Non-random chromosome loss in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes from normal individuals. Brown T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):403–6

Lymphocyte transformation test in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Da Costa JC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Dec 1;84(1):55–63

Polyclonal activation of B cells in homosexual men [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):536–7

Inhibition of antigen-induced T-cell clone proliferation by antigen-specific antibodies. Corradin G, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11;308(5959):547–8

Voltage-gated K+ channels in human T lymphocytes: a role in mitogenesis? DeCoursey TE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8; 307(5950):465–8

K channels in T lymphocytes: a patch clamp study using monoclonal antibody adhesion. Matteson DR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8;307(5950):468–71

Activated T lymphocytes produce a matrix-degrading heparan sulphate endoglycosidase. Naparstek Y, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):241–4

Thymic B-cell activation in myasthenia gravis. Levinson AI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):462–8

Some aspects of the lymphocytes kinetics during treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dębiec-Rychter M. **Oncology** 1983;40(5):315–20

Non-specific potentiation of T- and B-lymphocyte proliferation at the early stage of infection by Schistosoma mansoni: role of factors secreted by the larvae. Auriault C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):119–29

The effects of indomethacin on in vitro peripheral blood mononuclear cell reactivity in human schistosomiasis. Barsoum IS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):441–7

The cellular and humoral immune response in subjects vaccinated against cutaneous leishmaniasis using Leishmania tropica major promastigotes. Green MS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):337–44

Cellular and humoral immunity in recurrent respiratory syncytial virus infections. Fernald GW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):753–8

Iron deficiency in the rat: effects on neutrophil activation and metabolism. Mackler B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun; 18(6):549–51

Cytidine 5'-diphosphate reductase and thymidine kinase activities in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes of normal subjects of various ages and patients with immunodeficiency. Takeda E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):691–6

Prenatal exclusion of homocystinuria (cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency) by assay of phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated fetal lymphocytes. Fensom AH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun;3(2):127–30

Improved lymphocyte transformation in vitro of patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Langhoff E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:230–5

Functional T cells in athymic nude mice. Ikehara S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):886–8

Synergistic effects of antigen and soluble T-cell factors in B-lymphocyte activation. Jelachich ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5537–41

Role of cell surface immunoglobulin in B-lymphocyte activation. LoCascio NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2466–9

Transformation of owl monkey T cells in vitro with Herpesvirus saimiri. Rabin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4563–7

Role of T3 surface molecules in human T-cell activation: T3-dependent activation results in an increase in cytoplasmic free calcium. Weiss A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4169–73

Strain differences in testes degeneration, myopathy, and the lymphocyte mitogen response in vitamin E-deficient rats. Gabriel E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):378–83

Non-HLA lymphocyte antigens detected in PLT (primed lymphocyte test). Singal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 133:3–13

A monoclonal antibody reactive with surface antigen specifically expressed by alloantigen-activated human T lymphocytes. Singal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 133:47–51

Mitogenic effect of Coenurus cerebralis cyst fluid. Judson DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):128

Suppression and enhancement of transformation of ferret

peripheral blood mononuclear cells by mycobacteria. Thorns CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):345–7

Depressed lymphoproliferative response in mixed leukocyte reaction after Mis–locus alloimmunization. Solana R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):1–4

Studies on human Ia supertypic specificities by complement fixation on PHA blasts. I. Serological properties of DC1 specificity. Guilherme L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Sep;26(4):379–94

Kupffer cells inhibit the lymphoproliferative response to antigenic stimulation by rat hepatocytes. Shiratori Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):411–5

Interferon–alpha treatment of a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and Down's syndrome. Effects on natural killer cell activity and mitogen responsiveness. Bratt G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):49–54

T–cell proliferation and expression of MHC class II antigens. Brown G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):373–7

Detection of single antibody–secreting cells generated after in vitro antigen–induced stimulation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Czerkinsky C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun;19(6):575–9

Study of activated T cells in man. I. Discrepancy between Tac antigen and DR Antigen on T cells in patients with primary immunodeficiency. Gupta S. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):465–8

Characterization and functional studies of the murine T–lymphocyte response to Mycobacterium leprae antigen. Haregewoin A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):225–33

Kinetic analysis of subset growth and B–cell activation in pokeweed mitogen–stimulated cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear cells depleted of or enriched for OKT8+ cells. Jones BM. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):399–406

Lymphoproliferation induced in mouse spleen cells by Mycoplasma arthritidis mitogen. Reversal of the defect of nonresponder mice. Kirchner H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug;20(2):133–9

Activation of helper T cells for B lymphocytes in primary mixed lymphocyte cultures. Pobor G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):207–15

Identification of an anti–human osteogenic sarcoma monoclonal–antibody–defined antigen on mitogen–stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Price MR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):411–20

T–lymphocyte activation by a gluten fraction, glyc–gli. Studies of adult coeliac patients and healthy controls. Scott H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):185–91

Plaque–forming cells in man. III. Generation of plaque–forming cells in allogeneic in vitro cultures of HLA–D/DR–incompatible B and T lymphocytes. Tauris P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):419–24

Role of Ia–positive cells in the lymphocyte responses to Yersinia. Vuento R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):141–7

Synovial fluid and blood monocyte influence on lymphocyte proliferation in rheumatoid arthritis and traumatic synovitis. Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983; 12(3):299–304

Inhibitory effect of serum on lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin in patients with intrathoracic sarcoidosis. Terasawa M. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1983 Dec; 30(1–4):69–85

Antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen potentiate the response of human T lymphocyte clones to the same antigen. Celis E, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 20;224(4646):297–9

Functional properties of antigen–specific T cells infected by human T–cell leukemia–lymphoma virus (HTLV–I). Mitsuya H, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1484–6

Regulation of immune response by components of the complement cascade and their activated fragments. Weigle WO, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983; 6(2–3):173–94 (88 ref.)

Fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Methodology and relevance to immunology. Peacock JS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):199–204 (12 ref.)

Rejection monitoring by lymphocyte blastogenesis assay in canine lung allotransplantation. Fujimura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):321–35

Enhancement of human alveolar macrophage Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis by lymphokines from mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes. Ogushi F, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;30(3–4):41–9

A problem with peanut lectin [letter] Beard MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):403–4

Alterations of lymphocyte responsiveness in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Effects of plasma exchange. Glassman AB, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):369–72

Increase in neonatal suppressor cell activity resulting from the graft–versus–host reaction. Argyris BF. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):247–51

BALB.D2–Mlsa—a new congenic mouse strain. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):322–4

In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes by vascular endothelial cells. A study with canine arterial and venous endothelial cells. Groenewegen G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):206–10

Modulation of T cell differentiation, antigen expression, and radiosensitivity of suppressor cells during late phases of graft–versus–host reactivity. Hurtenbach U, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):256–62

Suppression of lymphocyte reactivity by blood transfusions in uremic patients. III. Regulation of cell–mediated lympholysis. Klatzmann D, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep; 38(3):222–6

Cellular interactions in marrow–grafted patients. II. Normal monocyte antigen–presenting and defective T–cell–proliferative functions early after grafting and during chronic graft–versus–host disease. Tsoi MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):556–61

The effect of removal of adherent cells in lectin and allogeneic cell stimulation of bovine lymphocytes. Mastro AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec; 5(2):161–76

Non–specific polyclonal antibody response induced by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Biberfeld G, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):639–42

H2 gene control and biological activities of a T–cell mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis: a review. Cole BC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):605–12 (32 ref.)

Comparison of mitogens from Mycoplasma pulmonis and Mycoplasma neurolyticum. Katz R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):613–21

Fibrillar centres and condensed nucleolar chromatin in resting and stimulated human lymphocytes. Raška I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(1):15–32

In vitro induction of lymphocyte responsiveness by a Strongylus vulgaris–derived mitogen. Bailey M, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):229–42

Immunologic responses to experimental strongyloidiasis in rats. Genta RM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(5):667–75

Immunological unresponsiveness of lambs to infection with Haemonchus contortus. Modulation of responsiveness by exposure to soluble larval antigen. Monsell GM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):211–8

Immunological unresponsiveness of lambs to infection with Haemonchus contortus. Effect of infection in the ewe on the subsequent responsiveness of lambs. Shubber AH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):219–28

[Evaluation on cellular immunity in patients with gynecological tumors by lymphoblast transformation test] Liu WS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphoblast transformation test and the diagnosis of chronic brucellosis] Pilet C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Nov;167(8):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of murine B lymphocytes by RU 41740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae] Guenounou M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(6):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of ribosomal genes and nucleolar activity in lymphocytes of swine (Sus scrofa domestica) stimulated by phytohemagglutinins] Toga–Piquet C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(14):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fc receptors and immunomodulating effects of immunoglobulins. In vitro study] Revillard JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of lymphocyte transformation microtest using porcine lymph node cells] Schneider G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of patient's serum on lymphocyte reactivity—serum factor test. Initial results in psoriasis] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(7):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation in the blood of children with infectious mononucleosis. Flow cytometry study] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of various Candida antigens preparations in the lymphocyte transformation test and double radial immunodiffusion in agar gel] Heidenbluth I, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 May;27(5):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte stimulation in the primed lymphocyte typing test by as yet unknown HLA–linked antigens (WP–alleles)] Holter W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30; 95(18):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of human and bovine lymphocytes by various Streptococcus species] Hahn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell–mediated cytotoxicity and lymphocyte stimulation in suckling piglets with and without colostral immunity against Aujesky's disease virus] Wittmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 May;31(4):303–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The activation of lymphocytes by the administration of syngeneic spleen cells and the specificity of these activated lymphocytes] Asai R. **Arerugi** 1984 Feb;33(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the proliferative response of lymphocytes using antigen–stimulated macrophage (M phi)—the assay system and clinical application] Funato T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jun; 32(6):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of autoantigen Ia recognition in T cell proliferative response] Ishii N, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep; 32(9):996–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on suppressive effect of human monocytes on mitogen–induced blastogenesis] Shimosato T. **Arerugi** 1983 Jul;32(7):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of surgery on cell mediated immunity in cancer patients] Miyazaki S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 74(9):616–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of human Tr cell in gastric cancer —with special reference to suppressor cell activity] Itagaki E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on in vitro lymphocyte transformation test to C–polysaccharide of group A streptococci] Takizawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;57(12):1052–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte transformation responses before and after thoracotomy] Yamauchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jun; 36(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depression of PHA response of lymphocytes in patients anesthetized with halothane] Otsuka S. **Masui** 1984 Apr; 33(4):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of splenic mononuclear cells on autochthonous peripheral blood lymphocyte responses to mitogens in gastric cancer patients] Kurosu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte function in patients with plane warts—lymphocyte transformation and ConA–induced suppressor cell activity] Hayashi R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;93(12):1311–7 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic diagnosis of graft rejection in lung allotransplantation] Fujimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vitamins B2 and B6 on aging and the immune system] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;20(2):93–6 **(Jpn)**

[Mitogenic effect of OKT 3 (monoclonal anti–T lymphocyte antibody) on activation of human T lymphocytes] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1340–4 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on lymphocyte subpopulation, T cell subsette and lymphocyte responses to lectin of patients with malignant tumors] Oki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):159–64 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of human B lymphocyte activation. II. Determination of EBV–stimulated B cell function] Oshikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):534–8 **(Jpn)**

[Role of polyclonal B cell activation] Fujiwara M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep;24(9):1161–5 **(Jpn)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in patients with psoriasis treated by photochemotherapy] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the serum of patients with an active form of pulmonary sarcoidosis on the biological activity of lymphocytes and leukocytes of healthy persons] Wolska–Goszka L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the lymphocyte blast transformation test for the detection of hypersensitivity to chromium, nickel and cobalt] Panasiuk J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 70(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic indicators in threatened abortion] Shcherbakova VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of natural killer activity in emotional stress and elimination of this phenomenon by interferon inducer] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'immune' RNA on lymphoblastogenesis] Blinov MN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromethod of determining the activity of suppressor cells and lymphocyte blast transformation based on glucose consumption by mitogen–activated blasts] Gordienko SM. **Lab Delo** 1984;(4):195–9 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of human blood lymphocytes with phytohemagglutinin: microradiomodification of the method with the use of whole blood] Miterev GIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the nitroblue tetrazolium test to determine the nature of humoral interactions of activated lymphocytes with granulocytes] Shol IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the Mantoux test and immunological tests in ocular tuberculosis] Gontuar NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Immunological and biochemical indicators in the evaluation of the effectiveness of a complex treatment of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Protopopova NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jan;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in periodontal diseases] Jansová K, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunological study methods for determining the time of death] Kostylev VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan–Mar;27(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes, stimulated with phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin–A, in children with neurodermatitis] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of suppressor lymphocytes in relation to autologous

and allogenic target cells in children with neurodermatitis] Zverykova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct; (10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the indices of the metabolic and immunological reorganization of lymphocytes stimulated by a specific O-antigen in acute dysentery patients] Kosiakova NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lymphocyte stimulation by trivalent and hexavalent chromium compounds in patients with chromium sensitivity. An aid to diagnosis. Al-Tawil NG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):296–303

Local anaesthesia and immunomodulatory effects of antithyroid drugs. Hallengren B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):336–7

Stimulation of human peripheral lymphocytes with endotoxin and radiodetoxified endotoxin. Temesi A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):13–7

Selective inhibition of various mitogen responses in human lymphocytes. Delespesse G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:205–10

Inhibition of in vitro lymphocyte proliferation and B cell differentiation by deoxyguanosine: evidence for separate mechanisms. Spaapen LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:215–20

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on lymphocyte activation. Ali AT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):216–22

Benoxaprofen activation of suppressor activity in mononuclear leucocytes by a pro-oxidative mechanism in vitro. Eftychis H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun; 14(5–6):649–53

Animal model of human disease. Proliferative glomerulonephritis associated with polyclonal B-cell activation. Cavallo T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb; 114(2):346–8

Strong suppression by mononuclear leukocytes from cord blood of human newborns on maternal leukocytes associated with differences in sensitivity to prostaglandin E2. Johnsen SA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(1):45–9

Confirmation of pseudorabies virus infection, using virus recrudescence by dexamethasone treatment and in vitro lymphocyte stimulation. Thawley DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):981–3

Comparison of ketoconazole and amphotericin B in interference with thymidine uptake by and blastogenesis of lymphocytes stimulated with Histoplasma capsulatum antigens. Alford RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):575–8

Comparison of flow cytometric analysis and [3H]thymidine incorporation for measurement of the effects of drug toxicity on lymphocyte stimulation. Marmer DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct;24(4):605–8

Reversible beryllium sensitization in a prospective study of beryllium workers. Rom WN, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):302–7

Influence of thymic hormones on mitogen-induced interferon production in lymphocytes. II. Enhancement of Con-A-induced immune interferon production by a synthetic thymopoietin pentapeptide. Rentz E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(2):113–8

Delayed T-cell maturation and suppression of mitogen-induced blastogenesis in turkey poults fed cortisone acetate and furazolidone. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1051–9

Involvement of polyADP-ribose polymerase in the initiation of phytohemagglutinin induced human lymphocyte proliferation. Ittel ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):428–34

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits selectively the mitogenic stimulation of mouse medullary thymocytes. Ravid A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):163–9

Flow cytometric detection of membrane potential changes in murine lymphocytes induced by concanavalin A. Tatham PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):137–46

Consequences of the salvage of purine compounds on the proliferation of rat T-lymphocytes with normal or inhibited purine de novo synthesis. Thuillier L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):343–9

Suppression of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte blastogenesis by ovine uterine milk protein. Segerson EC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1175–86

Immunobiologic properties of the C8-derivatized guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(7):344–50

Deferoxamine: a reversible S-phase inhibitor of human lymphocyte proliferation. Lederman HM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):748–53

Characterization of mouse natural killer cell activating factor (NKAF) induced by OK-432: evidence for interferon- and interleukin 2-independent NK cell activation. Ichimura O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):97–108

Indomethacin-mediated enhancement of lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in dengue haemorrhagic fever patients [letter] Santos Lagresa MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):379–80

Inhibition of lymphocyte activation by gold sodium thiomalate. Hopkins SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 79(2):617–22

Purine and pyrimidine analogues irreversibly prevent passage of lymphocytes from the G1 to the S phase of the cell cycle. Boumah CE, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):280–7

Role of ions in activation of human lymphocytes. Pearson JL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Dec;25(6):670–5

Inhibition of phorbol ester-mediated interleukin-2 production by cellular differentiating agents. Ravid A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5178–83

Participation of pterins in the control of lymphocyte stimulation and lymphoblast proliferation. Ziegler I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5356–9

Demonstration of two unique metabolites of arachidonic acid from phorbol ester-stimulated bovine lymphocytes. Wrighton SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1247–51

Phorbol ester tumor promoters and lymphocyte proliferation. Mastro AM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Nov;7(11):881–93 (80 ref.)

The mechanism of inhibition and 'reversal' of mitogen-induced lymphocyte activation in a model of purine-nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Albert D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):501–9

The mechanism of inhibition and 'reversal' of mitogen-induced lymphocyte activation in a model of adenosine deaminase deficiency. Albert D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):510–7

Proliferative response of normal and activated human lymphocytes to tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate. Ashman LK. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):613–25

Inhibition of human lymphocyte activation by wheat germ agglutinin: a model for saccharide-specific suppressor factors. Barrett DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):287–97

Histamine and serotonin suppression of lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin and allogeneic cells. Bonnet M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):280–91

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis block the induction of staphylococcal enterotoxin B-activated T-suppressor cells. Donnelly RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):61–70

Induction and amplification of T-lymphocyte proliferative responses to periodate and soybean agglutinin by human adult vascular endothelial cells. Ercolani L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):225–34

Hydrocortisone-mediated inhibition of monocyte antigen presentation: dissociation of inhibitory effect and expression of DR antigens. Gerrard TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):330–9

Rapid loss of sensitivity of mitogen-induced lymphocyte activation to inhibition by cyclosporin A. Kay JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):217–24

Neutrophil-assisted DNA synthesis by human lymphocytes in response to mevalonic acid; enhancement by cytochalasin B. Larson RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):357–72

Inhibition by somatostatin of the proliferation of T-lymphocytes and Molt-4 lymphoblasts. Payan DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):433–8

Effects of bacteria-produced human alpha, beta, and gamma interferons on in vitro immune functions. Shalaby MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):380–92

Immunological aspects of retinoids in humans. I. Analysis of retinoic acid enhancement of thymocyte responses to PHA. Sidell N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):118–25

Mechanisms of serotonin-induced lymphocyte proliferation inhibition. Slauson DO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):240–52

Effects of trifluoperazine, a calmodulin antagonist, on rabbit T- and B-cell responses to mitogens and antigen. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):411–23

Thymic lymphocytes. II. Phenotypic modifications of thymocytes after concanavalin A stimulation in the presence of interleukin 2: early modifications of Lyt 1+2+ subset and later proliferation of cells with more mature phenotypes. Vatteroni ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan; 83(1):124–35

Intrinsic and extrinsic asthma, a shared lymphocyte abnormality. Swinburn CR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Nov; 13(6):571–6

Regulation by muramyl dipeptide (MDP) of the lymphoproliferative responses and polyclonal activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Bahr GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):178–86

Enhanced interleukin activity following asbestos inhalation. Hartmann DP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):643–50

Inhibition of antigen- and lectin-induced proliferation of rat spleen cells by a Taenia taeniaeformis proteinase inhibitor. Leid RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):187–94

Characterization of immunological depression in mice exposed to normobaric oxygen. Levacher-Place M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):580–6

Glucocorticoid inhibitory action on the response to PHA of residual circulatory lymphocytes in renal transplant patients following immunosuppressive therapy. Musiani P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):217–23

In vivo effects of a single infusion of theophylline on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Pardi R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):722–8

Humoral and cellular immune response of the rat to immunization with bee venom. Schneider H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):449–53

Proliferation stimulating effects of chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos fibres on B lymphocyte cell lines. Ueki A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):425–30

Mitogenic effects of glycolipoprotein extract from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Varey AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):431–7

The effect of theophyllamine on T-lymphocyte activation in vitro. Bruserud O. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):111–8

Interferon-alpha regulation of lymphocyte function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):70–80

Responses to T-cell and B-cell mitogens in autoimmune Palmerston North and NZB/NZW mice. Walker SE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):469–78

Effect of salicylates on lymphocyte blastogenesis in vitro: association with other non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Conti P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):127–32

Inhibition of in vitro lymphocyte blastogenesis by chicken alpha-fetoprotein. Neumann U. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(1):43–52

Interference of epidermal growth factor with the proliferation of PHA-stimulated lymphocytes in normal and psoriatics. Lang H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(2):91–5

Carrageenan-induced suppression of chicken lymphocyte proliferation. Murthy KK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):387–94

Age-related differential suppression of mitogenic responsiveness in murine splenocytes exposed in vitro to theophylline. Shipman PM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):477–82

Diagnosis of drug-induced occupational allergy by lymphocyte transformation test. Stejskal VD, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:559–62

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. I. A comparison of the capacity of anti-Ig antibodies or phorbol myristic acetate to activate B cells from CBA/N or normal mice into G1. Hawrylowicz CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):244–50

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. II. Evidence for activation (G0 to G1) signals differing in sensitivity to cyclosporine. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):250–4

Amiloride inhibits anti-Ig induction of proliferation in a human B-lymphoma cell population. Heikkilä R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):299–302

Anti-immunoglobulin-induced proliferation of B cells. Parallelism in the inhibition by chloroquine, monensin and immunoglobulin. Ramanadham M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):303–9

Effects of some mycotoxins on mitogen-induced blastogenesis and SCE frequency in human lymphocytes. Cooray R. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):529–34

Redistribution of intracellular Ca2+ in mitogen-stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Oct;2(5):395–407

Effect of vitamin C supplements on cell-mediated immunity in old people. Kennes B, et al. **Gerontology** 1983; 29(5):305–10

T cell-dependent B-cell proliferation and activation induced by administration of the drug diphenylhydantoin to mice. Gleichmann HI, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 1(2):165–76

Strong HLA-DR expression in T cell cultures after activation is necessary for IL-2-dependent proliferation. Effros RB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Dec;8(4):249–54

The effect of alpha 2HS glycoprotein on lymphocyte reactivity to phytohemagglutinin. Lewis JG, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(1):35–47

Indomethacin augments inhibitory effects of interferons on lymphoproliferative response. Aoki N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):321–4

Activation of T lymphocytes by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate is resistant to inhibition by cyclosporin A. Kay JE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):151–6

TPA (12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate) activation and differentiation of human peripheral B lymphocytes. Aman P, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):27–34

The lack of effect of histamine—protein conjugates on human lymphocyte responses to concanavalin A and histamine. Hall TJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):273–80

Effects of tumour promoter phorbol myristate acetate on mouse lymphocytes: selective inhibition of B cell activation by mitogens and antigens. Hawrylowicz CM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):327–32

Effect of cyclosporin A on lymphocyte activation by the calcium ionophore A23187. Kay JE, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):441–6

Interference of cyclosporin with lymphocyte activation: blockage of the mitogen-induced increases of lysosomal and mitochondrial activities. Koponen M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):55–62

Induction of human T-lymphocyte colonies by phorbol myristate acetate. Suzawa T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec; 50(4):575–80

The effects of flurbiprofen and indomethacin on the mitogenic response of human peripheral mononuclear cells. Jawad AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb; 7(1):59–67

The effects of prostaglandins on the proliferation of cultured

human T lymphocytes. Maca RD. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):267–77

Effect of purine nucleoside phosphorylase substrates on the mitogen-induced stimulation of murine T and B spleen cells. Martineau R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec; 6(4):289–302

Inhibition by various antiarthritic agents of murine splenic B cell colony formation. Ohsugi Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb;7(1):1–7

Two mechanisms of inhibition of human lymphocyte proliferation by soluble yeast mannan polysaccharide. Nelson RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1041–6

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin on thymidine incorporation by murine splenocytes. Obrig TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):756–60

Mitogenic activities of synthetic lipid A analogs and suppression of mitogenicity of lipid A. Tanamoto K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):427–33

Effect of ammonia on in vivo and in vitro immune responses. Targowski SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):289–93

In vitro effect of Panax ginseng on phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation. Chong SK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(3):216–20

Inhibitory effect of human interferons on lymphocyte proliferation induced by phytomitogens in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Tatsumi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):316–24

Immunoregulation by macrophages. III. Prostaglandin E suppresses lymphocyte activation but not macrophage effector function during Salmonella enteritidis infection. Cahill J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):9–17

Flow cytometric analysis of the effect of phenytoin and its major metabolite on mitogen stimulated mouse spleen cells. Chapman JR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(5):471–8

Abnormal T-lymphocyte proliferation and cytotoxic responses induced by a neonatal injection of hydrocortisone: normalization by interleukin-2 addition. Ezine S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):125–32

Increased sensitivity of IL2-dependent cultured T cells and enhancement of in vitro IL2 production by human lymphocytes treated with Bestatin. Noma T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):87–92

Alteration of lymphocyte function by quinones through a sulfhydryl-dependent disruption of microtubule assembly. Pfeifer RW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(5):463–70

Inhibitory mechanisms of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on mitogen-induced blastogenesis of lymphocytes. Rojo JM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):61–5

Regulation of thymocyte proliferation by endogenous adenosine and adenosine deaminase. Sandberg G. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):259–65

The activity of synthetic analogs of serum thymic factor (FTS) to convert mouse pre-T cells into Thy-1 positive cells. Yoshida T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(2):141–6

Heparin inhibits FMLP and Con-A dependent activation of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Laghi-Pasini F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):145–51

Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by a factor from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Patt LM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):135–40

Regulation of B-lymphocyte proliferative responses by arachidonate metabolites: effects on membrane-directed versus intracellular activators. Goodman MG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):418–25

Changes of lymphoproliferative responses of T cell subsets to allergen and mitogen after hyposensitization in asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 74(1):34–40

Effects of dichlorvos on lymphocyte reactivity during pregnancy in the pig. Murray FA. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov; 57(5):1270–5

Evaluation of the acyclovir-induced modulation of the plaque-forming cell response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tauris P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13(1):71–7

Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by copper-albumin chelates. Anderson WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7602–6

17 beta-carboxamide steroids: highly effective inhibitors of the phytohaemagglutinin mediated blastogenesis of normal human peripheral lymphocytes. Manz B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Mar;22(3):209–14

12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) directly inhibits spontaneous immunoglobulin secretion by in vivo antigen-induced human lymphoblastoid B cells. Brieva JA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):280–6

Augmentation of mixed lymphocyte response. Stimulatory activity by phorbol ester. Okamura J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):228–34

Immunoregulation by low density lipoproteins in man. Inhibition of mitogen-induced T lymphocyte proliferation by interference with transferrin metabolism. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):992–1003

Immunosuppression by D-penicillamine in vitro. Inhibition of human T lymphocyte proliferation by copper- or ceruloplasmin-dependent generation of hydrogen peroxide and protection by monocytes. Lipsky PE. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):53–65

Leukotrienes (LTB4 and LTD4): in vitro effects on human lymphocyte proliferation and transformation. Guttery JE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):151–3

Effects of antithyroid drugs on lymphocyte proliferative responses to lectins: relationship between insulin autoimmune syndrome and methimazole. Okabe N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):167–71

Indomethacin sensitive suppressor cells in Crohn's disease: a possible role in decreased lymphocyte responsiveness. Victorino RM. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug; 11(4):197–201

Modulation of lymphocyte adrenergic receptors and transformation responses by therapeutic drugs. Williams WR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):29–34

Effect of aflatoxin B1 and major metabolites on phytohemeagglutinin-stimulated lymphoblastogenesis of bovine lymphocytes. Bodine AB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):110–4

Reversal of infectious mononucleosis-associated suppressor T cell activity by D-mannose. Tosato G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1048–60

Immune responses and immunoregulation in relation to human schistosomiasis in Egypt. II. Cimetidine reversal of histamine-mediated suppression of antigen-induced blastogenesis. Barsoum IS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1576–80

Monocyte-independent stimulation of human B lymphocytes by phorbol myristate acetate. Bertoglio JH. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2279–81

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits antigen-induced T cell activation. Bhalla AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1748–54

Selective suppressive effects of glucocorticoids on the early events in the human B cell activation process. Bowen DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1885–90

Identification of the apparently lymphocyte-specific human liver-derived inhibitory protein (LIP) as cytoplasmic liver L-arginase. Brusdeilins M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2427–31

Permissive role of calcium in the inhibition of T cell mitogenesis by calmodulin antagonists. Cheung RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2291–5

Deoxyadenosine modulates human suppressor T cell function and B cell differentiation stimulated by Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Cohen AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1761–6

Glucocorticoid activation of a calcium-dependent endonuclease in thymocyte nuclei leads to cell death. Cohen JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):38–42

T cell-derived glucosteroid response-modifying factor (GRMFT): a unique lymphokine made by normal T lymphocytes and a T cell hybridoma. Fairchild SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):821–7

Phorbol diester induces expression of Tac antigen on human acute T lymphocytic leukemic cells. Greene WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1042–7

Inhibition of T suppressor cell expression by histamine type 2 (H2) receptor antagonists. Griswold DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3054–7

Phorbol ester increases the level of interleukin 2 mRNA in mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2165–7

Phorbol esters inhibit murine B cell differentiation to immunoglobulin secretion but not proliferation. Isakson PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1788–91

The inhibition of the mitogenic stimulation of B lymphocytes by a serine protease inhibitor: commitment to proliferation correlates with an enhanced expression of a cell-associated arginine-specific serine enzyme. Ku GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2494–9

Phorbol esters inhibit the functional activation of cytotoxic precursors in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Masucci MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1755–62

Inhibition of RNA synthesis by deoxyadenosine plus deoxycoformycin in resting lymphocytes. Matsumoto SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2762–6

B cell activation. IV. Induction of cell membrane depolarization and hyper-I-A expression by phorbol diesters suggests a role for protein kinase C in murine B lymphocyte activation. Monroe JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1472–8

Inhibition of human B cell activation by diterpine forskolin: interference with B cell growth factor-induced G1 to S transition of the B cell cycle. Muraguchi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1283–7

Hydrocortisone suppresses the generation of nonspecific 'anomalous' killers but not specific cytolytic T lymphocytes in human mixed lymphocyte-tumor cultures. Muul LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1202–7

Quinacrine inhibits the primary but not secondary proliferative response of human cytotoxic T cells to allogeneic non-T cell antigens. Namiuchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1456–61

Deoxyadenosine (AdR) inhibition of newly activated lymphocytes: blockade at the G0-G1 interface. Redelman D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2030–8

Phorbol esters inactivate the lytic apparatus of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Russell JH. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):907–12

Acetylated diamines inhibit endotoxin-induced lymphocyte activation. Ryan JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1888–91

Effect of catalase on the proliferation of human lymphocytes to phorbol myristate acetate. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1488–94

The effect of deoxyguanosine on human lymphocyte function. I. Analysis of the interference with lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Spaapen LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2311–7

The effect of deoxyguanosine on human lymphocyte function. II. Analysis of the interference with B lymphocyte differentiation in vitro. Spaapen LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2318–23

Phenotype of the accessory cell necessary for mitogen-stimulated T and B cell responses in human peripheral blood: delineation by its sensitivity to the lysosomotropic agent, L-leucine methyl ester. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2282–90

Augmentation of Chinese hamster lymphocyte stimulation by cysteine. De Jong B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):55–60

The effect of suboptimal concentrations of mitogens on the immunosuppressive action of azathioprine and prednisolone on human lymphocytes in vitro. Cook JD, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):257–75

Immunomodulating activity of 3-(p-chlorophenyl)thiazolo-[3,2-a] benzimidazole-2-acetic acid (Wy-18,251, NSC 310633) in mice implanted with Lewis lung tumor. Effect of Wy-18,251 on lymphocyte proliferation and phagocytosis. Fenichel RL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):333–40

Modulatory effect of isoprinosine on lymphocyte proliferative response under immunodepressive conditions. Portolés A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):245–56

Immunomodulatory interactions of suppressor cells, cell-mediated immunity, and cyclophosphamide in experimental pyelonephritis. Miller T. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1096–100

Interferon induces natural killer cell blastogenesis in vivo. Biron CA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):31–7

Immunoregulation by low density lipoproteins in man: low density lipoprotein inhibits mitogen-stimulated human lymphocyte proliferation after initial activation. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov;24(11):1512–24

Lymphoproliferative response to dentogingival plaque sonicate of renal transplant recipients. Tollefsen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 May;18(3):321–9

Differential actions of progesterone and cortisol on lymphocyte and monocyte interaction during lymphocyte activation—relevance to immunosuppression in pregnancy. Stites DP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):215–28

Administration of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Effects on indexes of cellular immune status and serum rheumatoid factor levels. Goodwin JS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2485–8

Mechanism of glucocorticoid action on murine natural killer cell activity. Cox WI, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):973–81

Increased adenosine deaminase (ADA) activity and a shift from ADA-dependent to ADA-independent phases during T-cell activation: a paradox. Veit BC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1151–9

Activation of cytotoxic polymorphonuclear leukocytes by in vivo administration of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432. Watabe S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1365–70

In vitro activation of human adherent cells by a glucan, Schizophyllan. Mashiba H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Aug; 53(4):195–8

Lymphocyte transformation of peripheral blood lymphocytes and plaque forming cells of the spleen and the mesenteric lymph node in suckling piglets with and without immunopotentiators. Namioka S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;31(2):53–64

Effect of dapsone (DDS) on T-cells and their response to PHA and lepromin in tuberculoid leprosy patients. Kumar B, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):465–71

Dietary lipid modulation of immune responsiveness. Erickson KL, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jul;18(7):468–74

Influence of PMA on T-lymphocyte responses to mitogenic lymphokines. Orosz CG, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984; 3(1):23–30

Enhancement of the response of ageing mouse lymphocytes by in vitro treatment with lecithin. Rivnay B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(3-4):329–36

Effect of E-64, thiol protease inhibitor, on the secondary anti-SRBC response in vitro. Amamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):85–97

T cell-activating monokines in guinea pigs: comparison of high and low molecular weight factors. Sakamoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1117–27

Staphylococcal enterotoxin induced mitogenesis: toxin binding and cell-cell interactions. Buxser ES, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):181–90

Effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and hydroxyurea on the phytohemagglutinin-induced increase of thymidine kinase, replicative DNA polymerase, deoxycytidylate deaminase and CDP reductase activities in human lymphocytes. Tyrsted G. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Jun;62(2):165–74

Derivatives of benzo(c)fluorene. X. Inhibitory effect of Benfluron on cellular immunity. Paluska E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(4):399–406

Effect of partially purified B- and T-lymphocyte inhibitory factors on the mitogenic and chemotactic responses. Martin DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1856–9

Intracellular lymphocyte activation and carrier-mediated transport of C8-substituted guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;

81(3):862–6
A potent naturally occurring low-molecular weight blastogenic inhibitory factor from edible black tree fungus. Hokama Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;41(1):157–60
Comparative activation response of splenocytes oxidized by periodic acid and selenium dioxide. Malinin GI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):425–39
Mitogenic response of lymphocytes from C3H/HeJ mice in the presence of lipid A and lipid A fractions. Richardson EC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):532–4
Lipid A–dependent lymphocyte proliferation in 'endotoxin-nonresponder' mice. Vukajlovich SW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):528–31
Permissive effect of substratum contact on DNA synthesis in concanavalin A–treated lymphocytes. Engström W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):79–84
Effects of hydroxyurea on concanavalin-A–induced T-cell proliferation. Depletion of T-cell growth factor-reactive and -producing T lymphocytes. Rocha B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):315–21
The regulating effect of cholesterol derivatives isolated from human sera on lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Saito H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):245–58
Cyclosporine does not prevent in vivo expression of T cell activation antigens following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Forman SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):219–20
The immunosuppressive mode of action of mizoribine. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):262–7
Cyclosporine does not prevent cytoplasmic calcium changes associated with lymphocyte activation. Metcalfe S. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):161–4
Glucocorticoid inhibitory action on OKT3-stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes from renal transplant patients. Musiani P, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep; 38(3):309–12
Effect of ammonia on viability and blastogenesis of bovine lymphocytes. Targowski SP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;5(3):297–310
Purification and characterization of erythrogenic toxins of Streptococcus pyogenes. VI. Mitogenic activity of isoelectrically focused erythrogenic toxin preparations and culture supernatants of group A streptococci. Knöll H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1983 Nov; 256(1):49–60
[Study of allergy to general anesthetics and muscle relaxants using the lymphoblast transformation test] Janot C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of benzene on the growth and reactivity of human lymphocytes] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(11):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of ethylenebisnitrosourea on the functions of murine lymphocytes] Teshima R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enhancement of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative response by vitamin B compounds] Toge T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the thymic lymphocytes in the rats treated with bladder cancer-inducing BBN—in vitro effect of the thymus humoral factor] Wada S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):821–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of protein binding inhibitor on cultivated lymphocytes in uremic patients] Sanaka T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug;25(8):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Augmentation of cholestatic factor production from the activated lymphocytes and a long-termed culture of its producing cells by interleukin-2] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of slow-acting antirheumatic drugs on blast formation of normal lymphocytes] Hamai T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Aug;23(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of gold compounds on lymphocyte transformation and neutrophil chemotaxis—a comparison between sodium aurothiomalate and auranofin] Negishi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Jun;23(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Orosomucoid as an inhibitor of lymphocyte blastic transformation induced by phytohemagglutinin] Kudrewicz-Hubicka Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 25; 38(30):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the cyclase enzyme activity of the cell membrane following lymphocyte stimulation with a mitogenic polyanion] Ataullakhanov RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase in the permeability of the lymphocyte plasma membrane for uni- and bivalent cations and low-molecular metabolites following exposure to mitogenic polyanions] Ataullakhanov RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunomodulating activity of p-hydroxyphenyllactic and ascorbic acids] Sergeev AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mercury contact dermatitis] Camarasa JG, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of MA-14012 (Dosetil) on lymphocyte mitogenesis. In vitro study] Pacheco M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jan–Feb;31(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of RSTL on IIC-PHA (rabbits)] Llorente L, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(4):515–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A standardized human T-lymphocyte proliferation assay for detecting soluble accessory factors from monocytes. I. Monocyte and monokine requirements. Enk C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Apr; 92(2):93–100

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on human T-cell proliferation: low dose irradiation stimulates mitogen-induced proliferation and function of the suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell subset. Gualde N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):439–45
Measurement of lymphoblastogenic activity from thorium workers. Serio CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Sep; 44(3):251–6
Reduced in vitro immune responses of purified human Leu-3 (helper/induced phenotype) cells after total lymphoid irradiation. Field EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):1031–5
Suppression of cell-mediated immune responses after total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). I. Characterization of suppressor cells of the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Weigensberg M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):971–8
Comparison of effects of UVA, UVB and UVC on growth and viability of mitogen-stimulated human peripheral blood cells. Pretell JO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar; 39(3):369–74
Increased yields of exchanges but not of deletions in X-irradiated human peripheral lymphocytes following phytohemagglutinin stimulation. Gundy S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):519–25

LYMPHOCYTES

see related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, erythema chronicum migrans and lymphadenosis benigna cutis—spirochetal diseases? Frithz A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(5):432–6
Intraneural injection of lymphocytes in experimental allergic neuritis. Gilbert JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 61(1):61–4
Reduction of absolute lymphocyte count in children with recurrent medulloblastoma. Tomita T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):392–4
Cellular constituents of clinically normal foal bronchoalveolar lavage fluid during postnatal maturation. Zink MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):893–7
The value of instant nutritional assessment in predicting postoperative complications and death in gastrointestinal surgical patients. Winters JO, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct; 49(10):533–5
The use of protein beads as immunoadsorbent for the column fractionation of lymphocytes. Eckert R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):183–9
Electrophoretic mobility of blood lymphocytes stored at –196 degrees. Hołowiecki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):99–101
Interaction between electromagnetic fields and cells: microelectrophoretic effect on ligands and surface receptors. Chiabrera A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(2):173–91
Reporting of significance levels versus Pearson's correlation coefficient [letter] Kirwan JR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug; 23(3):232–3
The significance of changes in blood lymphocyte populations following surgical operations. Hamid J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):49–57
Decrease of peripheral large granular lymphocytes in Graves' disease. Iwatani Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan; 55(1):239–44
Changes in the glomerular capillary wall induced by lymphocyte products and serum of nephrotic patients. Boulton Jones JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):72–7
Studies of cell separation: a comparison of the osmotic response of human lymphocytes and granulocyte-monocyte progenitor cells. Law P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Dec;20(6):644–51
Thermally defined cryomicroscopy and thermodynamic analysis in lymphocyte freezing. Scheiwe MW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):93–105
Oxygen in human lymphoblastoid cell line cultures and effect of polymers in agitated and aerated cultures. Mizrahi A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:93–102
1984 annual meeting abstracts: thirteenth annual meeting. International Society for Experimental Hematology. August 12–16, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jul;12(6):351–515
The modulation by prostaglandins of increases in lymphocyte traffic induced by bradykinin. Moore TC. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):455–60
Microautoradiography of gamma-emitters: interest of latensification process. Wirquin E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jun;35(6):489–93
Long-term cytapheresis in the treatment of Sézary-syndrome. Müller N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):143–6
In vivo studies of 111In-labelled canine lymphocytes. Robinson LW, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):38–41
Isolation of human splenic macrophages and lymphocytes by countercurrent centrifugal elutriation. Buckley PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):201–17
Rapid separation of human monocytes and lymphocytes by Sephadex G-10. Chien MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):25–36
Cell size monitored counterflow centrifugation of human bone marrow resulting in clonogenic cell fractions substantially depleted of small lymphocytes. De Witte T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):171–82
Collection of large quantities of mononuclear cells from individual donors by continuous flow centrifugation leukapheresis. Feige U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):161–70
Lymphocyte isolation from human spleen by counterflow centrifugation employing two different flow chambers on line. Janssen JT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11; 70(1):23–30
Methods for using centrifugal elutriation to separate malignant and lymphoid cell populations. Lord EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):147–55
A simple method for immunoselective cell separation with the avidin-biotin system. Wormmeester J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):389–94
Diagnostic criteria in Sézary's syndrome: a multiparameter study of peripheral blood lymphocytes in 32 patients with erythroderma. Willemze R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):392–7
Discontinuous density gradient (Percoll): application for separating normal lymphocyte populations. Al-Rubei K, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Apr;41(2):134–9
Lymphocyte percentage and counts provided by Coulter Counter S+II: comparison with optical method and three automatical leukocyte analyzers (Hemalog D, H 6000, Diff 3). Forestier F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(1):39–43
Clastogenic effects in human lymphocytes of power frequency electric fields: in vivo and in vitro studies. Nordenson I, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984; 23(3):191–201
Lymphocyte counting by cell size distribution analysis of leucocytes compared with conventional blood film differential count. Hansen AC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 May;44(3):211–5
Labeled cells in the investigation of hematologic disorders. Alavi JB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):208–25
Labeled cells in patients with malignancy. Dutcher JP. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;14(3):251–61 (57 ref.)
Atypical lymphocyte in dengue hemorrhagic fever: its value in diagnosis. Thisyakorn U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):32–6
Early changes in lymphocyte traffic between distant lymph nodes following regional antigenic stimulation. Kraft R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(2):135–44
[Evaluation of the performance of Coulter S+II] Merle-Béral H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984; 26(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spectrophotometric modifications of the lymphocytic nucleus in different types of leukemia] Vinersan J, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):45–7 **(Fre)**
[Blood lymphocyte populations and immunoglobulin A nephropathies (letter)] Faure G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1846 **(Fre)**
[Clinical value of the blood lymphocyte count in thoracic sarcoidosis in adults. Apropos of 123 cases] Valeyre D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Flow-cytometric analysis of changes in lymphocyte subsets in the blood of cancer patients during radiation therapy] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20;18(7):1883–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphapheresis—a new immunosuppressive method in renal transplantation] Tajima A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1098–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on fluorescence polarization of human blood lymphocytes (SCM test) using a Percoll gradient centrifugal separation method] Tenzaki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr;32(4):394–8 **(Jpn)**
[Lymphoplasmapheresis in the management of refractory polymyositis in childhood] Yoshioka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Feb;24(2):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of lymphocyte subpopulations of the spleen in malignant lymphoma] Dumitrescu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):19–24 **(Rum)**
[Characterization of the lymphoid cell populations and subpopulations in the peripheral blood of repeatedly dialyzed patients with chronic renal insufficiency beyond the uremic stage] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 35(6):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Experience with the use of lymphocytoplasmapheresis in various rheumatic diseases] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al.

Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1984 Apr–Jun;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials and immunologic indices in multiple sclerosis] Mukhtarova AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Multiple sclerosis, HLA, and lymphocyte surface markers. Wentzel J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):65–73

Glucocorticoid receptors in circulating lymphocytes of premature infants and newborns. Kerepsia T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(4):343–7

The correlation between serum lipid levels and the percentage of human peripheral blood lymphocytes bearing some surface markers. Witkowski J, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Nov;13(6):233–5

Transfer factor—a lymphocyte cell surface component. Schröder I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–5

Increased DNA and/or RNA content of synovial fluid cells in rheumatoid arthritis: a flow-cytometry study. Bonvoisin B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):222–7

Immunologic analysis of intraocular mononuclear cell infiltrates in uveitis. Kaplan HJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):572–5

Isolation of proteins with kinase activity and related to pp60 src from human cells. Pavloff N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):779–87

Isolation and characterization of a novel 68,000-Mr Ca2+-binding protein of lymphocyte plasma membrane. Owens RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):309–16

Ferritin-bearing lymphocytes in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Moroz C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):84–9

Decrease in human lymphocyte surface glycoconjugates in leukemia as demonstrated by lectin binding. Choquet C, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(4):237–42

Ribonucleotide content of mononuclear cells from normal subjects and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: increased nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide concentration in chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Liebes LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5608–17

Histamine-releasing activity. V. Characterization and purification using high-performance liquid chromatography. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):445–51

Distribution of peanut agglutinin binding sites in rat lymphatic organs. Kabir A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Mar;8(1):29–34

Cardiac sensitivity to isoprenaline, lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors and age. Fitzgerald D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun;66(6):697–9

The use of trout erythrocytes and human lymphocytes for standardization in flow cytometry. Jakobsen A. **Cytometry** 1983 Sep;4(2):161–5

Sialic acid, sialyltransferase and neuraminidase levels in maternal plasma, urine and lymphocytes during pregnancy and post-partum period—a longitudinal study in women. Rajan R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep;16(1):37–46

Age-dependency of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors on thrombocytes and lymphocytes of asthmatic and nonasthmatic children. Reinhardt D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):111–6

Characterization of a peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding site on human circulating lymphocytes. Moingeon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 19;92(1-2):147–9

Beta-adrenoceptor recognition sites in living lymphocytes: a model for receptor properties in human disease? Remien J. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:208–14

Immunofluorescence studies on proteins B23 and C23 in nucleoli of human lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):195–203

Evidence for associations of DA-DAPI fluorescent regions in a subset of peripheral blood lymphocyte nuclei in man (homo sapiens L.) and domestic pig (Sus Scrofa Dom. L.). Schellander K, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May-Jun; 69(3):249–56

Characteristic patterns of free amino acid content in plasma, erythrocytes, lymphocytes, and granulocytes in man. Fukuda K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):163–6

Immunolocalization of human cystatins in neutrophils and lymphocytes. Davies ME, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(4):373–7

Genetic analysis of human lymphocyte proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: V. Genetic polymorphism of cytosol 31k polypeptide. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2-3):244–7

Dietary fat alters the fatty acid composition of lymphocyte membranes and the rate at which suppressor capacity is lost. Cinader B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):331–7

Reduced levels of fibronectin in ataxia-telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cells. Lavin MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):359–63

Isolation and characterization of an EBV superinfection-enhanced, host-cell-coded, 53,000-dalton protein. Casareale D, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(1):24–31

Human lymphotoxin. Production by a lymphoblastoid cell line, purification, and initial characterization. Aggarwal BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):686–91

The mammalian hypusine-containing protein, eukaryotic initiation factor 4D. Structural homology of this protein from several species. Park MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4563–5

Topography and polypeptide distribution of terminal N-acetylglucosamine residues on the surfaces of intact lymphocytes. Evidence for O-linked GlcNAc. Torres CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3308–17

Spectrin immunofluorescence distinguishes a population of naturally capped lymphocytes in situ. Repasky EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):350–5

Preparative two-step purification of human IL-2 by HPLC and hydrophobic affinity chromatography. Godard A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):233–44

Sialic acid and fatty acid concentrations in lymphocytes, red blood cells and plasma from patients with multiple sclerosis. Cherayil GD. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):1–10

Plasma membrane carbohydrate composition and lectin receptors of lymphocytes from pro-lymphocytic leukaemia. Farrar GH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3;61(19):941–5

Cytosolic free calcium concentration and intracellular calcium distribution in lymphocytes from cystic fibrosis patients. Waller RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13; 35(7):775–81

Sister-chromatid exchange frequency in lymphocytes of smoking and nonsmoking mothers and their newborn infants. Lundberg MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 121(3-4):241–6

Comparison of ascorbic acid concentrations in granulocytes and lymphocytes. Ikeda T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan; 142(1):117–8

[Immunology of sarcoidosis] Venet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):113–24 (146 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Glycogen in lymphocytes of the flowing blood] Fuchs U, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:135 **(Ger)**

[Possible correlation between intralymphocytic sodium and plasma aldosterone] Aguglia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 31;106(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[beta-Adrenergic receptor of peripheral blood lymphocytes from bronchial asthmatics] Sakakibara H, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Dec;32(12):1134–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibitory factor of synovial fluid lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Ogino M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucocorticoid receptors in peripheral blood lymphocytes in children with bronchial asthma during treatment] Rajpert E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb;59(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of morphological types of nephrotic glomerulonephritis and the number of glucocorticoid receptors of lymphocytes for prognosis of the effectiveness of glucocorticoid therapy] Sasu BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid receptors in normal human lymphocytes] Sasu BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the spectrum of lymphocyte major nuclear proteins in immune response formation to skin alloantigens] Bannikova RA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid receptors and predicting the efficacy of glucocorticoid therapy of nephritis] Sasu BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidermic and lymphocytary chalone receptors in psoriasis] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983; 11(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Expression of HLA-DR antigens and cell proliferation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of children. Hirt A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(1):1–6

Localization of lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral lymphoid organs: directed lymphocyte migration and segregation into specific microenvironments. Rouse RV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):391–405 (54 ref.)

Lymphocyte subpopulations and T-cell subsets in human oral cancer tissues: immunohistologic analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Hiratsuka H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):464–70

Distribution of lymphocyte subsets in a case of angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):491–5

Abnormalities of lymphocyte subsets are correlated with concentrate consumption in asymptomatic Italian hemophiliacs treated with concentrates made from American plasma. Mannucci PM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):167–76

Lymphocyte subpopulations in normal and preeclampsia pregnancies. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):28–31

Disturbance of regulatory lymphocyte subsets in polymyositis [letter] Behan WM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):112–4

Subpopulations of human lymphocytes differing in receptors to mouse and sheep red blood cells. Kunicka J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):409–16

Lymphocyte subsets in pagetoid reticulosis [letter] Slater D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;111(2):244–6

Second International Workshop on Immunogenetics and Immunobiology of the Rabbit. Adler LT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):458–60

Heterogeneity of bone marrow lymphocytes: radioautographic detection of pre-B cells bearing cytoplasmic mu chains, and of B and T lymphocytes, and characterization of null lymphoid cells. Rahal MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):379–88

Lymphocyte subpopulations in the neonate: a subset of HNK-1-, OKT3-, OKT8+ lymphocytes displays natural killer activity. Vitiello A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):252–7

The rhesus monkey erythrocytes rosette test and its significance in human lymphocytic classification. Chen Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb;97(2):93–6

Cellular and humoral immune reactions in chronic active liver disease. II. Lymphocyte subsets and viral antigens in liver biopsies of patients with acute and chronic hepatitis B. Eggink HF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr; 56(1):121–8

Lymphocyte subpopulations in Down's syndrome: high percentage of circulating HNK-1+, Leu 2a+ cells. Maccario R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):220–6

Subsets of blood, spleen and recirculating lymphocytes in man. Reinecke G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):672–8

Lymphocyte subpopulations in multiple sclerosis: spontaneous and mitogen-induced activity. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):364–70

Delineation of lymphocyte subsets in lymph nodes of nonhuman primates. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):96–101

Identification of B-cell and T-helper-cell defects, and of suppressor cell hyperactivity, in humoral immunodeficiency. Jones BM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):41–51

Heterogeneity of mitogen-responsive lymphocytes in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Caspi RR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):61–70

Circulating lymphocyte subpopulations in Crohn's disease. Yuan SZ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1313–8

Immunoregulatory Leu-7+ and T8+ lymphocytes in B-cell follicular lymphomas. Miller ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):810–7

Effect of radiotherapy on lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with carcinoma of the breast & uterine cervix. Guha Thakurta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:46–53

Subpopulation of adenoidal lymphocytes of recurrent infection in the upper respiratory tract. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun;2(2):139–46

Lymphocyte population and transformation studies in chronic brucellosis. Murphy AM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Dec; 76(12):484–7

Lymphocyte subpopulations in the skin of patients with chronic urticaria. Mekori YA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Dec;72(6):681–4

Intrathyroidal and circulating lymphocyte subsets in different stages of autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):942–6

A lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes with a novel phenotype and suppressor function. Landay A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):326–34

Mononuclear-cell subsets in human idiopathic crescentic glomerulonephritis (ICGN): analysis in tissue sections with monoclonal antibodies. Stachura I, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):202–8

Corticosteroid effects on circulating lymphocyte subset levels in normal humans. Zweiman B, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):151–5

Reed-Sternberg/lymphocyte rosette: lymphocyte subpopulations as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Morris CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):767–71

Circulating lymphocyte subpopulations in pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Tallon DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1784–7

Enumeration of human lymphocyte subsets by monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry: a comparative study using whole blood or mononuclear cells separated by density gradient centrifugation. De Paoli P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):349–53

Effect of oral chloroquine on subpopulation of lymphocytes T-cells, B-cells and null cells in normal healthy individuals. Shanker A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 80(11-12):165–7

Lymphocyte subsets in human peripheral blood after splenectomy and autotransplantation of splenic tissue. Dürig M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):110–5

Mononuclear lymphoid populations infiltrating the microenvironment of primary CNS tumors. Characterization of cell subsets with monoclonal antibodies. von Hanwehr RI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun; 60(6):1138–47

Lymphocyte sub-populations in human cord blood: analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Zola H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):311–7

Lymphocyte subpopulation alterations induced by intravenous megadose pulse methylprednisolone. Silverman ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):287–90

Cell electrophoretic characterization of peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations enriched by rosette formation, from normal individuals and CLL patients. Rychly J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):57–64

Lymphocyte subpopulations and serum immunoglobulins in splenectomized patients with hereditary spherocytosis.

López-Karpovitch X, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan-Mar; 36(1):17-20

Immunological monitoring of bone marrow transplant recipients. I. Major leucocyte subclasses in the blood. Ekblom M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):113-22

Immunohistochemical identification of lymphocyte subsets and accessory cells in human hyperplastic lymph nodes. The functional significance of the compartmentalization of lymphoid tissue. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):536-43

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in man. IX. Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction and lymphocyte subsets in aging humans. Gupta S. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):187-91

Complement receptor distinguishes between two subsets of large granular lymphocytes with different natural killer activity and cytochemical and ultrastructural features. Nocera A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):345-54

Leu 7+ (HNK-1+) cells. II. Characterization of blood Leu 7+ cells with respect to immunophenotype and cell density. Porwit-Ksiazek A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):495-9

Identification of different types of lymphoblasts in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Chinprasertsuk S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):308-16

[Lymphocyte subpopulation of the cerebrospinal fluid in patient with sporadic encephalitis] Zhou SR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 16(5):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in hemophilic patients] Clauvel JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunology of the lymphatic follicle] Pizzolo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Feb;75(2):168-79 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations and lymphocyte electrophoretic mobility in a group of primary immunodeficiencies before and after substitutive immunotherapy] Ricci C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Nov;74(11):1249-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification and prognostic implication of lymphocyte infiltration in tumor tissue of cancer patients] Miwa H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):753-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of infiltrating lymphocytes in the tissues of bladder carcinoma] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Sep;29(9):1037-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in the normal cerebrospinal fluid: I. Major reports in the literature] Machado LR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Jun;41(2):119-31 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistology of lymphoid and non-lymphoid cells in the thymus in relation to T lymphocyte differentiation. Van Ewijk W. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):311-30

Lymphocyte proliferation in neonatally thymectomized rats. Granata AL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):427-33

Lymphocyte subsets in hereditary angioedema. Cillari E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6):666-75

Morphometry of normal human lymphoid tissues. Nuclear invaginations and clefts. Dardick I. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):197-201

Evaluation of the heterophil/lymphocyte ratio as a measure of stress in chickens. Gross WB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):972-9

Isolation of Kurloff cells by Percoll density gradient centrifugation. Protein labeling with 35S-methionine of these cells. Landemore G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(2):121-6

Effect of cell cycle position on dexamethasone binding by mouse and human lymphoid cell lines: correlation between an increase in dexamethasone binding during S phase and dexamethasone sensitivity. Distelhorst CW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):105-13

Deferoxamine: a reversible S-phase inhibitor of human lymphocyte proliferation. Lederman HM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):748-53

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia hand-mirror cells. Study of nine cases. Liso V, et al. **Blut** 1983 Nov;47(5):297-306

Effects of a prospective antitumor agent, 1,4-bis(2'-chloroethyl)-1,4-diazabicyclo-[2.2.1] heptane diperchlorate, on cultured mammalian cells. Traganos F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(1):1-13

Pathways of lymphocyte migration within the periarterial lymphoid sheath of rat spleen. Brelińska R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):661-7

Macrophages and interdigitating cells; their relationship to migrating lymphocytes in the white pulp of rat spleen. Brelińska R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(3):671-88

Intraepithelial lymphocytes and macrophages in the human epididymis. Wang YF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(3):517-21

Simultaneous detection of T, B, D, and N lymphocytes in human cerebrospinal fluid by mixed rosette (E-YC 3) assay. Zhou SR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):32-5

Lymphokines and monokines as regulators of human lymphoproliferation. Kouttab NM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1539-45 (93 ref.)

Modulation of murine lymphocyte and macrophage proliferation by parenteral zinc. Murray MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):744-9

Colony formation by lymphoid cells. Izaguirre CA. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):405-22 (111 ref.)

The effect of cell kinetics and harvest time on SCE and NOR associations in Macaca fuscata lymphocytes. Ardito G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(3):532-6

Bleomycin-induced chromosome breakage in G2 lymphocytes of retinoblastoma patients. Chaum E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):152-4

Idoxuridine induction of micronuclei containing the long or short arms of human chromosome 9. Tommerup N. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(2):92-8

Correlative genotoxicity studies of airborne particles in Salmonella typhimurium and cultured human lymphocytes. Krishna G, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(4):585-92

The cells of origin of lymphocyte clones grown by limiting dilution. Kutlaca R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jun; 12(5):339-42

The lymphocytic reaction to blood donation in the peripheral blood of healthy blood donors. Smetana K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(2):177-86

Detailed cell cycle analysis in human lymphocytes; application to gamma-irradiated cells. Couturier J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):391-5

Isolation and subfractionation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) by density gradient centrifugation on Percoll. Ulmer AJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):238-50

Lymphocyte subsets in human adenoids and tonsils. Rosette formation, alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase cytochemistry, monoclonal antibodies and peanut lectin reactivity. Ennas MG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):1-9

Ontogeny of non-lymphoid and lymphoid cells in the rat gut with special reference to large mononuclear Ia-positive dendritic cells. Wilders MM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct; 50(2):303-14

Distribution of radiolabelled lymph cells in lymph nodes and the migratory properties of blood lymphocytes in sheep. Chin GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 75(1):52-7

Migration of blood-borne lymphocytes into antigen-stimulated lymph nodes. A study of the kinetics of lymphocyte recruitment throughout an immune response. Kimpton WG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):40-4

Distribution of membrane-associated actin in sheep lymphocytes. Functional implications. Mèly-Goubert B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):45-9

Fractionation of human thymocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes on Percoll density gradients and DNA synthesis stimulating effect of mercuric chloride. Nordlind K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):16-9

Fluorescein isothiocyanate as a cell marker for tracing lymphocyte circulation in sheep. Schnorr KL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):239-42

Plasma exchange (PE) and lymphocytapheresis (LCA) in multiple sclerosis (MS). Höcker P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jan;7(1):39-42

Non-random distribution of intraepithelial lymphoid cells in follicle-associated epithelium of Peyer's patches in mice. Rowiński J, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Aug;139 (Pt 1):21-32

Characterization and regulation of alpha-interferon receptor expression in interferon-sensitive and -resistant human lymphoblastoid cells. Hannigan GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9456-60

Simultaneous cell surface phenotype and cell cycle analysis of lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Noronha A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug;32(8):821-6

Analysis of human peripheral blood lymphocytes isolated by counterflow centrifugation-elutriation. Franzi AT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):81-91

Isolation of murine small bowel intraepithelial lymphocytes. Leventon GS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30; 63(1):35-44

Right angle light scatter: a necessary parameter in flow cytofluorimetric analysis of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ritchie AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1-2):109-17

A method for size separation of murine spleen cells using counterflow centrifugation. Thompson CB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):299-307

Cytological subdivision of the S phase of human cells in asynchronous culture. Savage JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;21(3):204-12

Spiroperidol binding sites on mouse lymphoid cells. Effects of ascorbic acid and psychotropic drugs. Shaskan EG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Feb;6(1):59-66

Spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation and the periodontal status of young adults. Tew JG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Sep;18(5):534-40

Intraepithelial lymphocytes in the bovine uterus during the oestrous cycle and early gestation. Vander Wielen AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):457-62

A longitudinal study of leucocyte numbers and mitogenesis during the last ten weeks of human pregnancy. Griffin JF, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):239-47

A longitudinal study of the changes in lymphocyte populations and their relationship to plasma cortisol levels in the perinatal sow. McCauley I, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):229-37

Analysis of lymphocyte subsets in the blood of rheumatoid arthritis patients: correlation with disease activity. Youinou PY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):708-12

Immunohistochemical studies on the localization of antigen-bearing phagocytes and lymphocytes in mouse lymph nodes after the germinal center formation. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;32(2):73-81

Analytical infrared spectral differences between human normal and leukaemic cells (CLL)--I. Benedetti E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):483-9

Density gradient electrophoresis of mammalian cells. Tulp A. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1984;30:141-98 (184 ref.)

Lymphocyte differentiation and its microenvironment in the human thymus during aging. Steinmann GG, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1984;17:142-55

Alterations in the baseline sister-chromatid exchange frequency in human lymphocyte culture following a number of cell divisions. Bochkov NP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;127(2):149-53

Mitotic delay and repair in human lymphocytes. Olivieri G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;122(1):65-72

Effect of L-ethionine on spontaneous and MMC-induced SCEs in G0 and G1 human lymphocytes under liquid-holding recovery conditions. Perticone P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):153-9

SCE frequencies in lymphocytes of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Tuschl H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):167-71

Myeloid and lymphoid repertoire of human pluripotent hemopoietic progenitors (CFU-GEMM). Messner HA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:45-9

Soluble factors in aplastic anemia with hemolymphopoietic activity. Nissen C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:107-18 (10 ref.)

Rapid estimation of the duration of gamma-ray-induced proliferation delay in human lymphocytes by the harlequin staining technique. Morimoto K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jan;33(1):21-5

Effects of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of the patients with gynecologic cancer. Xu ZD, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):175-81

Migration patterns of lymphocytes from recipients of organ allografts. II. The enhanced host. Rowinski WA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):467-9

Isolation technique for lymphocytes from bovine lymph glands. Demey FL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Sep; 6(4):305-8

[Preliminary study on hog E-rosette forming cells and alpha-naphthyl-acetate esterase positive cells] Ding YM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Apr;5(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mitogenic responses of splenic lymphoid cells of rats exposed in vitro to normobaric oxygen] Kraus L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(9):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance and significance of the demonstration of lymphoplasmocytic cells and plasmocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid] Lorthioir M. **LARC Med** 1984 May; 4(5):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of 67gallium scintigraphy, serum ACE level, thoracic roentgen image and blood lymphocyte subpopulations for the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Klech H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:568-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic behavior of peripheral blood lymphocytes in thermally injured patients] Lambrecht R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(5):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of cell populations present in the lichen planus infiltrate. Study based on histochemical, immunocytochemical, immunoultrastructural and semi-thin section methods] de Panfilis G. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov-Dec;117(6):355-9 **(Ita)**

[Development of the mucosa and differentiation of the lymphocytes of the vermiform appendix of the human fetus] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May; 86(5):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interphase chromatin in lymphocytes in sex differentiation disorders] Iudina IE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of a mathematical model for evaluating the proportion of cells undergoing a different number of divisions in culture] Bochkov NP, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan-Feb;274(1):186-9 **(Rus)**

[Identification of leukemic cells during G-0 and G-1 phases of the cell cycle using scanning cytophotometry] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov; 28(11):58-61 **(Rus)**

[Lymphoid regulation of the proliferative stage in regeneration of the intestines and esophagus of rats] Timashkevich TB, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jan-Feb; 15(1):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the blood system to a single administration of polyacrylic acid] Belousova OI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytokinetics of the lymphoid organs of immunized and non-immunized mice] Dmitrieva NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of lymphocytes using affinity chromatography with 9 lectins] de Dios I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec; 39(4):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Separation of B, T, T-gamma and T-mu lymphocytes using

rosettes of various types of erythrocytes and polyacrylamide. Comparative study] de Dios I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphocyte populations in the peripheral blood of normal cattle and cattle with enzootic lymphatic leukosis] Villouta PG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 May;31(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of levamisole on cell sensitivity in rats with experimental Heymann's nephritis. Tareyeva IE, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):137–41

Mitogen induced blood lymphocyte DNA synthesis as a prognostic indicator in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in clinical remission. Lindemalm CS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):455–9

Ethanol-induced alterations in lymphocyte function in the guinea pig. Roselle GA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):62–7

Responses of lymphocytes to anisotonic media: volume-regulating behavior. Grinstein S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):C204–15 (59 ref.)

Effects of intraperitoneal 6% dextran 70 on serum immunoglobulin levels, peripheral cell populations, and lymphocyte subpopulations in women undergoing gynecologic surgery. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):39–43

Progesterone–prostaglandin balance influences lymphocyte function in relation to pregnancy. Szekeres-Barthó J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Oct–Nov;4(3):139–41

The effect of PUVA or UVB treatment on the PHA responsiveness of peripheral lymphocytes in vivo. Karvonen J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):261–2

The dynamics of morphological and cytoenzymatic changes in peripheral blood lymphocyte lysosomes in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia during treatment. Grabarczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(4):475–80

Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia treated with cytostatic drugs. Kopeć J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):481–7

Comparative study on the immunosuppressive and lympholytic activity of optical isomers of cyclophosphamide. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):329–33

Short-term and long-term effects of estrogen on lymphoid tissues and lymphoid cells with some remarks on the significance for carcinogenesis. Forsberg JG. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul;55(2):79–90

The effects of in vivo hydrocortisone on lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Katz P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan;27(1):72–8

Cytolethal sensitivity of human lymphoid cells to glucocorticoids and oxidised polyamines. Abbott AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):737–42

Aphidicolin and deoxycoformycin cause DNA breaks and cell death in unstimulated human lymphocytes. Brox L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):959–63

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase-independent toxicity of azathioprine in human lymphoblasts. Dalke AP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2692–5

Effect of valinomycin on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Schultz JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2151–4

A comparative study of the morphine effect on the level of cyclic AMP in lymphocytes of smokers and nonsmokers. Kost N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;18(7):763–9

Cytotoxicity of cyclodepsipeptides on murine lymphocytes and on L 1210 leukemia cells. Morel E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(4):184–5

Ultrastructural aspects of colchicine ultrasensitivity in CLL lymphocytes. Allen TD, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(1):147–60

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of humans anaesthetized with isoflurane. Husum B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):559–64

Relationship between cell ploidy and glucocorticoid induced death in human lymphoid cell lines. Dyson JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):731–8

Effects of chronic metoprolol and sulphinpyrazone on human lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors. De Blasi A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):45–50

Some tetracycline drugs suppress mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte growth but others do not. Potts RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):127–32

Azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP) suppress the human mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) by different mechanisms. Al-Safi SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):417–22

Mechanisms of deoxyadenosine toxicity in human lymphoid cells in vitro: relevance to the therapeutic use of inhibitors of adenosine deaminase. Lee N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):107–19

Purine and pyrimidine analogues irreversibly prevent passage of lymphocytes from the G1 to the S phase of the cell cycle. Boumah CE, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 May;62(5):280–7

Lymphocyte response to pokeweed mitogen in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lamberson HV, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2481–6

Deoxyuridine metabolism in cultured human lymphoblasts treated with methotrexate. Perez DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):457–60

Vinca alkaloid-resistant phenotype in cultured human leukemic lymphoblasts. Beck WT. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):875–82 (58 ref.)

Acquisition of multiple drug resistance by CCRF-CEM cells selected for different degrees of resistance to vincristine. Conter V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):831–9

Cytogenetic effects of amsacrine on human lymphocytes in vivo and in vitro. Kao-Shan CS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):989–97

Neutrophil-assisted DNA synthesis by human lymphocytes in response to mevaionic acid; enhancement by cytochalasin B. Larson RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):357–72

Characterization of the phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate (P(Bu)2) induced binding between human lymphocytes. Patarroyo M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):373–83

Cytotoxic effect of tumor necrosis factor on human lymphocytes and specific binding of the factor to the target cells. Umeda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(5):349–52

Correlation between the rhythms of blood insulin levels and the stimulation of spleen lymphocytes by concanavalin-A in mice. Prunet J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 May; 17(3):253–62

In-vivo effects of lipopolysaccharide on lymphoid and non-lymphoid cells in the mouse spleen. Migration of marginal metallophils towards the follicle centres. Groeneveld PH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):201–8

Responses of Huntington's disease and ataxia telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cells to bleomycin. Imray FP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Dec;47(3):325–36

Effects of tunicamycin and various monosaccharides on phytohaemagglutinin-induced autorosette formation. Hyodo S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):234–8

In vitro reversal of fragile-X expression by exogenous thymidine. Gardiner GB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Feb; 25(2):135–9

Pharmacokinetic assessment of immunosuppressive activity of antibiotics in human plasma by a modification of the mixed lymphocyte reaction. De Simone C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):483–5

Lymphocyte nucleoli activation and changes of the mononuclear phagocytic system in mice during 3-methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Kofránek V, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;38(150):97–105

Trimethylmethoxyphenyl-retinoic acid (Ro 10–1670) and lymphocyte DNA synthesis activity in vitro. Claudy AL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(1):18–22

Effect of hydrocortisone on immune system of the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. I. Response of lymphoid tissues and cells to in vivo and in vitro hydrocortisone. Saad AH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):121–30

Age-related differential suppression of mitogenic responsiveness in murine splenocytes exposed in vitro to theophylline. Shipman PM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):477–82

Calcitonin response in circulating human lymphocytes. Perry HM 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1568–73

Further study on the cytogenetic effects of combined chemotherapy with isoniazid and para-aminosalicylic acid on human lymphocytes in vivo: sister chromatid exchanges, chromosome aberrations in first-division metaphases, cell growth kinetics, and mitotic index. Jaju M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(6):847–57

The quantitation of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of cancer patients at intervals after cytotoxic chemotherapy. Clare MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1509–15

Phenytoin modulates the pharmacokinetics of prednisolone and the pharmacodynamics of prednisolone as assessed by the inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte reaction in humans. Frey BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):1–6

Comparison of changes in the characteristics of beta-adrenoceptors and responsiveness of human circulating lymphocytes during and after chronic administration of pindolol and propranolol. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):7–12

A comparative study of the inhibitory effect of trypan blue on mouse erythrocyte and C3 binding receptors of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy donors and patients suffering from chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Dobozy A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(4):510–6

The influence of ACTH on blood lymphocyte nucleoli in chickens fed with quantitatively limited food. Słowik J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1984;22(1):49–62

The effect of chemotherapy on lymphocyte subpopulations and cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Kohorn EI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Sep; 19(1):60–6

Unusual response to bifunctional alkylating agents in a case of Fanconi anaemia. Kwee ML, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(4):384–7

Evaluation of genotoxicity of ampicillin and carbenicillin on human lymphocytes in vitro: chromosome aberrations, mitotic index, cell cycle kinetics, satellite associations of acrocentric chromosomes and sister chromatid exchanges. Jaju M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):173–91

The tumor promoter phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate [P(Bu)2] stimulates cytotoxic activity of human blood lymphocytes. Ramos OF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Dec;165(5):403–14

Interaction of an acute phase reactant, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid), with the lymphoid cell surface: a model for non-specific immune suppression. Cheresh DA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):541–8

Effects of tumour promoter phorbol myristate acetate on mouse lymphocytes: selective inhibition of B cell activation by mitogens and antigens. Hawrylowicz CM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):327–32

In vivo effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin A on peripheral blood lymphocytes. Zehavi-Willner T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):401–5

Granular and globular acid alpha-naphthyl-acetate-esterase staining pattern of resting and mitogen-activated murine lymphocytes. Treves S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):273–8

Cytogenetic examination of leucocytes of workers exposed to mercury vapour. Mabille V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(3):257–60

Immunoenhancing effect of flavonoid compounds on lymphocyte proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis. Brattig NW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):205–15

Carrageenan-mediated suppression or augmentation of mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Neveu PJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):187–91

Thymic hormonal activity on human peripheral blood lymphocytes, in vitro. V. Effect on induction of lymphocytotoxicity. Shoham J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(6):523–32

Thymic hormonal activity on human peripheral blood lymphocytes, in vitro. IV. Proliferative response to allogeneic tumor cells in healthy adults and cancer patients. Shoham J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(6):515–22

The effect of ascorbic acid on the human lymphocyte. Mirza J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):141–3

In vitro and in vivo studies on the potential mutagenicity of alclofenac, dihydroxyalclofenac and alclofenac epoxide. Mercier M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct;3(5):230–6

Preliminary observations on the effects of the Chinese medicinal herbs Astragalus membranaceus and Ligustrum lucidum on lymphocyte blastogenic responses. Sun Y, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(3):227–37

Restorative effects of thymosin polypeptides on purified protein derivative—dependent migration inhibition factor production by the peripheral blood lymphocytes of adult thymectomized guinea pigs. Thurman GB, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):160–73

Stimulation of cell proliferation by tumor-promoting phorbol esters and inhibition by some inhibitors of tumor promotion in suspension cultures of a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Honma Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):81–3

Permissive effect of cytochalasin B on DNA synthesis in concanavalin-A-treated lymphocytes. Sundqvist KG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:155–66

Changes in SRBC binding capacity and T-surface antigen expression on human peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Matera L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep; 12(1):57–61

Effects of papain treatment of lymphocytes on the expression of their membrane surface markers. Waters JA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov;12(3):151–4

Modulation of lymphocyte adrenergic receptors and transformation responses by therapeutic drugs. Williams WR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):29–34

Immunocytochemical evidence for 3',5'-cGMP and 3',5'-cGMP-dependent protein kinase involvement in lymphocyte proliferation. Largen MT, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983;9(3):231–44

Modulation of in vitro human lymphocyte responses by an exopolysaccharide from Capnocytophaga ochracea. Bolton RW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Dec;62(12):1186–9

Ionic events during the volume response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to hypotonic media. II. Volume- and time-dependent activation and inactivation of ion transport pathways. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Apr; 83(4):513–27

Ionic events during the volume response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to hypotonic media. I. Distinctions between volume-activated Cl- and K+ conductance pathways. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Apr; 83(4):497–512

The effect of suboptimal concentrations of mitogens on the immunosuppressive action of azathioprine and prednisolone on human lymphocytes in vitro. Cook JD, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):257–75

Mechanism of enhanced humoral response in rodents by a synthetic polymer. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):147–72

Suppression of the production of migration inhibitory factor in humans by tetracycline. Ganguly R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):611

Mechanism of tetracycline phototoxicity. Hasan T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):179–83

Blastogenic responsiveness of human lymphoid cells to mitogens and to homogenates of periodontal pocket bacteria. Suzuki JB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jul; 19(4):352–65

Influence of longterm administration of levamisole on total lymphocyte and T cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):398–400

Significance of lymphocyte fluorescence polarization changes after phytohemagglutinin stimulation in cancer and noncancer conditions. Rolland JM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb; 72(2):267–73

The effects of intralipid and heparin on human monocyte and lymphocyte function. Fraser I, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):381–4

Effects of immunostimulants on the in vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes against cervical cancer cell lines. Mashiba H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;53(5):235–41

Wilms' tumour: association with cellular sensitivity to mitomycin C in patients and first-degree relatives. Imray FP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1148–51

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes [letter] Palmer RG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):174

The effect of steroids on the circulating lymphocyte population. V. Effect of prednisolone treatment on cell size and life span of the thoracic duct lymphocyte population in normal and neonatally thymectomized rats. A radioisotope study. Hedman LA, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):209–16

Altered cell cycle distributions of cultured human lymphoblasts during cytotoxicity related to adenosine deaminase inhibition. Faller J, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr; 33(4):369–74

Methods for the study of the physiological effects of inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis in mitogen-activated lymphocytes. Seyfried CE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 94:373–89

Cytogenetic effects of an alkyl-lysophospholipid derivative in human peripheral lymphocytes exposed in vitro and in vivo. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 121(3–4):225–31

Cytogenetic analysis of human peripheral blood lymphocytes (in vitro) treated with resorcinol. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;124(2):179–89

Induction of sister-chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes by vitamin B6. Dozi-Vassiliades J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;124(2):175–8

Human lymphocytes treated with r-7,t-8-dihydroxy-t-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo require low-density lipoproteins for DNA excision repair. Joe CO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;131(1):37–43

Folic acid and chromosome breakage. I. Implications for genotoxicity studies. Reidy JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov; 122(2):217–21

Effect of occupational exposure to epichlorohydrin on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes. Srám RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 122(1):59–64

Chromosomal aberrations induced by chrysotile and crocidolite in human lymphocytes in vitro. Valerio F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):397–402

Modulation of cellular immune function by cyclophosphamide in children with minimal-change nephropathy. Feehally J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 16;310(7):415–20

Immunologic abnormalities in hemodialysis patients: improvement after pyridoxine therapy. Casciato DA, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(1):9–16

Influence of beta-receptor-agonists and glucocorticoids on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors of isolated blood cells from asthmatic children. Reinhardt D, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):293–302

Methylprednisolone resistance of cystic fibrosis lymphocytes. Langhoff E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):488–9

Acute hepatotoxin exposure effects lymphoid and accessory cell types in inbred mice. Babb JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):392–400

Influence of treatment with prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor or progesterone on cytotoxic activity and progesterone binding capacity of lymphocytes during pregnancy. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug; 26(2):187–95

Unsaturated fatty acids stimulate the formation of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products in rat spleen lymphocytes. Homa ST, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):417–27

Evaluations of cellular proliferation and chromosome breakages after in vitro exposure of human lymphocytes to calcium or zinc DTPA. Littlefield LG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):129–39

Differences in GM-CSF production from mouse peripheral blood and spleen cells stimulated by different lectins. Alonso MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):175–8

Effects of short-term lithium treatment on peripheral blood lymphocytes and granulocytes in healthy volunteers. Besana C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jul–Sep;13(3):373–9

Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of nurses handling cytostatic agents. Nikula E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Apr;10(2):71–4

Effects of antimalarial drugs on human natural killer cell activity. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):413–9

Chronic depression of lymphocyte traffic by long-term administration of prostaglandins to peripheral lymph nodes in sheep. Moore TC, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):45–51

Cytogenetic analysis of lymphocytes from rats following formaldehyde inhalation. Kligerman AD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):241–6

Analysis of cytogenetic damage in rat lymphocytes following in vivo exposure to nitrobenzene. Kligerman AD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Sep;18(3):219–26

Mercury-induced segregational errors of chromosomes in human lymphocytes and in Indian muntjac cells. Verschaeve L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):247–53

Immunocytotoxicity effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on mouse lymphocytes. Wojdani A, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):181–9

Suppression of mitogenic lectin-induced blast transformation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by pyrimethamine. Gilbreath MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):743–7

Inhibition of mitogenic lectin induced blast transformation in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by mefloquine. Gilbreath MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):767–70

The antibody-containing cell response in hepatic and intestinal lymph following intraperitoneal and intravenous administration of antigen in different adjuvants. Beh KJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):15–25

[Lethal lymphocyte damage caused by angular psoralen derivatives] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(8):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of benzene on the growth and reactivity of human lymphocytes] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(11):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chloroquine diphosphate on the superhelix structure of DNA and protein synthesis in synovial cells in chronic polyarthritis] Bröll H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;95(24):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic examinations in lymphocyte cultures of children treated with cytotoxic agents] Dobos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 24;124(30):1791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunostimulant effect of neuramide. Potentiation of lymphocyte proliferation and production of immunoglobulins in vitro] Alberini CM, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jul–Dec;29(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enhancement of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative response by vitamin B compounds] Toge T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effects of mineral fibers on lymphocytes in vitro. Comparative studies of asbestos and glass fibers] Nakatani Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Sep;25(5):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity of lymphocyte cultures due to the mutagenic action of thiophosphamide in vivo and in vitro] Stukalov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 96(12):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of euphylline on the cyclic nucleotide content and cAMP phosphodiesterase activity of the lymphocytes of bronchial asthma patients] Ialkut SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects of thrombin] Malezhik LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-term mitogenic stimulation of rosette-forming lymphocytes] Ragimov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytoskeleton-disrupting on the redistribution of the surface receptors of cultured cells] Khomenko AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of terminal deoxyribonucleotidyl transferase in stimulating lymphocyte DNA synthesis as affected by PHA] Shutko AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sister chromatid exchange in workers of a chemical industry] González Cid MB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(5):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of RSTL on IIC-PHA (rabbits)] Llorente L, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(4):515–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purine metabolizing enzymes in lymphocytes from patients with solid tumors. Mejer J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(1):5–11

Ecto 5'-nucleotidase activity in lymphocytes in cases of uveitis. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;61(3):362–72

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes and lymphoblasts. Epstein PM, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 16:303–24 (89 ref.)

Effect of thymostimulin on human lymphocyte adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities: physiological and therapeutic effects. Ambrogi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:101–4

Human lymphocytic ecto-5'-NT: its determination and partial characterization. Bouman H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:51–4

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity in defects of enzymes of purine metabolism and inhibition by various purine compounds. Chaléon J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:71–4

5'Nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase activities in human lymphocytes and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Dornand J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:261–6

Plasma membrane 5'-nucleotidase and other purine enzymes in murine lymphocytes. Edwards NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:129–32

Distribution of ecto-5'-nucleotidase in plasma membrane subfractions of human lymphoblastoid cells. Gutensohn W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:55–8

Lymphocyte adenosine deaminase levels in active and in inactive forms of HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease. Nardiello S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:305–8

Properties and activities of phosphoribomutase in human leukemic cells. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:267–72

Intralymphocytic adenosine deaminase (ADA) and purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNPase) activity in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL): effect of thymostimulin. Petrini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:327–32

Lymphocyte ecto 5'-nucleotidase in immunodeficiency and leukaemia. Webster AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:67–72

Assay and the levels of 2-5A-synthetase in lymphocytes of patients with viral, bacterial and autoimmune diseases. Buffet-Janvresse C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;134D(2):247–58

Carrier detection of sialidosis with partial beta-galactosidase deficiency by the assay of lysosomal sialidase in lymphocytes. Tsuji S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb; 15(2):181–3

Beta-glucuronidase of lymphocytes in ontogenetic development of man. Moszczyński P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):171–6

The distinction of the white pulp from the red pulp in guinea pig spleen by the use of sequential histoenzymatic methods. Godlewski A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983; 27(3):157–62

High frequency of beta-hexosaminidase deficiency in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):841–9

Visualization of protein kinases in lymphocytes stimulated to proliferate with concanavalin A or inhibited with a phorbol ester. Iyer AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):392–9

A distinct beta-hexosaminidase isoenzyme separated from human leukemic lymphocytes and myelocytes. Orlacchio A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):966–73

DNA ligase activity in crude extracts of fibroblasts and lymphocytes. Saucier JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):657–62

The amine oxidase of human blood lymphocytes and granulocytes. Banchelli G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul; 7(1):89–94

Human blood cells sialidases. Marchesini S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):151–8

Mechanism of activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by mitogens in pig lymphocytes. Baumgarten E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):359–67

Biochemical effects of a quinazoline inhibitor of thymidylate synthetase, N-(4-(N-((2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-quinazolinyl)methyl)prop-2-ynyla benzoyl)-L-glutamic acid (CB3717), on human lymphoblastoid cells. Jackson RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3783–90

Inhibition of mouse lymphocyte 5'-nucleotidase by cannabinoids: a physical toxicity effect. Sadler MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1685–7

Inhibition of glycosyltransferases by bis-(p-nitrophenyl)phosphate: general effect and relation to their membrane integration. Guette F, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Oct;65(10):563–7

Lymphocytic monoamine oxidase: activity and thermolability in younger and older subjects. Bridge TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):599–605

Clinical value of the determination of an interferon-induced enzyme activity: studies of the 2'5' oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients. Chousterman S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(4):176–80

Absence of lymphocyte ecto-5'-nucleotidase in infants with reticuloendotheliosis and eosinophilia (Omenn's syndrome). Gelfand EW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1475–80

The kinetic properties of the ecto-ATPase of human peripheral blood lymphocytes and of chronic lymphatic leukemia cells. Gutmann HR, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov; 62(5):1041–6

G6PD isoenzyme analysis of myeloid and lymphoid cells in human multilineage colonies. Lim B, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1481–7

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility among primary relatives of children with leukemia or solid tumors. Levine AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):358–62

Polyadenylic acid polymerase activity in normal and leukemic human leukocytes. Trangas T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3691–7

Effect of sodium butyrate on induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Matsui I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 15;51(2):141–9

Is there an enzymatic reversibility of nonenzymatic glycosylation of hemoglobin? [letter] Monnier VM. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1997

Detection of heterozygotes for fructose 1,6-diphosphatase deficiency by measuring fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity in their cultured peripheral lymphocytes. Ito M,

et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):27–32

Hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in lymphocyte subpopulations. Kraaijenhagen RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 27;140(1):65–76

Lysosomal glycohydrolases in normal T and non-T peripheral lymphocytes. Lombardo A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 14;137(1):67–75

Study of the activity of lymphocyte adenosine deaminase in chronic renal failure. Melissinos K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):9–12

Kinetic properties of 5' nucleotidase in blood lymphocytes from healthy subjects, immunodeficient patients and cord blood. Shah T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):149–54

Decreased ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in rabbit lymphocytes during experimental lens-induced uveitis. Uusitalo H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):407–15

An automated image analysis system for the detection of rare autoradiographically labelled cells in the human lymphocyte HGPRT variant assay. Stark MH, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 May;5(3):250–7

A biologic marker for organophosphate exposure: neurotoxic esterase activity in human lymphocytes and platelets. Bleecker ML, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:507–12

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by infections. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(5):295–304

Acid lipase and carboxylesterases in EBV-transformed lymphoid cell line from Wolman's disease: influence of fatty acid structure of substrate. Negre A, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(4):241–6

Demonstration of a concanavalin A-induced lymphokine enhancing arginase activity. Effect of presensitization by a skin allograft. Schneider E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):977–83

Fucosyltransferase activities in human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Blood group H-gene-specified alpha-2-L-fucosyltransferase is a discriminatory marker of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Greenwell P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):314–7

Effects of work environment contaminated with benzene, toluene and xylene on acid phosphatase activity in lymphocytes. Moszczyński P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):948–54

The acid phosphatase activity in lymphocytes with regard to the ontogenetic development of man. Moszczyński P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(3):360–5

The effect of a single dose of sheep's erythrocytes on the activity of acid phosphatase in lymphocytes of peripheral blood in bursectomized chickens. Graczyk S. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1984;22(2):85–9

Changes of enzyme activities recognized in lymphocytes from patients with carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Kitsuta T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):365–71

Cytochemical study of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):742–9

Genetic analysis of human lymphocyte proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: VI. Identification of esterase D in the two-dimensional gel electrophoresis pattern of cellular proteins. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2-3):248–51

Aldolase and adenosine deaminase activity in lymphocytes of patients with glomerulonephritis. Klinger M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983;15(3):273–9

Monoclonal antibodies to human terminal transferase. Bollum FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5848–50

Different levels of lymphocyte adenosine deaminase in active and inactive forms of chronic liver disease. Nardiello S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):177–80

Biochemical analysis of enzymic markers of inflammation in rectal biopsies from patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. O'Morain C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov; 36(11):1312–6

Unusual glucose phosphate isomerase isozyme patterns in lymphocytes from two C57BL/6J in equilibrium A/J allophenic mice. Balinsky D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul; 227(1):57–61

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in lymphocytes of workers exposed to benzene and its homologues. Moszczyński P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):11–6

Cellular enzyme-linked immunospecific assay (CELISA). IV. Inhibition of endogenous cellular alkaline phosphatase activity. Morris RE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):11–7

Neuraminidase activity in human peripheral lymphocytes: its increase in chronic active liver disease. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):123–6

Demonstration of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in single cells by indirect immunofluorescence. II. An examination of specificity. Barr RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(3):429–34

Ornithine decarboxylase assay permitting early determination of histocompatibility in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Demetriou AA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:396–8

The lymphocyte activity of adenosine deaminase and enzymes of AMP metabolism in mammary carcinogenesis: the effect of thymostimulin. Grinevich YuA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):21–9

Deficient fumarylacetoacetate fumarylhydrolase activity in lymphocytes and fibroblasts from patients with hereditary tyrosinemia. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul; 17(7):541–4

Cytidine 5'-diphosphate reductase and thymidine kinase activities in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes of normal subjects of various ages and patients with immunodeficiency. Takeda E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug; 18(8):691–6

Prenatal exclusion of homocystinuria (cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency) by assay of phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated fetal lymphocytes. Fensom AH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr-Jun;3(2):127–30

Enzyme markers for the presence of circulating interferon: 2-5A synthetase in blood lymphocytes and protein kinase in platelet-rich plasma. Buffet-Janvresse C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):169–75

Changes in some nucleoside metabolizing enzymes of lymphocytes and granulocytes from patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Mejer J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 May;43(3):227–32

Acid phosphatase and acid esterase activity in neoplastic and non-neoplastic lymphoid cells. A semiquantitative evaluation related to immunological markers in 112 cases. Boesen AM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):313–22

The lymphocyte lysosomes in ontogeny of man. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):475–7

Lymphocyte enzyme activities in East African blacks: decrease in 5'nucleotidase and possible relation to immunosuppression. Levin AG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):840–4

Poly(A) polymerase distribution in normal and malignant lymphoid cells. Lucchini R, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30; 70(2):141–6

[Beta-glucuronidase in the lymphocytes in human ontogenetic development] Moshchinski P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytochemical staining methods of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase in lymphocytic leukemia] Zheng YP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Properties and characterization of soluble forms of lymphocyte acetylcholinesterase from an ox] Sine JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Mar;66(3):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of esterase-positive lymphocytes in the lymphatic organs of the rat. An enzyme histochemistry study of tissue embedded in plastics] Hermanns W, et al. **DTW** 1983 Nov 7;90(11):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine deaminase activity in blood plasma, erythrocytes and lymphocytes in leukemias] Müller G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-glucuronidase in lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus] Moszczyński P, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983; 34(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus in relation to pharmacological treatment] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jul-Sep;34(3):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase of peripheral blood lymphocytes in the ontogenic development of man] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Apr-Jun;34(2):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Mar;69(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood of healthy bulls and those with listeriosis with regard to the enzymatic differences in the lymphocytes] Hoffmann-Czajkowska J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1983; 23(4):123–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid phosphatase in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with psoriasis] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 23;39(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta-glucuronidase of peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus in relation to pharmacological treatment] Moszczyński P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(11):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the lymphocytes of workers exposed to benzene and its homologs] Moszczyński P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid phosphatase in lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by infection] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of blood loss during pregnancy on the formation of the primary and secondary immune responses and lymphocyte metabolism in the progeny] Tsygankova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the cyclase enzyme activity of the cell membrane following lymphocyte stimulation with a mitogenic polyanion] Ataullakhanov RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in acid phosphatase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in mouse lymphocytes induced by concanavalin A] Drozhennikov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial enzymes in circulating lymphocytes during hemosorption for experimental hypercholesterolemia] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the ion-transporting ATPases of the lymphocyte plasma membrane as affected by mitogenic doses of polyanions] Ataullakhanov RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(2):479–82 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of peripheral blood cells in psoriasis] Kaplan BS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic methods in fetal pathology] Shishchenko VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar;(3):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic profile of peripheral blood leukocytes in herpes zoster] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Comparative cytochemical characteristics of lymphoblasts in adults and children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Khelfets LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of flavoprotein-dependent monooxygenase of immunocompetent cells in the mouse in response to antigens and low-molecular immunomodulators] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;56(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of enzyme systems and circulating immunocytes and their significance in the immunopathogenesis of psoriatic arthritis] Nikulin NK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb;(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical indices of the peripheral blood in neurodermatitis] Pisarenko MF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Apr;(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the alpha-glucosidase activity of lymphocytes and granulocytes of human peripheral blood] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of various enzymes in peripheral blood leukocytes during chronic glomerulonephritis] Bazarnova MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Depression of monocytes and lymphocytes by stress-related humoral factors and anaesthetic-related drugs. Hole A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):280–6

Per- and postoperative monocyte and lymphocyte functions: effects of sera from patients operated under general or epidural anaesthesia. Hole A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):287–91

In vitro immunization of mouse spleen cells and the production of monoclonal antibodies. Borrebaeck CA. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(7):647–8

Modulation of lymphocyte response by hormones. Cocchiara R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 May-Jun;14(3):197–201

Sensitivity of preincubated lymphocytes to suppressor regulation. Kalmár L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983; 40(4):195–202

Identification and prognostic implications of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes—a review. Miwa H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun;38(3):215–8 (25 ref.)

No effect of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity testing (Multitest) on blood lymphocyte counts and functions. Björkholm M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(5):399–401

Effect of adenovirus infection on human peripheral lymphocytes. Horváth J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983; 30(3-4):203–9

Cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes from F 344 rats bearing intraocular tumor derived from human adenovirus 12-induced retinoblastoma-like cell line. Kobayashi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):283–7

Demonstration and partial characterization of chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocyte-associated antigens by crossed immunoelectrophoresis of Triton X-100 extracts. Wilken M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):237–44

Diminished synthesis of immunoglobulins by lymphocytes of patients treated with thymosin (TFX) and cyclophosphamide. Gorski A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:79–88

Biochemical and immunological evaluation of long term coformycin administration in the mouse. Lukey T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:189–92

Increased incidence of homogeneous immunoglobulins in irradiated, reconstituted mice after prolonged treatment with 2'-deoxyguanosine. van den Akker TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:193–7

Immunologic regulation of fetal-maternal balance. Jacoby DR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:157–208 (208 ref.)

Structure and function of Fc receptors for IgE on lymphocytes, monocytes, and macrophages. Spiegelberg HL. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:61–88 (111 ref.)

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on lymphocyte activation. Ali AT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):216–22

An in vitro effect of an acute non-specific inflammatory serum on rat lymphocytes proliferative response to PHA. Sheng YJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5-6):694–8

Kinetics of some types of lymphocytes in peripheral blood of patients with bronchial asthma. Egorova M. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):445–50

Lymphocyte populations and subpopulations in some lymphoproliferative dermatoses. Quintanilla E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):451–6

The double cascade of lymphoid proliferation: current challenges and problems areas. Nossal GJ. **Am J Anat** 1984

Jul;170(3):253–9

Lymphocyte populations in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Shannon KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):64–5

Alterations in lymphocyte cell surface markers during various human infections. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):807–16

Transfer of renovascular hypertension and coronary heart disease by lymphoid cells from SLE-prone mice. Hang L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):42–6

Blocking effects of maternal serum-IgG and placental eluate-IgG on materno-fetal mixed lymphocyte reaction and their individual specificity. Kajino T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(1):27–32

Diminished capping of lymphocytes from pregnant women. Kosower NS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep; 4(2):91–4

Mononuclear cell subpopulations during normal pregnancy: I. Analysis of cell surface markers using conventional techniques and monoclonal antibodies. Lucivero G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Oct–Nov;4(3):142–5

Cell-mediated immune response in the mammary gland of guinea pigs adoptively sensitized with lymphocytes. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(1):9–13

Habitual abortion: parental sharing of HLA antigens, absence of maternal blocking antibody, and suppression of maternal lymphocytes. Unander AM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Dec;4(4):171–8

Anesthesia associated depression in lymphocyte traffic: less with regional anesthesia than with general anesthesia in sheep. Moore TC. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):71–6

Humoral and cellular immune responses in cattle and sheep inoculated with Sarcocystis. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1592–6

Xenogeneic monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens of equine lymphocytes. Newman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):626–32

Suppression of neutrophil and lymphocyte function induced by a vaccinal strain of bovine viral diarrhea virus with and without the administration of ACTH. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2366–72

Development of specific immunity in patients with pulmonary or extrapulmonary blastomycosis. Bradsher RW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):430–4

Heterogeneity of immunologic function among subfractions of normal rat alveolar macrophages. Shellito J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):747–53

A comparison of lymphocyte populations in lung tissue and in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of rats at various times during the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Thrall RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2):279–83

Migration of lymphocytes through the cutaneous basal lamina in normal skin: an ultrastructural study. Warfel KA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar;208(3):349–55

Population studies on the ELA system in American standardbred and thoroughbred mares. Bailey E. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(3):201–11

Surface markers and biological functions of PMNC fractionated by countercurrent centrifugal elutriation. Brahmi Z, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 134D(2):191–206

Role of mitogenicity in pathogenicity of mycoplasmas for murine hosts. Naot Y, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135A(1):95–101

The lymphoproliferative response to measles virus in twins with multiple sclerosis. Greenstein JI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):79–87

Lymphocytapheresis in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis: results of a preliminary trial [letter] Rose J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):593–4

A possible mechanism of immunoregulation produced by alpha 2-macroglobulin. Alomran A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:394–7

Lymphocyte-macrophage co-operation during induction of T-suppressor cell activity in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Binderup L. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):687–92

Cell-mediated immunity to U. urealyticum (Mycoplasma) in patients with Reiter's syndrome. Ford DK. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 129–30

AIDS in Denmark and immunological parameters among homosexual danish men with special reference to the prognosis of patients with low H/S ratios. A report from the CAID. Gerstoft J, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983; 32:127–37

Lymphocyte subpopulations and reactivity in breast cancer recurrence following adjuvant postoperative chemotherapy. Petrini B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):151–6

Postpartum cell-mediated immunity induced in the rat following perinatal exposure to iodine-131. Stevens RH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):347–51

Increased monocyte phagocytosis and decreased lymphocyte mitogen reactivity in colorectal cancer patients. Ruco LP, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(3):149–56

The use of radioactive cysteine methyl ester for labeling glycosylated molecules oxidized by periodate or neuraminidase plus galactose oxidase. Mitchell RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):544–54

Etretinate therapy and immune reactivity. Jensen JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):259–60

Reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in hamsters with transplanted melanomas in the rosette test. Kozłowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):67–70

Effect of Con A stimulation on antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of human lymphocyte subpopulations. Michalkiewicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(2):161–9

Characterization of anti-treponemal lymphotoxin from lymphocytes of syphilitic rabbits. Podwińska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):29–36

Specific depletion of graft-versus-host activity of normal or allosensitized parental spleen cells. Rózalska B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):417–21

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines (LCL) as stimulating cells in mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC). Wasik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):879–85

The MLC response of patients with infectious mononucleosis to Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cells. Wasik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):871–8

The emigration of lymphocytes from palatine tonsils after local labelling. Pabst R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(1):7–13

The effect of plasma exchange on lymphocyte suppression after burn. Ninnemann JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan; 119(1):33–8

The production of interferon-alpha and -beta by cloned human lymphoblastoid cells. Brief report. Hoshino S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):355–8

Participation of cholestatic factor in the pathogenesis of intrahepatic cholestasis in acute viral hepatitis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Apr;32(4):193–8

Anti-Fab' antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Measurement of the relative quantities incorporated in soluble immune complexes in sera and supernatants from cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes. Birdsall HH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1481–92

Cellular mechanism of DNA-specific antibody synthesis by lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Takeuchi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):766–73

Immunohistologic characterization of synovial membrane lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Young CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jan;27(1):32–9

Evaluation of the influence of peritoneal dialysis on cellular immunity by the E-rosette inhibition test. Giacchino F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):156–60

Modulation of antibody responses to Vibrio cholerae in mice by adoptive transfer of Peyer's patch lymphocytes from orally immunised donors. Ahmed A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):705–11

Tick resistance and the major histocompatibility system. Stear MJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):47–52

Human cellular immune responsiveness following space flight. Taylor GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 2):S55–9

Experimental and clinical data for the role of NK-cells in immunosurveillance. Klein E, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):140–8

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits selectively the mitogenic stimulation of mouse medullary thymocytes. Ravid A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):163–9

Human antibody genes in normal and abnormal lymphocytes. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):441

Interaction of T-2 toxin with murine lymphocytes. Gyongyossy-Issa MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 23;803(3):197–202

Phenotypic immaturity of T and B lymphocytes in cord blood of full-term normal neonates. Analysis of cell surface markers by using conventional techniques and monoclonal antibodies. Lucivero G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(5):303–8

Mitogenic response of lymphocytes collected from jugular and uterine veins and the uterine lumen of estrous, Day 14 and ovariectomized ewes. Segerson EC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb;30(1):126–33

Charge-reducing lymphokine activity in Concanavalin A-stimulated lymphocyte supernatants: preliminary biological and biochemical characterization. Kotzsch M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):57–65

Serum anti-EBV IgA is inversely related to tumor infiltration by surface IgA positive lymphocytes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Gunvén P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(1):41–4

Immunodepression of lymphocyte response in mouse hepatitis virus 3 infection. Krzystyniak K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(2):68–74

Effect of levamisole on E rosette inhibition by serum of malnourished children. Salimonu LS. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):276–80

Lymphoid cell-derived lectin-like receptor molecules as immunoregulatory signals in immunodeficiency. Blaese RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):183–6 (24 ref.)

Immune balance in the cytomegalovirus-infected host: in vitro studies of virus-lymphocyte interactions and the effects on specific lymphocyte function. Casali P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(1):149–59

Specific in vitro anti-mannan antibody production by human blood lymphocytes. Durandy A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(3):41–5

A formula to assess lymphocyte responsiveness in vitro. Hosking CS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):21–3

Human large granular lymphocytes and their relationship to natural killer cell activity in various disease states. Gastl G, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):288–95

Similarities between IgG-bearing lymphocytes and hairy cells: cytologic and cytochemical studies. Machii T, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):166–72

Multiple myeloma: circulating lymphocytes that express plasma cell antigens. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):352–6

Anomalous function of vimentin in chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Stark RS, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb; 63(2):415–20

Separation of immunoreactive lymphocytes from human pluripotent stem cells (CFU-GEMM) by means of counterflow centrifugation. de Witte T, et al. **Blut** 1984 Mar;48(3):139–45

Effect of sera from patients with Hodgkin's disease on normal donor lymphocytes containing parallel tubular structures. Smit JW, et al. **Blut** 1984 Feb;48(2):109–15

Canine bronchoalveolar cells: antigen-presenting macrophages are Ia-positive, lymphocytes are of non-B lineage. Wulff JC, et al. **Blut** 1983 Nov;47(5):263–70

'In vitro' and 'in vivo' leukocyte migration inhibitory factor production in acute infectious mononucleosis patients. Bertotto A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul; 62(3):281–6

Pokeweed mitogen, Bordetella pertussis and breast milk cell factor induce preferentially the synthesis of different immunoglobulin classes. Puskás M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):262–7

Antibody production in cultured blood lymphocytes from breast cancer patients. Villa ML, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):411–6

K cell mediated haemolysis: influence of large numbers of unsensitized cells on the antibody-dependent lysis of anti-D-sensitized erythrocytes by human lymphocytes. Bakács T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):447–55

Analysis of lymphocyte subsets in patients with aplastic anaemia. Zoumbos NC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep; 58(1):95–105

Enteric bacteria and HLA-B27 associated cell surface modification in patients with seronegative spondarthritis. Edmonds J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):75–82

The role of protease in immunoregulation. Donnelly PK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct;70(10):614–22

Lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens in American visceral leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr;16(1):35–41

Relationship of natural killer cytotoxicity to clinical and biochemical parameters of primary human breast cancer. Fulton A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(2):109–16

Suppression of bronchoalveolar lymphocyte antibody secretion by alveolar macrophage: an in vitro study in the rabbit. Fournier M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):229–35

Immunoincompetence in cancer patients. Assessment by in vitro stimulation tests and quantification of lymphocyte subpopulations. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1; 53(7):1484–91

Chronic lymphatic leukemia evolving into chronic myelocytic leukemia. Faguet GB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1647–52

Immunohistologic detection of lymphocyte subpopulations infiltrating in human oral cancer with special reference to its clinical significance. Hiratsuka H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2456–66

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies Leu 1 and OKT1 with malignant human lymphoid cells. Correlation with conventional cell markers. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1369–77

Phase I study of the adoptive immunotherapy of human cancer with lectin activated autologous mononuclear cells. Mazumder A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):896–905

A prospective study of the changes in immune status following radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. van Rijswijk RE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):62–9

Influence of human interferon-alpha therapy on cytotoxic functions of blood lymphocytes. Studies on lectin-dependent cellular cytotoxicity, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity, and natural killer cell activity. Einhorn S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 16(2):77–80

Tumour-reactive lymphocytes stimulated in mixed lymphocyte and tumour culture. Clonal analysis of effector cells in cytotoxic and proliferative assays. Vose BM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):227–36

Natural cytotoxicity of lymphocytes and monocytes and its augmentation by OK432 in melanoma patients. Yanagawa E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):131–6

Cellular basis for adriamycin-induced augmentation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity in culture. Ehrke MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2497–504

Inhibition of mitogen- and antigen-induced lymphocyte activation by human leukemia cell gangliosides. Gonwa TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3467–70

Lymphoid cell subpopulations infiltrating into autologous rat tumors undergoing rejection. Ishii Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4053–8

Lysis of fresh natural killer-resistant tumor cells by lectin-activated syngeneic and allogeneic murine splenocytes. Mazumder A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12

Pt 1):5729–34
Characterization of the effector cells mediating an 'innocent bystander' cytotoxicity reaction induced by a syngeneic mammary adenocarcinoma in mice. Paul RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4480–6
Activation of cytotoxic activity of human blood lymphocytes by tumor-promoting compounds. Ramos OF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1857–62
Inhibition of phorbol ester-mediated interleukin-2 production by cellular differentiating agents. Ravid A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5178–83
Direct suppression of in vitro antibody production by mouse spleen cells by the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene but not by the noncarcinogenic congener benzo(e)pyrene. White KL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3388–93
Alterations in cell-mediated immune functions induced in mouse splenic lymphocytes by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Wojdani A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):942–5
Participation of pterins in the control of lymphocyte stimulation and lymphoblast proliferation. Ziegler I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5356–9
The mechanism of inhibition and 'reversal' of mitogen-induced lymphocyte activation in a model of adenosine deaminase deficiency. Albert D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):510–7
The mechanism of inhibition and 'reversal' of mitogen-induced lymphocyte activation in a model of purine-nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Albert D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):501–9
Proliferative response of normal and activated human lymphocytes to tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate. Ashman LK. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):613–25
Effects of the methanol extract residue (MER) tubercle bacillus fraction on the production of antibodies in vitro. II. Effects on macrophage and lymphocyte populations. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):33–45
Differential reactivity of human lymphocytes allosensitized in vitro in hormonally defined medium or medium supplemented with plasma. Bensussan A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):441–6
Mechanism of cell-mediated cytotoxicity at the single-cell level. VII. Trigger of the lethal hit event is distinct for NK/K and LDCC effector cells as measured in the two-target conjugate assay. Bradley TP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):199–207
Staphylococcal protein A (SpA) does not induce production of interferon-gamma in human mononuclear blood cells. Carlsson R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):136–44
The production of T-cell growth factor (TCGF) in vivo in sheep. English LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):364–72
Specificity of lithium (Li+) to enhance the production of colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) from mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes in vitro. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):58–66
Differential effect of monoclonal anti-DR antibody on monocytes in antigen- and mitogen-stimulated responses: mechanism of inhibition and relationship to interleukin 1 secretion. Gerrard TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):394–402
Amplification of lymph node cell tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) reactivity by leukocyte adherence inhibition factor (LAIF). Harding MW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):206–16
Lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected targets. II. Nature of the effector cells. Hendricks RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):262–70
Immunoregulation in experimental schistosomiasis. II. Soluble egg antigen-induced chronic spleen cell augmentation of baseline lymphocyte reactivity. Kayes SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):152–60
Immunoregulation in experimental Schistosomiasis. III. Role of macrophages in soluble egg antigen-induced chronic spleen cell augmentation of baseline lymphocyte reactivity. Kayes SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):161–9
Histamine-releasing activity. IV. Molecular heterogeneity of the activity from stimulated human thoracic duct lymphocytes. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):434–44
Suppression of interleukin-2 production by human concanavalin A-induced suppressor cells. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):362–70
Modulation of lymphocyte migration by human lymphokines. III. Characterization of a lymphocyte migration inhibitory factor (LyMIF35K). McFadden RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):154–67
The suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats by treatment with myelin basic protein-cell conjugates. McKenna RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):391–402
Cellular aspects of genetic defects in Con A mitogenesis. Morrow PR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):52–9
Antibody formation by one or both lymphoid populations present in chimeric marmosets. Nickerson DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):199–203
Cytotoxicity of human peripheral blood monocytes. Normann SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):413–25
Suppression of rabbit lymphocyte functions by antibodies specific for allotypic membrane determinants. Ohama Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):429–38
Interferon production and tumor cell killing by human lymphocytes stimulated in mixed-lymphocyte culture. Peterman GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15; 85(1):114–24
Human autologous rosettes. IV. Their relation with interleukin 2 activity production and natural killer cells in cancer patients. Rey A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun; 86(1):155–64
Natural killer activity in the rat. IV. Distribution of large granular lymphocytes (LGL) following intravenous and intraperitoneal transfer. Reynolds CW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):371–80
Effects of bacteria-produced human alpha, beta, and gamma interferons on in vitro immune functions. Shalaby MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):380–92
alpha-Fucose inhibits human mixed-lymphocyte culture reactions and subsequent suppressor cell generation. Stankova J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):83–91
Inhibition of IL 2 responsiveness of mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes by SMLR-generated plastic adherent suppressor cells. Stout RD. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15; 85(1):168–78
The passive transfer of severe allergic neuritis in Lewis rats with lymphoid cells preincubated with P2 protein. Szymanska I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):422–5
Leukemic transformation in hrs mice occurs in an immature-nonactivated thymocyte subpopulation. Tempelis LD. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):142–51
Antigen-dependent colonies of human peripheral blood lymphocytes: an immunomorphologic study. Villa ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):323–32
Soluble suppressor factors elaborated in experimental malignant ascites. Wile AG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul; 86(2):347–53
Antigen-specific augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by a humoral factor in the culture supernatant of immune spleen cells. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):206–9
Spontaneous proliferation in unfractionated spleen cell cultures: autologous mixed-lymphocyte reactions (AMLR) which can be differentially regulated by prostaglandins and lymphokines. Zuberi RI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):299–310
Precise localization of antigens on follicular dendritic cells. Radoux D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):267–74
Breast milk cell supernatants from atopic donors stimulate cord blood IgE secretion in vitro. Allardyce RA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):259–67
Tracking of indium-111-oxine labelled lymphocytes in autoimmune thyroid disease. Pozzilli P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):111–6
Interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with Behçet's syndrome. Bacon TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):541–7
Regulation by muramyl dipeptide (MDP) of the lymphoproliferative responses and polyclonal activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Bahr GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):178–86
Survival and tissue localization of xenogeneic human lymphocytes in hypothymic nude mice: observations in normal subjects and multiple sclerosis. Bernard CC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):211–6
Anti-pancreatic immunity. In vitro studies of cellular and humoral immune reactions directed toward pancreatic islets. Boitard C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):571–80
Pokeweed mitogen stimulated immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro: evidence for disordered immunoregulation in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Danis VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):739–46
Stimulatory effect of lymphocytes from Chagas' patients on spontaneously beating rat atria. de Bracco MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):405–12
Immunological characterization of renal glycosuria patients. De Paoli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):289–94
A factor present in human milk, but not colostrum, which is cytotoxic for human lymphocytes. Drew PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):437–43
A combined immunohistological and histochemical analysis of lymphocyte and macrophage subpopulations in the rheumatoid nodule. Duke OL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):239–46
Immunological abnormalities in the tonsils of patients with IgA nephropathy: inversion in the ratio of IgA: IgG bearing lymphocytes and increased polymeric IgA synthesis. Egido J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):101–6
Insulitis as a consequence of immune dysregulation: further evidence. Flohr K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):605–13
Epstein-Barr virus induced pneumococcal antibody production in man. A comparison of different lymphoid organs. Freijd A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan; 55(1):204–10
Immunological studies in patients with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):87–90
Lymphocyte phenotypes in patients with highly reduced T inducer to T cytotoxic/suppressor ratio. Herrmann F. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):476–8
In vivo and in vitro responses to sheep erythrocytes by lymph node cells from mice with trichinellosis. Jones JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):301–6
Inhibition of antigen- and lectin-induced proliferation of rat spleen cells by a Taenia taeniaeformis proteinase inhibitor. Leid RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):187–94
The development of intraepithelial and Peyer's patch lymphocyte sub-types in the small intestine of newborn rats. Lyscom N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct; 54(1):158–62
The in vitro production of anti-nuclear antibodies by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Demonstration of T cell requirement and soluble inducing factor(s) for anti-nuclear antibodies triggering in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Mach PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):535–40
The in vitro production and regulation of anti-double stranded DNA antibodies by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normals and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Mach PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):338–44
Murine anti-lymphocyte monoclonal antibodies fail to act as opsonins for allogeneic human peripheral blood polymorphonuclear phagocytes. Roberton DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):444–50
Immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):369–76
Surface bound or cytoplasmic immunoglobulins: interpretation of the immunofluorescence observed in cytocentrifuge slides of human lymphocytes. Schuit HR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):694–700
Genetic control of in vitro natural cell-mediated activity against Salmonella typhimurium by intestinal and splenic lymphoid cells in mice. Tagliabue A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):531–6
Characterization of lymphoid cells in the thyroid of patients with Graves' disease. Warford A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):626–32
Peripolesis followed by cytotoxicity in chronic idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Wilders MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):614–20
Influence of intravenous administration of nucleoside-coupled spleen cells on murine lupus nephritis in female (NZB X NZW)F1 mice. Borel Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):451–60
Modulation of human lymphocyte functions by group A streptococci. Gross WL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):234–47
Endogenous inhibition of autologous lymphocyte antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Mahowald ML, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;29(2):211–22
Host defense mechanisms in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Sep; 20(3):140–4
Lymphocyte subpopulations in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and the effects of radiotherapy. Balasem AN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):353–7
Changes in mononuclear cell function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis following treatment with auranofin. Coughlan RJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:25–32
Thymocyte plasma membrane of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: associated immunoglobulin and heteroantigens. Warr GW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 76(3):515–21
A comparison of the mitogenic effects of a phorbol ester on lymphocytes from bovine spleen, lymph node and peripheral blood. Mastro AM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(3):201–8
The effect of low dose oral contraceptives on the initial immune response to infection. Baker DA, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jun;29(6):519–25
Lysis of herpes simplex virus (HSV) infected targets. I. A comparison of the activity of lymphocytes from patients with HSV recurrences at different anatomical sites. Hendricks RL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Mar;3(3):473–80
Differential binding of lectins to lymphopoietic and myelopoietic cells in murine marrow as revealed by flow cytometry. Reimann J, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar; 5(2):194–203
Regional response of lymphatic tissue in bronchogenic cancer. Fišer F, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(4):218–24
Immunological properties of lymphoblastoid cell lines (UHKT) - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6) established from cases of human leukemias. Koubek K, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(3):159–68
Lymphocytotoxicity for oral mucosa in lichen planus. Simon M Jr, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(1):11–5
Inhibitors regulate interleukin-2 synthesis of stimulated lymphocytes: consequence for production procedures. Bödeker BG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:247–54
Turtle lymphocyte surface antigens in chelydra serpentina as characterized by rabbit anti-turtle thymocyte sera. Mead KF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):351–8
Phylogenesis of lymphocyte diversity. II. Characterization of Agama stellio Ig-negative lymphocytes by a heterologous anti-thymocyte serum. Negm H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):507–15
Some aspects of the phylogeny of macrophage-lymphocyte immune regulation. Ruben LN. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):247–56 (42 ref.)
Characterization of high dose protein induced rat rosette forming cells. Takács L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983

Summer;7(3):575–80
Islet cell surface and lymphocyte antibodies often precede the spontaneous diabetes in the BB rat. Dyrberg T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):159–65
Production of monoclonal antibodies to islet cell surface antigens using hybridization of spleen lymphocytes from non-obese diabetic mice. Yokono K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):379–85
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity expressed by lymphoid cells from rats with asbestos-induced peritoneal mesothelioma towards rat fetal cell. Stevens RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:91–6
Characterization of human granular lymphocyte subpopulations expressing HNK-1 (Leu-7) and Leu-11 antigens in the blood and lymphoid tissues from fetuses, neonates and adults. Abo T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):616–23
Natural cytotoxicity in the mouse embryo: characterization of yolk sac-associated natural cytotoxic cells and their activity. Dahl CA. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):747–55
Regeneration and the immune system. I. In vitro and in vivo activation of lymphocytes by liver regeneration and the role of Kupffer cells in stimulation. Miyahara S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):878–83
Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells. V. The primary syngeneic sensitization is under I-A subregion control. Salamero J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):948–51
Dynamics of the lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptor system in patients with allergic bronchial asthma. Meurs H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:47–61
Polynesian bronchiectasis. Waite DA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:31–6
Purified canine monocytes fail to confer concanavalin-A responsiveness to accessory-cell-depleted lymphocytes. Aprile JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jan;12(1):45–51
Enlargement and immune activity of chick embryo host spleen associated with transfer of B-haplotype-matched donor lymphoid cells. Seto F. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jan; 12(1):53–9
Modification of fibroblastic glycosaminoglycan pattern by soluble factors obtained from sensitized lymphocytes. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):197–205
Increase of lymphocytic H-Y antigen in female 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Amice V, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):273–4
Isolation of Fc receptor shed from pig lymphocytes by a temperature shift. Vojtíšková J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):37–9
Regulation of lymphoblast traffic and localization in mucosal tissues, with emphasis on IgA. Bienenstock J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3213–7
Analysis of human monoclonal antibodies derived from lymphocytes of patients with cancer. Cote RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2465–9
Anaphylatoxin-mediated regulation of human and murine immune responses. Morgan EL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul; 43(10):2543–7
Effects of microflora antigens on lymphocyte migration patterns in germfree and conventional rats. Větvička V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(6):412–8
Relation between reduced electrophoretic mobility of human lymphocytes and the inhibition of spreading of human monocytes caused by the same anti-human lymphocyte globulin. Knippel E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(3):413–6
Immunological and cytochemical indices of white blood cells in old age. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(5):665–76
The appearance of an IgD-like molecule on pig lymphocytes during ontogeny. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(6):484–8
Changes in antigen distribution and lymphocyte migration pattern after peroral immunization. Větvička V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(2):181–8
Cross-reactivity of human and a putative pig IgD. Pig IgD-like molecules as serum and lymphocyte components. Zikán J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(6):474–83
Polyclonal lymphocyte activators: adjuvant activity of a crude extract of Streptococcus faecium. Iannello D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan–Jun;75(1–6):9–15
Functional characteristics of lymphocytes isolated from the rat large intestine. Response to T-cell mitogens and natural killer cell activity. Nauss KM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):468–75
Cytotoxicity of mononuclear cells for autologous colonic epithelial cells in colonic diseases. Shorter RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):13–22
Alterations of the capping phenomenon on lymphocytes from aged and Down's syndrome subjects. Chiricolo M, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(3):145–52
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes [editorial] Mondelli M, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):109–13
Cellular cytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes in acute and chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Poralla T, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):114–20
Histocompatibility antigens, mixed lymphocyte reactivity and severe preeclampsia in Israel. Persitz E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(5):283–91
Effect of segmental epidural analgesia on changes in peripheral blood leucocyte counts, lymphocyte subpopulations, and in vitro transformation in healthy parturients and their newborns. Ryhänen P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(4):202–7
Immunocompetent cells in uterine cervical lesions of human papillomavirus origin. Syrjänen KJ. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(6):327–40
Immunosuppressive serum factors in viral hepatitis. I. Characterization of serum inhibition factor(s) as lymphocyte antiactivator(s). Brattig NW, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):638–46
Immunosuppressive serum factors in viral hepatitis. II. Further characterization of serum inhibition factor as an albumin-associated molecule. Brattig NW, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):647–55
Relationship between expression of hepatitis B virus antigens in isolated hepatocytes and autologous lymphocyte cytotoxicity in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Naumov NV, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):63–8
Differential stimulatory requirements and regulation of naive and primed human lymphocytes. Goeken NE. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Aug;10(4):251–63
Recognition of autologous lymphoblastoid cells by cloned human T cells: inhibition of cytotoxicity by anti-HLA antibody but not by antibody to Epstein-Barr virus induced cell surface antigen. Hank JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Apr;9(4):211–9
Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody specific for human early lymphohemopoietic cells. Malavasi F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jan;9(1):9–20
LB-Q1 and LB-Q2: two determinants defined in the primed lymphocyte test and independent of HLA-D/DR, MB/LB-E, or SB. Termijtelen A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):11–5
Monoclonal antibodies directed against human lymphoid, monocytic, and granulocytic cells: reactivities with other tissues. Hsu SM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(4):403–12
Monoclonal antibodies against chicken lymphocyte surface antigens. Pink JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(3):287–96
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte regulation of lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Dec;165(5):421–31
Interleukin-1-like activity constitutively generated by Hodgkin derived cell lines. I. Measurement in a human lymphocyte co-stimulator assay. Kortmann C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):318–33
Monoclonal antibody analysis of responder and stimulator cells in the human autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Nikaein A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Mar;166(2):190–202
Lymphocyte induced macrophage cytotoxicity: characterization of the macrophage cytotoxicity-inducing lymphocyte. Pels E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):84–95
Specific immune responses after booster immunization with tetanus toxoid in man: study of kinetics, family segregation, and linkage to HLA of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responses and serum-antibody responses. Ballet JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):343–58
Soluble Mlsa antigens: stimulatory effect in vitro versus suppressive effect in vivo. Berumen L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):33–45
Evolution of epitopes on human and nonhuman primate lymphocyte cell surface antigens. Clark EA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(6):599–615
A new murine alloantigen: Ly-26.1. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):355–8
The canine major histocompatibility complex. Supertypic specificities defined by the primed lymphocyte test (PLT). Ladiges WC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):359–65
Human lymphocyte agglutinins in Tursiops truncatus (bottlenose dolphin). Hohn D, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct;12(5):481–90
Anamnestic chemiluminescence of murine spleen cells. Wong LS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(3):285–90
Lymphoid cells from the rodent Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis express antigenic determinants present on mouse and rat lymphocytes. Beucher F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983; 7(2):99–106
An anti-lymphocyte monoclonal antibody (HB8) which cross reacts with human dermal elastic fibers. Brochier J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(5):279–83
Separation and isolation of lymphocyte subpopulations of different affinity for the antigen. Carvajal RE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):101–6
Modification of lipopolysaccharide non-responder cells in low cell density culture. Ishizaka S. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):343–50
The relationship of lytic effects against autologous and allogeneic PHA blasts induced in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Porzsolt F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):33–8
Recognition of self and regulation of specificity at the level of cell populations. Grossman Z. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun; 79:119–38 (64 ref.)
Association of some cell surface antigens of lymphoid cells and cell surface differentiation antigens with early rat pregnancy. Bukovský A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug; 52(4):631–40
Primary T-cell responses to minor alloantigens. II. Analysis of accessory cell requirements for the development of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Czitrom AA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):555–63
Functional properties of lymphocytes isolated from murine small intestinal epithelium. Dillon SB, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):501–9
Facb rosette-forming cells in mice: studies on their functional significance. Eales LJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May; 52(1):17–24
Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. IX. Further characterization of lymphocyte chemotactic lymphokines produced by purified protein derivative-stimulation in vitro and in vivo. Harita S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb; 51(2):295–303
Allogeneic lymphocyte cytotoxicity in rats: the effects of various pharmacological agents. Heslop BF, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):43–53
Generation of IgE-binding and IgG-binding factors from human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Jensen JR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):1–8
The impact of post-weaning protein malnutrition on intraepithelial and Peyer's patch lymphocyte sub-types in rat small bowel. Lyscom N, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov; 50(3):511–4
Accessory cell and HLA compatibility requirements for the generation of specific in-vitro antibody responses to influenza virus by human blood lymphocytes. Mitchell DM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):239–50
Proliferation and emigration of newly formed lymphocytes from pig spleens during an immune response. Pabst R, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):281–8
NK cells can recognize asialylated autologous lymphocytes and ABO-mismatched lymphocytes. Rooney CM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):193–9
Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. VIII. Demonstration of lymphocyte chemotactic lymphokines in PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction site in the guinea-pig. Shimokawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):287–94
Seminal plasma inhibits lymphocyte response to T-dependent and -independent antigens in vitro. Thomas IK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):721–6
The IgG subclass responses of human lymphocytes to B-cell activators. Walker L, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct; 50(2):269–72
Ketoconazole in vitro inhibits mitogen-induced blastogenesis, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity, natural killer activity and random migration of human leukocytes. Gergely P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun; 7(3–4):167–70
Inhibition by DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine of the pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production in cultured human lymphocytes. Pasquali JL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun;7(3–4):145–9
Role of antibody in in vitro stimulation of lymphocytes. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):583–4
Role of accessory cells in in vitro stimulation of rabbit lymphocytes by herpes simplex antigens: evidence for proliferation of DH cells. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):294–6
Density gradient fractionation of antibody forming cells. Sainis KB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jun;21(6):301–3
Cell-mediated immunity in diabetes mellitus by phytohaemagglutinin transformation and sheep erythrocyte rosette test. Mohan H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul;26(3):185–91
Differential action of mitogens on human lymphocytes from cancer patients. Nag S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul;26(3):145–51
I-E/I-C region-associated induction of murine gamma interferon by a haplotype-restricted polyclonal T-cell mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):302–7
Characteristics of lymphoid cells that adoptively transfer immunity to Rickettsia mooseri infection in mice. Crist AE Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):55–60
Evidence of mitogenic activity in periodontitis-associated bacteria. Donaldson SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):487–95
Ability of human cord blood lymphocytes to mediate antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against influenza virus-infected cells. Hashimoto G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):214–8
Immunobiologically active lipid A analogs synthesized according to a revised structural model of natural lipid A. Kotani S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):293–6
Effects of an immunomodulating agent on peripheral blood lymphocytes and subgingival microflora in ligature-induced periodontitis. Manti F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):172–9
Stimulation of chemiluminescence and resistance against aerogenic influenza virus infection by synthetic muramyl dipeptide combined with trehalose dimycolate. Masihi KN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):233–7
Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin on thymidine incorporation by murine splenocytes. Obrig TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):756–60
Lyt phenotype and H-2 compatibility requirements of effector cells in the delayed-type hypersensitivity response to dengue virus infection. Pang T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):429–31
Antigen from Francisella tularensis: nonidentity between determinants participating in cell-mediated and humoral reactions. Sandström G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul; 45(1):101–6
Effect of ammonia on in vivo and in vitro immune responses. Targowski SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):289–93

Purification of haptoglobin and its effects on lymphocyte and alveolar macrophage responses. Baseler MW, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec;7(4):387–400

Effect of a lymphocyte-derived pro-inflammatory factor on carrageenan pleurisy in the rat. Bates MB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):189–90

Species-restriction of rat lymphoid cell migration inhibitory factor. Whitacre CC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):108–13

Inhibitors of lymphocyte activity in peritoneal fluid of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Giangrande A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Mar;7(2):63–6

Heterogeneity of plasminogen activator expression in various Moloney virus-induced tumor cell lines. Lack of correlation with tumor growth and cell phenotype. Angles-Cano E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 33(2):277–80

Primary but not metastatic human melanomas expressing DR antigens stimulate autologous lymphocytes. Fossati G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):591–7

Epstein-Barr virus-associated antibody pattern in untreated non-Hodgkin lymphoma patients. Relationship to clinical variables and lymphocyte functions. Lindemalm C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):675–82

Monoclonal antibody against a cryptic carbohydrate antigen of murine and human lymphocytes. I. Antigen expression in non-cryptic or unsubstituted form on certain murine lymphomas, on a spontaneous murine mammary carcinoma, and on several human adenocarcinomas. Longenecker BM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):123–9

Expression of HLA-DR antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: an immunohistological analysis of the tumour cells and infiltrating lymphocytes. Thomas JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):813–9

Lysis of tumor biopsy cells by blood lymphocyte subsets of various densities. Autologous and allogeneic studies. Vánky F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):185–92

Surface antigens of murine hemopoietic stem cells. VIII. Antisera define lineage antigens held in common between granulocyte-macrophage cells and between lymphoid cells. Berridge MV. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):360–76

Modulation by cyclosporin-A of mononuclear cell distribution during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Rumjanek VM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(2):99–104

Rosette-forming cells in patients with treated leprosy. Dang DT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Jun;51(2):174–8

Carboxyphenyl chloroanthranilic acid (CCA) in the modulation of immune response in mice. Nakazawa T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):23–34

Prevention of induction of suppressor activity in human mononuclear leukocytes by ascorbate and cysteine in vitro. Eftychis H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):398–401

Lymphocyte function in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Tests of suppressive activity generation by concanavalin A and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Szewczyk Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(1):83–92

Evaluation of the acyclovir-induced modulation of the plaque-forming cell response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tauris P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan;13(1):71–7

Three molecular weight forms of natural human interferon-gamma revealed by immunoprecipitation with monoclonal antibody. Kelker HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4301–4

Staphylococcal protein A immunoadsorptive column induces mitogenicity in perfused plasma. Bertram JH, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(3):235–40

Interleukin-2 is required for the induction of erythrocyte--specific antibody responses in human lymphocyte cultures. Booth RJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):206–18

Metastasis control by injection of blood lymphocytes cultured with neuraminidase-treated MT/W 449A rat mammary carcinoma. Watkins E Jr, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(1):60–75

Fate of surface immunoglobulin during induction of lymphocyte proliferation. Ramanadham M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(2):187–95

Demonstration of lymphocyte surface lectins that recognize sulphated polysaccharides. Parish CR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Apr;67:145–58

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies derived from lymphocytes from Graves' disease patients in a cytochemical bioassay for thyroid stimulators. Ealey PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):909–14

Association of serum antithyroid antibodies with lymphocytic infiltration of the thyroid gland: studies of seventy autopsied cases. Yoshida H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jun;46(6):859–62

Thermostable erythrocyte rosette-forming lymphocytes in hereditary hemochromatosis. I. Identification in peripheral blood. Bryan CF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar; 4(2):134–42

Development of lymphocyte subpopulations identified by monoclonal antibodies in human fetuses. Kamps WA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):36–9

Studies of lymphocyte subpopulations in the liver tissue and blood of patients with chronic active hepatitis (CAH). Si LS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):408–19

Anti-DNA autoantibody-producing hybridomas of normal human lymphoid cell origin. Cairns E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):880–7

Molecular properties of the Ro/SSA antigen and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of antibody. Yamagata H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug; 74(2):625–33

Antigen specific macrophage-lymphocyte interaction in lepromatous leprosy. Birdi TJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):189–94

Immunological aspects in Plasmodium falciparum infection. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep; 12(1):37–40

A baby with Di George syndrome treated with bovine thymic extracts: a 3.5 yr analysis of variations in the distribution of lymphocytes characterized by three tests of cell mediated immunity and electrophoretic mobility. Milhaud G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov; 12(3):167–72

A method to facilitate the reading of up to 60 samples of monoclonal antibody-fluorescence stained cells using Medicell HLA-DR plates. Sensi M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):101–2

Impaired response of lymphocytes from non-insulin-dependent diabetics to staphage lysate and tetanus antigen. Casey J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jan; 15(1):109–14

Lymphocyte surface markers in orbital lymphoid neoplasms. Harmon DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):856–60

Viruses disrupt functions of human lymphocytes. Effects of measles virus and influenza virus on lymphocyte-mediated killing and antibody production. Casali P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1322–37

Human malignant and mitogen-transformed cells contain retroviral P15E-related antigen. Cianciolo GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):964–9

Immunocytochemical identification and quantitation of the mononuclear cells in the cerebrospinal fluid, meninges, and brain during acute viral meningoencephalitis. Moench TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):77–88

A new mutation, gld, that produces lymphoproliferation and autoimmunity in C3H/HeJ mice. Roths JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):1–20

Phenotypic mixing of retroviruses in mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes: analysis of xenotropic and defective endogenous mouse viruses. Stoye JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):317–26

Immunohistochemical demonstration of surface antigen of human lymphocytes with monoclonal antibody in acetone-fixed paraffin-embedded sections. Tanaka M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):452–4

Effects of night work on immunological circadian rhythm. Aizawa Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:121–9

Immunochemical evidence for multiple class I antigens coded by the MHC of the rat (RT1) and their differential expression on red blood cells and lymphocytes. Misra DN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct;10(5):379–93

Immunologic characterization of MHC recombinant swine: role of class I and II antigens in in vitro immune responses. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb; 11(1):9–19

Virus-induced enhancement of lymphocyte-mediated antibody-dependent cytotoxicity (ADCC) in vitro. Alsheikhly AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2760–6

Mechanism of cell-mediated cytotoxicity at the single cell level. VI. Direct assessment of the cytotoxic potential of human peripheral blood non-lytic effector-target cell conjugates. Bonavida B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):594–8

Intraepithelial lymphocytes modulate Ia expression by intestinal epithelial cells. Cerf-Bensussan N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2244–52

The interaction of monoclonal antibodies with MHC class I antigens on mouse spleen cells. I. Analysis of the mechanism of binding. Dower SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):751–8

Cytokinetic basis for the impaired activation of lymphocytes from patients with primary intracranial tumors. Elliott LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1208–15

Modulation of human rheumatoid factor-specific lymphocyte responses with a cross-reactive anti-idiotype bearing the internal image of antigen. Fong S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1183–9

Characterization of recirculating lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis patients: selective deficiency of natural killer cells in thoracic duct lymph. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2883–7

Cell cycle analysis of a cell proliferation-associated human nuclear antigen defined by the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Gerdes J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1710–5

Induction of DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei by cytoplasmic factors. II. Normal generation of cytoplasmic stimulatory factors by lymphocytes from aged humans with depressed proliferative responses. Gutowski JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):559–62

Immune function in severe, active rheumatoid arthritis: a relationship between peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation to soluble antigens and mononuclear cell subset profiles. Haraoui B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):697–701

Interferon induction in mouse spleen cells by mitogenic and nonmitogenic lectins. Ito Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2440–4

C-reactive protein antigenicity on the surface of human lymphocytes. James K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2930–4

Human lymphocyte subpopulations identified by using three-color immunofluorescence and flow cytometry analysis: correlation of Leu-2, Leu-3, Leu-7, Leu-8, and Leu-11 cell surface antigen expression. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):151–6

Induction of lymphocyte blast transformation by purified fibronectin in vitro. Lause DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1294–9

Response to and production of interleukin 2 by peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Merrill JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1931–7

In vitro stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis patients produce idiotypes of oligoclonal CSF IgG. Nagelkerken LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2328–31

Monocyte suppression of antigen-specific lymphocyte responses in diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis patients from the Dominican Republic. Petersen EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2603–6

Recognition and response to alloantigens in vivo. I. Negative and positive selection of MLR reactivity in murine peripheral blood lymphocytes to major histocompatibility complex and Mls antigens. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):606–15

Suppression of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Shenker BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2357–62

The effect of deoxyguanosine on human lymphocyte function. I. Analysis of the interference with lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Spaapen LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2311–7

Human anti-pneumococci antibody produced by an Epstein Barr virus (EBV)-immortalized cell line. Steinitz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):877–82

Production of human-human hybridomas secreting antibody to sheep erythrocytes after in vitro immunization. Strike LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1798–803

In vitro stimulation of C3H/HeJ spleen cells and macrophages by a lipid A precursor molecule derived from Salmonella typhimurium. Vogel SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):347–53

Ligand-induced association of rat lymphocyte membrane proteins with the detergent-insoluble lymphocyte cytoskeletal matrix. Woda BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1917–9

Specificity of in vitro anti-influenza virus antibody production by human lymphocytes: analysis of original antigenic sin by limiting dilution cultures. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):928–35

A simple procedure for freezing and storing lymphocyte panels in trays. Barocci S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):17–21

The demonstration of sIg, MHC and T cell antigens and Fc receptors on the lymphocyte surface by anti-globulin rosetting reactions: some technical considerations. Binns RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):69–80

Augmentation of Chinese hamster lymphocyte stimulation by cysteine. De Jong B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):55–60

Normal levels of lymphotoxin secretion by freshly isolated and refrigerated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Evans CH. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):13–20

A centrifugal elutriation system of separating small numbers of cells. Figdor CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):73–87

A permanent wet-mount for fluorescent microscopy of surface stained lymphoid cells. Freer SM. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):187–8

Evaluation of the proliferative response of lymphocytes by measurement of intracellular ATP. Ishizaka A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):127–32

Antigen specific in vitro activity of lymphocyte subpopulations from Mantoux positive and negative subjects assessed by lymphocyte proliferation assay. Jensen B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):133–48

An enzyme-release assay for natural cytotoxicity. Korzeniewski C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25; 64(3):313–20

Comparison of polyethylene glycols as fusogens for producing lymphocyte-myeloma hybrids. Lane RD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):71–6

Rapid colorimetric assay for cellular growth and survival: application to proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. Mosmann T. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1–2):55–63

Granulocytes are more sensitive than lymphocytes to changes in EA and EAC indicator cell quality. Naess A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):271–6

Antibody-dependent lymphocyte-mediated granulocytotoxicity (ADLG) for the detection of granulocyte antibodies. Richards K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):93–102

Termination of tritiated thymidine incorporation by freezing the cells. Rinderknecht SB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):293–4

Modified rosette inhibition test with mouse lymphocytes for detection of early pregnancy factor in human pregnancy serum. Rolfe B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;

70(1):1–11
Lymphokine production and lymphocyte transformation by human mononuclear cells in a serum–free medium. Schmitt S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):337–45
Detection of intracytoplasmic antigens by flow cytometry. Schroff RW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25; 70(2):167–77
An improved method for assessing the incorporation of labeled precursors into DNA by human mononuclear cells. Sims TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16; 67(2):255–69
Cloning of lymphocytes from whole blood by limiting dilution. Trainor KJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):369–72
Monoclonal antibody testing of lymphocytes after overnight storage. Weiblen BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):179–83
Re.: A simple box method for freezing lymphocytes [letter] Williams E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1–2):265–8
Effects of dextran sulphate (DXS) on lymphocyte localization in complement–deficient mice: evidence that the fifth component of complement is not implicated in the DXS activity. Bellavia A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1–2):95–104
Interferon response to poly IC/poly–L–lysine in normal and lymphocyte–suppressed primates. DeWitt CM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):1–8
Lymphocyte function and chromosome aberrations in patients with early mycosis fungoides and parapsoriasis en plaques. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):308–13
Lowered angiogeneic capability of peripheral blood lymphocytes in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Kaminski MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):239–43
Induction of hapten–specific lymphoid cell proliferation by liposome–carrying molecules from haptenated epidermal cells in contact sensitivity. Nishioka K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):96–100
Human immunoglobulin biosynthesis in a serum–free medium. Sharath MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 May; 103(5):739–48
Responses of human large granular lymphocytes and classical T–cells in culture to allogeneic cells, lectins, and soluble antigen. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun; 35(6):537–48
Suppression of the in vitro specific antibody response by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) in the mouse. Shopp GM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul; 36(1):51–61
Peripheral blood lymphocyte sub–populations and multiple sclerosis. Compston DA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Apr; 6(2):105–14
Immunohistochemical staining of human brain with monoclonal antibodies that identify lymphocytes, monocytes, and the Ia antigen. Hauser SL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Oct;5(2):197–205
A two–label microfluorometric analysis of the expression of OKT5 and Leu 2a antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with multiple sclerosis. Kastrukoff LF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Apr;6(2):85–92
Leukocyte surface antigens in patients with multiple sclerosis. Mingioli ES, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Apr;6(2):131–9
Immunological abnormalities in a family with progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Calzetti S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;61(1):13–20
Mononuclear lymphoid populations infiltrating the microenvironment of primary CNS tumors. Characterization of cell subsets with monoclonal antibodies. von Hanwehr RI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun; 60(6):1138–47
Inhibition of experimentally induced autoimmunity in rats by biotin deficiency. Rabin BS. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2316–22
Immune complexes and immunoconglutinin interactions associated with altered lymphocyte activity in Plasmodium chabaudi infections. Cox HW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct; 69(5):809–13
Mucosal cell–mediated immunity to varicella zoster virus: role in protection against disease. Bogger–Goren S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):195–9
Experimental gingivitis in humans. A histochemical and immunological characterization of the lymphoid cell subpopulations. Seymour GJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jul;18(4):375–85
Fibroblast cytotoxicity associated with plasma cells and lymphocytes in chronic periodontitis lesions in rats. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Sep;54(9):551–6
Subpopulations of lymphocytes in maternal peripheral blood during pregnancy. Cheney RT, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Feb;6(2):111–20
Allogeneic reactivity of maternal lymphoid cells during the course of gestation. Modifications and sex differences in a local GVH assay. Dorić M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May;6(3):187–95
Mixed lymphocyte reaction in gestational trophoblastic disease: presence of a specific plasma inhibitor of the response to paternal alloantigens. Ho PC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Feb;6(2):105–10
Modulation of rat lymphocyte transformation by plasma fibronectin. Lause DB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Dec;34(6):437–48
Observations on the responses of synovial lymphocytes to viral antigens in rheumatoid arthritis and Reiter's syndrome. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 10(4):643–6
The effects of syngeneic soluble tumor membrane extract on concomitant spleen cell immunity and spontaneous metastases. Temple WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan; 36(1):71–9
A concept of immune regulation of somatic cell differentiation. Nesterenko VG. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 7; 107(3):443–56
Cellular immunotoxicity of amyl nitrite. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jul;20(5):421–49
Role of calcium in gamma interferon induction: inhibition by calcium entry blockers. Dianzani F, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):964–5
Excessive intake of zinc impairs immune responses. Chandra RK. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1443–6
Influence of mammary tumor progression on phenotype and function of spleen and in situ lymphocytes in mice. Buessow SC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):249–55
Failure of cell–mediated effector mechanisms in lung cancer. Feo Figarella E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):1–6
Distribution and lysis of weakly and strongly immunogenic malignant lymphoid cells in normal and immune mice: effects of prior exposure to heat or X–irradiation. Nawrocki JF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1085–94
Lymphocyte reactivity in normal and malignant cell proliferation against a phylogenetically conserved antigen in fetal extracts. Pasternak G, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr; 72(4):901–8
Generation of lytic and proliferative lymphoid clones to syngeneic tumor: in vitro and in vivo studies. Rosenstein M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1161–5
Lysis of fresh human tumor cells by autologous peripheral blood lymphocytes and pleural effusion lymphocytes activated by OK432. Uchida A, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct; 71(4):673–80
Lymphocyte subsets in the peripheral blood of patients with multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Herrmann F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 15; 61(16):819–21
Lymphocyte subpopulations at the site of 'piecemeal' necrosis in end stage chronic liver diseases and rejecting liver allografts in cyclosporine–treated patients. Si L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):341–7
Maternal isoimmunisation resulting in combined immunodeficiency and fatal graft–versus–host disease in an infant. Bastian JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1435–7
Cutaneous malignant lymphoma with dual B and T cell markers [letter] Dreno B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):459
Production of specific antibodies by CSF lymphocytes in patients with herpes zoster [letter] Forsberg P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):404–5
Human recombinant interleukin–2 partly reconstitutes deficient in–vitro immune responses of lymphocytes from patients with AIDS. Lifson JD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):698–702
Human lymphocytes transformed with Epstein–Barr virus produce antibodies against sporozoite stage of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Monjour L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3; 1(8375):515
Reversal of transplant rejection by monoclonal antiblast antibody. Takahashi H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19; 2(8360):1155–8
Elimination of graft–versus–host disease by in–vitro depletion of alloreactive lymphocytes with a monoclonal rat anti–human lymphocyte antibody (CAMPATH–1). Waldmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):483–6
Hybridomas from lymphocytes of normal mice produce monoclonal autoantibodies [letter] Yoon JW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):641
Evaluation of blocking mechanisms against immunological responses in patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Morra B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):825–8
Dietary lipid modulation of immune responsiveness. Erickson KL, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jul;18(7):468–74
Neuroendocrine polypeptide hormone regulation of lymphokine production and lymphocyte function. Johnson HM. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(2):49–52
Autostimulatory lymphoid cells in aging mice: induction of syngeneic host–versus–graft reaction by radioresistant adherent cells in normal recipients. Hosono M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):197–210
Effect of environmental contamination of the work place with benzene, toluene and xylene on human lymphocyte–associated immunity. Moszczynski P, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Nov–Dec;74(6):492–8
Immunoregulatory T cells in measles. The relationship between reduced lymphocyte proliferative response to PHA and increased proportion of circulating suppressor–cytotoxic T cells. Bertotto A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jan;7(1):21–7
Grafting of triggering site onto lymphocytes; distribution of grafted dinitrophenyl groups on cell surface glycoproteins and glycolipids. Spiegel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 55(2):183–90
Tetraparental rabbits chimeric for their lymphoid system—I. Allotype expression. Bordenave GR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):353–61
Tetraparental rabbits chimeric for their lymphoid system—II. Idiotype expression. Bordenave GR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):363–70
Biosynthesis of J–chain in human lymphoid cells producing immunoglobulins of various isotypes. Kutteh WH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):967–76
In vitro IgE production by human lymphocytes and its regulation. Ricci M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:61–8 (16 ref.)
Effects of cryopreservation on lymphocytes of homosexual men with generalized lymphadenopathy. Venkataraman M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):174–9
The in vitro effects of D–penicillamine upon anti–AChR production by thymic and peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with myasthenia gravis. Scadding GK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(9):656–60
Characterization of lymphocytes responsible for protective immunity to histoplasmosis in mice. Khardori N, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Oct;26(10):523–32
Cell–mediated immune responses in AIDS [letter] Buimovici–Klein E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2; 311(5):328–9
Lymphocyte subpopulations in pernicious anemia [letter] Imamura N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):56
In vitro augmentation of interleukin–2 production and lymphocytes with the TAC antigen marker in patients with AIDS [letter] Tsang KY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):987
Are complement lysis and lymphocytotoxicity analogous? [news] Lachmann PJ. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6–12; 305(5934):473–4
Lymphocyte suppression in leprosy induced by unique M. leprae glycolipid. Mehra V, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14; 308(5955):194–6
Lymphocytes recognize human vascular endothelial and dermal fibroblast Ia antigens induced by recombinant immune interferon. Pober JS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26; 305(5936):726–9
Human large granular lymphocytes are potent producers of interleukin–1. Scala G, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9; 309(5963):56–9
HLA–DR antigens on lymphoid cells differ from those on myeloid cells. Torok–Storb B, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 6–12; 305(5934):541–3
The growth of lymphocyte colonies from peripheral blood of patients with malignant melanoma. Bártková J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(4):447–52
Carcinoembryonic antigen, a tumor–associated glycoprotein induces defective lymphocyte function. Hakim AA. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(4):385–97
Blind evaluation of lymphocyte capping in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Goldsmith BM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):821–4
Lymphocytapheresis in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis: immunologic and clinical effects. Hauser SL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):922–6
Evaluation of lymphocyte electrophoresis in patients with urogenital cancers. Nakagami Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):766–8
Germinal centers as the main sites of Leu 7 (HNK–1) lymphocytes in human lymph node and tonsil. Mori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):1016–9
Heterogeneity of lymphocyte function in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1518–25
Kinetics of messenger accumulation coding for IFN gamma, related to modifications in the poly(A) RNA population of activated human lymphocytes. Vaquero C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2629–40
Suppression by serum of immunoreactivity to a common tumour antigen in cancer patients. Koppi TA, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):77–82
Variations in the susceptibility to lysis of NK target cells. Porzsolt F, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):270–5
A histocompatibility barrier to immunization against East Coast fever using Theileria parva–infected lymphoblastoid cell lines. Dolan TT, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):243–50
Fluorescent probes for rapid tests of cellular immunoreactivity. Nairn RC, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan; 16(1):1–3 (24 ref.)
Targeting to lymphoid cells of the immune network. Magee WE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;21(3):295–323 (320 ref.)
Induction of immunoglobulin allotypic suppression in the rabbit: a cellular approach. Benaroch P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2859–63
Modulation of human lymphocyte responses by low density lipoproteins (LDL): enhancement but not immunosuppression is mediated by LDL receptors. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4539–43
Expression of an immunoglobulin heavy chain gene transfected into lymphocytes. Deans RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1292–6
Chemical reduction of oxidized human lymphocytes inhibits interleukin 2 production but not induction of interleukin 2 responsiveness. Roffman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5209–13
Identification of a sulfate–bearing molecule associated with HLA class II antigens. Sant AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1534–8
Thymosin increases production of T–cell growth factor by

normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Zatz MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2882–5

Strain differences in testes degeneration, myopathy, and the lymphocyte mitogen response in vitamin E–deficient rats. Gabriel E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):378–83

Surface phenotype of LPS–binding murine lymphocytes. Jacobs DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 175(4):458–67

Antigen–antibody complex binding and cell interaction in stimulating normal rabbit lymphocytes. Soderberg LS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):229–38

Viral interactions with receptors in the central nervous system and on lymphocytes. Weiner HL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:23–7

Expression of Ia antigen by cells responsible for enhanced transfer of EAE. Driscoll BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:291–8

In vitro stimuli required for enhanced transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with myelin basic protein sensitized guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Fujii T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:299–305

Bacteria–immune system interactions. X. Effects of aging on Balb/c mice response to Escherichia coli. Kleinman R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:95–9

Non–HLA lymphocyte antigens detected in PLT (primed lymphocyte test). Singal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 133:3–13

Homing of lymphoid populations in EAE. Trotter J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:105–10

Lymphocyte subpopulations in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rhesus monkeys. van Lambalgen R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:99–104

Lymphocyte and macrophage derived fibroblast growth factors. Wahl SM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:143–54 (23 ref.)

Effects of 89Sr on the production and maturation of small lymphocytes bearing surface immunoglobulin, Fc, and complement receptors in mice. Chan FP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):576–86

Biological and clinical significance of immunological cell markers in leukemia. Thiel E. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;93:102–58 (308 ref.)

Human lymphocyte capping and the effect of lanthanum in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Horenstein AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 41(2):303–12

Suppression and enhancement of transformation of ferret peripheral blood mononuclear cells by mycobacteria. Thorns CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):345–7

Kinetics and characteristics of murine macrophage–lymphocyte interaction in presence of PHA: appearance of multinucleated giant cells in vitro. Gaytan F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):271–6

Human lymphocytes–macrophages interaction: a good prognostic sign in malignant lymphoma. Shohat B, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(3):441–7

Human autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions (a review). Indiveri F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Oct–Dec;13(4):397–409 (80 ref.)

Scanning immuno–electron microscopy of a monoclonal, Epstein–Barr Virus(EBV) transformed human cell line producing rheumatoid factor in–vitro. Gamliel H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):271–8

Studies of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Crohn's disease. Circulating activated T cells. Pallone F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;18(8):1003–8

Jejunal biopsy and lymphocyte co–culture in coeliac disease. Simpson FG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep; 18(6):749–54

Characterization by monoclonal antibodies of the cytotoxic effector cells in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells reactive against anchorage–dependent tumour cell lines. Chang ZL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):451–9

Numerical and functional alterations of lymphocytes in human schistosomiasis. Gastl GA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):469–79

Vascular endothelial cells present alloantigens to unprimed lymphocytes. Groenewegen G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):269–73

Leu 7+ (HNK–1+) cells. I. Selective compartmentalization of Leu 7+ cells with different immunophenotypes in lymphatic tissues and blood. Porwit–Ksiazek A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):485–93

T–cell growth factor production and protein synthesis. Voitenok NN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):353–8

Homeostasis of the antibody response: immunoregulation by NK cells. Abruzzo LV, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 11; 222(4624):581–5

Human trophoblast–lymphocyte cross–reactive (TLX) antigens define a new alloantigen system. McIntyre JA, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 9;222(4628):1135–7

Assignment of gene(s) coding for antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 2B2. Suomalainen HA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):745–56

The effect of exchange therapy on postburn lymphocyte suppression. Warden GD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):321–9

Fc gamma receptors on human lymphocytes. Kulczycki A Jr. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):96–8

Newer lymphocyte surface antigens. Schiffenbauer J, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):91–5

Histocompatibility antigens on human lymphoid cells. Schwartz BD. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):195–8

Mammary tumor heterogeneity. Heppner GH, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:209–21 (32 ref.)

Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells. VI. Evaluation of its frequency using the limiting dilution analysis. Charreire J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):72–80

Intra HLA–D/DR region recombinant detected by primed lymphocyte typing (PLT). Jakobsen BK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):123–33

Identification of four SB antigens by cloned cells. Population studies of Norwegians. Moen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):298–309

Improved detection of HLA–Cw5 and Cw7 by two colour fluorescence technique. Nieman H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Nov;22(5):372–8

Rejection monitoring by lymphocyte blastogenesis assay in canine lung allotransplantation. Fujimura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):321–35

Role of the carbohydrate prosthetic groups in the biosynthesis of membrane antigens and in the H–2–restricted lysis of MBL–2 lymphoma cells. Pierotti MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2068–73

T–cell reactions versus kidney cells, islets of Langerhans, and non–T lymphocytes. Roth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):854–6

In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes by vascular endothelial cells. A study with canine arterial and venous endothelial cells. Groenewegen G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):206–10

Lymphocyte recruitment properties of regional lymph node or spleen cells during skin allograft rejection. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):578–81

Transplant aspiration cytology. Häyry P, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):7–12 (45 ref.)

Clonal analysis of the lymphoid cells mediating skin allograft rejection. Mediation of graft rejection in vivo by cloned Lyt–1+2– proliferative, noncytotoxic long–term cell lines: Kim B, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):525–32

Suppression of mixed lymphocyte reactivity by cellular and humoral factors in aplastic anemia––both before and after bone marrow transplantation. Naparstek E, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):365–9

Recirculation of indium–111–labeled lymphocytes in normal and allografted rats. Oluwole S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):558–64

Heterogeneity among H–2Kk antigens. Differential expression on lymphoid cells. O'Neill HC. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):182–8

Mixed lymphocyte reactivity in cats. Wolfe JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):509–13

Inhibition of human melanoma growth in nude mice by autologous, alloactivated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Balsari A, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):35–9

HLA antigen frequencies in malignant melanoma patients. A second study. Rovini D, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29; 70(1):29–33

Comparison of analysis of bovine surface immunoglobulin bearing and peanut agglutinin binding lymphocytes by flow cytometry and fluorescence microscopy. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;5(2):185–96

Immunological aspects of lymphocyte recirculation. Hopkins J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;6(1–2):3–33 (241 ref.)

The effect of removal of adherent cells in lectin and allogeneic cell stimulation of bovine lymphocytes. Mastro AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec; 5(2):161–76

Immunity to Babesia in mice. I. Adoptive transfer of immunity to Babesia rodhaini with immune spleen cells and the effect of irradiation on the protection of immune mice. Zivkovic D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):343–57

The effect of oral immunization on the population of lymphocytes migrating to the mammary gland of the sow. Kortbeek–Jacobs JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 9(3):287–99

Suppression of natural cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes from cattle and sheep during the progress of bovine leukosis. Yamamoto S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 9(2):105–11

The cellular IgE response of rodents to infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Trichinella spiralis and Schistosoma mansoni. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(3–4):193–208

Individual ev loci determine characteristic patterns of endogenous retroviral envelope antigen expression during lymphocyte maturation. Ewert DL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):128–36

An EBNA–negative, EBV–genome–positive human lymphoblast cell line in which superinfecting EBV DNA is not maintained. Reisman D, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug; 137(1):113–26

Use of immunologic markers in obscure hematologic disease. Miller CH, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):475–9

In vitro induction of lymphocyte responsiveness by a Strongylus vulgaris–derived mitogen. Bailey M, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(2):229–42

Cell–mediated immune response to Babesia equi–transformed lymphoblastoid cells in vitro. Zweygarth E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Apr; 254(2):281–9

[Lymphocyte changes in chronic posthemorrhagic iron–deficiency anemia] Apostolov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Preliminary study on lymphocyte subpopulations of the cerebrospinal fluid of 16 patients with myasthenia gravis] Zhou SR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 16(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunologic study on nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients: correlation of mononuclear cell reactivity to phytohemagglutinin and clinical stage] Hsu MM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;82(9):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunologic findings in the blood and intestinal biopsies of patients with celiac disease] Gregar I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Nov;37(6–7):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Lymphocyte reaction in the palatine tonsils after use of the He–Ne laser] Hubáček J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Dec;37(8):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cytochemical and immunological diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood] Hrodek O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Aug;38(8):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prognosis of chronic active hepatitis and the effect of alcohol on lymphocyte subpopulations] Hirt M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Sep;29(9):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Visualization of different types of hapten–cell membrane interaction by fluorine high–field nuclear magnetic resonance] Maugras M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunocompetence of newborn calves: evaluation of the proliferative response of lymphocytes in vitro to 3 nonspecific mitogens (concanavalin A, phytohemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen) during the 1st 3 months of life] Person JM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The bare lymphocyte syndrome. Combined immune deficiency by absence of HLA antigen expression] Touraine JL. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lymphocyte typing: significance, methods and value for the clinician] Thiry A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Sep 15; 38(18):693–701 (Fre)

[Cytofluorometric study of the cell cycle and various lymphocyte differentiation membrane antigens in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Bonvoisin B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jun;51(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Slide test for immunofluorescent microscopy and immunoenzyme detection of cell–membrane antigens] Kupper H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The PWM model of immunoglobulin synthesis capability of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. I. Fluorescence optical detection of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins] Mach DM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular sensitization to fetal antigens during chemical carcinogenesis] Pasternak G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of patient's serum on lymphocyte reactivity––serum factor test. Initial results in psoriasis] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(7):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation in the blood of children with infectious mononucleosis. Flow cytometry study] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specificity of lymphocytic reaction to tumor antigens––approaches to a cancer diagnosis in vitro?] Muhrer KH. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 19;102(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[IgE and lymphocyte function in small children as allergy predictors] Björkstén B. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 15; 59(12):817–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Passive enhancement of allogeneic rat kidney transplants with antibodies against nylon–adhering splenic lymphocytes] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Jun; 76(6):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of human and bovine lymphocytes by various Streptococcus species] Hahn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Agarose selection of human lymphoid cells transformed in vitro by Epstein–Barr virus] Ragona G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lymphocyte function in patients with chronic active hepatitis and acute viral hepatitis B in relation to the production of gamma interferon] Biglino A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fluorometric method for the assay of IgG produced in lymphocyte cultures] Biagi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Specific antibodies against lymphocytes and monocytes in multiple–transfused uremic patients] Torlone N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):990–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)
[Anti-tumor activity of peripheral lymphocytes of tumor-bearing rats by in vitro culture] Horie K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Skin sensitization of costus root oil and peripheral lymphocyte count in gastric and colon cancers] Takanami I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of anabolic steroid on immune response] Yamagishi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histopathological studies on bladder carcinoma. 2: Role of local lymph follicle and immunoblast cells] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug;29(8):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of gammaglobulin preparations on in vitro immunoglobulin production induced by pokeweed mitogen] Hashimoto F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 59(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surface marker studies on the peripheral blood lymphocytes of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's disease] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(11):1250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunotherapy of postoperative cancer patients with immune RNA-sensitized lymphocytes and tumor antigen] Fukushima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 84(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Distribution of lymphocyte subpopulation and natural killer activity in gastric cancer tissue, normal stomach and various tissues of gastric cancer patients] Moritani Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;85(2):132–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Leukocyte migration inhibition (LMI) of murine spleen cells after immunization with tumor cells, and an experimental study with LMI in combination therapy with a non-specific immunostimulant and a chemotherapeutic agent] Umeda T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;85(3):206–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antigen specific proliferation of lymphocyte by liposomes bearing the solubilized extracts of hapten conjugated epidermal cells in contact sensitivity] Funai T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):601–11 (Jpn)
[Analysis on lymphocyte electrophoretic mobility pattern in urogenital cancer patients] Nakagami Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;74(10):1727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on immune interferon production by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 22(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistological studies of Hodgkin cells] Watanabe S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2460–8 (Jpn)
[Modulation of antibody response by sex hormones] Ikemoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 80(11):2404–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The lymphocyte abnormality in CNS disease] Matsubara H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 May;35(5):423–31 (80 ref.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the function of monocytes from patients with multiple myeloma. IV. Effects of the monocytes on the function of lymphocytes] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1135–9 (Jpn)
[Effects of immunoglobulin preparations on lymphocyte functions] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar; 32(3):309–12 (Jpn)
[Relationship between appearance frequency of auto antibodies and lymphocyte count by age] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):431–4 (Jpn)
[A convenient marker staining on lymphocyte smears] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;32(1):108–11 (Jpn)
[Clinical application of a rapid flow-cytometric immunofluorescence method for studying lymphocyte subsets—changes during radiotherapy of cancer patients] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The reaction specificity of Coulter clone against human hematopoietic cell line cells and normal human blood cells] Matsuo Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1650–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[New methodology for the study of immunohematology] Okumura Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep;24(9):1147–9 (Jpn)
[Immunohistological studies on lymphocyte infiltration in synovial membranes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis by means of monoclonal antibodies] Igari S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Apr;24(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[NK and ADCC activities of peripheral lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ohara M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Apr;24(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Viral characteristics and immunologic reactions of the body during adaptation of influenza virus type A to mice. II. Immunologic reactions] Loza-Tulimowska M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of treatment with encorton and cytostatics on cellular immunity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Maldykowa H, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3–4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunization of pregnant women with allogenic lymphocytes from the husband as a method of preventing spontaneous abortion] Govallo VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of plasma substitute solutions on the immunologic indices of pregnant women with spontaneous abortions] Shcherbakova VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the lymphocytes of endometriosis patients on the growth of HeLa cell colonies] Startseva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Luminescence parameters of nuclear blood cells during the immune response process] Karnaukhova NA. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification and identification of mRNA of immune (gamma) interferon from human splenocytes] Liakh LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunomodulating activity of p-hydroxyphenyllactic and ascorbic acids] Sergeev AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the function of human blood leukocytes with respect to age under normal conditions and in infection] Bazhora IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Macrophage-lymphocyte rosettes as an index of body reactivity in different human pathological states] Shvelidze TI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar;29(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonspecific immunity in patients with cholecystitis] Moroz IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative determination of lymphocyte functional activity and serum O-antibody titers in acute dysentery patients] Bunin KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 62(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of tissue lymphocytes in the E-rosette formation reaction in inflammatory eye diseases] Semenova EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):183–4 (Rus)
[Course of the postoperative period and immunologic studies in patients with artificial lens implantations] Georgiev DS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional and physicochemical properties of the lymphocytes in osteoarthrosis deformans] Mazina NM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct-Dec;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic heterogeneity of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children detected with xenogeneic antisera] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of bronchial beta-adrenergic and cholinergic receptor function on serum immunoglobulin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in the lymphocytes of bronchial asthma patients] Minkailov KM. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect of sera from patients with rheumatic diseases on EA-rosette formation] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the sensitization of splenic lymphocytes in the multiple immunization of mice with native or inactivated influenza A virus] Volgarev AP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 58:22–5 (Rus)
[Action of helium-neon lasers on human lymphocytes in vitro] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of the immune system in eczema patients] Kubanova AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morpho-functional characteristics of lymphocytes in pilots] Sigulia EE. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):56 (Rus)
[Lymphocyte subpopulations in malignant growths] Kadagidze ZG. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):90–7 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Plasma retinol, beta-carotene and ascorbic acid levels and functional activity of lymphocytes in patients with large intestine cancer] Sergeev AV. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun; (3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immune reactivity in patients with torpid rheumatism and infectious-allergic myocarditis] Mitchenko EI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of Acholeplasma laidlawii and Mycoplasma arthritidis with the lymphocytes of mice of different strains] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the cellular component of immunity in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in children] Mitrokhina LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphoid tissue and lymphocytes in the immune response of the body] Stefanović J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(5):443–4 (14 ref.) (Slo)
[Suppressor activity induced by concanavalin A in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with solid malignant tumors] García MS, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunologic studies in patients with Takayasu's arteritis. II. Effects of serum on lymphocyte functions in vitro] Diaz-Jovanen E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Dec; 119(12):511–8 (Spa)
[Lymphocyte populations in hemophilia A and B. Relation to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and therapeutic implications] Vicente V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(3):318–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Enumeration of circulating ferritin-secreting cells by a reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Ohnishi K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):39–44
Ouabain-binding and 86rubidium-uptake in lymphocytes of normal and borderline hypertensive subjects. Rokkedal Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;677:64–8
Reduced binding of 3H-spiroperidol to lymphocyte in Wilson's disease. Członkowski A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 May;69(5):298–301
Purine synthesis during amino acid starvation of lymphoblasts with HPRT deficiency or PP-ribose-P synthetase overactivity decreases less than in normal cells. Boss GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:15–9
Concentration of nucleotides in peripheral blood lymphocytes of various mammalian species. De Abreu RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:125–8
Metabolism of guanosine and deoxyguanosine in mammalian lymphocytes and their influence on mitogenic stimulation. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:119–24
Purine metabolism in splenocytes and thymocytes of various mammalian species. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:107–10
De novo purine synthesis in human lymphocytes. Rowe PB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:421–6
Pyrimidine metabolism in folate deficient lymphoblasts. Van Der Weyden MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:525–9
In vitro effects of aqueous cotton dust extract on leucocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels. O'Neil CE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):210–5
Human interferon production in tonsil and adenoid tissue cultures. Richtsmeier WJ. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5):325–33
Interferon inhibits agonist-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in human lymphocytes. Davis VL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):167–70
Inhibition by ketoconazole of mitogen-induced DNA synthesis and cholesterol biosynthesis in lymphocytes. Buttke TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct; 24(4):478–85
Lipofuscin in lymphocytes and plasma cells in aging. Beregi E, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Nov;2(3):229–35
Familial hypercholesterolaemia : effect of low density lipoproteins on cholesterol synthesis in lymphocytes from homozygous and heterozygous subjects. Hammond KD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Sep;91(3):179–85
Amino acid transport in human tonsillar lymphocytes with regard to patient's age and tonsillar diseases. Shido F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(2):163–71
Differential suppression of lymphocyte cholesterol synthesis by low density lipoprotein and erythrocyte insulin receptors in normolipidemic subjects. Sanghvi A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):307–18
Analysis of 5'-ends of short DNA fragments excreted by phytohemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes. Banfalvi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):140–6
Regulation of repair of naturally occurring DNA strand breaks in lymphocytes. Greer WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):366–72
IGF-II binding on human lymphoid cells: demonstration of a common high affinity receptor for insulin like peptides. Hintz RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):774–82
Regulation of the cellular actin levels in response to changes in the cell density in ataxia telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cells. McKinnon PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):561–6
The permeability of human lymphocytes to chloride. Negendank W. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):522–8
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in a subset of mitotically active lymphocytes from rat thymus. Provvedini DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):277–83
Phosphate depletion decrease mitogen-mediated stimulation of phospholipid synthesis in human peripheral lymphocytes. Rampini C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):371–7
Prolactin receptors on human lymphocytes and their modulation by cyclosporine. Russell DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):899–906
Differences in the expression of the human interferon-gamma gene in fresh lymphocytes and cultured lymphoblasts. Siggens KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):157–62
Alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human lymphocytes: direct characterisation by [3H]yohimbine binding. Titinchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):1–7
Quiescent lymphocytes express intracellular transferrin receptors. Weiel JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):598–602
Metabolism of ketone bodies, oleate and glucose in lymphocytes of the rat. Ardawi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):255–60
cis-Unsaturated fatty acids uncouple mitochondria and stimulate glycolysis in intact lymphocytes. Arslan P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):419–25

Inhibition of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and diamine oxidase activities by analogues of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) and their cellular uptake during lymphocyte activation. Jänne J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):947-51

Large effects of preparative techniques on lymphocyte cyclic AMP content. Moore JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15; 216(1):207-13

Metabolism of deoxynucleosides by lymphocytes in long-term culture deficient in different purine enzymes. Simmonds HA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1; 33(5):763-70

Characterization of rapidly labeled detergent-soluble DNA in murine splenocytes. Strauss PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):915-21

Changes in histone H3 composition and synthesis pattern during lymphocyte activation. Wu RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3868-73

Salvage of 5'-deoxy-methylthioadenosine into purines and methionine by lymphoid cells and inhibition of cell proliferation. Christa L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1-2):7-10

Is cytoplasmic Ca2+ in lymphocytes elevated in cystic fibrosis? Grinstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):270-4

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in guinea-pig lymphocytes and its relation to phospholipid metabolism. Otani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16; 800(1):96-101

Na+-Ca2+ exchange activity in rabbit lymphocyte plasma membranes. Ueda T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12; 734(2):342-6

Fluorinated alpha-methylamino acids as 19F NMR indicators of intracellular pH. Taylor JS, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Sep; 43(3):261-7

The effect of prostaglandins on cyclic AMP levels of human peripheral lymphocytes and rat thymocytes. Bartolini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:99-104

Sex steroid binding to human lymphocytes plasma membrane. Tubiana N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):531-5

Effect of levamisole and azathioprine on the human mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR). Al-Safi SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):83-5

Impaired lymphocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate responses in atopic eczema. Archer CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):559-64

The expression of cell surface ferritin by peripheral blood lymphocytes and monocytes. Cragg SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):679-84

SpA-induced immunoglobulin production in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. I. Conditions of SpA-induced immunoglobulin production. Hirata T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1983 Mar;16(1-2):10-20

Specific binding of vasoactive intestinal peptide to human circulating mononuclear cells. Ottaway CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;61(7):664-71

Basal cell carcinomas, gastrointestinal carcinomas, and ulcerative colitis in relation to the disappearance of a plasma factor. Klein A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(6):527-30

Covalent labeling of rat thymocyte and human lymphoid glucocorticoid receptor. Foster CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5273-7

Multiple forms and fragments of cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors from human leukemic cells and normal lymphocytes. Sherman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3783-96

Demonstration of two unique metabolites of arachidonic acid from phorbol ester-stimulated bovine lymphocytes. Wrighton SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1247-51

Calcium-activated potassium channels in lymphocytes. Rink TJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5-6):463-73

Spontaneous production of interferon-gamma and acid-labile interferon-alpha by subpopulations of human mononuclear cells. Fischer DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):426-34

Quantitative study of deoxycytidine incorporation in large and small lymphocytes of the mouse. Hamatani K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Nov;16(6):557-70

Time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy of hematoporphyrin-derivative in human lymphocytes. Docchio F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):135-41

Inhibition of unscheduled DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes by chemical carcinogens. Freeman SE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 15;46(1):85-99

Lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptors in asthmatic and control subjects. Tsai BS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jul; 14(4):363-71

Age associated changes in intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):651-4

Spontaneous production of human gamma interferon in vitro by splenic lymphocytes of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hu YW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):459-63

Analysis of 3H-histamine interaction with lymphocytes: receptor binding or uptake? Wang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):501-8

Importance of platelet-free preparations for evaluating lymphocyte nucleotide levels in inherited or acquired immunodeficiency syndromes. Goday A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):635-43

The rate of purine synthesis de nova in blood mononuclear cells in vitro from patients with familial hyperuricaemic nephropathy. MacDermot KD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(2):249-58

Ouabain-resistant, frusemide-sensitive sodium efflux in human lymphocytes: a comparison of normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Montanari A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Oct;67(4):407-11

Circadian variation in number and affinity of beta 2-adrenoceptors in lymphocytes of asthmatic patients. Titinchi S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):323-8

P.A.S. positive index of lymphocytes and metabolic control in insulin-treated and type II diabetes mellitus. Fedele D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Sep;9(3):188-92

The adrenergic beta-receptor adenylate cyclase system in heart and lymphocytes from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. In vivo and in vitro evidence for a desensitized myocardial beta-receptor. Gøtzsche O. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1110-6

Downregulation occurs normally in cultured Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes from patients with extreme insulin resistance. Discrepancy between downregulation in vivo and in vitro. Wagman LD, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 May; 33(5):421-7

Lymphocyte markers in health and disease. Laurence J. **DM** 1984 Jan;30(4):1-69 (83 ref.)

Cellular distribution of p68, a new calcium-binding protein from lymphocytes. Owens RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May; 3(5):945-52

Evidence of the lack of receptor-mediated insulin degradation in human cultured lymphocytes (RPMI-1788 line). Maegawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):679-87

Characteristics of binding of a low affinity, noncooperative insulin [(LeuB25]insulin) to IM-9 lymphocytes. Green A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1963-71

Structural characteristics of the mouse transferrin receptor. van Agthoven A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16; 140(2):433-40

Influence of quinidine on the binding of [3H]-ouabain and [3H]-digoxin by human lymphocytes. Pedersen KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):263-70

Some characteristics of 3H-dihydroalprenolol binding to intact normal granulocytes, lymphocytes and membrane preparations of these cells. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;135:135-8

Changes in deoxyadenosine production during human lymphocyte mitogenesis. Iizasa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):264-7

Cytoplasmic lipid droplets as the possible eventual cellular fate of active forms of cyclosporin. Koponen M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):499-512

Chromatin structure and nucleic acid synthesis in human lymphocyte activation by phytohemagglutinin. Pompidou A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):213-25

Nature of the receptor sites for galactosyl-specific lectins on human lymphocytes. Turpin E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):486-92

Comparative study of the internalization and nuclear localization of amino acid type hormones in Tetrahymena and rat lymphocytes. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):61-7

Incorporation of hormones and hormone-like materials by rat lymphocytes at different ontogenetic stages. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):68-72

Relative subunit composition of the ferritin synthesized by selected human lymphomyeloid cell populations. Dorner MH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):866-72

Physico-chemical properties of the hydroxysterol binding protein of human lymphocyte cytosol. Effects of high salt concentrations and molybdate. Defay R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):319-26

Modulation of cholestatic factor production by serum components. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):372-6

Changes in glutathione and glutathione metabolizing enzymes in erythrocytes and lymphocytes of mice as a function of age. Stohs SJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):267-70

Redistribution of intracellular Ca2+ in mitogen-stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Oct;2(5):395-407

In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by human intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes. Drew PA, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jun; 25(6):649-55

Role of regulatory T cells on the age-related increase in mitogen-induced IgG production in vitro by human lymphocytes. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):199-206

Growth hormone dependency of the effect of human serum on thymidine uptake by lectin-activated human lymphocytes. Salvatoni A, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(1):5-11

Bacteria-immune system interactions. II. Adherence of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strains to human lymphocytes. Kleinman R, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct;12(5):473-80

Correlation of patterns of nuclear protein synthesis with differentiation of mitogen-stimulated B-lymphocytes. Stott DI. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(6):605-23

Kinetics of thymidine entry into tonsillar lymphocytes and its alteration in the presence of a lymphokine. Szabó MT, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(3):199-209

Anti-immunoglobulin inhibits DNA synthesis in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Gordon J, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):79-85

The adherence of Escherichia coli mutants to mouse splenic lymphocytes. Mayer EP. **Immunology** 1984 Sep; 53(1):175-85

Gamma-interferon induction in human lymphoblasts compared with fresh mononuclear leucocytes: earlier synthesis, rapid shut-off and enhancement of yields by metabolic inhibitors. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):175-9

Effect of circulating soluble inhibitory factors in Hodgkin's disease on the stimulating activity of PHA pulsed lymphocyte lysates. Moghe MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:88-94

Lymphocyte beryllium binding: relationship to development of delayed beryllium hypersensitivity. Skilleter DN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):181-3

The Na+-ionophore monensin enhances glucose uptake in mouse thymocytes. Nordenberg J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):837-40

DNA synthesis inhibitors block protein synthesis in the human lymphocyte. Albert DA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):147-53

Beta-adrenergic receptors on splenic lymphocytes from axotomized mice. Miles K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):171-7

Heterogeneity in leukocyte preparations: effects on defining eicosanoid metabolism by human lymphocytes and monocytes. Goldyne ME. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):331-7

Decreased phosphoribosylpyrophosphate as the basis for decreased purine synthesis during amino acid starvation of human lymphoblasts. Boss GR. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2936-41

Regulation of protein synthesis in mitogen-activated bovine lymphocytes. Analysis of actin-specific and total mRNA accumulation and utilization. Degen JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12153-62

Proton-translocating ATPase and lysosomal cystine transport. Jonas AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11727-30

Separate glucocorticoid, heavy metal, and heat shock domains in thymic lymphocytes. Maytin EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12718-22

The influence of ribose 5-phosphate availability on purine synthesis of cultured human lymphoblasts and mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Pilz RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2927-35

3-Deazaadenosine. S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase-independent mechanism of action in mouse lymphocytes. Zimmerman TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1122-6

Coproduction of interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma in human mononuclear cells. Pearlstein KT, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(1):81-91

Correlation between lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptor density and mean arterial blood pressure: elevated beta-adrenoceptors in essential hypertension. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):678-82

The effect of phenformin and other adenosine triphosphate (ATP)-lowering agents on insulin binding to IM-9 human cultured lymphocytes. Vigneri R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(2):177-86

Receptors for pea and lentil lectins on human lymphoid cells: demonstration of distinct lectin-defined cell subclasses. Boldt DH. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):61-8

12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and concanavalin A enhance glucose uptake in thymocytes by different mechanisms. Nordenberg J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov; 117(2):183-8

IgG aggregates of different sizes stimulate or suppress Ig secretion by human lymphocytes in vitro. Wiesenhutter C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):124-33

Interleukin-2 production in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with gastrointestinal tumors. Koch B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):171-8

Diminished lymphocytic cortisol metabolism-enhancing effect in endogenous thyrotoxicosis. Grinblat J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):149-53

Thyroxine binding and cellular metabolism of thyroxine in mononuclear blood cells from patients with anorexia nervosa. Kvetny J. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):343-50

Characterization of a human lymphocyte surface sialoglycoprotein that is defective in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Remold-O'Donnell E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1705-23

The effect of age on the accumulation of labile triosephosphate isomerase and thymidine incorporation in pokeweed mitogen stimulated human lymphocytes. Tollefsbol TO, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul;39(4):398-405

Insulin complex binding to human peripheral and mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Cunningham VL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):517-25

An improved method for freeze-fracture radioautography of tissues and cells, as applied to duodenal epithelium and thymic lymphocytes. Kan FW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jan;32(1):17-29

Functional characteristics of histamine receptor-bearing mononuclear cells. I. Selective production of lymphocyte chemoattractant lymphokines with histamine used as a ligand. Center DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1854-9

Nuclear DNA degradation in lymphocytes of patients with

systemic lupus erythematosus. Compton LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):213–6

Introduction of HLA-A/B antigens into lymphoid cell membranes by cell–liposome fusion. Correa–Freire MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):69–75

Difference in requirement of macrophage products for concanavalin A–induced production of eosinophil chemotactic factor and macrophage chemotactic factor from guinea pig lymphocytes in vitro. Hirashima M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2012–7

Characterization of murine lymphocyte IgE receptors by flow microfluorometry. Katona IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1521–8

The mechanism of intercellular aggregation. I. The kinetics of the Fc gamma receptor–mediated aggregation of P388D1 cells with antibody–coated lymphocytes at 4 degrees C. Segal DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1924–30

The use of supernatants from neuraminidase and galactose oxidase (NAGO)–treated lymphocytes as a source of T cell growth factor. Berzins T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):309–19

Influence of endotoxin on production of leucocyte migration inhibition factor. Part I. Remvig L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):189–96

The effects of erythrocyte contamination on pokeweed mitogen induced immunoglobulin synthesis in man. Sigfusson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3; 72(1):167–70

The uptake of vitamin B12 by human lymphocytes and the relationships to the cell cycle. Hall CA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jan;103(1):70–81

Beta–adrenoceptor adaptation to acute exercise. Butler J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:113–7

Reconstitution of LDL with lipophilic fluorescein derivatives: quantitative analysis of the receptor activity of human lymphocytes. Krieger M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(3):361–75

Cortisol–free transcortin: preparation and effect on mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes. Faict D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct;19(4):1397–401

Immunoglobulin production in burned patients. Shorr RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):319–22

Use of fluoresceinated complement–coated bacteria and sheep erythrocyte–antibody–complement complexes for identification of complement receptors on lymphoid cell lines: differences in binding characteristics between cell lines of normal and malignant origin. Benjamin D, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):897–902

Cancer and dysplasia of cervix in relation to reduced lymphocytic cortisol metabolism–enhancing effect. Klein A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):605–7

Defective ultraviolet–induced DNA repair in bone marrow cells and peripheral lymphocytes of patients with refractory anemia with excess of blasts. Murthy PB, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):87–91

Insulin degradation and insulin action on Bri–7 cultured human lymphocytes. Zeng SF. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Aug; 29(4):95–105

Purine metabolism in relation to leukemia and lymphoid cell differentiation. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(4):451–80 (199 ref.)

Intracellular free [Ca2+] in circulating lymphocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruschi G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30;35(5):535–42

Alzheimer's disease: isoproterenol and prostaglandin E1–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in lymphocytes. Ebstein RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 4;34(23):2239–43

Taurine uptake by cultured human lymphoblastoid cells. Tallan HH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 7;33(19):1853–60

Biochemical variants of human T–cell growth factor produced by malignant cell lines. Gootenberg JE. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(2):33–8

Correlation between ultraviolet–induced DNA repair in primate lymphocytes and fibroblasts and species maximum achievable life span. Hall KY, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):163–73

Delayed phytohemagglutinin–stimulated production of adenosine triphosphate by aged human lymphocytes: possible relation to mitochondrial dysfunction. Verity MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Sep;23(1):53–65

Interaction of monomeric and oligomeric soybean agglutinins with pig lymphocytes and plasma membranes. Yates LD, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1983;5(1):19–34

Specific binding of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in lymphocytes. Walter RM Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Mar; 33(3):240–3

Murine splenocytes release an inhibitory peptide of lymphocyte DNA synthesis into serum–free culture medium. Okai Y. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul;10(1):57–62

The effects of lectin transformation on cytoplasmic polyadenylated RNA from human lymphocytes. McCairns E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):165–75

Phospholipid transmethylation in human mononuclear cells is not influenced by mitogens. Chien MM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):621–5

Mitogen effects on lipid metabolism during lymphocyte activation. Nathaniel D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec; 20(12):1259–65

Energy–dependent reduced drug binding as a mechanism of Vinca alkaloid resistance in human leukemic lymphoblasts. Beck WT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):485–92

Gamma interferon production by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with gastric cancer. Kusugami K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;46(1–4):117–23

Beta–adrenoceptor changes in human lymphocytes, induced by dynamic exercise. Brodde OE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 325(2):190–2

Magnesium studies in hemodialysis patients before and after treatment with low dialysate magnesium. Nilsson P, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):25–9

Investigations concerning the correlation between liver cell proliferation, production of alpha–fetoprotein, and DNA–synthesis of lymphocytes in the spleen of NMRI–mice. An autoradiographic and immunohistochemical study. Tuczek HV, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Mar;178(4):335–8

Lymphocyte–derived chemotactic factor production by neonatal lymphocytes. Keller MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):799–802

Temperature–dependence of ATP level, organic phosphate production and Na,K–ATPase in human lymphocytes. Negendank W, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(6):513–8

Beta–adrenoceptor and epoprostenol (prostacyclin) responsiveness of lymphocytes in migraine patients. Kilfeather SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun; 60(704):391–3

Intracellular lymphocyte activation and carrier–mediated transport of C8–substituted guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):862–6

Cell–mediated immunity, serum and lymphocyte zinc levels in Hodgkin's disease. Acar S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:255–60

Granulocyte biochemistry and a hydrogen peroxide–dependent microbicidal system. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:29–48 (73 ref.)

Lymphocyte 3H–spiroperidol binding in schizophrenia: preliminary findings. Rotstein E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):729–32

Specific binding of 15 HETE to lymphocytes. Effects on the fluidity of plasmatic membranes. Mexmain S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):93–7

Nucleotide metabolism in spleen and peripheral blood lymphocytes during theophylline treatment. Ferrero ME, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 45(1):55–67

Glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione S–transferase activities in erythrocytes and lymphocytes in chronic renal disease. El–Rashidy FH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):423–30

Selective interaction between lymphocytes and lipid A subunits in lipopolysaccharide macromolecular aggregates. Goodman SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(4):511–8

Structural features of binding of lipopolysaccharides to murine lymphocytes. Jacobs DM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):501–5

Ouabain–binding and 86rubidium–uptake in lymphocytes of normal and borderline hypertensive subjects. Nielsen JR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;43(5):393–9

Lymphocyte maturation in the human thymus. Relevance of purine nucleotide metabolism for intrathymic T cell function. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 18(6):539–49

Induction of interferon in hybrid clones: Vero 153—mouse myeloma and Vero 153—human lymphocyte cells. Lee CL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jul;9(4):445–55

Transferrin receptors on lymphocytes: structure, expression, evolution and function. Goding JW. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(2):129–36 (46 ref.)

Evidence for specific binding carrier of levamisole in lymphocytes and granulocytes. Ogawa K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;30(3–4):59–64

Transferrin binding by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in human lymphomas, myelomas and leukemias. Yeh CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(4):217–23

Mycoplasma interaction with lymphocytes and phagocytes: role of hydrogen peroxide released from M. pneumoniae. Arai S, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):631–8

Transport activity of mouse spleen lymphocytes after their interaction in vitro with Acholeplasma laidlawii cells. Tarshis MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):518–23

[DNA metabolism in lymphocytes of experimental subjects during thermotherapy (sauna, Turkish bath)] Günther R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;42(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between thymosin fraction 5, prostaglandin release and Thy–1 antigen appearance in mice lymphocytes] Mastino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30; 59(11):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smooth muscle contraction augmenting factor produced by human mononuclear cell. II. Produce by subsets of mononuclear cells and effect on the smooth muscle of the trachea] Inoue K, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Dec;32(12):1166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decline of lymphocyte c–AMP synthesis by beta adrenergic stimulation in cardiac insufficiency] Ogawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1173–5 **(Jpn)**

[Case of primary acquired sideroblastic anemia—with special reference to functional examinations of granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets] Fujii M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between brain D2–dopamine receptors and 3H–spiperone binding sites of intact lymphocytes] Noguchi–kuno SA, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Sep; 23(9):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon production by lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Basic investigations and clinical application of the test for interferon production in serum–free media] Obata J. **Ryumachi** 1984 Apr; 24(2):104–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of serum on lymphocyte chromatin properties in threatened abortion] Tolmachev VS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of diS–C3–(5) and ethylrhodamine with lymphocyte mitochondria] Bakeeva LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lymphocytic DNA by the urothelium of bladder tumors] Sapritskiĭ AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of proteins synthesized de novo in lymphocytes of donors and patients with chronic lympholeukemias] Morozova EO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid content of various types of peripheral blood leukocytes in healthy persons] Zhukhorov LS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sialyltransferase activity and the sialic acid content of the lymphocytes in normal cattle and in chronic lympholeukemia] Ivanov AS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of peripheral blood lymphocytes and neutrophils in patients with normolipidemic ischemic heart disease] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of DNA in the nuclei of immunocompetent cells in different forms of diabetic retinopathy] Usov NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the muscle tissue and lymphocytes to insulin after burns] Morenkova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of progesterone on the metabolism of corticosteroid hormones in the lymphocytes and hepatocytes of rats with adjuvant disease] Pytskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the protein–synthesizing apparatus of lymphocytes in toxic pneumonia in young children] Babiĭ IL. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of spontaneous synthesis of lymphocyte DNA in healthy newborn infants] Peterson VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of lipid peroxidation in diabetic children] Smiian AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal rhythms in normal preschool children (hemogram, lymphocytogram and cytochemical indices of lymphocytes) in the conditions of Western Siberia] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic transformation affected by specific Salmonella O antigen in the lymphocytes of salmonellosis patients] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May; (5):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the indices of the metabolic and immunological reorganization of lymphocytes stimulated by a specific O–antigen in acute dysentery patients] Kosiakova NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclophosphamide and purine metabolism in cells of the lymphatic system] Petríková–Lichardusová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human adenovirus infection in phytohaemagglutinin treated mice. Dam Viet Coung, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984; 31(1):49–53

Inactivation of bovine leukemia virus–infected lymphocytes in milk. Rubino MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1553–6

Effects of n–butyrate and phorbol ester (TPA) on induction of Epstein–Barr virus antigens and cell differentiation. Anisimová E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):223–37

Replication of mumps virus in murine cells. Tsurudome M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(1–2):13–24

Sequences related to mouse mammary tumor virus genome in tumor cells and lymphocytes from patients with breast cancer. Crépin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):324–31

New method for detecting Epstein–Barr virus association in nonproducer lymphoblastoid cell lines. Giunta S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5064–7

Detection of mycoplasma contamination lymphoblastoid cell lines by monoclonal antibodies. Radka SF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Feb;9(2):111–6

Infection of mouse lymphoblastoid cell lines with Mycoplasma hyorhinis: complex nature of mycoplasma–host cell interactions. Butler GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1136–43

Studies on chemical carcinogen enhancement of Epstein–Barr virus induced transformation of human neonatal and adult peripheral blood lymphocytes. Henderson EE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):331–8

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV), lymphocytes and transformation. Zeuthen J. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):1–11

Isolation of human T-lymphotropic retrovirus (LAV) from Zairian married couple, one with AIDS, one with prodromes. Ellrodt A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23; 1(8391):1383–5

'Virus-like particles' in lymphocytes in AIDS are normal organelles, not viruses [letter] Gardiner T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):963–4

Hepatitis B virus in lymphocytes of seronegative carriers [letter] Oon CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):395–6

Modification of lymphocyte functions induced by avian retrovirus in Japanese quails. Taniguchi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(9):811–6

Virus-like rods in a lymphoid line from an infant with AIDS [letter] Burrage TG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31; 310(22):1460–1

In vivo and in vitro infections of chicken lymphocytes with Marek's disease virus or herpesvirus of turkeys. Kirisawa R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):727–38

No evidence for differences in the Epstein–Barr virus genome carried in Burkitt lymphoma cells and nonmalignant lymphoblastoid cells from the same patients. Bornkamm GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4930–4

Identification of Epstein–Barr virus sequences that encode a nuclear antigen expressed in latently infected lymphocytes. Hearing JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4373–7

Studies on mechanism of entry of EB virus into non-B lymphocytes. Establishment of an EB virus–producing human–tupaia hybrid cell line TuH18. Li YW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Mar;27(3):284–93

Infection of mouse lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus. II. Stimulation of cellular DNA synthesis by EBV in the absence of EBNA induction and cell transformation. Gross TG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):211–5

PARASITOLOGY

Entry of sporozoites of Theileria into bovine lymphocytes. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;99:207–13

Scanning electron microscopy of Toxoplasma gondii: parasite torsion and host–cell responses during invasion. Chiappino ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):288–92

Cultivation of Theileria. I. Attempts to complete the cycle of Theileria parva in vitro. Jongejan F, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jan;6(1):37–40

PATHOLOGY

Transformed lymphocytes versus histiocytes [letter] Min KW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):143–4

The fragile X syndrome I: familial variation in the proportion of lymphocytes with the fragile site in males. Soudek D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):241–52

Differential diagnostic features of nodular L & H Hodgkin's disease, including progressive transformation of germinal centers. Burns BF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):253–61

Detecting infection-related changes in peripheral blood smears with image analysis techniques. Zahniser DJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Dec;5(4):269–74

Changes in vascular endothelium related to lymphocyte collections in diseased synovia. Freemont AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1427–33

Pattern of distribution and intensity of lymphoblastogenesis as an aid to distinguishing pseudolymphomas from lymphomas. Pierard GE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 109(3):253–9

Prognostic significance of vacuoles in L1 lymphoblasts in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: a report from Children's Cancer Study Group. Potter VP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Feb;56(2):215–22

An analysis of the SCM test in cancer diagnosis [letter] Cercek B. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):17A–18A

Frequency of large granular lymphocytes in peripheral blood of healthy persons and breast cancer patients. Hajto T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):65–6

Lymphocytic infiltration of bronchioloalveolar adenomas in mice. Choudhury C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct; 20(3):299–304

A lymphoblastoid cell line with high phagocytic activity established from peripheral blood of a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia in blast crisis. Mitani K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Jun;8(2):149–60

Two sublines of a lymphoblastoid cell line associated with Marek's disease virus. Yamada M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug; 74(4):502–8

Jejunal intraepithelial lymphocytes in coeliac disease: are they increased or decreased? Corazza GR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):158–62

Hepatic parenchymal lymphoid aggregates in Hodgkin's disease. Leslie KO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):808–9

Differentiation block of prethymic lymphocytes during Moloney-virus–induced lymphoma development associated with a thymic epithelial defect. Krueger GR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(2):153–7

Melanocyte–lymphocyte interaction in human graft-versus-host disease. Claudy AL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):305–11

Lymphocytic vasculitis: is it a specific clinicopathologic entity? Massa MC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):132–9

Lymphocyte subsets and Langerhans cells/indeterminate cells in erythema multiforme. Margolis RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Nov;81(5):403–6

Adenolymphoma: an immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies against lymphocyte antigens. Caselitz J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;13(4):438–47

Post-mortem prevalence of lymphocytic infiltration of the lacrymal gland: a comparative study in autoimmune and non-autoimmune diseases. Nasu M, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 May;143(1):11–5

Lymphocyte-depletion Hodgkin's disease results from a grossly delayed diagnosis [letter] Armata J. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):523–4

Acute leukemia with two cell populations of lymphoblasts and monoblasts. Ueda T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):63–9

Extramedullary recurrence of acute lymphoblastic leukemia 15 years after initial diagnosis. Burton GV, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):255–7

Atypical lymphoplasmacytic and immunoblastic proliferation in lymph nodes of patients with autoimmune disease (autoimmune-disease-associated lymphadenopathy). Koo CH, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep;63(5):274–90

Membrane structural alterations in malignant and normal avian lymphocytes: a Raman investigation. Del Priore LV, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1984;5(2):97–108

Lymphoblastic lymphoma with convoluted nuclei. A report of 19 cases. Baldit C, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):252–6

Detection of lymphocyte subsets in renal graft biopsy by monoclonal antibodies. Vangelista A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:315–9

Lymphocytic bronchitis unrelated to acute graft–versus–host disease in canine marrow graft recipients. O'Brien KD, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):233–8

[Sister chromatid exchange and cell cycle of peripheral lymphocytes from patients with acute leukemia] Hou YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphocytes in the epithelium of the small intestine in patients with celiac disease] Gregar I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Dec;37(8):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leukemic infil:ration of the prostate] Kristensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3258 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by the Epstein–Barr virus. Cellular model in culture for the study of lysosomal enzyme disorders] Salvayre R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(5):299–309 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of lymphoplasmacytic and epithelial immunoglobulins in infiltrating carcinomas with lymphoid stroma and medullary carcinomas of the breast] Jacquemier J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(5):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extreme tissue mosaicism in trisomy 8 syndrome. Trisomy 8 in fibroblasts and normal karyotype in lymphocytes] Meisel-Stosiek M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct; 195(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of peripheral blood lymphocytes on in vitro colony formation of human lung cancer cell line (PC-7)] Shimizu E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):527–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic classification of Hodgkin's disease, with special reference to Rye's classification] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemistry of lymphoid cells and its clinical significance] Furusawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):712–20 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of adult T-cell leukemia—studies on cell morphology and cell size distribution curve] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Apr;32(4):389–93 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic response and prognosis in patients with breast cancer. I. Characteristics of tissue reactions in the primary tumor and in regional lymph nodes] Smolak K. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct–Dec;33(4):319–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenotypic characteristics of the cells of human leukemia] Harłozińska A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Jul–Aug; 36(4):173–99 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of lymphocyte migration in altering the zonal structure of the lymphoid organs of children with brain tumors] Triputin ES, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(7):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric charge of the surface of lymphocytes and their ability to divide mitotically during induced carcinogenesis] Shkarina TN, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clonal evolution in patients with myelocytic leukemia] Petukhov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, cytochemical and immunological characteristics of the blast crisis in myelocytic leukemia] Vygovskaia IaI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic features and proliferative activity of lymphocytes in different erythrodermas] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocytes in the human brain] Oifa AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the relation between tumor size and lymphoid stromal reactivity in the appearance of neck metastases in carcinoma of the oral cavity] Matulić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Feb–Mar;106(2–3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Results of space experiment program 'Interferon'. I. Production of interferon in vitro by human lymphocytes aboard space laboratory Solyut-6 ('Interferon I') and influence of space flight on lymphocyte functions of cosmonauts ('Interferon III'). Tálas M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):53–61

Cell cycle independent lymphocytotoxicity of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Carson DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:351–6

Ecto-adenosine triphosphatase: an enzyme correlating with resistance to deoxynucleoside growth inhibition. Fox RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:357–62

Cytogenetic effects of cyclamates. Jemison EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:91–117

Adenosine receptors on human inflammatory cells. Marone G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:501–9

Purine, thymidylate and amino acid requirements for human lymphocyte transformation and fragile chromosome site expression. Snyder FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:397–400

Characteristics of lympho-myelopoietic stem cells isolated from canine peripheral blood. Stewart DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:33–48

Lectin receptors as lymphocyte surface markers. Sharon N. **Adv Immunol** 1983;34:213–98 (286 ref.)

The migration of lymphocytes across specialized vascular endothelium: VIII. Physical and chemical conditions influencing the surface morphology of lymphocytes and their ability to enter lymph nodes. Ford WL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):377–90 (39 ref.)

Nutritional status and lymphocyte function in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Wolfson M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):547–55

Effects of serum from treated patients on antibody-dependent cell adherence to the infective larvae of Brugia malayi. Sim BK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1002–12

Intercellular contacts of lymphocytes during migration across high-endothelial venules of lymph nodes. An electron microscopic study. Campbell FR. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec; 207(4):643–52

Stability of cryopreserved and stored peripheral blood lymphocytes. Liu SS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug; 13(4):321–6

Interactions of mycoplasmas with lymphocytes and macrophages. Gideoni O, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135A(1):55–62

Interspecific chimerism—the characterization and immunological responsiveness of Bos taurus–Bos indicus haemopoietic chimeras produced by embryo transfer. Summers PM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb; 62 (Pt 1):27–45

Inactivation of regulatory volume decrease in human peripheral blood lymphocytes by N-ethylmaleimide. Bauer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30; 117(1):154–60

DNA strand breaks in murine lymphocytes: induction by purine and pyrimidine analogues. Greer WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):834–40

Membrane potential of mitochondria in intact lymphocytes during early mitogenic stimulation. Brand MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):453–9

Flow cytometric detection of membrane potential changes in murine lymphocytes induced by concanavalin A. Tatham PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):137–46

Relative argininosuccinate synthetase mRNA levels and gene copy number in canavanine-resistant lymphoblasts. Amos JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18;782(3):247–53

Studies of the differentiation of promyelocytic cells by phorbol ester. I. Induction of discrete membrane proteins characteristic of monocytes and expression of motility functions in HL-60 cells following differentiation by phorbol ester. Feuerstein N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):239–46

Identification of lactoferrin as an essential growth factor for human lymphocytic cell lines in serum-free medium. Hashizume S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19; 763(4):377–82

Effects of pulsed electric fields on mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro. Smith GK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):325–31

The function of lymphocytes in normal and suppressed hematopoiesis. Zoumbos N, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jan;48(1):1–9 (72 ref.)

The adhesion of different cell types to cultured vascular endothelium: effects of culture density and age. de Bono DP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):145–54

Lymphocytes sensitize rat isolated atria to the inotropic and chronotropic effects of sodium arachidonate. Borda ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;81(1):75–83

Sister chromatid exchange levels and cell cycle time in human bone marrow cells and lymphocytes. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):19–23

Silver bands in chronic granulocytic leukemia: I. Increased banding associated with blastic transformation. Brasch JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):61–8

Chemical clastogenicity in lymphoid cell lines of chromosomal instability syndromes. Cohen MM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Nov;10(3):267–76

Flow cytometric analysis of adenosine analogue lymphocytotoxicity. Kefford RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5112–9

Proliferative kinetics and chromosome damage in trisomy 21 lymphocyte cultures exposed to gamma-rays and bleomycin. Morimoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1499–504

Accumulation and persistence of cyclophosphamide-induced sister chromatid exchange in murine peripheral blood lymphocytes. Takeshita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3820–4

Evidence for membrane-mediated chromosomal damage by aflatoxin B1 in human lymphocytes. Amstad P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):719–23

Simultaneous assessment of ethyl carbamate-induced SCEs in murine lymphocytes, bone marrow and alveolar macrophage cells. Goon D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar; 5(3):399–402

Transcriptional activation of the translocated c-myc oncogene in mouse plasmacytomas: similar RNA levels in tumor and proliferating normal cells. Keath EJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):521–8

Lymphocytes express specific antigen-independent contact interaction sites upon activation. Hamann A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):14–32

The migration of lymphocytes into rat popliteal lymph nodes during antigenic promotion or competition between heterologous erythrocytes. Kimpton WG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):637–45

Restoration of allograft responsiveness in B rats. IV. The divergent migratory behavior of lymphocyte populations mediating cardiac allograft rejection. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):459–76

Lymphocyte migration into the lacrimal gland is random. McGee DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):75–82

Lectin-induced actin polymerization in human lymphocytes: a possible signal for mitogenesis. Rao KM. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):181–8

Immunospecific vesicle targeting facilitates fusion with selected cell populations. Guyden J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:239–53

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for autologous human hepatocytes in alcoholic liver disease. Izumi N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):219–24

Biochemical and functional characterization of lymphocytes from a horse with lymphosarcoma and IgM deficiency. Perryman LE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(1):53–62

Chromosome displacement and spindle tubule polymerization. 2. Effect of alterations of extracellular calcium on displacement parameters. Ford JH, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;39(154):81–8

Inhibitory effect of ethidium bromide on mitotic chromosome condensation and its application to high-resolution chromosome banding. Ikeuchi T. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(1):56–61

Relationship between lymphatic tissue and hepatic regenerative processes. Sobotka L, et al. **Czech Med** 1983; 6(3):169–71

A flow cytometric analysis of the embryonic origin of lymphocytes in diploid/triploid chimeric Xenopus laevis. Flajnik MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):247–54

Unstable transformation of mouse 3T3 cells by transfection with DNA from normal human lymphocytes. Schäfer R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):659–63

On the fusion of nucleoli in interphase. Wachtler F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):190–2

The emigration of lymphocytes from Peyer's patches in sheep. Reynolds JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 14(1):7–13

The effects of concanavalin A and other agents on protein degradation and migration of non-histone proteins (NHP) to the nucleus in lymphocytes. Polet H. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):345–62

Increased recovery of neutrophils, macrophages and lymphocytes following repeated lavage of sheep lung in vivo. Woodside KH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec; 5(4):295–303

Dielectric properties of murine lymphocytes. Jaroszyński W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983; 21(3–4):161–72

Effect of donor age on inter- and intrachromosomal distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. Vormittag W. **Gerontology** 1983; 29(6):370–6

16th International Leukocyte Culture Conference. August 19–25, 1984, Cambridge. Abstracts. **Immunobiology** 1984 Aug;167(1–3):1–292

XVth meeting of the Society of Immunology. October 5–8, 1983, Berlin. Abstracts. **Immunobiology** 1983 Oct; 165(3–4):235–391

Radiosensitive suppressor T cells for LIF production in mixed lymphocyte reactions. Sandru G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):263–74

The appearance of fluorescein-labelled lymphocytes in lymph following in vitro or in vivo labelling: the route of lymphocyte recirculation through mesenteric lymph nodes. Chin GW, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):341–7

Modification of lymphocyte traffic by vasoactive neurotransmitter substances. Moore TC. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):511–8

Invasion of collagen gels by mouse lymphoid cells. Shields JM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):259–68

Studies on the lymphocytes of sheep. IV. Migration patterns of lung-associated lymphocytes efferent from the caudal mediastinal lymph node. Spencer J, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):1–5

Elimination of the yeast Candida parapsilosis from lymphoid cells and monolayer cells in culture. Behrens UJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 May;20(5):391–5

Goat serum as a substitute for fetal calf serum in in vitro culture of murine lymphocytes. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Sep;21(9):494–6

Studies on murine splenocyte migration in vitro: effects of energy modifiers. Gothoskar BP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):225–8

The influence of fibroblast-like cells derived from canine fetal hematopoietic tissues on the regulation of lymphohematopoiesis. Klein AK, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jan;2(1):20–33

Stem cells and immunological parameters in mice during the latency period and after the development of chemically induced leukemia. Seidel HJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):324–42

Macrophage, lymphocyte and chronic inflammatory responses in selenium deficient rodents. Association with decreased glutathione peroxidase activity. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(5):455–61

pH homeostasis in human lymphocytes: modulation by ions and mitogen. Deutsch C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 98(3):885–93

Molecular mechanisms of lymphocyte extravasation. II. Studies of in vitro lymphocyte adherence to high endothelial venules. Braaten BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):117–22

Molecular mechanisms of lymphocyte extravasation. I. Studies of two selective inhibitors of lymphocyte recirculation. Spangrude GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):354–62

Improved culture conditions for quantitative evaluation of interleukin 2 production by frozen human lymphocytes. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11; 64(1–2):61–9

Optimizing the lymphocyte transformation test in whole blood. I. Optimum conditions for thymidine incorporation. Bicker U, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1–2):1–12

Optimizing the lymphocyte transformation test in whole blood. II. Kinetics of thymidine incorporation. Schaumann W, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1–2):13–30

Effects of excessive dietary zinc on the intrauterine and postnatal development of mink. Bleavins MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2360–7

Endothelial specialization of salivary gland vessels for accelerated lymphocyte transfer in Sjögren's syndrome. Freemont AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):801–4

Lymphocyte recognition of lymph node high endothelium: adhesive interactions determining entry into lymph nodes. Woodruff JJ, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:255–68

The role of prothymocytes in radiation-induced leukemogenesis in C57BL/Rij mice. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):461–71

Relationship of haemopoietic growth factor to lymphocytes and interleukin 3: a short review. Garland JM, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(1):13–22 (67 ref.)

In vitro synergistic effects of interferon on human lymphotoxin activity: a new property of interferon in lymphocyte-mediated target cell killing. Williams TW. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring;3(3):113–8

Enhancement of the response of ageing mouse lymphocytes by in vitro treatment with lecithin. Rivnay B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(3–4):329–36

Resistance to 6-thioguanine in spontaneously cycling and in mitogen-stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. Amnéus H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;139(1):41–4

Non-random chromosome loss in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes from normal individuals. Brown T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):403–6

Influence of various mitogens on the yield of sister-chromatid exchanges, induced by chemicals, in human lymphocytes. Deknudt G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):161–70

Sister-chromatid exchange in cultured lymphocytes of ewes and their newborn lambs. Dunkelberg H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun-Jul;140(2–3):117–21

Micronuclei in lymphocytes with preserved cytoplasm. A method for assessment of cytogenetic damage in man. Högstedt B. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;130(1):63–72

Distribution of SCEs in lymphocytes in persons with normal, slightly increased, and heavily increased SCEs. Wulf HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):263–8

Volume regulation in lymphoid leukemia cells and assignment of cell lineage. Gelfand EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):939–44

Seminal lymphocytes, plasma and AIDS [letter] **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):116–7

Most kappa immunoglobulin mRNA in human lymphocytes is homologous to a small family of germ-line V genes. Bentley DL. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):77–80

Different forms of p53 detected by monoclonal antibodies in non-dividing and dividing lymphocytes. Milner J. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):143–5

Direct enzyme transfer from lymphocytes is specific. Olsen I, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):75–7

A lymphocyte-specific enhancer in the mouse immunoglobulin kappa gene. Picard D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):80–2

Effect of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes on isolated rat atria. Participation of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(1):58–63

Control of biologically active interleukin 2 messenger RNA formation in induced human lymphocytes. Efrat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2601–5

Methylation patterns of immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid cells: correlation of expression and differentiation with undermethylation. Storb U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6642–6

Antagonism by taxol of effects of microtubule-disrupting agents on lymphocyte cAMP metabolism and cell function. Wolberg G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(11):3496–500

The science base underlying research on acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Taube S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov-Dec;98(6):559–65 (23 ref.)

Lymphocyte migration into collagen gels: role of lymph. Rocha B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):297–305

The lymphocyte cytoskeleton and its control of surface receptor functions. Braun J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1983 Oct; 20(4):322–33 (163 ref.)

Impairment of human lymphocyte function by bile salts. Keane RM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):439–43

The effect of thymic humoral factor on intracellular lymphocyte cyclic AMP in alcoholic liver disease. Barlas N, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5–6):433–7

The inhibitory effect of circulating lymphocytes on granulopoiesis in human cyclic neutropenia in vitro. Inoue M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;143(2):213–20

Migration of FITC-labeled lymphocytes into rat tissues from the lumens of surgically isolated ileal segments. Gunning TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):301–3

Lack of ultrasound effect on in vitro human lymphocyte sister chromatid exchange. Brulfert A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):309–13

[Lymphocyte differentiation] Eerola E, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(15):923–9 (30 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Localization of ribosomal genes and nucleolar activity in lymphocytes of swine (Sus scrofa domestica) stimulated by phytohemagglutinins] Toga-Piquet C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(14):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of poly-L-lysine, poly-L-glycine and poly-L-glutamic acid on ANS fluorescence and electrokinetic potential of splenic lymphocytes in the mouse] Vaillier J, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Jul; 42(2):151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunology of aging] Gualde N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Sep;4(3):237–45 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of granulocyte function by lymphocytes] Friedrich A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(1):102–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic study of lymphocytes from a patient with hairy cell leukemia] Rychly J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of cancer using lymphocyte electrophoresis (2)] Mori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug; 11(8):1675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of changes in leukocyte adherence in thrombosis] Lukjan H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jun;69(6):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of lymphocyte-fibroblast contacts in wound healing] Vaganov FV. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmission of 'regenerative' information by lymphocytes from rats with extensive intestinal resections] Timashkevich TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the functional and metabolic state of the lymphocytes in the ontogenetic development of children] Osin AIa. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lymphocyte chromosome aberrations in patients undergoing radiation therapy for mammary carcinoma. Léonard A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):429–31

A comparison of irradiation and mitomycin as blocking agents in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Anderson RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):363–7

Distribution of lymphocyte subsets following radiation therapy directed to different body regions. Blomgren H, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):289–98

Effects of gamma-irradiation on chromosomes of cultured lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients and their family members. Cherry LM, et al. **Cytobios** 1984; 39(153):19–27

Relation of age to lymphocyte radiosensitivity in vitro. Knox

SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):431–4

The destruction of peripheral-blood lymphocytes by extracorporeal exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Gunn A, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):477–85

Chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes induced by fission neutrons. Bauchinger M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 May;45(5):449–57

No clastogenic effect from in vitro microwave irradiation of G0 human lymphocytes. Lloyd DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Aug;46(2):135–41

Dose-effect relationship of chromosome aberrations induced by 23 MeV alpha particles in human lymphocytes. Takatsuji T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Mar;45(3):237–43

Induction of chromosome aberrations by 4.9 MeV protons in human lymphocytes. Takatsuji T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):553–62

Sister chromatid exchange induced by X-irradiation of retinoblastoma lymphocytes. Abramovsky-Kaplan I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):698–702

A method for the selective beta-irradiation of individual lymphocyte microcultures and its application in a preliminary study of radiation sensitivity. Webb C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):49–59

Re: Labeling with indium-111 has detrimental effects on human lymphocytes [letter] Marcus CS. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):406–7

Detrimental effect of indium-111 on human lymphocytes [letter] Pozzilli P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):830

The significance of chromosomal aberrations in indium-111-labeled lymphocytes. Thakur ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;25(8):922–7 (55 ref.)

Nonrandom distribution of chromosome breaks in lymphocytes of atomic bomb survivors. Tanaka K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;24(4):291–304

The suitability of the human lymphocyte micronucleus assay system for biological dosimetry. Huber R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):185–93

No liquid holding recovery for chromosomal aberrations or sister-chromatid exchanges in irradiated G1 human lymphocytes. Kale R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;122(1):53–8

Age-related variation in the DNA-repair synthesis after UV-C irradiation in unstimulated lymphocytes of healthy blood donors. Kovacs E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May-Jun; 131(5–6):231–7

Radiosensitivity of swine lymphocytes: in vitro modifications of the cell cycle and kinetics of the appearance of chromosomal aberrations. Remy J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;126(2):169–75

Mutations in human lymphocytes: effect of X- and UV-irradiation. Sanderson BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug; 140(4):223–7

UV light-induced immunoglobulin heavy-chain class switch in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Rosén A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):189–90

Comparison of effects of UVA, UVB and UVC on growth and viability of mitogen-stimulated human peripheral blood cells. Pretell JO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar; 39(3):369–74

Lethal action of ultraviolet and visible (blue-violet) radiations at defined wavelengths on human lymphoblastoid cells: action spectra and interaction sites. Tyrrell RM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Feb;39(2):183–9

Detection of DNA-psoralen photoadducts in situ. Zarębska Z, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar;39(3):307–12

Quantitative analysis of the chromosome damage at first division of human lymphocytes after 60CO gamma-irradiation. Bauchinger M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(3):225–9

The dose response relationship obtained at constant irradiation times for the induction of chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes by cobalt-60 gamma rays. Lloyd DC, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984; 23(3):179–89

Effect of sublethal ionizing radiation on rat Peyer's patch lymphocytes. Hale ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul; 99(1):151–64

Chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by D-T neutrons. Lloyd DC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun; 98(3):561–73

The induction of chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes by in vitro irradiation with beta particles from tritiated water. Vulpis N. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):511–8

Depopulation of lymphocyte migration sites in the lymph node by irradiation and colloidal carbon. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Nov;42(3):285–93

Lymphocyte subpopulations from patients with cervical uterine carcinoma undergoing radiation therapy. Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Jul-Sep;25(3):203–11

Adaptive response of human lymphocytes to low concentrations of radioactive thymidine. Olivieri G, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):594–7

[In vitro study of the cytogenetic effects produced by ultrasound used in medical therapy and administered alone or in combination with X-rays] Decat G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(2):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure and topography of nucleoproteins during interphase death of irradiated thymocytes] Guljaev VA. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:369–73 **(Ger)**

[Effects of extracorporeal blood irradiation on the lymphocyte population in chronic lymphadenosis] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(5):656–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies in experimental animal models of the effect of ultraviolet radiation (UVC) on blood and isolated cell populations] Repke H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(1):50–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of phototherapy with blue light on chromosomes from human lymphocytes] Ghiazza G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of radiotherapy on the number and function of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with grade I cervical cancer. II. Immediate and late effects in relation to the method of treatment and initial number of circulating lymphocytes] Kietlińska Z. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct-Dec; 33(4):305–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiosensitivity of chromosomes in lymphocytes from Down's syndrome patients] Akif'ev AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the photosensitivity of the animal cell and the mechanism of laser biostimulation] Gamaleia NF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Nov-Dec;273(1):224–7 **(Rus)**

[Action of UV irradiation on the surface of lymphoid cells] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Jul-Aug; 271(1):219–23 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of PHA-stimulated human lymphocytes in chromosome radiosensitivity] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Mar-Apr;275(1):182–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine in the G0 stage of the cell cycle on the yield of chromosome aberrations in rat hepatocytes and human lymphocytes after X-irradiation] Antipenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unscheduled DNA synthesis during gamma-irradiation of human lymphocytes in the G1 stage] Lychev VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity and frequency of chromosome aberrations in the 1st mitosis in 50-, 60- and 70-hour cultures of irradiated lymphocytes and in mixed cultures of irradiated and non-irradiated cells] Piatkin EK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the yield of chromosome aberrations on the dosage in irradiating human peripheral blood lymphocytes with monoenergetic neutrons with 2, 4 and 6 MeV energies] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug; 24(4):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-radiation on ultraviolet fluorescence of rat lymphocytes] Sungurov Alu. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation disturbance of RNA metabolism during interphase death of lymphoid cells] Zhivotovskiĭ BD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):147–53 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycoprotein desorption from the surface of human peripheral blood lymphocytes after irradiation with short-wave UV rays] Artsishevskaia RA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Feb;26(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA repair in the UV irradiation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes (healthy donors and xeroderma pigmentosum patients) in relation to the dedifferentiation process in phytohemagglutinin exposure] Genter EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May;26(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of substances from human peripheral blood lymphocytes irradiated by short-wave UV rays] Samoilova KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jan;26(1):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Effect of thrombin on functional activity of macrophages and lymphocytes] Malezhik LP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immune deficiency in an infant with chimerism due to intrauterine-derived maternal lymphocytes: donor engraftment documented by chromosomal marker studies. Borzy MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):527–39

The allogeneic effect in (Balb/c X AKR)F1 mice. Rózalska B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):423–7

The systemic administration of purified interleukin 2 enhances the ability of sensitized murine lymphocytes to cure a disseminated syngeneic lymphoma. Donohue JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2123–8

Recipient contributions to serial passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wegmann KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2417–23

Specific adoptive immunotherapy by local transfer of cultured syngeneic spleen cells for mammary carcinoma in mice. Kan N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Mar 1; 52(2):185–95

Graft versus host response as influenced by the origin of the cell, age of chicken, and cellular interactions. Watabe M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1317–24

Rescue by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in dogs from bone marrow failure after total-body irradiation. Zander AR, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):42–5

Graft-versus-host reactions and abrogation of allotype suppression following histoincompatible lymphoid cell transfers in rabbits. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):606–11

Angiogenesis induction by lymphocytes from tumor-bearing mice in a syngeneic combination. Davel L, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):327–8

The enhancing and sensitizing effects of donor blood components, including dendritic cells, in a rat renal allograft model. El-Malik F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):213–6

[Suppression of the graft vs host reaction after the inoculation of lymphocytes into the liver of F1 hybrid mice] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Appearance of the signs of stress in mice as affected by lymphoid cells from syngeneic hypokinetic animals] Li SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) manifesting as anogenital herpes zoster eruption: demonstration of virus-like particles in lymphocytes. Thune P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):540–3

Lymphocyte subsets in the white pulp of human spleen in normal and diseased cases. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):251–70

Immunologic characterization of Reed-Sternberg cells and other cell components in lymph nodes with Hodgkin's disease. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar; 34(2):241–50

Effects of herpes simplex virus strains on human fibroblast and lymphocyte chromosomes and the localization of chromosomal aberrations. Mincheva A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Mar;28(2):97–106

Longitudinal study of lymphocytes. Beregi E, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jul;13(4):201–4

Relationship of mitochondrial damage in human lymphocytes and age. Beregi E, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Nov; 13(6):226–8

5-azacytidine decreases the frequency of fragile X expression in peripheral lymphocyte culture. Dev VG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):253–4

Hematology problem. Logan LA. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jul;49(7):497–9

Infectivity in sheep of blood lymphocytes from bovine leukemia virus-infected cows with different nuclear pocket prevalences. Weber AF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct; 44(10):1912–5

Electron microscopic study of lymphocytes in a freshwater teleost (Pimelodus maculatus) epidermis. Ferri S. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(2):161–8

Cell cycle time and possible early DNA replication in C-band regions in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa) lymphocytes. Alonso RA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(4):202–5

Quantitative electron microscopy in the diagnosis of mycosis fungoides. A simple analysis of lymphocytic nuclear convolutions. Payne CM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 120(1):63–75

Tubular inclusions of the circulating blood lymphocytes in the REM syndrome. Daróczy J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):203–4

Cell-size distribution of human tonsillar lymphocytes. Shido F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(3):211–8

Nonidet P-40 extraction of lymphocyte plasma membrane. Characterization of the insoluble residue. Davies AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):301–8

Ultrastructural investigations on two lymphoid cell lines from Niemann-Pick disease type B. Bes JC, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 50(3):299–302

Nuclear bodies in mouse splenic lymphocytes: II - Cytochemistry and autoradiography during stimulation by concanavalin A. Chaly N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):35–43

Immunoelectron microscopy with immunogold staining method and monoclonal antibodies. A promising tool in ultrastructural study of lymphatic subpopulations. Balercia G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):114–6

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: alterations in lymphocyte fluidity. Ferretti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):1035–40

Sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes from renal transplant recipients with and without cancer. Kelly GE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):797–801

Chromosome analysis from peripheral blood lymphocytes of workers after an acute exposure to benzene. Clare MG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):249–53

Signet-ring cell lymphoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical features of three varieties. Navas-Palacios JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1613–23

The spatial organization of nucleolar DNA in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes of the guinea pig. Anteunis A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):65–70

Changes in nucleolar structure, number and size in cellular activation and inactivation. Observations in human phytohaemagglutinin-treated lymphocytes. Popp W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(2):377–88

Analysis of ring-shaped nucleoli in serially sectioned human lymphocytes. Raška I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;

234(3):707–11
The use of a peroxidase–anti-peroxidase complex for the visualization of monoclonal antibodies on the ultrastructural level. van der Weij JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):819–26
Chromosome preparations of human whole blood lymphocytes: an improved technique. Ibraimov AI. **Clin Genet** 1983 Oct;24(4):240–2
The possibility of detecting fetal lymphocytes in the maternal blood of the domestic pig, Sus scrofa. Rudek Z, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(3):580–3
Effects of temperature on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges (SCEs) in peripheral blood lymphocytes of man and muntjac. Das BC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984; 6(1):25–31
Extreme chromosome shortening resembling fragmentation induced by 2,3-dimethyl p-benzoquinone in human lymphocytes. Drets ME. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(6):923–7
Sister chromatid exchange distributions in rabbit lymphocytes treated with streptonigrin. DuFrain RJ. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(6):813–24
Trihalomethanes induce sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes in vitro and mouse bone marrow cells in vivo. Morimoto K, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):72–9
Morphometric ultrastructural analysis of nuclear components in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemias. Barańska W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(4):481–9
Topo-optical reactions and polarization optical analysis of human lymphocytes. Makovitzky J. **Histochemistry** 1983; 79(2):269–79
The sequence of DNA replication in an iso-dicentric X-chromosome in peripheral blood lymphocytes and skin fibroblasts from the same individual. Lin MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):139–43
Increased satellite association induced by 5' bromodeoxyuridine treatment of phytohemaglutinin-stimulated blood lymphocytes. Musilová J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(2):91–3
A dominantly inherited cytogenetic anomaly: a possible cell division mutant. Rudd NL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 65(2):117–21
The use of distamycin A in human lymphocyte cultures. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):377–84
Intracellular inclusion bodies in 14 patients with B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Peters O, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;37(1):45–50
A biotin–avidin technique for the localisation of membrane-bound monoclonal antibodies by low power transmission electron microscopy. Volsen SG. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):119–26
Effect of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on lymphocyte membrane structure. Audus KL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1–2):105–32
A simple technique for obtaining prometaphase chromosomes from lymphocytes. Shah JV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec; 20(6):452–3
Freeze fracture through the cytoskeleton, nucleus and nuclear matrix of lymphocytes studied by scanning electron microscopy. Haggis GH, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):185–94
Horse lymphocyte cell synchronization: improved technique for chromosome analysis. Märki U, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):223–4
Association between centriole and nuclear matrix in human lymphocytes. Maraldi NM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):883–8
Burkitt lymphoma. EBV nucleoid-like structures and lack of capsids in lymphoblasts. Pelc S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):1049–53
Sister chromatid exchange frequencies in lymphocytes [letter] Bannerman RM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1025
An improved micronuclear assay in lymphocytes. Pincu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;139(2):61–5
Incidence of lymphocytic nuclear pockets in bovine leukosis observed in Hokkaido. Kim DH, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):407–12
Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Diagnosis from peripheral blood smear. Jaben SL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov; 90(11):1373–7
Routine chromosome analysis on fetal blood microaliquots obtained at fetoscopy. Simoni G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jul;3(3):203–8
Characterization by acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase staining of the spinal cord cellular infiltrate in the acute and relapse phases of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Suckling AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:317–22
The effects of diagnostic x-ray and contrast media on lymphocyte chromosomes. Matsubara S, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):215–9
Ultrastructural localization of acid alpha-naphthylacetate esterase in human normal and neoplastic lymphocytic and monocytic cells and in hairy cells. Boesen AM. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):367–75
Cytoplasmic inclusions in lymphocytes of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Feliu E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):510–2
Cytogenetic effect of colistin on human lymphocytes in vitro: chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges, mitotic index, cell cycle kinetics, and acrocentric associations. Jaju M, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(6):515–26
A simple method for the direct visualization of cell surface-associated lectins and antibodies in freeze fracture electron microscopy. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1983–84;12(3):253–60
Ribosome-lamella complex of the lymphocytes in a case of plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. Mikata A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):161–6
'Epithelial' junctions [letter] Sobel HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):112–3
Fibrillar centres and condensed nucleolar chromatin in resting and stimulated human lymphocytes. Raška I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(1):15–32
[Chromosomes of peripheral lymphocytes of workers exposed to benzidine] Qu CY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Scanning electron microscopic observation on pig lymphocytes and their rosettes] Lu WC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 5(5):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Histocytology of lymphatic tissue] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May;20(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Successful prenatal diagnosis of the fragile X chromosome without the use of folic acid antagonists] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep;38(9):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sézary syndrome with minimal dermatologic lesions] Berton F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological studies of Reed-Sternberg cells in contrast to giant cells observed in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Sato E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2452–9 **(Jpn)**
[Morphological characteristics of lysosomes and nucleoli of lymphocytes in children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Grabarczyk M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incorporation of C-14-glycine in vitro into normal human lymphocytes and those in cases of aberration of chromosome 21] Manikowska E. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:117–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incorporation of H3-uridine in vitro into normal lymphocytes and those in cases of aberration of acrocentric chromosomes] Mataszewska K. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:101–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lysosomal enzymes of the lymphocytes in elderly persons] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Structure of thymus and bone marrow lymphocytes in explants] Panchenko NA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Aug;85(8):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of chromatin of peripheral blood lymphocytes in women with threatened abortion] Tolmachev VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in the chromosomes of the blood lymphocytes of rats after iodine-131 incorporation into the body] Monakhov AS. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of lymphocyte membrane fraction obtained by different methods of cell destruction] Fomenko AM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of the peripheral blood lymphocyte population (transmission electron microscopy data)] Babiĭ IL. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jan;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in children with diabetes mellitus] Smiian AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the nucleolar system of peripheral blood lymphocytes in abdominal typhus] Kozinets GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(12):34–8 **(Rus)**
[Immunologic phenotype of blast cells in patients with myelocytic leukemia and its clinical significance] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the method of differential staining of sister chromatids for the study of cytogenetic radiation effects in human lymphocytes] Piatkin EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic and immunological changes in the peripheral blood of measles patients in the dynamics of the infectious process] Frolov AK. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr;26(4):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surface architectonics of lymphoid elements in children with lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma] Porkhovatyĭ SIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

B LYMPHOCYTES

see related
LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION

T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood and tonsils of children after tonsillotomy. Prusek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):489–96
Benign monoclonal B cell lymphocytosis--a benign variant of CLL: clinical, immunologic, phenotypic, and cytogenetic studies in 20 patients. Han T, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):244–52
B-cell multilobated lymphoma. Cerezo L. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2277–80
Supernatant derived from a human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5) activates a population of T-suppressor cells. Keong A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):178–82
Oncogenes in B-cell neoplasia. Potter M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(4):285–300 (130 ref.)
B lymphocyte subpopulations and T-cell subsets in primary chronic glomerulonephritis [letter] Fornasieri A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Nov;20(5):267–8
Studies on T and B lymphocytes by the technique of immune and non-immune rosettes and by scanning electron microscopy (SEM) in Graves' disease and nontoxic nodular goiter. Necula M. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct–Dec; 21(4):261–5
Peripheral blood T & B lymphocytes during acute rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease & streptococcal pharyngitis. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:1–6
Therapeutic leukapheresis in a patient with prolymphocytic transformation of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Steenssens L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 May;7(3):139–42
H-40, an antigen controlled by an Igh linked gene and recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Genetic analysis of H-40 and distribution of its product on B cell tumors. Forman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1724–40
Macroglobulinemia and chronic B-cell type lymphocytic leukemia in japan--study of autopsy cases. Kikuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):607–22
B-cell lymphomas of extranodal origin. Mohri N. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):591–605
B-cell malignancy and monoclonal gammopathy, and idiotype of cell surface and serum immunoglobulin. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):533–42
Epidemiological features of B-cell lymphoma in japan. Tajima K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):623–31
Nodal B-cell lymphomas in Japan--particularly in Tohoku district. Wakasa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 13(3):577–90
T and B lymphocytes in persistent lymphocytic and leukemic cattle. Koyama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 45(4):471–5
[Surface markers in B-cell neoplastic processes. I. Neoplasms with low density of surface immunoglobulin] Cordeiro I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Apr–May;5(4–5):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Lymphocyte subpopulations in the cerebrospinal fluid: III. Normal values] Machado LR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Jun; 41(2):137–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Study of lymphocyte subpopulations by stimulation with polyclonal mitogens in chronic liver diseases] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Mar–Apr; 35(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Immunocompetent cell content in the blood and mucosa of the small intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Larchenko NT, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[T- and B-lymphocyte count in the peripheral blood of bronchial asthma patients during exacerbations and remissions of the disease] Pralia MM. **Sov Med** 1984; (2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Ryzhko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Study of caryotypes in 52 cases of chronic lymphocytic B-cell leukemia] Vahdati M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Epstein-Barr virus-infected B lymphoblastoid cell lines: dynamics of interferon and 2'5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity. Brewster FE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Sep; 3(3):195–209
Reduced tocopherol content of B cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kayden HJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jan;63(1):213–5
Immunohistochemical localization of adenosine deaminase in human benign extrathymic lymphoid tissues and B-cell lymphomas. Chechik BE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):70–8
Analysis of normal and neoplastic lymphocyte surface-labeled proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Takeda A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):83–93
Epstein-Barr virus receptor of human B lymphocytes is the C3d receptor CR2. Fingeroth JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4510–4
[Quantification of lectin receptors on B, T, T-gamma and T-mu lymphocytes. I. Concanavalin A, Pisum sativum, Lens culinaris and wheat-germ agglutinin] de Dios I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A texture analysis model for the classification of video images of B and T cells and the formation of subcategories. von Hagen V, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Dec;5(4):291–301
Isolation of human mononuclear cell subsets by counterflow centrifugal elutriation (CCE). I. Characterization of

B-lymphocyte-, T-lymphocyte-, and monocyte-enriched fractions by flow cytometric analysis. Wahl LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):373–83

Isolation of human mononuclear cell subsets by counterflow centrifugal elutriation (CCE). II. Functional properties of B-lymphocyte-, T-lymphocyte-, and monocyte-enriched fractions. Wahl SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):384–95

Pre-B cells in bone marrow: peanut agglutinin binding and separation of cytoplasmic mu chain-bearing cell populations in normal, post-irradiation and polycythemic mice using fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Osmond DG. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):495–502

Identification of subpopulations of T lymphocytes and Ia positive B lymphocytes using a rosette assay based upon the biotin-avidin interaction. Mason RJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):157–61

The reactivities of Bauhinia purpurea and Lens culinaris lectins to mouse B Lymphocytes and their subsets. Hishinuma A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(4):330–5

Lymphocyte subsets assayed by numerical tests in CAPD. Giacchino F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Mar;7(2):81–4

An idiotype-specific helper population that bears immunoglobulin, Ia, and Lyt-1 determinants. Sherr DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1189–200

Interleukin 1 induces proliferation in two distinct B cell subpopulations responsive to two different murine B cell growth factors. Booth RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1346–9

Response of human B cells to Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I: T-independent proliferation and T-dependent differentiation to immunoglobulin secretion involve subsets separable by rosetting with mouse erythrocytes. Ito S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1891–5

Human tonsil B lymphocyte function. II. Pokeweed mitogen-induced plasma cell differentiation of B cell subpopulations expressing multiple heavy chain isotypes on their surface. Mudde GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1896–901

Immunocytochemical detection of T and B cell populations in routine blood smears. Erber WN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1042–6

Identification of subsets of lymphocytes infiltrating head and neck tumor tissue: a preliminary report. Rabin BS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):688–90

Pre-B cell cutaneous lymphoma in infancy: a unique clinical entity. Meyers L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):252–4

[Separation of B-lymphocytes. A comparison of methods] Herzog P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19; 122(32–33):1018–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

Genesis of B lymphocytes in the bone marrow: extravascular and intravascular localization of surface IgM-bearing cells in mouse bone marrow detected by electron-microscope radioautography after in vivo perfusion of 125I anti-IgM antibody. Osmond DG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul; 170(3):349–65 (71 ref.)

On the origin of 'monocytoid' cells in reactive lymph nodes [letter] van den Oord JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):511

B-cell differentiation. Cooper MD. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(3):25–9 (47 ref.)

Human T-cell hybridomas secreting factors for B-cell differentiation and proliferation. Fu SM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):37–9

Effects on human peripheral lymphocytes of in vivo administration of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-fluoroadenine-5'-monophos (NSC 312887), a new purine antimetabolite. Boldt DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4661–6

Development of pre-B and B lymphocytes in the human fetus. Asma GE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May; 56(2):407–14

Interactions between immunoglobulins and I region antigens on the B lymphocyte membrane. Forni L. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):714–20

Modulation of B-cell colony growth by T-cell subsets. Hamburger AW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 May;12(4):251–7

Pre-B cells in bone marrow: size distribution profile, proliferative capacity and peanut agglutinin binding of cytoplasmic mu chain-bearing cell populations in normal and regenerating bone marrow. Osmond DG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):333–42

The effect of azathioprine on terminal differentiation of human B lymphocytes. Górski A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):259–66

Differentiation of ovine immature B cells upon exposure to phorbol myristate acetate. Miyasaka M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):281–3

Inhibition of human B lymphocyte differentiation by a stable metabolite of cyclophosphamide (ASTA Z 7557, INN mafosfamide). Gorski A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984; 2(2):227–9

Differential counts of B and T lymphocytes in the lymph nodes, circulating blood and spleen after inhalation of high concentrations of diesel exhaust. Dziedzic D. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):111–5

Phorbol esters induce differentiation in a pre-B-lymphocyte cell line by enhancing Na+/H+ exchange. Rosoff PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7056–60

Soluble factor requirements for the autostimulatory growth of B lymphoblasts immortalized by Epstein-Barr virus. Gordon J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1554–9

Changes in J chain and mu chain RNA expression as a function of B cell differentiation. Lamson G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):877–92

Ontogeny of B lymphocyte function. XV. A role for thymus cells in the maturation of the capacity of a subpopulation of B cells to re-express surface immunoglobulin after treatment with anti-immunoglobulin. Chen YW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1209–14

A unique series of lymphomas related to the Ly-1+ lineage of B lymphocyte differentiation. Davidson WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):744–53

Characterization of early B lymphocyte precursors present in long-term bone marrow cultures. Dorshkind K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2240–5

Direct effects of a monoclonal B cell differentiation factor and of purified interleukin 1 on B cell differentiation. Falkoff RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):692–6

Interleukin 1-mediated induction of kappa-light chain synthesis and surface immunoglobulin expression on pre-B cells. Giri JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):223–8

Human helper T cell factor(s). III. Characterization of B cell differentiation factor I (BCDF I). Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):229–34

Phorbol esters inhibit murine B cell differentiation to immunoglobulin secretion but not proliferation. Isakson PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1788–91

Presidential address: molecular aspects of B cell differentiation. American Association of Immunologists April 1983. Koshland ME. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):i–ix (50 ref.)

Sequential requirements for cell cycle progression of resting human B cells after activation by anti-Ig. Muraguchi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):176–80

Pre-B cells in mouse bone marrow: immunofluorescence stathmokinetic studies of the proliferation of cytoplasmic mu-chain-bearing cells in normal mice. Opstelten D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2635–40

A population of resting IgM-IgD double-bearing lymphocytes in Peyer's patches: the major precursor cells for IgA plasma cells in the gut lamina propria. Tseng J. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2730–5

An immunofluorescence analysis of the ontogeny of myeloid, T, and B lineage cells in mouse hemopoietic tissues. Velardi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):672–7

Immunocompetent cells in labial salivary glands in secondary Sjögren's syndrome associated with SLE. Kilpi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Dec;12(6):465–72

Bursal and thymic reticular epithelial cells in the chicken: induction of B- and T-lymphocyte differentiation by in vitro monolayer cultures. Boyd RL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Nov;34(5):383–93

Characterization of human B cell colony responses. Whisler RL. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(2):43–8

Induction of plasmacytoid differentiation by phorbol ester in B-cell lymphoma cell lines bearing 8;14 translocations. Benjamin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(11):3547–51

B cell neoplasms: correlation of recent developments with the biology of normal B lymphocytes. Vogler LB, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 1984;9:197–223 (140 ref.)

On the molecular basis of T helper cell function. II. B-lymphocyte promotor factors: I-A-restricted production and their apparent antigen-independent, direct interaction with B cells. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun;19(6):551–61

Sequential generation of antibody diversity during B-cell development. Kuehl WM. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(1):52–61 (43 ref.)

[Kinetics of primary immunologic response in the regional lymph node of mice immunized with sheep erythrocytes] Koroleva NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug; (4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Animal model of human disease. Proliferative glomerulonephritis associated with polyclonal B-cell activation. Cavallo T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb; 114(2):346–8

Production of a monoclonal antibody-bleomycin conjugate utilizing dextran T-40 and the antigen-targeting cytotoxicity of the conjugate. Manabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1009–14

Relationship between phosphorylation and cytotoxicity of 2-chloroadenosine and 6-methylmercaptopurine riboside in human cells. Yamanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):291–4

Interaction of gangliosides with B cells in splenic fragment cultures. Chaney WG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun; 86(1):165–70

Effects of trifluoperazine, a calmodulin antagonist, on rabbit T- and B-cell responses to mitogens and antigen. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):411–23

Inhibition of T and B lymphoblastic response by mithramycin, dacarbazine, prospidium chloride and peptichemio. Rojo JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(5):345–51

Phorbol ester treated chronic B lymphocytic leukaemia cells induce autologous T cell proliferation without generation of cytotoxic T cells. Kabelitz D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):461–6

Prostaglandin E2 regulation of human specific B-cell response: interaction with a monocyte product. Emilie D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):415–23

Amiloride inhibits anti-Ig induction of proliferation in a human B-lymphoma cell population. Heikkilä R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):299–302

Anti-immunoglobulin-induced proliferation of B cells. Parallelism in the inhibition by chloroquine, monensin and immunoglobulin. Ramanadham M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):303–9

Direct action of cyclosporin A on human B-lymphocytes with regard to immunoglobulin production. Delespesse G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):11–5

Cytokine effects on a B-cell line. Stanton T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):301–7

TPA (12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate) activation and differentiation of human peripheral B lymphocytes. Aman P, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):27–34

Induction of immunoglobulin-secreting cells by 2-mercaptoethanol in in vitro culture of B cells from autoimmune mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):801–8

Soluble peptidoglycan from Staphylococcus aureus is a murine B-lymphocyte mitogen. Babu UM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1013–6

Effect of tri-iodothyronine on normal human lymphocyte function. Weetman AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 101(1):81–6

Human B lymphocytes show greater susceptibility to H2O2 toxicity than T lymphocytes. Farber CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2543–6

Modulatory effect of isoprinosine on lymphocyte proliferative response under immunodepressive conditions. Portolés A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):245–56

Purine metabolizing enzymes as predictors of lymphoblast sensitivity to deoxyadenosine. Mitchell BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):414–24

Regulation of T- and B lymphocyte responses to mitogens by tumor-associated macrophages: the dependency on the stage of tumor growth. Evans R. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun;35(6):549–59

Interaction of dietary vitamin C and vitamin E on guinea pig immune responses to mitogens. Bendich A, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1588–93

Captopril and immune regulation. Delfraissy JF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):925–9

Kinetics of protein A activation of mononuclear cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia—I. CLL B-cells are not intrinsically unresponsive to staphylococcal protein A. Scouros MA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):703–12

T and B cells and occupational exposure to benzene and its homologues (with regard to other blood cells). Moszczynski P, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(1):49–55

The effect of tinidazole on primary EBV infection and immunocompetence. Marklund G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(1):17–23

Cyclosporine-induced adenosine triphosphate depletion in murine T and B lymphocytes. Lum CT, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):256–63

Modified distribution of lymphocyte subpopulation in blood and spleen from mice exposed to cadmium. Ohsawa M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov;19(1-2):29–35

Depressions in B- and T-lymphocyte mitogen-induced blastogenesis in mice exposed to low concentrations of benzene. Rozen MG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar; 20(3):343–9

[Effect of lipoproteins on B cell proliferation and differentiation] Nagai Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Oct; 32(10):1010–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ethylenebisnitrosourea on the functions of murine lymphocytes] Teshima R, et al. **Elsei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of mobility in mouse B-lymphocytes by acetylcholine and substances increasing the cellular level of cyclic GMP and calcium] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levamisole on the B immunity system indices of erysipelas patients] Sulelmenova ZI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep;(9):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of lymphocyte ecto-5'-nucleotidase in infants with reticuloendotheliosis and immunodeficiency. Gelfand EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:141–6

Regulation of human lymphoblast ecto-5'-nucleotidase by zinc. Pilz RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:147–52

Characterization of adenosine deaminating activity in normal and adenosine deaminase deficient human tissue. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:67–70

Enzymes of purine metabolism in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Vertongen F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul; 17(1):61–70

Enzyme studies on Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoid cell lines from Wolman's disease. Lipases, cholesterol esterase and 4-methylumbelliferyl acyl ester hydrolases. Negre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6; 794(1):89–95

Purine nucleoside kinases in human T- and B-lymphoblasts. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22;

761(1):34–40
Decreased 5'-nucleotidase activity in a T lymphocyte subpopulation from patients with B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Silber R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):479–81
A radiochemical assay for lysosomal carboxypeptidase A in human B- and T-lymphocytes. Kelly GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):107–11
Guanosine triphosphate catabolism in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficient human B lymphoblastoid cells. Barankiewicz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):207–10
Adenosine deaminase activity in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: evaluation of lymphocytic ADA during and after treatment. Liso V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):487–94
T and B lymphocytes express distinct tyrosine protein kinases. Harrison ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9348–50
Partial phenotypic correction of human Lesch-Nyhan (hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase-deficient) lymphoblasts with a transmissible retroviral vector. Willis RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7842–9
Lymphocyte ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in infancy: increasing activity in peripheral blood B cells precedes their ability to synthesize IgG in vitro. Bastian JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1767–72
S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inactivation and purine toxicity in cultured human T- and B-lymphoblasts. Young GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):86–95
Membranes from T and B lymphocytes have different patterns of tyrosine phosphorylation. Earp HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2347–51
Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in immunologically defined neoplastic lymphocytic cells and hairy cells. A comparison between two different substrates. Boesen AM. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):245–52
Ecto-5'-nucleotidase activities in B lymphoblastoid cell lines at various stages of maturation. Nakae S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Nov;141(3):305–10

IMMUNOLOGY

T and B lymphocyte function in anaesthetists. Salo M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):292–5
T and B lymphocytes, macrophages and Langerhans' cells during the course of contact allergic and irritant skin reactions in man. Ranki A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):376–83
Lymphocyte subpopulations in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients in active disease. Rukavina D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):182–5
A case of immunodeficiency with decreased serum IgA levels and impaired polyclonal B cell differentiation in vitro. Sakano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):797–9
Circulating immune complexes and peripheral B lymphocytes in non insulin dependent diabetic patients. Barañao RI, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(2):111–6
Molecular aspects of immunoglobulin expression by human B cell leukemias and lymphomas. Gordon J. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;41:71–154 (228 ref.)
Multiple myeloma, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, and benign monoclonal gammopathy: characteristics of the B cell clone, immunoregulatory cell populations and clinical implications. Mellstedt H, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984; 41:257–89 (146 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of adenosine deaminase in human lymphoid tissues and lymphomas. Chechik B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:255–9
Sensitivity of human T and B lymphoblasts to immunoregulatory drugs. Kazmers IS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:211–4
Inhibition of in vitro lymphocyte proliferation and B cell differentiation by deoxyguanosine: evidence for separate mechanisms. Spaapen LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:215–20
Immunological identification of peripheral-blood lymphocytes from patients with lymphoproliferative disorders in Nigeria. I. Acute lymphocytic leukaemia (ALL). Ukaejiofo EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):187–95
Immunological identification of peripheral-blood lymphocytes from patients with lymphoproliferative disorders in Nigeria. II. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL). Ukaejiofo EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):197–202
Abnormal B-cell proliferation associated with combined immunodeficiency, cytomegalovirus, and cultured thymus grafts. Dictor M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct; 82(4):487–90
Hairy cell leukemia: a B cell neoplasm with a unique antigenic phenotype. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):421–8
Utility of monoclonal antibodies directed against B and T lymphocytes and monocytes in paraffin-embedded sections. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):415–20
Immunoregulatory abnormalities in Evans syndrome. Wang W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec;15(4):381–90
Low-grade lymphomas. Expression of developmentally regulated B-cell antigens. Cossman J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):117–24
The immunologic characterization of 95 nodal and extranodal diffuse large cell lymphomas in 89 patients. Doggett RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):245–52
Distribution of T-cell subsets in follicular and diffuse lymphomas of B-cell type. Harris NL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):172–80
Phenotypic expression of B-lymphocytes. 2. Immunoglobulin expression of germinal center cells. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):396–402
Phenotypic expression of B-lymphocytes. 1. Identification with monoclonal antibodies in normal lymphoid tissues. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):387–95
Infections in parenteral drug abusers. Further immunologic studies. Orangio GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec; 146(6):738–41
Murine malaria: cellular interactions in the immune response. Strickland GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1229–35
Augmented T lymphocyte responses and abnormal B lymphocyte numbers in goats chronically infected with the retrovirus causing caprine arthritis–encephalitis. DeMartini JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2064–9
From the mechanisms of lymphocyte activation to internal activity in the immune system. Coutinho A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):93–102 (37 ref.)
Sensitization of T and B cells by a normally tolerogenic macromolecule: the induction of unresponsiveness and of sensitization is polymorphic. Hosokawa T, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134D(3):293–308
Studies on B-cell activation in vitro. Melchers F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):63–73 (28 ref.)
Signals in B lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation. Schimpl A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 134D(1):143–53 (33 ref.)
A new approach to immunological memory using thymus-independent antigens. Truffa-Bachi P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):47–53
The role of B-cell I region encoded antigens in T-cell dependent B-cell activation: I region encoded antigen density correlates with idiotype expression. Bottomly K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:230–9
The effect of somatic mutation on antibody affinity. Gearhart PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:171–6
The specificity repertoire of prereceptor and mature B cells. Klinman NR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:130–9
Idiotype-specific T-helper cells. McNamara M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:65–73
Antibody-specific regulation of primary and secondary B-cell responses. Pierce SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 418:177–88
The design of regulatory circuitry: predominant idiotypy and the idea of regulatory parsimony. Sercarz EE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:198–205
Spontaneous and induced immunoglobulin secretion by synovial fluid B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Petersen J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):140–5
Renal allograft survival in patients with positive B cell crossmatch to their donor. Morrow CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jan;199(1):75–8
Gastrointestinal complications of congenital immunodeficiency states. The surgeon's role. Mulholland MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):673–80
T and B lymphocytes in active psoriasis. López-Osuna M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):173–80 **(Eng, Spa)**
Altered blood lymphocyte subclasses in patients with ulcerative colitis. Learmonth RP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):265–9
The mitogenic principle of Escherichia coli lipoprotein: B-lymphocyte mitogenicity of the synthetic analogue palmitoyl-tetrapeptide (Pam-Ser-Ser-Asn-Ala). Bessler WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):55–61
Nonresponsiveness of immature B lymphocytes to anti-immunoglobulin is reversed by pronase. Gollapudi SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):1–5
The common acute lymphoid leukemia antigen on b cells of chronic lymphoid leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Canon C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(2):90–2
Failure of isotype progression in hypogammaglobulinemia and during normal B-cell ontogeny. Pereira RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):165–7 (26 ref.)
Pre-B cells in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Schwaber J. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):177–82
The regulatory role of human neonatal monocytes in the in vitro antigen-specific plaque-forming cell response. van Tol MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):51–5
Expression of human B cell-associated antigens on leukemias and lymphomas: a model of human B cell differentiation. Anderson KC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1424–33
Lack of T cell antigen expression on hairy cells of B cell origin after in vitro exposure to PHA. Han T, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):958–64
A cytotoxic monoclonal antibody detecting a novel B cell membrane antigen expressed predominantly on cells bearing surface membrane immunoglobulin. Jephthah J, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):319–25
Effect of a thymic factor on T lymphocytes in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: in vitro and in vivo studies. Lauria F, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):667–71
Immunohistologic study of bone marrow involvement in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Pizzolo G, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1289–96
Cytofluorometric detection of B cell clonal excess: a new approach to the diagnosis of B cell lymphoma. Weinberg DS, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1080–7
B cells in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Comparative analysis of blood and bone marrow. Pizzolo G, et al. **Blut** 1984 Aug;49(2):69–73
Impaired B lymphocyte function during open-heart surgery. Effects of anaesthesia and surgery. Eskola J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):333–8
Consumption of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody by neoplastic B lymphocytes: a guide for immunotherapy. Stevenson FK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):407–13
Polyclonal B-cell activation and increased lymphocyte helper-suppressor ratios in discoid lupus erythematosus. Wangel AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):665–9
B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia patients with stable benign disease show a distinctive membrane phenotype. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):655–60
Effect on immunologic and other indices of adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy including melphalan in breast cancer. Mackay IR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 53(12):2619–27
Bone marrow histopathologic patterns and immunologic findings in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Montserrat E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):447–51
Comparative results with various polyclonal B-cell activators in aneuploid chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):25–9
In vitro infection of human B lymphocytes with adult T-cell leukemia virus. Okada M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb; 22(1):11–21
Isotype switching in murine pre-B cell lines. Akira S, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):545–56
Site-specific recombination between immunoglobulin D and JH segments that were introduced into the genome of a murine pre-B cell line. Blackwell TK, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):105–12
Gene transfer of H-2 class II genes: antigen presentation by mouse fibroblast and hamster B-cell lines. Malissen B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):319–27
Mode of regulation of immunoglobulin mu- and delta-chain expression varies during B-lymphocyte maturation. Mather EL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):329–38
B cell activation: three steps and their variations. Melchers F, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):713–20 (49 ref.)
Suppression of polyclonal human B cell activation by IgG binding factors: interference with the maturation of Ig-containing cells into Ig-secreting cells. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):231–9
Activation of human peripheral blood B cells following immunization with hepatitis B surface antigen vaccine. Cupps TR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):145–54
Abrogation of murine lupus by the xid gene is associated with reduced responsiveness of B cells to T-cell–helper signals. Fieser TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):708–13
Human thymus-independent antibody response in vitro: III. Precursor frequencies and fine specificity of human B cells stimulated by TNP-Ba in the presence and absence of Con A. Golding B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):309–17
Asynchronous depression of responses to T- and B-cell mitogens during acute infection with cytomegalovirus in the guinea pig. Griffith BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):727–33
Functional studies on B-cell hybridomas with B-cell surface antigens. III. Differentiative response to phorbol esters. Hamano T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):330–9
Analysis of the effects of erythrocytes on mitogen-dependent clonal proliferation of murine B lymphocytes. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):189–98
Helper T cell lines to major and to minor histocompatibility antigens are equally effective in the regulation of B cell responses in vivo. Lai PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):406–16
Study on B-memory generation by Tnp–Ficoll: induction but not expression is observed among various inbred mouse strains. Le Moal MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug; 87(1):110–7
Surface antigen changes during B-lymphocyte activation in primates. Letvin NL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):163–70
T and B cells induce macrophages which suppress proliferation but not lymphokine secretion. Li W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):366–78
Production of leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) in human lymphocyte subsets exposed to polyclonal activators. Masucci G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):511–8
Expression of the differentiation antigen of activated T and B lymphocytes (ACA-1) on cells of lymphoid and nonlymphoid tumors. Nesterenko VG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):472–8
The regulatory roles of T4 and T8 subsets in tetanus toxoid-induced in vitro immunoglobulin production. Orcutt-Thordarson N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov; 82(1):184–95
Immunological characterization of FcR gamma bearing and nonbearing B cells: functional modulation of immune complexes. Park YH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):340–50

Nomenclature for B-cell stimulatory factors [letter] Paul WE. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):461-2

Antigen-specific human B-cell responses: modulation by immunoregulatory T-cell subsets. Peters M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):223-31

Cloning of B cells from autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr and MRL.xid mice. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):32-40

Regulation of human B-cell colony growth. Radnay J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):179-90

T-cell-mediated regression of 'spontaneous' and of Epstein-Barr virus-induced B-cell transformation in vitro: studies with cyclosporin A. Rickinson AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):646-58

Suppression of B-cell and T-cell responses by the prostaglandin-induced T-cell-derived suppressor (PITS). II. Resolution of multiple PITS beta factors. Rogers TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):703-7

Feedback suppression of the immune response in vivo. III. Lyt-1+ B cells are suppressor-inducer cells. Shimamura T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):221-4

Selective suppression by auto-anti-idiotypic antibody of B-cell idiotype repertoires generated after stimulation with the same hapten on T-dependent and T-independent carriers. Szewczuk MR. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):282-91

Natural killer cell sensitivity of human lymphoid lines of B-cell origin does not correlate with tumorigenicity or with the expression of certain differentiation markers. Torsteinsdottir S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):278-86

Proliferation of chicken peripheral blood leukocytes in response to pokeweed mitogen is macrophage dependent. Vainio O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):235-43

Interleukin 1 can replace monocytes for the specific human B-cell response to a particulate antigen. Vazquez A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):287-98

Tolerance induction during ontogeny. III. Carrier recognition by the immature and adult immune system determines tolerogenicity of hapten-carrier conjugates. von Borstel RC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):229-42

Interference with tolerance induction of primed B cells by the Fc fragment of immunoglobulin. Walker SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):104-12

Mechanisms of polyclonal B-cell activation in autoimmune B6-lpr/lpr mice. Warren RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):22-31

Interferon-induced transfer of viral resistance by human B and T lymphocytes. Weigent DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):678-83

Mitogenic stimulation of malignant B cells. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: secretion of monoclonal IgM by in vitro-induced plasmablasts. Bloem AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):636-42

Immunoglobulin secretion by peripheral blood and bone marrow B cells in patients with multiple myeloma. Studies by the reverse haemolytic plaque assay. Dammacco F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):743-51

Mouse rosette positive B cells fail to synthesize immunoglobulin following incubation with pokeweed mitogen. Davey FR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):771-7

The production of hybridomas from the gut associated lymphoid tissue of tumour bearing rats. I. Mesenteric nodes as a source of IgG producing cells. Dean CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):358-64

Polyclonal B cell activation in alcoholic patients with no evidence of liver dysfunction. Drew PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):479-86

Polyclonal B cell activation, circulating immune complexes and autoimmunity in human american visceral leishmaniasis. Galvão-Castro B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):58-66

Modulation of human B cell responses by a monoclonal antibody to an activation antigen 4F2. Gerrard TL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):155-62

Triggering of monoclonal human lymphoma B cells with antibodies to IgM heavy chains: differences of response obtained with monoclonal as compared to polyclonal antibodies. Godal T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):756-64

Cord blood B cell differentiation. Synergistic effect of pokeweed mitogen and Staphylococcus aureus on in vitro differentiation of B cells from human neonates. Miller KM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):415-24

Human tonsil B lymphocyte function. I. The proliferative response to Staphylococcus aureus and pokeweed mitogen in relation to surface heavy chains mu and delta. Mudde GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):709-15

Distribution of B lymphocyte subsets in normal lymphoid tissue. Murray LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May; 56(2):399-406

Analysis of in vitro polyclonal B cell differentiation responses to bacterial peptidoglycan and pokeweed mitogen in rheumatoid arthritis. Pardo I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):253-62

Subclasses of IgG on the surface of human lymphocytes: a study with monoclonal antibodies. Partridge L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):167-74

The production of hybridomas from the gut associated lymphoid tissue of tumour bearing rats. II. Peripheral intestinal lymph as a source of IgA producing cells. Styles JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):365-70

Proliferation stimulating effects of chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos fibres on B lymphocyte cell lines. Ueki A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):425-30

Functional maturity of cord blood B lymphocytes: Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1 induces IgG secretion in the human neonate. Unander AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):703-8

Evidence for B cell activation in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Youinou PY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):91-8

Distribution of activated B lymphocytes in the circulation and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Bell DA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):272-81

XX T cells and XY B cells in two patients with severe combined immune deficiency. Conley ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):87-95

Immune capacity of the chicken bursectomized at 60 hr of incubation: effect of adherent cells on the production of immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in vitro. Eerola E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May; 31(2):202-11

Ia antigen expression is increased on tunicamycin-resistant human B-lymphoid cells. Glassy MC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):90-100

Identification of B-cell and T-helper-cell defects, and of suppressor cell hyperactivity, in humoral immunodeficiency. Jones BM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):41-51

Excessive numbers and activity of peripheral blood B cells in infants with Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia. Levitt D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec; 29(3):424-32

Studies of immune defective RIII/AnN mice. Mountz JD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):346-61

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells of splenectomized patients are unable to differentiate into immunoglobulin-secreting cells after pokeweed mitogen stimulation. Müller C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):118-23

T-lymphocyte subsets in human lymph nodes: relative increase of OKT-8+ cells in neoplastic and reactive B-cell proliferation. Ruco LP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):337-45

Responses to T-cell and B-cell mitogens in autoimmune Palmerston North and NZB/NZW mice. Walker SE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):469-78

The influence of the lpr gene on B cell activation: differential antibody expression in lpr congenic mouse strains. Warren RW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr; 31(1):65-77

T and B lymphocyte function in patients with lupus nephritis: correlation with renal pathology. Balow JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):93-7

Rapidly progressing rheumatoid arthritis: an example of polyclonal B-cell activation? Wollheim FA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3(1):75-9

Flow cytometric analysis of the binding of eleven lectins to human T- and B-cells and to human T- and B-cell lines. Malin-Berdel J, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):204-9

Three-color immunofluorescence analysis of mouse B-lymphocyte subpopulations. Parks DR, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):159-68

T-lymphocyte and B-lymphocyte dichotomy in anuran amphibians: II. Further investigations on the E-rosetting lymphocyte by using monoclonal antibody azathioprine inhibition and mitogen-induced polyclonal expansion. Klempau AE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):323-38

B cell activation in chickens induced by Staphylococcus aureus. Schoof DD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):403-14

Insulin antibodies in diabetic children treated with monocomponent porcine insulin from the onset: relationship to B-cell function and partial remission. Ludvigsson J. **Diabetologia** 1984 Feb;26(2):138-41

Ordered rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region segments. Alt FW, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1209-19

Translation and assembly of HLA-DR antigens in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from a human B-cell line. Long EO, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):649-54

Deletion of Cmu genes in mouse B lymphocytes upon stimulation with LPS. Radbruch A, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(11):1929-35

Allelic exclusion in rat kappa immunoglobulin chains: extent of Jk rearrangement in normal B lymphocytes. Tsukamoto A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):975-81

Analysis of antigen uptake and presentation by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human lymphoblastoid B cells. Chu E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):291-8

Helper T cell activation for the human B cell response to trinitrophenylated polyacrylamide beads: involvement of the T4 antigen. Delfraissy JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):426-30

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD V. Effect on germinal centers. Flotte TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):725-8

Marginal zone B cells express CR1 and CR2 receptors. Gray D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):47-52

Induction of suppressive cells within the T4 subset by a human T-T hybridoma-produced factor. Grillot-Courvalin C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 13(12):1013-6

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. I. A comparison of the capacity of anti-Ig antibodies or phorbol myristic acetate to activate B cells from CBA/N or normal mice into G1. Hawrylowicz CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):244-50

Immune capacity of the chicken bursectomized at 60 hours of incubation: transplantation of bone marrow cells of the bursectomized chickens into cyclophosphamide-treated newly hatched recipients. Jalkanen S. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):779-85

Human B cell activation and cell cycle progression: stimulation with anti-mu and Staphylococcus aureus Cowan strain I. Kehrl JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):115-21

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. II. Evidence for activation (G0 to G1) signals differing in sensitivity to cyclosporine. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):250-4

The interaction of high endothelial venules with T and B cells in peripheral lymph nodes after antigenic stimulation. Kraal G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):586-8

Mitogenic and polyclonal B cell activation activities of synthetic lipid A analogues. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):109-14

Activation of human B lymphocytes: frequency of antigen-specific B cells triggered by alloreactive or by antigen-specific T cell clones. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):733-8

One out of five peripheral blood B lymphocytes is activated to high-rate Ig production by human alloreactive T cell clones. Lanzavecchia A. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):820-4

Surface immunoglobulin phenotype of complement receptor-positive and complement receptor-negative B cells of normal and xid immunodeficient mice. Lindsten T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):329-35

The expressed lysozyme-specific B cell repertoire. I. Heterogeneity in the monoclonal anti-hen egg white lysozyme specificity repertoire, and its difference from the in situ repertoire. Metzger DW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):87-93

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. III. Ontogeny. Muul LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):900-5

Synthesis of lambda light chain subtypes by stimulated and unstimulated mouse B cells. Onodera Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):739-46

B lymphocyte activation upon exclusive recognition of major histocompatibility antigens by T helper cells. Pobor G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):222-7

T-dependent activation of resting B cells mediated by concanavalin A. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):280-3

The Ia-1 gene effects T-B cell collaboration for the in vitro antibody response. Sandrin MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):27-32

The immune response against anti-idiotope antibodies II. The induction of antibodies bearing the target idiotope (Ab3 beta) depends on the frequency of the corresponding B cells. Tesch H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):726-32

The role of B cell surface Ia antigen recognition by T cells in B cell triggering. Analysis of the interaction of cloned helper T cells with normal B cells in differing states of activation and with B cells expressing the xid defect. Tite JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):553-61

Tolerance induction during ontogeny. II. Distinct unresponsive states in immature mice question the generality of clonal abortion. Waters CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):928-35

Polyclonal B cell responses in the presence of defined filler cells: complementary effects of lipopolysaccharide and anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Zubler RH. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):357-63

B-lymphocyte function in cystic fibrosis. Sorensen RU, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;64(7):524-33

Use of immunodeficient mice in the study of experimental diabetes mellitus. Blue ML, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1-2):119-21

Anti-immunoglobulin-induced proliferation of B cells. Parallelism in the inhibition by chloroquine, monensin and immunoglobulin. Ramanadham M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):303-9

Pulmonary immune effector cells in guinea pigs with immune complex disease. I. Changes in T- and B-lymphocyte populations after exposure to antigen. LeFever AV, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Sep;5(2):99-113

Role of complement in the immune response. Feldbush TL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul;43(10):2548-52

Role of surface immunoglobulin in B lymphocyte activation. Finkelman FD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug;43(11):2624-32

Immunological typing of blast cells. Cases with pre-B cell characteristics. Noworolska A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(1):1-7

RNA tumor virus-like particles in human fetal thymus cells stimulated by human B-cells. Ono A, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec; 74(6):802-5

Regulation of human gut B lymphocytes by T lymphocytes. Clancy R, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):47-51

T and B lymphocyte counts and blast transformation in patients with Stage I cervical cancer. Kietlińska Z. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):247-56

Reactivity of cold agglutinins with subsets of human lymphocytes of various origins. Pruzanski W, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982 Dec;15(4):409–18

Monoclonal antibody studies in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and allied disorders. Aisenberg AC, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):13–9

B-lymphoproliferative disorders: a proposed unified pathogenetic pathway. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):297–319

T cell-dependent B-cell proliferation and activation induced by administration of the drug diphenylhydantoin to mice. Gleichmann HI, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 1(2):165–76

Hairy cell leukemia has a B-cell genotype. Meyers FJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):145–50

Chromosome studies in stimulated lymphocytes of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemias. Sadamori N, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):243–50

The spectrum of B cell neoplasia. Deegan MJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):20–30 (93 ref.)

Biological and immunological characterization of a human liver immunoregulatory protein. Schrempf-Decker GE, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):939–46

'Highly abnormal' B-cell function found in AIDS [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):32, 34, 40

EBV transformed B cell lines present to antigen specific T cell clones determinants different from those recognized by antibody in an HLA-DR linked restricted fashion. Chu E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Nov;8(3):217–26

Heterogeneity of class II histocompatibility antigens isolated from a human lymphoblastoid B cell line homozygous at the HLA loci (HLA-A3, 3; B7, 7; Dw2, 2; DR2,2; DC1,1; MB1,1; MT1,1). Kratzin H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep; 8(1):65–73

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with human class II beta chains by two-dimensional electrophoresis and Western blotting. Radka SF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jul; 10(3):177–86

Generation of antigen-responsive B-cell line by somatic cell hybridization. Anderson SJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(2):211–8

Antigen shared by human hemopoietic precursor cells and T and B lineage cells. Fisher AG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(4):413–22

Further biochemical studies of the human B-cell differentiation antigens B1 and B2. Oettgen HC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):17–28

Induction of proliferation and differentiation of murine B cells bearing surface Ig lambda by rat monoclonal antibody to lambda chain. Yagawa K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(2):169–75

Antigen-presenting capacity of guinea pig B lymphocytes in T cell proliferative response in vitro. Hiramine C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):161–74

The stimulation of human B and T lymphocytes by various lectins. Miller K. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):132–46

Ir gene control of T and B cell responses to determinants in poly(Glu, Ala, Phe). Babu UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):303–6

Ia-negative B-cell variants reveal a coordinate regulation in the transcription of the HLA class II gene family. Long EO, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):349–53

Mapping SB in relation to HLA and GLO1 using cells from first-cousin marriage offspring. Termijtelen A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):503–12

Evidence that Ly-5 product of T and B cells differ in protein structure. Tung JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):149–54

B-L antigens (class II) of the chicken major histocompatibility complex control T-B cell interaction. Vainio O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):131–40

SB types of HLA-D homozygous typing cells. Wernet P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):547–51

Comparison of one-dimensional IEF patterns for serologically detectable HLA-A and B allotypes. Yang SY, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):217–31

Endocytosis of class II histocompatibility antigens and formation of intracytoplasmic granules at the final differentiation stage of human B lymphocytes. Cohen JH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):123–7

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines established from peripheral blood lymphocytes secreting immunoglobulins directed against herpes simplex virus. Evans L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):39–42

Immunoregulatory factors controlling terminal differentiation of malignant B-lymphocytes. Górski A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):311–5

Lack of synergy between T and B cells in the response to 2-mercaptoethanol in old NZB/W F1 mice. Nagata N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):97–100

IgM and IgG secretion in human B-cell lines regulated by B-cell–inducing factors (BIF) and phorbol ester. Ralph P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):17–23

Production of antibody to human osteosarcoma associated antigens by continuous human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Tsang KY, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(5):267–72

B cell differentiation factor in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Al-Balaghi S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:7–23 (45 ref.)

Regulation of Ig class secretion by soluble products of certain T-cell lines. Bergstedt-Lindqvist S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:25–50 (50 ref.)

The synergism of accessory cells and of soluble alpha-factors derived from them in the activation of B cells to proliferation. Corbel C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr; 78:51–74 (81 ref.)

T cell-dependent B cell activation. Coutinho A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:211–24 (42 ref.)

B cell growth and differentiation factors. Howard M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:185–210 (81 ref.)

Human B cell activation, proliferation and differentiation. Kehrl JH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:75–96 (61 ref.)

B cell growth and differentiation factors and mechanism of B cell activation. Kishimoto T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:97–118 (30 ref.)

Regulation of B cell activation and differentiation with factors generated by human T cell hybridomas. Mayer L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:119–35 (42 ref.)

B-cell-tropic interleukins in murine systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) 1. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:159–83 (110 ref.)

T-cell-derived lymphokines that induce IgM and IgG secretion in activated murine B cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:137–57 (46 ref.)

Non-specific factor enhancement of human in vitro antigen-dependent antibody synthesis: role of B cell activation and T cell help. Brenner MK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):783–91

The interaction of specific T-cell help and non-specific B-cell growth factors in the production of anti-tetanus antibody by human B cells grown in serum-free microcultures. Brenner MK, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov; 50(3):377–85

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (K) and natural killing (NK) in B-suppressed germ-free nude rats. Chassoux D, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):327–34

An allospecific murine T helper clone which can help both T and B cell responses in vitro and in vivo. Crispe IN, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):55–65

Influence of subclass-specific anti-idiotypic antibodies on the kinetics of the immune response to BCG. Daus H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):697–702

Studies on B-cell memory. III. T-dependent aspect of B memory generation in mice immunized with T-independent type-2(TI-2) antigen. Hosokawa T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):97–104

Immature chicken B cells with immunocompetence restricted to IgM type do not elicit the formation of germinal centres. Nishi M, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):671–3

Isolation and characterization of an outer membrane protein of Salmonella paratyphi B: a mitogen and polyclonal activator of human B lymphocytes. Sager S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):67–78

Hapten-specific B cell blockade of the immune response to a thymus-independent-1 antigen produced by concomitant administration of a thymus-independent-2 antigen. Snippe H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):87–96

Monoclonal SBF produced by a hybridoma: in-vitro and in-vivo suppression of B tumour-cell proliferation. Suzuki T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):595–603

Alterations in lymphocyte recognition repertoire during ageing. I. Analysis of changes in immune response potential of B lymphocytes from non-immunized aged mice, and the role of accessory cells in the expression of that potential. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun; 7(3–4):179–94

Effect of purine nucleoside phosphorylase substrates on the mitogen-induced stimulation of murine T and B spleen cells. Martineau R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec; 6(4):289–302

Inhibition by various antiarthritic agents of murine splenic B cell colony formation. Ohsugi Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb;7(1):1–7

Chlamydia trachomatis stimulates human peripheral blood B lymphocytes to proliferate and secrete polyclonal immunoglobulins in vitro. Bard J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):84–92

T suppressor cells as well as anti-hapten and anti-idiotype B lymphocytes regulate contact sensitivity to oxazolone in mice injected with purified protein derivative from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Campa M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):701–7

T-cell regulation of polyclonal B-cell activation induced by extracts of oral bacteria associated with periodontal diseases. Carpenter AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):326–36

Distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in normal and neonatally thymectomized rats. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):668–74

Prevention of Epstein-Barr virus-induced B-cell outgrowth by interferon alpha. Garner JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):920–4

B-cell function in vitro during rubella infection. Hyypiä T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):589–92

Activation of murine B lymphocytes by Neisseria meningitidis and isolated meningococcal surface antigens. Melancon J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):471–9

Coccidiosis: rapid depletion of circulating lymphocytes after challenge of immune chickens with parasite antigens. Rose ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):166–71

Mechanism of lipopolysaccharide-induced immunosuppression: immunological activity of B cell subsets responding to T-dependent or T-independent antigens in lipopolysaccharide-preinjected mice. Uchiyama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):367–71

Trypanosoma musculi infection in B-cell–deficient mice. Vargas FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):162–7

Staphylococcus aureus inhibits contact sensitivity to oxazolone by activating suppressor B cells in mice. Benedettini G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(3):269–73

Transferrin receptor and B-lymphoblast antigen—their relationship to DNA synthesis, histology and survival in B-cell lymphomas. Kvaløy S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):173–7

Characterization of malignant and non-neoplastic cell phenotypes in highly malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Porwit-Ksiazek A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 32(6):667–74

Differential effects of nordihydroguaiaretic acid (NDGA) on B-cell subsets: reversal of NDGA-induced antibody suppression by cyclic GMP is subset specific. Wess JA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):27–34

Effect of ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) a precursor of 4-hydroxy-cyclophosphamide on human T-lymphocytes' Fc-receptors and immunoregulatory functions. Saal JG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):231–5

Regulation of B-lymphocyte proliferative responses by arachidonate metabolites: effects on membrane-directed versus intracellular activators. Goodman MG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):418–25

Fetal calf serum and 2-mercaptoethanol induce anti-trinitrophenyl antibody production: II. Preferential stimulation of B cells in culture. Soderberg LS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(3):263–71

Emergence of a surface immunoglobulin recycling process during B lymphocyte differentiation. Goud B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1238–46

Antigen-specific B-cell function in human autoimmune thyroiditis. De Bernardo E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):392–8

In vitro enhancement of immunoglobulin gene expression in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cossman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):587–92

Hyper IgM immunodeficiency. A primary dysfunction of B lymphocyte isotype switching. Levitt D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1650–7

Quantitative variation of the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (gp100) on leukemic marrow blasts. Look AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1617–28

Identification of the human T cell lymphoma virus in B cell lines established from patients with adult T cell leukemia. Mann DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):56–62

B cell origin of non-T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A model for discrete stages of neoplastic and normal pre-B cell differentiation. Nadler LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):332–40

Parasite antigen-specific human T cell lines and clones. Major histocompatibility complex restriction and B cell helper function. Nutman TB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 73(6):1754–62

B cell numbers and responses in patients with common variable immunodeficiency and nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the bowel. Caballero FM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):59–63

The tissue distribution of thyroglobulin-responsive B and T cells in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT). Weetman AP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jun; 14(2):59–63

Biological activity of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):7–13

Epstein-Barr virus susceptibility of normal human B lymphocyte populations. Aman P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):208–20

T cell regulation of b cell activation. Cloned Lyt-1+2-T suppressor cells inhibit the major histocompatibility complex-restricted interaction of T helper cells with B cells and/or accessory cells. Asano Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1178–90

Antigen presentation by resting B cells. Radiosensitivity of the antigen-presentation function and two distinct pathways of T cell activation. Ashwell JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):881–905

Polyclonal stimulation of resting B lymphocytes by antigen-specific T lymphocytes. DeFranco AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):861–80

Murine B cell differentiation lineages. Hardy RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1169–88

B cell activation by cytomegalovirus. Hutt-Fletcher LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2171–6

Precocious and enhanced functional maturation of B lineage cells in New Zealand Black mice during embryonic development. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1277–82

An HLA-DR5 homozygous cell line expresses two DS (I-A-like) molecules. Karr RW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1374–9

Isotype specificity of helper T cell clones. Peyer's patch Th cells preferentially collaborate with mature IgA B cells for IgA responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):798–811

Role of variable region gene expression and environmental selection in determining the antiphosphorylcholine B cell repertoire. Klinman NR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):1948–61

The murine lymphocyte receptor for IgE. II.

Characterization of the multivalent nature of the B lymphocyte receptor for IgE. Lee WT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1790–5

A novel HLA-D/DR-like antigen specific for human B lymphoid cells. Biochemical evidence for similarity to but nonidentity with known HLA-D/DR antigens. Marti GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1924–37

Establishment of an inbred line of mice that express a synergistic immune defect precluding in vitro responses to type 1 and type 2 antigens, B cell mitogens, and a number of T cell–derived helper factors. Mond JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1401–14

Interaction of helper T cells and Lyb5+ B cells responding to phosphorylcholine is MHC-restricted. Mosier DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):329–34

High frequency of lambda gene activation in bone marrow pre-B cells. Nishikawa SI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1; 159(2):617–22

The B cell repertoire revealed by major histocompatibility complex–specific helper T cells. I. Frequencies of a genetically defined V region marker among mitogen- and T helper cell–reactive B lymphocytes in normal and immunized mice. Primi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1; 159(4):1253–69

A cloned major histocompatibility complex–restricted trinitrophenyl–reactive human helper T cell line that activates B cell subsets via two distinct pathways. Principato MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1444–58

The same human alloreactive T cell clone can help both B lymphocytes and specific cytotoxic precursors. Ramarli D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):318–23

Regulation of B cell lymphomagenesis by a malignant Qal+ inducer T cell clone. Reinisch CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):906–20

B cell repertoire diversification precedes immunoglobulin receptor expression. Riley RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1733–8

Interleukin-induced increase in Ia expression by normal mouse B cells. Roehm NW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):679–94

Fine idiotype analysis of B cell precursors in the T-dependent and T-independent responses to alpha 1-3 dextran in BALB/c mice. Stohrer R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):2081–94

Activation of B lymphocytes by monovalent anti–Lyb-2 antibodies. Subbarao B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1; 159(6):1796–801

Expression of Tac antigen on activated normal human B cells. Tsudo M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):612–7

Induction of HLA–DC/DS (LEU 10) antigen expression by human precursor B cell lines. Wang CY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1757–62

A cloned human T cell line cytotoxic for autologous and allogeneic B lymphoma cells. Yssel H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):239–54

Transcriptional regulation of the mu–delta heavy chain locus in normal murine B lymphocytes. Yuan D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):564–83

Antigen binding to lymphoid cells from unimmunized mice. VII. Restriction of antigen–binding capacity by maturing B lymphocytes. DeLuca D. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb; 11(1):79–96

Antigen binding to lymphoid cells of unimmunized mice. V. Use of pure in vitro colony–derived cell populations in studies of the identification and clonal distribution of multiple antigen–binding cells. DeLuca D. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb;11(1):45–62

Antigen binding to lymphoid cells from unimmunized mice. VI. Specificity of purified multiple antigen–binding cells. DeLuca D. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb;11(1):63–78

HLA–DR antigens of autologous melanoma and B lymphoblastoid cell lines: differences in glycosylation but not protein structure. Alexander S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):315–20

Antigen–induced lymphomagenesis: identification of a murine B cell lymphoma with known antigen specificity. Arnold LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2064–8

T cell regulation of B cell activation: MHC–restricted T augmenting cells enhance the B cell responses mediated by MHC–restricted cloned T helper cells. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1151–7

The mouse heavy chain variable region marker, J606–GAC, is not restricted to particular B cell isotypes or subsets. Basta P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):783–6

Monocyte–independent stimulation of human B lymphocytes by phorbol myristate acetate. Bertoglio JH. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2279–81

Modulation of polyclonally activated human peripheral B cells by aggregated IgG and by IgG–binding factors: differential effect on IgG subclass synthesis. Bich–Thuy LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):544–9

Selective suppressive effects of glucocorticoids on the early events in the human B cell activation process. Bowen DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1885–90

Human in vivo antigen–induced lymphoblastoid B cells are capable of cyclical antibody production in vitro. Brieva JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):147–53

NK and T cell subsets regulate antibody production by human in vivo antigen–induced lymphoblastoid B cells. Brieva JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):611–5

Mechanisms of the failure of resting B cells to present tetanus toxoid antigen to T cells. Brozek C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1144–50

Differentiation of B lineage cells from liver of neonatal mice: generation of immunoglobulin isotype diversity in vitro. Calvert JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1693–7

B cell activation. V. Differentiation signaling of B cell membrane depolarization, increased I–A expression, G0 to G1 transition, and thymidine uptake by anti–IgM and anti–IgD antibodies. Cambier JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):576–81

Small, resting B cells can be induced to proliferate by direct signals from activated helper T cells. Clement LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):740–4

Deoxyadenosine modulates human suppressor T cell function and B cell differentiation stimulated by Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Cohen AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1761–6

Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunologic memory. VI. Transfer of B cell memory with lymph node cells fractionated according to their receptors for peanut agglutinin. Coico RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2254–7

Multiple mechanisms of B cell immunoregulation in man after administration of in vivo corticosteroids. Cupps TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):170–5

Immunoglobulin production by human peripheral lymphocytes induced by anti-C3 receptor antibodies. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1197–1201

Dissociation of severe lupus–like disease from polyclonal B cell activation and IL 2 deficiency in C3H–lpr/lpr mice. Davidson WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1048–56

In vitro analysis of allogeneic lymphocyte interaction. VIII. Characterization of helper components of allogeneic effect factor (AEF) that activate Lyb5+ and Lyb5– B cells to respond to thymus–dependent and thymus–independent antigens. Delovitch TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2246–53

Endogenous blood levels of corticosterone control the immunologic cell mass and B cell activity in mice. del Rey A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):572–5

Human–human B cell hybridomas from in vitro stimulated lymphocytes of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Denis KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2273–8

Partial purification and characterization of a BCGFII from EL4 culture supernatants. Dutton RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2451–6

Genetic analysis of the inheritance of B cell hyperactivity in relation to the development of autoantibodies and glomerulonephritis in NZB x SWR crosses. Eastcott JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2232–9

TRF requirements for in vitro PFC responses to SRBC and R36a. I. TRF is distinct from IL 2 but indistinguishable from polyclonal BCSF. Eisenberg L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1305–10

Two new monoclonal antibodies (LN–1, LN–2) reactive in B5 formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues with follicular center and mantle zone human B lymphocytes and derived tumors. Epstein AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1028–36

Analysis of structural properties and cellular distribution of avian Ia antigen by using monoclonal antibody to monomorphic determinants. Ewert DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2524–30

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. VII. Demonstration of the role of nonantigen–specific T help in in vivo B cell activation. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):550–5

Activation of B cells by autoreactive T cells: cloned autoreactive T cells activate B cells by two distinct pathways. Finnegan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):78–85

The role of I–A/E molecules in B lymphocyte activation. I. Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide–induced responses by monoclonal antibodies. Forsgren S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2104–10

In vivo administration of anti–I–A antibody induces the internalization of B cell surface I–A and I–E without affecting the expression of surface immunoglobulin. Fultz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):91–7

Generation of heavy chain–loss mutants in a B cell hybrid mediated by syngeneic idiotype–specific spleen cells. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1677–82

Defective B cell tolerance induction in New Zealand black mice. I. Macrophage independence and comparison with other autoimmune strains. Goldings EA. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2630–4

Phenotypic modulation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells by phorbol ester: induction of IgM secretion and changes in the expression of B cell–associated surface antigens. Gordon J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):541–7

Cell surface expression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte–defined, AKR/Gross leukemia virus–associated tumor antigens by normal AKR.H-2b splenic B cells. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3078–84

Functional studies on B cell hybridomas with B cell surface antigens. IV. Direct effects of cytochalasin B on differentiation. Hamano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):122–8

Antigen presentation by the BCL1 murine B cell line: in vitro stimulation by LPS. Harris MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1202–8

mIgM:mIgD ratios on B cells: mean mIgD expression exceeds mIgM by 10-fold on most splenic B cells. Havran WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1712–6

Human helper T cell factor(s). IV. Demonstration of a human late–acting B cell differentiation factor acting on Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I–stimulated B cells. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):798–802

Frequency analysis of functional immunoglobulin C and V gene expression in murine B cells at various ages. Hooijkaas H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1629–34

Effect of T cell–derived lymphokines containing B cell differentiation factor(s) for IgG (BCDF gamma) on gamma–specific mRNA in murine B cells. Jones S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3049–51

Immunoselection of B cell hybridomas with anti–idiotypic antisera to study the role of heavy and light chains for idiotype expression and antibody activity. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2485–90

Differential expression of cell activation markers after stimulation of resting human B lymphocytes. Kehrl JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2857–61

Polyclonal activation of xid B cells by auto–Ia–reactive T cell clones. Kimoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1663–8

Isotype–specificity of helper T cell clones: Fc alpha receptors regulate T and B cell collaboration for IgA responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1087–9

Differential expression of the invariant chain in mouse tumor cells: relationship to B lymphoid development. Koch N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):12–5

Description of a murine B lymphoma tumor–specific antigen. Koch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1070–7

Characterization of a B lymphoblastoid cell line mutant that secretes HLA–A2. Krangel MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2984–91

The inhibition of the mitogenic stimulation of B lymphocytes by a serine protease inhibitor: commitment to proliferation correlates with an enhanced expression of a cell–associated arginine–specific serine enzyme. Ku GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2494–9

Revertants from the HLA class II regulatory mutant 6.1.6: implications for the regulation of Ia gene expression. Levine F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):959–62

Differential effect of cyclosporin A on the expression of T and B lymphocyte activation antigens. Lillehoj HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):244–50

Changes in the expression of B cell surface markers on complement receptor–positive and complement receptor–negative B cells induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Lindsten T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):235–9

Monoclonal anti–parasite and anti–RBC antibodies produced by stable EBV–transformed B cell lines from malaria patients. Lundgren K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):2000–3

sIgD–negative B cells from neonatal mice do not respond to the thymus–independent antigen TNP–BA in limiting dilution cultures. McFadden SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1717–21

Biochemical characterization of B lymphoma cell antigen processing and presentation to antigen–reactive T cells. McKean DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2726–34

Cell surface antigens expressed by subsets of pre–B cells and B cells. McKearn JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):332–9

Molecular identifications of HLA–DR4, MT3, and TB21 antigens on HLA–DR4 homozygous B cell lines. Maeda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):574–7

Role of antigen–specific B cells in the induction of SRBC–specific T cell proliferation. Malynn BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2253–8

Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with human B lymphocytes. Mittler RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1754–61

Lyb–5– B cells of CBA/N mice can be induced to synthesize DNA by culture with insolubilized but not soluble anti–Ig. Mond JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2107–9

T cell regulation of immunoglobulin class expression in the B cell response to TNP–Ficoll: characterization of the T cell responsible for preferential enhancement of the IgG2a response. Mongini PK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1647–53

B cell activation. II. Receptor cross–linking by thymus–independent and thymus–dependent antigens induces a rapid decrease in the plasma membrane potential of antigen–binding B lymphocytes. Monroe JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2641–4

B cell activation. IV. Induction of cell membrane depolarization and hyper–I–A expression by phorbol diesters suggests a role for protein kinase C in murine B lymphocyte activation. Monroe JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1472–8

Inhibition of human B cell activation by diterpine forskolin: interference with B cell growth factor–induced G1 to S transition of the B cell cycle. Muraguchi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1283–7

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. IV. In vivo activation of B lymphocytes from immune defective CBA/N mice. Muul LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2226–31

A reappraisal of 'T–independent' antigens. II. Studies on single, hapten–specific B cells from neonatal CBA/H or CBA/N mice fail to support classification into TI–1 and

TI-2 categories. Nossal GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1696-701

Expression of HLA-DR, MB, MT and SB antigens on human mononuclear cells: identification of two phenotypically distinct monocyte populations. Nuñez G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1300-6

The murine IL 2 receptor. I. Monoclonal antibodies that define distinct functional epitopes on activated T cells and react with activated B cells. Ortega G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1970-5

Pre-B cells in mouse bone marrow: in vitro maturation of peanut agglutinin binding B lymphocyte precursors separated from bone marrow by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Osmond DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):86-90

Nomenclature for lymphokines regulating B lymphocytes [letter] Paul WE. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1056

Cross-linking of B lymphocyte Fc gamma receptors and membrane immunoglobulin inhibits anti-immunoglobulin-induced blastogenesis. Phillips NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):627-32

A novel role for macrophages: the ability of macrophages to tolerize B cells. Phipps RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2122-7

A reappraisal of 'T-independent' antigens. I. Effect of lymphokines on the response of single adult hapten-specific B lymphocytes. Pike BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1687-95

Identification and characterization of an apparent germline set of auto-anti-idiotypic regulatory B lymphocytes. Pollok BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):114-21

An antigen characteristic of hairy cell leukemia cells is expressed on certain activated B cells. Posnett DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1635-40

B cell destruction by T cell-derived factors. Quintáns J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1609-10

Influence of Y and X chromosomes on B cell responses in autoimmune prone mice. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1261-4

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in anti-IgM-treated mice: enhanced resistance due to functional depletion of a B cell-dependent T cell involved in the suppressor pathway. Sacks DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2072-7

Establishment of three PPD-reactive helper T cell clones with distinct functions in B cell activation. Sano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):629-35

Antigen-specific T helper clones in a nonresponder strain require augmentation for expression of helper activity. Evidence for a possible antigen presentation defect in B cells. Shastri N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1215-21

Anti-idiotype stimulation of antigen-specific antigen-independent antibody responses in vitro. II. Triggering of B lymphocytes by idiotype plus anti-idiotype in the absence of T lymphocytes. Shenk RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2709-14

Triggering of affinity-enriched B cells. II. Composition and B cell triggering properties of affinity-purified, antigen-specific, T cell-derived helper factor. Shiozawa C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1892-9

B cell maturation factor: effects on various cell populations. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):845-50

The effect of deoxyguanosine on human lymphocyte function. II. Analysis of the interference with B lymphocyte differentiation in vitro. Spaapen LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2318-23

Heterogeneity of the human phosphocholine-specific B cell repertoire. Stein LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1329-35

MALA-1: a surface antigen expressed on activated murine T and B lymphocytes. Takei F. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):345-50

Membrane and metabolic requirements for tolerance induction of neonatal B cells. Teale JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1811-7

The use of specific helper T cell clones to study the regulation of isotype expression by antigen-stimulated B cell clones. Teale JM. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2170-7

Strategies for production of monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies against human B cell lymphomas. Thielemans K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):495-501

T lymphocyte-dependent B lymphocyte proliferative response to antigen. II. Induction of polyclonal B lymphocyte activation of normal B cells and of Lyb-5- B cells from xid mice via recognition of self-IA antigens. Tse HY, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1792-800

Epstein-Barr virus induces normal B cell responses but defective suppressor T cell responses in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1797-801

Modulation of human B cell immunoglobulin secretion by the C3b component of complement. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):622-6

Analysis of the reactivity of four anti-mouse IgM allotype antibodies with mu+ B lineage cells at various stages of differentiation. Velardi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2098-103

The use of haptenated immunoglobulins to induce B cell tolerance in vitro. The roles of hapten density and the Fc portion of the immunoglobulin carrier. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2204-9

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies recognizing three distinct differentiation antigens (BL1, BL2, BL3) on human B lymphocytes. Wang CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):684-91

The asymmetry in idiotype-isotype expression in the response to phosphocholine is due to divergence in the expressed repertoires of Lyb-5+ and Lyb-5- B cells. Wicker LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2468-76

Thy-1 antigen is present on B and T lymphocytes of the Syrian hamster. Witte PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2903-7

Demonstration of activation-specific interactions among B lymphocyte membrane proteins by a photoreactive cross-linking agent. Wolfert RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2703-8

Influence of RU 41.740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae, on the murine immune system. I. T-independent polyclonal B cell activation. Wood CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):616-21

Selective activation by thymus-dependent antigens of distinct B cell subpopulations expressing a major cross-reactive idiotype. Woodland RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1801-10

Influence of lymphokines on the anti-TNP-Ficoll response of normal and X-linked B lymphocyte-defective mice. Xue B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1698-701

Antigen-stimulated human B cell clones are committed to the production of a single class of antibody in vitro. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2696-9

Regulation of IgM and IgD synthesis in B lymphocytes. I. Changes in biosynthesis of mRNA for mu- and delta-chains. Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1561-5

Regulation of IgM and IgD synthesis in B lymphocytes. II. Translational and post-translational events. Yuan D. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1566-70

The antigen of mature human B cells detected by the monoclonal antibody FMC7: studies on the nature of the antigen and modulation of its expression. Zola H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):321-6

The localization of B lymphocytes in mouse bone marrow: radioautographic studies after in vivo perfusion of radiolabelled anti-IgM antibody. Batten SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):381-99

Production of antibody by human B cells under serum-free conditions. Farrant J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):25-34

Rescue of human monoclonal antibody production from an EBV-transformed B cell line by fusion to a human-mouse hybridoma. Foung SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):83-90

A flow cytometric technique for quantitation of B-cell activation. Garner JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):37-51

Selection of a fixative for identifying T cell subsets, B cells, and macrophages in paraffin-embedded mouse spleen. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1-2):137-45

Covalent coupling of antigens to chemically activated lipopolysaccharide: a tool for in vivo and in vitro specific B cell stimulation. Lange M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):123-31

Immunoglobulin as a differentiation and clonal marker. Ling NR. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1-2):1-25 (158 ref.)

Sorting of B lymphoblasts based upon cell diameter provides cell populations enriched in different stages of cell cycle. Monroe JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30; 63(1):45-56

Specific antibody synthesis in vitro. I. Technical considerations. Moore AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):13-21

Sera used for complement-mediated cytolysis can alter B cell function in vitro. Munchus MS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):383-8

Plaque-forming cell response of frozen human lymphocytes stimulated with pokeweed mitogen. II. Results obtained in cultures of irradiated T and untreated B lymphocytes. Tauris P. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):497-500

Studies on purification of human gamma interferon: chromatographic behavior of accompanying IL2 and B-cell helper activity. Wietzerbin J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):141-52

Impaired HLA capping capacity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Sensi A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;21(3):182-5

Analysis of mononuclear cell subsets in pregnancies with intrauterine growth retardation. Evidence of chronic B-lymphocyte activation. Selvaggi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(4):213-7

B-lymphocyte blastogenesis in response to periodontitis-associated bacteria. Kinetics and proportion of total response. Donaldson SL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jun;55(6):359-63

B-cell immunodeficiency in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ammann AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16; 251(11):1447-9

Alterations in cell surface phenotype of T- and B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells following in vitro differentiation by phorbol ester. Shawler DL, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1059-63

B-cell malignancies and differentiation antigens defined with monoclonal antibodies. Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):517-31

Monoclonal antibody studies in B(non-T)-cell malignancies. Shimoyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 13(3):477-88

Lymphocyte functions of child patients with ALL (acute lymphoblastic leukemia) in remission. Suzuki M. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):31-40

B-cell differentiation antigen expressed on a human myeloma cell line (KMM-1). Togawa A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):511-5

Anti-B1 monoclonal antibody and complement treatment in autologous bone-marrow transplantation for relapsed B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Nadler LM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):427-31

Status of T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood. Singh PK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):560-5

A decrease in thymus-mediated immune responses as a result of treatment of neonatal rats with glutamate. Blake CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):789-95

In vitro synthesis of IgG and IgM in patients with HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis. Triolo G, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug;3(4):207-12

Nonspecific lymphokines derived from monoclonal T cell lines in primary B cell immune responses. Elkins K, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(4):119-25

Growth and differentiation factors for B cells from human T cell clones. Okada M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983; 2(4):113-8

Soluble factor mediated T cell, B cell, and macrophage interactions in the regulation of the immune response in man. Warrington RJ, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring; 3(3):137-44

Analysis of clonal responses to B-cell-tropic interleukins. Wetzel GD. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(4):133-7

Lymphocyte subpopulations and reactivity during and after infectious mononucleosis. Lumio J, et al. **Med Biol** 1983; 61(4):208-13

Enhancement of the spontaneous development of autoreactive B cells by PPD in mouse peritoneal cell cultures. Campa M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul; 6(3):199-205

DNA methylation and expression of HLA-DR alpha. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):890-7

Interrelationship of primed B cells with the potential for IgE and/or IgA expression. Clough ER, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):903-15

Hematopoietic subpopulations express cross-reactive, lineage-specific molecules detected by monoclonal antibody. Symington FW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun; 21(6):507-14

Prenatal and neonatal synthesis of IgE. Delespesse G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:83-95 (44 ref.)

Activation and immunoregulation of human B lymphocyte function: implications in normal and disease states. Fauci AS. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:96-105 (15 ref.)

Polyclonal activation of B cells in homosexual men [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):536-7

B-cell abnormalities in AIDS [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):258-9

The molecular biology of immunoglobulin D. Blattner FR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2-8;307(5950):417-22

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain class switching in a pre-B cell line is accompanied by DNA rearrangement. Burrows PD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 17-23;306(5940):243-6

Immortalized B lymphocytes produce B-cell growth factor. Gordon J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12-18;310(5973):145-7

Demonstration of B-cell maturation in X-linked immunodeficient mice by simultaneous three-colour immunofluorescence. Hardy RR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 17-23;306(5940):270-2

Epstein-Barr virus transforms precursor B cells even before immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Katamine S, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24-30;309(5966):369-72

Monoclonal antibody production by receptor-mediated electrically induced cell fusion. Lo MM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 30-Sep 5;310(5980):792-4

Interleukin-3 supports growth of mouse pre-B-cell clones in vitro. Palacios R, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10-16; 309(5964):126-31

Gamma-interferon is one of several direct B cell-maturing lymphokines. Sidman CL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28-Jul 4;309(5971):801-4

High expression of cloned immunoglobulin kappa gene in transgenic mice is restricted to B lymphocytes. Storb U, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19-25;310(5974):238-41

Study of B and T lymphocyte surface markers in breast cancer patients using anti-B and anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies. Nowak JS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):281-9

Altered expression of B lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in minimal change nephrotic syndrome and focal glomerulosclerosis. Dall'Aglio P, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 37(4):224-8

Thymic B-cell activation in myasthenia gravis. Levinson AI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):462-8

B- and T-lymphocytes in ocular disease. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun;91(6):635-54

Infection of human epithelial cell lines by Epstein-Barr virus. Interaction between epithelial cell and B lymphocyte. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(4):195-201

Non-specific potentiation of T- and B-lymphocyte proliferation at the early stage of infection by Schistosoma mansoni: role of factors secreted by the larvae. Auriault

C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):119–29
Development of a human T-cell hybridoma secreting separate B-cell growth and differentiation factors. Butler JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2475–8
Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement as a diagnostic criterion of B-cell lymphoma. Cleary ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jan;81(2):593–7
Cell-type-specific cDNA probes and the murine I region: the localization and orientation of Ad alpha. Davis MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2194–8
The chromosome 14 breakpoint in neoplastic B cells with the t(11;14) translocation involves the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Erikson J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jul;81(13):4144–8
UC 729-6, a human lymphoblastoid B-cell line useful for generating antibody-secreting human-human hybridomas. Glassy MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6327–31
Ly-1 B cells: functionally distinct lymphocytes that secrete IgM autoantibodies. Hayakawa K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2494–8
Single-cell studies on hapten-specific B cells: response to T-cell-dependent antigens. Hebbard GS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2479–83
Synergistic effects of antigen and soluble T-cell factors in B-lymphocyte activation. Jelachich ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Sep;81(17):5537–41
Gamma-interferon induces expression of the HLA-D antigens on normal and leukemic human myeloid cells. Koeffler HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):4080–4
Role of cell surface immunoglobulin in B-lymphocyte activation. LoCascio NJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2466–9
Specific regulation of c-myc oncogene expression in a murine B-cell lymphoma. McCormack JE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Sep;81(17):5546–50
Isolation of hybridomas expressing a specific heavy chain variable region gene segment by using a screening technique that detects mRNA sequences in whole cell lysates. Manser T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2470–4
Activation of antigen-specific B cells: role of T cells, cytokines, and antigen in induction of growth and differentiation. Noelle RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Nov;80(21):6628–31
Restricted association of V and J-C gene segments for mouse lambda chains. Reilly EB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Apr;81(8):2484–8
Allelic inclusion in the pre-B-cell line 18–81. Wabl MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):867–70
Disappearance and reappearance of B cells after in vivo treatment with monoclonal anti-I-A antibodies. Waldor MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2855–8
Identification of a 145,000 Mr membrane protein as the C3d receptor (CR2) of human B lymphocytes. Weis JJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Feb;81(3):881–5
kappa gene diversity among the clonal progeny of pre-B lymphocytes. Ziegler SF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Mar;81(5):1529–33
Pneumococcal vaccine: a tool for the evaluation of the B-cell function of the immune system. Schiffman G.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1983 Dec;174(3):309–15 (77 ref.)
Anti-T antibody reactivity in T and B cell lymphomas. Barcos M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:183–9
Monoclonal antibody-defined B-cell, T-cell and myelomonocytic antigens and other surface determinants on leukemic B cells of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Han T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:135–44
Idiotypic and anti-idiotypic determinants on lymphocytes during anti-Rh immunization. de Saint Martin J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1983 Dec;26(6):573–83
Immunology of human nasal mucosa. Korsrud FR, et al.
Rhinology 1983 Sep;21(3):203–12
Movement of cell surface immunoglobulin (Ig) in guinea pig B cells and lymphocytic leukemia cells as observed by light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Hoyer LC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983; (Pt 2):949–57
PHM 14: a novel monoclonal antibody that reacts with both normal and neoplastic human B cells but not B-CLL. Barr IG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):187–96
Monoclonal B cells in peripheral blood in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Correlation with clinical features and DNA content. Lindh J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan; 32(1):5–11
Reactivity of the monoclonal antibody RFB1 in chronic B-cell leukaemias. Melo JV, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):417–22
The great majority of childhood lymphoblastic leukaemias are identified by monoclonal antibodies as neoplasias of the B-cell progenitor compartment. Melsom H, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1984 Jul;33(1):27–34
Mouse B- and T-cell colony formation in vitro. I. Separation of colony-promoting and -inhibiting activities in concanavalin A rat spleen conditioned medium. Claësson MH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):205–10
Depletion of murine anti-azobenzenearsonate plaque-forming cells by derivatized polyacrylamide beads. Derbalian GP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 19(4):343–51
Role of antigen in the regulation of the immune response to dextran B512. Fernandez C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):329–35
The polyclonal lipopolysaccharide response is accessory-cell-dependent. Fernandez C, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1983 Oct;18(4):279–89
Kinetic analysis of subset growth and B-cell activation in pokeweed mitogen-stimulated cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear cells depleted of or enriched for OKT8+ cells. Jones BM. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):399–406
Modulation of pokeweed mitogen-induced human B-cell differentiation by aggregated IgG. Lê Thi Bich-Thuy, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug;20(2):105–11
Simple construction of human c-myc gene implicated in B-cell neoplasmas and its relationship with avian v-myc and human lymphokines. Ohno S, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1983 Nov;18(5):373–88 (24 ref.)
Activation of helper T cells for B lymphocytes in primary mixed lymphocyte cultures. Pobor G, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1983 Sep;18(3):207–15
On the molecular basis of T helper cell function. III. B-lymphocyte promotor factors: production by T hybridoma and tumour cells; preliminary biochemical characterization. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun;19(6):563–73
Plaque-forming cells in man. III. Generation of plaque-forming cells in allogeneic in vitro cultures of HLA-D/DR-incompatible B and T lymphocytes. Tauris P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):419–24
Quantitative and qualitative impairment of immunoregulatory cells in the circulation of rheumatoid arthritic patients. Algom D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):155–62
LPS-nonresponsive variants of mouse B cell lymphoma, 70Z/3: isolation and characterization. Mains PE, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1983 Nov;9(6):699–720
Expression of class I histocompatibility antigens on human T-B lymphoblast hybrids. Howell DN, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1984 May;10(3):217–24
Cell-mediated immunity against Epstein-Barr virus infected B lymphocytes. Klein E, et al.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1982;5(1):63–73 (65 ref.)
Internal images of antigens within the immune network. Augustin AA, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(1):78–87 (27 ref.)
T-B reciprocity. An Ia-restricted epitope-specific circuit regulating T cell-B cell interaction and antibody specificity. Berzofsky JA. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):223–9
Mechanisms of antigen-specific, genetically restricted, T cell-B cell interaction. Berzofsky JA.
Surv Immunol Res 1984;3(2–3):103–6
Developmental aspects of B-cell repertoire phenotype. Cancro MP, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(1):62–77 (64 ref.)
Alpha-macroglobulins: enzyme-binding proteins modulating lymphocyte function. Ganea D, et al.
Surv Immunol Res 1983;2(4):367–74
Major histocompatibility complex-restricted recognition by B lymphocytes and accessory cells. Hodes RJ, et al.
Surv Immunol Res 1983;2(3):220–2
Interleukins for B lymphocytes. Howard M.
Surv Immunol Res 1983;2(3):210–2
The genetic restriction of T lymphocyte-B lymphocyte interactions. An overview. Letvin NL.
Surv Immunol Res 1982;1(3):244–7 (12 ref.)
Strange connections in the unspecific parallel set. Lewis GK, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):262–7 (16 ref.)
Control of B cell differentiation by T cells. Mond JJ, et al.
Surv Immunol Res 1983;2(3):216–9
Antisuppression: a novel pathway in T cell regulation of B cell function. Paraskevas F, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(2–3):115–21
Function of IgD in B cell triggering and tolerance: an overview of recent advances. Phipps RP, et al.
Surv Immunol Res 1984;3(2–3):195–7
Modulation of T and B cell function by a histamine-induced lymphokine. Rocklin RE. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):207–9
Antibody-mediated inhibition of effector B and T cell function. Woodland RT. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(2–3):111–4
Heated lymphocytes express HLA-DR antigens despite their inability to stimulate in MLC. Brewer JA, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1983 Oct;22(4):246–56
An improved technique for Ia-determination in guinea pigs. Clausen JT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):41–6
Allo-immune anti-Iak sera of individual mice detect HLA-DR-associated polymorphism on human B cells. van Mourik P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):134–41
Non HLA antigenic determinants expressed on activated T and B human lymphocytes. Wollman EE, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1984 Jan;23(1):1–11
Successful renal transplantation after transient warm B cell antibody to donor-specific transfusions. Bow LM, et al.
Transplantation 1984 Jun;37(6):618–9
Paradoxical effects of LPS on the T-cell-independent type 2 anti-H-2 alloantigen antibody responses to allogeneic erythrocytes. Mizoguchi K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):101–5
Mononuclear cells in renal allografts. Correlation with peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations and graft prognosis. van Es A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):134–9
Tolerance and the H-Y antigen: Requirement for male T cells, but not B cells, to induce tolerance in neonatal female mice. Weissman IL, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):3–6
T- and B-lymphoid cell population in calves immunized against Theileria annulata. Samad MA, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1983 Sep;13(2):109–14
[Antiglobulin rosette-forming tests for demonstrating surface lymphocyte membrane receptors] Gencheva G, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1983;22(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Activation of murine B lymphocytes by RU 41740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae] Guenounou M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(6):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activation by injectable gamma globulins of the suppressive functions of the humoral response tested in vitro] Durandy A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ontogenesis and differentiation of IgE B lymphocytes in the rat] Manouvriez P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(2):167–73 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-B-lymphocyte antibodies in rheumatoid polyarthritis. I.—1st findings in 22 patients] Mercier P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1984 Jun;51(6):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Function and significance of B-lymphocyte defects in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Wollina U.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1984;170(2):81–90 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regulatory factors in cellular immunity reactions] Szperalski B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Jun;12(3):163–77 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of B-cells in pluripotent hematopoietic cell colonies (CFU-GEMMT) from the bone marrow of patients with lymphomas] Fauser AA, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 13;35(1–2):42–7 **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenia and B-lymphocyte alteration—a hypothesis] Mach DM, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jul;35(7):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of B- and T-lymphocytes and granulocyte phagocytosis activity in denture stomatitis patients] Lange KP, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984; 72(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunology of non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Ricci C, et al.
Minerva Med 1983 May 12;74(20):1145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal transplantation and anti-B lymphocyte antibodies. II. Relation between acute rejection and development of B lymphocyte cytotoxic antibodies following transplantation] Kinukawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Humoral immunity in chronic renal failure] Osaki K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1983 Aug;25(8):993–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Human lymphocyte surface antigens. Part 2. Production and characterization of heteroantiserum against a B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line] Yoshimoto S.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May;47(3):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of hyper-IgM immunodeficiency caused by B cell dysfunction following long-term administration of diphenylhydantoin] Kono K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May 10;72(5):618–23 **(Jpn)**
[Malignant lymphoma—recent progress in diagnosis and treatment. 2. Application of recent diagnostic analysis. (1). Cellular origin of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Shimoyama M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1306–11 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on distribution if immune cells in the decidua basalis of early pregnancy by immunoperoxidase technic using monoclonal antibodies] Honma S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jul;36(7):1113–4 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of anti-lymphocyte antibodies, with special reference to anti-B cell antibodies in choriocarcinoma] Kajino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Presence of anti-AFP-antibody producing B cells in peripheral blood lymphocyte of hepatocellular carcinoma patient] Asano T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Feb;81(2):278 **(Jpn)**
[Human B cell activating mechanism. III. Determination of supernatant Ig in culture by fluorescent immunoassay and its clinical significance] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Sep;31(9):1001–5 **(Jpn)**
[Application of the immunobeads to the diagnosis of lymphoid cancer—with special reference to the effect of preservation by freezing after preparation] Nishikori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):625–8 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of human B lymphocyte activation. II. Determination of EBV-stimulated B cell function] Oshikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 May;31(5):534–8 **(Jpn)**
[Role of polyclonal B cell activation] Fujiwara M.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1983 Sep;24(9):1161–5 **(Jpn)**
[Selected immunologic tests in industrial workers chronically exposed to harmful occupational factors] Niedworok J, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of radiotherapy on the number and function of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with stage I

cervical cancer. I. Brachytherapy] Kietlińska Z. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jul-Sep;33(3):223-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic status of patients with endogenous bronchial asthma. II. Indicators of cellular immunity] Rogala B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep;51(8-9):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monitoring of the humoral response in clinical immunology] Górski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):145-8 **(Pol)**

[Methods increasing the specificity of detecting native surface immunoglobulins of B lymphocytes] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of B and T lymphocytes and their subpopulations with the use of monoclonal antibodies] Nowak J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jun;69(6):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[T, B and null lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in neuroinfection] Kucharska-Demczuk K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 8;38(32):997-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surface immunoglobulins] Janusz M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Sep-Dec;36(5-6):317-44 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the percentage of T and B lymphocytes and the IgE levels in physical urticaria] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;70(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atopic dermatitis. III. Surface receptors of peripheral blood lymphocytes] Silny W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;70(4):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various indicators of cellular immunity in children with wilms' tumor] Kowalczyk D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):605-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of cellular immunity in rheumatic fever and rheumatoid diseases] Podwysocka-Harasimowicz M. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1;36(15):1275-9 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocytes of the peripheral blood and palatine tonsils in children in morphological and immunological evaluation] Prusek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1; 36(15):1245-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular defense mechanisms in rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Pulawska J. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):273-80 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in the cerebrospinal fluid: II. Technics] Machado LR. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Jun; 41(2):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunomorphological indices of the lymphocytes of the tonsil, appendix and spleen of the human fetus] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of B lymphocytes of the mother and fetus in pregnancy complicated by iron deficiency anemia] Sebiskveradze IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[B-immunity system indices of patients with closed craniocerebral injury] Lisianyi NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of immunological and cytochemical studies of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in myeloma patients during polychemotherapy] Golenkov AK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity in patients with an unfavorable course of duodenal ulcer corrected with thymalin] Vashchenkov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rapid method of the rosette formation test] Poniakina ID, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of combined rosette formation in the determination of 2 subpopulations of B-lymphocytes in humans] Tsoĭ IG. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the rosette-forming activity of T- and B-lymphocytes in inbred mouse strains infected with Echinococcus larvocysts after immunization with/without homologous antigen] Adel'shin FK. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-immunity indices in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of newborn infants and young children with hypoxic injuries of the central nervous system and bacterial infections] Nizharadze GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral and non-specific immunity in newborn infants with perinatal brain injuries] Stratulat PM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of immunological reactivity in persons with hyperergic and normoergic skin reactions to tuberculin] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep;(9):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[B-lymphocytes and the level of circulating immune complexes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients treated with chemotherapy and vitamins] Volosevich GV. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic immunological indices and their significance in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases. I. The structure and function of the immune system] Timofeev VT. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul-Sep;(3):67-9 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the indices of the T-, B- and A-immunity systems in actinomycosis of the maxillofacial area] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 63(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological disorders in seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(7):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological status and therapeutic use of levamisole in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of cellular immunity and the incidence of infectious-inflammatory diseases during clinico-hematological remission in patients with acute leukemia] Vinogradova IuE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):46-50 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of antilymphocyte antibodies in a perivital kidney allograft] Savchenko NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The B link in the immunity of patients with infectious forms of syphilis] Manuilova LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various immunological mechanisms of the adaptation of sailors to voyages at low latitudes] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):44-5 **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes of prostate secretion in chronic prostatitis and their alteration in exposure to a UHF electric field] Karpukhin IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; (3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of T- and B-cell immunity of regional lymph nodes in patients with skin melanoma and prognosis of the disease] Serov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocyte counts and their function in patients with primary liver cancer and alveococcosis] Strazhnikova GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical and immunologic characteristics of peripheral blood lymphocytes in myeloma] Abramenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of various indices of T and B immunity systems in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Epishina NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-cellular immunity system in thyrotoxicosis patients treated with thyrostatic preparations] Kabatsiĭ NP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the T- and B-systems of immunity in cerebral leptomeningitis (arachnoiditis)] Makarova TT. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T and B lymphocyte levels in the peripheral blood of coal miners with anthracosilicosis] Shelygin SI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the lymphocyte population ratio of the peripheral blood in persons immunized with different vaccines against tick-borne encephalitis] Bukovskaia SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul; (7):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the restructuring of the T- and B-immunity systems in patients with cutaneous and visceral candidiasis] Karaev ZO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of the state of the T- and B-systems of immunity in the peripheral blood of patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Molchanov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(9):1299-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics and distribution of T- and B-dependent lymphocytes in the lymphoid organs of guinea pigs in experimental ascariasis] Benková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jan;29(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in B-lymphocytes in AIDS (letter)] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):223-4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Purine interconversion pathways in T, B, T gamma and T-T gamma cells from human peripheral blood. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:111-8

A specific high-performance liquid chromatography assay for dehydroascorbic acid shows an increased content in CLL lymphocytes. Farber CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):355-60

Differential metabolism of thymidine in human lymphoid and melanoma cells in vitro. Leyva A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):173-8

The metabolism of deoxyguanosine and guanosine in human B and T lymphoblasts. A role for deoxyguanosine kinase activity in the selective T-cell defect associated with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Osborne WR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):711-8

The effect of human T and B lymphocytes on low-density lipoprotein catabolism by cultured fibroblasts. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):393-8

The B cell IgM Fc receptor: further evidence for the B cell origin of 'null' chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rudders RA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):375-9

Transient changes in phospholipid methylation induced by dexamethasone in lymphoid cells. Ramachandran CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5725-8

Binding of a rhodamine-labeled lipopolysaccharide to lipopolysaccharide-responder and nonresponder lymphocytes. Chaby R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):531-41

B cells as well as T cells form deoxynucleotides from either deoxyadenosine or deoxyguanosine. Goday A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):39-48

Bone marrow transplantation in man. Analysis of T and B cell functions in PWM driven Ig production. Rümke HC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):467-78

Gc (vitamin D binding protein) binds to cytoplasm of all human lymphocytes and is expressed on B-cell membranes. Petrini M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May; 31(2):282-95

Glycogen regulation in LPS-stimulated murine splenocytes. Monos D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):306-13

Evidence that the alpha 2HS glycoprotein receptor and the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) are identical. Lewis JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):306-10

Distribution of actin content in human B and T lymphocytes by DNAse 1 inhibition test. Mely-Goubert B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):81-4

Variation in expression of mouse erythrocyte receptors on Epstein-Barr virus-induced B-cell lines. Youinou PY, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):27-32

Are Fc gamma receptors naturally clustered on normal human B lymphocytes? An T. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):23-6

Flow cytometric detection of histamine binding to lymphocytes. Ruby JC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):198-204

Purine nucleotide reutilization by human lymphoblast lines with aberrations of the inosinate cycle. Willis RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4157-61

Phorbol myristate acetate induction of lymphotoxins from continuous human B lymphoid cell lines in vitro. Yamamoto RS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(1):76-87

12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) directly inhibits spontaneous immunoglobulin secretion by in vivo antigen-induced human lymphoblastoid B cells. Brieva JA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):280-6

Multicomponent analysis of amino acid transport in human lymphocytes. Diminished L-system transport in chronic leukemic B lymphocytes. Segel GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):17-24

Immunoglobulin formation in B lymphoid cells. Askonas BA. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (Ass Clin Path)** 1975;6:8-12 (26 ref.)

Accessory cell function of human B cells. I. Production of both interleukin 1-like activity and an interleukin 1 inhibitory factor by an EBV-transformed human B cell line. Scala G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1637-52

The murine lymphocyte receptor for IgE. I. Isolation and characterization of the murine B cell Fc epsilon receptor and comparison with Fc epsilon receptors from rat and human. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):796-803

Selective elimination of a B cell subset having acceptor site(s) for T cell-replacing factor (TRF) with biotinylated antibody to the acceptor site(s) and avidin-ricin A-chain conjugate. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):129-35

Differential production of deoxyadenosine by human T and B lymphoblasts. Iizasa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1776-9

Sequential induction of phospholipid methylation and serine esterase activation in a B cell differentiation factor (BCDF)-stimulated human B cell line. Kishi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1961-5

Further characterization of IgM antibodies against maternal alloreactive T cells produced by cloned Epstein Barr virus-transformed cord B cells. Miyagawa Y. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1270-7

Expression of C3d receptors during human B cell differentiation: immunofluorescence analysis with the HB-5 monoclonal antibody. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):678-83

Suppression of IgE synthesis in mouse plasma cells and B cells by rat IgE-suppressive factor. Uede T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):803-8

Comparison of membrane IgM expression in the murine B cell lymphoma 70Z/3 treated with LPS or supernatant containing T cell factors. Weeks RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):351-8

Isolation and characterization of B cell differentiation factor (BCDF) secreted from a human B lymphoblastoid cell line. Yoshizaki K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2948-54

A phosphatidylethanolamine-containing complex on human B cells that mediates rosette formation with mouse erythrocytes. Zalewski PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2491-5

Mechanism of induction of mouse erythrocyte receptor switch in human B cells. Zalewski PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1278-82

Receptors for mouse erythrocytes on human lymphocytes: technical aspects. Irving WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):137-47 (39 ref.)

The effect of dietary alpha-linolenic acid in the rat on fatty acid profiles of immunocompetent cell populations. Marshall LA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Oct;18(10):737-42

FC epsilon receptor-positive B and T lymphocytes in atopic disease. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:25-32 (27 ref.)

Inhibition of aerobic glycolysis in normal and neoplastic lymphoid cells induced by Lonidamine [1-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-1-H-indazol-3-carboxylic acid].

Natali PG, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:7–14

The binding of IgM to B lymphocytes: a comparison of the binding characteristics of IgM aggregates and EAB (IgM) complexes to normal and leukemic B lymphocytes. Rudders RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):33–40

Selective binding of lipid A to responder and nonresponder B lymphocyte subpopulations. Kern M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):506–10

[Biochemical and immunoreceptor characteristics of the T- and B-lymphocytes of the palatine tonsils in chronic tonsillitis patients] Panavene DP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Further characterization of Marek's disease virus-infected lymphocytes. II. In vitro infection. Calnek BW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):399–406

Further characterization of Marek's disease virus-infected lymphocytes. I. In vivo infection. Calnek BW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):389–98

Characterization of African green monkey B-cell lines releasing an adult T-cell leukemia-virus-related agent. Yamamoto N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):77–82

Abnormally elevated frequency of Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells in the blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tosato G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1789–95

Influenza viruses are T cell-independent B cell mitogens. Anders EM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):960–3

Monkey B-lymphotropic papovavirus DNA: nucleotide sequence of the region around the origin of replication. Furuno A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):451–6

Isolation of HTLV-transformed B-lymphocyte clone from a patient with HTLV-associated adult T-cell leukaemia. Longo DL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9–15;310(5977):505–6

Infection of B lymphocytes by a human herpesvirus, Epstein-Barr virus, is blocked by calmodulin antagonists. Nemerow GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4955–9

The changing faces of EBV research. Klein G, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:87–106 (84 ref.)

Regions of the EBV genome involved in latency and lymphocyte immortalization. Miller G. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:107–28 (44 ref.)

Adaptation of lymphadenopathy associated virus (LAV) to replication in EBV-transformed B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Montagnier L, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):63–6

Early events in the infection of human B lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus: the internalization process. Nemerow GR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):186–98

PATHOLOGY

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and monoclonal B-cell proliferation. Ho JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May; 100(5):693–6

Development of B-cell lymphoma in homosexual men. Clinical and immunologic findings. Levine AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):7–13

Fatal Epstein-Barr-virus-associated proliferation of donor B cells after treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease with a murine anti-T-cell antibody. Martin PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):310–5

The relation between the type of immunoreactive cells found in human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix and the subsequent behaviour of these lesions. Syrjänen K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(3):189–96

Pre-B cell leukemia associated with chromosome translocation 1;19. Carroll AJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar; 63(3):721–4

Proliferative patterns of lymphocytes in lymph nodes during tumour development: involvement of T and B cell areas. Bertschmann M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):477–84

Gaucher's disease and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Possible pathogenetic link between Gaucher's disease and B-cell proliferations? Fox H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15; 54(2):312–4

Cell cycle analysis of stimulated lymphocytes of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):395–8

Indirect stimulation of B-cell proliferation in vitro by T cells, as evidenced by cytogenetic analysis of PHA-stimulated cell cultures of B-cell lymphomas. Vermaelen K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):425–8

Phorbol ester-induced changes in human leukemic pre-B lines. Sacchi N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):65–73

Long lasting lymphadenopathy in childhood as an expression of a severe hyperimmune B lymphocyte disorder. Nezelof C, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):227–42

An immunohistological study of the cellular constituents of Hodgkin's disease using a monoclonal antibody panel. Abdulaziz Z, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):1–25

Soluble factor(s) released by Concanavalin A activated lymph node lymphocytes induce proliferation and maturation of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) B lymphocytes. Matera L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):85–8

B lymphocyte lineage cells in newborn and very young NZB mice: evidence for regulatory disorders affecting B cell formation. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2219–25

B lymphocyte precursors in embryonic and adult W anemic mice. Landreth KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2724–9

Physicians continue to study cause(s) of 'bubble' boy's death [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1929–31

Altered distribution of B and T lymphocytes in lymph-nodes from homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. Modlin RL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):768–71

Establishment and characteristics of cultured lymphoid tumor cell line derived from avian lymphoid leukosis. Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):519–23

Peripheral blood and bone marrow involvement by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: morphological, immunological and cytochemical features. Cousar JB, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 1984;9:173–96 (169 ref.)

Increased numbers of active B cells in the circulation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Corke CF, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(1):19–21

[Acute B-cell lymphoblastic leukemia with Burkitt's lyphoma cells—a case report] Matsuo T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[B-cell malignancy: clinicopathological studies of lymphoma] Shimizu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2548–54 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics and differentiation of T-cell and B-cell type lymphoma] Suchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2525–9 **(Jpn)**

[Structural and functional interrelations of the hematopoietic and immunocompetent cells of the bone marrow of alcoholism patients] Kushnir RI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drainage of the thoracic duct with lymphosorption on the lymphocyte number in the blood and lymph] Kochnev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of T-leukemic cells to deoxyguanosine and arabinosyl guanine. Gelfand EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:309–14

Immunoglobulin RNA rearrangements in B lymphocyte differentiation. Rogers J, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:39–59 (92 ref.)

Human B-like lymphoblastoid cell lines obtained by long-term culture of normal spleen leukocytes. Lombard Y, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(3):295–8

Clinical significance of cytogenetic findings in untreated patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan; 11(1):45–51

Sister chromatid exchange induction in mouse B- and T-lymphocytes exposed to cyclophosphamide in vitro and in vivo. Wilmer JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):880–4

Migration of B and T lymphocytes to M cells in Peyer's patch follicle epithelium: an autoradiographic and immunocytochemical study in mice. Bhalla DK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):105–17

Migration of peripheral T and B cells into the thymus of aging (NZB X SJL)F1 female mice. Dumont FJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):292–301

Improved fusion technique. III. The growth promoting activity of lipopolysaccharide, dextran sulfate, and red cell lysate added to Hy-clone calf serum. Westerwoudt RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):268–75

Diabetes induction by subdiabetogenic doses of streptozotocin in BALB/cBOM mice. Noninvolvement of host B-lymphocyte functions. Blue ML, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Feb;33(2):105–10

Immunoglobulin gene expression and DNA methylation in murine pre-B cell lines. Akira S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar; 3(3):677–81

A V region determinant (idiotope) expressed at high frequency in B lymphocytes is encoded by a large set of antibody structural genes. Dildrop R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):517–23

Nuclear bodies in mouse lymphoid cells stimulated by lipopolysaccharide. Radoux D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):193–205

Recirculating and sessile B cell populations in normal and CBA/N mice. Chaudhuri M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):789–93

Relation of intra-splenic migration of marginal zone B cells to antigen localization on follicular dendritic cells. Gray D, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):659–69

Presence of cells in B-cell lineage in mixed (GEMM) colonies from murine marrow cells. Hara H. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jul;1(3):171–81

Early, anti-immunoglobulin induced events prior to Na+-K+ pump activation: an analysis in a monoclonal human B-lymphoma cell population. Heikkilä R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):1–8

Clustering of dendritic cells, helper T lymphocytes, and histocompatible B cells during primary antibody responses in vitro. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):858–76

B cell activation. III. B cell plasma membrane depolarization and hyper-Ia antigen expression induced by receptor immunoglobulin cross-linking are coupled. Monroe JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1589–99

Physiology of B cells in mice with X-linked immunodeficiency. II. Influence of the thymus and mature T cells on B cell differentiation. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):335–40

Physiology of B cells in mice with X-linked immunodeficiency (xid). III. Disappearance of xid B cells in double bone marrow chimeras. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):711–23

Ontogeny of B cell markers in the human fetal liver. Hofman FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1197–201

Homing of Lyt-2+ and Lyt-2- T cell subsets and B lymphocytes to the central nervous system of mice with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Trotter J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2919–23

Murine B cell lymphopoiesis in long term culture. Whitlock CA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):353–69

Novel kappa light-chain gene rearrangements in mouse lambda light chain-producing B lymphocytes. Durdik J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29;307(5953):749–52

Functional expression of a transfected murine class II MHC gene. Germain RN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16; 306(5939):190–4

Translocated c-myc oncogene of Burkitt lymphoma is transcribed in plasma cells and repressed in lymphoblastoid cells. Croce CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3170–4

Distinct mechanisms may account for the growth-promoting activity of interleukin 3 on cells of lymphoid and myeloid origin. Palacios R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1208–11

Increasing the intracellular Na+ concentration induces differentiation in a pre-B lymphocyte cell line. Rosoff PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7547–50

The membrane receptor complex regulating induction and clonal expansion of normal murine B lymphocytes. Forsgren S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):524–7

Functional expression of a cloned I-A beta k gene in B-lymphoma cells. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 24;223(4638):825–8

Identification of the c-myc oncogene product in normal and malignant B cells. Giallongo A, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 28;222(4622):430–2

[Changes in purine metabolism and in the immune response in the thymic and splenic lymphocytes of C3HA mice during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis] Khramtsova SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on the interaction of fluorescent probes with lymphocytes. Standefer JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):301–8

In vivo blockage of B cell maturation by splenic T cells of total lymphoid irradiated mice. Zan-Bar I. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):640–4

Immunohistological observations on the spleen B lymphocyte populations from whole-body irradiated rats. Bazin H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Apr;45(4):321–9

Radiofrequency radiation and the immune system. Part 3. In vitro effects on human immunoglobin and on murine T- and B-lymphocytes. Liburdy RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):67–81

Modulation of B and T cell subsets in mice treated with fractionated total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). IV. Expression of TL4-bearing cells in spleen and bone marrow of TLI-treated mice. Zan-Bar I. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1683–7

Hyperthermic enhancement of antibody-complement cytotoxicity against normal mouse B lymphocytes and its relation to capping. Sultan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov; 96(2):251–60

The mid-term effects of radiotherapy on T and B lymphocytes: an evaluation of cellular immunity with standard methods and monoclonal antibodies. Monti G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):335–8

[Action of radiation on cell interactions in the phenomenon of nonsyngeneic stem cell inactivation. Quantitative parameters of the regulating effect of B-lymphocytes] Dozmorov IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb; 24(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation on cell interactions in the phenomenon of non-syngeneic stem cell inactivation. Changes in B-lymphocyte function after irradiation] Petrov RV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Spontaneous release of leukocyte migration inhibition factor (LMIF) by lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia patients. Crivii SM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984; 54(1):85–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Sensitized (T6 X RFM)F1 donor B cells are engrafted and synthesize antibodies without further antigenic stimulation in RFM recipients with allogenic host-vs-graft disease. Hard RC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2623–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mott cells in a patient with a lymphoproliferative disorder. Differentiation of a clone of B lymphocytes into Mott cells. Posnett DN, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):125–30

Differentiation of human T and B peripheral blood

lymphocytes by high-resolution cell image analysis. Kunze KD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Sep;5(3):167–72
Density and size distributions of the intramembranous particles in the cytoplasmic membrane of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. II. Ultrastructural differences between T and B cells. Arancia G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):62–70
Comparison of expression of the fragile site at Xq27 in T and B lymphocytes. Marchese CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(2):213
Karyotype evolution in B-cell lymphoid malignancy with an 8;14 translocation. Fukuhara S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):555–62
Ultrastructural studies of human lymphoid cells. mu and J chain expression as a function of B cell differentiation. Hajdu I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1993–2006
Chromosome translocations and B cell neoplasia. Croce CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):258–67
Linkage between surface immunoglobulin and cytoskeleton of B lymphocytes may involve Gc protein. Petrini M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):73–4
Freeze-etching studies of B cell membranes: recent progress. de Groot K. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):16–22 (31 ref.)

T LYMPHOCYTES

see related
LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION

Investigation of T gamma cells and T mu cells in peripheral blood of children with different types of viral hepatitis. Zhang XR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(4):232–5
T-lymphocytes and the subpopulations of T-helper and T-suppressor cells measured by monoclonal antibodies (T11, T4, and T8) in relation to surgery under epidural and general anaesthesia. Hole A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1984 Jun;28(3):296–300
Demonstration of T lymphocytes in human blood and cerebrospinal fluid with Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin. Schädlich HJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 28(4):411–3
T cell subsets and cellular immunity in end-stage renal disease. Raska K Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):734–40
T-lymphocyte subsets during pregnancy and the menstrual cycle. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep; 4(2):88–90
Lymphocyte reactivity to Ostertagia ostertagi L3 antigen in type I ostertagiasis. Klesius PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):230–3
A serial study of peripheral blood T lymphocyte subsets in relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis. Kastrukoff LF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar;15(3):250–6
T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood and tonsils of children after tonsillectomy. Prusek W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1983;31(4):489–96
T lymphocyte redistribution between peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid in active multiple sclerosis. Biglino A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):150–3
T cell ratios in AIDS [letter] Pinching AJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1716–7
Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia in a Caribbean patient: cytogenetic, immunologic, and ultrastructural findings. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug;12(4):343–57
T cell subpopulations in CLL: methods of T cell enrichment artificially alter proportions of OKT4 and OKT8 positive cells. Dickinson AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):525–31
Prenatal diagnosis of three cases of severe combined immunodeficiency: severe T cell deficiency during the first half of gestation in fetuses with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Linch DC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May; 56(2):223–32
Studies on T and B lymphocytes by the technique of immune and non-immune rosettes and by scanning electron microscopy (SEM) in Graves' disease and nontoxic nodular goiter. Necula M. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct–Dec; 21(4):261–5
Complete recovery from hepatitis B and associated hemolysis in a patient with underlying T-cell deficiency. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):937–40
Imbalance of peripheral blood and lymph node T cell subpopulations in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Report of three cases. Pizzolo G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):591–9
Growth of AKR T cell leukemia lymphoblasts in medium containing interleukin 2 (IL-2). Shih CY, et al.
In Vitro 1983 Oct;19(10):759–66
Peripheral blood T & B lymphocytes during acute rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease & streptococcal pharyngitis. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:1–6
Differences in T-lymphocyte subpopulations between autoimmune dermato-polymyositis and
dermato-polymyositis associated with malignancy [letter] Larocca LM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;4(3):365–6
Monoclonal antibody analysis of blood T-cell subsets in multiple sclerosis. Zaffaroni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;5(1):45–50
Photochemotherapy for cutaneous T cell lymphoma. A follow-up study. Hönigsmann H, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):238–45
Second malignancies in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):197–204
Influence of plasma source on T-lymphocyte subpopulations in hemophiliacs using factor VIII concentrate [letter] Cable RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 27;309(17):1057–8
T and B lymphocytes in persistent lymphocytic and leukemic cattle. Koyama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 45(4):471–5
T-cell lymphoma in a dog with cutaneous lesions. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):543–6
Transformation of owl monkey T cells in vitro with Herpesvirus saimiri. Rabin H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jul;81(14):4563–7
The syndrome of T lymphocytosis: a model for the genetic restriction of hematopoietic suppression. Lipton JM, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;148:197–210
T cell malignancies and human T cell leukemia virus. Gallo RC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Mar;11(1):12–7
The effect of thymus cells on bone marrow transplants into sublethally irradiated mice. Lack of correlation between spleen colony formation and competitive repopulation of granulocytic system. Kruszewski JA, et al.
Strahlentherapie 1984 Jan;160(1):45–51
T-cell subsets in female sexual partners of asymptomatic hemophiliacs [letter] Pabinger-Fasching I, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1984 Feb 28;51(1):135
[Does PUVA therapy affect the number of T-lymphocytes in patients with psoriasis vulgaris?] Kaben U, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1983;169(10):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[T-cell dependent functional deficiency and IgA absence in a Bedouin child] Beer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 1; 105(11):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Evaluation of T lymphocytes for purposes of resuscitation in the aged. Preliminary note] Parodi M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1983 Jun;49(6):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lymphocyte subpopulations in the cerebrospinal fluid: III. Normal values] Machado LR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Jun; 41(2):137–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Study of lymphocyte subpopulations by stimulation with polyclonal mitogens in chronic liver diseases] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Mar–Apr; 35(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[T-lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Sheliia NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):66 **(Rus)**
[Immunocompetent cell content in the blood and mucosa of the small intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Larchenko NT, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[T- and B-lymphocyte count in the peripheral blood of bronchial asthma patients during exacerbations and remissions of the disease] Pralia MM. **Sov Med** 1984; (2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary cutaneous lymphoma] Parra R, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Apr 7;82(13):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiological and clinical features of a subtype of T-leukemia/lymphoma associated with a human retrovirus] Pavlovsky S. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):47–51 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prevalence of T-lymphocyte abnormalities in infants with congenital heart disease. Kiel EA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1984 Feb;138(2):143–6

ANALYSIS

Identification of macrophages and of a T-lymphocytes subpopulation in normal human lymphnode by histochemical demonstration of
alpha-naphthyl-acetate-esterasic activity. Manara GC, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):237–45
Thymectomy-induced decrease in T gamma cells and OKT8+ cells in multiple sclerosis. Trotter JL, et al.
Ann Neurol 1983 Dec;14(6):656–61
Measurement of digitalis like compound in plasma [letter] Henningsen NC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12; 287(6403):1472
Ferritin in normal human peripheral blood T-lymphocyte subpopulations. López-Karpovitch X, e al.
Cell Immunol 1984 Jun;86(1):255–60
Demonstration of T lymphocytes in the bursa of Fabricius of the chicken following cyclophosphamide treatment. Murthy KK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter; 8(1):213–8
Low sialic acid-bearing mouse thymocytes do not express helper T cell properties in vitro. Herron LR, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1984 Jul;14(7):673–6
Analysis of normal and neoplastic lymphocyte surface-labeled proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Takeda A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1983 Oct;148(1):83–93
Local cellular immune response in ascending urinary tract infection: occurrence of T-cells, immunoglobulin-producing cells, and Ia-expressing cells in rat urinary tract tissue. Hjelm EM. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):627–32
The T8 antigen is a multimeric complex of two distinct subunits on human thymocytes but consists of homomultimeric forms on peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Snow PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14675–81
Purification and characterization of human T-lymphocyte-derived erythroid-potentiating activity. Westbrook CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):9992–6
Purification and biochemical analysis of antigen-specific suppressor factors obtained from the supernatant, membrane, or cytosol of a T cell hybridoma. Healy CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2843–7
Intracellular calcium measurements by 19F NMR of fluorine-labeled chelators. Smith GA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Dec;80(23):7178–82
T-lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with various courses after hepatitis B virus infection. van Hattum J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):497–501
Decrease of Fc gamma and C3b receptor-bearing granulocytes and of T lymphocytes in myelomatosis. Naess A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):83–90
Novel viral sequences related to human T-cell leukemia virus in T cells of a seropositive baboon. Guo HG, et al.
Science 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1195–7
Enumeration of T cell subsets and functional suppressor cell assays in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and HLA-B27-associated arthritis. Lemm G, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1984 May–Jun;43(3):106–12
[Behavior of theophylline-sensitive T lymphocytes in viral A, B, non-A, non-B hepatitis. I. Methodological aspects] Angarano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of theophylline-sensitive T lymphocytes in viral A, B, non-A, non-B hepatitis. II. Application aspects] Angarano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of circulating T lymphocytes in atopic dermatitis] Chieregato GC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Mar–Apr;118(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantification of lectin receptors on B, T, T-gamma and T-mu lymphocytes. I. Concanavalin A, Pisum sativum, Lens culinaris and wheat-germ agglutinin] de Dios I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Markers with receptor function in human T-lymphocytes. Methods of study] Aguilar-Santelises M.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):247–54 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Immunohistochemical analysis of T-cell subsets in the peribulbar and intrabulbar infiltrates of alopecia areata. Perret C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):26–30
Altered balance of immunoregulatory T lymphocyte subsets in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Misaki T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Feb;105(2):200–4
Lymphocyte populations and T cell subpopulations in blood of patients with non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Büchi G, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1984;71(5):322–8
Natural killer cell activity and T subpopulations in thalassemia major. Neri A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(4):263–9
Unusual phenotype (Leu 7+, OKT4+, OKM1+) expressed by cells from a patient with an abnormal expansion of granular lymphocytes. Quinti I, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1984;71(5):310–5
Monoclonal antibody-defined T-cell surface phenotypes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid from children with acute aseptic meningitis or meningoencephalitis. Bertotto A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Apr;6(2):91–6
Immunohistological study of tonsil. Distribution of T cell subsets. Yamanaka N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):509–16
Study of lymphocyte subpopulations in contact dermatitis by sensitization to chrome and/or nickel. Lobera T, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):367–72
T-cell subsets in atopic dermatitis. Rossi P, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1983 May–Jun;11(3):175–8
Monoclonal antibodies to T-helper/inducer and T-suppressor/cytotoxic lymphocyte subsets recognize antigens on splenic sinusoidal lining cells. Buckley PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;82(2):167–72
Lymphocyte subpopulations and T-cell subsets in human oral cancer tissues: immunohistologic analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Hiratsuka H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):464–70
Plasmapheresis increases T4 lymphocytes in a patient with AIDS. Tomar RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):518–21
Abnormal T-cell subsets and mitogen responses in hemophiliacs exposed to factor concentrate. Unzeitig JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):645–8
T cell subpopulation in hepatoma. Yao EH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1984 Mar;79(3):227–8
Analysis of T-cell subsets in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a correlation with the stage of disease. Mittelman A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jan;16(1):67–73
Lymphocyte subsets in patients with aplastic anemia. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Apr; 16(3):267–75
T-lymphocyte subpopulations in systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy [letter] Moneta E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 May 1;149(1):103–4
T-lymphocyte subsets in the aqueous humor and peripheral blood of patients with acute untreated uveitis. Toledo de Abreu M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul 15;98(1):62–5

Distribution of T-cell subsets in follicular and diffuse lymphomas of B-cell type. Harris NL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):172–80

Alveolar T-cell subsets in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Correlation with disease activity and effect of steroid treatment. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr; 129(4):563–8

A texture analysis model for the classification of video images of B and T cells and the formation of subcategories. von Hagen V, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Dec;5(4):291–301

Lung T cells in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Leatherman JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):390–2

Lymphocyte subsets in primary biliary cirrhosis. Miller KB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):385–7

Flow cytometric analysis of T cells: diagnostic applications in transplantation. Colvin RB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 428:5–13 (40 ref.)

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in Spanish haemophiliacs treated with commercial clotting factor concentrates. Gallart T, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:153–8

Haemophilia and T lymphocyte subsets [letter] Davies JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):491

Local T cell subsets in mumps meningitis. Nagai H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):927–8

Altered T-lymphocyte subsets in hospitalized intravenous drug abusers. Layon J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul; 144(7):1376–80

Peripheral T cell subset modifications induced by steroid pulse in a case of Still's disease [letter] Faure G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun;27(6):718–9

Lymphocytes in the skin of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Quantification, subtyping, and clinical correlations. Roumm AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):645–53

T lymphocyte repopulation and differentiation after bone marrow transplantation. Early shifts in the ratio between T4+ and T8+ T lymphocytes correlate with the occurrence of acute graft-versus-host disease. Gratama JW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1416–23

Characterization of immature T cell subpopulations in neonatal blood. Griffiths-Chu S, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul; 64(1):296–300

T lymphocyte colony assay in hemophiliacs. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):105–9

Evidence for the separate human T-lymphocyte subpopulations that collaborate with autologous monocyte/macrophages in the elaboration of colony-stimulating activity and those that suppress this collaboration. Verma DS, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov; 62(5):1088–99

Patterns of T cell subset alterations in myelo- and lymphoproliferative disorders. Fiorini G, et al. **Blut** 1984 May;48(5):321–5

T cells subpopulations in untreated and treated patients with haemophilia A and B. San Miguel JF, et al. **Blut** 1983 Nov; 47(5):311–3

Monoclonal antibody-defined T-cell surface phenotypes in human breast milk. Bertotto A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):370–1

T-suppressor cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Phenotypic characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Bakri K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):284–92

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in B-cell-derived non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):644–51

A quantitative comparison of T-cell subsets in Hodgkin's disease and reactive hyperplasia. Frozen section immunohistochemistry. Martin JM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2450–5

Imbalances of T-cell subsets in monoclonal gammopathies. Bergmann L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 17(2):112–6

An analysis of host T-cell subsets based on Lyt antigenic markers during the development of spontaneous C3H mammary carcinomas. Brodt P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):427–32

Comparative analysis of the heterogeneity of mononuclear cells present in adult and cord blood by simultaneous examination of multiple phenotypic characteristics. Johnson C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):88–98

The regulatory roles of T4 and T8 subsets in tetanus toxoid-induced in vitro immunoglobulin production. Orcutt-Thordarson N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov; 82(1):184–95

Surface receptors and immune activity of purified human circulating mononuclear cells. IV. The demonstration of seven subclasses of T cells in the circulation of the normal individual: the cytotoxic activities of these cells. Richter M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):352–69

Antigen presentation in the rat: role of a nonadherent, nonphagocytic, W3/13, OX-6 positive T cell in the presentation of antigen to primed T lymphocytes. Sopori ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):177–91

T-lymphocyte heterogeneity in the rat: separation of distinct rat T-lymphocyte populations which respond in syngeneic and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions. Sopori ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):295–303

Isolation of human mononuclear cell subsets by counterflow centrifugal elutriation (CCE). I. Characterization of B-lymphocyte-, T-lymphocyte-, and monocyte-enriched fractions by flow cytometric analysis. Wahl LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):373–83

Isolation of human mononuclear cell subsets by counterflow centrifugal elutriation (CCE). II. Functional properties of B-lymphocyte-, T-lymphocyte-, and monocyte-enriched fractions. Wahl SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):384–95

T-lymphocytosis in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Changes in profile of T-cell subsets during the course of disease. Costabel U, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):514–22

T-lymphocytes subpopulations in peripheral blood of hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Lee CS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;17(2):92–7

Functional characterization of human thymocyte subpopulations separated by density gradient centrifugation. Lederman HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):388–96

Circadian changes of T lymphocyte subsets in human peripheral blood. Miyawaki T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):618–22

Differences in predominant T cell phenotypes and distribution pattern in reactional lesions of tuberculoid and lepromatous leprosy. Narayanan RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):623–8

Alteration of T cell subsets and immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro during high dose gamma-globulin therapy in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Tsubakio T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):697–702

T-cell subpopulations in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients: effect of cyclophosphamide. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec; 29(3):341–8

Mitogen-induced hyperproliferation response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with severe generalized periodontitis: lack of correlation with proportions of T cells and T-cell subsets. Engel D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):374–86

Changes in mitogen responsiveness lymphocyte subsets after traumatic injury: relation to development of sepsis. Levy EM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug; 32(2):224–33

Serial monitoring of T-cell subset ratios with monoclonal antibodies in steroid- and antithymocyte globulin-treated patients with renal allotransplants. Lewis RE Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):241–53

Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lipnick RN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):181–90

Heterogeneity of human T-lymphocyte clones generated from autologous mixed-lymphocyte cultures. Nikaein A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):326–38

Reactivity of inducer cell subsets and T8-cell activation during the human autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Romain PL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan; 30(1):117–28

T-lymphocyte subsets in human lymph nodes: relative increase of OKT-8+ cells in neoplastic and reactive B-cell proliferation. Ruco LP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):337–45

Administration of prednisolone in vivo affects the ratio of OKT4/OKT8 and the LDH-isoenzyme pattern of human T lymphocytes. ten Berge RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):91–103

T-cell subsets in multiple sclerosis: a comparative study between cell surface antigens and function. Tjernlund U, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):185–97

Observations in the study of T-lymphocyte subsets by monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometric analysis in intracranial neoplastic disorders. Kril MP, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;30:125–36

Enumeration of T-lymphocytes and T-lymphocyte subsets in rheumatoid arthritis using monoclonal antibodies. Raeman F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Sep;1(3):194–8

Bovine T cell markers: anomalies or paradigms? Higgins DA. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):257–71 (124 ref.)

Heterogeneity of Igh-linked allotypic determinants expressed on functional T cell subsets as detected by monoclonal antibodies. Karasuyama H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May; 14(5):413–20

Quantitative representation of all T cells committed to develop into cytotoxic effector cells and/or interleukin 2 activity-producing helper cells within murine T lymphocyte subsets. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):33–9

Peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: distribution in patients untreated and treated by oral gold therapy. Mathieu A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(2):182–6

Studies on thymocyte subpopulations in guinea pigs. III. Physical and functional characterization of six subpopulations separated by density gradient centrifugation and PNA binding. Sandberg G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983; 51(5):257–66

Modulation of B-cell colony growth by T-cell subsets. Hamburger AW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 May;12(4):251–7

T-cell subsets in liver diseases [letter] Eggink HF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):780–2

T-cell subsets in children with pertussis. Bertotto A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May-Jun;69(3):342–5

T-cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP). Lauria F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep-Oct;68(5):600–6

Characteristics of human mononuclear cell fractions separated on the basis of theophylline sensitivity of E rosette forming ability. Divakaran S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Dec;165(5):500–7

T-cell subset analysis of cryopreserved human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ludgate ME, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):119–22

Identification of subpopulations of T lymphocytes and Ia positive B lymphocytes using a rosette assay based upon the biotin-avidin interaction. Mason RJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):157–61

Immunoregulatory T cell subpopulations in man: dissection by monoclonal antibodies and Fc-receptors. Ballieux RE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;74:5–28 (66 ref.)

T cell subsets and the recognition of MHC class. Swain SL. **Immunol Rev** 1983;74:129–42 (39 ref.)

The human thymus in ageing: histologic involution paralleled by increased mitogen response and by enrichment of OKT3+ lymphocytes. Baroni CD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):519–28

Studies on thymocyte subpopulations in guinea pigs. V. Rosette formation as a tool to separate thymocyte growth factor responsive and mitogen reactive cells. Sandberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):297–304

Lymphocyte subsets assayed by numerical tests in CAPD. Giacchino F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Mar;7(2):81–4

Changes of lymphoproliferative responses of T cell subsets to allergen and mitogen after hyposensitization in asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 74(1):34–40

Immunopathology of polymorphous light eruption. T lymphocytes in blood and skin. Moncada B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jun;10(6):970–3

The in vivo effects of corticosteroids on thymocyte subsets in myasthenia gravis. Berrih S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):92–7

Changes in immunoregulatory lymphocyte populations in patients with histoplasmosis. Payan DG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):98–107

Analysis of T cell populations that induce and mediate specific resistance to graft-versus-host disease in rats. Kimura H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):652–8

Application of immunoelectron microscopy for identification of T lymphocyte subsets and HLA DR antigen positive cells in tissue. Dienes HP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):547–51

Lymphocyte enumeration: a comparison between a modified avidin-biotin-immunoperoxidase system and flow cytometry. Paradis IL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):358–62

Identification and quantitation of T lymphocyte subsets found in the spinal cord of the Lewis rat during acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hickey WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2805–9

A limited region within hen egg-white lysozyme serves as the focus for a diversity of T cell clones. Manca F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2075–8

Population dynamics of T lymphocytes. Renewal rate and expansion in the peripheral lymphoid organs. Rocha B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2158–64

Thymus cell migration: analysis of thymus emigrants with markers that distinguish medullary thymocytes from peripheral T cells. Scollay R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1089–94

Unique surface phenotype of T cells in lymphoproliferative autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Takei F. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1951–4

The influence of common variables on T cell subset analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Bongers V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):243–53

Analysis of T-lymphocyte subsets in measles. Alpert G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1018

Chemiluminescence and lymphocyte proliferation: parallelism in collaboration between subpopulations of thymus cells for both types of responses. Mookerjee BK, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):427–38

Influence of longterm administration of levamisole on total lymphocyte and T cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):398–400

Low T-lymphocyte ratios in homosexual men. Epidemiologic evidence for a transmissible agent. Biggar RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1441–6

The relation of cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus antibodies to T-cell subsets in homosexually active men. Detels R, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 6;251(13):1719–22

Nontransmission of T-cell subset abnormalities from hemophiliacs to their spouses. Kreiss JK, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1450–4

Interstitial and glomerular immune cell populations in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Nagata K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jan;25(1):88–93

Lymphocyte subsets in Heymann nephritis. Cheng IK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):286–91

Abnormalities of circulating lymphocyte subsets in haemophiliacs in an AIDS-free population. Carr R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1431–4

Immunocytochemical detection of T and B cell populations in routine blood smears. Erber WN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1042–6

Identification of subsets of lymphocytes infiltrating head and neck tumor tissue: a preliminary report. Rabin BS, et al.

Laryngoscope 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):688–90

Difficulties and new strategies in the identification of functional T cell populations in humans. Moretta A, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:106–11 (20 ref.)

Changes in T-lymphocyte subpopulations after antigenic bronchial provocation in asthmatics. Gerblich AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1349–52

Abnormal T-lymphocyte subsets in hemophilia: relation to HLA proteins in plasma products [letter] Lee CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1058

Cytochemistry of human T lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood. Hirt A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb;32(2):190–4

Ia-expressing cells and T lymphocytes of different subsets in peripheral nerve tissue during experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats. Olsson T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):339–43

Relation between skin anergy, lymphadenopathy and T-cell subsets in Swedish homosexual men. Pehrson PO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(2):203–5

T lymphocyte subclasses in rheumatoid synovia as analysed with monoclonal antibodies and functional in vitro tests. Ranki A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(1):67–76

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations after thermal injury in human beings. Antonacci AC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):1–8

Pulmonary sarcoidosis: excess of helper T lymphocytes and T cell subset imbalance at sites of disease activity. Rossi GA, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):143–9

Do anti-T4 (Leu 3) and anti-T8 (Leu 2) monoclonal antibodies delineate T-cell subsets with helper/inducer and suppressor/cytotoxic function, respectively? Ceuppens J. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5–6):445–6

Thymocyte subpopulations: an experimental review, including flow cytometric cross-correlations between the major murine thymocyte markers. Scollay R, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5–6):245–95 (116 ref.)

Identification of the cellular subpopulations infiltrating rejecting cadaver renal allografts. Preponderance of the T4 subset of T cells. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):564–70

The cellular basis of allograft rejection in vivo. III. Restoration of first-set rejection of heart grafts by T helper cells in irradiated rats. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):700–5

Restoration of allograft responsiveness in B rats. II. Requirements for lymphoid populations and lymphokine. Lear PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):412–7

Use of monoclonal antibodies to quantitate T lymphocyte subpopulations in human cardiac allografts. Rose ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):230–4

Alterations in T lymphocyte subpopulations associated with renal allograft rejection. Stelzer GT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):261–4

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in asymptomatic multiple drug users (letter)] Escamilla R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):226 **(Fre)**

[Study of blood T-lymphocyte subpopulations in ankylosing spondylarthritis using monoclonal antibodies] Le Goff P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jun;51(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for the determination of Tgamma and Tmu cells] Shen GX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subpopulations of thymus-dependent blood lymphocytes. Importance for clinical medicine and research] Mitrou PS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;108(49):1888–93 **(Ger)**

[Age- and sex-dependent changes in human T-lymphocyte subpopulations] Rodeck U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 9;108(49):1880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T-cell subpopulation in male homosexuals and patients with hemophilia and von Willebrand's syndrome] Bergmann L, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 2;125(48):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis in sarcoidosis. Sensitivity and specificity of 67-gallium scintigraphy, serum angiotensin converting enzyme levels, thoracic radiography and blood lymphocyte subpopulations] Klech H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;133(17):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of T lymphocyte subpopulations in women before and after surgical castration] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Sep–Oct;104(5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid arthritis] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Sep; 140(3):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psoriatic arthritis: considerations on recent studies: serum beta 2 microglobulin and circulating T-gamma lymphocytes] Mathieu A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-immunologic findings in several cases of farmer's lung] Cecchini L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Nov; 74(11):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T-cell bearing IgG-Fc receptor in patients with bladder cancer] Sakai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Dec; 29(12):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of lymphocyte subpopulations in cutaneous lesions of leprosy] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul–Sep;52(3):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of T lymphocyte subsets by monoclonal antibodies in gastric cancer patients] Aoike A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;81(4):1099 **(Jpn)**

[T-lymphocyte subpopulation and the DNCB skin test in the corticosteroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome. Significance of coexistent viral infection] Fydryk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Classification of human T lymphocytes by monoclonal antibodies – its theoretical and clinical aspects] Wąsik M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):303–16 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Asymptomatic babesiosis in a Polish immigrant with an imbalance in T subpopulations (letter)] Woessner S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 18;82(6):284 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Preliminary report on the cytochemical identification of circulating T-lymphocytes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Parravicini C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Dec;5(6):413–9

Immunohistology of lymphoid and non-lymphoid cells in the thymus in relation to T lymphocyte differentiation. Van Ewijk W. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):311–30

The ontogeny of T lymphocytes. Owen JJ, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):115–22 (33 ref.)

Lymphocyte subpopulations in sarcoid pleural effusion. Groman GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):75–7

Comparison of delayed type hypersensitivity and T subsets in random and homosexual populations in western Australia. Grimsley G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr; 14(2):115–20

Cell subpopulations in the paracortical area of the normal human lymphnode defined by monoclonal antibodies. Manara GC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(4):267–76

Purification to apparent homogeneity of a thymocyte specific growth factor from calf thymus. Söder O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):420–6

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in pregnancy. Bolis PF, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):107–9

A new method for the detection of Lesch-Nyhan heterozygotes by peripheral blood T cell culture using T cell growth factor. Kamatani N, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr; 63(4):912–6

Production of T lymphocyte colony-forming units from precursors in human long-term bone marrow cultures. Touw I, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):656–61

Imbalance in T-cell subsets of five children with congenital agammaglobulinemia and its effect on 'in vitro' immunoglobulin synthesis. De Martino M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):273–80

Effects on human peripheral lymphocytes of in vivo administration of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-fluoroadenine-5'-monophos (NSC 312887), a new purine antimetabolite. Boldt DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4661–6

Fractionation of mouse cytotoxic T cells by use of lectins. Yamazaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:269–81

Enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism as biochemical markers of T cell development in mouse. Ramagopal S. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):401–6

Differential effects of age on mitotically active and inactive bone marrow stem cells and splenic T cells in mice. Akagawa T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):53–63

Immunohistology of thymic nurse cells. van Vliet E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):101–9

Induction of T-cell differentiation. Shen FW. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;17(2):105–14

In vitro cultivation of normal and neoplastic human T lymphocytes. Markham PD, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun; 13(2):423–46 (110 ref.)

T-cell subsets in glomerulonephritis [letter] **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Apr;21(4):248–50

A marked change in insulin binding to rat thymic lymphocytes by fractionation of the cells into two subsets. Okuno Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Dec;30(6):783–6

Assignment of human natural killer (NK)-like cells to the T cell lineage. Single allospecific T cell clones lyse specific or NK-sensitive target cells via distinct recognition structures. Moretta A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):121–5

Antigen-specific proliferative human T cell clones with specificity for diphtheria toxoid: genetic and molecular restriction by class II antigens. Triebel F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):697–701

The impact of the composition of the bone marrow graft on engraftment and graft-versus-host disease. Jansen J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):967–73

Enhancement of human T lymphocyte colony formation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Kitamura K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):1014–20

In vitro characterization of human intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Greenwood JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1023–35

Strong HLA-DR expression in T cell cultures after activation is necessary for IL-2-dependent proliferation. Effros RB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Dec;8(4):249–54

Allogeneically primed T lymphocyte clones in the analysis of lymphocyte stimulatory determinants. Pawelec G. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Dec;8(4):239–47

Lymphocyte subsets and immune complexes in long-standing diabetic patients: relation with the presence of microangiopathy. Andreani D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 8(1):17–21

Biochemical and immunological differentiation of human thymocytes induced by thymic hormones. Ho AD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):471–6

Fractionation of human thymocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes on Percoll density gradients and DNA synthesis stimulating effect of mercuric chloride. Nordlind K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):16–9

Differential counts of B and T lymphocytes in the lymph nodes, circulating blood and spleen after inhalation of high concentrations of diesel exhaust. Dziedzic D. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):111–5

Durable synthesis of high molecular weight heat shock proteins in G0 cells of the yeast and other eucaryotes. Iida H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):199–207

Interaction of T lymphocytes and macrophages with cultured vascular endothelial cells: attachment, invasion, and subsequent degradation of the subendothelial extracellular matrix. Savion N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb; 118(2):169–78

Regulation of self-renewal of human T lymphocyte colony-forming units (TL-CFUs). Wu AM. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):101–8

Specific cytotoxicity of arabinosylguanine toward cultured T lymphoblasts. Ullman B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):951–5

Correlation of peripheral T gamma and K lymphocytes in normal subjects and patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Mori H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Nov; 12(3):119–22

Precursors of T cell growth factor producing cells in the thymus: ontogeny, frequency, and quantitative recovery in a subpopulation of phenotypically mature thymocytes defined by monoclonal antibody GK-1.5. Ceredig R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1654–71

Characterization of mononuclear cells in cytocentrifuge and imprint preparations using monoclonal antibodies and an avidin—biotin immunoperoxidase staining system. Giorno R. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1326–8

Differentiation of thymocytes in fetal organ culture: analysis of phenotypic changes accompanying the appearance of cytolytic and interleukin 2-producing cells. Kisielow P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1117–23

Deoxyadenosine (AdR) inhibition of newly activated lymphocytes: blockade at the G0-G1 interface. Redelman D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2030–8

Characterization of T lymphocyte colony-forming cells in the mouse. The colony-forming cell is confined to Lyt-1,2,3+ cell subsets in the thymus and the lymph nodes. Röpke C. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1625–31

The long-lived medullary thymocyte re-visited: precise quantitation of a very small subset. Scollay R. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1085–8

An immunofluorescence analysis of the ontogeny of myeloid, T, and B lineage cells in mouse hemopoietic tissues. Velardi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):672–7

Immunocompetent cells in labial salivary glands in secondary Sjögren's syndrome associated with SLE. Kilpi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Dec;12(6):465–72

Bursal and thymic reticular epithelial cells in the chicken: induction of B- and T-lymphocyte differentiation by in vitro monolayer cultures. Boyd RL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Nov;34(5):383–93

Immunoreconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency after transplantation of HLA-haploidentical, T-cell-depleted bone marrow. Friedrich W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):761–4

Separation of human T-lymphocyte colony-forming cells on Percoll gradients. Tice DG, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983; 13(5):461–74

Changes in the proportion and absolute number of T lymphocytes in piglets from birth until after weaning and in adults. McCauley I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):52–7

Equal distribution of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in thymus and spleen cells of NZB and BALB/c mice. Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(1):31–4

Enumeration of T cell subsets with monoclonal antibodies in minor salivary glands of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Aug; 92(4):275–81

Role of growth factors during normal and neoplastic intrathymic development. Waksal SD, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):25–8 (16 ref.)

Identification of thymocyte progenitors in hemopoietic tissues of the rat. I. A quantitative assay system for thymocyte regeneration. Greiner DL, et al. **Thymus** 1984; 6(3):181–99

Asymmetric (differential) cell division of thymic lymphocytes by means of cytoplasmic polarization: possible biological meanings. Sugimoto M, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep; 5(5–6):297–310

Cellular immunoabsorption using monoclonal antibodies. Selective removal of T cells from peripheral blood and bone marrow. Berenson RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):136–42

[Phenotype of T lymphocytes and macrophages obtained by broncho-alveolar lavage of human lung] Kochman S, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(13):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thymus micro-environment and T lymphocyte

differentiation] Papiernik M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(2):179–87 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistological detection of T lymphocytes with monoclonal antibody BL-T2] Kupper H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colony formation by human peripheral blood T-lymphocytes] Hazama S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical model of the effect of glucocorticoids on the movement and proliferation kinetics of mammalian lymphocytes] Stepanova NV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity in polymorphous light eruption] Gibert E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cyclophosphamide on T lymphocytes and T lymphocyte subsets in patients with chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):90–6

Influence of progestogen therapy on T lymphocyte subsets. Onsrud M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):89–91

Effect of single oral doses of prednisone and deflazacort on human lymphocyte distribution and functions. Analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Scudeletti M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:335–44

Lymphocyte subsets studied with monoclonal antibodies in liver tissues of patients with alcoholic liver disease. Si L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall;7(4):431–5

Hormone-induced cell death. 2. Surface changes in thymocytes undergoing apoptosis. Morris RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):426–36

Effect of etretinate on the distribution of Langerhans cells and T. lymphocytes in psoriatic skin. Ranki A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):102–4

Influence of histamine-like drugs and immunomodulators on the spontaneous E rosette formation. Giełdanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(3):353–5

Production of lymphokines by murine cortisone-resistant thymocytes, stimulated by concanavalin A. I. Comparison of optimal culture conditions for proliferative response and interleukin-2 production. Pajtasz E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):437–42

Production of lymphokines by murine cortisone-resistant thymocytes, stimulated by concanavalin A. II. Kinetics of interleukin-2 and interferon production in vitro. Pajtasz E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):443–8

Immunobiological properties of the complex of bivalent copper with 3-mercapto-2-hydroxypropyl ether of dextran (C-79). Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):691–700

Prednisone and T-cell subpopulations. Schuyler MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):973–5

Delayed T-cell maturation and suppression of mitogen-induced blastogenesis in turkey poults fed cortisone acetate and furazolidone. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):1051–9

Effect of synthetic thymic hormone (TP5) in children with T-cell immunodeficiencies. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):273–6

Lineage infidelity following exposure of T lymphoblasts (MOLT-3 cells) to 5-azacytidine. Smith LJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1324–30

Spontaneous 'in vitro' variations of theophylline sensitivity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Ciboddo GF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 May 31;62(2):190–4

The influence of cadmium chloride on activity of T-lymphocytes and protein fractions in laboratory rats. Lukowicz-Ratajczak J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1982;33(3–4):189–94

Specific killing of human T-leukemia cells by immunotoxins prepared with ricin A chain and monoclonal anti-human T-cell leukemia antibodies. Seon BK. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan; 44(1):259–64

Effect of cyclosporin A, cyclophosphamide on graft versus host reactions. van den Broek AA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):271

Effects of trifluoperazine, a calmodulin antagonist, on rabbit T- and B-cell responses to mitogens and antigen. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):411–23

Polyamine-mediated inhibition of in-vitro cell proliferation is not due to acrolein. Hussain JI, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Nov;16(6):583–91

In vivo effects of lipopolysaccharide on lymphoid and non-lymphoid cells in the mouse spleen. Reduction of T-lymphocytes and phagocytosis in the inner parts of the periarteriolar lymphocyte sheath. Groeneveld PH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):637–42

Synthesis of the nonatriacontapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of calf thymosin beta 8 and its effect on the impaired T-cell subsets in patients with lupus nephritis. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;31(4):1320–9

Inhibition of T and B lymphoblastic response by mithramycin, dacarbazine, prospidium chloride and peptichemio. Rojo JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(5):345–51

Ascorbic acid inhibition of 3-methylcholanthrene induced carcinoma of glandular stomach in mice. Wang XH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Mar;97(3):215–22

Colony formation by subpopulations of T lymphocytes. IV. Inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on human and murine T cell subsets. Claësson MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):554–60

Effects of 12-o-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on the colony growth of human T lymphocytes. Foa R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):377–82

Effect of thymosin on glucocorticoid receptor activity and glucocorticoid sensitivity of human thymocytes. Ma DD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):273–80

Evidence for an inhibitory role of beta-endorphin and other opioids on human total T rosette formation. De Carolis C, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):738–9

Induction of nonspecific killer T cells from non-immune mouse spleen cells by culture with interleukin 2. Nishimura T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):177–86

In vivo effect of progesteron and estrogen on thymus mass and T-cell functions in female mice. Marotti T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):201–3

Carrageenan-induced suppression of T-lymphocyte proliferation in the rat: abrogation of suppressor factor production by the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors, indomethacin and ETYA. Cochran FR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):275–85

Activation of T lymphocytes by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate is resistant to inhibition by cyclosporin A. Kay JE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):151–6

A chemical carcinogen, 3-methylcholanthrene, alters T-cell function and induces T-suppressor cells in a mouse model system. Alfred LJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):207–13

Potentiation of T-lymphocyte function by bleomycin. Parker D, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Apr;7(2):109–13

Abnormal T-lymphocyte proliferation and cytotoxic responses induced by a neonatal injection of hydrocortisone: normalization by interleukin-2 addition. Ezine S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):125–32

The in vitro effect of phenytoin and carbamazepine on subpopulations of human blood mononuclear cells. Gilhus NE. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):283–8

The activity of synthetic analogs of serum thymic factor (FTS) to convert mouse pre-T cells into Thy-1 positive cells. Yoshida T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(2):141–6

Inhibition of interleukin-2-induced proliferation of mouse T cells by normal mouse serum. Maca RD. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(4):360–8

Effect of tri-iodothyronine on normal human lymphocyte function. Weetman AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 101(1):81–6

Human B lymphocytes show greater susceptibility to H_2O_2 toxicity than T lymphocytes. Farber CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2543–6

Cyclosporin A regulates monocyte/macrophage effector functions by affecting instructor T cells: inhibition of monocyte procoagulant response to allogeneic stimulation. Helin HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1074–6

The differential sensitivity of rat peripheral blood T cells to immunosuppressants: cyclophosphamide and dexamethasone. Noble C, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(4):341–58

Modulatory effect of isoprinosine on lymphocyte proliferative response under immunodepressive conditions. Portolés A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):245–56

Purine metabolizing enzymes as predictors of lymphoblast sensitivity to deoxyadenosine. Mitchell BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):414–24

Regulation of T- and B lymphocyte responses to mitogens by tumor-associated macrophages: the dependency on the stage of tumor growth. Evans R. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun;35(6):549–59

Interaction of dietary vitamin C and vitamin E on guinea pig immune responses to mitogens. Bendich A, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1588–93

Effect of dental amalgam and nickel alloys on T-lymphocytes: preliminary report. Eggleston DW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):617–23

Modulation of glucocorticoid receptors by mitogenic stimuli, glucocorticoids and retinoids in normal human cultured T cells. Lacroix A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul; 21(1):73–80

Increased adenosine deaminase (ADA) activity and a shift from ADA-dependent to ADA-independent phases during T-cell activation: a paradox. Veit BC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1151–9

Captopril and immune regulation. Delfraissy JF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jun;25(6):925–9

Effect of dapsone (DDS) on T-cells and their response to PHA and lepromin in tuberculoid leprosy patients. Kumar B, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):465–71

Influence of PMA on T-lymphocyte responses to mitogenic lymphokines. Orosz CG, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984; 3(1):23–30

Tunicamycin blocks the emergence and maintenance of insulin receptors on mitogen-activated human T lymphocytes. Ercolani L, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr; 33(4):309–16

Lymphocytes T and pharmacokinetics after a single oral dose of levamisole in healthy and cancer subjects. Luyckx M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 5(7):467–9

T cell-activating monokines in guinea pigs: comparison of high and low molecular weight factors. Sakamoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1117–27

Measurement of spontaneous and X-irradiation-induced 6-thioguanine-resistant human blood lymphocytes using a T-cell cloning technique. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;125(1):87–94

Human T-lymphocyte subset specificity of the regulatory effects of leukotriene B4. Payan DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3501–5

Modulation of Fc gamma receptors on I cells and monocytes by 15 hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Goodwin JS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):109–12

T and B cells and occupational exposure to benzene and its homologues (with regard to other blood cells). Moszczynski P, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(1):49–55

Cyclosporine-induced adenosine triphosphate depletion in murine T and B lymphocytes. Lum CT, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):256–63

Modified distribution of lymphocyte subpopulation in blood and spleen from mice exposed to cadmium. Ohsawa M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):29–35

Depressions in B- and T-lymphocyte mitogen-induced blastogenesis in mice exposed to low concentrations of benzene. Rozen MG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar; 20(3):343–9

Analysis of cloned T cell function. II. Differential blockade of various cloned T cell functions by cyclosporine. Orosz CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):706–11

[Effect of 3 different thymus extracts on T lymphocytes from patients with lymphoma and solid tumors in the advanced phase] Ogier C, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1983; 30(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ethylenebisnitrosourea on the functions of murine lymphocytes] Teshima R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of polyanion molecules with the plasma membrane of lymphocytes differing in density of charged groups on the cell surface] Ataullakhanov RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the immunodepressive action of penicillin in patients with chronic pneumonia] Panko AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(11):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on helper activity of synthetic polyelectrolytes introduced into an in vitro system of interacting macrophages and thymus cells] Norimov ASh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serum from bladder carcinoma patients on cell-mediated immunity] Aranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 30;171(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Heterogeneous expression of dipeptidyl-amino-peptidase (DAP IV) in T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Chilosi M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(4):277–81

Biochemical basis for lymphocyte dysfunction in adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiencies. Carson DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:133–9

Absence of lymphocyte ecto-5'-nucleotidase in infants with reticuloendotheliosis and immunodeficiency. Gelfand EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:141–6

Decreased T cell ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in agammaglobulinemia patients is not due to altered proportions of helper and suppressor T cells as defined by the monoclonal antibodies OKT4 and OKT8. Thompson LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:153–8

Dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV activity in normal and leukemic T-cell subpopulations. Crockard AD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):294–9

Use of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase staining to identify T lymphocytes in cattle. Kajikawa O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1549–52

2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase from cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: biosynthesis, identification, quantitation, molecular size of the 2',5'-oligoadenylates, and inhibition of protein synthesis. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4153–8

Purine nucleoside kinases in human T- and B-lymphoblasts. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22; 761(1):34–40

Decreased 5'-nucleotidase activity in a T lymphocyte subpopulation from patients with B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Silber R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug; 64(2):479–81

Marked reduction of ANAE reactivity of T cells in the lymphoid tissues of monkeys treated with multiple high doses of human beta interferon. Ohtaki S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Dec;64(6):638–43

Subtyping of chronic lymphocytic leukemia of T-type by dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV (DAP IV), monoclonal antibodies, and Fc-receptors. Feller AC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1609–12

Purine nucleoside metabolizing enzyme activities in mouse thymocytes at different stages of differentiation and maturation. Kizaki H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):343–51

Glycylprolyl-diaminopeptidase in human leukocytes:

selective occurrence in T lymphocytes and influence on the total serum enzyme activity. Kasahara Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jun 13;139(3):295–302

A radiochemical assay for lysosomal carboxypeptidase A in human B- and T-lymphocytes. Kelly GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):107–11

Interferon-induced cytotoxicity and (2'-5') oligo(A) synthetase activity in T cells. Differences in responsiveness among T cells from various individuals and among lymphoblastoid T-cell lines. Gazitt Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):71–9

The distribution of adenosine deaminase, purine nucleotide phosphorylase and 5'-nucleotidase in subpopulations of thymocytes, bone marrow cells and other lymphoid organs in mice. Freire-Moar JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(2):225–9

Biochemical phenotype of 5-fluorouracil-resistant murine T-lymphoblasts with genetically altered CTP synthetase activity. Aronow B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9035–43

T and B lymphocytes express distinct tyrosine protein kinases. Harrison ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9348–50

Selectively increased adenosine deaminase levels in T cells during typhoid fever. Nardiello S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(2):103–5

Glucocorticoid activation of a calcium-dependent endonuclease in thymocyte nuclei leads to cell death. Cohen JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):38–42

The role of mitogens and lymphokines in the induction of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) in T lymphocytes. Fidelus RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1462–5

LDH analysis of human thymocytes and thymocyte subsets. Plum JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):730–4

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inactivation and purine toxicity in cultured human T- and B-lymphoblasts. Young GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):86–95

The intracellular location of terminal transferase does not vary with cell cycle stage. Barr RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(3):425–8

Effect of thymosin and phorbol ester on purine metabolic enzymes and cell surface phenotype in a malignant T-cell line (MOLT-3). Ho AD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(6):779–86

Activated T lymphocytes produce a matrix-degrading heparan sulphate endoglycosidase. Naparstek Y, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):241–4

Alkaline phosphatase activity of rabbit erythrocyte rosette-forming thymocytes in the guinea pig. Kato S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):1001–6

Membranes from T and B lymphocytes have different patterns of tyrosine phosphorylation. Earp HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2347–51

Augmentation of 12-lipoxygenase activity of lymph node and spleen T cells in autoimmune mice MRL/1. Kato K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Nov;12(3):273–80

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in immunologically defined neoplastic lymphocytic cells and hairy cells. A comparison between two different substrates. Boesen AM. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):245–52

Enzyme analysis of autologous rosette-forming cells. Plum J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):199–204

[Determination of T lymphocytes by the detection of nonspecific esterase] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activity of isolated leukocyte populations. I. Cytochemical and zymographic studies of stored blood under various storage conditions] Kömpf J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(2):115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activity of isolated leukocyte populations. II. Cytochemical and zymographic studies of cadaver blood] Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T and B lymphocyte function in anaesthetists. Salo M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):292–5

Thymocytolytic autoantibodies elicited by immunization of mice with chemically-induced sarcoma and leukemia cells. Merino F. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(5):402–5

Imbalance in phenotypic expression of T cell subpopulations during different evolutional stages of lichen planus lesions. De Panfilis G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(5):369–75

An analysis of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in psoriasis using monoclonal antibodies. Kokelj F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):422–4

T and B lymphocytes, macrophages and Langerhans' cells during the course of contact allergic and irritant skin reactions in man. Ranki A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):376–83

Impairment of T lymphocyte colony formation in Hodgkin's disease: effect of soluble inhibitory factors on normal T lymphocyte colony formation potential. Mukhopadhyaya R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(6):357–63

Autologous rosette formation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bodolay E, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983; 40(2–3):81–9

Surface markers of blood lymphocytes in bronchial carcinoma. Bodolay E, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984; 41(2–3):121–7

Autologous rosette-forming capacity of T-lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Bodolay E, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984; 41(2–3):113–9

Seropositivity of a blood recipient from a donor with positive adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigens. Miyamoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):521–3

Detection of DR antigen on leukemic cells from a patient suffering from adult T-cell leukemia and progressive systemic sclerosis. Mizushima K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Oct;37(5):401–7

Bacterial modulation of the cellular immune response in mice. II. Stimulation by endotoxin of the reduced cellular immune response to LCM virus infection in aged mice. Bános Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3–4):233–7

Lymphocyte subpopulations in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients in active disease. Rukavina D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):182–5

Abnormalities of immunocyte function in multiple sclerosis. Arnason BG. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1983;9:7–20

Cell-mediated immunity in seronegative spondarthritis treated with levamisole in a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Christensen KD, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):391–5

The E-rosette test: variations in results using E from different sheep. Effect of FCS and of AET treatment. Naess A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):367–70

Irradiated autologous T cells restore the in vitro responsiveness of PWM-activated peripheral blood lymphocytes from splenectomized individuals. Tauris P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):257–61

Influence of 90Sr, adult thymectomy and antilymphocyte globulin on T-cells in mouse peripheral blood. Bierke P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):61–4

Action of antithymocyte serum on Junin virus infection in rats. Blejer JL, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Nov; 27(6):484–9

In vivo inhibition by intact mouse serum of the activity of the flavivirus-induced T-suppressors of autoreactive T-lymphocytes. Khozinsky VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May;28(3):212–7

Serum factor blocking the activity of virus-induced autoreactive T lymphocytes of mice. Khozinsky VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jul;27(4):346–50

Multiple myeloma, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, and benign monoclonal gammopathy: characteristics of the B cell clone, immunoregulatory cell populations and clinical implications. Mellstedt H, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984; 41:257–89 (146 ref.)

Alloreactive T cell clones. Fitch FW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:347–63

Production of gamma (immune) interferon by a permanent human T-lymphocyte cell line. Groopman JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:219–25

Productive murine leukemia virus (MuLV) infection of EL4 T-lymphoblastoid cells: selective elevation of H-2 surface expression and possible association of Thy-1 antigen with viruses. Henley SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 172:365–81

Sensitivity of human T and B lymphoblasts to immunoregulatory drugs. Kazmers IS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:211–4

Effects of high doses of glucocorticoids on T-cell subsets in renal transplantation. Minetti L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:345–51

Involvement of dietary nucleotides in T lymphocyte function. Rudolph FB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:175–8

T cell activation in typhoid fever detected by increased levels of adenosine deaminase. Russo M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:253–6

Cultured human T lymphocyte lines and clones as immunogenetic tools. Schendel DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:405–18

A longitudinal study of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome using T cell subset analysis. Siegel RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:295–303

Fine specificity and genetic restriction of T cell clones specific for mouse hepatitis virus, strain JHM. Woodward JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;173:331–43

T cell alloantigens encoded by the IgT-C region of chromosome 12 in the mouse. Owen FL. **Adv Immunol** 1983;34:1–38 (139 ref.)

Immunological identification of peripheral-blood lymphocytes from patients with lymphoproliferative disorders in Nigeria. II. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL). Ukaejiofo EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep-Dec;12(3–4):197–202

Immunological identification of peripheral-blood lymphocytes from patients with lymphoproliferative disorders in Nigeria. I. Acute lymphocytic leukaemia (ALL). Ukaejiofo EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep-Dec;12(3–4):187–95

Evidence that active and stable E-rosette forming cells belong to different human T lymphocyte subpopulations. Paris SC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 May-Jun;11(3):161–8

Cortisol-resistant lymphocytes in experimental allergic processes and some diseases in men. Pytsky VI. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):435–43

T-cell imbalance in neutropenia of uncertain etiology. Chan WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):54–61

Utility of monoclonal antibodies directed against B and T lymphocytes and monocytes in paraffin-embedded sections. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):415–20

Blastic transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Januszewicz E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec; 15(4):399–402

T cells and erythroid burst forming units in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Socinski MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb;16(2):149–59

Immunoregulatory abnormalities in Evans syndrome. Wang W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec;15(4):381–90

Immunologic studies in two patients with persistent lymphocytic thyroiditis, thyrotoxicosis, and low radioactive iodine uptake. Elliot I, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):347–54

T lymphocyte abnormalities in disseminated histoplasmosis. Lehmann PF, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):790–4

Immunohistochemical characterization of intrathyroid lymphocytes in Graves' disease. Interstitial and intraepithelial populations. Margolick JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):815–21

Analysis of T cell subsets in cancer patients treated with interferon. Mittelman A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec; 75(6):966–72

T-cell subsets in patients with preeclampsia. Sridama V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):566–9

Systemic cell-mediated reactions in vivo. Effect of the interaction of circulating antigen with sensitized lymphocytes on glomeruli and pulmonary alveoli. Bhan AK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul;116(1):77–84

Expression of a T-cell antigen (Leu-1) by B-cell lymphomas. Burns BF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):165–71

The immunologic characterization of 95 nodal and extranodal diffuse large cell lymphomas in 89 patients. Doggett RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):245–52

Experimental pyelonephritis. The effect of T-cell deficiency on the course of hematogenous enterococcal pyelonephritis in the mouse. Pitchon H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr; 115(1):25–30

Experimental autoimmune damage to rat male accessory glands. II. T cell requirement in adoptive transfer of specific tissue damage. Pacheco-Rupil B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):15–9

Infections in parenteral drug abusers. Further immunologic studies. Orangio GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Dec; 146(6):738–41

Murine malaria: cellular interactions in the immune response. Strickland GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1229–35

Augmented T lymphocyte responses and abnormal B lymphocyte numbers in goats chronically infected with the retrovirus causing caprine arthritis-encephalitis. DeMartini JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2064–9

System for enumerating and separating bovine lymphocytes, using coordinated En and Ea markers: evaluation of lymph node lymphocytes. Hurley DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2359–63

Lymphocyte reactivity to Ostertagia ostertagi L3 antigen in type I ostertagiasis. Klesius PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):230–3

Development and characterization of a hybridoma-derived antibody (Aby 1A1) with specificity to canine thymocytes and peripheral T lymphocytes. Krawiec DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):491–8

Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody (Aby 6C6) that distinguishes medullary from cortical thymocytes. Krawiec DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar; 45(3):499–505

Identification of canine T lymphocytes by membrane receptor to peanut agglutinin: T-lymphocyte identification in dogs with lupus-like syndrome. Rigal D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1782–5

Lymphocyte subpopulations in rat lungs and Peyer's patches. Crawford JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):827–32

Role of interleukin-2 release by lung T-cells in active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):634–8

Mechanisms of T-cell unresponsiveness in leprosy. Bach MA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul-Aug;134D(1):75–84

Ionophore A23-187 induces responses to TCGF in mouse lymphocytes. Beretta A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):365–73

The interactions between antigen-presenting cells (APC) and T lymphocytes. Cohen IR. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):400–2 (14 ref.)

Role of T lymphocytes in the resistance and immunopathology of experimental Chagas' disease. I. Histopathological studies. Gonçalves da Costa SC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):317–32

Sensitization of T and B cells by a normally tolerogenic macromolecule: the induction of unresponsiveness and of sensitization is polymorphic. Hosokawa T, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec;134D(3):293–308

Ir genes: that other question. Klein J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):390–2

Numeration of DTH-mediating T lymphocytes in mice under optimal titration conditions. Marchal G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):353–64

Does clonal selection occur among T cells? Mitchison NA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul-Aug;134D(1):37–45

Selection of the T-cell repertoire during ontogeny. von

Boehmer H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 134D(1):17–24

Lymphocytic subsets in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Oct;99(4):566–7

Fatal Epstein–Barr–virus–associated proliferation of donor B cells after treatment of acute graft–versus–host disease with a murine anti–T–cell antibody. Martin PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):310–5

Monoclonal antibody analysis of mononuclear cells in myopathies. I: Quantitation of subsets according to diagnosis and sites of accumulation and demonstration and counts of muscle fibers invaded by T cells. Arahata K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):193–208

Monoclonal antibody analysis of mononuclear cells in myopathies. II: Phenotypes of autoinvasive cells in polymyositis and inclusion body myositis. Engel AG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):209–15

The role of B–cell I region encoded antigens in T–cell dependent B–cell activation: I region encoded antigen density correlates with idiotype expression. Bottomly K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:230–9

An independent regulation of distinct idiotopes of the T15 idiotype by autologous T cells. Cerny J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:31–9

Similarities between transplantation antigens on methylcholanthrene–induced sarcomas and T–cell regulatory molecules. Flood PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:206–19

The design of regulatory circuitry: predominant idiotypy and the idea of regulatory parsimony. Sercarz EE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;418:198–205

Immune responses in yersinia–associated reactive arthritis. Aho K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 123–6

Gastrointestinal complications of congenital immunodeficiency states. The surgeon's role. Mulholland MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):673–80

Monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis and treatment of transplant rejection. Russell PS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984; 35:63–81 (58 ref.)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, altered T cell subset ratios, and cytomegalovirus infections among male homosexuals in The Netherlands. Goudsmit J, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1983;32:138–46

Activated T lymphocytes, interferon, and retrovirus–like particles in psoriatic lesions [letter] Bjerke JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec;119(12):955–6

T cells and T–cell subsets in mycosis fungoides and parapsoriasis. A study of 18 cases with anti–human T–cell monoclonal antibodies and histochemical techniques. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):897–905

T cells in cutaneous lesions of Sézary syndrome and T–cell leukemia. Characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov; 119(11):895–900

Distribution of T–cell subsets as defined by monoclonal antibodies in skin lesions of psoriasis vulgaris. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(1):33–5

Haemophilia and T lymphocyte subsets. Walker DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Feb;59(2):171–3

Suppression of contact sensitivity to picryl chloride. Interaction between T suppressor auxiliary cells, suppressor factors and macrophages. Marcinkiewicz J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):849–55

Synergistic effects of ATS and passive and active enhancement on heart and skin allografts in rats. Rowiński WA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(6):809–17

Administration of antithymocyte serum to syphilitic rabbits inhibits development of resistance to reinfection with Treponema pallidum. Smogór W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):37–42

In vitro stimulation of T–cell rosette formation by antiserum to thymus factor in Hodgkin's disease. Zóltowska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):51–7

T and B lymphocytes in active psoriasis. López–Osuna M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):173–80 **(Eng, Spa)**

T–cell origin of Lennert's lymphoma. Immunohistochemical and immunologic study of one case. Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):586–8

Decrease of the OKT8 positive T cell subset in polymyalgia rheumatica. Lack of correlation with disease activity. Benlahrache C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1472–80

In vitro T lymphocyte proliferative response to Yersinia enterocolitica in Reiter's syndrome. Lack of response in other HLA–B27 positive individuals. Brenner MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Mar;27(3):250–7

Effect of lymphoplasmapheresis on clinical indices and T cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis. A double–blind controlled study. Verdickt W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1419–26

Cell–mediated immune response to Ross River virus in mice: evidence for a defective effector cell response. Aaskov JG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):529–40

T cells, T cell subsets and immunoregulation. Gatenby PA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):89–96 (54 ref.)

Altered blood lymphocyte subclasses in patients with ulcerative colitis. Learmonth RP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):265–9

Selective binding of peanut lectin by T lineage lymphocytes in paraffin sections. Codegone ML, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(3):177–82

Clonal approaches to immune regulation by lymphocytes. Feldmann M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):149–56

Induction of a substrate for casein kinase II during lymphocyte mitogenesis. Geahlen RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):169–75

Autoimmune orchitis can be induced by thymic lymphocytes autosensitized against syngeneic sertoli cells in vitro. Tung PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):979–90

Interleukins and immunosuppressive factors: a regulatory system? Blazsek I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(6):258–65 (39 ref.)

T cell subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Phan–Dinh–Tuy F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(2):75–80

Contribution of synthetic polymers of amino acids to knowledge of immune response. Maurer PH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):441–52

The T–cell receptor as analyzed by functional T–cell lines specific to a synthetic polypeptide antigen. Mozes E. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):453–64

T cells and T–cell subsets in a large population of patients with primary immunodeficiency. Buckley RH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):187–91

Immunologic reconstitution with bone marrow transplantation and thymic hormones in two patients with severe pure T–cell defects. Businco L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):281–5

Selective deficiency of OKT4+ lymphocytes in a child with combined immunodeficiency. Duse M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):105–6

Human T–cell hybridomas secreting factors for B–cell differentiation and proliferation. Fu SM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):37–9

The identification and function of T cells, T–cell subsets, and their factors. Geha RS. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):9–14 (14 ref.)

Combined immunodeficiency with defective expression of HLA: modulation of an abnormal HLA synthesis and functional studies. Lisowska–Grospierre B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):87–91

GPL–115 deficiency: a new class of immunodeficiencies. Parkman R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):97–9

T–cell subsets and natural killer cells in DiGeorge and SCID patients. Sirianni MC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):107–8

The bare lymphocyte syndrome: immunodeficiency resulting from the lack of expression of HLA antigens. Touraine JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):83–5

Defective expression of mononuclear cell membrane HLA antigens associated with combined immunodeficiency: impaired cellular interactions. Zegers BJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):93–6

Regulation of normal human blood neutrophilic, macrophagic, and eosinophilic committed stem cell proliferation by autologous blood T lymphocyte subsets. Chikkappa G, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):356–61

Lack of T cell antigen expression on hairy cells of B cell origin after in vitro exposure to PHA. Han T, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):958–64

Phenotypically and functionally distinct subpopulations of human lymphocytes with T cell markers also exhibit different cytochemical patterns of staining for lysosomal enzymes. Landay A, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1067–71

Effect of a thymic factor on T lymphocytes in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: in vitro and in vivo studies. Lauria F, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):667–71

An immunotoxin with therapeutic potential in T cell leukemia: WT1–ricin A. Myers CD, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1178–85

T cell surface antigens in blast crisis of CML [letter] Neame PB, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):970–1

A monoclonal antibody (WT1) for detecting leukemias of T–cell precursors (T–ALL). Vodinelich L, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1108–13

Defective interleukin 2 production in patients after bone marrow transplantation and in vitro restoration of defective T lymphocyte proliferation by highly purified interleukin 2. Welte K, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):380–5

Changes of adult T cell leukemia cell surface antigens at relapse or at exacerbation phase after chemotherapy defined by use of monoclonal antibodies. Yamada Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):440–4

The detection of human T cell leukemia virus proviral DNA and its application for classification and diagnosis of T cell malignancy. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1235–40

Suppression of PHA–induced human T–lymphocyte colony formation following in vivo administration of anti–lymphocyte globulin. Report of one case. Ghio R, et al. **Blut** 1983 Dec;47(6):351–4

Functional characterization of T lymphocytes grown in semisolid agar. Ludwig CU, et al. **Blut** 1983 Oct; 47(4):185–93

H–Y antigen entrance into the immune system: relationship between lymphokine release, proliferation, cytotoxicity and delayed hypersensitivity. Giovarelli M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 May 31;62(2):184–9

Impaired distribution of T–lymphocyte subsets in patients with haemophilia. Lauria F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):145–9

Heterogeneity of specificity of oligoclonal human T lymphocyte lines induced with autologous pulmonary tumour. Moss FM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May; 49(5):659–61

Mixed skin cell–lymphocyte culture reaction (MSLR) in man as an vitro model of lympho–epidermal interactions: FACS analysis of epidermal cell and T–cell involved subpopulations. Czernielewski JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:228–31

The role of T lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of Coxsackie virus B3 heart disease. Hashimoto I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):497–504

Study of the target cell of the dengue virus–induced suppressor signal. Shukla MI, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):267–73

T cell function in refractory anaemia with excess blasts [letter] Colombat P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan; 56(1):171–3

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: the monitoring of granulocyte macrophage colonies following the collection of bone marrow mononuclear cells and after the subsequent in–vitro cytolysis of OKT3 positive lymphocytes. Gilmore MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):587–93

Pure red cell aplasia: relationship between inhibitory activity of T cells to CFU–E and erythropoiesis. Hanada T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep;58(1):107–13

Defective expression of T cell antigens in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: relationship to T cell dysfunction. Kay NE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):105–11

Identification of T lymphocyte subpopulations that regulate elaboration of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. Verma DS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul; 57(3):505–20

Thymus–derived lymphocyte enumeration in patients with uveal malignant melanoma. Felberg NT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;68(7):486–8

Intra–epithelial lymphocytes in the normal epididymis. A mechanism for tolerance to sperm auto–antigens? Ritchie AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):79–83

Thymus derived lymphocytes (T cells) in patients with genital warts. Mohanty KC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):186–8

T cell proliferative responses to Chlamydia trachomatis antigen in vitro in patients with a history of gynaecological chlamydia infection [letter] Qvigstad E, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Apr;60(2):132

Inhibition of human T lymphocyte function with monoclonal antibodies. Dongworth DW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jul; 40(3):254–61 (66 ref.)

Analysis of T cell subsets in Graves' disease: alterations associated with carbimazole. Ludgate ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):526–30

Detection of the human T lymphocyte soluble receptor for sheep erythrocytes by double gel diffusion. Bernd LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):127–31

The role of the thymus in the induction of murine T–lymphocytes bearing membrane antigen common to human thymocytes. An immunohistochemical study. Naito K. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1983 Jul;29(1):1–11

Dual effect of meningococcal antigens on a T cell dependent immune response. Sparkes BG. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Dec; 29(12):1619–25

Quantitation of Fc receptor–bearing T–lymphocytes (TG and TM) in oral cancer. Balaram P, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1837–40

The prognostic value of T–lymphocyte levels in malignant melanoma. A five–year follow–up. Bernengo MG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1841–8

Unusual clinical courses of adult T–cell leukemia in siblings. Kawano F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):131–4

Effect on immunologic and other indices of adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy including melphalan in breast cancer. Mackay IR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 53(12):2619–27

Adoptive autoimmunotherapy. Cytotoxic effect of an autologous long–term T–cell line on malignant melanoma. Slankard–Chahinian M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1; 53(5):1066–72

Monoclonal antibody–defined T–cell phenotypes and phytohemagglutinin reactivity of E–rosette–forming circulating lymphocytes from untreated chronic myelocytic leukemia patients. Velardi A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 53(4):913–6

Decreased sensitivity of T lymphocytes to normal adherent suppressor cells in patients with head and neck cancer. Pierri I, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(2):73–8

Indirect stimulation of B–cell proliferation in vitro by T cells, as evidenced by cytogenetic analysis of PHA–stimulated cell cultures of B–cell lymphomas. Vermaelen K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):425–8

Demonstration of cells bearing the OKT6 determinant in human tonsil and lymph node. McMillan EM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):221–6

Correlation between lymphocyte–mediated auto–tumor reactivities and clinical course. I. Evaluation of 46 patients with sarcoma. Vánky F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):11–6

Correlation between lymphocyte–mediated auto–tumor reactivities and the clinical course. II. Evaluation of 69 patients with lung carcinoma. Vánky F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):17–22

Functional consequence of variation in melanoma antigen expression. Zehngebot LM, et al.

Cancer Immunol Immunother 1983;16(1):30–4
Subsets of circulating T-lymphocytes mediating resistance to in vivo growth of a carcinogen-induced syngeneic rat tumor. Crum ED. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3196–201
Influence of surgical removal and effect of levamisole on cytotoxic T-cell–mediated antitumor immunity in mice. Gomi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5120–5
Enhanced suppressor macrophage activity associated with termination of the L5178Y cell tumor–dormant state in DBA/2 mice. Robinson MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec; 43(12 Pt 1):5831–6
Augmentation of natural killer cell activity by lipopolysaccharide through separable effects on the binding of nonadherent lymphocytes to tumor targets and tumor killing. Salata RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1044–7
Blocking of the response by human T-lymphocytes to extracts of autologous cancer by monoclonal antibody to Class-I major histocompatibility complex gene products in the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Shenouda G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2762–8
Requirement for autologous cancer extracts and lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid for human T-cell responses in leukocyte adherence inhibition and transmembrane potential change assays. Shenouda G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1238–45
Elimination of clonogenic T-leukemic cells from human bone marrow using anti-Mr 65,000 protein immunotoxins. Stong RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3000–6
Localization of adult T-cell leukemia–associated antigens by the immunocolloidal gold method. Tanaka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3493–504
Cyclophosphamide-induced appearance of immunopotentiating T-cells in the spleens of mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Ye QW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3873–9
The human T cell receptor: appearance in ontogeny and biochemical relationship of alpha and beta subunits on IL-2 dependent clones and T cell tumors. Acuto O, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):717–26
The biology of T1a. Boyse EA. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):1–2
The mouse T cell receptor: comparison of MHC-restricted receptors on two T cell hybridomas. Kappler J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):727–37
The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells in mouse and man: identification of constant and variable peptides. Kappler J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):295–302
The mouse T cell receptor: structural heterogeneity of molecules of normal T cells defined by xenoantiserum. McIntyre BW, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):739–46
An alternative pathway of T-cell activation: a functional role for the 50 kd T11 sheep erythrocyte receptor protein. Meuer SC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):897–906
Analogs that compete for antigen binding to an arsonate-reactive T-cell clone inhibit the functional response to arsonate. Rao A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):889–95
Binding of antigen in the absence of histocompatibility proteins by arsonate-reactive T-cell clones. Rao A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):879–88
A homing receptor-bearing cortical thymocyte subset: implications for thymus cell migration and the nature of cortisone-resistant thymocytes. Reichert RA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):89–99
The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells: distribution on thymus and peripheral T cells. Roehm N, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):577–84
Nude mice injected with DNA released by antigen stimulated human T lymphocytes produce specific antibodies expressing human characteristics. Anker P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jan;2(1):33–7
Antigen-presenting cells in the proliferative T lymphocyte response in vitro: different mechanisms of antigen handling. Teunissen MB, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):184
The Lyt phenotype of the T cells in an antitumor adoptive transfer differs for 'parent to F1' and 'parent to parent' combinations. Ahrlund-Richter L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):575–82
H-2 restriction specificity of T cells from H-2 incompatible radiation bone marrow chimeras: further evidence for the absence of crucial influence of the host/thymus environment on the generation of H-2 restricted TNP-specific T lymphocyte precursors. Aizawa S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):360–9
Two-chain structure of T-suppressor factor: antigen-specific T-suppressor factor occurs as a single molecule and as separate antigen-binding and I-J+ parts, both of which are required for biological activity. Asherson GL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):448–59
Nonspecific inhibitor of contact sensitivity made by T-acceptor cells: triggering of T cells armed with antigen-specific T-suppressor factor (TsF) requires both occupancy of the major histocompatibility complex recognition site by soluble I-J product and cross-linking of the antigen recognition sites of the TsF. Asherson GL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):389–97
Identification of a new marker (Ly RL male 1) for cells of the T lineage by an auto-antithymocyte serum. Basch RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):144–56
Lymphokine regulation of human lymphocyte proliferation: formation of resting G0 cells by removal of interleukin 2 in cultures of proliferating T lymphocytes. Bettens F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):337–46
In vitro induction and expression of interleukin 2 receptor in a clonal T helper cell differentiation model. Bismuth G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):90–100
Effect of antithymocyte serum on collagen arthritis in rats: evidence that T cells are involved in its pathogenesis. Brahn E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):421–8
Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT) in guinea pigs: requirement for Ia-positive antigen-presenting cells for in vitro activation of effector T cells. Braley-Mullen H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):243–52
Hapten-Ficoll conjugates induce T-cell–dependent IgM anti-hapten responses and T cells mediating hapten-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bretscher PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):396–405
Regulation of the class of immune response induced by antigen. I. Specific T cells switch the in vivo response from a cell-mediated to humoral mode. Bretscher PA. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):345–56
Synergism of T lymphocyte subsets in the response to Mls-locus coded antigens during graft-versus-host reaction. Bril H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):370–8
Mouse monoclonal antibodies can nonspecifically inhibit the proliferation of human T-cell growth factor–dependent T cells. Burns GF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):426–31
Isolation of myelin basic protein-reactive T-cell lines from normal human blood. Burns J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):435–40
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with rabbit T lymphocytes and neutrophils. Chen Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):297–308
Peripheral T-cell subsets in chronic type B hepatitis: correlation with biochemical and histological activities and hepatitis B e antigen/antibody status. Chu CM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):562–6
Colony formation by subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. III. Antigenic phenotype and function of colony-forming cells, colony cells, and their expanded progeny. Claësson MH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):276–86
Generation of phenotypic helper/inducer and suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell lines from cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Clark RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):409–14
Affinity-purified antigen-specific products produced by T cells share epitopes recognized by heterologous antisera raised against several different antigen-specific products from T cells. Cone RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):232–45
T-cell subsets in the thyroids of mice developing autoimmune thyroiditis. Creemers P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):692–7
Macrophage-derived prostaglandin E modulation of the mixed-lymphocyte reaction: an anomaly of increased production and decreased T-cell susceptibility during tumor growth. Denbow CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):1–13
Local production of Ia-inducing activity in experimental immunogenic uveitis. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):557–61
The immune response of aged mice to influenza: diminished T-cell proliferation, interleukin 2 production and cytotoxicity. Effros RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15; 81(2):298–305
Receptor specificity of Ia-restricted T lymphoblasts activated against trinitrobenzene sulfonate-coupled spleen cells: recognition of distinct trinitrophenyl and Ia moieties. Elliott BE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):121–37
Heterogeneous accessory cell requirement for human peripheral blood T lymphocyte activation by PHA into IL-2-responsive colony-forming cells. Farcet JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):167–76
Characterization of peanut agglutinin receptors of murine thymocytes. Favero J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul; 86(2):439–47
An autoreactive T hybridoma expressing nonspecific helper activity. Folks TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun; 86(1):183–9
Characterization of two suppressor cells that together prevent in vivo development of cytolytic T cells to hapten-altered self. Gautam SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):23–34
Wheat germ agglutinin-resistant variant of EL4 containing altered oligosaccharides as a target cell for cytotoxic T cells. Gilmer PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):107–23
The role of PNP enzyme in autologous rosette-forming cells. Goldschmidt-Clermont P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):340–7
Asynchronous depression of responses to T- and B-cell mitogens during acute infection with cytomegalovirus in the guinea pig. Griffith BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):727–33
Cell-mediated immunity in rats injected with an antimalaria T-cell line. Gross A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):14–21
The effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on cytotoxic immune responses of T cells, antibodies, and natural killer cells, and phagocytosis by macrophages. Ha C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):318–29
Interleukin 1 secretion is not required for human macrophage support of T-cell proliferation. Haq AU, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):517–27
Natural killer-like function of activated T lymphocytes: differential blocking effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for a 90-kDa clonotypic structure. Hercend T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):381–92
Mitogenic and mitogenically defective phytohemagglutinin isolectins stimulate T-cell growth factor (interleukin 2) production and response in fresh and cultured human T lymphocytes. Hernandez DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun; 86(1):101–8
Macrophage-activating factor for cytotoxicity produced by a human T-cell hybridoma. Higuchi M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):626–36
Radiation effects on regeneration and T-cell–inducing function of the thymus. Hirokawa K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):372–9
Biological activities of a murine T-cell clone with reactivity to Mycobacterium leprae. Kaufmann SH. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):215–20
Differences in thymus dependency among the alloreactive T-cell subpopulations in their development: graft-versus-host reaction appears to be mediated by delayed-type hypersensitivity of tuberculin type. Kawauchi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):403–12
Responsiveness of human T-lymphocyte subpopulations in autologous mixed-lymphocyte reaction using xenoprotein-free separated cells: autologous reactivity lies chiefly in a low density T-cell fraction. Ko HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):258–63
Induction of T cell activity in athymic (nu/nu) mice infected with Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Langhorne J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):180–6
Differentiation antigens in human T-cell activation: evidence that anti-VH antibodies react with a membrane structure on human T lymphocytes distinct from the antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies of the OKT and Leu series. Lea T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):209–18
Changes in the capacity of macrophages and T cells to produce interleukins during murine malaria infection. Lelchuk R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):253–63
Production of alpha-lymphotoxin by human T-cell subsets. Leopardi E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):73–82
T and B cells induce macrophages which suppress proliferation but not lymphokine secretion. Li W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):366–78
Interleukin 2-driven T lymphocyte proliferation is dependent upon a surface antigen distinct from the interleukin 2 receptor: requirements for inhibition of T-cell proliferation by monoclonal antibody 5C3. Malek TR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):85–93
Normal and tumor-bearing host macrophage factor-mediated modulation of mixed-lymphocyte reaction responsiveness: separation of T-lymphocyte subset susceptibility to enhancing and inhibitory factors. Malick AP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):549–55
Production of leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) in human lymphocyte subsets exposed to polyclonal activators. Masucci G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):511–8
Fetal thymic pre-T cells neither demonstrate nor develop natural killer cell activity. Miller SC. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):194–9
T-cell responses induced by the parenteral injection of antigen-modified syngeneic cells. III. Dissociation of primed cytolytic T-cell and efferent suppressor-T-cell activity following intravenous injection of trinitrophenol-modified syngeneic spleen cells. Miller SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):308–16
Ia- and IgG-Fc receptor-positive accessory cell sustains peripheral T lymphocyte but not thymocyte mitogenesis induced by OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Musiani P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):333–40
Lyt phenotype of cytotoxic T cells: shift from Lyt-1+2+3+ to a mixed population of Lyt-1+2+3+ and Lyt-1-2+3+ during in vitro culture. Nakayama E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):15–22
Human autologous rosette-forming cells. I. Expression of cell surface antigens in relation to age and lymphoid organ distribution. Nalet V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):403–14
Expression of the differentiation antigen of activated T and B lymphocytes (ACA-1) on cells of lymphoid and nonlymphoid tumors. Nesterenko VG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):472–8
Derivation from an alloreactive T-cell line of a clone which cross-reacts with a self H2-E-restricted minor alloantigen. Owens T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):436–46
Characterization of interleukin 2 (IL-2)-dependent cytotoxic T-cell clones. V. Transfer of resistance to allografts and tumor grafts requires exogenous IL-2. Palladino MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):299–307
Inhibition by somatostatin of the proliferation of T-lymphocytes and Molt-4 lymphoblasts. Payan DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):433–8
Antigen-specific human B-cell responses: modulation by immunoregulatory T-cell subsets. Peters M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):223–31
Phytohemagglutinin-induced acquisition of T-cell surface markers by rat bone marrow precursor cells in the absence of the thymic microenvironment. Pfeifer RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):258–68
T-cell–mediated regression of 'spontaneous' and of

Epstein-Barr virus-induced B-cell transformation in vitro: studies with cyclosporin A. Rickinson AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):646-58

Suppression of B-cell and T-cell responses by the prostaglandin-induced T-cell-derived suppressor (PITS). II. Resolution of multiple PITS beta factors. Rogers TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):703-7

Induction of T-cell proliferation by an Ia+ monocytic tumor clone. Rosenson RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):41-50

Influence of age on the ability of thymic adherent cells to produce factors in vitro which modulate immune responses of thymocytes. Sato K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):473-84

T-lymphocyte subset interactions in the cell-mediated immune response to Epstein-Barr virus. Schooley RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):402-12

The pathogenesis of trehalose dimycolate-induced interstitial pneumonitis. III. Evidence for a role for T lymphocytes. Seggev JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):428-35

Immunological aspects of retinoids in humans. I. Analysis of retinoic acid enhancement of thymocyte responses to PHA. Sidell N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):118-25

Calcium mediates one of the signals required for interleukin 1 and 2 production by murine cell lines. Simon PL. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):720-6

EGNA-specific LIF production of human lymphocyte subsets. Szigeti R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):136-41

Distinct classes of human T-cell activation antigens. Talle MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):285-98

Effects of pertussis toxin (PT) on T-cell populations sensitized for delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Tamura SI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):351-63

Physicochemical properties of T-cell-activating monokines in guinea pigs. Taniyama T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):118-25

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by monoclonal antibody directed against the T3 antigen on human T cells. Van Wauwe JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):525-34

Thymic lymphocytes. II. Phenotypic modifications of thymocytes after concanavalin A stimulation in the presence of interleukin 2: early modifications of Lyt 1+2+ subset and later proliferation of cells with more mature phenotypes. Vatteroni ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan; 83(1):124-35

Interferon-induced transfer of viral resistance by human B and T lymphocytes. Weigent DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):678-83

The effects of cyclosporin and hydrocortisone on human T-lymphocyte colony formation. Winkelstein A. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):413-20

Serological and biological cross-reactivity of class II antigens between mice and humans in antigen-specific T-cell proliferative responses. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):659-73

Regulation of NK cell activity by prostaglandin E2: the role of T cells. Zielinski CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug; 87(1):65-72

Some mechanisms of disturbances and recovery of T-lymphocyte migratory properties in irradiated mice. Anokhin GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan;17(1):57-64

Rifampicin and rifapentine in treatment of experimental listeriosis in normal mice and athymic (nude) mice. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(3):194-204

Immunodeficiency. An overview. Stiehm ER. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3 Suppl):20S-23S

Binding of immunoglobulin-G from patients with thyroid autoimmune disease to normal T lymphocytes. Pacini F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jul;19(1):29-37

Sequential enumeration of peripheral blood T cell subsets in lichen planus. Mauduit G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):256-62

Defective monocyte production of, and T lymphocyte response to, interleukin-1 in the peripheral blood of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Alcocer-Varela J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):125-32

Phenotype study with monoclonal antibodies of T lymphocyte colonies in normal individuals and in patients with chronic OKT8+ lymphocytic leukaemia. Andre C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):515-24

Thymus-dependence of autoantibody responses to liver specific lipoprotein in the mouse. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):541-5

Critical analysis of T cell subset and function evaluation in patients with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy in groups at risk for AIDS. Cavaille-Coll M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):511-9

Immunological studies of autoimmune thyroid disorders: abnormalities in the inducer T cell subset and proliferative responses to autologous and allogeneic stimulation. Fournier C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):539-46

Phorbol ester treated chronic B lymphocytic leukaemia cells induce autologous T cell proliferation without generation of cytotoxic T cells. Kabelitz D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):461-6

Cell-mediated immunodeficiency in Down's syndrome: normal IL-2 production but inverted ratio of T cell subsets. Karttunen R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):257-63

Defective autologous and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions in hairy cell leukaemia. Knight RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):600-4

Activation of immune regulatory circuits among OKT4+ cells by autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions. Kotani H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):390-8

Membrane phenotype and functional behaviour of T lymphocytes in multiple myeloma: correlation with clinical stages of the disease. Lauria F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):653-8

The role of MHC class II antigenic determinants in the function of human antigen binding T8+ cells, monocytes and helper and suppressor factors. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):683-93

Adoptive transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity reactions specific for Leishmania major antigens to normal mice using murine T cell populations and clones generated in vitro. Lima GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):130-8

Paradoxical presence of T cell anergy during successful T cell-dependent tumour immunotherapy: characterization of a state of T cell 'amnaesia' following systemic administration of C. parvum. McBride WH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):139-48

Immunoperoxidase evaluation of lymph nodes from acquired immune deficiency patients. Mangkornkanok-Mark M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar;55(3):581-6

Human T cell proliferation in response to E. coli presented by autologous macrophages is antigen specific. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):95-102

Immune responses in cardiac transplantation. I. Detection of activated T1a+ cells in the blood during herpes virus infections. O'Toole CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):671-8

In vivo effects of a single infusion of theophylline on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Pardi R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):722-8

Reactivity of presumed anti-natural killer cell antibody Leu 7 with intrafollicular T lymphocytes. Poppema S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):834-7

T cell subsets in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: reduction of cells with Leu 2A phenotype in patients with serum IgG immunocomplexes. Queiros MV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):509-14

Proliferation of T lymphoblasts in rabbits fatally infected with the herpes virus of malignant catarrhal fever. Rossiter PB. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):547-53

Bone marrow transplantation in man. Analysis of T and B cell functions in PWM driven Ig production. Rümke HC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):467-78

T cell subpopulations in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemias [letter] Semenzato G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):752-4

Analysis of T cell subsets by monoclonal antibodies in patients with tuberculosis after in vitro stimulation with purified protein derivative of tuberculin. Shiratsuchi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):271-8

Anti-influenza human T killer cells present an intertypic activity anti-A and -B type viruses in a secondary reaction in vitro. Sitbon M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct; 54(1):49-58

Monoclonal antibody (WT 1) directed against a T cell surface glycoprotein: characteristics and immunosuppressive activity. Tax WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):427-36

Low T lymphocyte responsiveness to Mycobacterium leprae antigens in association with HLA-DR3. van Eden W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):140-8

Greatly increased autoantibody production in myasthenia gravis by thymocyte suspensions prepared with proteolytic enzymes. Willcox HN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov; 54(2):378-86

Disorders of regulatory T cell function in patients with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Zabay JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):23-8

Immune response in experimentally induced uremia. VI. Uremic macrophages are defective in their ability to present antigen to T cells. Alevy YG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):433-42

The effect of theophyllamine on T-lymphocyte activation in vitro. Bruserud O. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):111-8

Thyroglobulin-induced T-cell in vitro proliferation in Hashimoto's thyroiditis: identification of the responsive subset and effect of monoclonal antibodies directed to Ia antigens. Canonica GW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):132-41

XX T cells and XY B cells in two patients with severe combined immune deficiency. Conley ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):87-95

One subset of patients with retinitis pigmentosa has immunologic defects. Galbraith GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):254-60

Immune response in experimentally induced uremia. VII. Uremic thymocytes amplify the response of control lymph node cells to alloantigens. Jatoi I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):80-90

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis mediated by T-cell line. II. Specific requirements and the role of pertussis vaccine for the in vitro activation of the cells and induction of disease. Lando Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):290-303

Lymphokine responses to concanavalin A stimulation: association with HLA DR antigens. MacSween JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):368-77

Enkephalins--enhancement of active T-cell rosettes from normal volunteers. Miller GC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):132-7

The role of E receptors in the attachment of thymocytes and T lymphocytes to human target cells. Schlesinger M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):349-58

Immunocompetent and accessory cells in dermatitis herpetiformis. Tolvanen E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):134-41

Responses to T-cell and B-cell mitogens in autoimmune Palmerston North and NZB/NZW mice. Walker SE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):469-78

Further purification of neutrophil migration inhibition factor from T lymphocytes (NIF-T): evidence that NIF-T and leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) are immunologically distinct. Weisbart RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):269-74

The phenotype of lymphocytes in a thymoma as studied with monoclonal antibodies. Woda BA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):197-201

T and B lymphocyte function in patients with lupus nephritis: correlation with renal pathology. Balow JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Feb;21(2):93-7

Intestinal T cells, mucosal cell-mediated immunity and their relevance to food allergic disease. Kay RA, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 Feb;2(1):55-68 (54 ref.)

Eluted rheumatoid synovial tissue T cell subsets and HLA-DR bearing cells at different stages of fractionation. Egeland T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Mar;2(1):19-26

Monoclonal antibody investigation in rheumatoid arthritis: presence of a T cell subpopulation bearing a double marker. Lapadula G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):137-44

Experimental study of antibiotic-induced immunosuppression in mice. II. Th, Ts and NC cell involvement. Voiculescu C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983; 6(4):301-12

Murine T-cell responses to protozoan and metazoan parasites: functional analysis of T-cell lines and clones specific for Leishmania tropica and Schistosoma mansoni. Louis JA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;12:201-24 (47 ref.)

Models of adoptive T-cell-mediated regression of established tumors. North RJ. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984; 13:243-57

Human T-cell growth factor (TCGF). Sarin PS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984;4(4):279-305 (169 ref.)

Fc receptors and human T lymphocytes in frozen-thawed peripheral blood cells. Pusztai-Markos Z, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Aug;21(4):427-34

Long-term antigen specific and non-specific T-cell lines and clones in uveitis. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Feb;3(2):299-305

Flow cytometric analysis of the binding of eleven lectins to human T- and B-cells and to human T- and B-cell lines. Malin-Berdel J, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):204-9

T gamma and T mu lymphocytes. Clinical and experimental studies of human T gamma and T mu lymphocytes participating in the immune response. Jensen JR. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Apr;31(2):73-89 (232 ref.)

T-cell subsets in acne rosacea lesions and the possible role of Demodex folliculorum. Rufli T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(1):1-5

Mycosis fungoides. Peripheral T cell subsets defined by specific monoclonal antibodies. Valsecchi R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(1):12-7

T-lymphocyte and B-lymphocyte dichotomy in anuran amphibians: II. Further investigations on the E-rosetting lymphocyte by using monoclonal antibody azathioprine inhibition and mitogen-induced polyclonal expansion. Klempau AE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):323-38

Studies on T-cells of the lizard, Calotes versicolor: adherent and non-adherent populations of the spleen. Manickasundari M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):367-74

Immunologic studies on the induction of diabetes in experimental animals. Cellular basis for the induction of diabetes by streptozotocin. Kim YT, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):771-7

Isolation of T-lymphocyte lines with specificity for islet cell antigens from spontaneously diabetic (insulin-dependent) rats. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):801-3

Immunoregulatory T-lymphocyte subset deficiency in newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Galluzzo A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):426-30

Somatic variation of H-2Kk expression and structure in a T-cell lymphoma: instability, stabilization, high production and structural mutation. Holtkamp B, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(11):1943-51

Biosynthesis and molecular nature of the T3 antigen of human T lymphocytes. Kanellopoulos JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(10):1807-14

Thymus differentiation and T-cell specificity in nu/nu +/+ mouse aggregation chimaeras. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1665-72

A 45-kDa human T-cell membrane glycoprotein functions in the regulation of cell proliferative responses. Gmünder H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):153-60

Selection and continuous growth of antigen-specific human T cells by antigen-treated monocytes. Barak V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):952-6

Poly(Glu60,Ala30,Tyr10) (GAT)-specific T cells do not express B cell public idiotopes but can be primed by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Bismuth G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):503–10

A human T cell tumor which expresses the putative T cell antigen receptor. Boylston AW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):273–5

Characterization of the response of human thymocytes and blood lymphocytes to the synergistic mitogenicity of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-ionomycin. Delia D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):720–4

Dissociation of responses measured by natural cytotoxicity and chemiluminescence. Ernst M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):634–9

Lack of a requirement for idiotype matching: T cells from mice which cannot produce idiotype support idiotype-positive antibody response. Etlinger HM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):851–5

Activation of human T lymphocytes II. Involvement of the T3 antigen in polyclonal T cell activation by mitogenic lectins and oxidation. Fleischer B. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):748–52

Activation of human T lymphocytes I. Requirements for mitogen-induced proliferation of antigen-specific T lymphocyte clones. Fleischer B. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 13(12):970–6

Suppression of the cytotoxic T cell response to minor alloantigens in vivo. II. Fine specificity of suppressor T cells and lack of restriction by immunoglobulin heavy chain-linked gene products. Gascoigne NR. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):677–80

Induction of suppressive cells within the T4 subset by a human T-T hybridoma-produced factor. Grillot-Courvalin C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 13(12):1013–6

Macrophage-chemotactic factor-producing T cell hybridomas reactive to phosphorylcholine in I-E-restricted manner. Harita S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):692–7

T lymphocyte lines induce autoimmune encephalomyelitis, delayed hypersensitivity and bystander encephalitis or arthritis. Holoshitz J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 14(8):729–34

The role of accessory cells in polyclonal T cell activation. III. No requirement for recognition of H-2-encoded antigens on accessory cells. Hünig T. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):483–9

Analysis by limiting dilution of interleukin 2-producing T cells in murine ontogeny. Ishizaka ST, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):936–42

Failure of the human autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in the absence of foreign antigens. Kagan J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):1031–6

Frequency and activity of immune interferon (IFN-gamma)- and colony-stimulating factor-producing human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Kees U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):368–73

The abnormal function of T cells in chronically anti-mu-treated mice with no mature B lymphocytes. Kim KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):476–82

The interaction of high endothelial venules with T and B cells in peripheral lymph nodes after antigenic stimulation. Kraal G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):586–8

Inhibition of T cell proliferation by antibodies to synthetic peptides. Lamb JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):153–7

Mechanism of T lymphocyte activation by OKT3 antibodies. A general model for T cell induction. Landegren U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):325–8

Activation of human B lymphocytes: frequency of antigen-specific B cells triggered by alloreactive or by antigen-specific T cell clones. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):733–8

Both Fc receptors and lymphocyte-function-associated antigen 1 on human T gamma lymphocytes are required for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (killer cell activity). Miedema F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 14(6):518–23

Accessory functions and mutual cooperation of murine macrophages and dendritic cells. Miyazaki H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):984–9

Characterization of a (BALB/c x C57BL/6)F1 T cell hybridoma with double specificity: recognition of antigen in context of I-Ad and autoreactivity to I-Ab. Nagase F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):652–5

Partial characterization of the putative rat interleukin 2 receptor. Osawa H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 14(4):374–6

Spontaneous production of interleukin 3 by T lymphocytes from autoimmune MRL/MP-lpr/lpr mice. Palacios R. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):599–605

Cloned human T lymphocytes with lymphostimulatory capacity preferentially activate suppressor cells. Pawelec G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):335–40

Human T cell antigens involved in cytotoxicity against allogeneic or autologous chemically modified targets. Association of the Leu 2a/T8 antigen with effector-target cell binding and of the T3/Leu 4 antigen with triggering. Platsoucas CD. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):566–77

The effect of T lymphocyte depletion on neonatal tolerance induction, graft-vs.-host disease and cellular chimerism. Rayfield LS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):308–13

The Ia-1 gene effects T-B cell collaboration for the in vitro antibody response. Sandrin MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):27–32

Clonal expression of differentiation and Ia-like antigens on alloreactive human T lymphocytes. Schendel DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):363–8

Immune response against the T-independent antigen alpha (1——3) dextran. II. Occurrence of B gamma memory cells in the course of immunization with the native polysaccharide is T cell dependent. Schuler W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):578–85

Mitogenic effect of anti-Friend leukemia virus antiserum on T cells. Senn HP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):824–30

Public and individual idiotopes in the anti-poly(Glu60, Ala30, Tyr10) response: analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Somme G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):1023–30

Epitope specificity and Ia restriction of T cell responses to insulin in a system of complementing Ir genes: analysis with primed lymph node T cells and a long-term cultured T cell line. Spaeth E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 13(9):756–61

Influenza A hemagglutinin-specific T cell clones strictly restricted by HLA-DR1 or HLA-DR7 molecules. Sterkers G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):125–32

Autoimmunity following viral infection: demonstration of monoclonal antibodies against normal tissue following infection of mice with reovirus and demonstration of shared antigenicity between virus and lymphocytes. Tardieu M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):561–5

Molecular nature of the W3/25 and MRC OX-8 marker antigens for rat T lymphocytes: comparisons with mouse and human antigens. Thomas ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):855–8

The role of B cell surface Ia antigen recognition by T cells in B cell triggering. Analysis of the interaction of cloned helper T cells with normal B cells in differing states of activation and with B cells expressing the xid defect. Tite JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):553–61

Ontogeny of surface markers on functionally distinct T cell subsets in the chicken. Traill KN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):61–7

The immunomodulatory effect of anti-Micrococcus luteus antibodies. I. Effect on in vitro rabbit T cell functions. Vaeck M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):772–8

Allosuppression: evidence for the involvement of both 'noncytotoxic' and cytotoxic T cells. Zamoyska R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):645–51

T cell functions in nude mice: lack of secondary antibody response in vivo. Kindred B. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1-2):17–20

Phenotypic and functional characteristics of 'T-like' cells in nude mice. MacDonald HR. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1-2):2–6

Induction of thymus-dependent immunity in athymic nude rats by transplantation of allogeneic cultured thymic epithelium. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1-2):103–6

Double fluorochrome analysis of human bone marrow lymphoid cells: studies with terminal transferase and anti-T-cell monoclonal antibodies. Neudorf SM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jan;12(1):69–73

Cellular interactions and IL2 requirements of PHA-induced human T-lymphocyte colonies. Woods GM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jun;12(5):301–8

Pulmonary immune effector cells in guinea pigs with immune complex disease. I. Changes in T- and B-lymphocyte populations after exposure to antigen. LeFever AV, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Sep;5(2):99–113

Immunological investigation of the prelymphoma period in baboons of the Sukhumi monkey stock. Lapin BA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2-3):91–6

Molecular mass analysis of murine immunosuppressive immunoglobulin G-binding factors (IgG-BFs) produced by T-cell hybrids. Néauport-Sautès C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):41–5

Characteristics of the cell surface antigen, p72, associated with a variety of human tumours and mitogen-stimulated T-lymphoblasts. Price MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4; 171(1):31–5

Role of complement in the immune response. Feldbush TL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jul;43(10):2548–52

Tolerance induction in tumor-specific effector T cells by presensitization with tumor antigens via the intragastric route. Hashimoto T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):610–6

Intrahepatic distribution of T cell and T cell subsets in cases with type B chronic liver disease by peroxidase-labeled antibody method using monoclonal antibodies. Nishihara T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):320–9

Functional characteristics of lymphocytes isolated from the rat large intestine. Response to T-cell mitogens and natural killer cell activity. Nauss KM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):468–75

Regulation of human gut B lymphocytes by T lymphocytes. Clancy R, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):47–51

Immunological studies in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Zauli D, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):215

T and B lymphocyte counts and blast transformation in patients with Stage I cervical cancer. Kietlińska Z. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jun;18(2):247–56

Reactivity of cold agglutinins with subsets of human lymphocytes of various origins. Pruzanski W, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982 Dec;15(4):409–18

Hairy T-cell leukemia: a case report. Gori E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov-Dec;68(6):805–8

T cell-dependent B-cell proliferation and activation induced by administration of the drug diphenylhydantoin to mice. Gleichmann HI, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr-Jun; 1(2):165–76

Correlation of aberrant proliferation with T-cell growth factor in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Tsuda H, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):177–85

Adult T-cell leukemia cells expressing OKT 17 antigen in the activated state. Tsuda H, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):263–7

Immunoregulatory T cell subsets in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: the influence of homosexuality. Regenstein FG, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):951–4

Biological and immunological characterization of a human liver immunoregulatory protein. Schrempf-Decker GE, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):939–46

Loss of antibody binding to prefixed cells: fixation parameters for immunocytochemistry. Van Ewijk W, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Feb;16(2):179–93

HLA-Dw/LD directed cytotoxic T cell clones. Anichini A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jul;10(3):153–64

Human allospecific T cell proliferative clones: different T cell clones expressing an apparently identical HLA class II specificity are heterogeneous in regard to their proliferative inhibition by a panel of monoclonal antibodies against human Ia-like antigens. Bourgue F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):33–40

EBV transformed B cell lines present to antigen specific T cell clones determinants different from those recognized by antibody in an HLA-DR linked restricted fashion. Chu E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Nov;8(3):217–26

Serological and cellular definition of a new HLA-DR associated determinant, MC1, and its association with rheumatoid arthritis. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jul;10(3):165–76

Immunogenetic analysis of the HLA complex with alloreactive T cell clones. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):17–23

A 55,000 Mr surface antigen on activated human T lymphocytes defined by a monoclonal antibody. Hemler ME, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):153–65

Expression of T-lymphoblast-encoded HLA-DR, MT, and SB antigens on human T-B lymphoblast hybrids. Nowell DN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Oct;8(2):167–75

Clonal distribution of human T cells recognizing PPD in the context of each of two distinct Ia molecules. Koide Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Aug;10(4):203–12

Immune responses in an untransfused patient with aplastic anemia: analysis of cytolytic and proliferative T cell clones. Mickelson EM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jul;10(3):189–201

Alloproliferative human T cell clones primed and cultured in vitro lose proliferative and gain suppressive activity with age. Pawelec G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jun;10(2):135–42

Clonal analysis of T lymphocyte response to an isolated class I disparity. Reinsmoen N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Nov; 8(3):195–206

Enhancement of idiotype-anti-idiotype T cell interactions by monoclonal OKT11A antibody. Rohowsky-Kochan C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Feb;9(2):103–10

Idiotypic receptors for soluble antigens on human T lymphocyte clones. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jan;9(1):37–47

Human cutaneous dendritic cells express two glycoproteins T6 and M241 which are biochemically identical to those found on cortical thymocytes. van de Rijn M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Apr;9(4):201–10

Functionally distinct human T cell clones that produce lymphokines with IL-2-like activity. Wee SL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Mar;9(3):175–88

Peripheral T cell lymphoma (immunoblastic sarcoma of T cell type): an immuno-ultrastructural study. Said JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):324–9

Distribution of T-cell phenotypic subsets and surface immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes in lymph nodes from male homosexuals with persistent generalized adenopathy: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Said JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):785–90

Target antigen of monoclonal reagent S5.7: comparison with T3 antigen. Borst J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(3):265–74

Antigen shared by human hemopoietic precursor cells and T and B lineage cells. Fisher AG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(4):413–22

Mouse alloantigen system Ly-m22 predominantly expressed on T lymphocytes and controlled by a gene linked to M1s region on chromosome 1. Tada N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(1):29–38

Immunological activity of a T-hybrid line. II. Mapping H-2 genes for the SRBC-specific suppressor factor, its acceptor, and suppression of the antibody response. Taussig MJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(3):311–9

Secondary delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells and minor histocompatibility antigens in mice: transfer of memory by recirculating thoracic duct lymphocytes. Bianchi AT, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):200–10

Antigen-presenting capacity of guinea pig B lymphocytes in T cell proliferative response in vitro. Hiramine C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):161–74

The stimulation of human B and T lymphocytes by various lectins. Miller K. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):132–46

Perpetual proliferation of LYT-1 cells requires repetitive

signals for IL-2 receptor induction by antigen-presenting cells. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):96-108

A macrophage factor enhancing the systemic anti-tumour effect of T lymphocytes. van Loveren H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Mar;166(2):118-30

Interaction between MHC-encoded products and cloned T cells. II. Analyses of physiological requirements indicate two different pathways of stimulation by class I alloantigens. Albert F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(4):279-94

Ir gene control of T and B cell responses to determinants in poly(Glu, Ala, Phe). Babu UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):303-6

Antigen-specific HLA-restricted human T-cell lines. I. An MT3-like restriction determinant distinct from HLA-DR. Ball EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):13-26

Properties of reticulum cell sarcomas in SJL/J mice. VIII. Prominent role of RCS cell I-A antigens in the stimulation of syngeneic T cells. Brown PH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):399-413

The expression of I-Ed molecules in F1 hybrid mice detected with antigen-specific, I-Ed-restricted cloned T-cell lines. Conrad PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):311-9

Xenogeneic cytotoxic T-cell clones recognize alloantigenic determinants on HLA-A2. Engelhard VH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):461-73

HLA class I specific T lymphocyte clones with dual alloreactive functions. Flomenberg N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):39-51

T cell Ir phenotype modified by excising primary antigen deposit. Friedman A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(5):449-54

Molecular events in the processing of avidin by antigen-presenting cells (APC). I. The immune response of T lymphocytes to avidin is regulated by H-2-linked Ir genes. Friedman A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(3):267-75

Molecular events in the processing of avidin by antigen-presenting cells (APC). III. Activation of T-lymphocyte lines and H-2 restriction are mediated by processed avidin associated with I-region gene products. Friedman A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):291-302

Molecular events in the processing of avidin by antigen-presenting cells (APC). II. Identical processing by APC of H-2 high- and low-responder mouse strains. Friedman A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):277-90

Mutant HLA-A2 antigens as restricting elements for virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Gaston JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):475-86

Preliminary characterization of the cells causing an H-2-restricted GVH reaction. Kindred B. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):243-8

Genetic control of T-cell subset representation in inbred mice. Kraal G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(6):585-92

Cloned T cells recognize Trichinella spiralis antigen in association with an Ek beta Ek alpha restriction element. Krco CJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):435-44

Dissection of the poly(glu60 ala30 tyr10) (GAT)-specific T-cell repertoire in H-2Ik mice. I. GAT plus self-I-Ak-reactive T-cell clones can recognize alloactivating and/or restriction determinants on nonself-Ia molecules. Naquet P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(5):475-88

Dissection of the Poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) (GAT)-specific T-cell repertoire in H-2Ik mice. II. The use of monoclonal antibodies to study the recognition of Ia antigens by GAT-reactive T-cell clones. Naquet P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(6):559-74

Two distinct TL-like molecular subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies on the surface of human thymocytes with different expression on leukemia lines. Olive D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):253-64

A new determinant, Qa-m208, detected on T lymphocytes and transfected L cells by a Kb-specific monoclonal antibody. Oudshoorn-Snoek M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(6):461-74

Clonal analysis of the T lymphocytes involved in parent versus F1 graft-versus-host reaction. Piguet PF. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):71-81

T-cell clones with similar antigen specificity may be restricted by DR, MT(DC), or SB class II HLA molecules. Qvigstad E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):455-60

Evidence that Ly-5 product of T and B cells differ in protein structure. Tung JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):149-54

Structure and biosynthesis of Lyt-1. Tung JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):125-30

B-L antigens (class II) of the chicken major histocompatibility complex control T-B cell interaction. Vainio O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):131-40

Clonal analysis of helper and effector T-cell function in neonatal transplantation tolerance: clonal deletion of helper cells determines lack of in vitro responsiveness. Wood PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):185-96

Detection of HLA-DR associated PLT determinants by alloreactive lymphocyte clones. Zeevi A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):205-20

Molecular localization of the full profile of the continuous regions recognized by myoglobin-primed T-cells using synthetic overlapping peptides encompassing the entire molecule. Bixler GS Jr, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983; 12(6):593-603

T cell recognition of lysozyme. II. Shift in specificity during long-term culture determined by synthetic overlapping peptides comprising the entire protein chain. Bixler GS Jr, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(2):161-72

Modulation by zinc of the in vitro antibody response to T-dependent and T-independent antigens. Malavé I, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(4):397-406

New Thy-1- and H-2-congenic strains of mice and their application in studies on the mechanism of anti-Thy-1.1 response. Reichner JS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct; 12(5):501-8

The relationship between mouse thymocyte receptors for syngeneic and allogeneic erythrocytes and receptors for IgG. Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 7(5):239-42

Human T-cell subset changes during culture. Franklin JP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(5):253-9

Control of T-cell-dependent antibody responses of mice to rat antigens by donor cell types. Isobe K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):47-50

Intact and subcellular form of thymocytes of rats are exceptionally immunogenic in mice for inducing anti-Thy-1 T cell-independent class 2 antibody responses. Isobe K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):111-5

Staphylococcal protein-A is a potent T-cell mitogen of tonsillar lymphocytes. Jacob MC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983; 7(2):77-80

Antigenic specificity in the E-rosette augmentation reaction. Klemm SA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):65-71

Restriction molecules involved in the interaction of human T cell clones with antigen-presenting cells. Koide Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(4):209-13

Selective interactions of electrolectins from eel electric organ and mouse thymus with mouse immature thymocytes. Levi G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):35-9

T cell antigens and MHC determinants on rabbit granulocytes. Liu YY, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(4):181-6

Lack of synergy between T and B cells in the response to 2-mercaptoethanol in old NZB/W F1 mice. Nagata N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):97-100

A private strain-specific idiotype-like structure discovered on CBA-anti-C57BL/6 T lymphocytes. Nesterenko VG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):297-300

Studies on the lymphocyte subpopulation in systemic lupus erythematosus by monoclonal antibodies. Surányi P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):57-60

Marker and functional characterization of immunoregulatory cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Vogelsang H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):135-8

Low percentage of T mu cells in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Westall FC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):139-40

Cellular basis of allograft rejection. Ascher NL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984;77:217-32 (58 ref.)

Regulation of Ig class secretion by soluble products of certain T-cell lines. Bergstedt-Lindqvist S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:25-50 (50 ref.)

Network regulation among T cells: qualitative and quantitative studies on suppression in the non-immune state. Cooper J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Jun;79:63-86 (46 ref.)

Characterization of the murine antigenic determinant, designated L3T4a, recognized by monoclonal antibody GK1.5: expression of L3T4a by functional T cell clones appears to correlate primarily with class II MHC antigen-reactivity. Dialynas DP, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983; 74:29-56 (67 ref.)

Cells mediating allograft rejection. Hall BM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984;77:31-59 (132 ref.)

Immune-interferon (IFN-gamma), macrophage-activating factors (MAFs), and colony-stimulating factors (CSFs) secreted by T cell clones in limiting dilution microcultures, long-term cultures, and by T cell hybridomas. Krammer PH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:5-28 (73 ref.)

Correlation of functional properties of human lymphoid cell subsets and surface marker phenotypes using multiparameter analysis and flow cytometry. Lanier LL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;74:143-60 (27 ref.)

Antigen-specific, major histocompatibility complex-restricted T cell receptors. Marrack P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:131-45 (39 ref.)

Functions of rat T-lymphocyte subsets isolated by means of monoclonal antibodies. Mason DW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;74:57-82 (65 ref.)

Regulation of B cell activation and differentiation with factors generated by human T cell hybridomas. Mayer L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:119-35 (42 ref.)

MHC-restricted T cell activation: analysis with T cell hybridomas. Rock KL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:29-57 (65 ref.)

The use of antisera and monoclonal antibodies to identify the antigen-specific T cell receptor from pigeon cytochrome c-specific T cell hybrids. Samelson LE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:59-78

Relationship between human T cell functional heterogeneity and human T cell surface molecules. Thomas Y, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;74:113-28 (49 ref.)

T-cell-derived lymphokines that induce IgM and IgG secretion in activated murine B cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:137-57 (46 ref.)

Non-specific factor enhancement of human in vitro antigen-dependent antibody synthesis: role of B cell activation and T cell help. Brenner MK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):783-91

Non-activated guinea-pig T cells and thymocytes express Ia antigens: FACS analysis with alloantibodies and monoclonal antibodies. Burger R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):93-102

Differential effect of two monoclonal anti-Lyt-1 alloantibodies on lymphocyte distribution in vivo. Carroll AM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):325-30

Influence of subclass-specific anti-idiotypic antibodies on the kinetics of the immune response to BCG. Daus H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):697-702

Characterization of a human X mouse T cell hybridoma and identification of a clone secreting and binding interleukin-2. Durrant LG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):117-28

Mitogenicity of Naegleria fowleri extract for murine T lymphocytes. Ferrante A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar; 51(3):461-8

Cellular bases of the production of and response to interleukin-2 in man: role of autologous rosette-forming T-cell subsets defined with monoclonal antibodies. Fishbein E, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):223-7

Altered lymphocyte recognition repertoire during ageing. III. Changes in MHC restriction patterns in parental T lymphocytes and diminution in T suppressor function. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):611-20

Expression of immunoglobulin-cross-reactive molecules by neoplastic human T cells. I. Surface detection and isolation of molecules reactive with chicken anti-F(ab')2, anti-alpha and anti-mu antibodies. Haegert DG, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):447-59

Studies on B-cell memory. III. T-dependent aspect of B memory generation in mice immunized with T-independent type-2(TI-2) antigen. Hosokawa T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):97-104

Ontogeny of antigen-presenting activity of haptenized cells in mice: early development of syngeneic T cell-stimulatory cells in thymus. Hosono M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan; 51(1):161-8

Analysis of the antigen specificity of influenza haemagglutinin-immune human T lymphocyte clones: identification of an immunodominant region for T cells. Lamb JR, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):659-66

In-vivo modulation of thymus-derived lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies in mice. I. Effect of anti-Thy-1 antibody on the tissue distribution of lymphocytes. Le Gros GS, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):537-46

II. IgM-mediated enhancement: dependency on antigen dose, T-cell requirement and lack of evidence for an idiotype-related mechanism. Lehner P, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):503-9

An anti-mouse macrophage monoclonal antibody reacting with T-derived leukaemic cells. Martin A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):539-46

T cell proliferation in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection. II. Characterization of cells that transfer resistance in subcutaneously infected mice. Mathew RC, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):703-10

T cell proliferation in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection. I. Lack of correlation between antigen-specific proliferation of Lyt 1 + 23- cells and resistance in lethal infections. Mathew RC, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan; 51(1):185-92

Low dose of deoxyguanosine increases IL-2 receptors of IL-2-dependent cultured T cells. Noma T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):247-52

During frog ontogeny, PHA and Con A responsiveness of splenocytes precedes that of thymocytes. Rollins-Smith LA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):491-500

Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. VII. Isolation and purification of chemotactic factors for T lymphocytes from PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction site in the guinea-pig. Shimokawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):275-85

Studies in the enhancement of tumour immunity by coupling strong antigens to tumour cells ('heterogenization of tumours'). Helper T cell clones against PPD help other T cells mount anti-tumour responses to PPD-coupled tumour cells. Sia DY, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr; 51(4):755-63

Defective repertoire of proliferative T cells during lymphatic regeneration. Sihvola M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb; 51(2):313-8

Evidence for the presence of idiotype-bearing regulatory T cells in which idiotype expression does not show linkage to either IgH alleles or the MHC. Singhai R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):743-54

Frequency in human peripheral blood of T cells which respond to self, modified self and alloantigens. Smith JB. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):181-7

T cell help mechanisms in the in vitro antibody response: the role of linked and non-linked recognition interactions. Sullivan CP, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):343-50

The role of the major histocompatibility complex in in vitro antibody responses; MHC restriction in responses involving linked recognition of antigenic determinants is not solely consequent to T cell-accessory cell restrictions. Sullivan CP, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):351-60

Induction of human T-lymphocyte colonies by phorbol myristate acetate. Suzawa T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec; 50(4):575-80

Identification and partial purification of human T lymphocyte colony-enhancing factor (LCEF), distinct from T

cell-growth factor. Werber MM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):261–8

Virus-specific T cell response prevents lymphoma development in mice infected by intrathymic inoculation of Moloney leukaemia virus (M-MuLV). Zanovello P, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):9–16

Non-specific inhibitor made by T acceptor cells inhibits both the afferent and efferent stage of the contact sensitivity reaction. Zembala MA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug; 52(4):599–606

Suppression of polyclonal, tumor cell and alloantigen-induced proliferation: identification of cyclooxygenase pathway dependent and independent mechanisms. Hogan KT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb;7(1):49–57

Suppressor cells in levamisole-treated mice: a possible role of T-cell-mediated feedback suppression in the drug-induced suppression of the humoral immune response. Kurakata S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec; 6(4):279–87

The effects of prostaglandins on the proliferation of cultured human T lymphocytes. Maca RD. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):267–77

Effect of purine nucleoside phosphorylase substrates on the mitogen-induced stimulation of murine T and B spleen cells. Martineau R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec; 6(4):289–302

Augmentation of in vitro antibody response by disulfide compounds. II. T cell-mediated augmentation by oxidized dithiothreitol, an intramolecular disulfide. Ohmori H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Jun;7(3–4):159–65

Involvement of brain neocortex and liver in the regulation of T cells: the mode of action of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (imuthiol). Renoux G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Apr;7(2):89–100

The effect of experimental conditions on the assessment of T cell immunomodulation by biological response modifiers (thymosin fraction five). Talmadge JE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb;7(1):17–26

Hairy cell leukaemia with T-cell marker. Quadri MI, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 May-Jun;20(2):127–30

Inhibition of T-cell dependent humoral & cell-mediated immune responses by sera of Hodgkin's disease patients. Tuteja N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:81–7

'T'-cell-reaction in x cases of Eales' disease. Misra RN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):245–6

Immunological study in cases of phlyctenular kerato-conjunctivitis at 'T' cell level. Srivastava D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):627–8

T-cell regulation of polyclonal B-cell activation induced by extracts of oral bacteria associated with periodontal diseases. Carpenter AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):326–36

In vivo and in vitro administration of interleukin 2-containing preparation reverses T-cell unresponsiveness in Mycobacterium bovis BCG-infected mice. Colizzi V. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):25–8

Distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in normal and neonatally thymectomized rats. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):668–74

Proliferative response of immune mouse T-lymphocytes to the lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Pera F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):1–6

In vitro culture of coxsackievirus group B, type 3 immune spleen cells on infected endothelial cells and biological activity of the cultured cells in vivo. Huber SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):567–73

Toxoplasma-induced activities of peritoneal and spleen natural killer cells from beige mice against thymocytes and YAC-1 lymphoma targets. Kamiyama T. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):973–80

Effect of Toxoplasma infection on the sensitivity of mouse thymocytes to natural killer cells. Kamiyama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):789–95

Lysis of herpesvirus-infected cells by macrophages activated with free or liposome-encapsulated lymphokine produced by a murine T cell hybridoma. Koff WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1067–72

Developmental interrelationship of specific Lyt 123 and Lyt 1 cell sets in expression of antibacterial immunity to Listeria monocytogenes. Näher H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):252–6

T-cell-independent elimination of Borrelia turicatae. Newman K Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):572–6

Coccidiosis: rapid depletion of circulating lymphocytes after challenge of immune chickens with parasite antigens. Rose ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):166–71

Priming of virus-immune memory T cells in newborn mice. Schwartz DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):202–5

Flow microfluorometry analysis of alterations in T-lymphocyte subsets during murine listeriosis. Watson SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):372–7

T-cell hybridoma-produced lymphokine that activates macrophages to suppress intracellular growth of Histoplasma capsulatum. Wu-Hsieh B, et al. ***Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):380–5*

T cell clones and their products: experimental clues for the immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of intracellular bacterial infections? Kaufmann SH. **Infection** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):124–30

Regulation of allotype-linked NPb idiotype by an idiotype-positive soluble factor derived from a T cell hybridoma. Coupling of the circuit regulation to the network concept. Abe R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):289–96

The role of monocytes and responder cells in suppression of antigen-specific T cell proliferation in chronic renal failure. Alevy YG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):97–103

Accessory cell response to rye grass pollen extract in mice, guinea pigs and man. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):173–80

Demonstration of long-lived memory T suppressor cells in the IgE response. HayGlass KT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):365–72

Suppression of IgE antibody response by preadministration of antigen-pulsed spleen cells. II. Characteristics of immediate tolerance induction. Kojima N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):132–9

Induction of long-term heart allograft survival in the rat by rabbit ATG. Mjörnstedt L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):193–9

Stimulating effect of mercuric chloride and nickel sulfate on DNA synthesis of thymocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes in children. Nordlind K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):162–5

Suppressor cells in antithymocyte globulin-induced transplantation tolerance in the adult rat. Olausson M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(2):184–7

Lymphocyte-induced macrophage cytotoxicity. Production of specific macrophage arming factor by sensitized Lyt 1+2+ T-lymphocytes. Pels E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):140–6

Kinetics of the histological changes in lymphoid organs and of the T-cell inducing capacity of serum in mice treated with Imuthiol (sodium diethyldithiocarbamate). Pompidou A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):172–7

Studies on thymocyte subpopulations in guinea pigs. IV. A subpopulation sensitive to a natural, cold reactive cytotoxic factor in autologous serum. Sandberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(1):32–7

Preliminary analysis of primary and secondary anti-Thy-1 responses elicited by immunization with cell-bound and cell-free antigen. Zaleski MB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):263–8

Studies on chemically induced rat tumors. II. Partial protection against syngeneic lethal tumors by cloned syngeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Binz H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):491–500

A Rauscher-virus-induced T-lymphocyte cell line. Induction of differentiation under influence of dimethylsulfoxide and phorbolesters. de Both NJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):501–6

Treatment of patients with disseminated colorectal cancer with recombinant human alpha 2-interferon. Studies on the immune system. Einhorn S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):251–6

Phenotypes associated with tumor rejection mediated by cyclophosphamide and syngeneic tumor-sensitized T lymphocytes: potential mechanisms of action. Evans R. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):381–8

Tumor immunity to murine plasma-cell tumors. VIII. Immunosuppression of the generation of cytotoxic T cells by murine plasma-cell tumor lines. Giorgi JV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):629–35

Control of in vivo differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. III. Regulation by T lymphocytes and inflammation. Lotem J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):781–91

HLA-DR-antigen-associated restriction of EBV-specific cytotoxic T-cell colonies. Misko IS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):239–43

Characterization of malignant and non-neoplastic cell phenotypes in highly malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Porwit-Ksiazek A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 32(6):667–74

Antibodies against three purified structural proteins of the human type-C retrovirus, HTLV, in Japanese adult T-cell leukemia patients, healthy family members, and unrelated normals. Schüpbach J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15; 32(5):583–90

Regulation of MOPC 104E by T cells and growth factors induced by C. parvum stimulation. Shrestha K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):845–50

Immunity against Moloney sarcoma virus in H-2Db mutant bm14 mice. Unimpaired tumor immunity despite absence of a virus-specific cytotoxic T-cell response. Stukart MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):265–9

Resistance to 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide of T cells involved in cell mediated antibacterial immunity. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):81–5

Increased sensitivity of IL2-dependent cultured T cells and enhancement of in vitro IL2 production by human lymphocytes treated with Bestatin. Noma T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):87–92

Kinetics of the effect of a single dose of cyclosporin-A on antibody and cell mediated immune responses in the guinea pig. Parker D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(1):67–74

Cyclosporin A inhibits interleukin 2-dependent growth of alloactivated cloned human T-lymphocytes. Pawelec G, *et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):315–21*

Regulation of thymocyte proliferation by endogenous adenosine and adenosine deaminase. Sandberg G. ***Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):259–65*

Theophylline-sensitive and theophylline-resistant E-rosette-forming cells in leprosy [letter] Dang DT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):251–3

Cellular mechanisms of immunity to the nematode Trichuris muris. Lee TD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(4):349–53

T cell subsets in the tonsil in relation to age analyzed with monoclonal antibodies (anti-leu antibodies) and fluorescence activated cell sorter (FACS). Sugiyama M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;6(2):195–204

Effect of ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) a precursor of 4-hydroxy-cyclophosphamide on human T-lymphocytes' Fc-receptors and immunoregulatory functions. Saal JG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):231–5

Evaluation of various cytostatic drugs as local immunotherapeutic agents. Scheper RJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):221–5

Enucleation in consort with immunologic impairment promotes metastasis of intraocular melanomas in mice. Niederkorn JY. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep; 25(9):1080–6

Role of T-lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of herpetic stromal keratitis. Russell RG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Aug;25(8):938–44

Complete remission of severe aplastic anaemia following treatment with anti-thymocyte globulin. Griffin M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;152(8):313–5

Correlation between emotional reaction to loss of an unborn child and lymphocyte response to mitogenic stimulation in women. Naor S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983; 20(3):231–9

Reduced production of histamine-induced suppressor factor (HSF) by atopic mononuclear cells and decreased prostaglandin E2 output by HSF-stimulated atopic monocytes. Matloff SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):359–64

Recognition of leukotriene B4 by a unique subset of human T-lymphocytes. Payan DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):403–6

Mechanism of phorbol myristate acetate-induced lymphotoxin production by a human T cell hybridoma. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun; 95(6):1775–82

Potential for specific cancer therapy with immune T lymphocytes. Cheever MA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):113–27 (64 ref.)

Regulation of interleukin-2 synthesis in human thymocytes. Reem GH, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):195–205

Role of T-lymphocyte subsets in tumor rejection: implications for developing biological response modifiers and monitoring tumor—host interactions during tumor development. Robins RA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(2):101–9

Ia+ T cells in new onset Graves' disease. Jackson RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):187–90

Immunoregulatory T cells in men with a new acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Benveniste E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;3(4):359–67

Defective T-cell response to PHA and mitogenic monoclonal antibodies in male homosexuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and its in vitro correction by interleukin 2. Ciobanu N, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct; 3(4):332–40

Interleukin-2 correction of defective in vitro T-cell mitogenesis in patients with common varied immunodeficiency. Kruger G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):295–303

Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from the peripheral blood of patients with X-linked agammaglobulinemia can secrete IgM. Levitt D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;4(2):143–50

Preincubation of donor bone marrow cells with a combination of murine monoclonal anti-T-cell antibodies without complement does not prevent graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):18–22

T-cell regulation of IgG subclass expression by mitogen-induced plasma cells: soluble factors versus the T cells. Mayumi M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 4(4):287–94

The role of T3 in the activation of human T cells. Weiss A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):165–73

HLA-DR human histocompatibility leukocyte antigens-restricted lymphocyte-monocyte interactions in the release from monocytes of acidic isoferritins that suppress hematopoietic progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):939–53

Immunoregulation by low density lipoproteins in man. Inhibition of mitogen-induced T lymphocyte proliferation by interference with transferrin metabolism. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):992–1003

Immunoglobulin mu-chain gene rearrangement in a patient with *T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia.* Ha K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1232–6

Arthritis induced in rats by cloned T lymphocytes responsive *to mycobacteria but not to collagen type II.* Holoshitz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):211–5

Impaired T cell capping and receptor regeneration in active systemic lupus erythematosus. *Evidence for a disorder* intrinsic to the T lymphocyte. Kammer GM. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1686–97

Soluble suppressor factors in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and its prodrome. Elaboration in vitro

by T lymphocyte-adherent cell interactions. Laurence J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2072–81

Immunosuppression by D-penicillamine in vitro. Inhibition of human T lymphocyte proliferation by copper- or ceruloplasmin-dependent generation of hydrogen peroxide and protection by monocytes. Lipsky PE. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):53–65

Identification of the human T cell lymphoma virus in B cell lines established from patients with adult T cell leukemia. Mann DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):56–62

Relationship between systemic lupus erythematosus T cell subsets, anti-T cell antibodies, and T cell functions. Morimoto C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):689–700

Parasite antigen-specific human T cell lines and clones. Major histocompatibility complex restriction and B cell helper function. Nutman TB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 73(6):1754–62

Human auto-antiidiotypes regulating T cell-mediated reactivity to tetanus toxoid. Saxon A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):342–8

Functional T lymphocyte immune deficiency in a population of homosexual men who do not exhibit symptoms of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Shearer GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):496–506

Functional heterogeneities among concanavalin A-activated OKT4+ and OKT8+ cells by using autologous erythrocyte rosette technique. Takada S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2060–71

Characterization of thymus cells in hyperplastic thymuses in patients with myasthenia gravis and ulcerative colitis with monoclonal antibodies. Aiso S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):137–9

Human K cell-mediated haemolysis: determination of the cytotoxic capacity and antibody sensitization requirements of T lymphocyte enriched and depleted populations. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec;12(4):209–15

Evaluation of class II antigen positive T cells: a simple double staining method using monoclonal antibodies. Di Mario U, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):203–4

Quantification of the soluble receptor of human T lymphocytes for sheep erythrocytes in the serum of patients with aplastic anaemia. Falcão RP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):141–3

Surface antigen determinants in subpopulations of peripheral blood NK- and T-cells separated by Percoll density fractionation. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):195–202

The tissue distribution of thyroglobulin-responsive B and T cells in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT). Weetman AP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jun; 14(2):59–63

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and other chronic lymphoid proliferations: surface marker phenotypes and clinical correlations. Dillman RO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 1(3):190–7

The influential T cell in B-cell neoplasms. Kay NE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;1(12):810–6 (53 ref.)

Peripheral blood of patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: studies using monoclonal antibodies. Berger CL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):467–78 (65 ref.)

Interaction of T-lymphocytes with the epidermis: immunopathological studies. Patterson JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):540–9 (63 ref.)

Thymocyte activating factor(s) in human gingival fluids. Mergenhagen SE. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar;63(3):461–4

Cells reactive with anti-T-cell monoclonal antibodies in malignant cutaneous B-cell lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Kaudewitz P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):313–4

Incidence of T cell subset imbalance in relatives of Graves' disease patients. Biassoni P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr;7(2):141–5

Biological activity of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):7–13

Ethnic differences in the lymphocyte proliferative response induced by a murine IgG1 antibody, Leu-4, to the T3 molecule. AboT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):303–9

Antigen presentation by resting B cells. Radiosensitivity of the antigen-presentation function and two distinct pathways of T cell activation. Ashwell JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):881–905

Suppressive mechanisms in alloantigen-induced T cell responses. Beckwith M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):1853–67

Tolerance for self IG at the level of the Ly1+ T cell. Bikoff EK. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1868–80

Transient expression of interleukin 2 receptors. Consequences for T cell growth. Cantrell DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1895–911

Voltage-gated potassium channels are required for human T lymphocyte activation. Chandy KG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):369–85

Polyclonal stimulation of resting B lymphocytes by antigen-specific T lymphocytes. DeFranco AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):861–80

Hapten reactive inducer T cells. II. Evidence that a secreted form of the T cell receptor induces antibody production. Dekruyff RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1881–94

Igh variable region-restricted T cell interactions. Genetic restriction of an antigen-specific suppressor inducer factor is imparted by an I-J+ antigen-nonspecific molecule. Flood PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1938–47

Multiple functional sites on a single Ia molecule defined using T cell clones and antibodies with chain-determined specificity. Frelinger JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1; 159(3):704–15

Immunochemical analysis of the released Leu-2 (T8) molecule. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1; 160(1):116–24

T cell-activating properties of an anti-Thy-1 monoclonal antibody. Possible analogy to OKT3/Leu-4. Gunter KC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):716–30

Studies on the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. III. Development of a monoclonal antibody with specificity for autoreactive T cells. Hausman PB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1307–18

Immune response to bacterial dextrans. II. T cell control of antibody isotypes. Ivars F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1498–510

Antigen-specific suppressor T cell interactions. II. Characterization of two different types of suppressor T cell factors specific for L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 (GT) and L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Kapp JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):1962–78

A new differentiation antigen (FT-1) shared with fetal thymocytes and leukemic cells in the mouse. Kasai M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):971–80

T cell surface I-J glycoprotein. Concerted action of chromosome-4 and -17 genes forms an epitope dependent on alpha-D-mannosyl residues. Klyczek KK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1604–17

Self-recognition specificity expressed by T cells from nude mice. Absence of detectable Ia-restricted T cells in nude mice that do exhibit self-K/D-restricted T cell responses. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):839–57

The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells. IV. An antiidiotypic antibody predicts both antigen and I-specificity. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1635–46

Generation and decay of the immune response to a progressive fibrosarcoma. I. Ly-1+2- suppressor T cells down-regulate the generation of Ly-1-2+ effector T cells. North RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1295–311

Genes for the mouse T cell alloantigens Tpre, Tthy, Tind, and Tsu are closely linked near Igh on chromosome 12. Owen FL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):313–7

T cell antiidiotypic antibodies reveal differences between two human leukemias. Posnett DN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):494–505

Lysis of inducer T cell clones by activated macrophages and macrophage-like cell lines. Rao A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1243–58

Regulation of B cell lymphomagenesis by a malignant Qal+ inducer T cell clone. Reinisch CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):906–20

Induction of idiotope suppression in the anti-azophenylarsonate response of T-depleted A/J mice. Rothstein TL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1283–8

Purification and partial biochemical characterization of normal human interleukin 1. Schmidt JA. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):772–87

Fine idiotype analysis of B cell precursors in the T-dependent and T-independent responses to alpha 1-3 dextran in BALB/c mice. Stohrer R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):2081–94

Mouse spleen dendritic cells present soluble antigens to antigen-specific T cell hybridomas. Sunshine GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1745–50

Acceptor-suppressor T cell hybridoma with a receptor recognizing antigen-specific suppressor factor. Takei I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1912–23

Rat lymphoid cell lines with human T cell leukemia virus production. I. Biological and serological characterization. Tateno M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1105–16

Monocytes can be induced by lipopolysaccharide-triggered T lymphocytes to express functional factor VII/VIIa protease activity. Tsao BP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1042–57

Spontaneous internalization of Class I major histocompatibility complex molecules in T lymphoid cells. Tse DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):193–207

Antigen recognition by a T cell clone outside the context of the major histocompatibility complex. A role for MIs in antigen presentation. Waters SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):305–12

Analysis of thymocyte MHC specificity with thymocyte hybridomas. Yeh ET, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1; 160(3):799–813

Genetic control of the immune response to haemoglobin. V. Production and characterization of A beta restricted T cell lines and clones. Krco CJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb; 11(1):33–43

Differential requirements for antigen processing by macrophages for lysozyme-specific T cell hybridomas. Allen PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1077–9

'Nonspecific' immunoenhancing T cells in tumor-bearing mice include anti-idiotypic subsets. Behforouz N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2576–9

Identification of distinct predominant epitopes recognized by myoglobin-specific T cells under the control of different Ir genes and characterization of representative T cell clones. Berkower I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1370–8

A novel human leukocyte differentiation antigen: monoclonal antibody anti-D44 defines a 28 Kd molecule present on immature hematologic cells and a subpopulation of mature T cells. Bernard A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2338–44

Lymphokine regulation of activated (G1) lymphocytes. II. Glucocorticoid and anti-Tac-induced inhibition of human T lymphocyte proliferation. Bettens F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):261–5

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits antigen-induced T cell activation. Bhalla AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1748–54

Obese strain (OS) chickens with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis have a deficiency in thymic nurse cells. Boyd RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):718–24

Characteristics of a spontaneous monoclonal thymocytotoxic antibody from New Zealand Black mice: recognition of a specific NTA determinant. Bray KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1318–24

Cellular requirements for induction of human primary proliferative responses to trinitrophenyl-modified cells. Brown MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):19–24

Mechanisms of the failure of resting B cells to present tetanus toxoid antigen to T cells. Brozek C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1144–50

Activated T cells in vivo and in vitro: divergence in expression of Tac and Ia antigens in the nonblastoid small T cells of inflammation and normal T cells activated in vitro. Burmester GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1230–4

Biology of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. I. Generation and recognition of virus strains and H-2b mutants. Byrne JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):433–9

Interleukin 2 administered in vivo induces the growth of cultured T cells in vivo. Cheever MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2259–65

Clonal abortion of bone marrow T cell precursors: T cells acquire specific antigen reactivity prethymically. Chervenak R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1688–92

Permissive role of calcium in the inhibition of T cell mitogenesis by calmodulin antagonists. Cheung RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2291–5

Role of interleukin 1 in antigen-specific T cell proliferation. Chu E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1311–6

Immunoregulation of T-dependent responses by a cloned dendritic cell. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1174–8

The mechanism of retrovirus suppression of human T cell proliferation in vitro. Copelan EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2017–20

Leu-3+ T cells produce gamma-interferon in patients with recurrent herpes labialis. Cunningham AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):197–202

Characterization of the murine T cell surface molecule, designated L3T4, identified by monoclonal antibody GK1.5: similarity of L3T4 to the human Leu-3/T4 molecule. Dialynas DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2445–51

A new lymphocyte surface antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody (9F3) to the T cell population expanding in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):809–15

Thymectomized, irradiated, and bone marrow-reconstituted chimeras have normal cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors but a defect in lymphokine production. Duprez V, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2185–9

An IL 2-secreting T cell hybridoma that responds to a self class I histocompatibility antigen in the H-2D region. Endres RO, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1656–62

Novel human cell surface protein expressed during intrathymic T cell maturation [letter] Fabre J. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1056–7

T cell-derived glucosteroid response-modifying factor (GRMFT): a unique lymphokine made by normal T lymphocytes and a T cell hybridoma. Fairchild SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):821–7

T cell nature and heterogeneity of recognition structures of human natural killer (NK) cells. Fast LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2404–10

Clonal analysis of T cell unresponsiveness to alloantigens induced by neonatal injection of F1 spleen cells into parental mice. Feng HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2165–9

The immunocompetence of murine stromal cell-associated thymocytes. Fink PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2266–72

Neoplastic cells obtained from Hodgkin's disease function as accessory cells for mitogen-induced human T cell proliferative responses. Fisher RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2672–7

Ta1, a novel 105 KD human T cell activation antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Fox DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1250–6

The role of tumor-specific Lyt-1+2- T cells in eradicating tumor cells in vivo. I. Lyt-1+2- T cells do not necessarily require recruitment of host's cytotoxic T cell precursors for implementation of in vivo immunity. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1671–6

Idiotypic determinants on human T cells and modulation of human T cell responses by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Geha

RS. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1846–51
Fine specificity of cloned insulin-specific T cell hybridomas: evidence supporting a role for tertiary conformation. Glimcher LH, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2868–74
Modulation of human T cell production of migration inhibitory lymphokines by cytokines derived from human leukocyte dialysates. Gottlieb AA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):256–60
Phorbol diester induces expression of Tac antigen on human acute T lymphocytic leukemic cells. Greene WC, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):1042–7
Production of interleukin 2, interleukin 3, and interferon by mouse T lymphocyte clones of Lyt-2+ and -2- phenotype. Guerne PA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1869–71
Monoclonal antibody defines human cell surface protein p80 on intrathymic T cells [letter] Haynes BF, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2678
Limiting dilution analysis of interleukin 2 and colony-stimulating factor producer cells in normal and autoimmune mice. Hefeneider SH, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1863–8
Interactions between T lymphocyte subsets supported by interleukin 2-rich lymphokines produce acute rejection of vascularized cardiac allografts in T cell deprived rats. Heidecke CD, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):582–8
A distinct 'slow' cellular pathway involving soluble mediators for the T cell-instructed induction of monocyte tissue factor activity in an allogeneic immune response. Helin H, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2457–63
Glycoproteins of 210,000 and 130,000 m.w. on activated T cells: cell distribution and antigenic relation to components on resting cells and T cell lines. Hemler ME, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):3011–8
Autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE) mediated or prevented by T lymphocyte lines directed against diverse antigenic determinants of myelin basic protein. Vaccination is determinant specific. Holoshitz J, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2810–3
Induction of T cell responses in nonresponder mice by abolishing suppression with monoclonal antibodies recognizing A region-controlled, T cell-specific determinants. Ikezawa Z, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct; 131(4):1646–9
Cellular mechanism of primary anti-Thy-1 antibody responses in vitro induced by uniquely immunogenic thymocyte antigens. Isobe KI, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar; 132(3):1100–5
Monoclonal antibodies specific for Ia glycoproteins raised by immunization with activated T cells: possible role of T cellbound Ia antigens as targets of immunoregulatory T cells. Janeway CA Jr, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb; 132(2):662–7
Isolation and characterization of an I-A-restricted T cell clone with dual specificity for poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) (GAT) and Mlsa,dl. Jenkins MK, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):616–22
Effect of T cell-derived lymphokines containing B cell differentiation factor(s) for IgG (BCDF gamma) on gamma-specific mRNA in murine B cells. Jones S, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):3049–51
Glucocorticoid inhibition of lymphokine secretion by alloreactive T lymphocyte clones. Kelso A, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):784–91
Polyclonal activation of xid B cells by auto-Ia-reactive T cell clones. Kimoto M, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr; 132(4):1663–8
Characterization of an antigen-specific suppressive factor derived from a cloned suppressor effector T cell line. Kitamura K, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1371–8
Effects of monoclonal antibodies directed against murine T lymphocyte cell surface antigens on lymphokine production by cloned T lymphocytes reactive with class I MHC or Mls alloantigens. Lancki DW, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):2051–7
Characterization of a phenotypically distinct subpopulation of Leu-2+ cells that suppresses T cell proliferative responses. Landay A, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec; 131(6):2757–61
Lymphocyte activation antigens. I. A monoclonal antibody, anti-Act I, defines a new late lymphocyte activation antigen. Lazarovits AI, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct; 133(4):1857–62
Prophylactic immunization against experimental leishmaniasis. III. Protection against fatal Leishmania tropica infection induced by irradiated promastigotes involves Lyt-1+2- T cells that do not mediate cutaneous DTH. Liew FY, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):456–61
Differential effect of cyclosporin A on the expression of T and B lymphocyte activation antigens. Lillehoj HS, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):244–50
Delineation of Ia:nominal antigen complementary determinants recognized by T cells in studies of gene complementation in response to insulin. Lin CC, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):303–9
Expression of receptors for interleukin 2: Role in the commitment of T lymphocytes to proliferate. Lipkowitz S, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):31–7
T cell proliferative responses to a mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis are controlled by the accessory cell. Lynch DH, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1702–6
Frequency and specificity of precursors of interleukin 2-producing cells in nude mice. MacDonald HR, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):605–10
Biochemical characterization of B lymphoma cell antigen processing and presentation to antigen-reactive T cells. McKean DJ, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2726–34
Thymocyte differentiation activity from the cloned monocyte/macrophage cell line RAW 264.7. Alterations in the expression of immature thymocyte surface antigens. McKernan LN, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1362–70
The murine IL 2 receptor. II. Monoclonal anti-IL 2 receptor antibodies as specific inhibitors of T cell function in vitro. Malek TR, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1976–82
Role of antigen-specific B cells in the induction of SRBC-specific T cell proliferation. Malynn BA, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2253–8
Cell surface antigen expression in newborn cord blood lymphocytes infected with HTLV. Mann DL, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):2021–4
In vitro T cell-mediated killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Evidence that a lymphokine mediates killing. Markham RB, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):962–8
T lymphocyte line specific for thyroglobulin produces or vaccinates against autoimmune thyroiditis in mice. Maron R, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2316–22
Rat T lymphocyte antigens comparable with mouse Lyt-1 and Lyt-2,3 antigenic systems: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Matsuura A, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):316–22
In vitro human lymphocyte responses to Cryptococcus neoformans. Evidence for primary and secondary responses in normals and infected subjects. Miller GP, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):166–72
IL 2 production by mitogen-stimulated T cell subsets: helper-precursors are predominantly Lyt-2-. Miller RA. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2864–7
An analysis of functional T cell recognition sites on I-E molecules. Needleman BW, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug; 133(2):589–96
Regulation of TCGF production in T cells. II. Early membrane events after anti-Thy-1 binding by the TCGF-producing T lymphoma EL-4 G-12. Norcross MA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):833–8
Expression of HLA-DR, MB, MT and SB antigens on human mononuclear cells: identification of two phenotypically distinct monocyte populations. Nuñez G, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1300–6
Plasmodium berghei sporozoites are mitogenic for murine T cells, induce interferon, and activate natural killer cells. Ojo-Amaize EA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Aug;133(2):1005–9
Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with mouse lymphocytes: specific binding and the modulation of mitogen responses. Ottaway CA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):417–23
Specific stimulation of human T lymphocytes by substance P. Payan DG, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1613–5
Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine PBL. Pescovitz MD, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):368–75
NK cell function in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID): evidence of a common T and NK cell defect in some but not all SCID patients. Peter HH, et al. J Immunol 1983 Nov;131(5):2332–9
Conversion of a tolerogenic to an immunogenic signal by P388AD.2 cells, a lymphoid dendritic cell-like tumor line. Phipps RP, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2273–8
Lymphocyte modulation of fibroblast function in vitro: stimulation and inhibition of collagen production by different effector molecules. Postlethwaite AE, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2470–7
The simultaneous antagonistic effects of a T cell hybridoma product on the growth and the maturation of activated lymphocytes. Primi D. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1816–21
Purification and characterization of TNP-specific immunoregulatory molecules produced by T cells sensitized by picrylchloride (PCl'F). Ptak W, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2859–63
Regulatory interactions governing the proliferation of T cell subsets stimulated with pokeweed mitogen. Puck JM, et al. J Immunol 1984 Mar;132(3):1106–12
Anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies conjugated to ricin as potential reagents for human GVHD prophylaxis: effect on the generation of cytotoxic T cells in both peripheral blood and bone marrow. Quinones RR, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):678–83
B cell destruction by T cell-derived factors. Quintáns J, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1609–10
Expression of antigens of the 'T200' family of glycoproteins on hemopoietic stem cells: evidence that thymocyte cell lineage antigens are represented on 'T200'. Ralph SJ, et al. J Immunol 1984 May;132(5):2510–4
Effects of deoxycoformycin in mice. II. Differences between the drug sensitivities and purine metabolizing enzymes of transplantable lymphomas of varying immunologic phenotypes. Ratech H, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun; 132(6):3077–84
T cell responses to the major allergen from the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, Antigen P1: comparison of patients with asthma, atopic dermatitis, and perennial rhinitis. Rawle FC, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul; 133(1):195–201
The role of Ia molecules in the activation of T lymphocytes. IV. The basis of the thymocyte IL 1 response and its possible role in the generation of the T cell repertoire. Rock KL, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1654–62
Protein A and enterotoxin A: two distinct Staphylococcus mitogens for human T lymphocytes. Romagnani S, et al. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):566–8
Surface molecules involved in self-recognition and T cell activation in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Romain PL, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep;133(3):1093–100
T cell regulation of polyclonally induced immunoglobulin secretion in humans. Rosenkoetter M, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1779–83
Adoptive immunotherapy of established syngeneic solid tumors: role of T lymphoid subpopulations. Rosenstein M, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):2117–22
Immunologic function of endothelial cells: guinea pig aortic endothelial cells support mitogen-induced T lymphocyte activation, but do not function as antigen-presenting cells. Roska AK, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):136–45
T cell clone-specific alloantisera that inhibit or stimulate antigen-induced T cell activation. Samelson LE, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec;131(6):2645–50
Phenotypic and functional characterization of T cell clones derived from the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Santoli D, et al. J Immunol 1984 May; 132(5):2386–92
Enhancing effects of monocytes on modulation of a lymphocyte membrane antigen. Schroff RW, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):2270–7
The functional capabilities of cells leaving the thymus. Scollay R, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):25–30
Monoclonal antibody SN2 defining a human T cell leukemia-associated cell surface glycoprotein. Seon BK, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):2089–95
Anti-idiotypic regulation of an insulin-reactive T cell clone. Shapiro DN, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1740–7
Anti-idiotype stimulation of antigen-specific antigen-independent antibody responses in vitro. II. Triggering of B lymphocytes by idiotype plus anti-idiotype in the absence of T lymphocytes. Shenk RR, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):2709–14
Antigen recognition by H-2-restricted T cells. II. A tryptic ovalbumin peptide that substitutes for processed antigen. Shimonkevitz R, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):2067–74
Enterically induced regulation of systemic immune responses. II. Suppression of proliferating T cells by an Lyt-1+, 2- T effector cell. Silverman GA, et al. J Immunol 1983 Dec; 131(6):2656–61
Studies of lymphoproliferation in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Smathers PA, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1955–61
The immunopathology of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. I. Quantitative analysis of inflammatory cells in situ. Sobel RA, et al. J Immunol 1984 May; 132(5):2393–401
Establishment of human cell lines constitutively producing immune interferon: transformation of normal T cells by a human retrovirus. Sugamura K, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1611–2
Isolation and characterization of a human T lymphocyte-associated glycoprotein (gp40). Sutherland DR, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):327–33
MALA-1: a surface antigen expressed on activated murine T and B lymphocytes. Takei F. J Immunol 1984 Jul; 133(1):345–50
A novel differentiation antigen on proliferating murine thymocytes identified by a rat monoclonal antibody. Takei F. J Immunol 1984 Feb;132(2):766–71
Fc receptors for mouse IgG1 on human monocytes: polymorphism and role in antibody-induced T cell proliferation. Tax WJ, et al. J Immunol 1984 Sep; 133(3):1185–9
Characteristics of amplifier T cells involved in the antibody response to the capsular polysaccharide of type III Streptococcus pneumoniae. Taylor CE, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun;132(6):3103–8
Identification of macrophage receptors for angiotensin: a potential role in antigen uptake for T lymphocyte responses? Thomas DW, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jun; 132(6):2807–12
The accessory cell function of human alveolar macrophages in specific T cell proliferation. Toews GB, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jan;132(1):181–6
Antigen and MHC restriction specificity of two types of cloned male-specific T cell lines. Tomonari K. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1641–5
Differential inhibition of human antigen-specific T cell clone proliferative responses by distinct monoclonal anti-HLA-DR antibodies. Triebel F, et al. J Immunol 1984 Apr;132(4):1773–8
Characterization of alloimmunization-induced T lymphocytes reactive against AKR leukemia in vitro and correlation with graft-vs-leukemia activity in vivo. Truitt RL, et al. J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):2050–8
T lymphocyte-dependent B lymphocyte proliferative response to antigen. II. Induction of polyclonal B lymphocyte activation of normal B cells and of Lyb-5- B cells from xid mice via recognition of self-IA antigens. Tse HY, et al. J Immunol 1984 Oct;133(4):1792–800
IgE-binding factors from mouse T lymphocytes. II. Strain differences in the nature of IgE-binding factor. Uede T, et al. J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):359–67
Rapidly expanded activated human killer cell clones have strong antitumor cell activity and have the surface phenotype of either T gamma, T-non-gamma, or null cells.

van de Griend RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3185–91

Human T lymphocyte activation by monoclonal antibodies; OKT3, but not UCHT1, triggers mitogenesis via an interleukin 2–dependent mechanism. Van Wauwe JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):129–32

The role of T cell subsets in the generation of secondary cytolytic responses in vitro against class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens. Vidović D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1113–7

Differentiation of NK–like cells from OKT3–, OKT11+, and OKM1+ small resting lymphocytes by culture with autologous T cell blasts and lymphokine. Warren HS. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2888–94

The role of T3 surface molecules in the activation of human T cells: a two–stimulus requirement for IL 2 production reflects events occurring at a pre–translational level. Weiss A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):123–8

OKT8 antibody inhibits OKT3–induced IL 2 production and proliferation in OKT8+ cells. Welte K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2356–61

Dual parameter flow cytometric analysis of DNA content, activation antigen expression, and T cell subset proliferation in the human mixed lymphocyte reaction. Williams JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2330–7

Thy–1 antigen is present on B and T lymphocytes of the Syrian hamster. Witte PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2903–7

Separation and isolation of rat natural killer (NK) cells from T cells with monoclonal antibodies. Woda BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2183–4

Production and characterization of T cell clones specific for mouse hepatitis virus, strain JHM: in vivo and in vitro analysis. Woodward JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):1016–21

Differences in lymphocyte responsiveness to lymphokines in two inbred strains of Syrian hamster. Wright KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):286–92

Thymocyte and macrophage interactions: separation of murine thymocyte subsets and enrichment of syngeneic cell–responding thymocytes by adsorption to macrophage monolayers. Wu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2110–6

Purification of a major sialoglycoprotein (SGP140) on P12/Ichikawa cells and its expression on differentiated HL–60 cells. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):340–6

Nonspecific cytotoxicity of vaccinia–induced peritoneal exudates in hamsters is mediated by Thy–1.2 homologue–positive cells distinct from NK cells and macrophages. Yang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2545–50

Mouse T lymphocytes proliferative responses specific for human MHC products in mouse anti–human xenogeneic MLR. Yoshizawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2820–9

Murine interstitial nephritis. II. The adoptive transfer of disease with immune T lymphocytes produces a phenotypically complex interstitial lesion. Zakheim B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):234–9

Computer–assisted analysis of in vivo cytotoxic T cell responses. Crispe IN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):91–8

Selection of a fixative for identifying T cell subsets, B cells, and macrophages in paraffin–embedded mouse spleen. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1–2):137–45

Comparison of complement–dependent cytotoxicity and indirect immunofluorescence for enumeration of T–cell subpopulations in human peripheral blood. Gratama JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):99–108

Macrophage support and suppression in rabbit T cell mitogenesis. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):133–43

A simple immunoenzyme batch staining method for the enumeration of peripheral human T lymphocyte subsets. Karlsson–Parra A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):85–90

Acid treatment enhances IL–2 activity of conditioned medium. Mills BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24; 67(1):73–8

The use of cytocentrifuge preparations for the demonstration of T cell surface antigens. Salmon M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):327–30

Plaque–forming cell response of frozen human lymphocytes stimulated with pokeweed mitogen. II. Results obtained in cultures of irradiated T and untreated B lymphocytes. Tauris P. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):497–500

A new ultra–microculture system. I. Stimulation of human T lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin (PHA). Ulmer AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):285–95

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: is disseminated aspergillosis predictive of underlying cellular immune deficiency? Schaffner A. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):828–9

Association of altered dynamics of monocyte surface expression of human leukocyte antigen DR with immunosuppression in tuberculosis. Tweardy DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;149(1):31–7

Cellular immunity to the mouse pneumonitis agent. Williams DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):630–9

Characterization of T lymphocyte and monocyte populations in HLA B8/DRw3 normal individuals and in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Hall RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):231–4

Circulating T6 antigen positive cells [letter] Wood J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Apr;82(4):387–8

Divergent T gamma cell functions in antigen–induced blastogenesis: facilitory interactions with Tnon gamma cells and participation in monocyte– and prostaglandin–mediated suppression. Kleinhenz ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Nov;102(5):751–61

Specificity of the T cells that mediate and suppress adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Dye ES, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):27–37

Responses of human large granular lymphocytes and classical T–cells in culture to allogeneic cells, lectins, and soluble antigen. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun; 35(6):537–48

T–cell subsets in spinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Hommes OR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Apr;6(2):123–30

Surface markers on lymphocytes from human cerebrospinal fluid. Identification by monoclonal antibodies. Marrosu MG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Dec;5(3):325–31

A balanced brain asymmetry modulates T cell–mediated events. Renoux G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Dec; 5(3):227–38

Expansion of antigen–specific T cells from cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Richert JR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Dec;5(3):317–24

OKT8–binding lymphocytes in diseases of the nervous system. Schädlich HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Dec; 5(3):289–94

Altered blood T–cell subsets in patients with multiple sclerosis. Weiner HL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Apr; 6(2):115–21

The influence of disease activity on the number of blood cells of multiple sclerosis patients. Patzold U, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):26–33

Specific involvement of peripheral T lymphocytes against acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis. Conti–Tronconi BM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):832–6

Immunohistological analysis of T lymphocyte subsets in the central nervous system in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Booss J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(1–3):219–32

Acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Differences between T cell subsets in the blood and meningeal infiltrates in susceptible and resistant strains of guinea pigs. Traugott U. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;61(1):81–91

Depressed T lymphocyte function in brain tumor patients: monocytes as suppressor cells. Wood GW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(2):87–94

Effect of immune reconstitution on resistance to Brugia pahangi in congenitally athymic nude mice. Vickery AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):478–85

Identification of bacteria in immunopathological mechanisms of human periodontal diseases. Peković DD, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Jul;19(4):329–51

Immunological tolerance in vitro: a review. Lamb JR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Feb;77(2):135–6

Differential actions of progesterone and cortisol on lymphocyte and monocyte interaction during lymphocyte activation—relevance to immunosuppression in pregnancy. Stites DP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):215–28

H–2 I region restriction phenomenon in T cell–dependent granuloma formation to Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Ueda K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Dec;34(6):475–84

Early proliferative response in the human autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in scleroderma. Alcocer–Varela J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):48–52

Anti–T cell antibody in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Borel Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):56–61

Evidence for activated peripheral blood T–cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Keystone EC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:85–92

HLA–DR positive T lymphocytes in blood and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Kluin–Nelemans HC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):272–6

Characterization of the inflammatory infiltrate in lupus erythematosus lesions using monoclonal antibodies. Synkowski DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10(6):920–4

Synovial T lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Warrington RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:93–6

Immunity in esophageal carcinoma. Advani SH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;24(4):268–73

Impairment of thymus–derived lymphoid cell function in patients with basal cell carcinoma. Dellon AL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):92–7

Kinetics of peripheral blood T cell numbers and functions in patients with burns. Menon T, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar; 24(3):220–3

Characteristics and functions of Sendai virus–specific T–cell clones. Ertl HC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):425–31

Role of T–lymphocyte subsets in recovery from herpes simplex virus infection. Larsen HS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):56–9

Effect of pregnancy on stimulation of alphavirus immunity in mice. Milner AR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):73–6

Inheritance of immunogenicity and metastatic potential in murine cell hybrids from the T–lymphoma ESb08 and normal spleen lymphocytes. Larizza L, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1371–81

Antigenic determinants in a virus–induced mouse mammary tumor recognized by cell–mediated immune assays. Lopez PF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):725–32

T–cell lineage of a Friend virus–induced lymphatic leukemia in athymic rats. Lorber MI, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec; 71(6):1271–80

Alterations in cell surface phenotype of T– and B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells following in vitro differentiation by phorbol ester. Shawler DL, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1059–63

E–rosette formation, total T–cells, and lymphocyte transformation in infants receiving intravenous safflower oil emulsion. Helms RA, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Nov–Dec; 7(6):541–5

Lymphocyte functions of child patients with ALL (acute lymphoblastic leukemia) in remission. Suzuki M. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;14(1):31–40

Preparation and clinical utility of antihuman lymphocyte microsome gamma–globulin. Konomi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May;14(3):222–8

T cell regulation, anti–idiotypic immunity, and the nephritogenic immune response. Neilson EG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Sep;24(3):289–302 (157 ref.)

T cell subset modulation of immunoglobulin production in IgA nephropathy and membranous glomerulonephritis. Rothschild E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):557–64

Heterogeneity of T–cell neoplasias as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Herrmann F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 15;61(16):807–12

A practicable method for the analysis of T lymphocyte subsets in CSF lymphopleocytosis. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;61(18):933–4

Mast cell activation and vascular alterations in immediate hypersensitivity–like reactions induced by a T cell–derived antigen–binding factor. Kops SK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):421–34

T cell receptors [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):776

T–cell subset distribution in chronically aborting women [letter] Bertotto A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):108

Ex–vivo treatment of donor bone marrow with anti–T–cell immunotoxins for prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Filipovich AH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):469–72

Depression, cortisol, and immune function [letter] Kronfol Z, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1026–7

Immune T cells reactive against human T–cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus. Mitsuya H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):649–52

Depletion of T lymphocytes in donor marrow prevents significant graft–versus–host disease in matched allogeneic leukaemic marrow transplant recipients. Prentice HG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):472–6

Status of T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood. Singh PK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jul;55(3):560–5

Role of interleukin–2 in depressed T–cell mitogenesis after allogeneic marrow transplantation in man. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):417–24

Candidate counterparts of Sézary cells and adult T–cell lymphoma–leukaemia cells in normal peripheral blood: an ultrastructural study with the immunogold method and monoclonal antibodies. Matutes E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(6):787–801

Characterization of thymocytes expressing the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen. Neudorf SM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):173–9

Clinical significance of autorosette–forming cells in T–cell lymphoma. Tamura K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):275–83

Phenotypic and functional characterization of HTLV positive neoplastic T cells cultured with interleukin–2—II. Inhibition of lymphoproliferative responses. Vyth–Dreese FA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):15–26

A decrease in thymus–mediated immune responses as a result of treatment of neonatal rats with glutamate. Blake CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13;35(7):789–95

Analysis with OKT monoclonal antibodies of T–lymphocyte subsets present in blood and liver of patients with chronic active hepatitis. Mariani E, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):22–8

Nonspecific lymphokines derived from monoclonal T cell lines in primary B cell immune responses. Elkins K, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(4):119–25

Growth and differentiation factors for B cells from human T cell clones. Okada M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983; 2(4):113–8

P–cell stimulating factor and interferon–gamma: T–cell lymphokines with multiple targets. Schrader JW, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):83–9

Soluble factor mediated T cell, B cell, and macrophage interactions in the regulation of the immune response in man. Warrington RJ, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring; 3(3):137–44

Biochemical characterization of monoclonal T–cell suppressor factors specific for the antigen L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). Webb DR, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):103–7

Stability of E–rosettes in aged humans: effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine. Brohee D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(3–4):383–93

Regulatory effects of thymus humoral factor on T cell growth factor in aging mice. Grinblat J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul–Aug;22(3–4):209–18

Lymphocyte activation in human ageing: V. Acquisition of response to T cell growth factor and production of growth factors by mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes. Kennes B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Oct;23(2):103–13

Lymphocyte subpopulations and reactivity during and after infectious mononucleosis. Lumio J, et al. **Med Biol** 1983; 61(4):208–13

Functional analysis of the murine T lymphocyte immune response to a protozoan parasite, Leishmania tropica. Engers HD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan–Mar; 78(1):105–20

Recovery of nude mice from Sendai virus infection after adoptive transfer of spleen T cells or T cell–depleted spleen cells. Iwai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(5):465–9

Mucosal immunoregulation: environmental lipopolysaccharide and GALT T lymphocytes regulate the IgA response. McGhee JR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(3):261–80 (58 ref.)

Dose-dependent induction of immunologic enhancement and suppression after oral administration of antigen. Yasui H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1107–16

Serum migration inhibitory activity and monoclonal antibody–defined T-cell phenotypes in patients with acute infectious mononucleosis. Bertotto A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):221–7

DNA methylation and expression of HLA–DR alpha. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):890–7

Physicochemical studies on the antigen–antibody complexes of two monoclonal antibodies against rabbit thymocytes. Guillet JG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct;20(10):1059–68

T cell regulation of IgA immunoglobulin production in gut–associated lymphoid tissues. Kawanishi H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):917–30

Photoaffinity-labeled hapten–binding T-cell receptor on a suppressor T-cell hybridoma. Kumagai Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):545–59

The mouse Lyt-2/3 antigen complex—I. Mode of association of the subunits with the membrane. Luescher B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr;21(4):329–36

Molecular weight and charge heterogeneity of Thy-1 glycoprotein in different populations of T-cells. Morrison MH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 May;21(5):405–13

Hematopoietic subpopulations express cross–reactive, lineage–specific molecules detected by monoclonal antibody. Symington FW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun; 21(6):507–14

Cell surface glycoproteins of rabbit lymphocytes: characterization with monoclonal antibodies. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jan;21(1):95–103

Preparation of T–lymphocyte lines and clones with specificities to preselected protein sites by in vitro passage with free synthetic peptides: demonstration with myoglobin sites. Yoshioka M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Oct; 20(10):1133–7

Sarcoidosic alveolitis: a classification based on flow cytometric studies of T lymphocyte activation. Mornex JF, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:178–80

Induction of human IgE synthesis by a factor derived from T cells of patients with hyper IgE states. Saryan JA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:256–8

Production of IgE–binding factor by human buffy coat cells. Wetterwald A, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:163–5

Effects of antithymocyte serum on cardiac allograft survival in thymectomized–splenectomized rats. Racelis D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun;51(3):262–7

Partially restorative role of T cells for low interleukin 2 dependent growth of NK cell progenitors from nude mice. Riccardi C, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84; 3(1):7–21

Inhibition of antigen–induced T-cell clone proliferation by antigen–specific antibodies. Corradin G, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11;308(5959):547–8

Bone marrow cells give rise to distinct cell clones within the thymus. Ezine S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20; 309(5969):629–31

Acquisition of specific cytotoxic activity by human T4+ T lymphocytes in culture. Fleischer B. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28;308(5957):365–7

Astrocytes presem myelin basic protein to encephalitogenic T-cell lines. Fontana A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25; 307(5948):273–6

Isolation of cDNA clones encoding T cell–specific membrane–associated proteins. Hedrick SM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):149–53

Autoimmune human T lymphocytes specific for acetylcholine receptor. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):244–6

Efficiency of antigen presentation differs in mice differing at the Mls locus. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):80–2

Amplification of a gene coding for human T-cell differentiation antigen. Kavathas P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):385–7

Serum beta 2–microglobulin binds to a T–cell differentiation antigen and increases its expression. Kefford RF, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):641–2

Anti–idiotypic cytotoxic T cells in rats with graft–versus–host disease. Kimura H, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 29–Apr 4;308(5958):463–4

Intrathymic presentation of circulating non–major histocompatibility complex antigens. Kyewski BA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):196–9

Essential requirement for major histocompatibility complex recognition in T–cell tolerance induction. Lamb JR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):72–4

Specific suppression of responses to Leishmania tropica by a cloned T–cell line. Liew FY. **Nature** 1983 Oct 13–19; 305(5935):630–2

Genetically restricted antigen presentation for immunological tolerance and suppression. Lowy A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28;308(5957):373–5

Immunology: rational design of vaccines [news] Mitchison NA. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):113–4

Adoptive transfer of myelin basic protein–sensitized T cells produces chronic relapsing demyelinating disease in mice. Mokhtarian F, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24–30; 309(5966):356–8

Construction, expression and recognition of an H–2 molecule lacking its carboxyl terminus. Murre C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8;307(5950):432–6

Evidence from in vitro studies that tolerance to self antigens is MHC–restricted. Rammensee HG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):741–4

Induction of tolerance to self in T lymphocytes [news] Schwartz R. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):690–1

T–cell development in the thymus [news] Shortman K. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):583–4

Mechanism of T–cell tolerance [news] Taylor RB. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26–Feb 1;307(5949):317

A novel human lymphokine that inhibits haematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation. Trucco M, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):166–8

The T–lymphocyte antigen receptor—elusive no more [news] Williams AF. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):108–9

A human T cell–specific cDNA clone encodes a protein having extensive homology to immunoglobulin chains. Yanagi Y, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):145–9

Study of B and T lymphocyte surface markers in breast cancer patients using anti–B and anti–T cell monoclonal antibodies. Nowak JS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):281–9

Anti–AChR antibodies, thymic histology, and T cell subsets in myasthenia gravis. Berrih S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):66–71

Antibody to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: production by lymphocytes from thymus or thymoma. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1182–6

In vitro synthesis of antibodies to acetylcholine receptor by peripheral blood cells: role of suppressor T cells in normal subjects. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun; 34(6):802–5

Cancer immunotherapy by local transfer of autologous T lymphocytes cultured with T cell growth factor and autologous tumor extract: a clinical trial. Kan N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):841–53

Role of thymus–dependent lymphocytes and antibodies in feline infectious peritonitis after oral infection. Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):759–66

Lymphocyte subsets in endometriosis. Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):463–6

Monoclonal antibody–defined peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with mycosis fungoides. Fiorini G, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(6):400–3

Mitogenic augmentation of T cells from immunodepressed cancer patients by a murine interleukin–1 (IL–1). Yamamura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):200–5

B– and T–lymphocytes in ocular disease. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun;91(6):635–54

Non–specific potentiation of T– and B–lymphocyte proliferation at the early stage of infection by Schistosoma mansoni: role of factors secreted by the larvae. Auriault C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):119–29

T–cell mediated immunity in murine malaria. I. Induction of T–cell dependent proliferative responses to Plasmodium chabaudi. Chemtai AK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jan; 6(1):51–62

Induction by specific T lymphocytes of intracellular destruction of Leishmania major in infected murine macrophages. Coutinho SG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):157–69

Passive transfer of immunity against hepatic amoebiasis in the hamster by cells. Ghadirian E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):369–76

A unique T–cell monoclonal antibody with potential uses in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Meyer BF, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):315–20

Response of human newborn lymphocytes to alloantigen: lack of evidence for suppression induction. Hayward AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):414–9

Neutrophil and T lymphocyte characteristics of two patients with hyper–IgE syndrome. Soderberg–Warner M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):820–4

T cytotoxic/suppressor cells and T helper cells in fine needle renal allograft aspirates during different phases of rejection. Taube D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 20:309–14

Purification and NH2–terminal amino acid sequencing of the beta subunit of a human T–cell antigen receptor. Acuto O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3851–5

Processing of lysozyme by macrophages: identification of the determinant recognized by two T–cell hybridomas. Allen PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2489–93

Messenger RNA for an antigen–specific binding molecule from an antigen–specific T–cell hybrid. Beaman KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1524–8

Development of a human T–cell hybridoma secreting separate B–cell growth and differentiation factors. Butler JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2475–8

Immunodeficiency with defective T–cell response to interleukin 1. Chu ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4945–9

Human T–cell growth factor: partial amino acid sequence, cDNA cloning, and organization and expression in normal and leukemic cells. Clark SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2543–7

The heterogeneity and functional capacities of human thymocyte subpopulations. Gelin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4912–6

Single–cell studies on hapten–specific B cells: response to T–cell–dependent antigens. Hebbard GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2479–83

Antigenic stimulation regulates the level of expression of interleukin 2 receptor on human T cells. Hemler ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2172–5

Thymus–derived lymphocytes and their interactions with macrophages are required for the production of osteoclast–activating factor in the mouse. Horowitz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2181–5

Formation of IgE–binding factors by human T–cell hybridomas. Huff TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1514–8

Functional T cells in athymic nude mice. Ikehara S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):886–8

Gamma–interferon induces expression of the HLA–D antigens on normal and leukemic human myeloid cells. Koeffler HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):4080–4

Characterization of the human receptor for T–cell growth factor. Leonard WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6957–61

Triggering of the T3–Ti antigen–receptor complex results in clonal T–cell proliferation through an interleukin 2–dependent autocrine pathway. Meuer SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1509–13

Activation of antigen–specific B cells: role of T cells, cytokines, and antigen in induction of growth and differentiation. Noelle RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6628–31

Thymic T cells are driven to expand upon interaction with self–class II major histocompatibility complex gene products on accessory cells. Rock KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1221–4

Monoclonal antibodies against the antigen receptor on a cloned T–cell hybrid. Samelson LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6972–6

Isolation and partial characterization of concanavalin A receptors on cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sitkovsky MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1519–23

Purification to homogeneity and partial characterization of interleukin 2 from a human T–cell leukemia. Stern AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):871–5

Cytotoxic T–cell precursors revealed in neonatally tolerant mice. Stockinger B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):220–3

Role of T3 surface molecules in human T–cell activation: T3–dependent activation results in an increase in cytoplasmic free calcium. Weiss A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4169–73

T cells and the anti–trinitrophenyl antibody response to fetal calf serum and 2–mercaptoethanol. Soderberg LS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):107–13

T–cell control of herpesvirus infections: lessons from the Epstein–Barr virus. Rickinson AB. **Prog Brain Res** 1983; 59:189–202

Elicitation of T–lymphocyte responses by major histocompatibility complex encoded determinants. Bach FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:221–33

Anti–T antibody reactivity in T and B cell lymphomas. Barcos M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:183–9

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in mice: Lyt and Ia phenotypes of the effector and suppressor cells. Bernard CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:277–84

Treatment of aplastic anemia: results with bone marrow transplantation, antithymocyte globulin, and a monoclonal anti–T cell antibody. Champlin R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:227–38

Immunosuppressive therapy of severe aplastic anemia. Doney KC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:259–70

Monoclonal antibody–defined B–cell, T–cell and myelomonocytic antigens and other surface determinants on leukemic B cells of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Han T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:135–44

An assessment of actively induced and adoptively transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the nude rat. Hinrichs DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:307–11

The use of monoclonal antibodies in human bone marrow transplantation. Neudorf SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 149:367–77 (30 ref.)

Expression of T cell associated surface antigens on lymphocytes of persons of advanced age. O'Leary JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:89–93

A longitudinal study of T cell subset surface antigen expression in multiple sclerosis. Paty DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:119–24

In vitro selection of permanent T lymphocyte lines with receptors for myelin basic protein (MBP). Schluesener HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:285–90

A monoclonal antibody reactive with surface antigen specifically expressed by alloantigen–activated human T lymphocytes. Singal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 133:47–51

Regulation of tumor-specific immune response by T cell products. Tada T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132B:345–51

T-cell effects on in vitro erythropoiesis: immune regulation and immune reactivity. Torok-Storb B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:163–72 (30 ref.)

Immunospecific therapy of central nervous system autoaggression with an antigen-specific T cell line. Wekerle H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:435–41

Antithymocyte and antilymphocyte globulins: clinical trials and mechanism of action. Young N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:221–6

Idiotypic and anti-idiotypic determinants on lymphocytes during anti-Rh immunization. de Saint Martin J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Dec;26(6):573–83

Lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid arthritis. An immunological, enzyme histochemical and morphological study. de Vries F, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(2):91–4

The tissue architecture of synovial membranes in inflammatory and non-inflammatory joint diseases. II. The localization of mononuclear cells as detected by monoclonal antibodies directed against T-lymphocyte subsets and natural killer cells. Koch B, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(2):79–85

Differences in the kinetics of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction between the various connective tissue diseases. Laffón A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(3):117–28

Subnormal response of blood lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin in adult coeliac disease complicated by intestinal lymphoma. Stenstam M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):777–81

The biochemical and clinical consequences of 2'-deoxycoformycin in T cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hallam LJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan; 32(1):55–64

Immunologic evaluation of T chronic lymphocyte leukaemia cells in a patient with a concomitant IgA2 myeloma. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May; 32(5):507–14

Displacement of T lymphocytes with the 'Helper/Inducer' phenotype from peripheral blood to lymphoid organs in untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):305–14

Phenotypical heterogeneity of Japanese adult T-cell leukaemia. Tagawa S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar; 32(3):306–12

Alteration of T lymphocyte subpopulations in Swedish hemophiliacs. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:379–82

Alteration of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in children, youth and adults with hemophilia A. Wolff LJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;40:375–7

Functional differences of anti-T-cell antibody in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and ulcerative colitis. Abe T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):521–30

T-cell proliferation and expression of MHC class II antigens. Brown G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):373–7

Mouse B- and T-cell colony formation in vitro. I. Separation of colony-promoting and -inhibiting activities in concanavalin A rat spleen conditioned medium. Claësson MH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):205–10

T-cell immunoregulatory functions in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Egeland T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 18(4):355–62

C3 cleaved by membrane proteases binds to C3b acceptors expressed on concanavalin A-stimulated human lymphocytes and enhances antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Erdei A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):125–31

HLA class-II-specific T-lymphocyte clones with dual alloreactive functions. Flomenberg N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):237–45

Study of activated T cells in man. I. Discrepancy between Tac antigen and DR Antigen on T cells in patients with primary immunodeficiency. Gupta S. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):465–8

Characterization and functional studies of the murine T-lymphocyte response to Mycobacterium leprae antigen. Haregewoin A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):225–33

Enrichment of IL-2-producer T cells from mouse spleen by use of Bauhinia purpurea lectin. Imai Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):217–24

Class-II HLA restriction of antigen-specific human T-lymphocyte clones. Evidence of restriction elements on both DR and MT molecules. Qvigstad E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):299–306

Antigen-specific proliferative human T-lymphocyte clones with specificity for Chlamydia trachomatis. Qvigstad E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):291–7

Analysis of the (H-2b X H-2k)F1-restricted response to insulin. Ab alpha Ak beta hybrid Ia molecules restrict the response towards the glutamic acid A4 epitope. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):97–104

Effects of hydroxyurea on concanavalin-A-induced T-cell proliferation. Depletion of T-cell growth factor-reactive and -producing T lymphocytes. Rocha B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):315–21

On the molecular basis of T helper cell function. II. B-lymphocyte promotor factors: I-A-restricted production and their apparent antigen-independent, direct interaction with B cells. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun;19(6):551–61

T-lymphocyte activation by a gluten fraction, glyc-gli. Studies of adult coeliac patients and healthy controls. Scott H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):185–91

Plaque-forming cells in man. III. Generation of plaque-forming cells in allogeneic in vitro cultures of HLA-D/DR-incompatible B and T lymphocytes. Tauris P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):419–24

Competition of chemically related antigens for presentation by accessory cells to T cells requires expenditure of metabolic energy by the accessory cells. Werdelin O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):561–6

Quantitative and qualitative impairment of immunoregulatory cells in the circulation of rheumatoid arthritic patients. Algom D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):155–62

Chromosome 4 Jt gene controls murine T cell surface I-J expression. Hayes CE, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 10; 223(4636):559–63

Immunoregulatory lymphokines of T hybridomas from AIDS patients: constitutive and inducible suppressor factors. Laurence J, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):66–9

Identification of the receptor for antigen and major histocompatibility complex on human inducer T lymphocytes. Meuer SC, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 16; 222(4629):1239–42

Functional properties of antigen-specific T cells infected by human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus (HTLV-I). Mitsuya H, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1484–6

Lymphokine production by cultured human T cells transformed by human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus-I. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):703–7

Anti-T-cell reagents for human bone marrow transplantation: ricin linked to three monoclonal antibodies. Vallera DA, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 4;222(4623):512–5

Mixed connective tissue disease: a disorder of immune regulation. Alarcón-Segovia D. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):114–20 (47 ref.)

Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on the immune network. Førre O, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):130–3 (30 ref.)

Cellular immune dysfunction and the pathogenesis of scleroderma. Jiménez SA. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):104–13 (32 ref.)

Expression of class I histocompatibility antigens on human T-B lymphoblast hybrids. Howell DN, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May;10(3):217–24

Cell-mediated immunity against Epstein-Barr virus infected B lymphocytes. Klein E, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(1):63–73 (65 ref.)

Human T-cell subsets in health and disease. Schlossman SF, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(1):9–18 (40 ref.)

Liposomes as immune adjuvants: T cell dependence. Beatty JD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):345–51

Mechanisms of antigen-specific, genetically restricted, T cell-B cell interaction. Berzofsky JA. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2-3):103–6

T-B reciprocity. An Ia-restricted epitope-specific circuit regulating T cell-B cell interaction and antibody specificity. Berzofsky JA. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):223–9

Immunoregulatory T cell circuits in man—an overview of recent advances. Damle NK, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(2-3):107–10

Alpha-macroglobulins: enzyme-binding proteins modulating lymphocyte function. Ganea D, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(4):367–74

Structure of antigen-specific suppressor factors: current views. Kontiainen SK, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982; 1(1):17–23 (49 ref.)

The genetic restriction of T lymphocyte-B lymphocyte interactions. An overview. Letvin NL. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):244–7 (12 ref.)

Control of B cell differentiation by T cells. Mond JJ, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):216–9

Antisuppression: a novel pathway in T cell regulation of B cell function. Paraskevas F, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(2-3):115–21

Modulation of T and B cell function by a histamine-induced lymphokine. Rocklin RE. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):207–9

T cell autoimmunity 1982. Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Wekerle H. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):296–8

T cell autoimmunity to brain myelin. Wekerle H. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2-3):221–4

Antibody-mediated inhibition of effector B and T cell function. Woodland RT. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(2-3):111–4

The Ir-Thy-1 concept: facts and interpretation. Zaleski MB, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):76–84 (25 ref.)

T-cell alterations in hemophiliacs treated with commercial clotting factor concentrates. Lechner K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30;50(2):552–6

Induction of T cell differentiation in early-thymectomized Xenopus by grafting adult thymuses from either MHC-matched or from partially or totally MHC-mismatched donors. Nagata S, et al. **Thymus** 1984; 6(1-2):89–103

Evaluation of T cell subpopulation and function in thymosin treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ventola DA, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(3):129–41

Specificity of anti-HLA-B27 cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Breuning MH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):267–82

An improved technique for Ia-determination in guinea pigs. Clausen JT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):41–6

HLA antigens of insulin-dependent diabetics. I. PLT colonies detecting Dw10 and a new class II determinant distinct from HLA-D, DR, MB(DC), MT, and SB. Sheehy MJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 May;23(5):290–300

HLA antigens in patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Tanaka K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):81–3

Non HLA antigenic determinants expressed on activated T and B human lymphocytes. Wollman EE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jan;23(1):1–11

T-cell subsets analyzed by monoclonal antibodies in patients with primary immunodeficiency diseases. Minegishi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):231–8

The influence of larger molecules on cellular response in uremia. Giacchino F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:29–32

T-cell responsiveness in severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Druilhe P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(5):671–2

Lymphocyte monitoring in renal transplantation. Burton RC. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):983–7

Rejection episodes and lymphocyte responses in patients treated with rabbit antithymocyte sera. Cardella CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1089–92

Antithymocyte globulin therapy after renal transplantation at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Delmonico FL. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):979–82

Cyclosporine A: a tool for analyzing the function of class I MHC antigen-reactive T cells in vivo. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):968–9

Transplant monitoring with monoclonal antibodies to human T cell subsets by 51Cr release in complement-dependent cytotoxicity (CDC-Cr): a preliminary study. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1093–6

T cell-mediated suppression of the concomitant antitumor immune response as an example of transplantation tolerance. North RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr; 16(2):463–9

T-cell reactions versus kidney cells, islets of Langerhans, and non-T lymphocytes. Roth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Jun;16(3):854–6

The specificity of nephritogenic antibodies. II. Immune complex glomerulopathy in rats induced by heterologous antithymocyte serum. Bagchus WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):165–9

T lymphocyte monitoring in kidney transplant recipients undergoing cytomegalovirus infection or rejection episodes. Fiche M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr; 37(4):421–3

Contributions of T cell clones to an understanding of the T cell receptor for antigen. Fitch FW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep;38(3):201–8 (61 ref.)

Cyclosporine does not prevent in vivo expression of T cell activation antigens following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Forman SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):219–20

Nonsteroid antiinflammatory agents as a substitute treatment for steroids in ATGAM-treated cadaver kidney recipients. Kreis H, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):139–45

Modification of function and migration patterns of thymocyte populations by cyclosporine after organ transplantation in rats. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun; 37(6):631–3

Successful kidney transplantation with current-sera-negative/historical-sera-positive T cell crossmatch. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):111–2

Genetic control and effector cells in host-versus-graft responses to H-Y antigen in mice. Pole D, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):546–51

The graft-versus-host reaction and immune function. II. Recruitment of pre-T-cells in vivo by graft-versus-host-induced dysplastic thymuses following irradiation and bone marrow treatment. Seddik M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):286–90

A monoclonal antibody detecting a new human T cell antigen, HuLy-m2. Thurlow PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):143–7

Cellular interactions in marrow-grafted patients. II. Normal monocyte antigen-presenting and defective T-cell-proliferative functions early after grafting and during chronic graft-versus-host disease. Tsoi MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):556–61

T lymphocyte reconstitution in long-term survivors after allogeneic and autologous marrow transplantation. Ueda M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):552–6

Monoclonal antibody-toxin conjugates reactive against human T lymphocytes. A comparison of antibody linked to intact ricin toxin with antibody linked to ricin A chain. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):387–92

Expression of HLA-DR on T lymphocytes following renal transplantation, and association with graft-rejection episodes and cytomegalovirus infection. van Es A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):65–9

Mononuclear cells in renal allografts. Correlation with peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations and graft prognosis. van Es A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb; 37(2):134–9

Tolerance and the H-Y antigen: Requirement for male T cells, but not B cells, to induce tolerance in neonatal female mice. Weissman IL, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):3–6

Augmentation of the graft-versus-host reactivity of parental cells by the addition of small doses of alloantigen-activated T cells. Yamashita A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):46–52

Class II molecules in anti-Thy-1 response of inbred mice. Studies of new Thy-1 and H-2 congenic strains. Zaleski MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):108–10

The serological definition of polymorphic HLA-D region gene products on cultured T cells. Detection of DR and MT antigens. Zier KS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May; 37(5):514–7

The immunology of leprosy. Rook GA. **Tubercle** 1983 Dec; 64(4):297–312 (63 ref.)

In vivo requirements for the immune recognition of L1210 leukemia cells by allogeneic T-lymphocytes. Forni G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):403–8

Peripheral T cell lymphoma in adults: morphological and phenotypical study of four cases. Ruco LP, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):345–53

T- and B-lymphoid cell population in calves immunized against Theileria annulata. Samad MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Sep;13(2):109–14

H2 gene control and biological activities of a T-cell mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis: a review. Cole BC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5-6):605–12 (32 ref.)

The influence of chrysotherapy on T-lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid arthritis. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;42(6):328–31

[Antiglobulin rosette-forming tests for demonstrating surface lymphocyte membrane receptors] Gencheva G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Correlation between the T, K and NK cell count and the IgE level in patients with atopy (pollinosis)] Gushchin IS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of antithymocyte serum on growth and metastasis of murine tumor] Yu JG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary observation on changes of T-lymphocytes labelled with non-specific esterase in schizophrenics] Chi ZZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;16(4):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic changes of T lymphocytes and Tmu and Tgamma cells in severely burned patients] Li BG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;21(8):493–7 **(Chi)**

[Cell-mediated immunity in mice infected with Japanese encephalitis virus. II. Passive transfer of immune spleen T cells for life protection in infected mice] Jia FL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 5(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Soluble mediators produced by T-lymphocytes] Kontiainen S. **Duodecim** 1983;99(15):937–45 (45 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Human interleukin 2] Chouaib S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct;134D(2):157–65 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blockade of the anti-influenza specific proliferative response of cloned cell lines restricted either by HLA-DR7 or HLA-DR1 molecules or by a still-unknown molecule] Sterkers G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(10):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of circulating lymphocyte subpopulations in atopic dermatitis using monoclonal antibodies] De Maubeuge J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic use of monoclonal antilymphocyte antibodies] Bach JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 17;12(41):2615–8 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of graft-versus-host disease. Elimination of T-lymphocytes from bone marrow cells by complement-dependent cytolysis with a combination of pan-T monoclonal antibodies (letter)] Herve P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):886–7 **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibody typing of sub-populations of T lymphocytes in the blood and broncho-alveolar lavage (BAL) in sarcoidosis] Boyer J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for T-lymphocyte activation in alveolitis] Mornex JF, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(6):787–812 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gm allotype HLA antigens and T lymphocyte sub-populations in a group of patients having a positive Coombs test under treatment with alpha-methyldopa] Le Petit JC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Feb; 27(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several anatomo-biological aspects of reactive arthritis] Laoussadi S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Nov; 50(11):787–93 **(Fre)**

[Detection of a thymus-specific antigen in cattle using a solid phase immunoenzyme test for plasma membranes] Ristau E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of T-lymphocyte and killer-cell defects in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematodes] Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(12):749–61 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyoderma vegetans of facial orifices in T-cell immunodeficiency] Hornstein OP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Mar; 35(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neopterin, a new biochemical marker for clinical assessment of cell-mediated immune response] Huber C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulatory T-lymphocytes in the immune deficiency syndrome] Rodeck U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr;132(4):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[S-rosette test of lymphocytes of the peripheral blood and characterization of T-lymphocytes by detection of non-specific esterases in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Schmidt RM, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:40–3 **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of severe aplastic anemia with high-dose methylprednisolone and antithymocyte globulin in 2 patients] Urban C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;96(6):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell electrophoresis studies of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients following kidney transplantation] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Mar;77(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of B- and T-lymphocytes and granulocyte phagocytosis activity in denture stomatitis patients] Lange KP, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984; 72(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T-cell kinetics and course of humoral immune response following subcutaneous immunization with tetanus toxoid fluid vaccine] Thilo W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(14):865–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the Friend leukemia virus on lymphocyte subpopulations in the mouse] Jezzi T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic appraisal of aged women] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 May-Jun; 104(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors of chronicity caused by a deficit of T cells in bacterial and mycotic bronchopathies. Trials on immunomodulation] Bagnato G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1982 May-Jun;37(3-4):163–70 **(Ita)**

[Helper or suppressor activity of T lymphocytes in patients with Berger's disease] Biagi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of an antiserum for epithelial-reticular cells of the thymus on T-dependent immune response] Premrov MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T-lymphocyte populations studied with monoclonal antibodies in atopic dermatitis] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Nov-Dec;118(6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response of the body to tuberculous infection] Dianzani MU. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 17;75(11):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Altered immunoregulation in chronic viral hepatitis. Deficiency of T-lymphocytes with membrane receptors for histamine] Roffi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 13; 74(39):2277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of autoantigen Ia recognition in T cell proliferative response] Ishii N, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep; 32(9):996–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enumeration of T cell subsets in patients with MCLS using monoclonal antibodies] Seto S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep; 32(9):970–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on differences in thymus-dependency among the alloreactive T-cell subpopulations in their development] Kawauchi H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):383–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between radiotherapy and tumor immunity in hosts] Mikuriya S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 29(13):1521–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of human Tr cell in gastric cancer —with special reference to suppressor cell activity] Itagaki E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor-specific immunotherapy: active immunotherapy by augmenting the induction of tumor-specific effector T cells through a T-T cell interaction mechanism] Kosugi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunity of the lung—with special reference to sarcoidosis] Izumi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1046–56 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune response to hen egg-white lysozyme (HEL). II. Characteristics of T cell hybridoma-derived suppressor factor] Nagatani T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 93(11):1207–17 **(Jpn)**

[Biphasic T cell proliferation in the regional lymph node of contact-sensitized mice] Nishioka K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):611–4 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of TNP-specific T cell clone] Takahashi C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1141–8 **(Jpn)**

[Functional changes of the antigen-providing cells caused by induction of immune tolerance] Hara M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;50(5):738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the serum immune complex levels and the peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kiso N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Nov;25(11):1317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between serum immune complex levels and peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations in systemic lupus erythematosis] Kiso N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct; 25(10):1183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T cell function of patients with maintenance hemodialysis] Tsubaki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr; 26(4):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen in various T-cell malignancies] Amagasaki T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;46(5):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma—recent progress in diagnosis and treatment. 2. Application of recent diagnostic analysis. (1). Cellular origin of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Shimoyama M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1306–11 **(Jpn)**

[Osteoporosis and immunity changes of cell-mediated immunity and T-cell subsets responding to 1 alpha (OH) vitamin D3] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;20(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular analysis of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses using T cell hybridoma technics] Okuda K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983 Nov;38(6):771–9 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in the patients with ovarian cancer before and after chemotherapy] Hamai J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1064–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on distribution if immune cells in the decidua basalis of early pregnancy by immunoperoxidase technic using monoclonal antibodies] Honma S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;36(7):1113–4 **(Jpn)**

[Subsets of peripheral blood lymphocytes studied with monoclonal antibodies, with special reference to chronic hepatitis] Oomori K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;80(10):2208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in children with Salmonella infection] Piórkowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Mar;59(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitogenic effect of OKT 3 (monoclonal anti-T lymphocyte antibody) on activation of human T lymphocytes] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1340–4 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral blood Ia-positive T lymphocytes detected by indirect antiglobulin rosetting reaction (IARR)] Matsumoto Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):435–9 **(Jpn)**

[A seroepidemiologic analysis of anti-ATLA—in Kumamoto Prefecture] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb; 32(2):186–90 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on lymphocyte subpopulation, T cell subsette and lymphocyte responses to lectin of patients with malignant tumors] Oki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Feb;32(2):159–64 **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of changes of OKT9+-lymphocytes in the blood of cancer patients during radiation therapy] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Mar;29(3):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic studies of various diseases with monoclonal antibody (OKT 3, 4, 8)] Ninomiya M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jul;24(7):965–8 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoregulatory T-T cellular interactions in man] Taniguchi N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of CCA on abnormalities of T-lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sonozaki H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Feb;24(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected immunologic tests in industrial workers chronically exposed to harmful occupational factors] Niedworok J, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of radiotherapy on the number and function of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with stage I cervical cancer. I. Brachytherapy] Kietlińska Z. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jul-Sep;33(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic response and prognosis in patients with breast cancer. II. Prognostic value of morphological and functional indicators of cellular response] Smolak K. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jan-Mar;34(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identification of T lymphocytes in resected lung tissue in primary bronchial cancer] Grubek-Jaworska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Mar;52(3):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic status of patients with endogenous bronchial asthma. II. Indicators of cellular immunity] Rogala B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Aug-Sep;51(8–9):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of lymphocytes in the development of allergic reactions] Alam R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jan; 71(1):47–51 **(Pol)**

[Monitoring of the humoral response in clinical immunology] Górski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Mar;71(3):145–8 **(Pol)**

[Determination of B and T lymphocytes and their subpopulations with the use of monoclonal antibodies] Nowak J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jun;69(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological status in small cell and squamous cell lung cancer] Janicka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 8; 38(32):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[T, B and null lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in neuroinfection] Kucharska-Demczuk K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 8;38(32):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surface immunoglobulins] Janusz M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):317–44 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levamisole as an immunostimulating factor] Smogorzewska E. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the percentage of T and B lymphocytes and the IgE levels in physical urticaria] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;70(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atopic dermatitis. III. Surface receptors of peripheral blood lymphocytes] Silny W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various indicators of cellular immunity in children with wilms' tumor] Kowalczyk D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(8):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of methotrexate (amethopterin) on leukocyte migration in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3–4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[E and EA rosettes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Drozd C. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3–4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis after anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive treatment] Drozd C. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of cellular immunity in rheumatic fever and rheumatoid diseases] Podwysocka-Harasimowicz M. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1;36(15):1275–9 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocytes of the peripheral blood and palatine tonsils in children in morphological and immunological evaluation] Prusek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1; 36(15):1245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular defense mechanisms in rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Puławska J. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):273–80 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in the cerebrospinal fluid: II. Technics] Machado LR. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Jun; 41(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in the normal cerebrospinal fluid: I. Major reports in the literature] Machado LR. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Jun;41(2):119–31 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunological competence of the lymphocytes in chronic salpingo–oophoritis patients] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphological indices of the lymphocytes of the tonsil, appendix and spleen of the human fetus] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune status and uterine involution in the puerperium] Kintraia Pla, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indicators of the state of the immune system in pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Kniazeva NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the cyclase system in the molecular mechanisms of differentiation control of immunocompetent cells] Kozhemiakin AL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr; 49(4):658–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic, tissue-specific, antigenic determinants of thymocyte chromatin—firmly bound to nonhistone proteins] Nazarova LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar; 49(3):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of T-cells—producers of macrophage migration inhibitory factors by mutant H-2 antigens in vivo] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of immunological and cytochemical studies of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in myeloma patients during polychemotherapy] Golenkov AK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blast cell testing in acute leukemia in children using an antiserum to human thymocytes] Kisliak NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic disorders in bone marrow aplasia and the methods for correcting hematopoiesis depression] Serova LD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the histamine and immunoglobulin receptors of lymphocytes in occupational bronchial asthma] Altynbekova ZB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic studies of patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity in patients with an unfavorable course of duodenal ulcer corrected with thymalin] Vashchenkov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory studies of several immunologic and biochemical indicators in patients with congenital defects of the 1st and 2d branchial arches] Kotov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (11):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rapid method of the rosette formation test] Poniakina ID, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of thymalin, dekaris and theophylline tests in evaluating T-lymphocytes] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the rosette-forming activity of T- and B-lymphocytes in inbred mouse strains infected with Echinococcus larvocysts after immunization with/without homologous antigen] Adel'shin FK. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of metabolic immunosuppression in the development of diabetic involvement of the fundus oculi] Kashintseva LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon, T lymphocytes and immune complexes in ocular herpes] Mal'khanov VB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; 38(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of contact interaction between macrophages and non-syngeneic lymphoid cells with acrylic acid copolymer and N-vinylpyrrolidone] Gorbacheva LD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of phenotypic correction of cellular immunologic response to Salmonella typhimurium H-antigen] Nasyrov AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and immunologic reactions] Prozorovskiĭ NS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):82–9 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in the blood of infants with acute respiratory diseases] Alferov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jun;(6):34–5 **(Rus)**

[T- and B-immunity indices in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of newborn infants and young children with hypoxic injuries of the central nervous system and bacterial infections] Nizharadze GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of T-cell immunity in tuberculosis resistance in rats] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep; (9):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of immunological reactivity in persons with hyperergic and normoergic skin reactions to tuberculin] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep;(9):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various methods of immunotherapy on the immunological status of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Knoring BE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jan; (1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation on cell interactions in the phenomenon of non-syngeneic stem cell inactivation. Changes in B-lymphocyte function after irradiation] Petrov RV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyoxyethylene sorbitol trioleate on the immunoadherent activity of T-lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Manev V, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Oct–Dec;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic immunological indices and their significance in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases. I. The structure and function of the immune system] Timofeev VT. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Jul–Sep;(3):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of T-lymphocytes during treatment of chronic pneumonia with levamisole] Glan PV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosette formation test with toxoplasmin in vitro in the diagnosis of acquired toxoplasmosis] Noeva NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune processes in chronic adrenal insufficiency] Okeanova TA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):48–53 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the indices of the T-, B- and A-immunity systems in actinomycosis of the maxillofacial area] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 63(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological disorders in seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of immunity in myocardial infarction in alcohol abusers] Grekova TI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological status and therapeutic use of levamisole in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the disorders of the T chain of the immune system in nonspecific ulcerative colitis and their significance in choosing effective therapy] Shakhnazarov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of cellular immunity and the incidence of infectious-inflammatory diseases during clinico-hematological remission in patients with acute leukemia] Vinogradova IuE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):46–50 **(Rus)**

[The role of glycosphingolipids in the immune process] Diatlovitskaia EV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun; 56(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of antilymphocyte antibodies in a perivital kidney allograft] Savchenko NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of general anesthesia and surgery on immunoregulatory T-lymphocytes] Gadalov VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of diucifon on immunological indicators and dynamics of the cutaneous process in eczema patients] Kubanova AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 May; (5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intradermal test using phytohemagglutinin to evaluate the functional activity of T-lymphocytes in leprosy patients] Kuzina ZA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jul;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological and bacteriological parallels in acute abscesses and gangrene of the lungs] Ostrovskiĭ VK. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of immunological homeostasis in lamblia-carriers] Ilinich VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Various immunological mechanisms of the adaptation of sailors to voyages at low latitudes] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):44–5 **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes of prostate secretion in chronic prostatitis and their alteration in exposure to a UHF electric field] Karpukhin IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun; (3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of T- and B-cell immunity of regional lymph nodes in patients with skin melanoma and prognosis of the disease] Serov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocyte counts and their function in patients with primary liver cancer and alveococcosis] Strazhnikova GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical and immunologic characteristics of peripheral blood lymphocytes in myeloma] Abramenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of various indices of T and B immunity systems in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Epishina NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-cellular immunity system in thyrotoxicosis patients treated with thyrostatic preparations] Kabatsil NP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine on lymphocyte E-rosette formation in patients with a deficiency in the thymus-dependent immunity system] Kravchuk GP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov; (11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the T- and B-systems of immunity in cerebral leptomeningitis (arachnoiditis)] Makarova TT. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte sensitization to kidney antigens in patients with Bright disease, lupus nephritis and kidney amyloidosis] Savitskiĭ SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T and B lymphocyte levels in the peripheral blood of coal miners with anthracosilicosis] Shelygin SI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the lymphocyte population ratio of the peripheral blood in persons immunized with different vaccines against tick-borne encephalitis] Bukovskaia SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul; (7):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of immunosuppression in carcinogenesis. I. Contact interaction of macrophages with T-lymphocytes in the dynamics of tumor growth] Gorbacheva LD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the restructuring of the T- and B-immunity systems in patients with cutaneous and visceral candidiasis] Karaev ZO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymectomy and syngeneic thymocytes on colony formation by hematopoietic precursor cells in the peritoneal cavity] Kompaniets NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of the state of the T- and B-systems of immunity in the peripheral blood of patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Molchanov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(9):1299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic correlations in disseminated sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the T-system of immunity in patients with craniocerebral injuries] Sokolova TF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the correlation of the DNCB and T lymphocyte test in the evaluation of cellular immunity in various forms of glomerulonephritis] Redžepagić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(9–10):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Dynamics and distribution of T- and B-dependent lymphocytes in the lymphoid organs of guinea pigs in experimental ascariasis] Benková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jan;29(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acquired aplastic anemia in children. Therapy using androgens and antilymphocyte gamma globulin] Vilalta R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Feb 15;20(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

[Auto- and allolymphocytoxins in psoriasis] Paciel J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antibody dependent cell cytotoxicity of human T and non-T cells] Giordano M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 1):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Purine interconversion pathways in T, B, T gamma and T–T gamma cells from human peripheral blood. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:111–8

Cyclosporin–binding sites of murine sensitive and resistant lymphoid cell lines. Koponen M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct;134D(2):207–22

Differential metabolism of thymidine in human lymphoid and melanoma cells in vitro. Leyva A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):173–8

Glucose and glutamine metabolism in rat thymocytes. Brand K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):471–5

The effect of mitogenic lectins and monoclonal antibodies on intracellular free calcium concentration in human T–lymphocytes. O'Flynn K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):661–6

The metabolism of deoxyguanosine and guanosine in human B and T lymphoblasts. A role for deoxyguanosine kinase activity in the selective T–cell defect associated with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Osborne WR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):711–8

The effect of human T and B lymphocytes on low–density lipoprotein catabolism by cultured fibroblasts. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):393–8

Consequences of the salvage of purine compounds on the proliferation of rat T–lymphocytes with normal or inhibited purine de novo synthesis. Thuillier L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):343–9

Association of an interleukin abnormality with the T cell defect in Hodgkin's disease. Ford RJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):386–92

The production of granulocyte–monocyte colony–stimulating activity by isolated human T lymphocyte subpopulations. Hesketh PJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1141–6

Isolation and characterization of a T lymphocyte–derived differentiation inducing factor for the myeloid leukemic cell line HL–60. Olsson IL, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar; 63(3):510–7

T–lymphocytes escape membrane defect in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Cooper MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):263–71

Ferritin–bearing lymphocytes in patients with cancer. Papenhausen PR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):267–71

Leu–enkephalin binding to cultured human T lymphocytes. Ausiello CM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):97–106

Leu–enkephalin binding to cultured human T lymphocytes. Ausiello CM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):353–62

A role for Ia antigens in thymocyte binding by macrophages. Agrwal N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):352–60

Binding of human lymphocyte–specific monoclonal antibodies to common marmoset lymphoid cells. Barton RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):446–52

Capping of the surface OKT3 binding molecule prevents the T–cell proliferative response to antigens: evidence that this molecule conveys the activation signal. Kammer GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):284–94

Endogenous surface phosphorylation reactions and ectokinase activity in the guinea pig T lymphocyte. Kang ES, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):319–26

A mutant human T–cell line producing immunosuppressive factor(s). Lau CY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):35–52

Characterization of a lymphokine produced by human T cells which inhibits collagen synthesis. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):192–8

Quantitative study of deoxycytidine incorporation in large and small lymphocytes of the mouse. Hamatani K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Nov;16(6):557–70

B cells as well as T cells form deoxynucleotides from either deoxyadenosine or deoxyguanosine. Goday A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):39–48

Colony formation and interleukin 2 production by leukaemic human T cells. Krajewski AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):103–9

Interleukin–2 activity in chronic active liver diseases: response by T cells and in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Yoshioka K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):669–76

Decreased synthesis of interleukin–2 (IL–2) in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Zier KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):552–5

Rejoining of DNA strand breaks is an early nuclear event during the stimulation of quiescent lymphocytes. Johnstone AP. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):401–6

Production of type I (alpha/beta) interferon after virus infection of cloned, alloantigen–sensitized mouse T lymphocytes. Cooley MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 14(4):376–9

MRC OX–19: a monoclonal antibody that labels rat T lymphocytes and augments in vitro proliferative responses. Dallman MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):260–7

Relationship between mouse lymphocyte receptors for peanut agglutinin (PNA) and Helix pomatia agglutinin (HPA). De Petris S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):831–40

Lectin–binding and spontaneous capping characteristics of the thymocyte glycophorin–like glycoprotein. de Petris S. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):510–9

Ia–positive T lymphocytes are the producer cells of interferon gamma. Schober I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun; 152(2):348–56

Murine erythroid colony–promoting factor derived from thymocyte conditioned media. Maeda H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):834–40

Partial purification and characterization of a colony–stimulating factor secreted by a T lymphocyte clone. Prystowsky MB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov; 11(10):931–43

Concanavalin A–induced interferon gamma production by murine spleen cells and T cell lines. Lack of correlation with Lyt 1,2 phenotype. Marcucci F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):219–27

Induction of IgE receptors on human lymphocytes. Parker CW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(1):1–10

Distribution of actin content in human B and T lymphocytes by DNAse 1 inhibition test. Mely–Goubert B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):81–4

Evidence for carbohydrate–deficient forms of the major sialoglycoproteins of human platelets, granulocytes and T lymphocytes in individuals with Tn syndrome. Judson PA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):415–22

Flow cytometric detection of histamine binding to lymphocytes. Ruby JC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):198–204

Cell cycle–related changes in number of T–lymphocyte receptors for glucocorticoids and insulin. Wang Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):105–10

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in human T lymphocytes. Regulation of deoxyribonucleotide metabolism. Cohen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12334–40

In vitro metabolism of deoxycoformycin in human T lymphoblastoid cells. Phosphorylation of deoxycoformycin and incorporation into cellular DNA. Siaw MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9426–33

Specific high–affinity receptors for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: presence in monocytes and induction in T lymphocytes following activation. Bhalla AK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1308–10

Interleukin 2 induces antigen–reactive T cell lines to secrete BCGF–I. Howard M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):2024–39

Dendritic cells induce T lymphocytes to release B cell–stimulating factors by an interleukin 2–dependent mechanism. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):2040–57

Preferential induction of polyclonal IgA secretion by murine Peyer's patch dendritic cell–T cell mixtures. Spalding DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):941–6

Murine IgA binding factors produced by Fc alpha R(+) T cells: role of Fc gamma R(+) cells for the induction of Fc alpha R and formation of IgA–binding factor in Con A–activated cells. Adachi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):65–71

The use of 5–azacytidine to establish constitutive interleukin 2–producing clones of the EL4 thymoma. Ballas ZK. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):7–9

Functional characteristics of histamine receptor–bearing mononuclear cells. II. Identification and characterization of two histamine–induced human lymphokines that inhibit lymphocyte migration. Berman JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1495–504

Phenotypic characterization of human T lymphocyte populations producing macrophage–activating factor (MAF) lymphokines. Biondi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):281–5

Early mitogen–induced metabolic events essential to proliferation of human T lymphocytes: dependence of specific events on the influence of adherent accessory cells. Bruszewski WB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2837–43

Characterization of monoclonal B cell growth factor (BCGF) produced by a human T–T hybridoma. Butler JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):251–5

High–level secretion of interleukin 2 by a subset of proliferating thymic lymphoblasts. Caplan B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1983–91

Sex steroid receptors in peripheral T cells: absence of androgen receptors and restriction of estrogen receptors to OKT8–positive cells. Cohen JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2767–71

Augmented T cell growth factor receptor expression in HTLV–1–infected human leukemic T cells. Depper JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1691–5

Interaction of reovirus with cell surface receptors. IV. The reovirus type 3 receptor is expressed predominantly on murine Lyt–2,3+ and human T8+ cells. Epstein RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1614–7

Differential production of deoxyadenosine by human T and B lymphoblasts. Iizasa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1776–9

Interleukin 2 enhancement of lymphokine secretion by established T cell clones [letter] Johnson HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2278

Secretion of interleukin 2, macrophage–activating factor, interferon, and colony–stimulating factor by alloreactive T lymphocyte clones. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2924–31

Interleukin 2 enhancement of lymphokine secretion by T lymphocytes: analysis of established clones and primary limiting dilution microcultures. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2932–8

Uptake and nature of the intracellular binding of cyclosporin A in a murine thymoma cell line, BW5147. Merker MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3064–70

Production of lymphokines by circulating human T lymphocytes that express or lack receptors for interleukin 2. Palacios R. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1833–6

A rat anti–mouse T4 monoclonal antibody (H129.19) inhibits the proliferation of Ia–reactive T cell clones and delineates two phenotypically distinct (T4+, Lyt–2,3–, and T4–, Lyt–2,3+) subsets among anti–Ia cytolytic T cell clones. Pierres A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2775–82

Biochemical comparison of murine colony–stimulating factors secreted by a T cell lymphoma and a myelomonocytic leukemia. Prestidge RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):293–8

Interleukin 2 receptors on an insulin–specific T cell line: dynamics of receptor expression. Reske–Kunz AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1356–61

Dissociation in the production of B cell–stimulating factors (BCGF and BCDF) and interleukin 2 by T cells from a common variable immunodeficient patient. Saiki O, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1920–4

A helper factor needed for the generation of mouse cytolytic T lymphocytes is made by tumor cell lines, cloned T cells, and spleen cells exposed to a variety of stimuli. Taku A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):502–8

Characterization with monoclonal antibodies of T lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE (T epsilon cells) and IgG (T gamma cells) in atopic patients. Thompson LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2772–6

Characterization of human interleukin 2 receptor (Tac antigen) in normal and leukemic T cells: co–expression of normal and aberrant receptors on Hut–102 cells. Wano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3005–10

Comparison of allogeneic and self–restricted stimulation of lymphokine production by dual–reactive cloned T cells. Wilde DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1992–5

Production of interleukin 2 containing growth medium for cloning of human T lymphocytes. Bruserud O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):175–84

Binding of cells to matrixes of distinct antibodies coated on solid surface. Chang TW. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):217–23

Flow cytometric analysis of specific binding of soluble Ia by I–region restricted alloactivated T cells. Elliott BE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):11–28

The effect of dietary alpha–linolenic acid in the rat on fatty acid profiles of immunocompetent cell populations. Marshall LA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Oct;18(10):737–42

Lymphokine–producing human T–cell hybridomas. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):91–5

FC epsilon receptor–positive B and T lymphocytes in atopic disease. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:25–32 (27 ref.)

Inhibition of aerobic glycolysis in normal and neoplastic lymphoid cells induced by Lonidamine [1–(2,4–dichlorobenzyl)–1–H–indazol–3–carboxylic acid]. Natali PG, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:7–14

Mechanism of action of cyclosporin A. Effect on T–cell–binding of interleukin 1 and antagonizing effect of insulin. Bendtzen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 20(1):43–51

Interleukin 2 regulates expression of its receptor and synthesis of gamma interferon by human T lymphocytes. Reem GH, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):429–30

Canine I1–2: characterization and optimal conditions for production. Daemen AJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;5(3):247–58

Porcine interleukin 2: parameters of production and biochemical characterization. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;5(3):221–36

[Mechanisms of production of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)—reconstitution experiment white nude mice] Watanabe N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun; 11(6):1284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of cultured thymic epithelium and dialyzable leukocyte extracts on the maturation process of T cell. Study of their effects on cyclic nucleotides levels in thymocytes] Tsuneta H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 59(2):128–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of concanavalin A on the thymocyte intracellular pH] Timoshenko AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun; 29(3):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the nature of increased weight of lymphocyte superhelical DNA during cell incubation in vitro] Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 96(11):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of leukocyte migration inhibition factor in pulmonary tuberculosis patients with concomitant drug intolerance] Alenova AKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul; (7):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical and immunoreceptor characteristics of the T– and B–lymphocytes of the palatine tonsils in chronic tonsillitis patients] Panavene DP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dexamethasone and corticosterone binding by

glucocorticoid-resistant and glucocorticoid-sensitive thymocytes in vitro and in vivo] Pukhal'skaia TG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Type C virus particles produced in human T-cell lines derived from acute lymphoblastic leukemia and a leukemic T-lymphoid malignancy. Oda T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):529–33

Human T-cell leukemia virus in lymphocytes of two hemophiliacs with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Palmer EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep; 101(3):293–7

Herpes simplex virus adsorption to and survival within placental lymphoid populations. Andersen RD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(3):110–4

RNA tumor virus-like particles in human fetal thymus cells stimulated by human B-cells. Ono A, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec; 74(6):802–5

Further characterization of Marek's disease virus-infected lymphocytes. I. In vivo infection. Calnek BW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):389–98

Further characterization of Marek's disease virus-infected lymphocytes. II. In vitro infection. Calnek BW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):399–406

Functional and phenotypic comparison of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus positive adult T cell leukemia with human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus negative Sézary leukemia, and their distinction using anti-Tac. Monoclonal antibody identifying the human receptor for T cell growth factor. Waldmann TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1711–8

Replication of herpes simplex virus in human T lymphocytes: characterization of the viral target cell. Braun RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):914–9

Influenza viruses are T cell-independent B cell mitogens. Anders EM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):960–3

Herpesvirus saimiri DNA in a lymphoid cell line established by in vitro transformation. Schirm S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):938–46

Human T-cell leukemia virus type II transforms normal human lymphocytes. Chen IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):7006–9

Detection of lymphocytes producing a human retrovirus associated with adult T-cell leukemia by syncytia induction assay. Hoshino H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7337–41

T-cell growth factor gene: lack of expression in human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus-infected cells. Arya SK, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 9;223(4640):1086–7

Identification of the putative transforming protein of the human T-cell leukemia viruses HTLV-I and HTLV-II. Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):61–5

Monoclonal antibodies to Mycoplasma hyorhinis surface antigens: tools for analyzing mycoplasma-lymphoid cell interactions. Wise KS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;56(5–6):623–9

[Sensitivity of various cell populations of the mouse immune system to the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Vargin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Nov; (11):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Polycythaemia rubra vera associated with unbalanced expression of the X chromosome and monoclonality of T lymphocytes. Williams CK, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(4):229–35

Infectious mononucleosis-like manifestations. An adverse reaction to sulfasalazine. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):964–5

Sézary syndrome with early immunoblastic transformation. van der Putte SC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(1):17–26

The relation between the type of immunoreactive cells found in human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix and the subsequent behaviour of these lesions. Syrjänen K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;234(3):189–96

Lymphocyte infiltrations of the gastric mucosa in Sjögren's syndrome. An immunoperoxidase study using monoclonal antibodies in the avidin-biotin-peroxidase method. Kilpi A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1196–200

A morphologic and immunologic study of the large granular lymphocyte in neutropenia with T lymphocytosis. Chan WC, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1133–40

Cytogenetic studies on patients with chronic T cell leukemia/lymphoma. Ueshima Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1028–38

Proliferative patterns of lymphocytes in lymph nodes during tumour development: involvement of T and B cell areas. Bertschmann M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):477–84

T-cell subpopulations in the blood and skin of patients with psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 110(1):37–44

A case of pagetoid reticulosis bearing the T cytotoxic suppressor surface marker on the lymphoid infiltrate: further evidence that pagetoid reticulosis is not a variant of mycosis fungoides. Mackie RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):89–94

Lymphocytic infiltration of the skin (Jessner): a T-cell lymphoproliferative disease. Willemze R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):523–9

Normal T cell colony numbers in untreated patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL). Fernandez LA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):97–104

Blast crisis in CML showing early T-lymphoblastic transformation [letter] Herrmann F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):175–6

Massive IgE-hyperimmunoglobulinemia and storage histiocytosis in Sézary syndrome. A postmortem study. Miyayama H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1869–77

Helper T-cell lymphoma with marked plasmacytosis and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. A case report. Tamaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1590–5

Comparison of feline leukemia virus-infected and normal cat T-cell lines in interleukin 2-conditioned medium. Grant CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):498–502

The distribution of lymphoid and macrophage like cell subsets of sarcoid and Kveim granulomata: possible mechanism of negative PPD reaction in sarcoidosis. Mishra BB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):705–15

In situ identification of mononuclear cells in lichen planus. Tosca A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(3):113–20

Intestinal lymphocyte subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease: an analysis by immunohistological and cell isolation techniques. Selby WS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):32–40

An immunohistological study of the cellular constituents of Hodgkin's disease using a monoclonal antibody panel. Abdulaziz Z, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):1–25

Langerhans' cells and T cells in human skin tumours: an immunohistological study. Gatter KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):229–44

Transformation of different phenotypic types of human bone marrow T-lymphocytes by HTLV-1. Markham PD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):13–7

Follicular mucinosis: a detailed morphologic and immunopathologic study. Lancer HA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):760–8

Immunopathology of pityriasis lichenoides acuta. Muhlbauer JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):783–95

T-lymphocyte subsets in liver tissues of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC), patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis (PSC), and normal controls. Si L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):262–72

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the in situ identification of T-cell subpopulations in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Chu AC. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):479–98 (44 ref.)

Blood and tissue analysis of T-cell subsets in cutaneous diseases. McMillan EM. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):499–513 (138 ref.)

In situ characterization of cell infiltrates in human dental periapical granulomas. 3. Demonstration of T lymphocytes. Skaug N, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Apr;13(2):120–7

Altered distribution of B and T lymphocytes in lymph-nodes from homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. Modlin RL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):768–71

Ph1-positive T lymphoblastic transformation. Jacobs P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):737–9

T cell proliferation and human T cell leukemia virus (HTLV). Sarin PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132C:147–59

Peripheral blood and bone marrow involvement by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: morphological, immunological and cytochemical features. Cousar JB, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 1984;9:173–96 (169 ref.)

Ph1 positive blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukaemia exhibiting features characteristic of early T blasts. Herrmann F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):411–6

Plasmacytoid T-cell clusters in non-specific lymphadenitis. Vollenweider R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 44(1):1–14

[Spontaneous radial segmentation of cell nuclei: morphologic marker of T-cell neoplasms?] Neftel K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1454–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic lymphocytic T cell leukemia] Berkessy S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 2;125(36):2185–8, 2191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunohistological studies on the identification of T cells and T cell subsets infiltrating in human stomach cancer tissues] Kasai K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between T cell infiltration in breast cancer tissues and prognosis] Usui T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Nov;29(14):1634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase (ANAE) staining for observation of T cell invasion of dermal epithelial tumor tissues] Shinoda H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 93(11):1195–205 **(Jpn)**

[T1 cell malignancy: clinicopathological studies of lymphoma] Akabane T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 41(11):2555–60 **(Jpn)**

[T2 cell malignancy: clinicopathological studies of lymphoma] Ichimaru M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 41(11):2561–8 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics and differentiation of T-cell and B-cell type lymphoma] Suchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2525–9 **(Jpn)**

[Structural and functional interrelations of the hematopoietic and immunocompetent cells of the bone marrow of alcoholism patients] Kushnir RI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drainage of the thoracic duct with lymphosorption on the lymphocyte number in the blood and lymph] Kochnev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in purine salvage pathway enzyme activities during human lymphocyte differentiation induced by thymosin fraction 5. Cowan MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:93–8

Deoxyadenosine induced G1 phase arrest in leukemic T cells. Fox RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:333–8

Sensitivity of T-leukemic cells to deoxyguanosine and arabinosyl guanine. Gelfand EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:309–14

Construction of human T-cell hybrids with helper function. Irigoyen O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:383–404

Poly(A)+RNA as a possible target for deoxyadenosine induced G1/G0 lymphotoxicity. Kefford RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:339–44

Purine metabolism in human thymocyte subsets: relevance for lymphocytic differentiation. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:99–106

T-cell development in the absence of a thymus: the number, the phenotype, and the functional capacity of T lymphocytes in nude mice. Chen WF, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):339–47

Early events in T lymphocyte genesis in the fetal thymus. Owen JJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):301–10

Effects of thymocytes on marrow cells from normal and busulfan-treated mice. Adler SS. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Jul; 17(1):55–60

T cells as regulators of haematopoiesis. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr;135C(2):261–302

I-region genes and the T-cell repertoire. Seman M. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;135C(3):397–400 (20 ref.)

Lack of a T-cell dependent subpopulation of macrophages in (dichloromethylene) diphosphonate-treated mice. Labat ML, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):270–6

Functional properties of neoplastic T cells in adult T cell lymphoma/leukemia patients from the Caribbean. Miedema F, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):477–81

Monocytes direct T lymphocyte stimulation of human peripheral blood granulocyte-macrophage colony formation. Harvey AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Sep; 58(1):129–36

T cell regulation of pokeweed mitogen-induced polyclonal immunoglobulin production in mice: role of virus-replicating T cells in suppression. Kina T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1983 Mar;16(1–2):49–59

Chromosome abnormality in a human TCGF-dependent T-lymphocyte culture generated against autologous melanoma cells in vitro. Knuth A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Nov;10(3):277–82

DNA strand breaks induced in human T-lymphocytes by the combination of deoxyadenosine and deoxycoformycin. Brox L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):934–7

Correlation of alkaline phosphatase activity to normal T-cell differentiation and to radiation leukemia virus-induced preleukemic cells in the C57BL mouse thymus. Goffinet G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5416–26

Distinctive phorbol ester-induced morphological and surface antigen changes in mycosis fungoides, the Sézary syndrome, and adult T-cell leukemia. Kadin ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3383–7

Sister chromatid exchange induction in mouse B- and T-lymphocytes exposed to cyclophosphamide in vitro and in vivo. Wilmer JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):880–4

Murine leukemia virus-induced T-cell lymphomagenesis: integration of proviruses in a distinct chromosomal region. Cuypers HT, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):141–50

Migration of B and T lymphocytes to M cells in Peyer's patch follicle epithelium: an autoradiographic and immunocytochemical study in mice. Bhalla DK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):105–17

Migration of peripheral T and B cells into the thymus of aging (NZB X SJL)F1 female mice. Dumont FJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):292–301

Role of the E receptor in interferon-gamma expression: sheep erythrocytes augment interferon-gamma production by human lymphocytes. Wilkinson M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):109–17

A study of the proliferative response of rabbit T cells using the BrdU-Hoechst method. Roholl PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 May;17(3):263–73

T cell regeneration after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Favrot M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):59–72

T-cell maturation in the human thymus and tonsil: peanut agglutinin binding T lymphocytes in thymus and tonsil differ in maturation stage. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;29(2):271–81

Differentiation of thymic lymphoid cells during human embryogenesis. Raitsina SS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):225–30

DNA content and proliferation of rat thymocytes. Rippin JW. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):179–86

Culture and phenotype of activated T-cells from patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Hayward AR, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Apr;33(4):319–23

Nude mice injected with DNA excreted by antigen-stimulated human T lymphocytes synthesize

specific human antibodies. Anker P, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1-2):133-6

Reversible pinocytosis of horseradish peroxidase in lymphoid cells. Goud B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):218-35

Characterization of the spreading process in human T lymphocytes. Otteskog P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov; 149(1):201-13

Amplification of granulopoiesis by T cell subpopulations. Bacon ER, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):747-56

Thymic hormones and syngeneic T-lymphocytes are not required for leukopoiesis in an in vivo culture system for mouse bone marrow cells. Benestad HB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jun;12(5):319-25

Role of regulatory T cells on the age-related increase in mitogen-induced IgG production in vitro by human lymphocytes. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):199-206

T cell cultures and the Hayflick limit. Effros RB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jan;9(1):49-65

16th International Leukocyte Culture Conference. August 19-25, 1984, Cambridge. Abstracts. **Immunobiology** 1984 Aug;167(1-3):1-292

Lyt phenotype, lymphocyte migration and the selective tissue positioning of mouse T cell sets. Carroll AM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):331-9

Analysis of electrophoretic mobility histogram of mouse thymocytes during tumour development. Iwaguchi T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):359-65

Anchorage and lymphocyte function. Antibodies as adhesion and spreading factors for human T lymphocytes. Wanger L, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):519-23

Clonal growth of human megakaryocytic progenitor cells in a micro-agar culture system: simultaneous proliferation of megakaryocytic, granulocytic, and erythroid progenitor cells (CFU-M, CFU-C, BFU-E) and T-lymphocytic colonies (CFU-TL). Geissler D, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):377-88

Meeting report on T-cell colony growth in semisolid media: significance and possible applications. Goube de Laforest P, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jan;2(1):47-66

Effects of OKT3+, OKT4+ and OKT8+ T cell subsets on steady-state granulopoiesis in vitro. Koizumi S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jul;1(3):130-41

Self-renewal and maturation of immature T-cell progenitors within PHA-induced agar T-cell colonies. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Jan;2(1):34-46

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces maturation of the human monocyte cell line U937, and, in association with a factor from human T lymphocytes, augments production of the monokine, mononuclear cell factor. Amento EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):731-9

Investigation of human T-cell biology with monoclonal antibodies. Kung PC. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):457-66 (53 ref.)

Physiology of B cells in mice with X-linked immunodeficiency. II. Influence of the thymus and mature T cells on B cell differentiation. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):335-40

Cytoplasmic pH regulation in thymic lymphocytes by an amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ antiport. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Mar;83(3):341-69

In vivo transfer of persisting (P) cells; further evidence for their identity with T-dependent mast cells. Crapper RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2174-9

T cell regulation of myelopoiesis: analysis at a clonal level. Griffin JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1863-8

Soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS) inhibits microtubule function in vivo and microtubule assembly in vitro. Irons RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2032-6

Intrathymic lymphopoiesis: stromal cell-associated proliferation of T cells is independent of lymphocyte genotype. Kyewski BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1111-6

Avian thymic accessory cells. Oliver PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1748-55

Immunological studies of aging. IX. Impaired proliferation of T lymphocytes detected in elderly humans by flow cytometry. Staiano-Coico L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1788-92

Homing of Lyt-2+ and Lyt-2- T cell subsets and B lymphocytes to the central nervous system of mice with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Trotter J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2919-23

P cell stimulating factor and glucocorticoids oppose the action of interferon-gamma in inducing Ia antigens on T-dependent mast cells (P cells). Wong GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2043-50

T cell responses of periodontal disease patients and healthy subjects to oral microorganisms. Stashenko P, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Nov;18(6):587-600

Properties and regulation of the T lymphocyte insulin receptor. Brown TJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(4):481-94

Lymphocyte traffic in pregnant or oestrogen stimulated rats. Cox J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May;6(3):167-76

Dihydrotestosterone regulation of thymocyte function in the rat mediation by serum factors. Grossman CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Oct;19(4):1459-67

Chromosome abnormalities of leukemia cells in adult patients with T-cell leukemia. Miyamoto K, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug; 73(2):353-62

Pathogenesis of insulin-dependent diabetes: a role for activated T lymphocytes. Alviggi L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):4-6

Phenotypic and functional characterization of HTLV positive neoplastic T cells cultured with interleukin-2—I. Retention of morphology, phenotype and selective cytotoxic properties in long term culture. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):1-14

T-lymphocyte—mediated granulopoietic failure. In vitro identification of prednisone-responsive patients. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1073-8

Voltage-gated K+ channels in human T lymphocytes: a role in mitogenesis? DeCoursey TE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2-8; 307(5950):465-8

K channels in T lymphocytes: a patch clamp study using monoclonal antibody adhesion. Matteson DR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2-8;307(5950):468-71

Presence of T-cell receptor mRNA in functionally distinct T cells and elevation during intrathymic differentiation. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 9-15;310(5977):506-8

Mechanism of T-cell lymphomagenesis: transformation of growth-factor-dependent T-lymphoblastoma cells to growth-factor-independent T-lymphoma cells. Haas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1742-6

Conversion of a stem cell leukemia from a T-lymphoid to a myeloid phenotype induced by the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Hershfield MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):253-7

T-derived colony-inhibiting activity (Td/CIA) in aplastic anemia (SAA) and in normal donors. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:173-83 (35 ref.)

Differences in the production of and/or the response to interleukin-2 by T lymphocytes from patients with the various connective tissue diseases. Alcocer-Varela J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(1):39-44

The interleukin-2 T-cell system: a new cell growth model. Cantrell DA, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 22;224(4655):1312-6

Proliferation of astroglia and oligodendroglia in response to human T cell-derived factors. Merrill JE, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 29;224(4656):1428-30

Lymphocyte uropod inhibitory protein: an overview. Goldman AS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):24-9 (37 ref.)

The intrathymic microenvironment: expression of lectin receptors and lectin-like molecules of differentiation antigens and MHC gene products. Raedler A, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5-6):311-26

Effect of intrauterine thymectomy on granulation tissue formation. An experimental study. Savunen T, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5-6):399-405

[A case of pure red cell aplasia: evidence that T cells suppress CFU-E colony in the autologous system] Sawada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan;25(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regeneration of hematopoiesis after local irradiation] Dygai AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):102-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in purine metabolism and in the immune response in the thymic and splenic lymphocytes of C3HA mice during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis] Khramtsova SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of size-fractionated thymocytes on the number of hematopoietic stem cells in the bone marrow of sublethally irradiated mice] Moroz BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lymphocytes in regulating hematopoiesis in radiation pathology] Dygai AM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; 29(3):64-70 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between T lymphocytes and the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells] Petrov RV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):3-9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on the interaction of fluorescent probes with lymphocytes. Standefer JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):301-8

In vivo blockage of B cell maturation by splenic T cells of total lymphoid irradiated mice. Zan-Bar I. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):640-4

Radiation sensitivity and cycling status of mouse bone marrow prothymocytes and day 8 colony forming units spleen (CFUs). Boersma WJ. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov; 11(10):922-30

Radiosensitivity of human T-lymphocytes proliferating in long term culture. James SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):417-22

Radiofrequency radiation and the immune system. Part 3. In vitro effects on human immunoglobin and on murine T- and B-lymphocytes. Liburdy RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):67-81

Possible association of membrane and nuclear changes in gamma-irradiated rat thymocytes. Zherbin EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Feb;45(2):179-83

Distribution of nuclease attack sites and complexity of DNA in the products of post-irradiation degradation of rat thymus chromatin. Zvonareva NB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Sep;44(3):261-6

Differential recovery of circulating T cell subsets after nodal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Haas GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1026-30

Opposite effects of total lymphoid irradiation on T cell-dependent and T cell-independent antibody responses. Tanay A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):979-84

Modulation of B and T cell subsets in mice treated with fractionated total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). IV. Expression of TL4-bearing cells in spleen and bone marrow of TLI-treated mice. Zan-Bar I. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1683-7

Effects of irradiation on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte colonies: differential effects according to the timing of irradiation. Woods GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun; 98(3):606-13

The mid-term effects of radiotherapy on T and B lymphocytes: an evaluation of cellular immunity with standard methods and monoclonal antibodies. Monti G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):335-8

[Mechanisms of T-lymphocyte stimulation of erythropoiesis under local body irradiation] Dygai AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis and maturation of ribosomal RNA in thymocyte subpopulations of X-irradiated rats] Reshchikov AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of radiation death of lymphoid cells. Chromatin degradation and DNA replication in fractions of irradiated thymocytes] Sorokina NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Neopterin, a new biochemical marker for clinical assessment of cell-mediated immune response] Huber C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):103-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Bone marrow-derived T lymphocytes responsible for allograft rejection. Senjanović M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):225-30

Lethal graft-versus-host disease across minor histocompatibility barriers in mice. Korngold R, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Oct;12(3):681-93 (32 ref.)

Treatment of NZB/W F1 mice with NZW splenic T cells or with serum of mice experiencing the graft-versus-host reaction: suppression of ongoing anti-double-stranded (ds) DNA antibody formation and improvement of renal function. Okudaira H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):359-67

Lymphocyte transfusions prevent diabetes in the Bio-Breeding/Worcester rat. Rossini AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):39-46

Effect of T-cell transfer on Pneumocystis carinii infection in nude mice. Furuta T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Apr; 54(2):57-64

Graft versus host response as influenced by the origin of the cell, age of chicken, and cellular interactions. Watabe M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;62(7):1317-24

Specific adoptive immunotherapy: experimental basis and future potential. Greenberg PD, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):85-90 (30 ref.)

The use of T cell culture techniques to establish the presence of an intrauterine-derived maternal T cell graft in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Flomenberg N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):733-5

[A new experimental approach to the specific immunotherapy for malignant brain tumor. Immunobiological characterization of T-cell growth factor] Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):909-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of normal human T cell subpopulations. Parallel tubular arrays in T gamma lymphocytes and clustered dense bodies in T mu lymphocytes. Kanayama Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(4):220-8

Radial segmentation of nuclei (Rieder cells): a morphological marker of T-cell neoplasms? Neftel KA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(4):213-9

Interferon-related leukocyte inclusions in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: localization in T cells. Grimley PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):147-55

Malignant lymphoma of plasmacytoid T-cells. Morphologic and immunologic studies characterizing a special type of T-cell. Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Dec;7(8):849-62

Differentiation of human T and B peripheral blood lymphocytes by high-resolution cell image analysis. Kunze KD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Sep;5(3):167-72

The ultrastructural morphology of T lymphocytes in B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: a study with monoclonal antibodies and the immunogold technique. Matutes E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):273-83

A case of T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (T-CLL) expressing a peculiar phenotype (E+, OKM1+, Leu 1+, OKT3- and IgG EA-). Tagawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1378-84

Density and size distributions of the intramembranous particles in the cytoplasmic membrane of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. II. Ultrastructural differences between T and B cells. Arancia G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):62-70

Ten year follow-up in a case of T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. A morphological and cytochemical study in

light–microscopy and in transmission electron microscopy. Efrati P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 68(6):750–8

Comparison of expression of the fragile site at Xq27 in T and B lymphocytes. Marchese CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(2):213

Chromosomal aberrations in a case of T–cell CLL with concomitant IgA myeloma. Zech L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):431–5

Immunoelectron microscopic study of the distribution of T cell subsets in rheumatoid synovium. Kurosaka M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1191–210

New ultrastructural observations: parallel tubular arrays in human T gamma lymphoid cells. Payne CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):307–17

Expanded T gamma cell populations with the morphology of large granular lymphocytes — I. Immunological, clinical and morphological characterization. Herrmann F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):667–80

Effects of preparatory techniques on the fine structure of human peripheral blood T–lymphocytes. IV. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of T–lymphocytes embedded in epon and polyvinyl alcohol. Renau–Piqueras J, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Nov;40(9–10):256–63

T–cell hybrids. IV. One of parental cell lines is dominant in determining membrane characteristics of hybrid cells. Bubeník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):513–20

Ionic milieu and volume adjustments in detergent–extracted thymic nuclei. Kellermayer M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(4):345–54

Failure to distinguish ultrastructurally between T4+ (helper) and T8+ (suppressor/cytotoxic) T–cell subsets. Kochman S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb;19(2):165–73

[Modulation of cell surface structures. Characterization of differentiating thymus lymphocytes as well as 'entdifferentiated' epithelial and lymphoblastic cells] Raedler A, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1984;(25):1–80 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural findings in adult T–cell leukemia cells—with special reference to annulate lamellae, atypical membranous structures and intranuclear inclusion bodies] Kawabuchi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome changes in the blood lymphocytes compared to the strength of the immunity in parotitis virus infection and vaccination] Frolov AK. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Nov–Dec; 17(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the mechanism of decreased immune response in patients with syphilis] Popov VE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

T LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC

see related

CYTOTOXICITY, IMMUNOLOGIC

Blocking by cyclosporine of antigen–induced maturation and lymphokine secretion by cytotoxic T lymphocyte hybridomas. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):148–51

ANALYSIS

Decrease in suppressor/cytotoxic T–cells with histamine receptors in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Colombo M, et al. **Liver** 1984 Jun;4(3):201–7

CLASSIFICATION

Clonal heterogeneity in the requirement for T3, T4, and T8 molecules in human cytolytic T lymphocyte function. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):921–34

A novel type of human T cell clone with highly potent natural killer–like cytotoxicity divorced from large granular lymphocyte morphology. Schneider EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):173–9

CYTOLOGY

The analysis of an anti–fluorescein cytotoxic response. Christensen N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):701–7

Preservation of the helper and suppressor/cytotoxic T–lymphocyte phenotype in continuous culture. Gramatzki M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):762–5

In vivo differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. 1. Serum factor in immunized athymic (nu/nu) mice could differentiate CTL precursor. Kamikaseda K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Mar;166(2):212–8

Cytolytic T cell granules. Isolation, structural, biochemical, and functional characterization. Podack ER, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):695–710

Differentiation of thymocytes in fetal organ culture: analysis of phenotypic changes accompanying the appearance of cytolytic and interleukin 2–producing cells. Kisielow P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1117–23

Limiting dilution analysis of alloreactive cytotoxic precursor cells in aging mice. Nordin AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2215–8

Interleukin 2 is not sufficient for the continuous growth of cloned NK–like cytotoxic cell lines. Olabuenaga SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2386–91

Rapid expansion of human cytotoxic T cell clones: growth promotion by a heat–labile serum component and by various types of feeder cells. Van de Griend RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):285–98

Influence of a skin allograft on frequencies of CTL precursor in peripheral blood of the dog. Buurman WA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug;38(2):175–8

[Activated and cytotoxic–suppressive T cells in rheumatoid psychrarthritis] Mercier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jul–Sep;50(8–9):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of the effector cells in Con A–induced cytotoxicity against HEp 2 tumour targets. Pócsik E, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(1):41–6

The differential effect of 2–deoxyguanosine on concanavalin A–induced suppressor and cytotoxic activity. Varey AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):99–104

Action of lysosomotropic amines on spontaneous and interferon enhanced NK and CTL cytolysis. Ausiello C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):11–5

Comparison of the effects of quercetin with those of other flavonoids on the generation and effector function of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Schwartz A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Apr;7(2):115–26

Phorbol esters inactivate the lytic apparatus of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Russell JH. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):907–12

Effect of cianidanol (KB–53) on the activity of mouse cytotoxic–T–lymphocytes. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jan;7(1):15–20

Sensitivity to suppression of cytotoxic T cell generation by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) is dependent on the Ah genotype of the murine host. Nagarkatti PS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;72(1):169–76

[The action of pronase on the recognition and lysis of target cells in natural cellular mediated cytotoxicity and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity] Olinescu A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;29(2):123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lack of adenosine deaminase activity in cultured murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Minkowski MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):52–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Human lectin–dependent T cell–mediated cytotoxicity against Hep–2 cells. Perl A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983; 61(4):225–31

Interstitial nephritis, proteinuria, and renal failure caused by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Immunologic characterization of the inflammatory infiltrate. Bender WL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):1006–12

Quantitative changes in T helper or T suppressor/cytotoxic lymphocyte subsets that distinguish acquired immune deficiency syndrome from other immune subset disorders. Fahey JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):95–100

Importance of cytotoxic lymphocytes during cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Rook AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):385–92

Coxsackievirus B–3 myocarditis in Balb/c mice. Evidence for autoimmunity to myocyte antigens. Huber SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul;116(1):21–9

Incorporation of killer functions from murine T–cytotoxic spleen cultures in somatic hybrids. Castellazzi M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;134C(3):341–54

From the mechanisms of lymphocyte activation to internal activity in the immune system. Coutinho A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;134D(1):93–102 (37 ref.)

Low T8 antigen density on lymphocytes in active multiple sclerosis. Reder AT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug; 16(2):242–9

Failure to modify anti–P2 reactivity in long–term (P1 X P2)F1 to P1 radiation chimeras by total lymphoid cell ablation: implications for the role of thymic antigen–presenting cells. Ashman RB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):541–4

Hierarchies of T cell responsiveness are reflected in the distribution of effector T cells in viral meningitis. Doherty PC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):471–5

A comparison of Epstein–Barr virus–specific T–cell immunity in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis patients. Moss DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):509–16

The enhancement of cultured spontaneous cytotoxic T cells from normal and athymic (nu/nu) mice. Skinner M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):461–70

Melanoma antibodies: specificity and interaction with melanoma and cytotoxic T–cells. Dippold WG, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):14–8

T–cell cytotoxicity and chemiluminescence abnormalities in newborns and chronic granulomatous disease. Peerless AG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):299–305

In vitro studies of epidermal antigen–presenting cells. The mixed skin lymphocyte reaction: an in vitro model for the generation of alloreactive cytotoxic T cells by human epidermal cells. Faure M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 111 Suppl 27:11–7

Epitheliotropic lymphoma of the small bowel. Report of a fatal case with cytotoxic/suppressor T–cell immunotype. Foucar K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):54–60

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes in DBA/2 mice harboring L5178Y cells in a tumor–dormant state. Marsili MA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):59–64

Aging of natural and acquired immunity of mice. II. Decreased T cell responses to syngeneic tumor cells and parental–strain spleen cells. Fitzgerald PA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(2):139–49

Immunology of metastasis. Can the immune response cope with disseminated tumor? Frost P, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1983;2(3):239–56 (160 ref.)

Specific adoptive immunotherapy with tumor–specific cytotoxic T–lymphocyte clone for murine malignant gliomas. Yamasaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1776–83

Cytolytic T cells recognize the two amino–terminal domains of H–2 K antigens in tandem in influenza A infected cells. Arnold B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):79–87

Possible mechanism for target cell lysis by cytotoxic T–cells. Friedberg RC, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Apr; 2(2):89–94

Lysis of mouse macrophages, fibroblasts, and epidermal cells by epidermal alloantigen–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: effect of culture and inflammatory agents on Epa–1 expression. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):553–65

The mediators of acquired resistance to Listeria monocytogenes are contained within a population of cytotoxic T cells. Chen–Woan M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):538–45

Differential effects of positive and negative proliferative stimuli on murine cytolytic and helper T–cell clones. Dick MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):118–35

Role of HLA–DR bearing Langerhans and epidermal indeterminate cells in the in vitro generation of alloreactive cytotoxic T cells in man. Faure M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):271–9

Functional characteristics of cytotoxic T lymphocyte polyoma virus–transformed fibroblast hybrids. Foa C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):192–205

T helper cell lines that augment in vivo cytotoxic T–cell responses to minor alloantigens. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):302–12

Effect of irradiation on human T–cell proliferation: low dose irradiation stimulates mitogen–induced proliferation and function of the suppressor/cytotoxic T–cell subset. Gualde N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):439–45

Modulation of in vitro immune responses by monoclonal antibody to T200 antigen. Harp JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):71–80

The pathway of lectin–mediated lymphocytotoxicity by Con A–coupled Sepharose beads. Keren Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):556–62

Target level blocking of T–cell cytotoxicity for human malignant melanoma by monoclonal antibodies. Knuth A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):398–403

Human cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) against Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infected cells: EBV specificity and involvement of major histocompatibility complex determinants in the lysis exerted by anti–EBV CTL toward HLA–compatible and allogeneic target cells. Lakhdar M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):414–21

Characterization of cytostatic effector lymphocytes during the development of a syngeneic lymphosarcoma in C3H mice: use of monoclonal reagents to identify T–cell subsets. Matossian–Rogers A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):292–307

T–cell–dependent hybrid resistance against a natural killer–resistant Moloney virus–induced lymphoma (YWA): in vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Merino F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):313–20

T–cell responses induced by the parenteral injection of antigen–modified syngeneic cells. II. Mechanisms, specificity, and cellular analysis of 2,4,6–trinitrophenol (TNP)–specific cytolytic response priming by intravenous versus subcutaneous injection with TNP–modified syngeneic cells. Miller SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):378–93

Frequency of influenza–responsive cytolytic T–lymphocyte precursors in the thymus and spleen of unprimed mice. Owen JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):403–8

Characterization of interleukin 2–dependent cytotoxic T–cell clones. IV. Production of alpha, beta and gamma interferons and interleukin 2 by Lyt–2+ T cells. Palladino MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):313–22

The mechanism of cell–mediated cytotoxicity. III. Protease–specific inhibitors preferentially block later events in cytotoxic T lymphocyte–mediated lysis than do inhibitors of methylation or thiol–reactive agents. Redelman D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):9–21

Natural killer–like activity mediated by activated T lymphocytes. Rimm IJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):327–39

Tolerance to viral antigens in Mov–13 mice carrying endogenized Moloney–murine leukemia virus. Ronchese F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):379–88

Immunoregulation by mouse T–cell clones. I. Suppression and amplification of cytotoxic responses by cloned H–Y–specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Simon MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):206–21

Regulation of cytotoxic lymphocyte precursors: I. Interactions between concanavalin A and T cell growth factors. Skinner M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):519–30

Helper cells in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR). IV. H-2 restriction and specificity of cytotoxic cells induced by AMLR helper factor. Wolos JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):714–9

Kinetics of cytotoxic lymphocytes in efferent lymph from single lymph nodes following immunization with vaccinia virus. Isselkutz TB. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun; 56(3):515–23

Cytotoxic activity of peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases: analysis at the single cell level of the relationship of cytotoxic effectors and interferon-producing cells. Merrill JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):390–402

Factors influencing the human cytotoxic T cell response to autologous lymphoblastoid cell lines in vitro. Misko IS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):285–97

T lymphocyte subsets in patients with newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes: a prospective study. Buschard K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Sep;25(3):247–51

Human cytomegalovirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: requirements for in vitro generation and specificity. Borysiewicz LK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):804–9

Allocytotoxic T cell clones: both Leu 2+3- and Leu 2-3+ T cells recognize class I histocompatibility antigens. Flomenberg N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 13(11):905–11

The augmentation of tumor-specific immunity by virus help. I. Demonstration of vaccinia virus-reactive helper T cell activity involved in enhanced induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses. Fujiwara H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):171–5

Suppression of the cytotoxic T cell response to minor alloantigens in vivo. Linked recognition by suppressor T cells. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 14(3):210–5

The specificity of H-2-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed to AKR/Gross leukemia virus-induced tumors. II. Altered gp70 display and production of noninfectious virus particles by an insusceptible variant tumor. Green WR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):871–7

The specificity of H-2-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed to AKR/Gross leukemia virus-induced tumors. I. Isolation of a selectively resistant variant tumor subclone. Green WR. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):863–70

Surface markers of cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Haas W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):383–4

T-T cell interactions during in vitro cytotoxic T cell responses. VI. The role of T cell-derived colony-stimulating factor in helper T cell activation. Krönke M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):176–80

Quantitative representation of all T cells committed to develop into cytotoxic effector cells and/or interleukin 2 activity-producing helper cells within murine T lymphocyte subsets. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):33–9

Restriction fine specificity of long-term, hapten-specific cytotoxic T cell clones: analysis with H-2Kbm-mutant mice and H-2Kb-specific monoclonal antibodies. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):144–52

The cytolytic T lymphocyte response to the murine cytomegalovirus. II. Detection of virus replication stage-specific antigens by separate populations of in vivo active cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors. Reddehase MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):56–61

HLA-DC antigens can serve as recognition elements for human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Spits H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr;14(4):299–304

Somatic H-2Kk variants reveal nonidentity of serological and cytotoxic T cell-defined Kk determinants. Vohr HW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):846–51

In vivo regulation of the cytolytic T cell response to hapten-altered self: suppressor T cells induced in the regional lymph nodes by exposure to syngeneic spleen cells. Wong HL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):629–33

Loss of serological determinants does not affect recognition of H-2Kk target cells by an influenza-specific cytotoxic T cell clone. Wraith DC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 13(9):762–6

Allosuppression: evidence for the involvement of both 'noncytotoxic' and cytotoxic T cells. Zamoyska R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):645–51

Anti-viral immune response of allogeneic irradiation bone marrow chimeras: cytotoxic T cell responsiveness depends upon H-2 combination and infectious agent. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):14–23

Ability of nude mice to generate alloreactive, xenoreactive and H-2-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses. Hünig T, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):7–11

Alloreactive cytolytic T lymphocyte precursor cells in aged C57Bl/6 nu/nu mice: frequency and cell surface phenotype. Maryanski JL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):21–4

Immune response against vaccinia virus in rhesus monkeys: no evidence for primary MHC-restricted cytolytic T cells. Stitz L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(4):237–50

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of class I H-2 antigens after DNA-mediated gene transfer. Reiss CS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):271–5

Helper cell-independent clonal expansion of H-2D-restricted cytolytic T cells. von Boehmer H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):268–70

Effect of human fibroblast interferon on the cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells and lymphocytes against autochthonous and allogeneic tumor cells. Ezaki K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):723–9

Generation of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes against fresh autologous and allogeneic solid tumors by mixed lymphocyte tumor cell culture with T cell growth factor. Ichino Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):436–41

Cytolysis of autologous fresh osteosarcoma cells by human cytotoxic T lymphocytes propagated with T cell growth factor. Ichino Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):584–94

Mannose-sensitivity and cross-reactivity with YAC-1 cells of cytotoxic T cells against syngeneic tumor cells. Nakano K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):554–67

Involvement of carbohydrate moieties in the expression of effector activity of cytotoxic T cells against syngeneic tumor cells. Nakano K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):568–75

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with inflammatory bowel disease exhibit normal function in the allogeneic and autologous mixed leukocyte reaction and cell-mediated lympholysis. MacDermott RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):476–84

Distinct epitopes on the T8 molecule are differentially involved in cytotoxic T cell function. Biddison WE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Feb;9(2):117–30

A cloned cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) line recognizing a subtype of HLA B27. Breuning MH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Apr;9(4):231–42

Recognition of autologous lymphoblastoid cells by cloned human T cells: inhibition of cytotoxicity by anti-HLA antibody but not by antibody to Epstein-Barr virus induced cell surface antigen. Hank JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Apr;9(4):211–9

A cytolytic human T lymphocyte clone differentially recognizing HLA-B27 subtypes. Miyachi Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Aug;10(4):237–49

Allogeneically primed T lymphocyte clones in the analysis of lymphocyte stimulatory determinants. Pawelec G. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Dec;8(4):239–47

The role of HLA in T cell activation. Thorsby E. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Jan;9(1):1–7

Functional hybrids between human cytotoxic T and mouse myeloma cells. Mukherji B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983; 2(4):383–92

Comparison of target antigens of monoclonal reagents OKT5, OKT8, and Leu2A, which inhibit effector function of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Snow P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(2):187–99

Differential expression of the repertoire in in vitro and in vivo responses to minor alloantigens. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):511–7

HLA-B27, a dominant restricting element in antiviral responses? Gomard E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(2):197–204

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes of the rat are predominantly restricted by RT1.A and not RT1.C-determined major histocompatibility class I antigens. Günther E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):1–12

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize determinants on the BALB/c-H-2Ld molecule controlled by alpha 1 and alpha 2 but not alpha 3 external domains. Stroynowski I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):141–54

Dk-restricted antiinfluenza cytotoxic T-cell clone loses one of its two alloreactivities. Wraith DC. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):131–9

Mechanisms of allograft rejection: the roles of cytotoxic T-cells and delayed-type hypersensitivity. Mason DW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984;77:167–84 (61 ref.)

The human T cell receptor: analysis with cytotoxic T cell clones. Reinherz EL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;74:83–112 (38 ref.)

Rat X mouse T-cell hybrids with inducible specific cytolytic activity. Silva A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:105–29 (51 ref.)

An allospecific murine T helper clone which can help both T and B cell responses in vitro and in vivo. Crispe IN, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):55–65

Primary T-cell responses to minor alloantigens. II. Analysis of accessory cell requirements for the development of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Czitrom AA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):555–63

Spontaneous cytotoxic T cells in murine spleen-cell cultures. II. Distinguishing between spontaneous cytotoxic T cells and NK cells according to kinetics and target selectivity. Ezaki T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):351–7

Spontaneous cytotoxic T cells in murine spleen-cell cultures. I. Some characteristics of effector and precursor cells. Ezaki T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):343–9

Generation of cytotoxic T cells in the rat mixed lymphocyte reaction is blocked by monoclonal antibody MRC OX-8. Green JR. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):253–60

In vivo modulation of thymus-derived lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies in mice. III. Spontaneous and natural cytotoxic effector cells. Herbert AG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):377–85

In vivo modulation of thymus-derived lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies in mice. II. Separation of natural killer cells and cytotoxic T cells. Le Gros GS, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):103–13

The sensitization of mice with a wild-type and cold-adapted variant of influenza A virus. II. Secondary cytotoxic T cell responses. Mak NK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb; 51(2):407–16

Frequency of herpes simplex virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in lymph node cells of infected mice. Rouse BT, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):57–64

Importance of oxidative metabolism in T cell cytotoxicity: a comparison of cloned T cells and spleen cells. Thorne KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):645–50

Structure-activity relationships of cytochalasins in the differentiation of cytolytic T lymphocytes. Bogyo D, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb;7(1):41–7

Cell surface modifications with trifluoromethyl dinitrophenyl-soluble protein conjugates: immunogenic role of noncovalently bound hapten. Bischoff P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):20–6

Comparison of antigens in the rat MHC that act as CML determinants. Liebert M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):279–83

Immunogenetic studies on the resistance of mice to highly metastatic DBA/2 tumor cell variants. II. Influence of minor histocompatibility antigens on tumor resistance, gamma-interferon induction and cytotoxic response. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(3):175–94

Activation of antigen-specific suppressor T cells in the presence of cyclosporin requires interactions between T cells of inducer and suppressor lineage. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2092–100

Selection of genetic variants of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in spleens of persistently infected mice. Role in suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte response and viral persistence. Ahmed R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1; 160(2):521–40

Cytotoxic T cells both produce and respond to interleukin 2. Andrus L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):647–52

Possible involvement of the T4 molecule in T cell recognition of class II HLA antigens. Evidence from studies of CTL-target cell binding. Biddison WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):783–97

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of the influenza hemagglutinin gene product expressed by DNA-mediated gene transfer. Braciale TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1; 159(2):341–54

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte nonresponsiveness to the male antigen H-Y in the H-2Db mutants bm13 and bm14. Complementation of the response in F1 crosses with the I-Ab mutant bm12 nonresponder and failure of B6 or Db mutant mice tolerant of each other to respond to allogeneic male cells. De Waal LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1537–46

Direct demonstration that cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize conformational determinants and not primary amino acid sequences. De Waal LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1720–6

Characterization of soluble factors that induce the cytolytic activity and the expression of T cell growth factor receptors of a T cell hybrid. Erard F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):584–99

Thymic cytotoxic T lymphocytes are primed in vivo to minor histocompatibility antigens. Fink PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):436–51

H-40, an antigen controlled by an Igh linked gene and recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Genetic analysis of H-40 and distribution of its product on B cell tumors. Forman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1724–40

Cross-reactivity of self-HLA-restricted Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes for allo-HLA determinants. Gaston JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):1804–21

The role of L3T4 in recognition of Ia by a cytotoxic, H-2Dd-specific T cell hybridoma. Greenstein JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1213–24

Role of the H-2 complex in the induction of T cell tolerance to self minor histocompatibility antigens. Groves ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1483–97

Antigen recognition by H-2-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes is not mediated by two independent receptors. Harris DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):330–5

Direct transfer of antigen-specific cytolytic activity to noncytolytic cells upon fusion with liposomes derived from cytolytic T cell clones. Harris DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):261–75

Most influenza A virus-specific memory cytotoxic T lymphocytes react with antigenic epitopes associated with internal virus determinants. Kees U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):365–77

A reexamination of the role of LYT-2-positive T cells in murine skin graft rejection. LeFrancois L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):57–67

In vivo effector function of influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones is highly specific. Lukacher AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):814–26

Dissection of serological and cytolytic T lymphocyte epitopes on murine major histocompatibility antigens by a recombinant H-2 gene separating the first two external domains. Murre C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1; 160(1):167–78

Epitopes on H-2Dd somatic cell mutants recognized by cytotoxic T cells. Potter TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1061–76

The same human alloreactive T cell clone can help both B lymphocytes and specific cytotoxic precursors. Ramarli D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):318–23

Differentiation from precursors in athymic nude mouse bone

marrow of unusual spontaneously cytolytic cells showing anti-self-H-2 specificity and bearing T cell markers. Reimann J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1672-92

The influenza A virus nucleoprotein gene controls the induction of both subtype specific and cross-reactive cytotoxic T cells. Townsend AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):552-63

Cloned LYT-2+ cytolytic T lymphocytes destroy allogeneic tissue in vivo. Tyler JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1; 159(1):234-43

A cloned human T cell line cytotoxic for autologous and allogeneic B lymphoma cells. Yssel H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):239-54

H-2K restriction of the T cell-mediated lysis of a chemically-induced BALB/c fibrosarcoma. Colombo MP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug;10(4):337-40

Suppression of the responsiveness of lymphocytes from cancer patients triggered by co-culture with autologous tumor-derived cells. Akiyama M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3085-90

CTL recognize different determinants from those defined serologically on Ld somatic cell mutants. Bluestone JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1168-73

Large granular lymphocytes provide an accessory function in the in vitro development of influenza A virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Burlington DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3154-8

Unresponsiveness in hapten-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. IV. Functional deletion of T cell subsets required for trinitrophenyl (TNP)-specific cytotoxic T cell generation after acute or chronic treatment with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid (TNBS). Butler LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1663-9

Preferential elimination of NK and CTL functions by anti-D44 monoclonal antibody. Calvo CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2345-9

Early loss of precursors of CTL and IL 2-producing cells in the development of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens. Carnaud C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):45-51

Interleukin 3 augments the murine primary cytolytic T lymphocyte response to allogeneic tumor cells. Curtsinger JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):267-72

Induction of minor alloantigen-specific T cell subsets in vivo: recognition of processed antigen by helper but not by cytotoxic T cell precursors. Czitrom AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):33-9

Alloantigen-specific cytotoxic and suppressor T lymphocytes are derived from phenotypically distinct precursors. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2296-300

Cloned human cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) lines reactive with autologous melanoma cells. I. In vitro generation, isolation, and analysis to phenotype and specificity. de Vries JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):510-9

Capacity of different cell types to stimulate cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor cells in the presence of interleukin 2. Dröge W, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2749-59

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of HLA-A/B antigens introduced into EL4 cells by cell-liposome fusion. Engelhard VH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):76-80

Functional activity in vivo of effector T cell populations. II. Anti-tumor activity exhibited by syngeneic anti-MoMULV-specific cytolytic T cell clones. Engers HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1664-70

Studies on the mechanism of suppression of primary cytotoxic responses by cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Fink PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1769-74

Cloned cytolytic T cells can suppress primary cytotoxic responses directed against them. Fink PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1775-81

Differential recognition and lysis of EL4 target cells by cytotoxic T cells: differences in H-2Kb antigenic density and cytoskeletal proteins. Flores RV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2767-74

The role of tumor-specific Lyt-1+2- T cells in eradicating tumor cells in vivo. I. Lyt-1+2- T cells do not necessarily require recruitment of host's cytotoxic T cell precursors for implementation of in vivo immunity. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1671-6

Chromatographic separation from known cytokines of a helper factor necessary for the generation of murine cytolytic T lymphocytes. Garman RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1879-87

Role of accessory cell processing and presentation of shed H-2 alloantigens in allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):597-605

Functional clonal deletion and suppression as complementary mechanisms operative in adult hapten-induced cytotoxic T cell tolerance. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2662-9

Recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocytes of cells expressing fragments of the SV40 tumor antigen. Gooding LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2580-6

Molecular signals in antigen presentation. II. Activation of cytolytic cells in vitro after ultraviolet radiation or combined gamma and ultraviolet radiation treatment of antigen-presenting cells. Granstein RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2210-7

Genetic control of the induction of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses to AKR/Gross viral leukemias. II. Negative control by the Fv-1 locus in AKR mice of responder H-2b haplotype. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2665-71

Genetic control of the induction of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses to AKR/Gross viral leukemias. I. H-2-encoded dominant gene control. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2658-64

Cell surface expression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte-defined, AKR/Gross leukemia virus-associated tumor antigens by normal AKR.H-2b splenic B cells. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3078-84

Generation of the alloreactive T cell repertoire: K region homology between H-2b T cell precursors and T cell maturation environment is required for the generation of the Kbm6-specific cytotoxic T cell repertoire. Gress RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2226-31

Inhibition of T cell responses to alloantigens and polyclonal mitogens by Ly-5 antisera. Harp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):10-5

Isolation of alloreactive CTL clones with cyclical changes in lytic activity. Howe RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2141-6

High frequency of splenic anti-class I cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors correlates with in vivo rejection of K/D region disparate thyroid and islet grafts in mice. Isakov N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):50-6

Secondary in vitro generation of CTL specific for MM antigen by stimulation with somatic tumor hybrid, but not with parental tumor cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2059-63

Measles virus-specific T4+ human cytotoxic T cell clones are restricted by class II HLA antigens. Jacobson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):754-7

Characterization of determinants encoded by four Qa-1 genotypes and their recognition by cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Jenkins RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2147-53

Recognition of herpes simplex virus antigens on the surface of mouse cells of the H-2b haplotype by virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Jennings SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):475-81

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with swine lymphocytes. I. Antibodies to membrane structures that define the cytolytic T lymphocyte subset in the swine. Jonjić S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):647-52

Specific cytolysis of fresh tumor cells by an autologous killer T cell line derived from an adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma patient. Kannagi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1037-41

LFA-1, LFA-2, and LFA-3 antigens are involved in CTL-target conjugation. Krensky AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2180-2

A DC-specific cytolytic T lymphocyte line is OKT8+1. Krensky AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2777-80

Induction of cytotoxic lymphocyte responses by antigen-specific helper factors. Krowka JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2018-24

Self recognition of accessory cell Ia determinants is required for the in vitro generation of hapten-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1650-5

Induction of CTL responses to alloantigens by a Db-specific T helper clone. Kwong PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):653-9

Antigen-independent activation of memory cytotoxic T cells by interleukin 2. Lefrancois L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1845-50

A multistage model for the action of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in multicellular conjugates. Macken CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1614-24

Epitope mapping of the human surface suppressor/cytotoxic T cell molecule Tp32. Martin PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):759-65

Phorbol esters inhibit the functional activation of cytotoxic precursors in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Masucci MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1755-62

Age-associated decline in precursor frequency for different T cell-mediated reactions, with preservation of helper or cytotoxic effect per precursor cell. Miller RA. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):63-8

Further characterization of IgM antibodies against maternal alloreactive T cells produced by cloned Epstein Barr virus-transformed cord B cells. Miyagawa Y. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1270-7

Comparison of structural and functional variation in class I HLA molecules: the role of charged amino acid substitutions. Monos DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1379-85

Hydrocortisone suppresses the generation of nonspecific 'anomalous' killers but not specific cytolytic T lymphocytes in human mixed lymphocyte-tumor cultures. Muul LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1202-7

Quinacrine inhibits the primary but not secondary proliferative response of human cytotoxic T cells to allogeneic non-T cell antigens. Namiuchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1456-61

Cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize cells expressing discrete fragments of the SV40 tumor antigen. O'Connell KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):953-8

Antigen-specific xenogeneic CTL activity in the Syrian hamster. O'Hara RM Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1163-7

The site of action of N-alpha-tosyl-L-lysyl-chloromethyl-ketone (TLCK) on cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Pasternack MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2477-83

Mechanism of cell-mediated cytotoxicity at the single cell level. VIII. Kinetics of lysis of target cells bound by more than one cytotoxic T lymphocyte. Perelson AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2190-8

A rat anti-mouse T4 monoclonal antibody (H129.19) inhibits the proliferation of Ia-reactive T cell clones and delineates two phenotypically distinct (T4+, Lyt-2,3-, and T4-, Lyt-2,3+) subsets among anti-Ia cytolytic T cell clones. Pierres A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2775-82

A glycopeptide extract can inhibit cytotoxic T lymphocyte-target cell conjugation in an H-2-restricted manner. Pimlott NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1763-8

Identification of a viral antigen recognized by H-2-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes on a murine leukemia virus-induced tumor. Plata F, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2551-6

The role of cyclic AMP in modulating cytotoxic T lymphocytes. II. Sequential changes during culture in responsiveness of cytotoxic lymphocytes to cyclic AMP-active agents. Plaut M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2945-52

Anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies conjugated to ricin as potential reagents for human GVHD prophylaxis: effect on the generation of cytotoxic T cells in both peripheral blood and bone marrow. Quinones RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):678-83

Class I restricted interaction between suppressor and cytolytic cells in the response to minor histocompatibility antigens. Rammensee HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):668-72

The cytolytic T lymphocyte response to the murine cytomegalovirus. I. Distinct maturation stages of cytolytic T lymphocytes constitute the cellular immune response during acute infection of mice with the murine cytomegalovirus. Reddehase MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):482-9

Generation of autoreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes under limiting dilution conditions. Reimann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2128-34

Response against single minor histocompatibility antigens. I. Functional and immunogenetic analysis of cloned cytolytic T cells. Roopenian DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2135-40

Inhibition of T cell-mediated cytotoxicity by anti-inflammatory steroids. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):266-71

Regulation of the hapten-specific T cell response. I. Preferential induction of hyporesponsiveness to the D-end of the major histocompatibility complex in the hapten-specific cytotoxic T cell response. Scott CF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2184-9

Comparison of antigen-specific T cell responses in autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr and MRL/Mp-+/+ mice. Scott CF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):633-9

Alloantigen-induced cytotoxicity against syngeneic tumor cells: analysis at the clonal level. Sensi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3218-25

Mouse alloantibodies capable of blocking cytotoxic T cell function. V. The majority of I region-specific CTL are Lyt-2+ but are relatively resistant to anti-Lyt-2 blocking. Shinohara N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):578-83

Loss of specificity in cytolytic T lymphocyte clones obtained by limit dilution culture of Ly-2+ T cells. Shortman K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):584-93

T cell-accessory cell interactions that initiate allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses: existence of both Ia-restricted and Ia-unrestricted cellular interaction pathways. Singer A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2199-209

Purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence of the human T cell surface antigen T8. Snow PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2058-66

OKT4+ cytotoxic T cells can lyse targets via class I molecules and can be blocked by monoclonal antibody against T4 molecules. Strassman G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1705-9

Recognition of H-2Kb mutant target cells by Moloney virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes from bm13 (H-2Db mutant) mice. I. Full recognition of Kbm11 by Kb-restricted CTL. Stukart MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):24-7

Recognition of H-2Kb mutant target cells by Moloney virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes from bm13 (H-2Db-mutant) mice. II. Relationship of Kbm3 and Kbm11 in restriction specificities and allodeterminants. Stukart MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):28-32

Effects of hapten epitope structure and hapten-self conjugation pattern on T cell specificity and Ir gene control in hapten-self cytotoxic and helper T cell responses. Takai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):57-62

Structural analysis of an HLA-B7 antigen variant detected by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Taketani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):816-21

A helper factor needed for the generation of mouse cytolytic T lymphocytes is made by tumor cell lines, cloned T cells, and spleen cells exposed to a variety of stimuli. Taku A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):502-8

Activation of nonspecific killer cells by interleukin 2-containing supernatants. Teh HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983

Oct;131(4):1827–33

Primary in vitro generation of cytotoxic cells specific for human minor histocompatibility antigens between HLA-identical siblings. Tekolf WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1756–60

Regulation of the activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by prostaglandins and antigens. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):660–6

Activation of natural killer-derived cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Regulation by macrophage and prostaglandins. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1734–41

Epidermal Langerhans cells can function as stimulatory cells but not as accessory cells in CTL induction. Tsuchida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1163–8

Rescue of the tumor-specific immune response of aged mice in vitro. Urban JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):527–34

Human T cell clones exerting multiple cytolytic activities show heterogeneity in susceptibility to inhibition by monoclonal antibodies. van de Griend RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1222–9

Tolerance to Mls-disparate cells induces suppressor T cells that act at the helper level to prevent in vivo generation of cytolytic lymphocytes to hapten-altered self. Vargo PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2796–801

Recognition of influenza-infected cells by cytolytic T lymphocyte clones: determinant selection by class I restriction elements. Vitiello A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1635–40

Lyt-2- T cell-independent functions of Lyt-2+ cells stimulated with antigen or concanavalin A. von Boehmer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):59–64

Qa-like genes defined by CTL analysis of B10.W lines. Vučak I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2232–6

Cytolytic T lymphocyte and antibody responses to synthetic peptides of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Wabuke-Bunoti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2194–201

Stimulation of anti-influenza cytolytic T lymphocytes by a synthetic peptide of the influenza hemagglutinin can be modulated by at least three independent helper factors. Wabuke-Bunoti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2186–93

Modified-self-induced modulation of the immune response to herpes simplex virus: effect on antibody formation, cytotoxic T lymphocyte induction, and survival. Wilson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1522–8

Human cytotoxic T cell clones directed against herpes simplex virus-infected cells. I. Lysis restricted by HLA class II MB and DR antigens. Yasukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):422–7

The adaptation of the plaque reduction assay for measuring specific cytotoxic cells in limiting dilution cultures. Ezaki T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):357–68

A method for testing the specificity of influenza A virus-reactive memory cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) clones in limiting dilution cultures. Kees U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):215–27

An improved colorimetric assay for T cell cytotoxicity in vitro. Müllbacher A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):205–15

Limiting dilution assays for the determination of immunocompetent cell frequencies. III. Validity tests for the single-hit Poisson model. Taswell C. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):29–40

Serum-free medium for generation and propagation of functional human cytotoxic and helper T cell clones. Yssel H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):219–27

Increased numbers of suppressor-cytotoxic cells in a patient with carbamazepine hypersensitivity. Blijham GH, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1–2):79–85

Establishment of experimental malignant glioma-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone by T cell growth factor. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):998–1004

Virus specificity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated during acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection: role of the H-2 region in determining cross-reactivity for different lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus strains. Ahmed R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):34–41

Biology of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: clearance of virus in vivo. Byrne JA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):682–6

Mapping of a herpes simplex virus type 2-encoded function that affects the susceptibility of herpes simplex virus-infected target cells to lysis by herpes simplex virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Carter VC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):766–71

Rescue of anti-influenza A virus cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses in chemotherapy-suppressed mice. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):20–5

Declining T-cell immunity to influenza, 1977–82. McMichael AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):762–4

Role of helper factor production in the autologous MLR on the development of cytotoxic T cells. Wolos JA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring;3(3):129–35

T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with morphologic and immunologic characteristics of cytotoxic/suppressor phenotype. Phyliky RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Nov; 58(11):709–20

Alloreactivity. I. Effects of age and thymic hormone treatment on cell-mediated immunity in C57B1/6NNia mice. Ghanta VK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul-Aug; 22(3–4):309–19

Changes in spleen cell proliferative responses and resistance to syngeneic tumor challenge in aging NBR rats. Hollingsworth MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul-Aug; 22(3–4):321–33

T-cell cytotoxicity and aging: differing causes of reduced response in individual mice. Zharhary D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr-May;25(1–2):129–40

Preparation of membrane fraction from herpes simplex virus-infected cells which induce cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hitsumoto Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(9):757–65

Absence of detectable cytotoxic lymphocytes in the spleens of guinea pigs immunized with allogeneic cells. Kataoka T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(7):619–29

Mouse alloantibodies capable of blocking cytotoxic T cell function. IV. Comparative analysis of the blocking effects of anti-Lyt-2 and anti-H-2 antibodies on allogeneic and PHA-mediated killing. Kojima M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1093–105

Two distinct cytotoxic T lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease that recognize human melanoma cells. Maezawa N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):219–31

Binding of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes to supported lipid monolayers containing trypsinized H-2Kk. Nakanishi M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov;20(11):1227–31

Domain interactions of H-2 class I antigens alter cytotoxic T-cell recognition sites. Allen H, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):279–81

Tumorigenicity of cells transformed by adenovirus type 12 by evasion of T-cell immunity. Bernards R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):776–9

Acquisition of specific cytotoxic activity by human T4+ T lymphocytes in culture. Fleischer B. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28;308(5957):365–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of transfected cells expressing a cloned retroviral gene. Flyer DC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):815–8

Aged murine killer T-cell clones acquire specific cytotoxicity for P815 mastocytoma cells. Simon MM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 22–28;308(5957):367–70

Mitochondria control expression of a murine cell surface antigen. Smith R 3d, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8–14; 306(5943):599–601

Specific adoptive immunotherapy of malignant glioma with long-term cytotoxic T lymphocyte line expanded in T-cell growth factor. Experimental study and future prospects. Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(1):37–54

In vivo distribution of cytotoxic lymphocytes specifically stimulated against autologous tumor cells in vitro. Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug 20; 18(5):1116–23

Sendai virus-specific T-cell clones: induction of cytolytic T cells by an anti-idiotypic antibody directed against a helper T-cell clone. Ertl HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2850–4

T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity against autologous malignant melanoma: analysis with interleukin 2-dependent T-cell cultures. Knuth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3511–5

Immunoprecipitation of cell surface structures of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes by clone-specific antisera. Kranz DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):573–7

Monoclonal antibodies specific for a murine cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clone. Staerz UD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1799–803

Malignant growth in the normal host after variant selection in vitro with cytolytic T-cell lines. Wortzel RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2186–90

Elicitation of T-lymphocyte responses by major histocompatibility complex encoded determinants. Bach FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:221–33

Distinct recognition sites on histocompatibility antigens for antibodies and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:375–85

HLA-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes are an early immune response and important defense mechanism in cytomegalovirus infections. Quinnan GV Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):156–63

Residual minor histocompatibility genes contaminate the B10.AM congenic line: no evidence of C-region-controlled histoincompatibility. Juretić A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):515–9

The localized primary cytotoxic T-cell response to cells expressing minor histocompatibility differences. Korngold R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb;19(2):175–80

Alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes lyse syngeneic influenza-infected tumour cell targets. Müllbacher A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):365–71

Host-damaging immune responses in virus infections. Ashman RB, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):11–15

Cytolytic T lymphocyte response to Moloney sarcoma virus. Duprez V, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):309–11

Human lymphocyte function-associated antigens. Krensky AM, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):39–44

Cytolytic T lymphocyte response to SV40. Tevethia SS. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):312–4

Cell-mediated PPD-specific cytotoxicity against human monocyte targets: evidence for restriction by class II HLA antigens. Hansen PW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Mar; 23(3):171–80

Influence of HLA-D/DR antigen disparity in CTL generation in vitro. Johnsen HE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):142–50

Persistence and specificity of accessory cell impairment in M-MuLV neonatally injected mice. Biasi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2125–7

Structural changes in class I MHC molecules influencing recognition by allo- or self + TNP-reactive cytotoxic T-cell clones and by monoclonal antibodies. Davignon JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2080–5

Studies on rejection of heart grafts bearing isolated RT1A-encoded class I disparities. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):1118–23

Specificity and regulation of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses analyzed with H-2 mutants. Melief CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2086–9

Linked help in the cytotoxic T-cell response revealed by adoptive transfer. Mitchison NA. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2121–4

The use of hybrid H-2 genes for localizing the positions of polymorphic determinants recognized by antibodies and by cytotoxic T cells. Ozato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2074–6

Target sites for antibodies and cytotoxic T lymphocytes on H-2 molecules. Rüsch E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2093–6

Structural localization of class I MHC antigenic determinants by genetically mapping cytotoxic T-lymphocyte cross-reactives. Sears DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2064–7

Evidence for donor-specific cell-mediated lympholysis unresponsiveness and suppressor cells in well functioning kidney transplants. Seki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2131–5

Lyt-2+ cells sensitized to graft alloantigens trigger the rejection of established cultured pancreatic islet allografts. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):954–5

Recognition of H-2Kk variant cells by an antiinfluenza cytotoxic T-cell clone. Wraith DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2077–9

Adoptive immunization against an established tumor with cytolytic versus memory T cells. Immediate versus delayed onset of regression. Dye ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):600–5

Migration patterns and functional activity of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes in syngeneic and allogeneic mice. LeFever AV, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):410–7

Inhibition of the accumulation, in rat kidney allografts, of specific—but nonspecific—cytotoxic cells by cyclosporine. Mason DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan; 37(1):46–51

Blood-transfusion-induced suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in mice. Nagarkatti PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):520–5

Control by positive and negative regulatory cells of the generation of antigen-specific suppressor T cells that inhibit cytotoxic T cell responses to alloantigens. Pilarski LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul;38(1):55–62

Antigen specificity and helper characteristics of antigen-driven helper-cell-independent cytolytic T lymphocytes. Widmer MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):565–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes in herpesvirus infections. Rouse BT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May; 6(1–2):35–66 (121 ref.)

Presence of adherent cytotoxic cells and non-adherent natural killer cells in progressive and regressive Marek's disease tumors. Sharma JM. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;5(2):125–40

Simian virus 40 specific cytotoxic lymphocyte clones localize two distinct TSTA sites on cells synthesizing a 48 kD SV40 T antigen. Tevethia SS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar; 133(2):443–7

Recognition of influenza A virus nucleoprotein by an H-2-restricted cytotoxic T-cell clone. Townsend AR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar;133(2):456–9

[Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes in lympho-epidermal mixed cultures in man] Faure M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;32(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of specific cellular immunity in renal transplant recipients by MLR & CML] Seki Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):488–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological analysis of melanoma specific antigen. II. Inhibition of killer T cell activity by anti-melanoma antibody and anti-H-2b antibody] Wakabayashi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):143–9 **(Jpn)**

[Induction of cytotoxic cells against autologous leukemia cells] Irimajiri K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of lymphokines in the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes] Kasakura S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr; 25(4):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural cytotoxicity in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Frydecka I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17–24; 38(42–43):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Natural cytotoxic cells (NK cells)] Frydecka I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17–24;38(42–43):1343–5 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of synthetic beta-carotene on the formation of cytolytic T-lymphocytes] Efimov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):716–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Heterogeneity of immunologic memory T cells specific for H-2 antigens and detection of their receptors] Pimenov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation by using interleukin 2 of immune lymphocytes against mouse syngeneic lymphoma and an assessment of their in vitro biological activity] Voltenok NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in malignant growths] Kadagidze ZG. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):90–7 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[Role of virus-induced cytotoxic autoreactive T-lymphocytes and T-suppressors in the pathogenesis of an experimental infection in mice cause by the Langat virus] Khozinskii VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May–Jun; 29(3):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Peptide variability exists within alpha and beta subunits of the T cell receptor for antigen. Acuto O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1368–73

Regulation of interleukin 2 receptor expression on murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Andrew ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):839–44

Antigen-dependent regulation of interleukin 2 receptor expression on cloned human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kaplan DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1966–9

Release of discrete interferons by cytotoxic T lymphocytes in response to immune and nonimmune stimuli. Pasternack MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):277–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Transformation and cytopathogenic effect in an immune human T-cell clone infected by HTLV-I. Mitsuya H, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1293–6

Cytolytic T-cell mediated lysis of reovirus-infected cells: requirements for infectious virus, viral particles, and viral proteins in infected target cells. Kauffman RS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):265–73

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of vitamin A deficiency in mice on the formation of specific cytolytic T-lymphocytes] Sergeev AV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential requirements for activation and growth of unprimed cytotoxic and helper T lymphocytes. Gullberg M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):719–25

Diversity in the biological properties of anti-influenza cytotoxic T cell clones. Taylor PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):707–11

Graft-versus-host reactions in F1 hybrid mice: MHC-restriction-independent generalized depression of virus-specific cytotoxic T cell response. Pestalozzi BC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):308–17

Human cytolytic T lymphocyte interactions with vascular endothelium and fibroblasts: role of effector and target cell molecules. Collins T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1878–84

Potassium current in clonal cytotoxic T lymphocytes from the mouse. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun; 351:645–56

Selective growth of natural cytotoxic but not natural killer effector cells in interleukin-3. Djeu JY, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):788–91

Endogenous endonuclease-induced DNA fragmentation: an early event in cell-mediated cytolysis. Duke RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6361–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppression of T-lymphocyte cytotoxicity following exposure to sinusoidally amplitude-modulated fields. Lyle DB, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(3):281–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Karyotypic analysis of murine cytolytic T-cell lines. Cianfriglia M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr; 11(4):369–79

[Study of the surface of cytolytic T-lymphocytes by scanning electron microscopy] Bykovskaia SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

T LYMPHOCYTES, HELPER see **HELPER CELLS**

T LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR see **SUPPRESSOR CELLS**

LYMPHOCYTES, NULL

The B cell IgM Fc receptor: further evidence for the B cell origin of 'null' chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rudders RA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):375–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Production of a monoclonal antibody-bleomycin conjugate utilizing dextran T-40 and the antigen-targeting cytotoxicity of the conjugate. Manabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1009–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological identification of peripheral-blood lymphocytes from patients with lymphoproliferative disorders in Nigeria. II. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL). Ukaejiofo EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):197–202

Immunological identification of peripheral-blood lymphocytes from patients with lymphoproliferative disorders in Nigeria. I. Acute lymphocytic leukaemia (ALL). Ukaejiofo EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):187–95

Heterogeneity of non-T, non-B acute lymphocytic leukemia defined by the quantitative expression of Ia and common all antigens. Okamura J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):335–43

Bacteria-immune system interactions. XI. Age-associated changes in nude mice responsiveness to bacteria. Lewis JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:101–5

An Ia-like antigen positive null cell leukemia cell line (THP-5) lacking in the stimulating capacity in autologous and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Imaizumi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jan;142(1):51–8

[T, B and null lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in neuroinfection] Kucharska-Demczuk K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 8;38(32):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in purine salvage pathway enzyme activities during human lymphocyte differentiation induced by thymosin fraction 5. Cowan MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:93–8

Sensitivity of T-leukemic cells to deoxyguanosine and arabinosyl guanine. Gelfand EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:309–14

Response of non-T, non-B acute lymphocytic leukemia cells to phorbol ester. Okamura J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1246–51

LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Bannwarth syndrome: report of two cases. Balestrino M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):485–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Uni- or bilateral paralysis with lymphocytic meningoradiculitis—Bannwarth's syndrome] Bomholt A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 19;146(12):869–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Lymphocytic meningoradiculitis—Bannwarth's syndrome] Hansen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 19;146(12):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Lymphocytic meningoradiculitis—Bannwarth's syndrome] Lademann A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 19;146(12):874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

IMMUNOLOGY

The course of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in germfree mice treated with Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):19–24

Bacterial modulation of the cellular immune response in mice. II. Stimulation by endotoxin of the reduced cellular immune response to LCM virus infection in aged mice. Bános Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3–4):233–7

Bacterial modulation of the cellular immune response in mice. I. The course of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in Bordetella pertussis vaccine pretreated mice with physiological thymus involution. Szeri I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3–4):227–32

Immunological tolerance to a non-cytopathic virus is not inheritable in mice. Stitz L, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun; 52(2):205–9

Selection of genetic variants of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in spleens of persistently infected mice. Role in suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte response and viral persistence. Ahmed R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1; 160(2):521–40

Virus specificity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated during acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection: role of the H-2 region in determining cross-reactivity for different lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus strains. Ahmed R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):34–41

Studies on the role of mononuclear phagocytes in resistance to acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Thomsen AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):271–7

OCCURRENCE

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis—Georgia. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 1;33(21):298–9

PATHOLOGY

The permeability of the blood-brain barrier in mice suffering from fatal lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Marker O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(3):229–39

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Viruses and tissue injury [news] Fields BN. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25;307(5948):213–4

Viral perturbation of endocrine function: disordered cell function leads to disturbed homeostasis and disease. Oldstone MB, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25; 307(5948):278–81

VETERINARY

Does epizootic lymphocytic choriomeningitis prime the pump for epidemic rickettsialpox? Krinsky WL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1118–9

LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS VIRUS

Evidence for cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-target cell interaction in brains of mice infected intracerebrally with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Schwendemann G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(3–4):183–95

ANALYSIS

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. V. Proposed structural arrangement of proteins in the virion. Bruns M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2157–67

GENETICS

Selection of genetic variants of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in spleens of persistently infected mice. Role in suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte response and viral persistence. Ahmed R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1; 160(2):521–40

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. VIII. Reciprocal formation of pseudotypes with vesicular stomatitis virus. Bruns M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):49–57

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. VII. Structural alterations of the virion by treatment with proteolytic enzymes without loss of infectivity. Bruns M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1431–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Biology of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. I. Generation and recognition of virus strains and H-2b mutants. Byrne JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):433–9

Virus specificity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated during acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection: role of the H-2 region in determining cross-reactivity for different lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus strains. Ahmed R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):34–41

Lysis of uninfected and virus-infected cells in vivo: a rejection mechanism in addition to that mediated by natural killer cells. Biron CA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):698–707

Biology of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: clearance of virus in vivo. Byrne JA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):682–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. VI. Isolation of a glycoprotein mediating neutralization. Bruns M, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):247–51

METABOLISM

Virus persists in beta cells of islets of Langerhans and is associated with chemical manifestations of diabetes. Oldstone MB, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 29;224(4656):1440–3

PATHOGENICITY

Congenital retinitis in the rat following maternal exposure to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. del Cerro M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):313–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus interfering particles. Martinez Peralta L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 77(1):61–9

Persistent infection of cultivated cells with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: regulation of virus replication. Brief report. Weber C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):271–6

LYMPHOCYTOPENIA see **LYMPHOPENIA**

LYMPHOCYTOSIS

Benign monoclonal B cell lymphocytosis—a benign variant of CLL: clinical, immunologic, phenotypic, and cytogenetic studies in 20 patients. Han T, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):244–52

COMPLICATIONS

A progressive familial encephalopathy in infancy with calcifications of the basal ganglia and chronic cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytosis. Aicardi J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan; 15(1):49–54

DIAGNOSIS

Marked lymphocytosis suggesting chronic lymphocytic leukemia in three patients with hyposplenism. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):1053–6

Massive hemoptysis as a presenting sign of benign lymphocytic angiitis and granulomatosis. Levy A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 May;65(4):311–4

Lack of correlation between serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and bronchoalveolar lymphocytosis in lung sarcoidosis. Radermecker M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;65(3):189–95

Differentiation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia from reactive lymphocytosis by the mouse red cell rosette assay. Howard DR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 73(4):352–6

Infectious lymphocytosis in a black girl. A case report. Yalaburgi SB. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 11;65(6):219–20

[Correlation of alveolar lymphocytosis, radiologic stage and lung function in sarcoidosis] Hermans P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(5):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of chronic benign lymphocytosis] Arkavina EA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jul;28(7):57–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal expansions of polyclonal large to small size granular lymphocytes: reactive or neoplastic process? Semenzato G, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1271–7

T-lymphocytosis in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Changes in profile of T-cell subsets during the course of disease. Costabel U, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):514–22

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The syndrome of T lymphocytosis: a model for the genetic restriction of hematopoietic suppression. Lipton JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:197–210

PATHOLOGY

A morphologic and immunologic study of the large granular lymphocyte in neutropenia with T lymphocytosis. Chan WC, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1133–40

VETERINARY

T and B lymphocytes in persistent lymphocytic and leukemic cattle. Koyama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 45(4):471–5

LYMPHOCYTOTOXIC ANTIBODIES see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

LYMPHOGRANULOMA INGUINALE see **LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM**

LYMPHOGRANULOMA, MALIGNANT see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM

[Clinical problems of Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis] Oriel JD. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1982;(2–3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chlamydia trachomatis proctitis [letter] Elavathil LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jan;108(1):5–7

Esthiomene: report of a case in a young Israeli woman. Rubinstein N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;22(9):534–5

Chlamydia trachomatis and infertility [letter] Kane JL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):736–7

Effect of treatment regimens for Neisseria gonorrhoeae on simultaneous infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Stamm WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):545–9

DIAGNOSIS

Genital infections. de la Maza LM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):1059–73 (86 ref.)

Culture-independent diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis using monoclonal antibodies. Tam MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 3;310(18):1146–50

[Results of the serodiagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis by indirect immunofluorescence. From the clientele of an anti-venereal dispensary (756 samples)] Carton FX, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1982;(2–3):125–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in the female] Elkabetz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 15;106(10):469–72 **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment for Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):124–6

Urethritis and epididymitis. Berger RE. **Semin Urol** 1983 May;1(2):138–45

ETIOLOGY

Nongonococcal urethritis and lymphogranuloma venereum. Bowie WR. **Cutis** 1984 Jan;33(1):97–100, 103–4, 109–10

[Conjunctivitis in adults caused by genital Chlamydia] Møller BR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 3;145(40):3100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Attachment and internalization of a Chlamydia trachomatis lymphogranuloma venereum strain by McCoy cells: kinetics of infectivity and effect of lectins and carbohydrates. Söderlund G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):930–5

[Determination of the incubation time and infectivity of sexual partners in chlamydial urethritis] Dajek Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;70(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infection in female adolescents. Golden N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):562–4

[Occurrence of Chlamydia trachomatis in vaginal discharges. A study from general practice] Hansen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 12;145(50):3896–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a student population] Anestad G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 10;104(7):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LYMPHOGRAPHY

Lymphography in retroperitoneal metastases in non-seminoma testicular tumor patients with a normal CT scan. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(4):319–22

Regional lymph node classification system for staging of lung cancer [letter] Friedman PJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1084–6

Lymphangiography and fine-needle aspiration biopsy: ineffective for staging early prostate cancer. Kidd R, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1007–12

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of lymphangiographically normal lymph nodes: a negative view. Kidd R, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1005–6

Value of lymphography in Stage IB cancer of the uterine cervix. de Muylder X, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):610–3

Prognostic value of lymphograms in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Auclerc MF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 53(4):888–95

Value of computed tomography and lymphography in staging carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Marincek B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):118–21

The use of para-aortic radiation therapy based on lymphangiogram interpretation in uterine cervical carcinoma. Johnson DW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec; 16(3):326–33

Predictive value of lymphography for sites of subdiaphragmatic disease encountered at staging laparotomy in newly diagnosed Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Castellino RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;1(9):532–6

Computed tomography and lymphangiography in chyluria. Haynes JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr; 8(2):341–2

Lymphangiography--the last decade. Part 2: observations and conclusions, with case histories. Kinsman P. **Radiography** 1983 Oct;49(586):243–7

Lymphangiography--the last decade. Part 1: Anatomy, uses, procedure and interpretation. Kinsman P. **Radiography** 1983 Sep;49(585):203–9 contd

Lymphography. Staton R. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 55(6):233–8

[Lymphangiography of the thyroid in hyperthyroidism] Jiang Q. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 17(3):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphographic observations on Bancroft's filariasis] Hou LQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;63(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphography in fevers of unknown origin] Kabela M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Mar;30(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymphography and lymph node excision in bladder cancer. Apropos of a series] Charbit L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983; 89(8):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Green urticaria] van Hecke E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec; 34(12):638–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations on indications for lymphography and other imaging procedures in Hodgkin- and non-Hodgkin-lymphoma] **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(4):533–5 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of malignant lymphomas] Rieden K. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Feb;37(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of lymphangiography in staging carcinoma of the prostate] Rinsho K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Aug; 29(8):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of CT in retroperitoneal and pelvic lymphadenopathy--comparison with lymphography] Hamada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 25; 43(5):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of ultrasonography and lymphography in the lymphatic form of paracoccidioidomycosis] Cerri GG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Aug;38(4):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional examination of the peripheral lymphatic system] Funariu G. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Direct lymphography and radionuclide scanning in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Tochilin AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;62(6):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of direct roentgeno-radioisotope lymphography in the diagnosis of lymphogenic metastasis] Morozov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphophlebographic studies in arm edema] Mukhamedzhanov IKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 29(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenoradionuclide study of the lymphatic system of the liver (development of the method and criteria for the evaluation of extravascular plasma flow)] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 May;29(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray contrast and radionuclide studies of the lymphatic vessels of various collectors in injury to the lower extremities] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jun;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphangiographic study in lymphangiomatosis of the bones and soft tissues] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of tumor proteins and lymphography with findings from lymphadenectomy in nonseminomatous tumors of the testis] Horňák M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Apr; 63(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of an REIS-D apparatus for phlebo- and lymphography] Dragun GN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Mar;86(3):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Automatic precision injector for lymphography] Zelenin RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):137–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The dermal lymphatics in lymphoedema visualized by indirect lymphography. Partsch H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;110(4):431–8

[The value of lymphography in testicular, bladder and kidney tumors] Buhtz C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jun;77(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the mediastinal lymphangiography and intralymphatic chemotherapy] Mitani N. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Dec;53(6):376–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphography without the use of blue dye] Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 25; 43(5):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphography] Hayashi S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1416–22 **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral intrathyroid lymphography] Martula M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 15;36(16):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Experimental studies on lymphography in dogs: clinical and hematological findings following lymphography of pelvic limbs. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 45(3):281–7

[The lymphatic vessel system and lymphography in birds (1)] Berens von Rautenfeld D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983; 11(4):469–76 **(Ger)**

LYMPHOID CELLS see **LYMPHOCYTES**

LYMPHOID TISSUE

see related
ADENOIDS
SPLEEN
THYMUS GLAND
TONSIL

ABNORMALITIES

[Morphology of organs of the immune system in perinatally dying babies with autosomal trisomies] Voloshchuk IN. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Glucocorticoid receptors and steroid sensitivity in normal and neoplastic human lymphoid tissues: a review. Homo-Delarche F. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):431–7 (74 ref.)

An immunohistological study of reactive lymphoid tissue. Morris HB, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):809–23

Distribution of IgA1-, IgA2-, and J chain-containing cells in human tissues. Crago SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;

132(1):16–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gut- and bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue. Bienenstock J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):437–45

Meckel's diverticulum. II. A novel lymphoepithelial organ in the chicken. Oláh I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb; 208(2):253–63

Morphometry of normal human lymphoid tissues. Nuclear parameters for comparative studies of lymphoma. Dardick I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):190–6

The gut-associated lymphoid system of two species of Australian marsupial mice, Antechinus swainsonii and Antechinus stuartii. Distribution, frequency and structure of Peyer's patches and lymphoid follicles in the small and large intestine. Poskitt DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):81–8

The occurrence of lymphoid nodules in the colon of adults. Watanabe H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec; 5(6):535–9

[Lymphatic nodules of the appendix] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Aug;85(8):73–82 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vessels of the Peyer's patch in the mouse: II. In vivo observations. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Aug; 206(4):403–17

Blood vessels of the Peyer's patch in the mouse: III. High-endothelium venules. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Aug;206(4):419–38

Blood vessels of the Peyer's patch in the mouse: I. Topographic studies. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Aug;206(4):391–401

CYTOLOGY

Contribution of thymus lymphocytes to the peripheral lymphoid tissues and the effect of antigen on the rate of cell exit from the thymus. Scollay R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):331–8

The anatomy of peripheral lymphoid organs with emphasis on accessory cells: light-microscopic immunocytochemical studies of mouse spleen, lymph node, and Peyer's patch. Witmer MD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):465–81

Selective loss of the expression of OKT-4 or Leu-3A defined antigen by 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) in human lymphoid cells. Tatsumi E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Oct;17(3):287–94

Phenotypic expression of B-lymphocytes. 1. Identification with monoclonal antibodies in normal lymphoid tissues. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):387–95

Lymphocyte subpopulations in rat lungs and Peyer's patches. Crawford JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):827–32

Ontogeny of Peyer's patches of the rat. Sminia T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):309–16

The membranous epithelial (M) cell and the mucosal immune system. Wolf JL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1984;35:95–112 (119 ref.)

Migration of B and T lymphocytes to M cells in Peyer's patch follicle epithelium: an autoradiographic and immunocytochemical study in mice. Bhalla DK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):105–17

Selective emigration of suppressor T cells from Peyer's patches. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15; 85(1):264–9

The emigration of lymphocytes from Peyer's patches in sheep. Reynolds JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 14(1):7–13

Frequencies of background cytoplasmic Ig-containing cells in various lymphoid organs of athymic and euthymic mice as a function of age and immune status. Van Oudenaren A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):735–42

Non-random distribution of intraepithelial lymphoid cells in follicle-associated epithelium of Peyer's patches in mice. Rowiński J, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Aug;139 (Pt 1):21–32

Preferential induction of polyclonal IgA secretion by murine Peyer's patch dendritic cell-T cell mixtures. Spalding DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):941–6

Peroxidase-positive mononuclear leukocytes as possible precursors of human dendritic reticulum cells. Parwaresch MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2719–25

Population dynamics of T lymphocytes. Renewal rate and expansion in the peripheral lymphoid organs. Rocha B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2158–64

A population of resting IgM-IgD double-bearing lymphocytes in Peyer's patches: the major precursor cells for IgA plasma cells in the gut lamina propria. Tseng J. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2730–5

Demonstration of M cells in the specialized follicle-associated epithelium overlying isolated lymphoid follicles in the gut. Rosner AJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):397–404

[Histocytology of lymphatic tissue] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May;20(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distribution of esterase-positive lymphocytes in the lymphatic organs of the rat. An enzyme histochemistry study of tissue embedded in plastics] Hermanns W, et al. **DTW** 1983 Nov 7;90(11):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Short-term and long-term effects of estrogen on lymphoid tissues and lymphoid cells with some remarks on the significance for carcinogenesis. Forsberg JG. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul;55(2):79–90

Effects of cyclosporin A on mouse lymphoid tissues. Kai O, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Oct;64(5):534–41

Effect of hydrocortisone on immune system of the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. I. Response of lymphoid tissues and cells to in vivo and in vitro hydrocortisone. Saad AH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):121–30

Experimental studies of the effect of sodium artesunate on the immune functions of mice. Huang GJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):171–6

Morphological behaviour of lympho-myeloid organs at experimental stimulation with leukotrophine. Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jul-Sep;29(3):203–5

Inhibitory effect of Fusarium T2-toxin on lymphoid DNA and protein synthesis. Rosenstein Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;70(2):283–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Interdigitating cells in the lymphoid tissues of bovine fetuses and calves. An electron-microscopic study. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):153–8

[Muscle tissue histogenesis of the lymph hearts of chick embryos] Markozashvili MP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct; 25(10):1120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of adenosine deaminase in human benign extrathymic lymphoid tissues and B-cell lymphomas. Chechik BE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):70–8

The distribution of adenosine deaminase, purine nucleotide phosphorylase and 5'-nucleotidase in subpopulations of thymocytes, bone marrow cells and other lymphoid organs in mice. Freire-Moar JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(2):225–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of cathepsin B in the macrophages of benign and malignant lymphoid tissues. Crocker J, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan;142(1):87–94

Enzymatic activation of lymphoid population following inflammatory reactions in the human appendix. Giampalmo A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(5):785–96

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of Peyer's patches of the rat. Sminia T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):309–16

The effect of antigen on the development of Peyer's patches in sheep. Reynolds JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 14(1):1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in human autoimmune thyroiditis. Wilkin TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):490–8

Modulation of antibody responses to Vibrio cholerae in mice by adoptive transfer of Peyer's patch lymphocytes from orally immunised donors. Ahmed A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):705–11

Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections in C57BL mice. The effects on lymphoid tissue and reticuloendothelial function. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):371–82

Distribution of antigens defined by OKB monoclonal antibodies on benign and malignant lymphoid cells and on nonlymphoid tissues. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):886–96

Immunologic suppression after oral administration of antigen. III. Activation of suppressor-inducer cells in the Peyer's patches. Mattingly JA. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):46–52

The development of intraepithelial and Peyer's patch lymphocyte sub-types in the small intestine of newborn rats. Lyscom N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct; 54(1):158–62

Distribution of B lymphocyte subsets in normal lymphoid tissue. Murray LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May; 56(2):399–406

Distribution and heterogeneity of cells detected by HNK-1 monoclonal antibody in blood and tissues in normal, reactive and neoplastic conditions. Pizzolo G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):195–206

Genetic control of in vitro natural cell-mediated activity against Salmonella typhimurium by intestinal and splenic lymphoid cells in mice. Tagliabue A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):531–6

Lymphoid antigenic determinants of the chicken: ontogeny of bursa-dependent lymphoid tissue. Boyd RL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):149–67

Regulation of lymphoblast traffic and localization in mucosal tissues, with emphasis on IgA. Bienenstock J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Dec;42(15):3213–7

Effects of microflora antigens on lymphocyte migration patterns in germfree and conventional rats. Větvička V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(6):412–8

In-vivo modulation of thymus-derived lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies in mice. I. Effect of anti-Thy-1 antibody on the tissue distribution of lymphocytes. Le Gros GS, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):537–46

The impact of post-weaning protein malnutrition on intraepithelial and Peyer's patch lymphocyte sub-types in rat small bowel. Lyscom N, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov; 50(3):511–4

Conjunctival-associated lymphoid tissue: evidence for a role in the secretory immune system. Franklin RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):181–7

Induction and delivery of mucosal immune responses. Husband AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar;63(3):465–9

Functional status of cells from lymphoid and myeloid tissues in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Dorshkind K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1804–8

IgA responses in xid mice: oral antigen primes Peyer's patch cells for in vitro immune responses and secretory antibody production. Kiyono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2616–22

Monoclonal anti-human monocyte antibodies OKM1 and OKM5 possess distinctive tissue distributions including differential reactivity with vascular endothelium. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2170–3

Human antigen-specific IgA responses in blood and secondary lymphoid tissue: an analysis of help and suppression. McCaughan GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1190–6

Ia-restricted interaction of normal lymphoid cells and SJL lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma) leading to lymphokine production. II. Rapid production of antibody-enhancing factor, interleukin 2, and immune interferon. Ponzio NM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):311–20

The effect of age on antigen retention in lymphoid follicles and in collagenous tissue of mice. Holmes KL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr-May;25(1-2):243–55

Mucosal immunoregulation: environmental lipopolysaccharide and GALT T lymphocytes regulate the IgA response. McGhee JR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(3):261–80 (58 ref.)

T cell regulation of IgA immunoglobulin production in gut-associated lymphoid tissues. Kawanishi H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):917–30

Germinal centers as the main sites of Leu 7 (HNK-1) lymphocytes in human lymph node and tonsil. Mori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):1016–9

[Immunology of the lymphatic follicle] Pizzolo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Feb;75(2):168–79 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphoid tissue reaction in experimental salmonellosis] Semashko MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cytochemical analysis of alkaline phosphatase and esterase activities and of lectin-binding and anionic sites in rat and mouse Peyer's patch M cells. Owen RL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):199–212

Lectin receptors as markers of lymphoid cells. I. Demonstration in tissue section by peroxidase technique. Strauchen JA. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):297–304

Virus-induced interferon production in canine lymphoid cell cultures. Tsai SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1588–92

Prostaglandins in cells of the lymphoid system in AKR leukemia. Karmali RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):467–71

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP)-mediated stimulation and suppression of DNA synthesis in lymphoid cells. II. Suppressive effect of ATP on murine T-cell functions. Ikehara S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(6):567–73

Vitamin D and the lymphomedullary system [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1105–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Human adenovirus infection in phytohaemagglutinin treated mice. Dam Viet Coung, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984; 31(1):49–53

Peyer's patch lymphoid follicle epithelial adherence of a rabbit enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (strain RDEC-1). Role of plasmid-mediated pili in initial adherence. Inman LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):90–5

PATHOLOGY

Early lymphoma coexisting with reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of the stomach. Murayama H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):679–86

Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the submandibular gland. Tada T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):1061–7

Natural killer (Leu 7+) cells in reactive lymphoid tissues and malignant lymphomas. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):459–63

Effect of rotavirus and/or Escherichia coli infection on the aggregated lymphoid follicles in the small intestine of neonatal gnotobiotic calves. Torres-Medina A. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):652–60

Gastric pseudolymphoma. A challenging clinical problem. Orr RK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):185–94

Extranodal malignant lymphoma arising from mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Isaacson P, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2515–24

Malignant lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. A distinctive type of B-cell lymphoma. Isaacson P, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1410–6

An immunohistological study of the cellular constituents of

Hodgkin's disease using a monoclonal antibody panel. Abdulaziz Z, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jan;8(1):1–25
Stress related involution of lymphoid tissues in Australian marsupial mice. Poskitt DC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):286–95
Radiation therapy of conjunctival and orbital lymphoid tumors. Jereb B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1013–9
Stereologic analysis of the lymphoid stroma in parotid adenolymphoma. Nikai H, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun; 13(3):295–302
An unusual case of airway obstruction. Dindzans LJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;13(4):252–4
A case of diffuse lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon associated with cyclic neutropenia. Tamura T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;30(3–4):75–7
Visceral leishmaniasis in the German shepherd dog. II. Pathology. Keenan CM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):80–6
[Inflammatory lymphadenoid reactions around basocellular epitheliomas] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(5):447–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological studies of lymphatic tissue of chick livers following infection with Marek's disease virus and turkey herpes virus] Beyer J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):703–15 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of lymphocyte migration in altering the zonal structure of the lymphoid organs of children with brain tumors] Triputin ES, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(7):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphoid organs of monkeys in head–down–tilt hypokinesia (an experimental morphological study)] Durnova GN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of bovine antiadenomatous gamma globulin on prostatic adenoma and the lymphoid organs] Fedorchenko PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the structure of lymphoid organs in the post–shock period after blood loss replacement with hemoglobin–containing solutions] Timchenko AS. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):43–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is the ileo–caecal Peyer's patch in ruminants a mammalian 'bursa–equivalent'? Landsverk T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan; 92(1):77–9
The vitamin D endocrine system and the hematolymphopoietic tissue. Manolagas SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):144–6
[Mechanism of the occurrence of evoked motor activity in the lymphatic center of the frog] Serbeniuk TsV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Total lymphoid irradiation prevents diabetes mellitus in the Bio–Breeding/Worcester (BB/W) rat. Rossini AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):543–7
Reduced in vitro immune responses of purified human Leu–3 (helper/induced phenotype) cells after total lymphoid irradiation. Field EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):1031–5
Natural suppressor (NS) cells found in the spleen of neonatal mice and adult mice given total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) express the null surface phenotype. Oseroff A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):101–10
Use of total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) in studies of the T cell–dependence of autoantibody production in rheumatoid arthritis. Tanay A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):1036–40
Opposite effects of total lymphoid irradiation on T cell–dependent and T cell–independent antibody responses. Tanay A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):979–84
Influence of radiation field and fractionation schedule of total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) on the induction of suppressor cells and stable chimerism after bone marrow transplantation in mice. Waer M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):985–90
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice after total lymphoid irradiation: influence of breeding conditions and strain of recipient mice. Waer M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):991–6
Suppression of cell–mediated immune responses after total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). I. Characterization of suppressor cells of the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Weigensberg M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):971–8
Selective lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporin A in rat heart allografts. Kuromoto N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May; 36(5):428–32
Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia following preparation with cyclophosphamide and total lymphoid irradiation. Ramsay NK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:315–24
Effect of sublethal ionizing radiation on rat Peyer's patch lymphocytes. Hale ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul; 99(1):151–64
Identification of donor–derived antigen–specific suppressor cells in murine bone marrow chimeras prepared with total–lymphoid irradiation. Okada S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):417–22
[Kidney transplantation following total lymphoid irradiation in diabetics] Michielsen P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Apr;167(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse lymphoid follicles of the colon associated with colonic carcinoma. Bronen RA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan; 142(1):105–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology and enzyme histochemistry of isolated human follicular dendritic cells. Rademakers LH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):185
Age–related decline of lymphoid–tissue components in the oral mucosa of the lip, cheek and soft palate of Macaca fascicularis. Schroeder HE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(1):195–9
Structure, distribution, and origin of M cells in Peyer's patches of mouse ileum. Bye WA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):789–801

LYMPHOKINES

Nomenclature for B–cell stimulatory factors [letter] Paul WE. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):461–2
Nomenclature for lymphokines regulating B lymphocytes [letter] Paul WE. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):1056
Nomenclature of lymphokines which regulate B–lymphocytes [letter] Paul WE. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):343
Gamma–interferon is one of several direct B cell–maturing lymphokines. Sidman CL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):801–4
Contrasting biological activities of thymopoietin and splenin, two closely related polypeptide products of thymus and spleen. Audhya T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2847–9
Functional and chemical characterization of B–cell growth factor produced by normal cloned T helper cells. Pettersson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul;20(1):7–14
On the molecular basis of T helper cell function. III. B–lymphocyte promotor factors: production by T hybridoma and tumour cells; preliminary biochemical characterization. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun;19(6):563–73
Structure of antigen–specific suppressor factors: current views. Kontiainen SK, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982; 1(1):17–23 (49 ref.)
[Lymphokines. Their diversity and biological activities] Yahara I. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of liver metastases in murine colon adenocarcinoma by liposomes containing human C–reactive protein or crude lymphokine. Thombre PS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):145–50
Modulation of Schistosoma mansoni egg–induced granuloma formation. III. Evidence for an anti–idiotypic, I–J–positive, I–J–restricted, soluble T suppressor factor. Abe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2084–8
Prevention of granuloma development in the mouse by using T cell hybridoma products. Ginsburg CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):203–8

ANALYSIS

Identification and characterization of a soluble suppressor factor(s) in the serum of AKR mice bearing lymphocytic leukemia. Simon JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov; 82(1):163–73
Quantitation of serum suppressor factor, related to the erythrocyte receptor of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes as measured by radioimmunoassay. Oh SK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jun;31(3):430–8
Idiotypic and fine specificity analysis of a (4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP)–specific suppressor T cell hybridoma at the level of cell surface structures, isolated receptor material and functional suppressor factor. Suzuki G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):711–9
Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. VIII. Demonstration of lymphocyte chemotactic lymphokines in PPD–induced delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction site in the guinea–pig. Shimokawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):287–94
Vascular permeability factor (PF) in diarrhoeagenic Klebsiella pneumoniae. Arora DR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Sep;15(3):191–2
Characterization of monoclonal B cell growth factor (BCGF) produced by a human T–T hybridoma. Butler JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):251–5
Gamma–interferon is the factor in lymphokine that activates human macrophages to inhibit intracellular Chlamydia psittaci replication. Rothermel CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2542–4
Rapid colorimetric assay for cell viability: application to the quantitation of cytotoxic and growth inhibitory lymphokines. Green LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):257–68
Heterogeneity of B cell growth and differentiation factors. Mayer L, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring;3(3):107–11
Biochemical characterization of monoclonal T–cell suppressor factors specific for the antigen L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). Webb DR, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):103–7
Test of leukocyte migration inhibition. 1. Value of the test in the diagnosis of certain immune diseases. Urcan S, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul–Sep;21(3):231–4
[Leukocyte migration inhibitory factor of synovial fluid lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Ogino M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on lymphokines which enhance hepatic fibrosis in chronic liver diseases, detected by a simplified method] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;81(1):46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction of LIF by mitogens; comparison of 2 types of direct test] López–Santiago R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modifying factors on phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear allergic subjects. Levallois C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):339–45
In vitro production of inhibitors of monocyte locomotion by the granuloma of sarcoidosis. Campbell PB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):417–23
'In vitro' and 'in vivo' leukocyte migration inhibitory factor production in acute infectious mononucleosis patients. Bertotto A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul; 62(3):281–6
Klebsiella–induced LIF response in Klebsiella infection and ankylosing spondylitis. Gross WL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):50–2
Constitutive production and release of a lymphokine with macrophage–activating factor activity distinct from gamma–interferon by a human T–cell leukemia virus–positive cell line. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4470–5
Role of monocytes/macrophages and interleukin 1 in antigen–induced human lymphokine production. Bendtzen K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):101–6
Macrophage–activating factor for cytotoxicity produced by a human T–cell hybridoma. Higuchi M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):626–36
A mutant human T–cell line producing immunosuppressive factor(s). Lau CY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):35–52
Production of leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) in human lymphocyte subsets exposed to polyclonal activators. Masucci G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):511–8
Production of human/mouse hybridomas secreting a human lymphokine, osteoclast activating factor. Nedwin GE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):324–32
Lactoferrin stimulates the production of leucocyte migration inhibitory factor by human peripheral mononuclear leucocytes. Kijlstra A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):459–64
In vitro and in vivo histamine–producing cell–stimulating factor (or IL3) production during Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection: coincidence with self–cure phenomenon. Abbud Filho M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):841–5
Spontaneous production of interleukin 3 by T lymphocytes from autoimmune MRL/MP–lpr/lpr mice. Palacios R. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):599–605
Evidence of suppressor activity mediated by concanavalin–A stimulated cells towards aspecific LIF production. Beatrice F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 75(1–6):16–24
Modulation of cholestatic factor production by serum components. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Aug;18(4):372–6
Decrease of lymphocyte–derived chemotactic factor (LDCF) production in patients with multiple myeloma [letter] Jirillo E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):114
Production of five human lymphokines (granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor, interferon–gamma, interleukin 2, macrophage cytotoxicity factor and macrophage migration inhibitory factor) from Con A stimulated lymphocyte cultures in bioreactors. Bödeker BG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan;166(1):12–23
Carrageenan–induced suppression of T–lymphocyte proliferation in the rat: abrogation of suppressor factor production by the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors, indomethacin and ETYA. Cochran FR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):275–85
Radiosensitive suppressor T cells for LIF production in mixed lymphocyte reactions. Sandru G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):263–74
Interleukin 3 activity in tumor–bearing hosts: decreased splenocyte production of and responsiveness to IL 3. Burger CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(3):255–68
Regulation of macrophage agglutination factor production by alpha 2–macroglobulin. Godfrey HP, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):503–10
Generation of IgE–binding and IgG–binding factors from human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Jensen JR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):1–8
Malaria–induced lymphokines: stimulation of macrophages

for enhanced phagocytosis. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):733–9

Production of macrophage activation factors by tryptic cleavage of calf serum proteins. McDaniel MC, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec;7(4):339–45

Species–restriction of rat lymphoid cell migration inhibitory factor. Whitacre CC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):108–13

Reduced production of histamine–induced suppressor factor (HSF) by atopic mononuclear cells and decreased prostaglandin E2 output by HSF–stimulated atopic monocytes. Matloff SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):359–64

Induction of acetylcholine receptor–specific suppression. An in vitro model of antigen–specific immunosuppression in myasthenia gravis. Bogen S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):292–304

Murine gamma interferon activates the release of a macrophage–derived Ia–inducing factor that transfers Ia inductive capacity. Walker EB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1532–47

Murine IgA binding factors produced by Fc alpha R(+) T cells: role of Fc gamma R(+) cells for the induction of Fc alpha R and formation of IgA–binding factor in Con A–activated cells. Adachi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):65–71

Phenotypic characterization of human T lymphocyte populations producing macrophage–activating factor (MAF) lymphokines. Biondi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):281–5

Functional characteristics of histamine receptor–bearing mononuclear cells. I. Selective production of lymphocyte chemoattractant lymphokines with histamine used as a ligand. Center DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1854–9

Cellular origins and target cells of immunoregulatory factors in mice with disseminated histoplasmosis. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2064–71

IgE class–specific suppressor T cells and factors in humans. Deguchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2751–6

Thymectomized, irradiated, and bone marrow–reconstituted chimeras have normal cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors but a defect in lymphokine production. Duprez V, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2185–9

T cell–derived glucosteroid response–modifying factor (GRMFT): a unique lymphokine made by normal T lymphocytes and a T cell hybridoma. Fairchild SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):821–7

Lymphokines secreted by an established lymphocyte line modulate receptor–mediated endocytosis in macrophages derived from human monocytes. Fogelman AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2368–73

Glioblastoma cells release interleukin 1 and factors inhibiting interleukin 2–mediated effects. Fontana A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1837–44

Modulation of human T cell production of migration inhibitory lymphokines by cytokines derived from human leukocyte dialysates. Gottlieb AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):256–60

Interleukin 2 enhancement of lymphokine secretion by established T cell clones [letter] Johnson HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2278

Regulation of lymphokine (gamma–interferon) production by corticotropin. Johnson HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):246–50

Capacity of human large granular lymphocytes (LGL) to produce multiple lymphokines: interleukin 2, interferon, and colony stimulating factor. Kasahara T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2379–85

Secretion of interleukin 2, macrophage–activating factor, interferon, and colony–stimulating factor by alloreactive T lymphocyte clones. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2924–31

Glucocorticoid inhibition of lymphokine secretion by alloreactive T lymphocyte clones. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):784–91

Effects of monoclonal antibodies directed against murine T lymphocyte cell surface antigens on lymphokine production by cloned T lymphocytes reactive with class I MHC or MIs alloantigens. Lancki DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2051–7

Reversible defect in antigen–induced lymphokine and gamma–interferon generation in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Murray HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2250–4

Production of lymphokines by circulating human T lymphocytes that express or lack receptors for interleukin 2. Palacios R. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1833–6

Production of antigen–specific contrasuppressor cells and factor, and their use in augmentation of cell–mediated immunity. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):623–8

Dissociation in the production of B cell–stimulating factors (BCGF and BCDF) and interleukin 2 by T cells from a common variable immunodeficient patient. Saiki O, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1920–4

Antigen–reactive cloned helper T cells. II. Exposure of murine cloned helper T cells to IL 2–containing supernatant induces unresponsiveness to antigenic restimulation and inhibits lymphokine production after antigenic stimulation. Wilde DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):636–41

Comparison of allogeneic and self–restricted stimulation of lymphokine production by dual–reactive cloned T cells. Wilde DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1992–5

Evidence implicating L3T4 in class II MHC antigen reactivity; monoclonal antibody GK1.5 (anti–L3T4a) blocks class II MHC antigen–specific proliferation, release of lymphokines, and binding by cloned murine helper T lymphocyte lines. Wilde DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2178–83

Influence of endotoxin on production of leucocyte migration inhibition factor. Part I. Remvig L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):189–96

Lymphokine production and lymphocyte transformation by human mononuclear cells in a serum–free medium. Schmitt S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):337–45

Characteristics and functions of Sendai virus–specific T–cell clones. Ertl HC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):425–31

Cyclosporine may inhibit mouse lymphoma growth [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3023–4

Ia–restricted interaction of normal lymphoid cells and SJL lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma) leading to lymphokine production. III. Relative roles of reticulum cell sarcoma and normal lymphoid cells in lymphokine production. Hayama T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):321–31

Evaluation of blocking mechanisms against immunological responses in patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Morra B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):825–8

Biological and biochemical properties of lymphokines produced by the EL 4 thymoma cell line. Benjamin WR, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(1):33–6

Neuroendocrine polypeptide hormone regulation of lymphokine production and lymphocyte function. Johnson HM. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(2):49–52

Lymphokine–producing human T–cell hybridomas. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):91–5

Physicochemical characterization and pharmacologic modulation of the synthesis and/or secretion of histamine–induced suppressor factor (HSF). Rocklin RE. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(2):61–5

Production of IgE–binding factor by human buffy coat cells. Wetterwald A, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:163–5

Impaired production of lymphokines and immune (gamma) interferon in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Murray HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):883–9

Immortalized B lymphocytes produce B–cell growth factor. Gordon J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 12–18;310(5973):145–7

Lymphocyte–derived chemotactic factor production by neonatal lymphocytes. Keller MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):799–802

Deficient lymphokine production of newborn lymphocytes. Winter HS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):573–8

Glucocorticoid actions on lymphoid tissue and the immune system: physiologic and therapeutic implications. Guyre PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:181–94

On the molecular basis of T helper cell function. III. B–lymphocyte promotor factors: production by T hybridoma and tumour cells; preliminary biochemical characterization. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun;19(6):563–73

Lymphokine production by cultured human T cells transformed by human T–cell leukemia–lymphoma virus–I. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):703–7

Experimental approaches to the identification of immunologically active soluble factors produced in vivo. English LS. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):78–84

B8, DR3 antigens and production of human leucocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) by mononuclear cells stimulated with concanavalin A (Con A). Caruso C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Aug;22(2):167–9

Specific LIF production in laryngeal cancer patients: evidence of suppressor activity exerted by adherent cells. Cortesina G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):497–502

[In vitro production of a human lymphokine by a specific mitogen in primary glomerular nephropathies] Laurent J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of lung cancer with simultaneous production of ACTH and a bone resorption stimulating factor] Imanaka S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):562–8 **(Jpn)**

[Augmentation of cholestatic factor production from the activated lymphocytes and a long–termed culture of its producing cells by interleukin–2] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of lymphoma cells and normal lymphoid cells in SJL/J mice leading to lymphokine production] Hayama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of leukocyte migration inhibition factor in pulmonary tuberculosis patients with concomitant drug intolerance] Alenova AKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul; (7):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of lymphokine formation as an index of reactivity to bacterial antigens] Rassanov AP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A serum inhibitor of neutrophil chemotaxis associated with hyperglobulinaemia E in a patient with lymphoma, and recurrent skin infection. Ehrlich A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):709–15

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic abnormalities in breast carcinoma patients: suppressive effect upon PHA–induced leucocyte migration inhibition by an isolated serum fraction. Pacheco–Rupil B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(3):179–88

Kinetics of the histological changes in lymphoid organs and of the T–cell inducing capacity of serum in mice treated with Imuthiol (sodium diethyldithiocarbamate). Pompidou A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):172–7

Serum migration inhibitory activity and monoclonal antibody–defined T–cell phenotypes in patients with acute infectious mononucleosis. Bertotto A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):221–7

[Effects of serum components of patients with liver diseases on hepatocyte cytotoxicity and plasminogen activator production of activated macrophages] Sawai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of determining the leukocyte migration inhibitory factor in the blood] Tsisnetskil VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (11):63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lymphokine nomenclature [letter] Paul WE. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):93–4

GENETICS

Regulation of immune responses by I–J gene products. IV. Distinct suppressor factors derived from 'nonsuppressor' A strain mice. Lei HY, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1723–9

Analysis of hapten–specific T suppressor factors: genetic restriction of TsF1 activity analyzed with synthetic hybrid suppressor molecules. Lowy A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):640–3

Cellfree translation of the lymphokine soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS) and characterization of its mRNA. Nowowiejski–Wieder I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):556–8

Isolation and partial characterization of messenger RNA, from murine T cell hybrids, coding for suppressive immunoglobulin G–binding factor. Vaqero C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):482–8

Molecular cloning of cDNA for murine interleukin–3. Fung MC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25;307(5948):233–7

Simple construction of human c–myc gene implicated in B–cell neoplasmas and its relationship with avian v–myc and human lymphokines. Ohno S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):373–88 (24 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte Fc–IgG receptors expression and soluble suppressor factor in skin squamous cell carcinoma. Vena GA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):507–12

A mononuclear cell derived histamine releasing factor (HRF) in asthmatic patients. Histamine release from basophils in vitro. Alam R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):66–9

Interleukins and immunosuppressive factors: a regulatory system? Blazsek I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(6):258–65 (39 ref.)

Deficient DR antigen expression on human neonatal monocytes: reversal with lymphokines. Stiehm ER, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):295–8

B cell activation: three steps and their variations. Melchers F, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):713–20 (49 ref.)

Two–chain structure of T–suppressor factor: antigen–specific T–suppressor factor occurs as a single molecule and as separate antigen–binding and I–J+ parts, both of which are required for biological activity. Asherson GL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):448–59

Nonspecific inhibitor of contact sensitivity made by T–acceptor cells: triggering of T cells armed with antigen–specific T–suppressor factor (TsF) requires both occupancy of the major histocompatibility complex recognition site by soluble I–J product and cross–linking of the antigen recognition sites of the TsF. Asherson GL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):389–97

Suppression of B–cell and T–cell responses by the prostaglandin–induced T–cell–derived suppressor (PITS). II. Resolution of multiple PITS beta factors. Rogers TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):703–7

Lymphokines in autoimmunity: relationship between interleukin–2 and interferon–gamma production in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):166–73

Further purification of neutrophil migration inhibition factor from T lymphocytes (NIF–T): evidence that NIF–T and leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) are immunologically distinct. Weisbart RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):269–74

Identification of gamma–interferon as a murine macrophage–activating factor for tumor cytotoxicity. Schreiber RD. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:171–98 (63 ref.)

Induction of suppressive cells within the T4 subset by a human T–T hybridoma–produced factor. Grillot–Courvalin C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 13(12):1013–6

Antigen–specific suppressor T–cell factors. Kapp JA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Aug;19(8):85–7, 91, 95–8

B cell growth and differentiation factors. Howard M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:185–210 (81 ref.)

B cell growth and differentiation factors and mechanism of B cell activation. Kishimoto T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:97–118 (30 ref.)

Regulation of B cell activation and differentiation with factors generated by human T cell hybridomas. Mayer L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:119–35 (42 ref.)

B-cell–tropic interleukins in murine systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) 1. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:159–83 (110 ref.)

T-cell–derived lymphokines that induce IgM and IgG secretion in activated murine B cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr;78:137–57 (46 ref.)

Non-specific factor enhancement of human in vitro antigen-dependent antibody synthesis: role of B cell activation and T cell help. Brenner MK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):783–91

Non-specific inhibitor made by T acceptor cells inhibits both the afferent and efferent stage of the contact sensitivity reaction. Zembala MA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug; 52(4):599–606

Lymphokine-mediated inhibition of Chlamydia replication in mouse fibroblasts is neutralized by anti-gamma interferon immunoglobulin. Byrne GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1152–8

Immunity to herpes simplex virus type 2: recurrent lesions are associated with the induction of suppressor cells and soluble suppressor factors. Iwasaka T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):955–64

Impaired response of neutrophils to a lymphokine by sera from patients with connective tissue disease. Kenney HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):876–81

Lysis of herpesvirus-infected cells by macrophages activated with free or liposome-encapsulated lymphokine produced by a murine T cell hybridoma. Koff WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1067–72

Monocyte-derived soluble suppressor factor(s) in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Sathish M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):890–9

Effect of mouse lymphokines and cloned mouse interferon-gamma on the interaction of Rickettsia prowazekii with mouse macrophage-like RAW264.7 cells. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):303–8

T-cell hybridoma-produced lymphokine that activates macrophages to suppress intracellular growth of Histoplasma capsulatum. Wu-Hsieh B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):380–5

Lymphocyte-induced macrophage cytotoxicity. Production of specific macrophage arming factor by sensitized Lyt 1+2+ T-lymphocytes. Pels E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):140–6

Soluble suppressor factors in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and its prodrome. Elaboration in vitro by T lymphocyte–adherent cell interactions. Laurence J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2072–81

Interaction between the legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila) and human alveolar macrophages. Influence of antibody, lymphokines, and hydrocortisone. Nash TW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):771–82

Macrophage heterogeneity. Dougherty GJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 May;14(1):1–11 (131 ref.)

Behçet's disease leucocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) in response to skin extract. Gilhar A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):185–6

Suppressive mechanisms in alloantigen-induced T cell responses. Beckwith M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):1853–67

Igh variable region–restricted T cell interactions. Genetic restriction of an antigen-specific suppressor inducer factor is imparted by an I-J+ antigen-nonspecific molecule. Flood PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1938–47

Antigen-specific suppressor T cell interactions. II. Characterization of two different types of suppressor T cell factors specific for L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 (GT) and L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Kapp JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):1962–78

The role of I-J and Igh determinants on F1-derived suppressor factor in controlling restriction specificity. Minami M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1428–43

Mechanisms of suppression in the transfer of contact sensitivity. Analysis of an I-J+ molecule required for Ly2 suppressor cell activity. Ptak W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1822–35

Acceptor–suppressor T cell hybridoma with a receptor recognizing antigen-specific suppressor factor. Takei I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1912–23

Presence of an antigenic determinant common to rat IgE-potentiating factor, IgE-suppressive factor, and Fc epsilon receptors on T and B lymphocytes. Huff TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):406–12

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed to a T cell suppressor factor. Maier T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1843–8

Triggering of affinity-enriched B cells. II. Composition and B cell triggering properties of affinity-purified, antigen-specific, T cell-derived helper factor. Shiozawa C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1892–9

Soluble factors from murine and human tumors induce suppressor cells. Jessup JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun; 36(6):631–8

Helper factor(s) generated by tumor-immune rats for lymphoproliferative responses to syngeneic tumor cells. Hollingsworth MA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1357–63

Lymphokines in immunological aging. Gilman SC. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring;3(3):119–23

Lymphotoxin, a biologically relevant model lymphokine. Ruddle NH, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(1):23–31

P-cell stimulating factor and interferon-gamma: T-cell lymphokines with multiple targets. Schrader JW, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):83–9

Immunostimulatory mouse granuloma protein. Fontan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6395–8

Evidence for two suppressor factors secreted by a single cell suggests a solution to the J-locus paradox. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6637–41

Activation of antigen-specific B cells: role of T cells, cytokines, and antigen in induction of growth and differentiation. Noelle RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6628–31

Composition of a suppressor factor that inhibits the immune response to lactate dehydrogenase B. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug;20(2):113–23

Immunoregulatory lymphokines of T hybridomas from AIDS patients: constitutive and inducible suppressor factors. Laurence J, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):66–9

I-J subregion and suppressor signals. Bromberg JS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):67–75 (35 ref.)

Interleukins for B lymphocytes. Howard M. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):210–2

Macrophage-directed lymphokines. Liu DY. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):154–60 (60 ref.)

Modulation of T and B cell function by a histamine-induced lymphokine. Rocklin RE. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(3):207–9

[Immunologic factors in fibrosis] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 May;42(5):1179–83 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Membrane ultrafiltration: concentration of interleukin-3. Klein F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):1023–6

Charge-reducing lymphokine activity in Concanavalin A–stimulated lymphocyte supernatants: preliminary biological and biochemical characterization. Kotzsch M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):57–65

Histamine-releasing activity. V. Characterization and purification using high-performance liquid chromatography. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):445–51

Histamine-releasing activity. IV. Molecular heterogeneity of the activity from stimulated human thoracic duct lymphocytes. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):434–44

Modulation of lymphocyte migration by human lymphokines. III. Characterization of a lymphocyte migration inhibitory factor (LyMIF35K). McFadden RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):154–67

Antigen-independent leukocyte random locomotion inhibitory activity in human ultrafiltrated leukocyte extracts. Ohno T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):217–27

Isolation of an eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine as a natural mediator for eosinophil chemotaxis from concanavalin A–induced skin reaction sites in guinea-pigs. Hirashima M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):211–9

Further purification of neutrophil migration inhibition factor from T lymphocytes (NIF-T): evidence that NIF-T and leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) are immunologically distinct. Weisbart RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):269–74

Molecular mass analysis of murine immunosuppressive immunoglobulin G-binding factors (IgG-BFs) produced by T-cell hybrids. Néauport-Sautès C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 4;171(1):41–5

Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. VII. Isolation and purification of chemotactic factors for T lymphocytes from PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction site in the guinea-pig. Shimokawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):275–85

Purification and characterization of human T-lymphocyte-derived erythroid-potentiating activity. Westbrook CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):9992–6

Characterization of human macrophage activation factor (MAF) prepared from antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Cameron DJ. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):47–50

Purification and characterization of an L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT)-specific suppressor factor from genetic responder mice. Sorensen CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1034–47

Partial purification and characterization of a BCGFII from EL4 culture supernatants. Dutton RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2451–6

Purification and biochemical analysis of antigen-specific suppressor factors obtained from the supernatant, membrane, or cytosol of a T cell hybridoma. Healy CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2843–7

Characterization of an antigen-specific suppressive factor derived from a cloned suppressor effector T cell line. Kitamura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1371–8

Purification and characterization of TNP-specific immunoregulatory molecules produced by T cells sensitized by picrylchloride (PCl). Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2859–63

Isolation and characterization of B cell differentiation factor (BCDF) secreted from a human B lymphoblastoid cell line. Yoshizaki K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2948–54

Studies on purification of human gamma interferon: chromatographic behavior of accompanying IL2 and B-cell helper activity. Wietzerbin J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):141–52

Nonspecific lymphokines derived from monoclonal T cell lines in primary B cell immune responses. Elkins K, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(4):119–25

Production and utilization of human lymphokines containing macrophage-activating factor (MAF) activity. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(1):7–12

Growth and differentiation factors for B cells from human T cell clones. Okada M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983; 2(4):113–8

METABOLISM

Carcinoembryonic antigen from human malignant melanoma cells. I. Production and shedding characteristics. Hakim AA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 134D(3):319–31

Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. IX. Further characterization of lymphocyte chemotactic lymphokines produced by purified protein derivative-stimulation in vitro and in vivo. Harita S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb; 51(2):295–303

Localization of macrophage agglutination factor activity to the gelatin-binding domain of fibronectin. Godfrey HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1417–23

Selective elimination of a B cell subset having acceptor site(s) for T cell-replacing factor (TRF) with biotinylated antibody to the acceptor site(s) and avidin-ricin A-chain conjugate. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):129–35

Modulation of the biologic activities of IgE-binding factor. IV. Identification of glycosylation-enhancing factor as a kallikrein-like enzyme. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1954–60

Modulation of the biologic activities of IgE-binding factor. V. The role of glycosylation-enhancing factor and glycosylation-inhibiting factor in determining the nature of IgE-binding factors. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1286–93

Reconstitution of an inactive antigen-specific T cell suppressor factor by incubation of the factor with prostaglandins. Kato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2025–31

Interleukin 2 enhancement of lymphokine secretion by T lymphocytes: analysis of established clones and primary limiting dilution microcultures. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2932–8

Evidence for specific receptors for interleukin 3 on lymphokine-dependent cell lines established from long-term bone marrow cultures. Palaszynski EW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1872–8

Functional characterization of lymphokines from the EL-4 T cell line that activate macrophages for nonspecific tumor cytotoxicity. Occhionero M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):405–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of the effect of histamine-releasing lymphokine on human basophils. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):501–5

Enhancement of spontaneous and lymphokine activated human macrophage cytotoxicity by hyperthermia. Andreesen R, et al. **Blut** 1983 Oct;47(4):225–9

The cellular specificity of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation regulators. Tejero C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):335–41

Effects of supernatants and lysates of polymorphonuclear leucocytes: macrophage stimulatory factors. Bird J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):243–50

Study of the target cell of the dengue virus-induced suppressor signal. Shukla MI, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):267–73

Role of protein synthesis in the activation of cytotoxic mouse macrophages by lymphokines. Blasi E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):15–24

Production of C3 as a marker of lymphokine-mediated macrophage activation. Koestler TP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):1–14

Lymphokine-mediated activation of human monocytes: neutralization by monoclonal antibody to interferon-gamma. Le J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15; 85(1):278–83

Characterization of a lymphokine produced by human T cells which inhibits collagen synthesis. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):192–8

Human neutrophils require activation by mononuclear leucocyte conditioned medium to kill the pathogenic free-living amoeba, Naegleria fowleri. Ferrante A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):559–66

Intracellular destruction of Leishmania tropica by macrophages activated with macrophage activating factor/interferon. Titus RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):157–65

Histamine-releasing activity (HRA). III. HRA induces human basophil histamine release by provoking

noncytotoxic granule exocytosis. Dvorak AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):142–50

Deficient DR antigen expression on human cord blood monocytes: reversal with lymphokines. Stiehm ER, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):430–6

Changes in the glomerular capillary wall induced by lymphocyte products and serum of nephrotic patients. Boulton Jones JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Aug;20(2):72–7

Feedback regulation of immune suppression by a suppressor factor. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 14(8):681–6

Kinetics of thymidine entry into tonsillar lymphocytes and its alteration in the presence of a lymphokine. Szabó MT, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(3):199–209

Comparison of the properties of antirickettsial activity and interferon in mouse lymphokines. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):27–32

DNA synthesis inhibitors block protein synthesis in the human lymphocyte. Albert DA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):147–53

Conversion of normal host splenocytes to suppressor cells by tumor-induced suppressor T-cell-derived factor(s): cyclophosphamide treatment reverses inhibitory activity. Elgert KD, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(3):238–50

Regulation of human peripheral blood monocyte DR antigen expression in vitro by lymphokines and recombinant interferons. Sztein MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb; 73(2):556–65

Lymphokine-activated human blood monocytes destroy tumor cells but not normal cells under cocultivation conditions. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug; 2(8):937–43

Regulation of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide by contrasuppressor T cells. Braley-Mullen H. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):42–54

T cell-replacing factor for glucocorticosteroid-induced immunoglobulin production. A unique steroid-dependent cytokine. Orson FM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1473–82

Modification of cellular protein sulfhydryl groups by activated soluble immune response suppressor. Aune TM. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):899–906

Soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS) inhibits microtubule function in vivo and microtubule assembly in vitro. Irons RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2032–6

In vitro T cell-mediated killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Evidence that a lymphokine mediates killing. Markham RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):962–8

Lymphocyte modulation of fibroblast function in vitro: stimulation and inhibition of collagen production by different effector molecules. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2470–7

Differentiation of NK-like cells from OKT3−, OKT11+, and OKM1+ small resting lymphocytes by culture with autologous T cell blasts and lymphokine. Warren HS. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2888–94

Differences in lymphocyte responsiveness to lymphokines in two inbred strains of Syrian hamster. Wright KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):286–92

Inhibition of growth of Histoplasma capsulatum by lymphokine-stimulated macrophages. Wu-Hsieh B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2593–7

Lymphokine-stimulated macrophage phagocytosis of fluorescent microspheres: a rapid new assay. Dunn PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):71–83

Biologic properties of factor-independent nonadherent hematopoietic and adherent preadipocyte cell lines derived from continuous bone marrow culture. Greenberger JS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):363–75

Interleukin-3 supports growth of mouse pre-B-cell clones in vitro. Palacios R, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16; 309(5964):126–31

Effect of partially purified B- and T-lymphocyte inhibitory factors on the mitogenic and chemotactic responses. Martin DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1856–9

Distinct mechanisms may account for the growth-promoting activity of interleukin 3 on cells of lymphoid and myeloid origin. Palacios R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1208–11

Properties of the SIRS suppressor pathway. Aune TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:335–44

The effect of cyclosporine on ornithine decarboxylase induction with mitogens, antigens, and lymphokines. Fidelus RK, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):383–7

[Aggregation of macrophages by a human lymphokine (MAgF). Role of the eicosanoid system] Rouveix B, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct-Dec;14(4):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of human and bovine lymphocytes by various Streptococcus species] Hahn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of serum from patients with psoriasis on in vivo mobilization of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Tigalonowa M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec; 70(5–6):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Certain characteristics of human lymphocyte migration inhibitory factors (LyMIF) and the effect of ampicillin on their appearance in unstimulated and PHA-stimulated cultures. Skopińska-Różewska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May-Jun;34(3):353–67

Immunoregulation by lymphokines: immune interferon and lymphotoxin induction of lymphokine activity in human peripheral blood leukocyte cultures. Robbins CH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:37–44

Diminished activity of a chemotactic inhibitor in synovial fluids from patients with familial Mediterranean fever. Matzner Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):629–33

Lymphokine inducing 'terminal differentiation' of the human monoblast leukemia line U937: a role for gamma interferon. Ralph P, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1169–75

Lymphokine-induced migration inhibition of murine tumor cells derived from solid neoplasms. Donskoy M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3870–2

Suppression of polyclonal human B cell activation by IgG binding factors: interference with the maturation of Ig-containing cells into Ig-secreting cells. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):231–9

Lymphokines and macrophages. David JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):75–81 (24 ref.)

Amplification of lymph node cell tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) reactivity by leukocyte adherence inhibition factor (LAIF). Harding MW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):206–16

Macrophage I-A/I-E expression and macrophage-stimulating lymphokines in murine lupus. Kofler R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):92–100

Lymphokines inhibit macrophage RNA synthesis. Varesio L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):51–64

Antigen-specific augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by a humoral factor in the culture supernatant of immune spleen cells. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):206–9

T suppressor factor activity is due to two separate molecules. The Lyt-1(−)2+I-J+ cells of mice primed with antigen make an antigen binding molecule which is only active when complemented by cofactor made by Lyt-1+2(−)I-J+ cells. Zembala M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):240–51

Spontaneous proliferation in unfractionated spleen cell cultures: autologous mixed-lymphocyte reactions (AMLR) which can be differentially regulated by prostaglandins and lymphokines. Zuberi RI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):299–310

Lymphokines and monokines as regulators of human lymphoproliferation. Kouttab NM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Sep;30(9):1539–45 (93 ref.)

Factors affecting the growth and differentiation of haemopoietic cells in culture. Stanley ER, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):329–48 (68 ref.)

IgE-specific suppressor factors in normal human serum. Leung DY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep; 32(3):339–50

Lymphokine responses to concanavalin A stimulation: association with HLA DR antigens. MacSween JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):368–77

Demonstration of a concanavalin A-induced lymphokine enhancing arginase activity. Effect of presensitization by a skin allograft. Schneider E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):977–83

A preliminary report: preparations containing Interleukin-3 (IL-3) promote proliferation of multipotential stem cells (CFUs) in the mouse. Garland JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):757–61

Effect of a lymphocyte-derived pro-inflammatory factor on carrageenan pleurisy in the rat. Bates MB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):189–90

Angiogenic lymphokines of activated T-cell origin. Lutty GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1595–601

A humoral lymphocyte transformation inhibition factor in multiple sclerosis. Wernicke JF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec;12(4):187–95

Mechanisms of Ly2 suppressor cell activity. Activation of an Ly1 I-J+ cell is required to transduce the suppressive signal. Flood PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1; 159(5):1413–28

Soluble factor requirements for the autostimulatory growth of B lymphoblasts immortalized by Epstein-Barr virus. Gordon J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1554–9

Suppressor T cell growth and differentiation. Identification of a cofactor required for suppressor T cell function and distinct from interleukin 2. Rich S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1473–90

Monoclonal antibody to murine gamma interferon inhibits lymphokine-induced antiviral and macrophage tumoricidal activities. Spitalny GL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1; 159(5):1560–5

Biological and antigenic similarities of murine interferon-gamma and macrophage-activating factor. Svedersky LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):812–27

Functional roles of two polypeptide chains that compose an antigen-specific suppressor T cell factor. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1096–104

A genetically restricted suppressor factor that requires interaction with two distinct targets. Aoki I, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1735–40

Purification and initial characterization of the lymphokine soluble immune response suppressor. Aune TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2848–52

Functional characteristics of histamine receptor-bearing mononuclear cells. II. Identification and characterization of two histamine-induced human lymphokines that inhibit lymphocyte migration. Berman JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1495–504

Lymphokine regulation of activated (G1) lymphocytes. II. Glucocorticoid and anti-Tac-induced inhibition of human T lymphocyte proliferation. Bettens F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):261–5

Modulation of polyclonally activated human peripheral B cells by aggregated IgG and by IgG-binding factors: differential effect on IgG subclass synthesis. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):544–9

Interleukin 1 induces proliferation in two distinct B cell subpopulations responsive to two different murine B cell growth factors. Booth RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1346–9

Biologic properties of interleukin 3. II. Serologic comparison of 20-alpha-SDH-inducing activity, colony-stimulating activity, and WEHI-3 growth factor activity by using an antiserum against IL 3. Bowlin TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2001–6

Soluble factors produced during an immune response regulate Ia antigen expression by murine adenocarcinoma and fibrosarcoma cells. Callahan GN. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2649–57

Cord blood plasma lipoproteins inhibit mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte proliferation. Curtiss LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1379–84

Interleukin 3 augments the murine primary cytolytic T lymphocyte response to allogeneic tumor cells. Curtsinger JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):267–72

In vitro analysis of allogeneic lymphocyte interaction. VIII. Characterization of helper components of allogeneic effect factor (AEF) that activate Lyb5+ and Lyb5- B cells to respond to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigens. Delovitch TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2246–53

TRF requirements for in vitro PFC responses to SRBC and R36a. I. TRF is distinct from IL 2 but indistinguishable from polyclonal BCSF. Eisenberg L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1305–10

Direct effects of a monoclonal B cell differentiation factor and of purified interleukin 1 on B cell differentiation. Falkoff RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):692–6

The role of mitogens and lymphokines in the induction of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) in T lymphocytes. Fidelus RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1462–5

Human helper T cell factor(s). IV. Demonstration of a human late-acting B cell differentiation factor acting on Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I-stimulated B cells. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):798–802

Human helper T cell factor(s). III. Characterization of B cell differentiation factor I (BCDF I). Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):229–34

Manipulation of anti-LDH-B response by T suppressor factors. Ikezawa Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1605–7

Modulation of the biologic activities of IgE binding factor. VI. The activation of phospholipase by glycosylation enhancing factor. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1505–12

Effect of T cell-derived lymphokines containing B cell differentiation factor(s) for IgG (BCDF gamma) on gamma-specific mRNA in murine B cells. Jones S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3049–51

A new mediator (suppressor cell induction factor) activating T cell-mediated suppression: characterization of suppressor cells, kinetics of their generation, and mechanism of their action. Kasakura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2307–15

Macrophage activation to kill Leishmania tropica: characterization of a T cell-derived factor that suppresses lymphokine-induced intracellular destruction of amastigotes. Nacy CA. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):448–53

Macrophage activation to kill Leishmania tropica: kinetics of macrophage response to lymphokines that induce antimicrobial activities against amastigotes. Oster CN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1494–500

A reappraisal of 'T-independent' antigens. I. Effect of lymphokines on the response of single adult hapten-specific B lymphocytes. Pike BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1687–95

Antigen-specific T contrasuppressor factor in cell-mediated immunity: interactions leading to eradication of the tolerant state. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1124–30

B cell destruction by T cell-derived factors. Quintáns J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1609–10

Human B cell-inducing factor(s) for production of IgM, IgG and IgA: independence from IL 2. Ralph P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1858–62

Interleukin 3: A differentiation and growth factor for the mouse mast cell that contains chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan. Razin E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1479–86

Identification and initial characterization of concanavalin A- and interferon-induced human suppressor factors: evidence for a human equivalent of murine soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS). Schnaper HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2429–35

Suppression of human lymphocyte responses by oral spirochetes: a monocyte-dependent phenomenon. Shenker BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2039–45

B cell maturation factor: effects on various cell populations.

Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):845–50

B cell maturation factor (BMF): a lymphokine or family of lymphokines promoting the maturation of B lymphocytes. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):209–22

Activation of acceptor–suppressor hybridoma with antigen–specific suppressor T cell factor of two–chain type: requirement of the antigen– and the I–J–restricting specificity. Sumida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1131–6

IgE–binding factors from mouse T lymphocytes. II. Strain differences in the nature of IgE–binding factor. Uede T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):359–67

Suppression of IgE synthesis in mouse plasma cells and B cells by rat IgE–suppressive factor. Uede T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):803–8

Requirements for suppressor T cell activation. Usui M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1137–41

A microtiter assay for human monocyte activation by lymphokines. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):207–17

Measurement of cell numbers by means of the endogenous enzyme hexosaminidase. Applications to detection of lymphokines and cell surface antigens. Landegren U. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):379–88

A human lymphokine activates macrophage C3 receptors for phagocytosis: studies using monoclonal anti–lymphokine antibodies. Griffin FM Jr, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Aug; 36(2):95–109

Mast cell activation and vascular alterations in immediate hypersensitivity–like reactions induced by a T cell–derived antigen–binding factor. Kops SK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):421–34

Control of human lymphocyte proliferation by soluble factors. Maizel AL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):369–77 (73 ref.)

The MAF dilemma. Fidler IJ. **Lymphokine Res** 1984; 3(2):51–4

Relationship of haemopoietic growth factor to lymphocytes and interleukin 3: a short review. Garland JM, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(1):13–22 (67 ref.)

Immunologic specificity of antigen–binding T cell–derived factors that transfer mast cell–dependent, immediate hypersensitivity–like reactions. Askenase PW, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:249–55

Regulation of human IgE response by IgE class–specific suppressor T cells or suppressor factor(s). Kishimoto T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:75–82

Selective growth of natural cytotoxic but not natural killer effector cells in interleukin–3. Djeu JY, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):788–91

A novel human lymphokine that inhibits haematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation. Trucco M, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):166–8

Thymus–derived lymphocytes and their interactions with macrophages are required for the production of osteoclast–activating factor in the mouse. Horowitz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2181–5

Detection of an Epstein–Barr virus–associated membrane antigen in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed nonproducer cells by leukocyte migration inhibition and blocking antibody. Szigeti R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4178–82

T–derived colony–inhibiting activity (Td/CIA) in aplastic anemia (SAA) and in normal donors. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:173–83 (35 ref.)

Enhancement of human alveolar macrophage Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis by lymphokines from mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes. Ogushi F, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;30(3–4):41–9

[The interleukin system (monokines and lymphokines with immunoregulatory action)] Jirillo E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Mar;75(3):289–302 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of lymphokines in the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes] Kasakura S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr; 25(4):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of a factor which inhibits leukocyte migration in the regulation of cellular immunity in physiologic pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Zlatovratskaia TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar; (3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Spontaneous release of leukocyte migration inhibition factor (LMIF) by lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia patients. Crivii SM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984; 54(1):85–9

T and B cells induce macrophages which suppress proliferation but not lymphokine secretion. Li W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):366–78

Culture conditions for selective and enhanced release of various murine lymphokines (CSF, IL–2, MCF, MIF and TRF). Bödeker BG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:241–5

Immune–interferon (IFN–gamma), macrophage–activating factors (MAFs), and colony–stimulating factors (CSFs) secreted by T cell clones in limiting dilution microcultures, long–term cultures, and by T cell hybridomas. Krammer PH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:5–28 (73 ref.)

Development of a human T–cell hybridoma secreting separate B–cell growth and differentiation factors. Butler JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2475–8

Blocking by cyclosporine of antigen–induced maturation and lymphokine secretion by cytotoxic T lymphocyte hybridomas. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):148–51

STANDARDS

Evaluation of absorption with Limulus amebocyte lysate to remove contaminating endotoxin from interferon and lymphokine preparations. Biondi A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):103–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biologicals and biological response modifiers: fourth modality of cancer treatment. Oldham RK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):221–32

Synergism between lymphokines and muramyl dipeptide encapsulated in liposomes: in situ activation of macrophages and therapy of spontaneous cancer metastases. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):515–8

Treatment of experimental visceral leishmaniasis with lymphokine encapsulated in liposomes. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3116–9

Effects of lymphokines in tumour–bearing patients: clinical and laboratory studies. Dumonde DC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:83–93

The generation of tumoricidal activity in macrophages for the treatment of established metastases. Fidler IJ. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:421–35 (53 ref.)

[Antitumor effect of new lymphokine OH–1 on BDF1 mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma] Orita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Identification of a specific interleukin 1 inhibitor in the urine of febrile patients. Liao Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1; 159(1):126–36

LYMPHOMA

Gastric lymphomas. Clinical features, treatment and prognosis. Thorling K. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984; 23(2–3):193–7

Overview of non–cutaneous T–cell malignancies. Takasugi BJ. **Ariz Med** 1984 Aug;41(8):539–42 (28 ref.)

Correlation of Nb2 bioassay and radioimmunoassay values for human serum prolactin. Rowe RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):942–6

Malignant tumour of the parathyroid gland : report of case. Skulchan V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec;66(12):812–7

Renal oncocytoma associated with diffuse lymphoma. Shah I, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):314–7

[Current problems in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Donner L. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Apr;30(4):367–77 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hematology forum. Paris, 30–31 March 1984. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(2):95–121 **(Fre)**

[Cervical lymphoma from the pediatric viewpoint] Stehr K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr;63(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[28th annual meeting of the German Hematology and Oncology Society. Muenster, 9 October–12 October 1983. Abstracts] **Onkologie** 1983 Oct;6(5):216–70 **(Ger)**

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas of the bone marrow: their classification using Kiel's method, and their form of infiltration with reference to their clinical course] Vykoupil KF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant gastric lymphoma. Clinical contribution and review of the literature] Bulfoni A. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;30(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recklinghausen's disease and malignant hemopathies] Tamaro P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The distribution of repeating [Gal beta 1,4GlcNAc beta 1,3] sequences in asparagine–linked oligosaccharides of the mouse lymphoma cell lines BW5147 and PHAR 2.1. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6253–60

Isolation and biochemical characterization of the H–2Kk and H–2Dk antigens from the RDM–4 lymphoma. Cohen SB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):449–59

Isolation of low molecular protein P–9 from nuclei of NK/Ly lymphoma and Guerin carcinoma. Kazmin SD, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):521–5

Transformation–associated proteins in murine B–cell lymphomas that are distinct from Abelson virus gene products. Pillemer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4434–8

Glucocorticoid receptor levels predict response to treatment in human lymphoma. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;142:223–33

[Structure of lymphoma gangliosides in EL–4 mice] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric and electron microscopic study of chronic human skin lymphomas. I. A study of skin manifestations] Selivanova GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Mar;26(3):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of the use of the Hemalog D in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and disseminated non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. Cranendonk E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):18–24

Hypercalcemia associated with increased serum calcitriol levels in three patients with lymphoma. Breslau NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):1–6

Malignant lymphoma associated with hypercalcemia and elevated serum parathyroid hormone level [letter] Talamo TS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):688–9

Functional properties of neoplastic T cells in adult T cell lymphoma/leukemia patients from the Caribbean. Miedema F, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):477–81

Sex steroid binding to human lymphocytes plasma membrane. Tubiana N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):531–5

The value of serum copper levels in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Cohen Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15; 53(2):296–300

Helper T–cell lymphoma with marked plasmacytosis and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. A case report. Tamaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1590–5

Tumor–associated changes in plasma samples revealed by two–dimensional macromolecular mapping and selective lectin binding. Alonso G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;7(1):11–8

Amiloride inhibits anti–Ig induction of proliferation in a human B–lymphoma cell population. Heikkilä R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):299–302

Analysis of normal and neoplastic lymphocyte surface–labeled proteins by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Takeda A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):83–93

Detection of heat–labile & non–dialysable rosette–inhibiting factor in sera of lymphoma patients. Tuteja N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:107–11

Peripheral blood of patients with cutaneous T–cell lymphoma: studies using monoclonal antibodies. Berger CL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):467–78 (65 ref.)

Fluorescence polarization as a parameter of plasma lipids in patients with hematologic malignancies. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(5):647–54

Lymphoblastic lymphoma with convoluted nuclei. A report of 19 cases. Baldit C, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):252–6

[Relationship between serum ferritin concentration and clinical conditions in patients with lymphoma and leukemia] Wang YZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;23(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta–2 microglobulin and malignant lymphoma] Krč I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Nov;29(11):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the value of LDH isoenzyme and tissue polypeptide antigen levels in tumor patients during radiotherapy and as a control of tumor growth] Zeller L. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Nov;159(11):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta 2–microglobulin in lymphoproliferative disorders] Leoni P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Sep–Oct;64(9–10):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative measurement and clinical analysis of serum levels of immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in hematopoietic malignancies] Hamaguchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with transient abnormal glucose tolerance by the administration of L–asparaginase and prednisolone] Hojo M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 31 Suppl:176–8 **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic studies of malignant lymphoma. (2) Drainage of thoracic duct lymph from 2 patients with adult T–cell leukemia] Kinoshita K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;46(5):1070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemistry of lymphoid cells and its clinical significance] Furusawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):712–20 **(Jpn)**

[Copper and ceruloplasmin determination in patients with lymphoma and leukemia] Alarcón OM, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical course of transferrin, blood iron, total iron–binding capacity and degree of saturation during the treatment of lymphoma] Gastón Morata JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 15;170(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunological characterisation of cells in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with lymphoid malignancies [letter] Hooijkaas H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 3;1(8375):518–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of rat leukemias and thymic lymphoma by N–nitrosoureas. Ogiu T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:223–35 (48 ref.)

Chemical carcinogenesis. A soil fumigant, 1,3–dichloropropene, as possible cause of hematologic malignancies. Markovitz A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1409–11

Immunologic studies of peripheral blood in a child with hypogammaglobulinemia. Suggested mechanism for the development of malignant B–cell lymphoma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1492–7

Pseudo-lymphoma associated with carbamazepine. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 9(4):421-3

Modulation of the incidence of murine leukemia and lymphoma. Clayson DB. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984; 13(2):183-95 (63 ref.)

Tumors of the mouse hematopoietic system: their diagnosis and interpretation in safety evaluation tests. Report of a study group. Wogan GN. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984; 13(2):161-81 (25 ref.)

Development of thymic lymphomas by oral administration of N-nitroso-N-propylurea and establishment of transplantable lines of thymic lymphoma in F344 rats. Sakura Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):757-62

Lymphomas and lymphoproliferative lesions developing under cyclosporin therapy [letter] Beveridge T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):788

Induction of lung tumors and lymphomas in BALB/c mice by metronidazole. Cavaliere A, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31; 69(5):379-82

[A case of eosinophilic lymphadenitis and malignant lymphoma as a probable manifestation of the adverse effect of glutethimide] Vaňata J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 27;123(17):520-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of age at start of the treatment on induction of F344 rat thymic lymphoma by N-propyl-N-nitrosourea (PNU)] Matsuoka C, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983; (101):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of malignant lymphoma during anticonvulsant therapy] Gabryś K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 18; 38(16):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

A clinico-pathological and immunological study of unfavourable non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Comparison of the Rappaport and Kiel classifications. Lindemalm C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Nov; 91(6):435-43

Reproducibility in morphologic classification of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas using the Lukes-Collins system. The Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience. Whitcomb CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct; 82(4):383-8

Immunohistologic cellular phenotypes of lymphoproliferative disorders. Comprehensive evaluation of 564 cases including 257 non-Hodgkin's lymphomas classified by the International Working Formulation. Tubbs RR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):207-21

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: a simplified classification scheme. Krueger GR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May-Jun; 4(3):103-8

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Application of the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (ICD-O) to the Working Formulation. Percy C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1435-8

The reproducibility of the Lukes-Collins classification of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in a retrospective reclassification. Apaja-Sarkkinen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):735-41

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children--histopathologic classification in relation to age and sex. Banerjee CK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep-Oct;50(406):511-4

Concepts of lymphoma classification. Krüger GR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):247-54

Diffuse histiocytic lymphoma: current concepts. Puckett JB, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;79(9):489-91

The changing concept and classification of malignant lymphomas. Suchi T. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):74-6

Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATL). Takatsuki K. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):81-3

Lymphoma classification simplified [letter] Krueger GR. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1067-8

Ockam and the lymphoma maze [letter] Robb-Smith AH. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1298-9

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma phenotyping: problems in the use of heterologous and monoclonal antibodies. Barcos M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(4):523-37

Classification of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Sumithran E. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:1-4

Attempt at a cytologico-clinico-therapeutic classification of malignant lymphomas [editorial] Guran M, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Oct-Dec;21(4):251-5

Evaluation of clinical relevance of two currently used classifications to non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):100-6

A critique of some contemporary classifications of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Which one should we now use? Leong AS. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):437-42 (38 ref.)

War of the words: classification of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas [editorial] Moir DH. **Pathology** 1983 Oct; 15(4):359-60

[Another attempt at the classification of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Donner L. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):472-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach in the Kiel classification] Irro F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(2):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and evaluation of non-Hodgkin lymphomas and their manifestations in the ENT area] Kellner HJ. **HNO** 1983 Aug;31(8):267-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International working formulation for the histological classification on non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (editorial)] Cohen Y. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):312-3 **(Heb)**

[Malignant lymphoma--recent progress in diagnosis and treatment. 1. Changing concept and classification of malignant lymphomas] Suchi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1301-5 **(Jpn)**

[Classification of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma by monoclonal antibody] Fujimoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 41(11):2511-24 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[International classification of malignant lymphoma: its history and trends] Nanba K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2642-58 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological classification of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. International Working Formulation and Japanese classification] Wakasa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 41(11):2497-505 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological basis of classification of lymphoproliferative diseases] Burchardt K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Mar; 69(3):177-83 **(Pol)**

[Mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome, so-called cutaneous T-cell lymphoma] Rupniewska ZM. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Jul-Aug;36(4):231-49 (72 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Classification of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Jamra M. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Mar-Apr; 38(2):57-9 **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adult-type systemic varicella in a female patient in course of treatment of her so-called reactive lymphocytic (T-cell) hyperplasia. Kasahara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan; 34(1):169-89

Staphylococcus epidermidis septicemia in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Friedman LE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):715-9

Poland's syndrome and lymphoma [letter] Hershatter BW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1211-2

Poland's syndrome associated with childhood non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sackey K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun; 138(6):600-1

Thyroid lymphoma in a patient with hyperthyroidism. Jennings AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):551-2

Sarcoidosis and lymphoma [letter] Willis SM. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar;100(3):464

T cell lymphoma occurring in Sjögren's syndrome. Wilke WS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):951-5

Fatal lactic acidosis in lymphoma [letter] Campbell CH. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):643

Localised visceral immunocytoma associated with serological findings suggesting systemic lupus erythematosus. Dux S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24;288(6421):898-9

Pyrexia of undetermined origin, diarrhoea, and primary cerebral lymphoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency. Shiach CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):449-50

Human T cell leukaemia virus associated lymphoproliferative disease: report of two cases in Nigeria. Williams CK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1495-6

Kaposi's sarcoma in two lymphoma patients with hepatitis B and other infections. Berrebi A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):773-6

Toxoplasmosis. Problems in diagnosis and treatment. Hakes TB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1535-40

Long survival in a patient with alpha-chain disease. Novis BH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):970-3

Crosti's indolent lymphoma and persistent superficial dermatitis. Rowland Payne CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):303-8

Malignant lymphoma presenting with nonoliguric renal failure. Laxer RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Dec; 22(12):819-21

Acute respiratory failure in severe hematologic disorders. Estopa R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan;12(1):26-8

The thyroid gland in malignant lymphomas. Călin E. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;21(4):285-7

Gram-negative septicemia in patients with hematologic malignancies. Todeschini G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):327-31

Isoprinosine in the treatment of herpes virus infections in children with leukaemia and malignant lymphoma. Ochocka M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):343-9

Association between diabetes and subsequent lymphoma [letter] Severson RK. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(4):313-4

An unusual case of malignant lymphoma with skin and renal involvement. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):23-4

Immunoblastic leukemia. Marshall ME, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):13-6

Combined malignant lymphoma of the eye and CNS (reticulum-cell sarcoma). Report of three cases. Rockwood EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):369-74

Tracheo-oesophageal fistula due to primary lymphoma of the oesophagus. Williams MR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jan;29(1):60-1

Bile duct obstruction secondary to lymphomatous involvement of the pancreas. Swartz TR, et al. **JCU** 1983 Sep;11(7):391-4

Malignant tumors arising in patients with congenital bone diseases--investigation by a questionnaire. Tsuruta T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;29(1):31-7

Cholestasis associated with parenteral nutrition develops more commonly with hematologic malignancy than with inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):325

Association of thyroid carcinoma with malignant lymphoma. Bakri KM, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;13(4):645-55

Myopathic carnitine deficiency associated with lymphocytic malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma and monoclonal immunoglobulin G-K. Deufel T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 16;62(14):669-74

CNS manifestations in non-Hodgkin lymphomas (NHL). Freund M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 15;61(18):903-9

HTLV-positive T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia in an AIDS patient [letter] Kobayashi M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16; 1(8390):1361-2

Recurrent Strongyloides stercoralis infection in a patient with T-cell lymphoma-leukaemia [letter] O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):858

Simultaneous occurrence of a T-cell lymphoma and a chronic myelogenous leukemia with an unusual karyotype. Vannier JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):647-57

Toxoplasmosis in the course of neoplastic diseases of haematopoietic and lymphatic system in children. Bogusławska-Jaworska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1982 Jan-Dec;14(1-2):62-7

Myelofibrosis, myeloid metaplasia, and malignant lymphoma [letter] Kelemen E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Apr; 59(4):282

Cavernous sinus syndrome. A manifestation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the ethmoid sinus. Koh CS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):451-2

Primary malignant brain lymphomas [letter] Weiner J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):542

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the pancreas producing acute pancreatitis and pancreatic abscess. Freed JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Sep-Oct;50(5):424-7

Hypercalcemia and lytic bone lesions in a patient with B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Jacobs RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):263-4

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the thyroid and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Casparie AF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(2):44-9

Metachronous coexistence of laryngeal pseudolymphoma and squamous cell carcinoma. An unreported case. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(4):202-9

A case of B cell lymphoma complicated by hypercalcemia and acute renal insufficiency. Morii H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(1):75-85

Acute oliguric renal failure secondary to lymphomatous infiltration of the kidneys. Leung AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Aug;60(706):556-8

Subnormal response of blood lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin in adult coeliac disease complicated by intestinal lymphoma. Stenstam M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;18(6):777-81

Prostatic carcinoma with concomitant non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Report of 2 cases. Gros R, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(2):121-2

Kaposi's sarcoma and malignant lymphoma in AIDS. Leu HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(2):205-12

[Systemic scleroderma and malignant lymph node lymphoma] Vignon-Pennamen MD, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(9):779-80 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory obstruction during anesthesia in cases of mediastinal malignant lymphoma] Monleau M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(4):308-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactive lymph-node hyperplasia and pseudolymphomas with hypergammaglobulinemia. II. Pseudolymphoma and prelymphoma] Diebold J. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 4(1):3-17 (238 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactive hyperplasia and pseudo-lymphomas with hypergammaglobulinemia. I. Benign lymphadenopathies] Diebold J. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec;3(4):269-83 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma associated with a relapse of Hodgkin's disease] Tertian G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epiduritis disclosing non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Apropos of 11 cases] Touboul E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 3; 59(40):2751-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypereosinophilia with endomyocardial fibrosis and non-Hodgkin lymphoma (chronic lymphatic type B leukemia) in a 48-year-old patient] Krawietz W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Mar;25(3):187-91 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary complications in patients with leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Brittig F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 27;125(22):1315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hepatic involvement in pediatric neoplasms] De Bernardi B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(1-2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic therapy of infections in cancer patients with leukopenia] Inagaki J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cefotaxime in the treatment of infections associated with hematologic diseases] Kaneko H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2502-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of miconazole on fungal infection in patients with hematological malignancies] Nagai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Mar;37(3):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma with Mikulicz's syndrome] Maehara T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984

Mar;87(3):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three autopsy cases of generalized mucormycosis with lung involvement complicating lymphoma and leukemia] Sugiyama Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Mar;22(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia with subsequent development of lymphoma 7 years later] Hirosawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;72(9):1171–6 (Jpn)
[Case of ovarian non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and cerebral infarction] Kudo H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;72(7):908–13 (Jpn)
[Autopsy case of Reye's syndrome during developing remission of malignant lymphoma] Hamano Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Sep;15(5):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary complications in patients with leukemia and lymphoma] Morishita Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May; 25(5):627–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of B cell lymphoma with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia] Nakano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of pleomorphic lymphoma (so–called ATL) accompanied by a tumor–cell–associated consumption coagulopathy] Shimada Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jun; 24(6):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of chronic cold agglutinin disease followed by lymphoproliferative disease with IgM monoclonal gammopathy] Takai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with malignant lymphoma] Urabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb; 25(2):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bone changes in plasmacytoma, non–Hodgkin lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease] Kraj M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct–Dec;33(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pneumocystis carinii infection in children with acute leukemia and non–Hodgkin malignant lymphoma] Cyklis R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Apr;58(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isoprinosine in the treatment of herpesvirus infections in children with leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Ochocka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul;58(7):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunoproliferative conditions of the small intestine and Mediterranean lymphoma] Laudanna AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Viral infections in hemoblastoses] Loginskil VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;61(11):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of changes in hemostasis in malignant lymphoma in the monkey] Fomenko VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Splenic rupture in lymphoma (two case reports)] Chekharina EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):86–8 (Rus)
[Hematopoietic data in assessing the origin of peripheral cytopenia and in determining the indications for splenectomy in patients with malignant lymphomas] Kindzel'skil LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic changes in patients with malignant hemopathies] Rajić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb;111(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Mature T–cell lymphoma–leukemia. Clinical and immunologic description of a case in Central America] Elizondo J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence of toxoplasmosis in cases of Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Alintaş K. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Oct;17(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography case of the day. Charboneau JW, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):1075–9
Lymphoma diagnosis [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec; 28(6):243
Lambda light chain predominance as a sign of emerging lymphoma. Bray M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 80(4):526–8
Preoperative ultrasound and gallium–67 evaluation of abdominal non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. White L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):740–5
Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas masquerading as 'idiopathic' liver granulomas. Aderka D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):642–4
Lymphoma presenting as an abdominal mass involving an ectopic spleen. Barloon TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):684–6
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in Bartholin's gland: case report and review of literature. Plouffe L Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):608–9
Hepatic manifestations of lymphomas. Biemer JJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug;14(4):252–60 (42 ref.)
Lymphoma of the thyroid. Hamburger JI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):685–93
Gastric pseudolymphoma. A challenging clinical problem. Orr RK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Aug;200(2):185–94
Lymphoma of the frontal sinus. Case report and review of literature. Burres SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr; 110(4):270–3
Immunoblastic sarcoma in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus–like disorders. Stevanovic G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):589–92
Cytofluorometric detection of B cell clonal excess: a new approach to the diagnosis of B cell lymphoma. Weinberg DS, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1080–7
The diagnosis of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma by morphometric evaluation of the cellular infiltrate, using semithin sections. Lessana–Leibowitch M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):511–21
Pattern of distribution and intensity of lymphoblastogenesis as an aid to distinguishing pseudolymphomas from lymphomas. Pierard GE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 109(3):253–9
Cutaneous lymphomas of the face and scalp. Jones NF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):69–72
Fulminant human T cell leukaemia lymphoma masquerading as acute viral infection of the nervous system. Shanson DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1764–5
A retrospective evaluation of mediastinal tomograms, isotope liver scans, and isotope bone scans in the staging and management of patients with lymphoma. Mellor JA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2227–9
Lymphoma of the duodenum [clinical conference] **IMJ** 1984 Mar;165(3):201–3
Intracerebral lymphoma deposits: investigation and treatment. Plowman PN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):843–9
Splenic rupture as a presenting sign of lymphoma of the spleen. Berrebi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):66–7
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in elderly patients. Goh KO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov;31(11):704–9
Cranial nerve involvement in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Paryani SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 1(9):542–5
The use of monoclonal antibodies in the in situ identification of T–cell subpopulations in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Chu AC. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):479–98 (44 ref.)
Differentiation between malignant B–cell lymphomas and pseudolymphomas of the skin. Burg G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):271–5
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma simulating erythema nodosum. Sato A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):167–76
Pseudolymphoma of the tongue mimicking Hodgkin's disease. (A case report). Ruckley RW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jul;98(7):737–41
Primary cerebral lymphoma: the 'ghost tumor' [letter] Coca A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):202–3
Presentation and behavior of primary malignant lymphoma of the oral cavity in adult Africans. Daramola JO, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;38(4):177–9
Differentiation of lymphoma from histoplasmosis in children with mediastinal masses. Gaebler JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):706–9
Emotional impact of diagnosis and early treatment of lymphomas. Lloyd GG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(2):157–62
The sonographic appearances of gastric lymphoma. Derchi LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Jun;3(6):251–6
Clinicopathological conference. Abdominal pain, left retroperitoneal mass and right renal mass in a 62–year–old man. Maddux HB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):320–3
Kaposi's sarcoma and immunoblastic sarcoma in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Figlin RA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 20;251(3):342–3
Diagnosis of malignant lymphomas of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. Duncavage JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1276–80
Unilateral chest wall edema with associated pleural effusion: unusual sign of primary retroperitoneal lymphoma. Naschitz JE, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar;17(1):34–6
Benign gastric lymphomatosis (gastric pseudolymphoma). Oproiu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Apr–Jun;22(2):123–8
Low molecular weight plasma proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with hematological malignancies. Duggan MB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):131–6
Immunoglobulin–gene rearrangements as unique clonal markers in human lymphoid neoplasms. Arnold A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1593–9
Diagnosis of human lymphoma with monoclonal antileukocyte antibodies. Warnke RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1275–81
Primary cranial vault lymphoma mimicking a meningioma. Agbi CB, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;26(4):130–2
Multiparameter studies in malignant lymphoma based on studies in 1186 cases. Lukes RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:203–13
Clinicopathological conference. Undetected Hodgkin's disease manifesting as a neoplastic neuromyopathy. Albala MM, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Oct;66(10):417–23
The use of monoclonal antibodies in the immunohistological diagnosis of cerebral and spinal tumours. Coakham HB, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Feb–Mar;22(1):13–22
Richter's syndrome—an indication for lymph node biopsy in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. A case report. van der Walt JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 24;64(13):496–8
Prognostic factors for non–cleaved follicular center–cell lymphomas and immunoblastic sarcoma. A Bayesian approach. Aine R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May; 32(5):475–87
Biochemical markers in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma stages III and IV and prognosis: a multivariate analysis. Hagberg H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):59–67
Lymphoma mimicking cardiomegaly. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):72–3
Sputum cytology in the diagnosis of pulmonary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Manoharan A, et al. **Thorax** 1984 May;39(5):392–3
Cytodiagnosis of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. A morphological analysis of 215 biopsy proven cases. van Heerde P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):213–33
[Primary malignant lymphoma of the parotid. Apropos of 2 cases] Spagnoli I, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul; 27(5):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical information. Parotid localization of lymphoma] Fleurence JM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 32(8):521–3 (Fre)
[Echography in tumor pathology of the spleen: limitations and perspectives] Bruneton JN, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Short–lived paraplegia disclosing Pinkus' lymphoma (letter)] Devos P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1698–9 (Fre)
[Primary pulmonary pseudolymphomas and lymphomas. 4 cases] Cordier JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary lymphoma of the peripheral and central nervous system] Herson D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical markers in lymphatic neoplasms] Ho AD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 7;109(36):1375–8 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Prognostic differences in low–malignancy germinal center cell lymphomas and immunocytomas. Relationship to histological subtypes, stages and therapy] Kuse R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52):1948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Needle biopsy of the iliac crest in the diagnosis of bone and bone marrow diseases. Indication, technic and value of evidence] Manegold C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;109(24):954–6 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Schaadt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 10;109(6):221–5 (Ger)
[Malignant lymphomas in the area of the jaw and face] Eggert JH, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Aug;38(8):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute lymphatic leukemia or leukemic course of lymphoblastic lymphoma] Kühn RA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):301–4 (Ger)
[Computer tomographic and sonographic diagnosis and control in malignant lymphoma of the stomach] Crone–Münzebrock W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec; 139(6):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of ultrasound in screening for liver metastases and liver involvement in malignant systemic disease] Vatter J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound in the diagnosis of malignant lymphomas] Kimmig B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Feb;37(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant lymphomas of the nasopharynx, nose and paranasal sinuses] Schwarze EW, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:127–38 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of pseudolymphomas] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 15;59(14):937–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic diagnosis of cutaneous lymphomas. I. A new immunoperoxidase technic for the demonstration of cell– and tissue–bound antigens in formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded tissues using protein A–peroxidase as a universal second antibody for mono– and polyclonal antibodies] Trost TH. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 15;59(14):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems of primary malignant gastric lymphomas] Pomata M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(4):345–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gastric pseudolymphoma. Apropos of 2 case reports] Malerba M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epithelial membrane antigens. Applications in the differential diagnosis of carcinoma and lymphoma] Bonetti F, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Mar–Apr;76(1042):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of primary jejunal lymphoma with an unusual clinical presentation] Leone G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):680–1 (Ita)
[Malignant lymphomas of the thyroid gland: clinical contribution and review of literature] Montalbetti L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Aug;74(8):946–58 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of early malignant lymphoma scattered over the whole stomach] Aoki D, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug; 29(9):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surface markers and prognostic relevance of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma—clinical studies of lymphoma patients at the Shikoku Cancer Center Hospital] Toki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of malignant lymphoma with the chief complaint of right intrascrotal tumor] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Mar;29(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia and pseudolymphoma]

Kuwahara O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and lymphatic leukemia] Tsuge I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2578–85 **(Jpn)**

[Application of the immunobeads to the diagnosis of lymphoid cancer—with special reference to the effect of preservation by freezing after preparation] Nishikori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):625–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant T cell lymphoma affected at nasal hole as the primary lesion. Its relationship to 'nasal T cell lymphoma' (Ishii)] Takeuchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies. A new era in hematology] Oblakowski P. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec; 14(3–4):219–27 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of the immunological and cytochemical diagnosis of lymphomas with a high degree of malignancy] Porwit–Książek A. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr–Jun;33(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of thin–needle aspiration biopsy under computerized tomography control in the diagnosis of orbital tumors] Krzystolik Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 May–Jun;47(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metastasis of stomach cancer into the skin simulating lymphoma] Pawińska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec;69(5–6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of focal lymphatic hyperplasia (pseudolymphoma) of gastric mucosa] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 15;36(20):1731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in the initial stage of non–Hodgkin malignant lymphoma in a 12–year–old girl] Krasowska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the stomach and small intestine] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Aug 1;36(15):1229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudolymphomas of the stomach] Matveev NK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of differential diagnosis of isolated lesions of mediastinal lymph nodes] Chekharina EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cimetidine and gastric cancer (letter)] Rodrigo Rodríguez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):367 **(Spa)**

[Gastric pseudolymphomas] Domingo García P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary lymphomas of the small intestine] Del Real Mora O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Apr–Jun;35(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma—differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Bäck H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jul 27;80(30–31):2839–40 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas with TP–5. Evaluation of the clinical effect in 8 patients. Przybilla B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):524–9

The effect of cytostatics on the intestinal absorption of D–xylose in patients with malignant lymphoma. Beró T, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):247–50

Treatment of malignant brain tumours with ACNU and phenobarbital: continuous infusion of ACNU into internal carotid artery and systemic administration of phenobarbital. Yumitori K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 70(3–4):155–68

m–AMSA: phase II trial in advanced lymphoma and leukemia. Case DC Jr. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug; 7(4):357–60

Chemotherapy for diffuse aggressive lymphomas [letter] Stein RS. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):397–8

A fatal case of Legionnaires' disease in an immunocompromised patient. Wilson RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):59–60

Experimental chemotherapy of heterotransplanted Hodgkin– and non–Hodgkin–lymphoma cell lines in nude mice. Kirchner HH, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May; (74):329–36

An effective therapy for both undifferentiated (including Burkitt's) lymphomas and lymphoblastic lymphomas in children and young adults. Magrath IT, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1102–11

Oral acyclovir prophylaxis against herpes simplex virus in non–Hodgkin lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia patients receiving remission induction chemotherapy. A randomised double blind, placebo controlled trial. Anderson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul; 50(1):45–9

Methotrexate in lymphomatoid papulosis. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):93–5

Salvage therapy of aggressive non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with a combination of vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin. Corder MP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):202–6

Treatment of advanced non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with vincristine infusion. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2601–6

Treatment of diffuse poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma. An analysis of prognostic variables. Al–Katib A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2404–12

NHL–3 protocol. Six–drug combination chemotherapy for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Koziner B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2592–600

A phase II trial of teniposide (VM 26) in advanced non–Hodgkin's lymphoma, with emphasis on the treatment of elderly patients. Tirelli U, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):393–6

A pilot study of cyclical chemotherapy with high–dose methotrexate and CHOP (MTX–CHOP) in poor–prognosis non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL). Child JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):153–8

CCNU in combination chemotherapy for advanced histologically unfavorable non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(3):191–5

Effect of very high–dose thymidine infusions on leukemia and lymphoma patients. Blumenreich MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2203–7

Serial passage of tumors in mice in the study of tumor progression and testing of antineoplastic drugs. Leibovici J. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1981–4

Specific enhancement of drug delivery to AKR lymphoma by antibody–targeted small unilamellar vesicles. Matthay KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1880–6

Reduced cardiotoxicity and nephrotoxicity with preservation of antitumor activity of doxorubicin entrapped in stable liposomes in the LOU/M Wsl rat. van Hoesel QG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3698–705

Nonaggressive combination chemotherapy for resistant immunocytoma. Bareford D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1033–4

Phase II study of aziridinylbenzoquinone in refractory lymphoma. Case DC Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov; 67(11):993–6

Clinical evaluation of 4–demethoxydaunorubicin in patients with advanced malignant lymphoma. Coonley CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):949–50

Phase II trial of PALA in lymphoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):551–3

Phase I trial of cytarabine and hydroxyurea. Pfeifle CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1127–9

Vindesine, carmustine, doxorubicin, and prednisone (EBAP) in recurrent lymphomas: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Weick JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug; 68(7–8):963–7

Mitoxantrone hydrochloride in lymphoma. Coltman CA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:73–6

Mitoxantrone in malignant lymphomas. Gams RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl B:69–72

Treatment of refractory malignant lymphomas with ifosfamide/etoposide combination chemotherapy. Scheulen ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:137–43

Phase II study of amsacrine in refractory lymphomas. A report of the EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Bramwell VH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 20(6):753–9

Current status and perspectives in the treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Honegger HP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):305–14 (77 ref.)

A clinicopathologic study in advanced non–Hodgkin's lymphomas treated with sequential non–cross–resistant regimens: comparison of the working formulation with the Rappaport and Kiel classifications. Monfardini S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):609–17

Massive BACT chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in 17 cases of non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma with a very bad prognosis. Philip T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1371–9

Acute pure red cell aplasia following bromosulphonphtalein injection in a patient with non Hodgkin lymphoma. Broccia G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):680–3

Non Hodgkin's lymphomas: prognostic feature of 55 patients treated with MEVAP chemotherapy. Mazza P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr;69(2):178–87

A report on a prospective trial of no initial therapy in patients with initial therapy in patients with asymptomatic favourable prognosis non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mead GM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):179–88

Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (NSC–310739) in lymphoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Coltman CA Jr, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(1):65–70

Methyl–glyoxal bis guanyl hydrazone (methyl–GAG, MGBG) in lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. A Phase II trial of the Southwest Oncology Group. Knight WA 3d, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(3):235–7

Phase II trial of bisantrene in patients with intermediate and high grade diffuse non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Miller TP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(1):75–7

Antineoplastic activity of ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) in transplanted and autochthonous experimental rodent tumors. Zeller WJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):175–80

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in patients receiving intermittent high dose prednisone therapy for lymphoma. Warde P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):33–5

Photochemotherapy for cutaneous T cell lymphoma. A follow–up study. Hönigsmann H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):238–45

Sequential combination of systemic high–dose ara–C and asparaginase for the treatment of central nervous system leukemia and lymphoma. Amadori S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;2(2):98–101

Glucocorticoid receptors in leukemia and lymphoma. Bloomfield CD. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):323–8 (38 ref.)

High–dose polychemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in children with relapsed lymphomas. Hartmann O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;2(9):979–85

The treatment of localized non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in children: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Jenkin RD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;2(2):88–97

High–dose cytosine arabinoside in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kantarjian H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;1(11):689–94

Phase I study of spirogermanium given daily. Legha SS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May;1(5):331–6

End results of treating children with localized non–Hodgkin's lymphomas with a combined modality approach of lessened intensity. Murphy SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May; 1(5):326–30

Improved prognosis of diffuse histiocytic and undifferentiated lymphoma by use of high dose methotrexate alternating with standard agents (M–BACOD). Skarin AT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;1(2):91–8

Bone marrow transplantation and salvage chemotherapy [letter] Tannir N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;2(1):65–6

Effects of deoxycoformycin in mice. II. Differences between the drug sensitivities and purine metabolizing enzymes of transplantable lymphomas of varying immunologic phenotypes. Ratech H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3077–84

Sjögren's syndrome with pseudolymphoma treated with chrysotherapy. Godfrey N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec; 10(6):957–60

New treatment regimens help children with malignant lymphoma [news] Henahan JF. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5; 252(13):1657–9, 1663

Phenylthioalkylamines in experimental tumor treatment in mice. DiStefano V, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1289–93

Long–term survivors of malignant lymphoma patients treated with combination chemotherapy: a retrospective analysis. Kimura I. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):90–1

Sequential combination of high dose ARA–C (HiDAC) and asparaginase (ASP) for the treatment of advanced acute leukemia and lymphoma. Amadori S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(4):729–35

A comparative study with COP and COP–Bleo combination chemotherapy in advanced (non–Hodgkin's) lymphomas. Kaku K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 46(4):940–6

Comparison of M–2 protocol with COP in patients with nodular lymphoma. Case DC Jr. **Oncology** 1984; 41(3):159–63

Antileukemic and immunosuppressive activity of 2–chloro–2'–deoxyadenosine. Carson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2232–6

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease due to bleomycin therapy for lymphoma. Case reports. Rose AG. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8;64(16):636–8

Effectiveness of pentostatin (2'–deoxycoformycin) in refractory lymphoid neoplasms. Spiers AS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Feb;32(2):130–4

Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of lycurim in lymphoma. Kotlarek–Haus S, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(3):124–7

[Protocols for the treatment of leukemia and lymphoma: toward escalation or toward reduction of degree?] Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(1):13–32 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphomas with initial breast localization. Experience of the Curie Institute] Langlois D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(2):108–10 **(Fre)**

[Highly malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Treatment by intensive sequential chemotherapy] Coiffier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8;12(35):2159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anuria caused by a neoplastic obstacle, reversible under chemotherapy (letter)] Fievet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1512–3 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas with arotinoid] Mahrle G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 18;108(46):1753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Schaadt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;109(7):261–5 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cytostatic polychemotherapy in non–Hodgkin lymphomas] Kratzer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;95(16):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of steroids and cytostatic drugs in the management of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 25;125(13):795–6 **(Hun)**

[Steroid–induced aseptic necrosis in patients with malignant lymphoma] Hérics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Apr 29; 125(18):1065–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic activity of epirubicin in malignant melanoma and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Lopez M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Apr 15;109(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase II study of vindesine in hematological malignancies] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of vinca alkaloids and nicardipine in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with resistant to various antineoplastic agents] Honda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High dose of methotrexate–leucovorin treatment in advanced non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kawarabayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy for extranodal non–Hodgkin's

lymphoma] Kuraishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II clinical trial of oral VP 16–213 in advanced non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Nakada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Onoshi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):954–5 **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of etoposide in malignant lymphoma] Onoshi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):952–3 **(Jpn)**

[Adriamycin–based combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced malignant lymphoma. A progress report] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May; 11(5):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of mitoxantrone] Tada A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of single administration of tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP) in lymphoid malignancy] Takagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remission maintenance therapy of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with CHOP protocol] Toki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of mitoxantrone for hematologic malignancies] Ueoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of etoposide (NK 171) in advanced hematological malignancies] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials with high dose methotrexate/citrovorum factor rescue therapy in adult patients with hematopoietic malignancies and solid tumors] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20;18(7):1783–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T cell lymphoma successfully treated with multiple chemotherapy including DTIC] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;93(9):935–42 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy in advanced non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: follow–up studies] Kimura I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 41(11):2600–10 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma based on clinical staging of the disease] Shirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2538–47 **(Jpn)**

[A case of fulminant hepatitis developing in a HBsAG carrier after chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma] Hanta T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 81(4):1089–93 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy for advanced diffuse non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in relapse following local radiotherapy] Sampi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun; 28(6):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A presumed transient hemolytic reaction following vinca alkaloids administration in patients with hematological malignancies] Iwata N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May; 25(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CVP or C–MOPP combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (intermediate grade of working formulation)] Sampi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb; 25(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of long–term administration of high–dose methotrexate and its pharmacokinetics in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in children] Sasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of vepeside in mono– and polychemotherapy of various malignant neoplasms] Pawlicki M. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct–Dec;33(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of remission in patients with non–Hodgkin lymphomas with high degree of malignancy – preliminary comparison of 2 chemotherapy programs: CHOP–B (cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, vincristine, encorton, bleomycin) and MEV–A (methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, vincristine and adriamycin)] Walewski JA. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jul–Sep;33(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maintenance treatment in non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma] Geib KR, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Sep–Oct; 35(5):397–402 (10 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of non–Hodgkin malignant lymphomas] Gociu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1):1–10 **(Rum)**

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of non–Hodgkin lymphoma with primary digestive localization] Stoica I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):11–8 **(Rum)**

[Cytostatic action of N–ethyl–13–dihydrorubomycin on the cells of various tumor strains] Volkolupova OP. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun;29(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of successful treatment of gastric lymphoma by means of polychemotherapy] Borisov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Induction polychemotherapy of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in children] Radulesku GG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic analysis of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Bourne HR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 16:185–94

Immunohistochemical localization of adenosine deaminase in human lymphoid tissues and lymphomas. Chechik B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:255–9

Purine and pyrimidine enzyme markers in human lymphoid malignancies. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:241–7

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Braziel RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov; 80(5):655–9

Creatinine kinase–BB isoenzyme as a tumor marker in breast cancer, lung cancer, and lymphoma. Rubery ED, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;417:410–26

High frequency of beta–hexosaminidase deficiency in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):841–9

Modulation of adenine nucleoside excretion and incorporation in adenosine deaminase deficient human lymphoma cells. Iizasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):514–20

Immunohistochemical localization of adenosine deaminase in human benign extrathymic lymphoid tissues and B–cell lymphomas. Chechik BE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):70–8

Elevation of serum lactic dehydrogenase levels as an early marker of occult malignant lymphoma. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1379–81

Pyrimidine and purine activities in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Correlation with histological status and survival. Gan TE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):361–8

Enzyme histochemistry of malignant T cell lymphoma due to chronic magnesium deficiency in rats. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):183–6

The inhibitory guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Subunit dissociation and the inhibition of adenylate cyclase in S49 lymphoma cyc– and wild type membranes. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3586–95

A mouse lymphoma cell mutant whose major protein product is ornithine decarboxylase. McConlogue L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12083–6

Alkaline phosphatase activity in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas and pseudolymphomas of the skin. Geerts ML, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):306–12

Immunohistochemical demonstration of cathepsin B in the macrophages of benign and malignant lymphoid tissues. Crocker J, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan;142(1):87–94

Acetylcholinesterase in cultured human leukemia/lymphoma cell lines. Rubinstein H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):741–4

Serum LDH values in childhood acute leukemias and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Suarez CR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):89–92

Regulation of receptor capping in mouse lymphoma T cells by Ca2+–activated myosin light chain kinase. Kerrick WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):165–9

Expression of plasma membrane associated dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPP IV) activity and immunoglobulin VH–related determinants by human lymphocytes and in vitro leukemia/lymphoma cell lines. Hunt JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:191–5

Acid phosphatase and acid esterase activity in neoplastic and non–neoplastic lymphoid cells. A semiquantitative evaluation related to immunological markers in 112 cases. Boesen AM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar;32(3):313–22

Role of sialyltransferase in hypercupraemia of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Shah I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Mar; 32(3):332–4

Immunological characterization of reverse transcriptase from human tumor tissues. Chandra P. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983; 2(2):170–7 (46 ref.)

Poly(A) polymerase distribution in normal and malignant lymphoid cells. Lucchini R, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30; 70(2):141–6

Lactate dehydrogenase levels in cellular extracts of human malignant lymphomas. Vezzoni MA, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):279–82

[Enzyme changes in primary extranodular manifestation of Hodgkin disease and non–Hodgkin lymphomas] Redlow H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical analysis of acid phosphatase and beta glucuronidase in B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of low–grade malignancy] Telek B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 22;125(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of the enzyme terminal deoxyribonucleotidyl transferase in lymphoma and leukemia cells] Bombardieri E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematopoietic cancer cells and terminal transferase] Tsubota T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jun;31(6):587–94 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Follicular mucinosis developing into cutaneous lymphoma. Report of two cases and review of literature and 64 cases in Japan. Kanno S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(1):86–8

Asbestos link to lymphoid neoplasms still just a hypothesis [letter] Silcocks P. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):410

Mycosis fungoides/Sezary's syndrome progressing to immunoblastic sarcoma. A T–cell lymphoproliferation with both helper and suppressor phenotypes. Yanagihara ET, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):249–57

Central B–cell lymphoma [letter] Cofsky RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):311–2

Development of B–cell lymphoma in homosexual men. Clinical and immunologic findings. Levine AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):7–13

Lymphoproliferative malignancy in rheumatoid arthritis: a study of 20 cases. Symmons DP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):132–5

Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas [letter] Lustman F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1089, 1093

Malignant lymphoma of skin associated with postmastectomy lymphedema. Waxman M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):206–8

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma occurring after Hodgkin's disease. Four new cases and a review of the literature. Jacquillat C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):459–62 (37 ref.)

Incidence of radiation lymphomas in C57BL/6 mice is not promoted after intraperitoneal treatment with the phorbol ester tetradecanoylphorbol acetate. Brandner G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):91–5

Lymphoma of the stomach following gastric surgery for benign peptic ulcers. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(3):213–7

Malignant lymphoma with intra–nodal silicone rubber particles following metacarpophalangeal joint replacement [letter] Swanson AB. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):359

Ecotropic MuLV expression in radiation–induced lymphomas of the RF, BALB/c and (BALB/c X RF)F1 mouse strains. Dorsch–Häsler K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):465–9

Transformation of different phenotypic types of human bone marrow T–lymphocytes by HTLV–1. Markham PD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):13–7

Pathogenesis of T cell lymphoma of skin. Edelson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):957–60

Dermatitis herpetiformis, lymphoma, and gluten–free diet [letter] Reunala T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 10(3):526–7

Antigen–induced lymphomagenesis: identification of a murine B cell lymphoma with known antigen specificity. Arnold LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2064–8

Anti–mu induces lymphoma in germfree congenitally athymic (nude) but not in heterozygous (nu/+) mice. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2069–73

Avian leukosis virus infection: analysis of viremia and DNA integration in susceptible and resistant chicken lines. Baba TW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):123–30

Application of recent diagnostic analysis. Cellular origin of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Shimoyama M. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):77–8

Lymphoma in organ transplant recipients [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):601–3

Reversibility of lymphomas and lymphoproliferative lesions developing under cyclosporin–steroid therapy. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):583–7

Aetiologic factors in lymphoid malignancies: a case–control epidemiological study. Bernard SM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(4):681–9

Morphologic heterogeneity of malignant lymphomas developing in mycosis fungoides. Scheen SR 3d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Feb;59(2):95–106

Systemic lupus erythematosus developing malignant lymphoma with monoclonal IgM: case report. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):113–22

T cell malignancies and human T cell leukemia virus. Gallo RC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Mar;11(1):12–7

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis with Gougerot–Sjögren's syndrome, pulmonary pseudolymphoma and digestive lymphoma. Apropos of a case] Job–Deslandre C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma initially of the buttocks: possible role of repeated intramuscular injections] Krivitzky A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive sarcomatous infiltration of the liver disclosed by jaundice and hepatocellular failure in Waldenström's disease] Beau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan; 8(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma and celiac disease in adults] Salmeron M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):248–52 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral lymphoma, a complication of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Blanc AP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 31;13(14):884 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune disease preceding lymphoma by 10 years] Reshef A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cutaneous pseudolymphoma arising after an injection of antigenic matter] Serra L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jul–Aug; 75(1038):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary malignant lymphoma in the thyroid gland arising from pre–existing Hashimoto's disease] Kaneda H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aneuploidy in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):283–9

Clustering of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. A case study. Israel A, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):549–50

Some questions on the significance of chromosome alterations in leukemias and lymphomas: a review. Neri G. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):471–81

Contemporary management of lymphoma: chromosome studies. Sandberg AA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Mar; 41(3):164–9

Cytogenetic studies on patients with chronic T cell leukemia/lymphoma. Ueshima Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1028–38

Malignant lymphomas with band 8q24 chromosome abnormality: a morphologic continuum extending from Burkitt's to immunoblastic lymphoma. Sigaux F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):393–405

Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia in a Caribbean patient: cytogenetic, immunologic, and ultrastructural findings. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug;12(4):343–57

Chromosome analysis of Dalton's lymphoma adapted to the Swiss mouse: clonal evaluation and C-heterochromatin distribution. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):417–23

Interstitial 9q- deletions in hematologic malignancies. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug; 12(4):309–19

Partial duplication of 1q in a malignant lymphoma. Panani A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):87–90

Fragile sites and predisposition to leukemia and lymphoma. Yunis JJ. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 May;12(1):85–8

Recurrent chromosomal defects are found in most patients with non-Hodgkin's-lymphoma. Yunis JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Sep;13(1):17–28

Oncogenes in B-cell neoplasia. Potter M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(4):285–300 (130 ref.)

Consistent chromosome abnormalities in human leukemia and lymphoma. Rowley JD. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):267–80 (93 ref.)

Biological implications of consistent chromosome rearrangements in leukemia and lymphoma. Rowley JD. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3159–68 (61 ref.)

Three different activated ras genes in mouse tumours; evidence for oncogene activation during progression of a mouse lymphoma. Vousden KH, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr; 3(4):913–7

Cytogenetic evaluation of bone marrow involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. A survey of 94 cases. Barbieri D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 May-Jun;69(3):285–96

Phenotypic and cytogenetic characteristics of a new Epstein-Barr virus negative cell line (SKW 4) derived from a B-cell lymphoma. Nilsson K, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):277–95

Prognostic implications of karyotype and morphology in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kaneko Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):683–92

Triplication of one chromosome No. 15 with an altered c-myc containing EcoRI fragment and elimination of the normal homologue in a T-cell lymphoma line of AKR origin (TIKAUT). Wirschubsky Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):477–81

Mutator phenotype in a mutant of S49 mouse T-lymphoma cells with abnormal sensitivity to thymidine. Roguska MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3782–90

Characterization of the Blym-1 transforming genes of chicken and human B-cell lymphomas. Devine JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984;3:193–8

Aberrations of chromosome 3. A marker of T-cell lymphomas? Gödde-Salz E. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar; 31(1):39–44

Amplification and novel locations of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus genomes in mouse T-cell lymphomas. Dudley J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):92–101

Cytogenetic approaches to the clarification of pathogenesis in lymphoid malignancies: clinicopathologic characterization of 14q+ marker-positive non-T-cell malignancies. Fukuhara S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):461–75

Cytogenetic approaches to the pathogenesis of lymphoid malignancies: a proposal of 14q+ marker positive malignancy. Fukuhara S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb; 23(1):78–80

Chromosome translocations and B cell neoplasia. Croce CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):258–67

Lymphoproliferative disorders in cardiac transplant recipients are multiclonal lymphomas. Cleary ML, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):489–93

Structure and expression of the oncogene c-myc in fresh tumor material from patients with hematopoietic malignancies. Rothberg PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 4(6):1096–103

Isolation and characterization of a stage-specific transforming gene, Tlym-I, from T-cell lymphomas. Lane MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2227–31

Activation of the c-myc gene by translocation: a model for translational control. Saito H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7476–80

Significance of specific chromosomal translocations and trisomies for the genesis of murine and human tumors of the lymphocyte-plasmacyte lineage. Klein G. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:35–8

Activation of a c-K-ras oncogene by somatic mutation in mouse lymphomas induced by gamma radiation. Guerrero I, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 14;225(4667):1159–62

Isolation, characterization, and chromosome assignment of mouse N-ras gene from carcinogen-induced thymic lymphoma. Guerrero I, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7; 225(4666):1041–3

Molecular cloning of the chromosomal breakpoint of B-cell lymphomas and leukemias with the t(11;14) chromosome translocation. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 29; 224(4656):1403–6

LPS-nonresponsive variants of mouse B cell lymphoma, 70Z/3: isolation and characterization. Mains PE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):699–720

Phenotypic and genotypic differences between high- and low-metastatic related tumor lines and the problem of tumor progression and variant generation. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:81–99

[Stereotyped chromosome abnormalities in human leukemia and lymphoma] Berger R. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 17; 12(46):2937–41 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetics of B- and T-differentiated lymphoma: recent cases] Robitaille D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 May; 113(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma—recent progress in diagnosis and treatment. 2. Application of recent diagnostic analysis. (2). Cytogenetic approaches to the pathogenesis of lymphoid malignancies: proposal of 14q+ marker positive malignancy] Fukuhara S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1312–7 **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome analysis in malignant lymphomas] Edamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomes in hematological malignancies—recent findings] Sakurai M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May; 25(5):607–12 **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome aberrations in leukemia and lymphoma] Rouli DD. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):30–5 **(Rus)**

[Hereditary susceptibility and malignant hemopathies. Incidence of congenital renal anomalies in children with malignant lymphoproliferative diseases] Stojimirović E. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):583–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte populations and T cell subpopulations in blood of patients with non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Büchi G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(5):322–8

Immunohistological analysis of malignant lymphomas of B cell origin. Kojima M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:155–69

Correlation of immunophenotype to morphology in unfavourable non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Christensson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Nov; 91(6):425–33

Mitogen induced blood lymphocyte DNA synthesis as a prognostic indicator in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in clinical remission. Lindemalm CS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):455–9

Molecular aspects of immunoglobulin expression by human B cell leukemias and lymphomas. Gordon J. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;41:71–154 (228 ref.)

Gastric lymphoreticular neoplasms: an immunologic study of 36 cases. Vimadalal SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):792–9

Varicella-zoster antibody titers in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Relationship of titer to varicella-zoster infection. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan; 138(1):56–9

Adult T-cell lymphoma leukemia in Western countries. Farcet JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Dec;15(4):403–11

Expression of a T-cell antigen (Leu-1) by B-cell lymphomas. Burns BF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):165–71

Low-grade lymphomas. Expression of developmentally regulated B-cell antigens. Cossman J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):117–24

The immunologic characterization of 95 nodal and extranodal diffuse large cell lymphomas in 89 patients. Doggett RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):245–52

Distribution of T-cell subsets in follicular and diffuse lymphomas of B-cell type. Harris NL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):172–80

Immunological aspects of HBs antigenemia in patients with hematological malignancies. Kościelniak E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):71–6

Immunological profile in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Urasiński I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):467–74

Value of positive serologic findings for toxoplasmosis in the immunocompromised host [letter] Estruch R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):660

Skin reactions to phytohemagglutinin in the healthy elderly subject and in the immunodeficient subject [letter] Krč I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1074

Ocular involvement by a peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Saga T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):399–402

T-cell origin of Lennert's lymphoma. Immunohistochemical and immunologic study of one case. Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov;107(11):586–8

The common acute lymphoid leukemia antigen on b cells of chronic lymphoid leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Canon C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(2):90–2

Expression of human B cell-associated antigens on leukemias and lymphomas: a model of human B cell differentiation. Anderson KC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1424–33

Platelet-associated IgG in patients with lymphoma. Berkman AW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):944–8

Multiinstitution study of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas using frozen section immunoperoxidase: the Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1147–52

Distribution of antigens defined by OKB monoclonal antibodies on benign and malignant lymphoid cells and on nonlymphoid tissues. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):886–96

Richter's syndrome with different immunoglobulin light chains and different heavy chain gene rearrangements. van Dongen JJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):571–5

Lymphoma-associated antigen (LAA): isolation, characterization and clinical evaluation. Udayachander M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov;48(5):717–25

Immunologic phenotypes of diffuse, aggressive, non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Correlation with clinical features. Cossman J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1310–7

Monocyte-mediated-antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in malignant lymphoma and solid tumors. de Mulder PH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2444–9

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies Leu 1 and OKT1 with malignant human lymphoid cells. Correlation with conventional cell markers. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1369–77

Characterization of multiple immune defects in human malignant lymphoma. Whisler RL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2628–34

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes in DBA/2 mice harboring L5178Y cells in a tumor-dormant state. Marsili MA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):59–64

Human anti-lymphoma responses generated in vitro and in vivo following sensitization with allogeneic leukocytes. Zarling JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(3):237–9

Epstein—Barr virus nuclear antigen in a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Slovin SF, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(1):21–6

Lack of correlation between natural killer activity and tumor growth control in nude mice with different immune defects. Fodstad O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4403–8

Role of suppressor cells in the decline of natural killer cell activity in estrogen-treated mice. Milisauskas VK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5240–3

Tumor and tissue distribution of a methotrexate-anti-EL4 immunoglobulin conjugate in EL4 lymphoma-bearing mice. Uadia P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4263–6

The human T cell receptor: appearance in ontogeny and biochemical relationship of alpha and beta subunits on IL-2 dependent clones and T cell tumors. Acuto O, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):717–26

Antibody-dependent cytolysis (ADCC) of tumor cells by activated murine macrophages is a two-step process: quantification of target binding and subsequent target lysis. Johnson WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):170–80

Immune resistance of semisyngeneic F1 hybrid mice to lymphoma grafts differs from natural hybrid resistance in its genetic pattern. Klein GO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):546–50

Feline cytotoxic immune mechanisms against virus-associated leukemia and fibrosarcoma. McCarty JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):157–68

T-cell-dependent hybrid resistance against a natural killer-resistant Moloney virus-induced lymphoma (YWA): in vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Merino F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):313–20

Induction of T-cell proliferation by an Ia+ monocytic tumor clone. Rosenson RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):41–50

Triggering of monoclonal human lymphoma B cells with antibodies to IgM heavy chains: differences of response obtained with monoclonal as compared to polyclonal antibodies. Godal T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):756–64

In vitro immune cell function in six cases of immunoproliferative small intestinal disease after long term remission. López-Botet M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):663–71

IgG heavy chain allotype (Gm), a genetic marker for human chromosome 14q32, and haematopoietic malignancies. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):628–36

Surface IgG subclasses in human B cell lymphomas as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Smeland EB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):163–70

Lymphocyte subpopulations in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and the effects of radiotherapy. Balasem AN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):353–7

Immunobiology of large cell lymphomas. Katz ME. **Conn Med** 1983 Nov;47(11):676–80

Sequence of the murine and human cellular myc oncogenes and two modes of myc transcription resulting from chromosome translocation in B lymphoid tumours. Bernard O, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2375–83

Somatic variation of H-2Kk expression and structure in a T-cell lymphoma: instability, stabilization, high production and structural mutation. Holtkamp B, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;

2(11):1943–51

Blastogenic response of lymphocytes derived from patients with hematopoietic malignancies to antigens of a type C retrovirus isolated from a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Schwarzbard Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct; 19(10):1411–20

Immunological investigation of the prelymphoma period in baboons of the Sukhumi monkey stock. Lapin BA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):91–6

Growth-inhibitory activity of recombinant human interferon-beta against cultured human cells. Gomi K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):737–42

The role of macrophages in preventing metastasis of a homotransplantable hamster lymphoma. Mashiba H, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):548–53

The spectrum of B cell neoplasia. Deegan MJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):20–30 (93 ref.)

Identification of large cell undifferentiated tumours in lymph nodes using leucocyte common and keratin antibodies. Lauder I, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):259–72

Immune marker expression in 53 lymphomas of high-grade malignancy. Pallesen G, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov; 7(6):841–57

Immunoregulatory Leu-7+ and T8+ lymphocytes in B-cell follicular lymphomas. Miller ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Sep;15(9):810–7

Expression of H-2 and viral antigens and resistance to the antitumor lysis of tunicamycin-treated MBL-2 lymphoma cells. Colombo MP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug; 165(2):186–99

Genetic studies on natural resistance to Moloney lymphoma (YAC) isografts. I. Introduction of a non-H-2-linked resistance gene on strain A/Sn background. Ahrlund-Richter L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):221–7

Virus-specific T cell response prevents lymphoma development in mice infected by intrathymic inoculation of Moloney leukaemia virus (M-MuLV). Zanovello P, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan;51(1):9–16

Toxoplasma-induced activities of peritoneal and spleen natural killer cells from beige mice against thymocytes and YAC-1 lymphoma targets. Kamiyama T. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):973–80

Epstein-Barr virus-associated antibody pattern in untreated non-Hodgkin lymphoma patients. Relationship to clinical variables and lymphocyte functions. Lindemalm C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):675–82

Monoclonal antibody against a cryptic carbohydrate antigen of murine and human lymphocytes. I. Antigen expression in non-cryptic or unsubstituted form on certain murine lymphomas, on a spontaneous murine mammary carcinoma, and on several human adenocarcinomas. Longenecker BM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):123–9

Immune reactivity of the tumor-resistant X/Gf mouse. Nahas F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):237–44

Increased antibody responses to Herpes virus papio (HVP) antigens in pre-lymphomatous baboons (Papio hamadryas) of the Sukhumi high lymphoma stock. Voevodin AF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):637–9

Combined effects of chemotherapy and host antitumor response in a murine histocompatible lymphoma model. Marconi P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):217–22

Susceptibility of murine lymphoma cells treated with 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazenyl)-1H-imidazole-4-carboxamid to NK-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Romani L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):299–306

Interferon-induced changes in the susceptibility of murine and human lymphoma cells to natural cytotoxic lymphocytes. Giuliani-Bonmassar A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):35–41

Stable oligosaccharide microheterogeneity at individual glycosylation sites of a murine major histocompatibility antigen derived from a B-cell lymphoma. Swiedler SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11515–23

Identification of the human T cell lymphoma virus in B cell lines established from patients with adult T cell leukemia. Mann DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):56–62

Lymphocyte surface markers in orbital lymphoid neoplasms. Harmon DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):856–60

Interaction of T-lymphocytes with the epidermis: immunopathological studies. Patterson JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):540–9 (63 ref.)

Immunoenzymatic typing of lymphoplasmacytoid skin infiltrates. Burg G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):284–90

Cells reactive with anti-T-cell monoclonal antibodies in malignant cutaneous B-cell lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Kaudewitz P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):313–4

Identification of a 36,000-molecular weight, gag-related phosphoprotein in lymphoma cells transformed by radiation leukemia virus. Bach RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1; 160(1):270–85

Altered transcription of genes coding for class I histocompatibility antigens in murine tumor cells. Baldacci P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1294–306

H-40, an antigen controlled by an Igh linked gene and recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Genetic analysis of H-40 and distribution of its product on B cell tumors. Forman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1724–40

Regulation of B cell lymphomagenesis by a malignant Qal+ inducer T cell clone. Reinisch CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):906–20

A cloned human T cell line cytotoxic for autologous and allogeneic B lymphoma cells. Yssel H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):239–54

Interferon and natural killing of human lymphoma cell lines after induction of the Epstein Barr viral cycle by superinfection. Blazar BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):816–20

A unique series of lymphomas related to the Ly-1+ lineage of B lymphocyte differentiation. Davidson WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):744–53

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of HLA-A/B antigens introduced into EL4 cells by cell-liposome fusion. Engelhard VH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):76–80

Functional activity in vivo of effector T cell populations. II. Anti-tumor activity exhibited by syngeneic anti-MoMULV-specific cytolytic T cell clones. Engers HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1664–70

Specific cytolysis of fresh tumor cells by an autologous killer T cell line derived from an adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma patient. Kannagi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1037–41

Differential expression of the invariant chain in mouse tumor cells: relationship to B lymphoid development. Koch N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):12–5

Description of a murine B lymphoma tumor-specific antigen. Koch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1070–7

Biochemical characterization of B lymphoma cell antigen processing and presentation to antigen-reactive T cells. McKean DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2726–34

Cell surface antigen expression in newborn cord blood lymphocytes infected with HTLV. Mann DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2021–4

Regulation of TCGF production in T cells. II. Early membrane events after anti-Thy-1 binding by the TCGF-producing T lymphoma EL-4 G-12. Norcross MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):833–8

Aggressiveness of SJL/J lymphomas correlates with absence of H-2Ds antigens. Rosloniec EF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):945–52

Alloantigen-induced cytotoxicity against syngeneic tumor cells: analysis at the clonal level. Sensi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3218–25

Strategies for production of monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies against human B cell lymphomas. Thielemans K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):495–501

T cells from naive mice suppress the in vitro cytotoxic response against endogenous Gross virus-induced tumor cells. Tilkin AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):520–6

Comparison of membrane IgM expression in the murine B cell lymphoma 70Z/3 treated with LPS or supernatant containing T cell factors. Weeks RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):351–8

Cell surface antigen phenotypes of MCF-induced thymic lymphomas in AKR mice. Yetter RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2644–8

Persistence of an antigen recognized by Crohn's disease sera during in vivo passage of a Crohn's disease-induced lymphoma in athymic nude mice. Zuckerman MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):69–76

Tumor cytotoxicity of human macrophages after incubation with synthetic analogues of 2-lysophosphatidylcholine. Andreesen R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):53–9

Oxidative burst-dependent tumoricidal and tumorostatic activities of paraffin oil-elicited mouse macrophages. Flescher E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1341–7

Neurohormonal modulation of natural resistance to a murine lymphoma. Greenberg AH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar; 72(3):653–9

Inheritance of immunogenicity and metastatic potential in murine cell hybrids from the T-lymphoma ESb08 and normal spleen lymphocytes. Larizza L, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1371–81

Syngeneic tumor-host relationship [letter] Scott O. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):775–6

Determination of cell surface membrane antigens common to both human neuroblastoma and leukemia-lymphoma cell lines by a panel of 38 monoclonal antibodies. Sugimoto T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):51–7

Phenotypic expression of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in China. Xu LZ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):635–8

B-cell malignancies and differentiation antigens defined with monoclonal antibodies. Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):517–31

Monoclonal antibody studies in B(non-T)-cell malignancies. Shimoyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 13(3):477–88

B-cell malignancy and monoclonal gammopathy, and idiotype of cell surface and serum immunoglobulin. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):533–42

Heterogeneity of T-cell neoplasias as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Herrmann F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 15;61(16):807–12

Immunological characteristics of human lymphomas. Parker JW. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;8:121–46

Cutaneous malignant lymphoma with dual B and T cell markers [letter] Dreno B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25; 2(8400):459

HTLV antibodies in patients with non-Hodgkin lymphomas in Martinique [letter] Gessain A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1183–4

Monoclonality and malignancy in lymphoid tumors [letter] Preud'Homme JL. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):48–9

Demonstration of viral antigen p24 in circulating immune complexes of two patients with human T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus (HTLV) positive lymphoma. Schüpbach J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):302–5

Adoptive transfer of immunity by spleen cells from LSA-lymphoma mice cured by BCNU. Maruyama Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):629–36

Clinical significance of autorosette-forming cells in T-cell lymphoma. Tamura K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(2):275–83

Immunological aspects of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Bosco J. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:5–8

Pre-B cell cutaneous lymphoma in infancy: a unique clinical entity. Meyers L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):252–4

Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in patients with solid tumors and lymphomas. Shildt RA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(5):305–9

Shared idiotypes among surface immunoglobulins in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Rankin EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):470–1

Immunohistochemical localization of toxoplasma antigen in reactive and neoplastic lymph nodes. Al Adnani MS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):51–6

Circulating immune complexes in patients with lymphomas and leukemias. Patel GV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(2):197–202

Neoplastic lymphocytes of T-cell lymphoma: functional analyses and surface markers. Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):947–53

Immunodeficiency as a factor in lymphomagenesis. Purtilo DT, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Summer; 8(2):181–91

Liposomes as targets for granule cytolysin from cytotoxic large granular lymphocyte tumors. Blumenthal R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5551–5

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement as a diagnostic criterion of B-cell lymphoma. Cleary ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):593–7

Specific regulation of c-myc oncogene expression in a murine B-cell lymphoma. McCormack JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5546–50

Anti-T antibody reactivity in T and B cell lymphomas. Barcos M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:183–9

Membrane and other phenotypes of leukemia cells. Minowada J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:215–27

Human lymphocytes-macrophages interaction: a good prognostic sign in malignant lymphoma. Shohat B, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(3):441–7

Human T and B cell derived malignancies. Nadler LA, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):987–95

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Economidou J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):123–8

Monoclonal B cells in peripheral blood in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Correlation with clinical features and DNA content. Lindh J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan; 32(1):5–11

Different fate of antibodies to surface IgM and IgD in germinal centre cell-associated lymphomas. Ruud E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 May;19(5):447–55

Isolation of highly malignant Thy-1-positive revertants from cultured cloned Thy-1-negative lymphoma cells of low tumorigenicity. Basch RS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jan;10(1):37–44

Current views on the diagnosis of lymphomas by surface and cytoplasmic markers. Lewis RE Jr, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):162–72 (32 ref.)

Altered expression of MHC products on AKR lymphoma cells. Oudshoorn-Snoek M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2104–6

Role of the carbohydrate prosthetic groups in the biosynthesis of membrane antigens and in the H-2-restricted lysis of MBL-2 lymphoma cells. Pierotti MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2068–73

Dynamic aspects of beta 2-microglobulin replacement on the surface of mouse lymphoma cells. Robinson PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2051–3

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. I. Difference between tumor and skin grafts. Shin T, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):580–4

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in some lymphoreticular diseases. Voltarelli JC, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):49–55

Characterization of B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. A study using a panel of monoclonal and heterologous antibodies. van der Valk P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 401(3):289–305

The distribution of cells expressing a natural killer cell marker (HNK-1) in normal human lymphoid organs and malignant lymphomas. Mori S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(3):253–63

Transferrin binding by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in human lymphomas, myelomas and leukemias. Yeh CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(4):217–23

[Immunologic classification of hematopoietic cells using monoclonal antibodies in relation to elucidating the origin of certain blood diseases] Koubek K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):66–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunological study of an orbital lymphoma] Laroche L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar;83(3):373–4, 377–8 **(Fre)**

[Detection of immunoglobulin in plasma membranes—a contribution to the classification of lymphosarcomas in

cattle] Ristau E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar; 38(2):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of B-cells in pluripotent hematopoietic cell colonies (CFU-GEMMT) from the bone marrow of patients with lymphomas] Fauser AA, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 13;35(1–2):42–7 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of circulating immune complexes in hemolymphopathies] Delsignore R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Centrocytic lymphoma developing into leukemic immunoblastic lymphoma. Immunohistochemical demonstration of monoclonality] Scolozzi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar–Apr;69(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunology of non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Ricci C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 12;74(20):1145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculin allergy in malignant lymphoma] Takada K. **Kekkaku** 1983 Oct;58(10):555–8 **(Jpn)**

[HLA antigens in cutaneous malignant lymphoma] Yotsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;93(8):875–6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen in various T-cell malignancies] Amagasaki T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;46(5):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of membrane differentiation antigens and ATLA (adult T-cell leukemia virus-associated antigen) of 25 cultured cell lines derived from human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma] Tobinai K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma—recent progress in diagnosis and treatment. 2. Application of recent diagnostic analysis. (1). Cellular origin of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Shimoyama M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1306–11 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant intracranial lymphoma—clinical and patho-immunological study] Kobayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Sep;11(9):917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with gamma-chain in serum and urine preceded by collagen disease] Deura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb; 25(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-ATLA (adult T-cell leukemia virus-associated antigen) in the sera of lymphoid malignancies in Kanto area] Tobinai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxoplasmosis and malignant lymphoproliferative disease. A case report] Tangen JM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jun 10;103(16):1329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infectious complications in children during treatment of neoplasms of the hematopoietic system] Kościelniak E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;58(8–9):685–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation by using interleukin 2 of immune lymphocytes against mouse syngeneic lymphoma and an assessment of their in vitro biological activity] Voltenok NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunology and lymphomas. Memorial lecture awarded the Prize of the Academy, academic year 1983] Gómez de la Concha E. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(1):15–38 **(Spa)**

[Immunological changes in patients with colorectal cancer] Gürcüoğlu I, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jan;18(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

IMP dehydrogenase mutants: cell culture model for hyperuricemia. Ullman B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:373–9

Protein indexing in leukemias and lymphomas. Lester EP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:158–72

Tyrosine phosphorylation in human T lymphoma cells. Gacon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):843–50

The effect of interferon on cells deficient in nucleoside transport or lacking thymidine kinase activity. Gewert DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):124–30

Serum-stimulated cyclic-AMP production in S49 lymphoma cells grown in serum-free medium. Darfler FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 23;803(3):203–9

Pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in Kenyan African children with lymphoma [letter] Juma FD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):106–7

Lectin binding patterns in diffuse large cell lymphoma. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2089–99

Uptake of methotrexate linked to an anti-EL4-lymphoma antibody by EL4 cells. Uadia P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):127–9

Covalent labeling of rat thymocyte and human lymphoid glucocorticoid receptor. Foster CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5273–7

Increased whole-body protein turnover in sick children with newly diagnosed leukemia or lymphoma. Kien CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5586–92

Interaction among the distinct effects of adenine and guanine depletion in mouse lymphoma cells. Nguyen BT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2272–7

Activity and distribution of iv and oral 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in murine experimental tumors. Broggini M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):739–47

Effects of cysteamine on pituitary, MTTW15 tumor, and serum prolactin levels measured by rat lymphoma cell bioassay and radioimmunoassay. Parsons JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1812–7

Cytochemistry and ultrastructure in lymphoma and leukemia: utility in the diagnosis of different leukemias and the recognition of subtypes of lymphoproliferative disorders. Polliack A, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):101–26 (84 ref.)

Liver as a tumor-cell-killing organ. Burkart V, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(1):77–81

Transferrin receptor and B-lymphoblast antigen—their relationship to DNA synthesis, histology and survival in B-cell lymphomas. Kvaløy S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):173–7

Clonal heterogeneity of cyclic AMP responsiveness: a comparison of malignant murine lymphoid cell lines. Burchiel SW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):35–42

Time-dependent decreases in binding affinity of agonists for beta-adrenergic receptors of intact S49 lymphoma cells. A mechanism of desensitization. Insel PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13597–605

Identification of the nucleoside transporter in cultured mouse lymphoma cells. Photoaffinity labeling of plasma membrane-enriched fractions from nucleoside transport-competent (S49) and nucleoside transport-deficient (AE1) cells with [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine. Young JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8363–5

Effect of dithiothreitol on the beta-adrenergic receptor of S49 wild type and cyc- lymphoma cells: decreased affinity of the ligand-receptor interaction. Clark RB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983;9(3):203–20

Uptake and nature of the intracellular binding of cyclosporin A in a murine thymoma cell line, BW5147. Merker MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3064–70

Biochemical comparison of murine colony-stimulating factors secreted by a T cell lymphoma and a myelomonocytic leukemia. Prestidge RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):293–8

Mouse gamma interferon produced by a cloned T-cell lymphoma. I. Purification and physicochemical characterization. Gribaudo G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984; 4(1):91–9

Use of fluoresceinated complement-coated bacteria and sheep erythrocyte-antibody-complement complexes for identification of complement receptors on lymphoid cell lines: differences in binding characteristics between cell lines of normal and malignant origin. Benjamin D, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):897–902

Cellular receptor levels and glucocorticoid responsiveness of lymphoma cells. Gehring U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1–2):107–13

[Ganglioside 'shedding' by tumor cells] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(6):1511–3 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum polyamines and their urinary excretion in malignant lymphoma] Draga NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Dec;(12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Type C virus particles produced in human T-cell lines derived from acute lymphoblastic leukemia and a leukemic T-lymphoid malignancy. Oda T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):529–33

Sarcoidosis progressing to lymphoma [letter] Rosenfelt F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):878

Antibodies presumably cross-reacting with mouse retrovirus type B and C in the sera of both leukemia-lymphoma and mammary cancer patients. Segal-Eiras A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(4):321–7

Clostridium difficile. Colonization and toxin production in a cohort of patients with malignant hematologic disorders. Morris JG Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):967–9

Immunological characterization of Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients with high antibody titers against Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens. Masucci G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1288–300

Presence of prelymphoma cells in the bone marrow of the lymphomagenic virus-treated AKR mouse. Takeuchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1008–11

Murine T lymphomas in which the cellular myc oncogene has been activated by retroviral insertion. Corcoran LM, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):113–22

Functional and phenotypic comparison of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus positive adult T cell leukemia with human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus negative Sézary leukemia, and their distinction using anti-Tac. Monoclonal antibody identifying the human receptor for T cell growth factor. Waldmann TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1711–8

Use of cloned probes to detect Epstein-Barr viral DNA in tissues of patients with neoplastic and lymphoproliferative diseases. Andiman W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):967–77

Virus-specific transcription in a Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed lymphoid tumor cell line. Knust E, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Nov;48(2):377–83

Role of recombinant ecotropic and polytropic viruses in the development of spontaneous thymic lymphomas in HRS/J mice. Thomas CY, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):397–407

Spontaneous tumors of NFS mice congenic for ecotropic murine leukemia virus induction loci. Fredrickson TN, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):521–4

Lack of correlation of growth attenuation of murine lymphoma caused by in vitro passage with loss of lactate dehydrogenase virus. Johnson RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec; 71(6):1337–41

Cellular DNA region involved in induction of thymic lymphomas (Mlvi-2) maps to mouse chromosome 15. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):997–1000

Proviruses are adjacent to c-myc in some murine leukemia virus-induced lymphomas. Steffen D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2097–101

Monoclonal integration of human T-cell leukemia provirus in all primary tumors of adult T-cell leukemia suggests causative role of human T-cell leukemia virus in the disease. Yoshida M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2534–7

Retroviruses associated with human leukemias and lymphomas. Kaplan HS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132D:471–84

The search for retroviruses in human leukemias and lymphomas. Kaplan HS. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:139–55 (91 ref.)

Regions of the EBV genome involved in latency and lymphocyte immortalization. Miller G. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:107–28 (44 ref.)

Lymphoma in macaques: association with virus of human T lymphotrophic family. Homma T, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 17;225(4663):716–8

Lymphokine production by cultured human T cells transformed by human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus-I. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 17;223(4637):703–7

[Occurrence of genetic information of C-type viruses in human leukemia and lymphoma (III)] Rupniewska ZM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;14(3–4):241–9 (62 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological and clinical features of a subtype of T-leukemia/lymphoma associated with a human retrovirus] Pavlovsky S. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):47–51 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Analysis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with nodular and favorable histologies, stages I and II. Paryani SB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2300–7

The heterogeneity of follicular follicle center cell tumors. II. Clinical follow-up of 30 patients. van den Berg HM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2264–8

A multivariate analysis of factors affecting survival in patients with high-grade histology non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Steward WP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul; 20(7):881–9

Alice revisits lymphoma-land [editorial] Glatstein E. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):571–2

The natural history of gastric cancer and prognostic factors influencing survival. Bedikian AY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):305–10

Extralymphatic involvement in diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Paryani S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov; 1(11):682–8

Malignant lymphomas and road transport workers [letter] Balarajan R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Dec;37(4):316

Cancer of lymphatic tissues in cane-growing areas of Queensland. McCabe M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29; 141(7):412–4

The influence of histologic type on survival in early extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in head and neck. Aozasa K, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):164–9

[Clinical course of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, with special reference to chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Brittinger G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:494–516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the spleen in a long surviving patient and review of the literature] Ono N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb;30(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma—recent progress in diagnosis and treatment. (Supplement 1). Long-term survivors of malignant lymphoma patients treated with combination chemotherapy: retrospective analysis] Kimura I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1342–4 **(Jpn)**

[Causes of death in hematopoietic malignancies—increasing incidences of gastrointestinal bleeding] Sawada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal lymphomas] Hannisdal E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 20;104(14):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prognostic factors in malignant lymphoma] Hannisdal E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 20;104(14):962–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics and progress in the treatment of children with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Costa Rica] Lobo-Sanahuja F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Feb;41(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after treatment of Hodgkin's disease [letter] Rosner F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec; 143(12):2335, 2339

Primary extranodal lymphomas: an analysis of 138 cases. Juneja SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:101–6

Second malignancies in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):197–204

Has primary gastric lymphoma become more common? Sandler RS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):101–7

Malignant lymphomas in road transport workers. Balarajan R. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Dec;37(4):279–80

Epidemiological features of B-cell lymphoma in japan. Tajima K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):623–31

Apparent clusters of childhood lymphoid malignancy in Northern England [letter] Craft AW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):96–7

The epidemiology of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Israel between 1976 and 1981. Ramot B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):691–9

Malignant lymphoma in children: University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur 1967–1980. Sinniah D, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun;24(3):140–4

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma in Jordan. Dajani YF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Dec;35(4):375–9

[Malignant hemoblastoses in the elderly] Dietrich M. **Onkologie** 1984 Apr;7(2):119–22 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of malignant lymphoma and leukemias in East Germany] Berndt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Mar 1;39(5):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult T-lymphocyte leukemia (ATL) in Hokkaido] Mackawa I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;59(1):81–2 **(Jpn)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Japan] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2490–6 **(Jpn)**

[Extra-nodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Mohri N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2569–77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of malignant lymphoma and adult T-cell leukemia in Kumamoto] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep;24(9):1271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ovarian tumors in pregnancy] Milewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Statistics and various aspects of the epidemiology of lymphatic and hematologic neoplasms] Lebedev VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(4):82–96 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphoma of the nasal cavity. Review of 62 cases] Gutiérrez Romero M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan–Mar; 36(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preeminence of oncohematologic processes in hematology. Analysis of their incidence in 3 Spanish National Institute of Health hospitals] Loza J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleural fluid cytology in lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma with numerous intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin inclusions. A case report with immunocytochemistry. Young JA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 28(4):419–24

Plasma cell leukaemia relapsing in the dermis [letter] Bareford D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(5):359

Childhood non-Hodgkin's lymphoma developing from recurrent neck mass. Aozasa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):547–54

Early lymphoma coexisting with reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of the stomach. Murayama H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):679–86

T cell lymphoma presenting clinical and morphological features resembling polymorphic reticulosis and lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov;33(6):1289–301

Primary malignant lymphoma of the breast. With a review of 73 cases among Japanese subjects. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):361–73

Epithelioid granulomas of the bone marrow in non-Hodgkin's lymphoproliferative malignancies. Choe JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):19–24

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the sinonasal region: histologic subtypes and their clinicopathologic features. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun; 81(6):721–7

Lymphoma versus AIDS [letter] Mead JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):546–7

Transformed lymphocytes versus histiocytes [letter] Min KW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):143–4

Natural killer (Leu 7+) cells in reactive lymphoid tissues and malignant lymphomas. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):459–63

True histiocytic lymphoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of two cases. Thomas P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;81(2):243–8

Lymphocytic infiltrates of the conjunctiva and orbit: immunohistochemical staining of 16 cases. Turner RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):447–52

Composite lymphoma: a unique case with two immunologically distinct B-cell neoplasms. Wolfe JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):526–9

Primary cutaneous lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma (immunocytoma). van der Putte SC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Feb;6(1):15–24

Primary gastric lymphoma: a review. Sandler RS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):21–5 (58 ref.)

Malignant lymphoma and erythrophagocytosis simulating malignant histiocytosis. Jaffe ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):741–9

Esophageal involvement by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Okerbloom JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):359–61

Lymphoma-associated ulcerative bowel disease in the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) induced by an unusual agent. Manci EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul;116(1):1–8

Centrocytic lymphoma: a distinct clinicopathologic and immunologic entity. A multiparameter study of 18 cases at diagnosis and relapse. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):181–97

Malignant lymphomas. Tindle BH. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jul; 116(1):119–74

Langerhans' cell granulomatosis (histiocytosis X) associated with malignant lymphomas. Burns BF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):529–33

Immunohistologic diagnosis of orbital lymphoid infiltrates. Harris NL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):83–91

Histiocytic malignancies. Morphologic, immunologic, and enzymatic heterogeneity. Turner RR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Jul;8(7):485–500

Clinical staging for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Lamberg SI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):187–92

Diffuse immunoblastic sarcoma from benign lymphoid proliferation [letter] Wade JL 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):765

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis of the lung. An immunohistochemical study. Kapanci Y, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(2):97–114

Cutaneous T-lymphocyte lymphoma in association with multiple myeloma. Weiss VC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Apr;120(4):499–501

Cytomorphometric characterization of NHL(non-Hodgkin's lymphomas) of low and high grade malignancy. Haroske G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(1):41–51

Morphometry of normal human lymphoid tissues. Nuclear parameters for comparative studies of lymphoma. Dardick I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):190–6

Vitreous cytology in primary cerebroretinal malignant lymphoma. Weiner JM, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb; 12(1):33–7

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of lymphoma. Russell J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug; 13(4):365–8

Clinical significance of patterns of bone marrow involvement in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and small lymphocytic (well-differentiated) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pangalis GA, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1984;50:87–97

Large cell lymphoma complicating acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ellerbroek R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):935–9

Identification of human lymphoma cells by antisera to malignancy-associated nucleolar antigens. Ford RJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):559–65

Staging laparotomy in the non-Hodgkin's lymphomas; reappraisal after five year follow-up. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):419–22

Routine immunofluorescent and histochemical analysis of bone marrow involvement of lymphoma/leukaemia: the use of cryostat sections. Chilosi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):763–775

Early involvement of the bronchi in patients with malignant lymphoma. Gallagher CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec; 48(6):777–81

Effect of clofibrate on the growth-kinetics of the murine P 1798(sc) lymphoma. Ubeira FM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):417–21

Clinical and immunological study of non-Hodgkin T-cell lymphomas (cutaneous and lymphoblastic lymphomas excluded). Brouet JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jun; 57(2):315–27

Primary extranodal lymphoma of the oral cavity: an immunohistochemical study. Matthews JB, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;21(3):159–70

Pseudolymphoma of the testis. Jass JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Feb;56(1):102–3

Age-related loss of trabecular bone in premenopausal women: a biopsy study. Marcus R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4–5):406–9

Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma. A clinicopathologic study of a previously unrecognized composite variant. Alberti VN, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1103–8

Clinical and pathologic subtypes of primary intestinal lymphoma. Experience with 132 patients over a 14-year period. Al-Bahrani ZR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1; 52(9):1666–72

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the tonsil. A clinicopathologic study of 65 cases. Barton JH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):86–95

Histiomonocytic malignancy. A spectrum of disease in an 11-month-old infant. Di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1417–22

Epitheliotropic lymphoma of the small bowel. Report of a fatal case with cytotoxic/suppressor T-cell immunotype. Foucar K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):54–60

Malignant lymphoma and granulocytic sarcoma of the uterus and vagina. A clinicopathologic analysis of 27 cases. Harris NL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2530–45

Extranodal lymphoma terminating in acute leukemia associated with IgD monoclonal gammopathy. A case report. Inui J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2487–90

Extranodal malignant lymphoma arising from mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Isaacson P, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2515–24

Malignant lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. A distinctive type of B-cell lymphoma. Isaacson P, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1410–6

T-cell subsets and nuclear contour index of skin-infiltrating T-cells in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Iwahara K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):440–6

Lymphoma. Presenting as an intramuscular small cell malignant tumor. Kandel RA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1; 53(7):1586–9

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in B-cell–derived non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):644–51

Primary pulmonary lymphomas. A clinicopathologic analysis of 36 cases. L'Hoste RJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):1397–406

Clinical aspects of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas presenting with discordant histologic subtypes. Mead GM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1496–501

True histiocytic lymphoma. A report of four cases. Mirchandani I, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1911–8

The heterogeneity of follicular center cell lymphomas. I. Cytohistological, immunologic, and enzymehistochemical aspects. Molenaar WM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2269–76

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the duodenum. Case report and literature review. Najem AZ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):895–8

Lymphomas or leukemia presenting as ovarian tumors. An analysis of 42 cases. Osborne BM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1933–43

Malignant lymphomas of follicular center cell origin in humans. V. Incidence, clinical features, and prognostic implications of transformation of small cleaved cell nodular lymphoma. Oviatt DL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1; 53(5):1109–14

Patterns of bone marrow involvement in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and small lymphocytic (well differentiated) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Its clinical significance in relation to their differential diagnosis and prognosis. Pangalis GA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15; 54(4):702–8

Application of aspiration biopsy cytology to lymphomas. Pontifex AH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):553–6

Adult non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Correlation of cell surface marker phenotype with prognosis, the new working formulation, and the Rappaport and Lukes-Collins histomorphologic schemes. Rudders RA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2289–99

Utilization of a human tumor cloning system to monitor for bone marrow involvement in children with non-hodgkin's lymphoma. Smith SD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 53(8):1724–9

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma limited to the larynx. Swerdlow JB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2546–9 (16 ref.)

Caribbean T-cell lymphoma/leukemia. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;54(4):687–96

Early diagnosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma by DNA flow cytometry on skin biopsies. Wantzin GL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1348–52

Mantle-zone lymphoma. An immunohistologic study. Weisenburger DD. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1073–80

Studies on the pathology of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of childhood. I. The role of routine histopathology as a prognostic factor. A report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Wilson JF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 53(8):1695–704

Second neoplasms in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zarrabi MH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1712–9 (80 ref.)

Establishment of a near-tetraploid B-cell lymphoma line with duplication of the 8;14 translocation. Nishikori M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 May;12(1):39–50

Indirect stimulation of B-cell proliferation in vitro by T cells, as evidenced by cytogenetic analysis of PHA-stimulated cell cultures of B-cell lymphomas. Vermaelen K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):425–8

Alkyl-lysophospholipids lack influence on the occurrence of radiation-induced lymphomas and AKR-leukemia. Berdel WE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep;20(2):215–21

Different patterns of lectin binding and cell surface sialylation detected on related high- and low-metastatic tumor lines. Altevogt P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5138–44

Enhancement of tumor growth in mice: evidence for the involvement of host macrophages. Kadhim SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):259–69

Cutaneous T-cell immunoblastic sarcoma. Benjamin JE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):167–71

Small intestinal lymphomas and alpha-chain disease. Rambaud JC. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;12(3):743–66

Human leukaemic cell lines. Ferrero D, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Jun;13(2):461–87 (172 ref.)

Change from inhibition to stimulation by levan of AKR lymphoma following serial transfers. Leibovici J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(4):219–24

A morphometric semiautomated method for analyzing cell nuclei in lymph node sections from non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Significance of data. Tosi P, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(4):237–41

Leukemic lymphomas. Almici C, et al.

Haematologica (Pavia) 1984 Mar–Apr;69(2):188–93

Leukemic phase of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Hematological features and prognostic significance. Morra E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):15–29

Gastrointestinal involvement in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Report of 26 patients. Turpini R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jan–Feb;69(1):30–40

Primary pulmonary malignant lymphoma, clinical and pathological findings, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies in 15 cases. Le Tourneau A, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):49–60

Multicompartment analysis of cell proliferation and cell migration in the Sezary syndrome. Shackney SE, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):31–48

Synchronous double primary malignant lymphoma of low grade malignancy and early cancer (collision tumor) of the stomach. Planker M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Jun;31(3):144–8

Pulmonary lymphomas: current concepts. Colby TV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Oct;14(10):884–7 (14 ref.)

Primary malignant lymphoma of the lung: histopathologic and immunologic evaluation of nine cases. Herbert A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 May;15(5):415–22

Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and pseudolymphoma of lung: a study of 161 patients. Koss MN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec;14(12):1024–38

Peripheral T cell lymphoma (immunoblastic sarcoma of T cell type): an immuno–ultrastructural study. Said JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):324–9

Changes in the appearance of hematopoietic and lymphoid neoplasms: clinical, pathologic, and biologic implications. York JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jan;15(1):11–38 (230 ref.)

Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone. Dinshaw KA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(6):275–82

Variant generation and selection: an in vitro model of tumor progression. Chow DA. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 33(4):541–5

T lymphoma variants with specifically altered growth in semi–solid media. Claverie JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):641–3

Imbalance of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes in malignant non–Hodgkin lymphomas: an in situ morphometric analysis. Gattringer C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):751–7

Vinblastine and vincristine––growth–inhibitory effects correlate with their retention by cultured Nb 2 node lymphoma cells. Gout PW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):245–8

Clinico–pathological features of malignant lymphomas in 294 Hong Kong Chinese patients, retrospective study covering an eight–year period. Ho FC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):143–8

Modulation of murine lymphoma growth by MDP, MDP(D–D) and cyclophosphamide. I. Inhibition of growth in vivo. Phillips NC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):219–27

Lymphoma cell interaction with cultured vascular endothelial cells and with the subendothelial basal lamina: attachment, invasion and morphological appearance. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1983;3(2):81–97

Malignant lymphoma presenting with cutaneous granulomas. Diette KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):896–902

The cutaneous lymphomas with convoluted nucleus. Analysis of thirty–nine cases. Yamamura T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):796–803

Oral mucosal presentation of lymphoma: report of case. Chuong R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Feb;108(2):196–9

Quantitative light and electron microscopic changes in thymic reticular epithelial cells during Moloney–virus–induced lymphoma development. Heine UI, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(2):102–11

Differentiation block of prethymic lymphocytes during Moloney–virus–induced lymphoma development associated with a thymic epithelial defect. Krueger GR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(2):153–7

The biology of tumor growth in the non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. A dual parameter flow cytometry study of 220 cases. Shackney SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr; 73(4):1201–14

Histologic conversion in the non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Acker B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;1(1):11–6

Predictive value of lymphography for sites of subdiaphragmatic disease encountered at staging laparotomy in newly diagnosed Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Castellino RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;1(9):532–6

Peripheral T–cell lymphoma: a clinicopathologic study of 42 cases. Greer JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):788–98

Study of nuclear sizes in the centres of malignant and benign lymphoid follicles. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;36(12):1332–4

Nature of non–B, non–T lymphomas: an immunohistological study on frozen tissues using monoclonal antibodies. Pallesen G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):911–8

Some statistical data, diagnosis, and staging of cutaneous B–cell lymphomas. Burg G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):256–62

Isolated B–cell lymphoma of the skin. Chimenti S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):299–303

Histomorphology and cytomorphology of cutaneous B–cell lymphomas. Kerl H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):266–70

Germinal center cell–derived lymphomas of the skin. Kerl H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):291–5

Skin involvement of malignant B–cell lymphomas. Sterry W, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):276–7

Analysis of non–neoplastic cells in cutaneous B–cell lymphomas. Willemze R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;10(4):315–8

Soft tissue T cell lymphoma of the forearm: a case report. Ellstein J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):346–50

Two new monoclonal antibodies (LN–1, LN–2) reactive in B5 formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues with follicular center and mantle zone human B lymphocytes and derived tumors. Epstein AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1028–36

Extranodal lymphomas in North India. Wahal KM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9–10):130–2

Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. Clinicopathological study of experience at Stanford. Helle TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):94–103

Orbital fine–needle aspiration biopsy in patients with cavernous sinus syndrome. Slamovits TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1037–42

Extranodal malignant lymphomas of the head and neck. Clark RM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;12(4):239–45

Morphometric and related quantitative techniques in the study of lymphoid neoplasms. A review. Crocker J. **J Pathol** 1984 Jun;143(2):69–80 (63 ref.)

Antibody probes in diagnosis and classification of lymphomas. Jones EL. **J Pathol** 1983 Nov;141(3):259–86 (60 ref.)

Localized laryngeal lymphoma. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):208–9

Epididymal lymphoma: an unusual scrotal mass. Heaton JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Feb;131(2):353–4

Interactions between lymphoid tumor cells and isolated liver endothelial cells. Roos E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May; 72(5):1173–80

B–cell lymphomas of extranodal origin. Mohri N. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):591–605

Nodal B–cell lymphomas in Japan––particularly in Tohoku district. Wakasa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 13(3):577–90

Central nervous system relapse in unfavourable–histology non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: is prophylaxis indicated? Johnson GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):685–7

Castleman's disease––the lymphoma impostor. Denenberg S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):601–4

Thymic nurse cells account for the thymus dependency of preleukemic cells in mice after inoculation of radiation leukemia virus. Houben–Defresne MP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(5):575–80

Phenotypic heterogeneity of leukemias associated with Friend MuLV infection: studies on T–cell lymphomas and null cell leukemias in euthymic and thymus–deficient mice. Isaak DD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):617–27

Haematological aspects of lymphomas. Hassan K. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:9–14

Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Haller DG. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;68(3):741–56 (58 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1984. A young woman from Trinidad with interstitial pulmonary disease, hypercalcemia, and lymphocytosis. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 5;310(14):906–16

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1984. A 65–year–old woman with hemoptysis, weight loss, bilateral pulmonary nodules, and past breast cancer. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 11;311(15):969–78

Case 31–1983: Richter's syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22;309(25):1582–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8–1984. An elderly woman with protein–losing enteropathy and pleural effusions. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):512–20

Biclonal B–cell lymphoma. Sklar J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):20–7

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in 90 homosexual men. Relation to generalized lymphadenopathy and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ziegler JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):565–70

Electrophoretic mobility profiles of mouse leukemias. II. Electrophoresis of thymic lymphoma, myeloid leukemia and reticulum sarcoma cells. Bubeníková D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):691–700

Flow cytometry in oncology: a review with emphasis on DNA flow cytometry in human solid tumours. Blijham GH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(10):314–20 (72 ref.)

The differentiation of malignant lymphoma from anaplastic seminoma in a patient presenting with testicular and jaw swelling. Bernstein ML, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct; 56(4):378–87

Oral presentations in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a review of thirty–one cases. Part II. Fourteen cases arising in bone. Eisenbud L, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar;57(3):272–80

Oral presentations in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a review of thirty–one cases. Part I. Data analysis. Eisenbud L, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):151–6

Stage IIIE diffuse small cleaved cell lymphoma of the cervix. Volpe R, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Nov–Dec;75(1040):887–92

Determination of clonal excess in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: clinical significance. Brudler O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:197–202

Peripheral blood and bone marrow involvement by non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: morphological, immunological and cytochemical features. Cousar JB, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 1984;9:173–96 (169 ref.)

B cell neoplasms: correlation of recent developments with the biology of normal B lymphocytes. Vogler LB, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol** 1984;9:197–223 (140 ref.)

The childhood lymphomas. Mott MG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;88:57–63

Testicular lymphoma. A retrospective review of 17 cases. Hayes MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 17;64(26):1014–6

A new model for leukemia–lymphoma metastasis: differential growth and rejection of murine lymphoid–leukemia cell lines in the bone marrow. Kamenov B, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:245–64

Bone marrow involvement in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Shih LY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 82(4):575–81

Low–grade malignancy non–Hodgkin's lymphomas: prognostic relevance of their clinicopathologic heterogeneity. Brusamolino E, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31; 69(4):331–8

Prominent plasmacytic differentiation in the recurrence of a parotid immunocytoma. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Palestro G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):369–74

Peripheral T cell lymphoma in adults: morphological and phenotypical study of four cases. Ruco LP, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):345–53

Signet–ring cell variant of large cell lymphoma. Dardick I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):195–200

Hematologic neoplasms with initial manifestations in lower urinary tract. Chaitin BA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Jan; 23(1):35–42

Primary non–Hodgkin lymphoma of prostate presenting as benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cos LR, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):176–9

Immunocytoma of prostate. Hales DS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct;22(4):438–9

Multinucleation of cultured canine epithelial and lymphoma cell lines. Torres J Jr, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(4):347–53

Malignant lymphoma of follicle centre cells with marked nuclear lobation. van der Putte SC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):93–107

[Malignant lymphoma of the testis––a report of 3 cases] Wu LR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on the immunopathologic studies of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Yang K. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma––pathologic study of 57 autopsy cases] Ye YL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 5(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary brain lymphoma––an insidious tumor of the central nervous system] Narva EV, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(7):411–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Sézary syndrome with minimal dermatologic lesions] Berton F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New dermatologic aspects of T lymphoma. 3 cases] Frances C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):719–20 **(Fre)**

[Pinkus' lymphoma. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Horschowski N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(8):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological study of 4 cases of T lymphoma] Horschowski N, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984; 32(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphomas and other hematosarcomas with initial breast localization. Retrospective study of 20 cases] André JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(5):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in ORL] Haguenauer JP. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Feb;33(2):65–6 **(Fre)**

[Malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of adults. Apropos of 88 cases seen at Amiens] Desablens B, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Oct;3(8):551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant centroblastic and immunoblastic lymphoma. Results of a direct immunofluorescence study of 43 samples after inclusion in paraffin] Audouin J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(6):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[30 cases of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Preliminary report. Study Group for Non–Hodgkin's Lymphomas of the Liège University Hospital Center] **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Dec 15; 38(24):930–6 **(Fre)**

[Malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Bourrier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological study of 4 cases of T lymphoma] Horschowski N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 19; 60(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of anaplastic T–zone lymphoma] Bartels H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 13;109(28–29):1112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoplasm fragmentation of malignant lymphoma cells] Berkessy S. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(5):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphomas—review, classification and staging] Pfannmüller E. **Roentgenblatter** 1984 Feb;37(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anaplastic myeloma and immunoblastic lymphoma: a comparison] Banks PM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983; 67:447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histology of bone marrow biopsies of malignant lymphoma] Burkhardt R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:522–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the orbital region. Histological classification and immunohistochemical studies] Wessel H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 128(5–6):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant lymphoblastic lymphoma associated with terminal reactive histiocytosis] Minik K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Apr;24(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Malignant histiocytosis of the intestinal tract. Difficulties in clinical differentiation between malignant histiocytosis and histiocytic lymphoma] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 8;125(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Pseudolymphoma of the lung] Tazza L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Aug 15–31;38(15–16):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bone marrow involvement in non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas. Study of a biopsy case record] Navone R, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Sep–Oct;75(1039):619–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of immunoblastic sarcoma (IBS)] Ebe K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(12):1455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[4 Cases of malignant mesenteric tumor] Kida H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of the oral cavity and Waldeyer's ring—clinico-pathological Studies of biopsy cases] Takahashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 29(14):1628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metachronous triple malignant lymphoma of the stomach] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 29(14):1697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peculiar characteristics of primary intracranial malignant lymphoma. Report of three cases] Sonoda H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;23(6):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Skin infiltration of extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: 2 cases having the original loci at the skin and Waldeyer's ring] Katoh M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1071–80 (Jpn)

[Two novel cultured cell lines, A3/Kawasaki and A4/Fukuda, derived from malignant lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Hirose M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;46(5):1045–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of leukemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. II. Clinicopathological aspects and prognostic factors] Takenaka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1256–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of leukemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. III. Weight of leukemic conversion and prognostic factors] Takenaka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of leukemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. I. Leukemic conversion factors] Takenaka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of malignant lymphoma with formation of a tumor in the bronchial lumen] Wagai F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;22(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of signet ring cell lymphoma] Hoshi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;72(9):1195–201 (Jpn)

[Case of Castleman lymphoma with plasma cell type in the retroperitoneum] Kawakita S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;72(11):1557–62 (Jpn)

[T1 cell malignancy: clinicopathological studies of lymphoma] Akabane T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 41(11):2555–60 (Jpn)

[T2 cell malignancy: clinicopathological studies of lymphoma] Ichimaru M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 41(11):2561–8 (Jpn)

[Leukemic conversion of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Itoyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2506–10 (Jpn)

[Pathological diagnosis of lymphoma] Kojima M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2428–31 (Jpn)

[Morphological studies of Reed-Sternberg cells in contrast to giant cells observed in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Sato E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2452–9 (Jpn)

[B-cell malignancy: clinicopathological studies of lymphoma] Shimizu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2548–54 (Jpn)

[Morphological characteristics and differentiation of T-cell and B-cell type lymphoma] Suchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2525–9 (Jpn)

[Two cases of primary intracranial malignant lymphoma] Ando A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Feb;12(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Localized cerebral tumor mass in systemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma—report of two cases and review of the literature] Sato Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jun;36(6):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary malignant lymphoma with multiple ulcers in the entire colon: a case report] Kurihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interaction of lymphoma cells and normal lymphoid cells in SJL/J mice leading to lymphokine production] Hayama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bone marrow biopsy in patients with malignant lymphoma] Hayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of erythrophagocytic T gamma lymphoma probably of the spleen origin—the first case in Japan] Ishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jun;24(6):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T-cell lymphoma with spontaneous remission for one year] Kanbayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Nov;24(11):1528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of large granular lymphocytes on malignant lymphoma cells] Oshimi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autopsy case of malignant lymphoma with extensive infiltration into the uterine cervix] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jun;24(6):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of malignant lymphoma (clear cell type) probably derived from immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Yanase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan;25(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Microtubule cycle] Yahara I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):703–12 (47 ref.) (Jpn)

[Distribution of lymphocyte subpopulations of the spleen in malignant lymphoma] Dumitrescu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):19–24 (Rum)

[Testicular lesion in malignant lymphoma] Zak BI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):67–9 (Rus)

[Malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma with skin and internal organ involvement] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphomatoid papulosis—nodular lymphoma of the skin with slow tumor progression] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Mar;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Malignant lymphoma at 0-to-20-years-of-age. Histopathologic analysis of 36 cases] Plank L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):712–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[65-year-old male with hepatosplenomegaly (clinical conference)] Fernández Rañada JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 11;82(5):221–8 (Spa)

[Primary cutaneous lymphoma] Parra R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diffuse malignant lymphoma with small cleaved cells preceded by erythroderma with non-caseous granulomatous infiltration of the skin and leukemoid reaction] Magaña-García M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cytological and anatomo-pathological study of the bone marrow in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas evaluated according to the Kiel classification] Montalbán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 15;171(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lymphoma of the follicular mantle. Morphologic and clinical study of 2 cases] Rivas C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 29;172(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary changes in malignant hematologic diseases] Abud Mendoza C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell-cycle dependent variation in the levels of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate in mouse T-lymphoma cells. Eriksson S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:407–10

Modulation of EL-4 mouse lymphoma cell proliferation by macrophages and tumor related factors. Pessina A, et al. **Blut** 1984 Jul;49(1):45–51

Cytotoxicity of thioether-lysophospholipids in leukemias and tumors of human origin. Berdel WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5538–43

Correlation of growth morphology and clonability with malignancy of WEHI-7 T-cell lymphoma sublines. Gjedde SB. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5360–4

Interferon-induced cell cycle changes in human hematopoietic cell lines and fresh leukemic cells. Roos G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2358–62

Serum pseudouridine as a biochemical marker in the development of AKR mouse lymphoma. Russo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2567–70

Fluorescence energy transfer measurements on cell surfaces: a critical comparison of steady-state fluorimetric and flow cytometric methods. Szöllösi J, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar; 5(2):210–6

Biochemical phenotype of 5-fluorouracil-resistant murine T-lymphoblasts with genetically altered CTP synthetase activity. Aronow B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9035–43

5-Methylthioribose. Its effects and function in mammalian cells. Riscoe MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5465–71

Lithium inhibits the cytolytic glucocorticoid effect on S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Junker K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):725–31

Erythropoietic alterations in mice bearing a transplantable lymphoma. Ray MR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(1):43–50

Vitamin D metabolites change the phenotype of monoblastic U937 cells. Dodd RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7538–41

Mechanism of T-cell lymphomagenesis: transformation of growth-factor-dependent T-lymphoblastoma cells to growth-factor-independent T-lymphoma cells. Haas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1742–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[New problems and perspectives in psychological assistance for the hemopathic child] Galletti F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychological rehabilitation of patients with hemoblastoses] Lebedev VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov; 28(11):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Relation between extension of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and lymphographic findings. Matsubara S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(3):193–9

CT evaluation of cardiophrenic angle lymph nodes in patients with malignant lymphoma. Cho CS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct; 143(4):719–21

Response of gastric lymphoma to chemotherapy: radiographic appearance. Fox ER, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):711–4

Radiologic-Pathologic Correlation Conference: SUNY Upstate Medical Center. Monoclonal gammopathy associated with a chest mass. Fraser RG, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):913–8

CT of abdominal lymphoma after renal transplantation. Frick MP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):97–9

Solid pleural manifestations of lymphoma. Shuman LS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):269–73

Radiologic features of multinodular lymphoma of the colon. Williams SM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):87–91

Computed tomographic evaluation of metastases to the orbit. Healy JF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;15(11):1026–9

CNS lymphomatous deposits [letter] Dagi TF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):13

The role of computed tomography in the detection of intrathoracic lymphoma. Gallagher CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):621–9

Spicule or porcupine sign of primary gastric lymphoma: a correlative study of radiological finding with histology. Bahk YW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):265–7

Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. Computerized tomography scan characteristics and treatment results for 12 cases. Mendenhall NP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):1993–2000 (38 ref.)

CT evaluation of intervertebral foramina lesions with normal or non-diagnostic myelograms. Report of ten cases. Nelson MJ, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):155–60

Computed tomography of sinonasal non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Kondo M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):216–9

Third ventricular lymphoma: CT findings. Lanzieri CF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):645–7

Computed tomography of amyloidosis involving retroperitoneal lymph nodes mimicking lymphoma. Takebayashi S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct; 8(5):1025–7

Peripancreatic lymph node enlargement in Hodgkin's disease, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, and pancreatic carcinoma. Costello P, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jan;8(1):1–11

Primary cerebral lymphoma: the 'ghost tumor'. Case report. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):174–6

Cranial computed tomography of 64 children in continuous complete remission of leukemia I: relations to therapy in modalities. Habermalz E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug; 14(3):144–8

Cranial computed tomography of 64 children in continuous complete remission of leukemia II: relations to patient data and neurological complications. Stephani U, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug;14(3):149–54

Computed tomography of malignant lymphoma of the brain. Holtås S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(1):33–8

Imaging techniques for extent determination of Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Castellino RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:365–72

Pleural effusion of impossible origin. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Jan–Feb;55(3):39–40

Invasion of the sternum by lymphoma – role of CT. Stark P. **Radiologe** 1984 Mar;24(3):130–2

Small-bowel lymphoma and regional enteritis: radiographic similarities. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug; 152(2):291–6

Lymphoma after organ transplantation: radiologic manifestations in the central nervous system, thorax, and abdomen. Tubman DE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):625–31

Spontaneous regression of intracerebral lymphoma. Weingarten KL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):721–4
Intracranial lymphoma. Whelan MA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Apr;19(2):91–9 (31 ref.)
Angiographic patterns of involvement in renal and perirenal lymphoma. Jafri SZ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(1):14–9
[Recommendations on indications for lymphography and other imaging procedures in Hodgkin– and non–Hodgkin–lymphoma] **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(4):533–5 **(Ger)**
[Computer tomography of malignant renal lymphomas] Klose KC, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological findings in malignant lymphoma of the stomach] Majewski A, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophago–tracheal fistula in malignant non–Hodgkin lymphoma] Steidle B, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):611–2 **(Ger)**
[The significance of computer tomography in the diagnosis, planning, therapy planning and control of the therapy of malignant lymphomas] Kober B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Feb;37(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of malignant lymphomas] Rieden K. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Feb;37(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Introduction to radiologic diagnosis and therapy of malignant lymphomas] zum Winkel K. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Feb;37(2):45 **(Ger)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of the mediastinum in adults] Wolf KJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Dec;36(12):398–403 **(Ger)**
[Radiographic staging of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Watanabe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2586–92 **(Jpn)**
[Primary early malignant lymphoma of the stomach] Fukushima M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Dec; 26(13):1409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of malignant lymphoma of the esophagus] Nagao C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Sep;28(9):981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiologic characteristics of primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the small intestine] Plavšić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Appearance of Ga–67 citrate scanning in a patient with Mikulicz's syndrome associated with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. A case report. Singer I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):283–5
Gallium scanning in lymphoma. Rajalakshmi PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:112–6
Scintigraphic findings in large–cell lymphoma of the spleen: concise communication. Lindfors KK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;25(9):969–71
Uptake of gallium in the breasts. Chandramouly BS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):50–1
[Nuclear medicine diagnosis of malignant lymphomas] Bubeck B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Feb;37(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of indirect lymphoscintigraphy in patients with malignant lymphomas] Bykov SA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Role of total skin electron–beam therapy in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the skin in children: report of six cases. Jereb B, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer; 6(2):205–7
Whole skin electron beam rotational therapy using a Varian Clinac 18/10 linear accelerator. Karolis C, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;6(4):179–83
Late relapse from complete remission in nodular and diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Mead GM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1356–9
Radiation therapy of Waldeyer's ring lymphoma. Shimm DS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):426–31
Primary gastric lymphoma. An analysis with emphasis on prognostic factors and radiation therapy. Shimm DS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2044–8
Localised grade 2 non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: results of treatment with radiotherapy (BNLI Report No. 24). Lamb DS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):253–60
A report on a prospective trial of no initial therapy in patients with initial therapy in patients with asymptomatic favourable prognosis non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mead GM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):179–88
Lymphoreticular tumors of the orbit. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):333–40
Prognostic factors in nodular lymphomas: a multivariate analysis based on the Princess Margaret Hospital experience. Gospodarowicz MK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):489–97
Radiation therapy of conjunctival and orbital lymphoid tumors. Jereb B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):1013–9
Intracranial non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Reddi RP, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Feb;85(2):51–2
Primary lymphoma of the brain: a case report and review of the literature. Alic L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jun; 26(2):115–21
Thyroid dysfunction following radiation therapy for lymphoma in the military population. Farley PC. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep;148(9):740–2
Correction of citation in letter on radiotherapy [letter] Sariban E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):802
Case report 267. Diagnosis: post–radiation osteosarcoma left innominate bone with pulmonary metastasis arising from irradiated site of a previously diagnosed and treated lymphoma of bone (left innominate bone). Bessler W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(3):216–9
[Reproductive and genetic problems in patients with malignant lymphomas] Heider KM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis and therapy of malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the ENT region] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(2):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation reactions in the use of cobalt teletherapy mantle technic in the area of the thorax] Keinert K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas] Kuttig H. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Feb;37(2):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of radiation treatment of lymphomas of the nasopharynx and adjacent face–skull regions] Dühmke E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:146–56 **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas of the epipharynx] Slanina J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:139–45 **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Izuno I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2593–9 **(Jpn)**
[Radiation therapy for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma based on clinical staging of the disease] Shigematsu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Nov;41(11):2530–7 **(Jpn)**
[Radiotherapy of CNS lymphoma] Imai Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of malignant lymphoma originating at the breast, infiltrating the brain and uvea, and successfully treated with radiotherapy] Suzuka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb; 24(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of radiation injuries to the thoracic organs in malignant lymphoma] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

[Malignant transformation of chronic lymphatic leukemia (Richter syndrome)] Trost W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jul;25(7):443–6 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Apparently primary malignant secreting renal lymphoma (immunocytoma)] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983; 89(9):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical resection and limited chemotherapy for abdominal undifferentiated lymphomas. Janus C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):599–605
Primary gastrointestinal non–Hodgkin's lymphomas: analysis of 20 consecutive cases. Bettini R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):638–45
Therapy of localized non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in children [letter] Magrath IT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;2(2):140–1
Large cell lymphomas of the stomach: improved prognosis with complete resection of all intrinsic gastrointestinal disease. Paulson S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;1(4):263–9
Malignant lymphoma of the large intestine—operative results in Japan. Jinnai D, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):331–6
Gastrointestinal lymphoma. Philben VJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Nov;68(11):357–9
Malignant lymphoma of the ovary: report of a case and review of the literature. Barzilay J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):93S–94S
[Prognosis and treatment of malignant digestive lymphomas. II. Primary malignant lymphomas of the digestive tract in adults have special characteristics. Laparotomy retains a place in the diagnosis and treatment] Rambaud JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):432–5 **(Fre)**
[A case of surgical treatment for pseudolymphoma of the lung] Nakagomi E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar; 37(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of pulmonary pseudolymphoma] Tatumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of Castleman's lymphoma of the posterior mediastinum] Fukumoto H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jul; 3(4):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subtotal gastroduodenal resection in malignant lymphoma of the duodenum] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Aug;131(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of gastrointestinal lymphoma. Rao AR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;7(3):213–9
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach. Mittal B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):780–7
Recombinant alpha interferon in retreatment of two patients with pulmonary lymphoma. Dramatic responses with resolution of pulmonary complications. Stevenson HC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):355–8
Splenectomy in hematologic malignancy. Garrison RN, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Aug;50(8):428–32
Recombinant leukocyte A interferon: an active agent in advanced cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):484–7
Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of human leukemias and lymphomas: applications of flow cytometry. Miller RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:49–56
Monoclonal antibody therapeutic trials in seven patients with T–cell lymphoma. Miller RA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov; 62(5):988–95
In vitro chemoseparation as part of autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) in hematologic malignancy. Körbling M, et al. **Blut** 1984 Apr;48(4):189–99 (40 ref.)
Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. McElwain TJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jan;31(1):10–4, 18–9
Adenocarcinoma of the stomach following irradiation and chemotherapy for lymphoma in young patients. Brumback RA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):994–8
Radiochemotherapy for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in palatine tonsil. Fujitani T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):1288–92
Primary hepatic or hepatosplenic non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. Miller ST, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2285–8
Combined modality therapy in Stage III and Stage IIIE diffuse large cell lymphomas. Velasquez W, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1478–83
Eradication of tumor cells after injection into immunized hosts compared with the eradication of tumor cells after transfer of immune peritoneal exudates into tumor–bearing recipients. Den Otter W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):72–6
Role of bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of hematologic malignancies and solid tumors: critical review of syngeneic, autologous, and allogeneic transplants. Champlin RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan; 68(1):145–61
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of poor prognosis non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Gorin NC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):217–25
High–dose chemoradiotherapy and bone marrow transplantation in patients with refractory lymphoma. Tannir NM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1091–6
Hematologic recovery following autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Harada M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Oct;11(9):841–8
Cranial computertomography in children with acute lymphatic leukemia (ALL) and non Hodgkin–lymphoma (NHL) after different methods of CNS–treatment. Metz O, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):798–808
Radio–polychemotherapeutic protocol for the treatment of centroblastic lymphoma: preliminary results. Lombardo M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):523–32
Treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with chemoradiotherapy and allogenic marrow transplantation. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 1(2):149–57
Bilateral malignant testicular lymphoma. Vyas KC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 May–Jun;20(2):124–6
Immunomodulation by recombinant interferon–alpha 2 in a phase I trial in patients with lymphoproliferative malignancies. Ozer H, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(6):499–515
Review of the use of marrow transplantation in the treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Appelbaum FR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;1(7):440–7
Therapy of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and cutaneous T–cell lymphoma with T101 monoclonal antibody. Dillman RO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):881–91
Karnofsky Memorial Lecture. Marrow transplantation for malignant diseases. Thomas ED. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep; 1(9):517–31 (82 ref.)
The systemic administration of purified interleukin 2 enhances the ability of sensitized murine lymphocytes to cure a disseminated syngeneic lymphoma. Donohue JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2123–8
Suppression of NK–mediated natural resistance by interferon treatment of murine lymphomas. Greenberg AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2129–34
Adoptive immunotherapy of established syngeneic solid tumors: role of T lymphoid subpopulations. Rosenstein M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2117–22
Isolation of bacille Calmette–Guérin after immunotherapy for cancer. Pitlik SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):476
Bone marrow transplantation for advanced malignant lymphoma. Hattori K. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):91–2
Present status and problems of treatment of malignant lymphoma in Japan. Sakano T. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb; 23(1):88–90
Progress in therapeutic results. A multidisciplinary approach to patients with malignant lymphoma. Sawada U. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):83–6
Treatment of malignant lymphoma with special reference to chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Shirakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Feb;23(1):86–8

Anti-B1 monoclonal antibody and complement treatment in autologous bone-marrow transplantation for relapsed B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Nadler LM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):427-31

Role of massive chemotherapy and autologous bone-marrow transplantation in non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma. Philip T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):391

Superintensive chemotherapy and autologous bone-marrow transplantation in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Ricci P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):686

Effect of prophylactic ketoconazole and nystatin on fungal flora. Kauffman CA, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Apr;27(4):165-72

Treatment of resistant malignant lymphoma with cyclophosphamide, total body irradiation, and transplantation of cryopreserved autologous marrow. Phillips GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 14; 310(24):1557-61

The role of autologous bone marrow transplantation in various malignancies. Dicke KA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):109-22 (92 ref.)

Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain—report of 2 cases. Howng SL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 83(2):219-28

Successful long-term use of a plasmapheresis reactor system in dogs with lymphoma. Dennis MB Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:744-8

Lymphoblastic lymphoma in adults: a study on 30 patients treated with two different programs according to bone marrow findings. Bernasconi C, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):355-62

[Treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in adults, stages III and IV with favorable histology : abstention or therapeutic aggressiveness?] Fayolle M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(5):381-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary lymphomas of the digestive tract. Therapeutic results of a series of 35 cases] Herrera A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):407-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and treatment of malignant digestive lymphomas. I. Primary lymphomas of the digestive tract should be treated like other malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Systematic laparotomy is not indispensable] Hoerni B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):430-1 **(Fre)**

[Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma. Therapeutic value of autologous bone marrow transplantation] Gorin NC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1917-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bone marrow autograft (letter)] Philip T, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):447 **(Fre)**

[BFM study 1981/83 of the treatment of highly malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children: results of therapy stratified according to histologic immunological type and clinical stage] Müller-Weihrich S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 May-Jun;196(3):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphomas—a showpiece?] Obrecht JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 10;113(36):1279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further study of immunopotentiation in experimental antiblastic therapy by inactivated yeasts and glucan] Delfina Pesce C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immune response to a histocompatible murine lymphoma. Synergism with chemotherapy] Scaringi L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1-2):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunostimulation with inactivated Candida albicans and chemotherapy in murine lymphoma] Tissi L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug;31(1-2):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myelotoxicity due to cancer chemotherapy with special reference to autologous bone marrow transplantation] Nakamura S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local application of interferon beta to skin lesions of malignant melanoma and malignant lymphoma—clinical and histopathological analysis] Ito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of human lymphoblast interferon in adult T-cell leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kamihira S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the urinary bladder: report of a case] Nakagawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1097-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of urinary 5-S-cysteinyldopa with repeated remission of melanoma induced by DTIC combination chemotherapy] Inoi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1065-9 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma--recent progress in diagnosis and treatment. (Supplement 2). Bone marrow transplantation for advanced malignant lymphoma] Hattori K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1345-7 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma--recent progress in diagnosis and treatment. 3. Progress in therapeutic results. (3). Present status and problems of treatment of malignant lymphoma in Japan] Sakano T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 72(10):1336-41 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma--recent progress in diagnosis and treatment. 3. Progress in therapeutic results. (1). Multidisciplinary approach to patients with malignant lymphoma] Sawada U. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1323-8 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma—recent progress in diagnosis and treatment. 3. Progress in therapeutic results. (2). Treatment of malignant lymphoma with special reference to chemotherapy and immunotherapy] Shirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;72(10):1329-35 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood component transfusion in bone marrow transplant patients] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep; 24(9):1277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High dose combination chemotherapy (AAABC) and autologous bone marrow transplantation for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Takagi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances and changes in the treatment of non-malignant Hodgkin lymphoma in children] Armata J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 17-24;38(42-43):1331-4 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of malignant lymphoma with special reference to T-cell lymphoma] Kik A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;70(1):1-12 **(Pol)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in adults. Critical review of the patients treated at the Campinas Oncology Center] Faria SL, et al. **AMB** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(3-4):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[BCG vaccination in the treatment of malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Gociu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jan-Feb;36(1):25-8 **(Rum)**

[Our experience in the use of the hemosorption method in the combined therapy of patients with several forms of hemoblastoses] Nakhimov EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory care (diagnosis, treatment) of patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Naumova GA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Ryzhko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic advances in lymphomas in children] Hurtado Ruano T. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:70-5 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Induction of maturation of human B-cell lymphomas in vitro. Morphologic changes in relation to immunoglobulin and DNA synthesis. Beiske K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun; 115(3):362-74

The pathologic spectrum of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma in the United States. Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus-associated lymphoid malignancies. Jaffe ES, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr;8(4):263-75

Malignant lymphoma of plasmacytoid T-cells. Morphologic and immunologic studies characterizing a special type of T-cell. Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Dec;7(8):849-62

Signet-ring cell lymphoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical features of three varieties. Navas-Palacios JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1613-23

Neurosecretory-like granules in non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas. Pileri S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jun; 15(6):588-9

Karyotype evolution in B-cell lymphoid malignancy with an 8;14 translocation. Fukuhara S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):555-62

Two enzymes involved in the synthesis of O-linked oligosaccharides are localized on membranes of different densities in mouse lymphoma BW5147 cells. Elhammer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):327-31

Advantages of fixed stored materials for immunoelectron microscopy, with special reference to the study of malignant lymphomas. Akatsuka H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):953-5

A serial section study of nuclear pockets and loops. Senoo A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Apr;16(2):379-86

Morphologic characteristics of thymic lymphomas induced by N-nitroso-N-propylurea in F344 rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):367-73

Acriflavine-induced surface changes in three tumor cell types and differential sensitivity to lectins. Chakraborty N, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30;70(2):127-30

'Epithelial' junctions [letter] Sobel HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):112-3

Histiocytic and dendritic reticulum cells in follicular structures of follicular lymphoma and reactive hyperplasia. A quantitative electron microscopical analysis. Rademakers LH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(1):85-98

[Light and electron microscopic observation on malignant lymphoma of the nasal cavity—a case report] Li TS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant lymphomas and leukemias of the central nervous system] Jellinger K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:556-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of routine electron-microscopic studies in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma] Giryn I, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Apr-Jun;34(2):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Phenotyping of canine lymphoma with monoclonal antibodies directed at cell surface antigens: classification, morphology, clinical presentation and response to chemotherapy. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):151-68

Histologic classification as an indication of therapeutic response in malignant lymphoma of dogs. Gray KN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):814-7

Remission of lymphoma leukemia in cats following ex vivo immunosorption therapy using Staphylococcus protein A. Day NK, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(3):278-85

Perfusion of plasma over Staphylococcus aureus: release of bacterial products is related to regression of tumor. Gordon BR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(3):266-70

Malignant lymphoma of the meninges in two dogs. Britt JO Jr, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):45-53

An immunological classification of ovine lymphomas. Dixon RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):107-13

Expression of major histocompatibility antigens on Marek's disease lymphoma-derived cell lines. Higashihara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):105-13

T-cell lymphoma in a dog with cutaneous lesions. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):543-6

Successful long-term use of a plasmapheresis reactor system in dogs with lymphoma. Dennis MB Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:744-8

Spontaneous swine glomerulonephritis in littermates from a leukemic sow. Shirota K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar; 21(2):158-63

[Regional proliferative changes in the intestines and intestinal adenocarcinoma and lymphoma in golden hamsters with 'wet tail'] Jelinek F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Aug;19(3):164-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical aspects of oncogenesis in Marek's disease] Barsukov AK. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:114-7 **(Rus)**

[Study of virus-associated lymphomas in primates using a model of malignant lymphoma of the baboon] Lapin BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYMPHOMA, BURKITT'S see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR

BLOOD

Signet ring cell lymphoma. A report of a case and review of the literature. Silberman S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;81(3):358-63

CLASSIFICATION

Follicular lymphoma. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 2(2):135-7

Criteria for the cytologic subclassification of follicular lymphomas: a proposed alternative method. Mann RB, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):187-92

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical features and results of management of superior vena cava syndrome secondary to lymphoma. Perez-Soler R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):260-6

[Neoplasms in drug addicts (letter)] Zulaica D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 14;82(1):41-2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical relevance of immunologic phenotype in diffuse large cell lymphoma. Horning SJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 May; 63(5):1209-15

PATHOLOGY

Histological, epidemiological and clinical aspects of centroblastic-centrocytic lymphomas subdivided according to the 'working formulation'. Molenaar WM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar;49(3):263-8

Follicular large cell lymphoma: analysis and prognostic factors in 62 patients. Kantarjian HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):811-9

Signet ring cell lymphoma, Russell body cell IgM type. Case report. Shibuya A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):107-12

[Nodular lymphosarcoma with transformation to lympholeukemia] Paikova LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(6):97-9 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiation therapy in the management of stage III follicular lymphomas. Paryani SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):841-8

THERAPY

Prolonged initial remission in patients with nodular mixed lymphoma. Longo DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May; 100(5):651-6

LYMPHOMATOID GRANULOMATOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous lymphomatoid granulomatosis: a rare cause of recurrent skin ulceration. Wood ML, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):619–25

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting with ornithosis pneumonia. Graham RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):683

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis of the lung in a patient with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Report of a case. Naschitz JE, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):316–20

[Retinal arteritis in Liebow's lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(6–7):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis masquerading as hypernephroma with lung metastases. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):942–4

[Lymphomatoid papulosis in a child. 10-year follow-up] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(10):845–6 **(Fre)**

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Presentation of 2 cases and description of significant symptoms] Freienstein CM, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Nov;37(11):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis--a case report] Liebetrau G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 15;38(16):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Successful treatment with CHOP combination chemotherapy. Drasga RE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;7(1):75–80

ETIOLOGY

[Disseminated lymphogranulomatosis caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum in childhood. Description of a case and immunological study] Razon-Veronesi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Aug 31;35(15–16):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis of the lung. An immunohistochemical study. Kapanci Y, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(2):97–114

Natural killer cells involved in lymphomatoid granulomatosis [letter] Bos JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):490–2

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis with impaired cellular immunity. Eight year survival without treatment. Firstater E, et al. **Chest** 1983 Dec;84(6):777–9

PATHOLOGY

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis involving the central nervous system: complication of a renal transplant with terminal monoclonal B-cell proliferation. Michaud J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(2):141–7

T celi lymphoma presenting clinical and morphological features resembling polymorphic reticulosis and lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Nov;33(6):1289–301

Benign lymphocytic angiitis and granulomatosis: a case report with evidence of an autoimmune etiology. Weiss MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):110–6

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis with isolated involvement of the brain. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 May; 15(5):478–81

Natural killer cells in lymphomatoid granulomatosis [letter] Rooney N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Feb;110(2):248–9

Necrotizing vasculitis (angiitis) with granulomatosis. Chanda JJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;23(2):101–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest radiograph in lymphomatoid granulomatosis: comparison with Wegener granulomatosis. Wechsler RJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):79–83

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis—the varying lung appearances in four cases. Doyle TC. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Jul;27(2):139–42

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Value of standard radiography. Apropos of a case] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Nov;64(11):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

CNS involvement in lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Dumont M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;8(7):322

LYMPHOMATOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

LYMPHOPENIA

see related
LYMPHOCYTE DEPLETION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cortisol-induced lymphocytopenia in brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pickering AD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Feb; 53(2):252–9

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of prednisolone-induced lymphocytopenia in man. Oosterhuis B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):539–46

COMPLICATIONS

[Helper T-cell deficiency in infantile genetic agranulocytosis (M. Kostmann)] Evers KG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Nov;131(11):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of elliptocytosis associated with defective neutrophil chemotaxis, B lymphocytopenia and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E] Nishino H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb;25(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

No evidence of a lymphocytopenic state before manifestation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Björkholm M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):371–4

ETIOLOGY

Hematologic parameters in the adjustment of chemotherapy doses in combined modality treatments involving radiation. Byfield JE. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):371–4

Lymphopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus: possible role of interferon [letter] Schattner A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov;26(11):1415

Distribution of lymphocyte subsets following radiation therapy directed to different body regions. Blomgren H, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):289–98

[Lymphocyte depletion after irradiation of the chest region dependent on irradiation technics] Dallüge KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 May;160(5):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Severe combined immunodeficiency associated with absent T4+ helper cells. Edwards KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 105(1):70–2

OCCURRENCE

Lymphocytopenia in the surgical intensive care unit patient. Grossbard LJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Apr;50(4):209–12

THERAPY

[High-altitude hypoxia as a factor in the treatment of radiation and cytostatic lymphopenia in oncological patients] Kulish OP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984; 29(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic disorders in bone marrow aplasia and the methods for correcting hematopoiesis depression] Serova LD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

BLOOD

Further data on the association of unexplained high transcortin levels with lymphoproliferative malignancies on the one hand and certain HLA haplotypes on the other hand. De Moor P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(6):376–80

Studies of the pathophysiology of acquired von Willebrand's disease in seven patients with lymphoproliferative disorders or benign monoclonal gammopathies. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):614–21

Lymphocyte subsets in the peripheral blood of patients with multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Herrmann F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 15; 61(16):819–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphomas and lymphoproliferative lesions developing under cyclosporin therapy [letter] Beveridge T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):788

CLASSIFICATION

Histologic classification of lymphoproliferative disorders in the bone marrow. Bartl R, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1984; 50:98–127

COMPLICATIONS

The spleen in lymphoproliferative disorders. Christensen BE, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Jun;12(2):517–33 (80 ref.)

Acyclovir therapy for chickenpox in children with hematological malignancies. Bogusławska-Jaworska J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):130–2

Lymphangiomyomatosis with chylous effusions. Sheth RA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1032–5

[Case of diffuse pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis with bilateral pneumothorax] Yagi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 21(9):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. El Allaf D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;65(2):147–52

The use of monoclonal antibodies in clinical haematology—the art of limitation. Hokland P. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):5–8

[Primary pulmonary pseudolymphomas and lymphomas. 4 cases] Cordier JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis] Goeckenjan G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of refractory lymphoproliferative diseases with daily, low-dose vincristine, continuous infusion of bleomycin, and high-dose prednisone. Gomez GA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(4):239–43

Fulminating clostridial septicemia in children treated for lymphoproliferative disorders. Békássy AN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(2):157–9

[Case report on the hormonal aspects of the therapy of pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis] Bettendorf U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1024–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal Epstein-Barr-virus-associated proliferation of donor B cells after treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease with a murine anti-T-cell antibody. Martin PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):310–5

Extrahepatic malignancy [letter] Natangelo R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jun;29(6):590

Fatal Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferation complicating acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hardy C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):64–7

Reversibility of lymphomas and lymphoproliferative lesions developing under cyclosporin-steroid therapy. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):583–7

Monoclonality of lymphoproliferative lesions in cardiac-transplant recipients. Clonal analysis based on immunoglobulin-gene rearrangements. Cleary ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):477–82

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alloimmune interactions of a lymphoproliferative disease-inducer gene Arp and linkage to Pep-7. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(6):639–48

A new mutation, gld, that produces lymphoproliferation and autoimmunity in C3H/HeJ mice. Roths JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):1–20

[EB virus, immunodeficiency, bone marrow aplasia, malignant mononucleosis and sex-linked lymphoproliferative B syndrome (XLP)] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic aspects in leukemias and malignant lymphoproliferative syndromes] Driesschaert P, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1983;120(1):5–9 **(Fre)**

[Familial fatal lymphoproliferative disease with histiocytosis and hemophagocytosis] Müntefering H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetics and hematology] Prieto F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):355–61 (70 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte populations and subpopulations in some lymphoproliferative dermatoses. Quintanilla E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(6):451–6

Low molecular weight IgM in B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):121–5

X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome: abnormal antibody responses to bacteriophage phi X 174. Ochs HD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):321–3

Patterns of T cell subset alterations in myelo- and lymphoproliferative disorders. Fiorini G, et al. **Blut** 1984 May;48(5):321–5

Distribution and heterogeneity of cells detected by HNK-1 monoclonal antibody in blood and tissues in normal, reactive and neoplastic conditions. Pizzolo G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):195–206

B-lymphoproliferative disorders: a proposed unified pathogenetic pathway. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):297–319

Epstein-Barr virus infection and immunologic abnormalities [letter] Etzioni A. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;105(2):336

Candidate counterparts of Sézary cells and adult T-cell lymphoma-leukaemia cells in normal peripheral blood: an ultrastructural study with the immunogold method and monoclonal antibodies. Matutes E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(6):787–801

Use of immunologic markers in obscure hematologic disease. Miller CH, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Oct;139(4):475–9

[The capacity for phagocytosis of granulocytes in lymphoproliferative diseases] Eggers G, et al.

Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1984;111(3):290–3 **(Ger)**
[Stimulant of antibody producers isolated from the supernatants of cell cultures of normal human bone marrow and in various diseases] Petrov RV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Aug;97(8):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic and cytochemical characteristics of the cellular substrate in lymphoproliferative diseases] Soboleva TN. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):3–7 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hormone receptors in lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Banner AS. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):3–4
Steroid receptors in pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Brentani MM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):96–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus and the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Sullivan JL. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:365–99 (92 ref.)
NIH conference. T-cell lymphoproliferative syndrome associated with human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus. Broder S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):543–57 (104 ref.)
Oral and intestinal mycoflora of patients with myelo- and lymphoproliferative diseases. Mangiarotti AM, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):782–90
Use of cloned probes to detect Epstein–Barr viral DNA in tissues of patients with neoplastic and lymphoproliferative diseases. Andiman W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):967–77
[Recent aspects of Epstein–Barr virus infections] Hasler F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative disorders in Tasmania, 1972–80: occupational and familial aspects. Giles GG, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1233–40
Myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative disorders in Tasmania, 1972–80: patterns in space and time. Lickiss JN, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1223–31
Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1126–7
[Lymphatic diseases specific to the tropics (Burkitt's lymphoma, tropical splenomegaly and Mediterranean lymphoma)] Kern P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6; 96(14):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Mott cells in a patient with a lymphoproliferative disorder. Differentiation of a clone of B lymphocytes into Mott cells. Posnett DN, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):125–30
Experimental models of lymphoproliferative disease. The mouse as a model for human non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and related leukemias. Pattengale PK, et al.
Am J Pathol 1983 Nov;113(2):237–65
Ultrastructure of the bone marrow in three murine strains with non-malignant lymphoproliferative syndromes NZBxW, BXSB, and MRL/lpr. Brookoff D, et al.
Anat Rec 1983 Nov;207(3):451–9
Diffuse immunoblastic sarcoma from benign lymphoid proliferation [letter] Wade JL 3d, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1984 May;100(5):765
Systemic lymphoproliferative disorder with morphologic features of Castleman's disease. Immunoperoxidase study of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins. Miller RT, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1984 Aug;108(8):626–30
Lymphocytic infiltration of the skin (Jessner): a T-cell lymphoproliferative disease. Willemze R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1984 May;110(5):523–9
Study of the natural history of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and atypical immunoproliferative disorders. Lopez-Berestein G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983; 1(4):293–9
Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Dishner W, et al.
Chest 1984 Jun;85(6):796–9
Benign lymphoid disorders of the lung, with a theory regarding their development. Kradin RL, et al.
Hum Pathol 1983 Oct;14(10):857–67 (78 ref.)
Lymphoproliferations in the bone marrow: identification and evolution, classification and staging. Bartl R, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1984 Mar;37(3):233–54
Clonality of EBV-induced lymphoproliferative diseases in immune-deficient patients [letter] Purtilo DT.
N Engl J Med 1984 Jul 19;311(3):191–2
Sequential analyses of the development of lymphoproliferative disorders in rats receiving cyclosporine. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Sep; 38(3):239–46
[Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis and bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Casola M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of status thymicolymphaticus in adolescents and adults] Popov MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(6):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monolayer culture of bone marrow and splenic fibroblasts in lymphoproliferative diseases] Domracheva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of a single haemopoietic growth factor in multiple proliferative disorders of haemopoietic and related cells. Schrader JW. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):133–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical renal and pararenal hamartomas associated with lymphangiomyomatosis. Rumancik WM, et al. **AJR** 1984 May;142(5):971–2

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effects of extracorporeal blood irradiation on the lymphocyte population in chronic lymphadenosis] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(5):656–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Combined heart–and–lung transplantation for lymphangioleiomyomatosis [letter] Estenne M, et al.
Lancet 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):275

THERAPY

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis: a case of progesterone receptor positive lymphangioleiomyomatosis treated with medroxyprogesterone, oophorectomy and tamoxifen. Svendsen TL, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul; 78(3):264–71
[Diffusion of hepatitis B virus (HBV) in chronic poly-transfused subjects] Longo G, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoematol 1983;30(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Avian lymphoproliferative diseases and their virus associations. Perk K. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1983; 27:325–46 (98 ref.)
Lymphoproliferative disease in the American goldfinch, Carduelis tristis. Middleton AL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):280–5
[Morphological and cytochemical characteristics of spontaneous hemoblastoses in AKR mice] Khar'kovskaia NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYMPHOSARCOMA

Anaplastic plasma cell myeloma and immunoblastic lymphoma. Clinical, pathologic, and immunologic comparison. Strand WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May; 76(5):861–7

ANALYSIS

Differences in surface expression of WGA–binding proteins of cells from a lymphosarcoma and its liver metastases. Chan WS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb;49(2):181–91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphoma and cyclosporin [letter] Bia MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1408

CLASSIFICATION

Distinctive clinical features between lymphoblastic and immunoblastic non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas (Kiel's classification) in a series of 141 patients. Hoerni B, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):159–63
[Prognostic importance of distinguishing lymphosarcoma variants by the WHO classification] Kruglova GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute anuric bilateral ureteral obstruction in malignant lymphoma. Mekori YA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb; 287(1):70–3
A histiocytic medullary reticulosis–like syndrome as the terminal event in lymphocytic lymphoma. Rubin M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):60–2
Glomerulonephritis, non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and leucocytoclastic vasculitis. Banks RA, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):114–7
The anesthetic management of the patient with an anterior mediastinal mass. Neuman GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):144–7
Cutaneous B cell lymphocytic lymphoma associated with paraproteinaemia. Horton JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jul;9(4):384–7
Rheumatoid arthritis associated with bronchiolitis obliterans and immunoblastic sarcoma. Pieters R, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1982 Mar;1(1):35–40
Terminal T lymphoblastic leukemia following malignant lymphoma–T lymphoblastic without convoluted nuclei. (Case report). Spremolla G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jul–Aug;68(4):539–45
Cardiac constriction due to malignant disease of the pericardium. Kirwan M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Dec; 152(12):454–5
Clinical features and results of management of superior vena cava syndrome secondary to lymphoma. Perez-Soler R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):260–6
Cavernous sinus syndrome due to lymphoma. Julien J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):558–60
Simultaneous occurrence of actinomycosis and lymphocytic lymphoma. Winter RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1071–2
Hypercalcemia in dogs with lymphosarcoma. Biochemical, ultrastructural, and histomorphometric investigations. Meuten DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):553–62
Sarcoidosis and lymphoma in the same patient. Brennan NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Sep;59(695):581–5
[Synchronous primary lymphosarcoma and multifocal intramucosal carcinoma in a gastrectomy specimen] Di Blasi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum with pulmonary metastases in patients with posttuberculous pneumosclerosis] Karukina AB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Unusual course of acute suppurative otitis media complicated by meningoencephalitis in a patient with lymphosarcomatosis] Markov GI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Splenic rupture in lymphoma (two case reports)] Chekharina EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):86–8 **(Rus)**
[Association of stomach ulcer and lymphosarcoma (a case report)] Eremin VA. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(3):84–6 **(Rus)**
[Cryoglobulinemia as the initial manifestation of an immunoblastic lymphoma (letter)] López-Aldeguer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):366 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic manifestations of lymphomas. Biemer JJ.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1984 Jul–Aug;14(4):252–60 (42 ref.)
Hepatosplenomegaly, lymphadenopathy and ascites. Mehta PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Feb;32(2):218–20
Cauda equina compression—an uncommon presentation of diffuse lymphocytic lymphoma [letter] Karp SJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Jun;47(6):653
Lymphoma of the female genital tract. Pollak R, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1983 Nov;28(6):402–4
Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma: a review of 21 cases. Kaufman Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):17–21
[Apparently primary malignant lymphoma of the rectum. Presentation of a case] Libeskind M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1983 Nov 24;59(43):2995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Type T lymphoblastic lymphoma. Description of a case and studies of lymphoma cells] Urasiński I, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 1983 Jul–Dec;14(3–4):201–7 **(Pol)**
[2 cases of malignant lymphoma of the small intestine] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tumor–simulating foreign body] Bolgov DF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 Nov;(11):137–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of lithium carbonate on the peripheral leukocyte count in children suffering from haematological malignancies. Molnár S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(2):137–42
Reversal of red cell aplasia and marrow fibrosis in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kueh YK, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1983 Jul;12(3):472–3
An effective therapy for both undifferentiated (including Burkitt's) lymphomas and lymphoblastic lymphomas in children and young adults. Magrath IT, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1102–11
Isolation, drug sensitivity, and some biochemical and genetical properties of macromomycin-resistant mouse lymphoblastoma L5178Y cells. Suzuki H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1984 May;37(5):602–9
Long-term results of the APO protocol (vincristine, doxorubicin [adriamycin], and prednisone) for treatment of mediastinal lymphoblastic lymphoma. Weinstein HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;1(9):537–41
[Treatment of non–Hodgkin malignant lymphomas] Gociu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1):1–10 **(Rum)**
[2 cases of successful treatment of gastric lymphoma by means of polychemotherapy] Borisov VI, et al.
Sov Med 1984;(3):118–9 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of various methods of chemotherapy of lymphosarcoma] Abdyldaev RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(6):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of treatment of patients with lymphosarcoma according to the ACVP regimen] Abdyldaev RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment and prognosis of nervous system lesions in lymphosarcoma] Kruglova GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(8):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ambulatory chemotherapy of hematosarcoma] Finogenova IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Vezzoni P, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Jul;82(1):128–9
Resolution and characterization of calcium/phospholipid–dependent protein kinase and H4 protease–activated protein kinase activities in lymphoid

cells. Magnino PE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Oct 31;116(2):675–81
Multienzymatic analyses of human malignant lymphomas. Correlation of enzymatic data with pathologic and ultrastructural findings in Burkitt's and lymphoblastic lymphomas. Vezzoni P, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):489–99
Cytochemical distribution of dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV (DAP IV; EC-3.4.14.5) in T-lymphoblastic lymphoma/leukemia characterized with monoclonal antibodies. Feller AC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):397–406
[N-acetyltransferase activity during growth of the transplantable Pliss lymphosarcoma and during pregnancy in rats] Riazanov EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma occurring after Hodgkin's disease. Four new cases and a review of the literature. Jacquillat C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):459–62 (37 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus and lymphoma. A family study. Berliner S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(3):310–4
[Malignant hematologic disease caused by a human virus (clinical conference)] Daenen S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 19;128(20):957–60 **(Dut)**
[Multiple lymphocytoma at the point of puncture as complication of acupuncture treatment. Traumatic origin of lymphocytoma] Bork K. **Hautarzt** 1983 Oct;34(10):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic study on tumor cells in bone marrow in a case of lymphosarcoma] Zhang WD.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Dec;63(12):754–6 **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastric lymphoreticular neoplasms: an immunologic study of 36 cases. Vimadalal SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;80(6):792–9
Characterization of cytostatic effector lymphocytes during the development of a syngeneic lymphosarcoma in C3H mice: use of monoclonal reagents to identify T-cell subsets. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec; 82(2):292–307
Characterization of malignant and non-neoplastic cell phenotypes in highly malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Porwit-Ksiazek A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 32(6):667–74
Clearance of feline leukemia virus from persistently infected pet cats treated by extracorporeal immunoadsorption is correlated with an enhanced antibody response to FeLV gp 70. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1538–43
[Direct immunofluorescence study of 33 cases of malignant centroblastic and immunoblastic lymphoma] Audouin J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(1):54 **(Fre)**
[Centrocytic lymphoma developing into leukemic immunoblastic lymphoma. Immunohistochemical demonstration of monoclonality] Scolozzi R, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1984 Mar-Apr;69(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intercellular information transfer in the process of immunogenesis. IX. The induction of the synthesis of antiphage antibodies in lymphosarcoma cells of rats as affected by different fractions of immune nuclear RNA] Pogodina ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Aug;25(8):953–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of immune interferon in children with hemoblastoses] Pavlushina SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in hepatic heme and cytochrome P-450 metabolism in Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma-bearing rats. Implications for drug metabolism. Schacter BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):815–20
Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 at multiple sites by a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase from lymphoid cells. Donahue MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):435–40
Glucocorticoid inhibition of initiation of transcription of the DNA encoding rRNA (rDNA) in lymphosarcoma P1798 cells. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):718–21
Determinants of Ara-C action: biochemical consideration. Rustum YM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:107–20
[Effect of malignant tumors with various characteristics on the state of the estradiol receptor system in peripheral target organs] Savinskaia AP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Jan;97(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental induction of lympholeukemia in calves by a purified preparation of bovine leukemia virus] Kukaĭn RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant lesions of the breast in males] Ostrovskaia IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary lymphoma of the brain associated with AIDS. A study of one case. Payan MJ, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1984;64(1):78–80
Progression of nodular poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma to Burkitt's-like lymphoma. Mintzer DM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):415–21
Changes in the repair ability of continuously irradiated lymphosarcoma LS/BL cells. Jurášková V, et al.
Br J Cancer [Suppl] 1984;6:217–20
Evolution of a primary lymphoma of the orbit. Alper MG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):255–60
Characterization of two patients with lymphomas of large granular lymphocytes. Pandolfi F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):445–52
Parosteal lymphoblastic lymphoma. A human counterpart of Abelson virus-induced lymphosarcoma of mice. Smith RG. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):471–6
Primary rectal lymphoma staged by magnetic resonance imaging: case report of an unusual cause of rectal bleeding. Church J, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):477–9
Lymphomatoid papulosis progressing to immunoblastic lymphoma. Tucker WF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 9(2):190–5
Malignant lymphoma with hairy cells and IgM paraprotein. Splenic homing of secreting cells. Spriano P, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1984 Jan-Feb;69(1):71–9
Peripheral T cell lymphoma (immunoblastic sarcoma of T cell type): an immuno-ultrastructural study. Said JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Apr;15(4):324–9
Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone. Dinshaw KA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(6):275–82
Composite lymphoma: a case report. Coyne J, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1984 Feb;153(2):74–6
Bilateral ovarian lymphoma: a pathology report. Gordon CI.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1984 May;83(9):677–9
Anaesthesia and development of some experimental tumours. Frid IA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):192–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1984. A 74-year-old man with treated lymphoma and persistent wheezing.
N Engl J Med 1984 Jun 21;310(25):1653–61
The growth and dissemination of continuously irradiated LS/B1 lymphosarcoma cells. Jurášková V, et al.
Neoplasma 1984;31(3):251–8
Immunocytoma (polymorphous subtype IgA/lambda) of the lung. Dalquen P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Mar;39(3):208–10
[Lymphoblastic T-lymphoma of the convoluted-cell type] Schifter S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26;145(39):2993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Endobronchial non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Loison F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1984 Mar 1;60(10):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric lymphosarcoma associated with early carcinoma (type IIa)--a case report] Sawa S, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1984 Apr;30(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary lymphosarcoma of the prostate gland] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(9):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the uterus] Zhuravlev AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regression of the Pliss lymphosarcoma in rats and biochemical indices in hypovitaminosis A] Bukin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the limits of radical operations in lymphoreticulosarcoma of the stomach] Linchenko IF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Reziapkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):119–20 **(Rus)**
[Clasmatosis as an additional morphologic sign in the cytologic diagnosis of lymphosarcoma] Lazarev IM, et al.
Lab Delo 1983;(10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary isolated lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma of the liver (a case report)] Iakovleva IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(4):80–1 **(Rus)**
[Non-epithelial malignant tumors of the stomach with special reference to lymphomatous formations] de Miguel J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1983 Nov;64(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Down-regulation of glucocorticoid receptors in mouse lymphoma cell variants. Danielsen M, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1984 Mar;4(3):449–53
[Bioelectric activity of the brain and glucocorticoid production in patients with hematologic malignancies] Davydova IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of intrauterine pregnancy. Magarik DE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):469–72
Necrotic tumor simulating intraabdominal abscess: a case report. Paling MR. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov;7(4):395–7
Case report 269. Diagnosis: malignant lymphoma (large cell, immunoblastic type) with widespread dissemination in the skeleton as well as lymph nodes and probably the liver and spleen. Klein RM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 11(3):224–8
[Possibilities for differential x-ray diagnosis of lesions of the stomach in malignant lymphoma] Fil'shtinskiĭ AIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1984 May-Jun;(3):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphoma of the spleen with secondary involvement of the stomach] Varnaeva NI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):75–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Non-effectivity of roentgen irradiation in an in vivo rapidly growing murine lymphosarcoma. Veninga T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1983;22(6):477–85
Inoperable gastric lymphosarcoma mistaken for carcinoma: response to radiation with twenty-year survival to date. Camiel MR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(4):315–7
The radiosensitivity of lymphosarcoma cells as determined by the liver colony method. Jurášková V, et al.
Gen Physiol Biophys 1983 Oct;2(5):385–94
[Twice daily irradiation of nasopharyngeal lymphosarcomas and cancer] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep; 28(9):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of fractionated irradiation of tumor-bearing animals on their survival] Iurashkova V, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1984 Mar;29(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recurrences of lymphosarcoma of the pharyngeal ring after radiotherapy] Kruglova GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the combined action of metronidazole and cycloheximide on protein synthesis and tumor regression following irradiation] Ermekova SA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Unusual presentation of lymphoma (a case report). Patil PS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Jul;17(3):89–91

THERAPY

Collaborative phase I–II study of recombinant DNA-produced leukocyte interferon (clone A) in metastatic breast cancer, malignant lymphoma, and multiple myeloma. Quesada JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep; 77(3):427–32
Long-term remissions in lymphoblastic lymphoma [editorial] Bertino JR. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;1(9):515
Anti-tumor effects of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in (NZB X NZW)F1 hybrids with spontaneous lymphosarcoma. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):997–1000
Enhanced host resistance to transplantable murine lymphosarcoma in Swiss mice by combined immunostimulation with BCG and polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Poduval TB, et al.
JNCI 1984 Jan;72(1):139–43
Unusual response of lymphocytic lymphoma (not hairy cell leukaemia) to splenectomy without chemotherapy. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 28;65(17):687–9
Bacillus cereus meningitis and bacteremia associated with an Ommaya reservoir in a patient with lymphoma. Garcia I, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):928–9
[A trial of autologous bone marrow transplantation in a conventional room by the use of a clean bed. A case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma maintaining long term remission following transplantation] Ueda M, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1983 Dec;24(12):1710–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunotherapy and immunocorrection in the programmed treatment of hemoblastoses in children] Makhonova LA.
Gematol Transfuziol 1984 Feb;29(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracellular inclusion bodies in 14 patients with B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Peters O, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1984 Jan;37(1):45–50
[Ultrastructural characteristics of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in baboons] Bukaeva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(5):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surface architectonics of lymphoid elements in children with lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma] Perkhovatyĭ SIa, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1984;30(5):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Biochemical and functional characterization of lymphocytes from a horse with lymphosarcoma and IgM deficiency. Perryman LE, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1984;7(1):53–62
Central nervous system lymphosarcoma in the dog. Couto CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):809–13
Lymphosarcoma and fracture of the mandible in a cow. Kritchevsky JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1; 183(7):803–4
Bone changes in hypercalcemia of malignancy in dogs. Norrdin RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15; 183(4):441–4

Equine lymphosarcoma. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):720–1

Lymphosarcoma and associated immune-mediated hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in horses. Reef VB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):313–7

Lymphosarcoma as the cause of ataxia in a horse. Shamis LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1517–8

Lymphosarcoma and persistent feline leukemia virus infection of pet cats: a system to study responses during extracorporeal treatments. Jones FR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(3):286–92

Induction of lymphosarcoma in sheep inoculated with bovine leukaemia virus. Suneya M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr; 94(2):301–9

Lymphosarcoma in a spotted hyena, Crocuta crocuta. Nobel TA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(3):209

Lymphosarcoma in a cat. van der Riet FD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):57–9

Lymphosarcoma in a raccoon, Procyon lotor (L.). Roher DP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr;20(2):156–7

A prospective survey of familial canine lymphosarcoma. Onions DE. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):909–12

Splenic lymphosarcoma in a horse. Nyack B, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Apr;65(4):269–70, 272

A new package for an old oncogene [news] Hardy WD Jr. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2;308(5962):775

Isolation of a feline leukaemia provirus containing the oncogene myc from a feline lymphosarcoma. Levy LS, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2;308(5962):853–6

Continuous cell culture and characteristics of T-lymphoid tumor cells from calf forms of lymphosarcoma. Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):123–7

Three cases of feline lymphosarcoma with formation of multinucleated giant cells. Nakayama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):225–8

Tumor-associated antigen detected by complement-dependent antibody cytotoxicity test and immunofluorescence test in enzootic bovine lymphosarcoma. Okada K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):195–202

Lymphosarcoma in an aborted equine fetus. Haley PJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):647–9

Cutaneous lymphosarcoma and leukemia in a dog resembling Sézary syndrome in man. Thrall MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):182–6

Multicentric lymphosarcoma with lymphoblastic leukaemia in a young horse. Allen BV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 11; 115(6):130–1

Multicentric lymphosarcoma in a Saanen goat. Higgins RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 18;114(7):170

[Lymphosarcoma as a rare cause of rectal prolapse in a dog] Odendaal JS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

LYMPHOTOXINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Augmentation of in vitro cytotoxicity and in vivo tumor-inhibition by combined use of lymphotoxin-containing supernatants and antitumor drugs. Matsunaga K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):21–8

ANALYSIS

Rapid colorimetric assay for cell viability: application to the quantitation of cytotoxic and growth inhibitory lymphokines. Green LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):257–68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of alpha-lymphotoxin by human T-cell subsets. Leopardi E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):73–82

Mechanism of phorbol myristate acetate-induced lymphotoxin production by a human T cell hybridoma. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun; 95(6):1775–82

Phorbol myristate acetate induction of lymphotoxins from continuous human B lymphoid cell lines in vitro. Yamamoto RS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(1):76–87

Normal levels of lymphotoxin secretion by freshly isolated and refrigerated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Evans CH. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):13–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphotoxin, a biologically relevant model lymphokine. Ruddle NH, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(1):23–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lymphotoxins – a multicomponent system of growth inhibitory and cell-lytic glycoproteins. Granger GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:205–17

Characterization of anti-treponemal lymphotoxin from lymphocytes of syphilitic rabbits. Podwińska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):29–36

Human lymphotoxin. Production by a lymphoblastoid cell line, purification, and initial characterization. Aggarwal BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):686–91

Lymphotoxin detected in the blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid patients. Jeffes EW, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jan;4(1):31–5

Purification to electrophoretic homogeneity of human alpha lymphotoxin from a cloned continuous lymphoblastoid cell line IR 3.4. Johnson DL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov; 20(11):1241–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunoregulation by lymphokines: immune interferon and lymphotoxin induction of lymphokine activity in human peripheral blood leukocyte cultures. Robbins CH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:37–44

Role of 'lymphotoxin' in the local anti-tumour action associated with inflammation caused by delayed hypersensitivity responses or intralesional BCG. I. Variations in response of different syngeneic mouse tumours. Parr IB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):395–403

In vitro protective and enhancing effects of interferons from several species on human lymphotoxin-induced target cell killing. Williams TW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb; 83(2):255–61

Studies on the mechanism of the human natural killer cell lethal hit: evidence for transfer of protease-sensitive structures requisite for target cell lysis. Hiserodt JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2710–3

Preparations of lymphotoxin induce resistance to their own cytotoxic effect. Wallach D. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2464–9

In vitro synergistic effects of interferon on human lymphotoxin activity: a new property of interferon in lymphocyte-mediated target cell killing. Williams TW. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring;3(3):113–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelationships of human interferon-gamma with lymphotoxin and monocyte cytotoxin. Stone-Wolff DS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):828–43

The synergistic anti-proliferative effect of gamma-interferon and human lymphotoxin. Lee SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1083–6

SECRETION

Soluble suppressor factors elaborated in experimental malignant ascites. Wile AG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul; 86(2):347–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Molecular and biological characterization of anticarcinogenic and tumor cell growth-inhibitory activities of Syrian hamster lymphotoxin. Ransom JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5222–7

TOXICITY

Inhibition of radiation-initiated and -promoted transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by lymphotoxin. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1465–71

LYNESTRENOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatic adenomas and oral contraceptives] Jiménez Garrido MC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jan;65(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Lipoprotein changes during hormonal treatment of endometriosis with lynestrenol and danazol] Teichmann AT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Mar;44(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Conservative therapy of mastopathy] Kubista E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(18):1153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LYOPHILIZATION see **FREEZE DRYING**

LYPRESSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiac function and central circulation in lysine-vasopressin treatment of experimental burns. Vernersson E. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Jun;28(3):325–30

Effect of intraperitoneally injected lysine vasopressin on noradrenaline turnover in certain brain regions of the rat. Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):447–53

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antidiuretic and pressor activities of vasopressin analogs with L-alaninamide and D-alaninamide substitutions at position 9. Buku A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May; 23(5):551–7

Feline genitourinary and systemic circulatory changes due to a vasopressin hormonogen. Greenstein RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun;51(3):268–70

Selective gastrointestinal circulatory changes due to a vasopressin hormonogen in the cat. Greenstein RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(6):498–500

Neurohypophyseal peptide influences on ethanol tolerance and acute effects of ethanol. Hoffman PL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:279–84

GENETICS

Two multigene families for marsupial neurohypophysial hormones? Identification of oxytocin, mesotocin, lysipressin and arginine vasopressin in the North American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Chauvet J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):306–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Marsupial neurohypophysial hormones: identification of mesotocin, lysine vasopressin, and phenypressin in the quokka wallaby (Setonix brachyurus). Chauvet MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):309–15

METABOLISM

Tritiation of vasopressin analogues and their metabolic fate after intravenous injection in the rat. Janáky T, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(1):43–54

Postmortal degradation of neuropeptides in the neurohypophysis. Richter WO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Jul;3(5):379–86

PHARMACODYNAMICS

ACTH and beta-endorphin secretion by three corticotrophic adenomas in culture. Effects of culture time, dexamethasone, vasopressin and synthetic corticotrophin releasing factor. Oosterom R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):21–9

Vasopressin effect on learning in 6-hydroxydopamine-pretreated rats: correlation with caudate vasopressin levels. Hamburger-Bar R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):735–43

Influence of sodium diet and deoxycorticosterone on the response to norepinephrine, lysine-vasopressin and angiotensin II of isolated perfused rat mesenteric arteries. Monney M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(10):1735–47

Neurohypophysial peptides and central cardiovascular control. Montastruc JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:47–50

Inhibition by somatostatin of the vasopressin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in a kidney-derived line of cells grown in defined medium. Roy C. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24; 169(2):133–7

Effects of glucagon, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and vasopressin on villous microcirculation and superior mesenteric artery blood flow of the rat. Holliger C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1036–43

Influence of estrogen and progesterone on the uterine sensitivity in vitro to neuropituitary hormones in the Brazilian marsupial Didelphis albiventris: comparison with lactating animals. Ladosky W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):69–77

Corticotropin-releasing factor (ovine) and vasopressin exert a synergistic effect on adrenocorticotropin release in man. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb; 58(2):298–303

Oxytocin and vasopressin have no effect on progesterone production and cyclic AMP accumulation by rat luteal cells in vitro. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):137–41

Plasma ACTH-response to the corticotropin releasing factor in patients with Cushing's disease. Comparison with the lysine-vasopressin test. Catania A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):478–81

Neurohypophysial peptides and the hippocampus. II. Excitation of rat hippocampal neurones by oxytocin and vasopressin applied in vitro. Tiberiis BE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Dec;4(1):73–86

Behavioral effects of vasopressin. Fehm-Wolfsdorf G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(1):49–53

The role of neuropeptides and blockers of protein synthesis in neuronal mechanisms of food-getting behavior. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 13(6):442–6

Vasopressin potentiates the stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation by norepinephrine. Church AC. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):261–3

Vasopressin administration to neonatal rats reduces antidiuretic response in adult kidneys. Handelmann GE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):827–32

A vasopressin-induced decrease in pancreatic blood flow and in pancreatic exocrine secretion in the anesthetized dog. Beijer HJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;400(3):324–8

Post training lysine-vasopressin injections increase conditioned suppression in rats. Hagan JJ. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):765–9

Interaction of vasopressin and prostaglandins in the nonpregnant human uterus. Laudański T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):441–52

[Effect of lysine-vasopressin on the Flicker Test and the Buschke Memory Test in elderly patients] Mormont I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983;83(6):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a postpituitary extract and lysine vasopressin on portal and systemic hemodynamics in the cirrhotic patient] Boulétreau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;

8(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of lysine–vasopressin treatment on renal function in burned pigs. Vernersson E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(1):25–31

TOXICITY

Small bowel and liver pO2 during vasopressin infusion into the superior mesenteric artery. Korsbäck C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(1):50–3

URINE

Increased urinary vasopressin excretion in the DOCA–hypertensive pig. Brooks DP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(10):1717–34

LYSERGIC ACID see under **ERGOLINES**

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

LSD flashbacks [letter] Hoffman JA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):631–2

LSD and schizophrenia [letter] Weaver KE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):631

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Serotonergic and adrenergic regulation of skeletal muscle metabolism in the rat. II. The use of [125I]iodolysergic acid diethylamide and [125I]iodopindolol as probes of sarcolemmal receptor function and specificity. Moretti–Rojas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12499–508

[Biosynthesis of lysergic acid alpha–hydroxyethylamide. I. Natural selection of Claviceps paspali Stev and Hall] Yue DC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug; 5(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of the behavioral effects of lysergic acid diethylamide, 2,5–dimethoxy–4–methylamphetamine, quipazine and lisuride by 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Mokler DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec; 227(3):557–62

A characterization of LSD–antagonist effects of pirenperone in the rat. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Aug;22(8):1001–5

Interaction of synthetic opioid metenkephalin peptide analogs, Lilly 127623 and FK 33–824 with indole hallucinogens: antagonism of N,N–dimethyltryptamine– and LSD–induced disruption of food–rewarded bar pressing behavior in the rat. Ruffing DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(4):315–8

METABOLISM

Novel serotonin receptors in Fasciola. Characterization by studies on adenylate cyclase activation and [3H]LSD binding. McNall SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2789–97

Regional differences in binding of [3H]LSD and [3H]5–HT in calf hippocampal slices revealed by radioautography and rapid filtration studies. Meibach RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):69–75

The distribution of serotonin receptors in the human brain: high density of [3H]LSD binding sites in the raphe nuclei of the brainstem. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):150–5

Characterisation of [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide binding to a 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor on human platelet membranes. Geaney DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 13;97(1–2):87–93

Characterization of 125I–lysergic acid diethylamide binding to serotonin receptors in rat frontal cortex. Kadan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):601–6

Differences in d–[3H]lysergic acid diethylamide binding in mouse cortex and hippocampus in vivo and in vitro revealed by radioautography and rapid filtration studies. Ebersole BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun; 229(3):865–71

2–[125Iodo]LSD, a new ligand for the characterisation and localisation of 5–HT2 receptors. Engel G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 325(4):328–36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hyperpolarization of serotonergic neurons by serotonin and LSD: studies in brain slices showing increased K+ conductance. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):181–5

MDA: an agent that produces stimulus effects similar to those of 3,4–DMA, LSD and cocaine. Glennon RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 23;99(2–3):249–50

Tolerance develops to LSD while the drug is exerting its maximal behavioral effects: implications for the neural bases of tolerance. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3–4):317–20

Morphologic alterations in the Purkinje neuron of the rat induced by lysergic acid diethylamide and fixation. Hendelman WJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):478–90

Differential effects of lysergic acid diethylamide, methysergide, and cyproheptadine on modality–specific and nonspecific sensory evoked potentials. Wilkison DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):391–403

LSD but not methysergide reduces the inhibitory effect of the medullary raphe stimulation on the spinal reflex in rats. Kaneko T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):79–83

Presynaptic uptake blockade hypothesis for LSD action at the lateral inhibitory synapse in Limulus. Kass L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Aug;82(2):245–67

Effects of methiothepin and lysergic acid diethylamide on serotonin release in vitro and serotonin synthesis in vivo: possible relation to serotonin autoreceptor function. Pettibone DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):83–90

Acute and chronic effects of LSD and 5–MeODMT on raphe–evoked dorsal root potentials in the cat. Larson AA. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 19;34(12):1193–201

Clozapine—a serotonin antagonist? Fink H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):513–7

Amphetamine and LSD as discriminative stimuli: alterations following neonatal monoamine reductions. Minnema DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):95–101

Drug effects on the repeated generalization of a visual discrimination acquired under one trial per day conditions. Nielsen EB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(3):233–6

POISONING

Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis associated with use of a straitjacket in lysergide intoxication. Mercieca J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1949–50

[Diffuse symptoms caused by LSD administration (letter)] Schneider V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 21; 108(42):1617–8 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Ontogeny of the behavioral effects of lysergic acid diethylamide in cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Jul;17(4):329–46

Effect of intravenous administration of D–lysergic acid diethylamide on initiation of protein synthesis in a cell–free system derived from brain. Cosgrove JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1420–6

LYSERGIDE see **LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**

LYSINE

The role of enzyme lysyl amino groups in the reaction with alpha 2–macroglobulin. Feinman RD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:178–87

Inactivation of yeast fatty acid synthetase by modifying the beta–ketoacyl reductase active lysine residue with pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Shoukry S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):224–30

Modification of specific lysine residues in E. coli methionyl–tRNA synthetase by crosslinking to E. coli formylmethionine tRNA. Valenzuela D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):677–84

Intramolecular cross–linkage of lysozyme. Imidazole catalysis of the formation of the cross–link between lysine–13 (epsilon–amino) and leucine–129 (alpha–carboxyl) by carbodiimide reaction. Yamada H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4551–6

Selective chemical modification of a functionally linked lysine in cytochrome P–450 LM2. Bernhardt R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29;785(3):186–90

Involvement of lysine residues in the binding of ovine chorionic somatomammotropin to lactogenic and somatotropic receptors. Chêne N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):352–6

X–ray studies on crystalline complexes involving amino acids and peptides. X. Head–to–tail sequences in the crystal structure of L–lysine acetate. Suresh CG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):617–21

Effect of chloride ion on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin York (alpha 2 beta 2(146)Pro) and S–York hybrid hemoglobin (alpha 2 beta S beta York). Role of the beta 82 lysyl and beta 146 histydyl residues in chloride binding to hemoglobin. Adachi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13422–4

Surface accessibility of 13C–labeled lysine residues in membrane–bound myelin basic protein. Fraser PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8689–92

Abnormal lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activation by a human apolipoprotein A–I variant in which a single lysine residue is deleted. Rall SC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10063–70

Modification of Lys–237 on actin by 2,4–pentanedione. Alteration of the interaction of actin with tropomyosin. El–Saleh SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):11014–21

The role of the lysine binding sites of human plasminogen in the fibrinogen stimulated rate of active site formation in the streptokinase–plasminogen equimolar complex. Smith JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jun 15;34(6):499–506

[Chemical modification of lysine residues of beta–1,3–glucanase from Spisula sachalinensis] Svetasheva TG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oxidation of an indicator amino acid by young pigs receiving diets with varying levels of lysine or threonine, and an assessment of amino acid requirements. Kim KI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):391–9

Blood metabolite profiles of broodmares and foals. Rogers PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):192–6

Effect of various dietary arginine: lysine ratios on performance, carcass composition and plasma amino acid concentrations of growing–finishing swine. Anderson LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):362–8

Effects of excess arginine with and without supplemental lysine on performance, plasma amino acid concentrations and nitrogen balance of young swine. Anderson LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;58(2):369–77

Influence of diets low in protein or lysine on the cecal flora of rats with reference to cecal contents. Takahashi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;29(5):601–9

Dietary selection for lysine by the chick. Newman RK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):13–9

Effect of lysine and methionine supplementation of low protein roaster diets fed after six weeks of age. Daghir NJ. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1572–5

Response of broiler chickens to dietary energy and lysine levels in a warm environment. McNaughton JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1170–4

Phenotypic profiles of broiler stocks fed two levels of methionine and lysine. Siegel PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May; 63(5):855–62

[Lysine in human nutrition (biochemical aspects)] Okunev VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):12–7 (81 ref.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative analysis of lysine analogs and derivatives. Hennecke M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan;136(1):110–8

Pharmacokinetics of a slow–release preparation of ketoprofen lysine in man. Borsa M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(10):1497–500

Cryoenzymology of trypsin. 13C–n.m.r. detection of an acyl–trypsin intermediate in the trypsin–catalysed hydrolysis of a highly specific substrate at subzero temperature. Mackenzie NE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):437–44

Cryoenzymology of trypsin. A detailed kinetic study of the trypsin–catalysed hydrolysis of N–alpha–benzyloxycarbonyl–L–lysine p–nitrophenyl ester at low temperatures. Malthouse JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):555–63

Hydralazine inhibition of the post–translational hydroxylation of deoxyhypusine, a polyamine–derived amino acid. Paz MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):779–85

Low–temperature reactions of trypsin with p–nitroanilide substrates: tetrahedral intermediate formation or enzyme isomerization. Compton PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2989–94

Stimulation of protein synthesis by lysine analogues in lysine–deprived Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Austin SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):16–22

Ca2+–binding proteins in crayfish abdominal muscle. Evidence for a calmodulin lacking trimethyllysine. Hergenhahn HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 14;787(2):196–203

A rapid and sensitive method for the determination of hypusine in proteins and its distribution and developmental changes. Sano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 30;800(2):135–9

Amine inversion in proteins. A 13C–NMR study of proton exchange and nitrogen inversion rates in N epsilon,N epsilon,N alpha,N alpha–[13C]tetramethyllysine,N epsilon,N epsilon,N alpha,N alpha–[13C]tetramethyllysine methyl ester, and reductively methylated concanavalin A. Goux WJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Jun;19(4):363–73

Presence of lysinoalanine and histidinoalanine in bovine dentin phosphoprotein. Kuboki Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):126–8

Determination of glucitollysine for the quantitation of non–enzymatic glucosylation by ion exchange chromatography and reverse phase liquid chromatography. Schmid R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 30;139(2):119–26

Mechanism of the mRNA guanylyltransferase reaction: isolation of N epsilon–phospholysine and GMP (5' leads to N epsilon) lysine from the guanylyl–enzyme intermediate. Toyama R, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2195–201

The effect of E–N–trimethyl lysine (TML) treatment on the regeneration of bone marrow and intestinal mucosa in mice. Lapis K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):97–101

Chain–length dependence for secondary structure formation of homo–oligopeptides from epsilon–tert.–butyloxycarbonyl–L–lysine with a lipophilic C–terminal group. Toniolo C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan;23(1):47–54

Siderophore–mediated uptake of iron in Azotobacter vinelandii. Knosp O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):341–7

Carnitine biosynthesis from gamma–butyrobetaine and from exogenous protein–bound 6–N–trimethyl–L–lysine by the perfused guinea pig liver. Effect of ascorbate deficiency on the in situ activity of gamma–butyrobetaine hydroxylase. Dunn WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10764–70

The mammalian hypusine–containing protein, eukaryotic

initiation factor 4D. Structural homology of this protein from several species. Park MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4563–5

Determination of free trimethyllysine in plasma and tissue specimens by high–performance liquid chromatography. Davis AT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:79–87

Rapid assay of human plasma carboxypeptidase N by high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of hippuryl–lysine and its product. Marceau F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:173–7

Membrane structure and the tenuously maintained resistance to staining with N epsilon–dansyl–L–lysine shown by many cells. Humphries GM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 77(2):115–22

Intestinal absorption of dinitrophenyl–lysine and effect of immunization with dinitrophenylated bovine serum albumin. Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;29(5):563–70

Increased fructose–lysine of nail protein in diabetic patients. Oimomi M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 15; 62(10):477–8

Lysinoalanine contents of formula diets [letter] Pfaff G. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):448

Immunogenicity of a synthetic HBsAg peptide: enhancement by conjugation to a fatty acid carrier. Hopp TP. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jan;21(1):13–6

Transport systems for lysine, thialysine and selenalysine in E. coli KL16. Busiello V, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983; 15(2):121–5

Effect of lysine–acetylsalicylate and phenylbutazone premedication on the protein content of secondary aqueous humour in the dog. Regnier A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):26–9

Lysinoalanine—a toxic compound in processed proteinaceous foods. Pfaender P. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1983;41:97–109 (39 ref.)

[The effect of enzymatic modification on lysinoalanine formation in field–bean protein isolate and beta–casein] Nötzold H, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(3):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New contributions on extinction tests of essential headache. I. The test with lysine acetylsalicylate] Romiti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of lysine acetylsalicylate on hemorrheological changes induced through ischemic exertion in patients with vascular disease] Vittoria A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effects of plafibride and lysine acetyl salicylate on the production of PGI2] Lasierra J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(6):687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Modification of hydroxymethylbilane synthase (porphobilinogen deaminase) by pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Demonstration of an essential lysine residue. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):93–102

Carboxypeptidase–catalyzed hydrolysis of C–terminal lysine: mechanism for in vivo production of multiple forms of creatine kinase in plasma. Perryman MB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):662–4

Evidence for the proximity of a cysteine and a lysine residue in the active site of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Candida utilis. Dallocchio F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):124–30

Lysyl residue 47 is near the subunit ATP–binding site of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Pinkofsky HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9616–22

Chemical and biological assay procedures for lysine in fish meals. Barlow SM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Feb; 35(2):154–64

[Characterization of corn proteins of the cultivars Venezuela–1, Arichuna, Obregon and Venezuela–1 Opaque–2] Ortiz de Bertorelli L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep;33(3):539–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Microbiological production of L–lysine. II. The inhibitory action of L–threonine and L–lysine on the lysine productivity of corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13286] Rütkov A. **Acta Microbiol Balg** 1983;13:40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lysine production from hydrocarbon by Micrococcus varians 2Fa. Sen SK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983; 32(2):139–45

Regulatory pattern of the Escherichia coli lysA gene: expression of chromosomal lysA–lacZ fusions. Stragier P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1198–203

[Microbiological production of L–lysine. I. The substrate specificity for the growth and lysine productivity of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13286] Rütkov A. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983;13:33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Taxonomic position of the lysine producer Brevibacterium flavum] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb; 53(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyanide–resistant oxygen consumption of the lysine–synthesizing bacteria Brevibacterium flavum 22 LD] Toma MK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 20(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the genes for lysine biosynthesis of Bacillus subtilis in Escherichia coli cells] Shevchenko TN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Two unlinked lysine genes (LYS9 and LYS14) are required for the synthesis of saccharopine reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Borell CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):429–32

Suppressors of lysine codons may be misacylated lysine tRNAs. Murgola EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):917–9

[Cloning of the Bacillus subtilis DNA fragment containing the genes for lysine and riboflavin biosynthesis] Okunev OV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul;20(7):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of Lys–51 of L7/L12 on 50S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Maassen JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 2;138(1):131–4

Proximity of reactive lysyl residue to the antigenic site in rabbit skeletal myosin against the monoclonal antibody (MF–18) generated to chicken skeletal myosin. Katayama E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):721–7

METABOLISM

Lysine excretion by S–(2–aminoethyl)L–cysteine resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(1):37–45

Atypical amino acids inhibit histidine, valine, or lysine transport into rat brain. Tews JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R556–63

Role of lysine residues in the binding of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase to human erythrocyte membranes. Eby D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):423–7

The role of lysine–rich proteins in the acute steroidogenic response of rat adrenal cells to ACTH. Mc Namara BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30; 118(2):400–4

The uptake of ornithine and lysine by rat liver mitochondria. Hommes FA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):313–21

Critical lysine residue at the chloride binding site of angiotensin converting enzyme. Shapiro R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5315–21

Modification of a lysine residue of adrenodoxin reductase, essential for complex formation with adrenodoxin. Hamamoto I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 27; 786(1–2):32–41

Lysine transport in the guinea–pig small intestine. Munck BG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):29–34

Concomitant hydroxylation of proline and lysine residues in collagen using purified enzymes in vitro. Turpeenniemi–Hujanen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):59–65

Availability of lysine in vegetable protein concentrates as determined by the slope–ratio assay with growing pigs and rats and by chemical techniques. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):85–99

Distribution of proteins migrating with fast axonal transport. Their relationship to smooth endoplasmic reticulum. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14; 278(1–2):232–5

A comparison of lysyl hydroxylation in various types of collagen from type VI Ehlers–Danlos syndrome fibroblasts. Tajima S, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Nov;3(6):511–5

Sodium–ion dependence of glycine and lysine transport in chicken erythrocytes genetically selected for high and low leucine transport activity. Lerner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):277–8

Enzymatic inhibition of lysine transport across rat and turtle small intestine. Nassar CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):153–6

Chemical modification of microsomal cytochrome P450: role of lysyl residues in hydroxylation activity. Kunz BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):311–4

The uptake of ornithine and lysine by isolated hepatocytes and fibroblasts. Metoki K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(7):833–6

Effect of lysine and threonine supplementation of sorghum gestation diets on nitrogen balance and plasma constituents in first–litter gilts. Cuaron JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar; 58(3):631–7

Effects of graded levels of lysine and excess arginine and threonine on young pigs fed practical diets. Rosell VL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):135–40

The lysine requirement of the growing boar versus barrow. Williams WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar;58(3):657–65

Isolation of a Streptomyces rochei idiotroph requiring beta–lysine for production of streptothricin. Singh K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1770–3

Isotopic determination of amino acid–urea interactions in exercise in humans. Wolfe RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):221–9

Role of lysines in mediating interaction of modified low density lipoproteins with the scavenger receptor of human monocyte macrophages. Haberland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11305–11

Pyridoxylation of essential lysines in the heparin–binding site of antithrombin III. Pecon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):935–8

An unusual pattern of peptide–bound lysine metabolism in collagen from an infant with lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta. Petrovic OM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 73(6):1569–75

Proton–coupled L–lysine uptake by renal brush border membrane vesicles from mullet (Mugil cephalus). Lee SH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(2):171–8

Characteristics of a cationic amino acid transport system in the basolateral membrane of the cat salivary epithelium. Mann GE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun;351:123–34

Thialysine utilization by a lysine–requiring Escherichia coli mutant. Cinia C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 59(1–2):149–54

Transport systems for lysine, thialysine and selenalysine in E. coli KL16. Busiello V, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983; 15(2):121–5

Repression of lysine transport in E. coli KL16. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):417–23

The amino acid requirements of growing turkeys. 2. Experimental validation of model–calculated requirements for sulfur amino acids and lysine. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2387–93

[15N–labelled lysine in colostomized laying hens. 4. Incorporation of 15N–lysine into various amino acids of egg yolk and white] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Jan;34(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption and use of amino acids infused into the cecum of growing pigs. 4. Comparative studies on oral or cecal administration of 15N–lysine and 15N–urea, respectively] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Jan;34(1):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in growing swine with special reference to the efficacy of lysine from various lysine sources] Liebert F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 May–Jun; 34(5–6):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of lysine amidase and alpha–aminocaprolactam hydrolase activities in cell–free extracts of Cryptococcus sp.] Galaev IIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;19(6):832–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of a 3H–lysine pulse label in the culturing of L cells] Blinova MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May;26(5):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of digestion. I. Effects of glucose and lysine on pancreatic secretion. Grendell JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G445–50

Short term regulation by lysine of ornithine decarboxylase activity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Pinilla RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1141–6

Effects on liver and serum lipids of dietary supplements of methionine and excess lysine given to previously–starved rats. Aoyama Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):627–36

The effect of dietary lysine levels on growth and metabolism of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Walton MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):115–22

Diamine–induced dissociation of the first component of human complement, C1. Villiers CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):421–6

Effect of protein level and supplemental lysine on growth and urea cycle enzyme activity in the pig. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Growth** 1983 Winter;47(4):348–60

Effect of excess L–lysine on rat growth and on plasma and tissue concentrations of copper, iron and zinc. Mitchell GV, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):709–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolism of glycerate–2,3–P2—VI. Lysyl–specific reagents inactivate the phosphoglycerate mutase, glycerate–2,3–P2 synthase and glycerate–2,3–P2 phosphatase activities of rabbit muscle phosphoglycerate mutase. Berrocal F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(3):475–81

Nutritional and health implications of lysine carnitine relationship. Bamji MS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984; 44:185–211 (117 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of acyclovir, bromovinyldeoxyuridine, vidarabine, and L–lysine on latent ganglionic herpes simplex virus in vitro [letter] Kagan C. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):A59

Failure of lysine in frequently recurrent herpes simplex infection. Treatment and prophylaxis. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):48–51

Urinary acidifiers in phencyclidine detoxification. Simpson GM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(2):161–8

Subjective response to lysine in the therapy of herpes simplex. Walsh DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Nov; 12(5):489–96

Hyperargininemia: effect of ornithine and lysine supplementation. Kang SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):763–5

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity of lysine and of a single dose of aminoglycoside in rats given lysine. Malis CD, et al.

J Lab Clin Med 1984 May;103(5):660–76

URINE

Hyperammonemia in lysinuric protein intolerance. Kato T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):489–92

[Lysinuric protein intolerance] Behbehani AW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Nov;131(11):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LYSINE HYDROXYLASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

LYSINE VASOPRESSIN see **LYPRESSIN**

LYSINOALANINE see under **LYSINE**

LYSOGENY

Some characteristics of lysogens of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Háber KJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984; 31(2):135–40

Isolation and characterization of Corynebacterium diphtheriae nontandem double lysogens hyperproducing CRM197. Rappuoli R. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 46(3):560–4

Isolation of nonlysogenic bacteria from lambda-lysogenized strains using antibiotic-resistant phage. Kordyum VA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jan;30(1):74–6

Patterns of lamt.da Int recognition in the regions of strand exchange. Ross W, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):261–72

Ham22, a mini-F mutation which is lethal to host cell and promotes recA-dependent induction of lambdoid prophage. Karoui H, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1863–8

Physical map of the chromosomal region of Corynebacterium diphtheriae containing corynephage attachment sites attB1 and attB2. Rappuoli R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):325–30

A third defective lambdoid prophage of Escherichia coli K12 defined by the lambda derivative, lambdaqin111. Espion D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 5;170(3):611–33

Role for DNA homology in site-specific recombination. The isolation and characterization of a site affinity mutant of coliphage lambda. Weisberg RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):319–42

Glucocorticoid hormone interactions with cloned proviral DNA of mouse mammary tumor virus. Groner B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):95–8

Identification of Pseudomonas plasmids able to suppress the lysogeny-establishment-deficiency (Les-) phenotype. Mondello FJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Mar;11(2):185–7

Lysogeny and other characteristics of Staphylococcus hyicus isolated from chickens. Kibenge FS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Aug;8(4):411–5

[Instability of host-virus association in Acholeplasma laidlawii infected by a mycoplasma virus of the Gourlay group L1] Roger A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Mar; 254(1):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of the lysogenization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells by phage transposon B39 induced by plasmid Rms163] Gerasimov VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jul; 20(7):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of the mini-Mu phage into multicopy plasmids] Mogutov MA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jan; 20(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the polymerase activity of DNA polymerase I on the development of moderate bacteriophages Mu, lambda red- and lambda red-gam-. II. The effect of the polymerase activity of DNA polymerase I on the development of bacteriophage Mu] Oskolkova OB, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Apr;20(4):556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the polymerase activity of DNA polymerase I on the development of the temperate bacteriophages Mu, lambda red- and lambda red-gam-. I. The effect of the polymerase activity of DNA polymerase I on the development of bacteriophages lambda red- and lambda red-gam-] Oskolkova OB, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Apr;20(4):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiplicity of the integration sites of Mu-like bacteriophages into Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome and plasmids] Plotnikova TG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Oct;19(10):1604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of defective lysogeny in Streptomyces chrysomallus] Rautenshteĭn IaI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct;52(5):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of nonlysogenic bacteria from lysogenic ones using a phage carrying resistance to antibiotics] Kordium VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct; (10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lysogenizing phages in the spread of drug-resistance plasmids in a staphylococcal population] Zueva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure-dependent variation in the mutagenic, prophage-inducing and antibacterial activities of 5-nitro-2-furamide derivatives. Kato Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;140(4):169–74

Evaluation of the Escherichia coli K12 inductest for detection of potential chemical carcinogens. Mamber SW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;130(3):141–51

[Induction of a wide spectrum of recombinations resulting from limited site-directed damage to plasmid DNA by chemical mutagens] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(6):1483–7 **(Rus)**

LYSOLECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

LYSOLECITHINS see **LYSOPHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

LYSOPHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES

Action of phospholipase A2 on bilayers containing lysophosphatidylcholine analogs and the effect of inhibitors. Jain MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2541–51

Reconstitution of a protein into lipid vesicles using natural detergents. Christiansen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):225–33

The fine structure of macrophages in lysolecithin-induced demyelination: a freeze-fracture study. Tipperman R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;43(5):522–30

ANALYSIS

Is lysolecithin an in vivo constituent of chromaffin granules? Frischenschlager I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov; 41(5):1480–3

Pathophysiologic concentrations of lysophosphoglycerides quantified by electron microscopic autoradiography. Saffitz JE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):278–86

Lysolecithin and glyceroglucolipids in gastric secretion of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Sarosiek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):935–8

[Quantification of bile acids and lysolecithin in gastric and duodenal ulcers] Calvo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Mar; 111(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 2-substituted alkanolphosphoric acid esters with lytic effects] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jan;39(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alterations in lysophosphatidylcholine levels of canine heart: modes of extraction and storage. Mock T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):277–81

A hemolytic lipoprotein containing lysophosphatidylcholine produced in incubated mouse plasma. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20;753(2):236–43

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of polyene phosphatidylcholine in rat brain. LeKim D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(5):557–9

A hypothesis: noncyclic phosphodiesters may play a role in membrane control. Burt CT, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb; 31(1):21–30

Reorientation rates and asymmetry of distribution of lysophospholipids between the inner and outer leaflet of the erythrocyte membrane. Bergmann WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):328–36

Molecular interactions in the hydrogen belts of membranes. Glucose-6-phosphatase, lysophosphatidylcholine, and cholesterol. Chauhan VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):239–43

Degradation of lysophosphatidylcholine by lysosomes. Stimulation of lysophospholipase C by taurocholate and deficiency in Niemann-Pick fibroblasts. Huterer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):1–8

Temperature dependence of membranous and solubilized sialyltransferase activities in the presence of 1-palmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine and fatty acids. Bador H, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Mar;66(3):223–33

The acylation of lysophosphatidylcholine in the rat testicular tissue: the combined activity of acyl-CoA synthetase and lysolecithin acyltransferase. Chaudhary LR. **Biochimie** 1982 Mar;64(3):211–7

Lysolecithin and acute coronary ligation in the anaesthetised dog. Riemersma RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Sep; 17(9):505–8

On the status of lysolecithin in rat cerebral cortex during ischemia. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct; 43(4):1081–6

Intragastric bile acid and lysolecithin in gastroduodenal ulcer and gastric cancer. Schumpelick V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:172–7

[The pathogenetic role of fatty acids and lysolipids in acute myocardial infarct] Fazekas T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 6;124(45):2725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lysolecithin analogues on plant viruses. Kluge S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Mar;28(2):128–33

Lysophosphatidylcholine-induced gastric injury and ulceration in the guinea pig. Maksem J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):288–95

Interaction between lysolecithin and platelets and its relationship to disease. Cucuianu MP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;414:57–65

In vitro studies on the aggregation of isolated lipoprotein(a) upon addition of lysolecithin. Jürgens G. **Artery** 1983; 11(6):432–49

Activation of phospholipase A2 by freshly added lysophospholipids. Jain MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):157–62

Structural specificity in demyelination induced by lysophospholipids. Low PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 20;754(3):298–304

The hypotonic hemolysis and the protective action of lysophosphatidylcholine. Eskelinen S, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(3):363–77

Alkyl-lysophospholipids lack influence on the occurrence of radiation-induced lymphomas and AKR-leukemia. Berdel WE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep;20(2):215–21

The effect of alkyl-lysophospholipids on tritiated thymidine incorporation and clonogenicity in vitro of normal and leukemic human cells. Vogler WR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):569–74

Temperature dependence of palmitoly-CoA synthetase of chicken liver microsomes: effect of Triton X-100 & lysophosphatidyl choline. Amur SG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):141–5

Mechanism of human erythrocyte hemolysis induced by short-chain phosphatidylcholines and lysophosphatidylcholine. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):833–40

Studies of the catalytic mechanism of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Alpha-glucuronidase activity and its stimulation by phospholipids. Hochman Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5521–5

Effect of erythrocyte membrane modulation by lysolecithin on complement-mediated lysis. Silverman BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):386–91

Effect of phospholipase digestion and lysophosphatidylcholine on dopamine receptor binding. Oliveira CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):455–65

Tumor cytotoxicity of human macrophages after incubation with synthetic analogues of 2-lysophosphatidylcholine. Andreesen R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):53–9

Lysophosphatidylcholine decreases single channel conductance of inward rectifier K channel in mammalian ventricular myocytes. Kiyosue T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(2):369–73

Cytotoxic effects of alkyl-lysophospholipids in human brain tumor cells. Berdel WE, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):140–5

Arrhythmogenic and antiarrhythmic effects of lipolytic factors on cultured heart cells. Wenzel DG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):383–96

The role of bile salts in cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer in the rat and the ulceroprotective property of lysolecithin. Clémençon GH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 92:116–20

Mechanism of inhibitory effect of some amphiphilic drugs on platelet aggregation induced by collagen, thrombin or arachidonic acid. Kanaho Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 15;31(6):817–31

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of lysophosphatidylcholine in lipid synthesis by developing sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) seed microsomes. Rochester CP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):249–58

Biochemical correlates of airway hyperreactivity in guinea pigs: role of lysophosphatidyl choline. Nath P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):351–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of the alkyllysophospholipid ET-18-OCH3 on methylnitrosourea-induced rat mammary carcinomas. Berger MR, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):109–13

TOXICITY

Rapid induction of gastric ulceration in guinea pigs by sequential exposure to a barrier breaker and indomethacin. Maclaurin BP, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):265–71

[Acute necrotizing pancreatitis caused by the injection of lysolecithin into the pancreatic duct in the rat. Its natural course and effect of drugs on rate of survival] Takiyama Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;59(2):166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LYSOPHOSPHOLIPASE see under **PHOSPHOLIPASES**

LYSOSOMES

Lysosomes revisited. de Duve C. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):391–7 (62 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Fine structure and cytochemistry of lysosomes in the Ito cells of the rat liver. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(1):45–57

Antigenic determinants shared by lysosomal proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum. Characterization using monoclonal antibodies and isolation of mutations affecting the determinant. Knecht DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10633–40

[Monocyte and macrophage lysosomes in leukemia]

Rudskova TL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytochemical study on the effect of aluminum on neuronal Golgi apparatus and lysosomes. Gruca S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(4):287–95

The effect of prostaglandins on the lysosomal function in the cervix uteri. Joh K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;234(1):1–16

The dynamics of morphological and cytoenzymatic changes in peripheral blood lymphocyte lysosomes in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia during treatment. Grabarczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(4):475–80

Effect of calcium-channel-blocking drugs on lysosomal function in human skin fibroblasts. Ranganathan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2377–82

Inhibition by chloroquine of the secretion of very low density lipoproteins by cultured rat hepatocytes. Nossen JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1–2):11–20

Structural and physical changes in lysosomes from isolated rat hepatocytes treated with methylamine. Solheim AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):284–91

Lysosome injury by perfusion of the isolated rat liver with ethanol or a molasses distillate (cachaça). Rolim EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Apr;16(1):23–7

Pulmonary and generalized lysosomal storage induced by amphiphilic drugs. Hruban Z. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:53–76 (340 ref.)

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on the digestive-lysosomal system in Paramecium caudatum. Fok AK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):45–51

Effects of insulin on cardiac lysosomes and protein degradation. Long WM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr; 43(5):1295–300

Effect of chloroquine on the form and function of hepatocyte lysosomes. Morphologic modifications and physiologic alterations related to the biliary excretion of lipids and proteins. Sewell RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov; 85(5):1146–53

Effects of lysosomotropic amines on human polymorphonuclear leucocyte function. Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb; 51(2):319–26

In vitro effect of certain compounds on the lysosomal release of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chari SN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):227–33

Alkalinization of the intralysosomal pH by clindamycin and its effects on neutrophil function. Klempner MS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12 Suppl C:39–50

Characterization of subfractions of autolysosomes isolated from rat liver after leupeptin treatment. Furuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):671–8

Isolation of chloroquine-resistant Chinese hamster V79 cell variants that are also resistant to ammonium chloride. Ono M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1493–503

Cell killing by lysosomotropic detergents. Miller DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1841–51

Recycling of the asialoglycoprotein receptor and the effect of lysosomotropic amines in hepatoma cells. Schwartz AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):732–8

The effects of aspirin and dimethyl sulphoxide on the latency of lysosomes in a cell-free system. Zodrow J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14;34(20):1967–75

Inhibitors of lysosomal function. Seglen PO. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:737–64

Prostacyclin: effect on pancreatic lysosomes in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):218–24

Alteration in lysosome supravital staining as a marker of hydroxyurea-induced cytotoxicity and its modification by radical scavengers in L5178Y cells in culture. Grabarczyk M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):541–5

Biochemistry of Schistosomiasis mansoni. IV—Effects of oxamniquine on the hepatic lysosomal activity. Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct; 25(5):223–8

Effect of lysosomotropic agents on the foot-and-mouth disease virus replication. Carrillo EC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jun;135(2):542–5

Effect of anti-rheumatic drugs on the release of lysosomal enzymes from human leukocytes. Wildfeuer A. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;43(1):23–6

[Action of ketoprofen on hepatic lysosomes in the rat] Migne J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 12;59(46):3204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of FOY on lysosomes in hemorrhagic hypotension—a histological analysis] Miyawaki T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Mar;33(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of water-soluble antioxidants on the permeability of lysosomal membranes and on the structure of the liver in rats with thermal burns] Zaets TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of lysosomotropic modulators on the thyroid cells of rats] Gerbil'skil LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Nov–Dec; 17(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of UV on the rhythmic activity of some lysosomal hydrolases in supernatant from mice in parabiosis. Lityńska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):513–21

Lysosomal changes related to exercise injuries and training-induced protection in mouse skeletal muscle. Salminen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jan;120(1):15–9

Activator proteins for the catabolism of glycosphingolipids. Li YT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:213–26

Autacoid and beta-adrenergic agonist modulation of N-formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine evoked lysosomal enzyme release from human neutrophils. Fantozzi R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):441–50

Stimulus specificity of prostaglandin inhibition of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal enzyme release and superoxide anion production. Fantone JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr;115(1):9–16

Development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome: progressive alteration of neutrophil chemotactic and secretory processes. Fowler AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):427–35

Microtubule modulation of biliary excretion of endogenous and exogenous hepatic lysosomal constituents. Sewell RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G8–15

The role of lysosomal sialidase and beta-galactosidase in processing the complex carbohydrate chains on lysosomal enzymes and possibly other glycoproteins. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;48 (Pt 3):215–21

Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan production and lysosomal activity of human synovial cells in culture by low environmental pH. Clarris BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):313–9

Proteolysis in mitochondrial preparations and in lysosomal preparations derived from rat liver. Dean B. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):154–63

Human lysosomal beta-glucosidase: kinetic characterization of the catalytic, aglycon, and hydrophobic binding sites. Grabowski GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):144–57

Binding of monoclonal antibody to cathepsin M located on the external surface of rabbit lysosomes. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):267–71

Cortisol inhibition of development of various lysosomal enzymes in cultured palatal shelves from mouse embryos. Ads AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(12):1115–9

A possible role of protein kinase C in signal-induced lysosomal enzyme release. Kajikawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):743–50

Cloning a cDNA for the lysosomal alpha-glucosidase. Konings A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):252–8

Synthesis of lysosomal alpha-mannosidase in normal and mannosidosis fibroblasts. Pohlmann R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1083–9

A genetic component in human lysosomal enzyme excretion. Paigen K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):517–27

Effect of monensin on intracellular transport and receptor-mediated endocytosis of lysosomal enzymes. Pohlmann R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):649–58

Effects of chloroquine on lysosomal enzymes, NADPH-induced lipid peroxidation, and antioxidant enzymes of rat retina. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2965–8

Distinct inhibition of membrane-bound and lysosomal phospholipase A2 by glucocorticoid-induced proteins. Ghiara P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1; 33(9):1445–50

Inhibition of some spontaneous secretory processes in macrophages and fibroblasts by ammonium chloride. Jessup W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2703–10

The effect of cytochalasin B on the release of lysosomal enzymes and intra-lysosomally-stored polyvinylpyrrolidone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Michelakakis H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1; 33(13):2047–53

Studies on gentamicin-induced labilization of rat kidney lysosomes in vitro. Possible protection by selenium. Ngaha EO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2659–64

Effect of cationic amphiphilic drugs on the hydrolysis of acidic and neutral phospholipids by liver lysosomal phospholipase A. Pappu A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1639–44

Further studies of the response of kidney lysosomes to aminoglycosides and other cations. Powell JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3213–20

Exchange of lysosomal enzymes between cells. Dean MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):524–6

Intracellular turnover and secretion of lysosomal enzymes. Jessup W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):529–31

Carboxyl-terminal proteolytic processing during biosynthesis of the lysosomal enzymes beta-glucuronidase and cathepsin D. Erickson AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 25; 22(22):5201–5

Degradation of lysophosphatidylcholine by lysosomes. Stimulation of lysophospholipase C by taurocholate and deficiency in Niemann-Pick fibroblasts. Huterer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):1–8

Intracellular or extracellular calcium can be used to trigger C5a-stimulated enzyme secretion from rabbit neutrophils. Stapleton CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25; 763(3):225–30

Receptor-mediated phagocytosis of zymosan is unaffected by some conditions which reduce macrophage lysosomal enzyme secretion. Bodmer JL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov; 3(11):1053–61

Phenotypically and functionally distinct subpopulations of human lymphocytes with T cell markers also exhibit different cytochemical patterns of staining for lysosomal enzymes. Landay A, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1067–71

Study of lysosomal enzyme release by microspectrofluorometry on single cells. Morliere P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:235–8

The use of tears for diagnosis of some demyelinating disorders. Van Haeringen NJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:287–90

Diagnosis of myelin disorders by the biochemical analysis of tears. Van Hoof F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:291–5

Lysosomal enzymes and acute gastric erosions: a review. Himal HS. **Can J Surg** 1983 Nov;26(6):490–1,497 (36 ref.)

Lysosomal arylsulfatases of human leukocytes: increment of phosphorylated B variants in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Uehara Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5618–22

The mannose-6-phosphate receptor for lysosomal enzymes is concentrated in cis Golgi cisternae. Brown WJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):295–307

Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on lysosomal enzymes of rat kidney. Aramaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3277–83

A radiochemical assay for lysosomal carboxypeptidase A in human B- and T-lymphocytes. Kelly GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):107–11

Lysosomal glycohydrolases in normal T and non-T peripheral lymphocytes. Lombardo A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 14;137(1):67–75

The release of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by human C3e. Ghebrehiwet B. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb; 30(2):321–9

Plasma lysosomal enzymes in experimental and clinical endotoxemia. Godin DV, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983; 6(4):319–25

A comparison of lysosomal acid hydrolase activities in human gastric antrum and in different regions of the porcine stomach. Devery RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):549–53

Changes in lysosomal enzyme activities in exercise-induced cardiac hypertrophy of mice. Salminen A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(1):93–5

Effects of bromocriptine on pituitary organelle marker enzyme activities in lactating and postlactating rats: selective activation of lysosomal prolactin proteolytic activity. De Marco L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):984–9

Pharmacological manipulation of anterior pituitary dopamine content in the male rat: relationship to serum prolactin concentration and lysosomal enzyme activity. Demarest KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):493–500

Partial purification and characterization of two thiol proteases from hog thyroid lysosomes. Nakagawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):33–40

Effects of chrysotile on a lysosomal enzyme preparation and on the hydrolytic enzyme activity of cultured alveolar macrophages. Desai R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:125–30

Activity of lysosomal hydrolases in plasma at term and post partum. Isaksson A, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(4):229–33

Rat-liver lysosomal sialidase. Solubilization, substrate specificity and comparison with the cytosolic sialidase. Miyagi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):75–81

Use of a monoclonal antibody to distinguish between precursor and mature forms of human lysosomal alpha-glucosidase. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):497–502

Isolation and characterization of a precursor form of lysosomal alpha-glucosidase from human urine. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15; 139(3):489–95

Presence and absence of the microsomal beta-glucuronidase in mice correlates with differences in the processing of the lysosomal enzyme. Beltramini-Guarini P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):165–70

Effect of anti-inflammatory steroids on the activity of selected lysosomal hydrolases in serum of rats with experimental liver fibrosis. Dróżdż M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;82(1):111–4

Age-related decline in lysosomal enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes after N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine stimulation. Suzuki K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov;11(10):1005–13

Experimental murine leprosy: a biochemical study emphasizing lysosomal enzyme changes in vivo and enzyme secretion by macrophages in vitro. Ha DK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):177–94

Lysosomal and nonlysosomal proteolytic activities in experimental diabetic cardiomyopathy. Kuo TH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Jun;40(3):280–7

The bisphosphonates HEBP and AHPrBP but not AHBP inhibit mineral mobilization and lysosomal enzyme release from mouse calvarial bones in tissue culture. Lerner U, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):965–7

Species variations amongst lysosomal cysteine proteinases. Kirschke H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):123–7

ATP and other purine nucleotides stimulate the inactivation of ornithine transcarbamylase by broken lysosomes.

Navarro A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):259–62

Lysosomal proteases in the normal and atherosclerotic arterial wall. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr; 16(4):399–405

Lysosomal enzyme activities in hypo- and hypersecretory anterior pituitary cells. A combined immunocytochemical and enzyme cytochemical study. Moi VD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(1):79–85

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of cathepsin D in lysosomes of rat nerve cells. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):345–52

Effect of glomerular basement membrane on the initiation of chemiluminescence and lysosomal enzyme release in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes: an in vitro model of glomerular disease. Davies M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):151–9

Lysosomal status in diabetic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chari SN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct; 20(5):290–4

Effect of ascorbic acid & DMBA on lysosomal enzymes' activity in partially hepatectomized mouse liver. Dixit A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;21(1):15–7

In vivo degradation of gonococcal outer membrane proteins within human leukocyte phagolysosomes. Eaton LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1034–40

Mode of cytotoxic action of pseudomonal leukocidin on phosphatidylinositol metabolism and activation of lysosomal enzyme in rabbit leukocytes. Hirayama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):21–7

In vitro studies involving histamine and lysosomal enzyme release from human peripheral leukocytes with different human serum albumin (HSA) preparations. Ring J. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):71–5

Effect of occupational mercury exposure on plasma lysosomal hydrolases. Aitio A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(2):139–47

Studies on the lysosomal enzyme system of the liver in rats undergoing swimming training. Toncsev H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):152–5

Effect of cyanidanol-3 on lysosomal enzyme activity of serum and granulocytes in chronic liver disease and active hepatitis. Fehér J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):75–80

Biogenesis, translocation, and function of lysosomal enzymes. Marzella L, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;25:239–78 (267 ref.)

Esterastin: a potent inhibitor of lysosomal acid lipase. Imanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):1017–20

Proton translocating ATPase in lysosomal membrane ghosts. Evidence that alkaline Mg2+-ATPase acts as a proton pump. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 95(4):995–1007

Transformation of leukotriene D4 catalyzed by lysosomal cathepsin H of rat liver. Yokota K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1173–8

Subcellular redistribution of newly synthesized macrophage lysosomal enzymes. Correlation between delivery to the lysosomes and maturation. Brown JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15323–8

Hydrolysis of triolein in phospholipid vesicles and microemulsions by a purified rat liver acid lipase. Burrier RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):12043–50

Coated vesicles from rat liver and calf brain contain lysosomal enzymes bound to mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Campbell CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13347–52

Structural analysis of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides from three lysosomal enzymes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Evidence for an unusual acid-stable phosphodiester. Freeze HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14874–9

The relation between human lysosomal beta-galactosidase and its protective protein. Hoogeveen AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12143–6

Physical-chemical requirements for the catalysis of substrates by lysosomal phospholipase A1. Robinson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14371–8

Effect of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and its analogue 4 alpha-phorbol 12,13-didecanoate on protein phosphorylation and lysosomal enzyme release in rabbit neutrophils. White JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8605–11

Immunocytochemical localization of lysosomal beta-galactosidase in rat liver. Novikoff PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1559–65

Uptake of epidermal growth factor into a lysosomal enzyme-deficient organelle: correlation with cell's mitogenic response and evidence for ubiquitous existence in fibroblasts. Miskimins WK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):305–16

Possible role of arachidonic acid and of phospholipase A2 in the control of lysosomal enzyme release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marone G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Oct;12(2):111–6

Pigmentation and lysosomal phenotypes in mice doubly homozygous for both light-ear and pale-ear mutant alleles. Meisler MH, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Mar-Apr;75(2):103–6

Localization of lysosomal and peroxisomal enzymes in the specific granules of rat intestinal eosinophil leukocytes revealed by immunoelectron microscopic techniques. Yokota S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar; 32(3):267–74

Lysosomal enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by immune complexes of IgM and of IgG. Lucisano YM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):2015–20

Lag period for superoxide anion generation and lysosomal enzyme release from human neutrophils: effects of calcium antagonists and anion channel blockers. Smolen JE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):1–10

The active site of lysosomal sphingomyelinase: evidence for the involvement of hydrophobic and ionic groups. Callahan JW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(2):151–63

Lysosomal enzyme activities in susceptible and refractory strains of Biomphalaria glabrata during the course of infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Granath WO Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1018–26

Granulocyte lysosomal factors and plasma elastase in uremia: a potential factor of catabolism. Heidland A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 1;62(5):218–24

Influence of acute injection of chloroquine on the biliary secretion of lipids and lysosomal enzyme on rats. Lafont H, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar;19(3):195–201

Liver lysosomal enzymes in rats during long-term dietary restriction. 1. Changes during the developmental period of life. Solomon C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jan; 24(1):9–27

Lysosomal activity in aging rat liver: I. Variation in enzyme activity within the liver lobule. van Manen R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jun;22(2):159–65

Determinants in the uptake of lysosomal enzymes by cultured fibroblasts. Creek KE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:290–300

Preparation of microsomal beta-glucuronidase and its membrane anchor protein, egasyn. Lusis AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:557–69

Studies of lysosomal enzyme biosynthesis in cultured cells. Myerowitz R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:729–36

Biosynthesis of lysosomal enzymes. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:764–77

The effects of sucrose loading on lysosomal hydrolases. Kato T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(1):83–98

Release of lysosomal enzymes in Candida albicans phagocytosis by rat peritoneal macrophages. Fontenla de Petrino SE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Feb 15; 84(2–3):103–6

Direct enzyme transfer from lymphocytes is specific. Olsen I, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):75–7

Mutual relationship between milk components and lysosome enzymatic activity in abnormal milk. Obara Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):203–8

Lysosomal and energy enzyme activities in hypertrophied rat soleus muscle after denervation. Bass A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb;400(2):188–93

Accumulation of coated vesicles bearing mannose 6-phosphate receptors for lysosomal enzymes in the Golgi region of I-cell fibroblasts. Brown WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5135–9

In vitro response of hepatic lysosomes to endogenous and exogenous cationic compounds. Powell JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):346–9

Study of some lysosomal glycohydrolases in tumors of the nervous system. Tiby V, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 44(1):149–61

Lipid peroxidation and lysosomal enzyme release induced by vanadate in vitro. Younes M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 43(3):487–95

Activity of some lysosomal enzymes in neutrophils from peripheral blood of patients with digestive tract cancer at different clinical stages of the disease. A cytochemical study. Sulowicz W. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(4):509–14

The lymphocyte lysosomes in ontogeny of man. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):475–7

Monocyte lysosomal enzyme release in response to naturally occurring circulating immune complexes. Aggarwal R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb;19(2):159–64

Effect of zinc on lead-induced changes in brain lysosomal enzymes in the chick embryo. Srivastava L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):111–4

Lysosomal enzyme in Mastomys natalensis during Dipetalonema viteae infection. Srivastava AK, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Sep;34(3):174–6

A possible role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of varicosis and the reduction in their serum activity by Venostasin. Kreysel HW, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(4):377–82

Semiquantitative histochemical investigation of lysosomal enzyme activities in the aortic endothelial cells of rats with renal hypertension. Sasahara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(3):267–74

[Optimized methods of measuring lysosomal hydrolase activity] Paskaleva I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lytic effect of elastase and the granular fraction of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the gingival tissue. Biochemical study] Benoit F, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Mar;12(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitor on the fragility of lysosomal enzymes in hemorrhagic shock] Ishizaki K. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in cerebrospinal fluid as a marker of brain tumor] Sonoda H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;24(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysosomal functions in experimental xanthoma tissues of rabbits—with special reference to acid cholesterol esterase] Akagi O. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 93(8):859–70 **(Jpn)**

[Study of lysosomal enzymes in human synovial membrane and fluid from rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid patients] Takahashi C, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;57(12):1895–909 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysosomal changes in the liver from rats with acute extrahepatic biliary obstruction] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;104(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neutrophil granulocytes—secretory cells in inflammation] Sopata I. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983;34 Suppl 25:37–52 (102 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of peripheral arterial diseases] Knapik-Kordecka M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jun;69(6):401–6 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of various lysosomal enzymes of neutrophils in the initial period of hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia] Luciak M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18; 38(28–29):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of lysosomal enzymes of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in the pathomechanism of bronchial asthma and hay fever] Wrzyszcz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9; 38(19):611–3 **(Pol)**

[Cathepsin B of the placenta and fetal membranes] Warwas M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 May-Jun;37(3):309–24 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lysosomal enzymes of the lymphocytes in elderly persons] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the activity of lysosomal and membrane-transport enzymes of human coronary arteries in atherosclerosis (based on specimens of early autopsy] Zel'tser GL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(5):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation and degradation of rat liver catalase by mitochondrial and lysosomal proteinases] Komov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the plasma membrane in lysosomal enzyme activation] Khramtsov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Jul-Aug;271(1):241–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood loss on changes in neutrophil lysosomal enzyme activities and on blood pressure] Skripka EV. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of experimental peritonitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in patients with melanoblastoma of the vascular coat of the eye] Maletskii AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clofibrate on the enzyme activity of liver and adipose tissue lysosomes in the rat in the presence of an unbalanced fatty component in the diet] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crinophagy in the hypophyseal cells of rats. An enzyme cytochemistry and immunocytochemistry study] Rappai G, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(11):21–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal changes in the lysosomal enzyme activity of the liver of mice and rats] Blinova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of T-2 toxin on the activity of organelle-specific enzymes of various rat organs] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of peroxisomal and mitochondrial enzymes in the liver of aging rats] Chandoga J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Action of vitamin P like compounds on lysosomal status in hypercholesterolemic rats. Rathi AB, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(4):255–61

Lysosomal cystine counter-transport in heterozygotes for cystinosis. Gahl WA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar; 36(2):277–82

Inhibition of pinocytosis and induction of release of lysosomal contents by lysosomal overload of arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Muir EM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jan; 50(1):85–92

Separation of dolichol and dolichyl-P in microsomal and lysosomal compartments of hepatocytes. Edlund C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):917–23

Trapping of mannitol in rat-liver mitochondria and lysosomes. Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):286–90

Intralysosomal hydrolysis of glycyl-L-phenylalanine 2-naphthylamide. Jadot M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1; 219(3):965–70

Role of thiols, pH and cathepsin D in the lysosomal catabolism of serum albumin. Mego JL. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):775–83

Monensin inhibits recycling of macrophage mannose-glycoprotein receptors and ligand delivery to lysosomes. Wileman T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;

220(3):665–75
Lysosomal function in the degradation of defective collagen in cultured lung fibroblasts. Berg RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2134–8
Prelysosomal divergence of transferrin and epidermal growth factor during receptor–mediated endocytosis. Dickson RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5667–74
Microtubule–depolymerizing agents inhibit asialo–orosomucoid delivery to lysosomes but not its endocytosis or degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Oka JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):368–76
Lysosomal involvement in cellular turnover of plasma membrane sphingomyelin. Sutrina SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):169–79
Role of endocytosis and lysosomal pH in uptake of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate and its inhibition of pyrimidine synthesis. White JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):507–13
Kinetics of the in vitro binding of a quaternary ammonium compound (p–biphenylmethyl–(dl–tropyl–alpha–tropinium)bromide (BTTB)) to lysosomes and other subcellular membranes of rat liver. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;32(4):1503–9
Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. V. Effect on peroxidative damage of rat liver lysosomes. Sato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 31(10):3665–70
Effects of cysteamine and other thiols on cystine egress from isolated lysosome–rich fractions of cystinotic and normal leucocytes. Steinherz R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 31;132(1):17–22
Tissue producing the serum factor stimulating the release of cathepsin D from lysosomes in vitro. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):39–44
Enzymes in lung lavage fluid after inhalation exposure to silica dust. Sjöstrand M, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr; 33(2):307–11
Evidence for an ATP–driven proton pump in rat thyroid phagolysosomes. Effects of protonophores and ionophores. Fouchier F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):553–7
Surface interactions and intracellular localization of cationic ferritin: similarity to 125I–insulin in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Fan JY, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):125–31
Endocytosis, intracellular transport, and turnover of anionic and cationic proteins in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Stenseth K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):15–25
Experimental sucrose overloading of rat liver lysosomes: effect of pre–treatment with invertase. Thirion J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):107–13
67Ga accumulation and heparan sulfate metabolism in lysosomes. Hama Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(2):51–6
Methylated amino acids and lysosomal function in cultured heart cells. Decker RS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):304–9
Fluorescein conjugates as indicators of subcellular pH. A critical evaluation. Geisow MJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan; 150(1):29–35
Effect of carboxylic ionophores on lysosomal protein degradation in rat hepatocytes. Grinde B. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):27–35
Electrogenicity of the lysosomal proton pump. Dell'Antone P. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):15–22
Interference of cyclosporin with lymphocyte activation: blockage of the mitogen–induced increases of lysosomal and mitochondrial activities. Koponen M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):55–62
Evidence for penetration of diphtheria toxin to the cytosol through a prelysosomal membrane. Marnell MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):145–50
Are lysosomes directly involved in the iron uptake by reticulocytes? Veldman A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(1):39–45
Electrogenic nature of lysosomal proton pump as revealed with a cyanine dye. Ohkuma S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1935–43
ATP–driven proton fluxes across membranes of secretory organelles. Cidon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11684–8
Proton–translocating ATPase and lysosomal cystine transport. Jonas AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11727–30
Down–regulation of opiate receptor in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells. Chloroquine promotes accumulation of tritiated enkephalin in the lysosomes. Law PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4096–104
Temporal relationship of free radical–induced lipid peroxidation and loss of latent enzyme activity in highly enriched hepatic lysosomes. Mak IT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13733–7
The ubiquitin–mediated proteolytic pathway and mechanisms of energy–dependent intracellular protein degradation. Ciechanover A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(1):27–53 (145 ref.)
Targeting of beta–glucuronidase to lysosomes in mannose 6–phosphate receptor–deficient MOPC 315 cells. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):296–305
Interaction of rat liver lysosomal membranes with actin. Mehrabian M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):680–5
Transcytosis of the G protein of vesicular stomatitis virus after implantation into the apical plasma membrane of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. I. Involvement of endosomes and lysosomes. Pesonen M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):796–82
In vivo endocytosis by bristle coated pits of protein tracers and their intracellular transport in the endothelial cells lining the sinuses of the liver. II. The endosomal–lysosomal transformation. de Bruyn PP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):290–9
Studies of iron overload. Rat liver siderosome ferritin. Richter GW. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jan;50(1):26–35
Intracellular iodination of lysosome membrane for studies of membrane composition and recycling. Muller WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:404–15
Beta–adrenergic receptor internalization and processing: role of transglutaminase and lysosomes. Chuang DM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;58(1–2):79–89
Chinese hamster ovary cell lysosomes retain pinocytized horseradish peroxidase and in situ–radioiodinated proteins. Storrie B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):296–301
Intracellular transformation of prolactin following internalization into rat liver. Ferland LH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Apr;35(1):25–31
Down–regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in KB cells is due to receptor internalization and subsequent degradation in lysosomes. Beguinot L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2384–8
Comparative studies on the lysosomal association of monomeric 239Pu and 241Am in rat and Chinese hamster liver: analysis with sucrose, metrizamide, and Percoll density gradients of subcellular binding as dependent on time. Sütterlin U, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):293–306
Renal lysosomal protein digestion in experimental lipidosis. Christensen EI, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(3):309–16
[Role of lysosomes and spherocrystals in the phenomenon of uranium concentration in the mussel Mytilus edulis (L). Microanalysis by X–ray spectrometry] Chassard–Bouchaud C. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(13):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental lipidosis of the retina in the rat] Daxecker F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lysosomal lipids in experimental carcinogenesis] Lomsadze BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 May–Jun; (3):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristic of the sites of benz(a)pyrene binding with lysosomal membranes] Tsaritsidze MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The Legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila) inhibits phagosome–lysosome fusion in human monocytes. Horwitz MA. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):2108–26
Mechanism of rabies virus entry into CER cells. Superti F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):781–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The intracellular regulation of the lysosomal wrapping mechanism observed during autophagy. Ogawa K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:33–46
Degradation of zymogen granules by lysosomes in cultured pancreatic explants. Resau JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):139–50
Effects of bovine parainfluenza–3 virus on phagocytosis and phagosome–lysosome fusion of cultured bovine alveolar macrophages. Hesse RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct; 44(10):1901–7
Abnormal phagolysosome fusion in pulmonary alveolar macrophages of rats exposed chronically to cigarette smoke. Harris JO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):467–71
The intralysosomal pH in cultured human skin fibroblasts in relation to cystine accumulation in patients with cystinosis. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):154–61
Heterogeneity of human neutrophil phagolysosomes: functional consequences for candidacidal activity. Cech P, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):147–51
Neutrophil degranulation. Goldstein IM. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;14:189–219
Regulation of lysosomal autophagy in transformed and non–transformed mouse fibroblasts under several growth conditions. Knecht E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):224–32
Lysosomal pathways in hepatic protein degradation: regulatory role of amino acids. Mortimore GE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1289–94
Lysosomal functions in cellular activation: propagation of the actions of hormones and other effectors. Szego CM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;88:1–302 (999 ref.)
Internalization and rapid recycling of macrophage Fc receptors tagged with monovalent antireceptor antibody: possible role of a prelysosomal compartment. Mellman I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1163–9
Evidence for both prelysosomal and lysosomal intermediates in endocytic pathways. Storrie B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):108–15
Alkalinizing the intralysosomal pH inhibits degranulation of human neutrophils. Klempner MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1793–800
Dissociation between phagocytosis and phagosome–lysosome fusion. Capo C, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Nov; 34(5):359–69
The mechanism of receptor–mediated degradation of insulin in isolated rat adipocytes: indirect evidence for a non–lysosomal pathway. Sonne O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;31(2–3):315–31
Permeation of lysosomal membranes in the course of photosensitization with methylene blue and hematoporphyrin: study by cellular microspectrofluorometry. Santus R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul;38(1):71–7
Two populations of prelysosomal structures transporting asialoglycoproteins in rat liver. DeBanne MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):2995–9
Cathepsin D–mediated processing of procollagen: lysosomal enzyme involvement in secretory processing of procollagen. Helseth DL Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3302–6
Role of brain lysosomes in the development of manganese toxicity in mice. Suzuki H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):422–9
[Relation of cardiomyocyte lysosomes to indices of function, metabolism and ultrastructure of the intact rabbit heart] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct; 96(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems to the functional state of the lysosomal apparatus of neutrophilic leukocytes during exposure to lowered barometric pressure] Lunina NV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):90–2 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Behaviour of lysosomal enzymes in the small intestine after multiple daily fractionation. Becciolini A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Aug;159(8):508–12

SECRETION

The effect of polymorphonuclear leucocyte (PMNL) factor on human natural killer (NK) cell activity in vitro. Pacześniak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 34(2):213–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study on the floating lipids of human liver. Lysosomal involvement in the fatty liver associated with diabetes mellitus. Hayashi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep;33(5):923–8
Degranulation and enzyme release during phagocytosis of inert particles and of bacteria by polymorphonuclear neutrophil granulocytes. Talstad I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Dec; 91(6):403–11
Communicating hydrocephalus and lysosomal inclusions in mannosidosis. Halperin JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul; 41(7):777–9
Significance of lysosomes in the morphogenesis of coronaviruses. Ducatelle R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 79(1–2):1–12
Lipid composition of low–density lysosomal membrane fraction prepared from atheromatous aorta of cholesterol–fed rabbits. Amanuma–Muto K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):107–14
Lysosomes in skeletal muscle following denervation. Time course of horseradish peroxidase uptake and increase of lysosomal enzymes. Tägerud S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(1):73–9
The isolation of lysosomes from normal rat liver by affinity chromatography. Kamrath FJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May;365(5):539–47
A simple procedure for the isolation of highly purified lysosomes from normal rat liver. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1155–60
The Golgi apparatus and GERL during postnatal differentiation of rat parotid acinar cells: an electron microscopic cytochemical study. Doine AI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):477–85
Effects of secretory stimulation on the Golgi apparatus and GERL of rat parotid acinar cells. Hand AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):403–12
Interaction of lysosomes with endocytic vacuoles in macrophages simultaneously infected with Trypanosoma cruzi and Toxoplasma gondii. Meirelles MN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):889–96
Morphometric studies on the age changes of autofluorescent granules and lysosomes in the epithelial cells of rat kidneys. Sato T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May; 25(1–2):237–42
The renal lysosomes in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs treated with prostacyclin (PGI2). Triebling AT, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jan;178(3):280–8
Lysosomes are associated with microtubules and not with intermediate filaments in cultured fibroblasts. Collot M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):788–92
Disorders of phagocytic function: ultrastructural aspects. Douglas SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1977;13:141–55 (56 ref.)
Angulate lysosomes. Dingemans KP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):113–22
Freeze–fracture analysis of epithelial cell lysosomal inclusions

in Crohn's disease. Marin ML, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):39–44
Myelin bodies in urine sediment in hemizygotes with Anderson–Fabry disease. Wenk RE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):123–7
Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome with special reference to lysosomal dysfunction. A case report and review of the literature. Takahashi A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 402(3):247–58
Ito cells in lysosomal storage disorders. An ultrastructural study. Elleder M. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 46(1–2):13–9
[Localization of iron and sulfur in the lysosomes of thyroid epithelium using electron probe microanalysis and X-ray spectrometry] Larras-Regard E. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984; 178(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural study of lysosomes in rat pancreas in endotoxin shock—with reference to electron histochemical characterization] Hosoi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;84(8):703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological characteristics of lysosomes and nucleoli of lymphocytes in children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Grabarczyk M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jan;59(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the lysosomal apparatus of the human formed blood elements in the adaptation syndrome based on electron microscopy data] Koval' SB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic–cytochemical method of determining cell phagolysosomal structures] Zemskov VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of Rickettsia akari with the host cell in vitro: multiplication, formation of spheroplast-like forms and its destruction in phagolyosomes] Popov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LYSOSTAPHIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Improvement in the lipid extraction of staphylococcal cells by lysostaphin treatment. Rizzo AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):367–70
Classification and lysostaphin susceptibility of airborne staphylococci. Terayama K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;58(3):313–6

LYSOZYME see **MURAMIDASE**

LYSYL OXIDASE see under **AMINO ACID OXIDOREDUCTASES**

LYSYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

M PERIOD see **MITOSIS**

MACACA

Experimental penetrating head injury: some aspects of light microscopical and ultrastructural abnormalities. Allen IV, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1983;32:99–104
Experimental Toxocara canis infection in cynomolgus macaques (Macaca fascicularis). Glickman LT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2347–54
Proton irradiation and endometriosis. Wood DH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):718–24
The effects of flooding on reducing snake fear in rhesus monkeys: 6-month follow-up and further flooding. Mineka S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(5):527–35 (19 ref.)
Replication of herpes simplex virus in two cell systems derived from rhesus monkeys. Yamada M. **Biken J** 1983 Mar;26(1):35–47
Experimental hemichorea/hemiballismus in the monkey. Studies on the intracerebral site of action in a drug-induced dyskinesia. Crossman AR, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):579–96
Subdurally recorded pattern and luminance EPs in the alert rhesus monkey. Van der Marel EH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr; 57(4):354–68
Naturally occurring cerebral athero-arteriosclerotic lesions in rhesus monkeys. Bhardwaj JR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:861–4
Intercellular junctions of the iris epithelia in Macaca mulatta. Freddo TF. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep; 25(9):1094–104
A primate model of human corneal transplantation. Kelley CG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep;25(9):1061–4
Causes of death of infant rhesus and squirrel monkeys. Padovan D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1182–4
Therapeutic effects of an imposed foraging task in disturbed monkeys. Rosenblum LA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;25(3):485–97
Ambivalence in monkey mothering. Infant abuse combined with maternal possessiveness. Troisi A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Feb;172(2):105–8
Visuotopic organization of the prelunate gyrus in rhesus monkey. Maguire WM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jul; 4(7):1690–704
Toward more critical research on developmental defects of the brain [editorial] Foltz EL. **JAMA** 1984 May 18; 251(19):2564
Recommendations for the housing of macaque monkeys. Goosen C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):99–102
Transmission of B virus infection between monkeys especially in relation to breeding colonies. Zwartouw HT, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):125–30
Spontaneous endometriosis in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Fanton JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):597–9
Clinical features of simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (SAIDS) in rhesus monkeys. Henrickson RV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):140–5
The Schirmer tear test in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Jaax GP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):293–4
Epidemiologic aspects of an outbreak of acquired immunodeficiency in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Lerche NW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):146–50
Seborrheic dermatitis in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Newcomer CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):185–7
Use of a facemask to protect the intra-oral area in cynomolgus monkeys. Woodside DG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):600–2
Pulmonary cryptococcosis in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Pal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jun;27(6):309–12
Cutaneous zygomycosis in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Baskin GB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):125–8
An unusual case of generalized ceroid-lipofuscinosis in a cynomolgus monkey. Jasty V, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):46–50
Pituitary thyrotroph cell adenoma in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Tsuchitani M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):444–7
Diarrhea associated with Cryptosporidium spp in juvenile macaques. Wilson DW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul; 21(4):447–50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of vertebral muscle fiber characteristics between human and monkey tissue. Bagnall KM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(1):51–7
The nasopalatine ducts and associated structures in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): topography, prenatal development, function, and phylogeny. Zingeser MR. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):581–95
Estimation of body fat in female rhesus monkeys. Walker ML, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Mar;63(3):323–9
Cytodifferentiation and synaptogenesis in the neostriatum of fetal and neonatal rhesus monkeys. Brand S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(1):21–34
Serotonin nerve fibers in the primary visual cortex of the monkey. Quantitative and immunoelectronmicroscopical analysis. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(1):1–8
A quantitative study of muscle spindles and tendon organs in some intrinsic muscles of the hand in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Devanandan MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct;207(2):263–6
Biochemistry of the nonhuman primate prostate and seminal vesicles. I. Some chemical parameters. Kaack B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Oct;11(2):123–9
Electron microscopic studies on the sinusoidal cells in the monkey liver. Tanuma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Jun; 46(3):401–26
Observations on the projection from the perihypoglossal nuclei onto the cerebellum in the macaque monkey. Brodal A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Aug;121(3):151–66
Age-related decline of lymphoid-tissue components in the oral mucosa of the lip, cheek and soft palate of Macaca fascicularis. Schroeder HE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(1):195–9
The cynomolgus monkey as a model for orbital research. I. Normal anatomy. Gonnering RS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):529–40
Cementum annulus counts provide a means for age determination in Macaca mulatta (primates, anthropoidea). Kay RF, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;42(2):85–95
Double representation of lower visual quadrant in prelunate gyrus of rhesus monkey. Baizer JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Oct;24(10):1436–9
Scanning electron microscopic study of epiplexus cells in the lateral ventricles of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Ling EA. **J Anat** 1983 Dec;137 (Pt 4):645–52
Light and electron microscopic features of the structure and innervation of the gastro-oesophageal junction of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Vaithilingam UD, et al. **J Anat** 1984 May;138 (Pt 3):471–84
Columnar organization of corticocortical projections in squirrel and rhesus monkeys: similarity of column width in species differing in cortical volume. Bugbee NM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 1;220(3):355–64
The intrinsic architectonic and connectional organization of the superior temporal region of the rhesus monkey. Galaburda AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 1; 221(2):169–84
The length of cerebellar parallel fibers in chicken and rhesus monkey. Mugnaini E. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 10; 220(1):7–15
A stereotaxic atlas of the brain of the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Szabo J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 10;222(2):265–300
Retinotopic patterns of connections of area 17 with visual areas V-II and MT in macaque monkeys. Weller RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 1;220(3):253–79
Changes in melanosomes with age in iridial stromal melanocytes of rhesus macaques. Hu F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Sep;23(1):95–102
[The spiral ganglion of the rhesus monkey] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;62(8):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrinsic and extrinsic connections of the postarcuate premotor area of the monkey] Camarda R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional organization of the intermediate and deep layers of the superior colliculus of the monkey] Gentilucci M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Callosal connections of the somatosensory area in the primate: anatomical and electrophysiological studies] Manzoni T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30; 60(4):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Distribution of cell bodies of the sympathetic preganglionic fibers to the stellate ganglion in the monkey: a study using horseradish peroxidase technic] Kato T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;74(10):724–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ophthalmoscopic observations of ocular fundus in colony-born cynomolgus monkeys aged from 0 day to 90 days] Suzuki MT, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr; 33(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Persistence and disappearance of hyaloid artery in newborn cynomolgus monkeys] Suzuki MT, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An electron microscopic study of the melanocytes in the iris stroma of infantile, juvenile and adult Japanese monkeys] Sugita A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Rhesus macaque red blood cells frozen with 40% glycerol and stored at -80 C. Valeri CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1786–8
Purification and characterization of the sex steroid binding protein from macaque serum. Comparison with the human protein. Turner EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31; 23(3):492–7
An inverse relationship between plasma carnitine and triglycerides in selected Macaca arctoides and Macaca nemistrina fed a low-fat chow diet. Bell FP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):311–4
Identification and quantitation of steroids in sulfate fractions from plasma of pregnant chimpanzee, orangutan, and rhesus monkey. Axelson M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb; 114(2):337–44
Naloxone stimulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the female monkey: influence of endocrine and experimental conditions. Van Vugt DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1858–64
Measurement of apolipoprotein A-I concentration in nonhuman primate serum by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Koritnik DL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec;24(12):1639–45
Serum concentrations of chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone during early pregnancy in the south Indian bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Rao AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):449–55
Activated coagulation time for rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Schiffer SP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 34(2):191–3
Immunological unresponsiveness induced by platelet transfusion in rhesus monkeys. Oh JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):727–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Stage 9 macaque embryos studied by scanning electron microscopy. Tamarin A. **J Anat** 1983 Dec;137 (Pt 4):765–79
Fine structural aspects of the cranial neuroepithelium in early embryos of the rhesus monkey. Wilson DB, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(2):85–94
The placental transfer of IgG in the cynomolgus monkey. Fujimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Jun;36(3):171–6
Lung surfactant in the hyperinsulinemic fetal monkey. Rooney SA, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(5):313–7

GENETICS

Comparative cytogenetic studies in Macaca arctoides with other species of Macaca and man. Miranda R, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(4):195–207
The measurement of form and variation in form: an application of three-dimensional quantitative morphology by finite-element methods. Cheverud J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Oct;62(2):151–65
Demographic components of gene frequency change in free-ranging macaques on Cayo Santiago. Ober C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jul;64(3):223–31
The banded karyotypes of Macaca fuscata compared with Cercocebus aterrimus. Stanyon R, et al.

Folia Primatol (Basel) 1983;41(1–2):137–46

Localization of nucleolus organizing regions on chromosomes of the hanuman langur, Presbytis entellus entellus (Dufresne), & the bonnet monkey, Macaca radiata. Krishna Murthy DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jun; 21(6):315–7

Diagrammatic representation for chromosomal mutagenesis studies. II. Radiation-induced rearrangements in Macaca fascicularis. Muleris M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar; 126(1):93–103

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aging in the musculoskeletal system of rhesus monkeys: I. Passive joint excursion. DeRousseau CJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug;61(4):483–94

Measurement of visual acuity in human and monkey infants: the interface between laboratory and clinic. Teller DY. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):15–23

Morphometric studies on the structural development of the lung in Macaca fascicularis during fetal and postnatal life. Hislop A, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jan;138 (Pt 1):95–112

Radial organization of the hippocampal dentate gyrus: a Golgi, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical analysis in the developing rhesus monkey. Eckenhoff MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 10;223(1):1–21

Transient cholinesterase staining in the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus and its connections in the developing human and monkey brain. Kostovic I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 1;219(4):431–47

[Growth relations of Rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) using Van Wagenen's and Catchpole's data (1956)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The pathology of an epizootic of acquired immunodeficiency in rhesus macaques. Osborn KG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):94–103

Serum antibody responses of juvenile and infant rhesus monkeys injected with Haemophilus influenzae type b and pneumococcus type 6A capsular polysaccharide–protein conjugates. Schneerson R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep; 45(3):582–91

Anti-A and anti-B blood group antibody levels in relation to age in cynomolgus monkeys. Terao K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Oct;36(5):289–93

METABOLISM

Ion transport characteristics in rhesus monkey erythrocytes: relationship to age and blood pressure. Hennessy JF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):961–78

Tissue sites of aromatization in the female rhesus monkey. Longcope C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1679–82

Seasonal changes in steroidogenesis in the testis of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Higashi Y, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):70–9

Patterns of metabolic activity in cytoarchitectural area SII and surrounding cortical fields of the monkey. Juliano SL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):961–80

Identification of specific FSH binding sites in the testes of adult monkeys of different species. Berman MI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):463–71

Cytochrome oxidase patches: a new cytoarchitectonic feature of monkey visual cortex. Horton JC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Jan 17; 304(1119):199–253 (97 ref.)

[Purification and characterization of liver carbonyl reductase in the Japanese monkey] Sawada H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;104(1):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fine structure of human- and monkey-derived type C virus particles in monkey lymphoid cell lines expressing adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigens. Brief report. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):329–35

Transmission of monkey retrovirus similar to human T-cell leukemia virus by blood transfusion. Miyoshi I, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):479–81

Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from experimental dogs and monkeys in Japan. Yoshimura M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):209–12

Mason-Pfizer monkey virus and simian AIDS [letter] Fine DL. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):335

Haematological and biochemical monitoring of Ebola infection in rhesus monkeys: implications for patient management. Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5; 2(8358):1055–8

Transmission of simian AIDS with type D retrovirus isolate [letter] Gravell M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):334–5

Virus isolation studies in simian AIDS [letter] Marx PA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):403

Leprosy in sub-human primates: potential risk for transfer of Mycobacterium leprae to humans [letter] Hagstad HV. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Dec;54(4):353–6

Simian AIDS: isolation of a type D retrovirus and transmission of the disease. Marx PA, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 9;223(4640):1083–6

Isolation and characterization of a papovavirus from cynomolgus macaque kidney cells. Wognum AW, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):254–7

PARASITOLOGY

A case of sarcocystic myocarditis in a rhesus monkey. Light and electron microscopic study. Hernández-Jáuregui P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):139–44 **(Eng, Spa)**

A case of abdominal angiostrongyliasis in a monkey. Oku Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;31(2):71–5

Pneumatocele in a pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Gillett CS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):91–3

Studies on trypanosomes in the Taiwan monkey. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):536–42

A survey of parasitic lesions in wild-caught, laboratory-maintained primates: (rhesus, cynomolgus, and baboon). Abbott DP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar; 21(2):198–207

PHYSIOLOGY

Different behaviour patterns of mother–infant interaction. Bappenheim JT, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(1):13–25

Pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH during gestation and puerperium in the rhesus monkey. Asch RH, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):15–23

Intrauterine growth of chronically instrumented rhesus monkey fetuses. Murata Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):40–6

Effects of temperature on the circadian rhythm of pig-tailed macaques Macaca nemestrina. Tokura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):R800–4

Effects of gender and social behavior on the development of coronary artery atherosclerosis in cynomolgus macaques. Hamm TE Jr, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Sep; 48(3):221–33

Monitoring ovulation and implantation in the lion-tailed macaque (Macaca silenus) through urinary estrone conjugate evaluations. Shideler SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):905–11

Menstrual cycle characteristics of seasonally breeding rhesus monkeys. Walker ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):841–8

Effects of clomiphene on luteal function in the nonpregnant cynomolgus macaque. Westfahl PK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):963–9

Deficits in attention and movement following the removal of postarcuate (area 6) and prearcuate (area 8) cortex in macaque monkeys. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Brain** 1983 Sep;106 (Pt 3):655–73

An anatomical study of the effects of unilateral removal of sensorimotor cortex in infant monkeys on the subcortical projections of the contralateral sensorimotor cortex. Sloper JJ, et al. **Brain** 1983 Sep;106 (Pt 3):707–16

A neurophysiological study of the premotor cortex in the rhesus monkey. Weinrich M, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):385–414

Overlap of retinal and prestriate cortical pathways in the primate pretectum. Dineen JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):250–4

Cholinergic role in monkey dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during bar-press feeding behavior. Inoue M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):185–94

The innervation of the monkey accessory lateral rectus muscle. Schnyder H. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 26;296(1):139–44

Adaptive plasticity in the primate spinal stretch reflex: reversal and re-development. Wolpaw JR. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):299–304

Stereotaxic head restraint for chronic and semi-chronic marmoset and macaque monkeys. Blum B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):399–403

Amygdaloid neuronal responses to complex visual stimuli in an operant feeding situation in the monkey. Ono T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):515–8

Administration of agonistic and antagonistic analogues of LH-RH induce anovulation in Macaca fasicularis. Borghi MR, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):619–26

Changes in food intake during menstrual cycles and pregnancy of normal and diabetic rhesus monkeys. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):60–4

A study of the role of the adrenal glands in the initiation of the hiatus in gonadotropin secretion during prepubertal development in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):560–5

Endocrine control of the seasonal occurrence of ovulation in rhesus monkeys housed outdoors. Walker ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1074–81

Differential frequency of P-cells and I-cells in magnocellular and parvocellular laminae of monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. An ultrastructural study. Hámori J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):57–66

Contrast sensitivity and orientation selectivity in lamina IV of the striate cortex of Old World monkeys. Hawken MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):367–72

Spatio-temporal recoding of rapid eye movement signals in the monkey paramedian pontine reticular formation (PPRF). Hepp K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):105–20

Linear signal transmission from prepotentials to cells in the macaque lateral geniculate nucleus. Lee BB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):50–6

Binocular fixation in the rhesus monkey: spatial and temporal characteristics. Motter BC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 54(2):304–14

Physiological identification of static beta axons in primate muscle. Murthy KS. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;52(1):6–8

In vivo release of neurotransmitters in the medial basal hypothalamus of the monkey. Roosen-Runge G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):575–8

Inhibition of the primate ovarian cycle by a porcine follicular fluid protein(s). diZerega GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):635–8

Ovulation induction using 'pure' follicle-stimulating hormone in monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):629–34

Selective inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone by porcine follicular fluid extracts in the monkey: effects on midcycle surges and pulsatile secretion. Stillman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):823–8

Sexual behavior of group-housed stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides): temporal, demographic and sociosexual relationships. Estep DQ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984; 42(2):115–26

Food aversion learning in Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). A strategy to avoid a noxious food. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;40(4):247–55

Effect of estradiol-treated females on all-female groups of rhesus monkeys during the transition between the nonbreeding and breeding seasons. Ruiz de Elvira MC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;41(3–4):191–203

Proceptive behavior of female rhesus monkeys during tests with tethered males. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Sep;17(3):237–48

Pulmonary mechanics during the ventilatory response to hypoxemia in the newborn monkey. LaFramboise WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):1008–14

Dietary omega-3 fatty acid deficiency and visual loss in infant rhesus monkeys. Neuringer M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):272–6

Columnar aggregation of prefrontal and anterior cingulate cortical cells projecting to the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus in the monkey. Arikuni T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 10;220(1):116–25

The relation of corpus callosum connections to architectonic fields and body surface maps in sensorimotor cortex of new and old world monkeys. Killackey HP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 1;219(4):384–419

Subcortical projections of area MT in the macaque. Ungerleider LG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 1; 223(3):368–86

Vagal afferent inhibition of primate thoracic spinothalamic neurons. Ammons WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct; 50(4):926–40

Responses of primate SI cortical neurons to noxious stimuli. Kenshalo DR Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 50(6):1479–96

Fast ballistic arm movements triggered by visual, auditory, and somesthetic stimuli in the monkey. I. Activity of precentral cortical neurons. Lamarre Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1343–58

Cell responses in dorsal layers of macaque lateral geniculate nucleus as a function of intensity and wavelength. Lee BB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):849–63

Visual responses of inferior temporal neurons in awake rhesus monkey. Richmond BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 50(6):1415–32

Fast ballistic arm movements triggered by visual, auditory, and somesthetic stimuli in the monkey. II. Effects of unilateral dentate lesion on discharge of precentral cortical neurons and reaction time. Spidalieri G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1359–79

Light adaptation in cells of macaque lateral geniculate nucleus and its relation to human light adaptation. Virsu V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):864–78

Adaptive plasticity in primate spinal stretch reflex: initial development. Wolpaw JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec; 50(6):1296–311

Adaptive plasticity in primate spinal stretch reflex: behavior of synergist and antagonist muscles. Wolpaw JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1312–9

The connections of the middle temporal visual area (MT) and their relationship to a cortical hierarchy in the macaque monkey. Maunsell JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec; 3(12):2563–86

Stimulation of rhesus monkey sperm capacitation by cyclic nucleotide mediators. Boatman DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):357–66

Timing of sexual maturity in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) housed outdoors. Wilson ME, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):625–33

Hemodynamics of erection in the monkey. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1237–41

Electrocardiogram and His bundle electrogram of Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Imanishi S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):167–73

Ovulation and periovulatory time courses of ovarian steroids in the Japanese monkey. Nigi H. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):253–6

Control of gonadotropin secretion in the Japanese monkey. Nozaki M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):237–44

Serum gonadotropin levels during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy in the cynomolgus monkey. Yoshida T. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):231–6

Na, K-ATPase activity, ATP and Pi concentrations in various regions of monkey heart and their relation to post-overdrive hyperpolarization. Aomine M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):351–65

Activities of single precentral neurons of the monkey during different tasks of forelimb movements. Matsunami K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(3):309–22

Effects of weaning age on maternal reproduction and offspring health in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Goo GP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):66–9

Epistaxis and bullae in cynomolgus macaques (Macaca fascicularis). Olson LC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Aug; 33(4):377–9

Circadian and seasonal rhythms of androgen content in the blood plasma of rhesus monkeys. Goncharov NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):501–5

The 'M2' electromyographic response to random perturbations of arm movements is missing in long-trained monkeys. Christakos CN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 11;41(3):295–300

Birth of rhesus monkey infant after in vitro fertilization and nonsurgical embryo transfer. Bavister BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2218–22

Dynamic respiratory mechanics in monkeys measured by forced oscillations. Wegner CD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jan;55(1):47–61

Temporal lobe lesions and perception of species-specific vocalizations by macaques. Heffner HE, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):75–6

[Proprioception in the tongue of the monkey—Macaca rhesus] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;105:127–32 **(Ger)**

[Experimental biped monkeys as a model for multi-purpose studies in the field of gravitational biology and physiology] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):81–5 **(Rus)**

[Scanning electron microscope study of the labyrinth of Macaca mulatta under hypokinetic conditions] Lychakov DV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 19(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potential asymmetry in the motor cortex of Macaca fascicularis monkeys during instrumental reflex conditioning] Tolkunov BF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Sep–Oct;19(5):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The cynomolgus monkey as a model for orbital research. III. Effects on ocular physiology of lateral orbitotomy and isolation of the ciliary ganglion. Erickson KA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):557–64

The cynomolgus monkey as a model for orbital research. II. Anatomic effects of lateral orbitotomy. Gonnering RS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):541–55

URINE

Identification of a non-steroidal estrogen, equol, in the urine of pregnant macaques: correlation with steroidal estrogen excretion. Monfort SL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr; 20(4A):869–76

MACACA FASCICULARIS see under **MACACA**

MACACA MULATTA see under **MACACA**

MACACA NEMESTRINA see under **MACACA**

MACACA RADIATA see under **MACACA**

MACAQUE see **MACACA**

MACE see **CHLOROACETOPHENONE**

MACHIAVELLIANISM see under **PERSONALITY**

MACROGLOBULINEMIA

BLOOD

Technical falsely positive rheumatoid factor by ELISA in sera with elevated IgM levels. Palosuo T, et al. **Med Biol** 1983;61(4):203–7

Plasma cholesterol concentration and extra lipid band in monoclonal gammopathies. Levy Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul;60(705):449–53

[Hemorrheologic changes in various metabolic syndromes] Crepaldi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:59–71 **(Ita)**

[Case of macroglobulinemia with a clinical course marked by an acute reduction of IGM-M protein and changes in the clinical and pathological presentations] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the monoclonal macroglobulinemias] Corral Corral C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15;173(1):1–7 (136 ref.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid monoclonal gammopathy in multiple myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Hansotia P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1411–5

COMPLICATIONS

Chylothorax as a complication of Waldenström's disease. Rizzo S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;65(5):371–2

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: report of a case with pulmonary involvement and recurrent pneumococcal sepsis after pneumococcal vaccination. King TE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;76(2):184–6, 189

'Benign' monoclonal gammopathy. A misnomer? Kyle RA. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1849–54

Pleuropulmonary involvement in Waldenström's Macroglobulinaemia. Case report. Beumer HM, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(2):154–6

[Multinodular cutaneous involvement in systemic amyloidosis associated with Waldenström's disease] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(9):723–4 **(Fre)**

[Massive sarcomatous infiltration of the liver disclosed by jaundice and hepatocellular failure in Waldenström's disease] Beau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Jan; 8(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Antibody activity of monoclonal immunoglobulin M directed against vimentin] Dellagi K, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 5;13(19):1199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloid cardiopathy disclosing Waldenström's macroglobulinemia (letter)] Rego J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 5;12(39):2464 **(Fre)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestation of Waldenstrom's disease] Panciroli G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;64(7–8):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with specific skin lesion] Chanoki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary macroglobulinemia with blood coagulation disorder: successful surgical treatment of pathologic fracture of the femur] Matsuno K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 May;25(5):666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic dysglobulinemic neuropathy (light and electron microscopy study)] Jadro-Santel D, et al. **Neurologija** 1982; 30(1–4):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Multisystemic involvement in a case of Waldenstrom's disease] Bueno Jiménez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):61–2 **(Spa)**

[Pleural effusion as the first manifestation of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] López-Garrido MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):353–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pleuropulmonary involvement as the only manifestation of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Butí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25;82(7):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Sáenz de Santa María J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nonaggressive combination chemotherapy for resistant immunocytoma. Bareford D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1033–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosome anomalies and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Palka G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Nov–Dec;75(1040):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequential development of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and gamma-1-heavy chain disease in a single patient. Clinical, immunochemical, immunofluorescent and protein studies. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(1):53–9

Multiple myeloma, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, and benign monoclonal gammopathy: characteristics of the B cell clone, immunoregulatory cell populations and clinical implications. Mellstedt H, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984; 41:257–89 (146 ref.)

Primary structure of the major glycans of the N-acetyllactosamine type derived from the human immunoglobulins M from two patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Cahour A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):343–9

Anti-squamous basal cell antibody activity in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Fernandez-Alonso GI, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):154–7

B-cell malignancy and monoclonal gammopathy, and idiotype of cell surface and serum immunoglobulin. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):533–42

Autologous anti-antiidiotypic clones in human beings [letter] Zouali M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):603

Treatment of polyneuropathy in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: role of paraproteinemia and immunologic studies. Dalakas MC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov;33(11):1406–10

Biclonal gammopathy. A case report. Dauth J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):570–1

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Economidou J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Aug;33(2):123–8

METABOLISM

An unusual case of Waldenström macroglobulinemia with half molecules of IgG in serum and urine. Gallango ML, et al. **Blut** 1984 Feb;48(2):91–7

PATHOLOGY

Treatable meningeal involvement in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Torrey JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):345–7

Macular skin lesion and monoclonal lymphoplasmacytoid infiltrates. Occurrence in primary Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Mozzanica N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):778–81

A case of 'acute' Waldenström macroglobulinaemia. Malý J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(1):125–30

Leukoencephalopathy in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic observations. Scheithauer BW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;43(4):408–25

Macroglobulinemia and chronic B-cell type lymphocytic leukemia in japan—study of autopsy cases. Kikuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;13(3):607–22

Bone marrow histology in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Clinical relevance of subtype recognition. Bartl R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct; 31(4):359–75

[Primary macroglobulinemia with monoclonal plasma cell infiltration in the gastric mucosa—a case report] Emi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1080–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Deuel TF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):986–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Case of macroglobulinaemia treated with hemibody irradiation [letter] Richards JD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8; 2(8354):844

THERAPY

[Intravenous immunoglobulin substitution in patients with multiple myeloma, Waldenstrom's syndrome and chronic lymphatic leukemia with secondary antibody deficiency syndrome] Schedel I. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983; 11:52–8 **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Ryzhko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(11):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in surgical hematology] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A case of feline macroglobulinemia. Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):395–9

MACROGLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

[Case of macroglobulinemia with a clinical course marked by an acute reduction of IGM-M protein and changes in the clinical and pathological presentations] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tumor-induced growth-inhibitory activity isolated from the Yoshida ascites fluid by extraction with methanol. Krøll J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):793–90

METABOLISM

Changes in serum and exudate levels of functional macroglobulins and anti-inflammatory effect of alpha 2-acute-phase macroglobulin on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1181–6

MACROGLOSSIA

Isolated true macroglossia. Kharbanda OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):29–30

DIAGNOSIS

[Hemimacroglossia as the main symptom of Recklinghausen's disease in a toddler] König J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;32(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Lymphangiomatous macroglossia. Dinerman WS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1976 Feb;86(2):291–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of macroglossia secondary to amyloidosis. Manco LG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):659–61

MACROGOLS see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

see related
POLYMERS

A simple mechanochemical method for studying structure and dynamics of biopolymer fibers in various media. Rupprecht A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(9):863–4

An automated method for determination of the molecular weight of macromolecules via sedimentation equilibrium in a preparative ultracentrifuge. Attri AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):142–52

Utilization of conical equilibrium dialysis cells to shorten equilibration time. Cheng A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Oct 15;134(2):505–11

A method for concentrating dilute solutions of macromolecules. Vartak HG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):260–3

Glycerol effects on the transport of macromolecules in the lateral cochlear wall. An HRP study in the guinea pig. Mees K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(1):49–59

The evolution and function of biological molecular assemblies: from catalase to viruses. Ninth Keilin Memorial lecture. Rossmann MG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Apr; 12(2):115–26

Theoretical and experimental studies on zone-interference chromatography as a new method for determining macromolecular kinetic constants. Endo S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Nov;18(4):291–301

New plot showing the existence of cooperativity, anticooperativity, and an arbitrary value of the neighbor-exclusion parameter in systems of ligand binding to linear biopolymers. Tsuchiya T. **Biopolymers** 1983 Aug; 22(8):1967–78

Polymer networks in pigment and cholesterol gallstones assessed by equilibrium swelling and infrared spectroscopy. Ohkubo H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):805–14

Meeting of the Physical Chemistry of Biological Macromolecules Study Group. Göttingen, 29 September 1983. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep; 364(9):1257–67 **(Eng, Mul)**

A magnetic viscometer for shear-sensitive macromolecules. Brust R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Jul; 9(3):221–31

Procedure for freeze-drying molecules adsorbed to mica flakes. Heuser JE. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 5;169(1):155–95

In vivo and in vitro release of macromolecules from polymeric drug delivery systems. Brown LR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1181–5

A two-dimensional representation of relative orientations of alpha-helix residues. Abdulnur SF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21;104(4):599–603

Selection and evolution in macromolecular systems. Demetrius L. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 21;103(4):619–43

On one-dimensional nucleation and growth of 'living' polymers I. Homogeneous nucleation. Firestone MP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21;104(4):535–52

On one-dimensional nucleation and growth of 'living' polymers. II. Growth at constant monomer concentration. Rangarajan SK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21; 104(4):553–70

Regulation of growth and macromolecular synthesis by putrescine and spermidine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 16;34(16):1513–20

The pH jump: probing of macromolecules and solutions by a laser-induced, ultrashort proton pulse—theory and applications in biochemistry. Gutman M. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1984;30:1–103 (94 ref.)

Spatial dissipative structures formed by spontaneous molecular aggregation at interfaces. Kagan M, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):365–73

Boron-loaded macromolecules in experimental physiology: tracing by neutron capture radiography. Larsson B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Apr;29(4):361–70

Macromolecular surface films at a solid/liquid interface. Silberberg A. **Thromb Res [Suppl]** 1983;5:55–9

Effect of different fractions of macromolecules upon triggering of calcium oxalate and calcium phosphate crystal formation in whole urine. Rose GA, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(3):147–9

[Water distribution around a protein molecule from data on spatial structure] Shchegoleva TIu. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic velocimetry of biological compounds] Sarvazian AP. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;17(5):916–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and characterization of receptor-translocation inhibitors from AH 130 tumor cells. Isohashi F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1117–22

METABOLISM

Detection of depolymerase isoenzymes after electrophoresis or electrofocusing, or in titration curves. Bertheau Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):383–9

MACROPHAGE ACTIVATION

Tumour-activated macrophages as effector cells in a tumour neutralization assay in vivo. Olstad R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):305–14

Antibodies against influenza and stimulated macrophages in the lung lavage fluid of mice following oral immunization. Bergmann KC, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983; 29(4):215–22

Accentuated cyclic activation of peritoneal macrophages in patients with endometriosis. Halme J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):85–90

Infection and replication of Leishmania tropica in mouse peritoneal macrophages elicited by sterile inflammatory agents and BCG. Pappas MG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):952–9

Functional studies on mouse macrophages activated by phospholipids from Listeria monocytogenes and Aspergillus fumigatus. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):523–30

Analysis of interactions between immuno-modulators and mononuclear phagocytes: different modes of tumor cell injury require different forms of macrophage activation. Adams DO, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):132–9

Effect of cAMP-elevating drugs on Ca2+ efflux and actin polymerization in peritoneal macrophages stimulated with N-formyl chemotactic peptide. Hamachi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):230–6

The production of oxygen-centered radicals by bacillus-Calmette-Guerin-activated macrophages. An electron paramagnetic resonance study of the response to phorbol myristate acetate. Hume DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):245–50

Incorporation of palmitic acid or oleic acid into macrophage membrane lipids exerts differential effects on the function of normal mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lokesh BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):141–8

Macrophage cell lines behave as activated macrophages in the production and regulation of plasminogen activator. Jones CM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):207–13

Synergistic effect between neutrophils and Corynebacterium parvum in the process of macrophage activation. Chapes SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):31–4

Inhibition of pulmonary metastasis by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton, with special reference to macrophage activation. Kagawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):665–70

Constitutive production and release of a lymphokine with macrophage-activating factor activity distinct from gamma-interferon by a human T-cell leukemia virus-positive cell line. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4470–5

Enhanced suppressor macrophage activity associated with termination of the L5178Y cell tumor-dormant state in DBA/2 mice. Robinson MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec; 43(12 Pt 1):5831–6

Inhibited growth of a reticulum cell sarcoma (M5076) induced in vitro and in vivo by macrophage-activating agents. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2446–51

Activation of tumor-cytostatic macrophages with the antitumor agent 9,10-anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazole-2-yl)hydrazone] dihydrochloride (bisantrene). Wang BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2363–7

Dynamics of cytochemically distinct subpopulations of macrophages in elicited rat peritoneal exudates. Beelen RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):246–57

Antibody-dependent cytolysis (ADCC) of tumor cells by activated murine macrophages is a two-step process: quantification of target binding and subsequent target lysis. Johnson WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):170–80

Production of C3 as a marker of lymphokine-mediated macrophage activation. Koestler TP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):1–14

Macrophage I-A/I-E expression and macrophage-stimulating lymphokines in murine lupus. Kofler R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):92–100

The adverse effect of pregnancy on macrophage activation. Luft BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):94–9

Physicochemical properties of T-cell-activating monokines in guinea pigs. Taniyama T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):118–25

Comparison of the effect of various stimuli on the leishmaniacidal capacity of human monocytes in vitro. Passwell J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):553–8

Macrophage triggering by aggregated immunoglobulins. II. Comparison of IgE and IgG aggregates or immune complexes. Pestel J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):404–12

Arachidonic acid metabolism and macrophage activation. Chensue SW, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):677–94 (111 ref.)

Macrophage activation. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984; 13:1–262

Alterations of surface properties by macrophage activation: expression of receptors for Fc and mannose-terminal glycoproteins and differentiation antigens. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:33–56 (58 ref.)

Activation of macrophage complement receptors for phagocytosis. Griffin FM Jr. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:57–70 (72 ref.)

Expression and development of macrophage activation for tumor cytotoxicity. Johnson WJ, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:127–46

Mechanisms of microbial entry and endocytosis by mononuclear phagocytes. Mosser DM, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:71–96 (99 ref.)

Macrophage activation: enhanced oxidative and antiprotozoal activity. Murray HW. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:97–115 (37 ref.)

Activation of macrophages to kill rickettsiae and Leishmania: dissociation of intracellular microbicidal activities and extracellular destruction of neoplastic and helminth targets. Nacy CA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:147–70 (54 ref.)

Activation of mononuclear phagocytes for the destruction of intracellular parasites: studies with Trypanosoma cruzi. Nogueira N, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:117–26

Identification of gamma-interferon as a murine macrophage-activating factor for tumor cytotoxicity. Schreiber RD. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:171–98 (63 ref.)

Analysis of macrophage differentiation and function with monoclonal antibodies. Springer TA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:1–31 (150 ref.)

Cytotoxic effect of asbestos on macrophages in different activation states. Wright A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:147–52

Functional significance of the regulation of macrophage Ia expression. Beller DI. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):138–43

The cellular compartmentalization of macrophage-associated nominal antigen: immunologically relevant macrophage-associated antigen may not require an intracellular phase of macrophage handling. Malek TR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):810–5

RNA synthesis in activated macrophages I. Poly(I) X poly(C)-induced triggering of cytolytic activity is associated with decrease in RNA synthesis. Varesio L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):959–64

Macrophage activation, chronic inflammation and gastrointestinal disease. Tanner AR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jul; 25(7):760–83 (187 ref.)

Lymphocyte induced macrophage cytotoxicity: characterization of the macrophage cytotoxicity-inducing lymphocyte. Pels E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):84–95

An improved macrophage spreading assay—a simple and effective measure of activation. Donaldson K, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(3):229–44

The use of P815: a warning. Dullens HF, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):309–10

Inhibition of mouse peritoneal macrophage DNA synthesis by infection with the arenavirus Pichinde. Friedlander AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):283–8

Macrophages as effector cells of protective immunity in murine schistosomiasis: macrophage activation in mice vaccinated with radiation-attenuated cercariae. James SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):569–75

Activation of jird (Meriones unguiculatus) macrophages by the filarial parasite Brugia pahangi. Jeffers GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):43–8

T-cell hybridoma-produced lymphokine that activates macrophages to suppress intracellular growth of Histoplasma capsulatum. Wu-Hsieh B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):380–5

Protection against facultative intracellular bacteria—role of macrophage activation and granuloma formation. Hahn H, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):131

Production of macrophage activation factors by tryptic cleavage of calf serum proteins. McDaniel MC, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec;7(4):339–45

Activated macrophages are responsible for the tumor-inhibitory effect in mice receiving intravenous injection of OK-432. Saito M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):271–6

Immunoregulation by macrophages. III. Prostaglandin E suppresses lymphocyte activation but not macrophage effector function during Salmonella enteritidis infection. Cahill J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):9–17

Enzymatic basis of macrophage activation. Kinetic analysis of superoxide production in lysates of resident and activated mouse peritoneal macrophages and granulocytes. Tsunawaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4305–12

Killing of intracellular Leishmania donovani by lymphokine-stimulated human mononuclear phagocytes. Evidence that interferon-gamma is the activating lymphokine. Murray HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct; 72(4):1506–10

Protective mechanisms against infection by Listeria monocytogenes: accumulation and activation of macrophages. Miyata M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):111–5

Lymphokine-activated human blood monocytes destroy tumor cells but not normal cells under cocultivation conditions. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug; 2(8):937–43

Evidence for a gamma-interferon receptor that regulates macrophage tumoricidal activity. Celada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):55–74

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin-activated murine macrophages kill syngeneic melanoma cells under strict anaerobic conditions. Freedman VH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):94–107

Activation of human macrophages. Comparison of other cytokines with interferon-gamma. Nathan CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):600–5

Immune dysfunction in diabetes-prone BB rats. Interleukin 2 production and other mitogen-induced responses are suppressed by activated macrophages. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):463-78

Lysis of inducer T cell clones by activated macrophages and macrophage-like cell lines. Rao A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1243-58

Biological and antigenic similarities of murine interferon-gamma and macrophage-activating factor. Svedersky LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):812-27

Murine gamma interferon activates the release of a macrophage-derived Ia-inducing factor that transfers Ia inductive capacity. Walker EB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1532-47

Apoprotein E is synthesized and secreted by resident and thioglycollate-elicited macrophages but not by pyran copolymer- or bacillus Calmette-Guerin-activated macrophages. Werb Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1; 158(4):1272-93

The handling of Listeria monocytogenes by macrophages: the search for an immunogenic molecule in antigen presentation. Allen PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):323-31

Dissociation between macrophage tumoricidal capacity and suppressive activity: analysis with macrophage-defective mouse strains. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1707-13

Stimulation of phagocytosis in bone marrow-derived mouse macrophages by bacterial lipopolysaccharide: correlation with biochemical and functional parameters. Cooper PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):913-22

Cleavage of human interleukin 1: isolation of a peptide fragment from plasma of febrile humans and activated monocytes. Dinarello CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1332-8

Mechanism of macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity: production of a soluble cytotoxic factor. Drysdale BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2362-7

Inhibition of macrophage tumoricidal activity by immune complexes and altered erythrocytes. Esparza I, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2117-21

Synergism between lymphokines and muramyl dipeptide encapsulated in liposomes: in situ activation of macrophages and therapy of spontaneous cancer metastases. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):515-8

Expression of the transferrin receptor in murine peritoneal macrophages is modulated in the different stages of activation. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2285-90

Intracellular destruction of Leishmania donovani and Leishmania tropica amastigotes by activated macrophages: dissociation of these microbicidal effector activities in vitro. Hockmeyer WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3120-5

Macrophage activation to kill Leishmania tropica: defective intracellular killing of amastigotes by macrophages elicited with sterile inflammatory agents. Hoover DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1487-93

Activation of murine macrophage cell lines. Possible involvement of protein kinases in stimulation of superoxide production. Kiyotaki C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):923-31

Tumoricidal activity of human monocytes: evidence for cytolytic function distinct from that of NK cells. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):4-6

Feedback regulation of colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1)-induced macrophage proliferation by endogenous E prostaglandins and interferon-alpha/beta. Moore RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):541-3

Macrophage activation to kill Leishmania tropica: characterization of a T cell-derived factor that suppresses lymphokine-induced intracellular destruction of amastigotes. Nacy CA. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):448-53

The use of acetylated cytochrome c in detecting superoxide anion production in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Nasrallah VN Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2104-6

Induction of crisis forms in the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum by gamma-interferon-activated, monocyte-derived macrophages. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1601-8

Oxidative killing of the intraerythrocytic malaria parasite Plasmodium yoelii by activated macrophages. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):424-31

Macrophage activation to kill Leishmania tropica: kinetics of macrophage response to lymphokines that induce antimicrobial activities against amastigotes. Oster CN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1494-500

Gamma-interferon is the factor in lymphokine that activates human macrophages to inhibit intracellular Chlamydia psittaci replication. Rothermel CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2542-4

Prostaglandin E is required for the augmentation of procoagulant activity of LPS-stimulated rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sitrin RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):867-71

The binding of tumor cells by murine mononuclear phagocytes can be divided into two qualitatively distinct types. Somers SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):2086-93

Down regulation of RNA labeling as a selective marker for cytotoxic but not suppressor macrophages. Varesio L. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2683-5

Inhibition of growth of Histoplasma capsulatum by lymphokine-stimulated macrophages. Wu-Hsieh B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2593-7

A microtiter assay for human monocyte activation by lymphokines. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):207-17

Macrophage activation measured by changes in 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphodiesterase I activities after infection of newborn and juvenile guinea pigs with mycobacterium microti. Bautista AP, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):415-26

Abortive ectromelia virus infection in peritoneal macrophages activated by Corynebacterium parvum. Cohen DA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Feb;35(2):179-92

Functional characterization of lymphokines from the EL-4 T cell line that activate macrophages for nonspecific tumor cytotoxicity. Occhionero M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):405-14

Genetic control of macrophage activation for killing of extracellular targets. Skamene E, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):65-9

Dissociation between phagocytosis and phagosome-lysosome fusion. Capo C, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Nov; 34(5):359-69

Presence of the factor increasing monocytopoiesis (FIM) in rabbit peripheral blood during an acute inflammation. Sluiter W, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Sep; 34(3):235-52

Characteristics of long-term cultures of proliferating, mononuclear phagocytes from bone marrow. van der Meer JW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Sep;34(3):203-25

Kinetic analysis of the growth of bone marrow mononuclear phagocytes in long-term cultures. van Furth R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Sep;34(3):227-34

Alterations in sensitivity to nonspecific cell-mediated lysis associated with tumor progression: characterization of activated macrophage- and natural killer cell-resistant tumor variants. Nestel FP, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug; 73(2):483-91

Blood monocytes and tumor-infiltrating macrophages in human breast cancer: differences in activation level as assessed by lysozyme content. Steele RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):941-5

The MAF dilemma. Fidler IJ. **Lymphokine Res** 1984; 3(2):51-4

Macrophage activation by Lactobacillus casei in mice. Kato I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(7):611-8

T cell-activating monokines in guinea pigs: comparison of high and low molecular weight factors. Sakamoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(12):1117-27

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody defining a macrophage activation-specific cell surface antigen. Fox BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):681-4

Induction by specific T lymphocytes of intracellular destruction of Leishmania major in infected murine macrophages. Coutinho SG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):157-69

Increased activity of macrophages from mice infected with Brugia pahangi: in vitro adherence to microfilariae. Oxenham SL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):141-56

Identification and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to an antigen expressed on activated macrophages. Koestler TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4505-9

Inhibition by AA861 of prostaglandin E2 production by activated peritoneal macrophages of rat. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):175-7

A comparative analysis of macrophage activation in C57B1/6 mice treated with inflammatory compounds or bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Lipari M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Oct-Dec;13(4):413-21

Increased ferritin synthesis and iron uptake in inflammatory mouse macrophages. Birgegård G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):43-8

Agar accumulates in rat peritoneal macrophages elicited with thioglycollate broth. Eichner RD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):259-63

Chemical nature of the interaction between macrophage fusion factor and macrophage membranes. Rodriguez Acosta FA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):407-10

The generation of tumoricidal activity in macrophages for the treatment of established metastases. Fidler IJ. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:421-35 (53 ref.)

Macrophage plasma membrane and activation. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):604-9 (39 ref.)

Macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity against cultured pancreatic islet cells. Schwizer RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):539-44

Activation of macrophages by culture fluid of antigen-stimulated spleen cells collected from chickens immunized with Eimeria tenella. Onaga H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):1-11

[Demonstration of a bacterial structure in two human mediators: a sleep facilitating factor and a monokine] Chedid L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(4):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concepts of the mechanisms of initiation and regulation of macrophage functional activity] Prishchepov ED, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun; (6):3-9 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopathology of tuberculosis: the role of activated macrophages in the evolution of the tuberculous lesion] Rojas Espinoza O. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Nov-Dec; 25(6):591-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitation of macrophage activation. Vas SI, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3-4):217-26

Effect of purine nucleosides on rat macrophage function. Cohen A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:221-6

Macrophage activation in the prevention or regression of atherosclerosis. Gaton E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 168:15-36

Influence of phospholipids from Listeria monocytogenes and Aspergillus fumigatus on the bactericidal and fungicidal activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):143-52

Chemiluminescence of asbestos-activated macrophages. Donaldson K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):81-90

Macrophage activation and generation of tumoricidal activity by liposome-associated human C-reactive protein. Barna BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):305-10

Potent activation of mouse macrophages by recombinant interferon-gamma. Varesio L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4465-9

Role of protein synthesis in the activation of cytotoxic mouse macrophages by lymphokines. Blasi E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):15-24

Lymphokine-mediated activation of human monocytes: neutralization by monoclonal antibody to interferon-gamma. Le J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15; 85(1):278-83

Marked enhancement of macrophage activation induced by synthetic muramyl dipeptide (MDP) conjugate using monoclonal anti-MDP antibodies. Leclerc C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):269-77

Cytostatic and cytolytic activities of macrophages regulation by prostaglandins. Mochizuki M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):34-42

Macrophage activation by cord factor (trehalose 6,6'-dimycolate): enhanced association with and intracellular killing of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):531-5

Macrophage activation with ubiquinones and their related compounds in mice. Saiki I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(3):312-20

Relationship between bactericidal and phagocytic activities of peritoneal macrophages induced by irritants. Tsuru S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):81-4

Oxidized N-formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine: effect on the activation of human monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis and superoxide production. Harvath L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1471-6

Macrophage activation by adjuvants in aging mice. Petrequin PR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Mar;35(3):251-63

Both the kind and magnitude of stimulus are important in overcoming the negative regulation of macrophage activation by PGE2. Russell SW, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Mar;35(3):291-301

Tumor cytotoxicity of human macrophages after incubation with synthetic analogues of 2-lysophosphatidylcholine. Andreesen R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):53-9

Oxidative burst-dependent tumoricidal and tumorostatic activities of paraffin oil-elicited mouse macrophages. Flescher E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1341-7

Fucoidan blocks macrophage activation in an inductive phase but promotes macrophage activation in an effector phase. Sugawara I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):371-7

Gamma interferon interferes with the negative regulation of macrophage activation by prostaglandin E2. Russell SW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar;21(3):249-54

Mechanism of interferon action. Activation of macrophages and antagonism to alpha-feto-protein by pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A. Liu XY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Oct; 26(10):1057-64

MACROPHAGE MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTORS

In vitro inhibition of murine macrophage migration by Bordetella pertussis lymphocytosis-promoting factor. Meade BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):718-25

Chemical nature of the interaction between macrophage fusion factor and macrophage membranes. Rodriguez Acosta FA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):407-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Impairment of macrophage migration inhibitory factor synthesis and macrophage migration in protein-malnourished mice. Hambor JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):306-12

Restorative effects of thymosin polypeptides on purified protein derivative—dependent migration inhibition factor production by the peripheral blood lymphocytes of adult thymectomized guinea pigs. Thurman GB, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):160-73

Suppression of the production of migration inhibitory factor in humans by tetracycline. Ganguly R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):611

Increased macrophage migration inhibition factor production in hamsters sensitized by amoebic antigen and glucan. Haq A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):391-6

[Interstrain differences in mice in developing migration inhibition factors to Candida albicans antigens] Vorob'ev

KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of phenotypic correction of cellular immunologic response to Salmonella typhimurium H-antigen] Nasyrov AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of suppressor cells in the regulation of production of the macrophage migration inhibitory factor in mice with opposite reaction to tuberculin and Candida albicans antigens] Vorob'ev KV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Induction of T-cells—producers of macrophage migration inhibitory factors by mutant H-2 antigens in vivo] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of mutant-specific responses by macrophage migration inhibition reactions induced by wild-type and mutant polyoma viruses and polyoma virus-infected cells. Szigeti R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1077–80

METABOLISM

Chemical nature of the interaction between macrophage fusion factor and macrophage membranes. Rodriguez Acosta FA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):407–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulatory mechanisms of cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity. I. Suppression of cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity by migration inhibitory factor. Mizushima A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):126–33

Diffusible suppressor factor from splenic macrophages in murine plasmacytoma. Chen YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):171–7

The mechanism of action of lymphokines. VII. Modulation of the action of macrophage migration inhibitory factor by antioxidants and drugs affecting thromboxane synthesis. Jakubowski A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Oct; 6(3):215–29

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphokine responses to concanavalin A stimulation: association with HLA DR antigens. MacSween JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;32(3):368–77

Utilization of purified human monocytes in the agarose droplet assay for measuring migration inhibitory factors. Thurman GB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1-2):41–53

MACROPHAGES

see related

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Cellular constituents of clinically normal foal bronchoalveolar lavage fluid during postnatal maturation. Zink MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):893–7

Molecular properties of a granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor obtained from the serum-free culture of Yoshida sarcoma cell Line YSSF-212T. Ohno T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Jun;8(2):137–47

A granulocyte colony-stimulating factor from serum-free cultures of RSP-2 X P 3 cells: its separation from a macrophage colony-stimulating factor and its biological and molecular characterization. Tsuneoka K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Mar;9(1):67–81

Plasmodium berghei: influence on granulopoiesis and macrophage production in BALB/c mice. Mungyer G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):266–76

Isolation of cultured human monocytes/macrophages in suspension utilizing liquid and solid phase gelatin. Chien P, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(4):407–17

Isolation of human splenic macrophages and lymphocytes by countercurrent centrifugal elutriation. Buckley PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 10;66(2):201–17

Purification of murine macrophage cytotoxin (MCT). Klostergaard J, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Feb; 35(2):229–38

The generation of human monocyte/macrophage cell lines. Nagata Y, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8–14;306(5943):597–9

Formation of proteinaceous capsules on plastic lens implants—by mouse macrophages under tissue culture conditions. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Oct; 14(10):828–33

A routine source of human peritoneal macrophages. Maddox Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jan;19(1):23–9

[Method of isolating alveolar macrophages and their functional capacity] Vazina IR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):756–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of macrophages and of a T-lymphocytes subpopulation in normal human lymphnode by histochemical demonstration of alpha-naphthyl-acetate-esterasic activity. Manara GC, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(3):237–45

A micromethod for the quantitation of cellular proteins in Percoll with the Coomassie brilliant blue dye-binding assay. Vincent R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec; 135(2):355–62

Macrophages: a source of luteotropic cybernins. Kirsch TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1910–2

Immunocytochemical demonstration of Con A-receptors on the cell surface of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Michel D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2-3):155–62

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor separated from fibrosarcoma tissue in mice. Sakai N, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr;75(4):355–61

Direct measurement of intracellular free Ca2+ in rat peritoneal macrophages: correlation with oxygen-radical production. Hallett MB, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov; 50(3):487–95

Demonstration of interleukin 1 activity in apparently homogeneous specimens of the pI 5 form of rabbit endogenous pyrogen. Hanson DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):483–90

Biochemical and functional alterations in macrophages after thermal injury. Loose LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun; 44(3):554–8

Primary structures of MCP-1 and MCP-2, natural peptide antibiotics of rabbit lung macrophages. Selsted ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14485–9

Occurrence of a monocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluids and its chromatographic behaviors and antigenicity compared with human urinary colony-stimulating factor. Sakai N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jan;118(1):1–5

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin in a subpopulation of mouse spleen macrophages. Lolait SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):277–80

Separation of major prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and monoHETEs by high performance liquid chromatography. Peters SP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25; 64(3):335–43

Surface membrane glycoproteins of macrophage-like synovial cells from rheumatoid and control patients. Kouri T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):359–64

[Immunology of sarcoidosis] Venet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):113–24 (146 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Silicone deposits in macrophages of patients on chronic hemodialysis] Bourbigot B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on Fc-receptor activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis] Nakano I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Dynamics of cytochemically distinct subpopulations of macrophages in elicited rat peritoneal exudates. Beelen RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):246–57

Chemotactic macrophage subpopulations defined by macrophage chemotactic factors from delayed hypersensitivity reaction sites. Honda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2989–94

Heterogeneity among alveolar macrophages in humoral and cell-mediated immune responses: separation of functional subpopulations by density gradient centrifugation on Percoll. Murphy MA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan; 35(1):39–54

CYTOLOGY

Fractionation of untreated and inflammatory murine peritoneal macrophages on discontinuous Percoll density gradients. Rasmussen SE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Aug; 91(4):299–304

Growth of ovine granulocyte-macrophage precursors in vitro without exogenous colony-stimulating activity. Chandra P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Nov;44(11):2070–2

Isolation and partial characterization of equine alveolar macrophages. Dyer RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec; 44(12):2379–84

Airway macrophages. The importance of the fixation method. Brain JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):823–6

Effect of tuftsin on the migration, chemotaxis, and differentiation of macrophages and granulocytes. Babcock GF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:64–74

Identification of a receptor for senescent erythrocytes on liver macrophages. Schlepper-Schäfer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):551–9

Effect of lithium carbonate on monocyte to macrophage maturation in cancer patients. Visca U, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):154–9

Alveolar macrophages from expectorate samples: a stress signal from occupational pollution. Nilsen AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):517–24

New histochemical method for measuring intratumoral macrophages and macrophage recruitment into experimental metastases. Bugelski PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5493–501

Influence of interferon on human monocyte to macrophage development. Becker S. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):145–53

Changes in actin-related gelation of crude cell extracts during differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells. Nagata K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Jun;8(2):171–83

Separation of human colostral macrophages and neutrophils on gelatin and collagen-serum substrata. Tsuda H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Dec;8(4):367–71

Origin and kinetics of resident tissue macrophages. Parabiosis studies with radiolabelled leucocytes. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan;17(1):25–39

Macrophages and interdigitating cells; their relationship to migrating lymphocytes in the white pulp of rat spleen. Brelińska R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(3):671–88

Intraepithelial lymphocytes and macrophages in the human epididymis. Wang YF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(3):517–21

Modulation of murine lymphocyte and macrophage proliferation by parenteral zinc. Murray MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):744–9

Analytic studies of foam cells from breast cancer precursors. King EB, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):124–30

Characterization and sorting of mouse cytotoxic macrophages by their light scattering properties. Martin A, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Nov;4(3):250–3

Ontogeny of the rat thymus micro-environment: development of the interdigitating cell and macrophage populations. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):451–60

Presence of alveolar macrophages as a criterion for determining the suitability of sputum specimens for bacterial culture. Courcol RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):122–5

Inhibition of colony formation by macrophage committed stem cells during acute inflammation by purified human C-reactive protein (CRP). Mortensen RF. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):730–7

Maturation sequence hierarchy of murine macrophage progenitor cells. Utsumi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Feb; 12(2):83–90

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor from cultured normal rat kidney cell line. Wu MC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 May;12(4):267–76

The effects of 5-fluorouracil on hematopoiesis: studies of murine megakaryocyte-CFC, granulocyte-macrophage-CFC, and peripheral blood cell levels. Yeager AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov; 11(10):944–52

The phenotype of dendritic cells and macrophages. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov;42(14):3114–8

Isolation and characteristics of a macrophage population of human uterine mucosa. Laguens RM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(3):136–41

An improved macrophage spreading assay—a simple and effective measure of activation. Donaldson K, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(3):229–44

Altered sterol synthesis and its relationship to fluid-phase endocytosis in a macrophage cell line P388D1. Miller SC, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Nov;19(11):853–62

Ontogeny of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in the human fetus. Porcellini A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jun;1(2):92–104

The effect of differentiation inducers on the sensitivity of two myeloid cell lines to natural killer (NK) cell-mediated lysis. Golden M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(5):411–9

Surface antigens as markers of mouse macrophage differentiation. Hirsch S, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983; 25:51–75 (148 ref.)

Growth factors that stimulate human granulocyte-macrophage colony formation produced by the cell line CM-S. Bertolini L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Apr;119(1):65–70

Selection of mouse macrophage-like sublines that differ in leukemogenic potential and characterization. Kasukabe T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb;118(2):105–12

Interaction of T lymphocytes and macrophages with cultured vascular endothelial cells: attachment, invasion, and subsequent degradation of the subendothelial extracellular matrix. Savion N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Feb; 118(2):169–78

Ontogeny of the granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cell (GM-CFC) pools in the beagle. Nothdurft W, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Apr;80:87–103

Macrophage-hybridomas: generation, structure, and function. Tzehoval E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1741–7

A method for the derivation and continuous propagation of cloned murine bone marrow macrophages. Johnson CR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):319–32

A method for size separation of murine spleen cells using counterflow centrifugation. Thompson CB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):299–307

The proliferation kinetics of pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Coggle JE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Mar; 35(3):317–27

Qualitative and quantitative differences between resident peritoneal mononuclear phagocytes of beige and control mice. Strausbauch P, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Feb; 35(2):157–67

Energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis of vital dye (erythrosin B) stained cells. Walker SR, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):RP3–4

Adherence of mouse macrophages to plastic lens implants—resulting in the formation of a cellular membrane. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Oct;

14(10):823–7
Cellular membranes on glass lens implants--formed in tissue culture by mouse macrophages. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Oct;14(10):834–8
Identification and estimation of cell types in mixed primary cell cultures of early and term human placenta. Contractor SF, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):41–53
Erythroid and granulocyte–macrophage colony formation in myelodysplastic syndromes. Ruutu T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Apr;32(4):395–402
Endogenous regulation of macrophage proliferative expansion by colony-stimulating factor-induced interferon. Moore RN, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):178–81
In vitro growth of granulocyte–macrophage colonies from normal human bone marrow, peripheral blood and umbilical cord blood. Shih LY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;82(8):879–85
[Phenotype of T lymphocytes and macrophages obtained by broncho–alveolar lavage of human lung] Kochman S, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(13):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory effect of 15 HPETE on granulocytic (CFU–GM) stem cells] Malinvaud G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983; 25(5):319–22 **(Fre)**
[Experimental studies of the origin of synovial lining cells based on the example of synovial pits] Haberbosch B, et al. **DTW** 1983 Nov 7;90(11):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferation kinetics and morphologic characterization of human alveolar macrophages in diffusion chambers] Streppel B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adherent capacity of human macrophages in short–term cultures. Activity in an aged population] Di Perna S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Identification of cell populations present in the lichen planus infiltrate. Study based on histochemical, immunocytochemical, immunoultrastructural and semi–thin section methods] de Panfilis G. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Nov–Dec;117(6):355–9 **(Ita)**
[Granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells in the liver of human embryo] Kitazawa M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;46(6):1177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical study on brain macrophages by monoclonal antibody--localization in fetuses and neonates] Matsumoto Y. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Dec;35(12):1247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative characteristics of cultivating granulocyte–macrophage colony–forming cells in the bone marrow and abdominal cavity in situ] Popov GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of suppression of macrophage activity on the development of experimental allergic neuritis. Craggs RI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;62(4):316–23
The effect of reactive oxygen metabolites (ROM) on the attachment and ingestion phases of C3b- and IgG–mediated phagocytosis by macrophages. Thaw HH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jan; 92(1):1–8
A feasibility study to determine if microbicidal activity can be measured in dexamethasone–treated macrophage cultures. Grasso RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 166:279–83
Mechanisms of ethanol–induced defects of alveolar macrophage function. Rimland D. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):73–6
Oxygen radical scavengers protect alveolar macrophages from hyperoxic injury in vitro. Harada RN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):761–2
Age–dependent effects of aminobutyryl muramyl dipeptide on alveolar macrophage function in infant and adult Macaca monkeys. Jacobs RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):862–7
Antineoplastic, immunogenic and other effects of the tetrapeptide tuftsin: a natural macrophage activator. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:1–273
The effect of TFX (Polfa) on mouse fibroblasts and macrophages in carcinogenicity assays. Duś D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(5):731–7
Effects of various compounds on the accumulation of macrophages in mice. Hertz F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Mar;268(1):155–64
Phagocytic cell function in response to immunosuppressive therapy. Drath DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb;119(2):156–60
Phencyclidine–dependent chemiluminescence of rat alveolar macrophages. Chari–Bitron A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:137–40
Very low density lipoproteins promote triglyceride accumulation in macrophages. Bates SR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):103–14
Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by mevinolin stimulates low density lipoprotein receptor activity in human monocyte–derived macrophages. Traber MG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Jul;52(1):1–11
Inhibition of granulocytic–macrophagic precursor cells (CFU–C) by heat–labile enterotoxin (LT) produced by Escherichia coli. Pessina A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(9–10):447–52
In vivo modulation of murine myelopoiesis following intravenous administration of prostaglandin E2. Gentile P, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):1100–7
In vitro toxicity of halogenated anaesthetics on guineapig alveolar macrophages, surviving in gas phase. Voisin C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):415–20
The cytotoxicity of kaolin towards macrophages in vitro. Davies R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Aug;65(4):453–66
In vitro cytotoxicity and quantitative silica analysis of diatomaceous earth products. Bye E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 May;41(2):228–34
In vitro macrophage cytotoxicity of five calcium silicates. Skaug V, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Feb;41(1):116–21
Low concentrations of prostaglandin E2 inhibit the prostacyclin–induced elevation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in elicited populations of rat peritoneal macrophages. Adolfs MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;75(2):373–6
The in vitro effect of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans strain Y4 lipopolysaccharide on murine peritoneal macrophages. Barker KA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 29(11):1552–63
A rapid, simple screening method for skin–tumor promoters using mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Ohkawa Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jan;21(3):253–60
Fusion of intracellular membrane pools with cell surfaces of macrophages stimulated by phorbol esters and calcium ionophores. Buys SS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):569–76
Intercellular junctions between macrophages in the regional lymph node of the rat after injection of large doses of steroids. Miyata K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):351–5
Effect of suramin on pinocytosis by resident rat peritoneal macrophages: an analysis using four different substrates. Pratten MK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Oct 15; 47(1):79–86
Release of prostaglandin E and thromboxane from macrophages by stimulation with factor H. Hartung HP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):453–8
Antirheumatic drugs and macrophage function: effects on tumour cell growth in vitro. Binderup L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Mar;1(1):15–22
Factors involved in the cytotoxicity of UICC amosite towards macrophages. Davies R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:245–8
Factors involved in the cytotoxicity of kaolinite towards macrophages in vitro. Davies R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:249–52
Interactions of asbestos–activated macrophages with an experimental fibrosarcoma. Donaldson K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:97–101
Effect of alveolar lining material–coated silica on rat alveolar macrophages. Emerson RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:81–4
An adherent cell perifusion technique to study the overall and sequential response of rat alveolar macrophages to toxic substances. Forget G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:131–40
Alterations in macrophage functions by environmental chemicals. Gardner DE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr; 55:343–58 (241 ref.)
Effect of asbestos on the P388D1 macrophagelike cell line: preliminary ultrastructural observations. Johnson NF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:109–17
Effect of intrabronchially instilled amosite on lavagable lung and pleural cells. Oberdoerster G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:41–8
In vitro RPM fibrogenic potential assay of welding fumes. Stern RM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:231–6
Macrophage functions after exposure to nonfibrous mineral dusts. Tilkes F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep; 51:167–71
Macrophage functions after exposure to mineral fibers. Tilkes F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:67–72
Response of bovine alveolar macrophages in vitro to welding fume particles. White LR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:211–5
Cytotoxic effect of asbestos on macrophages in different activation states. Wright A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:147–52
Toxicity of hexavalent chromium to the alveolar macrophage in vivo and in vitro. Galvin JB, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):7–16
Toxicity of T–2 toxin, a Fusarium mycotoxin, to alveolar macrophages in vitro. Gerberick GF, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):269–85
The effects of T–2 toxin on alveolar macrophage function in vitro. Gerberick GF, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb; 33(1):246–60
Leukotriene C4 (LTC4) elicits a respiratory burst in peritoneal macrophages. Hartung HP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):159–60
Effect of prednisolone in vitro on the migration ability of peritoneal macrophages in rats. Prokić LM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Oct 15;39(10):1133–4
The effects of in vitro and aerosol exposures to cadmium on phagocytosis by rat pulmonary macrophages. Greenspan BJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 4(1):48–57
Effect of M protein of Streptococcus pyogenes on macrophage functions. Saito H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):227–30
Activation of macrophage function by intraperitoneal administration of the streptococcal antitumor agent OK–432. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Oct;6(3):177–89
Effect of a purified excreted factor from Leishmania brasiliensis on macrophage activity. Rodríguez N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):206–10
In vivo effect of clofazimine in the lysosomal enzyme level and immune complex phagocytosis of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sarracent J, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun; 52(2):154–8
Macrophage mediation of the inhibitory effects of elevated intracellular levels of adenosine–3':5' cyclic monophosphate (cAMP) on macrophage–Trypanosoma cruzi association. Wirth JJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 14(4):401–4
Effect of cycloheximide administration on bupivacaine–induced acute muscle degradation. Ishiura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1631–6
Selective delivery of drugs encapsulated in liposomes: natural targeting to macrophages involved in various disease states. Schroit AJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(2):97–100
Potential value of liposomes containing muramyl dipeptide for augmenting the tumoricidal activity of human alveolar macrophages. Sone S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984; 3(2):185–94
Importance of the functional state of alveolar macrophages of the lungs for hygienic evaluation of protective reactions and cell damage due to atmospheric pollution. Tušl M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(3):259–63
Nocodazole inhibits polyI:C induction of interferon by mouse macrophages. Fleit HB. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(4):479–83
Quantitative study of the interaction between polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles and mouse peritoneal macrophages in culture. Guiot P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):130–4
Cells with immunoregulatory function: the human macrophages and the effects of remittive drugs. Harth M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:76–80
Effects of air pollutants on the oxidative metabolism and phagocytic capacity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Romert L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep; 12(2–3):417–27
Combined action of mouse alpha and beta interferons in influenza virus–infected macrophages carrying the resistance gene Mx. Meyer T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar; 49(3):709–16
The role of macrophages in osteoclast neogenesis in vivo: quantitative analysis of osteoclasts and macrophages in endochondral bone development in rats treated with hydrocortisone or calcitonin. Nakamura T, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84;5(3):139–43
Effect of phorbol ester TPA on macrophage metabolic activity. Solana R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;6(2):67–71
Chronic inhalation exposure to coal dust and/or diesel exhaust: effects on the alveolar macrophages of rats. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 24;33(7):101–2
Met–enkephalin induced alterations of macrophage functions. Fóris G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Aug;21(8):747–50
Healon effect on the reactions of macrophages to a clear plastic surface. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr; 15(4):298–301
Niacin reduces oxygen toxicity in mouse alveolar macrophages. Pearl RG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 27(4):219–22
Stimulation of spleen cells and macrophages of C3H/HeJ mice by a lipid A precursor derived from Salmonella typhimurium. Vogel SN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):535–41
The influence of in vivo pretreatment of cyclophosphamide on phagocytic activity of mouse macrophages in vitro. Forte N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jul–Sep;13(3):367–71
Myelotoxicity and macrophage alteration in mice exposed to ochratoxin A. Boorman GA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):304–12
Cytotoxic effects of aramid fibres on rat pulmonary macrophages: comparison with chrysotile asbestos. Dunnigan J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):277–82
In vitro inhibition of alveolar macrophage phagocytosis by ozone: absence of a role for serum or mode of ozone administration. Wenzel DG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug; 18(1–2):57–61
In vivo binding and effects of concanavalin A (Con A) on rat and mouse pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells and macrophages. Welsch U, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(1):45–56
[Effect of Pollen typhae on macrophage activity and regression of cholesterol granuloma of rats] Ren WH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Toxic effect of mercury on pulmonary macrophages] Chen BH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 18(1):47–9 **(Chi)**
[Aggregation of macrophages by a human lymphokine (MAgF). Role of the eicosanoid system] Rouveix B, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct–Dec;14(4):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of cefaclor and tobramycin on the phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages in mice] Holl G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopotentiating effect of a chemotherapeutic agent (Neocarzinostatin). Accumulation of macrophages during intrathecal administration] Kuratsu JI, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;23(11):856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of sex hormones on the macrophage-mediated hepatocytotoxicity] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effects of thrombin] Malezhik LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the alveolar and peritoneal macrophages of rats exposed to quartz dust] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):16–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of amphoglucamine on the functional and metabolic characteristics of macrophages] Araviiskii RA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:111–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect on helper activity of synthetic polyelectrolytes introduced into an in vitro system of interacting macrophages and thymus cells] Norimov ASh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and isoproterenol on macrophage phagocytic activity] Zhilina IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence that alveolar macrophages can synthesize and secrete alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Burnett D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):473–6

Cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase activity in sputum and immunohistologic identification of cathepsin B in alveolar macrophages. Burnett D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;128(5):915–9

Comparison of lavaged and intrapulmonary alveolar macrophages in respect to lysozyme content and size in the rat. Kimura A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan; 129(1):149–54

A comparison of the binding and fate of internalized neutrophil elastase in human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. McGowan SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):688–94

Purine salvage pathway enzyme activity in tuftsin-stimulated macrophages. Tritsch GL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 419:87–92

Regulation of guinea pig macrophage collagenase production by dexamethasone and colchicine. Wahl LM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):661–7

Neutral triglyceride lipase in macrophages. Khoo JC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):34–40

The distinction of the white pulp from the red pulp in guinea pig spleen by the use of sequential histoenzymatic methods. Godlewski A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983; 27(3):157–62

Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in macrophages. Hunt NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1082–8

Radioprotection by superoxide dismutase of macrophage progenitor cells from mouse bone marrow. Petkau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1089–95

Characterization of deoxyribonuclease activities derived from control and inflammation-associated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Brown GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1; 220(2):561–8

Biosynthesis and transport of lysosomal enzymes in human monocytes and macrophages. Effects of ammonium chloride, zymosan and tunicamycin. Imort M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):671–8

Inhibition of some spontaneous secretory processes in macrophages and fibroblasts by ammonium chloride. Jessup W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2703–10

Protein kinase activity on the cell surface of a macrophage-like cell line, J774.1 cells. Amano F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 23;803(3):163–73

Inhibition of lysosomal phospholipases C and A in rabbit alveolar macrophages, polymorphonuclear leukocytes and rat liver by sodium bisulfite. Eisen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):10–7

Usefulness of non-specific esterase stain for the morphometric evaluation of alveolar macrophage heterogeneity in human lung diseases. Sestini P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):1045–50

In situ effector pathways of allograft destruction. 3. Plasminogen activator activity in rat renal allografts. Alföldy P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):580–90

Subcellular distribution of the neutral proteinases of rabbit alveolar macrophages. Andrew PW, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(4):315–21

Nonlysosomal localization of neutral alpha-glucosidase and selective stimulation of a lysosomal enzyme in peritoneal macrophages. Takano Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983; 29(5):373–5

A serum antibody in patients with rheumatoid arthritis stimulates cathepsin B activity in peritoneal mouse macrophages. Ostensen M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):397–404

Antibody to rabbit macrophage type V collagenase/gelatinase and its use to further characterize the enzyme. Mainardi CL, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 May; 4(3):209–17

Effects of chrysotile on a lysosomal enzyme preparation and on the hydrolytic enzyme activity of cultured alveolar macrophages. Desai R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:125–30

Suppression of the neutral protease activity of macrophages treated with asbestos in vitro. Hamilton JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:103–8

Epithelial organoids and mononuclear phagocytes from DMBA-induced mammary tumors of the rat secrete collagenase in vitro. Wirl G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr; 151(2):502–18

Experimental murine leprosy: a biochemical study emphasizing lysosomal enzyme changes in vivo and enzyme secretion by macrophages in vitro. Ha DK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):177–94

The presence of NADPH-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate oxidoreductase in macrophages. Ravid K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):107–11

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase as a differentiation marker for the human mononuclear phagocyte system. Radzun HJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):321–7

Lipase activity of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages and mycobacterial lipase inhibitor. Kiyotani K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;32(3):267–71

Differences of adenylate cyclase localization in guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages under different physiological conditions: an ultracytochemical study. Dini G, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Sep;15(9):911–8

Heterogeneity in 5'-nucleotidase activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. An EM-cytochemical and biochemical study. Ginsel LA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):295–309

Stimulation of macrophage protease secretion via liposomal delivery of muramyl dipeptide derivatives to intracellular sites. Mehta K, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):517–27

Phagocytosis, peritoneal influx, and enzyme activities in peritoneal macrophages from germfree, conventional, and ex-germfree mice. Mørland B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):750–2

Properties of soluble and particulate angiotensin-converting enzymes of rabbit lung, induced macrophage and serum. Friedland J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1337–43

Subcellular redistribution of newly synthesized macrophage lysosomal enzymes. Correlation between delivery to the lysosomes and maturation. Brown JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15323–8

Subcellular localization of the PGE2 synthesis activity in mouse resident peritoneal macrophages. Darte C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):89–102

Creatine kinase expression and creatine phosphate accumulation are developmentally regulated during differentiation of mouse and human monocytes. Loike JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1;159(3):746–57

Regulation of elastase and plasminogen activator secretion in resident and inflammatory macrophages by receptors for the Fc domain of immunoglobulin G. Takemura R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):152–66

Cytologic characterization of pulmonary alveolar macrophages by enzyme histochemistry in plastic. Soufleris AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1412–8

Phagocytosis inhibits the expression of tissue transglutaminase in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mehta K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2552–8

Lysosomal glycosidases in mouse peritoneal macrophages stimulated in vitro with soluble and insoluble glycans. Bøgwald J, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):357–71

Peritoneal macrophages of pathogen-free rats but not of conventional rats secrete elastolytic activity. Goodrum KJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Aug;36(2):161–71

Characteristics of bovine alveolar macrophage elastase. Valentine R, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May;35(5):449–57

Immunohistochemical demonstration of cathepsin B in the macrophages of benign and malignant lymphoid tissues. Crocker J, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan;142(1):87–94

Blood monocytes and tumor-infiltrating macrophages in human breast cancer: differences in activation level as assessed by lysozyme content. Steele RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):941–5

The influence of endotoxin in vitro on hepatic macrophage lysosomal enzyme release in different rat models of hepatic injury. Tanner AR, et al. **Liver** 1983 Jun;3(3):151–60

Competition for adenyl cyclase coupled (3H)-prostacyclin binding sites with prostaglandin E2 in rat peritoneal macrophages. Opmeer FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep; 26(3):467–76

Hydrolytic enzymes of alveolar macrophages. Goldstein E. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):1078–92 (202 ref.)

Characteristics of foam cells in pigmented villonodular synovitis. Immunomorphological and enzymological studies. Ugai K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Apr;24(2):116–22

Cellular enzyme activity associated with tissue degradation following orthodontic tooth movement in man. Lilja E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;91(5):381–90

Hypoxic coordinate regulation of mitochondrial enzymes in mammalian cells. Murphy BJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 17; 223(4637):707–9

Ultrastructural localization of NADPH-oxidase activity in murine peritoneal macrophages during phagocytosis of Brucella. Correlation with the production of superoxide anions. Gay B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 45(2):147–55

[Atypical routes for penetration of the infection in intestinal yersinioses. III. Biochemical changes in alveolar macrophages in aerosol infections with Yersinia enterocolitica] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984; 14:89–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inflammatory reaction to polyester material in the guinea pig. IV. Production and liberation of beta glucuronidase and lactate dehydrogenase by peritoneal macrophages in culture] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical methods for the identification of leukocytes and macrophages] Sarno EN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jan–Mar;79(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental effect of lysozyme on macrophage metabolism and resistance to infection] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May;29(5):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NADPase and NADase in the peritoneal macrophages of mice] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul; 25(7):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of flavoprotein-dependent monooxygenase of immunocompetent cells in the mouse in response to antigens and low-molecular immunomodulators] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T and B lymphocytes, macrophages and Langerhans' cells during the course of contact allergic and irritant skin reactions in man. Ranki A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):376–83

Quantitation of macrophage activation. Vas SI, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(3–4):217–26

In situ characterization of the foam cells in early human atherosclerotic lesions. Vedeler CA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Apr; 92(2):133–7

Effect of purine nucleosides on rat macrophage function. Cohen A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:221–6

Structure and function of Fc receptors for IgE on lymphocytes, monocytes, and macrophages. Spiegelberg HL. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:61–88 (111 ref.)

Complement components in relation to macrophage function. Hartung HP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Aug;13(5–6):415–28 (63 ref.)

Antigen processing and presentation by macrophages. Allen PM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):483–90

Decreased macrophage-mediated suppression of lymphocyte activation in chronic renal failure. Ruddy MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct;75(4):571–9

Response of pulmonary macrophages to unilateral instillation of carbon. Bowden DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May; 115(2):151–5

The migration of bronchoalveolar macrophages into hilar lymph nodes. Corry D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun; 115(3):321–8

Macrophage function in the Schistosoma mansoni egg-induced pulmonary granuloma. Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in macrophage Ia antigen expression. Kunkel SL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):240–9

Murine amebiasis: the role of the macrophage in host defense. Stern JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):372–80

Murine malaria: cellular interactions in the immune response. Strickland GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1229–35

Effects of bovine parainfluenza-3 virus on phagocytosis and phagosome-lysosome fusion of cultured bovine alveolar macrophages. Hesse RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct; 44(10):1901–7

Growth phase-dependent phagocytosis of Pasteurella haemolytica by bovine pulmonary macrophages. Walker RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1230–4

Synthesis of complement by guinea pig bronchoalveolar macrophages. Effect of acute and chronic infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Alpert SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):66–71

Alterations in the antibacterial properties of rabbit pulmonary macrophages exposed to wood smoke. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):76–81

In vitro response of murine alveolar and peritoneal macrophages to Mycobacterium intracellulare. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):1044–7

Monoclonal antibody to an alveolar macrophage surface antigen in hamsters. Godleski JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):249–55

Release of interleukin-1 by alveolar macrophages of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):569–72

Receptors for human IgG subclasses on human alveolar macrophages. Naegel GP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):413–8

Rat lung lavage surfactant enhances bacterial phagocytosis and intracellular killing by alveolar macrophages. O'Neill S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug;130(2):225–30

Expression of Ia-like (DR) antigen on human alveolar macrophages isolated by bronchoalveolar lavage. Razma AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):419–24

Heterogeneity of immunologic function among subfractions of normal rat alveolar macrophages. Shellito J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):747–53

Pulmonary bacterial clearance and alveolar macrophage

function in septic shock lung. Shennib H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep;130(3):444–9

Neutrophil chemotactic activity generation by alveolar macrophages after bleomycin injury. Wesselius LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):485–90

Blood-stage malaria in Biozzi high and low antibody responder mice: the importance of antibody and macrophages in immunity. Brown IN, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;135C(2):231–40

Effect of oral administration of a variety of bacteria on depressed macrophage functions in tumour-bearing rats. Iannello D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun; 135C(3):345–52

Monoclonal antibody analysis of mononuclear cells in myopathies. II: Phenotypes of autoinvasive cells in polymyositis and inclusion body myositis. Engel AG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug;16(2):209–15

Selective induction of macrophages in the middle ear. McGhee RB Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):510–7

Lymphocyte–macrophage co–operation during induction of T–suppressor cell activity in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Binderup L. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Dec;42(6):687–92

Mechanism of action of AC–1370 on phagocyte functions. Ohnishi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan; 25(1):88–92

Macrophage functions in patients suffering from chronic muco–cutaneous candidosis. Djawari D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):412–4

Effect of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection on the activity of mouse phagocytes. Izdebska–Szymona K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):511–5

Suppression of contact sensitivity to picryl chloride. Interaction between T suppressor auxiliary cells, suppressor factors and macrophages. Marcinkiewicz J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):849–55

The effects of pulmonary atelectasis and reexpansion on lung cellular immune defenses. Shennib H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):274–7

Human IgG aggregates induce selective stimulation of IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis by rheumatoid blood mononuclear cells. Tao XL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):502–8

Effect of tumour–associated macrophages on the growth of tumours in rats. Inoue Y, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):181–8

Macrophages bind directly to Semliki Forest virus–infected cells and mediate antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Macfarlan RI, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):193–7

The location of antigenic sites on the surface of the nematode parasite Strongyloides ratti reactive to antibody–directed cellular cytotoxicity from both macrophages and eosinophils from the natural host. Tam ND, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):629–36

Tumoricidal activation of murine alveolar macrophages by muramyldipeptide substituted mannosylated serum albumin. Monsigny M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):579–84

Characterization of the C1q receptor on a human macrophage cell line, U937. Arvieux J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):547–55

The production of oxygen–centered radicals by bacillus–Calmette–Guerin–activated macrophages. An electron paramagnetic resonance study of the response to phorbol myristate acetate. Hume DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):245–50

Cytochemical study of liposome and lipid vesicle phagocytosis. Petty HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):77–85

The role of macrophages in the immune process. van Furth R. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):3–7 (31 ref.)

Enhancement of spontaneous and lymphokine activated human macrophage cytotoxicity by hyperthermia. Andreesen R, et al. **Blut** 1983 Oct;47(4):225–9

Canine bronchoalveolar cells: antigen–presenting macrophages are Ia–positive, lymphocytes are of non–B lineage. Wulff JC, et al. **Blut** 1983 Nov;47(5):263–70

Stimulatory effect of vitamin A on tumoricidal activity of rat alveolar macrophages. Tachibana K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar;49(3):343–8

Effect of dengue virus–induced cytotoxic factor on Fc–receptor functions of mouse macrophages. Nagar R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):11–7

In vitro determination of red cell alloantibody significance using an assay of monocyte–macrophage interaction with sensitized erythrocytes. Branch DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):19–29

Mononuclear phagocyte function in head and neck cancer. Chemotactic responsiveness of blood monocytes in correlation between histologic grade of the tumor and infiltration of these cells into the tumor area. Balm FA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1010–5

Ability of cancer patients' macrophages to kill autologous tumor targets. Effect of prostaglandin inhibitors on cytotoxicity. Cameron DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2053–7

Adriamycin–induced activation of NK activity may initially involve LAF production. Cohen SA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):188–93

Macrophages and antitumor reactions. Den Otter W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):67–71 (80 ref.)

Schizophyllan (SPG)–treated macrophages and anti–tumor activities against syngeneic and allogeneic tumor cells. I. Characteristics of SPG–treated macrophages. Sugawara I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):137–44

Suppression of antitumor immunity by macrophages in spleens of mice bearing a large MOPC–315 tumor. Ye QW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):162–9

Suppression of the immune response in tumor–bearing mice. III. Induction of functionally suppressive antigen–driven macrophages. Bluestone JA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983; 1(1):5–13

BCG–induced macrophages as suppressor cells. Druker BJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(2):151–61 (128 ref.)

Macrophages in cancer metastases and their relevance to metastatic growth. Key ME. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1983; 2(1):75–88 (49 ref.)

Cytotoxic effector cell function at different stages of human monocyte–macrophage maturation. Andreesen R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5931–6

Macrophage activation and generation of tumoricidal activity by liposome–associated human C–reactive protein. Barna BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):305–10

Cytokinetics of macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity. Normann SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2313–9

Enhanced suppressor macrophage activity associated with termination of the L5178Y cell tumor–dormant state in DBA/2 mice. Robinson MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec; 43(12 Pt 1):5831–6

Phagocytosis and solubilization of fixed cells by metastatic hamster embryo fibroblasts, Nil2C2. Sakiyama H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2023–32

Detection of mutant–specific responses by macrophage migration inhibition reactions induced by wild–type and mutant polyoma viruses and polyoma virus–infected cells. Szigeti R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1077–80

Activation of tumor–cytostatic macrophages with the antitumor agent 9,10–anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis[(4,5–dihydro–1H–imidazole–2–yl)hydrazone] dihydrochloride (bisantrene). Wang BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2363–7

Phagocytosis of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila) occurs by a novel mechanism: engulfment within a pseudopod coil. Horwitz MA. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):27–33

Ia–antigen on cells is destroyed by some fixation reagents. Beelen RH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):188

C3b receptors on the cell membranes of the stimulated mouse macrophages. An immunohistochemical study. Rossmann P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):1041–8

Antigen–presenting cells in the proliferative T lymphocyte response in vitro: different mechanisms of antigen handling. Teunissen MB, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):184

Effects of the methanol extract residue (MER) tubercle bacillus fraction on the production of antibodies in vitro. II. Effects on macrophage and lymphocyte populations. Ben–Efraim S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):33–45

Role of monocytes/macrophages and interleukin 1 in antigen–induced human lymphokine production. Bendtzen K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):101–6

Lysis of mouse macrophages, fibroblasts, and epidermal cells by epidermal alloantigen–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: effect of culture and inflammatory agents on Epa–1 expression. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):553–65

Lymphokines and macrophages. David JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):75–81 (24 ref.)

Macrophage–derived prostaglandin E modulation of the mixed–lymphocyte reaction: an anomaly of increased production and decreased T–cell susceptibility during tumor growth. Denbow CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):1–13

Modulation of eosinophil cytotoxicity by blood mononuclear cells from healthy subjects and patients with chronic schistosomiasis mansoni. Dessein AJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):100–13

Local production of Ia–inducing activity in experimental immunogenic uveitis. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):557–61

Macrophage depletion and manipulation of enhanced immune response in an animal model of bladder cancer. Droller MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):433–41

Enhancement of erythrophagocytosis by cyclophosphamide. Giordano M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):187–91

Impairment of macrophage migration inhibitory factor synthesis and macrophage migration in protein–malnourished mice. Hambor JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):306–12

Interleukin 1 secretion is not required for human macrophage support of T–cell proliferation. Haq AU, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):517–27

Macrophage–activating factor for cytotoxicity produced by a human T–cell hybridoma. Higuchi M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):626–36

Chemotactic subpopulation of macrophage cell line cells (M1 cells) discerned by three macrophage chemotactic factors from delayed hypersensitivity reaction sites. Honda M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):1–13

Macrophages in murine uterus are immunosuppressive. Hunt JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):499–510

Antibody–dependent cytolysis (ADCC) of tumor cells by activated murine macrophages is a two–step process: quantification of target binding and subsequent target lysis. Johnson WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):170–80

Immunoregulation in experimental Schistosomiasis. III. Role of macrophages in soluble egg antigen–induced chronic spleen cell augmentation of baseline lymphocyte reactivity. Kayes SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):161–9

Macrophage I–A/I–E expression and macrophage–stimulating lymphokines in murine lupus. Kofler R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):92–100

Human peritoneal macrophages possess two populations of IgG Fc receptors. Kurlander RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):479–90

Mononuclear phagocyte maturation: a cytotoxic monoclonal antibody reactive with postmonoblast stages. LeBlanc PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):242–54

Changes in the capacity of macrophages and T cells to produce interleukins during murine malaria infection. Lelchuk R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):253–63

T and B cells induce macrophages which suppress proliferation but not lymphokine secretion. Li W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):366–78

The suppression of mitogen responses associated with resistance to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis requires adherent and T cells. Lyman WD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):542–8

Normal and tumor–bearing host macrophage factor–mediated modulation of mixed–lymphocyte reaction responsiveness: separation of T–lymphocyte subset susceptibility to enhancing and inhibitory factors. Malick AP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):549–55

Cytostatic and cytolytic activities of macrophages regulation by prostaglandins. Mochizuki M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):34–42

Enhancement of macrophage invasion of tumors by administration of chemotactic factor–antitumor antibody conjugates. Obrist R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1; 81(1):169–74

Regulatory mechanisms of cutaneous delayed–type hypersensitivity. II. Suppression of cutaneous delayed–type hypersensitivity by macrophage disappearance reaction. Ochiya T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):134–43

Differential immunohistochemical resolution of the human mononuclear phagocyte system. Radzun HJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov;82(1):174–83

The ontogeny of thymic macrophages: thymic macrophages express Ia from 15 days gestation onwards in the mouse. Robinson JH. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):422–6

Relationships between suppressor macrophages and macrophage precursors in the spleens from tumor–bearing mice. Shibata Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15; 85(1):45–57

Defective spontaneous but normal antibody–dependent cytotoxicity for an extracellular protozoan parasite, Giardia lamblia, by C3H/HeJ mouse macrophages. Smith PD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):244–51

Macrophage–mediated suppression of immune responses in Toxoplasma–infected mice. I. Inhibition of proliferation of lymphocytes in primary antibody responses. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):417–27

Proliferation of chicken peripheral blood leukocytes in response to pokeweed mitogen is macrophage dependent. Vainio O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):235–43

The production of immunoregulatory factors by a human macrophage–like cell line. III. The relationship between the lymphoid–specific inhibitor of DNA synthesis and gamma–interferon. Wilkins JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):354–61

Age–dependent alterations of peritoneal exudate macrophages in autoimmune–prone and autoimmune–resistant mouse strains. Wustrow TP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):321–9

Breast milk cell supernatants from atopic donors stimulate cord blood IgE secretion in vitro. Allardyce RA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):259–67

Macrophage populations in the human placenta and amniochorion. Bulmer JN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):393–403

Diffusible suppressor factor from splenic macrophages in murine plasmacytoma. Chen YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):171–7

A combined immunohistological and histochemical analysis of lymphocyte and macrophage subpopulations in the rheumatoid nodule. Duke OL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):239–46

Complement–dependent killing of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infective larvae by rat alveolar macrophages. Egwang TG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):149–56

Tumour–induced suppressor macrophages in rats: differences in their suppressive effects on the Con A and PHA responses. Mizushima Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):371–9

Antigen presenting cells in situ: their identification and involvement in immunopathology. Poulter LW. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):513–20 (69 ref.)

The role of antibody and complement in the cellular response to Trypanosoma congolense. Schmitz B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):73–80

Intracellular destruction of Leishmania tropica by macrophages activated with macrophage activating factor/interferon. Titus RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):157–65

Immune response in experimentally induced uremia. VI. Uremic macrophages are defective in their ability to present

antigen to T cells. Alevy YG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):433–42

Arachidonic acid metabolism and macrophage activation. Chensue SW, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):677–94 (111 ref.)

Changes in mononuclear cell function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis following treatment with auranofin. Coughlan RJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3 Suppl 1:25–32

Alterations of surface properties by macrophage activation: expression of receptors for Fc and mannose–terminal glycoproteins and differentiation antigens. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:33–56 (58 ref.)

Activation of macrophage complement receptors for phagocytosis. Griffin FM Jr. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:57–70 (72 ref.)

Expression and development of macrophage activation for tumor cytotoxicity. Johnson WJ, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:127–46

Mechanisms of microbial entry and endocytosis by mononuclear phagocytes. Mosser DM, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:71–96 (99 ref.)

Macrophage activation: enhanced oxidative and antiprotozoal activity. Murray HW. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:97–115 (37 ref.)

Activation of macrophages to kill rickettsiae and Leishmania: dissociation of intracellular microbicidal activities and extracellular destruction of neoplastic and helminth targets. Nacy CA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:147–70 (54 ref.)

Activation of mononuclear phagocytes for the destruction of intracellular parasites: studies with Trypanosoma cruzi. Nogueira N, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:117–26

Identification of gamma–interferon as a murine macrophage–activating factor for tumor cytotoxicity. Schreiber RD. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:171–98 (63 ref.)

Analysis of macrophage differentiation and function with monoclonal antibodies. Springer TA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:1–31 (150 ref.)

Surveillance role of various leukocytes in preventing the outgrowth of potentially malignant cells. Urban J, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:225–42

Increased pulmonary clearance of Serratia marcescens in calves given intravenous Freund's complete adjuvant. Veit HP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Jul;74(3):269–81

Microbicidal mechanisms of macrophages. Mauël J. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:180–9

Origin of pulmonary macrophages in mice under normal conditions and during an inflammatory reaction by heat–killed BCG. van Furth R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:170–9

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum after intraperitoneal injection in hamsters. Duthu A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):231–6

Kinetics of tumor cell cytostasis by sea star factor–activated macrophages. Liu SH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):545–54

Splenic macrophages during pregnancy in the mouse. Mattsson R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring; 8(2):443–50

Some aspects of the phylogeny of macrophage–lymphocyte immune regulation. Ruben LN. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):247–56 (42 ref.)

Factors influencing reticulophagocytic function in insulin–treated diabetes. Lawrence S, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):813–8

'Attached cell' antigen 28.3.7 mapping to human chromosome 15 characterises TPA–induced differentiation of the promyelocytic HL–60 cell line to give macrophage/monocyte populations. Blaineau C, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):2007–12

Immune responsiveness and phagocytic activity of macrophages in streptozotocin (SZ)–induced diabetic mice. Nakano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Feb;31(1):15–22

Receptor–mediated pinocytosis of IgG and immune complex in rat peritoneal macrophages: an electron microscopic study. Kiss AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):88–95

Functional significance of the regulation of macrophage Ia expression. Beller DI. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 14(2):138–43

The cellular compartmentalization of macrophage–associated nominal antigen: immunologically relevant macrophage–associated antigen may not require an intracellular phase of macrophage handling. Malek TR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):810–5

Accessory functions and mutual cooperation of murine macrophages and dendritic cells. Miyazaki H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):984–9

The regulation of macrophage activity in congenitally athymic mice. Sharp AK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 14(1):102–5

RNA synthesis in activated macrophages I. Poly(I) X poly(C)–induced triggering of cytolytic activity is associated with decrease in RNA synthesis. Varesio L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):959–64

Profound depression of alveolar macrophage functions in bronchial carcinoma. Greening AP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;65(5):373–6

Elevated macrophage activity in nude mice. Sharp AK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):44–7

Schistosoma mansoni: schistosomulicidal activity of macrophages isolated from liver granulomas of infected mice. McLaren DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 56(3):346–57

Regulation of the host response to bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep; 43(12):2755–9

Influence of some bacterial components on some mononuclear phagocyte system functions. Bonina L, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul–Dec;75(7–12):199–210

Suppression of granulocyte–macrophage colony formation in vitro by conditioned medium derived from human bladder cancer cells. Fujita J, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct; 74(5):671–8

The role of macrophages in preventing metastasis of a homotransplantable hamster lymphoma. Mashiba H, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):548–53

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity against mouse MM2 tumor cell line by macrophages activated with OK–432. Murayama T. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):617–24

Abdominal implantation of intraocular lenses resulting in the formation of reactive membranes. Wolter JR, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(5):215–22

Immunocompetent cells in uterine cervical lesions of human papillomavirus origin. Syrjänen KJ. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(6):327–40

The macrophage—versatile element of inflammation. Cohn ZA. **Harvey Lect** 1981–82;77:63–80 (46 ref.)

Hypothesis: macrophages as effector cells for human tumor destruction mediated by monoclonal antibody. Steplewski Z, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(1):1–5

Monoclonal antibody against human macrophages/monocytes and granulocytes. Taniyama T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(2):161–8

Formation of EAC142 and EAC1423 with macrophage culture supernatant containing the secreted complement components C1 to C3. Brade V, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Mar;166(2):177–89

Carrageenan–induced suppression of T–lymphocyte proliferation in the rat: abrogation of suppressor factor production by the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors, indomethacin and ETYA. Cochran FR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):275–85

The instability of membrane markers expressed by human monocytes and macrophages in culture. Haimovitz A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Dec;165(5):432–44

Interaction of Aspergillus fumigatus spores and pulmonary alveolar macrophages of rabbits. Kurup VP. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan;166(1):53–61

Analysis of the roles of immune interferon (IFN–gamma) and colony–stimulating factor(s) in the induction of macrophage anti–toxoplasma activity. Omata Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Mar;166(2):146–56

Contribution of macrophage arginase in the intrinsic restriction of herpes simplex virus replication in permissive macrophage cultures induced by gamma–interferon containing products of activated spleen cells. Sethi KK. **Immunobiology** 1983 Dec;165(5):459–74

Macrophage antitumor activity in vitro. Comparative analysis of cytolytic, cytostatic, and cytotoxic activities of mouse macrophages and human monocytes. Soldateschi D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):251–62

A macrophage factor enhancing the systemic anti–tumour effect of T lymphocytes. van Loveren H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Mar;166(2):118–30

Time course study of H–2 and other antigen expression by hybrids of a myeloma cell line with inflammatory macrophages. Higuchi Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(2):95–102

Expression of macrophage functions in hybrids of a myeloma cell line with inflammatory macrophages: evidence for negative control mechanisms in the expression of macrophage functions. Yamamoto S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(6):519–26

Defective mononuclear phagocytic function in mice homozygous for the cribriform degeneration autosomic recessive mutation. Cerquetti MC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(4):375–85

C3b acceptors on macrophages: inhibition of Fc gamma–receptor–mediated phagocytosis by acceptor–bound C3b. Fábry Z, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jun;6(6):287–91

Paracoccidioidomycosis in silica–treated rats. Kerr IB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):129–33

Measurement of the binding activity of defined IgG aggregates to macrophage Fc receptors. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):73–6

Macrophage function in high– and low–responder strains of mice. Větvička V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(3):145–9

The synergism of accessory cells and of soluble alpha–factors derived from them in the activation of B cells to proliferation. Corbel C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Apr; 78:51–74 (81 ref.)

The role of the macrophage in cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. MacPherson GG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984; 77:143–66 (42 ref.)

Exocytosis and macrophage–mediated antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity: a cautionary note. Beelen RH, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):535–40

Increased expression of the IgE Fc receptors on rat macrophages induced by elevated serum IgE levels. Boltz–Nitulescu G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):9–16

Ganglioside receptor of rat macrophages. Modulation by enzyme treatment and evidence for its protein nature. Boltz–Nitulescu G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan; 51(1):177–84

Wheat germ agglutinin potentiates uptake of bacteria by murine peritoneal macrophages. Gallily R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):679–86

Ontogeny of 'macrophage' function. IV. Newborn mouse macrophages strongly suppress tumour cell growth and readily acquire cytolytic activity in comparison with adult macrophages. Ido M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun; 52(2):307–17

Two closely related antigens expressed on granulocytes, macrophages and some reticular elements in rat lymphoid tissues: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Ishii Y, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):477–87

Strain differences in lung granuloma formation in response to a BCG cell–wall vaccine in mice. Failure of antigen presentation by low–responder macrophages. Kakinuma M, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):423–31

An anti–mouse macrophage monoclonal antibody reacting with T–derived leukaemic cells. Martin A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):539–46

Bovine monocytes and macrophages: an accessory role in suppressor–cell generation by Con A and in lectin–induced proliferation. Ohmann HB, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct; 50(2):189–97

A soluble beta–1,3–D–glucan derivative potentiates the cytostatic and cytolytic capacity of mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Seljelid R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Feb;7(1):69–73

Established cell lines of mouse marrow adherent cells producing differentiation factor(s) for the granulocyte–macrophage lineage. Godard CM,, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Dec;19(12):897–902

Surface area of asbestos dusts in relation to hemolysis of mammalian erythrocytes & macrophage adherence. Kaw JL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):379–82

Natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity against Candida albicans induced by cyclophosphamide: nature of the in vitro cytotoxic effector. Baccarini M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):1–9

Role of macrophages in malaria: O2 metabolite production and phagocytosis by splenic macrophages during lethal Plasmodium berghei and self–limiting Plasmodium yoelii infection in mice. Brinkmann V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):743–6

Two adjuvant–active muramyl dipeptide analogs induce differential production of lymphocyte–activating factor and a factor causing distress in guinea pigs. Byars NE. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):344–50

Inhibition of mouse peritoneal macrophage DNA synthesis by infection with the arenavirus Pichinde. Friedlander AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):283–8

Effect of silica on resistance of mice to Entamoeba histolytica infection. Ghadirian E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug; 45(2):399–402

Role of macrophages in host defense against hepatic amoebiasis in hamsters. Ghadirian E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1017–9

Macrophages as effector cells of protective immunity in murine schistosomiasis: macrophage activation in mice vaccinated with radiation–attenuated cercariae. James SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):569–75

Association of an inflammatory I region–associated antigen–positive macrophage influx and genetic resistance of inbred mice to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Jerrells TR. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):549–57

Microbicidal activity and morphological characteristics of lung macrophages in Mycobacterium bovis BCG cell wall–induced lung granuloma in mice. Kato K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):325–31

Lysis of herpesvirus–infected cells by macrophages activated with free or liposome–encapsulated lymphokine produced by a murine T cell hybridoma. Koff WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1067–72

Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity of Coxiella burnetii–infected J774 macrophage target cells. Koster FT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):253–6

Immunobiologically active lipid A analogs synthesized according to a revised structural model of natural lipid A. Kotani S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):293–6

Localization on encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans of serum components opsonic for phagocytosis by macrophages and neutrophils. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):574–9

Phagosomal membranes of Mycobacterium bovis BCG–immune alveolar macrophages are resistant to disruption by Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Leake ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):443–6

In vitro inhibition of murine macrophage migration by Bordetella pertussis lymphocytosis–promoting factor. Meade BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):718–25

Malaria–induced lymphokines: stimulation of macrophages for enhanced phagocytosis. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):733–9

Polyamino acid enhancement of bacterial phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and peritoneal macrophages. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb; 43(2):561–6

Chemotactic and phagocytic responses of human alveolar macrophages to activated complement components. Richards SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):775–8

Enhancement of host resistance against Listeria infection by Lactobacillus casei: role of macrophages. Sato K. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):445–51

Killing of Aspergillus spores depends on the anatomical source of the macrophage. Schaffner A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1109–15

Accessory cell function of liver granuloma macrophages of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Schook LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):882–6

Effect of ammonia on in vivo and in vitro immune responses. Targowski SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):289–93

Effect of mouse lymphokines and cloned mouse interferon–gamma on the interaction of Rickettsia prowazekii with mouse macrophage–like RAW264.7 cells. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):303–8

Endogenous interferon production by endotoxin–responsive macrophages provides an autostimulatory differentiation signal. Vogel SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug; 45(2):417–23

Enhancement of macrophage–mediated tumor cell killing by bacterial outer membrane proteins (porins). Weinberg JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):219–23

T–cell hybridoma–produced lymphokine that activates macrophages to suppress intracellular growth of Histoplasma capsulatum. Wu–Hsieh B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):380–5

Elementary body envelopes from Chlamydia psittaci can induce immediate cytotoxicity in resident mouse macrophages and L–cells. Wyrick PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):297–8

Biphasic effects of muramyl dipeptide or lipopolysaccharide on superoxide anion–generating activities of macrophages. Yagawa K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):82–6

Purification of haptoglobin and its effects on lymphocyte and alveolar macrophage responses. Baseler MW, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec;7(4):387–400

Suppression of mixed lymphocyte culture by uremic adherent spleen cells and peritoneal macrophages is dependent on a cyclophosphamide–sensitive cell. Alevy YG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):97–103

Accessory cell response to rye grass pollen extract in mice, guinea pigs and man. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):173–80

Phagocytosis, in vivo, of immune complexes by dendritic cells in the lymph of sheep. Hall JG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):155–61

Immunogenicity of a hapten–carrier conjugate taken up by peritoneal cells. Neveu PJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):126–31

Lymphocyte–induced macrophage cytotoxicity. Production of specific macrophage arming factor by sensitized Lyt 1+2+ T–lymphocytes. Pels E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):140–6

Effect of hydrocortisone on the macrophage content, growth and metastasis of transplanted murine tumors. Acero R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):95–105

Phenotypes associated with tumor rejection mediated by cyclophosphamide and syngeneic tumor–sensitized T lymphocytes: potential mechanisms of action. Evans R. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):381–8

Activated macrophages are responsible for the tumor–inhibitory effect in mice receiving intravenous injection of OK–432. Saito M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):271–6

Heterogeneity of murine mammary adenocarcinoma cell subpopulations. In vitro and in vivo resistance to macrophage cytotoxicity and its association with metastatic capacity. Yamamura Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15; 33(1):67–72

Surface antigens of murine hemopoietic stem cells. VIII. Antisera define lineage antigens held in common between granulocyte–macrophage cells and between lymphoid cells. Berridge MV. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):360–76

Immunoregulation by macrophages. III. Prostaglandin E suppresses lymphocyte activation but not macrophage effector function during Salmonella enteritidis infection. Cahill J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):9–17

Inhibitory factors derived from human tumors: isolation of factors which suppress macrophage mediated cytotoxicity. Cameron DJ. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):345–52

The enhancement of tumor cell susceptibility to macrophage binding and cytolysis by p–aminobenzoic acid–N–xyloside sodium salt (K–247). Toge T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):55–9

Preliminary evidence of natural resistance to Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) in lepromatous leprosy. Stach JL, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):140–6

Differences in immunogenicity between the local tumor 3LL and its metastasis–derived line as detected by sensitization with antigen–fed macrophages. Brodt P, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1982;2(3):185–96

A new approach to the biochemical mechanisms of macrophages: continuous human macrophage cell lines. Damiani G. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):254–9

Potentiation of tumoricidal properties of murine macrophages by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton (N–CWS). Inamura N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;37(3):244–52

Triggering of the superoxide generation of macrophages by crosslinking of Fc gamma receptor. Aida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1067–72

Structural studies of Fc receptors. III. Isolation and molecular weight analysis of the component chain of Fc gamma receptor of macrophage. Aida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1055–65

Structural studies of Fc receptors. V. Effect of phospholipase C treatment on the binding activities of the Fc receptor of macrophage or its isolated plasma membrane. Aida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1593–602

Structural studies of Fc receptors. IV. Structure required for phospholipids for reconstitution of the delipidated Fc receptor of macrophages. Itonaga M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1145–53

Analysis of proteases involved in phagocytic activity of macrophages through the use of various amino acid esters. Nihira S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):565–73

Pyran (MVE–5) reverses the inhibition of macrophage receptors for cytophilic antibody induced by soluble immune complexes. Rao VS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(1):67–80

Internalization and degradation of macrophage Fc receptors bound to polyvalent immune complexes. Mellman I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1170–7

Internalization and rapid recycling of macrophage Fc receptors tagged with monovalent antireceptor antibody: possible role of a prelysosomal compartment. Mellman I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1163–9

Variants deficient in phagocytosis of latex beads isolated from the murine macrophagelike cell line J774. Takasaki S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2198–203

Effect of retinoic acid on the proliferation and phagocytic capability of murine macrophage–like cell lines. Goldman R. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):91–102

The mononuclear phagocyte system of the mouse defined by immunohistochemical localization of antigen F4/80: macrophages of bone and associated connective tissue. Hume DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:189–94

Chemiluminescence measurements of immune cells—a tool in immunobiology and clinical research. Ernst M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep;21(9):555–60

Interaction between the legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila) and human alveolar macrophages. Influence of antibody, lymphokines, and hydrocortisone. Nash TW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):771–82

Specific susceptibility to mucormycosis in murine diabetes and bronchoalveolar macrophage defense against Rhizopus. Waldorf AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul; 74(1):150–60

Cellular defenses against Toxoplasma gondii in newborns. Wilson CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1606–16

The effect of chemically induced oral carcinomas on peritoneal macrophages. Antoniades DZ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 May;14(1):17–22

In vitro studies on the effect of levamisole in lepromatous leprosy. Birdi TJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb; 13(2):93–6

Antigen specific macrophage–lymphocyte interaction in lepromatous leprosy. Birdi TJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):189–94

Protective mechanisms against infection by Listeria monocytogenes: accumulation and activation of macrophages. Miyata M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):111–5

Relationship between bactericidal and phagocytic activities of peritoneal macrophages induced by irritants. Tsuru S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Feb;13(2):81–4

Human pulmonary macrophage–derived mucus secretagogue. Marom Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Mar 1; 159(3):844–60

Immunocytochemical identification and quantitation of the mononuclear cells in the cerebrospinal fluid, meninges, and brain during acute viral meningoencephalitis. Moench TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):77–88

Lysis of inducer T cell clones by activated macrophages and macrophage–like cell lines. Rao A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1243–58

Murine gamma interferon activates the release of a macrophage–derived Ia–inducing factor that transfers Ia inductive capacity. Walker EB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1532–47

Effect of dengue virus infection on Fc–receptor functions of mouse macrophages. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Nov;64 (Pt 11):2399–407

Antibody–mediated enhancement of rabies virus infection in a mouse macrophage cell line (P388D1). King AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jun;65 (Pt 6):1091–3

Host genetic control of mouse hepatitis virus type 4 (JHM strain) replication. I. Restriction of virus amplification and spread in macrophages from resistant mice. Knobler RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1543–8

Enhancement of phagocytosis of parasitized and nonparasitized red cells in acute Plasmodium berghei malaria. Newsome F. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):91–8

The handling of Listeria monocytogenes by macrophages: the search for an immunogenic molecule in antigen presentation. Allen PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):323–31

Differential requirements for antigen processing by macrophages for lysozyme–specific T cell hybridomas. Allen PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1077–9

Isolation of guinea pig macrophages bearing surface C4 by fluorescence–activated cell sorting: correlation between surface C4 antigen and C4 protein secretion. Auerbach HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2420–6

Surface membrane heterogeneity among human mononuclear phagocytes. Biondi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1237–43

Interferon–gamma reduces macrophage–suppressive activity by inhibiting prostaglandin E2 release and inducing interleukin 1 production. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):764–8

Lactoferrin acts on I–A and I–E/C antigen+ subpopulations of mouse peritoneal macrophages in the absence of T lymphocytes and other cell types to inhibit production of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulatory factors in vitro. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):306–14

Rapid killing of actinomycin D–treated tumor cells by human mononuclear cells. I. Effectors belong to the monocyte–macrophage lineage. Colotta F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):936–44

Regulation of natural killer cell activity by macrophages in the rheumatoid joint and peripheral blood. Combe B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):709–13

Stimulation of phagocytosis in bone marrow–derived mouse macrophages by bacterial lipopolysaccharide: correlation with biochemical and functional parameters. Cooper PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):913–22

Mechanism of macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity: production of a soluble cytotoxic factor. Drysdale BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2362–7

The fate of E. coli lipopolysaccharide after the uptake of E. coli by murine macrophages in vitro. Duncan RL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1416–24

Schistosome egg antigen(s) presentation and regulatory activity by macrophages isolated from vigorous or immunomodulated liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Elliott DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1506–10

Defective B cell tolerance induction in New Zealand black mice. I. Macrophage independence and comparison with other autoimmune strains. Goldings EA. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2630–4

A comparison of the stimulatory activities of lymphoid dendritic cells and macrophages in T proliferative responses to various antigens. Guidos C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1179–84

Enhanced alveolar macrophage Ia antigen expression after asbestos inhalation. Hartmann DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2693–5

Monoclonal anti–mouse macrophage antibodies recognize the globular portions of C1q, a subcomponent of the first component of complement. Heinz HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):400–4

Macrophage activation to kill Leishmania tropica: defective intracellular killing of amastigotes by macrophages elicited with sterile inflammatory agents. Hoover DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1487–93

Activation of murine macrophage cell lines. Possible involvement of protein kinases in stimulation of superoxide production. Kiyotaki C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):923–31

Suppression of Con A mitogen–induced proliferation of normal spleen cells by macrophages from chickens with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Kline K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2813–9

Genetic control of the innate resistance of mice to Salmonella typhimurium: expression of the Ity gene in peritoneal and splenic macrophages isolated in vitro. Lissner CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3006–13

Human lung macrophages enhance and inhibit lymphocyte proliferation. Liu MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2895–903

Tumor–associated macrophages of mouse mammary tumors. I. Differential cytotoxicity of macrophages from metastatic and nonmetastatic tumors. Loveless SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2074–8

Stimulation of rat mesangial cell proliferation by macrophage interleukin 1. Lovett DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2830–6

Alpha–fetoprotein inhibits macrophage expression of Ia antigens. Lu CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1722–7

Spontaneous production of colony–stimulating activity by splenic Mac–1 antigen–positive cells from autoimmune motheaten mice. McCoy KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):272–6

Tumor–associated macrophages of mouse mammary tumors. II. Differential distribution of macrophages from metastatic and nonmetastatic tumors. Mahoney KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2079–85

Expression of Ia antigens on macrophages is reduced after stimulation with homologous C3b. Mauer U, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2802–6

Preparation of goat antibodies against interleukin 1: use of an immunoadsorbent to purify interleukin 1. Mizel SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1834–7

Enhanced responsiveness of committed macrophage precursors to macrophage–type colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) induced in vitro by interferons alpha + beta 1. Moore RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2374–8

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by Leishmania promastigotes: parasite lysis and attachment to macrophages. Mosser DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1501–5

Macrophage activation to kill Leishmania tropica:

characterization of a T cell-derived factor that suppresses lymphokine-induced intracellular destruction of amastigotes. Nacy CA. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):448-53

Macrophage activation to kill Leishmania tropica: kinetics of macrophage response to lymphokines that induce antimicrobial activities against amastigotes. Oster CN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1494-500

A novel role for macrophages: the ability of macrophages to tolerize B cells. Phipps RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2122-7

Evaluation of Ia+ tumor cell lines and peritoneal exudate macrophages as accessory cells: differential requirements for the activation of certain T cell functions. Ramila G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2714-8

The generation of macrophage-like cell lines by transfection with SV40 origin defective DNA. Schwarzbaum S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1158-62

Phenotypic expression of genetically-controlled natural resistance to Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Stach JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):888-92

Characterization of mononuclear phagocytes in schistosomal egg granulomas of athymic mice. Stadecker MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2231-6

Transport of immune complexes from the subcapsular sinus to lymph node follicles on the surface of nonphagocytic cells, including cells with dendritic morphology. Szakal AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1714-27

Phenotype of the accessory cell necessary for mitogen-stimulated T and B cell responses in human peripheral blood: delineation by its sensitivity to the lysosomotropic agent, L-leucine methyl ester. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2282-90

Activation of natural killer-derived cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Regulation by macrophage and prostaglandins. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1734-41

The accessory cell function of human alveolar macrophages in specific T cell proliferation. Toews GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):181-6

Antigen presentation: comments on its regulation and mechanism. Unanue ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):1-5

A role for macrophages in suppressor cell induction. Usui M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1728-34

In vitro stimulation of C3H/HeJ spleen cells and macrophages by a lipid A precursor molecule derived from Salmonella typhimurium. Vogel SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):347-53

Thymocyte and macrophage interactions: separation of murine thymocyte subsets and enrichment of syngeneic cell-responding thymocytes by adsorption to macrophage monolayers. Wu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2110-6

Modulation of macrophage Ia-expression by lipopolysaccharide. I. Induction of Ia expression in vivo. Ziegler HK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1825-35

Characterization of the gamma-interferon-mediated induction of antigen-presenting ability in P388D1 cells. Zlotnik A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2814-20

Selection of a fixative for identifying T cell subsets, B cells, and macrophages in paraffin-embedded mouse spleen. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16; 65(1-2):137-45

Macrophage support and suppression in rabbit T cell mitogenesis. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):133-43

Microassay for photometric quantitation of macrophage mediated tumor cytotoxicity using an automated densitometer. Leu RW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):63-72

An ELISA method for quantitation of macrophage migration from agarose microdroplets. Peck R. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1-2):179-87

Phagocytosis and killing of Escherichia coli X43 by individual resident mouse peritoneal macrophages assessed by an autoradiographic technique. Rhodes JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):105-13

A method using [3H]leucine-labeled granulocytes or macrophages for migration inhibition assay. Sandru G. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 13;69(1):23-32

Mechanism of enhanced humoral response in rodents by a synthetic polymer. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):147-72

Influence of bacterial-antibiotic interactions on subsequent antimicrobial activity of alveolar macrophages. Hand WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):271-6

Human peritoneal macrophage cytotoxicity mediated by cytophilic IgG. Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1040-8

Induction of contact sensitivity to a broad variety of allergens with haptenized macrophages. von Blomberg-van der Flier M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):91-5

Abortive ectromelia virus infection in peritoneal macrophages activated by Corynebacterium parvum. Cohen DA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Feb;35(2):179-92

Macrophage-derived growth factor for fibroblasts and Interleukin-1 are distinct entities. Estes JE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):115-29

Regulation of T- and B lymphocyte responses to mitogens by tumor-associated macrophages: the dependency on the stage of tumor growth. Evans R. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun;35(6):549-59

The macrophage-phagocyte system in rabbits with experimentally induced serum sickness: functional studies. Ito S, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May;35(5):511-26

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy as tools for the study of phagocytosis of bacteria adherent to hard surfaces. Leake ES, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May; 35(5):527-34

Macrophages in resistance to rickettsial infections: protection against lethal Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infections by treatment of mice with macrophage-activating agents. Nacy CA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):385-96

Functional characterization of lymphokines from the EL-4 T cell line that activate macrophages for nonspecific tumor cytotoxicity. Occhionero M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr;35(4):405-14

Human monocyte to macrophage differentiation in vitro: characterization and mechanisms of the increased antibody-dependent cytotoxicity associated with differentiation. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Feb;35(2):217-28

Function of human alveolar macrophages from normal volunteers and cigarette smokers: effect of cystic fibrosis serum. Thomassen MJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr; 35(4):345-55

Macrophage-mediated tumor lysis induced by loach egg lectin. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Mar; 35(3):241-50

Deficient natural killer cell (NK) activity and macrophage functioning in schizophrenic patients. DeLisi LE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1-2):99-106

Effect of protein restriction on macrophage phagocytic capacity in young mice. Hamm MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):511-7

Phagocytosis of alveolar macrophages of pyridoxine-deficient rats. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):888-93

Macrophage specific antigen is expressed by resting microglia in the CNS but not by Langerhans cells in the skin. Mathew RC, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Dec;141(4):435-40

Variations in expression of markers by popuiations of adherent cells from Trypanosoma cruzi-infected mice. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):147-51

Studies on the role of macrophages in Marek's disease of the chicken. Powell PC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):289-97

The reactivity of a monoclonal antibody against cells of the monocyte-macrophage series in sections of normal and inflamed human tissues. Seymour GJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Dec;34(6):463-73

Effects of Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG) on the interstitial cells of hydronephrotic, contralateral, and normal rabbit kidneys. Thomasson DL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Sep;34(3):195-202

Characteristics of long-term cultures of proliferating, mononuclear phagocytes from bone marrow. van der Meer JW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Sep;34(3):203-25

Human mononuclear phagocyte-associated antigens. III. Relationship of cell surface antigen phenotype between cultured monocytes and tissue macrophages. Waldrep JC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):323-30

Macrophage Fc receptors control infectivity and neutralization of canine distemper virus-antibody complexes. Appel MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):643-9

Influenza virus-induced immune complexes suppress alveolar macrophage phagocytosis. Astry CL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):287-92

Tumor cytotoxicity of human macrophages after incubation with synthetic analogues of 2-lysophosphatidylcholine. Andreesen R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):53-9

Predisposition of [125I]5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-labeled normal and neoplastic mouse fibroblasts to lysis by normal macrophages. Evans R, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):983-9

Correlation of tumor growth inhibitory activity of macrophages exposed to adriamycin and adriamycin sensitivity of the target tumor cells. Giavazzi R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):447-55

Inhibition of macrophage-mediated tumor cell destruction by oxidized lipoproteins. Justement LB, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):469-74

Macrophage inflammatory responses in rats and mice with autochthonous and transplanted tumors induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Normann SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan; 72(1):175-84

Peritoneal exudation of macrophages by irritants and its effect on immune responses against sheep erythrocytes and Listeria monocytogenes. Miake S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;53(2):95-102

Correlation of lung macrophage age and surface antigen in the hamster. Harbison ML, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun; 50(6):653-8

Macrophage-induced glomerular injury. Cell transfer studies in passive autologous antiglomerular basement membrane antibody-initiated experimental glomerulonephritis. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Aug;51(2):172-80

Mononuclear phagocyte function in head and neck cancer: depression of murine macrophage accumulation by low molecular weight factors derived from head and neck carcinomas. Balm FJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):223-7

Role of membrane lipids in the immunological killing of tumor cells: II. Effector cell lipids. Schlager SI, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jul;18(7):483-8

Chemical characterization of specific pulmonary macrophage cell surface antigen. Godleski JJ, et al. **Lung** 1984; 162(3):183-92

Natural and induced antisera specific for pulmonary macrophages. Godleski JJ, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(3):171-82

Soluble factor mediated T cell, B cell, and macrophage interactions in the regulation of the immune response in man. Warrington RJ, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring; 3(3):137-44

Concerning the genesis of AIDS. Morgan J. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Apr;13(4):357-8

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody defining a macrophage activation-specific cell surface antigen. Fox BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):681-4

Fc receptors for IgA and other immunoglobulins on resident and activated alveolar macrophages. Gauldie J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Sep;20(9):1029-37

Guinea-pig peritoneal macrophage receptor for IgG--II. Purification of the receptor and its partial characterization. Janusz M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Nov;20(11):1149-55

Resistance to challenge and macrophage activity in mice previously vaccinated with formalin-killed Cryptococcus neoformans. Anderson DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Jun 30;86(3):169-77

Effect of IFN-gamma on the immune response in vivo and on gene expression in vitro. Nakamura M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26-Feb 1;307(5949):381-2

Phagocytosing macrophages exclude proteins from the zones of contact with opsonized targets. Wright SD, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 24-30;309(5966):359-61

The effects of indomethacin on in vitro peripheral blood mononuclear cell reactivity in human schistosomiasis. Barsoum IS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):441-7

Induction by specific T lymphocytes of intracellular destruction of Leishmania major in infected murine macrophages. Coutinho SG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):157-69

Broncho-alveolar leucocyte responses during primary and secondary Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the rat. Egwang TG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 May; 6(3):191-201

Characterization of macrophage function in Mycobacterium lepraemurium-infected mice: sensitivity of mice to endotoxin and release of mediators and lysosomal enzymes after endotoxin treatment. Ha DK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):513-26

Increased macrophage migration inhibition factor production in hamsters sensitized by amoebic antigen and glucan. Haq A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):391-6

Increased activity of macrophages from mice infected with Brugia pahangi: in vitro adherence to microfilariae. Oxenham SL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):141-56

Interaction between the macrophage system and IgA immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Roccatello D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:610-6

Tumors undergoing rejection induced by monoclonal antibodies of the IgG2a isotype contain increased numbers of macrophages activated for a distinctive form of antibody-dependent cytolysis. Adams DO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3506-10

Processing of lysozyme by macrophages: identification of the determinant recognized by two T-cell hybridomas. Allen PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2489-93

Thymus-derived lymphocytes and their interactions with macrophages are required for the production of osteoclast-activating factor in the mouse. Horowitz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2181-5

The mononuclear phagocyte system of the mouse defined by immunohistochemical localization of antigen F4/80: macrophages of endocrine organs. Hume DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4174-7

Identification and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to an antigen expressed on activated macrophages. Koestler TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4505-9

Macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity: role of a soluble macrophage cytotoxic factor similar to lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor. Zacharchuk CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6341-5

Depression of in vivo clearance function of hepatic macrophage complement receptors following thermal injury. Cuddy BG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):443-51

Role of macrophages in the immunopathogenesis of visna-maedi of sheep. Narayan O. **Prog Brain Res** 1983; 59:233-5

The role of fibronectin in monocyte/macrophage function. Mosesson MW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:155-75 (35 ref.)

Generation of tumorcidal macrophages and direct selective destruction of tumor cells by membrane active adjuvants. Munder PG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:393-402

Current concepts of the pathogenesis of fibrosis: lessons from pulmonary fibrosis. Rennard SI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:359-77 (79 ref.)

Monocyte surface antigens. Stastny P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:189-203

Macrophage-mediated demyelination: the role of phospholipases and antibody. Trotter J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:55-60

Lymphocyte and macrophage derived fibroblast growth factors. Wahl SM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:143-54 (23 ref.)

Chemiluminescence measurement of phagocytic activity of pulmonary macrophages in sarcoid alveolitis. Saltini C, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):291–5

Kinetics and characteristics of murine macrophage–lymphocyte interaction in presence of PHA: appearance of multinucleated giant cells in vitro. Gaytan F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):271–6

Human lymphocytes–macrophages interaction: a good prognostic sign in malignant lymphoma. Shohat B, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(3):441–7

Phagocytic killing of Candida albicans by different murine effector cells. Baccarini M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Dec; 21(4):271–86

Complement (C3)–receptor–mediated phagocytosis of agarose beads by mouse macrophages. I. Intracellular degradation of agarose–bound C3bi and C3b by lysosomal enzymes. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):193–200

Macrophage heterogeneity in thromboplastin response. Lyberg T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):235–40

Chemical nature of the interaction between macrophage fusion factor and macrophage membranes. Rodríguez Acosta FA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Nov;18(5):407–10

Effects of interferon–alpha/beta and interferon–gamma preparations on phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Rollag H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):149–55

Studies on the role of mononuclear phagocytes in resistance to acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Thomsen AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):271–7

Pathophysiological assessment––macrophages. Bendtzen K. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:70–2

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: macrophage–specific antigens suggest hemopoietic stem cell origin. Ruff MR, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 7;225(4666):1034–6

Depression and delayed recovery of alveolar macrophage function during starvation and refeeding. Shennib H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):535–40

Macrophage–directed lymphokines. Liu DY. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):154–60 (60 ref.)

The role of macrophages in the acute phase SAA response to endotoxin. Vogel SN, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982; 1(3):235–41 (33 ref.)

The generation of tumoricidal activity in macrophages for the treatment of established metastases. Fidler IJ. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:421–35 (53 ref.)

Mammary tumor heterogeneity. Heppner GH, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:209–21 (32 ref.)

Prostaglandins and metastasis. Stringfellow DA. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:123–31 (12 ref.)

Enhancement of human alveolar macrophage Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis by lymphokines from mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes. Ogushi F, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;30(3–4):41–9

Macrophages as effector cells in helminth infections. Capron A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):631–5 (49 ref.)

Macrophage plasma membrane and activation. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):604–9 (39 ref.)

In–vitro–derived bone marrow macrophages. Expression of Ia antigens during macrophage differentiation. Schook LB, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):585–90

Macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity against cultured pancreatic islet cells. Schwizer RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jun;37(6):539–44

The effect of removal of adherent cells in lectin and allogeneic cell stimulation of bovine lymphocytes. Mastro AM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec; 5(2):161–76

Electron microscopic studies of the interaction between ovine alveolar macrophages and Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae in vitro. Al–Kaissi A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 8(6):571–84

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of tissue antigens with monoclonal antibodies. Hansmann ML, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):1–12

Interaction of mycoplasmas and phagocytes. Howard CJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):643–8

Rat mononuclear cells and neutrophils are more effective than eosinophils in antibody–mediated stage–specific killing of Trichinella spiralis in vitro. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(6):807–15

Effects of a glycopolypeptide from the slime of P. aeruginosa on phagocytosis by mouse macrophages. Nadaud M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 254(4):489–99

Phagocytosis of non–opsonized Escherichia coli by mouse peritoneal macrophages. An electron microscopic study. Rollag H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May;257(1):93–107

[The effect of BCG immunization on macrophage function] Du BY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;6(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of macrophage against cancer growth. I. Cytostatic effect of human macrophage on hepatoma cell] Xu ZL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enhancement of macrophage function in recurrent aphthae with interferon inducers: polyinosinic–polycytidylic acid] Liu SF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 18(2):74–6 **(Chi)**

[Immunodiagnosis of malignant tumors. Test of electrophoretic mobility of macrophages] Strejček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 27;123(17):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of LDH viruses on the migration of normal rabbit macrophages] Svec M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jan;86(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nonspecific chemotactic response of macrophages, lymph node status and prognosis in operable cancers of the lung and breast] Israël L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro effect of trehalose dimycolate on tumoricidal activity of peritoneal macrophages from rats] Reisser D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 298(7):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrophage adherence inhibition test (MAI) in Wistar rats bearing Jensen tumors. I. MAI after incubation with tumor–associated antigens] Neumeister B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The macrophage adherence inhibition test in Wistar rats bearing Jensen tumors. II. Macrophage adherence inhibition test after intravenous administration of spores of the CNRZ 528 strain of Clostridium butyricum and incubation with clostridial antigens] Neumeister B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross–reactivity of 3M KCl–extracts of fetal tissue from various species in the macrophage electrophoresis mobility test. II. Tissue extracts from lower vertebrates in various phases of development] Schlott B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the monocyte–macrophage system for the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus and its clinical expression] Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(11):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchus lavage in lung diseases: cytology and macrophage function] Labedzki L, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct; 37 Suppl 1:832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of the body to tuberculous infection] Dianzani MU. **Minerva Med** 1984 Mar 17;75(11):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of silicosis] Vigliani EC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;15:43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the proliferative response of lymphocytes using antigen–stimulated macrophage (M phi)––the assay system and clinical application] Funato T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jun; 32(6):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the hepatoma cell injury by antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity and its augmentation by pretreatment of macrophages with OK432] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Mar;33(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of PSK on the recovery of macrophage function in tumor–bearing mice] Ando T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological response modifying effect of chemotherapeutic agents against cancer] Ogura T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):965–73 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macrophage turnover in transplanted tumor tissues] Tsuda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1983 Sep;58(9):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of slime on phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human pulmonary alveolar macrophages] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1062–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macrophages in pulmonary diseases] Oshima S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 21(10):935–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of serum components of patients with liver diseases on hepatocyte cytotoxicity and plasminogen activator production of activated macrophages] Sawai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;80(5):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pepsin–like enzyme of the macrophages and the immune system] Ohnishi H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 81(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between mouse peritoneal macrophage functions and prostaglandins] Kurata M. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul; 31(7):677–81 **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic mechanisms in autoimmune hemolytic anemia: the role of macrophage] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Sep;24(9):1184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic response and prognosis in patients with breast cancer. II. Prognostic value of morphological and functional indicators of cellular response] Smolak K. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jan–Mar;34(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levamisole as an immunostimulating factor] Smogorzewska E. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;8:56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotaxis in normal and pathologic conditions] Ermakova NG. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):79–85 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages in inflammatory and hypersensitive reactions] Pigarevskiĭ VE. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(11):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a calibrated melamine–formaldehyde latex for the luminescence microscopic study of phagocytosis in a macrophage culture] Korn MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):634–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the phagocytosis process in alveolar macrophages in thermal injury] Vazina IR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage–lymphocyte rosettes as an index of body reactivity in different human pathological states] Shvelidze TI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Mar;29(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of contact interaction between macrophages and non–syngeneic lymphoid cells with acrylic acid copolymer and N–vinylpyrrolidone] Gorbacheva LD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen isolation from Rickettsia prowazekii cultured in FL cells and its use in the macrophage migration inhibition reaction] Chereshkova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of alveolar macrophage function in nonspecific lung diseases by the simultaneous estimation of phagocytosis and acid phosphatase activity] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of immunosuppression in carcinogenesis. I. Contact interaction of macrophages with T–lymphocytes in the dynamics of tumor growth] Gorbacheva LD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Oct;(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the bactericidal strength of alveolar macrophages by using the NBT test] Gracheva MP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro study of macrophage barrier function in mice vaccinated against tick–borne encephalitis and infection with flaviviruses of varying virulence] Karaseva PS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low–frequency ultrasound on the chemotactic and phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages in rats] Kochemasova ZN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte helper function in intact mice in relation to macrophage phagocytic activity] Vikhot NE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Dec;(12):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor activity of macrophages] Taradi M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Apr;106(4):156–60 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Phagocytic and microbicidal capacity of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages obtained by various means] Žalkovičová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan; 81(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunopathology of tuberculosis: the role of activated macrophages in the evolution of the tuberculous lesion] Rojas Espinoza O. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Nov–Dec; 25(6):591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP levels and their regulation by prostaglandins in peritoneal macrophages of rats and humans. Bonta IL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:615–20

The effects of cyclic nucleotides and eicosanoids on Na+ and K+ transport systems in human red cells and mouse macrophages. Diez J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:621–30

Purine metabolism in rat macrophages. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:227–32

Human macrophages may normally be 'primed' for a strong oxygen radical response. Pabst MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:215–21

Pharmacological control of leukotriene and prostaglandin production from mouse peritoneal macrophages. Brune K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):729–34

Regulation of the oxidative burst of macrophages by lipid mediators. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984; 14:215–26

Lectin receptors as markers of lymphoid cells. II. Reed–Sternberg cells share lectin–binding properties of monocyte macrophages. Strauchen JA. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):370–6

Uptake of antibiotics by human alveolar macrophages. Hand WL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):933–7

Influenza virus infection of human alveolar and peripheral blood–derived macrophages. Production of factors that alter fibroblast proliferation. Jennings ST, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):98–102

Alveolar macrophages in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis have glucocorticoid receptors, but glucocorticoid therapy does not suppress alveolar macrophage release of fibronectin and alveolar macrophage derived growth factor. Lacronique JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):450–6

Leukotriene B4 production by the human alveolar

macrophage: a potential mechanism for amplifying inflammation in the lung. Martin TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):106–11

Metabolism of leukotriene D4 by porcine alveolar macrophages. Paterson NA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb; 129(2):274–8

Effects of a series of chloromethyl ketone protease inhibitors on superoxide release and the glutathione system in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages. Sibille Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):110–4

Features independent of stain intensity for evaluating Feulgen-stained cells. Lockart RZ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Jun;6(2):105–11

Tuftsin binding to various macrophage hybridomas. Gottlieb P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:107–13

Cystic fibrosis: 'normalization' of monocyte–macrophage metabolism depends on the form of alpha 2–macroglobulin. Wilson GB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:404–9

An attempt to detect a macrophage fibrogenic factor in vitro. Brown GM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(3):323–6

Cholesterol esterification in macrophages. Stimulation by lipoproteins containing apo B isolated from human aortas. Clevidence BA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 May–Jun; 4(3):196–207

Uptake and degradation of human chylomicrons by macrophages in culture. Role of lipoprotein lipase. Ostlund–Lindqvist AM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):433–40

Swainsonine inhibits macrophage receptor–mediated uptake and degradation of a mannosyl–oligosaccharide. Arumugham RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):922–30

Scavenger lipoprotein receptors are more effective in ligand internalization than low density lipoprotein receptors in human monocyte–macrophages. Coetzee GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):626–32

Influence of macrophage products on the release of plasminogen activator, collagenase, beta–glucuronidase and prostaglandin E2 by articular chondrocytes. Evèquoz V, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):667–77

Comparison of protein–synthesis rate of alveolar macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Oliver MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):761–5

The absolute rate of cholesterol biosynthesis in monocyte–macrophages from normal and familial hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Patel DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):461–70

Degradation of lipoproteins by human monocyte–derived macrophages. Evidence for two distinct processes for the degradation of abnormal very–low–density lipoprotein from subjects with type III hyperlipidaemia. Soutar AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):101–11

Monensin inhibits recycling of macrophage mannose–glycoprotein receptors and ligand delivery to lysosomes. Wileman T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15; 220(3):665–75

Prostaglandins and cannabis—XIII. Cannabinoid–induced elevation of lipoxygenase products in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Burstein S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2653–6

gamma–Hexachlorocyclohexane stimulation of macrophage phospholipid hydrolysis and leukotriene production. Meade CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):289–93

Accumulation of a nondegradable mannose ligand within rabbit alveolar macrophages. Receptor reutilization is independent of ligand degradation. Hoppe CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1723–30

The nature of iron released by resident and stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Brock JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):105–11

Sex differences in arachidonate cyclo–oxygenase products in elicited rat peritoneal macrophages. Du JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):256–60

Human peritoneal macrophages synthesize leukotrienes B4 and C4. Du JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 20; 753(2):159–63

The interaction of carbamylated low–density lipoprotein with cultured cells. Studies with human fibroblasts, rat peritoneal macrophages and human monocyte–derived macrophages. Gonen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):201–7

Stimulation of Ca2+ efflux by N–formyl chemotactic peptides in guinea–pig peritoneal macrophages. Hirata M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):339–45

Alpha 2–macroglobulin 'fast' forms inhibit superoxide production by activated macrophages. Hoffman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):421–3

The effects of charge and size on the interaction of unilamellar liposomes with macrophages. Schwendener RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 25;772(1):93–101

The binding of acetic anhydride– and citraconic anhydride–modified human low–density lipoprotein to mouse peritoneal macrophages. The evidence for separate binding sites. Valente AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):16–24

Testicular macrophages: isolation, characterization and hormonal responsiveness. Yee JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1319–26

Phosphatidyl ethanolamine methylation in membrane from bronchoalveolar lavage mononuclear cells, in asthmatic patients: a new marker of macrophage activity. Pacheco Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(8):398–401

Increased tissue factor activity of monocytes/macrophages isolated from canine renal allografts. Rothberger H, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):623–8

Chemiluminescence of asbestos–activated macrophages. Donaldson K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):81–90

In vitro biodegradation of chrysotile fibres by alveolar macrophages and mesothelial cells in culture: comparison with a pH effect. Jaurand MC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):389–95

Specificity and inhibition of glucocorticoid–induced macrocortin secretion from rat peritoneal macrophages. Blackwell GJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;79(2):587–94

Macrophage 'receptors' for bacterial cell–wall sugars and immune response genes: possible determinants of susceptibility to infection. Weir DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):161–7

Collagen degradation by metastatic variants of Lewis lung carcinoma: cooperation between tumor cells and macrophages. Henry N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5321–7

Production of a tumor cytolytic factor(s) by activated human alveolar macrophages and its action. Sone S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):646–51

Ca2+–sensitive K+ channels in phagocytic cell membranes. Oliveira–Castro GM. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):475–92 (56 ref.)

A role for Ia antigens in thymocyte binding by macrophages. Agrwal N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):352–60

Production of C3 as a marker of lymphokine–mediated macrophage activation. Koestler TP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):1–14

Ia– and IgG–Fc receptor–positive accessory cell sustains peripheral T lymphocyte but not thymocyte mitogenesis induced by OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Musiani P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):333–40

Functional characteristics of the macrophage receptors for IgG–Fc and C3: failure to detect C3 receptor–mediated extracellular cytolysis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Shaw DR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):317–23

Physicochemical properties of T–cell–activating monokines in guinea pigs. Taniyama T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 1;81(1):118–25

Lymphokines inhibit macrophage RNA synthesis. Varesio L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):51–64

A morphological study of ferritin synthesis in macrophages with ingested ferric hydroxide–potassium polyvinyl sulfate complexes. Ono T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Sep; 8(3):267–79

Human mononuclear phagocytes from different anatomical sites differ in their capacity to metabolize arachidonic acid. Vicenzi E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):385–92

Spontaneous production of interleukin–1 by human alveolar macrophages. Koretzky GA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;29(3):443–50

Effects of staphylococcal protein A on distribution of immune complexes in rats and uptake by phagocytic cells. Siag WM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr; 31(1):102–8

Bone resorption in osteogenic sarcoma. I. Release of calcium by tumor cells, normal fibroblasts, and macrophages. Fukushima H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):268–77

Extracellular release of hydrogen peroxide by human alveolar macrophages: the relationship to cigarette smoking and lower respiratory tract infections. Greening AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Dec;65(6):661–4

Fibroblast RNA and macrophage proteins (including the fibrogenic factor) in experimental silicosis. Kulonen E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:119–24

Uptake of beta–hexosaminidase by nonparenchymal liver cells and peritoneal macrophages. Isaksson A, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):230–8

Acyltransferase–catalyzed cleavage of arachidonic acid from phospholipids and transfer to lysophosphatides in macrophages derived from bone marrow. Comparison of different donor– and acceptor substrate combinations. Flesch I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):431–7

Chicken macrophages synthesize and secrete avidin in culture. Korpela J. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):105–11

Endocytosis, intracellular transport, and turnover of anionic and cationic proteins in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Stenseth K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):15–25

Fluorescein conjugates as indicators of subcellular pH. A critical evaluation. Geisow MJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan; 150(1):29–35

pH in the endosome. Measurements during pinocytosis and receptor–mediated endocytosis. Geisow MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):36–46

The correlation between plasminogen activator activity and thymidine incorporation in mouse bone marrow–derived macrophages. Opposing actions of colony–stimulating factor, phorbol myristate acetate, dexamethasone and prostaglandin E. Hume DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb; 150(2):347–55

Cytoplasmic lipid droplets as the possible eventual cellular fate of active forms of cyclosporin. Koponen M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):499–512

Localization of the binding sites of native and acetylated low–density lipoprotein (LDL) in human monocyte–derived macrophages. Traber MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):281–92

Alveolar macrophage plasminogen activator. Schuyler M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(2):159–69

Direct measurement of hydrogen peroxide release from rat alveolar macrophages: artifactual effect of horseradish peroxidase. Van Scott MR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984; 6(2):103–14

Ultrastructural localization of gold in macrophages and mast cells exposed to aurothioglucose. Møller–Madsen B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Feb;40(1):148–54

Co–operation between metastatic tumor cells and macrophages in the degradation of basement membrane (type IV) collagen. Henry N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):243–6

Mobilization of arachidonic acid between diacyl and ether phospholipids in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sugiura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):273–6

Hydrocortisone inhibits prostaglandin production but not arachidonic acid release from cultured macrophages. Wood JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):143–6

Phospholipidosis in the alveolar macrophage induced by cationic amphiphilic drugs. Reasor MJ. **Fed Proc** 1984 Aug; 43(11):2578–81

Niemann–Pick disease: lipid storage in bone marrow macrophages. Elleder M, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov; 15(11):1065–77

Generation of fibronectin receptors on macrophages by wheat germ lectin. Hörmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Aug;364(8):1011–8

Interferon decreases production of hydrogen peroxide by macrophages: correlation with reduction of suppressive capacity and of anti–microbial activity. Boraschi D, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):359–68

Direct induction of tissue factor synthesis by endotoxin in human macrophages from diverse anatomical sites. Semeraro N, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Dec;50(4):529–35

Thyroglobulin uptake and presentation by macrophages in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Weetman AP, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):315–8

Production of superoxide anion, prostaglandins, and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids by macrophages from hypersensitivity–type (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign body–type granulomas. Chensue SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1116–25

Oxygen radical production by peritoneal macrophages and Kupffer cells elicited with Lactobacillus casei. Hashimoto S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):61–7

Hyperoxia stimulates alveolar macrophages to produce and release a factor which increases neutrophil adherence. Bowman CM, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Dec;7(4):331–8

Glycogen synthesis in resident and thioglycollate–elicited rat peritoneal exudate cells. Eichner RD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1485–8

Ca2+ release in the endoplasmic reticulum of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Hirata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1155–63

Oxygen metabolism of human colostral macrophages: comparison with monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tsuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 95(5):1237–45

Differential activation of phosphatidylinositol deacylation and a pathway via diphosphoinositide in macrophages responding to zymosan and ionophore A23187. Emilsson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3111–6

Role of lysines in mediating interaction of modified low density lipoproteins with the scavenger receptor of human monocyte macrophages. Haberland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11305–11

The binding and processing of mannose–bovine serum albumin derivatives by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Effect of the sugar density. Hoppe CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14193–9

Post–translational modification of the fourth component of complement. Sulfation of the alpha–chain. Karp DR. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12745–8

Characterization of the binding site on thioglycolate–stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages that mediates the uptake of very low density lipoproteins. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12190–7

Identification of mannose 6–phosphate receptors in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Shepherd VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2257–61

Structure and biosynthesis of cytoplasmic and secreted variants of gelsolin. Yin HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5271–6

Synthesis, intracellular processing, and signal peptide of human apolipoprotein E. Zannis VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5495–9

Separation of macrophages from mouse peritoneal exudate cells with substrata coated with chemically modified collagens. Kasai S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Mar; 18(3):243–53

Morphological characterization of the cholesteryl ester cycle in cultured mouse macrophage foam cells. McGookey DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1156–68

A chemoattractant receptor on macrophages exists in two affinity states regulated by guanine nucleotides. Snyderman R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):444–8

Erythropoietin causes down regulation of colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) receptors on peritoneal exudate macrophages of the mouse. Van Zant G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1945–9

Onset of apoprotein E secretion during differentiation of

mouse bone marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes. Werb Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1113-8

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase, RNA, and protein synthesis in macrophage cell lines stimulated by immunoadjuvants. Prosser FH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):75-82

Cell growth and differentiation in vitro in mouse macrophages transformed by a tsA mutant of simian virus 40. II. Changes in the distribution of DNA content during the reversible transition between macrophage and nonmacrophage states in the cultures of tsA640-transformed macrophages. Tanigawa T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug;120(2):242-8

Determinants of the production of active oxygen species by granulocytes and macrophages. Karnovsky ML, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Sep;21(9):545-53

Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 by cultured pulmonary alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis. Adams JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1856-60

Glucocorticoids modulate macrophage surface oligosaccharides and their bone binding activity. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1277-83

Mechanisms of pulmonary fibrosis. Spontaneous release of the alveolar macrophage-derived growth factor in the interstitial lung disorders. Bitterman PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1801-13

Degradation of fibrin and elastin by intact human alveolar macrophages in vitro. Characterization of a plasminogen activator and its role in matrix degradation. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):806-15

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. An alveolar macrophage product increases fibroblast prostaglandin E2 and cyclic adenosine monophosphate and suppresses fibroblast proliferation and collagen production. Clark JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2082-91

Molecular mechanism for feedback regulation of C4 biosynthesis in guinea pig peritoneal macrophage. Auerbach HS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1750-61

Evidence for a gamma-interferon receptor that regulates macrophage tumoricidal activity. Celada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):55-74

Local opsonization by secreted macrophage complement components. Role of receptors for complement in uptake of zymosan. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):244-60

Immune response-associated production of neopterin. Release from macrophages primarily under control of interferon-gamma. Huber C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):310-6

Modulation of apoprotein E secretion in response to receptor-mediated endocytosis in resident and inflammatory macrophages. Takemura R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):167-78

Concomitant secretion of prourokinase and of a plasminogen activator-specific inhibitor by cultured human monocytes-macrophages. Vassalli JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1653-68

Accumulation of diabetic rat peripheral nerve myelin by macrophages increases with the presence of advanced glycosylation endproducts. Vlassara H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):197-207

Apoprotein E is synthesized and secreted by resident and thioglycollate-elicited macrophages but not by pyran copolymer- or bacillus Calmette-Guerin-activated macrophages. Werb Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1; 158(4):1272-93

Dissociation of phagocytosis from stimulation of the oxidative metabolic burst in macrophages. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):405-16

Alterations in Fc receptor function of macrophages from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Abrass CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1307-12

Requirement for protein synthesis for induction of macrophage tumoricidal activity by IFN-alpha and IFN-beta but not by IFN-gamma. Blasi E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3226-8

Interferon inhibits prostaglandin biosynthesis in macrophages: effects on arachidonic acid metabolism. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1987-92

Early mitogen-induced metabolic events essential to proliferation of human T lymphocytes: dependence of specific events on the influence of adherent accessory cells. Bruszewski WB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2837-43

Colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1): its enhancement of plasminogen activator production and inhibition of cell growth in a mouse macrophage cell line. Chen BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2955-60

Monoclonal antibodies against T cell differentiation antigens initiate stimulation of monocyte/macrophage oxidative metabolism. Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2500-7

Lipid bodies: cytoplasmic organelles important to arachidonate metabolism in macrophages and mast cells. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2965-76

Lipid bodies: cytoplasmic organelles important to arachidonate metabolism in macrophages and mast cells. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):2965-76

Recombinant interferons increase macrophage Fc receptor capacity. Fertsch D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2436-9

Expression of the transferrin receptor in murine peritoneal macrophages is modulated in the different stages of activation. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2285-90

Macrophages release arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2, and thromboxane in response to late complement components. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2145-50

Difference in requirement of macrophage products for concanavalin A-induced production of eosinophil chemotactic factor and macrophage chemotactic factor from guinea pig lymphocytes in vitro. Hirashima M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2012-7

Oxygen metabolism in cloned macrophage cell lines: glucose dependence of superoxide production, metabolic and spectral analysis. Kiyotaki C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):857-66

Thymocyte differentiation activity from the cloned monocyte/macrophage cell line RAW 264.7. Alterations in the expression of immature thymocyte surface antigens. McKernan LN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1362-70

The use of acetylated cytochrome c in detecting superoxide anion production in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Nasrallah VN Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2104-6

IgE immune complexes induce immediate and prolonged release of leukotriene C4 (LTC4) from rat alveolar macrophages. Rankin JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1993-9

Molecular regulation of MHC class III (C4 and factor B) gene expression in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sackstein R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1618-26

Membrane receptors on Xenopus macrophages for two classes of immunoglobulins (IgM and IgY) and the third complement component (C3). Sekizawa A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1431-5

Prostaglandin E is required for the augmentation of procoagulant activity of LPS-stimulated rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sitrin RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):867-71

The binding of tumor cells by murine mononuclear phagocytes can be divided into two qualitatively distinct types. Somers SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):2086-93

Enhanced release of oxygen metabolites by monocyte-derived macrophages exposed to proteolytic enzymes: activity of neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G. Speer CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2151-6

Identification of macrophage receptors for angiotensin: a potential role in antigen uptake for T lymphocyte responses? Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2807-12

Quantitative analysis of Fc gamma receptors on murine spleen cell populations by using dual parameter flow cytometry. Titus JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug; 133(2):556-61

Down regulation of RNA labeling as a selective marker for cytotoxic but not suppressor macrophages. Varesio L. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2683-5

Functional angiotensin II receptors on macrophages from isolated liver granulomas of murine Schistosoma mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2598-602

Fibroblast stimulation in schistosomiasis. V. Egg granuloma macrophages spontaneously secrete a fibroblast-stimulating factor. Wyler DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3142-8

Assay of H2O2 production by macrophages and neutrophils with homovanillic acid and horse-radish peroxidase. Ruch W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):347-57

Prostaglandin E synthesis and release by murine macrophages and human monocytes after in vitro treatment with biological response modifiers. Hartung K, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):129-46

Ascorbic acid content and accumulation by alveolar macrophages from cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. McGowan SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jul;104(1):127-34

Physiological and pharmacological regulation of prostaglandin and leukotriene production by macrophages. Bonney RJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):1-10

Superoxide generation by neonatal and adult rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sherman MP, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):39-50

The interaction of human apoB-containing lipoproteins with mouse peritoneal macrophages: a comparison of Lp(a) with LDL. Krempler F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):283-7

Regulation of prostaglandin E2 receptors in vivo by dietary fatty acids in peritoneal macrophages from rats. Opmeer FA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Mar;25(3):262-8

Antimicrobial effects of a macrophage-derived cytotoxin from the serum of BCG-primed rabbits (tumour necrosis serum). Neale ML, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 17(2):211-3

Effect of gold compounds on phorbol myristic acetate (PMA) activated superoxide (O2-) production by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sung CP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr; 11(2):153-7

Metabolism of testosterone to 17 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstane-3-one and 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in alveolar macrophages from rat lung. Lofthus R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1243-6

Conversion of androstenedione to testosterone and other androgens in guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1611-5

Modulation of prostaglandin synthesis in rat peritoneal macrophages with omega-3 fatty acids. Magrum LJ, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug;18(8):514-21

Intralipid alters macrophage membrane fatty acid composition and inhibits complement (C2) synthesis. Strunk RC, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jul;18(7):493-500

Role of alveolar macrophage plasminogen activator in the acute pulmonary responses to endotoxin. Etoh T, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(1):49-58

Monokine generation as a consequence of binding of human C5a anaphylatoxin to specific cell-surface receptors. Goodman MG. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(1):7-10

Measurement of O2- secreted by monocytes and macrophages. Johnston RB Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:365-9

Uptake of glycoproteins and glycoconjugates by macrophages. Konish M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 98:301-4

Intracellular iodination of lysosome membrane for studies of membrane composition and recycling. Muller WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:404-15

Modulation of guinea-pig peritoneal macrophage Fc receptor activity using D-penicillamine. Alexander MD, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;5(7):419-24

Cultured human monocytes, granulocytes and a monoblastoid cell line (THP-1) synthesize and secrete immunosuppressive acidic protein (a type of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein). Shibata Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(1):99-111

Fc receptor for IgE on rat, mouse and human macrophages and macrophage-like cell lines: their relationship to serum IgE level. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:160-2

Receptors for gangliosides on macrophages. A novel mechanism for cell-cell recognition? Förster O, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:171-3

Rabbit alveolar macrophage-mediated mutagenesis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Romert L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):245-52

Neutral-red uptake by amniotic-fluid macrophages in neural-tube defects: a rapid test [letter] Polgár K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 31;310(22):1463-4

Kinetics of the uptake of rifampicin and tetracycline into mouse macrophages. In vitro study of the early stages. Najar I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;32(2):85-9

Phagocytic cells metabolize 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in vitro. Cohen MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(3):931-4

Serum and plasma stimulate prostaglandin production by alveolar macrophages. Hsueh W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jun;25(6):793-808

Synthesis of leukotriene B4, and prostanoids by human alveolar macrophages: analysis by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. MacDermot J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):163-79

Esterification of monohydroxyfatty acids into the lipids of a macrophage cell line. Stenson WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Aug;26(2):253-64

Inhibition by AA861 of prostaglandin E2 production by activated peritoneal macrophages of rat. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):175-7

Glomeruli cooperate with macrophages in converting arachidonic acid to prostaglandins and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. Sraer J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):67-74

The loss of transportable plutonium deposits from the macrophages of the rat femoral bone marrow. Haines JW, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(2):133-5

The effects of aspirin and OKY-1581 on the metabolism of exogenous arachidonic acid in rat alveolar macrophages. Punnonen K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):367-74

Increased ferritin synthesis and iron uptake in inflammatory mouse macrophages. Birgegård G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jul;33(1):43-8

Agar accumulates in rat peritoneal macrophages elicited with thioglycollate broth. Eichner RD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):259-63

Synthesis of complement by macrophages and modulation of their functions through complement activation. Hartung HP, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983;6(4):283-326 (137 ref.)

Macrophage metabolism of fibrin: role of fibronectin. Kaplan JE, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2-3):165-8

Interaction of eicosanoids and macrophages during inflammatory responses. Rogers TS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2-3):161-4

Regulation of superoxide anion release by mouse macrophages in culture. Berton G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):610-3

Foam cells in the development of human atheroma: a morphological and autoradiographic approach. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;96(11):412-8

Liposomal chemotherapy in visceral leishmaniasis: an ultrastructural study of an intracellular pathway. Weldon JS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):415-24

[Eicosanoids released in vitro by human alveolar macrophages from normal subjects and asthmatics] Damon M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(8):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Macrophage function in sarcoidosis. I. Suppressed oxidative metabolism of macrophages in sarcoidosis in correlation with inflammation] Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37(10):1130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduced production of superoxide (02(-))] in peritoneal macrophages of the rat submitted to acute alcoholic intoxication] Andreana A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30;59(11):1714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Definition of tumor–necrosis factor and its production mechanism] Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1356–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA synthesis in hybrid macrophages and cultured cells with different proliferative activity] Egorov EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):961–5 **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin receptors on the surfaces of alveolar macrophages] Litvinov RI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct; 25(10):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular mechanisms of collagen degradation by macrophages and fibroblasts in vitro] Matskevichus ZK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(11):40–3 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho–functional evaluation of the action of galvanic current] Ostapiak ZN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of local and distant effects of galvanic current] Ostapiak ZN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cAMP level in macrophages during the phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium. II. Effect of the virulence of microorganisms and the immune status of the macrophages on the dynamics of changes in cAMP levels] Boichenko MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Oct;(10):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiplication of Rickettsia prowazekii in cotton rat macrophage cultures. Kekcheeva NG, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1983 May;27(3):268–72

Comparison of early splenic changes associated with replication of viruses in murine monocytic macrophages. Kenyon AJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):1054–8

Association of parainfluenza–3 virus with bovine macrophages and blood cells: an in vitro study. Stauber EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):583–5

Replication of lyophilized and cultured BCG in human macrophages. Crowle AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):673–9

Replication of HSV–1 in murine peritoneal macrophages: comparison of various virus strains with different properties. Görtz J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;79(3–4):173–87

Parasitism of antigen presenting cells in hyperbacillary leprosy. Poulter LW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):611–7

Bone–marrow derived macrophages as targets for the replication of mouse hepatitis virus type 3. Schindler L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(2):107–10

Intracellular location of Mycobacterium leprae in macrophages of normal and immune–deficient mice and effect of rifampin. Mor N. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):802–11

Yersinia pestis grows within phagolysosomes in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Straley SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):655–9

Growth in mouse peritoneal macrophages of Yersinia pestis lacking established virulence determinants. Straley SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):649–54

Attempts at cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae in macrophages from susceptible animal hosts. Sharp AK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):189–97

Antibody–mediated infection of P388D1 cells with 17D yellow fever virus: effects of chloroquine and cytochalasin B. Brandriss MW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Apr;65 (Pt 4):791–4

Flavivirus infection enhancement in macrophages: radioactive and biological studies on the effect of antibody on viral fate. Gollins SW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Aug;65 (Pt 8):1261–72

Replication of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus (TGEV) in swine alveolar macrophages. Laude H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):327–32

Control of mouse hepatitis virus replication in macrophages by a recessive gene on chromosome 7. Smith MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):428–32

Intraphagocytic killing of Salmonella typhimurium by liposome–encapsulated cephalothin. Desiderio JV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):563–70

Influenza virus infection of human alveolar and blood–derived macrophages: differences in accessory cell function and interferon production. Ettensohn DB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):942–9

Lethal infection with murine cytomegalovirus after early viral replication in the spleen. Katzenstein DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):406–11

An in–vitro model of intracellular bacterial infection using the murine macrophage cell line J774.2. Stevenson M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):90–4

Mx gene control of interferon action: different kinetics of the antiviral state against influenza virus and vesicular stomatitis virus. Arnheiter H, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep; 47(3):626–30

Replication of hog cholera virus in porcine alveolar macrophage cultures. Nakamura S, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1983 Fall;23(3):101–2

Mouse Ia antigens are receptors for lactate dehydrogenase virus. Inada T, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):59–61

Injection of mice with antibody to interferon renders peritoneal macrophages permissive for vesicular stomatitis virus and encephalomyocarditis virus. Belardelli F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):602–6

Antibody–mediated enhancement of dengue virus infection in mouse macrophage cell lines, Mk1 and Mm1. Hotta H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;175(3):320–7

The macrophage and mycobacterial infections. Lowrie DB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):646–55 (78 ref.)

Growth of chlamydia in pig lung alveolar macrophages; preparation of macrophages and demonstration of growth. Hood JW, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):15–23

[Streptococcus group A L–form survival in mouse peritoneal macrophages] Neustroeva VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Dec;(12):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cystoisospora felis: initial penetrating ability into cell cultures from rat peritoneal exudate. Tejero F, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 1982;33(4):338–41

Effect of carbohydrates, periodate and enzymes in the process of endocytosis of Trypanosoma cruzi by macrophages. de Araújo Jorge TC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Mar; 41(1):17–28

Activity of oral drugs against Leishmania tropica in human macrophages in vitro. Berman JD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Sep;32(5):947–51

Infection and replication of Leishmania tropica in mouse peritoneal macrophages elicited by sterile inflammatory agents and BCG. Pappas MG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):952–9

Blast transformation of adherent macrophages infected in vitro with sporozoites of Theileria parva. Moulton J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):678–84

In vivo fusion of lysosomes with parasitophorous vacuoles of Leishmania–infected macrophages. Brazil RP.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1984 Apr;78(2):87–91

Activity of purine analogs against Leishmania tropica within human macrophages in vitro. Berman JD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Aug;24(2):233–6

Comparative studies on trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi from infected mouse blood and infected fibroblast cell (L–cell) culture. Kanbara H, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Mar; 26(1):57–62

Modulation of macrophage interaction with Trypanosoma cruzi by phospholipase A2–sensitive components of the parasite membrane. Connelly MC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jun 29;121(3):931–9

Host cell invasion by Trypanosoma cruzi: role of cell surface galactose residues. Villalta F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Feb 29;119(1):228–35

Leishmanial excreted factors and their possible biological role. Hernández AG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;99:138–56 (28 ref.)

Leishmania mexicana: temperature sensitivity of isolated amastigotes and of amastigotes infecting macrophages in culture. Biegel D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 56(3):289–97

Expression of the natural resistance gene Lsh in resident liver macrophages. Crocker PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):1033–40

Role of iron in intracellular growth of Trypanosoma cruzi. Loo VG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):726–30

Fibronectin enhances macrophage association with invasive forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Wirth JJ, et al.
J Immunol 1984 Jul;133(1):460–4

Modulatory effect of guanosine–3':5' cyclic monophosphate on macrophage susceptibility to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):3028–31

Attachment of plasma membrane vesicles of human macrophages to Leishmania tropica promastigotes. Klempner MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):377–84

Acquired macrophage resistance to in vitro infection with Leishmania. Panosian CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1049–54

Activity of antileishmanial agents against amastigotes in human monocyte–derived macrophages and in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Berman JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):220–5

Trypanosoma cruzi: differences in cell surface interaction of circulating (trypomastigote) and culture (epimastigote) forms with macrophages. Zenian A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):660–5

Leishmania mexicana mexicana: attachment and uptake of promastigotes to and by macrophages in vitro. Bray RS. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):314–22

Scanning electron microscopy of Toxoplasma gondii: parasite torsion and host–cell responses during invasion. Chiappino ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):288–92

Fine–structural alterations in Leishmania tropica within human macrophages exposed to antileishmanial drugs in vitro. Langreth SG, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 Aug; 30(3):555–61

Interaction of lysosomes with endocytic vacuoles in macrophages simultaneously infected with Trypanosoma cruzi and Toxoplasma gondii. Meirelles MN, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol 1983 Oct;15(4):889–96

Interaction of avirulent Leishmania species with rat peritoneal macrophages. Bastardo T, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1983 Jan–Mar;78(1):21–6

Interactions between Leishmania mexicana mexicana promastigotes and amastigotes and murine peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Grimaldi G Jr, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1983 Apr–Jun;78(2):135–46

The macrophage and parasitic protozoa. Blackwell JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):636–45 (124 ref.)

Binding of Leishmania promastigotes to macrophages. Zehavi U, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(4):405–14

Cytoadherence effects of serum on Ascaris suum infective larvae. Laubach HE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1983 Sep; 255(2–3):406–12

A fatal case of an unusual coccidiosis in a cat: asexual and sexual development of parasites in macrophages. Pospischil A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Mar;31(2):141–50

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of rhinoscleroma. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):139–42

Endometrial foam cells. Non–estrogenic and estrogenic. Ashkenazy M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(3):193–7

Cellular composition of crescents in human rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis identified using monoclonal antibodies. Hancock WW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):177–81

Foamy cells associated with platelet phagocytosis. Ishihara T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):104–11

Distribution and kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes in granulomas elicited by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Stadecker MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug;116(2):245–52

Macrophages in ocular tissues of rats. Determination of their number after local anaphylaxis and other procedures. Allansmith MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 101(12):1930–4

Lack of a T–cell dependent subpopulation of macrophages in (dichloromethylene) diphosphonate–treated mice. Labat ML, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(6):270–6

A high macrophage content in human breast cancer is not associated with favourable prognostic factors. Steele RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):456–8

Analysis of cell populations in crescentic glomerulonephritis. Sarno EN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Oct; 16(3):227–33

The distribution of lymphoid and macrophage like cell subsets of sarcoid and Kveim granulomata: possible mechanism of negative PPD reaction in sarcoidosis. Mishra BB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):705–15

Immunohistochemical characterization of the mononuclear cells infiltrating muscle of patients with inflammatory and noninflammatory myopathies. Giorno R, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Mar;30(3):405–12

In situ identification of mononuclear cells in lichen planus. Tosca A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(3):113–20

Fusion of macrophages on lens implants resulting in the formation of giant cells. Wolter JR.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1983;221(1):1–7

Erythroid and granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells in primary acquired sideroblastic anemia. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Apr;1(1):15–23

Characterization of the early and late stages of myelomonocytic leukemia induced by Friend helper–independent virus F–MuLV: isolation and induction of Friend myelomonocytic leukemic cell lines. Shibuya T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):283–9

Comparison of methods to identify microglial cells and macrophages in the human central nervous system. Esiri MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):150–6

Maintenance of granuloma macrophages in serum–free medium. Fauve RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):345–51

Spatial dispersion of foam cells in the human thoracic aorta. Tracy RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):693–701

Alveolar macrophages in perinatal infants. Alenghat E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):221–3

[A case of chronic macrophageal leukemia] Sinegubov KIu. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):135–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regression of swine atherosclerosis: susceptibilities of various lesion features. Daoud AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 168:115–37

Macrophage activation in the prevention or regression of atherosclerosis. Gaton E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 168:15–36

Thymic inhibition of myelopoietic proliferation. Gruber DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;172:227–40

Macrophage regulation by arachidonic acid metabolites: can this physiological control process serve as a model for novel pharmacotherapy of immuno–inflammatory conditions? Bonta IL. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;14:5–19

Depressed macrophage functions at temperatures below 37 degrees C. Ganguly R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983; 29(3):160–7

Histamine–induced suppressor macrophage inhibits fibroblast growth and wound healing. Kenyon AJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1983 Nov;44(11):2164–6

Isolation and functional analysis of normal canine blood monocytes and resident alveolar macrophages. Shaw SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan;45(1):87–90

Abnormal phagolysosome fusion in pulmonary alveolar macrophages of rats exposed chronically to cigarette smoke. Harris JO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Sep; 130(3):467–71

Enhanced release of a chemoattractant for alveolar macrophages after asbestos inhalation. Kagan E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):680–7

The regulation of lung fibroblast proliferation by alveolar macrophages in experimental silicosis. Lugano EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):767–71

Cryopreservation of human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. McLemore TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):269–73

Development of macrophages in the lungs of fetal rabbits, rats, and hamsters. Sorokin SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jan; 208(1):103–21

Interactions of mycoplasmas with lymphocytes and macrophages. Gideoni O, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135A(1):55–62

Studies on the physiology of macrophage receptors for alpha-macroglobulin X protease complexes. Kaplan J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:442–56

Effect of macrophages on elimination of dermal melanin from the dermis. Takematsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(2):96–8

Effects of cobalt-chrome alloy wear particles on the morphology, viability and phagocytic activity of murine macrophages in vitro. Garrett R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):355–69

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of tuftsin by macrophage cells. Gottlieb P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):203–11

1-0-Hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol stimulates differentiation of HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells to macrophage-like cells. McNamara MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):824–30

The appearance of phospholipase activity in the human macrophage-like cell line U937 during dimethyl sulfoxide induced differentiation. Myers RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):217–24

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60) into monocyte-macrophages, but not into granulocytes. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30; 117(1):86–92

Effects of thiazinamium chloride, promethazine and chlorpromazine on thromboxane B2 synthesis, phagocytosis and respiratory burst by rat alveolar macrophages. Chang J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2671–7

Effect of cAMP-elevating drugs on Ca2+ efflux and actin polymerization in peritoneal macrophages stimulated with N-formyl chemotactic peptide. Hamachi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):230–6

Incorporation of palmitic acid or oleic acid into macrophage membrane lipids exerts differential effects on the function of normal mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lokesh BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):141–8

Degradation of cartilage proteoglycan and collagen by synovial cells. Stimulation by macrophages under activation by phagocytosis, lymphocyte factors, bacterial products or other inflammatory stimuli. Peeters-Joris C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):474–86

Biomaterial biocompatibility and the macrophage. Anderson JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jan;5(1):5–10 (57 ref.)

Receptor-mediated phagocytosis of zymosan is unaffected by some conditions which reduce macrophage lysosomal enzyme secretion. Bodmer JL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov; 3(11):1053–61

Phagocytic uptake of latex beads by rat peritoneal macrophages: comparison of morphological and radiochemical assay methods. Pratten MK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jun;4(6):497–504

Interdigitative coupling of presumptive hematopoietic stem cells to macrophages in endocloned marrow colonies. Lambertsen RH. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1225–9

Evidence for the separate human T-lymphocyte subpopulations that collaborate with autologous monocyte/macrophages in the elaboration of colony-stimulating activity and those that suppress this collaboration. Verma DS, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov; 62(5):1088–99

Fibrogenesis by mineral fibres: an in-vitro study of the roles of the macrophage and fibre length. Aalto M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Feb;65(1):91–9

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: the monitoring of granulocyte macrophage colonies following the collection of bone marrow mononuclear cells and after the subsequent in-vitro cytolysis of OKT3 positive lymphocytes. Gilmore MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):587–93

Interaction between erythroblasts and macrophages in vitro: effect of neuraminidase-treatment of erythroblasts and the role of serum factors. Wiener E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):369–78

Transitory macrophages in the white matter of the developing visual cortex. I. Light and electron microscopic characteristics and distribution. Innocenti GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):39–53

Transitory macrophages in the white matter of the developing visual cortex. II. Development and relations with axonal pathways. Innocenti GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):55–66

Suppression of bronchoalveolar lymphocyte antibody secretion by alveolar macrophage: an in vitro study in the rabbit. Fournier M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 May-Jun;20(3):229–35

Phagocytic activity of granulocytes and alveolar macrophages after burn injury measured by chemiluminescence. Schmidt K, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Nov;10(2):79–85

Inhibition of normal rat macrophage functions by soluble tumor products. Effect of systemic treatment with bacterial immunomodulators. Iannello D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):38–41

Macrophage cell lines behave as activated macrophages in the production and regulation of plasminogen activator. Jones CM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):207–13

Mutagenic activity of tumor-associated macrophages in Salmonella typhimurium strains TA98 and TA 100. Fulton AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4308–11

In vitro effects of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide on the morphology and function of human peripheral blood mononuclear phagocytic cells (macrophages). Jason M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3936–41

In vitro busulfan sensitivity of granulocyte-macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kubota K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6090–3

Phorbol ester-induced differentiation of a non-T/non-B human leukemic cell line (REH) to macrophage-like cells. Srivastava BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3017–21

Simultaneous assessment of ethyl carbamate-induced SCEs in murine lymphocytes, bone marrow and alveolar macrophage cells. Goon D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar; 5(3):399–402

Modulation of macrophage and polymorphonuclear granulocyte inflammatory reaction in experimental murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Borojevic R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(1):37–42

Structure and modulation of Fc and complement receptors. Unkeless JC, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984; 14:171–87

Alveolar macrophages and lung connective tissue. Glazier AJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:202–11

Function of pulmonary alveolar macrophage fibronectin. Villiger B. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:190–201

Alveolar macrophages versus toxic gases. A controlled in vitro approach. Voisin C, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1983;13:212–22

Induction of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity in mouse skin by inflammatory agents and tumor promoters. Koury MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1877–82

The alveolar macrophage. Bowden DH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:327–41 (52 ref.)

Bone resorption in osteogenic sarcoma—II. Resorption of the bone collagenous matrix by tumor cells, normal fibroblasts and macrophages. Novak JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;20(7):939–46

Effects of cytochalasin B and of deoxyglucose on phagocytosis-related changes in membrane potential in rat peritoneal macrophages. Diaz B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):494–8

Visualization of reactive oxygen species formation by phagocytizing macrophages. Peskin AV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):247–51

Comparison of CFU-GM response to piperazinedione versus cyclophosphamide in normal mice. OKunewick JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jun;12(5):297–300

Increased recovery of neutrophils, macrophages and lymphocytes following repeated lavage of sheep lung in vivo. Woodside KH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec; 5(4):295–303

Light dependent accumulation of macrophages at the photoreceptor-pigment epithelial interface in the retina of albino mice. Sanyal S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):852–4

1 alpha, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 directly induces fusion of alveolar macrophages by a mechanism involving RNA and protein synthesis, but not DNA synthesis. Tanaka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):61–5

Electrophysiological properties of macrophages. Gallin EK. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2385–9

Comparison of some properties of normal or stimulated murine peritoneal macrophages. Fornusek L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(1):67–79

Phagocytosis of 2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate copolymer particles by different types of macrophages. Větvička V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(6):424–8

The chemiluminescence of rabbit alveolar macrophages induced by quartz dust particles. Vilím V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):69–73

Selective chemotaxis of Ia antigen-positive macrophages by macrophage chemotactic lymphokine produced by concanavalin A stimulation. Miura K, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):641–7

Further studies on the production of dengue virus-induced macrophage cytotoxin. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):275–9

Monocyte/macrophage functions in Rh negative women. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:226–30

Legionella pneumophila-induced suppression of macrophage spreading in vitro. Friedman M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):421–3

Properties and requirements for production of a macrophage product which suppresses steroid production by adrenocortical cells. Mathison JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):360–6

Chemotactic and candidacidal responses of rabbit alveolar macrophages during postnatal development and the modulating roles of surfactant in these responses. Zeligs BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):379–85

Methodological studies on growth of mouse granulocyte/macrophage colonies in methylcellulose-containing media. Benestad HB, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Mar;2(2):113–25

Modulatory effects of heat-labile serum components on the inhibition of phagocytosis by dexamethasone in peritoneal macrophage cultures. Grasso RJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):267–76

Macrophage, lymphocyte and chronic inflammatory responses in selenium deficient rodents. Association with decreased glutathione peroxidase activity. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(5):455–61

Effects of cigarette smoke generated by different smoking machines on pulmonary macrophages of mice and rats. Matulionis DH. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):187–91

Carbohydrate-specific adhesion of alveolar macrophages to mannose-derivatized surfaces. Largent BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1764–9

Enzymatic basis of macrophage activation. Kinetic analysis of superoxide production in lysates of resident and activated mouse peritoneal macrophages and granulocytes. Tsunawaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4305–12

Some aspects of macrophage behavior at the implant interface. Salthouse TN. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):395–401

A method for incorporating macromolecules into adherent cells. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1556–64

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced differentiation in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line (HL-60): receptor-mediated maturation to macrophage-like cells. Mangelsdorf DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):391–8

Biochemical analysis of mutants of a macrophage cell line resistant to the growth-inhibitory activity of interferon. Nagata Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1342–7

Interferon suppresses pinocytosis but stimulates phagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages: related changes in cytoskeletal organization. Wang E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1328–41

Optimal conditions for proliferation of bone marrow-derived mouse macrophages in culture: the roles of CSF-1, serum, Ca2+, and adherence. Hume DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nov;117(2):189–94

Participation of concanavalin A binding sites in the interaction between Trypanosoma cruzi and macrophages. Meirelles MN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:287–99

Alveolar macrophage replication. One mechanism for the expansion of the mononuclear phagocyte population in the chronically inflamed lung. Bitterman PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):460–9

Interaction of primate alveolar macrophages and Legionella pneumophila. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 73(6):1515–23

Tissue factor activity. A marker of alveolar macrophage maturation in rabbits. Effects of granulomatous pneumonitis. Rothberger H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 73(6):1524–31

Macrophage heterogeneity. Dougherty GJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 May;14(1):1–11 (131 ref.)

The interaction of bacterial peptidoglycan with macrophages in chronic inflammation. Hunter N. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar; 63(3):427–30

Effect of recombinant DNA-produced bovine interferon alpha (BoIFN-alpha 1) on the interaction between bovine alveolar macrophages and bovine herpesvirus type 1. Ohmann HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1487–95

Lymphokines secreted by an established lymphocyte line modulate receptor-mediated endocytosis in macrophages derived from human monocytes. Fogelman AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2368–73

Effect of fibronectin fragments on macrophage phagocytosis of gelatinized particles. Rourke FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1931–6

A simple and inexpensive method for assessing in vitro candidacidal activity of leukocytes. Cutler JE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):27–33

Lymphokine-stimulated macrophage phagocytosis of fluorescent microspheres: a rapid new assay. Dunn PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1-2):71–83

Culture and recovery of macrophages and cell lines from tissue culture-treated and -untreated plastic dishes. Fleit SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):119–29

Effect of bovine recombinant alpha-1 interferon on inflammatory responses of bovine phagocytes. Ohmann HB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):249–63

Reticuloendothelial system response to hyperlipidemia in rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. Davis HR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):63–80

In situ proliferation of intratumor macrophages. Evans R, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun;35(6):561–72

A human lymphokine activates macrophage C3 receptors for phagocytosis: studies using monoclonal anti-lymphokine antibodies. Griffin FM Jr, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Aug; 36(2):95–109

Macrophage effector function in pulmonary oxygen toxicity: hyperoxia damages and stimulates alveolar macrophages

to make and release chemotaxins for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Harada RN, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Apr; 35(4):373–83

In vitro induction of hepatocyte synthesis of the acute phase reactant mouse serum amyloid P-component by macrophages and IL 1. Le PT, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun;35(6):587–603

Production of growth factor activity for fibroblasts by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Leslie CC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Aug;36(2):143–59

Intralipid effects on reticuloendothelial function. Nugent KM. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Aug;36(2):123–32

Murine cytomegalovirus-induced macrophage dysfunction. Pesanti EL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Aug;36(2):133–41

Functional resistance of inflammatory macrophages to methotrexate in vitro. Zeller JM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May;35(5):475–87

The role of the macrophage in microvascular regeneration following brain injury. Beck DW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;42(6):601–14

Pathways of cellular efflux and particulate clearance after carbon instillation to the lung. Bowden DH, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jun;143(2):117–25

Oscillatory hyperpolarizations and resting membrane potentials of mouse fibroblast and macrophage cell lines. Ince C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul;352:625–35

Leishmania: chemotaxic responses of promastigotes and macrophages in vitro. Bray RS. **J Protozool** 1983 May; 30(2):322–9

Further observations on spermiophagy by murine peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Ball RY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):221–6

Some properties of the plasma membrane of macrophages from germ-free rats. Fornusek L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):331–40

Distribution of peritoneal macrophage populations after intravenous injection in mice: differential effects of eliciting and activating agents. Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Sep;34(3):253–69

Cellular interactions and control of collagenase secretion in the synovium. Krane SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:7–12

Participation of cell surface anionic sites in the interaction between Trypanosoma cruzi and macrophages. Meirelles MN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Jul;16(3):533–45

Microthrombosis during endotoxemia: potential role of hepatic versus alveolar macrophages. Maier RV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):362–70

Dependence on particle size in the phagocytosis of latex particles by rabbit alveolar macrophages cultured in vitro. Kubota Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Aug;8(3):189–95

Effect of concanavalin A on lymph node macrophages: stimulation of endocytic cisternae. Leak LV, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jan;86(1):1–17

Stimulation of normal erythropoiesis in vitro by macrophages from erythroleukemic mice. Johnson CS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):491–6

Alterations in sensitivity to nonspecific cell-mediated lysis associated with tumor progression: characterization of activated macrophage- and natural killer cell-resistant tumor variants. Nestel FP, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug; 73(2):483–91

Receptor-mediated chemotactic response of a macrophage cell line (J774) to thrombin. Bar-Shavit R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):702–7

An attempt to influence nerve degeneration and regeneration by using macrophage cell homogenate. Pandya SS, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Apr;55(2):237–41

DNA strand breakage and ADP-ribosyl transferase mediated DNA ligation during stimulation of human bone marrow cells by granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating activity. Francis GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):407–15

The role of monocyte/macrophage products in the genesis of the cellular lesions in nephritis. Ooi BS, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring;3(3):125–7

Cellular immunosenescence in F344 rats: decreased natural killer (NK) cell activity involves changes in regulatory interactions between NK cells, interferon, prostaglandin and macrophages. Bash JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jan;24(1):49–65

Macrophages, oxidised lipids and atherosclerosis. Mitchinson MJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Oct;12(2):171–8

Different antiviral spectra of human macrophage interferon activities. Bell DM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28; 305(5932):319–21

Role for mouse macrophage IgG Fc receptor as ligand-dependent ion channel. Young JD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16;306(5939):186–9

Macrophages from Babesia and malaria infected mice are primed for monokine release. Wood PR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):309–17

Consequences of cell membrane attack by complement: release of arachidonate and formation of inflammatory derivatives. Imagawa DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6647–51

Suppression of phagocytic function and phospholipid metabolism in macrophages by phosphatidylinositol liposomes. Wassef NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2655–9

Divergence in cholesterol biosynthetic rates and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity as a consequence of granulocyte versus monocyte-macrophage differentiation in HL-60 cells. Yachnin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):894–7

Development of a delayed outward-rectifying K+ conductance in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ypey DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):3083–7

Muramyl dipeptide-induced enhancement of phagocytosis of antibiotic pretreated Escherichia coli by macrophages. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):366–70

Pulmonary macrophage phagocytosis: quantification by secondary and backscattered electron imaging. Warheit DB, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):431–7

Fibronectin promotes binding but not ingestion of agarose beads by mouse macrophages adn human monocytes. Gauperaa T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul;20(1):35–42

Differential NK cell and macrophage killing of hamster cells infected with nononcogenic or oncogenic adenovirus. Cook JL, et al. **Science** 1984 May 11;224(4649):612–5

Magnetometry of ingested particles in pulmonary macrophages. Valberg PA. **Science** 1984 May 4; 224(4648):513–6

Studies on inflammation and wound healing: angiogenesis and collagen synthesis stimulated in vivo by resident and activated wound macrophages. Hunt TK, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):48–54

Alveolar macrophage dysfunction in malignant lung tumours. Lemarie E, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):448–52

The regulation of haemopoietic stem cells, progenitor cells and macrophage development. Dexter TM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):597–603 (48 ref.)

Mechanisms of macrophage antimicrobial activity. Nathan CF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):620–30 (119 ref.)

Current views on the ontogeny of macrophages and the humoral regulation of monocytopoiesis. van Furth R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):614–9 (46 ref.)

Protection of phagocytic macrophages from peroxidative damage by selenium and vitamin E. Oh SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(2):101–9

Porcine alveolar macrophages, isolation, morphological and functional characteristics. Mayer P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Feb;31(1):59–71

[Macrophage phagocytic function] Vray B. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration and quantitative analysis of mononuclear phagocytes (monocytes and tissue macrophages) in the sinusoid capillaries of the rat adrenal cortex] Dupuis-Dauvergne M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(18):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitogenic factors for macrophages present in inflammatory exudates and sera of normal or athymic animals] Pelletier M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(7):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro destruction of cancerous cells by rat peritoneal macrophages in the presence of endotoxins] Lagadec P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(4):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actions of beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: their effects on penicillin-binding proteins and on bactericidal activity of macrophages] Nakamuta S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;74(12):2031–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro behavior of macrophages of healthy subjects and Hansen patients against Mycobacterium leprae] Freire-Maia DV. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec;8(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Familial analysis of the in vitro behavior of human macrophages against Mycobacterium leprae] Freire-Maia DV. **Hansenol Int** 1983 Dec;8(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of a new immunomodulator on the function of macrophages in mice] Cañavete ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 15;173(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Micro and macrophage function test in patients with lichen ruber planus] Simon M Jr, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jan 15; 59(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

CFU-GM colony-enhancing activity in sera of dogs under acute and chronic gamma-irradiation regimens. Kaspar LV, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(3):189–97

Radiation effects on cultured human monocytes and on monocyte-derived macrophages. Buescher ES, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun;63(6):1402–7

Defective Fc-mediated phagocytosis in gamma-irradiated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Gallin EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 May;45(5):459–67

Effect of whole-body irradiation on phagocytic activity of rat alveolar macrophages. Sablonnière B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Dec;44(6):575–84

The effect of in vitro UV irradiation on the production of IL 1 by murine macrophages and P388D1 cells. Ansel J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1350–5

The effects of X irradiation on the cytoskeleton of rat alveolar macrophages in vitro. Ladyman SJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):25–35

Dose- and time-related quantitative and qualitative alterations in the granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cell (GM-CFC) compartment of dogs after total-body irradiation. Nothdurft W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May; 98(2):332–44

[Postradiation dynamics in the bone marrow of mice of the granulocyte and macrophage cell precursors cloned in agar diffusion chambers] Kaplan VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretory products of macrophages and their physiological functions. Takemura R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C1–9 (79 ref.)

Possible autoregulatory functions of the secretory products of mononuclear phagocytes. Bonney RJ, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:199–223 (104 ref.)

Killing of human malaria parasites by macrophage secretory products. Wozencraft AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb; 43(2):664–9

Release of lysosomal enzymes in Candida albicans phagocytosis by rat peritoneal macrophages. Fontenla de Petrino SE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Feb 15; 84(2–3):103–6

Generation of neutrophil chemoattractants by phagocytosing bovine mammary macrophages. Craven N. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):310–7

The effect of rheumatoid synovial fluid macrophages on DNA, glycosaminoglycan and collagen synthesis by synovial fibroblasts. Pulkki K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983; 3(3):133–8

[Role of macrophages in the regulation of clonal proliferation of granulocyte stem cells in in vivo culture] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Apr-Jun;14(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thrombin on functional activity of macrophages and lymphocytes] Malezhik LP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Sep;28(9):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Foamy cells in itp spleens and in granulomas induced by murine platelets, commercialized phospholipids, and erythrocyte membrane. Histological and ultrastructural studies. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Sep; 33(5):943–58

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma with massive foamy cells. Codfish roe-like mesothelioma. Kitazawa M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):687–92

Ultrastructure of the spleens in childhood ITP with special reference to the foamy cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Mar;34(2):325–34

Structure, cytochemistry, endocytic activity, and immunoglobulin (Fc) receptors of rat testicular interstitial-tissue macrophages. Miller SC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep;168(1):1–13

Disruption of phagosomal membranes of normal alveolar macrophages by the H37Rv strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. A correlate of virulence. Myrvik QN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):322–8

Pulmonary macrophage accumulation and asbestos-induced lesions at sites of fiber deposition. Warheit DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):301–10

Trypanosoma cruzi and macrophages: fine structure study by the direct replica technique. Milder R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(2):145–8

Crystalloid inclusion-containing macrophages in the bone marrow and red pulp of the mouse, with particular relation to age, sex and hydrocortisone administration: qualitative and quantitative electron microscopy. Sasaki K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Jun;46(3):381–91

Experimental study on the haematogenous origin of multinucleate osteoclasts in the rat. Stanka P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):125–32

The biology of macrophages in osteopetrosis. Structure and function. Seifert MF. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb; (182):270–7

Surface morphology and correlated phagocytic capacity of pulmonary macrophages lavaged from the lungs of rats. Warheit DB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(1):71–82

Ultrastructural features of macrophages of armadillos infected with actively multiplying Mycobacterium leprae. Fukunishi Y, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):198–202

Scanning electron microscopic study of epiplexus cells in the lateral ventricles of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Ling EA. **J Anat** 1983 Dec;137 (Pt 4):645–52

High-resolution three-dimensional views of membrane-associated clathrin and cytoskeleton in critical-point-dried macrophages. Aggeler J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1452–8

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy as tools for the study of phagocytosis of bacteria adherent to hard surfaces. Leake ES, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May; 35(5):527–34

Macrophage microtubules: an optimized method for the assay of tubulin concentration and state of polymerization in macrophages. Seger M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Mar; 35(3):303–16

Attachment of myelin to coated pits on macrophages in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Epstein LG, et al.

J Neurol Sci 1983 Oct-Nov;61(3):341-8

Local proliferation of brain macrophages in central nervous system tissue cultures. Raedler E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;43(5):531-40

The fine structure of macrophages in lysolecithin-induced demyelination: a freeze-fracture study. Tipperman R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;43(5):522-30

Ultrastructural changes of alveolar macrophages of protein-deficient rats. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;29(3):323-31

Taenia taeniaeformis (Cestoda) in the rat: ultrastructure of the host-parasite interface on days 8 to 22 postinfection. Engelkirk PG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):828-37

Ultrastructural alterations in macrophages after phagocytosis of acrylic microspheres. Edman P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):153-6

Surface charge and ultrastructure of the cell surface of resident and thioglycolate-elicited mouse peritoneal macrophages. Santos AB, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):897-911

Ultrastructure of bronchopulmonary lavage cells from bovines administered 3-methylindole. I. 12 hours post-treatment Singh A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Jul;16(3):471-7

Alveolar macrophagic reactions. V. Ultrastructure of alveolar wall changes (mural alveolitis). Marinescu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jan-Mar;30(1):61-5

Delivery of liposome-encapsulated drugs to macrophages. Alving CR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(3):407-24 (70 ref.)

Characterization by acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase staining of the spinal cord cellular infiltrate in the acute and relapse phases of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Suckling AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:317-22

Secondary ion mass microanalysis: applications in biology. Galle P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):827-39

Electron energy loss chemical mapping of low Z elements in biological sections. Jeanguillaume C, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):745-56

Role of macrophages in the pathogenesis of endomyocardial fibrosis in murine malaria. Eling WM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):43-8

Angulate lysosomes. Dingemans KP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(2-3):113-22

Pathogenesis of Trypanosoma brucei infection in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). V. Macrophage ultrastructure and function. Anosa VO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep; 20(5):617-31

[Chromolipid storage in alveolar macrophages: a distinctive mark for cigarette smokers] Reiter C. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983; 91(1):37-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study on macrophages in hagfish liver sinusoids] Ihara K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Jun;53(3):155-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Septicemia with foam cell syndrome in the bone marrow] Yasuda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membrane receptors for the 3d component of complement (C 3) of cells of the monocyte-macrophage system] Hruby Z. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 May-Jun;37(3):287-308 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the morphofunctional status of lung macrophages in the phagocytosis of particles of varying cytotoxic action] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(7):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monocyte and macrophage lysosomes in leukemia] Rudakova TL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984;29(5):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the development of cellular structures on the surface of a vascular plexus demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy] Kiktenko AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):967-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MACROSTOMIA

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral macrostomia in one of monozygotic twins. Hartsfield JK Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):648-51

MACULA LUTEA

Argon laser photocoagulation for macular edema in branch vein occlusion. The Branch Vein Occlusion Study group. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):271-82

Argon laser photocoagulation for macular edema in branch vein occlusion [editorial] Patz A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15;98(3):374-5

Pattern of macular diseases in Nigerians: a preliminary report. Amoni SS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;15(4):384-8

Branch vein occlusion: traction macular detachment. Berger BB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):623-4

Tractional detachment of the macula following branch retinal vein occlusion. Murakami K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):760-5

Bilateral submacular hemorrhages associated with an influenza syndrome. Weinberg RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):710-12

Macula halo syndrome. Variant of Niemann-Pick disease. Cogan DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 101(11):1698-700

Preretinal membranectomy in idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis. Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;18(7):321-4

Krypton laser treatment in disciform macular lesions. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15; 56(1-2):99-109

Low vision aids developed by intermediate technology and its specific role in the management of macular diseases. Dada VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):124-8

Macular lesions secondary to choroidal vascular disorders. Hayreh SS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):158-64

Genetically determined macular disorders. Reddy PS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):254

Toxoplasmosis affecting the macula. Roy IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):165

Diabetic maculopathy. A critical review highlighting diffuse macular edema. Bresnick GH. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Nov; 90(11):1301-17

Three-dimensional topography of the central visual field. Sparing of foveal sensitivity in macular disease. Hart WM Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug; 90(8):1028-38

Macular hamartomas of the retinal pigment epithelium and retina. Flood TP, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(3):164-70

Macular edema: a major complication of diabetic retinopathy. Ferris FL 3d, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:307-16

Subretinal neovascularization. Ryan SJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:43-52

[Hemorrhagic maculopathy—report of 8 cases] Luo CR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;19(4):222-5 **(Chi)**

[ERG and EOG in arteriosclerotic disease of the macula] Hrachovina V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep;39(5):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thalassemia and macular subretinal neovascularization] Theodossiadis G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural features of epiretinal membranes in spontaneous 'macular pucker'] Bornfeld N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):326-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the retina by the magnitude of its lability as determined by chromatic stimulation] Russev VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and laser treatment of preretinal macular fibrosis following surgery for retinal detachment] Eliseeva EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Microcornea with corectopia and macular hypoplasia in a family. Ghose S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(2):126-30

ANALYSIS

The macular pigment. I. Absorbance spectra, localization, and discrimination from other yellow pigments in primate retinas. Snodderly DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):660-73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anomalous macular vessel and associated acquired paracentral scotoma [letter] Singh G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):808-10

The macular choroid. Saracco JB, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(2):87-99

Clinicopathologic correlation of argon-laser photocoagulation of an idiopathic choroidal neovascular membrane in the macula. Meyer D, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring-Summer;4(2):107-14

[Management of subretinal macular neovascularizations] Dreyfuss JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug-Sep; 83(8-9):991-2, 997-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute macular neuroretinopathy following adverse reaction to intravenous contrast media. Guzak SV, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall-Winter;3(4):312-7

[Serous macular detachment and treatment with flumequine (Apurone = urinary antibacterial). Apropos of 2 cases] Sirbat D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug-Sep; 83(8-9):1019-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Routine monitoring of patients treated with synthetic antimalarials] Douche C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(8-9):689-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The morphological development of the human fovea. Hendrickson AE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun; 91(6):603-12

INJURIES

Lightning-induced macular hole. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):792-4

Accidental industrial laser burn of macula. Fowler BJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):481-3

INNERVATION

Convergence and interaction of neck and macular vestibular inputs on reticulospinal neurons. Pompeiano O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):111-28

METABOLISM

The macular pigment. II. Spatial distribution in primate retinas. Snodderly DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jun;25(6):674-85

PATHOLOGY

Visual acuity related to retinal distance from the fovea in macular disease. Weiter JJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;16(2):174-6

Abnormalities of the foveal avascular zone in diabetic retinopathy. Bresnick GH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep; 102(9):1286-93

The macula in ocular toxoplasmosis. Schlaegel TF Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):697-8

Alpha thalassaemia and the macular vasculature in homozygous sickle cell disease. Condon PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;67(11):779-81

Mechanisms of maculopathy. Eagle RC Jr. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun;91(6):613-25

[Maculopathy and chorioretinal paravascular atrophy] Arné JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):293-5 **(Fre)**

[Maculopathies after retinal detachment] Raspiller A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug-Sep;83(8-9):1001-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical forms of senile macular degeneration: ophthalmoscopic, biomicroscopic and functional aspects] Turut P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):581-8 **(Fre)**

[Serous macular detachment of the neuro-epithelium and flumequine] Sirbat D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(10):829-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible star formation of the macula in retinal angiomatosis] Schütte E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Sep;183(3):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of macular changes in diabetic retinopathy. 2. Effects of photocoagulation] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(10):786-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discoidal spot on the fovea as a retinal sign of neuritis and atrophy of the optic nerve] Sverdlin SM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Macular pigment difference spectrum from sensitivity measures of a single cone mechanism. Pease PL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Aug;60(8):667-72

Grating visual evoked potentials in the evaluation of laser bioeffects: twenty nanosecond foveal ruby exposures. Randolph DI, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Mar; 61(3):190-5

Foveal xenon flash disruption of steady-state visual evoked potentials. Schmeisser ET. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 May;61(5):304-9

Functional anatomy of macula and diagnostic procedures for macular function in clear media. Sachdeva RP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):105-7

The blue field entoptic test with normal patients. Potter JW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(12):1075-8

Spectral sensitivity and wavelength discrimination of the human peripheral visual field. van Esch JA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 May;1(5):443-50

The area centralis of the retina in the cat and other mammals: focal point for function and development of the visual system. Rapaport DH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb; 11(2):289-301

Three-dimensional topography of the central visual field. Sparing of foveal sensitivity in macular disease. Hart WM Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug; 90(8):1028-38

Evoked potential contrast sensitivity in the parafovea: spatial organization. Cannon MW Jr. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(12):1441-9

The color-matching functions for lambda greater than or equal to 540 nm: incompatibility with the blue fundamental. Kirk DB. **Vision Res** 1984;24(7):771-3

Factors influencing velocity coding in the human visual system. Orban GA, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(1):33-9

The role of area centralis in the spatial vision of the cat. Pasternak T, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1409-16

Further evidence concerning the analysis of curvature in human foveal vision. Watt RJ. **Vision Res** 1984;24(3):251-3

Reaction time measurement of receptive field properties in the human fovea. Wilson A. **Vision Res** 1984;24(4):289-92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperacuity perimetry. Assessment of macular function through ocular opacities. Enoch JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1164-8

Acute macular neuroretinopathy: early receptor potential change suggests photoreceptor pathology. Sieving PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):229-34

Evaluation of the macular function in cataractous eyes by means of the Blue Field Entoptoscope. Miris R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:121-6

Epiretinal membranes. Abraham MN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):174–5
Fluorescein angiographic study of myopic macula. Goel BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):153–7
Photostress test. Lavingia B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 31(3):183
Preretinal macular fibrosis. Maskati BT. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):151–2
Towards a clearer understanding of non–haemorrhagic disciform detachment of macula. Patnaik B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):249–53
Assessment of macular function in anterior segment surgery (diagnostic tests with opaque media). Raju VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):112–4
On the predictive control of foveal eye tracking and slow phases of optokinetic and vestibular nystagmus. Yasui S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:17–33
Limitations of blue field entoptoscopy in evaluating macular function. Murphy GE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1033–6
[Registration of visual evoked neuromagnetic fields following partial field stimulation of the fovea] Blum T, et al. **EEG EMG** 1984 Mar;15(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light–induced maculopathy from the operating microscope in extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. McDonald HR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):945–51
Observations on monkey eyes exposed to light from an operating microscope. Parver LM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):964–72
[State of the eyes in welders of Division M–5, Brown Coal Mine in Belchatow] Goś R, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Integrated projection of fundus photographs during macular photocoagulation. Gaynon MW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):464–5
Macular photocoagulation [letter] Sabates FN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1120
Photocoagulation for diabetic maculopathy. A randomized controlled clinical trial using the xenon arc. British Multicentre Study Group. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov; 32(11):1010–6
Fluorescein angiography and argon laser photocoagulation in the management of diabetic maculopathy. Abraham C. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):225–7
The effects of red krypton and green argon laser on the foveal region. A clinical and experimental study. Coscas G, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):1013–22
Radial retinotomy in the macula. Bovino JA, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):123–5
A low–cost contact lens for green–only argon–laser photocoagulation. Eisner A, et al. **Retina** 1984 Spring–Summer;4(2):126–8
Management of retinal detachments associated with macular breaks. Schulenburg WE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):360–3
[Green monchoromatic argon lasers. Results of a 2–year comparative study] Pithon F. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:500–7 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new look at some macular lesions. Topography of the human pathological retinas using scanning electron microscopy. Basu PK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 31(3):143–8
Averaging over the foveal receptor aperture curtails aliasing. Miller WH, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1365–9

MACULAE, ACOUSTIC see under **SACCULE AND UTRICLE**

MACULAR DEGENERATION

Senile macular degeneration: an artist's view. Sperduto RD, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2506–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The state of the organ of vision in workers in the petrochemical industry. I. Results of ophthalmological examinations] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subretinal neovascularization in senile macular degeneration. Berkow JW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):143–7
Photocoagulation of serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium in patients with senile macular disease. Ho PC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;16(3):213–8
Vitreous hemorrhage in senile macular degeneration. Kreiger AE, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter;3(4):318–21
Senile disciform macular degeneration complicated by massive hemorrhagic retinal detachment and angle closure glaucoma. Wood WJ, et al. **Retina** 1983 Fall–Winter; 3(4):296–303
[Atrophic macular degeneration in a patient with olivopontocerebellar atrophy] Harada T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macula lutea and peripheral areas in the aphakic eye with retinal detachment] Iwaszkiewicz–Bilikiewiczowa B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jan;86(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transsudative maculopathy in severe myopia] Mizgireva AP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Visual acuity related to retinal distance from the fovea in macular disease. Weiter JJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;16(2):174–6
Macular degeneration [letter] Faulkner HW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):20–3
Progression of pseudovitelliform macular dystrophy. Hodes BL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;102(3):381–3
Supernormal scotopic ERG in cone dystrophy. Alexander KR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;68(2):69–78
Adult onset vitelliform macular lesions: a dystrophic or degenerative process? De Laey JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;206:69–83
Prognosis of patients with bilateral macular drusen. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Mar;91(3):271–7
[Angiofluorographic aspects of senile macular degenerations] Risse JF. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical forms of senile macular degeneration: ophthalmoscopic, biomicroscopic and functional aspects] Turut P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):581–8 **(Fre)**
[Angiographic aspects of senile macular degeneration: spontaneous course] Koenig F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Macular degeneration associated with aging. Weingeist TA. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Dec;73(12):502–5
Potential retinal hazards. Instrument and environmental light sources. Mainster MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):927–32
[Maculopathy in retinovitreous degeneration. Apropos of 2 cases] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb; 83(2):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the central and peripheral retina in patients after kidney transplantation] Dyszyńska–Rościszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Nov–Dec;85(11–12):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical state of the retina and macular function after surgical removal of senile cataract] Krukar–Bastrowa K. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fenestrated sheen macular dystrophy. Daily MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):855–6
Atypical vitelliform macular dystrophy in a 5–generation family. Hittner HM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 68(3):199–207
Importance of electrophysiology in ophthalmogenetics. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(1):14–27
Central areolar pigment epithelial dystrophy. Hermsen VM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(1–2):69–72
Related hereditary macular dystrophies. Watzke RC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:168–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological status of macular degeneration. Gupta GP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):119–23

OCCURRENCE

Age and sex distribution of some retinal macular diseases: senile and presenile macular degeneration and central serous retinitis. Knave B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:95–103
Association between drusen and some of the risk factors for coronary artery disease. Vidaurri JS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(4):243–7

PATHOLOGY

Focal macular choroidopathy. Harstad HK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):1067–73
An ultrastructural study of the role of leucocytes and fibroblasts in the breakdown of Bruch's membrane. Penfold P, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;12(1):23–31
Macular pucker. II. Ultrastructure. Trese M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(1):16–26
Spontaneous degenerative maculopathy in the monkey. Stafford TJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):513–21
Vitelliform macular disease. Clemett RS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1983;35:63–7
Disciform macular degeneration in young adults. Doran RM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 (Pt 4):471–80
[Senile macular degenerations. Anatomo–pathological aspects] Brini A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr; 83(4):573–6 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of luminance, contrast, and eccentricity on visual acuity in senile macular degeneration. Brown B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Apr;61(4):265–70
Dark adaptation and the acuity/luminance response in senile macular degeneration (SMD). Brown B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Aug;60(8):645–50
Contrast sensitivity. The visual rehabilitation of the patient with macular degeneration. Loshin DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;102(9):1303–6
Investigative procedures in heredomacular degeneration. Khosla PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 31(3):115–8
[Prognosis of senile macular disciform degeneration. Apropos of 350 cases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):589–91 **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies of patients with 'dry' and 'wet' senile macular degeneration by ophthalmodynamometry] Makabe R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;87(7):443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visual acuity in macular degeneration] Trusiewiczowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Systemico–functional ways of testing in developmental maculodystrophies] Butiukova VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; (7):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Macular hole and retinal detachment. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;61(3):337–42
Management of juvenile disciform lesions of the macula. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 61(4):529–40
Age–related macular degeneration. The Macular Photocoagulation Study. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep 15; 98(3):376–7
A perspective on macular degeneration. Yannuzzi LA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Nov;59(9):803–17
Krypton laser photocoagulation of the senile disciform macular degeneration. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;206:27–35
Krypton laser treatment in disciform macular lesions. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15; 56(1–2):99–109
Macular pucker. I. Prognostic criteria. Trese MT, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(1):12–5
Laser treatment for eye disease [editorial] Patz A. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2508–9
Laser therapy for age–related macular degeneration. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Jul 20;26(666):69–70
Subretinal neovascularization in senile macular degeneration. McMeel JW, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:291–8
The recurrence of neovascularization and late visual failure in senile disciform lesions. Chisholm IH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):354–9
[Krypton lasers and green monochromatic argon lasers in the treatment of senile macular degeneration. Clinical and angiographic aspects] Soubrane G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:413–6 **(Fre)**
[Indications, technics and results of argon laser photocoagulation of macular subretinal neovascularization] Coscas G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Senile macular degeneration and its treatment] Perdriel G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):89–91 **(Fre)**
[Effects of red krypton and monochromatic green argon lasers in the foveal region. A clinical and experimental study] Soubrane G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of exudative hemorrhagic macular degenerations with the krypton laser] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May;184(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Argon laser coagulation in exudative senile macular degeneration] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr;184(4):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification and laser treatment of transsudative maculodystrophies] Balashevich LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of laser coagulation with a new ocular fixation point in the late stages of disciform macular dystrophy] Ivanishko IuA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

How to help patients with senile macular degeneration. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Oct 21;21(21):81–3
[Treatment of subretinal neovessels in senile macular degeneration] Soubrane G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Apr;83(4):593–5 **(Fre)**

MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID

First International Cystoid Macular Edema Symposium. Sarasota, Florida, April 1983. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 28 Suppl:131–619
Annotated bibliography: cystoid macular edema. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:577–619

COMPLICATIONS

Intraretinal hemorrhages in cystoid macular edema. Bovino JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;102(8):1151–2

Fluorescein angiography after retinal detachment microsurgery. Bonnet M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(1):35–40

Cystoid macular edema associated with limbal melanoma. Wolter JR. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 221(3):101–5

Cystoid macular oedema in aphakic patients. Shah SJ, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):137–9

DIAGNOSIS

Oral fluorescein and cystoid macular oedema: detection in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. Noble MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):221–4

Iris and macular angiography in intraocular implants. Menezo JL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Winter; 10(1):25–8

Oral fluorescein angioscopy in aphakic children. Morgan KS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Jan–Feb; 21(1):33–6

[Photostress test as an indicator of macular edema] Makabe R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective therapeutic study in macular oedema. Tewari HK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):131–4

ETIOLOGY

Macular edema and pregnancy in insulin-dependent diabetes. Sinclair SH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;97(2):154–67

Cystoid macular oedema. Singh D. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;31(3):140–2

Absence of reactive membrane associated with failure of lens implantation. Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Mar; 15(3):222–4

Corneal endothelial cell loss, cystoid macular edema, and iris-supported intraocular lenses. Gelender H. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jul;91(7):841–6

Evaluation for cystoid maculopathy after pars plicata lensectomy-vitrectomy for congenital cataracts. Gilbard SM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct; 90(10):1201–6

Analysis of animal models of macular edema. Bellhorn RW. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:520–4 (19 ref.)

Natural course of nonaphakic cystoid macular edema. Coscas G, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:471–84

Macular edema. A complication of diabetic retinopathy. Ferris FL 3d, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:452–61 (53 ref.)

Macular edema secondary to occlusion of the retinal veins. Gutman FA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:462–70

Role of the vitreous in cystoid macular edema. Schepens CL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:499–504

Cystoid macular edema in pseudophakia. Stark WJ Jr, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:442–51

Aphakic cystoid macular edema. Longterm clinical observations. Taylor DM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 28 Suppl:437–41

Animal modeling of cystoid macular edema. Tso MO. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:512–9

Factors affecting cystoid macular edema and postoperative inflammation. Kraff MC, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1984;:142–6

[Macular edema after trabeculectomy] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Macular edema as a complication of senile cataract extraction related to the condition of the vitreous body] Krukar-Bastrowa K. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Oct;85(10):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of occasional contact of intraocular lens supporting elements with the cornea] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Effect of primary capsulotomy with extracapsular surgery on the incidence of pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Kraff MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 98(2):166–70

Aphakic cystoid macular edema in children after vitrectomy for anterior segment injuries. Schulman J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Oct;14(10):848–51

Intraocular lenses: complications and visual results. Stark WJ Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:280–309

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of cystoid macular edema: an anatomic consideration of vitreoretinal adhesions. Sebag J, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:493–8 (31 ref.)

Pathology of human cystoid macular edema. Yanoff M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:505–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal edema. Introduction to the First International Cystoid Macular Edema Symposium. Bird AC. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:433–6

Breakdown of the blood–retinal barriers and cystoid macular edema. Cunha-Vaz JG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 28 Suppl:485–92 (10 ref.)

Aphakic cystoid macular edema. The pharmacology of ocular trauma. Sears ML. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:525–34 (105 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iris angiography after cataract extraction and the effect of indomethacin eyedrops. Yamaaki H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(2):82–6

[Prevention of cystoid macular edema using indomethacin eye drops] Hollwich F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec;183(6):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of cystoid macular edema following cataract extraction using local indomethacin application] Urner-Bloch U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Dec; 183(6):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative macular edema in artificially aphakic patients] Dvali ML, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

YAG laser treatment of cystoid macular edema [letter] Reese LT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):556–7

Chronic macular edema in retinal branch vein occlusion: role of laser photocoagulation. Jalkh AE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;16(6):526–9, 532–3

Macular pucker. I. Prognostic criteria. Trese MT, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;221(1):12–5

The national, prospective, randomized vitrectomy study for chronic aphakic cystoid macular edema. Progress report and comparison between the control and nonrandomized groups. Fung WE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:569–75

THERAPY

Prophylaxis and therapy of aphakic cystoid macular edema. Jampol LM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:535–9 (52 ref.)

Indomethacin in the treatment of postoperative cystoid macular edema. Miyake K. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:554–68 (89 ref.)

A perspective on the treatment of aphakic cystoid macular edema. Yannuzzi LA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:540–53 (85 ref.)

MACULAR HOLES see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

MADUROMYCOSIS

Mycetoma. Magana M. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 May; 23(4):221–36 (50 ref.)

Pulmonary mycetomas. Defore WW Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;25(6):139–41

[Mycetoma of the foot developing as a result of repeated injuries] Egorova TP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):53–4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Aspergillus mycetoma as a cause of acute hemoptysis] Kaiser D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycetoma pedis (Madura foot)] Vogel H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov-Dec;121(6):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ankylosing spondylitis, bilateral upper lobe retraction and pulmonary mycetoma] Martelli NA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An unusual case of madura foot] Ahrén B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jun 27;81(26–27):2605–6 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preliminary evaluation of a passive hemagglutination assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for actinomycetoma caused by Nocardia brasiliensis [letter] Zlotnik H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):48–50

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudallescheria boydii infections treated with ketoconazole. Clinical evaluations of seven patients and in vitro susceptibility results. Galgiani JN, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug; 86(2):219–24

Ketoconazole in the treatment of eumycetoma due to Madurella mycetomii. Mahgoub ES, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):376–9

ETIOLOGY

Phialophora cyanescens sp. nov. with Phaeosclera-like synanamorph, causing white-grain mycetoma in man. de Vries GA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(2):149–53

Petriellidium (Allescheria) boydii mycetoma in an immunosuppressed host. Kish LS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):209–11

Acute pulmonary mycetoma due to Candida albicans with complete resolution. Watanakunakorn C. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1131

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary coccidioidal mycetoma. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 May-Jun;287(3):27–30

[Inguinal mycetoma caused by A. pelletieri. Apropos of a case] Penalba C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jan–Feb;77(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Mycetoma (madura foot) in the United Kingdom—a survey of forty-four cases. Hay RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):553–62

Mycetoma [letter] Lindtjørn B. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan; 22(1):70

[Mycetoma in northern Argentina] Biagini RE, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Black dot mycetoma. Thianprasit M, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 May;27(5):219–26

An ultrastructural study of pale eumycetoma grains. Hay RJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Dec;21(4):261–9

SURGERY

[Pulmonary mycetoma] Santoro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1541–5 **(Ita)**

MAEDI see **PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP**

MAEDI VIRUS see **VISNA-MAEDI VIRUSES**

MAFENIDE see under **SULFONAMIDES**

MAGENTAS see **ROSANILINE DYES**

MAGIC

The evolution of witchcraft and the meaning of healing in colonial Andean society. Silverblatt I. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;7(4):413–27

Throw downs, fixin, rooting and hexing. Straight WM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;70(8):635–41

Brujeria: manifestations of Palo Mayombe in South Florida. Wetli CV, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;70(8):629–34, 634a

Ergotism and the Salem witch panic: a critical analysis and an alternative conceptualization. Spanos NP. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Oct;19(4):358–69

Copperfield: the passing of a special gift [interviewed by Dick Dietl] Copperfield D. **J Rehabil** 1984 Jan–Mar;50(1):8–11

A case of sorcery. Watson DS. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9; 1(8389):1289–90

On ventriloquism. Lipton EL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983; 38:601–16

The Tisiyahi Klinik: a Nepalese medical centre in an intracultural field of relations. Burghart R. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):589–98

Malay midwives and witches. Karim WJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(2):159–66

Black magic and illness in a Malaysian Chinese community. Mo B. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(2):147–57

[Economic and social background of witch hunts] Tamáska P. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Sep 18;124(38):2322, 2325 **(Hun)**

MAGNESIUM

Investigation of cation-binding properties of cardiac troponin C peptides by circular-dichroism spectroscopy. Gusev NB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):315–20

Conformational changes induced by binding of bivalent cations to oncomodulin, a paravalbumin-like tumour protein. MacManus JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):261–8

Anion influence on the binding of divalent cations to phosphatidylcholine. Hahn JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):235–40

Binding of monovalent cations to phosphatidylserine and modulation of Ca2+- and Mg2+-induced vesicle fusion. Nir S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26; 735(1):160–72

Comparison of phosphotungstate and dextran sulfate-Mg2+ precipitation procedures for determination of high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Austin GE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Jun;17(3):166–9

Quantification of high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol by precipitation with phosphotungstic acid/MgCl2. Assmann G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2026–30

Conformational changes in cyclic (D-Phe-Pro-Gly-D-Ala-Pro) upon complexation with Mg++. Karle IL. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jan; 23(1):32–8

Magnesium cation induced conformational change of yeast tRNAPhe as studied by singlet-singlet energy transfer. Nagamatsu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 94(6):1967–71

Simultaneous 13C and 31P NMR studies of perfused rat liver. Effects of insulin and glucagon and a 13C NMR assay of free Mg2+. Cohen SM. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14294–308

Pyrophosphate of high and low energy. Contributions of pH,

Ca2+, Mg2+, and water to free energy of hydrolysis. de Meis L. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6090–7

Interaction of chromatin with NaCl and MgCl2. Solubility and binding studies, transition to and characterization of the higher-order structure. Ausio J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 15;177(3):373–98

Solubilization and separation of divalent cation dependent adenosinetriphosphatase in native gradient polyacrylamide slab gel. Nagy A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Sep; 9(1):57–64

Mechanism of freeze–thaw instability of aluminum hydroxycarbonate and magnesium hydroxide gels. Zapata MI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):3–8

Ureaplasma urealyticum–induced crystallization of magnesium ammonium phosphate and calcium phosphates in synthetic urine. Grenabo L, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):795–9

Partial dissolution of struvite calculus with oral acetohydroxamic acid. Rodman JS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Oct; 22(4):410–2

[A magnesium gas generator for the cultivation of anaerobic microorganisms] Chrástová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jan;33(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of a large magnesium alloy rumen bolus in the prevention of hypomagnesemic tetany in cows. Stuedemann JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):698–702

Influence of magnesium supplementation on bone turnover in the normal young mouse. Marie PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):755–61

Effects of dietary magnesium on the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berthelot A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(4):343–53

Safety and effects of potassium- and magnesium-containing low sodium salt mixtures. Karppanen H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S236–43

Maternal dietary magnesium effects on lactation success and on milk yield and composition in the rat. Buck DR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2421–31

Treatment and prevention of feline struvite urolithiasis. Lewis LD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 May;14(3):649–60 (34 ref.)

[Effect of insufficient magnesium supply on fertility in rabbits] Kamphues J, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jan 9;91(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical evaluation of dietary magnesium and zinc intake in infants and children. Preliminary studies] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rheumatoid pneumoconiosis in a dolomite worker: a light and electron microscopic, and X-ray microanalytical study. Anttila S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):195–200

Magnesium load induced by ingestion of magnesium-containing antacids. Lembcke B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:185–94

Daonil versus diovol [letter] Agarwal BD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr;31(4):259

Silicate urolithiasis. Farrer JH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):739–40

[Osteomalacia and severe backache as a complication of long-term intake of Novalucol] Fredstorp L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 1;81(5):359–60 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Seminal plasma magnesium, calcium and inorganic phosphate concentration in normozoospermic and subfertile men. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Nov–Dec; 15(6):648–54

Concentrations of lead, magnesium, calcium, zinc and cadmium in twenty rabbit tissues after exposure to low lead doses and atherogenic diet. Speich M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(6):531–41

Calculation of free-Mg2+ concentration in adenosine 5'-triphosphate containing solutions in vitro and in vivo. Garfinkel L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3547–52

Variations in the mineral composition of human enamel on the level of cross-striations and striae of Retzius. Driessens FC, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(3):237–41

Total Mg2+ measured in serum and urine in the Technicon RA 1000 random access analyzer by use of modified manual calmagite procedure [letter] Diamandis EP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1262

Determination of serum and urine magnesium with a centrifugal analyzer [letter] Kisner HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2120–1

Soft tissue potassium, magnesium, sodium and ash contents throughout the life span of highly inbred rats. McBroom MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):529–33

Exchange of sodium by magnesium in aluminum hydroxycarbonate gel. Scholtz EC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):1007–9

On the noninvasive measurement of intracellular free magnesium by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Gupta RK, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(3):265–80

A newberyite staghorn calculus. A case report. Fourie T. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 21;66(3):114

Magnesium and deaths ascribed to ischaemic heart disease in South Africa. A preliminary report. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 5;64(20):775–6

Fecal excretion of soluble magnesium by humans. Saunders DR, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):655–6

[Ca2+, Mg2+, Zn2+ levels in histone fractions from normal and tumor cells] Tkeshelashvili LK, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulations on the minimal level of magnesium in drinking water] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep; (9):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum magnesium in Greenland Eskimos. Jeppesen BB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(5):477–9

Repolarization alternans associated with alcoholism and hypomagnesemia. Reddy CV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):390–1

Stability of mean assay values of magnesium and iron in lyophilized quality control serum: a study based on data from the quality assurance service (QAS) of the College of American Pathologists. DiSilvio TV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):563–9

Concurrent renal hypomagnesemia and hypoparathyroidism with normal parathormone responsiveness. Duran MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):151–4

Hypomagnesemia and respiratory muscle power. Dhingra S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Mar;129(3):497–8

Intracellular free Ca and Mg of human red blood cell ghosts measured with entrapped arsenazo III. Yingst DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):431–48

Elemental isotopic abundance determinations of magnesium in biological materials by secondary ion mass spectrometry. Ramseyer GO, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Mar;56(3):402–7

Direct determination of calcium and magnesium in serum using flow-injection analysis and atomic absorption spectroscopy. Rocks BF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan; 21 (Pt 1):51–6

Blood magnesium constancy with vitamin B–6 supplementation in pre- and post-menopausal women. Lee CM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):151–4

Predictors of clinical hypomagnesemia. Hypokalemia, hypophosphatemia, hyponatremia, and hypocalcemia. Whang R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1794–6

Hypermagnesemic paralysis, digitalis, and acetylcholine release [letter] Durlach J. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb; 41(2):134–5

Regulation of intracellular magnesium by Mg2+ efflux. Güther T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):124–31

Calcium and magnesium in children with schizophrenia and major depression. Pliszka SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):871–6

Hypomagnesaemia after small bowel resection: treatment with 1 alpha-hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites. Selby PL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):334–7

Hypermagnesaemia and hypophosphataemia after ingestion of magnesium sulphate. Garcia-Webb P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):759

Fasting plasma magnesium concentrations and glucose disposal in diabetes. Yajnik CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1032–4

Relationship of potassium and magnesium concentrations in serum to cardiac arrhythmias. Boyd JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):754–7

Rapid measurement of serum magnesium with a kit [letter] West P. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1426–7

Fluorometric measurement of serum magnesium with a centrifugal analyzer. Pesce MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):137–44

Does magnesium excess play a role in renal osteodystrophy? Drüeke T. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:195–204

Magnesium load induced by ingestion of magnesium-containing antacids. Lembcke B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:185–94

Magnesium homeostasis in patients with renal failure. Massry SG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;38:175–84

Massive blood transfusion causing hypomagnesemia. McLellan BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Feb;12(2):146–7

Hypomagnesemia in relation to diabetic retinopathy [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(5):558–9

Serum zinc, magnesium and calcium status in the Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Majumdar SK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Dec;12(4):403–5

cis-Platinum-induced hypomagnesemia and peripheral neuropathy. Ashraf M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec; 16(3):309–18

Role of H-2 and non-H-2 genes in the control of blood magnesium levels. Henrotte JG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(5):435–48

Serum magnesium in viral hepatitis. Khan AS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:91–3

Serum magnesium and consumed water magnesium levels in cases of acute myocardial infarction and in controls. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 May;37(5):81–4

Severe hypomagnesaemia and hypocalcaemia following gentamicin therapy. Watson A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Sep; 76(9):381–3

Comparison of two separation techniques for the determination of blood mononuclear cell magnesium content. Hosseini JM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(4):361–8

Dietary magnesium intake and the concentration of magnesium in plasma and erythrocytes of postpartum women. Moser PB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(4):387–96

Serum magnesium levels in cases of acute myocardial infarction and its prognostic significance. Babel S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Dec;31(12):755–7

Study of trace elements (Zinc, Iron, Copper) and Magnesium in normal healthy population. Chawla LS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Mar;31(3):141–3

The total and free concentrations of Ca2+ and Mg2+ inside platelet secretory granules. Measurements employing a novel double null point technique. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14774–7

Chemical state of magnesium in plasma. Blincoe C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(3):209–14

Hypermagnesemia associated with hemiacidrin irrigation. Thompson IM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct;132(4):741–2

The influence of hypermagnesemia on serum calcium and parathyroid hormone levels in human subjects. Cholst IN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1221–5

Hypermagnesemia, serum calcium, and parathyroid hormone levels [letter] Wilson TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):601

Magnesium studies in hemodialysis patients before and after treatment with low dialysate magnesium. Nilsson P, et al. **Nephron** 1984;37(1):25–9

Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia in ruminants: effects of varying calcium content in low-magnesium diets on serum concentrations of magnesium and calcium, and heart rate in lactating ewes. Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;45(4):435–42

Plasma magnesium and anticonvulsant therapy. Yassa R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):114–5

Changes of serum magnesium ions in open heart surgery. Sciarra M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug;10(4):253–7

Value of serum magnesium estimation in diagnosing myocardial infarction and predicting dysrhythmias after coronary artery bypass grafting. Bunton RW. **Thorax** 1983 Dec;38(12):946–50

Inorganic chemical elements and cancer. Abdulla M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):196–8

[Clinical significance of blood zinc, copper, cadmium and magnesium determinations in acute myocardial infarction] Rong YZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;11(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute hypercalcemia and hypomagnesemia in a case of primary hyperparathyroidism] Casimir G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Dec;4(10):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zinc, magnesium and calcium in coronary and peripheral blood under extracorporeal circulation conditions. Comparative studies] Heller W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Oct 21;34(42):1184–9 **(Ger)**

[Studies on magnesium. 3. Effect of magnesium aspartate hydrochloride on stress reactions in magnesium-deficient animals] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Jun;31(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on magnesium. 2. Effect of magnesium chloride and magnesium aspartate hydrochloride on stress reactions] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Jun; 31(5):321–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of magnesium in the human sera with xylidyl-blue I. I. The effect of phosphate ion] Takubo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Nov;31(11):1244–8 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma copper, zinc and magnesium levels in patients with primary lung cancer] Matera S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Potassium, magnesium and zinc concentrations in the serum, granulocytes and lymphocytes of patients with arterial hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9;38(19):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum magnesium levels in pregnant women with the symptoms of EPH-gestosis and prolonged pregnancy] Kolasa F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1;36(11):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Magnesium in cardiology (editorial)] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):369–70 **(Por)**

[Causes of hypomagnesemia after kidney transplantation] Revúsová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 23; 122(38):1172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serum levels of magnesium after kidney transplantation in relation to the function of the transplanted kidney, renal excretion of Mg and treatment with antacids containing Mg] Revúsová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Oct;29(10):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone, calcium, and magnesium in human cerebrospinal fluid. Balabanov S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):227–33

Magnesium and calcium in the CSF of schizophrenic patients and healthy controls: correlations with cyclic GMP. Gattaz WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;18(8):935–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Zn(II)-113Cd(II) and Zn(II)-Mg(II) hybrids of alkaline phosphatase. 31P and 113Cd NMR. Gettins P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4991–7

An evaluation of the parenteral magnesium load test in

weanling rats. Caddell JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul; 114(7):1260–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Magnesium as a natural substitute for manganese in concanavalin A and other lectins. Young NM. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):247–50

METABOLISM

Is Mg2+ important for the secretory function of the pancreatic beta-cells? Bergsten P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1225–8

Problems with potassium and magnesium in diuretic-treated patients. Wester PO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:59–65

Effect of different illumination conditions on circadian changes of Ca++ and Mg++ level in the cingulate gyrus of the limbic system of the mouse brain. Lewandowski M. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(1):3–12

Evidence for bicarbonate-dependent magnesium reabsorption. Hartmann A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983; 119(2):159–67

Calcium, magnesium, and phosphate balances during very low calorie diets of soy or collagen protein in obese men: comparison to total fasting. Fisler JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;40(1):14–25

Studies on the solubility of Ca, Mg, Zn, and Cu in cereal products. Lyon DB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb;39(2):190–5

Magnesium absorption in human subjects from leafy vegetables, intrinsically labeled with stable 26Mg. Schwartz R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):571–6

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium and magnesium absorption in the healthy human jejunum and ileum. Krejs GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):973–6

PTH-like glucagon stimulation of Ca and Mg reabsorption in Henle's loop of the rat. Bailly C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F205–12

Magnesium transport in the proximal straight tubule of the rabbit. Quamme GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):F544–50

Effect of variations in fat and linoleic acid intake on the calcium, magnesium and iron balance of young men. van Dokkum W, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(5):361–9

Intracellular Mg2+ homeostasis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cittadini A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):202–9

Mg2+- or Mn2+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity is present in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Javeri I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):214–22

Distribution and uptake of magnesium by developing deciduous bovine incisor enamel. Robinson C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(7):479–82

The tightly bound divalent cation regulates actin polymerization. Selden LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):478–85

Comparative studies on Ca2+- and Mg2+-binding of sarcoplasmic reticulum and chromaffin granule membranes. Balzer H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):21–9

Bound-cation exchange affects the lag phase in actin polymerization. Gershman LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2199–203

Direct measurement of intracellular free magnesium in frog skeletal muscle using magnesium-selective microelectrodes. López JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22; 804(1):1–7

Hydrolysis of adenylyl imidodiphosphate in the presence of Na+ + Mg2+ by (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):73–8

Interaction of metal ions with gastrointestinal hormones: binding studies of Mg++ to biologically active analogs of little gastrin and minigastrin. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul;23(7):1225–40

Dose-dependent reduction in renal magnesium clearance by amiloride during frusemide-induced diuresis in rats. Devane J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):421–8

Evidence for a magnesium-sparing action by amiloride during renal clearance studies in rats. Devane J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;79(4):891–6

Nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth of rat pheochromocytoma PC 12 cells: dependence on extracellular Mg2+ and Ca2+. Koike T. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1-2):293–303

Elevated tonicity increases miniature end-plate potential frequency during tetanic stimulation at frog neuromuscular junction in low calcium and in manganese saline solutions. Narita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1-2):79–85

Comparison of metastable phase behavior of the complexes of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylglycerol with Mg+2 and myelin basic protein. Boggs JM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;62(1):11–8

Effects of thyroid status on renal calcium and magnesium handling. McCaffrey C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan; 48(1):51–7

Effect of a subcutaneously growing Walker 256 carcinosarcoma on host tissue mitochondrial function and magnesium content. Cummings J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1333–6

Effect of dietary calcium on growth, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus contents and fatty acid composition of individual tissues in rats. Yasuda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4152–6

The effect of acid water on the loss of divalent cations and primary amines from natural membranes. Swinehart JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):327–30

Glutathathione synthetase of bovine lens: anomalies of the enzyme-catalyzed formation of ophthalmic acid. Sethna SS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):923–8

Effect of antacids on predicted steady-state cimetidine concentrations. Russell WL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 May; 29(5):385–9

Effects of cytochrome b5 on cytochrome P-450-catalyzed reactions. Studies with manganese-substituted cytochrome b5. Morgan ET, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):358–64

The use of nucleotide phosphorothioate diastereomers to define the structure of metal-nucleotide bound to GTP-AMP and ATP-AMP phosphotransferases from beef-heart mitochondria. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):287–9

ADP binds similarly to rigor muscle myofibrils and to actomyosin-subfragment one. Johnson RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):11–4

The effect of Merichlery mineral water on the contents of magnesium and manganese in the hepatic cells and blood in cases of continuous imbibition. Nikiforov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(4):58–64

Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent endonuclease and ADP-ribosylation. Yoshihara K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 13:183–93

Impaired tubular reabsorption of magnesium after renal transplantation. Revúsová V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(1):77–82

Urinary acidification in the prevention and treatment of feline struvite urolithiasis. Taton GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15;184(4):437–43

Site of magnesium and other macromineral absorption in steers fed high levels of potassium. Greene LW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):503–10

Balance and urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in response to high concentrate feeding and lactate infusion in lambs. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1306–15

Effect of carbohydrate and metal ion binding on the reactivity of the essential thiol groups of lima bean lectin. Roberts DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):903–8

Metal dissociation constants for glyoxalase I reconstituted with Zn2+, Co2+, Mn2+, and Mg2+. Sellin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11426–9

Purification of intact and nicked forms of a zinc-containing, Mg2+-dependent, low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from bakers' yeast. Suoranta K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6964–71

Modulation by ADP and Mg2+ of the inactivation of the F1-ATPase from the thermophilic bacterium, PS3, with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14407–12

Calcium and magnesium contents and volume of the terminal cisternae in caffeine-treated skeletal muscle. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):558–68

Foetal and maternal magnesium metabolism: effect of magnesium deficiency and isoproterenol. Vormann J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):765–73

Magnesium and the regulation of germ-tube formation in Candida albicans. Walker GM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Aug;130 (Pt 8):1941–5

Metal ion-tetracycline interactions in biological fluids. 2. Potentiometric study of magnesium complexes with tetracycline, oxytetracycline, doxycycline, and minocycline, and discussion of their possible influence on the bioavailability of these antibiotics in blood plasma. Berthon G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(1):1–18

Uptake of magnesium by chromaffin granules in vitro: role of the proton electrochemical gradient. Fiedler J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1291–7

Magnesium transport by brain mitochondria: energy requirement and dependence on Ca2+ fluxes. Rugolo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1127–30

Effects of dietary phytate, calcium and magnesium levels on zinc bioavailability to rats. Forbes RM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1421–5

Prostaglandin-vasopressin interactions on the renal handling of calcium and magnesium. Roman RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Aug;230(2):295–301

The interaction of gamma-aminobutiric acid with hydrated Ca2+ and Mg2+. A pseudopotential ab initio study. Ortega Blake I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21; 104(4):571–90

Hemiacidrin irrigation in the management of struvite calculi: long-term results. Sant GR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec; 130(6):1048–50

Involvement of the bacterial groM gene product in bacteriophage T7 reproduction. II. A reduced level of ion concentrations causes the blockage of T7 maturation in K-12-M cells. Kuhn AH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep; 47(3):540–52

Renal and systemic magnesium metabolism during chronic continuous PTH infusion in normal subjects. Hulter HN, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul;33(7):662–6

Effects of acute metabolic acid-base changes and furosemide on magnesium excretion in rats. Marone CC, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1033–7

Effect of menopause and estrogen substitutional therapy on magnesium metabolism. McNair P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(2):84–7

Ca2+ and Mg2+ requirements for growth are not concomitantly reduced during cell transformation. Ribeiro SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;59(1-2):173–81

Magnesium, the mimic/antagonist to calcium [editorial] Levine BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10; 310(19):1253–5

New treatment for struvite urinary stones [editorial] Smith LH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):792–4

A randomized double-blind study of acetohydroxamic acid in struvite nephrolithiasis. Williams JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):760–4

Zinc, copper and magnesium kinetics during desferrioxamine treatment in uremic patients [letter] Segoloni GP, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(4):278–9

Magnesium and potassium depletion in patients with cancer [letter] Hocken AG. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 25;97(754):275–6

Indifference of the resting potential of frog muscle cells to external Mg++ in the face of high Mg++ permeability. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):379–90

Control of the ATP,Mg-dependent protein phosphatase by heat-stable regulatory proteins. Merlevede W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;177(1):3–11

Magnesium absorption from the digestive tract of sheep. Care AD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):577–87

[Sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium metabolism in patients with allergic-infectious bronchial asthma] Petrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Metabolic causes of urolithiasis in children and adolescents] Kočvara R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 16;122(37):1130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Magnesium and phosphorus—the forgotten electrolytes] Truniger B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 5; 113(44):1602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dietary phosphorus on phosphate, calcium and magnesium homeostasis. Possible role of renal adaptation mechanism] Nagasawa M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jan;26(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical evaluation of magnesium metabolism in infants and children. I. Metabolic balance of magnesium] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Magnesium levels of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in various neurologic diseases] Rebeś Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15;36(12):967–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contribution of the Mg2+-, ATP- AND Na+-dependent Ca2+-transport systems to the regulation of Ca2+ concentration in myometrial cells] Kosterin CA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein-kinin system of blood and microelement metabolism in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease during complex treatment including orcomin] Vygovskil VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of magnesium on erythrocytic electrolytes in digitalis toxicity. Wang L, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(4):236–41

Magnesium enhances local anesthetic nerve block of frog sciatic nerve. Akutagawa T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb; 63(2):111–6

Ribonucleotide reductase activity in intact mammalian cells: stimulation of enzyme activity by MgCl2, dithiothreitol, and several nucleotides. Hards RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):9–16

Interaction of polyamines and magnesium with casein kinase II. Hathaway GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):133–8

Different inhibitory sites of action for magnesium and verapamil in the bovine adrenal medulla. Pinto JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb;267(2):319–27

Inactivation of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase by ATP+Mg2+ in rat liver microsomes. Kwok CT, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Feb;8(2):271–82

The carboxybiotin complex of pyruvate carboxylase. A kinetic analysis of the effects of Mg2+ ions on its stability and on its reaction with pyruvate. Attwood PV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):243–51

The effects of magnesium ions on the interactions of ox brain and liver glutamate dehydrogenase with ATP and GTP. McCarthy AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):853–5

Effect of fluoride, silicon, and magnesium on the mineralizing capacity of an inorganic medium and stone formers urine tested by a modified in vitro method. Anasuya A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):146–56

Analysis of the mechanism of the magnesium effect on the warfarin-albumin interaction. van der Giesen WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1679–81

Activation of acetylcholinesterase by monovalent (Na+,K+) and divalent (Ca2+,Mg2+) cations. Hofer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2730–4

Role of magnesium binding to myosin in controlling the state of cross-bridges in skeletal rabbit muscle. Reisler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):4954–60

Inhibition of tubulin polymerization with ribose-modified analogs of GDP and GTP. Reduced inhibition with microtubule-associated proteins and magnesium. Hamel E,

et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):117–27

Inhibition of (Na+,K+)-ATPase by magnesium ions and inorganic phosphate and release of these ligands in the cycles of ATP hydrolysis. Pedemonte CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28;748(2):245–53

Mg2+-induced proton release from Escherichia coli ribosome and ribosomal RNA. Hagihara H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Mar;19(2):147–61

Rate and equilibrium constants of the tetramerization process of phosphorylase b. Influence of AMP and Mg2+. Muñoz F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Oct;18(3):249–56

Magnesium ion-dependent contraction of skinned frog muscle fibers in calcium-free solution. Gulati J. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct;44(1):113–21

Studies on the effects of magnesium ion and propranolol on iris muscle phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):170–7

Adsorption of rat plasma phosphorylcholine-binding protein to synthetic lipid emulsions in the presence of divalent cations. Connelly PW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1002–5

Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the switch-on of transcriptase function in reovirus in vitro. Sargent MD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):162–9

Role of ions in activation of human lymphocytes. Pearson JL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Dec;25(6):670–5

Inhibition by magnesium and calcium acetates of lead subacetate- and nickel acetate-induced lung tumors in strain A mice. Poirier LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1520–2

Differences between rabbit sinoatrial pacemakers in their response to Mg, Ca and temperature. Op't Hof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):526–32

Effect of magnesium and fluoride on the fermentative dissolution of enamel by a streptococcal layer as measured by microhardness tester and a proton probe microanalysis. Luoma AR, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(5):430–8

Alterations by Mg and F of the fermentative dissolution of F-varnished enamel by a streptococcal layer measured by a microhardness tester and a proton probe microanalysis. Luoma AR, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(2):111–9

Effects of calcium and magnesium on the anticoagulant action of heparin. Yamane Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3214–21

ATP-MgCl2 treatment prior to hypoxic-hypotension. Proctor HJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(1):65–71

The effects of magnesium on ion transport in short-circuited rabbit terminal ileum. Booth IW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Apr; 66(4):465–71

Effects of low medium magnesium concentration on bone resorption in response to parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in organ culture. Johannesson AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2294–8

Renal cortical adenylate cyclase: characterization of magnesium activation. Rude RK. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1348–55

Protection of insulin secretion by magnesium during islet culture: independence of cAMP/or insulin accumulation. Ziegler B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 82(2):199–207

Low-energy Mg2+-induced temperature transitions in liver microsomes. Akhrem AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12; 164(2):247–50

Effects of calcium and magnesium on the aggregation and the release reaction produced by thrombin and calcium ionophores in rabbit washed platelets. Takano S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;29(1-2):13–8

Effects of external Mg2+ and Ca2+ on branchial osmotic water permeability and prolactin secretion in the teleost fish Sarotherodon mossambicus. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):222–31

Genetic variation in beta-adrenergic receptors in mice: a magnesium effect determined by a single gene. Markovac J, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct;42(2):159–68

Effect of supplemented magnesium from magnesium oxide or dolomitic limestone upon digestion and absorption of minerals in sheep. Rahnema SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1545–52

Association and dissociation of estrogen receptor with estrogen receptor-binding factors is regulated by Mg2+. Fukai F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1227–30

Magnesium ion induced proton release as a probe for the polyelectrolytic structure of ribosomal RNAs and subunits. Horie K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1289–99

Calcium binding to calmodulin: effects of ionic strength, Mg2+, pH and temperature. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):19–28

A calorimetric study of Ca2+- and Mg2+-binding by calmodulin. Tanokura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):607–9

Effects of guanine nucleotides and Mg on human erythrocyte Ni and Ns, the regulatory components of adenylyl cyclase. Codina J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11408–18

Response of the adenosine triphosphatase activity of the soluble latent F1 enzyme from beef heart mitochondria to changes in Mg2+ and H+ concentrations. Feinstein DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4230–6

Cell-free translation of calf type III collagen. Effect of magnesium on ribosome movement during elongation. Gerstenfeld L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):12058–63

Regulation of the synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP by mitochondrial ATPase. Role of Mg2+. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13673–9

Autophosphorylation of phosphorylase kinase. Divalent metal cation and nucleotide dependency. Hallenbeck PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13493–501

Investigations of the metal ion-binding sites of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Knight WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2886–95

Activation of brain calcineurin phosphatase towards nonprotein phosphoesters by Ca2+, calmodulin, and Mg2+. Li HC. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8801–7

Distinctions between mechanisms of cytochalasin D activity for Mg2+- and K+-induced actin assembly. Mozo-Villarías A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5549–54

Effect of divalent cation bound to the ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Activation of phosphoenzyme hydrolysis by Mg2+. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14157–61

Interaction of Mg2+ with human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. II. Mechanism and site of interaction. Vallari RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4927–33

Interaction of Mg2+ with human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. I. Species difference in the mitochondrial isozyme. Vallari RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25; 259(8):4922–6

Regulation of stromal sedoheptulose 1,7-bisphosphatase activity by pH and Mg2+ concentration. Woodrow IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3791–5

Properties of gonadotropin-stimulable adenylyl cyclase of the human corpus luteum: regulation of hormonal responsiveness by guanyl nucleotide and magnesium ion. Rojas FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug; 59(2):219–27

A comparative assessment of a new antacid formulation based on magaldrate. McCafferty DF, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Dec;8(4):349–55

Absolute bioavailability and effect of food and antacid on diazepam absorption from a slow-release preparation. Locniskar A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May-Jun; 24(5-6):255–63

Simple shifts in the voltage dependence of sodium channel gating caused by divalent cations. Hahin R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Dec;82(6):785–805

Thermal behavior of bone and synthetic hydroxyapatites submitted to magnesium interaction in aqueous medium. Baravelli S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):1–12

Modulation of myosin filament conformation by physiological levels of divalent cation. Persechini A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jan 5;172(1):23–39

Activation of adenylyl cyclase by preincubation of rat cerebral-cortical membranes under phosphorylating conditions: role of ATP, GTP, and divalent cations. Whittemore SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1685–96

Modulation of protein synthesis in a cell-free system derived from rat brain by corticotropin (ACTH), magnesium, and spermine. Schrama LH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 11(1):67–77

Generation of an unusual depolarizing response in rabbit primary afferent neurones in the absence of divalent cations. Stansfeld CE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jul; 352:49–72

Calcium and cardioplegia. The optimal calcium content for the St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Yamamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;87(6):908–12

Effects of magnesium on the membrane activity and contraction of the circular muscle of rat myometrium during late pregnancy. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(3):485–95

Extracellular calcium potentiates the inhibitory effects of magnesium on parathyroid function in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb; 33(2):171–6

Effects of Mg2+ and adenine nucleotides on thymidylate synthetase from different mouse tumors. Rode W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(1):73–6

Voltage-dependent block by Mg2+ of NMDA responses in spinal cord neurones. Mayer ML, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17-23;309(5965):261–3

Stimulation and inhibition by magnesium ions of intrinsic protein phosphorylating systems in synaptosomal membrane fragments from rat brain. Rodnight R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Nov;8(11):1441–9

Template-dependent variation in the relative fidelity of DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli in the presence of Mg2+ versus Mn2+. Hillebrand GG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3173–83

Magnesium selectively inhibits N-methyl-aspartic acid-induced hypermotility after intra-accumbens injection. Donzanti BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):243–6

Effects of magnesium and calcium on mitochondrial and cytosolic liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Weiner H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:109–12

Magnesium ions potentiate the formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate induced by depolarizing agents in the rat cerebral cortex in vivo. Křivánek J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(1):23–30

Alpha2-adrenergic receptor in bovine median eminence: influence of GTP and Mg++. Beaulac-Baillargeon L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:405–8

Mg2+-mediated change in lipid fluidity enhances the reconstituted H+-ATPase activity. Yang FY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Oct;26(10):1046–56

The effect of divalent cations on the rosette formation via C3 receptors. Okuda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;143(2):221–9

In vitro cadmium-DNA interactions: cooperativity of cadmium binding and competitive antagonism by calcium, magnesium, and zinc. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):539–46

[The choice of an antacid in therapy: use of in vivo methods (letter)] Caulin C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Nov; 7(11):931 **(Fre)**

[Effects of a shielding antacid on changes in the gastric potential difference induced by aspirin in man] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Apr;8(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Cytran, a magnesium-containing feed supplement on the properties of meat from of stress-resistant and stress-susceptible swine] Schmitten F, et al. **DTW** 1984 Apr 9;91(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stool behavior following the administration of antacids] Kori-Lindner C. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 22;102(11):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric stimulus response: Euphylline, theophylline, ethylenediamine and Riopan: gastric transmural potential difference (GPD)] Bruhn R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;5(8):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on magnesium. 1. Contribution on its pharmacological effect] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 May;31(4):251–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on magnesium. 2. Effect of magnesium chloride and magnesium aspartate hydrochloride on stress reactions] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jun; 31(5):321–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the efficacy of the combined use of Young's solution in myocardial protection by asanguinous cardioplegia] Shikano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jun; 36(6):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pattern of spontaneous contraction and the effects of Mg++ and terbutaline on pregnant human myometrium] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;36(3):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of metallic magnesium and various magnesium salts on the oviposition of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818)] Mendes NM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Dec; 17(6):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of various ions on a model of experimental ventricular automatism] Serrano JS, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Dec;9(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnesium requirement for somatostatin inhibition of insulin secretion. Curry DL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan;105(1):83–6

Magnesium: nature's physiologic calcium blocker. Iseri LT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):188–93 (60 ref.)

Mg2+ counteracts the inhibitory effect of spermine on liver phosphorylase kinase. Hashimoto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):271–6

Magnesium binding and conformational change of DNA in chromatin. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27; 23(7):1376–83

Cations and calmodulin in normal and neoplastic cell growth regulation. Hickie RA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;61(8):934–41 (71 ref.)

The Mg2+ requirements of nonactivated and activated rat liver phosphorylase kinase. Inhibition of the activated form by free Mg2+. Chrisman TD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):295–300

Cytosol Mg2+ modulates Ca2+ ionophore induced secretion from rabbit neutrophils. Di Virgilio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):315–8

Mg2+-dependent unwinding of DNA by nonhistone chromosomal protein HMG(1 + 2) from pig thymus as determined by DNA melting temperature analysis. Makiguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 95(2):423–9

Magnesium gates glutamate-activated channels in mouse central neurones. Nowak L, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8; 307(5950):462–5

Polymerization of actin: mechanism of the Mg2+-induced process at pH 8 and 20 degrees C. Frieden C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6513–7

[Potassium and magnesium in the myocardial cell: general data] de Leiris J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnesium and arrhythmia] Maurat JP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of magnesium deficiency and dietary overload in the male rat: magnesium levels in the various compartments of the reproductive system] Neauport C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(4):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnesium and sports] Niquet G, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Mar;4(3):165–72 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and clinical laboratory examination. (2). Electrical and mechanical disturbances in the ischemic myocardium-- modification by catecholamines and electrolytes] Arita M. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1055–62 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of the erythrocyte membrane and metal ions] Sakagishi Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):698–705 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Effect of experimental manganese chloride poisoning on the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) content and dopaminergic receptor D-2 of the rat brain. Preliminary report] Kosicka B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(3):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium infusion in decompensated hypomagnesemic patients. Johansson BW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:125–8

Magnesium trisilicate mixture BP. Its physical characteristics and effectiveness as a prophylactic. Crawford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):535–9

Antacid prophylaxis in the pregnant patient [letter] O'Sullivan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):998–9

Comparison of the prophylactic use of magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P.C., sodium citrate mixture or cimetidine in obstetrics. Frank M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr; 56(4):355–62

Low dose antacid therapy for duodenal ulcer. Kumar N, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;2(2):83–4

Open safety-in-use trial of a new high-potency antacid product. Pawlowski GJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(4):239–42

Inhibition of tumor growth by magnesium depletion of rats. Mills BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):739–45

Changes in plasma, red blood cell and cerebrospinal fluid mineral concentrations in calves during magnesium depletion followed by repletion with rectally infused magnesium chloride. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul; 114(7):1334–41

Effect of a 5-year treatment program in patients with hyperoxaluric stones. Pinto B, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Nov; 130(5):943–5

Mild hypothermia and Mg++ protect against irreversible damage during CNS ischemia. Vacanti FX, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):695–98

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with herbazol] Chakürski I. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies of the therapeutic effect of a herbazol preparation with and without an antacid component in duodenal peptic ulcer patients] Chakürski I. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of potassium and magnesium aspartate on experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction] Jiang XR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Digitoxin blood picture and renal elimination in long-term therapy with aluminum-magnesium hydroxide gel] Kuhlmann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13; 109(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced frequency of gestoses in beta-mimetic treated risk pregnancies with added magnesium therapy] Conradt A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Feb;44(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional magnesium therapy in tocolysis: clinico-chemical monitoring parameters] Spätling L. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of betamimetics and magnesium for the outcome of pregnancy: II. The role of magnesium in the development of gestosis and fetal hypotrophy] Conradt A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Nov-Dec;187(6):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnesium, an essential factor in the pathogenesis and therapy of diseases of civilization] Schaumann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb;30(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of calcium oxalate urolithiasis with pyridoxine and magnesium in an experiment] Krídl J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jan;81(1):21–8 **(Slo)**

[Effect of the administration of intravenous magnesium in hyperparathyroidism secondary to liver cirrhosis] Albero R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Dolomite toxicity [letter] Holtzman RB. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1462

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of magnesium chlorate in the atmosphere] Mirzaev ShM. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):69–71 **(Rus)**

URINE

Renal magnesium wasting associated with amphotericin B therapy. Barton CH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):471–4

Urinary calcium and magnesium variations during sodium cellulose phosphate treatment. Trinchieri A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:41–4

Urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium, oxalate and citrate in duodenal ulcer patients. Preliminary results before and up to five years after highly selective vagotomy. Schwille PO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1;61(17):845–50

Effects of head-out water immersion on the urinary excretion of phosphate, calcium and magnesium in the awake dog. Ayus JC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(1):67–72

Effects of dietary calcium on renal calcium, magnesium and phosphate excretion by the rabbit. Whiting SJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):217–21

Diurnal variations of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium in normal and calcium oxalate stone-forming urine. Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Sep;25(9):1131–4

Urinary magnesium output after a single dose of indapamide in healthy adults. Reyes AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 12;64(21):820–2

[Reduced Mg/Ca ratio in the urine and risk of nephrolithiasis in essential hypertension] Cirillo M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Oct-Dec;30(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basic problems in the determination of stone-forming salts in the urine (Ca, P, Mg and uric acid)] Koide T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 May;42(5):1209–16 **(Jpn)**

MAGNESIUM DEFICIENCY

[Magnesium deficiency] Välimäki M. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(10):587–98 **(Fin)**

[Hypoparathyroidism in hypomagnesemia] Borkenstein M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul;131(7):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Diuretics and hypomagnesemia (editorial)] Tamir A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):45–6 **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gentamicin-induced hypomagnesemia. Finton CK, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Nov;49(11):576–8

Hypomagnesemia associated with gentamicin therapy. Nanji AA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(7–8):596–8

Metabolic abnormalities associated with tobramycin therapy. Watson AJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;153(3):96–9

Hypomagnesemia is a common complication of aminoglycoside therapy. Zaloga GP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;158(6):561–5

COMPLICATIONS

Hypomagnesemic torsades de pointes. Topol EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1367–8

The dermatosis of hairless rats fed a hypomagnesaemic diet. I. Course, clinical features and inhibition by drugs. Ponvert C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Sep;8(5):539–47

Enzyme histochemistry of malignant T cell lymphoma due to chronic magnesium deficiency in rats. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(2):183–6

Pseudogout with low values of magnesium and low alkaline phosphatase activity in synovial fluid. Cohen L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):838–40

Magnesium deficiency and digitalis toxicity [letter] Landauer JA. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):730

Enhancement of gentamicin nephrotoxicity by magnesium depletion in the rat. Rankin LI, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(2):199–203

Magnesium deficiency and hypertension. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jun; 42(6):235–6 (9 ref.)

Changes of serum magnesium ions in open heart surgery. Sciarra M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Aug;10(4):253–7

Magnesium and sudden death. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 22;64(18):697–8 (31 ref.)

Magnesium deficiency in cystic fibrosis. Orenstein SR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1586

[Threatened premature labor in placenta praevia and magnesium deficiency] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Magnesium deficiency and congestive heart failure] Zhu SC, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;11(3):207–8 **(Chi)**

[Magnesium deficiencies in cardiovascular diseases] Guize L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77 Spec No:41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are users of water softening devices more severely affected by alcohol?] Hackl H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Dec; 45(12):618–9 **(Ger)**

[Current concepts in the pathogenesis of gestosis with special reference to magnesium deficiency] Conradt A. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;188(2):49–58 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnesium, an essential factor in the pathogenesis and therapy of diseases of civilization] Schaumann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb;30(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Mineral levels in sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Caddell JL. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):570–2

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of the parenteral magnesium load test in weanling rats. Caddell JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul; 114(7):1260–5

EKG of the month.Torsades de pointes. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;77(7):401–3

DRUG THERAPY

Magnesium infusion in decompensated hypomagnesemic patients. Johansson BW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:125–8

Hypomagnesaemia after small bowel resection: treatment with 1 alpha-hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites. Selby PL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):334–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Toxicological and pharmacological studies on magnesium deficiency in rats: histamine-metabolizing enzymes in some tissues of magnesium-deficient rats. Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):699–705

ETIOLOGY

Magnesium deficiency in congestive heart failure. Dyckner T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:119–23

Magnesium deficiency in a pregnancy six years after jejunoileal bypass. Lavery JP. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984; 3(2):187–91

Magnesium deficiency after ileal resections for Crohn's disease. Hessov I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 18(5):643–9

[Alcohol consumption and magnesium deficiency] Aschoff JC. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1984 Jan 20;60(2):84–7 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the suppressive activity of splenic lymphocytes of mice induced in vitro by sodium periodate during magnesium deficiency] Claverie-Benureau S, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(21):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Nucleotide concentrations in cellular tissues during potassium and magnesium deficiency. Southon S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(9):1143–7

The effect of hypomagnesemia with or without associated hypercalcemia on renal concentrating ability in rats. Suh SM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(4):355–60

Foetal and maternal magnesium metabolism: effect of magnesium deficiency and isoproterenol. Vormann J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Dec;21(12):765–73

Reduction of plasma lecithin--cholesterol acyltransferase activity by acute magnesium deficiency in the rat. Gueux E, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1479–83

The effect of magnesium depletion on thyroid function in rats. Hsu JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1510–7

Impairment of ascorbic acid synthesis in liver extracts of magnesium-deficient rats. Hsu JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct; 113(10):2041–7

Inhibition of tumor growth by magnesium depletion of rats. Mills BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Apr;114(4):739–45

Noninvolvement of histamine and prostaglandins in the dermatosis of magnesium-deficient hairless rats. Ponvert C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(4):235–40

[Effect of magnesium deficiency and dietary overload in the male rat: magnesium levels in the various compartments of the reproductive system] Neauport C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(4):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A preliminary report of early ECG changes in magnesium deficiency. Fu XX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 May; 96(5):385–90

The effect of magnesium deficiency on glucose stimulated insulin secretion in rats. Gueux E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Dec;15(12):594–7

Magnesium deficiency [letter] Caldroney RD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):87

Magnesium deficiency and hypertension: correlation between magnesium-deficient diets and microcirculatory changes in situ. Altura BM, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23; 223(4642):1315–7

[Magnesium and sports] Niquet G, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Mar;4(3):165–72 **(Fre)**

[Importance of magnesium for tooth development in Wistar rats] Kleber M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983; 71(6):575–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of a large magnesium alloy rumen bolus in the prevention of hypomagnesemic tetany in cows. Stuedemann JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):698–702

Labile magnesium reserves in beef cows subjected to different prepasture supplementation regimens. Ritter RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):197–203

Changes in plasma, red blood cell and cerebrospinal fluid mineral concentrations in calves during magnesium depletion followed by repletion with rectally infused magnesium chloride. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul; 114(7):1334–41

Parathyroid hormone secretion rate in magnesium deficient calves. Saeki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 46(1):31–40

Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia in ruminants: effects of varying calcium content in low-magnesium diets on serum concentrations of magnesium and calcium, and heart rate in lactating ewes. Shiga A, et al.

Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1983 Aug;45(4):435–42
[Studies on magnesium. 3. Effect of magnesium aspartate hydrochloride on stress reactions in magnesium-deficient animals] Kaemmerer K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1984 Jun;31(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE see under **MAGNESIUM**

MAGNESIUM OXIDE

Dielectric properties of glass ionomer cements—further studies. Tay WM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):74–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Labile magnesium reserves in beef cows subjected to different prepasture supplementation regimens. Ritter RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 1984 Jul;59(1):197–203
Influence of increasing dietary calcium and magnesium levels on performance, mineral metabolism, and egg mineral content of laying hens. Atteh JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul; 62(7):1261–8

ANALYSIS

[Photometric determination of magnesium oxide aerosols in the atmosphere] Pazynich VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul; (7):60–1 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of sodium bicarbonate and magnesium oxide on digestion and metabolism in yearling beef steers abruptly changed from high forage to high energy diets. Peirce SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1561–7

MAGNESIUM SULFATE

Compatibility of magnesium sulfate solutions with various antibiotics during simulated Y-site injection. Souney PF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Feb;41(2):323–4
Circular dichroism and ordered structure of bisnucleoside oligophosphates and their Zn2+ and Mg2+ complexes. Holler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Oct 11;22(21):4924–33
The value of magnesium in flush solutions for human cadaveric kidney preservation. Collins GM, et al.
J Urol 1984 Feb;131(2):220–2
Functional and metabolic effects of cardioplegia induced by a young's solution (YNG solution) as assessed in isolated atrial preparations and in isolated perfused heart preparations of the guinea pig. Kawada T, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1984 Mar;25(2):207–18
Effects of cardioplegia induced by a Young's solution (YNG solution) on the blood-perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar; 25(2):219–29

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiovascular alterations in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension: acute effects of intravenous magnesium sulfate. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):162–5
Adjunctive use of magnesium sulfate with ritodrine for preterm labor tocolysis. Ferguson JE 2d, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jan 15;148(2):166–71
Addition of magnesium sulfate improves effectiveness of ritodrine in preventing premature delivery. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 15;150(2):142–50
Magnesium and premature labor [letter] Spätling L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):582–3
Intravenous vs. intramuscular magnesium sulfate for preeclampsia. Rivera-Alsina ME, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1983 Jun;75(6):263–4
[Cleansing of the colon using bisacodyl and magnesium sulfate] Ritsema GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16;128(24):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of the results of studying duodenal contents] Masevich TsG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of magnesium sulfate infusion on blood pressure and vascular responsiveness during pregnancy. Lee MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):705–8
Preoperative dilatation of the first-trimester cervix: a comparison between Lamicel and 16,16-dimethyl-trans delta 2 prostaglandin E1 methyl ester pessaries. Welch CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):400–2
Anion and divalent cation activation of phosphoglycolate phosphatase from leaves. Husic HD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Feb 15;229(1):64–72
Influence of the medium on the heat and acid denaturation of IgE. Binaghi RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1-2):225–33
Magnesium sulfate-induced water secretion in hamster small intestine. Reichelderfer M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1984 May;176(1):8–13
Haemodynamics, blood gas and metabolic changes after anaesthesia with chloral hydrate and magnesium sulphate in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Sharma SK, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1984 Jan;36(1):12–5
Meltzer-Lyon test simultaneous with fiberoptic gastroduodenoscopy. Rossi AN, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1983 Oct;157(4):378–9
Observations with 'Hunyadi János' medicinal water at an obstetric ward. Varga J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(3):138–40
[Effect of local use of carbostimulin on the activity of energy metabolism enzymes in mandibular alveolar process tissue in the rat] Kriukova GN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;56(1):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbostimulin on indices of acid-base balance and lactate concentration in the blood of swimmer-athletes] Verbitskiĭ ON, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb; 56(1):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbostimulin on the concentration of tricarboxylic cycle metabolites, oxidative processes and antibody biosynthesis in the rat] Zhuravskiĭ NI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1984 Jan-Feb;56(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbostimulin on reparative osteogenesis in rabbits of different ages] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hypermagnesaemia and hypophosphataemia after ingestion of magnesium sulphate. Garcia-Webb P, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):759

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium therapy for torsades de pointes. Tzivoni D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):528–30
Magnesium sulfate as a tocolytic agent. Elliott JP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Oct 1;147(3):277–84
The use of magnesium sulfate in the management of acute fetal distress [letter] Fougner AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jul 1;149(5):587–8
Ritodrine/magnesium for the treatment of premature labor [letter] Hatjis CG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1; 150(1):108–9
Tocolysis for the insulin-dependent diabetic woman. Hill WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15; 148(8):1148–50
The Parkland Memorial Hospital protocol for treatment of eclampsia: evaluation of 245 cases. Pritchard JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Apr 1;148(7):951–63
Magnesium sulfate in the management of acute intrapartum fetal distress. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):104–6
Magnesium therapy in massive digoxin intoxication. French JH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):562–6
Cervical dilatation by Lamicel--studies on the mechanism of action. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;90(11):1060–4
The use of ritodrine and magnesium sulfate in the arrest of premature labor. Tchilinguirian NG, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1984 Apr;22(2):117–23
Comparison of magnesium sulfate, terbutaline and a placebo for inhibition of preterm labor. A randomized study. Cotton DB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Feb;29(2):92–7
Use of magnesium sulfate to control status epilepticus. Silverman BS. **Mod Vet Pract** 1982 May;63(5):384
Effect of magnesium sulfate on electroencephalographic findings in preeclampsia-eclampsia. Sibai BM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1984 Aug;64(2):261–6
[Use of magnesium sulfate as an anticonvulsant in severe pregnancy toxemia and eclampsia] Lippert TH.
Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1983 Oct;43(10):629–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnesium sulfate and pain caused by succinylcholine] Laveneziana D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Dec; 49(12):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Magnesium therapy in preeclampsia--eclampsia] Möller B. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 7;80(49):4803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Hypothermia and chloropent anesthesia differentially affect the flash evoked potentials of hooded rats. Dyer RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jun;10(6):825–31

MAGNETICS

Cerebral magnetic fields preceding self-paced plantar flexions of the foot. Antervo A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1983 Oct;68(4):213–7
Neuromagnetic responses from the second somatosensory cortex in man. Hari R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Oct; 68(4):207–12
Magnetic guidance of organisms. Frankel RB.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1984;13:85–103 (76 ref.)
Magnetic field sensitivity in animals. Gould JL.
Annu Rev Physiol 1984;46:585–98 (92 ref.)
Homogeneous magnetic fields influence pancreatic islet function in vitro. Hayek A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jul 18;122(1):191–6
Fibrinogen and fibrin in strong magnetic fields. Complementary results and discussion. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Feb;66(2):81–5
Oviposition and development of Drosophila modified by magnetic fields. Ramírez E, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(4):315–26
Effects of magnetic field exposure on fertilization success in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Strand JA, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1983;4(4):295–301
Ferritin conjugates as specific magnetic labels. Implications for cell separation. Odette LL, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun; 45(6):1219–22
Magnetosome dynamics in magnetotactic bacteria. Ofer S, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):57–64
A two-site immunoradiometric assay with magnetizable particles: human liver ferritin as a model. Al-Shawi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):38–41
Influence of strong magnetic fields on genetic endpoints in Tradescantia tetrads and stamen hairs. Baum JW, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1984;6(1):49–58
Effects of an artificial magnetic field on serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content of the rat pineal gland. Welker HA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 50(2-3):426–32
Separation of cells labeled with immunospecific iron dextran microspheres using high gradient magnetic chromatography. Molday RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):232–8
A study of the kinetics of the acid and alkali resistance of oxyhemoglobin under the effect of a constant magnetic field. Atmadjov P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983; 25(2):42–7
Effect of the geomagnetic field and nervous and mental strain on electrical resistance in biologically active skin points. Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6):452–5
The double magnetic induction method for measuring eye movement--results in monkey and man. Bour LJ, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1984 May;31(5):419–27
Ferrimagnetic particles in the lung. Part I: The magnetizing process. Cohen D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Mar;31(3):261–73
Ferrimagnetic particles in the lung. Part II: The relaxation process. Cohen D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Mar;31(3):274–85
Behavior of magnetic particles in hamster lungs: estimates of clearance and cytoplasmic motility. Gehr P, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Oct;55(4):1196–202
A Hall effect transducer for measuring length changes in mammalian diaphragm. Peterson CV Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Aug;55(2):635–41
A magnet system for urethral closure in females. Grüneberger AD, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;6(2):102–6
The efficiency of cobalt samarium (Co5Sm) magnets as retention units for overdentures. Sarnat AE. **J Dent** 1983 Dec;11(4):324–33
Noninvasive studies of Kupffer cells in situ by magnetometry. Gehr P, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):19–30
Magnetic retention units for overdentures. Smith GA, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1983 Nov;10(6):481–8
A simplified technique for magnetic retention of overdentures. Maroso DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May; 51(5):599–601
A magnetic attachment for overdentures. Sasaki H, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1984 Apr;51(4):450–5
EEG has diagnostic partner in MEG [news] Siwolop S.
JAMA 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2099, 2103
Removal of neuroblastoma cells from bone marrow with monoclonal antibodies conjugated to magnetic microspheres. Treleaven JG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14; 1(8368):70–3
Magnetic targeting of microspheres in blood flow. Driscoll CF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 May;27(3):353–69
Magnetic field induced temperature change in mice. Sperber D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Feb;71(2):100–1
Reduced nocturnal morphine analgesia in mice following a geomagnetic disturbance. Ossenkopp KP, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1983 Oct 10;40(3):321–5
Different types of magnetically sensitive cells in the rat pineal gland. Reuss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19;40(1):23–6
Atrial fibrillation induced by testing magnet applied to VVI pacemaker. Staller BJ. **PACE** 1984 Mar;7(2):293–5
Hysteresis heating for the treatment of tumours. Borrelli NF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 May;29(5):487–94
Magnetic fields abolish the enhanced nocturnal analgesic response to morphine in mice. Kavaliers M, et al.
Physiol Behav 1984 Feb;32(2):261–4
Preliminary studies of magnetic field facilitation of electric conduction in electrically switched 'on' dye films that may be room-temperature superconductors. Cope FW.
Physiol Chem Phys 1982;14(5):423–30
Initial assessment of the performance of an 0.3 T permanent magnet in whole body NMR imaging. Keeler EK, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 1983;15(4):319–35
No-effect of a static uniform magnetic field on mouse trypanosomiasis. Bellossi A. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983; 22(4):311–3
Regional hyperthermia by magnetic induction in a beagle dog model: analysis of thermal dosimetry. Oleson JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun;98(3):445–55
Lungco measurement of particles retained in the lungs. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):219–22
Time-varying magnetic fields: effect on DNA synthesis. Liboff AR, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 24;223(4638):818–20
Magnetometry of ingested particles in pulmonary macrophages. Valberg PA. **Science** 1984 May 4; 224(4648):513–6

Health effects of power lines [letter] Wertheimer N, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18;222(4625):712, 714

[Preliminary experimental observations on magnetized water] Wu HW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 63(5):299–301 **(Chi)**

[Magnetic microspherical carrier--a new dosage form of fluorouracil as an anticancer agent] Chen Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of weak magnetic field variations on the acuity of human night vision] Krause K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic fields and alternating current in the treatment of experimental pseudarthrosis] Blümlein H, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Apr;13(2):102–8 **(Ger)**

[The problem of scars in heart surgery with special reference to the use of static magnetic fields] Klepetko W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 2;96(5):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a weak magnetic field on the course of an acute inflammation in the rat] Fischer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Mar; 179(1):32–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction to magnetism] Date M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Oct;21(6):433–8 **(Jpn)**

[Future of the studies of biomagnetism] Kotani M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec;20(7):595–6 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic alloys in prosthodontics. Magnetic attachment] Ishiwata N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 50(3):481 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetocardiogram in clinical medicine] Nakaya Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Oct;31(10):1071–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of lung magnetism measurement] Chiyotani K. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;Spec No 57:5–17 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic orbital prosthesis] Baranowska-George T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr;86(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a single magnetic field pulse on the electric activity of mollusk neurons] Danilov VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the respiration of human skin during reparative and destructive processes] Rabinovich EZ, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the constant magnetic field on the chemoluminescence of the skin during its destruction] Shilov VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic analysis of the possible effect of a constant magnetic field on the rate of enzymatic reactions] Vanag VK, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cerebral cortex neuronal reaction to exposure to an alternating magnetic field during the administration of glutamic acid] Soldatova LP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of a magnetic field and anti-hypoxic agents on epileptogenic foci in the rabbit hippocampus] Tyvin LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of a low-frequency magnetic field on the sodium current of myocardial cells] Piruzian LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(4):952–5 **(Rus)**

[Action of a low-frequency magnetic field on myocardial contractility] Piruzian LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(6):1486–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in catecholamine and acetylcholine content of the blood in prolonged exposure to a high-induction permanent magnetic field] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetophoresis and gravitational erythrocyte sedimentation] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):18–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of constant and low-frequency magnetic fields on biological systems] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):805–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Registration of the heart's magnetic field] Fomin IO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Oct;23(10):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of various models of magnetic closure devices for single-barrel colostomies on the anterior abdominal wall] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):103–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment method in arterial obliterating diseases of the extremities using exposure to a 'traveling' alternating magnetic field] Gubka AV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct;(10):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of erythron reaction to the effects of hypoxic hypoxia, immobilization and constant high-intensity magnetic field] Grebennikov SA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosterone content of the adrenals of mice under prolonged intensive exposure to a constant magnetic field] Kuz'mina ZF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 18(2):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of the central nervous system in altering the iodine content of organs and tissues in exposure to an alternating magnetic field] Marsakova NV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Variation pulsimetry in evaluating the effect of permanent magnetic fields on cardiac activity] Smirnova NP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the bioelectric activity of epileptogenic foci in the rabbit brain] Tyvin LI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of using a cobalt-samarium eye magnet and approaches to removing magnetic fragments from the posterior portion of the eye] Logai IM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; 38(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a magnet-concentrator for removal of intraocular foreign bodies] Mikheeva EG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; 38(6):340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of removing intraocular ferromagnetic foreign bodies] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetotherapeutic correction of hemodynamic disorders in closed injuries of the extremities] Demetskiĭ AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical aspects of magnetolaser therapy] Polonskiĭ AK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May–Jun; (3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of magnetic suspensions and fluids in medicine] Barybin AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):58–60 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of an alternating magnetic field for treatment of edematous exophthalmos] Vainshtein ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular permeability of patients with nosebleed and a background of arteriosclerosis and hypertension and its relation to solar and geomagnetic disturbances] Zagaĭnov NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics as affected by an alternating magnetic field in patients with vascular failure of the vertebrobasilar system] Durdyeva TM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May–Jun;(3):59 **(Rus)**

[Effect of magnetic fields on the function of the digestive organs and neurohumoral regulation in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer] Gokhar'-Kharmandar'ian LG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the response to exposure to permanent magnetic field (ultrastructural changes in the central nervous system neurons and various neuroimmune phenomena)] Matiushkin VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hypothalamic neurosecretion after exposure to permanent magnetic fields] Vashurina SA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biological aspects of the action of a magnetic field in chronic venous insufficiency] Zhukov BN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the flow-volume loop and other indices of external respiratory function in patients with obstructive bronchial diseases during magnetophore therapy] Molotkov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of magnetotherapy in inflammatory diseases of the distal portion of the small intestine] Serebrin VN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of a steady magnetic field to treat radiculitis] Stasiuk GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the air-blood barrier in pulmonary tuberculosis treated with a permanent magnetic field] Stasiuk GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL

Safe decontamination of hospital autopsy rooms and ventilation system by formaldehyde generation. Coldiron VR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Feb;45(2):136–7

Some things that bug me. Hargest TS. **Med Instrum** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):83

Automatic power transfer switches. Hargest TS. **Med Instrum** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):337

In-house CT service: the next clinical engineering crossroads. Judd TM, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):423–7

The clinical engineer's role in selecting equipment. Staewen WS. **Med Instrum** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):81–2

[Reflections on the organization and assessment of a medico-technical service in the hospital] Hutten H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Apr;29(4):66–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Results of a clinical engineering programme in the Federal Republic of Germany. Irnich W, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar;22(2):98–101

METHODS

A plain man's guide to maintenance. Lawrance P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1521–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The clinical engineering/health care mismatch: its effect on personnel management. Fennigkoh L. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar;22(2):113–4

Clinical engineering in Italy: two local experiences. Merletti R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar;22(2):106–12

Considerations in the development of a regional clinical engineering service. Scott RN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar;22(2):102–5

Engineering and maintenance services in developing countries. Mehta JC. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;72:149–91

STANDARDS

Checklist outlined for medical gas installations. Diamond L. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):95, 98

Water fittings as sources of Legionella pneumophila in a hospital plumbing system. Colbourne JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):210–3

[Method of setting microclimate standards for medical institutions] Shpilevskiĭ EM. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):64–7 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

MAIZE see CORN

MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX

Isolation of rat major histocompatibility genes expressed in pancreatic beta-cells. Kastern WH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1135–8

The major histocompatibility complex and insulin-dependent diabetes in BB rats. Stark O, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1129–33

H-2 dependent differential course of experimental Plasmodium berghei infections. van Eden W, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1983 Dec;51:19–30

Human-Ir genes: structure and function. Gonwa TA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1983;34:71–96 (135 ref.)

Heterogeneity of H-2D region associated genes and gene products. Hansen TH, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1983;34:39–70 (117 ref.)

Genetic and anthropologic factors in gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Strober W. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep; 62(1):119–26

The human histocompatibility system: anthropological considerations. Thomson G. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Sep;62(1):81–9

Role of histoincompatibility on the blastogenic response of lymphocytes from guinea pigs alloimmunized with sperm cells. Nemirovsky MS. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):5–8

Non-MHC alloantigenic system in pigs (SLC) detected by leucoagglutination. Hruban V, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(4):299–304

Genetic variability at the pig SLA complex in U.S. breeds of pigs. Rothschild MF, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(4):251–5

The interaction between class II MHC molecules and antigens as a basis for Ir gene specificity. Benacerraf B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;135C(3):386–9

Workshop IV. Aetiopathogenetic factors in Reiter's syndrome. Adjuvant disease: pathology and immune reactivity. Pearson CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979;38 Suppl 1:suppl 102–10

Tick resistance and the major histocompatibility system. Stear MJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):47–52

H-2 gene control of resistance to P815-X2 mastocytoma. Kwak LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5754–7

Blocking of the response by human T-lymphocytes to extracts of autologous cancer by monoclonal antibody to Class-I major histocompatibility complex gene products in the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Shenouda G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2762–8

Cytolytic T cells recognize the two amino-terminal domains of H-2 K antigens in tandem in influenza A infected cells. Arnold B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug;38(1):79–87

The mouse T cell receptor: comparison of MHC-restricted receptors on two T cell hybridomas. Kappler J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):727–37

The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells in mouse and man: identification of constant and variable peptides. Kappler J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):295–302

The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells: distribution on thymus and peripheral T cells. Roehm N, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):577–84

Developmental activation of the H-2K gene is correlated with an increase in DNA methylation. Tanaka K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):457–65

Distribution of the major histocompatibility complex antigens on different cellular components of human liver. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15; 85(1):191–200

Cellular aspects of genetic defects in Con A mitogenesis. Morrow PR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):52–9

The MHC in human bone marrow allotransplantation. Yunis

EJ, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Oct;12(3):641–80 (146 ref.)
The complement components of the major histocompatibility locus. Porter RR. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984;16(1):1–19 (148 ref.)
Polymorphism and MHC gene function. Reimann J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer;7(3):403–12 (32 ref.)
Specific class II histocompatibility gene polymorphism in BB rats. Buse JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):700–3
Restriction fragment polymorphisms in the major histocompatibility complex of diabetic BB rats. Kastern W, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):807–9
Internal homologies of the Ba fragment from human complement component Factor B, a class III MHC antigen. Morley BJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):153–7
The nucleotide sequence of the murine I–E beta b immune response gene: evidence for gene conversion events in class iI genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Widera G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun;3(6):1221–5
The alloantigenic organization of RT1Aa, a class I major histocompatibility complex molecule of the rat. Diamond AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):405–12
Independent inhibition of IL 2 synthesis and cell proliferation by anti–Ia antibodies in mixed lymphocyte responses to MIs. Macphail S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 14(4):318–24
Immune response against vaccinia virus in rhesus monkeys: no evidence for primary MHC–restricted cytolytic T cells. Stitz L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(4):237–50
Expression of embryonic and MHC antigens in heterokaryons of murine embryonal carcinoma and human melanoma cells. den Boer WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):25–37
Animal model of the insulin–dependent Diabetes mellitus in BB rats: their RT1u homogeneity and prolonged survival of allogeneic skin grafts. Klöting I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(1):24–32
MHC control of autoimmune anti–TBM reaction in the Norway rat. Panczak A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(5):337–48
Analysis of human class II antigen alpha chain genes: a summary. Auffray C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep; 8(1):89–93
Human allospecific T cell proliferative clones: different T cell clones expressing an apparently identical HLA class II specificity are heterogeneous in regard to their proliferative inhibition by a panel of monoclonal antibodies against human Ia–like antigens. Bourgue F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):33–40
Molecular biology of class II genes in man: an introduction. Jordan BR. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):83–7
Heterogeneity of class II histocompatibility antigens isolated from a human lymphoblastoid B cell line homozygous at the HLA loci (HLA–A3, 3; B7, 7; Dw2, 2; DR2,2; DC1,1; MB1,1; MT1,1). Kratzin H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep; 8(1):65–73
Molecular analysis of human class II transplantation antigens and their genes. Larhammar D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):95–103
Molecular analysis of the HLA–D region genes. Lee JS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):105–12
Molecular analysis of the genes for human class II antigens of the major histocompatibility complex. Long EO, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):113–21
The genetics of cellular recognition of HLA–D region products: meeting summary, Marseille 1982. Shaw S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):1–9
A current view of the human Ia system based on serological and immunochemical analysis. Sorrentino R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):45–51
LB–Q1 and LB–Q2: two determinents defined in the primed lymphocyte test and independent of HLA–D/DR, MB/LB–E, or SB. Termijtelen A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Sep;8(1):11–5
Graft–versus–host reactions in F1 hybrid mice: MHC–restriction–independent generalized depression of virus–specific cytotoxic T cell response. Pestalozzi BC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):308–17
Specific immune responses after booster immunization with tetanus toxoid in man: study of kinetics, family segregation, and linkage to HLA of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responses and serum–antibody responses. Ballet JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):343–58
Characterization of RT1gv1: a new rat MHC haplotype isolated from the wild. Begovich AB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):205–9
Glucocorticoid–induced cleft palate genes in chromosome 17: genetic linkage and mapping analyses. Bonner JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):169–83
A matrix approach to human class II histocompatibility antigens: reactions of four monoclonal antibodies with the products of nine haplotypes. Brodsky FM. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):179–94
Immune responses in vitro, XIV. Undetectability of Mlsb– and Mlsc–encoded products on F1 cells possessing Mlsa or Mlsd. Click RE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):301–10
The expression of I–Ed molecules in F1 hybrid mice detected with antigen–specific, I–Ed–restricted cloned T–cell lines. Conrad PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):311–9
Linkage of quantitative variation of a serum protein (Sp) to the major histocompatibility complex of the rat. Cramer DV. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(6):593–8
Murine sex–limited protein (Slp) antigenic sites in human complement component C4. Ferreira A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):335–41
T cell Ir phenotype modified by excising primary antigen deposit. Friedman A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(5):449–54
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes of the rat are predominantly restricted by RT1.A and not RT1.C–determined major histocompatibility class I antigens. Günther E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):1–12
Role of H–2 and non–H–2 genes in the control of blood magnesium levels. Henrotte JG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(5):435–48
The Ly–25.1 specificity: definition with a monoclonal antibody. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(1):83–6
RT1–linked Ir and Is genes control the immune response to bovine insulin in the rat. Inomata T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(4):373–85
Five serologically distinguishable Dq region molecules. Ivanyi D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):211–6
Cloned T cells recognize Trichinella spiralis antigen in association with an Ek beta Ek alpha restriction element. Krco CJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):435–44
Primary structural sequence polymorphism in the human class II MHC antigen 33.1. Kuo MC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):27–37
The canine major histocompatibility complex. Supertypic specificities defined by the primed lymphocyte test (PLT). Ladiges WC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):359–65
Cloning and identification of the H–2Dp gene. Macchi MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(3):195–204
Functional characterization of the H–2Dp gene product. McLaughlin–Taylor E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(3):205–16
Serological and immunochemical analysis of H–2 class I molecules encoded by the Db region. Mierau R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):341–5
Dissection of the poly(glu60 ala30 tyr10) (GAT)–specific T–cell repertoire in H–2Ik mice. I. GAT plus self–I–Ak–reactive T–cell clones can recognize alloactivating and/or restriction determinants on nonself–Ia molecules. Naquet P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(5):475–88
'Natural' chicken antibodies to red blood cells are mainly directed against the B–G antigen, and their occurrence is independent of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Neu N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):269–77
C4 allotyping distinguishes HLA–B14.1 and B14.2 subgroups. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):335–41
Mapping of class I DNA sequences within the human major histocompatibility complex. Orr HT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):489–502
Resistance to murine 402AX teratocarcinoma: regulation by H–2IA and H–3 to H–13 region genes. Ostrand–Rosenberg S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):77–82
A new determinant, Qa–m208, detected on T lymphocytes and transfected L cells by a Kb–specific monoclonal antibody. Oudshoorn–Snoek M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(6):461–74
Antigen–specific helper T cells recognize determinants encoded in the H–2D region of the H–2 gene complex. Pilarski LM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):301–10
MHC zygosity in the frog, Rana temporaria. Płytycz B. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):3–11
T–cell clones with similar antigen specificity may be restricted by DR, MT(DC), or SB class II HLA molecules. Qvigstad E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(5):455–60
Subdivision of the S region of the mouse major histocompatibility complex by identification of genomic polymorphisms of the class III genes. Sackstein R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):321–30
MHC–linked class III genes. Analysis of C4 gene frequencies, complotypes and associations with distinct HLA haplotypes in German Caucasians. Schendel DJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):23–31
Sequence of a cDNA coding for a rat class II A alpha chain: extensive DNA and protein sequence identity to H–2 A alpha and HLA–DC1 alpha chains. Wallis AE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(1):53–62
The MT3 specificity resides on a novel human class II antigen distinct from the HLA–DR antigen and DC–like antigen. Yabe T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(2):155–67
Polymorphism and diversity in the Tla gene system. Yokoyama K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(5):445–51
Antigen–specific, major histocompatibility complex–restricted T cell receptors. Marrack P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:131–45 (39 ref.)
MHC–restricted T cell activation: analysis with T cell hybridomas. Rock KL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;76:29–57 (65 ref.)
Altered lymphocyte recognition repertoire during ageing. III. Changes in MHC restriction patterns in parental T lymphocytes and diminution in T suppressor function. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):611–20
Class I antigens of the major histocompatibility complex on cytotrophoblast of human chorion laeve. Hsi BL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Aug;52(4):621–9
Apparent alteration in MHC antigens in K36.16, an AKR thymoma, does not result in genetic rearrangement. Lewis CM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):433–40
Class 1 major histocompatibility complex antigens on human extra–villous trophoblast. Redman CW, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):457–68
Evidence for the presence of idiotype–bearing regulatory T cells in which idiotype expression does not show linkage to either IgH alleles or the MHC. Singhai R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):743–54
The role of the major histocompatibility complex in in vitro antibody responses; MHC restriction in responses involving linked recognition of antigenic determinants is not solely consequent to T cell–accessory cell restrictions. Sullivan CP, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Feb;51(2):351–60
Comparison of antigens in the rat MHC that act as CML determinants. Liebert M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):279–83
Enhanced susceptibility to a chemical carcinogen in rats carrying MHC–linked genes influencing development (GRC). Rao KN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15; 34(1):113–20
Colony–stimulating activity in murine mixed leukocyte cultures. Horikoshi A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jun; 1(2):61–78
Expression of GM1 and GD1a in mouse liver is linked to the H–2 complex on chromosome 17. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):2043–8
Cysteines in the transmembrane region of major histocompatibility complex antigens are fatty acylated via thioester bonds. Kaufman JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7230–8
Comparison of class I (H–2) gene sequences. Derivation of unique probes for members of this multigene family. Kress M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13929–36
Phylogenetic conservation of a class III major histocompatibility complex antigen, factor B. Isolation and nucleotide sequencing of mouse factor B cDNA clones. Sackstein R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14693–7
Parasite antigen–specific human T cell lines and clones. Major histocompatibility complex restriction and B cell helper function. Nutman TB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun; 73(6):1754–62
Extended major histocompatibility complex haplotypes in type I diabetes mellitus. Raum D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):449–54
The antigen–specific, major histocompatibility complex–restricted receptor on T cells. VI. An antibody to a receptor allotype. Haskins K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):452–71
T cell surface I–J glycoprotein. Concerted action of chromosome–4 and –17 genes forms an epitope dependent on alpha–D–mannosyl residues. Klyczek KK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1604–17
A cloned major histocompatibility complex–restricted trinitrophenyl–reactive human helper T cell line that activates B cell subsets via two distinct pathways. Principato MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1; 158(5):1444–58
Serologic cross–reactivity between Class I MHC molecules and an H–2–linked differentiation antigen as detected by monoclonal antibodies. Sharrow SO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):21–40
MHC Class III products: an electron microscopic study of the C3 convertases of human complement. Smith CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):324–9
Antigen recognition by a T cell clone outside the context of the major histocompatibility complex. A role for MIs in antigen presentation. Waters SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):305–12
Major histocompatibility complex (MHC)–linked genes affecting development. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):325–45 (87 ref.)
Genetic control of mouse antibody production to human thyroglobulin. Aihara Y, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug; 10(4):325–31
Map of major histocompatibility complex subregions influencing vaginal septa frequency. Bonner JJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct;10(5):413–6
Inactivation of specific anti–H–2 suppressor T cells by antisera to I–J and I–C subregion products of the H–2 complex. Brondz BD, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Dec; 10(6):425–38
Structure and function of the major histocompatibility complex of the rat. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Aug;10(4):261–73 (85 ref.)
Immunochemical evidence for multiple beta units of the class II molecule in the rat. Natori T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Dec;10(6):439–52
Immunologic characterization of MHC recombinant swine: role of class I and II antigens in in vitro immune responses. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Feb; 11(1):9–19
The demonstration of sIg, MHC and T cell antigens and Fc receptors on the lymphocyte surface by anti–globulin rosetting reactions: some technical considerations. Binns RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 30;63(1):69–80
Beta 2–microglobulin: an old molecule assumes a new look. Messner RP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):141–5 (32 ref.)
H–2 linked genetic control of immune responsiveness to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in mice. Neurath AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):227–36
Congenital craniofacial malformations: issues and perspectives. Slavkin HC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan; 51(1):109–18 (69 ref.)

The genetics of the HLA system. McDevitt HO. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;10 Suppl 10:50–3

Immunogenetic and immunologic aspects of gliosarcoma growth in rats. Geyer SJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct; 49(4):436–44

Assembly of histocompatibility antigens. Dobberstein B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:325–31

Differential expression of porcine major histocompatibility DNA sequences introduced into mouse L cells. Satz ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2006–16

Induction of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in differentiating F9 teratocarcinoma cells is accompanied by a genome-wide loss of DNA methylation. Young PR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):898–907

Delineation of serologically distinct monomorphic determinants of human MHC class II antigens: evidence of heterogeneity in their topographical distribution. Beckman IG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar;21(3):205–14

Studies on the induction of histocompatibility gene mutations in germ cells of mice by chemical mutagens and/or virus-inducing compounds. Harnasch D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;126(3):279–95

DNA polymorphism of the C4 genes. A new marker for analysis of the major histocompatibility complex. Whitehead AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 12; 310(2):88–91

Beta 2-microglobulin from serum associates with MHC class I antigens on the surface of cultured cells. Bernabeu C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):642–5

Tumorigenicity of cells transformed by adenovirus type 12 by evasion of T-cell immunity. Bernards R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):776–9

Activation of a Qa/Tla class I major histocompatibility antigen gene is a general feature of oncogenesis in the mouse. Brickell PM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):756–60

A molecular map of the human major histocompatibility complex class III region linking complement genes C4, C2 and factor B. Carroll MC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25; 307(5948):237–41

Functional expression of a transfected murine class II MHC gene. Germain RN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16; 306(5939):190–4

Cell type-specific enhancer element associated with a mouse MHC gene, E beta. Gillies SD, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):594–7

Mitochondria and the major histocompatibility complex [news] Goodfellow P. **Nature** 1983 Dec 8–14; 306(5943):539–40

Isolation of a cDNA clone coding for an SB beta-chain. Gustafsson K, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 3–9;309(5963):76–8

Essential requirement for major histocompatibility complex recognition in T-cell tolerance induction. Lamb JR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):72–4

A new H-2-linked class I gene whose expression depends on a maternally inherited factor. Lindahl KF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):383–5

Sexual preference of apparent gene conversion events in MHC genes of mice. Loh DY, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20; 309(5969):639–40

A potential donor gene for the bm1 gene conversion event in the C57BL mouse. Mellor AL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):792–5

H-2-linked low-molecular weight polypeptide antigens assemble into an unusual macromolecular complex. Monaco JJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):797–9

Evidence from in vitro studies that tolerance to self antigens is MHC-restricted. Rammensee HG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):741–4

Expression of class I major histocompatibility antigens switched off by highly oncogenic adenovirus 12 in transformed rat cells. Schrier PI, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 27–Nov 2;305(5937):771–5

Antigens associated with H-2, embryos and tumours [news] Simpson E. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4; 306(5945):738–9

Organization and evolution of the class I gene family in the major histocompatibility complex of the C57BL/10 mouse. Weiss EH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29;310(5979):650–5

The role of target antigens coded by subregions of the mouse H-2 complex in the nature of growth of sarcoma I tumor allograft. Vidrnová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(5):527–32

Expression of major histocompatibility antigens on Marek's disease lymphoma-derived cell lines. Higashihara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):105–13

Organization of the transcriptional unit of a human class II histocompatibility antigen: HLA-DR heavy chain. Schamboeck A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20; 11(24):8663–75

CG dinucleotide clusters in MHC genes and in 5' demethylated genes. Tykocinski ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4385–96

Domain structures of cell surface glycopeptides encoded by class I and class II beta genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):91–4

Domain structures and molecular evolution of class I and class II major histocompatibility gene complex (MHC) products deduced from amino acid and nucleotide sequence homologies. Ohnishi K. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):707–15

Mechanisms of protective immunity against S. mansoni infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae. VI. Influence of the major histocompatibility complex. Sher A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):319–28

Mep-1 gene controlling a kidney metalloendopeptidase is linked to the major histocompatibility complex in mice. Bond JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5542–5

Cloning and sequence analysis of the human major histocompatibility complex gene DC-3 beta. Boss JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5199–203

Genetic control of major histocompatibility complex-linked immune responses to synthetic polypeptides in man: poly(L-phenylalanine, L-glutamic acid)-poly (DL-alanine)--poly(L-lysine) and L-glutamic acid, L-alanine, L-tyrosine (60:30:10). Chan MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3521–5

cDNA clone for the human invariant gamma chain of class II histocompatibility antigens and its implications for the protein structure. Claesson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7395–9

Analysis of HLA class I genes with restriction endonuclease fragments: implications for polymorphism of the human major histocompatibility complex. Cohen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6289–92

Immune interferon activates multiple class II major histocompatibility complex genes and the associated invariant chain gene in human endothelial cells and dermal fibroblasts. Collins T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4917–21

Cell-type-specific cDNA probes and the murine I region: the localization and orientation of Ad alpha. Davis MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2194–8

Functional and inducible expression of a transfected murine class II major histocompatibility complex gene. Folsom V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2045–9

Molecular organization of the HLA-SB region of the human major histocompatibility complex and evidence for two SB beta-chain genes. Gorski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3934–8

Evidence for two suppressor factors secreted by a single cell suggests a solution to the J-locus paradox. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6637–41

Different exon-intron organization at the 5' part of a mouse class I gene is used to generate a novel H-2Kd-related mRNA. Lalanne JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7561–5

Exon-intron organization and complete nucleotide sequence of a human major histocompatibility antigen DC beta gene. Larhammar D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7313–7

Primary structural evidence that the H-2Dq region encodes at least three distinct gene products: Dq, Lq, and Rq. Lillehoj EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(8):2499–503

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone for the murine I-E beta polypeptide chain. Mengle-Gaw L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7621–5

Murine leukemia virus sequences are encoded in the murine major histocompatibility complex. Meruelo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1804–8

Orientation of loci within the human major histocompatibility complex by chromosomal in situ hybridization. Morton CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2816–20

Genes for murine fourth complement component (C4) and sex-limited protein (Slp) identified by hybridization to C4- and Slp-specific cDNA. Ogata RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4908–11

Evidence for extensive polymorphism of class I genes in the rat major histocompatibility complex (RT1). Palmer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7616–20

Thymic T cells are driven to expand upon interaction with self-class II major histocompatibility complex gene products on accessory cells. Rock KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1221–4

Identification of a sulfate-bearing molecule associated with HLA class II antigens. Sant AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1534–8

Hybrid gamma 2b-gamma 2a genes expressed in myeloma variants: evidence for homologous recombination. Tilley SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov; 80(22):6967–71

Eukaryotic chromosome transfer: linkage of the murine major histocompatibility complex to an inserted dominant selectable marker. Weis JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4879–83

Transcripts of human HLA gene fragments lacking the 5'-terminal region in transfected mouse cells. Yoshie O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):649–53

Influence of the major histocompatibility complex (H-2) on glucocorticoid-stimulated pulmonary surfactant synthesis in two congenic mouse strains. Honig LS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):419–25

Elicitation of T-lymphocyte responses by major histocompatibility complex encoded determinants. Bach FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:221–33

HLA and bone marrow transplantation. Bach FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:257–70

HLA serology—1983. Grumet FC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 149:207–20

The HLA system in clinical bone marrow transplantation. Hansen JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:299–317

The major histocompatibility system and malignancies. Jersild C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:299–308

Biological roles of tissue-specific and systemic alloantigens. Lalezari P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:55–75 (59 ref.)

HLA genes and disease susceptibility. Rodey GE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;149:235–53 (56 ref.)

A postulated role in viral immunity for class-I major histocompatibility complex pseudogenes. Kindt TJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul;20(1):1–5

On the heterologous interaction between beta 2-microglobulin and the heavy chain of rat major histocompatibility complex class I antigens. Lögdberg L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jul;20(1):61–8

Segregation and mapping analysis of polymorphic HLA class I restriction fragments: detection of a novel fragment. Erlich HA, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 7;222(4619):72–4

Chromosome 4 Jt gene controls murine T cell surface I-J expression. Hayes CE, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 10; 223(4636):559–63

Tracking the lost I-J suppressor region [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Feb 10;223(4636):573–4

Identification of the receptor for antigen and major histocompatibility complex on human inducer T lymphocytes. Meuer SC, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 16; 222(4629):1239–42

Genes of the major histocompatibility complex in mouse and man. Steinmetz M, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18; 222(4625):727–33 (66 ref.)

The cellular and humoral basis of the immune response. Yunis E. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):89–93 (11 ref.)

New facts on HLA genetics: are they relevant in bone marrow transplantation? van Rood JJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Apr;21(2):65–80 (126 ref.)

Molecular genetics of the major histocompatibility linked complement genes. Colten HR. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983;6(2–3):149–58 (71 ref.)

Functional aspects of class I MHC molecule domains. Clark SS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):179–83

Class I genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Evans GA, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):271–4

Major histocompatibility complex-restricted recognition by B lymphocytes and accessory cells. Hodes RJ, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):220–2

Major histocompatibility complex of the rat. Kunz HW, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(1):5–8 (16 ref.)

Ir gene defects: detection and significance. Müllbacher A, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(2):117–21 (14 ref.)

Immunogenetic control of metastatic competence of cloned tumor cell populations. Eisenbach L, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:101–21

Induction of T cell differentiation in early-thymectomized Xenopus by grafting adult thymuses from either MHC-matched or from partially or totally MHC-mismatched donors. Nagata S, et al. **Thymus** 1984; 6(1–2):89–103

An immune response gene linked to MHC in man. Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct; 22(4):312–4

Diversity and polymorphism of the H-2 major histocompatibility complex. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2007–177

Allogeneic and associative recognition determinants of H-2 molecules. Clark SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2090–2

Genetics of the murine hemopoietic-histocompatibility system: an overview. Cudkowicz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2058–63

Structural changes in class I MHC molecules influencing recognition by allo- or self + TNP-reactive cytotoxic T-cell clones and by monoclonal antibodies. Davignon JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2080–5

Survival of organ-cultured islet allografts in partially major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-compatible mice. Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug; 16(4):1062–3

Cyclosporine A: a tool for analyzing the function of class I MHC antigen-reactive T cells in vivo. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Aug;16(4):968–9

Structure of murine class I major histocompatibility antigens. Maloy WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2016–20

Structural and functional alterations in H-2 antigen expression on tumor cells. Martin WJ. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2097–100

The biochemical genetics of the Qa-Tla region. Michaelson J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2033–8

Antigenic characterization of products of cloned H-2b genes. Oudshoorn-Snoek M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2027–32

The use of hybrid H-2 genes for localizing the positions of polymorphic determinants recognized by antibodies and by cytotoxic T cells. Ozato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2074–6

Diversity and polymorphism in the MHC appear to be generated by a copy mechanism. Schulze DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec;15(4):2009–12

Structural localization of class I MHC antigenic determinants by genetically mapping cytotoxic T-lymphocyte cross-reactives. Sears DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2064–7

Possible role of regulatory genes in H-2D-end immune functions. Singh SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2054–7

Influence of culturing on the functioning of

major-histocompatibility-complex-compatible and incompatible islet grafts in diabetic mice. Bartlett ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Dec;36(6):687–90

Class II major histocompatibility complex antigens expressed on blood vascular endothelial cells [letter] Fabre JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):597–8

Antibody-facilitated chimeras. Stem cell allotransplantation using antihost major histocompatibility complex monoclonal antibodies instead of lethal irradiation for host conditioning. Gambel P, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Aug; 38(2):152–8

Major histocompatibility complex antigens in the rat pancreas, isolated pancreatic islets, thyroid, and adrenal. Hart DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):431–5

Effect of major histocompatibility complex genetic disparities on cardiac and skin graft rejection in the rat. Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):463–4

Major histocompatibility complex restriction and transplantation immunity. A possible solution to the allograft problem. Silvers WK, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):28–32

Genetics of the blood transfusion effect on heart allografts in rats. Soulillou JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jul; 38(1):63–7

Immunogenetic basis of acquired transplantation tolerance. Wood PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):223–6 (33 ref.)

[Histogenetic study and mixed lymphocyte reaction in 2 lines of chickens homozygotic for haplotypes B14 and B19] Gogusev J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(14):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The OLA major histocompatibility complex of sheep. Genetic frequencies compared in Prélpe sheep with and without scrapie] Millot P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(11):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The major OLA histocompatibility complex in sheep. Study of 6 new factors and definition of a 3rd locus of the complex: OLA-C] Millot P. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(13):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Major histocompatibility complex (HLA, AB, DR and Bf) in a family with ankylosing spondylarthritis] Riffat G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Mar;51(3):151–2 (Fre)

[The major histocompatibility complex in man: practical significance] Mayr WR. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 31;134(6):117–21 (Ger)

[Genetic regulation of the immune response] Kosiński S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Sep-Dec;36(5–6):289–302 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Major histocompatibility system in wild mice] Vergara U. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Dec;111(12):1274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

see related

INTESTINAL ABSORPTION

Nutritional aspects of malabsorption syndromes. Cerda JJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Nov;9(11):35–46 (4 ref.)

[Short bowel syndrome] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Malabsorption and maldigestion: physiopathology, diagnosis and treatment] Machado WM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;101(4):145–50 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Bioavailability of prednisolone in patients with intestinal malabsorption: the importance of measuring serum protein-binding. Bergrem H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):545–9

[Decrease in serum apoprotein A-IV levels in patients with chronic pancreatitis, diabetes mellitus and malabsorption syndrome] Miyata Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;81(3):928 (Jpa)

[Selected trace elements and their carriers in children with malabsorption syndromes] Ignyś I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):811–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of antibiotics on morphological structure of the small-intestinal mucosa in children] Wąsowska-Królikowska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul; 58(7):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin B12 neuropathy in a 6 year old. Conway SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):575–6

Biochemical aspects of malabsorption in marasmus. Mehta HC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):1–6

Imerslund-Gräsbeck syndrome and generalized malabsorption. Yetgin S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jul-Sep; 25(3):193–6

[Extensive resection of the small intestine and rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Mar;8(3):291–2 (Fre)

[Systemic mastocytosis and intestinal malabsorption] Barrière H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 17;59(42):2925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of bone scintigraphy in secondary (intestinal) hyperparathyroidism] Braun W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr; 140(4):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Short bowel syndrome. Apropos of a case] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the dental changes during various pediatric diseases] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Dec 31; 35(23–24):1189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Malabsorption and the nervous system] Pallis C. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr-Sep;29(2–3):195–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Disorders of intestinal absorption and parietal digestion in patients with allergic dermatoses] Shevliakov LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Dec;(12):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. A long-term follow-up of 21 patients with special reference to gastrointestinal symptoms. Steen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(5):387–97

Positive 14CO2 bile acid breath test in elderly people. Hellemans J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 May;13(3):138–43

Have chemical tests a role in diagnosing malabsorption? Theodossi A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 May;21 (Pt 3):135–65 (41 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of the 14C-Triolein Breath Test: a critical analysis. Butler RN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr; 14(2):111–3

A study of fat absorption in cystic fibrosis patients and controls by a rapid micro procedure: a comparison with fecal fat excretion method. Kutty KM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct;16(5):303–5

New principle for estimation of hydrogen in expired air. van der Klei-van Moorsel JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 141(4):221–4

Assessment of fat malabsorption. Teh LB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Dec;36(12):1362–6

Screening tests for carbohydrate malabsorption. Newcomer AD. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):6–8

Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Mortimer PS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):67–8

Conventional malabsorption tests: do they detect the adult patient with villous atrophy? Gillberg R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):91–8

Familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Aspects of the relationship between gastrointestinal symptoms, EMG findings, and malabsorption studies. Steen LE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):480–6

[Hydrogen breath tests] Flourie B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):177–83 (69 ref.) (Fre)

[Importance of enzyme histochemical methods in the differential diagnosis of the malabsorption syndrome] Lojda Z. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:189–99 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Diarrhea or malabsorption?] Kofler B. **MMW** 1984 Feb 17;126(7):122, 125 (Ger)

[Evaluation of digestion and nutrient absorption in healthy persons and in states of malabsorption by using a stool test with an automated system] Maschio C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Feb;65(2):133–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Validity of the H2 breath test and limits of blood xylose in the evaluation of malabsorption in children] Roggero P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIET THERAPY

[Significance of hypo-osmolar diets for oral nutrition build-up in very severe malabsorption—clinical observations exemplified by infants with subtotal small intestine resection] Niessen KH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;196(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a diet with an elevated protein quota on the immune status in the malabsorption syndrome] Beiul EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Utilizing selenious acid to reverse selenium deficiency in total parenteral nutrition patients. Baptista RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):816–20

Vitamin E and neurological function: abetalipoproteinaemia and other disorders of fat absorption. Muller DP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;101:106–21

Calcium malabsorption in the elderly: the effect of treatment with oral 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Francis RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;13(5):391–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Relative colipase deficiency as a cause of fat malabsorption in humans and the importance of the law of mass action for clinical medicine [editorial] Borgström B. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jan;86(1):194–6

A comparative study of lactase and sucrase-isomaltase activities and immunoreactivities in jejunal biopsies of patients suffering from the malabsorption syndrome. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):373–6

Congenital enzyme deficiencies of the small intestine: molecular basis and nutritional and therapeutic implications. Rossi E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S321–7

Enzymatic activities in jejunal biopsy specimens from patients with the stagnant-loop syndrome. Schjønsby H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;18(5):599–602

[Lysozyme concentrations in the intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndromes and chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Dick W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jan-Feb;196(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal damage and malabsorption after treatment for cervical carcinoma. Lantz B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):33–6

Bacterial contamination of the small intestine is an important cause of occult malabsorption in the elderly. McEvoy A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):789–93

Morphological and functional changes in the gut after massive small bowel resection and colon interposition in rhesus monkeys. Sidhu GS, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(1):47–54

Enterokinase deficiency and vitamin B12 absorption [letter] Mann NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):384–5

Clinical complications of carbohydrate intolerance. Weyman M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep-Oct;50(406):469–78 (48 ref.)

Short bowel syndrome: clinical manifestations following extensive intestinal by-pass. Forestieri P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(2):153–9

Giardia lamblia as a cause of malabsorption and hypovitaminosis 'A' in children. Mandour AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):203–6

Transient monosaccharide intolerance in infants with acute and protracted diarrhoea. Manuel PD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):41–5

Failed amitriptyline absorption [letter] Freed E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):509–10

A case report. Malabsorption secondary to S. stercoralis infestation. Alam SZ, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982;16(4):85

Effects of jejunoileal bypass on the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids, bacterial flora in the upper small intestine, and absorption of vitamin B12. Fromm H, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1133–41

Metabolism and nutrition at altitude. Blume FD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;136:311–6 (15 ref.)

[Relations between intestinal parasitosis and malabsorption syndromes in the African adult. Study of per-endoscopic duodenal biopsies] Aubry P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983; 28(2):283–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic radiation enteritis. I. Intestinal malabsorption. Anatomo-functional correlates] Gendre JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Aug-Sep;7(8–9):664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malabsorption syndrome and intestinal parasitosis] Aubry P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul-Aug;43(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malabsorption and intestinal tuberculosis. Apropos of a case] Benamour S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun;5(2):152–3 (Fre)

[Acquired hypogammaglobulinemia and malabsorption with villous atrophy sensitive to a gluten-free diet] Conroy T, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 8;60(11):786–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diffuse diverticulosis of the small intestine and malabsorption syndrome. Apropos of a case] Quilichini R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 26;60(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late results following extensive small intestine resections] Stauffer UG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun; 132(6):411–7 (Ger)

[Syphilitic gastritis with secondary malabsorption syndrome (exudative hypoproteinemia). A clinical case and review of syphilitic gastropathies] Facci M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 21;75(17):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Abnormal position of the stomach as a cause of malabsorption syndromes in infants] Grzybowska K. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Apr;59(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunoproliferative conditions of the small intestine and Mediterranean lymphoma] Laudanna AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Role of the lymphatic system of the small intestine in the pathogenesis of postgastrectomy syndromes] Dzhumabaev SU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):59–60 (Rus)

[Intestinal absorption in children with giardiasis] Vega-Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Nov; 40(11):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The link between nutritional status and zinc concentrations in the blood, erythrocytes and hair in children with necatoriasis] Bencomo Gómez F, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Sep-Dec;35(3):290–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Malabsorption syndrome due to Strongyloides stercoralis. A case of autopsy] Oddó D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Apr; 111(4):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Functional intestinal obstruction associated with malrotation

and short small-bowel. Shawis RN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr;19(2):172-3

[Familial selective vitamin B12 malabsorption (Imerslund-Grasbeck syndrome)--a case report] Shi HP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb;5(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro immune cell function in six cases of immunoproliferative small intestinal disease after long term remission. López-Botet M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):663-71

METABOLISM

Evolution of protein-bound cobalamin malabsorption [letter] King CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2219

Malabsorption of protein bound vitamin B12. Dawson DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):675-8

Rice flour, breath hydrogen, and malabsorption. Kerlin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):578-85

Fecal and biliary bile acid patterns in children with bile acid malabsorption. Tazawa Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):378-84

Bioavailability of oral antibiotics in children with short-bowel syndrome. Menardi G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Feb;19(1):84-6

Effects of a low-fat diet on mineral absorption in small-bowel disease. Hessov I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May; 18(4):551-4

Thiamin--the interaction of aging, alcoholism, and malabsorption in various populations. Baum RA, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984;44:85-116 (150 ref.)

[The nutritional status in malabsorption syndrome following gastrointestinal operations] Vetter K, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(4):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of disorders of calcium-phosphate metabolism in children with malabsorption syndromes] Ryżko J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Nov;58(11):833-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Temporary malabsorption following persistent rotavirus infection of the intestinal tract in children] Fiehring C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 May;52(5):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Malabsorption and protracted diarrhea associated with giardiasis. An unusual case. Loftness TJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 May;67(5):257-9

PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic hyperplasia after small bowel resection in the rat: dissociation from endogenous gastrin levels. Stock-Damgé C, et al. **Digestion** 1984;29(4):223-30

Giardiasis in childhood: poor clinical and histological correlations. Judd R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep; 19(9):818-23

Small intestinal mucosal fat in childhood enteropathies. Variend S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):373-7

[Rotavirus and malabsorption. Immunofluorescence microscopy studies of small intestine specimens] Fiehring C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the morphological study of hair for evaluation of the degree of malnutrition in children with malabsorption syndromes] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Dec;58(12):921-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and enzyme studies of the small intestine mucosa in athreptic children with central nervous system lesions] Krauze M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 9;39(2):37-9 **(Pol)**

[Malabsorption syndrome in patients with general variable acquired hypogammaglobulinemia with late onset] Ekisenina NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):124-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of massive proximal intestinal resection. 1. Weight development and histologic and ultrastructural changes of the residual intestine] Baldonedo Cernuda RF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Short bowel syndrome. Gray DS. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;30(3):227-30

Potential for mucosal adaptation following massive small bowel resection in 3-week-old versus 8-week-old rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):672-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The nipple valve as a sphincter substitute for the ileocecal valve: prevention of bacterial overgrowth in the small bowel. Myrvold H, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):42-7

[Use of antiperistaltic bowel segments in the prevention of sequelae of massive enterectomy (experimental study)] de Vega Garciá DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Nov;64(5):373-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dietary compliance in the short bowel syndrome. Gilchrist PN, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):315-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Resorption of 59Fe and 58Co-vitamin B12 by whole-body radiometry in the radiotherapy of uterine cancer] Kaplan MA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(6):745-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the short bowel syndrome. Mitchell A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):329-33 (72 ref.)

The role of a modified intussusception jejunocolic valve in short-bowel syndrome. Grieco GA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):354-8

Intestinal lengthening: an experimental and clinical review. Bianchi A. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 3:35-41

[Surgical correction of the postcolectomy syndrome] Voitenko AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Enteral glucose-polymer-electrolyte solution in the treatment of chronic fluid and electrolyte depletion in short-bowel syndrome. Laustsen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(8):787-8

Management of short bowel syndrome in the high-risk infant. Clark JH. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Feb;11(1):189-97 (41 ref.)

Etiologic evaluation and treatment of malabsorption syndrome. Meeroff JC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Apr; 19(4):88X, 88BB

Biotin deficiency in a patient with short bowel syndrome during home parenteral nutrition. Khalidi N, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):311-4

Nocturnal nasogastric tube feeding at home. McIntyre PB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):767-9

Management of short-bowel syndrome. Navab F. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):484-8

[Does continuous enteral nutritional deficiencies in digestive system diseases? Results of a longitudinal study of 92 consecutive patients treated for 3 to 7 weeks] Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec;7(12):1003-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium and phosphate metabolism disorders in gastrointestinal diseases. Physiopathology and therapeutic possibilities] von Lilienfeld-Toal H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 27;109(4):147-50 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory parenteral long-term nutrition in patients with short bowel syndrome] Müller JM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 May;25(5):292-8 **(Ger)**

[Short bowel syndrome. Role of total parenteral alimentation in the acute post-operative phase and in adaptation] Luminari M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 31;106(4):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short bowel syndrome. Conservative treatment of a case in pediatric age] Manzoni GA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 15;35(21):1069-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Influence of diet on postweaning malabsorption and diarrhoea in the pig. Miller BG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):187-93

MALACOPLAKIA

[Gastrointestinal malacoplakia] Le Bourgeois P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):444-50 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal malakoplakia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wener MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun;27(6):704-7

Progress in the treatment of chronic urinary tract infection--malacoplakia: current concepts. Scardino PL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Aug;72(8):557-60

[Malacoplakia in a rectal adenocarcinoma. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Elie H, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec;3(4):333-6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Periarticular malacoplakia. Fehring TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):236-40

Sonographic findings in malacoplakia of the testis with pathologic review. Goodman A, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jan; 12(1):45-7

Malacoplakia of the kidney. Schwartz DT, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):1427-9

[A case of retroperitoneal malakoplakia] Hirao N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Feb;29(2):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malacoplakia of the bladder] Drobner VL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):62-3 **(Rus)**

[A 61-year-old woman with hematuria and pain in left lumbar fossa (clinical conference)] Gatell JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):900-8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypogammaglobulinemia and malakoplakia--effect of Bethanechol. Soothill JF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(3):329-30

Malacoplakia of the bladder: a case report of resolution with bethanechol, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and ascorbic acid. Stanton MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1174-5

ETIOLOGY

Genitourinary malacoplakia in renal transplant recipients: pathogenic, prognostic and therapeutic considerations. Streem SB. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):10-2

[Diffuse recto-colic malacoplakia: association with cryptogenic colitis and remission following long-term antibiotic therapy] Le Bourgeois P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):426-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular Escherichia coli in urinary malakoplakia: a reservoir of infection and its therapeutic implications. Qualman SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan;81(1):35-42

[Gastrointestinal malacoplakia] Le Bourgeois P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 May;8(5):444-50 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Prostatic malacoplakia: a case report with a review of 49 cases of malacoplakia of various sites in Japan. Kumon H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Dec;37(6):493-501

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent endometrial malakoplakia. Molnar JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):762-4

Malakoplakia mimicking carcinoma metastatic to lung. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):151-6

Malacoplakia of the uterus [letter] Tesluk H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):692

Malacoplakia of the kidney and urinary bladder. Joos H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(6):372-3

Malacoplakia of the cervix and corpus uteri: a light microscopic, electron microscopic, and X-ray microprobe analysis of a case. Willén R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(2):201-8

Malakoplakia of urinary bladder. Gupta JC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1-16;81(1-2):15-6

Pulmonary malakoplakia. Hodder RV, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):70-1

Malakoplakia of prostate gland. Altaffer LF 3d, et al. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):196-8

[Renal parenchymal malacoplakia] Kulatunga A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(3):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Malacoplakia in a rectal adenocarcinoma. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Elie H, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec;3(4):333-6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malacoplakia. Contribution of electron microscopy. Apropos of a case with vesicoureteral localization] Bellocq JP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(1):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary malacoplakia. Apropos of a case followed for 3 years] de Petriconi R, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(5):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malacoplakia of the testis] Fohlmeister I, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):178-81 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal parenchymal malakoplakia. A report of two cases. The radiological and ultrasound images. Pamilo M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Aug;57(680):751-5

MALAR BONE see **ZYGOMA**

MALARIA

Malaria in pregnancy with fatal complications. Case report. Strang A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr; 91(4):399-403

[Malaria] Dietrich M. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Apr;25(4):203-7 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology, diagnosis and prevention of malaria] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug; 40(8):424-33 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hypoxanthine metabolism by human malaria infected erythrocytes: focus for the design of new antimalarial drugs. Webster HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:219-23

Metabolism of erythrocyte infected with malaria parasite and the action of antimalarial drugs. Grinberg LN, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S317-21

Radical-mediated damage to parasites and erythrocytes in Plasmodium vinckei infected mice after injection of t-butyl hydroperoxide. Clark IA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):524-30

Alkali-extraction of membranes from mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Gerritsen WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):875-80

Relation between haemoglobin degradation and maturity of the red blood cell infected by P. berghei. Slomianny C,

et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(4):891–6
ABO blood groups and infections with human malarial parasites in vivo and in vitro. Osisanya JO. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep;60(9):616–21
Preliminary report on G6PD and sickling test in a malarial area: a concurrent study to malarial nephropathy. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 May;60(5):310–3
Preliminary report: iron metabolic changes in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Usanga EA. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep; 60(9):612–5
Plasmodium berghei: electron spin resonance and lipid analysis of infected mouse erythrocyte membranes. Butler KW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr;57(2):178–84
Vivax malaria: clinical and hematocoagulation profile in North Indians. Gupta OK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):265–8
The malarial pigment in rat infected erythrocytes and its interaction with chloroquine. A Mössbauer effect study. Yayon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8163–7
Plasmodium falciparum malaria: association of knobs on the surface of infected erythrocytes with a histidine-rich protein and the erythrocyte skeleton. Leech JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1256–64
Decreased membrane deformability in Melanesian ovalocytes from Papua New Guinea. Saul A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1348–54
Mechanism of enhanced fusion capacity of mouse red cells infected with Plasmodium berghei. Nakornchai S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:147–54
Identification of parasite proteins in a membrane preparation enriched for the surface membrane of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Aley SB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):69–84
A cytoplasmic requirement of red cells for invasion by malarial parasites. Dluzewski AR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Oct;9(2):145–60
Localization of the major Plasmodium falciparum glycoprotein on the surface of mature intraerythrocytic trophozoites and schizonts. Howard RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:349–62
Malaria and the red cell. Proceedings of a Malaria Workshop held in conjunction with the Sixth International Conference on Red Cell Metabolism and Function, Ann Arbor, Michigan, October 2, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 155:1–174
Glutathione metabolism in malaria infected erythrocytes. Eckman JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:1–12
Ferriprotoporphyrin IX: a mediator of the antimalarial action of oxidants and 4-aminoquinoline drugs. Fitch CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:119–30
Plasmodium falciparum malaria: cytoadherence of infected erythrocytes to endothelial cells and associated changes in the erythrocyte membrane. Leech JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:63–77
Ca2+ metabolism of Plasmodia-infected erythrocytes. Mikkelsen RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:25–34
Oxidative killing of malaria parasites by mononuclear phagocytes. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 155:93–108
Oxidative stress and falciparum malaria: a critical review of the evidence. Roth E Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 155:35–43 (15 ref.)
Effects of two methylthioadenosine analogues, SIBA and deaza-SIBA, on P. falciparum-infected red cells. Whaun JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:143–57
Chloroquine resistance and host cell hemoglobin catabolism in Plasmodium berghei. Wood PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:159–69
Tropical medicine: recent advances in malaria and other protozoal diseases. Luzzatto L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 8;113(40):1438–9 (4 ref.)
Plasmodium falciparum maturation abolishes physiologic red cell deformability. Cranston HA, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 27;223(4634):400–3
Trapped red cell volume in rhesus monkeys infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Areekul S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):277–9
Serum glutamyl transferase and other liver function tests in P. falciparum malaria. Pongpaew P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):561–2
Studies on the transcapillary escape rate of fibrinogen and capillary permeability in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Areekul S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):151–7
Plasma lipid changes in human malaria. Onongbu IC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Sep;34(3):193–6
Human serum proteins indicative for the nutritional status and serum proteinase inhibitors in uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Schelp FP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Dec;34(4):244–7
[Action of chloroquine on glutathione metabolism in erythrocytes parasitized by Plasmodium berghei] Bhatia A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in blood, plasma and erythrocytes of healthy subjects and malaria patients. Assay using HPLC] Verdier F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oxidative damage of mice erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei] Grieger M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(4):581–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity of the erythrocytes of mice infected with Plasmodium berghei to saponin and a hypotonic solution] Sokhanenkova TL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal hemorrhage, a common sign of prognostic significance in cerebral malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):911–5
Anaemia in young primigravidae in the guinea savanna of Nigeria: sickle-cell trait gives partial protection against malaria. Fleming AF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Aug;78(4):395–404
Hypoglycaemia in falciparum malaria. Migasena S. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun;77(3):323–4
A case-control study in northern Liberia of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in haemoglobin S and beta-thalassaemia traits. Willcox M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 77(3):239–46
Falciparum malaria and beta-thalassaemia trait in northern Liberia. Willcox M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Aug;77(4):335–47
Plasmoidal pigmentation of placenta and pregnancy in west Africa [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):763–4
The role of malaria in childhood nephrotic syndrome in northern Nigeria. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):467–71
Observations on splenomegaly in Ethiopia. Abreha A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Apr;22(2):101–4
Pulmonary edema in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Involvement of catecholamines. Cordeiro RS, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):301–2
Experimental concomitant toxoplasma and malaria infection in rats. Rifaat MA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984; 31(2):97–104
Failure to induce splenomegaly in BALB/c mice using rodent malaria culture supernatants. Oyeyinka GO, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):7–9
Acute renal failure in falciparum malaria--a case report. Agrawal SM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jan-Feb; 51(408):109–13
Malarial acute renal failure. Mahakur AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Oct;31(10):633–6
Thrombocytopenia in P. Falciparum infection [letter] Singh T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):323–4
Combination of malaria and visceral leishmaniasis in a child of two years. Farooqui HA, et al. **JPMA** 1984 May; 34(5):138–40
Iron supplementation and malaria [letter] Oppenheimer SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):389–90
The deoxyuridine suppression test in severe anaemia following Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Abdalla SH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):60–3
Malaria and splenomegaly [letter] Bryceson A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):879
Establishment of Ancylostoma ceylanicum adult infection in Plasmodium berghei-infected albino mice(Mus musculus) [letter] Datta AK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(3):415–6
Role of macrophages in the pathogenesis of endomyocardial fibrosis in murine malaria. Eling WM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):43–8
The influence of riboflavin deficiency on Plasmodium berghei infection in rats. Kaikai P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):680–6
Riboflavin status and malaria in infants in Papua New Guinea [letter] Thurnham DI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):423–4
Sickle cell trait, malaria and anaemia in pregnant Zambian women. van Dongen PW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):402–4
Malaria-induced immune thrombocytopenia. Sørensen PG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(1):68–72
[Hypocalcemia in malaria. Study of correlations with other parameters] Petithory JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malarial hemolysis and renal insufficiency] Leniaud P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul-Aug;43(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[P. falciparum and P. malariae malaria complicated by puimonary edema with disseminated intravascular coagulation (letter)] Lozano F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24;12(47):3004–5 **(Fre)**
[Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Fatal outcome caused by pulmonary edema (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):683–4 **(Fre)**
[Chloroquine and pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine resistant malaria tropica in a child with diabetes mellitus] Kroll MH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May;132(5):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Splenectomy made possible by administration of a massive dosage of IgG in refractory ITP associated with Plasmodium vivax malaria] Tatewaki W, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of anemia and thrombopenia in Plasmodium berghei malaria] Işfan T. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Apr-Jun; 29(2):155–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Causes of fever attacks in malaria] Voĭmo-Iasenetskiĭ MV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital malaria. Case report and review. Malviya S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):516–6
Congenital Plasmodium vivax malaria. Pappas C. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 9;140(12):729–30
[Prevalence and evolution of congenital malaria in an urban zone: Cases from the city of Thies (Senegal)] Diallo S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital malaria and seroconversion following anti-measles vaccination] Diallo S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983; 28(1):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malaria and the nervous system. Osuntokun BO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Sep-Dec;12(3–4):165–72 (69 ref.)
Febrile illness in Malaysia--an analysis of 1,629 hospitalized patients. Brown GW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Mar; 33(2):311–5
The indirect immunofluorescence (IIF) test in detection of imported Plasmodium vivax malaria in the Sutter-Yuba County area of California, U.S.A., 1975–1979. Hornstein JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1195–202
Acetone-fixed, Giemsa-stained thick blood films for the diagnosis of malaria. Hira PR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):77–9
Atypical falciparum malaria: case report. Weir WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):178
A Pakistani woman who arrived with diarrhea. de Caprariis PJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):134D–134E
Comparative evaluation of Plasmodium knowlesi and P. cynomolgi antigens in the indirect fluorescent antibody test for human malaria. Agarwal SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:616–22
DNA probes for malaria diagnosis [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):795
Malaria in Brent: successful treatment in the community. Cohen DL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 5;1(8384):1006–8
Analysis of clinical specimens by hybridisation with probe containing repetitive DNA from Plasmodium falciparum. A novel approach to malaria diagnosis. Franzén L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):525–8
Fever, diarrhoea and confusion. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 31; 65(13):519–23
The use of microhaematocrit tubes for the rapid diagnosis of Chagas disease and malaria [letter] La Fuente C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):278–9
[Preliminary report on the use of indirect hemagglutination test for malaria diagnosis] Huang QL. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):59 **(Chi)**
[Babesiasis, pediatric malaria: does confusion exist in Africa?] Vermeil C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec; 76(5 Pt 2):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the results of indirect immunofluorescence reactions performed in the diagnosis of malaria using blood samples collected on filter paper and in capillary tubes] Wanderley DM, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1982;34:87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Results of examining malaria patients by an immunofluorescence method using homologous and heterologous antigens] Alekseeva MI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of immunodiagnosis in studying the spread of quartan malaria] Glazunova ZI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infections in patients after splenectomy] Bojić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov-Dec;40(6):453–6 **(Scr)**
[Malaria: a study of 5 cases] Montejo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of amodiaquine treatment of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria on Zanzibar, 1982. Campbell CC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1216–20
Field evaluation in Kenya of a 48-hour in vitro test for Plasmodium falciparum sensitivity to chloroquine. Spencer HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):916–21
Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum from Kenyan infants. Spencer HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):922–5
Comparison of in vitro and in vivo antimalarial activities of 9-phenanthrenecarbinols. Childs GE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):13–20
RII-RIII chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria from East Africa: studies of the in vivo and in vitro response to chloroquine. Jepsen S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Aug;77(4):349–54
The blood schizontocidal action of erythromycin against Plasmodium knowlesi infections in Macaca mulatta. Warhurst DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 77(3):231–7
Relationships between chemical structures of

8-aminoquinolines and their capacities for radical cure of infections with Plasmodium cynomolgi in rhesus monkeys. Schmidt LH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov; 24(5):615-52

Chloroquine-induced pruritus among patients with malaria. Osifo NG. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):80-2

Drug metabolism and tropical disease. Breckenridge A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):90-5

Plasma chloroquine and desethylchloroquine concentrations in children during and after chloroquine treatment for malaria. Walker O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 16(6):701-5

Activity of divicine in Plasmodium vinckei-infected mice has implications for treatment of favism and epidemiology of G-6-PD deficiency. Clark IA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):479-87

Falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine and Fansidar: implications for prophylaxis [letter] Eyre SJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):644

Falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine and fansidar: implications for prophylaxis. Herzog C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):947-8

Falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine and Fansidar [letter] Jaatinen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):65

Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in falciparum malaria? Kofoed PE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 21;289(6438):161

A phase I clinical trial of mefloquine in Brazilian male subjects. de Souza JM. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(5):809-14

A phase II clinical trial of mefloquine in Brazilian male subjects. de Souza JM. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(5):815-20

A double-blind comparative clinical trial of mefloquine and chloroquine in symptomatic falciparum malaria. Kofi Ekue JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(4):713-8

Practical therapeutics: treatment of clinical attack of malaria. Juma FD. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jan;61(1):86-9

The management of cerebral malaria in African children. Maguire MJ. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Apr;60(4):260-5

A review of chloroquine resistance by plasmodium falciparum in Kenya. Okelo GB. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Feb; 61(2):150-3

Response of falciparum malaria to a standard regimen of chloroquine in Khartoum Province, Sudan. Al-Tawil N, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Oct;60(10):663-8

The treatment of falciparum malaria. Ellis CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):311-4

Chemotherapeutic regime in falciparum malaria. Gopinathan VP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):241-3

Comparative evaluation of in-vitro studies on chloroquine resistance of falciparum malaria. Gopinathan VP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):269-71

Metronidazole in malaria. Raju HS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr;31(4):227

A report on case of a P. vivax infection apparently refractory to antimalarials. Aggarwal VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):284-6

2-Acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. 8. Derivatives of 1-acetylisoquinoline as potential antimalarial agents. Klayman DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):84-7

2-Acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. 9. Derivatives of 2-acetylpyridine 1-oxide as potential antimalarial agents. Scovill JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):87-91

Chloroquine resistant malignant subtertian malaria unmasked by systematic steroid therapy. Livesey JR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Oct;129(3):174-5

Chemotherapy of malaria in mouse and man [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):318-20

Amodiaquine and chloroquine efficacy against Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar [letter] Deloron P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1303-4

Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria from Angola [letter] Olsen VV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1462-3

Failure of chloroquine-erythromycin and chloroquine-tetracycline combinations in treatment of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in eastern Thailand. Phillips RE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11; 1(8372):300-2

Amodiaquine more effective than chloroquine against Plasmodium falciparum malaria on Kenya coast [letter] Spencer HC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):956-7

Effectiveness of amodiaquine as treatment for chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum infections in Kenya. Watkins WM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18; 1(8373):357-9

Primaquine, malaria chemotherapy and G-6-PD deficiency [letter] Goldsmid JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1; 141(5):310-1

Treatment failure of falciparum malaria with Fansidar in Tawau Sabah. January-June, 1982. Tan Heng Soon, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):217-23

Correction of error regarding malaria treatment in Disease-A-Month. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 29;33(25):364

Corticosteroid in the treatment of cerebral malaria. Rampengan TH, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Jan-Feb; 24(1-2):11-6

Treatment of protozoan infections: malaria. Katz M. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;2(6):475-80

Probable chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in south-western Africa. Blumenfeld AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 11;66(6):207-8

Treatment of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria [letter] Nieuwoudt NJ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9; 65(23):913-4

Malaria 1984. Part II. Drug-resistant malaria. Spracklen FH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 11;66(6):211-6 (41 ref.)

Treatment of falciparum malaria with a single dose combination of dapsone and pyrimethamine (Maloprim). Ponnampalam JT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Oct; 24(5):303-6

Treatment of falciparum malaria with intra muscular quinine in a rural area of Thailand. Chongsuphajaisiddhi T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):220-2

Treatment of quinine resistant falciparum malaria in Thai children. Chongsuphajaisiddhi T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):357-62

The response of Plasmodium vivax to antifols [letter] Bray RS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):420-1

In vitro confirmation of clinical resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Kenya [letter] Esposito R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):421

R-III chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria from northern Malawi [letter] Fogh S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):282

Absence of malaria mortality in villagers with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum treated with chloroquine. Hoffman SL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):175-8

R-II chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria from Burundi [letter] Le Bras J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(3):410-1

Treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria with a combination of amodiaquine and tetracycline in Central Thailand. Noeypatimanond S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):338-40

Cerebral malaria treated with high doses of chloroquine. Nuti S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):872-3

Decreased chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in two Italian travellers from Madagascar [letter] Orlando G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):279-80

The Kenyan Saradidi community malaria project: I. Response of Plasmodium falciparum isolates to chloroquine in 1981 and 1982. Spencer HC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):689-92

Fansidar resistant Plasmodium falciparum infection in Surinam. Oostburg BF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep; 35(3):243-7

Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria from Malawi. Overbosch D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):71-2

Ketoconazole and other potent antimycotic azoles exhibit pronounced activity against Trypanosoma cruzi, Plasmodium berghei and Entamoeba histolytica in vivo. Raether W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(1):135-8

[Advances in the research of new antimalarial, mefloquine, in the past ten years] Xue CL. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):187-90 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Emergency treatment of a cerebral form of fulminating falciparum malaria--report of 3 cases] Zhang JX. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):59 **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 236 cases of malaria in Somalia] Piao YX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;22(6):369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[7 antimalarials in the treatment of mice experimentally infected with pyronaridine-resistant Plasmodium berghei] Chen KY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec; 4(4):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antimalarial activities of hydroxypiperaquine and its phosphate against Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium cynomolgi] Li YT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;5(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological characteristics of simian malaria model of Plasmodium cynomolgi-Anopheles stephensi system and its response to antimalarials] Dai ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;18(12):881-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of imported malaria with mefloquine] Coulaud JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Sep;63(3):247-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of the allergic type during the treatment of malaria attacks with chloroquine (letter)] Omanga U. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May;41(5):369-70 **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine resistant malaria caused by P. falciparum in East Africa. Apropos of 2 cases] Deloron P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug-Oct;76(4):364-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of anti-infectious immunomodulators in leprosy and malaria in the mouse] Jacques PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):584-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic chemotherapy of febrile attacks: an alternate strategy for the control of malaria in rural areas] Baudon D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul-Aug;43(4):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive therapy of cerebral malaria] de Francisci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jul;74(7):873-4 **(Ita)**

[Chloroquine- and fansidar-resistant falciparum malaria treated with minocycline] Ferraroni JJ. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Aug;17(4):328-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current problems of drug-resistant tropical (P. falciparum) malaria] Ozeretskovskaia NN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):6-15 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase in malaria infection: effect of 2'-deoxycoformycin in vivo. Webster HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:225-9

Erythrocyte membrane-bound enzymes in Mastomys natalensis during Plasmodium berghei infection. Khare S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):137-43

Lysosomal enzymes in the spleen of albino rats, mice and Mastomys natalensis during Plasmodium berghei infection. Saxena JK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):637-40

Hepatic superoxide dismutase activity in the mouse infected with Plasmodium berghei. Kulkarni AB, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(1):89-91

[An additional argument in favor of the protective effect of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency against malaria? (letter)] Dupouy-Camet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):167 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Sporozoite-induced Plasmodium cynomolgi infections in captive born Macaca fascicularis. Ward GS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):12-7

[Autochthonous Plasmodium malariae malaria in a child (letter)] Bégué P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):501-2 **(Fre)**

[Role of immune complexes in parasitic diseases] Dzbeński TH. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(1):87-99 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Susceptibility of CXB recombinant inbred mice to murine plasmodia. Hoffmann EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):981-5

Genetic control of resistance to murine malaria. Stevenson M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(1):91-102

Alpha-thalassaemia in Africa: the oldest malaria protective trait? [letter] Ramsay M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18; 2(8399):410

Evolutionary conservation of histidine-rich protein genes and RNAs in malaria parasites. Wallach M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;155:109-17

[Genetic indices of the inhabitants of the Azerbaijan SSR who have had and have not had malaria] Rustamov RSh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genogeographic study of beta-thalassemia in the light of the malaria hypothesis] Mestiashvili IG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Laveran's discovery in the retrospect of a century. Jarcho S. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Summer;58(2):215-24

Landmark article July 20, 1946: Chloroquine for treatment of acute attacks of vivax malaria. By Harry Most, Irving M. London, Charles A. Kane, Paul H. Lavietes, Edmund F. Schroeder and Joseph M. Hayman, Jr. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2415-9

Landmark perspective: The ascent and decline of chloroquine. Wyler DJ. **JAMA** 1984 May 11; 251(18):2420-2

[Adaptation to malaria in 18th century Chinese sources] Rosner E. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1984;68(1):43-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origins of malaria] Pitzilis A. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 22;74(36):2103-12 **(Ita)**

[Public health and sanitation in the Panama Canal Zone: a historical account, 1880-1915] Guardia CA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Jul;95(1):62-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H-2 dependent differential course of experimental Plasmodium berghei infections. van Eden W, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1983 Dec;51:19-30

Specificities of antibodies boosted by acute Plasmodium falciparum infection in man. Brown GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1221-8

Species- and stage-specific antigens in exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Druilhe P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):336-41

Host defenses in murine malaria: humoral immunity to Plasmodium berghei in mice. Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):347-56

Murine malaria: cellular interactions in the immune response. Strickland GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1229-35

Anti-sporozoite antibodies induced by natural infection. Tapchaisri P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1203-8

Factors contributing to the development of cerebral malaria. I. Humoral immune responses. Tharavanij S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jan;33(1):1-11

Blood-stage malaria in Biozzi high and low antibody

responder mice: the importance of antibody and macrophages in immunity. Brown IN, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr;135C(2):231-40

Opsonic activity of ascitic fluids from Plasmodium falciparum-infected Saimiri monkey: positive correlation with protection in passive transfer assay. Michel JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec;134D(3):373-83

Heterologous immunity in rodent malaria: comparison of the degree of cross-immunity generated by vaccination with that produced by exposure to live infection. McColm AA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Aug;77(4):355-77

Immunology of malaria. Deans JA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1983;37:25-49 (176 ref.)

Interactions of protein calorie malnutrition, malaria infection and immune responses. Bhatia A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Oct;61 (Pt 5):589-97

Malaria in Britain [letter] Udezue E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):66

Differential susceptibility of rodent malaria parasites to nonspecific immunity. Cox FE. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):503-8

Merozoites of P. falciparum require glycophorin for invasion into red cells. Facer CA. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):463-9

Current concepts concerning man's resistance to infection with malaria. McGregor I. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):433-45

Malarial immunity in pregnant mice, in relation to total and unbound plasma corticosterone. Van Zon AA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):493-502

Cell-mediated immunity in rats injected with an antimalaria T-cell line. Gross A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):14-21

Immunoglobulin isotype distribution of malaria-specific antibodies produced during infection with Plasmodium chabaudi adami and Plasmodium yoelii. Langhorne J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):452-61

Changes in the capacity of macrophages and T cells to produce interleukins during murine malaria infection. Lelchuk R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):253-63

Studies on the specificity of anti-erythrocyte antibodies in the serum of patients with malaria. Berzins K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):313-8

Anti-lymphocyte antibodies in lethal mouse malaria. II. Induction of an autoantibody specific suppressor T cell by non-lethal P. yoelii. de Souza JB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):110-6

Antibody to intermediate filaments of the cytoskeleton in the sera of patients with acute malaria. Mortazavi-Milani SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):177-82

Autoantibodies in falciparum malaria: a sequential study in 183 Thai patients. Phanuphak P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):627-33

Characterization of the humoral immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. I. Estimation of antibodies to P. falciparum or human erythrocytes by means of microELISA. Wahlgren M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):127-34

Characterization of the humoral immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. II. IgG subclass levels of anti-P. falciparum antibodies in different sera. Wahlgren M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):135-42

Anti-lymphocyte autoantibodies in lethal mouse malaria and their absence in an irradiation-induced non-lethal variant. Waki S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):245-6

Cellular immunity to malaria and babesia parasites: a personal viewpoint. Allison AC. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984; 12:463-90 (122 ref.)

Roles of surface antigens on malaria-infected red blood cells in evasion of immunity. Howard RJ, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;12:127-200 (194 ref.)

Antigenic characterization of plasmodia. Perrin LH, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;12:109-25 (54 ref.)

Detection of malaria antigens in urine, using a solid-phase radioimmunoassay: preliminary study. Bein K, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jul;22(3):119-27

Plasmodium berghei: eosinophilic depression of infection in mice. Zainal-Abidin BA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb; 57(1):20-4

2-Mercapto-ethanol enhancement of agglutination reaction--a possible in vitro serological correlate for assessment of functional immunity in simian malaria. Ravindran B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):329-33

Interrelationship of age of host, immunity & Plasmodium berghei infection. Bhatia A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:340-3

Evaluation of IHA test using Plasmodium falciparum from in vitro culture & its comparison with IIF & ELISA. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:624-30

In vitro culture as a source of Plasmodium falciparum antigen in micro-ELISA in malaria. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:205-9

Role of macrophages in malaria: O2 metabolite production and phagocytosis by splenic macrophages during lethal Plasmodium berghei and self-limiting Plasmodium yoelii infection in mice. Brinkmann V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):743-6

Malaria-induced lymphokines: stimulation of macrophages for enhanced phagocytosis. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):733-9

Murine malaria: immune complexes inhibit Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Shear HL. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):130-6

Longitudinal study on the in vitro immune response to Plasmodium falciparum in Sudan. Vande Waa JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):505-10

Altered expression of human monocyte Fc receptors in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ward KN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):623-6

Plasmodium berghei: the effects of suppressor factor on vaccination. Alger NE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(3):301-7

A monoclonal antibody to rhesus erythrocyte band 3 inhibits invasion by malaria (Plasmodium knowlesi) merozoites. Miller LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Oct;72(4):1357-64

Immunological aspects in Plasmodium falciparum infection. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Sep; 12(1):37-40

Anti-intermediate filament antibody in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Mortazavi-Milani SM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Mar;13(3):103-5

Neutralization of the infectivity of sporozoites of Plasmodium knowlesi by antibodies to a synthetic peptide. Gysin J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):935-40

Antibodies in malarial sera to parasite antigens in the membrane of erythrocytes infected with early asexual stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Perlmann H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1686-704

Antimalarial immunity in Saimiri monkeys. Immunization with surface components of asexual blood stages. Perrin LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):441-51

Enhancement of phagocytosis of parasitized and nonparasitized red cells in acute Plasmodium berghei malaria. Newsome F. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):91-8

Renal deposits of lipoprotein-immunoglobulin complexes in Plasmodium chabaudi-infected mice. Delvinquier B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2243-9

In vitro and in vivo studies on protective and inhibitory antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum in the Saimiri monkey. Fandeur T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):432-7

Inhibition of entry of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax sporozoites into cultured cells; an in vitro assay of protective antibodies. Hollingdale MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):909-13

Monoclonal anti-parasite and anti-RBC antibodies produced by stable EBV-transformed B cell lines from malaria patients. Lundgren K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):2000-3

Passive immunization against murine malaria with an IgG3 monoclonal antibody. Majarian WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):3131-7

Monoclonal antibodies to a 140,000-m.w. protein on Plasmodium knowlesi merozoites inhibit their invasion of rhesus erythrocytes. Miller LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):438-42

Oxidative killing of the intraerythrocytic malaria parasite Plasmodium yoelii by activated macrophages. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):424-31

Plasmodium berghei sporozoites are mitogenic for murine T cells, induce interferon, and activate natural killer cells. Ojo-Amaize EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1005-9

Assessment of immune phagocytosis of Plasmodium falciparum infected red blood cells by human monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. A method for visualizing infected red blood cells ingested by phagocytes. Celada A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 14; 63(2):263-71

Immune complexes and immunoconglutinin interactions associated with altered lymphocyte activity in Plasmodium chabaudi infections. Cox HW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct; 69(5):809-13

Anemia and thrombocytopenia from Corynebacterium parvum-stimulated resistance against malaria, trypanosomiasis, and babesiosis. Cox HW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):654-9

Leucocyte migration inhibition test in human Plasmodium vivax malaria. Ravindran B, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Dec;86(6):207-11

Hematologic and immunologic responses in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) infected with Plasmodium knowlesi and Epstein-Barr virus. Felton SC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):164-8

Biosynthesis of a putative protective Plasmodium knowlesi merozoite antigen. Deans JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:189-204

Processing, polymorphism, and biological significance of P190, a major surface antigen of the erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium falciparum. Hall R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:61-80

A possible molecular basis for strain specific immunity to malaria. Newbold CI, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:337-47

Indonesian and Sudanese style [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1984 May 31-Jun 6;309(5967):402-3

Malaria and babesiosis [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10-16;306(5939):114-5

T-cell mediated immunity in murine malaria. I. Induction of T-cell dependent proliferative responses to Plasmodium chabaudi. Chemtai AK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jan; 6(1):51-62

Deficiency of Con A-induced suppressor cell activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from Thai adults naturally infected with Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax. Gilbreath MJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):431-40

Antibody-dependent ingestion of P. falciparum merozoites by human blood monocytes. Khusmith S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):357-68

Protective immunization of the squirrel monkey against asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum by use of parasite protein fractions. Dubois P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):229-32

Comparison of immunity to malaria in Sudan and Indonesia: crisis-form versus merozoite-invasion inhibition. Jensen JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):922-5

Structure of the gene encoding the immunodominant surface antigen on the sporozoite of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Dame JB, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):593-9

Human malarial gene cloned [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Aug 10;225(4662):607-8

Multiple strains of Plasmodium falciparum are necessary for the growth inhibition assay. Patarapotikul J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):149-53

HLA antigens and malaria at San Lazaro Hospital Manila, Philippines. Sy NE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):1-6

T-cell responsiveness in severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Druilhe P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(5):671-2

Effect of anti-coagulants on cold-reactive anti-lymphocyte activity in the blood of patients with malaria. Gilbreath MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):546-7

Effect of trauma on malaria infection. Aina AO. **World J Surg** 1983 Jul;7(4):527-31

Lipid antigens derived from erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Frankenburg S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(3):331-6

[Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in malaria] Dellamonica P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec;76(5 Pt 2):785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral and cellular factors of immunity in acute attacks of malaria in adults in Senegal] Diallo S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):579-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a milk diet on parasitemia suppression and on the development of humoral immunity during the course of malarial infection in mice] Ferraroni JJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan-Mar;78(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Protein shifts and the immunoglobulin and immune complex content of the blood serum or tropical malaria patients in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam] Vu CA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Plasmodium yoelii: blood oxygen and brain function in the infected mouse. Krishna S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 56(3):391-6

Serum alpha-1 antichymotrypsin is a possible growth inhibitor of Plasmodium falciparum. Tharavanij S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Sep; 14(3):349-52

MICROBIOLOGY

[Malaria caused by multi-resistant Plasmodium falciparum contracted in Tanzania] Mazier D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jan-Feb;77(1):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Circadian temperature rhythm and circadian-circaseptan (about 7-day) aspects of murine death from malaria. Sánchez de la Peña S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;175(2):196-204

Causes of death in lethal rat malaria. Ehrich JH, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Jun;35(2):127-30

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology, malaria and pregnancy. McGregor IA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):517-25 (33 ref.)

A sero-epidemiological survey of malaria in desert and semidesert regions of Mauritania. Monjour L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):71-3

Malaria in Britain: 1982. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10; 287(6407):1789

An analysis of malaria in pregnancy in Africa. Brabin BJ. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(6):1005-16

Epidemiology of seasonal falciparum malaria in an urban area of Senegal. Vercruysse J, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(5):821-31

Malaria in the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba 11 years after the suspension of a malaria eradication programme. Matola YG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 May;30(5):91-2, 95-6

Malaria in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. el-Refaie SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):167-72

The seasonal pattern of Plasmodium vivax malaria in Glasgow. Walker E. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):227-30

Seroepidemiology of malaria in Karnataka State: longitudinal study of a population from an area with high incidence at Kolar, South India. Gupta MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983

Sep;148(3):609
Malnutrition in malaria endemic villages of Bengkoka Peninsula, Sabah. Kandiah M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Feb;30(1):23–9
Leads from the MMWR. Imported malaria among travelers—United States. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3;252(5):609, 613
Sickle cell trait, malaria and anaemia in Zambian pregnant women. van Dongen PW, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul;16(3):58–62
Imported malaria among travelers—United States. **MMWR** 1984 Jul 13;33(27):388–90
Trends in imported malaria, United States. Lobel HO, et al. **MMWR Surveill Summ** 1983 Aug;32(3):15SS–8SS
Childhood malaria in Edinburgh 1961–1982. Simpson RM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Oct;28(4):350–4
Seroepidemiology of malaria in northern Thailand. Jacobs BB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun;14(2):235–42
Changing pattern of malaria in Nyarutovu(Rwanda) [letter] Gascon J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(3):421–2
Cerebral malaria in Tanzania. Its epidemiology, clinical symptoms and neurological long term sequelae in the light of 66 cases. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):351–3
[Epidemiological status of malaria in the People's Republic of China in 1981 and suggestions for control] **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Malaria control and morbidity in China in 1982] **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Seroepidemiological survey of malaria in 7 counties of Xiangtan Prefecture] Yan CY. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):167 **(Chi)**
[A survey on carrier state of malaria Plasmodium in a sample population] Gu GR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 5(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Malaria and urbanization] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 May–Jun;76(3):243–9 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Malaria in children of new immigrants from Ethiopia] Elitsur Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Importation of malaria to Lombardy. I – Analysis of reported cases] Carosi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Mar 31;62(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Importation of malaria to Lombardy. II – Analysis of hospitalized cases] Carosi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Mar 31;62(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Migration of cases of malaria in Brazil in 1980] Marques AC, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1982;34:1–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A seroepidemiological survey of malaria in a school population of Marabá, Pará] Boulos M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb;26(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Malaria in southern Asia. 1. The factors determining the epidemiological characteristics of malaria in India today] Kondrashin AV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malaria in southern Asia. 2. The age-related structure of malaria morbidity in India] Orlov VS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malaria in Spain: a present-day disease] Sanz Hospital J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25;82(7):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The genetic basis of diversity in malaria parasites. Walliker D. **Adv Parasitol** 1983;22:217–59 (134 ref.)
Plasmodium berghei infection in mice: effect of low-level ozone exposure. Moore GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;33(1):99–105
Continuous in vitro cultivation of erythrocytic Plasmodium cynomolgi. Zhou ZX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Feb; 97(2):84–8
Analysis of malaria parasite-infected blood by flow cytometry. Jacobberger JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Nov; 4(3):228–37
Virulent and nonvirulent forms of Plasmodium yoelii are not restricted to growth within a single erythrocyte type. Fahey JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):151–6
Studies of the Sal I strain of Plasmodium vivax in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Campbell CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;69(3):598–601
Ultrastructural observations on the infection of rat liver by Plasmodium berghei sporozoites in vivo. Meis JF, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):361–6
Intraerythrocytic development and antigenicity of Plasmodium falciparum and comparison with simian and rodent malaria parasites. Boyle DB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Nov;9(3):227–40
Intraerythrocytic development and antigenicity of asexual malaria parasites Newbold CI. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:1–22 (144 ref.)
Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum: effect of rabbit serum and incubation time on the in vitro (microtechnique) prediction of in vivo resistance. Smrkovski LL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):228–34
Plasmodium vivax multinucleatum on Papua New Guinea? [letter] Cumara Rajan SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):422
Serotyping Plasmodium falciparum from acute human infections using monoclonal antibodies. McBride JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):32–4
The transplacental passage of malaria parasites in the Solomon Islands. Marshall DE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):470–3
A simple method for isolating Plasmodium berghei-infected erythrocytes from experimentally infected animals [letter] Roy S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):423
Relapse in primate malaria: its implications for the disease in man. Shortt HE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(5):734–8
A case of Plasmodium ovale malaria acquired in Burma [letter] Somboon P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(4):567–8
Remember the microgametocyte [letter] Wyatt GB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):140
Plasmodium falciparum-malaria: resistance to chloroquine, but sensitivity to mefloquine in the Gabon. A prospective in-vitro study. Burchard GD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Mar;35(1):1–4
Effect of salinomycin-Na on malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum and P. berghei). Mehlhorn H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):305–13
Action of a new floxacrine derivative (S 82 5455) on asexual stages of Plasmodium berghei: a light and electron microscopical study. Raether W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):335–41
[Host-parasite interaction in malaria] Aikawa M. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):125–6, 128 **(Chi)**
[Growth and decline of parasitemia in trophozoite-induced Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium yoelii infection in mice] Dai ZR, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Development state of Plasmodium falciparum in the intradermal, peripheral and medullary blood of cerebral malaria patients] Li GQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):692–3 **(Chi)**
[Status of the malarial mosquito population on the territory of Belorussia] Trukhan MN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical falciparum malaria. Its severity, types, splenomegaly, association with malnutrition and criteria for diagnosis. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Dec;29(12):233–8
Plasmodium berghei: influence on granulopoiesis and macrophage production in BALB/c mice. Mungyer G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):266–76
Histopathology and histochemistry of R.E.S. in infections with Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):209–18
Erythrocyte membrane changes in malaria. Areekul S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Sep;66(9):493–6
Carcinoma and malaria. Elias H. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Sep; 12(1):53–4
Topographical distribution of the cerebral lesions in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Polder T, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Dec;34(4):235–43
[Negative serologic and microscopic studies in vivo do not exclude malaria. Autopsy report with positive Plasmodium falciparum culture] Frydl V. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 16; 102(7):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasmodium berghei: physiopathological changes during infections in mice. Cordeiro RS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Oct;77(5):455–65
The importance of disease induced changes in mammalian body temperature to mosquito blood feeding. Day JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(3):447–52
Production of luminol-reactive oxygen radicals during Plasmodium vinckei infection. Stocker R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):708–12
Primary lethal malaria (Plasmodium chabaudi) in hereditarily asplenic, splenectomized, and intact mice. Pung O, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):305–6
Macrophages from Babesia and malaria infected mice are primed for monokine release. Wood PR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):309–17
Recrudescence, recurrence and relapse in malaria [letter] Markus MB. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 4;66(5):164
Evidence of trapped red cells in the brain of rhesus monkey infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):531–5
[Evaluation of the effects of malnutrition and malaria on skin reactions in delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin, varidase and phytohemagglutinin] Monjour L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Oct;31(8):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-acting, repository antimalarial agents. Duration of protection in mice and monkeys following administration of pyrimethamine pamoate. Werbel LM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul;33(4):526–33
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXXIV. Causal prophylaxis Part III: Ultrastructural changes induced in exo-erythrocytic schizonts of Plasmodium yoelii yoelii by primaquine. Boulard Y, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Dec;77(6):555–68
Rigid membranes of Malayan ovalocytes: a likely genetic barrier against malaria. Mohandas N, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jun; 63(6):1385–92
Malaria prophylaxis: two problem regions. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1216
Malaria prophylaxis for long term visitors. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1454–5
Malaria vaccination: two steps forward, one backward [editorial] Peters W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15; 287(6399):1089–90
Malaria control and primary health care: or the art of squaring the circle. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):477–85
Current trends in malaria chemoprophylaxis and treatment. Peters W. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov; 76(5):446–54
An epidemiological early warning system for malaria control in northern Thailand. Cullen JR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(1):107–14
Characteristics of the protective response of BALB/c mice immunized with a purified Plasmodium yoelii schizont antigen. Freeman RR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec; 54(3):609–16
Immunization against Plasmodium falciparum asexual blood stages using soluble antigens. Perrin LH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):67–72
Risks in malaria prevention: alternative prophylaxis with chloroquine plus tetracycline. Neumann HH. **Conn Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):7–9
A review of the new strategy of malaria control by chemotherapy in the National Malaria Eradication Programme. Vittal M. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Nov; 37(11):193–201
Malaria vaccine antigen(s): detergent solubilization, partial isolation, and recovery of immunoprotective activity. D'Antonio LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):442–4
A surface protein expressed during the transformation of zygotes of Plasmodium gallinaceum is a target of transmission-blocking antibodies. Grotendorst CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):775–7
Plasmodium knowlesi: persistence of transmission blocking immunity in monkeys immunized with gamete antigens. Gwadz RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):137–40
Effectiveness of DDT spraying in control of malaria in Hazaribagh. Jaggi YP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan; 82(1):33–4
Medical preparation for travel in Africa [letter] Wells G, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;75(9):861–2
Effect of 60Co-irradiation on the development and immunogenicity of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites in Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Smrkovski LL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):814–7
Malaria vaccination and chemotherapy: practical considerations for tropical countries. Adebiyi RF. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Aug;104(4):138–9
Malaria: the fight goes on. Willard N. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Dec;103(6):242–3
Failure to participate in a malaria chemosuppression programme: North Mara, Tanzania. MacCormack CP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jun;86(3):99–107
Assessment of the consequences of the house-spraying of malathion on the interruption of malaria transmission. Rawlings P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Aug;86(4):147–51
Prevention of malaria [letter] Onori E, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24;251(8):1026–7
Pyrimethamine combinations in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1005–7
Vaccines against malaria and babesiosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1232–3
Malaria control in Tanzania [letter] Asha Vai PV. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):691
Mass drug administration for control of malaria [letter] Foll C. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1022
Malaria in Nicaragua: an update [letter] Garfield RM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1125
Chloroquine prophylaxis and antibody response to immunisation [letter] Greenwood BM. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):402–3
Chemoprophylaxis of malaria in non-immune residents in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. McLarty DG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):656–9
Hemoglobin S-mediated membrane oxidant injury: protection from malaria and pathology in sickle cell disease. Anastasi J. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jul;14(3):311–20
Taming malaria and filaria: why not immunological control of mosquitoes? Ravindran B. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jun; 14(2):125–6
Primaquine-chloroquine prophylaxis against malaria in Southeast-Asian refugees entering South Australia.

Grimmond TR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):322–5
Malaria vaccine in sight? [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):541
Poor public awareness of foreign travel hazards. Ghosh SK. **Practitioner** 1984 Sep;228(1395):844–5
Malaria—prophylaxis and treatment [letter] Lombard JH. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 21;65(16):634
Malaria 1984. Part I. Malaria prophylaxis. Spracklen FH. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30;65(26):1037–41 (13 ref.)
Eradication of malaria from Singapore. Goh KT. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Oct;24(5):255–68
Inhibition of mitogenic lectin induced blast transformation in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by mefloquine. Gilbreath MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):767–70
Suppression of mitogenic lectin–induced blast transformation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by pyrimethamine. Gilbreath MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(6):743–7
Malaria—recollections and observations. McGregor I. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(1):1–8
Control of malaria with special reference to socioeconomic factors. Ogunmekan DA. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):185–6
[Malaria, worldwide health problem. Possible repercussion on domestic Belgian health problems] Janssens PG. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(7–8):257–320 (74 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Malaria vaccines in development] Meuwissen JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 17;127(38):1729–35 **(Dut)**
[Results of an experiment on chemoprophylaxis of malaria using mefloquine in Cambodia (Cambodia–Thai border region)] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug–Oct;76(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical consequences of chloroquine prophylaxis and its interruption in a hyperendemic malaria zone] Diallo S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):43–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mass chemoprophylaxis of malaria, its objectives, its limits, its difficulties] Roux J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jul–Aug;43(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Advances in the drug prevention of malaria] Fernex M. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Apr;25(4):208–15 **(Ger)**
[Amodiaquine–induced agranulocytosis in malaria prevention: demonstration of an amodiaquine–induced cytotoxic antibody against granulocytes] Schulthess HK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 17;113(50):1912–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug prevention of malaria] van Soest AM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Sep 20;59(26):1411–3 **(Ger)**
[Malaria—current data and tasks] Várnai F. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 29;125(5):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Malaria control in a hydroelectric power plant project in the State of Amazonas] Chagas JA, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1982;34:68–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Contribution of Academician Mihai Ciuca on the national and international levels to the prevention of malaria] Ungureanu EM. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Oct–Dec;87(4):729–30 **(Rum)**
[Basic provisions of a draft of a comprehensive program on malaria and its control] Kuznetsov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drug prevention of malaria] Loban KM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(11):91–3 **(Rus)**
[Malaria: the end of a myth] Bouza E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 25;82(7):314–9 (128 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Automated erythrocyte exchange in fulminant falciparum malaria. Files JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 100(3):396
Malaria at the University Hospital and the St.–Clara Hospital, Basel, in the period of 1970–1979. Schmidt D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):486–92
Malaria: chemotherapy and vaccine. Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug;31(8):525–8 (47 ref.)
Clinical management of acute falciparum malaria in Tanzania. Swai AB, et al. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):159–63
Clinical management of chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Southeast Asia. White NJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):153–8

TRANSMISSION

Mexico–acquired malaria: a case report. Lauten SG. **Ala Med** 1984 Jul;54(1):18–9
The seroepidemiology of malaria in Middle America. V. Antibody responses in an indicator population from an endemic area with attack phase antimalaria activities. Warren M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov; 32(6):1209–15
A negative binomial model for sampling mosquitoes in a malaria survey. Nedelman J. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec; 39(4):1009–20
Monoclonal antibodies against surface determinants on gametes of Plasmodium gallinaceum block transmission of malaria parasites to mosquitoes. Kaushal DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2557–62
Distribution and relative abundance of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) on U.S. Air Force installations in the Pacific and notes on mosquito–borne disease potential. Lang JT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jul 21;20(4):455–7
The anopheline (Diptera: Culicidae) vectors of malaria and bancroftian filariasis in Flores Island, Indonesia. Lee VH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Oct 5;20(5):577–8
Effects of ecological changes on the malaria vectors Anopheles funestus and the Anopheles gambiae complex of mosquitoes in Accra, Ghana. Chinery WA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Apr;87(2):75–81
Malaria from a 'commuter' mosquito [letter] Smeaton MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):845–6
A commuter mosquito's second bite? [letter] Warhurst DC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1303
Neonatal exchange transfusions complicated by transfusion–induced malaria. Shulman IA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):330–2
Reappearance of Anopheles darlingi root and vivax malaria in a controlled area of Guyana, South America. Rambajan I. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Mar;36(1):61–6
Screening blood donors for Plasmodium falciparum malariae. Application of ready–to–use homologous antigens. Deroff P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(5):392–6
[Direct vector–free malaria transmission. A potential mode of infection also for medical professions] Börsch G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 20;101(39):1755–6 **(Ger)**
[Malaria imported into the Crimea] Borisova MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cases of quartan malaria infection after blood transfusion] Pirumov KhN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Malaria survey in Anolis lizards of Puerto Rico. Guerrero S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):162–4
Vertebrate host specificity and experimental vectors of Plasmodium (Novyella) kempi sp. n. from the eastern wild turkey in Iowa. Christensen BM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):204–13
Murine malaria: dissociation of natural killer (NK) cell activity and resistance to Plasmodium chabaudi. Skamene E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):557–65
Immunity to Babesia in mice. II. Cross protection between various Babesia and Plasmodium species and its relevance to the nature of Babesia immunity. Zivkovic D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):359–68
Observations on malaria in European perching birds (passeriformes). Haberkorn A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Mar; 256(3):288–95

MALASSEZIA

Semantics—tinea versus pityriasis versicolor and Pityrosporum orbiculare versus Malassezia furfur. Which is proper? Fredriksson T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 23(2):110–1

CYTOLOGY

A survey of 120 isolates of Malassezia (Pityrosporum) pachydermatis. Preliminary study. Sanguinetti V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Mar 15;85(1–2):93–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and filament production of Pityrosporum orbiculare and P. ovale on human stratum corneum in vitro. Faergemann J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(5):388–92
Skin occlusion: effect on Pityrosporum orbiculare, skin PCO2, pH, transepidermal water loss, and water content. Faergemann J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):383–7
Quantitative culture of Pityrosporon orbiculare. Faergemann J. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;23(5):330–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological activity of Pityrosporum. I. Enhancement of resistance in mice stimulated by Pityrosporum against Salmonella typhimurium. Takahashi M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):697–702
Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic study of genus Pytyrosporum Sabouraud. Bruneau SM, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Mar;27(3):123–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative variations in distribution of Pityrosporum orbiculare on clinically normal skin. Faergemann J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):346–8
[Comparison of various media and various methods for the growth and isolation of Pityrosporum pachydermatis] Lorenzini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28; 60(2):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Pityrosporum orbiculare to human stratum corneum cells. Faergemann J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):246–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic evaluation of tinea versicolor. Effects of treatment with miconazole nitrate and clotrimazole. McDaniel DH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1057–8

MALATE DEHYDROGENASE

The enzymatic determination of bicarbonate and CO2 in reagents and buffer solutions. Hall NP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):152–7
Distinct metal cofactor–induced conformational states in the NAD–specific malic enzyme of Escherichia coli as revealed by proteolysis studies. Cook RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 12;749(2):198–203

ANALYSIS

Anthelmintic studies on Setaria cervi: histochemical alterations in glucose–6–phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and malic dehydrogenase. Khatoon H, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(4):271–6
Immunoquantitation of liver glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in normally and prematurely weaned rats. Back DW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1108–13
Malate dehydrogenase isozymes in Schistosoma japonicum (Chinese mainland strain) by electrophoresis. Wang XZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):507–10
Cytochemical evidence for functional zonation of parietal cells within the gastric glands of the mouse. Coulton GR, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Nov;15(11):1141–50
Antagonistic reaction of the periportal and perivenous zone in the rat liver after castration and estrogen treatment. Histochemical and biochemical studies on G6PDH and malic enzyme activity. Sasse D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 79(3):383–95
Phospholipid complexes of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase from rat heart & liver. Suleiman SA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct;20(5):276–9
[Activity and molecular forms of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide– and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–dependent malate dehydrogenase in bull spermatozoa] Grinko M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(5–6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible denaturation of thermophilic malate dehydrogenase by guanidine hydrochloride and acid. Iijima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1273–81
OSAR studies on 4–hydroxyquinoline–3–carboxylic acids as inhibitors of cell respiration using molecular connectivity and van der Waals volume. Gupta SP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):455–62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coordinate regulation of the biosynthesis of ATP–citrate lyase and malic enzyme during adipocyte differentiation. Studies on 3T3–L1 cells. Wise LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4827–32
Stimulation of malic enzyme formation in hepatocyte culture by metabolites: evidence favoring a nonglycolytic metabolite as the proximate induction signal. Mariash CN, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jun;33(6):545–52

BLOOD

Comparison of plasma very low density lipoproteins and lipogenic enzymes as predictors of fat content and food conversion efficiency in selected lines of broiler chickens. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;25(2):277–86

GENETICS

Malic enzyme and fatty acid synthase in the uropygial gland and liver of embryonic and neonatal ducklings. Tissue–specific regulation of gene expression. Goodridge AG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):82–92
Linkage relationships among the malic enzyme, hexokinase–1, and red loci on the X chromosome of Tribolium confusum. Dawson PS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug;21(7–8):661–5
Thermal kinetic differences between allelic isozymes of malate dehydrogenase (Mdh–B locus) of largemouth bass, Micropterus salmoides. Hines SA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec;21(11–12):1143–51
The occurrence of a regulatory mutation in postirradiation offspring of convict cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum (Pisces, Perciformes). Wu CJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec;21(11–12):1115–20
A cloned cDNA for duck malic enzyme detects abnormally large malic enzyme mRNAs in a strain of mice (Mod–1n) that does not express malic enzyme protein. Glynias MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3454–9
Duplicate loci for supernatant and mitochondrial malic enzymes in vendace, Coregonus albula (L.). Vuorinen J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):63–6
Genetic analysis of the duplicated mitochondrial and cytosolic malate dehydrogenase isozymes in maize. McMillin DE, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 8:67–90
Import of rat liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Synthesis, transport, and processing in vitro of its precursor. Chien SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):3337–42
Molecular cloning of a cDNA sequence for rat malic enzyme.

Direct evidence for induction in vivo of rat liver malic enzyme mRNA by thyroid hormone. Magnuson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12712–7

Cloning of cDNA sequences for murine malic enzyme and the identification of aberrantly large malic enzyme mRNA in MOD–1 null mice. Sul HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):555–9

Reciprocal effects of epidermal growth factor on key lipogenic enzymes in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Induction of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and suppression of malic enzyme and lipogenesis. Yoshimoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12355–60

Population structure and Mdh–1 locus variation in Apis mellifera ligustica. Badino G, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Nov–Dec; 74(6):443–6

Linkage group V of platyfishes and Swordtails of the genus Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae): linkage of loci for malate dehydrogenase–2 and esterase–1 and esterase–4 with a gene controlling the severity of hybrid melanomas. Morizot DC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):809–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Role and location of NAD malic enzyme in thermogenic tissues of Araceae. ap Rees T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):511–21

A facile method for the isolation of porcine heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase by affinity elution chromatography on Procion Red HE3B. Smith K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov;3(11):1035–43

Isoenzymes of isocitrate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase & succinic dehydrogenase of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:616–23

Chromatographic behaviour of the molecular forms of guinea–pig skeletal muscle cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase. Serra J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(6):651–8

Purification and properties of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase from unfertilized eggs of the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassispina. Okabayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1625–32

The conformation of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase derived from an electron density map at 5.3–A resolution. Roderick SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11636–42

METABOLISM

Potential role of non–specific snail muscle adenylate deaminase in operating of NADH–dependent dehydrogenases. Stankiewicz AJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:465–8

Evidence that levels of malate dehydrogenase and fumarase are increased by cAMP in rat myotubes. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C33–8

Regulation of C4 photosynthesis: physical and kinetic properties of active (dithiol) and inactive (disulfide) NADP–malate dehydrogenase from Zea mays. Ashton AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):406–15

Regulation of C4 photosynthesis: regulation of activation and inactivation of NADP–malate dehydrogenase by NADP and NADPH. Ashton AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):416–24

Kinetic properties of NAD malic enzyme from cauliflower. Canellas PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar; 229(2):414–25

Human liver cytosolic malate dehydrogenase: purification, kinetic properties, and role in ethanol metabolism. Crow KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):621–9

Activation of NAD–linked malic enzyme in intact plant mitochondria by exogenous coenzyme A. Day DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):233–42

Regulation of the activity and synthesis of malic enzyme in 3T3–L1 cells. Goodridge AG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):54–63

Enzyme regulation in C4 photosynthesis: mechanism of activation of NADP–malate dehydrogenase by reduced thioredoxin. Jacquot JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):170–8

Insulin and fructose regulate malic enzyme activity by different processes. Drake RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):730–4

Binding of citrate synthase and malate dehydrogenase to mitochondrial inner membranes: tissue distribution and metabolite effects. Moore GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):612–8

The noninvolvement of MDH as NAD–oxidoreductase shuttle in rat liver peroxisomes. Horie S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):353–9

Kinetics of dissociation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate from its complexes with malic enzyme in relation to substrate inhibition and half–of–the–sites reactivity. Dalziel K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5359–65

Crystallization–induced modification of cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase structure and function. Zimmerle CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6273–81

Effect of thyroxine–induced hyperthyroidism on some testicular enzymes of the pyruvate/malate cycle. Aruldhas MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):143–6

Effect of insulin–treatment on age–dependent decrease of lipogenic enzyme induction. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):149–53

Dissociation of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Muller J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 28;787(3):258–63

Properties and function of malate enzyme from Pseudomonas putida. Garrido–Pertierra A, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):629–35

Enzyme activities and isozyme patterns in human lung tumors. Balinsky D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1058–62

Comparison of the spatial and temporal expression of supernatant malate dehydrogenase in Barbus hybrids (Cypriniformes, Teleostei). Frankel JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):179–82

Coupling of 'malic' enzyme and NADPH:NAD transhydrogenase in the energetics of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). McKelvey JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(4):737–42

Evidence for the role of malic enzyme in the rapid oxidation of malate by cod heart mitochondria. Skorkowski EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):379–84

Cytoplasmic malic enzyme and testicular steroidogenesis in mice. Chubb C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1070–3

Diurnal variation in human tear enzymes. Fullard RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jan;38(1):15–26

Changes in malic enzyme in brain during alloxan diabetes. Murthy AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb; 20(1):53–5

Tissue origin of MDH isozymes in blood serum of rats exposed to alkylmercurials. Breźnicka EA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Aug;3(4):180–4

Unusual C3 and C4 metabolism in the chemoautotroph Alcaligenes eutrophus. Schobert P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):167–72

Malate dehydrogenases from actinomycetes: structural comparison of Thermoactinomyces enzyme with other actinomycete and Bacillus enzymes. Smith K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):684–7

The pathways of glutamate and glutamine oxidation by tumor cell mitochondria. Role of mitochondrial NAD(P)+–dependent malic enzyme. Moreadith RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6215–21

Purification, kinetic behavior, and regulation of NAD(P)+ malic enzyme of tumor mitochondria. Moreadith RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6222–7

Response of hepatic mitochondrial alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme to constant infusions of L–triiodothyronine in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma. Evidence for divergent postreceptor regulation of the thyroid hormone response. Tibaldi JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):705–14

Normal mitochondrial malic enzyme levels in Friedreich's ataxia fibroblasts. Chamberlain S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(11):1050–1

Glycosomal and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases in epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Cannata JJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:37–49

The localization of fumarase and malic enzyme in muscle mitochondria of Ascaris suum. Köhler P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):329–36

Kinetics of malate dehydrogenase and control of rates of ethanol metabolism in rats. Crow KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:233–6

[Effect of cadmium, zinc, lead and mercury on the enzyme activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in vitro] Grafl HJ, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Sep;22(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on lactate– and malate dehydrogenase activities in rat cardiac muscle] Masiuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Oct;69(10):1286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytosol malate dehydrogenase in Calicophoron ijimai trematodes and the effect of antiparasitic preparations on its activity] Vykhrestiuk NP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):397–402 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MALATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID–LYASES**

MALATES

Absolute configuration of a chiral CHD group via neutron diffraction: confirmation of the absolute stereochemistry of the enzymatic formation of malic acid. Bau R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1048–52

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of malic acid analogues of angiotensin II. Theodoropoulos D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):653–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Citramalic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial meningitis. Perlman S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul; 30(7):1209–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of (S)–alpha–benzylmalic acid, inhibitor of carboxypeptidase A by actinomycetes. Tanaka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;37(6):682–4

METABOLISM

Mechanism of L–malate transport in rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Kahn AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F779–84

Changes in the electron transport chain of pea leaf mitochondria metabolizing malate. Walker GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):847–53

Oxaloacetate uptake into rat brain mitochondria and reconstruction of the malate/oxaloacetate shuttle. Passarella S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1039–46

Direct influence of dexamethasone in vivo on rat testicular lipogenic enzymes involved in pyruvate–malate pathway. Valivullah HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):606–10

A study of the maloalcoholic fermentation pathway in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Maconi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):585–8

Evidence for the role of malic enzyme in the rapid oxidation of malate by cod heart mitochondria. Skorkowski EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):379–84

Oxygen–18 incorporation into malic acid during nocturnal carbon dioxide fixation in crassulacean acid metabolism plants. A new approach to estimating in vivo carbonic anhydrase activity. Holtum JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6870–81

Enzymes of malate oxidation in Mycobacterium leprae grown in armadillo livers. Wheeler PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2321–5

Glutamine, glutamate, and other possible regulators of alpha–ketoglutarate and malate uptake by synaptic terminals. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):1162–9

Alpha–ketoglutarate and malate uptake and metabolism by synaptosomes: further evidence for an astrocyte–to–neuron metabolic shuttle. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr; 42(4):1153–61

Cloning of malic acid assimilating activity from Leuconostoc oenos in E. coli. Lautensach A, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 39(155):29–39

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Derepression of nitrogenase by addition of malate to cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum grown with glutamate as the carbon and nitrogen source. Hoover TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):400–3

[Experimental studies on the effect of L–malate on myocardial protection] Sogabe H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ADP, malate and succinate on the electroretinogram of the isolated frog retina] Czepita D. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Mar;86(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MALATHION

Experimental aerial spraying with ultra–low–volume (ULV) malathion to control Aedes aegypti in Buga, Colombia. Uribe LJ, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(1):43–57

The joint action of malathion and IBP against malathion–resistant and –susceptible strains of Anopheles stephensi. Hemingway J. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(3):445–9

Impact of antimalaria house spraying on phlebotomid population in Surat district, Gujarat. Pandya AP. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:354–60

A comparative evaluation of malathion and fenitrothion in bedbug control. Varma BD, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun;15(2):126–8

Assessment of the consequences of the house–spraying of malathion on the interruption of malaria transmission. Rawlings P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Aug;86(4):147–51

Biochemical studies on malathion resistance in Anopheles arabiensis from Sudan. Hemingway J. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):477–80

[X. cheopis and S. fonquerniei, plague–carrying Malagasian fleas—demonstration of their resistance to DDT, dieldrin and malathion] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;49(1):171–91 **(Fre)**

[DDT and malathion sensitivity of 3 Anopheles species in Tadzhikistan] Bondareva NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Anopheles sacharovi Favre. mosquitoes to malathion, propoxur and DDT in the Azerbaijan SSR] Kul'kova TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Malathion administration: effects on physiological and physical performance in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):1031–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malathion exposure associated with acute renal failure [letter] Albright RK, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2469

ANALYSIS

Malathion and diazinon levels in grain dust from New Orleans area grain elevators. Palmgren MS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Mar;45(3):168–71

METABOLISM

Organophosphate detoxification related to induced hepatic microsomal enzymes of chickens. Ehrich M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):755–8

Malathion binding to sections of human skin: skin capacity and isotherm determinations. Menczel E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):403–6

Kinetics of malathion penetration into Periplaneta americana L. Saxena SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):205–11

Carboxyesterase degradation of malathion in vitro by susceptible and resistant strains of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Price NR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):95–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of malathion & DDT on the action of some tranquilizers on learning & memory traces in rats. Uppal RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):617–9

Effect of malathion & DDT on the action of chlorpromazine & diazepam with reference to conditioned avoidance response in rats. Uppal RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):254–7

Development of malathion resistance in a DDT, HCH resistant Anopheles culicifacies population in Thane district (Maharashtra). Vittal M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun; 15(2):144–5

Inhibition of hepatic phosphatidylcholine synthesis by malathion in rats. Singh Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb; 20(2):219–23

POISONING

A multi-chemical death involving caffeine, nicotine and malathion. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(2-3):265–75

[Effect of Sadofos on blood morphology in rats] Danicyko-Osman M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980; 26:349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Sadofos on the blood kinin system in rats] Palgan E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of acute poisoning with organophosphate insecticides] Lukin-Butenko GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histoenzymological and metabolic changes in the internal organs in poisoning by toxic organophosphorus chemicals] Boikova NV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan-Mar; 27(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory muscle damage in acute poisoning with organophosphate insecticides] Zakurdaev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):41–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative trial of treatment with Prioderm lotion and Kwellada shampoo in children with head lice. Mathias RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):407–9

Controversy about pediculosis capitis [letter] Fine BC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):801

Prioderm lotion in the treatment of scabies. Thianprasit M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):119–21

Northern mite (Ornithonyssus sylviarum) infestation in canaries. Dodd K. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 17;113(12):259

TOXICITY

Respiratory potentials of the fish (Tilapia mossambica) under malathion, carbaryl and lindane intoxication. Basha SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):570–4

Differential toxicity of malathion, BHC, and carbaryl to the freshwater fish, Tilapia mossambica (Peters). Basha SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;31(5):543–6

Effect of malathion on embryonic development of the frog Microhyla ornata (Dumeril and Bibron). Pawar KR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug;31(2):170–6

The effects of long-term malathion or diazinon ingestion on the activity of hepatic synthesized clotting factors. Lox CD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Dec;7(6):546–51

Genetic and cytogenetic effects induced in the mouse by an organophosphorus insecticide: malathion. Degraeve N, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Jun;34(1):170–4

Malathion. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jan;30:103–29

Effect of malathion on adrenal activity, liver glycogen & blood glucose in rats. Gowda H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec;78:847–51

Effects of technical and commercial grade malathion on nitrogen metabolism of the teleost, Tilapia mossambica (Peters) [letter] Sailatha D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct-Dec;27(4):355–7

Effect of chloramphenicol pretreatment on malathion-induced acute toxicity in the rat. Gupta RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr-Jun; 11(4-6):897–905

Malathion-induced chromosomal aberrations in bone-marrow cells of mice: dose-response relationships. Dulout FN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;122(2):163–7

Malathion toxicity: in vivo inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in the fish Brachydanio rerio (Cyprinidae). Ansari BA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):283–7

Effect of malathion on protein synthetic potentiality of the tissues of the teleost, Tilapia mossambica (Peters), as measured through incorporation of [14C]amino acids. Sahib IK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):63–7

Sublethal toxicity of malathion on the proteases and free amino acid composition in the liver of the teleost, Tilapia mossambica (Peters). Sahib IK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):59–62

Evaluation of acute toxicity of carbaryl and malathion to freshwater teleosts, Channa punctatus (Bloch) and Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh VP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):271–6

[Functional status of the bodies of animals during dynamic inhalation dosing of carbophos against a background of high temperatures and ultraviolet radiation] Mikhallov VV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of carbophos and ammonia after inhalation] Shibanov SE. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of experimental pneumonia in exposure to organochlorine and organophosphate chemical poisons] Biktimirov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr;(4):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the lungs in experimental pneumonia after preliminary administration of chemical poisons] Biktimirov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MALEATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Recent advances in hypoxic cell radiosensitizer] Ono K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(13):1608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of diethyl maleate (DEM) on the radiosensitization by misonidazole (MISO) in experimental animal tumors] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 25; 44(3):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The binding of acetic anhydride- and citraconic anhydride-modified human low-density lipoprotein to mouse peritoneal macrophages. The evidence for separate binding sites. Valente AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):16–24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of the DNA cross-linking activity of nitrogen mustard by misonidazole and diethyl maleate in a mouse fibrosarcoma tumor in vivo. Murray D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):91–6

Study on the lipid composition of rat bile during choleresis induced by diethyl maleate. Bonazzi P, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(4):218–26

Depletion of intracellular GSH and NPSH by buthionine sulfoximine and diethyl maleate: factors that influence enhancement of aerobic radiation response. Varnes ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1229–33

Effects of BSO and DEM on thiol-level and radiosensitivity in HeLa cells. Vos O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1249–53

Induction of cystine and glutamate transport activity in human fibroblasts by diethyl maleate and other electrophilic agents. Bannai S. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2435–40

Influence of diethylmaleate on the formation of bis(methylmercuric)selenide and methylmercury distribution in rats. Masukawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):950–3

Selective glutathione depletion on function and structure of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Brezis M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug;24(2):178–84

Cellular glutathione depletion by diethyl maleate or buthionine sulfoximine: no effect of glutathione depletion on the oxygen enhancement ratio. Mitchell JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):422–8

[Antifungal properties of N-aryl-substituted maleaminic acids, their imides and copper salts] Zlochevskaia IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(7):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Glutathione depletion and in vitro lipid peroxidation in mercury or maleate induced acute renal failure. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1; 32(19):2969–72

Nature of inhibition of renal aspartate reabsorption in experimental Fanconi syndrome. Foulkes EC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):445–50

MALEIC ANHYDRIDES see under **FURANS**

MALEIC HYDRAZIDE see under **PYRIDAZINES**

MALEIMIDES

Interaction of anilinonaphtyl labeled spectrin with fatty acids and phospholipids: a fluorescence study. Bonnet D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):344–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of maleimide derivatives, sulfhydryl reagents, on stimulation of neutrophil superoxide anion generation with concanavalin A. Yamashita T. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12; 164(2):267–71

Studies on conformational transitions of Ca2+, Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. I. Selective labeling of functionally distinct sulfhydryl groups with conformational probes and evidence for a Ca2+-dependent conformational change. Yasuoka-Yabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 94(3):665–75

[Antifungal properties of N-aryl-substituted maleaminic acids, their imides and copper salts] Zlochevskaia IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(7):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MALFUNCTION, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

MALIC ENZYME see **MALATE DEHYDROGENASE**

MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME

BLOOD

The effect of carcinoid levels of serotonin and substance P on hemodynamics. Zinner MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb; 199(2):197–204

Simplified determination of serotonin in plasma by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Tagari PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):131–5

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac valvular replacement in carcinoid heart disease. Miller BR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov;75(5):896–8

Evidence for coronary spasm during flushing in the carcinoid syndrome. Petersen KG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 7(8):445–8

[The tricuspid valve in carcinoid cardiopathy: characteristic echocardiographic aspects] Montemurro D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of carcinoid heart disease. Forman MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Mar;107(3):492–6

Echocardiographic features of carcinoid heart disease. Reid CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):801–3

Carcinoid heart disease [letter] Colebunders R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):413

The tricuspid valve in carcinoid syndrome. An echocardiographic study. Taber M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May;143(5):1033–4

Cross sectional echocardiographic feature in carcinoid heart disease. A mechanism for tricuspid regurgitation in this syndrome. Davies MK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar; 51(3):355–7

[Carcinoid syndrome] Soga J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 41(6):1337–48 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid heart disease] Brzostek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jan;71(1):25–34 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of combined cyclophosphamide and methotrexate therapy in the treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumor and the malignant carcinoid syndrome. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):665–7

Treatment of the carcinoid tumor and the malignant carcinoid syndrome. Moertel CG. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov; 1(11):727–40 (46 ref.)

[Effects of the administration of somatostatin 14 in the carcinoid syndrome. Clinical and biological study of 2 cases] Guillard JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Dec; 7(12):1016–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Ileal tumor causing carcinoid syndrome without hepatic metastases [letter] Rosenberg JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Apr;119(4):485

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular lesion of carcinoid syndrome. An autopsy case of bronchial carcinoid. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):201–13

Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine [clinical conference] Oschwald DJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;81(10):773–6

[Adenocarcinoma of the cardial region accompanied by carcinoid syndrome (with report of a case)] Li HM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;63(5):305–6 **(Chi)**

[Autopsy case of malignant carcinoid tumor of the ascending colon] Okamoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 29(11):1361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant carcinoid of the duodenum with polymorphism of the neuroendocrine granules] Zalrat'iants OV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(7):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulation, respiration and serotonin levels in carcinoid patients during neurolept anaesthesia. Törnebrandt K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):957–67

[Secreting carcinoid tumor. Hemodynamic study of an intraoperative attack of flushing (letter)] Perrot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1632 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of malignant carcinoid disease. McCarthy SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct; 8(5):846–50

SECRETION

Serotonin-secreting and insulin-secreting ileal carcinoid tumor and the use of in vitro culture of tumoral cells. Pelletier G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):319–22

SURGERY

Eleven-year follow-up after tricuspid valve replacement and pulmonic valvulotomy in the carcinoid syndrome [letter] Kay JH. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):651

Prophylactic use of ketanserin in a patient with carcinoid syndrome [letter] Fischler M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep; 55(9):920

[Anesthetic management of a patient with carcinoid syndrome] Miyahara T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Sep;32(9):1122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Role of hepatic arterial embolisation in the carcinoid syndrome. Maton PN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):932–5

MALIGNANT CATARRH

Malignant catarrhal fever. Reid HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 16;114(24):581–3 (37 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of 'sheep-associated' malignant catarrhal fever in rabbits. Buxton D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar; 36(2):205–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Proliferation of T lymphoblasts in rabbits fatally infected with the herpes virus of malignant catarrhal fever. Rossiter PB. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):547–53

Course of malignant catarrhal fever in immunosuppressed and immunostimulated rabbits. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Feb;8(1):47–54

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of the herpesvirus of malignant catarrhal fever isolated from captive wildebeest calves. Castro AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):409–15

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of malignant catarrhal fever in British cattle [letter] Foster PD. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 12;113(20):477

PATHOLOGY

The clinico-pathology of a malignant catarrhal fever syndrome in the Indonesian swamp buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Hoffmann D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr; 61(4):108–12

TRANSMISSION

Transmission and virological studies of a malignant catarrhal fever syndrome in the Indonesian swamp buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Hoffmann D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Apr; 61(4):113–6

Role of wildebeest fetal membranes and fluids in the transmission of malignant catarrhal fever virus. Rossiter PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 13;113(7):150–2

MALIGNANT HYPERPYREXIA see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA

Masseter spasm heralds malignant hyperthermia—current dilemma or merely academia gone mad [letter] Badgwell JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):230–1

A biochemical abnormality found in muscle from unstressed malignant-hyperpyrexia-susceptible humans. Ellis FR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):357–8

Malignant hyperthermia: responses of skeletal muscles to general anesthetics. Gallant EM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Nov;58(11):758–63 (67 ref.)

[A case of malignant hyperthermia] Cardan E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jan-Feb;33(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Malignant hyperthermia: adenine incorporation and adenine metabolism in human platelets, influenced by halothane. Verburg MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:443–6

Malignant hyperthermia: platelet bioassay [letter] Solomons CC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):265–6

Halothane stimulates the aggregation of platelets of both normal individuals and those susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Gerrard JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Dec; 55(12):1249–57

Idiopathic hyperCKemia. Sunohara N, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):544–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The neuroleptic syndrome and central dopamine metabolites. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun; 4(3):150–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and neuroleptic-induced catatonia: differential diagnosis and treatment. Stoudemire A, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1984;14(1):57–63

A paradoxical response to chlorpromazine—a possible variant of the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Price WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(11-12):567–9

Fatal hyperpyrexia after withdrawal of levodopa. Sechi GP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):249–51

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with myoglobinuria] Yasukawa M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jul;32(7):876–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyolysis and malignant hyperpyrexia. Denborough MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1878

Acute myelogenous leukemia and malignant hyperthermia in a patient with type Ib glycogen storage disease. Simmons PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):428–31

DIAGNOSIS

Platelet model for halothane-induced effects on nucleotide metabolism applied to malignant hyperthermia. Solomons CC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):185–90

Halothane-succinylcholine induced masseter spasm: indicative of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility? Flewellen EH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):693–7

Susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia [letter] Gronert GA. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):91–2

Phosphorylase activity and malignant hyperthermia [letter] Willner J. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):88–9

Malignant hyperthermia and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Younker D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):601–3

Suxamethonium spasm. A differential diagnostic conundrum. Ellis FR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):381–4

Postoperative malignant hyperthermia [letter] Rosenberg H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):115–6

Diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia [letter] Wingard DW. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):490

Malignant hyperpyrexia: A role for the community physician. Ellis FR, et al. **Community Med** 1984 May;6(2):136–9

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a review. Dallman JH. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug;149(8):471–3

Malignant hyperthermia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19; 310(3):200–1

Malignant hyperthermia. Marmor M. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep-Oct;28(2):117–27 (45 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Hyperthermia [letter] Cardan E. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov; 38(11):1106–7

Postoperative malignant hyperthermia and dantrolene therapy. Schulte-Sasse U, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):635–40

Treatment of malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene. Cooper JM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 24(10):259–61

[Malignant hyperthermia - therapy results with dantrolene. A case report] Wagner W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Oct;18(5):270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fever syndrome in neurologic pathology] Minciu E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Oct-Dec; 28(4):265–8 **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Skeletal-muscle mitochondria and phospholipase A2 in malignant hyperthermia. Cheah KS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):358–60

ETIOLOGY

Fatal complications of neuroleptic drugs. A clinico-pathological study of three cases. Surmont DW, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr;84(2):75–83

Phencyclidine-induced malignant hyperthermia causing submassive liver necrosis. Armen R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):167–72

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Patient with unique clinical and physiologic features. Downey GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug;77(2):338–40

Malignant hyperthermia during a prolonged anesthetic for reattachment of a limb. Murphy AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):149–50

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Eles GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1296–7

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1690

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Kurlan R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(2):109–20 (65 ref.)

Malignant hyperthermia: a case report and general overview of an anesthesia emergency. Madani SA, et al. **Del Med J** 1983 Oct;55(10):567–70, 575–6

The neuroleptic malignant syndrome: presentation and treatment. Birkhimer LJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jun;18(6):462–5 (38 ref.)

Malignant hyperthermia in dental patients. Adriani J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Feb;108(2):180–4

Malignant hyperthermia. A review and case report. Haber J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Aug;73(8):422–6

Malignant hyperthermia. Willner J. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Feb; 13(2):128, 130, 132–4 (38 ref.)

[2 cases of intra-anesthetic malignant hyperthermia with fatal outcome. Is prevention possible?] Castot A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hyperthermia, syndrome malin, and heat stroke] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Sep;41(9):2167–84 (188 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome-like state in eight patients with parkinsonism] Fujitake J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Apr;24(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant hyperthermia syndrome during repeated surgery] Cherfas MD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Malignant hyperthermia during fluothane anesthesia] Bora VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec;(12):46 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Malignant hyperthermia after oral and intravenous pretreatment with dantrolene in a patient susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Ruhland G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):159–60

METABOLISM

In vivo induced malignant hyperthermia in pigs. II. Metabolism of skeletal muscle mitochondria. Ruitenbeek W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):9–13

In vivo induced malignant hyperthermia in pigs. III. Localization of calcium in skeletal muscle mitochondria by means of electronmicroscopy and microprobe analysis. Stadhouders AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):14–26

Kinetic studies of Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig muscles. Kim DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):320–7

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of muscle metabolism in malignant hyperpyrexia [letter] Galloway GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):663–4

Dantrolene does not block calcium pulse-induced calcium release from a putative calcium channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperthermia and normal pig muscle. Nelson TE. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):123–30

Dantrolene and calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum of malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible pigs. White MD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):129–32

Electrophoretic analysis of proteins in malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible skeletal muscle. Marjanen LA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(8):919–29

PATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial and plasma membrane changes in skeletal muscle in the malignant hyperthermia syndrome. Heffron JJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):360–2

[Malignant hyperthermia with report of a case] Mulchanova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(2):93–6 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of body temperatures, blood lactate, cortisol and free fatty acid levels during exercise in human subjects susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia. Campbell IT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):349–55

In vivo induced malignant hyperthermia in pigs. I. Physiological and biochemical changes and the influence of dantrolene sodium. Verburg MP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):1–8

Dantrolene—in vitro studies in malignant hyperthermia susceptible (MHS) and normal skeletal muscle. Britt BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Mar;31(2):130–54

Effects of midazolam on directly stimulated muscle biopsies from control and malignant hyperthermia positive patients. Fletcher JE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):377–81

The effect of the calcium ion antagonist 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate on malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible porcine skeletal muscle. Sullivan JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;10(5):587–93

Malignant hyperthermia and related neuromuscular diseases: caffeine contracture of the skinned muscle fibers. Takagi A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Sep;6(7):510–4

[Malignant hyperthermia or heat stroke? (letter)] Cabanac M. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 25;13(8):506 **(Fre)**

[Effort-induced malignant hyperthermia. Electromyographic

anomalies with a myogenic component. 10 cases] Heraut LA, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of intracellular free calcium in malignant hyperthermia] Aquaron R. **Therapie** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):29–37 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An effective way to disseminate protocols for managing malignant hyperthermia [letter] Watson CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):510–1

Use of a designed experiment for the study of muscle fibre size. Morton RH. **Stat Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;1(2):139–43

THERAPY

Detection and management of the neuroleptic malignant syndrome [clinical conference] Bond WS. **Clin Pharm** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):302–7

[Cardiopulmonary bypass in the treatment of malignant hyperthermia] Kotsuka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Apr; 37(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Malignant hyperthermia in pigs modified by low–potassium diets. Jørgensen PF. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):512–4

Succinylcholine infusion associated with hyperthermia in ponies anesthetized with halothane. Hildebrand SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2280–4

Noneffectiveness of verapamil in preventing halothane–induced malignant hyperthermia in susceptible swine. McGrath CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):935–7

Halothane and halothane/succinylcholine induced malignant hyperthermia (porcine stress syndrome) in a population of Ontario boars. Seeler DC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):284–90

Platelet morphology and membrane bound calcium in porcine stress syndrome. Basrur PK, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):209–14

[Possibilities and risks of determining susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia] Pazdera J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Dec;28(12):745–52 (64 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of hyperthermia during immobilization of European otters (Lutra lutra) with ketamine hydrochloride] Reuther C, et al. **DTW** 1984 Feb 7;91(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MALINGERING

A review of ocular malingering and hysteria for the flight surgeon. Hesterberg RC Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):934–6

Pepper grains as artifactual urinary calculi [letter] Suvanich S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 12;310(2):129

DIAGNOSIS

Malingering: detection and reporting. Gorman WF. **Ariz Med** 1984 Mar;41(3):179–82

Factitious decompression sickness. Murphy BP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 May;55(5):396–7

Therapeutic function of diagnostic label 'hysteria'. Nishiura K, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):91–6

Detection of faking on the Halstead–Reitan neuropsychological test battery. Goebel RA. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):731–42

A case of non–malingering. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Apr;136(4):62–4

[A catamnestic follow–up of a compensation neurosis study] Teusch L. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Apr;52(4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Using 'problem patient' rounds to help emergency room staff manage difficult patients. Santy PA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):494–6

MALLEUS see under **EAR OSSICLES**

MALLOPHAGA

CLASSIFICATION

[Mallophaga from birds and mammals in zoological gardens] Złotorzycka J. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Aug;24(3):166–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Review article: in vitro rearing of Mallophaga. Saxena AK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Aug;24(3):178–86 (38 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mallophaga from five raptor species in Eastern New Mexico. Pfaffenberger GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jan;20(1):65–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Connections between poultry biting lice and microflora. Lonc E, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Mar;25(1):43–9

MALLORY–WEISS SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ipecac as a cause of the Mallory–Weiss syndrome [letter] Timberlake GA. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):804–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic problems in Mallory–Weiss syndrome] Schindel A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15;105(10):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mallory–Weiss syndrome in the light of fiber endoscopy] Kozdronkiewicz Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 6;39(6):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Mallory–Weiss tear. A complication of cancer chemotherapy. Fishman ML, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2031–2

[Five cases of Mallory–Weiss syndrome in patients with chronic renal failure and hemodialysis patients] Shishido Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 81(6):1474–9 **(Jpn)**

[Mallory–Weiss syndrome as a complication of fiber optics gastroduodenoscopy] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):113 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous submucosal dissection of the esophagus. A case report. Natsuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):354–7

[Hemorrhage from the upper gastrointestinal tract] Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Feb;24(2):99–100 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Mallory–Weiss syndrome] Emel'ianov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MALNUTRITION see **NUTRITION DISORDERS**

MALOCCLUSION

see related
ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE
PROGNATHISM
RETROGNATHISM

[Occlusion disorders causing functional irritation of the orofacial organ in miniature Mini Lewe swine] Ulrici V, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Mao Xiejun's classification of malocclusion] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):65–6 **(Chi)**

[Critique of the interpretation of Angle's classification] Coutand A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984; 85(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deviations of the individual interincisal angle and ideal axis position of upper and lower front teeth (comparative study between a dysgnathic group and a normal group)] Kubein D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Aug;38(8):752–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malocclusion at adolescence related to self–reported tooth loss and functional disorders in adulthood. Helm S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 May;85(5):393–400

The importance of the relationship between malocclusion and mandibular dysfunction and some clinical applications in adults. Mohlin B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Aug; 6(3):192–204

Neglected conditions producing preauricular and referred pain [letter] Feinmann C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):889–90

Major maxillomandibular malrelations and temporomandibular joint pain–dysfunction. Upton LG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):686–90

Overbite, overjet, lip–drape and incisor tooth fracture in children. Dearing SG. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Apr;80(360):50–2

[Management of myoarthropathy caused by the absence of a supporting area] Sallay K. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Mar;77(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relation between malocclusion and periodontal diseases in schoolchildren from urban and rural areas covered and not covered by planned stomatological care] Musiałowicz KJ. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1983;29:371–85 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in the temporomandibular joint in pathological occlusion. II.] Burlui V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphological changes in the temporo–mandibular joint in pathological occlusion. I] Burlui V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early prediction of posterior crossbite in the complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. Schwartz BH, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Apr;21(2):76–81

The role of craniomandibular dysfunction in orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Williamson EH. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;27(3):541–60 (34 ref.)

The reliability of study model measurement in the evaluation of crowding. Rudge SJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug; 5(3):225–31

Patients deserve the best. Tocchini JJ. **Int J Orthod** 1983 Jun;21(2):5–20

Prefabricated diagnostic occlusal devices for temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Principato JJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):461–5

[Frontal open bite: incidence, etiology and cephalometric characteristics; a literature review] Degroote CW. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Dec;80(4):271–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pitfalls in the symptomatology of orthodontics] Bouvet JP. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of the path of closure] Lerondeau JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Warning signs in the prognosis of class III malocclusion] Martina R. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):601–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of anomalies in basal–distal relations. I. Skeletal subtypes] da Cruz JP. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1982 Oct–Dec; 23(4):411–25 **(Por)**

[Differential diagnosis of anomalies in basal–distal relations. I. Clinical subtypes (male control group)] da Cruz JP. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1983 Jan–Mar; 24(1):27–44 **(Por)**

[Differential diagnosis of anomalies in basal–distal relations] da Cruz JP. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1983 Jul–Sep;24(3):311–50 **(Por)**

[Profilograms of the dentition and bite] Milikevich VIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Temporomandibular joint involvement and dental occlusion in a group of adults with rheumatoid arthritis. Larheim TA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Oct;41(5):301–9

Etiology of malocclusion. King DL. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(1):83–94 (25 ref.)

Orthodontic orthodoxy [letter] Luke DA. **Br Dent J** 1984 Apr 7;156(7):239

Dento–alveolar compensation for antero–posterior variations between the upper and lower apical bases. Lundström A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 May;6(2):116–22

Nature versus nurture in dento–facial variation. Lundström A. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 May;6(2):77–91

Prevalence of crossbite among children with prolonged dummy– and finger–sucking habit. Larsson E. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(3):115–9

[The stomatological complications of Steinert's disease. Apropos of a case] Touzet C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Head position, atlas position and breathing in open bite] Treuenfels H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Apr;45(2):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of unnecessary tooth extractions (case report)] Lendvay B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Sep;76(9):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Adverse effect of early extraction of the 1st molars on occlusion] Spírchez N, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Dec; 76(12):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Role of genetic factors in the development of open bite] Razumovskiĭ LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Reaction of the masticatory musculature to unilateral occlusal disorders. An experimental study on miniature pigs. 1. Histochemical and morphometric analyses] Ulrici V, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and severity of malocclusion in Israeli Arab urban children 13 to 15 years of age. Steigman S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Oct;84(4):337–43

Epidemiologic survey of functional conditions of the masticatory system in Belgian children aged 3–6 years. de Vis H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Jun; 12(3):203–7

Malocclusions in a juvenile medieval skull material. Larsson E. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(5):185–90

Infraocclusion of primary molars. An epidemiological, familial, longitudinal clinical and histological study. Kurol J. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1984;21:1–67

[Incidence of oral developmental anomalies in children with abnormalities of various organs] Knychalska–Karwan Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Nov;58(11):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal morphologic features of anterior open bite. Cangialosi TJ. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jan;85(1):28–36

Lower cranial height vs craniofacial dimensions in Angle Class II malocclusion. Anderson DL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Jul;53(3):253–60

Morphologic factors in open bite and deep bite. Trouten JC, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Jul;53(3):192–211

A study of mandibular shape. Lavelle CL. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Apr;11(2):69–74

Components of adult Class III malocclusion. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):295–305

[Gingival and periodontal relationships after orthodontic therapy. A study of class-II patients] Janson M. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Mar;39(3):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the position and relations of the maxilla and mandible in class II, division 1 anomalies] Marić D. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(11–12):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation of chewing patterns in deep-bite malocclusions before and after orthodontic treatment. Alexander TA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jan;85(1):21–7

Effect of age on the adaptive response of the adult temporomandibular joint. A study of induced protrusion in Macaca mulatta. Hinton RJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Apr;54(2):154–62

Disturbance of functional occlusion syndrome. Newbury RD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;13(1):31–5

A study of the mandibular closure path in Angle Class III relationship. Gravely JF. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Apr;11(2):85–91

Temporal bone adaptations in response to protrusive function in juvenile and young adult rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hinton RJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Aug; 6(3):155–74

Response of elevator activity during mastication to treatment of functional disorders. Möller E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;92(1):64–83

[Psychoemotional effect on stomatognathic function—a study of prisoners awaiting trial] Csernay A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Apr;94(4):274–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the masticatory musculature to unilateral occlusal disorders—an experimental study in miniature swine. 2. Biochemical masticatory muscle analyses, masticatory force measurements and muscle mass determinations] Ulrici V, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Masticatory muscle tonus in children with normal and open bites] Persin LS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 63(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Dental surveillance] Psaume J. **Chir Pediatr** 1983; 24(4–5):308–9 **(Fre)**

[Effect of myotherapy using procedures of adaptive biocontrol on the natural act of chewing in children] Vinogradov SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 63(4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison of attitudes toward orthodontic treatment in British and American communities. Tulloch JF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Mar;85(3):253–9

[Psychologic and psychiatric environment in the correction of facial dysmorphism] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and treatment planning of skeletal asymmetry with the submental-vertical radiograph. Forsberg CT, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Mar;85(3):224–37

[Relationship between the mandibular rotation pattern and the position of the upper (6th-year molar (a teleradiographic longitudinal study of Angle class II cases)] Falck F. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(7):709–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of assessing occlusal plane deformity on profile teleroentgenograms] Kurochkin IuK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of Class II deep bite by orthodontic and surgical means. Bell WH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jan;85(1):1–20

The surgical-orthodontic correction of mandibular deficiency. Part II. Epker BN, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Dec;84(6):491–507

Surgical emphysema complicating mandibular sagittal split osteotomy. McLoughlin PM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;22(4):269–73

Hemihypoplasia of the mandible combined with lateral open bite corrected by sandwich technique. A case report. Tamás F. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;13(3):243–8

Orthodontics and orthognathic surgery: adjuncts to restorative and periodontal therapy. Bryant RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jan;108(1):33–40

A halo-caliper guidance system for bi-maxillary (dual-arch) orthognathic surgery. Speculand B, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):167–73

Changes in the axial inclinations of upper and lower incisors after mandibular surgery in class III cases. Willmot DR, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):163–6

Autogenous regional bone grafting as an adjunct in orthognathic surgery. Braun TW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jan;42(1):43–8

Use of the segmented LeFort I osteotomy to correct severe extrusion of maxillary posterior teeth or tuberosities. Stuller CB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Aug;50(2):157–63

Surgical orthodontic correction of transverse maxillary deficiency: a simplified approach. Lehman JA Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):62–8

[Surgical approach of a vertical problem: the long face syndrome] Casteigt J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of deep bite by osteotomy of the upper and lower jaw performed in a single session] Bögi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Oct;76(10):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Orthodontic and surgical treatment of antero-posterior problems of malocclusion in stomatology] Fernández de Cevallos J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jul; 40(7):397–403 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Orthopedic coordination of dentofacial development in skeletal Class II malocclusion in conjunction with edgewise therapy. Part I. Bass NM. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Nov; 84(5):361–83

Orthopedic coordination of dentofacial development in skeletal Class II malocclusion in conjunction with edgewise therapy. Part II. Bass NM. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Dec; 84(6):466–90

Quantitative analysis of the orthodontic and orthopedic effects of maxillary traction. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Nov;84(5):384–98

Superimpositional assessment of treatment-associated changes in the temporomandibular joint and the mandibular symphysis. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Dec; 84(6):443–65

Orthopedic effects with 'conventional' fixed orthodontic appliances: a preliminary report. Edwards JG. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Oct;84(4):275–91

The surgical-orthodontic correction of mandibular deficiency. Part I. Epker BN, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Nov;84(5):408–21

Vertical control as an important ingredient in the treatment of severe sagittal discrepancies. Fotis V, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Sep;86(3):224–32

A soft-tissue cephalometric analysis and its use in orthodontic treatment planning. Part II. Holdaway RA. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Apr;85(4):279–93

Principles of orthodontic mechanics in orthognathic surgery cases. Jacobs JD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Nov; 84(5):399–407

Orthodontic research: the integration of clinical research results into clinical practice [editorial] McLain JB. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Aug;86(2):162–4

Dentofacial adaptations in adult patients following functional regulator therapy. McNamara JA Jr. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jan;85(1):57–71

Facial growth during treatment with the function regulator appliance. Nielsen IL. **Am J Orthod** 1984 May;85(5):401–10

Effect of oral screen treatment on dentition, lip morphology, and function in children with incompetent lips. Owman-Moll P, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jan;85(1):37–46

A roentgenocephalometric study of skeletal changes during and after chin cup treatment. Sakamoto T, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Apr;85(4):341–50

Retention and the state of the art in orthodontics. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Nov;84(5):430–1

Intensive treatment of severe Class II malocclusions with a headgear-Herbst appliance in the early mixed dentition. Wieslander L. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jul;86(1):1–13

The dilemma of Class III treatment. Early or late? Campbell PM. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Jul;53(3):175–91

Lower incisor extraction in orthodontic treatment. Four clinical reports. Kokich VG, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Apr; 54(2):139–53

Class II, division 2 malocclusion. To extract—or not extract? Litt RA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Apr;54(2):123–38

Chin cap force to a growing mandible. Long-term clinical reports. Mitani H, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Apr; 54(2):93–122

Edgewise therapy with cervical and intermaxillary traction—influence on the position of the bony chin. Teuscher U. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Jul;53(3):212–27

Long-term stability of dental relationships after orthodontic treatment. Uhde MD, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Jul; 53(3):240–52

Statistics: use and misuse [letter] Mew J. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 10;155(5):144–5

Research and be damned? [letter] Mew JR. **Br Dent J** 1984 Mar 10;156(5):159

Beware the itinerant transfer case! Barnett DP. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Oct;10(4):213

Controlled space closure with the edgewise appliance. Brown M. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Apr;11(2):92–9

Retraction of canines using bonded tube-brackets. Davis HD. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Oct;10(4):187–97

An investigation of treatment provided in the General Dental Service for patients with Class II division 1 malocclusions. Elderton RJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Jan;11(1):2–8

Orthodontic treatment in the General Dental Service assessed by the Occlusal Index. Elderton RJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Oct;10(4):178–86

The use of a buccal arch to control molar expansion. Nicholson PT. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Oct;10(4):203–4

The effect of retention on the relapse of Class II Division 1 cases. Wood CM. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Oct;10(4):198–202

The hemi-monobloc. Hamilton RM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Mar;50(3):245–7

The effect of a lingual arch appliance with anterior bite plane in deep overbite correction. Forsberg CM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 May;6(2):107–15

Anterior vertical changes in function regulator therapy. Haynes S. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug;5(3):219–23

Interceptive treatment of Class II, Division 2. Litt RA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Aug;6(3):213–30

Stability of results and function of the masticatory system in patients treated with the Herren type of activator. Madone G, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 May;6(2):92–106

Early treatment of unilateral posterior crossbite in children with bilaterally contracted maxillae. Schröder U, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Feb;6(1):65–9

The effect of early interceptive treatment in children with posterior cross-bite. Thilander B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Feb;6(1):25–34

Finalization of functional orthopedic therapy. Ricci AJ, et al. **Int J Orthod** 1983 Sep;21(3):4–11

Integrated orthopedic and orthodontic therapy. Truitt JW Jr. **Int J Orthod** 1984 Mar;22(1):19–20

Orthodontic tooth movement response in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: report of case. Norton LA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Aug;109(2):259–62

Case reports on tooth positioners using LTV vinyl silicone rubber. Kamada K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Mar;26(1):11–29

A study on changes in the dental arch of overbite patients resulting from orthodontic treatment. Noma S. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Sep;25(3):200–1

A study on the effects of treatment for upper protrusion in adult females by the edgewise method. Shimabukuro S. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Sep;25(3):183–99

Treatment of open occlusions with onlay and overlay removable partial dentures. Farmer JB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar;51(3):300–3

Rationale and practical technique for uprighting mesially inclined molars. Simon RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug; 52(2):256–9

[Problems in the treatment of frontal open bite] Reychler A. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Dec;80(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Orthodontics in the treatment of periodontopathies due to dental malposition] Tovel H, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;143:423–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of heavy postero-anterior extraoral forces by an orthopedic mask in the treatment of dentomaxillary sequellae of labiomaxillopalatal clefts] Delaire J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(4–5):315–22 **(Fre)**

[Various therapeutic procedures in the treatment of dentomaxillary sequellae of cleft lip and palate] Martinez H. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(4–5):310–4 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of class II, division 1. Orthodontics or surgery?] Dereudre B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984; 85(3):214–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of an anterior space with fixed appliances] Cudovic B. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Apr;45(2):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The profile and planning orthodontic correction] Göz G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Feb;45(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the soft tissue after functional orthodontic treatment determined by cephalometry—statistical study of Angle Class II division 2 malocclusion] Stefani E. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Feb;45(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of the results and function of the jaws after correction of distal bite using the Herren activator] Madone G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 May; 94(5):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of elastic bandages in orthodontics] Domokos G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Aug;76(8):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with the Ricketts method] Urbach K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Oct;76(10):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Planning of surgical orthodontic correction in a case of bone Class III] Cassarino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The chin-cap and its synergistic use with functional therapy in a case of Angle class III] Cassarino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate and late results of orthodontic treatment in periodontosis in patients with bite anomalies and dental arch deformities] Bagramov EG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasound for shortening the active period of orthodontic treatment for stenosis of the dentition in children (an experimental and clinical observation)] Novoselov RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;

62(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pinledge crowns in bite anomalies in adults] Saakian ShKh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Principles of stomatoprosthetic therapy in decreased occlusion] Blagojević D. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(11–12):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Facial deformity in a dog. Lantz GC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 1;184(5):585–6

MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS I see under **MALOCCLUSION**

MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS II see under **MALOCCLUSION**

MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS III see under **MALOCCLUSION**

MALONATES

Intramolecular cross-linking of insulin. Preparation and properties of oxalyl- and malonyl-bis(methionyl) insulin. Srinivasa BR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Aug; 22(2):214–22

lambda DNA–fragmenting actions of ascorbic acid and triose reductone in the presence of Cu2+. Shinohara K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;29(6):671–8

Electrophoretic study on the DNA-breaking actions of ascorbic acid and triose reductone in the presence of Cu2+. Shinohara K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 29(4):481–8

Function of Cu2+ on the DNA-breaking actions of ascorbic acid and triose reductone. Shinohara K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;29(4):489–95

ANALYSIS

Malonate, malonyl-coenzyme A, and acetyl-coenzyme A in developing rat brain. Mitzen EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):499–506

Comparative studies on different methods of malonaldehyde determination. Bird RP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:299–305

Detection of malonaldehyde by high-performance liquid chromatography. Esterbauer H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:319–28

Aminomalonic acid: identification in Escherichia coli and atherosclerotic plaque. Van Buskirk JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):722–5

[State of lipid peroxidation in infectious-toxic lesions of the nervous system in young children] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of SAS 650 (Furofenac) on malondialydehyde production by platelets. Corbelli GP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):735–7

The effects of hypolipidemic agents derived from procetofenic acid on the activity of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase and on malonyl dialdehyde production of rat liver. Ciriolo MR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(4):465–7

A novel phospholipid in irreversibly sickled cells: evidence for in vivo peroxidative membrane damage in sickle cell disease. Jain SK, et al. **Blood** 1984 Feb;63(2):362–7

Glutathione peroxidase blockage inhibits prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat platelets and aorta. Doni MG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(4):240–3

Levels of malondialdehyde production in rat liver following loading and unloading with iron. Hultcrantz R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(2):139–46

BLOOD

The accumulation of malonyldialdehyde, a product of fatty acid peroxidation, can disturb aminophospholipid organization in the membrane bilayer of human erythrocytes. Jain SK. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3391–4

Platelet derived malonyldialdehyde production in patients with thalassaemia major. Jewell AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1043–5

Basic aggregation properties of washed rat platelets: correlation between aggregation, phospholipid degradation, malondialdehyde, and thromboxane formation. Tomita T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Aug; 10(1):31–44

Long term treatment with theophylline increases malonyl dialdehyde plasma concentrations. Godard P, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Feb;39(2):137–9

[Changes in platelet production of malondialdehyde in diabetics treated with dilazep] Carleo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimization of a method for determining platelet malondialdehyde production] Parise P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of malonic semialdehyde in man. Scholem RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):81–5

Cell-biology of ageing. III. Malondialdehyde as an index of free radical reactions in the early senescent mutants of Neurospora crassa and study of the effect of free radical scavengers on malondialdehyde contents. Islam MS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):373–7

The effect of ascorbic acid on malonaldehyde formation, K+, Na+ and water content of brain slices. Kovachich GB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(1):62–8

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the production of malondialdehyde in rat tissue homogenates after hypobaric exposure. Varškevičienė ZZ, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):47–53

A lipid peroxidative mechanism for posterior subcapsular cataract formation in the rabbit: a possible model for cataract formation in tapetoretinal diseases. Goosey JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 May;25(5):608–12

Metabolism of methylmalonic acid in rats. Is methylmalonyl-coenzyme a racemase deficiency symptomatic in man? Montgomery JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1937–47

Hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenases and lipid peroxidation. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:155–60

[Methylmalonic acidemia: classification, diagnosis and therapy] Cantani A. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec; 195(6):388–93 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of malondialdehyde during liposome interaction with cells (letter)] Konev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of malondialdehyde, a product of lipid peroxidation, on the function and stability of hemoglobin. Kikugawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):7–14

Changes of apolipoprotein B molecular weight and immunoreactivity in malondialdehyde-modified low density lipoproteins. Bittolo Bon G, et al. **Artery** 1983; 12(2):74–80

Vitamin E and stabilization of membrane lipid organization in red blood cells with peroxidative damage. Jain SK. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S43–7

Effects of diethylmalonate & alpha-picolinic acid on levels of inorganic nitrogen & tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in L-alanine utilizing B. brevis. Singh RP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb;20(1):39–42

Effects of primidone, phenobarbital and phenylethylmalonamide in the stimulated frog neuromuscular junction. Talbot PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):121–7

Effect of diisopropyl 1,3-dithiol-2-ylidenemalonate (NKK-105) and phenobarbital on fatty acid composition of liver microsomes. Sato Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Mar;33(3–4):41–7

[Kinetics of the inhibition of succinate dehydrogenase in bull adrenal cortex by malonate and oxaloacetate] Mandrik KA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of oxygen radicals in endotoxin-induced lung injury. Wong C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jan;119(1):77–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of acute 60Co-gamma-irradiation on the in vivo lipid peroxidation in experimental animals. Rónai E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(1):13–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experiences with calcium bumadizone] Driessens M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Mar;6(1):37–40 **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Molecular requirements for the mutagenicity of malondialdehyde and related acroleins. Basu AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2848–54

Malonaldehyde toxicity. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jan; 22(1):85–6

URINE

Retinal degeneration in vitamin B12 disorder associated with methylmalonic aciduria and sulfur amino acid abnormalities. Robb RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 97(6):691–6

Metabolic response to carnitine in methylmalonic aciduria. An effective strategy for elimination of propionyl groups. Roe CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):916–20

Propionylcarnitine excretion in propionic and methylmalonic acidurias: a cause of carnitine deficiency. Di Donato S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):13–21

A rapid spot test for urinary methylmalonic acid collected on ion-exchange filter paper. Hyman DB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 31;132(3):219–27

Immune functions in methylmalonicaciduria. Church JA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):12–4

Cobalamin C mutation (methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria) in adolescence. A treatable cause of dementia and myelopathy. Shinnar S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):451–4

Studies on cultured fibroblasts in a case of methylmalonic aciduria. Davidson JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18; 65(7):257–60

MALONDIALDEHYDE see under **MALONATES**

MALONYL COENZYME A see under **ACYL COENZYME A**

MALPIGHIAN TUBULES see under **CLOACA**

MALPRACTICE

see related
INSURANCE, LIABILITY

The Expert Advisory Panel system in Alaska, an integral part of malpractice issues. McGuire DA. **Alaska Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):125–7

Is this malpractice or an error in judgment? Masington RS. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):593–4

Gastroenterology and the law [editorial] Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):734–5

Gastroenterology and the law [editorial] Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):845

Malpractice: are you covered? Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Aug;84(8):985–6

Physicians' self-reports of reactions to malpractice litigation. Charles SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):563–5

Malpractice in the emergency department [editorial] Fastow JS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):737–8

Risk management. Why it became necessary. Goodman T. **AORN J** 1984 Jun;39(7):1256, 1258, 1260–1

Advice on the medicolegal aspects of attendance at road accidents. McVey IL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Apr; 13(4):240–2

Report on do not resuscitate decisions. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug; 47(8):477–83

Malpractice, medical discipline, and the public. Derbyshire RC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jan;19(1):209–10, 214–6, 220–1 passim

An analysis of anesthetic mishaps from medical liability claims. Davis DA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Summer; 22(2):31–42

An analysis of anesthesia medical liability claims in the United Kingdom, 1977–1982. Green RA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Summer;22(2):73–89

Analysis of anesthetic mishaps. The spectrum of medical liability cases. Solazzi RW, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Summer;22(2):43–59

The gastroenterologist: sedation and CPR. Plumeri PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;5(6):549–52

Hospital liability under the theory of independent corporate negligence. Berg RB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jul; 73(7):488–90

Medical malpractice in Georgia—1984. Nugent JT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jul;73(7):483–4

Risk management workshops in Georgia—an assessment of their impact. Wilson SL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Jul; 72(7):479–82

Obstetrics malpractice action; intestinal ailment award; breast cancer case. George JE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jun; 81(6):456–7

Loss prevention case of the month. System failure. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 May;77(5):286, 288

Unscientific administration protested [letter] **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2348

Claim for negligent induction of anaesthesia dismissed, but no costs for defendant health authority [letter] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1249

The disciplinary function of the General Medical Council. Grüneberg AL. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1287–9

Wrongful conception, birth and life. A question of viability. Lehr GM, et al. **Med Law** 1983;2(3):199–208 (63 ref.)

Victimology and medicine. Separovič ZP. **Med Law** 1983; 2(2):117–30 (19 ref.)

MSMS survey finds many hospitals require MDs to have insurance. Maynard GD. **Mich Med** 1983 Jun;82(29):378, 380

Medical arbitration—how the Michigan program measures up. Powsner RM. **Mich Med** 1984 Mar;83(13):136, 138, 140–2

Malpractice prevention through the sharing of uncertainty. Informed consent and the therapeutic alliance. Gutheil TG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):49–51

Doing what 'needs' to be done [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 26;311(4):266

Disciplinary decision and abdominal pain [letter] Quennell LB. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 13;97(757):380

Reflections on Ohio's malpractice climate. Ford CD. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Apr;80(4):303–8

The standard of care in defensive medicine: a lawyer's point of view [editorial] Griffith JL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1011–2

Physicians are responsible for the practice of 'defensive medicine' [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Dec;14(12):1009–10

Malpractice issues [letter] Brent RL. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar; 73(3):410–1

Preventing tardive dyskinesia and preventing tardive

dyskinesia litigation. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):346–8
Relating quality assurance to credentials and privileges. Gilbert B. **QRB** 1984 May;10(5):130–5
Malpractice loss prevention. Stevens JE. **QRB** 1983 Dec; 9(12):367–9
Malpractice and professional negligence in the health professions. Phoon WO. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun; 24(3):180–5
Medical malpractice [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Dec;20(6):505–6
A retrospective look at twenty-two medicolegal claims. How they might have been avoided. Bettman JW. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(1):55–60
Measures of care. White BD. **Tex Med** 1984 Jun;80(6):68–70
[Iatrogenic cases of death (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16;146(3):237 **(Dan)**
[Defensive behavior by family practitioners] Lamberts H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Mar 31;128(13):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Malpractice liability of veterinarians. A review of recent Supreme Court decisions] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 May 1;97(5):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The extent of physician's responsibility in the recovery of amputated limbs. Court decision on the question of plastic and reconstructive hand surgery] Kern BR. **Chirurg** 1984 Feb;55(2):128–30 **(Ger)**
[Confiscation of patient records of deceased patients] Kirchhoff U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 1; 109(22):882–3 **(Ger)**
[Beginners' operations as medical malpractice. An explanatory decision by the federal court] Uhlenbruck W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 20;109(16):635–7 **(Ger)**
[Death of a patient following invasive diagnosis. To what extent must the examining physician include new, as yet unproved procedures in his diagnosis?] **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 28;102(24):70–1 **(Ger)**
[Liability for unsuccessful sterilization?] Gritschneder O. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jul;43(7):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects of the physician's duty of patient care] Gürtler R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(13):545–8 **(Ger)**
[Reports of medico-legal data from the mass-investigation performed by the Medico-Legal Society of Japan (IX). Autopsy cases of therapeutic complications] **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):434–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malpractice] Soto S. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 May;111(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Liability costs and malpractice claims. George JE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Mar;81(3):175–6
Health versus money. Value judgments in the perspective of decision analysis. Thompson MS. **Med Decis Making** 1983;3(3):285–97
Dental malpractice: baseline data from insurance claims closed in 1970, with analysis. Clark N, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan–Feb;99(1):87–93
Society objects to substantial JUA rate increase. Baxter NA. **RI Med J** 1983 Aug;66(8):307–8
The Joint Underwriting Association: status report and reflections. Liffmann KE. **RI Med J** 1984 Jun;67(6):283–5
A new look at the fiscal impact of the malpractice crisis [editorial] Smith WJ. **RI Med J** 1984 Jan;67(1):17

HISTORY

Stratton vs. Swanlond: the fourteenth-century ancestor of the law of malpractice. Chapman CB. **Pharos** 1982 Fall; 45(4):20–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Two views of professional liability. **Ala Med** 1983 Sep; 53(3):25–7, 30
Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;79(1):75–6
Presidential address. To be or not to be? That is the question. Shaw MW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):1–9
Medicolegal otology. Rose RM. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct; 5(2):156–8
Psychiatric malpractice: a review of the national loss experience. Slawson PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):979–81
Lance and liability. An update. Hough JD. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):574–7
Malpractice in the emergency department—review of 200 cases. Trautlein JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):709–11
The expert witness in medical malpractice litigation. Kunin CM. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):139–43
Legal aspects of peer review. A point of view. Bromberger B. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Sep;(10):31–3
In vitro fertilization. Legal and ethical implications. Cusine DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Feb;31(2):111, 114
Unwanted life. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 1;289(6444):565
Damages and the 'unwanted child'. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):244–5
The duty of care: medical negligence. Kloss D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):66–8
Judicial investigation of complaints. Ryan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1129–30
A psychiatrist looks at 'Reibl vs. Hughes' [letter] Cahn CH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):592–3
The ill winds of practice liability. Clayton D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):789, 792
Protecting abused and neglected children: can law help social work? Besharov DJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(4):421–34
Malpractice in child placement: civil liability for inadequate foster care services. Besharov DJ. **Child Welfare** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):195–204
Logan v. Greenwich Hospital Association. Supreme Court of the State of Connecticut. **Conn Med** 1984 Jun; 48(6):385–92
The impairment of patient's tort rights in Delaware. Castle BT. **Del Med J** 1984 Feb;56(2):83–6
You can't win for losin'. Glassman CI. **Del Med J** 1984 Feb; 56(2):93–5
Peering down the retrospectroscope. Roth JR. **Del Med J** 1984 Feb;56(2):89–92
Baby Doe redux: doctors as child abusers. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):26–7
Must patients always be given food and water? Lynn J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):17–21
The removal of Mr. Herbert's feeding tube. Steinbock B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Oct;13(5):13–6
The expansion of liability for patients' violent acts. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 35(1):13–4
Supervising professional trainees: legal implications for mental health institutions and practitioners. Kapp MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):143–7
Medical discipline in disarray. Retrospective and prospective. Derbyshire RC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun; 19(6):136A–136E, 136J–136K, 136N–136P
Malpractice arbitration is upheld in Michigan. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 1;58(11):64
Failure to diagnose is an increasing malpractice risk. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1984 Mar 1;58(5):102
Malpractice losses are building—again. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 16;58(18):108–12, 115
Indiana's Medical Malpractice Act: the medical review panel. Neal ES. **Indiana Med** 1984 May;77(5):384–5
Psychiatric malpractice. Klein JI, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(2):131–57
The Good Samaritan Statutes and their applicability to the podiatric practitioner. Alper DB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Apr;74(4):198–202
Comparative negligence and the veterinarian. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):259
The right to use nonstandard materials or methods. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1;184(1):29
Experiences in interpretation with exhumed material illustrated by a single case of morphine intoxication. Worm K, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jul;23(3):209–12
Uniform Law Commissioners' Model Health-Care Consent Act. Considerations against adoption. Capron AM. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Dec;4(4):513–24
Regulatory theory and prospective risk assessment in the limitation of scope of practice. Johnson SH. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Dec;4(4):447–78
Diabetes self-care. Potential liability of the treating physician. Kabel J. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Jun;5(2):253–93
Uniform Law Commissioners' Model Health-Care Consent Act. An overview. LeBlang TR. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Dec;4(4):479–500
Uniform Law Commissioners' Model Health-Care Consent Act. Considerations in favor of adoption. Pickle JR. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Dec;4(4):501–12
Physician's counterclaims and remedies against baseless claims. Love D, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Jul; 72(7):509–12
Professional liability commentary. Court decisions. George JE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jan;81(1):13–4
Misdiagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. George JE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Aug;80(8):595–8
Legal traps in breast disease. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;77(7):407–8
Treatment of incompetent patients [letter] Kapp MB. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2514–5
Wrongful life. Schmidt SM. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28; 250(16):2209–10
Hospital liability for physician negligence. Smith WB. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):447–8
Should medical and scientific experts be required to confer before a criminal trial? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21; 1(8382):918
Death of patient participating in trial of oral morphine for relief of postoperative pain. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 May 12;1(8385):1083–4
Ulnar nerve injury after general anaesthesia and intravenous infusion. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1306
Can a judge's preference for one body of medical opinion justify a finding of negligence? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):177
Medicine and the law. Damages awarded for failed vasectomy. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):A704–5
Birth of handicapped child after negligent sterilisation. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):649
Liability in negligence as between negligent doctor and dispensing chemist: need for insurance to be made compulsory? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3; 2(8362):1319–20
Medical law in the nineties. Carmi A. **Med Law** 1983; 2(4):285–9
On expert testimony. The Supreme Court of the Federal Republic of Germany (September 27, 1977). Deutsch E. **Med Law** 1983;2(4):349–52
Informed consent: the problem of causation. Koopersmith ER. **Med Law** 1984;3(3):231–6
Psychiatric liability in patient–suicide. Lielbriedis P. **Med Law** 1984;3(3):225–30
Wrong medical treatment and the 'no fault' law. Rivlin E. **Med Law** 1984;3(3):305–7
The medical negligence crisis. Harland WA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Apr;24(2):123–9
Proposals for compensating the victims of drug injury. Teff H. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul;24(3):208–12
MSMS testifies for malpractice bill. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun; 83(30):306–7
How to offer arbitration to patients. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun; 83(30):298–9
Supreme Court on track in writing new malpractice rule. Kerr AS. **Mich Med** 1983 Jul;82(34):424, 427–8
Malpractice: where do we go from here? Zako LR. **Mich Med** 1984 Feb;83(8):108
Malpractice. Klein CA. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Feb;9(2):74–6
The physician and Ohio law. Minor's statute of limitations fails constitutional challenge. Mulgrew B. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Nov;79(11):843–6, 861, 871
Ohio Supreme Court reinterprets the statute of limitations for medical malpractice. Mulgrew DB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Apr;80(4):311–2
The discovery rule. Mulgrew DB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Aug;79(8):609, 611
Wrongful birth, wrongful life! Mandell MS. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):24–8
Legal liability and the negligent prescription. Brahams D. **Practitioner** 1984 Apr;228(1390):444–5
Malpractice in psychiatry. Halleck SL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):567–83
Professional liability. Mandell MS. **RI Med J** 1984 Jun; 67(6):279–81
Professional liability: the crisis of the 1980s. Manuel BM. **RI Med J** 1984 Jun;67(6):275–8
Wrongful birth and wrongful life in Texas. Young MG. **Tex Med** 1984 May;80(5):74–5
Contingent fees in medical malpractice litigation – a qualitative assessment. Ottensmeyer DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):239–43
[Fine for a physician who prescribed methadone too carelessly] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11;128(6):281–3 **(Dut)**
[Physician warned who, without permission, reported to the lawyer of the father about the mother for the benefit of the child. Psychiatrist warned for issuing a certificate about a person unknown to him. Psychiatrist suspended from the practice of medicine] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 1; 127(40):1832–7 **(Dut)**
[Reprimand to a surgeon who failed to notice a hip fracture in an accident patient with multiple trauma] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 15;127(42):1936–8 **(Dut)**
[Suicides and attempted suicides in relation to the delivery of medical care: study of legal prosecutions in Quebec between 1968 and 1977] Deschamps P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical technical error. From the research and practice of forensic medicine in Tübingen] Mallach HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of medical treatment errors at the Institute of Forensic Medicine Heidelberg 1978 to 1980] Mattern R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic medicine problems in experimental studies on minors] Staak M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal requirements in the clinical use of assistant physicians in specialty education: a clarifying decision of the federal court] Kern BR. **Chirurg** 1984 May;55(5):357–9 **(Ger)**
[Legal requirements in the use of assistant physicians in specialist education] Kern BR. **Chirurg** 1983 Aug; 54(8):558–9 **(Ger)**
[Experts' commission on questions of physician's liability in regard to the activities of the surgeon] Kohnle E. **Chirurg** 1984 Jan;55(1):60–4 **(Ger)**
[Criteria for the assessment of facial disfigurations] Werth W. **Chirurg** 1983 Dec;54(12):823–4 **(Ger)**
[Disclosure of the names of treating physicians by hospitals] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 24; 109(8):314–5 **(Ger)**
[Complication of infusions: total responsibility for omissions rests with the treating physician] **Fortschr Med** 1984 May 10;102(18):74–5 **(Ger)**
[Mongolism following omitted amniocentesis] **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 23;102(8):68 **(Ger)**
[The right course in obstetrics—what is 'natural' and what is 'right?'] Saling E. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Feb 23;102(8):70–1 **(Ger)**
[Development of medical liability law] Becker W. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 16;34(37):1015–8 **(Ger)**
[Omission of aid in the hospital] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 4;34(44):1258 **(Ger)**

[The physician and the law. Forming a diagnosis and patient education (1)] Hiindel K. **MMW** 1984 Mar 2;126(9):144–5 **(Ger)**

[Problems of neonatology from the viewpoint of jurisprudence] Stolínová J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984; 23(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical errors in obstetrics] Kornobis J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 2;39(14):485–91 **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Claims–made versus occurrence. Choosing the best form of malpractice protection. Foy DF. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan; 77(1):36–7

Res ipsa loquitur legislation—a recent development. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1146, 1148

Mandatory insurance for MDs: hospitals' move for protection Bryant FW. **Mich Med** 1983 Jun;82(29):362, 364, 367–8

MSMS survey shows malpractice claims trends. Zannoth D. **Mich Med** 1984 Mar;83(13):132–4

Law–medicine notes. A further solution to the malpractice problem: corporate liability and risk management in hospitals. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15; 310(11):704–5

Medical malpractice claims since the crisis of 1975: some good news and some bad. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1107–8

Medical malpractice claims since 1975 [letter] Sanderson RR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22;310(12):794–5

Professional liability in perspective. Raines E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):839–45

Ohio's malpractice climate: the Peat–Marwick Report. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Mar;80(3): 165–70

Closed malpractice claims against Wisconsin physicians: 1975–1978. Mansheim PA. **Wis Med J** 1984 Jan;83(1):10

[Is defensive medicine detrimental to progress in orthopedic surgery?] Jäger M. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24;126(8):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MALT

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute recurring Quincke edema in allergy to malt extract] Wüthrich B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 25; 114(8):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

II.3.c Determination of N–nitrosodimethylamine in barley malt by the wort procedure. Markl KS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:125–33

II.3.a Analysis of malt and malt–based beverages: general aspects. Spiegelhalder B. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:103–13

II.3.b Distillation method for malt. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:115–24

Rapid column method for determination of N–nitrosodimethylamine in malt. Havery DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):20–1

MALTA FEVER see **BRUCELLOSIS**

MALTOSE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Maltotriose and maltotetraose excreted in urine following intravenous administration of maltose to human volunteers. Yuge O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jul;13(4):296–303

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nutritional studies on maltitol. Part 2: Effect on lipid metabolism and fatty acid composition of different rat tissues. Maranesi M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984; 6(1):11–5

Nutritional studies on maltitol. Part 1: Acceptability, energetic yield, effects on growth and blood biochemical parameters. Maranesi M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(1):3–9

Digestion of maltitol in man, rat, and rabbit. Zunft HJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(6):470–6

Bacterial reversion assay and micronucleus test carried out on hydrogenated glucose syrups 'Malti–Towa' (powder) and maltitol crystal. Takizawa Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug–Sep;137(2–3):133–7

ANALYSIS

Interaction of native and SH–modified beta–amylase of soybean with cyclohexadextrin and maltose. Mikami B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):107–13

GENETICS

Mutations in the promoter regions of the malEFG and malK–lamB operons of Escherichia coli K12. Bedouelle H. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 15;170(4):861–82

Point mutations that reduce the expression of malPQ, a positively controlled operon of Escherichia coli. Gutierrez C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25;177(1):69–86

MAL6 of Saccharomyces: a complex genetic locus containing three genes required for maltose fermentation. Needleman RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2811–5

METABOLISM

Transport of maltose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect of pH and potassium ions. Loureiro–Dias MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):293–8

Associative properties of the Escherichia coli galactose–binding protein and maltose–binding protein. Richarme G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17; 748(1):99–108

Purification and characterization of alpha–glucosidases produced by Saccharomyces in response to three distinct maltose genes. Tabata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):231–8

Expression of malT, the regulator gene of the maltose region in Escherichia coli, is limited both at transcription and translation. Chapon C. **EMBO J** 1982;1(3):369–74

Interactions in vivo between IIIGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system and the glycerol and maltose uptake systems of Salmonella typhimurium. Nelson SO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):29–34

Action of CAP on the malT promoter in vitro. Chapon C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1135–43

The dispersed, repeated family of MAL loci in Saccharomyces spp. Michels CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):949–52

Emended description of Kingella denitrificans (Snell and Lapage 1976): correction of the maltose reaction. Hollis DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1174–6

Septicemia due to a maltose–positive, glucose–negative strain of group C Neisseria meningitidis. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):436–7

Maltose absorption as an indicator of small–intestinal allograft rejection. Billiar TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jul;37(1):75–82

[Studies of maltose metabolism in renal failure] Inagaki O. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb;26(2):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An investigation of the effects of maltose and sucrose in the diet on the microbiology of dental plaque in man. Skinner A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(4):323–6

Reconstitution of maltose chemotaxis in Escherichia coli by addition of maltose–binding protein to calcium–treated cells of maltose regulon mutants. Brass JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):881–90

Effect of maltose on glucan synthesis by glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus mutans. Fukui K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(11):917–27

[Effects of maltose infusion on amino acid composition of maternal venous blood and fetal blood in utero] Nishijima M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MAMMAE

Effect of the intramammary device on milk infection status, yield, and somatic cell count and on the morphological features of the lactiferous sinus of the bovine udder. Huston GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1856–60

Progesterone receptors in feline mammary adenocarcinomas. Johnston SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):379–82

Intensification of milk somatic cell response to intramammary device. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1572–5

Animal models for hormone–dependent human breast cancer. Relationship between steroid receptor profiles in canine and feline mammary tumors and survival rate. Martin PM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(1):13–7

Cutaneous botryomycosis (bacterial granulomas) in dairy cows caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Donovan GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):197–9

Basaloid adenoma of the mammary gland in two dogs. Esplin DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):855–7

Papilloma–squamous cell carcinoma of the udder of a Saanen goat. Ficken MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 15;183(4):467

Prognostic factors for feline mammary tumors. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 15;185(2):201–4

Use of deflector shields to reduce intramammary infection by preventing impacts on the teat ends of cows during machine milking. Griffin TK, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov; 50(4):397–404

Variation of edema scores from herd–year, age, calving month, and sire. Dentine MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov; 66(11):2391–9

Evaluation of linear dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid as a teat dip in a commercial dairy. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1354–8

Uptake on postmilking teat antisepsis. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1336–53 (90 ref.)

Intramammary infusion technique for genetic engineering of the mammary gland. Patton S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun; 67(6):1323–6

Effect of teatcup liner design on teat characteristics and udder health. Bakke H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar–Apr; 36(3–4):117–23

Postmilking teat antisepsis. Pankey JW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;6(2):335–48

Differential diagnosis of bovine teat lesions. Sieber RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 6(2):313–21

Mammary carcinoma in a cow. Beamer PD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):509–10

Malignant mixed (carcinosarcoma) mammary tumor in a gray squirrel. Shivaprasad HL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):115–7

Microsporum gipseum ringworm [letter] Philpot CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):22–3

[The occurrence of mammary tumors in bitches following treatment with Delvosteron injection or Perlutex injection for the prevention of estrus, compared to 2 control groups (letter)] Ordelman GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Feb 15; 109(4):149–51 **(Dut)**

[Interstitial vascular reaction of naturally occurring mammary adenocarcinoma in old C3H/HeJ female mice] Inouye T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Neonatal deaths in bonnet monkeys born to dams with rudimentary papillae mammae. Sesline DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Oct;33(5):467–8

[Surgical treatment for 2 fused teats] Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 May 15;109(10):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of mammary lactogenic receptor changes in pregnant rabbits. Richards SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):159–64

Oxytocin receptors in rat involuting mammary gland. Soloff MS, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):631–5

Purification of a growth inhibitor for Ehrlich ascites mammary carcinoma cells from bovine mammary gland. Böhmer FD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):466–76

Distribution of entactin in the basement membrane of the rat mammary gland. Evidence for a non–epithelial origin. Warburton MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):240–54

The use of trypsin to improve the localization of immunoglobulins in semi–thin frozen sections of the mammary gland. Richards RC. **Histochem J** 1984 May; 16(5):565–72

Purification of rabbit mammary prolactin receptor by acidic elution from a prolactin affinity column. Necessary PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6942–6

[Isolation and characteristics of poly(A+) RNA in the lactating bovine udder] Gorodetskiĭ Sĭ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):633–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characterization of individual tRNA Leu 1,2,and 4 from the bovine udder] Tukalo MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):1984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological changes induced in mouse mammary gland by porcine and human relaxin. Bani G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(3):149–54

Effect of teat number, teat abnormalities and underline length on litter sizes and weights at 21 and 42 days in swine. Jungst SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 19 3 Oct;57(4):802–6

Associations of subjective udder edema scores and descriptive trait codes for udder types. Dentine MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):208–15

Traits for sire selection related to udder health and management. Miller RH. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):459–71 (83 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The cytoarchitecture of the wall and the innervation pattern of the microvessels in the rat mammary gland: a scanning electron microscopic observation. Fujiwara T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 May;170(1):39–54

Mammary blood flow measurements associated with the development of bovine udder edema. Al–Ani FK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):339–41

Alterations in mammary–gland blood flow and glucose metabolism in the lactating rat induced by short–term starvation and refeeding. Jones RG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 May;4(5):421–6

Variability of resting mammary blood flow in nonlactating Holstein cows. Kensinger MH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug; 66(8):1742–6

The relationship between blood flow of mammary tissue and its overlying skin in the mouse. Minasian H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):321–3

Effects of frequent milking on milk secretion and mammary blood flow in the goat. Maltz E, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):127–32

Studies on mammary blood flow during experimental E. coli endotoxin mastitis. Burvenich C, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):237–46

Effect of experimentally induced mastitis on blood flow in the heterolateral gland in lactating goats. Burvenich C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jun;30(6):459–69

[Electron microscopic observations on degenerative changes of mammary capillaries following ablactation] Ogoh Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Nov;53(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow measurement in the mamma of agricultural animals by the hydrogen clearance method] Deriĭ IP, et

al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1646–8 **(Rus)**
[Blood supply and oxygen supply of localized portions of the mammary glands] Kisliakova LP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Nov;69(11):1479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of oxytocin and local mechanisms in the regulation of mammary gland blood supply] Galantsev VP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:66–72 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytologic observations of the bovine teat end. Nickerson SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1433–41
Selenium inhibition of DNA synthesis in mouse mammary epithelial cell line YN–4. Medina D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4361–5
A simple method for the removal of contaminating fibroblasts from cultures of rat mammary epithelial cells. Pal K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Oct;7(10):779–83
Oxytocin–stimulated myosin phosphorylation in mammary myoepithelial cells: roles of calcium ions and cyclic nucleotides. Olins GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May; 114(5):1617–26
3T3–L1 adipocytes promote the growth of mammary epithelium. Levine JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar; 151(1):112–22
Response of end bud cells from immature rat mammary gland to hormones when cultured in collagen gel. Richards J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):95–109
Xanthine oxidase, an indicator of secretory differentiation in mammary cells. Ringo DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):216–20
Comparison of collagen gels and mammary extracellular matrix as substrata for study of terminal differentiation in rabbit mammary epithelial cells. Wilde CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):519–32
CO2/bicarbonate stimulates growth independently of PH in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Ehmann UK, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Oct;19(10):767–74
Prolactin receptor expression in monolayer cultures of rabbit mammary epithelial cells: pre– and postpartum [125I]–prolactin binding activity. Soltysiak RM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(2):121–30
To grow mouse mammary epithelial cells in culture. Ehmann UK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1026–32
Rat mammary preadipocytes in culture produce a trophic agent for mammary epithelia–prostaglandin E2. Rudland PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):364–76
Different growth factors stimulate cell division of rat mammary epithelial, myoepithelial, and stromal cell lines in culture. Smith JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jun; 119(3):320–6
Growth effect of lithium on mouse mammary epithelial cells in serum–free collagen gel culture. Tomooka Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):290–6
Milk yield in rats in relation to activity and size of the mammary secretory cell population. Knight CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):29–35
Distribution, location, and ultrastructure of plasma cells in the uninfected, lactating bovine mammary gland. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May;51(2):209–17
Morphometric effect of prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha on lactating bovine mammary tissue in vitro. Scott DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):133–9
Stromal DNA synthesis is stimulated by young, but not serially aged, mouse mammary epithelium. Berger JJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(3–4):277–84
Transplanted mammary epithelium grows in association with host stroma: aging of serially transplanted mammary gland is intrinsic to epithelial cells. Daniel CW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(3–4):259–64
Epithelial mouse mammary cell line exhibiting normal morphogenesis in vivo and functional differentiation in vitro. Danielson KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3756–60
Killing of Taenia hydatigena oncospheres by sheep neutrophils. Beardsell PL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(3):337–44
[Relative incidence of mitosis and binucleated cells, nuclear volume and nucleolar rate per nucleus in the mammary gland eipithelium of the mouse during differentiation in the gestational and lactation phase] Kriesten K. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(2):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of sucking stimulation in lactation: histological aspects of the mammary gland in the rat] Rossi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphofunctional organization of intercellular interaction in mammary gland alveoli] Skopichev VG, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:59–66 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti–oestrogenic effects of tamoxifen on mammary gland and hypophysis in female rats. Götze S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):360–70
Effects of phorbol esters on multiplication and differentiation of mammary cells. Martel P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983; 49(2):119–26
Effect of estradiol and relaxin on growth of fibroblastic cells isolated from guinea pig mammary glands. Sheffield LG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):338–43
Growth of mammary epithelial cells from neonatally sex hormone–exposed mice in serum–free collagen gel culture. Tomooka Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):255–61
Effects of orally–administered ethanol on mammary gland morphology and functional efficiency in lactating rats. Jones WL, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(4):205–13
Effects of exogenous growth hormone on mammary function in lactating goats. Mepham TB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 May;16(5):248–53
Increased sensitivity of mouse mammary gland for hormones and tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate in tissues containing the Mtv–2 gene. Rillema JA, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;19(1):52–6
Proliferative responses of mouse mammary glands to 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone and modification by mouse mammary tumor virus. Lee AE. **JNCI** 1983 Dec; 71(6):1265–9
Growth responsiveness to prolactin and its loss in normal rat mammary cells in culture. Errick JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2–3):255–70
Human growth hormone but not ovine or bovine growth hormones exhibits galactopoietic prolactin–like activity in organ culture from bovine lactating mammary gland. Gertler A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2–3):169–82
Effect of N–(4–hydroxyphenyl) retinamide on food intake, growth, and mammary gland development in rats. Radcliffe JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):270–5
Reinitiation of growth in senescent mouse mammary epithelium in response to cholera toxin. Daniel CW, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 15;224(4654):1245–7
[Change in the histochemical and morphometric indices of the mouse mammary gland during administration of various doses of vitamin A] Afanas'eva IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cellular mechanisms of action of oxytocin in mammary glands] Popov SM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:73–80 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of mesenchymal androgen receptors in the embryonic mouse mammary gland. Wasner G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1771–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple molecular forms of rat mammary glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase: proposed role in turnover of the enzyme. Grigor MR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):612–22
The effect of starvation and refeeding on lipogenic enzymes in mammary glands and livers of lactating rats. Grigor MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):515–8
Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activities of rat mammary tissue. Mullaney I, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):801–9
Casein kinase activity in rat mammary gland Golgi vesicles. Demonstration of latency and requirement for a transmembrane ATP carrier. West DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):181–7
The use of thioesterase II as a rat mammary epithelial cell–specific marker. Pasco D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 234(1):57–70
Inhibition in vitro of lipogenic enzymes from bovine (Bos taurus) mammary tissue by methylmalonyl–coenzyme A and coenzyme A. Wahle KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):93–7
An evaluation of peroxidase as a marker for estrogen action in normal mammary glands of mice. Chan JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2202–9
Effects of phospholipases on ornithine decarboxylase activity in mammary gland explants from midpregnant mice. Rillema JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2024–8
Presence of cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in rat mammary gland. García–Ruíz JP, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(4):265–8
The multifunctional polypeptide chain of rabbit mammary fatty acid synthase contains a domain homologous with the acyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli. McCarthy AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):501–8
Isolation of three cyclic–AMP–independent acetyl–CoA carboxylase kinases from lactating rat mammary gland and characterization of their effects on enzyme activity. Munday MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):617–27
Solubilization of mannosyltransferase activities for the biosynthesis of mammary glycoproteins. Elongation of tetrasaccharide–lipid to heptasaccharide–lipid by a solubilized enzyme preparation. Prakash C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):87–93
Casein kinase activity in rat mammary gland Golgi vesicles. Phosphorylation of endogenous caseins. West DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):215–20
Effect of hormones and cyclic AMP on gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activity of rat mammary gland explants. Valdivieso MP, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):710–1
Insulin–stimulated high affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat mammary acini. Aitchison R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):25–8
Evidence that the multifunctional polypeptides of vertebrate and fungal fatty acid synthases have arisen by independent gene fusion events. McCarthy AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):300–4
Enzyme histochemistry of the mammary gland of cow and sheep. Lenhardt L, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):451–2
Studies on lipogenic enzymes of rabbit mammary gland at different stages of lactation. Chatterjee D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb;20(1):50–2
Mammary origin of rat milk ribonuclease. Liu DK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1273–7
[Correlation between the ATPase activity of the mammary gland and the level of functional activity of the thyroid gland during different periods of pregnancy and lactation] Otarova DD, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:85–9 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between cholinesterase activity of the mammary glands, adrenal function and pregnancy and lactation in the white rat] Srukov MN, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:89–93 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cellular composition and organization of ductal buds in developing rat mammary glands: evidence for morphological intermediates between epithelial and myoepithelial cells. Ormerod EJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):631–52
Alterations in sex–steroid hormone receptors during mammary gland differentiation in the rat. Wiehle RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):409–17
Mammary growth and plasma progesterone level during pregnancy in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus Linnaeus. Furumura K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):621–30
Carcass composition and mammary development responses to photoperiod and plane of nutrition in Holstein heifers. Petitclerc D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):913–9
A quantitative analysis of mammary glands of dairy heifers reared at different rates of live weight gain. Harrison RD, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov;50(4):405–12
The role of steroid hormones, prolactin and placental lactogen on mammary gland development in ewes and heifers. Schams D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 102(1):121–30
Developmental regulation of cytokeratins in cells of the rat mammary gland studied with monoclonal antibodies. Allen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1203–7
In vivo, cAMP stimulates growth and morphogenesis of mouse mammary ducts. Silberstein GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4950–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated immune response in the mammary gland of guinea pigs adoptively sensitized with lymphocytes. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 6(1):9–13
Role of immune factors in protection of mammary gland. Targowski SP. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1781–9 (59 ref.)
Binding and uptake of immunoglobulins by mouse mammary gland epithelial cells in hormone–treated cultures. Weisz–Carrington P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Feb; 6(2):63–75
Generation of neutrophil chemoattractants by phagocytosing bovine mammary macrophages. Craven N. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Nov;35(3):310–7
The effect of oral immunization on the population of lymphocytes migrating to the mammary gland of the sow. Kortbeek–Jacobs JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 9(3):287–99

INJURIES

Relationships between teat characteristics and udder health. A field survey. Binde M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):111–6
[Surgical treatment of teat end injuries with severed teat ducts] Rüsch P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 1;96(11):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics, diagnosis and treatment of ruptured mucous membrane in the teat canal] Witzig P, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jun 8;91(6):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Role of different divisions of the nervous system in regulating secretory processes] Grachev II, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:3–10 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hormones on adenine and adenosine metabolism in mammary gland in vitro. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt A:487–92
Transport of 125I–EGF into milk and effect of sialoadenectomy on milk EGF in mice. Gresik EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E349–54
Excretion of [3H]prednisolone in clinically normal and experimentally infected bovine udders. Geleta JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1576–81
Down–regulation of prolactin receptors in the liver, mammary gland and kidney of female virgin rat, infused with ovine prolactin or human growth hormone. Barash I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31; 116(2):644–50

Elongated cells derived from rat mammary cuboidal epithelial cell lines resemble cultured mesenchymal cells in their pattern of protein synthesis. Barraclough R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):351–8

Essentiality of insulin and prolactin for accumulation of rat casein mRNAs. Kulski JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):994–9

The presence of the milk protein, alpha–lactalbumin and its mRNA in the rat epididymis. Qasba PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):306–12

Selective enhancement of the induction of alpha–lactalbumin activity in rat mammary explants by epidermal growth factor. Sankaran L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):524–9

Identification and subsequent phosphorylation of sequestered partially processed caseins in the lactating guinea–pig mammary gland. Boulton AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):501–10

Lactose and fatty acid synthesis in lactating–rat mammary gland. Effects of starvation, re–feeding, and administration of insulin, adrenaline, streptozotocin and 2–bromo–alpha–ergocryptine. Bussmann LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):173–80

Purification of the 22000– and 20000–mol.wt. forms of human somatotropin and characterization of their binding to liver and mammary binding sites. Closset J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):885–92

Triacylglycerol synthesis in goat mammary gland. Factors influencing the esterification of fatty acids synthesized de novo. Hansen HO, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):521–7

Triacylglycerol synthesis in goat mammary gland. The effect of ATP, Mg2+ and glycerol 3–phosphate on the esterification of fatty acids synthesized de novo. Hansen HO, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):513–9

Physiological significance of altered insulin metabolism in the conscious rat during lactation. Jones RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):455–60

Calmodulin content of rat mammary tissue and isolated cells during pregnancy and lactation. Riss TL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):927–34

Regulation of peripheral lipogenesis by glucagon. Inability of the hormone to inhibit lipogenesis in rat mammary acini in vitro in the presence or absence of agents which alter its effects on adipocytes. Robson NA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):743–9

Prolactin–induced alpha–lactalbumin activity in mammary explants from pregnant rabbits. A role for epidermal growth factor and glucocorticoids. Sankaran L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):833–7

Monosaccharide transport in the mammary gland of the intact lactating rat. Threadgold LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):213–9

Effect of starvation and refeeding on amino acid uptake by mammary gland of the lactating rat. Role of ketone bodies. Viña JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):343–7

Pore properties of the Golgi membrane from lactating–rat mammary gland. Effects of pH and temperature and reconstitution into phospholipid vesicles. White MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):297–301

Nuclear binding and sedimentation properties of two activated forms of glucocorticoid–receptor complexes from rat mammary glands. Hirose M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):84–91

Cell–free synthesis, proteolytic processing, core glycosylation, and amino terminal sequence of rabbit pre–alpha–lactalbumin. Gaye P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Mar; 64(3):173–84

Alterations in mammary–gland blood flow and glucose metabolism in the lactating rat induced by short–term starvation and refeeding. Jones RG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 May;4(5):421–6

Milk–protein mRNAs and poly(A) in the involuting rat mammary gland return to the levels found during late pregnancy. Mezl VA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr; 4(4):359–64

Autoradiographic localization of 3H–ORG 2058, a synthetic progestin, in the mammary glands of the baboon. Weaker FJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(2):143–7

Effect of malignant transformation upon the cellular retinoid binding proteins in cultured murine mammary cells. Bunk MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):83–92

Relationship between the anticarcinogenic effect of N6,O2'–dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and modulation of gene expression and inhibition of binding of 7,12–dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene to DNA of mammary cells. Huang FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1595–9

Different concanavalin A binding patterns of malignant and nonmalignant mouse mammary epithelia in monolayer culture. Mitani H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):674–80

Differences in mediated mutagenesis and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in mammary cells from pregnant and virgin rats. Moore CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan; 5(1):103–8

Biosynthesis of the IgA antibody receptor: a model for the transepithelial sorting of a membrane glycoprotein. Solari R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):61–71

Morphometric evaluation of lipid droplet associations with secretory vesicles, mitochondria and other components in the lactating cell. Stemberger BH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):471–5

Glucocorticoids and lactation. In vitro metabolism of glucocorticoids by rat mammary glands. Pearlman WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):175–81

Thyroid hormones enhance the synthesis and secretion of alpha–lactalbumin by mouse mammary tissue in vitro. Bhattacharjee M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep; 115(3):1070–7

Extracellular calcium ion concentration required for prolactin to express its actions on casein, ribonucleic acid, and lipid biosynthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Cameron CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1596–600

Differential biological activities between mono– and bivalent fragments of anti–prolactin receptor antibodies. Dusanter–Fourt I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar; 114(3):1021–7

Estrogen receptor activation in normal mammary gland. Haslam SZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1163–72

Aldosterone–binding sites in pregnant and lactating rat mammary glands. Quirk SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1812–7

Immunological and physicochemical evidence for tissue specific prolactin receptors in the rabbit. Waters MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):1–10

Characterization of Crithidia fasciculata oligosaccharide–lipid and its elongation by bovine mammary microsomes. Katial A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):521–6

Protein synthesis in lactating guinea–pig mammary tissue perfused in vitro. I. Radiolabelling of membrane and secretory proteins. Mather IH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):208–23

Protein synthesis in lactating guinea–pig mammary tissue perfused in vitro. II. Biogenesis of milk–fat–globule membrane proteins. Mather IH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):277–82

Role of calcium in the insulin–dependent stimulation of DNA synthesis in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Zwierzchowski L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May; 152(1):105–16

Involvement of lysine residues in the binding of ovine chorionic somatomammotropin to lactogenic and somatotropic receptors. Chêne N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):352–6

The accuracy of poly(U) translation by different eukaryotic tRNAs. El'skaya AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28; 164(1):93–6

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate, sugar phosphates and adenine nucleotides in the regulation of glucose metabolism in the lactating rat mammary gland. Sochor M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):12–6

Biochemical basis of dietary influences on the synthesis of the macronutrients of rat milk. Williamson DH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2443–7 (31 ref.)

Comparative measurement of the lactogenic activity of ovine placental lactogen in rabbit and ewe mammary gland. Servely JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 51(2):255–62

Characteristics of the action of prolactin on [3H]–thymidine incorporation into DNA in mammary gland explants from virgin mice. Rillema JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Aug; 15(8):385–8

Cortisol 21–mesylate exerts glucocorticoid action on the induction of milk protein synthesis in cultured mammary gland. Terada N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct; 15(10):508–12

The study of differentiative potential of the lactating mouse mammary gland in organ culture. Perry JW, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jan;20(1):59–65

Effect of chronic consumption of a high–fat diet on mammary metabolism. Grigor MR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(6):691–4

Prolactin receptors in the lactating rabbit mammary gland during initiated involution. Jones CS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1389–91

Metabolism of leucine by the isolated perfused goat udder. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov;50(4):413–24

Depletion of antibiotics from the mammary gland of goats. Long PE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):707–12

Model of metabolite flux within mammary gland of the lactating cow. Waghorn GC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar; 67(3):531–44

Effects of prolactin, progesterone and ovariectomy on metabolic activities and insulin receptors in the mammary gland and adipose tissue during extended lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):231–6

Fatty acid synthesis by explant cultures from the mammary glands of goats on days 60 and 120 of pregnancy. Forsyth IA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):87–92

Transport of oestrone sulphate by the mammary gland in the goat. Heap RB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May; 101(2):221–30

Effect of nigericin and varying potassium concentrations on the prolactin–stimulated synthesis of milk fat in explants of mammary alveolar tissue from rabbits. Smith JV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):261–8

Distribution and synthesis of type V collagen in the rat mammary gland. Warburton MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Nov;31(11):1265–73

Growth, reproduction rates and mammary gland selenium concentration and glutathione–peroxidase activity of BALB/c female mice fed two dietary levels of selenium. Lane HW, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):323–31

Protein synthesis during lactation: no circadian variation in mammary gland and liver of rats fed diets varying in protein quality and level of intake. Sampson DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1470–8

Heparin–mediated inactivation and transformation of mammary cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor. McBlain WA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jun;20(6A):1211–20

Oestrogen administration induces progesterone receptors in lactating rat mammary gland. Quirk SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar;20(3):803–6

Steroid–hormone–binding proteins in normal and neoplastic mammary tissues from C3H mice fed diethylstilbestrol. Lewko WM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul; 12(1):127–41

Effect of specific dietary fatty acids on lipogenesis in the livers and mammary glands of lactating mice. Abraham S, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):820–9

Glycosaminoglycans in the basal lamina and extracellular matrix of serially aged mouse mammary ducts. Silberstein GB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):151–62

Use of mammary gland tissue for the study of polyamine metabolism and function. Oka T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:389–96

Enhanced hormonal responsiveness in mammary glands from parous mice: molecular mechanisms. Bolander FF Jr. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 May;35(2–3):221–7

Effects of transglutaminase or phospholipase A2 inhibitors on down–regulation of prolactin receptors and stimulation of casein and DNA synthesis in mammary gland explants. Dusanter–Fourt I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 31(2–3):287–99

Studies of beta–casein content of normal and neoplastic rat mammary tissues by a homologous radioimmunoassay. Edery M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):145–51

Binding sites of human growth hormone and ovine and bovine prolactins in the mammary gland and the liver of lactating dairy cow. Gertler A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;34(1):51–7

Early action of prolactin on ornithine decarboxylase activity is not essential for the subsequent actions of prolactin on casein and lipid biosynthesis. Rillema JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):28–32

Progestin binding in mammary tissue of prepartum, nonlactating and postpartum, lactating cows. Capuco AV, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Nov;40(5):503–17

Passage of 45Ca into blood of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) after intramammary infusion. Singh S, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Nov; 50(4–5):225–9

[Code correspondence of tRNK Leu 1–6 in the mammary gland of cows] Ovcharenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(6):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of bovine herpesvirus–1 from vesicular lesions of the bovine udder. Guy JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr; 45(4):783–5

Fusobacterium necrophorum isolated from a hepatic abscess and from mastitic udder secretions in a heifer. Shinjo T. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec;134B(3):401–9

Sequential changes in serum albumin, immunoglobulin (IgG1, IgG2, IgM) and lactoferrin concentrations in milk following infusion of Escherichia coli into the udder of immunised and unimmunised cows. Rainard P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):271–9

A comparison of the persistence of the antibacterial action of three iodine sprays on the cow's teat. Davies ME, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Nov–Dec;139(6):491–4

Experimental colonization of the bovine teat duct with Corynebacterium bovis and the effect on milk somatic cell counts. Brooks BW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr; 48(2):141–5

Transformation of mouse mammary epithelial cells by papovavirus SV40. Butel JS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Feb;40(1):79–108

Efficacy of a latex teat sealer. McArthur BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1331–5

Evaluation of linear dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid teat dip under experimental challenge. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1327–30

Pathogenic variation of three strains of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium for the bovine mammary gland. Mackie DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 5;114(18):456–7

Mouse mammary tumor virus DNA methylation: tissue–specific variation. Breznik T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):69–77

PARASITOLOGY

Maternal transmission of asexually proliferative Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia (Cestoda) in mice. Conn DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):922–5

Transmammary infection of paratenic and definitive hosts with Alaria marcianae (trematoda) mesocercariae. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):731–5

Transmammary infection of newborn by larval trematodes. Shoop WL, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 9;223(4640):1082–3

PATHOLOGY

The effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin and culture filtrate on the lactating bovine mammary gland. Frost AJ, et al.

Aust Vet J 1984 Mar;61(3):77–82

Metastasis of murine mammary tumour lines from the mammary gland and ectopic sites. Unemori EN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):603–14

Fibrosarcoma affecting the mammary gland of a cow. Orr JP. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):219–22

Factors influencing expression of mammary ductal dysplasia in cell dissociation–derived murine mammary outgrowths. Ethier SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4523–7

Morphological and histological characteristics of mammary dysplasias occurring in cell dissociation–derived murine mammary outgrowths. Ethier SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4517–22

Lobuloalveolar differentiation and tumorigenesis: two separate activities of mouse mammary tumor virus. Squartini F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5879–82

Beta–carotene inhibition of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced transformation of murine mammary cells in vitro. Som S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):937–40

Induction of squamous metaplasia: requirement for cell multiplication, and competition with lobuloalveolar development in cultured mammary glands. Schaefer FV, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):185–92

Neutrophil migration through test end tissues of bovine mammary quarters experimentally challenged with Staphylococcus aureus. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):826–34

Histological and histochemical characterisation of mammary gland tissue of cows infected with foot–and–mouth disease by contact exposure. Blackwell JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):106–13

[Pathohistological changes in the mammae and sex organs of sows with the MMA syndrome] Dzhurova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histopathological findings in mammary hypertrophy–fibroadenoma complex of the cat] Mandelli G, et al. **DTW** 1983 Nov 7;90(11):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of mammary tumors in mice and rats] Morii S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):47–59 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomorphological identification of myoepithelial cells in mixed tumors of the mammary gland in dogs] Karelina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic AMP changes in guinea pig mammary gland and milk. Loizzi RF. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E549–54

Changes in penetrability of bovine papillary duct to endotoxin after milking. Schultze WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2373–5

A unique and essential role for insulin in the phenotypic expression of rat mammary epithelial cells unrelated to its function in cell maintenance. Nicholas KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):309–14

Internalization of ferritin–concanavalin A by the lactating mammary cell in vivo. Welsch U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):433–8

Similar growth pattern of mouse mammary epithelium cultivated in collagen matrix in vivo and in vitro. Daniel CW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):57–64

Transfer of prolactin from plasma into milk and associated physiological benefits to mammary cells. Malven PV. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):283–99

Enhanced endocrine sensitivity in mouse mammary glands: hormonal requirements for induction and maintenance. Bolander FF Jr. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):630–3

Mammary fat pad may be a potential site for initiation of estrogen action in normal mouse mammary glands. Shyamala G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1078–81

Reproducible increases in intramammary pressure after spinal cord stimulation in lactating rats. Poulain DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(2):313–6

Pepsin can be used to subculture viable mammary epithelial cells. Riser ME, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Sep;19(9):730–4

A mevalonate requirement for maintenance of fatty acid and protein synthesis during hormonally stimulated development of mammary gland in vitro. Middleton B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10124–8

In–vivo induction of lactation in mammary glands isografted from neonates to pregnant mice. Hoshino K. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;99(2):245–50

Mammogenesis and changing prolactin receptor concentrations in the mammary glands of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Stewart F. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):141–8

Mammary development and regression during lactation in goats in relation to milk secretion. Knight CH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Apr;69(2):331–8

[Role of Ca2+ in the secretion of milk caseins in lactating rabbit mammary epithelial cells] Ollivier–Bousquet M. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of the development and function of the breasts and mammae] Wolaniuk A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):375–84 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of the functions of secretory and myoepithelial cells of the mammary glands] Tolkunov IuA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:80–5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of vitamin D deficiency on mouse mammary gland and milk. Allen JC. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):42–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

The kinetics of in situ repair in rat mammary cells. Mahler PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):443–6

Effect of varying photoperiods on mammary morphology, DNA synthesis, and hormone profile in female rats. Mhatre MC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1411–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clarification of teat stenosis in cattle using double contrast radiography] Witzig P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Mar;126(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Light and electron microscopy of cells in pig colostrum, milk and involution secretion. Lee CS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(3):270–80

Electrical potentials and cell–to–cell dye movement in mouse mammary gland during lactation. Berga SE. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C20–5

Protein secretion from rat mammary epithelial cells during pregnancy. Dylewski DP, et al. **Cytobios** 1984; 39(155–156):191–206

Biochemical and ultrastructural aspects of milk synthesis and secretion. Nickerson SC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(8):855–65 (70 ref.)

Modulation of secreted proteins of mouse mammary epithelial cells by the collagenous substrata. Lee EY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):146–55

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone stimulation of mammary secretion in lactating goats independent of increased mammary uptake of glucose. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):203–11

Selective transport of serum–derived IgA into mucosal secretions. Sheldrake RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):363–8

SURGERY

Acceleration of capsule formation around silicone implants by infection in a guinea pig model. Kossovsky N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):91–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Compound exocytosis of casein micelles in mammary epithelial cells. Dylewski DP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):114–24

An ultrastructural study of the sinus epithelium in the mammary gland of the lactating ewe. Brooker BE. **J Anat** 1984 Mar;138 (Pt 2):287–96

A method for isolation of undegraded free and membrane–bound ribosomes from rat lactating mammary gland. Sampson DA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Mar;9(1):49–60

Ultrastructural studies on lactating mammary glands of goats before and after milking. Mettler F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Apr;31(3):213–9

[Importance of sucking stimulation in lactation: ultrastructural aspects of mammary glands in the rat] Rossi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MAMMALS

Corticosteroid teratogenicity. Rowland JM, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1983;27:99–128 (191 ref.)

The risks and problems associated with the importation of dogs, cats and other mammals. I. Rabies. Turner T. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar–Apr;140(2):96–106

The risks and problems associated with the importation of dogs, cats and other mammals. II. Turner T. **Br Vet J** 1984 May–Jun;140(3):229–31

Zinc in mammalian sperm: a review. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1147–56 (64 ref.)

Characteristics of natural infections of the stomach worm, Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill), in lagomorphs and woodchucks in Canada. Measures LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):219–24

Development of the stomach worm, Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill), in lagomorphs, woodchucks and small rodents. Measures LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):225–33

[Brucellosis in rabbits induced by an experimental infection with Brucella suis germs] Stěrba F. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Apr;29(4):231–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Report on wild animal diseases from 1975 to 1982] Burgisser H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Sep;125(9):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotoxicity of pyrethrins in warm–blooded animals] Souyri F, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 May;5(3):103–12 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The bronchial ramification and lobular division of the giraffe lung. Nakakuki S. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):313–7

Identification system for airways in lung models: a note. Patra AL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):279–81

Diameter of coronary arteries in 36 species of mammalian from mouse to giraffe. Thüroff JW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;79(2):199–206

The membrane systems and cytoskeletal elements of mammalian myocardial cells. Forbes MS, et al. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1983;3:89–155 (164 ref.)

Role of microtubules and centrioles in growth regulation of mammalian cells. Tucker RW. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1983; 3:259–95

Biochemistry and structure of mammalian neurofilaments. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1983;3:41–56 (84 ref.)

Organ scaling in mammals: the kidneys. Prothero J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):133–8

Vascular and metabolic zonation in the ventricular myocardium of mammals and fishes. Tota B. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(3):423–37

Comparison of nonciliated tracheal epithelial cells in six mammalian species: ultrastructure and population densities. Plopper CG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Dec;5(4):281–94

The evolutionary emergence and refinement of the mammalian pattern of foot architecture. Lewis OJ. **J Anat** 1983 Aug;137 (Pt 1):21–45

Evolution and mammalian dental morphology. Butler PM. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Dec;11(4):285–302 (189 ref.)

Cytometry of deoxyribonucleic acid content and morphology of mammalian sperm. Gledhill BL. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec; 66(12):2623–34

Tooth ultrastructure of late triassic Haramiyidae. Frank RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 May;63(5):661–4

Allometry of quadrupedal locomotion: the scaling of duty factor, bone curvature and limb orientation to body size. Biewener AA. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:147–71

Homology and causes. Van Valen LM. **J Morphol** 1982 Sep; 173(3):305–12

Determination of the elongate spermatid–Sertoli cell ratio in various mammals. Russell LD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):635–41

Elastic and/or geometric similarity in mammalian design? [letter] Economos AC. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 7; 103(1):167–72

Earliest known proboscidean from early Eocene of north–west Africa. Mahboubi M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11;308(5959):543–4

Histological and immunocytochemical observation of the hindstomach of the collared peccary, Dicotyles tayacu (Tayassuidae). Tamate H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):547–59

Why so many mammalian spermatozoa—a clue from marsupials? Bedford JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Apr 24;221(1223):221–33 (59 ref.)

Scaling mitochondrial volume in heart to body mass. Hoppeler H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):131–7

Pericentriolar processes of photoreceptor cell basal bodies in the mammalian retina. Greiner JV, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(2):309–18

[An error in the Reichert–Gaupp theory. A contribution to onto– and phylogenesis of the temporomandibular joint and ear ossicles in mammals] Otto HD. **Anat Anz** 1984; 155(1–5):223–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unfolding of the brain and secondary mandibular joint and face development in mammals: a synergetic and synchronous event] Heine H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(6):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allometric observations on the brain–body weight relations in mammals] Ebinger P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(4):431–40 **(Ger)**

[Surgical anatomy of the pancreas and spleen in the most common experimental animals] Farinon AM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Aug;30(4):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ocular and auditory organs of Ochotona rufescens] Yokota M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Oct;32(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of 2 methods of determining the relative frequency of stages of the seminiferous epithelium cycle, in literature] Guerra MO. **Rev Bras Biol** 1983 Nov; 43(4):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Structure of the retinal ganglionic layer in mammals] Shibkova SA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Nov; 85(11):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the fundal glands of the mammalian stomach and their relation to type of diet (morphometric analysis)] Shubich MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr; 86(4):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different modes of cell reproduction in the placental differentiation of mammals] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1103–19 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Biochemical characteristics of erythrocyte sorbitol dehydrogenase from selected mammals. Barretto OC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):387–9

[The primary structure of hemoglobins of the rock hyrax (Procavia habessinica, Hyracoidea): insertion of glutamine in the alpha chains] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The taxonomy of mammals in medieval Arabic sources]

Eisenstein H. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1984;68(1):84–93 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Encephalization and gestation in placental mammals. Tolaas J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Autumn;27(1):39–47

[Chromosomal control of early mammalian development] Baranov VS. **Ontogenez** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):573–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Karyotypic conservatism in the genus Lepus (order Lagomorpha). Robinson TJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Oct;25(5):540–4

Evolutionary conservatism in the arrangement of autosomal gene loci in mammals. Stallings RL, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:313–21 (25 ref.)

DNA sequences and transcription factor interactions of active and inactive forms of mammalian 5 S RNA genes. Emerson BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25; 259(12):7926–35

Isolation and genomic arrangement of active and inactive forms of mammalian 5 S RNA genes. Emerson BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7916–25

Production of genetically identical sets of mammals: cloning? Seidel GE Jr. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):347–54 (38 ref.)

Developmental aspects of X chromosome inactivation in eutherian and metatherian mammals. Vandeberg JL. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):271–86 (120 ref.)

Conserved regions in mammalian beta-globins: could they arise by cross-species gene exchange? Syvanen M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 21;107(4):685–96

Evidence of two temperate episodes in late Pleistocene deposits at Marsworth, UK. Green CP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):778–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evolution of brain size in neonatal and adult placental mammals: a theoretical approach. Hofman MA. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 21;105(2):317–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonreaginic anaphylactic antibodies in animals. Binaghi RA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):237–47 (44 ref.)

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical demonstration of two vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding proteins in mammalian kidney. Schreiner DS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(1):1–14

Neuron-specific phosphoproteins in mammalian brain. Nestler EJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:483–8

A cellular model for active sodium absorption by mammalian colon. Schultz SG. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:435–51 (73 ref.)

Structure of mammalian steroid receptors: evolving concepts and methodological developments. Sherman MR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:83–105 (128 ref.)

Colonic absorption and secretion of fluids, electrolytes and organic acids in East African wild ruminants. Clemens ET, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(1):51–6

A comparative study of the metabolic capacity of hearts from reptiles and mammals. Else PL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(3):553–7

Enzymatic and immunological comparison of alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferases from different fish and mammalian livers. Noguchi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):279–83

Evolutionary trend in the metabolic oxidation of chlorpromazine. Dixon PA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):135–7

Carbonic anhydrase activity of intact erythrocytes from seven mammals. Dodgson SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1292–8

Occurrence of alpha-D-galactosyl residues in the thyroglobulins from several species. Localization in the saccharide chains of the complex carbohydrate units. Spiro RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9858–66

Immunohistochemical identification and crossreactions of amyloid-A fibril protein in man and eleven other species. Linke RP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):339–56

The surface illusion and the elastic/geometric similarity paradox, encore. Economos AC. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 7;109(3):463–70

An explanation of the relationships between mass, metabolic rate and characteristic skeletal length for birds and mammals. Frasier CC. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 7; 109(3):331–71

Scaling of standard energy metabolism in mammals: I. Neglect of circadian rhythms. Prothero J. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 7;106(1):1–8

High levels of neuropeptide Y in peripheral noradrenergic neurons in various mammals including man. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):167–72

Neuronal gastrin-releasing peptide in the mammalian gut and pancreas. Moghimzadeh E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct; 10(2):553–63

Unmetabolisable polyhalogenated compounds: implications for mammalian and other vertebrate species. Jondorf WR. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):277–83 (57 ref.)

[Heavy metals in the mammalian body with special reference to zinc and its methods of detection] Zech W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):365–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Arbovirus studies in the Guajira region of Venezuela: activities of eastern equine encephalitis and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses during an interepizootic period. Walder R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jul; 33(4):699–707

Isolation and characterization of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli from domestic and wild mammals in Norway. Rosef O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 46(4):855–9

Small mammals as reservoirs and transmitters of leptospires in livestock-breeding farms and their surroundings. Sebek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(4):363–71

Prevalence of serologic types of Pasteurella multocida from 57 species of birds and mammals in the United States. Brogden KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):315–20

The gene organisation of a small RNA-containing insect virus: comparison with that of mammalian picornaviruses. Reavy B, et al. **Virology** 1983 Dec;131(2):551–4

[Phosphatase activity of Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from poultry and mammals] Karaivanov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Small wild mammals and arboviruses in Italy] Le Lay-Rogues G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Aug–Oct;76(4):333–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the interrelation of vertebrates with the tick-borne encephalitis virus. 2. Small mammals] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Vertebrate hosts and vectors of Trypanosoma rangeli in the Amazon Basin of Brazil. Miles MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Nov;32(6):1251–9

Toxoplasmic meningoencephalitis in a West Indian manatee. Buergelt CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1294–6

A small collection of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from mammals collected in Paraguay. Goff ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 May 30;21(3):327–35

Parasitism by Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) and antibodies to spirochetes in mammals at Lyme disease foci in Connecticut, USA. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jan 26;21(1):52–7

Taxonomy and review of the coccidian genus Cryptosporidium (protozoa, apicomplexa). Levine ND. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):94–8 (105 ref.)

A comparative study of the life-histories of mammalian schistosomes. Loker ES. **Parasitology** 1983 Oct;87 (Pt 2):343–69 (152 ref.)

[Mallophaga from birds and mammals in zoological gardens] Złotorzycka J. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Aug;24(3):166–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dicrocoelium suppereri nomen novum (syn. D, orientalis Sudarikov et Ryjikov 1951), a new trematode for the parasite fauna of Austria] Hinaidy HK. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Sep;30(8):576–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary transit time and diffusing capacity in mammals. Lindstedt SL. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R384–8

The mammalian gastric parietal cell in vitro. Berglindh T. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:377–92 (59 ref.)

Epididymal functions and their hormonal regulation. Brooks DE. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(3):205–21 (103 ref.)

From salamanders to mammals: continuity in musculoskeletal function during locomotion. Peters SE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(4):191–7

The outermost mucosal barrier of the mammalian small intestine. Mouwen JM, et al. **DTW** 1983 Nov 7; 90(11):477–82 (69 ref.)

Season-dependent effects of melatonin on testes and fur color in mountain hares (Lepus timidus L.). Küderling I, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):501–2

Notes on the comparative mechanics of hearing. III. On Shrapnell's membrane. Kohllöffel LU. **Hear Res** 1984 Jan; 13(1):83–8

Physiology of male reproduction. Amann RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57 Suppl 2:380–403 (195 ref.)

Placentation. Benirschke K. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov; 228(2):385–9 (29 ref.)

Mass transport in mammalian lungs: comparative physiology. Leith DE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(2–3):251–71

The myth of the mad March hare. Holley AJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):549–50

The pineal gland and mammalian photoperiodism. Goldman BD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):386–96

Reproductive suppression among female mammals: implications for biomedicine and sexual selection theory. Wasser SK, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1983 Dec;58(4):513–38

Utero-ovarian relationships in placental mammals: role of uterus and embryo in the regulation of progesterone secretion by the corpus luteum. A review. Levasseur MC. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(5):793–816 (201 ref.)

Respiratory adaptations in diving mammals. Snyder GK. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Dec;54(3):269–94 (83 ref.)

Control of tongue blood flow in regulation of heat loss in mammals. Pleschka K. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1984;100:75–120 (179 ref.)

Taste at weaning: strategies facilitating appropriate food selection by non-primate mammals. Geyer LA, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1983;41:232–54 (117 ref.)

[Experimental animal information file: Ochotona rufescens rufescens] Kawamata J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec; 10(12):2585–6 **(Jpn)**

[Primary sleep in vertebrates and its role in the genesis of hypobiosis in poikilotherms and hibernation in mammals] Karmanova IG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 20(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MAMMARY ARTERIES see under **THORACIC ARTERIES**

MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Correlation of glucocorticoid receptor binding sites on MMTV proviral DNA with hormone inducible transcription. Pfahl M, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 23; 222(4630):1341–3

GENETICS

Mouse mammary tumor virus: transcriptional control and involvement in tumorigenesis. Hynes NE, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;41:155–84 (168 ref.)

Sequences related to mouse mammary tumor virus genome in tumor cells and lymphocytes from patients with breast cancer. Crépin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):324–31

Expression of mammary tumor virus proteins in preneoplastic outgrowth lines and mammary tumors of BALB/cV mice. Slagle BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2155–62

Lobuloalveolar differentiation and tumorigenesis: two separate activities of mouse mammary tumor virus. Squartini F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5879–82

Anti-glucocorticoids block the enhancement of mouse mammary tumor virus production by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Chan R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1611–4

Tumorigenesis by mouse mammary tumor virus: proviral activation of a cellular gene in the common integration region int-2. Dickson C, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):529–36

Sequence-specific binding of glucocorticoid receptor to MTV DNA at sites within and upstream of the transcribed region. Payvar F, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):381–92

Reversible and persistent changes in chromatin structure accompany activation of a glucocorticoid-dependent enhancer element. Zaret KS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Aug; 38(1):29–38

Proteins encoded by mouse mammary tumour virus. Dickson C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;106:1–34 (129 ref.)

Mouse mammary tumor virus expression and mammary tumor development. Michalides R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;106:57–78 (87 ref.)

Regulation of mouse mammary tumor virus gene expression by glucocorticoid hormones. Ringold GM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;106:79–103 (124 ref.)

Molecular genetics of mouse mammary tumor virus. Traina-Dorge V, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 106:35–56 (91 ref.)

The region of mouse mammary tumor virus DNA containing the long terminal repeat includes a long coding sequence and signals for hormonally regulated transcription. Fasel N, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):3–7

The chromosomal integration site determines the tissue-specific methylation of mouse mammary tumour virus proviral genes. Günzburg WH, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1129–35

Evidence for a prokaryotic promoter in the murine mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. Prakash O, et al. **Gene** 1983 Aug;23(2):117–30

The human genome contains multiple sequences of varying homology to mouse mammary tumour virus DNA. Westley B, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):221–7

ADP-ribosylation of chromosomal proteins and mouse mammary tumor virus gene expression. Glucocorticoids rapidly decrease endogenous ADP-ribosylation of nonhistone high mobility group 14 and 17 proteins. Tanuma S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15371–5

Early events in the stimulation of mammary tumor virus RNA synthesis by glucocorticoids. Novel assays of transcription rates. Ucker DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7416–20

Glucocorticoid hormone interactions with cloned proviral DNA of mouse mammary tumor virus. Groner B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):95–8

Two genetically transmitted BALB/c mouse mammary tumor virus genomes located on chromosomes 12 and 16. Callahan R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):1005–8

Amplification and novel locations of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus genomes in mouse T-cell lymphomas. Dudley J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):92–101

Increased concentration of an indigenous proviral mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat-containing transcript is associated with neoplastic transformation of

mammary epithelium in C3H/Sm mice. Graham DE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):819–27
Mouse mammary tumor virus: specific methylation patterns of proviral DNA in normal mouse tissues. Hu WS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):66–71
Nucleotide sequencing of an apparent proviral copy of env mRNA defines determinants of expression of the mouse mammary tumor virus env gene. Majors JE, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):495–504
Asymmetric transcription of mouse mammary tumor virus genes in vivo and in vitro. Prewitt RS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):60–5
Proteins encoded by the long terminal repeat region of mouse mammary tumor virus: identification by hybrid-selected translation. Racevskis J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):604–10
Dexamethasone-stimulated expression of a proviral copy of mouse mammary tumor virus env mRNA. Robertson DL. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):632–5
Amplification and hormone-regulated expression of a mouse mammary tumor virus–Eco gpt fusion plasmid in mouse 3T6 cells. Chapman AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1421–9
Dexamethasone increases the number of RNA polymerase II molecules transcribing integrated mouse mammary tumor virus DNA and flanking mouse sequences. Firzlaff JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1057–62
Glucocorticoid regulation of transcription at an amplified, episomal promoter. Ostrowski MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;3(11):2045–57
Mouse mammary tumor virus integration regions int-1 and int-2 map on different mouse chromosomes. Peters G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):375–8
The proviral DNA of mouse mammary tumor virus: its use in the study of the molecular details of steroid hormone action. Groner B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct; 32(2–3):101–16 (75 ref.)
Functional role for c-myc in mitogenic response to platelet-derived growth factor. Armelin HA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29;310(5979):655–60
Mode of proviral activation of a putative mammary oncogene (int-1) on mouse chromosome 15. Nusse R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 12–18;307(5947):131–6
Activation of cellular gene by mouse mammary tumour virus may occur early in mammary tumour development. Peters G, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17–23;309(5965):273–5
Nucleotide sequence of the 5' noncoding region and part of the gag gene of mouse mammary tumor virus; identification of the 5' splicing site for subgenomic mRNAs. Fasel N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25; 11(20):6943–55
Functional analysis of the steroid hormone control region of mouse mammary tumor virus. Lee F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4191–206
Expression of an 86-kilodalton glycoprotein in an idiopathic mammary adenocarcinoma of a BALB/c mouse. Sarkar NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4159–63
Contacts between hormone receptor and DNA double helix within a glucocorticoid regulatory element of mouse mammary tumor virus. Scheidereit C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3029–33
Expression of a viral oncogene under control of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter: a new system for the study of glucocorticoid regulation. Hager GL. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;29:193–203
Glucocorticoid regulation of gene expression: mouse mammary tumor virus as a model system. Ringold GM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:387–424 (78 ref.)
Mouse mammary tumor virus DNA methylation: tissue-specific variation. Breznik T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):69–77
Characterization and chromosomal location of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus loci in GR, NFS, and DBA mice. MacInnes JI, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):12–25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of insulin, dexamethasone and phorbol ester on virus production in cultivated DBA/2 mouse leukemia (MLA) cells. Tamura A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Nov; 27(6):457–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Widespread occurrence in mammals of antibodies reactive to intracytoplasmic A particles of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Zotter S. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983; 53(4):315–9
Sera from irradiated rats contain antibodies to a ubiquitous tumour-associated antigen. Bentvelzen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;19(9):1255–63
Increased incidence of mouse mammary tumor virus–related antigen in Tunisian patients with breast cancer. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):305–8
Peroral infection of suckling mice with milk-borne mouse mammary tumour virus: uptake of the main viral antigens by the gut. Hainaut P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2535–48
Sheep pulmonary adenomatosis: demonstration of a protein which cross-reacts with the major core proteins of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus and mouse mammary tumour virus. Sharp JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2323–7
Antigenic determinants in a virus-induced mouse mammary tumor recognized by cell-mediated immune assays. Lopez PF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):725–32
Indirect leukocyte migration inhibition in breast cancer and benign breast disease patients by mouse mammary tumor virus grown in feline kidney cells. McCoy JL, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):569–76
Properties of retrovirus-like particles produced by a human breast carcinoma cell line: immunological relationship with mouse mammary tumor virus proteins. Keydar I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4188–92
[Humoral antibodies to the antigens related to the structural protein antigens of the mammary cancer virus (MTV) in breast cancer patients and in healthy donors] Litvinov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular biological characterization of a highly leukaemogenic virus isolated from the mouse. III. Identity with mouse mammary tumour virus. Ball JK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2177–90

PATHOGENICITY

Development and characterization of the BALB/cNIV mouse strain. Young LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4333–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Mouse mammary tumor virus can mediate cell fusion at reduced pH. Redmond S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Mar; 133(2):393–402

MAMMARY DYSPLASIA see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

MAMMARY GLANDS see BREAST

MAMMARY GLANDS, ANIMAL see MAMMAE

MAMMARY NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL

ANALYSIS

Identification and purification of a cell surface glycoprotein mediating intercellular adhesion in embryonic and adult tissue. Damsky CH, et al. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):455–66
Organizational forms of actin in 13762 ascites mammary tumor cell microvilli. Carraway CA, et al. **Cell Motil** 1983; 3(5–6):491–500
Effects of bromocriptine and tamoxifen on growth and hormone receptor levels of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats. Waseda N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug; 30(4):529–35
Cell surface glycoproteins of 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma clones of differing metastatic potentials. Steck PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):255–67
Structures of the O-linked oligosaccharides of the major cell surface sialoglycoprotein of MAT-B1 and MAT-C1 ascites sublines of the 13762 rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Hull SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4866–77
Immunocytochemical localization of insulin- and somatostatin-like material in human breast tumors. Spring-Mills EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):185–90
Expression of an 86-kilodalton glycoprotein in an idiopathic mammary adenocarcinoma of a BALB/c mouse. Sarkar NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4159–63
British interlaboratory quality assessment of steroid receptor assays. Cowan S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 91:98–103
Quality control of steroid receptor assays in The Netherlands. Koenders A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:110–8
[cAMP and cGMP content in transplanted mammary gland tumors in mice] Ivanova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984; 23(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Estradiol receptors in the cytosol of nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary tumors of the rat. Influence of cell nuclei on the cytoplasmic estradiol receptor] Dietrich W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984; 54(1):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Endothelial proliferation in tumours and normal tissues: continuous labelling studies. Hobson B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr;49(4):405–13
Blood flow to primary tumors and lymph node metastases in SMT-2A tumor-bearing rats following intravenous flunarizine. Kaelin WG Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):896–9
Blood flow and reactivity to noradrenaline in induced and autotransplanted DMBA rat mammary neoplasia. Tveit E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):707–10
Capillary blood flow in murine tumors, feet, and intestines during localized hyperthermia. Peck JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):65–81
Angiogenesis induction by lymphocytes from tumor-bearing mice in a syngeneic combination. Davel L, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):327–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neoplasms induced with high single doses of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in 30-day-old Sprague-Dawley rats, with special emphasis on mammary neoplasia. Stoica G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):5–12
Experiments on the influence of combined application of N-methylnitrosourea and 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Berger M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(5):423–7
Collagen gel culture system and analysis of estrogen effects on mammary carcinogenesis. Nandi S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul;55(2):91–6
Prolactin concentration in plasma and susceptibility to mammary tumors in female rats from different strains treated chronically with estradiol-17 beta. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(2):137–41
Prolactin levels and molecular heterogeneity in rat strains with high and low incidence of DMBA-induced mammary tumors. Lawson DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984; 4(2):129–36
Pineal ablation in varying photoperiods and the incidence of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene induced mammary cancer in rats. Kothari LS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb; 22(1):99–102
Induction of rat mammary gland tumors by 1-nitropyrene, a recently recognized environmental mutagen. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1158–62
7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene—DNA adducts in Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans female rats: the relationship of DNA adducts to mammary cancer. Daniel FB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1021–6
Striatal dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity reflects susceptibility of rats to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumor development. Goldman PR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul; 5(7):971–3
Comparison of dietary carbohydrates for promotion of DMBA-induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats. Klurfeld DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):423–5
Differences in mediated mutagenesis and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in mammary cells from pregnant and virgin rats. Moore CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan; 5(1):103–8
The effects of estrogen on single dose dimethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in male inbred Crl/CDF rats. Noronha RF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1003–7
Fatty acid-induced modifications of mouse mammary alveolar lesions in organ culture. Telang NT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1123–7
Effects of progesterone administration on N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary carcinogenesis. Gottardis M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1479–84
Mammary tumor induction in analbuminemic rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Nagase S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):283–6
Caffeine (1,3,7-trimethylxanthine), a temperature promoter of DMBA-induced rat mammary gland carcinogenesis. Welsch CW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):479–84
Induction of tumors in the small intestine and mammary gland of female Donryu rats by continuous oral administration of N-carboxymethyl-N-nitrosourea. Maekawa A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):12–6
Effects of dietary lipid saturation on prolactin secretion, carcinogen metabolism and mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1630–9
Effect of estrogens on DMBA induced breast tumors. Wotiz HH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):1067–75
Inhibition of chemically induced mammary carcinogenesis in rats by short-term exposure to butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT): interrelationships among BHT concentration, carcinogen dose, and diet. Cohen LA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):165–74
The effectiveness of prophylactic subcutaneous mastectomy in Sprague-Dawley rats induced with 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene. Jackson CF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb;73(2):249–60
Induction of mammary tumors with metronidazole in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Cavaliere A, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):307–11
[Effect of sulpiride and castration on mammary carcinogenesis caused by 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene in the Wistar rat] Martorell M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(2):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Independent regulation of growth and steroid receptors in uterus and mammary tumors of rats. Janssens JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):385–91
Rat mammary carcinoma regressions during suppression of serum growth hormone and prolactin. Rose DP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):323–5
Increased cancericidal activity of PTT.119; a new synthetic bis-(2-chloroethyl)amino-L-phenylalanine derivative with carrier amino acids. II. In vivo bioassay. Yagi MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):77–82
Antitumor effect of actinomycin D entrapped in liposomes bearing subunits of tumor-specific monoclonal immunoglobulin M antibody. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5328–34
Effect of cyclophosphamide on survival of mice and

incidence of metastatic tumor following intravenous and intracardial inoculation of tumor cells. Vollmer TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3902–6

Screening procedure for the development of mammary tumour–inhibiting anti–oestrogens. Hartmann RW. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:155–61

Development of new drugs for endocrine tumour chemotherapy. von Angerer E. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar; 11 Suppl A:147–53

S–, N–, and O–glycosyl derivatives of 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–D–glucose with hydrophobic aglycons as potential chemotherapeutic agents and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase inhibitors. Paul B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 1;126(1):27–43

The measurement of tamoxifen and metabolites in the rat and relationship to the response of DMBA–induced mammary tumours. Daniel CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;20(1):137–43

Correlation between inhibitory effect on prolactin secretion and antitumor activity of new ergoline compounds on DMBA–induced tumors in rats. Formelli F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;19(11):1545–51

Inhibition of rat mammary tumor growth by purified protein A—a potential anti–tumor agent. Ray PK, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983 Oct;12(5):453–64

Effects on metastases of drug therapy during developing and established tumor immunity. Vaage J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):759–63

A comparative study of therapeutic activity, myelotoxicity and DNA damage in the bone marrow of mice after cyclophosphamide and ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide). Berger MR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):181–6

Antineoplastic activity of ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) in transplanted and autochthonous experimental rodent tumors. Zeller WJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(2):175–80

Evaluation of new estrogen–linked 2–chloroethylnitrosoureas. I. Short term anticancer efficacy in methylnitrosourea–induced rat mammary carcinoma and hormonal activity in mice. Berger MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(1):148–53

In vivo antineoplastic activity of various biological response modifiers for tumors of the ovary and breast. Stratton JA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):181–7

Antioestrogenic and antitumour activities of a series of non–steroidal antioestrogens. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;99(3):455–64

Antimetastatic effects of maleic anhydride–divinyl ether in rats with mammary adenocarcinoma. Khato J, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1–2):65–75

Effects of mitomycin C alone and in combination with X–rays on EMT6 mouse mammary tumors in vivo. Rockwell S. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):765–71

Enhanced tumor control following sequential treatments of photodynamic therapy (PDT) and localized microwave hyperthermia in vivo. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):79–85

Influence of the alkyllysophospholipid ET–18–OCH3 on methylnitrosourea–induced rat mammary carcinomas. Berger MR, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):109–13

Hematoporphyrin as a photosensitizer of tumors. Dougherty TJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Sep;38(3):377–9

[Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) and vitamin C on DMBA induced rat mammary cancer in relation to estrogen receptor(ER)] Iino Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of methylprednisolone on antitumor effect of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II)] Lee K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–tumor effects of adriamycin, 4'–Epi–adriamycin, THP–adriamycin and mitoxantrone on rat mammary cancer induced by 7,12–dimethyl benz (A) anthracene] Tominaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug; 11(8):1663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mature methyl–deficient tRNA isolated from a mammary adenocarcinoma. Leboy PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):156–63

Hematoporphyrin derivative–induced photosensitivity of mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase and selected cytosolic enzymes of R3230AC mammary adenocarcinomas of rats. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1483–8

Sialyltransferase of the 13762 rat mammary ascites tumor cells. Pratt T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1148–52

cAMP–independent protein kinase activity is correlated with growth of rat mammary tumors. Sharoni Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):277–81

Epithelial organoids and mononuclear phagocytes from DMBA–induced mammary tumors of the rat secrete collagenase in vitro. Wirl G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr; 151(2):502–18

Thymidylate synthetase–positive and –negative murine mammary FM3A carcinoma cells as a useful system for detecting thymidylate synthetase inhibitors. Balzarini J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):227–32

Induction of 2',5' oligo(A) synthetase in tumor–bearing mice with encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus or poly(I)poly(C). Galaktidou G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):161–5

Accumulation of DNA strand breaks during thymineless death in thymidylate synthase–negative mutants of mouse FM3A cells. Ayusawa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12448–54

Rapid purification and characterization of DNA topoisomerase I from cultured mouse mammary carcinoma FM3A cells. Ishii K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12728–32

Oestrogen dependence of lactate dehydrogenase and peroxidase in cell subpopulations of 7,12–dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene–induced mammary tumours in the rat. Safa AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Apr; 101(1):21–6

Effects of estrogen and prolactin on thymidine kinase isozyme activities in DMBA–induced rat mammary tumor. Sakamoto S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):91–6

ETIOLOGY

Mouse mammary tumor virus: transcriptional control and involvement in tumorigenesis. Hynes NE, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;41:155–84 (168 ref.)

A cleaved form of prolactin in the mouse pituitary gland: identification and comparison of in vitro synthesis and release in strains with high and low incidences of mammary tumors. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2046–53

The combined effects of dietary protein and fat on 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced breast cancer in rats. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1213–23

Effect of dietary fat on tumorigenesis in the mouse mammary gland. Abraham S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1421–9

Prolactin and aging: X–irradiated and estrogen–induced rat mammary tumorigenesis. Ito A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):123–6

Occurrence of mammary tumors in rats after exposure to tritium beta rays and 200–kVp X rays. Gragtmans NJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep;99(3):636–50

Tumor induction in BALB/c mice after fractionated or protracted exposures to fission–spectrum neutrons. Ullrich RL. **Radiat Res** 1984 Mar;97(3):587–97

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hormone–regulated expression of cellular rasH oncogene in mammary carcinomas in rats. Huang FL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):141–7

Sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in two murine strains. Larripa IB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct; 19(10):1489–91

Characterization of a cDNA clone for a rare mRNA modulated by ovariectomy in mammary carcinomas. Nakhasi HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):281–5

Two genetically transmitted BALB/c mouse mammary tumor virus genomes located on chromosomes 12 and 16. Callahan R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):1005–8

More rasmatazz [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21; 306(5944):642

Induction of mammary carcinomas in rats by nitroso–methylurea involves malignant activation of H–ras–1 locus by single point mutations. Sukumar S, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):658–61

Multiple genetic factors in the MHC and predominant role of D–end in the resistance against C3H–MTV–induced mammary tumors. Dux A. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Dec; 15(4):2101–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of cyclophosphamide on spleen cell suppressor activity and tumour growth in mice. Larsen FS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):323–33

Stimulatory effect of vitamin A on tumoricidal activity of rat alveolar macrophages. Tachibana K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar;49(3):343–8

Tumoricidal response following perfusion over immobilized protein A: identification of immunoglobulin oligomers in serum after perfusion and their partial characterization. Balint J Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):734–43

Altered tumor growth in vivo after immunization of mice with antitumor antibodies. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3291–8

Circulating immune complexes in rats bearing 6–thioguanine–resistant variants of the 13762 mammary adenocarcinoma. Hoon DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2406–9

Characterization of the effector cells mediating an 'innocent bystander' cytotoxicity reaction induced by a syngeneic mammary adenocarcinoma in mice. Paul RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4480–6

Occurrence of shared nonviral tumor–associated transplantation–type antigens among C3H/He mammary carcinomas. Vaage J. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1876–9

An analysis of host T–cell subsets based on Lyt antigenic markers during the development of spontaneous C3H mammary carcinomas. Brodt P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):427–32

Assessment of in situ host immunity to syngeneic tumors utilizing the multicellular spheroid model. Lord EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):340–50

Immunological relatedness of a murine mammary tumor–associated antigen and human breast cancer. Chattopadhyay J, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr;75(4):342–8

Purification and partial characterization of a murine mammary tumor–associated antigen. Chattopadhyay J, et al. **Gann** 1984 Apr;75(4):334–41

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity against mouse MM2 tumor cell line by macrophages activated with OK–432. Murayama T. **Gann** 1984 Jul;75(7):617–24

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte–mediated cytolysis induced by animal lectin. Yamazaki M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug; 74(4):576–83

Presence of a specific immune complex in the cell–free ascites of a spontaneously metastasizing rat mammary adenocarcinoma, TMT–081. Ghosh SK, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(1):63–76

The early detection of host immune response to spontaneous mouse mammary tumors by leukocyte adherence inhibition. Myers WL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983;7(1):1–5

Lymphoreticular cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation from a mammary adenocarcinoma. I. Characterization of an in situ lymphocyte suppressor population by surface markers and functional reactivity. Buessow SC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):79–85

Monoclonal antibody against a cryptic carbohydrate antigen of murine and human lymphocytes. I. Antigen expression in non–cryptic or unsubstituted form on certain murine lymphomas, on a spontaneous murine mammary carcinoma, and on several human adenocarcinomas. Longenecker BM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):123–9

Immunological responses to a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Outgrowth of pulmonary occult metastases induced by immunosuppressive perturbations. Yamamura Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;33(1):73–7

Heterogeneity of murine mammary adenocarcinoma cell subpopulations. In vitro and in vivo resistance to macrophage cytotoxicity and its association with metastatic capacity. Yamamura Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jan 15; 33(1):67–72

The enhancement of tumor cell susceptibility to macrophage binding and cytolysis by p–aminobenzoic acid–N–xyloside sodium salt (K–247). Toge T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):55–9

Detection of antibody made in rabbits to the C3HBA adenocarcinoma of mice using a Protein–A binding assay. Saha GB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):227–9

Selection of strongly immunogenic 'tum–' variants from tumors at high frequency using 5–azacytidine. Frost P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1491–501

Tumor–associated macrophages of mouse mammary tumors. I. Differential cytotoxicity of macrophages from metastatic and nonmetastatic tumors. Loveless SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2074–8

Tumor–associated macrophages of mouse mammary tumors. II. Differential distribution of macrophages from metastatic and nonmetastatic tumors. Mahoney KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2079–85

Stress and morphine affect survival of rats challenged with a mammary ascites tumor (MAT 13762B). Lewis JW, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84;3(1):43–50

Different immunosuppression on specific anti–tumor and non–specific cellular immunity of tumor–bearing mice following tumor growth. Inamoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Mar 1;52(2):196–206

Tumor–associated antigen of spontaneous mammary tumor in rats. Imamura N, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(3):206–9

Antigenic characteristics of metastasizing and nonmetastasizing mammary adenocarcinomata of rat. Ghosh SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:227–33

Increased level of immunoreactive enkephalins in the brain of tumor–bearing mouse. Su TP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 42(3):417–22

Mammary tumor heterogeneity. Heppner GH, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:209–21 (32 ref.)

On the immunogenicity of tumor cells and the pattern of metastasis. Kim U. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983; 36:337–52 (50 ref.)

Tube leukocyte adherence–inhibition response to related and unrelated tumor antigens in mammary tumor–bearing mice. Chattopadhyay U, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Aug 31;69(4):299–303

[Initial experiences with a miniaturized solid phase fluorescence immunoassay] Pabst F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(8):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor immunity in the relatively early period after cryosurgery. Experimental study using rat's metastasizing mammary tumor] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov;84(11):1130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological effect of splenectomy in tumor–bearing rat] Saji S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 84(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in antitumor resistance during chemical carcinogenesis] Savinskaia AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interrelationship between PO2, morphology and perfusion in rat mammary adenocarcinoma (AD) using combined in vivo microcathode/India ink injection/freeze substitution techniques. Cole MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 159:383–9

Binding of 125I–labelled concanavalin A by cells from spontaneously arising murine mammary carcinomas and experimentally induced metastases. Kumar RK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):343–6

Lectin resistance and lectin binding in a rat adenocarcinoma.

Ng R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Nov-Dec;3(6):421-3

Deoxynucleoside triphosphate pool of mouse FM3A cell lines unaffected by mutagen treatment. Hyodo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1160-5

Thymidylate synthetase-deficient mouse FM3A mammary carcinoma cell line as a tool for studying the thymidine salvage pathway and the incorporation of thymidine analogues into host cell DNA. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):245-52

Augmentation of neutrophilic granulocyte progenitors in the bone marrow of mice with tumor-induced neutrophilia: cytochemical study of in vitro colonies. Lee MY, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):499-506

Growth inhibition and prostaglandin metabolism in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma by reduced glutathione. Karmali RA. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;7(2):147-54

Effect of malignant transformation upon the cellular retinoid binding proteins in cultured murine mammary cells. Bunk MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug;20(1):83-92

Use of chromatofocusing to distinguish estradiol receptor from ovarian-dependent and -independent rat mammary tumors. Coufalik AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5235-9

An endogenous inhibitor of [3H]estradiol binding to nuclear type II estrogen binding sites in normal and malignant tissues. Markaverich BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1515-9

Different concanavalin A binding patterns of malignant and nonmalignant mouse mammary epithelia in monolayer culture. Mitani H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):674-80

Alteration in pyruvate metabolism in the liver of tumor-bearing rats. Shearer JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4443-6

Expression of pregnancy-specific genes in preneoplastic mouse mammary tissues from virgin mice. Smith GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3426-37

Selective release of the disaccharide 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-3-O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-D from epiglycanin by endo-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosaminidase. Bhavanandan VP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jul 16;118:81-9

Tumour localization of uroporphyrin isomers I and III and their correlation to albumin and serum protein binding. El-Far MA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Oct;1(3):156-60

Changes in cytosolic androgen receptor after administration of testosterone of androgen-dependent mouse mammary tumor (Shionogi carcinoma) and its sublines of altered androgen dependency. Fuse H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Apr;30(2):189-97

Effects of cysteamine on pituitary, MTTW15 tumor, and serum prolactin levels measured by rat lymphoma cell bioassay and radioimmunoassay. Parsons JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1812-7

97Ru-transferrin uptake in tumor and abscess. Som P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(11):491-4

Effects of indomethacin on the growth of cultured mammary tumors. Fulton AM. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):375-9

The ability to concentrate iodide as a marker of hormone dependence in GR mouse mammary tumors. Thorpe SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):127-31

Tissue distribution of [67Ga]citrate and 111InCl3 in mouse with adenocarcinoma. Saha GB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):223-5

Tissue distribution of 2- and 4-[203Hg]-estradiol in mammary-tumor-bearing rats. Shani J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(4):251-8

Plasminogen activators as markers of tumor colonization potential. Ng R, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1983;3(4):243-8

Characterization of the hormone-sensitive phosphatidylinositol pool in WRK-1 cells. Monaco ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15125-9

Prolactin regulation of cryptic prolactin receptors in cultured rat mammary tumor cells. Costlow ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Mar;118(3):247-52

Characterization and assay of progesterone-binding components in DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinoma tissue after progesterone administration. Geier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1301-7

Non-steroidal antioestrogens--receptor binding and biological response in rat uterus, rat mammary carcinoma and human breast cancer cells. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):111-20

Steroid-hormone-binding proteins in normal and neoplastic mammary tissues from C3H mice fed diethylstilbestrol. Lewko WM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul; 12(1):127-41

Alterations of acquired mouse mammary tumor virus DNA during mammary tumorigenesis in BALB/cfC3H mice. Cardiff RD, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):1011-9

Concurrent changes in growth-related biochemical parameters during regression of hormone-dependent rat mammary tumors. Foecking MK, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct; 71(4):773-8

Studies of beta-casein content of normal and neoplastic rat mammary tissues by a homologous radioimmunoassay. Edery M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;34(2):145-51

The effect of copper on the binding of prostaglandin E1 to NMU-induced rat mammary carcinoma membranes. Liu SC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct; 12(2):159-67

Interstitial albumin mass and transcapillary extravasation rate of albumin in DMBA-induced rat mammary tumours. Reed RK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;43(6):503-12

[Accumulation of radiolabeled alpha fetoprotein in spontaneous mammary tumors in mice] Uriel J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(13):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of malignant tumors with various characteristics on the state of the estradiol receptor system in peripheral target organs] Savinskaia AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol receptors in the plasma membranes of cells in hormone-dependent mammary tumors] Morozova TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(6):1494-7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of mammary tumor virus proteins in preneoplastic outgrowth lines and mammary tumors of BALB/cV mice. Slagle BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2155-62

Lobuloalveolar differentiation and tumorigenesis: two separate activities of mouse mammary tumor virus. Squartini F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5879-82

Development and characterization of the BALB/cNIV mouse strain. Young LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4333-6

Tumorigenesis by mouse mammary tumor virus: proviral activation of a cellular gene in the common integration region int-2. Dickson C, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):529-36

Mouse mammary tumor virus expression and mammary tumor development. Michalides R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;106:57-78 (87 ref.)

Molecular genetics of mouse mammary tumor virus. Traina-Dorge V, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 106:35-56 (91 ref.)

Antigenic determinants in a virus-induced mouse mammary tumor recognized by cell-mediated immune assays. Lopez PF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):725-32

Activation of cellular gene by mouse mammary tumour virus may occur early in mammary tumour development. Peters G, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 17-23;309(5965):273-5

PATHOLOGY

Topographical distribution of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors. Kellen JA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jul-Aug;13(4):289-90

Effect of enzymic removal of cell surface constituents on metastatic colonisation potential of mouse mammary tumour cells. Sargent NS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct; 48(4):569-77

Metastasis of murine mammary tumour lines from the mammary gland and ectopic sites. Unemori EN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):603-14

Histology as a method of detecting biological heat damage in tumours [letter] Overgaard J. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov; 56(671):894-5

Assessment of mitogenesis of the hormone-responsive NMU rat mammary tumor grown in culture in soft agar, using 3H-thymidine incorporation into DNA. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(3):287-92

Influence of cholera toxin on the growth and development of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced rat mammary carcinomas. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Aug; 20(1):61-8

Host resistance to metastasis from mouse mammary carcinomas. Vaage J, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1983; 2(2):183-200 (82 ref.)

Characterization of rat mammary tumor cell populations. Bano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3055-62

Morphological and histological characteristics of mammary dysplasias occurring in cell dissociation-derived murine mammary outgrowths. Ethier SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4517-22

Effect of oxygen on misonidazole chemosensitization and cytotoxicity in vitro. Mulcahy RT. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4409-13

Interaction of metastatic tumor cells with bovine lens capsule basement membrane. Starkey JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1585-94

Murine mammary tumour cells in vitro. I. The development of a quiescent state. Wallen CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan;17(1):65-77

Murine mammary tumour cells in vitro. II. Recruitment of quiescent cells. Wallen CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan;17(1):79-89

Purification of a growth inhibitor for Ehrlich ascites mammary carcinoma cells from bovine mammary gland. Böhmer FD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):466-76

Growth of normal and neoplastic mouse mammary epithelial cells in primary culture: stimulation by conditioned medium from mouse mammary fibroblasts. Enami J, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):845-53

Establishment of two nonmetastasizing and one metastasizing rat mammary carcinoma cell lines. Ghosh SK, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Dec;19(12):919-28

Dual effects of exogenous insulin on DMBA-induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats. Rao AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jun;21(6):324-9

Tumor-cell-platelet aggregation does not correlate with metastatic potential of rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma tumor cell clones. Estrada J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):101-5

Hormone-dependent enhancement of neoplastic phenotype expression by MuMTV-infected heterologous cells, and MuMTV-induced cellular antigens. Kryukova IN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):533-40

Enhancement of artificial lung metastases by misonidazole. Rockwell S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1395-8

Spontaneous capillary tube migration of metastatic rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Badenoch-Jones P, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(2):98-110

Lymphatic metastasis of mammary adenocarcinoma. An experimental study in the rat with a brief review of the literature. Carr I, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(1):34-53 (43 ref.)

Organ preferences in metastatic colony formation by spontaneous mammary carcinomas after intra-arterial inoculation. Juacaba SF, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1983; 3(4):208-20

Comparison of metastasis of mammary tumors growing in the mammary fatpad versus the subcutis. Miller FR. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(4):220-6

Characterization of metastatic heterogeneity among subpopulations of a single mouse mammary tumor: heterogeneity in phenotypic stability. Miller FR, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1983;3(1):22-31

Observations on organ distribution of fluorescein-labelled tumour cells released intravascularly. Potter KM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1983;3(4):221-33

Experimental analysis of factors affecting metastatic spread using naturally occurring tumours. Price JE, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1982;2(2):77-112

Comparison of 'spontaneous' and 'experimental' metastasis using rat 13762 mammary adenocarcinoma metastatic cell clones. Welch DR, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1983; 3(2):65-80

Growth effect of lithium on mouse mammary epithelial cells in serum-free collagen gel culture. Tomooka Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Dec;117(3):290-6

Methods for using centrifugal elutriation to separate malignant and lymphoid cell populations. Lord EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1-2):147-55

Compensatory hypertrophy of the soleus in tumor-bearing rats. Jaweed MM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct;61(2):171-9

Differentiation and neoplasia. Invasion and metastasis; experimental systems. Eccles SA. **J Pathol** 1983 Nov; 141(3):333-53

Loss of myoepithelial cell characteristics in metastasizing rat mammary tumors relative to their nonmetastasizing counterparts. Dunnington DJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb; 72(2):455-66

Hyperbaric pressure effects measured by growth of a transplantable tumor in the C3H/HeN mouse. Herndon BL, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):679-87

Proliferative responses of mouse mammary glands to 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone and modification by mouse mammary tumor virus. Lee AE. **JNCI** 1983 Dec; 71(6):1265-9

Persistence of precursor cells of squamous metaplasia in preneoplastic mammary outgrowth lines from mice. Schaefer FV, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):185-9

Relationship between tumor growth characteristics and preferential sites of growth. Vaage J. **JNCI** 1984 May; 72(5):1199-203

Tumors of female offspring of mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Walker BE. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):133-40

Prolactin as a promoter of initial progression of spontaneous mammary tumors in mice and lack of relationship to age. Nagasawa H. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 10;33(15):1451-5

The combined effects of 60Co gamma-rays and continuous low concentrations of bleomycin on cultured mammalian cells. Kobayashi H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1984 Mar; 46(1-4):27-33

Enhancement of leukemia and mammary tumor development in ICRC mice with subcapsular graft of neonatal thymus. Pai SR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):259-62

Microvillin: a 200-kilodalton protein in microvilli of rat mammary cells detected by a monoclonal antibody. Allen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5459-63

Sequential study on the influence of adriamycin on cell proliferation and ultrastructure of cultured mammary tumor cells. Safa AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):276-83

Breast cancer stem cells. Hager JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:137-46

Initiation and promotion in mouse mammary tumorigenesis. Medina D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:187-203

Changes in uterine morphology which accompany the development of preneoplastic and neoplastic mammary lesions in old mice. Brophy MO, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):335-42

Decrease in saturation density of mammalian carcinoma cell culture during exposure to bestatin, a clinically applicable agent. Okuyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar; 142(3):349-50

Factors that affect metastasis in virus-induced mouse mammary tumors. Basolo F, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Apr 30; 70(2):131-6

A study of diurnal proliferative activity in tumour and small intestine of C3H mice bearing a transplanted mammary carcinoma. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;44(2):163-71

[Preparation of adriamycin-resistant cells using multicellular

tumor spheroid] Sasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov;10(11):2423–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cell–matrix interactions involved in the process of tumor cell metastasis] Suzuki S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar; 11(3 Pt 2):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of cytokinetic change by radiation. A study on cultured mammalian cells] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 25; 44(3):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the radioprotective effects of YM–08310 (= WR–2721) Part 1: Radioprotective effects of YM–08310 on normal and malignant tissues in mice] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 25; 43(5):700–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of estradiol and tamoxifen on the growth of N–nitrosomethylurea–induced rat mammary tumor cells in soft agar. Arafah BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2869–72

Role of estrogen and prolactin in stimulation of carcinogen–induced mammary tumor development by a high–fat diet. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2835–40

Involvement of plasminogen activator production with tumor metastasis in a rat model. Carlsen SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):3012–6

Effects of endocrine regulation of growth of a mouse mammary tumor on its sensitivity to chemotherapy. Emerman JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1327–32

Interrelation between tumor cell proliferation and 17–fluoresceinated estrone binding following primary tumor removal, radiation, cyclophosphamide, or tamoxifen. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5244–7

In vivo effects of indomethacin on the growth of murine mammary tumors. Fulton AM. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2416–20

Mutagenic activity of tumor–associated macrophages in Salmonella typhimurium strains TA98 and TA 100. Fulton AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4308–11

Nuclear estrogen receptor and nonhistone chromosomal proteins in hormonal independency of murine breast cancers. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):4118–23

Dietary fat versus caloric content in initiation and promotion of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3174–7

Inhibition of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat mammary carcinogenesis by concomitant or postcarcinogen antioxidant exposure. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2858–63

Modulation of plasminogen activator in rodent mammary tumors by hormones and other effectors. Mira–y–Lopez R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5467–77

Production of skeletal muscle elements by cell lines derived from neoplastic rat mammary epithelial stem cells. Rudland PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2089–102

Similarity between trans fat and saturated fat in the modification of rat mammary carcinogenesis. Selenskas SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1321–6

Effect of melatonin on mammary carcinogenesis in intact and pinealectomized rats in varying photoperiods. Shah PN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3403–7

Effects of alterations in early hormonal environment on development and hormone dependency of carcinogen–induced mammary tumors in rats. Sylvester PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5342–6

Dietary seaweed (Laminaria) and mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Teas J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2758–61

Effect of an inorganic and organic form of dietary selenium on the promotional stage of mammary carcinogenesis in the rat. Thompson HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2803–6

Retinoid feeding, hormone inhibition, and/or immune stimulation and the progression of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced rat mammary carcinoma: suppression by retinoids of peptide hormone–induced tumor cell proliferation in vivo and in vitro. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):166–71

Inhibition of DMBA–induced mammary cancer by the monoterpene d–limonene. Elegbede JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):661–4

Dietary vanadyl(IV) sulfate inhibits chemically–induced mammary carcinogenesis. Thompson HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):849–51

Alteration by prolactin of surface charge and membrane fluidity of rat 13762 mammary ascites tumor cells. Zarkower DA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Mar;6(1):53–66

Reversal of the antiproliferative effect of the antiestrogen tamoxifen by polyamines in breast cancer cells. Manni A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):836–9

Endogenous prostaglandin production by established cultures of neoplastic rat mammary epithelial cells. Cohen LA, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Feb;20(2):119–26

Comparison of mammary tumor development in mice bearing pituitary implants & carrying mammary tumor virus infections by various routes. Pai SR. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Oct;21(10):546–8

Mechanism of epithelial pattern formation & transformation of cancer tissue into vascular channels & connective tissue stroma. McDonald HG. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78 Suppl:29–38

Effect of a neutrophilia–inducing tumor on hemopoietic stem cells in mice. Lee MY, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 May; 2(3):185–97

Effects of a metastatic (13762) and nonmetastatic (R3230AC) mammary adenocarcinoma on radiocolloid localization in regional lymph nodes in Fischer 344 rats. Ege GN, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Dec;34(6):449–62

Promotion of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced mammary tumorigenesis by high dietary fat in the rat: possible role of intercellular communication. Aylsworth CF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):637–45

Influence of mammary tumor progression on phenotype and function of spleen and in situ lymphocytes in mice. Buessow SC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):249–55

Dietary lipid effects on the growth, membrane composition, and prolactin–binding capacity of rat mammary tumors. Cave WT Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):185–91

Effect of omega–3 fatty acids on growth of a rat mammary tumor. Karmali RA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):457–61

Polyamines as mediators of estrogen action on the growth of experimental breast cancer in rats. Manni A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):511–4

Apparent involvement of opioid peptides in stress–induced enhancement of tumor growth. Lewis JW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):635–8

Gallium induces reduction of negative charge of the cell membrane and redifferentiation of cancer cells. Okuyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):347–8

Metastatic patterns and properties of tumor cells. Kim U. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):373–6

Cell surface properties of spontaneously metastasizing rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones. Steck PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):355–60

[Applicability of the Gompertz function for the mathematical description of tumor growth of transplanted mammary carcinoma of the C3H mouse using a computer program] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(5):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of mammary carcinogenesis by flurbiprofen, a non–steroidal antiinflammatory agent. McCormick DL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):859–61

Synergistic effect of vitamin E and selenium in the chemoprevention of mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Horvath PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5335–41

Inhibition of 7,12–dimethylbenzanthracene–induced rat mammary tumorigenesis by 2,5–di–O–acetyl–D–glucaro–1,4:6,3–dilactone, an in vivo beta–glucuronidase inhibitor. Walaszek Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):767–72

Inhibition by hydroxy–N–methyl elliptinium of precancerous mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodule formation in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb; 20(2):273–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Stability of 111In–bleomycin in vivo—properties compared with 57Co–bleomycin. Hou DY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(12):535–40

Synthesis and in vivo studies of the radiosensitizer 4–[82Br]bromomisonidazole. Jette DC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):205–10

Sequential imaging of indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibody in human mammary tumors hosted in nude mice. Khaw BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 May;25(5):592–603

[Change in 67Ga distribution in healthy and tumor bearing mice following administration of different amounts of iron(III)–citrate] Schomäcker K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(4):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of ketamine plus diazepam anaesthesia to increase the radiosensitivity of a C3H mouse mammary adenocarcinoma in hyperbaric oxygen. Tozer GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):75–80

Effect of heat, radiation and pH on mouse mammary tumor cells. Gillette EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1521–5

Cell–mediated immunity in host after tumor irradiation. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 24(4):345–55

[Experimental studies on the effect of perfluorochemicals in tumor irradiation] Shinoda J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of diethyl maleate (DEM) on the radiosensitization by misonidazole (MISO) in experimental animal tumors] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 25; 44(3):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Comparative in vitro immunological studies between cryosurgery and surgical resection using spontaneous murine mammary carcinoma (C42) in DS mice] Kohno N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20; 18(4):951–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Formula to estimate the thermal enhancement ratio of a single simultaneous hyperthermia and radiation treatment. Overgaard J. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):135–9

Preclinical and clinical studies of interferons and interferon inducers in breast cancer. Borden EC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):783–9

Intratumoral BCG and Corynebacterium parvum therapy of canine mammary tumours before radical mastectomy. Parodi AL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(3):172–7

Effect of localized hyperthermia on TA3Ha tumor transplanted subcutaneously in the tails of mice. Murthy MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3836–40

Mammary tumor growth inhibition in C3H/He mice by long–term Bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunoprophylaxis versus enhancement by primary Bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy. Vaage J. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5778–82

The potential for chemotherapy and hyperthermia. Bertino JR, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:162–70 (42 ref.)

Fractionated hyperthermia given alone or with radiation. Urano M, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:41–6

Response of an experimental mammary carcinoma to fractionated X–irradiation with misonidazole and microwave hyperthermia. Goldfeder A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1287–91

Changes in acidity of mouse tumor by hyperthermia. Rhee JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar; 10(3):393–9

Experience with Staphylococcus aureus and protein A in the treatment of canine malignancies. Bowles CA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(3):260–5

Perfusion of plasma over Staphylococcus aureus: release of bacterial products is related to regression of tumor. Gordon BR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(3):266–70

Effect of frequency of plasma adsorption over protein A–containing Staphylococcus aureus on regression of rat mammary adenocarcinomas: modification of antitumor immune response and tumor histopathology. Ray PK, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(1):39–59

Adsorption of plasma from tumor–bearing hosts over protein A—containing nonviable Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I: possible mechanism of antitumor reactions. Ray PK, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(3):293–302

Plasma therapy of primary rat mammary carcinoma: antitumor activity of tumor–bearer plasma adsorbed against inactivated CNBr sepharose or protein A–sepharose. Sukumar S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(3):303–15

Metastasis control by injection of blood lymphocytes cultured with neuraminidase–treated MT/W 449A rat mammary carcinoma. Watkins E Jr, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(1):60–75

Enhanced tumor response to cycle–specific chemotherapy by parenteral amino acid administration. Torosian MH, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):337–45

Specific adoptive immunotherapy by local transfer of cultured syngeneic spleen cells for mammary carcinoma in mice. Kan N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Mar 1; 52(2):185–95

Impact of microcirculation and physiologic considerations on clinical hyperthermia. Bicher HI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:235–45

Production of thymine base damage in ultrasound–exposed EMT6 mouse mammary sarcoma cells. Dooley DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):71–86

In vivo cytotoxicity of misonidazole and hyperthermia in a transplanted mouse mammary tumor. Lehman CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):628–34

The change in hypoxic and chronically hypoxic cell fraction in murine tumors treated with hyperthermia. Urano M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):549–59

Interaction of hyperthermia and photoradiation therapy. Waldow SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):380–5

[Prevention of 5–FU induced toxicity in C3 H/HE mice with interferon or with interferon inducers (poly 1: C, OK–432, Lentinan)] Akimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cumulative effects of lentinan and endocrine therapy on the growth of DMBA–induced mammary tumor in rats] Kosaka A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul; 11(7):1399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on active specific immunotherapy utilizing the immune reaction of low–dose irradiated tumor tissue. 8. Effect of mitomycin C–treated active specific immunotherapy] Imanaka K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):940–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of radiation and immunomodulators in the treatment of MM 46 tumor transplanted in C3H/He mice. Histological and histoenzymatic studies using alpha–naphthyl acetate esterase staining] Miyaji C, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20;18(8):2032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on active specific immunotherapy utilizing the immune reaction of irradiated tumor tissue. 7. Effect of the cryopreserved immunoreactive cells combined with PSK] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Apr 20;18(3):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on active specific immunotherapy utilizing the immune reaction of low–dose irradiated tumor tissue. 9. Effect of the mitomycin C–treated, cryopreserved

immune reaction combined with biological response modifier, OK-432] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effect of irradiated tumor tissue with that of irradiated tumor cells in active specific immunotherapy] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug 20;18(5):1181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Susceptibility of the mammary gland to carcinogenesis. III. The cell of origin of rat mammary carcinoma. Russo J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct;113(1):50–66

Unusual findings of viral production (MuMTV) in murine mammary tumors (BALB/cfC3H). Bevilacqua G. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec;39(3):271–81

Phenotypic instability of rat mammary tumor epithelial cells. Dunnington DJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1227–40

Microvillin: a 200-kilodalton protein in microvilli of rat mammary cells detected by a monoclonal antibody. Allen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5459–63

Fine structure analysis and surface characteristics of mouse mammary gland adenocarcinomas. Ames IH, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):391–9

Ultrastructure of mammary carcinomas in male rats induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Yoshida A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(2):157–68

MAMMILLARY BODIES

ABNORMALITIES

[Supernumerary mammillary bodies—findings in a case of fetal alcohol syndrome] Adebahr G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomical study of the tegmentomammillary projections in some mammals: a horseradish peroxidase study. Hayakawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 23; 300(2):335–49

[Myeloarchitectonics of the hypothalamic mammillary bodies in the bottle-nosed dolphin] Kalinina AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Capillary bed of the mammillary bodies of the posterior hypothalamus in hypertension in young and old persons] Petrenko AG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(7):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Delta activity of mammillary body medial nuclei] Kvirkveliia LR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sectioning the mammillothalamic tract on neurons of limbic nuclei of the thalamus] Pakhotin PI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar-Apr;34(2):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mammillary body lesions in adult rats on the survival and development of their young] Galindo-Estaún I. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interruption of the mammillothalamic tract prevents seizures in guinea pigs. Mirski MA, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5; 226(4670):72–4

MAMMOGRAPHY

Mammography is an objective diagnostic method. Mygind T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(3):189–93

A stereotaxic technique for preoperative marking of non-palpable breast lesions. Svane G. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(2):145–51

Stereotaxic needle biopsy of non-palpable breast lesions. A clinical and radiologic follow-up. Svane G. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(5):385–90

Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers: Abstracts from application of optical instrumentation in medicine. XI conference. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1355–62

Detection of breast carcinoma: comparison of automated water-path whole-breast sonography, mammography, and physical examination. Egan RL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep; 143(3):493–7

The mammography report [editorial] Homer MJ. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):643–4

Mammography 1984: challenge to radiology. McLelland R. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):1–4

Mammography to screen asymptomatic women for breast cancer. Moskowitz M. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):457–9

Conservative treatment of breast cancer: mammography in patient selection and follow-up. Paulus DD. **AJR** 1984 Sep; 143(3):483–7

Breast cancer detection with transillumination and mammography. Sickles EA. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):841–4

Mammographic features of 'early' breast cancer. Sickles EA. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):461–4

Abnormal mammographic findings. A critical appraisal. Carter PL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May;147(5):638–40

The growth rate of breast cancer as a dynamic indicator of prognosis. Lundgren B. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Jul; 27(2):178–80

The relationship of background mammographic pattern to hormone dependency in breast cancer. Hinton CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):357–9

Relationship between mammographic pattern and estrogen receptor content in breast cancer. Broberg A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(2):201–7

Lack of efficacy of xeroradiography to preoperatively detect axillary lymph node metastases in breast cancer. Coopmans de Yoldi GF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):373–6

The continuing challenge of mammography. Dodd GD. **CA** 1984 Jan-Feb;34(1):57–9

Mammography [letter] Meyers JA. **CA** 1984 Jan-Feb;34(1):64

Mammography. State of the art. Dodd GD. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):652–7

The association of pathologic and mammographic characteristics of primary human breast cancers with 'slow' and 'fast' growth rates and with axillary lymph node metastases. Heuser LS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):96–8

Mammographically occult breast cancer. A pathologic and radiologic study. Holland R, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15; 52(10):1810–9

Staging and treatment of clinically occult breast cancer. Schwartz GF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1379–84

Validity of mammographic screening: pros and cons [editorial] Feig SA. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(2):177–9

Roentgen-pathologic study of breast cancer. Jia ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Nov;96(11):821–8

The subcutaneous reaction: a useful mammographic sign. Roebuck EJ. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):311–5

Mammographic and pathological correlations in a breast screening programme. Stamp GW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Sep;34(5):529–42

Indications for and comparative diagnostic value of combined ultrasound and X-ray mammography. Novak D. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:299–302

The risk of developing breast cancer in relation to mammography findings. Witt I, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):65–7

Mammography and biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions: a review of 71 lesions. Macksood MJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Feb;83(6):432–4

Guidelines for detection of breast cancer: an update on investigative methods. A report of the ad hoc committee on mammography of The Canadian Association of Radiologists. Hébert G, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):6–13

Breast light scanning: a real-time breast-imaging modality. McIntosh DM. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):288–90

Radiologic seminar CCXXXVIII: mammography—benefit and risk. Evans J Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 25(6):151–2

Radiological seminar CCXXXV: needle localization of occult breast lesions. Gray RE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;25(2):29–30

Xeroductography of the breast. Redhead DN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Nov;28(6):374–8

Sonomammographic detection of lobular carcinoma not demonstrated on xeromammography. Lambie RW, et al. **JCU** 1983 Nov-Dec;11(9):495–7

Ductography for nipple discharge [letter] Harris WG. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):110

Mammographic breast pattern and the risk of breast cancer. Verbeek AL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):591–3

Diagnostic imaging of the breast. Gallager HS. **Monogr Pathol** 1984;(25):34–44 (25 ref.)

Breast imaging [letter] Hirsh J. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):406–7

Breast imaging. Kopans DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):960–7 (77 ref.)

The computation of scatter in mammography by Monte Carlo methods. Dance DR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Mar; 29(3):237–47

Monte Carlo calculations of mammographic x-ray spectra. Kulkarni RN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Feb;29(2):185–90

The diagnostic value of xero-mammography in clinically occult breast carcinoma. Kambouris T, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 May;24(5):230–4

Male breast carcinoma and gynecomastia: comparison of mammography with sonography. Jackson VP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):533–6

Occult breast abnormalities: percutaneous preoperative needle localization. Meyer JE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):335–7

Early detection of breast cancer. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:1–214

Xeromammographic screening: is it helping? Hatton PD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):857–9

Relationship of mammographic intra-arterial calcifications and diabetes. Schmitt EL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Aug; 77(8):988–9

Effect of different mammographic radiation exposures on predicted benefits of screening for breast cancer. Dubin N. **Stat Med** 1982 Jan-Mar;1(1):15–24

Retrosternal nipple shadow. Moss ML, et al. **Va Med** 1984 May;111(5):296–7

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes] Vyhnánek L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Mar;38(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The LAI test and the mammography picture] Vejbora O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jan;86(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Needle puncture and pneumocystography of palpable mammary cysts. A controlled study] Dyreborg U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 24;145(43):3327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Observations on the consensus 'Mammography Policy 1983'] Schütte HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 28; 128(30):1415–8 **(Dut)**

[Consensus 'Mammography Policy 1983'] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 28;128(30):1424–5 **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic value of clustered microcalcifications discovered by mammography (apropos of 227 cases with histological verification and without a palpable breast tumor)] Le Gal M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign mammographic stellar images. Apropos of 15 cases] Clément JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 May;65(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenchyma pattern and breast cancer. Analyses and consequences] Müller G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Feb;44(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with controlled mammographic localization of non-palpable lesions of the breast] Grosche N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammographic and sonographic appearances of traumatic changes in the female breast] Wolf G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetry on patients using grid mammography] Meydam K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Jul;36(7):237–41 **(Ger)**

[The consistency of thermographic findings in the breast (with a proposal for lowering the radiation load in repeated mammographies)] Pflanzer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;95(15):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of non-palpable breast cancer and limited non-cancerous breast diseases] Zal'tsman IN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):79–86 **(Rus)**

[The importance of preoperative mammography in the diagnosis of palpatable lesions of the breast] Antalík J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mammography: experience in a university hospital] Marqués BJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jan;75(1):4–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation risk from mammography: is it clinically significant? Feig SA. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):469–75

Controversies in mammography. Schechter S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(2):125–48

Experimental and theoretical energy and angular dependencies of scattered radiation in the mammography energy range. Klein DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5):664–8

Benefits and risks of mammography. Feig SA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:11–27 (89 ref.)

Hypothetical breast cancer risk from mammography. Feig SA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:1–10 (32 ref.)

[Photofluorography and breast cancer. Contribution to the mammography controversy] Strasser E, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Jul;36(7):232–6 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Film-screen combinations for mammography [letter] Bakir YY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul;57(679):653

Tungsten anode tubes with K-edge filters for mammography. Beaman S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):721–7

Optimum x-ray spectra for mammography: choice of K-edge filters for tungsten anode tubes. McDonagh CP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Mar;29(3):249–52

[The ISIS (GEM) mammograph in clinical practice] Vyhnánek L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 May;38(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complex evaluation of film mammography imaging systems. I. Methodological principles] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 May;140(5):585–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex evaluation of film mammographic imaging systems. 2. Comparison of 18 systems using a signal-noise matrix] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jun;140(6):707–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localizing instrument for fine needle puncture of non-palpable changes in the breast] Hajek P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Sep;36(9):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Film-screen combinations in mammography] Friedrich M. **Z Lymphol** 1983 Dec;7(2):92–103 **(Ger)**

[A diaphragm for fluoromammography on the 12F7 apparatus] Gusev AE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jan-Feb; (1):56–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Characteristics of breast cancer in an incident cancer population. Schmitt EL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):403–6

Needle localization of occult breast lesions. Lefor AT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Aug;148(2):270–4

Teaching atlas of mammography. Tabár L, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983; 116:1–222

Scatter/primary ratios for x-ray spectra modified to enhance iodine contrast in screen-film mammography. Fritz SL, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):866–70

Breast radiography using the oblique projection. Bassett LW,

et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):585–7
Oblique-view mammography: adequacy for screening. Work in progress. Muir BB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr; 151(1):39–41
Dosage evaluation in mammography. Stanton L, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):577–84
Magnification mammography. McSweeney MB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:75–8
Special techniques in mammography. McSweeney MB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:69–74
Enhanced-image mammography. McSweeney MB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:79–89
Microfocal spot magnification mammography. Tabár L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:62–8
Five-year experience with single-view mammography randomized controlled screening in Sweden. Tabár L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:105–13
The value of ductogalactography in the diagnosis of intraductal papilloma. Berni D, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):539–44
[Current status of radiologic breast diagnosis] Hohenberg G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(3):180–90 **(Ger)**
[Initial clinical experiences with grid mammography] Lauth G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Sep;36(9):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical experiences with grid mammography in everyday practice] Lendvai-Virágh K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Sep;36(9):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical tests of mammography using film-foil combinations. 3. Comparative studies using ROC analysis] Wurm J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Jul;36(7):225–31 **(Ger)**
[Tridimensional localization of suspected mammographic findings and x-ray detectable foreign bodies] Heine G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983; 16(6):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

New American college of radiology guidelines on mammography. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jan;75(1):24–5
The role of mammography screening. Conard FU 3d, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Mar;48(3):203–4
Mammographic patterns and breast cancer risk: methodologic standards and contradictory results. Boyd NF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1253–9
On the significance of very small angle scattered radiation to radiographic imaging at low energies. Muntz EP, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):819–23
Breast radiography: phantom, equipment performance, and radiation dosage comparisons for twenty-eight major mammography centers in the midwest. Work in progress. Gannon FE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):579–82

UTILIZATION

Routine mammography and the National Breast Screening Study. Miller AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1; 130(3):259–60, 273
Family physicians' beliefs about breast cancer screening by mammography. Cummings KM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Dec;17(6):1029–34
[Structure and analysis of activities of a specialized mammography unit] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MAMMOTROPIC HORMONE, PITUITARY see **PROLACTIN**

MAMMOTROPIC HORMONE, PLACENTAL see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

MAMMOTROPIN see **PROLACTIN**

MAN-MACHINE SYSTEMS

Hong Kong female hand dimensions and machine guarding. Courtney AJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Feb;27(2):187–93
[The role of robots in improving working conditions] Tsutskov ME. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychophysiologic control of the functional status of human operators] Simonov PV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar-Apr;34(2):195–206 **(Rus)**

MANAGEMENT AUDIT see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS see under **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

MANDELIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methenamine mandelate with acidification: an effective urinary antiseptic in patients with neurogenic bladder. Kevorkian CG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Aug;59(8):523–9

BLOOD

Plasma levels of free and total catecholamines and two deaminated metabolites in man--rapid deconjugation by heat in acid. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Feb 28;137(2):199–209

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis in the rat by cyclandelate (3,3',5-trimethylcyclohexanylmandelate). Middleton A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15; 32(20):3079–83
Benefits of cyclandelate in the treatment of disorders of ageing. Le Poncin-Lafitte M. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;34:58–61
The effect of cyclandelate on cholesterol synthesis. Middleton B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984; 34:43–50
Modes and mechanisms of action of vasoactive drugs and especially of cyclandelate. Timmerman H. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;34:10–9
Inhibitory action of cyclandelate and a number of its metabolites on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Van den Hoven WE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984; 34:20–5
Cyclandelate and a number of its metabolites inhibit discocyte-echinocyte transformations of human erythrocytes. Van den Hoven WE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;34:26–30
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by cyclandelate. Van den Hoven WE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;34:34–8
Inhibition of aldose reductase from rat nervous tissue by metabolites of cyclandelate. Van den Hoven WE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;34:31–3
Enhanced rectal absorption of cefmetazole and cefoxitin in the presence of epinephrine metabolites in rats and a high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for cephamycin antibiotics. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):109–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of effect of cyclandelate in peripheral arterial disease. Vyden JK, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Jan;35(1):1–11
Dietary cyclandelate decreases pre-established atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Middleton B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun;51(2–3):171–8
Clinical effects of Cyclospasmol in patients affected by chronic cerebrovascular disorders. Albizzati MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;34:69–73
The clinical efficacy of Cyclospasmol: a review of the literature. Blakemore CB. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;34:3–9 (43 ref.)
Effects of cyclandelate on diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Canal N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;34:62–8
Inhibition of atherosclerosis in the rabbit by cyclandelate. Middleton A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984; 34:39–42
The anti-hypoxaemic effect of cyclandelate in man measured in human volunteers using computer-assisted oculodynamic methodology. Schaffler K. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;34:51–7
Oxybutynin chloride in the treatment of female idiopathic bladder instability. Results from double blind treatment. Riva D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(1–2):37–42
Prevention of urinary tract infection during intermittent catheterization. Krebs M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):82–5

URINE

Formaldehyde generation from methenamine salts in spinal cord injury. Devenport JK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May;65(5):257–9
Styrene metabolism in man: gas chromatographic separation of mandelic acid enantiomers in the urine of exposed persons. Korn M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):59–63
Mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid excretion in workers exposed to styrene under model conditions. Franchini I, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:567–70
[The kinetics of the week-end excretion of mandelic acid in female workers exposed to styrene] Gobbato F, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Concentration of mandelic acid in the urine of workers in contact with styrene] Veimer SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):49–50 **(Rus)**

MANDELONITRILE BETA GENTIOBIOSIDE see **AMYGDALIN**

MANDIBLE

see related **CHIN**

Management of a broken needle in the pterygomandibular space: report of case. Marks RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Aug;109(2):263–4
The broken needle: report of case. Orr DL 2d. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Oct;107(4):603–4
Mandibular traction for relieving respiratory distress in the Pierre Robin Anomaly. A case report. Wada T, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;11(4):187–90
The fibre-type composition of the first branchial arch muscles in Carnivora and Primates. Rowlerson A, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Aug;4(4):443–72
Recording the retromylohyoid space in preliminary irreversible hydrocolloid impressions. Shifman A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar;51(3):434

ABNORMALITIES

Orthognathic surgery in correcting dentofacial defects. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;28(5):151–7
The surgical-orthodontic correction of mandibular deficiency. Part I. Epker BN, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Nov;84(5):408–21
The surgical-orthodontic correction of mandibular deficiency. Part II. Epker BN, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Dec;84(6):491–507
Mandibuloacral dysplasia: a rare progeroid syndrome. Two brothers confirm autosomal recessive inheritance. Pallotta R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Aug;26(2):133–8
Hemifacial microsomia associated with congenital partial gigantism. Maghazaji HI. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec; 25(6):798–800
Hemihypoplasia of the mandible combined with lateral open bite corrected by sandwich technique. A case report. Tamás F. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;13(3):243–8
The role of the intraosseous osteosynthesis wire in sagittal split osteotomies for mandibular advancement. Sándor GK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):231–7
[Prognosis and procedure in the surgical and orthodontic treatment of maxillomandibular dysmorphism] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous mandibular traction as adjuvant treatment in dysmorphism] Souyris F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(5):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of different forms of osteosynthesis on the temporomandibular joint in the correction of mandibular prognathism] Paulus GW. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul; 38(7):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of treating patients with mandibular macrognathia] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;62(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study of mandibular shape in the mouse. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):314–20
Superimpositional assessment of treatment-associated changes in the temporomandibular joint and the mandibular symphysis. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Dec; 84(6):443–65
Mixed-dentition mandibular arch length analysis: a step-by-step approach using the revised Hixon-Oldfather prediction method. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Aug;86(2):130–5
Vertical control as an important ingredient in the treatment of severe sagittal discrepancies. Fotis V, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Sep;86(3):224–32
Additional fossil Theropithecus from Hopefield, South Africa: a comparison with other African sites and a reevaluation of its taxonomic status. Dechow PC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Apr;63(4):405–35
Tooth loss and tooth retention in a multitribal group of Bantu-speaking South African blacks: a study on 500 dry mandibles. Tal H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 May; 64(1):75–82
The mandibular body of the human fetus. Histologic analysis of the basilar part. Goret-Nicaise M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(3):231–6
A study of mandibular shape. Lavelle CL. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Apr;11(2):69–74
The effects of lymphadenoid hypertrophy on the position of the tongue, the mandible and the hyoid bone. Adamidis IP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Nov;5(4):287–94
Sagittal dimensions of the anterior cranial base, maxilla and mandibular body in newborn male infants. Miotti F, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug;5(3):245–8
Variation in the shape of the mouse mandible. 1. Effect of age and sex on the results obtained from the discriminant functions used for genetic monitoring. Lovell DP, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Feb;43(1):65–73
Morphological study of unnamed foramina in north Indian human mandibles and its possible role in neurovascular transmission. Jeyaseelan N, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Jun; 13(3):239–42
An investigation into the effect of tongue-space encroachment on the rest position of the mandible. Clifford T, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Mar;12(1):71–9
Superior and inferior bellies of the lateral pterygoid muscle EMG activity at basic jaw positions. Mahan PE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov;50(5):710–8
Mandible analysis of NOD and NON strains of mice. Komeda K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):237–42
Morphological studies of the mandible of the Indonesian native pigs and seven types of Asian wild boars. Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):99–104
Histologic evaluation of carbon-coated subperiosteal dental implants in dogs. Michieli S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan; 57(1):2–6
The location of the mandibular hinge axis in Chinese adults. Wang JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 82(10):1045–54
[Accessory mandibular canals in the human] Bergmann M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(4):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex differentiation of the mandibles] Hars B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental research on the peculiarity and esthetic effect

of the neck-jaw angle] Rossiwall B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Apr;45(2):101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the relationship between the masticatory muscle force and the mandibular shape using the shape optimization method] Ishida T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;51(1):103-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An approach to pattern matching of curved shapes. Quantitative analysis of similarity of curvatures] Kurashima K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;50(3):433-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mandibular infarction occurring during a sickle cell crisis. Hammersley N. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr; 22(2):103-14

Studies on protracted tissue reactions and repair after circulatory and skeletal damage to the rat mandible. Granström G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;13(2):151-9

Surgical treatment of an arteriovenous malformation of the mandible in a child. A case report. Gallagher DM, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):279-83

Arteriovenous malformation of the mandible. Holt GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):573-8

[Regional circulatory function of patients with mandibular fractures based on rheographic data] Savin AE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;63(4):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Differential response in alveolar bone osteoclasts residing at two different bone sites. Liu CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Mar;36(2):182-8

Prostaglandins and tooth movement. Sandy JR, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Aug;6(3):175-82

DRUG EFFECTS

Labelled-calcium release from rat mandibles exposed to prostaglandins in vitro. Hirata H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(10):963-5

EMBRYOLOGY

A few observations about Meckel's cartilage in the human. Goret-Nicaise M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 167(3):365-70

Epithelial induction of osteogenesis in embryonic chick mandibular mesenchyme: a possible role for basal lamina. Van Exan RJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 61(8):967-79

Neutral morphogenetic activity of epithelium in heterologous tissue recombinations. Arechaga J, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):142-7

An SEM analysis of the epithelial--mesenchymal interface in the mandible of the embryonic chick. Hall BK, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(1):59-76

Epithelial induction of osteogenesis in embryonic chick mandibular mesenchyme studied by transfilter tissue recombinations. Van Exan RJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:225-42

An electron microscopic study of the human fetal mandibular periosteum. Kukletová M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(1):158-76

[Symphysis menti in the human fetus] Goret-Nicaise M. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(3):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The 'V' principle [letter] Enlow DH. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jan;85(1):96

Chin cap force to a growing mandible. Long-term clinical reports. Mitani H, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Apr; 54(2):93-122

Volume change in the growing canine mandible measured by intra-vital fluorescent dye three-dimensional reconstruction. Sullivan PG. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(6):483-9

Simulating certain aspects of hypogravity: effects on bone maturation in the non-weight bearing skeleton. Simmons DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Dec;54(12 Pt 1):1080-4

Growth and maturation of mandibular bone in otherwise totally immobilized rhesus monkeys. Simmons DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;(182):220-30

An evaluation of the method of structural growth prediction. Ari-Viro A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug;5(3):199-207

Effect of increased posterior displacement of the glenoid fossa on mandibular growth: a methodological study on the rabbit. Kantomaa T. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Feb;6(1):15-24

Longitudinal changes in facial type in cases with vertical and horizontal mandibular growth directions. Lundström A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Nov;5(4):259-68

Growth in the area of the inferior dental foramen of rats. Engel G, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(2):179-92

Growth of the mandible. An experimental study in the rat. Kantomaa T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(2):58-66

[Aging phenomena of the maxillomandibular structures. Preliminary study] Laude M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Apr; 27(2):107-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomorphosis of the mandible] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(2):185-234 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with partial tongue resection in miniature swine as an indication for experimental studies of mandibular growth] Härtel J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteogenesis of the rat mandible during development] Dudkiewicz Z. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:332-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Human jaw reflexes. Lund JP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:739-55

Anatomical and functional organization of reflexes involving the trigeminal system in man: jaw reflex, blink reflex, corneal reflex, and exteroceptive suppression. Ongerboer de Visser BW. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:727-38

Accessory innervation of mandibular anterior teeth in cats: a horseradish peroxidase study. Wilson S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):392-6

Clinical and anatomic observations on the relationship of the lingual nerve to the mandibular third molar region. Kiesselbach JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep; 42(9):565-7

[Paresthesia of the lower lip as a result of injury to a branch of the inferior alveolar nerve or the mental nerve] Savić P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(11-12):439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

[35S incorporation into the mandibular bone during the course of the healing process in fractures in rats] Sumarokov DD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;62(6):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Is the mandible intrinsically different in Apert and Crouzon syndromes? Costaras-Volarich M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jun;85(6):475-87

Bilateral hyperplasia of the coronoid process of the mandible. Report of a case. Bernstein L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;110(7):480-2

Benign hemihyperplasia of the mandible. Ruprecht A, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Jul;49(7):491-2

Mandibular atrophy and metabolic bone loss. A radiologic analysis of 126 edentulous patients. Bras J, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;12(5):309-13

An unusual reaction after the treatment of a dry socket. Mitchell R. **J Dent** 1983 Sep;11(3):245-8

Limitation of mandibular movement due to bilateral mandibular coronoid process enlargement. Praal FR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):534-6

Implant placement in the atrophic mandible: an anatomic study. Denissen HW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug; 52(2):260-3

Oral findings in osteoporosis. Part I: Measurement of mandibular bone density. Kribbs PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct;50(4):576-9

Bilateral hyperplasia of the coronoid processes in siblings. York BV, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):584-5

Central intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia of the mandible. Komori A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 403(4):453-9

[Results of nonspecific immunotherapy in sclerosing osteomyelitis of the jaws] Antalovská Z, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(8):810-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis with generalized necrosis of the facial soft tissues and mandible] Karpel' GG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;62(5):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of jaw development in children with mouth breathing] Cupić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(11-12):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Masticatory movements and EMG activity following electrolytic lesions of the trigeminal motor nucleus in growing guinea pigs. Byrd KE. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Aug; 86(2):146-61

Mandibular function and dysfunction in patients with mandibular prognathism. Wisth PJ. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Mar; 85(3):193-8

Stress and strain in the mandibular symphysis of primates: a test of competing hypotheses. Hylander WL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 May;64(1):1-46

A physicomathematical approach to the structure of the mandible. Ferré JC, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(1):45-52

The mandible, an overhanging mechanically suspended structure. Considerations on the system of attachment and servo-command of the mandible. Ferré JC, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(1):3-10

Factors influencing jaw position sense in man. Broekhuijsen ML, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(5):387-91

Relationship of masseter electromyographic activity to mandible position in the freely-moving rat. Thomas NR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):1043-6

A study of the mandibular closure path in Angle Class III relationship. Gravely JF. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Apr;11(2):85-91

Masticatory muscle activities during rhythmic jaw movement associated with tooth contact in lightly anesthetized rats. Yamada Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):169-77

Mandible movements during increasingly rapid articulations of single syllables: preliminary observations. Nelson WL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Mar;75(3):945-51

Kinesiograph studies of jaw movement using the Commodore Pet microcomputer for data storage and analysis. Neill DJ, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Mar;12(1):53-61

Movements of the mandibles and tongue during mastication and swallowing in Pteropus giganteus (megachiroptera): a cineradiographical study. Greet DG, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Jan;179(1):95-114

Cortex-to-cortex healing after mandibular osteotomy. Reitzik M. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;41(10):658-63

Mandibular movement in lateral excursions. Faulkner KD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Mar;11(2):103-9

A standardized system for evoking reflexes in human jaw elevator muscles. Murray GM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Jul;11(4):361-72

Interpretation of fusimotor activity in cat masseter nerve during reflex jaw movements. Gottlieb S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:423-38

Determination of chronology of mandibular border movements by optical pantography. Chance DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr;51(4):559-63

A kinematic investigation of mandibular border movement by means of an electronic measuring system. Part II: A study of the Bennett movement. Hobo S. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):642-6

A kinematic investigation of mandibular border movement by means of an electronic measuring system. Part III: Rotational center of lateral movement. Hobo S. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):66-72

A kinematic investigation of mandibular border movement by means of an electronic measuring system. Part I: Development of the measuring system. Hobo S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Sep;50(3):368-73

The nature of the side-shift in lateral mandibular movement and its implications in clinical practice. Levinson E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):91-8

Evaluation of mandibular movement recording and programming procedures for a molded condylar control articulator system. Manary DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug;52(2):275-80

Stabilizing the pantograph from patient to articulator. Schneider RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug;52(2):310

Evaluation of osteogenesis following immediate and delayed reimplantation of frozen autogenous mandibular bone. Plezia RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;56(4):341-50

[Thermometric studies using internally cooled and uncooled burs on the jaws and teeth] Kirschner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jan;39(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone deformation due to axial and transverse force on the teeth] Schmitt W, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Feb; 45(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mandibular stability as a result of function--a densitometric study] Hafner M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Apr;94(4):290-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior and posterior guidance of the mandible] Siebert G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Mar;94(3):236-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of bone structure in an experiment] Martinko V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jun;81(6):677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brain-stem responses in Marcus Gunn ptosis. Creel DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul; 59(4):341-4

[Psychoemotional effect on stomatognathic function--a study of prisoners awaiting trial] Csernay A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Apr;94(4):274-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bifurcated mandibular canal. Byers SS, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):337

The nature of the mandibular lesion in Melnick-Needles syndrome [letter] Leonard MS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Mar; 150(3):844-5

[Pantomography of the mandible and its clinical application] Ye XH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 17(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Technical improvements in P-A films of the visceral cranium with the Orthoceph 5] Keller U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 May;39(5):400-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the mandibular rotation pattern and the position of the upper (6th-year molar (a teleradiographic longitudinal study of Angle class II cases)] Falck F. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(7):709-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the mandible in hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Spuziak MI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;63(3):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathological bone resorption of the mandible and dental periodontal space enlargement in patients with systemic sclerosis] Ramírez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan; 112(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Mandibular reconstruction in irradiated patients utilizing myosseous–cutaneous flaps. Pearlman NW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):474–7

Surgical emphysema complicating mandibular sagittal split osteotomy. McLoughlin PM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;22(4):269–73

Stereophotographic measurement of change in facial soft tissue morphology following surgery. Burke PH, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;21(4):237–45

A radio–isotope study of the healing of mandibular bone grafts in patients. Frame JW, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;21(4):277–89

Traumatic neuroma following sagittal split mandibular osteotomy. Sheridan SM. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 21(3):198–200

Reconstruction of the zygoma, temporo–mandibular joint and mandible using a compound pectoralis major osteo–muscular flap. Jones NF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):491–7

Isoflurane anaesthesia for a patient with long Q–T syndrome. Carlock FJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):83–5

The current status of mandibular reconstruction using autogenous frozen mandibular grafts. Leipzig B, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(6):992–7

Eagle–like syndrome. Tuinzing DB, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;12(5):319–22

Mandibular resection for removal of oral tumors in 30 dogs and 6 cats. Bradley RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15;184(4):460–3

Augmentation of rat mandibular ridge with demineralized bone implants. Kaban LB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jul; 63(7):998–1002

A halo–caliper guidance system for bi–maxillary (dual–arch) orthognathic surgery. Speculand B, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):167–73

Computerized tomography examination for the detection of positional changes in the temporomandibular joint after ramus osteotomies with screw fixation. Spitzer W, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;12(3):139–42

Three–dimensional analysis for prediction and assessment of mandibular movement in orthognathic surgery in the ramus. Ueda K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;11(5):216–26

Changes in the axial inclinations of upper and lower incisors after mandibular surgery in class III cases. Willmot DR, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):163–6

Intraosseous wiring in ramus osteotomy. Astrand P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;41(12):789–94

Autogenous regional bone grafting as an adjunct in orthognathic surgery. Braun TW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jan;42(1):43–8

Histologic study of hydroxylapatite as an implant material for mandibular augmentation. Chang CS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov;41(11):729–37

Long–term follow up of transoral rib grafts for mandibular atrophy. Davis WH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):606–9

A method to accurately predict the position of the maxillary incisor in two–jaw surgery. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):402–4

Augmentation of an atrophic edentulous mandible by interpositional grafting with hydroxylapatite. Frame JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):89–92

Modified techniques for internal fixation of sagittal ramus osteotomies. Jeter TS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):270–2

A multicenter retrospective review of the mandibular staple bone plate. Kent JN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jul;42(7):421–8

Carcinoma and the mandibular staple [letter] Kline SN. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jan;42(1):1

Results of bone grafting after rigid fixation. Krüger E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):491–6

Complications after mandibular sagittal split osteotomy. Martis CS. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):101–7

Stabilization of the proximal segment in sagittal split osteotomy: a new technique. Nickerson JW Jr. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;41(10):683–5

Results of soft–tissue surgery over implanted replamineform hydroxyapatite. Piecuch JF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;41(12):801–6

Use of the titanium–coated hollow screw and reconstruction plate system in bridging of lower jaw defects. Raveh J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):281–94

A radiographic method for measuring augmented alveolar ridges. Rothstein SS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jan;42(1):61–3

Reevaluation of the lingual split–bone technique for removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Rud J. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):114–7

Internal carotid arterial occlusion following mandibular osteotomy. Sanni KS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):394–9

Condylar position following mandibular advancement: its relationship to relapse. Will LA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):578–88

The difficulties of prosthetic management of edentulous cases with hemi–mandibulectomy following cancer treatment. Watson RM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 May;11(3):201–14

Preprosthetic improvement of the alveolar region by grafting with attached oral mucosa. Griffiths WG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):5–8

Review of surgical ridge augmentation procedures for the atrophied mandible. Van Sickels JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jan;51(1):5–10 (34 ref.)

Lateral mandibulotomy: a technique of exposure for penetrating injuries of the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull. Dichtel WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Sep;94(9):1140–4

New retractor for increasing visibility and reducing operating time of intraoral vertical oblique osteotomy. Petri WH 3d. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):24–5

Surgical exposure of the high cervical carotid artery: experimental study and review. Batzdorf U, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Dec;13(6):657–61

Extraoral sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular ramus. Chiang YC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):236–9

Staple implant through bone graft at inferior border of mandible. Chin DC. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):477–9

Contralateral facial palsy following coronoidectomy. Report of a case. Chuong R. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):23–5

Vascular considerations in orthognathic surgery. I. Mandibular osteotomies. Epker BN. **Oral Surg** 1984 May; 57(5):467–72

Mandibular advancement procedures: predictable stability and relapse. Greebe RB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan; 57(1):13–6

Changes of the hyoid bone and tongue following advancement of the mandible. LaBanc JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):351–6

Hypomobility after maxillary and mandibular osteotomies. Storum KA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):7–12

Condylar dislocation: an unusual complication observed after mandibular osteotomy. Weinberg S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):581–3

Calcium sulfate as a mandibular implant. McKee JC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun;92(3):277–86

Augmentation of the atrophic mandible with a vascularized rib graft. Bloom CY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May; 73(5):820–3

The pectoralis major costomyocutaneous flap for mandibular reconstruction. Lam KH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):904–10

Mandibular reconstruction using the Dacron–urethane prosthesis and autogenic cancellous bone: review of 32 cases. Schwartz HC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar; 73(3):387–95

Hemifacial microsomia. A case report. Losken HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 24;64(13):500–2

Comparison of bone resorption at one–step and two–step mandibular endosseous implants in dogs. Larheim TA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;92(1):84–7

Mandibular osteotomy and hyoid bone advancement for obstructive sleep apnea: a case report. Riley R, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(1):79–82

[Musculocutaneous flap of the pectoralis major and resection of the anterior mandibular arch] Beziat JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mandibular reconstruction by composite musculocutaneous flap in glossopelvimandibular excisions] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(7):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical approach of a vertical problem: the long face syndrome] Casteigt J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular ramus. Anatomical and technical considerations. Apropos of 2 complications] Mercier J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984; 85(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibility of reconstruction of the face after partial resection] Capozzi L, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Oct; 93(10):961–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bridging of the defect by the lingual approach and bone graft fixation in the mandible with the THRP (titanium–coated hollow–screw and reconstruction plate) system] Raveh J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Feb;94(2):134–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[6–year clinical trial with titanium plasma–coated ITI (Internationales Team für Implantologie) screw implants in the mandibular interforaminal region. Ledermann D. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Nov; 93(11):1070–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results after sagittal incision of the mandible and simultaneous maxillary osteotomy using the authors' own method] Raveh J, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep;93(9):734–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular corpus in the surgical correction of micrognathism associated with prognathism] Bögi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Jan;77(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Reconstruction of mandibular defects using metal splints after the modified technic of Branemark et al.] Amato R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):575–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cephalometric aspects of determining the gonial angle after bilateral sagittal osteotomy of Gotte's angle] Bertelè GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Maxillofacial prosthesis following hemimandibulectomy] Portugal C. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1982 Oct–Dec;23(4):427–36 (Por)

[Orthopedic treatment of patients after osteoplasty of the mandible] Ageenko AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mandibular osteosynthesis using a flexible xenogeneic clamp and cyanoacrylate glue] Arifdzhanov AK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distraction of the mandible in an experiment] Kutsevliak VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sterno–cleido–clavicular pedical flap in the reconstruction of the mandible] Kralj Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Sep; 105(9):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Reconstruction of the mandible: when, how and why?] Virag M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Sep;105(9):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Changes in the immunogenic characteristics of allogeneic jaw grafts preserved by different methods] Kostylev MV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effects of calcium and vitamin D deficiencies on the pig mandibular bone. Daculsi G, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Dec; 26(4):285–95

MANDIBULAR CONDYLE

[3H]thymidine uptake in cells of rat condylar cartilage. Heeley JD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Aug;167(4):451–62

ABNORMALITIES

Bifid mandibular condyle. Forman GH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):371–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphological effects on the rat mandibular condyle of section of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Goret–Nicaise M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Nov;5(4):315–21

Size and shape of the mandibular condyle in primates. Smith RJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Jul;177(1):59–68

Spatial arrangement of collagen fibrils in the articular cartilage of the mandibular condyle: a light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic study. de Bont LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):306–13

Condylar position following mandibular advancement: its relationship to relapse. Will LA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):578–88

Combined method to determine the therapeutic position for occlusal rehabilitation [letter] Mongini F. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr;51(4):581–2

Statistical study of the angle formed by the lateral part of the mandibular condyle and the horizontal plane. Preti G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct;50(4):571–5

Arbitrary mandibular hinge axis locations. Simpson JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jun;51(6):819–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Involvement of glucocorticoids in cartilage growth and metabolism. Silbermann M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 171:257–67

Growth of the mandibular condylar cartilage of the rat in serum–free organ culture. Copray JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(10):967–74

Effect of increased upward displacement of the glenoid fossa on mandibular growth. Kantomaa T. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Aug;6(3):183–91

INJURIES

Mandibular condyle fractures and the BMX bicycle [letter] Adlam DM. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23;156(12):430

A simplified method for the internal fixation of fractures of the mandibular condyle. Brown AE, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;22(2):145–50

Chip fractures of the mandibular condyle. Avrahami E, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 May–Jun;6(5):978–81

Definitive prosthodontic therapy for TMJ patients. Part II: Posterior and superior condylar displacement. Weinberg LA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov;50(5):690–9

Condylar dislocation: an unusual complication observed after mandibular osteotomy. Weinberg S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):581–3

[Indications for the surgical and rehabilitative treatment of mandibular condyle fractures] Amato R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of mandibular condyle fractures] Iannetti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of monocondylar fractures in growing children] Iannetti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun; 33(3):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Changes in the structure and chemical composition of the

mandibular condylar cartilage of the neonatal mouse. Livne E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(9):805–12

PATHOLOGY

Benign conditions of the temporomandibular joint: a diagnostic dilemma. Papavasiliou A, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;21(3):222–8

Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle. Report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Mizuno A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;12(4):221–5

Definitive prosthodontic therapy for TMJ patients. Part I: Anterior and posterior condylar displacement. Weinberg LA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct;50(4):544–57

Hodgkin's disease of the jaws. Review of the literature and report of a case. Cohen MA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 57(4):413–7

Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle. Report of a case with 10-year follow-up. Marks RB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):30–2

[Study of the remote results of five cases of unilateral condylar hyperplasia in the adult] Rey P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue repair after condylectomy in growing Macaca fascicularis. Bakker VM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb; 63(2):114–9

A comparison of condylar control settings obtained from wax interocclusal records and simplified mandibular motion analyzers. Ecker GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar; 51(3):404–6

A kinematic investigation of mandibular border movement by means of an electronic measuring system. Part II: A study of the Bennett movement. Hobo S. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):642–6

Comparison of two methods for measurement of immediate Bennett shift. Lundeen TF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb;51(2):243–6

Comparison of Bennett shift measured at the hinge axis and an arbitrary hinge axis position. Lundeen TF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar;51(3):407–10

The distribution of the radius of the curve scribed during protrusion. Welsch BB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr;51(4):518

[Dependence of anterior tooth guidance on the condyle path] Kohno S. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul;38(7):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trials of the reproducibility of hinge axis localization. Preliminary results of a follow-up study] Schilling HT. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul;38(7):679–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bony protuberance like a second condylar head. Kim HP. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;56(4):447

[Opaque temporomandibular arthrography in the diagnosis of menisco-condylar dysfunction] Palano D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Condylectomies for prolonged bilateral temporomandibular dislocation. Parekh PK, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(2):123–5

The Church of High Condylectomy [letter] Darrow DH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Aug;107(2):140, 142

Guide wire technique for intraoral vertical subcondylar osteotomy. Malkasian AM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;41(12):825

A modified external pin appliance for resections that include the mandibular condyle. Marx RE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):203–4

Condyle neck periostomy and the mitotic activity in the condylar tissues of young rats. II. Koski K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(4):147–50

[The dangers of Trauner's operation] Lachard J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remodelling of the occlusal surfaces after surgical repositioning of the condyle] Ravasini G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal cartilage from the mandibular condyle of stumpy (stm) mutant mice. Johnson DR. **J Anat** 1983 Dec;137 (Pt 4):715–28

The ultrastructure of mandibular condylar and rib cartilage from mice carrying the spondylo-metaphyseal chondrodysplasia (smc) gene. Johnson DR. **J Anat** 1984 May;138 (Pt 3):463–70

MANDIBULAR DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Intraosseous lipogranuloma presenting with mental nerve paresthesia. Gould AR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):124–7

Simultaneous occurrence of Garre's osteomyelitis with cervico-facial actinomycosis. Cheng K, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;39(1):44–6

DIAGNOSIS

Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws. Edwards PA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Aug;63(8):383–92

[Telangiectatic granuloma of the oral cavity in chronic thrombopenia] Badurowa A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15; 36(18):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cortical hyperostosis in infants: Caffey-Silverman syndrome] Swidzińska S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1; 36(11):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of the focal form of chronic mandibular osteomyelitis] Dzharudi IM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory and immunological shifts in patients with odontogenic osteomyelitis of the mandible] Torchinova SE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of thymalin in treating severe forms of inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin electrophoresis in the combined therapy of acute odontogenic osteomyelitis of the lower jaw] Shargorodskil AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Parathyroid adenoma. Haar JG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Nov;62(11):614–5

A pseudo-tumour of the mandible in a haemophiliac patient. A case report. Martinez-Lage JL, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;11(4):171–3

[Mandibular osteitis and tertiary syphilis] Peron JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resorption of the mandible in scleroderma] Ablonczy E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Apr;77(4):115–7 **(Hun)**

[Mandibular lesion in progressive systemic sclerosis] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1091–3 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antimicrobial protection factors in treating patients with odontogenic mandibular osteomyelitis] Zabelin AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Electrolyte balance corrections in patients with acute odontogenic inflammatory processes] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A comparative study of the prevalence of mandibular osteosclerosis in patients of Asiatic and Caucasian origin. Austin BW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Feb;29(1):36–43

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral mandibular cherubism: brief review and case report. Reade PC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;22(3):189–94

Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible. Worsaae N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;22(2):93–8

Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible: a case report. Gornitsky M, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jan;50(1):95–8

Gorlin's syndrome with a cardiac lesion and jaw cysts with some unusual histological features. A case report and review of the literature. Harris SA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):59–64

Myospherulosis of the mandible. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ide F, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb; 13(1):65–8

Atypical presentation of a solitary bone cyst. Mitchell DA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;13(3):256–9

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the jaws. (I). Clinicopathological features. Struthers PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 13(2):85–91

Albright syndrome. Zachariades N, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):53–8

Asymptomatic, ill-defined radiolucent area in the posterior body of the mandible. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Sep;107(3):460–1

Aneurysmal bone cyst. Gingell JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):527–34

Myospherulosis of the oral hard and soft tissues. Lynch DP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):349–55

Clinicopathologic conference. Case 48, part I: Radiolucent lesion of the mandible. Pankey ER, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jan;42(1):39–42

Clinicopathologic conference. Case 48, part II: Aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandible. Pankey ER, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):118–23

Central giant cell granuloma of the mandible. Thompson SH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov;41(11):743–6

The lateral periodontal cyst. A report of 37 cases. Cohen DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Apr;55(4):230–4

The laterally positioned odontogenic keratocyst. A case report. Neville BW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):98–102

Central giant cell granuloma: report of two cases. Margarone JE, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Dec;49(10):760–3

Hemorrhagic (traumatic) cyst of the mandible associated with a retained root apex. Cohen MA. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan; 57(1):26–7

Recurrent diffuse osteomyelitis involving the mandible. Farnam J, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):374–8

Recurrent 'traumatic' bone cysts of the mandible. Feinberg SE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):418–22

Anterior midline neck webbing with microgenia and symphyseal exostosis. Wood GA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):128–31

Eosinophilic granuloma of the jaw. Report of two cases. Lamberg MA, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983; 79(5–6):191–200

[Paget's disease involving the face. Apropos of 4 cases] Lucas M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratocysts] Balercia L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):521–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multilocular cyst of the corpus and ramus mandibulae. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Corbacelli A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):567–74 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant degeneration of a residual odontogenic cyst] Gotte P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun; 33(3):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Garré's osteomyelitis of the mandible. Report of 2 cases] Marinelli M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 33(2):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mandibular osteolysis in progressive systemic sclerosis. Nandakumar E, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Jul;27(2):167–9

Mandibular atrophy and metabolic bone loss. A radiologic analysis of 126 edentulous patients. Bras J, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;12(5):309–13

Histiocytosis X of the head and neck. Jones RO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1031–5

Pseudocyst in the coronoid process of the mandible. Clark MJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):231

Spontaneous regression of a dentigerous cyst in a middle-aged adult. Irving SP. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun; 57(6):604–5

Epitheliated keratocyst surrounding a third molar. Shapiro AH. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;56(4):446

[Bilateral essential bone cyst of the mandible. Report of an unusual case] Menasse J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983; 80(3):207–14 **(Fre)**

[Radiographic and computerized tomographic evaluation of 2 unusual cases of fibrous dysplasia] Bianchi SD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):505–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of radiological examination in endosseous alloplastic frame implants for dental prosthesis] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Sep–Dec; 47(5–6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic inflammation of the mandible] Słuszkiewicz-Potaż Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug;47(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Computerized skeletal scintigraphy for assessment of mandibular asymmetry. Cisneros GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):513–20

SURGERY

Treatment of a labial fenestration of a lower incisor tooth apex. Rawlinson A. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23;156(12):448–9

Late results following the Brosch-procedure for treating large mandibular ramus cysts. Farmand M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;11(5):211–5

Interpositional bone grafts to augment the atrophic mandible. Groetsema WR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov;50(5):618–22

Management of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible with myocutaneous flaps. Baker SR. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec; 24(4):282–9

The impacted tooth--its legal and surgical management. Salman L, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Oct;49(8):577–8

Arteriovenous malformations of the mandible. Babin RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):366–71

Salvage of the exposed irradiated mandible. Zarem HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):648–55

[Septic oromaxillofacial surgery] **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1984;29:1–199 **(Ger)**

[Operative procedures in extensive upper and lower jaw cysts] Redli M, et al. **HNO** 1984 Mar;32(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophils granuloma in the mandibular region. Case report] Gyenes V, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Oct;76(10):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Osteoradionecrosis: predisposing factors and outcomes of therapy. Beumer J, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(4):819–27

Garre's osteomyelitis of the mandible resolved by endodontic treatment. McWalter GM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Feb;108(2):193–5

Treatment of osteoradionecrosis [letter] Kagan AR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):141, 171

VETERINARY

[Periosteal hyperostosis of the mandible in 2 foals] Bader R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 1; 97(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANDIBULAR FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumomediastinum, pneumothorax, and cervical emphysema following mandibular fractures. Minton G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May;57(5):490–3

[Posttraumatic pseudoaneurysm of the facial artery. A clinical case] Bozzetti A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 32(4):529–32 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Post-traumatic inflammation of the mandible] Sluszkiewicz-Potaż Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug;47(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Combined injuries of the chest, face and hands] Kornilov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):119–20 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Thermographic data and skin electric conductivity in mandibular fractures] Osipov VIu. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;63(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of using calcitrin in treating patients with mandibular fractures] Tertsionas PV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Mandibular condyle fractures and the BMX bicycle [letter] Adlam DM. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23;156(12):430

Spontaneous fracture of the mandible following third molar removal. de Silva BG. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jan 7;156(1):19–20

Maxillo-facial fractures—a retrospective analysis of 285 cases. Foo GC. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):178–81

[Facial and mandibular injuries caused by whipping cream aerosol bottle, report of 2 cases] Szeghö A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Jul;76(7):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

[HLA antigens in patients with traumatic osteomyelitis of the mandible] Molchanova KA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in the delayed consolidation of mandibular fragments] Shvyrkov MB. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 63(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[35S incorporation into the mandibular bone during the course of the healing process in fractures in rats] Sumarokov DD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec;62(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Fractures of the lower jaw] Preciado MC, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 May;9(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Chip fractures of the mandibular condyle. Avrahami E, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 May–Jun;6(5):978–81

Jaw fractures in the county of Stockholm (1978–1980) (I). General survey. Andersson L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;13(3):194–9

[Morphological characteristics of the healing of mandibular fractures using a bone suture and a device for fixing bone fragments possessing a memory for shape] Panikarovskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural changes of the masticatory muscles in mandibular fractures and immobilization] Solov'ev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Recording somatosensory evoked potentials during the treatment of mandibular fractures using hyperbaric oxygenation] Karapetian IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional circulatory function of patients with mandibular fractures based on rheographic data] Savin AE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in diagnosis and treatment of mandibular fractures. Report of a case. Tyndall DA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):567–70

Incomplete (bending?) fractures of the mandibular condyle in children. Ahrendt D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(3):140–1

SURGERY

A technical aid in transoral wiring of mandibular fractures. Hickman DM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;12(1):90–1

The management of fractures of the mandible. Winstanley RP. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;22(3):170–7

Management of mandibular fractures. Bailey BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jul;62(7):371–8

Nonconventional treatment of mandible fractures. Brown OE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Aug;62(8):412–16

Superior laryngeal nerve block: an aid to intubating the patient with fractured mandible. Gotta AW, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Jan;24(1):83–5

Fracture of the mandible in children. Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):704–5

Dental aspects of maxillofacial trauma. Castellano ND. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):509–24

Nonunion of the mandible. Mathog RH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):533–47

External stabilization of the mandible with the Mini-H-Fixator. Janecka IP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):840–2

Circumosseous wiring in facial fractures: a safe percutaneous technique. Puckett CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec; 72(6):899–904

[A new treatment modality in mandibular fractures: microplates and screws] Gauthier P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Nov;112(11):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for the surgical and rehabilitative treatment of mandibular condyle fractures] Amato R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteosynthesis in the treatment of mandibular fractures. An analytical study of 120 cases] Vigneul JC, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Perinatal mandibular injury in a premature infant] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15;36(14):1217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

A simplified method for the internal fixation of fractures of the mandibular condyle. Brown AE, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;22(2):145–50

Evaluation of metacarpal bone plates in the mandibular fracture. Frost DE, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 21(3):214–21

Compound splint for comminuted mandibular fracture. Zaki HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov;50(5):672–6

[Treatment of mandibular condyle fractures] Iannetti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of monocondylar fractures in growing children] Iannetti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun; 33(3):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of mandibular fracture patients using a compression-distraction apparatus] Melkii VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vacuum-electrophoresis in the combined treatment of patients with mandibular fractures] Kel'bedin NA. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):48–9 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Lymphosarcoma and fracture of the mandible in a cow. Kritchevsky JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 1; 183(7):803–4

MANDIBULAR INJURIES

New method for reduction of acute anterior dislocation of the mandible. Yurino M. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov; 41(11):751

DIET THERAPY

[Healing of mandibular defects after including in the diet 'Okean' paste made from shrimp] Biniashevskii EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pantomographic radiology Part II. Pantomography of trauma and inflammation of the jaws. Matteson SR, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1983;56(2):21–48

SURGERY

Degloving injury of the mandible. Dula DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):630–2

MANDIBULAR NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Actinomycosis involving a mandibular odontoma. Sadeghi EM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Sep;107(3):434–7

Infected central neurofibroma of the mandible. Report of a case. Griffin JE Jr, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 38(3):94–6

Albright's syndrome with reactivation of fibrous dysplasia secondary to pituitary adenoma and further complicated by osteogenic sarcoma. Report of a case. Hall MB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):616–9

[A case of reparative giant cell granuloma of the mandible with rhizolysis] Joosen E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983; 80(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign conditions of the temporomandibular joint: a diagnostic dilemma. Papavasiliou A, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;21(3):222–8

Leiomyosarcoma of the mandible: diagnosis as aided by immunohistochemical demonstration of desmin and laminin. Miettinen M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):373–81

Keratinizing and calcifying odontogenic cyst of the mandible: literature review and a case report. Schwimmer AM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(6):501–6

[Mandibular adamantinoma. Differential diagnosis considerations] Goracci G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):561–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic neuroma following sagittal split mandibular osteotomy. Sheridan SM. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 21(3):198–200

[Malignant degeneration of a residual odontogenic cyst] Gotte P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun; 33(3):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical demonstration of intermediate filaments in a granular cell ameloblastoma. de Wilde PC, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Feb;13(1):29–39

PATHOLOGY

Osteosarcoma of the mandible. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;110(6):416–8

The development of a compound odontoma. McKinney AL. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Mar–Apr;51(2):146–7

Jaw involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Williams SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 10;155(5):164–6

Ewing's sarcoma of mandible. Hardy P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;22(4):287–94

A retrospective evaluation of 23 reported cases of solitary plasmacytoma of the mandible, with an additional case report. Loh HS. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun; 22(3):216–24

Unicystic ameloblastoma of the mandible. Stewart DJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;22(4):307–10

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the mandible. Kearney V. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;21(4):304–7

Plexiform unicystic ameloblastoma. A variant of ameloblastoma with a low-recurrence rate after enucleation. Gardner DG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15; 53(8):1730–5

Calcifying odontogenic cyst: report of four cases from Nigeria, West Africa. Sawyer DR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Oct;29(10):196–9

Melanotic neuro-ectodermal tumor of infancy. Kolandaivelu G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec;20(12):941–2

Advanced central myxoma of the jaws in Nigeria. Clinical features, treatment and pathogenesis. Adekeye EO, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;13(3):177–86

Central neurilemmomas of the mandible. Report of a case. Hietanen J, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;13(2):166–71

Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle. Report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Mizuno A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;12(4):221–5

Intrabony ameloblastoma of the jaws. An analysis of 147 Thai patients. Sirichitra V, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Jun; 13(3):187–93

Ossifying fibroma of the jaws. Review of the literature and report of 16 cases. Zachariades N, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):1–6

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the mandible. Gingell JC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Oct;107(4):600–2

Localized infantile myofibromatosis. Report of a case originating in the mandible. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;12(2):86–9

Fibrosarcoma of the jaws. A study of 7 cases. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):157–62

Clinicopathologic conference. Vascular lesion of the mandible. Genet PE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):537–42

Clinicopathologic conference. Case 48, part I: Radiolucent lesion of the mandible. Pankey ER, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jan;42(1):39–42

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor: clinicopathologic and ultrastructural concepts. Poulson TC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;41(12):818–24

Giant cell tumor of the mandible. Sturrock BD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):262–7

Simultaneous occurrence of an ameloblastoma and a squamous cell carcinoma of the mandible. Tucker MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):127–30

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the left mandible. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep;42(9):613–8

Benign cementoblastoma. Gingell JC, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;39(1):8–11

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumour: a case showing features of malignancy. Basu MK, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Jun;13(3):310–9

Squamous odontogenic tumor. A lesion of the periodontium. Cataldo E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Dec;54(12):731–5

Giant cell reparative granuloma: report of an unusually large lesion. McCune BK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Feb;69(2):43–6

A study of ameloblastoma—age, sex and location statistics. Sandler KA, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Nov;49(9):682, 684

The differentiation of malignant lymphoma from anaplastic seminoma in a patient presenting with testicular and jaw swelling. Bernstein ML, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct; 56(4):378–87

Hodgkin's disease of the jaws. Review of the literature and report of a case. Cohen MA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 57(4):413–7

Oral presentations in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a review of thirty-one cases. Part II. Fourteen cases arising in bone. Eisenbud L, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar;57(3):272–80

Multiple neurofibromatosis. Report of a case. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov;56(5):560–2

Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle. Report of a case with 10-year follow-up. Marks RB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):30–2

Periosteal osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;57(6):643–7

Syndroma Gardner—a malignant disease with important dentofacial associations. Case report. Lindqvist C, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(5–6):201–6

[Clinical and pathologic observations on 8 cases of mural ameloblastoma] Wang SZ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Dec;18(4):202–4 **(Chi)**

[Osteochondromas of the coronoid process of the mandible] Despons MJ, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984; 105(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant ameloblastoma. Apropos of a case of mandibular localization] Dupuis A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1983;84(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Untimely extraction in mandibular sarcoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Ginisty D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984; 85(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcifying odontogenic cyst. (Gorlin cyst)] Csiba A.
Fogorv Sz 1983 Oct;76(10):314–6 **(Hun)**

[Multiple myeloma involving the temporomandibular joint] Herèb I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Apr;77(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multiple myeloma (apropos of a case)] Centeno B, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1983 Jan–Mar; 24(1):89–110 **(Por)**

[2 cases of pulmonary metastases of mandibular ameloblastic carcinoma] Conde J, et al.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 1983 Jul–Sep; 24(3):351–67 **(Por)**

[Florid papillomatosis of the oral mucosa with bone invasiveness. Anatomo-clinical review of 66 cases of oral florid papillomatosis studied in 20 years] Schneiderman J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mandibular osteomas in familial polyposis coli. Bülow S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Feb;27(2):105–8

Computed tomography of mandibular ameloblastoma. Hertzanu Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr; 8(2):220–3

Radiographic characteristics of cystogenic ameloblastoma. Eversole LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May;57(5):572–7

Transmigration of the mandibular right canine with development of odontoma in its place. O'Carroll MK.
Oral Surg 1984 Mar;57(3):349

Osteoma of the coronoid process. Plezia RA. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):111

[Intra-mandibular inclusions of salivary tissue] Samson J, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Dec; 93(12):1138–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report of a patient with a solitary neurofibroma of the mandible] Milojković M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jul;111(7):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A miniature detector for oncological use] Bouček J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Aug;37(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic neuroblastoma to the jaws: report of two cases. Wilcox PB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 May–Jun; 51(3):211–4

Unusual manifestations of multiple cranial nerve palsies and mandibular metastasis in a patient with squamous cell carcinoma of the lip. Banerjee TK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):346–8

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum metastatic to the oral cavity. Two cases and a review of the literature. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1110–2

Carcinoma of the lung presenting as a mandibular metastasis. Redman RS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov; 41(11):747–50

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the mandible mimicking ameloblastoma. Yagan R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb; 57(2):189–94

Chordoma: report of a rare mandibular metastasis. Woolf MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Apr; 92(2):237–40

SURGERY

Osteomyocutaneous reconstruction of the oral cavity. Maisel RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov;109(11):731–4

'Turret exostosis' of the coronoid process. Revington PJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;22(1):37–41

The restoration of resected mandibles in children without the use of bone grafts. Boyne PJ. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Nov–Dec;6(2):626–31

The current status of mandibular reconstruction using autogenous frozen mandibular grafts. Leipzig B, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(6):992–7

The iliac bone or osteocutaneous transplant pedicled to the deep circumflex iliac artery. II. Clinical application. Bitter K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):241–7

Ameloblastoma of the mandible treated by resection, preservation of the inferior alveolar nerve, and bone grafting. Wu TC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb; 42(2):93–6

The difficulties of prosthetic management of edentulous cases with hemi-mandibulectomy following cancer treatment. Watson RM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 May;11(3):201–14

Split-rib graft for reconstruction of the mandible. Wersäll J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun;92(3):271–6

The pectoralis major costomyocutaneous flap for mandibular reconstruction. Lam KH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):904–10

[A case of fibrosarcoma of the mandible] Lee MI, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;82(7):874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Substitution of mucous membrane in the oral cavity by a free small intestine transplant following tumor resection] Berger A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep; 15(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bridging of the defect by the lingual approach and bone graft fixation in the mandible with the THRP (titanium-coated hollow-screw and reconstruction plate) system] Raveh J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Feb;94(2):134–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mandibular restoration following resection for benign bone changes] Le van Thach, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Jul; 77(7):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical and pathological study of ameloblastoma. Marsupialization of ameloblastoma] Sato T.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;50(4):602–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sterno-cleido-clavicular pedical flap in the reconstruction of the mandible] Kralj Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Sep; 105(9):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reconstruction of the mandible: when, how and why?] Virag M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Sep;105(9):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the alveolar ridge and palate. A 15-year survey. Ildstad ST, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr; 199(4):445–53

Ewing's sarcoma of mandible: management by a multidisciplinary approach. Englund R, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 1984 Feb;54(1):83–6

[Central hemangioma of the mandible—report of a juvenile case] Kuo YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma: an ultrastructural study of the mesenchymal component. Nasu M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Apr;13(2):178–87

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of granular-cell ameloblastoma. Nasu M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):448–56

African type Burkitt's lymphoma in a 69-year-old French Caucasian woman. Perron-Dumortier J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1983;25(4):269–71

[Leiomyosarcoma of bone. Ultrastructural and histoenzymologic study. Apropos of a case of mandibular localization] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Lymphangiosarcoma in a dog. Franklin RT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Feb 15;184(4):474–5

Ameloblastic odontoma in a rat. Barbolt TA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1983 Dec;33(6):583–4

MANDIBULAR NERVE

Intraosseous lipogranuloma presenting with mental nerve paresthesia. Gould AR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):124–7

Alcohol blockade of the inferior dental nerve under radiographic control in the management of trigeminal neuralgia. Littler BO. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):132–5

[Neuralgia of the lingual nerve] Păunescu V, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1984 Apr–Jun;29(2):155–6 **(Rum)**

[Significance of the compression factor in the origin of neuralgia of the inferior alveolar nerve and its elimination] Sabalis GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 62(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Short internodal lengths of canine tooth pulp axons in the young adult cat. Fried K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11; 303(1):141–5

The inferior alveolar and mylohyoid nerves: an anatomic study and relationship to local anesthesia of the anterior mandibular teeth. Wilson S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Mar;108(3):350–2

Anatomy of the gustatory system in the hamster: central projections of the chorda tympani and the lingual nerve. Whitehead MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 10; 220(4):378–95

Clinical and anatomic observations on the relationship of the lingual nerve to the mandibular third molar region. Kiesselbach JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep; 42(9):565–7

Ameloblastoma of the mandible treated by resection, preservation of the inferior alveolar nerve, and bone grafting. Wu TC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb; 42(2):93–6

INJURIES

Damage to the inferior dental nerve during or following endodontic treatment. Rowe AH. **Br Dent J** 1983 Nov 5;155(9):306–7

Traumatic neuroma following sagittal split mandibular osteotomy. Sheridan SM. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Sep; 21(3):198–200

Serious inferior alveolar nerve dysesthesia after endodontic procedure: report of three cases. LaBanc JP, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1984 Apr;108(4):605–7

PATHOLOGY

Malignant Schwannoma of the inferior alveolar nerve: report of a case. Dewan SK, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 38(3):90–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Origins of tooth pulp-evoked far-field and early near-field potentials in the cat. Dong WK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):859–89

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eagle-like syndrome. Tuinzing DB, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 1983 Oct;12(5):319–22

An electrophysiological study of canine, premolar and molar tooth pulp afferents and their convergence on medullary trigeminal neurons. Dostrovsky JO. **Pain** 1984 May; 19(1):1–12

SURGERY

Microsurgical reconstruction of the lingual nerve. Mozsary PG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jul;42(7):415–20

MANDIBULAR PROSTHESIS

The use of strain gauges for biometrics in Europe. Calderale PM. **Eng Med** 1983 Jul;12(3):117–33 (64 ref.)

Use of the titanium-coated hollow screw and reconstruction plate system in bridging of lower jaw defects. Raveh J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):281–94

Incorporation of implantology into the mainstream of American dentistry [letter] Niznick GA.
J Prosthet Dent 1984 Jul;52(1):142–3

Mandibular reconstruction using the Dacron-urethane prosthesis and autogenic cancellous bone: review of 32 cases. Schwartz HC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar; 73(3):387–95

[Mandibular prosthetic rehabilitation in the outcome of a Strampelli intervention for osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis] Mainoldi GF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 33(2):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maxillofacial prosthesis following hemimandibulectomy] Portugal C. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1982 Oct–Dec;23(4):427–36 **(Por)**

MANDIBULAR REST POSITION see **VERTICAL DIMENSION**

MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Treacher-Collins syndrome with sleep apnea: anesthetic

considerations. Roa NL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan; 60(1):71–3

[The Franceschetti-Zwahlen syndrome (a clinical case)] Andreescu F, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1983 Apr–Jun; 32(2):167–70 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of mandibulofacial dysostosis. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):201–5

[Significance of epibulbar dermoids in childhood] Anton M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Dec;38(12):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hallermann–Streiffschen syndrome] Brezina Z, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1984 Apr;52(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy 9 mosaicism: another etiology for the manifestations of Goldenhar syndrome. Wilson GN, et al.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1983;3(4):313–6

[Goldenhar syndrome. Discordance in monozygotic twins] Gómez García A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15; 20(4):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Dento-alveolar abnormalities in oculomandibulodyscephaly (Hallermann–Streiff syndrome). Slootweg PJ, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1984 Apr;13(2):147–54

[Goldenhar syndrome. Oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia. 2 new pediatric cases] Prigent F, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1983;110(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Goldenhar syndrome. Report of a new case] Pedraz García C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;20(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Goldenhar's syndrome—interdisciplinary approach to management. Bedi R, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 May–Jun;51(3):215–7

RADIOGRAPHY

The ear deformities in craniofacial microsomia and oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia. Phelps PD, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1983 Nov;97(11):995–1005

SURGERY

A new fascial flap for use in craniofacial surgery. Avelar JM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):382–7

The Goldenhar syndrome: diagnosis and early surgical management. Heffez L, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jul;58(1):2–9

MANDRILL see **PAPIO**

MANEB see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

MANGANESE

Model of the extradiol-cleaving manganese(II) dioxygenase penicillamine-manganese(II) complex. Sakurai H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Sep 15;115(2):618–24

Stoichiometry of manganese and calcium ion binding to concanavalin A. Brewer CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3691–702

13C-N.m.r.-spectral study of the mode of binding of Gd3+ and Mn2+ to a tri-O-D-galactosylated hexapeptide. Dill K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 11;123(1):137–44

Mn2+ and other transition metals at low concentration induce the right-to-left helical transformation of poly[d(G-C)]. van de Sande JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(7):777–82

Separation of trace amounts of Ca2+ and Sr2+ from K+ and Rb+ with a hydrous manganese dioxide ion exchanger. Tsuji M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr;33(4):218–21

[Explanation for the tentatively proposed maximum allowable exposure level (1983): manganese and manganese compounds (excluding organic manganese)]
Sangyo Igaku 1983 Jul;25(4):303–5 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Activities of the Committee of Engineers and Physicians with regard to reducing morbidity, occupational injury and improving working conditions of miners employed in the manganese industry] Posnyi VF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):48 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of industrial eye injuries among manganese miners and ways of reducing it] Posnyĭ VF.
Oftalmol Zh 1984;(2):119–20 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Histopathological alteration of the central nervous system in rats, following long-term administration of manganese chloride—relation to the activity of the brain tyrosine hydroxylase] Nakashima S. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jan; 35(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinotoxic effect of zinc, manganese and molybdenum on rabbit retina (an experimental study). Khosla PK, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983 Sep;31(5):545–7

[Case of eczema in an arc welder as a result of the photosensitizing action of manganese] Tsyrkunov LP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Oct;(10):48–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Manganese intake and serum manganese concentration of human milk-fed and formula-fed infants. Stastny D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1984 Jun;39(6):872–8

Manganese in infant formulas and learning disability. Collipp PJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(6):488–94

The local environment of metal sites in intracellular granules investigated by using X-ray-absorption spectroscopy. Greaves GN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):855–68

Manganese proteins isolated from spinach thylakoid membranes and their role in O2 evolution. II. A binuclear manganese-containing 34 kilodalton protein, a probable component of the water dehydrogenase enzyme. Abramowicz DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):318–28

Zn, Cu, and Mn levels in the liver of the dogfish exposed to Zn. Sanpera C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):415–7

Purification and properties of a manganese-containing superoxide dismutase from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Reinards R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 May; 365(5):577–85

A hybrid superoxide dismutase containing both functional iron and manganese. Clare DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5932–6

Increased manganese level in spinal cords of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis determined by radiochemical neutron activation analysis. Miyata S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct; 61(2):283–93

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human manganese-containing superoxide dismutase and its content in lung cancer. Iizuka S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):1043–9

Manganese content of large-volume parenteral solutions and of nutrient additives. Kurkus J, et al. **JPEN** 1984 May–Jun; 8(3):254–7

Manganese balance studies in infants after operations on the heart [letter] Cohen M. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):300–1

[Diagnostic importance of the manganese content of cattle hair. 3. Cleaning the hair, a prerequisite for the determination of physiological manganese levels] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of the manganese content of cattle hair. 2. Manganese content of hair and its dependence on environmental factors] Mehnert E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1984 Jan;38(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of the manganese content cattle hair. 4. Physiologically based manganese concentration of cattle hair and the critical appraisal of the so-called hair test theory] Mehnert E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan; 38(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of the manganese content of cattle hair. 1. Effect of exogenous factors on the manganese concentration of the covered hair of cattle] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum and urinary manganese in liver cirrhosis] Vai C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul–Sep;29(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure and functions of manganese (III)-containing acid phosphatase] Sugiura Y, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1983 Jul;(26 Suppl):299–306 **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical evaluation of the nutritive value of daily diets in boarding schools in the light of the results of laboratory analysis. III. Copper, zinc, manganese] Trzebska-Jeske I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Metal determination in organic fluids of patients with stainless steel hip arthroplasty. Pazzaglia UE, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1983 Aug;54(4):574–9

Serum manganese concentration in healthy population of the city of Łódź. Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1983 May–Jun;34(3):299–303

[Serum copper and manganese serum concentrations in uremia] Börner H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Aug; 76(8):544–8 **(Ger)**

[Serum manganese and cadmium concentrations in healthy pregnant women at term and in prolonged pregnancy] Kolasa F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(5):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron, copper and manganese metabolism in the body of workers engaged in hard manual work] Nasolodin VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of manganese deficiency on insulin secretion and carbohydrate homeostasis in rats. Baly DL, et al.
J Nutr 1984 Aug;114(8):1438–46

Superoxide dismutase activity and lipid peroxidation in the rat: developmental correlations affected by manganese deficiency. Zidenberg-Cherr S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2498–504

Manganese deficiency and toxicity: effects on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Hurley LS, et al.
Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II) 1984 Spring;5(1):97–104

[Prolidase and manganese deficiency. Apropos of a case: diagnosis and treatment] Larrèque M, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1982;109(8):667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Water exchange in plant tissue studied by proton NMR in the presence of paramagnetic centers. Bačić G, et al.
Biophys J 1984 Apr;45(4):767–76

Use of a paramagnetic substance, colloidal manganese sulfide, as an NMR contrast material in rats. Chilton HM, et al.
J Nucl Med 1984 May;25(5):604–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Manganese proteins isolated from spinach thylakoid membranes and their role in O2 evolution. I. A 56 kilodalton managnese-containing protein, a probable component of the coupling factor enzyme. Abramowicz DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):309–17

High-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in heparin-MnCl2 supernates determined with the Dow enzymic method after precipitation of Mn2+ with HCO3-. Bachorik PS, et al.
Clin Chem 1984 Jun;30(6):839–42

Magnesium as a natural substitute for manganese in concanavalin A and other lectins. Young NM.
FEBS Lett 1983 Sep 19;161(2):247–50

METABOLISM

Glucose promotes intracellular sequestration of manganese in pancreatic beta-cells. Rorsman P.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1982;41(12):1221–4

Nature of 54Mn binding protein in rat brain, liver and serum. Kalia K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr; 54(4):247–52

Zinc, copper, manganese, and selenium metabolism in thyroid disease. Aihara K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul; 40(1):26–35

Mg2+- or Mn2+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity is present in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Javeri I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):214–22

Mn-Mn interaction in adenylylated and unadenylylated glutamine synthetase. Gibbs EJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 May 16;120(3):939–45

Inhibition of photosynthetic oxygen evolution in non-vesicular preparations releases Mn2+ into a restricted aqueous compartment. Miller M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Feb 29;119(1):168–72

31P-NMR and ESR studies of the oxidation states of manganese in Staphylococcus aureus. Ezra FS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Feb 17;803(1-2):90–4

Mn(III)-containing acid phosphatase. Properties of Fe(III)-substituted enzyme and function of Mn(III) and Fe(III) in plant and mammalian acid phosphatases. Kawabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 18;784(1):81–9

Studies on poisonous metals. X. Metabolic fate of manganese after oral administration of excessive manganese chloride in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;31(7):2459–65

Electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies of manganese(II) complexes with elongation factor Tu from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Observation of a GTP hydrolysis intermediate state complex. Kalbitzer HR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1984 Jun 15;141(3):591–7

The effect of Merichlery mineral water on the contents of magnesium and manganese in the hepatic cells and blood in cases of continuous imbibition. Nikiforov N, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1983;25(4):58–64

Metabolism of 51Cr, 54Mn, 59Fe and 60Co in lactating dairy cows. Van Bruwaene R, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1069–82

Tissue disposition of 54Mn in lead pretreated rats [letter] Kalia K, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(1):49–52

Manganese acquisition by Lactobacillus plantarum. Archibald FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):1–8

Divalent cation binding to wheat germ calmodulin. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1925–33

Inhibition and reactivation of Mn-catalase. Implications for valence changes at the active site manganese. Kono Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13646–8

Metal dissociation constants for glyoxalase I reconstituted with Zn2+, Co2+, Mn2+, and Mg2+. Sellin S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11426–9

Effects of high but nontoxic dietary manganese and iron on their metabolism by calves. Ho SY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul;67(7):1489–95

Substrate specificity of manganese-activated prolidase in control and prolidase-deficient cultured skin fibroblasts. Butterworth J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):32–4

In vivo intestinal absorption of manganese in the rat. Garcia-Aranda JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2601–7

Supplementation of milk with iron bound to lactoferrin using weanling mice. II: Effects on tissue manganese, zinc, and copper. Keen CL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):256–61

Manganese fluxes and manganese-dependent neurotransmitter release in presynaptic nerve endings isolated from rat brain. Drapeau P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1984 Mar;348:493–510

Brain manganese concentrations in human aging and Alzheimer's disease. Markesbery WR, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Spring;5(1):49–57

Bile flow, bile salt secretion and the excretion of iron, copper, zinc and manganese in the bile of calves infected with Fasciola hepatica. Symonds HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):69–74

A comparison of manganese oxidation by growing and resting cells of a freshwater bacterial isolate, strain FMn 1. Zapkin MA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(7):447–55

A novel MN2+–oxidizing enzyme system in a freshwater bacterium. Zindulis J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983; 23(7):457–65

[Manganese metabolism in rats of various ages] Nishimura Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;38(4):764–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation between macromolecular synthesis and the quantity of (Fe2+...02) complexes and Mn2+–containing centers in the liver after partial hepatectomy] Kosaganova NIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(3):731–3 **(Rus)**

[Iron, copper and manganese balance in the body of young athletes] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron, copper and manganese metabolism in young sportsmen on diets supplemented with vitamins and microelements] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron, manganese and copper concentrations in blood and digestive gland secretions in patients with chronic digestive system diseases] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of daily oral intake of manganese on free polysomal protein synthesis of rat brain. Magour S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):88–91

Manganese action on pancreatic protein synthesis in normal and diabetic rats. Korc M. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):G628–34

Effect of Mn2+ on fructose 2,6-bisphosphate inhibition of mouse liver, intestinal, and muscle fructose-1,6-bisphosphatases. Mizunuma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):257–64

Effects of manganese ions on thyroid function in rat. Buthieau AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Nov;54(3):243–6

Subunit A of calmodulin–dependent protein phosphatase requires Mn2+ for activity. Merat DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1389–96

The effects of Al3+, Cd2+ and Mn2+ on human erythrocyte choline transport. King RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3611–7

Effects of verapamil and manganese on the vasoconstrictor responses to noradrenaline, serotonin and potassium in human and goat cerebral arteries. Salaices M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2711–4

On the role of Fe2+ in bacterial photosynthesis. The effect of biosynthetic substitution of Fe2+ by Mn2+ on the electron transfer step Q–1Q2——Q1Q–2 in reaction centers. Nam HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):301–8

Effects of manganese and other divalent cations on calcium uptake and catecholamine secretion by primary cultures of bovine adrenal medulla cells. Corcoran JJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Jul;4(3):127–37

Dual effects of manganese on prolactin secretion. Merritt JE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Apr;5(2):159–65

Manganese-stimulated exocytosis of acid phosphatase in mice. Suzuki H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr; 49(1–2):249–52

Antagonism by manganese of isoprenaline dilatation of the guinea–pig isolated trachea. Jamieson DD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):511–9

Effect of manganese treatment on the levels of neurotransmitters, hormones, and neuropeptides: modulation by stress. Hong JS, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):242–9

Effects of manganese on rat brain microsomal Mg2+–Na+–K+–ATPase: in vivo and in vitro studies. Shukla GS, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):212–9

Comparison of pinaverium bromide, manganese chloride and D600 effects on electrical and mechanical activities in rat uterine smooth muscle. Mironneau J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 10;98(1):99–107

Chronic manganese intake induces changes in the motor activity of rats. Bonilla E. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun; 84(3):696–700

Agonist–induced contraction of rat myometrium in Ca–free solution containing Mn. Sakai K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(4):391–9

Oxygen toxicity in Streptococcus mutans: manganese, iron, and superoxide dismutase. Martin ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):745–9

Bovine ferrochelatase. Kinetic analysis of inhibition by N–methylprotoporphyrin, manganese, and heme. Dailey HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11453–9

Autophosphorylation of phosphorylase kinase. Divalent metal cation and nucleotide dependency. Hallenbeck PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13493–501

Investigations of the metal ion–binding sites of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Knight WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2886–95

Manganese–dependent cell–substratum adhesion. Grinnell F. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jan;65:61–72

Effects of manganese on the growth and morphology of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Robertson JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):857–64

An investigation of the involvement of calcium in the control of prolactin secretion: studies with low calcium, methoxyverapamil, cobalt and manganese. Merritt JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):319–25

Trace metals and otolith defects in mocha mice. Rolfsen RM, et al. **J Hered** 1984 May–Jun;75(3):159–62

Manganese chloride enhances murine cell–mediated cytotoxicity: effects on natural killer cells. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1–2):1–23

Effect of chromium and manganese particles on the interferon system. Hahon N, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):17–27

Effects of manganese ions and diltiazem on the spontaneous action potential of the canine atrio–ventricular node cell. Iijima T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):863–6

Cobalt, manganese and the calcium paradox. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Nov;15(11):735–47

The influence of manganese on the distribution of essential trace elements. II. The tissue distribution of manganese, magnesium, zinc, iron, and copper in rats after chronic manganese exposure. Scheuhammer AM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep;12(2–3):361–70

The effects of Ca antagonists, manganese and lanthanum on cooling–induced contracture of depolarized vas deferens. Sunano S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):51–6

The effects of manganese on the cholinergic receptor in vivo and in vitro may be mediated through modulation of free radicals. Donaldson J, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Spring;5(1):105–12

Manganese ions, oxidation reactions and the superoxide radical. Halliwell B. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Spring;5(1):113–7

Template–dependent variation in the relative fidelity of DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli in the presence of Mg2+ versus Mn2+. Hillebrand GG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3173–83

Interaction between manganese and phenobarbital on hexobarbital hypnosis in the male rat. Deimling MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;41(1):165–8

Effect of manganese on hepatic drug metabolism in male and female rats. Schnell RC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):307–15

The in vitro effects of zinc and manganese on delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity inhibited by lead or tin. Chiba M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):388–94

[In–vitro action of manganese on platelet aggregation. Hints on prevention] Fimiani R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Nov; 4(6):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of local use of carbostimulin on the activity of energy metabolism enzymes in mandibular alveolar process tissue in the rat] Kriukova GN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbostimulin on indices of acid–base balance and lactate concentration in the blood of swimmer–athletes] Verbitskiĭ ON, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb; 56(1):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbostimulin on the concentration of tricarboxylic cycle metabolites, oxidative processes and antibody biosynthesis in the rat] Zhuravskiĭ NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbostimulin on reparative osteogenesis in rabbits of different ages] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Manganese and extrapyramidal disorders (a critical review and tribute to Dr. George C. Cotzias). Barbeau A. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Spring;5(1):13–35

Involvement of manganese in physiological and biochemical processes: an overview. Donaldson J. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Spring;5(1):1–3

POISONING

Manganese absorption through a burn. Laitung JK, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Nov;10(2):145–6

Manganese: a review of occupational and environmental toxicology. Bencko V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):139–48

Selective white matter damage due to manganese intoxication. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983; 21(4):455–68

Neurotransmitters and neurotransmitter receptors in developing and adult rats during manganese poisoning. Seth PK, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Spring;5(1):67–76

[Early damage of the central nervous system in experimental poisoning with manganese compounds] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(3):393–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Manganese in enteral and parenteral nutrition. Leach RM Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Mar;60(2):172–6 (26 ref.)

TOXICITY

Changes in the redox state of neuroblastoma cells after manganese exposure. Eriksson H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Sep;54(1):53–9

Influence of essential elements on manganese intoxication. Khandelwal S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):10–9

Changes induced by manganese in fish testis. Srivastava AK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1309–10

Effects of pre– and postnatal combined exposure to Pb and Mn on brain development in rats. Chandra SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(4):273–9

Concurrent exposure of lead and manganese to iron–deficient rats: effect on lipid peroxidation and contents of some metals in the brain. Malhotra KM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Feb;4(1):22–5

Chronic manganese exposure in rats: histological changes in the pancreas. Scheuhammer AM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep;12(2–3):353–60

Induction of gene conversion and reverse mutation by manganese sulphate and nickel sulphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh I. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;137(1):47–9

Metal–induced mutagenesis in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Zakour RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;126(1):9–18

Neurotoxicology of manganese. Clinical and experimental research advances. Dedicated to Dr. George C. Cotzias, June 16, 1918–June 13, 1977. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Spring;5(1):1–132

The effect of manganese inhalation on basal ganglia dopamine concentrations in rhesus monkey. Bird ED, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Spring;5(1):59–65

Catecholamine toxicity: a proposal for the molecular pathogenesis of manganese neurotoxicity and Parkinson's disease. Graham DG. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Spring;5(1):83–95

Differences in the neurotoxic effects of manganese during development and aging: some observations on brain regional neurotransmitter and non–neurotransmitter metabolism in a developmental rat model of chronic manganese encephalopathy. Lai JC, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Spring;5(1):37–47

Effects on the postnatal development of the mouse of preconception, postconception and/or suckling exposure to manganese via maternal inhalation exposure to MnO2 dust. Lown BA, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Spring;5(1):119–29

Acute manganese toxicity and the absorption and biliary excretion of manganese in cattle. Symonds HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul;35(1):5–13

Role of brain lysosomes in the development of manganese toxicity in mice. Suzuki H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):422–9

Influence of polyaminocarboxylic acids on the removal of manganese–54 from the body organs of sham–operated and partially hepatectomized rats. Kaur G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):1–6

[Immunoelectrophoretic evaluation of blood proteins in persons chronically exposed to manganese] Misiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1984;35(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of manganese ions (Mn++) on the morphological picture of cultured nerve tissue] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(2):203–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Data on the hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of manganese–zinc ferrite in the atmosphere] Ermachenko TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun; (6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryotoxic action of manganese–zinc ferrite in an experiment] Govorunova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May; (5):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of manganese in soil] Karalashvili MM. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):90–2 **(Rus)**

MANGE see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

MANGE, SARCOPTIC see **SCABIES**

MANIA see **MANIC DISORDER**

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSIS see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

MANIC DISORDER

BLOOD

Effect of 5–hydroxytryptophan on serum cortisol levels in major affective disorders. I. Enhanced response in depression and mania. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;41(4):366–74

High–performance liquid chromatography of haloperidol in serum at the concentrations achieved during chronic therapy. McBurney A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8; 308:387–92

Enhanced serum cortisol response to 5–hydroxytryptophan in depression and mania. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19;33(25):2541–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alprazolam–induced manic reaction [letter] France RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1127–8

Manic syndrome after metrizamide myelography. Kwentus JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):700–2
A case of mania associated with fluoxetine. Settle EC Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):280–1
Mania after surreptitious discontinuation of clonidine [letter] Terkelsen KG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):153
Case report of a toxic reaction from a combination of tryptophan and phenelzine. Thomas JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):281–3
Two case reports of trazodone–induced mania. Warren M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1103–4
Antidepressant withdrawal–induced activation (hypomania and mania): mechanism and theoretical significance. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;319(1):29–48 (206 ref.)
Carbamazepine–induced mania in two children: case report. Reiss AL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;45(6):272–4
Mania induced by metoclopramide: case report. Ritchie KS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4):180–1
Antidepressant withdrawal–induced activation (hypomania and mania): is withdrawal–induced cholinergic overdrive causally significant? [letter] Dilsaver SC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):174–5
Mania and drug withdrawal [letter] Ostow M. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):118
Tolmetin induction of mania. Sotsky SM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Aug;25(8):626–8

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral ventricular enlargement and suicide in schizophrenia and mania [letter] Nasrallah HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):919
[Schizophrenia with manic paroxysms during its course] Bokuchava MG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Affective disorders among pathological gamblers seeking treatment. McCormick RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):215–8
Hemispheric asymmetries on computed tomographic scans in schizophrenia and mania. A controlled study and a critical review. Tsai LY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1286–9
The prolactin response in schizophrenic, schizophreniform, and manic disorders. Hitzemann R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;19(6):913–8
Brain density patterns in schizophrenia and mania. Coffman JA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3–4):307–15
Mania and DSM–III schizophreniform disorder. Taylor MA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Feb;6(1):19–24
Manic pseudodementia: case report. Koenigsberg HW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;45(3):132–4
Mania in Cushing's syndrome: case report. Reed K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;44(12):460–2
Mania with onset in the ninth decade [letter] Walter–Ryan WG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11):430–1
Establishing diagnostic criteria for mania. Young MA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov;171(11):676–82
The metyrapone test in manic patients and healthy subjects. Perini GI, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 May;17(3):94–7
Schizo–affective disorder, manic type. A clinical, laboratory, and genetic study. Taylor MA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(2–4):234–44

DRUG THERAPY

Alternative explanations for withdrawal psychosis [letter] Cole JO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1129–30
The effectiveness of low doses of lithium [letter] Okada F. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1127
Use of clonazepam in mania and schizoaffective disorders. Victor BS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1111–2
Carbamazepine and haloperidol v placebo and haloperidol in excited psychoses. A controlled study. Klein E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):165–70
Carbamazepine and lithium carbonate synergism in mania [letter] Post RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 41(2):210
Antimanic effect of clonazepam [letter] Lechin F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1511
Alternative drug therapies for mania: a literature review. Jann MW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(7–8):577–89 (138 ref.)
Treatment of mood disorders with antiepileptic medications: clinical and theoretical implications. Post RM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983;24 Suppl 2:S97–108 (88 ref.)
Rapid tranquilization: a comparative study of thiothixene and haloperidol. Kelwala S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(1):77–83
Mood–incongruent versus mood–congruent psychosis: differential antipsychotic response to lithium therapy. Zemlan FP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Apr;11(4):317–28
[The treatment of manic patients] Tienari P. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(10):627–31 **(Fin)**
[New concept for therapy of manic and depressive disorders] Emrich HM, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(9):621–3 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of depot fluphenazine decanoate in therapy of acute psychotic disorders] Ngui PW. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):635–9 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Secondary mania with focal cerebrovascular lesions. Cummings JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 141(9):1084–7
A case of mania secondary to vitamin B12 deficiency. Goggans FC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):300–1
Mania as a sequel to a road traffic accident [letter] Sinanan K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:330–1
[Secondary mania after brain injury] Gregersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3661 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Risk of suicide in the relatives of schizophrenics, manics, depressives, and controls. Tsuang MT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11):396–7, 398–400

OCCURRENCE

Mania in the elderly. Glasser M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jul; 13(4):210–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluating lesion activity in manic patients [letter] Kahn D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):1016
Neurophysiological studies of sensory gating in mania: comparison with schizophrenia. Franks RD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;18(9):989–1005
The metyrapone test in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Fava GA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3–4):241–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Aspects of tempo and perception of music in mania. Nielzén S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Feb;65(2):81–5
Mania leading to self–induced subcutaneous emphysema [letter] Cowdry R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 140(10):1386
Psychotic mania. Young RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 18(10):1167–73
Hypomania and marital conflict. Lesser AL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):362–6
Hyponatremia disguised as an acute manic episode. Santy PA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1156–7
Speech competence in manic and schizophrenic psychoses: the association between clinically rated thought disorder and cohesion and reference performance. Harvey PD. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug;92(3):368–77
Hesitation patterns in the speech of thought–disordered schizophrenic and manic patients. Resnick HS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb;93(1):80–6
Hypomania in a four–year–old. Poznanski EO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):105–10
State dependence of noradrenergic activity in a rapidly cycling bipolar patient. Ostrow D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;45(7):306–9
Funeral mania in recurrent bipolar affective disorders: reports of three cases. Ranga K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 45(7):310–1
The consistency of thought disorder in mania and schizophrenia. An assessment of acute psychotics. Harvey PD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug;172(8):458–63
Perceptual span in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Strauss ME, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):431–5
Manic psychosis in childhood. Report of two cases. Sylvester CE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jan;172(1):12–5
Time perception and affective disorders. Tysk L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):455–64
[Phenomenology of the manic paranoid] Tellenbach H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984;32(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANIC STATE see **MANIC DISORDER**

MANIFEST ANXIETY SCALE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

MANIKINS see under **MODELS, ANATOMIC**

MANIOC see **CASSAVA**

MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC

Capitate–lunate instability: recognition by manipulation under fluoroscopy. White SJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug; 143(2):361–4
The best back to manipulate? Morrison MC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jan;66(1):52–3
Psychological factors in the treatment of back pain by spinal manipulation. Hoehler FK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov; 22(4):206–12
Musculoskeletal manipulation in the treatment of low back pain. Tobis JS, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Sep; 59(7):660–8
Distension–manipulation for the treatment of adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder syndrome) [letter] Coombes WN. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):309–10
Bronchiolitis: a pilot study of osteopathic manipulative treatment, bronchodilators, and other therapy. Belcastro MR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 May;83(9):672–6
Lumbar facet syndrome: spinographic assessment of treatment by spinal manipulative therapy. Banks SD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Dec;6(4):175–80
Manipulation of the cervical spine—a pilot study. Howe DH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Sep;33(254):574–9
The fractured nose: late results of closed manipulation. Robinson JM. **NZ Med J** 1984 May 9;97(755):296–7
A randomized trial of manipulation for low–back pain in a medical setting. Godfrey CM, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr; 9(3):301–4
Cervical manipulation [letter] Steiner C. **Spine** 1983 Apr; 8(3):345
[Evaluation of manual treatment of the vertebral syndrome in the cervical vertebrae using quantitative thermography] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Dec; 61(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebellar infarction from chiropractic neck manipulation: case report and review of the literature. Zak SM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 May;41(5):333–7
Acute brain stem stroke during neck manipulation [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):641
Acute brain stem stroke during neck manipulation. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21; 288(6412):189
Lumbar spinal manipulation [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):308
Serious complications of lumbar spinal manipulation. Dan NG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):672–3
[Avascular femoral necrosis after manual reduction in congenital dislocation of hip] Jiang R. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;21(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dissection of the vertebral arteries after manipulation of the cervical spine. Apropos of a case] Cellerier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Clinical education model for staff training in orthopedic manual therapy. Yamada JK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jul; 64(7):1084–7

HISTORY

Louisa Burns memorial lecture: biomechanics and osteopathic manipulative treatment. Soutas–Little RW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(1):63–5

INSTRUMENTATION

[Mechanical massaging bed in the treatment of lumbo–intervertebral disc protrusion] Tang HF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;63(4):238–40 **(Chi)**
[Device for manual therapy of osteochondrosis of the spine and ways of using it] Novikov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Mar;(3):47–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cervical pain and mobilization. Brodin H. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Apr–Jun;6(2):67–72
Tibia anterior spine fracture treated by percutaneous poking reduction and internal fixation. Feng DY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Dec;96(12):941–3
Spinal manipulative therapy. A status report. Haldeman S. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):62–70
Spinal manipulative therapy. Paris SV. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct; (179):55–61
Manipulative treatment of subluxation of the sacro–iliac joint. Ma ZM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):33–4
[Pectus carinatum: diagnosis and bloodless therapy] Bilotta TW, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(3):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MANNANS

Synthesis and mass spectra of the partially methylated and partially ethylated anhydro–D–mannitol acetates derived by reductive cleavage of permethylated and perethylated Saccharomyces cerevisiae D–mannans. Bowie JU, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 1;129:87–97
[Effect of guar flour on endogenous nitrogen excretion in rats determined by the 15N–tracer technic] Harmuth–Hoene AE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Mar; 23(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Guaran effect on rat intestinal absorption. A perfusion study. Elsenhans B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):645–53
Guar gum and bile: effects on postprandial gallbladder contraction and on serum bile acids in man. Hansen WE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Aug;30(4):131–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bolus obstruction of the distal esophagus caused by hydrophilic plant material (guar gum)] Ranft K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 23;108(51–52):1968–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of linkage positions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae

D-mannans by the reductive-cleavage method. Bowie JU, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):301-7
Structure-antitumor activity relationship of a D-manno-D-glucan from Microellobosporia grisea: effect of periodate modification on antitumor activity. Inoue K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Nov 25;123(2):305-14
Investigations on partial structure of galactomannan 'A' from Cassia renigera seed. Seth RP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):336-9
Fractionation and characterization of galactoxylomannan from Cryptococcus neoformans. Turner SH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Feb 15;125(2):343-9
Fluoroacetic acid in guar gum. Vartiainen T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Apr;22(4):307-8
Mannan structure analysis of the fragile Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant VY1160. Maerkisch U, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(11):1373-7

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of a mannan-binding protein from human serum. Kawasaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):937-47
Comparison of serum mannan, arabinitol, and mannose in experimental disseminated candidiasis. de Repentigny L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):804-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific in vitro anti-mannan antibody production by human blood lymphocytes. Durandy A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(3):41-5
Antibodies to mycobacterial arabinomannan in leprosy: correlation with reactional states and variation during treatment. Miller RA, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Jun;52(2):133-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of mannan-protein complexes from viable cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae X2180-1A wild type and Saccharomyces cerevisiae X2180-1 A-5 mutant strains by the action of Zymolyase-60,000. Shibata N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):552-8

METABOLISM

Blood glucose and serum insulin responses to breakfast including guar gum and cooked or uncooked milk in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):453-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of guar gum on intestinal cholesterol transport in the rat. Gee JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):215-24
The effect of ispaghula (Fybogel and Metamucil) and guar gum on glucose tolerance in man. Jarjis HA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 May;51(3):371-8
The mechanism of action of guar gum in improving glucose tolerance in man. Blackburn NA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar; 66(3):329-36
Effect of guar gum, a fibre preparation, on digoxin and penicillin absorption in man. Huupponen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):279-81
Two mechanisms of inhibition of human lymphocyte proliferation by soluble yeast mannan polysaccharide. Nelson RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1041-6
Candidacidal activity of myeloperoxidase: mechanisms of inhibitory influence of soluble cell wall mannan. Wright CD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):76-80
Influence of yeast mannan on release of myeloperoxidase by human neutrophils: determination of structural features of mannan required for formation of myeloperoxidase-mannan-neutrophil complexes. Wright CD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):467-71
Antitumor activity of acidic mannan fraction from bakers' yeast. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Sep; 6(9):668-76
Effect of guar gum on gastric emptying after gastric resection. Harju E, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):18-20
Effect of guar gum on the gastric transit time in mice. Gynther J, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Feb;(1):116
Effects of tendamistate (an alpha-amylase inactivator), guar and placebo on starch metabolism. Meyer BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 11;66(6):222-3
[Effect of guar on gallbladder contraction and bile salt concentration] Hansen WE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:61-7 **(Ger)**
[Soluble and bound amylase inhibitors in guar and other dietary roughage] Hansen WE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:144-50 **(Ger)**
[Effect of guar on nitrogen balance, absorption of minerals and trace elements and food energy in 6 female test subjects] Harmuth-Hoene AE. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:68-80 **(Ger)**
[Effect of guar an phenprocoumon concentration in serum and on coagulation reaction parameters of orally administered phenprocoumon] Kasper H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:56-60 **(Ger)**
[Digoxin bioavailability under the effect of guar] Lembcke B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:48-54 **(Ger)**
[Interaction of guar with glibenclamide and bezafibrate] Neugebauer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983; 12:40-7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of guar on the lipolytic and proteolytic exocrine pancreas function in vitro and in vivo] Schneider MU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:127-43 **(Ger)**
[Effect of plant fibers on the lipolytic and proteolytic function of the exocrine pancreas] Schneider MU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 17;109(7):250-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of guar on the variations of blood triglycerides after a test meal and after acute administration of medium chain triglycerides] Catenazzo G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of guar gum in male subjects with hypercholesterolemia. Aro A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):911-6
Effects of Guar-enriched pasta in the treatment of diabetes and hyperlipidemia. Gatti E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(1):1-10
Effect of guar gum on body-weight, hunger ratings and metabolism in obese subjects. Krotkiewski M. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):97-105
Guar and its effects on metabolic control in type II diabetic subjects. Najemnik C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May-Jun; 7(3):215-20
Efficacy of guar gum in preventing the dumping syndrome. Harju E, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Sep-Oct;7(5):470-2
[Effect of guar on lipids, lipoproteins and body weight in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Arntz HR, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:89-98 **(Ger)**
[Controlled study on the effect of guar on ambulatory type II diabetics] Ehrhardt-Schmelzer S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:195-205 **(Ger)**
[Guar therapy in diabetes mellitus] Huth K. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:152-64 **(Ger)**
[HbA1-reduction by guar (2 x 5g/day) in ambulatory patients with demonstrated diabetes] Jones DB, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:216-21 **(Ger)**
[1-year study on the effect of guar on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism as well as tolerability in ambulatory glibenclamide-treated patients with diabetes mellitus] Klimm HD, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983; 12:206-15 **(Ger)**
[Multicenter study on the effect of guar on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in ambulatory type II diabetics] Laube H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:177-94 **(Ger)**
[The importance of guar for the treatment of gastroenterologic diseases] Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:111-26 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the combined administration of guar-bezafibrate on lipid, apolipoprotein and lipoprotein in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Wirth A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:99-108 **(Ger)**

MANNICH BASES see under **AMINES**

MANNITOL

Rat liver mitochondria prepared in mannitol media demonstrate increased mitochondrial volumes compared with mitochondria prepared in sucrose media. Relationship to the effect of glucagon on mitochondrial function. Whipps DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):147-52
Use of Adsol preservation solution for prolonged storage of low viscosity AS-1 red blood cells. Heaton A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):467-78
[Total isoperistaltic lavage of the intestines with 20% mannitol in the preparation of the large intestine for surgical intervention] Rubino T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1787-9 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical comparison of bowel preparations prior to double contrast barium enema. Shaw MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):254-7
A 10% mannitol solution effective for colonic preparation for X-ray. Nanni G, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May;14(3):265-7
[Bisacodyl (Toilax) and oral mannitol as a cathartic in the preparation for radiographic examination of the colon] Lou-Møller P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 3; 145(40):3093-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Peroperative vitreous retraction: inclined position and flash administration of hypertonic mannitol] Biard L, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:539-46 **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of cerebral protective effect on cerebral ischemia of various antioxidants and other agents. With special reference to the combined treatment of mannitol, vitamin E, dexamethasone and perfluorochemicals] Fujimoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Feb;12(2):171-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined use of mannitol and perfluorochemicals in experimental cerebral ischemia] Mizoi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jul;35(7):669-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined use of plasma substitutes and mannitol for the treatment of acute experimental hemorrhage] Uvarov BS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxalate-induced encephalitic reactions to polyol-containing infusions during intensive care. Peiffer J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Mar-Apr;3(2):76-87
Bowel preparation and the risk of explosion during colonoscopic polypectomy. Avgerinos A, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):361-4
In vitro basophil histamine release induced by mannitol in a patient with a mannitol-induced anaphylactoid reaction. Findlay SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 1):578-83

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymatic analysis of 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol and related compounds. Dills WL Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep; 133(2):344-9
Synthesis and mass spectra of the partially methylated and partially ethylated anhydro-D-mannitol acetates derived by reductive cleavage of permethylated and perethylated Saccharomyces cerevisiae D-mannans. Bowie JU, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 1;129:87-97
Synthesis of 5-amino-5-deoxy-D-mannopyranose and 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-mannitol, and inhibition of alpha- and beta-D-mannosidases. Legler G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 May 15;128(1):61-72
Inhibition of glycogenolysis by 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stevens HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):247-50
Mannityl opine analogs allow isolation of catabolic pathway regulatory mutants. Chilton WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):650-8
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis by 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol. Hanson RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):218-23
Mechanism of action of 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol in hepatocytes. Effects of phosphorylated metabolites on enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. Riquelme PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5115-23

METABOLISM

Trapping of mannitol in rat-liver mitochondria and lysosomes. Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):286-90
Distribution of three hexose derivatives across the pancreatic epithelium: paracellular shunts or cellular passage? Mélèse T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):212-9
Small intestinal permeability to sugars in patients with atopic eczema. Ukabam SO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun; 110(6):649-52
Reduced permeation of 14C-sucrose, 3H-mannitol and 3H-inulin across blood-brain barrier in nephrectomized rats. Preston E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):133-6
Small intestinal permeability to mannitol, lactulose, and polyethylene glycol 400 in celiac disease. Ukabam SO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Sep;29(9):809-16
Abnormal small intestinal permeability to sugars in patients with Crohn's disease of the terminal ileum and colon. Ukabam SO, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):70-4
Pulmonary uptake of mannitol as an index of changes in lung epithelial permeability. Taylor SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):614-8
Conversion of D-mannitol to D-ribose: a newly discovered pathway in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):69-72
Evidence for size and charge permselectivity of rat ascending colon. Effects of ricinoleate and bile salts on oxalic acid and neutral sugar transport. Kathpalia SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):805-11
The effect of oxygen on the growth and mannitol fermentation of Streptococcus mutants. Higuchi M. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1819-26
The vasculature of experimental brain tumours. Part 4. The quantification of vascular permeability. Deane BR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Jul;65(1):59-68
A modified method for measurement of radiotracer permeation across the rat blood--brain barrier: the problem of correcting brain uptake for intravascular tracer. Preston E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Sep;9(1):45-55
D-[1-14C]mannitol and [U-14C]sucrose as extracellular space markers for human spermatozoa and the uptake of 2-deoxyglucose. Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov; 69(2):479-87

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bulk flow of amniotic fluid water in response to maternal osmotic challenge. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):697-701
Renal osmotic effect of mannitol in the neonatal and adult dog. Kleinman LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F396-402
Protection of mitochondrial function by mannitol in ischemic acute renal failure. Schrier RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F365-9
Neurotoxicity of chemotherapeutic agents after blood-brain barrier modification: neuropathological studies. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Sep;14(3):316-24
Effect of mannitol infusions into the internal carotid artery on entry of two antibiotics into the cerebrospinal fluid and brains of normal rabbits. Perkins BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep;24(3):339-42

Effects of the diuretics mannitol or acetazolamide on nephrotoxicity and physiological disposition of cisplatin in rats. Osman NM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 13(1):58–62

Effect of hypertonic mannitol infusion during prolonged coronary occlusion. Powers ER, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):518–25

Blood–brain barrier disruption in immature Fischer 344 rats. Bullard DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):743–50

Mannitol causes compensatory cerebral vasoconstriction and vasodilation in response to blood viscosity changes. Muizelaar JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):822–8

Effect of mannitol and furosemide on blood–brain osmotic gradient and intracranial pressure. Pollay M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):945–50

Changes in fetal renal function in response to infusions of a hyperosmotic solution of mannitol to the ewe. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:439–46

Fracture faces of cell junctions in cerebral endothelium during normal and hyperosmotic conditions. Nagy Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):313–22

Myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest. Chemical cardioplegia. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):265–8

Effect of intracarotid hyperosmolar mannitol on cerebral cortical arterioles—a morphometric study. Beck DW, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):134–6

[Effects of mannitol on brain blood flow and metabolism during resuscitation] Matsumae T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Apr; 33(4):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Mannitol intoxication. Physiologic consequences of overdose. Weber HP Jr. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Sep;84(9):459–60, 495

THERAPEUTIC USE

The mechanism of mannitol in reducing ischemic injury: hyperosmolarity or hydroxyl scavenger? Magovern GJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I91–5

The beneficial effect of mannitol on postoperative renal function in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Rigden SP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Mar; 21(3):148–51

Intracranial and systemic effects of osmotic and oncotic therapy in experimental cerebral edema. Albright AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):481–9

Effect of mannitol on ICP and CBF and correlation with pressure autoregulation in severely head-injured patients. Muizelaar JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):700–6

Effect of mannitol on increased intracranial pressure. McGraw CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):269–71

[Mannitol in cochlear disorders, its action on N5 wave latencies] Bodelet B. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 33(2):89–96 **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of mannitol in cerebral infarction—CT findings and physiological observation in experimental cerebral infarction in dogs] Ohishi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Feb;12(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rebound phenomenon of mannitol and glycerol: clinical studies] Node Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Dec; 35(12):1241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of mannitol for severe superior sagittal sinus thrombosis] Sugita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glymarite on intracranial pressure in the postoperative period of severe craniocerebral injuries and hemorrhagic strokes] Saribekian AS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Pharmacology and neurotoxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, bleomycin, 5-fluorouracil, and cyclophosphamide administration following osmotic blood–brain barrier modification. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5278–85

MANNITOL PHOSPHATES see under **SUGAR PHOSPHATES**

MANNOHEPTULOSE see under **HEPTOSES**

MANNOSE

Structural requirements for the binding of high-mannose-type glycopeptides to immobilized pokeweed Pa-2 lectin. Katagiri Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:283–92

Release of glucose-containing polymannose oligosaccharides during glycoprotein biosynthesis. Studies with thyroid microsomal enzymes and slices. Anumula KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15274–82

T cell surface I-J glycoprotein. Concerted action of chromosome-4 and -17 genes forms an epitope dependent on alpha-D-mannosyl residues. Klyczek KK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jun 1;159(6):1604–17

Evidence for the presence of lectins with mannose specificity in the rat cerebellum. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):334–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mannose and the 'crowding effect' of Hymenolepis in rats. Keymer A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):561–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Honeybees, energy supply, and birth defects [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):886–7

Honeybee syndrome, glycolysis, and birth defects (continued) [letter] Adams MJ Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 27; 311(13):860

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 5-amino-5-deoxy-D-mannopyranose and 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-mannitol, and inhibition of alpha- and beta-D-mannosidases. Legler G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 May 15;128(1):61–72

ANALYSIS

High-mannose oligosaccharides from human Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar; 4(3):269–74

Alterations of surface properties by macrophage activation: expression of receptors for Fc and mannose-terminal glycoproteins and differentiation antigens. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1984;13:33–56 (58 ref.)

Mammalian beta-adrenergic receptors. Distinct glycoprotein populations containing high mannose or complex type carbohydrate chains. Stiles GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8655–63

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase: a transmembrane glycoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum with N-linked 'high-mannose' oligosaccharides. Liscum L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7165–9

Deuterium NMR as a structural probe for micelle-associated carbohydrates: D-mannose. Prestegard JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7192–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Organization of genes responsible for the production of mannose-resistant fimbriae of a uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolate. Clegg S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):900–6

[Electron microscopic study of the interaction of nephritogenic strains of Escherichia coli carrying D-mannose-resistant fimbriae with the cells of a human kidney line] Gosteva VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[D-mannose-resistant hemagglutination in opportunistic enterobacteria in infantile diarrhea] Mnatsakanov ST, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Enzymatic determination of D-mannose in serum. Soyama K. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb;30(2):293–4

Comparison of serum mannan, arabinitol, and mannose in experimental disseminated candidiasis. de Repentigny L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):804–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of Crithidia fasciculata oligosaccharide-lipid and its elongation by bovine mammary microsomes. Katial A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):521–6

METABOLISM

Distribution of central nervous system lesions in beta-mannosidosis. Lovell KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1-2):121–6

Beta-mannosidosis: lesions of the distal peripheral nervous system. Malachowski JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(2):95–100

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in human placenta: differential labeling of mannose and heterogeneity of oligosaccharide lipid intermediates. French WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):560–79

Communicating hydrocephalus and lysosomal inclusions in mannosidosis. Halperin JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul; 41(7):777–9

Comparison in vitro of the incorporation of D-[2-3H(N)]-mannose and D-[1-14C]-glucosamine into glycoproteins of dispersed rat submandibular salivary gland cells. Quissell DO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(9):827–31

The catabolism of mammalian glycoproteins. Comparison of the storage products in bovine, feline and human mannosidosis. Abraham D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1; 215(3):573–9

The storage products in genetic and swainsonine-induced human mannosidosis. Cenci di Bello I, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):693–6

Accumulation of a nondegradable mannose ligand within rabbit alveolar macrophages. Receptor reutilization is independent of ligand degradation. Hoppe CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1723–30

Role of cell surface mannose residues in host cell invasion by Trypanosoma cruzi. Villalta F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):39–44

Reactivating factors of human alpha-mannosidase mutant. Miranda MC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(4):189–91

Manno-glycoconjugates of human keratinocytes in culture: effect of retinoic acid. Ledger PW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:38–42

Alpha-mannosidosis: analysis of urinary oligosaccharides with high performance liquid chromatography and diagnosis of a case with unusually mild presentation. Warner TG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):248–55

Mannose phosphorylation by glucokinase from liver and transplantable insulinoma. Cooperativity and discrimination of anomers. Meglasson MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec; 32(12):1146–51

Dolichyl phosphate supplementation increases N-linked protein glycosylation in rat parotid acinar cells without increasing glycoprotein secretion. Kousvelari EE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):271–6

Transport of glucose and mannose by a common phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans GS5. Liberman ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1106–9

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. The in vitro synthesis by hen oviduct membrane preparations of hybrid asparagine-linked oligosaccharides containing 5 mannose residues. Allen SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6984–90

Retinoic acid alters the proportion of high mannose to complex type oligosaccharides on fibronectin secreted by cultured chondrocytes. Bernard BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5310–5

The binding and processing of mannose-bovine serum albumin derivatives by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Effect of the sugar density. Hoppe CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14193–9

Co-translational excision of alpha-glucose and alpha-mannose in nascent vesicular stomatitis virus G protein. Atkinson PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):2245–9

Honeybee syndrome, glycolysis, and birth defects [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1535–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study on the erythrocyte structures involved in the interaction with mannose-resistant E. coli adhesins. Chiarini F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30; 62(5):420–5

Mannose-sensitivity and cross-reactivity with YAC-1 cells of cytotoxic T cells against syngeneic tumor cells. Nakano K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):554–67

Involvement of carbohydrate moieties in the expression of effector activity of cytotoxic T cells against syngeneic tumor cells. Nakano K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):568–75

Carbohydrate-binding sites of the mannose-specific fimbrial lectins of enterobacteria. Firon N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):1088–90

Characterization of nonfimbrial mannose-resistant protein hemagglutinins of two Escherichia coli strains isolated from infants with enteritis. Williams PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):592–8

Mannose-sensitive and Gal-Gal binding Escherichia coli pili from recombinant strains. Chemical, functional, and serological properties. O'Hanley P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1713–19

Reversal of infectious mononucleosis-associated suppressor T cell activity by D-mannose. Tosato G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1048–60

Mannose-sensitive adherence of Escherichia coli to epithelial cells from women with recurrent urinary tract infections. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):906–10

The effect of antibiotics on mannose-resistant haemagglutination by K88- and K99-positive Escherichia coli strains. Søgaard H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;6(3):187–93

TOXICITY

The honeybee syndrome – implications of the teratogenicity of mannose in rat-embryo culture. Freinkel N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 26;310(4):223–30

MANNOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

MANNOSEPHOSPHATES see under **HEXOSEPHOSPHATES**

MANNOSIDASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis of 5-amino-5-deoxy-D-mannopyranose and 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-mannitol, and inhibition of alpha- and beta-D-mannosidases. Legler G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 May 15;128(1):61–72

Novel mannosidase inhibitor blocking conversion of high mannose to complex oligosaccharides. Fuhrmann U, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 23–29;307(5953):755–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycosidases induced in Aspergillus tamarii. Secreted alpha-D-galactosidase and beta-D-mannanase. Civas A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):857–63

BLOOD

Glycosidases induced in Aspergillus tamarii. Secreted alpha-D-galactosidase and beta-D-mannanase. Civas A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):857-63

Serum alpha-mannosidase in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Faber CN, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(1):1-10

Isoenzyme profiles of alpha-mannosidase and beta-galactosidase in leukemic cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;32(2):207-12

DEFICIENCY

Caprine beta mannosidosis: temporal bone pathology. Benitez JT, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:135-47

Synthesis of lysosomal alpha-mannosidase in normal and mannosidosis fibroblasts. Pohlmann R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1083-9

The storage products in genetic and swainsonine-induced human mannosidosis. Cenci di Bello I, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):693-6

Reactivating factors of human alpha-mannosidase mutant. Miranda MC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(4):189-91

Alpha-mannosidosis: analysis of urinary oligosaccharides with high performance liquid chromatography and diagnosis of a case with unusually mild presentation. Warner TG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Mar;25(3):248-55

Mannosidosis in aborted and stillborn Galloway calves. Borland NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 21;114(16):403-4

GENETICS

Synthesis of lysosomal alpha-mannosidase in normal and mannosidosis fibroblasts. Pohlmann R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1083-9

Genetics of insect hemolymph alpha-mannosidase in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kimura S. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug;21(7-8):713-24

Accumulation of alpha-mannosidase-1 in Dictyostelium discoideum requires many developmentally essential genes. Livi GP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):503-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional heterogeneity of monoclonal antibodies obtained using different screening assays. Mierendorf RC Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov;135(1):221-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cobalt-ion chelate affinity chromatography for the purification of brain neutral alpha-D-mannosidase and its separation from acid alpha-D-mannosidase. Mathur R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):261-4

Purification and properties of alpha-D-mannose:beta-1,2-N-acetylglucosaminyl-transfe and alpha-D-mannosidases from human adenocarcinoma. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):4059-68

Interaction of alpha-1,2-mannosidase with anionic phospholipids. Forsee WT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 15;136(3):577-82

beta-D-Mannosidase from human placenta: properties and partial purification. Noeske C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1645-51

alpha-D-mannosidase forms in chicken liver. Lucas L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):207-12

Purification and characterization of an alpha-mannosidase of sea-squirt. Shigeta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 94(6):1827-32

[Aspergillus-alpha-mannosidase] Ichishima E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(13):1432-5 **(Jpn)**

[Snail beta-D-mannosidase] Sugahara K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Nov;28(12):1346-8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of Dictyostelium discoideum alpha-mannosidase with beef liver phosphomannosyl receptor. Effect of alkaline phosphatase treatment. Cladaras MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):541-6

Enzymic characteristics of the isoenzymes of rat epididymal neutral alpha-mannosidases and their changes during development in vivo. Dutta P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):489-94

Role of alpha-D-mannosidases in the biosynthesis and catabolism of glycoproteins. Winchester B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):522-4

Processing of MOPC 315 immunoglobulin A oligosaccharides: evidence for endoplasmic reticulum and trans Golgi alpha 1,2-mannosidase activity. Hickman S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):407-16

MANNOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

MANNOSULFAN see under **METHANESULFONATES**

MANNOSYLTRANSFERASES see under **HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES**

MANOMETRY

Anorectal manometry in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease--comparison with clinical and radiological criteria. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr; 79(4):270-5

Spontaneous flow measurements of laryngotracheal resistance in 30 tracheostoma patients. Berdel D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(2):133-7

Relationships between diaphragmatic hiatus and infra-diaphragmatic esophagus: a combined X-ray and manometry study. Parodi AG, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16(4):242-8

Jejunal manometry patterns in health, partial intestinal obstruction, and pseudoobstruction. Summers RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1290-300

Double tourniquet with linked mercury manometers for hand surgery. Neimkin RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov; 8(6):938-41

The effect of ketamine anesthesia on anorectal manometry. Paskins JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):289-91

Manometric diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in the neonatal period. Tamate S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun; 19(3):285-8

Improving the technique of nuclear cystography: the manometric approach. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jun;131(6):1061-4

Rhinomanometry--a review. Clement PA, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(4):173-91 (74 ref.)

Endoscopic manometry of the sphincter of Oddi in patients with and without juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula. Viceconte G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 May; 19(3):329-33

Left atrial myxoma: phonocardiographic, echocardiographic, and micromanometric hemodynamic correlations. Cox WR, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):237-41

Comparison of diagnostic methods for selection of patients for antireflux operations. Jonsell G, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan; 95(1):2-5

Perfusion cholangiomanometry with papillary stimulation by dilute hydrochloric acid. Matsushiro T, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jan;95(1):96-101

Ano-rectal function assessed by manometry and electromyography after endorectal pull-through for Hirschsprung's disease. Frenckner B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38(2):101-4

[Comparative study of standard radiology, sinusoscopy and sinusmanometry of chronic sinus pathology in the adult] Bertrand BM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(6):855-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary stress incontinence. What should we expect from urethromanometry using electronic microtips? Definition of a continence index] Soret JY, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984 Apr;52(2):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative evaluation of rhinomanometric curves. A new simple method] Bachmann W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;63(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinomanometric measurements during gradual physical exertion in subjects with normal nasal breathing] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;63(2):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative esophageal manometry. 10 years' personal experience] Lanzara A. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31; 38(20):1673-5 **(Ita)**

[Manometric control of the functional surgery of the cardia] Puglionisi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 31;38(20):1633-6 **(Ita)**

[Reflux esophagitis: manometric and pH-metric evaluation] Tomás-Ridocci M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Dec;64(6):512-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Proximal airway pressure monitoring in the neonatal ICU. Mayock DE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Aug;12(8):638-41

A simple method of anorectal manometry. Schouten WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Nov;26(11):721-4

Electromyographic (EMG) urodynamic anal probe as a diagnostic tool in the management of sexual dysfunctions in female spinal cord injured patients. Leyson JF. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Oct;6(4):79-80

A dynamometer for the measurement of the extension torque of the lower leg during static and dynamic contractions of the quadriceps femoris muscle. van Eijden TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(12):1019-23

Microprocessor-based image processing system for dynamic foot pressure studies. Franks CI, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):566-72

Intrauterine pressure analysis in nonpregnant dysmenorrheic women. Smith RP. **Med Instrum** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):137-9

Use of an anal sphincter pressure monitor during operations on the sacral spinal cord and nerve roots. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):562-8

Automated rhinomanometry. Jonson B, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Sep;21(3):265-72

Inaccurate tourniquet pressure-gauge readings--a widespread problem. Irwing GA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 18;66(7):265-6

[A method of measuring intracranial pressure in the chick embryo] Suchomel P. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(6):547-52 **(Cze)**

[Significance of manometry in the functional diagnosis of anal continence] Jostarndt L. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 15; 102(10):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values of nasal airflow measured with a newly developed rhinorheomanometer with modified Prandtle-type tube and linear relations] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;62(9):405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic study of a catheter-tip micromanometer utilizing a single polarization fiber] Kobayashi K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Aug;21(4):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the catheter diameter on the manometric measurements of the lower esophageal sphincter (LES); with special reference to the application for children] Iino M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 19(5):415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of intraluminal factors influencing gastroesophageal reflux] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;19(5):423-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of fixing the ear manometer in the external acoustic meatus] Sergeev GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Computer-Aided analysis of human esophageal peristalsis. I. Technical description and comparison with manual analysis. Castell DO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):65-72

Comparison of isogravimetric and venous occlusion capillary pressures in isolated dog lungs. Parker JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):964-8

[Comparison of rhinomanometric methods] Enzmann H. **HNO** 1983 Sep;31(9):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANSONELLA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Assessment of Leptoconops bequaerti as a potential vector of Mansonella ozzardi in Haiti. Lowrie RC Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1013-5

MANSONELLA OZZARDI see under **MANSONELLA**

MANSONELLIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

MANTIDS see **DICTYOPTERA**

MANUAL COMMUNICATION

A survey of sign language instruction in junior and community colleges. Delgado GL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Feb; 129(1):38-9

Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet on language and communication: a reassessment. Fernandes JJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Aug; 128(4):467-73

Sign teacher: a microcomputer application for the teaching of sign language. Grosman KE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Sep;128(5):577-84

Principles and requisites of computer-assisted interactive video instruction: a sign language lesson. Newell WJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Sep;128(5):662-72

The use of sign by deaf children: the opinions of a deaf community. Stewart DA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Dec; 128(7):878-83

Translucency of sign and concreteness of gloss in the manual sign learning of moderately/severely mentally retarded students. Luftig RL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov; 88(3):279-86

A discussion of apraxia, aphasia, and gestural language. Helm-Estabrooks N. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R884-7

Apraxia and aphasia for a visual-gestural language. Poizner H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R868-83

Development of intraverbal behavior in mentally retarded individuals through transfer of stimulus control procedures: classification of verbal responses. Braam SJ, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(4):279-302

A family approach to functional sign language. Sobsey R, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Oct;7(4):488-502

Cerebral organization of oral and signed language responses: case study evidence from amytal and cortical stimulation studies. Mateer CA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jan;21(1):123-35

Developmental milestones: sign language acquisition and motor development. Bonvillian JD, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Dec;54(6):1435-45

Family therapy with deaf persons: the systemic utilization of an interpreter. Harvey MA. **Fam Process** 1984 Jun; 23(2):205-21

Brain organization for language: clues from sign aphasia. Bellugi U, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(3):155-70

Acquisition of sign language by autistic children. II: Spontaneity and generalization effects. Carr EG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Fall;16(3):297-314

Acquisition and cross-setting generalization of manual signs with severely retarded individuals. Duker PC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Spring;17(1):93-103

Acquisition of expressive signing by autistic children: an evaluation of the relative effects of simultaneous communication and sign-alone training. Remington B, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Fall;16(3):315-27

Sign language as a communication prosthesis with language-impaired children. Konstantareas MM. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Mar;14(1):9-25

Speech versus sign comprehension in autistic children: analysis and prediction. Carr EG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;37(3):587–97

American-sign-language statements and delay of gratification in hearing-impaired and nonhandicapped children. Toner IJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Apr;110(2d Half):155–64

Non-speech communication in the UK [editorial] Kiernan C. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):1–2

Learning of Blissymbols and manual signs. Bristow D, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 May;49(2):145–51

Amer-Ind transparency. Daniloff JK, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):103–10

The role of inconicity in early sign language acquisition. Orlansky MD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug; 49(3):287–92

Effects of speech and speech and sign instruction on oral language learning and generalization of action + object combinations by Down's syndrome children. Romski MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Aug;49(3):293–302

Comparison between the motoric constraints for Amer-Ind and ASL sign formation. Daniloff JK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Mar;27(1):76–88

The effects of presentation modality upon learning in a comprehension task using oral, manual, and dual mode stimulus cues. Karlan GR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):436–43

Cerebral asymmetry in congenitally deaf subjects. Panou L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(3):381–3

METHODS

The influence of production mode on the recall of signs in normal adult subjects. Lloyd LL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Dec;26(4):595–600

MANUALS

A revision of axis V of DSM-III [letter] Feder R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1384–5

DSM-III and family therapy. Frances A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):406–9

Reliability of criteria for borderline personality disorder: a comparison of DSM-III and the Diagnostic Interview for Borderline Patients. Frances A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1080–4

DSM-III criteria applied in Israel [letter] Goodman AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):613–4

Medical and legal problems in psychiatric coding under the DSM and ICD systems. Perr IN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):418–20

Contribution of the six-month criterion to the predictive validity of the DSM-III definition of schizophrenia. Helzer JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;40(12):1277–80

Manual helps formalize discharge planning services. Raitt J, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Apr;61(4):29–30

The use of DSM-III in a general hospital consultation-liaison service. McKegney FP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):115–21

Somatoform disorders: before and after DSM-III. Hyler SE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):469–78

The interrater reliability of DSM III in children. Werry JS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Sep;11(3):341–54

Utility-balanced and utility-imbalanced rules: reply to Widiger. Finn SE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov; 92(4):499–501

Utilities and fixed diagnostic rules: comments on Finn. Widiger TA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov;92(4):495–8

Toward a new classification of serious psychopathology in children. Tanguay PE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):373–84

Characteristics of DSM-III borderline MMPI profiles. Patrick J. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):655–8

Factor-analytic support for DSM-III's post-traumatic stress disorder for Vietnam veterans. Silver SM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):5–14

In search of excellence: JCAH medical staff standards. Todd JS. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct;80(10):803–4

Biologic safety. **MMWR** 1983 Dec 2;32(47):622–3

Cost-effective medical care manual. The Committee on Cost-Effective Medical Care of the North Carolina Medical Society. **NC Med J** 1983 Aug;44(8):481–4

Selecting students for training in health care. A practical guide to improving selection procedures. Bennett M, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;74:1–38

[Use of the new American classification, the so-called DSM III, in child and adolescent psychiatry] Lefèvre M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983;26(2):459–505 **(Fre)**

[Theoretical basis of the newest American classification of mental disorders (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 3d Edition—DSM-III, Washington, D.C., APA, 1980, 494 p.)] Semichov SB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):457–61 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

On improving DSM-III and ICD-9 [letter] Cooper JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):609–10

A debate on DSM-III. Klerman GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):539–53

Exclusion criteria of DSM-III. A study of co-occurrence of hierarchy-free syndromes. Boyd JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):983–9

Comparative diagnostic criteria for melancholia and endogenous depression. Davidson J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):506–11

Admission decisions and multiaxial diagnosis. Mezzich JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):1001–4

Diagnostic efficiency and DSM-III. Widiger TA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):1005–12

More on DSM III: how consistent are precise criteria? [editorial] Helzer JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 18(11):1201–3

Audiology technicians' training manual [letter] Armstrong-Bednall G, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 May; 18(2):105–6

Suicidal behavior: a neglected issue in DSM-III [letter] Pomara N. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;45(6):280

DSM-III, RDC, and ECT: depressive subtypes and immediate response. Rich CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;45(1):14–8

MANUBRIUM see under **STERNUM**

MANURE

Lack of mutagenicity of methanogenic digester effluent in the Salmonella/microsome test. Wei C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):510–6

Epidemiological survey of Corynebacterium equi infections on five Ontario horse farms. Prescott JF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jan;48(1):10–3

Stabilizing effect of acetate salts and HCO-3 in digestors receiving high levels of glucose. Robbins JE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1405–11

Factors affecting the survival of Salmonella and Escherichia coli in anaerobically fermented pig waste. Henry DP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;55(1):89–95

Fatal inhalation of liquid manure gas. Hagley SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):459–60

Efficacy and nontarget effects of Larvadex as a feed additive for controlling house flies in caged-layer poultry manure. Axtell RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2371–7

[Qualitative indices of the meat of calves fed a diet containing heat-treated manure litter] Kirov KD, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Liquid manure systems] Mannebeck H. **DTW** 1984 Jan 9; 91(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for environmentally useful processing of liquid manure from swine breeding installations] Wedekind P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and analysis of odorous components in swine manure. Yasuhara A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 23; 281:225–36

[Assessment of the sanitary bacteriological effectiveness of the aerobic thermophilic-mesophilic fermentation of animal husbandry effluents] Mishukov BG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):59–60 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the study of bird droppings collected in the Lithuanian SSR for the purpose of searching out tularemia epizootics] Moteiunas LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANUSCRIPTS

From clay tablets to electronic publications: the history of medical books. Almagro BR. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jan;41(1):31–4

Miracles of healing in Anglo-Celtic Northumbria as recorded by the venerable Bede and his contemporaries: a reappraisal in the light of twentieth century experience. Gardner R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1927–33

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL

Manuscript notes of William Shippen, Jr., MD found in the Faculty Library. Jensen JE. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jun; 33(6):438–40

'A catalogue of the manuscripts and archives of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.' By Rudolf Hirsch. Essay review. Waserman M. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Dec;5(4):385–7

[Random notes on the Schüpfheim Codex. I: General observations and determination of the texts of the tracts] Rohland I, et al. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(3–4):257–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plague prescriptions in the Basle Manuscript D II 30] Hils HP. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(2):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical prescriptions in an unpublished manuscript of the 18th century from the S. Spiridon Hospital in Jassy (III)] Cotrău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):113–6 **(Rum)**

MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE

BLOOD

Maple-syrup-urine disease [letter] Shih VE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):596–7

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycaemia in classical maple syrup urine disease is not due to hyperinsulinism. Soltész G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(4):178

Scoliosis and maple syrup urine disease. Herndon WA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):126–8

DIAGNOSIS

Hydroxy acid metabolites of branched-chain amino acids in amniotic fluid. Jakobs C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):157–66

[Ophthalmological and histopathological findings in maple syrup disease] Franke G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent maple syrup urine disease in a 12-year-old boy: clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment] Fritsch G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;195(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 patients with maple syrup urine disease] Merinero B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Isolated isoleucine deficiency in diet therapy of a case of maple syrup urine disease] Sanjurjo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Study on established lymphoid cells in maple syrup urine disease. Correlation with clinical heterogeneity. Jinno Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;65(4):358–61

METABOLISM

Intracellular levels and metabolism of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproate in normal and maple syrup urine disease fibroblasts. Wendel U, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):294–302

Abnormal protein and lipid compositions of the cerebral myelin of a patient with maple syrup urine disease. Taketomi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;53(2):109–16

PATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of muscle fibers in maple syrup urine disease. Ferrière G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(3):249–54

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral computed tomography in maple syrup urine disease. Romero FJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun; 8(3):410–1

THERAPY

Organic acids and branched-chain amino acids in body fluids before and after multiple exchange transfusions in maple syrup urine disease. Shigematsu Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(4):183–9

URINE

Azetidine-2-carboxylic acid contaminated dietary proline as a cause of urinary excretion of 4-amino-2-(S-cysteinyl)butyric acid in patients on oral treatment with a synthetic diet. Kamerling JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:41–51

MAPROTILINE see under **ANTHRACENES**

MAPS

Computerized mapping of health data. Nimmo AW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jul;42(4):199–208

Uses of computer-generated maps in occupational hazard and mortality surveillance. Frazier TM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):148–54

[Use of cartography within the scope of the study of glossina infestation in the north of Ivory Coast] Lamarque G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1983;36(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New cartography for the sanitary substantiation of complex regional planning] Dobrinskii AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of preparing and conducting group exercises in map reading and geography for military personnel] Kudinov AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):15–8 **(Rus)**

MARASMUS see **PROTEIN-CALORIE MALNUTRITION**

MARBURG VIRUS see under **RHABDOVIRIDAE**

MARBURG VIRUS DISEASE

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of Marburg virus disease. Rippey JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 14;66(2):50–4

MARCHIAFAVA-MICHELI SYNDROME see **HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL**

MAREK'S DISEASE

Membrane structural alterations in malignant and normal avian lymphocytes: a Raman investigation. Del Priore LV, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1984;5(2):97–108

Establishment of lymphoblastoid cell lines from Marek's disease primary tumors. Liu X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep; 62(9):1902–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase depression in malignant liver from chickens with myeloblastosis and Marek's disease. Williams-Smith DL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):399–405

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic polymorphism of alkaline phosphatase and the resistance to Marek's disease virus] Iotsov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(7):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus serotypes I and II in 75 Ohio chicken flocks. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):850–4

Kinetics of phytohemagglutinin response in chickens infected with various strains of Marek's disease virus. Liu XF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):660–6

Characterization of N-glycolyneuraminic acid-containing glycosphingolipids from a Marek's disease lymphoma-derived chicken cell line, MSB1, as tumor-associated heterophile Hanganutziu–Deicher antigens. Higashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 95(3):785–94

Studies on the role of macrophages in Marek's disease of the chicken. Powell PC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Oct;34(4):289–97

Transplantable Marek's disease lymphomas. II. Variable tumor immunity induced by different lymphoblastoid cells. Schierman LW. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):423–8

Expression of major histocompatibility antigens on Marek's disease lymphoma-derived cell lines. Higashihara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;46(1):105–13

Prediction of the occurrence of Marek's disease in chickens on the basis of the quantitation of cell-mediated immunity. Chauhan HV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):133–5

Presence of adherent cytotoxic cells and non-adherent natural killer cells in progressive and regressive Marek's disease tumors. Sharma JM. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;5(2):125–40

[Resistance of different breeds of laying poultry to Marek's disease virus] Iotsov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(5–6):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical aspects of oncogenesis in Marek's disease] Barsukov AK. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:114–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Further characterization of Marek's disease virus-infected lymphocytes. II. In vitro infection. Calnek BW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):399–406

Further characterization of Marek's disease virus-infected lymphocytes. I. In vivo infection. Calnek BW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):389–98

MORTALITY

In vivo characteristics of a transplantable Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line, MDCC-MSB1-41C. Matsuda H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):992–1001

PATHOLOGY

Marek's disease in field chickens: correlation between incidence of Marek's disease and nuclear-inclusion formation in the feather-follicle epithelium. Moriguchi R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):331–42

Two sublines of a lymphoblastoid cell line associated with Marek's disease virus. Yamada M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug; 74(4):502–8

Fatal peripheral neurolymphomatosis [letter] Guberman A. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):259–60

[Human peripheral neurolymphomatosis] Trelles JO, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(12):703–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological studies of lymphatic tissue of chick livers following infection with Marek's disease virus and turkey herpes virus] Beyer J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):703–15 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Marek's disease virus-induced transient paralysis: clinical and electrophysiologic findings in susceptible and resistant lines of chickens. Kornegay JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug; 44(8):1541–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field trials with a bivalent vaccine (HVT and SB-1) against Marek's disease. Calnek BW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):844–9

AUS in the prevention of Marek's disease. Chang TS. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):154–9

Immunization against Marek's disease transplantable cell lines. Nazerian K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):160–7

Vaccination against Marek's disease and infectious bursal disease. I. Development of a bivalent live vaccine by co-cultivating turkey herpesvirus and infectious bursal disease vaccine viruses in chicken embryo fibroblast monolayers. Chang JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(12):2326–35

[Protecting chickens against Marek's disease under laboratory conditions by the administration of Marvak, a Czechoslovak produced vaccine and vaccine imported from East Germany] Jurajda V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Mar;29(3):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MAREK'S DISEASE VIRUS

Marek's disease virus-induced transient paralysis: a comparison of lesions in susceptible and resistant lines of chickens. Kornegay JN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 61(3–4):263–9

The use of reference preparations in virus content testing of vaccines. Thornton DH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan; 12(1):131–6

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with the surface and secreted glycoproteins of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Ikuta K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2597–610

Identification with monoclonal antibodies of glycoproteins of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys related to virus neutralization. Ikuta K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar; 49(3):1014–7

GENETICS

Evaluation of DNA homology of Marek's disease virus, herpesvirus of turkeys and Epstein–Barr virus under varied stringent hybridization conditions. Hirai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1215–8

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Marek's disease virus DNA and homology between strains. Ross LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2785–90

Structure of Marek's disease virus DNA: detailed restriction enzyme map. Fukuchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):102–9

Extensive homology exists between Marek disease herpesvirus and its vaccine virus, herpesvirus of turkeys. Gibbs CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(11):3365–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Further characterization of Marek's disease virus-infected lymphocytes. I. In vivo infection. Calnek BW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):389–98

In vivo and in vitro infections of chicken lymphocytes with Marek's disease virus or herpesvirus of turkeys. Kirisawa R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):727–38

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the serological cross-reaction between Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys using monoclonal antibodies to major virus-specific polypeptides. Brief report. Ikuta K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):337–43

Field trials with a bivalent vaccine (HVT and SB–1) against Marek's disease. Calnek BW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep; 27(3):844–9

Prevalence of antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus serotypes I and II in 75 Ohio chicken flocks. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):850–4

Field trials to test the efficacy of polyvalent Marek's disease vaccines in broilers. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):44–60

Further characterization of Marek's disease virus-infected lymphocytes. II. In vitro infection. Calnek BW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):399–406

Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys: antigenic aspects. Kato S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:71–80

Failure to induce stress reactions following vaccination against Marek's disease or Newcastle disease. Freeman BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Mar;36(2):247–50

Comparative studies on antigens induced by turkey herpesvirus and Marek's disease virus. I. Agar gel precipitation and neutralization studies. Yachida S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Sep;30(8):609–18

Comparative studies on antigens induced by turkey herpesvirus and Marek's disease virus. II. Immunofluorescent studies. Yachida S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Oct;30(9):669–77

[Protecting chickens against Marek's disease under laboratory conditions by the administration of Marvak, a Czechoslovak produced vaccine and vaccine imported from East Germany] Jurajda V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Mar;29(3):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaccinating properties of the Kekava 55 strain of attenuated Marek's disease virus] Iakovleva LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Genetic relatedness of virulent and avirulent strains of Marek's disease virus. Hirai K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 79(3–4):293–8

Kinetics of phytohemagglutinin response in chickens infected with various strains of Marek's disease virus. Liu XF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):660–6

MARFAN'S SYNDROME see **ARACHNODACTYLY**

MARGARINE

[Reduction of body weight on diets with high butter or margarine content. II. Effect on blood lipid levels] Wirths W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 28;102(24):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of body weight with diets high in butter and margarine content] Wirths W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 3;101(41):1874–8 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of margarine consumption on the incidence of Crohn's disease (letter)] Emerit J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 26;12(43):2767–8 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of Crohn disease. What speaks in favor of fats as a possible cause?] Guthy E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 11;108(45):1729–33 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of styrene migration from food-contact polymers into margarine, using azeotropic distillation and headspace gas chromatography. Varner SL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1067–73

[Residues of organochlorine pesticides in margarines] Pozo Lora R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun; 57(5–6):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hexachlorobenzene in Spanish margarines] Pozo Lora R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 57(1–2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of margarine on hepatocarcinogenesis by N,N'-2, 7-fluorenylenebisacetamide in mice. Yanagi S, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):101–5

MARGINAL ULCER see under **PEPTIC ULCER**

MARIDOMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

MARIE–BAMBERGER DISEASE see **OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC**

MARIE–STRUEMPELL DISEASE see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

MARIHUANA see **CANNABIS**

MARIHUANA ABUSE see **CANNABIS ABUSE**

MARINE BIOLOGY

see related
PLANKTON

Studies of Swedish marine organisms. I. Screening of biological activity. Andersson L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(6):401–14

Studies of Swedish marine organisms. II. Muscle-relaxant alkaloids from the marine bryozoan Flustra foliacea. Sjöblom T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(6):415–8

Halogenated pyrrolopyrimidine analogues of adenosine from marine organisms: pharmacological activities and potent inhibition of adenosine kinase. Davies LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):347–55

Environmental disturbance and estuarine benthos functioning. Flint RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;31(5):501–11

Residues of 4-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-methoxybenzene(trimethyl) in aquatic biota. Miyazaki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):227–32

Trends in respiratory work and ecological position in the marine ecosystem. Sharp GD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(3):405–11

Lethal and sublethal effects of cadmium on marine organisms—a critical discussion about 'safety levels'. Sperling KR. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Dec; 7(6):521–4

The liquid crystalline nature of the cytoskeleton in epidermal cells of the chaetognath Sagitta. Duvert M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(3):469–81

[Total residues and methyl mercury in fishes and mussels in the Northern Adriatic] Najdek M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Sep;34(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The value of mangroves and barrier reefs as a natural resource in the province of Colón] Cubit J, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Jan;9(1):56–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MARINE TOXINS

Marine food-borne dinoflagellate toxins. Baden DG.

Int Rev Cytol 1983;82:99–150 (245 ref.)
[Pruritus vulvae as a symptom of ciguatera (letter)] Delord JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1577 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The use of mosquitoes (Aedes aegypti) to detect ciguatoxin in surgeon fishes (Ctenochaetus striatus). Chungue E, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(1):161–4
A rapid enzyme–immunoassay for the detection of ciguatoxin in contaminated fish tissues. Hokama Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(6):817–24
Occurrence of saxitoxin and other toxins in the liver of the pufferfish Takifugu pardalis. Kodama M, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):897–900
A toxin from the sea urchin Tripneustes gratilla. Mebs D. **Toxicon** 1984;22(2):306–7
A tetrodotoxin–like substance as a minor toxin in the xanthid crab Atergatis floridus. Noguchi T, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(3):425–32
Two interchangeable forms of ciguatoxin. Nukina M, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(2):169–76
The occurrence of paralytic shellfish toxins in two species of xanthid crab from Suva barrier reef, Fiji Islands. Raj U, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(4):547–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Ciguatera: a rapid procedure for extraction of ciguatoxin] Pompon A, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(3):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Interactions of maitotoxin with voltage–sensitive calcium channels in cultured neuronal cells. Freedman SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4582–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release of liposomal markers by Cerebratulus toxin A–III. Blumenthal KM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):14–8
Effects of highly purified maitotoxin extracted from dinoflagellate Gambierdiscus toxicus on action potential of isolated rat heart. Legrand AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Jul;16(7):663–6
Neosurugatoxin, a specific antagonist of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Hayashi E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1491–4
Depolarizing action of a red–tide dinoflagellate brevetoxin on axonal membranes. Huang JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):615–21
Mode of action of ciguatoxin from the Spanish Mackerel, Scomberomorus commersoni, on the guinea–pig ileum and vas deferens. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):756–60
Excitatory effect of the most potent marine toxin, maitotoxin, on the guinea–pig vas deferens. Ohizumi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Oct;227(1):199–204
Inhibition of bovine brain microtubule assembly in vitro by stypoldione. O'Brien ET, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 24(3):493–9
Effect of stypoldione on cell cycle progression, DNA and protein synthesis, and cell division in cultured sea urchin embryos. White SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 24(3):500–8
The active guanidinium group of saxitoxin and neosaxitoxin identified by the effects of pH on their activities on squid axon. Kao PN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug; 398(3):199–203
Potent excitatory effect of maitotoxin on Ca channels in the insect skeletal muscle. Miyamoto T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):439–41
Seasonal changes in contractile activity of a toxic substance from the pedicellaria of the sea urchin Toxopneustes pileolus. Kimura A, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(3):353–8
Effects of ciguatoxin and maitotoxin on isolated rat atria and rabbit duodenum. Legrand AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(3):471–5

POISONING

Ciguatera as a cause of food poisoning in Puerto Rico [letter] Holt RJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Dec;40(12):2128, 2133
Preliminary immunologic studies of ciguatera poisoning. Emerson DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):1931–3
The epidemiology of ciguatera fish poisoning in Hawaii, 1975–1981. Anderson BS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Oct; 42(10):326–34
Bluefish: a newly discovered cause of scombroid poisoning. Pugno PA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Dec;17(6):1071–2, 1081
Bluefish and scombroid poisoning [letter] Weihs K. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):834
Ciguatera poisoning. Grant IC. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Summer;70(2):82–6
Marine envenomations. Kizer KW. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84;21(4–5):527–55 (57 ref.)
Amitriptyline and ciguatera [letter] Bowman PB. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):802
Survival after severe envenomation by the blue–ringed octopus (Hapalochlaena maculosa). Walker DG. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10–24;2(12):663–5
Ciguatera poisoning [letter] Bassetti D. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):406
[Ciguatera in the Iles des Saintes (Guadeloupe). A disease transmitted by fish (letter)] Czernichow P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):222 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

2 Methylene–beta–alanine methyl ester: a toxic amino acid originating from the sponge Fasciospongia cavernosa. Neeman I. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:258–60
Paralytic shellfish poisons. Shimizu Y. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1984;45:235–64 (76 ref.)
Ciguatoxin is a novel type of Na+ channel toxin. Bidard JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8353–7
Instability and variable toxicity of HBP–Tx, a toxin in the cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa. Amann MJ. **Toxicon** 1984;22(1):107–14
Neuromuscular blocking action of two brevetoxins from the Florida red tide organism Ptychodiscus brevis. Baden DG, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(1):75–84
The mouse ciguatoxin bioassay: a dose–response curve and symptomatology analysis. Hoffman PA, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(3):363–9

MARITAL RELATIONSHIP see MARRIAGE

MARITAL THERAPY

Discriminant analysis of depressive interactions. Linden M, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jul;7(3):403–22
Marital therapy for the elderly. Goldstein S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1551–3
In–home parent training, treatment of migraine headaches, and marital counseling as an ecobehavioral approach to prevent child abuse. Campbell RV, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;14(2):147–54
Self–disclosure patterns in clinical and nonclinical couples. Chelune GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):213–5
Self–disclosure and its relationship to marital intimacy. Chelune GJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):216–9
Sex role identity, marital satisfaction, and response to behavioral marital therapy. Baucom DH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun;52(3):438–44
Couples groups in family medicine training. Contreras R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Feb;18(2):293–6
Effects of sex and marital therapy on sexual interaction and marital happiness. Hartman LM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Summer;9(2):137–51
Frequently cited sources in human sexology. Thompson AP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):63–70
Marital and family therapy for troubled physicians and their families. A bridge over troubled waters. Glick ID, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1855–8
[Marital therapy by the family physician II. Psychosomatic disorders] Bösch J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 10;73(28):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of diagnostic typology of married couples in therapy] Reiter L. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8; 95(14):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Treating troubled marriages. Myers MF. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Jan;29(1):221–6
The conception of the alternative and the decision to divorce. Kalb M. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jul;37(3):346–56
Choices among marital observation coding systems. Filsinger EE. **Fam Process** 1983 Sep;22(3):317–35
Spouse–aided versus individual therapy in persisting psychiatric disorders: a systematic comparison. Hafner RJ, et al. **Fam Process** 1983 Sep;22(3):385–99
The concept of collusion: a combined systemic–psychodynamic approach to marital therapy. Willi J. **Fam Process** 1984 Jun;23(2):177–85
The partner relationship in individual analysis: The symbolic and concrete approach. Wilke HJ. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Jul;29(3):231–42
The relationship between therapist behaviors and outcome for middle– and lower–class couples in marital therapy. Cline VB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):691–704
Effects of behavioral marital therapy on couples' communication and problem–solving skills. Hahlweg K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):553–66
A component analysis of behavioral marital therapy: the relative effectiveness of behavior exchange and communication/problem–solving training. Jacobson NS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr;52(2):295–305
Variability in outcome and clinical significance of behavioral marital therapy: a reanalysis of outcome data. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):497–504
Postmastectomy couple counseling: an outcome study of a structured treatment protocol. Christensen DN. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):266–75
Preorgasmic group treatment: assertiveness, marital adjustment and sexual function in women. Cotten–Huston AL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):296–302
Methodological issues in the study of sex therapy: effective components in the treatment of secondary orgasmic dysfunction. Fichten CS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):191–202
Three approaches to marital enrichment: toward optimal matching of participants and interventions. Ford JD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):41–8
Marital enrichment: the contribution of sixteen process variables to the effectiveness of a program. Gingras M, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Summer;9(2):121–36
Resistance in directive sex therapy: recognition and management. Hartman LM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):283–95
The uses of transference in the treatment of the individual patient in sex therapy. Nathan SG. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):210–8
The influence of marital therapy on sexual satisfaction. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall; 9(3):171–81
Sexual and marital counseling with men treated for testicular cancer. Schover LR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring; 10(1):29–40
A behavioral approach to marital therapy. A Greek experiment. Dimitriou EC. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 39(3):144–53
[Relation between behavior and experience variables in the communication of happy and unhappy couples] Wolf W. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(4):352–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MARKER, GENETIC see GENETIC MARKER

MARKETING OF HEALTH SERVICES

An ADA guide for the future of dentistry [editorial] Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jul;86(1):79–80
Marketing professional services to the patient and consumer. **Am Pharm** 1983 Dec;NS23(12):46–50
Marketing of dental services (try utilizing auxiliaries more). Grier JD. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Dec;49(12):805–6
Professional marketing for the pedodontic practice. Kelly JR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;28(1):121–36
Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity: physiological reality or marketing phenomenon. Black CD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):554–9 (49 ref.)
Marketing orientation: how do hospital administrators compare with marketing managers? Bartlett PJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Winter;9(1):77–86
Strategies for a crowded marketplace. Clarke RN, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Summer;8(3):45–51
Persuasive communication strategies for hospitals. MacStravic RS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring; 9(2):69–75
Special marketing wrap–up. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16; 58(12):33–4, 38–46, 56–62
Competition and health care's loss of innocence. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):65
Marketing the preferred provider organization. O'Gara N, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):75–8
The ethical marketing of dentistry: is it a misnomer? Perich P. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Summer;50(2):12–6
Marketing in dietetics. Haschke MB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Aug;84(8):933–5
Professional marketing for optometry. Miller SC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Sep;54(9):819–22
HMO enrollment: a study of market forces and regulations. Welch WP. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter; 8(4):743–58
Measuring consumer preferences for ambulatory medical care arrangements. Rosko MD, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec; 7(6):545–54
To market, to market...[editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):484
Medicine, morality, and the market. Owen D. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):30–1
Application of marketing to medical practice. Rosenberg JC. **Mich Med** 1984 Apr;83(19):162–8
Practice survival. MMA developing new marketing programs. Ohrt D. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):735–7
The unfortunate case of Dr. Z: how to succeed in medical practice in 1984. Burnum JF. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):729–30
The Twin Cities' medical marketplace. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):343–8
Marketing public health nursing services. Archer SE. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):304–9
Conducting a marketing audit of your practice. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Apr;50(4):236, 238
Can marketing benefit your practice? **NY State Dent J** 1983 Oct;49(8):586
DSSNY launches marketing workshops as new membership benefit. Bassin J, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Jan;50(1):35–6
The extra mile. Where do you go from here? Doll RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jun;80(6):451–3
Medicine's master marketeer. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jul;80(7):531–3, 535
Marketing ideas benefit patients, practice. Beck LC, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Mar;87(3):20
Applying marketing techniques to promotion of the Cancer Information Service. Sciandra RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:153–60

ECONOMICS

Referring physicians: the forgotten market. Ludke RL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Fall;8(4):13–22
Portfolio analysis for hospitals. MacStravic RE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Fall;8(4):69–75

What PPS means for hospital marketing. Seymour DW. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):70–2

METHODS

The health product: a social marketing perspective. Fine SH. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):66–8
The patient as guest: a competitive strategy. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 16;58(12):48, 51, 55
Selling the medical staff and hospital as a package. Sturm AC Jr. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16;58(10):98–101

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Marketing veterinary medicine. Mahan HD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 13(4):737–44

STANDARDS

10 reasons hospital marketing programs fail. Hauser LJ. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):74–7

TRENDS

Managing change: marketing and pharmacy. Kalman SH. **Am Pharm** 1984 Jan;NS24(1):41–3
Marketplace medicine in the United States. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):785–8
The evolution of marketing in hospitals. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):FB22, FB26, FB28
A progress report on hospital marketing. Steiber SR, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 16;58(18):98–102
Is competition bad? Light DW. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1315–9
Medical marketing rampant [letter] Webb D. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1194
Yesterday's dental market in the United States has changed in today's world. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1984 Mar; 54(3):113–8
A better mousetrap. 95 ways to market your practice. Mullinax CW. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Mar;80(3): 207–11
Marketing mental health. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):112–3

MARKOV CHAINS see under **PROBABILITY**

MARMOSET VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

MARMOSETS see **CALLITHRICIDAE**

MARMOTA see under **SCIURIDAE**

MARRIAGE

Marital status in psychiatric patients. Lavik NJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):15–28
Drinking problems of alcoholics: correspondence between self and spouse reports. Leonard K, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(4):369–73
The sentiments of love and aspirations for marriage and their association with teenage sexual activity and pregnancy. Scott JW. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):889–97
Increased frequency of coronary heart disease in relatives of wives of myocardial infarct survivors: assortative mating for lifestyle and risk factors? ten Kate LP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):399–403
The helping process in couples. Barker C, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Jun;12(3):321–36
Spouse versus other family caregivers: psychological impact on impaired aged. Parmelee PA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Aug;11(4):337–49
Components of depressed mood in married men and women. The Center for Epidemiologic Studies' Depression Scale. Ross CE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):997–1004
Is an educated wife hazardous to your health? Suarez L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Feb;119(2):244–9
Spouse concordance of smoking patterns: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Venters MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;120(4):608–16
The Virginia Racial Integrity Act revisited: the Plecker–Laughlin correspondence: 1928–1930. Reilly P. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):483–92
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and multiple myeloma in husband and wife. Linet MS. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jul–Aug; 288(1):21–4
Couples who file for divorce but change their minds. Kitson GC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;54(3):469–89
Marital structure and genetic heterogeneity of Ramea Island, Newfoundland. Devor EJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug;61(4):401–9
Assortative marriage for physical characteristics in newlyweds. Pennock-Roman M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jun;64(2):185–90
Divorce and assortative mating among depressed patients. Merikangas KR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):74–6
Is the 'collapsible' man depressed [letter] Miles JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):153–4
Dividing work, sharing work, and in-between: marriage patterns and depression. Ross CE, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1983 Dec;48(6):809–23
Conjugal amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Schwarz KO. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jun;15(6):613
Engaged members of the Unification Church. Impact of a charismatic large group on adaptation and behavior. Galanter M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1197–202
Female-to-male transsexualism and sex roles: self and spouse ratings on the PAQ. Fleming MZ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Feb;13(1):51–7
The influence of female power in marriage on sexual behaviors and attitudes: a holocultural study. Gray JP. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Jun;13(3):223–31
Comarital sexual behavior: individual and relationship variables. Wheeler J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Aug; 12(4):295–306
Marital assortment for personality dispositions: assessment with three different data sources. Buss DM. **Behav Genet** 1984 Mar;14(2):111–23
Familial distribution of alcohol use: II. Assortative mating of alcoholic probands. Hall RL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jul;13(4):373–82
Familial distribution of alcohol use: I. Assortative mating in the parents of alcoholics. Hall RL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jul;13(4):361–72
Communication behaviors that affect blood pressure. An A–B–A–B analysis of marital interaction. Ewart CK, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jul;7(3):331–44
Goal-setting and spouse involvement in the treatment of obesity. Dubbert PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(3):227–42
Spouse involvement in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive patients. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(4):341–6
Predicting the effects on husbands of behaviour therapy for wives' agoraphobia. Hafner RJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(3):217–26
An immunologic study of spouses and siblings of asymptomatic hemophiliacs. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1297–9
Getting married. Gill C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7; 289(6436):29–30
Marriage counselling in our practice. Watkins JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):808
Conjugal psychiatric hospitalization. Hoffman ND. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):344–6
Hypomania and marital conflict. Lesser AL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):362–6
And they lived happily ever after: marriage concepts of older adolescents. Robson BE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 28(8):646–9
The role of pre-birth parent characteristics in early family development. Heinicke CM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984; 8(2):169–81
The needs of prisoners' wives: a challenge for the mental health professions. Daniel SW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Winter;17(4):310–22
Children and marital disruption: a replication and update. Bumpass LL. **Demography** 1984 Feb;21(1):71–82
The negligible influence of premarital cohabitation on marital fertility in current Danish cohorts, 1975. Hoem JM, et al. **Demography** 1984 May;21(2):193–206
Symmetry and complementarity in the alcoholic marriage: a pilot study. Magni G. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Jun; 11(3–4):373–81
The remarried family: an annotated bibliography, 1979–1982. Bergquist B. **Fam Process** 1984 Mar;23(1):107–19
A comparison of helping behavior to elderly parents of adult children with intact and disrupted marriages. Cicirelli VG. **Gerontologist** 1983 Dec;23(6):619–25
Wives of elderly disabled men: the hidden patients. Fengler AP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Apr;19(2):175–83
Work careers of ever married and never married retired women. Keating N, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug; 23(4):416–21
The effect of modernization on spouse concordance in American Samoa. James GD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):643–52
How important is marital fairness over the lifespan? Traupmann J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(2):89–101
Marital discord and child behavior problems in a nonclinic sample. Emery RE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Sep;12(3):411–20
Marital disturbance and child problems: a cautionary note regarding hyperactive children. Prinz RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Sep;11(3):393–9
Family adjustment, parental attitudes, and social desirability. Robinson EA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Jun; 11(2):247–56
Relationships between marital distress and child behavior problems, maternal personal adjustment, maternal personality, and maternal parenting behavior. Bond CR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):348–51
The significant of an ill spouse for assessing health differences in an elderly population. Satariano WA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Mar;32(3):187–90
Dual-doctor marriages [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):115
Secular changes in migration between birth and marriage. Brennan ER. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Oct;15(4):391–406
Spouse-assistants' adjustment to home hemodialysis. Lowry MR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(4):293–300
Sex differences in patterns of self-reported psychopathology in the married elderly. Hale WD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):647–50
Spouse contracting to increase antabuse compliance in alcoholic veterans. Keane TM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):340–4
Communication and related problems as perceived by aphasic individuals and their spouses. Shewan CM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Jun;17(3):175–87
Assessment of positive feelings toward spouse. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):949–51
Physicians treating their own spouses: relationship of physicians to their own family's health care. Boiko PE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):891–6
Male longevity and age differences between spouses. Foster D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):117–20
Contrasts in marital satisfaction throughout old age: an exchange theory analysis. Gilford R. **J Gerontol** 1984 May; 39(3):325–33
Marital attitudes over 40 years: a longitudinal and cohort analysis. Holahan CK. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):49–57
Effects of bereavement on self-perceptions of physical health in elderly widows and widowers. Thompson LW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):309–14
Interaction of life events and symptoms in psychiatric patient and nonpatient married couples. Yager J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jan;172(1):21–5
Marital interaction: physiological linkage and affective exchange. Levenson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Sep;45(3):587–97
Hostility reduction in married and unacquainted couples. Fitz D, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Nov;115(2d Half):177–84
Bereavement outcome for widows. Hauser MJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Sep;21(9):22–31
Seeking help for marital problems: the role of the general practitioner. Corney RH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Aug;34(265):431–3
A replication and validation of the Spousal Inventory of Desired Changes and Relationship Barriers (SIDCARB): elaborations on diagnostic and clinical utilization. Bagarozzi DA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter; 9(4):303–15
Current marital trends and outcome of marriage counseling in Japan: 1982. Bjorksten OJ. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Summer;10(2):123–36
Three approaches to marital enrichment: toward optimal matching of participants and interventions. Ford JD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Spring;10(1):41–8
Marital enrichment: the contribution of sixteen process variables to the effectiveness of a program. Gingras M, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Summer;9(2):121–36
Partner reaction following ostomy surgery. Gloeckner MR. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Fall;9(3):182–90
Construct validity of the marital communication inventory. Schumm WR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Summer; 9(2):153–62
Interaction patterns and communication skills in sexually distressed, maritally distressed, and normal couples: two experimental studies. Zimmer D. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):251–65
Risk of alcohol-related hospital admission in men as predicted by marital status and social class. Poikolainen K. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Nov;44(6):986–95
Nontransmission of T-cell subset abnormalities from hemophiliacs to their spouses. Kreiss JK, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 16;251(11):1450–4
Consensus about the marital relationship during transition to parenthood. Broom BL. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jul–Aug; 33(4):223–8
Conjugal role theory applied to practice. Hellings P. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Aug;9(8):29–33
Marital adjustment to chronic childhood illness: a critique of the literature. Sabbeth BF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):762–8 (52 ref.)
Presentation of marital problems in general practice. Pugh G, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Jul;228(1393):651–6
Legal and psychiatric approaches to marriage breakdown or divorce. Payne JD, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec;8(4):189–97
Marital intimacy and family functioning. Waring EM, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Mar;9(1):24–9
Adolescents' self-reported mental health and parents' marital status. Saucier JF, et al. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):363–9
'My mother and he'. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Jul; 53(3):431–2
Proverbs of love and marriage: a psychological perspective. Kahn C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Fall;70(3):359–71
Modification of levels of depression in mother-bereaved women by parental and marital relationships. Parker G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):125–35
Institutional rearing, parenting difficulties and marital support. Quinton D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb; 14(1):107–24
Marital migraine: a refractory daily headache. Featherstone HJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jan;25(1):30–1, 35, 38
Characteristics of marital improvement following obesity surgery. Rand CS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Mar; 25(3):221–3, 226
Teaching brief psychotherapy for spouses of cancer patients: us of a codable supervision format. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(1):12–9
Marital status and its relation to the use of short-stay hospitals and nursing homes. Lewis WF. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;99(4):415–24
Smoking and drinking behavior before and during pregnancy of married mothers of live-born infants and stillborn infants. Prager K, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar–Apr;

99(2):117-27
Maternal occupation and industry and the pregnancy outcome of U.S. married women, 1980. Shilling S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar-Apr;99(2):152-61
Traffic fatalities in Rhode Island: Part II. The timing of accidents and the role of marital status, alcohol, and psychoactive drugs. Nakabayashi K, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Apr;67(4):171-8
Comparative analysis of mating systems and marriage distance patterns in five tribal groups of Andhra Pradesh, India. Pingle U. **Soc Biol** 1983 Spring;30(1):67-74
Early and current factors associated with poor-quality marriage. Birtchnell J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984; 19(1):31-40
Employment outside the home and women's psychological well-being. Krause N. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(1):41-8
Premarital coitus: developing and established sexual scripts. Reed D, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1984 Jun;47(2):129-38
The experience of cancer during early and advanced stages: the views of patients and their mates. Gotay CC. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):605-13
The fertility impact of spousal separation. Millman SR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):121-6
[Investigation on consanguineous marriages among different nationalities in Guizhou Province] Wu LF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;63(4):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Marital counseling for what type of couple?] Genton M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Aug;103(8):679-87 **(Fre)**
[Matrimonial radius and anthropologic differentiation of the population of the Peloponnese, Greece] Pitsios TK. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Sep;41(3):225-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological factors in marital sterility and their significance for the later realization of parenthood. 2. Role concept, relationship to partner, subjective evaluation of the cause of sterility] Knorre P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Feb;44(2):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some mental factors in sexual sterility and their significance for getting pregnant. I. Development of the partners up to the marriage] Knorre P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jan;44(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attribution processes of Parkinson patients in partner relations and the effects of anxiety] Döring J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;34(6):140-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transsexual symptoms in a partner arrangement--only 1 case?] Janssen PL. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Mar-Apr;34(3-4):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial effects of gynecologic cancer on the marital relations of recently affected women] Buddeberg C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Mar 6;73(10):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Couples at parturition: on the value of short preparation for the shared-birth experience] Ringler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;188(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between behavior and experience variables in the communication of happy and unhappy couples] Wolf W. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(4):352-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systems of partnership and socially deviant sexual activities] Ponikiewska W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983;17(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of migration processes in shaping the marriage structure of the Moscow population. I. The age, place of birth and nationality of those entering marriage] Kurbatova OL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):501-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The family and marital consulting agency] Markovich SI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):46-8 **(Rus)**
[Sexual behavior of married syphilitics] Loseva OK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jun;(6):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Personality differences of married and single subjects according to the 16 PF questionnaire] Pál-Hegedüs C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Sep;29(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MARROW see **BONE MARROW**

MARSUPIALIA

Pyometra and pyovagina in koalas. Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Nov;60(11):337-8
Oxalate toxicity in a scaly-tailed possum, a Patagonian cavy and a swamp wallaby. Ellis TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):290-3
Aetiological agents of necrobacillosis in captive wallabies. Oliphant JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):382-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gut-associated lymphoid system of two species of Australian marsupial mice, Antechinus swainsonii and Antechinus stuartii. Distribution, frequency and structure of Peyer's patches and lymphoid follicles in the small and large intestine. Poskitt DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Feb;62 (Pt 1):81-8
Morphological features of the surface of the subcommissural organ and aqueduct in the red necked wallaby (Wallabia rufogrisea). Collins P. **J Anat** 1983 Dec;137 (Pt 4):665-73
The anatomy and histology of the nasal cavity of the koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Kratzing JE. **J Anat** 1984 Jan;138 (Pt 1):55-65
The dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of macropodid marsupials: cytoarchitecture and retinal projections. Sanderson KJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20; 224(1):85-106
A novel structure in the stomach and intestine of two species of Australian marsupial mice. Poskitt DC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):481-5

BLOOD

Erythrocyte phosphates and hemoglobin function in monotremes and some marsupials. Isaacks R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R236-41
Seasonal patterns of circulating progesterone and prolactin and response to bromocriptine in the female tammar Macropus eugenii. Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;53(1):58-68
Effect of changing photoperiod on peripheral plasma prolactin and progesterone concentrations in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Hinds LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):631-9

GENETICS

Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes. XII. Sex-linked inheritance and probable paternal X-inactivation of alpha-galactosidase A in Australian marsupials. Cooper DW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5-6):511-7
A multigene family for the vasopressin-like hormones? Identification of mesotocin, lysipressin and phenypressin in Australian macropods. Chauvet MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):258-63
Genetic variation in red-cell adenosine deaminase and glucosephosphate isomerase in a laboratory colony of the marsupial Sminthopsis crassicaudata (Gould). Hope RM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Apr;22(3-4):221-9
Divergent neuropeptide evolutionary drifts between American and Australian marsupials. Chauvet J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):245-52
Differential NOR activities in somatic and germ cells of Monodelphis domestica (Marsupialia, Mammalia). Merry DE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(4):244-51
X-chromosome inactivation and evolution in marsupials and other mammals. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;9:201-18
Photoreactivation of UV damage in Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Wilkins RJ. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 111(2):263-76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Organogenesis of the pituitary, adrenal, and lung at birth in the wallaby, Macropus rufogriseus. Walker MT, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Nov;168(3):331-44
Involution of the thymus in marsupial mice. Poskittt DC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):483-8
The uniformity of growth within the litter of the marsupial, Isoodon macrourus. Gemmell RT, et al. **Growth** 1984 Summer;48(2):221-33
Early differentiation of the testis in the native cat, Dasyurus viverrinus (Marsupialia). Ullmann SL. **J Anat** 1984 Jun;138 (Pt 4):675-88

METABOLISM

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in kangaroo and mouse oocytes. Briscoe DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(4):685-8
Evolution of alpha-lactalbumins. The complete amino acid sequence of the alpha-lactalbumin from a marsupial (Macropus rufogriseus) and corrections to regions of sequence in bovine and goat alpha-lactalbumins. Shewale JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4947-56
Ovarian steroid metabolism and oestrogens in the corpus luteum of the tammar wallaby. Renfree MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):231-40
Positional distribution of acyl and alk-1-enyl groups in grey and white matter ethanolamine and choline phosphoglycerides of a marsupial, the koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Naughton JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar; 42(3):685-91
Concentrations of oestradiol-17 beta in plasma and corpora lutea throughout pregnancy in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Shaw G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):29-37
Regional differences in electrolyte, short-chain fatty acid and water absorption in the hindgut of two species of arboreal marsupials. Rübsamen K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 399(1):68-73

MICROBIOLOGY

Light- and electron-microscopic study of the microbial deposits present on the tongue and dentition of macropods. Beighton D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(5):459-64
The pathogenic properties of Fusobacterium and Bacteroides species from wallabies and other sources. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Apr;92(2):165-75
Jaw disease in macropod marsupials: bacterial flora isolated from lesions and from the mouths of affected animals. Samuel JL. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Aug;8(4):373-87

PARASITOLOGY

Ctenocephalides felis felis infestation of koalas. Griffin DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Sep;60(9):275
Comparative morphology of the eggs of the paramphistomid trematodes of the agile wallaby, Macropus agilis (Gould, 1842). Speare R. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):368-70
[A new specie of Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) found as a parasite of Marmosa cinerea (Marsupialia: Didelphidae), in the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Rodrigues VL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1982 Nov;42(4):741-4 **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Exaggerated wave reflection in the kangaroo simulates arterial counterpulsation. Avolio AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R267-70
Qualitative and quantitative changes in milk fat during lactation in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Green B, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5-6):455-61
13C-N.m.r. study of the structures of two branched oligosaccharides from marsupial milk. Bradbury JH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28;122(2):327-31
Water drinking and the effect of angiotensin and renin in a dasyurid marsupial (Antechinus stuartii). Blair-West JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):388-94
Marsupial neurohypophysial hormones: identification of mesotocin, lysine vasopressin, and phenypressin in the quokka wallaby (Setonix brachyurus). Chauvet MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;51(2):309-15
Stress related involution of lymphoid tissues in Australian marsupial mice. Poskitt DC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):286-95
Electromyographic events in the stomach and small intestine of a small kangaroo, the Tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Richardson KC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep; 342:453-63
Effect of PGF-2 alpha on uterine activity, and concentrations of 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF-2 alpha in peripheral plasma during parturition in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Shaw G. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):429-36
Mammogenesis and changing prolactin receptor concentrations in the mammary glands of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Stewart F. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):141-8
Effects of progesterone on parturition in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Ward KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Sep;72(1):21-8

MASKING, PERCEPTUAL see **PERCEPTUAL MASKING**

MASKS

The efficacy of face masks. Shah M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov;65(6):380-1
A new nasal oxygen mask. Harvey JE, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Oct;77(4):376-80
Fixed performance oxygen masks: an evaluation. Hill SL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1261-3
Effects of pneumotachographic recording of breathing on sleep and respiration during sleep. Krieger J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Nov-Dec;19(6):641-4
Prevention of cold-induced asthma by conditioning the inspired air. Bengtsson U, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;136:45-7
Effect of cap and mask on infection rates in wounds sutured in the emergency department. Ruthman JC, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Jun;165(6):397-9
A face mask for estimation of whole body leucine turnover in unanesthetized beagle dogs. Conway JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):202-5
Use of a facemask to protect the intra-oral area in cynomolgus monkeys. Woodside DG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):600-2
Performance of the large-reservoir oxygen mask (Ventimask). Jones HA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1427-31
An autoregression analyzing method of the flow-pressure characteristics of surgical face masks. Jitsukawa S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Mar;33(3-4):77-81
Why not transparent face masks? [letter] Resch RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):923-4
Histamine inhalation tests: inhalation of aerosol via a facemask versus a valve box with mouthpiece. Juniper EF, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):556-7
[Fixation of patients with tumors of the head and neck area by individual irradiation masks] Herbst M, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1984;78:124-6 **(Ger)**
[Exercise-induced pathophysiological changes in asthmatic children. VII. Late asthmatic response in exercise-induced asthma: changes in chemical mediators and effects of the use of a mask and drugs] Inui H, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Feb; 33(2):102-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MASOCHISM

The myth of women's masochism. Caplan PJ. **Am Psychol** 1984 Feb;39(2):130-9 (35 ref.)
A note on loss, pain, and masochism in children. Glenn J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(1):63-73
Psychic trauma and masochism. Glenn J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(2):357-86
The multiple meanings of masochism in psychoanalytic discourse. Maleson FG. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;

32(2):325–56
Sexual arousal to nonsexual violence and sadomasochistic themes among rapists and non sex-offenders. Quinsey VL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):651–7
Courage and masochism in psychotherapy. Prince RM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Spring;71(1):47–61

MASS BEHAVIOR

see related
CIVIL DISORDERS
RIOTS

The Arjenyattah epidemic. A mass phenomenon: spread and triggering factors. Modan B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1472–4
Emergency care for mass gatherings. Proper planning to improve outcome. Whipkey RR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Aug;76(2):44–7, 50–1, 54
The motivation for violence among adolescents. Hemming J. **Public Health** 1983 Nov;97(6):324–9
'Mobbing': a symposium organized by the Medical Officers of Schools Association and held at 11 Chandos Street, London Wl on 20 May 1982. Orton WT. **Public Health** 1983 Nov;97(6):314–5
Mobbing in an independent secondary boarding school and the reaction of the staff to it. Sparks JP. **Public Health** 1983 Nov;97(6):316–9
Brutalization or failure to tame. Williams AH. **Public Health** 1983 Nov;97(6):320–3
[Prevention and reduction of panic in the military milieu] Doutheau C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 142(2):241–7 **(Fre)**

MASS CHEST X-RAY

[1 year of specific and voluntary mass x-ray examination in Schleswig Holstein] Meier E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Aug;45(8):422–7 **(Ger)**
[Early radiological diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Viviani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Sep;69(9):690–2 **(Ita)**
[Problems and future directions for early detection of lung cancer] Naruke T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incidence of tuberculosis in x-ray negative and x-ray positive prepubertal children and adolescents] Chaĭka VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of fluorographic examinations in tuberculosis detection during the decline of tuberculosis endemy] Meve EB. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Mar;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Newly diagnosed cases of pulmonary tuberculosis as a phthisiopulmonologic problem] Shvaenko NP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Mass chest x-ray of children with 14-inch image amplifier] Matsuoka J. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep 25;43(9):1092–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Efficacy of centralized rereading of fluorography films] Tyrlygin MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measures for the early detection of lung diseases in the rural population] Zakopailo GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):4–6 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Effectiveness of record files and systematized archives of fluorograms in mass preventive examinations for tuberculosis] Chaĭka VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Apr; (4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of the quality of early detection of tuberculosis during mass preventive fluorographic examination of the population] Sain DO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[System of x-ray fluorographic examination for early detection of lung cancer] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Retrospective analysis of the fluorograms of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis diagnosed for the first time] Druzhinina VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY

A PGE2-derivative for quantitative gas chromatographic mass spectrometric measurement in the selected ion monitoring mode. Fischer C. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Mar;11(3):114–7
Mass spectrometry of 2-substituted-4-arylthiazoles. 3—Identification of microsomal nitroreduction products by mass spectrometry. Mattammal MB, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Apr;11(4):149–54
A bioequivalency study of two trifluoperazine tablet formulations using RIA and GC-MS. Midha KK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):25–32
Quantitative analysis of terbutaline by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Leferink JG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;134:25–32
Analysis of retinol and dideuterated retinol in rat plasma by gas chromatography combined mass spectrometry. Cullum ME, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(1):11–6
The determination of cocaine and its major metabolite, benzoylecgonine, in postmortem fluids and tissues by computerized gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Griesemer EC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Oct;28(4):894–900
Detection of cannabinoids by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). Part II. Quantitation of cannabidiol and cannabinol in human urine and blood plasma by GC/MS. Hattori H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;37(6):764–9
Determination of endogenous ethanol in blood and breath by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Jones AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:267–72
[Mass spectrometry: general considerations and its use in relation to resolution in gas chromatography] Di Domenico A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(4):659–70 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Linked gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared/Fourier transform mass spectrometry with integrated electron impact and chemical ionization. Laude DA Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jun;56(7):1163–8

METHODS

Determination of tryptamine in brain tissue by capillary gas chromatography mass spectrometry (selected ion monitoring). Artigas F, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Mar;11(3):142–4
Measurement of endogenous tryptamine in rat brain by capillary column gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Beck O, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Apr;11(4):155–8
Determination of peptidoaminobenzophenone (2-o-chlorobenzoyl-4-chloro-N-methyl-N'-glycylglycin and its metabolites in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry—2. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jan;11(1):50–4
Determination of betaxolol, a new beta-blocker, by gas chromatography mass spectrometry: application to pharmacokinetic studies. Hermann P, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jan;11(1):29–34
Subnanogram determination of fluphenazine in human plasma by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. McKay G, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Oct;10(10):550–5
Microdetermination of 2-ketoglutaric acid in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid by capillary gas chromatography mass spectrometry; application to pediatrics. Rocchiccioli F, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jan;11(1):24–8
Analyses of lysophosphatidic acids by gas chromatography mass spectrometry without hydrolytic pretreatment. Tokumura A, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Apr; 11(4):167–71
Quantitative analysis of albuterol in human plasma by combined gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Weisberger M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Oct;10(10):556–8
Quantification of carbaryl in pineapples by HPLC and GCMS–CI–NH3. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):310–5
Analysis of deuterated analogs of vitamin A by electron impact and chemical ionization modes in gas chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry. Cullum ME, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(1):3–10
Interim method for determination of volatile organic compounds in hazardous wastes. Gurka DF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):776–82
Revised method for the quantitative determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in human plasma by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry—selected ion monitoring. Baba S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 13; 307(1):1–9
Analysis of 1,2-diols of linoleic, alpha-linolenic and arachidonic acid by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry using cyclic alkyl boronic esters. Oliw EH. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):245–59
Hyphenated techniques for analysis of complex organic mixtures. Wilkins CL. **Science** 1983 Oct 21;222(4621):291–6 (39 ref.)
Development of a gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method using a stable isotope internal standard for quantitation of thromboxane B2. Fitzpatrick F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jul 15;35(2):121–31
Development of a GC-MS method for quantitation of 2,3-dinor-TxB2 and determinations of the daily urinary excretion rates in healthy humans. Vesterqvist O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):39–49
[Extraction of methamphetamine and amphetamine in blood and urine by Extrelut column] Une I, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;37(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of free and conjugated 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone (16 alpha-OH E1) in serum by mass fragmentography using gas chromatography mass spectrometry] Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20;60(2):120–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MASS MEDIA

Using community news media to broaden mental health center prevention efforts. Brawley EA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr;54(2):318–21
Are public health education campaigns worth while? [editorial] Williams BT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21; 288(6412):170–1
Interviews can be positive. McLaughlin P. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Apr;50(4):281–2
Scientific journals and the news media: partners or competitors? [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1;130(3):252
Is media hype necessary for organ transplants? Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 15;130(6):774–80
Adolescents' communication styles for learning about birth control from mass media. De Pietro R, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Summer;10(2):106–19
Mass media & health education: an interview with Arthur Ulene, M.D. Millard WL. **J Biocommun** 1983 Dec;10(4):2–5
Medically muddled media. Whelan EM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2137
The role of mass media in preventing adolescent substance abuse. Flay BR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;47:5–35
Cigarette smoking and its promotion: editorials are not enough. Blum A. **NY State J Med** 1983 Dec;83(13):1245–7
The mass media and other channels for nutrition information. Turner M. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):211–6
The story of 'Joseph M.'—mass media against 'medical bureaucracy'. Fuks Z, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;99(4):338–42
[Information on cancer treatment and the media] van Dam FS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 7;128(1):35–6 **(Dut)**
[Public information media in Bosnia and Herzegovina and the prevention of dependency diseases] Omanić A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Feb–Mar;106(2–3):74–7 **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

The mass media and the cancer patient—some views. Rimer I. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Spring;10 Suppl:95–101

MASS SCREENING

Screening of an elderly female population for hypo- and hyperthyroidism by use of a thyroid hormone panel. Falkenberg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(5):361–5
Alpha-fetoprotein screening in obstetric practice. Schnittger A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;119:1–47
Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis by dried blood spot trypsin assay. Results in 47 127 newborn infants from a homogeneous population. Cassio A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):554–8
Estimation of the duration of a pre-clinical disease state using screening data. Walter SD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;118(6):865–86
Prevalence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in sexually active teenagers and young adults. Results of data analysis of mass Papanicolaou screening of 796,337 women in the United States in 1981. Sadeghi SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):726–9
Vision screening and the private practitioner—a status report. Harwood L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jun;61(6):364–6
Screening for adult respiratory disease. Official American Thoracic Society statement March 1983. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):768–74
Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Cacciari E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct;58(10):803–6
Diagnostic delay in cystic fibrosis: lessons from newborn screening. Wilcken B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 58(11):863–6
How 'representative' are subjects attending a coronary risk factor screening programme? Simons LA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):35–8
Pathological aspects of the UK Breast Screening Project with special reference to minimal and 'borderline' lesions. Elston CW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun;54(3):201–4
Simplified models of screening for chronic disease: estimation procedures from mass screening programmes. Day NE, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar;40(1):1–14
The Edinburgh randomised trial of screening for breast cancer: description of method. Roberts MM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):1–6
An assessment of pre-operative microbial screening on the prevention of post-abortion pelvic inflammatory disease. Mills AM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb;91(2):182–6
Factor analysis and validation of the General Health Questionnaire in men: a general practice survey. Hobbs P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:270–5
The reduction of anencephalic and spina bifida births by maternal serum alphafetoprotein screening. Ferguson-Smith MA. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):365–72 (31 ref.)
School screening for scoliosis. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):963–4
Screening for scoliosis [editorial] Dickson RA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):269–70
Hypercholesterolaemia and coronary heart disease: an answer [letter] Ritchie CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):862
Screening for breast cancer. Miller AB. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(2):143–56 (42 ref.)

The role of proctosigmoidoscopy in screening for colorectal neoplasia. Crespi M, et al. **CA** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):158–66
Early detection of bowel cancer at an urban public hospital: demonstration project. Hoffman A, et al. **CA** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):344–58
Introduction to position papers from the Third International Symposium on Colorectal Cancer. Winawer SJ. **CA** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):130–3
Risks and benefits of mass screening for colorectal neoplasia with the stool guaiac test. Winchester DP, et al. **CA** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):333–43
Mass screening for control of breast cancer. Strax P. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):665–70
Epidemiology of breast cancer in a screened population. Dubin N, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(2):87–102
Evaluation of a prospective study on the urinary tract infections in pregnancy. Fede T, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):131–4
Incidence of classic PKU in Italy estimated from consanguineous marriages and from neonatal screening. Romeo G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Nov;24(5):339–45
Screening for cancer [editorial] Chamberlain J. **Community Med** 1983 Nov;5(4):283–6
Factors affecting compliance with screening for colorectal cancer. Farrands PA, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Feb; 6(1):12–9
Attitudes of non–participants in an occupational based programme of screening for colorectal cancer. Silman A, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Feb;6(1):8–11
Screening for breast cancer. Teixido RA. **Del Med J** 1983 Nov;55(11):659
First year follow–up report of screenees of the 1974–1980 Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration project. Whitney LW, et al. **Del Med J** 1983 Sep;55(9):541–4
Hypertension screening amongst bank employees in Addis Ababa. Teklu B. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jan;22(1):1–5
Diagnosis and screening in breast cancer; a review. Lundgren B. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;19(12):1709–10
Gynecologic cytology at the Catholic Hospital St. John of God, Lunsar, Sierra Leone. Calvo A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):198–200
Breast self examination survey carried out at a cancer prevention center serving a province. Galletto L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):237–40
Follow–up study of a nation–wide neonatal metabolic screening program in Japan. A collaborative study group of neonatal screening for inborn errors of metabolism in Japan. Tada K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):204–7
The risk of developing breast cancer in relation to mammography findings. Witt I, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):65–7
Colorectal screening by a self–completion questionnaire. Farrands PA, et al. **Gut** 1984 May;25(5):445–7
Anxiety concerning fetal malformations in pregnant women exposed or not exposed to an antenatal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening program. Berne–Fromell K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(1):36–9
Screening of patients at high risk for cancer. O'Bryan RM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):5–11
The feasibility of screening preschool children for urinary tract infection using dipslides. Taylor CM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):113–4
Failure of cord serum cholesterol and betalipoprotein as screening tests for familial hyperlipoproteinaemia. Kenny D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;153(3):100–5
'Making the screen work'. Schock CC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Apr;80(11):534–6
A comparison of plans for hypertension screening. Fick GH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(5):365–7
Large–scale serological screening for cytomegalovirus antibodies in homosexual males by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Dylewski JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):200–3
Management of sickle–cell disease. Stuart J. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):26–31
Repeated screening for breast cancer. Chamberlain J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):54–7
Compliance with referrals from a cancer–screening project. Lane DS. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):811–7
Louisiana high blood pressure control program. Huber ML, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 May;136(5):11–3
Prevalence of heart diseases in school–age children of Bangkok. Lochaya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Dec; 66(12):789–98
Characteristics of infantile hypothyroidism discovered on neonatal screening. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):539–44
Screening for cystic fibrosis [letter] **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):667–8
Erratum: neonatal thyroid screening [letter] Fisher DA. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):163–4
Screening for cystic fibrosis [letter] Heeley AF. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):836
Current status of biopterin screening [editorial] Matalon R. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):579–81
Cholesterol screening in childhood: does it predict adult hypercholesterolemia? The Beaver County experience. Orchard TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov;103(5):687–91
Screening for colorectal carcinoma. Cappel J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Mar;77(3):186–8
Comprehensive health screening in elementary schools: an outcome evaluation. Brink SG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Feb;54(2):75–8
Assessing the effectiveness of community screening programs. Cadman D, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30; 251(12):1580–5
Results and benefits of a maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening program. Milunsky A, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1438–42
Prevaccination screening of medical and dental students. Should low levels of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen preclude vaccination? Perrillo RP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2481–4
Papanicolaou smear screening and cervical cancer. What can you expect? Stenkvist B, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21; 252(11):1423–6
Setting priorities for occupational cancer research and control: synthesis of the results of occupational disease surveillance studies. Dubrow R, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec; 71(6):1123–42
Screening for breast cancer [letter] Baum M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):462
Screening for breast cancer [letter] Mann GV. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1476
Mass screening for neuroblastoma in infants in Japan. Interim report of a mass screening study group. Sawada T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):271–3
School screening and pelvic tilt scoliosis. Walker AP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):152–3
Ear disease and hearing loss among Navajo children—a mass survey. Nelson SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Mar; 94(3):316–23
More on labeling of hypertensive patients [letter] Rudd P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1126
Diabetes screening [letter] Beaven DW. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26;97(764):659
Screening for congenital hypothyroidism: a three year experience. Lyon IC. **NZ Med J** 1984 Mar 28;97(752):175–7
Effect of cervical cancer screening in Scandinavia. Day NE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):714–8
The Walton report and its subsequent impact on cervical cancer screening programs in Canada. Worth AJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):135–9
Area health authorities and vision screening [letter] Bardiger M. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1983;3(2):197–9
Usefulness of screening for hypertension [letter] Grossman N. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):883
Effect of informed parental consent on mothers' knowledge of newborn screening. Holtzman NA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):807–12
Parental response to repeat testing of infants with 'false–positive' results in a newborn screening program. Sorenson JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Feb;73(2):183–7
State trends in blood pressure control. Ranberg R, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 May;87(5):24, 26, 28
Screening and surveillance of the elderly at risk. Barber JH. **Practitioner** 1984 Mar;228(1389):269–73
Detecting asymptomatic hypertensive patients. Oliver DJ. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun;228(1392):599–600
The current status of screening for uterine cancer. Boyes DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:483–93
Family physicians' beliefs about cancer screening tests. Cummings KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:361–8
Screening for carcinoma of the stomach and esophagus. Ichikawa H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132E:495–9
Israel's prevention programs and screening policies for cardiovascular disease. Epstein L. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):242–8
Breast cancer screening in Malmö. Andersson I. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:114–6
Detection bias in mammographic screening for breast carcinoma. Andersson I. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 90:164–5
Experience from randomized controlled breast screening with mammography in Ostergötland county, Sweden: a preliminary report. Fagerberg G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:117
Benefits and risks of mammography. Feig SA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:11–27 (89 ref.)
Screening for breast cancer in Europe: achievements, problems, and future. Gad A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:179–94
Breast cancer screening: expected and observed incidence and stages of female breast cancer in Gävleborg county, Sweden, and implications for mortality. Lundgren B. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:101–4
Breast cancer screening: significance of minimal breast cancers. Moskowitz M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 90:118–24
Five–year experience with single–view mammography randomized controlled screening in Sweden. Tabár L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:105–13
The first three years of the Guildford Breast Screening Project. Thomas BA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 90:195–9
Screening of allergic rhinitis. Passàli D. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec; 21(4):321–8
Screening for thalassaemia and/or iron deficiency: evaluation of some discrimination functions. Chalevelakis G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):1–6
Acceptability and compliance in screening for colorectal cancer with fecal occult blood test. Adamsen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;19(4):531–4
Prevalence and incidence of pernicious anemia. An evaluation for gastric screening. Borch K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;19(2):154–60
Screening diagnosis and staging of esophageal cancer. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Jun;11(2):101–12
Participation in the first and second round of a mass–screening for colorectal cancer. Jansen JH. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):633–6
Psychological side–effects of the mass screening on cervical cancer. Reelick NF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(12):1089–93
Effect of different mammographic radiation exposures on predicted benefits of screening for breast cancer. Dubin N. **Stat Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;1(1):15–24
Changing perspectives on screening for ocular disease. Schwartz E. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(3):141–3
Screening for group A beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Kern BB. **Tex Med** 1984 Jul;80(7):48–9
Therapy for cervical cancer detected by mass screeni... Yajima A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141(4):451–6
Assessment of obstetric high risk factors in a developing country. Lennox CE. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):125–9
Screening hospital employees for colorectal cancer. Friedman CJ, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Dec;110(12):712–4
Screening immigrant children [letter] Goldenring JM. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):289
[10–years' experience in the prevention and diagnosis of cervix neoplasms] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effectiveness of cytological screening during prophylactic examinations of women in detecting precancer and cancer of the cervix uteri—the screening results of 1971–1981 in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Tsanev K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Detection of hypertensive disease within the framework of mass cardiopulmonary screening] Pálka O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Mar;32(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Screening for cystic fibrosis; interviews with parents of children with a false–positive test result] Dankert–Roelse JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 19; 127(47):2136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anticipatory medicine] de Melker RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 19;128(20):950–4 **(Dut)**
[High blood pressure in young adults: the probability of finding raised blood pressure levels and its predictive factors] Maas J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 28; 128(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Results of 10 years of deafness screening and diagnosis in children and its implications. Early education of the young deaf child] Poncet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(8):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary radiologic screening in industrial medicine (Roubaix 1978 to 1980)] Ficheroulle X, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Apr;3(4):203–5 **(Fre)**
[The significance of mass screening on the prognosis of breast cancer] Penn W, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):211–7 **(Ger)**
[Breast screening from the 30th year of life. Reason for skepticism or optimism] Wenderlein JM. **MMW** 1983 Aug 5;125(31):697–9 **(Ger)**
[Can the effectiveness of existing early cancer detection measures be evaluated in a short time?] Wenderlein JM. **MMW** 1983 Dec 16;125(50):1171–3 **(Ger)**
[Screening studies in newborn infants] Gröbe H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Nov;131(11):806–9 **(Ger)**
[Significance of longitudinal analysis for the evaluation of early detection studies in childhood] Lajosi F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Sep;131(9):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 10th x–ray mass screening in the state of Schleswig–Holstein] Meier E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45(10):525–7 **(Ger)**
[Mass screening for microcythemia] Alberti R. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 22;74(49–50):2909–14 **(Ita)**
[Mass screening for colorectal cancer by occult blood testing under restricted diet] Fujita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current issues and future prospects of gastric mass survey] Hisamichi S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mass screening for colorectal cancer—issues and future prospects] Kobayashi S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems in mass screening program for prostatic diseases] Watanabe H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current issues and future prospects of mass screening for breast cancer] Watanabe H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pilot study on mass screening for cretinism by TSH–EIA (sandwich method)] Kusuda S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1011–4 **(Jpn)**
[Free thyroxine estimation for screening of hyper– and hypothyroidism in an adult population] Fukazawa H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 20; 60(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mass examinations and their follow–up of the in–patients of National Sanatorium Oshima Seisho–en in 1982] Imaizumi M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr–Jun;52(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidemiological and clinical preventive medicine] Kudo H. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jan;32(1):25–32 **(Jpn)**

[Serum ferritin levels of each sex and age group and their usefulness in screening for anemia and iron deficiency] Murakawa H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Apr;25(4):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health screening in a health region of Northern Norway. Experiences with health screening of the entire population aged 30–49] Kristiansen IS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 20;104(5):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Organizational problems assisting patients with bronchopulmonary cancer] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mass prophylactic screening of women using the computerized thermograph] Vepkhvadze RIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Determination of tuberculosis infection in children, adolescents and adults following mass intradermal BCG vaccination] Bubochkin BP. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep; (9):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrosigmoidoscopy – a method of mass screening for detection of cancer and precancerous conditions of the large intestine under ambulatory conditions] Preobrazhenskii VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of a microreaction using cardiolipin antigen in mass serologic screening for syphilis] Milich MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of the pseudoexfoliative syndrome during dispensary examination of the population] Frolova PP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active detection of patients with hypertension in a polyclinic] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of preventive screening in an urban therapeutic district] Pisterman BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Results of 3 years of screening for congenital hypothyroidism in the catchment area of the southern Central Slovakia Region] Dluholucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Dec;38(12):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Rethinking established dogma. Screening for health. Richardson IM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23; 288(6434):1887–8

Dipstick chemical urinalysis: an accurate cost–effective screening test. Mariani AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul; 132(1):64–6

Impact of a federally funded cervical cancer screening program on reducing mortality in New Jersey. Miller ER, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:313–28

Economic evaluation of maternal screening to prevent congenital syphilis. Stray–Pedersen B. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4):167–72

The value of screening for glaucoma with tonometry. Eddy DM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(3):194–205

Glaucoma screening. A cost–effectiveness analysis. Gottlieb LK, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(3):206–26

Cost–benefit analysis in screening. Unexplained visual loss. Trobe JD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(3):189–93

[Economic effect of the introduction of complex polyfluorography into clinical practice] Arustamian SA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;29(3):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Economic aspects of cancer control measures] Chissov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(11):8–13 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Long term follow up of newborns tested with the auditory response cradle. Bhattacharya J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jun;59(6):504–11

Screening for colorectal cancer in a factory–based population with Fecatest. Lee FI. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):843–7

Screening for hypertension in general practice with an automatic machine [letter] Gordon H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):404–5

Evaluation of screening for hypertension in general practice with an automatic machine. Stephens WP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1600–2

Evaluation of an automatic blood pressure device for use in blood pressure screening programs. Döring A, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Apr;23(2):75–81

[Model of a monitoring automatic device for mass examinations of visual acuity—technical principles and preliminary evaluation] Wysocki Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Apr;85(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polyclinic–based automated system for mass prophylactic examinations of adolescents] Antonova LT, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated unit complex for analyzing biomedical signals in a mass population screening system] Kalantar VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Education, consent, and counseling in sickle cell screening programs: report of a survey. Farfel MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):373–5

Need for the Florida infant hearing screening bill. Moffitt HL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):703

METHODS

Nyctometry – a new screening method for selection of patients with simple diabetic retinopathy who are at risk of developing proliferative retinopathy. Results of a 3–year follow–up. Frost–Larsen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;61(3):353–61

Scoliosis screening: a school survey. Randall FM, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;20(4):395–6

Lead time estimation in a controlled screening program. Chen JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;118(5):740–51

Recruitment and participation of children in a long–term study of cardiovascular disease: The Bogalusa Heart Study, 1973–1982. Croft JB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep; 120(3):436–48

Effectiveness of glycosylated hemoglobin, fasting plasma glucose, and a single post load plasma glucose level in population screening for glucose intolerance. Modan M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;119(3):431–44

The value of computerised axial tomography in the assessment of workers exposed to asbestos. Sluis–Cremer GK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(1):27–35

Malignant cell detection and cervical cancer screening. Bacus JW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Jun;6(2):121–30

Which version of the General Health Questionnaire should be used in community studies? Burvill PW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;17(3):237–42

Follow–up of 14 abnormal electroencephalograms in asymptomatic U.S. Air Force Academy cadets. Everett WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):277–80

Vision screening and photorefraction – the relation of refractive errors to strabismus and amblyopia. Atkinson J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct;10(1):71–80

Screening for refractive errors in 6–9 month old infants by photorefraction. Atkinson J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb;68(2):105–12

Self–reported dark red bleeding as a marker comparable with occult blood testing in screening for large bowel neoplasms. Silman AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Dec;70(12):721–4

Age–sex registers as a screening tool for general practice: size of the wrong address problem. Silman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):415–6

Screening for oral and oropharyngeal squamous carcinomas. Mashberg A, et al. **CA** 1984 Sep–Oct;34(5):262–8

Screening for colorectal cancer using the Hemoccult II stool guaiac slide test. Cummings KM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2201–5

Neuroblastoma. Mass screening for early detection and its prognosis. Sawada T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15; 53(12):2731–5

Assessment of air vs helium–oxygen flow–volume curves as an epidemiologic screening test. Knudson RJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):419–23

A screening method for biotinidase deficiency in newborns. Heard GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):125–7

Evaluation of three potential screening tests for diabetes mellitus in a biethnic population. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(4):347–53

Eye screening in 2234 Sierra Leonean school students and detection of onchocerciasis. Stilma JS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):123–9

Colorectal carcinoma: risk factors, screening, early detection. Khan AH. **Geriatrics** 1984 Jan;39(1):42–7

The use of impedance measurements in the diagnosis of serous otitis media. Ferrer HP. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):243–50

The chronic illness problem inventory: problem–oriented psychosocial assessment of patients with chronic illness. Kames LD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1984;14(1):65–75

School health screening of a birth cohort: a prospective longitudinal study. Merrick J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):461–8

Iron deficiency in black females during late adolescence. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr; 5(2):71–4

AOA Sports Vision Section screening of basketball officials. Harris PA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Feb;55(2):130–4, 141

Comparison of five methods of cytomegalovirus antibody screening of blood donors. Phipps PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1296–300

Use of the direct haemolysis–in–gel test for rubella antibodies in the Icelandic prevention programme for congenital rubella. Einarsdóttir B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov; 36(11):1253–5

Pulmonary function testing in a general medical practice. Gentry SE, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Summer; 8(4):263–8

A prototype community–wide screening program for colorectal cancer. Bernhardt HE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;70(10):902–3

Infant screening for phenylketonuria in Florida. Malone JI. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):782–3

Florida's infant screening program for metabolic disease. Stempfel RS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):779–81

Infant screening for galactosemia in Florida. Tedesco TA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):783–5

Appointment–keeping compliance. Unexpected benefits from an unorthodox program. Dicker RB. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Sep;84(9):470–4, 499

Tuberculosis prenatal screening and therapy during pregnancy. Plauché WC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Sep;135(9):13–5

Screening for colorectal carcinoma in Mississippi. Thomas DR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;24(8):203–4

The early diagnosis of breast tumours. Ghys R. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):317–25

Project 'hypertension alert'. Sailors EL. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug;53(6):374–6

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: results of routine urological screening. Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):690–2

Mass screening for gastric cancer by X–ray examination. Hisamichi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;14(2):211–23

Tuberculosis infection and disease in Zambia. A tuberculin survey in three areas in Zambia. Watts T. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul;16(3):54–6

Mass screening for tuberculosis in an isolated United States Army outpost. Ferraris VA, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug; 149(8):457–8

A new simple screening method for glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;47(1):185–8

The value of screening umbilical cord blood for hemoglobinopathy. Lobel JS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):140–2

Early detection of cancer in office practice. Skeel RT. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 May;80(5):346–8

Newborn screening [letter] Levy HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):417

Strategies of screening for hyperlipidemia (dyslipoproteinemia) in school–age children in the Tokyo area. Murata M, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Nov;12(6):810–4

Subsequent mammary and other malignant neoplasms in participants of the Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Project. Lee YT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:97–106

Epidemiologic–based screening strategies for malignant melanoma of the skin. Reynolds P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:245–54

Population screening and the early detection of dementing disorders in old age: a review. Cooper B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):81–95

Evaluation of new imaging procedures for breast cancer. Moskowitz M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 90:55–61

Possibility in recognition of the latent cardiovascular morbidity (a computer assisted non–invasive screening method). Szilárd I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983; 26(2):159–69

Screening for occupational exposures and congenital malformations. Kurppa K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):89–93

Visual screening via television. Flocks M. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(3):184–7

Screening for visual field abnormalities with automated perimetry. Keltner JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(3):175–83

Rapid screening for humoral immune deficiency. Tauris P. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Mar;23(3):185–7

Mass screening for breast cancer. Abe R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):125–31

A new mass screening method for determining UDP–galactose in blood. Fujimura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Nov;141(3):263–8

Mass screening of urea cycle diseases: a new mass screening method of hyperornithinemia by using two coupling enzymes. Fujimura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Nov; 141(3):257–61

Screening for cervical cancer in general practice. Briscoe M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(1):76–9

[Early case finding of cervix carcinoma in primary care] Moens GF. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(5–6):249–54 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of working conditions by biological monitoring] Boillat MA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Apr; 104(4):289–95 **(Fre)**

[Colonic cancer screening with KRYPTO–HAEM SSW. The results in 3015 persons] Uhlig K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(6):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening in gynecologic oncology] Ebeling K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(19):1225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of a toxoplasmosis screening] Mayer HO, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(17):1097–100 **(Ger)**

[Proposal of a screening method for the preclinical diagnosis of colo–rectal carcinoma] Puglisi F. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1781–2 **(Ita)**

[Measurement of posterior fontanellar size in premature and fullterm infants: comparison of normal infants and patients with congenital hypothyroidism] Yokoya S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1984 Jan;32(1):59–63 **(Jpn)**

[Mass screening of uterine cancer, especially cancer of the corpus uteri, by ultrasonic tomography, cytodiagnosis, and other methods] Doi O. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov; 52(5):217–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal mass–screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. II. A pilot neonatal mass–screening study in the west of Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan] Shimozawa K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1860–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal mass–screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. I. Microfilter paper methods for radioimmunoassay of 17

alpha-hydroxyprogesterone] Shimozawa K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1845-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developments in mass screening for uterine cancer in the past 10 years (1972-1981) in Shimane Prefecture—cell sampling method and the central cytological diagnostic system] Iwanari O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1008-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytofluorometric analysis for screening cervical squamous cell carcinoma using specific antibody to a tumor antigen TA-4] Nagai M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;36(4):612-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automatic data processing in mass screening of the population] Adamczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 9; 38(19):605-6 **(Pol)**

[Technical possibilities of the use of the MULTITEST-320 system in mass screening] Ruta R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 8;38(32):1009 **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of preventive examinations of industrial workers] Tur J. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 15;36(8):657-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodologic approaches to selecting groups of high-risk children] Khachatrian TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar; (3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dried samples of biological material in screening for hereditary metabolic defects] Iakovenko LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a screening study of the functional state of the lungs to detect nonspecific diseases of the lungs among textile workers] Nefedov VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May; (5):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases during mass preventive screening of the population] Troshin VD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(2):82-4 **(Rus)**

[Fibrosigmoidoscopy - a method of mass screening for detection of cancer and precancerous conditions of the large intestine under ambulatory conditions] *Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al.* **Ter Arkh** *1984;56(1):113-4* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of early detection of patients with viral hepatitis *A in epidemic regions] Khokhlov DT, et al.* **Voen Med Zh** *1983 Jul;(7):42-5* **(Rus)**

[Programmed screening of the adult population in cancer detection] Denisov LE, *et al.* **Vopr Onkol** *1984;30(3):55-60* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials for optimizing research methods in prophylactic examinations] Pavlov KA, *et al.* **Vopr Onkol** *1984;* 30(5):8-12 **(Rus)**

[Methodology of a screening study of the level of mental development of young children] Budareva LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1840-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of cancer of the cervix in Cataluña: considerations on an eventual screening program] Spagnolo de la Torre E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 21;82(2):83-6 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Impediments to recruitment in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study: response and resolution. Baines CJ. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1984 Jun;5(2):129-40

Multisite cancer screening of women in a rural population. Rodes ND, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:341-50

Preschool vision screening for amblyopia and strabismus. Programs, methods, guidelines, 1983. Ehrlich MI, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(3):145-63

Glaucoma screening in the health care setting. Levi L, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(3):164-74

[Prevention of tuberculosis and mass X-ray screening—reflections on the new organization] Meier E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Aug;46(8):387-92 **(Ger)**

[Screening for cancer of the large intestine in the inhabitants of an alpine valley] Di Vito F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A model of the prevention of malignant female genital neoplasms introduced into the gynecological health services in the Bialystok macroregion] Soszka S, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:220-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improvement of the system of preventive examinations of workers] Kobets GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep; (9):38-9 **(Rus)**

[Anamnesis in the structure of an automated subsystem for prophylactic oncological examination] Shirokov VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of organizational-methodologic measures in the diagnosis of early forms of cancer of the thyroid gland in a zone of endemic goiter] Demidov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):102-5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of complex preventive examinations of an adult population] Fridlib IM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of individual prophylactic examinations for early detection of neoplasms] Pavlov KA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(7):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the work of specialized fluorography centers for early detection of cancer of the stomach] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of prophylactic studies in cardiology] Oganov RG. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(1):8-12 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the active detection of pretumorous and tumorous diseases of the stomach using primary automated screening and fiber gastroscopy] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A public health perspective on vision screening. Myrowitz E. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jun;61(6):359-60

Symposium on optometry's obligation in vision screening. Opening remarks. Nussenblatt H. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jun;61(6):357-8

The Orinda Study. Peters HB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jun;61(6):361-3

Vision screening of specialized populations. Verma S. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jun;61(6):367-70

Proposed revisions of Guidelines for Identification Audiometry. **ASHA** 1984 Feb;26(2):47-50

Validity and reliability of the Michigan alcoholism screening test: a review. Gibbs LE. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Nov; 12(3):279-85

[Risks and benefits of population screening for early detection of breast cancer (editorial)] Reiss R. **Harefuah** 1983 May 1;104(9):419-21 **(Heb)**

[Variability of arterial pressure in adolescence] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;28(12):1011-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-risk factors and criteria of screening for endometrial cancer] Tenjin Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** *1984 Jul;36(7):1122-6* **(Jpn)**

[Studies of factors causing artifact waves on ECG] Noda H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Nov;25(6):530-3 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the causes of low effectiveness of preliminary and periodic examinations for the prevention of occupational diseases] Tur J. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1; *36(13):1067-75* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improving the quality of preventive examinations for early detection and prevention of tuberculosis in adolescents] Bolotnikova VA. **Probl Tuberk** *1984* Apr;(4):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Worldwide early detection of cervical cancer. Lunt R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May;63(5):708-13

[Early screening programs in children. Evaluation of invitational models for increasing participation] Allhoff P, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 18;125(46):1071-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass screening program for cancer] Fujimoto I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mass prognostic examinations as a form of outpatient surveillance of the population] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):70-2 **(Rus)**

MASS SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS**

MASSAGE

The use of breast stimulation to prevent postdate pregnancy. Elliott JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15; 149(6):628-32

The effects of ice massage on delayed muscle soreness. Yackzan L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Mar-Apr; 12(2):159-65

Improved serum insulin profiles in diabetic individuals who massaged their insulin injection sites. Dillon RS. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jul-Aug;6(4):399-401

Effects of whole body massage on serum protein, electrolyte and hormone concentrations, enzyme activities, and hematological parameters. Arkko PJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Nov;4(4):265-7

Evaluation of the results of three different methods of postmastectomy lymphedema treatment. Zanolla R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):210-3

Effect of traditional massage on closure insufficiency of glottis in singers. An analysis of 16 cases. Gu LD, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):67-8

Effects of connective tissue massage in subacute asthma [letter] Robertson A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7; 140(1):52-3

Intussusception: folk cure with modern tools. Case report. Weir MR. **Milit Med** 1983 Jul;148(7):630-1

Zinc in post prostatic massage (VB3) urine samples: a marker of prostatic secretory function and indicator of bacterial infection. Kavanagh JP, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(4):167-70

[Effect on rheumatoid arthritis patients in the older age groups of the combined action of sodium chloride baths, medical gymnastics, massage and antirheumatic drugs] Markarov GS. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(2):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of massage on peripheral white blood cell indices] Durnev VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Exercise therapy combined with self-massage in the complex treatment of patients with cervical osteochondrosis] Krivorotov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May-Jun; (3):51-2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Intermittent pneumatic compression for the prevention of thrombosis] Gruber UF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 18;108(46):1767-71 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Treatment of lymphedema with pulsator. How to help patients with lymphedema following breast cancer operations] Walby R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 30;103(24):1697-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of vibration massage on the immunologic reactivity of gynecologic patients] Mikhailov VD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):58-61 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibration massage as a means of accelerating uterine involution following labor] Radionchenko AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cup massage in treating neurological diseases] Videnin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Local (vital-point) vibration massage in the treatment of patients with neurological manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Golosova LO. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May-Jun; (3):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibration massage of pain points on the skin in treating chronic adnexal inflammation] Iudinskikh SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; *(3):41-3* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MASSETER MUSCLE see under **MASTICATORY MUSCLES**

MAST CELL SARCOMA see **SARCOMA, MAST CELL**

MAST CELLS

Tissue histamine levels and mast cell numbers in tumour-bearing mice. Galoppin L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):494-6

Ultrastructure of toad (Bufo paracnemius) mast cells. Their alteration by compound 48/80. Vugman I. **Anat Anz** 1983; 154(5):425-32

Mast cells in pulmonary haemosiderosis. Dolan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar;59(3):276-8

Human mast cells and basophils—structure, function, pharmacology, and biochemistry. Schleimer RP, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Sep;1(3):327-41 (116 ref.)

Delayed hypersensitivity increased inflammation, mast cell and goblet cell numbers in response to aerosolized antigen. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:231-5

Mast cells and inhalation of asbestos in rats. Wagner MM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jul;39(7):539-44

Further studies on the delayed mast-cell-mediated mitogenesis in diabetic rat. Norrby K. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):79-84

[Mast cell and eosinophil populations in children with duodenitis and chronic nonspecific enteritis] Palkov VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Surface histamine receptors in rat peritoneal mast cells. Separation of receptor-bearing cells via binding to a histamine-protein conjugate, Cell-ect. Alm E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):370-2

Properties of a high molecular weight neutrophil chemotactic factor, possibly derived from mast cells: evidence for chemokinetic rather than chemotactic activity. Cundell DR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):484-7

The substance P receptor on rat mast cells and in human skin. Piotrowski W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3-4):420-4

Immunohistochemical characterization of reactive and neoplastic mast cells. Forni M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;80(5):660-5

The immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of human platelet factor 4 in tissue mast cells. McLaren KM, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Aug;15(8):795-800

Biochemical and immunohistochemical determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine located in mast cells in the trigeminal ganglion of the rat and guinea pig. Lehtosalo JI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(3):219-23

Fractionation of mast cell components for studies of ligand-receptor binding at the plasma membrane. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):43-7

Nonspecific staining of mast cells by avidin-biotin-peroxidase complexes (ABC). Bussolati G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1419-21

Re: Apparent staining of mast cells for fibronectin with a peroxidase-antiperoxidase method on formalin fixed sections [letter] Mapp PI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):107-10

CYTOLOGY

Mast cells in the human testis and epididymis from birth to adulthood. Nistal M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 119(3):155-60

Typical and atypical mast cells of the rat gastrointestinal system: distribution and correlation with tissue histamine. Saavedra-Delgado AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan; 14(1):1-7

Observations on uterine mast cells during early pregnancy in the vole, Microtus agrestis. Brandon JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):515–20

Lymph node mast cells in athymic 'nude' (Nu/Nu) and thymus containing (Nu/+ and +/+) Balb/c mice. Wlodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(2):177–82

The mastocytes in the lymphatic organs of the rat. Gheri Bryk S, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 88(1):41–50

Quantitation of human synovial mast cells in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases. Godfrey HP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):852–6

Characterization of human mast cells in long-term culture. Horton MA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Dec;62(6):1251–60

Mast cell heterogeneity. Shanahan F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;62(6):734–7 (47 ref.)

Regulation of pyruvate kinase expression and growth in mastocytoma cells. I. Initial observations. Ngo JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):565–75

Analysis of the hematopoietic effects of new dominant spotting (W) mutations of the mouse. II. Effects on mast cell development. Geissler EN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):461–6

Bone marrow origin of mast cell precursors in mesenteric lymph nodes of mice. Hayashi C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):772–8

Bone marrow origin of mucosal mast cells. Crowle PK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):242–7

Analysis of pure and mixed murine mast cell colonies. Pharr PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):1–12

Gut mucosal mast cells. Origin, traffic, and differentiation. Guy-Grand D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):12–28

Proliferation of peritoneal mast cells in the skin of W/Wv mice that genetically lack mast cells. Sonoda T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):138–51

Effect of the Slt mutant allele on the production of tissue mast cells in mice. Kohrogi T, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Sep–Oct; 74(5):375–7

Interleukin 3: A differentiation and growth factor for the mouse mast cell that contains chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan. Razin E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 132(3):1479–86

Conjugated avidin identifies cutaneous rodent and human mast cells. Bergstresser PR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):214–8

Cutaneous mast cell maturation does not depend on an intact bone marrow microenvironment. Charley MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):25–7

Proliferation of mast cells in normal and DMBA-treated mouse skin. Farnoush A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):359–65

Mast cell heterogeneity. Bienenstock J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:124–8 (29 ref.)

The isolation and characterization of globule leucocytes: their derivation from mucosal mast cells in parasitized sheep. Huntley JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):371–90

[Quantitative histological studies of mast cells in the thyroid of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) during the development of a mellitus syndrome] Raboi A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(6):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mastocytes in the skeletal muscle of normal man and in subjects with Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Bucciolini-Di Segni MG, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Apr–Jun;88(2):137–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of basophilic cells in nasal allergy. Part VI. Relationship between basophil and mast cell] Ohtsuka H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Feb;87(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin of tissue basophils and basophilic granulocytes of the blood] Shpak SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Sep–Oct; 17(5):66–70 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of mastocytes from rat peritoneal fluid using continuous Ficoll gradients] Botana LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Different responses of rodent mast cells to lysophosphatidylserine. Boarato E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):613–8

Recognition of the 'calcium paradox' and the effects of verapamil and gallopamil in human adenoidal mast cells. Eichelberg D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):410–3

Influence of glucocorticoids on histamine release and 45calcium uptake by isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):21–30

Desensitization of rat mast cells: studies of some effects of anti-allergic drugs. Holford-Strevens V. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):643–8

Differential effects of anti-allergic compounds on peritoneal mast cells of the rat, mouse and hamster. Leung KB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):461–7

Effects of FPL-52694, a new mast cell stabilizer, on gastric secretion and various acute gastric lesions in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):637–42

Considerations of the structure of sesquiterpene lactones on biological activity: influence of the alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone moiety on mast cell degranulation. Elissalde MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1894–7

The effect of methyltransferase inhibitors on histamine release from human dispersed lung mast cells activated with anti-human IgE and calcium ionophore A23187. Benyon RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2881–6

Gastric juice electrolyte secretion in conscious dogs with gastric fistulae and its modification by FPL 52694, a mast cell stabilizing agent. Canfield SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;80(3):451–7

Influence of season and anaesthetic on cutaneous vascular permeability responses to histamine, serotonin and mast cell-releasing agents in rats. Chahl LA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):415–20

Inhibition of calcium ionophore (A23187)-stimulated histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by azelastine: implications for its mode of action. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3–4):227–33

Ethacrynic acid inhibition of histamine release from rat mast cells: effect on cellular ATP levels and thiol groups. Johansen T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):181–9

Toad (Bufo paracnemius) mast cell degranulation by compound 48/80 and by chlorpromazine: a non-lytic process. Rossinholi GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):133–5

Desensitization of smooth muscle and mast cell beta-adrenoceptors in the airways of the guinea pig. van der Heijden PJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 135:128–34

The hexa- and pentapeptide extension of proalbumin: lack of peptide-induced histamine-releasing activity by this hexapeptide in rat mast cells and human leucocytes. Kings M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(1):23–5

Comparative actions of biologic and synthetic leukotrienes on isolated human bronchus and rat mast cells. Hanna CJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):15–20

Inhibition of IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils and mast cells by fenoterol. Marone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):356–61

Histamine releasers and rat mast cells. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):284–6

The effect of tartrazine on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Safford RJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):233–40

In vitro inhibition of histamine release from mouse mast cells and human basophils by an anthranilic acid derivative. Zampini P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(5):431–5

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. III. Aminergic mechanisms as related to mast cells. Reilly FD, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(1):61–73

Dopamine inhibition of histamine-mediated cutaneous responses. Casale TB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):837–41

Mast cells and the actions of flavonoids. Foreman JC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):769–74

Mucosal mast cells. III. Effect of quercetin and other flavonoids on antigen-induced histamine secretion from rat intestinal mast cells. Pearce FL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):819–23

Facilitation of phospholipase A2 activity by mastoparans, a new class of mast cell degranulating peptides from wasp venom. Argiolas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13697–702

Single degranulation of the rat mast cell induced by microelectrophoresis of compound 48/80. Akagi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(3):207–9

Exocytotic and cytolytic release of histamine from mast cells treated with Portuguese man-of-war (Physalia physalis) venom. Cormier SM. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):1–10

The orally active antiallergic compound, LC-6 (trans-2,3b,4,5,7,8b,9,10-octahydronaphtho[1,2-c:5,6-C] dipyrazole) inhibits the arachidonate lipoxygenase enzyme. Magro AM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(3):191–202

Asthma, mast cells, and sodium cromoglycate [letter] Thompson PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):848–9

Calmodulin, phospholipase, and exocytosis. p-Bromophenacyl bromide inhibits but mepacrine stimulates secretion in rat mast cells. Nemeth EF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 324(1):38–45

The effects of cortisone on mast cells in the adrenal glands. Okinaga M. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Oct; 60(4):219–41

Cromolyn: past, present, and future. Berman BA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;30(5):915–30

Mast cells and basophils: models for studying the antianaphylactic potency of drugs. Wahn U, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):287–92

Inhibiting effect of levamisole on superoxide production from rat mast cells. Schinetti ML, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jan;16(1):101–7

Mast cell stabilizing agents in nasal allergy. van Cauwenberge PB. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar;22(1):21–6

Neurotensin-induced mast cell degranulation in human jejunal mucosa. Additive effects of IgE or compound 48/80 and inhibition by sodium cromoglycate. Selbekk BH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):595–602

Edema formation and degranulation of mast cells by Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus snake venom. Chen IJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(1):17–28

[Effect of Chinese medicine on IgG-containing plasma cells and peritoneal mast cells of hydrocorticoid-treated mice] Shi YH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 4(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cromoglycic acid (disodium cromoglycate) and inhibitors of mast cell degranulation] Advenier C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 23;60(9):659–64 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental evidence of the cholinoreactivity of tissue basophils of the dura mater of the brain in the rat] Karedina VS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mast cells and substance P in the regulation of microhemodynamics] Gorizontova MP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May–Jun;(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory activity of mast cells in the presence of cholinergic agonists] Espinosa J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec; 39(4):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A simple method for purification of chymase from rat tongue and rat peritoneal cells. Kido H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):449–53

Active site mapping of the serine proteases human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, porcine pancreatic elastase, rat mast cell proteases I and II. Bovine chymotrypsin A alpha, and Staphylococcus aureus protease V-8 using tripeptide thiobenzyl ester substrates. Harper JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):2995–3002

Susceptibility of muscle soluble proteins to degradation by mast cell chymase. Dahlmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22;761(1):23–33

Enzyme mediators of mast cells and basophils. Schwartz LB. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Sep;1(3):397–416 (143 ref.)

The metabolism of dopamine in the blood of ruminant animals: an enzyme system to metabolize dopamine released from the mast cells in these species? Sharman DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):217–22

New observations on the localization of kallikrein-like activity in human salivary parenchymal and mast cells by enzyme histochemistry. Garrett JR, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jul;16(7):789–91

Anaphylactic release of mucosal mast cell protease and its relationship to gut permeability in Nippostrongylus-primed rats. King SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):653–60

Peroxidase activity in human cutaneous mast cells: an ultrastructural demonstration. Escribano LM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):573–8

Granule-associated serine neutral proteases of the mouse bone marrow-derived mast cell that degrade fibronectin: their increase after sodium butyrate treatment of the cells. DuBuske L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1535–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-IgE-induced histamine release from rat tissues passively sensitized in vivo with myeloma IgE differs with strain and mast cell source. Bergstrand H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):157–65

Presence and measurement of tele-methylhistamine in mast cells. Goldschmidt RC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb; 14(2):174–8

Effect of cyclic AMP, disodium cromoglycate and other anti-allergic drugs on histamine secretion from rat mast cells stimulated with the calcium ionophore ionomycin. Truneh A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):179–84

Inhibition of the late phase reaction to anti-IgE by previous mast cell activation with compound 48/80. Grönneberg R. **Allergy** 1984 Feb;39(2):119–23

Identification of immunoglobulin E on mast cells in nasal mucosa by the immunoperoxidase technic and counterstained by toluidine blue or alcian blue safranine [letter] Stul MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):510

High histamine level in the blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid. Katayama I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(2):126–7

The lack of competition between two unrelated IgE antibodies in in vivo sensitization of mouse mast cells. Brzezińska-Blaszczyk E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):863–70

New method for determination of mast cells degranulation in vitro. Effect of preimplantation embryos on mast cells. Choroszewska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(6):839–44

Effect of interferon and polyvalent bacterial vaccine on histamine release from sensitized mouse mastocytes. Jankowska R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(1):9–17

The effect of ribose and purine modified adenosine analogues on the secretion of histamine from rat mast cells induced by ionophore A23187. Burt DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2729–32

The effect of calmodulin on histamine release in the rat peritoneal mast cell. McClain DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):419–25

The role of mast cells in virus-induced inflammation in the murine central nervous system. Mokhtarian F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):491–500

Enhancement of IGE-induced mediator release from rat peritoneal mast cells by serum-treated zymosan. Otani I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):400–10

The mucosal mast cell and its role in gastrointestinal allergic diseases. Barrett KE, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 Feb; 2(1):39–53 (94 ref.)

Effector cell heterogeneity in immediate hypersensitivity

reactions. Metcalfe DD. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Sep; 1(3):311–25 (65 ref.)

Membrane receptors for the IgG4 subclass on human basophils and mast cells. Nakagawa T, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Jun;1(2):197–206

The mast cell—introduction. Wasserman SI. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Sep;1(3):309–10

The kinetics of in vivo sensitization of rat peritoneal and lung mast cells: temporal dissociation from circulating levels of IgE. Coleman JW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Dec;13(12):994–8

Different mechanisms of release of vasoactive amines by mast cells occur in T cell–dependent compared to IgE–dependent cutaneous hypersensitivity responses. Van Loveren H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):40–7

Mast cells and their mediators in the pathogenesis of asthma. Kay AB. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):50–2

Mononuclear cells, mast cells and mucous cells as part of the delayed hypersensitivity response to aerosolized antigen in mice. Enander I, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):661–8

A comparison of histamine secretion from isolated peritoneal mast cells of the mouse and rat. Barrett KE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(3):234–8

Mast cell secretion. Rapid sealing of exocytotic cavities demonstrated by cytofluorometry. Berlin G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):256–62

Action of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine and prostaglandins D2 and E1 on histamine release from rat and guinea pig mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(4):289–93

Intestinal mast cell changes in guinea pigs infected with the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Handlinger JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(2):165–71

Induction of human cutaneous mast cell degranulation by opiates and endogenous opioid peptides: evidence for opiate and nonopiate receptor participation. Casale TB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jun;73(6):775–81

Inhibition by azelastine of nonallergic histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Fields DA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Mar;73(3):400–3

Inhibition of rat mast cell arachidonic acid cyclooxygenase by dapsone. Ruzicka T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct;72(4):365–70

Stimulated release of histamine by a rat mast cell line is inhibited during mitosis. Hesketh TR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2250–4

Ultrastructure of mast cell degranulation induced by eosinophil peroxidase: Use of diaminobenzidine cytochemistry by scanning electron microscopy. Chi EY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):337–41

Defective elicitation of delayed–type hypersensitivity in W/Wv and Sl/Sld mast cell–deficient mice. Askenase PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2687–94

Histamine–containing cells in human peritoneal fluid. Fox CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2177–9

Analysis of the effect of mast cell granules on lymphocyte blastogenesis in the absence and presence of mitogens: identification of heparin as a granule–associated suppressor factor. Frieri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1942–8

Ia antigens and associated invariant chain are induced simultaneously in lines of T–dependent mast cells by recombinant interferon–gamma. Koch N, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1361–9

Antigen–initiated release of platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether) from mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells sensitized with monoclonal IgE. Mencia–Huerta JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2958–64

An association between susceptibility to experimental autoimmune uveitis and choroidal mast cell numbers. Mochizuki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1699–701

Heterogeneity of human mast cells. Schulman ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1936–41

P cell stimulating factor and glucocorticoids oppose the action of interferon–gamma in inducing Ia antigens on T–dependent mast cells (P cells). Wong GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2043–50

Stimulation of basophil and rat mast cell histamine release by eosinophil granule–derived cationic proteins. Zheutlin LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2180–5

Pharmacological modulation of IgE–dependent mast cell degranulation in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. de Kozak Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(4):598–608

What do mast cells have to do with delayed hypersensitivity? Galli SJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):365–8 (47 ref.)

Mast cell activation and vascular alterations in immediate hypersensitivity–like reactions induced by a T cell–derived antigen–binding factor. Kops SK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):421–34

P–cell stimulating factor and interferon–gamma: T–cell lymphokines with multiple targets. Schrader JW, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):83–9

Mast cell growth factor. Yung YP, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(4):127–31

A semimicro assay for degranulation of free mast cells. Kuriyama K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(5):631–6

Essential structural requirements for triggering of mast cells by a synthetic peptide comprising a sequence in the C epsilon 4 domain of human IgE. Stanworth DR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Mar;21(3):243–7

Mouse mast cell clones: modulation of functional maturity in vitro. Galli SJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:166–70

Studies with purified human basophils and mast cells. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:259–64 (12 ref.)

Do anti–allergic agents prevent histamine release from mast cells by acting on receptor–mediated calcium channels? Pearce FL, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:220–2

Prospects for control of the IgE antibody response. Sampson HA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Oct;30(5):773–84 (47 ref.)

Direct demonstration of increased intracellular concentration of free calcium as measured by quin–2 in stimulated rat peritoneal mast cell. White JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3978–82

Receptors for IgE on mast cells and basophils. Froese A. **Prog Allergy** 1984;34:142–87 (125 ref.)

Basophils and mast cells: morphologic insights into their biology, secretory patterns, and function. Galli SJ, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1984;34:1–141 (418 ref.)

Activation of mast cells for mediator release through IgE receptors. Ishizaka T, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1984;34:188–235 (83 ref.)

The gastrointestinal mast cell. Heatley RV. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(4):449–53 (38 ref.)

[The role of mediators in bronchial asthma] Furlan J. **Pluene Bolesti Tuberk** 1983 Jan–Dec;35(1–4):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Utilization of adenosine triphosphate in rat mast cells during and after secretion of histamine in response to compound 48/80. Johansen T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):245–9

Estimation of the rate of energy production of rat mast cells in vitro. Johansen T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;53(5):413–6

Somatostatin–induced histamine release in mast cell incubates from thymusaplastic nude rats. Diel F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):506–9

Prostaglandin and histamine release from stimulated rat peritoneal mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):397–400

Calcium efflux and histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells. Pearce FL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):392–6

Turnover of histamine in mucosal and connective tissue mast cells of the rat. Wingren U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):358–60

Turnover of different mast cell pools of histamine in the rat. Wingren U. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):598–601

Interaction between hyperosmolar and IgE–mediated histamine release from basophils and mast cells. Eggleston PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):86–91

Use of chlortetracycline to monitor calcium mobilization during histamine secretion from the mast cell: a cautionary note. White JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):1–5

Differential activation of membrane phospholipid turnover by compound 48/80 and ionophore A23187 in rat mast cells. Imai A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul; 232(1):259–68

Inhibitory effect of cloxacepride on compound 48/80–induced histamine and serotonin release from rat mast cells. Friedrich G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Feb;267(2):264–8

Concerted stimulation of PI–turnover, Ca2+–influx and histamine release in antigen–activated rat mast cells. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):710–7

Synergistic action of protein kinase C and calcium for histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Katakami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15; 121(2):573–8

Mast cell products stimulate collagenase and prostaglandin E production by cultures of adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Yoffe JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):270–6

Binding of a spin label analogue of compound 48/80 to rat peritoneal mast cells: correlation of binding properties with surface topography. Barratt MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2563–8

Calcium dependency of inhibition by arachidonic acid of compound 48/80–induced histamine release from mast cells. Dainaka J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15; 33(10):1653–9

RHC 3288 [1–methyl–2(1,3,4–oxadiazol–2(3H)–one–5–yl) benzimidazole] and related compounds. Novel inhibitors of histamine release from rat mast cells and human basophils. Khandwala A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3325–33

Suppression of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis by pertussis toxin, an islet–activating protein, as a result of inhibition of histamine release from mast cells. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3435–41

Inhibitory effect of diethylstilbestrol on histamine release by rat mast cells and its relation to the cellular ATP content. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 16; 803(4):323–30

Effect of polyethyleneglycols (PEG 600 and PEG 6000) and bovine serum albumin on myeloperoxidase–mediated release of [3H]–serotonin from rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Magnusson KE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan;4(1):33–7

Sodium–potassium ATPase inhibition potentiates compound 48/80–induced histamine secretion from mast cells. Amellal M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):423–30

Parallel secretion of endogenous 5–hydroxytryptamine and histamine from mast cells stimulated by vasoactive peptides and compound 48/80. Carraway RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):227–9

Different mechanisms of release of vasoactive amines by mast cells occur in T cell–dependent compared to IgE–dependent cutaneous hypersensitivity responses. Van Loveren H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):40–7

The effects of opiates on calcium accumulation on rat peritoneal mast cells. Liu JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 5;91(4):335–41

Ultrastructural localization of gold in macrophages and mast cells exposed to aurothioglucose. Møller–Madsen B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Feb;40(1):148–54

Mast–cell heterogeneity in the rat. Damas J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Nov 15;39(11):1311–2

Cloned mouse mast cells derived from immunized lymph node cells and from foetal liver cells exhibit characteristics of bone marrow–derived mast cells containing chondroitin sulphate E proteoglycan. Razin E, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):563–75

Histamine release from mast cells during phagocytosis and interaction with activated neutrophils. Coble BI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):32–7

Platelet augmentation of IgE–dependent histamine release from human basophils and mast cells. Knauer KA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):29–35

Histamine release from mast cells of the rat. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):278–80

Gastrin induces histamine release from human cutaneous mast cells. Tharp MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Aug; 74(2):159–65

Glycosaminoglycan profiles in cloned granulated lymphocytes with natural killer function and in cultured mast cells: their potential use as biochemical markers. Bland CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1937–42

Lipid bodies: cytoplasmic organelles important to arachidonate metabolism in macrophages and mast cells. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2965–76

Lipid bodies: cytoplasmic organelles important to arachidonate metabolism in macrophages and mast cells. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):2965–76

Arachidonic acid metabolism in purified human lung mast cells. Peters SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1972–9

An analysis of the relationship between 5–lipoxygenase product generation and the secretion of preformed mediators from mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells. Razin E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):938–45

Activation of rat serosal mast cells by chymase, an endogenous secretory granule protease. Schick B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2571–7

Inhibition of the function of activated properdin by squid chondroitin sulfate E glycosaminoglycan and murine bone marrow–derived mast cell chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan. Wilson JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3058–63

The significance of mast cells as a source of histamine in the mouse brain. Orr EL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Mar; 42(3):727–32

Receptor modulation of histamine release in isolated purified rat mast cells. Fantozzi R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983; 18:190–2

Binding characteristics of human IgE receptors and initial triggering events in human mast cells for histamine release. Ishizaka T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:14–24 (10 ref.)

The receptor for immunoglobulin E: taking it apart – putting it back together. Carl Prausnitz Memorial Lecture. Metzger H, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:1–13 (39 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a mouse cDNA clone that expresses mast–cell growth–factor activity in monkey cells. Yokota T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb; 81(4):1070–4

Hydrocortisone selectively inhibits IgE–dependent arachidonic acid release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Heiman AS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):335–43

[Methods for the histochemical and ultrastructural characterization of mastocyte secretion] Popov A. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Degranulation of mast cells] Saeki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):543–54 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue basophils in the thymus (luminescence microscopic and immunologic analysis)] Aznaurian AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr;86(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin secretion by mast cells as an index of the status of the anticoagulant system] Strukova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Kinetics of intestinal lamina propria mast cells, globule leucocytes, intraepithelial lymphocytes, goblet cells and eosinophils in murine strongyloidiasis. Carroll SM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(4):311–7

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in bronchoalveolar lumen of patients with bronchial asthma. Tomioka M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jun;129(6):1000–5

Mast cells at sites of cartilage erosion in the rheumatoid joint. Bromley M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Feb;43(1):76–9

Decrease of mast cells in the stroma of human cancer. Włodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(2):261–6

The mast cell and synovial inflammation. Or, what's a nice cell like you doing in a joint like this? Wasserman SI. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;27(8):841–4

Morphological, cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of a case of systemic mastocytosis. Malfitano A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(3):183–90

Histamine content and mast cell count of detrusor muscle in patients with interstitial cystitis and other types of chronic cystitis. Kastrup J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct; 55(5):495–500

Mast cells in human disease. Zweiman B. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1983 Sep;1(3):417–26 (48 ref.)

Role of mast cell mediators in pathogenesis of anaphylactic gastric ulcer. André F, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(2):108–13

Mast cell and Mycobacterium leprae in experimental leprosy. Kumar R, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1982 Jun;7(1):1–7

In vitro studies on mast cell proliferation in N. brasiliensis infection. Haig DM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr; 51(4):643–51

Synovial mast cells in joint diseases. Sagreiya K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Apr;26(2):111–5

A quantitative study of mast cells in Hodgkin's disease. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 May;37(5):519–22

Response of cutaneous mast cells to PUVA in patients with urticaria pigmentosa: histomorphometric, ultrastructural, and biochemical investigations. Kolde G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):175–8

Mast cells and eosinophils in the jejunal mucosa of patients with intestinal cow's milk allergy and celiac disease of childhood. Kosnai I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Jun;3(3):368–72

Mast cells in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Crisp AJ. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):450–1

Metachromatic cells in filarial lymphoedema [letter] Colver GB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1248

Quantitative evaluation of mast cells in cellularly dynamic and adynamic vascular malformations. Pasyk KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):69–77

[Morphological correlates of anti-tumor immunity. IV. Mastocytes in regional lymph nodes] Jansa P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 May;20(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative histologic studies of mast cells in the parathyroid gland of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) during the development of a mellitus syndrome] Al-Sumeiri A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(1):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of mast cells in injured skin after an experimental wound] Lipshits RU, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet activating factor: regulation by mast cells and aspirin. Denburg JA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):300–5

Inhibition of rat mast cell degranulation by verapamil. Legrand A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):153–6

Possible role of mast cells in the mechanism of action of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Tursi A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1064–6

Eosinophilic myocarditis: a role for mast cells? [letter] Estensen RD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):358–9

Degranulation of brain mast cells in young albino rats. Persinger MA. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Nov;39(2):299–306

Normal levels of histamine and tele-methylhistamine in mast cell-deficient mouse brain. Hough LB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):133–8

Stimulation of rat peritoneal mast cell migration by tumor-derived peptides. Poole TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5857–61

Enhancement of clonal proliferation of mouse mast cells by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester. Saito H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2110–4

Mast cells. Berman BA, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Apr;33(4):356, 360, 364 passim

The human lung mast cell. Wasserman SI. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Apr;55:259–69 (140 ref.)

Mediators of hypersensitivity and inflammatory cells in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Kay AB. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;129:1–44 (64 ref.)

Basophil leukocytes and mast cells in the nose. Okuda M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):7–15

Islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, inhibits $Ca2+$-induced and guanine nucleotide-dependent releases of histamine and arachidonic acid from rat mast cells. Nakamura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):414–8

The heterogeneity of mast cell populations and products. Austen KF. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Sep;19(9):135–9, 143–6 (10 ref.)

Response of bronchial smooth muscle to mast cell degranulation in situ. Garrity ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1803–10

Mast cell heterogeneity: evidence and implications. Barrett KE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):253–61 (75 ref.)

An enhanced incorporation of fatty acid into phosphatidyl choline that parallels histamine discharge in mast cells. Castle JD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(3):215–30

Mast and goblet cell responses in the small intestine of rats concurrently infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Strongyloides ratti. Nawa Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1168–70

Preliminary observation on the absence of globule leucocytes in mast cell-deficient W/Wv anemic mice after Trichinella spiralis infection. Kamiya M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;31(3–4):133–40

Participation of mast cell 5-hydroxytryptamine in the vasoconstrictor effect of neurotensin in the rat perfused hindquarter. Kérouac R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 5; 34(10):947–59

Mast cells and migraines. Theoharides TC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):672–5

The phototoxic effect of benoxaprofen and its analogs on human erythrocytes and rat peritoneal mast cells. Sik RH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Oct;38(4):411–5

Structure and function of the chemical mediators of mast cells. Schwartz LB, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1984;34:271–321 (345 ref.)

Role of cyclic nucleotides in the activation-secretion response. Winslow CM, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1984;34:236–70 (265 ref.)

On the role of arachidonic acid metabolites in mast-cell mediated mitogenesis in the rat. Norrby K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):83–91

[The mast cell—its development and function] Mue S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Feb;32(2):106–17 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morpho-functional characteristics of the mast cells of the subcutaneous connective tissue in rats with arterial hypertension] Gavrisheva NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mast cell function in experimental arterial hypertension] Gavrisheva NA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of mast cells in experimental tumour angiogenesis. Fraser RA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;100:120–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Elemental X-ray microanalysis of mouse peritoneal and bone marrow derived cultured mast cells. Fishman P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Jul;53(1):70–3

SECRETION

Histamine release from the cultured mouse mast cell line PT18 in response to immunologic and non-immunologic stimuli. Barrett KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):488–93

The dynamics of mast cell secretion studied by vital berberine staining. Berlin G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):401–4

Histamine-releasing properties of mast cells from various strains of mice. Brzezińska-Błaszczyk E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):361–4

Role of intracellular calcium in histamine release from rat mast cells. Chakravarty N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):386–91

The interaction of cholinomimetics, peptides and compounds 48/80 on histamine secretion from the mast cell. Erjavec F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):373–5

Mechanism of histamine release from rat isolated peritoneal mast cells by dextran: the role of immunoglobulin E. Hanahoe TH. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):468–74

Characteristics of histamine release from isolated rat mast cells: differences when various ligands are used to induce secretion. Healicon RM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):365–9

Local histamine release after immunological and non-immunological mast cell degranulation in vivo. Ind PW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):417–9

The effect of adrenocorticotropin on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion from rat mast cells. Irman-Florjanc T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):454–7

Modulation of lysophosphatidylserine-dependent histamine release. Mietto L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):376–8

Some studies on the release of histamine from mast cells treated with polymyxin. Peachell PT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):379–85

A comparison of histamine secretion from peritoneal mast cells of the rat and hamster. Leung KB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):693–701

Cellular and extracellular changes following mast-cell secretion in avascular rat mesentery. An electron-microscopic study. Norrby K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):339–45

Influence of pH on the inhibitory effects of local anesthetics on histamine release induced from rat mast cells by concanavalin A and compound 48/80. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):347–55

Purified human basophils and mast cells: current concepts of mediator release. Schulman ES, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 1):53–61

[Relation between fructose-1,6-diphosphate activity and intracellular penetration of anthracyclines into isolated mast cells] Schinetti ML, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Jan-Aug; 31(1–2):191–4 **(Ita)**

[Histamine-releasing effect of antisera against immunoglobulins E, G and its subclasses on the rat mast cells] Gushchin IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

In vivo transfer of persisting (P) cells; further evidence for their identity with T-dependent mast cells. Crapper RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2174–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Argentaffin and migrating mast cells in the bovine gallbladder epithelium. Morales CR. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(5):419–23

Mast cells in cluster headache. Ultrastructure, release pattern and possible pathogenetic significance. Liberski PP, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):101–6

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the jejunal mucosa associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. Increased number of mast cells in the jejunal mucosa. Nicolov NP, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(4):157–63

A novel cell-to-cell interaction between mast cells and other cell types. Greenberg G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug; 147(1):1–13

Development of human connective tissue mast cells from purified blood monocytes. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar;51(3):549–54

Blue molybdenum oxides: a stain for light and electron microscopy. Ferrer JM, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):221–4

Mast cells in cystadenolymphomas. Caselitz J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15;62(6):284–6

Mouse mast cells and other granulated leukocyte clones. Ultrastructure of cloned mouse leukocytes. Galli SJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:129–37

Suggestive evidence for a direct innervation of mucosal mast cells. Newson B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):565–70

Spontaneous autoradiographic grain activation associated with mast cells in methacrylate plastic embedded tissue sections. Seelig LL Jr, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan; 59(1):43–7

Mast cell phagocytosis of red blood cells in a cat. Madewell BR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Sep;20(5):638–40

Cytoskeletal studies on Lowicryl K4M embedded and Affi-Gel 731 attached rat peritoneal mast cells. Nielsen EH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(3):313–23

[Scanning electron microscopy study of the morphologic effects of the peritoneal margination of mast cells] Gorenflot A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(6):541–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on basophil precursors. 3. Murine mast cell colony-forming cells] Nakamura H, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 May;33(5):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of mastocytes before and after selective proximal vagotomy for duodenal ulcer in humans] Jakubovský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 May; 81(5):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MASTECTOMY

Breast reconstruction: a better skin pattern. Broadbent TR, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(3):145–8

Role of surgery in the treatment of inflammatory breast carcinoma. Hagelberg RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul; 148(1):125–31

Subclavian artery occlusion 42 years after mastectomy and radiotherapy. Hughes WF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 May; 147(5):698–700

Reconstruction of the breast: where do we fall short? An evolution of ideas. Vasconez LO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):103–10

Pain relief after modified radial mastectomy—premedication with a narcotic? [letter] Schmidt JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):372–3

Refinements in the use of the transverse abdominal island flap for postmastectomy reconstruction. Dinner MI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov;11(5):362–72

Postmastectomy breast reconstruction with a trilobe cutaneous pattern. Ross DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Aug;13(2):126–34

Reconstruction of breasts following mastectomy with polyurethane-covered, gel-filled prostheses. Schatten WE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Feb;12(2):147–56

Subcutaneous mastectomy: current state of the art. Woods JE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):541–50

Risk of internal mammary lymph node metastases and its relevance on prognosis of breast cancer patients. Veronesi U, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Dec;198(6):681–4

A prospective analysis of nosocomial wound infection after mastectomy. Beatty JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Dec; 118(12):1421–4

Blood transfusions and survival after surgery for breast cancer. Foster RS Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Oct; 119(10):1138–40

Wound healing following mastectomy. Hayes JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):25–7

A comparison of local excision and radiotherapy with mastectomy for early breast cancer. Thompson JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 May;38(5):165–70

Chest wall localisation in post-mastectomy bone scanning [letter] Thomas AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):778

Mastectomy with primary reconstruction [letter] Chetty U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 May;71(5):402

Central breast carcinoma treated by simultaneous mastectomy and latissimus dorsi flap reconstruction. Nash AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):654–5

Early results of subcutaneous mastectomy with immediate

silicone prosthetic implant for carcinoma of the breast. Ward DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):651–3

Disturbance of sensation after mastectomy. Downing R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 2;288(6431):1650

Psychosocial and physical outcomes of primary breast cancer therapy: mastectomy vs excisional biopsy and irradiation. Schain W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(4):377–82

Post-operative serum sialyltransferase levels and prognosis in breast cancer. Stewart J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(2):225–30

Estrogen and progesterone receptor assays on breast carcinoma from mastectomy specimens. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2139–43

Conservative treatment versus mastectomy in breast cancer tumors with macroscopic diameter of 20 millimeters or less. The experience of the Institut Gustave-Roussy. Sarrazin D, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1209–13

Prophylactic mastectomy: pros and cons. Snyderman RK. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):803–8

Immediate reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy. Is it safe? Webster DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1416–9

Reconstruction of the breast by tissue expansion. Argenta LC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;11(2):257–64

Breast reconstruction with the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Cohen BE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;11(2):287–302

The operative technique of the transverse abdominal island flap for breast reconstruction. Dinner MI, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;11(2):317–31

Breast reconstruction without skin flaps. Dowden RV, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;11(2):265–75

Surgical considerations in managing the remaining breast during postmastectomy breast reconstruction. Labandter HP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;11(2):365–8

Nipple-areola reconstruction. Little JW 3d. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;11(2):351–64

Selection of secondary breast reconstruction procedures. Maxwell GP. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;11(2):253–6

The lower thoracic advancement technique in breast reconstruction. Ryan JJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr; 11(2):277–86

Building a breast without a prosthesis. The transverse abdominal island flap. Scheflan M. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;11(2):303–15

Microvascular free flap breast reconstruction. Shaw WW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;11(2):333–41

Serum and tissue proteinase-like peptidase activities in women undergoing total mastectomy for breast cancer. Vasishta A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb; 20(2):203–8

The mastectomy defect. A philosophy of reconstruction. Bostwick J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep; 15(3):145–8

Late skin changes following twice-weekly electron beam radiation to post-mastectomy chest walls [letter] Sause WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):578

The correlation between estrogen receptor status, axillary-node metastases and disease-free interval after surgery in primary breast cancer. Caldarola L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(3):179–85

Histopathology reporting of mastectomy specimens—an assessment of inter-hospital variation. van der Walt JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1276–80

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Bostwick J 3d. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Jul;72(7):507–8

Total mastectomy v partial mastectomy and radiation therapy [letter] Cabrera RC, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Mar; 81(3):247–8

Surgeon's role in treatment of breast cancer. Greco RS. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Nov;80(11):955–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: hope—reality—hazard? Vorherr H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 15;62(4):149–61

Randomised trial of chemo-endocrine therapy, endocrine therapy, and mastectomy alone in postmenopausal patients with operable breast cancer and axillary node metastasis. Ludwig Breast Cancer Study Group. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9; 1(8389):1256–60

Belted-up [letter] O'Reilly K. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 7; 140(1):56

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Georgiade G, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Feb;45(2):81–5

Mastectomy reconstruction without a prosthetic implant. Hokin JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Dec;72(6):810–18

The effectiveness of prophylactic subcutaneous mastectomy in Sprague-Dawley rats induced with 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene. Jackson CF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb;73(2):249–60

Breast self-examination post mastectomy: empirical findings and their implications. Grover PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:293–303

Nipple and areola reconstruction. A study in 79 mastectomized women. Asplund O. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(3):233–40

Effects of treatment with an elastic sleeve and intermittent pneumatic compression in post-mastectomy patients with lymphoedema of the arm. Swedborg I. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(1):35–41

Immediate reconstruction in the treatment of primary carcinoma of the breast. Frazier TG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):413–4

Sex steroid receptor concentration in breast carcinoma tissue: effect of devascularization during mastectomy. Leight GS Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):256–60

Post-mastectomy angiosarcoma: case report and review of the literature. Smith L, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Jul;80(7):43–4 (5 ref.)

The role of carcinoembryonic antigen in the postmastectomy follow-up of primary breast cancer and in the prognostic evaluation of disseminated breast cancer. Palazzo S, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):57–9

[Peroperative radiographic demonstration of lymph glands in mastectomy preparations] Larsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2;146(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term results of modified radical and conservative operations of breast cancer] Hermann RE, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):193–9 **(Ger)**

[The problem of radical treatment of breast cancer] Koslowski L, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):189–92 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemo and hormone therapy in breast cancer] Sauer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):207–10 **(Ger)**

[Arguments for postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer based on staging] Sauer R. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):200–6 **(Ger)**

[Breast reconstruction following mastectomy: not only a surgical technic problem] Kindermann G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:33–5 **(Ger)**

[Immediate breast reconstruction following mastectomy for carcinoma] Köhnlein HE. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep;15(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: persistent controversy] Nagel GA. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 15; 62(4):145–8 **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer 1983. Facts and questions] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 3;114(9):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of breast cancer at the 1st Gynecology Clinic at the University of Vienna] Kubista E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;134(11):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphedema of the arm after mastectomy—symptom of a recurrence?] Kindler M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(7):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral breast carcinoma. Considerations on 11 treated cases] Cervi GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15; 38(19):1443–6 **(Ita)**

[Bone scintigraphy in mastectomized patients with and without chemotherapy] De Luca L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 27;74(41):2459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controversy on the treatment of early breast cancer] Enomoto K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A universal compressive dressing after mastectomy] Pronin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of patients having undergone radical therapy of breast cancer] Donskaia LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(5):98–105 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of plastic reconstructive operations in the rehabilitative treatment of women following mastectomy for breast cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations using the latissimus dorsi muscle for correcting the postmastectomy syndrome] Milanov NO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of treatment of 3,359 patients with breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(12):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative lymphoedema after treatment of breast cancer. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(7):687–9

Benefits versus risks in conservation surgery with irradiation for breast cancer. Levitt SH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul; 77(1):93–100 (44 ref.)

Sensations after mastectomy. Nail L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Sep;84(9):1121–3

Surgical approach to lymphedema of the arm after mastectomy. Miller TA. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):152–6

Malignant lymphoma of skin associated with postmastectomy lymphedema. Waxman M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):206–8

Angiosarcoma in irradiated post-mastectomy chest wall. Davies JD, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):947–56

A case of Stewart-Treves syndrome. An immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic study. Setoyama M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;11(1):81–8

Evaluation of the results of three different methods of postmastectomy lymphedema treatment. Zanolla R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):210–3

New approaches to sympathetic blocks as treatment of postmastectomy lymphedema. Report of a successful case. Swedborg I, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Sep;16(3):157–63

Complications associated with mastectomy. Aitken DR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;63(6):1331–52 (79 ref.)

The role of lymphovenous communication in the development of postmastectomy lymphedema. Aboul-Enein A, et al. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):562–6

[Treatment of lymphedema with pulsator. How to help patients with lymphedema following breast cancer operations] Walby R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 30;103(24):1697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pathogenesis and prevention of early edema of the upper extremities after mastectomy] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):90–4 **(Rus)**

[Lymphophlebographic studies in arm edema] Mukhamedzhanov IKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 29(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postmastectomy edema of the upper extremity using microsurgical technics] Levin AO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Considerations of cost and effectiveness in the choice of mastectomy. Black RB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct; 53(5):459–63

METHODS

Preoperative radiographically guided wire marking of nonpalpable breast lesions. Rasmussen OS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):13–6

Radiation. Alternative to mastectomy. Hassey KM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Nov;83(11):1567–9

Subcutaneous mastectomy in the treatmen. of breast disease [editorial] Woods JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Nov; 146(5):683–4

Subcutaneous mastectomy: an interim report on 1,244 patients. Pennisi VR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr; 12(4):340–7

The circumareolar incision: a useful incision for gynaecomastia. Saad MN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):121–2

A personal experience with Halsted's radical mastectomy. Haagensen CD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Feb;199(2):143–50

Subcutaneous mastectomy v prophylactic mastectomy [letter] Snyderman RK. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar;119(3):351

Conservative surgical treatment for primary breast cancer. Costa A. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983;37(8):370–4

Subcutaneous mastectomy for primary operable breast cancer. Hinton CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):469–72

The principles of breast cancer surgery. Hayward J. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(2):61–8 (10 ref.)

Breast cancer—the languid breeze of change. Wright CJ. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jan;27(1):5–6

Surgical clinical trials. Donegan WL. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):691–9

Segmental mastectomy without radiotherapy. Short-term follow-up. Lagios MD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1; 52(11):2173–9

Breast conservation in the treatment of early breast cancer. A 20-year follow-up. Osborne MP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):349–55

Immediate reconstruction of the breast following modified radical mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Georgiade GS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;11(2):383–8

Contemporary options in the operative treatment of breast cancer. Rozin RR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr; 11(2):231–6

Prophylactic mastectomy with immediate reconstruction for the high-risk woman. Rubin LR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr; 11(2):369–81

Radical modified surgery in breast carcinoma. Our experience. Del Castillo R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(1):30–6

The current controversies in surgical management of early breast cancer. Kambouris AA. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):39–45

Failure of subcutaneous mastectomy to prevent the development of breast cancer. Goodnight JE Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):198–201

Lateral pectoralis nerve: the need to preserve it in the modified radical mastectomy. Serra GE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;26(4):278–81

Breast conservation [letter] Ward WF. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):246–7

Subcutaneous mastectomy: acute complications and long-term follow-up. Slade CL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):84–90

Prophylactic mastectomy [letter] Snyderman RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):704–5

Subcutaneous mastectomy [letter] Woods JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jul;74(1):151–2

Prevention of seromas following mastectomy and axillary dissection. Aitken DR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;158(4):327–30

Assurance of flap symmetry following mastectomy using intraoperative measurement. Gold JP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;158(2):169–72

Extended radical operations on breast cancer of medial or central location. Deemarski LYu, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul; 96(1):73–7

Minor surgery for early cancer of the breast—from the clinicopathological study—. Morimoto T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;30(1–2):1–7

[The Halsted operation versus modified radical mastectomy: usefulness of patient selection as a function of the type and site of the tumor] Miccoli P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jan-Feb;84(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the Limberg triple flap in the surgical treatment of cancer of the breast in the male] Michel P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 May-Jun;84(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast: radical excision] Chapuis G. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan;50(5):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-invasive tumors and precancerous conditions of the breast: subcutaneous mastectomy and reconstruction-plasty. Indications and results] Bohmert H. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar;55(3):152–61 **(Ger)**

[Pre-invasive tumors and precancerous conditions of the breast: local procedure—biopsy, tumor resection, subcutaneous mastectomy or simple mastectomy? Indications and results] Olbrisch RR. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar; 55(3):146–51 **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous mastectomy: the importance of the histopathological assessment technic] Müller A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13;109(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammoplasty planning using the Strömbeck technic] Eckert P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Jun;16(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast carcinoma: amputation or breast-preserving treatment] Harder F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jan; 50(5):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal of a new cutaneous incision in radical mastectomy] Innocenzi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 15;39(9):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery of breast cancer , using the Patey method] Rocco B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1375–84 **(Ita)**

[The range of removing fatty tissue and lymph nodes by a modified radical mastectomy with preservation of the major and minor pectoral muscles] Kanai T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;84(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mastectomy with simultaneous subcutaneous endoprosthesis of the breast] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):127–9 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic tactics in the early stages of mastopathy and cancer] Pletnev SD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of Patey's operation in breast cancer (a cooperative study)] Gnatyshak AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Primary care of the mastectomy patient. Mast M. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Feb;9(2):27–8, 30, 32 passim

PSYCHOLOGY

The meaning of concepts related to breast reconstruction. Clifford E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):34–7

Psychological considerations in breast reconstruction. Goldberg P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;13(1):38–43

Support for mastectomy. A clinical nursing research study. Lierman LM. **AORN J** 1984 Jun;39(7):1150–7

Treatment of psychological distress following mastectomy: an initial report. Tarrier N, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(1):81–4

Locus of control and cognitive behaviour therapy with mastectomy patients: a pilot study. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):265–70

The effect of counselling on physical disability and social recovery after mastectomy. Maguire P, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):319–24

Psychosocial issues in breast reconstruction. Intrapsychic, interpersonal, and practical concerns. Schain WS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;11(2):237–51

Psychological effects of mastectomy. Beckmann J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Dec;30 Suppl 2:7–10 (69 ref.)

Psychological reactions in younger women operated on for breast cancer. Amputation versus resection of the breast with special reference to body-image, sexual identity and sexual function. Beckmann J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Dec;30 Suppl 2:10–3

Female sexuality and crisis of mastectomy. Golden M. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Dec;30 Suppl 2:13–6

To be unreserved. Hertoft P. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Dec;30 Suppl 2:2–4

Nurses' perceptions of early breast cancer and mastectomy, and their psychological implications, and of the role of health professionals in providing support. Ray C, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1984;21(2):101–11

Postmastectomy couple counseling: an outcome study of a structured treatment protocol. Christensen DN. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1983 Winter;9(4):266–75

Effects of peer support: reach to recovery and the mastectomy patient. Rogers TF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:335–51

Breast conserving treatment in breast cancer: clinical and psychological aspects. Blichert-Toft M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:141–7

[Cosmetic and psychological assessment of primary and secondary reconstruction of the breast following mastectomy for breast cancer] Lorentzen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 19;145(51):3987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychosocial aspects of breast reconstruction after mastectomy] Buddeberg C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 17;73(16):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Reach-to-Recovery Program of the American Cancer Society. Wiesenthal M. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):825–7

'Leve som før' ('reach to recovery'). Arnfast A. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Dec;30 Suppl 2:17

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Luce EA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):183–6

Consultation for breast reconstruction [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 May;73(5):818–9

[Lymphedema and function of the arm after mastectomy for breast cancer] Kuno K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May; 30(6 Suppl):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of objective determination of the efficiency of the upper limb for evaluation of the results of rehabilitation after mastectomy] Kułakowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct-Dec;33(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy for cancer] Kułakowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 30-Jun 6; 38(22–23):709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of patients after radical mastectomy for breast cancer] Peterson BE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and social security of women subjected to radical surgery for breast cancer] Artiushenko IuV. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Changing practice in the surgical treatment of breast cancer. The national perspective. Kleinman JC, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Dec;21(12):1232–42

MASTICATION

Masticatory efficiency. A new method for determination of the breakdown of masticated test material. Gunne HS. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Oct;41(5):271–6

Comparisons of chewing patterns in patients with bridges supported on osseointegrated implants and subjects with natural dentitions. Haraldson T. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Aug;41(4):203–8

Chewing cycles in 4- and 5-year-old normal children: an index of eating efficacy. Schwartz JL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Mar;38(3):171–5

Investigation of chewing patterns in deep-bite malocclusions before and after orthodontic treatment. Alexander TA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jan;85(1):21–7

Masticatory movements and EMG activity following electrolytic lesions of the trigeminal motor nucleus in growing guinea pigs. Byrd KE. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Aug; 86(2):146–61

Chewing oscillopsia. A case of voluntary visual illusions of movement. Knight RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan; 41(1):95–6

A micrometric and cytophotometric study of the simultaneous development of the cerebellar cortex and dental function in the rat during the early post-natal period. Ehrmann O, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(6):407–11

Optimum mouthful for food comminution in human mastication. Lucas PW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(3):205–10

Computer simulation of the breakdown of carrot particles during human mastication. Lucas PW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(9):821–6

Methods for analysing the breakdown of food in human mastication. Lucas PW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(9):813–9

An electromyographic study of mastication in the freely-moving rat. Thomas NR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(10):939–45

Functional disturbances of the masticatory system in school children. Ingerslev H. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Nov-Dec; 50(6):445–50

Phase-linked variations in the amplitude of the digastric nerve jaw-opening reflex response during fictive mastication in the rabbit. Lund JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1122–8

Ontogeny of infantile oral reflexes and emerging chewing. Sheppard JJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):831–43

Preference pattern of mastication during the first chewing cycle. Delport HP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 23(6):491–500

Stability of results and function of the masticatory system in patients treated with the Herren type of activator. Madone G, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 May;6(2):92–106

Activity during active sleep of bulbar reticular neurons firing rhythmically during mastication in cats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):178–86

Masticatory muscle activities during rhythmic jaw movement associated with tooth contact in lightly anesthetized rats. Yamada Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):169–77

Masticatory efficiency: the effect of age, the loss of teeth and prosthetic rehabilitation. Carlsson GE. **Int Dent J** 1984 Jun;34(2):93–7

The effect of the loss of teeth on diet and nutrition. Chauncey HH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1984 Jun;34(2):98–104

Cervical erosion [letter] Lee WC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Oct;107(4):550

Salivary volume and amylase activity. I: Relaxation versus relaxed chewing. Morse DR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(3):85–96

Mastication and rumination in relation to body size of cattle. Bae DH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2137–41

Chewing efficiency and body size of kid goats. Hooper AP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2551–6

Kinesiograph studies of jaw movement using the Commodore Pet microcomputer for data storage and analysis. Neill DJ, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Mar;12(1):53–61

Masticatory performance and food acceptability in persons with removable partial dentures, full dentures and intact natural dentition. Wayler AH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May; 39(3):284–9

Movements of the mandibles and tongue during mastication and swallowing in Pteropus giganteus (megachiroptera): a cineradiographical study. Greet DG, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Jan;179(1):95–114

Development of the swallowable composition of food in normal dentate subjects. Jiffry MT, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Sep;10(5):415–20

A standardized programme for studying the occlusal force pattern during chewing and biting in prosthetically restored dentitions. Laurell L, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Jan; 11(1):39–44

Mastication after surgical reconstruction of the mandibular residual ridge. Renaud M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Jan; 11(1):79–84

Influence of experimental interfering occlusal contacts on the activity of the anterior temporal and masseter muscles during mastication. Riise C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Jul; 11(4):325–33

The effect of posterior tooth form on the chewing cycle in the frontal plane. Drago CJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr;51(4):564–70

Chewing patterns before and after treatment with complete maxillary and bilateral distal-extension mandibular removable partial dentures. Jemt T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct;50(4):566–9

Patient response to variations in denture techniques. Part VI: Mastication of peanuts and carrots. Wesley RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr;51(4):467–9

EMG response to alteration of tooth contacts on occlusal splints during maximal clenching. Wood WW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar;51(3):394–6

Age, masticatory ability and swallowing. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Nov; 41(11):344–6

Mastication and acid secretion. Dubey P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr;60(702):272–4

Dysfunction of the masticatory system and the mutilated dental arch: anamnestic index, dysfunction index and occlusal index before restorative and prosthetic treatment. Pekkarinen V, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(2):73–9

Response of elevator activity during mastication to treatment of functional disorders. Möller E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;92(1):64–83

Thickness discrimination threshold during conscious biting and chewing. Ravasini G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Feb;94(2):195–200

Advanced investigative method for the study of natural mastication—a methodological report. Stohler C. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Dec; 93(12):1189–96

[Contribution of electromyography in the diagnosis and treatment of disorders resulting from the dysfunction of the masticatory apparatus] Amans JM, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;143:479–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personality profile and personality development of patients with functional disorders of the masticatory system] Fallschüssel GK. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul;38(7):670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlargement of the occlusal field by grinding] Kleinrok M. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Aug;38(8):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the articulator joint on shaping the masticatory surface] Staehle HJ. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 May; 39(5):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral hygiene habits, dental care and subjective chewing capacity in socioeconomically different population classes in Switzerland] Imperiali D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Jul;94(7):612–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of the results and function of the jaws after correction of distal bite using the Herren activator] Madone G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 May; 94(5):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Firing patterns of bulbar reticular neurons during food ingestion in the immobilized cat. Relation between jaw movement and masticatory muscle activities] Hiraba K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(4):516–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Masticatory rhythms in persons wearing a postsurgical complete denture (using 4-META resin and improved press-plate) as observed on EMG and MKG] Hirai T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(2):226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occlusal contact of the complete denture during mastication] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 50(2):343 **(Jpn)**

[Masticatory rhythm formation in the lower brain stem] Nakamura Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 50(4):656 **(Jpn)**

[Functional restructuring of the maxillo-dental system in the loss of the masticatory teeth] Radmaev SN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of myotherapy using procedures of adaptive biocontrol on the natural act of chewing in children] Vinogradov SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;

63(4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug holidays alter onset of oral movements in rats following chronic haloperidol. Sant WW 3d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;19(1):95–9

MASTICATORY MUSCLES

Masseter spasm heralds malignant hyperthermia—current dilemma or merely academia gone mad [letter] Badgwell JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):230–1

Management of a broken needle in the pterygomandibular space: report of case. Marks RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Aug;109(2):263–4

Intramasseteric hemangioma: nonoperative treatment with transarterial embolization with microparticles. Braun IF, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jan;73(1):27–30

Infections of the masseteric space in children. Calcaterra VE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):118–22

[Myositis ossificans of the masticatory muscle] Zabokritskaia DM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;62(5):81 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral accessory digastric muscles. Traini M. **Anat Clin** 1983;5(3):199–200

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneous distribution of myosin in human masticatory muscle fibres as shown by immunocytochemistry. Thornell LE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(1):1–5

Microprobe analysis of human masseter muscle biopsies. Horowitz E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(4):451–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical and morphological muscle–fibre characteristics of the human masseter, the medial pterygoid and the temporal muscles. Eriksson PO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(9):781–95

Relationships between masticatory muscle cross–section and skull shape. Weijs WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Sep; 63(9):1154–7

Histologic changes in rat masticatory muscles subsequent to experimental increase of the occlusal vertical dimension. Akagawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov;50(5):725–32

Regulation of sarcomere number in skeletal muscle: a comparison of hypotheses. Herring SW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Feb;7(2):161–73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Some aspects concerning the peculiarities of the pterygoid venous plexus in man related to age. Rácz L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):11–6

[Structure and functional properties of the arterial system of the frog submandibular muscle as an object for studying working hyperemia] Sonina RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood flow fluctuations in the microvessels of the rat temporal muscle] Kislinkov Iulia, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 May;70(5):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Typologic characteristics of muscle fibers of the digastric muscle] Solov'ev VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Aug; 85(8):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Halothane–succinylcholine induced masseter spasm: indicative of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility? Flewellen EH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):693–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the histogenesis of rat lateral pterygoid muscle. Katsura S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983; 29(5):405–13

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the pattern of SDH and PhR staining in fibres of rat masseter muscle following long–term functional stretch. Akagawa Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(5):447–51

Enzyme patterns and the properties of glycolysis in rabbit masseters. Kuwata F, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Jun;25(2):122–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and allometry in primate masticatory muscles. Cachel S. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(4):287–93

Birth dates of trigeminal motoneurons and metamorphic reorganization of the jaw myoneural system in frogs. Alley KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 20;218(4):395–405

Maturation and recycling of trigeminal motoneurons in anuran larvae. Barnes MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 20;218(4):406–14

INNERVATION

Ethanol–induced modulation of the membrane potential and synaptic activity of trigeminal motoneurons during sleep and wakefulness. Baranyi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30; 307(1–2):233–45

Crossed and uncrossed central effects of muscle spindle afferents from the lateral pterygoid muscle of the guinea pig. Nozaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):339–45

Assessment of oral–motor reflexes in stutterers and normal speakers: preliminary observations. Smith A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):322–8

Effect of pentobarbital on the strength duration curve of the jaw opening reflex to tooth pulp stimulation in cats. Wilson S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):411–5

[Are there neuromuscular spindles in the human lateral pterygoid muscle?] Rozhold O. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:473–80 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of the masseter muscle in patients with vertical maxillary excess. Boyd SB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):75–83

[Reaction of the masticatory musculature to unilateral occlusal disorders. An experimental study on miniature pigs. 1. Histochemical and morphometric analyses] Ulrici V, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Masseter muscle hypertrophy. Riefkohl R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jun;12(6):528–32

Traumatic myositis ossificans in the masseter muscle. Arima R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):521–6

Traumatic myositis ossificans of lateral pterygoid muscle. Abdin HA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;39(1):54–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Rotation of synergistic activity during isometric jaw closing muscle contraction in man. Hellsing G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):203–7

Comparison of electrical thresholds of intradental nerves and jaw–opening reflex in the cat. Närhi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Dec;119(4):399–403

Masticatory movements and EMG activity following electrolytic lesions of the trigeminal motor nucleus in growing guinea pigs. Byrd KE. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Aug; 86(2):146–61

Cephalometric analysis of adaptations after lengthening of the masseter muscle in adult rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Carlson DS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(7):627–37

Effects of topical cooling on isometric contractions of the human masseter muscle. Christensen LV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(8):635–9

Factors influencing the excitatory–masseteric reflex evoked by gingival electrical stimulation in man. Clark GT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):1055–8

Programming of antagonist muscle stiffness during masticatory muscle unloading in man. Miles TS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(10):947–51

Relationship of masseter electromyographic activity to mandible position in the freely–moving rat. Thomas NR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(11):1043–6

The effect of temperature on the contraction characteristics of jaw muscles in the cat. Türker KS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(6):477–8

The influence of clenching level on the post–stimulus EMG complex, including silent periods, of the masseter muscles in man. van der Glas HW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(1):51–8

Head posture and masticatory muscle function. An EMG investigation. Winnberg A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug; 5(3):209–17

Identification and assessment of factors contributing to variability of the jaw jerk. Bishop B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):549–64

Masticatory muscle activities during rhythmic jaw movement associated with tooth contact in lightly anesthetized rats. Yamada Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):169–77

Motor unit firing rate during static contraction indicated by the surface EMG power spectrum. Van Boxtel A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep;30(9):601–9

An electromyographic study of post retraction orthodontic patients. Moss JP. **Int J Orthod** 1984 Mar;22(1):11–8

Masticatory muscle transposition in primates: effects on craniofacial growth. Hohl TH. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;11(4):149–56

Experimental study of muscle reattachment following surgical detachment. Chierici G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;42(8):485–90

Contractile activity of the masseter muscle in experimental clenching and grinding of the teeth in man. Christensen LV, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Mar;11(2):191–9

Cumulative electromyography of the human masseter muscle during fatiguing isometric contractions. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Jul;11(4):341–9

The possible activity of large and small jaw muscle units in experimental tooth clenching in man. Christensen LV, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Nov;10(6):519–25

The effect of sustained submaximal clenching on maximum bite force in myofascial pain dysfunction patients. Clark GT, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Jul;11(4):387–91

Effects of biofeedback training on tonic masticatory neck reflex: a case report. Funakoshi M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 May;11(3):273–5

Influence of chin tap force and bite force parameters on the duration of the electromyographic silent period. McCarroll RS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Mar;11(2):147–55

A standardized system for evoking reflexes in human jaw elevator muscles. Murray GM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Jul;11(4):361–72

Influence of experimental interfering occlusal contacts on the activity of the anterior temporal and masseter muscles during mastication. Riise C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Jul; 11(4):325–33

EMG activity of the superior belly of the lateral pterygoid muscle in relation to other jaw muscles. Gibbs CH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):691–702

Superior and inferior bellies of the lateral pterygoid muscle EMG activity at basic jaw positions. Mahan PE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov;50(5):710–8

Effects of occlusal guidance on jaw muscle activity. Shupe RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jun;51(6):811–8

Nocturnal muscle activity in the edentulous patient with and without dentures. von Gonten AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):709–13

EMG response to alteration of tooth contacts on occlusal splints during maximal clenching. Wood WW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar;51(3):394–6

Muscular rehabilitation after orthognathic surgery. Bell WH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Sep;56(3):229–35

Normal variation in skin surface temperature over the temporomandibular joint and masseter muscle. Kopp S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;91(4):308–11

[Proprioception in the masticatory muscles] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:461–72 (Ger)

[Functional adaptation of masticatory muscles as a result of large increases in the vertical occlusion] Kohno S, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Aug;38(8):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Instrumental relaxation of the masticatory muscles with EMG biofeedback. A clinico–experimental study] Arduino A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized analysis system of the masticatory electromyograph by a silent period] Kiryu T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Apr;21(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Firing patterns of bulbar reticular neurons during food ingestion in the immobilized cat. Relation between jaw movement and masticatory muscle activities] Hiraba K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(4):516–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the relationship between the masticatory muscle force and the mandibular shape using the shape optimization method] Ishida T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;51(1):103–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Masticatory muscle tonus in children with normal and open bites] Persin LS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 63(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction: a theory based upon electromyographic studies of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Juniper RP. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;22(1):1–8

Interdental thickness discrimination in myofascial pain dysfunction subjects. Clark GT, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Jul;11(4):381–6

Focal cranial dystonia. Golper LA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 May;48(2):128–34

EMG activity of orbicularis oris superior, orbicularis oris inferior, and masseter muscles of articulatory disordered children. Rastatter M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb; 58(1):191–6

EMG activity with the jaw fixed of orbicularis oris superior, orbicularis oris inferior and masseter muscles of articulatory disordered children. Rastatter M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):286

Lack of masticatory response to periodontal stimulation after degeneration of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the rat brain. Sundén–Kuronen B. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983; 79(3):134–9

Response of elevator activity during mastication to treatment of functional disorders. Möller E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;92(1):64–83

[Contribution of electromyography in the diagnosis and treatment of disorders resulting from the dysfunction of the masticatory apparatus] Amans JM, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;143:479–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychoemotional effect on stomatognathic function—a study of prisoners awaiting trial] Csernay A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Apr;94(4):274–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reaction of the masticatory musculature to unilateral occlusal disorders—an experimental study in miniature swine. 2. Biochemical masticatory muscle analyses, masticatory force measurements and muscle mass determinations] Ulrici V, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscle control of mandibular movement. Complete upper denture case with unilateral TMJ injury] Hayashi T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;51(1):157–68 (Jpn)

[Compensatory-adaptive restructuring of the masticatory apparatus and its role in the process of adapting to complete removable dentures] Krishtab SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;62(5):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Relationship between the physiological cross-section of the human jaw muscles and their cross-sectional area in computer tomograms. Weijs WA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;118(3):129-38

SURGERY

Muscle transposition for facial reanimation. Indications and results. May M. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar;110(3):184-9

The morphological effects on the rat mandibular condyle of section of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Goret-Nicaise M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Nov;5(4):315-21

Muscle transposition for facial reanimation: indications and results. May M. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb; 92(1):85-7

[Masseteric hernia and its surgical management] Urmösi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 6;124(45):2751-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Mastoid obliteration technics with autograft tissue--a new trial using a piece from the iliac crest and a temporalis osteomuscular flap] Kikawada T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Aug;86(8):855-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Structural changes of the masticatory muscles in mandibular fractures and immobilization] Solov'ev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;63(4):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MASTIGOPHORA

ANALYSIS

[Ubiquinone-9 of the flagellates Crithidia oncopelti and Astasia longa] Kogan LM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;19(4):552-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fate and effects of atrazine in small aquatic microcosms. Brockway DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar;32(3):345-53

The effect of propranolol on metabolism and on membrane-associated polysaccharide components of Herpetomonas muscarum muscarum. Lopes AH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):245-54

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in Leptomonas seymouri. Hannan JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):117-24

GENETICS

[Characteristics of kinetoplastic DNA from Leptomonas pessoai] Kolesnikov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):591-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observation of free-living protozoa in treatment process of anaerobic fermentation of swine feces. Kamata S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;46(2):213-6

METABOLISM

Selective incorporation of thymidine in the organelle DNA of Polytoma obtusum. Siu CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):449-53

PATHOGENICITY

Minimal infectious doses and prepatent periods in Giardia muris, Spironucleus muris and Tritrichomonas muris. Stachan R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec;256(2):249-56

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of sterol-specific complexes in a continually shearing region of a plasma membrane and at procaryotic-eucaryotic cell junctions. Tamm SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1098-106

Ultrastructure of the amoeboflagellate Tetramitus rostratus. Balamuth W, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 May;30(2):445-55

The ejectisomes of the flagellate Chilomonas paramecium: visualization by freeze-fracture and isolation techniques. Grim JN, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):259-67

High voltage electron microscopy of critical point dried trypanosomatids. De Souza W, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Apr;16(2):237-42

MASTITIS

[State of metabolic processes in newborn children in the presence of lactation mastitis in their mothers] Lukina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Sep;(9):60 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Role of the leukocytic index of toxemia in evaluation of the treatment of purulent diseases] Teplyĭ VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Infection of an infant by a mother with tuberculous suppurative changes in the breasts] Kurzawa R. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Nov;58(11):905-7 **(Pol)**

[Giant cell granulomatous mastitis] Prişcu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Nov-Dec;32(6):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Course and treatment of milk stasis, noninfectious inflammation of the breast, and infectious mastitis in nursing women. Thomsen AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):492-5

Tuberculosis of the breast [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):48-9

Tuberculosis of the breast. Apps MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1874-5

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the ESR in parturients with mastitis] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(4):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Atypical clinical picture in suppurative postpartum mastitis] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(5):377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tuberculosis of the male breast. Description of a case] Filipponi R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(1):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of liquid crystal thermography in the diagnosis of acute lactation mastitis] Udod VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of parlodel in puerperal mastitis] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute lactational mastitis with proteolytic enzymes of plant origin] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):73-4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous mastitis associated with a pituitary prolactinoma. Rowe PH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jan; 38(1):32-4

Inflammation and silicone prostheses [letter] Cocke WM Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug;74(2):314

[Role of various immunity factors in the pathogenesis of lactation mastitis] Fishchenko AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Quantitative characteristics of milk microflora in the diagnosis of puerperal mastitis] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Can puerperal mastitis still be estimated? Morbidity data from family practice] Lamberts H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 2;128(22):1062-4 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Mammary duct ectasia. Dixon JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Oct;70(10):601-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of mammary gland function during the ovulatory menstrual cycle and acute breast inflammation in women. Prosser CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):277-86

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of pulsating local decompression for the prevention and complex treatment of postpartum mastitis] Zak IR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Therapy of puerperal mastitis] Behling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Recurrent subareolar breast abscess] van Mourik JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 21;128(3):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of suppurative necrotic forms of mastitis] Shchetinin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Our experience with treatment methods for puerperae with suppurative mastitis] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Combined treatment of patients with lactational mastitis] Akulovich MM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative local treatment of patients with destructive forms of mastitis] Storozhuk VT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):99-100 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of complicated forms of acute suppurative mastitis] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic cavitation in the treatment of lactation suppurative mastitis] Romashov FN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The carbon dioxide laser in the complex treatment of acute suppurative lactation mastitis] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of the wound process in acute lactation mastitis] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Clinical study of mastitis-metritis-agalactia in sows in Illinois. Bäckström L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1; 185(1):70-3

Recovery of Mycoplasma agalactiae from mastitic goat milk. DaMassa AJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):548-9

Mastitis caused by hemolytic Escherichia coli in the ferret. Liberson AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1179-81

Histopathology and pathogenesis of mouse mastitis induced with Staphylococcus aureus mutants. Haraldsson I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Apr;94(2):183-96

Effect of parity, stage of lactation, and intramammary infection on concentration of somatic cells and cytoplasmic particles in goat milk. Dulin AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2426-33

Cell content of goat milk: California mastitis test, Coulter counter , and fossomatic for predicting half infection. Poutrel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2575-9

Cryptococcal mastitis in dairy animals. Pal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Dec;26(12):615-6

Clinical findings and pathological changes in Histophilus ovis infections of sheep. Webb RF. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jul; 35(1):30-4

Diseases of the udder. East NE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 5(3):591-600 (29 ref.)

Udder infection of goats by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Poutrel B. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 9(2):131-7

Use of somatic cell counts for detection of subclinical mastitis in ewes. Green TJ. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):43

Corynebacterium equi in mastitis in a buffalo [letter] Rahman H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 13;113(7):167-8

Pathophysiological aspects of E. coli mastitis in ruminants. Verheijden JH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec; 7(1-4):229-36

Effect of experimentally induced mastitis on blood flow in the heterolateral gland in lactating goats. Burvenich C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jun;30(6):459-69

[Clinical, cytological and microbiological studies of the MMA syndrome] Bozhkova G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(5-6):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathohistological changes in the mammae and sex organs of sows with the MMA syndrome] Dzhurova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of heavy metals and pesticides on the antigenic behavior of mastitis staphylococci isolated from cows and sheep] Karadzhov Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mastitis in sheep in the Netherlands] König CD, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Dec 1;108(23):904-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MASTITIS, BOVINE

Somatic cell counts in bovine milk: relationships to production and clinical episodes of mastitis. Dohoo IR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):130-5

Symposium on bovine mastitis. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 6(2):231-431

Coliform mastitis. Eberhart RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 6(2):287-300 (38 ref.)

Streptococcal and staphylococcal mastitis. McDonald JS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;6(2):269-85

BLOOD

[LDH activity and isoenzyme spectrum in the leukocytes of cows with catarrhal mastitis and chronic endometritis] Deianov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3-4):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSIS

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the diagnosis of bovine mycoplasmosis. Bois JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May; 45(5):1020–2

Radial immunodiffusion test for the diagnosis of bovine subclinical mastitis. Malhotra BP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Feb;21(2):81–3

Nosclinical Pseudomonas aeruginosa mastitis in a dairy herd. Kirk JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15; 184(6):671–3

Value of milk cell counts [editorial] McDermott M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1350

Relationship between the level of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAGase) in bovine milk and the presence of mastitis pathogens. Kitchen BJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):11–6

Milk trypsin-inhibitor capacity as an indicator of bovine mastitis—a novel principle which can be automated. Sandholm M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):1–9

Cryptococcal mastitis in dairy animals. Pal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Dec;26(12):615–6

Differential diagnosis of bovine teat lesions. Sieber RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 6(2):313–21

Use of a conductivity meter for the detection of subclinical mastitis. Chamings RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 10; 114(10):243–5

Evaluation of LATA mastitis detector. Green TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):616

[Analysis of factors affecting the electric conductivity of cow's milk—breed, locale, season] Ryšánek D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Feb;29(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of diagnosing subclinical mastitis in dairy cow mastitis control programs] Skardová O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Feb;29(2):65–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of intramammary infusion of polymyxin B on the clinicopathologic course of endotoxin-induced mastitis. Ziv G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1446–50

Retention data for antibiotics commonly used for bovine infections. Bishop JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb; 67(2):437–40

Mastitis therapy for cows elevated somatic cell counts or clinical mastitis. Timms LL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb; 67(2):367–71

The effect of lincomycin-neomycin treatment on experimental anaerobic bacterial bovine mastitis. Du Preez JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):243–5

Treatment of mastitis. Moore GA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;6(2):323–33

Assessment in the mouse of cefoperazone as a treatment for mastitis. Anderson JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 23; 114(25):607–12

Prolonged excretion of antibiotics [letter] Milligan WA. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):46

[Spiramycin and the antibacterial therapy of mastitis] Verheijden JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jul 1; 109(13):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

The economics of herd health programs. MacKay RD. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;6(2):401–28

Economics of mastitis control. Philpot WN. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;6(2):233–45

ENZYMOLOGY

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAGase) levels in bulk herd milk. Kitchen BJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May; 51(2):227–32

ETIOLOGY

Changes in penetrability of bovine papillary duct to endotoxin after milking. Schultze WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2373–5

The effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin and culture filtrate on the lactating bovine mammary gland. Frost AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Mar;61(3):77–82

Stray voltage on Michigan dairy farms. Kirk JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):426–8

Observations on Corynebacterium bovis infection of the bovine mammary gland. II. Experimental infection. Honkanen-Buzalski T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Aug; 51(3):379–85

Pathogenicity of ovine ureaplasmas for the bovine mammary gland. Mackie DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17; 114(11):271–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolytic complement titers and complement C3 levels in endotoxin-induced mastitis. Mueller R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1442–5

Experimental mastitis with Escherichia coli: sequential response of leukocytes and opsonic activity in milk of immunised and unimmunised cows. Rainard P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):281–6

Sequential changes in serum albumin, immunoglobulin (IgG1, IgG2, IgM) and lactoferrin concentrations in milk following infusion of Escherichia coli into the udder of immunised and unimmunised cows. Rainard P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):271–9

Traits for sire selection related to udder health and management. Miller RH. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):459–71 (83 ref.)

Assessment of hemolytic and bactericidal complement activities in normal and mastitic bovine milk. Rainard P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):614–9

Increase in specific opsonic activity in bovine milk following experimental Escherichia coli mastitis. Hill AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):222–6

In vitro phagocytosis of iodine-labelled mastitis pathogens by blood leukocytes of dairy cows. Perez-Dominguez M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Oct-Dec;24(4):227–33

Immunization and immunity. Sears PM. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;6(2):391–8

Immunological aspects of coliform mastitis. Carroll EJ. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):247–52

METABOLISM

Excretion of [3H]prednisolone in clinically normal and experimentally infected bovine udders. Geleta JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug;45(8):1576–81

Role of prostaglandins in pathogenesis of bovine mastitis induced by Escherichia coli endotoxin. Giri SN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):586–91

Glucose levels in normal and mastitic milk. Marschke RJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May;51(2):233–7

Stimulation of Streptococcus thermophilus growth in mastitic milk. Marshall VM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):17–22

Lipid composition of milks from cows with experimentally induced mastitis. Needs EC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May; 51(2):239–49

Programmable calculator program for linear somatic cell scores to estimate mastitis yield losses. Kirk JH. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):441–3

Relationship between N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity and cell count, lactose, chloride, or lactoferrin in cow milk. Obara Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May; 67(5):1043–6

Clinical pharmacokinetics of carbenicillin, carfecillin, ticarcillin and BL-P 1654 in dairy cows. Nouws JF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):35–43

Fluctuations in the glucose level of cow's milk from normal and subclinically diseased udders. Giesecke WH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;51(1):15–9

[Behavior and correlation between electric conductivity and other diagnostic criteria of subclinical mastitis as a function of the lactation phase in the cow] Mielke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):629–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of Soxhlet-Henkel rate of cow's milk in different milking fractions from healthy and diseased udder quarters] Schulz J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar; 38(2):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactose content of urine and milk of cattle with subclinical B-streptococcal mastitis] Sissoko S, et al. **DTW** 1984 Apr 9;91(4):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Prototheca zopfii isolated from bovine intramammary infections. McDonald JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;45(6):1079–80

Fusobacterium necrophorum isolated from a hepatic abscess and from mastitic udder secretions in a heifer. Shinjo T. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec;134B(3):401–9

Effects of antibiotic treatment of nonlactating dairy cows on antibiotic resistance patterns of bovine mastitis pathogens. Berghash SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):771–6

Streptococcus uberis udder infection—a major barrier to reducing mastitis incidence. Bramley AJ. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul-Aug;140(4):328–35

Studies on the association of Escherichia coli with bovine mastitis. Linton AH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul-Aug; 140(4):368–73

The susceptibility of bovine udder quarters colonized with Corynebacterium bovis to experimental infection with Staphylococcus aureus or Streptococcus agalactiae. Brooks BW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):146–50

Isolation of mastitis pathogens from quarters of cows recently treated with antimicrobial agents. Stem ES 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):161–3

Plasmid profiles of Staphylococcus aureus causing bovine mastitis. Baumgartner A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb; 56(1):159–63

Evaluation of the API 20 Strep system for species identification of streptococci isolated from bovine mastitis. Poutrel B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):213–4

Reduced set of phages for typing Escherichia coli. Gershman M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1306–15

Inhibition of mastitic bacteria by bovine milk apo-lactoferrin evaluated by in vitro microassay of bacterial growth. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):606–13

The frequency and some characteristics of anaerobic bacteria isolated from various forms of bovine mastitis. Greeff AS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):25–8

A study on heifer mastitis in Japan and its causative microorganisms. Seno N, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Fall;23(3):82–91

Detection of Staphylococcus aureus in bovine mastitis and some characteristics with special reference to enterotoxin producibility and coagulase types of isolates. Takeshige K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):355–62

Haem compounds as bacterial growth promoters in whey: a possible application to bovine mastitis. Mattila T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jan;36(1):52–6

Mycoplasma mastitis. Bushnell RB. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;6(2):301–12

Microbiologic aspects of mastitis diagnosis. Shotts EB Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 6(2):247–55

Pathogenic variation of three strains of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium for the bovine mammary gland. Mackie DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 5;114(18):456–7

Ovine ureaplasmas and bovine mastitis [letter] Rae AG. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 5;114(18):459

Pigment production in human and bovine streptococcus agalactiae strains. Brglez I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 177(6):533–8

[Effect of heavy metals and pesticides on the antigenic behavior of mastitis staphylococci isolated from cows and sheep] Karadzhov Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Frequency of excretion of group B streptococci (Streptococcus agalactiae) in the milk during subclinical forms of mammary gland diseases in cows] Kubín V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Mar;29(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differentiation and sensitivity testing of esculin splitting Streptococci isolated from bovine udder infections] Schaeren W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 1;97(4):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the DNase activity of animal staphylococci] Köhler-Samouilidis G. **DTW** 1984 Apr 9;91(4):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C. pyogenes mastitis—bacteriological aspects] Tolle A, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jul 6;90(7):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmid fingerprints of Escherichia coli isolated from bovine mastitis] Baumgartner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Aug;125(8):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of resistance to mastitis pathogens in Switzerland] Schifferli D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Feb;126(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the minimal inhibitory concentration for mastitis pathogens in cattle] Schifferli D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jan;126(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance patterns of bovine mastitis pathogens in Switzerland] Schifferli D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Mar;126(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Fatal mastitis of dairy cows: a retrospective study. Hazlett MJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):125–9

OCCURRENCE

The collection and interpretation of herd mastitis data. David GP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Mar-Apr;140(2):107–14

Factors associated with an epizootic of peracute coliform mastitis in cows. Huffman EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Sep 1;183(5):570–2

Observations on Corynebacterium bovis infection of the bovine mammary gland. I. Natural infection. Honkanen-Buzalski T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Aug; 51(3):371–8

Evaluation of linear dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid as a teat dip in a commercial dairy. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1354–8

Effect of vitamin E and selenium supplementation on incidence of clinical mastitis and duration of clinical symptoms. Smith KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun; 67(6):1293–300

Relationships between linear type scores, objective type measures, and indicators of mastitis. Thomas CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1281–92

Relationships between teat characteristics and udder health. A field survey. Binde M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;36(3–4):111–6

Mastitis monitoring in general practice. Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 17;114(11):259–61

Summer mastitis surveys in England and Wales: 1978–1983. O'Rourke DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 21;115(3):62–3

Clinical aspects of coliform mastitis in the bovine. Weigt U. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):253–7

PATHOLOGY

Natural and experimental bovine intramammary infection with Prototheca zopfii. McDonald JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):592–5

Neutrophil migration through test end tissues of bovine mammary quarters experimentally challenged with Staphylococcus aureus. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):826–34

Ultrastructure of Prototheca zopfii in bovine granulomatous mastitis. Cheville NF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May; 21(3):341–8

[An attempt to induce mastitis in cows using Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated in the cow barn] Mráz O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Apr;29(4):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Zinc concentrations in skimmed milk and whole milk samples from healthy and mastitic cows. Verheijden JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1637–40

Iodine in field milk samples and effects on mastitis organisms. Ruegsegger GJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1976–9

Studies on mammary blood flow during experimental E. coli endotoxin mastitis. Burvenich C, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):237–46

Pathophysiological aspects of E. coli mastitis in ruminants. Verheijden JH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec; 7(1–4):229–36

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of the intramammary device on milk infection status, yield, and somatic cell count and on the morphological features of the lactiferous sinus of the bovine udder. Huston GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1856–60

Intensification of milk somatic cell response to intramammary device. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1572–5

Effect on outcome of intramammary challenge exposure with Staphylococcus aureus of somatic cell concentration and presence of an intramammary device. Schultze WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):420–3

An approach to the herd mastitis problem. Francis PG. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):22–6

Summer mastitis. Yeoman GH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 May–Jun; 140(3):232–43

Reviews of the progress of dairy science: mastitis control—progress and prospects. Bramley AJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Aug;51(3):481–512 (238 ref.)

Comparison of teat dips with differing iodine concentrations in prevention of mastitis infection. Bray DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2593–6

Mastitis—progress on control. Dodd FH. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1773–80 (34 ref.)

Efficacy of a latex teat sealer. McArthur BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1331–5

Uptake on postmilking teat antisepsis. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1336–53 (90 ref.)

Evaluation of linear dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid teat dip under experimental challenge. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun;67(6):1327–30

Mastitis control: a discussion. Smith KL. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1790–4 (26 ref.)

Staphylococcal capsular vaccine for preventing mastitis in two herds in Georgia. Yoshida K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):620–7

Dairy herd health management. Snider EL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun;65(6):467–9

The importance of hygienic procedures in controlling mastitis. Bushnell RB. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;6(2):361–70

Veterinary interpretation of bulk-tank milk. Guterbock WM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 6(2):257–68

Environmental effects on mastitis and milk quality. Jarrett JA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 6(2):371–5

Postmilking teat antisepsis. Pankey JW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;6(2):335–48

Levamisole and bovine mastitis. Anderson JC. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):138–40

Cubicle management and coliform mastitis. Dodd FH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 26;114(21):522–3

Mastitis in a large, zero-grazed dairy herd. Faull WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 29;113(18):415–20

[Udder health care as part of a veterinary care program for dairy farms. II. Methodology during the control phase] Noordhuizen JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Aug 15; 108(15–16):592–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Udder health care as part of a veterinary care program for dairy farms. I. Objectives and materials and methodology in the introductory phase] Noordhuizen JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Aug 15;108(15–16):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Udder health care as part of a veterinary care program for dairy farms. III. Evaluation and analysis] Noordhuizen JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Aug 15;108(15–16):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Initial experience with the intravenous administration of colloidal carbon to cattle in relation to the incidence of mastitis] Federič F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Apr; 29(4):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experience with the use of Chronicin foam and Masticort PS in the nonselective treatment of milk cows during the dry period] Vasil' M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jun; 29(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

The mouse mastitis model: observations relevant to the treatment and control of coliform mastitis. Anderson JC. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):223–7

TRANSMISSION

Mechanical milking and its relationship to mastitis. Jarrett JA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 6(2):349–60

Hydrotaea irritans and summer mastitis in calves. Hillerton JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 23;113(4):88

MASTITIS, CYSTIC see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

MASTOCYTOMA see **SARCOMA, MAST CELL**

MASTOCYTOSIS see **URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA**

MASTOID

Obliteration of the mastoid in the treatment of tumors of the temporal bone. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb;93(1 Pt 1):6–12

Care of the ear canal and mastoid. Ruggles RL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;92(6 Pt 1):566–7

Ventilation tubes and cholesteatoma in children. Mortensen EH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):27–9

Tumor-forming acute myeloid leukemia with facial paralysis. Nishioka K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):829–32

[Spontaneous hernia of the brain into the temporal bone] Spaas M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An unusual case of mastoid tumor] Dumitrescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The petromastoid canal. Proctor B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;92(6 Pt 1):640–4

CYTOLOGY

Mastoid pneumatization. Evidence of the environmental theory. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug; 110(8):502–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mastoid pneumatization in secretory otitis. Further support for the environmental theory. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):110–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Histiocytosis X of the head and neck. Jones RO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1031–5

SURGERY

Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy: present status. Sheehy JL. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):467–81

Experimental mastoidectomy with replacement of posterior bony canal wall in primates. Hohmann A. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:39–49

Persistent total facial paralysis five months after mastoid surgery [letter] Bartels LJ. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):421–2

Transmastoid labyrinthectomy: surgical management of vertigo in the nonserviceable hearing ear. A five-year experience. Graham MD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Apr; 5(4):295–9

Potential complications of unrecognized cerebrospinal fluid leaks secondary to mastoid surgery. Moore GF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Apr;5(4):317–23

Tympanomastoidectomy. A 25-year experience. Cole JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;92(6 Pt 1):577–81

Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy: present status. Sheehy JL. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;8(6):391–403

Permanent obliteration of old radical mastoid cavities combined with tympanoplasty. Meuser W. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):31–5

Mastoidectomy for acquired cholesteatoma: follow-up to 20 years. Cody DT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug; 94(8):1027–30

Endolymphatic mastoid shunt for treatment of Meniere's disease: a five year study. Goldenberg RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1425–9

Bone conduction evaluation related to mastoid surgery. Hornung S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):547–9

Role of the mastoid in tympanic membrane reconstruction. Jackler RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr;94(4):495–500

Surgical management of vestibular Meniere's disease with endolymphatic mastoid shunt. Miller GW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1430–40

Intact-bridge tympanomastoidectomy. Paparella MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Jun;92(3):334–8

Revision of previous stapedectomy, tympanoplasty, mastoidectomy, or endolymphatic shunt. Turner JS Jr. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1493–5

[Technical necessities in petromastoid évidement] Thomassin JM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Sep;32(7):447–53 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the mastoid cavity in closed tympanoplasty] Jemmi G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Mar–Apr; 4(2):151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mastoid obliteration technics with autograft tissue—a new trial using a piece from the iliac crest and a temporalis osteomuscular flap] Kikawada T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Aug;86(8):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve as a complication of mastoidoplasty] Mitin IuV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Antral drainage in treating chronic suppurative otitis media] Tsurikov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

MASTOIDITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Labyrinthine fistula in chronic mastoiditis. McCabe BF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:138–41

Measles mortality, mastoiditis, marasmus and malnutrition [letter] Gordon AG. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;13(2):247–9

Silent mastoiditis and bilateral simultaneous facial palsy. Tovi F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):303–7

Benign intracranial hypertension caused by mastoiditis and lateral sinus obstruction: the value of computerized tomography in diagnosis. Schønsted-Madsen U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):395–8

Acute pediatric otomastoiditis: a review. Herwig SR. **Milit Med** 1984 Apr;149(4):216–8

[Acquired myogenic torticollis: clinical documentation of a rare case of 'otogenic torticollis' as a result of acute purulent mastoiditis] Rubbini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(2):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral and cerebellar abscesses with otomastoid origin cured in the Reşita ORL Section] Ghibuş I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;29(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of otogenic thrombophlebitis] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;28(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complications of otomastoiditis in children] Radu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;28(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Fosfomycin—a new antibiotic in rhinootolaryngology] Stammberger H. **HNO** 1983 Dec;31(12):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Complications of acute middle ear infections. Pfaltz CR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug; 112:133–7

Acute myelogenous leukemia presenting as atypical mastoiditis with facial paralysis. Todd NW Jr, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;7(2):173–7

Mastoid surgery in chronic granulomatous disease. Blayney AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Feb;98(2):187–8

Intracranial complications in children with chronic middle ear disease. Lampe RM, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Jun;80(6):52–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Nonspecific and specific resistance factors in children with otoantritis] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium avium acute mastoiditis. Wardrop PA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;110(10):686–7

[Tuberculous otitis media and mastoiditis in 2 children] Achmüller M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Acute mastoiditis. A 10-year case material] Faye-Lund H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Apr 30;104(12):789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Computed-tomographically guided percutaneous transmastoid drainage of a cerebellar abscess. Coin CG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Nov;20(5):387–90

THERAPY

[Treatment and results in mesotympanitis] Cernei L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;28(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results obtained in our clinic after treatment of cases of chronic ear suppuration with an autovaccine from an auricular secretion] Dumitrescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Jul–Sep;28(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MASTOMYS see **MURIDAE**

MASTURBATION

Accidental hanging in autoeroticism. An unusual case occurring outdoors. Emson HE. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Dec;4(4):337–40

The use of directed masturbation training in the treatment of primary anorgasmia. Nairne KD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;22 (Pt 4):283–94 (26 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Onan's act [letter] Waldman GD. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 24; 251(8):1026

PSYCHOLOGY

A male with autoerotic asphyxia syndrome. Wesselius CL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Dec;4(4):341–4
Avarice, ennui and onanism. McGrath WB. **Ariz Med** 1983 Oct;40(10):703–5
An unusual autoerotic death: asphyxia with an abdominal ligature. Thibault R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr; 29(2):679–84
Mirror masturbation. Bradlow PA, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Apr;53(2):267–85

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL

Purchasing and inventory control—past, present, and future. Skolaut MW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Mar;41(3):522–5
[Reflections on the organization and assessment of a medico-technical service in the hospital] Hutten H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Apr;29(4):66–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Controlling financial variables—purchasing, inventory control, and waste reduction. Abramowitz PW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Feb;41(2):309–17
Reducing lost floor stock charges [letter] Huffman MD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):638, 643
Purchasing and inventory control systems management. McAllister JC 3d. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Feb;41(2):320–2

METHODS

Medical equipment inventory and service scheduling by computer: experience with a working scheme. Brown M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):228–33
Computer-assisted controlled substance inventory system. Scarafile PD, et al. **QRB** 1984 Jul;10(7):214–8

TRENDS

Purchasing decisions demand hospitalwide strategies. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 1;58(13):72, 74

MATERNAL AGE

Twinning rate by month of mother's birth in Japan. Miura T, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(1):125–30
Late pregnancy risks [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Dec; 28(6):244
Association of childhood leukemia with maternal age, birth order, and paternal occupation. A case-control study. Shaw G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 May;119(5):788–95
Inherited structural cytogenetic abnormalities detected incidentally in fetuses diagnosed prenatally: frequency, parental-age associations, sex-ratio trends, and comparisons with rates of mutants. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):422–43
A search for a paternal-age effect upon cases of 47, +21 in which the extra chromosome is of paternal origin. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):413–21
Down syndrome rates and relaxed selection at older maternal ages. Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1307–13
Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis: first 1,000 successful cases. Hsu LY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(4):365–83
Maternal age and Down syndrome: age-specific incidence rates by single-year intervals. Trimble BK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(1):1–5
The effect of maternal age, parity, and prenatal care on perinatal outcome in adolescent mothers. Elster AB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):845–7
Pregnancy outcome in 242 conceptions after artificial insemination with donor sperm and effects of maternal age on the prognosis for successful pregnancy. Virro MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):518–24
Maternal age and overdue conceptions. Hendershot GE. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):35–8
Effects of birth rank, maternal age, birth interval, and sibship size on infant and child mortality: evidence from 18th and 19th century reproductive histories. Knodel J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct;74(10):1098–106
High birth defect rates in Arizona? Geographic and ethnic factors bearing upon late childbearing and birth defect rates. Hecht F, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Sep;40(9):621–3
Birth order, maternal age, season of birth, and handedness. Badian NA. **Cortex** 1983 Dec;19(4):451–63
Long-term economic consequences for women of delayed childbearing and reduced family size. Hofferth SL. **Demography** 1984 May;21(2):141–55
Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and maternal age [letter] Cerutti F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Jan–Feb;7(1):103–4
The Pittsburgh diabetes mellitus study. 3: An increased prevalence with older maternal age. Wagener DK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):82–5
Birth order, maternal age and spontaneous abortion [letter] James WH. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):377–8
Young American women delaying motherhood; 25 percent may remain permanently childless. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):224–5
Sickle cell trait, maternal age and pregnancy outcome in primiparous women. Hoff C, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Dec; 55(4):763–70
Maternal ageing and aneuploid embryos—evidence from the mouse that biological and not chronological age is the important influence. Brook JD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(1):41–5
An artifact in evaluation of paternal age trends for Down syndrome [letter] Hook EB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 65(4):407
Age at first birth and breast atypia. Hsieh CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;33(3):309–12
Modelling maternal birth cohort effects on malformation rates—a reply [letter] Källén B. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep; 12(3):378
Downs syndrome and maternal age. O'Brien N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):10–2
On the relationship between epidemiological and clinical samples [letter] Gillberg C. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Jun; 14(2):214–7
The incidence of Down's syndrome over a 19-year period [letter] Baird PA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):72–3
An analysis of the parental age effect for inv dup (15). Connor JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;21(3):213–4
Mother-infant interactions of teen-age mothers as measured at six months in a natural setting. Landy S, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Nov;115(2d Half):245–58
The relationship between selected maternal factors and the nutritional status of two and three year old children in rural Bangladesh. Swenson I. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 30(3):189–92
Effects of parental age and birth order in motor neuron disease. Kondo K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 29(1):45–50
Maternal age and breast cancer risk. Baron JA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1307–9
Mathematical function for maternal age in Down's syndrome. Tay JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):375–7
Maternal age specific rates for chromosome aberrations and factors influencing them: report of a collaborative european study on 52 965 amniocenteses. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Spring;4 Spec No:5–44
Infant health consequences of childbearing by teenagers and older mothers. Ventura SJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar–Apr;99(2):138–46
[Pregnancy in women over 40. Course and complications. Study of 224 cases] Rossi E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Nov–Dec; 104(6):386–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy and labor in the elderly primigravida] Iervolino P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy pathology in advanced age] Volante R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun;35(6):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Materno-fetal pathology in parturition in advanced age] Volante R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jun;35(6):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The age incidence of spontaneous abortion] Shiina Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;59(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Down's syndrome. I—Considerations on maternal variables] Nobile L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;102(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the myometrium in the lower segment of the uterus in elderly primigravidas] Drampian GKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; (8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy course and labor outcomes in primigravidas over 30 years old] Zaĭdieva ZN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):37–8 **(Rus)**

MATERNAL AGE 35 AND OVER see under **MATERNAL AGE**

MATERNAL BEHAVIOR

Different behaviour patterns of mother–infant interaction. Bappenheim JT, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(1):13–25
Infants of adolescent mothers. Maternal characteristics and developmental status at 1 year of age. Camp BW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):242–6
The relationship between maternal risk status and maternal sensitivity. Crittenden PM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr;54(2):250–62
Touching and birthing. Older J. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):161–4
Disruption of maternal behaviour in virgin and postparturient rats following sagittal plane knife cuts in the preoptic area–hypothalamus. Miceli MO, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):337–60
The role of the accessory and main olfactory systems in maternal behavior of the primiparous rat. Jirik-Babb P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar;40(2):170–8
Effect of lesion location within the medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamic continuum on maternal and male sexual behaviors in female rats. Gray P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):703–11
Maternal behavior in rats: evidence for the involvement of preoptic projections to the ventral tegmental area. Numan M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):712–27
Facilitators and regulators: two approaches to mothering. Raphael-Leff J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Dec;56 (Pt 4):379–90
The use and effectiveness of maternal scaffolding in mother–infant games. Hodapp RM, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):772–81
The effects of varying environmental demands on maternal and infant behavior. Rosenblum LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):305–14
Nonnutritive, thermotactile induction of filial huddling in rat pups. Alberts JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Mar; 17(2):161–81
The mother–litter relationship in developmental rat studies: cannibalism vs caring. DeSantis DT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 May;17(3):255–62
Mother–infant visual interaction in Japanese macaques. Ehardt CL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Jul;17(4):391–405
Maternal contributions to the development of masculine sexual behavior in laboratory rats. Moore CL. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Jul;17(4):347–56
Maternal discrimination of pup sex in rats. Richmond G, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Jan;17(1):87–9
Effects of social experience on the corticosterone response of adult rats to pup cues. Vogt JL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Mar;17(2):151–9
Specific neurotoxin lesions of median raphe serotonergic neurons disrupt maternal behavior in the lactating rat. Barofsky AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1884–93
Plasma prolactin concentrations in parental male and female rats: effects of exposure to rat young. Samuels MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1647–54
Induction of maternal behavior and some hormonal and physiological correlates in the domestic hen. Richard-Yris MA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Dec;17(4):345–55
Do pup ultrasonic cries provoke prolactin secretion in lactating rats? Stern JM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar; 18(1):86–94
Infant feeding practices in Kabul. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):733–8
Maternal perception, tocodynamometric findings and real-time ultrasound assessment of total fetal activity. Schmidt W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 22(2):85–90
Adolescent motherhood. Comparison of outcome with older mothers. Mercer RT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jan;5(1):7–13
Conceptual behaviour of Chinese mothers in relation to their newborn infants. Chao YM. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jul; 8(4):303–10
Behavior of ewes and lambs subjected to restraint fostering. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1084–9
Child variables influencing maternal speech style. Deaf and hearing children. Nienhuys TG, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Jun;17(3):189–207
Prepartum changes in maternal responsiveness and nest defense in Rattus norvegicus. Mayer AD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Jun;98(2):177–88
Investigation of a common physiological mechanism underlying progesterone-induced and maternal nesting in mice, Mus musculus. Schneider JE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Jun;98(2):165–76
Does oxytocin play a role in the onset of maternal behaviour in the rat? Bolwerk EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun; 101(3):353–7
Effects of exposure to pups on maternal behaviour, sexual behaviour and serum prolactin concentrations in male rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;102(1):115–9
Development of sex differences in response to an infant and to the caretaker role. Berman PW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Dec;143(2d Half):283–4
Ambivalence in monkey mothering. Infant abuse combined with maternal possessiveness. Troisi A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Feb;172(2):105–8
Interrelationships among maternal and infant characteristics during the neonatal period. Arco CM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Jun;9(2):131–47
Individual differences among adult women in sensitivity to infants: evidence in support of an empathy concept. Wiesenfeld AR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jan; 46(1):118–24
Rubin's 'Puerperal Change' reconsidered. Martell LK, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 May–Jun;13(3):145–9
Giving and receiving in the neomaternal period: a case of distributive inequity. Zabielski MT. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Spring;13(1):19–46
Lead induced alterations in maternal behavior and offspring development in the rat. Barrett J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):557–63
Changes in responsiveness to newborn pups in pregnant, nulliparous golden hamsters. Buntin JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):437–9
Lesions of the medial preoptic area prevent the facilitation of maternal behavior produced by amygdala lesions. Fleming AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Oct;31(4):503–10
Environmental features determining successful rearing in the mutant mouse staggerer. Guastavino JM. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):225–8
Maternal licking of young: resource exchange and proximate controls. Gubernick DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov; 31(5):593–601
Attraction and repulsion by amniotic fluids and their olfactory control in the ewe around parturition. Levy F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):687–92
Maternal behavior priming in virgin and caesarean-delivered Long–Evans rats: effects of brief contact or continuous exteroceptive pup stimulation. Stern JM. **Physiol Behav**

1983 Dec;31(6):757–63
Tactile and nutritional aspects of maternal care: specific regulators of neuroendocrine function and cellular development. Schanberg SM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1984 Feb;175(2):135–46 (18 ref.)
Spina bifida and motherhood. Drakes O.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1984 Mar;11(1):16–8
[Should the mother be allowed access to the sick newborn infant—yes or no?] Jirku F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun; 49(5):355–6 **(Cze)**
[Psychological and gynecological characteristics of rejection of the maternal role and its significance for sterility] Lux E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(14):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of butorphanol tartrate on cross-fostering in rats] Kai S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;83(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Breast feeding: psychosocial and biological influencing factors] Sepúlveda D, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Jul; 95(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of mammillary body lesions in adult rats on the survival and development of their young] Galindo-Estaún I. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Disruption of ongoing maternal responsiveness in rats by central administration of morphine sulfate. Rubin BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):91–7
Opiate regulation of maternal behavior in the rat. Grimm CT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Oct;19(4):609–16

PHYSIOLOGY

[Behavioral reactions of cats to simple models of the acoustic signals of kittens] Movchan VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(4):752–4 **(Rus)**

MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH CENTERS see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

MATERNAL DEPRIVATION

Halos vs. stigmas: long-term effects of parent's death or divorce on college students' concepts of the family. Rozendal FG. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter;18(72):947–55
Early parental absence as an indicator of course and outcome in chronic schizophrenia. Stastny P, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1984 Feb;141(2):294–6
Predictability and coping with separation in infant squirrel monkeys. Jordan TC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Jun; 98(3):556–60
Tom Sawyer: early parent loss. Palmer AJ.
Bull Menninger Clin 1984 Mar;48(2):155–69
Identifying the missing links in the study of latchkey children. Galambos NL, et al. **Child Today** 1983 Jul-Aug;12(4):2–4, 40–1
Phonefriend: a prevention-oriented service for latchkey children. Guerney L, et al. **Child Today** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4):5–10
Boy with seriously ill mother manifests somatic complaints, withdrawal, disabling fears. Frances A, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 May;35(5):439–40
The effect of mother-child separation on the behavior of children experiencing a diagnostic medical procedure. Gross AM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct; 51(5):783–5
Latchkey children. Fosarelli PD. **JDBP** 1984 Aug;5(4):173–7
Maternal separation studies: rationale and methodological considerations. Reite M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 131:219–53 (120 ref.)
Early parental death and adult depression. Roy A.
Psychol Med 1983 Nov;13(4):861–5
Behavioral, but not physiological, adaptation to repeated separation in mother and infant primates. Coe CL, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1983;8(4):401–9
['How goes it, Awa?' Nutritional deficiency, emotional deprivation, severe depressive state in an child under 2 years of age. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Buffet Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 15;59(47):3270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

see related
ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED
Pharmacokinetics and placental transmission of fazadinium in elective caesarean sections. Rainaldi MP, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1984 Apr;28(2):222–5
Fetal heart rate response to sound stimulation after pethidine injection in the mother. Jensen OH.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1984;63(1):1–5
The influence of dose-delivery time interval on neonatal plasma pethidine levels. Moreland TA, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1983;62(6):549–53
Maternal-fetal transfer of aminophylline. Ron M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1984;63(3):217–8
Lipoprotein pattern in umbilical cord blood of neonates of smoking and non smoking mothers. Mau G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1983 Sep;72(5):755–6
Symposium: Perinatal pharmacology and toxicology. Abstracts. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983;53 Suppl 1:19–30
Embryotoxicity of arsenite and arsenate: distribution in pregnant mice and monkeys and effects on embryonic cells in vitro. Lindgren A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1984 Apr;54(4):311–20
Immunologic regulation of fetal-maternal balance. Jacoby DR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:157–208 (208 ref.)
New findings in neonatal lupus syndrome. Lee LA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1984 Mar;138(3):233–6
Rh isoimmunization related to amniocentesis. Murray JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):527–34
Maternal and fetal effects of exchange transfusion with a red blood cell substitute. Cefalo RC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Apr 1;148(7):859–67
Variant postpartum toxic shock syndrome with probable intrapartum transmission to the neonate. Chow AW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Apr 15;148(8):1074–9
Cellular nutritional link between mother and fetus [letter] Clarke HC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):121
Transplacental passage of influenza A/Bangkok (H3N2) mimicking amniotic fluid infection syndrome. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 15;149(8):856–9
The influence of beta-adrenergic activity on fetal heart rate and the umbilical circulation during hypoxia in fetal sheep. Parer JT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):592–7
Transfer of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 across the perfused human placenta. Ron M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):370–4
Virilization of the female fetus with maternal danazol exposure. Rosa FW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1; 149(1):99–100
Modified double-circuit in vitro perfusion of placenta [letter] Schneider H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15; 148(6):836
Transfer and metabolism of norepinephrine studied from maternal-to-fetal and fetal-to-maternal sides in the in vitro perfused human placental lobe. Sodha RJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1984 Feb 15;148(4):474–81
A maternal defect is responsible for growth failure in vitamin D-deficient rat pups. Brommage R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E216–20
Fetal glucose uptake and utilization as functions of maternal glucose concentration. Hay WW Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):E237–42
Maternal-fetal glucose exchange: necessity of a three-pool model. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E528–34
The transfer of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) across the human placenta and into maternal milk. Jacobson JL, et al.
Am J Public Health 1984 Apr;74(4):378–9
Strong suppression by mononuclear leukocytes from cord blood of human newborns on maternal leukocytes associated with differences in sensitivity to prostaglandin E2. Johnsen SA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(1):45–9
Blocking effects of maternal serum-IgG and placental eluate-IgG on materno-fetal mixed lymphocyte reaction and their individual specificity. Kajino T, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1983 Jul-Aug;4(1):27–32
Lack of transplacental infection with scrub typhus organisms in laboratory mice. Shirai A, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1984 Mar;33(2):285–7
Placental transfer of midazolam and its metabolite 1-hydroxymethylmidazolam in the pregnant ewe. Vree TB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jan;63(1):31–4
Number of teeth at the age of one year in relation to maternal smoking. Rantakallio P, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 11(1):45–52
The consequences of primary cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy. Preece PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 58(12):970–5
Transplacental movement of inorganic lead in early and late gestation in the mouse. Danielsson BR, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1983 Oct;54(2):97–107
Distribution of norethisterone and ethinylestradiol in the gravid rat and in the feto-placental unit of rhesus monkeys following intragastric administration of norethisterone acetate in combination with ethinylestradiol. I. Direct determinations. Täuber U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(4):440–6
Transplacental passage of cefotaxime in late pregnancy. Fujimoto S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;10(1):69–74
Effect of maternal ethanol ingestion during pregnancy and lactation on the structure and function of the postnatal rat liver plasma membrane. Assessement with [3H]prazosin binding to the hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Rovinski B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):311–7
Abnormal bile acid pool and composition in neonates of spontaneously diabetic Wistar BB rats and its change during development. Subbiah MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 26;794(3):355–60
Maternal-fetal relationships in the parathyroidectomized rat. Intestinal calcium transport, serum calcium, immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Ibrahim MM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(2):89–97
Transfer of maternal testosterone to the guinea pig fetus during the last third of pregnancy. Despres G, et al.
Biol Reprod 1984 Aug;31(1):7–15
Prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure in the mouse: effects on ovarian histology and steroidogenesis in vitro. Haney AF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):471–8
Regulation of prolactin secretion in the pregnant pig: effect of fetal hypophysectomy and fetal death in small litters. Kendall JZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):412–21
Molecular differentiation of the mouse genital tract: altered protein synthesis following prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar;30(2):459–70
The transfer of cephradine across the placenta. Lange IR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jun;91(6):551–4
Adverse effect of maternal caffeine ingestion on fetal cerebrum in rat. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983; 5(4):397–406
Factors influencing placental transfer of methylmercury in man. Doi R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 33(1):69–77
Maternal diabetes mellitus and changes in neonatal rat lung and alveolar surfactant phospholipids. Koumanov K, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):447–51
Placental transport of metoclopramide: assessment of maternal and neonatal effects. Bylsma-Howell M, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1983 Sep;30(5):487–92
The effect of halothane anaesthesia on the asphyxiated foetal lamb in utero. Yarnell R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):474–9
Placental calcium and phosphorus transfer in the guinea pig: lack of effect of modulators of Ca-ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activity. McKercher HG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Nov;61(11):1354–60
Placental drug transfer in near-term ewes: acetylsalicylic and salicylic acid. Thiessen JJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1984 Apr;62(4):441–5
Transplacental effect of N-diethylnitrosamine on chromosomal aberrations in fetal tracheal cells of the Syrian hamster: comparison between epithelial and mesenchymal cells. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1385–8
An evaluation of the maternal natural killer cell population during the course of murine pregnancy.
Chatterjee-Hasrouni S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1; 84(2):264–75
Successful treatment of fetal supraventricular tachycardia with maternal digoxin therapy. King CR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Apr;85(4):573–5
Selenium and other elements in human maternal and umbilical serum, as determined simultaneously by proton-induced X-ray emission. Hyvönen-Dabek M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):529–33
Maternal hyperthyroidism and congenital malformation in the offspring. Momotani N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):695–700
Neonatal cytomegalovirus infections: the relative role of neonatal blood transfusion and maternal exposure. Rawls WE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(1):13–9
Fetal and utero-placental blood flow. Griffin D, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Dec;10(3):565–602 (49 ref.)
Congenital lead intoxication with seizures due to prenatal exposure. Ghafour SY, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May; 23(5):282–3
Neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia. The natural course and management and the detection of maternal antibody. Katz J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Mar;23(3):159–62
The passage of orally fed proteins from mother to foetus in the rat. Dahl GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 77(2):199–201
Transplacental transmission of bovine adenoviruses. Bartha A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983; 6(3):189–92
The possibility of detecting fetal lymphocytes in the maternal blood of the domestic pig, Sus scrofa. Rudek Z, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1983;36(3):580–3
Rare-event analysis methods for detection of fetal red blood cells in maternal blood. Cupp JE, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):138–44
25-hydroxy- and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Maternal-fetal relationship and the transfer of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 across the placenta in an ovine model. Devaskar UP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(3):213–20
Permeability of the sheep placenta to 125I-arginine vasopressin. Stegner H, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7(2):140–4
Implication of the placenta in acetaldehyde-induced intrauterine growth retardation. Sreenathan RN, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1984 Mar;13(2):199–204
Analysis of the potential for transfer of lipoprotein-cholesterol across the human placenta. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):289–95
Hydration in the first 24 h of postnatal life: is it influenced by intrapartum fluid therapy to mother? [letter] Singhi S. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Feb;9(2):171–3
Maternal phase setting of fetal circadian oscillation underlying the plasma corticosterone rhythm in rats. Honma S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1791–6
Differential effects of maternal stress on circulating levels of corticosterone, progesterone, and testosterone in male and female rat fetuses and their mothers. Ward IL, et al.
Endocrinology 1984 May;114(5):1635–44
Can maternal stress alter fetal adrenocorticotropin secretion? Wood CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):298–301
Comparative pharmacokinetics of 14C-piperacillin following

intravenous and intraperitoneal administration in pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Batra V, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan-Mar;9(1):31-9

Indomethacin and the fetal renal nonfunction syndrome. Veersema D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):113-21

Transfer of terbutaline across the human placenta in late pregnancy. Bergman B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 134:81-6

Distribution and transplacental transfer of paraquat in rats and guinea-pigs. Ingebrigtsen K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(3):201-4

Ultrastructural changes in neonatal liver tissue: effects of maternal drinking. Amankwah KS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(4):213-8

Further evidence of prolactin production from human decidua and its transport across fetal membrane. Fukamatsu Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(6):309-16

25-Hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in maternal and cord blood at delivery and in maternal blood during lactation in Finland. Lamberg-Allardt C, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Jul;38(4):261-8

Role of the maternal organism in transplacental carcinogenesis. Alexandrov VA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983; 51:65-79 (75 ref.)

Intermittent drug administration during labor and protection of the fetus. Hernandez Sande C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep;30(9):615-9

The murine placenta as an immunological barrier between the mother and the fetus. Chaouat G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;75:31-60 (130 ref.)

Immunological studies of human trophoblast: markers, subsets and functions. Faulk WP, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983; 75:139-75 (103 ref.)

Immunobiology of the feto-maternal interface. Lala PK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;75:87-116 (114 ref.)

Fetal growth: relationship with maternal dietary intakes. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr; 50(403):113-20

Transplacental infection in guinea pigs inoculated with an attenuated strain of Junin virus. Boxaca MC, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(3):178-80

Placental transport of chromium. Wallach S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(1):69-74

Materno-fetal transfer of azlocillin. Kafetzis DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Aug;12(2):157-62

Pathological effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on oral mucosa in Wistar rats after transplacental exposure. Hildebrand HF, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Sep;11(3):209-25

Effects of maternal nutrition on the initiation of secondary wool follicles in foetal sheep. Hutchison G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):577-83

In utero exposure of bovine fetuses to polychlorinated biphenyls. Perry TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan; 67(1):224-8

Maternal transfer and retention of supplemental selenium in neonatal calves. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb; 67(2):416-20

Effect of maternal diet during late pregnancy on fetal lipid stores in rabbits. Stammers JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec;5(6):395-404

Contribution of circulating maternal lipids to fetal tissues in the guinea pig. Thomas CR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Apr; 6(2):143-51

Placental transfer of free fatty acids: factors affecting transfer across the guinea-pig placenta. Thomas CR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Oct;5(5):323-32

Non-steady state placental transfer of highly diffusible molecules. Wilkening RB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Apr; 6(2):121-9

Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by the maternal hindlimb and uterus, and by the fetus in conscious pregnant sheep. Hay WW Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):119-24

Maternal-fetal absorption of povidone-iodine [letter] Bachrach LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):158-9

Hydrops fetalis caused by massive maternofetal transplacental hemorrhage. Bowman JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May; 104(5):769-72

Transplacental passage of IgG antibody to group B streptococcus serotype Ia. Boyer KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Apr;104(4):618-20

Effects of maternal ritodrine administration on neonatal renal function. Hansen NB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):774-80

Genetic endowment, biological clocks, regulatory mechanism, and environmental influences as determinants affecting ontogeny of the gastrointestinal tract. Lebenthal E. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S1-6

Factors influencing fetal growth in infants of diabetic mothers. MacGillivray MH. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S73-80

Placental transfer and renal elimination of cimetidine in maternal and fetal sheep. Mihaly GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):441-5

Placental transfer of 59Fe in rats after intravenous injection of 59Fe-iron dextran at near term. Takahashi S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;24(2):137-47

Ultrastructural observations on rabbit blastocysts after maternal exposure to cadmium chloride. Abraham R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):323-5

Uptake and fate of exogenous immunoglobulin G in the perfused human placenta. Contractor SF, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):265-73

Lymphocyte traffic in pregnant or oestrogen stimulated rats. Cox J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 May;6(3):167-76

Suppressor cells in the human maternal-fetal relationship. Stankova J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jan;6(1):49-59

Life-threatening fetal anemia secondary to fetal-maternal hemorrhage. A case report. Prout RE. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep;28(9):604-6

The origin of and metabolic fate of deoxycorticosterone and deoxycorticosterone sulfate in pregnant women and their fetuses. Casey ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan; 20(1):237-43

17,20-desmolase deficiency in a female newborn, paradoxically virilized in utero. de Peretti E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):455-8

Tumors of female offspring of mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Walker BE. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):133-40

The placental transfer of IgG in the cynomolgus monkey. Fujimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Jun;36(3):171-6

Transplacental effects of 3,5-dimethyl-3'-isopropyl-L-thyronine on tubulin content in fetal brains in rats. Takahashi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(2):365-8

Vertical transmission of Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in a guinea pig: case report. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):195-9

Prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):939-41

Thyroxine, 3,5,3' -triiodothyronine and 3,3', 5' -triiodothyronine in human amniotic fluid: relationships between concentrations and turnover. Cooper E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Oct;12(2):113-24

Cumulated activities determined from biodistribution data in pregnant rats ranging from 13 to 21 days gestation. I. Tc-99m pertechnetate. Wegst AV, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov-Dec;10(6):841-5

Short-term tests for transplacentally active carcinogens. Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in foetal brain, lung and blood-forming cells by procarbazine and cyclophosphamide. Henderson L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;113(6):489-98

Human placental transfer of cannabinoids [letter] Blackard C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 20;311(12):797

Effect of maternal ethanol ingestion on control of growth hormone secretion by biogenic amines in rat offspring. Thadani PV. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):317-21

Neonatal passive immunization by maternal vaccination. Amstey MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):105-9

Correlation between maternal and fetal immunoglobulin E levels. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May; 63(5):674-6

Fetal growth retardation due to maternal tobacco smoke exposure in the rat. Bassi JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb; 18(2):127-30

Contraplacental hypogastrinemic effect of gastrin infusion in sheep. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun; 18(6):528-31

Infant size at 8 months of age: relationship to maternal use of alcohol, nicotine, and caffeine during pregnancy. Barr HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):336-41

Prolonged effects of maternal alcohol ingestion on the neonatal electroencephalogram. Loffe S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):330-5

Fate of tritium derived from prenatally administered tritiated methadone in dams and neonatal rats. Levitt M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):1051-3

Placental drug transfer: effects of gestational age and species. Mihaly GW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;23(2):253-66 (92 ref.)

A function of the allantoic sac in the metabolism of uteroferrin and maternal iron by the fetal pig. Buhi WC, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:455-69

Transfer of bupivacaine, lignocaine and pethidine across the rabbit placenta: influence of maternal protein binding and fetal flow. Hamshaw-Thomas A, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):61-70

Transport of inorganic phosphate by the fetal border of the guinea-pig placenta perfused in situ. Stulc J, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):9-19

The transfer of calcium during perfusion of the placenta and intact and thyroparathyroidectomized sheep. Weatherley AJ, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):271-7

Errors in plasma creatine kinase estimations on fetal blood samples resulting from contamination with amniotic fluid and maternal blood: relevance for the prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Edwards RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):119-34

Vertical transmission of the HBV-associated delta agent. Alessandro ZR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;143:127-32

Placental transfer of calcium (Ca) and phosphorus (Pi) in the guinea pig: lack of correlation with placental Ca-ATPase and alkaline phosphatase (AP) activities. McKercher HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:389-93

Placental transfer of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and salicylic acid (SA) in near-term ewes. Thiessen JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:409-11

Placental transfer of chloroquine in pregnant rabbits. Akintonwa A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):443-55

Effect of the sow vaccination regimen on the decay rate of maternally derived foot-and-mouth disease antibodies in piglets. Francis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):72-6

Red cell disturbances in the feto-maternal unit. Werner EJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jul;7(3):139-58 (215 ref.)

Caffeine-induced limb malformations: description of malformations and quantitation of placental transfer. Scott WJ Jr. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):427-35

Prenatal diazepam: distribution and metabolism in perinatal rats. Simmons RD, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Oct;28(2):181-8

Effects of alcohol diet from the fetal period on lipid metabolism in rats. Maekubo H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):133-42

Determination of the proximate teratogen of the mouse fetal alcohol syndrome. 2. Pharmacokinetics of the placental transfer of ethanol and acetaldehyde. Blakley PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):364-71

The effect of perinatal lead administration on the ontogeny of striatal enkephalin levels in the rat. Winder C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):30-4

Neonatal toxicity in mice associated with the Ahb allele following transplacental exposure to 3-methylcholanthrene. York RG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):417-26

Thallium determinations in fetal tissues and maternal brain and kidney. Ziskoven R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec; 19(3):225-31

Accumulation of a commercial polychlorinated biphenyl mixture (Aroclor 1016) in adult rhesus monkeys and their nursing infants. Barsotti DA, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb 14;30(1):31-44

Transplacental and milk transfer of polybrominated biphenyls to perinatal guinea pigs from treated dams. Ecobichon DJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1-2):51-63

The transplacental passage of malaria parasites in the Solomon Islands. Marshall DE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(4):470-3

Positive direct antiglobulin tests at birth without demonstrable maternal antibody. Marsh WL, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1):19-21

Elicitation of the maternal antibody response to the fetus by a broadly shared MHC class I antigenic determinant. Ghani AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Feb;37(2):187-94

Studies on transplacental transmissibility of a Bovine Virus Diarrhoea (BVD) vaccine virus. I. Inoculation of pregnant cows 15 to 90 days before parturition (190th to 265th day of gestation). Orban S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Sep;30(8):619-34

[Benzodiazepines and pregnancy. Transplacental passage, labor and lactation] Olive G, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):87B-96B (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplacental passage of cefmenoxime] Berthelot G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetomaternal immunological relations] Genetet N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;32(2):77-9 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary in vitro study of the transplacental passage of spiramycin] Quentin CF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May;31(5):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplacental passage of digoxin in the human fetus. Attempted pharmacokinetic study (letter)] Benoit M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):565-6 **(Fre)**

[Placental passage of nalidixic acid (Negram) and pharmacokinetic studies in the newborn infant] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Sep;38(9):613-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coumarin embryopathy] Struwe FE, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Feb;24(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rise of fetal acidity due to the mother sub partu and its clinical consequences] Goeschen K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;188(2):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the cytotrophoblast in the amniotic fluid/fetus compartment] Schmidt W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan-Feb;188(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium and potassium concentrations in whole blood and the serum of pregnant females and newborn infants] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(2):101-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the measurement of placental perfusion by radionuclides in prenatal diagnosis in pregnancies at risk] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(23):1504-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatine kinase and creatine kinase isoenzymes in the serum of newborn infants. 1. Effect of the mode of delivery on total CK and CK-B] Menzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(2):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect, on the newborn infant, of carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy in insulin-dependent diabetics] Reiher H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(8):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of maternal-fetal exchange in the study of environmental exposure to lead] Gilli G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):427-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study on the assay of antibodies to anti-TORCH agents and to HBV in a group of mother/child pairs in Palermo] Spanò C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1896-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on latamoxef in the perinatal period] Hayasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2437–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of latamoxef in perinatal infections] Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of latamoxef during the perinatal period] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of latamoxef during the peripaturient period] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2409–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of latamoxef in the perinatal period] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Sep;36(9):2431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chorionic gonadotropins and placental lactogen in pregnancy maintenance and maternal–fetal relationship] Maruo T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec 20;59(12):1949–53 **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid transfer at the fetal surface of the trophoblast and the characterization of its carrier in the rat placenta in vivo] Kyuma M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of corticosteroids levels in maternal and fetal plasma] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 36(5):805–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of the tumor promoting effect of 12–0–tetradecanoyl phorbol 13–acetate on the ethylnitrosourea induced transplacental neurogenic carcinogenesis] Kokunai T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Apr; 36(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of transplacentally transferred gastric antibody on infant's gastric mucosa] Jogamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vincristine, administered to rats in the second half of pregnancy, on myelination of the corpus callosum] Godlewski A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(2):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the transplacental effect of luminal and epileptic seizures in pregnant rabbits on the development of the fetal nervous system] Dambska M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sulfamethoxazole concentration in the homogenate of the human embryo] Prokopczyk J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of placental permeability in fetal hypotrophy] Bolkhovitinova SS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; (1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in the mother–fetus system] Fazleeva LK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the number of oocytes in rat fetuses] Kurilo LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; (7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of anemia of different etiologies during pregnancy on bone marrow hematopoiesis in rat progeny] Tsygankova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of placental transfusion on the volume of circulating blood and its components in the newborn infant] Zueva GB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):9–11 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption by rat fetal tissues of 14C–labeled phospholipids injected into the rat body in the late stages of pregnancy] Allamazian EK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chagas' disease in Chile. Urban Sectors. V—Frequency of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in blood donors and in mothers and newborn infants at the Iquique Hospital (Region I, 1982–1983)] Platero F, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1983 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chagas' disease in Chile. Urban Sectors. IV—Frequency of Chagas' infection in blood donors and in mothers and newborn infants under care at the Arica Hospital (Region I, 1982–1983)] Weinborn ME, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1983 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Placental transfer and fetal distribution of lead in mice after treatment with dithiocarbamates. Danielsson BR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Mar;55(1):27–33

Permanent alterations in the rat spinal cord following prenatal exposure to N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea. Houle JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jun;10(6):839–45

Effects of salicylate on maternal and fetal phenytoin pharmacokinetics in rats. Cleveland PA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):285–90

Transplacental transport of gold in rats exposed to sodium aurothiomalate. Møller–Madsen B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec;39(3):327–31

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in rat brain tumors transplacentally induced by ethylnitrosourea (ENU). Mauro A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct–Nov;61(3):349–55

Effect of sow vitamin D status at parturition on the vitamin D status of neonatal piglets. Goff JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):163–9

Placental transfer of metronidazole in the first trimester of pregnancy. Heisterberg L. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):43–5

Dimethyltin dichloride: investigations into its gastrointestinal absorption and transplacental transfer. Noland EA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul;12(1):89–98

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on heart rate, activity, and response suppression. Caul WF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):461–4

General anesthesia in cesarean section: effect on mother and neonate. Zagorzycki MT. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Mar; 39(3):134–7 (26 ref.)

Chlorpromazine excretion by the neonate following chronic in utero exposure. Nielsen HC, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(1):1–5

Cortisol facilitates ovine fetal/maternal water transfer. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul;18(7):631–3

Arginine vasopressin and arginine vasotocin inhibit ovine fetal/maternal water transfer. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):583–6

The effects of CdCl2 on the maternal–to–fetal clearance of 67Cu and placental blood flow. Chertok RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):138–42

Assessment of adult skeletons to detect prenatal exposure to trypan blue in mice. Beck SL. **Teratology** 1983 Oct; 28(2):271–85

Effects of the cytostatic drug cis–platinum on the developing neocortex of the mouse. Köpf–Maier P, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Oct;28(2):189–99

Oxygen consumption and survival prediction in neonatal rats exposed to prenatal hypervitaminosis A. Newman LM, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Oct;28(2):219–27

[Measurement of uteroplacental circulation in antihypertensive therapy with clonidine] Philipp K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;188(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pethidine administration on transcutaneous oxygen pressure in the fetus and pulmonary adaptation post natum] Eichhorn KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the effect of nicotine on the mother–fetus system in exposure over the course of the entire pregnancy] Sheveleva GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May–Jun; 47(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

Two methods of estimating the target population for public maternity services programs. Payne SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb;74(2):164–6

The consumers' attitude to obstetric care. Morgan BM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):624–8

Obstetric care. Everett J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 26;288(6430):1600–2

Promotion of breast–feeding [letter] Ellis D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15;130(4):340–1

A comprehensive care program for pregnant addicts: obstetrical, neonatal, and child development outcomes. Suffet F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Apr;19(2):199–219

Obstetric and gynecological care for Third World women. Pinotti JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Oct; 21(5):361–9

Training allied health professionals to deliver breast–feeding services to women in the pre– and postnatal periods. Chandler CG, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 May;11(2):124–30

Contribution of the education of the prospective fathers to the success of maternal health care programme. Bhalerao VR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):10–2

Mother craft clinic–an experiment in obstetrics. Kowli SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):5–9

Strategies for disease prevention and health promotion in maternal and child health: the 'ecologic' versus the 'high risk' approach. Chamberlin RW. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Jun;5(2):185–97

Maternal and child health services policy in the German Democratic Republic. Greenberg RA. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Mar;5(1):118–30

Preventive health care for mothers and children. A study in Mozambique. Jelley D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Dec;86(6):229–36

Maternal–fetal transport. A nurse team. Reedy NJ, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2):91–100

Parenting enhancement among high–risk adolescents. Testing a holistic patient–centered nursing practice model. Porter LS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;19(1):89–102

Wellness throughout the maternity cycle. Tegtmeier D, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Jun;19(2):219–27

The role of a community–based satellite clinic in the perinatal care of non–English–speaking immigrants. Minkler DH. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):905–9

[Contemporary problems in the health status of women] Kotásek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 1;122(26):811–2 **(Cze)**

[Centralization of deliveries and waiting time near a maternity clinic] Berge LN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 30; 104(19–21):1289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Introduction of scientific achievements into public health practice (the experience of the Byelorussian Research Institute of Maternal and Child Health Care)] Ustinovich AK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(7):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive maternal care from Chinese documents to modern maternal health services] Högberg U. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 21;80(51):5009–12, 5017 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The impact of publicly funded perinatal care programs on neonatal outcome, Georgia, 1976–1978. Spitz AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):295–300

What the federal cuts will mean to mothers and children. England MJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Dec;36(12):360–1

HISTORY

[Mother and child care in Kazakhstan and Bashkiria in the 1st decade of Soviet power] Chokin AR, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(3):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Recent history of maternal–infant welfare in Mexico] Frenk S. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;25(5):513–7 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Improving obstetric care in northeast Brazil. Araujo G, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(3):233–42

Coordination of services to methadone mothers and their addicted newborns. Jacobs PE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Fall;8(4):290–8

Program development and maternal–child health consultation: a conceptual model for role enactment in developing countries. Beaton JL. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983; 20(3):171–9

Development and use of a maternal referral form in the East Tennessee Regional Obstetrical Program. Cissna PG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;76(11):705–7

Integrating health services into an MCH–FP program: lessons from Matlab, Bangladesh. Phillips JF, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):153–61

[Our contribution to practical health care in the Republic] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities in the organization of rural obstetrical–gynecological and referral services] Testemitsanu NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; (7):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of obstetrical and gynecological care for rural inhabitants] Kartushina LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (6):50–1 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A study of pregnancy outcomes in a maternity center and a tertiary care hospital. Baruffi G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):973–8

Evaluation of the effects of the North Carolina Improved Pregnancy Outcome Project: implications for state–level decision–making. Peoples MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):549–54

Is it possible to evaluate the IPO project? Strobino DM. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):541–2

The safety of obstetric services in small communities in northern Ontario. Black DP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5):571–6

Perinatal care centers. Guidelines for Level I Centers in Kansas. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Dec;84(12):606–9

The risk approach in health care. With special reference to maternal and child health, including family planning. Backett EM, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1984;76:1–113

Continuing education for maternal child health nurses: a means to improve the health care of mothers and children. Bolte IM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov–Dec; 98(6):572–84

Mortality impact of an MCH–FP program in Matlab, Bangladesh. Chen LC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Aug–Sep;14(8–9):199–209

Maternal and child health in the developing countries: problems of data collection. Wunsch G. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(1):62–71 **(Eng, Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The village midwives of the Sudan: an enquiry into the availability and quality of maternity care. Bella H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr;30(2):115–8

Adolescent pregnancy [editorial] Stanley F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):146

Inequities in preventive programs for maternal and child health services. Köhler L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;34:43–4

TRENDS

Changing trends of obstetrics in Manipur. Singh J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):72–3

Mothers and children: research priorities [editorial] Kearns W. **J R Soc Med** 1984 May;77(5):356–7

Technology in the care of mother and baby: an essential safeguard. Beard RW. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1981; 17:1–12

[Experience with a specialized office (consultation) for abortion] Mironycheva NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;(1):64–6 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Antenatal health care policy, services and clients in urban Papua New Guinea. Marshall LB, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1984;21(1):19–34

Utilization and evaluation of maternity care by American

Indians in Arizona. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Fall;9(1):18–29

Internal and external barriers to obtaining prenatal care. Joyce K, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Winter; 9(2):89–96

[Extent of pregnancy supervision in Bavaria and measurement of its effectiveness] Selbmann HK. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jun;44(6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MATERNAL MORTALITY

Maternal mortality in the Nordic countries 1970–1979. Augensen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(2):115–21

Cesarean section and maternal mortality in Sweden 1973–1979. Moldin P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):7–11

An assessment of the incidence of maternal mortality in the United States. Smith JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):780–3

What the vital statistics system can and cannot do [editorial] Zemach R. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Aug;74(8):756–8

Maternal mortality in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;90(9):809–14

Maternal and perinatal deaths in an Addis Ababa Hospital, 1980. Frost O. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Jul;22(3):143–6

Mortality associated with fertility and fertility control: 1983. Ory HW. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Mar–Apr;15(2):57–63

The public health effects of legal abortion in the United States. Tietze C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jan–Feb; 16(1):26–8

Maternal deaths in Scotland 1979 and 1980. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Nov;41(6):315–7

The Faith Assembly: a study of perinatal and maternal mortality. Spence C, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Mar; 77(3):180–3

Maternal mortality in developing countries: a note on the choice of denominator [letter] Thuriaux MC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;13(2):246–7

Clinical study on pregnancy with heart disease. Sharma UR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):8–10

Maternal mortality in Indiana: a report of maternal deaths in 1981. Ragan WD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep; 76(9):579

Preeclampsia–eclampsia: the number one cause of maternal death in Oklahoma. Jennings RT, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;77(4):107–13

Family planning and maternal–child health in Mexico 1970–1980. Ordóñez BR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 29(5):271–7

Cesarean section. Risk and benefits for mother and fetus. Sachs BP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2157–9

Perinatal and maternal mortality in a religious group—Indiana. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 1;33(21):297–8

Maternal mortality surveillance, 1974–1978. Kaunitz AM, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1984;33(1):5SS–8SS

Reproductive mortality in Massachusetts in 1981. Sachs BP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 6;311(10):667–70

Maternal deaths in the United States by size of hospital. Kaunitz AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):311–4

Maternal and perinatal morbidity and mortality [letter] Zweig S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3):447–8

Maternal mortality in Italy. Dambrosio F, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun;228(1392):604–6

Maternal deaths at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban. A review of 258 consecutive cases. Melrose EB. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 4;65(5):161–5

An exemplar of primary prevention in social work: the Sheppard–Towner Act of 1921. Siefert K. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Fall;9(1):87–103

The effects of birth spacing on child and maternal health. Winikoff B. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Oct;14(10):231–45

[Maternal deaths: socio-demographic characteristics and recommendations for prevention] Gredler B, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 May;46(5):222–5 (Ger)

[Maternal mortality rate according to type of death, age group, parity, locality of residence and type of delivery. Hospital mortality records 1975 to 1979. Florianopolis, SC (Brazil)] de Souza M de L. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Aug; 17(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The development of obstetrics and gynecology: dramatically decreased maternal mortality. Far-seeing points of view in the question of abortion] Hagenfeldt K. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 9;80(45):4299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MATERNAL WELFARE

see related

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

The effect of administration family planning policy on maternal and child health. Zabin LS. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Sep;4(3):268–78

Healthy mothers, healthy babies: a goal we can all help attain [editorial] Heckler MM. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Nov–Dec; 98(6):529

Use of reproductive health care services by minority women and their impact. Mudd EH, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):23–32

[Maternal–child health. Critical view of the determinants and assistance programs] de Oliveira LR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Jun;17(3):208–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Scientific cooperation of the Comecon countries in the field of maternal and child welfare] Eristavi GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):6–9 (Rus)

HISTORY

Maternal Welfare—Nassau County, New York, 1957–1981. Finn WF. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Mar;39(3):127–33

[Preventive maternal care from Chinese documents to modern maternal health services] Högberg U. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 21;80(51):5009–12, 5017 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[40th anniversary of the Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR of 8 July 1944 on the 'Increase in State Aid for Pregnant Women, Mothers with Many Children and Single Mothers, the Strengthening of Maternal and Child Welfare, the Establishment of the Honorary Title of 'Mother—Heroine' and the Founding of the Orders of 'Maternal Glory' and the 'Medals of Maternity"] Nikonchik OK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):3–5 (Rus)

TRENDS

[Philosophy of neonatal welfare and social responsibilities] Manzano JL. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 May;20(8):824–8 (Spa)

MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED IMMUNITY see **IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED**

MATHEMATICS

A money unit for deaf children. Silvia E. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Aug;128(4):479–82

Treatment of negative numbers in allometric equations [letter] Brauchli H. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R404

On the reliability of the Henderson–Hasselbalch equation in routine clinical acid–base chemistry [letter] van Stekelenburg GJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 May;21 (Pt 3):224

Counting processes in deaf children's arithmetic. Hitch GJ, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Nov;74 (Pt 4):429–37

Dermatitis. Ormerod AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8;289(6445):605–8

Interpretation of diagnostic data: 5. How to do it with simple maths. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Nov 1;129(9):947–54

Temperature correction of blood–gas and pH measurements. Ashwood ER, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Nov;29(11):1877–85 (94 ref.)

Response curves for radioimmunoassay. Finney DJ. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1762–6

Comparison of a logistic and a mass–action curve for radioimmunoassay data. Raab GM. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1757–61

Self–instructional training: cognitive behavior modification for remediating arithmetic deficits. Leon JA, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Sep;50(1):54–60

Comprehension of Euclidean space in young children: the early emergence of understanding and its limits. Rosser RA, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1984 Aug;110(1ST Half):21–41

Wiener kernel analysis of responses from anteroventral cochlear nucleus neurons. Wickesberg RE, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 May;14(2):155–74

Location of critical points in the reaction velocity/concentration relationships predicted by the exponential model for a two substrate regulatory enzyme. Ainsworth S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Jul–Aug; 15(4):249–58

Mathematical principles of cell division. De S. **J Biomech** 1984;17(1):47–52

More precisely defining and measuring the order–irrelevance principle. Baroody AJ. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Aug; 38(1):33–41

Automatic aftereffects in two–choice reaction time: a mathematical representation of some concepts. Soetens E, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Aug;10(4):581–98

Anxiety, cognitive style, and mathematics achievement. Sewell TE, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Jul;109(1st Half):59–66

Do baccalaureate students possess basic mathematics proficiency? Bindler R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 May; 23(5):192–7

Computers in paediatrics. 5. Mathematical quantification of oxygen availability in congenital heart disease. Yip WC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983;25(1–2):55–9

Mathematical and statistical aids to evaluate data from renal patients. Knapp MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):474–86

Computing, mathematics, and the nephrologist. Knapp MS. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):433–5

Mathematical concepts of blood flow and blood rheology. Trowbridge EA. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jan–Mar; 2(1):25–38

Spline solution to terminal zero acceleration problems in biomechanical data. Phillips SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(5):382–7

Numerical simulation of miniature endplate currents. Madsen BW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):67–74

Gödel's arithmetization procedure as the basis for a pattern recognition system: a nascent theory mapping pattern into number and number into phenomenal experience. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1135–59

Finger misrepresentation and dyscalculia in an ecological context: toward an ecological (cultural) evolutionary neuro–psychiatry. Pontius AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1191–208

Lotka's roots under rescalings. Wachter KW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3600–4

Sex differences in mathematical reasoning ability: more facts. Benbow CP, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):1029–31

Math genius may have hormonal basis [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1983 Dec 23;222(4630):1312

On the application of stochastic partition functions in radiotherapy II: modifications of intensity and depth dose profiles by wedge filters. Ulmer W. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Sep;159(9):559–66

Simultaneous algebraic reconstruction technique (SART): a superior implementation of the art algorithm. Andersen AH, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jan;6(1):81–94

Inverse scattering solutions by a sinc basis, multiple source, moment method—Part III: Fast algorithms. Johnson SA, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jan;6(1):103–16

[Arithmetic intuition in an acalculic] Assal G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(5):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biodynamics] Fischer G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984; 130(1):57–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodologic aspects of biomathematical description of growth processes] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983; 129(4):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mathematic approximations of mass growth in pig fetuses and comparison with Homo sapiens] Sager G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(5):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Panmixia hypothesis, Pi–system and Hp–protein types – possibilities and limits of the X2 adaptation test] Jäger B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(24):1033–6 (Ger)

[Mathematics for diagnosis and treatment] Abe H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;72(8):989–94 (Jpn)

[Comparison of mathematics and physics classes on the basis of their fatiguability] Lisitsyna KA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May; (5):48–51 (Rus)

[Preliminary aspects relating to the problem–solving process] López Alonso AO. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Mar; 30(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The use of algorithms in medical practice (editorial)] Gordillo Paniagua G. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jul; 40(7):345–6 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Peano's challenge: mathematics and paranoia] Bèttica–Giovannini R. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec;25(7–12):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MATING BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL see **SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

MATRIX BANDS see under **DENTAL INSTRUMENTS**

MATRIX, EXTRACELLULAR see **EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX**

MAXILLA

[Genetic study of maxillary alveolar base] Fukawa T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;51(1):170 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonography for foreign body in oral and maxillofacial region: report of 3 cases] Ishikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun;28(6):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical treatment of maxillocraniofacial deformities. Kobus K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(1):11–29

Orthognathic surgery in correcting dentofacial defects. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;28(5):151–7

Delayed bone grafting in the cleft maxilla and palate: a retrospective multidisciplinary analysis. Turvey TA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Sep;86(3):244–56

Denture fabrication for a child with multiple maxillary anomalies. Haney CA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):39–41

Rieger's syndrome. Pang GX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):29–31

Early treatment of unilateral posterior crossbite in children with bilaterally contracted maxillae. Schröder U, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Feb;6(1):65–9

Treatment alternatives for children with severe maxillary hypoplasia. Shapiro PA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 May; 6(2):141–7

Bilateral facial microsomia associated with separation of the posterior portions of the maxilla. A case report. Wada T, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):178–83

Histochemical study of the masseter muscle in patients with vertical maxillary excess. Boyd SB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):75–83

Soft tissue changes associated with advancement genioplasty performed concomitantly with superior repositioning of the maxilla. Gallagher DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984

Apr;42(4):238–42

Ocular, naso–maxillary, and neural anomalies in raccoons, Procyon lotor (L.). Render JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jul;19(3):234–43

Surgical orthodontic correction of transverse maxillary deficiency: a simplified approach. Lehman JA Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):62–8

[The use of heavy postero–anterior extraoral forces by an orthopedic mask in the treatment of dentomaxillary sequellae of labiomaxillopalatal clefts] Delaire J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(4–5):315–22 **(Fre)**

[Various therapeutic procedures in the treatment of dentomaxillary sequellae of cleft lip and palate] Martinez H. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(4–5):310–4 **(Fre)**

[Cosmetic and functional diagnosis in vertical dysmorphisms of the face] Guillaubey M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A paradoxical orthodontic syndrome] Lacour M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertical maxillo–mandibular dysmorphias due to excessive growth. Terminology, diagnosis and treatment] Merville LC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(1):12–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic aspects of the primary treatment of labio–maxillo–palatal clefts] Populaire C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and procedure in the surgical and orthodontic treatment of maxillomandibular dysmorphism] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary orthodontic effect on individual jaw segments in unilateral cheilognathopalatoschisis] Bütow KW, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Mar;39(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dento–maxillo–facial anomalies in the KBG syndrome] Tollaro I, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun; 33(3):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cheilo–maxillo–palatine clefts and associated malformations] Espias Gómez MS, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 19(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Maxillary arch dimensions in Saudi and Egyptian population sample. Abd–el Samad Younes S. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jan; 85(1):83–8

Maxillary traction splint: a cephalometric evaluation. Caldwell SF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 May;85(5):376–84

Vertical control as an important ingredient in the treatment of severe sagittal discrepancies. Fotis V, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Sep;86(3):224–32

Sagittal dimensions of the anterior cranial base, maxilla and mandibular body in newborn male infants. Miotti F, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug;5(3):245–8

Evaluation of the third point of reference for mounting maxillary casts on the Hanau articulator. Bailey JO Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb;51(2):199–201

[Survey and analysis of maxillofacial forms and dental arches in normal youths] Xu YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):106–11 **(Chi)**

[Craniometric studies of the upper jaw as aid in population differentiation] Rottstock F, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A genetic study on the morphology of the maxillary basal arch by twin method] Fukawa T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(2):237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An approach to pattern matching of curved shapes. Quantitative analysis of similarity of curvatures] Kurashima K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;50(3):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The bucco–gingival branch of the posterior superior alveolar artery: a source of haematomata when injecting in the maxilla. Carter EF. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Aug;28(4):197–201

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of experimental nasal obstruction on growth of alveolar arch. Ramadan MF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep; 110(9):566–70

Growth characteristics of the premaxilla and orthodontic treatment principles in bilateral cleft lip and palate. Vargervik K. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Oct;20(4):289–302

Concomitant transverse growth of the maxillary base and dental arch in experimental submucous mid–palatal clefts. A biometrical study in the domestic cat. Voss R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):257–62

[Aging phenomena of the maxillomandibular structures. Preliminary study] Laude M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Apr; 27(2):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of experimental surgical intervention in the palatal process on the growth and development of the maxilla] Makhkamov EU, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 62(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Results of nonspecific immunotherapy in sclerosing osteomyelitis of the jaws] Antalovská Z, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(8):810–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of jaw development in children with mouth breathing] Cupić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(11–12):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical reactions of facial skeleton to maxillary expansion determined by laser holography. Pavlin D, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jun;85(6):498–507

Masticatory muscle activities during rhythmic jaw movement associated with tooth contact in lightly anesthetized rats. Yamada Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):169–77

Augmentation of tooth and jaw regeneration in the frog with a digital transplant. Howes RI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 May; 63(5):670–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Red bone marrow doses, integral absorbed doses, and somatically effective dose equivalent from four maxillary occlusal projections. Berge TI, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb; 57(2):212–8

Pterygopalatine fossa: computed tomographic studies. Daniels DL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):511–6

[Maxillary central incisor root changes before and after orthodontic treatment] Ji CR. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):119–20 **(Chi)**

[Radiological evaluation of ethmoidomaxillary plate] Fujimaki Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Mar;87(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The effect of Le Fort I maxillary impaction on nasal airway resistance. Guenthner TA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Apr; 85(4):308–15

Morphologic analysis of upper lip area following maxillary osteotomy via the tunneling approach. Tomlak DJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jun;85(6):488–93

An articulator modification for the planning of maxillary osteotomies. Hewitt R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;22(1):54–5

A new immediate temporary lightweight obturator for maxillectomy cavities. Radcliffe GJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;22(1):50–3

Unilateral abducent nerve palsy: a rare complication following a Le Fort I maxillary osteotomy. Watts PG. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;22(3):212–5

An approach to Le Fort II osteotomy. Wedgewood D. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;22(2):87–92

Closure of large orbital–maxillary defects with free latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flaps. Baker SR. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(4):828–35

Localized ridge augmentation with hydroxylapatite: report of case. Cohen HV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jan;108(1):54–6

Osteotomy of intermaxillary suture for closure of median diastema. Kraut RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Nov; 107(5):760–1

On the improvement of nasal breathing following mid–face osteotomies, and possible reasons for the phenomenon. Götzfried HF, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb; 12(1):29–32

Augmentation of the atrophic maxilla with interpositional autogenous bone grafts. Piecuch JF, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;12(3):133–8

A halo–caliper guidance system for bi–maxillary (dual–arch) orthognathic surgery. Speculand B, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):167–73

Autogenous regional bone grafting as an adjunct in orthognathic surgery. Braun TW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jan;42(1):43–8

A method to accurately predict the position of the maxillary incisor in two–jaw surgery. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):402–4

Myotonic dystrophy: surgical and anesthetic considerations during orthognathic surgery. Kaufman J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct;41(10):667–71

Management of postoperative hemorrhage following the Le Fort I maxillary osteotomy. Lanigan DT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):367–75

Technique to minimize cutting the nasoendotracheal tube during maxillary osteotomy. Litchmore L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):268–9

Use of the segmented LeFort I osteotomy to correct severe extrusion of maxillary posterior teeth or tuberosities. Stuller CB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Aug;50(2):157–63

A preliminary study of biomechanical changes produced by orthognathic surgery. Throckmorton GS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb;51(2):252–61

Immediate Silastic surgical obturator. Blitzer A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1485

Vascular considerations in orthognathic surgery. II. Maxillary osteotomies. Epker BN. **Oral Surg** 1984 May; 57(5):473–8

Alternative stabilization of the maxilla during simultaneous jaw–mobilization procedures. Frost DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):125–7

Hypomobility after maxillary and mandibular osteotomies. Storum KA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):7–12

A multi–centre, double–blind study of serrapeptase versus placebo in post–antrotomy buccal swelling. Tachibana M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(8):526–30

Gummy smile [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr; 73(4):697–8

Premaxillary excision: reasons and effects. Cosman B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb;73(2):195–206

Early osteoplasty [letter] Rosenstein SW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun;73(6):999–1000

Early bone grafting in complete cleft lip and palate cases following maxillofacial orthopedics. VI. Assessments from photographs and anthropometric measurements. Larson O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(3):209–23

Early bone grafting in complete cleft lip and palate cases following maxillofacial orthopedics. V. A postoperative evaluation of nasal patency. Larson O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(3):203–8

[Preliminary report on combined cranio–maxillo–facial resection] Wang MT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):94–6 **(Chi)**

[Surgical approach of a vertical problem: the long face syndrome] Casteigt J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superior external approach to the pterygomaxillary fossa and its extensions] Pellerin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility of reconstruction of the face after partial resection] Capozzi L, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Oct; 93(10):961–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vestibuloplasty of the maxilla with palatal split mucous membrane transplants. Technic and results] Hardt N, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Aug;38(8):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Horseshoe sandwich osteotomy of the edentulous maxilla with simultaneous submucosal vestibuloplasty. A method for the advancement and deepening of the edentulous maxillary alveolar process with simultaneous elevation of the palatal arch] Obwegeser HL, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 May;94(5):390–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term experiences with autologous mucosal transplants in vestibuloplasty on the maxilla] Hardt N, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Dec; 93(12):1129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results after sagittal incision of the mandible and simultaneous maxillary osteotomy using the authors' own method] Raveh J, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep;93(9):734–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic rehabilitation after maxillary resection with special reference to the determination of centric occlusion and occlusal relations] Kovács–D G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Sep;76(9):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immediate reconstructive treatment of the palatal hemidiaphragm by a chin flap and simultaneous or delayed transposition of Stensen's parotid duct in patients undergoing surgical destruction of a hemimaxilla] Ferronato G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 33(1):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MAXILLARY ARTERY

Occlusion of the internal maxillary artery for severe epistaxis [letter] Strover R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):705

[Arteriography and selective embolization in the surgery of nasopharyngeal fibroma] Cincă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;28(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histomorphologic structure of the carotid rete–cavernous sinus complex and its functional importance in sheep (Ovis aries). Khamas WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Jan; 45(1):156–8

[Applied anatomy of the internal maxillary artery] Zhang KQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 18(4):243–5 **(Chi)**

INJURIES

[Posttraumatic pseudoaneurysm of the facial artery. A clinical case] Bozzetti A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 32(4):529–32 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Intraoral litigation of the maxillary artery for posterior epistaxis. Maceri DR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun; 94(6):737–41

MAXILLARY DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phosphorus necrosis of the maxilla. Jakhi SA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;38(4):174–6

COMPLICATIONS

Cholesterol granuloma embedded in an odontoma of the maxilla. Kaffe I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May; 42(5):319–22

DIAGNOSIS

Benign fibro–osseous lesions of the jaws. Edwards PA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Aug;63(8):383–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Study on the comparison of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity in cystic fluids in oral lesions. Asaka H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Mar;26(1):56–8

ETIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis of the maxilla secondary to odontogenic maxillary sinusitis – case report. Ogisi FO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Apr;60(4):270–2

Hyperparathyroidism with osteitis fibrosa cystica in the maxilla. Shanmugham MS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):417–20

Carcinoma of maxillary sinus, palate and maxillary gingiva: occurrence of jaw destruction. Larheim TA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;92(3):235–40

PATHOLOGY

Gorlin's syndrome with a cardiac lesion and jaw cysts with some unusual histological features. A case report and review of the literature. Harris SA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):59–64

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the jaws. (I). Clinicopathological features. Struthers PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 13(2):85–91

Hydatid disease of the maxilla (a case report). Assal AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):509–11

Nasolabial cyst: presentation of a case with a review of the literature. Wesley RK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):188–92

Clinicopathlogic conferences. Case 50, Part I: mass of the maxillary alveolar ridge. Williams TP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):337–8

The lateral periodontal cyst. A report of 37 cases. Cohen DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Apr;55(4):230–4

Intraneural epithelial islands associated with a periapical cyst. George DI Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Jan;57(1):58–62

Central mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Review of the literature and report of a case associated with an apical periodontal cyst. Gingell JC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):436–40

[Sarcoidosis of the maxillofacial and cervical regions—report of 24 cases] Wang XC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):167–9 **(Chi)**

[Fibrous dysplasia of the maxilla. Case report and short discussion of the literature] De Wilde R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1984 Jun;81(1):27–35 **(Dut)**

[Paget's disease involving the face. Apropos of 4 cases] Lucas M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratocysts] Balercia L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):521–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necrotic form of herpes zoster of the maxillofacial area] Poliak GB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 62(4):78–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unusual fissural cysts and an odd mesiodens] Deplagne H. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast pantomography in the diagnosis of maxillary diseases] Józefowicz G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of pantomography in the diagnosis of maxillary diseases] Józefowicz G. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray study method in cysts of the maxillary sinus] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Autogenous bone grafting for persistent maxillary cyst cavities. Macintyre DR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Oct 22; 155(8):273–6

Surgical management of a facial deformity secondary to craniofacial fibrous dysplasia. Sachs SA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Mar;42(3):192–6

[Clinical analysis of 113 cases of inter–maxillary contracture] Li JR. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 18(2):103–5 **(Chi)**

[Surgical therapy of extensive maxillary sinus cysts and their computer tomographic diagnosis] Lindorf HH. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Mar;39(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative procedures in extensive upper and lower jaw cysts] Redli M, et al. **HNO** 1984 Mar;32(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr) **(Ger)**

MAXILLARY FRACTURES

ETIOLOGY

Maxillo–facial fractures—a retrospective analysis of 285 cases. Foo GC. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):178–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in medial maxilla–orbital fractures. Johnson DH Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun; 8(3):416–9

SURGERY

Fractures of the maxilla. Close LG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jul;62(7):365–70

Interosseous wiring in the treatment of maxillofacial trauma. Neal GD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jul;62(7):379–82

Dental aspects of maxillofacial trauma. Castellano ND. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):509–24

[Internal suspension fixation of maxillary fractures in edentulous patients] Mektubdzhian SR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MAXILLARY NEOPLASMS

[Neuroectodermal melanotic tumor in infancy: observation of a case of maxillary localization] de Vita C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):555–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cholesterol granuloma embedded in an odontoma of the maxilla. Kaffe I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May; 42(5):319–22

DIAGNOSIS

Ossifying fibroma: diagnostic clarification. Kridel RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Oct;91(5):568–73

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra–arterial chemotherapy for malignant tumor of the oral and maxillofacial regions—an evaluation of its therapeutic effect in 500 cases] Wang DZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):80–3 **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the maxillary antrum—a new multidisciplinary treatment containing neo–adjuvant chemotherapy] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun; 11(6):1165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occluded arterial infusion with direct hemoperfusion for head and neck tumors] Kakiuchi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Nov;86(11):1384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomo–topographical basis for regional intra–arterial chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the maxilla, nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Korotkikh NG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A destructive maxillary cemento–ossifying fibroma following maxillofacial trauma. Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):810–5

[Radiation–induced sarcoma of the maxilla] Betkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Ameloblastoma of the maxilla and peripheral ameloblastomas. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 92(5 Pt 1):532

Compound odontoma in a twelve–year–old girl. Torreti EF, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(5):376–8

Osteosarcoma of the maxilla. Carroll MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Nov 19;155(10):349–50

Jaw involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Williams SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 10;155(5):164–6

Peripheral odontogenic fibroma. Pockrass F, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Jun;49(6):425–7

Calcifying odontogenic cyst: report of four cases from Nigeria, West Africa. Sawyer DR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Oct;29(10):196–9

Advanced central myxoma of the jaws in Nigeria. Clinical features, treatment and pathogenesis. Adekeye EO, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Jun;13(3):177–86

Primary oral malignant melanoma. Macintyre DR, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;13(2):160–5

Peripheral ameloblastoma. Report of a case. Schaberg SJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;12(5):344–7

Benign osteoblastoma or osteoid osteoma of the maxilla. Report of a case. van der Waal I, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;12(5):355–8

Ossifying fibroma of the jaws. Review of the literature and report of 16 cases. Zachariades N, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;13(1):1–6

Desmoplastic fibroma of the maxilla: report of case. Eisen MZ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Apr;108(4):608–9

Fibrosarcoma of the jaws. A study of 7 cases. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug;12(4):157–62

Clinicopathlogic conferences. Case 50, Part I: mass of the maxillary alveolar ridge. Williams TP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):337–8

Clinicopathologic conferences. Case 50, Part II: Peripheral odontogenic fibroma. Williams TP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):400–1

Benign cementoblastoma. (Report of an atypical case). Esguep A, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;38(3):99–102

Squamous odontogenic proliferation with probable origin from the rests of Malassez (early squamous odontogenic tumor?). Swan RH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Aug; 54(8):493–6

A study of ameloblastoma—age, sex and location statistics. Sandler KA, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Nov;49(9):682, 684

Central odontogenic fibroma of the WHO type. Dunlap CL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):390–4

Oral presentations in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a review of thirty–one cases. Part II. Fourteen cases arising in bone. Eisenbud L, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar;57(3):272–80

Maxillofacial manifestations of multiple myeloma. An unusual case and review of the literature. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar;57(3):267–71 (30 ref.)

Central mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Review of the literature and report of a case associated with an apical periodontal cyst. Gingell JC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):436–40

A case of malignant myxoma (myxosarcoma) of the maxilla. Lamberg MA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Aug; 92(4):352–7

[Odontomas and pan–tonal hearing loss in the otodental syndrome] Beck–Mannagetta J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Mar;39(3):232–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and ultrastructural features of a case of Pindborg's tumor] Aragona F, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jan–Feb;76(1041):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla: a review and case report] Birman EG, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1982 Jan–Mar;23(1):23–41 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical case report of malignant melanoma] Portugal C, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1983 Jul–Sep; 24(3):409–17 **(Por)**

[Florid papillomatosis of the oral mucosa with bone invasiveness. Anatomo–clinical review of 66 cases of oral florid papillomatosis studied in 20 years] Schneiderman J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of angiography in hemangioma of the maxillofacial region—clinical study of 70 cases] Zhou ZJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;18(3):129–32 **(Chi)**

[Recurrent ameloblastoma of the upper jaw—diagnosis] Hötzinger H, et al. **Morphol Med** 1983 Sep;3(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemodectoma of the pterygo–maxillary fossa] Rabbia C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[A case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia following the therapy of carcinoma of the maxilla] Horie S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Dec;24(12):1704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic neuroblastoma to the jaws: report of two cases. Wilcox PB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 May–Jun; 51(3):211–4

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum metastatic to the oral cavity. Two cases and a review of the literature. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):1110–2

Hepatoma metastasizing to the retromaxillary region with initial otologic manifestation. Nishioka K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;32(4):407–11

[Meningioma of the sphenoid ridge recurring into the pterygomaxillary fossa following craniotomy. A case report and surgical approach] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Aug;11(8):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap [letter] Lewinsky BS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 May;110(5):341

Clinical evaluation of the speech following maxillectomy. Takeuchi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep; 32(3):359–66

Utilization of the pedicle of the temporal–forehead–flap to close defects in the maxilla after tumour surgery. Noorman van der Dussen MF. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct; 11(5):204–6

Nursing care in the management of the maxillectomy patient. Carpenter MA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Aug; 72(8):569–70

[Surgical treatment of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the oral and maxillo–facial area—report of 133 cases] Lin GC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;6(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Report of 55 cases of free forearm flap transplantation for

the repair of maxillofacial defects] Liu SX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):84–6 **(Chi)**

[Use of total and tunnel forehead flaps in reconstruction of defects after resection of oral and maxillofacial tumor] Qiu WL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 18(2):70–3 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on combined cranio-maxillo-facial resection] Wang MT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun;18(2):94–6 **(Chi)**

[Schwannoma of the pterygomaxillary fossa, excision by transmandibular approach] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative approach to the retromaxillary space] Ganzer U. **HNO** 1984 May;32(5):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical approach in tumors of the nasopharynx and the retromaxillary region in childhood] Mann W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Apr;63(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the alveolar ridge and palate. A 15-year survey. Ildstad ST, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Apr; 199(4):445–53

[Radiation and drug therapy of disseminated sarcomas of the maxilla] Korotkikh NG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma: an ultrastructural study of the mesenchymal component. Nasu M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Apr;13(2):178–87

MAXILLARY NERVE

Infiltration of the supraorbital nerve by basal cell carcinoma. McDougall AC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug; 5(4):381–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electrophysiological study of canine, premolar and molar tooth pulp afferents and their convergence on medullary trigeminal neurons. Dostrovsky JO. **Pain** 1984 May; 19(1):1–12

SURGERY

Microsurgical reconstruction of the infraorbital nerves. Mozsary PG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov; 41(11):697–700

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of the infraorbital nerve in rat: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):131–5

MAXILLARY SINUS

Irrigation of the maxillary sinus by canine fossa puncture. Experience with 202 patients. Elidan J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct;92(5 Pt 1):528–9

Patterns of relapse of squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Kondo M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2206–10

Multidisciplinary treatment of maxillary sinus carcinoma. Sakai S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1360–4

Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus [letter] Doyle DE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Jan;63(1):61–2, 64

Solitary aspergillosis of maxillary sinus, a complication of dental treatment [letter] Beck-Mannagetta J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1260

Diagnosis of malignant lymphomas of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. Duncavage JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Oct;93(10):1276–80

Cholesterol granuloma of the maxillary and frontal sinuses. Hellquist H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984; 46(3):153–8

Antral irrigation with an indwelling plastic tube. Drettner B. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec;21(4):369–71

Facial swelling, dental extraction and maxillary cancer [letter] Morton RP. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):588

Progressive haematoma of the maxillary sinus in a horse. Sullivan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):191–2

[Giant mucocele of the maxillary sinus. Apropos of a case] Demaldent JE, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(7):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concomitant maxillary and frontal mucoceles] George JL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 May–Jun;55(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic maxillofacial suppuration due to unknown plant foreign bodies. Apropos of 2 cases with CT scanning] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984; 85(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of maxillary cancer] Morita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 May;30(6 Suppl):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma of the maxillary sinus] Bitiutskiĭ PG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of patients with extensive cancer of the maxillary sinus] Boĭkov VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of foreign bodies entering the maxillary sinus complicated by pansinusitis, orbital phlegmon and blindness] Timirgaleev MKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):64 **(Rus)**

[Association of pathology of the ORL and internal organs] Volokhov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma. Presentation of 3 cases] Castellanos J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(3):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The hidden antral compartment. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):463–4

ANALYSIS

Studies on the penetration of lymecycline into the paranasal sinus in man. Bergholm AM. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(4):649–53

[Determination of aerosol deposition in the maxillary sinus] Langhans G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug; 62(8):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An experimental and clinical study of osseointegrated implants penetrating the nasal cavity and maxillary sinus. Brånemark PI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Aug; 42(8):497–505

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Postnatal development and anatomical relationship of the maxillary sinus] Jovanović S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 118(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic properties of retained maxillary sinus secretions. Engquist S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 98(1–2):140–6

INNERVATION

Effects of vidian nerve stimulation on the nasal and maxillary sinus mucosa. A light and electron microscopic study. Rucci L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jun;98(6):597–607

METABOLISM

[Transport of cefotetan into the otorhinolaryngeal tissues] Fujimaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jun;36(6):1317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefotiam passage into the maxillary sinus tissues] Nakashima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria and inflammatory cells in maxillary sinusitis. Engquist S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;239(2):173–80

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis complicating poorly controlled diabetes mellitus: case report. Anderson NE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 13;96(735):521–2

PATHOLOGY

Mucus production in chronic maxillary sinusitis. A quantitative histopathological study. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan–Feb;97(1–2):151–9

Malignant melanoma of the maxillary sinus—a case report. Pal AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(6):286–8

Dentigerous cyst involving maxillary sinus: report of case. Chuong R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Jul;109(1):59–60

Carcinoma of maxillary sinus, palate and maxillary gingiva: occurrence of jaw destruction. Larheim TA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;92(3):235–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Patency tests of the maxillary ostium—model experiments. Ivarsson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 96(3–4):295–305

Patency of the maxillary sinus ostium in healthy individuals. Jannert M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):137–49

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the maxillary ostial function in cases with maxillary pain, intrasinusal cysts and chronic sinusitis. Jannert M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 97(3–4):325–34

RADIATION EFFECTS

Postirradiation optic neuropathy in antral carcinoma. Singh J, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;4(2):103–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Relevance of conventional radiography in indicating maxillary antral lavage. Kay NJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb;93(1 Pt 1):37–8

Bone marrow hyperplasia of the maxillary sinuses in beta-thalassemia. Andreou J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):180

Giant maxillary antral mucocele. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):305–10

Cyst of the maxillary antrum. Report of an unusual case. Miles DA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Feb;57(2):225–9

Maxillary sinus radiographs in children with nonrespiratory complaints. Kovatch AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar; 73(3):306–8

Benign osteoblastoma of the maxillary sinus. Ikawa T, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Dec;21(4):373–5

[Roentgen diagnosis of mucosal cysts of the maxillary sinus] Lőrinc P, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Dec;23(12):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of 35% cardiotrast on a starch-agar gel base in the diagnosis of maxillary sinus cysts] Kozlov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Contrast examination of the maxillary sinuses during drainage treatment for sinusitis] Markov TI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):68–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The Caldwell-Luc operation revisited. Yarington CT. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;93(4 Pt 1):380–4

Maxillary sinus mucopyoceles. Atherino CC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar;110(3):200–2

Primary amyloidosis of the maxillary sinus. Denneny JC 3d, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):79–81

[Surgical therapy of extensive maxillary sinus cysts and their computer tomographic diagnosis] Lindorf HH. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Mar;39(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of oroantral fistulae using the surgical osteoplasty method] Avdagić E, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1983; 13(2–3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MAXILLARY SINUS NEOPLASMS see under **PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS**

MAXILLOFACIAL DEVELOPMENT

see related

CEPHALOMETRY

Orthopedic coordination of dentofacial development in skeletal Class II malocclusion in conjunction with edgewise therapy. Part I. Bass NM. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Nov; 84(5):361–83

Orthopedic coordination of dentofacial development in skeletal Class II malocclusion in conjunction with edgewise therapy. Part II. Bass NM. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Dec; 84(6):466–90

The influence of the trigeminal nerve on facial growth and development. Behrents RG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Mar; 85(3):199–206

The 'V' principle [letter] Enlow DH. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jan;85(1):96

An allometric network model of craniofacial growth. Moss ML, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Apr;85(4):316–32

Facial growth during treatment with the function regulator appliance. Nielsen IL. **Am J Orthod** 1984 May;85(5):401–10

Growth in width following pharyngeal flap surgery. Long RE Jr, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Jan;54(1):55–66

Normal and abnormal craniofacial growth. Some experimental and clinical considerations. Šarnat BG. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Oct;53(4):263–89

Changes in general, craniofacial and dental development in juvenile hypothyroidism. Bedi R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jul 21;157(2):58–60

Cleft type and sex differences in craniofacial growth in clefting from one month to ten years. Jain RB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Jul;20(3):238–45

Craniofacial growth in clefting from one month to ten years as studied by P-A headfilms. Jain RB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Oct;20(4):314–26

Comparison of craniofacial growth in an Australian aboriginal and Danes, illustrated by longitudinal cephalometric analyses. Björk A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Feb;6(1):1–14

Discontinuities in occlusal relationship and the regulation of facial growth. A cybernetic view. Lavergne J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Nov;5(4):269–78

Craniofacial growth and size patterns during postnatal development. Buschang PH, et al. **Growth** 1983 Summer; 47(2):217–23

A genetic analysis of the mandible and maxilla in the rat. Atchley WR. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(4):409–22

Craniofacial correlates of dietary consistency in a nonhuman primate. Beecher RM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(2):193–202

Differences in protocols of craniofacial development related to twinship and zygosity. Boklage CE. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(2):151–69

Occlusofacial morphological integration lowered in baboons raised on soft diet. Corruccini RS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(2):135–42

An SEM analysis of the epithelial—mesenchymal interface in the mandible of the embryonic chick. Hall BK, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(1):59–76

Studies on facial growth and arch size in cleft lip and palate. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984; 4(1):33–8

Effect of in utero exposure to anticonvulsants on craniofacial development and growth. Van Lang QC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(2):115–33

Masticatory muscle transposition in primates: effects on craniofacial growth. Hohl TH. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;11(4):149–56

Craniofacial growth in young marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Goss AN, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):303–6

Facial characteristics of children who breathe through the mouth. Bresolin D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):622–5

The relationship between lip pressure following lip repair and craniofacial growth: an experimental study in beagles. Bardach J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Apr;73(4):544–55

Management of early nasal injuries with long term follow up. Tucker CA. **Rhinology** 1984 Mar;22(1):45–53

Early bone grafting in complete cleft lip and palate cases following maxillofacial orthopedics. II. The soft tissue development from seven to thirteen years of age. Larson O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(1):51–62

Early bone grafting in complete cleft lip and palate cases following maxillofacial orthopedics. I. The method and the skeletal development from seven to thirteen years of age. Nordin KE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983; 17(1):33–50

[Body and craniofacial biometric study of 26 Klinefelter patients compared to 307 controls] Gueguen A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Jun;31(2):141–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile changes in patients with Pierre Robin syndrome] Zschiesche S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Apr;45(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with partial tongue resection in miniature swine as an indication for experimental studies of mandibular growth] Härtel J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lower incisor and its relation to craniofacial morphology] da Cruz JP. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1981 Jul–Sep; 22(3):335–50 **(Por)**

[Effect of surgical trauma and a disorganized mimetic musculature on cranial development in an experiment] Berdiuk IV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Groups at risk for dental caries disease in relation to reduction changes in the maxillodental apparatus] Levchenko LT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 63(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on facial growth: a 7- to 25-year follow-up. Guyuron B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Nov; 11(5):423–7

Dental and maxillofacial abnormalities in long-term survivors of childhood cancer: effects of treatment with chemotherapy and radiation to the head and neck. Jaffe N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):816–23

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES

Symposium on trauma to the head and neck. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;16(3):471–735

COMPLICATIONS

Blindness and LeFort III fractures. Weymuller EA Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb;93(1 Pt 1):2–5

Supraglottic obstruction. Cawood JI, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan; 15(4):277–9

Blunt carotid artery trauma associated with maxillofacial injuries: report of three cases. Popowich L. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jul;42(7):462–5

A destructive maxillary cemento-ossifying fibroma following maxillofacial trauma. Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):810–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Maxillofacial injuries in sports: boxing] Borgogna E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of functional diagnostic methods for patients with maxillofacial injuries] Loginova NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;63(4):77–80 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Maxillo-facial fractures—a retrospective analysis of 285 cases. Foo GC. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Sep;38(3):178–81

[Maxillodentofacial pathology and traumatology in skin diving and wind surfing] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic maxillofacial lesions in rugby, soccer and horseback riding] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Cause and prevention of maxillofacial war wounds: a historical review. Aker F, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Dec; 148(12):921–7

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of maxillofacial injuries in sports] Borgogna E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Plastic baton round injuries. Sheridan SM, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;21(4):259–67

[Characteristics of peacetime injuries in the maxillofacial area caused by firearms] Zomlut A, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1983;13(2–3):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Long-term esthetic and functional assessment of the surgical treatment of maxillofacial injuries. 345 cases seen at the Dental and Otorhinolaryngologic Clinics of the University of Modena 1976–1981] Cantoni E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contemporary radiologic evaluation in maxillofacial trauma. Noyek AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug; 16(3):473–508

CT of maxillofacial trauma. Johnson DH Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Mar;22(1):131–44

[Role of computerized axial tomography in maxillofacial injuries] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 32(5):711–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Management of severe maxillo–facial injuries. Lee ST. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):446–51

Maxillofacial trauma. Luce EA. **Curr Probl Surg** 1984 Feb; 21(2):1–68 (147 ref.)

Grafts, implants, and late osseous reconstruction after maxillofacial trauma. Sawyer R. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Aug;62(8):417–20

The occlusal wafer: simple technique for construction and its use in maxillofacial surgery. Irving SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1036–41

Physical status of Vietnam oral and maxillofacial combat casualties 10–15 years post-injury. Triplett RG, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Oct;148(10):779–82

Unusual penetrating injury of face and neck [letter] Cucin RL. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;83(8–10):1038

Maxillofacial trauma in the pediatric age group. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Aug; 16(3):717–30

[Septic oromaxillofacial surgery] **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1984;29:1–199 **(Ger)**

[Functionally stable fixation of cranio–facial fractures] Bronz G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Miniplate osteosynthesis in maxillofacial trauma and corrective surgery] Paulus GW, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Sep;93(9):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maxillofacial war injuries and their management] Le-Vant H. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Jul;76(7):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Checking the respiratory passages in congenital and acquired craniofacial malformations] Falcone G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical planning in maxillary and mandibular osteotomies] Hvenegaard P, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jul–Aug; 101(4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[1st Portuguese-Spanish Congress of Stomatology, 8th Portuguese Congress of Stomatology and Maxillofacial Surgery and 2d Congress of Medicine and Dentistry] **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1981 Oct–Dec; 22(4):1–544 **(Por)**

[Prevention of regenerative disorders in wounds and fractures of the maxillofacial area] Skager AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;63(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successive stages in the surgical restorative treatment of maxillofacial defects and deformities] Arzhantsev PZ. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):30–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Dental and maxillofacial injuries. Hildebrandt JR. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Nov;1(3):449–68 (48 ref.)

A convenient system for irrigating contaminated wounds of the maxillofacial region. Niamtu J 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;42(2):133

Wartime management of oral and maxillofacial wounds: the casualty's point of view. Curley MD, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep;148(9):723–6

MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS

A new immediate temporary lightweight obturator for maxillectomy cavities. Radcliffe GJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;22(1):50–3

Maxillofacial prosthetic treatment. Sela M, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):23–6

Effect of processing temperature on the properties of a polyvinyl chloride maxillofacial elastomer. Yu R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;62(10):1098–100

Commercial cosmetics and their role in the coloring of facial prostheses. Hanson MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Dec; 50(6):818–20

Controlling the porosity and density of silicone rubber prosthetic materials. Kent K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Aug;50(2):230–6

Overdentures in the maxillofacial prosthetics practice. Part I: The cancer patient. Parel SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Oct; 50(4):522–9

Intrinsic color of isophorone polyurethane for maxillofacial prosthetics. Part I: Physical properties. Turner GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Apr;51(4):519–22

Intrinsic color of isophorone polyurethane for maxillofacial prosthetics. Part II: Color stability. Turner GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 May;51(5):673–5

[Possibility of reconstruction of the face after partial resection] Capozzi L, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Oct; 93(10):961–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Masticatory rhythms in persons wearing a postsurgical complete denture (using 4-META resin and improved press-plate) as observed on EMG and MKG] Hirai T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(2):226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Maxillofacial prosthetics for the head and neck trauma patient. Parel SM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Aug;62(8):433–9

NURSING

Living with a facial prosthesis. A guide to patient care. Hutton B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jan;84(1):50–2

STANDARDS

[Study on physical and chemical stability of intrinsic pigments for facial prostheses. Effects of heat condition in processing and ultraviolet light irradiation after processing] Taniguchi H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;51(1):66–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MAXIMAL EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE see under **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

MAXIMAL EXPIRATORY FLOW-VOLUME CURVES see under **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

MAXIMAL MIDEXPIRATORY FLOW RATE see under **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

MAXIMAL VOLUNTARY VENTILATION see under **RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW**

MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LEVEL see under **ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE**

MAYTANSINE see under **OXAZINES**

MAZINDOL see under **INDOLES**

MCN A 343 see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

MCNAUGHTON RULE see under **FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

MCPA see under **GLYCOLATES**

MEA I see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

MEA II see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

MEA III see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

MEALS ON WHEELS see **FOOD SERVICES**

MEALWORM see **TENEBRIO**

MEASLES

BLOOD

A controlled study on the effect of injected water-miscible retinyl palmitate on plasma concentrations of retinol and retinol-binding protein in children with measles in northern Nigeria. James HO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan; 73(1):22–8

Analysis of T-lymphocyte subsets in measles. Alpert G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):1018

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged remission of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (Still's disease) following measles. Urbach J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):917–8

Post-measles corneal ulceration in children in northern Nigeria: the role of vitamin A, malnutrition and measles. Inua M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Dec;3(4):181–91

Hepatitis and measles [letter] Tishler M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2333–4

Interventions for the control of diarrhoeal diseases among young children: measles immunization. Feachem RG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(4):641–52

Post measles blindness. Dekkers NW. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):137–41

Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema associated with childhood measles. Odita JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 142(1):33–6

Reasons for admission to hospital and complications in children with measles. Walker E, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Nov;41(6):300–4

Bilateral pigmented paravenous retino-choroidal degeneration following measles. Peduzzi M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;7(1):11–4

Renal failure, hepatitis and encephalitis following measles. Gur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 May;20(5):441–2

Liver involvement in measles infection of young adults. Tishler M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):791–3

Post measles complications in a rural population. Vasudev JP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):249–52

Effect of measles on the nutritional status of preschool children. Bhaskaram P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Feb; 87(1):21–5

Cryptosporidium related to measles diarrhoea in Rwanda [letter] De Mol P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):42–3

Measles and the central nervous system. Kipps A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1406–10

Measles encephalomyelitis—clinical and immunologic studies. Johnson RT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19; 310(3):137–41

Studies on the pathogenesis of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Brzosko WJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984; 22(1):23–38

How common is 'interference' in British general practice? Whitfield MJ. **Practitioner** 1984 Feb;228(1388):229–32

Risk factors in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: age- and sex-dependent host reactions or intensive exposure? Aaby P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):239–50 (115 ref.)

Cholera transmission in the measles ward? Briscoe J. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):140–1

[An unusual case of bilateral central chorioretinitis in acquired rubeola] Skorkovská S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Nov;39(6):409–12 **(Cze)**

[Measles encephalitis] Pedersen OS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 10;145(41):3180 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of measles and antimeasles vaccination] Reinert P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jun;31(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of post-measles myelitis] Masson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(3):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive panencephalitis following rubeola] Timár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 25;125(13):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Periodic thrombocytopenia occurring during the incubation period of measles] Kudo Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological, neuropathological, clinico-evolutive and EEG aspects of immunologically confirmed measles of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Milea S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 29(1):45–59 (31 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Possible mechanisms of the effect of a viral infection on the development of rheumatism] Gandzha IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistence of the rubeola syndrome today] Merklová G, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jul;39(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax in measles] Ríos R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;54(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital measles—1982. Muhlbauer B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):987–8

[Rubeolar embryopathy] Gogołkiewicz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar;85(3):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of measles using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measles immunoglobulin M. Kleiman MB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Sep; 1(3):205–13

Virus-specific secretory IgA antibodies as a means of rapid diagnosis of measles and mumps infection. Friedman M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Oct;19(10):881–4

Measles seroconfirmation using dried capillary blood specimens in filter paper. Wassilak SG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):117–21

[Rubella, measles, mumps. Possibilities of rapid diagnosis] Doerr HW. **MMW** 1983 Nov 18;125(46):1059–60 **(Ger)**

[Results of a trial of an erythrocyte measles diagnostic agent in public health institutions] Polzik TP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:112–4 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and diagnosis of measles in adults] Postovit VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of the immunofluorescence method for the differential diagnosis of measles and rashes of unknown etiology] Eliseeva IIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(4):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Exanthematous viral diseases and measles: serology] Pérez-Chóliz V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jan;20(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Measles in the Southern Health Board—implications for resources. McConnell WW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):293–6

[The cost of measles in Spain] Taracena del Piñal B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Nov;19(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Regressive acute neurologic complication and measles in lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Vannier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 10;12(31):1936 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic and immunological changes in the peripheral blood of measles patients in the dynamics of the infectious process] Frolov AK. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr;26(4):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Measles outbreak in the Congress Kingdom of Poland in the 19th century (1815–1870)] Jastrzębowski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 1;36(13):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Selected immunological reactions to measles virus in immunosuppressed guinea pigs. Litwińska B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(1):37–40

Inadequate immunity to measles in children vaccinated at an early age: effect of revaccination. Black FL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(2):315–9

A controlled trial of treatment of acquired immunodeficiency in severe measles with thymic humoral factor. Beatty DW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):479–85

Cellular immune responses during complicated and uncomplicated measles virus infections of man. Hirsch RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):1–12

Immunoglobulin E response during measles. Shalit M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):84–6

Seroconversion after measles vaccination in infants and children. Seghal S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun;15(2):75–9

Viruses disrupt functions of human lymphocytes. Effects of measles virus and influenza virus on lymphocyte-mediated killing and antibody production. Casali P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1322–37

Antigenic modulation induced by monoclonal antibodies: antibodies to measles virus hemagglutinin alters expression of other viral polypeptides in infected cells. Fujinami RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2618–21

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-associated antigenemia in measles: demonstration and significance. Abramowitz A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(3):293–9

The use of IgM tests for analysis of the causes of measles vaccine failures: experience gained in an epidemic in Hungary in 1980 and 1981. Nagy G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(1):93–103

Low antibody response in infants with measles and children with subclinical measles virus infection. Cherian T, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Feb;87(1):27–31

Immunoglobulins and measles antibody in sera of newborn cynomolgus monkeys and in milk of their mothers. Fujimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug; 36(4):209–14

Immunoregulatory T cells in measles. The relationship between reduced lymphocyte proliferative response to PHA and increased proportion of circulating suppressor-cytotoxic T cells. Bertotto A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jan;7(1):21–7

Measles encephalitis [letter] Kennedy CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):330–1

Predicting measles susceptibility. Dales LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):871–3

Ineffectiveness of historical data in predicting measles susceptibility. Scott RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):777–80

Immunity to and infant mortality from measles. Coovadia HM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 9;65(23):918–21

Disappearance of measles antibody in Thai infants after birth. Vanprapar N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):488–90

[Survey on immune levels against measles among residents of Nanguan District, Changchun City] Liu XY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 4(3):176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the immunity in children with measles based on our clinicaL material] Roszkowska K. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Mar;58(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current problems in measles. I. Optimal age for immunization] Ciufecu E. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Apr–Jun; 29(2):171–84 **(Rum)**

[Humoral immunity indices of measles in reinoculated schoolchildren] Miroshnikova NK, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control over the postvaccinal measles immunity status using the indirect hemagglutination test with lyophilized diagnostic agents] Sokhin AA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981; 56:121–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Determination of measles virus protein molecular weights on high percentage, highly cross-linked SDS polyacrylamide gels. Carter MJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):887–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of four cell lines persistently infected with measles virus. Fisher LE. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(1):51–60

Progressive invasion of cell nuclei by measles virus in persistently infected human cells. Robbins SJ. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2335–8

Development of antibody to measles virus polypeptides during complicated and uncomplicated measles virus infections. Graves M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):409–12

MORTALITY

Overcrowding and intensive exposure as determinants of measles mortality. Aaby P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):49–63

Measles mortality, mastoiditis, marasmus and malnutrition [letter] Gordon AG. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;13(2):247–9

Measles vaccination and reduction in child mortality: a community study from Guinea-Bissau. Aaby P, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):13–21

Determinants of measles mortality in a rural area of Guinea-Bissau: crowding, age, and malnutrition. Aaby P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun;30(3):164–8

Measles mortality and malnutrition in Rwanda [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22;2(8356):965

OCCURRENCE

The future of measles in highly immunized populations. A modeling approach. Levy DL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul; 120(1):39–48

Nutritional status and measles: a community study in Guinea-Bissau. Smedman L, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Dec;3(4):169–76

Communicable Disease Report. January to March 1983. **Community Med** 1983 Aug;5(3):264–7

Measles in India, a neglected problem. John TJ. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):399–403

Measles in England and Wales—III: Assessing published predictions of the impact of vaccination on incidence. Fine PE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):332–9

Trends in circulatory disease mortality in Western populations—evidence of similarities in the pattern of measles epidemics. Mercer AJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep; 12(3):366–71

Measles epidemiology in Italy. Santoro R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;13(2):201–9

Measles on campus. Amler RW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Oct;32(2):53–7

Sero-epidemiological survey of measles. Sehgal S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Mar;15(1):1–7

Leads from the MMWR. Measles—United States, 1983. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23–30;251(12):1533–4

Leads from the MMWR. Measles—United States, first 26 weeks, 1984. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1671–2

Leads from the MMWR. Measles surveillance—Canada. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 2;251(9):1140

Age and measles [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):909

Ethiopia. Measles epidemic. Kaartinen L. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):39

Measles rates in urban and rural environments [letter] Loening WE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):455–6

Measles in the 1980s. Christopher PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):488–91

Measles—United States, 1983. **MMWR** 1984 Mar 2; 33(8):105–8

Measles—United States, first 17 weeks, 1984. **MMWR** 1984 May 25;33(20):283–4

Measles outbreak among vaccinated high school students—Illinois. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 22;33(24):349–51

Measles—United States, first 26 weeks, 1984. **MMWR** 1984 Sep 7;33(35):495–6, 501–4

Measles among members of a drum and bugle corps—Arkansas, California, Kansas. **MMWR** 1983 Nov 4;32(43):561–2, 567

Measles surveillance—Canada. **MMWR** 1984 Feb 10; 33(5):61–2

Measles, measles vaccination, and risk of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Zilber N, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec;33(12):1558–64

[Epidemiological characteristics of measles in Zhuji Joint Prevention Area] Wu T. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 5(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of measles in Belgium] Thiers G, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(7–8):329–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of vaccinated individuals in measles morbidity during the vaccination period] Deshevoĭ SE, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of measles in adults and children] Kuznetsova SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb; (2):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Measles antibodies in women seeking a prenuptial medical certificate in Mar del Plata, Argentina] Pereira F, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Mar;96(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of immunosuppression on morphological changes in CNS of monkeys infected with different measles virus vaccine strains. Sharova OK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Mar;28(2):144–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fatal subacute immunosuppressive measles encephalitis (SIME) in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia—clinical, electroencephalographic, and computerized tomographic scan features. Ch'ien LT, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Oct;14(4):214–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of measles by annual pulse immunization. John TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Mar;138(3):299–300

Measles immunization [letter] Tuke JW. **Community Med** 1983 Nov;5(4):345

Measles and models. Bart KJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):263–6

The optimal age for vaccination against measles in an Asiatic city, Taipei, Taiwan: reduction of vaccine induced titre by residual transplacental antibody. Lee YL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):340–3

Measles and rubella on college campuses: the need to act. Bart KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Oct;32(2):58–62

Measles (rubeola): the control of an outbreak at a large university. Bridgewater SC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Apr;32(5):201–4

Indigenous measles eliminated in Tennessee. Ridings D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;76(7):463–4

The short-term effects of a measles vaccination programme on a rural Nigerian community. Roberts CM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Jun;30(3):184–8

Preventing the spread of measles in children's clinics [letter] Foulon G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1498–9

Chloroquine prophylaxis and antibody response to immunisation [letter] Greenwood BM. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):402–3

Measles control in Yaounde: justification of a one dose, nine month minimum age vaccination policy in tropical Africa. Heymann DL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1470–2

Immunoglobulin prophylaxis of measles in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Kay HE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21;1(8382):901–2

Measles immunisation level [letter] Middleton JD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):167–8

Measles: extinction or evolution? McCombie SC. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Mar;13(3):351–3

Measles and measles immunization [editorial] Feery B. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):471–2

Measles immunization [letter] Fox DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jan 21;140(2):118

The feasibility of measles elimination in Europe. **MMWR** 1983 Oct 14;32(40):523–4, 530

Prevention of measles in Israel: implications of a long-term partial immunization program. Swartz TA. **Public Health Rep** 1984 May–Jun;99(3):272–7

Prospects for the eradication of infectious diseases. Stuart-Harris C. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):405–11 (32 ref.)

Measles vaccination—when to administer [letter] Schoeman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18;65(7):232

Toward the elimination of measles. Dales L. **West J Med** 1983 Sep;139(3):365

[Elimination of measles in Czechoslovakia] Sejda J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Nov;38(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The eradication of measles by general vaccination is beneficial and feasible] Rey M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jun;31(6):483–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measles vaccination in West Germany] Stickl H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Sep;131(9):609–10 **(Ger)**

[Program for carrying out a campaign of controlled measles vaccination in a local area] Santoro R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemic control measures in measles in adults] Tkalich AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Immunostructure of school-age children inoculated against measles] Bolotovskii VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of the preservation of postvaccinal immunity against measles and the results of a repeat immunization of children with various initial antibody levels] Sokhin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep; (9):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A program for the prevention of congenital rubeola in Slovakia] Schwanzer V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Oct; 80(4):496–501 **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Measles and primary health care [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9;1(8389):1275–6

TRANSMISSION

Imported measles with subsequent airborne transmission in a pediatrician's office—Michigan. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 May;23(5):291

Interstate transmission of measles in a Gypsy population—Washington, Idaho, Montana, California. **MMWR** 1983 Dec 23;32(50):659–62

MEASLES, GERMAN see **RUBELLA**

MEASLES VACCINE

Measles vaccine and age at immunization [letter] Cunningham AS. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):412

Taking measles vaccine to the community [letter] Gupte S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jan;31(1):58

Measles vaccination and reduction in child mortality: a community study from Guinea-Bissau. Aaby P, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):13–21

Measles immunization—a review. Cutting WA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):246–7

Temperature-dependent growth restriction in measles vaccine strains. Fukuda A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Dec;36(6):331–5

Measles in the 1980s. Christopher PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):488–91

Measles and measles immunization [editorial] Feery B. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):471–2

[Elimination of measles in Czechoslovakia] Sejda J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Nov;38(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of a new trivalent measles-mumps-rubella vaccine in young children. Vesikari T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):843–7

Measles vaccination in severely malnourished Sudanese children. Idris S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Jun; 3(2):63–7

Feasibility of measles vaccine: experience with live attenuated virus vaccine in and around Sevagram. Jajoo UN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):379–81

Measles in India, a neglected problem. John TJ. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):399–403

Clinical and serological evaluation of live measles vaccine in India. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 20(8):573–6

The immune response to aerosolized measles vaccine [editorial] Amler RW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11; 251(18):2408

Antibody response following customary use of MMR vaccine [letter] Balfour HH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29; 251(24):3223–4

Successful immunization of infants with and without maternal antibody by aerosolized measles vaccine. II. Vaccine comparisons and evidence for multiple antibody response. Sabin AB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2363–71

Measles control in Yaounde: justification of a one dose, nine month minimum age vaccination policy in tropical Africa. Heymann DL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31; 2(8365–66):1470–2

Measles vaccination—when to administer [letter] Schoeman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18;65(7):232

[Practical application of measles and rubella vaccinations 12 years later] Lambert R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jun; 31(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The eradication of measles by general vaccination is beneficial and feasible] Rey M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jun;31(6):483–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Program for carrying out a campaign of controlled measles vaccination in a local area] Santoro R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of vaccinated individuals in measles morbidity during the vaccination period] Deshevoĭ SE, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity indices of measles in reinoculated schoolchildren] Miroshnikova NK, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostructure of school-age children inoculated against measles] Bolotovskii VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenic purpura after a combined vaccine against morbilli, parotitis and rubella. Neiderud J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):613–4

Adverse reactions to measles vaccine. Maspero A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):125–9

Early-onset reaction after measles vaccination. Further Australian reports. McEwen J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12; 2(10):503–5

[Complications of measles and antimeasles vaccination] Reinert P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Jun;31(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningo-myelitis with a favorable course after measles vaccination] Serdaru M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(3):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coincidence of virus encephalitis and measles-mumps vaccination] Jorch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May;132(5):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human intraspecific genetic polymorphism and the sensitivity of the chromosome apparatus to the mutagenic action of vaccinal viral strains] Il'inskikh NN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyradiculitis associated with vaccination against measles, parotitis and rubella] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Apr 18; 81(16):1636–7 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inadequate immunity to measles in children vaccinated at an early age: effect of revaccination. Black FL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(2):315–9

Seroconversion after measles vaccination in infants and children. Seghal S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun;15(2):75–9

The use of IgM tests for analysis of the causes of measles vaccine failures: experience gained in an epidemic in Hungary in 1980 and 1981. Nagy G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(1):93–103

Measles immunisation level [letter] Middleton JD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):167–8

Effect of early immunization on antibody response to reimmunization with measles vaccine as demonstrated by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Murphy MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):90–3

[Duration of the immunity of attenuated measles vaccine. IV. Result of a 9-year observation following primary inoculation] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 63(7):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Persistence of immunity to attenuated measles live vaccine. VI. Observation on the results of revaccination with different vaccines via varied routes] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;63(9):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Persistence of immunity to attenuated measles live vaccine. V. Persistence of immunity after primary immunization with 4 strains of live measles vaccine] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;63(8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital malaria and seroconversion following anti-measles vaccination] Diallo S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983; 28(1):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control over the postvaccinal measles immunity status using the indirect hemagglutination test with lyophilized diagnostic agents] Sokhin AA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981; 56:121–3 **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of children vaccinated with a live measles vaccine] Bolotovskii VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hodgkin's disease: therapeutic role of measles vaccine [letter] Greentree LB. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec;75(6):928

Interventions for the control of diarrhoeal diseases among young children: measles immunization. Feachem RG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(4):641–52

Therapeutic role of measles vaccine in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Schattner A. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):171

[Vaccination against measles, mumps and rubella] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Apr 18;81(16):1632–6 **(Swe)**

MEASLES VIRUS

Measles-virus-persistent infection in BGM cells. Modification of the incorporation of [3H]arachidonic acid and [14C]stearic acid into lipids. Anderton P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):665–70

[Correlation between interferon induction and NK activity-augmentation by measles virus in mice. Study with wild type virus and its mutants] Kurane S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;50(4):586–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Recognition of host-membrane antigens in the envelope of measles virions. Armstrong MA, et al. **Intervirology** 1984; 21(4):210–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of measles virus budding by phenothiazines. Bohn W, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 15;130(1):44–55

GENETICS

Localization of measles virus nucleic acid sequences in infected cells by in situ hybridization. Fournier JG, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(3):287–90

The molecular length of measles virus RNA and the structural organization of measles nucleocapsids. Lund GA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1535–42

Positive identification of a measles virus cDNA clone encoding a region of the phosphoprotein. Bellini WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):939–42

Isolation of cold-sensitive mutants of measles virus from persistently infected murine neuroblastoma cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Sep;51(3):845–55

Effect of papaverine treatment on replication of measles virus in human neural and nonneural cells. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):489–96

Cloning of DNA corresponding to four different measles virus genomic regions. Billeter MA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):147–59

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Isolation and characterization of measles virus intracellular nucleocapsid RNA. Udem SA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan; 49(1):57–65

Temperature-dependent growth restriction in measles vaccine strains. Fukuda A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Dec;36(6):331–5

Growth of measles and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis viruses in human neural cell lines. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):461–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Measles encephalomyelitis: lack of evidence of viral invasion of the central nervous system and quantitative study of the nature of demyelination. Gendelman HE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Apr;15(4):353–60

The lymphoproliferative response to measles virus in twins with multiple sclerosis. Greenstein JI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):79–87

Antibody responses to measles virus and canine distemper virus in multiple sclerosis. Krakowka S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):533–8

Measles maternal antibodies in infants. Biberi–Moroeanu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Sep; 42(2–3):227–32

Use of capillary blood specimens for testing measles HI antibody. Biberi–Moroeanu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 42(4):317–9

Multiple sclerosis: subclasses of intrathecally synthesized IgG and measles and varicella zoster virus IgG antibodies. Vartdal F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):641–7

Evidence for both respiratory syncytial virus and measles virus antigens in the osteoclasts of patients with Paget's disease of bone. Mills BG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar; (183):303–11

A study of measles virus antigens in acutely and persistently infected cells using monoclonal antibodies: differences in the accumulation of certain viral proteins. Giraudon P, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;21(2):110–20

Use of monoclonal antibodies to human immunoglobulin M in 'capture' assays for measles and rubella immunoglobulin M. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):652–7

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for evaluation of immunity to measles virus. Weigle KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):376–9

Biological activity of a monoclonal antibody to a measles virus haemagglutinin epitope detected late in infection. Kramer SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Mar;65 (Pt 3):577–83

Purification, morphology and antigenic characterization of measles virus envelope components. Varsanyi TM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Feb;65 (Pt 2):355–66

Measles virus–specific T4+ human cytotoxic T cell clones are restricted by class II HLA antigens. Jacobson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):754–7

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte–associated antigenemia in measles: demonstration and significance. Abramowitz A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;13(3):293–9

Measles virus–specific IgM antibodies in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis. Christie KE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;12(4):267–72

Development of antibody to measles virus polypeptides during complicated and uncomplicated measles virus infections. Graves M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb;49(2):409–12

Human cellular immune response to measles virus polypeptides. Rose JW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):988–91

Detection of IgG antibodies to measles virus using monoclonal antibodies for antigen–capture in enzyme immunoassay. Kramer SM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):255–63

The immune response to aerosolized measles vaccine [editorial] Amler RW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11; 251(18):2408

Successful immunization of infants with and without maternal antibody by aerosolized measles vaccine. II. Vaccine comparisons and evidence for multiple antibody response. Sabin AB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2363–71

Sensitivity and reproducibility of enzyme immunoassay for measles virus antibody detection. Rapicetta M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jul;6(3):239–45

Predicting measles susceptibility. Dales LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):871–3

Ineffectiveness of historical data in predicting measles susceptibility. Scott RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):777–80

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: are antigenic changes involved in measles virus persistence? Carter MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:163–71

Antigenic modulation: a mechanism of viral persistence. Fujinami RS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:105–11

Paramyxovirus and morbillivirus infections and their relationship to neurological disease. Russell WC. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:113–32 (60 ref.)

[Survey on antibodies against measles virus and mumps virus in sera of children in Beijing] Dai YH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;17(4):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serological methods of detecting antibodies against the measles virus: use of the ELISA immunoenzyme technic] Rapicetta M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity to selected viral antigens in children from the Bełchatów Industrial Region] Stempień R, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(3–4):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measles virus––antigenic structure] Ciufecu E. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;28(4):311–41 (153 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Determination of measles antibodies and virus–specific IgM in the indirect hemagglutination test in disseminated sclerosis and other CNS diseases] Kantorovich RA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:118–21 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a trial of an erythrocyte measles diagnostic agent in public health institutions] Polzik TP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:112–4 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of measles antibodies using the indirect hemagglutination test] Smorodinova IP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:115–7 (2 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of the preservation of postvaccinal immunity against measles and the results of a repeat immunization of children with various initial antibody levels] Sokhin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Sep; (9):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measles antibodies in women seeking a prenuptial medical certificate in Mar del Plata, Argentina] Pereira F, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Mar;96(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against the rubeola virus in an isolated Indian community, north of Para, Brazil] Linhares AC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 25(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Measles virus: conditions for the propagation and purification of infectious virus in high yield. Udem SA. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb;8(1–2):123–36

METABOLISM

Changes in RNA fingerprints of measles virus after passages in chicken cells. Kamahora T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(10):901–4

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of immunosuppression on morphological changes in CNS of monkeys infected with different measles virus vaccine strains. Sharova OK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Mar;28(2):144–7

Neurovirulence of rat brain–adapted measles virus. Kobune K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;53(3):177–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Myxoviruses do not induce non–specific alterations in membrane permeability early on in infection. Foster KA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;77(2–4):139–53

Measles virus persistency and disease. ter Meulen V, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1984;30:44–61 (104 ref.)

[Nature of viruses from Vero cell cultures persistently infected with temperature sensitive mutants of measles virus] Watari E. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 51(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MEASLES VIRUS, GERMAN see **RUBELLA VIRUS**

MEAT

Enterotoxin production by Yersinia enterocolitica in food samples. Velin D. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(1):43–8

A long–term metabolic balance study in young men to assess the nutritional quality of an isolated soy protein and beef proteins. Young VR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan; 39(1):8–15

Customs which predispose to Chagas' disease and cysticercosis in Mexico. Salazar–Schettino PM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Sep;32(5):1179–80

Lactic acid bacteria of meat and meat products. Egan AF. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Sep;49(3):327–36 (25 ref.)

Enterobacteriaceae as indicators of good manufacturing practices in rendering plants. van Schothorst M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(1):1–6

Failure of nisin to inhibit outgrowth of Clostridium botulinum in a model cured meat system. Rayman K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1450–2

Availability of iron from chicken meat and liver given to rats. Bogunjoko FE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):511–20

A note on the identity and properties of the spoilage microflora of chub–packed luncheon meat stored at ambient temperature. Bell RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Sep;29(9):1220–3

Effect of temperature, duration of incubation, and pH of enrichment culture on the recovery of Campylobacter jejuni from eviscerated market chickens. Park CE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jul;29(7):803–6

Microsomal P–450 induction by some secondary products from thermal oxidation of dietary lipids: epidermal hyperplasia, mutagenicity and cytochrome P–450 activities. Crawford L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):211–7

Microsomal activation of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, a pyrolysate of sardine and beef extracts, to a mutagenic intermediate. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5768–74

Carcinogenicity in mice of a mutagenic compound, 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, from broiled sardine, cooked beef and beef extract. Ohgaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):921–4

Plutonium in Finnish Lapps––an estimate of the gastrointestinal absorption of plutonium by man based on a comparison of the plutonium content of Lapps and southern Finns. Mussalo–Rauhamaa H, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):549–59

Soil ingestion by cattle: a neglected pathway. Zach R, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):426–31

Lactose positive Salmonella inpraw from processed frog legs. Rajagopalan D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug; 78:177–80

Comparison of enterotoxin production by Salmonella enteritidis in laboratory media, milk & meat. Sobeh FY, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:28–34

Roasting and braising beef roasts in microwave ovens. Fulton L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(5):560–3

Slow cooker vs. oven preparation of meat loaves and chicken. Peters CR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(4):430–5

Foreign animal disease agent survival in animal products: recent developments. Blackwell JH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Mar 15;184(6):674–9

Distribution of Trichinella spiralis larvae in selected muscles and organs of experimentally infected swine. Kotula AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):94–8

The importance of Campylobacter jejuni to the meat industry: a review. Kotula AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1561–6 (40 ref.)

Monensin in cattle: introduction. Rumsey TS. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1461–4

Update: prevalence of Salmonella in pork sausage. Silas JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):122–4

Temperature and water activity minima for growth of spoilage moulds from meat. Lowry PD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;56(2):193–9

Role of micro–organisms in biltong flavour development. Prior BA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):41–5

A numerical taxonomic study of lactic acid bacteria from vacuum–packed beef, pork, lamb and bacon. Shaw BG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):25–40

Recent advances in cleanup of fats by sweep co–distillation. Part 1: Organochlorine residues. Luke BG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):295–8

Incidence and properties of Staphylococcus aureus associated with turkeys during processing and further–processing operations. Adams BW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec; 91(3):479–90

A study of the spread of Campylobacter jejuni in four large kitchens. Dawkins HC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Jun; 92(3):357–64

A minimal apparatus method for counting bacteria: comparison with reference method in surveying beef carcasses at three commercial abattoirs. Hudson WR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):459–66

Studies on the growth and survival of Staphylococcus aureus in corned beef. Mansfield JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Dec;91(3):467–78

A comparison of the original Rappaport medium (R medium) and the Rappaport–Vassiliadis medium (RV medium) in the isolation of salmonellae from meat products. Vassiliadis P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Aug;93(1):51–8

Handling raw chicken as a source for sporadic Campylobacter jejuni infections [letter] Hopkins RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):770

Typhoid fever in San Antonio, Texas: an outbreak traced to a continuing source. Taylor JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):553–7

Effect of histidine, cysteine, glutathione or beef on iron absorption in humans. Layrisse M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan; 114(1):217–23

Nitrogen balance studies in young men to assess the protein quality of an isolated soy protein in relation to meat proteins. Wayler A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2485–91

Effects of feeding cooked ground beef on plasma lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations in male turkeys. Williams JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2335–45

Protein digestibility of weaning foods prepared from rice–minced meat and rice–mungbean combination in infants using a short term nitrogen balance method. Hussain T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 29(4):497–508

The camel (Camelus dromedarius) as an intermediate host for Hammondia heydorni. Warrag M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):926–9

BALB/c mice fed milk or beef protein: differences in response to 1,2–dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis. Nutter RL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):867–74

Butchers and their femoral arteries [letter] Sherlock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1197

Butchers and their femoral arteries [letter] Yarrow H. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1421

Fisheries. Genetics, dynamics and politics [news] Lawton JH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):744–5

Nitrosamines in bacon: a case study of balancing risks. McCutcheon JW. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug; 99(4):360–4

Total mercury concentrations in human hair from 13 countries in relation to fish consumption and location. Airey D. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Nov;31(2):157–80

In search of Salmonella's smoking gun [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):30–2

Paratenesis in Ancylostoma duodenale suggests possible meat–borne human infection. Schad GA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):203–4

[From the Veterinary Chief Public Health Inspection and the Board of the Veterinary Service. Government Service for the Inspection of Cattle and Meat established] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Nov 15;108(22):880 **(Dut)**

[Possibilities of survival of various parasites in meat and meat products] van Sprang AP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 May

1;109(9):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effect of heating beef at 55 degrees C on the growth of Clostridium perfringens and Staphylococcus aureus] Labadie J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jan;178(5–6):542–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid counting of bacteria isolated from cattle, swine and sheep carcasses using the resazurin method] Labadie J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Jun; 179(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poultry meat hygiene—comments on mass screening from the biometric viewpoint] Hildebrandt G.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1983 Aug 1;96(8):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Cytran, a magnesium-containing feed supplement on the properties of meat from of stress-resistant and stress-susceptible swine] Schmitten F, et al. **DTW** 1984 Apr 9;91(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fecal examination for Campylobacter jejuni in ban testing based on Paragraphs 17,18 of the Federal Contagion Law] Freerksen R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jan;46(1):30–1 (Ger)
[Impact of sewage sludge manuring on meat hygiene] Breer C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):729–32 (Ger)
[Production and testing of liquid starter cultures for the meat industry] Hofmann HP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Nov; 29(11):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from chicken feces and their survival period in minced chicken] Yamamura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;57(9):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of the nutritive status of canned meats in emergency 'survival' rations] Popov IG, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of a food additive prepared from blood proteins] Chirkina TF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the degree of protein hydrolysis in vitro] Fadeev VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):74–6 (Rus)
[Effect of meat pâtés of different composition on gastric secretory function] Goncharova MV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of diet therapy using horse meat on liver function of patients with metabolic–alimentary obesity] Kadyrova RKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recovery of pork meat infected with Trichinella spiralis using gamma radiation] Plaza J, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1982 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fecal contamination levels and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains in corned beef] Marambio E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jan;112(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxoplasmosis infection associated with eating undercooked venison. Sacks JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec; 118(6):832–8
Isolation and characterization of new mutagens from fried ground beef. Felton JS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan; 5(1):95–102
Foodborne hepatitis A associated with cheeseburgers. Parkin WE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Aug;80(8):612–5
Salmonellosis outbreak at a Vermont hospital. Spitalny KC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):168–72

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of a method for the determination of residues of halofuginone in chicken tissue. Analytical Methods Committee, Royal Society of Chemistry.
Analyst 1984 Feb;109(2):171–4
Determination of nitrite and nitrate in meat products by high-performance liquid chromatography. de Kleijn JP, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Apr;109(4):527–8
Determination of total mercury in fish: an improved method. Louie HW. **Analyst** 1983 Nov;108(1292):1313–7
Relationship between lactic acid concentration and bacterial spoilage in ground beef. Nassos PS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Oct;46(4):894–900
Identification of possum meat. Slattery WJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 1984 Apr;61(4):127–8
Tissue deposition and clearance of aflatoxins from broiler chickens fed a contaminated diet. Chen C, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1984 Jun;22(6):447–51
N-nitroso compounds and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Icelandic smoked cured mutton. Dennis MJ, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1984 Apr;22(4):305–6
Determination of free and protein-bound N-nitrosoproline in nitrite-cured meat products. Dunn BP, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1984 Aug;22(8):609–13
Characterization of mutagenic fractions in beef extract and in cooked ground beef. Use of blue-cotton for efficient extraction. Hayatsu H, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):472–82
Determination of volatile N-nitrosamines in cured meat products. Fiddler W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:173–4
III.3.a N-nitrosamino acids in cured meat products. Janzowski C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:325–32
III.3.c N-nitroso-3-hydroxypyrrolidine in cured meat products. Janzowski C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:343–8
II.4.e A rapid dry-column method for the determination of N-nitrosopyrrolidine in fried bacon. Pensabene JW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:229–36
A rapid liquid–liquid extraction clean-up method for the determination of volatile N-nitrosamines in cooked-out bacon fat. Sen NP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:179–80
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in grilled food. Larsson BK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(4):867–73
Beef patty composition: effects of fat content and cooking method. Berry BW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jun; 84(6):654–8
The hazard of using chloran:phenicol in food animals. Settepani JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15; 184(8):930–1
A note on inhibition test and electrophoretic detection limits of antibiotics used in British animal husbandry. Bates ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;55(3):495–8
Nitrite loss and spoilage microflora development in chub-packed luncheon meat. Bell RG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1983 Dec;55(3):473–80
The rapid estimation of microbial contamination of raw meat by measurement of adenosine triphosphate (ATP). Stannard CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;55(3):429–38
Histologic detection of cardiac musculature, soy flour, and partially defatted tissue in ground beef: interlaboratory study. Carey AM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):16–9
Dry column–thermal energy analyzer method for determining N-nitrosopyrrolidine in fried bacon: collaborative study. Fiddler W, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1984 May–Jun;67(3):521–5
Comparison of chemiluminescent and AOAC methods for determining nitrite in commercial cured meat products. Fiddler W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun; 67(3):525–8
Effect of residual ascorbate on determination of nitrite in commercial cured meat products. Fox JB Jr, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):692–7
Comparison of three methods for determination of N-nitrosopyrrolidine in fried dry-cured bacon. Gates RA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):236–9
Composition and protein efficiency ratio of meat samples partially defatted with petroleum ether, acetone, or ethyl ether. Happich ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):265–70
Rapid quantitation of ethopabate in chicken muscles using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection: purification from extractant by continuous liquid–liquid partition. Nagata T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 23;281:367–70
Sensitive gas–liquid chromatographic method for chloramphenicol in animal tissues using electron-capture detection. Nelson JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 9; 276(2):438–44
Determination of biogenic amines in meat by combined ion-exchange and capillary gas chromatography. Slemr J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:241–50
Furazolidone residues in chicken and swine tissues after feeding trials. Winterlin W, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1984 Mar;19(2):209–24
Volatile components of cured and uncured pork: the role of nitrite and the formation of nitrogen compounds. Mottram DS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Feb;35(2):233–9
Activation of mutagens in cooked ground beef by human-liver microsomes. Felton JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul;140(2–3):61–5
High mutagenic activity formed in pan-broiled pork. Overvik E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;135(3):149–57
Residues of polychlorinated phenols and anisoles in broilers raised on contaminated woodshaving litter. Frank R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1559–65
Determination of mercury in freeze-dried muscle samples of pike, cod and perch using an ASV-technique. Golimowski J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Oct;31(1):89–98
The use of mosquitoes (Aedes aegypti) to detect ciguatoxin in surgeon fishes (Ctenochaetus striatus). Chungue E, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(1):161–4
Fibre-optic spectrophotometry of pork carcass lymph nodes. Swatland HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jun; 30(6):447–51
[Qualitative indices of the meat of calves fed a diet containing heat-treated manure litter] Kirov KD, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1984;21(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Chemical composition of the meat from does] Petkov R. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Investigation on benzo(a)pyrene in Pingxiang bacon] Wen XZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 17(5):300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cesium-137 in soil and vegetation from Spitsbergen and continental Norway (Suldal) 1981] Kjos-Hanssen B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Mar;34(3):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Relations between the contamination of beef and cow's milk with radiocesium] Lacourly G, et al. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):793–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lead and cadmium in beef and pork] Häsler S, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1983 Oct;125(10):695–9 (Ger)
[Detection of blood plasma in heat-treated meat products by ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing] Bauer F, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1984;178(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of nicarbazin residue in chicken tissue (II). Colorimetric analysis of nicarbazin] Kamikura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics and variability of microflora of Polish sausage kielbasa during its production including steaming] Libelt K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1983;23(4):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of monensin in poultry meat by thin-layer chromatography] Karkocha I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of testosterone in meat by thin-layer chromatography] Karkocha I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The biological value of semifinished blood products] Brianskaia IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):64–6 (Rus)
[Determination of the maximum feasible proportion in the substitution of meat substances by protein isolates in combined meat products] Safronova AM. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological criteria for the rational use of new protein sources in meat products] Safronova AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological evaluation of new types of sausages] Shalkhova GI. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of horse meat before and after heat processing] Urbisinov ZhK. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tocopherol and vitamin A content in the lipids of whitefish] Ushkalova VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[N-nitrosamine content in sausage products manufactured using protein preparations] Zhukova GF, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of Salmonella in raw meat. Effect of enrichment on the recovery of the microorganism] Fernández Escartín E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Specificity controls on commercial serologic reagents for meat speciation by agar gel diffusion tests. Gleeson LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 May;61(5):165–6
A rapid on-site test for speciation of meat. Patterson MR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Dec;60(12):381–2
[Incidence of various disorders in fattening pigs and their effects on growth and carcass quality] van Dijk WP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jul 1;109(13):539–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Type specificity of meat from the stomach contents of cadavers] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Clinical curio: acute vitamin A toxicity from ingesting fish liver curry. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 24;287(6396,:897
Trichinosis—Texas. **MMWR** 1984 Sep 21;33(37):517–8
[History of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning] Deseö L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Apr;126(4):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are there relations between pollution of the grazing grounds of wild animals with lead and cadmium and their residues in game?] Hecht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Yersinia enterocolitica as a possible causative agent in food poisoning] Dogel' LZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun; (3):3–6 (51 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Estimated dose to man from uranium milling via the beef/milk food-chain pathway. Rayno DR.
Sci Total Environ 1983 Dec 1;31(3):219–41 (145 ref.)
[Cooking meat in microwave ovens does not cause formation of mutagenic substances] Sirtori C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

Physiological responses and effects on meat quality in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus) transported on lorries. Hanssen I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):128–38
The protein nutritional quality of meat and poultry products: scientific basis for regulation. Final report and recommendations: Food Safety and Inspection Service of US Department of Agriculture. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3 Suppl):675–84
Possible importance of protein digestibility and bioavailability of amino acids. Carpenter KJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3 Suppl):704–10 (20 ref.)
Rat bioassay methods for assessing protein quality of meat and poultry products. Hackler LR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):711–7 (39 ref.)
Assessment of the need for regulating the protein quality of meat and poultry products. Jansen GR.
Am J Clin Nutr 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):685–703
Evaluation of the use of amino acid composition data in assessing the protein quality of meat and poultry products. Pellett PL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):718–36 (24 ref.)

Amino acid composition in relation to protein nutritional quality of meat and poultry products. Young VR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3 Suppl):737–42

The risks and problems associated with the import and export of domestic poultry. Ashton WL. **Br Vet J** 1984 May–Jun; 140(3):221–8

The new look of meat and poultry inspection. Dubbert WH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):266–71

A computer based decision-making model for poultry inspection. Habtemariam T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1440–6

International meat marketing: decreasing regulatory trade barriers. Leary WI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15; 183(12):1434–6

Bioavailability to rats of calcium in meat products prepared from hand or mechanically deboned beef shank. Tso TB, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):946–52

Bovine parafilariasis: condemnations at the Cato Ridge abattoir. Wallace HG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun; 54(2):123–5

Microbial and chemical changes in chill-stored red meats. Dainty RH, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1983; 11:151–78

Fermented fish and meat products: the present position and future possibilities. Erichsen I. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1983;11:271–86

Microbial spoilage of cured meats. Gardner GA. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1983;11:179–202

Predictive modelling of food safety with particular reference to Clostridium botulinum in model cured meat systems. Roberts TA, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1983; 11:85–95

[The role of the practicing veterinarian in the integrated monitoring of the meat production chain] Brand A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Apr 1;109(7):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Integrated monitoring of the meat production chain and the interest of the stock-farmer] Meijer GA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Apr 1;109(7):290–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Integrated monitoring of the meat production chain and inspection of slaughtering animals] van Logtestijn JG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Apr 1;109(7):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Integrated monitoring of the meat production chain] van Logtestijn JG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Apr 1; 109(7):277–8 **(Dut)**

[Integrated monitoring of the meat production chain and the authorities] Zegers L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Apr 1; 109(7):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Urinary mutagens in humans after fried pork and bacon meals. Dolara P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):275–80

Investigations on the detection of mutagenic activity of beef extract in rats after oral administration. Münzner R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):109–14

[Hygienic evaluation of the meat of pigs given a feed concentrate prepared from overflow active sludge] Kononko LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the meat of farm animals fed new nitrogen-containing food additives on the morphologic features of the internal organs in the rat] Kryshevich LP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic activity and hemolysins produced by Staphylococcus isolated from abscesses during meat inspections] Menes I, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MEAT-PACKING INDUSTRY

[Bacterial contamination of the effluents of a large poultry plant at different stages of biological treatment] Kal'iulaid LI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):70–1 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in the workers and employees in poultry plants] Katuntseva NA. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):72–6 **(Rus)**

[Zoonotic infections in persons working in plants producing meat and bone meal] Savchenko IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Labor expenditure from the viewpoint of work standardization and planning for veterinary specialists in meat-packing combines] Iliev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(9):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

STANDARDS

International meat marketing: decreasing regulatory trade barriers. Leary WI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15; 183(12):1434–6

MEAT PRODUCTS see under **MEAT**

MEBALLYMAL see **SECOBARBITAL**

MEBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

MEBUBARBITAL see **PENTOBARBITAL**

MEBUMAL see **PENTOBARBITAL**

MECAMYLAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deficits in passive avoidance learning in young rats following mecamylamine injections in the hippocampo-entorhinal area. Blozovski D. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):442–8

Diisopropylfluorophosphate and tetanic stimulation fail to reverse mecamylamine antagonism of Renshaw cells. VanMeter WG. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S150–5

Effects of mecamylamine, nicotine, atropine and physostigmine on the phencyclidine-induced behavioral toxicity. Chaturvedi AK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):559–66

MECHANORECEPTORS

see related
PROPRIOCEPTION

Smooth muscle of the quail oviduct functions as a stretch receptor during ovum transport. Arjamaa O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):472–8

ANALYSIS

Comparison by electrophoresis of proteins characteristic of the lateral line and skin of Xenopus laevis. Drescher DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):295–302

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuronal organization in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Brown AG. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(1–3):87–99

Morphological evidence that regenerating axons can fuse with severed axon segments. Deriemer SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):157–61

Axonal projections of mechanosensory neurons in the connectives and peripheral nerves of the leech, Haemopis marmorata. Johansen J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 20;226(2):255–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetics of the TEA and 4-AP sensitive K+ current in the slowly adapting lobster stretch receptor neurone. Gestrelius S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):125–34

Kinetics of the TTX sensitive Na+ current in the slowly adapting lobster stretch receptor neurone. Gestrelius S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):135–40

Physiological characteristics of pressure immobility. Effects of morphine, naloxone and pain. Carli G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr;12(1):55–63

Effects of local anesthesia on persistence of peripherally induced postural asymmetries in rats. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):921–7

Cutaneous inputs to dorsal horn neurones in adult rats treated at birth with capsaicin. Cervero F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):47–57

Effect of ethanol on stretch response of muscle receptors in cats. Kröller J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):425–38

Comparison of GABA analogues at the crayfish stretch receptor neurone. Deisz RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Sep;11(3):283–8

Endoanaesthesia of left ventricular mechanoreceptors by steady state infusion of lignocaine and the influence of dopamine. Vogt A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Dec; 17(12):740–6

Effects of vincristine sulfate on touch dome function in the rat. Leon J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May;84(2):283–91

Abnormalities of oesophageal mechanoreceptors in canine acrylamide neuropathy. Satchell PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):692–8

Effects of local anesthetics, tetrodotoxin, aconitine and verapamil on the mechanoreceptors of isolated frog heart. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):503–13

Effects of local anesthetics on the pulmonary mechanoreceptors of the perfused frog lung. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):1096–9

An in vitro study of copper and copper chelators on the crayfish stretch receptor. Tan KS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun;23(6):683–9

Tactile (Merkel's) cells of sinuous hairs after colchicine application to a nerve in cats. Chelyshev YuA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):110–7

Effect of morphine and leucine-enkephalin on the electrophysiological responses of Pacinian corpuscles of the cat. Chelyshev YuA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):165–8

The time course of GABA action on the crayfish stretch receptor: evidence for a saturable GABA uptake. Deisz RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):245–50

Ethanol's effect on selective gating of somatic sensory inputs to single cortical neurons. Chapin JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:489–93

The effect of sulfur dioxide on the response of rabbits to expiratory loads. Davenport PW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(3):359–68

EMBRYOLOGY

[Inductive effect of primary sensory neurons on the development of encapsulated mechanoreceptors] Zelená J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(5):385–400 (75 ref.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The electron microscopic localization of alkaline phosphatase in Pacinian corpuscles of the cat. Dubový P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):205–18

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Golgi tendon organs after de-efferentation. Differentiation of the non-nervous components. Soukup T. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):355–7

METABOLISM

[Study of the distribution of potassium near mechanoreceptor cells of the scallop abdominal organ using a K+-selective microelectrode] Zhadan PM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):741–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Induction of hyperplasia and hypertrophy of pacinian corpuscles. Lang-Stevenson AI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):972–3

[Pathology of the pacinian and Vater-Pacini receptors] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983; 105:133–41 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A single vibrissal column in the first somatosensory cortex of the mouse demonstrated with 2-deoxyglucose. Chmielowska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 44(2):83–7

Single unit activities produced in the frog spinal cord by natural stimulation of proprio- and exteroceptors. Czéh G. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(1–2):23–36

Intracellular ion control in lobster stretch receptor neurone. Edman A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):241–52

Impulse firing in the slowly adapting stretch receptor neurone of lobster and its numerical simulation. Gestrelius S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):253–61

Vibrotactile thresholds in mechanoreceptive afferents innervating the foot pad of the cat. The importance of stimulus frequency and duration. Hämäläinen H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):321–7

Influence of Ca2+ on the mechanosensitivity of the hair cells in the lateral line organs of Necturus maculosus. Jørgensen F. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Aug;118(4):423–31

Cerebral localisation function from the input of single mechanoreceptive units in man. Schady WJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov;119(3):277–85

Projected and receptive fields: a comparison of projected areas of sensations evoked by intraneural stimulation of mechanoreceptive units, and their innervation territories. Schady WJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov; 119(3):267–75

Time characteristics and potential dependence of early and late adaptation in the crustacean stretch receptor. Swerup C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Sep;119(1):91–9

On the ionic mechanisms of adaptation in an isolated mechanoreceptor —an electrophysiological study. Swerup C. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;520:1–43

Rapid postural reactions to mechanical displacement of the hand in man. Marsden CD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 39:645–59

The Golgi tendon organ: a review and update. Moore JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Apr;38(4):227–36 (23 ref.)

Airway receptor activity in the developing opossum. Farber JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R753–8

Renorenal reflex responses to mechano- and chemoreceptor stimulation in the dog and rat. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):F67–77

Evidence for cardiac volume-receptor regulation of feline jejunal blood flow and fluid transport. Sjövall H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):G401–10

Ouabain-induced reflex coronary vasodilatation mediated by cardiac receptors. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):H664–70

Respiratory responses to external resistive loads during vagal blockade in awake dogs. Kelsen SG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May;129(5):811–5

Effects of chronic denervation in type I cutaneous mechanoreceptors (Haarscheiben). English KB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):79–88

Response of slowly adapting articular mechanoreceptors in the cat knee joint to alterations in intra-articular volume. Wood L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):327–32

Influence of the rate of force application on the absolute psychophysical threshold level of periodontal mechanoreceptors in man. Schoo WH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(8):659–63

Pervasive locking, saturation, asymmetric rate sensitivity and double-valuedness in crayfish stretch receptors. Martínez OD, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;49(1):33–43

Ultrasound elicits tonic responses and diminishes the phasic responses to adequate stimuli in thread-hair mechanoreceptors of Acheta domesticus. Gödde J. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1984;10(4):275–96

Influence of stimulation of auditory and somatosensory

systems on the activity of vestibular nuclear neurons in the frog. Bricout-Berthout A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984; 24(1):21-34

Serotonin and Retzius cell depress the hyperpolarization following impulses of leech touch cell. Belardetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):91-102

Proprioceptive control of a muscle receptor organ in the locust leg. Bräunig P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12; 274(2):341-3

Coupled oscillators in an isolated pacemaker neuron? Buño W Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):101-7

Parallel processing of somatosensory information: a theory. Dykes RW. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug;287(1):47-115

Mechanosensitive neurons in the spinal cord of the lamprey. Grillner S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):169-73

Failure of intact cutaneous mechanosensory axons to sprout functional collaterals in skin of adult rabbits. Jackson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):277-83

Regional differences and interindividual variability in sensitivity to vibration in the glabrous skin of the human hand. Löfvenberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28; 301(1):65-72

Transitional properties of afferents reinnervating mechanoreceptors in the human glabrous skin. Mackel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):339-43

Responsiveness of monkey primary somatosensory cortical neurons to peripheral stimulation depends on 'motor-set'. Nelson RJ. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):143-8

Damped oscillation in the ampullary electroreceptors of Plotosus involves Ca-activated transient K conductance in the basal membrane of receptor cells. Sugawara Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):171-5

Ionic currents in the sensory epithelium examined in isolated electroreceptors of Plotosus under simulated in situ conditions. Sugawara Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4; 302(1):176-9

Post-tetanic potentiation in Aplysia sensory neurons. Walters ET, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 20;293(2):377-80

Adaptive plasticity in the primate spinal stretch reflex: reversal and re-development. Wolpaw JR. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1-2):299-304

Inward and outward currents in isolated dendrites of Crustacea coxal receptors. Mirolli M.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1983 Dec;3(4):355-70

Reduction of mechanical sensitivity in an insect mechanoreceptor correlated with destruction of its tubular body. Erler G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(2):451-61

Input from proprioceptors in the extrinsic ocular muscles to the vestibular nuclei in the giant toad, bufo marinus. Ashton JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;53(2):409-19

Sensory response properties of pyramidal tract neurons in the precentral motor cortex and postcentral gyrus of the rhesus monkey. Fromm C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 54(1):177-85

Receptive fields of solitario-parabrachial relay neurons responsive to natural stimulation of the oral cavity in rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):359-66

Topographic features of climbing fiber input in the rostral vermal cortex of the cat cerebellum. Robertson LT.
Exp Brain Res 1984;55(3):445-54

The effects of cutaneous mechanoreceptor stimulation on the stretch reflex. Seguin JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(1):152-4

Ascending spinal axons that signal the position of the hindlimbs under static conditions: location and receptor input. Wei JY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):7-22

Nociceptor discharges and sensations due to prolonged noxious mechanical stimulation--a paradox. Adriaensen H, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(1):53-8

Sensory correlates of somatic afferent fibre activation. Torebjörk HE, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(1):15-20

Properties of cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the human hand related to touch sensation. Vallbo AB, et al.
Hum Neurobiol 1984;3(1):3-14

The influence of the sympathetic system on mechanoreception and nociception. A review.
Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(1):41-6

Lesions of epinephrine neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla abolish the vasodepressor components of baroreflex and cardiopulmonary reflex. Granata AR, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V80-4

An information-theoretic analysis of cutaneous receptor responses. Fuller MS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;31(4):377-83

Within-breath PCO2 levels in the airways and at the pulmonary stretch receptor sites. Luijendijk SC.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Oct;55(4):1333-40

Response of pulmonary rapidly adapting receptors during lung inflation. Pack AI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep; 55(3):955-63

Contribution of lung stretch depressor reflex to nonlinear fall in cardiac output during PEEP. Schreuder JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jun;56(6):1578-82

Influence of atrial mechanoreceptors upon the sympathetic efferent activity elicited during a cardiogenic chemoreflex in the dog. Hageman GR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Dec;9(4):637-44

Modulation of lateral hypothalamic single unit activity by gastric and intestinal distension. Jeanningros R.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1984 Jul;11(1):1-11

Temporal and spatial constraints on the collateral sprouting of low-threshold mechanosensory nerves in the skin of rats. Jackson PC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 1;226(3):336-45

The large fourth abdominal intersegmental interneuron: a new type of wind-sensitive ventral cord interneuron in locusts. Pflüger HJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 20; 222(3):343-57

Correlation of histology and sensibility after nerve repair. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Nov;8(6):871-5

Intensity and frequency characteristics of pacinian corpuscles. III. Effects of tetrodotoxin on transduction process. Bolanowski SJ Jr. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr; 51(4):831-9

Intensity and frequency characteristics of pacinian corpuscles. I. Action potentials. Bolanowski SJ Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr;51(4):793-811

Intensity and frequency characteristics of pacinian corpuscles. II. Receptor potentials. Bolanowski SJ Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr;51(4):812-30

Neurons with unusual response and receptive-field properties in upper laminae of cat SI cortex. McKenna TM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):1055-76

Spiking local interneurons as primary integrators of mechanosensory information in the locust. Siegler MV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1281-95

Mechanoafferent neurons innervating tail of Aplysia. I. Response properties and synaptic connections. Walters ET, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1522-42

Mechanoafferent neurons innervating tail of Aplysia. II. Modulation by sensitizing stimulation. Walters ET, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1543-59

The receptor potential and adaptation in the cockroach tactile spine. French AS. **J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;4(8):2063-8

Formation of the receptive fields of leech mechanosensory neurons during embryonic development. Kramer AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2474-86

The neural signal for skin indentation depth. II. Steady indentations. Mei J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2652-9

A versatile feedback controller for electro-mechanical stimulation devices. Bohnenberger J, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1983 Dec;9(4):335-41

A microprocessor-based tissue displacement monitor for in vitro quantification of knee capsule deformation. Looft FJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Feb;10(2):125-37

White noise analysis of pace-maker-response interactions and non-linearities in slowly adapting crayfish stretch receptor. Buño W Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:55-80

Activity of lingual, laryngeal and oesophageal receptors in conscious sheep. Falempin M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:47-58

Post-tetanic hyperpolarization evoked by depolarizing pulses in crayfish stretch receptor neurones in tetrodotoxin. Holloway SF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:343-60

Mechanoreceptor pathways from the distal colon to the autonomic nervous system in the guinea-pig. King BF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May;350:93-107

Sensations evoked by intraneural microstimulation of single mechanoreceptor units innervating the human hand. Ochoa J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Sep;342:633-54

Canine oesophageal mechanoreceptors. Satchell PM.
J Physiol (Lond) 1984 Jan;346:287-300

Discharge patterns of the slowly adapting mechanoreceptor afferent units innervating the non-warty skin of the frog. Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(2):255-67

Role of arterial and cardiopulmonary mechanoreceptors in the regulation of arterial pressure during rest and exercise in conscious dogs. Walgenbach SC, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1984 Jul;59(7):467-75

Motility and mechanosensitivity of macrocilia in the ctenophore Beroë. Tamm SL. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29-Oct 5; 305(5933):430-3

Warm and cold receptors in the nose of the vampire bat Desmodus rotundus. Kürten L, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 1984 Jun;71(6):327-8

Mechanisms of chloride transport in crayfish stretch receptor neurones and guinea pig vas deferens: implications for inhibition mediated by GABA. Aickin CC, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 29;47(3):239-44

Stretch receptors in regenerated rat muscle. Quick DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):851-9

Do convergent neurones in the spinal dorsal horn discriminate nociceptive from non-nociceptive information? Le Bars D, et al. **Pain** 1983 Sep;17(1):1-19

Effect of lingual vibrotactile stimulation on the averaged cortical evoked response. Blackmon RC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1983 Oct;57(2):383-9

Lingual vibrotactile sensation magnitudes: comparison of suprathreshold responses for three different age ranges. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):31-8

Stability of magnitude-production scales for lingual vibrotactile sensation. Fucci D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1983 Oct;57(2):499-504

The effects of microtubule dissociating agents on the physiology and cytology of the sensory neuron in the femoral tactile spine of the cockroach, periplaneta americana L. Kuster JE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Oct 22;219(1217):397-412

Fine structure of primary afferent axon terminals of slowly adapting cutaneous receptors in the cat. Bannatyne BA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jul;69(3):547-57

Effect of changes in airway pressure on breathing pattern in conscious dogs. Davies A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):145-53

Liminal and supraliminal response characteristics of mechanoreceptors of the hairy and foot pad skin of cat determined with short tactile pulses. Hämäläinen H, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Oct;68(4):619-27

Fine structure of primary afferent axon terminals projecting from rapidly adapting mechanoreceptors of the toe and foot pads of the cat. Maxwell DJ, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1984 Apr;69(2):381-92

Inspiratory facilitation and inhibition from pulmonary stretch receptors in rabbits. Citterio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep;53(3):307-23

Expiratory pattern and laryngeal responses to single-breath expiratory resistance loads. Daubenspeck JA, et al.
Respir Physiol 1983 Dec;54(3):307-16

Receptors responding to changes in upper airway pressure. Hwang JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):355-66

Laryngeal receptors responding to transmural pressure, airflow and local muscle activity. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al.
Respir Physiol 1983 Dec;54(3):317-30

Joint receptors--kinesthesia and position sense. A role as yet undefined. rossi A. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Jan-Mar;29(1):42-9

Development and regeneration of mammalian muscle spindles. Barker D, et al. **Sci Prog** 1984 Spring; 69(273):45-64 (61 ref.)

The edge cell, a possible intraspinal mechanoreceptor. Grillner S, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 3;223(4635):500-3

[Proprioception in the tongue of the monkey--Macaca rhesus] Rozhold O, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1983;105:127-32 **(Ger)**

[Modality of the bush-like receptors] Maĭorov VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for the mechanoreceptor zones proper of the circulatory system in frogs] Frolenkov GI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Aug;97(8):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postcontractile excitation of the muscle spindle afferents evoked by direct single muscle stimulation in cats] Zalkind VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(5):1265-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulating the proprioceptors in hindlimb muscles on the ECoG in rabbits during postnatal development] Klimenko EM. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):134-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of microganglia of the vena cava orifice] Altukhov OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid adaptation of the response to static stretching of the primary endings of the elementary dynamic type of muscle spindles] Zalkind VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb; 70(2):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exteroceptive control of the central apparatus regulating motor activity in simple reflex chains] Fedotov VP, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 1984 Apr-Jun;15(2):63-85 (167 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of vibration-induced inhibition or potentiation: tonic vibration reflex and vibration paradox in man. Desmedt JE. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:671-83

Use of intracoronary KCl in the beating and asystolic heart to determine the mechanism of initiation of the left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex. Estrin JA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1984 Aug;18(8):514-22

Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania. VII. Mechanical precipitation of attacks: new cases and localization of trigger points. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun; 4(2):113-8

Effect of chemoreceptor and pulmonary receptor stimulation on dilator nares EMG activity in the dog. Blum DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Dec;91(6):648-52

Stimulation of tracheal slowly adapting stretch receptors by hypercapnia and hypoxia. Fisher JT, et al.
Respir Physiol 1983 Sep;53(3):325-39

Influence of lung stretch receptors on the cough reflex in rabbits. Hanáček J, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):161-8

[Cervical nystagmus caused by proprioceptors of the neck] Reker U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;62(7):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the lung mechanoreceptors in shortening expiration during lung collapse] Zhdanov VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1984 Feb;70(2):186-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Blood-nerve barrier in the Vater-Pacini corpuscle of cat mesentery. Sakada S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(3):237-47

Merkel cell-neurite complexes in the hard palate of the Wistar rat (Rattus norvegicus). Liem RS, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1984;29(3):249-51

Ultrastructure of pacinian corpuscle primary afferent terminals in the cat spinal cord. Semba K, et al.
Brain Res 1984 Jun 4;302(1):135-50

The ecdysis of hair mechanoreceptors in crayfish. Kouyama N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):339-43

Ultrastructural evidence for a possible secretory function of Merkel cells in the barbels of a teleost fish, Cyprinus carpio. Tachibana T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):695-7

The mechanoreceptor innervation of the posterior attachments of the lateral meniscus of the dog knee joint. O'Connor BL. **J Anat** 1984 Jan;138 (Pt 1):15-26

An electron microscopic study of primary afferent terminals from slowly adapting type I receptors in the cat. Semba K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 20;221(4):466–81

The ultrastructure of prosternal sensory hair afferents within the locust central nervous system. Watson AH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):269–79

The in-series and in-parallel components in rat hindlimb tendon organs. Zelená J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Aug; 9(4):899–910

A Merkel cell tumor of the eyelid. Lamping K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1399–402

[The role of lamellar (myelin) bodies in the metabolism of cells and tissues] Malinovský L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 May;81(5):505–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Structure of the palisade nerve fibers of the sinuous hair after cutting the infraorbital nerve] Vinter RI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MECHLORETHAMINE

Alkylation of guanosine by phosphoramide mustard, chloromethine hydrochloride and chlorambucil. Kallama S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar; 54(3):214–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differential effect of IP- and IV-injected nitrogen mustard on subsequently-irradiated intestinal crypts: implications for 'dose-effect factors' predicted by experimental, combined modality therapy. Moore JV. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):403–7

Ointment-based mechlorethamine treatment for mycosis fungoides. Price NM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2214–9

Commentary and update: topical chemotherapy with mechlorethamine for mycosis fungoides. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):97–100

Topical mechlorethamine chemotherapy. Considerations on its use in mycosis fungoides. Vonderheid EC. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Apr;23(3):180–6 (80 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Melanoma and dysplastic nevus after 8 years of topical Caryolysine] Cosnes A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of murine L1210 leukemia and bone marrow progenitor cells against mechlorethamine and inhibition of choline uptake as a structure-activity relationship of 2-dimethylaminoethanol and its analogues. Naujokaitis SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan;73(1):34–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depression of histone acetylation by alkylating antitumor agents: significance for antitumor activity and possible biological consequences. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:433–46

Investigation of the cell cycle response of normal and Fanconi's anaemia fibroblasts to nitrogen mustard using flow cytometry. Dean SW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov; 64:265–79

Effects of mechlorethamine (HN2, nitrogen mustard) on UV-induced carcinogenesis in hairless mouse skin. Epstein JH. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):383–5

Different SCE-inducing effects of HN2 and MMS in early and late G1 in human lymphocytes. Lambert B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;139(2):71–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination topical nitrogen mustard and photochemotherapy for mycosis fungoides. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 May;9(3):243–7

Nitrogen mustard in severe rheumatoid arthritis. Kitt R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Mar;2(1):27–35

The use of nitrogen mustard in the treatment of intractable pelvic pain. Lathrop JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:26–32

[Effect of mechlorethamine in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Gómez Campderá FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 May;20(8):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Enhancement of the DNA cross-linking activity of nitrogen mustard by misonidazole and diethyl maleate in a mouse fibrosarcoma tumor in vivo. Murray D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):91–6

Depression of histone acetylation by alkylating antitumor agents in murine cells. Zwierzina H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3336–9

DNA repair, DNA synthesis and cell cycle delay in human lymphoblastoid cells differentially sensitive to the cytotoxic effects of nitrogen mustard. Dean SW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul-Aug;132(1-2):63–72

MECHLORETHAMINE OXIDE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

MECILLINAM see under **PENICILLANIC ACIDS**

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM

Meckel's diverticulum. I. Extramedullary myelopoiesis in the yolk sac of hatched chickens (Gallus domesticus). Oláh I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):243–52

Meckel's diverticulum. II. A novel lymphoepithelial organ in the chicken. Oláh I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb; 208(2):253–63

Polycystic immature teratoma observed at the head of Meckel's diverticulum of a chick. Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;45(3):383–5

[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a foreign body] Wójcik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jan 16;39(3):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Meckel's diverticulum: axial volvulus mimicking emphysematous cholecystitis. Bronen RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;79(3):183–5

Calculi in Meckel's diverticulum [letter] Barr H. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jun;71(6):478–9

Calcific enterolith in a vitello-intestinal duct. Harvey CF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Apr;71(4):316

Childhood intussusception: radiological documentation of a leading point determines the method of management. Abrahamson J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):76–7

Foreign body in a Meckel's diverticulum [letter] Purkayastha A, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2659

Ileal dysgenesis presenting with anemia and growth failure. Orenstein SR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):59–61

Massive haematemesis and melaena from a Meckel's diverticulum. Shaunak S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec; 59(698):786–7

[Strangulating ileus of Meckel's diverticulum with a report of 3 cases] Angelov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(2):141–2 **(Bul)**

[Torsion of the Meckel's diverticulum as the cause of ileus] Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 10; 104(13):868 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute profuse hemorrhage from Meckel's diverticulum] Khusainov BR, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):112 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute intestinal obstruction in incomplete obliteration of the vitellointestinal duct in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov; 131(11):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mesenchymoma of Meckel's diverticulum (1 case)] Khidiiatov IKh. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Lower digestive tract hemorrhage caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Montero Domínguez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jan 15;172(1):59–60 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Chronic appendicitis--Meckel's diverticulum?] Mothes W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of involution of the vitelline duct] Zhirnyl SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Crural Littré's hernia. Apropos of a case] Aguayo Albasini JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Aug;64(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

[Acute appendicitis as a diagnostic error. Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a chicken bone] Koussidis A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(23):1525–6 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Isolated rupture of Meckel's diverticulum in closed abdominal injury] Averin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):131 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Enteroliths in Meckels diverticulum misinterpreted as teeth. Ewing HP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):157

Symptomatic inverted Meckel's diverticulum. Case report. Silver B, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec;34(4):314–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Meckel's diverticulum: pitfalls in scintigraphic detection in the adult. Schwartz MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;79(8):611–8

Radiopertechnetate imaging of haemorrhagic Meckel's diverticulum. Hakkiluoto A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984; 73(1):25–7

Radionuclide imaging of Meckel's diverticulum: cimetidine versus pentagastrin plus glucagon. Yeker D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(7):316–9

Radiologic seminar CCXXXIII: Visualization of Meckel's diverticulum by radionuclide imaging. Patel BR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;24(11):305–7

Preoperative diagnosis of Meckel's diverticulum using technetium imaging. Spencer GR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul;28(4):268–9

[Meckel's diverticulum and ileal peptic ulcer. Technetium-99 should not replace clinical judgment] Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 10;104(13):868–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

A vascular band to Meckel's diverticulum. Raahave D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(5):287–8

[Meckel's diverticulum. The surgical problems] Gaïdarski R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Is the search for a Meckel's diverticulum and its excision within the framework of an appendectomy always justified?] Sadil V, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar;55(3):182–3 **(Ger)**

MECLIZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oromandibular limb hypogenesis/Hanhart's syndrome: possible drug influence on the malformation. Bökesoy I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jul;24(1):47–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transdermal scopolamine, oral meclizine, and placebo in motion sickness. Dahl E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul;36(1):116–20

MECLOCYCLINE see under **OXYTETRACYCLINE**

MECLOFENAMIC ACID see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

MECLOQUALONE see under **QUINAZOLINES**

MECLOZINE see **MECLIZINE**

MECONIUM

Intraventricular air and meconium-stained amniotic fluid from intrapartum rupture of myelomeningocele. Robinow M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):1122–3

Prenatal sonographic appearance of meconium ileus in twins. Denholm TA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):371–2

Variable interference of meconium in the determination of phosphatidylglycerol. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 1;147(3):339–40

Sonographic appearances in two neonates with generalised meconium peritonitis: the snowstorm sign. Lawrence PW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):340–2

Coproporphyrin in urine of newborns with meconium aspiration syndrome. Francoual J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Dec;29(12):2054–6

Rupture of the scrotum associated with meconium peritonitis. Rockwell GF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Feb;23(2):103

Giant cystic meconium peritonitis. Rao YS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Oct;20(10):773–5

Topics in perinatal medicine. V: Management of meconium staining in the delivery room. Sheldon RE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):418–9

Comparison of high-frequency jet ventilation and conventional mechanical ventilation in a meconium aspiration model. Mammel MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):630–4

Pulmonary vascular disease in fatal meconium aspiration. Murphy JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):758–62

Meconium disease in premature infants with very low birth weight. Vinograd I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):963–6

Cystic fibrosis and meconium ileus [letter] Warwick WJ. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6):1008

Meconium thorax. Farrelly G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):623–4

Meconium ileus: ten patients over 28 years of age. Shwachman H. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):570–5

Spectrum of meconium disease in infancy [letter] Talwalker VC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Dec;18(6):964

Investigation of intrapartum clearance of the upper airway in the presence of meconium contaminated amniotic fluid using an animal model. Pfenninger E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(2):57–68

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic meconium peritonitis. Schwimer SR, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jan;12(1):37–9

Antenatal real-time identification of meconium cyst. Silverbach S. **JCU** 1983 Oct;11(8):455–7

Incidence of meconium ileus [letter] Barson AJ. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):472

Origin of calcification in healed meconium peritonitis. Forouhar F. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 May;14(1):51–6

Antepartum diagnosis of meconium peritonitis [letter] Glick PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1392–3

Cystic meconium peritonitis: ultrasonographic features. Bowen A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(1):18–22

Intraluminal meconium calcification without distal obstruction. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(1):23–7

Liquid ventilation: effects on pulmonary function in distressed meconium-stained lambs. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):47–52

Experimental meconium aspiration syndrome in the preterm fetal lamb: successful treatment using the extracorporeal artificial lung. Kolobow T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:221–6

Meconium peritonitis--a retrospective, prognostic analysis of 69 patients. Tibboel D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Feb; 39(1):25–8

[Meconium constipation in foals] van Wuijckhuise-Sjouke LA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Apr 1;109(7):292–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Dut)
[Neonatal enterolithiasis (or intraluminal meconial calcifications). Apropos of 4 cases] Dodat H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The meconium ileus equivalent in mucoviscidosis] Rosenberg E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;195(5):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meconium peritonitis] Shoshani G, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1;106(9):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Meconium intestinal obstruction in a premature infant without mucoviscidosis] Barguño JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):335–6 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Chemical characterization of a blood group H type pentaglycosylceramide of human small intestine. Breimer ME, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Aug;33(2):135–44
The composition of a mucus glycoprotein from meconium of cystic fibrosis, healthy pre-term and full-term neonates. Ryley HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 30;135(1):49–56
Foetal outcome in cases of meconium stained amniotic fluid during labour. Gupta S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):47–9
Extraperitoneal pelvic meconium extravasation in a newborn infant. Mitsudo SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):598–600
[The importance of spectrophotometric examination of urine in the differential diagnosis of respiratory disorders in newborn infants] Zapadlo M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 38(12):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neonatal screening for mucoviscidosis in Senegal using the BM-test] Fall M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):713–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Screening for mucoviscidosis using meconium analysis. 7 years' results (1973–1980)] Lambotte C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15;39(10):448–50 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Amniotic fluid arborization: effect of blood, meconium, and pH alterations. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug; 64(2):248–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential stabilities of fetal intestinal disaccharidases determine their relative amounts released into amniotic fluid. Potier M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(5):257–60
Measurement of trypsin-like activity of saliva, serum and meconium by a synthetic substrate carbobenzoxy-L-arginine-7-amino-4-methylcoumarin amide (CAMCA). Hsieh MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 13;138(2):221–7
'Fetal' forms of brush border enzymes in the intestine and meconium. Auricchio S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S164–71
Fetal forms of oligoaminopeptidase, dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV, and sucrase in human intestine and meconium. Auricchio S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):28–36

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic structure of NCA-2 from meconium and comparison with normal fecal antigen from adult feces and carcinoembryonic antigen from malignant tissues] Kuriyama H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 84(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of meconial antigen (beta 1 MA) in definitive and tumorous intestinal tissue] Pugachev KK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Identification of Leb antigens in meconium of a phenotypically a Le(a+ b-) non-secretor individual. Larson G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):381–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Fetal tachycardia and meconium staining: a sign of fetal infection. Blot P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Jun; 21(3):189–94

PATHOLOGY

Meconium ileus equivalent in children with cystic fibrosis. Azmy AF, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):253–5

SECRETION

Ultrasound diagnosis of meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1; 149(5):570–2

MEDAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

MEDEX see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

MEDIAN EMINENCE

Ectopic secretion of corticotropin-releasing factor as a cause of Cushing's syndrome. A clinical, morphologic, and biochemical study. Carey RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 5;311(1):13–20

ANALYSIS

Serotonin levels in rat median eminence change during the estrous cycle. Parisi MD, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983; 33(3):279–81
Isolation and characterization of caprine corticotropin-releasing factor. Ling N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1218–24
Immunocytochemical localization of the glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit in the median eminence of the mouse hypothalamus. Schorr-Toshav NL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):485–7
Immunoreactive growth hormone-releasing factor in human stalk median eminence. Lin HD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1197–9
Preoptic LH-RH and somatostatin in the rat median eminence. An experimental light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Jew JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):169–75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructural characteristics and their functional significance of the arcuate nucleus and median eminence. Zhu CG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(1):1–7
Autoradiographic labeling of the cholinergic habenulo-interpeduncular projection. Villani L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):261–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Light- and electron-microscopic study on the maturation of the primary portal plexus during the perinatal period in rats. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 234(1):179–91
Neurohemal contact in the internal zone of the rabbit median eminence. Page RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 20; 226(2):274–88

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific depletion of immunoreactive growth hormone-releasing factor by monosodium glutamate in rat median eminence. Bloch B, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25; 307(5948):272–3
Naltrexone effects on pituitary neurointermediate lobe and median eminence. Saland LC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Feb;9(2):207–17
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone increases dopamine turnover in the lateral palisade zone of the median eminence and reduces noradrenaline turnover in the nuc. preopticus medialis of the hypophysectomized male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):253–8
Structural changes in nerve endings of rat median eminence superfused with media rich in potassium ions. Zamora AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Oct;10(2):463–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity in the rat median eminence, neurointermediate lobe and anterior lobe of the pituitary. Physiological and pharmacological implications for pituitary regulation. Johnston CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):54–9
Morphometrical analysis of the distribution of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive nerve terminals within the lateral palisade zone of the median eminence of the male rat. Calza L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30; 43(2-3):179–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenetic development of TRH-like immunoreactive nerve terminals in the median eminence of the rat. Shioda S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(3):371–8
Ontogenetic appearance of somatostatin-containing nerve terminals in the median eminence of rats. Adachi T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):47–51
The freeze-fractured median eminence. II. Developmental changes in the neurohemal contact zone of the median eminence of the rat. Monroe BG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):81–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Simultaneous localization of two different tissue antigens based on the silver intensified PAP-DAB and on the traditional PAP-DAB method. Liposits Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(4):365–9

METABOLISM

Coexistence of substances related to enkephalin and somatostatin in granules of the guinea-pig median eminence: demonstration by use of colloidal gold immunocytochemical methods. Beauvillain JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):389–93
Reserpine-induced depletion of corticoliberin (CRF)-like immunoreactivity in the zona externa of the rat median eminence. Bugnon C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 19; 275(1):198–201
Placental lactogen mimics prolactin in activating tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Demarest KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):175–8
Quantitative immunocytochemistry of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Studies on nonbiological models and on hypothalamic tissues of rats after hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy and dexamethasone treatment. Schipper J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13; 293(1):111–8
Substance P-like immunoreactive neurons in the tuberoinfundibular area of rat hypothalamus. Light and electron microscopy. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1-2):1–9
Origin of insulin-receptive nerve terminals in rat median eminence. van Houten M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct; 113(4):1393–9
Perinatal thiouracil exposure depresses corticotropin-releasing factor activity in 15 day old rats. Meserve LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct; 15(10):488–90
Evidence for an FSH-releasing factor in the posterior portion of the rat median eminence. Mizunuma H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):2003–9
Identification of alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes in the steer stalk-median eminence. Chen HT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr;38(4):276–81
Testosterone raises LHRH levels exclusively in the median eminence of castrated rats. Kalra PS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):45–8
Median eminence serotonin involved in the proestrus gonadotropin release. Vitale ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Aug;39(2):136–41
Evidence for the existence of a dopamine receptor of the D-1 type in the rat median eminence. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2-3):185–90
Uptake and release of [3H]dopamine by the median eminence: evidence for presynaptic dopaminergic receptors and for dopaminergic feedback inhibition. Sarkar DK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):821–30
Alpha2-adrenergic receptor in bovine median eminence: influence of GTP and Mg++. Beaulac-Baillargeon L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:405–8

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistological detection of degenerating CRF-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the median eminence after lesion of paraventricular nucleus of the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Liposits Z, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Nov-Dec;4(6):941–53

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of lesions of the habenula nucleus on lever press behaviour during a tandem operant schedule with contrasting response requirements. Thornton EW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jun;12(3):327–34
Evidence that the medial and dorsal raphe nuclei mediate serotonergically-induced increases in prolactin release from the pituitary. Fessler RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14; 299(2):231–7
Sympathetic innervation of the median eminence. Gallardo E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):333–5
The inhibitory GABAergic influence on striatal serotonergic neurons depends upon the habenulo-raphe pathways. Nishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):157–61
Stress, dopaminergic blockade and median eminence-neurointermediate lobe catecholamine depletion: effects on hypothalamic, pituitary and plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin. Lim AT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May-Jun;11(3):221–9
Effect of paraventricular lesions on corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-like immunoreactivity in the stalk-median eminence: studies on the adrenocorticotropin response to ether stress and exogenous CRF. Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):57–62
Effect of dexamethasone on immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor in the rat median eminence and intermediate-posterior pituitary. Suda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):851–4
A fine structural study of the formation of temporary swellings (Herring bodies) and reversible degeneration of neurosecretory axons following microiontophoretic ejection of vinblastine into the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial tract of the frog (Rana pipiens). Chang AC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;53(2):357–69
Prolactin-induced activation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons: evidence for both a rapid 'tonic' and a delayed 'induction' component. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun;38(6):467–75
Opioid-adrenergic-steroid connection in regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the rat. Kalra SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 May;38(5):418–26
Synchronizing role of serotonin in regulation of pituitary gonadotropic function in female rats. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;13(2):130–4
Hypothalamic adrenergic activity precedes the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in the rat. MacKinnon PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2-3):221–6
Neuropeptides in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system: lateral retrochiasmatic area as a common gate for neuronal fibers towards the median eminence. Palkovits M. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:35–9
Prolactin control by the tubero-infundibular GABAergic system: role of anterior pituitary GABA receptors. Apud JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):125–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress suppression of growth hormone secretion in the rat: effects of disruption of inhibitory noradrenergic afferents to the median eminence. Day TA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):525–30

Reduced tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal function in rats with in situ prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Sarkar DK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun; 38(6):498–503

SECRETION

Push-pull perfusion technique in the median eminence: a model system for evaluating releasing factor dynamics. Kasting NW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;103:176–87

Direct evidence of short-term cold-induced TRH release in the median eminence of unanesthetized rats. Arancibia S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):225–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Supraependymal cell clusters in the rat hypothalamus. Martinez Martinez P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 168(3):371–93

MEDIAN FOREBRAIN BUNDLE see under **NEURAL PATHWAYS**

MEDIAN NERVE

see related
CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

The anterior interosseous nerve syndrome (the Kiloh–Nevin syndrome). Report and follow-up study of three cases. Stern MB. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;(187):223–7

Median nerve compression, with tendon ruptures, after Colles' fracture. Wong FY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):139–41

Median nerve compression by Struthers ligament. Suranyi L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(11):1047–9

Malignant mesenchymoma of median nerve: combined nerve sheath sarcoma and liposarcoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):119–23

Treatment of ulnar and median nerve function loss in borderline leprosy. Touw-Langendijk EM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar;55(1):41–46

Anterior interosseous nerve compression syndrome: from metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma to the forearm. Peters WJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Nov;72(5):706–7

Median nerve compression complicating arthrodesis of the rheumatoid wrist. Ekerot L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(3):257–62

Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Collins DN, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1533–7 (46 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Bifid median nerve with three thenar branches—case report. Kornberg M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 1):583–4

[A case of anomalous branching of the median nerve in the forearm] Fioruzzi C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electrophysiological verification of the ulnar to median nerve communications in the hand and forearm. Kimura I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Nov;141(3):269–74

BLOOD SUPPLY

Giant cell arteritis of the median nerve simulating carpal tunnel syndrome. Merianos P, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct; 15(3):249–51

Blood supply of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel. Zbrodowski A, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):310–6

INJURIES

Handcuff neuropathy: two unusual cases. Levin RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):41–3

Restoration of hand function. Woolsey RM. **Mo Med** 1984 Jul;81(7):353–5

Nerve injuries associated with wrist trauma. McCarroll HR Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Apr;15(2):279–87

Brachial artery puncture: a definite risk to the hand. McCready RA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):786–9

[Median nerve paralysis following elbow fractures and dislocations. Apropos of a series of 12 cases] Rofes Capo S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 May;38(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic carpal tunnel syndromes] Zirbs B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Apr;51(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography and electromyography studies in patients with traumatic neuropathy] Krause P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Feb;36(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical method of transplantation of peripheral nerves] Kasprzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional restitution of the median nerve and the economic aspects after correction of inveterate injuries] Skowroński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 7;38(45):1385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causalgia – its nature, etiopathogenesis and treatment] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1775–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of successful treatment of a patient with a gunshot wound of the neurovascular bundle at the level of the upper 3d of the left arm] Timokhov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries of the median and ulnar nerves in children] Dol'nitskil OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Oct;(10):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and indications for the surgical treatment of nerve injuries of the hand and fingers at remote periods after trauma] Grishin IG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mud therapy on peripheral circulation in patients with sequelae of peripheral nerve injuries of the limbs] Vishniakov AIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May–Jun;(3):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the thermotopography of the hand using a thermograph and liquid crystals in children with injuries of the median and ulnar nerves] Dol'nitskil OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(8):1156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epineural suture of the median and ulnar nerves in children] Goven'ko FS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of interfascicular autotransplantation in the treatment of traumatic injuries of the median and ulnar nerves] Shevelev IN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications and methods of treatment of injuries of the peripheral nerves. Comparative clinical results of the management of the median nerve and ulnar nerve using the epineural, perineural fascicular suture and transplantation] Margić K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983; 30(2):173–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant transformation in a plexiform neurofibroma of the median nerve. Williams GD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jul;9(4):583–7

Some histological changes in carpal tunnel contents and their biomechanical implications. Armstrong TJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar;26(3):197–201

[Tumor-like transformation of the median nerve in neural muscular atrophy] Goth D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Dec;15(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Short latency SEPS from median nerve stimulation in man. Analysis of spinal and subcortical far-field components. D'alpa F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Oct;5(5):351–9

Relationship between sensory nerve conduction and temperature of the hand. Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;34(1):21–8

Sensory nerve conduction velocities in forelimb of ponies. Blythe LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1419–26

The precentral somatosensory evoked potential. Papakostopoulos D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:256–61

Wrist dimensions: correlation with median sensory latencies. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Nov; 64(11):556–7

Median nerve determinations: analysis of two techniques. Mitz M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Apr;65(4):191–3

Somatosensory evoked potentials following median nerve stimulation. I. The cervical components. Emerson RG, et al. **Brain** 1984 Mar;107 (Pt 1):169–82

Peripheral projections of fascicles in the human median nerve. Schady W, et al. **Brain** 1983 Sep;106 (Pt 3):745–60

Peripheral projections of nerve fibres in the human median nerve. Schady WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31; 277(2):249–61

The hand neural communication between the ulnar and median nerves: electrophysiological detection. Kimura I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jun–Jul; 24(5):409–14

The time-dependent equivalent dipole source for the response to median nerve stimulation. Sidman RD. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jun;31(6):481–3

Is the F wave elicited in a select group of motoneurons? Kimura J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jun;7(5):392–9

Progression of change following median nerve section in the cortical representation of the hand in areas 3b and 1 in adult owl and squirrel monkeys. Merzenich MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):639–65

Referred pain from intraneural stimulation of muscle fascicles in the median nerve. Torebjörk HE, et al. **Pain** 1984 Feb; 18(2):145–56

Ultrasound effects on electroneuromyographic measures in sensory fibers of the median nerve. Cosentino AB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Nov;63(11):1788–92

[Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials of the median nerve in an adult. Normal values] Stejskal L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Nov;46(6):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normal sensory nerve conduction velocities of the median and ulnar nerves in children from birth to 15 years] Brunon AM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Jun;14(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of the variations in innervation of the hand muscles] Rey RC, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1984 Mar;42(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preliminary clinical evaluation of the digital electroneurometer. Rosier RN, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:55–62

Topography of somatosensory evoked potentials after stimulation of the median nerve. Yamada T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;59(1):29–43

F response analysis of motor disorders of central origin. Fisher MA. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;62(1–3):13–22

Carpal tunnel pressures and wrist position in patients with colles' fractures. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Aug; 24(8):747–9

Electrostimulation of the median nerve in tetraplegics by means of implanted stimulators. Kiwerski J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Oct;21(5):322–6

[Origin of short latency somatosensory evoked potential following median nerve stimulation] Yasue M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jun;36(6):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Compression and entrapment neuropathies of the upper extremity. Eversmann WW Jr. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):759–66

[Late sutures of the median and ulnar nerves] Goven'ko FS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Giant-axon polyneuropathy (case report)] Badurska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MEDIASTINAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary artery compression by a bronchogenic cyst simulating congenital pulmonary artery stenosis. Watts WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):347–8

Hodgkin's disease and a mediastinal tumor. Prindull G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;141(2):117–9

CONGENITAL

Thoracic and abdominal enteric duplications. Smith VC, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 May;80(5):41–4

[Surgical treatment of giant mediastinal bronchogenic cysts] Donov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(4):367–9 **(Bul)**

[Bronchogenic cysts and their atypical localizations. A case of pleuro-diaphragmatic cyst] Letanche G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of mediastinal masses in infants and children. Claus D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar; 27(2–3):150–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Imaging techniques in the diagnosis of a mediastinal mass. Bell JM, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1983 Oct;98(368):176–8

Echocardiographic simulation of pericardial effusion by ascites. D'Cruz IA. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):93–5

Calcified pericardial cyst—a case report and the roentgenologic and pathologic differentiation from other calcified mediastinal cysts. Zhao F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun;32(3):193–5

[Differential diagnosis and surgical treatment of pericardial cysts and pericardial diverticula] Kolarov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Calcified mediastinal enterogenous cyst. Maroko I, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(2):105–6

[Successful management of pericardial cyst with a peculiar shape] Matsuura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec; 36(12):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cystic Castleman's lymphoma and the mechanism of cystic development] Mushiaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983;36(7):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A pericardial cyst with high CT numbers. Brunner DR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb;142(2):279–80

Posterior mediastinal mass lesion. Shivakumar D, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):683–4

Computed tomography in cystic mediastinal lesions. Tasson J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;65(1):45–52

Demonstration of an internal pancreatic fistula by computed tomography. Weiner SN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984; 9(2):123–5

Thymic cyst: computed tomography and ultrasound correlation. Dunne MG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1983 Nov; 7(4):351–5

Transformation of a pericardial cyst observed on long-term follow-up. Parienty RA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr; 8(2):125–8

[A pulsating tumor in the chest wall] Rienmüller R, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Jun;3(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of upper mediastinal tumors and cysts in children. Apropos of a case] Bravo Bravo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 15;170(5):213–5 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Pulmonary ventilatory and perfusion scintigraphy in the diagnosis of dermoid cysts of the mediastinum] Longo Papadia L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep; 91(2–3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst. Banks PA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jul;29(7):664–8

[Successful treatment of pericardial diverticulum of the upper right mediastinum] Kawaida T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jun;36(6):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of pericardial diverticulum and pericardial cysts. A case report and statistical review] Fujimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;31(12):2181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MEDIASTINAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous mediastinal hemorrhage [letter] Mazziotti A. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec;143(12):2333

Massive mediastinal hemorrhage following treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine. Prenger KB, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):122–3

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal fibrosis [letter] West BC. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1292

Constrictive pericarditis associated with combined idiopathic retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis. Hanley PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 May;59(5):300–4

Coexisting retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis. Pang J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jul;59(693):450–1

Echocardiographic findings in a patient with tamponade due to anterior mediastinal hematoma. Schabelman SE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1309–11

DIAGNOSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the mediastinum and hili: early impressions of its efficacy. Cohen AM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1163–9

Differentiation of radiation fibrosis from recurrent pulmonary neoplasm by magnetic resonance imaging. Glazer HS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):729–30

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of mediastinal hematoma causing cardiac tamponade. Gondi B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 15;53(7):974–6

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the heart and mediastinum. Steiner RE. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Apr; 40(2):191–3

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the chest. Newhouse JH. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):307–12 (29 ref.)

Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. Sturtz GS. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):431–2

Water-path ultrasound of chest disease in childhood. Miller JH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Aug;152(2):401–8

Sonographic examination of the mediastinum and upper abdomen by fiberoptic gastroscope. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):175–80

Disseminated tuberculosis in a renal transplant recipient: presentation as an anterior mediastinal mass. Wood M, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1577–9

Mediastinal tap as useful method for the early diagnosis of mediastinal infection. Sarr MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul;159(1):79–81

[Application of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of pleural, pulmonary and mediastinal diseases] Zhang QP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):54–5 **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic mediastinal fibrosis] Yang PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of expansive disorders of the mediastinum in children] Macík I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Nov;62(11):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mediastino-pulmonary localizations of sarcoidosis] Battesti JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remediastinoscopy: indications, technic and results] Kappes R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uses, role and limitations of computerized tomography (CT) in mediastinal and cardiac diagnostics and the prospects of use of new related methods] Martinelli M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 May 15;109(3):259–76 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of surgical diseases of the lungs and mediastinum at the prehospital stage] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-mediastinoscopic comparison in sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of differential diagnosis of isolated lesions of mediastinal lymph nodes] Chekharina EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediastinal masses: study of 108 cases] Roig Cutillas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive mediastinal hematoma caused by a double-lumen subclavian catheter. Vaziri ND, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):223–6

Case report. Recurrent hilar and mediastinal adenopathy secondary to bacterial pneumonitis. Cameron DC. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):233–5

Mediastinal cutaneous fistulae arising as a complication of major cardiac surgery: the value of sinography and injection of methylene blue in their radical excision and immediate repair. Herrera HR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;36(4):421–4

Hydrothorax, hydromediastinum and pericardial effusion: a complication of intravenous alimentation. Damtew B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1573–4

Hydrothorax and hydromediastinum after use of an indwelling percutaneous catheter introducer. Macksood MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Dec;11(12):957–8

Paratracheal abscess after tracheostomy. Cole AG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(6):345–7

[Löfgren's syndrome] Battesti JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(8):689–90 **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal pseudotumor, caused by a carotid-jugular fistula] Schwarz E. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Dec;36(12):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydromediastinum following catheterization of the subclavian vein] Bazarnov VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb; 132(2):115 **(Rus)**

[Mediastinal abscess secondary to esophageal perforation caused by a foreign body (letter)] Mateo S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 5;82(17):779–80 **(Spa)**

[Plasma cell granuloma with mediastinal involvement] Varela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 31;171(6):433–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anaphylactic reactions in mediastinal echinococcosis] Appell RG, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Mar;11(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Echinococcosis of the mediastinum] Apoian VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):82–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Mediastinal needle biopsy. Moinuddin SM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):531–2

Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy of mediastinal lesions. Weisbrod GL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):525–9

Scalene node biopsy in diagnosis of intrathoracic diseases. Clinical notes. Felisati D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):187–8

Needle aspiration biopsy of pulmonary, hilar, and mediastinal masses. Westcott JL. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):365–77 (38 ref.)

Isolated paratracheal mass of tuberculous origin in an adult patient. Vincken W, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov; 64(8):630–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal hematoma simulating recurrent hodgkin disease during systemic chemotherapy. Bethancourt B, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1119–20

Calcified plaques on mediastinal pleural reflections associated with asbestos dust exposure: four case reports. Solomon A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(1):53–7

CT-evaluation of the pediatric mediastinum. Tschäppeler H. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb–Mar;27(2–3):160–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Radiographic manifestations of mediastinal hemorrhage from blunt chest trauma. Woodring JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):171–8 (64 ref.)

Digital subtraction angiography of the chest. Feldman L. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):313–28

Computed tomography of the mediastinum. Shepard JO. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):291–305 (103 ref.)

Tracheal and bronchial stenosis associated with mediastinal adenopathy in Wegener granulomatosis: CT findings. Cohen MI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr; 8(2):327–9

Unsuspected mediastinal hematoma diagnosed by computed tomography. Siefkin AD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Jul;8(3):211–4

Some uncommon lower mediastinal densities: a pictorial essay. Pantoja E, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Sep; 22(3):633–46 (59 ref.)

The vascular pedicle and the vena azygos. Part III: In trauma—the 'vanishing' azygos. Milne EN, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):25–31

Mediastinal hemorrhage: an evaluation of radiographic manifestations. Woodring JH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr; 151(1):15–21

[Possibilities of using computer tomography in the diagnosis of pulmonary and mediastinal processes] Salamoun V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Aug;37(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Principle lines of the mediastinum and their correlation in computerized tomography] Divano L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of computerized tomography in mediastinal diseases depending on their localization] Sommer B, et al. **Computertomographie** 1981 Apr;1(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray morphology and clinical signs of angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia] Grabenwöger F, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Apr;24(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of the mediastinum in childhood] Willich E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Dec;36(12):404–12 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of the mediastinum in adults] Wolf KJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Dec;36(12):398–403 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of mediastinal masses [letter] Mackie AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):698–9

Percutaneous catheter aspiration and drainage of suspected mediastinal abscesses. Gobien RP, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):69–71

Idiopathic mediastinal fibrosis. A case report on its surgical treatment. Herse B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb; 32(1):35–40

[Lateral thoracotomy without muscular section in pleuropulmonary and mediastinal surgery. Experience with 624 operations in 5 years] Richelme H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(5):404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of mediastinal caseomas] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of mediastinal, paramediastinal and intrathoracic parietal pathologic lesions] Kozhevikov SF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchogenic cysts infected with molds] Zhuchkin AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Complete extra-anatomic bypass of the aortic root: treatment of recurrent mediastinal infection. Bove EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Dec;86(6):932–4

VETERINARY

Clostridial myositis associated with an intrathoracic abscess in a cat. Mansfield PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1150–1

MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA

Subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema. Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management. Maunder RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jul;144(7):1447–53 (73 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Pneumomediastinum or mediastinal emphysema. Case contribution and classification] Sgambato F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 28;75(18):1069–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

'Pneumoscalp' after pneumomediastinum in a neonate. Chawla HS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1259–60

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum as a cause of neck pain, dysphagia, and chest pain. Rose WD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):392–3

[Spontaneous pneumopericardium in mediastinal emphysema of unknown origin] Dannenmaier B, et al. **Med Welt** 1984 Feb 10;35(6):175–7 **(Ger)**

[Pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax in measles] Ríos R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun;54(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of idiopathic retropneumoperitoneum, pneumoperitoneum, pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema] Ostiz Zubieta S, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Dec;27(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumomediastinum, not pneumopericardium [letter] Cochrane AD. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):528–9

Increased intracranial pressure: an indication to decompress a tension pneumomediastinum. Tyler DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 May;12(5):467–8

Mediastinal emphysema simulating acute pericarditis. Kamath B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(3):157–9

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Retrosternal thoracic pain: spontaneous mediastinal emphysema?] Sulavik SB, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 30;125(39):108–9 **(Ger)**

[Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of bronchial asthma in childhood] Reboa E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 30;35(22):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thymic cyst mimicking localized pneumomediastinum] Aznar Aznar A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):70–3 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum and electrocardiographic

changes (letter)] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10;81(6):276–7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum as an occupational hazard. Viken RM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;29(4):129–30

Thoracic stab wound with delayed pneumoperitoneum and pneumomediastinum. Sklar DP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 May;13(5):371–3

Pneumomediastinum during sexual intercourse. Packham CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1196–7

Mediastinal emphysema following an attack of bronchial asthma. Corea RT. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Jun;28(2):105–6

Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema associated with childhood measles. Odita JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 142(1):33–6

Pneumomediastinum with subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of foreign body in the bronchus. Yaniv E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Mar;7(1):75–7

Pulmonary air leak associated with neonatal hyponatremia in premature infants. Mohan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 105(1):153–7

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum associated with vibration injury. Zoltie N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May; 29(3):189

Rare medical occurrences in Jewish traditions [letter] Berant M, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2469–70

Pneumomediastinum occurring in association with facial trauma [letter] Chawla K, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jan; 84(1):9

Pneumomediastinum in pregnancy: two case reports and a review of the literature, pathophysiology, and management. Karson EM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;64(3 Suppl):39S–43S

Pneumomediastinum, pneumothorax, and cervical emphysema following mandibular fractures. Minton G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May;57(5):490–3

Two unusual complications related to fibre-optic endoscopy. Case reports. Fayman MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 3;65(9):354

Pneumomediastinum after dental extraction. Ikard RW. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):801–2

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum] Andersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retroperitoneal and mediastinal emphysema as a complication of diagnostic colonoscopy] Grymer F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 10;145(41):3177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and dental extraction] Dezeros G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal emphysema in diabetic ketoacidosis. 2 cases] Goldszmidt D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb;41(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumoperitoneum following pneumothorax in a newborn infant] Echevarría-Ybargüengoitia JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum in the adult. Presentation of 13 cases and review of the literature] Vidal Marsal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 12;82(18):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A combination of pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, pneumoperitoneum and subcutaneous emphysema as complications of peroperative mechanical ventilation] Sánchez Del Mazo MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Feb 15; 172(3):177–8 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The 'ring-around-the-artery' sign in pneumomediastinum. Hammond DI. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):88–9

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum in the adult] Laso Guzmán FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 30;173(2):121–3 **(Spa)**

MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS

Mediastinal hemorrhage—diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Lawler SS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 May; 43(5):152, 154

Mediastinal Hodgkin's disease [editorial] Peckham MJ. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):1–2

Benign hemangioendothelioma—a rare type of posterior mediastinal mass in children. Awotwi JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Oct;18(5):581–4

[Tumors of the mediastinum] Rehák F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 May;63(5):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary choriocarcinoma of the mediastinum] Cassinelli GB. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Steroid mediastinal lipomatosis (letter)] Menéndez Caro JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):181 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute myeloblastic leukaemia presenting with superior vena cava syndrome due to mediastinal mass. Gardella S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(3):174–7

Detection by Doppler echocardiography of acquired pulmonic stenosis due to extrinsic tumor compression. Fox R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1475–6

The anesthetic management of the patient with an anterior mediastinal mass. Neuman GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):144–7

Thrombocytopenia and extragonadal germ-cell neoplasm [letter] Helman LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 101(2):280

Acquired pulmonary stenosis due to pleomorphic adenocarcinoma. Flint EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr; 51(4):457–61

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Possible origin from a mediastinal germ cell tumor. Larsen M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3):441–4

Hemolytic anemia with pyruvate kinase deficiency presenting as paravertebral myelolipoma. Schön HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 1;62(3):133–7

Neoplasia associated superior vena cava syndrome. Presant CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132D:329–36

Cardiac tamponade caused by a mediastinal teratoma. Serlo WS, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):323–5

[Respiratory obstruction during anesthesia in cases of mediastinal malignant lymphoma] Monleau M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(4):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma with primary hyperparathyroidism] Itoh N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jan;30(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum with pulmonary metastases in patients with posttuberculous pneumosclerosis] Karukina AB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Feb;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital obstructive emphysema of the left lung associated with a mediastinal lymphatic cyst. Man DW, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Mar;39(3):211–2

[Bronchogenic cysts and their atypical localizations. A case of pleuro-diaphragmatic cyst] Letanche G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of magnetic resonance sequences in imaging mediastinal tumors. Webb WR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct; 143(4):723–7

Mediastinal tumor causing continuous murmur. Cooke M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1282–4

Sonography of mediastinal masses in infants and children. Claus D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb-Mar; 27(2–3):150–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Extragonadal presentations of germ cell tumours. Munro AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):547–54

Sinus histiocytosis presenting as a mediastinal mass. Friedman MJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Aug;86(2):265–6

Cervical mediastinoscopy and anterior mediastinotomy in patients with lung cancer and radiologically normal mediastinum. Deneffe G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov; 64(8):613–9

Thoracic neoplasms: imaging requirements for diagnosis and staging. Armstrong JD 2d, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):109–35 (81 ref.)

MR imaging of the mediastinum: a retrospective comparison with computed tomography. Epstein DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):670–6

Differentiation of lymphoma from histoplasmosis in children with mediastinal masses. Gaebler JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):706–9

Ultrasound diagnosis of mediastinal cystic hygroma. de Orbe Rueda A, et al. **JCU** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(3):180–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of benign mediastinal masses. Gamsu G, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):709–13

Clinicopathological conference. Undetected Hodgkin's disease manifesting as a neoplastic neuromyopathy. Albala MM, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Oct;66(10):417–23

Intrathoracic chordoma presenting as a posterior superior mediastinal tumor. Cotler HB, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct; 8(7):781–6

Lymphoma mimicking cardiomegaly. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jan;39(1):72–3

[Diagnosis and treatment of expansive disorders of the mediastinum in children] Macík I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Nov;62(11):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carney's syndrome] Lacquet LK, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar; 38(2):166 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the subclavian artery: an unusual cause of mediastinal pseudotumor] Herman DP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(7):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic abdomino-mediastinal lymphangioma. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Scheye T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 May;121(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The triad: mediastinal chemodectoma, chondroma of the lung and esophageal leiomyoma] Lacquet LK, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Prognosis and therapeutic implications] Tawil E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jul;112(7):611–2, 617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-1-fetoprotein in a mediastinal yolk sac tumor] Micka K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:998–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of AFP-producing chest tumors by tumor markers] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;22(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type T lymphoblastic lymphoma. Description of a case and studies of lymphoma cells] Urasiński I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul-Dec;14(3–4):201–7 **(Pol)**

[Mediastinal neoplasms of vascular origin] Przystasz T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jan;52(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant neurogenic mediastinal tumors] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Giant cystic-cavernous lymphhemangioma of the anterior and posterior mediastinum] Denisova OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):130–3 **(Rus)**

[Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of thoracic diseases] Sobotovich VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; 61(11):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of atypical site of thymoma] Loviagin EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Parasternal mediastinopleuroscopy in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the anterior mediastinum] Al'tman EI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[False pericardial effusion caused by mediastinal hemangiosarcoma (letter)] Codinach Huix P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 12;82(18):823 **(Spa)**

[Mediastinal masses: study of 108 cases] Roig Cutillas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mediastinal pheochromocytoma] Sánchez Plumed J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 30;173(2):117–20 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute megakaryocytic leukemia following chemotherapy for a malignant teratoma. Wang SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):202–5

Mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Significance of mediastinal involvement in early stage Hodgkin's disease. Mauch P, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):69–72

Long-term results of the APO protocol (vincristine, doxorubicin [adriamycin], and prednisone) for treatment of mediastinal lymphoblastic lymphoma. Weinstein HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Sep;1(9):537–41

Successful treatment of mediastinal seminoma with vinblastine, bleomycin, and cis-platinum. Clamon GH, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):640–2

[Treatment of advanced neuroblastoma with regimens containing cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum--effect and toxicity] Bessho F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May; 11(5):1116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy with cisplatin and bleomycin for malignant tumor of the chest] Saitoh Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of CDDP administration on NK activity of human peripheral lymphocytes and its modification by corticosteroid as anti-emetic agent] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful chemotherapy for mediastinal seminoma--a case report] Tawa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug; 11(8):1687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of yolk sac tumor decreasing in size and the normalizing of alph-fetoprotein level by anticancer chemotherapy] Yoshida N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary seminoma of the mediastinum: a cyclophosphamide-sensitive tumor (letter)] Sánchez Ripollés JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 10;81(6):277 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Focus of intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. A little-known cause of posterior mediastinal tumor (letter)] Herait P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 9;13(24):1513–4 **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant degeneration of an aberrant intrathoracic goiter] Răutu F. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul-Sep;87(3):493–4 **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic pleural effusion with Charcot-Leyden crystals. Krishnan S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep-Oct; 27(5):529–32

Hairy cell leukemia: report of an unusual case with hepatomegaly due to a large vascular tumor of the liver, mediastinal mass and pleural effusion containing hairy cells. Raz I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(6):393–9

Thoracic biopsy: CT guidance of thin-needle aspiration. Gobien RP, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr;142(4):827–30

Mediastinal needle biopsy. Moinuddin SM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):531–2

Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy of mediastinal lesions. Weisbrod GL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Sep;143(3):525–9

High-resolution microscopy of lung and intrathoracic tumors. Pedraza MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):152–5

Pancreatic tissue in teratoma. Suda K, et al.

Arch Pathol Lab Med 1984 Oct;108(10):835–7
Childhood liposarcoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Castleberry RP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Aug 1; 54(3):579–84
Prognostic significance of mediastinal mass in adult Hodgkin's disease. Schomberg PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):324–8
Leiomyosarcoma in the mediastinum presenting as superior vena cava syndrome. Sunderrajan EV, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2553–6
Primary ganglioneuroblastoma of the anterior mediastinum in a 61-year-old woman. Talerman A, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):967–75
Primary angiosarcoma of the mediastinum: light and electron microscopic demonstration of Factor VIII-related antigen in neoplastic cells. Gibbs AR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul; 15(7):687–91
Primary mediastinal germinoma in a female: a case report. Mukherjee AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 26(4):311–4
Burkitt lymphoma—as anterior mediastinal tumor. Bahl DV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec;20(12):947–9
Cystic hygroma reconsidered: hamartoma or neoplasm? Primary culture of an endothelial cell line from a massive cervicomediastinal hygroma with bony lymphangiomatosis. Bowman CA, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Mar;17(1):15–22
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Cas. 11–1984. Long-standing sarcoidosis with the recent onset of the superior-vena-cava syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):708–16
Malignant epithelial mesothelioma of the anterior mediastinum. Tagliamonti JA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):127–9
A tumor of the anterior mediastinum. Blom P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Aug;178(1):83–5
Prognostic significance of large mediastinal involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Mazza P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):315–21
Clinical value of percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy of mediastinal masses. An analysis of 132 cases. Bartholdy NJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):81–3
Mediastinal mass in a young male. Bloun P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(4):391–5
Extradural-mediastinal meningioma in a child. Case report. Oganesjan SS, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(1):85–9
[Post-inflammatory pseudo-tumors of the lung and mediastinum] Song YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;21(10):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lymphoblastic T-lymphoma of the convoluted-cell type] Schifter S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26;145(39):2993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Castleman's tumor with thoracic localization. Apropos of a case] Pouchelon E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 29; 60(14):1007–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mediastinal tumors in childhood] Daum R. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Feb;38(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mediastinal tumors: pathology—a contribution to classification and prognosis] Otto HF. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Feb;38(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of malignant neurinomas] Pesce C, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Mar-Apr;75(1036):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of neurofibroma originating from the intrathoracic vagal nerve] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 21(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cystadenoma of the parathyroid gland in the posterior mediastinum] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Cytomorphology of mediastinal neurilemmomas correlated with their histologic structure] Bolgova LS. **Lab Delo** 1983; (8):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mediastinal teratoma with angiosarcomatous metastases] González San Martín F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jul 15–31; 170(1–2):75–8 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative adjuvant mediastinal radiation in lung cancer. Steinfeld AD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):154–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal tumours and congenital malformations – diagnosis and therapy. Petříková J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982;28(7–8):387–471 (112 ref.)
CT of primary germ-cell tumors of the mediastinum. Levitt RG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):73–8
CT-evaluation of the pediatric mediastinum. Tschäppeler H. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Feb-Mar;27(2–3):160–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Computed tomography on invasive thymoma. Smith SH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):189–92
Computerized tomography of a mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst. Daehnert W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Nov; 3(4):375–7
Thoracic CT scanning for mediastinal Hodgkin's disease: results and therapeutic implications. Rostock RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1451–7
Spinal lipoma presenting as a mediastinal mass: diagnosis by CT. Quinn SF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):1087–9
Differential diagnosis of mediastinal fluid levels visualized on computed tomography. Seltzer SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):244–6
Computed tomography of primary mediastinal seminomas. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):990–4
Primary myelolipoma of mediastinum. Kim K, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):119–23
Germ cell tumor of the anterior mediastinum. Kabnick EM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;76(1):80–2
Gorham syndrome. Pedicelli G, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21; 252(11):1449–51
Mediastinal mass in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Chilcote RR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(1):9–16
Calcified metastases to the brain in a child: case report. Tomita T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):435–7
Mediastinal masses. Clues to interpretation of radiologic studies. Parish JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Sep 1; 76(3):173–82, 185–6
Mediastinal evaluation in lung cancer. Libshitz HI, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):295–9
A cavernous haemangioma of the mediastinum. Dijkstra J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):97–9
[Mediastinal lipomatosis simulating cardiomegaly] Laakso M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(2):96–9 **(Fin)**
[Contribution and value of computer tomography in the diagnosis of intrathoracic space-occupying lesions and in the evaluation of mediastinal and lymphogenic metastases] Kuckein D. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Oct;36(10):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of the mediastinum in childhood] Willich E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Dec;36(12):404–12 **(Ger)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of the mediastinum in adults] Wolf KJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Dec;36(12):398–403 **(Ger)**
[Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocysts. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Satz N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 9;113(31–32):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myeloblastoma, an unusual mediastinal tumor] Friemann J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 26;73(26):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudotumors of the mediastinum] Besznyák I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 22;125(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The CT-scan in the study of mediastinal masses of suspected thyroid origin] Scribano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Nov;69(11):844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of severely calcified ganglioneuroma] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Apr;29(4):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiological diagnosis of thoracic lesions in malignant lymphoma] Bem Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jan-Feb;47(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of radiological examination for obtaining reliable diagnosis of mediastinal tumors of thymic origin] Szymanowicz B. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul-Aug;47(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical x-ray diagnosis of mediastinal lung cancer] Vinner MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of upper mediastinal tumors and cysts in children. Apropos of a case] Bravo Bravo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 15;170(5):213–5 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Mediastinal fibrosis simulating residual Hodgkin's disease. Markman M. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb;287(1):40–2
Aortic insufficiency following mediastinal radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Shashaty GG. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb;287(1):46–7
Heart size and function after radiation therapy to the mediastinum in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Gomez GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec;67(12):1099–103
Mediastinal involvement by Hodgkin's disease and the implications for management for those patients with local or loco-regional disease. Sutcliffe SB, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):74–6
Significance of mediastinal involvement in early Hodgkin's disease. Zucali R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 2(1):72–4
The Lampe lecture. Radical radiation therapy in the treatment of laparotomy staged Hodgkin's disease patients. Levitt SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb; 10(2):265–74
Impact of thoracic computed tomography on radiation therapy planning in Hodgkin disease. Meyer JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):892–4
[Enzyme changes during and after radiotherapy of the mediastinum. I. Changes in lactate dehydrogenase activity] Alheit HD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(2):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Mediastinal lymph node size in lung cancer. Libshitz HI, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct;143(4):715–8
Evaluation of tomography and mediastinoscopy for the detection of mediastinal lymph node metastases [editorial] Pearson FG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):441–2
Evaluation of tomography and mediastinoscopy for the detection of mediastinal lymph node metastases. Thermann M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):443–7
Sensitivity of chest radiography, computed tomography, and gallium scanning to metastasis of lung carcinoma. Friedman PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):1300–6
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the hand. A case of mediastinal relapse 103 months after treatment. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;10(1):73–8
Angiosarcoma of heart and lungs. Shah SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jun;31(6):385–7
Metastatic osteosarcoma to the heart and mediastinum presenting as esophageal obstruction. Pakter RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1114–5
Bronchial rupture as a complication of response to combination chemotherapy in metastatic testicular carcinoma. Doty JD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):135–6
Significance of mediastinal metastatic disease in Wilms' tumor of favorable histology. Cushing BA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(2):123–6
Osteosarcoma of breast recurring with mediastinal obstruction. Hutton CW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb; 60(700):159–61
[Electrocardiographic findings during radiotherapy in the thoracic area. 1] Fröhlich D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurofibrosarcoma of the posterior mediastinum in neurofibromatosis] Salai M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 May 1; 106(9):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Determination of lung cancer stages by CT—evaluation of the mediastinal involvement and usefulness of bolus CT] Matsumoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Sep;28(9):951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Feasibility of differential diagnosis of isolated lesions of mediastinal lymph nodes] Chekharina EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Mediastinal parathyroid adenomas. A cause of persistent hyperparathyroidism. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Oct; 49(10):523–7
Benign teratomas of the mediastinum. Lewis BD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):727–31
Malignant thymoma associated with liposarcoma of the mediastinum—a case report. Okumori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):512–8
Pediatric lipoblastomatosis: two unusual cases. Dudgeon DL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):371–3
Primary mediastinal seminoma. Aygun C, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):109–17 (46 ref.)
New operative approach for large mediastinal teratoma in children—complete median sternotomy with lateral incision. Ito T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38(6):425–8
[Angiofollicular lymphoid hamartoma (so-called Castleman's tumor)] Schieroni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Feb 28; 39(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Para-vertebral approach in extra-pleural dissection (Yoneyama's method) applied to postero-superior mediastinal tumor] Amemiya R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct;36(10):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of Castleman's lymphoma of the posterior mediastinum] Fukumoto H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jul; 3(4):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multicomponent intravenous anesthesia using calypsol in surgery of the lungs and mediastinum] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(10):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary seminoma of the anterior mediastinum] Neimark II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):67 **(Rus)**
[Surgical interventions in abdomino-mediastinal lipomas] Varner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Large mediastinal mass in Hodgkin's disease. Results of two treatment modalities. Gomez GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;7(1):65–73
Stage IV-S neuroblastoma. Results with definitive therapy. Stokes SH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2083–6
Acute leukemia following therapy for teratoma. Hoekman K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):501–2
The prognostic significance of large mediastinal masses in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. The experience of the Institut Gustave-Roussy. Cosset JM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):33–43
Bulky mediastinal Hodgkin's disease management and prognosis. Liew KH, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 2(1):45–59
Effective treatment for malignant mediastinal teratoma. Parker D, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Dec;38(12):897–902

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoplasmic tubular inclusion in ganglioneuroma. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(1):81–4
Mediastinal tumors: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical evaluation of intermediate filaments as diagnostic aids. Miettinen M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(4):337–47
[Anterior mediastinal endocrine tumor with unusual ultrastructural findings] Lavallée M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jan;113(1):34 **(Fre)**

MEDIASTINITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pleural and mediastinal changes following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Saks BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):639–42

COMPLICATIONS

Temporary vocal cord paralysis in fibrosing mediastinitis. Cohn M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct;80(10):841–3

[Costal chondritis as a complication of purulent mediastinitis following median sternotomy] Podosinnikov AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical evaluation of fibrous and granulomatous mediastinitis] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;21(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic mediastinitis simulating esophageal tumor] Iangiev AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):113–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Escalating infections versus penicillin allergy. Adkinson NF Jr, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):181–2, 186–9, 193–6

ETIOLOGY

Staphylococcus epidermidis mediastinitis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kauffman CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):60–1

Bilateral chylothorax associated with sclerosing mediastinitis. Bristo LD, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jul–Sep;68(3):273–5

Post-operative mediastinitis in a salmonella carrier. Aherne T. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;153(4):142–3

Mediastinitis after cardiovascular surgery. Bor DH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):885–97

Descending necrotizing mediastinitis. Estrera AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):545–52

[Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia: 3 cases, 1 with mediastinitis] Outin HD, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppurative mediastinitis following tooth extraction in sympathetic pericardial effusion] Stiegler H, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Sep;54(9):617–20 **(Ger)**

[Mediatinitis and thrombosis of the innominate veins and the superior vena cava: a rare complication of ventriculo-atrial shunt] Mariottini A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppurative mediastinitis after esophageal perforation by an esophagoscope] Mamistov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative mediastinitis in the surgery of ischemic heart disease] Podosinnikov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov; 131(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic mediastinitis. Murray PM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S123–7 (26 ref.)

[Mediastinitis caused by odontogenic anaerobic bacteria] Guittard P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nontraumatic suppurative mediastinitis presenting as acute mediastinal widening. Pane GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Dec;12(12):777–9

Cardiopulmonary function following post-cardiac surgical mediastinitis. Grigas D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jun;85(6):729–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of computed tomography to assess mediastinal complications after median sternotomy. Kay HR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Dec;36(6):706–14

Computed tomography of mediastinal abscess secondary to post-traumatic esophageal laceration. Brown BM. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):765–7

SURGERY

[Acute suppurative mediastinitis] Li CA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):231–2 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of suppurative anterior mediastinitis after surgical treatment with artificial circulation in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):3–11 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of suppurative anterior mediastinitis after open heart surgery for congenital defects] Latsis AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of a method of draining the mediastinum in children with anterior purulent mediastinitis] Plaksin IT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment principles and procedure in suppurative mediastinitis] Iatsozhinskii IuD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Oct; (10):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles of the combined treatment of suppurative-septic infection] Komarov BD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immunotherapy in the treatment of suppurative mediastinitis] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar; 132(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MEDIASTINOSCOPY

Repeat mediastinoscopy. Lewis RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):147–9

Evaluation of tomography and mediastinoscopy for the detection of mediastinal lymph node metastases [editorial] Pearson FG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):441–2

Evaluation of tomography and mediastinoscopy for the detection of mediastinal lymph node metastases. Thermann M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jun;37(6):443–7

Excision of mediastinal parathyroid gland by mediastinoscopy. Adinolfi M, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1496–7

[Mediastinoscopy] Bernhardtsen NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 2;146(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Roentgeno-mediastinoscopic comparison in sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Dec;(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Can a judge's preference for one body of medical opinion justify a finding of negligence? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):177

[Mediastinoscopy, technic and complications. Analysis of 230 cases] Hentz J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 19;60(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Removal of a foreign body with the mediastinoscope] Krneta A. **Praxis** 1983 Oct 18;72(42):1343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Cervical mediastinoscopy and anterior mediastinotomy in patients with lung cancer and radiologically normal mediastinum. Deneffe G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov; 64(8):613–9

Retrieval of left atrial catheters with a mediastinoscope [letter] Behl PR, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):479–80

[Progress in the technic of mediastinoscopy] Lu SJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;6(2):119–22 **(Chi)**

[Remediastinoscopy: indications, technic and results] Kappes R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MEDIASTINUM

see related
PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC

[Early and late changes in the lungs following irradiation of the mediastinum (based on studies of patients with lymphogranulomatosis)] Baĭsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;28(10):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Mediastinal tumours and congenital malformations – diagnosis and therapy. Petříková J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982;28(7–8):387–471 (112 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of mediastinal width, mediastinal-thoracic and -cardiac ratios, and 'mediastinal widening' in detection of traumatic aortic rupture. Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;12(11):668–71

Clinical NMR imaging of the chest and mediastinum. Webb WR, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(1):22–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

The misplaced thoracic venous catheter: detailed anatomical consideration. Wechsler RJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984;21(4):289–305 (23 ref.)

A case of aneurysm of the jugular and mediastinal veins—radioisotopic blood pool study of venous aneurysm. Furukawa T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(4):196–8

The vascular pedicle and the vena azygos. Part III: In trauma—the 'vanishing' azygos. Milne EN, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):25–31

[Radiological aspects of thrombosis of the deep veins of the upper limbs and the mediastinum] Picard JD, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9 Suppl A:9–13 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of anomalies of the mediastinal vessels, imitating tuberculosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Gulia DI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):84–5 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

MAST: medical antishock trousers. Schwab CW, et al. **Surg Annu** 1983;15:41–59 (42 ref.)

[Thoraco-abdominal injuries with lesions of the liver, lungs and mediastinum in a child] Kutin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):147 **(Rus)**

[Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of radiation injuries to the thoracic organs in malignant lymphoma] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Thyroid imaging—mediastinal uptake in thyroid imaging. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;13(4):395–6

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the mediastinum and hili: early impressions of its efficacy. Cohen AM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec;141(6):1163–9

Mediastinal fibrosis simulating residual Hodgkin's disease. Markman M. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):40–2

CT guided paravertebral biopsy of the mediastinum. Williams RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):575–8

Pre-operative mediastinal evaluation in primary bronchial carcinoma—a review of staging investigations. Elliott JA. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Feb;60(700):83–91 (89 ref.)

Multisection sagittal and coronal magnetic resonance imaging of the mediastinum and hila. Work in progress. Webb WR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb;150(2):475–8

[Efficacy of mediastinal examination by parasternal incision] Kimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jun;36(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Removal of abdominal sources of caudal mediastinal node lymph in anesthetized sheep. Roos PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):996–1001

RADIATION EFFECTS

Is mediastinal irradiation necessary for stage I testicular seminoma? Jose B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):250–1

Postoperative adjuvant mediastinal radiation in lung cancer. Steinfeld AD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jul;26(3):154–7

RADIOGRAPHY

The mediastinum in non-small cell lung cancer: CT-surgical correlation. Glazer GM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1101–5

Detection of mediastinal parathyroid glands by nonselective digital arteriography. Krudy AG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Apr; 142(4):693–5

CT of mediastinal lymph nodes in lung cancer: is there a 'state of the art'? Libshitz HI. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1081–5

Aortic injury: comparison of supine and upright portable chest films to evaluate the widened mediastinum. Schwab CW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):896–9

Computed tomography for evaluation of mediastinal lymph nodes in lung cancer: correlation with surgical staging. Breyer RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Sep;38(3):215–20

Computed tomographic assessment of the mediastinum in patients with lung cancer. Shevland JE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov;27(3):240–5

The chest radiograph: anatomic considerations. Proto AV. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):213–46

The posterior junction anatomy. Proto AV, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1983;20(2):121–73

Benign iatrogenic cause of mediastinal gas seen on computed tomography. Dickey JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):330–1

CT mediastinum examination in recurrent nerve paralysis. Frija J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):901–5

Differential diagnosis of mediastinal fluid levels visualized on computed tomography. Seltzer SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):244–6

[Principle lines of the mediastinum and their correlation in computerized tomography] Divano L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography of the mediastinum in primary operable bronchogenic carcinoma] Küpfer A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Jun;51(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcification in the upper anterior mediastinum] Seemann WR, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Dec;23(12):573–4 **(Ger)**

[Topographic-anatomic relations in the upper mediastinum in computerized tomography] Stern-Padovan R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 May;106(5):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SURGERY

Excision of mediastinal parathyroid gland by mediastinoscopy. Adinolfi M, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1496–7

[10 years' experience with Stemmer's parasternal mediastinotomy] Janík M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jul; 62(7):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MEDICAID see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19**

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Questions and answers about EPSDT—Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;76(9):651–4

Beyond ploughshares. Silver GA. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30; 1(8392):1459–60

DSS studying variety of health care delivery systems. Peller FC. **Mich Med** 1984 Jun;83(30):294

Determinants of receipt of assistance benefit and welfare services in a group of disabled adults in Norway. Storhaug

K. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(1):41–5

[Patient assistance and preventive medicine in the shadow of the Public Health Service] Häuselmann E, et al. **Sos Praventivmed** 1984;29(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The free choice of a physician under public health assistance systems] Navarro García R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr;57(3–4):391–3 **(Spa)**

[Basic principles of health assistance] Navarro García R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 57(3–4):389–90 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Another look at the costs and benefits of government expenditures for family planning programs. Healy JB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):299–301

Determinants of receipt of assistance benefit and welfare services in a group of disabled adults in Norway. Storhaug K. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(1):41–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

'Illusory' savings as a result of California's FP copayment system. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Nov–Dec;15(6):281–2

New directions or old themes revisited? The present federal role in service entitlements. Oriol WE. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):399–401

Update: the Maryland Medical Assistance Oxygen and Related Respiratory Equipment Program. Hayes MG, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jun;33(6):462–4

ShareCare: medical care for the unemployed. Erwin CP. **Wis Med J** 1983 Nov;82(11):5

UTILIZATION

Quality of care in an FMC. Kenney JM. **QRB** 1984 Feb; 10(2):48–51

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19

Medicaid drug–event data: an emerging tool for evaluation of drug risk. Jones JK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 683:127–34

Perinatal outcomes among Medicaid recipients in California. Norris FD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Oct; 74(10):1112–7

Public perceptions of AHCCCS and estimates of eligibility for enrollment in publicly–funded health care programs: results of telephone surveys in Metropolitan Tucson. Boyer G, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):459–63

Competitive bidding for indigent patients: what are the lessons of the Arizona experiment? Christianson JB, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):448–53

AHCCCS: fallout on medical education. Hale FA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):464–5

Is AHCCCS working in the rural areas? Hale PL, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):454–8

AHCCCS—the Pima County experience. Murphy J, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):453–5

AHCCCS—a mid–life crisis: changes made and lessons learned. Nichols AW. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):442–8

Medicaid and the poor: medicaid myths and reality and the impact of recent legislative changes. Schoen C. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;60(1):54–65

Medicaid dentistry. Xenophobia's offspring. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Winter;50(4):24–31

Medicare and Medicaid: the process, value, and limits of health care reforms. Brown ER. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Sep;4(3):335–66

Implementing EPSDT screening in the public school: resolving some issues. Maddox M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Nov;53(9):536–40

Medicaid's PPSP—is it working? Bachleda S. **Mich Med** 1984 May;83(24):234–6

The North Carolina Medicaid Physician Fee Schedule. Sellers PA. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):589–90

Medicaid payments for nursing home services in North Carolina. Stallings CW. **NC Med J** 1984 Jan;45(1):47–51

Rural health and Medicaid. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb; 80(2):118–21

ECONOMICS

Medicaid reimbursement in Alabama: long term care cost containment. Buchanan RJ. **Ala Med** 1983 Oct;53(4):18–20, 25–8

Medicaid: the push has at last come to shove. Rhudy MH. **Am Pharm** 1983 Nov;NS23(11):17–8

The Medicaid gap: lost professional income and increased processing costs. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1983 Aug; NS23(8):44–8

The case for long–term care insurance. Meiners MR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):55–79

Cost shifting in health care: an economic analysis. Meyer JA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):20–35

Poor, sick, and uninsured. Wilensky GR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Summer;2(2):91–5

An economic model of large Medicaid practices. Cromwell J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Jun;19(2):197–218

State Medicaid limitations for mental health services. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 35(3):213–5

A national survey of Medicaid reimbursement factors. Buchanan RJ. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):60–4

Medicaid cost containment: prospective reimbursement for long–term care. Buchanan RJ. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter; 20(4):334–42

Vision care policy [letter] Nowell JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 May;55(5):328

Medicaid cost containment in Arkansas: long term care reimbursement. Buchanan RJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Dec;80(7):293–8

The president speaking. Johnson WB Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 May;25(5):122, 136

The impact of outpatient department and emergency room use on costs in the Texas Medicaid Program. Fleming NS, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Sep;21(9):892–910

The effect of a Medicaid drug copayment program on the utilization and cost of prescription services. Nelson AA Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Aug;22(8):724–36

Medicaid cost containment: long term care reimbursement. Buchanan RJ. **Mich Med** 1983 May;82(24):302, 304, 307

PPSP having an effect on utilization rates. Hetrick S. **Mich Med** 1983 Dec;82(57):730

Medicaid task force considers non–MDs as care–givers. Mansour A. **Mich Med** 1983 Nov;82(52):642, 644

Medicaid cost containment in Minnesota. Long term care reimbursement. Buchanan RJ. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov; 66(11):707–12

Prepaid care in Medicaid [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1128–9

AHCCCS: a new Medicare–Medicaid model in Arizona [letter] Levin T. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 23;310(8):533–4

Stretching medicaid dollars in 1983. **Penn Med** 1983 May; 86(5):40, 42, 44 passim

A comparison of existing and alternative competitive bidding systems for indigent medical care. Christianson JB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):599–604

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Recent amendments to the Medicaid program: political implications. Wing KR. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan; 74(1):83–4

Toward continued independent living for older Americans. Bradley B. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1353–4

Coalition building: the Pennsylvania experience. Weiner H. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Summer;20(2):159–62

Cutting costs of health care for the poor in California. A two–year follow–up. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Sep 13;311(11):745–8

Termination from Medi–Cal—does it affect health? Lurie N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):480–4

California's cutbacks in public–sector medicine: two–class health care returns to the United States? [editorial] Waitzkin H. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):539–40

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Arizona experiment: competitive bidding for indigent medical care. Christianson JB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Fall;2(3):87–103

Medi–Cal contracting: model or mayhem? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Aug 1;58(15):74–8

TRENDS

Update: Colorado Medicaid Primary Care Physician Program. West DR. **Colo Med** 1983 Jul;80(7):182–3

UTILIZATION

Medicaid participation by medical and surgical specialists. Mitchell JB. **Med Care** 1983 Sep;21(9):929–38

MEDICAL AUDIT

Process surveillance: auditing infection control policies and procedures. Friedman C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Aug;12(4):228–32

Cancer of the breast, colon, ovary, and testis in the United States: rates 1970–78 from a hospital reporting system. Porter JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):585–8

Outpatient blood cultures: retrospective and prospective audits in one ED [letter] Stair TO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):986–7

The autopsy. The ultimate audit. Gambino SR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun;108(6):444–5

A proposed national tonsillectomy audit? Report from the Criteria Committee on Tonsillectomy Audit. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Dec;(11):3–5

Audit repeat on urinary tract infection following an hysterectomy. Baldwin AE. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun; (9):10–4

A medical audit on patients admitted to Royal Adelaide Hospital with jaundice. Clifton P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):6–9

Clinical review and medical records. Liddell SJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):42–5

An audit in cardiovascular surgery. Mullany CJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Dec;(11):6–8

Fractured neck of femur. A criteria audit of occupational therapy treatment. Schofield J. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Dec; (11):17–9

Clinical review and medical records. Taylor G. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):38–41

National hysterectomy audit. An analysis of the process. Torr SJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):15–21

Clinical audit. Wilson PJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):34–7

The value of the autopsy in medical audit—a combined clinical and pathological assessment of 100 cases. Pounder DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Oct;13(5):478–82

Anaesthesia for caesarean section. A medical audit of junior anaesthetic staff practice. Morgan BM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Sep;55(9):885–9

An audit of abdominal hysterectomy over a decade in a district hospital. Grant JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):73–7

Impact of audit on preventive measures [letter] Bethel RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):487–8

Oesophageal cancer treatment in North East Thames region, 1981: medical audit using Hospital Activity Analysis data. Earlam R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23; 288(6434):1892–4

Impact of audit on preventive measures. Fleming DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1852–4

Audit of the use of vitamin B12 in general practice. Fraser RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10; 287(6394):729–31

Audit of surgical practice in a community hospital. Johnson DB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1293–5

The critical attitude in medicine: the need for a new ethics. McIntyre N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31; 287(6409):1919–23

Response to paper on 'Audit of the use of vitamin B12 in general practice'. Taylor MP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1275–6

How to read clinical journals: VI. To learn about the quality of clinical care. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 15; 130(4):377–81

Relationships of physician characteristics to performance quality and improvement. Payne BC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Aug;19(3):307–32

Legal aspects of antibiotic audit. Nottebart HC Jr. **Infect Control** 1984 Feb;5(2):93–4

The effect on cost of medical care for patients treated with an automated clinical audit system. Thomas JC, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):307–13

Do patients cash prescriptions? An audit in one practice. Begg D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 May;34(262):272–4

Use of antibiotics and psychoactive preparations. Keele G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct;33(255):621–7

Audit of clinical practice: opportunities to rationalize the use of resources. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Oct; 17(4):235–8

Evaluation of the clinical management of cancer patients. A pilot study. Lenhard RE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3310–6

Reliability of the auditing process at the University of Montana's Physical Therapy Department. Rase CW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jul;64(7):1088–90

An audit of a medical anticoagulant clinic in a District General Hospital. Shafi M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Aug; 59(694):492–4

Internal practice audit of drug prescribing. Dickson DJ. **Practitioner** 1983 Oct;227(1384):1587–92

An audit of hypertension in general practice. Taffinder AP, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Jun;228(1392):595–8

[The medical audit and its legal implications] Malafaia O, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

The concept of medical auditing. Crooks J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;683:47–52

An example of medical audit under political pressure. West RR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;12(4):482–6

Quality assurance and medical audit in histopathology [letter] Morson BC. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;36(10):1202

Mechanisms of audit: discussion paper. Ruckley CV. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):40–4

Evaluation of general and traditional internal medicine residencies utilizing a medical records audit based on educational objectives. Ramsdell JW, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Dec;21(12):1144–53

Evaluation of perinatal practice: the limitations of audit by death. Chalmers I. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1981; 17:39–56

Medical audit. Phoon WO. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr; 25(2):128–31

STANDARDS

Antimicrobial prescribing errors in children [letter] **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1027–9

MEDICAL CARE RESEARCH see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

MEDICAL CARE TEAM see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

MEDICAL CENTERS, ACADEMIC see **ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS**

MEDICAL CENTERS, UNIVERSITY see **ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS**

MEDICAL DEVICE DESIGN see **EQUIPMENT DESIGN**

MEDICAL DEVICE FAILURE see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

MEDICAL DEVICE SAFETY see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

MEDICAL DEVICES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

MEDICAL DIRECTORS

Presidential address: Mr. Hunter builds his dream department. Cohn I Jr. **Ann Surg** 1984 May;199(5):491–501
Growth in medical directors slow: survey. Hamity GI, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):66, 72
Vice-president of medicine/vice-president of nursing. Collaboration or conflict? Sheedy SG. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jun;14(6):38–41
What is a chief medical officer? Wadley FS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;77(4):219–20
Practising doctors should not manage. Chant AD. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 23;1(8391):1398
The role of the nursing home medical director. Blumberg HB. **Minn Med** 1984 Feb;67(2):109–12
Notes on nursing homes by medical directors. Gray A. **Va Med** 1984 Mar;111(3):140–6

STANDARDS

Responsibilities of corporate medical directors for health management in developing countries. Dinman BD. **J Occup Med** 1983 Oct;25(10):757–9

MEDICAL EXAMINERS see **CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

see related
DATA COLLECTION

Admission chart as a protocol for reception and first management of head injuries. Pittoni G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(1–2):31–6
The occupational health history in a family practice setting. Coye MJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;28(5):229–34
Clinical importance of pharmacist-obtained medication histories using a validated questionnaire. Badowski SA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):731–2
Comparison of medication histories acquired by pharmacists and physicians. Gurwich EL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep; 40(9):1541–2
Taking the occupational history. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov; 99(5):641–51
Dialect is diagnostic. Burnum JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 100(6):899–901
The sexual history in general medicine practice. Ende J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar;144(3):558–61
Clinical evaluation of two strategies for improving patient recall of prior drug therapy. Bellamy N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;17(6):769–72
Archie: the use of a microcomputer in an allergy clinic. Tanser AR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):135–9
Video simulations: learning the art of interviewing. Moulton-Barrett D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 1; 131(5):475–6
Obtaining a practical case history and examination. Palchick YS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;27(3):505–22
The value of expanded medication histories for psychiatric inpatients. Stewart RB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;34(8):742–3
Specific questionnaires in medical practice. Review of a 12-year experience. Richards RN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):531–8
Detailed history and examination assist positive clinical diagnosis of the irritable bowel syndrome. Fielding JF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;5(6):495–7
Obtaining family psychiatric history in family practice and pediatric practice. Sylvester C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jan;18(1):135–6, 140–1
Teaching medical students gynecologic history and physical examination. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;82(2):80–1
A tutorial approach to improving medical students' interviewing skills. Betchart NS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 May;59(5):431–3
Six years of experience using patient instructors to teach interviewing skills. Stillman PL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Dec;58(12):941–6
Evaluating the medical history: observation versus write-up review. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jan; 59(1):19–23
Acceptability of computer-acquired sexual histories in adolescent girls. Millstein SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Nov; 103(5):815–9
Value of the history in diagnosis of histological osteomalacia among Asians presenting to the NHS. Peach H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1347–9
Efficient history taking in professional singers. Sataloff RT. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1111–4
The role of the routine clinical history. Gale J, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Mar;18(2):96–100
The development of on-line history-taking systems in antenatal care. Lilford RJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Oct;22(4):189–97
Dietary history from the distant past: a methodological study. Byers TE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;5(2):69–77
What if music students were taught to play their instruments as medical students are taught to interview? Engel GL. **Pharos** 1982 Fall;45(4):12–3
Coffee, sugars, and chronic diarrhea. Why a dietary history is important. Babb RR. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Jun;75(8):82, 86–7
Early diagnosis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chapman TT. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):94–9
History taking in dizziness. The most important diagnostic step. Hybels RL. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Feb 15;75(3):41–3, 46
Re: The legal importance of the medical history [letter] Bundy AL. **Radiology** 1984 Oct;153(1):264
Initial experience with a course in medical history-taking for first-year medical students. Margolis CF. **South Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):496–8
Diagnosis of the feline urologic syndrome. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 May; 14(3):575–83
Taking a sexual history. Gremminger RA. **Wis Med J** 1983 Nov;82(11):20–4
[Diagnosis and assistance in crib death] Geudeke M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 5;127(45):2052–4 **(Dut)**
[Mediastinal lymph nodes and the case record of the subject's occupation] Lankester J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 26;127(48):2169–72 **(Dut)**
[Social geriatric examination] Sipsma DH. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec;14(6):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Students speak with patients. Anamnesis groups as a form of education] Schüffel W, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 30; 125(39):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automated medical history taking] Płuc B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jun 20;38(25):793 **(Pol)**
[Forms of clinical patient reviews in the system of physician advanced training] Neĭmark EZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):149–51 **(Rus)**
[Anamnesis in the structure of an automated subsystem for prophylactic oncological examination] Shirokov VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of interviews and questionnaires in the differential diagnosis of pain in cardiac region] Makolkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):67–71 **(Rus)**
[Exploratory methods from the viewpoint of the information theory] Scheidová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb; 81(2):228–34 **(Slo)**

METHODS

Development and validation of a self-administered occupational health history questionnaire. Rosenstock L, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jan;26(1):50–4
The initial patient interview. Identifying when psychosocial factors are at work. Mackenzie TB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):259–65
[Value of the health questionnaire in family medicine and hospital consultation] Besançon F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 23;60(9):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Performance-based evaluation of medical students' interviewing skills. Mumford E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Feb;59(2):133–5
Reliability of retrospective self-reports of physical illness. Blotcky AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):179–82

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

Computerised dental graphics. A report of an interactive dental graphics system. McCormack J. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 9;156(11):412–4
Bibliographic control of medical illustrations—a case study in the development of a library subsystem: I. Project planning. Bishop D, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul; 71(3):263–8
Bibliographic control of medical illustrations—a case study in the development of a library subsystem: II. Project implementation. Bishop D, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):269–73
A method used to photograph a case of classical retinoblastoma for the specific demonstration of leucoria. Anderson MG. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jul;7(3):113–4
Zoom lenses for still photography; an evaluation. Auger D. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Apr;7(2):67–72
A photographic method of producing full colour artwork. Auger D. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jan;7(1):13–5
Social interactions in photographing—even in medical illustration ... Beloff H. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Apr; 7(2):44–7
Health and patient education—the role we can play. Brown RL, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Apr;7(2):63–6
The medical photographer—a thought towards the future. McCausland T. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jan;7(1):17–8
Copyright and contracts for artists. Simmonds D. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jul;7(3):84–6
The economics of dry transfer lettering. Simmonds D. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jan;7(1):31–2
Faulty illustration: a personal view. Swinscow TD. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Jul;6(3):105–6
A gallery of computer-generated images. **J Biocommun** 1984 May;11(2):28–33
Cel vinyls: materials and methods. Harrison SJ. **J Biocommun** 1983 Dec;10(4):24–32
Computergraphics: a scientific tool and an aid to the medical illustrator. Jessup ME. **J Biocommun** 1984 May;11(2):23–7
Management of computergraphics in a Medical Graphics Department. Litwiller LA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1984 May; 11(2):13–6
Computer-graphics aided instruction of three-dimensional dental anatomy. Pao YC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Jun; 48(6):315–7
Computer graphics. From video arcade to physician's office. Batson E. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May 15;75(7):161–4
Transposition of the great vessels [letter] **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):406
[Illustration and Television Service] Bosco Gimeno J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Mar;28(1):57–60 **(Spa)**
[Medical illustration—a qualified job. Drawing has its place both in theoretical and practical health care] Hellström T. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Jun 13;81(24):2435–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The brothers Lumière. Pioneers in medical photography. Aterman K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct; 5(5):479–81
An early hand-wrist atlas and its implications for secular change in bone age. Himes JH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jan–Feb;11(1):71–5
The consultation. Loudon I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1970–1
Classic illustration (Sir Ronald Fisher). Van Loghem JJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):147–8
An historical survey of illustrations of the medicinal leech. Payton BW. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jul;7(3):105–12
[Woodcut depicting an amputated leg and prosthesis in the Silesian poem 'Officina ferraria' by Rożdzieński, 1612] Jonecko A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(1):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The first 'x-ray eye' – a study of the anatomical pictures of Leonardo da Vinci] Axdorph S. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 21;80(51):5005–8 **(Swe)**

MEDICAL INDIGENCY

Public perceptions of AHCCCS and estimates of eligibility for enrollment in publicly-funded health care programs: results of telephone surveys in Metropolitan Tucson. Boyer G, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):459–63
Competitive bidding for indigent patients: what are the lessons of the Arizona experiment? Christianson JB, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):448–53
AHCCCS—the Pima County experience. Murphy J, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):453–5
AHCCCS—a mid-life crisis: changes made and lessons learned. Nichols AW. **Ariz Med** 1984 Jul;41(7):442–8
Treating the jobless for free: do doctors have a special duty? Siegler M, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Aug;13(4):12–4
The Arizona experiment: competitive bidding for indigent medical care. Christianson JB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Fall;2(3):87–103
Indigent care limitation in university-owned hospitals. Fine DJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Summer;8(3):19–24
Care of the poor revisited. Kinzer DM. **Inquiry** 1984 Spring; 21(1):5–16
Millions of medical care dollars for indigents. Emmons L, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Fall;9(1):30–48
Survival following orchiectomy for stage D adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Forrest JB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):71–2
Money available to aid nation's homeless [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 10;251(6):701
Medical care for the homeless [letter] Parker EO. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):766
Pitfalls of private medicine: health care in the USA. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):391–4
Entrepreneurialism in medicine. Cunningham RM Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1313–4
Termination from Medi-Cal—does it affect health? Lurie N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):480–4
Reducing the pressure. Health care for the unemployed. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Nov;79(11):833–6
A comparison of existing and alternative competitive bidding systems for indigent medical care. Christianson JB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):599–604
Effective hypertension control in an indigent population. Akman D, et al. **South Med J** 1984 May;77(5):576–8

MEDICAL MISSIONS, OFFICIAL

Overseas visits by Western anaesthetists—their value or otherwise [editorial] Dundee JW. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Apr; 39(4):305–6
Medical aid for Poland. The work of a charitable fund. Branson D. **Br Dent J** 1983 Oct 22;155(8):279–80
South east Peru I: Planning and medical care of expedition team. Adley R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4; 288(6414):373–5
South east Peru II: Delivery of primary medical care by hovercraft along the Apurimac river. Arrow L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):376–8
[Humanitarian mission in Kurdistan for International Medical Aid. How to settle and operate a surgical unit in a country at war] Grauwin MY. **LARC Med** 1984 Jun–Jul;4(6):388–91 **(Fre)**

MEDICAL OFFICE BUILDINGS see under **HEALTH**

FACILITIES

MEDICAL ONCOLOGY

see related
NEOPLASMS

Giving information for a life-threatening diagnosis. Parents' and oncologists' perceptions. Greenberg LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jul;138(7):649–53

Interactions between oncologists and patients during rounds. Blanchard CG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):694–9

The autopsy and cancer. Silverberg SG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun;108(6):476–8

The reach to recovery program. An evaluation of the attitudes of Connecticut surgeons. Sparks FC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2741–5

Surgical oncology research development: the perspective of the National Cancer Institute. Chabner BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):825–9

In memoriam of Władysław Bartoszewicz. Kilarski W. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(3–4):159–60

Reflections on medical oncology: an appeal for better clinical trials and improved reporting of their results. Tannock I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;1(1):66–70

Guidelines for publishing papers on cancer clinical trials: responsibilities of editors and authors. Zelen M. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;1(2):164–9

ACS professorships of clinical oncology. McGinnis LS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Mar;73(3):175–6

Comparison of internist and oncologist evaluations of cancer patients' need for hospitalization. Kissick WL, et al. **Med Care** 1984 May;22(5):447–52

Improving the medical record for clinical oncology research by adaptation to a microcomputer. Dearth J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(5):352–7

The role of national efforts in developing coordinated programs on international oncology. Murphy GP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132A:3–23

Medical oncologists' participation in cancer clinical trials. Spaight SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:49–61

Colorectal cancer patient rehabilitation and continuing care needs: a preliminary assessment of services provided by a voluntary cancer agency. Stengle WA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;130:433–42

Setting priorities for cancer control: an approach. Williamson JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:75–86

The organization of surgical oncology in university departments of surgery [editorial] Rosenberg SA. **Surgery** 1984 May;95(5):632–4

The multidisciplinary approach to problems of medicine. Friedell GH. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4 Suppl):143–8

The role of the community oncologist. Yates JW. **Urology** 1984 Apr;23(4 Suppl):149–52

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of endometrial carcinoma based on autopsy data in the Institute of Oncology for 25 years (1955–1979)] Stepanov V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Testicular tumors call for interdisciplinary cooperation. Experiences of the Malignant Testicular Tumors Project Group at the Munich Cancer Center (interview)] Löhrs M. **MMW** 1984 Jan 13;126(2):31–2 (Ger)

[Development and organization of complex interdisciplinary oncology in the medical department (Charité) of Humboldt University, Berlin] Riessbeck KH. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Co-operation of fundamental research with clinical work in radiation oncology] Sakamoto K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct;29(13):1549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Telephone oncological information service at the Cracow branch of the Institute of Oncology] Pawlicki M. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr–Jun;33(2):181–3 (Pol)

[Role of cytogenetic studies in ophthalmology and pediatric oncology] Pogosiants EE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983; 38(5):310–3 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Organization of research on malignant neoplasms in the RSFSR] Chissov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):3–6 (Rus)

[Unified cancer patient registry of the International Union against Cancer] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(9):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Planning of research in oncology during the XI 5-year period in medical institutes of Siberia and the Far East and interactions between colleges and the Siberian branch of the Cancer Research Center of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Zyrianov BN. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(12):6–11 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Presidential address. Fatti Maschii Parole Femine. Murphy GP. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1231–4

The teaching of cancer medicine by educational objectives. Bakemeier RF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jan;59(1):24–32

Developing a cancer prevention elective course. Mason JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Oct;58(10):796–803

Teaching surgical oncology to medical students. Jewell WR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):218–20

Evaluation of the clinical management of cancer patients. A pilot study. Lenhard RE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 23–30;250(24):3310–6

[Postgraduate education in clinical oncology. An overview of the activity of the Department of Clinical Oncology on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Bek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 25; 122(47):1457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The emerging role of radiation oncology education: Scylla and Charybdis] Rubin P. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb 25; 44(2):396–402 (Jpn)

[Training in oncology in medical schools] Woźniak L. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jan–Mar;33(1):67–70 (Pol)

[Model of graduate training in oncology at the Medical Academy in Łódź] Woźniak L. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr–Jun; 33(2):107–11 (Pol)

[Training in oncology of the medical personnel of obstetrical and gynecological institutions] Sidorenko IuS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):60–1 (Rus)

[Personnel training for fulfilling the requirements of the Cervical Cancer Program in the Russian Federation] Starinskiĭ VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Apr; (4):58–60 (Rus)

HISTORY

The development of gynecological oncology in Scandinavia during the last 50 years. Kjellgren O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;120:27–34

Radiumstationen in Aarhus from 1962 to 1984. Sell A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(2–3):85–90

[Role of the Maria Skłodowska-Curie Institute of Oncology in the development of cancer control in Poland 1945–1982] Koszarowski T. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jan–Mar;33(1):7–12 (Pol)

[50th anniversary of the Department of Radiodiagnosis of the Maria Skłodowska-Curie Oncology Institute in Warsaw] **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 47(4):261–2 (Pol)

[Pages from our history] Koliadiuk IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (12):111–3 (Rus)

[The role of P. A. Gertsen Moscow Research Oncological Institute of the RSFSR Ministry of Public Health in the development of Soviet oncology] Chissov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(11):3–7 (Rus)

METHODS

The clinical application of chronobiology to oncology. Hrushesky WJ. **Am J Anat** 1983 Dec;168(4):519–42 (66 ref.)

Practical applications of OCIS, a clinical information system for oncology. Lenhard RE Jr, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984; 14(1):15–23

A specialized unit for adolescent oncology patients. Is it worth it? Tebbi CK, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(3):161–84

TRENDS

Surgical oncology—40 years behind. Rosin RD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1778–9

[Prospects in neuro-oncology] Paoletti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 19;75(21):1255–7 (Ita)

[Progress and prospect in basic and clinical lung cancer researches] Shimosato Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Views of physicians from 59 countries with regard to malignant neoplasm control (based on the results of the questionnaires of Dr. Shigeru Hisamichi)] Wronkowski Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jan–Mar;33(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current problems in cancer prevention] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State and perspectives of the oncological services for the population of the RSFSR] Chissov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (8):3–7 (Rus)

[Oncological services and means of improving them in otorhinolaryngology] Demidov VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):62–6 (Rus)

[Current trends and potentials for the use of mathematical methods in oncology] Zherbin EA. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(5):3–8 (Rus)

MEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY see **PSYCHOLOGY, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL RECEPTIONISTS see under **MEDICAL SECRETARIES**

MEDICAL RECORD LINKAGE see under **MEDICAL RECORDS**

MEDICAL RECORDS

see related
MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

Pitfalls in the use of death certificates for assessing cause of death: a study of tonsil carcinoma patients. Breaux S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;7(4):375–80

Patient drug profiles and medical records as sources of hospital drug-use information. Baum C, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Dec;40(12):2191–3

Recovering the past: patient and family review of children's old mental health treatment records. Fox SS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr;54(2):290–7

Strategies for searching medical natural language text. Distribution of words in the anatomic diagnoses of 7000 autopsy subjects. Moore GW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr; 115(1):36–41

Computer-assisted pediatric worksheets for anesthesia [letter] Kraemer CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May;60(5):520–2

Reminders to physicians from an introspective computer medical record. A two-year randomized trial. McDonald CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):130–8

Computers and patient care. A complete system. Edmunds L. **AORN J** 1984 Feb;39(2):176–83

Coincidence or substantive relationship? [letter] Schwartz JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jun;120(6):708

Have parents the right to see their children's medical reports? [editorial] Jolly H. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):601–2

Putting it in writing. Written assessment reports for parents. Partridge JW. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):678–81

Chronic disease in the workplace and the environment. Record linkage: methodologic and legal issues. Beebe GW. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):169–72

On-line computer system for storage and retrieval of perinatal records. Kitazoe Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;9(4):405–12

Clinical review and medical records. Liddell SJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):42–5

Clinical review and medical records. Taylor G. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Jun;(9):38–41

Personal health records (PHR). Gawthorn EC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;12(6):466–8

Microcomputers in surgery: a data file and analysis program. Isbister WH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):465–9

Patient audiological records for general practitioners [letter] Rowe BC. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Aug;17(3):213 (0 ref.)

Age-sex registers as a screening tool for general practice: size of the wrong address problem. Silman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):415–6

An avoidable recurrence of cri du chat syndrome in the next generation [letter] Tomson PR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1799

Transfer of medical records [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jun 15;130(12):1528–9

Transfer of medical records. Biehn J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5): 563

Complex pulmonary function data [letter] Jennings SJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 May;85(5):712–3

Computer-generated reports of speech and language evaluations. Dalston RM. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Jul; 20(3):227–37

Developmentally disabled infants can be hard to trace. McLaughlin JF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Apr; 23(4):204–8

Patients' access to medical records. Stutheit B. **Colo Med** 1984 Feb;81(2):46–8

Possibilities for retrieving temporal information in MEDDOK retrieval system. Heydthausen M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Dec;17(3):225–33

Computer-aided information management systems in clinical trials. A physician's perspective. Pollak MN. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Jun;16(3):243–51

The use of a pocket computer for hemodynamic profiles. Krasner J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Oct;11(10):826–7

Accuracy of hospital discharge data: five alcohol-related diseases. Poikolainen K. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Dec; 12(4):315–22

Notation of allergies and body weight on patient profiles. Zenk KE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(7–8):625–6

Illinois' perinatal records. Prospects for regional information systems. Tarpey KS, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Aug;164(2):105–11

Data recording system for industrial hygiene information—environmental condition records and medical examination records of workplaces. Matsui K, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(3):209–17

Topography and clinical correlation of the cornea. Lavingia B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):689–91

Bringing the computer to clinical information tasks. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Nov;14(6):443–9

A microcomputer record system for diabetic patients. Peterson GM. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Sep;14(5):365–8

An assessment form for falls. Tideiksaar R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Jul;32(7):538–9

Confidentiality of illustrative clinical records. Gilson CC, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Jan;7(1):4–9

Computerisation of histopathology/cytology records—use of a commercial data storage system. Subbuswamy SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):157–62

Postmarketing drug surveillance by record linkage in Tayside. Crombie IK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Sep;38(3):226–31

Health maintenance and the personal computer. Arbogast JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):947–50

Assessing the reliability of data from patient medical records. Cherkin DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;18(6):937, 939–40

The Family Health Tree: a form for identifying physical symptom patterns within the family. Prince-Embury S. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jan;18(1):75–81

Clinical applications of computers in office practice. Schneeweiss R. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jul;19(1):54–8

Toe-to-hand microsurgical transfers: report of the Subcommittee on Neurovascular Island Transplants (International Federation of Societies for Surgery of the Hand). Daniller A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):738–40

Analysis of health records of day and shift furnace

maintenance workers. Itani T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:93–102
The computer in general practice. Metcalfe DH. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Mar–Apr;8(2):53–5
Medical confidentiality. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Mar;10(1):3–4
Why patients should keep their own records. Coleman V. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Mar;10(1):27–8
The Computerized Notation System (CNS). A microcomputer system for rapid entry of notes by physicians and nurses. Ash SR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):193–203
Past and future are present. Collen MF. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):189–92
Conversion of manual to total computerized medical records. Experience with selected abstraction. Garrett LE Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):301–5
An automated medical record system, 10 years later. Golden JB, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):127–32
Data compression in a textual medical application. Haas JJ. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec;7(6):513–20
Computer-generated progress notes in an automated POMR. Lloyd SC. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):35–42
A hospital patient and laboratory machine-readable identification system (MRIS) revisited. Rappoport AE. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):133–56
GOG meets RPMIS. Experience with computerized data management in a cooperative group setting. Reese PA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):235–42
Cost-benefit analysis of a computerized medical record system. Saxena U, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Dec;7(6):539–44
Computerized medical records. A new resource for clinical decision making. Stead WW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun; 7(3):213–20
The effect on cost of medical care for patients treated with an automated clinical audit system. Thomas JC, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Jun;7(3):307–13
Automated patient report-generation in nuclear medicine. Thompson WL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jun;25(6):692–6
Problem orientated medical records. Bernstein S. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):66–8
Evaluation of a data base sheet in an A4 medical record system. Fairley R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Sep; 34(266):513–7
Records and prevention for the beginner. Peppiatt R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Oct;33(255):660–1
Patient retained records—the health identity card. Skiba LW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Feb;34(259):104–6
Record requirements [editorial] Tulloch AJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Feb;34(259):68–9
Primary care information processing: the computer comes of age. Lloyd SC. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;80(2):71–4
Computers, information and occupational health: some practical aspects of introducing a computerised medical records system. Rawll CC, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Oct;33(4):172–9
The medical record—a dialogue? Kelm M. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 14;252(10):1289
Prompt forwarding of medical records [letter] Phillips WR. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21;252(11):1408–9
Experience in the computer handling of clinical data for dialysis and transplantation units. Gordon M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):455–63
Computerization of the medical record: use in care of patients with endstage renal disease. Pollak VE. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):464–73
Practicing nephrology with a computerized medical record. Stead WW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):446–54
Content knowledge and problem-solving skill in reviewing medical charts. Dawson-Saunders B, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Jan;18(1):31–5
An archive system for primary health care based on simple micros. Eliassen F, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Oct–Dec; 8(4):279–87
A disease registration system at Osaka Medical College: a review of five years' experience. Yamamoto K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jan–Mar;9(1):25–30
Problem-Oriented medical information system (PROMIS) for Australian medical education. Ali MY. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17;2(6):293–5
Confidentiality of medical reports on veterans [letter] Kehoe MM. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):480–1
Improving the medical record for clinical oncology research by adaptation to a microcomputer. Dearth J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(5):352–7
Three solutions to problems of categorized medical nomenclatures. Dunham GS, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Apr;23(2):87–95
Entity-directed coding of medical nomenclature. Fenna D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Apr;23(2):82–6
Attitudes of military health care providers toward proposed automation of outpatient medical records. Nice DS, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Dec;148(12):911–3
Medicolegalingo [letter] Simon LA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 12;311(2):131
Consultation form [letter] Michels DE. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Feb;69(2):51
A family planning risk scoring system for health care providers. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun; 63(6):846–9
Physicians should retain control of records [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Nov–Dec;52(11):33, 48
Government access to books and records of Medicare subcontractors. Mulgrew DB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jan;80(1):49
Information from data. Computer assisted techniques. Hoskins HD Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul; 90(7):33A–38A
Reliability of the auditing process at the University of Montana's Physical Therapy Department. Rase CW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Jul;64(7):1088–90
Yellow cards and green forms. Inman WH. **Practitioner** 1983 Sep;227(1383):1443–9
Adverse reproductive outcome: legal viewpoint. Reilly P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:157–61
A record-linkage study of mortality and general hospital discharge in patients diagnosed as schizophrenic. Herrman HE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):581–93
Microcomputer use on a consultation-liaison service. Hale MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Nov;24(11):1003–15
Changes in patient attitudes following the implementation of a medical information system. Rogers JL, et al. **QRB** 1984 Mar;10(3):65–74
The child health card—a cornerstone of preventive and promotive paediatrics [letter] Cameron NA. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 16;65(24):949–50
A computerized genetic record system. Chimowitz MI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 11;65(6):206–9
Issues in the accessibility and confidentiality of patient records. Gevers JK. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(16):1181–90
Privacy versus accountability: a health care dilemma. Kagle JD. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Spring;9(3):25–36 (20 ref.)
The Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's lumbar spine analysis form: a prospective study of patients with 'spinal stenosis'. Weinstein JN, et al. **Spine** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(8):891–6
Severity measurement in multiple trauma by use of ICDA conditions. Levy PS, et al. **Stat Med** 1982 Apr–Jun; 1(2):145–52
The Diagnostic Imaging Information Center. Haskin ME, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;64(1):173–6
Retention and release of medical records. Young MG. **Tex Med** 1983 Oct;79(10):72–4 (19 ref.)
Antenatal records: do they help us? A new record for watching fetal growth. Kennedy I, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):130–2
Use of 'at risk' antenatal score card by aboriginal health workers in Arnhem Land. Watson DS. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):133–5
Introduction of a home- and clinic-based growth chart in Dominica. Wit JM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):34–40
The problem-oriented medical system. Improved knowledge, wisdom, and understanding of patient care. Osborne CA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Nov; 13(4):745–90
Vital records as indicators of chronic diseases. Beare JA, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):234–5
[Record data-base of a patient with burns in the ANSI-MUMPS programming language] Zhang QC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec;63(12):775–81 **(Chi)**
[A supplement to the pregnancy record] Cernoch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):745–8 **(Cze)**
[Graphic follow-up of pregnancies at risk] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr;48(3):190–4 **(Cze)**
[Upper digestive system endoscopy file on a microcomputer] Deltenre M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sylvics: a new system of computerized clinical records] Jeanty C. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer practices in ENT. Completion of a record and information storage] Boniver R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(5):735–42 **(Fre)**
[Computer records of anesthesiology information. Evaluation of the operative risk] Tartière J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(1):63–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uniform autopsy record summaries] Roger FH. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Dec;3(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerization of medical records of patients hospitalized in an ophthalmologic service] Chaine G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:508–11 **(Fre)**
[An integrated system and distribution of medical information. II. Its practical applications] Milani H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Oct;4(8):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A problem checklist and the clinical resume] Graitson M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Dec 1;38(23):897–905 **(Fre)**
[Primary component analysis as a means of static and developmental study of cochleovestibular pathology. Apropos of 337 cases] Perrin P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):35–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An example of applied data processing in medicine: medical management in a dialysis center] Aebischer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 7;114(14):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical performance record of emergency physicians' mobile unit and emergency aid helicopter] Ellinger K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Aug;18(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What constitutes the objective findings which the patient is allowed to see in his medical records?] Narr H. **Chirurg** 1984 Jan;55(1):58–9 **(Ger)**
[Delivery of hospital discharge reports to health insurance companies] Hollman A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 18;108(46):1772 **(Ger)**
[Access to medical records of the deceased] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;109(5):191–2 **(Ger)**
[Experience with a simple form for the evaluation of surgical risk due to nutritional status] Schmitz JE, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Dec;10(6):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of electronic data processing of patient data in a pediatric nephrology outpatient clinic] Walch R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jun;52(6):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Data protection and confidentiality problems of medical data for health care and research] Reichertz PL. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24;126(8):115–25 **(Ger)**
[Data protection from the viewpoint of the 'data provider': insurance physicians] Schwartz FW. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24; 126(8):126–30 **(Ger)**
[Critical questions on data protection] Uberla K. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24;126(8):111–2 **(Ger)**
[Data protection in the field of public health] Uberla KK, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 24;126(8):107–11 **(Ger)**
[Electronic data processing-compatible documentation in neurology—developmental stage of neurologic findings for a specialty-specific scientific evaluation system and print-out of a computer assisted epicrisis] Sauermann W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Aug; 35(8):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical care records—a tool in the ambulatory and hospital care process] Bohndorf HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(11):427–33 **(Ger)**
[The physician's responsibility for documentation and information in occupational medicine] Kramer R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Dec;33(12):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer of the lung: software construction for data filing and processing] Braghieri G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Introduction of a digital clinical record in porphyria cutanea tarda] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):175–87 **(Ita)**
[Manual informational procedures for occupational medical services in a transition phase] Colombi A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 May;5(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A computer filling system for patient records of recurrent and metastatic uterine cervix cancer] Fukuhisa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Nov;29(14):1619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the use of computers at the Department of Urology. 3. Practice of dialysis and auxiliary therapeutic system at the dialysis room] Imagawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Apr;29(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current status and future problems of the hospital information system] Komori M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec;20(7):554–6 **(Jpn)**
[Future medical electronics in pediatrics] Mori C. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec;20(7):587–8 **(Jpn)**
[New data base system of medical records at Shimane Medical University Hospital] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 May 1;52(3):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of electronic data processing in primary health care. Experiences and thoughts after 2 years' use of a record system for physicians] Rogne P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 20;104(14):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hospital infection: report of an operational system for epidemiologic control] Fuchs FD, et al. **AMB** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(9–10):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Description of the development of signs and symptoms using a standardized visual scale] Rosemberg PA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep–Oct; 38(5):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Card file for personal record keeping] Kalik IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):121–2 **(Rus)**
[The importance of obstetrical records in evaluating the value of prenatal care in Belgrade] Ananijević-Pandej J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 May;111(5):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Simplified perinatal clinical history] Schwarcz R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Aug;95(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiologic usefulness of temporary-work-incapacity forms] Farrés Quesada J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 56(11–12):1237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A Computer-based record system at a myocardial infarction department] Ericsson CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 16;80(46):4408–9 **(Swe)**
[Patients' personal records as a help in fluid and hemotherapy] Eriksson B. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Dec 7; 80(49):4819–21 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Medico-psychological base and trend documentation in a residential facility for rehabilitation of the handicapped] Stahl B, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;22(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The medical record: shield or sword of Damocles? Glass LS. **Alaska Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):2p following 48

Miscoding of hospital discharges as acute myocardial infarction: implications for surveillance programs aimed at elucidating trends in coronary artery disease. Kennedy GT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1000-2

Gastroenterology and the law [editorial] Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):734-5

Association between appropriateness of prescribing and prescription documentation. Carter BL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1513-5

Comments received on occupational mortality surveillance [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jun;74(6):621-2

Assessing the quality of emergency care: the medical record versus patient outcome. Murphy JG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;13(3):158-65

Sustained improvement in drug documentation, compliance, and disease control. A four-year analysis of an ambulatory care model. Bond CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 144(6):1159-62

Evaluation of general practice records [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):321

Evaluation of quality of contents of general practice records. Jachuck SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7; 289(6436):26-8

Practising good medicine: demanding and skilful juggling [letter] Annen AA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Feb 1;130(3):258

The surgical pathology report [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jan;15(1):1

Physicians' impressions of old medical records. Hendrickson RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Dec;17(6):1081-2

The importance of preparing truthful, accurate, and complete medical records. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jan; 73(1):35-8

Data quality. An illustration of its potential impact upon a diagnosis-related group's case mix index and reimbursement. Doremus HD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Oct; 21(10):1001-11

The dependability of medical encounter diagnostic information. Revicki DA. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):661-9

Diagnosis-related groups: physician and abstractor reliability and financial significance of errors. Bindman AB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun;51(3):237-45

The application of computer-based medical-record systems in ambulatory practice. Barnett GO. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 21;310(25):1643-50 (16 ref.)

Cancer clinical trial records. Physician responsibility. Frelick RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:369-78

Quality assurance in a CMHC: a program to use underutilized resources. Goplerud EN, et al. **QRB** 1984 May;10(5):150-2

The child health card--a cornerstone of preventive and promotive paediatrics. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 17;65(11):423-5

A patient data storage and retrieval system. Power HM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30;65(26):1059-60

Reliability of basic cancer patient data. Feigl P, et al. **Stat Med** 1982 Jul-Sep;1(3):191-204

A problem in communication [letter] McCarthy LJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(2):184

[A warning imposed on the (family) physician because of insufficiently supported (occupational) medical report sent to a trade union] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Sep 24; 127(39):1790-2 **(Dut)**

[Increase of the reliability of information on morbidity and work time losses] Manastyrskil RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):110-2 **(Rus)**

MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

MEDICAL RECORDS, PROBLEM ORIENTED see under **MEDICAL RECORDS**

MEDICAL SECRETARIES

Recruiting surgery staff. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):23-6

EDUCATION

Looking after your new employee. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):417-8

MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY see **SOCIOLOGY, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL STAFF

Sources of support for the staff of academic departments of clinical pharmacology in the United Kingdom [letter] Turner P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):111-2

Follow-up of needlesticks in medical staff. Gmelin K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;54:357-62

Hepatitis B vaccine for health care personnel. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Sep;4(3):221-7

Healthy young children's concepts of hospitals, medical personnel, operations, and illness. Redpath CC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Mar;9(1):29-40

Staff meetings communicate, educate. Sweeney DR, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Jul;87(7):32

Organizational impact on medicine: the HMO concept. Fielding SL. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):615-20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Predicting physician time for melanoma outpatients. Ashley P, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Apr;61(4):23-4

PSYCHOLOGY

Measuring the job satisfaction of physicians in organized settings. Lichtenstein R. **Med Care** 1984 Jan;22(1):56-68

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland. Howitt LF. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jul;42(4):209-18

MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL

Policies governing physician self-prescribing. Kimelblatt BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 May;41(5):945-6

The prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in anesthesia personnel. Berry AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan; 60(1):6-9

Interaction between house staff and attending physicians [editorial] Frame B. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar;96(3):372-3

Changing physician-hospital relations. Life in the fast lane. McCurdy RE. **Arch Surg** 1984 May;119(5):505-7

Do research posts pose a threat to medical manpower planning? Sobo AO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1078-9

Mandatory retirement: time for a reassessment? Lang-Runtz H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):1038-40

The composition of hospital medical staffs. Morrisey MA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Summer;9(3):11-20

A cooperative organizational form for hospitals. Wright S, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Spring;9(2):7-19

PPS leads to increasing physician involvement. The medical staff: a vital component of the hospital. **Hospitals** 1984 Jul 16;58(14):FB63-4

When MDs meet DRGs. Ellwood PM Jr. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 16;57(24):62-6

Staff privileges for non-MDs outlined by state. Meier H Jr. **Hospitals** 1984 May 16;58(10):23, 25

A survey of hospital medical staffs--Part 2. Morrisey MA, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 16;57(24):91-4

Medical staff-administration relations under PPS. A roundup of medical staff leaders' opinions and comments. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):79-80, 82

Family physicians in university hospital intensive care units. Weiss BD. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Oct;17(4):693-6

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in staff and patients in renal dialysis units. Bergamini F, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:35-40

Hospital physician dynamics. Frist TF Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 May;73(5):301-3

Educational influences on consultation rates of house staff physicians in a primary care clinic. Everett GD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):479-86

The changing dynamics of hospital-medical staff relationships. Peebles TC. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 May;25(5):113-9

A prospective study of nurse-supervised versus physician-supervised neonatal transports. Cook LJ, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Nov-Dec;12(6):371-6

Surveillance effects on community physician test ordering. Sherman H. **Med Care** 1984 Jan;22(1):80-3

The delicate issues. **Mich Med** 1984 Jul;83(34):328-33, 35

New MSMS Medical Staff Section to address the issues. Madigan WE. **Mich Med** 1984 Jul;83(34):336

MSMS survey finds many hospitals require MDs to have insurance. Maynard GD. **Mich Med** 1983 Jun;82(29):378, 380

Effects of economic trends on hospital medical practice. Miller HD. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):691-3

Diagnosis-related groups: physician and abstractor reliability and financial significance of errors. Bindman AB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jun;51(3):237-45

Occupational risk for primary cytomegalovirus infection among pediatric health-care workers. Dworsky ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 20;309(16):950-3

Report of the ninth Duke University Medical Center Private Sector Conference. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):204-8

On the use of nonphysician 'associate residents' in overcrowded specialty-training programs. Silver HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):326-8

Hospital medical staff and the impaired or troubled physician. Clark TR. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):541-3

Nurse practitioner and physician care compared for nonurgent emergency room patients. Powers MJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Feb;9(2):39, 42, 44-5 passim

Organized medicine's new partnership. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jun;80(6):457-9

DRGs and doctors. Fifer WR. **Penn Med** 1984 Jan; 87(1):28-33

Changing physician behavior: the peer data method. Kincaid WH. **QRB** 1984 Aug;10(8):238-42

The specialist in full-time hospital practice [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 8;64(16):606-7

Medical technology and professional dominance theory. Greer AL. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(10):809-17

Patterns of diagnostic testing in the academic setting: the influence of medical attendings' subspecialty training. Manu P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(18):1339-42

Ordering decision and clinic cost variation among resident physicians. White RE, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Jul; 141(1):117-22

[Distribution of medical personnel at the Ile de France area hospitals (1984). II. Establishments not depending upon Public Assistance] **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 9; 60(6-7):309-517 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of medical personnel at the Ile de France area hospitals (1984). I. Hospitals depending upon Public Assistance] **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 2;60(4-5):225-304 **(Fre)**

[The hospital epidemiologist (justification, functional model and effectiveness)] Tikhonov SM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Mar;(3):73-8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Antitrust implications of medical staffing. Zingman EA, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 16;57(20):71-4

TEFRA and the hospital-based physician. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1983 Jul;79(7):50-1

TEFRA and the hospital-based physician (part III). Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1983 Aug;79(8):59-60

EDUCATION

Part time senior registrars, registrars, and senior house officers in general medicine and its specialties: a report to the Royal College of physicians. Burke CW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1040-4

Recognition of senior house officer posts for general professional training. **Community Med** 1983 Nov;5(4):333-5

The West of Scotland Surgical Training Scheme: the fate of the first 80 trainees. Gentleman D, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 May;42(3):119-25

'Grand rounds' teach medical staffs about cost of care. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 16;57(20):54, 56

Lessons for teaching cost containment. McPhee SJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Sep;59(9):722-9

The failure of physician education as a cost containment strategy. Report of a prospective controlled trial at a university hospital. Schroeder SA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 13;252(2):225-30

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;79(7):579-80

Laying siege to hospital privileges. Rose M. **Am J Nurs** 1984 May;84(5):612-5

Hospital privileges and the antitrust laws. Bersoff DN. **Am Psychol** 1983 Nov;38(11):1238-42

Hospital privileges for psychologists. A legislative model. Tanney F. **Am Psychol** 1983 Nov;38(11):1232-7

Responsibility in the OR proves a difficult issue. Klann SS, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Apr;39(5):820, 823, 826-7

Medical staff privilege disputes. A ripe area for litigation centers on reasons for denial. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):85, 87-8

Civil rights and hospital staff privileges. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1984 Sep 1;58(17):83-4

High court relaxes exclusive-contract antitrust rules in Hyde. Reed TJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Jun 1;58(11):74-9

Legal considerations of medical staff bylaws. **IMJ** 1984 Jul; 166(1):37-44

Hospital staff privileges for nonphysicians. George JE. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Feb;81(2):107

Credentials committee. George JE. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct; 80(10):802

Salaried physicians (pathologists) and due process hearings. Maressa VA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jul;81(7):545

Hospital liability for physician negligence. Smith WB. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):447-8

The battle for hospital privileges. III. The antitrust frontier. Tabor WJ. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23-30;251(12):1602-5

Antitrust and hospital privileges. I. Federal jurisdictional requirements. Tabor WJ. **JAMA** 1984 May 25; 251(20):2654-5

The physician and hospital privileges. Hirsh HL. **Med Law** 1984;3(1):29-41

Exclusive contracts. Mulgrew DB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jun;80(6):471-4, 479-81

Hyde decision affirms current practice. Jones KB. **Penn Med** 1984 May;87(5):22

Hospital medical staffs separate legal entities. Speaker F. **Penn Med** 1984 Apr;87(4):27-30

The question of hospital privileges for allied health professionals. Stevens JE. **QRB** 1984 Jan;10(1):17-8

Recent court decisions affecting texas physicians. Young MG. **Tex Med** 1983 Sep;79(9):74-6

The physician and hospital privileges. Hirsh HL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Dec;5(4):285-308

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Physician retirement: a case for concern in Canadian hospitals. Gillies JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 15;131(4):297-9

Grounding the high intensity in physician-hospital relationships. Hitt DH. **Hospitals** 1984 Apr 16;58(8):91, 93-5

A survey of hospital medical staffs--Part 1. Noie NE, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Dec 1;57(23):80, 82, 84

ISMS guide to hospital medical staff bylaws. **IMJ** 1984 May;

165(5):342–50
ISMS Guide to Hospital Medical Staff Bylaws. **IMJ** 1984 Jun;165(6):418–26
Assumptions and implications for medical staffs. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Sep;73(9):355
The chicken and the egg. Brown CD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;81(9):723–6
AMA House of Delegates' actions. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Jan; 81(1):21–2
MeSH—a reasonable 'for-profit' concept? Gaviser JB. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):731–3
[Working schedule of the medical personnel of military hospitals] Podoprigora VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):76–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The incentive plan: an approach for modification of physician behavior. Sims PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb; 74(2):150–2
Practice versus theory in academic medicine: the conflict between house officers and attending physicians. Cassell EJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Apr;60(3):297–308
Relating to the medical staff: how parents of children with cancer see the issues. Chesler MA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Winter;9(1):49–65
Knowledge of medical students, residents, and attending physicians about opiate abuse. Shine D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun;59(6):501–7
Choices about cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the hospital. When do physicians talk with patients? Bedell SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26;310(17):1089–93
Games that professionals play: the social psychology of physician–nurse interaction. Tellis-Nayak M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(12):1063–9
[Social psychology aspects of the work of medical workers] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):63–6 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

In search of excellence: JCAH medical staff standards. Todd JS. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Oct;80(10):803–4
Accreditation issues: new medical staff standards. Affeldt JE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;25(2):37–8
Making peer review more productive. Rosen HM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2305–6
Relating quality assurance to credentials and privileges. Gilbert B. **QRB** 1984 May;10(5):130–5
[Optimization of the work of medical personnel] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Medical staff planning: an approach to managing critical hospital assets. Shapiro RJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Winter;9(1):27–40
Preregistration house-officers [letter] Acheson ED. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 14;1(8381):852
[Personnel situation (particularly physicians) in the public health service from 1951 to 1980 as compared to ambulatory and hospital care. II.] Labisch-Ziesmann U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Mar;46(3):125–30 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The hospital medical staff—1983. Mitchell AC. **Colo Med** 1983 Jul;80(7):188–90
Clinical privileges—what's ahead. Affeldt JE. **Conn Med** 1983 Dec;47(12):779–83
Hospital privileges for family physicians at university hospitals. Weiss BD. **J Fam Pract** 1984 May;18(5):747–53
Mandatory insurance for MDs: hospitals' move for protection. Bryant FW. **Mich Med** 1983 Jun;82(29):362, 364, 367–8
The relation between hospital management and medical staff under a prospective-payment system. Spivey BE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):984–6
Credentialing versus performance—a new look at old problems. Ball JR. **QRB** 1984 Mar;10(3):75–80

UTILIZATION

General surgical workload in England and Wales. Allen-Mersh TG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 15;287(6399):1115–8
Manpower and workload in adult renal medicine in the United Kingdom 1975–82. Jones NF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):992–4
The relationship between emergency room patient diagnoses and medical officer of the day training in a small military hospital. Ocrant I, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):366–8
[Complex activities of specialists of the Central District Hospital] Karpov PF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES see under **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

MEDICAL WASTE see under **WASTE PRODUCTS**

MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA

see related
HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

Weekend closing of emergency services [letter] Osborn HH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):654
Letter from Eritrea. Black J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1952–3
The use and availability of medical care in health manpower shortage areas. Berk ML, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Winter; 20(4):369–80
An evaluation of criteria to designate urban health manpower shortage areas. Kehrer BH, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Fall; 20(3):264–75
National Health Service Corp: a survey of Alabama's scholarship recipients. Scutchfield FD, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Summer;8(4):240–7
It's time to fund physician shortage programs by abandoning unrestricted state subsidies to medical schools. Bernstein B, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Summer; 8(2):221–34
On 'It's time to fund physician shortage programs by abandoning unrestricted state subsidies to medical schools' [letter] Stimmel B. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Winter; 8(4):823–9
Distribution of physicians [letter] Barna P. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 7;252(9):1127
Replenishing the supply of small-town physicians [letter] Wang JM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22;309(25):1587
Recent changes in the supply and distribution of physicians in North Carolina. Brooks EF, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Aug; 44(8):477–80
Ophthalmology (eye physician and surgeon) manpower studies for the United States. Part IV: Ophthalmology manpower distribution 1983. Gamble L, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):47A–64A
A statewide approach to health care personnel maldistribution. The California Area Health Education Center System. Crowder JE, et al. **West J Med** 1984 May; 140(5):798–802

MEDICARE see **HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18**

MEDICATION ERRORS

Effect of an automated bedside dispensing machine on medication errors. Barker KN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jul;41(7):1352–8
Application of federal indicators in nursing-home drug-regimen review. Shannon RC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 May;41(5):912–6
Nortriptyline confused with Norpramin [letter] Stern SL, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Oct;NS23(10):5
Medication errors—an ongoing problem. King B. **Aust Clin Rev** 1983 Dec;(11):25–7
Accidental administration of adrenaline during i.v. regional anaesthesia [letter] Arditis J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Aug; 56(8):923–4
Dicyclomine in babies [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1230
Changing insulin treatment [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 1;287(6397):982–3
Errors in computing drug doses. Koren G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Oct 1;129(7):721–3
Sarnia General develops medication error report. Hodgin L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):25
Potential medication error with transdermal nitroglycerin. Burris JF. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jun;18(6):480–1
Pharmacists' dispensing accuracy in a high-volume outpatient pharmacy service: focus on risk management. Guernsey BG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Oct; 17(10):742–6
Who's in charge here? Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;77(8):474
Clonidine confused with 'Clonopin' [letter] Brennan MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 5;252(13):1681
Liability in negligence as between negligent doctor and dispensing chemist: need for insurance to be made compulsory? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3; 2(8362):1319–20
Medication errors with inhalant epinephrine mimicking an epidemic of neonatal sepsis. Solomon SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 19;310(3):166–70
Antimicrobial prescribing errors in children [letter] **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1027–9
Antibiotic prescribing errors: are the services of the microbiology laboratory being properly utilised? [letter] Smith JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):240–1
Legal liability and the negligent prescription. Brahams D. **Practitioner** 1984 Apr;228(1390):444–5
Drug administration errors in pediatric patients. Rosati JR Jr, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jul;9(7):212–3
Overdose of booster tetanus toxoid given in error: a clinical study. Melamed I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(3):303–6
Managing medical mistakes: ideology, insularity and accountability among internists-in-training. Mizrahi T. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(2):135–46
Inadequate medical order writing. A source of confusion and increased costs. Larson EB, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jul; 139(1):50–4
[Therapeutic errors. The atropine syndrome (Appien-Plutarque syndrome)] Nemery A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Dec 15;38(24):927–9 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic errors affecting the aged] David JM, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accidental intravenous injection of adrenaline instead of atropine. Apropos of 2 cases] Otteni JC, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Imbalance of carbohydrate metabolism caused by the improper use of syringes (letter)] Winkler G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Mar 18;125(12):736–7 **(Hun)**
[Severe poisoning by phenobarbital caused by mistaken dosage in the tablets (letter)] Orozco Gutiérrez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Sep;40(9):534 **(Spa)**
[Accidental overdose of morphine in post-thoracotomy epidural anesthesia] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Mar-Apr;31(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MEDICATION SYSTEMS

[Advantages of automated administration of narcotic analgesics during postoperative analgesia] Levité EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of discarded medication in Indiana long-term care facilities. Brown CH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr; 41(4):698–702

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of a medication-monitoring service for geriatric patients in a congregate housing facility. Joyner JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1509–12

MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL

see related
MEDICATION ERRORS

Effect of an automated bedside dispensing machine on medication errors. Barker KN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jul;41(7):1352–8
Prepacking unit dose erythromycin ophthalmic ointment [letter] Higgin CR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jul; 41(7):1325
Unit dose packaging for ophthalmic ointments [letter] Wyatt BK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Apr;41(4):654–5
Computer assisted management of warfarin treatment. Wilson R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):422–4
The feasibility of barcode-based dispensing quality assurance programs. Hokanson JA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan;18(1):76–8
[Changing patterns in the use of antibiotics in a general hospital. Comparative study (1978–1982). Based on a policy concerning antibiotics] Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jul 14;83(6):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Recapture of lost medication charges in an emergency department. Fritsch BC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jun;41(6):1180–1
Comparative analysis of drug distribution costs for controlled versus noncontrolled oral analgesics. Reynolds RC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Aug;41(8):i558–63

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Use of a medication cart to integrate pharmaceutical services in an outpatient clinic. Guernsey BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1539–40
Medication-related nursing time in centralized and decentralized drug distribution. Wadd WB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Mar;41(3):477–80
Launching an I.V. admixture program: Royal Vic has strategy. Manzi P, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 May; 61(5):13–6

MEDICINE

Modern medicine, modern law: lasting values. Shepherd JC. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):187–91
The generalist: a jaundiced view [editorial] Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep;77(3):397–8
On criticism in medicine. Gravenstein JS. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Dec;62(12):1113–20
An additional basic science for clinical medicine: III. The challenges of comparison and measurement. Feinstein AR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):705–12
An additional basic science for clinical medicine: IV. The development of clinimetrics. Feinstein AR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Dec;99(6):843–8
Physicians in Finnish medicine. Goodman E. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Feb;100(2):309–10
Reminders to physicians from an introspective computer medical record. A two-year randomized trial. McDonald CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jan;100(1):130–8
Medical commentary on China [letter] Heimburger DC. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1093
Medicine without the autopsy. Lundberg GD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jun;108(6):449–54
Paradox and partnership—the engineer's contribution to medicine. Lenihan JM. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983

Jan–Mar;6(1):5–8
Changing American medicine [editorial] Bakken CL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):956–7
Green college lectures: 1984. Medicine in the United States. Wolstenholme G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21; 288(6425):1213–5
The 1984 Osler Lecture: medicine, morality and the market. Owen D. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):127–31
Futurism in medicine—'Apocalypse now' or 'brave new world?' Greensher A. **Colo Med** 1983 Aug;80(8):213–5
Medical ergonomics. Fordham M. **Ergonomics** 1983 Aug; 26(8):743–5
Computer based assistance for medical decision making. de Dombal FT. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Feb;8(2):135–7
Broadening the scope of clinical epidemiology [letter] Abramson JH. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):376–8
Medical applications of computers: an overview. Levinson D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jul;19(1):47–53
Medical care in China today. Kelley JH. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Dec;73(12):490–3
Computers in medicine. Witherington J JR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(12):903–4
Presidential address. When things are not as they seem. Donaldson VH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Apr;103(4):491–6
Alan Gregg Memorial lecture. Managing the revolution in medical care. Petersdorf RG. **J Med Educ** 1984 Feb; 59(2):79–90
Creation of personnel at the medical/computer science interface: should it be a specialty? Stead EA Jr. **J Med Syst** 1984 Apr;8(1–2):3–6
Politics and health: an emerging technology. The 1984 Harvey Cushing oration. Rosenzweig RM. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):625–32
Images of health and medical science conveyed by television. Garland R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jun;34(263):316–9
Why teach information sciences in medicine? Will they contribute to a solution in the present crisis of medicine? Grémy F. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Jul;22(3):121–3
Perils of too much disclosure [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 Jun 21–27;309(5970):665
'Science' in the practice of medicine: its limitations and dangers. As exemplified by a study of the natural history of acute bronchial asthma in children. Roe W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Spring;27(3):386–400
Symposium: The dehumanization of medicine: is medical education a cause or a cure? Bowman PA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983;22:246–53
[Reaching a consensus in medicine] Casparie AF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 1;127(40):1816–8 **(Dut)**
[How to give a lecture?] Huittinen VM. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(14):891–6 (5 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Informatics and the transformation of the medical profession and medical ethics] **Ann Droit Int Med** 1983;31:19–47 **(Fre)**
[Physician in the real socialist system. The medical profession in East Germany between medical science and politics] Rychlik R. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 29;102(12):89–91 **(Ger)**
[I feed you—I starve you. Anglicisms in biochemistry and medicine] Thiele OW. **MMW** 1983 Aug 5;125(31):691–3 **(Ger)**
[The concept of the norm in medicine] Israel S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(11):457–60 **(Ger)**
[Medical science or technology? Avenues to knowledge in medicine] Kissel D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Dec 20; 59(35–36):1955–9 **(Ger)**
[The subject of medicine during the occupation in Polish publications of the year 1983] Maslowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):159–77 **(Pol)**
[Traditional and modern medicine in Haiti] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Apr;96(4):368–70 **(Spa)**
[Computers in medicine. Impressions of a novice (editorial)] Alonso HO. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):466–9 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Osler as visiting professor: house pupils plus six skills. Hurst JW. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):546–9
Clinical medicine: its challenges and its responsibilities. Walton J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:1–8
Relman's agenda [letter] Todd JS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter;2(4):142–4
Crisis in biocommunications—dangers and opportunities. Grant B. **J Biol Photogr** 1983 Oct;51(4):95–9
The scientific status of psychiatry within medicine. Nickens HW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;76(7):699–703
Medicine—of the same ilk as the elk? Barham PM. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 13;96(735):532–3
Medicine 1990. 'It won't be as bad as you think'. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Aug;80(8):573, 575, 577
Medicine 1990. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Aug; 80(8):571–3, 575, 577
The subjective in medicine. Eisenberg L. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Autumn;27(1):48–61
Medicine and technology. Liebenau JM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Autumn;27(1):76–92
[1984 or perspectives at the turn of the year] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 7;128(1):1–2 **(Dut)**
[Medicine and society. Schools of thought in the health field] García JC. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(4):363–97 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Spa)**

MEDICINE, ARABIC

El Zahrawi (936–1013 AD), the father of operative surgery [letter] Wijesinha SS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov; 65(6):423
Additional information on the cultural background of drugs and medicinal plants of Yemen. Fleurentin J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):335–44
Arabian medicine in the Middle Ages [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1984 May;77(5):438
Arabian medicine in the middle ages. Shanks NJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):60–5
Ibn Tufail (Abubacer). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2240
Islam and medicine: a general overview. Rahman F. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Summer;27(4):585–97
[Anesthesia in the works of Avicenna and anesthetic technics during the 11th century] Hijazi AR. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC

Sushruta Samhita (Sushruta'a Collection) (800–600 B.C.?). Pioneers of plastic surgery. Hauben DJ. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(2):65–8
Ayurvedic medicine [letter] Concon AA. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):165–6
Unani medicine [letter] Concon AA. **Am J Chin Med** 1983; 11(1–4):166–7
Personality types in Ayurveda. Dube KC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):25–34
Ayurvedic medicine in Goa according to European sources in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. de Figueiredo JM. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Summer;58(2):225–35
Surgery and hospitals: the Sri Lanka tradition. Wijesinha SS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Mar;28(1):48–52
Madness in ancient India: concept of insanity in Charaka Samhita (1st century A.D.). Haldipur CV. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):335–44
Behavioral convergence and institutional separation: an analysis of plural medicine in Sri Lanka. Waxler NE. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;8(2):187–205
Effect of the aqueous extract of an Ayurvedic compound preparation on mineralization & demineralization reactions. Jethi RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:422–5
Toxicity studies on a proprietary preparation of Semecarpus anacardium. Vaishnav R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jun;77:902–8
Treatment of drug abusers in Malaysia: a comparison. Johnson SH. **Int J Addict** 1983 Oct;18(7):951–8
Plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein lowering effect of Anna Pavala Sindhooram. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jul;8(1):19–34
Lipids and cholesterol esterifying enzyme changes by Anna Pavala Sindhooram therapy in experimental rat hyperlipaemia. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jul;8(1):35–52
Reproduction and heredity beliefs of the Hindus based on their sacred books. Corcos AF. **J Hered** 1984 Mar–Apr; 75(2):152–4
Psychiatric pluralism in Bengal, India. Bhattacharyya DP. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(14):947–56
Death and nurturance in Indian systems of healing. Egnor MT. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(14):935–45
Paying for what ails you: sociocultural issues influencing the ways and means of therapy payment in South India. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(14):957–65
Shusruta of India, the pioneer in the treatment of urethral stricture. Das S. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec; 157(6):581–2
Effect of a mercurial ayurvedic drug (kajyoli) on the ion concentration and respiratory activity in brain, liver and kidney of the albino rat. Mohanty BK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):165–70
[Prophetic medicine] Wolffers I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 19;128(20):964–7 **(Dut)**

MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL see under **MEDICINE, ORIENTAL TRADITIONAL**

MEDICINE, FOLK see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

MEDICINE, HERBAL

Herbs hazardous to your health. **Am Pharm** 1984 Mar; NS24(3):20–1
Retinal vein occlusion treatment with western medicine and traditional Chinese medicine. Zhang CF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):723–30
Licorice in leviathan: the medicalization of care for the Japanese elderly. Lock M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 8(2):121–39
Physiological effects of cabbage with reference to its potential as a dietary cancer-inhibitor and its use in ancient medicine. Albert-Puleo M. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec; 9(2–3):261–72
Pharmacopeia of Qollahuaya Andeans. Bastien JW. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jul;8(1):97–111
Vindication of Maritime Indian herbal remedies. Chandler RF. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):323–7
Ethnobotanical survey of medicinal plants in northern Israel. Dafni A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 May;10(3):295–310
The antibacterial properties of an Aztec wound remedy. Davidson JR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Aug; 8(2):149–61
The ethnomedicine of the Waorani of Amazonian Ecuador. Davis EW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec;9(2–3):273–97
Additional information on the cultural background of drugs and medicinal plants of Yemen. Fleurentin J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):335–44
Ethnopharmacology—a challenge. Holmstedt B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Sep;8(3):251–6
Medicinal plants in Pujehun District of Sierra Leone. MacFoy CA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Aug;8(2):215–23
Medicinal uses of South American palms. Plotkin MJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Apr;10(2):157–79
Ethno-medico-botanical investigations in Kerala I. Some primitive tribals of western ghats and their herbal medicine. Pushpangadan P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Jun; 11(1):59–77
The toxic principles in cow's urine concoction (CUC). Adekile AD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Oct;29(5):283–8
An association between herbal medicine ingestion and renal failure in Zambian infants. Maguire MJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):213–4
East meets West to balance immunologic yin and yang [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):433–5, 439
Hepatic veno-occlusive disease due to toxic alkaloid herbal tea [letter] Kumana CR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10; 2(8363):1360–1
The possible role of tropical medicinal preparations in human carcinoma in Africa. Adekunle AA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jul;11(3):329–41
Coma and neuropathy after ingestion of herbal laxative containing podophyllin. Dobb GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):495–6
Samuel Thomson and Thomsonian medicine. The near-destruction of American medicine. Bonnabeau RC Jr. **Minn Med** 1984 May;67(5):285–7
Traditional Chinese herbal and medicinal remedies. Shen FW. **Practitioner** 1983 Oct;227(1384):1599–600
Traditional healers in Swaziland: toward improved cooperation between the traditional and modern health sectors. Green EC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(12):1071–9
Medicine from plants. Jepson E. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1981–82;98:1–10
[Case of mixed connective tissue disease with severe pulmonary fibrosis treated with herbal drugs] Imadaya A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Oct;23(5):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dermatological analysis of herbal raw products for cosmetics recommended in the herbal of Falimirz in 1534] Rudowska I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 70(4):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MEDICINE, HINDU see **MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC**

MEDICINE IN ART

Rhinophyma. A master's depiction, a patron's affliction. Dotz W, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun;6(3):231–5
Jan Vermeer and his alopecic models. Dotz W. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):245–8
Cupping. The art and the value. Kouskoukis CE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):235–9
Probable depiction of juvenile arthritis by Sandro Botticelli. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):1266–8
The dentist in comic postcards. Doughty J. **Br Dent J** 1984 Mar 10;156(5):186–7
African mask with cleft lip and palate. Cervenka J. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Jan;21(1):38–40
A medical tour through The Cleveland Museum of Art. Borowitz HO. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Winter;50(4):417–38
The domestication of madness. Scull A. **Med Hist** 1983 Jul; 27(3):233–48
The paradox of Rembrandt's 'Anatomy of Dr. Tulp'. Schupbach W. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1982;(2):1–110
An overlooked tribute for Dr. William Worrall Mayo. Keys TE, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Jul;67(7):375–8
[Perception of anguish and anxiety by artists through the centuries] Ouvrard J. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;144:593–622 **(Fre)**
['A Clinical Lesson at the Salpêtrière' (1887) by André Brouillet] Signoret JL. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(12):687–701 **(Fre)**
[Atheroma in an oil painting in the art museum in Brescia] Korting GW. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jun;35(6):321 **(Ger)**
[Atheroma on an oil painting of the Brescia picture gallery] Roth W. **Hautarzt** 1983 Aug;34(8):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Art and pathology: Joseph Beuys—'show your wound'] Schellmann B. **Pathologe** 1983 Nov;4(6):325–7 **(Ger)**
[Portrayal of pain in fine arts] Wüger HJ. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Aug;40(8):679–82 **(Ger)**
[2 representations of Saint Apollonia. (16th and 18th centuries)] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 6; 74(38):2245–6 **(Ita)**
[Projective picture test 'The bewitched family' (Case illustration)] Sulestrowska H. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 17(4):351–3 **(Pol)**
[The occurrence of pathological elements in drawings and paintings by schizophrenic patients] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983;17(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlations between pathological features in the artistic works of patients with schizophrenia] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Type of information conveyed by the artistic works of patients with schizophrenia and various features of the artists' personalities] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MEDICINE IN LITERATURE

'The Lion's Mane'. Concerning the diagnostic acumen of Sherlock Holmes. Caplan RM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):577-9

Voltaire on the pox. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):581-4

Leprosy. Reality and metaphor in literature. Prioleau E. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug;5(4):377-80

An exemplary instance of faulty scholarship. Unna PG. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Dec;5(6):569-75

Richard Selzer and the problem of detached concern. Borgenicht L. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):923-8

Osler and sleep apnea [letter] Tucker WS Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 May;144(5):1085

Great doctors in English literature: Sir Roderick Glossop. Bennett PM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24-31; 287(6409):1962-4

Did the Mad Hatter have mercury poisoning? Waldron HA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24-31;287(6409):1961

Gulliver II [letter] Brown JH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 28(5):415

Teaching diagnosis through prose and poetry. Moulton-Barrett D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 1; 130(7):928-9

Ibsen's truth, family secrets, and family therapy. Grolnick L. **Fam Process** 1983 Sep;22(3):275-88

Biographical sketches--No. 42. Chekhov. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):220-1

Rider Haggard and smallpox. Thomson WA. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):506-12

Psychogenic micropsia in fact and fiction [letter] Schneck JM. **JAMA** 1984 May 11;251(18):2350

Brain injury, psychiatric sequelae, and surgical intervention in S. Weir Mitchell's Westways [letter] Schneck JM. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3048

The scalpel and the pen. An experiment in combined seminars. Allbrook D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 26; 140(11):666-7

Medicine in Shakespeare. The bard and the body. 6. Therapeutics. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Dec 10-24; 2(12):657-62

Medicine in Shakespeare. The bard and the body. 2. Mental illness. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):399-405

The bard and the body. 1. Shakespeare's physicians. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1;2(7):338-44

The bard and the body. 4. Drugs, herbs and poisons. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):515-9

The bard and the body. 3. Venereal disease--'the pox'. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):445-9

The bard and the body. 5. Disease: its causes, diagnosis and cure. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 26;2(11):568-77

Atropine poisoning in Hawthorne's The Scarlet Letter. Khan JA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):414-6

Suspicious circumstances in Salem [letter] Stupniker S. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 10;309(19):1194

Medicine: the art of guessing? Richardson WF. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 11;97(759):453-5

Pathology and literature. Haas R. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May; 178(5):520-3

Tobias Smollett, M.D.--expert on the body--and the bawdy. Poirier S. **Pharos** 1984 Winter;47(1):17-22

Medicalization and secularization in selected English Canadian fiction. Clarke JN. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):205-10 (47 ref.)

[Gynecology and obstetrics in Shakespeare] Porst S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(12):863-75 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on dying and death in literature] Blumenthal-Barby K. **ZFA** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):395-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomatology in classical proverbs and quotations] Pastinszky I. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 May;77(5):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Woodcut depicting an amputated leg and prosthesis in the Silesian poem 'Officina ferraria' by Rożdzieński, 1612] Jonecko A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(1):107-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic recommendations in children's diseases in selected non-medical periodicals in the 18th century in Poland] Sosińska-Trawińska M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(3):285-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kępiński's 'Schizophrenia'] Zadecki J. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(12):873-6 **(Pol)**

[Wood engraving depicting prosthesis of an amputated leg in the Silesian poem by Rożdzieński 'Officina Ferraria' dated 1612] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 15; 36(12):1025-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychic symptoms recorded in Romanian chronicles and old writings] Petrescu A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Apr-Jun; 28(2):149-52 **(Rum)**

[Psychopathological considerations on the diagnosis of Feodor Dostoevski's illness] Retamal P. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 May-Jun;11(3):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MEDICINE, INDIGENOUS see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

MEDICINE, ORIENTAL TRADITIONAL

Scientific clarification of diagnostics used in Chinese traditional medicine--a genetic and biochemical study of confirmation. Arichi S. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1-4):35-42

Hypoglycemic effect of guava juice in mice and human subjects. Cheng JT, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1-4):74-6

Effect of garlic, Chinese medicinal drugs and amino acids on growth of Erlich ascites tumor cells in mice. Choy YM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1-4):69-73

Tibetan medicine [letter] Concon AA. **Am J Chin Med** 1983; 11(1-4):165

The role of Chinese traditional medical practice as a form of health care in Singapore--II. Some characteristics of providers. Ho SC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1-4):16-24

Cerebral infarction improved by safflower treatment. Kuang PG, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1-4):62-8

The role of Chinese traditional medical practice as a form of health care in Singapore--IV. Physicians in private practice. Lun KC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1-4):43-53

Soma juice as administered to a newly born child being mentioned in Rigveda. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1-4):14-5

Katsu: traditional Japanese resuscitation methods. Lang TA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):40-4

Effect of Chinese blended medicine, Saiboku-to, on type IV allergic reaction. Nishiyori T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jun; 32(6):317-23

Tumor and tumor-like hyperplasia complication of chronic hepatitis and their traditional Chinese treatment. Shi JZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Sep;96(9):655-60

Retinal vein occlusion treatment with western medicine and traditional Chinese medicine. Zhang CF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):723-30

Treatment of drug abusers in Malaysia: a comparison. Johnson SH. **Int J Addict** 1983 Oct;18(7):951-8

China: traditional healing and contemporary medicine. Liu YC. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Jul-Aug;31(4):110-4

Ethnopharmacologic study of Chinese rhubarb. Peigen X, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 May;10(3):275-93

Lectures on essentials of traditional Chinese medicine. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):73-80

Lectures on essentials of traditional Chinese medicine. VII. Differentiation of syndromes. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun; 3(2):163-8

Recent advances in the prophylaxis and treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis with combined TCM and WM. Chen MF. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):151-62

Treatment of chronic nephritis with tripterygium hypoglaucum. A clinical and experimental study. Chen MF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):219-22

A general survey of studies on tongue examination since the founding of the People's Republic of China. Chen ZL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):314-22

Effect of yin-invigorating mixture on the cell membrane fluidity of normal and malignant mutant cells. Duan SJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):69-76

Jade-Screen Powder Mixture in prevention of recurrent respiratory infections in children. Fang HS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):137-9

Clinical observation of 174 cases of hyperplastic cystic disease of breast treated with traditional Chinese medicine. Gong YB, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):291-4

Combined traditional Chinese and Western medicine in residual extra- and intrahepatic choledocholithiasis. He RL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):283-8

The pharmacological study of the total acid of Achillea alpina. Huang L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep; 3(3):205-12

Studies on propagated sensation along channels. Present status and future prospects. Ji ZP. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):3-6

Effect of 'liuwei dihuang decoction' on prevention and treatment of tumor. Jiang TL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):59-68

Clinical application of the crossing points of eight extra channels. Jiang YJ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):77-82

Research on the mechanism of 'Qigong (breathing exercise)'. A preliminary study on its effect in balancing 'Yin' and 'Yang', regulating circulation and promoting flow in the meridian system. Kuang AK, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):7-10

The protective effect of Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae composita in cerebral ischemia. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):193-8

Cure of two patients with functional ejaculatio deficient. Li YQ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):53-4

The relationship between the count of fungiform papillae of tongue and differentiation of syndromes. A clinical analysis of 114 cases. Liu DR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):51-4

Study of antibacterial and antiinflammatory components of Achillea alpina. Liu ML, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):213-6

The effect of Radix Astragali on mouse marrow hemopoiesis. Ma R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):199-204

65 cases of urinary tract infection treated by total acid of Achillea alpina. Peng Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):217-8

Studies on the use of warming kidney regime in senile chronic bronchitis. Shen ZY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec; 3(4):295-302

Clinical and experimental studies on 'Shengji (tissue-growing)' ointment in infected open fractures. Wang BQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1981 Sep;1(1):11-8

Li Shizhen, the distinguished naturalist. In commemoration of the 390th anniversary of his death. Wu L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):323-7

Behcet's disease: clinical report of 88 cases treated with herbal decoctions. Wu ZW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):223-6

Traditional Chinese treatment of acute and subacute thrombophlebitis profundus. Report of 60 cases. Xi JY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):35-8

Yiqihuoxue and improvement of electrophoretic abnormalities of protein in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of liver. Yu HQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar; 4(1):39-44

Chinese medicinal therapy for postburn residual ulcer. Clinical observation on 48 healed cases. Zhang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):279-82

Preventive effects of pollen typhae and Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae in atherogenesis. Inhibition on proliferation of aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Zhao J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):177-83

A preliminary study on serum trace elements in 'Yin-deficiency' and 'Yang-deficiency' patients. Application of the PIXE analysis in medical science. Zhu W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Jun;3(2):145-50

Clinical observation on high altitude polycythemia treated with modified Longdan Xiegan Tang. Zou XD, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Dec;3(4):303-4

Herbs and heat in Chinese armamentarium [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):439-41

East meets West to balance immunologic yin and yang [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):433-5, 439

Pseudo-bleeding disorder due to coin rubbing. Overbosch D, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(1):16-7

Acupuncture--cultural perspectives. 2. The Eastern view. Steiner RP. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):71-8

Traditional Chinese herbal and medicinal remedies. Shen FW. **Practitioner** 1983 Oct;227(1384):1599-600

The curer as cultural intermediary in southern Thailand. Golomb L. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(2):111-5

The role of Chinese traditional medical practice as a form of health care in Singapore--III. Conditions, illness behaviour and medical preferences of patients of institutional clinics. Ho SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(9):745-52

The use of food to treat and prevent disease in Chinese culture. Koo LC. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(9):757-66

Black magic and illness in a Malaysian Chinese community. Mo B. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(2):147-57

The practice of 'Dr' Paep: continuity and change in indigenous healing in northern Thailand. Weisberg DH. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(2):117-28

Lipoid pneumonia caused by an Oriental folk medicine. Jenkins DW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):93

Traditional Chinese medicine in China. Randel S, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Aug;139(2):236-8

[Observation on long-term effect of treating chronic bronchitis with 'Fu zheng gu ben pill'--analysis of 140 cases] **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):32-5 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of nephritis with 'yu pin feng san' and vitamin E] **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):340 **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis of epidemic encephalitis B and its treatment with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] Bai HY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):241-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between differentiation of symptom complex and liver pathology in viral hepatitis--analysis of liver biopsy of 41 cases] Bai YL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):161-2 **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of treating esophageal neoplasm with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] Bao YH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):16-8 **(Chi)**

[A trial discussion on the bidirectional regulating mechanism of disease and symptom-complex in traditional Chinese medicine] Bei RP. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):371-3 **(Chi)**

[A glimpse of traditional Chinese medicine in the Philippines] Chen KJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):72 **(Chi)**

[Medical education at the Qing Royal Hospital and the exchange between traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Chen KJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):252 **(Chi)**

[Trends in studies of activation of blood circulation and treatment of stasis] Chen KJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):134-9 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study of the internal heat due to deficiency of Yin--sodium inhibitory action of Anemarrhena rhizome]

Chen RQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 3(4):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chinese and western medicine classification of infant bronchial asthma and observation on its immunologic function] Chen SF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):143–6 (Chi)

[Clinical observation on the treatment of asbestosis by 'activating blood circulation and removing stasis'] Chen TJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):216–7 (Chi)

[Combined traditional Chinese and western medicine for the treatment of atrophic gastritis: report of 140 cases] Chen TQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Research on the 'four methods of diagnosis' in traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Chen ZL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):253–5 (Chi)

[The relationship between gastric acid secretory function and differential syndrome treatment—gastric fluid analysis of 70 cases with atrophic gastritis] Chen ZM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):224–6 (Chi)

[Effect of traditional Chinese medicine on serum enzymes, platelet aggregation and blood rheology in acute myocardial infarction] Cui ZC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of 100 cases with functional uterine bleeding] Dong KQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Route of administration, dosage form and mechanism of action of Chinese medicine in treating acute diseases] Feng JN. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):182–3 (Chi)

[Combined traditional Chinese and western medicine in the treatment of serious side effects of chemotherapy of malignant mole and choriocarcinoma—a report of 15 cases] Fu XS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 3(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Chinese drugs on platelet functions] Gao HQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):246–8 (Chi)

[A preliminary study on the relationship between the spleen–stomach theory of traditional Chinese medicine and gastro–entero–pancreatic endocrine system] Gao XJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):186–8 (Chi)

[Clinical observation on 32 cases of acute nephritis treated with activating blood circulation and removing stasis method] Gao Z. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of differentiation of symptom complex of acute myocardial infarction] Gao ZJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):153–5 (Chi)

[Differential diagnosis and therapeutic effect in chronic liver disease—analysis of 181 cases] Han KL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):274–6 (Chi)

[A preliminary exploration of the pathogenic characteristics of Gram-stained bacteria in relationship to differentiation by traditional Chinese medicine of symptom–complexes of pathogenesis] He XH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):179–81 (Chi)

[Experimental and clinical observation on the therapeutic effect of Hua–Zheng solution on cardiac dysfunction] Hong ZL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):97–8 (Chi)

[A model for splenic deficiency caused by irregular eating and its treatment with traditional Chinese medicine] Huang BS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):295–6 (Chi)

[Therapeutic effect of traditional Chinese medicine–western medicine on severe jaundice of hepatitis] Huang HZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Research on the treatment of chronic hepatitis] Jiang CH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):73–6 (Chi)

[Clinical effect of 'Yi Qi Huo Xue' medicinal herbs in acute myocardial infarction: a randomized controlled study] Kou WR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Relationship between differentiation of symptom complex of acute myocardial infarction and plasma cyclic adenosine and sex hormone levels] Kuang AK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of primary hypothyroidism with traditional Chinese medicine and its mechanism of action] Kuang AK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[New practices, concepts and schools of thought—breakthrough and developments in research on theories of traditional Chinese medicine] Kuang DY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):310–2 (Chi)

[The compensative effect of Chinese drugs invigorating kidney or spleen on disturbed ovarian function of adrenalectomized or thyroidectomized rats] Li BR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of skin cancer with 'Wu yan dan'] Li CX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):26–7 (Chi)

[Typology of renal hypertension according to traditional Chinese medicine and changes of prostaglandins, renin, angiotensin II, and cyclic nucleotides in plasma] Li E. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment and prevention of ABO incompatibility during pregnancy with combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine and its effect on fetus and newborn] Li ET. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical study on non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus with deficiency of both 'Qi' and 'Yin'] Li JL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Therapeutic effect of fever–clearing diuretic soup on 86 cases of acute nephritis in children] Li KZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):171 (Chi)

[Combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine in the treatment of 356 cases of scrofula of the neck and axilla] Li SZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical observation on treatment of coronary heart disease with Chinese herbal medicines of Yiqi and Huoxue] Liao JZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of endometriosis by 'activating blood circulation and removing stasis'] Liu DF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical analysis of 10 cases of drug–induced acute agranulocytosis treated by combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] Liu ZW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Exploration of pathologic changes in chronic gastritis with the theory of traditional Chinese medicine] Luo ZL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):112–3 (Chi)

[Survey on the history of merging of traditional Chinese medicine with western medicine] Ma BY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):376–9 (Chi)

[Treatment of acute infective polyneuritis by combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine—observation of 34 cases] Ma KY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):175–6 (Chi)

[Study on pathological basis of yang–deficiency and yin–deficiency in patients with chronic nephritis by urinary analysis of creatinine, urea, potassium, phosphorus and magnesium] Mao L. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Research on X–ray diagnostics based on the theory of traditional Chinese medicine] Mao YP. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):248–50 (Chi)

[A preliminary discussion on the role of inducing interferon in traditional Chinese drugs] Meng XY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):374–5, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of primary glomerular kidney diseases with cyclophosphamide combined with traditional Chinese medicine—report of 23 cases] Meng ZX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):341–2 (Chi)

[Exploration of traditional Chinese medicine–western medicine research in acute cerebrovascular diseases] Meng ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):51–4 (Chi)

[Effect of traditional Chinese antidiarrheals in treating acute infantile gastroenteritis and its effect on intestinal absorption] Ni ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of kidney replenishing Chinese medicine on bone marrow microcirculation disorder caused by cyclophosphamide injection] Peng DH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):292–4 (Chi)

[Treatment of deficiency of Qi of the lung with pills for replenishing the lung] Qi YL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

['Four method of diagnosis' in the observation of 489 cases of thrombotic syndrome in war injuries] Qin ML. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):218–9 (Chi)

[Treatment of collagen diseases and overlapping collagen diseases by 'activating blood circulation and removing stasis' and immunological investigation] Qin WZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Investigation of the relationship between Yang Xu symptom complex in traditional Chinese medicine and thyroid hormones] Qiu BG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relationship between classification of bronchogenic carcinoma according to the theory of traditional Chinese medicine and clinical pathology] Qu SF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical observation on the role of 'Nourishing Shen Yin' and 'Warming Shen Yang' in resistance to the suppression of the activity of hypothalamo–hypophyseal system aroused by short–term administration of dexamethasone] Shen ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 3(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Chinese medicine on IgG–containing plasma cells and peritoneal mast cells of hydrocorticoid–treated mice] Shi YH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 4(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Traditional Chinese medicine treatment of complications of hemodialysis in uremic patients] Shi ZS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of chronic active hepatitis B with Dahuang Zhechong Wan and Wuren Chun] Shu CJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary observation on the results of treating brain glioma with the 'anti–tumor powder'] Song ML. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Current practice in the application of activating blood circulation and removing stasis in the surgical department] Tan YC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 3(5):313–5 (Chi)

[Comparison of jaundice–reducing effect of drugs for eliminating pathogenic heat from blood and invigorating blood circulation, corticosteroids and toxic heat–removing drugs in the treatment of cholestatic hepatitis] Wang CB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Symposium on digestive diseases and hepatitis—treatment of severe and chronic hepatitis] Wang CB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):127–8 (Chi)

[Application of Chinese medicinal herbs in restoring the liver function of patients with chronic hepatitis] Wang CB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;4(2):120–2 (Chi)

[Treatment of systemic scleroderma with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine—analysis of 100 cases] Wang DX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):214–5 (Chi)

[28 Cases of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria treated by combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] Wang JK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 3(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary observation on determination of trace elements in the hair in patients with renal insufficiency] Wang K. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):171–2 (Chi)

[Clinical and experimental observation on the effect of 'Yun Pi therapy' in treating digestive disorders of infants and children—analysis of 203 cases] Wang SC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine in the classification and treatment of vulval dystrophy—clinical analysis of 101 cases] Wang YF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relationship between post–treatment survival of 3 types of 'deficiency symptom complex' in patients with lung cancer and plasma cyclic nucleotide level] Wang ZC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application and therapeutic principle of 'Da cheng qi tang'] Xiong ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):60–2 (Chi)

[Clinical characteristics of acute infantile diarrhea of diverse etiology and treatment with Chinese medicine] Xu DS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):157–9 (Chi)

[Experience in treating epidemic hemorrhagic fever by combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine—clinical analysis of 1,233 cases] Xu DX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation on efficiency of the treatment of the retinal vein by 'Huo Xue Hua Yu' method] Xu JY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The mechanism of treating adenovirus pneumonia in infants with a Huo Xue Hua Yu herbal mixture and electron microscopic observation—analysis of 93 cases complicated with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Yan TY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combined traditional Chinese and western medicine in the treatment of a case of chronic complete heart block] Yang JX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):290–1 (Chi)

[Action of 'nourishing shen yin' and 'warming shen yang' drugs on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis–inhibited model in rats—an ultrastructural observation of fasciculata zone of adrenal cortex] Yang LQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):353–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)

[Neonatal hepatitis syndrome treated with combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine--analysis of 71 cases and a pathological report on 19 cases] Yang SC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;4(3):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmaco-conization with Chinese traditional drugs for the treatment of early carcinoma of cervix uteri--observation of late results] Yang XZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine in the treatment of ectopic pregnancy] Yao CX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):249-51 (Chi)

[A preliminary study on the correlation between 'the eight principle syndromes' and the function of vegetative nervous system in patients with menstruation disorders] Ye XQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of stone expulsion therapy in cholelithiasis with combined Chinese and western medicine] Yin FS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):369-70 (Chi)

[Exploration on the theory of 'human-nature correspondence' on the basis of circadian changes in pulse picture] Yin WZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):240-2 (Chi)

[Experience in the treatment of spinal tuberculosis with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine--clinical analysis of 131 cases] Yu CD. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of amenorrhea due to hypothalamo-pituitary disorders by 'tonifying the kidney and resolving phlegm'] Yu J. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Advances in the clinical and experimental research in combined traditional Chinese and western medicine for the treatment of tumor] Yu RC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):188-91 (Chi)

[Effect of enema with traditional Chinese medicinal herbs on chronic non-specific ulcerative colitis--analysis of 136 cases] Yu YM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 4(3):160-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine in the treatment of inflammatory diseases in gynecology] Yu ZJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):231-3 (Chi)

[Effect of ligustrazine and activating blood circulation injection on experimental glomerulonephritis in rabbits] Zeng SP. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov; 3(6):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of the therapeutic effects of 'Xi Lei Powder' in 86 cases of peptic ulcer] Zhang AT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):177-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes in glucocorticoid receptor of liver cytosol in 'Yang deficiency' animal models and effects of 'Yang-tonifiers'] Zhang JQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 4(2):107-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of acute granulocytic leukemia with 'Ai ling No. 1'--clinical analysis and experimental research] Zhang TD. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;4(1):19-20 (Chi)

[Treatment of hydronephrosis caused by ureteric stone obstruction with activating blood circulation and removing stasis method] Zhang Z. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;3(6):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Advances in the research of combined traditional Chinese and western medicine for the treatment of acute abdomen] Zheng XL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 3(4):253-5 (Chi)

[Combined use of plaster cast, a small supporting board and Chinese medicine in the treatment of humeral fracture in the aged] Zhou ZH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;3(5):285-7 (Chi)

[Blood rheology in diabetic patients and its change after combined traditional Chinese and western medicine treatment] Zhu CY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 May;3(3):143-5 (Chi)

[24 cases of nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria treated with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] Zhuang JD. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 3(5):282-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combination of traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine in the treatment of stomach cancer] Zhang DZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;5(5):396-8 (Chi)

[Application of C3 determination in the treatment of pulmonary cancer by traditional Chinese medicine] Zhang YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;6(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemodynamic effects of the intravenous 'pulse-producing injection' in treating acute myocardial infarction] Dong QZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of traditional Chinese medicine, 'thyroid tumor pill' ('TTP'), on thyroid function and ultrastructural morphology in experimental goiter and normal control rats] Chen BX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul; 21(7):396-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Non-corticosteroid treatment of mild systemic lupus erythematosus] Yuan ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on decoction prepared by conventional and thermoflask method] Chang MY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep;8(5):19-21 (Chi)

[Detection of arsenic trioxide in Niuhuang Jiedu tablet] Deng Q. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):19-20 (Chi)

[On the relation between drug processing and medical treatment] Duan GC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan; 9(1):15-7 (Chi)

[Processing of Chinese traditional medicine by old timing methods] Guo RK. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):24-6 (Chi)

[Preliminary report on chemical analysis of Hemidactylus bowringii] Jiang DQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan; 8(1):30-1 (Chi)

[A survey on medicinal animals of Hebei Province] Jiang FW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep;8(5):13-5 (Chi)

[Hemostatic mechanism of carbonized Chinese traditional drugs] Liu XP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):17-8 (Chi)

[Preliminary study on current problems of Chinese drugs] Lu XQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):40-2 (Chi)

[Preparation of Chinese traditional drugs in small pieces] Ma BS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep;8(5):41-5 (Chi)

[Multi-layer analysis of the constituents of prescriptions----the orthogonal test at different level] Pei DK. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Sep;8(5):45-8 (Chi)

[Studies on the Chinese drugs capable of reducing blood lipids] Peng Y. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):41-4 (Chi)

[Comparative studies on the preparation of Chinese traditional medicine by spray-drying] Shang YH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):23-5 (Chi)

[Remarks on Chinese materia medica(13)--genuine crude drugs] Shen LS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Processing of apricot kernels] Sun JJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):18-20 (Chi)

[Dissolution rate of decoction prepared by Zhang Zhong-Jing's Method] Sun QM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):22-4 (Chi)

[Processing of Chinese drugs as one of the important ways of studying Chinese materia medica] Tan ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):2-5 (Chi)

[Analysis of chemical constituents of Jiang-Shi] Wang XY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):28-30 (Chi)

[Effect of Yang-Yin composite mixture on DNA polymerase alpha and DNA template activity] Wu ZK. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):37-9 (Chi)

[The effect of spleen and kidney tonifying Chinese drugs on mouse erythropoiesis] Xie RF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Nov;8(6):35-8 (Chi)

[Rules in compounding Chinese drugs] Xue JS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):45-7 (Chi)

[Experimental studies on sterilization of Chinese crude drugs with ethylene oxide] Yan DB. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):13-6 (Chi)

[Application of scientific analysis to remove precipitation in the process of preparing Chinese medicine] Ye QH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):25-6 (Chi)

[Equipment and mechanization of the production of Chinese traditional medicine] Ye SG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):20-3 (Chi)

[On the processing method of several Chinese traditional drugs] Yuan KX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar;9(2):18-9 (Chi)

[Experimental study on '18 against compatibilities' of Chinese traditional medicine--acute toxicity of Aconitum carmichaeli and Pinellia ternate] Zhang ZZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):33-4 (Chi)

[The anti-inflammatory action of 'Zhi-Mi-Ling'] Zhou CC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jan;9(1):40-1 (Chi)

[Prevention of poisoning by Chinese traditional medicine--case reports in Beijing area] Zhou FR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jul;8(4):36-8 (Chi)

[Quality evaluation of Chinese traditional drug, 'huang-lian', rhizoma Coptidis] Zhu M. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Mar; 9(2):15-6 (Chi)

[The microstructure and identification of pearl and pearl layer] Lu HQ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Oct; 18(10):775-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Leprosy--the first references in China] Pokora T. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 24;123(8):235-6 (Cze)

[Can western medicine resolve psychological problems in ethnic regions outside Europe? 2 cases from the region of Borneo-Sarawak] Pilz A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 31;133(13-14):355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seishin-renshi-in therapy for patients with discomforts on the lower urinary tract] Ishibashi A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb;30(2):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of Chinese drug therapy on the patients with male infertility. 1. Concomitant administration of ninjinto and hachimijiogan on patients with male infertility] Nishizawa Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb;30(2):265-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Choreito and Shakuyakukanzoto: their effects on facilitating the voiding of stones in the urinary tract] Washizuka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Jan;29(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Introduction to traditional Sino-Japanese medicine] Otsuka Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):443-6 (Jpn)

[Traditional Chinese medicine for climacteric symptom-complex] Ouchi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 36(3):447-50 (Jpn)

[Traditional Chinese medicine for the management of abnormal menstruation and female infertility] Yanaihara T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;36(3):451-5 (Jpn)

[Hypoglycemic effects of the blended Chinese traditional medicines in genetically and chemically diabetic mice] Suzuki J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 83(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of synthetic drugs illegally used to enrich Chinese medicine] Hashimoto K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;104(3):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[beta-Glucuronidase inhibitor in Chinese medicinal prescription 'Inchinko-to'] Hayashi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;103(12):1264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological study on 'saiko-prescriptions' (3). Actions on experimental inflammation in rats] Kato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;103(4):466-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Origins, processing, and qualities of crude drugs (1). Preventive effects of a Chinese crude drug, Zhu, on experimental stomach ulcer and its pharmacological evaluation. 1] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 103(4):442-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of anti-'Oketsu' drugs on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Terasawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 103(3):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coa gio--a source of misdiagnosis] Schirmer L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 10;104(22):1415-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

see related
HEALTH SERVICES, INDIGENOUS

Traditional surgery of the Alaska natives. Fortuine R. **Alaska Med** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):22-5

Traditional medicine, update from the World Health Organization, Geneva. Akerele O. **Am J Chin Med** 1983; 11(1-4):1-4

Unani medicine [letter] Concon AA. **Am J Chin Med** 1983; 11(1-4):166-7

Cupping. The art and the value. Kouskoukis CE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):235-9

Pseudoabusive burns in Asian refugees. Feldman KW. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Aug;138(8):768-9

Uvulectomy, a traditional surgical procedure in Tanzania. Manni JJ. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Feb;78(1):49-53

Phytotherapeutic profile of some plants used in folk medicine. Capasso F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30; 59(10):1398-404

Modern or traditional? A study of treatment preference for neuropsychiatric disorders in Botswana. Dale JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:187-92

Parallel structures in professional and folk health care: a model applied to rural Hati. Coreil J. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;7(2):131-51

The rhetoric of transformation in ritual healing. Csordas TJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;7(4):333-75

Mental health services and traditional healing in Indonesia: are the roles compatible? Salan R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;7(4):377-412

The evolution of witchcraft and the meaning of healing in colonial Andean society. Silverblatt I. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;7(4):413-27

Some aspects of paediatric native medicine in Sudan. Abdullah MA. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov;60(11):755-9

Informed consent in the developing world. Ekunwe EO, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Jun;14(3):22-4

Who shall be saved? An African answer. Kilner JF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Jun;14(3):18-22

The use of unproven remedies for rheumatoid arthritis in Ireland. Cassidy M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Nov;76(11):464-5

Stutterers' practices: folk remedies and therapeutic intervention. Rochford EB Jr. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Sep; 16(5):373-84

Traditional pharmaceutical practice in Gondar region, northwestern Ethiopia. Abebe W. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Jun;11(1):33-47

Ethnography and bioassay: combined methods for a preliminary screen of home remedies for potential pharmacological activity. Trotter RT 2d, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jul;8(1):113-9

Throw downs, fixin, rooting and hexing. Straight WM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;70(8):635-41

A dangerous folk therapy. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;76(4):387-9

Traditional Zulu theories of illness in psychiatric patients.

Edwards SD, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Dec;121(2d Half):213–21
Lead poisoning among children in Saudi Arabia. Abdullah MA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Apr;87(2):67–70
Traditional medical practices in some Somali communities. Yusuf HI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr;30(2):87–92
Leads from the MMWR. Lead poisoning from Mexican folk remedies—California. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3149
Leads from the MMWR. Folk remedy–associated lead poisoning in Hmong children. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16; 250(23):3149–50
Alternative medicine [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Oct 22; 2(8356):971–2
A folk illness (susto) as an indicator of real illness [letter] Ardón RC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1362
Leprosy care through traditional healers. Kaur P, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Mar;55(1):57–61
Med–Chi goes to Machu Picchu. Kushner J. **Md State Med J** 1981 Apr;30(4):35–6
'Billy Reid's sore skins' [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29; 2(9):421–2
Lead poisoning from Mexican folk remedies—California. **MMWR** 1983 Oct 28;32(42):554–5
Alternative health care [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 22; 310(12):790–2
Current controversy on alternative medicine. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1524–7
Ethno–medical beliefs and practices of Mexican–Americans. Gonzalez–Swafford MJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec; 8(10):29–30, 32, 34
Use of combined traditional Chinese and western medicine in the management of burns. Shi–Tsi–Siang. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):197–202
Methemoglobinemia in an infant treated with the folk remedy glycerited asafoetida. Kelly KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May; 73(5):717–9
Lessons from the traditional American Indian medicine man. Long WA. **Pharos** 1984 Winter;47(1):7–10
Traditional medicine and lead–containing preparations in Nigeria. Healy MA, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Jan; 98(1):26–32
Nigerians' use of native and Western medicine for the same illness. Nnadi EE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jan–Feb; 99(1):93–8
Southeast Asian refugees of Rhode Island: the Hmong perception of illness. Thao X. **RI Med J** 1984 Jul; 67(7):323–30
The Tisiyahi Klinik: a Nepalese medical centre in an intracultural field of relations. Burghart R. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(7):589–98
An Amerindian derivation for Latin American creole illnesses and their treatment. Colson AB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1229–48
The survival of traditional medicine in a Peruvian barriada. Davidson J. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1271–80
Beliefs regarding the etiology and treatment of infantile diarrhea in Lima, Peru. Escobar GJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1257–69
Experience and expectation: conflict and change in traditional family health care among the Quichua of Saraguro. Finerman RD. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1291–8
Anthropological research perspectives on health problems in developing countries. Foster GM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(10):847–54
Traditional healers in Swaziland: toward improved cooperation between the traditional and modern health sectors. Green EC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(12):1071–9
A traditional midwife practice, Sokoto State, Nigeria. Ityavyar DA. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(6):497–501
Malay midwives and witches. Karim WJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(2):159–66
The role of traditional medicine in ophthalmology in Kenya. Kimani V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(22):1827–30
Healing as a sign of power and status in Bali. McCauley AP. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(2):167–72
Black magic and illness in a Malaysian Chinese community. Mo B. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(2):147–57
Traditional medicine in Ecuador: the structure of the non–formal health systems. Pedersen D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(17):1249–55
'Mother Needles': lessons on inter–ethnic psychiatry in Malaysian society. Provencher R. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(2):139–46
Laughter and suffering: Sinhalese interpretations of the use of ritual humor. Rhodes LA. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(14):979–84
Curing and commerce: changes in an indigenous medical practice in a highland Philippine town. Russell SD. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(2):129–37
Religiosity and health behaviour in Africa. Sempebwa JW. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(24):2033–6
Hierarchy and food in Nepalese healing rituals. Stone L. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(14):971–8
A legacy without heirs: Korean indigenous medicine and primary health care. Yoon SY. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(19):1467–76 (35 ref.)
The relevance of traditional medical cultures to modern primary health care. Young A. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(16):1205–11
Maternity care in the Sudd, southern Sudan. Bouchier VA. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):32–3
Antimicrobial activity of the mineral imi–ojo dudu in Nigeria. Elegbe IA. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):119–21
Public and patient education in Caribbean hypertension control programmes: an ethnomedical perspective. Watkins LO. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Sep;32(3):122–9
Curanderismo and Latino views of disease and curing. Maduro R. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):868–74 (56 ref.)
A visit with a curandero. Mull JD, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Nov;139(5):730–6
Curanderismo in Taos County, New Mexico—a possible case of anthropological romanticism? Scheper–Hughes N, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):875–84
Traditional health beliefs and practices among lower class black Americans. Snow LF. **West J Med** 1983 Dec; 139(6):820–8 (67 ref.)
WHO's traditional medicine programme: progress and perspectives. Akerele O. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(2):76–81
[Some honeys of Kashmir used in traditional medicine in the Indies] Abed L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vestiges of traditional ophthalmology in Syria] Antaki S. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:578–81 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology and ethnic medicine] Benoist J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jan–Feb;77(1):9–12 **(Fre)**
[Traditional medicine or illegal practice of the art of healing? Liège empiricism in the 19th century] Havelange C. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Nov 15;38(22):860–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Childbirth customs of the Kankanai–Igorot. A contribution to natural childbirth] Kohnen N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 29;108(30):1163–7 **(Ger)**
[Pegging with roots of plants] Brøndegaard VJ. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(2):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traditional care in specialty societies of the Society for Total Public Health of East Germany] Oberdoerster F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):362–3 **(Ger)**
[Tetanus from machwa wounds] Heiman S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Aug;105(3–4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Traditional and alternative medicine in modern medical care (editorial)] Yodfat Y. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5–6):141–2 **(Heb)**
[On 'tepas terbang,' a folk medicine used by 'orang asli'] Nitta A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;104(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic and therapeutic principles of ancient medicine] Krakovetskaia GA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):37–40 **(Rus)**
[Folk medicine in Udmurtia] Knel'ts VF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Traditional and modern medicine in Haiti] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Apr;96(4):368–70 **(Spa)**
[Traditional medicine in Mexico] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Apr;96(4):360–4 **(Spa)**
[Kuna Indian ethnomedicine and their resistance to change] Prestán A. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 May;9(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MEDIGOXIN see under **DIGOXIN**

MEDITERRANEAN FEVER, FAMILIAL see **PERIODIC DISEASE**

MEDLARS–MEDLINE INFORMATION SYSTEM

Defining an adequate search of the literature [letter] McGregor DH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;82(3):378–9
Tracing malformation syndromes with MEDLINE [letter] Norris C. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):693
A SERLINE–based union list of serials for basic health sciences libraries: an update experience. Bell CL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jan;72(1):26–8
Using unbound subheadings to increase recall in MEDLINE. Burdick AJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jul;71(3):282–6
Subject expertise among MEDLINE searchers: results of a survey and analysis of job openings. Glasgow VL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):257–61
Tailoring MEDLINE searches [letter] Hook SA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Oct;71(4):441
Indexing inconsistency [letter] Van Buskirk NE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):217–8
Computerized bibliographic information service in a family practice clinic. Steiner RP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Mar; 18(3):427–31
[Medical documentation and literature retrieval] Lange B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 24;145(43):3367–70 **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Online and offline print costs in MEDLINE. Boyce BR, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Apr;72(2):177–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regional index medicus projects. **WHO Chron** 1983; 37(6):197–202

UTILIZATION

MEDLARS utilization profile in New England. Fazzone N, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jan;72(1):6–11

MEDLINE see **MEDLARS–MEDLINE INFORMATION SYSTEM**

MEDPHALAN see **MELPHALAN**

MEDROGESTONE see under **PREGNADIENES**

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE

Recognizing DMPA as a contraceptive [letter] Britton TF. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Mar;84(3):306

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postmolar trophoblastic disease in women using hormonal contraception with and without estrogen. Eddy GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):736–40
[High–dosage oral gestagen therapy as a failure–regime in metastatic breast cancer] Jonat W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 13;109(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surface changes in endometrial cancer under the effect of large doses of progestogen (Depo–Provera)] Szarvas Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Apr;24(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Case of successful hormonal therapy of uterine cancer with extensive metastases to the pelvic bones] Witczak–Ploch E. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr–Jun;33(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Androgenisation of female partners of men on medroxyprogesterone acetate/percutaneous testosterone contraception [letter] Delanoe D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):276
Combination estrogen and progestogen replacement therapy does not adversely affect coagulation. Notelovitz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov;62(5):596–600

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Progesterone–controlled growth hormone overproduction and naturally occurring canine diabetes and acromegaly. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):167–76
The plasma concentration of medroxyprogesterone acetate and ovarian function during treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate in 5 and 10 mg doses. Wikström A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(2):163–8
Fertility of male rabbits during oligozoospermia induced by injections of medroxyprogesterone acetate and testosterone enanthate. Aribarg A. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:578–83
Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the intestinal absorptive functions in protein–deficient rat. Nagpaul JP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):739–48
Alterations and reversibility of digestive and absorptive functions of rat intestine following medroxyprogesterone acetate administration. Singh R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):453–62
Effect of exogenous progestogens on plasma concentrations of the oxytocin–associated neurophysin and 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F in intact and ovariectomized ewes over the time of expected luteal regression. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep; 29(2):271–7
Medroxyprogesterone acetate has opposite effects on the androgen binding protein concentrations in serum and epididymis. Lobl TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct; 29(3):697–712
An evaluation of high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) therapy in women with advanced breast cancer. Johnson JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):363–6
Steroid receptors and response of ovarian cancer to hormones in vitro. Grönroos M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):472–8
Influence of sex steroids and prolactin on haloperidol–induced catalepsy. Nicoletti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):352–8
Current status of high dose progestin treatment in advanced breast cancer. Mattsson W. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983; 3(2):231–5 (19 ref.)
The hormonal treatment of sexual offenders. Bradford JM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(2):159–69 (59 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic basis for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer with high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate. Blossey HC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6 Suppl):1208–15
Additive hormonal therapy in women with advanced breast cancer. Ingle JN. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):766–77
Adrenal suppression by oral high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in breast cancer patients. van Veelen H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):83–6
Phase II study of oral medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced germ cell tumors. Cavalli F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):953–4
GnRH–test after high–dose MPA in women with post–menopausal LH–preferential release. Marchesoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):95–101
Effect of injection volume on the bioavailability of sterile medroxyprogesterone acetate suspension. Wright CE 3d, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):435–8
Multinational comparative clinical trial of long–acting injectable contraceptives: norethisterone enanthate given in two dosage regimens and depot–medroxyprogesterone acetate. Final report. **Contraception** 1983 Jul;28(1):1–20

Return of ovulation following a single injection of depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate: a pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study. Lan PT, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jan;29(1):1-18

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the digestive and absorptive functions of rat intestine. Singh R, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(4):234-9

High-dose depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) - effects on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism. Crona N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):97-105

Tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone therapy for advanced endometrial carcinoma. Rendina GM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jun;17(4):285-91

Role of catecholamines in the central actions of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Gupta ML, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):380-3

Depo-Provera: the jury still out. Gold RB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Mar-Apr;15(2):78-81

Ovarian function following a single administration of depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) at different doses. Bassol S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):216-22

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on peritoneal adhesion formation. Holtz G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct; 40(4):542-4

Changes in apolipoprotein AI after treatment with high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate. Crona N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(1):16-20

Return of fertility after use of the injectable contraceptive Depo Provera: up-dated data analysis. Pardthaisong T. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jan;16(1):23-34

Differences in the ratio of bioactive to immunoreactive serum luteinizing hormone during vasomotor flushes and hormonal therapy in postmenopausal women. Chang SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):925-9

Randomized trial of low- versus high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in the induction treatment of postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Cavalli F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):414-9

Changes in the binding of oestradiol to uterine oestrogen receptors induced by some progesterone and 19-nor-testosterone derivatives. Di Carlo F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Sep;98(3):385-9

Neonatal exposure to a progestin via milk alters subsequent LH cyclicity in the female rat. Holzhausen C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):149-54

The use of Depo-Provera in the treatment of sex offenders. The legal issues. Demsky LS. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Jun;5(2):295-322

Depo-Provera--ethical issues in its testing and distribution. Potts M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Mar;10(1):9-20

Effects of neonatal medroxyprogesterone acetate on postnatal sexual differentiation of female rats. Birke LI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May;71(1):309-14

Studies on the role of intestinal bacteria in metabolism of synthetic and natural steroid hormones. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):217-29

The effects of Depo-Provera on serum protein levels in Nigerian women. Fajumi JO. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb; 20(2):581-3

Interaction of medroxyprogesterone acetate with cytosol androgen receptors in the rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Dec; 19(6):1729-35

Hormone receptor in renal cell carcinoma and correlation with clinical response to endocrine therapy. Nakano E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):240-5

Calcification of humeral metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma 8 months after medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy [letter] Scanni A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):984

Acceptability of depo-provera [letter] Basnayake S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):390

Method failure pregnancy rates with depoprovera and a local substitute [letter] McDaniel EB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 9; 1(8389):1293

Sex offending: law, medicine, science, media and the diffusion of sexological knowledge. Money J. **Med Law** 1983; 2(3):249-55

Depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate compared with conjugated estrogens for the treatment of postmenopausal women. Lobo RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):1-5

Therapeutic activity of medroxyprogesterone acetate in metastatic breast cancer: a correlation between estrogen receptors and various dosages. De Lena M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:243-7

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on liver collagen and drug metabolism in rats after chemical liver injury. Saarni HU, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 42(1):61-9

Medroxyprogesterone acetate as a contraceptive for female drug addicts. Mark I. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983;11(3):75-80

The role of progestins in the treatment of breast cancer. Blumenschein GR. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4 Suppl 4):7-10

Role of monoamine oxidase-B in medroxyprogesterone acetate (17-acetoxy-6 alpha-methyl-4-pregnene-3, 20-dione) induced changes in brain dopamine levels of rats. Tandon P, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Sep;42(3):231-9

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate and of some antiinflammatory agents on mouse erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Supino R, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29; 70(1):17-21

[Metastatic breast cancer: a comparative study of the efficacy of tamoxifen and the sequential administration of tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate] Giralt E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gestagen therapy of breast cancer. Effect of high doses on the blood coagulation system] Schenk H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 7;125(40):875-6 **(Ger)**

[Clinovir treatment of adenocarcinoma of the uterus with lung metastases] Stertmann WA, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22; 125(29-30):685-6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of sex offenses with antiandrogens] Kockott G. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Sep;10(5):158-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the surgical menopause syndrome with depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and its objective evaluation testing the reaction of the anterior pituitary gland to stimulation with gonadotropin-releasing hormone] Boschitsch E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28; 95(20):718-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diverse action of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the biosynthesis of collagen and cirrhogenous course of CC14-induced hepatic lesions in rats] Gambella GR, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Oct-Dec;140(4):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) and vitamin C on DMBA induced rat mammary cancer in relation to estrogen receptor(ER)] Iino Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Aug;29(9):949-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the use of chlormadinone and farlutal depot in hormonal therapy of uterine cancer] Witczak-Ploch E. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr-Jun;33(2):129-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medroxyprogesterone acetate. Biochemical and clinical aspects] Ayala AR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Sep; 50(305):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Monitoring and identification of residues of anabolic preparations in slaughtered cattle by HPLC with diode array detection. Jansen EH, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Apr;6(2):60-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radiosensitizing effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on endometrial cancer cells in vitro. Huber H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):999-1001

Histological evaluation of in vitro responses of endometrial adenocarcinoma to progestins and their relation to progesterone receptor levels. Holinka CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):293-6

Human mammary tumor growth promotion by medroxyprogesterone acetate in the tumor stem cell clonogenic assay [letter] Bernheim JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):101-2

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on hepatic lipid profile of female rats under various states of nutrition. Malik V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 27(4):323-8

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on hepatic glucose metabolism and microsomal enzyme activity in rats with normal and altered liver. Stengård JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(1):34-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis: a case of progesterone receptor positive lymphangioleiomyomatosis treated with medroxyprogesterone, oophorectomy and tamoxifen. Svendsen TL, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Jul; 78(3):264-71

Medroxyprogesterone acetate and COPD. Effect on breathing and oxygenation in sleeping and awake patients. Dolly FR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):394-8

Estrogen and progestogen therapy in advanced ovarian cancer: preliminary report. Jolles CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec;16(3):352-9

Effect of medroxyprogesterone and an aorta-derived cell growth inhibitor on B16 melanoma in mice. Eisenstein R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):885-8

A new combination of conjugated equine oestrogens and medroxyprogesterone for treatment of climacteric complaints. Cullberg G, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Jul;6(1):55-63

Effect of progesterone on desmoid tumors (aggressive fibromatosis) [letter] Lanari A. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1523

Treatment of seizures with medroxyprogesterone acetate: preliminary report. Mattson RH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Sep;34(9):1255-8

MEDRYSONE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

MEDULLA OBLONGATA

Intramedullary spinal gliomas: long-term results of surgical treatments. Alvisi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 70(3-4):169-79

Intramedullary spinal cord tumors. Stein BM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;30:717-41

Solitary metastasis to the medulla oblongata. Delaney P, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):1324-5

Medial medullary infarction from fibrocartilaginous embolism to the anterior spinal artery. Kase CS, et al. **Stroke** 1983 May-Jun;14(3):413-8

Lindau's disease and familial hyperparathyroidism. Lamont PM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jul;22(1):36-8

Pure motor hemiplegia and lower cranial nerve palsies in a primary medullary tumor with review of the literature. Sanchez T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jun;21(6):557-61

[Chronic X-linked recessive bulbospinal amyotrophy (Kennedy-Stefanis type). Apropos of a case] Serratrice G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 29;60(14):1003-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoma of the medulla oblongata--an autopsy case report] Hoshikawa N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Nov; 29(14):1657-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of a female patient with astrocytoma of the brain stem] Nikolić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Mar; 111(3):355-61 **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Neurenteric cyst of the medulla oblongata as an element of multiple developmental brain defects] Zalatnai A. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Apr;24(2):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Visualization of peptide-immunoreactive processes on serotonin-immunoreactive cells using two-color immunoperoxidase staining. Hancock MB. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):311-4

Non-serotonergic origins of the dorsolateral funiculus in the rat ventral medulla. Johannessen JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Mar;4(3):757-66

Autoradiographic localization of substance P receptors in rat medulla: effect of vagotomy and nodose ganglionectomy. Helke CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May; 12(1):215-23

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The motor nuclei of the glossopharyngeal-vagal and the accessorius nerves in the rat. Matesz C, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(2-3):215-29

Observations on the projection from the perihypoglossal nuclei onto the cerebellum in the macaque monkey. Brodal A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Aug;121(3):151-66

Detailed organization of cerebello-olivary projections in the cat. An autoradiographic study. Courville J, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Dec;121(4):219-36

A study of overlap and collateralization of bulbar reticular and raphe neurons which project to the spinal cord and diencephalon of the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;24(2-3):109-23

Contralateral as well as ipsilateral projections to raccoon cerebellum from external cuneate nuclei and cell groups f and x. Ostapoff EM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983; 23(3-4):184-94

Arborizations of single corticofugal axons in the feline cuneate nucleus stained by iontophoretic injection of horseradish peroxidase. Cheema S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):158-64

Direct pathway from neurons in the ventrolateral medulla relaying cardiovascular afferent information to the supraoptic nucleus in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):221-8

Termination in trigeminal nucleus oralis of ascending intratrigeminal axons originating from neurons in the medullary dorsal horn: an HRP study in the rat employing light and electron microscopy. Falls WM. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):136-40

Identification of spinally projecting neurones in the A1 catecholamine cell group of the ventrolateral medulla. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 22; 273(1):25-33

Topography of neurons of the raccoon main cuneate nucleus with projections to the inferior colliculus. Haring JH. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):137-9

Efferent projections of the torus semicircularis to the medulla of the tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Jacoby J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):378-81

Axon arbors of functionally distinct whisker afferents are similar in medullary dorsal horn. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):175-80

Vestibular nerve input to neck and shoulder regions of lateral cuneate nucleus. Jensen DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 5;280(2):335-8

Evidence for cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat medulla oblongata which project to the spinal cord. Mantyh PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):49-54

The cells of origin of cat trigeminothalamic projections: especially in the caudal medulla. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31;277(2):201-22

Synaptic interaction of vagal afferents and catecholaminergic neurons in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Sumal KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):31-40

Origins and terminations of descending noradrenergic projections to the spinal cord of monkey. Westlund KN, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):1-16

The interrelations between cell groups in the caudal diencephalon of the rat projecting to the striatum and to the medulla oblongata. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):57-65

The distribution and origin of the ipsilateral descending limb of the brachium conjunctivum. An autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Woodson W, et

al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):167–82
General structure and localization of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in rat (horizontal sections). Kubasik A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(2):89–103
The afferent and preganglionic parasympathetic innervation of the rat liver, demonstrated by the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Magni F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):237–60
Assessment of possible parasympathetic innervation of the kidney. Norvell JE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul; 8(3):291–4
Descending pathways from hypothalamus to dorsal motor vagus and ambiguus nuclei in the rat. ter Horst GJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):59–75
Morphology of inspiratory neurons located in the ventrolateral nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the cat. Berger AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20;224(1):60–70
Long descending projections of the hypothalamus in the pigeon, Columba livia. Berk ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Oct 20;220(2):127–36
Somatotopy within the medullary electrosensory nucleus of the little skate, Raja erinacea. Bodznick D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 1;225(4):581–90
Distribution of neurotensin-immunoreactivity within baroreceptive portions of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius and the dorsal vagal nucleus of the rat. Higgins GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 20;226(2):155–64
Distribution of neuropeptide immunoreactive nerve terminals within the subnuclei of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the rat. Kalia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 20; 222(3):409–44
Serotoninergic terminals: ultrastructure and synaptic interaction with catecholamine-containing neurons in the medial nuclei of the solitary tracts. Pickel VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 10;225(2):291–301
Localization of forebrain neurons which project directly to the medulla and spinal cord of the rat by retrograde tracing with wheat germ agglutinin. Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 10;226(1):1–20
The organization of projections from the cortex, amygdala, and hypothalamus to the nucleus of the solitary tract in rat. van der Kooy D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20; 224(1):1–24
Organization of the projections of a circumventricular organ: the area postrema in the rat. van der Kooy D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 20;219(3):328–38
Anatomy of the gustatory system in the hamster: central projections of the chorda tympani and the lingual nerve. Whitehead MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Nov 10; 220(4):378–95
Altered axons and axon terminals in the nucleus gracilis of the dog. Gavelová M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983; 24(4):399–404
Incidence of degenerate fibres in the dorsal column nuclei after ligation of the abdominal aorta. Marossy A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(5):569–74
A horseradish peroxidase investigation of carotid sinus nerve components in the rat. Seiders EP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):13–8
[Ponto-medullary projections to the spinal cord: a quantitative study in the cat] Cicirata F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphofunctional organization of structures on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata participating in the regulation of blood circulation] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;29(6):722–30 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Distribution of catecholamine-containing cell bodies and blood vessels in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Koda LY, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):71–8
Ventrolateral medullary surface blood flow determined by hydrogen clearance. Feustel PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):150–4
Regional medullary blood flow during isocapnic hyperpnea in anesthetized cats. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):447–52

CYTOLOGY

Types and locations of respiratory-related neurons in lateral tegmental field of cat medulla oblongata. King GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):301–15
Interneurons and proprioneurons in the adult human spinal grey matter and in the general somatic and visceral afferent cranial nerve nuclei. Abdel-Maguid TE, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Aug;139 (Pt 1):9–19
Distribution of dopamine-, noradrenaline-, and adrenaline-containing cell bodies in the rat medulla oblongata: demonstrated by the immunocytochemical localization of catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1; 212(2):173–87
Ontogeny and sexual dimorphism of the sonic motor nucleus in the oyster toadfish. Fine ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 May 1;225(1):105–10
Occurrence of neurotensinlike immunoreactivity in subpopulations of hypothalamic, mesencephalic, and medullary catecholamine neurons. Hökfelt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 1;222(4):543–59
A method for rostrocaudal integration of morphometric information from transmitter-identified cell groups. A morphometrical identification and description of 5-HT cell groups in the medulla oblongata of the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Feb;10(2):83–101
Immunocytochemical localization of ACTH perikarya in nucleus tractus solitarius: evidence for a second opiocortin neuronal system. Joseph SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):221–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Harmaline-induced rhythm in the lateral reticular nucleus. Bernard JF, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Aug;121(3):139–50
Two distinct interactions of barbiturates and chlormethiazole with the GABAA receptor complex in rat cuneate nucleus in vitro. Harrison NL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 80(2):387–94
Stimulatory action of oxytocin on neurones of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve. Charpak S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):83–9
Respiratory effects of a long-acting analog of adenosine. Eldridge FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 3;301(2):273–80
Antagonism of stimulation-produced antinociception by intrathecal administration of methysergide or phentolamine. Hammond DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):329–37
Microinjection of morphine into nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis of the rat suppresses spontaneous activity of nucleus raphe magnus neurons. Heinricher MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):382–6
Somatostatin produces apnea and is localized in medullary respiratory nuclei: a possible role in apneic syndromes. Kalia M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):339–44
The ventral surface of the medulla in the rat: pharmacologic and autoradiographic localization of GABA-induced cardiovascular effects. Keeler JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16;297(2):217–24
Hypertensive effect of yohimbine following selective injection into the nucleus tractus solitarii of normotensive rats. Tung CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 24;277(1):193–5
Nucleus tractus solitarii respiratory neurons in the chemoreceptor pathway activated by almitrine. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 16;93(1–2):87–93
Bulbospinal serotonin neurons and hypotensive effects of methyldopa in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Minson JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):312–7
An analysis of nicotinic and opioid processes in the medulla oblongata and nucleus ambiguus of the dog. Wu KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):302–7
Medullary kappa hyperalgesic mechanisms II. The effects of ethylketazocine administered into the fourth cerebral ventricle of the conscious dog. Kamerling SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31;33(18):1839–43
Cholinoceptive properties of respiratory neurones in the rat medulla. Bradley PB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul; 22(7):853–8
The nucleus reticularis dorsalis: a region sensitive to physostigmine. Kubo T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1155–8
Substance P microinjections into the nucleus tractus solitarius elicit a pressor response in capsaicin-treated rats. Carter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):253–7
Difference between actions of high PCO2 and low [HCO-3] on neurons in the rat medullary chemosensitive areas in vitro. Fukuda Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;398(4):324–30
[Reactions of the neurons of the bulbar respiratory center area to microiontophoretic application of opiate substances and serotonin] Nersesian LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb;70(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Chronic extracellular recording of fetal medullary neuronal activity. Ioffe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1361–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Time course study of changes in the activity of the catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in the rat medulla oblongata after intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Fety R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):277–82
Increased tyrosine hydroxylase activity in central adrenaline neurons after reserpine treatment. Chamba G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):243–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tactile sensory coding during development: signaling capacities of neurons in kitten dorsal column nuclei. Connor KM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jul;52(1):86–98
Development of taste responses in rat nucleus of solitary tract. Hill DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):879–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Capsaicin depletes corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat spinal cord and medulla oblongata. Skofitsch G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun; 38(6):514–7

INJURIES

Ponto-medullary avulsion associated with cervical hyperextension. Leestma JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1983;32:69–73
Survival after ponto-medullary junction trauma. Pilz P. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1983;32:75–8

METABOLISM

Functional significance of beta-galactosidase and beta-glucuronidase in lipid metabolism in the medulla oblongata and pons of hedgehog (Paraechinus micropus). Chauhan AK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Sep; 21(3):229–38
Neuropeptide Y in vitro selectivity increases the number of alpha 2-adrenergic binding sites in membranes of the medulla oblongata of the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jul;118(3):293–5
Failure of neuropeptide Y in vitro to increase the number of alpha 2-adrenergic binding sites in membranes of medulla oblongata of the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov; 119(3):309–12
The postnatal metabolic development of the nucleus commissuralis and nucleus medialis of the nucleus tractus solitarius. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep; 285(3):359–67
Localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein in the electrosensory and electromotor system of high frequency gymnotid fish. Maler L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):166–70
Regulation of ammonia secretion from AMP as induced by electroaxonal transport of AMP deaminase in sheep medulla oblongata. Mohanachari V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Feb;21(2):92–6
Distribution of substance P immunoreactive nerve terminals within the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Kawano H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):175–9
The effects of cysteamine and capsaicin on somatostatin and substance P in medullary nuclei. Helke CJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(5):669–72
Release of labelled taurine from the rat dorsal medulla and cerebellum in vivo. Bernardi N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jun;401(2):193–7
Oscillations of medullary extracellular fluid pH caused by breathing. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):193–203

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus infection of motor neurons: hypoglossal model. Openshaw H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct; 42(1):409–13

PATHOLOGY

Catecholamine synapses and contents in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus and nucleus tractus solitarius of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Hwang BH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):553–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of spino-medullal ascending neural system and forebrain-hypothalamic structures in regulating gonadotropin release in female rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983;31(1–3):117–36
Effects of hindbrain stimulation on lower esophageal sphincter pressure in the cat. Barone FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):G70–8
Mechanism of pressor effects by angiotensin in the nucleus tractus solitarius of rats. Casto R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R575–81
Ventrolateral medullary neurons relay cardiovascular inputs to the paraventricular nucleus. Ciriello J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R968–78
Central representation of arrival of nutrient in the duodenum. Ewart WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):G750–6
Area postrema and adjacent nucleus of the solitary tract in water and sodium balance. Hyde TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):R173–82
Effects of stimulation of nucleus ambiguus complex on gastroduodenal function. Pagani FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 1):G253–62
Mediation of pressor responses to cerebral ischemia by superficial ventral medullary areas. Rohlicek CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H962–8
Generation of grouped discharges by tectal projection cells. Grantyn A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Mar;122(1):59–71
Depolarizing responses to glycine, beta-alanine and muscimol in isolated optic nerve and cuneate nucleus. Simmonds MA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;79(3):799–806
Effects of electrical stimulation of the nucleus tractus solitarius on self-stimulation behavior. Angyán L. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):165–8
Lateral hypothalamic stimulation gates nucleus gigantocellularis-induced aversion via a reward-independent process. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(2):293–316
Electrophysiological identification of neurons in ventrolateral medulla sending collateral axons to paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in the cat. Caverson MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):375–9
Cardiovascular afferent inputs to neurons in the ventrolateral medulla projecting directly to the central autonomic area of the thoracic cord in the cat. Caverson MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):354–8

Rhythmic neuronal activities in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius isolated in vitro. Champagnat J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):155–9

Abolition of the behavioral effects of cholecystokinin following bilateral radiofrequency lesions of the parvocellular subdivision of the nucleus tractus solitarius. Crawley JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):289–99

Electrophysiological evidence that noradrenergic afferents selectively facilitate the activity of supraoptic vasopressin neurons. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15; 303(2):233–40

Depressor area within caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rat does not correspond to the A1 catecholamine cell group. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1–2):299–302

Electrophysiological and functional identification of different neuronal types within the nucleus ambiguus in the cat. Delgado-García JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 31; 277(2):231–40

Systematic mapping of descending inhibitory control by the medulla of nociceptive spinal neurones in cats. Edeson RO, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):251–62

Evidence that vasomotor neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla project to the spinal sympathetic outflow via the dorsomedial pressor area. Farlow DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):313–20

A cross-correlation study of interactions among respiratory neurons of dorsal, ventral and retrofacial groups in cat medulla. Hilaire G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):19–31

Ultrastructural studies on catecholaminergic terminals and GABAergic neurons in nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat medulla oblongata. Hwang BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):57–67

Global increase in cerebral metabolism and blood flow produced by focal electrical stimulation of dorsal medullary reticular formation in rat. Iadecola C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 1;272(1):101–14

Electrophysiological study of paraventricular nucleus neurons projecting to the dorsomedial medulla and their response to baroreceptor stimulation in rats. Kannan H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):31–40

The development of two subnuclei of the nucleus tractus solitarius in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):39–44

Modulation of cardiovascular and electrocortical activity through serotonergic mechanisms in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Laguzzi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 25;304(2):321–8

Synaptic action of R beta neurons on phrenic motoneurons studied with spike-triggered averaging. Lipski J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):105–18

Does low pH stimulate central chemoreceptors located near the ventral medullary surface? Miles R. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25;271(2):349–53

Naloxone inhibition of the carotid sinus nerve reflex in the nucleus of the solitary tract of the cat. Miura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):389–92

The effects of lesions of medullary midline and lateral reticular areas on inhibition in the dorsal horn produced by periaqueductal grey stimulation in the cat. Morton CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 28;301(1):121–30

The rat gracile nucleus in vitro: III. Unitary spike potentials and their conditioned inhibition. Newberry NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):59–65

The rat gracile nucleus in vitro: II. Field potentials and their conditioned depression. Newberry NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):51–7

The rat gracile nucleus in vitro: I. Evidence for a GABA-mediated depolarisation of the dorsal column afferents. Newberry NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11; 303(1):41–9

Adrenaline synthesizing neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla: a possible role in tonic vasomotor control. Ross CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):356–61

Interactions of ventral tract and dorsal column inputs into the cat cuneate nucleus. Saadé NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):178–81

Afferent connections of the median preoptic nucleus in the rat: anatomical evidence for a cardiovascular integrative mechanism in the anteroventral third ventricular (AV3V) region. Saper CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12; 288(1–2):21–31

The spinal course and medullary termination of myelinated renal afferents in the rat. Simon OR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 9;290(2):239–47

Overconsumption of preferred foods following capsaicin pretreatment of the area postrema and adjacent nucleus of the solitary tract. South EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):243–51

Substance P immunoreactivity released from rat spinal cord after kainic acid excitation of the ventral medulla oblongata: a correlation with increases in blood pressure. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):168–72

Rat medial frontal cortex: a visceral motor region with a direct projection to the solitary nucleus. Terreberry RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 14;278(1–2):245–9

Single unit studies of identified bulbospinal serotonergic units. Wessendorf MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21; 279(1–2):93–103

GABA antagonists applied to the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata block the baroreceptor reflex. Yamada KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9;297(1):175–80

Response of rat superior salivatory units to chorda tympani stimulation. Eisenman JS. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jun; 10(6):811–5

In vivo release by vagal stimulation of L-[3H] glutamic acid in the nucleus tractus solitarius preloaded with L-[3H] glutamine. Granata AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan; 12(1):5–9

The medullary respiratory neurons: a review. Long SE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;62(2):161–82 (153 ref.)

Arterial pressure and plasma vasopressin: regulation by neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit. Blessing WW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1–2):149–56 (27 ref.)

Role of adrenaline neurons of ventrolateral medulla (the C1 group) in the tonic and phasic control of arterial pressure. Reis DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):221–41 (50 ref.)

Processing of afferent inputs in cardiovascular control. Spyer KM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):173–84

The sympatho-adrenal system and vasopressin in cardiovascular responses to A1 lesions. West MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(1–2):157–70

Elevation of blood pressure in hypertensive rats after lesioning serotonin nerves in the dorsomedial medulla oblongata. Howe PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):273–7

Pharmacological identification of delta and mu opiate receptors on bulbar respiratory neurons. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):241–7

Medullary control of the pontine swallowing neurones in sheep. Amri M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;55(1):105–10

Zonal termination of the tecto-olivocerebellar pathway in the cat. Jeneskog T. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(3):353–62

Receptive fields of solitario-parabrachial relay neurons responsive to natural stimulation of the oral cavity in rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):359–66

Responsiveness of solitario-parabrachial relay neurons to taste and mechanical stimulation applied to the oral cavity in rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(2):349–58

Sensory modality interdependence in the octaval system of an elasmobranch. Plassmann W. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 50(2–3):283–92

Ambiguous motoneurons discharging synchronously with ultrasonic vocalization in rats. Yajima Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):359–66

Nucleus ambiguus motoneurons innervating the canine intrinsic laryngeal muscles by the fluorescent labeling technique. Hisa Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May;84(2):441–9

Extra- and intracellular recordings from dorsal column postsynaptic spinomedullary neurons in the cat. Lu GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):456–77

Location and taste responses of parabrachio-thalamic relay neurons in rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar; 83(3):507–17

Lack of protection against ouabain cardiotoxicity after chronic ablation of the area postrema in cats. Thron CD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep;85(3):574–83

Glutamatergic mechanisms in the nucleus tractus solitarius in blood pressure control. Talman WT, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jan;43(1):39–44

Lesions of epinephrine neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla abolish the vasodepressor components of baroreflex and cardiopulmonary reflex. Granata AR, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6 Pt 3):V80–4

Role of catecholamines and vasopressin in cardiovascular responses to bilateral dorsolateral transection of the medulla oblongata in the rat. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):908–15

A biphasic compartmentation of neuro-transmission associated metabolic patterns during electro-induced axoplasmic transport in sheep medulla oblongata. Narasimham PV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):221–6

Identification of medullary loci critical for neurogenesis of gasping. St. John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):1008–19

Direct pathway from cardiovascular neurons in the ventrolateral medulla to the region of the intermediolateral nucleus of the upper thoracic cord: an anatomical and electrophysiological investigation in the cat. Caverson MM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):451–75

The location of chronotropic cardioinhibitory vagal motoneurons in the medulla of the rabbit. Ellenberger H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Nov;9(2–3):513–29

Ventral medullary neurones excited from the hypothalamic and mid-brain defence areas. Hilton SM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):35–42

Spinally projecting neurones near the ventral surface of the medulla in the cat. Lovick TA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):27–33

Neurons of the vagal division of the solitary nucleus activated by the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Rogers RC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Apr;10(2):193–7

Uptake and release of D-aspartate in the guinea pig cochlear nucleus. Potashner SJ. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct; 41(4):1094–101

Discharge properties of dorsal medullary inspiratory neurons: relation to pulmonary afferent and phrenic efferent discharge. Cohen MI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Apr; 51(4):753–76

An estimate of minimum number of brain stem neurons required for inhibition of a flexion reflex. Hentall ID, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):978–85

Relations among threshold, spike height, electrode distance, and conduction velocity in electrical stimulation of certain medullospinal neurons. Hentall ID, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):968–77

Consistency and signal strength of respiratory neuronal activity. Orem J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Nov; 50(5):1098–107

The activity of neurons in the rostral medulla of the rat during withdrawal from noxious heat. Fields HL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2545–52

Lateral hypothalamic modulation of oral sensory afferent activity in nucleus tractus solitarius neurons of rats. Matsuo R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1201–7

Tonic vasomotor control by the rostral ventrolateral medulla: effect of electrical or chemical stimulation of the area containing C1 adrenaline neurons on arterial pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamines and vasopressin. Ross CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):474–94

In vivo biosynthesis and transport of oxytocin, vasopressin, and neurophysins to posterior pituitary and nucleus of the solitary tract. White JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May; 4(5):1262–70

Endogenous GABAergic mechanisms in the medulla and the regulation of blood pressure. Willette RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jul;230(1):34–9

Post-synaptic inhibition of bulbar inspiratory neurones in the cat. Ballantyne D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar; 348:67–87

Timing of corticofugal actions on the gracile and cuneate nuclei of the cat. Cole JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug;341:139–52

Axonal projections from the rostral expiratory neurones of the Bötzinger complex to medulla and spinal cord in the cat. Fedorko L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 May; 350:487–96

Effect of synchronous activation of medullary inspiratory bulbo-spinal neurones on phrenic nerve discharge in cat. Feldman JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:241–54

Cardiovascular responses evoked from the nicotine-sensitive area on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata in the cat. Guertzenstein PG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Feb;347:345–60

Ventral medullary relay neurones in the pathway from the defence areas of the cat and their effect on blood pressure. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Dec;345:149–66

The relevance of cardio-pulmonary-vascular reflex to regulation of the brain vessels. Nakai M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(1):193–7

The effects of ouabain in the medullary site of the hypotensive action of clonidine. Bousquet P, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):373–80

The action of K-agonists on the nociceptive responses of neurones in the medullary dorsal horn of the anaesthetized rat. Calthrop J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:541–4

The blood pressure changes resulting from the microinjection of fragments of the beta endorphin molecule into the nucleus tractus solitarii (NTS). Petty MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:735–7

Possible medullary kappa hyperalgesic mechanism. I. A new potential role for endogenous opioid peptides in pain perception. Wu KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 31; 33(18):1831–8

Evidence for involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the nucleus ambiguous in baroreflex-mediated bradycardia. Gurtu S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;323(3):199–204

Selective cardiorespiratory effects mediated by mu opioid receptors in the nucleus ambiguus. Hassen AH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):407–15

Hypertensive response following stimulation of opiate receptors in the caudal ventrolateral medulla. Willette RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Apr;23(4):401–6

Vasopressor and depressor areas in the rat medulla. Identification by microinjection of L-glutamate. Willette RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Sep;22(9):1071–9

Convergence of hepatoportal glucose-sensitive afferent signals to glucose-sensitive units within the nucleus of the solitary tract. Adachi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):215–8

Demonstration of a cuneate relay in a cortico-olivo-cerebellar pathway in the cat. Andersson G. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 20;46(1):47–52

Laryngeal respiratory motoneurones: morphology and electrophysiological evidence of separate sites for excitatory and inhibitory synaptic inputs. Barillot JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):107–12

Suppression of arterial pressure, heart rate and cardiac contractility following microinjection of kainic acid into the nucleus ambiguus of the rat. Chan SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 1;47(1):57–62

Two descending medullary inspiratory pathways to phrenic motoneurones. Fedorko L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30;43(2–3):285–91

Evidence that adrenaline neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla have a vasopressor function. Goodchild AK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):267–72

Electrophysiological and anatomical demonstration of a bulbar relayed pathway towards the medial thalamus in the rat. Levante A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29; 38(2):139–44

Medullary catecholamine inputs to the anteroventral third ventricular cardiovascular regulatory region in the rat. Saper CB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 11;42(3):285–91

REM sleep signs rostral to chronic transections at the pontomedullary junction. Siegel JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):241–6

Responses of medullary reticulospinal neurons to sinusoidal rotation of neck in the decerebrate cat. Srivastava UC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Feb;11(2):473–86

Peripheral and central substrates involved in the rostrad transmission of nociceptive information [letter] Wolstencroft JH. **Pain** 1983 Nov;17(3):310–5

Nucleus tractus solitarius lesions block the behavioral actions of cholecystokinin. Crawley JN, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):743–7

TRH: cardiovascular and sympathetic modulation in brain nuclei of the rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):617–20

Effects of brainstem lesions on the nasopharyngeal reflex in the conscious rabbit. Chalmers JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct;399(2):119–22

Relation between cell size and response characteristics of medullary reticulospinal neurons to labyrinth and neck inputs. Pompeiano O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep; 398(4):298–309

Recovery by push–pull perfusion of neurochemicals released within the cuneate nucleus of the cat by somatosensory stimulation. Goldfinger MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):117–23

Pimozide blocks the open–field hyperactivity produced by lesions of the ventral noradrenergic bundle in rats. Millan MH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):473–7

Blood glucose selectively affects taste–evoked activity in rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Giza BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):643–50

Enhanced saline intake and decreased heart rate after area postrema ablations in rat. Kosten T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):777–85

Area postrema/nucleus of the solitary tract ablations: analysis of the effects of hypophagia. Kott JN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):429–35

On the origin and pattern control of breathing rhythmicity in mammals. Von Euler C. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983; 37:469–85 (63 ref.)

[Alpha–blocking activity of raubasine–dihydroergocristine combination in the demedullated rat] Roquebert J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983;41(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neural control of the respiratory muscles] Arita H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):465–74 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata in the control of gonadotropin secretion. II. The effect of ovarian steroid implantation into the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata on LH secretion in the female rat] Ohno S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20; 59(7):1039–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata in the control of gonadotropin secretion. I. Electrophysiological studies on the neural features between the limbic–preoptic structures and the ventrolateral part of the medulla oblongata in the female rat] Ohno S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul 20;59(7):1022–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphine tolerance and dependence liability in NRGC–destructed rats] Kishioka S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;83(4):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of destruction of nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of rat medulla oblongata on morphine analgesia] Kishioka S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;82(6):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow redistribution in the stimulation of the structures of the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata] Kulaev BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(6):1510–2 **(Rus)**

[Electric responses of anterior roots during stimulation of bulbar pyramids and the labyrinth in animals with a denervated limb] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;29(6):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the vestibular nuclei of the medulla oblongata on the serotoninergic system function of the brain and small intestine in the rat] Tropnikova GK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Mar;70(3):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons of the upper cervical segments of the spinal cord in the cat to stimulation of the locomotor region of the brain stem with different frequencies] Kazennikov OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A 1983 neuropharmacologic perspective of space sickness. Borison HL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;23(1–2):7–13

Catecholaminergic influences on motion sickness. Lucot JB. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;23(1–2):42–6 (23 ref.)

Alterations of evoked potentials in the medial lemniscus of the rat due to acute and chronic elevations in blood pressure. Garsik JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23; 306(1–2):380–3

Characterization of inhibition of a spinal nociceptive reflex by stimulation medially and laterally in the midbrain and medulla in the pentobarbital–anesthetized rat. Sandkühler J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):67–76

The neural basis of footshock analgesia: the role of specific ventral medullary nuclei. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct 16;276(2):305–15

The neurochemical basis of footshock analgesia: the role of spinal cord serotonin and norepinephrine. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):107–17

Comparison of the effects of ventral medullary lesions on systemic and microinjection morphine analgesia. Young EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 2;290(1):119–29

Chronic lability of the arterial blood pressure produced by electrolytic lesions of the nucleus tractus solitarii in the rat. Buchholz RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Mar;54(3):227–38

Changes in the level of catecholamines in the epinephrine–synthesizing structures of the medulla oblongata of rats that react differently to a single prolonged immobilization. Kvetnanskii R, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):505–10

An electrophysiological study of canine, premolar and molar tooth pulp afferents and their convergence on medullary trigeminal neurons. Dostrovsky JO. **Pain** 1984 May; 19(1):1–12

Effects of respiratory and (isocapnic) metabolic arterial acid–base disturbances on medullary extracellular fluid pH and ventilation in cats. Teppema LJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Sep;53(3):379–95

[Syndromes of the medial longitudinal bundle] Fötzsch R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:177–83 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Respiratory system activity in laser irradiation of brain structures] Merkulova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Atlanto–axial impaction and compression of the medulla oblongata and proximal spinal cord in rheumatoid arthritis evaluated by CT scanning. Kaiser MC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Oct;56(670):764–6

SECRETION

Studies on the origin and release of somatostatin–immunoreactivity in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Helke CJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):51–5

Noxious stimuli and Met–enkephalin release from nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jan;12(1):123–7

[The renin–angiotensin system and noradrenaline release in the hypothalamus and medulla oblongata] Domínguez AE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep;39(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary afferent terminals in the nucleus of the solitary tract of the frog: an electron microscopic study. Székely G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;53(1):109–17

Intrasomatic changes in the maturing hypoglossal nucleus after axon injury. Borke RC. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Oct; 12(5):873–83

Quantitative analysis of synaptic morphology of nucleus gracilis of dog. Gavelová M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(2):277–83

MEDULLOBLASTOMA

Morphologic, cytochemical and neurochemical characterization of the human medulloblastoma cell line TE671. Zeltzer PM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(1):35–45

[Bone metastasis from cerebellar medulloblastoma] Simesen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 9;146(15):1139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

[Glial fibrillary acidic protein and central nervous system tumors. Immunohistochemical study of a series of 207 cases. 2: Medulloblastomas. Hemangioblastomas. Other tumors. Discussion] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep; 3(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Reduction of absolute lymphocyte count in children with recurrent medulloblastoma. Tomita T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):392–4

COMPLICATIONS

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone as a postoperative complication in a child with a medulloblastoma. Weiser H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):42–4

[Turcot syndrome] Schröder S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3;109(5):187–90 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

ENG of the month. Findings in a posterior fossa lesion. Mallinson AI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):195–6

Childhood medulloblastoma presenting with hemorrhage. Chugani HT, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(2):135–40

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of patients with recurrent primary brain tumors with AZQ. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May; 34(5):615–9

Prolonged methotrexate infusions in children with acute leukemia in relapse and in remission and with medulloblastoma. Pharmacokinetics, toxicity and clinical results. Janka GE, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):225–32

[Chemotherapy of malignant brain tumors in childhood] Knerich R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 8;75(24):1441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunopotentiating effect of a chemotherapeutic agent (Neocarzinostatin). Accumulation of macrophages during intrathecal administration] Kuratsu JI, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;23(11):856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Induction of brain tumors by a newly isolated JC virus (Tokyo–1 strain). Nagashima K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):455–63

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody binding to human medulloblastoma cells and to the platelet glycoprotein IIB–IIIA complex. Jones D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Aug;57(4):621–31

[Autoimmune response in the serum of patients with cerebral gliomas] González C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Apr 15; 173(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Medulloblastoma in childhood: an epidemiological study. Farwell JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):657–64

PATHOLOGY

Glial differentiation in medulloblastomas. Histogenetic insight, glial reaction, or invasion of brain? Coffin CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):555–65

Neuroblastic medulloblastoma with abundant cytoplasmic actin filaments. Biggs PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Apr;108(4):326–9

Extracranial metastases in childhood primary intracranial tumors. A report of 21 cases and review of the literature. Campbell AN, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):974–81

Medullomyoblastoma. A histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Smith TW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):323–32

Evidence for differentiation in medulloblastomas appearing primitive on light microscopy: an ultrastructural study. Moss TH. **Histopathology** 1983 Nov;7(6):919–30

Metachromous intracranial neoplasms in an infant [letter] Vance R, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Mar;8(2):353–5

Contributions of immunohistochemistry to the problem of differentiation in medulloblastoma. Giordana MT, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):411–5

Extensive advanced maturation of medulloblastoma to astrocytoma and ependymoma. Feigin I, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(2):95–108

Asymptomatic leptomeningeal dissemination of tumor to the spinal cord: report of three cases. Tomita T. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar;14(3):323–7

Double primary malignancies: osteosarcoma and medulloblastoma. DiMaio SM, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):388–90

[Autopsy case of atypical medulloblastoma in an adult] Nakamura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Nov;29(14):1651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treatment of human glioma and medulloblastoma tumor lines in athymic mice with diaziquone and diaziquone–based drug combinations. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2352–7

Prognosis and long–term follow–up in patients with medulloblastoma. Choux M, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983; 30:246–77

Prognostic importance of cellular differentiation in medulloblastoma of childhood. Packer RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):296–301

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings of medulloblastoma. Tsuchida T, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(1):60–8

Cerebrospinal fluid entrapment cysts with subarachnoid dissemination of medulloblastoma: CT findings. Handa J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):988–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Myelography and cytology for staging very young children with medulloblastoma. Deutsch M. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;6(6):657–60

Repeat ketamine anaesthesia of a child for radiotherapy in the prone position. Maltby JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):526–30

Age at treatment and long–term performance results in medulloblastoma. Chin HW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1952–8

Radiation for medulloblastoma adjusted to prevent recurrence to the cribriform plate region. Jereb B, et al.

Cancer 1984 Aug 1;54(3):602–4

Late effects of radiotherapy on patients with cerebellar medulloblastoma. Silverman CL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):825–9

Acute tumor lysis syndrome with metastatic medulloblastoma. A case report. Tomlinson GC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;53(8):1783–5

The impact of myelography on the treatment results for medulloblastoma. Deutsch M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jul;10(7):999–1003

A modified radiotherapy technique in the treatment of medulloblastoma. Dewit L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):231–41

Early response and long-term results in the radiotherapy of childhood medulloblastoma. Chin HW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(1):53–9

Primary gonadal damage following treatment of brain tumors in childhood. Ahmed SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 103(4):562–5

Recent progress and results of modern radiation therapy in medulloblastoma. Chin HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 130:401–10

[Effects of radiotherapy on non-specific immunological parameters in patients with malignant brain tumors. Dissociation between PPD skin test and PHA blastogenesis] Yamashita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 May;23(5):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiotherapy for medulloblastoma] Gose K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Medulloblastomas with metastases outside the nervous system. Constans JP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Feb; 6(1):25–31

Disseminated (metastatic) tumors in nude mice produced by intravenous injection of cells of human and nonhuman neurogenic tumor lines. Mandybur TI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(3):203–9

[Extraneural metastasis of medulloblastoma. Report of a case] Couselo Sánchez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(1):63–8 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Childhood medulloblastoma in Britain 1971–77: analysis of treatment and survival. Stiller CA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):835–41

Management of medulloblastoma in childhood. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;30:226–45

Cerebellar medulloblastoma in adults. Hughes PG. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):994–7

[Combination treatment of medulloblastomas] Eichler I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Growth and endocrine function after treatment for medulloblastoma. Brown IH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):722–7

Myelopathy with severe structural derangement associated with combined modality therapy. Cohen ME, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1590–6

Influence of place of treatment on diagnosis, treatment, and survival in three pediatric solid tumors. Kramer S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(8):917–23

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following treatment of malignant glioma. Report of two cases. Kempin S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jun;60(6):1287–90

[High dose ACNU and radiation therapy with autologous bone marrow rescue for a patient with cerebellar medulloblastoma: case report] Matsumoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 May;12(6):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined radio-immuno-chemotherapy for medulloblastoma] Suzuki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Dec;11(12):1271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Medulloblastoma (?) with epithelioid features. Azzarelli B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(2):109–15

Medulloblastoma with glial and rhabdomyoblastic differentiation. A myoglobin and glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Dickson DW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov; 42(6):639–47

[Ultrastructure of human cerebral neoplasms in vitro: medulloblastoma] Mazzuolo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MEFENAMIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enteritis and colitis associated with mefenamic acid [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1626–7

Enteritis and colitis associated with mefenamic acid. Hall RI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1182

Menstrual delay and dysfunctional uterine bleeding associated with antiprostaglandin therapy for dysmenorrhea. Halbert DR. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep; 28(9):592–4

Mefenamic acid induced leucopenia in the elderly [letter] Burns A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):46

Mefenamic acid-induced interstitial nephritis and renal failure [letter] Baker LR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jan; 60(699):82–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on the derivatives showing local anesthetic actions of several acidic antiinflammatory drugs, aiming at the possibility of treatment for leprous neuritis. Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul-Sep;52(3):156–64

ANALYSIS

Ion-pair partition chromatography of mefenamic acid with tetraalkylammonium cations: development of analytical method from extraction data. Adams WM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1178–81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of mefenamic acid on plasma protein-thyroid hormone interaction, monodeiodination of thyroxine, urinary excretion of tri-iodothyronine and thyrotropin regulation. Koizumi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 May-Jun;11(3):291–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Outcome trials reviewed. Owen PR. **Am J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):96–103

A study of naproxen sodium and mefenamic acid in primary dysmenorrhoea. Langrick AF. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Oct; 37(10):342–7

The treatment of premenstrual tension with mefenamic acid: analysis of prostaglandin concentrations. Jakubowicz DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jan;91(1):78–84

Successful treatment of chronic urticaria with mefenamic acid. LeBow JR. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Nov;17(5):915–6, 920

Postoperative management of pain by the use of ponstel (mefenamic acid), a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Van Pelt WL. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring;22(1):78–9

Mefenamic acid, ibuprofen, and dysmenorrhea [letter] Smith RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun;63(6):867–8

[Anthranylic acid derivatives in the complex treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in late middle-aged and elderly patients] Filippova ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):68–9 **(Rus)**

MEFRUSIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

MEGACINS see under **BACTERIOCINS**

MEGACOLON

COMPLICATIONS

Megacolon and neurofibromatosis: a neuronal intestinal dysplasia. Case report and review of the literature. Feinstat T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1573–9

[Megacolon and pheochromocytoma] Sorva A, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(23–24):1752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Megacolon in adults] Fedorov VD, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (7):45–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b, as a cause of megacolon. Cope R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec; 78(12):802–5

[Chronic constipation in children. Diagnosis--therapy] Willital GH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Aug 10;59(22):1202–12 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal changes in muscular dystrophies. Apropos of a case of megacolon in Duchenne's disease] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Dec; 64(6):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Chagas' disease morbidity. I - Study of cases originating in various states of Brazil, observed in Rio de Janeiro] Coura JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jul-Sep; 78(3):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of pentagastrin on the motor activity of the dilated and nondilated sigmoid and rectum in Chagas' disease. Meneghelli UG, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(3):152–8

Assessment of anorectal motility measurements in the management of adult megacolon. Taylor I. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;96:61–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Functional megacolon in children] Levin MD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of nontoxic megacolon by colonoscopy. Starling JR. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):677–82

MEGACOLON, CONGENITAL see **HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE**

MEGACOLON, TOXIC see under **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

MEGAKARYOCYTES

Permeability of cultured megakaryocytopoietic cells of the rat to dimethyl sulfoxide. Hempling HG, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):133–43

Significance of circulating megakaryocytes in chronic myeloproliferative syndromes. Hanganu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul-Sep;87(3):377–8

[New aspects of megakaryopoiesis] Geissler D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 14;95(19):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of megakaryocytes from bone marrow cell suspensions by Percoll density gradient] Torubarova NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Nov;28(11):54–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Two-color flow cytometric measurement of DNA distributions of rat megakaryocytes in unfixed, unfractionated marrow cell suspensions. Jackson CW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):768–78

The biological significance of platelet volume: its relationship to bleeding time, platelet thromboxane B2 production and megakaryocyte nuclear DNA concentration. Martin JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Dec 1;32(5):443–60

[Polyploidy patterns of megakaryocytes in patients with thrombotic paraneoplasia and in controls] Pfitzer P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Megakaryocytes separation in homogeneous classes by unit gravity sedimentation: physico-chemical, ultrastructural and cytophotometric characterizations. Dupont H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(2):137–44

CYTOLOGY

The relation of megakaryocyte ploidy to platelet volume. Bessman JD. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Feb;16(2):161–70

Increases in circulating megakaryocyte growth-promoting activity in the plasma of rats following whole body irradiation. Miura M, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1060–6

The effect of splenectomy on platelet formation and megakaryocyte DNA content in rats. Tanum G, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):593–7

Macrocytic megakaryocytes in cultures of Sl/Sld bone marrow. Adrados C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 May; 12(4):237–43

The effects of 5-fluorouracil on hematopoiesis: studies of murine megakaryocyte-CFC, granulocyte-macrophage-CFC, and peripheral blood cell levels. Yeager AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Nov; 11(10):944–52

Improvements in megakaryocyte purification. Contino L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep-Oct;68(5):607–14

The size of megakaryocytes in human fetal, infantile and adult hematopoiesis. Izumi T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;32(3):257–60

Human megakaryocytic progenitors (CFU-M) assayed in methylcellulose: physical characteristics and requirements for growth. Kimura H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jan; 118(1):87–96

Megakaryoblastic differentiation of proerythroblastic K562 cell-line cells. Tetteroo PA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(2):197–206

Platelet and megakaryocyte shape change: triggered alterations in the cytoskeleton. Nachmias VT. **Semin Hematol** 1983 Oct;20(4):261–81 (65 ref.)

[Emperipolesis: migration of bone marrow cells within megakaryocytes] Berkessy S. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 31; 124(31):1861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of low-dose vincristine on megakaryocyte colony-forming cells and megakaryocyte ploidy. Harris RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):37–48

ENZYMOLOGY

A reliable method with good cell preservation for the demonstration of peroxidase activity in human platelets and megakaryocytes. Heynen MJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(1):79–84

Platelet peroxidase deficiency in a case of myelodysplastic syndrome with myelofibrosis. Imbert M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Nov;36(11):1223–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Proliferation of megakaryocytic precursor cells (CFU-M) in a micro-agar culture system] Geissler D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;96(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential expression of Qa-m2 alloantigen on murine hemopoietic progenitor cells. Selective enrichment for megakaryocyte progenitors. Harris RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):527–41

[Antibodies against megakaryocytes in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Koschel IW, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(3):350–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Recovery of megakaryocyte thromboxane production in vitro after aspirin inhibition. Walenga RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):982–8

Suppression and acceleration of DNA synthesis in megakaryocytes after partial hepatectomy. Hattori T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):127–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Megakaryocytopoiesis and granulopoiesis after murine cytomegalovirus infection. Petursson SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):381–90

PATHOLOGY

Down's syndrome and acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia. Case report and review of the literature. Lewis DS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(4):236–42

Radial aplasia and amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia (TAR syndrome) among Nigerian children. Adeyokunnu AA. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):346–8

Acute leukemia with megakaryocytic differentiation: a study of 12 cases identified immunocytochemically. Huang MJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):427–39

Human megakaryocytes. III. Characterization in myeloproliferative disorders. Rabellino EM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):615–22

Identification of circulating micromegakaryocytes in a case of erythroleukemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2668–73

Quantitation of pulmonary megakaryocytes and fibrin thrombi in patients dying from burns. Wells S, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):517–27

Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus successfully treated by a high-dose prednisolone therapy. Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):135–8

Characteristics of megakaryocytes in relation to platelet production in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 46(7):1541–50

Pathogenesis of myelofibrosis: role of ineffective megakaryopoiesis and megakaryocyte components. Castro-Malaspina H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;154:427–54 (89 ref.)

Density distribution and size of megakaryocytes in inflammatory reactions of the bone marrow (myelitis) and chronic myeloproliferative diseases. Thiele J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):329–41

[Observation of megakaryocytic features of the bone marrow in 300 cases of acute leukemia] Lin XJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;22(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphometric study on the megakaryocyte in various platelet disorders] Ihzumi T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):758–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Megakaryocyte and thrombocyte changes in various stages of acute leukemia] Bartashchuk EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Dec;28(12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony-forming capacity of fibroblast precursor cells of the bone marrow in patients with various neutropenic conditions] Zaritskiĭ AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunological study of in vitro maturation of human megakaryocytes. Vinci G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):589–605

Value of factor VIII related antigen as a means of demonstrating extramedullary megakaryopoiesis. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):834–5

Abnormal megakaryocyte release and myelofibrosis [letter] Deschamps JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):567–8

[Transient leukoblastosis and dysmegakariocytopoiesis with clone 46, XX+21, t(5;7), in a newborn infant with trisomy 21] Lai JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The megakaryocyte. Morphology, function, cell kinetics and regulation] Helpap B. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 1984; 49:1–72 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The megakaryocyte DNA content and platelet formation after the sublethal whole body irradiation of rats. Tanum G. **Blood** 1984 Apr;63(4):917–20

TRANSPLANTATION

Identification and distribution of megakaryocyte colonies in murine spleen. Choudhury C, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):389–400

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Megakaryocytes with intracytoplasmic blood cells. Chiu T. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):769–70

Megakaryoblastic leukemia: the characterization and identification of megakaryoblasts. Koike T. **Blood** 1984 Sep; 64(3):683–92

Glycoprotein I identification during normal and pathological megakaryocytic maturation. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):275–91

Time-lapse cinemicrography and scanning electron microscopy of platelet formation by megakaryocytes. Haller CJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(3):407–18

Time-lapse cinemicrography and scanning electron microscopy of platelet formation by megakaryocytes: a commentary. White JG. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(3):419–26

Ultrastructural changes of bone marrow megakaryocytes in several types of injury. Cheng TM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Apr;10(4):282–9

Alpha-actinin arcs in megakaryocyte spreading. Leven RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):476–85

Thrombocytopoiesis--analysis by membrane tracer and freeze-fracture studies on fresh human and cultured mouse megakaryocytes. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):390–402

Scanning electron microscopy of cultured human megakaryocytes. Chen S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984; (Pt 1):291–301

[Chronic myelogenous leukemia with megakaryoblastic crisis revealed by the presence of platelet peroxidase] Aoyama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Aug;24(8):1073–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoantibodies against the interspecific antigen of the erythrokaryocyte membrane in anemia and hemoblastoses] Etkin AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(6):99–103 **(Rus)**

MEGALOBLASTS see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

MEGAVITAMIN THERAPY see **ORTHOMOLECULAR THERAPY**

MEGAVOLT RADIOTHERAPY see **RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY**

MEGESTROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endocrine and metabolic effects of low-dose estrogen-progestin treatment in climacteric women. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):682–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Megestrol acetate. Canetta R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10(3):141–57 (96 ref.)

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer patients with different dosages of megestrol acetate; dose relations, metabolic and endocrine effects. Alexieva-Figusch J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;20(1):33–40

Studies on the role of intestinal bacteria in metabolism of synthetic and natural steroid hormones. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):217–29

Steroid receptors in megestrol acetate therapy. Alexieva-Figusch J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 91:253–8

Feline miliary eczema: megestrol acetate does not suppress immune responses. Browning MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):245–6

The role of progestins in the treatment of breast cancer. Blumenschein GR. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4 Suppl 4):7–10

Hormonal therapy of gynecologic cancers. Durant JR. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Dec;10(4 Suppl 4):29–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of progesterone derivatives on sodium pump activity and force of myocardial contraction in isolated guinea pig heart. Temma K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;41(1):51–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of megestrol acetate and clomiphene citrate as supplemental medication in postmenopausal oestrogen replacement therapy. Kauppila A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 234(1):49–58

MEGLUMINE see under **SORBITOL**

MEGLUMINE IOTHALAMATE see **IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE**

MEIBOMIAN GLANDS see under **EYELIDS**

MEIGS' SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Fibrothecoma of the ovary with typical Meigs syndrome and tumorous cachexia] Koussidis A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Meigs' syndrome with hemorrhagic liquid present in the serous cavities] Sozanskiĭ AM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan; (1):103–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cranial dystonia: double-blind crossover study of anticholinergics. Nutt JG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb; 34(2):215–7

MEIOSIS

Postnatal formation of the blood-testis barrier in the rat with special reference to the initiation of meiosis. Bergmann M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(2):269–75

Precocious initiation of meiosis by male germ cells of the mouse. Ozdzenski W, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(1):1–7

In vitro inhibition of rat oocyte meiosis by human follicular fluid fractions. Chari S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983; 233(3):155–64

Role of calcium in regulating intracellular pH following the stepwise release of the metabolic blocks at first-meiotic prophase and second-meiotic metaphase in amphibian oocytes. Morrill GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):107–17

Metabolism of pachytene primary spermatocytes from rat testes: pyruvate maintenance of adenosine triphosphate level. Nakamura M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun; 30(5):1187–97

Translocation of zinc from vacuole to nucleus during yeast meiosis. Bilinski CA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Oct; 25(5):415–9

Duration of meiosis and spermiogenesis in the dog. Ghosal SK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Dec;25(6):678–81

Structural changes of Ag-stained nucleolus organizing regions and nucleoli during meiosis in Allium flavum. Loidl J, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Oct;25(5):524–9

Chromosome pairing in female and male diploid and polyploid anurans (Amphibia) from South America. Rahn IM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Oct;25(5):487–94

Centrosome development in early mouse embryos as defined by an autoantibody against pericentriolar material. Calarco-Gillam PD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):621–9

Synapsis promoted by Ustilago rec1 protein. Kmiec EB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):593–8

The double-strand-break repair model for recombination. Szostak JW, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):25–35 (56 ref.)

Enzyme studies on TPPase-reactive cytoplasmic structures observed in early meiotic prophase I of the hamster oocyte. Weakley BS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):379–86

A light- and electron microscopic analysis of meiotic prophase in female mice. Dietrich AJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(5):377–85

Meiosis in the foetal mouse ovary. II. Oocyte development and age-related aneuploidy. Does a production line exist? Speed RM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(3):184–9

The ultrastructure of an intraspindle membrane system in meiosis of spider spermatocytes. Wise D. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(1):50–6

Steroid and peptide control mechanisms in membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes resuming meiotic division. Baulieu EE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;98:137–58

Is there a predisposition for meiotic nondisjunction that may be detected by mitotic hyperploidy? Staessen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Sep;24(3):184–90

The meiotic chromosomes of Cebus apella (Cebidae, Platyrrhini). Seuánez HN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 36(3):517–24

Delayed meiotic development and correlated death of spermatocytes in male mice with chromosome abnormalities. Speed RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 35(4):257–62

Chiasma frequency and nondisjunction in heteromorphic bivalents: meiotic behavior in T(1;13)70H/T(1;13)1Wa mice as compared to T(1;13)70H/T(1;13)70H mice. Wauben-Penris PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 36(3):547–53

Sperm nuclear dispersion coordinate with meiotic maturation in fertilized Spisula solidissima eggs. Chen DY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):217–24

Internal pH of Xenopus oocytes: a study of the mechanism and role of pH changes during meiotic maturation. Cicirelli MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):133–46

Activity of the maturation-promoting factor and the extent of protein phosphorylation oscillate simultaneously during meiotic maturation of starfish oocytes. Dorée M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Oct;99(2):489–501

Regional water changes during oocyte meiotic maturation: evidence of ooplasmic segregation. Lau YT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):106–10

Identification and immunochemical characterization of spermatogenic cell surface antigens that appear during early meiotic prophase. O'Brien DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):307–17

A method for preparing two-dimensional surface-spreads of synaptonemal complexes from plant meiocytes for light and electron microscopy. Albini SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984

May;152(1):280–5
Mitochondrial DNA is synthesized during meiosis and spermiogenesis in the mouse. Hecht NB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):293–8
Meiotic karyotype of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):259–65
Characterization of protein kinases in mitotic and meiotic cell extracts. Halleck MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27; 167(2):193–8
Is resumption of meiosis in the human preovulatory oocyte triggered by a meiosis-inducing substance (MIS) in the follicular fluid? Westergaard L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar; 41(3):377–84
Enhanced gene conversion and postmeiotic segregation in pachytene-arrested Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davidow LS, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Feb;106(2):165–83
The genetic analysis of a chromosome-specific meiotic mutant that permits a premature separation of sister chromatids in Drosophila melanogaster. Gethmann RC. **Genetics** 1984 May;107(1):65–77
Meiotic and mitotic behavior of dicentric chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haber JE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Feb;106(2):185–205
Genetic effects of UV irradiation on excision-proficient and -deficient yeast during meiosis. Resnick MA, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Aug;104(4):603–18
Meiotic DNA metabolism in wild-type and excision-deficient yeast following UV exposure. Resnick MA, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Aug;104(4):583–601
Achiasmatic male meiosis in two species of Saldula (Saldidae, Hemiptera). Nokkala S, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):131–4
The genetic basis of non-disjunction: increased incidence of hyperploidy in oocytes from F1 hybrid mice. Hansmann I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;65(1):56–60
Complete pachytene chromomere karyotypes of human spermatocyte bivalents. Luciani JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(2–3):267–71
Meiotic studies in two infertile males with autosomal translocations. Mićić M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 65(3):308–10
Meiotic configurations in female trisomy 21 foetuses. Speed RM. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):176–80
Synaptonemal complex studies in a mosaic 46,XY/47,XXY male. Vidal F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):306–8
Excess paternal meiotic errors in Turner syndrome: natural result of ascertainment bias. Vidgoff J. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(3):347–8
Lamellar germ cell processes: structures for possible interaction between germs cells and Sertoli cells during spermatogonial differentiation and early meiotic prophase. Ulvik NM. **Int J Androl** 1984 Apr;7(2):129–41
A meiotic mutant of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe that produces mature asci containing two diploid spores. Nakaseko Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):334–6
Structural organization of the meiotic prophase chromatin in the rat testis. Rao BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13478–85
Regulation of murine oocyte meiosis: evidence for a gonadotropin-induced, cAMP-dependent reduction in a maturation inhibitor. Freter RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1119–28
Malorientation in half-bivalents at anaphase: analysis of autosomal laggards in untreated, cold-treated, and cold-recovering crane fly spermatocytes. Janicke MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):859–69
Intranuclear membranes and the formation of the first meiotic spindle in Xenos peckii (Acroschismus wheeleri) oocytes. Rieder CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1144–55
Purification and characterization of oocyte cytoplasmic tubulin and meiotic spindle tubulin of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Suprenant KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 98(1):253–66
DNA density in mitotic and meiotic metaphase chromosomes of plants and animals. Bennett MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:173–9
Meiosis and early cleavage in Drosophila melanogaster eggs: effects of the claret-non-disjunctional mutation. Kimble M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:301–18
Changes in poly(a)+ RNA during male meiosis in Lilium. Porter EK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul;62:177–86
Behavior of sex chromosomes during meiosis in the house shrew. Satya-Prakash KL, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Mar–Apr; 75(2):149–50
Major histocompatibility antigens are not detectable on post-meiotic human testicular germ cells. Anderson DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1962–5
A general treatment of chromosome synapsis in even-numbered polyploids. Callow RS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 21;106(4):455–94
The mechanism of meiotic homologue pairing. Maguire MP. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 21;106(4):605–15
Cloning of abundant mRNA species present during conjugation of Tetrahymena thermophila: identification of mRNA species present exclusively during meiosis. Martindale DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1857–65
Developmental changes in translatable RNA species associated with meiosis and spore formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weir-Thompson EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):695–702
Cellular aging, neoplastic transformation, meiotic rejuvenation, and the structure of chromatin complex. Taş S. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1984;17:178–92 (53 ref.)
Genetic tests for autosomal non-disjunction and chromosome loss in mice. Cattanach BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr; 126(2):189–204
Further evaluation of a micronucleus method for detection of meiotic micronuclei in male germ cells of mammals. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;140(4):187–91
NMR and electrophysiological studies of insulin action on cation regulation and endocytosis in the amphibian oocyte: possible role of membrane recycling in the meiotic divisions. Morrill GA, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983; 15(4):357–62
Enhancement of spontaneous mitotic recombination by the meiotic mutant spo11-1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bruschi CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7566–70
A simple method of staining the synaptonemal complex with Coomassie brilliant blue for light microscopy. Nanda I, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 May;58(3):177–81
The fate of autosomal modifiers of the sex-ratio trait in drosophila and other sex-linked meiotic drive systems. Wu CI. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Oct;24(2):107–20
Meiotic chromatin diminution in a vertebrate, the holocephalan fish Hydrolagus collie (Chondrichthyes, Holocephali). Stanley HP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984; 16(2):203–15
[Pure trisomy 13q13-qter caused by aneusomic recombination of a maternal pericentric inversion] Lucas J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A 45 kDa phosphorylated protein, resistant to alkaline treatment, appears at the time of rupture of the nuclear envelope during the 1st meiotic division of the Xenopus oocyte] Asselin J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(6):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoradiographic and cytophotometric study of DNA synthesis in the oocytes of the domestic hen at the preleptotene prophase stage of meiosis] Kalinina EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec;25(12):1370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Endocytosis in the amphibian oocyte. Effect of insulin and progesterone on membrane and fluid internalization during the meiotic divisions. Morrill GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 17;803(1–2):71–7
Stimulation and inhibition of rat oocyte meiosis by forskolin. Ekholm C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):537–43
Role of calcium and the calcium–calmodulin complex in resumption of meiosis, cumulus expansion, viability and hyaluronidase sensitivity of bovine cumulus–oocyte complexes. Maruska DV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Aug; 31(1):1–6
Amiloride and other blockers of electrolyte flux as inhibitors of progesterone-stimulated meiotic maturation in Xenopus oocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Mar; 17(2):161–9
Initiation of meiosis and sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sulfur or guanine deprivation. Freese EB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):438–51
Meiosis-inhibiting effects in vivo of antiserum to progesterone on follicular ova in immature rats treated with gonadotropins. Mori T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Oct; 30(5):593–9
The cellular program for the formation and dissolution of the synaptonemal complex in Coprinus. Lu BC. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Apr;67:25–43
Hydrostatic pressure inhibition of hormone-induced resumption of meiotic maturation in isolated oocytes. Cloud JG. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Aug;227(2):265–70
Influence of ethanol on chromosome segregation during the first and second meiotic divisions in the mouse egg. Kaufman MH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):315–20
Digitoxigenin, a digitalis steroid, induces meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Cartaud A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):101–6
In vivo effects of microinjected alkaline phosphatase and its low molecular weight substrates on the first meiotic cell division in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hermann J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5150–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cyclic variations in sensitivity to X-irradiation during meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelly SL, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(2):314–8
Synaptonemal complexes as indicators of induced structural change in chromosomes after irradiation of spermatogonia. Cawood AH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;122(2):149–54
Induction of congenital malformations in the offspring of male mice treated with X-rays at pre-meiotic and post-meiotic stages. Kirk KM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan; 125(1):75–85

MEISSNER'S PLEXUS see **SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS**

MELANCHOLIA see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

MELANCHOLIA, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

MELANINS

Adeno-tonsillar hypertrophy as a cause of sleep apnoea syndrome. Ravindran VK. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun; 38(2):164–6

ANALYSIS

A comparison of autofluorescence emission spectra of bleached neuromelanin in non-diseased substantia nigra with spectra of other intraneuronal pigments in non-diseased and diseased tissue. Dowson JH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(3–4):196–200
Relationship between pigment accumulation and age in Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;63(1):72–7
Spectroscopic studies of chemically modified synthetic melanins. Wilczok T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):257–62
Combined chemical and electron microscopic studies of pheomelanosomes in human red hair. Jimbow K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):506–11
The influence of hair color on the concentration of zinc and copper in boys' hair. Dorea JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2375–81
Electron spin resonance of melanin from hair. Effects of temperature, pH and light irradiation. Arnaud R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Aug;38(2):161–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein-bound dopa and 5-S-cysteinyldopa in non-melanogenic tissues. Ito S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):463–7
Differentiation and melanin production in hyaline and pigmented strains of Microdochium bolleyi. Cooper LA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(1):53–62
Pentaketide metabolites of melanin synthesis in the dematiaceous fungus Wangiella dermatitidis. Geis PA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Apr;137(4):324–8
Identification by electron spin resonance spectroscopy of free radicals produced during autoxidative melanogenesis. Sealy RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 21;800(3):269–76
Characterization of melanogenesis and morphogenesis of melanosomes by physicochemical properties of melanin and melanosomes in malignant melanoma. Jimbow K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1128–34
New regulatory factors for melanogenesis: developmental changes in neonatal mice of various genotypes. Murray M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov;100(1):120–6
Inverse relationship between melanogenesis and endogenous hydroquinone. Chakraborty C, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):829–30
Photobiology of melanin pigmentation: dose/response of skin to sunlight and its contents. Pathak MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):724–33
Regulation of melanization of tobacco hornworm larval cuticle in vitro. Hiruma K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jun; 230(3):393–403
Dopachrome oxidoreductase: a new enzyme in the pigment pathway. Barber JI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 83(2):145–9
Functional analysis of tyrosinase isozymes of cultured malignant melanoma cells during the recovery period following interrupted melanogenesis induced by glycosylation inhibitors. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):196–201
Characterization of melanogenesis in mouse and guinea pig hair by chemical analysis of melanins and of free and bound dopa and 5-S-cysteinyldopa. Ito S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):12–4
The relationship of the eye uptake of N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine to melanin production. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 25(3):315–9
A new possible pathogenesis of some gallstones. Pavel S. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jul;14(3):285–92
Possible genotoxicity of melanin synthesis intermediates: tyrosinase reaction products interact with DNA in vitro. Miranda M, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):395–9
Melanin-producing medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A case report. Posen JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 14;65(2):57–9
[Islet cell tumor associated with melanin production--a case report] Yan QH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;5(4):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Physiology of skin pigmentation] Barthelme D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;36(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oxidation of hydroxylated aromatic compounds with tyrosinase] Beyer C. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(11):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of malignant melanoma using a fluorescent stamp and smear technic--simple and rapid method for the demonstration of melanogenic property] Nagashima N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1149–55 **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of the biosynthesis of secondary metabolites in Streptomyces galbus] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;53(3):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological actions of melanin concentrating hormone. Wilkes BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):613–9

GENETICS

Action of the e locus of mice in the response of phaeomelanic hair follicles to alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in vitro. Tamate HB, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 15; 224(4654):1241-2

HISTORY

A personal tribute to Dr. George C. Cotzias, clinician and scientist. Patten BM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Autumn; 27(1):156-61

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antimelanin antibodies in vitiligo] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(4):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Thormählen-positive compound 'B' in urine of patients with malignant melanoma. Pavel S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):156-9

Biochemical characterization of three hamster melanoma variants—I. Tyrosinase activity and melanin content. Słomiński A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):323-6

Characterization of melanin-concentrating hormone in chum salmon pituitaries. Kawauchi H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22-28;305(5932):321-3

METABOLISM

Melanin affinity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine, an inducer of chronic parkinsonism in humans. Lydén A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;53(5):429-32

Effect of macrophages on elimination of dermal melanin from the dermis. Takematsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(2):96-8

Electron spin resonance studies of chloroquine-melanin complexes. Buszman E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):7-11

Tyrosinase activity in primary cell culture of amelanotic melanoma cells. Słomiński A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov; 3(11):1027-34

Histochemical observations on rodent brain melanin. Barden H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jun;10(6):847-51

The melanins and lipofuscin. Hack MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):399-407 (56 ref.)

Effect of naphthalene on color changes of the sand fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Staub GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):7-12

Melanin endocytosis by cultured mammalian cells. A model for melanin in a cellular environment. Pajak S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):513-26

Neuromelanin and Parkinson's disease. Marsden CD. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;19:121-41

Radicals in melanin biochemistry. Sealy RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:479-83

Local anaesthetics and tinnitus. Proposed peripheral mechanism of action of lidocaine. Lyttkens L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(1):17-23

Involvement of superoxide ions in the oxidation of NADH by melanins. Crippa PR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983; 15(1):51-6

Autoradiography in mice of tritiated 2-(2-furyl)benzimidazole and melanin-binding in vitro. Frank A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3-4):267-73

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 15: Melanotic schwannoma. Ghadially FN. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):369-74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photoinduced oxygen consumption in melanin systems. Action spectra and quantum yields for eumelanin and synthetic melanin. Sarna T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jan;39(1):69-74

The inhibition of peroxyradical-induced chemiluminescence by melanins. Slawinska D, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983; 15(3):209-22

Synthesis of a cyclic melanotropic peptide exhibiting both melanin-concentrating and -dispersing activities. Wilkes BC, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1111-3

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible relation of glutathione, melanin and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) to Parkinson's disease. Bannon MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2697-8

Evidence for the participation of a melanin-concentrating hormone in physiological colour change in the eel. Gilham ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):237-43

[Ultrastructural changes in dermal melanophores in the process of pigment granule migration] Nikeriasova EN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Aug;25(8):972-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals from eumelanins: quantum yields and wavelength dependence. Sarna T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):574-8

Photoinduced oxygen consumption in melanin systems—II. Action spectra and quantum yields for pheomelanins. Sarna T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):805-9

MELANOCYTE-STIMULATING HORM RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE see **MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE**

MELANOCYTE-STIMULATING HORM RELEASING HORMONE see **MSH RELEASING HORMONE**

MELANOCYTE-STIMULATING HORMONES see **MSH**

MELANOCYTES

Malignant melanoma of the orbit in a black patient with ocular melanocytosis. Wilkes TD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):904-6

ANALYSIS

[Use of the osmium-iodide technic in semi-thin sections of the skin for the histochemical study of melanocytes] Crivellato E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 118(4):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical survey of the distribution of the epidermal melanoblasts and melanocytes in the mouse during fetal and postnatal periods. Hirobe T. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr; 208(4):589-94

Effects of genic substitution at the brown locus on the differentiation of epidermal melanocytes in newborn mouse skin. Hirobe T. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):425-32

Langerhans cell and melanocyte distribution in 'normal' human epidermis. Preliminary report. Scheibner A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;24(1):9-16

Culture of normal adult human melanocytes. Nielsen HI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 May;110(5):569-80

Ultrasonic measurement of melanosomes for characterization of their physicochemical structure in B16 and Harding-Passey melanomas. Kono R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4337-41

Persistence of abnormal melanocytes in immunosuppressed chickens of the autoimmune 'DAM' line. Boissy RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):663-8

Selective elimination of fibroblasts from cultures of normal human melanocytes. Halaban R, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 May; 20(5):447-50

Proliferation of epidermal melanocytes during the healing of skin wounds in newborn mice. Hirobe T. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep;227(3):423-31

Neural crest cell behavior in white and dark larvae of Ambystoma mexicanum: time-lapse cinemicrographic analysis of pigment cell movement in vivo and in culture. Keller RE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jan;229(1):109-26

Neural crest cell behavior in white and dark larvae of Ambystoma mexicanum: differences in cell morphology, arrangement, and extracellular matrix as related to migration. Spieth J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jan; 229(1):91-107

Innervation of melanocytes in choroid. Sugita A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(4):609-15

[Differences in the culture of pigment cells from various sources] Castelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Mar 30;60(3):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Application of the tyrosinase assay to normal melanocytes in culture. Auböck J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 109(4):413-9

Acid phosphatase in melanosome formation: a cytochemical study in normal human melanocytes. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):140-4

Radical production during tyrosinase reaction, dopa-melanin formation, and photoirradiation of dopa-melanin. Tomita Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):573-6

IMMUNOLOGY

A pigmentation-associated, differentiation antigen of human melanoma defined by a precipitating antibody in human serum. Mattes MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 32(6):717-21

Detection of antibodies to melanocytes in vitiligo by specific immunoprecipitation. Naughton GK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):540-2

Phenotyping of lesions of melanocyte origin with monoclonal antibodies to melanoma-associated antigens and to HLA antigens. Natali PG, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):13-24

Methods in laboratory investigation. Immunoelectron microscopic methods for demonstration of antigens on normal human melanocytes and other epidermal cells. van Duinen SG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Jun;50(6):733-41

Antibodies to melanocytes in vitiligo [letter] Betterle C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 21;1(8369):159

Identification of differentiation antigens of melanoma and melanocytes by mouse and human monoclonal antibodies. Houghton AN. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):351-4

METABOLISM

Distribution of anionic surface sites on human melanocytes and human melanoma cells in culture. Romani N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):397-402

Gangliosides of normal and neoplastic human melanocytes. Carubia JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):500-4

Basic properties of beta adrenergic receptors mediating melanosome dispersion of melanophores in a cyprinid fish, Zacco temmincki. Iga T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 76(2):297-303

PATHOLOGY

Premelanosomes in clear cell sarcoma [letter] Huntrakoon M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):182

Primary melanocytic schwannoma of the stomach. Evidence of dual melanocytic and schwannian differentiation in an extra-axial site in a patient without neurofibromatosis. Burns DK, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1432-41 (95 ref.)

Ultrasonic comparison of two morphologically distinct melanosomes in malignant melanomas. Kono R, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):571-2

A case of heterochromia fundi with melanosis oculi. Schafter JD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 May;55(5):353-4

Melanocyte-lymphocyte interaction in human graft-versus-host disease. Claudy AL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Oct;10(5):305-11

Neurofibromatosis of von Recklinghausen: a quantitative study of the epidermal keratinocyte and melanocyte populations. Frenk E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 83(1):23-5

[The investigation on the mechanism of the dry ice treatment for the dermal melanocytosis. The effects seen in the scrotal skins of C57BL mice] Yamazaki H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):583-98 **(Jpn)**

[Skin changes in albinism in persons of the Negroid race (light- and electron-microscopy studies)] Semkin VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(6):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histogenesis of skin melanocarcinoma] Kornitskiĭ MA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic nerves and the alpha 2-adrenoceptor system regulating melanosome aggregation within fish melanophores. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun;121(2):173-9

Quail melanoblast migration in two breeds of fowl and in their hybrids: evidence for a dominant genic control of the mesodermal pigment cell pattern through the tissue environment. Hallet MM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May; 230(2):229-38

Specimen holder improvements for the study of amphibian skin pigmentation. Hedin CA. **J Microsc** 1983 Oct;132 (Pt 1):125-8

[Physiology of skin pigmentation] Barthelme D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Oct-Dec;36(4):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Movement of pigment cells] Fujii R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):438-49 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The immediate action of long-wave ultraviolet radiation (UVA) on suprabasal melanocytes in human skin: a transmission electron microscopical study. Beitner H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):328-34

Organelle-specific injury to melanin-containing cells in human skin by pulsed laser irradiation. Murphy GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):680-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of melanogenesis and morphogenesis of melanosomes by physicochemical properties of melanin and melanosomes in malignant melanoma. Jimbow K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1128-34

Giant melanosomes in the dysplastic nevus syndrome. Electron microscopic observations. Hull MT, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(3):112-6

The distribution of melanocytes in the leptomeninges of the human brain. Goldgeier MH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar;82(3):235-8

Pheomelanosomes in human red hair [letter] Hu F. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):150

Combined chemical and electron microscopic studies of pheomelanosomes in human red hair. Jimbow K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):506-11

The nature and origin of the melanin macroglobule. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug;83(2):134-9

Morphologic alterations of epidermal melanocytes and melanosomes in PUVA lentigines: a comparative ultrastructural investigation of lentigines induced by PUVA and sunlight. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):101-7

Effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy on choroidal melanocytes in pigmented rabbit eye. Sugita A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(1):62-8

X-ray microanalysis of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri RICH.) melanosomes with special reference to analytical methods. Pohla H, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Nov; 40(9-10):273-84

Orbital malignant melanoma and oculodermal melanocytosis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Dutton JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):497-507

[An electron microscopic study of the melanocytes in the

iris stroma of infantile, juvenile and adult Japanese monkeys] Sugita A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy on choroidal melanocytes in the pigmented rabbits] Sugita A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammation–induced hyperpigmentation in pemphigus vulgaris: ultrastructural studies on the distribution of melanosomes] Chibowska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec;69(5–6):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MELANOMA

Cutaneous malignant melanoma. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 May;76(5):210–5 (44 ref.)

A Melanoma Registry based on a computer–run word and data processing system. Briggs JC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(2):245–52

Malignant melanoma metastases in chorionic villi: a case report. Looi LM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1979 Aug;2:73–5

[Bilateral uveal melanomas] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavities] Ramos Vivero A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(4):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

S–100 protein: a marker for melanocytic tumors. Wen DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;420:261–6

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in melanoma metastases with special reference to analytical methods and prognosis. Fernö M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):179–82

Detection of S–100 protein in melanocytic and neurogenic cutaneous tumors. Yambe H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(3):160–4

Carbohydrate chain analysis by lectin binding to electrophoretically separated glycoproteins from murine B16 melanoma sublines of various metastatic properties. Irimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):791–8

Discrimination between human melanoma cell lines by fluorescence anisotropy. Weinreb A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):673–7

Biochemical characterization of three hamster melanoma variants—I. Tyrosinase activity and melanin content. Słomiński A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):323–6

Plasminogen activators in human malignant melanoma. Markus G, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1213–22

BLOOD

Carcinocythemia (carcinoma cell leukemia). Report of two cases with English literature review. Gallivan MV, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1100–2 (7 ref.)

Increased plasma fibronectin concentrations in tumor bearing mice. Siri A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):117–23

Anticoagulants and tumor growth: pharmacological considerations. Hilgard P. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983; 36:353–60 (22 ref.)

[Demonstration, in the black mouse, of a protein linked to the process of cancer formation in B16 melanoma] Douss T, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Retinal vascular changes in malignant melanoma of the choroid. Cantrill HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 97(4):411–8

Growth and vascular structure of human melanoma xenografts. Rofstad EK. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):91–101

Distribution of microflow and oxygen tension in hamster melanoma. Endrich B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982; 1(1):81–99

[Cutaneous melanoma. II. Proposal of a new prognostic parameter: evaluation of neoplastic angiogenesis] Marasà L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):353–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hutchinson's melanotic freckle melanoma associated with non–permanent hair dyes. Holman CD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):599–601

Malignant melanoma and levodopa. Rosin MA, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Jun;33(6):572–4

Melanoma and psoralens and ultraviolet A [letter] Johnson J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):143

Malignant melanoma in situ in two patients treated with psoralens and ultraviolet A. Marx JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Dec;9(6):904–11

Choroidal melanoma and levodopa [letter] Abramson DH, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24–31;252(8):1011–2

[Melanoma and dysplastic nevus after 8 years of topical Caryolysine] Cosnes A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple primary malignant melanomas in psoriasis vulgaris under long–term methotrexate therapy] Wemmer U. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15;59(10):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Modifications of Callender's classification of uveal melanoma at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. McLean IW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Oct;96(4):502–9

Melanoma histogenesis revisited. Rampen FH. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):177–84

COMPLICATIONS

The familial occurrence of cutaneous melanoma, intraocular melanoma, and the dysplastic nevus syndrome [letter] Folberg R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;96(6):815–6

The familial occurrence of cutaneous melanoma, intraocular melanoma, and the dysplastic nevus syndrome [letter] Rodriguez–Sains RS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 97(1):114–7

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Complementation group C and malignant melanoma. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):175–9

The dysplastic naevus syndrome and endocrine disease. Adams SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 16; 288(6433):1790–1

Acral lentiginous melanoma and lentigo maligna occurring in Werner's syndrome. Barnett JH, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Sep; 32(3):277–9, 283

Pars plana vitrectomy in eyes with malignant melanoma. Laqua H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(6):279–84

Cystoid macular edema associated with limbal melanoma. Wolter JR. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 221(3):101–5

Shoulder–hand syndrome in patients with intracranial neoplasms. Walker J, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):347–51

Malignant melanoma and vitiligo–like leukoderma: an electron microscopic study. Koh HK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):696–708

Vitiligo in patients with metastatic melanoma: a good prognostic sign. Nordlund JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):689–96

Choroidal melanoma associated with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Wang WJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr; 15(4):302–5

Angle closure glaucoma as initial manifestation of melanocytoma of the optic disc. Croxatto JO, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jul;90(7):830–4

Pathology of human cystoid macular edema. Yanoff M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 May;28 Suppl:505–11

The significance of glaucoma in the management of melanomas of the anterior segment. Foulds WS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):59–63

[Malignant melanoma with secondary vitiligo] Agdal N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Apparently discal sciatica caused by primary malignant epidural melanoma. Excision and recovery maintained for 5 years (letter)] Paillas JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28; 13(3):166 **(Fre)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in extensive intra–alveolar metastasis of an amelanotic malignant melanoma] Morris–Portmann T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 7;114(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical electro–oculography. Alanko HI. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:139–48

NMR of the normal and pathologic eye and orbit. Sobel DF, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):345–50

Halo nevi and melanoma. Pellegrini JR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;30(2):157–9

Primary melanoma: pitfalls in diagnostic biopsy techniques and interpretations. Wagner DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jul;148(1):99–102

The diagnosis of malignant melanoma in situ [letter] Cox AJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):21

First experiences with a high–resolution ultrasonic scanner in the diagnosis of malignant melanomas. Kraus W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):235–8

The persisting pseudomelanoma problem. Chang M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 May;102(5):726–7

Malignant melanoma of the orbit in a black patient with ocular melanocytosis. Wilkes TD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):904–6

Clinical diagnostic accuracy in the management of primary Stage I cutaneous malignant melanoma in a plastic surgery unit. Griffiths RW, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Apr; 99(370):55–60

Calling malignant melanoma in situ what it is: results of a survey. Redman JC. **CA** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):107–9

Metallic cutaneous contaminant mimicking malignant melanoma. McMahon JT, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer; 50(2):177–81

The reliability of radioactive phosphorus (32P) in the diagnosis of intraocular tumors; experience with 912 patients. Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Feb 29;56(4):353–61

Indirect ophthalmoscopy and ocular melanoma [letter] Rodriguez–Sains RS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Apr;19(4):55–6

Diagnostic aspects of enolase isozymes. Taylor CB, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;11:95–119

Use of NK1 C3 monoclonal antibody in the assessment of benign and malignant melanocytic lesions. Mackie RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):367–72

The impact of monoclonal antibodies on the study of human malignant melanoma. Natali PG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Dec;10(6):514–28 (79 ref.)

Amelanotic melanoma presenting as Bowen's disease. Goldberg DJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;9(11):902–4

Malignant melanoma of the foot. Walker RE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):230–3

Malignant skin tumors presenting as seborrheic keratosis. Hodge SJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):221–3

Primary meningeal melanomatosis: limitations of current diagnostic techniques [letter] Grant DN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):874–5

Primary melanotic alterations in the oral cavity. Esguep A, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;38(4):141–6

Diagnostic electron microscopy for amelanotic melanoma: correlation of patient biopsy, soft agar assay, and xenograft. Persky B, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Sep;141(1):17–27

Malignant melanoma of the penis and male urethra. Begun FP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):123–5

Metastatic malignant melanoma mimicking renal cell carcinoma. Spera JA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):740–2

Precursors to malignant melanoma: congenital and dysplastic nevi. Arndt KA. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1882–3

Unusual case of melanocytoma in optic disk. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(2):171–5

Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder. Anderson JB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jun;59(692):390–1

Pattern recognition of ocular tumors. Coleman DJ, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1983;:272–90

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 6: Metastasizing malignant melanoma mimicking a malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Blom PG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec;5(4):307–13

[Mimicry of malignant melanomas (letter)] Kwee WS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 26;127(48):2211 **(Dut)**

[The mimicry of melanomas] Rampen FH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 8;127(41):1849–53 **(Dut)**

[Echographic study of the structure of a malignant melanoma of the choroid] Marchini G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a prospective study on the accuracy of the clinical diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the skin] Schlenzka K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(12):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of clinical diagnoses in malignant skin melanomas] Weidner F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(11):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of laparoscopy in the staging of melanomas] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Sep 15;38(17):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of uveal melanoma. Contribution of echography and the 32P test] Bosco F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jan;75(1):66–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of thermography in the diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Czarnecki W. **Klin Oczna** 1983 May;85(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant melanoma in the light of our observation] Piskozub E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;71(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of malignant choroid melanomas] Păcurariu I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):81–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Extracutaneous malignant melanomas] Slesareva RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of pigmented neoplasms of the eye] Kirillichev AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug; (4):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Characteristic features of the diagnosis and clinical course of malignant rectal melanoma] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of melanoma with m–AMSA. A Cancer and Leukemia Group B phase II study. Amrein PC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;7(3):269–71

Randomized trial of chlorozotocin, neocarzinostatin, or methyl–CCNU in patients with malignant melanoma. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;7(2):135–9

Growth response of B16 melanoma to in vivo treatment with 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea (CCNU) at the initial stage after tumor transplantation. Li XH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):403–11

The antineoplastic effects of tuftsin and tuftsinyltuftsin on B16/5B melanoma and L1210 cells. Najjar VA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:261–7

Potentiation of antitumor activity of alpha–difluoromethyl ornithine by the immunomodulating peptide tuftsin. Sunkara PS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;419:268–72

Neovascular glaucoma after photoradiation therapy for uveal melanoma. Lewis RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 102(6):839–42

Hematoporphyrin photoradiation therapy for intraocular and orbital malignant melanoma. Tse DT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;102(6):833–8

Human malignant melanoma: preclinical and clinical drug evaluation. Osieka R. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May; (74):353–67

Combination chemotherapy plus levamisole in the treatment of disseminated malignant melanoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984

Feb 15;53(4):833–6
Dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide and combination therapy for melanoma. IV. Late results after complete response to chemotherapy (Central Oncology Group protocols 7130, 7131, and 7131A). Hill GJ 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1299–305
Predictability of response to clinical thermochemotherapy by the clonogenic assay. Mann BD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1389–94
Hyperthermic adjuvant perfusion chemotherapy for Stage I malignant melanoma of the extremity with literature review. Rege VB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2033–9 (34 ref.)
PALA, vindesine, and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in advanced malignant melanoma. A pilot study. Voigt H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2058–62
Treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma with vinblastine, bleomycin by infusion and cisplatin. York RM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2220–2
Therapeutic evaluation of five nitrosoureas in a human melanoma xenograft system. Osieka R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):147–52
Increased cancericidal activity of PTT.119; a new synthetic bis-(2-chloroethyl)amino-L-phenylalanine derivative with carrier amino acids. II. In vivo bioassay. Yagi MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):77–82
Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy in murine solid tumors. Canti G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec; 21(2):233–7
Macrophage activation and generation of tumoricidal activity by liposome-associated human C-reactive protein. Barna BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):305–10
Potentiation of antitumor and antimetastatic activities of alpha-difluoromethylornithine by interferon inducers. Sunkara PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2799–802
Development of biological diversity and susceptibility to chemotherapy in murine cancer metastases. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3801–5
Differential cytotoxic effect of gossypol on human melanoma, colon carcinoma, and other tissue culture cell lines. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):768–71
Phase II trial of 4'-epi-doxorubicin in patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Berman E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):679–80
Bleomycin, carmustine, vincristine, and dacarbazine in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):947–8
Blood leakage and melphalan leakage from the perfusion circuit during regional hyperthermic perfusion for malignant melanoma. Hafström L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):867–72
Phase II trial of PCNU in advanced renal cell carcinoma and malignant melanoma. Harvey JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul-Aug;68(7–8):1049–50
Mitolactol chemotherapy for malignant melanoma: a phase II study. Malden LT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul-Aug; 68(7–8):1045–6
High-dose tamoxifen in metastatic melanoma [letter] Papac RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1051–2
Mitoxantrone in malignant melanoma. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):903–5
Studies on drug resistance in a human melanoma xenograft system. Osieka R. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:85–98
Malignant melanoma and BCNU [letter] Mughal TI, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(2):185
Chemotherapeutic implications of polyamine biosynthesis inhibition. Sjoerdsma A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):287–300 (41 ref.)
Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation induced damage to normal and tumor tissue of the pigmented rabbit eye. Gomer CJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):229–37
Photoradiation of rabbit ocular malignant melanoma sensitized with hematoporphyrin derivative. Sery TW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):519–28
Research on the in vivo antitumoral action of thymosterin B in C57 black/6 mice implanted with melanoma B16 tumor. Potop I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Apr-Jun; 22(2):97–101
EORTC phase II trial of vindesine in advanced melanoma. Rümke P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1173–4
Forskolin: a potential antimetastatic agent. Agarwal KC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):801–4
Substances that can trigger activation of the alternative pathway of complement have anti-melanoma activity in mice. Cooper PD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15; 33(5):683–7
Chemosensitivity of human melanoma xenografts in immunocompetent mice and its histological evaluation. Dumont P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):447–51
In vitro activation of dacarbazine (DTIC) for a human tumor cloning system. Metelmann HR, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Apr;1(1):24–32
A Phase II study of Bruceantin (NSC-165, 563) in advanced malignant melanoma. Arseneau JC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(3):239–42
Effects of diflubenzuron on growth of malignant melanoma and skin carcinoma tumors in mice. Jenkins VK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(1):19–27
Antitumor activity of kijanimicin. Bradner WT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;36(8):1078–9
Phase II evaluation of fractionated low and single high dose cisplatin in various tumors. Schilcher RB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(1):57–60
Randomized phase III trial of vinblastine, bleomycin, and cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum versus dacarbazine in malignant melanoma. Luikart SD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):164–8
Vindesine in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Quagliana JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):316–9
Multiple cutaneous melanoma metastases of an extremity resembling Kaposi's sarcoma: use of regional perfusion. Lancer HA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar; 10(3):196–9
Effects of extracellular calmodulin and calmodulin antagonists on B16 melanoma cell growth. Mac Neil S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):15–9
9-acridinyl and 2-methoxy-6-chloro-9-acridinyl derivatives of aliphatic di-, tri-, and tetraamines. Chemistry, cytostatic activity, and schistosomicidal activity. Hansen JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1510–4
Human central nervous system pharmacology of pentamethylmelamine and its metabolites. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(4):357–64
Scheduling of combination chemotherapy for a murine melanoma, with the subrenal capsular assay. Raina S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):51–2
Reduced antineoplastic activity in mice of cisplatin administered with high salt concentration in the vehicle. Aamdal S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Sep;73(3):743–52
Dexamethasone, prostaglandin A, and retinoic acid modulation of murine and human melanoma cells grown in soft agar. Bregman MD, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov; 71(5):927–32
Phenylthioalkylamines in experimental tumor treatment in mice. DiStefano V, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1289–93
In vitro assessment of cytotoxic agents in murine cancers: comparison between antiproliferative and antimetabolic assays. Roobol C, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):661–6
Evaluation of hematoporphyrin photoradiation therapy to treat choroidal melanomas. Bruce RA Jr. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):59–64
Regional perfusion with cis-platinum and dacarbazine. Aigner K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:239–45
Tourniquet infusion with DTIC in therapy-resistant melanoma on the extremities: a pilot study. Jönsson PE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:213–7
Chemotherapy by isolated regional perfusion for melanoma of the limbs. Krementz ET. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:193–203
Intracarotid artery infusion of DTIC for invasive maxillofacial melanoma. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:162–4
Fluorescence-histochemical and electron-microscopical investigations in melanoma patients after isolated cytostatic perfusion. Paul E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:246–53
Regional isolated perfusion of high risk melanoma of the extremities with imidazole carboxamide. Ariyan S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;158(3):238–42
Ineffectiveness of adjuvant chemotherapy using DTIC and cyclophosphamide in patients with resectable metastatic melanoma. Balch CM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):454–9
Regional perfusion at high temperature in treatment of stage IIIA–IIIAB melanoma patients. Vaglini M, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Dec 31;69(6):585–8
[Efficacy of sequential chemotherapy including vincristine, cisplatin and ifosfamide in the treatment of stage IV head and neck carcinomas and melanomas with visceral involvement. Preliminary results] Focan C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(2):105–7 **(Fre)**
[Effect of 1,4-benzoquinone-guanylhydrazone-thiosemicarbazone on B-16 melanoma in the mouse and AMel 3 melanoma in the hamster] Gutsche W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(8):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Melanoma of the nasal fossae] Pastore A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic activity of epirubicin in malignant melanoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Lopez M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Apr 15;109(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New combination chemotherapy for malignant melanoma—PAV(peplomycin, ACNU, VCR) therapy] Ikeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct; 10(10):2198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant melanoma in Japan: unique distribution and effect of DAV chemoimmunotherapy (part II)] Ishihara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of combination chemotherapy of nitrosourea MCNU with various anti-tumor agents] Ninomiya K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of metastatic malignant melanoma responded to combination chemotherapy with DTIC] Tamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation of urinary 5-S-cysteinyldopa with repeated remission of melanoma induced by DTIC combination chemotherapy] Inoi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;92(10):1065–9 **(Jpn)**
[Ocular melanoma and hydroquinone] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Nitrosomethylurea in the treatment of patients with disseminated cutaneous melanoma] Dement'eva NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of human tyrosinase by cysteine. Protection by dopa and tyrosine. Jergil B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(2):155–7
Dopa oxidation and tyrosine oxygenation by human melanoma tyrosinase. Jergil B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(6):468–75
Production of plasminogen activator in a melanoma cell line. Matsuo O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(4):305–13
High uridine catabolic activity in cultured human melanoma cells. Leyva A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:395–9
Tyrosinase activity and abundance in Cloudman melanoma cells. Halaban R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr; 230(1):383–7
An animal model for the survival of tyrosinase isozymes in serum. Vachtenheim J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(2):111–4
Calmodulin activation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in the B16 mouse melanoma. Walker SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):941–6
Tyrosinase activity in primary cell culture of amelanotic melanoma cells. Słomiński A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov; 3(11):1027–34
Differential inhibition of two molecular forms of melanoma cell plasminogen activator by a placental inhibitor. Lecander I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jul;57(3):407–12
Effect of triamcinolone acetonide on tyrosinase activity in a human melanoma cell line. DiSorbo DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1752–5
Nuclear DNA endonuclease activities on partially apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoblastoid and mouse melanoma cells. Lambert MW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 15;46(1):109–20
Stimulation of sialyltransferase activity of melanoma cells by retinoic acid. Deutsch V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov; 149(1):237–45
Human endothelial cells contain one type of plasminogen activator. Kristensen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12; 168(1):33–7
Differences between uterine and melanoma forms of tissue plasminogen activator. Pohl G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):29–32
Metastatic melanoma cell heparanase. Characterization of heparan sulfate degradation fragments produced by B16 melanoma endoglucuronidase. Nakajima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2283–90
Effect of dexamethasone on nuclear envelope nucleoside triphosphatase in fibroblasts 3T3 and melanoma cells MMLI. Bernd A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 83(1):20–2
Functional analysis of tyrosinase isozymes of cultured malignant melanoma cells during the recovery period following interrupted melanogenesis induced by glycosylation inhibitors. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Sep;83(3):196–201
Effects of 4-tertiary butyl catechol on glutathione-metabolizing enzymes in vivo and in vitro. Kawashima T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):53–6
Role of plasminogen in matrix breakdown by neoplastic cells. Bogenmann E, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec;71(6):1177–82
[Importance of LDH isoenzyme determination in monitoring the clinical course of malignant melanoma in the human] Beyer C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(6):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isoenzymes of melanosomal tyrosinase isolated from transplanted hamster melanomas] Blagoeva PM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lysosomal enzymes in patients with melanoblastoma of the vascular coat of the eye] Maletskiĭ AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pigmentation and skin reaction to sun as risk factors for cutaneous melanoma: Western Canada Melanoma Study. Elwood JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14; 288(6411):99–102
The pathogenesis of cutaneous malignant melanoma [editorial] MacKie RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26;287(6405):1568–9
The pathogenesis of cutaneous malignant melanoma [letter] Philipp R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21; 288(6412):237
Socio-economic status, indoor and outdoor work, and malignant melanoma. Cooke KR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):57–62
Chronic solar ultraviolet damage associated with malignant melanoma of the skin. Schreiber MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):755–9
Sun exposure habits in patients with cutaneous melanoma: a case control study. Lew RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(12):981–6
Relationship of fluorescent lights to malignant melanoma:

another view. Rigel DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;9(10):836–8

Seborrheic keratoses [letter] Zimmerman MC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;10(8):586

A theory of the etiology and pathogenesis of human cutaneous malignant melanoma. D'Arcy C, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):651–6

Lack of an elevated risk of malignant melanoma in relation to oral contraceptive use. Helmrich SP, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Mar;72(3):617–20

Cutaneous malignant melanoma and indicators of total accumulated exposure to the sun: an analysis separating histogenetic types. Holman CD, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul; 73(1):75–82

Malignant melanoma in patient who received neutron beam therapy [letter] Catterall M. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1121

Malignant melanoma in patient who received neutron beam therapy [letter] Waxler B. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 21; 1(8382):904–5

NIH consensus panel report: Precursors to malignant melanoma. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jul;33(7):532–5

Kidney failure or cancer. Should immunosuppression be continued in a transplant patient with malignant melanoma? Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1984;4(1):82–107

[Association of a melanoma and a spinocellular epithelioma on a burn scar of the scalp] Bricout N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Nov 17;59(42):2933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and ovulation inhibitors as risk factors in malignant melanoma] Zaun H. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec; 34(12):593–5 **(Ger)**

[Histogenesis of skin melanocarcinoma] Kornitskiĭ MA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Nov;(11):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The familial occurrence of cutaneous melanoma, intraocular melanoma, and the dysplastic nevus syndrome [letter] Fusaro RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):802–3

Choroidal malignant melanoma in siblings. Simons KB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):675–80

For the record: the history of precursors to malignant melanoma [letter] Greene MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jan;120(1):18–21

Essential myoclonus in a kindred with familial malignant melanoma. Nutt JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb; 41(2):189–91

Malignant melanoma of the choroid in a husband and wife. Shields JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;68(9):623–5

Cytogenetics of human malignant melanoma and premalignant lesions. Balaban G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Apr;11(4):429–39

Homogeneously staining regions (HSR) in a human malignant melanoma. Brieux de Salum S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Jan;11(1):53–60

Serial cytogenetic analysis of a recurrent malignant melanoma. Ochi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Feb;11(2):175–83

Selection for experimental metastatic ability of heterologous tumor cells in the chick embryo after DNA-mediated transfer. Chambers AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3970–5

Involvement of chromosome 6 in rearrangements in human malignant melanoma cell lines. Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(3):573–9

Multi-step genetic regulation of oncogene expression in fish hereditary melanoma. Ozato K, et al. **Differentiation** 1983; 24(3):181–90 (70 ref.)

Transforming activity of human melanoma DNA. Sekiya T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Dec;74(6):794–7

Precursors to malignant melanoma. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement, Oct. 24–26, 1983. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 10(4):683–8

Familial atypical multiple mole-melanoma (FAMMM) syndrome: segregation analysis. Lynch HT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Oct;20(5):342–4

Amplified KpnL repetitive DNA sequences in homogeneously staining regions of a human melanoma cell line. Simmons MC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):801–8

Transforming ras genes from human melanoma: a manifestation of tumour heterogeneity? Albino AP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 1–7;308(5954):69–72

Fibroblasts from patients with hereditary cutaneous malignant melanoma are abnormally sensitive to the mutagenic effect of simulated sunlight and 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Howell JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1179–83

Molecular cloning and the total nucleotide sequence of the human c-Ha-ras-1 gene activated in a melanoma from a Japanese patient. Sekiya T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4771–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumour-activated macrophages as effector cells in a tumour neutralization assay in vivo. Olstad R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):305–14

Antigenic expression of human melanoma cells in serum-free medium. Bumol TF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 172:455–70

Immunoperoxidase staining for Ia-like antigens in paraffin-embedded tissues from human melanoma and lung carcinoma. Wilson BS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr; 115(1):102–8

Carcinoembryonic antigen from human malignant melanoma cells. II. Grafting of the cells in the hamster cheek pouch. Hakim AA. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 134D(3):333–47

Detection of human malignant melanoma antigens by immunofluorescence and autologous postimmune antimelanoma sera. Leong SP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 420:237–50

Reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in hamsters with transplanted melanomas in the rosette test. Kozłowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):67–70

Comparative analysis of surface antigens of transplantable melanoma in hamsters. I. Studies on serological reactivity of sera with isolated melanocytes by using the immunoadherence test. Kozłowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(1):59–66

The expression of tumor-associated antigens in primary and metastatic human malignant melanoma. Brüggen J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):19–23

Melanoma antibodies: specificity and interaction with melanoma and cytotoxic T-cells. Dippold WG, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):14–8

Differential expression of antigens 15.75 and p3.58 on primary melanoma and benign nevi. Holzmann B, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 May;(74):24–6

Amino-terminal variation in melanoma antigens. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):196–202

B16 melanoma development, NK activity cytostasis and natural antibodies in 3 and 12 month old mice. Ehrlich R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):769–77

An immunological mechanism for the reduced incidence of malignant melanoma in patients with acne? [letter] Paslin DA. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;110(1):124–5

Thymus-derived lymphocyte enumeration in patients with uveal malignant melanoma. Felberg NT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;68(7):486–8

The prognostic value of T-lymphocyte levels in malignant melanoma. A five-year follow-up. Bernengo MG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1841–8

Chromosome abnormality in a human TCGF-dependent T-lymphocyte culture generated against autologous melanoma cells in vitro. Knuth A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Nov;10(3):277–82

Detection of phenotypic differences on human malignant melanoma lines and their variant sublines with monoclonal antibodies. Brüggen J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):200–5

Immune responses of DBA/2 mice bearing melanoma tumors: cell-mediated immune responses after challenge with vaccinia virus. Byrne JA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):81–7

Nature of antigens and antibodies in immune complexes isolated by staphylococcal protein A from plasma of melanoma patients. Gupta RK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):40–7

Selective in vitro toxicity of purothionin conjugated to the monoclonal antibody 225.28S to a human high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen. Imai K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(3):206–9

Selective extraction by 1-butanol of surface glycoprotein antigens from human melanoma cells. Liao SK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(2):95–9

Decreased monocyte antibody-dependent cell-mediated toxicity in stage I–II malignant melanoma. Augmentation by subcutaneous Corynebacterium parvum. Murray JL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(1):66–8

Heterogeneity of primary and metastatic human malignant melanoma as detected with monoclonal antibodies in cryostat sections of biopsies. Suter L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):53–8

Natural cytotoxicity of lymphocytes and monocytes and its augmentation by OK432 in melanoma patients. Yanagawa E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;16(3):131–6

Functional consequence of variation in melanoma antigen expression. Zehngebot LM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(1):30–4

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human malignant melanoma. Herlyn M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):215–24

Identification of melanoma-associated antigens using fixed tissue screening of antibodies. Atkinson B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2577–81

Lack of correlation between natural killer activity and tumor growth control in nude mice with different immune defects. Fodstad O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4403–8

Level of a membrane-bound high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen and a cytoplasmic melanoma-associated antigen in surgically removed tissues and in sera from patients with melanoma. Giacomini P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1281–7

Mouse monoclonal antibody (WI-MN-1) against malignant melanoma. Khan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5868–72

Augmentation of autologous antibody to human melanoma following acid dissociation and ultrafiltration of serum. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4177–82

Negative and positive immunobiological responses in mice pretreated with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin cell wall. Mizushima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):20–4

Cytokinetics of macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity. Normann SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2313–9

Immunoassay for melanoma-associated proteoglycan in the sera of patients using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Ross AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4642–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of malignant melanomas and nevocellular nevi with monoclonal antibodies to distinct monomorphic determinants of HLA antigens. Ruiter DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3930–5

Defects in natural killer cell activity and interferon response in human lung carcinoma and malignant melanoma. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):852–6

Target level blocking of T-cell cytotoxicity for human malignant melanoma by monoclonal antibodies. Knuth A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):398–403

Activated lymphocyte killer cells derived from melanoma tissue or peripheral blood. Burns GF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Aug;57(2):487–94

Detection of tumour associated antigen in eluates from protein A columns used for ex vivo immunoadsorption of plasma from melanoma patients by radioimmunoassay. Gupta RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep;53(3):589–99

HLA and ABO antigens in malignant choroidal melanoma. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Sep; 53(3):581–8

Ia-like antigen expression on biologically different human melanoma cell lines. Reynier M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):659–65

Natural resistance to xenografts of human malignant melanoma cell lines in nude mice. Absence of demonstrated role of NK activities. Jacubovich R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):48–52

Expression of embryonic and MHC antigens in heterokaryons of murine embryonal carcinoma and human melanoma cells. den Boer WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):25–37

Growth-inhibitory activity of recombinant human interferon-beta against cultured human cells. Gomi K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):737–42

Shared antigenic determinant expressed on various mammalian melanoma cells. Taniguchi M, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):418–26

Sandwich radioimmunoassay using single monoclonal antibody that detects minute amounts of melanoma antigens from various mammalian species. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):427–32

Functional characteristics and differential expression of class II DR, DS, and SB antigens on human melanoma cell lines. Pollack MS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Feb;9(2):75–87

Use of antibodies to intermediate filaments in the diagnosis of metastatic amelanotic malignant melanoma. Huszar M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Nov;14(11):1006–8

Two-step enrichment of HLA-DR antigens from spent medium of human malignant melanoma culture by flotation and density separation procedures. Khosravi MJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(4):387–96

Monoclonal hybridoma antibodies in human melanoma: current status. Burk MW. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1984; 7:241–70

Antigenic heterogeneity of clones and subclones from human melanoma cell lines demonstrated by a panel of monoclonal antibodies and flow microfluorometry analysis. Cillo C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;34(1):11–20

Primary but not metastatic human melanomas expressing DR antigens stimulate autologous lymphocytes. Fossati G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 May 15;33(5):591–7

Antigen expression in human melanoma cells in relation to growth conditions and cell-cycle distribution. Lindmo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):167–71

A pigmentation-associated, differentiation antigen of human melanoma defined by a precipitating antibody in human serum. Mattes MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 32(6):717–21

Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pulmonary clearance of arrested cancer cells. Glaves D. **Invasion Metastasis** 1983;3(3):160–73

Multiple antigens related to the major envelope glycoprotein of murine leukemia virus expressed on B16 melanoma cells as targets of host immune response. Stackpole CW, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(1):28–46

Suppressed cellular immunity in mice harboring intraocular melanomas. Niederkorn JY. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):447–54

Association of morphological differentiation with enhanced surface antigen expression and susceptibility to natural killer cell lysis in theophylline-treated human melanoma cells. Liao SK, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(3):280–92

Preliminary observations of immunomodulatory activity of lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha administered every other day or weekly. Neefe JR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(5):441–9

HLA-DR histocompatibility leukocyte antigens permit cultured human melanoma cells from early but not advanced disease to stimulate autologous lymphocytes. Guerry D 4th, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jan;73(1):267–71

Immunopathology of vitiligo vulgaris, Sutton's leukoderma and melanoma-associated vitiligo in relation to steroid effects. I. Circulating antibodies for cultured melanoma cells. Takei M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):107–13

Bacillus Calmette–Guérin–activated murine macrophages kill syngeneic melanoma cells under strict anaerobic conditions. Freedman VH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):94–107

Surface antigens of melanoma and melanocytes. Specificity of induction of Ia antigens by human gamma–interferon. Houghton AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):255–69

Impaired H–2 expression in B16 melanoma variants. Nanni P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Oct;10(5):361–70

HLA–DR antigens of autologous melanoma and B lymphoblastoid cell lines: differences in glycosylation but not protein structure. Alexander S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):315–20

Cloned human cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) lines reactive with autologous melanoma cells. I. In vitro generation, isolation, and analysis to phenotype and specificity. de Vries JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):510–9

Modulation by recombinant DNA leukocyte (alpha) and fibroblast (beta) interferons of the expression and shedding of HLA– and tumor–associated antigens by human melanoma cells. Giacomini P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1649–55

Characterization of monoclonal antibody 155.8 and partial characterization of its proteoglycan antigen on human melanoma cells. Harper JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):2096–104

Inhibition of interleukin 2 production by factors released from tumor cells. Hersey P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2837–42

Intracamerally induced concomitant immunity: mice harboring progressively growing intraocular tumors are immune to spontaneous metastases and secondary tumor challenge. Niederkorn JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2587–94

Alloantigens placed into the anterior chamber of the eye induce specific suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity but normal cytotoxic T lymphocyte and helper T lymphocyte responses. Niederkorn JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2670–4

HLA–DR antigen expression in primary melanomas of the skin. Bröcker EB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Mar; 82(3):244–7

Syngeneic monoclonal antibodies against melanoma antigens with species specificity and interspecies cross–reactivity. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 83(2):128–33

Studies of a melanoma tumor–associated antigen detected in the spent culture medium of a human melanoma cell line by allogeneic antibody. I. Purification and development of a radioimmunoassay. Gupta RK, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan; 72(1):67–74

Studies of a melanoma tumor–associated antigen detected in the spent culture medium of a human melanoma cell line by allogeneic antibody. II. Immunobiologic characterization. Gupta RK, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan; 72(1):75–82

Studies of a melanoma tumor–associated antigen detected in the spent culture medium of a human melanoma cell line by allogeneic antibody. III. Physicochemical properties. Gupta RK, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):83–92

Phenotyping of lesions of melanocyte origin with monoclonal antibodies to melanoma–associated antigens and to HLA antigens. Natali PG, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):13–24

Enhanced tumor resistance and immunocompetence in obese (ob/ob) mice. Black PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:715–8

Smoking, immunity, and cancer. Burton RC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):411–2

Two distinct cytotoxic T lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease that recognize human melanoma cells. Maezawa N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(2):219–31

The growth of lymphocyte colonies from peripheral blood of patients with malignant melanoma. Bártková J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(4):447–52

T–cell–mediated cytotoxicity against autologous malignant melanoma: analysis with interleukin 2–dependent T–cell cultures. Knuth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3511–5

Induction of immunity to a human tumor marker by in vivo administration of anti–idiotypic antibodies in mice. Nepom GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2864–7

Monoclonal antibodies that prevent adhesion of B 16 melanoma cells and reduce metastases in mice: crossreaction with human tumor cells. Vollmers HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6863–7

Selective release of surface antigens from cultured human melanoma cells following 1–butanol treatment. Liao SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:203–7

Biosynthesis and shedding of gp87, a human melanoma specific–oncofetal antigen defined by the monoclonal antibody 140.240. Liao SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 133:125–34

O–acetylation of disialoganglioside GD3 by human melanoma cells creates a unique antigenic determinant. Cheresh DA, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 24;225(4664):844–6

Abrogation of hematogenous metastases in a murine model by natural killer cells. Richie JP. **Surgery** 1984 Aug; 96(2):133–8

Immunomodulation of murine B16 melanoma metastasis: thymosin, thymectomy and irradiation. Naylor PH, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5–6):355–61

Identification of differentiation antigens of melanoma and melanocytes by mouse and human monoclonal antibodies. Houghton AN. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Apr;16(2):351–4

HLA antigen frequencies in malignant melanoma patients. A second study. Rovini D, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29; 70(1):29–33

[In vivo evaluation of cellular immunity in melanoma patients against melanoma] Akimaru K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;85(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistological evaluation of melanoma using anti–human melanoma monoclonal antibody] Kageshita T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;93(5):537–40 (Jpn)

[Immunological analysis of melanoma specific antigen. (I). In–vitro induction of melanoma–antigen specific killer T lymphocytes in primary immune response] Wakabayashi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 93(14):1469–76 (Jpn)

[Immunological analysis of melanoma specific antigen. II. Inhibition of killer T cell activity by anti–melanoma antibody and anti–H–2b antibody] Wakabayashi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;94(2):143–9 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of T– and B–cell immunity of regional lymph nodes in patients with skin melanoma and prognosis of the disease] Serov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mononuclear cell reactions in the combined treatment of patients with a cutaneous melanoblastoma of the lower extremities] Turkina NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(7):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppressor activity induced by concanavalin A in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with solid malignant tumors] García MS, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Thymidine sensitivity and deoxynucleotide pools of human lymphoid and melanoma cells in vitro. Leyva A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:389–93

Carcinoembryonic antigen from human malignant melanoma cells. I. Production and shedding characteristics. Hakim AA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 134D(3):319–31

Immunohistochemical localization of actinomycin D in human melanoma tumor cells. Hendrix MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):97–102

Differential metabolism of thymidine in human lymphoid and melanoma cells in vitro. Leyva A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):173–8

Studies on amelanotic melanoma with the fluorescence method (Falck and Hillarp) and biochemical analysis of 5–S–cysteinyldopa in the tissues. Morishima T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):329–33

Distribution of anionic surface sites on human melanocytes and human melanoma cells in culture. Romani N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):397–402

Beta–adrenergic receptors of B16 melanoma cell. Tsuji M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(6):415–6

Gangliosides of normal and neoplastic human melanocytes. Carubia JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):500–4

Analytical, ultrastructural, autoradiographic and biochemical studies on [3H]dicarboxylic acid added to cultures of melanoma cells. Ward BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 111(1):29–36

The action of two Vinca alkaloids on B16 melanoma in vitro. Donoso JA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun; 7(2):133–45

Heterogeneity of protein phosphorylation in metastatic variants of B16 melanoma. Greig RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6057–65

Inactive proenzyme to tissue–type plasminogen activator from human melanoma cells, identified after affinity purification with a monoclonal antibody. Andreasen PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):51–6

1 alpha, 25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 specifically induces its own metabolism in a human cancer cell line. Eisman JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1225–31

The effect of retinoic acid on cyclic–AMP–binding proteins in mouse melanoma cells. Rogelj S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):351–7

Estrogen receptor in malignant melanoma: fact or artefact? Zava DT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1151–9

Mechanism of autodegradation of cell–surface macromolecules shed by human melanoma cells. Johnston D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):179–87

Fluctuations in phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate levels in monolayer tumor cell lines. Effects of drugs. Peters GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):277–80

Inhibition of aminoacyl–transfer RNA formation by low–molecular substances from melanoma extract. Ishikawa K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jan;75(1):43–52

Biochemical characterization of three hamster melanoma variants—II. Glycolysis and oxygen consumption. Scisłowski PW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):327–31

A radioiodinated quinoline DNA complex as a potential melanoma imaging agent. Heindel ND, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):23–4

L–3–123I–alpha–methyltyrosine for melanoma detection: a comparative evaluation. Kloster G, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(4):259–69

A comparison of binding properties and structure of NGF receptor on PC12 pheochromocytoma and A875 melanoma cells. Buxser SE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(4):219–33

Abnormality of insulin binding and receptor phosphorylation in an insulin–resistant melanoma cell line. Haring HU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):900–8

Bromodeoxyuridine in tumors and chromosomes detected with a monoclonal antibody. Morstyn G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1844–50

Selective degradation of basement membrane macromolecules by metastatic melanoma cells. Kramer RH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):889–99

alpha 2–macroglobulin production by cultured human melanoma cells. Morgan AC Jr. **JNCI** 1984 Mar; 72(3):557–62

Affinity labeling and partial purification of nerve growth factor receptors from rat pheochromocytoma and human melanoma cells. Grob PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6819–23

Inhibition of the uptake of nucleosides in cultured Harding–Passey melanoma cells by diflubenzuron. Mayer RT, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb 14;30(1):1–6

Effect of theophyllin and isoproterenol on cAMP level in melanotic and amelanotic hamster melanomas. Blagoeva PM, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):391–4

[Study of malignant melanoma using a fluorescent stamp and smear technic—simple and rapid method for the demonstration of melanogenic property] Nagashima N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1149–55 (Jpn)

[A newly established melanoma cell line (GAK) with 5–S–cysteinyldopa phenotype] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):883–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in DNA synthesis and the pool of phosphorus–containing metabolites in tumor and normal cells in the process of melanoma B16 growth. Use of the high–resolution 31P–NMR method in in vivo experiments] Sokolova IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Jul–Aug; 271(1):223–6 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Cohort analysis of malignant melanoma in five countries. Venzon DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan;119(1):62–70

Prognostic significance of the patient's sex, tumor site, and mitotic rate in thin (less than or equal to 1.5 mm) melanoma. Kuehnl–Petzoldt C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(3):151–5

Malignant melanoma of the choroid and ciliary body in black patients. Margo CE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 102(1):77–9

Cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. A review of 399 cases. Gussack GS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec; 109(12):803–8

A deficit survival analysis to assess the natural history of uveal melanoma. Lavin PT, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(6):481–7

Prognosis of skin melanoma with regional node metastases (stage II). Cascinelli N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr; 25(4):240–7

Effect of pregnancy upon malignant melanoma. Sutherland CM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Nov;157(5):443–6

[Analysis of the mortality and incidence of cutaneous melanoma in Italy] Maggini M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Melanoma: stages of tumor curability] Koszarowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 30–Jun 6;38(22–23):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Melanoma of the skin of the concha auriculae] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Malignant melanoma of the choroid and the ciliary body 1956–1975 in Halland and Gothenburg. Incidence, histopathology and prognosis. Abrahamsson M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;61(4):600–10

Mathematical modelling of malignant melanoma trends in Norway, 1953–1978. Boyle P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;118(6):887–96

Malignant melanoma: dependence of site–specific risk on age. Stevens RG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun;119(6):890–5

Primary oral malignant melanoma. Lee ST, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):411–5 (31 ref.)

Malignant melanoma in Puerto Rico. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jan;75(1):8–10

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in West Yorkshire: I. A prospective study of variables, survival and prognosis. Eastwood J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov;48(5):645–55

Malignant melanoma in Maoris and Polynesians in New Zealand. Moss AL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):73–5

Malignant melanoma incidence and association with arsenic. Philipp R, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1983 Oct;98(368):165–9

Melanoma in the Chinese of Hong Kong. Emphasis on volar and subungual sites. Collins RJ. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):1482–8

Malignant melanoma of the vagina in a black woman. Fleming P, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Dec;42(12):406–10

Pigmentary traits, ethnic origin, benign nevi, and family

history as risk factors for cutaneous malignant melanoma. D'Arcy C, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):257–66

Dysplastic naevi and cutaneous melanoma risk [letter] Kraemer KH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5;2(8358):1076–7

Distribution of malignant melanoma cases. George SG, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Jul;87(7):36, 38, 40 passim

Epidemiologic-based screening strategies for malignant melanoma of the skin. Reynolds P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:245–54

Epidemiology of malignant melanoma of the skin in South Africa. Rippey JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14; 65(15):595–8

[Cutaneous malignant melanoma in Denmark 1943–1977. Cancer statistics] Osterlind A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 25; 145(30):2335–8 **(Dan)**

[The increase in skin melanomas in Austria (1926–1980)] Niebauer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 25; 96(11):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorectal melanomas in Israel] Cohen D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jul;105(1–2):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Malignant melanomas. Statistical data on the Romance-language-speaking European countries] Zubiri A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(3):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence method for touch preparations from amelanotic melanoma tissues: a simple and rapid method for the demonstration of melanogenic activities of amelanotic melanoma cells. Morishima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(5):418–21

Malignant melanoma: a case report. Beale GL Sr. **Ala Med** 1984 Mar;53(9):25

Precursors to malignant melanoma [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;30(3):114

Superficial spreading malignant melanoma with neurosarcomatous metastasis. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):109–14

Calling malignant melanoma in situ what it is. Finding from a recent survey may make this possible. Redman JC. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Jun;5(3):297–8

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans or spindled melanoma? [letter] Weiss SW. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Jun; 6(3):309–10

Orbital recurrence of choroidal melanoma 20 years after enucleation. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 97(6):767–70

Immunoperoxidase staining of early human melanoma colonies with monoclonal antibodies. A new method for in vitro antigenic-morphologic correlation. Nakano GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):380–6

Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. A review of 20 cases. Bartkowski SB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Sep; 148(3):362–6

Choroidal melanomas and paving stone degeneration. Brown GC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):705–8

Malignant melanoma of the iris after 30 years. Montgomery D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 May;15(5):458–62, 66–8

Malignant melanoma without metastasis in a giant nevus. Borges AF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 May;12(5):454–60

Nodal and subcutaneous cellular blue nevi. A pseudometastasizing pseudomelanoma. Lambert WC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):367–70

Atypical melanocytic tumors in children [letter] Taieb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Mar;120(3):297–8

A proposal for staging malignant melanoma. Kuehnl-Petzold C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(4):255–6

Effect of theophylline on the transport of tyrosine in cultured B-16 mouse melanoma cells. Saga K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):165–9

Helium ion charged-particle therapy for choroidal melanoma. Histopathologic findings in a successfully treated case. Grizzard WS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;102(4):576–8

Malignant melanoma of the lacrimal sac. Lloyd WC 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):104–7

A prognostic factor study of disease-free interval and survival following enucleation for uveal melanoma. Seddon JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1894–9

Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to the skin involved by melanoma. Inoshita T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Jul;108(7):595–8

Intracytoplasmic lumina in metastatic melanoma cells [letter] Yum M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):183–4

Hybrid recombinant human leukocyte interferon inhibits differentiation in murine B-16 melanoma cells. Fisher PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29; 119(1):108–15

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in West Yorkshire: II. A prospective study of recurrence and prediction of lymph nodal metastasis. Eastwood J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul; 50(1):35–43

Protection of cells from methotrexate toxicity by 7-hydroxymethotrexate. Gaukroger JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):327–33

Advantage of reduced oxygen tension in growth of human melanomas in semi-solid cultures: quantitative analysis. Joyce RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):385–93

Quantitation of tumorigenic disseminating and arrested cancer cells. Mayhew E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug; 50(2):159–66

Radiation and heat sensitivity of cells from two slowly growing human melanoma xenografts. Rofstad EK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):745–52

The radiation response of V79 and human tumour multicellular spheroids—cell survival and growth delay studies. West CM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Aug;50(2):143–51

An improved method for the establishment of cell lines from primary skin melanomas. Carey WD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Mar;110(3):265–71

Prognostic classification of malignant melanoma by clinical criteria. Funk W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 111(2):129–38

Uveal melanoma: case report of extension through the optic nerve to the surgical margin in the orbital apex. Chess J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):272–5

Bilateral primary choroidal melanoma. Migdal C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):268–71

Bilateral ovarian carcinoma with bilateral uveal melanoma. Mullaney J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;68(4):261–7

Malignant melanoma of the anorectal region: two cases of prolonged survival. Freedman LS. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb; 71(2):164–5

The incidental malignant melanoma [letter] Griffiths RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1552

The incidental malignant melanoma [letter] Griffiths RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17;287(6395):837

The incidental malignant melanoma [letter] Jones RR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1304

The alpha subunit of S100 protein is present in tumor cells of human malignant melanoma, but not in schwannoma. Isobe T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):381–4

Changing trends in cutaneous melanoma over a quarter century in Alabama, USA, and New South Wales, Australia. Balch CM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 1; 52(9):1748–53

Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder. Report of a case. Borja SR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):929–31

'Microscopic satellites' are more highly associated with regional lymph node metastases than is primary melanoma thickness. Harrist TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2183–7

Cigarette smoking and malignant melanoma. Prognostic implications. Koh HK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1; 53(11):2570–3

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the cystic and common bile ducts. O'Connell JB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):184–6 (7 ref.)

An evaluation of vertical growth in thin superficial spreading melanomas by sequential serial microscopic sections. Solomon AR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;52(12):2338–41

Immunohistochemical and histochemical tools in the diagnosis of amelanotic melanoma. van Duinen SG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Apr 1;53(7):1566–73

Immunocytochemistry of neurotropic melanoma. Warner TF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):254–7

Effects of dietary zinc on melanoma growth and experimental metastasis. Murray MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec; 21(2):183–94

New histochemical method for measuring intratumoral macrophages and macrophage recruitment into experimental metastases. Bugelski PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5493–501

Inhibition of human melanoma cell growth in vitro by monoclonal anti-GD3-ganglioside antibody. Dippold WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):806–10

Use of a newly established human cell line (SU-CCS-1) to demonstrate the relationship of clear cell sarcoma to malignant melanoma. Epstein AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1265–74

Phenotypic characteristics of cells derived from precursors of human melanoma. Herlyn M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5502–8

Ultrasonic measurement of melanosomes for characterization of their physicochemical structure in B16 and Harding-Passey melanomas. Kono R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4337–41

Heat sensitivity and thermotolerance in cells from five human melanoma xenografts. Rofstad EK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4347–54

Interaction of metastatic tumor cells with bovine lens capsule basement membrane. Starkey JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1585–94

Evidence for selection of homogeneously staining regions in a human melanoma cell line. Trent JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):233–7

Motility and adhesive properties of high- and low-metastatic murine neoplastic cells. Volk T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):811–24

Differentiation in mouse melanoma cells: initial reversibility and an on-off stochastic model. Bennett DC. **Cell** 1983 Sep;34(2):445–53

Proliferation kinetics of a human malignant melanoma serially grown in nude mice. Spang-Thomsen M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jul;17(4):401–10

Recurrent amelanotic lentigo maligna melanoma: a case report. Pechman KJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer; 50(2):173–5

Multiple glomus tumors associated with multiple neoplasias. Chevrant-Breton J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):290–2

Malignant melanoma in a patient with severe psoriasis treated by oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy. Frenk E. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(3):152–4

Coincidence of primary malignant melanoma of skin and eye. Report of a case without B-K mole syndrome but with a further malignancy. Korting HC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(6):317–21

Clonal heterogeneity in physiological properties of melanized cells induced from goldfish erythrophoroma cell lines. Matsumoto J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(1):36–45

Local metastasis in conjunctival melanoma. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):55–9

Spontaneous alteration in growth rates of two human melanoma xenografts. Concurrent changes in chemosensitivity. Fodstad O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1175–8

The effect of tamoxifen on the growth of human malignant melanoma in vitro. Gill PG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):807–15

Case of bilateral ovarian metastasis from regressed melanoma. Martinelli G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1984;5(2):150–3

Ultrasonic comparison of two morphologically distinct melanosomes in malignant melanomas. Kono R, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):571–2

Monoclonal antibodies which prevent experimental lung metastases. Interference with the adhesion of tumour cells to laminin. Vollmers HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25; 172(1):17–20

Metastasis after intravenous inoculation of highly metastatic variants of mouse tumors and the effects of several antitumor drugs on the tumors. Tsuruo T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):193–8

Spontaneous metastasis of highly metastatic variants of mouse tumors and the effect of drugs on the metastasis. Tsuruo T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):557–63

Adhesive properties of weakly and highly metastatic melanoma cell lines. Urushihara H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun; 75(6):534–9

Melanoma of the vulva: an update. Podratz KC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Oct;16(2):153–68

Prognosis in patients with thin malignant melanoma: influence of regression. McGovern VJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Sep;7(5):673–80

Prognostic significance of a polypoid configuration in malignant melanoma. McGovern VJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Sep;7(5):663–72

Malignant melanoma of the maxillary sinus—a case report. Pal AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(6):286–8

Occult melanoma in lymph nodes detected by antiserum to S-100 protein. Cochran AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):159–63

Unequal forms of 140–110 kD glycoproteins in B16 melanoma cells with differing detachment properties and metastatic behavior: influence of bromodeoxyuridine. Rieber M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):765–70

Stable heat-resistant clones selected from wild-type and surface variants of B-16 melanoma. Tao TW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):533–5

Target organ patterns of tumors in mice following the arterial dissemination of B16 melanoma cells. Weiss L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;33(6):825–30

Improvement of human melanoma colony formation in soft agar using boiled instead of autoclaved agar. Thomson SP, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jun;1(2):85–91

Primary oral malignant melanoma. Macintyre DR, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;13(2):160–5

Radiosensitivity of the cells of an established human melanoma cell line and the parent melanoma xenograft. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):447–54

Differential responses to radiation and hyperthermia of cloned cell lines derived from a single human melanoma xenograft. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):857–64

Inflammatory melanoma. Haupt HM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):52–5

Dysplastic melanocytic nevi in histologic association with primary cutaneous melanomas. Maize JC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 1):831–5 (22 ref.)

Dysplastic melanocytic nevi in histologic association with 234 primary cutaneous melanomas. Rhodes AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):563–74

Melanomas of volar and subungual skin in Puerto Ricans. A clinicopathologic study. Vázquez M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jan;10(1):39–45

Primary malignant melanoma of the small intestine: report of a case and discussion of the APUD cell concept. Tabaie HA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jan;83(5):374–7

The dysplastic nevus syndrome. Krause SE. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jan;80(8):371–2

The pattern of the mononuclear infiltrate as a prognostic parameter in flat superficial spreading melanomas. Bröcker EB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(1):48–52

Clinical features of superficial spreading melanomas with zones of regression. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):225–8

Establishment of an ascitic human melanoma cell line that metastasizes to lung and liver in nude mice. Katano M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(2):197–203

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in murine tumor cells: comparison of a WGA-resistant (WGAr) nonmetastatic mutant and a related WGA-sensitive (WGAs) metastatic line. Dennis JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1034–44

The nature of conditioning nutrients for human malignant melanoma cultures. Ellem KA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jul; 62:249–66

Laminin molecular domains which alter metastasis in a

murine model. Barsky SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep; 74(3):843–8

A multifactorial analysis of melanoma. IV. Prognostic factors in 200 melanoma patients with distant metastases (stage III). Balch CM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;1(2):126–34

Lentigo maligna melanoma has no better prognosis than other types of melanoma. Koh HK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 2(9):994–1001

Measuring melanomas: the Vernier method [letter] Kirkham N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Feb;37(2):229–30

Malignant melanoma prognostic factors 5: clinical staging. Day CL Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May; 10(5):351–3

Malignant melanoma prognostic factors 4: ulceration width. Day CL Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan; 10(1):23–4

Malignant melanoma appearing in seborrheic keratosis. Yakar JB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May;10(5):382–3

Nodular malignant melanoma of upper eyelid. Bhatia RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;82(4):138–9

Primary bronchial melanoma. Angel R, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Jun;136(6):13–5

Malignant melanoma of the oral mucosa. Steidler NE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 May;42(5):333–6

Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. A case report. Carroll MJ. **J Oral Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;38(4):147–9

Melanoma in a tattoo of the breast. Lee YT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):100–1

Melanoma metastatic to 'lipomata'. Mann BD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):98–9

Pedunculated malignant melanoma of the hard palate. Zirkin HJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):201–4

The development of a technique for the morphometric analysis of invasion in cancer. Suh O, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 21;107(4):547–61

Preoperative ultrasonic measurements of the thickness of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Shafir R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 May;3(5):205–8

Consensus conference: Precursors to malignant melanoma. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1864–6

Differentiation and tumorigenicity of human malignant melanocytes in relation to their culture conditions. Aubert C, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):3–12

Dietary fat influences on murine melanoma growth and lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Erickson KL. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):115–20

B16 murine melanoma and aging: slower growth and longer survival in old mice. Ershler WB, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan; 72(1):161–4

Enhanced natural killer sensitivity with concomitant clonal selection for cells bearing homogeneously staining regions in the human melanoma cell line MeWo upon induction of differentiation with theophylline. Haliotis T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 May;72(5):991–8

A model of human cancer metastasis: extensive spontaneous and artificial metastasis of a human pigmented melanoma and derived variant sublines in nude mice. Kerbel RS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):93–108

A human melanoma line heterogeneous with respect to metastatic capacity in athymic nude mice. Kozlowski JM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):913–7

Measurement of a monoclonal antibody–defined, melanoma-associated antigen in human sera: correlation of circulating antigen levels with tumor burden. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):243–9

Nude mouse model of the melanosis syndrome. Spremulli EN, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):933–9

Choroidal melanoma with retinal perforation and vitreous hemorrhage: a scanning electron microscopic study. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(3):512–21

Benign naevi associated with high risk of melanoma [letter] Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):168

Inhibition by retinoids of the proliferation of a murine melanoma cell line in vitro. Kitano Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Sep;34(1–2):33–6

Colony growth in soft agar of human melanoma cells from biopsy material, cell lines and xenografts. Sirackỳ J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):711–4

Primary dural melanomas: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ozden B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul; 15(1):104–7

Malignant melanoma and nevocellular nevi. Histogenesis and relationships. Fluorescence-microscopic and catamnestic photographic studies. Paul E. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 1984;48:1–112

High-dose pyridoxal supplemented culture medium inhibits the growth of a human malignant melanoma cell line. DiSorbo DM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;5(1):10–5

Distribution of lymph node metastases in the malignant melanoma of the trunk. Kułakowski A, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):242–4

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of solid intraocular tumors: indications, instrumentation and techniques. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Jan;15(1):34–40

Orbital malignant melanoma and oculodermal melanocytosis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Dutton JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):497–507

Conjunctival melanosis and melanoma. Folberg R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun;91(6):673–8

Modern developments in histopathologic assessment of uveal melanomas. Gamel JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun; 91(6):679–84

Ocular and oculodermal melanocytosis associated with uveal melanoma. Velazquez N, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec; 90(12):1472–6

Rhabdomyosarcoma and late malignant melanoma of the orbit. Leff SR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct; 90(10):1258–60

Malignant melanoma of the digestive system. Mills SE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:1–26

Study on the specificity of alpha-tocopheryl (vitamin E) acid succinate effects on melanoma, glioma and neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rama BN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;174(2):302–7

In vitro modulation of human and murine melanoma growth by prostanoid analogues. Bregman MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):449–56

Stability of DNA in mammalian cells irradiated with near-uv light (uv-a). Lönn U. **Radiat Res** 1984 Sep;99(3):659–64

Metastatic properties of distinct phenotypic classes of lectin-resistant mutants isolated from murine MDAY-D2 cell line. Lagarde AE, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Sep;10(5):503–19

Tumor cell hybridization and neoplastic progression. Hart IR. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:133–43 (38 ref.)

Metastatic cell attachment to and invasion of vascular endothelium and its underlying basal lamina using endothelial cell monolayers. Nicolson GL, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:145–67 (105 ref.)

Prostaglandins and metastasis. Stringfellow DA. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:123–31 (12 ref.)

Interaction of human tumor cells with human platelets and the coagulation system. Al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):726–30

Orbital extension of choroidal melanoma: within a long posterior ciliary nerve. Wolter JR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:47–63

Metastatic spread of stage I melanoma of the skin. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):449–54

Histological type and biological behavior of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. 1. An analysis of 1916 cases. Søndergaard K. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 401(3):315–31

Histological type and biological behavior of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. 2. An analysis of 86 cases located on so-called acral regions as plantar, palmar, and sub-/parungual areas. Søndergaard K. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(3):333–43

Regional variations in proliferation rate and degree of differentiation in B16 melanomas. Paulus G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):43–52

Primary malignant laryngeal melanoma--report of a case with review of literature. Kim H, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982; 23(2):118–22

[Rare case of primary melanoma of the small intestine] Zaprianov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(5):488–9 **(Bul)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the mucous membrane--an analysis of 96 cases] Zhu YD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;5(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Association of a malignant vaginal melanoma with vaginal melanosis and a blue nevus of the cervix. Apropos of a case] Cerez-Pham H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984; 32(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary anorectal melanoma. Presentation of 3 cases] de Calan L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Displacement of the iris root: a frequent sign of the anterior spread of a tumor of the ciliary body] Brini A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(5):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva arising from precancerous melanosis, prognosis and treatment] Desjardins L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor markers in melanoma] Morsches B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(6):380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitosis rate and growth rate--two parameters for the prognosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid] Marquardt R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What are dysplastic nevi?] Gartmann H. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jan; 35(1):3–6 **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma: prognostic evaluation using correlation coefficients] Kühnl-Petzoldt C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Aug;34(8):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of malignant melanomas of the head and neck region] Kellner J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous melanoma. III. Peculiar morphologic aspects of metastasis] Marasà L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun; 75(1037):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous melanoma. I. Value and limit of current prognostic factors] Marasà L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the breast] Shibuya H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Mar;30(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of human lymphoblastoid interferon (HLBI) on the growth of 2 human malignant melanoma xenografts in nude mice] Hashizume S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and prognostic specificity of anorectal malignant melanoma] Ishida O, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;93(10):1069–73 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the degree of histological progression (according to Clark and Breslow) and prognosis in cases of malignant melanoma stage I (T1–3, No, Mo)] Kwiatkowska W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Apr–Jun; 33(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical case report of malignant melanoma] Portugal C, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1983 Jul–Sep; 24(3):409–17 **(Por)**

[Melanoma developing from a cellular blue nevus] Parshikova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(10):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic role of morphological characteristics of the immune response in uveal melanoblastomas of various cellular types] Vit VV. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(7):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin melanoma in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Oct;(10):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Metastatic melanoblastoma of the kidneys and urinary tract] Aĭvazian AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Malignant melanoma of the penis: report of 2 cases] Díaz Alférez FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Nov–Dec;7(6):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary melanoma of the male urethra. A review of the literature] Fernández Madrigal F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):221–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maximal tumor thickness in malignant melanoma] Moreno A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurotropic melanoma] Magnin PH, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic globules in the Spitz nevus] Moreno A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Computerized histopathologic assessment of malignant potential. III. Refinements of measurement and data analysis. Gamel JW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Mar; 6(1):37–44

The biorheology of tumor cells. Brooks DE. **Biorheology** 1984;21(1–2):85–91

Potential biological explanation of stimulation of colony growth in semi-solid agar by cytotoxic agents. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):863–8

Comparison of the human tumor cloning and subrenal capsule assays. Bogden AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1087–90

Biochemical and cellular effects of didemnins A and B. Crampton SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1796–801

Comparison of virus reactivation, DNA base damage, and cell cycle effects in autologous human melanoma cells resistant to methylating agents. Hayward IP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):55–8

Fibronectin enhancement of directed migration of B16 melanoma cells. Lacovara J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1657–63

Cytotoxic and biochemical effects of thymidine and 3-deazauridine on human tumor cells. Lockshin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2534–9

Dependence on treatment time of melphalan resistance and DNA cross-linking in human melanoma cell lines. Parsons PG. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2773–8

Trophectoderm in control of murine embryonal carcinoma. Pierce GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3987–96

Nerve growth factor receptors of human tumors of neural crest origin: characterization of binding site heterogeneity and alteration by theophylline. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5184–9

Membrane lipids and enzymes of cultured high- and low-metastatic B16 melanoma variants. Schroeder F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3262–9

Estrogen receptor-mediated and cytotoxic effects of the antiestrogens tamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen. Taylor CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1409–14

Insulin-mediated inhibition of tyrosinase activity and protein synthesis in melanoma cell cultures. Fuller BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):222–6

Relationship between intercellular communication and radiosensitivity of human tumor xenografts. Dertinger H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):561–6

Interactions between insulin and the cyclic AMP system of Cloudman S91 mouse melanoma cells. Pawelek J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(4):289–97

Laminin and fibronectin promote the haptotactic migration of B16 mouse melanoma cells in vitro. McCarthy JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1474–80

Correlation of cytotoxicity with elimination of iodine-125 from nude mice inoculated with prelabeled human melanoma cells. Lockshin A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug; 73(2):417–22

Spontaneous regression of primary malignant melanoma with metastases. Kessler E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep; 74(3):427–9

Dynamic heterogeneity: rapid generation of metastatic variants in mouse B16 melanoma cells. Hill RP, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 1;224(4652):998–1001

Efficient DNA-mediated transfer of selectable genes and unselected sequences into differentiated and undifferentiated mouse melanoma clones. Graf LH Jr, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar;10(2):139–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Irrigation with mercury chloride and sodium hypochlorite to prevent local recurrence after excision of conjunctival melanoma. An experimental study. van Delft JL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):61–7

Freckles, moles, and melanomas. Burton C, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Dec;44(12):801–2

Skin cancer/melanoma knowledge and behavior in Hawaii: changes during a community-based cancer control program. King PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 130:135–44

PSYCHOLOGY

Repressive coping reactions in patients with malignant melanoma as compared to cardiovascular disease patients. Kneier AW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(2):145–55

Prognostic and psychosocial factors related to delay behavior in patients with cutaneous malignant melanoma. Temoshok L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:169–79

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography of malignant melanomas of the choroid. Alsbirk KE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;61(6):1087–98

Computed tomographic evaluation of metatases to the orbit. Healy JF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;15(11):1026–9

The computed tomography-guided adrenal biopsy. An alternative to surgery in adrenal mass diagnosis. Berkman WA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2098–103

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Preoperative nuclear scans in patients with melanoma. Au FC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):2095–7

Lymphoscintigraphy in patients with malignant melanoma: a quantitative and qualitative evaluation of its usefulness. Bergqvist L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):129–35

Localization of 131I-labeled p97-specific Fab fragments in human melanoma as a basis for radiotherapy. Larson SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):2101–14

Detection of ocular melanoma with 4-(3-dimethylaminopropylamino)-7-[123I]-iodoquinoline. Lambrecht RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):800–4

The role of gallium-67 studies in the management of malignant melanoma. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):401–3

51Cr-bleomycin in the diagnosis of ocular melanoma. Liniecki J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):306–8

Scintigraphic documentation of lymph drainage of cutaneous tumours. Müller H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:137–40

Tumor detection with radiopharmaceuticals. Packer S. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):21–30 (53 ref.)

Radioactive phosphorus uptake test for the diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid. Shields JA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):31–4

[Computer tomography studies of patients with choroid melanomas irradiated with 106 ruthenium] Müller RP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(2):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[67Gallium scintigraphy of malignant melanoma] Osuda S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Dec;28(13):1613–4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pigmentary intraocular tumors and the extent of the neoplastic process using Cr-51- and Co-57-labeled bleomycin] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Jun; 85(6):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increased information value of the radiophosphorus diagnosis of pigmented skin neoplasms] Narkevich BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;28(11):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of 106Ru/Rh-radiation of choroidal melanomas. Busse H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;15(12):1146–9

beta-Irradiation of choroidal melanoma [letter] Manschot WA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;102(1):19–20

Boron neutron capture therapy—a research program for glioblastoma and melanoma. Allen BJ. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;6(4):184–6

Preliminary results of proton beam irradiation of macular and paramacular melanomas. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;68(7):479–85

Malignant epibulbar melanoma: natural history and treatment by radiotherapy. Lederman M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;68(9):605–17

Tumour control following single-dose irradiation of a human melanoma xenograft. Rofstad EK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;19(8):1127–31

Changes of proliferation kinetics after X-irradiation of a human malignant melanoma grown in nude mice. Spang-Thomsen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;20(6):849–55

Radioresponsiveness of malignant melanoma to fractionated irradiation [letter] Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):439–40

Potential of palladium-109-labeled antimelanoma monoclonal antibody for tumor therapy. Fawwaz RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Jul;25(7):796–9

High-level iodination of monoclonal antibody fragments for radiotherapy. Ferens JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar; 25(3):367–70

Helium ion therapy for choroidal melanoma. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct;90(10):1219–25

Hyperthermic radiosensitization of cells from a human melanoma xenograft. Rofstad EK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):59–72

Vascular changes in a human malignant melanoma xenograft following single-dose irradiation. Solesvik OV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):115–28

New radiotherapeutic techniques in nuclear ophthalmology. Fairchild RG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Jan;14(1):35–45 (39 ref.)

External beam therapy of choroidal melanomata. Preliminary report. Bornfeld N, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983; 103 (Pt 1):68–71

Techniques and results of 106Ru/106Rh radiation of choroidal tumours. Busse H, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):72–7

The treatment of ciliary body melanoma by beta radiation. Foerster MH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):64–7

Current options in the management of choroidal melanoma. Foulds WS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):28–34 (44 ref.)

Choroidal melanoma: the role of conservative therapy. Migdal C. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):54–8

Preliminary observations regarding the use of iodine-125 in the management of choroidal melanoma. Robertson DM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 2):155–60

[Conservative treatment of intraocular tumors in adults] Zografos L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul; 83(6–7):827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation retinopathy following treatment of choroid melanomas with 106Ru/106Rh applicators] Foerster MH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiography findings following ruthenium treatment of malignant choroid melanomas] Wessing A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant melanoma] Wiskemann A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorioretinal scarring after radiotherapy of malignant choroidal melanoma with the ruthenium 106 applicator] Bujara K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;188(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus—appraisal of radiation therapy] Okazaki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):943–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiobiology in clinical trials for fast neutron therapy, with special reference to the treatment of malignant melanoma] Tsunemoto H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 29(13):1554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective affinity of 10B1-paraboronophenylalanine-HCl to malignant melanoma: thermal neutron capture therapy] Tsuji M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 93(7):773–8 **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Budd-Chiari syndrome complicating metastatic ocular melanoma in a patient not receiving chemotherapy. Caya JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;78(12):826–9

An unusual case of malignant melanoma of the small intestine. Raymond AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep; 79(9):689–92

Cervical node metastasis of occult origin. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Oct;146(4):441–6

Secondary malignant melanoma arising in a contralateral thigh donor site. McLean NR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul;37(3):386–7

Metastatic malignant melanoma in muscle. Moss AL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;37(2):250–2

Malignant melanoma brain metastases. Review of Roswell Park Memorial Institute experience. Madajewicz S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):2550–2

Lack of effect of in vivo prostacyclin on the development of pulmonary metastases in mice following intravenous injection of CT26 colon carcinoma, Lewis lung carcinoma, or B16 amelanotic melanoma cells. Karpatkin S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3880–3

Effect of antiplatelet antibody on the development of pulmonary metastases following injection of CT26 colon adenocarcinoma, Lewis lung carcinoma, and B16 amelanotic melanoma tumor cells into mice. Pearlstein E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3884–7

Pulmonary melanoma. Primary vs metastatic. Cagle P, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jan;85(1):125–6

Radiologic, endoscopic and surgical considerations of malignant melanoma metastatic to the small intestine. Reintgen DS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Mar–Apr;41(2):87–9

Metastatic melanoma to the palatine tonsil. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Oct;62(10):62, 64

Solitary pulmonary metastasis of choroidal malignant melanoma: report of an unusual case. Harada S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Nov;15(6):363–4

Air pollutants and the facilitation of cancer metastasis. Richters A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct; 52:165–8

Effects of antiplatelet agents on pulmonary metastases. Bando H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Mar;75(3):284–91

Ovarian melanoma. An interesting case. Ben David M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;22(1):77–9

Liver localization of [99mTc]MDP in a case of metastatic malignant melanoma. Powers CI, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):73–6

Enucleation in consort with immunologic impairment promotes metastasis of intraocular melanomas in mice. Niederkorn JY. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Sep; 25(9):1080–6

Vinblastine, bleomycin, and cis-platinum for the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. National Cancer Institute of Canada Melanoma Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;2(2):131–4

CT diagnosis of renal metastases. Bhatt GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1032–4

A solitary subcutaneous nodule as a presenting sign of metastatic malignant melanoma. Sarig A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;10(2):133–4

Fine-needle aspiration in metastatic malignant melanoma. Rothman D, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Feb;81(2):135–7

Brain metastasis from melanoma. Byrne TN, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(4):313–7

Weekly Cisplatin during cranial irradiation for malignant melanoma metastatic to brain. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(1):49–51

Multiple intracranial metastases of malignant melanoma with long-term survival. Case report. Fernandez E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):621–4

Cancer-to-cancer metastasis. Singh EO, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):340–2

Late recurrence (beyond ten years) of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Koh HK, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 13; 251(14):1859–62

Gastrointestinal bleeding from metastatic melanoma of the small intestines: case report. Mann NS, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):38–40

Experimental metastasis correlates with cyclic AMP accumulation in B16 melanoma clones. Sheppard JR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11;308(5959):544–7

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the endometrium. Bauer RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb;63(2):264–8

Combined surgery and cryotherapy for scleral invasion of epithelial malignancies. Dutton JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Apr;15(4):289–94

Extrascleral extension of choroidal melanoma diagnosed by ultrasound. Martin JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec; 90(12):1554–9

Enucleation-induced metastasis of intraocular melanomas in mice. Niederkorn JY. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun; 91(6):692–700

Do growth and onset of symptoms of uveal melanomas indicate subclinical metastasis? Zimmerman LE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun;91(6):685–91

Secondary malignant melanoma of the larynx. Report of 2 cases and review of 79 laryngeal secondary cancers. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984; 46(3):117–33

Metastatic malignant melanoma in the parotid gland. Laudadio P, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984; 46(1):42–9

Objective regression of unexcised melanoma in-transit metastases after hyperthermic isolation perfusion of the limbs with melphalan. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:268–76

Radiologic, endoscopic, and surgical considerations of melanoma metastatic to the gastrointestinal tract. Reintgen DS, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jun;95(6):635–9

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by metastases from a malignant melanoma] Grabe N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 10;145(41):3175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder] Vantomme L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb;84(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melanic tumor of pulmonary origin?] Gaulier A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(6):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone and hepatic metastases of malignant melanoma. Complete regression after chemotherapy (letter)] Sellami M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1095–6 **(Fre)**

[Breast and bone metastases of malignant melanoma with probable late manifestation secondarily complicated by hypercalcemia (letter)] Colson F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Dec;50(12):827 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse melanosis with generalized and ocular metastasis in malignant melanoma] Ring J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jun; 35(6):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Melanoma metastasis in the neck region with unknown primary tumor] Schultz-Coulon HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marked regression of melanoma metastases under combined chemotherapy] Klemm-Mayer H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Apr 1;59(7):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma of the small intestine] Colombo P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 25;75(7):305–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the liver] Britvin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):138–9 **(Rus)**

[Complex therapy of melanoma metastases in the lung] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 29(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A thiol protease inhibitor released from cultured human malignant melanoma cells. Nishida Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3324–9

Growth self-incitement in murine melanoma B16: a phenomenological model. Bajzer Z, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 31;225(4665):930–2

[Functional characteristics of the endocrine glands in skin melanoma patients] Labunets IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Contribution to the cryotherapy of malignant melanoma. Měšták J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983;25(3):155–60

Xenon-arc photocoagulation of medium-sized malignant melanomas. Orellana J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 16(5):412–6

The extent of primary melanoma excision. A re-evaluation—how wide is wide? Aitken DR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Nov;198(5):634–41

Symptomatic malignant melanoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Operative treatment and survival. Jorge E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Mar;199(3):328–31

Recurrence of choroidal melanoma after photocoagulation therapy. Barr CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 101(11):1737–40

Normal intraocular pressure during enucleation for choroidal melanoma. Blair CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec; 101(12):1900–2

Resection of solitary metastasis. Approach to palliative treatment of hepatic involvement with choroidal melanoma. Fournier GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan; 102(1):80–2

Local cutaneous recurrence after conservative excision of malignant melanoma. Aitken DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):643–6

Cancer and pregnancy [letter] **CA** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(4):238–40

Survey of surgical management of malignant melanoma in Canada: optimal margins of excision and lymph-node dissection. Shelley W, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar; 27(2):190–2

Melanomas of the mucosa in the oral cavity and the upper respiratory passages. Berthelsen A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):907–12

Conservative surgical management of superficially invasive cutaneous melanoma. Cosimi AB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1256–9

Indications for elective groin dissection in clinical stage I patients with malignant melanoma of the lower extremity treated by hyperthermic regional perfusion. Martijn H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;52(8):1526–34

Antimetastatic action and hematological toxicity of p-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)benzoic acid potassium salt and 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide used as prophylactic adjuvants to surgical tumor removal in mice bearing B16 melanoma. Sava G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):64–8

Conjunctival melanomas in The Netherlands: a follow-up study. de Wolff-Rouendaal D, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1–2):49–54

The lower trapezius myocutaneous flap for head and neck reconstruction. Dinner MI, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Sep-Oct;6(1):613–7

Recent patterns of malignant melanoma patient care in the United States. Mettlin C, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1984; 7:215–40

Malignant melanoma prognostic factors 3: surgical margins. Day CL Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct; 9(10):797–801

Malignant melanoma margins [letter] Rosier RP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;10(1):10

Immediate reconstruction using a scalp-forehead flap for the entire upper lip defect with the application of lyophilized porcine skin to surgical wounds. A case report of a malignant melanoma in the upper lip and oral mucosa. Kudo K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;11(6):275–8

Unknown primary melanoma. Klausner JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):129–31

Inhibitory effect of laser irradiation on dermal syngeneic tumor growth in mice. Satoh G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;13(4):667–71

Surgical approaches to malignant tumors of the nasal septum. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1045–9

Immunosurgical approach to the treatment of malignant melanoma using 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB). Lukács L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(4):437–45

The role of prophylactic regional node dissection in the treatment of Stage I melanoma: a review. Hiner BC, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Sep;79(9):716–8

Management of choroidal malignant melanoma at Iowa. Kersten RC. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(1–2):24–35

The use of photographs of postoperative results prior to melanoma resection. Cassileth BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):380–4

Management of cutaneous melanoma in the United States. Balch CM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 158(4):311–8

Therapeutic groin dissection in malignant melanoma [letter] Jensen MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb; 158(2):167–8

In malignant choroidal melanoma will a delay in radical treatment influence prognosis? Packard RB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):49–53

[Malignant melanoma of the skin, treatment guidelines with reference to a survey among Dutch dermatologists] Rampen FH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 8; 127(41):1853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[How extensively should a melanoma of the skin be excised?] Welvaart K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 8; 127(41):1868–70 **(Dut)**

[Cytology of the surface of intraocular implants and choroid melanoma] Entraygues H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug-Sep;83(8–9):959–61 **(Fre)**

[Primary melanomas of the central nervous system. Report of a melanocytic meningioma of the ponto-cerebellar angle] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Oct-Dec;55(5):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1983;2:60–73 **(Ger)**

[Melanoma of the anorectum] Schwandner GK, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar;55(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder] Seul B, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Mar;55(3):179–81 **(Ger)**

[Laser and cryocoagulation as treatment for 'small' choroidal melanomas] Bleckmann H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous bilateral malignant melanoma of the choroid without initial evidence of metastasis] Ide CH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after block excision] von Domarus D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant melanomas of the skin] Lukács L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment possibilities of malignant melanomas in the head and neck region] Kastenbauer ER. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant melanoma of the skin] Occhipinti S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1425–8 **(Ita)**

[Surgery in the phakomatoses] Giuffrè R. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):392–411 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus] Domeki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 32(1):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant melanoma of the skin] Vaage S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 10;104(7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A cryogenic method of treating skin tumors of large size and complex configuration] Bozhenkov IuG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of cryosurgery in the treatment of rectal neoplasms] Knysh VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in the DNA of uveal melanoblastomas with different morphologic structures following tumor exposure to coagulating levels of photic energy] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of specialized laser emitters in oncology] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a polyethylene sponge in plastic repair after melanoma excision] Matiakin EG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the extent of resection of cutaneous melanomas and the incidence of local recurrence] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enucleation in the treatment of choroid melanoma] Brovkina AF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May-Jun;(3):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Factors contributing to local recurrences of skin melanomas after surgery] Anismov VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of free cells in the skin stroma during treatment of melanoma with pulsed laser radiation] Moskalik KG. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hyperthermic perfusion for melanoma. Cozad J. **AORN J** 1983 Dec;38(6):974–8

Cryosurgery and OK 432 in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Enomoto T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb; 110(2):127–9

Management of Stage I cutaneous melanoma. Berdeaux DH, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Nov;40(11):768–72

Feasibility of extracorporeal on-line large-scale plasma adsorptions on protein A-sepharose columns in cancer patients. Wallmark A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb; 8(1):72–81

Failure of high doses of alpha interferon to affect the growth of human carcinoma, melanoma, and myeloid leukaemia xenografts. Clutterbuck RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep; 48(3):445–7

Treatment of advanced malignant melanoma with high-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Cornbleet MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):329–34

Adoptive autoimmunotherapy. Cytotoxic effect of an autologous long-term T-cell line on malignant melanoma. Slankard-Chahinian M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1; 53(5):1066–72

Use of a viral lysate of melanoma cells in patients with metastatic melanoma to lymph nodes [letter] Zehngebot LM. **Cancer** 1984 May 15;53(10):17A

Extraction of immunogenic and suppressogenic antigens from variants of B16 melanoma exhibiting low or high metastatic potentials. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5106–11

Chemoimmunotherapy of B 16 melanoma and P388 leukemia with cyclophosphamide and pyrimidinones. Li LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2841–7

Development of thermotolerance in a human melanoma xenograft. Rofstad EK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):525–30

Human leukocyte (alpha) interferon in metastatic malignant melanoma: the American Cancer Society phase II trial. Krown SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):723–6

Radiosensitization by hyperthermia in human melanoma cells: single and fractionated treatments. Streffer C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:179–85

Management of malignant melanoma: a retrospective analysis of 182 patients. Khan MS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Mar; 35(2):151–4

Immunotherapy and immune competence of patients with malignant melanoma. Kovařík J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983; 6(3):172–4

Predicting physician time for melanoma outpatients. Ashley P, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Apr;61(4):23–4

Corynebacterium parvum toxicity in patients with limited and advanced malignancy. Hirshaut Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):583–91

Human monoclonal antibody to ganglioside GD2-inhibited human melanoma xenograft. Katano M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Aug;20(8):1053–9

15 years' experience with hyperthermic perfusion for treatment of soft tissue sarcoma and malignant melanoma of the extremities. Stehlin JS Jr, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:177–82

Protein A treatment of cancer: activation of a serum component with trans-species anti-B16 melanoma activity. Cooper PD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):737–44

Metastatic malignant melanoma: regression induced by combined treatment with interferon [HuIFN-alpha(Le)] and cimetidine. Flodgren P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):657–65

Antitumor activity of murine tumor necrosis factor (TNF) against transplanted murine tumors and heterotransplanted human tumors in nude mice. Haranaka K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):263–7

Radiation and concurrent chemotherapy for the treatment of Lewis lung tumor and B16 melanoma tumor in C57/BL mice. Pedersen JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1479–82

Parameters of interferon action: I. Immunological effects of whole cell leukocyte interferon (IFN-alpha) in phase I–II trials. Ernstoff MS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(6):528–39

A preliminary trial of vaccinia oncolysates in the treatment of recurrent melanoma with serologic responses to the treatment. Wallack MK, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983; 2(6):586–96

Phase II study of low-dose recombinant leukocyte A interferon in disseminated malignant melanoma. Creagan ET, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;2(9):1002–5

Intensive melphalan chemotherapy and cryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of refractory cancer. Lazarus HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;1(6):359–67

Successful immunotherapy of natural killer-resistant established pulmonary melanoma metastases by the intravenous adoptive transfer of syngeneic lymphocytes activated in vitro by interleukin 2. Mazumder A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):495–507

Synergism between lymphokines and muramyl dipeptide encapsulated in liposomes: in situ activation of macrophages and therapy of spontaneous cancer metastases. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):515–8

Isolation of bacille Calmette-Guérin after immunotherapy for cancer. Pitlik SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):476

Effect of intravenous recombinant alpha-2 interferon on monocyte Fc-dependent phagocytosis in patients with malignant melanoma. Coleman DL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Spring;4(2):215–21

Thermochemotherapy for malignant melanoma: combination therapy of ACNU and hyperthermia in mice. Yamada K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):180–4

Adjuvant immunotherapy for melanoma. Humphrey LJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Apr;25(4):303–5

The relationship of body temperatures to the efficacy of chemotherapy against systemic metastases from B16 melanoma. Osteen RT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug; 37(2):139–44

Effect of medroxyprogesterone and an aorta-derived cell growth inhibitor on B16 melanoma in mice. Eisenstein R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Apr;72(4):885–8

Effects of human fibroblast interferon on human tumors

transplanted into nude mice: sensitivity of malignant melanoma. Hashizume S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Apr; 53(2):77–85

Immunological monitoring of melanoma patients on BCG immunotherapy. I. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of human sera after BCG-treatment. Kovatchev D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(4):453–8

Immunosurgical approach to the treatment of malignant melanoma using 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB). Lukács L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(4):437–45

Lonidamine and hyperthermia: clinical experience in melanoma. Preliminary results. Cavaliere R, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41 Suppl 1:116–20

Micronucleus formation in human melanoma xenografts following exposure to hyperthermia. Rofstad EK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(1):51–60

Results of regional hyperthermic perfusion for primary and recurrent melanomas of the extremities. Jönsson PE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:277–82

Hyperthermic regional perfusion in high-risk stage-I malignant melanomas of the extremities. Koops HS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:223–8

Hyperthermic perfusion in malignant melanoma: 5-year results. Tonak J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:229–38

Controlled study with imidazole carboxamide (DTIC), DTIC + bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG), and DTIC + corynebacterium parvum in advanced malignant melanoma. W.H.O. Collaborating Centres for Evaluation of Methods of Diagnosis and Treatment of Melanoma. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):41–8

Inhibition of human melanoma growth in nude mice by autologous, alloactivated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Balsari A, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29;70(1):35–9

[Melanoma, pregnancy and oral contraception] Veen G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Oct 8;127(41):1865–8 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of uveal melanoma] Tarkkanen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(12):707–11 **(Fin)**

[Therapeutic attitudes to malignant melanomas of the anterior uvea. Apropos of 4 recent cases] Vignat JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Aug-Sep;83(8-9):971–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of choroid melanoma. Perspectives] Brini A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(5):471–2 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of intraocular tumors in the adult] Zografos L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Apr;41(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Round table discussion: Treatment of uveal melanoma] Blodi FC, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of BCG immune therapy in 511 patients with malignant melanoma] Schult C. **Hautarzt** 1984 Feb; 35(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival after treatment for malignant choroidal melanoma: comparison between conservative therapy (Ru106/Rh106 applicator) and enucleation with and without postoperative irradiation to the orbit; 1960 to 1979] Kiehl H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan;184(1):2–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment possibilities for malignant melanomas of the palate, nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Scherer H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;63(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review of recent controlled studies on the therapy of malignant melanoma] Catturich A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 21;75(17):955–6 **(Ita)**

[A case of anorectal malignant melanoma with liver metastasis reduced subjective symptoms by transcatheter arterial embolization] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Dec;29(15):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local application of interferon beta to skin lesions of malignant melanoma and malignant lymphoma—clinical and histopathological analysis] Ito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased cytotoxic effects of various anticancer drugs by alpha-interferon (HLBI) on human tumor xenografts in nude mice] Nosoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermochemotherapy for malignant melanoma—combination therapy of ACNU and hyperthermia in mice] Yamada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant melanoma of the penis] Senga Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Sep;29(9):1079–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of human malignant melanoma by urinary 5-S-cysteinyldopa dynamics: chemotherapy and surgery] Inoi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;94(1):39–43 **(Jpn)**

[Thermochemotherapy for malignant melanoma—combined therapy of anti-tumor agents and hyperthermia in mice] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 94(1):1–14 **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of metastases into the spinal canal in a patient with malignant melanoma] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jul-Sep;33(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of melanoma of the skin with regional metastases] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic evaluation of the complex treatment of patients with melanoblastoma of the skin] Knysh IT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the complications occurring in BCG vaccine immunotherapy of patients with malignant neoplasms] Grigorovich NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant melanoma in the ovary with ultrastructural confirmation. Gonzalez MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):722–4

Melanotic schwannoma of soft tissues. Electron-microscopic observations and review of literature. Font RL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):129–38

Cellular transformation phenomenon in human malignant melanomas. Klug H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984; 54(3):209–17

Effects of hypoxia on the kinetic and morphological characteristics of human melanoma cells grown as colonies in semi-solid agar medium. Sheridan JW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Apr;65(2):171–80

Characterization of melanogenesis and morphogenesis of melanosomes by physicochemical properties of melanin and melanosomes in malignant melanoma. Jimbow K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1128–34

Origin of the desmoplasia in desmoplastic malignant melanoma. From L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Dec; 14(12):1072–80

Comparative studies on the ultrastructure of malignant melanoma in fish and human by freeze-etching and transmission electron microscopy. Riehl R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(1):21–31

Light and electron microscopic studies of malignant melanoma of conjunctiva and palpebra. Ueno H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(3):459–67

Primary malignant melanoma of the vulva associated with pregnancy: clinical, light and electron microscopic observations. Munemura M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 35(12):2404–8

Human melanoma associated with 24 nm particles. Spence IM. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 21;66(3):99–100

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic evaluation of human melanoma cells treated with adriamycin and actinomycin D. Persky B, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):983–95

Tumor cell attachment and degradation of basement membranes. Liotta LA, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:169–76

[Changes of malignant melanoma cells caused by isolated hyperthermic perfusion therapy—electron microscopic and fluorescence histochemical investigations] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;93(10):1037–44 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of human skin melanomas] Filippova NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(8):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Identification of 5,6-dimethoxyindolyl-2-carboxylic acid in melanotic urine. Pavel S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(4):340–3

Identification of Thormählen-positive compound 'B' in urine of patients with malignant melanoma. Pavel S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):156–9

Identification of 5-hydroxy-6-indolyl-O-sulfate in urine of patients with malignant melanoma. Pavel S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):577–9

VETERINARY

Clinical and pathologic features of canine ocular melanomas. Ryan AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 1; 184(1):60–7

Benign vs malignant [letter] Trucksa RC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 15;184(8):904–5

Ocular melanoma in a dog. Petrik SW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):282 **(Eng, Afr)**

Linkage group V of platyfishes and Swordtails of the genus Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae): linkage of loci for malate dehydrogenase-2 and esterase-1 and esterase-4 with a gene controlling the severity of hybrid melanomas. Morizot DC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):809–13

Malignant perianal melanoma in a horse. Shokry M, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Mar;65(3):226

Malignant melanomas in farm animals. Baba AI, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jul-Sep;29(3):191–4

Correlation of epizootiological observations with experimental data: chemical induction of chromatophoromas in the croaker, Nibea mitsukurii. Kimura I, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May; 65:139–54

Culture of embryos and cells from platyfish and swordtails for carcinogenicity testing and studies on melanoma formation. Vielkind U, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May;65:179–83

Canine cutaneous clear cell melanomas: a report of three cases. Diters RW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 May;21(3):355–6

Primary ocular melanoma in dogs. Diters RW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jul;20(4):379–95

MELANOPHORES

CYTOLOGY

Long-term cultivation of amphibian melanophores. In vitro ageing and spontaneous transformation to a continuous cell line. Kondo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):247–56

DRUG EFFECTS

Scale morphologic response to aromatic hydrocarbons. Henderson V. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep; 31(3):315–21

Dopamine stimulates alpha 2-adrenoceptors on the Anolis melanophore. Carter R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 23;96(3-4):311–5

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine antibodies on pigment migration in the erythrophores of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator: further evidence for 5-hydroxytryptamine as a neurotransmitter that stimulates release of red pigment-dispersing hormone. Hanumante MM, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):740–1

A new in vitro melanophore bioassay for MSH using tail-fins of Xenopus tadpoles. de Graan PN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;32(2-3):271–84

Characterization of melanin-concentrating hormone in chum salmon pituitaries. Kawauchi H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22-28;305(5932):321–3

METABOLISM

Basic properties of beta adrenergic receptors mediating melanosome dispersion of melanophores in a cyprinid fish, Zacco temmincki. Iga T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 76(2):297–303

Release of ATP from adrenergic nerves controlling pigment aggregation in tilapia melanophores. Kumazawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):1–4

Receptor mechanisms in fish chromatophores—VI. Adenosine receptors mediate pigment dispersion in guppy and catfish melanophores. Miyashita Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):205–10

A study on melanophore receptors of Papiliochromis ramirezi (Teleostei, Cichlidae). Visconti MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):161–5

The development of the pars intermedia and its role in the regulation of dermal melanophores in the larvae of the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;55(1):54–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic nerves and the alpha 2-adrenoceptor system regulating melanosome aggregation within fish melanophores. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Jun;121(2):173–9

Microtubule polarity and the direction of pigment transport reverse simultaneously in surgically severed melanophore arms. McNiven MA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):753–65

Dynamics of pigment pattern formation in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. III. Effect of anteroposterior location of three-day lateral line melanophores on colonization by the second wave of melanophores. Milos N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul;227(1):81–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Melanophores of Zacco temmincki (Teleostei) are light sensitive. Iga T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul;227(1):9–14

[Effect of x-ray irradiation on the physiological reactions of dermal melanophores in tadpoles of the common frog] Popov DV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in melanosomes with age in iridial stromal melanocytes of rhesus macaques. Hu F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Sep;23(1):95–102

Melanophore characteristics in a fresh-water teleost, Puntius conchonius (Ham.). Dubey PK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(2):329–42

[Ultrastructural changes in dermal melanophores in the process of pigment granule migration] Nikeriasova EN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Aug;25(8):972–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MELANOSIS

BLOOD

Endocrinologic profile of patients with idiopathic melasma. Pérez M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):543–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Clinical observation of facial melanosis among women at the cosmetic outpatient clinic of Yamaguchi University (1977–1982)] Kurata M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1219–26 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's disease) [letter] Aram H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Nov;9(5):774–6

Becker's melanosis: associated abnormalities. Glinick SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Oct;9(4):509–14
A case of heterochromia fundi with melanosis oculi. Schafter JD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 May;55(5):353–4
Melanosis and hydrocephalus. Report of four cases. Humes RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):365–8
Melanosis duodeni in a child with congenital hepatic fibrosis and renal failure. Fisher SE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):567–9

CONGENITAL

[Nevus of Ota. Apropos of a bilateral case] Desbordes JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(8–9):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Spontaneous changes in pigmentation in a conjunctival nevus] Gornig H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jan; 184(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A semiquantitative light and electron microscopic analysis of histopathologic changes in photochemotherapy–induced freckles. Kanerva L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(1):2–11
Dose–response relationship between tobacco consumption and melanin pigmentation in the attached gingiva. Araki S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(6):375–8
Pigmentary lesions after PUVA treatment. Kietzmann H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):306–8
The incidence of PUVA–induced freckles. Swart R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;168(6):304–5
Peritoneal melanosis secondary to a benign dermoid cyst of the ovary: a case report with ultrastructural study. Fukushima M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;2(4):403–9
Nude mouse model of the melanosis syndrome. Spremulli EN, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):933–9

METABOLISM

[Clinical and endocrinological studies on female facial melanosis] Kohno T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;93(6):643–57 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Melanosis of the larynx: a case report. Di Gregorio C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(1):10–3
Posterior corneal pigmentation in melanosis oculi. Hamilton RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1909–11
Melanosis oculi. An ultrastructural study of an affected iris. Rennie IG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1912–6
The pigment of duodenal melanosis is ferrous sulfide [letter] Pounder DJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Aug;29(3):257
Melanosis coli within an adenomatous polyp [letter] Shemesh E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):327–9
Melanosis of the vulva. Jackson R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;10(2):119–21
Neurocutaneous melanosis with extensive intracerebral and spinal cord involvement. Report of two cases. Faillace WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):782–5
Benign focal melanotic lesions of the oral mucosa. Watkins KV, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;39(2):91–6, 118
The ultrastructure of the gingival epithelium in smokers' melanosis. Hedin CA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Mar; 19(2):177–90
Orbital malignant melanoma and oculodermal melanocytosis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Dutton JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May;91(5):497–507
Conjunctival melanosis and melanoma. Folberg R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Jun;91(6):673–8
Ocular and oculodermal melanocytosis associated with uveal melanoma. Velazquez N, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec; 90(12):1472–6
[Association of a malignant vaginal melanoma with vaginal melanosis and a blue nevus of the cervix. Apropos of a case] Cerez–Pham H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984; 32(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse melanosis with generalized and ocular metastasis in malignant melanoma] Ring J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jun; 35(6):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inflammation–induced hyperpigmentation in pemphigus vulgaris: ultrastructural studies on the distribution of melanosomes] Chibowska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec;69(5–6):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Freckles, moles, and melanomas. Burton C, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Dec;44(12):801–2
[The investigation on the mechanism of the dry ice treatment for the dermal melanocytosis. The effects seen in the scrotal skins of C57BL mice] Yamazaki H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):583–98 **(Jpn)**

MELANOSOMES see **MELANOCYTES**

MELANOTROPIN see **MSH**

MELARSOPROL see under **ARSENICALS**

MELASMA see **MELANOSIS**

MELATONIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antigonadal effects of timed melatonin infusion in pinealectomized male Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus sungorus): duration is the critical parameter. Carter DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1261–7
Progonadal role of the pineal in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus sungorus): mediation by melatonin. Carter DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1268–73
Counterantigonadotropic effect of melatonin administered via the drinking water. Gibbs FP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1447–51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Melatonin can be differentially metabolized in the rat to produce N–acetylserotonin in addition to 6–hydroxy–melatonin. Leone RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1825–32
Decreased 6–hydroxymelatonin excretion in Korsakoff's psychosis. Martin PR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul; 34(7):966–8

ANALYSIS

Development and validation of a melatonin radioimmunoassay using radioiodinated melatonin as tracer. Vakkuri O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun; 106(2):152–7
Effects of an artificial magnetic field on serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content of the rat pineal gland. Welker HA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 50(2–3):426–32
6–Methoxy–tetrahydro–beta–carboline and melatonin in the human retina. Leino M. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar; 38(3):325–30
Melatonin in the human retina. Osol G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Feb;38(2):213–5
Negative correlation of age and the levels of pineal melatonin, pineal N–acetylserotonin, and serum melatonin in male rats. Pang SF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jan;229(1):41–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Circadian rhythms of pineal function in rats. Binkley SA. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Summer;4(3):255–70 (178 ref.)
Effect of estradiol on plasma melatonin levels. Penny R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Feb;7(1):55–7
Concurrent determination of enzymatic activities and substrate concentrations in the melatonin synthetic pathway within the same rat pineal gland. Champney TH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(1):59–66
Derivatives of [3H]serotonin in organ cultures of hamster pineal gland. Craft CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30; 34(18):1775–82
Simultaneous determination of N–acetyltransferase activity, hydroxyindole–O–methyl–transferase activity, and melatonin content in the pineal gland of the Syrian hamster. Steinlechner S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 175(1):93–7
Puberty mystery solved. Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Jan 20; 223(4633):272

BLOOD

Patterns of plasma melatonin with ageing and mental condition: stability of nyctohemeral rhythms and differences in seasonal variations. Touitou Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;106(2):145–51
Circadian rhythms in melatonin and cortisol secretion in depression. Wetterberg L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:197–205
Nightly duration of pineal melatonin secretion determines the reproductive response to inhibitory day length in the ewe. Bittman EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):585–93
Plasma melatonin rhythms in euthermic marmots (Marmota flaviventris). Florant GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar; 30(2):332–7
The assessment of a plasma melatonin assay using gas chromatography negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Skene DJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Dec;10(12):655–9
Correlation of the number of pineal 'synaptic' ribbons and spherules with the level of serum melatonin over a 24–hour period in male rabbits. Martinez Soriano F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(3):555–60
Melatonin in the plasma of growing sheep subjected to short and skeleton long photoperiods. Brinklow BR, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):758–60
Increases in plasma melatonin titers accompanying seawater adaptation of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Gern W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;55(3):458–62
Ritodrine and serum melatonin levels [letter] Krautgasser–Gasperotti A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1; 2(8353):802
Fall in nocturnal serum melatonin during prepuberty and pubescence. Waldhauser F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18; 1(8373):362–5
Effects of light on human melatonin production and the human circadian system. Lewy AJ. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):551–6
Chronic lithium treatment and twenty–four hour rhythm of serum prolactin, growth hormone and melatonin in rats. Seggie J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):827–30
Assessment and treatment of chronobiologic disorders using plasma melatonin levels and bright light exposure: the clock–gate model and the phase response curve. Lewy AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):561–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Melatonin immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients and healthy controls. Beckmann H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):107–10

METABOLISM

Development and melatonin content of the deep pineal gland in the Syrian hamster. Sheridan MN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):145–56
N–acetyl–5–methoxy kynurenamine, a brain metabolite of melatonin, is a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Kelly RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):372–9
The influence of different light spectra on the suppression of pineal melatonin content in the Syrian hamster. Brainard GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 5;294(2):333–9
Influence of light irradiance on hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase activity, serotonin–N–acetyltransferase activity, and radioimmunoassayable melatonin levels in the pineal gland of the diurnally active Richardson's ground squirrel. Reiter RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):151–7
Antibodies to indolealkylamines II: site of conjugation of melatonin to protein using formaldehyde. Grota LJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;61(10):1096–101
Experimentally–induced diabetes reduces nocturnal pineal melatonin content in the Syrian hamster. Champney TH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(1):199–201
Pineal melatonin in hibernating and aroused golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Vaněček J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):759–62
Basic properties of beta adrenergic receptors mediating melanosome dispersion of melanophores in a cyprinid fish, Zacco temmincki. Iga T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 76(2):297–303
Melatonin can be differentially metabolized in the rat to produce N–acetylserotonin in addition to 6–hydroxy–melatonin. Leone RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1825–32
Effect of naloxone on the nocturnal rise of rat pineal melatonin content. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 17;98(2):261–4
Melatonin feeding decreases prolactin levels in the ewe. Symons AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):41–6
The influence of different light irradiances on pineal N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin levels in the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Thiele G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Oct 17;33(16):1543–7
Adjustment of pineal melatonin and N–acetyltransferase rhythms to change from long to short photoperiod in the Djungarian hamster Phodopus sungorus. Illnerová H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):226–31
des–Tyr1–gamma–endorphin and haloperidol increase pineal gland melatonin levels in rats. Gaffori O, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):393–5
Twenty–four hour melatonin secretory pattern in men with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Fevre–Montange M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(3):321–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Seasonal obesity in Syrian hamsters: effects of age, diet, photoperiod, and melatonin. Wade GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R328–34
Diurnal impact of locomotory activity and melatonin and N–acetylserotonin treatment on blood metabolite levels in the rainbow trout. John TM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):115–20
Melatonin influences the reproductive physiology of male pallid bats. Beasley LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar; 30(2):300–5
Time course of sensitivity of golden hamsters to melatonin injections throughout the day. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Sep;29(2):432–8
Growth and food intake of intact and pinealectomised chickens treated with melatonin and triiodothyronine. Injidi MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;24(4):463–9
The effect of feeding melatonin during late summer on the onset of the breeding season of sheep. Williams HL. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jul–Aug;140(4):407–8
Daily rhythms of serotonin metabolism in the medial hypothalamus of the chicken: effects of pinealectomy and exogenous melatonin. Cassone VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19;289(1–2):129–34
Response to melatonin in brain areas implicated in the sexual cycle of the rat. Lopez BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 2;296(2):333–8
Inhibition by melatonin of dopamine release from rat hypothalamus: regulation of calcium entry. Zisapel N, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):378–81
Effect of melatonin on mammary carcinogenesis in intact and pinealectomized rats in varying photoperiods. Shah PN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3403–7

Effects of melatonin on synaptic ribbons in pinealocytes of the Chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus. A quantitative electron-microscopic study. Matsushima S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):59–67

Effects of daily melatonin injections on the photoperiodic gonadal response of the female frog Rana ridibunda. Delgado MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 76(2):389–92

Photoperiodic control of body weight and energy metabolism in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus): role of pineal gland, melatonin, gonads, and diet. Bartness TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):492–8

Effect of melatonin alone or in combination with human chorionic gonadotropin or ovine luteinizing hormone on the in vitro secretion of estrogens or progesterone by granulosa cells of rats. Fiske VM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):407–10

Effects of timed melatonin infusions on reproductive development in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Goldman BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2074–83

Season-dependent effects of melatonin on testes and fur color in mountain hares (Lepus timidus L.). Küderling I, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):501–2

Pineal indols and testosterone affect exploratory activity of male rats. Rodriguez M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15; 40(4):397–8

Progonadal effect of melatonin on dark exposed or blinded male toads, Bufo melanostictus. Chanda S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(3):297–301

Suppression of the lordosis reflex in female rats by chronic central melatonin implants. de Catanzaro D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Jun;18(2):216–23

Induction of winter fur growth in mink (Mustela vison) with melatonin. Rose J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):57–61

Effects of pinealectomy, oestradiol and melatonin on plasma prolactin and LH secretion in ovariectomized sheep. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):199–207

Acute effects of a single afternoon melatonin injection on LH, prolactin, and pineal melatonin titers in the Syrian hamster. Petterborg LJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984; 59(4):299–307

Psychopharmacological effects of melatonin in mouse and rat. Sugden D. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec; 227(3):587–91

Effects of melatonin implants in ewe lambs. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):39–45

Coincidence of counter-antigonadal and counter-antithyroid action of melatonin administration via the drinking water in male golden hamsters. Vriend J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 13;34(7):617–23

Melatonin increases oestrogen receptor binding activity of human breast cancer cells. Danforth DN Jr, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):323–5

Diurnal rhythm of melatonin action on sexual maturation of male rats. Lang U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Apr; 38(4):261–8

Effect of oral melatonin administration on melatonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, indoleacetic acid, and cyclic nucleotides in human cerebrospinal fluid. Young SN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):87–92

The effects of chronic, small doses of melatonin given in the late afternoon on fatigue in man: a preliminary study. Arendt J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Apr 6;45(3):317–21

Modification of the hypothermic circadian cycles induced by DSIP and melatonin in pinealectomized and hypophysectomized rats. Yehuda S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):495–7

The effect of daily injections and constant release implants of melatonin on the endogenous pineal melatonin rhythm in golden hamsters. Stetson MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):119–22

Pineal aryl acylamidase: effects of melatonin, serotonin-related compounds, beta-carbolines, RO4-4602 and antidepressants. Hsu LL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):223–34

Evidence for prolactin-releasing and release-inhibiting effects of melatonin, serotonin and arginine vasotocin. Minato K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Sep;141(1):107–16

[Functional relations of the adrenal cortex, thyroid and pineal body. II. Adrenal cortex reaction following epiphysectomy and administration of melatonin] Peschke E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(6):661–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of melatonin, taurine and phagocytic reaction on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP concentrations in cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;88(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activities in plasma membrane fraction of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells from chick embryo: effects of melatonin, taurine and latex beads] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;88(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of melatonin administration to rats upon different parameters of the offspring] Díaz López B, et al. **Reproduccion** 1983 Jan–Jun;7(1–2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of melatonin on L-leucine aminopeptidase in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the normal and ovariectomized rat] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of pineal indoles and testosterone on sex behavior] Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the pineal and its hormone melatonin in the termination of photorefractoriness in golden hamsters. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):689–96

The pineal gland: basic implications and clinical correlations. Preslock JP. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Spring;5(2):282–308 (300 ref.)

Melatonin is a potent modulator of dopamine release in the retina. Dubocovich ML. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4; 306(5945):782–4

Modification of sheep pineal beta-adrenoceptors by some gonadal steroids but not by melatonin. Foldes A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Nov;37(5):378–85

Melatonin inhibits beta-adrenoceptor-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat astroglial cell cultures. Vacas MI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):176–81

Melatonin and puberty [letter] Klein DC. **Science** 1984 Apr 6;224(4644):6

[Biochemistry and physiology of the pineal body] Grabowska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 27;39(9):305–8 (87 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Reproductive photorefractoriness in rams and accompanying changes in the patterns of melatonin and prolactin secretion. Almeida OF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Feb; 30(1):143–58

Pineal melatonin secretion drives the reproductive response to daylength in the ewe. Bittman EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2276–83

Albinism in blacks—aberrant circadian plasma immunoreactive melatonin levels [letter] Oosthuizen JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 15;64(17):651–2

URINE

Genetic regulation of melatonin excretion in urine. A preliminary report. Wetterberg L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec;24(6):399–402

MELEDA DISEASE see **KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS**

MELENA

DIAGNOSIS

Haematemesis and melaena at St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne. Danne PD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Jun; 54(3):257–63

[A case of ileal tumor with a complicated course - value of exploratory laparotomy] Sieklucki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 May 16–23;38(20–21):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the occult blood test in the diagnosis of early forms of cancer and precancerous conditions in the colon and rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov; (11):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Haematemesis and melaena in the elderly. Booker JA. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jan;13(1):49–54

Gallstone, causing bleeding and pyloric stenosis syndrome, diagnosed by urgent gastroscopy. Györi I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Sep;15(5):329–30

Gastrointestinal occult hemorrhage and gastroduodenitis in cow's milk protein intolerance. Coello-Ramirez P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):215–8

Gastrointestinal blood loss in patients undergoing maintenance dialysis. Wizemann V, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;16:S218–20

Massive haematemesis and melaena from a Meckel's diverticulum. Shaunak S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec; 59(698):786–7

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Blood in the stool—a diagnostic induction] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22; 125(29–30):57 **(Ger)**

[Complete duplication of the small intestine in childhood] Gdanietz K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurofibroma of the jejunum as a cause of chronic gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Doliński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by fistula of the abdominal aorta and duodenal diverticulum] Mulambetov DIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec;131(12):54–5 **(Rus)**

MELENGESTROL see under **PREGNADIENES**

MELIBIOSE see under **DISACCHARIDES**

MELIOIDOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Melioidosis and bilateral third-nerve palsies. Beck RW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):105–7

DIAGNOSIS

Melioidosis: certain interesting presentations and treatment. Wanvarie S. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Jun;36(2):165–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Modified counterimmunoelectrophoretic method for the simultaneous study of glanders and melioidosis antigens and antibodies] Kalef GM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Identification of cell structure antigens of the causative agent of melioidosis by a 2-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis method] Alekseev VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of changes in the antigenic spectrum of the causative agent of melioidosis during animal passage] Peters MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Aug; (8):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of human melioidosis in Northern Queensland. Ashdown LR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):474–8

Melioidosis in Far North Queensland. A clinical and epidemiological review of twenty cases. Guard RW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 May;33(3):467–73

VETERINARY

Pathological changes in goats experimentally inoculated with Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Narita M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Winter;22(4):170–9

Granulomatous orchitis and periorchitis caused by Pseudomonas pseudomallei in a goat. Fatimah I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):67–8

MELITTEN see under **BEE VENOMS**

MELKERSSON-ROSENTHAL SYNDROME

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Levenson MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;110(8):540–2

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanism of dysphonia in Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Večerina-Volić S, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984; 36(3):122–8

[Various etiologic rarities in facial paralysis in the child and in the adult] Coll J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984; 105(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Wadlington WB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):502–6

[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome from the viewpoint of the otolaryngologist] Tomáš J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;32(5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome in childhood (clinical study of 1 case)] Tuvo F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 28(3–4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Azaz B, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Mar;57(3):250–3

[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome—report of 4 cases] Chen JX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 18(3):173–4 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

[Ernst Melkersson—the Swedish neurologist behind the syndrome. A rare neurologic disorder best treated with steroids or surgery] Lindelöf B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 22;81(8):665–6 **(Swe)**

MELORHEOSTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with melorheostosis. Kumar B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May; 31(5):313–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the day. McLeod RA, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1062–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[4 cases of osteopoikilosis and a case of melorheostosis] Maeda N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Dec;25(13):1385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy of melorheostosis] Nishiguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Aug;28(8):925–6 **(Jpn)**

MELPHALAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose melphalan therapy for the treatment of children with refractory neuroblastoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Graham-Pole J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Spring;6(1):17-26

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy with melphalan. Howell SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):14-8

Treatment of advanced malignant melanoma with high-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Cornbleet MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):329-34

Blood leakage and melphalan leakage from the perfusion circuit during regional hyperthermic perfusion for malignant melanoma. Hafström L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):867-72

The therapeutic advantage of combined X-rays and melphalan. Joiner MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Mar;10(3):385-92

Improved tissue perfusion during pressure-regulated hyperthermic regional isolated perfusion in dogs. Fontijne WP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):69-76

High-dose melphalan for multiple myeloma [letter] Cavo M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1194

High-dose intravenous melphalan for plasma-cell leukaemia and myeloma. McElwain TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 8; 2(8354):822-4

Objective response in amyloidosis treated with intermittent chemotherapy. Farhangi M, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun; 77(6):775-7

[Monochemotherapy and polychemotherapy of multiple myeloma] Kraj M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jan-Mar; 34(1):65-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistence of chromosome rearrangements in peripheral lymphocytes from patients treated with melphalan for ovarian carcinoma. Lambert B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(1):94-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of T and B lymphoblastic response by mithramycin, dacarbazine, prospidium chloride and peptichemio. Rojo JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(5):345-51

Proliferative activity, response to therapy and survival in multiple myeloma. Riccardi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar-Apr;69(2):148-62

A new potential affinity label for the opiate receptor. Szücs M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:435-8

Peptichemio in neuroblastoma at relapse. Pastore G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):162-5

ANALYSIS

Stability of melphalan in infusion fluids. Tabibi SE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Jul;41(7):1380-2

METABOLISM

The effect of radiosensitizers on the pharmacokinetics of melphalan and cyclophosphamide in the mouse. Hinchliffe M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):375-83

Comparison of the fed and fasting states on the absorption of melphalan in multiple myeloma. Bosanquet AG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(3):183-6

Pharmacokinetics of high dose melphalan. Hersh MR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(4):331-4

Cellular pharmacokinetics of the phenylalanine mustards. Vistica DT. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;22(3):379-406 (108 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for a membrane sulfhydryl associated with resistance to melphalan in a murine L1210 leukemia line. Fisher JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):670-6

Reduction in cellular glutathione by buthionine sulfoximine and sensitization of murine tumor cells resistant to L-phenylalanine mustard. Somfai-Relle S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):485-90

Potential biological explanation of stimulation of colony growth in semi-solid agar by cytotoxic agents. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):863-8

Cell survival in four ovarian carcinoma xenografts following in vitro exposure to melphalan, cisplatin and cis-diammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum II (CBDCA,JM8). Jones AC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(2):109-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thermally-enhanced tumor regression in mice treated with melphalan. Goldfeder A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan-Apr;4(1-2):17-22

Enhancement of melphalan-induced tumour cell killing by misonidazole: an interaction of competing mechanisms. Horsman MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):305-16

Comparison of melphalan with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil in patients with ovarian cancer. Brodovsky HS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15; 53(4):844-52

High-dose melphalan with autologous bone marrow transplant. Treatment of poor prognosis tumors. Corringham R, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;52(10):1783-7

Hyperthermic adjuvant perfusion chemotherapy for Stage I malignant melanoma of the extremity with literature review. Rege VB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2033-9 (34 ref.)

Effect of administration of sodium cyanate and melphalan on the lifespan of P388 tumor-bearing CD2F1 mice. Dufour M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 12(2):94-7

Effect on natural killer and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy including melphalan in breast cancer. Mackay IR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):98-100

Modification of chemotherapeutic effects on L1210 cells using hematoporphyrin and light. Creekmore SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5252-7

High-dose melphalan with autologous bone marrow rescue for the treatment of advanced adult solid tumors. Maraninchi D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar; 68(3):471-4

Glutathione-conferred resistance to antineoplastics: approaches toward its reduction. Somfai-Relle S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:43-54

Proliferative activity, response to therapy and survival in multiple myeloma. Riccardi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Mar-Apr;69(2):148-62

Intensive melphalan chemotherapy and cryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of refractory cancer. Lazarus HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;1(6):359-67

Multiple cutaneous melanoma metastases of an extremity resembling Kaposi's sarcoma: use of regional perfusion. Lancer HA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar; 10(3):196-9

Peripheral neuropathy in osteosclerotic myeloma: clinical and electrodiagnostic improvement with chemotherapy. Donofrio PD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Feb;7(2):137-41

Results of regional hyperthermic perfusion for primary and recurrent melanomas of the extremities. Jönsson PE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:277-82

Hyperthermic regional perfusion in high-risk stage-I malignant melanomas of the extremities. Koops HS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:223-8

Objective regression of unexcised melanoma in-transit metastases after hyperthermic isolation perfusion of the limbs with melphalan. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:268-76

Hyperthermic perfusion in malignant melanoma: 5-year results. Tonak J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 86:229-38

[Therapy of multiple myeloma. Results of sequential treatment with melphalan-prednisolone and the M2 protocol] Steinke B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 29;109(26):1015-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination chemotherapy in Alkeran-resistant myelomatosis] Kjølseth I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 10;104(13):873-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Enhancement of the therapeutic effect of sarcolysine by arterial hypotension in sarcoma 45 trials] Rudenko FV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):80-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Zinc effects on glutathione metabolism relationship to zinc-induced protection from alkylating agents. Seagrave J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3017-21

Dependence on treatment time of melphalan resistance and DNA cross-linking in human melanoma cell lines. Parsons PG. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2773-8

Additive pulmonary toxicity with melphalan and busulfan therapy. Schallier D, et al. **Chest** 1983 Oct;84(4):492-3

Quantitative cell survival from growth curves following anti-neoplastic drug treatment. Ducore JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3-4):391-6

Isolation and characterization of a CHO amino acid transport mutant resistant to melphalan (L-phenylalanine mustard). Dantzig AH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Mar; 10(2):113-21

MEMANTINE see under **AMANTADINE**

MEMBRANE-BOUND IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE**

MEMBRANE CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

MEMBRANE FLUIDITY

Lipid fluidity of the individual hemileaflets of human erythrocyte membranes. Schachter D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;414:19-28

Protein phosphorylation-induced State I-State II transitions are dependent on thylakoid membrane microviscosity. Haworth P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1; 226(1):145-54

Alterations of the synaptosomal membrane 'microviscosity' in the brain cortex of rats during aging and centrophenoxine treatment. Nagy K, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jul;2(1-2):23-39

Platelet membrane fluidity and aggregation of rabbit platelets. Berlin E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 May-Jun; 51(2-3):223-39

Metabolic dependence of the fluidity of intact erythrocyte membrane. Kamada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):547-54

Effect of N-methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine on the fluidity of phospholipid bilayers. Mio M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):989-95

Fluorescence polarization study of lipids and membranes prepared from brain hemispheres of a hibernating mammal. Montaudon D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):396-400

ESR studies of the dynamics of dipalmitoylglycerophosphocholine-sulfatide model membranes. Cestaro B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan; 8(1):95-104

Correlation between the rate of proteolysis of mitochondrial translation products and fluidity of the mitochondrial inner membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast. Alteration of the rate of proteolysis under glucose repression. Luzikov VN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):785-94

Lateral mobility of phospholipid and cholesterol in the human erythrocyte membrane: effects of protein-lipid interactions. Golan DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17; 23(2):332-9

Interactions of cholesterol hemisuccinate with phospholipids and (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase. Simmonds AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1432-41

Lipid composition and fluidity of rat enterocyte basolateral membranes. Regional differences. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):138-46

Modulation of prolactin binding sites in vitro by membrane fluidizers. II. Age-dependent effects on rat ventral prostatic membranes. Dave JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):321-7

Effect of cholesterol and protein content on membrane fluidity and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in mitochondrial inner membranes of bovine adrenal cortex. De Paillerets C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):183-91

Short-chain aliphatic alcohols increase rat-liver microsomal membrane fluidity and affect the activities of some microsomal membrane-bound enzymes. Garda HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):160-70

Lipid-cell interactions. Liposome adsorption and cell-to-liposome lipid transfer are mediated by the same cell-surface sites. Margolis LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):23-30

Acyl-chain specificity and membrane fluidity. Factors which influence the activity of a purified phospholipid-transfer protein from lung. Read RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):9-17

The modification of mammalian membrane polyunsaturated fatty acid composition in relation to membrane fluidity and function. Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 27;779(1):89-137 (540 ref.)

Thermoadaptive regulation of microsomal desaturase and electron-transport enzyme activities in lipid-manipulated Tetrahymena cells. Extent of unsaturated fatty acid production is dependent on membrane fluidity before temperature down-shift. Umeki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):123-8

Transbilayer mobility of phospholipids in the erythrocyte membrane. Influence of the membrane skeleton. Haest CW, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S17-21

Concomitant changes of membrane leak permeability and phospholipid dynamics in erythrocytes subjected to chemical and physical membrane perturbation. Haest CW, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11-12):S127-9

Influence of cholesterol content on red cell membrane viscoelasticity and fluidity. Chabanel A, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):171-6

Shear viscoelasticity of suspensions of biological cells with fluid membrane. Takano Y, et al. **Biorheology** 1983; 20(5):557-67

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: alterations in lymphocyte fluidity. Ferretti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jul 30;59(7):1035-40

Developmental changes in synaptic membrane fluidity: a comparison of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene (DPH) and 1-[4-(trimethylamino)phenyl]-6-phenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene (TMA-DPH). Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May; 316(1):113-20

TMA-DPH: a suitable fluorescence polarization probe for specific plasma membrane fluidity studies in intact living cells. Kuhry JG, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Jun;5(2):129-40

Lateral mobility of plasma membrane lipids in Xenopus eggs: regional differences related to animal/vegetal polarity become extreme upon fertilization. Dictus WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):201-11

Increased rate of capping of concanavalin A receptors during early Xenopus development is related to changes in protein and lipid mobility. Gadenne M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug; 104(2):461-8

Lateral mobility of plasma membrane lipids in dividing Xenopus eggs. Tetteroo PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul; 104(1):210-8

The relationship of membrane fluidity to calcium flux in chick intestinal brush border membranes. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):260-7

Membrane fluidity of Chinese hamster ovary cells on plasma fibronectin-coated microcarriers. A spin label study. Lai CS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):77-83

Lipid peroxidation and fluidity of plasma membranes from

rat liver and Morris hepatoma 3924A. Galeotti T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):169–73

Lipid composition and membrane fluidity in the small intestine of the developing rabbit. Schwarz SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1544–51

Relationship between the fluidity of the membrane lipids and the activity of the membrane-bound proteins: the effects of lidocaine on the adenylate cyclase activity of rat myocardium. Illiano G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(6):669–72

Age-dependent changes in rat testicular LH/hCG receptors in relation to the membrane fluidity. Kolena J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):89–92

Relationship between inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by cholesterol feeding and short-term changes in membrane fluidity during neonatal development. Ramirez H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):291–5

Membrane fluidity is not an important physiological regulator of the (Ca2+–Mg2+)-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. East JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8070–1

Membrane-bound and fluid-phase macromolecules enter separate prelysosomal compartments in absorptive cells of suckling rat ileum. Gonnella PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):909–17

A localized surface protein of guinea pig sperm exhibits free diffusion in its domain. Myles DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1905–9

Distribution of sterol-specific complexes in a continually shearing region of a plasma membrane and at procaryotic-eucaryotic cell junctions. Tamm SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1098–106

Diffusion and regionalization in membranes of maturing ram spermatozoa. Wolf DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1678–84

Prolactin-binding capacity, prostaglandin synthesis and fluidity of murine hepatic membranes are modified during pregnancy and lactation. Dave JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):99–106

Requirement for a fluid host cell membrane in injection of coliphage T5 DNA. Labedan B. **J Virol** 1984 Jan; 49(1):273–5

Cell membrane abnormality in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Zubenko GS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):235

Vesicular stomatitis virus induced membrane changes: a spin label study. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 13; 35(7):747–52

Change in membrane lipid fluidity induced by phospholipase A activation: a mechanism of endotoxic shock. Liu MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):1995–2002

Adenylate cyclase and membrane fluidity. The repressor hypothesis. Salesse R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 60(1):17–31 (147 ref.)

Recent progress in research on red cell membrane disorders in Japan: pathogenesis of microspherocytosis in hereditary spherocytosis, sodium transport abnormalities in stomatocytosis, and homeo-adaptive compensatory mechanism for membrane fluidity in red cell membrane lipid abnormalities. Yawata Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1426–40

Erythrocyte membrane fluidity in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Hill MA, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Oct;15(4):449–51

Membrane fluid properties of cord blood mononuclear leucocytes: association with increased insulin receptors. Neufeld ND, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):773–8

Membrane-mobility agent-promoted fusion of erythrocytes: fusibility is correlated with attack by calcium-activated cytoplasmic proteases on membrane proteins. Kosower NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7542–6

Membrane fluidity and its role in the regulation of cellular processes. Lenaz G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132C:25–34

Specific binding of 15 HETE to lymphocytes. Effects on the fluidity of plasmatic membranes. Mexmain S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):93–7

The influence of membrane skeleton on red cell deformability, membrane material properties, and shape. Mohandas N, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1983 Jul;20(3):225–42 (101 ref.)

Membrane skeletal dynamics: role in modulation of red cell deformability, mobility of transmembrane proteins, and shape. Sheetz MP. **Semin Hematol** 1983 Jul;20(3):175–88 (79 ref.)

Transport activity of mouse spleen lymphocytes after their interaction in vitro with Acholeplasma laidlawii cells. Tarshis MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov; 255(4):518–23

[The effects of mild proteolytic digestion and certain aspects of changing plasma membrane fluidity on the activation of adenylate cyclase and the binding of 125I-pindolol to beta-adrenergic receptors in the chicken erythrocyte membrane] Hynie S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(2):108–13 **(Cze)**

[Relation between the axonal membrane microfluidity and excitability] Georgescauld D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(4):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on cell desensitization. 2. The mechanism of cell desensitization: a theory of enhanced cell membrane fluidity] Minagawa K. **Arerugi** 1983 Sep; 32(9):947–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell membrane lipid phase separation in extra-mammary Paget disease and basal cell epithelioma—electron microscopy study using freeze fracturing] Kitajima Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;93(5):509–16 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of perfluoro-organic compounds with flat lipid bilayers] Nenashev VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):1046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric breakdown of lipid vesicles] Pastushenko VF, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1036–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A spin label study on the effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on synaptic plasma membranes isolated from rat brain. Heinonen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):135–8

The effects of drugs on membrane fluidity. Goldstein DB. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1984;24:43–64 (116 ref.)

Increase of the fluidity of the lipid bilayer of the inner mitochondrial membrane by succinate and phenylsuccinate: a study by EPR and fluorescence. Mutet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):854–9

Growth-rate-related and hydroxysterol-induced changes in membrane fluidity of cultured hepatoma cells: correlation with 3-hydroxy-3-methyl glutaryl CoA reductase activity. Richert L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):192–8

Effects of exogenous amines on mammalian cells, with particular reference to membrane flow. Dean RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):27–40 (155 ref.)

The microviscosity of liver plasma membranes of rats fed with oleoylanilide. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):125–9

Isaxonine base is a strong perturber of phospholipid bilayer order and fluidity—a differential scanning calorimetry and spin labeling study. Berleur F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2407–17

Dietary induction of acyl chain desaturases alters the lipid composition and fluidity of rat hepatocyte plasma membranes. Storch J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13; 23(6):1165–70

A dietary regimen alters hepatocyte plasma membrane lipid fluidity and ameliorates ethinyl estradiol cholestasis in the rat. Storch J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22; 798(1):137–40

The dynamics of lipid motion in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes determined by steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence measurements on 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene and related molecules. Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5; 775(3):374–80

Dimethylnitrosamine inhibits the glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of rat liver plasma membranes and decreases plasma membrane fluidity. Whetton AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):106–12

Alteration by prolactin of surface charge and membrane fluidity of rat 13762 mammary ascites tumor cells. Zarkower DA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Mar;6(1):53–66

The partitioning of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol into erythrocyte membranes in vivo and its effect on membrane fluidity. Leuschner JT, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15; 40(8):866–8

Fluidizing effect of endogenous ubiquinone in bovine heart mitochondrial membranes. Fato R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):6–10

Isoproterenol stimulates lipid methylation in C6 cells without affecting membrane fluidity. McKenzie RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):244–6

Diazepam increases membrane fluidity of rat hippocampus synaptosomes. Mennini T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23; 173(1):255–8

Effects of alcohols on ADP-induced aggregation and membrane fluidity of gel-filtered bovine blood platelets. Kitagawa S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(1):97–102

Effect of fatty acids on the membrane fluidity of cultured chick dorsal root ganglion measured by fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Takenaka T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Nov;14(6):457–61

Effect of yin-invigorating mixture on the cell membrane fluidity of normal and malignant mutant cells. Duan SJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):69–76

Age-related modification of dopaminergic and beta-Adrenergic receptor system: restoration to normal activity by modifying membrane fluidity with S-adenosylmethionine. Cimino M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2029–39

Effect of membrane fluidizers on the number and affinity of chemotactic factor receptors on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tomonaga A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(11):961–72

Enhancement of Newcastle disease virus-induced fusion of mouse L cells by sodium vanadate. Yamamoto F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(1):75–83

Membrane-disordering potency and anticonvulsant action of valproic acid and other short-chain fatty acids. Perlman BJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):83–9

Phenobarbital modulates the (Na+, K+)-stimulated ATPase and Ca2+-stimulated ATPase activities by increasing the bilayer fluidity of dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Deliconstantinos G. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Sep; 8(9):1143–52

Erythrocyte membrane fluidity change induced by intracellular delivery of Ca2+. Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1406–13

Experimental modulation of the plasmalemmal microfluidity. Studies on endothelial and aortic smooth muscle cells. Badea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):39–44

Plasma membrane reorganization induced by tumor promoters in an epithelial cell line. Packard BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):449–52

Regulation of membrane function by lipids; implications for tumor development. Shinitzky M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:425–33

Mg2+-mediated change in lipid fluidity enhances the reconstituted H+-ATPase activity. Yang FY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Oct;26(10):1046–56

[ESR study of spin-labeled chicken erythrocytes—mechanistic implication of chemical carcinogenesis promotion] Yano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):692–7 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Regulation of lipid oxidation and structural state of the nuclear membrane after the irradiation of tumor-bearing animals] Mal'tseva EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb; 29(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stability of liposome membranes in UV-induced lipid peroxidation] Puchkova TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1014–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MEMBRANE FUSION

pH-induced destabilization of phosphatidylethanolamine-containing liposomes: role of bilayer contact. Ellens H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1532–8

Surface properties of Sendai virus envelope. Abidi TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):419–25

Magneto-electro-fusion of human erythrocytes. Kramer I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):407–10

Direct experimental evidence of the vectorial character of the interaction between electric pulses and cells in cell electrofusion. Teissie J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):446–8

Protein-mediated intermembrane contact facilitates fusion of lipid vesicles with planar bilayers. Young TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):441–5

The fusion of sexual nuclei. Szabo SP, et al. **Biol Rev** 1983 Aug;58(3):323–42 (127 ref.)

Microinjection of cultured cells using red-cell-mediated fusion and osmotic lysis of pinosomes: a review of methods and applications. McElligott MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jun;4(6):451–66 (91 ref.)

Fusion of small unilamellar vesicles induced by bovine serum albumin fragments. Garcia LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Jul;16(2):89–96

Decoupling of exocytotic membrane fusion from protein discharge in Paramecium cells. Matt H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec;7(12):1025–31

Membrane fusion activity of influenza virus. White J, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(2):217–22

Fusion-mediated implantation of band 3 into living cells. A new system to study degradation of membrane proteins. Beigel M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):95–103

Specific contact between mating structure membranes observed in conditional fusion-defective Chlamydomonas mutants. Forest CL. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):143–54

Trypanosoma cruzi: fusogenic ability of membranes from cultured epimastigotes in interaction with human syncytiotrophoblast. Calderon RO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Oct;56(2):169–79

Fusion between Sendai virus envelopes and biological membranes as monitored by energy transfer methods. Chejanovsky N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 3;174(2):304–9

Quantitative measurement of membrane fusions induced by calcium and polyethylene glycol using the porin function. Yoshihara E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):49–52

HVJ-mediated fusion between erythrocyte membranes and liposomes containing glycophorin. Umeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1955–66

Separation of the osmotically driven fusion event from vesicle-planar membrane attachment in a model system for exocytosis. Akabas MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 98(3):1063–71

Parameters affecting the fusion of unilamellar phospholipid vesicles with planar bilayer membranes. Cohen FS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1054–62

Membrane fusion mutants of Semliki Forest virus. Kielian MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):139–45

Effects of divalent cations, temperature, osmotic pressure gradient, and vesicle curvature on phosphatidylserine vesicle fusion. Ohki S. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(3):265–75

Atherosclerosis: a molecular disease of membrane fusion. Kaul D. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Aug;11(4):439–47

pH-sensitive liposomes: acid-induced liposome fusion. Connor J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(6):1715–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Membrane fusion in mitochondria. II. An ultrastructural interpretation of cristae-enriched megamitochondria induced by cuprizone. Wakabayashi T, et al.

Acta Pathol Jpn 1984 May;34(3):481–8
Aggregation and fusion of unilamellar vesicles by poly(ethylene glycol). Boni LT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Sep 5;775(3):409–18
Diphtheria toxin induces fusion of small unilamellar vesicles at low pH. Cabiaux V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Aug 8;775(1):31–6
Physiological concentrations of GTP stimulate fusion of the endoplasmic reticulum and the nuclear envelope. Paiement J. Exp Cell Res 1984 Apr;151(2):354–66
Lectins facilitate calcium-induced fusion of phospholipid vesicles containing glycosphingolipids. Düzgünes N, et al. FEBS Lett 1984 Jul 23;173(1):80–4

MEMBRANE LIPIDS

Infrared spectroscopic studies on interactions of water and carbohydrates with a biological membrane. Crowe JH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Jul;232(1):400–7
Circular dichroism study of the interaction between aromatic heptaene antibiotics and small unilamellar vesicles. Mazerski J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Oct 31;116(2):520–6
Angle resolved fluorescence depolarization experiments on oriented lipid membrane systems. Vos MH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Oct 31;116(2):462–8
The solubility of cholesterol and its exchange between membranes. Bruckdorfer KR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jan 11;769(1):187–96
Interactions of phospholipid monolayers with carbohydrates. Crowe JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jan 11; 769(1):151–9
Formation of alpha-tocopherol complexes with fatty acids. A hypothetical mechanism of stabilization of biomembranes by vitamin E. Erin AN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jul 11;774(1):96–102
Sterol-phospholipid interactions in model membranes. Effect of polar group substitutions in the cholesterol side-chain at C20 and C22. Gallay J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jan 11;769(1):96–104
A model for the interaction of anesthetics with the phospholipid membrane headgroup-interface region. O'Leary TJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jan 11; 769(1):197–200
Lipidic intramembranous particles. Verkleij AJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jan 27;779(1):43–63 (100 ref.)
On the statistical thermodynamics of membrane formation. Leermakers FA, et al. Biophys Chem 1983 Nov; 18(4):353–60
Statistical mechanics of lipid membranes. Protein correlation functions and lipid ordering. Pearson LT, et al. Biophys J 1984 May;45(5):863–71
Interaction of hopanoids with phosphatidylcholines containing oleic and omega-cyclohexyldodecanoic acid in lipid bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 1983 Dec;34(1):7–24
Effect of osmotic gradient on the physical properties of membrane lipids in liposomes. Surewicz WK. Chem Phys Lipids 1983 Jul;33(1):81–5
Preparation of supported planar lipid membranes containing transmembrane proteins. Ishiguro T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1984 Feb;95(2):581–3
Spontaneous formation of a monolayer membrane from sarcoplasmic reticulum at an air-water interface. Kanno T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Aug;94(2):473–7
Partially irreversible cold-induced lipid phase transitions in mammalian sperm plasma membrane domains: freeze-fracture study. Holt WV, et al. J Exp Zool 1984 Jun;230(3):473–83
A theoretical model for surface polarizability in phospholipid membranes. Raudino A, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Jul 7; 103(1):29–41
19F-nuclear magnetic resonance study of glycerolipid fatty acyl chain order in Acholeplasma laidlawii B membranes. McDonough B, et al. Yale J Biol Med 1983 Sep–Dec; 56(5–6):391–6
[Evaluation of the thickness of lipid bilayers of biological membranes by measurement of specific capacity] Iakovleva NB, et al. Biofizika 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of bivalent cations on the temperature of phase transition in lipid membranes] Markin VS, et al. Biofizika 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polaron mechanism of background conductivity of lipid bilayer membranes] Pastushenko VF. Biofizika 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the membrane effects of gangliosides] Mirzoian SA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Jun;97(6):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of butanol on lipid composition and fluidity of Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Vollherbst-Schneck K, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1984 Jan;47(1):193–4
Lipid composition of low-density lysosomal membrane fraction prepared from atheromatous aorta of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Amanuma-Muto K, et al. Biochem Int 1983 Jul;7(1):107–14
Diphenylhexatriene and pyrene as tools for characterization of biological membranes. Boldyrev AA, et al. Biochem Int 1984 Jun;8(6):851–9
Changes in membrane lipid content after chronic ethanol administration with respect to fatty acyl compositions and phospholipid type. Wing DR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1984 May 15;33(10):1625–32
Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of lipid fatty acyl chain order and dynamics in Acholeplasma laidlawii B membranes. Effects of methyl-branch substitution and of trans unsaturation upon membrane acyl-chain orientational order. Macdonald PM, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Oct 25;22(22):5103–11
Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of lipid fatty acyl chain order and dynamics in Acholeplasma laidlawii B membranes. A physical, biochemical, and biological evaluation of monofluoropalmitic acids as membrane probes. McDonough B, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Oct 25; 22(22):5097–103
Two populations of phospholipids exist in sarcoplasmic reticulum and in recombined membranes containing Ca-ATPase. Selinsky BS, et al. Biochemistry 1984 May 8;23(10):2281–8
Stabilizing factors of phospholipid asymmetry in the erythrocyte membrane. Dressler V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Aug 22;775(2):189–96
Adaptive changes in lipid composition of rat liver plasma membrane during postnatal development following maternal ethanol ingestion. Rovinski B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Nov 23;735(3):407–17
Lateral diffusion of lipids and glycophorin in solid phosphatidylcholine bilayers. The role of structural defects. Kapitza HG, et al. Biophys J 1984 Mar;45(3):577–87
Plasma membrane lipid structural order in doxorubicin-sensitive and -resistant P388 cells. Ramu A, et al. Cancer Res 1983 Nov;43(11):5533–7
Membrane lipids and enzymes of cultured high- and low-metastatic B16 melanoma variants. Schroeder F, et al. Cancer Res 1984 Aug;44(8):3262–9
The use and abuse of filipin to localize cholesterol in membranes. Miller RG. Cell Biol Int Rep 1984 Jul; 8(7):519–35 (55 ref.)
A comparison of mitochondrial respiration and membrane lipid composition in the rat and marmoset following dietary lipid supplementation. McMurchie EJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1984;78(4):817–26
Cell surface glycolipids of transformed NIH 3T3 cells transfected with DNAs of human bladder and lung carcinomas. Tsuchiya S, et al. EMBO J 1983;2(12):2323–6
Phospholipid molecular species of frog rod outer segment membranes. Wiegand RD, et al. Exp Eye Res 1983 Aug; 37(2):159–73
Evidence for a homogeneous lateral distribution of lipids in a bacterial membrane. A photo cross-linking approach using anthracene as a photoactivable group. de Bony J, et al. FEBS Lett 1984 Aug 20;174(1):1–6
Phase behavior of isolated photoreceptor membrane lipids is modulated by bivalent cations. Mollevanger LC, et al. FEBS Lett 1984 Apr 24;169(2):256–60
Molecular organization of gap junctions. Revel JP, et al. Fed Proc 1984 Sep;43(12):2672–7
Lipid composition and membrane fluidity in the small intestine of the developing rabbit. Schwarz SM, et al. Gastroenterology 1984 Jun;86(6):1544–51
Dietary fat alters the fatty acid composition of lymphocyte membranes and the rate at which suppressor capacity is lost. Cinader B, et al. Immunol Lett 1983 Jun;6(6):331–7
Acyl composition and phospholipase activities in plasma membranes isolated from rat embryos. Waldman SA, et al. Int J Biochem 1984;16(6):593–9
Novel surface lipids of diapausing Manduca sexta pupae. Long chain oxoalcohol esters of acetoacetic, hydroxybutyric, and acetic acids. Buckner JS, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8461–70
Long chain oxoaldehydes and oxoalcohols from esters as major constituents of the surface lipids of Manduca sexta pupae in diapause. Buckner JS, et al. J Biol Chem 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8452–60
Distribution of sterol-specific complexes in a continually shearing region of a plasma membrane and at procaryotic-eucaryotic cell junctions. Tamm SL, et al. J Cell Biol 1983 Oct;97(4):1098–106
Evidence for shorter average O-polysaccharide chainlength in the lipopolysaccharide of a bacteriophage Felix 01-sensitive variant of Salmonella anatum A1. McConnell MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3177–84
Thermotropic lipid phase separations in human erythrocyte ghosts and cholesterol-enriched rat liver plasma membranes. Gordon LM, et al. J Membr Biol 1984; 79(1):75–86
Accessibility of phosphatidylethanolamine in bacteriophage PM2 and in its gram-negative host. Brewer GJ, et al. J Virol 1983 Dec;48(3):774–8
Chronic exposure to trichloroethylene: lipid and acyl group composition in gerbil cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Kyrklund T, et al. Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II) 1983 Winter;4(4):35–42
Lipid-protein interaction in frog nerve membrane as studied by spin-labelling. Belágyi J, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 1983; 15(6):447–58
Phospholipid domains in bovine retinal rod outer segment disk membranes. Albert AD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Dec;80(23):7188–91
Detection of erythrocyte membrane proteins, sialoglycoproteins, and lipids in the same polyacrylamide gel using a double-staining technique. Dzandu JK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Mar;81(6):1733–7
Action of bacterial cytotoxins on normal mammalian cells and cells with altered membrane lipid composition. Linder R, et al. Toxicon 1984;22(4):641–51
[Membrane proteins and lipids of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa multiresistant to antibiotics] Catalanotti P, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1983 Nov–Dec;34(6):497–507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the higher fatty acid composition of plasma phospholipids and erythrocyte membranes in children with severe traumatic brain damage] Zatsepina SN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(10):1461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differences between fatty acids of the linoleic series (n-6) and linolenic (n-3) in erythrocyte phospholipids in newborn and premature infants] Sanjurjo P, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1983 Dec;19(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of ganglioside analogues into fibroblast cell membranes. A spin-label study. Schwarzmann G, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Oct 11;22(21):5041–8
Incorporation of palmitic acid or oleic acid into macrophage membrane lipids exerts differential effects on the function of normal mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lokesh BR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Feb 9;792(2):141–8
Membrane lipid biosynthesis in the Philly mouse lens. I. The major phospholipid classes. Andrews JS, et al. Curr Eye Res 1984 Feb;3(2):279–85
Synthesis of lipids or lipid-containing macromolecules in tumor cells. Relevance to host defense. Ohanian SH. Surv Immunol Res 1983;2(2):122–8 (54 ref.)
[The effect of dinitrophenol on the rate of lipid resynthesis in mitochondrial membranes] Balbakov BA, et al. Biofizika 1984 May–Jun;29(3):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Lipid fluidity of the individual hemileaflets of human erythrocyte membranes. Schachter D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1983;414:19–28
Rhnull human erythrocytes have an abnormal membrane phospholipid organization. Kuypers F, et al. Biochem J 1984 Aug 1;221(3):931–4
Hydrophobic labeling of a single leaflet of the human erythrocyte membrane. Brunner J, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3812–20
Lateral mobility of phospholipid and cholesterol in the human erythrocyte membrane: effects of protein-lipid interactions. Golan DE, et al. Biochemistry 1984 Jan 17; 23(2):332–9
Roles of lipids and proteins in the Ca2+-PO4-induced aggregation of cytoskeleton-free erythrocyte vesicle membranes. Leonards KS, et al. Biochemistry 1984 Jun 5; 23(12):2718–25
Cross-linking of SH-groups in the erythrocyte membrane enhances transbilayer reorientation of phospholipids. Evidence for a limited access of phospholipids to the reorientation sites. Bergmann WL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jan 25;769(2):390–8
The sphingomyelin pools in the outer and inner layer of the human erythrocyte membrane are composed of different molecular species. Boegheim JP Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Nov 23;735(3):438–42
Role of membrane proteins and lipids in water diffusion across red cell membranes. Dix JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jun 27;773(2):219–30
The solubilization of cytoskeletons of human erythrocyte membranes by p-mercuribenzene sulphonate. Holdstock SJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Dec 21;736(2):214–9
Direct observation of molecular ordering of cholesterol in human erythrocyte membranes. Kelusky EC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Nov 9;735(2):302–4
Transbilayer distributions of red cell membrane phospholipids in unilamellar vesicles. Kumar A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jan 25;769(2):419–28
Phospholipid asymmetry in the membranes of intact human erythrocytes and in spectrin-free microvesicles derived from them. Raval PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 May 16;772(2):192–6
Properties of the strongly immobilized signal observed in spin-labeled erythrocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Dec 21;736(2):150–6
Self-adaptive modification of red-cell membrane lipids in lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Lipid analysis and spin labeling. Yawata Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jan 25;769(2):440–8
Dynamic behaviour of amphiphilic lipids to penetrate into membrane of intact human erythrocytes and to induce change in the cell shape. Fujii T, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1983;42(11–12):S81–5
Concomitant changes of membrane leak permeability and phospholipid dynamics in erythrocytes subjected to chemical and physical membrane perturbation. Haest CW, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1983;42(11–12):S127–9
Perturbations of phospholipid head groups by membrane proteins in biological membranes and recombinants. Yeagle PL, et al. Biophys J 1984 Jun;45(6):1085–9
Relationship between the intra-erythrocyte sodium composition and the membrane lipoprotein composition

among different mammal species. Garnier M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):315–7

Plasma membrane lipid order of leukemic and normal immature avian erythroid cells. Cofer GP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):32–8

Plasmodium berghei: electron spin resonance and lipid analysis of infected mouse erythrocyte membranes. Butler KW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr;57(2):178–84

Hydrolysis of phospholipids by phospholipase A2 in intact membranes of sheep erythrocytes. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):841–7

A study on the reaction of human erythrocytes with hydrogen peroxide. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):379–86

The accumulation of malonyldialdehyde, a product of fatty acid peroxidation, can disturb aminophospholipid organization in the membrane bilayer of human erythrocytes. Jain SK. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25; 259(6):3391–4

Inhibition of hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity after altering turkey erythrocyte phospholipid composition with a nonspecific lipid transfer protein. Phosphatidylinositol uncouples catecholamine binding from adenylate cyclase activation. McOsker CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13017–26

Erythrocyte membrane glycerophospholipid organization is normal in multiple sclerosis. Hunter MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jan;9(1):103–8

ATP-dependent asymmetric distribution of spin-labeled phospholipids in the erythrocyte membrane: relation to shape changes. Seigneuret M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3751–5

A search for the mechanism underlying the altered MCV in thyroid dysfunction: a study of serum and red cell membrane lipids. Davidson RJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Jan;32(1):19–24

[Structural modification of the erythrocyte membrane in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain] Daveloose D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(7):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of red cell deformability and lipid composition of red cell membrane in chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Sawamura T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 85(4):378–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple modification of erythrocyte membrane lipid analysis with TLC–FID] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1351–6 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the lipid structure of leukocyte membranes in atopic bronchial asthma in children] Sviatkina OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane lipids in rheumatism] Kozlov GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+, K+-ATPase activity and cholesterol content in erythrocyte membranes of patients with coronary atherosclerosis in various forms of dyslipoproteinemia] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

D-(-)-poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate in membranes of genetically competent bacteria. Reusch RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):778–88

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for lipid–protein interactions in the attachment of antigens to a low-density membrane fraction isolated from Trypanosoma rhodesiense. McLaughlin J. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):294–301

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the myelin glycolipid sulfatide. Hofstetter W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(4):341–50

Role of membrane lipids in the immunological killing of tumor cells: II. Effector cell lipids. Schlager SI, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jul;18(7):483–8

Role of membrane lipids in the immunological killing of tumor cells: I. Target cell lipids. Schlager SI, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jul;18(7):475–82

Can viral envelope glycolipids produce auto-immunity, with reference to the CNS and multiple sclerosis? Webb HE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phase transitions in combined rabbit muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum lipids by Raman spectroscopy. Bicknell-Brown E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):446–51

Myotonic dystrophy: fragility of band 3 membrane protein upon resealing of erythrocyte ghosts and the normality of ATPase activity, sialic acid content, and spectrin extractability of ghosts. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):271–9

Non-uniform distribution of phospholipids in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase-rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata electric organ evidenced by spin-spin interactions between spin-labeled phospholipids. Zachowski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):245–9

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity in the plasma membrane lipids of eukaryotic cells. Edidin M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;414:8–18

The effect of a phase transition on penetration of phospholipid monolayers by melittin and glucagon. Hendrickson HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):242–7

Differential activation of membrane phospholipid turnover by compound 48/80 and ionophore A23187 in rat mast cells. Imai A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul; 232(1):259–68

Release of liposomal markers by Cerebratulus toxin A–III. Blumenthal KM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):14–8

Linoleate incorporation into rat liver membranes phospholipids: effect on plasma membrane ATPase activities and physical properties. Breton M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):809–16

Structural changes of liver microsomes in rat during neonatal life: influence on the glucuronidation rates of various substrates. Delpech I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):29–34

Chinese hamster cell mutants with defective endocytosis of low-density lipoprotein contain altered fatty acid composition in the membrane. Masuda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):627–34

Effect of N-methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine on the fluidity of phospholipid bilayers. Mio M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):989–95

Spin label studies on synaptosomal membranes of rat brain cortex during aging. Nagy K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):688–94

Substrate binding site of microsomal cytochrome P-450 directly faces membrane lipids. Taniguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):916–22

Serum albumin enhances the uptake of [3H]cholesterol from phosphatidylcholine vesicles by cultured human fibroblasts. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):605–8

Oxidative interactions between haemoglobin and membrane lipid. A liposome model. Szebeni J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):685–92

A hypothesis: noncyclic phosphodiesters may play a role in membrane control. Burt CT, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Feb; 31(1):21–30

Ischemia-induced changes in sarcolemmal (Na+, K+)-ATPase, K+-pNPPase, sialic acid, and phospholipid in the dog and effects of the nisoldipine and chlorpromazine treatment. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun; 31(3):271–86

Interaction of the chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide lindane or DDT with lipids—a differential scanning calorimetry study. Bach D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 15;33(14):2227–30

Lipid–protein interactions in reconstituted membranes containing acetylcholine receptor. Ellena JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5523–35

Ligand-induced effects at regions of acetylcholine receptor accessible to membrane lipids. Gonzalez-Ros JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3807–11

Liposome-mediated transfer of macromolecules into flagellated cell envelopes from bacteria. Lelkes PI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):563–8

Order–disorder phase transition and lipid dynamics in rabbit small intestinal brush border membranes. Effect of proteins. Mütsch B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6326–33

Influence of the membrane glycoprotein and cholesterol of vesicular stomatitis virus on the dynamics of viral and model membranes: fluorescence studies. Pal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3624–30

Temperature-induced modifications of glycosphingolipids in plasma membranes of Neurospora crassa. Aaronson LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):252–8

Reorientation rates and asymmetry of distribution of lysophospholipids between the inner and outer leaflet of the erythrocyte membrane. Bergmann WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):328–36

Changes in membrane phospholipid distribution during platelet activation. Bevers EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):57–66

Hydration of Escherichia coli lipids. Deuterium T1 relaxation time studies of phosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine. Borle F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):131–6

Protein–lipid interactions in antipodal plasma membranes of rat colonocytes. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):290–300

The influence of Ca2+ on the lateral lipid distribution and phase transition in phosphatidylethanolamine/phosphatidylserine vesicles. Gaestel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25; 769(2):511–3

Modification of the conductance, selectivity and concentration-dependent saturation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein P channels by chemical acetylation. Hancock RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26; 735(1):137–44

Interaction of biologically active molecules with phospholipid membranes. I. Fluorescence depolarization studies on the effect of polymeric biocide bearing biguanide groups in the main chain. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 23;735(3):380–6

Mechanism for adaptive modification during cold acclimation of phospholipid acyl chain composition in Tetrahymena. I. Principal involvement of deacylation–reacylation. Kameyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27; 793(1):28–33

Lipid composition and physical properties of membranes from C-6 glial cells with altered phospholipid polar headgroups. McKenzie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):357–62

The effect of dietary lipids on the thermotropic behaviour of rat liver and heart mitochondrial membrane lipids. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21; 734(1):114–24

Lipid–cell interactions. Liposome adsorption and cell-to-liposome lipid transfer are mediated by the same cell-surface sites. Margolis LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):23–30

Cholesterol effect on enzyme activity of the sarcolemmal (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from cardiac muscle. Ortega A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):231–6

Fatty acid composition of rat liver mitochondrial phospholipids during ethanol inhalation. Rouach H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):125–9

D,L-alpha-Fluoropalmitic acid inhibits sphingosine base formation and accumulates in membrane lipids of cultured mammalian cells. Soltysiak RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):214–26

The modification of mammalian membrane polyunsaturated fatty acid composition in relation to membrane fluidity and function. Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 27;779(1):89–137 (540 ref.)

Thermoadaptive regulation of microsomal desaturase and electron-transport enzyme activities in lipid-manipulated Tetrahymena cells. Extent of unsaturated fatty acid production is dependent on membrane fluidity before temperature down-shift. Umeki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 27;793(1):123–8

Anesthetic-membrane interaction: a 2H nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of specifically deuterated tetracaine and procaine to phosphatidylcholine. Kelusky EC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;62(4):178–84

Increase in membrane cholesterol: a possible trigger for degradation of HMG CoA reductase and crystalloid endoplasmic reticulum in UT-1 cells. Orci L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):835–45

Lateral mobility of plasma membrane lipids in Xenopus eggs: regional differences related to animal/vegetal polarity. Bluemink JG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):269

Lateral mobility of plasma membrane lipids in a molluscan egg: evidence for an animal/vegetal polarity. Speksnijder JE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):270

Transport of mercury compounds across bimolecular lipid membranes: effect of lipid composition, pH and chloride concentration. Bienvenue E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):91–101

pH-dependent interaction between methyl mercury chloride and some membrane phospholipids. Leblanc RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):237–41

Thermotropic change in phospholipid packing in microsomal membranes sensed by phospholipase A2. Sundler R. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Feb;34(2):153–61

Copper stimulated phospholipid membrane peroxidation: antioxidant activity of serum and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):85–90

Plasma membrane: can its structure and function be modulated by dietary fat? Clandinin MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(2):335–9

Ethanol sensitivity and membrane lipid composition in three strains of mouse. La Droitte P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):351–6

Lipids of human lens fiber cell membranes. Zigman S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jul;3(7):887–96

Lateral mobility of plasma membrane lipids in dividing Xenopus eggs. Tetteroo PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul; 104(1):210–8

Surface properties of bacterial sulfhydryl-activated cytolytic toxins. Interaction with monomolecular films of phosphatidylcholine and various sterols. Alouf JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):205–10

Photo-induced dimerization of anthracene phospholipids for the study of the lateral distribution of lipids in membranes. de Bony J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):373–9

Corticosteroids as effectors of lipid polymorphism of dielaidoylglycerophosphoethanolamine. A study using 31P NMR and differential scanning calorimetry. Gallay J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):105–12

The role of lipoteichoic acid biosynthesis in membrane lipid metabolism of growing Staphylococcus aureus. Koch HU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):357–63

Sex and age alter plasma membranes of cultured fibroblasts. Schroeder F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):183–91

Compactin (ML-236B) reduces the content of filipin-cholesterol complexes in the plasma membrane of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Madden EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):91–8

K-p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity, Na and K content, Na permeability and membrane lipid composition in rabbit myocardium after cholesterol rich diet. Kutscherskij E, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):812–5

Utilization of membranous lipid substrates by membrane-bound enzymes. Intramembrane and intermembrane hydrolysis of diacylglycerol by lipase of rat liver microsomes. Rousseau A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):42–6

Influence of hydroxylation and conjugation of bile salts on

their membrane-damaging properties--studies on isolated hepatocytes and lipid membrane vesicles. Schölmerich J, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):661-6

Aminoglycoside-induced modifications of membrane phosphoinositide metabolism. A comparative study. Marche P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;37(7):809-12

Susceptibility of lipids to mercurials. Nakada S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jun;3(3):131-4

A spin-label and hydrogen-deuterium exchange reaction kinetics study of protein-lipid interactions in lipid-replaced Ca2+-ATPase of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Higashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 94(6):1769-79

Coordinate regulation of phosphatidylserine decarboxylase activity and phospholipid N-methylation in yeast. Carson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6267-73

Decreases in rates of lipid exchange between Mycoplasma gallisepticum cells and unilamellar vesicles by incorporation of sphingomyelin. Clejan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10823-6

Effect of membrane sterol content on the susceptibility of phospholipids to phospholipase A2. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11705-12

Conditions influencing formation of 16:0/16:0 molecular species in membrane phospholipids of Escherichia coli. Lau C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13027-33

Temporal relationship of free radical-induced lipid peroxidation and loss of latent enzyme activity in highly enriched hepatic lysosomes. Mak IT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13733-7

Interaction between hepatic microsomal membrane lipids and apolipoprotein A-I. Nuñez JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9141-8

Enhanced rate of citrate export from cholesterol-rich hepatoma mitochondria. The truncated Krebs cycle and other metabolic ramifications of mitochondrial membrane cholesterol. Parlo RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):9997-10003

The mechanism of membrane response to chilling. Effect of temperature on phospholipid deacylation and reacylation reactions in the cell surface membrane. Ramesha CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8706-12

Molecular mechanisms of gossypol action on lipid membranes. Reyes J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9607-15

Is the mitochondrial precursor protein apocytochrome c able to pass a lipid barrier? Rietveld A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6704-7

Turnover of fatty acids in the 1-position of phosphatidylethanolamine in Escherichia coli. Rock CO. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6188-94

Membrane lipid response to clathrin coat protein determined by infrared spectroscopy. Possible involvement in coated vesicle formation. Steer CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8052-5

Endogenous glycosyltransferases glucosylate lipids in flagella of Euglena. Chen SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1825-35

An efficient method for introducing defined lipids into the plasma membrane of mammalian cells. van Meer G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1365-74

Immunohistochemical and biochemical demonstration of the change in glycolipid composition of the intestinal epithelial cell surface in mice in relation to epithelial cell differentiation and bacterial association. Umesaki Y. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar;32(3):299-304

Temperature-induced changes in the hydroxy and non-hydroxy fatty acid-containing sphingolipids abundant in the surface membrane of Tetrahymena pyriformis NT-1. Kaya K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jan;25(1):68-74

Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA reductase and the modulation of microsomal cholesterol content by the nonspecific lipid transfer protein. van Heusden GP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jan;25(1):27-32

Thermotropic lipid phase separations in human platelet and rat liver plasma membranes. Gordon LM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(2):139-49

Effect of membrane polyunsaturation on carrier-mediated transport in cultured retinoblastoma cells: alterations in taurine uptake. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan; 42(1):254-61

The effects of monensin and of puromycin on transport of membrane components in the frog retinal photoreceptor. II. Electron microscopic autoradiography of proteins and glycerolipids. Matheke ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr; 4(4):1093-103

Evidence from phospholipid metabolism changes for muscarinic cholinergic receptors on rat anterior pituitary cells. Hauser G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(3):295-302

Intralipid alters macrophage membrane fatty acid composition and inhibits complement (C2) synthesis. Strunk RC, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jul;18(7):493-500

Does mitochondrial ATP synthesis decline as a function of change in the membrane environment with ageing. Clandinin MT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul-Aug; 22(3-4):205-8

Lipid changes with aging in cardiac mitochondrial membranes. Lewin MB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Mar; 24(3):343-51

Atherosclerosis: a molecular disease of membrane fusion. Kaul D. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Aug;11(4):439-47

Use of a nonspecific lipid transfer protein to modify the cholesterol content of synaptic membranes. North P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:599-613

Physical properties and lipid composition of brain membranes from ethanol tolerant-dependent mice. Harris RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):401-9

Recent progress in research on red cell membrane disorders in Japan: pathogenesis of microspherocytosis in hereditary spherocytosis, sodium transport abnormalities in stomatocytosis, and homeo-adaptive compensatory mechanism for membrane fluidity in red cell membrane lipid abnormalities. Yawata Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1426-40

Phospholipid methylation and the transmission of biological signals through membranes. Axelrod J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:167-8

Lipid-lipid and lipid-protein interactions in membranes. Jost PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:155-65

ESR measurements on the effects of ethanol on the lipid and protein conformation in biological membranes. Logan BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:31-5

Ethanol effects on synaptic glutamate receptor function and on membrane lipid organization. Michaelis EK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:1-6

Role of membrane lipids in peptide hormone function: binding of enkephalins to micelles. Deber CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):61-5

Consequences of cell membrane attack by complement: release of arachidonate and formation of inflammatory derivatives. Imagawa DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6647-51

Insulin stimulation of phospholipid methylation in isolated rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Kelly KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1089-92

Plasma membrane biogenesis in eukaryotic cells: translocation of newly synthesized lipid. Mills JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1385-8

Erythrocyte membranes 3. Recent clinical and experimental advances. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:1-27

The dynamics of erythrocyte membrane cholesterol. Lange Y. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:137-51

Studies on the organization of plasma membrane phospholipids in human erythrocytes. Schwartz RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:89-122

Phospholipid-protein interactions and the structure of the human erythrocyte membrane; nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Yeagle PL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:153-75 (34 ref.)

Cell surface binding simian virus 40 large T antigen becomes anchored and stably linked to lipid of the target cells. Lange-Mutschler J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 30; 136(2):404-13

[Lipid peroxidation in vivo--lipid-membrane interaction induced by hyperoxia, hypoxia and ischemia in the heart muscle] Török B, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(3):142-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phospholipid transmethylation of the membrane in human neutrophils and lymphocytes] Niwa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Apr;33(4):207-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of membrane lipids following cerebral ischemia, with special reference to the possible pathways of arachidonic acids metabolism] Asano T. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jan;35(1):41-50 **(Jpn)**

[Conformation and action of physiologically active peptides as bound to phospholipid membrane] Higashijima T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jan;29(1):29-41 (102 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of lipid oxidation and structural state of the nuclear membrane after the irradiation of tumor-bearing animals] Mal'tseva EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan-Feb; 29(1):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stability of liposome membranes in UV-induced lipid peroxidation] Puchkova TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):1014-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of cholesterol in Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes in the steady-state phase of culture growth] Kapitanov AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1921-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between the available boundary lipids in the bacterial membrane and the respiratory chain function] Kaprel'iants AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2049-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of mixed-function oxidase system breakdown in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. The role of membrane phospholipid peroxidation] Kagan VE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(3):21-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipids in the functional development of the catecholamine--sensitive adenylate cyclase system of skeletal muscle plasma membranes] Kreps EM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(4):1005-9 **(Rus)**

[Animal lipoxygenases as an instrument for the peroxidation of membrane phospholipids] Osis IuG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):989-92 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and reconstitution of glutamate receptors on bilayer lipid membranes] Tashmukhamedov BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):977-9 **(Rus)**

[Relay model of lipid peroxidation in biological membranes] Ivanov II. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):512-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of biologically active compounds on the enzymatic activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+,Mg2+)-dependent ATPase transformed by synthetic phospholipids] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):504-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and distribution of phosphatidylcholine in membranes of normal and tumor cells] Pal'mina NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun;56(3):275-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in external membrane lipids of the mouse liver mitochondria and kinetic parameters of membrane-bound monoaminoxidase in vivo and in vitro] Burlakova EB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of erythrocyte membranes and blood serum in meningococcal infections in children] Simovan'ian EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid turnover of hepatic subcellular membranes in rats receiving diets with different fat content] Sokolov AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phospholipase A2 on gastric microsomal H+, K+-ATPase system: role of 'boundary lipids' and the endogenous activator protein. Nandi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5814-21

Effects of negatively charged lipids on phagocytosis of liposomes opsonized by complement. Roerdink F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21;734(1):33-9

[Theory of the phase transitions in the 'gas' of macromolecules dissolved in a membrane] Namiot VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(5):1230-2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of membrane lipid composition on the permeability of membranes to Ca2+. Holmes RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;414:44-56 (62 ref.)

Covalent modification of membrane components in the regulation of erythrocyte shape. Swislocki NI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:662-80 (42 ref.)

Search for an endotherm in chloroplast lamellar membranes associated with chilling-inhibition of photosynthesis. Low PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):336-44

Structural and physiological features of sterols necessary to satisfy bulk membrane and sparking requirements in yeast sterol auxotrophs. Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):861-71

Lipid associated calcium ionophores in islet cell plasma membrane following glucose stimulation. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):601-8

Fluorescence polarization study of lipids and membranes prepared from brain hemispheres of a hibernating mammal. Montaudon D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):396-400

Hydrogen ion diffusion in dog gastric mucus glycoprotein: effect of associated lipids and covalently bound fatty acids. Sarosiek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):523-31

The effect of phospholipids on the activity of mitochondrial pyrophosphatases. Lipidized soluble mitochondrial pyrophosphatase: the coupling factor for oxidation and phosphorylation. Mansurova SE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):749-55

The number of the Trf receptors on human hematopoietic cell lines is influenced by membrane phospholipids. Testa U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):169-78

Membrane-potential-dependent changes of the lipid microviscosity of mitochondria and phospholipid vesicles. O'Shea PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):795-801

Adaptive changes in the lipids of higher-plant membranes. Harwood JL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):343-6

Effects of physical states of phospholipids on the incorporation and cytochalasin B binding activity of human erythrocyte membrane proteins in reconstituted vesicles. Hah JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4763-9

Effect of lipid composition on the calcium/adenosine 5'-triphosphate coupling ratio of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Navarro J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):130-5

Effects of membrane lipid unsaturation on the interactions of insulin and multiplication stimulating activity with endothelial cells. Bar RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 17;804(4):466-73

Effect of cholesterol and protein content on membrane fluidity and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in mitochondrial inner membranes of bovine adrenal cortex. De Paillerets C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):183-91

Alteration of lipid organization following fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Freidus DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 23;803(3):191-6

The dynamics of lipid motion in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes determined by steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence measurements on 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene and related molecules. Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5; 775(3):374-80

Platelet membrane involvement in blood coagulation. Hemker HC, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):303-17

Non-bilayer structures in membrane fusion. Verkleij AJ, et

al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:45–59
Lateral mobility of plasma membrane lipids in Xenopus eggs: regional differences related to animal/vegetal polarity become extreme upon fertilization. Dictus WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):201–11
Increased rate of capping of concanavalin A receptors during early Xenopus development is related to changes in protein and lipid mobility. Gadenne M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug; 104(2):461–8
Evidence for the role of phospholipids in follicle-stimulating hormone binding to membrane-bound and soluble receptors from calf testis. O'Neill WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1135–40
Carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Inhibition by D-galactosamine and role of phospholipids. Sire O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):371–5
The epidermal permeability barrier. Comparison between in vivo and in vitro lipid structures. Landmann L. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;33(2):258–64
Cell surface molecules and tumor metastasis. Regulation of metastatic phenotypic diversity. Nicolson GL. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):3–22 (154 ref.)
Do hydrophobic sequences cleaved from cellular polypeptides induce membrane fusion reactions in vivo? Lucy JA. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):223–31 (90 ref.)
Relationship between the fluidity of the membrane lipids and the activity of the membrane-bound proteins: the effects of lidocaine on the adenylate cyclase activity of rat myocardium. Illiano G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(6):669–72
Membrane lipids and modulation of hormone receptor expression. Aloj SM. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:83–100
Involvement of phosphatidylinositol breakdown in elevation of cytosol Ca2+ by hormones and relationship to prostaglandin formation. Fain JN. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:237–76 (176 ref.)
Structural studies of Fc receptors. IV. Structure required for phospholipids for reconstitution of the delipidated Fc receptor of macrophages. Itonaga M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):1145–53
Diffusion and regionalization in membranes of maturing ram spermatozoa. Wolf DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1678–84
Evidence suggesting the importance of fatty acids and the fatty acid moieties of sperm membrane phospholipids in the acrosome reaction of guinea pig spermatozoa. Fleming AD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Mar;229(3):485–9
Phospholipid dependence of the Hymenolepis diminuta mitochondrial NADPH:NAD transhydrogenase. Fioravanti CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1048–54
Change in membrane lipid fluidity induced by phospholipase A activation: a mechanism of endotoxic shock. Liu MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 14;33(20):1995–2002
The role of neutral glycolipids and phospholipids in myxovirus-induced membrane fusion. Huang RT. **Lipids** 1983 Jul;18(7):489–92
Possible roles of membrane lipids and prostaglandins in alcohol-related headache. Parantainen J. **Med Biol** 1984; 62(1):1–4
Interactions between components in biological membranes and their implications for membrane function. Benga G, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1984;43(3):195–257 (550 ref.)
Regulation of membrane function by lipids; implications for tumor development. Shinitzky M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:425–33
[Surface properties of phospholipids of the retinal rod membrane] Salesse C, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Jul; 42(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decreased electrical strength as the basic mechanism of barrier function disorder in biomembranes] Puchkova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(6):1489–92 **(Rus)**
[The role of lipids in enzyme reactions with charge transfer] Dmitriev LF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):1060–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of an evolutionary approach to the study of the structure and function of gangliosides] Avrova NF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May–Jun;56(3):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is a change in the microviscosity and asymmetrical distribution of phospholipids in the membrane a necessary condition for signal transmission? A comparison of the mechanisms of signal transmission in the plasma membranes of the brain synaptosomes and retinal photoreceptor membranes] Kagan VE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of changes in the lipids of mitochondrial membranes on the activity of Mg2+-dependent ATPase] Burlakova EB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPase and lipid concentration in the plasma membranes rat brain synaptosomes in the early stages of acute radiation injury] Matyshevskaia OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MEMBRANE POTENTIALS

Effects of ischemia on the hepatic cell membrane potential in the rat. Differences between fed and fasted animals. Jennische E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 May;118(1):69–73
The use of a cyanine dye in measuring membrane potential in yeast. Peña A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):217–25
Large divalent cations and electrostatic potentials adjacent to membranes. A theoretical calculation. Carnie S, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Dec;44(3):325–32
Dependence of cellular potential on ionic concentrations. Data supporting a modification of the constant field equation. Chang DC. **Biophys J** 1983 Aug;43(2):149–56
Interactions of voltage-sensing dyes with membranes. III. Electrical properties induced by merocyanine 540. Krasne S. **Biophys J** 1983 Dec;44(3):305–14
Electrical excitability of proteinoid microspheres composed of basic and acidic proteinoids. Matsuno K. **Biosystems** 1984;17(1):11–4
Membrane potential affects photocurrent kinetics in salamander rods and cones. Nicol GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 9;297(1):164–8
Intracellular sodium, membrane potential, and contractility of rat mesenteric small arteries. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jun;54(6):740–9
Evidence in advanced cancer of an activated leukocyte state to explain the reversible defect in transmembrane signaling and leukocyte adherence inhibition to extracts of cancer. Shenouda G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug; 32(2):212–23
Resolution of cellular compartments involved in membrane potential changes accompanying IgE-mediated degranulation of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):497–500
Redistribution of positively charged probes in membrane suspension under the action of transmembrane potential. Ivkov VG, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):19–30
Receptor-mediated alterations in membrane potential and internal pH as intracellular signals. Grollman EF. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:157–74 (53 ref.)
Role of membrane potential in protein folding and domain formation during secretion in Escherichia coli. Copeland BR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(4):345–56 (38 ref.)
Cell membrane potential changes follow Epstein-Barr virus binding. Rosenthal KS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct; 117(1):39–42
Theoretical effects of transmembrane electroneutral exchange on membrane potential. Jacob R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jan;83(1):47–56
Separation of ionic currents in the somatic membrane of frog sensory neurons. Ishizuka S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 78(1):19–28
Membrane potential changes during IgE-mediated histamine release from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(2):97–104
Voltage-sensitive calcium flux promoted by vesicles in an isolated cardiac sarcolemma preparation. Schilling WP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(2):163–73
The transmitter-induced change in slope conductance of a receptor membrane as a function of the resting potential and equilibrium potential of the ion involved. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Feb;10(2):119–24
Application of the Goldman-Hodgkin-Katz current equation to membrane current-voltage data. Bowman CL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):1–29
Changes in red blood cell transmembrane potential, electrolytes, and energy content in septic shock. Shires GT 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Sep;23(9):769–74
Single channel analysis of the inward rectifier K current in the rabbit ventricular cells. Kameyama M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(6):1039–56
Microelectrode amplifier for intracellular stimulation and recording. Peltoranta M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):731–8
Depolarization-induced increase in synaptosomal membrane calcium monitored by chlorotetracycline fluorescence. Hoss W, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1984;5(3):209–23
Voltage-gated K+ channels in human T lymphocytes: a role in mitogenesis? DeCoursey TE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 2–8; 307(5950):465–8
The Croonian Lecture, 1983. Voltage-gated ion channels in the nerve membrane. Keynes RD. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Nov 22;220(1218):1–30 (61 ref.)
Inhibitory miniature synaptic potentials in rat motoneurons. Takahashi T. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Mar 22; 221(1222):103–9
A critical assessment of the use of lipophilic cations as membrane potential probes. Ritchie RJ. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1984;43(1):1–32 (105 ref.)
Transmural potential differences and short-circuit current intensity in the posterior intestine of Blennius parvicornis. Bolaños A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):117–22
Instrumentation and procedures for real time measurements of proton motive force, membrane potential, delta pH, proton extrusion, and oxygen uptake in respiring cells and vesicles. Hendler RW, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1983 Dec; 54(12):1749–55
Effects of membrane potential on sodium-dependent calcium transport in cardiac sarcolemma vesicles. Hungerford RT, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1984;38:239–51
[Factors responsible for myocardial resting membrane potential changes induced by frequent stimulations--analysis of various factors influencing Na-K pump potentials] Fujino T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 74(7):478–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electric breakdown of lipid vesicles] Pastushenko VF, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1036–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measurements of the potential difference during adsorption of phloretin and fluorescein on the surface of lipid membranes using the method of inner field compensation] Sokolov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transmembrane potential of rat liver mitochondria in hypothyreosis] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the surface properties of spinal ganglion neurons in the rat by the microelectrophoresis technic] Dolgaia EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroregulated potassium channels of the somatic membrane of mollusk neuron membranes] Magura IS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):296–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ion currents through batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels of node of Ranvier membranes at high positive and negative potentials] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(5):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potential-dependent changes in the ionic selectivity of batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels of a frog nerve fiber] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(5):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Flow-cytometric analysis of glucose induced changes of the transmembrane potential and optical density in pancreatic islet cell suspensions. Zühlke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(12):1139–43
The electrogenic Na-K pump current and actions of the cardiac glycosides. Noble D. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984;79 Suppl:72–8
Hyperpolarization of mouse skeletal muscle plasma membrane induced by extracellular NADH. Zemková H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):64–70
Large divalent cations and electrostatic potentials adjacent to membranes. Experimental results with hexamethonium. Alvarez O, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Dec;44(3):333–42
Actions of 4-aminopyridine on mammalian ganglion cells. Simmons MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):149–53
Changes in ionic conductances induced by cAMP in Helix neurons. Swandulla D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2; 305(1):115–22
Substitution of extracellular sodium ions blocks the voltage-dependent decrease of input conductance evoked by L-aspartate. MacDonald JF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):109–15
Exogenous ATP induces electrical membrane responses in fibroblasts. Okada Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun; 152(2):552–7
Effect of Na3VO4 and membrane potential on the structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Beeler TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(1):73–9
Regulation of the basolateral potassium conductance of the Necturus proximal tubule. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(2):153–61
Discriminant effects of behaviorally active and inactive analogs of phencyclidine on membrane electrical excitability. Aguayo LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jan;228(1):80–7
Effect of hydralazine on tension and membrane potential in the rat caudal artery. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):322–6
Effects of nicorandil on the membrane currents of rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):411–5
Recovery of membrane potentials from diamide-induced depolarization in frog lens fibers. Taura T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(6):307–13
The influence of glucose and of an inhibitory factor in the erythrocytic stroma on rabbit reticulocyte cytochromoxidase. Busuioc A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep;87(3):451–4
[Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the membrane potential and respiration of mitochondria] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of neurotropic compounds on the transmembrane potential of synaptosomes] Nikushkin EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ATP-activated ion conductance in the somatic membrane of the neurons of mammalian sensory ganglia] Kryshtal' OA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microwave enhancement of membrane conductance in snail neurons: role of temperature. Arber SL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(3):259–60
Noise-modulated-microwave-induced response in snail neurons. Lin JC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(3):261–3

MEMBRANE PROTEINS

Sequence homology between tissue polypeptide antigen

(TPA) and intermediate filament (IF) proteins. Lüning B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(8):731–3
Infrared spectroscopic studies on interactions of water and carbohydrates with a biological membrane. Crowe JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):400–7
Isolation and characterization of a novel 68,000-Mr Ca2+-binding protein of lymphocyte plasma membrane. Owens RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):309–16
Optical properties and small-angle neutron scattering of bovine heart mitochondrial oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5951–6
Determination of the partial specific volume of cytochrome P-450 as a model of a membrane protein. Wendel I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):623–31
Statistical mechanics of lipid membranes. Protein correlation functions and lipid ordering. Pearson LT, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May;45(5):863–71
Involvement of outer membrane proteins in freeze—thaw resistance of Escherichia coli. Calcott PH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):339–44
A stop transfer sequence confers predictable transmembrane orientation to a previously secreted protein in cell-free systems. Yost CS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):759–66
Amino acid sequence of the oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein (OSCP) of beef-heart mitochondria and its homology with the delta-subunit of the F1-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):19–22
Structural transitions of porin, a transmembrane protein. Schindler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):85–9
Porins of Brucella species. Douglas JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):16–21
Preparation of supported planar lipid membranes containing transmembrane proteins. Ishiguro T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):581–3
Spontaneous formation of a monolayer membrane from sarcoplasmic reticulum at an air–water interface. Kanno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):473–7
Voltage-dependent orientation of membrane proteins. Blumenthal R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(1):55–67
Two-state model for bacterial chemoreceptor proteins. The role of multiple methylation. Asakura S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 5;176(3):349–67
Intrahelical hydrogen bonding of serine, threonine and cysteine residues within alpha-helices and its relevance to membrane-bound proteins. Gray TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 May 5;175(1):75–81
The surface of the African trypanosomes. Richards FF. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):60–4 (46 ref.)
Membrane proteins: a summary of known structural information. Nelson DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:571–618 (772 ref.)
How a gap junction maintains its structure. Braun J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 26–Aug 1;310(5975):316–8
Surface dynamics of the integral membrane protein bacteriorhodopsin. Keniry MA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 26–Feb 1;307(5949):383–6
Two configurations of a channel-forming membrane protein. Unwin PN, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):609–13
Stability of 'salt bridges' in membrane proteins. Honig BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5412–6
Complete amino acid sequence and predicted membrane topology of phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 (isozyme 2) from rabbit liver microsomes. Tarr GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6552–6
The structure of proteins in biological membranes. Unwin N, et al. **Sci Am** 1984 Feb;250(2):78–94
3D reconstruction from electron micrographs: its potential and practical limitations. Engel A, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):71–83
Negative staining characteristics of arrays of mitochondrial pore protein: use of correspondence analysis to classify different staining patterns. Mannella CA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):93–102
Three-dimensional structure of bladder membrane protein. Wade RH, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):47–56
Determination of measles virus protein molecular weights on high percentage, highly cross-linked SDS polyacrylamide gels. Carter MJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):887–9
[Evaluation of the thickness of lipid bilayers of biological membranes by measurement of specific capacity] Iakovleva NB, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec;28(6):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the membrane effects of gangliosides] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical identification and localization of actin and fimbrin in vestibular hair cells in the normal guinea pig and in a strain of the waltzing guinea pig. Sobin A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 96(5–6):407–12
Studies of kidney epithelial cell surfaces using monoclonal antibodies. Ojakian GK, et al. **Anat Rec [Suppl]** 1983; 1:85–102
Comparison of the amino acid compositions and antigenic properties of spiralins purified from the plasma membranes of different spiroplasmas. Wróblewski H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135A(1):73–82
Three-dimensional structure of membrane and surface proteins. Eisenberg D. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1984;53:595–623 (94 ref.)
Analysis of cell-surface protein changes accompanying differentiation of HL-60 cells. Skubitz KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):1–9
Immunohistochemical characterization of the basement membranes of the human oral mucosa. Salonen J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(5):363–8
Monoclonal antibodies to mitochondrial F1-ATPase and oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP). Tools for recognition of well conserved and essential antigenic sites. Archinard P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):254–61
Succinate and phenylsuccinate as modifiers of sulfhydryl groups of inner mitochondrial membrane protein. Study by EPR. Mutet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1404–9
Labelling of the integral proteins of sarcoplasmic-reticulum membranes. Gutweniger HE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):613–6
Studies of membrane glycoproteins in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Atkinson PH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):519–21
Characteristics of the uncoupling protein from brown-fat mitochondria. Klingenberg M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):390–3
Comparative analysis of glycopeptides derived from human platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib. Carnahan GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5384–9
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of amino acids and proteins. Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation of deuteriomethyl-labeled amino acids in crystals and in Halobacterium halobium and Escherichia coli cell membranes. Keniry MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17; 23(2):288–98
Influence of sodium dodecyl sulphate quality on the electrophoretic mobility of the outer membrane proteins of mucoid and non-mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Anwar H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 13; 761(2):119–25
Identification of the proteins exposed on the cytoplasmic surface of the pancreatic zymogen granule. LeBel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 15;769(3):622–4
Subcellular distribution of rat liver porin. Lindén M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):93–6
Determination of molecular weight of membrane proteins by the use of low-angle laser light scattering combined with high-performance gel chromatography in the presence of a non-ionic surfactant. Maezawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 28;747(3):291–7
Evidence that the crystalline arrays in the outer membrane of Neurospora mitochondria are composed of the voltage-dependent channel protein. Mannella CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 25;774(2):206–14
2-[8-14C]naphthyl 2-diazo-3,3,3-trifluoropropionate, a new carbene generating reagent for probing hydrophobic membrane domains. Meister H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):103–6
Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins using anionic and cationic detergents. Application to the study of mitochondrial F0-F1-ATPase. Penin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):239–45
Alterations in structure, function, and Ca++ content of thalassemic red blood cells. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S27–31
Pair distribution functions of bacteriorhodopsin and rhodopsin in model bilayers. Pearson LT, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Aug;43(2):167–74
Measurement of anti-glomerular-basement-membrane antibodies by micro ELISA using insoluble antigens. Barnard K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):195–201
Mitochondria of adult human brown adipose tissue contain a 32 000-Mr uncoupling protein. Bouillaud F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Aug;3(8):775–80
Adaptive changes in the concentration of the mitochondrial 'uncoupling' protein in brown adipose tissue of hamsters acclimated at different temperatures. Trayhurn P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Dec;3(12):1077–84
Two-dimensional membrane protein patterns of acute myeloid leukemia cells and mature myeloid cells after various ectolabeling procedures. de Jong JG, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):110–22
Differences in surface expression of WGA-binding proteins of cells from a lymphosarcoma and its liver metastases. Chan WS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Feb;49(2):181–91
Surface glycoproteins of cultured human keratinocytes from normal and uninvolved psoriatic epidermis. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Nov;109(5):531–7
Demonstration of p35 in hairy cell leukemia of Japanese patients. Katayama I, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2111–4
The glycoproteins of the complex surface coat of Trypanosoma lewisi. Battaglia PA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Sep;7(9):755–62
Cortex and plasma membrane proteins of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Richter HP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Dec; 7(12):1105–14
Spectrin and ankyrin in brain. Bennett V, et al. **Cell Motil** 1983;3(5–6):623–33
Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of secretory-granule, granule-membrane, and plasma-membrane proteins of rat parotid cells. Cascieri MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):93–108
Proteins of the kidney microvillar membrane; analysis by sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Abbs MT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Nov;65(5):551–9
Characterization of a plasma membrane glycoprotein common to myoblasts, skeletal muscle satellite cells, and glia. Wakshull E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec;100(2):464–77
The serum sensitivity, colonial morphology, serogroup specificity, and outer membrane protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from several clinical sites. Schiller NL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Jun; 1(2):145–57
Purification of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors by affinity chromatography. André C, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(4):499–504
A monoclonal antibody against a 135-K Golgi membrane protein. Burke B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(12):1621–8
The reproducible observation of unstained embedded cellular material in thin sections: visualisation of an integral membrane protein by a new mode of imaging for STEM. Carlemalm E, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):63–7
The p36 substrate of tyrosine-specific protein kinases co-localizes with non-erythrocyte alpha-spectrin antigen, p230, in surface lamina of cultured fibroblasts. Lehto VP, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1701–5
Expression of platelet membrane glycoproteins and alpha-granule proteins by a human erythroleukemia cell line (HEL). Tabilio A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):453–9
Studies on the transmembrane disposition of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM. The use of liposome-inserted radioiodinated N-CAM to study its transbilayer orientation. Gennarini G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):65–73
Studies on the transmembrane disposition of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM. A monoclonal antibody recognizing a cytoplasmic domain and evidence for the presence of phosphoserine residues. Gennarini G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):57–64
Freeze-fracture analysis of membrane appression and protein segregation in model membranes containing the chlorophyll-protein complexes from chloroplasts. Ryrie IJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):205–13
Nidogen: a new, self-aggregating basement membrane protein. Timpl R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15; 137(3):455–65
Identification of a 90 000-Dalton cell surface glycoprotein with elevated expression in human hepatoma cells. Carlin CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):359–67
Two different cell adhesion molecules—cell-CAM 105 and a calcium-dependent protein—occur on the surface of rat hepatocytes. Ocklind C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar; 151(1):29–45
Molecular organization of gap junctions. Revel JP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2672–7
Longitudinal study of the human intestinal brush border membrane proteins. Distribution of the main disaccharidases and peptidases. Triadou N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1326–32
Epithelial markers in primary skin cancer: an immunoperoxidase study of the distribution of epithelial membrane antigen (EMA) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in 65 primary skin carcinomas. Heyderman E, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):423–34
Monoclonal antibody against cytoplasmic lectins of Dictyostelium discoideum: cross-reactivity with a membrane glycoprotein, contact site A, and with E. coli beta-galactosidase and lac repressor. Stadler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Mar;365(3):283–8
Ganglioside receptor of rat macrophages. Modulation by enzyme treatment and evidence for its protein nature. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan; 51(1):177–84
Proteins IA and IB exhibit different surface exposures and orientations in the outer membranes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Barrera O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun; 44(3):565–8
Identification and characterization of Campylobacter jejuni outer membrane proteins. Blaser MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):276–84
Fractionation of hemagglutinating and bacterial binding adhesins of Bacteroides gingivalis. Boyd J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):403–9
Identification of specific outer membrane polypeptides associated with virulent Yersinia enterocolitica. Chang MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):472–6
Effects of growth temperature, 47-megadalton plasmid, and calcium deficiency on the outer membrane protein porin and lipopolysaccharide composition of Yersinia pestis EV76. Darveau RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec; 42(3):1092–101
Surface localization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane porin protein F by using monoclonal antibodies. Mutharia LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1027–33
Distribution of membrane-associated actin in sheep lymphocytes. Functional implications. Mély-Goubert B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(1):45–9
Monoclonal antibodies against human milk-fat globule membranes detecting differentiation antigens of the mammary gland and its tumors. Hilkens J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):197–206

Effects of the resistance plasmid R124 on the level of the OmpF outer membrane protein and on the response of Escherichia coli to environmental agents. Rossouw FT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):63–79

Regular surface layer of Azotobacter vinelandii. Bingle WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):251–9

Three-dimensional structure of the regularly constructed surface layer from Synechocystis sp. strain CLII. Karlsson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1338–43

Isolation and characterization of outer membranes of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron grown on different carbohydrates. Kotarski SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):102–9

Isolation and characterization of two distinct fractions from the inner membrane of dormant Bacillus megaterium spores. Swerdlow RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):9–15

A chemical procedure for determining the sidedness of the NH2 terminus in a membrane protein. The small intestinal sucrase–isomaltase. Bürgi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15114–9

Three subunit proteins of membrane enzymes in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa contain a pantothenate derivative. Plesofsky-Vig N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10660–3

Topography and polypeptide distribution of terminal N-acetylglucosamine residues on the surfaces of intact lymphocytes. Evidence for O-linked GlcNAc. Torres CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3308–17

Amino acid sequence of retinal transducin at the site ADP-ribosylated by cholera toxin. Van Dop C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):696–8

A model for the structure of fumarate reductase in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Weiner JH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):205–14

High density of transmembrane glycoproteins on the flagellar surface of boar sperm cells. Aguas AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):655–60

Peripheral proteins of postsynaptic membranes from Torpedo electric organ identified with monoclonal antibodies. Froehner SC. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):88–96

Gap junction connexon configuration in rapidly frozen myocardium and isolated intercalated disks. Green CR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):453–63

Characterization of the 110-kdalton actin-calmodulin-, and membrane-binding protein from microvilli of intestinal epithelial cells. Howe CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 97(4):974–85

Comparison of the protein content of three different bovine secretory granule membrane types: a search for exocytosis-specific shared proteins. Rubin RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):356–60

Endogenous and monoclonal antibodies to the rat pancreatic acinar cell Golgi complex. Smith ZD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2035–46

Immunoassay for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):539–45

Basement membrane and apocrine epithelial antigens in differential diagnosis between tubular carcinoma and sclerosing adenosis of the breast. Ekblom P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;37(4):357–63

Epithelial membrane antigen in cells from the uterine cervix: immunocytochemical staining of cervical smears. Valkova B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):984–9

SEM localization of cell-surface-associated fibronectin in the cranium of chick embryos utilizing immunolatex microspheres. Meier S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Apr;80:175–95

Detection of a membrane-associated protein on detached membrane ribosomes in Staphylococcus aureus. Adler LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1673–82

Isolation and characterization of the outer membrane from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Koga T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Oct;129 (Pt 10):3185–96

The identification of outer membrane proteins and flagella of Campylobacter jejuni. Newell DG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 May;130 (Pt 5):1201–8

Characterization of epitopes of human secretory component on free secretory component, secretory IgA, and membrane-associated secretory component. Woodard CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2116–25

Development of a micro enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies against liver-specific membrane lipoprotein. McFarlane IG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):215–25

Molecular characterization of a membrane protein by a simple immunobinding procedure with monoclonal antibodies. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Sep 4;72(2):443–50

Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of pig epidermal plasma membrane glycoproteins. King IA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):42–7

Characterization of rabbit neutrophil membrane proteins. A 140K major membrane protein is the predominant Con A-binding protein. Williams DJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jan;35(1):71–90

Characterization of the blood-brain barrier: protein composition of the capillary endothelial cell membrane. Lidinsky WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1341–8

Biochemical properties of the nerve growth factor-inducible large external (NILE) glycoprotein. Salton SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2420–30

Size, shape, and solubility of a class of releasable cell surface proteins of sympathetic neurons. Sweadner KJ. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2518–24

beta 2-microglobulin in non-malignant and malignant human breast: a feature of differentiation. Sidky K, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Feb;142(2):135–40

Isolation of coated vesicles: comparative studies. Daiss JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:337–49

Immunochemical identification of membrane proteins after sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Haid A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:192–205

Isolation of coated vesicles. Pearse BM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:320–6

Preparation and use of antibodies against insoluble membrane proteins. Suissa M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:305–11

Identification of parasite proteins in a membrane preparation enriched for the surface membrane of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Aley SB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):69–84

Alterations in brush border membrane proteins and membrane-bound enzymes of the tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta, during development in the definitive host. Pappas PW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Aug;8(4):317–23

Adenomatoid tumor: immunohistochemical demonstration of epithelial membrane antigen (E.M.A.). Bonetti F, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jan-Feb;76(1041):15–9

Lipid-protein interaction in frog nerve membrane as studied by spin-labelling. Belágyi J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983; 15(6):447–58

Defining erythrocyte internal labeling by phosphorylation. Babitch JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2767–71

Membrane proteins unique to vertebrate olfactory cilia: candidates for sensory receptor molecules. Chen Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1859–63

Detection of erythrocyte membrane proteins, sialoglycoproteins, and lipids in the same polyacrylamide gel using a double-staining technique. Dzandu JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1733–7

Uvomorulin: a nonintegral membrane protein of early mouse embryo. Peyriéras N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6274–7

Ca2+-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum shares a common domain with a membrane glycoprotein associated with the cytoskeleton of microvilli. Reggio H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1130–4

Brain cell surface glycoproteins identified by monoclonal antibodies. Goridis C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:201–8

Tropomyosin: a new component of the erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Fowler VM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:57–71

Glycoproteins expressed on human tumor cell membranes. Glick MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:3–12

Band-8 protein of human erythrocyte membrane: another Ca++ binding protein? Mizukami H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:47–55

Characterization and interrelationships of the polypeptides of human red cell membrane zone 4.5. Whitfield CF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:31–46

Surface membrane glycoproteins of macrophage-like synovial cells from rheumatoid and control patients. Kouri T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):359–64

The spectrum of human lung cancer cells in culture: a potential model for studying molecular determinants of tumor progression and metastasis. Baylin SB, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1983;36:281–91 (38 ref.)

Analysis of the outer membrane proteins of Bacteroides nodosus, the causal organism of ovine footrot. Emery DL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Apr;9(2):155–68

Location of attachment moiety on Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Collier AM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep-Dec; 56(5–6):671–7

Species specific membrane proteins of Legionellaceae. Ehret W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Jul; 255(1):33–8

[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of membrane proteins of microvilli and of a cytoplasmic fraction in 8 cases of congenital saccharose intolerance] Schmitz J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr;4(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane proteins and lipids of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa multiresistant to antibiotics] Catalanotti P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;34(6):497–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epithelial membrane antigens. Applications in the differential diagnosis of carcinoma and lymphoma] Bonetti F, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Mar-Apr;76(1042):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basement membrane proteins–laminin and fibronectin in genito-urinary tumors] Sakashita S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):777–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet membrane glycoproteins of thrombocytopenic disorders: analysis using isoelectric focusing and sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in a two-dimensional technic] Nibu K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;47(3):781–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of the erythrocyte membrane and metal ions] Sakagishi Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jul;31(7):698–705 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucin-type glycoproteins of tumor cell surface] Funakoshi I. **Seikagaku** 1983 Jul;55(7):461–6 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of membrane protein analysis and its application to cell biological study] Imada M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Dec;28(13):1397–406 **(Jpn)**

[Tissue specificity of the human brain protein D2] Berezin VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of surface fibronectin in low- and high-density cultures of normal and transformed mouse fibroblasts] Liubimov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of aminophospholipids of the protein microenvironment in synaptosome plasma membranes in the rat brain] Tiurin VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Nov-Dec;19(6):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the spectra of membrane proteins in differentiating coagulase-negative staphylococci] Degteva GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb; (2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and immunochemical study of platelet membrane glycoproteins] Manso M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(6):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sugar deficiency of the platelet membrane in Glanzmann's thromboasthenia] Manso M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Intracellular processing of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):82–90

Biosynthesis of microvillar proteins. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):1–14 (123 ref.)

Studies of the differentiation of promyelocytic cells by phorbol ester. II. A methylation inhibitor, 3-deazaadenosine, inhibits the induction of specific differentiation proteins. Lack of effect on early and late phosphorylation events. Feuerstein N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):247–56

Studies of the differentiation of promyelocytic cells by phorbol ester. I. Induction of discrete membrane proteins characteristic of monocytes and expression of motility functions in HL-60 cells following differentiation by phorbol ester. Feuerstein N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):239–46

Biosynthesis of the 32-kdalton uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue of developing rabbits. Freeman KB, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):479–85

Immunohistochemical study of the expression of human milk fat globule membrane glycoprotein 70. Imam A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2016–22

Biogenesis of the acetylcholine receptor, a multisubunit integral membrane protein. Merlie JP. **Cell** 1984 Mar; 36(3):573–5

Synthesis of membrane and secretory glycoproteins by the acinar pancreatic cells as visualized by radioautography. Haddad A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):197–207

Cell surface proteins of Drosophila. II. A comparison of embryonic and ecdysone-induced proteins. Sater AK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul;104(1):1–8

Inhibition of N-linked oligosaccharide trimming does not interfere with surface expression of certain integral membrane proteins. Burke B, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar; 3(3):551–6

Effects of the glucosidase inhibitors nojirimycin and deoxynojirimycin on the biosynthesis of membrane and secretory glycoproteins. Peyrieras N, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(6):823–32

Synthesis of photosynthetic membrane proteins directed by RNA from rough thylakoids of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Margulies MM. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):241–8

The HLA proteins and a related protein of 28 kDa are preferentially induced by interferon-gamma in human WISH cells. Wallach D. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 13(10):794–8

Protein synthesis in lactating guinea-pig mammary tissue perfused in vitro. II. Biogenesis of milk-fat-globule membrane proteins. Mather IH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):277–82

Protein synthesis in lactating guinea-pig mammary tissue perfused in vitro. I. Radiolabelling of membrane and secretory proteins. Mather IH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):208–23

The biosynthesis of gap junctions. Gilula NB. **Fed Proc** 1984 Sep;43(12):2678–80

Biosynthesis and assembly of membrane proteins. Bonatti S. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1982;6:101–22 (71 ref.)

Transport of proteins from the sites of genetic expression to their sites of functional expression: protein conformation and thermodynamic aspects. Kempf C, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:155–70

Unique developmental characteristics of the swarm and short cells of Proteus vulgaris and Proteus mirabilis. Falkinham JO 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1037–40

Genetic analysis and characterization of a Caulobacter crescentus mutant defective in membrane biogenesis. Hodgson D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):430–40

Mutation causing reverse osmoregulation of synthesis of OmpF, a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia

coli. Nara F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):688–92
Phospholipids as acyl donors to membrane proteins of Mycoplasma capricolum. Dahl CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10771–6
Proteolipid formation in Mycoplasma capricolum. Influence of cholesterol on unsaturated fatty acid acylation of membrane proteins. Dahl CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11814–8
Myristylation of the membrane form of a Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoprotein. Ferguson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3011–5
Biochemical characterization of the 94- and 78-kilodalton glucose-regulated proteins in hamster fibroblasts. Lee AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4616–21
Biosynthesis of the photosynthetic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Kaplan S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(1):15–29
Granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor stimulates the synthesis of membrane and nuclear proteins in murine neutrophils. Stanley IJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):241–58
Posttranslational modification and processing of membrane lipoproteins in bacteria. Wu HC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 22(3):161–71
Density of newly synthesized plasma membrane proteins in intracellular membranes II. Biochemical studies. Quinn P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2142–7
Biosynthesis and processing of ribophorins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 99(3):1076–82
Stimulation of mouse bone marrow cell membrane glycoconjugate synthesis by colony stimulating factor (CSF): basis for a rapid, simple assay for CSF. Monner DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30;68(1–2):319–30
Assembly pathway of newly synthesized LamB protein an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K-12. Vos-Scheperkeuter GH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 5; 175(4):511–28
Post-translational modification and evoked release of two large surface proteins of sympathetic neurons. Sweadner KJ. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2504–17
In vitro studies on the biosynthesis of the surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma congolense. Reinwald E, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 May;31(2):300–6
Effect of colchicine on rat small intestinal absorptive cells. II. Distribution of label after incorporation of [3H]fucose into plasma membrane glycoproteins. Ellinger A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):260–71
Biomembranes. Part J: Membrane biogenesis: assembly and targeting (general methods, eukaryotes). **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:1–901
Immunocytochemistry of retinal membrane protein biosynthesis at the electron microscopic level by the albumin embedding technique. Schneider BG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:485–95
Preferential synthesis of differentiation related cytoplasmic proteins in low-serum adapted differentiated glioma cells. Fan K. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):205–10
Synthesis of F-pilin polypeptide in the absence of F traJ product. Ippen-Ihler K, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Mar; 11(2):116–29
Biogenesis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase, an integral glycoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Brown DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1674–8
Molecular approaches to the structure and biogenesis of gap junctions. Hope J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;151:261–74
Effect of altered lipid A synthesis on the synthesis of major proteins of the Salmonella typhimurium outer membrane. Rick PD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):455–62

BLOOD

The spin-label approach to labeling membrane protein sulfhydryl groups. Berliner LJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 414:153–61 (11 ref.)
Induced alterations in the physical state of sialic acid and membrane proteins in human erythrocyte ghosts: implications for the topology of the major sialoglycoprotein. Butterfield DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;414:169–79
Analysis of spin-labeled erythrocyte membranes. Fung LW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;414:162–8
Membrane protein carboxyl methylation does not appear to be involved in the response of erythrocytes to cytoskeletal stress. Barber JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):133–40
Receptor and non receptor-mediated activation of blood platelets. Effect on membrane-cytoskeleton interaction. Rotman A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):898–906
Two individuals with elliptocytic red cells apparently lack three minor erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins. Anstee DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):615–9
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of the proteins and glycoproteins of purified human platelet surface and intracellular membranes. Hack N, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):235–46
Proteolysis of ankyrin and of band 3 protein in chemically induced cell fusion. Ca2+ is not mandatory for fusion. Lang RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):295–305
Differential membrane protein carboxyl-methylation of intact human erythrocytes by exogenous methyl donors. Ro JY, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):743–9
The human erythrocyte nucleoside and glucose transporters are both band 4.5 membrane polypeptides. Wu JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):995–7
Abnormal membrane protein methylation and merocyanine 540 fluorescence in sickle erythrocyte membranes. Manna C, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):362–70
Further investigation of methylation on sickle erythrocyte membranes. Ro JY, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec; 30(3):342–8
Lateral mobility of phospholipid and cholesterol in the human erythrocyte membrane: effects of protein-lipid interactions. Golan DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 17; 23(2):332–9
Interaction of specific platelet membrane proteins with collagen: evidence from chemical cross-linking. Kotite NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):3099–104
Roles of lipids and proteins in the Ca2+-PO4-induced aggregation of cytoskeleton-free erythrocyte vesicle membranes. Leonards KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5; 23(12):2718–25
Role of membrane proteins and lipids in water diffusion across red cell membranes. Dix JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):219–30
The solubilization of cytoskeletons of human erythrocyte membranes by p-mercuribenzene sulphonate. Holdstock SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):214–9
Excitation energy transfer from tryptophan residues of peptides and intrinsic proteins to diphenylhexatriene in phospholipid vesicles and biological membranes. Le Doan T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):259–70
Alteration of rheological properties of human erythrocytes by crosslinking of membrane proteins. Maeda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):104–12
Glycoprotein Ib in the Triton-insoluble (cytoskeletal) fraction of blood platelets. Solum NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 29;799(3):209–20
Membrane protein changes induced by tert-butyl hydroperoxide in red blood cells. Sullivan SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 25;774(2):215–20
Interaction of human platelet membrane glycoproteins with collagen and lectins. Tsunehisa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 24;797(1):10–9
Membrane processes during 'in vivo' aging of human erythrocytes. Brovelli A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(11–12):S122–6
Involvement of polyphosphoinositides in the ATP turnover of intact human erythrocytes and in the ATPase activity of purified membranes. Maretzki D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S72–6
Defect in glycosylation of erythrocyte membrane proteins in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (HEMPAS). Fukuda MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan; 56(1):55–68
Incomplete glycosylation of erythrocyte membrane proteins in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (CDA II). Mawby WJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Oct;55(2):357–68
Interaction of pokeweed mitogen with poly(N-acetyllactosamine)-type carbohydrate chains. Irimura T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:187–95
Fusogenic mechanisms. Lucy JA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 103:28–44
Surface proteins of the human eosinophil. II. Effects of Schistosoma mansoni larvae on eosinophil surface proteins. Thorne KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):577–83
Alkali-extraction of membranes from mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Gerritsen WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):875–80
Subcellular fractionation of porcine neutrophils by nitrogen cavitation and sucrose-density-gradient centrifugation. Chibber R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):383–9
Structural studies on the O-linked carbohydrate chains of human platelet glycocalicin. Korrel SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 2;140(3):571–6
The platelet-fibrinogen interaction. Evidence for proximity of the A alpha chain of fibrinogen to platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb/III. Marguerie GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):5–11
Analysis of normal and neoplastic lymphocyte surface-labeled proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Takeda A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):83–93
A study on the reaction of human erythrocytes with hydrogen peroxide. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;94(2):379–86
Inhibition of protein carboxyl methylation by S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in intact erythrocytes. Physiological consequences. Barber JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7115–22
Differential turnover of methyl groups on methyl-accepting membrane proteins of irreversibly sickled erythrocytes. Green GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):12958–66
A platelet membrane protein expressed during platelet activation and secretion. Studies using a monoclonal antibody specific for thrombin-activated platelets. Hsu-Lin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9121–6
Acyl chain organization and protein secondary structure in cholesterol-modified erythrocyte membranes. Rooney MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8281–5
Ultrastructure of unit fragments of the skeleton of the human erythrocyte membrane. Shen BW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):810–21
An analogue of the erythroid membrane skeletal protein 4.1 in nonerythroid cells. Spiegel JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):886–93
Abnormalities in erythrocyte membrane protein in pseudohypoparathyroidism type 1. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Apr;22(4):281–3
Evidence that glycocalicin circulates in normal plasma. Coller BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Mar;73(3):794–9
Plasma membrane carbohydrate composition and lectin receptors of lymphocytes from pro-lymphocytic leukaemia. Farrar GH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3;61(19):941–5
Purification of Plasmodium lophurae cathepsin D and its effects on erythrocyte membrane proteins. Sherman IW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jul;8(3):207–26
Identification of receptor regulatory proteins, membrane glycoproteins, and functional characteristics of adenylate cyclase in vesicles derived from the human neutrophil. Lad PM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jul;21(7):627–39
Membrane-mobility agent-promoted fusion of erythrocytes: fusibility is correlated with attack by calcium-activated cytoplasmic proteases on membrane proteins. Kosower NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7542–6
Unusual electrophoretic behaviour of human blood platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib due to complex formation? Meyer M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):359–64
[Molecular interactions of membrane proteins and erythrocyte deformability] Boivin P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(6):717–35 (308 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of thrombin on platelet proteins of swine] Wodzinowska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec; 14(3–4):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of outer membrane protein subtypes of Haemophilus influenzae type b isolates from healthy children in the general population and from diseased patients. Hampton CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep; 18(3):596–600
Outer membrane protein subtypes and biotypes of Haemophilus influenzae type b: relation between strains isolated in 1934–1954 and 1977–1980. Barenkamp SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1127
The clonal nature of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Stenderup J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1019–24

DEFICIENCY

Molecular defects of platelets in Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Nurden AT, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):333–58
Platelets deficient in glycoprotein I have normal Fc receptor expression. Pfueller SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Apr; 56(4):607–15
An abnormality of neutrophil adhesion: autosomal recessive inheritance associated with missing neutrophil glycoproteins. Kobayashi K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May; 73(5):606–10

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin RNA rearrangements in B lymphocyte differentiation. Rogers J, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;35:39–59 (92 ref.)
Changes in protein glycosylation during chick embryo development. Codogno P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):265–75
Genetic polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein Ib. Moroi M, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):622–9
Human erythrocyte antigens: II. The In(Lu) gene regulates expression of an antigen on an 80-kilodalton protein of human erythrocytes. Telen MJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep; 64(3):599–606
Change in glycosylation of membrane glycoproteins after transfection of NIH 3T3 with human tumor DNA. Santer UV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3730–5
Intragenic suppressor mutations that restore export of maltose binding protein with a truncated signal peptide. Bankaitis VA, et al. **Cell** 1984 May;37(1):243–52
Temperature-sensitive mutants of avian erythroblastosis virus: surface expression of the erbB product correlates with transformation. Beug H, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr; 36(4):963–72
Microinjection of mRNA coding for an anti-Golgi antibody inhibits intracellular transport of a viral membrane protein. Burke B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):847–56
Assembly and topogenesis of the spectrin-based membrane skeleton in erythroid development. Lazarides E, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):354–6
Opacity determinants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: gene expression and chromosomal linkage to the gonococcal pilus gene. Stern A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jun;37(2):447–56
Significance of two desmosome plaque-associated polypeptides of molecular weights 75 000 and 83 000. Franke WW, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2211–5
Import of proteins into mitochondria: nucleotide sequence of the gene for a 70-kd protein of the yeast mitochondrial outer membrane. Hase T, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2169–72
Genes of pyelonephritogenic E. coli required for digalactoside-specific agglutination of human cells. Lindberg FP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May;3(5):1167–73

Construction of versatile expression cloning vehicles using the lipoprotein gene of Escherichia coli. Nakamura K, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):771–5

Repression of glycoprotein synthesis and release of surface coat during transformation of Trypanosoma brucei. Overath P, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1721–8

A nuclear mutation prevents processing of a mitochondrially encoded membrane protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pratje E, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(7):1049–54

Import of proteins into mitochondria: a 70 kilodalton outer membrane protein with a large carboxy-terminal deletion is still transported to the outer membrane. Riezman H, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2161–8

Structural features of B family chorion sequences in the silkmoth Bombyx mori, and their evolutionary implications. Tsitilou SG, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(10):1845–52

Molecular characterization of the gene coding for major outer membrane protein OmpA from Enterobacter aerogenes. Braun G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15; 137(3):495–500

Gene fusions using the ompA gene coding for a major outer-membrane protein of Escherichia coli K12. Henning U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):233–40

Physiological and mutational protein variations in the ciliary membrane of Paramecium. Adoutte A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):387–404

Synthesis and assembly of wall polymers on regenerating yeast protoplasts. Sentandreu R, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;46:187–95

Isolation of the gene encoding pilin of Bacteroides nodosus (strain 198), the causal organism of ovine footrot. Elleman TC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):103–7

Clone bank of Nicotiana tabacum chloroplast DNA: mapping of the alpha, beta and epsilon subunits of the ATPase coupling factor, the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase, and the 32-kDal membrane protein. Fluhr R, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov;25(2-3):271–80

Molecular cloning of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Allan I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):637–41

Characterization of Neisseria gonorrhoeae protein II phase variation by use of monoclonal antibodies. Black WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):453–7

Molecular cloning of the temperature-inducible outer membrane protein 1 of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Bölin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):72–8

Characterization of common virulence plasmids in Yersinia species and their role in the expression of outer membrane proteins. Portnoy DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):108–14

Selection of lac gene fusions in vivo: ompR-lacZ fusions that define a functional domain of the ompR gene product. Berman ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):750–6

Molecular cloning of the ferrichrome-iron receptor of Escherichia coli K-12. Coulton JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1315–21

Intracistronic complementation of the tetracycline resistance membrane protein of Tn10. Curiale MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):211–7

Acquisition of Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins by Bdellovibrio sp. strain 109D. Diedrich DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):329–34

Biochemical and genetic characterization of the tet determinant of Bacillus plasmid pAB124. Eccles SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):134–40

Limited homology between trg and the other transducer proteins of Escherichia coli. Engström P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1268–74

Isolation and characterization of chain-terminating nonsense mutations in a porin regulator gene, envZ. Garrett S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):62–9

Chemosensory and thermosensory excitation in adaptation-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Imae Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):368–74

Gene envY of Escherichia coli K-12 affects thermoregulation of major porin expression. Lundrigan MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):262–8

Promoter exchange between ompF and ompC, genes for osmoregulated major outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli K-12. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1041–7

New mutation affecting the synthesis of some membrane proteins and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Matsuzaki S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):228–32

Escherichia coli K-12 outer membrane protein (OmpA) as a bacteriophage receptor: analysis of mutant genes expressing altered proteins. Morona R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):570–8

Regulation of outer membrane protein synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: deletion of ompC affects expression of the OmpF protein. Schnaitman CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):555–63

Cloning of Bordetella pertussis outer membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Shareck F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):780–2

Amino terminus of outer membrane PhoE protein: localization by use of a bla-phoE hybrid gene. Tommassen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):327–9

Molecular cloning of a major cell wall protein gene from protein-producing Bacillus brevis 47 and its expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1054–60

Iron uptake system medicated by Vibrio anguillarum plasmid pJM1. Walter MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):880–7

Increased level of mRNA for the uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue of rats during thermogenesis induced by cold exposure or norepinephrine infusion. Bouillaud F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11583–6

Sequences of the malE gene and of its product, the maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli K12. Duplay P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10606–13

The nucleotide sequence of the gene for malF protein, an inner membrane component of the maltose transport system of Escherichia coli. Repeated DNA sequences are found in the malE-malF intercistronic region. Froshauer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10896–903

Transport of long chain fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Identification of a membrane protein associated with the fadL gene. Ginsburgh CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8437–43

The effects of glucose on protein synthesis and thermosensitivity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sciandra JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12091–3

Mechanism of localization of major outer membrane lipoprotein in Escherichia coli. Studies with the OmpF-lipoprotein hybrid protein. Yu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):6013–8

Linker mutagenesis in the gene of an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli, lamB. Bouges-Bocquet B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):217–28

The role of duplication in the expression of a variable surface glycoprotein gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Young JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):287–95

Roles of the 5' leader region of the ompA mRNA. Green PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 5;176(3):431–42

A genetic approach to defining the sites of interaction of a membrane protein with different external agents. Manoil C. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 15;169(2):507–19

DNA rearrangements of the variable surface antigen genes of the trypanosomes. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb;31(1):65–73

Influenza virus hemagglutinin containing an altered hydrophobic carboxy terminus accumulates intracellularly. Sveda MM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):223–8

Biomembranes. Part K: Membrane biogenesis: assembly and targeting (prokaryotes, mitochondria, and chloroplasts). **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:1–681

Genetic analysis of protein export in Escherichia coli. Beckwith J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:3–11

Isolation of mutants of the major outer membrane lipoprotein of Escherichia coli for the study of its assembly. Coleman J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:124–9

Synthesis and assembly of the outer membrane proteins OmpA and OmpF of Escherichia coli. Crowlesmith I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:112–24

Studies on the biogenesis of cell-cell channels. Dahl G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:537–45

Membrane induction by drugs. Dallner G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:542–57

Biosynthesis of hepatocyte endoplasmic reticulum proteins. Kreibich G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:530–42

Insertion of proteins into bacterial membranes. Model P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:138–46

Use of proteases for the study of membrane insertion. Morimoto T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:121–50

Subcellular fractionation and immunochemical analysis of membrane biosynthesis of photoreceptor proteins. Papermaster DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:609–17

Isolation and characterization of mutants of Escherichia coli K12 affected in protein localization. Silhavy TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:11–40

Analysis of M13 procoat assembly into membranes in vitro. Watts C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:130–8

Pulse-labeling studies of membrane assembly and protein secretion in intact cells: M13 coat protein. Wickner W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:57–61

Biosynthesis and assembly of nuclear-coded mitochondrial membrane proteins in Neurospora crassa. Zimmermann R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:275–86

Sequence of the regulatory region of omp T, the gene specifying major outer membrane protein a (3b) of Escherichia coli K-12: implications for regulation and processing. Gordon G, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(3):414–21

Recognition sites for a membrane-derived DNA binding protein preparation in the E. coli replication origin. Jacq A, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(3):460–5

Size-variant pp60src proteins of recovered avian sarcoma viruses interact with adhesion plaques as peripheral membrane proteins: effects on cell transformation. Krueger JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;4(3):454–67

Sequence and topology of a model intracellular membrane protein, E1 glycoprotein, from a coronavirus. Armstrong J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19-25;308(5961):751–2

Identification of a form of the avian erythroblastosis virus erb-B gene product at the cell surface. Hayman MJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 31-Jun 6;309(5967):460–2

Telomere conversion in trypanosomes. De Lange T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8149–65

Primary structure of the tolC gene that codes for an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K12. Hackett J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 24;11(18):6487–95

Detection of multiple, unspliced precursor mRNA transcripts for the Mr 32,000 thylakoid membrane protein from Euglena gracilis chloroplasts. Hollingsworth MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):2001–17

Chloroplast gene for Mr 32000 polypeptide of photosystem II in Euglena gracilis is interrupted by four introns with conserved boundary sequences. Karabin GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 25;12(14):5801–12

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the P680 chlorophyll alpha apoprotein of the photosystem II reaction center from spinach. Morris J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26; 12(6):2837–50

Differential size variations between transcriptionally active and inactive telomeres of Trypanosoma brucei. Pays E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10;11(23):8137–47

An African trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein gene whose expression is not activated by duplication. Penncavage NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 10; 11(23):8343–57

A unique mechanism regulating gene expression: translational inhibition by a complementary RNA transcript (micRNA). Mizuno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr; 81(7):1966–70

Amino acid sequence homology among the major outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. Nikaido H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1048–52

Assembly in vitro of a spanning membrane protein of the endoplasmic reticulum: the E1 glycoprotein of coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus A59. Rottier P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1421–5

Induction of glucose-regulated proteins during anaerobic exposure and of heat-shock proteins after reoxygenation. Sciandra JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4843–7

Sensory transduction in Escherichia coli: regulation of the demethylation rate by the CheA protein. Springer MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5061–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of polymorphonuclear leucocyte (PMNL) factor on human natural killer (NK) cell activity in vitro. Pacześniak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 34(2):213–26

Autoantibodies to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa and to the acetylcholine receptor in a patient with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and myasthenia gravis. Anderson MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun; 100(6):829–31

Monoclonal antibodies specific for platelet glycoproteins react with human monocytes. Bai Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul; 64(1):139–46

Monoclonal antibodies against human platelet glycoprotein IIIa. Tetteroo PA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov; 55(3):509–22

Antibodies against cell envelope antigens of Yersinia enterocolitica in reactive arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Nov;22(4 Suppl 2):83–4

Characterization of the surface antigens of the marine fish pathogens Vibrio anguillarum and Vibrio ordalii. Chart H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 May;30(5):703–10

The localisation of phoE and beta-galactosidase antigens in wild type and phoE/lacZ hybrid Escherichia coli. Leunissen J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):187

Antibody to immunoselected L-cell antigens mimics stimulating activity of antibody to whole L cells. Shearer WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):230–41

The effects of oral and combined parenteral/oral immunization against an experimental Escherichia coli urinary tract infection in mice. Layton GT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Nov;54(2):305–12

Antibodies against a retinal guanine nucleotide-binding protein cross-react with a single plasma membrane protein in non-retinal tissues. Gierschik P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):321–5

The specificity of human liver membrane lipoprotein: studies with monoclonal antibodies. Murakami H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar-Apr;4(2):192–8

Campylobacter jejuni outer membrane proteins are antigenic for humans. Blaser MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):986–93

Monoclonal antibody that recognizes an outer membrane antigen common to the pathogenic Neisseria species but not to most nonpathogenic Neisseria species. Cannon JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar;43(3):994–9

A set of two monoclonal antibodies specific for the cell surface-exposed 39K major outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b defines all strains of this pathogen. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov; 42(2):516–24

Antibody response of infected mice to outer membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hedstrom RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):49–53

Immunogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane antigens examined by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Lam JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):88–98

Molecular identification of surface protein antigens of Campylobacter jejuni. Logan SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):675–82

Evidence for lipid-protein interactions in the attachment of antigens to a low-density membrane fraction isolated from Trypanosoma rhodesiense. McLaughlin J. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):294–301

A type-specific antigen of Eikenella corrodens is the major outer membrane protein. Maliszewski CR, et al.

Infect Immun 1983 Oct;42(1):208–13
Human antibody response to outer membrane proteins of Campylobacter jejuni during infection. Mills SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb;43(2):739–43
Serum antibody responses to the outer membrane proteins of Bordetella pertussis. Redhead K. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun; 44(3):724–9
Chlamydia trachomatis species-specific epitope detected on mouse biovar outer membrane protein. Stephens RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):790–1
Inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae attachment to HeLa cells with monoclonal antibody directed against a protein II. Sugasawara RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):980–5
Mapping of the antigenic determinants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK polar pili. Watts TH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):113–21
Immune response to porin in cattle immunized with whole cell, outer membrane, and outer membrane protein antigens of Brucella abortus combined with trehalose dimycolate and muramyl dipeptide adjuvants. Winter AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1159–67
A monoclonal antibody to a membrane glycoprotein binds only to activated platelets. McEver RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9799–804
Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane of paramecium tetraurelia. IX. Antibodies against ciliary membrane proteins. Eisenbach L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1412–20
Surface antigens of brain synapses: identification of minor proteins using polyclonal antisera. Matus A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):237–45
Antibodies to the ciliary membrane of Paramecium tetraurelia alter membrane excitability. Ramanathan R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1421–8
Identification, developmental regulation, and response to heat shock of two antigenically related forms of a major nuclear envelope protein in Drosophila embryos: application of an improved method for affinity purification of antibodies using polypeptides immobilized on nitrocellulose blots. Smith DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):20–8
An antibody that inhibits fibronectin-independent adhesion of fibroblasts to extracellular matrix material. Kelleher PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):329–34
The serological properties of the cell surface proteins of Vibrio cholerae. Kabir S. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jul;129 (Pt 7):2199–206
A novel antigenic cell surface protein associated with T200 is involved in the post-activation stage of human NK cell-mediated lysis. Burns GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 133(3):1391–6
Six antigenic determinants in the surface layer of the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Conway de Macario E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):883–7
Excretory-secretory products of Giardia lamblia. Nash TE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2004–10
Use of monoclonal antibodies against factor H to investigate the role of a membrane-associated protein antigenically related to H in C3b-receptor function. Schulz TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):392–8
Ligand-induced association of rat lymphocyte membrane proteins with the detergent-insoluble lymphocyte cytoskeletal matrix. Woda BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):1917–9
Inhibition of antibody binding to viable cells by liposomes containing purified rat spleen glycoprotein. Jansson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 16;65(1–2):159–69
Use of a zwitterionic detergent for the restoration of the antibody-binding capacity of electroblotted meningococcal outer membrane proteins. Mandrell RE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):1–11
Quantitation and identification of antibodies to outer-membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sera of patients with cystic fibrosis. Hancock RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):220–6
Serological classification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with use of monoclonal antibodies to gonococcal outer membrane protein I. Knapp JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):44–8
Gonococcal protein I-specific opsonic IgG in normal human serum. Sarafian SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec; 148(6):1025–32
Antigenic variation during infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: detection of antibodies to surface proteins in sera of patients with gonorrhea. Zak K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb;149(2):166–74
Immunogenic and protective properties of meningococcal serotype 2a protein in the hen-embryo model. Ashton FE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov;16(4):443–57
Localisation of the MRC OX-2 glycoprotein on the surfaces of neurones. Webb M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct; 43(4):1061–7
Tumour markers in serous effusions [letter] Ghosh AK, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):338
Immunocytochemical markers in cervical screening [letter] Husain OA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 11;1(8372):338–9
Monoclonal antibodies to rat liver cell membrane glycoproteins. Fukumoto T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):285–91
Cell surface glycoproteins of rabbit lymphocytes: characterization with monoclonal antibodies. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jan;21(1):95–103
Association of Rho(D) antigenic activity with membrane proteins of human erythrocytes. Osawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;46(7):1414–9
Monoclonal antibodies against antigens of the human platelet surface: preparation and properties. Zola H, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):73–8
Monoclonal antibody to a human germ cell membrane glycoprotein that inhibits fertilization. Naz RK, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 20;225(4659):342–4
A novel approach to production of antitumor monoclonal antibodies: antibody to a cell surface glycoprotein associated with transformation by a human oncogene. Roth JA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):264–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A spectrin-like protein from mouse brain membranes: phosphorylation of the 235,000-dalton subunit. Goodman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C61–73
High yield purification of protein 4.1 from human erythrocyte membranes. Becker PS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):195–201
Importance of sodium dodecyl sulfate source to electrophoretic separations of thylakoid polypeptides. Margulies MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):309–13
A study on the separation of reconstituted proteoliposomes and unincorporated membrane proteins by use of hydrophobic affinity gels, with special reference to band 3 from bovine erythrocyte membranes. Moriyama R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):292–7
Purification of human platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa using high-performance liquid chromatography gel filtration. Newman PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;132(1):215–8
Isolation of protein(s) containing chloride ion transport activity from thylakoid membranes. Vambutas V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):538–48
HPLC purification of a biologically active membrane protein: the reaction center from photosynthetic bacteria. Berger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):47–54
Epidermal fucosylation of cell surface glycoprotein. Zieske JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1028–33
Yeast mitochondrial inner membrane 30 kd hydrophobic protein: properties and interaction with phospholipids. Alkoutayni M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):105–12
Analysis of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides from plasma membranes of rat normal liver and ascites hepatoma cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):639–45
Comparative analysis of glycopeptides derived from human platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib. Carnahan GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5384–9
Immunochemical and molecular differentiation of 43 000 molecular weight proteins associated with Torpedo neuroelectrocyte synapses. Gysin R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5781–9
Beta-lactamase III of Bacillus cereus 569: membrane lipoprotein and secreted protein. Nielsen JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4652–6
Spectral properties of three quaternary arrangements of Pseudomonas pilin. Watts TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3640–6
Hapten-mediated immunopurification of membrane proteins labeled with fluorescein derivatives. Gundersen GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 25;799(1):68–79
Hydrodynamic properties of porin isolated from outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Lindén M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):125–9
Two-dimensional electrophoresis of membrane proteins. Factors affecting resolution of rat-liver microsomal proteins. Mills EN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):160–7
Differential solubility of subcomponents of rat glomerular basement membrane. Taylor SA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr;4(4):319–26
Glycoprotein I identification during normal and pathological megakaryocytic maturation. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):275–91
Epithelial membrane antigen: partial purification, assay and properties. Ormerod MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct; 48(4):533–41
A phenomenological difference between membrane skeletal protein complexes isolated from normal and hereditary spherocytosis erythrocytes. Pinder JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Nov;55(3):455–63
Comparative analysis of the gap junction protein from rat heart and liver: is there a tissue specificity of gap junctions? Gros DB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):539–49
Surface proteins of the human eosinophil. I. Isolation of eosinophil IgG binding proteins. Thorne KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):464–72
Isolation and characterization of mammalian villin and fimbrin, the two bundling proteins of the intestinal microvilli. Gerke V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 31(2):249–55
Growth-inhibitory glycopeptides obtained from the cell surface of cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Yaoi Y. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):147–54
Uncoupling protein in human brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Isolation and detection by specific antiserum. Lean ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):235–40
Amino acid sequence of pilin from Bacteroides nodosus (strain 198), the causative organism of ovine footrot. McKern NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):149–53
Isolation and characterization of an outer membrane protein of Salmonella paratyphi B: a mitogen and polyclonal activator of human B lymphocytes. Sager S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):67–78
Isolation of a platelet membrane protein which binds the platelet-activating factor 1-0-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-SN-glycero-3-phosphorylcholin Valone FH. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):169–74
Conservation of peptide structure of outer membrane protein-macromolecular complex from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hansen MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):839–45
Identification of an iron-regulated 37,000-dalton protein in the cell envelope of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Mietzner TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Aug;45(2):410–6
Isolation and characterization of the outer membrane and lipopolysaccharide from Eikenella corrodens. Progulske A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):166–77
Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli pili from diverse clinical sources. Salit IE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):755–62
Identification and extraction of Pasteurella haemolytica membrane proteins. Squire PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):667–73
Purification and reconstitution in lipid bilayer membranes of an outer membrane, pore-forming protein of Aeromonas salmonicida. Darveau RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1006–11
Porin isolated from the cell envelope of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Flammann HT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):410–2
Purification and characterization of two kinds of porins from the Enterobacter cloacae outer membrane. Kaneko M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):1179–81
Heat modifiability and detergent solubility of outer membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Kent NE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):956–61
Components of the regular surface array of Aquaspirillum serpens MW5 and their assembly in vitro. Kist ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):599–606
Escherichia coli outer membrane protein K is a porin. Sutcliffe J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):867–72
Porin from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Weckesser J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):199–205
Outer membrane protein K of Escherichia coli: purification and pore-forming properties in lipid bilayer membranes. Whitfield C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):873–9
Purification of a high molecular weight membrane protein by fast protein liquid chromatography: the ATPase complex of a thermophilic cyanobacterium. van Walraven HS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 May;9(2):163–9
Solubilization and reconstitution of membrane proteins of Escherichia coli using alkanoyl-N-methylglucamides. Hanatani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 95(5):1349–53
Preparation and characterization of membrane fractions enriched in outer and inner envelope membranes from spinach chloroplasts. I. Electrophoretic and immunochemical analyses. Block MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13273–80
Brain ankyrin. Purification of a 72,000 Mr spectrin-binding domain. Davis JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1874–81
Presence of sulfate in N-glycosidically linked carbohydrate units of calf thyroid plasma membrane glycoproteins. Edge AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4710–3
The crystallization of outer membrane proteins from Escherichia coli. Studies on lamB and ompA gene products. Garavito RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4254–7
A detergent-independent procedure for the isolation of gap junctions from rat liver. Hertzberg EL. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9936–43
Characterization of transducin from bovine retinal rod outer segments. The role of sulfhydryl groups. Ho YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6694–9
Purification of a protein cofactor required for ADP-ribosylation of the stimulatory regulatory component of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. Kahn RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6228–34
Cell surface-associated proteins which bind native type IV collagen or gelatin. Kurkinen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5915–22
Lamin B from rat liver nuclei exists both as a lamina protein and as an intrinsic membrane protein. Lebel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2693–6
Polypeptide composition of rat sperm outer dense fibers. A simple procedure to isolate the fibrillar complex. Vera JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5970–7
The structural basis of ankyrin function. I. Identification of two structural domains. Weaver DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6165–9
Comparative study of the oligosaccharides released from baby hamster kidney cells and their polyoma transformant by hydrazinolysis. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10834–40
Identification and extraction of proteins that compose the triad junction of skeletal muscle. Caswell AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):929–39
A cell surface integral membrane glycoprotein of 85,000 mol wt (gp85) associated with triton X-100-insoluble cell

skeleton. Tarone G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):512–9

Bovine viral diarrhea virus: purification of surface proteins in detergent-containing buffers by fast protein liquid chromatography. Kärsnäs P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:643–9

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic purification of subunits of oligomeric membrane proteins. The nuclear coded subunits of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. Power SD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 26;266:585–98

Purification and partial characterization of the opacity-associated proteins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Blake MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):452–62

Purification and immunological characterization of a calcium pump from bovine brain synaptosomal vesicles. Chan SY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;4(6):1468–78

Purification and properties of the membrane form of variant surface glycoproteins (VSGs) from Trypanosoma brucei. Cardoso de Almeida ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb; 31(1):53–60

Cell surface proteins and glycoproteins from biologically different human colon carcinoma cell lines. Marks ME, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):663–71

Proteins involved in membrane–cytoskeleton association in human erythrocytes: spectrin, ankyrin, and band 3. Bennett V. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:313–24

Isolation and properties of the porin of the outer mitochondrial membrane from Neurospora crassa. Freitag H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:286–94

Solubilization of functional membrane proteins. Hjelmeland LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:305–18

Ribophorins I and II: membrane proteins characteristic of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Kreibich G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:520–30

Proteins of pore complex—lamina structures from nuclei and nuclear membranes. Krohne G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:597–608

Preparation of microsomal beta-glucuronidase and its membrane anchor protein, egasyn. Lusis AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:557–69

Proteins mediating vectorial translocation: purification of the active domain of the endoplasmic reticulum docking protein. Meyer DI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:692–700

Proteins forming large channels from bacterial and mitochondrial outer membranes: porins and phage lambda receptor protein. Nikaido H. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:85–100

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins. Rubin RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:184–92

Transducin and the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase of retinal rod outer segments. Stryer L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:617–27

Purification of integral membrane proteins. van Renswoude J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:329–39

Isolation of DNA-binding membrane proteins from Bacillus subtilis. Kobayashi K. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(6):557–60

Isolation and partial properties of a porin-like protein from Vibrio parahaemolyticus cell envelope. Koga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(10):861–7

Membranes from T and B lymphocytes have different patterns of tyrosine phosphorylation. Earp HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2347–51

Purification of attachment moiety: a review. Kahane I. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):665–9 (10 ref.)

[Isolation and immunoactive characterization of tegumental membrane proteins from adult Schistosoma japonicum] Li Y, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Purification and immunochemical characteristics of a specific membrane protein from human brain] Berezin VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the intracellular migration of secretory and membrane glycoproteins: III. Inhibition of intracellular migration of membrane glycoproteins in rat intestinal columnar cells and hepatocytes as visualized by light and electron-microscope radioautography after 3H-fucose injection. Bennett G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):545–66

Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the intracellular migration of secretory and membrane glycoproteins: I. Inhibition of glycoprotein migration in various rat cell types as shown by light microscope radioautography after injection of 3H-fucose. Bennett G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug;170(4):521–30

Influence of colchicine and vinblastine on the intracellular migration of secretory and membrane glycoproteins: II. Inhibition of secretion of thyroglobulin in rat thyroid follicular cells as visualized by radioautography after 3H-fucose injection. Wild G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Aug; 170(4):531–43

Pi transport, phosphorylation, and dephosphorylation in renal membranes from HYP/Y mice. Hammerman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F701–6

Effect of seminal plasma and calcium on the stability of the surface protein composition of ejaculated bull spermatozoa. Vierula M, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):436–45

The extent to which the spatial separation between photosystems I and II associated with granal formation limits noncyclic electron flow in isolated lettuce chloroplasts. Chow WS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul; 232(1):162–71

Protein phosphorylation-induced State I-State II transitions are dependent on thylakoid membrane microviscosity. Haworth P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1; 226(1):145–54

Studies on the relation of the Mr 9000 phosphoprotein to cytochrome b-559 in spinach thylakoid membranes. Widger WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15; 233(1):72–9

Complex formation of platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa: a model of platelet activation. Nachman RL, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1983;49:127–30

Nitrendipine and isoproterenol induce phosphorylation of a 42,000 dalton protein that co-migrates with the affinity labeled calcium channel regulatory subunit. Horne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):890–8

Chemical identity of the glucose transporter with the [3H]cytochalasin B-photolabelled component of human erythrocyte membranes. Equal sensitivity to trypsin and endoglycosidase F. Klip A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):218–24

Spin label studies on synaptosomal membranes of rat brain cortex during aging. Nagy K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):688–94

Phosphorylation of zymogen granule membrane proteins in intact rat pancreatic acinar cells. Peiffer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):413–9

Incorporation of the cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system into large unilamellar liposomes using octylglucoside, especially for measurements of protein diffusion in membranes. Schwarz D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):118–25

Involvement of protein kinase C in the phosphorylation of an insulin-granule membrane protein. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):283–90

Ca2+-calmodulin-, cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-induced phosphorylation of proteins in purified microvillus membranes of rabbit ileum. Donowitz M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):573–81

Degradation of proteins in rat liver mitochondrial outer membrane transplanted into different cell types. Evidence for alternative processing. Russell SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):489–98

Degradation of transplanted rat liver mitochondrial-outer-membrane proteins in hepatoma cells. Russell SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):163–75

Photoaffinity labelling of nucleoside-transport proteins in plasma membranes isolated from rat and guinea-pig liver. Wu JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):499–506

Identification and characterization of a plasma membrane phosphoprotein which is present in Chinese hamster lung cells resistant to adriamycin. Garman D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3633–7

Turnover and orientation of the major neural retina cell surface protein protected from tryptic cleavage by calcium. Cook JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):899–904

Lipid–protein interactions in reconstituted membranes containing acetylcholine receptor. Ellena JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5523–35

In vitro methylation and demethylation of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins in Bacillus subtilis. Goldman DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2600–6

Order–disorder phase transition and lipid dynamics in rabbit small intestinal brush border membranes. Effect of proteins. Mütsch B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6326–33

Influence of the membrane glycoprotein and cholesterol of vesicular stomatitis virus on the dynamics of viral and model membranes: fluorescence studies. Pal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3624–30

Properties of chemically modified porin from Escherichia coli in lipid bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):348–56

Protein–lipid interactions in antipodal plasma membranes of rat colonocytes. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):290–300

Local anesthetics can interact electrostatically with membrane proteins. Chan DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29;770(1):55–64

Conversion of acetylcholine receptor dimers to monomers upon depletion of non-receptor peripheral proteins. Criado M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):374–81

Chemical modification of the anion selectivity of the PhoE porin from the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Darveau RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):67–74

Ion selectivity of aqueous leaks induced in the erythrocyte membrane by crosslinking of membrane proteins. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):150–60

The effect of anaesthetics on protein conformation in membranes as studied by the spin-labelling technique. Gróf P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):319–28

Modification of the conductance, selectivity and concentration-dependent saturation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein P channels by chemical acetylation. Hancock RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26; 735(1):137–44

Crosslinking of platelet glycoprotein Ib by N-succinimidyl(4-azidophenyldithio)propionate and 3,3'-dithiobis(sulfosuccinimidyl propionate). Jung SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 13;761(2):152–62

Changes in pattern and accessibility for 125I-labelling of cell-surface proteins after mesenchymal differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Keil-Dlouha V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):249–56

Increased efficiency of the outer membrane PhoE protein pore in Escherichia coli K-12 mutants with heptose-deficient lipopolysaccharide. Korteland J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 11;774(1):119–26

Ortho-hydroxybenzoates may act at the protein fraction to enhance membrane permeability. Nishihata T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):269–71

Calcium-dependent binding of EDTA-extractable proteins to calf lens fiber membrane structures. Van Raaij AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):67–72

On the insertion of proteins into membranes. Clément JM. **Biochimie** 1983 Jun;65(6):325–38 (105 ref.)

Sequence of sperm cell surface differentiation and its relationship to exogenous fluid proteins in the ram epididymis. Dacheux JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):1033–46

Perturbations of phospholipid head groups by membrane proteins in biological membranes and recombinants. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1085–9

Peptides as channel-making ionophores: conformational aspects. Spach G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):403–7

Basement membrane components outline the tumour islands in cylindroma. Weber L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 111(1):45–51

Relationship between cell surface asparagine-linked glycoproteins and myoblast differentiation. Analysis of wheat germ agglutinin-resistant mutants. Gilfix BM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;62(1):60–71

The microvillus 110K cytoskeletal protein is an integral membrane protein. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul; 37(3):743–51

Conversion of a secretory protein into a transmembrane protein results in its transport to the Golgi complex but not to the cell surface. Guan JL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul; 37(3):779–87

Pre- and post-Golgi vacuoles operate in the transport of Semliki Forest virus membrane glycoproteins to the cell surface. Saraste J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):535–49

Participation of membrane-associated proteins in the formation of the cross-linked envelope of the keratinocyte. Simon M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):827–34

Integrity of glycoprotein complex sugars is required for homing but not for several other membrane-mediated functions. Hooghe RJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Apr; 2(2):102–6

Localization of retina cognin in embryonic neural retina tissue by immuno-scanning electron microscopy. Ophir I, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Oct;13(2):133–41

Radioiodinated surface proteins of separated cell types from rabbit endometrium in relation to the time of implantation. Ricketts AP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):421–9

Transfer of plasma membrane proteins between cells using reconstituted membrane vesicles as shuttle vehicles. Doyle D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:129–49

Plasma membrane glycoproteins of cultured rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Kouri T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):153–8

Transducin and the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase: amplifier proteins in vision. Stryer L. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:841–52

Fat globule membrane of sow milk as a target for adhesion of K88-positive Escherichia coli. Atroshi F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(3):235–45

Molecular changes in the cell surface of differentiating epidermal keratinocytes. Zieske JD, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:243–51

Outer-membrane protein PhoE from Escherichia coli forms anion-selective pores in lipid-bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):319–24

Characterization of the epidermal-growth-factor-dependent phosphorylation system from normal mouse-liver sinusoidal plasma membranes. Ehrhart JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):31–9

Changes in membrane-associated proteins during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Rhaese HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):593–603

Preferential turnover of membrane proteins in the intact Chlamydomonas flagellum. Bloodgood RA. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):488–93

Lectin-binding and spontaneous capping characteristics of the thymocyte glycophorin-like glycoprotein. de Petris S. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):510–9

Cell surface expression by adult rat hepatocytes of a non-collagen glycoprotein present in rat liver biomatrix. Hixson DC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jun;152(2):402–14

Mechanism of autodegradation of cell-surface macromolecules shed by human melanoma cells. Johnston D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):179–87

Polarization of membrane glycoproteins during monocyte chemotaxis. Kataoka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug; 153(2):539–43

Alterations in glycosylation of plasma membrane proteins during myogenesis. Senechal H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):341–50

Monensin does not prevent recycling of plasma membrane glycoconjugates. Thilo L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep; 147(2):297–302

Age-related changes in non-enzymatic glycosylation of

human basement membranes. Cohen MP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(6):461–9

Lack of ability of trypsin–treated mitochondrial F1–ATPase to bind the oligomycin–sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP). Hundal T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):5–10

Noradrenaline controls the concentration of the uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue. Mory G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):393–6

The major outer membrane lipoprotein and new lipoproteins share a common signal peptidase that exists in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Yamada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):179–82

Factor V: a platelet cytoskeletal associated protein. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(1):67–76

Erythrocyte membrane protein associations and erythrocyte shape. Branton D. **Harvey Lect** 1981–82;77:23–42 (83 ref.)

In vivo degradation of gonococcal outer membrane proteins within human leukocyte phagolysosomes. Eaton LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1034–40

Vibrio cholerae expresses iron–regulated outer membrane proteins in vivo. Sciortino CV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):990–6

The role of membrane bound glycoprotein on the permeability of liposomes. Neitchev VZ. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):235–8

Cell surface properties of high– and low–metastatic cell lines selected from a spontaneous mouse lung carcinoma. Steele JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Dec 15;32(6):769–79

Protein diffusion in cell membranes: some biological implications. McCloskey M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984; 87:19–81 (388 ref.)

The membrane external proteins of human astrocytomas in culture. Sherbet GV, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1983; 3(2):98–108

Purification and characterization of pro–TraTp, the signal sequence–containing precursor of a secreted protein encoded by the F sex factor. Minkley EG Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):464–73

Host range mutants of bacteriophage Ox2 can use two different outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli K–12 as receptors. Morona R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 159(2):579–82

Energy–requiring translocation of the OmpA protein and alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli into inner membrane vesicles. Rhoads DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul; 159(1):63–70

Phospholipid–enriched bacterial chromatophores. A system suited to investigate the ubiquinone–mediated interactions of protein complexes in photosynthetic oxidoreduction processes. Casadio R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9149–57

Kinetics of cholesterol and phospholipid exchange between Mycoplasma gallisepticum cells and lipid vesicles. Alterations in membrane cholesterol and protein content. Clejan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):441–8

Mobility modulation by local concanavalin A binding. Selectivity toward different membrane proteins. Henis YI. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1515–9

Phosphorylation of cardiac sarcolemma proteins by the calcium–activated phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Iwasa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):534–40

Direct photoaffinity labeling of proteins with adenosine 3'–[32P]phosphate 5'–phosphosulfate. Atractyloside inhibits labeling of a Mr = 34,000 protein in an adrenal medullary Golgi fraction. Lee RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):11153–6

ADP–ribosylation of transducin by islet–activation protein. Identification of asparagine as the site of ADP–ribosylation. Manning DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):749–56

Complex formation of platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa with the fibrinogen D domain. Nachman RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8584–8

Characterization of transducin from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Mechanism and effects of cholera toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation. Navon SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6686–93

Effect of temperature on kinetics and differential mobility of empty and loaded nucleoside transporter of human erythrocytes. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9024–7

Evidence for the existence of a thylakoid intrinsic protein that binds ferredoxin–NADP+ oxidoreductase. Vallejos RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8048–51

ADP–ribosylation of transducin by pertussis toxin blocks the light–stimulated hydrolysis of GTP and cGMP in retinal photoreceptors. Van Dop C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):23–6

Effects of replacing serine and threonine residues within the signal peptide on the secretion of the major outer membrane lipoprotein of Escherichia coli. Vlasuk GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6195–200

The structural basis of ankyrin function. II. Identification of two functional domains. Weaver DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6170–5

Identification of the erythrocyte nucleoside transporter as a band 4.5 polypeptide. Photoaffinity labeling studies using nitrobenzylthioinosine. Wu JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13745–51

Identification of the nucleoside transporter in cultured mouse lymphoma cells. Photoaffinity labeling of plasma membrane–enriched fractions from nucleoside transport–competent (S49) and nucleoside transport–deficient (AE1) cells with [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine. Young JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8363–5

Proteinaceous receptors for the import of mitochondrial precursor proteins. Zwizinski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7850–6

Calcium transport and protein content in cell plasma membranes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Postnov YuV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 1:S21–7

Cell cycle and cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins p14 and p24: defects in smooth surface transformed cells. Boman BM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):203–9

Mitochondrial membrane biogenesis: characterization and use of pet mutants to clone the nuclear gene coding for subunit V of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. McEwen JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):229–42

A membrane cytoskeleton from Dictyostelium discoideum. III. Plasma membrane fragments bind predominantly to the sides of actin filaments. Goodloe–Holland CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):71–8

A membrane cytoskeleton from Dictyostelium discoideum. II. Integral proteins mediate the binding of plasma membranes to F–actin affinity beads. Luna EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):58–70

Actin–membrane interaction in fibroblasts: what proteins are involved in this association? Mangeat P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):95s–103s (78 ref.)

Biogenesis of the avian erythroid membrane skeleton: receptor–mediated assembly and stabilization of ankyrin (goblin) and spectrin. Moon RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1899–904

Membrane protein damage and repair: removal and replacement of inactivated 32–kilodalton polypeptides in chloroplast membranes. Ohad I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 99(2):481–5

Exocytotic exposure and retrieval of membrane antigens of chromaffin granules: quantitative evaluation of immunofluorescence on the surface of chromaffin cells. Patzak A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1817–24

Developmental regulation of Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membrane proteins. Prem Das O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1544–58

Membrane association of a 36,000–dalton substrate for tyrosine phosphorylation in chicken embryo fibroblasts transformed by avian sarcoma viruses. Radke K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1601–11

Intracellular transport of influenza virus hemagglutinin to the apical surface of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Rodriguez–Boulan E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 98(1):308–19

Intercompartmental transport in the Golgi complex is a dissociative process: facile transfer of membrane protein between two Golgi populations. Rothman JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):260–71

Regulation of chloroplast membrane function: protein phosphorylation changes the spatial organization of membrane components. Staehelin LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1327–37 (92 ref.)

The brush border cytoskeleton is not static: in vivo turnover of proteins. Stidwill RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):641–5

Intracellular and transcellular transport of secretory component and albumin in rat hepatocytes. Sztul ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1582–91

Association of an integral membrane protein with glucose transport and with anion transport. Banyard MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Apr;67:45–62

Effect of altered oligosaccharide structure on the cell surface number, distribution and turnover of the high molecular weight acidic glycoproteins of CHO cells. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Apr;67:1–23

Relationships between intramembranous particles and surface coat carbohydrates in cells of a compact tissue. Murphy CR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov;64:123–36

Defective binding of spectrin to ankyrin in a kindred with recessively inherited hereditary elliptocytosis. Zail SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):753–62

Surface proteins of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites binding to the erythrocyte receptor, glycophorin. Perkins ME. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):788–98

A quantitative analysis of C3 binding to O–antigen capsule, lipopolysaccharide, and outer membrane protein of E. coli 0111B4. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):369–75

Demonstration of activation–specific interactions among B lymphocyte membrane proteins by a photoreactive cross–linking agent. Wolfert RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2703–8

Distribution of transport proteins over animal cell membranes. Almers W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 77(3):169–86 (152 ref.)

Phospholamban and calciductin. Katz AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):795–7

Chromaffin granule membrane–F–actin interactions and spectrin–like protein of subcellular organelles: a possible relationship. Aunis D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun; 42(6):1558–69

Adrenal chromaffin cell calmodulin: its subcellular distribution and binding to chromaffin granule membrane proteins. Hikita T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct; 43(4):1087–97

Increased phosphorylation of a membrane protein consequent to amygdaloid kindling. Patel J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jul;43(1):169–73

Characterization of cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of neuronal membrane proteins. Rauch N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):755–62

Calmodulin inhibition of brain membrane phosphorylation. Thayer SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1090–3

The effects of monensin on transport of membrane components in the frog retinal photoreceptor. I. Light microscopic autoradiography and biochemical analysis. Matheke ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):1086–92

The effects of monensin and of puromycin on transport of membrane components in the frog retinal photoreceptor. II. Electron microscopic autoradiography of proteins and glycerolipids. Matheke ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr; 4(4):1093–103

Intestinal membrane glycoproteins: their synthesis and redistribution during differentiation and possible shedding. Weiser MM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S157–63

Analysis of surface proteins of rat spermatozoa during epididymal transit and identification of antigens common to spermatozoa, rete testis fluid and cauda epididymal plasma. Brooks DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):249–57

The membrane (M1) protein of influenza virus occurs in two forms and is a phosphoprotein. Gregoriades A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):229–35

Herpes simplex virus binding and entry modulate cell surface protein mobility. Rosenthal KS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar; 49(3):980–3

Dynamic nature of the association of large tumor antigen and p53 cellular protein with the surfaces of simian virus 40–transformed cells. Santos M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan; 49(1):50–6

Analysis of the coliphage T5 DNA ejection process with free and liposome–associated TonA protein. Tosi F, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr;50(1):213–9

Quinolinic acid, an endogenous metabolite with neurotoxic properties, alters the physical state of membrane proteins in human erythrocytes. Farmer BT 2d, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30;35(5):501–9

Transport of virus membrane glycoproteins, use of temperature–sensitive mutants and organelle–specific lectins. Kääriäinen L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:453–65

Reconstitution of membrane proteins. Klausner RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;104:340–7

Influence of membrane potential on the insertion and transport of proteins in bacterial membranes. Landick RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:146–53

Use of immunocytochemical techniques in studying the biogenesis of cell surfaces in polarized epithelia. Reggio H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:379–95

Labeling of plasma membrane glycoconjugates by terminal glycosylation (galactosyltransferase and glycosidase). Thilo L. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:415–21

Identification of the dye gene product, mutational loss of which alters envelope protein composition and also affects sex factor F expression in Escherichia coli K–12. Buxton RS, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):241–7

Effect of parathyroid hormone, cyclic AMP and Ca2+ on the phosphorylation of brush border membranes in rabbit kidney. Takenawa T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(2):103–12

Processing of a major parasite surface glycoprotein during the ultimate stages of differentiation in Plasmodium knowlesi. David PH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:267–82

Localization of the major Plasmodium falciparum glycoprotein on the surface of mature intraerythrocytic trophozoites and schizonts. Howard RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:349–62

Major surface proteins and antigens on the different in vivo and in vitro forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Lanar DE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:119–31

Schistosoma mansoni: relationship between turnover rates of membrane proteins and susceptibility to immune damage of schistosomula. Nascimento Cordeiro M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:23–36

Serum–induced expression of a surface protein in schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: a possible receptor for lipid uptake. Rumjanek FD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):337–50

Transglutaminase catalyzed incorporation of putrescine into surface proteins of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Chen KY. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;58(1–2):91–7

Post–translational modification and processing of outer membrane prolipoproteins in Escherichia coli. Mizushima S. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(1):5–15 (62 ref.)

Calcium–dependent protein phosphorylation in bovine anterior pituitary membranes and intact cells. Asgeirsson B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;34(3):183–90

Membrane protein phosphorylation in the intact erythrocytes of genetically dystrophic hamsters. Johnson RM. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jun;7(5):369–73

An interaction between vinculin and talin. Burridge K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 19–25;308(5961):744–6

Phosphorylation of membrane proteins in response to persistent stimulation of adenylate cyclase–linked dopamine receptors in slices of striatum. Memo M, et al.

Neuropharmacology 1984 Apr;23(4):449–55

Lateral distribution of intramembrane particles in Purkinje and granule cells of the rat cerebellar cortex. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13; 48(1):37–42

The major calmodulin-stimulated phosphoprotein of synaptic junctions and the major post-synaptic density protein are distinct. Rostas JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 30; 43(2–3):161–5

Membrane protein phosphorylation in vinblastine-treated intact human red cells with stomatocytosis and increased sodium influx. Miyashima K, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Feb;47(1):1–10

Characterization of phosphate binding by alkaline phosphatase in rat kidney brush border membrane. Beliveau R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):227–32

Phosphorylation of rat kidney proximal tubular brush border membranes. Role of c-AMP dependent protein phosphorylation in the regulation of phosphate transport. Biber J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):221–6

Lipid-lipid and lipid-protein interactions in membranes. Jost PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:155–65

ESR measurements on the effects of ethanol on the lipid and protein conformation in biological membranes. Logan BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:31–5

Chimeric influenza virus hemagglutinin containing either the NH2 terminus or the COOH terminus of G protein of vesicular stomatitis virus is defective in transport to the cell surface. McQueen NL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jan;81(2):395–9

Goblin (ankyrin) in striated muscle: identification of the potential membrane receptor for erythroid spectrin in muscle cells. Nelson WJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jun;81(11):3292–6

Protein 4.1: its association with the human erythrocyte membrane. Shiffer KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4404–8

Kindling alters the calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of synaptic plasma membrane proteins in rat hippocampus. Wasterlain CG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Feb;81(4):1253–7

Erythrocyte membranes 3. Recent clinical and experimental advances. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:1–27

The regulation of plasma membrane protein metabolism in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;132C:13–23

Radioactivity from 35S-methionine in P. falciparum culture becomes associated with immunoprecipitates specific for erythrocyte membrane proteins. Lorand L, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;155:79–91

Phospholipid-protein interactions and the structure of the human erythrocyte membrane; nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Yeagle PL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;159:153–75 (34 ref.)

The effect of platelet inhibitors on glycoprotein V hydrolysis by thrombin. Knupp CL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 May 1; 34(3):225–31

Membrane digestion and modern concepts of food assimilation. Ugolev AM, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1982; 40:113–87

[Pertussis toxin stimulates brain adenyl cyclase and induces ADP ribosylation of a 40,000 dalton membrane protein] Berthillier G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 297(12):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorylation of membrane proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane] Herzyk E. **Postepy Biochem** 1982; 28(3):251–77 (203 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstruction of highly purified proton-translocating pyrophosphatase from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Shakhov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of the erythrocyte membranes of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Gulak PV, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1984;7(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of erythrocyte membrane proteins in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Gulak PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Dec;23(12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of ESR saturation transfer spectroscopy for the study of molecular mobility of membrane proteins] Livshits VA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):714–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of interprotein interactions in the regulation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-pump] Boldyrev AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1983 Nov–Dec;55(6):677–89 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional composition of membrane proteins of the placenta in feto-placental insufficiency after hyperbaric oxygenation] Pogorelova TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Imitation of contact inhibition by substrate-bound plasma membrane glycoproteins and lectins in serum-free hormone-supplemented cultures of GH3 cells. Wieser R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):23–30

Biological activities of Eikenella corrodens outer membrane and lipopolysaccharide. Progulske A, et al.
Infect Immun 1984 Jan;43(1):178–82

Enhancement of macrophage-mediated tumor cell killing by bacterial outer membrane proteins (porins). Weinberg JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Oct;42(1):219–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on alpha-actinin and vinculin: proteins of the adhesion plaque. Burridge K. **Anat Rec** 1983;Suppl 1:51–65

The possible role of porins in bacterial antibiotic resistance. Gutmann L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):554–7

Membrane proteins in monolayers, multilayers, and membranes. Blank M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:128–37

Covalent modification of membrane components in the regulation of erythrocyte shape. Swislocki NI, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1983;416:662–80 (42 ref.)

Effect of cholesterol and protein content on membrane fluidity and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in mitochondrial inner membranes of bovine adrenal cortex. De Paillerets C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):183–91

The role of ankyrin in shape and deformability change of human erythrocyte ghosts. Jinbu Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jun 27;773(2):237–45

Further characterization of membrane proteins involved in the transport of organic anions in hepatocytes. Comparison of two different affinity labels: 4,4'-diisothiocyano-1,2-diphenylethane-2,2'-disulfonic acid and brominated taurodehydrocholic acid. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):117–29

Gap junction structures. VI. Variation and conservation in connexon conformation and packing. Makowski L, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):208–18

The domain of platelet glycoprotein I as recognized by various antibodies, both monoclonal and polyspecific. Bryckaert MC, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(2):383–7

Platelet membrane glycoprotein I: structure and function. The domain of glycoprotein I involved in the von Willebrand receptor. Clemetson KJ. **Blood Cells** 1983; 9(2):319–29

Modification of the calcium-independent mechanism of cell adhesion in transformed BHK cells. Urushihara H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Mar;8(1):57–65

Bacterial chemotaxis and molecular neurobiology. Adler J. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:803–4

Increased rate of capping of concanavalin A receptors during early Xenopus development is related to changes in protein and lipid mobility. Gadenne M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug; 104(2):461–8

Molecular nature of the calcium-dependent cell-cell adhesion system in mouse teratocarcinoma and embryonic cells studied with a monoclonal antibody. Yoshida-Noro C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):19–27

Molecular parasitism in the Escherichia coli-Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus system: translocation of the matrix protein from the host to the parasite outer membrane. Guerrini F, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1439–44

Different modes of internalization of proteins associated with adhaerens junctions and desmosomes: experimental separation of lateral contacts induces endocytosis of desmosomal plaque material. Kartenbeck J, et al.
EMBO J 1982;1(6):725–32

The periplasmic maltose-binding protein modifies the channel-forming characteristics of maltoporin. Neuhaus JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(11):1987–91

A 45-kDa human T-cell membrane glycoprotein functions in the regulation of cell proliferative responses. Gmünder H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):153–60

Role of a surface glycoprotein in the control of protein-mediated attachment of adult hepatocytes. Blanquet PR. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):479–85

Study of the interaction between germ cells and Sertoli cells in vitro. D'Agostino A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb; 150(2):430–5

A fucosyl glycoprotein component with sperm receptor and sperm-activating activities from the vitelline coat of Ciona intestinalis eggs. De Santis R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):508–13

Monoclonal antibody ECCD-1 inhibits intercellular communication in teratocarcinoma PCC3 cells. Kanno Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):270–4

Integral membrane antigens involved in cell-substratum adhesion of hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Neumeier R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):567–72

Cell surface molecules and tumor metastasis. Regulation of metastatic phenotypic diversity. Nicolson GL.
Exp Cell Res 1984 Jan;150(1):3–22 (154 ref.)

Rabbit antiserum against a purified surface glycoprotein decompacts mouse preimplantation embryos and reacts with specific adult tissues. Vestweber D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1984 May;152(1):169–78

Do hydrophobic sequences cleaved from cellular polypeptides induce membrane fusion reactions in vivo? Lucy JA. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):223–31 (90 ref.)

Relationship between the fluidity of the membrane lipids and the activity of the membrane-bound proteins: the effects of lidocaine on the adenylate cyclase activity of rat myocardium. Illiano G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(6):669–72

Role of disulfide bonding in outer membrane structure and permeability in Chlamydia trachomatis. Bavoil P, et al.
Infect Immun 1984 May;44(2):479–85

Mating pheromone-induced alteration of cell surface proteins in the heterobasidiomycetous yeast Tremella mesenterica. Miyakawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun;158(3):814–9

Outer membrane porins are important in maintenance of the surface structure of Escherichia coli cells. Nogami T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):402–8

Possible involvement of a cell surface glycoprotein in the differentiation of skeletal myoblasts. Cates GA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2646–50

Studies on the development and maintenance of epithelial cell surface polarity with monoclonal antibodies. Herzlinger DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1777–87

Mechanism of concanavalin A-induced anchorage of the major cell surface glycoproteins to the submembrane cytoskeleton in 13762 ascites mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Jung G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):179–87

A localized surface protein of guinea pig sperm exhibits free diffusion in its domain. Myles DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1905–9

Components of the plasma membrane of growing axons. II. Diffusion of membrane protein complexes. Small RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1434–43

Glycoconjugate receptors involved in the adhesion of Escherichia coli and Streptococcus pneumoniae to epithelial cells. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Mar;63(3):386–8

The role of lipopolysaccharides in the action of the bactericidal/permeability-increasing neutrophil protein on the bacterial envelope. Weiss J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3109–15

'Calciductin' and voltage-sensitive calcium uptake [letter] Philipson KD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):867–9

Membrane protein differences correlated with the development of mating competence in Tetrahymena thermophila. Van Bell CT, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Feb; 31(1):112–6

Role of sperm-surface glycoproteins in gamete recognition in two mouse species. Lambert H. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan;70(1):281–4

Zipper transition in an alpha-helix: a mechanism for gating of voltage-sensitive ion channels in a biological membrane. Clapp RE. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 7;104(1):137–58

Antibodies to gap-junctional protein selectively disrupt junctional communication in the early amphibian embryo. Warner AE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 13–19;311(5982):127–31

Alternative pathway activation of complement by African trypanosomes lacking a glycoprotein coat. Ferrante A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Sep;5(5):491–8

Involvement of a cell-surface glycoprotein in the cell-sorting process of Dictyostelium discoideum. Siu CH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Nov;80(21):6596–600

Interactions between components in biological membranes and their implications for membrane function. Benga G, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1984;43(3):195–257 (550 ref.)

Contractile proteins in chromaffin cells. Bader MF, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1983;58:21–9

Functional associations of band 4.1 in the erythrocyte membrane skeleton and their role in inherited membrane skeletal abnormalities. Cohen CM, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;159:13–29

Membrane fusion proteins of enveloped animal viruses. White J, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 May;16(2):151–95 (169 ref.)

The influence of membrane skeleton on red cell deformability, membrane material properties, and shape. Mohandas N, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1983 Jul;20(3):225–42 (101 ref.)

Metastatic cell attachment to and invasion of vascular endothelium and its underlying basal lamina using endothelial cell monolayers. Nicolson GL, et al.
Symp Fundam Cancer Res 1983;36:145–67 (105 ref.)

[Role of guanine nucleotide-binding protein in the hormonal regulation of adenyl cyclase] Adler G. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(4):413–32 (89 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Adenylate kinase and GDP-kinase activity of rod outer segments in the frog retina. Possible functional role of the T beta subunit of transducin] Tishchenkov VG, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1984 May-Jun;18(3):776–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced structural changes in membrane proteins of human erythrocytes and ghosts and the relation to cellular morphology. Schuurhuis GJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1984 Feb;45(2):159–77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of a purified outer membrane protein F (porin) preparation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a protective vaccine in mice. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):49–54

TOXICITY

Toxic properties of the Mycoplasma arthritidis ISR-1 membrane. Krüger M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;135A(1):103–9

The hemolytic effect of Salmonella typhi Ty 2 porins. Calderon I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):579–83

Evaluation of the human immune response to outer membrane proteins of Vibrio cholerae. Sears SD, et al.
Infect Immun 1984 May;44(2):439–44

URINE

Urinary glycoproteins in acute leukemias: a 41 000 dalton

glycoprotein follows the kinetic of cytoreduction. Maubach PA, et al. **Biut** 1984 Apr;48(4):243–6

MEMBRANES

see related
CELL MEMBRANE
CELL WALL
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
NEURILEMMA
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

[Fluorescent probe study of the spatial structure of membranes and lipoproteins] Dobretsov GE. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):211–22 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on cation-induced membrane vesicle aggregation of porcine intestinal brush borders. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):881–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to nuclear, cytoplasmic, and cytoskeletal antigens in renal allograft rejection. McCarty GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):446–51

METABOLISM

Quantitative studies of cotransport systems: models and vesicles. Turner RJ. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(1):1–15 (77 ref.)
Determination of concentration-dependent water diffusivity in a keratinous membrane. Wu MS. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1421–3
Rate theory models for ion transport through rigid pores. I. Time-dependent analysis in the case of vanishing interactions. Frehland E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 7; 103(1):77–97
The interaction of long-chain acyl CoA with membranes. Brecher P. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;57(1):3–15 (90 ref.)
Effects of unstirred layers on membrane phenomena. Barry PH, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Jul;64(3):763–872 (139 ref.)
Calculation of unstirred layer thickness in membrane transport experiments: a survey. Pedley TJ. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 May;16(2):115–50 (39 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Patch clamp techniques for studying ionic channels in excitable membranes. Sakmann B, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:455–72 (89 ref.)
Surface properties of Sendai virus envelope. Abidi TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 5;775(3):419–25
Effects of carbohydrates on membrane stability at low water activities. Crowe LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):141–50
A procedure for estimating the surface potential of charged or neutral membranes with 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulphonate probe. Adequacy of the Gouy–Chapman model. Gibrat R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):196–202
Membrane traffic and the problem of protein secretion [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16–22;307(5952):594–5
Transmembrane electron transport and the neutral theory of evolution. Scherer S. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):725–31
[Philosophical problems concerning the relation between structure and function in current membrane physiology] Sorokina ZA. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):372–9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of ionizing radiation on biomembrane structure and function. Edwards JC, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1984;43(1):71–93 (95 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neutron diffraction and the decomposition of membrane scattering profiles into the scattering profiles of their molecular components. Blasie JK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984; 27:201–10
On the statistical thermodynamics of membrane formation. Leermakers FA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Nov; 18(4):353–60
The use and abuse of filipin to localize cholesterol in membranes. Miller RG. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul; 8(7):519–35 (55 ref.)

MEMBRANES, ARTIFICIAL

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis using acetate versus bicarbonate dialysate. Abu-Hamdan DK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(4):248–53
Use of a semi-permeable membrane dressing in donor sites in Nigerians. Iregbulem LM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):425–9
Effect of noncoliforms on coliform detection in potable groundwater: improved recovery with an anaerobic membrane filter technique. Franzblau SG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul;48(1):142–8
Characteristics and uses of biologic dressings and skin substitutes. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Mar; 119(3):312–22 (36 ref.)
Enzymatic detoxification using lipophilic hollow-fiber membranes: I. Glucuronidation reactions. Brunner G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):161–6
Evaluation of membranes for plasmapheresis. Friedman LI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):435–42
Complement metabolism during membrane plasma separation. McLeod BC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov; 7(4):443–9
Ex vivo preclinical evaluation of membrane plasma separators. Matsubara S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May; 8(2):193–7
Prevention of platelet deposition and thrombus formation on hemodialysis membranes: a double-blind randomized trial of aspirin and dipyridamole. Salter MC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Feb;8(1):57–61
Characterization of polypropylene membrane for plasma separation. Sato H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Nov;7(4):428–34
Alkaline transfer of DNA to plastic membrane. Chomczynski P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18; 122(1):340–4
Cytochrome P-450-dependent lipid peroxidation in reconstituted membrane vesicles. Ekström G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2521–3
Chemical synthesis and 2H NMR investigations of polyisoprenols: dynamics in model membranes. de Ropp JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2691–5
Characterization of the binding of the local anesthetics procaine and tetracaine to model membranes of phosphatidylethanolamine: a deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kelusky EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):6011–7
Superoxide enhances photobleaching during cellular immune attack against fluorescent lipid monolayer membranes. Hafeman DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 25; 772(1):20–8
Prolonged survival of transplanted islets of Langerhans encapsulated in a biocompatible membrane. O'Shea GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 22;804(1):133–6
Covalent linkage of a synthetic peptide to a fluorescent phospholipid and its incorporation into supported phospholipid monolayers. Thompson NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 25;772(1):10–9
Preparation of an asymmetric semipermeable membrane with anticoagulant activity. Crassous G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 May;5(3):153–6
Heparin binding and release properties of DEAE cellulose membranes. Schmitt E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct; 4(4):309–13
Solute concentration effect on osmotic reflection coefficient. Adamski RP, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct;44(1):79–90
Lodgement of haemopoietic cells in the course of haemopoiesis on cellulose ester membrane: an experimental model for haemopoietic cell trapping. Tavassoli M. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):71–80
Direct evidence of incorporation of 12-O-[20-2H1]tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate into artificial membranes as determined by deuterium magnetic resonance. Saitô H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb;22(1):65–9
Electron spin resonance study of the role of vitamin E and vitamin C in the inhibition of fatty acid oxidation in a model membrane. Bascetta E, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Aug; 33(2):207–10
Altered whole blood chemiluminescence during hemodialysis using different dialysis membranes. Bauer H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:89–95
Biocompatibility of various dialysis membranes as assessed by coagulation assay. Gasparotto ML, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:96–100
Definition of biocompatibility. Klinkmann H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:70–7
Studies on the mechanism of bile salt-induced liposomal membrane damage. Schubert R, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 28(3):181–90
Further study of biological activities of chemically synthesized analogues of lipid A in artificial membrane vesicles. Yasuda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16; 140(2):245–8
Silicone rubber membrane for extraction of high vapor tension toxic substances. Experiences with ammonia and ethanol. Zonta A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(3):187–93
Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM): III. Long-term histologic changes between 6 and 12 months after i.p. implantation. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):512–21
Hematopoiesis on cellulose-ester membranes (CEM). VI. Histochemical evaluation of stromal-CEM interactions after stromal enrichment. McCuskey RS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Jan;12(1):25–30
Redistribution of positively charged probes in membrane suspension under the action of transmembrane potential. Ivkov VG, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):19–30
Adsorption and reactivity of human fibrinogen and immunoglobulin G on two types of hemodialysis membranes. Chuang HY, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6(4):199–206
Evaluation of the efficiency of a new hollow fiber plasmapheresis filter. Orlandini GC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jul;6 Suppl 1:103–6
Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). IV. Effect of variation in membrane composition and pore size. Knospe WH, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Mar;2(2):99–112
Leukopenia with different regenerated haemodialysis membranes. Książek A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(1):61–7
Effect of half-wavelength membranes on the axial resolution of real-time ultrasonic scanners. Ophir J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Sep;74(3):687–90
Mechanism of tetanolysin-induced membrane damage: studies with black lipid membranes. Blumenthal R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jan;157(1):321–3
Preparation of supported planar lipid membranes containing transmembrane proteins. Ishiguro T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):581–3
Dependence of the activity of colicin E1 in artificial membrane vesicles on pH, membrane potential, and vesicle size. Davidson VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):594–600
Molecular mechanisms of gossypol action on lipid membranes. Reyes J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9607–15
In situ immunoradiometric assay of fibrinogen adsorbed to artificial surfaces. Chuang HY. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 May–Jun;18(5):547–59
Macroporous hydrogel membranes for a hybrid artificial pancreas. II. Biocompatibility. Klomp GF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep;17(5):865–71
Macroporous hydrogel membranes for a hybrid artificial pancreas. I. Synthesis and chamber fabrication. Ronel SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Sep;17(5):855–64
Voltage-dependent orientation of membrane proteins. Blumenthal R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;22(1):55–67
Vapor-permeable membrane therapy for ulcers of osteomyelitis. Angermeier MC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 May;10(5):384–8
Studies on the mechanism of action of channel-forming colicins using artificial membranes. Davidson VL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(2):105–18
Effects of divalent cations, temperature, osmotic pressure gradient, and vesicle curvature on phosphatidylserine vesicle fusion. Ohki S. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(3):265–75
31P and 19F NMR studies of glycophorin-reconstituted membranes: preferential interaction of glycophorin with phosphatidylserine. Ong RL. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(1):1–7
Effect of ultrasound on the permeability of silicone rubber membranes. Anderson NR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Nov–Dec;37(6):206–9
The structure and some properties of graded highly asymmetrical porous membranes. Wrasidlo W, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Jan–Feb;38(1):24–31
Influence of sodium ion-pair formation on transport kinetics of warfarin through octanol-impregnated membranes. Cools AA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 35(10):689–91
Effect of film irregularities on sunscreen efficacy. O'Neill JJ. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):888–91
Active transport membrane concentration amplifiers. El-Rifai MA. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 21;106(4):559–76
Role of 'polyurethane membrane' in post operative wound management. Gardezi SA, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Sep; 33(9):219–22
Hemodialysis leukopenia and complement function with different dialyzers. Amadori A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec; 24(6):775–81
Anaphylatoxin formation during hemodialysis: comparison of new and re-used dialyzers. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):770–4
Anaphylatoxin formation during hemodialysis: effects of different dialyzer membranes. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):764–9
Symptoms and activation of granulocytes and complement with two dialysis membranes. Ivanovich P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Dec;24(6):758–63
Eosinophilia and pulmonary dysfunction during Cuprophan hemodialysis. Michelson EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Aug; 24(2):246–9
Polysulphone membrane mimicking human glomerular basement membrane [letter] Streicher E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12;2(8359):1136
Effects of whole blood interfacial interactions on potassium ion transport through poly(2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate) membranes. Margules GS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):255–8
Light driven transport of bilirubin through a bulk liquid membrane. Eichinger D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Aug;38(2):193–5
Integral membrane channels: studies in model membranes. Miller C. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Oct;63(4):1209–42 (133 ref.)
Calculation of unstirred layer thickness in membrane transport experiments: a survey. Pedley TJ. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 May;16(2):115–50 (39 ref.)
In search of an ideal skin substitute. Alsbjörn B. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(1):127–33 (59 ref.)
Alkyl derivatized cellulose acetate membranes with enhanced albumin affinity. Frautschi JR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:242–4
Attachment of adult rat hepatocytes to modified Amicon XM-50 membranes. Jauregui HO, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983;29:698–703
Structure of ascorbic acid and its biological function: V. Transport of ascorbate and isoascorbate across artificial membranes as studied by the spin label technique. Lohmann W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):923–5
[5th International Symposium on Microencapsulation and Artificial Cells. Montreal, Canada, 2–3 May 1983] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Feb 3;123(5):138–40 **(Cze)**

[Experimental development of hollow cellulose membranes for blood detoxification] Holtz M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Dec;76(12):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro absorption of topical products using a newly-produced membrane. Correlation with other in vitro and in vivo methods] Ceschel GC, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Apr;122(4):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The morphologic reactions after supra- and inframeningeal inplantations of collagen membrane] Martinek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Animal lipoxygenase: activation of reticulocyte lipoxygenase during interaction with natural and artificial membranes] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Division of a bilayer lipid tube] Melikian GB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(4):948–51 **(Rus)**

[Ionophore properties of brain Na+, K+-ATPase on planar lipid membranes] Sorokina ZA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):700–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthetic models of erythrocytes—hemosomes] Kol'tsova GN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jun;29(6):50–4 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ion exchange membranes in electrophoretic devices] Azhitskiĭ Glu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultra-high frequency electromagnetic waves on a postsynaptic membrane model] Akoev IG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte kinetics during hemodialysis: increase of leukocyte aggregation and chemotactic activity of the serum as etiologic factors in intradialytic leukopenia] Gómez-Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 28; 82(16):705–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemodialysis leucopenia as an index of membrane biocompatibility. Aljama P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 37:129–33

Neutrophil and eosinophil degranulation by hemodialysis membranes. Danielson BG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 37:83–8

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis: effect of different membranes and dialysate compositions. De Backer WA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:134–41

Haemodialysis leucopenia: the role of membrane type and re-use. Hoenich NA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:120–8

Cellulose acetate hemodialysis membranes are better tolerated than Cuprophan. A difference in complement and neutrophil activation. Ivanovich P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:78–82

Leukopenia and complement activation induced by different dialysis membranes. Man NK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 37:142–8

Comparison of four dialyzer–dialysate combinations: effects on blood gases, cell counts, complement contact factors and fibrinolytic system. Vaziri ND, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;37:111–9

Complement activation and hypersensitivity reactions to dialysis membranes. Hakim RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):878–82

MEMBRANES, INTRACELLULAR see **INTRACELLULAR MEMBRANES**

MEMORY

The effect of noise on learning and retention. Krýsa I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Dec;25(4):299–303

The influence of age and depression on intellectual and memory performances. Mormont C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;84(2):127–34

Memories of parental rearing practices and personality features. Benjaminsen S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 May;69(5):426–34

Concept learning, memory and transfer of dot pattern categories. Vandierendonck A. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 Feb;55(1):71–88

Immunology and the memory of medical students. John C, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(3–4):203–11

Retention of pathophysiologic knowledge in time of the surgical degree examination. Votoček J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(3–4):225–7

Memory for spatial and temporal order in deaf children. Das JP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Dec;128(7):894–9

Hypnosis, memory, and incidental memory. Baker RA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr;25(4):253–62

'Spontaneous' age regression: a clinical report. Miller J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Jul;26(1):53–5

The reliability of questionnaire-derived historical dietary information and temporal stability of food habits in individuals. Jensen OM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Aug; 120(2):281–90

Categorical list differentiation by mentally retarded adolescents as a function of transfer list composition and response mode. Evans RA. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep; 88(2):187–93

Effects of practice on recognition memory of mildly mentally retarded adults. Phillips CJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):678–87

Effects of procedure on memory scanning of mildly mentally retarded adults. Phillips CJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):668–77

Depth of processing by mentally retarded and MA-matched nonretarded individuals. Schultz EE Jr. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):307–13

Relaxation and memory training in 39 elderly patients. Yesavage JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):778–81

Effect of reaction-time feedback on subject performance in the item-recognition task. Franklin PE, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1983 Fall;96(3):323–36

Some effects of rhythmic context on melody recognition. Kidd G, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Summer;97(2):153–73

Spatial representation of maps. Kulhavy RW, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1983 Fall;96(3):337–51

Likability of targets and distractors in facial recognition. Mueller JH, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Summer;97(2):235–47

Mental representations for pictures and words: same or different? Nelson DL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Spring; 97(1):1–15

Voice recognition: effects of orienting task, and a test of blind versus sighted listeners. Winograd E, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Spring;97(1):57–70

Secular changes in recalled age at menarche [letter] Goodman MJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):585

Scalar timing in memory. Gibbon J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:52–77

Attentional bias between modalities: effect on the internal clock, memory, and decision stages used in animal time discrimination. Meck WH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 423:528–41

Time in cognitive processing and memory: discussion paper. Medin DL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:385–8

Attentional effort and cognitive strategies in the processing of temporal information. Michon JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:298–321

Timing, learning, and forgetting. Shimp CP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:346–60

Time and memory. Staddon JE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 423:322–34

Temporal order and duration: their discrimination and retention by pigeons. Wasserman EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:103–15

Learning and memory in young and aged Fischer 344 rats. Vasquez BJ, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec; 2(4):279–91

Spatial memory over long retention intervals: nonmemorial factors are not necessary for accurate performance on the radial-arm maze by rats. Maki WS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 May;41(1):1–6

An attempt to account for controversial estimates of working memory persistence in the radial maze. Markowska A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May;38(1):97–112

Assessment of retention capacities in old rats. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Nov;39(2):181–91

The radial maze performance of mice: assessing the dimensional requirements for serial order memory in animals. Pico RM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jan; 40(1):5–26

Neuroticism and the recall of positive and negative personality information. Martin M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(5):495–503 (44 ref.)

Cognitive deficits in compulsive checkers: an exploratory study. Sher KJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(4):357–63

A hierarchical neural network model for associative memory. Fukushima K. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):105–13

Determinants of performance on the Rey-Osterrieth Complex Figure Test: an analysis, and a new technique for single-case assessment. Bennett-Levy J. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;23 (Pt 2):109–19

Negative self-schemata in clinical depression. Bradley B, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):173–81

Serial position, rehearsal and recall in temporal lobe epilepsy. Powell GE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;23 (Pt 2):153–4

Absent-mindedness in shops: its incidence, correlates and consequences. Reason J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 May; 23 (Pt 2):121–31

Differential effects of induced mood on the recall of positive, negative and neutral words. Teasdale JD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):163–71

The effect of memory impairment on verbal recognition scores and the marking of acoustic and semantic distractors. Warren EW, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):215–6

The relevance of visual sequential memory to reading. Crispin L, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1984 Feb;54 (Pt 1):24–30

Use of memory tests in differentiating organic disorder from depression. Coughlan AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 145:164–7

Cued recall and the nature of the memory disorder in dementia. Davis PE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 144:383–6

Depression, recognition-memory and hedonic tone a signal detection analysis. Dunbar GC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;144:376–82

Coin recognition in the elderly [letter] Malcolm MT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;144:669

Memory test performance under three different waveforms of ECT for depression. Warren EW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;144:370–5

Adult psychiatric disorder and childhood experiences. The validity of retrospective data. Wolkind S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:188–91

Specific reading retardation and working memory: a review. Jorm AF. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Aug;74 (Pt 3):311–42

Memory symptoms and memory performance of neurological patients. Kapur N, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Aug;74 (Pt 3):409–15

Effects of lateral reversal on recognition memory for photographs of faces. McKelvie SJ. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Aug; 74 (Pt 3):391–407

Drawing objects from memory in aphasia. Gainotti G, et al. **Brain** 1983 Sep;106 (Pt 3):613–22

Reconstructive retrieval deficits in Broca's aphasia. Cermak LS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jan;21(1):95–104

Processing and retention of complex auditory stimuli in monkeys (Cebus apella). D'Amato MR, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Jun;38(2):237–55

Memory and search in loud noise. Fisher S. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Sep;37(3):439–49

Contextual cues and release from proactive inhibition in young and old people. Moscovitch M, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Sep;37(3):331–44

The influence of different processing strategies on the recognition of transformed and untransformed faces. Parkin AJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Jun;37(2):272–7

Picture memory in monkeys. Roberts WA, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Jun;38(2):218–36

Behaviours that indicate memory: levels of expression. Spear NE. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Jun;38(2):348–67

Long-term memory and mental rotation. Steiger JH, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Sep;37(3):367–89

Information processed from brief visual displays by learning-disabled boys. Blackwell SL, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Aug;54(4):927–40

Very young children's memory for the location of objects in a large-scale environment. DeLoache JS, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Aug;54(4):888–97

Expectancies and memory retrieval in three-month-old infants. Fagen JW, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):936–43

Unconstrained retrieval from semantic memory. Kail R, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Jun;55(3):944–51

Differential rates of visual information processing in full-term and preterm infants. Rose SA. **Child Dev** 1983 Oct; 54(5):1189–98 (38 ref.)

Acquisition of an unfamiliar script in story form by young children. Slackman E, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Apr; 55(2):329–40

Learning and memory in Drosophila, studied with mutants. Aceves-Piña EO, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:831–40

What molecular steps determine the time course of the memory for short-term sensitization in Aplysia? Schwartz JH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:811–9

Nonlinguistic memory in aphasia. Grober E. **Cortex** 1984 Mar;20(1):67–73

Reduplicative paramnesia: a disconnection syndrome of memory. Staton RD, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Apr;18(1):23–35

Memory function of children with spina bifida and shunted hydrocephalus. Cull C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Apr;26(2):177–83

Age differences in the retrieval of information from semantic memory. Byrd M. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):29–33

Long-term memory of a DRL task in mature and aged rats. Hamm RJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):39–42

Memory for topics of conversation: adult age differences and intentionality. Kausler DH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Fall; 9(3):153–7

Younger and older adults' attention to relevant and irrelevant stimuli in free recall. Pavur EJ Jr, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):59–60

Imprinting in the domestic chick: the role of each side of the hyperstriatum ventrale in acquisition and retention. Horn G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;53(1):91–8

Differential effects of a list-learning mnemonic in three age groups. Rose TL, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(5):293–8

The past as resource. A conversational analysis of elderly talk. Boden D, et al. **Hum Dev** 1983;26(6):308–19

Effects of locus of control and task complexity on prospective remembering. Wichman H, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Oct; 25(5):583–91

Role of sleep in the regulation of learning and memory. Oniani TN. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):381–91

Forgetting and use of memory aids in 20 to 70 year olds everyday life. Cavanaugh JC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(2):113–22

How often do adults recall their dreams? Herman S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84;18(4):243–54

The hidden observer and multiple personality. Hilgard ER. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Apr;32(2):248–53

Spontaneous recovery of memory during posthypnotic amnesia. Kihlstrom JF, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Oct;31(4):309–23

Optimal scoring of amnesia on the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. Kihlstrom JF, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jan;32(1):51–7

Selective forgetting of aversive memories cued in the right hemisphere. Martin DG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Jun; 23(3):169–75

History and screen memories. Frank A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):85–8

Deviance imputations, early recollections and the reconstruction of self. Farrell RA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Autumn;30(3):189–99

Recall and recognition in chronic nondemented schizophrenics: use of matched tasks. Calev A. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 May;93(2):172–7

Activation of existing memories in anterograde amnesia. Diamond R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb;93(1):98–105

Memory, emotion, and REM sleep. Greenberg R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug;92(3):378–81

Sparing of semantic memory in Alzheimer's disease. Nebes RD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):321–30

Real and simulated occurrences of memory distortion in hypnosis. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Feb; 93(1):47–57

Memory distortion following exposure to false information in hypnosis. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):259–65

Effects of size of interval between items and noise level upon immediate recall. Mills CB, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Apr; 22(2):99–106

Backward, simultaneous, and forward masking as a function of signal delay and frequency. Soderquist DR, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Oct;21(4):227–45

Visual memory and perceptual impairments in prosopagnosia. Bauer RM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar; 4(1):39–46

Influence of different paths on spatial memory performance in the Block–Tapping Test. Smirni P, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Dec;5(4):355–9

Primary memory and secondary memory in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Wilson RS, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Dec;5(4):337–44

Russell's revised Wechsler Memory Scale in the evaluation of dementia. Brinkman SD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):989–93

Actual and recalled test anxiety and flexibility, rigidity, and self–control. DeVito AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):970–5

Effects of contracts on childhood memory recollection: a controlled clinical analogue. Molteni AL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):914–9

Rey Auditory–Verbal Learning Test performance of patients with and without memory impairment. Rosenberg SJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):785–7

Review of Russell's (1975) norms for the Logical Memory and Visual Reproduction subtests of the Wechsler Memory Scale. Crosson B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug; 52(4):635–41

Knowing before doing: discrimination by rats of a brief interruption of a tone. Eisler H. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1984 May;41(3):329–40

Reproduction memory of two–event sequences in pigeons. Parker BK. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1984 Mar;41(2):135–41

Pigeons' spatial memory: III. Effect of distractors on delayed matching of key location. Wilkie DM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Sep;40(2):143–51

The expression of memorization in early childhood. Baker–Ward L, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Jun; 37(3):555–75

Information processing in reading–disabled and nondisabled children. Bauer RH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Apr; 37(2):271–81

The effects of distributed training on retention of operant conditioning in human infants. Enright MK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Oct;36(2):209–25

Semantic processing can facilitate free recall in mildly retarded adolescents. Glidden LM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Dec;36(3):510–32

Distance distortions in children's cognitive maps: an examination of the information storage model. Kahl HB, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Aug;38(1):134–46

The role of memory and integration in early time concepts. Levin I, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Apr;37(2):262–70

Development of phonetic memory in disabled and normal readers. Olson RK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Feb; 37(1):187–206

Semantic and visual memory codes in learning disabled readers. Swanson HL. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Feb; 37(1):124–40

Effect of signaling intertrial unconditioned stimuli in autoshaping. Durlach PJ. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1983 Oct;9(4):374–89

The role of marking when reward is delayed. Thomas GV, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1983 Oct;9(4):401–11

Enhanced visual memory during hypnosis as mediated by hypnotic responsiveness and cognitive strategies. Crawford HJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1983 Dec;112(4):662–85

Episodic and lexical contributions to the repetition effect in word identification. Feustel TC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1983 Sep;112(3):309–46

Visual and phonetic codes and the process of generation in letter matching. Boles DB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Oct;9(5):657–74

Emotional mood states and memory: elaborative encoding, semantic processing, and cognitive effort. Ellis HC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jul;10(3):470–82

Directional scanning of remembered visual patterns. Finke RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Jul; 9(3):398–410

Mechanisms of hypnotic and nonhypnotic forgetting. Geiselman RE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Oct;9(4):626–35

Visual memory as measured by classification and comparison tasks. Kroll NE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jul;10(3):395–420

Critical importance of exposure duration for affective discrimination of stimuli that are not recognized. Seamon JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jul; 10(3):465–9

Affective discrimination of stimuli that are not recognized: effects of shadowing, masking, and cerebral laterality. Seamon JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Jul;9(3):544–55

Suggested guidelines for the use of forensic hypnosis techniques in police investigations. Timm HW. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):865–73

The effects of visual and spatial interference on spatial working memory. Beech JR. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Apr; 110(2d Half):141–9

Forward and backward tactile recognition masking. Kirman JH. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Jul;111(1ST Half):83–99

Effects of encoding and retrieval strategies on the recall of learning disabled and normal children. Moe GL, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Oct;109(2d Half):233–46

Locus of control and depth of processing in children. Thal JS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Jul;109(1st Half):31–42

The influence of personality, curriculum, and memory correlates on formal reasoning in young adults and elderly persons. Blackburn JA. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):207–9

Metamemory and memory for text relationships in adulthood: a cross–validation study. Dixon RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Nov;38(6):689–94

Structure and development of metamemory in adulthood. Dixon RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Nov;38(6):682–8

Cognitive mapping and elderly adults: verbal and location memory for urban landmarks. Evans GW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul;39(4):452–7

Effects of semantically related and unrelated contexts on recognition memory of different–aged adults. Hess TM. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul;39(4):444–51

Speed of recall in aging. Macht ML, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jul;39(4):439–43

Age differences in cognitive effort in recall. Macht ML, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Nov;38(6):695–700

Data–driven and memory–driven selective attention in visual search. Madden DJ. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):72–8

Aging and the coding of spatial information. Moore TE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):210–2

Picture memory in older adults: effects of contextual detail at encoding and retrieval. Park DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):213–5

Aging and recognition failure. Rabinowitz JC. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):65–71

Memory, attention, and functional status in community–residing Alzheimer type dementia patients and optimally healthy aged individuals. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):58–64

Mental status and memory assessment as predictors of dementia. Whelihan WM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep; 39(5):572–6

Flashbacks and memory phenomena. A comment on 'Flashback phenomena—clinical and diagnostic dilemmas'. McGee R. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 May;172(5):273–8

The use of a backward masking paradigm to assess information–processing deficits among schizotypics. A re–evaluation of Steronko and Woods. Merritt RD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Apr;172(4):216–24

American children who claim to remember previous lives. Stevenson I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Dec;171(12):742–8

Deficient learning and memory in early and middle phases of multiple sclerosis. Grant I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;47(3):250–5

Retention of Basic Cardiac Life Support content: the effect of two teaching methods. Friesen L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 May;23(5):184–91

Teaching methodologies: knowledge acquisition and retention. Roberts KK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jan; 23(9):21–6

Earliest memories and the dynamics of delinquency. Bruhn AR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Oct;47(5):476–82

The psychodiagnostic value of children's earliest memories. Last JM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec;47(6):597–603

Task–related arousal of type A and type B persons: level of challenge and response specificity. Holmes DS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;46(6):1322–7

Effect of schema–incongruent information on memory for stereotypical attributes. O'Sullivan CS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jul;47(1):55–70

Consequences of schemata for attention, impressions, and recall in complex social interactions. White JD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Sep;45(3):538–49

The effects of smoking on memory consolidation. Mangan GL, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Sep;115(1st Half):65–77

The contribution of perceptual learning to performance on the repetition task. Tomblin JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):369–72

Retention of orienting response extinction in night terrors. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Jan–Mar; 22(1):35–50

The effect of verbal mediators on the pictorial memory of brain–damaged patients. Butters N, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(4):307–23

Memory impairment in multiple sclerosis. Carroll M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(3):297–302

Effects of experimenter– and self–generated imagery on the Korsakoff patient's memory performance. Howes JL. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(4):341–9

Patterns of confidence loss in the cued recall of normal people with attenuated recognition memory: their relevance to a similar amnesic phenomenon. Meudell PR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(1):41–54

Selective visual interference with right hemisphere performance in verbal recall. A divided field study. Spinnler H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(3):353–61

Preserved memory in retrograde amnesia: sparing of a recently acquired skill. Squire LR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(2):145–52

Recall of remote episodic memory in amnesia. Zola–Morgan S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(5):487–500

A clinical comparison of two pain scales: correlation, remembering chronic pain, and a measure of compliance. Linton SJ, et al. **Pain** 1983 Sep;17(1):57–65

Use of self–generated and supplied visuals as mnemonics in gifted children's learning. Carrier C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):235–40

Dream recall and attitude toward dreams. Cernovsky ZZ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):911–4

'Sensory storage of fragmentary displays': refutation of a theory of iconic memory? Cohene LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):241–2

Picture recognition memory in children: effects of homogeneous versus heterogeneous classes of pictures. Franken RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):749–50

Verbal factors in visual recognition memory of poor readers. Gerber MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):851–7

Mnemonic strategy instruction in coding, processing, and recall of movement–related cues by mentally retarded children. Horgan JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct; 57(2):547–57

Effects of imagery ability and instructions on recall of information on spatial location. Housner L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1087–92

Pictorial misrepresentation of spatial relations of the face by certain chronic alcoholic men: an interpretation implicating spatial aspects of memory. Pontius AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):895–910

Spatial memory span in adolescents: cultural and sex differences. Smirni P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug; 57(1):175–8

Attentional requirements for location and distance of movement: encoding and recognition. Toole T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):939–44

Functional aspects of human memory. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Aug 11; 302(1110):239–435

Recognizing faces. Bruce V. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Aug 11; 302(1110):423–36

Iconic memory. Coltheart M. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Aug 11; 302(1110):283–94

The purity of auditory memory. Crowder RG. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Aug 11; 302(1110):251–65

On recency and echoic memory. Gardiner JM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Aug 11; 302(1110):267–82

Recall of a previously acquired conditioned taste aversion in rats following lesions of the area postrema. Rabin BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):503–6

Expertise in recall of clinical protocols in two specialty areas. Muzzin LJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983; 22:122–7

Central actions of neurohypophysial hormones. De Wied D. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:155–67

Two spatial systems in the rat brain—implications for the neural basis of learning and memory. O'Keefe J. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:453–64

Cancer patients' recall of important information. Rimer BK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;156:153–9

The Vietnam veteran: memory, social context, and metaphor. Holloway HC, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(2):103–8

Concentration and mnemonic training in elderly subjects with memory complaints: a study of combined therapy and order effects. Yesavage JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jun; 9(2):157–67

Memory retrieval deficits based upon altered contextual cues: a paradox. Riccio DC, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Jul; 96(1):152–65

Hypnotic memory enhancement of witnesses: does it work? Smith MC. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Nov;94(3):387–407

The fractionation of human memory. Baddeley A. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):259–64

Recall and recognition in mildly disturbed schizophrenics: the use of matched tasks. Calev A. **Psychol Med** 1984 May; 14(2):425–9

Story recall by mentally retarded children. Bacon EH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):791–6

Crowding and litter effects on retention and reversal learning by young rats. Girden ER. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug; 53(1):3–15

Anxiety and intelligence interact with recognition and recall. Moores ND, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):945–6

REM and NREM sleep reports: comparison of word frequencies by cognitive classes. Antrobus J. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Sep;20(5):562–8

The electrodermal orienting response and memory: an analysis of age differences in picture recall. Plouffe L, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar;21(2):191–8

Lateralization of ERP components during verbal dichotic information processing. van de Vijver FR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar;21(2):123–34

Recall of the goal box in latent learning and latent discrimination. Gaffan D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1984 Feb;36(1):39–51

How to avoid aging effects in free recall. Dixon RA. **Scand J Psychol** 1983;24(4):335–7

Memory retrieval: a time-locked process in infancy. Fagen JW, et al. **Science** 1983 Dec 23;222(4630):1349–51

Hypnotically created memory among highly hypnotizable subjects. Laurence JR, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 4; 222(4623):523–4

The effect of sleep before or after learning on memory. Grosvenor A, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(2):155–67

Recognition of cognitive impairment in primary care outpatients. Goldschmidt TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1264–5, 1270

Memory training and reading. Butt N. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1984 Mar;11(1):31–3

[Study of positional orientation and positional memory] Cerný E. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Memory bias in the assessment of pain treatment] Junnila SY. **Duodecim** 1984;100(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Depth of processing and the feeling of knowing phenomenon in verbal material] Krauz A, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(4):295–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A holistic model for information storage] Reimann H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(3):175–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative text study of verbatim and memory protocols] Argelander H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 May; 38(5):385–419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor analyses of evoked potentials in stimulus processing and memory search] Korte W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984;31(2):232–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different versions of recollections] Jorswieck E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of memory set size on encoding stage in memory scanning tasks] Makino Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr; 55(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of activations in a semantic network: an effect of presentation intervals between homographs and context words on recognition memory of homographs] Naka M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr;55(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in studies of rat memory in the radial-arm maze] Hiraga Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 Dec; 3(3):99–108 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual memory in aphasics] Glozman ZhM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of antifeins (memory affecting agents) on behavior, brain infraslow activity and temperature. Borodkin YuS, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Jun;26(2):97–102

Lack of effect of desglycinamide-arginine-vasopressin (DGAVP) on memory in patients with korsakoff's syndrome. Laczi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;104(2):177–82

Effect of caffeine, aminophylline and pentoxifylline on memory processes in mice. Izquierdo JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1981;31(3):207–9

Influence of eserine on the learning and memory facilitating effect of central stimulants. Yonkov DI, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(3):11–7

Nootropic drugs and aging. Giurgea CE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):349–58

Effects of amitriptyline, desipramine and zimeldine, alone and in combination with ethanol, on information processing and memory in healthy volunteers. Linnoila M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;308:175–81

Impairment of memory function by antihypertensive medication. Solomon S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1109–12

Diphenylhydantoin extension of short-term and intermediate stages of memory. Gibbs ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):103–8

Hormonal influence on the duration of short-term and intermediate stages of memory. Gibbs ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):109–16

Dual action of cycloheximide on memory formation in day-old chicks. Gibbs ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Apr;12(1):21–7

Widespread neuroanatomical damage and learning deficits following chronic alcohol consumption or vitamin-B1 (thiamine) deficiency in rats. Irle E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):277–94

Vasopressin impairs or enhances retention of learned submissive behavior in mice depending on the time of application. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Mar; 11(3):259–69

Retention deficit after d-amphetamine treatment: memory defect or performance change? Beatty WW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Mar;37(2):265–75

Memory modulation by post-training intraperitoneal, but not intracerebroventricular, administration of ACTH or epinephrine. de Almeida MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Nov;39(2):277–83

Effect of the intraperitoneal and intracerebroventricular administration of ACTH, epinephrine, or beta-endorphin on retrieval of an inhibitory avoidance task in rats. de Almeida MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jan; 40(1):119–22

Effect of apomorphine on retention of a brightness discrimination in dopamine supersensitive rats. Honza R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 May;41(1):23–9

Central vs peripheral anticholinergic effects on repeated acquisition of behavioral chains. Levy A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jan;40(1):1–4

The effect of reserpine, syrosingopine, and guanethidine on the retention of discriminated escape reversal: peripherally administered catecholamines cannot reverse the reserpine amnesia in this situation. Palfai T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May;38(1):120–6

Substance p reversal of electroconvulsive shock and cycloheximide-induced retrograde amnesia. Schlesinger K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Sep;39(1):30–9

4-OH amphetamine enhances retention of an active avoidance response in rats and decreases regional brain concentrations of norepinephrine and dopamine. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):962–9

Lithium-induced increases in red blood cell choline and memory performance in Alzheimer-type dementia. Brinkman SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):157–64

Effect of vasopressin on memory following electroconvulsive therapy. Lerer B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;18(7):821–4

Anti-cholinergic drugs and memory [letter] Calev A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:422–3

Asymmetrical transfer: an inherent weakness of repeated-measure drug experiments. Millar K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:480–6

Memory modulation by the administration of ACTH, adrenaline or beta-endorphin after training or prior to testing in an inhibitory avoidance task in rats. Dias RD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):333–7

Effect of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on short-term memory in Alzheimer's dementia: a neuropsychological and computerized electroencephalographic study. Agnoli A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983;6(4):311–23

Disturbance of recent memory function in parkinsonian patients on anticholinergic therapy. Koller WC. **Cortex** 1984 Jun;20(2):307–11

Alleviation of infantile amnesia in rats by means of a pharmacological contextual state. Richardson R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Nov;16(6):511–8

Phenoxybenzamine antagonizes somatostatin-induced antiamnesia in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 6;99(4):325–8

Facilitated reversal learning of a spatial-memory task by medial septal injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Harrell LE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):69–77

Facilitation or inhibition of memory by morphine: a question of experimental parameters. Classen W, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):506–9

Cyclic GABA-GABOB analogues. IV. Activity on learning and memory. Banfi S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jan; 39(1):16–22

A pilot study of lorazepam-induced amnesia with cis-platinum-containing chemotherapy. Semrad NF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Mar;17(3):277–80

Effect of malathion & DDT on the action of some tranquilizers on learning & memory traces in rats. Uppal RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov;21(11):617–9

Central effects of vasopressin in man. Audibert A, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2–4):162–74 (49 ref.)

Psychoactive drugs and stimulus analysis: V. The experimental discrimination of tranquilizing and sedative drugs. Johnson FN. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;20(1–2):41–8

Psychoactive drugs and stimulus analysis: IV. The experimental discrimination of acute and prophylactic antidepressants. Johnson FN. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Jul; 20(1–2):33–9

Psychoactive drugs and stimulus analysis: III. Adjustment of behavioural measures for drug-induced memory effects and state dependence: the case of chlorpromazine. Johnson FN. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;20(1–2):25–31

Effects of hypnotics on memory. Fossen A, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:116–26

Schizophrenia, memory, and anticholinergic drugs. Frith CD. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Aug;93(3):339–41

Effects of clorazepate, diazepam, lorazepam, and placebo on human memory. Healey M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;44(12):436–9

Differential amnestic properties of short- and long-acting benzodiazepines. Scharf MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;45(2):51–3

The effect of diazepam on patients' memory. Angus WR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Aug;4(4):203–6

The effect of alcohol on memory for feelings: does it really help users to forget? Mueller CW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Apr;172(4):225–7

Effect of alcohol on recall and recognition as functions of processing levels. Williams HL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jan;45(1):10–5

Intellectual performance in hypertensive patients [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):87

Corticosterone decreases the efficacy of adrenaline to affect passive avoidance retention of adrenalectomized rats. Borrell J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):99–104

Possible role of brain dopaminergic systems in the memory effects of central stimulants. Yonkov DI. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;6(5):235–9

Neonatal chlordecone exposure impairs early learning and retention of active avoidance in the rat. Mactutus CF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):75–83

Effortful and automatic memory: effects of dopamine. Newman RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun;34(6):805–7

The effects of midazolam in conjunction with alcohol on iconic memory and free-recall. Subhan Z, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(4):230–4

Effects of lorazepam on rate of forgetting, on retrieval from semantic memory and on manual dexterity. Brown J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(5):501–12

Vasopressin analog influences the performance of males on a reaction time task. Beckwith BE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):707–9

L-prolyl-L-arginyl-glycineamide induces memory enhancement in chicks. Davis JL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):401–4

Intraventricular administration of antivasopressin serum inhibits retention in mice. Leccese AP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):265–7

Effects of pre-training administration of scopolamine on learning and retention in the cockroach, P. americana. Barraco DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar; 20(3):479–81

Opiate antagonists, morphine and spatial memory in rats. Beatty WW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Sep; 19(3):397–401

Alprazolam and lorazepam effects on memory acquisition and retrieval processes. Block RI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):233–41

Investigation of the reported protective effect of cycloheximide on memory. Davis HP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar;20(3):405–13

Memory retention test performance in mice: improvement by chronic oral cholinergic drug treatment. Flood JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul;21(1):169–73

Memory retention: effect of prolonged cholinergic stimulation in mice. Flood JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):161–3

A possible mechanism for diisopropylfluorophosphate-induced memory loss in rats. Gardner R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul; 21(1):43–6

Effects of cholinergic and monoaminergic antagonists and tranquilizers upon spatial memory in rats. Hiraga Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):205–7

Neurohypophyseal peptide influences on ethanol tolerance and acute effects of ethanol. Hoffman PL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:279–84

Retrograde enhancement by alcohol of delayed free recall performance. Mann RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):639–42

Differential effects of scopolamine on working and reference memory of rats in the radial maze. Wirsching BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):659–62

Effects of hypnotics on memory. Fossen A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:116–26

Post training lysine-vasopressin injections increase conditioned suppression in rats. Hagan JJ. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Dec;31(6):765–9

Contingent and non-contingent actions of sucrose and saccharin reinforcers: effects on taste preference and memory. Messier C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb; 32(2):195–203

Comparative experimental research into the nootropic action of procaine and pyracetam. Stroescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):271–81

The effect of vasopressin on memory in the healthy elderly. Nebes RD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):49–59

Memory functions and prophylactic treatment with lithium. Smigan L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):529–36

Involvement of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the amnestic and anti-amnestic action of ACTH, beta-endorphin and epinephrine. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):77–81

A brief review of the effects of diazepam on memory. Romney DM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Spring; 20(2):313–6 (30 ref.)

Retention deficits induced by acute p-chloroamphetamine following fear conditioning in the rat. Archer T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):14–9

The relationship between stereotypy and memory improvement produced by amphetamine. Carr GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):203–9

Dose-response analysis of the behavioral effects of diazepam: I. Learning and memory. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(4):291–5

Selective brain noradrenaline depletion induced by the neurotoxin N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine (DSP 4) does not prevent the memory facilitation induced by a muscarinic agonist in mice. Introini IB, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1984;82(1–2):107–12
Amnesic effects of lormetazepam. Roehrs T, et al. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:165–72
Prenatal exposure to carbon monoxide: learning and memory deficits. Mactutus CF, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 27; 223(4634):409–11
Enkephalinergic–dopaminergic 'reward' pathways: a critical substrate for the stimulatory, euphoric and memory-enhancing actions of alcohol—a hypothesis. Esposito RU, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984; 5(2):111–9
[Effect of anisodine and other cholinergic drugs on learning and memory in spatial discrimination of mice] Han YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Dec;4(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relationship between learning, memory and central cholinergic system] Han YF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jul;14(3):216–22 **(Chi)**
[Effect of lysine–vasopressin on the Flicker Test and the Buschke Memory Test in elderly patients] Mormont I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983;83(6):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double-blind comparative study of lorazepam and tiapride effects on the memory capacities of subjects over 60 years of age] Léger JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 22; 60(13):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of fentanyl, diazepam and flunitrazepam on memory function. A pharmacopsychologic study] Sold M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Nov;32(11):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of mental stimulants on electroconvulsive shock-induced retrograde amnesia] Hoffmann W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Dec;38(12):869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of vasopressin on memory in healthy probands and patients with central diabetes insipidus] László FA. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Aug 1;38(15):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction with cholinergic drugs in reversal of cycloheximide-induced amnesia by thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its analog DN-1417 in mice] Yamazaki N, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 Dec;3(3):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of neuropeptides on memory: prospects for their clinical application] Morozov GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the retrieval of a system of conditioned reflexes elaborated during rat ontogeny and administration of ACTH4–7] Tsitolovskaia LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hippocampal stimulation on retention and extinction of one way active avoidance response in cats. Gralewicz K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 44(2):61–72
Third workshop on memory functions. Gothenburg, February 4–6, 1983. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 99:1–134
Results from intracarotid Amytal tests in epileptic patients. Silfvenius H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;99:77–8
Observations on verbal, pictorial and stereognostic memory in epileptic patients during intracarotid Amytal testing. Silfvenius H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;99:57–75
Age and alcoholism: independent memory decrements. Riege WH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):42–7
Experience, memory, and the brain. Rosenzweig MR. **Am Psychol** 1984 Apr;39(4):365–76 (84 ref.)
Selective memory improvement and impairment in temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. Novelly RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):64–7
Evoked potentials to consonant–vowel syllables in a memory scanning task. Gaillard AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:204–9
The importance of encoding instructions and retrieval cues in the assessment of memory in senile dementia. Diesfeldt HF. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 May;3(1):51–7
Effects of hypoxia on memory consolidation: implications for a multistage model of memory. Allweis C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):117–21
The hippocampus, time and working memory. Rawlins JN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Dec;10(2–3):233–62
Hippocampal lesions disrupt recognition memory in pigeons. Sahgal A. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):47–58
Retention of conditioned inhibition of the nictitating membrane response in decorticate rabbits. Yeo CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Dec;10(2–3):383–92
Possible interaction between central cholinergic muscarinic and opioid peptidergic systems during memory consolidation in mice. Baratti CM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar;40(2):155–69
Strain-dependent modulation of memory by stress in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May; 38(1):133–8
Facilitation of memory consolidation by post-training electrical stimulation of the medial septal nucleus: is it mediated by changes in rhythmic slow activity? Galey D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jul;38(2):240–50
The mnemon and its juices: neuromodulation of memory processes. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jul; 38(2):151–89
Memory as a state dependent phenomenon: role of ACTH and epinephrine. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May;38(1):144–9
Persistence of flavor neophobia as an indicator of state-dependent retention induced by pentobarbital, stress, and estrus. Morilak DA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May; 38(1):47–60
Memory facilitation and impairment with supraseizure electrical brain stimulation: attenuation with pretrial propranolol injections. Sternberg DB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jul;38(2):261–8
The hippocampus, context, and information processing. Winocur G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jan;40(1):27–43
Extinction and retention of a classically conditioned flexor nerve response in acute spinal cat. Beggs AL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Aug;97(4):530–40
Differential effects of double and triple lesions of the cat's limbic system on subsequent learning behavior. Irle E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):908–20
Selective hippocampal lesions and behavior: effects of kainic acid lesions on performance of place and cue tasks. Jarrard LE. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Dec;97(6):873–89
Taste agnosia following gustatory neocortex ablation: dissociation from odor and generality across taste qualities. Kiefer SW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Aug;98(4):590–608
Hippocampus, time, and memory. Meck WH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Feb;98(1):3–22
Cholinergic mediation of spatial memory in the preweanling rat: application of the radial arm maze paradigm. Rauch SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Feb;98(1):35–43
Hippocampectomy disrupts acquisition and retention of learned conditional responding. Ross RT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):211–25
Cholinergic lesion of the striatum impairs acquisition and retention of a passive avoidance response. Sandberg K, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Feb;98(1):162–5
Posterodorsal septal lesions impair performance on both shift and stay working memory tasks. Stanton ME, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Jun;98(3):405–15
Deficits for representational memory induced by septal and cortical lesions (singly and combined) in rats. Thomas GJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Jun;98(3):394–404
Fimbria–fornix lesions impair spatial working memory but not cognitive mapping. Walker JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):226–42
Memory self-ratings before and after electroconvulsive therapy: depression–versus ECT induced. Pettinati HM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):539–48
Intraneuronal mutability: implications for memory mechanisms. Black IB. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;24(1):35–46
Do concurrent verbal memory loads influence the verbal laterality pattern in the bilateral task? Duda PD. **Brain Lang** 1983 Sep;20(1):65–78
Long-term changes of hippocampal sharp-waves following high frequency afferent activation. Buzsáki G. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):179–82
Unilateral memory after binocular discrimination training: left hemisphere dominance in the chick? Gaston KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 11;303(1):190–3
Functional analysis of spatially discriminative neurons in prefrontal cortex of rhesus monkey. Kojima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 23;291(2):229–40
Lesions of the stria terminalis attenuate the amnestic effect of amygdaloid stimulation on avoidance responses. Liang KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):309–18
Evidence against a role of the rat's dorsal noradrenergic bundle in selective attention and place memory. Pisa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):319–29
Long-term potentiation as a candidate mnemonic device. Teyler TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;319(1):15–28 (100 ref.)
Inhibition of long-term memory formation in the chicken by anti chick Thy-1 antibody. Bernard CC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):111–6
Daniel Berlyne Memorial Lecture. Hormones and psychological processes. Beach FA. **Can J Psychol** 1983 Jun;37(2):193–210 (17 ref.)
Spatial memory in preschool infants. Foreman N, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Mar;17(2):129–37
Can age-related deficits in spatial memory be attenuated through the use of verbal coding? Clarkson-Smith L, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Fall;9(3):179–84
The effects of orienting tasks on adult age differences in recall and recognition. Rankin JL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Fall; 9(3):159–64
Adult age differences in the use of story structure in delayed free recall. Smith SW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Fall; 9(3):191–5
The effect of repeated testing upon comprehension of informed consent materials by elderly volunteers. Taub HA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Fall;9(3):135–8
Age differences in cued recall and recognition under varying encoding and retrieval conditions. West RL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Fall;9(3):185–9
Memory impairments following restricted medial thalamic lesions in monkeys. Aggleton JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(2):199–209
Brain protein synthesis and memory: the use of antibiotic probes. Eisenstein EM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Nov; 42(14):3080–5
Cognitive correlates of hemispheric performance on dichotic tasks. Johnson RC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983–84; 18(3):185–95
Neurohypophyseal hormones and memory function. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(2–4):152–61 (41 ref.)
Comparative biology of mnemonic processes: conditioned defensive reflexes and conditioned immune reactions. Freed S. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;23(4):281–5
Negative air ionization improves memory and attention in learning-disabled and mentally retarded children. Morton LL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;12(2):353–65
Retrieval from semantic memory at different times of day. Tilley A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Oct;9(4):718–24
Meaningfulness and recall of names by young and old adults. Hanley-Dunn P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):583–5
Aging and the category-recall relationship. Worden PE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):322–4
Physiological aspects of memory related to improvement of teaching a multidisciplinary subject. Powell EW. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jul;59(7):602–4
The influence of production mode on the recall of signs in normal adult subjects. Lloyd LL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Dec;26(4):595–600
An evolutionary model of a neural network. Parikh JC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):31–8
Neurobiology of learning and memory: the honeybee as a model system. Menzel R. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Oct; 70(10):504–11
Effect of mental activation on regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) changes in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Mubrin Z, et al. **Neurologija** 1983;31(3–4):107–23
Proposed neural circuitry for spatial memory in the primate brain. Pandya DN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(2):109–22 (70 ref.)
An involvement of acetylcholine in object discrimination learning and memory in the marmoset. Ridley RM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(3):253–63
Role of the globus pallidus in the mechanisms of memory. Gambaryan LS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;13(6):470–5
Morphological and functional changes in sensomotor cortical synapses during the summation reflex in rabbits. Ryabinina MA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 13(2):114–22
Formation and interaction of memory traces of the results of action in animals with free choice of the direction of locomotion. Yantareva LI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;13(1):40–7
Adenylate cyclase in the Drosophila memory mutant rutabaga displays an altered Ca2+ sensitivity. Dudai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 15;47(2):119–24
Memory consolidation: brain region and neurotransmitter specificity. Kesner RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9; 39(3):295–300
Calcium in long-term potentiation as a model for memory. Eccles JC. **Neuroscience** 1983 Dec;10(4):1071–81
Training increases [3H]fucose incorporation in chick brain only if followed by memory storage. Rose SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jun;12(2):663–7
Relations between visceral and behavioral function in men at bedrest. Natelson BH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;18(3):161–8
Memory for feeding time: possible dependence on coupled circadian oscillators. Rosenwasser AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):25–30
The effect of a choice alternative on sex differences in passive avoidance behavior. van Haaren F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):211–5
Hippocampal afterdischarge interferes with storage of spatial information in a working memory test. Kaye H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(2):205–13
Memory and the septo-hippocampal cholinergic system in the rat. Brito GN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 81(4):315–20
A critique of the vasopressin–memory hypothesis. Sahgal A. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(3):215–28 (120 ref.)
P300 latency correlates with digit span. Polich J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Nov;20(6):665–9
Facilitated recall following REM and NREM naps. Schoen LS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 May;21(3):299–306
The use of hypnosis to enhance recall. Dywan J, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 14;222(4620):184–5
Memories are made of this [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1983 Dec 23;222(4630):1318
The biochemistry of memory: a new and specific hypothesis. Lynch G, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1057–63
[The role of the caudate nucleus in learning, memory and conditioning activity] Huang YY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):356–8 **(Chi)**
[Internal verbalization and recognition performance in patients with unilateral cortical lesions] Guth U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jun;55(6):312–6 **(Ger)**
[Memory: mechanisms and pathophysiology] Katz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15;105(12):414–7 **(Heb)**
[The nature of memory and learning] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Trace reactions in invertebrate neurons] Safonova TA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:56–65 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the interaction of image and conditioned reflex memory during the ontogeny of chimpanzees] Firsov LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deist** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):444–50

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subcortical structures of the brain and the behavior of white rats] Gambarian LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May-Jun;34(3):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of deprivation of paradoxical sleep on retention of the 'passive' avoidance response] Koridze MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Sep-Oct;33(5):858-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of memory and the functional organization of the hippocampo-reticulo-neocortical complex of the brain in the acute postoperative period] Krauz VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May-Jun;34(3):503-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the hippocampus in delayed spatial choice and discrimination of time intervals in rhesus macaques] Moiseeva LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan-Feb; 34(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic analysis of the antiamnestic effect of activation of the dopaminergic and noradrenergic systems] Razumnikova OM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar-Apr;34(2):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reproduction of electrographic correlates of a conditioned reflex after changes in the activity of the noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems] Razumnikova OM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov-Dec;33(6):1085-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the summary electrical activity of the dorsal hippocampus during development of experimental informational behavioral pathology] Tsintsadze DG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar-Apr;34(2):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MEMORY DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of carbamazepine and phenytoin on memory and other aspects of cognitive function in new referrals with epilepsy. Andrewes DG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;99:23-30
Memory functions during lithium therapy. Ghadirian AM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Oct;3(5):313-5
Effects of hypnotics on memory. Roehrs T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Oct;3(5):310-3
Zimelidine effects on memory impairments produced by ethanol. Weingartner H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 28; 33(22):2159-63
Digoxin-related impairment of learning and memory in cardiac patients. Tucker AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;81(1):86-8

COMPLICATIONS

Gothenburg first and second workshop on epilepsy and memory function: summing up and concluding remarks. Majkowski J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;99:11-8
Preoperative and postoperative memory testing of epileptic patients. Nilsson LG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 99:43-56
Memory disturbance in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Rao SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jun;41(6):625-31
Memory disorders in aphasia--I. Auditory immediate recall. Gordon WP. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(4):325-39
[Experimental psychological study of changes in the mental activity of schizophrenic patients with different degrees of expression of the defect] Kritskaia VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1821-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Equivalence of alternate subtests for the Russell Revision of the Wechsler Memory Scale. Keesler TY, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 May;6(2):215-9
Limitations in equivalence of alternate subtests for Russell's Revision of the Wechsler Memory Scale: causes and solutions. Schultz EE Jr, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 May;6(2):220-3
'Digits forward'? [letter] Akhtar S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11):430
Differential clinical sensitivity of specific parameters of the Rey Auditory-Verbal Learning Test. Mungas D. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):848-55
Disorders of memory, language and beliefs, following closed head injury. Hill J. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):193-201
[Neuropsychologic study in alcoholism with and without neurologic complications] Perrone P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr-Sep;29(2-3):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two cases of experiential hallucinosis or hallucinatory hyperrecollection] Nakayasu N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(1):23-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Potentiation of the anticonvulsant effects of antiepileptic drugs by 'nootropics'; a potential new therapeutic approach. Mondadori C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;99:131-2
Long-term administration of oral physostigmine and lecithin improve memory in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Levin HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Feb;15(2):210
Measurement of cholinergic drug effects on memory in Alzheimer's disease. Brinkman SD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Summer;4(2):139-45 (53 ref.)
Vasopressin-like peptides and the treatment of memory disorders in man. Jolles J. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;60:169-82
[Effect of etimizol on latent states of the short-term verbal memory of patients with sequelae of cerebral circulatory disorders] Lebedev AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal activity of adenylate cyclase in the Drosophila memory mutant rutabaga. Dudai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):207-12

ETIOLOGY

Third workshop on memory functions. Gothenburg, February 4-6, 1983. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 99:1-134
The effect of electroconvulsive shock on learning and memory in rats. Mellanby J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;99:115-8
Differential memory complaints after bilateral and unilateral ECT. Rosenberg J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 141(9):1071-4
Selective memory improvement and impairment in temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. Novelly RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jan;15(1):64-7
Morphine and memory in DBA/2 mice: effects of stress and of prior experience. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jan;11(1):3-10
Perinatal linoleate deprivation impairs learning and memory in adult rats. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Mar;40(2):205-12
Cued recall and the nature of the memory disorder in dementia. Davis PE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 144:383-6
Is memory impairment greater than cognitive impairment in moderate chronic alcoholics? Capitani E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;4(4):443-9
Neuropsychological sequelae of minor head injury. Barth JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):529-33
[Memory impairment and ventricular enlargement in a subgroup of chronic schizophrenic patients] Bannet J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15;104(10):460-2 (Heb)

METABOLISM

Failing memory. Rose FC. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1981-82; 98:11-6

PATHOLOGY

Disturbances of long-term memory in aphasic patients. A comparison of anterior and posterior lesions. Risse GL, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):605-17

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jan;31(1):82
Colour anomia resulting from weakened short-term colour memory. A case study. Davidoff JB, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun; 107 (Pt 2):415-31
Intrahippocampal septal grafts ameliorate learning impairments in aged rats. Gage FH, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):533-6
[Memory: mechanisms and pathophysiology] Katz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Dec 15;105(12):414-7 (Heb)

PSYCHOLOGY

Lost jewelry and psychiatric problems [letter] McDanal CE Jr. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2928

THERAPY

A memory retraining program for nontoxic chronic alcoholics. Dougan DR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Jun; 23(3):215-21

MEMORY FOR DESIGNS TEST

Drawing objects from memory in aphasia. Gainotti G, et al. **Brain** 1983 Sep;106 (Pt 3):613-22

MEMORY, IMMEDIATE see **MEMORY, SHORT-TERM**

MEMORY, PHOTOGRAPHIC see **EIDETIC IMAGERY**

MEMORY, SHORT-TERM

Temporal variables in delayed matching to sample. Roberts WA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;423:335-45
Colour anomia resulting from weakened short-term colour memory. A case study. Davidoff JB, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun; 107 (Pt 2):415-31
Disturbances of long-term memory in aphasic patients. A comparison of anterior and posterior lesions. Risse GL, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):605-17
Interruption of phonological coding in conduction aphasia. Friedrich FJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Jul;22(2):266-91
Immediate memory span, recognition memory for subspan series of words, and serial position effects in recognition memory for supraspan series of verbal and nonverbal items in Broca's and Wernicke's aphasia. Ostergaard AL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 May;22(1):1-13
Interhemispheric effects in short-term recognition memory for single words. Leiber L. **Cortex** 1982 Apr;18(1):113-24
Effects of presentation format on adult's retention of television programs. Cavanaugh JC. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):51-3
Effects of aging on the recall of extended expository prose. Surber JR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):25-8
The effects of a face-name mnemonic in young, middle-aged, and elderly adults. Yesavage JA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):55-7
Selective attention and rehearsal in the auditory short-term memory task performance of poor and normal readers. Ford CE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Mar; 12(1):127-41
'Digits forward'? [letter] Akhtar S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11):430
Reflection-impulsivity and short-term memory in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Mar;116(2d Half):263-7
Developmental study of short-term memory characteristics for kinesthetic movement information. Ashby AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):649-50
Short-term memory for duration of movement. Elliott D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):331-4
Sensory storage of fragmentary displays. Holding DH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1283-94
Searching short-term memory for linear-positioning movements. Lucariello G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):267-74
Working memory. Hitch GJ. **Psychol Med** 1984 May; 14(2):265-71
Short-term memory for colors and color names. Allen CK. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):579-82
Psychophysiological activity and the buildup and release of proactive inhibition in short-term memory. Wilson KG. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Mar;21(2):135-42
[Short-term retention and strategies of object recognition in classification processes in hearing disordered children] Reimann B. **Z Psychol** 1983;191(4):409-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prediction of postoperative deterioration in memory function of aged patients] Tashiro C, et al. **Masui** 1984 May;33(5):540-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal influence on the duration of short-term and intermediate stages of memory. Gibbs ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):109-16
Diphenylhydantoin extension of short-term and intermediate stages of memory. Gibbs ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):103-8
Effect of occupational exposure to elemental mercury on short term memory. Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):413-9
Effect of alcohol on a sentence-picture verification task. Hartley L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Feb;27(2):195-203
Improvement of 8-arm maze performance in aged Fischer 344 rats with 3,4-diaminopyridine. Davis HP, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Fall;9(3):211-4
Retrograde enhancement by alcohol of delayed free recall performance. Mann RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr;20(4):639-42
Effects of cholinergic drugs on delayed match-to-sample performance of rhesus monkeys. Penetar DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):963-7
Specificity of the effect of desglycinamide (8-D-arginine) deaminovasopressin on short--term memory. Burešová O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(5):403-8
The effects of benzodiazepines on short-term memory and information processing. Subhan Z. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:173-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Criterion movements in motor short-term memory experiments. Colley A, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Aug;53(2):119-28
Age differences in the rate of processing in short-term memory. Lorsbach TC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May; 39(3):315-21
Ethological models in research into the neural mechanisms of short-term memory. Bureš J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982-83;78(9):870-1
A neural net model for multiple memory domains. Anninos P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jul 7;109(1):95-110
Ultradian rhythms in cognitive functions and their relationship to visceral processes. Bossom J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):119-23
[Effect of ordinary school work and examinations on various indices of the cardiovascular and central nervous system in students] Sakharova IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr; (4):85-6 (Rus)
[Neuronal activity of the parietal cortex in the monkey during performance of a delayed alternative choice] Shefer VI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:29-35 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the latent states of short-term verbal memory in patients with sequelae of cerebral circulatory disorders] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(9):1318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MEN

PSYCHOLOGY

Male midlife development. Medalie JH. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug;19(2):211–7

[The so-called climacterium virile or the male menopause] Smals AG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16; 128(24):1137–40 **(Dut)**

MEN I see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

MEN II see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

MEN III see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

MENADIONE see **VITAMIN K**

MENAQUINONE see **VITAMIN K**

MENARCHE

Age at menarche and subsequent reproductive events. Sandler DP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 May;119(5):765–74

Age of pubertal stages including menarche in Greek girls. Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 10(6):557–63

Secular changes in recalled age at menarche [letter] Goodman MJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):585

Secular change in menarche in women in Madrid. Prado C. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):165–6

Age at menarche among the Bhotias of Mana Valley. Singh L, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Dec;41(4):259–62

Isolated menarche in juvenile hypothyroidism. Piziak VK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Mar;23(3):177–9

Menarcheal age in Gondar, North Western Ethiopia. Haile A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jan;61(1):63–72

Menstrual dysfunction in cystic fibrosis. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Sep;4(3):153–7

Diabetes mellitus and its effects on menarche. Schriock EA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Apr;5(2):101–4

Guidelines for preparing girls for menstruation. Rierdan J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):480–6

The use of salivary progesterone assays in the assessment of ovarian function in postmenarcheal girls. Read GF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):265–8

Menarcheal age among Oraon and Munda girls of Ranchi. Tyagi D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May; 80(9–10):133–4

From deference to confidence: changing attitudes toward menarche. Maidman LL. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Summer; 10(2):137–9

Endocrine characteristics of adolescent menstrual cycles: impact of early menarche. Vihko R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):231–6

Ovarian function after successful bone marrow transplantation in postmenarcheal females. Sklar CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(5):361–4

Psychosocial and biological influences on menstruation: synchrony, cycle length, and regularity. Jarett LR. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):21–8

Pelvic organs in premenarcheal girls: real-time ultrasonography. Orsini LF, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Oct; 153(1):113–6

The influence of strenuous muscle stimulation on the menarche. Yabuuchi F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar 1;6(1):47–55

Increased risk of malignancy and uterine disease following perimenarchal hospitalization: an estrogen window effect. Meyer KK, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct;94(4):548–53

Menarche: the beginning of menstrual life. Golub S. **Women Health** 1983 Summer–Fall;8(2–3):17–36

[Skeletal age and menarche] Ji CY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 17(3):169–71 **(Chi)**

[Average age at menarche of Zaïrian girls in Kinshasa, Zaïre] Rashid-Tozin R, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Mar; 64(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Menstrual cycle in young women. Correlation of age at menarche and menstrual characteristics] Conti M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Sep–Oct;104(5):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dynamics of physical development (height and weight) in relation to sex maturation in girls observed continuously between the ages of 6 and 17 in longitudinal studies. II. Height and weight growth rate curves (annual height and weight increase)] Barghini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 15;35(17):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delayed menarche following early onset of athletic sports training] Mesaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sexual development of girls with periodic disease] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of body weight and height at the onset of menstrual function] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several neuroendocrine aspects of sexual development of girls who had suffered asphyxia neonatorum or intracranial birth injury] Kononenko TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age at menarche of students in Vojvodina] Radojević R. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Jan–Apr;23(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Menarche in secondary school girls in Novi Sad] Tokin S. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(9–10):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Relation between season and the onset of menarche] Kováč P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Nov;48(9):682–7 **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Menarche and puberty in daughters of amenorrheic women. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3202–4

MENGO VIRUS

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of interferon induction in the interferon sensitivity of the mengovirus mutant, is-1. Simon EH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):247–50

PATHOGENICITY

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus: mengovirus infects pancreatic beta cells in strains of mice resistant to the diabetogenic effect of encephalomyocarditis virus. Yoon JW, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jun;50(3):684–90

MENIERE'S DISEASE

BLOOD

Blood levels of glucose and insulin in Meniere's disease. Kirtane MV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:42–5

COMPLICATIONS

The natural course of Meniere's disease. Friberg U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:72–7

The value of nausea and vomiting due to Ménière's disease—a theory. Longridge NS. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Dec;12(6):403–4

DIAGNOSIS

Otoadmittance changes following glycerol dehydration in Meniere's disease. Brookes GB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):30–41

Meniere's disease in infants. Sadé J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan–Feb;97(1–2):33–7

Investigation of Menière's disorder by extratympanic electrocochleography. Gibbin KP, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:198–207

Neurophysiologic assessment of endolymphatic hydrops. Morizono T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):225–8

Electrocochleography and the glycerol dehydration test: a case study. Gibson WP, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 May; 17(2):95–9

The diagnosis of Ménière's disease [editorial] Gibson WP. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;8(4):223–5

Lack of utility of metabolic screening in Ménière's disease. Karjalainen S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;9(1):15–20

The limited value of the glycerol test in Menière's disease. Karjalainen S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):259–63

[Ménière's disease. Clinical and paraclinical signs. Physiopathology] Poivret P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 May;33(5):211–4 **(Fre)**

[Radiotomographic study of the posterior petrous bone and the glycerol test in Ménière's syndrome] Dauphin D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocochleographic study of the recruitment phenomenon] Ohsawa H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jan;87(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the glycerol test in Ménière's disease] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Streptomycin treatment for Meniere's disease. Silverstein H. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:44–8

Streptomycin drug fever during treatment of bilateral Meniere's disease. Feldbaum JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;110(8):538–9

A double-blind clinical trial of hydroxyethylrutosides in Menière's disease. Moser M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):265–72

Use of streptomycin sulfate in the treatment of Meniere's disease. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Apr;92(2):229–32

[Urea treatment of Ménière's disease and other labyrinth disorders] Hennebert PE. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984; 38(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of peripheral vestibular vertigo with betahistine dimesilate (Aequamen)] Reker U. **MMW** 1983 Oct 14; 125(41):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The previsional validity of the glycerol test in evaluation of therapy of Meniere's disease] Mosca F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic experience with pentoxifylline in sensorineural deafness and Meniere's disease] Pallestrini EA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:395–408 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Meniere's disease. Role of otospongiosis and metabolic disorders. Brookler KH. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:31–6

Pathogenesis of experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Morgenstern C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:56–8

Pathogenesis of Meniere's disease and Meniere's syndrome. Paparella MM. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:10–25

Pathology of Meniere's disease. Paparella MM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Jul–Aug;112:31–5

Menière's disease. Wilmot TJ. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983; 8:85–6

Sudden deafness and vertigo due to inner ear hemorrhage—a temporal bone case report. Johnson A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;13(4):201–7

Post-traumatic Meniere's syndrome [letter] Lehrer JF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jan;94(1):129

Otosclerosis and endolymphatic hydrops. Liston SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1003–7

Meniere's syndrome and otitis media. Paparella MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1408–15

[Etiology and pathogenesis of Ménière's disease] Buianovskaia OA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 May–Jun; (3):76–84 (173 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Endolymphatic hydrops and III type allergic reaction. Harada T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun; 97(5–6):450–9

METABOLISM

Pathophysiology of Meniere's disease and its subvarieties. Kitahara M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:52–5

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of Menière's disease. Okafor BC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug;98(8):775–9

Meniere's disease: a 30-year epidemiologic and clinical study in Rochester, Mn, 1951–1980. Wladislavosky-Waserman P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1098–102

PATHOLOGY

The vestibular aqueduct in patients with Meniere's disease. A temporal bone histopathological investigation. Sando I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun; 97(5–6):558–70

Meniere's disease: peripheral or central origin. A neuroanatomical study. Thomsen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:46–51

Pathology as it relates to surgery of Menière's disease. Belal A Jr. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:155–64

Pars superioris in endolymphatic hydrops. Saad JJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;110(10):679–81

Pathology as it relates to ear surgery. IV. Surgery of Menière's disease. Belal A Jr. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):127–38

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional and morphological changes in experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Aran JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):547–57

Bilaterality of Meniere's disease. Paparella MM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):233–7

Electrophysiological and biochemical findings in four cases of Meniere's disease. Tran Ba Huy P. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 May–Jun;97(5–6):571–9

Meniere's disease and fibrositis syndrome (psychogenic rheumatism). Relationship in audiometric and nystagmographic results. Hadj-Djilani A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:67–71

Inner ear fluids dynamics and endolymphatic hydrops. Juhn SK. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:26–30

Quantitative analysis of the visual vestibulo-ocular reflex using sinusoidal rotation in patients with peripheral vestibular disorders. Mizukoshi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:178–81

Clinical significance of head movement while stepping. Taguchi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 406:125–8

Experimental and clinical aspects of Ménière's disease and other vestibular disorders. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 30:242–84

Meniere's disease 1978–1982. Dickins JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct;5(2):137–55 (220 ref.)

Hearing threshold measurement in Menière's disease. Harris S, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(1):46–52

Electrophysiological measures of cochlear function in guinea pigs with long-term endolymphatic hydrops. Harrison RV, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Apr;14(1):85–91

Single cochlear fibre responses in guinea pigs with long-term endolymphatic hydrops. Harrison RV, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Apr;14(1):79–84

Endolymphatic hydrops in the rabbit: auditory brainstem responses and cochlear morphology. Martin GK, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Oct;12(1):65–87

Excursion size Bekesy tracings of continuous and interrupted tones at threshold and at most comfortable loudness in cochlear-impaired ears. Dancer JE. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jan; 23(1):72–6

Continuous monitoring of SP and CAP during glycerol test in Menière's disease: preliminary results. Dauman R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2 Suppl):219–21

[Cochleo-vestibular function in Ménière's disease : correlations between audiometric and electronystagmographic data] Rosignoli M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(5):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monosymptomatic onset of Menière's disease] Baumgarten D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov; 62(11):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical study of endolymphatic hydrops by means of electrocochleogram] Inamori T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Mar;87(3):325–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosomatic study of 60 patients with vertigo. Rigatelli M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(2):91–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Polytomography of the vestibular aqueduct in patients with Menière's disease. Emery PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Nov;97(11):1007–12

Significance of tomography in Meniere's disease: periaqueductal pneumatization. Hall SF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec;93(12):1551–3

Significance of tomography in Meniere's disease: visualization and morphology of the vestibular aqueduct. Hall SF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Dec;93(12):1546–50

The value of lateral tomography of the petrous bone in Ménière's disease. Hall SF, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(5):403–4

SURGERY

Transmastoid labyrinthectomy: surgical management of vertigo in the nonserviceable hearing ear. A five-year experience. Graham MD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Apr; 5(4):295–9

Surgical treatment of Menière's disease. Brackmann DE. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1983;8:87–9

Results of endolymphatic sac surgery for Ménière's disease. Rutka JA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):70–2

Surgical opening of the endolymphatic sac in Ménière's disease—our experience from 1962–80. Savary P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):73–5

A ten year statistical follow-up of 245 consecutive cases of endolymphatic shunt and decompression with 328 consecutive cases of labyrinthectomy. Brown JS. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1419–24

Tack operation for idiopathic endolymphatic hydrops: an update. Cody DT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1416–8

Hearing preservation in vestibular neurectomy. de la Cruz A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jul;94(7):874–7

Endolymphatic subarachnoid shunts [letter] Fitzgerald DC. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Feb;94(2 Pt 1):267–8

Endolymphatic mastoid shunt for treatment of Meniere's disease: a five year study. Goldenberg RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1425–9

Surgical management of Meniere's disease with endolymphatic sac decompression by wide bony decompression of the posterior fossa dura: technique and results. Graham MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May;94(5 Pt 1):680–3

Surgical management of vestibular Meniere's disease with endolymphatic mastoid shunt. Miller GW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1430–40

Current status of surgery for Meniere's disease. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb; 92(1):67–72

Cochleosacculotomy. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Feb;92(1):63–6

Labyrinthine cryosurgery for Meniere's disease—present status. Wolfson RJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Apr; 92(2):221–4

Management of Meniere's disease. Surgery may help if medication fails. Goldenberg RA. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar; 75(4):133–8

[Treatment of Menière's disease by resection of the tympanic nerve and chorda tympani] Zelený M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Labyrinthectomy in Ménière's disease. Long-term results] Poivret P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 May-Jun; 55(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of transtemporal vestibular neurectomy in the treatment of Ménière's disease] Schwerdtfeger P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;62(7):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The treatment of Meniere's disease by acupuncture. Steinberger A, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1983;11(1–4):102–5

Effect of reduced atmospheric pressure on patients with fluctuating hearing loss due to Ménière's disease. Younger R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;13(2):76–82

[Current views on the treatment of Menière's disease with ultrasound] Fajstavr J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Nov; 32(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vestibular neurotomy by the posterior retrosinus approach. Technics, results and indications] Brémond G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of vestibular function disorders by a training program] Hamann KF, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Oct;62(10):474–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MENINGEAL ARTERIES

[Spontaneous intracranial extradural hematoma] Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

CT demonstration of a dural arteriovenous malformation. Chesna EJ, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;8(1):49–52

[Objective tinnitus. A dura mater arteriovenous fistula] Robier A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 55(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Microsurgical and anatomical study of the middle meningeal and middle cerebral arteries] Han LD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 16(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-pathological conference: necrotizing angiitis of leptomeningeal vessels and fatal brainstem hemorrhage following ocular herpes zoster] Probst A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 3;73(14):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MENINGEAL NEOPLASMS

Pulmonary metastasis from intraspinal meningioma. Dastur KJ, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):483–4

A case report of pancreatic metastasis of an intracranial angioblastic meningioma (hemangiopericytoma) and a review of metastatic tumor to the pancreas. Tanabe S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):63–8

Multiple spinal meningiomas in children. Di Rocco C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Jan;27(1):25–7

[Primary optic nerve meningioma] Huber A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr;184(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Steroid receptors in meningiomas. A histochemical and biochemical study. Hinton D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1–2):134–40

Expression of muscarinic binding sites in primary human brain tumors. Gurwitz D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May; 316(1):61–70

Steroid hormone receptors in human meningiomas, gliomas and brain metastases. Poisson M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983; 1(3):179–89

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas. Cahill DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):985–93

Phospholipids and acidic sphingomyelinase in human meningiomas. Kostić D, et al. **Neurologija** 1982; 30(1–4):3–10

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Oligoclonal bands in meningeal carcinomatosis [letter] Duguid JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec;40(13):832

Brain function estimated from the rstio of glutamine to homocarnosine levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Ohtsuka C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):509–11

Cytogenetic studies of blast cells in the cerebrospinal fluid in meningeal leukemia. Dosik H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 May;12(1):89–91

CLASSIFICATION

A morphologic classification of brain tumors found in several strains of mice. Morgan KT, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan; 72(1):151–60

[Tumors of the central nervous tissue (including various intracranial tumor processes) and of the peripheral nervous tissue. From the case material sent to the Institute of Pathological Anatomy of Innsbruck University (1973–1982)] Weiser G. **Pathologe** 1984 Mar;5(2):73–81 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercoagulability in a patient with a brain tumor. Weinberg S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):200–2

Multiple intracranial meningiomas associated with intracranial arterial aneurysm. Punto L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 40:20–2

Acute, nontraumatic subdural hematoma of arterial origin. Cave WS. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):786–9

Lingual epilepsy: a case report of an unusual expression of focal cerebral discharge [letter] Holtzman RN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;47(3):317–9

Depression caused by an intracranial meningioma relieved by leucotomy prior to diagnosis of the tumour [letter] Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):884–5

Chronic subdural hematoma associated with an intracapsular meningioma. Case report and short review of the literature. Baskinis N, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):17–23

Lipomatous meningioma associated with cerebral vascular malformation. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May; 26(1):35–9

Parkinsonism associated with a brain tumor—a case of convexity meningioma. Okada K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(3):97–101

Meningeal carcinomatosis in patients with primary breast or lung cancer. Sorensen SC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Feb; 59(2):91–4

Meningioma associated with a large cyst. Fankhauser H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;26(5):154–5

Multiple meningiomas of the cervical spinal cord associated with Klippel-Feil malformation and atlantooccipital assimilation. Holliday PO 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar; 14(3):353–7

Brain tumor and achondroplasia: a case report and review of the literature. McArdle DQ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):111–3

Neurinoma of the facial nerve associated with a parietal meningioma. Schnegg JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jan; 21(1):19–22

[Intermittent papilledema in a brain tumor] Vladyková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Nov;39(6):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitamin-resistant osteomalacia, Fanconi syndrome and meningeal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Clerc D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Feb;51(2):101–4 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis: acute hemorrhagic manifestation of an intracranial meningioma] Brambilla P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr–Sep;29(2–3):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of glomus jugulare tumor accompanied with meningioma] Fukusumi A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jun; 28(6):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual tremor in a patient with a local lesion of the brain] El'ner AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracranial meningiomas and epilepsy] Alarcón Egas F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital meningeal sarcoma—a case report. van Vliet MA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(5):249–54

DIAGNOSIS

An optometric purview of intraorbital meningioma. Newsome PR. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Apr; 61(4):274–8

Central nervous system complications in childhood leukemia. Correlation between clinical and computed tomographic findings. Hara T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Summer;6(2):129–36

Carcinomatous meningitis diagnosed with monoclonal antibodies. Coakham HB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1272

Meningeal leukemia after blastic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Pai VR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(6):283–5

Foster Kennedy syndrome and an optociliary vein in a patient with a falx meningioma. Neville RG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;4(2):97–101

Primary meningeal melanomatosis: limitations of current diagnostic techniques [letter] Grant DN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):874–5

Basal cell naevus syndrome and intracranial meningioma. Mortimer PS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(2):210–2

Intracranial actinomycoma with osteomyelitis simulating meningioma. Case report. Khosla VK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):204–7

Primary cutaneous extravertebral meningioma. Case report. Zaaroor M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1097–8

Use of monoclonal antibody panel to identify malignant cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Coakham HB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1095–8

Sphenoid wing meningioma occurring as a lateral orbital mass. Leipzig B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Aug;94(8):1091–3

Primary cranial vault lymphoma mimicking a meningioma. Agbi CB, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;26(4):130–2

Extradural spinal meningiomas. Report of two cases. Milz H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;26(4):126–9

Intracranial meningioma unmasked by elective general anesthesia: report of three cases. Young HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar;14(3):328–31

Progressive visual loss. What type of mass lesion? [clinical conference] Miller NR. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 28(1):45–9

Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 13: Extracranial meningioma. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Dec; 5(4):353–7

[Extramedullary manifestations in acute lymphoblastic

leukemia in childhood] Starý J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Sep;38(9):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Meningeal fibrosarcomas] Reynier Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary lymphoma of the peripheral and central nervous system] Herson D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple meningiomas at various levels of the cerebromedullary axis] Nicola N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;26(4):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastases of intestinal carcinoma simulating a meningioma of the olfactory perforation] Maiuri F. **Riv Neurol** 1983 May–Jun;53(3):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases simulating Tolosa–Hunt syndrome] Nagata K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jul;35(7):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of primary brain tumor with double neoplastic structure] Wojczuk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1; 37(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological changes in acute leukemia (from the standpoint of a therapist–hematologist)] Berliner GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the ophthalmologist in the early diagnosis of perisellar meningiomas] Sokolova ON, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 May–Jun;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A large intracranial meningioma presenting as a case of transient cerebral ischemia] Kostić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb;111(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

An adult case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with myeloblastic involvement of the central nervous system. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Jun; 38(3):269–74

Sequential combination of systemic high–dose ara–C and asparaginase for the treatment of central nervous system leukemia and lymphoma. Amadori S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;2(2):98–101

Successful treatment of meningeal leukemia using systemic high–dose cytosine arabinoside. Frick J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):365–8

Pharmacokinetics of intraventricular administration. Collins JM. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(4):283–91

Use of cryoprecipitate coagulum to control tumor–bed bleeding. Case report. Kennedy JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1099–101

[Pharmacokinetics of intrathecal chemotherapy and clinical problems] Fujimoto T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug; 11(8):1536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of brain tumors with ACNU and 5–FU] Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;23(8):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of experimental meningeal gliomatosis] Yoshida T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 24(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation–induced intracranial neoplasms. A report of three possible cases. Anderson JR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1; 53(3):426–9

Intracranial meningiomas following low–dose irradiation to the head. Soffer D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec; 59(6):1048–53

[Meningioma following irradiation for vascular nevus. A case report] Iwai T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar; 12(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation–induced meningiomas of the brain] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies in two human brain tumors. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Oct;10(2):159–65

[Philadelphia chromosome–positive chronic myeloid leukemia with washing out of Ph'–negative lymphoid blasts and with meningiosis: atypical blast crisis or a 2d leukemia?] Merlin D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 3; 114(9):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic determination of surface determinants on cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute lymphatic leukemia] Veerman AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jan 21;128(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Hormone binding in brain tumors. Glick RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):513–9

MORTALITY

Morbidity, mortality, and quality of life following surgery for intracranial meningiomas. A retrospective study in 257 cases. Chan RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):52–60

OCCURRENCE

[Acute leukemia] Fujimoto T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):994–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Are right–hemisphere lesions really larger? Lesion size and laterality in meningioma patients. Bornstein RA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):176–81

Meningiomas invading the temporal bone with extension to the neck. Nager GT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):297–324

Establishment of a human meningeal cell line in culture. Korsgaard R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan–Apr; 4(1–2):83–9

Fine structure of psammoma bodies in meningocytic whorls. Further observations. Kubota T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Sep;108(9):752–4

Localized meningeal blast crisis revealing chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Cordonnier C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):176–9

Hodgkin's disease with leptomeningeal involvement. Report of a case with long survival. Orlowski EP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1833–5

Hemangiopericytic meningioma with extracranial spread to multiple sites without intracranial recurrence. Morild I, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):128–30

Spontaneous reduction of growth rate of a large intracranial meningioma. Burde RM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;4(2):137–8

Spontaneous reduction of growth rate of a large intracranial meningioma. Case report. Saul RF, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;4(2):133–6

The fine structure of psammoma bodies in meningocytic whorls. Kubota T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;43(1):37–44

Median third ventricle meningioma. Case report. Cambria S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):245–8

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in a malignant meningioma. Gregorios JB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):447–51

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma mimicking a meningioma. Killebrew K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):430–4

Primary dural melanomas: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ozden B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul; 15(1):104–7

Asymptomatic leptomeningeal dissemination of tumor to the spinal cord: report of three cases. Tomita T. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar;14(3):323–7

Optic nerve meningioma. Samples JR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1591–4

Melanotic meningioma complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Portugal JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Mar;21(3):275–81

Considerations on the malignancy of papillary meningioma. Clinico–pathological study of eight cases. Brignolio F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(1):79–84

Extradural–mediastinal meningioma in a child. Case report. Oganesjan SS, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(1):85–9

[Meningiomas originating in the cavernous sinus. Apropos of 2 cases] Bouchez B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 May–Jun;55(3):251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of various neuroleukemia types in a 5–year record of autopsy cases] Garzuly F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 8; 125(28):1685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of atypical frontal extradural meningioma] Bruni P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant meningiomas. Anatomo–clinical considerations of 2 cases] Granata F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Oct–Dec; 29(4):566–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant meningioma with extracranial metastasis] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Dec;29(15):1767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningeal gliomatosis models as a chemosensitivity assay system] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar; 11(3):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary leptomeningeal gliomatosis. Case report] Kitahara M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;23(6):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic meningioma. Report of a case and review of the literature] Motomochi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;23(4):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial multiple fibrous histiocytoma. Case report and review of literature] Funakoshi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Apr;12(5):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical meningioma with xanthogranulomatous stromal reaction] Ishida Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Oct; 35(10):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary intraorbital meningiomas growing through the wall of the orbit] Trosh RM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningioma of the parietal region in a patient with Paget's disease] Shevaga VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):96–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cancer of the breast and meningioma. A non–fortuitous association (letter)] Bachaud JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 12;13(20):1273 **(Fre)**

[Physiologic significance of F wave in spastic paralysis in the diseases of the cerebral hemisphere] Kaku M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jul;35(7):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local blood flow and capillary permeability in the experimental meningeal carcinomatosis] Yamada N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Mar;36(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intrathecal therapy with 198Au–colloid for meningosis prophylaxis. Döge H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):125–8

Cranial computertomography in children with acute lymphatic leukemia (ALL) and non Hodgkin–lymphoma (NHL) after different methods of CNS–treatment. Metz O, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):798–808

Serial cranial computed–tomography scans in children with leukemia given two different forms of central nervous system therapy. Ochs JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec; 1(12):793–8

Second central nervous system prophylaxis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia who relapse after elective cessation of therapy. Rivera G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;1(8):471–6

[Central nervous system irradiation for children with leukemia] Chatani M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Feb; 30(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic central nervous system irradiation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Chatani M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The dural lucent line: characteristic sign of hyperostosing meningioma en plaque. Kim KS, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec; 141(6):1217–21

Neglect in children. Ferro JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar; 15(3):281–4

Meningioma of the foramen magnum. Report of a case. Husag L, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Dec;3(4):149–52

Adjacent cerebral and paranasal sinus masses. Russell EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):317–21

Renal cell carcinoma and meningioma in an adolescent: report of case. Field JS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):228–33

Cerebrospinal fluid entrapment cysts with subarachnoid dissemination of medulloblastoma: CT findings. Handa J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):988–9

Foreign–body granuloma simulating recurrence of falx meningioma. Case report. Shimosaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1085–7

Dormant foramen magnum meningioma 'activated' by chiropractic manipulation [letter] Weintraub MI. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;83(8–10):1039–40

Neuroradiology of intracranial neuromas. Pinto RS, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jan;19(1):44–52

Meningiomas revisited. Rosenbaum AE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jan;19(1):8–26 (44 ref.)

Multiple meningiomas. Case report and review of the literature. O'Neill P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jan;21(1):80–2

Arterial digital subtraction angiography with particulate intravascular embolization and angioplasty. Tsai FY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Aug;22(2):204–12

Computed tomographic findings in metastatic dural carcinomatosis. Weaver DD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb; 21(2):190–4

[Significance of angiographic visualization of the meningeal branches of the ophthalmic artery in the diagnosis of meningioma—analysis of 52 cases] Wang X. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case of the month: median presellar tumor] Sassoon C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Oct;64(10):528, 536 **(Fre)**

[Hypodensities accompanying various meningiomas in x–ray computed tomography] Maeder P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(4):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[NMR imaging in neurosurgery] Asato R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Aug;11(8):787–801 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the meninges] Ito H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Sep;11(9):975–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia of the skull and meningioma] Ioffe AZ, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of cranio–orbital meningiomas] Danilenko GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of radionuclide encephalography in the clinical diagnosis of cranio–orbital meningiomas] Mirgorodskil OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Managing menacing meningioma. Smith JL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;3(3):169–79

Treatment of meningeal relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. I. Results of craniospinal irradiation. Kun LE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May; 2(5):359–64

[Disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy following radiotherapy and drug therapy for meningeal myeloblastic leukemia] Ohsaka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct; 24(10):1386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen in cerebrospinal fluid with carcinomatous meningitis from rectal cancer. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Jul-Aug;28(4):430-4

Carcinomatous meningitis in small cell lung cancer. Balducci L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb;287(1):31-3

Brainstem glioma: clinical manifestations of meningeal gliomatosis. Packer RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Aug; 14(2):177-82

Carcinomatous meningitis associated with carcinoma of the ovary. Case report. Jackson P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):824-5

Unusual manifestations of multiple cranial nerve palsies and mandibular metastasis in a patient with squamous cell carcinoma of the lip. Banerjee TK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):346-8

Central nervous system metastasis from breast carcinoma. Autopsy study. Tsukada Y, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 15; 52(12):2349-54

Meningeal carcinomatosis from an ovarian primary: a clinicopathologic study. Behnam K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Sep;19(1):104-9

Successful treatment of leptomeningeal relapse of epithelial ovarian cancer. Gordon AN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May;18(1):119-24

Central nervous system involvement in American Burkitt's lymphoma. Sariban E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov; 1(11):677-81

Carcinomatous meningitis. Smith RS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Jan;85(1):9-10

Carcinoma metastasis to meningioma. Pamphlett R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):561-3

Brain metastasis from melanoma. Byrne TN, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(4):313-7

Intraventricular methotrexate therapy of leptomeningeal metastasis from breast carcinoma. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec;33(12):1565-72

Meningeal carcinomatosis from adenocarcinoma of the lung. A case report. Narendran K. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Jun; 24(3):166-7

[Metastases in epidermoid epitheliomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Apropos of a case of cervical dura mater metastasis] David JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(5):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the metastasis of cranial tumors] Kuckein D. **Computertomographie** 1982 Dec;2(4):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leptomeningeal carcinomatous metastases] Mauro A. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 31;75(22-23):1395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the colon associated with diffuse metastatic leptomeningeal carcinomatosis (DMLC) presenting as disturbance of consciousness--a case report] Ohkawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Apr;30(4):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural hematoma due to metastatic dural carcinomatosis associated with DIC--a case report] Hirashima Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jun;11(6):651-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of skull and dural metastases of carcinoid tumor of the urinary bladder] Murayama K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jun;11(6):643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for experimental subarachnoid dissemination model of brain tumor] Yamashita T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jan;12(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial metastases in breast cancer] Watne K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 30;103(33):2234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis in breast carcinoma] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Aug 15-31; 170(3-4):145-7 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Improvement of hyperinsulinemic diabetes following removal of a meningioma in Werner's syndrome. A case report. Montecucco C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr-Jun; 21(2):193-7

STA-MCA anastomosis in patients with skull base tumours involving the internal carotid artery--haemodynamic assessment by ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter. Moritake K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(1-2):95-110

Prediction of recurrence in meningiomas after surgical treatment. A quantitative approach. Christensen D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(2):130-4

Visual results after microsurgical removal of meningiomas involving the anterior visual system. Rosenberg LF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):1019-23

Successful radical removal of an intracranial meningioma in 1835 by Professor Pecchioli of Siena. Giuffrè R. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):47-51

Surgical management of suprasellar meningioma. Part 2: Prognosis for visual function following craniotomy. Rosenstein J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):642-8

Surgical management of suprasellar meningioma. Part 1: The influence of tumor size, duration of symptoms, and microsurgery on surgical outcome in 101 consecutive cases. Symon L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):633-41

Orbital, sphenoidal ridge and spinal meningiomas occurring in one patient. Arseni C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 May;27(3):86-8

Dyslexia in a right-handed patient with a posterior lesion of the right cerebral hemisphere. Ogden JA. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(3):265-80

Atypical and polymorphic angioblastic tumors of the central nervous system. Fabiani A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep; 13(3):223-9

Tentorial meningiomas: surgical management and results. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar;14(3):268-75

Meningioma of the third ventricle [letter] Synek VM. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):786

Intracranial meningiomas in childhood. Chan RC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Apr;21(4):319-22

Immediate and late outcome of operations for Parasagittal and falx meningiomas. Report of 342 cases. Giombini S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 May;21(5):427-35

[Diagnosis and treatment of meningioma of the sphenoid ridge] Fang SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 22(3):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary melanomas of the central nervous system. Report of a melanocytic meningioma of the ponto-cerebellar angle] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Oct-Dec;55(5):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the Nd-YAG laser in the surgical treatment of intra- and suprasellar tumors] Oeckler RC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 8;102(9):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nd-Yag laser in neurosurgery] Beck OJ, et al. **MMW** 1984 Feb 3;126(5):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of infantile meningioma and its treatment] Pásztor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 20;125(21):1265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multiple meningiomas of hemicranial distribution. Case report] Takasaki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;24(6):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of 28 cases of sphenoidal ridge meningiomas--clinical features, neuroradiological findings and surgical results] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jul;11(7):703-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningioma of the sphenoid ridge recurring into the pterygomaxillary fossa following craniotomy. A case report and surgical approach] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Aug;11(8):857-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple meningioma] Kyoi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Oct;11(10):1099-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of CO2 laser in the removal of brain tumors] Romodanov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics for removal of cranio-orbital meningiomas] Trosh RM. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Features of the hormonal regulation of water-electrolyte balance in patients with tumors of the chiasmatic-sellar area in the early postoperative period] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of neoplastic meningitis. Seeldrayers P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;20(4):449-56 (58 ref.)

Treatment of meningeal leukemia. Simone JV. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 May;2(5):357-8

Preoperative embolization for meningiomas [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):616-7

Subselective preoperative embolization for meningiomas. A radiological and pathological assessment. Teasdale E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):506-11

Ischemic necrosis of the scalp after preoperative embolization of meningeal tumors. Chan RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):76-81

Preoperative embolization of intracranial meningiomas. Richter HP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):261-8

[Transfemoral catheter embolization of intracranial meningiomas. With reference to pathological findings of the tumor] Sakaki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;24(3):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization and detached balloon occlusion by the femoral route in craniofacial lesions] Takahashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jun;11(6):591-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of a case with a rapidly fatal outcome following surgery. Weldon-Linne CM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):2055-63 (23 ref.)

Ultrastructural study of the formation of psammoma bodies in fibroblastic meningioma. Kubota T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):512-7

Cerebral edema associated with meningiomas: possible role of a secretory-excretory phenomenon. Philippon J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar;14(3):295-301

VETERINARY

Malignant lymphoma of the meninges in two dogs. Britt JO Jr, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):45-53

Meningiomas in young cats with mucopolysaccharidosis I. Haskins ME, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov; 42(6):664-70

Lymphosarcoma in a raccoon, Procyon lotor (L.). Roher DP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Apr;20(2):156-7

[Cholangiocellular epithelioma in a dog. Acute generalized neoplastic dissemination with destruction of the hypophysis and glomerular metastases to the meninges and eyes] Teuscher E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Mar; 126(3):129-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MENINGES

Extradural meningeal cyst. Case report and review of the literature. Roski RA, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(4):270-9

[Atraumatic measurement of cerebral blood flow in spontaneous meningeal hemorrhage] Trémoulet M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(4):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico-mimetic meningeal symptom in acute diffuse lesions of the cerebral meninges] Grinshpun BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(5):692-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression syndrome in circulatory disorders of the spinal cord] Iumashev GS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous fistulae of the meninges draining into the spinal veins. A histological study of 28 cases. Benhaiem N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;62(1-2):103-11

Spinal meningeal AVM supplied from the internal iliac artery associated with tethered cord syndrome in an adult: case report. Wortsman J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Dec; 34(4):323-5

Krypton-81m single photon emission tomography and the collateral circulation in carotid occlusion: the role of the circle of Willis and leptomeningeal anastomosis. Fukuyama H, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(1):7-17

Traumatic middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula caused by three-point skull fixation. Case report. Inagawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):853-5

[Significance of angiographic visualization of the meningeal branches of the ophthalmic artery in the diagnosis of meningioma--analysis of 52 cases] Wang X. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Patency of leptomeningeal vessels at the site of experimental spinal contusion-prerequisites for transplantation of a peripheral nerve into the spinal cord] Němeček S. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Sep;46(5):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Local blood flow and capillary permeability in the experimental meningeal carcinomatosis] Yamada N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Mar;36(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Results of computerized metrizamide cisternography. 37 cases of fracture of the anterior and/or middle fossae of the base of the cranium. Cellerier P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(4):315-24 **(Eng, Fre)**

METABOLISM

The penetration of cefmenoxime into cerebrospinal fluid across non-inflamed meninges. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Nov;12(3):519-21

[Effect of brain membrane lyophilization on the properties of opiate receptors] Zaĭtsev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(4):982-4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningeal cryptococcosis and congestive cardiomyopathy in a ferret. Greenlee PG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Apr 1;184(7):840-1

PATHOLOGY

Spinal leptomeningeal epidermoid cysts in inbred mouse strains. Stroop WG. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 63(4):301-5

Treatable meningeal involvement in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Torrey JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):345-7

Acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Differences between T cell subsets in the blood and meningeal infiltrates in susceptible and resistant strains of guinea pigs. Traugott U. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Sep;61(1):81-91

Immunological behaviour of meningeal exudate cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Allsopp G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:323-31

[Morphological changes in the spinal cord, its meninges and epidural structures in experimental disorders of blood flow in the venae cavae] Petrovskiĭ IN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Feb;86(2):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intrathecal therapy with 198Au-colloid for meningosis prophylaxis. Döge H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(3):125-8

SURGERY

[Early per- and postoperative epileptic seizures during operations on osteomeningeal breaches. Value of preventive treatment with hydantoins] Lauxerois M, et al.

Neurochirurgie 1984;30(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study on the post-laminectomy deterioration in cervical spondylotic myelopathy—influences of the meningeal treatment and persistent spinal cord block] Oiwa T. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;57(6):577–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the meninges. Dobrovol'skii GF. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1984 Mar–Apr;14(2):100–10

MENINGIOMA

Multiple spinal meningiomas in children. Di Rocco C, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1984 Jan;27(1):25–7
[Primary optic nerve meningioma] Huber A. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1984 Apr;184(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare case of meningioma of the 4th cerebral ventricle] Iveković V, et al. Neurologija 1983;31(3–4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ANALYSIS

Steroid receptors in meningiomas. A histochemical and biochemical study. Hinton D, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1983;62(1–2):134–40
Expression of muscarinic binding sites in primary human brain tumors. Gurwitz D, et al. Brain Res 1984 May; 316(1):61–70
Steroid hormone receptors in human meningiomas, gliomas and brain metastases. Poisson M, et al. J Neurooncol 1983; 1(3):179–89
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas. Cahill DW, et al. J Neurosurg 1984 May;60(5):985–93
Phospholipids and acidic sphingomyelinase in human meningiomas. Kostić D, et al. Neurologija 1982; 30(1–4):3–10

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercoagulability in a patient with a brain tumor. Weinberg S, et al. Anesthesiology 1984 Aug;61(2):200–2
Multiple intracranial meningiomas associated with intracranial arterial aneurysm. Punto L, et al. Ann Clin Res 1984;16 Suppl 40:20–2
Sixth nerve ophthalmoplegia secondary to a cavernous sinus lesion. Gurinsky JS, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1983 Dec;3(4):277–81
Lingual epilepsy: a case report of an unusual expression of focal cerebral discharge [letter] Holtzman RN, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Mar;47(3):317–9
Depression caused by an intracranial meningioma relieved by leucotomy prior to diagnosis of the tumour [letter] Maurice-Williams RS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Aug;47(8):884–5
Chronic subdural hematoma associated with an intracapsular meningioma. Case report and short review of the literature. Baskinis N, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):17–23
Lipomatous meningioma associated with cerebral vascular malformation. Kasantikul V, et al. J Surg Oncol 1984 May; 26(1):35–9
Parkinsonism associated with a brain tumor—a case of convexity meningioma. Okada K, et al. Kurume Med J 1983;30(3):97–101
Meningioma associated with a large cyst. Fankhauser H, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1983 Sep;26(5):154–5
Multiple meningiomas of the cervical spinal cord associated with Klippel-Feil malformation and atlantooccipital assimilation. Holliday PO 3d, et al. Neurosurgery 1984 Mar; 14(3):353–7
Brain tumor and achondroplasia: a case report and review of the literature. McArdle DQ, et al. Neurosurgery 1984 Jul;15(1):111–3
Neurinoma of the facial nerve associated with a parietal meningioma. Schnegg JF, et al. Surg Neurol 1984 Jan; 21(1):19–22
[Intermittent papilledema in a brain tumor] Vladyková J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1983 Nov;39(6):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Double meningiomas with arachnoidal cyst. A rare combination] Lepuschütz H, et al. Computertomographie 1981 Apr;1(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis: acute hemorrhagic manifestation of an intracranial meningioma] Brambilla P, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1983 Apr–Sep;29(2–3):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An unusual case of glomus jugulare tumor accompanied with meningioma] Fukusumi A, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1983 Jun; 28(6):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Unusual tremor in a patient with a local lesion of the brain] El'ner AM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984;84(4):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of electromyography in revealing the laterality of the motor deficit in brain tumors] Saradzhishvili PM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984; 84(5):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural manifestations of brain edema—swelling in neurooncologic patients] Semchenko VV, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracranial meningiomas and epilepsy] Alarcón Egas F, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1984 Jan–Feb;47(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital meningeal sarcoma—a case report. van Vliet MA, et al. J Perinat Med 1983;11(5):249–54

DIAGNOSIS

Factor VIII related antigen and glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in the differential diagnosis of central nervous system hemangioblastomas. Epstein JI, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Mar;81(3):285–92
An optometric purview of intraorbital meningioma. Newsome PR. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1984 Apr; 61(4):274–8
Visual suppression test and ocular dysmetria: some electronystagmographic findings relevant to the assessment of size of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Pagnini P, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1984 Jun;5(2):177–83
Foster Kennedy syndrome and an optociliary vein in a patient with a falx meningioma. Neville RG, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1984 Jun;4(2):97–101
Basal cell naevus syndrome and intracranial meningioma. Mortimer PS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Feb;47(2):210–2
Intraoperative ultrasonic evaluation of spinal cord motion. Jokich PM, et al. J Neurosurg 1984 Apr;60(4):707–11
Intracranial actinomycoma with osteomyelitis simulating meningioma. Case report. Khosla VK, et al. J Neurosurg 1984 Jan;60(1):204–7
Benign tumors of the foramen magnum. Meyer FB, et al. J Neurosurg 1984 Jul;61(1):136–42
Primary cutaneous extravertebral meningioma. Case report. Zaaroor M, et al. J Neurosurg 1984 May;60(5):1097–8
Orbital tumours. A review of 34 cases. McFadzean RM, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1983 Nov;28(6):361–4
Olfactory meningiomas. The missed diagnosis. Bakay L. JAMA 1984 Jan 6;251(1):53–5
Sphenoid wing meningioma occurring as a lateral orbital mass. Leipzig B, et al. Laryngoscope 1984 Aug;94(8):1091–3
Significance of apparent intratympanic meningiomas. Rietz DR, et al. Laryngoscope 1983 Nov;93(11 Pt 1):1397–404
Primary cranial vault lymphoma mimicking a meningioma. Agbi CB, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1983 Jul;26(4):130–2
Extradural spinal meningiomas. Report of two cases. Milz H, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1983 Jul;26(4):126–9
Intracranial meningioma unmasked by elective general anesthesia: report of three cases. Young HA, et al. Neurosurgery 1984 Mar;14(3):328–31
Magnetic resonance imaging of the optic nerves and chiasm. Daniels DL, et al. Radiology 1984 Jul;152(1):79–83
Meningioma of the anterior third ventricle presenting with parkinsonism. Wakai S, et al. Surg Neurol 1984 Jan; 21(1):88–92
Progressive visual loss. What type of mass lesion? [clinical conference] Miller NR. Surv Ophthalmol 1983 Jul–Aug; 28(1):45–9
Diagnosis of human tumors. Case 13: Extracranial meningioma. Mackay B, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1983 Dec; 5(4):353–7
[Multiple meningiomas at various levels of the cerebromedullary axis] Nicola N, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1983 Jul;26(4):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impulse cytometric assessment in the routine diagnosis of meningiomas and gliomas] Feichter G, et al. Pathologe 1983 Nov;4(6):294–302 (Ger)
[Metastases of intestinal carcinoma simulating a meningioma of the olfactory perforation] Maiuri F. Riv Neurol 1983 May–Jun;53(3):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2 cases simulating Tolosa-Hunt syndrome] Nagata K, et al. No To Shinkei 1983 Jul;35(7):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of coexistence of meningiomas and malignant astrocytoma] Zbrojkiewicz JS, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A rare case of primary brain tumor with double neoplastic structure] Wojczuk J, et al. Wiad Lek 1984 Jan 1; 37(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of the ophthalmologist in the early diagnosis of perisellar meningiomas] Sokolova ON, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1984 May–Jun;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remitting course of tumors of the spinal cord] Okladnikov GI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984;84(5):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A large intracranial meningioma presenting as a case of transient cerebral ischemia] Kostić V, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1983 Feb;111(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of activities and forms of cholinesterases in human primary brain tumors. Razon N, et al. Exp Neurol 1984 Jun;84(3):681–95

ETIOLOGY

On six cases of radiation meningiomas from the same community. Giaquinto S, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1984 Jun; 5(2):173–5
Cerebellar mass caused by Candida species. Case report. Ilgren EB, et al. J Neurosurg 1984 Feb;60(2):428–30
Intracranial meningiomas following low-dose irradiation to the head. Soffer D, et al. J Neurosurg 1983 Dec; 59(6):1048–53
[Meningioma following irradiation for vascular nevus. A case report] Iwai T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1984 Mar; 12(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiation-induced meningiomas of the brain] Gabibov GA, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies in two human brain tumors. Rey JA, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1983 Oct;10(2):159–65

METABOLISM

Steroid hormone binding macromolecules in meningiomas. Failure to meet criteria of specific receptors. Schwartz MR, et al. Cancer 1984 Feb 15;53(4):922–7
Influence of hyperthermia on the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 from human skin fibroblasts and meningioma cells. Richter WW, et al. FEBS Lett 1983 Mar 21;153(2):262–6

MORTALITY

Morbidity, mortality, and quality of life following surgery for intracranial meningiomas. A retrospective study in 257 cases. Chan RC, et al. J Neurosurg 1984 Jan;60(1):52–60

PATHOLOGY

Are right-hemisphere lesions really larger? Lesion size and laterality in meningioma patients. Bornstein RA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1984 Mar;69(3):176–81
Meningiomas invading the temporal bone with extension to the neck. Nager GT, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):297–324
Pathology consultation. Extracranial meningiomas. Batsakis JG. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):282–3
Fine structure of psammoma bodies in meningocytic whorls. Further observations. Kubota T, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1984 Sep;108(9):752–4
Lung ectopic meningioma. A case report. Zhang FL, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1983 Apr;96(4):309–11
Spontaneous reduction of growth rate of a large intracranial meningioma. Burde RM, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1984 Jun;4(2):137–8
Spontaneous reduction of growth rate of a large intracranial meningioma. Case report. Saul RF, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1984 Jun;4(2):133–6
The fine structure of psammoma bodies in meningocytic whorls. Kubota T, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1984 Jan;43(1):37–44
Median third ventricle meningioma. Case report. Cambria S, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):245–8
Extramedullary hematopoiesis in a malignant meningioma. Gregorios JB, et al. Neurosurgery 1983 Oct;13(4):447–51
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma mimicking a meningioma. Killebrew K, et al. Neurosurgery 1983 Oct;13(4):430–4
Optic nerve meningioma. Samples JR, et al. Ophthalmology 1983 Dec;90(12):1591–4
Melanotic meningioma complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Portugal JR, et al. Surg Neurol 1984 Mar;21(3):275–81
Considerations on the malignancy of papillary meningioma. Clinico-pathological study of eight cases. Brignolio F, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1984;45(1):79–84
Extradural-mediastinal meningioma in a child. Case report. Oganesjan SS, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1984;45(1):85–9
[Primary extracranial meningiomas: One case of ethmoido-nasal meningioma] Barthelme A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 1983 May–Jun;55(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meningiomas originating in the cavernous sinus. Apropos of 2 cases] Bouchez B, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 1983 May–Jun;55(3):251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukemic meningiosis in children] Madon E, et al. Minerva Med 1984 Jun 8;75(24):1413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of atypical frontal extradural meningioma] Bruni P, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malignant meningiomas. Anatomo-clinical considerations of 2 cases] Granata F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1983 Oct–Dec; 29(4):566–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cystic meningioma. Report of a case and review of the literature] Motomochi M, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1983 Apr;23(4):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Atypical meningioma with xanthogranulomatous stromal reaction] Ishida Y, et al. No To Shinkei 1983 Oct; 35(10):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary intraorbital meningiomas growing through the wall of the orbit] Trosh RM. Oftalmol Zh 1984;(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Meningioma of the parietal region in a patient with Paget's disease] Shevaga VN, et al. Vrach Delo 1984 Feb;(2):96–7 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Attacks of retropulsion and cerebellar meningioma. Jacome DE. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):79–81

[Cancer of the breast and meningioma. A non-fortuitous association (letter)] Bachaud JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 May 12;13(20):1273 **(Fre)**

[Physiologic significance of F wave in spastic paralysis in the diseases of the cerebral hemisphere] Kaku M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jul;35(7):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual extinction caused by a right thalamic lesion] Sato M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Apr;24(4):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Meningioma presenting as recurrent transient cerebral ischemia. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Dec; 5(6):479–82

The dural lucent line: characteristic sign of hyperostosing meningioma en plaque. Kim KS, et al. **AJR** 1983 Dec; 141(6):1217–21

Neglect in children. Ferro JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar; 15(3):281–4

Meningioma of the foramen magnum. Report of a case. Husag L, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Dec;3(4):149–52

Adjacent cerebral and paranasal sinus masses. Russell EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;18(4):317–21

Renal cell carcinoma and meningioma in an adolescent: report of case. Field JS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(3):228–33

Quantitative estimation of tumor volume on computer assisted tomography. Liliequist B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):300–2

Contribution to radiology in tumors of the 3d ventricle. Erésué J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(4):345–54 **(Eng, Fre)**

Foreign-body granuloma simulating recurrence of falx meningioma. Case report. Shimosaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1085–7

Dormant foramen magnum meningioma 'activated' by chiropractic manipulation [letter] Weintraub MI. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;83(8–10):1039–40

Combined clinical and computed tomographic diagnosis of orbital glioma and meningioma. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Feb;91(2):137–55

Neuroradiology of intracranial neuromas. Pinto RS, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jan;19(1):44–52

Meningiomas revisited. Rosenbaum AE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Jan;19(1):8–26 (44 ref.)

Meningiomas of Meckel's cave. Butti G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Oct;20(4):305–9

Multiple meningiomas. Case report and review of the literature. O'Neill P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jan;21(1):80–2

Arterial digital subtraction angiography with particulate intravascular embolization and angioplasty. Tsai FY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Aug;22(2):204–12

[Significance of angiographic visualization of the meningeal branches of the ophthalmic artery in the diagnosis of meningioma—analysis of 52 cases] Wang X. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;18(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated ethmoid meningioma. Apropos of a case] Moncade J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of the month: median presellar tumor] Sassoon C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Oct;64(10):528, 536 **(Fre)**

[Hypodensities accompanying various meningiomas in x-ray computed tomography] Maeder P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(4):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenodiagnosis of spinal cord tumors] Kamalov II. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia of the skull and meningioma] Ioffe AZ, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of cranio-orbital meningiomas] Danilenko GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Mar–Apr; (2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of radionuclide encephalography in the clinical diagnosis of cranio-orbital meningiomas] Mirgorodskiĭ OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Managing menacing meningioma. Smith JL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;3(3):169–79

SECONDARY

Pulmonary metastasis from intraspinal meningioma. Dastur KJ, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):483–4

Hemangiopericytic meningioma with extracranial spread to multiple sites without intracranial recurrence. Morild I, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):128–30

Carcinoma metastasis to meningioma. Pamphlett R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(5):561–3

Metastatic disease in the pituitary: clinical features. Duvall J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 (Pt 4):481–6

[Malignant meningioma with extracranial metastasis] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Dec;29(15):1767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Improvement of hyperinsulinemic diabetes following removal of a meningioma in Werner's syndrome. A case report. Montecucco C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Apr–Jun; 21(2):193–7

STA–MCA anastomosis in patients with skull base tumours involving the internal carotid artery—haemodynamic assessment by ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter. Moritake K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(1–2):95–110

Prediction of recurrence in meningiomas after surgical treatment. A quantitative approach. Christensen D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(2):130–4

Visual results after microsurgical removal of meningiomas involving the anterior visual system. Rosenberg LF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):1019–23

Successful radical removal of an intracranial meningioma in 1835 by Professor Pecchioli of Siena. Giuffrè R. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jan;60(1):47–51

Surgical management of suprasellar meningioma. Part 2: Prognosis for visual function following craniotomy. Rosenstein J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):642–8

Cerebellopontine angle meningiomas. Microsurgical excision and follow-up results. Sekhar LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):500–5

Surgical management of suprasellar meningioma. Part 1: The influence of tumor size, duration of symptoms, and microsurgery on surgical outcome in 101 consecutive cases. Symon L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):633–41

Orbital, sphenoidal ridge and spinal meningiomas occurring in one patient. Arseni C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 May;27(3):86–8

Dyslexia in a right-handed patient with a posterior lesion of the right cerebral hemisphere. Ogden JA. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(3):265–80

Atypical and polymorphic angioblastic tumors of the central nervous system. Fabiani A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep; 13(3):223–9

Tentorial meningiomas: surgical management and results. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar;14(3):268–75

Meningioma of the third ventricle [letter] Synek VM. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun;14(6):786

Intracranial meningiomas in childhood. Chan RC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Apr;21(4):319–22

Immediate and late outcome of operations for Parasagittal and falx meningiomas. Report of 342 cases. Giombini S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 May;21(5):427–35

Interhemispheric approach through the lamina terminalis to tumors of the anterior part of the third ventricle. Suzuki J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Aug;22(2):157–63

[Diagnosis and treatment of meningioma of the sphenoid ridge] Fang SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 22(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary melanomas of the central nervous system. Report of a melanocytic meningioma of the ponto-cerebellar angle] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Oct–Dec;55(5):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the Nd-YAG laser in the surgical treatment of intra- and suprasellar tumors] Oeckler RC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 8;102(9):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of infantile meningioma and its treatment] Pásztor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 20;125(21):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multiple meningiomas of hemicranial distribution. Case report] Takasaki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;24(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of 28 cases of sphenoidal ridge meningiomas—clinical features, neuroradiological findings and surgical results] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jul;11(7):703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningioma of the sphenoid ridge recurring into the pterygomaxillary fossa following craniotomy. A case report and surgical approach] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Aug;11(8):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple meningioma] Kyoi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Oct;11(10):1099–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of CO2 laser in the removal of brain tumors] Romodanov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics for removal of cranio-orbital meningiomas] Trosh RM. **Klin Khir** 1984 May;(5):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Features of the hormonal regulation of water-electrolyte balance in patients with tumors of the chiasmatic-sellar area in the early postoperative period] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Preoperative embolization for meningiomas [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Sep;61(3):616–7

Subselective preoperative embolization for meningiomas. A radiological and pathological assessment. Teasdale E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):506–11

Preoperative embolization of intracranial meningiomas. Richter HP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Sep;13(3):261–8

[Transfemoral catheter embolization of intracranial meningiomas. With reference to pathological findings of the tumor] Sakaki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;24(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative treatment for malignant intracranial tumors—especially concerning intermittent intra-carotid administration of adriamycin] Sakai N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization and detached balloon occlusion by the femoral route in craniofacial lesions] Takahashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jun;11(6):591–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Attachment of vimentin filaments to desmosomal plaques in human meningiomal cells and arachnoidal tissue. Kartenbeck J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1072–81

Ultrastructural study of the formation of psammoma bodies in fibroblastic meningioma. Kubota T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):512–7

Cerebral edema associated with meningiomas: possible role of a secretory-excretory phenomenon. Philippon J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Mar;14(3):295–301

VETERINARY

Meningiomas in young cats with mucopolysaccharidosis I. Haskins ME, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov; 42(6):664–70

MENINGISM

OCCURRENCE

The frequency of physical signs usually attributed to meningeal irritation in elderly patients. Puxty JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct;31(10):590–2

MENINGITIS

Attenuation values of chronic subdural haematoma and subdural effusion in CT scans. Ito H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(3–4):211–7

Effect of temporary subdural-peritoneal shunt on subdural effusion with subarachnoid effusion. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(1):47–59

Amputation following meningococcemia. A sequela to purpura fulminans. Jacobsen ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):214–9

Eight hundred and seventy-five cases of bacterial meningitis. Part I of a three-part series: clinical data, prognosis, and the role of specialised hospital departments. Bohr V, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):21–30

Traumatic subdural hygromas: a report of 70 surgically treated cases. Borzone M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):161–5

Computed tomographic evolution of post-traumatic subdural hygroma in young adults. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(3):245–8

Infantile subdural effusions. A case report. Aspoas AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 18;66(7):271–2

[Bacterial meningitis in childhood – analysis based on 130 cases] Valmari P, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(23–24):1730–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Correlation of cranial computer tomography, diaphanoscopy and clinico-neurologic findings in childhood exemplified by chronic subdural effusion] Bilz D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:220–8 **(Ger)**

[Chronic subdural hygroma caused by rupture of arachnoid cyst. As a probable course of chronic subdural hematoma—case report] Kusuno K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 May;24(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningitis caused by gram-negative bacilli] Bertrán Georges A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):313–6 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Monoclonal antibody-defined T-cell surface phenotypes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid from children with acute aseptic meningitis or meningoencephalitis. Bertotto A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Apr;6(2):91–6

Sequential determination of CRP, alpha 1-antitrypsin and haptoglobin in neonatal septicaemia. Speer C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):679–83

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of cyclic nucleotides in meningitis and idiopathic polyneuritis. Lerche A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):168–75

Lack of validity of standard corrections for white blood cell counts of blood-contaminated cerebrospinal fluid in infants. Novak RW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):95–7

Penetration of ceftazidime into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with and without evidence of meningeal inflammation. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):115–6

Brain function estimated from the ratio of glutamine to homocarnosine levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Ohtsuka C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):509–11

Prostaglandin F2 alpha concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with febrile convulsions, epilepsy and meningitis. Tamai I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(4):357–62

A simple kit system for rapid diagnosis of cerebrospinal meningitis in rural areas of developing countries. Sanborn WR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(2):293–9

Evidence for interference by ascorbate in the measurement of cerebrospinal fluid glucose by a kinetic glucose oxidase/peroxidase procedure. Maguire GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1810–2

Citramalic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial meningitis. Perlman S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul; 30(7):1209–12

A bacteriological study of cerebrospinal fluids for pyogenic meningitis in Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Mirza NB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jul;60(7):453–8

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins G, A & M in pyogenic and tuberculous meningitis. Pole SL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul;26(3):193–9

Penetration of cefmenoxime in the CSF as compared to cefotaxime in a small series of cases [letter] Cherubin C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):401–2

Cerebrospinal fluid penetration of trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole in two patients with gram-negative bacillary meningitis [letter] Levitz RE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):400–1

A study of citrate levels in C.S.F. and serum in cases of meningitis and cerebrovascular accidents. Pal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):439–40

Evaluation of the Phadebact CSF test for detection of the four most common causes of bacterial meningitis. Drow DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1358–61

Demonstration of uronic acid capsular material in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with meningitis caused by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stevens D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):942–3

The value of initial laboratory investigations in the management of meningitis. Nye FJ. **J Infect** 1983 Jul; 7(1):31–8

Diagnostic use of cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid levels in meningitis. Dwivedi C, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(5–6):395–403

Immune complexes in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of neurological patients. Possible intrathecal formation in bacterial meningitis and herpetic encephalitis. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Feb;6(1):9–18

Low CSF GABA concentration in children with febrile convulsions, untreated epilepsy, and meningitis. Rating D, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(4):217–25

Cryptococcal meningitis for 15 years [letter] Benn JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;47(3):321–2

Cerebrospinal fluid glucose and leukocyte responses in experimental meningitis. Hochwald GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):381–91

Independent changes in cerebrospinal fluid and in blood pH and lactate concentrations in children with purulent meningitis. Vargas–Origel A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Aug;14(3):160–3

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the rapid diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Sivakumaran S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):59–62

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate level in childhood purulent meningitis. Vanprapar N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):186–90

[Rapid diagnosis of purulent meningitis] Husson MO, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance and significance of the demonstration of lymphoplasmocytic cells and plasmocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid] Lorthioir M. **LARC Med** 1984 May; 4(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal concentrations of amoxicillin in purulent meningitis in children] Denis F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May; 31(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid diffusion kinetics of cefotaxime and fosfomycin in Staphylococcus aureus meningitis with otorrhea] Tremeaux JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun; 32(5 Pt 2):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetration of piperacillin into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with purulent meningitis] Decazes JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 11;13(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C-reactive protein of the cerebrospinal fluid in children. A new evaluation of its diagnostic value] Marchand S, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 17;13(11):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactate determination in the cerebrospinal fluid for differentiating bacterial and viral meningitis] Heil W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 May;25(5):320–4 **(Ger)**

[Characteristic cerebrospinal fluid findings and clinical aspects of lymphocytic meningoradiculitis] Hornig CR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 2;62(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in cerebrospinal fluid of newborn and premature infants] von Loewenich V, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid in the differential diagnosis of meningeal infections] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 15;104(4):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Limpid cerebrospinal fluid meningitis: considerations and up-date on its etiopathogenesis, clinic aspects and chemotherapy. Hospital cases in the Province of Catanzaro from 1978 to 1982] Di Filippo S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 31;108(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytomorphology of the cerebrospinal fluid in nervous system infections studied with the method of cell sedimentation on slides] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rifampicin levels in cerebrospinal fluid in meningeal inflammation] Artaza A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr;9(1):121–4 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole: another cause of recurrent meningitis [letter] Haas EJ. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):346

Eosinophilic meningitis and ibuprofen therapy. Quinn JP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):108–9

Exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus, aseptic meningitis and acute mental symptoms, following metrizamide lumbar myelography. Gelmers HJ. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(1):65–6

Metrizamide meningitis. White WB. **South Med J** 1984 Jan; 77(1):88–9

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible hearing loss after meningitis. Prospective assessment using auditory evoked responses. Guiscafré H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 May–Jun;93(3 Pt 1):229–32

Group B streptococcal meningitis appearing as acute deafness in an adult. Harburg TD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb; 41(2):214–6

Cerebral arteritis and bacterial meningitis. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):531–5

Spinal cord dysfunction complicating bacterial meningitis. Seay AR. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):545–6

Audiological and vestibular findings in 219 cases of meningitis. Rahko T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(1):15–20

Fatal Yersinia enterocolitica meningitis in thalassemia major. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31; 63(2):171–2

Precocious puberty due to postmeningitic hydrocephalus. Tomono Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(4):414–7

Kingella kingae meningitis with bilateral infarcts of the basal ganglia. Walterspiel JN. **Infection** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):307–9

Sequelae from bacterial meningitis and their relation to the clinical condition during acute illness, based on 667 questionnaire returns. Part II of a three part series. Bohr V, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):102–10

Pasteurella ureae meningitis and septicaemia. Grewal P, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):74–6

Subhyaloid hemorrhage in Haemophilus meningitis. Case report. Campbell DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul; 61(1):178–9

C-reactive protein as a detector of organic complications during recovery from childhood purulent meningitis. Peltola H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):869–72

Prospective evaluation of hearing impairment as a sequela of acute bacterial meningitis. Dodge PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):869–74

Bacterial meningitis: more involved than just the meninges [editorial] Swartz MN. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4; 311(14):912–4

Anaerobic meningitis associated with a dermal sinus tract. Givner LB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct; 2(5):385–7

Fever during treatment for bacterial meningitis. Lin TY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):319–22

Aseptic meningitis in an infant with rotavirus gastroenteritis. Wong CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):244–6

Early diagnosis and evolution of deafness in childhood bacterial meningitis: a study using brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Vienny H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May; 73(5):579–86

Neisseria flavescens septicaemia with meningitis. A case report. Coovadia YM. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Aug 25; 66(8):308–9

Streptococcus bovis septicemia and meningitis associated with chronic radiation enterocolitis. Jadeja L, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1588–9

[2 cases of intracerebral arteritis, a rare complication of acute bacterial meningitis] Maurette P, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(5):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent purulent meningitis and cochlear malformations. Apropos of 1 case] Camuzet JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 May–Jun;55(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hemangiopericytoma. Candida meningitis under ketoconazole therapy] Spors S, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 11; 125(45):1051–2 **(Ger)**

[Salmonella meningitis and periorbital cellulitis in an infant] Amitai Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Isolated fourth ventricle. Report of two cases] Nakao S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deafness and ataxia due to meningitis in children] Akai S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jan;16(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4 cases of minor motor seizures following bacterial meningitis—detection of the primary lesions by CT] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Sep;15(5):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic meningomyelitis. Report of a case] Wittig EO, et al. **Arq Neuropiquiatr** 1983 Dec;41(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid pressure and constants in various pathological states in infants] Lupu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Concentration of free amino acids and homocarnosine dipeptide in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with hydrocephalus] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subdural empyema secondary to Salmonella meningitis] Gairi Tahull JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jul;19(1):74–6 **(Spa)**

[Myocardial infarction and myocardial ischemia in newborn children and infants, not secondary to an abnormal coronary] Pérez Navero J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct; 19(4):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hydranencephaly. Pathogenetic considerations] Careaga Maldonado J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 46(6):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryptococcus neoformans meningitis in a patient with tricholeukemia (letter)] Sans–Sabrafen J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 17;81(7):324 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal meningitis caused by Campylobacter fetus] Fukumoto A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Oct;31(10):1154–8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Is C-reactive protein useful in the management of children with suspected bacterial meningitis? Benjamin DR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):779–82

Which children with febrile seizures need lumbar puncture? A decision analysis approach. Joffe A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec;137(12):1153–6

Mollaret's meningitis: an unusual disease with a characteristic presentation. Mascia RA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan–Feb;287(1):52–3

Bacterial meningitis in the elderly. Gorse GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Aug;144(8):1603–7

Cerebral salt wasting in a man with carcinomatous meningitis. Oster JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2187–8

Ultrasonic assessment of infectious meningitis. Fisher RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Jul;35(4):267–73

Clinicopathological correlations in autopsy studies in pyogenic meningitis. Murthy JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Aug;78:243–52

Prognostic value of cytobiochemical changes in children with pyogenic meningitis. Udani RH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(406):507–10

Unusual presentation of Bruton's agammaglobulinemia—Pseudomonas sepsis. Urbach J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov;19(11):992–4

Spinal epidural abscess caused by streptococcus MG intermedius with complicating leptomeningitis: report of case. Pawlak A, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Apr; 83(8):589–92

Value of cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid estimation in differential diagnosis of meningitis. Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Feb;32(2):167–9

Radioactive and nonradioactive bromide partition tests (BPT) in meningitis and meningoencephalitis. Puri RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov;31(11):693–5

The ultrasonographic diagnosis of bacterial meningitis and ventriculitis in infancy: six case reports. Brown BS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Mar;35(1):47–51

Cryptococcal meningitis. An atypical presentation. Custer P, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;2(1):33–7

Corynebacterium pyogenes meningitis [letter] Lipton ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):873–4

Ultrasound diagnosis of purulent ventriculitis. Stannard MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Mar;3(3):143–4

Meningitis: aseptic or pyogenic? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):435

C-reactive protein in meningitis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31; 1(8379):741

Commercial kits for bacteriological diagnosis of meningitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):500–1

Use of monoclonal antibody panel to identify malignant cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Coakham HB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19;1(8386):1095–8

Lymphocytic meningoradiculitis in the United States. Donaldson JO, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Nov; 33(11):1476–9

Granulomatous angiitis presenting as chronic meningitis and ventriculitis. Reik L Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec; 33(12):1609–12

Ultrasonic detection of subdural collections. Cremin BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(4):191–4

Diagnosis and treatment of bacterial meningitis. Thys JP. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):243–8

Comparison between cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of glucose, total protein, chloride, lactate, and total amino acids for the differential diagnosis of patients with meningitis. Briem H. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(3):277–84

Artificial experts. **Science** 1984 Mar 23;223(4642):1281

Mycoplasma hominis infection of the central nervous system in newborn infants. Mårdh PA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4 Suppl):331–4

Candida albicans meningitis in a parenteral drug abuser. Kantor HL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Mar;77(3):404–5

Central nervous system and genitourinary blastomycosis:

confusion with tuberculosis. Morse HG, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jul;139(1):99–103

[Preliminary clinical observations on the detection of gram-negative bacterial meningitis by limulus test] Zhang HP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;63(5):295–6 **(Chi)**

[Postmeningitic pericerebral effusion in infants] Stroobandt G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in the sensitivity of reactions to latex in the diagnosis of purulent meningitis] Denis F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Sep;31(7):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic detection of subdural effusions in infancy] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jul;132(7):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningopolyneuritis (Garin–Bujadoux, Bannwarth). Clinical aspects and laboratory findings] Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Dec;54(12):640–6 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal infections caused by unusual pathogens. 7. Candida-meningitis] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of neonatal bacterial meningitis] Imura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984;16(2):109–12 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of neonatal central nervous system infections] Torii S. **No To Hattatsu** 1984;16(2):103–8 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in adults—clinical analysis of 9 cases] Kucharska-Demczuk K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 18;38(16):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suppurative cerebrospinal meningitis caused by Klebsiella ozaenae in a 1-year-old child] Kacprzyk SS, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):871–2 **(Pol)**

[Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of secondary suppurative meningitis] Bondarev LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (6):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Spinal endoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the spinal cord] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningeal coccidioidomycosis in children. Study of 5 cases] Martinez-Medina MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Sep;40(9):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recurrent bacterial meningitis: apropos of 21 patients with 64 episodes] Saballs Radresa P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Initial antibiotic treatment of purulent meningitis in infants 1 to 2 months of age. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1055–6

Treatment of meningitis in the very young infant [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1043

Management of bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Current status and future prospects. McCracken GH Jr. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):215–23 (29 ref.)

Principles in the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):224–30 (63 ref.)

Parenteral trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole for gram-negative bacillary meningitis. McConville JH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Mar-Apr;287(2):43–5

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for bacterial meningitis. Levitz RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):881–90 (80 ref.)

Comparison of ceftriaxone and traditional therapy of bacterial meningitis. Congeni BL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):40–4

Correlation of in vitro time–kill curves and kinetics of bacterial killing in cerebrospinal fluid during ceftriaxone therapy of experimental Escherichia coli meningitis. Decazes JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Oct; 24(4):463–7

Penetration of ceftazidime into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial meningitis. Modai J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):126–8

Pharmacokinetics and bacteriological efficacy of mezlocillin in experimental Escherichia coli and Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Odio C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):427–32

Treatment of bacterial meningitis with ceftizoxime. Overturf GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb; 25(2):258–62

Evaluation of aztreonam in experimental bacterial meningitis and cerebritis. Scheld WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):682–8

Cefuroxime treatment of bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Sirinavin S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):273–5

Chloramphenicol toxicity in neonates: its incidence and prevention. Mulhall A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1424–7

Hemorrhagic tendency as a complication of Moxalactam therapy in bacterial meningitis. Chan-Lui WY, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(4):417–20

Cephalosporins in adult meningitis. Beam TR Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 May;60(4):380–93 (58 ref.)

Efficacy of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in experimental Escherichia coli bacteremia and meningitis. Kim KS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(6):428–35

The efficacy of cefuroxime in the treatment of bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Bahaeldin HK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(6):644–50

Treatment of meningitis in infants caused by group B-streptococci using benzylpenicillin and streptomycin. Christensen HO, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Nov;30(6):416–8

Once-daily administration of ceftriaxone in the treatment of meningitis and other serious infections in children. Martin E. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Oct;2(5):509–15

Pharmacokinetic and bacteriological correlations between antimicrobial therapy of experimental meningitis in rabbits and meningitis in humans: a review. McCracken GH Jr. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Dec;12 Suppl D:97–108 (22 ref.)

Partial treatment and partial diagnosis in pyogenic meningitis. Nye FJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Oct;12(4):300–1

875 cases of bacterial meningitis: diagnostic procedures and the impact of preadmission antibiotic therapy. Part III of a three-part series. Bohr V, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov; 7(3):193–202

Successful treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis with ceftazidime [letter] Elliott TS, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):275–7

Successful treatment of meningitis with cefotaxime in an adult. Jones DK, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):270–1

Combination of oral flucytosine and ketoconazole as therapy for experimental cryptococcal meningitis. Craven PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):584–90

Prospective evaluation of moxalactam therapy for gram-negative bacillary meningitis. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):562–7

Enterococcal meningitis: failure of treatment with ampicillin and chloramphenicol [letter] Venezio FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):305

Current concepts of bacterial infections of the central nervous system. Bacterial meningitis and bacterial brain abscess. Garvey G. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Nov;59(5):735–44 (51 ref.)

Failure of moxalactam in the treatment of neonatal sepsis and meningitis from Salmonella typhimurium. Adler sp, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;103(6): 913–6

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in neonates and infants with meningitis. Martin E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 105(3):475–81

Use of chloramphenicol palmitate in neonates. Shankaran S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):113–6

Moxalactam therapy for neonatal meningitis due to gram-negative enteric bacilli. A prospective controlled evaluation. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Sep 21; 252(11):1427–32

Treatment of Gram negative meningitis with cefotaxime. Glauser MP, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul; 26(4):125

Prolonged bleeding time associated with moxalactam administration. Fishman L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jun; 14(6):735–6

Petriellidium boydii pachymeningitis treated with miconazole and ketoconazole. Schiess RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb; 14(2):220–4

New developments in the management of children with bacterial meningitis. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;3(3 Suppl):S32–4

The benefits of drug monitoring in patients with bacterial meningitis, eg, chloramphenicol monitoring. Rosin H, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):175–80

Pharmacokinetics of antimicrobial drugs in the cerebrospinal fluid. Skopnik H, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(3–4):313–20

Antibiotic therapy of fulminant E. coli K1 sepsis in infant rabbits. Law BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):314–7

Diagnosis and treatment of bacterial meningitis. Thys JP. **Resuscitation** 1984 Mar;11(3–4):243–8

Rifampin therapy for brucellosis, flavobacterium meningitis, and cutaneous leishmaniasis. Conti R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug;5 Suppl 3:S600–5

Experimental data concerning the use of neomycin perfusions in the subdural cerebral space in therapeutic of serious intracranial infections with special regard to the posttraumatic intracranial infections. Săndulescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan-Mar;87(1):71–3

Treatment of extragenital infections caused by Mycoplasma hominis. Myhre EB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct-Dec; 10(4 Suppl):382–5

Cryptococcal meningitis: resolution eight months after antifungal therapy. Jones JM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1567–9

Use of methylprednisolone acetate [letter] Herrera E. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb;21(2):207

Netilmicin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis. Dilmen U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jan-Mar; 25(1):59–62

[Anisodamine in comprehensive treatment of fulminant epidemic meningitis—its effect and mechanism of action] Zhu SH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 63(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cefoperazone in the treatment of bacterial meningitis in young children] Havlík J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 39(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the ventricular and serum levels of fosfomycin during treatment of 5 cases of coagulase-negative staphylococcal ventriculitis] Scontrini G, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the cefotaxime-fosfomycin combination. Apropos of a case of meningitis due to heterogeneously resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Tremeaux JC, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(4):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concepts in the treatment of severe bacterial meningitis] Veyssier P. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(5):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis treated with azlocillin. 5 cases] Vilde JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 29; 13(13):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial treatment of purulent meningitis by cefotaxime. Apropos of 27 cases] Bertrand JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Dec;4(4):373–8 **(Fre)**

[Cefsulodin in the treatment of Pseudomonas meningitis] Brückner O, et al. **Infection** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy of bacterial meningitis] Schaad UB. **Ther Umsch** 1984 May;41(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of severe bacterial infections in pediatrics] Guggenbichler JP. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983; 142:20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppurative cerebrospinal meningitis caused by Klebsiella ozaenae in a 1-year-old child] Kacprzyk SS, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):871–2 **(Pol)**

[Antibiotics in neurology] Kotowicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):35–41 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of heparin in purulent meningitis in newborn infants] Samsygina GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella meningitis] Ceyhan M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jul;17(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diagnostic significance of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in cerebrospinal fluid of purulent, tubercular and viral meningitis] Montesi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6):605–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Late posttraumatic rhinogenic meningitis. Temporal bone findings of meningogenic labyrinthitis. Saito H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;31:175–83

Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis in two patients with peritoneovenous shunts. Camara DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;79(4):287–90

Central nervous system infections associated with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Press OW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul;77(1):86–92 (42 ref.)

Bacterial meningitis in the patient at risk: intrinsic risk factors and host defense mechanisms. Scheld WM. **Am J Med** 1984 May 15;76(5A):193–207 (149 ref.)

Bacterial meningitis in children. Wink D. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Apr;84(4):456–60

Meningitis caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Santamaría-Jaúregui J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul; 130(1):136–7

Neonatal group B streptococcal meningitis. Mulder CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):439–43

CNS infection and bacteremia due to clostridium septicum. Gorse GJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Aug;41(8):882–4

Carcinomatous meningitis associated with carcinoma of the ovary. Case report. Jackson P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):824–5

Fatal meningitis complicating cryosurgery for haemorrhoids. Anderson J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17; 288(6420):826

Recurrent aseptic meningitis secondary to intracranial epidermoids. Becker WJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug; 11(3):387–9

Leukemic meningitis in a patient with hairy cell leukemia. A case report. Wolfe DW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):1085–7

Cryptococcus neoformans var S8012 causing meningitis. Liao WQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Apr;96(4):287–90

Migraine, Tolosa-Hunt syndrome and pleocytosis. Correlation or coincidence? Bruyn GW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(1):33–41

Sepsis and meningitis associated with anal dilation in a newborn infant. Kasik JW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Sep;23(9):509–10

Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Ratner H. **Infect Control** 1984 May;5(5):237–9

Serratia marcescens meningitis associated with a contaminated benzalkonium chloride solution. Sautter RL, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 May;5(5):223–5

Neonatal meningitis due to Salmonella virchow. Uma A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Sep;15(3):205–6

Pseudomonas putrefaciens meningitis [letter] Laudat P, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):281–3

Meningitis caused by a Flavobacterium-like organism (CDCIIe strain) [letter] Watson KC, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Nov;7(3):278–9

Candida meningitis in two children with severe combined immunodeficiency. Smego RA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 104(6):902–4

Neonatal meningitis caused by Streptococcus mitis [letter] Hellwege HH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):743–4

Pasteurella ureae meningitis. Marriott DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):455–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29–1984. A 21-year-old man with headache, fever, and facial diplegia. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):172–81

Ventriculostomy-related infections. A prospective epidemiologic study. Mayhall CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 1;310(9):553–9

Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis followed by meningitis and septicemia. Odegaard A. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):55–7
Ceftriaxone for meningitis, due to Escherichia coli, which developed during tobramycin therapy [letter] Shaw DW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jul 25;97(760):500
Neonatal meningitis due to Lactobacillus. Broughton RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):382–4
Salmonella meningitis following treatment of enteritis with neomycin. Hardy C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Apr; 60(702):284–6
Staphylococcus aureus meningitis. Fong IW, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Spring;53(210):289–99
Bacillus cereus meningitis and bacteremia associated with an Ommaya reservoir in a patient with lymphoma. Garcia I, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):928–9
Meningitis due to Streptococcus milleri (Streptococcus MG–intermedius). Wu CH, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1322–3
Studies on eosinophilic meningitis and meningoencephalitis caused by Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Japan. Sato Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):515–24
Meningitis secondary to retropharyngeal abscess. Report of a case occurring in association with cervical spine fracture. Benoit BG, et al. **Spine** 1983 May–Jun;8(4):438–9
Meningitis caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum after transsphenoidal hypophysectomy with recovery. Chan KH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Oct;20(4):294–6
Eosinophilic meningitis. Fischer PR. **West J Med** 1983 Sep; 139(3):372–3
[Sepsis and meningitis in newborn and young infants cause by group B Streptococci (Streptococcus agalactiae)] de Groot R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Nov 26; 127(48):2175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Etiology and treatment of posttraumatic and postoperative meningitis (56 cases)] Fosse T, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr; 24(5):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posttraumatic rhinorrhea and otorrhea: risk of infection evaluated in 96 fistulae] Legros B, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(5):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meningitis in otologic surgery of acoustic neurinoma] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of the pathogenesis of meningitis and encephalitis during pasteurellosis in rabbits] Kpodékon M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An epidemic of lymphocytic meningitis caused by echovirus 6] Dereux JF, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Dec;3(10):671–2, 675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic subdural hygroma] Jaccard E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meningitis in Legionnaires' disease (letter)] Le Roy–Ladurie F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):222–3 **(Fre)**
[Streptococcal meningitis following radiculography with metrizamide (letter)] Vittecoq D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1696 **(Fre)**
[Purulent Staphylococcus aureus meningitis] Lucht F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 22;59(48):3341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial complications in sinusitis] Fenner T, et al. **HNO** 1983 Dec;31(12):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Otogenic meningitis after skull fracture in a child (histopathologic contribution)] Pollak AM. **HNO** 1983 Dec;31(12):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tick-borne meningoradiculitis—a form of spirochetosis] Caflisch U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 5; 114(18):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group B streptococcal meningitis, septicemia and septic arthritis in neonates] Colin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Feb 15;104(4):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A case of eosinophilic–basophilic meningitis developed during the course of chronic myelocytic leukemia in blastic crisis] Mimura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jan;25(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrent aseptic meningitis following influenza vaccination in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus] Ichikawa N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jul;23(7):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eosinophilic meningitis caused by lipiodol myelography] Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 8; 81(10):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gram-negative bacillary meningitis in adults (letter)] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 5; 81(14):648 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Degree of antibody-independent activation of the classical complement pathway by K1 Escherichia coli differs with O antigen type and correlates with virulence of meningitis in newborns. Pluschke G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Feb; 43(2):684–92
Humoral and cellular immunity in patients with acute aseptic meningitis. Link H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;59:29–46
[T, B and null lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in neuroinfection] Kucharska-Demczuk K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 8;38(32):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of the complement factors C3 and C4 within the central nervous system over the course of aseptic meningitis. Frydén A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Sep; 68(3):157–63
Concentrations of cefotaxime and the desacetyl metabolite in serum and CSF of patients with meningitis. Humbert G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 May;13(5):487–94
C-reactive protein in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in various neurological disorders. Apparent local consumption during bacterial meningitis. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):339–44
Cefoperazone pharmacokinetics in acute childhood meningitis. Chartrand SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 103(6):991–5
[Status of serotonin metabolism in the central nervous system in purulent meningitis and meningoencephalitis] Sirina LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal meningitis in Nigerian infants. Longe AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):477–81
Meningitis and bacteremia caused by Pasteurella multocida. A case report. Bruun B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):329–31
Bacterial meningitis in older neonates. Baumgartner ET, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1052–4
Antimicrobial treatment of Flavobacterium meningosepticum infection. Johny M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Sep; 3(3):125–8
Meningitis caused by Bacteroides fragilis [letter] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Aug 1;131(3):184, 186
Flavobacterial meningitis in an infant. Sarvamangala JN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(402):93–5
Cryptococcosis of central nervous system [letter] Das CS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan;21(1):78–9
Neonatal infections due to Pseudomonas maltophilia. Sarvamangala Devi JN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 21(1):72–4
Salmonella meningitis in an adult [letter] Das AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 May;31(5):321–2
Quantitation of bacteria in cerebrospinal fluid and blood of children with meningitis and its diagnostic significance. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):187–90
Citrobacter meningitis. Chahar CK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 May;80(9–10):143–4
Candida parapsilosis meningitis in a premature infant. Faix RG. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):462–4
Infectious meningitis at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Review of clinical and laboratory findings (1965–1980). Sharma A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Mar;33(1):14–30
[A case of postoperative meningitis caused by 3 gram-negative bacteria] Maurette P, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(5):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enterococcal meningitis] Buchs S. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr;132(4):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroinfections in childhood] Jelenik Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 2;125(36):2171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cryptococcus meningitis (letter)] Rosell R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 May 26;82(20):911 **(Spa)**
[Agents of acute juvenile bacterial meningitis and the importance of bed-side culture] Ulutan F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jan;18(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality of rare purulent meningitis, (Staphylococcus, Listeria Pseudomonas, Proteus, Klebsiella, E. coli, Salmonella). An epidemiologic study using the literature from the last 30 years] Buchs S. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec;38(5–6):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of encephalitis and meningitis] Flügel KA. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Aug 26;35(7):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lethality and danger of 14 types of purulent meningitis in the pre-ampicillin and in the ampicillin period. Synoptic overview of an epidemiologic study] Buchs S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and pattern of bacterial meningitis in Lusaka. Dube SD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 May;29(5):100–3
A small outbreak of Serratia marcescens sepsis and meningitis. Muhlbauer B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Nov; 19(11):980–1
Bacterial meningitis in Nottingham. Ispahani P. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Oct;91(2):189–201
Nosocomial meningitis due to Citrobacter diversus in neonates: new aspects of the epidemiology. Williams WW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):229–35
Leads from the MMWR. Disseminated gonococcal infections and meningitis—Pennsylvania. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 20; 251(15):1943–4
Disseminated gonococcal infections and meningitis—Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1984 Mar 30; 33(12):158–60, 165
Clinical study on neonatal meningitis. Lee SS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(1):87–101
[Incidence and risk factors in meningitis after head injury (8 cases)] Hemmer M, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr; 24(5):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacterial meningitis in the Santo Tomás Hospital (1975–1982)] Chérigo-Quirós EA, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Jan;9(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The chronic and severe forms of eosinophilic meningitis. Reid IR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Apr;14(2):163–5
Angiostrongyliasis in Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea. Scrimgeour EM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):644–6

PATHOLOGY

Polymorphous meningitis with atypical mononuclear cells in Sjögren's syndrome. de la Monte SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct;14(4):455–61
[Cryptococcal meningitis, herpes genitalis and oral candidiasis in a homosexual man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Bras J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 20;127(34):1553–4 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bacterial meningitis in infancy: effects on intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity. McMenamin JB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):500–4
Meningitis. **West J Med** 1984 Mar;140(3):433–6
[Blood–brain and blood–cerebrospinal fluid barriers under physiological conditions and in inflammatory states of the central nervous system] Majchrowicz H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3–4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

How can we stop the Citrobacter? [editorial] Graham DR. **NY State J Med** 1984 May;84(5):223–4
[Risk of meningitis from the placement of shunts in neurosurgery. 1st results of an open randomized series of patients treated with oxacillin compared to a control series] Djindjian M, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suppurative bacterial meningitis and the outlook for specific prevention] Demina AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 May;(5):3–10 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic evaluation of E. coli meningitis after a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Levine MS. **AJNR** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):1247–8
Leakage of iodinated contrast material into the cerebral ventricles in an adult with ependymitis. Sullivan WT, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Nov–Dec;4(6):1251–3
Radiological case of the month. Benign subdural effusion of infancy: a form of subdural hematoma? Hefelfinger DC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):197–8
Computed tomographic findings in metastatic dural carcinomatosis. Weaver DD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb; 21(2):190–4
[Tomodensitometry in infectious brain syndromes] Bidabé AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tomodensitometric aspects of intracranial infections in children] Vialle M, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(4):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scanography in purulent meningitis in newborn infants] Dulac O, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 4;13(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of Citrobacter diversus meningitis with brain abscess. Marcus MG, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 May;84(5):252–4
[The treatment of gram-negative meningitis (editorial)] Raz R. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 2;105(7):192–3 **(Heb)**
[Clinical significance of the resection of pulmonary lesions in cryptococcal meningitis] Uozumi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Sep;23(9):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Causes of unfavorable results in the treatment of suppurative cerebrospinal meningitis in newborn infants] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Apr; 59(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MENINGITIS, ASEPTIC see under **MENINGITIS**

MENINGITIS, HAEMOPHILUS

Meningitis in infancy. Suri M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Aug;50(405):395–7
Recurrent meningitis in an adult due to nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Hirschel BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;149(4):656

BLOOD

Value of C reactive protein measurement in tuberculous, bacterial, and viral meningitis. de Beer FC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):653–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Superiority of acridine orange stain versus Gram stain in partially treated bacterial meningitis. Kleiman MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):401–4

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing loss following Hemophilus influenzae meningitis in infancy. Diagnosis by evoked response audiometry. MacDonald JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1058–9

Hemophilus influenzae meningitis: unusual clinical aspects. García H, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Oct;75(10):484–6

Cortical blindness following bacterial meningitis: a case report with reassessment of prognosis and aetiology. Ackroyd RS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Apr;26(2):227–30

C-reactive protein as predictor of sequelae of meningitis [letter] Valmari P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):741–2

Onset of hearing loss in children with bacterial meningitis. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May;73(5):575–8

[Varicella and acute bacterial meningitis] Bartošková–Rešková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Aug 19; 122(32–33):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occult bacteremia in the emergency department. Crocker PJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):45–8 (47 ref.)

Retinal hemorrhage in an infant after recovery from meningitis [letter] Springate JE. **NY State J Med** 1984 Feb; 84(2):61–2

[Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in children] Grenier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb;41(2):151–4 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemophilus influenzae meningitis in the elderly] Adunsky A. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 1;105(9):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Characteristics of clinical course and treatment of children with suppurative Haemophilus influenzae meningitis] Pokrovskaia NIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jul;(7):33–4 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Increasing ampicillin–resistance rates in Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Istre GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):366–9

Pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy of imipenem, ceftazidime, and ceftriaxone in experimental meningitis due to an ampicillin– and chloramphenicol–resistant strain of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Sakata Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):29–32

Cefuroxime treatment of bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Sirinavin S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):273–5

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of ceftriaxone to ampicillin/chloramphenicol in the treatment of childhood meningitis. Aronoff SC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Feb;13(2):143–51

Evaluation of ceftazidime, ampicillin and chloramphenicol in experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. McColm AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 May; 13(5):437–45

Therapeutic activity of ceftazidime and eleven other beta–lactam antibiotics against experimental Haemophilus influenzae, type b meningitis. McColm AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 May;13(5):517–20

Moxalactam for the treatment of bacterial meningitis in children. Freedman JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov; 148(5):886–91

Moxalactam therapy of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in children. Chartrand SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):454–9

Prospective comparative trial of moxalactam versus ampicillin or chloramphenicol for treatment of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in children. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):447–53

Ampicillin and chloramphenicol resistance in systemic Haemophilus influenzae disease. **MMWR** 1984 Jan 27; 33(3):35–7

Relapse of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis following therapy with ceftriaxone. Barson WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):241–4

Resistance to ampicillin in Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Armstrong CW, et al. **Va Med** 1984 Jan;111(1):18–21

[Chloramphenicol treatment of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in the child] Echenne B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 May;31(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime and Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in children] Pesnel G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 31(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of moxalactam in the treatment of purulent meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria meningitidis] Da Silva HR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jan–Mar;79(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of type–b H. influenzae meningitis resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol] Escribano A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic meningitis due to Hemophilus influenzae type A. Leblanc W, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct; 75(10):995–6, 999–1000

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility leukocyte antigen and erythrocyte MNSs specificities in patients with meningitis or epiglottitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Granoff DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):373–7

Value of antigen quantitation in Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Russell R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):23–8

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of N-formimidoyl thienamycin and influence of a renal dipeptidase inhibitor in experimental meningitis. Washburn DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12(1):39–45

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial meningitis in older neonates. Baumgartner ET, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1052–4

Hemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in infant rabbits. Pathogenesis and therapy. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 May;138(5):455–8

Meningitis in an adult caused by Hemophilus influenzae, biotype III. Naghibi MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 May; 143(5):1049–50

Meningitis due to beta lactamase producing type b Haemophilus influenzae resistant to chloramphenicol. Garvey RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22; 287(6400):1183–4

Plasmid–mediated resistance in multiply resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b causing meningitis: molecular characterization of one strain and review of the literature. Mendelman PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul; 150(1):30–9 (38 ref.)

Haemophilus influenzae b bacteremia and meningitis in infant rabbits after intranasal inoculation. San Joaquin VH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Dec;102(6):939–46

[Course of ampicillin sensitivity in Haemophilus influenzae responsible for purulent meningitis in children. Therapeutic consequences] Joly C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 May; 31(5):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and prognosis of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in children in a Swedish region. Claesson B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jan–Feb;3(1):35–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fulminating haemophilus influenzae b meningitis. MacDonald NE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Feb; 11(1):78–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis in haemophilus meningitis [editorial] Lambert HP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):739–40

Prophylaxis in haemophilus meningitis [letter] Chan PC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1478

Neonatal passive immunization by maternal vaccination. Amstey MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):105–9

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XIII. Acute bacterial meningitis. Greenwood BM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):374–89 (62 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Intellectual, neuropsychological, and achievement outcomes in children six to eight years after recovery from Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Taylor HG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Aug;74(2):198–205

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis with clinical and pathologic correlation. Centeno RS, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;7(4):243–9

VETERINARY

Isolation of Haemophilus somnus antigens and their use as vaccines for prevention of bovine thromboembolic meningoencephalitis. Stephens LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):234–9

MENINGITIS, LISTERIA

DIAGNOSIS

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Wilkinson JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):474–6

[Listeria monocytogenes meningoencephalitis as a possible differential diagnosis of apoplexy] Rüdt R. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jan–Feb;17(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics and bacteriological efficacy of mezlocillin in experimental Escherichia coli and Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Odio C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):427–32

Treatment of Listeria meningitis [letter] Hull RL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan;18(1):78–9

[Listeria meningitis in adults] Kinnunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Non–neonatal infection due to Listeria monocytogenes. Tim MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 May–Jun;3(3):213–7

VETERINARY

[3 sheep with locomotor disorders] Meijer P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 15;109(6):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MENINGITIS, MENINGOCOCCAL

BLOOD

Value of C reactive protein measurement in tuberculous, bacterial, and viral meningitis. de Beer FC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):653–6

[Changes in plasma levels of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha in dogs in E coli endotoxic shock and in children suffering from epidemic meningococcal meningitis] Xiao DM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 5(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Superiority of acridine orange stain versus Gram stain in partially treated bacterial meningitis. Kleiman MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):401–4

Meningitis in an adult due to Neisseria meningitidis group Z [letter] Fallon RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 1;2(8401):527

[Neurological and cerebrospinal fluid evaluation in children with serogroup A meningococcal meningitis] Bresolin AU. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Dec;41(4):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coagglutination reaction in the differential diagnosis of meningitis] Evdokimov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningococcal meningitis without pleocytosis in the cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] de la Hoz C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 29;81(13):597–8 **(Spa)**

[Meningococcal meningitis without inflammatory reaction of the cerebrospinal fluid] Llorens–Terol J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 21;82(15):690 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Meningococcemia in genetically determined deficiency of the second component of complement. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):941

Meningococcal meningitis and complement (C6) deficiency. Burdash NM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;79(8):440–1

[Acute auriculo–ventricular block in cerebrospinal meningitis] Vitris M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(2):337–42 **(Fre)**

[Favorable outcome of the treatment of stage III infectious–toxic shock in fulminant form of meningococcemia] Radzivil GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent meningococcal sepsis associated with congenital C8 deficiency: description of 2 families] Merino J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 3;81(18):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Purulent pericarditis as complication of meningococcal meningitis] Guerrero Sanz JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jun 15–30;169(5–6):363–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occult bacteremia in the emergency department. Crocker PJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):45–8 (47 ref.)

Indolent meningococcal meningitis: a cautionary tale. Simon HB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):824–6

[A preliminary study on the application of SpA–Enz–IgG conjugate to the diagnosis of meningitis] Li JZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct; 4(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic, clinical and therapeutic aspects of suppurative meningoencephalitis in adults in the light of personal observations] Olejnik Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(3–4):383–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis and emergency treatment of meningococcal infection] Ivanov KS. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):59–62 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of Sch 29,482 in the eradication of Neisseria meningitidis from nasopharyngeal carriers. Pugsley MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):494–6

Meningococcal meningitis in childhood. A five–year study of meningococcal meningitis in Ibadan, southern Nigeria. Nottidge VA. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7(1):39–45

Moxalactam for the treatment of bacterial meningitis in children. Freedman JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov; 148(5):886–91

Rifampin and minocycline in meningococcal disease. Beaty HN. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S451–8

A field trial of a single intramuscular injection of long–acting chloramphenicol in the treatment of meningococcal meningitis. Puddicombe JB, et al.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1984;78(3):399–403

[Efficacy of moxalactam in the treatment of purulent meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria meningitidis] Da Silva HR, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1984 Jan–Mar;79(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Meningococcal meningitis in Spain (1978–1981). III. Susceptibility of the meningococcal strains isolated from patients and carriers to the main agents used in the treatment and chemoprophylaxis of meningococcal infections] Sáez Nieto JA, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1983 May–Jun; 57(5–6):587–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Atypical septic arthritis due to Neisseria meningiditis. McLemore MM, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1984 Mar; 77(3):149–50

[C 7 deficiency associated with recurring purulent meningitis] Jiménez de Diego L, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Sep 24; 81(8):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Landmark article Aug 12, 1944: Penicillin in the treatment of meningitis. By D.H.Rosenberg and P.A.Arling. JAMA 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1870–6

Landmark article April 24, 1937. The treatment of meningococcic meningitis with sulfanilamide. Preliminary report. By Francis F. Schwentker, Sidney Gelman, and Perrin H. Long. JAMA 1984 Feb 10;251(6):788–90

Landmark perspective. Sulfonamides and meningitis. Scheld WM, et al. JAMA 1984 Feb 10;251(6):791–4

Landmark perspective: The impact of penicillin on the treatment of meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. JAMA 1984 Apr 13;251(14):1877–80

The first American account of cerebrospinal meningitis. Danielson L, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):969–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Normal bactericidal capacity against Neisseria meningitidis in serum from a patient with a hemolytically inactive complement factor 8 (C8). Strate M, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1983 Dec; 91(6):431–4

Recurrent Neisseria meningitidis bacteremia. Association with deficiency of the eighth component of complement (C8) in a Sephardic Jewish family. Zimran A, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Jul;144(7):1481–2

Prevention of the enhancing effect of mucin and iron in mouse meningococcal infection. Dupuy JM, et al. Can J Microbiol 1983 Dec;29(12):1671–4

Complement deficiency states and infection: epidemiology, pathogenesis and consequences of neisserial and other infections in an immune deficiency. Ross SC, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 1984 Sep;63(5):243–73 (280 ref.)

An ELISA study of the antibody response after vaccination with a combined meningococcal group B polysaccharide and serotype 2 outer membrane protein vaccine. Rosenqvist E, et al. NIPH Ann 1983 Dec;6(2):139–49

Recurrent meningococcal meningitis. A case report. Hardcastle SW. S Afr Med J 1984 Sep 1;66(9):345–6

METABOLISM

Ceruloplasmin and regulation of transferrin iron during Neisseria meningitidis infection in mice. Letendre ED, et al. Infect Immun 1984 Jul;45(1):133–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Serotyping of 153 group B and C meningococci isolated in France, 1981–1982 [letter] Martin PM, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1983 Dec;2(6):591–3

Neisseria meningitidis strains isolated in CSR from cerebrospinal fluid: preepidemic shift in serogroup and serotype distribution? Kuzemenska P. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1984 May; 257(1):185–94

MORTALITY

Mortality in meningococcal disease in Belgium. De Wals P, et al. J Infect 1984 May;8(3):264–73

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic meningococcal meningitis: the case of Mali. Imperato PJ. Bull NY Acad Med 1983 Nov;59(9):818–32

Prevalence of maltose-negative Neisseria meningitidis variants during an epidemic period in Spain. Sáez-Nieto JA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1982 Jan;15(1):78–81

Outbreak of infection caused by Neisseria meningitidis group C type 2 in a nursery. Sáez-Nieto JA, et al. J Infect 1984 Jan;8(1):49–55

Meningococcal meningitis in CSR: a preepidemic situation? Kuzemenska P, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1984 May; 257(1):195–203

[Meningococcal disease in the Netherlands; after low tide another high tide?] Zanen HC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Mar 17;128(11):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[New epidemiologic data on meningococcal meningitis in tropical Africa] Picq JJ, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1983 Nov;76(5):634–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Seroepidemiology of meningococcal meningitis in Lombardy] Galli MG. Ann Sclavo 1982 Jul–Aug; 24(4):368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dynamics of the meningococcal carrier state in a military group] Pokorni D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1983 Nov–Dec; 40(6):399–403 (Scr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of impaired iron release by the reticuloendothelial system during the hypoferremic phase of experimental Neisseria meningitidis infection in mice. Letendre ED, et al. Infect Immun 1984 May;44(2):320–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XIII. Acute bacterial meningitis. Greenwood BM. Rev Infect Dis 1984 May–Jun;6(3):374–89 (62 ref.)

[Use of josamycin in the eradication of meningococcus] Pautard JC, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1984 May;32(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Meningococcal meningitis: preliminary epidemiological results on the introduction of a prophylactic vaccine] Galli MG. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1982 Jul–Dec; 75(7–12):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Treatment and prevention of meningococcal disease. Greenwood BM. Trop Doct 1984 Apr;14(2):61–6

VETERINARY

Clinicopathologic study of six cases of meningitis and meningoencephalitis in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Solleveld HA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1984 Feb;34(1):86–90

MENINGITIS, PNEUMOCOCCAL

BLOOD

Value of C reactive protein measurement in tuberculous, bacterial, and viral meningitis. de Beer FC, et al. Arch Dis Child 1984 Jul;59(7):653–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glucose and leukocyte responses in experimental meningitis. Hochwald GM, et al. J Neurol Sci 1984 Mar;63(3):381–91

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumococcal meningitis. Late neurologic sequelae and features of prognostic impact. Bohr V, et al. Arch Neurol 1984 Oct;41(10):1045–9

Maternal and neonatal death due to pneumococcal infection. Hutchison CP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1984 Jan;63(1):130–1

Onset of hearing loss in children with bacterial meningitis. Kaplan SL, et al. Pediatrics 1984 May;73(5):575–8

[Varicella and acute bacterial meningitis] Bartošková-Rešková D, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1983 Aug 19; 122(32–33):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intracranial hypertension in pneumococcal meningitis. Reality, risks, treatment] Devictor D, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1983 Nov;40(9):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Deafness as the presenting sign of posttraumatic pneumococcal meningitis. Stephens J, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1984 May–Jun;3(3):239–41

DRUG THERAPY

The postantibiotic effect in the treatment of experimental meningitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in rabbits. Täuber MG, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Apr;149(4):575–83

Antibacterial activity of beta-lactam antibiotics in experimental meningitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Täuber MG, et al. J Infect Dis 1984 Apr;149(4):568–74

Successful treatment of post-splenectomy sepsis in an 82-year-old male. Lees KR, et al. Scott Med J 1983 Oct; 28(4):364–7

ETIOLOGY

Group B streptococcal meningitis in an intravenous drug abuser. Feltoon A, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):739–42

Meningitis in a Canadian infant due to pneumococcus resistant to penicillin and chloramphenicol. Lapointe JR, et al. J Pediatr 1983 Oct;103(4):580–2

Pneumococcal meningitis following parenteral alimentation in infants. Berant M, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1984 Mar;3(2):312–4

Fatal post-splenectomy sepsis despite prophylaxis with penicillin and pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Evans DI. Lancet 1984 May 19;1(8386):1124

[Pneumococcal meningitis following lumbar puncture] Amsel S, et al. Harefuah 1983 Nov 1;105(9):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Puerperal and neonatal pneumococcal infection] Yagupsky P, et al. Harefuah 1983 Oct 2;105(7):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pneumococcal infection in a mother and infant [letter] Shaw PJ, et al. Lancet 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):47

IMMUNOLOGY

[Value of research on bacterial antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis in pneumococcal meningitis] Marini F, et al. Ann Sclavo 1982 Nov–Dec; 24(6):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XIII. Acute bacterial meningitis. Greenwood BM. Rev Infect Dis 1984 May–Jun;6(3):374–89 (62 ref.)

[Failure of pneumococcal vaccine to prevent pneumococcal meningitis] Aker M, et al. Harefuah 1983 Oct 2;105(7):164 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous ('erosive') cerebrospinal rhinorrhea, with pneumococcal meningitis from anterior optic glioma. Case report. Iraci G, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):3–8

[Computed tomography of granulomatous basal meningitis caused by pneumococcus] Sonobe M, et al. No To Hattatsu 1983 Jul;15(4):338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Clinicopathologic study of six cases of meningitis and meningoencephalitis in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Solleveld HA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1984 Feb;34(1):86–90

MENINGITIS, TUBERCULOUS see TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL

MENINGITIS, VIRAL

BLOOD

Value of C reactive protein measurement in tuberculous, bacterial, and viral meningitis. de Beer FC, et al. Arch Dis Child 1984 Jul;59(7):653–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The value of initial laboratory investigations in the management of meningitis. Nye FJ. J Infect 1983 Jul; 7(1):31–8

[Lactate determination in the cerebrospinal fluid for differentiating bacterial and viral meningitis] Heil W, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1984 May;25(5):320–4 (Ger)

[Chemotactic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis of parotitis etiology] Gurina OG, et al. Pediatriia 1984 Mar; (3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Regressive multiple paralysis of the cranial nerves and lymphocytic meningitis. 8 cases] Castaigne P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1984;135(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Papilledema as a result of a past neuroinfection] Abramova AF, et al. Vrach Delo 1983 Oct;(10):110–2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Serous meningitis in mumps] Gavura VV. Pediatriia 1984 Apr;(4):40–2 (Rus)

[Rapid etiological diagnosis of acute serous meningitis] Lobzin VS, et al. Voen Med Zh 1984 Feb;(2):29–32 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Herpes simplex type 2 meningitis treated with acyclovir. Levy DM, et al. Postgrad Med J 1984 Apr;60(702):282–3

[Pathogenesis and etiotropic therapy of neurologic forms of epidemic parotitis] Sichko ZhV, et al. Voen Med Zh 1983 Oct;(10):29–32 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Systemic herpes simplex virus type 2 infection. Proctitis, urinary retention, arthralgias, and meningitis in the absence of primary mucocutaneous lesions. White WB, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Apr;144(4):826–7

Culture-proven herpes simplex type 2 meningitis associated with genital herpes. A case report. Soper JT, et al. J Reprod Med 1983 Sep;28(9):607–10

[Etiopathogenesis and sequelae of viral neuroinfections in children. III. Serodiagnosis of mumps neuroinfections] Jankowski M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1984;36(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Enteroviral neuroinfections in a district of southern Moldavia 1977–1981. Virological survey] Cotor F, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The interferon system and immunity indices in neural forms

of epidemic parotitis] Iovlev VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar; (3):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Local T cell subsets in mumps meningitis. Nagai H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov;58(11):927–8

Hierarchies of T cell responsiveness are reflected in the distribution of effector T cells in viral meningitis. Doherty PC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):471–5

Prenatal lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM): three new cases. Sheinbergas MM, et al. **Infection** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):105–6

[New antigenic variants of enteroviruses and their significance in the epidemiology of serous meningitis] Vashukova SS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenesis and sequelae of viral neuroinfections in children. I. Principles, materials and methods of study] Kańtoch M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983; 35(3–4):235–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Echovirus type 11 infection in neonates in Fiji [letter] Kennett M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):800

Coxsackievirus B5 meningitis—Texas, 1983. **MMWR** 1984 May 25;33(20):281–2

Epidemic of meningitis and febrile illness in neonates caused by ECHO type 11 virus in Philadelphia. Bowen GS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):359–63

[An epidemic of lymphocytic meningitis caused by echovirus 6] Dereux JF, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Dec;3(10):671–2, 675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenesis and sequelae of viral neuroinfections in children. II. Etiology and clinical aspects] Kańtoch M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1983;35(3–4):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of Coxsackie virus B in sewage and a correlation with serous meningitis morbidity] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of serious meningitis of enterovirus etiology] Venediktova NIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):12–7 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal viral meningitis—experiences from an epidemic in Malmö] Walder M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 7; 81(10):911–2 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of lesions of the central nervous system in serous meningitis and meningoencephalitis of viral etiology (review)] Gavura VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(7):1084–92 (146 ref.) **(Rus)**

MENINGOCELE

COMPLICATIONS

Dysplastic optic discs in association with transsphenoidal encephalocele and hypopituitary dwarfism: a case report. Tuft SJ, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;11(4):309–13

Anterior sacral meningocele contiguous with a pelvic hamartoma. Case report. Leibowitz E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):188–90

Intrasacral meningocele associated to lumbar disk rupture. A case report. Agrillo U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;27(4):265–7

Central nervous system lesions and developmental scoliosis in myelomeningocele. Sherk HH, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38 Suppl 2:87–9

[Pituitary dwarfism caused by transsphenoidal meningoencephalocele] Muraki K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:17–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic recognition of postoperative meningocele. Laffey PA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):177–8

Nasal meningoencephalocele. A clinical problem. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 8(5):329–35

Posterior mediastinal mass. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):141–2

Anterior sacral meningocele presenting as a pelvic mass and diagnosed only at celiotomy after an extensive workup. A case report. Barter JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct; 28(10):684–6

A sonographic artifact, fetal hair, mimicking a craniocervical meningocele in pregnancy complicated by hydramnios. A report of two cases. Quinlan RW. **J Reprod Med** 1984 May; 29(5):354–6

[Diagnosis of fetal occipital meningocele by ultrasonic screening] Sviggum O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Apr 10;104(10–11):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Large paracervical meningocele due to lesion of cervical spinal nerve roots. Jakobsen H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(5):537–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sacral meningocele with conotruncal heart defects: a possible autosomal recessive trait. Kousseff BG. **Pediatrics** 1984 Sep;74(3):395–8

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of frontoethmoidal encephalomeningocoele in Burma. Aung Thu, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):89–98

PATHOLOGY

Picture of the month. Lipomeningocele. Feingold M. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jan;138(1):89–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of a false postoperative meningocele. Ramsey RG, et al. **AJNR** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):326–8

Lipoma of corpus callosum associated with frontoethmoidal lipomeningocele: CT findings. Hayashi T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Aug;8(4):795–6

CT metrizamide myelography in multiple bilateral intrathoracic meningoceles. Weinreb JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):324–6

Anterior sacral meningocele with an unusual presentation. Case report. Quigley MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct; 61(4):790–2

Anterior sacral meningoceles. Skinner DW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jul;28(4):229–32

Occult cranium bifidum. Radiological and surgical findings. Inoue Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(4):217–23

The Currarino triad: complex of anorectal malformation, sacral bony abnormality, and presacral mass. Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(4):220–5

Occult intrasacral meningocele. Genest AS. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb;9(1):101–3

Metrizamide examination of traumatic lumbar nerve root meningocele. Streiter ML, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):77–8

[Pseudomeningoceles—a rare complication following lumbar intervertebral disk operations] Vogelsang H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 May;27(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathoracic meningocele in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Sepehr MH, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan; 140(1):102–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

New perspectives in the management of severe cranio-facial deformity. David DJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Jul; 66(4):270–9

Fronto-ethmoidal meningoencephaloceles: morphology and treatment. David DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Jul; 37(3):271–84

Spinal cord monitoring during surgery by direct recording of somatosensory evoked potentials. Technical note. Whittle IR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb;60(2):440–3

Cephaloceles: treatment, outcome, and antenatal diagnosis. Simpson DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jul;15(1):14–21

Multiple pseudomeningoceles enlarging within vertebral bodies. Padovani R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Oct;20(4):291–3

Myelomeningocele newborn management: time for parental decision. Charney EB, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec;38 Suppl 2:90–3

[A case of surgical treatment for intrathoracic meningocele without neurofibromatosis] Murase K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;37(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

BLOOD

The latency of serum acute phase proteins in meningococcal septicemia, with special emphasis on lactoferrin. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 31;136(2–3):173–8

[Lipid composition of erythrocyte membranes and blood serum in meningococcal infections in children] Simovan'ian EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pi phenotypes of alpha-1-antitrypsin and antiproteases in meningococcal sepsis] Ruiz C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Oct;19(4):268–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary meningococcal arthritis and pseudogout in an elderly woman. Harcup C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1409–11

Widespread bone infarction complicating meningococcal septicaemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Duncan JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14; 288(6411):111–2

Vascular changes in hyperacute meningococcal sepsis as a manifestation of pathogenic action of immune complexes. Gurevich PS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(6):443–9

Growth disturbance and meningococcal septicemia. Report of two cases. Watson CH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1181–3

The occurrence and features of hemorrhagic skin lesions in 115 cases of systemic meningococcal disease. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):183–90, 202–3

Sequelae of meningococcal disease – studied about six weeks after hospital admission. Djupesland G, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):85–90

Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis followed by meningitis and septicemia. Odegaard A. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):55–7

Naloxone in fulminant meningococcemia [letter] Cocchi P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;3(2):187

Acute meningococcemia with DIC, septic shock complicated by hypersensitivity monoarthritis (case report in a 20-month-old patient with complete clinical recovery). Vega LA. **W Va Med J** 1984 Jan;80(1):6–9

[Radiological case of the month: finger growth disorders, sequelae of purpura fulminans] Cazaban B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan;41(1):61–2 **(Fre)**

[Chronic meningococcal infection as a cause of fever of unknown origin] Hoffmann R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Nov;24(11):648–51 **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with meningococcal sepsis] Reynes Muntaner J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 19(3):204–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal disease associated with meningococcemia. Werne CS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):471–3

Serological evidence of group Y Neisseria meningitidis infections prior to isolation and identification of the organism [letter] Edwards EA. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun; 149(6):1036–7

Meningococcemia: a case report. Galanes S. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Jun;16(3):134–9

The diagnosis of meningococcal disease by culture. Some points of practical importance. Høiby EA, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):205–9

Unusual manifestations of meningococcal infection. A review. Odegaard A. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):59–63 (31 ref.)

The early phase of meningococcal disease. Tønjum T, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):175–81

[Prolonged mild meningococcemia in children] Arrøe M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 24;145(43):3342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome in childhood] Külz J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jan;52(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterioscopy of a large drop of blood and cerebrospinal fluid as a method of rapid diagnosis of meningococcal infection] Lyskovtsev MM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar; (3):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration and trial of meningococcal erythrocyte antibody diagnostic agents of serogroups A and C] Zhebrun AB, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:82–8 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Simple method of preparing meningococcal antigenic erythrocyte diagnostic agents] Zhebrun AB, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1981;56:74–81 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fulminant meningococcus infections [letter] Shaw EB. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1130

Heparin for infants and children with meningococcal septicemia. Results of a randomized therapeutic trial. Haneberg B, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):43–7

[Efficacy of penicillin therapy of meningococcal infection in children undergoing different regimes of pathogenetic therapy] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Oct; 28(10):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant sepsis and death in a 33-year-old immunocompromised woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):868–78

Group A meningococcal disease in skid rows: epidemiology and implications for control. Filice GA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):253–4

Quantitation of endotoxin in blood from patients with meningococcal disease using a limulus lysate test in combination with chromogenic substrate. Harthug S, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):192–5

Factors preceding the onset of meningococcal disease, with special emphasis on passive smoking, symptoms of ill health. Haneberg B, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):169–73

[Natural reproduction of all stages of a generalized meningococcal infection in mice] Mironova TK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jun;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Untreated meningococcemia in two siblings. Lindman CR, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):191–201

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of infants and children to disseminated infections with Neisseria meningitidis. Griffiss JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):71–9

Gonorrhoea, a predisposing factor for meningococcal disease? [letter] Winstanley FP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 12; 2(8359):1135

Fulminant meningococcal infections in a family with inherited deficiency of properdin. Braconier JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(4):339–45

[Characteristics of the distribution of HLA antigens in persons with clinically similar but etiologically different diseases] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Applications of restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of chromosomal DNA of Neisseria meningitidis. Bjorvatn B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):763–5

Some agent characteristics and their coexistence related to occurrence and severity of systemic meningococcal disease in Norway, Winter 1981–1982. Bøvre K, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):75–84

[Meningococcal septicemia (letter)] Wiek K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 May 18;109(20):807 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in meningococcal disease in Belgium. De Wals P, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):264–73

[Influence of social factors on health. Problems in assessment] Hertoghe L, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(5–6):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Trends in meningococcal disease in the United States, 1975–1980. Band JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct; 148(4):754–8

Meningococcal disease and season in sub-Saharan Africa. Greenwood BM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1339–42

Meningococcal disease in Norway 1980—83. Bay D, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):151–3

An epidemiological, clinical and microbiological follow-up study of incident meningococcal disease cases in Norway, winter 1981–1982. Material and epidemiology in the MenOPP project. Gedde-Dahl TW, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):155–68

The extent of under-reporting of meningococcal disease in Wisconsin: 1980–1982. Davis JP, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Jan;83(1):11–4

[Serogroup B meningococcus epidemiology. Results of a systematic survey of the civilian population] Le Faou A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(3):347–8 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of meningococcal infection abroad] Chalka NA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1983;61:164–79 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningococcal diseases in Malmöhus County 1982–1983. There is no connection with southern Halland] Erntell M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 16;80(46):4412–4 **(Swe)**

[Meningococcal diseases in Halland. Sulfaprevention is back again] Lindberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Nov 16; 80(46):4410–2 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic skin lesions in meningococcal disease. Dahle JS. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):49–53

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of contacts of patients with meningococcal infection. Gaebler JW, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;76(12):828–30

Adverse effects of two rifampicin dosage regimens for the prevention of meningococcal infection [letter] Band JD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):101–2

Meningococcal group B vaccine trial in Norway 1981—1982. Preliminary report of results available November 1982. Frøholm LO, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Dec;6(2):133–8

[Policy for the prevention of meningococcal infections in Belgium] De Wals P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983; 31(3):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Meningococcal septicaemia treated with combined plasmapheresis and leucapheresis or with blood exchange. Bjorvatn B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11; 288(6415):439–41

Meningococcal septicaemia treated with combined plasmapheresis and leucapheresis or with blood exchange [letter] Pedersen RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 28;289(6439):254–5

Treatment and prevention of meningococcal disease. Greenwood BM. **Trop Doct** 1984 Apr;14(2):61–6

MENINGOCOCCUS see **NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS**

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

BLOOD

Monoclonal antibody-defined T-cell surface phenotypes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid from children with acute aseptic meningitis or meningoencephalitis. Bertotto A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Apr;6(2):91–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytomorphology of the cerebrospinal fluid in nervous system infections studied with the method of cell sedimentation on slides] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[H. influenzae and Str. pneumoniae meningoencephalitis: rapid diagnosis using co-agglutination in cerebrospinal fluid] Guiscafré H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 May;41(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ibuprofen and meningoencephalitis [letter] Perera DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Apr;100(4):619

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebellar lesion in myoclonic encephalopathy of infants. Willis J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec;40(13):818–9

Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia in meningoencephalitis [letter] Bodziner RA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec;25(6):819–20

Meningoencephalitis complicated by pituitary insufficiency and a spontaneously resolving suprasellar mass. Jew K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):567–9

[Rubella embryopathy with meningoencephalitis and demonstration of oligoclonal IgG in the cerebrospinal fluid] Behbehani AW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jan; 132(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications during Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Description of a case] Bortolotti P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Oct-Dec;29(4):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid pressure and constants in various pathological states in infants] Lupu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 32(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prognostic value of the hypertension syndrome in influenza meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun; (6):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fulminant human T cell leukaemia lymphoma masquerading as acute viral infection of the nervous system. Shanson DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1764–5

Radioactive and nonradioactive bromide partition tests (BPT) in meningitis and meningoencephalitis. Puri RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov;31(11):693–5

Rapid diagnosis of viral infections in the central nervous system. Grandien M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(1):1–8 (27 ref.)

Mycoplasma hominis infection of the central nervous system in newborn infants. Mårdh PA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec;10(4 Suppl):331–4

[Coincidence of virus encephalitis and measles–mumps vaccination] Jorch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May;132(5):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of herpes simplex type 2 meningo–encephalitis. Rapid diagnosis by immunofluorescent examination of the CSF for viral antigens and viderabine therapy] Kurihara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Mar;24(3):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Illustrated by a case of meningitis] Odegaard A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 10;103(28):1930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis and differentiation of tuberculous meningoencephalitis in children] Sidor K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Oct;58(10):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in adults—clinical analysis of 9 cases] Kucharska-Demczuk K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 18;38(16):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of tuberculous meningoencephalitis in elderly patients] Obodowska-Zysk W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984; 38(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic, clinical and therapeutic aspects of suppurative meningoencephalitis in adults in the light of personal observations] Olejnik Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(3–4):383–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Witczuk J. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 15;36(22):1905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serous meningitis in mumps] Gavura VV. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Case of observation of the course of chronic arachnoencephalitis] Peredenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):103–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chlorambucil in the treatment of uveitis and meningoencephalitis of Behçet's disease. O'Duffy JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jan;76(1):75–84

Experimental data concerning the use of neomycin perfusions in the subdural cerebral space in therapeutic of serious intracranial infections with special regard to the posttraumatic intracranial infections. Săndulescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jan–Mar;87(1):71–3

[Acute purulent escherichia coli meningo-encephalitis treated with cefotaxime and thiamphenicol: study of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid levels of the antibiotic] Rizzo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 31;100(2):203–8 **(Ita)**

[Cryptococcus neoformans meningoencephalitis] Langberg CW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 20; 104(14):968–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Can we utilize current bacteriological diagnostic methods for the purpose of drug selection?] Dzierżanowska D. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(3):287–91 **(Pol)**

[Antibiotics in neurology] Kotowicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 1;37(1):35–41 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intralymphatic administration of antibiotics in the complex treatment of suppurative complications in patients with neurosurgical pathology] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of semisynthetic penicillins and ceporin in neurosurgery] Podkolzin IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):31–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diagnostic evaluation of lactate dehydrogenase activity in cerebrospinal fluid in meningoencephalitis. Agarwal MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:223–5

ETIOLOGY

Naegleria fowleri infection acquired by mice through swimming in amebae-contaminated water. John DT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;69(5):871–4

An experimental model for Naegleria fowleri-induced primary amebic meningoencephalitis in rabbits. Smego RA Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):78–81

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis: a first reported case in Thailand. Jariya P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):525–7

Studies on eosinophilic meningitis and meningoencephalitis caused by Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Japan. Sato Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Dec; 14(4):515–24

The epidemiology and control of primary amoebic meningoencephalitis with particular reference to South Australia. Dorsch MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(3):372–7

[Acute encephalitis in zoster infection] Billard C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 May;41(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare causes of meningoencephalitic complications in leukemia] Möller A, et al. **MMW** 1983 Nov 18; 125(46):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications in epidemic parotitis] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 15;35(21):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Candida albicans meningo–encephalitis: pathogenetic considerations] Piersantelli N, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 May–Jun;75(1037):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enteroviral neuroinfections in a district of southern Moldavia 1977–1981. Virological survey] Cotor F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The interferon system and immunity indices in neural forms of epidemic parotitis] Iovlev VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar; (3):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual course of acute suppurative otitis media complicated by meningoencephalitis in a patient with lymphosarcomatosis] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella typhi meningoencephalitis (letter)] Butí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 16;81(5):234–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical identification and quantitation of the mononuclear cells in the cerebrospinal fluid, meninges, and brain during acute viral meningoencephalitis. Moench TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):77–88

Meningo-encephalitis caused by Coxsackievirus group B type 2. Diagnosis confirmed by measuring intrathecal antibody. Klapper PE, et al. **J Infect** 1984 May;8(3):227–31

Reference values for CSF–IgM, CSF–IgM/S–IgM ratio and IgM index, and its application to patients with multiple sclerosis and aseptic meningoencephalitis. Forsberg P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Feb;44(1):7–12

METABOLISM

[Status of serotonin metabolism in the central nervous system in purulent meningitis and meningoencephalitis] Sirina LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningoencephalitis due to serratia marcescens infection in neonates. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jul; 15(7):651–6

[Viral persistence and absence of brain lesions in congenitally athymic mice infected with Junin virus] Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Prognosis of encephalitis and meningitis] Flügel KA. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Aug 26;35(7):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal cryptococcosis in a bird fancier. A clinical case report on pathology, diagnosis and epidemiology of cryptococcosis] Wegener HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Dec; 256(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of tuberculous meningoencephalitis 1968–1980 in the 0–19 age group] Zbikowski H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3–4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

The pathogenicity of a free living Amoeba in Assiut, Egypt. Mandour AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 14(1):207–11

Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis [letter] Prociv P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5):319

PATHOLOGY

Naegleria australiensis: experimental meningoencephalitis in mice. De Jonckheere JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(5):712–6

[A mouse model of primary amoebic (Naegleria fowleri) meningoencephalitis] Yi YY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polyradiculomeningoencephalitis caused by Epstein–Barr virus infection—description of a case with fatal outcome] Ringelstein EB, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Mar; 52(3):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of diffuse meningoencephalitis and extensive necrotic changes in the brain and meninges in acute bacterial endocarditis] Majkowska J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983; 21(3):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological basis of the clinical symptoms in meningoencephalitis] Fedotov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of lesions of the central nervous system in serous meningitis and meningoencephalitis of viral etiology (review)] Gavura VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(7):1084–92 (146 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in coma due to meningoencephalitis. Jain S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Mar;69(3):163–7

Disturbance in responsiveness in patients with post-meningoencephalitic epilepsy. Rogozea R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1983;46(5–6):261–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization with killed Acanthamoeba culbertsoni antigen and amoeba culture supernatant antigen in experimental Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis. Rowan-Kelly B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(2):179–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Focal tuberculous meningoencephalitis. Trautmann M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(6):417–20

Atypical CT findings in bacterial meningoencephalitis. Fink IJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(1):51–4

[Correlation between CT findings and clinical course in viral and bacterial meningoencephalitis] Krüger H, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Mar;3(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Encephalitic sarcocystosis in a newborn calf. Jolley WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1908–11

Isolation of Haemophilus somnus antigens and their use as vaccines for prevention of bovine thromboembolic meningoencephalitis. Stephens LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):234–9

A suspected case of sarcocystis encephalitis in sheep. Morgan G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Jan–Feb;140(1):64–9

Toxoplasmic meningoencephalitis in a West Indian manatee. Buergelt CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1294–6

Aberrant dirofilariasis in a cat. Fukushima K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jan 15;184(2):199–201

Paramyxovirus-like nucleocapsids associated with encephalitis in a captive Siberian tiger. Gould DH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1319–22

Clinicopathologic study of six cases of meningitis and meningoencephalitis in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Solleveld HA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):86–90

Outbreak of listeria meningoencephalitis in young lambs. Wardrope DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 3;113(10):213–4

MENINGOMYELOCELE

Intermittent catheterization: evaluation of complete dryness and independence in children with myelomeningocele. Purcell MH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):518–20

Myelomeningocele: the medical aspects. Myers GJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;31(1):165–75 (40 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Intraventricular air and meconium-stained amniotic fluid from intrapartum rupture of myelomeningocele. Robinow M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):1122–3

Luque rod fixation in meningomyelocele kyphosis: a preliminary report. Stephen JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):473–7

The management of the child with a lipomyelomeningocele. Schut L, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;30:464–76

Vesico-ureteral reflux in children with spina bifida and detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia. van Gool JD. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;39:221–37

Posterior transfer of tibialis anterior in low-level myelodysplasia. Janda JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Feb;26(1):100–3

Twenty years of bladder sequelae of spina bifida. Singhal PC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Mar;19(3):244–6

Vocal cord paralysis in neuraxial malformation. Ravilochan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Sep–Oct;50(406):557–9

Complications of maternal spina bifida. Powell B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;153(1):20–1

Modifying the self-injurious behavior of an infant with spina bifida and diminished pain sensitivity. Altman K, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;14(2):165–8

Iliopsoas transfers in children with myelomeningocele. Bunch WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):224–7

Rotational deformities of the lower limb in myelomeningocele. Evaluation and treatment. Dias LS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Feb;66(2):215–23

ECT in the treatment of a depressed adolescent with meningomyelocele, hydrocephalus, and seizures. Mansheim P. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;44(10):385–6

Epidermoid cyst occurring within a lumbosacral myelomeningocele. Case report. Martinez-Lage JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1095–7

Severe fracture complications in myelodysplasia. Anschuetz RH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):22–4

Physeal, metaphyseal, and diaphyseal injuries of the lower extremities in children with myelomeningocele. Kumar SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):25–7

Precocious puberty in myelomeningocele patients. Meyer S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):28–31

Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt pseudocyst causing ureteropelvic junction obstruction in a child with myelomeningocele and retrocaval ureter. Piercy SL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):345–8

Squamous cell carcinoma and meningomyelocele. Chadduck WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):601–3

Juvenile arthritis and myelodysplasia. Doughty RA. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):402

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis sparing the lower extremities in a girl with myelodysplasia. Laxer RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):400–1

[Kidney damage and vesicoureteral reflux in children with myelodysplasia] Pfestorf B. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jan; 52(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of early diagnosis of spinal dysraphia. Dermoid cyst of the cauda equina associated with a pilonidal sinus: case report] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Aug 31;35(15–16):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the uropoietic tract in children with myelomeningocele in our clinical material] Valanský L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical interpretation of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein concentrations. Adams MJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):241–54

Spina bifida before and after birth. Smithells R. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):213–22

Alphafetoprotein (AFP), concanavalin A non-reactive AFP and specific acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid from pathological pregnancies. Predictive values for open spina bifida. van Regemorter N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Sep;16(1):9–18

[Sonographic control of the cerebral ventricle system in children with myelodysplasia] Schwalbe J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(5):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Immunoglobulin M and alpha 2-macroglobulin in the amniotic fluid in neural tube defects] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(15):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasound identification of neural elements in myelomeningocele. Jacobs NM, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jan; 12(1):51–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of cutaneous sensation in myelodysplastic children, using electrical stimulation. Dannenbaum R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Apr;26(2):184–94

Meningomyelocele: a clinical, urodynamic and neurophysiological evaluation. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):717–21

Predictive value of urodynamic evaluation in newborns with myelodysplasia. Bauer SB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 3; 252(5):650–2

Improvement in pulmonary function in patients having combined anterior and posterior spine fusion for myelomeningocele scoliosis. Banta JV, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;8(7):765–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Memory function of children with spina bifida and shunted hydrocephalus. Cull C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Apr;26(2):177–83

Spina bifida and motherhood. Drakes O. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1984 Mar;11(1):16–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Developmental anomalies of the terminal sac of the spinal dura mater] Smereczyński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 May–Jun;47(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Early bladder training in patients with spina bifida. Bille B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):60–4

Toileting skills in children with myelomeningocele: rates of learning. Okamoto GA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Apr;65(4):182–5

The reciprocating gait orthosis in myelomeningocele. Yngve DA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 May;4(3):304–10

SURGERY

Surgical repair of large meningomyeloceles. Lehrman A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jun;12(6):501–7

Effect of meningomyelocele closure on the intracranial pulse pressure. Linder M, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(3):176–82

Relationship of CSF shunting and IQ in children with myelomeningocele: a retrospective analysis. Mapstone TB, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(2):112–8

Surgical treatment of spinal lipomas in infancy and childhood. Mircevski M, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(5):317–27

Limberg-latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for closure of myelomeningocele. Munro IR, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983; 10(6):381–6

Meningomyelocele: 'pitfalls' in early and late management. Epstein F. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;30:366–84

Results of treatment of children born with a myelomeningocele. McLone DG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983; 30:407–12

The false fontanel. Harbaugh RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):71–5

Repair of myelomeningocele [letter] Laurent JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):1117

Myelomeningocele: a multidisciplinary problem. Pressman SD. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Dec;13(6):333–6

Unilateral duplication of the femur associated with myelomeningocele. Balog B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Aug;4(4):488–90

Experimental foetal microsurgery as related to myelomeningocele. Brunelli G, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984; 5(1):24–9

Perinatal management of meningomyelocele. Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):376–80

Syringohydromyelia following meningomyelocele surgery—role of metrizamide myelography and computed tomography. Stanley P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(5):278–83

Closure of large spina bifida cystica defects with bilateral bipedicled musculocutaneous flaps. Moore TS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Feb;73(2):288–92

Meningomyelocele closure with distally based latissimus dorsi flap. Scheflan M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun; 73(6):956–9

THERAPY

Dilemmas in practice. Selective treatment. Homer MB. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Mar;84(3):309–12

Care of infants with myelomeningocele [letter] **Pediatrics** 1984 Jul;74(1):162–7

Early management and decision making for the treatment of myelomeningocele: a critique. Freeman JM. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):564–6

[Problems of the early treatment and late development of children with myelomeningocele] Höpner F. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug;122(4):467–70 **(Ger)**

MENOPAUSE

The Isaacs Endometrial Cell Sampler. An evaluation in 100 patients with postmenopausal bleeding. Bamford DS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):101–4

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on biochemical indices of bone turnover in postmenopausal women. Tjellesen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(5):411–5

Serum levels of 4-androstene-3,17-dione in menstruating and postmenopausal women. Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay and correlation with bone mineral content and endometrial pathology. Brody S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(5):531–4

Peripheral hormone levels and the endometrial condition in postmenopausal women. Brody S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):525–9

Prevalence of genito-urinary symptoms in the late menopause. Iosif CS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(3):257–60

A clinical evaluation of treatment with estriol vaginal cream versus suppository in postmenopausal women. Mattsson LA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):397–401

Vaginal absorption of two estriol preparations. A comparative study in postmenopausal women. Mattsson LA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(5):393–6

The autoradiographic demonstration of estrogen binding in

normal human cervix and vagina during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and the menopause. Gould SF, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):229–38

Effect of calcium supplementation on urinary hydroxyproline in osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Horowitz M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):857–9

Smoking and estrogen–related disease. Baron JA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan;119(1):9–22 (92 ref.)

Age at natural menopause and breast cancer risk: the effect of errors in recall. Paganini–Hill A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jan;119(1):81–5

Detection of postmenopausal women at risk for endometrial carcinoma by a progesterone challenge test. Hanna JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):872–5

Central and peripheral metabolites of norepinephrine and dopamine in postmenopausal women. Lobo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):548–52

The influence of age and cycling status on sexual arousability in women. Morrell MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):66–71

Estrogens and calcitonin in postmenopausal women with hyperparathyroidism [letter] Gutman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):283

Conjugated estrogens in the treatment of postmenopausal women with hyperparathyroidism. Marcus R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 May;100(5):633–40

Menopausal estrogen use, high density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions and liver function. Cauley JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Oct;49(1):31–9

Menopause and climacteric symptoms warrant treatment [editorial] Beischer NA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Nov; 12(11):770

Does oestriol add to the beneficial effect of combined hormonal prophylaxis against early postmenopausal osteoporosis? Christiansen C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;91(5):489–93

Age of menopause in black women in South Africa. Walker AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;91(8):797–801

Dose dependent effects of oral progesterone on the oestrogenised postmenopausal endometrium. Lane G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1241–5

Serum vitamin D metabolites in younger and elderly postmenopausal women. Christiansen C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):19–24

Does postmenopausal bone loss respond to estrogen replacement therapy independent of bone loss rate? Christiansen C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):720–2

Age–related loss of trabecular bone in premenopausal women: a biopsy study. Marcus R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4–5):406–9

Pathogenesis and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Milhaud G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):708–11

The joint mature women's clinic or menopause revisited. Atchison B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):640–5

Estrone sulphate plasma levels in postmenopausal women with and without endometrial cancer. Jasonni VM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jun 15;53(12):2698–700

A case–control study of risk indicators among women with premenopausal and early postmenopausal breast cancer. Lipnick R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):1020–4

Estradiol and progesterone in human breast cancer cytosols and their relationship to receptor incidence. Beattie CW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(3):199–206

High testosterone and low progesterone circulating levels in premenopausal patients with hyperplasia and cancer of the breast. Secreto G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):841–4

A long–term study of the effects of norethisterone on lipoprotein metabolism in menopausal women. Farish E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 15;132(2):193–8

Microheterogeneity of luteinizing hormone in pituitary glands from women of pre– and postmenopausal age. Reader SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep; 19(3):355–63

GnRH–test after high–dose MPA in women with post–menopausal LH–preferential release. Marchesoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):95–101

Postmenopausal bleeding from benign causes. Dewhurst J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):769–76

Perimenopausal menstrual problems. Meldrum DR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):762–8 (19 ref.)

Contraception in the perimenopausal years. Need JA. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Dec;1(4):332–5 (13 ref.)

Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Chesnut CH 3d. **Compr Ther** 1984 Jul;10(7):41–7

Combined treatment of post–menopausal osteoporosis: effect on muscle function and a new radiological method for assessing trabecular bone. Crisp AJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;8(10):701–7

Regulation of calcium–regulating hormones by exogenous sex steroids in early postmenopause. Stevenson JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;13(6):481–7

Possibilities of clinical utilization of GnRH–test in menopause to identify the woman at risk for hormone–related pathology. Marchesoni D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):205–10

Relationship of menopausal status and exercise level to HDL–cholesterol in women. Harting GH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Spring;10(1):13–8

The activity of the bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase and urinary hydroxyproline excretion in premenopausal and postmenopausal women with primary hyperparathyroidism. Broulik PD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):315–9

Vasomotor flushes and the release of peripheral immunoreactive luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in postmenopausal women. Ravnikar V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):881–7

Postmenopausal bleeding secondary to metastatic disease in the endocervix from carcinoma of the breast. Cohan L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jan;17(1):133–6

Peripheral aromatization as a risk factor for breast and endometrial cancer in postmenopausal women: a review. Enriori CL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jan;17(1):1–21 (193 ref.)

Vitamin D metabolites in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Loré F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):58

The effect of ethinyl oestradiol on calcium and bone metabolism in peri– and postmenopausal women. Marshall RW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):97–9

Senile and postmenopausal osteoporosis. Peacock M, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(1):74–81

The endocrinological evaluation of bilateral and unilateral oophorectomy in premenopausal women. Beksaç MS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):219–24

Effect of oestrogen replacement therapy on blood coagulation factors in postmenopausal women. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;21(4):291–6

The menopause. By Helene Deutsch. Roazen P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 1):55–62

The effects of menopause and training on serum lipids. Rainville S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;5(3):137–41

The effects of exercise on the bones of postmenopausal women. White MK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;7(4):209–14

An appraisal of the role of estrogens in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Chesnut CH 3d. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Aug;32(8):604–8

Estrogen receptors in mammary cancer: correlation with age, menopausal status, and response to therapy. Johansson R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;107(3):221–4

Postmenopausal bone loss at multiple skeletal sites: relationship to estrogen use. Wasnich R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(11):781–90

The disappearance of opioidergic regulation of gonadotropin secretion in postmenopausal women. Reid RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1107–10

Compliance difficulties with progestin–supplemented estrogen replacement therapy. Hahn RG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;18(3):411–4

Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Galligan JM, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Mar;85(3):80–2

Assessment of bone turnover in postmenopausal osteoporosis by measurement of serum bone Gla–protein. Delmas PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):470–6

Etiology of postmenopausal bleeding in Thai women. An analysis of 195 cases. Linasmita V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Nov;66(11):674–9

Age and symptomatology of menopause in Indian women. Bharadwaj JA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;29(4):218–22

Calcific pelvic lymphadenopathy presenting as a postmenopausal adnexal mass. A case report. Barter JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Mar;29(3):209–10

Endometrial tissue and plasma concentrations of 5–androstene–3 beta, 17 beta–diol during the menstrual cycle in normal premenopausal and perimenopausal women. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov; 19(5):1627–34

Uptake and metabolism of oestriol in human target tissues. Thijssen JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr; 20(4B):955–8

Effects of oestriol: preliminary results on receptor kinetics in target tissues of postmenopausal women. van Haaften M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):1015–9

When is the evidence for 'no association' sufficient? [editorial] Hulka BS. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):81–2

Estrogen dosage [letter] Hustead RM. **JAMA** 1984 May 4; 251(17):2210

Noncontraceptive estrogen use and the risk of breast cancer. Kaufman DW, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):63–7

Special needs of perimenopausal and menopausal women. Cutick R. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2 Suppl):68s–73s

Sexual expression and its determinants in the post–menopausal woman. Bachmann GA, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Jul;6(1):19–29

Changes in lipoproteins and subfractions following oophorectomy and oestrogen replacement in peri–menopausal women. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Maturitas** 1983 Aug;5(2):77–83

Low–risk lipoprotein pattern in post–menopausal women on sequential oestrogen/progestogen treatment. Christiansen C, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Mar;5(3):193–9

Increase in plasma lactate at the menopause and its relation to the 'anion gap'. Hodgkinson A, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Mar;5(3):171–6

Metabolic clearance rate of oestrone sulphate in post–menopausal women. Jasonni M, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Apr;5(4):251–7

Ovarian and peripheral plasma levels of progestogens, androgens and oestrogens in post–menopausal women. Lucisano A, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Jul;6(1):45–53

Plasma androstenedione and oestrone levels in the climacteric syndrome. Mango D, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Apr;5(4):245–50

Electrical activity in the human oviduct after the menopause. Talo A, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Mar;5(3):185–91

Calcium requirement and the menopause [editorial] Nordin BE. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):144–6

The assessment of postmenopausal osteoporosis by total body neutron activation analysis. Eastell R, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84;5(2):65–7

Sodium excess in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Aloia JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):359–62

Long–term calcitonin therapy in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gruber HE, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Apr; 33(4):295–303

Preliminary report: kinetic studies on the modulation of high–density lipoprotein, apolipoprotein, and subfraction metabolism by sex steroids in a postmenopausal woman. Hazzard WR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep;33(9):779–84

Total body phosphorus in postmenopausal women. Aloia JF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(2):73–6

Effect of menopause and estrogen substitutional therapy on magnesium metabolism. McNair P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(2):84–7

The effect of estrogen dose on postmenopausal bone loss. Horsman A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 8;309(23):1405–7

Osteogenesis imperfecta after the menopause. Paterson CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 28;310(26):1694–6

Effect of estrogen dose in postmenopausal bone loss [letter] Sheldon AE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):604–5

Evidence that estrogens inhibit LH secretion through opioids in postmenopausal women using naloxone. Melis GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jul;39(1):60–3

The relationship of circulating estradiol to tardive dyskinesia in men and postmenopausal women. Glazer WM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(4):429–34

Prescribing estrogen during menopause: physician survey of practices in 1974 and 1981. Pasley BH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug;99(4):424–9

Changes in bone mineral content of the axial skeleton in relation to aging and the menopause. Results from a longitudinal population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lindquist O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;43(4):333–8

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: the role of estrogens. Diddle AW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jul;77(7):868–74 (129 ref.)

Estrone sulfate, estrone and estradiol concentrations in normal and cirrhotic postmenopausal women. Jasonni VM, et al. **Steroids** 1983 May;41(5):569–73

Endocrine effects of tamoxifen in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Boccardo F, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Feb 29; 70(1):61–8

Enterohepatic recirculation of oestriol studied in cholecystectomized and non–cholecystectomized menopausal women. Heimer GM, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(2):107–15

Menopause: the closure of menstrual life. Voda AM, et al. **Women Health** 1983 Summer–Fall;8(2–3):137–56

[Postmenopausal endometriosis] Makaveeva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Uteroscopic examination of uterine hemorrhage after menopause] Feng DG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May;63(5):297–8 **(Chi)**

[Premature menopause] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jun; 49(5):359–70 (119 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Why do women age faster, but men die earlier? Evolutionary aspects of menopause] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Aug; 48(7):500–4 **(Cze)**

[Endometriosis and the climacteric] Huybregts PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 14;128(15):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The so–called climacterium virile or the male menopause] Smals AG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 16; 128(24):1137–40 **(Dut)**

[The syndrome of premature ovarian failure] Borg G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(7):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on the physiology and treatment of vasomotor menopausal flushing] Buvat J, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Apr; 3(4):236, 241, 243–5 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer and menopause] Olivier JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Mar 1;60(10):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various aspects of the histochemical reaction of fallopian tube epithelium in the aging female] Schultka R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:337–9 **(Ger)**

[2 notable aspects of the hypothalamic control of sexual functions. Feedback effect in the infundibular nucleus--hypertrophy of the subventricular nucleus] Ule G. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Dec;54(12):624–7 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and management of postmenopausal osteoporosis] Foldes J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 15; 104(6):235–9 **(Heb)**

[Post–menopausal osteoporosis: the role of estrogens in its prevention and therapy] Piccione E. **Clin Ter** 1983 Nov 30;107(4):305–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The menopause: general manifestations] Traina V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 May;36(5):269–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol] Shiraki M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Oct;31(10):1015–22 **(Jpn)**

[H3–adenine uptake by ovarian tissue in menopausal women] Tomala J. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jan;55(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal activity in women after hysterectomy and castration before and after balneological therapy] Marzinek

K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Oct 10;38(41):1275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal disorders in the climacteric period as a risk factor in the appearance of vitreous and retinal hemorrhages] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pharyngeal manifestations of the menopause] Bacalbaşa A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;29(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The autoimmune component in early menopause associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Tiron V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The effect of estrogens on serum gonadotropins, prolactin and testosterone in postmenopausal women] Tiron V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Jul–Sep; 87(3):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of hypophyseal gonadotropic hormone production and of the pathomorphological picture of the endometrium in hemorrhage in the postmenopause] Donat J, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hypophyseal gonadotropic function and the secretion of ovarian sex steroids in the postmenopause period] Donat J, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; (2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of blood spotting in endometrial atrophy in postmenopausal women] Gabuniia MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal balance of patients with precancerous endometrial processes in the postmenopausal period] Iurovskiĭ SL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patient immunity status in endometrial pathology in the postmenopausal period] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in serum somatomedin and growth hormone concentrations after 3 weeks oestrogen substitution in post-menopausal women; a pilot study. Duursma SA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):527–31

Hormonal therapy for the climacterium. Rauramo L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(4):289–91

Blood pressure and hemodynamics in postmenopausal women during estradiol-17 beta substitution. Luotola H. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15 Suppl 38:1–121

Lipoprotein levels during hormone replacement therapy by vaginal ring pessaries. Fletcher CD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):283–5

Reduced serum free thyroxine concentration in postmenopausal women receiving oestrogen treatment. Abdalla HI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10; 288(6419):754–5

Sex hormones and skin collagen content in postmenopausal women. Brincat M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1337–8

Treating the menopause [letter] Cooke ID. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 8;287(6398):1067

The benefits of estrogen to the menopausal woman outweigh the risks of developing endometrial cancer. Braustein GD. **CA** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(4):210–9 (84 ref.)

The benefits of estrogen to the menopausal woman outweigh the risks of developing endometrial cancer. Morrow CP. **CA** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(4):220–31 (87 ref.)

Benefits and risks of estrogen replacement therapy in the menopause. Gambrell RD Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Apr; 56(4):209–18

Clinical and metabolic effects of Gynodian-depot in vegetoneurotic disorders following removal of uterine myoma in menopausal patients. Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Nov;16(3):213–25

The effects of naloxone on hot flashes and gonadotropin secretion in postmenopausal women. DeFazio J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):578–81

Ten years post-menopausal hormone replacement therapy—effect on lipoproteins. Hart DM, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Apr;5(4):271–6

Skinfold thickness and long-term post-menopausal hormone therapy. Punnonen R, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Apr;5(4):259–62

Multicentre study of effects of Org OD 14 on endometrium, vaginal cytology and cervical mucus in post-menopausal and oophorectomized women. Punnonen R, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Apr;5(4):281–6

Does calcium potentiate the bone-preserving effect of oestrogen treatment in early post-menopausal women by a change in vitamin D metabolism? Riis BJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Jul;6(1):65–70

Long-term post-menopausal hormone therapy and serum HDL-C, total cholesterol and triglycerides. Vilska S, et al. **Maturitas** 1983 Aug;5(2):97–104

The effect of type and dose of oestrogen on the blood pressure of post-menopausal women. Wren BG, et al. **Maturitas** 1983 Aug;5(2):135–42

Postmenopausal replacement therapy [letter] Fribourg S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):437–9

Physicians' judgments about estrogen replacement therapy for menopausal women. Holzman GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3):303–11

Depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate compared with conjugated estrogens for the treatment of postmenopausal women. Lobo RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):1–5

17 beta-estradiol for postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy. Nichols KC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Apr; 39(4):230–45

Estrogen replacement therapy. Universal remedy for the postmenopausal woman? Beauchamp PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 May 15;75(7):42–9, 52–3

[Percutaneous estrogen replacement therapy. An alternative for oral treatment] Holst J, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(20):1457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Hormonal treatment of the menopause and vascular pathology] Rozenbaum H. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9 Suppl A:32–4 **(Fre)**

[Veralipride and menopause] Laffargue F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 1;59(29–30):2127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of the surgical menopause syndrome with depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and its objective evaluation testing the reaction of the anterior pituitary gland to stimulation with gonadotropin-releasing hormone] Boschitsch E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28; 95(20):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances and risks in estrogen therapy in the perimenopause] Lauritzen C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 28;95(20):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and the reproductive health of women] Figa'-Talamanca I. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Mar; 75(3):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effects of metharmon F for postmenopausal women with climacteric symptoms: its relationship with serum level of hormones] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Aug;31(8):815–22 **(Jpn)**

MENOPAUSE, PREMATURE see under **MENOPAUSE**

MENORRHAGIA

The pathology of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Sheppard BL. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Apr;11(1):227–36 (40 ref.)

BLOOD

Prostaglandins in menstrual fluid in menorrhagia and dysmenorrhoea. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):673–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Can nifedipine provoke menorrhagia? [letter] Singh G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1022

DIAGNOSIS

A preliminary study of factors influencing perception of menstrual blood loss volume. Fraser IS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):788–93

Ill patient with unknown or hidden pregnancy. Laubach GE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1975 Aug;58(2):115–8

DRUG THERAPY

A conservative approach to the management of uterine leiomyoma: pituitary desensitization by a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue. Filicori M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):726–7

Long-term suppression of hypermenorrhea by progesterone intrauterine contraceptive devices. Parmer J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):578–9

Low dose danazol in menorrhagia; four case reports. Ledward RS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun;38(6):237–8

[Treatment of hypermenorrhea with tranexamic acid] Petersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 5; 145(36):2759–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Anaemia and menstrual blood loss studies in women using multiload Cu250 and progestasert IUDs. Goh TH, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Apr;29(4):359–66

Copper loss & cytopathological changes associated with copper IUD use. Engineer AD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:42–8

[Pubertal meno-metrorrhagia] Chartier M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Mar;31(3):209–15 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of menstrual function in patients with various thrombocytopathies] Pchelkina IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(8):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of [3H]-arachidonic acid by human endometrium. Differences between normal and menorrhagic tissue. Downing I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):55–69

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic menorrhagia [letter] Ballinger CB. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(4):328–9

The outcome of menorrhagia: a retrospective case control study. Stott PC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Nov; 33(256):715–20

MENOTROPINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful induction of ovulation and conception with pulsatile intravenous administration of human menopausal gonadotropins in anovulatory infertile women resistant to clomiphene and pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone therapy. Ho Yuen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):508–12

Induction of ovulation with human urinary follicle-stimulating hormone: endocrine pattern and ultrasound monitoring. Venturoli S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Oct;16(2):135–45

Sequential use of clomiphene citrate, human menopausal gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in human in vitro fertilization. II. Study of luteal phase adequacy following aspiration of the preovulatory follicles. Cohen JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):360–5

Serum luteinizing hormone during ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization in normally menstruating women. Ferraretti AP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):742–7

The initial experience with the use of a portable infusion pump in the delivery of human menopausal gonadotropins. Kemmann E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):448–53

Asynchrony between human cumulus-corona cell complex and oocyte maturation after human menopausal gonadotropin treatment for in vitro fertilization. Laufer N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):366–72

The use of high-dose human menopausal gonadotropin in an in vitro fertilization program. Laufer N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):734–41

Evaluation of the exponential rise of serum estradiol concentrations in human menopausal gonadotropin-induced cycles. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):763–7

Enhanced follicular recruitment in an in vitro fertilization program: clomiphene alone versus a clomiphene/human menopausal gonadotropin combination. Quigley MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jul;42(1):25–33

First demonstration of induction of ovulation with a hybrid human chorionic gonadotropin compound (AB1ER-CR-2XY). Rosemberg E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):790–7

Preliminary report about a modified gonadotropin (human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin) treatment in infertile patients with premature luteinization. Zimmermann R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):714–8

Improvement of cervical factor by high-dose estrogen and human menopausal gonadotropin therapy with ultrasound monitoring. Check JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb; 63(2):179–81

[Quintuplet pregnancy with a positive outcome induced by a minimum dosage of HMG + HCG] Garcea N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined administration of human chorionic gonadotropin and human menopausal gonadotropin in idiopathic male infertility] Yasukawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Feb; 30(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the testicular interstitial functions. 8. Experience in a long-term administration of gonadotropin in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Okuyama A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;74(7):1205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HMG-HCG therapy for ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome] Ishimaru T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;36(6):969–72 **(Jpn)**

[Current use of gonadotropins in andrology] Mędras M. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Oct;54(10):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Endocrine profiles of patients with testicular tumors treated with radiotherapy. Nader S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Nov;9(11):1723–6

Pregnancy after ovulation induction in a patient with menopausal gonadotropin levels after chemotherapy [letter] Fleming R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18;1(8373):399

METABOLISM

[Serum appearance kinetics of human menopausal gonadotropin (HMG) after intramuscular administration in women] Dalem AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Identification of a porcine follicular fluid fraction which suppresses follicular response to gonadotropins. Kling OR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Apr;30(3):564–72

Correlation of human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation and oocyte quality in an in vitro fertilization program. Acosta AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):196–201

Inhibin activity of preovulatory follicles of gonadotropin-treated and untreated women. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):243–8

Advanced endometrial maturation after ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization. Garcia JE, et al.

Fertil Steril 1984 Jan;41(1):31–5
Human menopausal gonadotropin stimulation in monkeys: blockade of the luteinizing hormone surge by a highly transient ovarian factor. Littman BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):440–7
Correlation of human follicular fluid inhibin activity with spontaneous and induced follicle maturation. Marrs RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr;58(4):704–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monitoring of Clomid–hMG–hCG controlled ovulation by ultrasound and a rapid (15 minutes) total urinary estrogen assay. Feichtinger W, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Mar–Apr; 14(2):107–11
Delaying human chorionic gonadotropin administration in human menopausal gonadotropin–induced cycles decreases successful in vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Laufer N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Aug;42(2):198–203
Early detection of multiple gestations following hMG–hCG therapy by ultrasonography and midluteal phase progesterone determinations. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):184–7
Assessment of follicular development by ultrasonography and total serum estrogen in human menopausal gonadotropin–stimulated cycles. Dornbluth NC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Sep;2(9):407–12
Menarche and puberty in daughters of amenorrheic women. Ben–Rafael Z, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16;250(23):3202–4
Puberty in girls born to infertile women after gonadotropin therapy [editorial] Rosenfield RL. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 16; 250(23):3201
Comparison between human urinary follicle–stimulating hormone and human menopausal gonadotropin treatment in polycystic ovary. Venturoli S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):6–11
[Anovulatory sterility. Treatment with human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin] Espersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Gonadotropins in the treatment of endocrine infertility] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; (2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Corpus luteum function in ovulation stimulation with Pergonal] Pakhomova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Endocrine consequences of prolonged ovarian hyperstimulation: hyperprolactinemia, follicular atresia, and premature luteinization. Collins RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):436–45

MENSTRUAL CYCLE see MENSTRUATION

MENSTRUATION

Acute appendicitis risk in various phases of the menstrual cycle. Arnbjörnsson E. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(6):603–5
Conjugated oestrogen during the menstrual cycle measured by a direct radioimmunoassay with an antiserum prepared against oestradiol–17–glucosiduronate–[C–6]–BSA conjugate. Honjo H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):374–80
Hormone dependence of human cervical mucus and variability of mucus canalization and crystallization during the menstrual cycle. Faccioli G. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):43–9
Hormonal bases of the correspondence between microscopic and ultramicroscopic features of human cervical mucus. Faccioli G. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):131–6
Serum levels of 4–androstene–3,17–dione in menstruating and postmenopausal women. Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay and correlation with bone mineral content and endometrial pathology. Brody S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(5):531–4
Acute psychiatric admission related to the menstrual cycle. Luggin R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):461–5
Menstrual cycle, tolerance and blood alcohol level discrimination ability. Hay WM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984; 9(1):67–77
Alcohol use, negative mood states, and menstrual cycle phases. Sutker PB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer; 7(3):327–31
The autoradiographic demonstration of estrogen binding in normal human cervix and vagina during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and the menopause. Gould SF, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Oct;168(2):229–38
Diet and follicular development. Hill P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):771–7
Progesterone and estradiol in the saliva and plasma during the menstrual cycle. Choe JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 1;147(5):557–62
A new approach to measuring menstrual pattern change after sterilization. Fortney JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1;147(7):830–6
Aromatase activity in human granulosa cells during follicular development and the modulation by follicle–stimulating hormone and insulin. Garzo VG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 1;148(5):657–62
Accentuated cyclic activation of peritoneal macrophages in patients with endometriosis. Halme J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):85–90
Effects of sterilization on menstrual pattern [letter] Kennedy K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):835
The oxytocin secretory response to breast stimulation in women during the menstrual cycle. Leake RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 15;148(4):457–60
The influence of age and cycling status on sexual arousability in women. Morrell MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 1;148(1):66–71
Tampon–induced changes in vaginal oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions. Wagner G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15;148(2):147–50
Menstrual cycle variations of corneal topography and thickness. Kiely PM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Oct;60(10):822–9
T–lymphocyte subsets during pregnancy and the menstrual cycle. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep; 4(2):88–90
Relationship between the removal of the nonacute appendix and the menstrual cycle. Arnbjörnsson E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(6):329–31
Recalled characteristics of menstruation in relation to reproductive history among Caucasian, Japanese and Chinese women living in Hawaii. Goodman MJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 May–Jun;11(3):235–42
Plasma carnitine in women. Effects of the menstrual cycle and of oral contraceptives. Bach AC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Nov;91(4):333–8
Total platelet count, adhesive platelet count, platelet adhesiveness in normal menstrual cycle and functional uterine bleeding: a comparative study. Abbott R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Sep;9(3):265–9
Comparison of mammary gland function during the ovulatory menstrual cycle and acute breast inflammation in women. Prosser CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):277–86
Saliva and breast milk composition during the menstrual cycle of women. Prosser CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):265–75
Tubal pregnancy following late luteal vaginal hysterectomy. Marut EL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Feb; 24(1):59–60
Changes in the electrophoretic pattern of salivary peroxidase at the middle of the menstrual cycle. Cockle SM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):188–95
Morphology of the oviducts and endometria of cynomolgus macaques during the menstrual cycle. Brenner RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1289–302
Menstrual cycle characteristics of seasonally breeding rhesus monkeys. Walker ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov; 29(4):841–8
Estrogen receptor levels in the oviducts and endometria of cynomolgus macaques during the menstrual cycle. West NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Dec;29(5):1303–12
Changes of the uterus epithelium proteins during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Maltsev AV, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(3):120–2
Comparison of natural killer activity during the first and second halves of the menstrual cycle in women [letter] Thyss A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):127–8
Haemostatic and fibrinolytic properties of peritoneal fluid in the menstrual cycle. Bouckaert PX, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):256–9
Normal variation in the length of the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle: identification of the short luteal phase. Lenton EA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul; 91(7):685–9
Normal variation in the length of the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle: effect of chronological age. Lenton EA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):681–4
A functional study of platelets in menstrual fluid. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):667–72
Prostaglandins in menstrual fluid in menorrhagia and dysmenorrhoea. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):673–80
Quantitative uterine histology during the menstrual cycle in relation to measured menstrual blood loss. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):662–6
Menstrual migraine: intermittent prophylaxis with a timed–release pharmacological formulation of dihydroergotamine. D'Alessandro R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:156–8
Evaluation of central opicid tonus in menstrual migraine. Petraglia F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:98–100
Menstrual patterns in Chinese women. Zhang QB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Mar;97(3):191–6
Changes in sodium and uric acid concentrations in plasma during the menstrual cycle. Mira M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Mar;30(3):380–1
Pulsatile release of LH and oestradiol during the periovulatory period in women. Djahanbakhch O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 May;20(5):579–89
T–lymphocyte subsets in normal menstrual cycle. Bolis PF, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(2–3):115–7
Cyclical changes in the epithelium of the fallopian tube. Studies with scanner electron microscopy (SEM). Bonilla–Musoles F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983; 10(2–3):79–86
SHBG pattern during the menstrual cycle. Cerutti R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(1–2):60–3
Current concepts of the endocrine characteristics of normal menstrual function: the key to diagnosis and management of menstrual disorders. Fritz MA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):647–89 (255 ref.)
Individual variation in gonadotrophin and steroid concentrations and in the lengths of the follicular and luteal phases in women with regular menstrual cycles. Lenton EA, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jun;2(2):143–50
Pathophysiological mechanisms in hypothalamic ovarian failure. Shaw RW. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1982 Mar;1(1):13–25 (67 ref.)
Premenstrual levels of 17 beta oestradiol and progesterone in plasma in cycles of short and normal luteal phase length. Smith SK, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1983 Dec;2(4):261–7
Blood prolactin levels: influence of age, menstrual cycle and oral contraceptives. Pansini F, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Sep;28(3):201–7
The effect of combined oral contraceptive steroids on the gonadotropin responses to LH–RH in lactating women with regular menstrual cycles resumed. Ryu K, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jun;27(6):605–17
Menstruation and its disorders in adolescence. Greydanus DE, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1982 Aug;12(10):1–61 (35 ref.)
Menses and moon phases, ovulation and seasons, vitality and month of birth. Jongbloet PH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Aug;25(4):527–31
Changes in food intake during menstrual cycles and pregnancy of normal and diabetic rhesus monkeys. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jan;26(1):60–4
Pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone during the menstrual cycle of rhesus macaques. Norman RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):261–6
Exercise and the adult female: hormonal and endocrine effects. Shangold MM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1984;12:53–79 (105 ref.)
A prospective multicentre trial of the ovulation method of natural family planning. III. Characteristics of the menstrual cycle and of the fertile phase. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):773–8
The 'luteal breast': hormonal and sonographic investigation of benign breast disease in patients with cyclic mastalgia. Ayers JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):779–84
Evaluation of oxytocin administration on luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone response to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone during the menstrual cycle of normal women. Chiodera P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep; 42(3):396–9
Inhibition of the primate ovarian cycle by a porcine follicular fluid protein(s). diZerega GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):635–8
Basal body temperature graph and the luteal phase defect. Downs KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):466–8
Episodic secretory patterns of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (IR–LH–RH) in the systemic circulation of normal women throughout the menstrual cycle. Elkind–Hirsch K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan; 41(1):56–61
What is a pregnancy? A question for programs of in vitro fertilization. Jones HW Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec; 40(6):728–33
Incidence of the luteinized unruptured follicle phenomenon in cycling women. Kerin JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov; 40(5):620–6
Luteal phase serum estradiol and progesterone in in vitro fertilization. Muasher S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun; 41(6):838–43
Ovarian function in amenorrheic and menstruating users of a levonorgestrel–releasing intrauterine device. Nilsson CG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):52–5
Ovulation induction using 'pure' follicle–stimulating hormone in monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Apr; 41(4):629–34
Etiology of infertility in monkeys with endometriosis: luteinized unruptured follicles, luteal phase defects, pelvic adhesions, and spontaneous abortions. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan;41(1):122–30
Determination of fertility interval with ovulation time estimation using differential skin surface temperature (DST) measurement. Shah A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May; 41(5):771–4
Selective inhibition of follicle–stimulating hormone by porcine follicular fluid extracts in the monkey: effects on midcycle surges and pulsatile secretion. Stillman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec;40(6):823–8
Tamoxifen in the treatment of infertile patients associated with inadequate luteal phase. Tajima C. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Mar;41(3):470–2
Luteal phase inadequacy and a chromosomal anomaly in recurrent abortion. Wentz AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jan; 41(1):142–3
A comparative study of the follicular growth profile in conception and nonconception cycles. Zegers–Hochschild F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):244–7
Salivary progesterone as an index of the luteal function. Zorn JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):248–53
Esophageal contraction pressures are not affected by normal menstrual cycles. Nelson JL 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Oct;87(4):867–71
Changes in soluble proteins in cervical mucus during midcycle in normally menstruating women. Fleetwood L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(1):27–33
Effects of repeated sampling on the properties of the cervical mucus during one day at midcycle. Fleetwood L, et al.

Gynecol Obstet Invest 1984;18(1):34–9
Menstrual-cycle-dependent and -independent features of the human Fallopian tube fimbrial epithelium: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Lindenbaum ES, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(2):76–85
A rapid, noninvasive method for evaluation of total menstrual loss. Pendergrass PB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 17(4):174–8
Ovaries and menstrual cycles in adolescence. Venturoli S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;17(4):219–22
Delayed endometrial maturation in women with normal progesterone levels. The dysharmonic luteal phase syndrome. Zorn JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 17(3):157–62
Menstrual migraine and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents [letter] Diamond S. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):52
Menstrual migraine headache: results of a controlled, experimental, outcome study of non-drug treatments. Solbach P, et al. **Headache** 1984 Mar;24(2):75–8
Ethanol elimination in males and females: relationship to menstrual cycle and body composition. Marshall AW, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct;3(5):701–6
The fluid of female urethral expulsions analysed by histochemical electron-microscopic and other methods. Zaviačič M, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):445–7
Gonadotrophic hormone and cortisol levels in women during adaptation to polar conditions. Shvareva NV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):228–34
Serum prostaglandin F levels during menstrual cycle in women using oral contraceptives. Garg SK. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Aug;21(8):431–2
The correlation between LH determination in the urine (Hi–Gonavis) and serum LH, FSH, oestradiol, progesterone, prolactin levels, and vaginal cytology at midcycle. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(4):243–6
17 Beta-estradiol, progesterone and testosterone in the normal menstrual cycle of Nigerians. Dada OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;22(2):151–4
Levels of immunoreactive inhibin-like material in urine during the menstrual cycle. Dandekar SP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;21(6):443–50
Alveolitis sicca dolorosa after removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Nordenram A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;12(4):226–31
Guidelines for preparing girls for menstruation. Rierdan J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;22(5):480–6
Effects of menstrual cycle on metabolic responses to exercise. Bonen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1506–13
Fluctuations in susceptibility to noise-induced temporary threshold shift as influenced by the menstrual cycle. Davis MJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 1982 Jul;22(3):173–87
Synchronous secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the human luteal phase: neuroendocrine mechanisms. Braund W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb; 58(2):293–7
Pulsatile gonadotropin secretion during the human menstrual cycle: evidence for altered frequency of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion. Reame N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):328–37
Endometrial and myometrial prostaglandin release during the menstrual cycle in relation to menstrual blood loss. Rees MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 May;58(5):813–8
The effect of naloxone on endogenous opioid regulation of pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin during the menstrual cycle. Snowden EU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):298–302
Follicular fluid treatment during the follicular versus luteal phase of the menstrual cycle: effects on corpus luteum function. Stouffer RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1027–33
Biologically active luteinizing hormone is secreted in episodic pulsations that vary in relation to stage of the menstrual cycle. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1050–8
Insulin sensitivity during the menstrual cycle. Yki-Järvinen H. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):350–3
Endocrine comparison of obese menstruating and amenorrheic women. Zhang YW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1077–83
Unique efficiency of methionine metabolism in premenopausal women may protect against vascular disease in the reproductive years. Boers GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Dec;72(6):1971–6
Neuroendocrine regulation of the corpus luteum in the human. Evidence for pulsatile progesterone secretion. Filicori M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1638–47
Consumption of fibrinolytic proteins in menstrual fluid from women with normal menstrual blood loss. Cederholm-Williams SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug; 37(8):879–81
Binge eating during menstruation [letter] Price WA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11):431
Adrenal androgen concentrations in endometrium and plasma during the menstrual cycle. Bonney RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 May;101(2):181–8
Vascular and cellular changes in the decidualized endometrium of the ovariectomized mouse following cessation of hormone treatment: a possible model for menstruation. Finn CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 100(3):295–300
Epidemiology of pregnancies with unknown last menstrual period. Buekens P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):79–80
Cyclical abnormalities in the bactericidal function, superoxide production, and lysozyme activity of neutrophils obtained from a healthy woman during menstruation: reversal by pretreatment with aspirin. Berger EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Mar;149(3):413–9
In vitro attachment of Escherichia coli to human uroepithelial cells: variation in receptivity during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Reid G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):412–21
Mood and the menstrual cycle. Dennerstein L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(1):1–12 (86 ref.)
Effect of enucleation of the corpus luteum at different stages of the luteal phase of the human menstrual cycle on subsequent follicular development. Baird DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):615–24
Evolution of the diameters of the largest healthy and atretic follicles during the human menstrual cycle. Gougeon A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):497–502
Changes during the menstrual cycle in cytosolic and nuclear concentrations of progestagen receptor in the human Fallopian tube. Pino AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar; 70(2):481–5
Anthropometric, training and menstrual differences of three groups of American collegiate female runners. Webb JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Jun;23(2):201–9
Endometrial tissue and plasma concentrations of 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol during the menstrual cycle in normal premenopausal and perimenopausal women. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov; 19(5):1627–34
Radioimmunoassay of plasma and salivary progesterone during the menstrual cycle. Cedard L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):487–90
Variations in the levels of secretory component in human uterine fluid during the menstrual cycle. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jan;20(1):509–13
Tampons and toxic shock syndrome [letter] **JAMA** 1984 May 4;251(17):2211
Incidence of vulvar carcinoma in relation to menstrual, reproductive, and medical factors. Newcomb PA, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):391–6
Correlates of dysmenorrhea. A challenge to past stereotypes. Brown MA, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Jul–Aug;13(4):259–66
Self-reports of menstrual and nonmenstrual symptomatology in university-employed women. O'Rourke MW. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Sep–Oct;12(5):317–24 (35 ref.)
Serum gonadotropin levels during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy in the cynomolgus monkey. Yoshida T. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):231–6
Pulsatile control of reproduction [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):382–3
The dopaminergic inhibition of LH secretion during the menstrual cycle. Ropert JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21; 34(21):2067–73
Clinical estimation of the duration of pregnancy in legal abortion--are doctors biased by their knowledge of the duration of amenorrhoea? Gjørup T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Apr;23(2):96–8
Bone mineral content of amenorrheic and eumenorrheic athletes. Drinkwater BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):277–81
Reversibility of amenorrhea in athletes [letter] Stager JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jan 5;310(1):51–2
Urinary estrogen levels during the menstrual cycle of the orangutan. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 45(6):857–9
Effects of nongynecological surgery on the menstrual cycle. McKeever P, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jan–Feb;33(1):42–6
Menstrual changes after tubal sterilization. DeStefano F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):673–81
Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors [letter] Henzl MR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):600–1
Estradiol, estrone, and gonadotropin levels after use of vaginal estradiol. Martin PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):441–4
Katamenial spot. Symmers WS. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 1:381–4
Menstrual cycle influences on perceptual disembedding ability. Hughes RN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug; 57(1):107–10
The effect of the human menstrual cycle on nutrient intake. Dalvit-McPhillips SP. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Aug; 31(2):209–12
Plasma beta-endorphin, pain thresholds and anxiety levels across the human menstrual cycle. Veith JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):31–4
Luteolysis in the rhesus monkey: ovarian venous estrogen, progesterone, and prostaglandin F2 alpha-metabolite. Auletta FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Feb;27(2):299–310
Differential effects of ibuprofen and naproxen sodium on menstrual prostaglandin release and on prostaglandin production in the rat uterine homogenate. Powell AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Feb;13(2):129–37
Psychosocial and biological influences on menstruation: synchrony, cycle length, and regularity. Jarett LR. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(1):21–8
The dependence of the clonidine growth hormone test on alcohol drinking habits and the menstrual cycle. Matussek N, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(2):173–7
Mood, sexuality, hormones, and the menstrual cycle. III. Sexuality and the role of androgens. Bancroft J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Dec;45(6):509–16
Is it time to question the 10-day rule? Detain J. **Radiography** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(592):149–50
The ovarian triad of the primate menstrual cycle. Goodman AL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:1–73 (127 ref.)
Reflex hypoxic drive to respiration during the menstrual cycle. Takano N. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):229–35
Normal menstruation and pregnancy in a patient with Nelson's syndrome. Burch WM. **South Med J** 1983 Oct; 76(10):1319–20
The influence of oral contraceptives on the frequency of acute appendicitis in different phases of the menstrual cycle. Arnbjörnsson E. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May; 158(5):464–6
An assessment of the value of the menstrual history in differentiating acute appendicitis from pelvic inflammatory disease. Robinson JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Aug; 159(2):149–52
Comparison of cholecystokinin release and gallbladder emptying in men and in women at estrogen and progesterone phases of the menstrual cycle. Fried GM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar;95(3):284–9
Individual levels of plasma alpha 2-antiplasmin and alpha 2-macroglobulin during the normal menstrual cycle and in women on oral contraceptives low in oestrogen. Jespersen J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Aug 30; 50(2):581–5
Variations in estrogen and progesterone receptor content in premenopausal breast cancer patients throughout the menstrual cycle. Coradini D, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31; 70(4):339–44
Effect of repeated hyperbaric exposures on the menstrual cycle: preliminary study. Willson JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Mar;11(1):91–7
The relationship between psychopathology and the menstrual cycle. Clare AW. **Women Health** 1983 Summer–Fall; 8(2–3):125–36
Menarche: the beginning of menstrual life. Golub S. **Women Health** 1983 Summer–Fall;8(2–3):17–36
Lifting the curse of menstruation: toward a feminist perspective on the menstrual cycle. Koeske RD. **Women Health** 1983 Summer–Fall;8(2–3):1–16
Menstrual Health products, practices, and problems. Reame N. **Women Health** 1983 Summer–Fall;8(2–3):37–51
How does menstruation affect cognitive competence and psychophysiological response? Sommer B. **Women Health** 1983 Summer–Fall;8(2–3):53–90
[Electron microscopic observations on the adeno-epithelial cell changes during menstruation] Chen BH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;63(4):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dopamine and ovulation. Physiology and physiopathology] Hagen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14;145(46):3555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome] Boulétreau P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro effects of preovulatory human follicular liquid on migration of human spermatozoa] Arnal F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(13):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary study of arterial pressure as a function of the genital cycle in young women] Seck G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(4):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The menstrual cycle and drug pharmacokinetics] Bruguerolle B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(8):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Screening for incomplete enzymatic blocks of 21-hydroxylase. Study of 17-OH progesterone with tetracosactide in the follicular and luteal phases in hirsute women] Heim J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(8):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The unruptured luteinized follicle. Determination of estradiol and progesterone in peritoneal fluid] Lemaire P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(7):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New model of the endocrine regulation of the female menstrual cycle] Römmler A. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Dec 15; 101(47–48):2175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of action of dydrogesterone in dysmehorrhea. Prostaglandin levels in menstrual blood] Zahradnik HP. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 19;102(15):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic criteria of ovarian function in menstruation cycles] Geisthövel F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Apr;44(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Performance of the female during the menstrual cycle] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul;40(7):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior and criminality during the menstrual cycle] Kaiser R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul;40(7):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of prostaglandin formation in the endometrium for cycle regulation in the female] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(18):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Menstrual cycle in young women. Correlation of age at menarche and menstrual characteristics] Conti M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Sep–Oct;104(5):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the density gradient distribution of erythrocytes

during the menstrual cycle] Vanni AL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The menstrual cycle and serum hormone levels in female patients with acne] Takahashi K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;94(5):551–6 **(Jpn)**

[Catamenial pneumothorax—classification and diagnostic criteria] Bamba J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 21(12):1196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Menstrual characteristics in college athletes] Mesaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 36(2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial steroid receptor during normal menstrual cycle and physiopathology of nidation] Murakami T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Menstrual cycle and gonadotropin receptors] Nakano R. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1807–12 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of catamenial epilepsy: significance of the presence of a previous cerebral lesion] Schelp AO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Jun;41(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical study of catamenial epilepsy: clinical types of epileptic crises] Schelp AO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Jun;41(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contraceptive methods and epilepsy. Consideration on its physiopathogenesis] Speciali JG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Dec;41(4):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Development of menstrual and ovulatory functions in girls born to mothers with sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone-mediated reactions in the endosalpinx epithelium] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul; 85(7):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestations of the functional activity of the menstrual corpus luteum] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Oct;85(10):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic changes in estrogens on the work capacity and maximum oxygen consumption in women] Iatsenko ZR. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;30(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of menstrual function in patients with various thrombocytopathies] Pchelkina IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(8):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatment on dysfunctional uterine bleeding in the stumptailed macaque. Fraser HM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):381–6

Inhibition of folliculogenesis in the monkey following early follicular phase administration of an LRH agonist. Wilks JW. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;106(4):538–43

Induction of luteal phase defect with clomiphene citrate. Cook CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 15; 149(6):613–6

The effects of superovulatory doses of clomiphene citrate on spontaneous luteinizing hormone peaks in regularly ovulating women. Thorneycroft IH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jun 15;149(4):375–8

Is streptokinase safe during menses? Simel DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):841–2

Interruption of early pregnancy in the monkey with mestranol and 5-oxa-17-phenyl-18,19,20-trinor prostaglandin F1 alpha methyl ester. Wilks JW. **Biol Reprod** 1984 May;30(4):886–93

Effect of bromocriptine on menstrual cycle length. Smith SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Mar;91(3):251–5

The effect of dydrogesterone on the mid-cycle gonadotrophin surge in regularly cycling women. Lenton EA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Feb;20(2):129–35

Ovarian function, bleeding control and serum lipoproteins in women using contraceptive vaginal rings releasing five different progestins. Ahrén T, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Oct; 28(4):315–27

The effects of chronic administration of LH-RH agonists and antagonists on the menstrual cycle and endometrium of the rhesus monkey. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jan;29(1):83–90

Effect of aspirin on the luteal phase of human menstrual cycle. Souka AR, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Feb;29(2):181–8

Reduced frequency of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the luteal phase of the rhesus monkey. Involvement of endogenous opiates. Van Vugt DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):1095–101

Naloxone stimulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the female monkey: influence of endocrine and experimental conditions. Van Vugt DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov; 113(5):1858–64

Dehydrogesterone treatment of endometrial luteal phase deficiency after ovulation induced by clomiphene citrate and human chorionic gonadotropin. Balasch J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):469–71

Sequential use of clomiphene citrate, human menopausal gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in human in vitro fertilization. II. Study of luteal phase adequacy following aspiration of the preovulatory follicles. Cohen JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):360–5

Endocrine consequences of prolonged ovarian hyperstimulation: hyperprolactinemia, follicular atresia, and premature luteinization. Collins RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Sep;42(3):436–45

Subcutaneous bioabsorbable pellets of norethindrone for contraception in women: Phase I. Clinical study. Gupta GN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):726–31

Preliminary report about a modified gonadotropin (human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin) treatment in infertile patients with premature luteinization. Zimmermann R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 May;41(5):714–8

Effect of estriol treatment on the menstrual cycle and prolactin secretion. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4B):963–70

Serum concentrations of deoxycorticosterone in women during the luteal phase of the ovarian cycle are not suppressed by dexamethasone treatment. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1313–7

A study of women on the progestogen only pill. Robertson MC. **Practitioner** 1984 Apr;228(1390):435–9

Pharmacodynamics of a contraceptive vaginal ring releasing norethindrone and estradiol: ovarian function, bleeding control and lipoprotein patterns. Victor A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(2):179–88

[Clinical use of RU 486: control of the menstrual cycle and effect on the hypophyseal-adrenal axis] Gaillard RC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(5):345–6 **(Fre)**

[Modification of cycle-dependent changes in the uterus by the intake of hormonal contraceptives] Bartl W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Apr;5(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on rubella vaccination in adult females. II: Hormonal influence on clinical reactions] Nakazono N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;59(2):192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Common menstrual disorders. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 26(3):645–786

Perimenopausal menstrual problems. Meldrum DR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):762–8 (19 ref.)

Abnormal bleeding. Spellacy WN. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):702–9 (15 ref.)

BLOOD

Sex hormone profiles in oligomenorrheic adolescent girls and the effect of oral contraceptives. Siegberg R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):888–93

Acne and hyperandrogenism. Held BL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):223–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Menstrual delay and dysfunctional uterine bleeding associated with antiprostaglandin therapy for dysmenorrhea. Halbert DR. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Sep; 28(9):592–4

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypothyroid-ovarian syndrome] Potocsnik R, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):213–20 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of menstrual function disorders in the histories of pregnant women with late toxemia] Gumeniuk EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chromosomally competent ovarian failure at adolescence. Rauh JL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Dec;4(4):257–60

Menstrual symptoms in college students: a controlled study. Cox DJ. **J Behav Med** 1983 Sep;6(3):335–8

[The menstrual cycle and its pathology] Novotny M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul;40(7):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovulation and 'Mittelschmerz'] Birkhäuser M. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jul;40(7):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical manifestations and principles of the diagnosis of hyperandrogenism in adolescents] Avetisova KR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Estriol skin effects—clinical, hormonal and sebum parameters in female acne patients] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Sep 1;58(17):1228–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traditional Chinese medicine for the management of abnormal menstruation and female infertility] Yanaihara T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;36(3):451–5 **(Jpn)**

[LH-RH analog in hypermenorrhea with severe thrombocytopenia] Yagita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Oct;24(10):1295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of gestagens in contraception and the treatment of menstruation disorders in women] Grzeniewski L. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1;36(21):1779–87 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of hyperprolactinemia in the genesis of menstrual cycle disorders and their correction with parlodel] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rigevidon and Ovidon in the therapy of menstrual cycle disorders] Prilepskaia VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The female athlete. Wilkerson LA. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 May;29(5):233–7

Prostaglandins and menstrual disorders [editorial] Elder MG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):703–4

Hyperprolactinemia and menstrual dysfunction. Chang RJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):736–48 (34 ref.)

Postmenopausal bleeding from benign causes. Dewhurst J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):769–76

Exercise, sports, and menstrual dysfunction. Hale RW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):728–35 (19 ref.)

Adolescent menstrual disorders. Reindollar RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):690–701 (26 ref.)

A two-year experience with Norplant implants in Assiut, Egypt. Shaaban MM, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Apr; 29(4):335–43

Menstrual dysfunction in cystic fibrosis. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Sep;4(3):153–7

Menstrual disorder after medical termination of pregnancy. Mitra J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jan;82(1):4–6

Hormonal patterns in menstrual dysfunction. Reith P, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Apr;85(4):110–2, 123

Adolescent menstrual irregularity. Mansfield MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jun;29(6):399–410 (85 ref.)

Premenstrual tension and dysmenorrhoea. Abraham SF. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3;140(5):284–5

Menstrual changes after tubal sterilization. DeStefano F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):673–81

Environmental exposure and altered menstrual function. Keye WR Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:203–9 (10 ref.)

[Risks of the IUD for young women] Dukkers van Emden DM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 7;128(27):1272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of chronic tonsillitis in the development of reproduction disorders during puberty] Antipina NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatic and sexual development and health status of girls born to mothers with placental dysfunction] Sarieva TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the female body with regard to various indicators of nonspecific immunologic reactivity in workers of a ship repair yard] Babov DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):41–3 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Role of genetic factors in menstruation disorders during puberty] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; (7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Comparison of the karyopycknotic index with estradiol levels in blood and its clinical significance] Strnad P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Jul;48(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the endometrium in patients with uterine forms of amenorrhea and hypo-oligomenorrhea] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Menstrual disorders. Premenstrual syndrome, dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea. Wilson MA. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2 Suppl):11s–19s

PATHOLOGY

Retrograde menstruation in healthy women and in patients with endometriosis. Halme J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):151–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed endometrial maturation in women with normal progesterone levels. The dysharmonic luteal phase syndrome. Zorn JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 17(3):157–62

Body composition of oligo/amenorrheic athletes. Carlberg KA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(3):215–7

Late onset adrenocortical hydroxylase deficiencies associated with menstrual dysfunction. Birnbaum MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):445–51

Menstrual disturbances in the athlete. Shangold MM. **Primary Care** 1984 Mar;11(1):109–14

[A preliminary study on the correlation between 'the eight principle syndromes' and the function of vegetative nervous system in patients with menstruation disorders] Ye XQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;4(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ovarian hormonal function and neuroendocrine disorders in patients with intrauterine synechiae] Khelfets SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of Antilysin on irregular bleeding after IUD insertion] Sturc M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 May;

49(4):262–3 (Cze)
[Principles of the organization of therapeutic and preventive care in gynecologic diseases in children and adolescents] Kuznetsova MN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosomatic aspects of menstrual dysfunction. Youngs DD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;26(3):777–84 (41 ref.)
[Clinical characteristics and psycho-somatic disorders of menstruation (informative investigation of 1000 adolescents)] Ragucci N, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Sep–Dec;87(5–6):225–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiomenolysis of the endometrium using high-dose iridium irradiation—clinical and cytologic results] Kucera H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Apr;160(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

A survey of different approaches to management of menstrual disturbances in women using injectable contraceptives. Fraser IS. **Contraception** 1983 Oct;28(4):385–97
[Non-hormonal methods of treating disorders of menstrual function of central origin] Gincherman EZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):22–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of combined therapy of patients with chronic tonsillitis and disorders of menstrual function] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combines step-by-step treatment of adolescent girls with menstruation disorders] Todortseva MS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;(7):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Value of enzyme assay of urinary estrogens in exploring menstrual disorders in adolescents] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Mar;31(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MENSTRUATION, FOLLICULAR PHASE see under **MENSTRUATION**

MENSTRUATION, LUTEAL PHASE see under **MENSTRUATION**

MENSTRUATION, RETROGRADE see under **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

MENTAL DEFICIENCY see **MENTAL RETARDATION**

MENTAL DISORDERS

The burden of mental illness on the family. Results of observations in four developing countries. A report from the WHO Collaborative Study on Strategies for Extending Mental Health Care. Giel R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Sep;68(3):186–201
The emergency physician's role in behavioral emergencies. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Oct;13(10):972–3
Twelfth annual meeting: Child Neurology Society. October 13–15, 1983, Williamsburg, VA. Abstracts. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Sep;14(3):350–87
Cultural perceptions of the mentally ill: Australian and Papua New Guinean high school youth. Callan VJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;17(3):280–5
The mentally ill physician. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Arboleda-Florez J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):55–9
A review of psychiatric aspects for termination of pregnancy. Perera HV. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Mar;28(1):42–7
Rights protection and advocacy: the need to do more with less. Freddolino PP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):319–20
Mental illness and the aged stranger. Dowd JJ. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(1):69–87
Responses of Japanese families to mental disorder. Asai K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Winter;29(4):257–63
Patient education: effectiveness of medication programs for psychiatric patients. Whiteside SE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Oct;21(10):16–21
Exposing life-support systems to mentally incompetent patients [letter] Cunnick WR Jr. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 22–29; 251(24):3224
Treatment of incompetent patients [letter] Kapp MB. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2514–5
A longitudinal study of offset in the use of nonpsychiatric services following specialized mental health care. Hankin JR, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov;21(11):1099–110
Does psychiatric care reduce the demand for medical care services? [editorial] Mechanic D. **Med Care** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1126–7
Patterns of awareness in children's understanding of disabilities. Conant S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Jun; 21(3):119–25
The Society for Behavioral Pediatrics: a new portal in a rapidly moving boundary. Cohen MI. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):791–8
Ethopharmacology: primate models of neuropsychiatric disorders. Proceedings of the symposium on primate ethopharmacology, IX congress of the International Primatological Society. Atlanta, Georgia, August 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;131:1–334
Are primate models of neuropsychiatric disorders useful to the pharmaceutical industry? Howard JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;131:307–12
Animal models: are they useful in the study of psychiatric disorders? McGuire MT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 131:313–28
Obtaining informed consent for research with psychiatric patients. The controversy continues. Roth LH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):551–65
The criminalization of the mentally ill: speculation in search of data. Teplin LA. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Jul;94(1):54–67 (81 ref.)
Insanity defense reexamined. The AMA board recommends its abolition but lawyers and psychiatrists say that would undermine the moral basis of criminal law [news] Holden C. **Science** 1983 Dec 2;222(4627):994–5
Barriers to adequate care for mentally ill people. Leighton AH. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):237–41
How physicians treat mentally distressed men and women. Verbrugge LM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(1):1–9
A new look at the insanity defense in Texas. Dudley HK Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Jun;80(6):62–7
[New directions in the evaluation of the capacity for legal acts. I.] Utrata R. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Aug;79(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New trends in evaluating competency regarding legal procedures. II] Utrata R. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Feb; 80(1):27–32 (Cze)
[Geriatric psychiatry aspects of surgical patients] Kanowski S, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Feb;55(2):70–4 (Ger)
[The value of psychological testing in socio-medical evaluations] Müller-Fahlbusch H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jun;46(6):261–4 (Ger)
[Various psychiatric disorders in the aged] Böhm M. **ZFA** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Opinions of Israelis on mental illness] Rahav M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 15;106(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The 79th Congress of the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology. 9–11 June 1983, Sapporo, Japan] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(12):875–967 (Jpn)
[Trends in recognition of the rights of mental patients in Japan] Aoki S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(8):514–6 (Jpn)
[Protection of the human rights of mental patients] Totsuka E. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(11):835–41 (Jpn)
[Ethical problem concerning experiments using mental patients in Japan] Yoshida T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(8):511–4 (Jpn)
[Attitudes toward the psychiatric patient] Díez Manrique JF, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Jul–Aug; 11(4):295–312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prediction in psychiatry] Muñoz Ruata J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1983 Mar;27(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Hyperthyroxinemia in patients with acute psychiatric disorders [letter] Drucker D. **Am J Med** 1983 Nov; 75(5):A49
Comparison of the dexamethasone suppression test and the cortisol suppression index. Goggans FC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):698–700
Psychological disturbances and folic acid in chronic epileptic outpatients. del Ser Quijano T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Oct; 24(5):588–96
Plasma GABA levels in psychiatric illness. Petty F, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Apr;6(2):131–8
Serum zinc in psychiatric patients. Hullin RP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:197–206
Plasma measures of beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin-like immunoreactivity in chronic pain syndrome and psychiatric subjects. Atkinson JH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Aug; 9(4):319–27
[Folic acid metabolism disorders in psychiatry. Epidemiologic aspects (II)] Meggle D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 May;141(5):533–6 (Fre)
[The Lewis blood group is more frequently nonexpressed in psychiatry than in the general population] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;141(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of zotepine, a psychotropic agent, on the serum uric acid level of inpatients at a psychiatric hospital] Yoshida H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1982 Dec;2(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Biochemical markers in suicidal patients. Investigations with cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites and neuroendocrine tests. Banki CM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun; 6(3–4):341–50
Reduced cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with psychiatric disorders. Verbanck PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 2;34(1):67–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic morbidity accompanying suppression of temporal arteritis by adrenal corticosteroids. Rubinow A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar;16(3):258–60, 262, 264–5
Drug-related admissions to a Veterans' Administration psychiatric unit. Salem RB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jan;18(1):74–6
Mental effects of antiepileptic medication: a review. Reynolds EH. **Epilepsia** 1983;24 Suppl 2:S85–95 (73 ref.)
Antiepileptic drugs and psychiatric disorders: mechanism involved in manifestation of psychic symptoms of high blood level of antiepileptics. Kato H. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(3):283–9
Pharmacodynamic factors in the occurrence of psychiatric symptoms among patients with epilepsy. Kugoh T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(3):277–81
Alcoholism and other psychiatric disorders. Schuckit MA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;34(11):1022–7
The prevalence of psychiatric morbidity in solvent workers in Britain. Cherry N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Jun; 13(2):197–200
Steroid-induced psychiatric syndromes. A report of 14 cases and a review of the literature. Lewis DA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Nov;5(4):319–32
Drugs that cause psychiatric symptoms. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Aug 17;26(668):75–8
Unique behavioral change with cinepazide in parkinsonism. A case report. Hashimoto A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(1):1–2
Do corticosteroids really alter mood? Mitchell DM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jul;60(705):467–70
[Psychiatric side effects of frequently used nonpsychiatric drugs] Vecht-van den Bergh R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 17;127(51):2340–6 (Dut)
[Neuropsychiatric side effect of anticonvulsants in the child] De Negri M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(11–12):551–6 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuropsychic complications of drugs in the elderly subject] Decamps A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychodiagnostic results of workers exposed to CS2 with special reference to repeated examinations] Schneider H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Dec;29(12):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reports on mental disorders in Parkinson disease in relation to treatment with L-dopa] Agostino R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavioral manifestations of the abstinence syndrome in the rat] Kovalenko VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):581–3 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The paradoxical impact of a commitment statute on prediction of dangerousness. Beigel A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):373–7
DSM-III and family therapy. Frances A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):406–9
Classification: revising DSM-III and ICD-9 [letter] Cooper JE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:214–5
The French approach to psychiatric classification. Pichot PJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:113–8
Typology for parents of abused children. Sloan MP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(4):443–50
Classification of childhood psychopathology: a developmental perspective. Garber J. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb; 55(1):30–48
Diagnosis-related groups for mental disorders, alcoholism, and drug abuse: evaluation and alternatives. Taube C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):452–5
Toward a new classification of serious psychopathology in children. Tanguay PE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):373–84
Survey of DSM-III use. Arnstein RL. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Dec;32(3):110–3
A comparison of three MMPI short forms: limited clinical utility in classification. Helmes E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):786–7
The meaning of mental illness in criminal responsibility. Slovenko R. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Mar;5(1):1–61 (129 ref.)
DRGs in psychiatry. An empirical evaluation. Taube C, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jul;22(7):597–610
Mental health legislation [letter] McFarlane AC. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):503
Diagnosis and classification of mental disorders and alcohol- and drug-related problems: a research agenda for the 1980s. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):907–21
[Psychiatric nosography] Knudsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 10;145(41):3155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Status of diagnosis and classification in the 1980's. France and the French-speaking tradition] Pichot P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):115–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Classification: international approach] Sartorius N. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):88–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the new American classification, the so-called DSM III, in child and adolescent psychiatry] Lefèvre M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983;26(2):459–505 (Fre)
[Progress in psychiatric classification and nosology] Schöpf

J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb;104(2):97–104 **(Fre)**

[Theoretical basis of the newest American classification of mental disorders (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 3d Edition—DSM–III, Washington, D.C., APA, 1980, 494 p.)] Semichov SB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):457–61 **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric nosology and numerical taxonomies] Livianos Aldana L, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–72 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Notes on the psychopathology of epilepsy. Mrňa B. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;105:175–9

Normal serum thyroxine values in patients with acute psychiatric illness. Kramlinger KG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 May;76(5):799–801

Sleep disorders on a psychiatric consultation service. Berlin RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):582–4

Posttraumatic stress disorder found in general hospital psychiatric consultations [letter] Burstein A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):722–3

Alcoholism and psychiatric disorder: some further data [letter] Galdi J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1977 Aug;131:221–2

Psychiatric symptoms in dermatology patients [letter] Reilly TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:211–2

Social and psychological factors in the distribution of STD in male clinic attenders. II Personality disorders, psychiatric illness, and abnormal sexual attitudes. Fulford KW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Dec;59(6):381–5

Senile dementia and nutrition [letter] Bober MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 21;288(6425):1234

Preventive strategies and program evaluation methods for chronically mentally ill suicide attempters. McFarland BH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):426–37

Absence status: with special reference to the psychiatric symptoms directly related to the occurrence of seizure activity. Nakane Y. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983; 37(3):227–37

Epilepsy, personality, behavior and psychopathology—the state of the evidence and directions for future research and treatment. Stevens JR. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983; 37(3):203–16

A study of the association between Crohn's disease and psychiatric illness. Helzer JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):324–30

Comparison of nitrazepam and zopiclone in psychiatric patients. Pull CB, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 2:205–9

Minor physical anomalies and behavior in children: a review. Firestone P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Dec; 13(4):411–25

The value of laboratory investigations of elderly psychiatric patients. Kolman PB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 45(3):112–6

Klinefelter's syndrome, ectodermal malignancy and mental disorder. Marshall PD. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):73–5

Psychiatric illness and contraction abnormalities of the esophagus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 26; 310(17):1124–5

Esophageal spasm and psychiatric disorder [editorial] Schuster MM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1382–3

Depth recorded limbic seizures and psychopathology. Wieser HG. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Fall;7(3):427–40 (42 ref.)

Comparison of nitrazepam and zopiclone in psychiatric patients. Pull CB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27 Suppl 2:205–9

Psychiatric features of Huntington's disease: recent approaches and findings. Folstein SE, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Summer;1(2):193–205 (46 ref.)

Mental illness in the mentally retarded: challenges for social work. Monfils MJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Fall; 9(1):71–85

[The interrelation of somatic and mental diseases. I. Somatic disease aspects in psychiatric patients] Rooymans HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 17;127(51):2323–7 **(Dut)**

[Incidence of vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiencies on old aged psychiatric patients] Abalan F, et al. **Encephale** 1984; 10(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between alcoholism and psychopathology] Adès J. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 7;13(15):915–8 **(Fre)**

[Psychoneuroendocrinologic and sexologic evaluation of a group of temporal lobe epilepsy patients] Pinessi L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;24(3):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the recent trend of psychiatric symptoms in systemic lupus erythematosus. From experiences after 1975] Nakano T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(6):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities and limitations of investigation and assessment of the psychomotor aptitudinal potential of mental patients with institutionalized regimens. II] Hrimiuc V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 28(2):119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mental changes in hypertensive patients during long–term ambulatory treatment] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of gastroduodenal ulcers against a background of neurological and mental diseases] Papazov FK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity in mental patients] Fishchenko AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Emotional–vegetative disorders in chronic diarrhea] Daletskaia GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism indices in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease and psychopathologic syndromes] Lazarev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):12–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Typology of suicidal behavior in the clinical picture of the principal forms of mental disorders] Protsyk VA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuropsychiatric disorders in psoriasis and neurodermatitis patients taking the performance of hemosorption into account] Eletskiĭ VIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of mental disorders among gynecologic patients with hormonal dysfunction and hormone–dependent pathology] Il'in VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute psychogenic disorders in lepers] Velikanova LP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of psychiatric morbidity in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Vázquez–Barquero JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The reliability of psychiatric diagnosis in Israel's Psychiatric Case Register. Goodman AB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 May;69(5):391–7

Analysis of syndromes using Bayes's formula. Thomsen IS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Feb;69(2):143–50

The nonspecificity of mental illness. Dumont MP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr;54(2):326–34

A diagnostic axis relevant to psychotherapy and preventive mental health. Strayhorn JM Jr. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct;53(4):677–96

Diagnosis and pharmacotherapy issues in the care of hispanics in the public sector. Adams GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):970–4

The need to develop behavior–related groups for psychiatric disorders [letter] Boutelle WE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):1009

On improving DSM–III and ICD–9 [letter] Cooper JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):609–10

A revision of axis V of DSM–III [letter] Feder R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1384–5

DSM–III criteria applied in Israel [letter] Goodman AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):613–4

A debate on DSM–III. Klerman GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):539–53

Medical and legal problems in psychiatric coding under the DSM and ICD systems. Perr IN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):418–20

Psychiatric diagnosis of chronic pain patients. Reich J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1495–8

Insanity defenses: contested or conceded? Rogers JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;141(7):885–8

Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia. IV: Diagnosis based on DSM–III. Tan TL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):357–62

Adult psychiatric disorders in psychiatrically ill young adolescents. Weller RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 140(12):1585–8

Debating mental illness. Implications for science, medicine, and social policy. Gorenstein EE. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jan; 39(1):50–6

Criminalizing mental disorder. The comparative arrest rate of the mentally ill. Teplin LA. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jul; 39(7):794–803

Psychopathology of childhood. Achenbach TM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1984;35:227–56 (140 ref.)

Exclusion criteria of DSM–III. A study of co–occurrence of hierarchy–free syndromes. Boyd JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):983–9

The Spanish Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Reliability and comparison with clinical diagnoses. Burnam MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1189–96

Misuse of the symptom checklist 90 [letter] Derogatis LR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1152–3

Development of the Spanish–language version of the National Institute of Mental Health Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Karno M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1183–8

The Chestnut Lodge follow–up study. I. Follow–up methodology and study sample. McGlashan TH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):573–85

Admission decisions and multiaxial diagnosis. Mezzich JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):1001–4

Psychiatric consultation to geriatric medically ill inpatients in a university hospital. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):703–7

A children's global assessment scale (CGAS). Shaffer D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1228–31

Diagnostic efficiency and DSM–III. Widiger TA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):1005–12

Assessment of the disturbed child. A holistic approach. Bradbury B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;12(7):508–10

Factor structure and norms for the Revised Behavior Problem Checklist in New Zealand children. Aman MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):354–60

More on DSM III: how consistent are precise criteria? [editorial] Helzer JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 18(11):1201–3

Electroencephalographic findings in relation to diagnostic constructs in psychiatry. Small JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;19(4):471–87

Electroencephalographic sleep in secondary depression: a revisit. Thase ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 19(6):805–14

Why do we assess the aged? Volans PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;22 (Pt 3):213–4

The use of the C.A.T. head scanner in clinical psychiatry. Roberts JK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:152–8

Psychiatric diagnostic discriminations with combinations of quantitative EEG variables. Shagass C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;144:581–92

Skull radiology in patients with psychiatric illness [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1797–8

Skull radiology in patients with psychiatric illness [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1545–6

Skull radiology in patients with psychiatric illness. Rastogi SC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29;287(6401):1259

Competence to stand trial in Connecticut. Herron DC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(3):261–71

A new pretrial screening program. Rappeport JR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(3):239–48

Handling psychiatric urgency. Or, keeping one's diagnostic wits in a crisis. Peebles MJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Sep; 47(5):453–71

Stupor revisited. Berrios GE. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Sep–Oct;22(5):466–78

Past psychiatric symptoms and the response to sexual assault. Frank E, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Sep–Oct; 22(5):479–87

The bedside mental status examination—reliability and validity. Keller MB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Sep–Oct; 22(5):500–11

Psychiatric diagnosis: are clinicians still necessary? Spitzer RL. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):399–411

The psychiatric workup of patients [editorial] Raskin DE. **Del Med J** 1984 Feb;56(2):73–4

Psychiatric illness in Kenyan children with mental handicap. arap–Mengech HN. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):827–32

The use of DSM–III in a general hospital consultation–liaison service. McKegney FP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;5(2):115–21

Developmental functions in a chronic psychiatric population: diagnosis. Magaro PA, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1984 May;109(2D Half):199–221

In defense of the insanity defense. Beigel H. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(1):73–90

Guidelines for psychiatric evaluation of Social Security disability claimants. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1044–51

The role of diagnosis in a psychiatric emergency setting. Khuri R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 35(7):715–8

A comparative analysis of psychiatric problems listed by patients and physicians. Mitchell JE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):848–9

Identifying common errors in the use of DSM–III through diagnostic supervision. Skodol AE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):251–5

Brain imaging techniques and their usefulness in psychiatry. Weinberger DR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):325–6

Effect of patient demand for drugs on physician prescribing. Lapp JE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(3):193–205

The concepts, 'causation', 'racism' and 'mental illness'. Pillay HM. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):29–39

An application of the pictorial scale of perceived competence and acceptance within an epidemiological survey. Garrison W, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Sep;11(3):367–77

Correspondence of teacher ratings and direct observations of classroom behavior of psychiatric inpatient children. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Dec; 11(4):549–64

The changing nature of diagnosis in an inpatient service over 20 years. Stein SJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Sep;11(3):443–61

The interrater reliability of DSM III in children. Werry JS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Sep;11(3):341–54

Utility–balanced and utility–imbalanced rules: reply to Widiger. Finn SE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov; 92(4):499–501

Utilities and fixed diagnostic rules: comments on Finn. Widiger TA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov;92(4):495–8

TRH test abnormalities in psychiatric disorders. Wolkin A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3–4):273–81

Clinical practice of child psychiatry: a survey. Silver LB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;22(6):573–9

DSM–III and the college mental health setting: the University of Massachusetts experience. Hersh JB, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Jun;31(6):247–52

The college student psychiatric emergency: a descriptive study. Perlmutter RA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Apr; 32(5):191–6

Geriatric psychiatry in the emergency department, II: Evaluation and treatment of geriatric and nongeriatric admissions. Waxman HM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):343–9

Clinical utilization of the dexamethasone suppression test in an inpatient setting. Baxter LR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9):393–6

Clinical utilization of the dexamethasone suppression test. Coccaro EF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;45(9):382–4

Patient diagnostic, behavioral and demographic variables associated with changes in civil commitment procedures. Beck NC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):364–71

16PF source traits associated with DSM–III symptoms for four diagnostic groups. Dana RH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):958–60

A cross–cultural study of the reliability and factorial dimensions of the Nurses' Observation Scale for Inpatient Evaluation (NOSIE). Dingemans PM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):169–72

Normative data for two MMPI critical item sets. Evans RG. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):512–5

Cognitive and behavioral predictors of MMPI scores in pretrial psychological evaluations of murderers. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):592–7

A statistical audit of the clinical utility of the 168 version of MMPI. King MG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May; 40(3):740–3

A cost–effective means of improving the statistical validity of an MMPI short form. Moreland KL. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):134–6

'Floating' MMPI profiles revisited. Newmark CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):199–201

Neuropsychological impairment scale (NIS): initial validation study using trailmaking test (A & B) and WAIS digit symbol (scaled score) in a mixed grouping of psychiatric, neurological, and normal patients. O'Donnell WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):746–8

K–scale correction and percentile norms for MMPI–168 factor scores. Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):681–90

MMPI code types and DSM–III diagnoses. Vincent KR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):829–42

Non–overlapping factor scales for the Mini–Mult. Ward LC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):749–50

MMPI clinical and content norms for a mixed psychiatric adolescent population. Watson N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):696–709

Further investigation of the SI scale of the MMPI: reliabilities, correlates, and subscale utility. Williams CL. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):951–7

Personality test correlates of psychiatric outpatient status. Comrey AL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct; 51(5):757–62

Validation of the Satz–Mogel short form for the WAIS–R with psychiatric inpatients. Dinning WD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):781–2

Preventing anchoring errors in clinical judgment. Friedlander ML, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun;52(3):366–71

Factor structure of the Symptom Checklist–90 with acute psychiatric inpatients. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):535–8

Reliability, accuracy, and decision–making strategy in clinical predictions of imminent dangerousness. Werner PD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):815–25

Effectiveness of the K correction in the detection of psychopathology and its impact on profile height and configuration among young adult men. Wooten AJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun;52(3):468–73

Obtaining family psychiatric history in family practice and pediatric practice. Sylvester C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Jan;18(1):135–6, 140–1

The treating psychiatrist as forensic evaluator. Miller RD. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):825–30

The Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS) in geropsychiatric research: II. Representative profile patterns. Beller SA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):194–200

The Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS) in geropsychiatric research: I. Factor structure on an inpatient unit. Overall JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Mar;39(2):187–93

Mental health and the elderly: factors in stability and change over time. Haug M, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Jun; 25(2):100–15

A crisis triage rating scale. Brief dispositional assessment of patients at risk for hospitalization. Bengelsdorf H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):424–30

Psychological assessment of psychopathology in opiate addicts. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Mar; 172(3):156–65

Factor structure and discriminant validity of the SCL–90 in a veteran psychiatric population. Clark A, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Aug;47(4):396–404

The psychodiagnostic value of children's earliest memories. Last JM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec;47(6):597–603

Comparative validity of the MMPI and two short forms: psychiatric ratings. Moreland KL. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Jun; 48(3):265–70

Diagnostic validity of the MMPI and two short forms. Moreland KL. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Oct;47(5):492–3

Current perspectives on Rorschach performance among older adults. Reichlin RE. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Feb;48(1):71–81 (51 ref.)

Efficiency of local MMPI norms in the detection of psychopathology. Wooten AJ. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Jun; 48(3):285–90

On penetrating the 'mask': the role of sagacity and acumen in a word–association/clinical–judgment task. Dollinger SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jan;46(1):145–52

Replicated item level factor analysis of the full MMPI. Johnson JH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jul;47(1):105–14

Elevation of the free thyroxine index in psychiatric patients. Caplan RH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):267–74

A design–independent method for measuring the reliability of psychiatric diagnosis. Uebersax JS. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(4):335–42

Evaluating diagnostic criteria: a latent class paradigm. Young MA. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):285–96

Is the chief complaint really the problem? Russell BV. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;21(12):24–8

Controlled comparison of three interventions for mother and toddler problems: preliminary communication. Nicol AR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):488–91

Traditional Zulu theories of illness in psychiatric patients. Edwards SD, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Dec;121(2d Half):213–21

Sleep behaviors and disorders in children and adolescents evaluated at psychiatric clinics. Simonds JF, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Feb;5(1):6–10

Screening for mental illness [letter] Hoeper EW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 17;1(8377):635–6

The usefulness of screening for mental illness. Hoeper EW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):33–5

Pre–employment psychiatric examinations. Sergeant H. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):212–4

The fitness interview test: a semi–structured instrument for assessing competency to stand trial, with a proposal for its implementation. Menzies RJ, et al. **Med Law** 1984; 3(2):151–62

The limitations of psychiatric diagnoses. Weller MP. **Med Leg J** 1983;51 (Pt 4):231–5

The NIMH translation from DSM–II/ICDA–8 to DSM–III/ICD–9–CM using grouped codes. Thompson JW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1983 Aug;(163):1–8

The AMDP–System in pharmacopsychiatry. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:1–232

Validity of the AMP–System for its use in clinical psychopharmacology. Angst J, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:174–84

Diagnostic classification based on the AMDP–System. Berner P. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:68–73

Interrater reliability of the French AMDP Psychopathology Scale: a new measurement in single cases. Bobon D, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:161–73

The AMDP and NCDEU/BLIPS systems: similarities and differences. Guy W, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:185–92

Developments in diagnosis in psychiatry. Mellsop G. **NZ Med J** 1983 Dec 14;96(745):1010–3

Untangling the mind. Cummins GD. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Jul;79(7):527–9, 531

Psychiatrists and the insanity defense. Rotenberg LA. **Penn Med** 1983 Sep;86(9):48–9

Use of the SCL–90R to assess health care staff's perceptions of patients' psychological states. Nahmias LM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):803–6

Clinical assessment scales for biological psychiatry to be used in WHO studies. Bech P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(1):190–6

Reconsideration of the insanity defense and related issues in the aftermath of the Hinckley trial. Halpern AL. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Winter;54(4):260–4

The Brief Symptom Inventory: an introductory report. Derogatis LR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):595–605

Screening for psychiatric disorder in general practice. Skuse D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):365–77

Clinical validity of the MMPI–168. Edinger JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):433–4

'Floating' MMPI profiles and DSM–III diagnoses. Newmark CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1119–22

Identification of random responders on the MMPI: an acturial approach. Rogers R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1171–4

Signature size in the psychiatric diagnosis: a significant clinical sign? Baig MS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984; 17(3):128–31

Changes in patterns of mental illness over different hospital admissions. Cairns V, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984; 17(2):98–104

Clinical diagnostic practice reviewed. A comparison of clinical and RDC diagnoses. Modestin J. **Psychopathology** 1984;17(2):80–9

Psychiatric case detection in gynaecological patients. Cooper PJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):246–56

Assessing the impact of supervision on outpatient evaluation in psychiatry. Kass F, et al. **QRB** 1984 Jan;10(1):3–5

Screening for neuropsychiatric dysfunction. A latent structure analysis of two questionnaires. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(1):55–63

Psychiatric disorders and differential diagnosis. Mohl PC, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Sep;79(9):44–7

The disturbed patient and general hospital care. Egdell HG, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):23–9

Problem children and the general doctor. Egdell HG. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jul;14(3):103–7

[Psychological diagnosis in elderly patients with behavioral disorders. A study of the contribution of psychological tests to multidisciplinary diagnosis] de Roos I. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Apr;15(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Geriatric behavior observation scales. A critical comment (letter)] Diesfeldt HF, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Apr;15(2):81–3 **(Dut)**

[Semiology and nosology] Berner P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun;83(3):181–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent findings concerning morphologic anomalies of the central nervous system in psychopathology] Castro P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;84(2):100–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From Kraepelin to the system of the Association for Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry (AMDP)] Heimann H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr; 83(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized letter to the attending physician. Practical application of the AMDP (Association of Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry)] Mormont C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983;83(6):588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of patients with mental or psychosomatic disorders. Study of 389 cases] Gilliéron E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(2):263–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validity of the syndrome scales in the AMDP–system] Gebhardt R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983; 233(6):509–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of mental patients to medical diagnosis] Faust V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 17;101(43):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of the system–oriented initial family interview in ambulatory child psychiatry] Gehring TM. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Aug–Sep; 32(6):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Audiovisual procedures in child and adolescent psychiatry: diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec; 32(8):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New medical guidelines for fitness specifications for automobile driving (Tauvo K)—neurology/psychiatry specialty] Lietz S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Feb;36(2):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social and medical characteristics of psychiatric patients admitted by the district physician] Rogoll H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Mar; 36(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency center patients from the psychiatric and psychosomatic viewpoint] Bolk R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 May;11(3):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inclusion of psychiatric–psychologic diagnoses among the 4 psychiatric symptoms of irresponsibility in articles 20 and 21 of the West Germany criminal code] Rasch W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Sep;10(5):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the HHM complaint list (Hamburg–Heidelberg–Munich complaint list)] Hobi V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(2):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical psychodiagnosis using psychophysiologic procedures] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 31;134(2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of experimental procedures in forensic psychology] Arntzen F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983;30(4):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of psychosocial disorders based on a complaint questionnaire] Winiecki P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar; 30(3):176–8 **(Ger)**

[Consideration of various procedures in psychodiagnosis] Plaum E. **Z Psychol** 1983;191(3):282–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of computerized tomography in psychiatry (editorial)] Robinson S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 May 15; 104(10):482–3 **(Heb)**

[Psychiatric syndromes in epilepsy. Case contribution] de Romanis F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Sep–Oct;53(5):326–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuropsychologic and behavioral sequelae of cranial injuries: remarks on classification, diagnosis and correlation with injury variables] Mazzucchi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Jan–Feb;54(1):1–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychopathologic decompensation in paternity and the couvade syndrome] Benvenuti P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Jul–Aug;103(4):177–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postgraduate education and the dynamic psychiatric diagnostic interview] Minagawa K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(10):722–6 **(Jpn)**

[Postpartum mental disorders: their nosographic position] Takahashi S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(11):787–93 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the level of mental health in a group of students] Bejat M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 28(2):139–47 **(Rum)**

[Clinical picture of pain syndromes with psychopathologic symptomatology] Tselibeev BA. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Computer tomography in psychiatry (review of foreign

research)] Medvedev AV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(9):1411–9 (111 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture and incidence of psychological disorders in soldiers referred for clinical examination for suspected epilepsy] Bogunović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):28–30 **(Scr)**

[Life event research in the context of the AMPD system (Association of Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry)] Sánchez Blanque A, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1983 May–Jun; 11(3):235–40 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of emotional disturbances in people of advanced age] Martinez Lanz P, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Nov–Dec;25(6):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Considerations on the use of special diets in association with hypnosis therapy of psychosomatic disorders] Cancellario M. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 30;74(51–52):2995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

25th annual psychopharmacological meeting. Jeseník Spa, Czechoslovakia, January 1983. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Mar;26(1):9–96

Teflutixol (Lu 10-022): a new thioxanthene derivative with antipsychotic properties. A pilot study. Botte L.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):397–406

The use of substituted benzamides in psychiatry. Proceedings of a symposium held during the 13th CINP Congress. Jerusalem, June 20–25, 1982.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1984;311:1–162

Dissimilar dosing with high-potency and low-potency neuroleptics. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):748–52

The effects of organizational stress on inpatient psychiatric medication patterns. Gouse AS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 141(7):878–81

Tardive dyskinesia and other clinical consequences of neuroleptic treatment in children and adolescents. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):20–3

A short survey on untoward effects of fluperlapine. Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(1A):131–4

Development of tolerance to neuroleptic-induced decreases in blink rate. Mueser KT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 19(4):617–21

The clinical association of tardive dyskinesia and drug-induced parkinsonism. Wolf ME, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1983 Oct;18(10):1181–8

Polypsychopharmacy in Puerto Rican veterans outpatients. Holt RJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Apr;76(4):151–6

Clinical effects of Cyclospasmol in patients affected by chronic cerebrovascular disorders. Albizzati MG, et al.
Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1984;34:69–73

Medication compliance in a Chinese psychiatric out-patient setting. Chan DW. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):81–9

Clinical characteristics of akathisia. A systematic investigation of acute psychiatric inpatient admissions. Braude WM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;143:139–50

A survey of drugs used in the management of assaultive inpatients. Tardiff K. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983; 11(3):215–22

Therapeutic 'side effects' of drug research. Mittleman F.
Bull Menninger Clin 1983 Sep;47(5):440–52

Gulliver II [letter] Brown JH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 28(5):415

Utilization of psychotropic drugs in Saskatchewan: 1977–1980. Power B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 28(7):547–51

Prescription habits for psychotropic drugs at a university psychiatric outpatient-clinic. Battegay R, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1983 Nov–Dec;24(6):502–7

Broader clinical considerations in child psychopharmacology practice. Safer DJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Nov–Dec; 24(6):567–73 (37 ref.)

'This will clear your mind': the use of metaphors for medication in psychiatric settings. Rhodes LA.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1984 Mar;8(1):49–70

Psychotherapeutic drugs and biogenic amines. Current concepts and therapeutic implications. Potter WZ.
Drugs 1984 Aug;28(2):127–43 (132 ref.)

Proceedings of the third meeting of the Japanese Group for Lithium Research. April 2, 1983, Tokyo.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1983;37(3):397–418

Psychopharmacologic management of the psychiatric emergency patient. Jacobs D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):203–10

Lithium and acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Sep–Oct;68(5):698

Mental health and the elderly: new biopharmaceutic considerations. Cabana BE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Fall;2(3):33–8

The impact of psychopharmacology education on prescribing practices. Alexander B, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Dec;34(12):1150–3

Sudden death and antipsychotic drugs. Brown RP, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 May;35(5):486–91

Beta-blockers in psychiatry. Dominguez RA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 Jun;35(6):565–6, 568

Characteristics and outcome of patients who refuse medication. Keisling R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):847–8

A study of medication refusal by involuntary psychiatric patients. Marder SR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):724–6

Upgrading psychopharmacology in a private psychiatric hospital. Targum SD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 Apr;35(4):385–7

Adherence to therapy in psychiatric patients: an empirical investigation. Youssef FA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1984;21(1):51–7

The psychiatric clinical pharmacist. Dorevitch AP.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1983;20(4):346–53

Adherence to medications in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Ginath Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(4):277–91

Decisions about drug treatment in children. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;23(2):209–14

Carbamazepine as adjunctive treatment in nonepileptic chronic inpatients with EEG temporal lobe abnormalities. Neppe VM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;44(9):326–31

Management of forensic psychiatry patients who refuse medication—two scenarios. Rodenhauser P, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1984 Jan;29(1):237–44

Psychiatric uses of antiadrenergic and adrenergic blocking drugs. Johnson JM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Mar; 172(3):123–32 (111 ref.)

Some problems in the conduct of psychotropic drug trials (a review). Doongaji DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 29(2):67–74

Chemopsychotherapy and its role in prosthodontic failures in elderly patients. Langer A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul; 52(1):14–9

New developments in pediatric psychopharmacology. Gualtieri CT, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Sep;4(3):202–9 (94 ref.)

Applications of the AMP/AMDP-System to drug trials.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 1983;20:204–10

Current concepts. Psychopharmacology in children. Biederman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12; 310(15):968–72 (61 ref.)

Increasing medication compliance in young adult chronic psychiatric patients. Diamond RJ.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1984 Mar;(21):59–69

Recent developments in the treatment of psychiatric disorders. Garver DL. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb; 80(2):109–11

Therapeutic drug monitoring of psychotropic drugs in children. Morselli PL, et al.
Pediatr Pharmacol (New York) 1983;3(3–4):149–56

Prediction of course and therapeutic response in psychiatric diseases. Helmchen H. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Nov; 16(6):173–4

An absolute must in clinico-pharmacological research: pharmaco-electroencephalography, its possibilities and limitations. Herrmann WM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Sep;16(5):134–42

Multimethodological approach in psychiatric predictor research. Woggon B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Nov; 16(6):175–8

Monitoring of haloperidol serum levels and it's clinical significance. Itoh H, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1984; 8(1):51–62

Clinical trial design: the neglected problem of asymmetrical transfer in cross-over trials. Millar K. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):867–73

Factor influencing the duration of treatment with psychotropic drugs in general practice: a survival analysis approach. Williams P. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):623–33

Effects of methylphenidate in adult psychiatric inpatients: a preliminary report. Huey LY, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1984 Winter;20(1):10–7

Family member reports as a measure of drug efficacy. Schwartz GE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer; 20(3):445–6

Piracetam in elderly psychiatric patients with mild diffuse cerebral impairment. Chouinard G, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1983;81(2):100–6

Use of lithium in children and adolescents. Campbell M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Feb;25(2):95–101, 105–6 (46 ref.)

Primary care management of mental illness: medication as a tool. Shemo JP. **South Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):1010–4, 1019

[Lithium 1982] Souček K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Oct; 79(5):315–20 **(Cze)**

[The future of psychopharmacology] Vinař O.
Cesk Psychiatr 1983 Oct;79(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta blockers in psychiatric disorders] Rimón R, et al.
Duodecim 1984;100(7):402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Multicenter psychopharmacologic research and the data bank] Cassano GB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 May–Jun;83(3):267–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new injectable delayed-action neuroleptic with sedative and antipsychotic action: cis-(Z)-clopenthixol decanoate. Clinical trials] Lambert PA, et al. **Encephale** 1984; 10(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethics of research in psychiatry. Comparison of France and the United States] Lemoine P, et al. **Encephale** 1983; 9(2):97–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation in geriatric psychopharmacology. The point of view of the pharmaceutical industry] Loew DM. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 29;12(48):3141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug treatment of psychological disorders in adolescents] Beverina M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 22;59(33):2297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ataractic treatment in psychiatry and general practice. Drug preparations review, 7] Hertrich O. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 11;101(30):1374–6 **(Ger)**

[Ataractic treatment in psychiatry and general medicine. Drug overview 10] Hertrich O. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 17;101(43):1974–6 **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals in pediatric practice] Heimann G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Jun;132(6):453–7 **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptics in the aged] Tatarelli R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 15;106(1):47–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary note on the use of high doses of S-adenosylmethionine] Sabbatini F, et al.
Minerva Psichiatr 1983 Jan–Mar;24(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of mental disorders with thyroid hormones] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(11):769–76 **(Jpn)**

[History and advances in current psychopharmacology] Płaźnik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Dec 19–26; 38(51–52):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenous neuroleptics] Restian E, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1983 Oct–Dec; 28(4):241–50 (63 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Various current problems in clinical psychopharmacology] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(9):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of complications of psychopharmacotherapy caused by drug allergy using the vesiculation test] Zikevskaia KK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals in the treatment of disturbed behavior in epilepsy] Jorgić S, et al. **Neurologija** 1982; 30(1–4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

The economic costs of mental illness in Sweden 1975. Hertzman P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Nov;68(5):359–67

Economic losses associated with chronic mental disorder in a developing country. Westermeyer J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May;144:475–81

DRGs and the practice of psychiatry. Davis GC, et al.
Med Care 1984 Jul;22(7):595–6

[Clinical aspects and compensation for pathological mourning after sudden death in the surviving spouse or parents] Pouliquen A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 141(9):1011–22 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoglycerate kinase abnormalities: functional, structural and genomic aspects. Yoshida A, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1983;42(11–12):S263–7

ETIOLOGY

The effect of intrauterine malnutrition on the term infant. A 14-year progressive study. Hill RM, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1984 Jul;73(4):482–7

Psychiatric complications of levodopa therapy of Parkinson's disease. Nausieda PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:271–7

Mental disorders in Parkinson's disease after treatment with L-DOPA. Rondot P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:259–69

Beyond eclecticism: questions of causality and treatment [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):325–6

Victims of violence and psychiatric illness. Carmen EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):378–83

Psychopathological effects of solitary confinement. Grassian S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1450–4

Are cognitive and educational development affected by age at which prophylactic therapy is given in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia? Jannoun L. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec;58(12):953–8

Intellectual function after treatment for leukaemia or solid tumours. Twaddle V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 58(12):949–52

The evolutionary model of psychiatric disorder [letter] Price JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):211

Behavioral disorders in multiple sclerosis, temporal lobe epilepsy, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. An epidemiologic study. Schiffer RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Oct;41(10):1067–9

The psychological sequelae to di[illegible]ters. Leonard D.
Aust Fam Physician 1983 Dec;12(12):841–5

Psychopathology in epilepsy: how great is the risk? Whitman S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):213–36 (97 ref.)

No fixed abode. Herzberg JL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jul; 32(1):24–6

Mental changes resulting from subdural haematoma. Black DW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:200–3

Psychiatric morbidity in a gynaecology clinic an epidemiological survey. Byrne P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 144:28–34

The aetiological importance of stressful life events. Cooke DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;143:397–400

Mental health [editorial] Parirenyatwa TS.
Cent Afr J Med 1983 Mar;29(3):69–70

Denial of reality: a form of emotional child abuse. Lesnik-Oberstein M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(4):471–2

Psychiatric manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus in children and adolescents. A review. Silber TJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jun;23(6):331–5 (37 ref.)
Neuropsychiatric sequelae of midforceps deliveries. Varner MW. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Jun;10(2):455–60 (15 ref.)
Freud's validity: 'normal' vs pathologic [letter] Tieszen RL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Jun;19(6):25,28
Transcultural psychiatry. Racism & mental illness. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):1–161
Is racism a causatory factor in mental illness? Burke AW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):1–3
Intraabdominal infections in the elderly [letter] Freed JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):408
Down's syndrome children and parental psychological upset. Murdoch JC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Feb; 34(259):87–90
Psychiatric symptomatology in climacterium. Shafique M. **JPMA** 1984 Feb;34(2):33–4
Neuropsychological sequelae of minor head injury. Barth JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Nov;13(5):529–33
[Acute psychiatric symptoms in patients with underlying somatic disease] Hemmingsen R. **Nord Med** 1984; 99(2):49–51, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sailors during the war: 40 years later. Psychological and social sequelae – a pilot study] Sørensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 21;145(47):3685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Psychiatric symptoms before and subsequent to acute CVA] Godderis J. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Aug; 14(4):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Neuropsychological disorders associated with severe primary acute infectious pneumopathies in adults] Sicard JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Apr;24(5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the new research direction in the United States really producing something new?] Weinschenk C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 May;50(1):7–8 **(Ger)**
[Causes for behavioral disorders in adolescents of our time] Brandlmeier P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 20;59(32):1785–9 **(Ger)**
[Hyperthyroidism in the background of a neuropsychiatric syndrome] Kiss Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 9; 124(41):2505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Verification of the psycho–coronary syndrome using factor analysis] Alberti A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 May–Jun; 64(5–6):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Negative psychological sequelae and psychiatric sequelae of abortion obtained in a hospital: possible application of an evaluation scale] Brera GR, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jan–Mar;24(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evolution and treatment of neuropsychiatric disorders in a case of hypoparathyroidism diagnosed late] Sabbatini F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;24(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neurologic and psychiatric manifestations in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus] Sabbatini F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;24(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between computerized tomography and neuropsychologic disorders in alcoholics] Tomaiuolo S, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr–Sep;29(2–3):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endocrinologic mental disorders: Basedow's disease] Fujinami S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(11):776–87 **(Jpn)**
[Psychiatric symptoms in hypothalamo–hypophyseal insufficiency] Koyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(11):762–8 **(Jpn)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and its neurological implications] Login S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 28(3):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Study of electroclinical correlates in temporal epilepsy] Stoian M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Jan–Mar;29(1):21–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Psychoneurologic disorders in the acute and late periods of burns] Gel'fand VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep; 61(9):75–81 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuropeptide role in the etiology, pathogenesis and clinical aspects of mental diseases] Bakharev VD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):50–3 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Various indices of mental deficiencies in patients with chronic circulatory disorders in the vertebrobasilar system] Bacherikov NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(8):1218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactive states in patients with traumatic disease of the brain at remote periods] Kornilov AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(4):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Viruses, viral immunity and mental disorders (review)] Libikova G, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(1):115–22 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Psychological structure of posttraumatic syndromes in children suffering cerebral concussions] Molodetskikh TD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress factors and life events in psychiatry] Knobel M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):469–85 **(Spa)**
[Life today and psychological disorders] Rojo Sierra M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mixed connective tissue disease beginning with a psychiatric clinical picture (letter)] Fornós C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):498–9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Psychiatric hospitalization in twins. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(2):321–32
The function of parent guidance in child psychiatry. de Jong-van Hof D. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 May; 50(1):11–20
Parent–child relationships of adopted adolescents in a psychiatric hospital. Weiss A. **Adolescence** 1984 Spring; 19(73):77–88
Genetic studies of CSF monoamine metabolites. Sedvall G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1984;39:79–85 (12 ref.)
Family history and CSF homovanillic acid pattern during neuroleptic treatment. Bowers MB Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):296–8
The utility of a multivariate normal model for studying familial patterns in medical and psychiatric data. Hopper JL. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):342–8
Genetic counselling: its need in psychiatry and the directions it gives for future research. Stancer HC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):289–94
An institution for change: developing a family day unit. Cooklin A, et al. **Fam Process** 1983 Dec;22(4):453–68
Perceptions of family environment among psychiatric patients and their wives. Spiegel D, et al. **Fam Process** 1983 Dec;22(4):537–47
Genetic diversity, genome organization, and investigation of the etiology of psychiatric diseases. Cloninger CR, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Autumn;1(3):225–46 (73 ref.)
Association and linkage studies of genetic marker loci in major psychiatric disorders. Goldin LR, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Winter;1(4):387–418 (165 ref.)
Extracting meaning and direction from twin data. Gottesman II, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1983 Spring;1(1):35–50 (74 ref.)
Vulnerability to psychosis associated with hallucinogen use. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jun;9(2):91–7
Family variables and child mental disorders in a Third World urban area (Bahia, Brazil). de Almeida–Filho N. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(1):23–30
[The only child and the first–born child, a comparative child psychiatry study] Brandenberger G. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 May;50(1):51–2 **(Ger)**
[Use of the Giessen couple test in family diagnosis] Neraal T, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(8):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family anamnestic study of 89 suicides following release from inpatient psychiatric treatment] Mitterauer B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 31;134(2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A cytogenetic and genetico–epidemiological study on mental disorders] Nanko S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(4):207–14 **(Jpn)**
[Incidence of psychopathological changes in adolescence with a large genetic component] Salvanés Pérez R. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:108–12 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Mercy killing without consent. Historical comments on a controversial issue. Lauter H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Feb;65(2):134–41
Application of a capture–recapture method (the Bernoulli census) to historical epidemiology. Neugebauer R. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;120(4):626–34
Epilepsy and insanity during the early 19th century. A conceptual history. Berrios GE. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep; 41(9):978–81
Was insanity increasing? A response to Edward Hare. Scull A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;144:432–6
Robert Gardiner Hill and the non–restraint movement. Jones K. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):121–4
Madness in ancient India: concept of insanity in Charaka Samhita (1st century A.D.). Haldipur CV. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):335–44
Jews and mental illness: medical metaphors, anti–semitism, and the Jewish response. Gilman SL. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1984 Apr;20(2):150–9
The domestication of madness. Scull A. **Med Hist** 1983 Jul; 27(3):233–48
Medicine in Shakespeare. The bard and the body. 2. Mental illness. Kail AC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 15;2(8):399–405
Elimination of the exculpatory insanity rule. A modern societal need. Halpern AL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):611–27
Competency. Smith SM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec; 6(4):635–50
[Aid to patients with mental disorders in Provence in the 18th century] Alliez J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;142(3):321–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 1940 debacle: gathering the mental patients at the Psychiatric Hospital of Auxerre] Scherrer P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;142(2):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[K. Schneider's concept of psychopathy as a hindrance to psychosomatic thinking] Kröber HL. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan; 55(1):25–9 **(Ger)**
[Mental illness without institutions. A field study in the Canton of Fribourg in 1875] Ernst K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(2):239–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An objective of the education of mankind: delegated destructiveness. Mass murder of psychiatric patients in Hitler Germany] Scharfetter C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):279–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Flemish author Hendrik Conscience (1812–1883) and the psychiatric patients of Geel] Dieckhöfer K. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(2):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fate of mentally ill, handicapped and aged persons in the occupied Bialystok region] Monkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(1):80–4 **(Pol)**
[Empirical practices 'to discover and cure mental diseases' in Romania medicine of the past] Nicolau A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 28(2):153–60 **(Rum)**
[Neuropsychic symptoms recorded in Romanian chronicles and old writings] Petrescu A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 28(2):149–52 **(Rum)**
[The problem of the indigent chronic mental disease patient: a historical analysis] Gómez EA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Sep;29(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Urinary cortisol levels, cellular immunocompetency, and loneliness in psychiatric inpatients. Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;46(1):15–23

METABOLISM

Neurochemical and neuropharmacological indications for the involvement of GABA and glycine receptors in neuropsychiatric disorders. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;37:137–48 (36 ref.)
Biochemical substrates of mental disturbances in Parkinson's disease. Agid Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:211–8
High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of citalopram and four of its metabolites in plasma and urine samples from psychiatric patients. Oyehaug E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:199–208
The measurement of endorphins in body fluids. Naber D, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;6(3):443–56 (71 ref.)
[Current viewpoints of psychiatric disorders] van Ree JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 7;128(27):1299–302 **(Dut)**
[Neuropeptides and mental disorders] Shibuya H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):1001–8 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and hidden mental disorder in the Lundby Study. Age–standardized death rates among mentally ill 'non–patients' in a total population observed during a 25–year period. Rorsman B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983; 10(2–3):83–9

NURSING

Emotional distress amongst the supporters of the elderly mentally infirm. Gilleard CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:172–7
Psychiatrist assistants [letter] Reimels FC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):732–3
Maintaining patients with chronic mental health conditions in the community: a joint project of a college of nursing and a mental health center. Kerfoot K, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Jun;23(6):269–71
Orem's theory as applied to psychiatric nursing. Moscovitz AO. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jan–Mar;22(1):36–8

OCCURRENCE

Diagnostic and demographic classification of psychiatric patients admission in Bendel state of Nigeria. A review of the University of Benin Teaching Hospital (UBTH) psychiatric inpatients' record of 1980. Oyarebu K. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):501–8
Prevalence of mental disorders in the small–town–rural region of Traunstein (Upper Bavaria). Dilling H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):60–79
Prevalence of mental disorder in an urban population in central Sweden. Halldin J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun; 69(6):503–18
Prevalence of mental disorders in an urban sample examined at 70, 75 and 79 years of age. Nilsson LV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):519–27
The frequency of major psychiatric disorder in Chinese inpatients. Yan SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 141(5):690–2
Treated incidence of mental disorders in a prepaid group practice setting. Kessler LG. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Feb; 74(2):152–4
The design of the Epidemiologic Catchment Area surveys. The control and measurement of error. Eaton WW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):942–8
Psychiatric epidemiology counts [editorial] Freedman DX. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):931–3
Six–month prevalence of psychiatric disorders in three communities 1980 to 1982. Myers JK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):959–67

The NIMH Epidemiologic Catchment Area program. Historical context, major objectives, and study population characteristics. Regier DA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):934–41

Lifetime prevalence of specific psychiatric disorders in three sites. Robins LN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 41(10):949–58

Mental disorders among the elderly. True prevalence and use of medical services. Weyerer S. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jul;2(1–2):11–22

Sex differences in psychiatric morbidity: an analysis of Victorian data. Berah EF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 17(3):266–73

Which version of the General Health Questionnaire should be used in community studies? Burvill PW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;17(3):237–42

Psychiatric impairment, physical health and work values among unemployed and apprenticed young men. McPherson A, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 17(4):335–40

How many psychiatric patients in prison? Coid J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:78–86

Factor analysis and validation of the General Health Questionnaire in men: a general practice survey. Hobbs P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:270–5

The Scottish survey of 'new chronic' inpatients. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;143:564–71

Psychiatric illness in medical students. Salmons PH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:505–8

Mental illness in inner London. Harris CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 12;288(6428):1425–6

The mental health of prisoners. I—How many mentally abnormal prisoners? Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28;288(6413):308–10

Change and psychopathology: epidemiologic considerations. Bell RA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Fall; 17(3):203–13

Mental health and student wastage [editorial] Acuda SW. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov;60(11):737–8

Mental health problems in Kenya today—a review of research. Acuda SW. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Jan;60(1):11–4

Pilot epidemiological study in Taegu, Korea. Yamamoto J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Winter;29(4):278–83

An examination of the prevalence of mental disorders among the elderly in the community. Romaniuk M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Nov;92(4):458–67

Utilization of psychiatric consultation for elderly patients. Rabins P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Oct;31(10):581–5

Prevalence of mental disorders in Australia: some evidence from the hospital morbidity collection in New South Wales. Yusuf F, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Jul;16(3):357–67

The displaced homemaker: a crisis of later life. The midlife years and after: opportunities and limitations: clinical issues. Notman MT. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(2):173–91

Mental health problems among children seen in pediatric practice: prevalence and management. Goldberg ID, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):278–93

The domain of life events: a comparison of two techniques of description. Bebbington P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb; 14(1):219–22

The mental and physical health of clients referred to social workers in a local authority department and a general practice attachment scheme. Corney RH. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):137–44

A statistical modelling approach to community prevalence data. Knuiman MW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb; 14(1):167–73

Emotional distress among concentration camp survivors—a community study in Jerusalem. Levav I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):215–8

Minor psychiatric disorder in primary care in Brazil: a pilot study. Mari JJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):223–7

Psychogeriatrics and the neo-epidemiologists. Shepherd M. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):1–4

The coloured elderly in Cape Town—a psychosocial, psychiatric and medical community survey. Part II. Prevalence of psychiatric disorders. Ben-Arie O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Dec 24;64(27):1056–61

Liaison psychiatry—referral pattern in a general hospital. Tsoi WF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Oct;24(5):269–75

The relationship between national levels of unemployment and the rate of admission to mental hospitals in England and Wales, 1950–1976. Stokes G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984; 19(3):117–25

Relationships between physical and psychological symptomatology in the 22-item Langner's scale. De Marco R. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(1):59–65

Mental health care in the developing world. A brief review of the first phase of the WHO Collaborative Study on Strategies for Extending Mental Health Care. Egdell HG. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):149–52

A study of 100 consecutive referrals in a university psychiatric clinic. Kerr A. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(1):58–64

Psychiatry and Chinese culture. Lin TY. **West J Med** 1983 Dec;139(6):862–7 (59 ref.)

[A survey on senile mental disturbances in Wuhan City in 1981] Kuang PG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 5(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A psychiatric epidemiological survey at the Changshan Islands] **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 17(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[School, work and social maladaptation of adolescents] Vojtík V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jun;39(6):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mental and social problems of homeless men. A study of the shelter population in Copenhagen] Andersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 2;146(14):1074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Existential events and psychopathology] Amiel-Lebigre F. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):9B–16B (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence and treatment of psychiatric diseases in the general population. Results of a field study in 3 communities of Upper Bavaria] Weyerer S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Jan;55(1):30–42 **(Ger)**

[Psychoneural diseases as related to sex and age] Schüler H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(3):111–3 **(Ger)**

[Mental disorders and epilepsy in a traditional African community. Epidemiologic study] Coppo P. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jan-Mar;24(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological distress among parents of children with acute lymphatic leukemia. 1st follow-up] Magni G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Apr-Jun;24(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of mental disorders in selected occupational groups based on the data on admissions to outpatient clinics and hospitals] Kolińska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May-Jun; 17(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental disorders in foreigners hospitalized in a psychiatric clinic] Leksowski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 18(1):76–8 **(Pol)**

[Incidence of mental disorders among the late middle-aged and elderly population (according to the primary registration data of the psychoneurologic institutions of Moscow)] Gavrilov SI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(9):1338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demonstrability of mental disorders in late middle and old age] Gavrilova SI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(6):911–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of a population of adolescents with mental disorders] Gurovich IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric morbidity of university students] Medvecký J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Apr;80(2):81–5 **(Slo)**

[Study of the incidence of psychiatric emergencies in Madrid] Baca E, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mental disease in an ambulatory care clinic (letter)] Muñoz M. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov;111(11):1195–7 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

National Neurological Research Bank: a collection of cryopreserved human neurospecimens for neuroscientists. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;146:67–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of central neurotransmitter-specified neuronal systems: implications for pediatric neuro-psychiatric disorders. Coyle JT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jul; 70(1):1–11

Acute psychiatric admission related to the menstrual cycle. Luggin R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):461–5

Brain and information: event-related potentials. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:1–765

Presynaptic modulation of postsynaptic receptors in mental diseases. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;430:1–139

ERPs and Psychopathology. I. Behavioral process issues. Roth WT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:496–522

An international pilot study of CNV in mental illness. Second report. Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:629–37

ERPs and psychopathology. II. Biological issues. Tueting P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:523–45

A second baseline in relating ERP and measured psychopathology. Verhey F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 425:638–44

Tardive dyskinesia. A discontinuation study. Glazer WM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;41(6):623–7

Evaluation of contingencies and conditional probabilities. A psychophysiological approach to anhedonia. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(6):471–88

Event-related potentials in psychiatry: approaches to research and clinical applications. Stampfer HG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):307–18 (41 ref.)

A conceptual framework for psychobiological synthesis. Willner P. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1447–50

The two-way trade—psychiatry and neuroscience. McHugh PR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;143:303–5

Circadian rhythms and psychiatry. Thompson C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:204–6 (33 ref.)

Neuroendocrine alterations in systemic disease. Molitch ME, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;12(3):825–51 (175 ref.)

Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia, III: Polygraphic findings of sleep difficulty and their relationship to psychopathology. Kales A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Mar; 23(1):43–55

Multiple Sleep Latency Test findings in Kleine-Levin syndrome. Reynolds CF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jan; 172(1):41–4

Psychiatric illness and contraction abnormalities of the esophagus. Clouse RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1; 309(22):1337–42

EEG vigilance profile as a supplement of psychiatric data. Matousek M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(4):250–3

Interaction between personal sleep-wake rhythms and psychiatric hospital rest-activity schedule. Floyd JA. **Nurs Res** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):255–9

Neurotransmitters and receptors: clinical implications. Kato G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(1):71–5

The electroencephalogram in psychiatry: clinical and research applications. Fenton GW. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Spring;2(1):53–75 (71 ref.)

[Voice and communication of affects] Menahem R. **Annee Psychol** 1983;83(2):537–60 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in biological psychiatry and its effects on institutions] Baumann P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb;104(2):105–13 **(Fre)**

[Intermittent right posterior accentuated slow waves in the EEG of psychiatric patients and the theoretical construct of maturation deficit] Ulrich G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Apr; 55(4):179–87 **(Ger)**

[Endogenous opiates and mental illness: psychopharmacological aspects] Barg J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Mar 15;106(6):275–7 **(Heb)**

[Cerebral hemisphere function and mental disorders] Endo S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(3):283–90 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Eye movement as a psychophysiological index of mental disorders] Simasono Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):574–80 **(Jpn)**

[Research on receptors and their psychiatric perspectives] Munkvad I, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(11):274–7 **(Nor)**

[Anesthesia in the dental polyclinic for patients with central nervous system diseases] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan-Feb;63(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseo-thyroid axis in psychiatric disorders. Review] Gurpegui M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):79–108 (170 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Structural characteristics of the macroeconomy and mental health: implications for primary prevention research. Cahill J. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Oct;11(5):553–71

Training for primary prevention in mental health. Cowen EL. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Apr;12(2):253–9

Using community news media to broaden mental health center prevention efforts. Brawley EA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr;54(2):318–21

A documented evaluation of primary prevention through consultation. Forti TJ. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Winter;19(4):290–304

Starting prevention work. Signell KA. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Summer;19(2):144–63

In Ogun State (Nigeria) a drive to improve mental health in the community. Ayonrinde A. **Hygie** 1984 Jun;3(2):14–7

Screening for mental illness [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28; 1(8370):224

[What do parents think about their reception at a child resuscitation unit?] Tourrette C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jan;32(1):11–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention in community health (or the search for the lost paradigm in the field of mental health)] Mongeon M. **Union Med Can** 1983 Sep;112(9):833–40, 851 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integrative education and prevention of behavior disorders] Mutzeck W. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 30;34(39):1091–5 **(Ger)**

[Current concept on primary prevention of mental disorders] Menninger RW. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(9):570–4 **(Jpn)**

[Various problems in the psychohygiene of adolescence] Krylov DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary prevention in borderline neuropsychiatric diseases] Miager VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(11):1707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of the mental health of troops] Jovićević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan-Feb;41(1):35–7, 48 **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dimensions of psychopathology among alcoholic patients, college students, prison inmates and general psychiatric patients. Chan DW. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jul; 70(1):50–61

Marital status in psychiatric patients. Lavik NJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):15–28

Addictive behaviors among hospitalized psychiatric patients. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(4):329–33

The multidimensionality of psychopathology in a community sample. Mirowsky J, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Oct;11(5):573–91

Locus of control and control perceptions and the relationship between life stress and psychological disorder. Nelson DW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(6):705–22

A comparison of community attitudes toward CMHC services and clients with those of mental hospitals. Scott

RR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Dec;11(6):741–9
Psychodynamic variables as predictors of psychotherapy outcome. Buckley P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 141(6):742–8
Arson: an unforeseen sequela of deinstitutionalization. Geller J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):504–8
Laterality of auditory hallucinations in psychiatric patients. Gruber LN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):586–7
Narcolepsy: preliminary retrospective study of psychiatric and psychosocial aspects. Krishnan RR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):428–31
Crimes against discharged mental patients in board-and-care homes. Lehman AF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 141(2):271–4
Symptoms and hospitalization decisions. Mezzich JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):764–9
The prediction of violent behavior: toward a second generation of theory and policy. Monahan J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):10–5
Patients' perspectives on community alternatives to hospitalization: a follow-up study. Okin RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1460–4
Children's understanding of psychiatric hospitalization. Roth EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;141(9):1066–70
Psychiatrists' judgments of dangerousness in patients on an acute care unit. Werner PD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):263–6
Objective and subjective evaluation of psychiatric ward redesign. Whitehead CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 141(5):639–44
Psychopathology and creative cognition [letter] Alias AG. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;41(7):721–2
Social functioning of psychiatric patients in contrast with community cases in the general population. Dohrenwend BS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;40(11):1174–82
The decision to admit [letter] McRae J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;41(9):920
Mental disorder and dangerousness. Mullen PE. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;18(1):8–17 (65 ref.)
A study of collective disturbed behaviour among psychiatric patients. Trauer T. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;22 (Pt 4):265–75
Psychiatric aspects of shoplifting. Fisher C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Mar;31(3):209–12
Personal construct theory and psychological well-being. Button E. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Dec;56 (Pt 4):313–21
Improved hospital environment on behaviour patterns of mentally handicapped patients [letter] Hamilton M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1977 Aug;131:216–7
Violence and mental illness [editorial] Weller M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 7;289(6436):2–3
The significance of countertransference and related issues in a multiservice court clinic. Protter B, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(3):223–30
The joint mature women's clinic or menopause revisited. Atchison B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):640–5
The emergence of developmental psychopathology. Cicchetti D. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):1–7
The study of stress and competence in children: a building block for developmental psychopathology. Garmezy N, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):97–111
Psychopathology in infancy and early childhood: clinical perspectives on the organization of sensory and affective-thematic experience. Greenspan SI, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):49–70
Predicting psychopathology in six-year-olds from early social relations. Lewis M, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb; 55(1):123–36
Ego development and psychopathology: a study of hospitalized adolescents. Noam GG, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):184–94
Programs advancing developmental psychopathology. Rolf J, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):8–16
The domain of developmental psychopathology. Sroufe LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb;55(1):17–29
Life events in relation to psychopathology among severely and chronically ill children and adolescents. Steinhausen HC. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Summer;13(4):249–58
Feeding the 'turtle': helping the withdrawn child to emerge. Koplow L. **Child Today** 1983 Sep–Oct;12(5):14–7
Appointment compliance behavior of community mental health patients: a discriminant analysis. Paolillo JG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Summer;20(2):103–8
Multivariate prediction of hospital readmission. Abramowitz SI, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):71–6
Viewing chronic mental illness: a conceptual framework. Adler DA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Mar–Apr; 25(2):192–207
A psychoacoustic effect upon mood and its relation to affective instability. Gruber LN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Jan–Feb;25(1):106–12
Culture and mental disorder: the case of bebainan in Bali. Suryani LK. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;8(1):95–113
Postpartum and postabortion mental health in Denmark [letter] David HP, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Jul–Aug; 15(4):156
Self-derogation and psychopathology. Harder DW, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1984 May;109(2D Half):223–50
The behavior of mentally disordered criminals in civil mental hospitals. Beran NJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):585–9
Intellectual assessment of young adult chronic patients. Feitel B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1153–5
Predicting recidivism among first admissions at Tennessee's state psychiatric hospitals. Lambert EW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;34(10):951–3
An orthogonal factor solution for the receptive speech scale of the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Moses JA Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):183–7
Revised ipsative comparison tables for the summary and localization scales of the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Moses JA Jr. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):189–92
Interrelationships between and factor structures of the WAIS–R and WAIS in a neuropsychological battery. Ryan JJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;21(3–4):191–6
Body image perception of children and adolescents with psychiatric disorders. Ham GL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983; 7(4):321–6
Hypochondriacal beliefs and attitudes in family practice and psychiatric patients. Kellner R, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(2):127–39
'Race related illness in Vietnamese refugees'. Hussain MF. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):153–6
The evaluation of ex-mental patients by other ex-mental patients. Shurka E. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Winter; 29(4):286–91
Research with the mentally retarded and mentally ill: rights and duties versus compelling state interest. Davis AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jan;9(1):15–21
Understanding mental illness: the experience of families of psychiatric patients. Rose LE. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Nov; 8(6):507–11
Suicidal behavior in normal school children: a comparison with child psychiatric inpatients. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;23(4):416–23
Smoking and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients [letter] Blum A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;45(8):360–1
Race, violence, and psychopathology. Lawson WB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;45(7):294–7
The role of cerebral arteriovenous malformations in psychiatric disturbances: case report. Remington G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 May;45(5):226–9
The modified WAIS-R: an extension and revision. Cella DF. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):801–4
MMPI Dependency Scale norms for alcoholics and psychiatric inpatients. Evans RG. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan; 40(1):345–6
Wechsler discrepancies and the Rorschach experience balance. Gordon M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):775–9
Sex differences in patterns of self-reported psychopathology in the married elderly. Hale WD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):647–50
The predictive utility of a significantly lower WAIS PIQ with psychiatric inpatients. Kljajić I. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):571–6
Utility of the MMPI–168 with adolescents. Macbeth L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):142–8
Conversion equations for two modified MMPI short forms. Moreland KL. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):738–9
Predicting outcome of psychiatric hospitalization: a comparison of attitudinal and psychopathological measures. Patrick J. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):546–9
Validity of the Narcissistic Personality Inventory (NPI) in a psychiatric sample. Prifitera A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):140–2
Validity of the Verbal IQ as a short form of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):306–8
Defendants previous history and mock sentencing. Wear DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):867–74
Reliability and validity of the short mast among psychiatric inpatients. Zung BJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):347–50
Brief assessment of drinking problems in male and female psychiatric inpatients. Zung BJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):1035–7
Factor analysis of the WAIS–R: psychiatric and standardization samples. Atkinson L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug;52(4):714–6
A cross-cultural comparison of American Indian, black, and white inpatients on the MMPI and presenting symptoms. Butcher JN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug; 51(4):587–94
Hopelessness, depression, and suicidal intent among psychiatrically disturbed inpatient children. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):504–10
Assessment of positive feelings toward spouse. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):949–51
Assertion and overcontrolled hostility among mentally disordered murderers. Quinsey VL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):550–6
Ethnic and cultural variations in the care of the aged. Some aspects of working with the Italian elderly. Cacciola EJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(2):197–208
Sex differences in social adjustment. Effects of sex role socialization and role stress. Richman J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Sep;172(9):539–45
Interaction of life events and symptoms in psychiatric patient and nonpatient married couples. Yager J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jan;172(1):21–5
The adjective generation technique: consistency of self-description in psychiatric patients. Schroeder DJ, et al. **J Pers** 1983 Dec;51(4):630–9
A Rorschach form-color percentage and reality testing in adult patients and nonpatients. Bodoin NJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec;47(6):583–7
Sex role orientation, personality structure, and adjustment in women. Thomas DA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Feb; 48(1):28–36
A psychodynamic approach to MMPI Interpretation. Trimboli F, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec;47(6):614–26
The Sustaining Fantasy Questionnaire: measurement of sustaining functions of fantasies in psychiatric inpatients. Zelin ML, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Aug;47(4):427–39
Sex role attributes, symptom distress, and defensive style among college men and women. Frank SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jul;47(1):182–92
The effect of distraction on focal attention in paranoid and non-paranoid schizophrenic patients compared to normals and non-psychotic psychiatric patients. Rund BR. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(3):241–50
An inpatient educational group on stress & coping. Hoover RM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun; 22(6):17–22
Informed consent and the deinstitutionalized patient. Mann L, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jan; 22(1):22–7
The severely disabled psychiatric patient and the adjustment to work. McCue M, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec; 49(4):52–8
The right of psychiatric patients to refuse treatment. Analysis of professional responsibility and informed consent. Almeleh LB, et al. **Med Law** 1984;3(1):49–54
A study of criminal behaviour in discharged male psychiatric patients. Cook DA. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Oct;23(4):279–82
Attitudes towards the mentally disordered. Prins HA. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul;24(3):181–91
Syndromes and scales in the AMP-System. Baumann U, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:74–87
From AMP to AMDP. Fähndrich E, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:10–8
AMDP anamnestic data: foundations, structure and functions. Hermann U. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:35–45
The syndrome scales in the AMDP-System. Pietzcker A, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;20:88–99
The psychopathological background of the AMDP-System. Scharfetter C. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983; 20:46–54
Disability in young adult chronic patients at discharge from a private psychiatric hospital. Crabtree LH Jr. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;(21):37–47
Psychopathology and adolescent self-image. Koenig L, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jun;(22):57–71
A new look at the homeless. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Apr;80(4):300–1
Prevalence of psychiatric risk factors among first year medical students. Clark DC. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1983;22:226–31
Suicide in psychiatric patients. Roy A, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Mar;9(1):42–4
Mental illness and juvenile delinquency. Mansheim P. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Winter;54(4):247–53
On hiding, reaching out and disclosure. Kotkov B. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):370–6
Problems of pathogenesis. Introduction to the discussion. Freud A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1983;38:383–8
Misfortune and resilience: a community study of women. Bebbington PE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):347–63
Estimating levels of disturbed behaviour among psychiatric in-patients using a general linear model. Bouras N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):439–44
Psychiatric and social aspects of premenstrual complaint. Clare AW. **Psychol Med [Monogr Suppl]** 1983;4:1–58
Factor analytical study of Nunnally's scale of popular concepts of mental health. Ahmed SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):455–61
Impact of the film, 'One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest,' on attitudes towards mental illness. Domino G. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):179–82
Validity of invalid MMPI profiles: floating profiles revisited. Edinger JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):907–14
Relationships among social perception, social skill, and social anxiety of psychiatric patients. Fingeret AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1175–8
Characteristics of persons utilizing the insanity plea. Hawkins MR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):191–5
Opinions about mental illness: a comparison of American and Greek social work students in 1969 and 1979. Koutrelakos J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):71–80
Left-wing rhetoric in introductory psychology textbooks: the case of mental illness. McKelvie SJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):375–80
College shoplifters: rebuttal of Beck and McIntyre. Moore RH. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1111–6
Contrast between patients' definitions of their problems and expectancies for treatment as a predictor of failure to engage in treatment. Phillips WM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):19–22
Comparison of the WAIS and WAIS–R at different ages in a clinical population. Rogers DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):951–6
Development of a new shortened version of Raven's matrices test for application and rough assessment of present intellectual capacity within psychopathological

investigation. Wytek R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984; 17(2):49–58

Psychopathology and dyskinesia. Jeste DV, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):41

Health locus of control: a potential moderator variable for the relationship between life stress and psychopathology. Hutner NL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(4):186–94

Adherence by medical–surgical inpatients to recommendations for outpatient psychiatric treatment. Weddington WW Jr. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 39(4):225–35

On the advantages of symptoms: exploring the client's construing. Tschudi F, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1984; 25(2):169–77

Homicide and mental illness in Singapore. Kua EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Apr;25(2):61–3

Interpreting the evidence on social support. Henderson AS. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(2):49–52 (40 ref.)

Social factors related to psychiatric disorder: the Yale Epidemiologic Catchment Area study. Leaf PJ, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(2):53–61

The measurement of pathogenic parental style and its relevance to psychiatric disorder. Parker G. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(2):75–81

Reliability of life event information: a study on 83 psychiatric patients. Saxena S, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(4):177–9

Kith, kin and psychiatric health: a Scottish survey. Surtees P. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(2):63–7

Gender differences in mental and physical illness: the effects of fixed roles and nurturant roles. Gove WR. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(2):77–91

Psychiatric and social complications of epilepsy in Nigerians. Makanjuola RO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep;35(3):299–304

[The interrelation of somatic and mental diseases. II. Psychiatric disorders in physically ill patients] Rooymans HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Dec 17;127(51):2327–31 **(Dut)**

[Comparison between 2 behavior observation scales in psychogeriatrics. A closer look at the NOSIE and the BOP] Dingemans PM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Dec; 14(6):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Theater and psychiatry] Struyf D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late and delayed sequelae of the concentration camp disaster] Bieder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 142(2):277–83 **(Fre)**

[A new bioclinical approach in psychiatry. Stereotyped behavior, psychic and behavioral disorganization, and amphetamines] Marchais P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug;141(7):758–70 **(Fre)**

[Parkinson's disease and mental deterioration. Apropos of 30 cases] Mouren P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Nov; 141(9):945–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology of pathologic inhibition in child and adolescent psychiatry] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;141(3):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous stress reaction and somatic symptomatology. Case study (study of soldiers and former soldiers)] Skurnik N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 141(7):798–802 **(Fre)**

[The catastrophe in pathologic anticipation] Sutter J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;142(2):284–8 **(Fre)**

[Sociological aspects of identity disorders in the pathology of migration] Trouvé JN, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;141(10):1041–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refusal of catamnestic testing] Waridel D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;142(3):365–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attitude of the chronically ill towards psychiatric hospitals] Gravel GB, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Longitudinal study of the frequency with which children with mental disorders look in the mirror] Maurin C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Feb–Mar; 32(2–3):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of an instrument of contextual analysis for the hospitalization of a psychiatric patient] Duruz N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Montrealers' attitudes to mental illness: an opinion survey] Lamontagne Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 May; 113(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Television watching, reading habits and psychiatric disorders in 8–year–old children] Voll R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Aug–Sep; 32(6):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Onto– and phylogenesis of the affect system and its relation to psychiatric disorders] Krause R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Nov;37(11):1016–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criticism of the concept of progress in encyclopedic psychiatry] Glatzel J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jaspers' concept of consciousness and the relation to psychopathology] Bühler KE. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(3):240–6 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic laughing and crying] Frank C, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(3):247–57 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric pathography as esthetics of ugliness] Glatzel J. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(2):114–8 **(Ger)**

[Attitude of the hospital community toward the psychiatric department and mental patients] Gyuris J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 16;124(42):2555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Selected emotional attitudes of medical students to mentally ill patients] Wandzel L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May–Jun; 17(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Situationally conditioned compensatory and decompensatory reactions in infantile cerebral palsy] Kalizhniuk ES. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Who become long–stay patients in a psychiatric hospital? Rud J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):1–14

Effects of selected activities on affective meaning in psychiatric patients. Kremer ER, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Aug;38(8):522–8

Differentiating psychiatric readmissions from nonreadmissions. Solomon P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;54(3):426–35

Predicting the vocational capacity of the chronically mentally ill. Research and policy implications. Anthony WA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):537–44

Measuring the activity of severely and profoundly mentally–handicapped adults in ordinary housing. Mansell J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(1):23–9

Evaluation of a planned change on a long–stay rehabilitation ward. Guirguis WR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 143:591–6

Chronic psychiatric patients in the community. Finlayson R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):635–9

Productive activities for the chronic patient. Faulkner LR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Summer;20(2):109–22

Processes and goals in aftercare programs for deinstitutionalized elderly mental patients. Kultgen P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):167–73

Psychiatric rehabilitation in Scotland: a survey. Baker R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Jul;42(4):187–98

Making cooperative living work for psychiatric outpatients. Depp FC, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Fall;8(4):271–82

Gold award: a center's integrated service system for chronic patients. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 34(10):954–7

Long–term follow–up of the effects of behavior therapy. Banzett LK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 35(3):277–9

An economic analysis of psychosocial rehabilitation. Bond GR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):356–62

Psychiatric history as a barrier to residential care. Mor V, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):368–72

Recidivism and employment rates among psychosocial rehabilitation clients. Turkat D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;34(8):741–2

Model development and research on the design of working conditions for psychically disabled persons in rehabilitation and work settings. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):485–6

Work–therapy in psychiatric rehabilitation. Mezquita–Blanco J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984 Mar;7(1):3–10

Psychiatric rehabilitation. Morgan R. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983; 5(4):179–80

Client skills: non–verbal decoding. Marlowe HA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Apr;22(4):8–12, 14–5

Can training do the Job? Another view on 'non–verbal decoding'. Welt SR. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Apr;22(4):12–3

The development of a psychiatric rehabilitation service. Clark DH. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):625

Philosophy, treatment process, and principles of the psychiatric rehabilitation approach. Anthony WA, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Mar;(17):67–79

Chronic patients' response to a community–based training program in independent living. Barry NJ Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):126

Physiotherapy group work on an acute psychiatric ward. Davison K. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Sep 10;69(9):309–10

A demonstration of the cost benefits of case management services for discharged mental patients. Mueller J, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Spring;55(1):17–24

Independent rural living for chronically mentally ill patients. McQuage G Jr, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jul;9(7):207–9

[Character and indications of ergotherapy. Status determination] Corboz RJ, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Oct;49(5):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact and psychosocial encounter centers—2 years' experience under the sponsorship of the Public Health Department of the city of Cologne] Theisohn I. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jan;46(1):20–4 **(Ger)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients—psychological diagnosis and counseling] Demuth W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Feb;23(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sheltered workshops in the system of psychiatric rehabilitation] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(7):273–4 **(Ger)**

[Study of the process of rehabilitation of the mentally ill using the Rehabilitation Automated Information System (RAIS)] Kabanov MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuity in the rehabilitation of mental patients] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1730–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Regulating, psychosurgery: ethical, social and scientific considerations. Carroll D, et al. **Med Law** 1984;3(2):193–203

[Evaluation of stereotactic psychosurgery] Apo M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(10):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

THERAPY

Psychiatric in–patients in Anambra State, Nigeria. A psychosocial study. Ihezue UH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Oct;68(4):277–86

Evaluation of psychoanalytic psychotherapy outcome. Manos N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jul;70(1):28–35

A social–ecological assessment and feedback–intervention of an adolescent treatment agency. Fairchild HH, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Summer;19(74):263–75

Psychoanalysis and hypnosis theory: comments on five case histories. Chertok L. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1983 Apr; 25(4):209–24

The community competence scale: preliminary reliability and validity. Searight HR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Oct;11(5):609–13

The impact of political and economic changes upon mental health. Brown BS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct; 53(4):583–92

Recovering the past: patient and family review of children's old mental health treatment records. Fox SS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr;54(2):290–7

Reassessing the revolving door: a developmental perspective on the young adult chronic patient. Harris M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr;54(2):281–9

The arts as healing. Kivnick HQ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct;53(4):602–18

Asylum and chronically ill psychiatric patients. Bachrach LL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):975–8

The uses of hopelessness. Bennett MI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):559–62

Social skills training for psychiatric patients, II: Clinical outcome studies. Brady JP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 141(4):491–8 (52 ref.)

Social skills training for psychiatric patients. I: Concepts, methods, and clinical results. Brady JP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):333–40 (65 ref.)

The dynamics of hospitalization in a defined population during deinstitutionalization. Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):782–5

A study of therapists' choice of a therapist. Grunebaum H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1336–9

Episodic rate of mental hospitalization: stable or increasing? Kiesler CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):44–8

Psychiatric needs in local jails: emergency issues. Lamb HR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):774–7

Consensus development conferences: assessing and communicating advances in mental health. Pincus HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1329–31

The new long–term patient in the public mental hospital: a follow–up. Platman SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 141(6):794–5

Effects of diagnosis and treatment history on relapse of psychiatric patients. Pokorny AD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1598–601

Inpatient psychiatry: what place the milieu? [editorial] Sederer LI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):673–4

The ethics of therapeutic modality choice. Sider RC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):390–4

Orienting therapists about patients' needs to increase patient satisfaction. Yamamoto J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 141(2):274–7

Toward a more subjective view of analyzability. Hirsch I. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Summer;44(2):169–82

Religion, psychology, and mental health. Sevensky RL. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):73–86

Computer–mediated psychotherapy: toward patient–selection guidelines. Zarr ML. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jan;38(1):47–62

Federal mental health policymaking. An assessment of deinstitutionalization. Kiesler CA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1292–7

Policy research. Lessons from the implementation of deinstitutionalization. Shadish WR Jr. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jul;39(7):725–38

Differences among clinicians in the decision to admit. Apsler R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1133–7

Epidemiologic considerations in electroconvulsive therapy. Babigian HM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 41(3):246–53

A comparative outcome study of individual, group, and conjoint psychotherapy. Pilkonis PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 May;41(5):431–7

Utilization of health and mental health services. Three Epidemiologic Catchment Area sites. Shapiro S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;41(10):971–8

Psychologic effects of continuous and nocturnal oxygen therapy in hypoxemic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Heaton RK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Oct; 143(10):1941–7

Psychiatric hospital versus community treatment [letter]

Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1983 Dec;17(4):404–10
An application of strategic family therapy to a residential child and family psychiatry service: Redbank House. Churven P, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 17(2):191–5
Quality assurance in aspects of psychiatric practice [letter] Cramond WA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;17(2):197
The practice of psychiatry in the community. Finlay-Jones R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;17(2):107–8
Psychiatric hospital versus community treatment: the results of a randomised trial. Hoult J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;17(2):160–7
Non-pharmacological biological treatments of psychiatric patients. Kiloh LG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 17(3):215–25 (85 ref.)
A comparison of staff training procedures. Behavioral applications in the child psychiatric inpatient setting. Delamater AM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Jan;8(1):39–58
Assessing subjective responses to assertive behavior. Data from patient samples. Keane TM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jul;7(3):317–30
Structured learning therapy. A study with chronic psychiatric patients and level of pathology. Magaro PA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jan;7(1):29–40
The subtractive expectancy placebo procedure: a measure of non-specific factors in behavioural interventions. Suedfeld P. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(2):159–64
Psychiatry in China: some personal observations. Dunner DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;18(7):799–801
Talking often helps: the efficacy, generality, and specificity of psychotherapy. Garfield SL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Oct; 18(10):1101–4
Some observations on psychiatric research. Lippmann S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;19(1):73–8
Can accurate drinking histories be obtained from psychiatric patients by a nurse conducting screening interviews? Bernardt MW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Jun;79(2):201–6
Group modification of affective verbalizations in a psychiatric population. Fromme DK, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;22 (Pt 4):251–6
Dimensions of psychotherapy session impact across sessions and across clients. Stiles WB, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb;23 (Pt 1):59–63
Crisis intervention in theory and practice: a selective review. Hobbs M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):23–34
The current status of the therapeutic community. Trauer T. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Mar;57 (Pt 1):71–9
An algorithmic method for management of mental health problems in developing countries. Essex B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:451–9
Children who poison themselves. II. Prediction of attendance for treatment. Taylor EA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 145:132–5
Can we still recommend mediation? [letter] Chalmers RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10;288(6419):795–6
Mental Health Act Commission and the code of practice. Rohde PD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 29; 287(6401):1318–9
The mental health of prisoners. II—The fate of the mentally abnormal in prison. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):386–8
Day care for patients with psychiatric disorders [editorial] Wilkinson G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9; 288(6432):1710–2
Confidentiality: an empirical test of the utilitarian perspective. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984; 12(2):109–16
Competence to give informed consent for medical procedures. Weinstock R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(2):117–25
Annotations on informed consent for psychiatry. Drane JF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Mar;48(2):111–24
A psychiatrist looks at 'Reibl vs. Hughes' [letter] Cahn CH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):592–3
The interaction with allied non-medical professions: the Canadian Psychiatric Association's guidelines. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. el-Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):163–75 **(Eng, Fre)**
Economic constraints and quality assurance in mental health services: sensitive indicators. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):115–20
Two year follow-up study of an outreach program in geriatric psychiatry. Houston F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):367–70
Where did all the 'No-Shows' go? Lefebvre A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):387–90
Current trends in consultation-liaison psychiatry. Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):329–38
'Yet there is time!' [letter] Munro A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):369–70
The effectiveness of child psychiatric inpatient care. Ney PG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):26–30
Medical certification of the mentally ill [letter] Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;28(6):501
Where did all the 'no shows' go? [letter] Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;28(8):672
Involuntary hospitalization in Canadian psychiatric inpatient facilities, 1970–1978. Riley R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;28(7):536–41
Factors influencing length of stay in psychiatric day care. Romney DM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):312–4
Patient care review: results of the Canadian Psychiatric Association Hospital Survey. Thompson MG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):323–6
Psychopathology in adolescent children of physicians. Stein BA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Mar 1;130(5):599–602
Human development and intervention in childhood psychopathology. Kendall PC, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Feb; 55(1):71–82
Inpatient care for mental illness in Scotland: past trends and the future prospect. Carstairs V, et al. **Community Med** 1984 May;6(2):95–108
The Mental Health Act 1983: a summary of the act and its implications. Congdon RG. **Community Med** 1984 May; 6(2):149–55
Statewide outcome evaluation: an introduction to the special issue. Berren MR. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Spring; 20(1):4–13
A natural history of behavioral health program evaluation in Arizona. Braun SH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Spring;20(1):56–71
Helping some state hospital mental patients make small but necessary changes: transference openings from countertransference traps. Climo LH. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Summer;19(2):129–36
Statewide treatment outcome assessment in Colorado: the Colorado Client Assessment Record (CCAR). Ellis RH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Spring;20(1):72–89
The development, factor analysis, and revision of a client satisfaction form. Essex DW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Fall;17(3):226–35
Psychiatric day treatment as alternative to and transition from full-time hospitalization. Greene LR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Fall;17(3):191–202
The Louisiana Mental Health Client-Outcome Evaluation Project: an initial progress report. Lemoine RL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Spring;20(1):90–100
Statewide mental health outcome evaluation: a perspective of two southern states. McPheeters HL. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Spring;20(1):44–55
Involving clinicians in fee collections: implications for improving clinical practice and increasing fee income in a community mental health center. Mayer S, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Fall;17(3):214–25
Analysis and aggregation of CMHC outcome data in a statewide evaluation system: a case report. Owen WL. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Spring;20(1):27–43
Availability of comparable data in state mental health programs. Zinober JW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Spring;20(1):14–26
Consumer benefits and satisfaction at a day treatment center. Meier RM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Sep-Oct;22(5):490–9
The rhetoric of transformation in ritual healing. Csordas TJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;7(4):333–75
Design and analysis issues in the cross-cultural evaluation of psychotherapies. Krause MS, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;7(3):301–11
Mental health services and traditional healing in Indonesia: are the roles compatible? Salan R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;7(4):377–412
Psychiatry in East Africa. Neki JS, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:243–8
Psychoanalytic evaluations of psychotherapy. Plaut EA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:99–107
Group and allied therapies in China. Wu CI. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1983;22:253–6
Music therapy: let's tune in. McDermit RE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):33–4
Spouse-aided versus individual therapy in persisting psychiatric disorders: a systematic comparison. Hafner RJ, et al. **Fam Process** 1983 Sep;22(3):385–99
Psychiatric consultations in a general hospital: compliance to follow-up. Burstein A. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 6(2):139–41
Operation of a medical-psychiatric unit in a general hospital setting. Hoffman RS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 6(2):93–9
The treatment capabilities of psychiatric emergency services. Jacobs D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):171–7
The liaison clinic: a model for liaison psychiatry funding, training, and research. Rowan GE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;6(2):109–15
Inpatient psychiatry: perspectives from the general, the private, and the state hospital. Sederer LI, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):180–90
The psychiatric clinical specialist's impact on psychiatric emergency services. Talley S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):241–5
Education and consultation as a catalyst for development of mental health services for the elderly. Pratt CC, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Summer;3(4):285–9
Voluntary care for the elderly mentally infirm and their relatives: a British example. Bernard M. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):116–9
Home evaluation of psychiatrically impaired elderly: process and outcome. Wasson W, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Jun; 24(3):238–42
Bound to treatment: the Ulysses contract. Dresser R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Jun;14(3):13–6
Comprehensive services in the community for the chronic mental patient: one program's experience. Jellinek T. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(1):57–72
The interaction between clinical research and treatment. Sacks MH. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(2):169–76
Reluctance to readmit psychiatric patients. Willner A, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1983;5(2):203–19
More on psychiatrists' roles in CMHCs [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):77–9
Zoning, group homes for the mentally disabled, and a GAO study's controversial results. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):177–8, 192
The disability system in disarray. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):783–4
The expansion of liability for patients' violent acts. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 35(1):13–4
A psychiatric profile of street people admitted to an emergency shelter. Arce AA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):812–7
The concept of young adult chronic psychiatric patients: questions from a research perspective. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):573–80
The New York State community support system: a profile of clients. Baker F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):39–44
A study of patients' attitudes toward placement in seclusion. Binder RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1052–4
The effects of a referral coordinator on compliance with psychiatric discharge plans. Bogin DL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):702–6
Deinstitutionalization [letter] Borus JF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;34(11):1062
Physician-patient agreement on symptoms as a predictor of retention in outpatient care. Chesney AP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;34(8):737–9
Treatment characteristics of effective psychiatric programs. Collins JF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 35(6):601–5
Disseminating the principles of a community support program. Cutler DL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):51–5
VA services [letter] Eilers R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;34(12):1163–4
Emergency medicine and psychiatry: a marriage or just a passing fling? Fauman BJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):851–3
A comparison of the outcomes of short- and standard-stay patients at one-year follow-up. Gordon T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;34(11):1054–6
An analysis of the therapeutic elements in a black church service. Griffith EE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):464–9
The peer-managed small group versus the rehabilitation model of treatment of chronic patients. Gunter NC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;34(8):724–8
A computerized psychiatric treatment planning system. Hammond KW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):160–3
Restrictiveness of care among the severely mentally disabled. Hargreaves WA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):706–9
A comparative analysis of the young adult chronic patient in New York State's community support system. Intagliata J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):45–50
Street people and psychiatry: an introduction. Jones RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):807–11
Recent developments in individual psychotherapy. Karasu TB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):29–39
Crossing Place: a residential model for crisis intervention. Kresky-Wolff M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;35(1):72–4
Keeping the mentally ill out of jail. Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):529
A nonhospital alternative to acute hospitalization. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):728–30
Down and out in the city: the homeless mentally ill. Lipton FR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 34(9):817–21
Assessing the operation of secure care programs in New York State facilities. McGreevy MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):589–94
A review of trends in mental health services. Manderscheid RW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 35(7):673–4
Residential treatment centers: peer review by APA and CHAMPUS. Margolis JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):482–6
Quality assurance: a literature review of a changing field. Mattson MR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 35(6):605–16 (114 ref.)
Outpatient commitment: treatment in the least restrictive environment? Miller RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):147–51
Recent developments in the care, treatment, and rehabilitation of the chronic mentally ill in Italy. Mosher LR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;34(10):947–50
Sheltering the homeless in the Nation's Capital. O'Connor J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):863, 867, 879
Major obstacles to the development of psychiatric units in general hospitals. Okin RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;34(10):966–7
Interminable treatment in patients who appear healthy. Olsen HE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;35(7):710–5
Behavior therapy: an overview. O'Neill GW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;34(8):709–15 (56

ref.)
Survival strategies for community mental health services in the 1980s. Pardes H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):127–32
Models for care and research: closed-staff private hospitals. Pottash AC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 34(11):1058–61
NIMH report. Study of 43 jails shows mental health services and inmate safety are compatible. Runck B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;34(11):1007–8
Readmissions to a general hospital's psychiatric unit. Schanding D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 35(2):170–1
An organization of private psychiatrists to improve treatment of chronic patients. Shadoan RA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):850–1
Contemporary trends in group psychotherapy: a literature survey. Spitz HI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 35(2):132–42 (79 ref.)
The patient: first or last? Talbott JA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;35(4):341–4
Deinstitutionalization and women: where the buck stops. Thurer SL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 34(12):1162–3
An examination of patients' understanding of information from health care providers. Weiner MF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):619–20
Young chronic patients and changes in the state hospital population. Weinstein AS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;35(6):595–600
Mental health problems and aging: a short quiz. Pruchno R, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(2):123–40
Social skill, psychological disorder, and aging. Twining TC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;17(1):7–13
The clinical use of self-hypnosis in hypnotherapy: tapping the functions of imagery and adaptive regression. Eisen MR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Oct;31(4):243–55
The contribution of dynamic psychotherapy to forensic psychiatry and vice versa. Cox M. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(1):89–99
The right to refuse treatment: Commonwealth developments and issues. Gordon R, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983; 6(1):57–73
Psychiatric malpractice. Klein JI, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(2):131–57
A prisoner assessment survey: screenings of a municipal prison population. Krefft KM, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(1):113–24
Need for treatment and New York's revised commitment laws: an empirical assessment. Mestrovic S. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(1):75–88
Legal issues in mental health administration. Mills MJ, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(1):39–55
Offenders remanded for a psychiatric examination: perceived treatability and disposition. Quinsey VL, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(2):193–205
Regulation of psychiatric research: a socioethical analysis. Tancredi LR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(1):17–38
Why Mill was for paternalism. Waithe ME. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(1):101–11
Beyond liaison: a future role for psychiatry in medicine. Fogel BS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(3):185–92
Emergency psychiatric services: a study of changing utilization patterns and issues. Nurius PS. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(3):239–54
What do we do with our elderly mentally infirm? [letter] Whitty R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Apr;77(4):119, 121
Acceptability of aversive procedures and medication as treatment alternatives for deviant child behavior. Kazdin AE. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;12(2):289–301
The efficacy of relaxation training with children. Richter NC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;12(2):319–44 (69 ref.)
The individuality of teenage mothers and its implication for intervention strategies. Landy S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Jun; 7(2):171–90
Single-case research designs in clinical child psychiatry. Kazdin AE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 22(5):423–32
Learning to do psychoanalytic therapy with inner city population. Olarte SW, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Jan;12(1):89–99
Medical problems of geriatric psychiatric patients and younger controls during electroconvulsive therapy. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Sep; 32(9):651–4
Companion animals and the elderly: a state-of-the-art summary. Wilson CC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1425–9
Research studies in the problems of assessment. Edwards A. **J Anal Psychol** 1983 Oct;28(4):299–311
Attacks on analysis. Proner BD. **J Anal Psychol** 1983 Jul; 28(3):213–26
Thailand and behavior modification. Mikulas WL. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;14(2):93–7
Terminators and remainers in child psychiatry: the patient-treatment fit. Beitchman J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;44(11):413–4, 415–6
Preparing low-income hispanic, black, and white patients for psychotherapy: evaluation of a new orientation program. Acosta FX, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):872–7
Nine standardized scales for evaluating treatment outcome in a mental health clinic. Clark A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):939–50
Increasing patient involvement with therapy goals. Evans HM. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):728–33
Predicting rehospitalization at a community mental health center: a 'double-crossed' validation. Miller DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):35–9
Effects of contracts on childhood memory recollection: a controlled clinical analogue. Molteni AL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):914–9
The effect of sex differences and nondefensiveness on the predictive validity of Barron's Es scale. Patrick J. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):202–4
Improvement in clients who have given different reasons for dropping out of treatment. Pekarik G. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):909–13
Factors that contribute to posttherapy persistence of therapeutic change. Schramski TG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):78–85
Decision-making, professional discipline, and program affiliation: selection of an inpatient treatment alternative. Turner JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):858–65
View from the nation's courts. Therapist's duty to protect: how far does it go? Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):111–2
Use of demographic and clinical characteristics in predicting length of psychiatric hospital stay: a final evaluation. Cyr JJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):637–40
The Vanderbilt Psychotherapy Process Scale: a report on the scale development and a process-outcome study. O'Malley SS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug; 51(4):581–6
Influence of psychotherapy research on clinical practice: an experimental survey. Sargent M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):718–20
Ethnic and cultural variations in the care of the aged. Discussion: the black elderly: biopsychosocial perspectives within an age cohort and adult development context. Baker FM. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(2):225–37
Ethnic and cultural variations in the care of the aged. Psychiatric intervention with blacks: the elderly—a case in point. Lightfoot OB. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982; 15(2):209–23
Why the economy predicts help-seeking: a test of competing explanations. Dooley D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Jun;25(2):160–76
Race differences in involuntary hospitalization: psychiatric vs. labeling perspectives. Rosenfield S. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Mar;25(1):14–23
The treatability requirement in psychopathy: a new ethical dilemma? Millard DW. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Jun;10(2):88–90
Effects of gender on inpatient psychiatric hospitalization. Kirshner LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov; 171(11):651–7
Who are the 'committed?' Update. Mahler H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Apr;172(4):189–96
Seclusion. Patterns and milieu. Oldham JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Nov;171(11):645–50
Influence of life events on outcome in psychotherapy. Pilkonis PA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug;172(8):468–74
The relatives of the mentally ill. A comparative trial of community-oriented and hospital-oriented psychiatric care. Reynolds I, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug; 172(8):480–9
'Company motivates the miserable': the impact of consensus information on help seeking for psychological problems. Snyder CR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Nov; 45(5):1118–26
Degrees of restrictiveness in psychosocial nursing. Garritson SH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec; 21(12):9–16
Least restrictive alternative: ethical considerations. Garritson SH, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec; 21(12):17–23
Child therapy groups: in the real world. Moss NG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;22(3):43–8
Interpersonal communications task group. Pelletier LR. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Sep;21(9):32–6
Sign-out rounds. Post JM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Sep;21(9):11–7
Psychotherapy with the elderly. Vander Zyl S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Oct;21(10):25–9
The emerging role of the primary care physician in the care of the chronically mentally ill. Jones LR, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Dec;4(4):467–83
The clinical psychologist in general practice: a six-year study of consulting patterns for psychosocial problems. Freeman GK, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Jul;34(264):377–80
Psychiatric hospitalization of emotionally disturbed children and adolescents. Breger E. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 79(12):694–7
A sharper focus for psychotherapy [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 10;252(6):741, 745, 749
From mental hospitals to jails: the pendulum swings [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3017–8
Whither goes in/outpatient psychiatric care? [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1983 Dec 9;250(22):3018–9
Perinatal and behavioral characteristics of neonates born to multirisk families. Hofheimer JA, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Sep; 4(3):163–70
Mental illness in primary care settings [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):443
Psychotherapy: expensive placebo? [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):224–5
The Samaritans and the medical profession. Day GH. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1477–9
A controlled study of the impact of mental health treatment on medical care utilization. Budman SH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Mar;22(3):216–22
The use of electroconvulsive therapy in the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur—a study of 31 patients. Pin AL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Jun;38(2):145–9
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children, United States, 1977–78 and 1979–80. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1983 Aug;(162):1–23
Treatment of behavioral and psychiatric problems associated with opiate dependence. Woody GE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;46:23–35
California—transformation of mental health care: 1957–1982. Barter JT. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):7–18
Toward a unified system of care: the Pima County approach. Beigel A, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun; (18):73–83
A flexible model of case management. Berzon P, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;(21):49–57
The Pima County approach: you call this a system? Catler DL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):85–8
Psychiatric care of the deinstitutionalized patient. Cotton PG. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Mar;(17):55–66
Employee assistance programs: industrial and clinical perspectives. Dubreuil E, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;(20):85–94
The development of a community mental health program for occupational settings. Ehrlich RP, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;(20):37–48
The Georgia experience: another perspective. Gay RD. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):67–71
Treatment resisters or system resisters?: Toward a better service system for acute care recidivists. Goldfinger SM, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;(21):17–27
The young adult chronic patient: affective responses to treatment. Harris M, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;(21):29–35
The family consumer movement: a new force in service delivery. Hatfield AB. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;(21):71–9
California's transformation: can we learn from the pioneer? James JF. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):19–24
The psychiatrist's role in occupational mental health. McLean AA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec; (20):57–63
Health promotion through psychological services. Manuso JS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;(20):49–56
The Georgia experience: unifying state and local services around the balanced service system model. Miles DG. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):53–65
Discussion of New York's unified services. Moritz TB. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):49–52
The wilderness challenge: an adjunctive treatment. Neffinger GG, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;(21):99–102
A proposal to replace state hospitals in Massachusetts. Okin RL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):89–99
Unified services: a New York State perspective. Pepper B, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):39–47
Treating the young adult chronic patient: an update. Pepper B, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;(21):5–15
An agenda for family intervention: issues, models, and practice. Ryglewicz H. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;(21):81–90
Toward humane mental health services: when system needs conflict with patient needs. Scherl DJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):101–5
Community mental health centers and industry: discussions with some key informants. Sodano AG, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;(20):75–83
Wisconsin's system for funding mental health services. Stein LI, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):25–32
Adventure therapy: an innovative treatment for psychiatric patients. Stich TF, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar;(21):103–13
The future of unified mental health services. Talbott JA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):107–11
The dollar follows the patient, not the dollars. Treffert DA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):33–7
Are families satisfied with services to young adult chronic patients?: A recent survey and a proposed alternative. Unger KV, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Mar; (21):91–7
Recent trends in occupational mental health: an overview. White SL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;(20):3–14
Deinstitutionalization. Is it working in Ohio? The state's view. Davis J. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):91–3
When do i refer to a psychiatrist? Deutschmann D. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):105–7
Mental health. It's worth talking about. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):73
How deinstitutionalization is affecting Ohio's prisons and jails. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):101–3
Deinstitutionalization. Is it working in Ohio? Where have all the patients gone? McDevitt RJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):84–6
Mental health in an Ohio jail community. Nizny MM. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):95–9

Marketing mental health. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):112–3

The pits and the pendulum. Whitmire LE. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Feb;80(2):82–3

Mental health problems of children: analysis of a cumulative psychiatric case register. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):781–90

Homeless in New York. Gershberg JM. **Pharos** 1983 Fall; 46(4):7–10

Behavioral contracting: outcomes and elements. Kirschenbaum DS, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1983;15:217–75

Behavior modification in social work practice. Thyer BA. **Prog Behav Modif** 1983;15:173–216

Psychiatry in prisons. Goldstein N. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;6(4):751–65

Discussing psychological test results with patients. Berger J. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Dec;8(4):186–8

Integrative approach to general hospital psychiatry: indices of usefulness. Krakowski AJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Mar;9(1):30–5

More for the mind. Twenty years later, the Canadian experience. Roberts CA. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Mar;9(1):8–17

Application of cognitive behavioral techniques in the treatment of Hispanic patients. Arce AA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Winter;54(4):230–6

The New York state level of care survey in community mental health centers and New York State's Psychiatric Centers. Fabisiak S, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Spring; 55(1):25–34

Developing a comprehensive system for handling mental illness commitments. Sauer GC Jr, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Winter;54(4):237–46

Open supervision: modelling psychotherapy supervision as a teaching method for first year psychiatric residents. Vasile RG, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Winter;54(4):254–9

Comparative effects of group psychotherapies in a short-term inpatient setting: an experience with deterioration effects. Beutler LE, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;47(1):66–76

Common sense ethics and psychiatry. Laor N. **Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(2):135–50

Missing data in psychiatric research: a solution. Welch WP, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Jul;94(1):177–80

The influence of minor psychiatric morbidity on consulting rates to general practitioners. Burvill PW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):635–43

A new unit for long-stay psychiatric patients: organization, attitudes and quality of care. Garety PA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):183–92

Psychiatric clinic of the Free University of Berlin; Department of Clinical Psychiatry and Polyclinic. Helmchen H. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):675–86

A study of long-attending psychiatric day-patients and the services provided for them. Pryce IG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):875–84

The relevance of socio-demographic and resource factors in the use of acute psychiatric in-patient care in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. Richman A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):175–82

A follow-up of 'new' long-stay patients in Camberwell, 1977—82. Wykes T. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):659–62

Motivational techniques for individual and group psychotherapy. Curtis JM. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb; 54(1):271–7

Factor structure of a clients' satisfaction scale with psychiatric inpatients. Distefano MK Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1155–9

Follow-up study of the effectiveness of emotive-reconstructive therapy. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):149–50

Social functioning assessment of aftercare psychiatric patients in socialization therapy. Peterson L. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec; 53(3 Pt 2):1123–30

Mental health in a remote community. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Aug;53(1):95–100

Assessment and treatment of chronobiologic disorders using plasma melatonin levels and bright light exposure: the clock-gate model and the phase response curve. Lewy AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Summer;20(3):561–5

Psychotherapy of the elderly. Cohen GD. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jun;25(6):455–9, 462–3

Psychiatric consultation to internal medicine. Fetting JH. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jul;25(7):536–41

Outcome of psychiatric consultation in a Dutch university hospital. Lanting RH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Aug; 25(8):619–22, 625

Consultation-liaison psychiatry and internal medicine consultation. Nadelson T. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jul; 25(7):545–9

Short-term residential psychotherapy: psychotherapy in a nutshell. Bolten MP. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984; 41(3):109–15

An outcome study of primal therapy. Dahl AA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(3):154–64

Report from the Viennese Project. Outcome research in psychotherapy. Ringler M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;40(1–4):232–40

Initiating a quality assurance program in a public psychiatric outpatient service. Byalin K, et al. **QRB** 1984 May; 10(5):136–42

Therapeutic education of psychiatric inpatients in a classroom setting. Laffal J, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jul;9(7):190–5

Strengthening coordination and collaboration procedures among mental health and other community agency workers. Rieman DW. **QRB** 1983 Aug;9(8):218–9

Initiation of primary psychiatric care in Transkei. Daynes G. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 16;65(24):964–5

Operational research in a faltering economy. Kreitman N. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(1):1–2

Aftercare and readmission. A Dutch psychiatric case register study. ten Horn GH. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(3):111–6

Community orientated treatment compared to psychiatric hospital orientated treatment. Hoult J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):1005–10

[Reading interests in psychiatric outpatients] Hošek K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Dec;79(6):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Criteria for the effectiveness of psychotherapy] Křivohlavý J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Feb;80(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Empathy in the work of psychiatric health personnel in therapeutic institutions] Vymětal J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Feb;80(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Common sense and biological psychiatry] Bang J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):304–6 **(Dan)**

[Adult psychiatric day and night care patients. A cross sectional study in a Danish county with special reference to social, diagnostic and hospitalization conditions] Hansen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychiatric function in a geographically delimited region. II. Interaction between the public and private sectors illustrated by cohorts utilization of the system] Weeke A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 23;146(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Policy concerning chronic psychiatric patients] Giel R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 14;128(15):726–8 **(Dut)**

[The effect of psychotherapy] Soudijn KA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 14;128(15):720–4 **(Dut)**

[Social and medical characteristics of children 5 to 12 treated in an institution for psychiatric disorders. Epidemiologic study] Aussilloux C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Dec;49(6):277–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy and psychotherapies. Attempt at integration] Marie-Cardine M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Jan–Feb; 84(1):9–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Télé-accueil: advantages and inadequacies of the tool. Viewpoint of the neuropsychiatrist] Meyers C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric emergencies in childhood and adolescence] Mazet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(7):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The precision of the psychologic study guarantees the effectiveness of psychotherapy] Alhadeff BW. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):591–3 **(Fre)**

[Control of the effectiveness of psychotherapy in children] Anzieu A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 141(6):664–8 **(Fre)**

[Projective tests and in particular the Pleuridimensional Drawing Test for the control of the effectiveness of psychotherapy] Bloch R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):668–70 **(Fre)**

[Assimilation rhythm and continuity, factors of the effectiveness of the psychotherapeutic dialogue] Bour P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):697–705 **(Fre)**

[The pitfalls of evaluation in psychologic treatment] Chanoit PF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):606–12 **(Fre)**

[Instrumental analysis of day hospitals] Chanoit PF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Apr;141(4):436–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of psychotherapy through pragmatic and/or pragmatic and psychotherapeutic efficiency] Fernandez-Zoïla A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 141(6):612–5 **(Fre)**

[Life communities for aged persons with mental deterioration: the Cantou] Gayda M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;141(3):345–9 **(Fre)**

[Possibility and value of a multicenter trial for the evaluation of psychotherapy] Gerin P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):626–33 **(Fre)**

[Effects of psychotherapy: the status of prospective research] Gilliéron E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 141(6):651–64 **(Fre)**

[The concept of finality in psychotherapy] Havet JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):597–600 **(Fre)**

[A method of evaluating the intervention of a therapist within the framework of conversation from the psychotherapeutic viewpoint] Hermann P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):601–5 **(Fre)**

[Various types of psychotherapy] Maillard M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):681–2 **(Fre)**

[Value of psychotherapy in the midst of the service-sector complex] Marchand P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):622–6 **(Fre)**

[Identity and change in the evaluation of the effectiveness of psychotherapy] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):619–21 **(Fre)**

[Scales for the evaluation of psychotherapy. Example of application] Sali A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):633–44 **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effects of behavior therapy] Samuel-Lajeunesse B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):671–7 **(Fre)**

[Practical aspects of the care of immigrant patients in a psychiatric milieu] Trouvé JN, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;142(1):25–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How psychotherapists modify their evaluations before and after the start of psychotherapy] Widlöcher D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;141(6):593–7 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic indications of behavior therapy] Lamontagne Y. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of panic attacks] Boulenger JP, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):299B–305B (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First interviews] Hayez JY. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jan;32(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of psychotherapeutic technics used in a psychiatric hospital setting] Gabris G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb;104(2):115–23 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic functions of a day hospital] Monney C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb;104(2):91–6 **(Fre)**

[Current indications for long hospitalizations] Pache F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb;104(2):85–90 **(Fre)**

[Crude art and ergotherapy: the 'House of Artists' in Gugging, Austria] Thévoz M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Dec;103(12):1069–73 **(Fre)**

[Pharmaco- and psychotherapy in psychiatric ambulatory care] Burner M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology and psychotherapy in general practice] Dufey J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brief analytic psychotherapy and psychological change] Gilliéron E. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(1):145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy of adolescents] Henny R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(2):267–74 **(Fre)**

[Authority of the psychotherapist in the perspective of systems theory] Kaufmann L. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Authority and psychotherapy] Schneider PB. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategic brief psychotherapy] Van Dyck R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 134(1):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Requests for consultation in a psychiatric service for children] Bolognini M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984; 19(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Day hospital. Its role in the delivery of psychiatric care and its role in the future] Chanoit PF. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984; 19(3):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and function of the psychiatric crisis and emergency service in Mannheim] Häfner-Ranabauer W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Mar;52(3):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in psychotherapy in the USA] Hambrecht M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 May;55(5):230–5 **(Ger)**

[Tasks of the social psychiatric service of the public health administration in North Rhine-Westphalia] Erdmann W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr;46(4):172–4 **(Ger)**

[State-of-the-art of psychiatry in North Rhine-Westphalia] Femmer HJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Apr; 46(4):168–71 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of psychotherapeutic procedures in childhood] Niebergall G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Sep; 45(9):476–80 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric protective measures between reality and therapeutic consideration] Prahm H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Feb;46(2):87–90 **(Ger)**

[Family therapy in inpatient psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Bauers W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Aug–Sep; 32(6):224–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type of relation in analytic child psychotherapy] Haar R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Jul;32(5):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic results from the total group of patients in a regional child psychiatric treatment center (1975–1980)] Jungjohann EE, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 May–Jun; 33(4):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient child psychiatric therapy from the parents' viewpoint] Kammerer E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 May–Jun; 33(4):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Departments of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry in a clinic: tasks—needs—problems] Lempp R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Jul;32(5):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parental satisfaction with achievements and experiences within the scope of a child and adolescent psychiatric polyclinic] Steinhausen HC. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec; 32(8):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dialogue without words. Non-verbal aspects of psychoanalytic interaction] Sandler AM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug;37(8):701–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept of the therapeutic community] Eichhorn H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Aug; 35(8):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditive analysis (a new method in group psychotherapy research] Kornjeva TV, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Nov; 35(11):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social control and social support in conditions of community psychiatric care] Dziewas H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 May;11(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric treatment and suicide. Can psychiatric treatment prevent patient suicide?] Finzen A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Jan;11(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wishes and expectations of psychiatric patients in ambulatory after care—and recommendations of their physicians] Geers M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 May; 11(3):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of mentally ill criminals in Germany] Guth W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Sep;10(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient social psychiatric crisis intervention exemplified by the crisis intervention center of the Social Psychiatric University Clinic of Bern] Hülsmeier H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 May;11(3):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sectoring of a university clinic] Klusmann D, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Nov;10(6):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapeutic aspects in forensic evaluation] Schorsch E. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Sep;10(5):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment indications in psychiatric emergencies] Spengler A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Nov;10(6):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy in advanced age] Barolin GS. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Jan;34(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic concept of inpatient crisis intervention] Fürmaier AM. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(3–4):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is depth psychology-based psychotherapy?] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance and transference in psychodrama] Leutz GA. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities, limits and dangers of psychotherapeutically oriented self-help groups] Moeller ML. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;33 Suppl 2:69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unnecessary contradictions and necessary distinctions: thoughts on the differentiation of psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy] Wyatt F. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 May;34(5):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaco- and psychotherapy in child psychiatry] Bürgin D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(2):225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between authority and freedom to criticize] Gadamer HG. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983;133(1):11–6 **(Ger)**

[Authority between discourse and consultation] Gasser P. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Authority in the psychiatric clinic] Laemmel K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The search for meaning—the subject and freedom, a psychoanalytic contribution] Loch W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):29–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Authority as reflected in psychiatry and psychotherapy] Trenkel A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(1):131–4 **(Ger)**

[Long-term and short-term patients in a psychiatric university-polyclinic: a comparison of their social indicators using the AMDP system] Wacker HR, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 133(2):347–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis intervention technics and organization of crisis intervention. A unit for emergency psychiatry and crisis intervention-concept, structure and initial results] Feuerlein W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;145:13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of outpatient crisis intervention] Schöny W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;145:17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outpatient care of patients with psychoneural disorders] Späte HF. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(9):333–6 **(Ger)**

[Configuration types among the clientele of a psychotherapy clinic. A contribution to the structure analysis of psychotherapeutic care] Bautz M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(2):119–36 **(Ger)**

[Configuration frequency analysis. XIX. Remission-controlled increment CFA (increment pattern discriminant types) in a comparison of subjects awaiting therapy] Lienert GA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1983;31(3):258–66 **(Ger)**

[Values and goals in psychoanalytic therapy 1984] Bräutigam W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adolescent psychiatry: nosography and therapy] Messini P. **Clin Ter** 1983 Aug 15;106(3):181–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychotherapy and aging] Angelini G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;24(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility in psychophysiological psychiatry] Hamanaka T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):591–6 **(Jpn)**

[Fate of mentally ill patients after commitment to a psychiatric hospital] Pawluś J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Research methodology and various aspects of the morbidity and effectiveness of the hospitalization of mental patients. IV. Contributions to the increased efficiency of the ambulatory medical care of mental patients on the basis of hospitalization] Lăpuşan I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Jan–Mar; 29(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The socio-professional rehabilitation of mental patients through ergotherapy] Lăzărescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jul–Sep; 28(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic strategies in child psychiatry] Oancea C. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Oct–Dec; 28(4):251–64 (94 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of changes in a contingent of day hospital patients according to the results of a follow-up study] Gurovich Ila, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(3):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary registration of patients with neuropsychiatric diseases and possible methods of reorganizing it] Kotov VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The position and role of the psychiatric team in the adaptation of the soldier with a psychopathic type of behavior] Petrović S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 May–Jun; 40(3):194–6 **(Scr)**

[Curing through happiness] de la Mata Vila M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):131–4 **(Spa)**

[Psychologico-psychiatric considerations related to special care units (Dialysis and Humoral Regulation Unit, General Intensive Care Unit and Oncology Unit)] Giner Ubago J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Sep–Oct; 11(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myth and reality of electroconvulsive therapy (editorial)] Vallejo Ruiloba J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):345–6 **(Spa)**

[Behavior therapy in psychiatry – a review] Ost LG, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

[Patterns of urinary aminoacid excretion in exceptional children and patients with mental disorders in Costa Rica] de Céspedes C, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1983 Jun;31(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MENTAL DISORDERS, ORGANIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS**

MENTAL DISORDERS, ORGANIC, PSYCHOTIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

MENTAL DISORDERS, ORGANIC, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

MENTAL HEALING

The rhetoric of transformation in ritual healing. Csordas TJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;7(4):333–75

Healing and transculturation in Xhosa Zionist practice. Edwards FS. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;7(2):177–98

Words of power: personal empowerment and healing. McGuire MB. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;7(3):221–40

Mental health services and traditional healing in Indonesia: are the roles compatible? Salan R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;7(4):377–412

An analysis of the therapeutic elements in a black church service. Griffith EE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 May;35(5):464–9

The Faith Assembly: a study of perinatal and maternal mortality. Spence C, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Mar; 77(3):180–3

Disappearing gallstones [letter] Thorley K. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1247–8

Christian Science and the care of children. Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1639

Faith healing, Christian Science, and the medical care of children. Swan R. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29; 309(26):1639–41

Re: Therapeutic touch [letter] Krieger D. **Nurs Res** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):296–7

Traditional healers in Swaziland: toward improved cooperation between the traditional and modern health sectors. Green EC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(12):1071–9

[Studies of blood stains on clothing of patients who underwent faith healing (psychic or medial surgery)] Henke J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Faith healing and legal order] Wimmer W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Miracles of healing in Anglo-Celtic Northumbria as recorded by the venerable Bede and his contemporaries: a reappraisal in the light of twentieth century experience. Gardner R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31;287(6409):1927–33

Biographical sketches no. 32—Greatrakes. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):402

MENTAL HEALTH

see related
ORTHOPSYCHIATRY

Relationship between mental health and job efficiency. Barnes BL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):466–71

A global view of mental health. Lin T. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;54(3):369–74

Natural history of male psychological health. XI: Escape from the underclass. Long JV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;141(3):341–6

Psychology and mental health. An enduring partnership. Silver LB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jul;39(7):804–9

The concept of crisis: its utility for nursing. Brownell MJ. **ANS** 1984 Jul;6(4):10–21

The evolution and present status of mental health standards for selection of USAF candidates for space missions. Jones DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug;54(8):730–4

Mental Health Act and the code of practice [letter] Sinclair L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):149

Mental Health Act: definition of severe mental impairment and mental impairment and its implications [letter] Singh TH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 14;288(6411):149–50

Issues in consumer mental health information. Angier JJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Jul;72(3):262–5

Exercise and mental health in the pediatric population. Brown RS. **Clin Sports Med** 1982 Nov;1(3):515–27 (65 ref.)

State health legislation. Selected highlights of recently enacted state legislation. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug;47(8):489–94

Healthy personality: toward a unified theory. Vinacke WE. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1984 May;109(2D Half):279–329

Using computers. A preview of coming features; useful resources on computers. Taintor Z. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;34(8):681–2

Women and mental health. Miller JB. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):97–8, 111

Dimensions of the Life Satisfaction Index A: a structural formulation. Liang J. **J Gerontol** 1984 Sep;39(5):613–22

Dimensions of subjective mental health in American men and women. Bryant FB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Jun;25(2):116–35

Socially-desirable response and acquiescence in a cross-cultural survey of mental health. Ross CE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Jun;25(2):189–97

Pennhurst, Romeo, and Rogers. The Burger Court and Mental Health Law Reform Litigation. Brant J. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Sep;4(3):323–48

The negative side of social interaction: impact on psychological well-being. Rook KS. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 May;46(5):1097–1108

Household crowding and psychological well-being in a South African coloured community. Duckitt J. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Dec;121(2d Half):231–8

The relationship between attitudes toward social interdependence and psychological health within three criminal populations. James NL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Oct;121(1st Half):131–43

Mental health and hypertension [letter] Logan AG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):579

Effect of 1983 mental health legislation on compulsory admissions to a district general hospital [letter] Winterson MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):44

Psychosocial status in chronic illness. A comparative analysis of six diagnostic groups. Cassileth BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 23;311(8):506–11

Blood pressure, stress, and mental health. Sparacino J. **Nurs Res** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):89–94 (56 ref.)

Psychological effects of habitual aerobic exercise: a critical review. Hughes JR. **Prev Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):66–78 (67 ref.)

Mental health aspects of the informed consent process. Boverman M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:229–41

The concept of an infant mental status examination. A reply to Winnicott and a discussion. Dowling J, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 May;47(2):172–80

Adolescents' self-reported mental health and parents' marital status. Saucier JF, et al. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):363–9

Openness-to-experience and mental health. George JC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):651–4

Effects of sex-role stereotypes and androgynous alternatives on mental health judgments of psychotherapists. Swenson EV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):475–81

AIDS, drug abuse, and mental health [editorial] Pincus HA. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Mar–Apr;99(2):106–8

Effect of a mental health educational program upon police officers. Godschalx SM. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Jun; 7(2):111–7

Correlates of mental health in nuclear and coal-fired power plant workers. Parkinson DK, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Aug;9(4):341–5

Determinants of drug use: a test of the coping hypothesis. Crutchfield RD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(6):503–9

The A type behaviour pattern, mental health and health locus of control beliefs. Furnham A. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(20):1569–72

Subjective well-being: properties of an instrument for measuring this (in the chronically ill). Gill WM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):683–91

Social support and mental health: direct, protective and compensatory effects. Syrotuik J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(3):229–36

Acculturation and mental health: a study of Hmong refugees at 1.5 and 3.5 years postmigration. Westermeyer J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(1):87–93

Indicators of physical, mental and social wellbeing. Deliège D. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(3–4):349–93 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mental health problems in the community: a discussion of their assessment. Giel R. **World Health Stat Q** 1983; 36(3–4):232–55 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mental health problem assessment and information support: directions of WHO's work. Gulbinat W. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(3–4):224–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Review of differences in mental health indicators used in national publications: recommendations for their standardization. Kramer M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1983;36(3–4):256–338 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Cardiac rehabilitation: a 5-year follow-up study of mental functioning, work resumption, smoking habits and sports activities] Erdman RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 5;128(18):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mental health and the 1st years of retirement] Gayda M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Mar;142(3):423–31 **(Fre)**

[Mental health surveys: methodological aspects] Tousignant M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(3):341–6 **(Fre)**

[Is the new research direction in the United States really producing something new?] Weinschenk C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 May;50(1):7–8 **(Ger)**

[A psychologically healthy life style and its significance for the development of a health-promoting way of life] Hecht K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mental health of the Spanish-speaking population in the United States] Gómez EA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Jun;29(2):145–6 **(Spa)**

[An experience of mental health promotion in an educational institution] Saientz R, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Sep;29(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The object of primary prevention from a mental health care center] Tisminetzky M, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Jun;29(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Television and mental health] Alonso-Fernández F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983;100(1):119–41 **(Spa)**

[A minimum of welfare, mental development, behavior and learning] Cravioto J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Aug; 40 Suppl 2:11–3 **(Spa)**

[Mental health at the crossroads at the turn of the century] Seva Díaz A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 56(9–10):883–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Psychological training of emergency medical technicians: an evaluation. Hoge MA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Feb;12(1):127–31

An analysis of the effects of suicide prevention facilities on suicide rates in the United States. Miller HL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):340–3

Mental health services and the emerging role of psychology in Greece. Bouhoutsos JC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Jan; 39(1):57–61

Patterns of mental health services provided by HMOs. Cheifetz DI, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 May;39(5):495–502

Career paths through mental retardation services: an epidemiological perspective. Richardson SA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):53–67

Changing sociological and clinical patterns in mental handicap. The 1983 Blake Marsh lecture. Primrose DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;144:1–8

Psychiatry behind bars. Valdiserri EV. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(1):93–9

Teaching and research in emergency psychiatry. McPherson DE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;29(1):50–4

Implementation of psychosocial services in managing emotional stress. Wellisch DK. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 1;53(3 Suppl):828–32

Family resource programs. Lipton L. **Child Today** 1983 Sep–Oct;12(5):11–3

Telephone surveys of mental health need and the unlisted subscriber. Stefl ME. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Summer;20(2):146–54

Stress: a pervasive dilemma in psychiatric emergency care. Nurius PS. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):345–54

Requests for outpatient mental health services: a comparison of whites and blacks. Wood WD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 May–Jun;25(3):329–34

Emergency psychiatry training: the new old problem. Hoffman JA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 6(2):143–6

Psychopharmacologic management of the psychiatric emergency patient. Jacobs D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;6(3):203–10

The treatment capabilities of psychiatric emergency services. Jacobs D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;5(3):171–7

Curriculum content objectives for mental health service providers working with the aged. Romaniuk M, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Spring;4(3):57–69

Canadian and U.S. systems of care for the mentally ill elderly. Liptzin B. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):174–8

Adolescents in residential treatment, Hawaii, 1973–1978. Brandon V. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Nov;42(11):372–6

Developing and assessing a training program in prehospital care of behavioral emergencies. Bassuk EL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;34(10):962–4

The role of diagnosis in a psychiatric emergency setting. Khuri R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 35(7):715–8

Black communities' experience of psychiatric services. Mercer K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):22–7

Conducting a needs assessment of university psychological services: a campaign of telephone and mail strategies. Talley JE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Dec;32(3):101–3

Geriatric psychiatry in the emergency department, II: Evaluation and treatment of geriatric and nongeriatric admissions. Waxman HM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 May;32(5):343–9

Changing demands made by senile dementia on the National Health Service. Stilwell JA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Jun;38(2):131–3

Survey of the demographic characteristics of patients requiring restraints in a psychiatric emergency service. Bell CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;75(10):981–7

A crisis triage rating scale. Brief dispositional assessment of patients at risk for hospitalization. Bengelsdorf H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jul;172(7):424–30

Development of child mental health services in Sri Lanka. Nikapota AD. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Dec;29(6):302–5

A longitudinal study of offset in the use of nonpsychiatric services following specialized mental health care. Hankin JR, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Nov;21(11):1099–110

Does psychiatric care reduce the demand for medical care services? [editorial] Mechanic D. **Med Care** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1126–7

Free speech and the quality of mental services. A South African Case Study. Van Niekerk B. **Med Law** 1983; 2(1):9–17

Impact of respite care on parents' perceptions of quality of life. Joyce K, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Aug;21(4):153–6

The Society for Behavioral Pediatrics: a new portal in a rapidly moving boundary. Cohen MI. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun; 73(6):791–8

Clinical social work in a medical setting. Bergman AS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Spring;9(3):1–12

Mental health care in the developing world. A brief review of the first phase of the WHO Collaborative Study on Strategies for Extending Mental Health Care. Egdell HG. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):149–52

Report on the WHO Collaborative Study on Strategies for Extending Mental Health Care. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1984; 698:35–59

Mental health care in developing countries: a critical appraisal of research findings. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1984;698:5–34

[European models of care for the mental health of the elderly] Kalvach Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 18;122(46):1436–7 **(Cze)**

[Emergency priority treatment in a psychiatric admission department] Aggernaes H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 13;146(7):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Practical aspects of the care of immigrant patients in a psychiatric milieu] Trouvé JN, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;142(1):25–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caring for drug addicts: possibilities in French-speaking Switzerland] Calanca A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Feb;104(2):131–8 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with a psychiatric emergency service in Hamburg] Spengler A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Aug; 46(8):367–71 **(Ger)**

[Inpatient social psychiatric crisis intervention exemplified by the crisis intervention center of the Social Psychiatric University Clinic of Bern] Hülsmeier H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 May;11(3):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment indications in psychiatric emergencies] Spengler A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Nov;10(6):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency help in a psychiatric outpatient clinic] Amlo S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Apr 30;104(12):813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emergency help in psychiatric care. An evaluation of 6 months' service at an emergency psychiatric department] Moland L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Apr 30; 104(12):816–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

The feasibility of cost-benefit studies of mental health care. An attempt with a Dutch Case Register. ten Horn GH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):80–7

Reimbursement for psychiatric occupational therapy services. Peters ME. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 May;38(5):307–12

Mental health care providers: not the only cause or only cure for rising costs. Beigel A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):668–72

Federal involvement in mental health care for the aged. Past and future directions. Roybal ER. **Am Psychol** 1984 Feb; 39(2):163–6

State Medicaid limitations for mental health services. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 35(3):213–5

Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization. Why has research failed to be translated into practice? Mosher LR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22;309(25):1579–80

[Economic aspects of psychiatric care] Maki T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(11):845–51 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Flashbacks: scenes from psychiatry's revolutions. Campbell RJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jun;60(5):479–93

IN OLD AGE

Psychiatric needs in local jails: emergency issues. Lamb HR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):774–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychiatric reform in the Veneto region of Italy: the state after five years. Massignan L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jul;70(1):36–43

Psychotherapy—is it safe, effective, and appropriate? The beginning of an evolutionary dialogue. DeLeon PH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):907–11

Mental health care. Access, stigma, and effectiveness. Inouye DK. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):912–7

Birth of the Mental Health Act 1983. Hamilton J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Jan;31(1):54–7

The Mental Health Act 1983: a summary of the act and its implications. Congdon RG. **Community Med** 1984 May; 6(2):149–55

Liability for mental patients' crimes is increasing. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1984 Feb 1;58(3):80

Attitudes towards the mentally disordered. Prins HA. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Jul;24(3):181–91

MANPOWER

The Maryland plan for recruiting psychiatrists into public service. Weintraub W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 141(1):91–4

Health personnel requirements, service delivery, and national policy. A conversation with Thomas D. Hatch (interview by Gary R. VandenBos and Walter F. Batchelor). Hatch TD. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1360–5

Health manpower policy. A perspective from the National Institute of Mental Health. Pardes H. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1355–9

The employment of APA members: 1982. Stapp J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1298–320

Service providers in psychology. Results of the 1982 APA Human Resources Survey. VandenBos GR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1330–52

Helping today's beginning families: training early parenting educators. Rothenberg BA. **Child Today** 1983 Sep–Oct; 12(5):8–10

[Prediction of human resources needs in the mental health field in Mexico] Durán LI, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 May;96(5):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Psychiatrists' attitudes to psychosurgery. Proposals for the organization of a psychosurgical service in Yorkshire. Snaith RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;144:293–7

Systems planning for the 80s: the Nebraska Mental Health Desired Service System model. Beeson PG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Winter;19(4):253–64

The needs of prisoners' wives: a challenge for the mental health professions. Daniel SW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Winter;17(4):310–22

Boom areas: implications for mental health care systems. Moffic HS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Winter; 19(4):243–52

The contribution of a psychological assessment clinic to school health service. Dhadphale M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov;60(11):760–5

The psychiatric clinical specialist's impact on psychiatric emergency services. Talley S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;5(4):241–5

A psychiatric profile of street people admitted to an emergency shelter. Arce AA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):812–7

Emergency medicine and psychiatry: a marriage or just a passing fling? Fauman BJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;34(9):851–3

Life at the State summit: views and experiences of 18 psychiatric leaders. Gaver KD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):233–8

A national survey of prepaid mental health services. Levin BL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 35(4):350–5

NIMH report. Study of 43 jails shows mental health services and inmate safety are compatible. Runck B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;34(11):1007–8

Legal issues in mental health administration. Mills MJ, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(1):39–55
The development of a psychiatric rehabilitation service. Clark DH. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):625
Employee assistance programs: industrial and clinical perspectives. Dubreuil E, et al.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1983 Dec;(20):85–94
Health promotion through psychological services. Manuso JS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Dec;(20):49–56
A mental health system—the bureaucratic approach. Sutton RG. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Jul;80(7):497, 499
A new unit for long-stay psychiatric patients: organization, attitudes and quality of care. Garety PA, et al.
Psychol Med 1984 Feb;14(1):183–92
Interdisciplinary team approach to emergency psychiatric care. Slaby AE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jul;24(7):627–37
[Psychiatric sectorization as seen by the physicians of Vaud. Results of a survey (1979)] Grasset F.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1984 Feb;104(2):145–61 **(Fre)**
[Crisis intervention technics and organization of crisis intervention. A unit for emergency psychiatry and crisis intervention–concept, structure and initial results] Feuerlein W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;145:13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapeutic services in urban polyclinics] Gusev OA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(9):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of specialized services to patients with borderline neuropsychiatric conditions] Semke VIa.
Sov Zdravookhr 1984;(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dispensary registration of patients with neuropsychiatric diseases and possible methods of reorganizing it] Kotov VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Development, implementation, and findings of a continuing client satisfaction survey. Damkot DK, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1983 Winter;19(4):265–78
The patient: first or last? Talbott JA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 Apr;35(4):341–4
Providing quality mental health inpatient services to forensic clients—a five year experience. Von Holden MH.
Psychiatr Q 1983 Spring;55(1):35–41
[Evaluation of several indicators of therapeutic activity in an ambulatory service for child psychiatry] Evéquoz G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Aug;103(8):689–95 **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The African dimension. Wankiiri V. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Jul–Aug;31(4):107–9
Rural psychiatric services in western Australia. Burvill PW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(11):991–6
[Delivery of psychiatric health care] Asahi T.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1983;85(11):841–4 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

The young adult chronic psychiatric patient in an era of deinstitutionalization. Bachrach LL.
Am J Public Health 1984 Apr;74(4):382–4
Federal mental health policymaking. An assessment of deinstitutionalization. Kiesler CA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Dec;38(12):1292–7
Mental health services to children and adolescents. A national view of public policies. Knitzer J. **Am Psychol** 1984 Aug; 39(8):905–11
Child health policy. Next steps for psychology. Takanishi R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Aug;39(8):894–5
Change in the pattern of care for the demented. Christie AB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;144:9–15
Changing concepts in mental health. Lysander N.
Dimens Health Serv 1983 Sep;60(9):39–40
Australia's mental health system. Black BJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1984 Mar;35(3):267–71
VA services [letter] Eilers R.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Dec;34(12):1163–4
A review of trends in mental health services. Manderscheid RW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 35(7):673–4
A future pattern of psychiatric services and its educational implications: some suggestions. Crisp AH, et al.
Med Educ 1984 Mar;18(2):110–6
California—transformation of mental health care: 1957–1982. Barter JT. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;(18):7–18
The mental health programme of WHO: trends and prospects. Sartorius N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(12):880–7 **(Eng, Jpn)**
[Télé-accueil: advantages and inadequacies of the tool. Viewpoint of the neuropsychiatrist] Meyers C, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1983 Sep–Oct;83(5):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development and function of the psychiatric crisis and emergency service in Mannheim] Häfner–Ranabauer W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Mar;52(3):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric care in the future] Fujisawa T.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1983;85(11):851–62 **(Jpn)**
[Statistically viewed 'schizophrenic patients' and the psychiatric treatment system—from a sociologic perspective] Munakata T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983; 85(10):660–70 **(Jpn)**
[Continuity in the rehabilitation of mental patients] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(11):1730–2 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Psychiatric catchment areas in an urban center: a policy in disarray. Marcos LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 141(7):875–8
Changing patterns in mental health service coverage within health maintenance organizations. Levin BL, et al.
Am J Public Health 1984 May;74(5):453–8
Overutilization of the general hospital emergency room for psychiatric referrals in an Israeli hospital. Vigiser D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Jan;74(1):73–5
Utilization of health and mental health services. Three Epidemiologic Catchment Area sites. Shapiro S, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1984 Oct;41(10):971–8
Mental disorders among the elderly. True prevalence and use of medical services. Weyerer S.
Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1983 Jul;2(1–2):11–22
A psychiatric emergency clinic: a study of attendances over six months. Lim MH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:460–6
A crisis intervention service: comparison of younger and older adult clients. Winogrond IR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):370–6
The long voyage: policies for progress in mental health. Merwin MR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1983 Winter; 2(4):96–127
Emergency psychiatric services: a study of changing utilization patterns and issues. Nurius PS.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1983–84;13(3):239–54
Ambulatory mental health services utilization in three provider plans. Diehr P, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Jan; 22(1):1–13
The relevance of socio-demographic and resource factors in the use of acute psychiatric in-patient care in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. Richman A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Feb;14(1):175–82
[Psychiatric function in a geographically delimited region. I. Utilization of institutional psychiatric services illustrated by the use of the system by a cross-section of the population] Kastrup M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16; 146(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Requests for pediatric mental health consultations] Brun–Ney P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jan;32(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Child mental health and school committees: apropos of the Draft Committee for Pre-elementary and Elementary Education] Brun–Ney P, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1984 Jan;32(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the incidence of psychiatric emergencies in Madrid] Baca E, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;12(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES, COMMUNITY see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

MENTAL HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC**

MENTAL HYGIENE see **MENTAL HEALTH**

MENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES see **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

MENTAL PROCESSES

The effects of acute physical exercise on the state anxiety and mental performance of college women. Abood DA.
Am Correct Ther J 1984 May–Jun;38(3):69–74
The representation of mental activities in critical path networks. Schweickert RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 423:82–95
Social elements as mind. Harré R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Jun;57 (Pt 2):127–35
Factors associated with the intellectual ability of children born to women with high risk pregnancies. Ounsted M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7;288(6423):1038–41
Effect of association, dissociation and positive self-talk strategies on endurance performance. Weinberg RS, et al.
Can J Appl Sport Sci 1984 Mar;9(1):25–32
Age and long term shiftwork with mental load: their effects on sleep. Pavard B, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:303–9
Competency to give an informed consent. A model for making clinical assessments. Drane JF. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 17;252(7):925–7
[Mental status and work capacity of crewmen at the Salute-6 space flight base] Miasnikov VI.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of psychological set to information processing in choice of occupation] Reshetnikov MM.
Voen Med Zh 1984 Jul;(7):38–40 **(Rus)**
[Mental status and social adaptation of epileptics during remission] Lependina OK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(6):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ventilatory and mental effects of alfentanil and fentanyl. Scamman FL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):63–7
Formaldehyde—a psychopharmacologic agent? [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Feb;15(2):101
The psychopharmacological effects of Ginkgo biloba extract in normal healthy volunteers. Subhan Z, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1984;4(2):89–93
Comparison of the acute physical and mental effects of ephedrine, fenfluramine, phentermine and prolintane. Kuitunen T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;6(5):265–70
Action of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 in humans after sleep withdrawal. Emrich HM, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1984 Jun 29;47(3):369–73
Comparative experimental research into the nootropic action of procaine and pyracetam. Stroescu V, et al.
Physiologie 1983 Oct–Dec;20(4):271–81
[Effects of nondetected caffeine in healthy volunteers (letter)] Simon P, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):325, 327 **(Fre)**
[Effects of alcohol drinking on mental task performance] Misawa T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Sep;25(5):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Halstead's studies in the neuropsychology of aging. Schludermann EH, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jul; 2(1–2):49–172
Effects of personality on body temperature and mental efficiency following transmeridian flight. Colquhoun WP.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1984 Jun;55(6):493–6
Higher nervous activity. Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 19(1):1–2
The consolidation hypothesis for REM sleep function: stress and other confounding factors—a review. Horne JA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 May;18(3):165–84 (220 ref.)
The human temperature adaptation functional system. Maksimovich VA. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):235–8
Differential effects of hot–humid and hot–dry environments on mental functions. Sharma VM, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1983;52(4):315–27
Phasic T-wave amplitude and heart rate changes as indices of mental effort and task incentive. Scher H, et al.
Psychophysiology 1984 May;21(3):326–33
Neuropsychological performance one week after carotid endarterectomy reflects intra-operative ischemia.
Brinkman SD, et al. **Stroke** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):497–503
[Psychometric approach to aging. Brief review] Mormont C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of psychological EEG research] Herzer H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Nov; 35(11):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endogenous morphine-like substances and their effects on mental function] Nomoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 May;41(5):990–4 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional activity of the heart in relation to intellectual work] Krushinskiĭ LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 271(5):1268–71 **(Rus)**
[Multivariate genetic analysis of the neurodynamic and psychodynamic parameters in human populations] Bulaeva KB, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability and hereditability of neurodynamic and psychodynamic parameters in human populations] Dubinin NP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the mental work capacity and salivary electrolyte excretion in 4th- to 6th-grade pupils as affected by the academic load] Loseva OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Mental work capacity and achievement of schoolchildren in relation to their nervous system function] Netopina SA.
Gig Sanit 1983 Oct;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of noise on information processing in relation to neurodynamic characteristics] Oleshkevich LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 1984 Feb;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the intellectual load on the status of higher nervous activity and work capacity of technical school pupils] Vatchenko LG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):64–8 **(Rus)**
[Role of Sechenov's reflex theory of mental processes in the study of animal behavior] Val'dman AV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1983;(7):32–7 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the intellectual work capacity of hypertension patients during treatment in the biotron] Zozulia IS.
Vrach Delo 1984 Feb;(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Space-time organization of the bioelectrical activity of the adolescent brain during the orientation reaction and mental activity] Kirpichev VI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1135–8 **(Rus)**
[Reflection of the capacity of children for solving mental tasks in EEG activity] Pratusevich IuM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1983 Sep–Oct;33(5):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The brain in old age. Electroencephalographic and psychological aspects] Černáček J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Sep;80(3):350–5 **(Slo)**

MENTAL RETARDATION

see related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
CRETINISM

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED
METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Mental Retardation Research Centers. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar;88(5):461–593

Mental Retardation Research Centers [editorial] Begab MJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar;88(5):461–4

Preparing nonretarded young persons to meet mentally retarded adults. McConkey R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):691–4

Working with the developmentally disabled: a pivotal role for a clinical pharmacist. Murphy DH. **Am Pharm** 1983 Nov;NS23(11):38–9

Effects of institutional tours on attitudes toward the mentally retarded and their institutional settings. Carsrud AL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):99–105

Training and preparing physicians to care for mentally retarded and handicapped children. Cohen HJ, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(2):279–91

Research on mental retardation in Norway 1970–1980: a review. Mellgren SI, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983; 4(2):103–12 (36 ref.)

Idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia—a continuing enigma. Martin ND, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jul;59(7):605–13

Testicular size in mental handicap [letter] Primrose DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:217

Changing sociological and clinical patterns in mental handicap. The 1983 Blake Marsh lecture. Primrose DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;144:1–8

Mental retardation in Nigerian children. Okeahialam TC. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Aug;29(8):161–3

Group training for parents of mentally retarded children: a review and methodological analysis of behavioural studies. Hornby G, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Jul–Aug; 9(4):199–213 (36 ref.)

PKU, learning, and models of mental retardation. Strupp BJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Mar;17(2):109–20

Families of handicapped children: sources of stress and its amelioration. Gallagher JJ, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Sep; 50(1):10–9 (60 ref.)

Residential, health, and social service needs of elderly developmentally disabled persons. Janicki MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):128–37

Adult status of mildly retarded past-pupils from special education. II: Social adaptation. Toomey JF, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Sep;6(3):301–12

School children's attitudes towards the handicapped. Furnham A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Jun;7(2):99–117

Evaluation of accumulation of calculus in tube-fed mentally handicapped patients. Klein FK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Mar;108(3):352–4

Survey of hepatitis B viral markers at a public day school and a residential institution sharing mentally handicapped students. Perrillo RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 May; 149(5):796–800

Making up her mind: consent, pregnancy and mental handicap. Higgs R. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Dec;9(4):219–26

A register of mentally handicapped individuals using a microcomputer. Farmer R, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Dec;27 (Pt 4):255–78

A national survey of young people's perceptions of mental handicap. McConkey R, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Sep; 27 (Pt 3):171–83

Changing young people's perceptions of mentally handicapped adults. McConkey R, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Dec;27 (Pt 4):279–90

Hepatitis B virus infections transmitted from retarded children to their families during brief home exposure. McPhillips JC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):69–71

Sterilization of the mentally retarded. The rules change but the results remain the same. Soskin RM. **Med Law** 1983; 2(3):267–76 (65 ref.)

Respite services in California: status and recommendations for improvement. Apolloni AH, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Dec;21(6):240–3

Sequential stages of parental adjustment to the birth of a child with handicaps: fact or artifact? Blacher J. **Ment Retard** 1984 Apr;22(2):55–68 (64 ref.)

State operated residential facilities for people with mental retardation. July 1, 1978–June 30, 1982. Rotegard LL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Apr;22(2):69–74

Sex as a bona fide occupational qualification for direct care staff in residences for mentally retarded people. Rotegard LL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Aug;21(4):150–2

Fundamental rights, Section 504, and Baby Doe. Turnbull HR 3d. **Ment Retard** 1983 Oct;21(5):218–21

The Special Olympics. Maxwell BM. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Nov–Dec;8(10):65, 68

Issues in fertility control for mentally retarded female adolescents: II. Parental attitudes toward sterilization. Passer A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):451–4

Changing attitudes to mental handicap through adult education courses. McCormack B, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Nov;97(6):352–62

[Non-therapeutic sterilization of mentally retarded patients: yes in certain cases, under certain conditions] Côté A. **Union Med Can** 1983 Aug;112(8):737–40 **(Fre)**

[Sexual hygiene of feeble-minded schoolboys] Pfefferkorn A. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Apr;75(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of sexual development and sex education of children and juveniles unfit for school but educable] Beil M. Z **Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Hypocholesterolaemia in cancer and other causes of death in the mentally handicapped. Jancar J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;145:59–61

Mean corpuscular hemoglobin is increased in Martin-Bell syndrome. Langenbeck U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(4):365–6

Haptoglobin phenotypes in a group of mental retardates. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 49(400):659–64

PbB and ALAD in mentally retarded and normal children. Telišman S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983; 52(4):361–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe mental retardation and multiple congenital anomalies of uncertain cause after extreme parental exposure to 2,4-D. Casey PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):313–5

CLASSIFICATION

Reaching difficult goals with difficulty. Warren SA. **Ment Retard** 1984 Jun;22(3):109–11

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular findings among mentally retarded children in Finland. Tuppurainen K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 61(4):634–44

Mental retardation and osteosclerosis. Hunter AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(3):267–73

New syndrome of trichodermal defect and mental retardation. Katsantoni A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):229–31

Effects of physical restraint on the behavior of hyperactive mentally retarded persons. Singh NN, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):16–22

A survey of visual services available to the institutionalized mentally retarded. Polcar JA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Aug;60(8):744–7

Affective disorders in the mentally retarded [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;140(11):1539–40

A streamlined weight loss program for moderately retarded adults in a sheltered workshop setting. Fox RA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):69–79

Wrist disarticulation of a deformed hand: appropriate prosthesis and the habilitation of a severely retarded young man. Stimson C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May; 65(5):279–80

Visual testing with 'preferential looking' in mentally retarded children. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Oct; 10(1):199–202

From acquisition theories to intervention strategies: an experiment with mentally handicapped children. Martin H, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Apr;19(1):3–14

Seizure management with minimal medications in institutionalized mentally retarded epileptics. A prospective study. First report after 4 1/2 years of follow up. Alvarez N, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Jul;14(3):164–72

Multiple exostoses-mental retardation syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Mirovsky Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May;(185):72–6

Behavioral disorders in Japanese epileptic children. Kurokawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983; 37(3):259–65

Ear disease and hearing sensitivity in mentally retarded children. Karjalainen S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jul;5(3):235–41

Hepatitis B in seven hospitals for the mentally handicapped. Clarke SK, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jan;8(1):34–43

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome in mental handicap. Reid AH. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):81–3

Hepatitis B transmission by mentally retarded carriers [letter] Lohiya S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May;104(5):798–9

Weight reduction and maintenance for overweight, mentally retarded students, ages 9–17. Nelson EC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Aug;53(6):380–1

A home-centered instructional communication strategy for severely handicapped children. Wulz SV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1983 Feb;48(1):2–10

Cryptorchidism in mental retardation. Cortada X, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Apr;131(4):674–6

Lipids of liver, kidney, spleen and muscle in a case of generalized deficiency of cytochrome b5 reductase in congenital methemoglobinemia with mental retardation. Hirono H. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):60–3

Observed prevalence of multiple developmental disabilities. Jacobson JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Jun;21(3):87–94

Depression in the mentally retarded: toward a conceptual analysis of diagnosis. Matson JL. **Prog Behav Modif** 1983; 15:57–79

Data over time: how much tells the story. Złomke LC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):43–6

Mental illness in the mentally retarded: challenges for social work. Monfils MJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Fall; 9(1):71–85

[Cohen syndrome in 2 sisters] Doyard P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical pulmonary sequestration in a child with Williams-Beuren syndrome] Labbe A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Dec;30(10):791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential analysis of 5 early pathologies and the self mutilation ensuing from them] Dumesnil F. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr;32(4):183–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auto-aggressive behavior in early defective structures] Vidailhet C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Apr;32(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coffin-Siris syndrome. Critical study of the literature apropos of a case] Foasso MF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Mar; 38(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Active treatment of behavior problems of the mentally retarded. Sultopride] Amedro MJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 15;59(47):3327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minor abnormalities in mentally retarded adolescents] Varga L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Aug;112(8):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral health status of mentally disabled children before and after admission to a complex pedodontic treatment program] Heinrich R, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Feb; 75(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the Frostig Development Test of Visual Perception for use with severely handicapped children] Merkens L. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 May-Jun;33(4):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vision screening of 7 to 11 year-old children in special schools] Nawratzki I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Nov 15; 105(10):326–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The Williams and Beuren syndrome: aspects of the elfin facies] Bezzi TM, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep; 91(2–3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated TRH deficiency with cataract, mental retardation and short height] Fujioka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:11–4 **(Jpn)**

[Epilepsy in a central institution for the mentally retarded] Hestnes A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Mar 20; 104(8):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Possibilities and limitations of investigation and assessment of the psychomotor aptitudinal potential of mental patients with institutionalized regimens. II] Hrimiuc V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Apr-Jun; 28(2):119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neurosis-like and psychopath-like disorders in mild retardation in childhood and adolescence] Gus'kov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Visual acuity testing with preferential looking in mental retardation. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;61(4):624–33

The Angelman or 'happy puppet' syndrome. Clinical and electroencephalographic features and cerebral blood flow. Bjerre I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):398–402

Forearm fullness in Coffin-Lowry syndrome: a misleading yet possible early diagnostic clue. Hersh JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):195–9

Structure of the Minnesota Developmental Programming System Behavioral Scales, Alternate Form C. Silverman WP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):170–6

Incidence of oculo-visual anomalies in an adult population of mentally retarded persons. Levy B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 May;61(5):324–6

Token reinforcement during WISC-R administration. II. Effects on mildly retarded, black students. Johnson CM, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):43–52

The behavior inventory for rating development (BIRD): assessments of reliability and factorial validity. Sparrow SS, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(2):219–31

Aicardi's syndrome: report of an autopsied case and review of the literature. Erenberg G. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Fall; 50(3):341–5

West syndrome evolving into the Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Olmos-Garcia de Alba G, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Jan;15(1):61–8

Differential diagnosis of the Williams and the Noonan syndromes. Preus M. **Clin Genet** 1984 May;25(5):429–34

The Williams syndrome: objective definition and diagnosis. Preus M. **Clin Genet** 1984 May;25(5):422–8

Psychiatric illness in Kenyan children with mental handicap. arap-Mengech HN. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Dec; 60(12):827–32

Changes in mild mental retardation: population, programs, and perspectives. Polloway EA, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Oct;50(2):149–59

Nonbiased assessment of adaptive behavior: comparison of three instruments. Slate NM. **Except Child** 1983 Sep; 50(1):67–70

Predictive validity of assessments of early cognitive competence in light of some current issues in development psychology. Ulvund SE. **Hum Dev** 1984;27(2):76–83 (29 ref.)

Non-specific X-linked mental retardation with fragile X chromosome: somatic features, cytogenetic diagnosis and elements for genetic counselling. de Arce MA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;152(12):440–5

Play and language in developmentally disordered preschoolers: a new approach to classification. Sherman M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;

22(6):511–24
Stability, concurrent and predictive validity of the PPVT–R. Naglieri JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):965–7
Validity of the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test–Revised with mentally retarded adults. Prout HT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):584–7
On interpreting the several standard errors of the WAIS–R: some further tables. Knight RG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):671–3
Clinical assessment of 4500 developmentally delayed individuals. Einfeld SL. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Jun;28 (Pt 2):129–42
Mental retardation. Cavanagh NP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 30(2):113–5
Inequalities revisited [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28; 1(8370):200–1
A survey of state guidelines for identification of mental retardation. Frankenberger W. **Ment Retard** 1984 Feb; 22(1):17–20
Language assessment tools for mentally retarded adults: survey and recommendations. Pickett JM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Dec;21(6):244–7
Interdisciplinary evaluation: types of children referred to UAF clinics and hospitals. Urbano RC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Jun;22(3):117–20
Prenatal diagnosis of X–linked mental retardation with fragile (X) using fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling. Webb T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):131–7
[Cerebral gigantism—Sotos' syndrome] Kofer J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Oct;38(10):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Minor oculo–facial abnormalities and primary generalized epilepsy in the child] De Negri M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Nov–Dec; 31(11–12):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pedagogic diagnosis of the hearing damaged, learning disordered, (but educable) child] Grunert G. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Jul;74(4):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ito syndrome from the orthopedic viewpoint] Stein V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Oct;30(10):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rett syndrome] Mix M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Apr; 52(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of inferior intellectual ability. Study of the reliability of test findings] Büttner M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 May–Jun; 33(4):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Mentally handicapped'—diagnosis for the determination of human inferiority?] Krebs H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 31; 59(30):1651–7 **(Ger)**
[K.G.B. syndrome: review of the literature and presentation of a case] Novembri A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Angelman's syndrome] Rolando S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jul 31;35(13–14):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis in children] Bliumina MG. **Pediatriia** 1984 Apr;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epileptic syndrome associated with mental retardation] Timchev L, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(6):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trisomy 20p] Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984; 38(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Möbius' syndrome—clinical and electrophysiological aspects] Zelkov P, et al. **Neurologija** 1982;30(1–4):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Does carbamazepine treatment lead to a need of extra vitamin D in some mentally retarded children? Rajantie J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):325–8
Relationship of sedative–hypnotic response to self–injurious behavior and stereotypy by mentally retarded clients. Barron J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):177–86
Vitamin/mineral supplements and intelligence of institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Ellis NR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):211–4
Vitamin–mineral supplement fails to improve IQ of mentally retarded young adults. Ellman G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):688–91
Reduction of polypharmacy for epilepsy in an institution for the retarded. Bennett HS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Dec;25(6):735–7
Valproic acid–induced hyperammonemia in mentally retarded adults. Williams CA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):550–3
Towards a rational drug usage in a state institution for retarded individuals. Huessy HR, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Jun;9(2):56–8
[Malignant neuroleptics syndrome] Pirovino M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 9;109(10):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of nootropic agents on serum biochemical indices in intellectually deficient children] Turova NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Nutrition and mental development. Crnic LS. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar;88(5):526–33
Prospective follow–up of growth retarded infants and of those from pregnancies complicated by low oestriol excretion—7 years. Drew JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;23(3):150–4
In utero exposure to A–bomb radiation and mental retardation; a reassessment. Otake M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 May;57(677):409–14
Biological factors in mild mental retardation. Costeff H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Oct;25(5):580–7 (15 ref.)
Mental retardation in African children attending paediatric neurology clinic of Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya. Jitta JN. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jan;61(1):25–31
Diagnostic approach to the etiology of mental retardation. Jaffe M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):136–40
Mental retardation and mother's hypertension during pregnancy. Salonen JT, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar; 28 (Pt 1):53–6
Congenital toxoplasmosis and mental subnormality [letter] Hay J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):344–5
Mental retardation in children. Malik MS, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Jun;34(6):157–9
Effects of untreated maternal phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia on the fetus. Levy HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 24;309(21):1269–74
Curious neurologic sequelae in galactosemia. Lo W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):309–12
Geophysical variables and behavior: XVII. Mental retardation and seasonality of birth: a racial analysis. Gallagher BJ 3d, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Jun;54(3):915–20
[Intellectual deficit in progressive muscular dystrophy] Iester A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 15;36(9):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nutrition, psychomotor and mental development in children: a critical re–evaluation based on the Chilean experience] Celedón JM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 May–Jun; 54(3):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fetal alcohol syndrome as a cause of preventable mental retardation] Mena M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Mar–Apr; 55(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Complex chromosomal rearrangement in a mentally retarded boy without gross dysmorphic stigmata. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):138–40
Marker (X)–linked mental retardation. Turner G, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1983;13:83–112 (61 ref.)
The X–linked syndrome of macroorchidism and mental retardation: further observations. Bowen P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(4):409–14
X–linked mental retardation associated with bilateral clasp thumb anomaly. Gareis FJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):333–8
A new X–linked mental retardation–overgrowth syndrome. Golabi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):345–58
A new X–linked multiple congenital anomalies/mental retardation syndrome. Golabi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):367–74
Brief clinical report: an X–linked mental retardation syndrome with craniofacial abnormalities, microcephaly and club foot. Holmes LB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):375–82
X–linked mental retardation revisited [letter] Howard–Peebles PN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):95–9
Interstitial del(13q) associated with blindness and mental retardation. Juberg RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar; 17(3):609–13
A large kindred with X–linked mental retardation, marker X and macroorchidism. Lubs H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):145–57
Restudy of the original marker X family. Lubs HA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):133–44
A form of X–linked mental retardation with marfanoid habitus. Lujan JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):311–22
Brief clinical report: duplication of distal 17q: report of an observation. Naccache NF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):633–9
Discovery of a connective tissue dysplasia in the Martin–Bell syndrome. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):101–9
The Golabi–Rosen syndrome—report of a second family. Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):359–66
Conference report: International Workshop on the fragile X and X–linked mental retardation. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):5–94
A new X–linked syndrome comprising progressive basal ganglion dysfunction, mental and growth retardation, external ophthalmoplegia, postnatal microcephaly and deafness. Schimke RN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):323–32
Cytogenetic study in a mentally retarded child with Bloom syndrome and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Werner–Favre C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun; 18(2):215–21
Trisomy 18/trisomy 13 mosaicism in an adult with profound mental retardation and multiple malformations. Wilson WG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):131–6
X–linked mental retardation: transmission of the trait by an apparently unaffected male. Wolff G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(3):217–24
Mental retardation–clasped thumb syndrome. Yeatman GW. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):339–44
Terminal and interstitial deletions of the long arm of chromosome 7: a review with five new cases. Young RS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):437–50
Adaptation of families with mentally retarded children: a model of stress, coping, and family ecology. Crnic KA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):125–38
Molecular genetic approaches to human diseases involving mental retardation. Latt SA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar;88(5):561–71
The relationship between maternal risk status and maternal sensitivity. Crittenden PM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Apr;54(2):250–62
De novo complex chromosomal rearrangement (CCR) in a severely mentally retarded boy. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(1):62–4
Familial spastic paraplegia, mental retardation, and precocious puberty. Raphaelson MI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Dec;40(13):809–10
The haemoglobin H disease mental retardation syndrome: molecular studies on the South African case. Bowcock AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Jan;56(1):69–78
The Andermann syndrome: agenesis of the corpus callosum associated with mental retardation and progressive sensorimotor neuronopathy. Larbrisseau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 May;11(2):257–61
The triple X chromosome syndrome in childhood: recent empirical findings. Rovet J, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Aug; 54(4):831–45
Cleft lip and palate, corneal opacities and profound psychomotor retardation. A newly recognized genetic syndrome? Anyane–Yeboa K, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Jul;20(3):246–50
Mental retardation, short stature, minor skeletal anomalies, craniofacial dysmorphism and macrodontia in two sisters and their mother. Another variant example of the KBG syndrome? Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):69–72
Mentally retarded siblings with congenital heart defect, peculiar facies and cryptorchidism in the male: possible McDonough syndrome with coincidental (X; 20) translocation. García–Sagredo JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Aug;26(2):117–24
A familial X/Y translocation in a boy with ichthyosis, hypogonadism and mental retardation. Metaxotou C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Nov;24(5):380–3
Congenital adrenal hypoplasia, progressive muscular dystrophy, and severe mental retardation, in association with glycerol kinase deficiency, in male sibs. Renier WO, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Oct;24(4):243–51
Trisomy 4p in four relatives: variability and lack of distinctive features in phenotypic expression. Reynolds JF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Nov;24(5):365–74
Interstitial deletion of chromosome 1 (q23–q25). Report of a case. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jun;25(6):549–52
The level of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6–PGD) activity in a patient with 1p terminal deletion suggests that the gene locus is not distal to sub–band p36.3 on chromosome 1. Steele MW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan; 25(1):59–62
Familial balanced insertion (5;10) and monosomy and trisomy (10) (q24.2——q25.3). van de Vooren MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):52–8
Duplication in the proximal portion of the long arm of chromosome 15, in a girl without phenotypic features of the Prader–Willi syndrome. Veenema H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):65–8
Wilms' tumor, malformative syndrome, mental retardation and de novo constitutional translocation, t(7;13)(q36;q13). Bernard JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):175–7
Genetic heterogeneity of the ichthyosis, hypogonadism, mental retardation, and epilepsy syndrome. Clinical and biochemical investigations on two patients with Rud syndrome and review of the literature. Münke M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Oct;141(1):8–13
Partial trisomy for the distal part of chromosome 22 (22q12——qter) in a mentally retarded girl with congenital birth defects. Annerén G, et al. **Hereditas** 1984;100(1):115–9
The 11q;22q translocation: a collaborative study of 20 new cases and analysis of 110 families. Iselius L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(4):343–55
Regional mapping of catalase and Wilms tumor—aniridia, genitourinary abnormalities, and mental retardation triad loci to the chromosome segment 11p1305——p1306. Narahara K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):181–5
Cytogenetic investigations in mentally retarded and normal males from 14 families with the fragile site at Xq28. Results of folic acid treatment on fra(X) expression. Nielsen KB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(2–3):225–9
Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 17. Patil SR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):237–8
Clinical, biochemical & cytogenetic studies in mental retardation. Ambani LM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:384–91
A complex double translocation involving four chromosomes and five breakpoints in a child with mild mental retardation. Couzin DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Oct;20(5):389–92
Inv dup (15) with mental retardation but few dysmorphic features. Gilmore DH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun; 21(3):221–3
Absence of the fragile X in a group of patients with idiopathic mental retardation [letter] Hunter AG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;20(4):314–5

Fragile site at 12q13 associated with phenotypic abnormalities. Morić-Petrović S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;21(3):216–7

Absence of genetic heterogeneity in Duchenne muscular dystrophy shown by a linkage study using two cloned DNA sequences. O'Brien T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug; 20(4):249–51

Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4. Ray M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;21(3):223–5

Late infantile autosomal recessive myotonia, mental retardation, and skeletal abnormalities: a new autosomal recessive syndrome. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;21(2):103–7

Behr's syndrome. A family exhibiting pseudodominant inheritance. Thomas PK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 May; 64(2):137–48

Abnormal distal phalanges and nails, deafness, mental retardation, and seizure disorder: a new familial syndrome. Qazi QH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Mar;104(3):391–4

Fragile X syndrome associated with Tourette symptomatology in a male with moderate mental retardation and autism. Kerbeshian J, et al. **JDBP** 1984 Aug;5(4):201–3

A case of an interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5: 46,XX,del(5)(q15q22). Fukuda T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar;29(1):63–7

9p-syndrome: two new observations. Szymańska J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;196(2):121

Linkage analysis of X-linked mental retardation with and without fragile-X using factor IX gene probe [letter] Choo KH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 11;2(8398):349

Close linkage of fragile X-mental retardation syndrome to haemophilia B and transmission through a normal male. Camerino G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):701–4

Warburg syndrome. Levine RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1600–3

Children born to mentally retarded women: a 1–21 year follow-up study of 41 cases. Gillberg C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov;13(4):891–4

[Chromosome analysis of 70 cases of childhood mental retardation] Hu N. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 17(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Familial study of patients with psychosis, epilepsy and mental retardation] Liu XH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 16(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Familial mental retardation and the fragile X syndrome] Veenema H, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Feb; 52(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fragile X chromosome and autistic mental retardation. Apropos of 23 cases] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;141(9):1006–11 **(Fre)**

[Joubert's syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases] Aicardi J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Oct;40(8):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathy related to X fragility: neither inactivation nor deletion of the distal fragment q28 to qter. Enzymatic and morphometric evidence] Jalbert H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Jun;31(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regular dominance of thumb ankylosis with mental retardation transmitted over 3 generations] Piussan C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Jun;31(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 4p. Mirror duplication of the short arm of chromosome 4 de novo] Boyer JP, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Jul;31(7):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mental retardation linked to the fragile X. Still questions...] Jalbert P. **Pediatrie** 1983 Apr–May;38(3):191–8 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Genotypes and phenotypes in a family with mental retardation and fragility of the X chromosomes] Engel E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 May 8;73(19):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cohen's syndrome in 2 sisters] Doyard P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 12;60(16):1143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gillespie syndrome (incomplete aniridia, cerebellar ataxia and oligophrenia)] François J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Apr;184(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torsten–Sjögren syndrome] Rister M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Mar;132(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal phenylketonuria] Rittinger O, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental retardation. Sex-linked recessive hereditary type of mental retardation-- current genetic and cytogenetic findings] Neuhäuser G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 10; 58(34):1861–3 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[[Incidence of X-chromosome fragility in medium and severe mental retardation] Szakmáry E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 May 13;125(20):1195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Description of a family with 3 brothers with X-linked mental retardation and fragile site Xq 27 der mat] Ventruto V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jun–Sep;91(2–3):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Clinical and laboratory study of 2 cases] Marques-Dias MJ, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1983 Dec;41(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Polymorphism of the heterochromatic regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y and mental retardation] Podugol'nikova OA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Jan; 20(1):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscular dystrophy with central nervous system involvement. Apropos of 2 Spanish cases] de Castro de Castro P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Aug;19(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fragile X chromosome syndrome: a chromosomal defect associated with mental retardation] Santos M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jun;111(6):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Mental retardation: evolution of care. Ulmer L. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;25(2):31–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to hepatitis B vaccine in the mentally retarded. Wahl M, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jul;7 Suppl 1:47–51

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccination in the mentally retarded. Wahl M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983; 38:24–7

METABOLISM

Folate metabolism in humans. Erbe RW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):277–87

Abnormal proteodermatan sulfate in three patients with Coffin–Lowry syndrome. Beck M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):926–9

Adipose fatty acid composition in a case of generalized deficiency of cytochrome b5 reductase in congenital methemoglobinemia with mental retardation. Hirono H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):391–4

[Biogenic amine metabolism in patients with oligophrenia of different origins] Bulakhova LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in the mentally handicapped: a 50 year survey at the Stoke Park group of hospitals (1930–1980). Carter G, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Jun;27 (Pt 2):143–56

Mortality and dementia among ageing defectives. Tait D. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Jun;27 (Pt 2):133–42

NURSING

Nursing assessment of the retarded: a community assessment approach. Copstead LE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 May; 23(5):214–7

Impact of respite care on parents' perceptions of quality of life. Joyce K, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Aug;21(4):153–6

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral palsy and mental retardation in relation to indicators of perinatal asphyxia. An epidemiologic overview. Paneth N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):960–6

Mental retardation in Swedish urban children: some epidemiological considerations. Gillberg C, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(3):207–18

Epidemiology of mental retardation--a Swedish survey. Hagberg B, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(5):441–9

Fragile X syndrome in mildly mentally retarded children in a northern Swedish county. A prevalence study. Blomquist HK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Dec;24(6):393–8

The need for a national policy for the management of inherited metabolic disease. Raine DN. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):156–63

The prevalence of mild mental retardation in the adult years. Koller H, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Jun;28 (Pt 2):101–7

Institutional prevalence of fragile X syndrome [letter] Kinnell HG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1427

The need for uniform data reporting in mental retardation [editorial] Rowitz L. **Ment Retard** 1984 Feb;22(1):1–3

The social-class background of mentally retarded children. A study in Mannheim. Cooper B, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(1):3–12

[Epidemiology of mental retardation] Dupont A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Nov 30;103(33):2222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Methodology of a screening study of the level of mental development of young children] Budareva LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(12):1840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

An anthropometric study of males with the fragile-X syndrome. Meryash DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):159–74

Ammon's horn or hippocampal sclerosis without epilepsy in mental handicap. Sylvester PE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 May;144:538–41

Fetal alcohol syndrome and mental retardation: spine distribution of pyramidal cells in prenatal alcohol-exposed rat cerebral cortex; a Golgi study. Stoltenburg-Didinger G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):119–23

Alexander's disease with Rosenthal fibre formation in an adult. Walls TJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):399–403

Morphological changes in the brain following intranatal asphyxia (on the pathogenesis of mental retardation). Kazakova PB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 May–Jun; 14(3):218–24

The Ale-Calo syndrome in monozygotic twins associated with bilateral cryptorchidism--case report. Keret D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Apr;39(2):145–6

[Williams–Beuren facies with mental retardation and tetralogy of Fallot] Pernot C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jan–Feb; 39(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dento-maxillo-facial anomalies in the KBG syndrome] Tollaro I, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 May–Jun; 33(3):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-morphologic analysis of oligophrenia of an exogenous nature] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):1045–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angioarchitectonic characteristics of the cerebral cortex in oligophrenia] Kazakova PB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(7):1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The fragile X syndrome II: preliminary data on growth and development in males. Partington MW. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):175–94

Use of forced preferential looking for measurement of visual acuity in a population of neurologically impaired children. Duckman RH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Oct; 60(10):817–21

Auditory evoked responses in clinical populations and in the cat. Buchwald JS. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10(2):87–95

Successful auditory brainstem evoked response testing and test-age relationships in difficult-to-test children. Smyth V. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):115–7

EEG-responsiveness to eye opening and closing in mildly retarded children compared to a control group. Härdle W, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 May;18(3):185–99

Cyclic variation of integrated spindle components during nocturnal sleep in mentally retarded children. Shibagaki M, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Jan;15(1):40–6

Effects of antiepileptic drugs and seizure type on operant responding in mentally retarded persons. Gay PE. **Epilepsia** 1984 Jun;25(3):377–86

Spectral correlation analysis of the EEG in normal and mentally retarded children. Fishman MN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):43–9

The relationship between reaction times and hand and foot laterality in the slightly mentally handicapped. Levarlet-Joye H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(3):225–33

Sleep and mental deficiency. Grubar JC. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 Nov; 13(2):107–13

Nutritional status of handicapped pupils in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Ojofeitimi EO. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):181–3

[Body movements during sleep in Lennox syndrome] Iwakawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Mar;36(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in the dental polyclinic for patients with central nervous system diseases] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing mild mental impairment [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 10;1(8376):568–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Depressive conditions in mentally handicapped children. Došen A. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 May; 50(1):29–40

Psychotic behaviour in children and young adults in a mental handicap hostel. Gillberg C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Nov;68(5):351–8

Ethobehavioral analysis of the social behaviors of trainable mentally retarded and intellectually normal children in an integrated educational setting. Beuter A. **Am Correct Ther J** 1984 Jan–Feb;38(1):11–8

Effects of pretask speed training on the transfer performance of trainable mentally retarded subjects on pursuit rotor tasks. Heitman RJ, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1984 Jan–Feb; 38(1):19–23

Transverse compounding in the discriminative learning of moderately and mildly mentally retarded adolescents. Barnes TR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):287–96

Repetitive stereotyped behaviors. Berkson G. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):239–46

Inferential reading abilities of mildly mentally retarded and nonretarded students. Bos CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):75–82

Auditory-visual integration by mentally retarded adolescents. Botuck S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan; 88(4):446–8

Cognitive research in mental retardation. Brooks PH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar;88(5):479–86

Lateral specialization of a perpetual calendar task by a moderately mentally retarded adult. Burling TA 3d, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):326–8

Effects of preference, prompt, and task agreement on the discrimination learning of mentally retarded adults. Dowler DL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):428–34

Gender understanding and the similar sequence hypothesis.

Eaton WO, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):23–8

The participant-observer approach to research in mental retardation. Edgerton RB. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar; 88(5):498–505

Categorical list differentiation by mentally retarded adolescents as a function of transfer list composition and response mode. Evans RA. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep; 88(2):187–93

Heart rate and reaction times for mentally retarded and nonretarded adults in subject- and experimenter-initiated tasks. Gardepe JP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov; 88(3):314–20

Maladaptive behavior of mentally retarded individuals in residential facilities. Hill BK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):380–7

Correlates of sociometric status among TMR children in regular classrooms. Jenkinson JC. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):332–5

Behavioral treatment of psychosomatic complaints of mentally retarded adults. Matson JL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):638–46

Disorders of communication: investigating the development of language of mentally retarded children. Miller JF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar;88(5):536–45

Mental retardation and inspection time: a two-stage model for sensory registration and central processing. Nettelbeck T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):83–90

Mental retardation, inspection time, and central attentional impairment. Nettelbeck T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):91–8

Reciprocal relationship between home environment and development of TMR adolescents. Nihira K, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):139–49

Effects of procedure on memory scanning of mildly mentally retarded adults. Phillips CJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):668–77

Effects of practice on recognition memory of mildly mentally retarded adults. Phillips CJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):678–87

Survey of bruxism in an institutionalized mentally retarded population. Richmond G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):418–21

A canonical correlation between adaptive and maladaptive aspects of adaptive behavior. Roszkowski MJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):225–8

Adaptive behavior of mentally retarded adults in work-preparation settings. Salagaras S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):437–41

Depth of processing by mentally retarded and MA-matched nonretarded individuals. Schultz EE Jr. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):307–13

Wisconsin Behavior Rating Scale: measure of adaptive behavior for the developmental levels of 0 to 3 years. Song A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):401–10

Interrater reliabilities of the Adaptive Behavior Scale with environmental effects controlled. Stack JG. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):396–400

Twenty-year follow-up of pupils in a special class for the mentally retarded: a study of a complete school community. Bloch A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;54(3):436–43

Awareness of negative social conditions among mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed outpatients. Reiss S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;141(1):88–90

Schizophreniform psychoses in mentally retarded adolescent girls following sexual assault. Varley CK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):593–5

Development of a rating scale to assess social skill deficits in mentally retarded adults. Matson JL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(4):399–407

Psychometric properties of the psychopathology instrument for mentally retarded adults. Matson JL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):81–9

Predicting retarded students' short-term growth from home environment. Meyers CE, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):137–46

Issues in the selection and use of mechanical transducers to directly measure motor activity in clinical settings. Pfadt A, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(3):251–70 (98 ref.)

Interpersonal tactics and communicative strategies of Anglo-American and Mexican-American mildly mentally retarded and nonretarded students. Rueda R, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(2):153–61

Evaluating the degree of concordance between employers' evaluations of work behavior. Rusch FR. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(2):95–102

Correlation between reaction time and intelligence in psychometrically similar groups in America and India. Sen A, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(2):139–52

A preliminary report on the nature of interactions in a mental-handicap institution. Cullen C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(5):579–83 (11 ref.)

Intelligence and inspection time in normal and mentally retarded subjects. Hulme C, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Aug; 74 (Pt 3):365–70

Young people with disabilities: what happens after 16? Hirst MA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Sep–Oct;9(5):273–84

Child and adolescent perceptions of normal and atypical peers. Whalen CK, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Dec;54(6):1588–98

Cookie monster is autistic. Cruz VK, et al. **Child Today** 1984 Mar–Apr;13(2):18–20

Dichotic-listening performance following auditory discrimination training in Down's syndrome and developmentally retarded children. Pipe ME. **Cortex** 1983 Dec;19(4):481–91

Anthropology and mental retardation: research approaches and opportunities. Edgerton RB. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;8(1):25–48

Improving social acceptance by training handicapped students to tutor their nonhandicapped peers. Custer JD, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Oct;50(2):173–4

Multiple family group therapy with developmentally disabled adolescents and young adults. Szymanski LS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Oct;33(4):521–34

Physical fitness and personality characteristics of obese and nonobese retarded adults. Fox R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(1):61–7

Play activities of mentally handicapped children at home and mothers' perception of play. McEvoy J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Jun;6(2):143–51

Research with the mentally retarded and mentally ill: rights and duties versus compelling state interest. Davis AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Jan;9(1):15–21

Treasured object use—a cognitive and developmental marker. Sherman M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;22(6):541–4

Stimulus overselectivity in autistic and mentally retarded children—a research note. Frankel F, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;25(1):147–55

Short-term effect of thioridazine tablets versus suspension on emotionally disturbed/retarded children. Jakab I. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Aug;4(4):210–5

Moral reasoning of Piagetian-matched retarded and nonretarded children and adolescents. Kahn JV. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Sep;143(1st Half):69–77

The relationship between the performance greater than verbal (P greater than V) sign and violent behavior in a sample of mentally retarded subjects. Roszkowski MJ. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Dec;143(2d Half):279–80

A comparison of the internal structure of the self-reported hand preference of mentally retarded and intellectually normal subjects. Roszkowski MJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Dec;143(2d Half):281–2

Hypergraphia and mental handicap. Jancar J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Jun;28 (Pt 2):151–8

Social interactions among preschool handicapped and non-handicapped children. Sebba J. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Jun;27 (Pt 2):115–24

Gaining research access to retarded children in public schools. Fox R, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Sep;115(1st Half):61–4

Symbolic play and early language development in normal and mentally retarded children. Casby MW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Sep;26(3):404–11

Cognition in cerebral gigantism: are the estimates of mental retardation too high? Bloom AS, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Dec; 4(4):250–2

Personality constructs in the evaluation of mentally retarded persons. Rosen M, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Jun;21(3):115–8

Escape from boredom: the meaning of eventfulness in the lives of clients at a sheltered workshop. Graffam J, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):121–44

Friendship, coping systems and community adjustment of mildly retarded adults. Kaufman S. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):73–92

Black 'six-hour retarded children' as young adults. Koegel P, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):145–71

The social structures of mildly mentally retarded Afro-Americans: gender comparisons. Mitchell-Kernan C, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):173–92

Self-perspectives on being handicapped: stigma and adjustment. Zetlin AG, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):93–120

Issues in fertility control for mentally retarded female adolescents: I. Sexual activity, sexual abuse, and contraception. Chamberlain A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr; 73(4):445–50

Concurrent validity of WISC-R factor scores for educable mentally handicapped children. Grossman FM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):227–30

Influence of personal and academic experiences on formation of attitudes toward mentally retarded adults. Hagen BH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):835–8

Mnemonic strategy instruction in coding, processing, and recall of movement-related cues by mentally retarded children. Horgan JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct; 57(2):547–57

Rhythmicity and motor skill. Liemohn W. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):327–31

Learning and generalization of piagetian tasks by mentally retarded students. O'Hare M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Aug;57(1):309–10

Hand test personality correlates of aging in institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Panek PE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):1021–2

Links between literacy skills and accurate spatial relations in representations of the face: comparison of preschoolers, school children, dyslexics, and mentally retarded. Pontius AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):659–66

Cross-cultural validity of the developmental test of visual-motor integration. Webb J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Feb;58(1):183–8

The idiot savant: flawed genius or clever Hans? Hermelin B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Aug;13(3):479–81

Story recall by mentally retarded children. Bacon EH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):791–6

Correlates of self-concept among variant children. Chovan WL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Apr;54(2):536–8

Educable mentally retarded children's understanding of Boehm basic concepts. Nelson RB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Feb;54(1):81–2

The dyskinesia identification system—Coldwater (DIS-Co): a tardive dyskinesia rating scale for the developmentally disabled. Sprague RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Spring;20(2):328–38

[The significance of the development of the mental handicap in mental retardates entrusted to social care institutions] Höllge J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 May;32(5):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Capacities for referential communication in mentally handicapped speakers] Lambert JL, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Jul;31(7):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The observational learning in mentally retarded children: the effects of mediational sentences on paired-associate learning] Matsumura T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr; 55(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychological studies of intellectual deficiency (review)] Dement'eva NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(3):440–50 (147 ref.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Differential effects of oral reading to improve comprehension with severe learning disabled and educable mentally handicapped students. Chang SQ, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Fall;18(71):619–26

Degrees of specificity in task analysis. Crist K, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):67–74

The cloak of competence: after two decades. Edgerton RB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):345–51

Placement of prompts, length of task, and level of retardation in learning complex assembly tasks. Haught P, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):60–6

Validating vocational assessment of severely mentally retarded persons: issues and an application. Irvin LK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):411–7

Programmed leisure intervention and the interaction patterns of severely mentally retarded adolescents: a pilot study. Jeffree DM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):619–24

Facilitating the vocational-interpersonal skills of mentally retarded individuals. La Greca AM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):270–8

Generalized action-object verbal instruction-following by profoundly mentally retarded adults. McCuller WR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):442–5

Effects of token reinforcement schedules on work rate: a case study. Miltenberger RG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):229–32

Correlates of community opposition to community residences for mentally retarded persons. Seltzer MM. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):1–8

Validity of caregiver information on the developmental status of severely brain-damaged young children. Stancin T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jan;88(4):388–95

Stimulus functions in response chaining. Thvedt JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):661–7

Efficacy of a verbal training sequence on the sorting performance of moderately and severely mentally retarded adolescents. Wacker DP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May; 88(6):653–60

Telephone Call Aid for problems of visual sequencing. Ores L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Jan;38(1):40–3

Oral sensorimotor therapy in the developmentally disabled: a multiple baseline study. Ottenbacher K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Aug;37(8):541–7

Decreasing drooling through techniques to facilitate mouth closure. Ray SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Nov; 37(11):749–53

Reducing the self-stimulatory behavior of a profoundly retarded female through sensory awareness training. Storey K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Aug;38(8):510–6

Acquisition, generalization and maintenance of grocery shopping skills by severely mentally retarded adolescents. Aeschleman SR, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984; 5(2):245–58

Development of intraverbal behavior in mentally retarded individuals through transfer of stimulus control procedures: classification of verbal responses. Braam SJ, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(4):279–302

Development of morning self-care routines in multiply handicapped persons. Jarman PH, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(2):113–22

Introducing a general prompting and recording system: its effect on client and staff behavior in an institutional ward. Jones AA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):125–36

Job interview training for the mentally retarded: issues and applications. Kelly JA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983; 4(4):355–67

Teaching severely handicapped adolescents to follow instructions conveyed by means of three-dimensional stimulus configurations. Lancioni GE, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):107–23

Spoken and signed naming of foods after receptive exclusion training in severe retardation. McIlvane WJ, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):1–27

Wyatt v. Stickney: a historical perspective. Marchetti AG. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(3):189–206

Training developmentally handicapped persons as

supervisors in sheltered workshops. Martin G, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(2):199–218

Parent–child interaction training for parents with a history of mental retardation. Peterson SL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(4):329–42

Career paths through mental retardation services: an epidemiological perspective. Richardson SA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):53–67

Social adaptation of mentally retarded adults in community settings: a social–ecological approach. Romer D, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(4):303–14

Patterns of job satisfaction among mentally retarded adults. Seltzer MM. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(1):147–59

Increasing productivity rates in adult mentally retarded clients: the failure of self-monitoring. Shapiro ES, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(2):163–81

Social skills training with institutionalized severely and profoundly mentally retarded persons. Singh NN, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(4):383–98

Identification of social skill curriculum targets for severely handicapped children in mainstream preschools. Strain PS. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(4):369–82

Preferences of content of psychological reports for community placement programs. VandeCreek L, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(3):243–9

Social validation in competitive employment: evaluating work performance. White DM, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(4):343–54

Reduction of disruptive behaviors in mentally retarded adults. A self-management approach. Gardner WI, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Jan;7(1):76–96

Complementary pairing of handicapped workers with compensatory skills: a strategy to increase independence. Bakke BL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(5):575–7 (6 ref.)

Providing systematic individual teaching for severely disturbed and profoundly mentally-handicapped adults in residential care. Felce D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(3):299–309

External contacts of residents in hospitals and hostels for mentally handicapped adults. Dalgleish M, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Aug;5(3):227–34

Early intervention with retarded children: some encouraging results. Goodman JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Feb;26(1):47–55

Analyzing individualized education programs for vocational components: an exploratory study. Cobb RB, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Sep;50(1):62–4

Acquisition performance by mentally retarded children and young adults on a complex benchwork task. Lynch KP. **Except Child** 1984 Feb;50(5):444–8

A residential treatment model for MR adolescent offenders. Denkowski GC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;35(3):279–81

A consultative model for providing community services to the mentally retarded. Perotti J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;34(10):964–5

An investigation of the effects of music therapy on a group of profoundly mentally handicapped adults [news] Bolton A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):511–2

Recovery as a mind–brain paradigm. Gaillard F. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Sep;6(3):331–8

The Swansea relocation study of mentally handicapped adults. Hemming H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec;6(4):494–5

Body awareness, communication and development: a programme employing music with the profoundly handicapped. Knill C. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Dec; 6(4):489–92

Management of inappropriate behaviors of trainable mentally impaired students using antecedent exercise. Bachman JE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Winter;16(4):477–84

An institutional staff training and self-management program for developing multiple self-care skills in severely/profoundly retarded individuals. Kissel RC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Winter;16(4):395–415

A comparison of two procedures for programming the differential reinforcement of other behaviors. Repp AC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Winter;16(4):435–45

Effects of picture prompts on the acquisition of complex vocational tasks by mentally retarded adolescents. Wacker DP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Winter;16(4):417–33

Group home designs for initiating community-based treatment with mentally retarded adolescent offenders. Denkowski GC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;14(2):141–5

Management of multiple aggressive behaviors by differential reinforcement. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;14(4):343–7

Serving mentally retarded/developmentally disabled persons in health care facilities. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Aug; 73(8):324, 326

Use of self-recording to maintain staff-resident interaction. Baldwin S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):57–66

Remediation of cognitive deficits: a critical appraisal of the Feuerstein model. Bradley TB. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Jun; 27 (Pt 2):79–92 (27 ref.)

Behavioural group training with parents of mentally retarded children. Hornby G, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar; 28 (Pt 1):43–52

Non-speech communication symbols and systems: where have we been and where are we going? Lloyd LL, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Mar;28 (Pt 1):3–20 (76 ref.)

The usage of the Individualized Written Rehabilitation Program with mentally retarded clients. Browning P, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jul–Sep;49(3):65–8

The use of communication boards in a residential setting: an evaluation. Calculator S, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Aug;47(3):281–7

Revision of the Reading-Free Vocational Interest Inventory. Becker RL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Aug;21(4):144–9

What's doing in Washington? [editorial] Berkowitz AJ. **Ment Retard** 1983 Dec;21(6):231–3

Assertiveness training for mentally retarded adults. Bregman S. **Ment Retard** 1984 Feb;22(1):12–6

Improving direct care via minimal changes in conventional resources: an empirical analysis. Byrd GR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Aug;21(4):164–8

The effectiveness of instructional programming on the reduction of dental disease in mentally retarded individuals. Callahan WP. **Ment Retard** 1983 Dec;21(6):260–2

Everybody is talking about the new institution. Cullari S. **Ment Retard** 1984 Feb;22(1):28–9

Assessments of residential environments for mentally retarded adults in britain. Dalgleish M. **Ment Retard** 1983 Oct;21(5):204–8

Organizational barriers to productivity, meaningful wages, and normalized work opportunity for mentally retarded persons. DeFazio N, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Aug; 21(4):157–63

A 50-state survey of the current status of residential treatment programs for mentally retarded offenders. Denkowski GC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Oct;21(5):197–203

Transitional teaching homes for individuals with developmental disabilities. Glahn TJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Jun;22(3):137–41

Programming for persons with profound mental retardation: a three year retrospective study. Hotte RA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Apr;22(2):74–8

Increasing direct care staff compliance to individualized physical therapy body positioning prescriptions: prescriptive checklists. Lattimore J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Apr;22(2):79–84

Public transportation instruction: comparison of classroom instruction, community instruction, and facility-grounds instruction. Marchetti AG, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Jun; 22(3):128–36

Pedestrian skills training for mentally retarded adults: comparison of training in two settings. Marchetti AG, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Jun;21(3):107–10

Microcomputer data analysis at the clinical mental retardation site. Nolley D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Apr; 22(2):85–9

Presidential address 1983. Social support of mentally retarded persons. O'Connor G. **Ment Retard** 1983 Oct;21(5):187–96 (125 ref.)

Ensuring the right to minimally adequate habilitation: a proposed role for human rights committees. Reese RM. **Ment Retard** 1984 Jun;22(3):142–6

Consumer demand for outpatient mental health services for people with mental retardation. Reiss S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Jun;22(3):112–6

Involving students in behavior modification programs. Salend SJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Jun;21(3):95–100

Teaching menu planning and grocery shopping skills to a mentally retarded mother. Sarber RE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Jun;21(3):101–6

The elimination of mealtime food stealing and scavenging behavior in an institutionalized severely mentally retarded adult. Smith AL Jr, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Dec; 21(6):255–9

Day programs of adults with mental retardation in residential facilities. White CC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Jun; 22(3):121–7

Employment experiences of community-based mildly retarded adults. Kernan KT, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):9–26

Getting there: directions given by mildly retarded and nonretarded adults. Kernan KT, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):27–41

Speech etiquette in a sheltered workshop. Turner JL, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1984;(6):43–71

A fundamental problem in behavior modification with institutionalized mental retardates. Goldman JJ. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Spring;55(1):65–9

Facilities for handicapped children in Zaria, Nigeria. Osuhor PC, et al. **Trop Doct** 1983 Oct;13(4):183–4

[Social work of physicians with oligophrenic children in institutional care] Höllge J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jul; 31(7):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occupational motivation of coworkers in rehabilitation centers for the mentally handicapped] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Apr;30(4):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease status of oligophrenic rehabilitation patients—a criterion for successful occupational rehabilitation] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Nov;29(11):690–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An exciting experience: spiritual exercises for the mentally ill] Trabucchi C. **Minerva Med** 1984 Apr 14;75(16):881–4 **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation of the mentally handicapped] Malm U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Aug 24;80(34):2996–7 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Parents right to decide [letter] Moss HC. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jan;77(1):28

THERAPY

Medical care of the deinstitutionalized mentally retarded. Merker EL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Apr;29(4):228–33

New hope for the retarded? [letter] Bird TD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):183–4

New hope for the retarded? Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):1–5

Measuring individual participation on the interdisciplinary team. Bailey DB Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov; 88(3):247–54

Comparison of methods for classifying community residential settings for mentally retarded individuals. Campbell VA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):44–9

Alterable correlates of extrinsic and intrinsic job satisfaction at a state residential facility. Holburn CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):50–9

Comparison of sensory integrative therapy and motor programming. Jenkins JR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):221–4

Effect of front-line staff turnover on the behavior of institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Munro JD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Nov;88(3):328–32

Current issues in mental retardation in Hungary. Lanyi-Engelmayer A, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983; 4(2):123–38

Non-intervention in children with major handicaps. Legal and ethical issues. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec;19(4):217–22

Non-intervention in children with major handicaps. The professional dilemmas. Hayes S. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec; 19(4):213–4

Non-intervention in children with major handicaps. Legal aspects. Kirby MD. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec;19(4):210–2

Non-intervention in children with major disabilities. Singer P. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Dec;19(4):215–6

Behavioral ecology of a staff incentive program. Effects on absenteeism and resident disruptive behavior. Durand VM. **Behav Modif** 1983 Apr;7(2):165–81

Carbamazepine and behavior therapy for aggressive behavior. Treatment of a mentally retarded, postencephalitic adolescent with seizure disorder. Rapport MD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Apr;7(2):255–65

Behavioral treatment of self-stimulation in the developmentally disabled. A methodological review. Schrader C, et al. **Behav Modif** 1983 Apr;7(2):267–94

Conjugal psychiatric hospitalization. Hoffman ND. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):344–6

Reflections on the current psychiatric consultation and referral pattern and on the state of the art, at Oxford Regional Centre, an adult mental retardation facility. Russell A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;29(4):306–11

Reducing the use of restrictive procedures in a residential facility. Davidson NA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;35(2):164–7

Negative air ionization improves memory and attention in learning-disabled and mentally retarded children. Morton LL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;12(2):353–65

Training and generalization of reach-grasp behavior in blind, retarded young children. Correa VI, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Spring;17(1):57–69

Acquisition and cross-setting generalization of manual signs with severely retarded individuals. Duker PC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Spring;17(1):93–103

A supervision program for increasing functional activities for severely handicapped students in a residential setting. Dyer K, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Summer; 17(2):249–59

Leisure-dance instruction for severely and profoundly retarded persons: teaching an intermediate community-living skill. Lagomarcino A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Spring;17(1):71–84

Antecedent control of oral reading errors and self-corrections by mentally retarded children. Singh NN, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Spring;17(1):111–9

The unit play manager as facilitator of purposeful activities among institutionalized profoundly and severely retarded boys. Spangler PF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Fall; 16(3):345–9

The effects of single instance, multiple instance, and general case training on generalized vending machine use by moderately and severely handicapped students. Sprague JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Summer;17(2):273–8

[Retrospective study of the outcome of a group of 100 young persons after discharge from a day school for the mentally retarded] Voizot B. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Feb–Mar;32(2–3):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roundabout therapy in speech therapy of developmentally disordered children and adolescents] Emich IF. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Music therapy of imbecile inmates in a social care institution] Kvasnička L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Aug;79(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Fumaric aciduria: a new organic aciduria, associated with mental retardation and speech impairment. Whelan DT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Aug 31;132(3):301–8

Urinary screening for abnormalities of amino acid or mucopolysaccharide metabolism in patients in a hospital for the mentally handicapped in Wessex. Walker V, et al.

J Ment Defic Res 1983 Jun;27 (Pt 2):105–14
[Patterns of urinary aminoacid excretion in exceptional children and patients with mental disorders in Costa Rica] de Céspedes C, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1983 Jun;31(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Behavioral testing of progenies of Tx (hypothyroid) and growth hormone–treated Tx rats: an animal model for mental retardation. Hendrich CE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun;38(6):429–37

MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

ETIOLOGY

An immunodeficient and 'backward' child. Kliman G, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):108–10, 112, 114
Effects of material deprivation on neurological functioning. Alvarez G. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(16):1097–105

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive education for high–risk children: cognitive consequences of the Carolina Abecedarian Project. Ramey CT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Mar;88(5):515–23
Lack of effects for home–based early intervention? Some possible explanations. Halpern R. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jan;54(1):33–42
Mystery in Milwaukee. Early intervention, IQ, and psychology textbooks. Sommer R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Sep;38(9):982–5

REHABILITATION

Early intervention with retarded children: some encouraging results. Goodman JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Feb;26(1):47–55

MENTAL STATUS SCHEDULE see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

MENTAL TESTS see **INTELLIGENCE TESTS**

MENTHOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experiences with Sportgel in the ambulatory treatment of athletic injuries] Isbary JW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Aug 4;101(29):1351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A radiographic evaluation of the periapical status of teeth treated by the gutta–percha–eucapercha endodontic method: a one–year follow–up study of 458 root canals. Part III. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):190–7
Short term toxicity study in rats dosed with pulegone and menthol. Thorup I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec; 19(3):207–10

TOXICITY

The toxicity of menthol in short–term bioassays. Bernson VS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 1;46(2):233–46
Short term toxicity study in rats dosed with pulegone and menthol. Thorup I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec; 19(3):207–10

MENU PLANNING see under **FOOD SERVICES**

MEPACRINE see **QUINACRINE**

MEPARTRICIN see under **POLYENES**

MEPERIDINE

Midazolam versus atropine plus pethidine as premedication in children. Sjövall S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Mar; 39(3):224–8
Atropine increases inspiratory flow during enflurane anaesthesia after pethidine premedication. Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):565–72
Leads from the MMWR. Street–drug contaminant causing parkinsonism. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 20;252(3):331
Street–drug contaminant causing parkinsonism. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 22;33(24):351–2
[Comparative study of the oral administration of flunitrazepam with oral pentobarbital and intramuscular administration of atropine and pethidine (meperidine) as premedication] Kanto J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Mar; 33(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of pethidine administration on transcutaneous oxygen pressure in the fetus and pulmonary adaptation post natum] Eichhorn KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of a mixture of a local anesthetic, potassium chloride and opiates on epidural anesthesia and postoperative analgesia] Lederer V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 May;106(5):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Analgesia and age. I. Age–conditioned changes in the analgesic effect of strong analgesics in rats] Nicák A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 9;123(10):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy of oral vs. IM meperidine [letter] Todd B. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Mar;84(3):302
Efficacy of oral premedication for pediatric outpatient surgery. Brzustowicz RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 May; 60(5):475–7
Epinephrine and epidural narcotics [letter] Collier C. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):168–9
Nalbuphine versus meperidine for post–operative analgesia: a double–blind comparison using the patient controlled analgesic technique. Sprigge JS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):517–21
Influence of route of hepatic administration on drug availability. Ahmad AB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):718–25
Fetal heart rate responses to meperidine alone and in combination with propiomazine. Barrett JM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec;76(12):1480–3
[Comparison of pethidine and prilocaine for spinal anesthesia in 100 urologic operations] Ragot P, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jan;25(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intrathecal pethidine. Comparison with a local anesthetic (letter)] Ragot P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(2):143 **(Fre)**
[Experience with spinal anesthesia using pethidine in the surgery of vesicovaginal fistula in African women (30 cases)] Saissy JM. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jan–Mar; 44(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blockade of movement by intraspinal pethidine (letter)] Ragot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2258 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems with meperidine. McCaffery M. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Apr;84(4):525–6
Opioid drugs cause bile duct obstruction during hepatobiliary scans. Joehl RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Jan;147(1):134–8
Meperidine–associated myoclonus and seizures in long–term hemodialysis patients [letter] Hochman MS. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):593
Neonatal responsiveness as a function of maternal contact and obstetrical drugs. Hill SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Jun;58(3):859–66

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acute bilateral visual impairment in a drug addict. A case report. Jensen JE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;62(1):10–4
Analgetic effects of indomethacin (Confortid) compared to Ketogin in patients with acute cholecystitis. Mätzsch T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;75:59
[Characteristics of the electric activity of the brain in parturients following the use of central electroanalgesia and promedol during labor] Kastrubin EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The influence of dose–delivery time interval on neonatal plasma pethidine levels. Moreland TA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(6):549–53
Pethidine binding in whole blood: methodology and clinical significance. La Rosa C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):405–9
Pethidine binding in plasma: effects of methodological variables. La Rosa C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr; 17(4):411–5

METABOLISM

Clearly there is intrinsic value in intrinsic clearance. Roberts RK, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Nov–Dec;3(6):1036–8 (29 ref.)
Transfer of bupivacaine, lignocaine and pethidine across the rabbit placenta: influence of maternal protein binding and fetal flow. Hamshaw–Thomas A, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):61–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of intravenous lorazepam alone and with meperidine on ventilation in man. Paulson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Oct;27(5):400–2
Fetal heart rate response to sound stimulation after pethidine injection in the mother. Jensen OH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(1):1–5
Neonatal breathing control mediated via the central chemoreceptors. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983;119(2):139–46
Common bile duct pressure changes after fentanyl, morphine, meperidine, butorphanol, and naloxone. Radnay PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr;63(4):441–4
The effect of metoclopramide on gastric contents after preoperative ingestion of sodium citrate. Schmidt JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):841–3
Effect of maternal pethidine administration on neonatal brain cyclic AMP levels and ornithine decarboxylase activities. Persitz E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1816–8
Myoneural effects of pethidine and droperidol. Boros M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Feb;56(2):195–202
Analgesic properties of meperidine, amitriptyline and phenelzine in mice. Lee I, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):501–5
Changes in thalamic nociception resulting from morphine– and meperidine–dependence in rats. Emmers R. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jan;83(1):118–33
Spinal site of antiarrhythmic action of morphine and pethidine in normal and spinal cord transected dogs. Pant KK, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;4(1):11–5

POISONING

Experiences in interpretation with exhumed material illustrated by a single case of morphine intoxication. Worm K, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jul;23(3):209–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of pethidine, fentanyl and morphine on post–operative shivering in man. Pauca AL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):138–43
Analgetic treatment in acute myocardial infarction. A controlled clinical comparison of morphine, nicomorphine and pethidine. Nielsen JR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(4):349–54
Picenadol (LY 150720) compared with meperidine and placebo for relief of post–cesarean section pain: a randomized double–blind study. Sherline DM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct 15;147(4):404–6
Epidural pethidine for relief of episiotomy pain. Duffy BL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 May;12(2):137–9
Intravenous indomethacin in the treatment of ureteric colic. A clinical multicentre study with pethidine and metamizol as the control preparations. Lehtonen T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(5–6):197–9
Analgesia in acute pancreatitis: comparison of buprenorphine and pethidine. Blamey SL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 May 19;288(6429):1494–5
Analgesic efficacy and pharmacokinetic evaluation of meperidine and hydroxyzine, alone and in combination. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1983;1(2):111–7
Premedication in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. A comparison of glucagon and atropine given in combination with diazepam and pethidine. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):925–8
[Characterization of the effect of analgesics on the assessment of experimental pain in man. Pethidine and tramadol in a double–blind comparison] Parth P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 May;33(5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Premedication in laparoscopy: a severe and rare complication] Dietz Furtado J, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1–2):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Effect of nonselective and selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidases A and B on pethidine toxicity in mice. Boden R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 May;82(1):151–4

MEPHENESIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mephenesin contact dermatitis with erythema multiforme features. Degreef H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Apr; 10(4):220–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of mephenesin and other agents on the effects produced by two neurotoxic pyrethroids in the intact and spinal rat. Bradbury JE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul; 22(7):907–14

MEPHENOXALONE see under **OXAZOLES**

MEPHENYTOIN see under **HYDANTOINS**

MEPIVACAINE

Perivascular axillary block IV: blockade following 40, 50 or 60 ml of mepivacaine 1% with adrenaline. Vester–Andersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):99–105
Perivascular axillary block III: blockade following 40 ml of 0.5%, 1% or 1.5% mepivacaine with adrenaline. Vester–Andersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb;28(1):95–8
Retrobulbar anesthesia in strabismus surgery. Szmyd SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;102(9):1325–7

BLOOD

Blood concentrations of lidocaine, mepivacaine and bupivacaine during caudal analgesia in children. Takasaki M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Apr;28(2):211–4
[Peak blood levels of mepivacaine following intravenous regional anesthesia using various concentrations] Eckstein KL, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1983 Apr;6(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of fast axonal transport in vitro by the local anesthetics prilocaine, mepivacaine, and bupivacaine.

Lavoie PA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 61(12):1478–82

Sprouting and synapse formation produced by Carbocaine. Tal M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;4(2):458–63

POISONING

[Neonatal mepivacaine poisoning following episiotomy] Amato M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 187(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MEPROBAMATE

Impaired brain functions due to diazepam and meprobamate abuse in a 53–year–old–male. Brooker AE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Aug;172(8):498–501

Physical dependence on meprobamate after repeated oral administration in rats. Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1171–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dissolution of meprobamate from various tablet formulations. Hikal AH. **Pharmazie** 1983 Dec;38(12):864–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of clonidine in meprobamate withdrawal [letter] Modell JG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):238–40

ANALYSIS

Semiautomated determination of tridihexethyl chloride in meprobamate tablets. Kirchhoefer RD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):677–8

Hydrolysis and determination of meprobamate. Dreijer–van der Glas SM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Aug 26; 5(4):186–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A purinergic component in the central actions of meprobamate. Phillis JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3–4):295–7

Effects of diazepam, meprobamate, chlorpromazine and apomorphine on a quickly learned conditioned suppression in mice. Nagasaka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Aug; 6(8):523–6

Persistence of drug experience in rats formerly dependent on phenobarbital or meprobamate. Nakamura H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul;22(7):923–6

MEPTAZINOL see under **AZEPINES**

MER 29 see **TRIPARANOL**

MERACTINOMYCIN see **DACTINOMYCIN**

MERBROMINE see under **FLUORESCEINS**

MERCAPTAMINE see **CYSTEAMINE**

MERCAPTO COMPOUNDS see **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

2–MERCAPTOETHANESULFONATE see under **MERCAPTOETHANOL**

MERCAPTOETHANOL

Artifacts associated with 2–mercaptoethanol upon high resolution two–dimensional electrophoresis. Marshall T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):502–5

Factors affecting the stability of fluorescent isoindoles derived from reaction of o–phthalaldehyde and hydroxyalkylthiols with primary amines. Stobaugh JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):495–504

The reaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with thiols: a method for assay of isothiocyanates. Wilderspin AF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):449–55

Electrochemical activity of o–phthalaldehyde–mercaptoethanol derivatives of amino acids. Application to high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of amino acids in plasma and other biological materials. Joseph MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:125–36

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rapidly growing rumen methanogenic organism that synthesizes coenzyme M and has a high affinity for formate. Lovley DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 48(1):81–7

In vitro assessment of combined antibiotic and mucolytic treatment for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Heaf DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Oct; 58(10):824–6

High–dose alkylation therapy using ifosfamide infusion with mesna in the treatment of adult advanced soft–tissue sarcoma. Stuart–Harris RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(2):69–72

Delay of bladder cancer induction in rats treated with N–nitroso–N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)amine by administration of sodium–2–mercaptoethanesulfonate (Mesna). Tacchi AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb; 22(1):89–94

N–acetylcysteine and sodium 2–mercaptoethane sulfonate as sources of urinary thiol groups in the rat. Ormstad K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3797–800

Proceedings of a symposium on ifosfamide (Mitoxana; Holoxan) and Mesna (Uromitexan). Coventry, U.K., 16–18 March 1983. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:1–192

Treatment of small cell carcinoma of lung with late dosage intensification programmes containing cyclophosphamide and mesna. Banham S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep; 10 Suppl A:73–7

Experience with mesna in patients receiving allogeneic bone marrow transplants for poor prognostic leukaemia. Blacklock H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:45–52

The development of mesna for regional detoxification. Brock N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:33–43

Clinical overview of mesna. Burkert H. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:175–81

Ifosfamide, mesna and vincristine in paediatric oncology. de Kraker J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:165–6

Mesna versus forced diuresis to prevent cyclophosphamide induced haemorrhagic cystitis in marrow transplant patients (preliminary data). Hows J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:53–6

High–dose ifosfamide and mesna as continuous infusion over five days—a phase I/II trial. Klein HO, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:167–73

Therapeutic effects of single–push or fractionated injections of cyclophosphamide or ifosfamide combined with mesna. Klein HO, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:83–92

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin, ifosfamide and mesna in extensive–stage non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Matthiessen W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:121–3

Studies on the toxicity of cyclophosphamide in combination with mesna in vitro and in vivo. Millar BC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:63–71

Efficacy of ifosfamide in refractory malignant diseases and uroprotection by mesna: results of a clinical phase II–study with 151 patients. Scheulen ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:93–101

Prevention of cyclophosphamide–induced carcinogenesis in the urinary bladder of rats by administration of mesna. Schmähl D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:57–61

High–dose ifosfamide by infusion with mesna in advanced soft tissue sarcoma. Stuart–Harris R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Sep;10 Suppl A:163–4

Failure of 2–mercaptoethane sulphonate sodium (mesna) to protect against ifosfamide nephrotoxicity. Sangster G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;20(3):435–6

Reversal of 2–bromoethanesulfonate inhibition of methanogenesis in Methanosarcina sp. Smith MR. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):516–23

The use of sodium 2–mercaptoethane sulfonate to prevent cyclophosphamide cystitis. Ehrlich RM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):960–2

Prevention of cyclophosphamide cystitis with 2–mercaptoethane sodium sulfonate: a histologic study. Freedman A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):580–2

Infusion of ifosfamide plus mesna [letter] Rowland CG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):468

Infusion of ifosphamide plus mesna [letter] Shaw IC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1353–4

Effect of the uroprotector sodium 2–mercaptoethane sulfonate (Mesna) on the proliferation of the bladder urothelium in the rat after administration of cyclophosphamide. Kunze E, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(2):61–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A 2–mercaptoethanol tube agglutination test for diagnosis of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infection in pigs. Mittal KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):715–9

Comparison of the 2–mercaptoethanol and dithiothreitol tests for determining Brucella immunoglobulin G agglutinating antibody in bovine serum. McMahon KJ. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jul;47(3):370–2

[Effect of 2–mercaptoethanol on immunoglobulin M in toxoplasmosis and rubella] Baufine–Ducrocq H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 2–mercaptoethanol on the solubility of copper and zinc containing proteins in liver samples from normal and chronic copper poisoned sheep. Hussein KS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):10–20

The effect of reducing agents on the structure of mammalian beta–adrenergic receptors. Stiles GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):777–82

Lack of synergy between T and B cells in the response to 2–mercaptoethanol in old NZB/W F1 mice. Nagata N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):97–100

2–Mercapto–ethanol enhancement of agglutination reaction—a possible in vitro serological correlate for assessment of functional immunity in simian malaria. Ravindran B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;7(6):329–33

Induction of immunoglobulin–secreting cells by 2–mercaptoethanol in in vitro culture of B cells from autoimmune mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):801–8

The stimulation of rat bone marrow fibroblast colony formation by 2–mercaptoethanol. Bauldry SA, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Jul;1(3):151–70

Inactivation of beef plasma amine oxidase by sulfide. Dooley DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2923–6

Fetal calf serum and 2–mercaptoethanol induce anti–trinitrophenyl antibody production: II. Preferential stimulation of B cells in culture. Soderberg LS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(3):263–71

Hemagglutination–inhibiting antibody sensitive to 2–mercaptoethanol in cattle infected with Ibaraki virus. Tokuhisa S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 45(5):687–9

T cells and the anti–trinitrophenyl antibody response to fetal calf serum and 2–mercaptoethanol. Soderberg LS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):107–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Circulating antisomatic antibody response in Shiga dysentery & IgM & IgG activities after 2–mercaptoethanol treatment. Ahmed A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:163–70

MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES

METABOLISM

Thiol–disulfide interchange between cystine and N–2–mercaptoethyl–1, 3–diaminopropane as a potential treatment for cystinuria. Blackburn P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jan;136(1):31–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 2–mercaptoethylamine on proliferation and lifespan of WI–38 cells. Golczewski JA. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(1):7–11

Effect of mercaptoethylamine on DNA degradation in thermophilic bacteria bac. Stearothermophilus exposed to gamma–, UV–radiation or methylnitrosourea. Fomenko LA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(3):223–33

[Effect of MEA on the degradation of thermally–damaged DNA in gamma–irradiated bacterial cells] Kuznetsova EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of MEA on DNA degradation in permeable irradiated Bac. stearothermophilus cells] Kuznetsova EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MERCAPTOPHOS see **FENTHION**

3–MERCAPTOPROPIONIC ACID see under **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

MERCAPTOPROPIONYLGLYCINE see under **AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR**

MERCAPTOPURINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic ultrastructure in leukemic children treated with methotrexate and 6–mercaptopurine. Harb JM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):323–31

Childhood leukaemia: a relationship between intracellular 6–mercaptopurine metabolites and neutropenia. Lennard L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):359–63

6–Mercaptopurine–related pancreatitis in 2 patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Bank L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Apr;29(4):357–9

[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head during combined administration of steroids and cytostatics] Falus K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 1;125(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of intracranial dengue virus infections in mice with a lipophilic derivative of ribavirin. Koff WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jul;24(1):134–6

Effects of various 2–amino–6–alkyldithiopurines on brain specific [3H]diazepam binding. Sung SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1737–9

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of 6–mercaptopurine in the rat small intestine. Ravis WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):443–8

Childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia: sex difference in 6–mercaptopurine utilization. Lilleyman JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):703–7

Disturbance of 6–mercaptopurine metabolism by cotrimoxazole in childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia. Rees CA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):87–9

Inhibition of first–pass metabolism in cancer chemotherapy: interaction of 6–mercaptopurine and allopurinol. Zimm S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):810–7

Synthesis and pH–dependent stability of purine–6–sulfenic acid, a putative reactive metabolite of 6–thiopurine. Abraham RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1523–6

Mercaptopurine 'bioavailability' [letter] Rundles RW, et al.

N Engl J Med 1984 Apr 5;310(14):929

The effect of glutathione on 6-mercaptopurine pharmacokinetics in rabbits. Wierzba K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):429-36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP) suppress the human mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) by different mechanisms. Al-Safi SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):417-22

[Influence of a high dose of 6-mercaptopurine on the immune response of rabbits to xenogenic erythrocytes] Losacco T, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Dec;30(6):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Metabolic disposition and toxicity of 6-mercaptopurine after massive overdose [letter] Hendrick D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):277

THERAPEUTIC USE

6-Mercaptopurine-induced potentiation of active immunotherapy in L1210-bearing mice treated with concanavalin A-bound leukemia cell vaccine. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):519-24

Detection of antibodies to Chang liver cell in sera from patients with chronic liver diseases by 125I-labelled protein A binding assay and the effect of prednisolone and 6-mercaptopurine treatment on the level of the antibodies. Inagaki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):79-84

Response to drug therapy in Crohn's disease: evaluation by rectal biopsy and mucosal cell counts. Korelitz BI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):123-7

Pharmacotherapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Part 3. 6-Mercaptopurine. Korelitz BI. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Dec; 74(6):165-72

[Biochemical criteria of the sensitivity of patients with leukosis to 6-mercaptopurine and cytosar] Gerasimova GK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(5):78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

6-mercaptopurine: pharmacokinetics in animals and preliminary results in children. Schouten TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:367-70

DNA strand breaks in murine lymphocytes: induction by purine and pyrimidine analogues. Greer WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):834-40

Further studies on 6-mercaptopurine-induced muscle atrophy in rats, mice, and hamsters treated as neonates. Alleva FR, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984; 4(1):39-48

Monitoring of organ formation in rat embryos after in vitro exposure to azathioprine, mercaptopurine, methotrexate or cyclosporin A. Schmid BP. **Toxicology** 1984 May 1; 31(1):9-21

[Culture of mouse embryo for the toxicological evaluation of drugs in vitro. (1). Establishment of in vitro culture system and effect of 6-mercaptopurine on development of early stage embryo] Kamata K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;82(6):411-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MERCAPTOVALINE see PENICILLAMINE

MERCAPTURIC ACID see ACETYLCYSTEINE

MERCURIAL DIURETICS see DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

MERCURY

Mercury iodide as a catalyst in oligosaccharide synthesis. Bock K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(9):775-83

Mechanism of metallic mercury oxidation in vitro by catalase and peroxidase. Ogata M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):490-3

Silver and mercury probing of deoxyribonucleic acid structures in the filamentous viruses fd, If1, IKe, Xf, Pf1, and Pf3. Casadevall A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27; 22(20):4831-42

The decontamination of a mercury-polluted room with iodised-charcoal filter fans. Brown D. **Br Dent J** 1984 Jun 23;156(12):453-4

Regioselective alkylation and acylation of carbohydrates engaged in metal complexes. Eby R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 1;129:111-20

Four years experience with a mercury shielded irregular field system (MSIFS). Brouwer WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Feb;10(2):225-9

Comment on the characterization of porosity in PTFE-carbon composite implant materials by mercury porosimetry [letter] Prewitt JM 3d. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):123-5

Particle size and surface area distributions of pharmaceutical powders by microcomputerized mercury porosimetry. Carli F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):197-203

Partial protection by chlorpromazine in mercuric chloride-induced acute renal failure in rats. Dobyan DC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 May;50(5):578-86

Optimization of a novel two-phase potentiometric titration method of barbiturates with mercury (II). Part II: Experimental evaluation. Coenegracht PM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Oct 21;5(5):243-7

Optimization of a novel two-phase potentiometric titration method of barbiturates with mercury (II). Part I: Theory. Coenegracht PM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Oct 21; 5(5):239-42

[Treatment of vascular edemas of the extremities using mercury pressure] Cartier CJ. **J Mal Vasc** 1983; 8(4):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary excretion of beta2-microglobulin in workers exposed to metallic mercury vapor] Yoshida M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Jul;25(4):272-3 **(Jpn)**

[Various criteria for establishing group standards for hazardous substances in environmental objects (after the example of hygienic standardization of inorganic mercury compounds in the air of the work environment)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):61-4 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interactions between selenium and mercury in mice: marked retention in the lung after inhalation of metallic mercury. Khayat A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 15; 46(3):283-98

IgA-IgG disease in the intestine of Brown-Norway rats ingesting mercuric chloride. Andres P. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;30(3):488-94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mercury contamination from waste amalgam containers [letter] Dale IM. **Br Dent J** 1984 Apr 7;156(7):237

Effect of occupational exposure to elemental mercury on short term memory. Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):413-9

Deaths after peritoneal lavage with mercuric chloride solutions: case report and review of the literature. Laundy T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14;289(6437):96-8 (18 ref.)

Toxicity of lead, cadmium, and mercury: considerations for total parenteral nutritional support. Mahaffey KR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Mar;60(2):196-209 (63 ref.)

The baboon syndrome: systemically-induced allergic contact dermatitis. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):97-100

Mercury allergy in Budapest. Nebenführer L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Feb;10(2):121-2

Cytogenetic examination of leucocytes of workers exposed to mercury vapour. Mabille V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(3):257-60

Mercury exanthem. Nakayama H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):137-9

Patch tests for sensitivity to mercury or nickel. Council of Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Mar;108(3):381

Mercury: muddled media ahead? [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Nov;107(5):856

Acute renal failure associated with application of a mercuric blister in a horse. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):92-4

Injury to the hand with metallic mercury. Baruch AD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):446-8

A mortality study of non-malignant genitourinary tract disease in electrolytic mercury cell room employees. Duffield DP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jul;33(3):137-40

Anti-laminin antibodies in workers exposed to mercury vapour. Lauwerys R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun; 17(1-2):113-6

[Pollution of the living environment with mercury as a factor affecting human reproduction] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Dec;48(10):721-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mercury contact dermatitis] Camarasa JG, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Palladium chloride enhancement of low-level mercury analysis. Diggs TH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Aug; 44(8):606-8

Determination of total mercury in fish: an improved method. Louie HW. **Analyst** 1983 Nov;108(1292):1313-7

Residues of organochlorine insecticides, industrial chemicals, and mercury in eggs and in tissues taken from healthy and emaciated common loons, Ontario, Canada, 1968-1980. Frank R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 12(6):641-53

Spectrofluorometric determination of mercury (II) in river waters with rhodamine B. Momirović-Culjat J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Sep;34(3):217-28

Mercury vapour associated with amalgam capsule and waste storage. Burgess VB, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Dec; 28(6):352-4

Detection of mercury vapour in the dental surgery. An assessment of disposable monitoring discs. Brown D. **Br Dent J** 1983 Oct 8;155(7):237-40

Mercury in feathers of Swedish gyrfalcons, Falco rusticolus, in relation to diet. Lindberg P. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):453-9

Environmental mercury contamination around a chlor-alkali plant. Lodenius M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):439-44

Mercury leakage during amalgam trituration. Brown JW, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Mar;50(3):234-6

Survey of mercury vapour in dental offices in Atlantic Canada. Jones DW, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Jun; 49(6):378-95

Survey for mercury vapour in Manitoba dental offices. Summer 1983. Skuba A, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jul; 50(7):517-22

Reduction of organic mercury in water, urine, and blood by sodium borohydride for direct determination of total mercury content. Margel S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Feb; 30(2):243-5

Semiautomated analysis for mercury in whole blood, urine, and hair by on-stream generation of cold vapor. Peter F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jun;30(6):893-5

Mercury in human hair due to environment and diet: a review. Airey D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Oct; 52:303-16

Cellular and subcellular demonstration of mercury in situ by modified sulfide-silver technique and photoemulsion histochemistry. Choi BH. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Feb; 40(1):109-21

A study of various factors affecting digestion of fish tissue prior to mercury determination. Sadiq M, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983;16(1):57-66

Hair mercury levels of Japanese women during the period 1881 to 1968. Suzuki T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 4(2):101-4

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of mercury in mercury-containing drugs: collaborative study. Holak W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1203-6

Mixed acid solubilization procedure for determination of total mercury in food samples. Marts RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;66(6):1421-3

Surface mercury content and roughness after delayed burnishing of amalgam. Barbosa AN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb;51(2):214-7

In vivo monitoring of heavy metals in man: cadmium and mercury. Ellis KJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Fall;4(3):164-8

Substoichiometric determination of mercury using 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol. Rao KA, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Dec;32(12):623-5

Total mercury concentrations in human hair from 13 countries in relation to fish consumption and location. Airey D. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Nov;31(2):157-80

Determination of mercury in freeze-dried muscle samples of pike, cod and perch using an ASV-technique. Golimowski J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Oct;31(1):89-98

Mercury content of fishery products: data from the last decade. Schreiber W. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Dec 1; 31(3):283-300

[Heavy metals as a health risk] Aitio A. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(22):1665-72 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Levels of lead, cadmium and mercury in the hair of inhabitants of the Nantes and Grenoble areas] Boiteau HL, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Nov;5(6):281-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mercury burden due to amalgam fillings] Ott KH, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Mar;39(3):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the mercury content within the range of nanograms in biologic material and soil samples using an efficient method of analysis - technical solution to measuring the analytic method] Graeser K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Dec;29(12):737-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the mercury content within the range of nanograms in biologic material and soil samples using an efficient method of analysis - a decomposing method for organic soil material] Graeser K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Dec;29(12):734-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of mercury, lead and cadmium in fish from the Rhine and Main using flameless atomic absorption] Janssen E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984; 178(3):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mercury and selenium in wild mink (Mustela vision) from Norway] Norheim G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jan-Feb; 36(1-2):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Method of determination of trace amounts of mercury in non-alcoholic carbonated beverages] Masłowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(4):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The determination of mercury, cadmium and lead in food] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the total mercury content of human tissues. III. Mercury content of the human kidney and brain in the general population] Wiadrowska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(2):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection by atomic absorption of mercury in the environment and biological materials] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):50-3 **(Rus)**

[Total residues and methyl mercury in fishes and mussels in the Northern Adriatic] Najdek M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Sep;34(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of molybdenum on the acute toxicity of mercuric chloride. II. Koizumi T, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1984 Feb;32(2):631-7

BLOOD

Elevation of mercury in human blood from controlled chronic ingestion of methylmercury in fish. Sherlock J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;3(2):117-31

The effect of dental amalgam restorations on blood mercury levels. Abraham JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):71-3

Mercury toxicity following merthiolate ear irrigations. Rohyans J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):311-3

Changes in in vitro interaction profiles of mercuric mercury and selenite in rabbit blood under various reaction conditions. Naganuma A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 May;6(5):331-9

[Results of a field study for the determination of mercury exposure of the normal population of Schleswig-Holstein] Eilers P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jan;46(1):41-5 **(Ger)**

[Flameless atomic absorption determination of the inorganic mercury content of the blood] Metil' NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromethod of determining mercury in the blood] Krylova AN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Apr-Jun;27(2):46-7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulating effect of mercuric chloride and nickel sulfate on DNA synthesis of thymocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes in children. Nordlind K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(2):162-5

[Experimental study of the allergenic activity of red mercuric iodide as an atmospheric pollutant] Ermachenko AB. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):82-3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxy-quinoline (clioquinol) on the uptake and distribution of nickel, zinc and mercury in mice. Tjälve H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):65-72

Inorganic mercury secretion into bile as a low molecular weight complex. Ballatori N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1087-92

Dependence of biliary secretion of inorganic mercury on the biliary transport of glutathione. Ballatori N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1093-8

Differences in the uptake of cadmium and mercury by rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Role of a sulfhydryl carrier. Gerson RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):199-203

Metal substitution of Neurospora copper metallothionein. Beltramini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3422-7

Uptake and distribution of mercury in mice from ingesting soluble and insoluble mercury compounds. Sin YM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;31(5):605-12

Transport of mercury compounds across bimolecular lipid membranes: effect of lipid composition, pH and chloride concentration. Bienvenue E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):91-101

In vivo and ex vivo displacement of zinc from metallothionein by cadmium and by mercury. Day FA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):159-74

Interactions between tellurium and mercury in murine lung and other organs after metallic mercury inhalation: a comparison with selenium. Khayat A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):123-33

Comparative distributions of zinc, cadmium and mercury in the tissues of experimental mice. Nicholson JK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):249-56

Diffusion of calcium, cadmium and mercury in a mucous solution from rainbow trout. Pärt P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):259-63

Relationship between catalase activity and uptake of elemental mercury by rat brain. Eide I, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:491-4

Metabolic models for methyl and inorganic mercury. Bernard SR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):695-9

The oxidation of metallic mercury by catalase in relation to acatalasemia. Ogata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1983; 21(4):219-30 (22 ref.)

Distribution of inhaled mercury (203Hg) in various organs. Placidi GF, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(2):193-200

Susceptibility of lipids to mercurials. Nakada S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jun;3(3):131-4

Oxidation of mercury by catalase and peroxidase in homogeneous solution. Wigfield DC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Aug;3(4):185-8

Mercury toxicity and dental amalgam. Wolff M, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Fall;4(3):201-4

Chronic toxicity of methylmercury chloride in rats: clinical study and chemical analysis. Mitsumori K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):747-57

The oxidation mechanism of metallic mercury in vitro by catalase. Ogata M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983; 15(1):89-91

Gastrointestinal absorption of inorganic mercuric compounds in vivo and in situ. Endo T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):223-9

The effect of interaction between subsequent doses of MeHgCl or HgCl2 on the biliary excretion of mercury from each individual dose. Cikrt M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):189-94

Uptake of elemental mercury by brain in relation to concentration of glutathione and activity of glutathione peroxidase. Eide I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul; 17(3-4):209-13

Effect of zinc, cadmium or copper on mercury distribution in rat tissues. Komsta-Szumska E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3-4):349-54

[Compatibility and efficacy of Meditonsin] Loew D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 29;102(12):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mercury in the lung following intravenous administration] Myhr SO, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Feb;140(2):226-7 **(Ger)**

[Resorption, elimination and effect of Hg(CN)2 in Meditonsin on the kidney] Loew D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Nov 20;59(32):1825-9 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effects of mercury on platelet aggregation, thromboxane and vascular prostacyclin production. Caprino L, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:48-51

Metal ion interactions with Limulus polyphemus and Callinectes sapidus hemocyanins: stoichiometry and structural and functional consequences of calcium(II), cadmium(II), zinc(II), and mercury(II) binding. Brouwer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4713-23

Effect of mercuric chloride on coronary flow in perfused rat heart. Jha LB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug;31(2):132-8

Effect of molybdenum on the acute toxicity of mercuric chloride. IV. Effect of molybdenum on mercury-mediated metallothionein mRNA induction. Koizumi T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 15;51(2):219-31

HgCl2 increases the methemoglobin prooxidant activity. Possible mechanism of Hg2+-induced lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes. Ribarov SR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jun;50(1):111-9

Metabolism of glycerate-2,3-P2--IV. Effect of Hg2+ on the enzymes involved in the metabolism of glycerate-2,3-P2 in pig skeletal muscle. Tauler A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):789-93

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of mercuric chloride on cytosolic and mitochondrial hexokinase activities in rat brain, kidney and spleen. Lai JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):81-7

Effect of Hg2+ on accumulation and metabolism of chlorpromazine and imipramine in rat lungs. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):376-8

The structure and expression of the mercury-resistance transposon Tn501. Brown NL. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30 Spec No:7-17

The influence of mercury and lead compounds on the circadian rhythm of cytoplasmic RNA in hypothalamic neurons of mice. Lach H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(3-4):231-7

Relaxant effects of mercury and mercury uptake in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):247-50

A second positive regulatory function in the mer (mercury resistance) operon. Barrineau P, et al. **Gene** 1983 Nov; 25(2-3):209-21

Fractionation of human thymocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes on Percoll density gradients and DNA synthesis stimulating effect of mercuric chloride. Nordlind K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):16-9

Increased urinary excretion of selenium among workers exposed to elemental mercury vapor. Alexander J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jun;3(3):143-5

Differences in the effects of selenite and biological selenium on the chemical form and distribution of mercury after the simultaneous administration of HgCl2 and selenium to rats. Magos L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Feb; 228(2):478-83

A mechanism for the stimulation by inorganic mercury of [3H] thymidine incorporation into DNA in cultured Molt-4F cells. Ochi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Aug; 53(4):187-94

Effect of mercurials on lipid peroxidation in rabbit renal cortical mitochondria. Toibana E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1279-81

Influence of heavy metals on synaptic transmission: a review. Cooper GP, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Winter;4(4):69-83 (56 ref.)

Effect of transition metal ions on lipid peroxidation of rabbit renal cortical mitochondria. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;44(3):495-8

Involvement of hemostasis during an autoimmune glomerulonephritis induced by mercuric chloride in brown Norway rats. Michaud A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Jan 1; 33(1):77-88

In vitro effects of lead, mercury and cadmium on the enzymic activity of red-blood cell pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase. Mohammed-Brahim B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb; 20(2):195-9

[Effects of cadmium, zinc, lead and mercury on the growth and accumulating ability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Saccharomycopsis lipolytica, Candida tropicalis, and Candida utilis] Grafl HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1-2):57-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current concepts of the action of mercury on cell membranes] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May; (5):59-63 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Irrigation with mercury chloride and sodium hypochlorite to prevent local recurrence after excision of conjunctival melanoma. An experimental study. van Delft JL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec 15;56(1-2):61-7

TOXICITY

Comparison of methods to measure acute metal and organometal toxicity to natural aquatic microbial communities. Jonas RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1005-11

Joint toxicity of mercury and selenium in salmonid eggs. Klaverkamp JF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;12(4):415-9

Selenite toxicity and mercury-selenium interactions in juvenile fish. Klaverkamp JF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;12(4):405-13

A comparative study of the effects of mercury compounds on cell viability and nucleic acid synthesis in HeLa cells. Chao ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15; 33(12):1941-5

Glutathione depletion and in vitro lipid peroxidation in mercury or maleate induced acute renal failure. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1; 32(19):2969-72

Effects of embryonic pre-exposure to methylmercury and Hg2+ on larval tolerance in Fundulus heteroclitus. Weis P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;31(5):530-4

Characterization of DNA lesions produced by HgCl2 in cell culture systems. Cantoni O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1-2):209-24

Mercuric chloride intoxication in freshwater prawn. I. Effect on carbohydrate metabolism. Murti R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun;8(3):284-8

Acute effect of mercury toxicity on some enzymes in liver of teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus. Naidu KA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Jun;8(3):215-8

Histological observations in gills of the teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus with reference to mercury toxicity. Naidu KA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Oct;7(5):455-62

Histological alterations in liver and intestine of teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus in response to mercury toxicity. Naidu KA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Dec; 7(6):566-75

Effect of mercuric chloride on some biochemical and physiological parameters of the freshwater murrel, Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug; 34(2):343-50

In vitro study of embryotoxic and dysmorphogenic effects of mercuric chloride and methylmercury chloride in the rat. Kitchin KT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jan; 22(1):31-7

Polyclonal IgE increase after HgCl2 injections in BN and LEW rats: a genetic analysis. Sapin C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(3):227-36

Effect of occupational mercury exposure on plasma lysosomal hydrolases. Aitio A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(2):139-47

A functional role for cysteine disulfides in the transmembrane transport of diphtheria toxin. Wright HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1649-54

Assessment of functional, morphological, and enzymatic tests for acute nephrotoxicity induced by mercuric chloride. Kyle GM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul; 12(1):99-117

Mechanisms of microbial resistance and detoxification of mercury and organomercury compounds: physiological, biochemical, and genetic analyses. Robinson JB, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Jun;48(2):95-124 (127 ref.)

Mutagenic effect of thallium and mercury salts on rodent cells with different repair activities. Zasukhina GD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;124(2):163-73

Mercury chloride--and methyl mercury chloride--induced inhibition in NOR activity. Verschaeve L, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(5):447-56

Toxicity of mercuric chloride to the developing rat kidney. II. Effect of increased dosages on renal function in suckling pups. Daston GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;74(1):35-45

Toxicity of mercuric chloride to the developing rat kidney. I. Postnatal ontogeny of renal sensitivity. Daston GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;71(1):24-41

Effects of neonatal mercuric chloride administration on growth and biochemical development of neuronal and non-neuronal tissues in the rat: comparison with methylmercury. Bartolome J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul; 22(1):101-11

Comparison of cytotoxicity of mercury-selenium and mercury compounds on cultured cells. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):47-51

Effect of a mercurial ayurvedic drug (kajyoli) on the ion concentration and respiratory activity in brain, liver and kidney of the albino rat. Mohanty BK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):165-70

Mercuric chloride stress on serum transaminase activity in Notopterus notopterus. Verma SR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):49-52

Mercury-induced segregational errors of chromosomes in human lymphocytes and in Indian muntjac cells. Verschaeve L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):247-53

Effects of mercuric chloride on the membrane integrity of

cultured cell lines. Walum E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug; 18(1-2):89-95
Acute pathological effects of inorganic mercury and copper in gills of rainbow trout. Daoust PY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):93-101
[Toxic effect of mercury on pulmonary macrophages] Chen BH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 18(1):47-9 **(Chi)**
[Epithelial structural changes in the urinary tubules of the kidney of the white rat in the early period of corrosive sublimate nephrosis] Andreev VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):242-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of mixtures of inorganic mercury compounds on reproductive function in animals] Ermachenko AB. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):78-9 **(Rus)**
[Health evaluation of inorganic mercury compounds with the aim of setting air standards] Ermachenko AB. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):67-8 **(Rus)**
[Experimental data on the toxicity of various solid solutions] Akinfieva TA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):57-8 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of mercuric chloride, mercuric iodide and mercury amide chloride on subcellular structures] Ivanova LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 May; (5):46-8 **(Rus)**
[Potential hazard of the effect of halogen derivatives of inorganic mercury on the body] Tereshchenko LG. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Medical supervision of workers during demolition of mercury cell rooms. Deacon SP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jul; 33(3):148-51
[Determination and elimination of mercury depots in persons exposed to mercury] Stantschew S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):388-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MERCURY POISONING

Mercuric chloride poisoning in a 23 month old child. Stack T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1513
The protective effects of thiol-containing compounds on mercuric chloride-induced acute inhibition of enzymes from mouse kidney. Suzuki S, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jan; 29(3):207-20
[Unusual case of fatal mercury poisoning discovered in an old cemetery] Glowatzki-Mullis ML, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 24;73(17):555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurotoxic occupational substances: I. Metals and their compounds. A literature review of the years 1970 to 1982] Triebig G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan;177(1-2):11-36 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in kidney tubule regeneration after sublimate necrosis. Light and electron microscopy] Böti Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jul;23(3):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Phosphatase and esterase activities of the spinal cord of rats after acute sublimate poisoning] Wygladalska-Jernas H. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(2):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Micromethod of determining mercury in the blood] Krylova AN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Apr-Jun;27(2):46-7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Domestic metallic mercury poisoning. McNeil NI, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):269-71
[Intention and action myoclonus disclosing occupational mercury poisoning] Roullet E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of triple attempt at suicide] Kovachev L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(6):567-9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mercury exanthem. Nakayama H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Sep;9(5):411-7
Unjustified employee concern aroused by a direct-service toxicologic testing laboratory. Guidotti TL. **J Occup Med** 1983 Sep;25(9):693
[Accidental ingestion of mercury. Presentation of a case] Gamboa-Marrufo JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Feb;41(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amelioration of mercuric chloride-induced acute renal failure by dithiothreitol. Klonne DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):459-66

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased urinary enzyme excretion in workers exposed to nephrotoxic chemicals. Meyer BR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jun;76(6):989-98

ETIOLOGY

Mercury toxicity: a rebuttal (letter). Ingalls TH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Feb;108(2):156
Dental amalgam and mercury toxicity. Nichols WA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jun;81(1):83-7
Mercury poisoning in child treated with aqueous merthiolate. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jul;32(7):523
Mercury pollution: dry battery alarm in Japan [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14-20;309(5969):576
[A case of iatrogenic mercury incorporation caused by balloon rupture of a Miller-Abbot tube in intestinal subileus] Kummer A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 11;114(6):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal poisoning by swallowing metallic mercury? (letter)] Gossweiler B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 17; 73(29):922-3 **(Ger)**
[Mercury. Toxicology and risk evaluation] Aaseth J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 20;104(14):973-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Did the Mad Hatter have mercury poisoning? Waldron HA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24-31;287(6409):1961

METABOLISM

An evaluation of renal function in workers occupationally exposed to mercury vapour. Stonard MD, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(2):177-89
Effect of zinc pretreatment on mercuric chloride-induced lipid peroxidation in the rat kidney. Fukino H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):395-401
[Organic and subcellular distribution of cadmium in rats exposed to cadmium, mercury and selenium] Chmielnicka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of Minamata disease. With special reference to its pathogenesis. Takeuchi T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982;32 Suppl 1:73-99 (66 ref.)
[Mercury erythema. An ever-present pathology] Jean-Pastor MJ, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Poisoning with elementary mercury: attempted suicide by inhalation of vapors from the heated metal] Fölkl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;95(16):580-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological manifestations of the toxic effect of uni- and bivalent mercury compounds during repeated peroral administration] Samollov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep; (9):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lead, mercury and cadmium nephropathy. Wedeen RP. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Fall;4(3):134-46 (37 ref.)
Chronic toxicity of methylmercury chloride in rats: clinical study and chemical analysis. Mitsumori K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):747-57
Quantitative analysis of tremor in Minamata disease. Yamanaga H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Sep;141(1):13-22
[The pulmonary toxicity of mercury vapors in the rat] Jaeger A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Sep;5(5):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurotoxicologic effects of lead and mercury] Skorka G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov;38(11):709-16 (157 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical features of chronic Minamata disease (organic mercury poisoning). Analysis of the neurological findings in the most recent 100 cases] Uchino M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Mar;24(3):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological performance and long-term exposure to mercury vapors. Piikivi L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Feb;10(1):35-41

RADIOGRAPHY

[Metallic mercury poisoning. Case report] Fichte B, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Feb;24(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hemoperfusion with chelating microspheres as a new treatment for severe mercury poisoning. Margel S, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:300-5
Unexplained subcutaneous deposits of metallic mercury. Grounds RM. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):611-3

VETERINARY

Acute renal failure associated with application of a mercuric blister in a horse. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):92-4
Acute pathological effects of inorganic mercury and copper in gills of rainbow trout. Daoust PY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):93-101

MERCURY RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An evaluation of mercury-203 for assessing the induction of metallothionein-like proteins in mussels exposed to cadmium. Lobel PB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):144-52

MERCY KILLING see **EUTHANASIA**

MERIONES see **GERBILLINAE**

MERMITHOIDEA

Laboratory studies on the control of Mansonia larvae by some bio-agents. Kerdpibule V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Mar; 15(1):137-8
Does parasitism of Simulium damnosum by Mermithidae reduce the transmission of onchocerciasis? [letter] Davies JB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(3):424-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mermithid nematodes in the Anopheles mosquitoes of Bastar district, Madhya Pradesh. Chirwatkar KR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun;15(2):146-8

MEROMYOSINS

X-ray scattering by single-headed heavy meromyosin. Cleavage of the myosin head from the rod does not change its shape. Mendelson RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jul 25; 177(1):153-71

ANALYSIS

Studies of myosin and its proteolytic fragments by laser Raman spectroscopy. Carew EB, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov; 44(2):219-24

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of antibodies to light meromyosin on glycerinated muscle fibres and on actomyosin adenosinetriphosphatases. Szöör A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(1-2):69-75

METABOLISM

Effect of Ca2+ on conformation of actin in the F-actin--heavy meromyosin complex. Borovikov YS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):319-28
Structural difference between two ATP-binding sites of heavy meromyosin revealed by the dynamic fluorescence quenching technique. Miyata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 14;787(2):113-21
Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the actin-activated ATP hydrolysis by phosphorylated heavy meromyosin from arterial smooth muscle. Kaminski EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9104-8
Protein kinase C modulates in vitro phosphorylation of the smooth muscle heavy meromyosin by myosin light chain kinase. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8808-14
Phosphorylation of smooth muscle heavy meromyosin by calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. The effect on actin-activated MgATPase activity. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14069-72
The proteolytic substructure of light meromyosin. Localization of a region responsible for the low ionic strength insolubility of myosin. Nyitray L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13213-20
Microcalorimetric measurement of the enthalpy of binding of rabbit skeletal myosin subfragment 1 and heavy meromyosin to F-actin. Smith SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10303-8
Catalytic consequences of oligomeric organization: kinetic evidence for 'tethered' acto-heavy meromyosin at low ATP concentrations. Hackney DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5345-9
[Structural changes in the contractile proteins of muscle fiber studied by polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. VII. The effect of Ca2+ on the nature of the conformational changes in F-actin induced by the binding of heavy meromyosin] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr;26(4):432-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Temperature-induced ultraviolet absorption changes of heavy meromyosin. An application of a computerized spectrophotometer system. Yamada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):7-9

MERPHALAN see **MELPHALAN**

MERSALYL see under **DIURETICS, MERCURIAL**

MESANGIUM, GLOMERULAR see **GLOMERULAR MESANGIUM**

MESCALINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sulfur analogues of psychotomimetic agents. 3. Ethyl homologues of mescaline and their monothio analogues. Jacob P 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):881-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mescaline elicits behavioral effects in cats by an action at both serotonin and dopamine receptors. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1-2):151-4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Hispano-Indian trade of an Indian ceremonial plant, peyote (Lophophohora williamsii), on the Mustang Plains of Texas. Morgan G. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Dec; 9(2-3):319-21

MESENCEPHALIC CENTRAL GRAY see **PERIAQUEDUCTAL GRAY**

MESENCEPHALON

Atypical oculomotor paresis. Warren W, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;2(1):13-8

Metastasis to the midbrain. Report of two cases. Tomita T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(1):73-7

Dorsal midbrain syndrome from giant aneurysm of the posterior fossa [letter] Dumas P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):702-3

[The dorso-mesencephalic syndrome. Electrooculographic study of 2 clinical cases] Safran AB, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(6-7):581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and phasic character of the course of the midbrain syndrome secondary to acute intracranial hematoma] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(5):654-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A single metastasis in the brain stem] Roig C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Mar 31;172(6):357-60 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Pharmacological study on the mixed CCK8/DA meso-nucleus accumbens pathway: evidence for the existence of storage sites containing the two transmitters. Studler JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 23;298(1):91-7

Microtopography of methionine-enkephalin, dopamine and noradrenaline in the ventral mesencephalon of human control and Parkinsonian brains. Taquet H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):303-14

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An anatomical study of the projections from the dorsal column nuclei to the midbrain in cat. Björkeland M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(1):29-43

Circumventricular mesencephalic trigeminal midline ridge formation in cartilaginous fishes: species variations. MacDonnell MF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;24(2-3):124-34

The crossed mesostriatal projection: neurochemistry and developmental response to lesion. Altar A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1-2):1-8

Direct projections from the anterior pretectal nucleus to the dorsal accessory olive in the cat: an anterograde and retrograde WGA-HRP study. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 8;272(2):350-3

A pretectofacial projection in the cat: a possible link in the visually-triggered blink reflex pathways. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 12;274(2):332-5

Efferent projections of the torus semicircularis to the medulla of the tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Jacoby J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 6;292(2):378-81

Populations of substance P, Met-enkephalin and serotonin immunoreactive neurons in the interpeduncular nucleus of cat: cytoarchitectonics. Kapadia SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 4;302(1):33-43

Direct projections to the pretectum and the midbrain reticular formation from auditory relay nuclei in the lower brainstem of the cat. Kudo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1-2):13-9

Origin, course and termination of the mesohabenular dopamine pathway in the rat. Skagerberg G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):99-108

Autoradiographic demonstration of the projections from the mesencephalic locomotor region. Steeves JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):263-76

Neuroanatomy and electrophysiology of the lacertilian nucleus isthmi. Wang SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 26; 275(2):355-60

The spinomesencephalic tract in the cat: its cells of origin and termination pattern as demonstrated by the intraaxonal transport method. Wiberg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16;291(1):1-18

The topography of the mesencephalic and pontine projections from the cingulate cortex of the rat. Wyss JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 13;293(1):1-15

The interrelations between cell groups in the caudal diencephalon of the rat projecting to the striatum and to the medulla oblongata. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(1):57-65

Diencephalic and mesencephalic efferents of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat: electrophysiological evidence for the existence of branched axons. Thierry AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2-3):275-82

The ascending connections of the torus semicircularis central nucleus in Chrysemys scripta elegans. Browner RH. **Hear Res** 1983 Oct;12(1):139-43

Neuro-anatomical feature photo: midbrain. Barton NB, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;2(2):143-4

Neuro-anatomical feature photo: mesencephalon. Barton NB, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;2(4):283-4

The neural substrate for the pupillary light reflex in the pigeon (Columba livia). Gamlin PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 10;226(4):523-43

Pretectal and brain stem projections of the medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system of the rabbit and rat as studied by anterograde and retrograde neuronal tracing methods. Giolli RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 1;227(2):228-51

The neuronal architecture of the inferior colliculus in the cat: defining the functional anatomy of the auditory midbrain. Morest DK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 10; 222(2):209-36

Olivary projections from the mesodiencephalic structures in the cat studied by means of axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase and tritiated amino acids. Onodera S. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jul 20;227(1):37-49

The nucleus praeeminentialis: a Golgi study of a feedback center in the electrosensory system of gymnotid fish. Sas E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Dec 1;221(2):127-44

The accessory optic system of rodents: a whole-mount HRP study. Terubayashi H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 1; 227(2):285-95

Colchicine neurotoxicity demonstrates the cholinergic projection from the supracommissural septum to the habenula and the nucleus interpeduncularis in the rat. Fonnum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Sep;43(3):881-4

When is posterior not dorsal but medial? Schiller F. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Apr;34(4):511-4

Pallidothalamic projections in cats. Gorbachevskaya AI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1):29-34

Study of hypothalamic projections to the mesencephalic reticular formation and parafascicular complex in cats by the retrograde HRP transport method. Sotnichenko TS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1):68-74

The visceral nuclei of the oculomotor complex. Burde RM. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1983;81:532-48

BLOOD SUPPLY

Periodic nonalternating ocular skew deviation accompanied by head tilt and pathologic lid retraction. Greenberg HS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;3(3):181-4

Upgaze palsy and monocular paresis of downward gaze from ipsilateral thalamo-mesencephalic infarction: a vertical 'one-and-a-half' syndrome. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(1):43-5

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia, prenuclear paresis of contralateral superior rectus, and bilateral ptosis. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;230(3):197-203

[Intra-axial involvement of the common oculomotor nerve in mesencephalic infarctions] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(4):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of infarction of the bilateral thalamus and the midbrain] Tomimoto H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jun; 36(6):553-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Granular coated vesicles in the goldfish Mauthner cell following axotomy. Wood MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Aug 29;273(2):341-6

Occurrence of neurotensinlike immunoreactivity in subpopulations of hypothalamic, mesencephalic, and medullary catecholamine neurons. Hökfelt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Feb 1;222(4):543-59

Three-dimensional computer reconstruction of midbrain dopaminergic neuronal populations: from mouse to man. German DC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(4):243-54

Glial heterogeneity may define the three-dimensional shape of mouse mesencephalic dopaminergic neurones. Denis-Donini S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Feb 16-22; 307(5952):641-3

DRUG EFFECTS

Steroid anaesthesia: alphadione depresses multiunit activity in the mesencephalic reticular formation. Tamásy V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1983;61(4):195-204

Endogenous opiate reward induced by an enkephalinase inhibitor, thiorphan, injected into the ventral midbrain. Glimcher PW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Apr;98(2):262-8

Neurobehavioral evidence for mesolimbic specificity of action by clozapine: studies using electrical intracranial self-stimulation. Gardner EL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;18(12):1357-62

Site-specific enhancement and suppression of desynchronized sleep signs following cholinergic stimulation of three brainstem regions. Baghdoyan HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 23;306(1-2):39-52

Neuroleptic-like disruption of the conditioned avoidance response requires destruction of both the mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopamine systems. Koob GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15;303(2):319-29

Actions of cholinergic drugs on cells in the interpeduncular nucleus. Takagi M. **Exp Neurol** 1984 May;84(2):358-63

Joint and separate effects of estrogen and progesterone on responses of midbrain neurons to lordosis-controlling somatic stimuli in the female golden Syrian hamster. Rose JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):1040-54

On the site of pentylenetetrazol-induced enhancement of auditory responses of the reticular formation: localized cooling and electrical stimulation studies. Faingold CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Aug;22(8):961-70

Intraventricular glucose administration inhibits feeding in satiated but not in 24 hours food deprived cocks. Robinzon B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):929-32

Diminished amphetamine anorexia and enhanced fenfluramine anorexia after midbrain 6-hydroxydopamine. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(1-2):118-21

1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine destroys dopamine neurons in explants of rat embryo mesencephalon. Mytilineou C, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 3; 225(4661):529-31

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental deficiencies of the upper facial skeleton due to partial elimination of mesencephalic neural crest cells in the chick embryo. Song LK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Dec;21(4):253-65

Embryonic length and cerebral landmarks in staged human embryos. O'Rahilly R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jun; 209(2):265-71

Cleft lip and palate due to deficiency of mesencephalic neural crest cells. van Limborgh J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Jul; 20(3):251-9

Specific influence of striatal target neurons on the in vitro outgrowth of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurites: a morphological quantitative study. Denis-Donini S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2292-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the GABA-ergic neurons in rat globus pallidus and nucleus entopeduncularis and their GABA-ergic innervation. Oertel WH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:91-8

Biogenic amine-sensitive adenylate cyclases in primary culture of neuronal or glial cells from mesencephalon. Chneiweiss H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):363-70

Tryptophan hydroxylase in hippocampus and midbrain following unilateral injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Clewans CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1-2):125-33

Changes in neurotransmitter metabolism following olfactory bulbectomy in the rat. Jancsàr SM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(2):263-9

[Mechanism of action of ethanol on enkephalinase A activity in the rat brain] Panchenko LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):691-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on postnatal neurogenesis in the superior colliculus and the pretectum in the opossum. Cavalcante LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr;315(2):241-9

Retino-pretectal projections in monocularly deprived cats. Olavarria J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):141-5

The development and restriction of the ipsilateral retinofugal projection in the chick. O'Leary DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):93-109

Growth and death of cells of the mesencephalic fifth nucleus in Rana pipiens larvae. Kollros JJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Apr 10;224(3):386-94

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactivity in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Cellbodies, fibres and terminals. Frankenhuis-van den Heuvel TH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(2):193-204

Localization of Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity within pain-related nuclei of cervical spinal cord, brainstem and midbrain in the cat. Conrath-Verrier M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):587-604

The immunopathology of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. II. Endothelial cell Ia increases prior to inflammatory cell infiltration. Sobel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2402-7

INJURIES

Generalized epilepsy evoked by freeze lesions in the mesencephalon of the cat. Molnár M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(6):299-310

Midline rupture of the mesencephalon. Bojsen-Møller M. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1983;32:105-7

[Laryngoscopic findings in dysphonia following traumatic midbrain syndrome] Morasch H, et al. **HNO** 1984 Jan; 32(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged midbrain syndrome of traumatic origin] Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:236-48 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Identification of catecholamine cell bodies in the pons and pons-mesencephalon junction of the cat brain, using tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. Miachon S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 9;305(2):369-74

Localization of substance P, acetylcholinesterase, muscarinic receptors and alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res Bull**

1984 Jan;12(1):83–94

Effect of oleate on neurotransmitter transport and other plasma membrane functions in rat brain synaptosomes. Troeger MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1735–42

Age-correlated changes in dopaminergic nigrostriatal perikarya of the C57BL/6NNia mouse. McNeill TH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Mar;24(3):293–307

Further studies on age-related unusual catecholamine structures in brain. Masuoka DT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Fall;4(3):239–42

Lesion-induced catecholaminergic sprouting in the interpeduncular nucleus. Gottesfeld Z. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Mar;9(3):325–31

PATHOLOGY

Syringomesencephalia. Report of a case. Samples JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Nov;40(12):757–9

A morphometric study of the dopamine-containing cell groups in the mesencephalon of normals, Parkinson patients, and schizophrenics. Bogerts B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;18(9):951–69

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct connections from the mesencephalon and medial geniculate body to suprasylvian cortex in the cat. Lisoněk P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Jun;26(2):129–30

Post-trial reticular facilitation of associative changes in multiunit activity; comparison between dentate gyrus and entorhinal cortex. Laroche S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Sep;9(3):381–7

Upper visual space neglect and motor deficits after section of the midbrain commissures in the cat. Matelli M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Dec;10(2–3):263–85

Habituation of the acoustic startle response in rats after lesions in the mesencephalic reticular formation or in the inferior colliculus. Jordan WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Oct;97(5):710–24

Open field behaviour of rats after various mesencephalic lesions. Mager P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(10):1257–67

Lesions of the superior colliculus in the rat differentiate between nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine systems. Dawbarn D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):148–55

Functional activation in the auditory system of the rat produced by arousing reticular stimulation: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 14;299(2):201–14

Crossed and uncrossed central effects of muscle spindle afferents from the lateral pterygoid muscle of the guinea pig. Nozaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 8;302(2):339–45

Rat cerebellar afferents after unilateral pedunculotomy. A retrograde fluorescent double-labelling study. Payne JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(1):124–7

Postnatal development of pretectal and NRTP neuron responses to optokinetic stimulation in the rat. Reber-Pelle A. **Brain Res** *1984 Jan;314(1):111–20*

Evidence for a projection from the lateral preoptic area and substantia innominata to the 'mesencephalic locomotor region' *in the rat.* Swanson LW, *et al.* **Brain Res** *1984 Mar* 12;295(1):161–78

Cells in the pretectal olivary nucleus are in the pathway for *the direct light reflex of the pupil in the rat.* Trejo LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 21;300(1):49–62

Electrophysiologic identification of projections from the midbrain to the parafloccullus and midvermis *in the rat.* Burne RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Mar;12(3):267–74

Effects of lesions of putative LHRH-containing pathways and midbrain nuclei on lordotic behavior and luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Riskind P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Nov;11(5):493–500

Inhibition of pressor responses induced by electrical stimulation of the mesencephalon by vasopressin and oxytocin. de Jong W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1–2):139–47

Cardiovascular effects of stimulation of neurones within the 'defence area' of the hypothalamus and midbrain of the rabbit. Tan E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):299–303

The electroencephalographic characteristics of the rhombencephalectomized cat. Walker AE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb; 57(2):156–65

A subpopulation of mesocortical dopamine neurons possesses autoreceptors. Shepard PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 2;98(3–4):455–6

Regional cerebellar choline acetyltransferase activity following peduncular lesions. Asin KE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;53(2):370–3

Effects of damage to superior colliculi and pre-tectum on movement discrimination in rhesus monkeys. Cowey A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(1):79–91

Lesions of the globus pallidus, entopeduncular nucleus and substantia nigra after dopamine mediated circling behaviour. Dewar D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(2):281–92

Inspiratory on-switch evoked by stimulation of the mesencephalon: activity of phrenic and laryngeal motoneurones. Gauthier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 55(2):197–204

Inspiratory on-switch evoked by stimulation of mesencephalic structures: a patterned response. Gauthier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(2):261–70

Optokinetic nystagmus in the pigeon (Columba livia). III. Role of the nucleus ectomamillaris (nEM): interactions in the accessory optic system (AOS). Gioanni H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;50(2–3):248–58

Optokinetic nystagmus in the pigeon (Columba livia). II. Role of the pretectal nucleus of the accessory optic system (AOS). Gioanni H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 50(2–3):237–47

Evidence for neuronal periodicity detection in the auditory system of the Guinea fowl: implications for pitch analysis in the time domain. Langner G. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(3):333–55

Electrophysiology and anatomy of direction-specific pretectal units in Salamandra salamandra. Manteuffel G. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;54(3):415–25

Sensory modality interdependence in the octaval system of an elasmobranch. Plassmann W. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 50(2–3):283–92

Demonstration of spinocerebellar projections in cat using anterograde transport of WGA-HRP, with some observations on spinomesencephalic and spinothalamic projections. Robertson B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 52(1):99–104

Activity in the mesencephalic locomotor region during locomotion. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Dec; 82(3):609–22

Ultradian rhythm of pontomesencephalic opiate receptor: modification by chloramphenicol. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jul;85(1):209–15

Detection of amplitude-modulated tones by frogs: implications for temporal processing mechanisms. Hillery CM. **Hear Res** 1984 May;14(2):129–43

Ventral medullary neurones excited from the hypothalamic and mid-brain defence areas. Hilton SM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Jul;11(1):35–42

An atlas of the primary visual projections in the brain of *the chick Gallus gallus.* Ehrlich D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 10;223(4):592–610

Organization of the efferent projections of the nucleus *accumbens to pallidal, hypothalamic,* and mesencephalic structures: a tracing and immunohistochemical study in the cat. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 1; 223(3):347–67

Effect of midbrain stimulus-induced analgesia on immune function in humans. Schanker HM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Oct;5(2):185–9

Inhibition of spinal nociceptive information by stimulation in midbrain of the cat is blocked by lidocaine microinjected in nucleus raphe magnus and medullary reticular formation. Gebhart GF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;50(6):1446–59

Inhibition in spinal cord of nociceptive information by electrical stimulation and morphine microinjection at identical sites in midbrain of the cat. Gebhart GF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Jan;51(1):75–89

Inhibition of primate spinothalamic tract neurons by stimulation in periaqueductal gray or adjacent midbrain reticular formation. Gerhart KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Mar;51(3):450–66

Neural control of vergence eye movements: convergence and divergence neurons in midbrain. Mays LE. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):1091–1108

Synaptic transmission from muscle afferents during fictive locomotion in the mesencephalic cat. Shefchyk SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 May;51(5):986–97

Basic optokinetic-ocular reflex pathways in the frog. Cochran SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):43–57

Synaptic plasticity within the interpeduncular nucleus after *unilateral lesions of the habenula in neonatal rats.* Hamill GS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Nov;3(11):2128–45

Chemical transmission in the rat interpeduncular nucleus in vitro. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug; 341:655–70

Reduction in motor responding of the mouse by actions of dopamine agonists in the midbrain. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Oct;22(10):1171–6

Effect of a dominant focus in the mesencephalic reticular formation on the functional state of the sensomotor cortex. Grechushnikova LS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):391–6

Role of the midbrain in interhemispheric integration. Lyubimov NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;13(2):101–7

Formation of a glial scar following microinjection of fetal neurons into the hippocampus or midbrain of the adult rat: an immunocytochemical study. Azmitia EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):145–50

Acousticolateral and visual processing and their interaction in the torus semicircularis of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Schellart NA. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21;42(1):39–44

Mesencephalic and diencephalic cobalt-lysine injections in an elasmobranch: evidence for two parallel electrosensory pathways. Schweitzer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Feb 24; 44(3):317–22

Projections from the interstitial nucleus of Cajal to the inferior olive and to the spinal cord in cat: a retrograde fluorescent double-labeling study. Zuk A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):95–101

Experimental and immunohistochemical studies concerning the major origins of the substance P-containing fibers in the lateral lemniscus and lateral parabrachial area of the rat, including the fiber pathways. Takatsuki K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Sep;10(1):57–71

Suppression of lordotic responsiveness in the female rat during mesencephalic electrical stimulation. Arendash GW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):351–7

Morphine applied to the mesencephalic central gray suppresses brain stimulation induced escape. Jenck F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):301–8

Forward locomotion elicited by electrical stimulation in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of the awake rat. Parker SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Nov;31(5):581–7

Midbrain lesions eliminate sexual receptivity but spare sexual motivation in female rats. Pfeifle JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):385–9

Mapping midbrain sites for circling using current-frequency trade off data. Yeomans JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb; 32(2):287–94

Measurement of myelin sheath resistances: implications for axonal conduction and pathophysiology. Funch PG, et al. **Science** 1984 Aug 3;225(4661):538–40

Mesencephalic and bulbar reticular influences on somatosensory cortical neurons: short- and long-latency effects. Schieppati M, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(3):186–95

Supraspinal aspects of locomotion in the mesencephalic cat. Mori S, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;37:445–68

[*Descending inhibition from* mesencephalic ventromedial periaqueductal gray upon viscero-intercostal reflex] Sonoda H. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1497–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Centrogenic arterial hypertension and local renal blood flow: evidence of nervous regulation of medullary circulation] Ganich Iula, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jan;70(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phasic reactions to a flash of light in a microvolume of the visual cortex during stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation] Iakupova LP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):160–2 **(Rus)**

[Function of the superior colliculi of the corpora quadrigemina during creation of a local focus of increased excitability in the mesencephalic reticular formation and sensomotor cortex] Panakhova EN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jan–Feb;34(1):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decerebrate rigidity and vegetative signs in the acute midbrain syndrome with special regard to motor activity and intracranial pressure. Klug N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(3–4):219–33

Role of mesencephalic reticular formation in cholinergic-induced catalepsy and anticholinergic reversal of neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Hartgraves SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 30;307(1–2):47–54

Characterization of inhibition of a spinal nociceptive reflex by stimulation medially and laterally in the midbrain and medulla in the pentobarbital-anesthetized rat. Sandkühler J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jul 2;305(1):67–76

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in tuberculous meningitis. A report of two cases. Sandyk R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984; 23(3):148–50

[Meso-diencephalic sleep disorders in children] Vesper J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983;29:98–108 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Absent or compressed basal cisterns on first CT scan: ominous predictors of outcome in severe head injury. Toutant SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):691–4

Traumatic midbrain hemorrhage demonstrated by computerized axial tomography [letter] Atluru VL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Jun;84(6):295–6

SURGERY

Removal of intraponto-mesencephalic spongioblastoma. Entzian W. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(2):67–70

Somatosensory-evoked potentials after mesencephalic tractotomy for pain syndromes. Neuroradiologic and clinical correlations. Colombo F. **Surg Neurol** 1984 May; 21(5):453–8

[Operative tactics of tumors of the mesodiencephalon region] Unger RR, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1983; 29:229–35 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Functional recovery following transplantation of ventral mesencephalic cells in rat subjected to 6-OHDA lesions of the mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons. Nadaud D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 18;304(1):137–41

Fetal mesencephalic neurons survive and extend long axons across peripheral nervous system grafts inserted into the adult rat striatum. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 9;45(1):53–8

Adult age destruction versus neonatal age destruction of the serotonin system: two models to investigate the survival of serotonin neurons transplanted in adult rats. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19; 40(1):27–32

Dopamine and cholecystokinin immunoreactive neurons in mesencephalic grafts reinnervating the neostriatum: evidence for selective growth regulation. Schultzberg M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 May;12(1):17–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The relation between soma position and fibre trajectory of neurons in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of Xenopus laevis. Lowe DA, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1984 Jun 22;221(1225):437–54

MESENCHYMOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Bilateral sexual cord tumors in male pseudohermaphroditism] Trifirò G, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mesenchymoma of Meckel's diverticulum (1 case)] Khidiiatov IKh. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(9):94–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudotumor or 'pseudo-pseudotumor'? Lokich JJ, et al.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1984 Mar;19(3):98AA–98FF

Case of the month: ectomesenchymoma (malignant testicular tumor). Bechtold RE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Feb; 3(2):R20, R22

Malignant mesenchymoma of kidney and inferior vena cava. Reed HM, et al. **Urology** 1983 Sep;22(3):297–9

ETIOLOGY

Notes on the toxicity and carcinogenicity of some South African cycad species with special reference to that of Encephalartos lanatus. Tustin RC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Mar;54(1):33–42 (48 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant schwannoma associated with embryonal rhabdomyoblastic foci in a single tumor. Tanimura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):133–8

Malignant mesenchymoma of the small intestine. Sato N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):164–7

Malignant mesenchymoma of the spermatic cord. Stein BS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):551–2

[2 gigantic mesenchymal pharyngo-laryngeal tumors] Faugère JM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(3):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenchymal liver hamartoma] Shabanov MA.
Arkh Patol 1983;45(7):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in primary liver tumors in children] Shabanov MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Feb;(2):44–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Misleading appearance of a rare malignant liver tumour on computed tomography. Vermess M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Mar;57(675):262–5

[Multiple non-metastatic malignant bone neoplasms. Problems, classification and description of 14 cases] Buraczewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Jul–Aug;47(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Benign mesenchymoma of the sole. Takato T, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1984 Aug;13(2):150–3

Mesenchymoma of the retrorectal space: a case report and review of literature. Schittek A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;25(2):85–8 (17 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Myofibroblasts in epithelial and mesenchymal tumors] Katenkamp D, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(7):73–8 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

MESENTERIC ARTERIES

Transluminal angioplasty of the superior mesenteric artery: an alternative to surgical revascularization. Roberts L Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov;141(5):1039–42

Median arcuate ligament syndrome with severe two-vessel involvement. Lawson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb; 119(2):226–7

Mesenteric hematoma suggests rupture of visceral artery aneurysm. Skudder PA Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul; 119(7):863

Inferior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula associated with portal hypertension and acute ischemic colitis. Successful occlusion by intraarterial embolization with steel coils. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):351–5

Effects of glucagon, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and vasopressin on villous microcirculation and superior mesenteric artery blood flow of the rat. Holliger C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Nov;85(5):1036–43

Aneurysm of the inferior mesenteric artery. Vidal-Barraquer F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 24(6):677–80

Inferior mesenteric artery aneurysm: demonstration by computed tomography. Nino-Murcia M, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1984 Jun;8(3):564–6

Embolization of small vessels with a double-lumen microballoon catheter. Part II: Laboratory, animal, and histological studies. Work in progress. ApSimon HT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):59–64

The use of intraperitoneal xenon for early diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia. Gharagozloo F, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):404–11

[Embolization of the inferior mesenteric artery in hemorrhagic bladder neoplasms after failure of hypogastric arteries embolization] Nadalini VF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(9):661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined occurrence of renovascular hypertension, coarctation of the abdominal aorta, occlusion of the celiac and mesenteric arteries and kyphoscoliosis with neurofibromatosis—a case report] Sonkodi S, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1984 Jan 6;96(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of a method of surgical treatment of acute occlusion of the mesenteric arteries] Avgust VK.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1984 May;(5):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with acute disorders of mesenteric circulation] Gagarin VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgery of the abdominal aorta on blood flow in the inferior mesenteric artery] Tkhor SN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1984 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful surgical treatment of ischemia of the digestive organs caused by lesions of visceral vessels] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;62(4):102–4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A vascular band to Meckel's diverticulum. Raahave D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(5):287–8

[A case of angiodysplasia of the colon] Litvin B, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1983;66(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

When the marginal artery is not marginal. Roberts WH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):269–72

Ultrastructural observations on endothelial cell vesicles after horseradish peroxidase microinjection into blood and dextran perfused microvessels of rat mesentery. Johansson BR, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):157–69

[Biometric study of the superior mesenteric arteries] Sylla S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1983;28(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonography of the superior mesenteric artery. Normal anatomy variations and value for the analysis of retroperitoneal space occupying processes] Neufang KF, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

A scanning electron-microscopic study of the healing of microvascular anastomoses made by invagination. Szilágyi K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(2):73–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular effects of endotoxin in the rat. Pinardi G, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 1982;33(5):406–12

Effects of 2-[(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)azo]-1H-imidazole (M6434), a new alpha-adrenoceptor agonist, on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in canine mesenteric artery. Sato M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(5):246–51

Comparison of responses elicited by alpha-thrombin in isolated canine basilar, coronary, mesenteric, and renal arteries. White RP, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(1):12–22

Competitive antagonism of alpha 1-adrenoceptor mediated pressor responses in the rat mesenteric artery. McPherson GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 May;36(5):338–40

[Adenosine and diltiazem: new therapeutic aspects in the treatment of mesenteric insufficiency] Seemann WR, et al.
Vasa 1984;13(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate-cyclase in rabbit superior mesenteric artery. Collier WL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1984 Mar;268(1):106–12

INJURIES

[Lesions of the superior mesenteric vessels in closed injuries of the abdomen] Girolimoni G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(2):145–59 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Neuronal deamination of endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline in the mesenteric artery of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Head RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;36(6):382–5

Nonadrenergic nature of prazosin-resistant, sympathetic contraction in the dog mesenteric artery. Muramatsu I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):532–8

Alpha-adrenoceptor- and prostaglandin-mediated modulation of vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Su C, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1984 Apr;34(4):457–63

METABOLISM

Sodium metabolism in rat resistance vessels. Aalkjaer C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Oct;343:105–16

Effect of sodium intake on prostacyclin generation in rabbit mesenteric artery. Miyamori I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct; 47(10):1216–20

3H-spiroperidol binding sites in the rabbit superior mesenteric artery. A histoautoradiographic study. Amenta F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(2):104–11

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial changes of hypertensive rat mesenteric arteries. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jan;34(1):55–66

An experimental model of calcification in the vessel wall. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(3):185–90

[Non-occlusive insufficiency of the superior mesenteric artery in the low cardiac output syndrome. Sonographic findings and clinical course] Meiser G, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):288–90 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of beta adrenoreceptor blocking drugs on the responses of isolated rat mesenteric arteries. Risler NR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(2):171–80

Dibenamine enhancement of histamine-induced relaxation of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Robinson C, et al. **Artery** 1983; 11(6):422–31

Redundant nature of the vasopressin and renin—angiotensin systems in the control of mesenteric resistance vessels of the conscious fasted cat. McNeill JR.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Jul;61(7):770–3

Intracellular sodium, membrane potential, and contractility of rat mesenteric small arteries. Mulvany MJ, et al.
Circ Res 1984 Jun;54(6):740–9

Effects of nialamide on responses of dog isolated arteries to tyramine and transmural electrical stimulation. Hayashi S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(1):19–24

Effects of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists at peripheral neuronal and vascular dopamine receptors in the anaesthetised dog. Hilditch A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 May–Jun;6(3):460–9

Effect of pH alterations on the vascular reactivity of dog isolated perfused mesenteric arteries. Chiba S, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1984 Apr;34(4):465–7

Vasoconstrictor effects of leukotrienes C4 and D4 in the feline mesenteric vascular bed. Lippton HL, et al.
Prostaglandins 1984 Feb;27(2):233–43

Neuroeffector actions of prostaglandin D2 on isolated dog mesenteric arteries. Nakajima M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Mar;27(3):407–19

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arteriolar responses to elevation of venous and arterial pressures in cat mesentery. Burrows ME, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H796–807

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute mesenteric ischemia: angiographic spectrum. Clark RA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):555–62

Adenocarcinoma of jejenum: a difficult diagnosis. Torres EA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Mar;76(3):111–3

Aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery—a case of Maffucci's syndrome. Simpson A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Mar;71(3):241–2

Two cases of spontaneous lysis of arterial thrombi. Weiner MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(1):24–7

Angiographic diagnosis at gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Myllylä V, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(3):135–40

Inferior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula associated with portal hypertension and acute ischemic colitis. Successful occlusion by intraarterial embolization with steel coils. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):351–5

Bleeding cecal typhoid ulcer. Value of emergency angiography for selective surgical hemostasis. Delamarre J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Dec;30(6):266–7

Operative angiography in the management of massive rectal bleeding. Sabanathan S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Mar;29(2):96–9

Stenosis of the superior mesenteric artery diagnosed by intravenous arteriography. Jonsson K, et al. **Vasa** 1983; 12(3):289–91

[Clinical application of selective celiac and superior mesenteric angiography] Liu ZJ.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 May;17(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience in selective celiac and superior mesenteric arteriography] Yao HX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug;63(8):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iopamidol in aortography and selective abdominal arteriography] Menanteau B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bleeding into a pancreatic pseudocyst: diagnosis by arterial computed tomography] Gmelin E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug; 141(2):231–2 **(Ger)**

[Celiac and superior mesenteric arteriography] Uchida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Oct;28(11 Suppl):1223–47 **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma of the small intestine diagnosed by abdominal angiography] Rodríguez Alvarez JL, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1984 Apr;65(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Diffuse dilatation of autogenous saphenous vein grafts used

to replace the renal and superior mesenteric arteries. A case report. Robicsek F, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Mar; 35(3):183–7

[Revascularization of the superior mesenteric area. Indications and results] Cormier JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(6):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics of revascularization of the superior mesenteric artery. Critical study and results] Courbier R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(6):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supraceliac anterograde revascularization of the visceral arteries] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Dec; 120(12):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A large aneurysm of the inferior mesenteric artery. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Lagneau P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feasibility of ligating the inferior mesenteric artery] Andrianov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of blood circulation in the inferior mesenteric artery after reconstructive operations on the superior mesenteric and celiac arteries] Zigmantovich IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):73–4 **(Rus)**

MESENTERIC CIRCULATION see SPLANCHNIC CIRCULATION

MESENTERIC CYST

COMPLICATIONS

[Recurring mesenteric cysts in a patient on a program of periodic maintenance hemodialysis (letter)] Temes-Montes XL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 3;82(8):381–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intra-abdominal lymphangiectatic cysts: an uncommon abdominal lesion in children and young adults. Axiotis CA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Dec;5(6):541–8

Mesenteric cyst: sonographic appearance with CT correlation. Geer LL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(2):102–4

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in children with mesenteric cysts] Staudt F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Oct; 131(10):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of an echinococcal cyst of the mesentery of the small intestine simulating acute appendicitis] Turdibaev MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Feb;132(2):49 **(Rus)**

[Mesenteric cysts. Report of 3 cases] de Vega García DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Sep;64(3):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Mesenteric cysts of the small intestine] Baskakov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):136 **(Rus)**

[Mesenteric and omental cysts. Apropos of 2 cases] Bayle Bastos F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Mar 15;20(4):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mesenteric chylous (lymph-containing) cyst. Rifkin MD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(3):267–9

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal, mesenteric, and omental cysts. Vanek VW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul;119(7):838–42

MESENTERIC LYMPHADENITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal tuberculosis. A 10-year review. Gilinsky NH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Nov 19;64(22):849–57

ETIOLOGY

Meningococcal mesenteric adenitis and peritonitis in a child. Kunkel MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug; 3(4):327–28

[Mesenteric lymphadenitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Guarga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jan 28; 82(3):136 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Mesenteric abscessed adenopathies. The role of Yersinia enterocolitica (letter)] Maurus F. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1; 12(34):2111–2 **(Fre)**

MESENTERIC VASCULAR OCCLUSION

Superior mesenteric artery embolus. McCready RA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jun;77(6):789–91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Visceral embolization during low-dose fibrinolysis of aortic graft occlusion. Wood WA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Nov; 141(5):1055–6

COMPLICATIONS

Early portal anaerobic bacteremia in mesenteric ischemia. Bennion RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb;119(2):151–5

The role of gastrointestinal microflora in the pathogenesis of complications of mesenteric ischemia. Bennion RS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:S132–8

Prevention of intestinal infarction resulting from mesenteric arterial occlusive disease. Kwaan JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):321–4

[Intraoperative evaluation of the mesenteric axis in acute intestinal ischemia] Giulini SM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Oct 15;38(19):1455–7 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Partial splenoportal and superior mesenteric venous thrombosis. Early sonographic diagnosis and successful conservative management. Verbanck JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):949–52

Ultrasonographic and computed tomographic findings of thromboembolism of the portal system by superior mesenteric vein thrombosis as a complication of appendicitis. Oei TK, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):473–5

[A case of mesenteric venous thrombosis. Review of the literature] Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec;83(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute mesenteric ischemia] Valdivieso López A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 15;170(5):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low-dose streptokinase in the treatment of celiac and superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Pillari G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1340–2

Treatment of acute embolus of the superior mesenteric artery by topical infusion of streptokinase. Vujic I, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(2):94–6

Effects of glucagon and prostacyclin in acute occlusive and postocclusive canine mesenteric ischemia. Shapiro DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):535–46

[Superior mesenteric embolism. Apropos of 2 patients treated successfully with streptokinase] Sicard C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenosine and diltiazem: new therapeutic aspects in the treatment of mesenteric insufficiency] Seemann WR, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Median arcuate ligament syndrome with severe two-vessel involvement. Lawson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Feb; 119(2):226–7

Mesenteric venous thrombosis as sole complication of decompression sickness. Gertler SL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Jan;29(1):91–5

Platelet thrombus induced in vivo by filtered light and fluorescent dye in mesenteric microvessels of the rat. Sato M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 1;35(3):319–34

[Obstruction of the celiac trunk and the superior mesenteric artery] Foasso MF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 41(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated compression of the celiac trunk, superior mesenteric artery and aorta by the arcuate ligament of the diaphragm] Bacourt F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24; 13(12):731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary circulatory disorders following rectosigmoid resection] Schwilden ED. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Dec; 35(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary hemodynamic responses during superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Maron MB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(1):1–11

Effects of anti-shock agents on the re-opened superior mesenteric artery flow. Akiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jan;14(1):85–93

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute mesenteric ischemia: angiographic spectrum. Clark RA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):555–62

Mesenteric vein thrombosis: CT identification. Rosen A, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jul;143(1):83–6

Vascular stenosis with retroperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma in a child: case report. Bakody PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(3):131–2

The problem of acute mesenteric arterial occlusion: report of a case. Christian NH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Jan;83(5):367–9

Stenosis of the superior mesenteric artery diagnosed by intravenous arteriography. Jonsson K, et al. **Vasa** 1983; 12(3):289–91

[Sclerosis of the superior mesenteric artery – a rarity?] Seemann WR, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(4):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Acute superior mesenteric artery occlusion: revascularization by means of a T-drain shunt [letter] Eggink WF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Feb;36(1):28

[Mesenteric infarct caused by venous thrombosis. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on 6 surgically treated cases] Daniele GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Dec 15–31; 38(23–24):1983–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selection of a method of surgical treatment of acute occlusion of the mesenteric arteries] Avgust VK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May;(5):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with acute disorders of mesenteric circulation] Gagarin VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the clinical diagnosis and treatment of intestinal infarction] Belyĭ IS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of surgical treatment of acute thrombosis of the abdominal aorta, its branches and main arteries of the lower limbs] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in occlusive lesions of visceral arteries associated with occlusion of the aorta or its branches] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct; 131(10):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of blood circulation in the inferior mesenteric artery after reconstructive operations on the superior mesenteric and celiac arteries] Zigmantovich IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and long-term results of extensive intestinal resections] Zubarev PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul; 131(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal revascularization syndrome: sequential study in dogs] Rosendo A, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Sep–Oct; 36(5):207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Use of hemosorption in the treatment of acute obstruction of the mesenteric vessels] Gagarin VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jul;(7):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detoxication by the hemosorption method during superior mesenteric embolectomy] Gagarin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jun;132(6):111–3 **(Rus)**

MESENTERIC VEINS

Inferior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula associated with portal hypertension and acute ischemic colitis. Successful occlusion by intraarterial embolization with steel coils. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):351–5

Computed tomography of colonic pneumatosis intestinalis with mesenteric and portal venous air. Fisher JK. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):573–4

The use of intraperitoneal xenon for early diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia. Gharagozloo F, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Apr;95(4):404–11

Vascular leiomyoma of the superior mesenteric vein. Mazzeo JT. **Va Med** 1984 Feb;111(2):85–9

[Mesenteric vein thrombosis following percutaneous transhepatic portal vein catheterization for the localization of an insulinoma] Luska G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jul; 141(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The mononuclear cells of human mesenteric blood, intestinal mucosa and mesenteric lymph nodes: compartmentalization of NK cells. Gibson PR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):445–52

INJURIES

[Lesions of the superior mesenteric vessels in closed injuries of the abdomen] Girolimoni G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983; 55(2):145–59 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Adrenergic transmission in the dog mesenteric vein and its modulation by alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Suzuki H. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;81(3):479–89

PARASITOLOGY

Lung-stage expression of a major schistosome surface antigen. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec; 69(6):1027–32

PATHOLOGY

Mesenteric vein thrombosis presenting as a neurological problem. Lanthier P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(2):92–6

The effect of prostacyclin on the adhesion of leucocytes to injured vascular endothelium. Jones G, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jan;142(1):51–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute mesenteric ischemia: angiographic spectrum. Clark RA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):555–62

Inferior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula associated with portal hypertension and acute ischemic colitis. Successful occlusion by intraarterial embolization with steel coils. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):351–5

Preoperative angiography of the superior mesenteric and portal vein with prostaglandin F2 alpha in portal hypertension. Glück EV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 19(1):65–7

Computed tomography in acute mesenteric vein thrombosis. Nichols DM. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Feb;8(1):171–2

CT appearance of the inferior mesenteric vein. Shapir J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):877–80

SURGERY

Post-gravidic Budd–Chiari syndrome treated by mesocaval H-graft shunt. Nuzzo G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983; 13(2):153–6

Hormone conditioned cancer chemotherapy for recurrent breast cancer prolongs survival. Sugimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May;14(3):217–21

Mesoatrial shunt: a prosthesis modification. Cameron JL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):114–6

Results and hemodynamic changes after interposition mesocaval shunt. Reznick RK, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Mar; 95(3):275–80

[Side-to-side mesocaval shunt in portal hypertension] Zhang WH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;21(4):193–4 **(Chi)**

[Late results of mesocaval and distal splenorenal shunts] Halbfass HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Apr;55(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of mesentericocaval H-shunt in the management of portal hypertension] Kupcsulik P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jan 8;125(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Portasystemic shunts and pregnancy: a case of mesenteric-caval shunt] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MESENTERY

Omental-mesenteric myxoid hamartomas. Infantile lesions simulating malignant tumors. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Sep;7(6):567–78

Mesenteric hematoma suggests rupture of visceral artery aneurysm. Skudder PA Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jul; 119(7):863

Mesenteric desmoid tumor in Gardner's syndrome treated by sulindac. Belliveau P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jan; 27(1):53–4

In situ observations of spontaneous contractions of the peripheral lymphatic vessels in the rat mesentery: effects of temperature. Yasuda A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15; 40(4):342–3

Colonic varices caused by carcinoid tumor. Granqvist S. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(3):269–71

Primary carcinoid tumor of the mesentery. Barnardo DE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):796–8

Localization of intravenously injected tumor cells in the rat mesentery after intraperitoneal administration of chemotactic stimuli. Orr FW, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(4):239–47

In vitro immune response of cells of various lymphoid tissues in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice: evidence for abnormality of the mesenteric lymph node cells. Jung LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1265–70

Abdominal liposarcoma in a dog. Ackerman LJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Jun;65(6):470

Mesenteric fibromatosis. Bansal M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Nov-Dec;50(6):527–30

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1984. Fever and anemia in a young man with a pelvic mass. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 29;310(13):839–45

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1984. A 10-year-old girl with periodic episodes of abdominal pain and fever. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 24;310(21):1374–81

Lymphangioma of the mesentery: an uncommon cause of abdominal discomfort [letter] van der Zee DC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Apr;36(2):61

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary solid tumor of the mesentery--analysis of 61 cases] Liu XR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;5(6):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of Whipple disease with a pseudotumorous presentation: differential diagnosis with mesenteric panniculitis] Scherrer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 25;114(8):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography in primary mesenteric tumors] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Jan;140(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenteric fibromatosis. Anatomo-clinical studies of a case] Zaghis M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984; 55(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[4 Cases of malignant mesenteric tumor] Kida H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jan;30(1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant schwannoma of the mesentery in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease] Nagao T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):968–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liposarcoma of the small-intestinal mesentery as a cause of acute peritonitis] Orzechowski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphangioma of the small intestine mesentery] Wójcik K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Sep 15;36(18):1537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipomatosis of the small-intestine mesentery] Reut AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;(6):118 **(Rus)**

[Cystic lymphangioma causing intestinal obstruction] Bolatashvili IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(6):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Mesenteric panniculitis] Arechaga Uriarte S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Dec 15;171(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Z-shaped duodenojejunal loop without mesenteric fixation anomaly or congenital bands [letter] Johnson JF. **AJR** 1984 Mar;142(3):648–9

Duodenal obstruction from peritoneal (Ladd's) bands in a ten-year-old child. Ellenberg DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):56–9

Transmesenteric hernia. Prasad U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11-12):209, 212

[Mobile cecocolon and incarceration in the foramen of Winslow] Riecke JM. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(8):554–6 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intermediate size filaments and microfilaments in frog mesenteric capillaries. Weigelt H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 169:739–46

Orientation and diameter distribution of rabbit blood platelets flowing in small arterioles. Teirlinck HC, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(3):317–31

[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of the mesentery in the rat in the intestinal form of acute radiation disease (experimental morphologic study)] Datsenko AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the microcirculatory bed in inflammation by the method of automatic image analysis] Shinkarenko VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mast cells and substance P in the regulation of microhemodynamics] Gorizontova MP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May-Jun;(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enalpril (MK-421) induced attenuation of norepinephrine induced responses in isolated perfused rat mesentery. Gulati N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jan;22(1):57–8

ENZYMOLOGY

The electron microscopic localization of alkaline phosphatase in Pacinian corpuscles of the cat. Dubový P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;73(2):205–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Pattern of immune response in recipients after transfer of mesenteric lymph node cells sensitized with low and high doses of Ancylostoma caninum. Vardhani VV, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(3):285–8

INJURIES

[Injuries to the mesentery and omentum] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Apr;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Blood–nerve barrier in the Vater–Pacini corpuscle of cat mesentery. Sakada S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(3):237–47

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibitory innervation in bovine mesenteric lymphatics. A histochemical and pharmacological study. Ohhashi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Oct;53(4):535–8

Effect of potassium on adrenergic nerve endings in bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Ohhashi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Jul;8(3):205–11

Some aspects of a study of habituation in visceral systems. Musyashchikova SS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;14(4):326–33

[State of adrenergic innervation of rat mesentery and dura mater during immobilization stress] Khaĭsman EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Release and vasoconstrictor effect of leukotriene C-like immunoreactive material in the anaphylactic guinea-pig mesenteric vascular bed. Dembinska-Kieć A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;101(3-4):259–62

Splanchnic extraction of 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine in hyperthyroidism. Faber J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):147–50

Aromatization by splanchnic tissue in men. Longcope C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1089–93

Direct assessment of splanchnic uptake and metabolic effects of human and porcine insulin. Saccà L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Aug;59(2):191–6

Turnover and splanchnic metabolism of free fatty acids and ketones in insulin-dependent diabetics at rest and in response to exercise. Wahren J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 May;73(5):1367–76

On the role of arachidonic acid metabolites in mast-cell mediated mitogenesis in the rat. Norrby K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1-2):83–91

[Selection of a method of tissue fixation for quantitative fluorescent microscopic study of protein transport] Zaĭtsev KT, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 May;86(5):92–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangioma of the mesentery of the jejunum: report of a case and a brief review of the literature. Daniel S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov;78(11):726–9

Morphological studies on V2 carcinoma invasion and tumor-associated connective tissue changes in the rabbit mesentery. Sträuli P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5403–10

Cavitation of mesenteric lymph nodes, splenic atrophy, and a flat small intestinal mucosa. Report of six cases. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep; 87(3):606–14

The pathology induced in laboratory rats by metacestodes of Taenia crassiceps and Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda). Chernin J, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Oct;87 (Pt 2):279–87

[Total villous atrophy, mesenteric lymph-node cavitation, splenic atrophy. An unusual form of celiac disease in adults, apropos of a new case] Hoang C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983 Sep;3(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric and retroperitoneal fibrosis. A case report. Review of the literature] Levy Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Jan 12;60(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular and extracellular changes following mast-cell secretion in avascular rat mesentery. An electron-microscopic study. Norrby K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(2):339–45

[Electrical and contractile activity of the lymphangions of the mesenteric lymphatic vessels] Lobov GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1614–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Steroid-induced mesenteric lipomatosis. Siskind BN, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):175–7

SURGERY

Mechanism and prevention of nipple valve dessusception: an experimental study. Bokey EL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Feb;54(1):77–80

Mesenteric hammock for retaining the small intestine after radical pelvic surgery. Lai EC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Jun;27(6):415–7

[Excellence of mesenterioptychy. Note on the prevention of constrictions and adhesions] Couinaud C. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the Childs-Phillips mesenteriplication in the treatment of recurrent occlusions] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hazards of fixation of the small intestine and mesentery. Analysis of 52 complications and review of the literature] Parc R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):559–69 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in gastric mucosa, liver and mesenteric vessels following bipolar electrocoagulation] Brunner W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;22(3):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pre-aortocaval membrane in surgery of sigmoid-rectal tumors] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 15; 39(7):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mesoplication by suture of the mesenteric folds] Cristian V. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Mar-Apr;33(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Suturing the stump of the stomach and the stump of the mesentery using the UO-40, UO-60 and NZhKA-60 surgical apparatus supplied with elastic compression clamps] Kanshin NN. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jul;132(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incarcerated left-sided mesenterico-parietal hernia] Moiseev AIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

MESIAL MOVEMENT OF TEETH see under **TOOTH MIGRATION**

MESILATE, ETHYL see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

MESILATE, METHYL see **METHYL METHANESULFONATE**

MESMERISM see **HYPNOSIS**

MESOCOLON

[Case of Rendu-Osler disease associated with a giant hematoma of the mesocolon and renovascular hypertension caused by thrombosis] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun;25(6):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Mobile cecocolon and incarceration in the foramen of Winslow] Riecke JM. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(8):554–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A simple technique for securing a loop colostomy. Conklin WT, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):502

MESOCRICETUS see under HAMSTERS

MESODERM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the cranial segments and distribution of neural crest in the embryos of the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Meier S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):309–23

[Referred pain] De Ridder AJ, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1983 Apr–Jun;6(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CYTOLOGY

Neuromesenchyme. The concept of a neurocristic effector cell for dermal mesenchyme. Reed RJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Aug;5(4):385–95

Fibronectin in early amphibian embryos. Migrating mesodermal cells contact fibronectin established prior to gastrulation. Boucaut JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 234(1):135–45

Spreading of explants of embryonic chick mesenchymes and epithelia on fibronectin and laminin. Newgreen D. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):265–77

Abnormalities of cells and extracellular matrix of T/T embryos. Jacobs–Cohen RJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1983; 25(1):48–55

Substratum attachment of embryonic mesoderm cells in culture. Sanders EJ. **In Vitro** 1984 Jul;20(7):521–7

Dual contribution of embryonic ventral blood island and dorsal lateral plate mesoderm during ontogeny of hemopoietic cells in Xenopus laevis. Kau CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2262–6

Cell traction models for generating pattern and form in morphogenesis. Murray JD, et al. **J Math Biol** 1984; 19(3):265–79

Proliferation and migration of rat incisor mesenchymal cells. Dahl JE. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Oct;91(5):335–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective groups of neuronal and mesodermal cells recognized early in grasshopper embryogenesis by a monoclonal antibody. Chang S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep; 285(3):297–304

Phenotypic characterization and ontogeny of mesodermal–derived and endocrine epithelial components of the human thymic microenvironment. Haynes BF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1149–68

METABOLISM

Elongated cells derived from rat mammary cuboidal epithelial cell lines resemble cultured mesenchymal cells in their pattern of protein synthesis. Barraclough R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):351–8

Fibronectin distribution during somitogenesis in the chick embryo. Ostrovsky D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Nov; 13(3):217–23

The program of protein synthesis during the development of the micromere–primary mesenchyme cell line in the sea urchin embryo. Harkey MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Nov; 100(1):12–28

PHYSIOLOGY

The early development of the hypoglossal nerve and occipital somites in staged human embryos. O'Rahilly R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Mar;169(3):237–57

On the determination of mesodermal tissues in the avian embryonic wing bud. Wachtler F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;161(3):283–9

Expression of different regional patterns of fibronectin immunoreactivity during mesoblast formation in the chick blastoderm. Harrisson F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb; 101(2):373–81

An indirect immunofluorescence study of the distribution of fibronectin during the formation of the cushion tissue mesenchyme in the embryonic heart. Icardo JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):336–45

Differential contribution of dorsal and ventral lateral plate mesoderm to hemopoiesis during Rana pipiens embryogenesis. Smith PB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug; 104(2):497–9

An increase in cell–cell adhesion in the chick segmental plate results in a meristic pattern. Cheney CM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Feb;79:1–10

The roles of node regression and elongation of the area pellucida in the formation of somites in avian embryos. Stern CD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Jun;81:75–92

Differentiation of allantoic endoderm implanted into the presumptive digestive area in avian embryos. A study with organ–specific antigens. Yasugi S. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Apr;80:137–53

The chronology of somites in rat embryos. Vickers TH. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):457–60

[Experimental study of the effect of the ectoderm on the chondrogenic differentiation of the mesoderm of the mouse embryo limb in vitro. Results of a histological analysis] Desbiens X. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(13):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation of cytoskeletal elements during mouse embryogenesis. IV. Ultrastructure of primary mesenchymal cells and their cell–cell interactions. Franke WW, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(2):121–41

[An electron microscope study on the differentiation of mesenchymal cells] Yashima Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;74(6):351–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron cytochemical identification of microglia] Vostrikov VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(7):975–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MESONEPHROMA

Protein synthesis and tumorigenicity of the cytoplasmic hybrid between rat yolk sac tumor and mouse fibroblastic cell line. Tsukada Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 417:149–57

ANALYSIS

Alpha–fetoprotein subfractions in germ cell tumors identified by Con A or LCH crossed–line affinity immunoelectrophoresis. Ishiguro T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Apr–May;5(3):102–5

Endodermal sinus tumour of the ovary: serum alpha fetoprotein dynamics and immunohistochemical localization of marker in tumour tissue. Buamah PK. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Mar;25(3):186–7

BLOOD

Affinity chromatography used in distinguishing alpha–fetoprotein in serum from patients with tumors of hepatic parenchyma and of germ cells. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jul;30(7):1257–8

Serial serum determination on alpha–fetoprotein as a marker of the effect of postoperative chemotherapy in ovarian endodermal sinus tumor. Maeyama M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jan;17(1):104–16

Lectin–binding heterogeneity of alphafetoprotein (AFP). An observation in nude mouse xenografts of endodermal sinus tumors and in pediatric surgical patients. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):C53–61

[Postoperative serum AFP in patients with yolk sac tumor and solid teratoma of the ovary] Ishiguro T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Dec 20;18(8):2017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytopenia and extragonadal germ–cell neoplasm [letter] Helman LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug; 101(2):280

DIAGNOSIS

Peritoneal implantation of endodermal sinus tumor of the pineal region via a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Cytodiagnosis with immunocytochemical demonstration of alpha–fetoprotein. Kimura N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):143–7

The diagnosis and treatment of yolk sac tumors in infants and children. Green DM. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Dec; 10(4):265–88 (239 ref.)

Mesonephric adenocarcinoma of bladder. Minervini R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(2):141–2

[Pineal tumor with alpha 1 fetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Pařízek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Sep;46(5):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alpha–1–fetoprotein in a mediastinal yolk sac tumor] Micka K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:998–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of AFP–producing chest tumors by tumor markers] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;22(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of clear cell carcinoma of the ovary (paramesonephric carcinoma of the ovary)] Lazarevski M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1983 Jan–Apr;23(1–2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin for endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary. Davis TE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Sep;19(1):46–52

Combination cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin chemotherapy (PVB) for malignant germ–cell tumors of the ovary. Carlson RW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct; 1(10):645–51

The use of different induction and maintenance chemotherapy regimens for the treatment of advanced yolk sac tumors. Green DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb; 1(2):111–6

Chemotherapy of human yolk sac tumor heterotransplanted in nude mice. Sawada M, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Dec; 71(6):1221–5

[Chemotherapy of endodermal sinus tumors] Richter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(21):1378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified VAB–3 combination chemotherapy of stage IV endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary] Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of yolk sac tumor decreasing in size and the normalizing of alph–fetoprotein level by anticancer chemotherapy] Yoshida N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral nerve lesions associated with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) treatment––study of a case with yolk sac tumor of the pineal body] Nishio S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Aug;23(8):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the histogenesis of experimentally induced yolk sac tumor in rats. Sekine T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 35(11):1999–2006

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of a precursor form to gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in cultured yolk sac tumor cells. Yokosawa N, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983; 4(6):C71–8

ETIOLOGY

Florida cluster of five children with endodermal sinus tumors. Possible environmental risk. Aldrich TE, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):233–8

[An experimental induction of teratomatous tumor in rats] Inoue T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1071–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary yolk sac tumor of the liver. An autopsy case with ultrastructural and immunopathological studies. Natori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 May;33(3):555–64

Paravaginal wolffian duct (mesonephros) adenocarcinoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Hinchey WW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):539–44

Testicular yolk sac and embryonal carcinomas in pediatric patients: comparative immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study. Wold LE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr;81(4):427–35

Effect of human lymphoblastoid interferon on human yolk sac tumors in nude mice. Sawada M, et al. **Biken J** 1983 Dec;26(4):169–73

Transformation of an AFP–positive yolk sac carcinoma into an AFP–negative neoplasm. Evidence for in vivo cloning of the human parietal yolk sac carcinoma. Damjanov I, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1902–7

The prognostic significance of endodermal sinus tumor histology among patients treated for stage III nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testes. Logothetis CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):122–8

Endodermal sinus tumor of the vagina: a report of nine cases and review of the literature. Young RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jul;18(3):380–92

Endodermal sinus tumour. A study of 7 cases. Patra SB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Apr;26(2):105–9 (17 ref.)

Mesonephric adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Schultz RE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Aug;132(2):263–5

Endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumors in pediatric oncology. Report on 14 cases. Liebhart M. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(2):237–41

Mixed germ cell tumors of the ovary. Gershenson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):200–6

Endodermal sinus tumor (yolk sac tumor) of the orbit. Margo CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1983 Dec;90(12):1426–32

Malignant teratoma––with emphasis on the yolk sac tumor component. Lin JN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;83(2):211–8

[Case of combined mesonephroma and bilateral megaureter in an 11–year–old girl] Mitov F, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(4):333–5 **(Bul)**

[Primary yolk sac tumor of the retroperitoneum––a case report and review of literature] Hu SC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 May;5(3):218 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extragonadal endodermal sinus tumor––a report of 3 cases] Liu JK. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 5(5):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary] Jonsbo F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 1;145(31):2377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endodermal sinus tumor––a contribution to the clinical aspects of ovarian tumors] Cislo M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary––clinical aspects and therapy] Barten G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular yolk–sac tumor in childhood] Eidelman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Mar 1;104(5):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Endodermal sinus tumor. Report of 5 cases, one of them with paratesticular localization] Bufo P, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Sep–Oct;75(1039):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human yolk sac tumor of the thymus heterotransplanted into nude mice] Takao S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Oct; 29(12):1398–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and prognosis of primary intracranial germ cell

tumors. With special reference to local recurrence and spinal metastasis] Aida T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1983 Jun;23(6):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mesonephric adenocarcinoma arising from the Gartner's duct cyst] Nemoto S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;74(12):2148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary intracranial endodermal sinus tumor with a skull base extension—a case report] Murata T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1984 Jan;12(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary intracranial yolk sac tumor developing in the frontal lobe from the inside of the sphenoidal ridge] Sugawara T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Mar;12(3 Suppl):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extragonadal endodermal sinus tumors in children: a review of 24 cases. O'Sullivan P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983; 13(5):249–57

[Case of yolk sac tumor of the liver—with special reference to radiological findings] Morita Y, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1983 Sep;28(9):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein by an ovarian germ cell tumor of apparent yolk sac origin. Huang SC, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1984 Jun;18(2):240–6

SURGERY

Endodermal sinus tumor of the pineal region. Metastases through a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Bamberg M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):903–6

Yolk sac tumor of the testicle: is retroperitoneal lymph node dissection necessary? Homsy Y, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep; 132(3):532–6

THERAPY

Male germ cell tumors. Guthrie TH Jr, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1983 Oct;28(4):256–61

Intrapleural endodermal sinus tumor arising from the diaphragm. Kekomäki M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun; 19(3):312–4

[Suggestions for the treatment of germinal tumors of the ovary. Dysgerminoma, tumors of the endodermal sinus, immature teratoma] Giardina G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Apr;36(4):217–20 **(Ita)**

MESONEPHROS

The persisting mesonephric duct syndrome: the description of a new syndrome. Vordermark JS 2d. **J Urol** 1983 Nov; 130(5):958–61

ANALYSIS

Glycogen accumulations in differentiating mesonephric ducts and tubuli in male human embryos. Pelliniemi LJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(3):445–53

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of exogenous histone on the blood flow in the organs of seven-day-old chick embryos. Friebová-Zemanová Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(6):500–2

METABOLISM

The anionic barrier system on the mesonephric renal glomerulus of the brown hagfish, Paramyxine atami Dean (Cylostomi). Tsujii T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar; 208(3):337–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of the chick mesonephros. 4. Course and architecture of the developing nephrons.
Friebová-Zemanová Z. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981; 161(3):341–54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The pig mesonephros. II. The proximal tubule: SEM, TEM and freeze-fracture images. Tiedemann K, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1983;168(2):241–52

Cytoplasmic microtubules of normal and tumor cells of the leopard frog. Temperature effects. McKinnell RG, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;26(3):231–4

MESONS see **ELEMENTARY PARTICLES**

MESOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

MESORIDAZINE

BLOOD

Partitioning of thioridazine and mesoridazine in human blood fractions. Dinovo EC, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1984 Mar;6(3):143–6

Red blood cell and plasma levels of thioridazine and mesoridazine in schizophrenic patients. Shvartsburd A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1–2):55–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Greater potency of mesoridazine and sulforidazine compared with the parent compound, thioridazine, on striatal dopamine autoreceptors. Niedzwiecki DM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Mar;228(3):636–9

MESOSIGMOID see **MESOCOLON**

MESOTHELIOMA

Malignant pleural mesothelioma. A clinical review of 19 patients. Pillgram-Larsen J, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984;18(1):69–73

[Peritoneal mesotheliomas] de Juan Barquín A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1983 Jul 15–31;170(1–2):7–12 (158 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Keratins of different molecular weight in exfoliated mesothelial and adenocarcinoma cells—an aid to cell identification. Walts AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Apr; 81(4):442–6

Fiber size and number in amphibole asbestos-induced mesothelioma. Churg A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun; 115(3):437–42

[A case report of diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma combined with follicular thyroid carcinoma, and a biochemical study on its glycosaminoglycans] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian mesothelial tumors and herbicides: a case-control study. Donna A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):941–2

[Chronic pneumonia caused by paraffin oil and pleural modifications: mesothelial hyperplasia and mesothelioma] Meyniard O, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mesothelioma of the AV node. Thorgeirsson G, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1983 Jul–Sep;4(3):219–23

[Peritoneal mesothelioma responsible for gelatinous disease of the peritoneum (letter)] Bataille C, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Feb;8(2):195–6 **(Fre)**

[Doege-Potter syndrome. Apropos of a case of hypoglycemic pleural mesothelioma] Dao MT, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Feb;4(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleurodynia and increasing dyspnea. A 49-year-old patient with right-sided therapy-resistant pleural effusion] Meister P, et al. **MMW** 1983 Dec 9;125(49):1165–70 **(Ger)**

[Mesothelioma of the greater omentum in a patient with postnecrotic cirrhosis of the liver] Kon'kov AN.
Ter Arkh 1983;55(10):17–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunohistochemical staining for keratin and carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Holden J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Apr; 8(4):277–9

Pericardial mesothelioma presenting as systemic lupus erythematosus. McGuigan L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):515–7

Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura: clinical aspects and symptomatic treatment. Law MR, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1984 Apr;65(3):162–8

Diagnosis and prognosis in malignant pleural mesothelioma: a prospective study. Mårtensson G, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1984 Apr;65(3):169–78

The diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma [editorial] Herbert A. **J Pathol** 1984 Jul;143(3):145–6

Diagnosis of pleural malignant mesothelioma in life—a practical approach. Whitaker D, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jul; 143(3):147–75 (97 ref.)

Localized fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura. Weilbaecher TG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):67–70

Diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma during life [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22;2(8404):673–4

Diffuse malignant peritoneal mesothelioma presenting as acute appendicitis. Ramaswamy G, et al.
NY State J Med 1984 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):125–7

Mesothelioma in cattle—a rare or an unidentified tumour? Klopfer U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Dec; 30(10):785–8

[Diffuse primary malignant mesothelioma of the abdominal cavity] Váně M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Apr;48(3):212–5 **(Cze)**

[Malignant mesothelioma in the tunica vaginalis of the testis] Schou S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jan 16;146(3):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cystic mesothelioma of the greater omentum] Egorov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;(9):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Zabarskiĭ LT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 Sep;(9):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Comparative efficacy of diagnostic thoracoscopy with biopsy in exudative pleurisy of uncertain etiology] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 May;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mesothelioma of the peritoneum—a neglected diagnosis?] Järvholm B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Feb 22;81(8):644–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of diffuse malignant mesothelioma. Phase II trials of single-agent 5-fluorouracil and adriamycin. Harvey VJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6):961–4

Malignant mesothelioma. The Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) experience. Lerner HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Dec 1;52(11):1981–5

Treatment of six cases of mesothelioma with doxorubicin and cisplatin. Zidar BL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Nov 15; 52(10):1788–91

A phase II study of m-AMSA in patients with malignant mesothelioma. Falkson G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1983;11(2):94–7

Experimental and clinical activity of mitomycin C and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in malignant mesothelioma. Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1688–92

ETIOLOGY

Pleural mesothelioma after a short interval from first exposure in the wine filter industry. Scansetti G, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1984;5(4):335–9

The effect of fibre size on the in vivo activity of UICC crocidolite. Wagner JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Apr; 49(4):453–8

Pluripotential nature of mesotheliomata induced by inhalation of erionite in rats. Johnson NF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Jun;65(3):377–88

Mesothelioma due to domestic exposure to asbestos [letter] Browne K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jul 14; 289(6437):110–1

Mesothelioma following Wilms' tumor in childhood. Antman KH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 15;54(2):367–9

Non-asbestos-related malignant mesothelioma. A review. Peterson JT Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 1;54(5):951–60 (80 ref.)

Occurrence of malignant peritoneal mesothelioma after surgery and irradiation for cervical cancer. Beier KM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Mar;17(3):375–80

Asbestos exposure in Israel: findings, issues and needs. Richter ED. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;20(2):89–97 (59 ref.)

Malignant mesothelioma following radiation exposure. Antman KH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov;1(11):695–700

The epidemiology of mesothelioma. Browne K.
J Soc Occup Med 1983 Oct;33(4):190–4

Pleural mesothelioma and neighborhood asbestos exposure. Findings from microchemical analysis of lung tissue. Fischbein A, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jul 6;252(1):86–7

Exposure to asbestos versus organic fibrous dusts [letter] Clarke GD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1423–4

Mesothelioma among sugar refinery workers [letter] Steineck G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1503

Unexpected occupational exposure to asbestos. Barnes R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):488–90

Talc and mesothelioma. Ng TK. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14; 140(8):452–3

Relative cancer risks from exposure to different asbestos fibre types. Howard JK. **NZ Med J** 1984 Sep 26;97(764):646–9 (41 ref.)

Malignant pleural mesothelioma at St Mary's Hospital, Portsmouth—a review of 29 fatal cases. Harrison RN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):712–6

Medico-legal aspects of malignant mesothelioma. Mowé G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(1):15–23

Natural fibrous zeolites and their carcinogenicity-a review. Spurny KR. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Sep;30:147–66

First report of asbestos-related diseases in Hong Kong. Lam WK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep;35(3):225–9

[Myeloproliferative syndrome followed by mesothelioma after exposure to asbestos (letter)] Vacherot B, et al.
Presse Med 1983 Dec 3;12(44):2824 **(Fre)**

[Mesothelioma as an index tumor of the occupational hazard of asbestos dust] Woitowitz HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1984 Mar 9;109(10):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestos and disease: introduction to the problem in Brazil] Riani Costa JL, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological characteristics of experimental peritoneal and pleural mesotheliomas caused by crocidolite asbestos] Kolev K, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible carcinogenic hazard of zeolite-clinoptilolite] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):48–51 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Malignant mesothelioma in two pairs of siblings: is there a hereditary predisposing factor? Mårtensson G, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1984 Apr;65(3):179–84

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-A and B antigen frequencies and mesothelioma in relation to asbestos exposure. Wagner MM, et al.
Br J Cancer 1983 Nov;48(5):727–30

Carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusions. Diagnostic value in malignant mesothelioma. Faravelli B, et al.

Cancer 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1194–7 (26 ref.)
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity expressed by lymphoid cells from rats with asbestos-induced peritoneal mesothelioma towards rat fetal cell. Stevens RH, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1983 Sep;51:91–6
Adenomatoid tumor: immunohistochemical demonstration of epithelial membrane antigen (E.M.A.). Bonetti F, et al. Pathologica 1984 Jan–Feb;76(1041):15–9

METABOLISM

The ultrastructural localization of keratin proteins and carcinoembryonic antigen in malignant mesotheliomas. Warhol MJ. Am J Pathol 1984 Sep;116(3):385–90
Lack of nuclear estrogen binding in benign mesothelioma of the uterus. Gould SF, et al. Arch Gynecol 1984; 234(3):231–4
Coexpression of simple epithelial keratins and vimentin by human mesothelium and mesothelioma in vivo and in culture. LaRocca PJ, et al. Cancer Res 1984 Jul; 44(7):2991–9
67Ga-transferrin and 67Ga-lactoferrin binding to tumor cells: specific versus nonspecific glycoprotein–cell interaction. Vallabhajosula S, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1983; 8(8):354–7

MORTALITY

Mortality among employees of an Ontario asbestos-cement factory. Finkelstein MM. Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 May; 129(5):754–61
Deaths from asbestos-related diseases [letter] Cooke KR. NZ Med J 1984 Mar 28;97(752):202
Evidence for longer survival of patients with pleural mesothelioma without asbestos exposure. Law MR, et al. Thorax 1983 Oct;38(10):744–6

OCCURRENCE

Asbestos-related mesothelioma: epidemiological evidence for asbestos as a promoter. Browne K. Arch Environ Health 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):261–6
Ferruginous bodies in sputum as an indication of exposure to airborne mineral fibers in the mesothelioma villages of Cappadocia. Sébastien P, et al. Arch Environ Health 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):18–23
Malignant mesothelioma. The University of Minnesota experience. Vogelzang NJ, et al. Cancer 1984 Feb 1; 53(3):377–83
Asbestos exposure [letter] Hartford WH. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1983 Sep;33(9):820
Mesothelioma in Connecticut, 1955–1977. Occupational and geographic associations. Teta MJ, et al. J Occup Med 1983 Oct;25(10):749–56
Mesothelioma among sugar refinery workers [letter] Malker HR, et al. Lancet 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):858
Epidemiology of malignant mesothelioma in Western Australia. Armstrong BK, et al. Med J Aust 1984 Jul 21; 141(2):86–8
Mesothelioma. Gandevia B. Med J Aust 1984 Jul 21;141(2):80
Age characteristics of mesothelioma incidence in the general population of the province of Padova, 1965–1976. Zambon P, et al. Tumori 1983 Oct 31;69(5):375–8
[Malignant mesotheliomas in Denmark 1943–1980. Cancer statistics 9] Andersson M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1984 Apr 2;146(14):1085–7 (Dan)
[Epidemiology of pleural mesothelioma in the Province of Trieste: the role of occupational exposure to asbestos] Biava PM, et al. Med Lav 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pleural mesothelioma in Oslo] Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Qualitative distinctive differences between the vacuoles of mesothelioma cells and of cells from metastatic carcinoma exfoliated in pleural fluid. Boon ME, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1984 Jul–Aug;28(4):443–9
Malignant mesothelioma. Cytopathology of 75 cases seen in a New Jersey community hospital. Triol JH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1984 Jan–Feb;28(1):37–45
Cytologic and tissue culture characteristics of asbestos-induced mesothelioma in rats. Whitaker D, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1984 Mar–Apr;28(2):185–9
Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of pleura: diagnostic criteria based on an autopsy study. Adams VI, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1984 Jul;82(1):15–23
Malignant mesothelioma 1982: review of 4710 published cases. Hillerdal G. Br J Dis Chest 1983 Oct;77(4):321–43 (115 ref.)
Malignant mesothelioma: incidence, asbestos exposure, and reclassification of histopathology. Wright WE, et al. Br J Ind Med 1984 Feb;41(1):39–45
Cystic mesotheliomas of the pelvic peritoneum. Two case reports. Nirodi NS, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Feb; 91(2):201–4
Localized fibrous mesothelioma of the liver. Report of a giant tumor studied by light and electron microscopy. Kim H, et al. Cancer 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1662–5
Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura with extensive cardiac invasion and tricuspid orifice occlusion. Walters LL, et al. Cancer 1983 Nov 1;52(9):1736–8
Pleural mesothelioma [editorial] Dunnill MS. Eur J Respir Dis 1984 Apr;65(3):159–61
Sarcomatous pleural mesothelioma and cerebral metastases: case report and a review of eight cases. Harrison RN. Eur J Respir Dis 1984 Apr;65(3):185–8
Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. Yamanishi T, et al. Eur Urol 1984;10(3):207–9
Localized fibrous mesothelioma: an immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Said JW, et al. Hum Pathol 1984 May;15(5):440–3
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1984. A 64-year-old man with hypoglycemia and a thoracic mass. N Engl J Med 1984 Mar 1;310(9):580–7
Malignant mesothelioma presenting in the pleura and peritoneum. Wouters EF, et al. Neth J Med 1984; 27(6):213–7
Malignant epithelial mesothelioma of the anterior mediastinum. Tagliamonti JA, et al. NY State J Med 1984 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):127–9
Bloody pericardial effusion in a 44-year-old man [clinical conference] Someren AO, et al. South Med J 1984 Jun; 77(6):743–9
Sarcomatous type of malignant mesothelioma. Klima M, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1983 Jun;4(4):349–58
Biphasic malignant mesothelioma (malignant adenomatoid tumor) of paratesticular tissue. Khan AR, et al. Urology 1984 Jul;24(1):82–4
[Case of malignant peritoneal mesothelioma] Manolov G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1984;37(2):138–9 (Bul)
[Adenomatoid tumor of the tunica vaginalis testis. Apropos of 5 cases] Aubert J, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1983;89(9):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[5 new cases of solitary fibrous mesothelioma of the visceral pleura] Nguyen H, et al. Poumon Coeur 1983;39(4):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse bone metastases revealing pleural mesothelioma. Case report] Taillandier J, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1984; 1(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinicopathological study on 100 Japanese patients with peritoneal mesothelioma in Japan] Naka H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1984 Jan;30(1):1–10 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histogenetic considerations of experimentally induced adenomatoid tumor-like nodules produced by sex steroids] Fujii S, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jan;36(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mesothelioma of the greater omentum] Mavrin VM. Klin Khir 1984 May;(5):47 (Rus)
[Peritoneal mesothelioma with a long clinical course] de Juan Barquín A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1983 Jul 15–31; 170(1–2):79–81 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the histogenesis of localized fibrous tumours of the pleura (benign mesothelioma). Bürrig KF, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1984;403(4):413–24

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic evidence of asbestos exposure in a select population of railroad workers. Sepulveda MJ, et al. Am J Ind Med 1983;4(5):631–9
Mesothelioma in the azygos fissure. Bhatt RC, et al. Br J Radiol 1984 Apr;57(676):336–8
The radiology of thoracic malignant mesothelioma. Wechsler RJ, et al. CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 1984;20(4):283–310
Calcification in a pleural mesothelioma. Nichols DM, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1983 Dec;34(4):311–3
Malignant pleural mesothelioma: the role of computed tomography. Libshitz HI. J Comput Tomogr 1984 Jan; 8(1):15–20
Computed tomography of invasive pleural mesothelioma. Shin MS, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1983 Nov;7(4):389–94
[Report of 30 cases of pleural mesothelioma] Liu GG. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Apr;6(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[X-ray diagnosis of intrathoracic mesothelioma—analysis of 12 cases] Yang ZY. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1984 Jan;6(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radioactive colloids in malignant peritoneal mesotheliomas. Cain J, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1983 Oct; 16(2):263–74
Pleurectomy and intraoperative brachytherapy and postoperative radiation in the treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Hilaris BS, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1984 Mar;10(3):325–31

SURGERY

Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. Antman K, et al. J Clin Oncol 1984 May;2(5):447–51
Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura: a study of 52 treated and 64 untreated patients. Law MR, et al. Thorax 1984 Apr;39(4):255–9
[Extended pleuropneumonectomy in diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura] Allica E, et al. Arch Monaldi 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):319–26 (Ita)
[Pleuropneumonectomy in the treatment of diffuse pleural mesothelioma] Bazan P, et al. Arch Monaldi 1982 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):311–8 (Ita)
[Current indications for the surgical treatment of mesothelioma of the pleura] Rickler R. Arch Monaldi 1982 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Localized fibrous malignant peritoneal mesothelioma in an operated patient with massive hemorrhage to the peritoneal cavity] Naka H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1984 Feb;30(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of localized mesothelioma of the pleura: report of 6 cases] Bamba J, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Oct; 31(10):1594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Peritoneal mesothelioma: natural history and response to chemotherapy. Antman KH, et al. J Clin Oncol 1983 Jun; 1(6):386–91
[A case of malignant pleural mesothelioma treated by a combined method] Weiss M. Wiad Lek 1983 Dec 1; 36(23):1973–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A consideration on histopathologic variability of diffuse pleural mesothelioma based on DNA cytophotometry. Isoda K, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1983 Jul;33(4):807–16
Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma with massive foamy cells. Codfish roe-like mesothelioma. Kitazawa M, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1984 May;34(3):687–92
Cystic lesion of the kidney with ultrastructural evidence of mesothelial origin. Marrano D, et al. Ital J Surg Sci 1983; 13(4):323–8
Occluding junctions in an epithelioid mesothelioma: a freeze-fracture study. Posalaky Z, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1984;6(2–3):177–83
Virus like particles in hamster liver. Sobel HJ, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1983 Sep–Oct;5(2–3):257–9
Ultrastructural aspects of the histogenesis of diffuse and localized mesothelioma. Dardick I, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1984;402(4):373–88
[Localized pleural mesothelioma. Report of a case with histogenetic considerations and ultrastructural study] Romano LA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1983;43(6 Pt 1):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Mesothelioma in pet dogs associated with exposure of their owners to asbestos. Glickman LT, et al. Environ Res 1983 Dec;32(2):305–13
Malignant mesothelioma in urban dogs. Harbison ML, et al. Vet Pathol 1983 Sep;20(5):531–40

MESOZOA

GENETICS

Evolution of multicellular animals as deduced from 5S rRNA sequences: a possible early emergence of the Mesozoa. Ohama T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Jun 25; 12(12):5101–8

MESTEROLONE see under **STANOLONE**

MESTRANOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ovulation inhibition following vaginal administration of pills containing norethindrone and mestranol. Coutinho EM, et al. Contraception 1984 Feb;29(2):197–202
Influence of psychosocial factors on adolescent compliance with oral contraceptives. Durant RH, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1984 Jan;5(1):1–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral contraceptives and deep venous thrombosis with pulmonary embolism. Bouché RT, et al. J Foot Surg 1982 Winter;21(4):297–301
Enovid-induced exacerbation of the propensity for stroke in low protein fish diet-fed stroke-prone/SHR. Wexler BC. Stroke 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):995–1000
[Incidence of arterial hypertension in women taking oral hormonal contraceptive agents (femigen)] Mikrut W. Wiad Lek 1983 Oct 1;36(19):1587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiomyopathy with hepatic necrosis after several years of using Norbiogest Spofa] Brozman M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1983 Nov;80(5):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Hepatic adenomas and oral contraceptives] Jiménez Garrido MC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1984 Jan;65(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oral contraceptives on plasma glucose, insulin, and glucagon levels. Gossain VV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Nov 15;147(6):618–23
Interruption of early pregnancy in the monkey with mestranol and 5-oxa-17-phenyl-18,19,20-trinor prostaglandin F1 alpha methyl ester. Wilks JW. Biol Reprod 1984 May;30(4):886–93
Effects of chronic mestranol and (or)norethindrone treatment

on ethanol-associated decreases in hepatic benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity and increases in central vein fat accumulation in the female Wistar rat. Warren BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):808–15

Rat hepatic prolactin receptor: pubertal exposure to sex steroids alters responsivity to testosterone. Cheng CH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 May;23(5):521–7

Possible antidepressant effect of oral contraceptives: case report. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 45(8):350–2

[Use of mestranol as an anabolic substance in fattening bulls] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 May-Jun; 34(5–6):419–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduced serum free thyroxine concentration in postmenopausal women receiving oestrogen treatment. Abdalla HI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 10; 288(6419):754–5

The effect of oestrogen (mestranol) on the thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone in postmenopausal oophorectomised women. Abdalla HI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):65–9

Ten years post-menopausal hormone replacement therapy—effect on lipoproteins. Hart DM, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Apr;5(4):271–6

Effect of an oral contraceptive on adrenal and ovarian androgenic steroids. Wiebe RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan;63(1):12–4

[Evaluation of the immune status of patients with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages during treatment with female sex hormones] Mitrofanov NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb;(2):71–2 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Enhancement of hepatocarcinogenesis in female rats by ethinyl estradiol and mestranol but not estradiol. Yager JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3862–9

META-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **RESORCINOLS**

META-HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see **METARAMINOL**

METABOLIC ACTIVATION see **BIOTRANSFORMATION**

METABOLIC CLEARANCE RATE

Criticism of pharmacokinetic clearance concepts. Keller F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):563–8

[Radionuclide determination of renal clearance equivalent to physiological clearance measurements] Junges R. **ROFO** 1983 Dec;139(6):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLIC DETOXICATION, DRUG

Biological activity of selenium. Burk RF. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1983;3:53–70 (82 ref.)

Effects of nutritive factors on metabolic processes involving bioactivation and detoxication of chemicals. Guengerich FP. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1984;4:207–31 (158 ref.)

Drug conjugation in clinical toxicology. Prescott LF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):96–9

Topological aspects of microsomal N-acetyltransferase, an enzyme responsible for the acetylation of cysteine S-conjugates of xenobiotics. Okajima K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):281–6

Metallothionein—a unique protein with multiple detoxifying properties? Rugstad HE. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:102–12

Cellular redox changes and response to drugs and toxic agents. Sies H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4):200–8

Drug detoxification: epoxide hydrolase. Oesch F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:81–105 (97 ref.)

In vitro human pharmacogenetics of reactive drug metabolite detoxification. Spielberg SP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 135:107–18 (32 ref.)

METABOLIC DISEASES

Cancer: a simple metabolic disease? Booyens J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Nov;12(3):195–201

Is coronary heart disease caused by an environmentally-induced chronic metabolic imbalance? St.George DP. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Nov;12(3):283–96

BLOOD

Serum uric acid, inorganic phosphorus, and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase and blood pressure in carbohydrate-sensitive adults consuming three different levels of sucrose. Israel KD, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(5):425–35

A clinical approach to common electrolyte problems: 3. Hypophosphatemia. Berkelhammer C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Jan 1;130(1):17–23

[Direct and indirect parameters for free thyroxine. II. Diagnostic accuracy in disorders of thyroid function and binding protein anomalies] Reiners C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Dec;22(6):273–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic abnormalities associated with intentional theophylline overdose. Hall KW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct;101(4):457–62

[Thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) with eosinophilic bronchopulmonary involvement] Delaunois L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolic disorders induced by a combination of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate and tetracosactide in head-injury patients] Béal JL, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[State of various metabolic processes in persons in contact with pesticides] Kaskevich LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):47–8 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Meniere's disease. Role of otospongiosis and metabolic disorders. Brookler KH. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:31–6

Hermansky-pudlak syndrome and interstitial lung disease: report of a case with lavage findings. White DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):138–41

Nutritional aspects in pediatric dermatology. Bhattacharyya AK. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;28(4):149–62 (62 ref.)

[Occurrence of metabolic disorders in relation to the clinical severity of urolithiasis] Hradec E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Metabolic arthropathies] Stěpán J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 15;123(24):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dyslipidemia and hyperbaric osteonecrosis in the rat] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jul-Sep; 49(8–9):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Advances in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of the metabolic causes of urolithiasis] Revúsová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Apr;81(4):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

[Importance of enzyme histochemistry in practical pathologico-anatomical diagnosis] Rath FW. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:47–67 (68 ref.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal enzymopathies in adults] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 62(2):137–41 (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

[The use of dietary bulk in metabolic disorders] Huth K. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:1–4 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Soybean lecithin in the prevention and treatment of various metabolic pathologies] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1983 Nov 15; 107(3):233–6 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Urinary enzyme excretion in diseases of the internal organs] Burchardt U. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Nov 1; 38(21):565–70 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Metabolic problems associated with gastrointestinal and pancreatic disease. McCloy RF. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jan; 56(1):83–94 (35 ref.)

Some endocrine & metabolic emergencies in infants & children. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1983; 25(1–2):44–51

[Glucose intolerance in cirrhotic patients. Response of beta cells to a standard meal] Lemy C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jan-Feb;47(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Features of the biological effect of a low-frequency (50 Hz) electrical field on animals during different periods of ontogeny] Koziarin IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic disorders in men kept in an environment with a low ammonia content and their correction by physical exercise] Mukhamedieva LN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic disorders secondary to anti-obesity jejunoileal bypass in its 2 simple and modified or anti-reflux variations. Experimental study] Aguilella Diago V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Feb;65(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Inborn and acquired metabolic disorders in human vascular cells in diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemia] Koschinsky T. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 12;102(1–2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxalosis] Hagmann SG. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 16; 34(37):1003–6 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Quantitative histological studies of mast cells in the thyroid of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) during the development of a mellitus syndrome] Raboi A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(6):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac output and redistribution of organ blood flow in hypermetabolic sepsis. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R331–7

Neuroendocrine alterations in systemic disease. Molitch ME, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;12(3):825–51 (175 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mechanism of prevention of postburn hypermetabolism and catabolism by early enteral feeding. Mochizuki H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Sep;200(3):297–310

[Correction of metabolic disorders after pancreatectomy by transplanting islands of Langerhans into the liver (experimental study)] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolism of trace elements and the prevention of its disorders] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb; (2):39–42 (Rus)

THERAPY

Successful strategies for renal transplantation in primary oxalosis. Scheinman JI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 May; 25(5):804–11

[Experience with the operation of a metabolic unit in the internal medicine department] Zadák Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Apr 20;123(16):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Plant fiber: a new method in metabolic therapy] **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:1–233 (Ger)

[The treatment of essential hyperuricemia in graduated programs] Thiele P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(12):487–91 (Ger)

URINE

Application of high resolution fast atom bombardment and constant B/E ratio linked scanning to the identification and analysis of acylcarnitines in metabolic disease. Millington DS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 May; 11(5):236–41

VETERINARY

[Linear discriminant analysis in the diagnosis of metabolic diseases in cows] Nikov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(7):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METABOLISM

Adrenergic control of metabolic functions. Proceedings of a symposium in Billingehus, Skövde, Sweden, 1982. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:1–126

Metabolic rate and microcirculation. Kuschinksky W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:39–67

Interspecies pharmacokinetic scaling and the Dedrick plots. Boxenbaum H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):R768–75

Lactate accumulation in fully aerobic, working, dog gracilis muscle. Connett RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H120–8

A model for the distribution and clearance of inert substances in subcutaneous tissue. Ozisik MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R716–20

Abstracts: Eighth International Conference on the Physiology of Food and Fluid Intake, Melbourne, Australia, August 23–26, 1983. **Appetite** 1983 Sep; 4(3):195–240

Metabolic effects of exhaustive training of athletes. Hong CZ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jul;65(7):362–5

Aerobic reduction of 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone by rat liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Kutcher WW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):799–805

Modern theories of metabolic control and their applications (review). Westerhoff HV, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan; 4(1):1–22 (68 ref.)

Proceedings of the 8th congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Biofisica. December 14–16, 1983, Rio de Janeiro. Abstracts. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983;16(5–6):533–67

Proceedings of the 7th congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Biofisica. December 15–17, 1982, Rio de Janeiro. Abstracts. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983;16(5–6):391–437

Tests of anaerobic alactacid and lactacid capacities: description and reliability. Simoneau JA, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Dec;8(4):266–70

Effects of oral propranolol and exercise protocol on indices of aerobic function in normal man. MacFarlane BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1010–6

Advanced modeling and identification techniques for metabolic processes. Belforte G, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1984;10(4):275–316 (158 ref.)

Assessment of anaerobic capacity in runners. Schnabel A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):42–6

Relationships of anaerobic threshold and onset of blood

lactate accumulation with endurance performance. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):51–6
Aerobic capacities and blood pressure responses of five different groups in North Sumatra and Aceh at different workloads. Yazir Y, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 52(2):163–6
Circannual rhythm of exercise metabolic rate in humans. Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 52(3):328–30
How do enzyme activities control metabolite concentrations? An additional theorem in the theory of metabolic control. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16; 142(2):425–30
Annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Zellbiologie. Growth and differentiation. Marburg, 21–23 March 1984. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1984; (5):3–39
Cyclic AMP and anaerobic gene expression in E. coli. Unden G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):321–5
American Society of Biological Chemists 75th annual meeting and the American Association of Immunologists 68th annual meeting. St. Louis, Missouri, June 3–7, 1984. Abstracts of papers 1–2476. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 1; 43(6):1417–840
American Society of Biological Chemists 75th annual meeting and the American Association of Immunologists 68th annual meeting. St. Louis, Missouri, June 3–7, 1984. Abstracts of papers 2477–3780. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 4; 43(7):1841–2068
Metabolic control in non-septic patients with musculoskeletal injuries. Frayn KN, et al. **Injury** 1984 Sep;16(2):73–9
Estimation of the individual metabolic state and its consideration in optimal pharmacotherapy. Riess W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):495–510 (37 ref.)
Validation and determination of the 'anaerobic threshold' [letter] **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):610–3
Effects of menstrual cycle on metabolic responses to exercise. Bonen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov;55(5):1506–13
Aerobic parameters of exercise as a function of body size during growth in children. Cooper DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):628–34
Plasma osmolality, volume, and renin activity at the 'anaerobic threshold'. Gleim GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):57–63
Ventilatory thresholds during short- and long-term exercise. Reybrouck T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec; 55(6):1694–700
'Anaerobic threshold': problems of determination and validation. Yeh MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct; 55(4):1178–86
Calorimetric techniques for metabolic studies of cells and organisms under normal conditions and stress. Hammerstedt RH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Dec;228(3):459–69
Biotransformation of chenodeoxycholic acid by Pseudomonas species NCIB 10590 under anaerobic conditions. Owen RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep; 24(9):1109–18
Metabolic modifications caused by sport activity: effect in leisure-time cross-country skiers. Zuliani U, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Dec;23(4):385–92
Hemodynamic significance of metabolic turn-over rate. Li JK. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 7;103(3):333–8
Effects of cephem antibiotics on rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):717–23
Tracers in metabolic research: radioisotope and stable isotope/mass spectrometry methods. Wolfe RR. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1984;9:1–287 (243 ref.)
Metabolic bases of excess post-exercise oxygen consumption: a review. Gaesser GA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984; 16(1):29–43 (129 ref.)
Relationship of body fat topography to insulin sensitivity and metabolic profiles in premenopausal women. Evans DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jan;33(1):68–75
Longitudinal studies on metabolic rate, heat loss, and energy cost of growth in low birth weight infants. Sauer PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):254–9
Free energy cost and accuracy in branched selection processes of biosynthesis. Blomberg C. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 Nov;16(4):415–519 (54 ref.)
[Experimental model for hemodynamic and metabolic studies of extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 14 cases] Vaislic CD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Aug;76(8):943–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of in vivo cellular metabolism by phosphorus 31 nuclear magnetic resonance] Bernard M, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):449–70 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selection criteria in metabolic systems] Reich JG. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative metabolism] Ahnefeld FW. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Oct;10(5):232–42 **(Ger)**
[Aging and metabolic changes in women in Okinawa] Sunagawa K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Dec;52(6):367–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Principles of a scientific basis for a system of criteria for the hygienic evaluation of prepathological states (based on the metabolic reactions of the human body)] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic consequences of positive pressure respiration during exposure to acceleration] Domashuk Iu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic side effects of diuretics and beta-adrenoceptorblockers. Bengtsson C. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;54 Suppl 1:67–70
The metabolic effects of 2-week fructose feeding in normal subjects. Crapo PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr; 39(4):525–34
Kinetics and metabolic effects of orally administered ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate in healthy subjects fed with a standardized regimen. Cynober L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Apr;39(4):514–9
Long-term blood pressure and metabolic effects of vasopressin with servo-controlled fluid volume. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R537–45
The metabolic effects of dopamine in man. Pernet A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):23–8
Effect of the short-term beta-adrenoceptor blockade on exercise metabolism in cold weather. Lehtonen A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Feb;22(2):86–90
Humoral control of hyper- and hypometabolic states. Janský L. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982–83;78(9):872–4 (34 ref.)
Neonatal metabolic effects of oral ritodrine hydrochloride administration. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):101–6

METABOLISM AND ENDOCRINOLOGY (SPECIALTY) see **ENDOCRINOLOGY**

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

see related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL
Molecular variants in disease. Symposium. London, February 1974. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):1–166
[The metabolic patient: a patient... rich in lessons] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Feb;41(2):81–4 **(Fre)**
[Inherited transcobalamin-II-deficiency: clinical, genetic studies and diagnosis using cultured fibroblasts] Sacher M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Dec;38(5–6):549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

HPLC analysis of neutral glycolipids: an aid in the diagnosis of lysosomal storage disease. Strasberg PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 31;132(1):29–41
Peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones [letter] **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Mar;20(3):359–62
Hereditary disorders of erythrocyte enzymes in non-glycolytic metabolic pathways. Paglia DE, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982 Dec;15(4):381–8
Pyruvate kinase and the 'high ATP syndrome'. Staal GE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jul;74(1):231–5
[Neonatal hyperammonemia] Jaeken J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Jun;51(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical consequences of heterozygosity for autosomal-recessive diseases. Vogel F. **Clin Genet** 1984 May;25(5):381–415 (144 ref.)
GTP cyclohydrolase I deficiency, a new enzyme defect causing hyperphenylalaninemia with neopterin, biopterin, dopamine, and serotonin deficiencies and muscular hypotonia. Niederwieser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 141(4):208–14
The liver in Crigler-Najjar syndrome, protoporphyria, and other metabolic disorders. Bloomer JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1 Suppl):18S–21S
Ocular findings in pediatric systemic disease. Richard JM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;30(6):1123–44
Neonatal ascites due to lysosomal storage disease. Daneman A, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov;149(2):463–7
[Congenital anomaly of serum pseudocholinesterase originating in neonatal respiratory distress] Schoeffler P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic significance of muscle biopsies in metabolic myopathies. II. Clinical biochemistry] Deufel T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 16;62(14):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

On the screening for inborn errors of galactose metabolism. Vaca G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(3):191–2
Aetiology of Reye's syndrome [letter] Leonard JV. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan;59(1):91
Sulfatase deficiency in the human placenta: clinical findings. Rabe T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(3):95–102
Inherited metabolic disorders. Patrick AD. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Oct;39(4):378–85 (78 ref.)
The use of tears for diagnosis of some demyelinating disorders. Van Haeringen NJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:287–90
Diagnosis of myelin disorders by the biochemical analysis of tears. Van Hoof F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:291–5
A screening method for biotinidase deficiency in newborns. Heard GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Jan;30(1):125–7
Dihydrobiopterin biosynthesis deficiency. Dhondt JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Dec;141(2):92–5
Prenatal diagnosis and genetic counselling. Brock DJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):150–5
Amniocentesis in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders and congenital defects. Padilla LM. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;76(10):669–75
Diagnostic procedures in the evaluation of hepatic diseases. Metabolic errors. Katz AJ. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1983;7:145–52
Screening tests for inherited metabolic diseases. Jones JD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 May;59(5):347–9
Prenatal diagnosis of lysosomal storage diseases. Review of experience in 145 patient referrals over a period of eight years. Carey WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18; 140(4):203–8
Diagnosis of lysosomal storage disorders. Kerr C. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):188–9
The clinical presentation of organoacidopathies—when to investigate. Kohlschütter A. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Nov; 14(4):191–6 (45 ref.)
Chorionic villi sampling: a new technique for detection of genetic abnormalities in the first trimester. Cadkin AV, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):159–62
[Prolidase and manganese deficiency. Apropos of a case: diagnosis and treatment] Larrèque M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(8):667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methylmalonic acidemia: classification, diagnosis and therapy] Cantani A. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Nov–Dec; 195(6):388–93 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of the symptom of lactic acidosis in childhood] Koepp P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May; 132(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital biotin-sensitive hyperlacticacidemia (syndrome with a peculiar neurocutaneous expression). Description of 3 cases] Pocecco M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 28(3–4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal enzymopathies in adults] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 62(2):137–41 **(Rus)**
[Inborn errors of pyruvic and lactic acid metabolism in children] Vulovič D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Feb; 111(2):159–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIET THERAPY

[Dietary treatment of leucinosis] Dechamps M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15;39(10):429–36 **(Fre)**
[Diet therapy and coenzyme therapy in hereditary metabolic diseases] Bickel H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug; 131(8):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inborn errors of metabolism and nutrition] Arashima S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;58(4):350–3 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prolidase deficiency. Pedersen PS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):785–8
Inherited protein C deficiency and coumarin-responsive chronic relapsing purpura fulminans in a newborn infant. Branson HE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 19;2(8360):1165–8
Lysosomal storage diseases. Brady RO. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 19(3):327–36 (52 ref.)
[Experiences with the substitution of antithrombin III concentrates in congenital and acquired deficiency disorders] Schramm W. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 Aug; (73):66–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human genome organization of enzyme loci and metabolic diseases. Shows TB. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 10:323–39 (9 ref.)
Malonyl coenzyme A decarboxylase deficiency. Brown GK, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):21–6
[Lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by the Epstein-Barr virus. Cellular model in culture for the study of lysosomal enzyme disorders] Salvayre R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(5):299–309 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Causes of prolonged diarrhea in infants] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):49–50 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Congenital abnormalities of the intestinal epithelium] Desjeux JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr;4(4):237–9 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited isolated hyperphosphatasemia. Kruse K. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):833–5
Complementation of multiple sulfatase deficiency in somatic cell hybrids. Fedde K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 May; 36(3):623–33
Genetic defects in glycoprotein metabolism. Warner TG, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1983;17:395–441 (290 ref.)
Mephenytoin hydroxylation deficiency: kinetics after repeated doses. Küpfer A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jan;35(1):33–9
Cobalamin C mutation (methylmalonic aciduria and

homocystinuria) in adolescence. A treatable cause of dementia and myelopathy. Shinnar S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 16;311(7):451–4

Inherited defects of hepatic drug metabolism. Küpfer A, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Nov;3(4):341–54 (151 ref.)

[Pseudohypoaldosteronism: a new family (letter)] Frézal J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Oct;40(8):673 **(Fre)**

[Sex difference in inborn errors of metabolism and epilepsy] Kodama H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Sep;35(9):877–85 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic transient hyperphosphatemia in an infant. Apropos of 2 observations] Gairi Tahull JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jun;18(6):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Changing patterns of disease: some nutritional remarks. Klevay LM. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(2):149–58 (85 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hereditary orotic aciduria: a defect of pyrimidine metabolism with cellular immunodeficiency. Girot R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):313–6

Protean appearances of immunodeficiencies: syndromes and inborn errors involving other systems which express associated primary immunodeficiency. Hitzig WH. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(3):307–12 (32 ref.)

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of radioactively labeled sphingomyelin in cultured skin fibroblasts from controls and patients with Niemann–Pick disease and other lysosomal storage diseases. Kudoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):82–92

3–Methylglutaconic aciduria in two infants. Hagberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Oct 31;134(1–2):59–67

Mitochondrial myopathies. Clinical, morphological and biochemical aspects. Sengers RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;141(4):192–207 (132 ref.)

Cyanide in human disease: a review of clinical and laboratory evidence. Wilson J. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 3(5):397–9 (25 ref.)

Hereditary disorders of enzymes in the Embden–Meyerhof pathway of glycolysis. Miwa S. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982 Dec;15(4):371–9

Glutamyl ribose 5–phosphate storage disease. A hereditary defect in the degradation of poly(ADP–ribosylated) proteins. Williams JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):1037–42

Inborn errors of metabolism. Vitamin–responsive genetic disease. Mudd SH. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):38–47

Congenital dislocation of the hip: a possible inborn error of collagen metabolism. Skirving AP, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):27–31

Severe plasmalogen deficiency in tissues of infants without peroxisomes (Zellweger syndrome). Heymans HS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):69–70

31P NMR study of improvement in oxidative phosphorylation by vitamins K3 and C in a patient with a defect in electron transport at complex III in skeletal muscle. Eleff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(11):3529–33

[Inborn and acquired metabolic disorders in human vascular cells in diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemia] Koschinsky T. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 12;102(1–2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Screening for inborn errors of the erythrocyte metabolism in Northwestern Mexico. Vaca G, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(4):255–64

Seven years of experience with selective screening for organic acidurias. Lehnert W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):208–10

Follow–up study of a nation–wide neonatal metabolic screening program in Japan. A collaborative study group of neonatal screening for inborn errors of metabolism in Japan. Tada K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Aug;142(3):204–7

Geographical variations in inborn errors of metabolism in Japan. Yasuda N. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(1):1–8

Problems affecting the community. Population screening. Clayton BE. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974; (8):145–9

The need for a national policy for the management of inherited metabolic disease. Raine DN. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):156–63

Florida's infant screening program for metabolic disease. Stempfel RS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Sep;70(9):779–81

[Screening studies in newborn infants] Gröbe H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Nov;131(11):806–9 **(Ger)**

[Genogeography of hereditary metabolic diseases in the USSR] Krasnopol'skaia KD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(7):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ocular involvement in primary hyperoxaluria. Meredith TA, *et al.* **Arch Ophthalmol** *1984 Apr;102(4):584–7*

Conjunctival biopsy. Libert J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:297–302

Neuropathological diagnostic methods. Martin JJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:365–8

Deficiency of cytochromes b and aa3 in muscle from a floppy infant with cytochrome oxidase deficiency. Sengers RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;141(3):178–80

Pathologic alterations in the brain and liver in hyperpipecolic acidemia. Challa VR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;42(6):627–38

Foamy degeneration of placenta. Cozzutto C. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(3):363–8

Liver pathology in transient neonatal hyperammonemia. Zimmermann A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;402(1):25–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of demyelination in hereditary metabolic disorders. Martin JJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov; 208:109–11

Clinical disorders of porphyrin metabolism. Hindmarsh JT. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Aug;16(4):209–19 (75 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hereditary metabolic disorders. Leroy JG. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983 Nov;208:503–14

[Use of dried samples of biological material in screening for hereditary metabolic defects] Iakovenko LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of CT in diagnosis and prognosis of different inborn neurodegenerative disorders in childhood. Wende S, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(2):57–70

SURGERY

Surgical implications of congenital chloride diarrhoea. Lundkvist K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Aug;38(4):217–9

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation in pediatrics. Krivit W, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1983;30:549–93 (138 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation. II. Use for aplastic anemia, hereditary diseases, and hemoglobinopathies. Spruce WE. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Fall;5(3):295–300 (57 ref.)

URINE

Urinary excretion of dicarboxylic acids from patients with the Zellweger syndrome. Importance of peroxisomes in beta–oxidation of dicarboxylic acids. Björkhem I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):15–9

The analysis of trimethylamine in body fluids by a direct medium resolution mass spectrometric method. King GS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jan;11(1):1–3

Deoxyribose–5–phosphate aldolase deficiency—a harmless inborn error of metabolism. Chappel A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(3):105–7

Renal handling of free and acylcarnitine in secondary carnitine deficiency. Ohtani Y, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):977–9

Studies on cultured fibroblasts in a case of methylmalonic aciduria. Davidson JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 18; 65(7):257–60

VETERINARY

Biliary excretion of infused conjugated sulfobromophthalein in sheep heterozygote for the transport defect present in mutant Corriedale sheep. Barnhart JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2403–4

Inherited copper toxicosis in Bedlington terriers. Robertson HM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Aug;60(8):235–8

Low rate of procollagen conversion in dermatosparactic sheep fibroblasts is paralleled by increased synthesis of type I and type III collagens. Wiestner M, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(4):513–6

Biochemical studies on a lysosomal storage disease in Abyssinian cats. Lange AL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;50(3):149–55

A lysosomal storage disorder in the BALB/c mouse: bone marrow transplantation. Boothe AD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):432–41

[Copper storage in the liver, a hereditary problem in Bedlington terriers] Meulenaar H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Dec 1;108(23):916–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT see under **FINGER JOINT**

METACARPUS

Unusual presentation of metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma. Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep; 25(3):235–7

Ewing sarcoma of the hand: literature review and a case report of nonsurgical management. Kedar A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Jan;25(1):25–7

[Surgical treatment of the saddle joint arthrosis] Epping W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep;15(3):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On an unusual case of monostotic fibrous dysplasia of metacarpal localization] Di Giovanni C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the metacarpus. Bibliographic and clinical considerations] Masini A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1983;33:109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudoglandular type hepatocellular carcinoma with the initial swelling of the metacarpus] Ichida T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;80(8):1631–5 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Deformities of the metacarpus and metatarsus in fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Chapman DI, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):77–91

ANALYSIS

Simple in vivo method for determining calcium and phosphorus content of the metacarpus of red deer using radiography. Suttie JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 22; 113(17):393–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cortical bone loss and measurements of the second metacarpal bone: II. Hypodense bone in postwar Guamanian children. Plato CC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jan;63(1):57–63

Configuration of the articular surfaces of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Kuczynski K. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep;15(3):191–3

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiographic appearance of the metacarpus, phalanges and foot of the donkey. Said AH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Dec;30(10):788–95

INJURIES

Cerclage wiring of metacarpal fractures. Gropper PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):203–7

Isolated volar dislocation of the fifth carpometacarpal joint. Case report. Tountas AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug; (187):172–5

Review of pulsing electromagnetic field therapy and its possible application to horses. Auer JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Oct;15(4):354–60

Simultaneous dislocations of the bases of the four ulnar metacarpals upon the last row of carpals. Breiting V. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):287–9

An unusual hamate fracture. Thomas AP, et al. **Hand** 1983 Oct;15(3):281–6

Successful management of a fractured metacarpus and exertional rhabdomyolysis in a greater kudu antelope. Kollias GV Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1; 183(11):1334–7

Ring finger transfer in reconstruction of transmetacarpal amputations. Morrison WA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):4–11

Reconstruction of central metacarpal ray defects of the hand with a free vascularized double metatarsal and metatarsophalangeal joint transfer. Rose EH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):28–31

Closed rupture of flexor pollicis longus tendon associated with treatment of Bennett's fracture. Rae PS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):129–30

Unusual complication of a silicone implant arthroplasty at the base of the thumb. Wood VE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Feb;9(1):67–8

Intraarticular fractures of the hand: careful scrutiny is advised. Hay EL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Mar; 80(3):101–4

Tension–band stabilization of transverse fractures: an experimental analysis. Gould WL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jan;73(1):111–6

A simple method of treatment of fractures of the fifth metacarpal neck and distal shaft (boxer's fracture). Van Demark R. **SD J Med** 1983 Jul;36(7):5–7

[Fracture of the neck of the 5th metacarpus. Apropos of 36 cases] Derfoufi M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1983 Dec; 5(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the 5th metacarpus] Beaumont P. **Union Med Can** 1984 Mar;113(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intra–articular metacarpal and phalangeal fractures with an external fixation minidevice] Jenkin E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Sep;15(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous dysplasia of a metacarpal: a case report. Hayter RG, *et al.* **J Hand Surg [Am]** *1984 Jul;9(4):587–9*

Histopathology of the subchondral bone lesion in rheumatoid arthritis. Wyllie JC. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:26–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone stress in the horse forelimb during locomotion at different gaits: a comparison of two experimental methods. Biewener AA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):565–76

[Osteon count and tensile strength of human metacarpals and basic phalanges] Hoyer HE, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Nov–Dec; 121(6):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual radiological changes in metacarpals, metatarsals and phalanges in rickets. Bhargava SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Nov;81(9–10):175, 179

[Radiographic evaluation of skeletal changes in metaphyseal and vertebro–metaphyseal osteochondrodysplasias] Winkielman J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1983 Mar–Apr;47(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the burned thumb by metacarpal lengthening. Stern PJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Nov;10(2):127–30

Fifth metacarpal/hamate arthrodesis for posttraumatic osteoarthritis. Clendenin MB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):374–8

Complete disruption of collateral mechanism of proximal interphalangeal joint of fingers. Ali MS. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Jun;9(2):191–3

METAETHICS see **ETHICS**

METAGONIMIASIS see **TREMATODE INFECTIONS**

METAGONIMUS see **HETEROPHYIDAE**

METAL METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

DIAGNOSIS

Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Aggett PJ. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6 Suppl 1:39–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Congenital copper deficiency: copper therapy and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in the mottled (brindled) mouse. Wenk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Dec; 41(6):1648–52

HISTORY

Nutrition classics: the Journal of Clinical Investigation, volume 43, 1964. Iron deficiency anemia associated with an error of iron metabolism in two siblings. Shahidi NT, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct;41(10):315–7

VETERINARY

Zinc metabolism in animals: pathology, immunology and genetics. Chesters JK. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6 Suppl 1:34–8

Cytochemical detection of inherited copper toxicosis of Bedlington terriers. Johnson GF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):57–60

METALLO-ORGANIC COMPOUNDS see **ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS**

METALLOPORPHYRINS

The C-C bond cleavage of a lignin model compound, 1,2–diarylpropane–1,3–diol, with a heme–enzyme model catalyst tetraphenylporphyrinatoiron(III)chloride in the presence of tert–butylhydroperoxide. Shimada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1247–52

Resonance Raman studies of carbon monoxide binding to iron 'picket fence' porphyrin with unhindered and hindered axial bases. An inverse relationship between binding affinity and the strength of iron–carbon bond. Kerr EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4373–9

Paramagnetic metalloporphyrins as potential contrast agents in NMR imaging. Chen CW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):70–4

Epoxidation of olefins by cytochrome P–450 model compounds: mechanism of oxygen atom transfer. Collman JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3245–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo assessment of 99mTc–labeled hematoporphyrin derivative in tumor–bearing animals. Wong DW, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(4):211–8

METABOLISM

[Catalase and peroxidase activity of porphyrins] Askarov KA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of metalloporphyrins, porphyrins and metals on the activity of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthase in monolayers of chick embryo liver cells. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2783–8

Regulation of soluble guanylate cyclase activity by porphyrins and metalloporphyrins. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6201–7

[Changes in the form and ultrastructure of white erythrocyte ghosts during sealing and phthalocyanine dye sorption] Brudnaia MS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Feb;26(2):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selective lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporin A in rat heart allografts. Kuromoto N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 May; 36(5):428–32

METALLOPROTEINS

The chemistry of hemerythrin. Wilkins RG, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1983;5:51–85 (162 ref.)

The IH–NMR–study of the copper surrounding in plantacyanin. Babayan MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):385–91

Direct measurement of the self–exchange rate of stellacyanin by a novel e.p.r. method. Dahlin S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):609–14

Copper(I) transfer into apo–stellacyanin using copper(I)–thiourea as a copper–thionein model. Morpurgo L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):923–5

Electron transfer in biological systems: an overview. Dreyer JL. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):653–75 (277 ref.)

1H NMR studies of porcine uteroferrin. Magnetic interactions and active site structure. Lauffer RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14212–8

Molybdenum EXAFS of the Desulfovibrio gigas Mo(2Fe–2S) protein—structural similarity to 'desulfo' xanthine dehydrogenase. Cramer SP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4):275–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Peroxinorm (Orgotein) in the intra–articular treatment of deforming gonarthroses] Vachtenheim J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Oct;61(5):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of acute radiation cystitis. A case report] Mayer P, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Jan;23(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ferruginous bodies in sputum as an indication of exposure to airborne mineral fibers in the mesothelioma villages of Cappadocia. Sébastien P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):18–23

Ferroproteins and the immune response [letter] Keown PA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):44

ANALYSIS

Extraction of ferruginous bodies from lung tissue obtained at surgery and autopsy. Special reference to carcinoma of lung. Kimizuka G, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jul; 33(4):715–24

Structural differences between [2Fe–2S] clusters in spinach ferredoxin and in the 'red paramagnetic protein' from Clostridium pasteurianum. A resonance Raman study. Meyer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):828–35

An investigation of the iron–sulphur proteins of benzene dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida by electron–spin–resonance spectroscopy. Geary PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):667–73

Sorbitol dehydrogenase is a zinc enzyme. Jeffery J, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):357–60

The presence of the iron–sulfur protein (subunit V) of complex III in mitochondria of heme–deficient yeast cells lacking iron–sulfur clusters detectable by electron paramagnetic resonance. Lin CI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):179–83

A new assignment of the disulfide linkage in stellacyanin. Engeseth HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 11;171(2):257–61

Iron–sulfur cluster 3 of beef heart succinate–ubiquinone oxidoreductase is a 3–iron cluster. Ackrell BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4015–8

On the origin of the non–haemic iron transferrin ESR signal: ESR investigations on histidine–iron–citric acid systems. Lohmann W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Nov–Dec; 38(11–12):926–8

Molecular properties of high potential iron sulfur protein of Chromatium warmingii. Wermter U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):968–71

[Multinuclear MNR of metalloproteins] Arata Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul;(26 Suppl):74–82 **(Jpn)**

[Methods for determination of trace metals in proteins] Haraguchi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul; (26 Suppl):19–33 (226 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Resonance Raman scattering of metal–containing proteins] Hayashi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul; (26 Suppl):61–73 (93 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fast reaction analysis and calcium binding proteins] Iio T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul;(26 Suppl):123–33 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Extendend X–ray absorption fine structure—EXAFS] Iizuka T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul;(26 Suppl):111–22 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of type I copper proteins] Murata M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul;(26 Suppl):355–72 (111 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Circular dichroism and magnetic circular dichroism of metalloproteins] Nozawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul;(26 Suppl):49–60 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid analysis of metalloproteins by HPLC] Suzuki KT. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul;(26 Suppl):34–48 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron spin resonance of metalloproteins] Yokoi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul;(26 Suppl):83–97 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of [35S]sulfide into the Fe–S cluster of aconitase. Kennedy MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):3145–51

BLOOD

[Trace elements and metalloproteins in rheumatoid arthritis] Aaseth J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Aug 30; 103(24):1694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of hypothalamus stimulation on blood levels of various trace elements and coupled metalloenzymes] Voroshilovskaia SP. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):461–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Industrial yeasts display tandem gene iteration at the CUP1 region. Welch JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1353–61

Primary structure and transcription of an amplified genetic locus: the CUP1 locus of yeast. Karin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):337–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of iron–sulfur center–containing subunits of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and by high–performance gel permeation chromatography. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):237–41

Nitrous oxide reductase and the 120,000 MW copper protein of N2–producing denitrifying bacteria are different entities. Snyder SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):588–92

Novel isolation and reconstitution of the iron–sulfur protein of mitochondrial Complex III. Shimomura Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):19–25

Manganese proteins isolated from spinach thylakoid membranes and their role in O2 evolution. I. A 56 kilodalton managnese–containing protein, a probable component of the coupling factor enzyme. Abramowicz DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):309–17

A novel copper–containing protein from spinach: a blue oxidase with unique properties. Sarkissian LK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Oct;3(10):915–20

Structure of the Mo–Fe protein component of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. Analytical ultracentrifugation and electron microscopy studies. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):397–401

Effect of zinc and phosphate on an antibacterial peptide isolated from lung lavage. LaForce FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Sep;45(3):692–6

Purification and characterization of the Rieske iron–sulfur protein from Thermus thermophilus. Evidence for a [2Fe–2S] cluster having non–cysteine ligands. Fee JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):124–33

Molecular weight of beef heart aconitase and stoichiometry of the components of its iron–sulfur cluster. Rydén L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3141–4

A low molecular weight zinc–copper lipolytic protein from chick liver. Halevy O, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 14; 34(20):1945–51

Uteroferrin has N–asparagine–linked high–mannose–type oligosaccharides that contain mannose 6–phosphate. Baumbach GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):2985–9

[Purification methods of metallo–proteins] Okuyama T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul;(26 Suppl):5–18 **(Jpn)**

[High potential iron–sulfur protein from Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Zorin NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of 2–mercaptoethanol on the solubility of copper and zinc containing proteins in liver samples from normal and chronic copper poisoned sheep. Hussein KS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):10–20

The metallobiochemistry of zinc enzymes. Vallee BL, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1984;56:283–430 (541 ref.)

Uteroferrin and the purple acid phosphatases. Antanaitis BC, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1983;5:111–36 (74 ref.)

Effects of 2–hydroxy–3–undecyl–1,4–naphthoquinone on respiration of electron transport particles and mitochondria: topographical location of the Rieske iron–sulfur protein and the quinone binding site. Harmon HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4394–400

Hydroxide ion binding to methemerythrin. An investigation by resonance Raman and difference spectroscopy. McCallum JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5; 23(12):2819–25

Oxidation state dependence of proton exchange near the iron-sulfur centers in ferredoxins and high-potential iron-sulfur proteins. Orme-Johnson NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):68–72

Purification and characterization of a new metalloproteinase with elastolytic activity from the catfish pancreas. Yoshinaka R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10; 798(2):240–6

The accessibility of type I Cu(II) centers in laccase, azurin, and stellacyanin to exchangeable hydrogen and ambient water. Mims WB, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):755–66

The effect of deuterium substitution on hydrogen bonds in redox proteins. Sheridan RP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Feb; 23(2):195–200

Stoichiometry of iron binding by uteroferrin and its relationship to phosphate content. Antanaitis BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2066–9

Characterization of the Fe–S cluster in aconitase using low temperature magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy. Johnson MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2274–82

Oxidation-reduction properties of the iron-sulfur cluster in Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Vollmer SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14284–93

An inhibitor of mitochondrial respiration which binds to cytochrome b and displaces quinone from the iron-sulfur protein of the cytochrome bc1 complex. von Jagow G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6318–26

A function of the allantoic sac in the metabolism of uteroferrin and maternal iron by the fetal pig. Buhi WC, et al. **Placenta** 1983;4 Spec No:455–69

[Energy transformation in mitochondria: the role of the iron–sulfur center N-2 of NADH–dehydrogenase] Burbaev DSh, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):506–15 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The iron–sulfur center N-2 from NADH–dehydrogenase during direct and reverse electron transport in the mitochondria of rat liver and the yeast Endomyces magnusii] Burbaev DSh, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul–Aug; 28(4):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the change in the level of metalloproteins and free radicals in the liver of rats with acute poisoning by alkyl derivatives of 2, 4–dinitrophenol] Kagan IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron–sulfur centers and free radicals of the electron transfer chains of mitochondria in chemical and hormonal carcinogenesis] Sidorik EP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intra–articular orgotein therapy in osteoarthritis of the knee. A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Lund–Olesen K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(8):1199–203

Clinical comparison of orgotein and methylprednisolone acetate in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee joint. Gammer W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):108–12

[Intra–articular therapy with superoxide dismutase (orgotein) or cortisone in rheumatoid and arthritic inflammatory finger joint lesions] Talke M. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Mar;16(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METALLOTHIONEIN

Chemical modifications of metallothionein. Preparation and characterization of polymers. Templeton DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):569–75

Cadmium–binding proteins of rat testes. Characterization of a low–molecular–mass protein that lacks identity with metallothionein. Waalkes MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):811–8

Cadmium–binding proteins of rat testes. Apparent source of the protein of low molecular mass. Waalkes MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):819–24

A spectroscopic study of rat liver and Scylla serrata crab metallothioneins. Law AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 18;784(1):53–61

Crystals of cadmium, zinc metallothionein. Melis KA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:105–9

ANALYSIS

Alterations in collagen biosynthesis and in metallothionein in lungs of rats acutely or repeatedly exposed to cadmium chloride aerosol. Sampson CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Apr;129(4):619–24

A modified Lowry assay to measure levels of proteins lacking aromatic amino acid residues (e.g. metallothioneins). Wong VW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):351–3

Metallothionein in rabbit kidneys preserved for transplantation. Elinder CG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:275–80

Metallothionein: structure/antigenicity and detection/quantitation in normal physiological fluids. Garvey JS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:117–27

NMR analysis of the structure and metal sequestering properties of metallothioneins. Hunt CT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:135–45

Structure of mammalian metallothionein. Kägi JH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:93–103

Effects of cadmium and zinc on tissue levels of metallothionein. Onosaka S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:67–72

Structural characterization of the isoforms of neonatal and adult rat liver metallothionein. Winge DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11419–25

Thymic hormone–containing cells. V. Immunohistological detection of metallothionein within the cells bearing thymulin (a zinc–containing hormone) in human and mouse thymuses. Savino W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Sep;32(9):942–6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the cytoplasmic copper–associated protein in the liver in primary biliary cirrhosis: its identification as metallothionein. Janssens AR, et al. **Liver** 1984 Apr;4(2):139–47

Cultured human cells with a high content of metallothionein show resistance against gold–chloride. Glennås A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(4):321–4

Metallothionein–like proteins in human placenta and fetal membranes. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):179–84

[Metal binding proteins in microorganisms] Kimura M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jul;(26 Suppl):307–19 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparison of isometallothionein synthesis in rat liver after partial hepatectomy and parenteral zinc injection. Cain K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):85–92

Augmentation of dexamethasone induction of rat liver metallothionein by zinc. Quinones SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):959–63

An evaluation of mercury–203 for assessing the induction of metallothionein–like proteins in mussels exposed to cadmium. Lobel PB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug;33(2):144–52

Metallothionein induction, growth, and survival of chinook salmon exposed to zinc, copper, and cadmium. Roch M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):478–85

Effect of molybdenum on the acute toxicity of mercuric chloride. IV. Effect of molybdenum on mercury–mediated metallothionein mRNA induction. Koizumi T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 15;51(2):219–31

Age– and sex–dependent variations of essential metal levels in tissues and responses to dextran sulfate treatment which induces zinc–thionein. Maitani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;31(12):4456–63

Accumulation of cadmium and induction of its binding protein in the digestive tract of fleshfly (Sarcophaga peregrina) larvae. Aoki Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):279–82

Chronic exposure of coho salmon to sublethal concentrations of copper—III. Kinetics of metabolism of metallothionein. McCarter JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 77(1):83–7

Hepatic metallothionein production and resistance to heavy metals by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)—II. Held in a series of contaminated lakes. Roch M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):77–82

Hepatic metallothionein production and resistance to heavy metals by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)—I. Exposed to an artificial mixture of zinc, copper and cadmium. Roch M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):71–5

Kidney and liver metallothioneins in rats after administration of an organic compound. Giroux E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3658–62

Separate glucocorticoid, heavy metal, and heat shock domains in thymic lymphocytes. Maytin EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12718–22

Synthesis of a metallothionein–like protein by developing turkey embryos maintained in long–term, shell–less culture. Richards MP. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984; 3(1):128–36

Defense mechanisms against cadmium toxicity. III. Effects of pretreatment with a small oral dose of cadmium on metallothionein synthesis after a large oral dose of cadmium in mice. Morita S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;35(2):153–61

Transient induction of hepatic metallothionein following oral ethanol administration. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):230–6

Effects of zinc deficiency on pre–existing cadmium–metallothionein in the pancreas. Templeton DM, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jan;29(3):251–60

BLOOD

Measurement of plasma metallothionein–I in the assessment of the zinc status of zinc–deficient and stressed rats. Sato M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1683–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Amino acids and peptides. VIII. Synthesis of a hexacosapeptide corresponding to the C–terminal sequence 36–61 of human metallothionein II (hMT II) and determination of its heavy metal binding activity. Ohta N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;31(6):1885–95

GENETICS

Effects of tumor promoters on the frequency of metallothionein I gene amplification in cells exposed to cadmium. Hayashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5433–6

Activation of a heterologous promoter in response to dexamethasone and cadmium by metallothionein gene 5'–flanking DNA. Karin M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Feb;36(2):371–9

Ultraviolet radiation–induced metallothionein–I gene activation is associated with extensive DNA demethylation. Lieberman MW, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):207–14

Transmission distortion and mosaicism in an unusual transgenic mouse pedigree. Palmiter RD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):869–77

Structural and functional analysis of the human metallothionein–IA gene: differential induction by metal ions and glucocorticoids. Richards RI, et al. **Cell** 1984 May; 37(1):263–72

The ontogeny of expression of murine metallothionein: comparison with the alpha–fetoprotein gene. Andrews GK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):294–303

Developmental regulation, induction, and embryonic tissue specificity of sea urchin metallothionein gene expression. Nemer M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):471–82

The human metallothionein gene family: structure and expression. Karin M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:111–5

Cloning and expression of a yeast copper metallothionein gene. Butt TR, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jan;27(1):23–33

Cloning and sequence analysis of two monkey metallothionein cDNAs. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Gene** 1983 Sep; 24(1):137–46

Induction of metallothionein–I mRNA in cultured cells by heavy metals and iodoacetate: evidence for gratuitous inducers. Durnam DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):484–91

Characterization of DNA sequences through which cadmium and glucocorticoid hormones induce human metallothionein–IIA gene. Karin M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11;308(5959):513–9

Copper metallothionein of yeast, structure of the gene, and regulation of expression. Butt TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3332–6

Induction of mouse metallothionein–I mRNA by bacterial endotoxin is independent of metals and glucocorticoid hormones. Durnam DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1053–6

Human metallothionein genes are clustered on chromosome 16. Karin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(17):5494–8

Changes in rat liver metallothionein and metallothionein mRNA induced by isopropanol. Swerdel MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;175(4):522–9

Expression of cloned growth hormone and metallothionein genes in heterologous cells. Pavlakis GN, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:353–85 (54 ref.)

Metallothionein–human GH fusion genes stimulate growth of mice. Palmiter RD, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18; 222(4625):809–14 (30 ref.)

Chromosomal location of human metallothionein genes: implications for Menkes' disease. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 8;224(4653):1104–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of 2–mercaptoethanol during chromatography of crab (Cancer pagurus) metallothionein on DEAE cellulose. Overnell J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):245–8

Dynamic structure of metallothionein. Vašák M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):174–8

Gel permeation, ion–exchange and reversed–phase columns for separation of metallothioneins by high–performance liquid chromatography–atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Suzuki KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 23;281:159–66

[Purification and properties of copper thionein] Melkonian VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the cytotoxic effect of prednimustine in cultured cells with high or low levels of metallothionein. Endresen L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jan; 54(1):49–57

Effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine on zinc thionein levels and induction in rat liver. Brady FO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E318–22

Effects of nickel chloride and diethyldithiocarbamate on metallothionein in rat liver and kidney. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Nov–Dec;13(6):489–95

In vivo and in vitro binding of platinum to metallothionein. Zelazowski AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15; 229(1):246–52

Cadmium binding to metallothioneins and the estimation of protein concentration using cadmium–saturation methods. Law AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):1006–13

Metallothionein and the development of the mottled disorder in the mouse. Hunt DM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Dec; 21(11–12):1175–94

Metallothionein–I in the plasma and liver of neonatal rats. Mehra RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):859–62

Species differences in the occurrence of copper–metallothionein in the particulate fractions of the liver of copper–loaded animals. Mehra RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):539–46

Metal substitution of Neurospora copper metallothionein.

Beltramini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3422–7
Identification of a cadmium-binding protein from a cadmium-resistant variant of human lymphoblastoid cells (WI-L2). Shworak NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 19;763(4):332–8
In vivo and ex vivo displacement of zinc from metallothionein by cadmium and by mercury. Day FA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):159–74
Interaction of platinum with metallothionein-like ligands in the rat kidney after administration of cis-dichlorodiammine platinum II. Mason R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr; 49(1–2):165–76
Amino acids and peptides. IX. Synthesis of cysteine-containing peptide fragments related to human hepatic metallothionein II (hMT II) and determination of their heavy metal-binding properties. Ohta N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;31(9):3094–103
The partition of copper and cadmium between different charge-forms of metallothionein in the digestive tubules of the crab, Cancer pagurus. Overnell J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(2):237–43
Distribution of cadmium, copper and zinc in the liver of spot salamander, Ambystoma maculatum and their binding to metallothionein. Suzuki KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):35–8
Difference in relative isometallothionein ratio between adult and larva of cadmium-loaded bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Suzuki KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 75(2):211–5
Change in ratio of the two hepatic isometallothioneins with development from prenatal to neonatal rats. Suzuki KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):33–8
Metallothionein and cadmium nephrotoxicity conference. May 16–18,1983, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:1–295
Dietary protein effects on cadmium and metallothionein accumulation in the liver and kidney of rats. Revis NW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:83–91
Physicochemical and metabolic properties of modified metallothioneins. Templeton DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:281–3
Formation of the metal-thiolate clusters of rat liver metallothionein. Winge DR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:129–33
Role of metallothionein in cellular uptake and disposition of gold sodium thiomalate. Sharma RP. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jan–Mar;9(1):57–64
Hepatic copper & copper associated protein in early Indian childhood cirrhosis. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Feb;79:207–15
Preferential binding of copper to the beta domain of metallothionein. Nielson KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4941–6
Order of metal binding in metallothionein. Nielson KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13063–9
Metallothionein—aspects related to copper and zinc metabolism. Cousins RJ. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6 Suppl 1:15–21 (81 ref.)
Induction and accumulation of metallothionein in liver and pancreas of chicks given oral zinc: a tissue comparison. McCormick CC. **J Nutr** 1984 Jan;114(1):191–203
Inhibition of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by metallothionein. Shiraishi M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(6):533–7
The tissue-specific accumulation of hepatic zinc metallothionein following parenteral iron loading. McCormick CC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):392–402
Gold resistance in cultured human cells possible role of metallothionein. Glennås A. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;51:42–4 (8 ref.)
Resistance to cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity in immature rats. Goering PL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 74(3):321–9
Distribution of cadmium after oral administration of cadmium-thionein to mice. Maitani T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 30;74(2):237–43
Postnatal ontogeny of metallothionein in various organs of the rat. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;74(3):314–20
Induction of Cd-metallothionein in cadmium exposed monkeys under different nutritional stresses. Ravi K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):21–6
Cadmium, copper and zinc-binding protein (metallothionein) in the liver of the water lizard Triturus pyrrhogaster. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):179–84
Relative in vitro affinity of hepatic metallothionein for metals. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):33–9
[Absorption and excretion of Chlorella ellipsoidea cadmium binding protein in rats] Nagano T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;38(4):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolism of cadmium, zinc and copper in the rat kidney: the role of metallothionein and other binding sites. Petering DH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:73–81
Metallothionein—a unique protein with multiple detoxifying properties? Rugstad HE. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:102–12
Cellular adaptation in metal toxicology and metallothionein. Cherian MG, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1–2):1–15 (86 ref.)

TOXICITY

Intracellular metabolism and effects of circulating cadmium-metallothionein in the kidney. Squibb KS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:31–5
Cadmium-metallothionein-induced nephropathy: a morphological and autoradiographic study of cadmium distribution, the development of tubular damage and subsequent cell regeneration. Murakami M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct;3(5):237–44
Cadmium-Metallothionein nephropathy: relationships between ultrastructural/biochemical alterations and intracellular cadmium binding. Squibb KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):311–21

URINE

Urinary metallothionein as an indicator of cadmium body burden and of cadmium-induced nephrotoxicity. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:171–4
Significance of urinary metallothionein in workers exposed to cadmium. Roels H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(2):159–66
Urinary metallothionein and tissue metal levels of rats injected with cadmium, mercury, lead, copper or zinc. Lee YH, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jul–Aug;27(3–4):337–45

METALLURGY

Corrosion of aneurysm clips: evaluation and clinical implications. Part 1: Metallurgical foundations of stress corrosion failure. Kossowsky R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(1–2):31–43
Contact lens wear in an environment contaminated with metal particles. Nilsson SG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;61(5):882–8
Histological changes, rhinoscopical findings and nickel concentration in plasma and urine in retired nickel workers. Boysen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):105–15
Environmental factors and uptake of cadmium among brazers using cadmium-containing hard solders. Lundberg I, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun;45(6):353–9
Workplace protection factor measurements on powered air-purifying respirators at a secondary lead smelter—test protocol. Myers WR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Apr; 45(4):236–41
Comparison of heat stress measuring techniques in a steel mill. Parker RD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Jun; 45(6):405–15
Test of dust helmet for foundry workers [letter] Thind KS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Apr;45(4):B9–10
Inhalable, total and respirable dust: a field study. Verma DK. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(2):163–72
Heavy metal exposure in populations living around zinc and copper smelters. Hartwell TD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):284–95
The effect of mechanical vibration and industrial noise on the behaviour of blood serum immunoglobulins and on the lymphocyte blastic transformation. Sroczyński J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):497–504
Breakage of AO/ASIF medullary nails. Material related or design tradeoff? Perren SM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;102(3):191–7
Vibration syndrome and vibration in pedestal grinding. Starck J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov;40(4):426–33
Telangiectasia in aluminium workers: a follow up. Thériault G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):367–72
Poisoning with cadmium fumes after smelting lead. Taylor A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 28;288(6426):1270–1
Cancer mortality in metal workers. Gallagher RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Dec 1;129(11):1191–4
Renal function in relation to low levels of cadmium exposure in a group of smelter workers. Kazantzis G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:193–9
Epidemiologic study of renal function in copper smelter workers. Lilis R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar; 54:181–92
Lung cancer in relation to environmental pollutants emitted from industrial sources. Brown LM, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):250–61
Distribution of blood lead, blood cadmium, urinary cadmium, and urinary arsenic levels in employees of a copper smelter. Lilis R, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):76–95
The sensitizing potential of metalworking fluid biocides (phenolic and thiazole compounds) in the guinea-pig maximization test in relation to patch-test reactivity in eczema patients. Andersen KE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):655–60
Reducing nitrosamine contamination in cutting fluids. Loeppky RN, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 21(5):607–13
Comparison of early lung clearance of yellowcake aerosols in rats with in vitro dissolution and IR analysis. Damon EG, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):859–66
Radioactivity associated with amang upgrading plants. Hu SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):452–5
Geochemical and radiological characterization of soils from former radium processing sites. Landa ER. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):385–94
Ocular exposure to infrared radiation in the Swedish iron and steel industry. Lydahl E, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar; 46(3):529–36
The assessment of human exposure to radionuclides from a uranium mill tailings release and mine dewatering effluent. Ruttenber AJ Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):21–35
III.2.b HPLC-TEA determination of NDELA in cutting fluids. Fine DH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;45:319–23
Measurement of lymphoblastogenic activity from thorium workers. Serio CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Sep; 44(3):251–6
Pulmonary cytology in foundry workers. Simard A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(9):617–23
Analysis of health records of day and shift furnace maintenance workers. Itani T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982;11 Suppl:93–102
Medical consultation provided by the University of Pittsburgh Faculty to the United Steelworkers of America. A five-year-review. Parkinson DK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Apr;26(4):276–80
Health examination with liver function tests of lead workers. Horiguchi S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(1):93–7
Lung cancer mortality in a cohort of English foundry workers. Fletcher AC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Feb;10(1):7–16
Cutting oils and bladder cancer [letter] Vineis P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Oct;9(5):449–50
Physico-chemical characterization of atmospheric trace metal emissions from a primary zinc-lead smelter. Harrison RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Nov;31(2):129–40
Biological monitoring of lead effects in a smelter community before and after emission control. Prpić-Majić D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Jan 27;32(3):277–88
Survey of total and respirable suspended particulate matter in an iron foundry. Comparison of stationary sampling and personal monitoring. Zhang J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Sep;30:167–80
[Allergic alveolitis in the hard metal industry?] Liebetrau G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Aug;37(8):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Industrial accidents involving 50 year-old and older workers in a metal industry plant] Erban V. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(4):195–204 **(Ger)**
[Qualitative bacteriologic air analysis in workshops of the metal industry] Geretzki P. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1984 Jan;34(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work-energy expenditure of metallurgy occupations] von Peters H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1984 Jan;34(1):16–20 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of cobalt exposure in the production of hard metals by environmental and biological measures] Scansetti G, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Birth weight of infants born to women working in metallurgy plants] Gracyalny J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on the cervical spine: evaluation of the muscular strength and range of active movements] Bicz-Kubiatowicz M, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Degree of exposure to arsenic compounds of workers in zinc smelteries] Braszczyńska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(5–6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Introduction of a preventive dental care program in an aluminum plant] Kobylańska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spirometric studies in clinically healthy metallurgy workers. II. Reference values of basic respiratory indicators] Kolarzyk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A device for measuring body posture during work] Marcinkowski JT, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dermatoses characteristic in particular occupations. I. Various branches of industry] Rudzki E, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(5–6):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The most common occupational dermatoses in metallurgy workers] Mainka E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 70(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contact dermatitis in metallurgy workers] Mainka E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;70(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occupational exposure to heavy metals in foundry workers] Brzeski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Dec 15;36(24):2025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic significance of noise entropy] Kolganov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):82–4 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of the working conditions of workers in a nonferrous metallurgy plant] Mirrakhimova DA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):80–1 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary improvement of the working conditions and the environment in treating copper sulfide ores by underground leaching] Petrov BA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Aug;(8):63–4 (2 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Physico-hygienic evaluation of working conditions during the operation of a cold stumping press for metals] Bratsikin BD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in a fluorophlogopite casting plant] Felgin BG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Apr;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of methods of collecting fine aerosols of metal condensation] Iarum-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):58-60 **(Rus)**

[Health effectiveness of noise reduction in iron and steel works] Ivanchenko VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of the heat and physical load on workers in hot shops in present-day metallurgical manufacturer] Karnaukh NG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Aug;(8):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dust-induced bronchitis in workers of machine-building industry] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural immunity and blood system status of metal workers in relation to age, length of service and occupation] Kleshchenogov SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and function of the mucous membrane of the stomach and duodenum in workers in the aluminum industry] Medvedeva VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):25-8 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study on the combined effect of noise and toxic aerosols encountered in electric steel production] Paran'ko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Occupational health in the production of secondary aluminium] Roslyi OF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General and occupational pathology in workers in copper smelting works] Sterekhova NP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 May;(5):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of eczema in an arc welder as a result of the photosensitizing action of manganese] Tsyrkunov LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of efforts to reduce industrial eye injuries] Smelovskii AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(6):379 **(Rus)**

[Relation between population morbidity and atmospheric pollution in several industrial regions of the country] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis patients in sanatoria-prophylactoria, an effective factor in reducing temporary disability] Golovin IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jul;(7):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work of the economic organizations of businesses to improve the working conditions and health of workers] Kolpakov SV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):7-10 **(Rus)**

[Solution of problems involving the prevention of disease and bolstering the health of metallurgists by trade-union organizations] Kostiukov II. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(2):10-4 **(Rus)**

[Dermatologic morbidity among workers at an agricultural machinery assembly plant and ways of reducing it] Chipizhenko VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Aug;(8):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in kidney function during work in the hot shops of a metallurgical plant] Dorofeeva VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jun;(6):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cardiovascular diseases in workers in metallurgy hot shops] Kharchenko OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dust-induced bronchitis among workers in different occupations in the machine-building industry] Kleiner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):91-4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene aspects of hypertension morbidity in workers of the metallurgical industry and measures for its prevention] Pushin SG. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Inhalation exposure of lead in brass foundry workers: the evaluation of the effectiveness of a powered air-purifying respirator and engineering controls. Que Hee SS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):746-51

[Flow of high-voltage current in coal electrodes of arc furnaces as a source of noise of special nature] Polanowska R. **Med Pr** 1984;35(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health assessment of a new procedure for separating cable industry wastes and radioelectronic apparatus scrap using the FGS-70 ferrohydrostatic separator] Doloman NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):45-6 **(Rus)**

METALS

Metal complexes as mediator-titrants for electrochemical studies of biological systems. Johnson JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):186-9

Free metal ion depletion by 'Good's' buffers. III. N-(2-acetamido)iminodiacetic acid, 2:1 complexes with zinc(II), cobalt(II), nickel(II), and copper(II); amide deprotonation by Zn(II), Co(II), and Cu(II). Lance EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):492-501

Asymptomatic esophageal perforation by a coin in a child. Nahman BJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):627-9

Noncovalent complexes of diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate with divalent metal ions, biogenic amines, proteins and poly(dT). Holler E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):1037-43

Multiple electrophoretic variants of Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase as expression of the enzyme aging. Effects of H2O2, ascorbate and metal ions. Mavelli I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):677-81

The reaction of DNA with lipid oxidation products, metals and reducing agents. Fujimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):100-7

In vitro corrosion study of porous metal fibre coatings for bone ingrowth. Ducheyne P. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul; 4(3):185-91

Electrochemical corrosion of metallic biomaterials. Pourbaix M. **Biomaterials** 1984 May;5(3):122-34 (48 ref.)

Mn2+ and other transition metals at low concentration induce the right-to-left helical transformation of poly[d(G-C)]. van de Sande JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(7):777-82

On the metal-ion coordinating properties of the 5'-monophosphates of 1, N6-ethenoadenosine (epsilon-AMP), adenosine and uridine. Comparison of the macrochelate formation in the complexes of epsilon-AMP, AMP, ADP and ATP. Sigel H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):291-9

The effect of metal backing on stresses in polyethylene acetabular components. Bartel DL, et al. **Hip** 1983;:229-39

Finite-element analysis of a metal-backed acetabular component. Carter DR. **Hip** 1983;:216-28

Analytical support for acetabular component metal backing. Crowninshield RD, et al. **Hip** 1983;:207-15

Advantages of metal-backed acetabular components for a total hip replacement: a clinical assessment with a minimum 5-year follow-up. Harris WH, et al. **Hip** 1983;:240-6

Corrosion of metallic utensils [letter] Chaudhary SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):692-3

Chemical basis of the passage of metals into the food and water from the copper based utensils [letter] Chaudhary SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Sep;20(9):693-4

Metallic debris arising from prosthetic abrasion: investigation of biodegradation of the materials and physiopathology of the bone. Portigliatti Barbos M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):377-86

The response of articular cartilage to weight-bearing against metal. A study of hemiarthroplasty of the hip in the dog. Cruess RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Aug; 66(4):592-7

Metal compound intensification of the electron-density of diaminobenzidine. Newman GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1430-4

Crystallographic observations of the metal ion triple in the active site region of alkaline phosphatase. Sowadski JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):575-81

Metal ions as a factor of functional evolution and of development of some important biochemical properties in prebiotic and biological conditions. Bakardjieva N. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1-4):451-8

Backscatter from metal surfaces in diagnostic radiology. Kodera Y, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):231-4

[Problem of heavy metals in soil and plants] Bovay E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):607-19 **(Fre)**

[Heavy metals and aquatic plants] Atri FR. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1983;55:1-105 (77 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy metals in foodstuffs] Zimmerli B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):709-23 **(Ger)**

[Heavy metal problems in the agricultural utilization of sewage sludge] Leschber R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 178(1-2):186-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Housing estates - geomedical problems] Holmsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jan 30;104(3):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Metal osteosynthesis in fresh closed fractures of the diaphyses of long tubular bones] Beliakov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov;131(11):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The combined administration of certain metals in trace dose upon the postnatal development of behavior in mice. Hoshishima K, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:529-32

Microprobe and SEM analysis of surface coatings on caries-like lesions in enamel after metal ion mordanting and APF application. Clarkson BH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Feb;63(2):106-10

[Effect of cadmium, zinc, lead and mercury on the enzyme activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in vitro] Grafl HJ, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Sep;22(3):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudotumor after metal fixation of a fracture surgery. A case report. Kreicbergs A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Oct; 54(5):739-42

Recent advances in metal carcinogenesis. Sunderman FW Jr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Mar-Apr;14(2):93-122 (196 ref.)

The action of cobalt, nickel and chromium on phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes; its relevance to infection after total joint arthroplasty. Rae T. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul;4(3):175-80

The role of patch testing in the management of dermatitides caused by orthopedic metallic prostheses. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1984 Mar;33(3):258, 264 (6 ref.)

Lung cancer in relation to environmental pollutants emitted from industrial sources. Brown LM, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):250-61

Toxicity of heavy metals (a review). Gupta BN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Dec;37(12):236-40 (0 ref.)

ALS and heavy metals: a pilot case-control study. Roelofs-Iverson RA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar; 34(3):393-5

[Study of the corrosion of metallic biomaterials by surface physical methods] Muster D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(4):496-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biological consequences of the presence of metallic ions in the oral cavity] Hildebrand HF, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;13(1):41-56 (125 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenic effect of metals] Desurmont M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Sep 1;59(29-30):2097-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contact eczema due to metal ion allergy in a drill show horse] Fabry H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):339-44 **(Ger)**

[Metal allergy as a pathogenetic factor in bone infection following osteosynthesis] Hierholzer S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Jan;87(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy metals and cancerogenesis] Wienhold K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis caused by hard-metal dusts] Hartung M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3-4):237-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of interstitial pneumonitis due to hard metal (stellite)] Yokayama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 21(11):1096-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodological outline for the experimental substantiation of a system of indices of the adverse effect of metals on the health status of the population (the example of thallium)] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corrosion of metal implants--a cause of treatment failures in injuries] Horský I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Feb;51(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Metal binding by pharmaceuticals. Part 4. A comparative investigation of the interaction of metal ions with hydralazine, prizidilol and related compounds. Al-Falahi H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jan;14(1):113-20

NMR studies of intracellular metal ions in intact cells and tissues. Gupta RK, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984; 13:221-46 (66 ref.)

Relation between aortal sclerosis and metals in biogeochemical environments. Teraoka H. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;13(1):119-27

Metal content of the liver in sudden infant death syndrome. Steele RJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 May;20(2):141-2

Dependence on cations for the binding activity of lectins as determined by affinity electrophoresis. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):1069-74

Heavy metal content of rainwater in Geneva, New York during late 1982. Aten CF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;31(5):574-81

Metal transfer in vermicomposting of sewage sludge and plant wastes. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec;31(6):673-9

Metals and PCB concentrations in windowpane flounder from Long Island Sound. Greig RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):257-62

Distribution function of heavy metals in river sediment. Nishida H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb; 32(2):212-9

A statistical view of heavy metal pollution index of river sediment. Nishida H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):503-9

Sandy beach molluscs as possible bioindicators of metal pollution 1. Field survey. Watling HR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):331-8

Trace analysis of lead in blood, aluminium and manganese in serum and chromium in urine by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Brodie KG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Feb;17(1):19-26

Contamination of environment with heavy metals emitted from automotives. Falahi-Ardakani A. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Apr;8(2):152-61

NMR analysis of the structure and metal sequestering properties of metallothioneins. Hunt CT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Mar;54:135-45

Overview of analysis of carcinogenic and/or mutagenic metals in biological and environmental samples. I. Arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium and selenium. Fishbein L. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;17(2):113-70 (288 ref.)

Heavy metal concentrations in water, sediment and fish from Izmit Bay, Turkey. Taymaz K, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;16(4):253-65

Pesticide, metal, and other chemical residues in adult total diet samples. (XIII). August 1976-September 1977. Johnson RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan-Feb; 67(1):154-66

Pesticide, heavy metal, and other chemical residues in infant and toddler total diet samples. (III). August 1976-September 1977. Johnson RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan-Feb;67(1):145-54

Evaluation of cryogenic impact grinding technique for powdering whole fish for metal determinations. May TW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May-Jun;67(3):589-93

Pesticide, heavy metal, and other chemical residues in infant

and toddler total diet samples. (IV). October 1977–September 1978. Podrebarac DS.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):166–75
Pesticide, metal, and other chemical residues in adult total diet samples. (XIV). October 1977–September 1978. Podrebarac DS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb; 67(1):176–85
Residues of organochlorine insecticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and heavy metals in biota from Apalachicola River, Florida, 1978. Winger PV, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):325–33
Complexation of tetracyclines with metal ions in relation to photosensitization. Riaz M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;36(3):153–6
Extent of cadmium accumulation and its effect on essential metals in liver, kidney, and body fluids. Suzuki KT, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1983 Apr–Jun;11(4–6):713–26
Accumulation and chemical forms of cadmium and its effect on essential metals in rat spleen and pancreas. Suzuki KT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun; 11(4–6):727–37
A pilot study on the metal levels in the hair of hyperactive children. Barlow PJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jul;11(3):309–18
X-ray microanalysis of uremic nephrocalcinosis. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):89–93
Recent advances in metal toxicology. Uses of nuclear analytical methods and application of ultrasensitive detection techniques. Proceedings of a workshop. Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York, October 11–12, 1982. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Fall;4(3):1–223
Industrial sources of metals. Yocom JE.
Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II) 1983 Fall;4(3):91–102
Heavy metals (copper, cadmium, lead, mercury) in mute swans from Denmark. Elvestad K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Mar;34(3):92–7
Heavy metals (cadmium, copper, lead and mercury) in common eiders (Somateria mollissima) from Denmark. Karlog O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Dec;35(12):448–51
Tissue mineral levels in victims of sudden infant death syndrome II. Essential minerals: copper, zinc, calcium, and magnesium. Erickson MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct; 17(10):784–7
Investigations of content of heavy metals in chosen dosage forms of drugs of vegetal origin. Pluta J, et al.
Pharmazie 1984 Jan;39(1):63
Gamma ray decomposition of dissolved organic substances in river water without compositional change of metallic elements. Yamazaki M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Aug; 32(8):372–5
Metal contents in epiphytic bryophytes in Kitakyushu area. Nakanishi K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Mar 1;6(1):31–8
The contribution of heavy metals in potato peel to dietary intake. Davies BE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Sep; 30:261–4
Intakes of copper, zinc, cadmium, tin, iron, nickel and arsenic in a population exposed to lead from water. Sherlock JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Sep;30:255–60
Lead, cadmium, iron, zinc, copper, manganese, calcium and magnesium in SPF male rats exposed to a dilution of automotive exhaust gas throughout their lives. Stupfel M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Dec 15;32(1):65–71
A highly sensitive chelator for metal staining, bromopyridylazo-diethylaminophenol. Sumi Y, et al.
Stain Technol 1983 Nov;58(6):325–8
Metals in Finnish liqueurs. Harju K, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1984 May;178(5):393–6
Concentration of zinc, copper and cadmium in seminal plasma after prolonged storage in different types of containers. Skandhan KP, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984; 25(1):43–6
[Prevention of sewage sludge contamination with heavy metals: possibilities and limitations] Ammann P.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1983 Oct;125(10):739–45 **(Fre)**
[Bioindications for elevated metal contents in flowing waters] Wachs B. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Dec;70(12):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estimation of heavy metal contamination in pharmaceutical preparations and implants] Richter J. **Pharmazie** 1983 Nov; 38(11):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An example of pollutant diminution in sewage] Schärer J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1983 Oct;125(10):733–7 **(Ger)**
[Determination of harmful metals in food (XI). Determination of harmful metals in baby food] Suzuki T, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1983;(101):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of harmful metals in food (XII). Analysis of copper, cadmium and lead in algae and shells with anodic stripping voltammetry and atomic absorption spectrometry] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination and pathophysiological study of trace metals in human organs] Ito A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;37(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Identification of crystalline phases and various metal content of fibrous minerals (Polish asbestos) found in nickel ore deposits] Więcek E. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of iron, zinc, tin, copper, lead and arsenic levels in beer by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry] Kędzierski B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of determining metal trace clues by color prints] Filipchuk OV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep; 26(3):47 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Analysis of blood serum for essential metals by simultaneous multielement atomic absorption spectrometry with flame atomization. Lewis SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Jun; 56(7):1066–70
Heavy metal exposure in populations living around zinc and copper smelters. Hartwell TD, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):284–95
Placental transfer of heavy metals in normal pregnant Japanese women. Tsuchiya H, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):11–7
Physiological variations of serum levels of copper, zinc, iron and manganese. Favier A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(9–10):462–6
Effect of clioquinol on metals in rabbit. Hayakawa K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1984 May;32(5):1973–9
Blood levels of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc in children in a British Columbia community. Subramanian KS, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1983 Sep;30:231–44
[In vitro dissolution of metallic oxides in human plasma and binding of metals to plasma proteins—effect of chelators] Frenet M, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 May;5(3):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lead, cadmium, zinc, iron and zinc protoporphyrin in the blood of parturients and newborn infants from regions contaminated with heavy metals] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1983 Aug–Sep;54(8–9):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of Ag, Al, Au, Bi, Cd, Cu, Pb, Sb, and Se in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebral neoplasms. El-Yazigi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1358–60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Non-choline-containing phospholipids solubilize divalent metal ions in organic solvents. The basis for a sensitive assay procedure. DePierre JW, et al.
Acta Chem Scand [B] 1984;38(4):273–9
Paramagnetic contrast agents in nuclear magnetic resonance medical imaging. Mendonça-Dias MH, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 1983 Oct;13(4):364–76 (68 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of heavy metals and pesticides on the antigenic behavior of mastitis staphylococci isolated from cows and sheep] Karadzhov Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(8):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Metal ion–tetracycline interactions in biological fluids. Part 3. Formation of mixed–metal ternary complexes of tetracycline, oxytetracycline, doxycycline and minocycline with calcium and magnesium, and their involvement in the bioavailability of these antibiotics in blood plasma. Lambs L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):743–50
Binding of metallic ions to the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Hoyle B, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Sep;46(3):749–52
A carbon-13 NMR comparative study of metal ion substitutions in human carbonic anhydrase I carboxymethylated at active-site histidine-200. Khalifah RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):632–9
Sources of variability in accumulation of heavy metals by fishes in a roadside stream. Ney JJ, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Nov;12(6):701–6
Bacterial transformations of and resistances to heavy metals. Silver S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;28:23–46 (93 ref.)
Sandy beach molluscs as possible bioindicators of metal pollution 2. Laboratory studies. Watling HR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Sep;31(3):339–43
Metal binding by the peptidoglycan sacculus of Escherichia coli K-12. Hoyle BD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 30(2):204–11
Role of transferrin in uptake of non-physiological metals into cells. Planas-Bohne F, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Oct; 1(3):141–2
Age- and sex-dependent variations of essential metal levels in tissues and responses to dextran sulfate treatment which induces zinc-thionein. Maitani T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Dec;31(12):4456–63
Amino acids and peptides. VIII. Synthesis of a hexacosapeptide corresponding to the C-terminal sequence 36–61 of human metallothionein II (hMT II) and determination of its heavy metal binding activity. Ohta N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;31(6):1885–95
Amino acids and peptides. IX. Synthesis of cysteine-containing peptide fragments related to human hepatic metallothionein II (hMT II) and determination of their heavy metal-binding properties. Ohta N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Sep;31(9):3094–103
Distribution of cadmium, copper and zinc in the liver of spot salamander, Ambystoma maculatum and their binding to metallothionein. Suzuki KT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1984;78(1):35–8
Effects of heavy metals absorbed from water on the laser-induced fluorescence in Elodea densa. Czuba M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Oct;7(5):447–50
Formation of the metal–thiolate clusters of rat liver metallothionein. Winge DR, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1984 Mar;54:129–33
Generalized seizures alter the cerebral and peripheral metabolism of essential metals in mice. Papavasiliou PS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):223–36
Intrinsic phosphatase activity of bovine brain calcineurin requires a tightly bound trace metal. Gupta RC, et al.
FEBS Lett 1984 Apr 24;169(2):251–5
Mineral utilization from a 'bifidus containing formula' among infants. Pahwa A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb; 50(402):21–8
Low metal levels in emotionally disturbed children. Marlowe M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Aug;92(3):386–9
Concurrent exposure of lead and manganese to iron-deficient rats: effect on lipid peroxidation and contents of some metals in the brain. Malhotra KM, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1984 Feb;4(1):22–5
Metal ion binding to the N and A conformers of bovine alpha-lactalbumin. Bratcher SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10875–86
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the role of intrinsic metals in Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Effect of DNA template on the nucleotide–enzyme interaction. Chatterji D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):284–9
Structure and metal-binding properties of lipopolysaccharides from heptoseless mutants of Escherichia coli studied by 13C and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Strain SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13466–77
Electron microprobe analysis of metal ion transport in cortical bone. Woodman J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):463–6
Effect of various metals and calcium metabolism inhibitors on the growth of Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. Topouzian N, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1984;3(1):137–42
Role of the capsule produced by Bacillus megaterium ATCC 19213 in the accumulation of metallic cations. Cassity TR, et al. **Microbios** 1984;41(160):117–25
Volumetric and densitometric study in the cerebral cortex and septum of a lizard (Lacerta galloti) using the Timm method. López-Garcia C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 19;40(1):13–8
Intracellular sites of toxic metals. Goyer RA.
Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II) 1983 Fall;4(3):147–56
Relative in vitro affinity of hepatic metallothionein for metals. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jan;20(1):33–9
Urinary metallothionein and tissue metal levels of rats injected with cadmium, mercury, lead, copper or zinc. Lee YH, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jul–Aug;27(3–4):337–45
Ferritin: protection of enzymatic activity against the inhibition by divalent metal ions in vitro. Price DJ, et al.
Toxicology 1984 May 14;31(2):151–63
Effect of a chelating drug on balance and tissue distribution of four essential metals. Solecki TJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):207–16
Influence of ingested lead on the distribution of lead, iron, zinc, copper and manganese in bovine tissues. Doyle JJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;26(3):201–4
[Heavy metals in the mammalian body with special reference to zinc and its methods of detection] Zech W, et al.
Anat Anz 1984;155(1–5):365–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective incorporation of metals in aragonite and calcite into the shell of Mytilus galloprovincialis in relation to the ionic radius] Cotugno M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Feb 28;60(2):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Basic studies of environmental monitoring using Lemna paucicostata. Heavy metal absorption and action] Nasu Y.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1983 Dec;38(5):839–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interactions of cadmium with other metals in the animal and human body] Gaździk T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Mar 19;39(12):415–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Zinc, copper, magnesium and cadmium levels in the amniotic fluid in physiological pregnancy and pregnancy toxemia] Kolasa F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 15;36(10):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Kinetics of metals in the body of white rats administered a multiple metal mixture] Burkhanov AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 1983 Jul;(7):81–2 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of interaction of heavy metals on (Na+ -K+) ATPase and the uptake of 3H-DA and 3H-NA in rat brain synaptosomes. Chandra SV, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1984 Mar;54(3):210–3
In vitro susceptibility of human and environmental isolates of Mycobacterium avium, M. intracellulare, and M. scrofulaceum to heavy-metal salts and oxyanions. Falkinham JO 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):137–9
Association of metal tolerance with multiple antibiotic resistance of bacteria isolated from drinking water. Calomiris JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 47(6):1238–42
Association–dissociation of mammalian brain glutamine synthetase: effects of metal ions and other ligands. Denman RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):427–40

Inhibition of vitamin K-dependent carboxylase by metal ions and metal complexes: a reassessment. Kanabus-Kaminska JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):646-52

Differential response of testicular and ovarian heme oxygenase activity to metal ions. Maines MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):134-44

Lead and other metals can substitute for Ca2+ in calmodulin. Habermann E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Sep;54(1):61-70

On the inhibition of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens by adenosine nucleotides and metal ion complexes. Müller F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):115-22

Active-site-directed inactivators of the Zn2+-containing D-alanyl-D-alanine-cleaving carboxypeptidase of Streptomyces albus G. Charlier P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):763-72

The effects of metalloporphyrins, porphyrins and metals on the activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase in monolayers of chick embryo liver cells. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2783-8

Kinetic parameters of metal-substituted leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens. Allen MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3778-83

A simple method for the determination of bacterial resistance to metals. Thompson GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec;31(6):705-11

Aquatic and clinical staphylococcal characterization and associated antibiotic, heavy metal, and chlorine sensitivities. Brown NE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jan-Feb; 75(1):32-42

Hepatic metallothionein production and resistance to heavy metals by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)--II. Held in a series of contaminated lakes. Roch M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):77-82

On the mechanism of the inhibitory effect of some heavy metal salts on the mixed function oxidizing enzyme systems. Stoytchev T, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:329-32

Investigation of the role of the substrate metal ion in the yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase reaction. Ting SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):251-3

Deepoxidation of 16-membered epoxyenone macrolide antibiotics. II. Chemical deepoxidation by dissolving metal reduction. Mutoh Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb; 37(2):127-9

Self-association of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence of metal ions. Use of a covalent cross-linking reagent to study the reaction. Tarvers RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1944-50

The effect of some metal ions on the intradental sensory nerves of the cat. Panopoulos P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jan;63(1):37-40

Selectivity of the Ca binding site in synaptosome Ca channels. Inhibition of Ca influx by multivalent metal cations. Nachshen DA. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Jun;83(6):941-67

Studies of activating and nonactivating metal ion binding to yeast enolase. Brewer JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(3):255-67

Correlation of penicillinase production with phage type and susceptibility to antibiotics and heavy metals in Staphylococcus aureus. Rosdahl VT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Nov;16(4):391-9

Inhibition by chlorpromazine, metals and L-ascorbic acid of calcium-ATPase and magnesium-ATPase in bovine adrenal medullary microsomes. Yamanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):447-55

Plasmid-determined resistance to antimicrobial drugs and toxic metal ions in bacteria. Foster TJ. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Sep;47(3):361-409 (444 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of some transition metal ions on growth and pigment formation of Serratia marcescens. Furman CR, et al. **Microbios** 1984;40(159):45-51

Induction of metallothionein-I mRNA in cultured cells by heavy metals and iodoacetate: evidence for gratuitous inducers. Durnam DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 4(3):484-91

Activation of calmodulin by various metal cations as a function of ionic radius. Chao SH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):75-82

Differential effects of some transition metal cations on the binding of beta-carboline-3-carboxylate and diazepam. Mizuno S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jul;8(7):873-80

Bacterial contamination and the 'toxicity' of materials to the exposed pulp. Watts A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov; 56(5):542-8

Bovine taste bud cyclic adenosine 3', 5' monophosphate phosphodiesterase is inhibited by divalent metal ions. Law JS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 41(3):455-72

The effect of metals on protein biosynthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates and whole cells. Obrig TG. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):165-8

Heavy metal and disinfectant resistance in clinical isolates of gram-negative rods. Khor SY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):199-203

Effects of methylmercury and some metal ions on microtubule networks in mouse glioma cells and in vitro tubulin polymerization. Miura K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;73(2):218-31

The interaction of selenium with various metals in vitro and in vivo. Naganuma A, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Dec; 29(1-2):77-86

[Level of biogenic monoamines in the brains of rats after subchronic flooding with salts of several heavy metals] Kadiiska M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of heavy metal interactions on the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Grafl HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Sep; 177(6):514-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the presence of metals in the antibacterial activity of ovotransferrin] Valenti P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):471-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulation of glucose transport and metabolism in rat adipocytes induced by trace metals] Yamamoto A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;38(5):863-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of salts of transition metals with gramicidin S in chloroform] Komarov EV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jun; 29(6):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predisposition of the optimal conformations of adrenergic compounds to the formation of polydentate complexes with metal ions] Zhorov BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 273(2):497-501 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of the metals Ag, Cu, Zn and Al in the form of a highly dispersed powder and salt on Escherichia coli B. growth] Fedorov IuI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):948-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

An outbreak of metal fume fever. Diagnostic use of urinary copper and zinc determinations. Armstrong CW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Dec;25(12):886-8

[What do we know about occupational metal poisoning?] Grandjean P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26;145(39):3026-9 **(Dan)**

[Acute poisoning by inhalation of metallic vapors] Jaeger A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Sep;5(5):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cobalt and sintered metal carbides. Value of the determination of cobalt as a tracer of exposure to hard metals] Perdrix A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Sep; 5(5):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The toxicology of selected heavy metals] Schunk W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 May;30(5):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Heavy metals and enzyme induction. Stoytchev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(1):29-34

Inhibitory effect of heteropolyanions on tobacco mosaic virus. Sharma B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 May; 28(3):256

Use of mammalian DNA repair-deficient mutants to assess the effects of toxic metal compounds on DNA. Christie NT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1661-70

Effect of heavy metals on human rheumatoid synovial cell proliferation and collagen synthesis. Goldberg RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2763-6

Heavy metal tolerance in a cadmium-resistant population of Euglena gracilis. Bariaud A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):597-601

Baker's yeast assay procedure for testing heavy metal toxicity. Bitton G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan;32(1):80-4

Effects of zinc, copper, and lead toxicity on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity. Rehman S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;33(1):92-8

Metallothionein induction, growth, and survival of chinook salmon exposed to zinc, copper, and cadmium. Roch M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Apr;32(4):478-85

Comparative study of the toxicity of metal compounds to heterotrophic bacteria. Thompson GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;33(1):114-20

Comparative study of the effects of metals on the settlement of Crassostrea gigas. Watling HR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):344-51

'Play' behavior and trace dose of metal(s) in mice. Hoshishima K. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:525-8

Morphological effects of heavy metals in the brain. Reyners H. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:97-104

Chronic cell-mediated immune reactions to metals. Turk JL, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:193-9

Autoimmune reactions and glomerulonephritis caused by heavy metals and other toxins. Weening JJ. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:211-8

Physiological effects of an additional stressor on fish exposed to a simulated heavy-metal-containing effluent from a sulfide ore smeltery. Larsson A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Apr;8(2):118-28

The genetic toxicology of metal compounds: I. Induction of lambda prophage in E coli WP2s(lambda). Rossman TG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(1):59-69

Effect of short-term exposure to five industrial metals on the embryonic and fetal development of the mouse. Wide M. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):47-53

On the cytotoxicity of vitamin C and metal ions. A site-specific Fenton mechanism. Samuni A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):119-24

Tubular sites of action of heavy metals, and the nature of their inhibition of amino acid reabsorption. Foulkes EC. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):2965-8

Role of ultrastructural techniques in understanding mechanisms of metal-induced nephrotoxicity. Fowler BA. **Fed Proc** 1983 Oct;42(13):2957-64

Approaches toward studying genotoxicity and potential carcinogenicity of metal compounds in vitro. Costa M. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Nov-Dec;37(6):231-7

Analysis of metal-induced DNA lesions and DNA-repair replication in mammalian cells. Robison SH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar-Apr;131(3-4):173-81

Effects of metal ions and CCl4 on sea urchin embryo (Paracentrotus lividus). Congiu AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 43(2):317-23

The toxicity of sixteen metallic compounds in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tan EL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;74(3):330-6

Cellular adaptation in metal toxicology and metallothionein. Cherian MG, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1-2):1-15 (86 ref.)

[Toxic damage to liver cells and the effect of heavy metal salts on mixed function oxidase enzyme system activity] Kadiiska M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(3):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chemical contamination of foodstuffs of animal origin as result of the use of sewage sludge] Hapke HJ. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):685-93 **(Ger)**

[Toxicology of heavy metals in foodstuffs] Knutti R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Oct;125(10):701-8 **(Ger)**

[Permissible limit concentrations of heavy metals in the soil] Möller F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Sep;29(9):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicology of metals and biocompatibility of metallic implant materials] Ungethüm M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan-Feb;122(1):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low concentrations of metals and benzin on serum enzyme activity] Misiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1983;34(4):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxic metals in daily meals of children] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(7):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Raising the healthful dependability of tentative safe levels of exposure of metal-containing compounds in the atmosphere] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the sensitivity of different morphological methods of studying the gonadotoxic effect of heavy metals] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May; (5):46-8 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the transforming activity of adenovirus SA7 by metal aerosols in cultures of sensitive cells] Potebnia GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jan;(1):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Circadian rhythms in the urinary excretion of metals and organic substances in 'healthy' men. Araki S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Nov-Dec;38(6):360-6

METALS, ACTINIDE

ANALYSIS

[Method of studying the forms of transuranium elements found in aerosols by extraction with different solvents] Rysina TN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Oct;(10):53-4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the carcinogenicity of radium and bone-seeking actinides. Raabe OG. **Health Phys** 1984 Jun; 46(6):1241-58

METALS, ALKALI

METABOLISM

Cell volume regulation by Amphiuma red blood cells. The role of Ca+2 as a modulator of alkali metal/H+ exchange. Cala PM. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Dec;82(6):761-84

Alkali metal ion selectivity of the hemocyanin channel. Cecchi X, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(3):277-83

METALS, RARE EARTH

An optical stopped-flow and 1H and 113Cd nuclear magnetic resonance study of the kinetics and stoichiometry of the interaction of the lanthanide Yb3+ with carp parvalbumin. Corson DC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 61(8):860-7

National survey with regard to preferred image characteristics of various types of intensifying screens. van der Zwaag H. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(4):215-20

Rare earth screens for panoramic radiography. Hurlburt CE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):451-4

A clinical trial of a rare earth screen/film system in a periapical cassette. Kogon SL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr; 57(4):455-61

Dose reduction in paediatric radiology using rare earth filtration. Fleay RF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(5):332-4

Excitation and de-excitation processes in lanthanide chelates bearing aromatic sidechains. Abusaleh A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):763-9

[Rare earth foils--a possibility for reducing radiation exposure in roentgen diagnosis] Bregulla W, et al.

Roentgenpraxis 1983 Sep;36(9):314–9 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Rare-earth pneumoconiosis] Colombo F, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Calcium binding proteins: optical stopped-flow and proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the binding of the lanthanide series of metal ions to parvalbumin. Corson DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5882–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The asymmetric effect of lanthanides on Na+-gradient-dependent Ca2+ transport in synaptic plasma membrane vesicles. Rahamimoff H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 27;773(2):279–89

Lanthanides are transported by ionophore A23187 and mimic calcium in the histamine secretion process. Amellal M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):365–70

METAMORPHOSIS, BIOLOGICAL

Differentiation of the segmented tubular nephron and excretory duct during lamprey metamorphosis. Youson JH. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(3):275–92

Morphogenetic studies on the neural crest of hynobius larvae using vital staining and India ink labeling methods. Hirano S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Mar;47(1):57–70

Undifferentiated cells present in the pars intercerebralis of larval and adult locusts are glial precursors. Autoradiographic and ultrastructural study in vivo and in vitro. Vanhems E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov;312(2):177–85

Iron loading in the livers of metamorphosing lampreys, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):109–24

Bile pigments and bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase during the metamorphosis of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Cole KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):503–6

Histone variants of the insect Plodia interpunctella during metamorphosis. Pataryas TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(4):749–53

Brain and ring gland cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels during initiation and termination of pupal diapause in flesh flies. Gnagey AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 76(1):121–5

Neuron differentiation and axon growth in the developing wing of Drosophila melanogaster. Murray MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug;104(2):259–73

Hormonal control of rates of metamorphic development in the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Schwartz LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):103–14

Analysis of metamorphosis in Drosophila melanogaster: characterization of giant, an ecdysteroid-deficient mutant. Schwartz MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 May;103(1):85–95

Corticosteroids in serum of Rana catesbeiana during development and metamorphosis. Krug EC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):232–41

Changes in nervous system glycolipids during metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Okamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12243–6

Birth dates of trigeminal motoneurons and metamorphic reorganization of the jaw myoneural system in frogs. Alley KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 20;218(4):395–405

Sexual differentiation in the terminal ganglion of the moth Manduca sexta: role of sex-specific neuronal death. Giebultowicz JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jun 10; 226(1):87–95

Quantitative light and scanning electron microscopic study of the developing auditory organs in the bullfrog: implications on their functional characteristics. Shofner WP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 20;224(1):141–54

Golgi studies on Purkinje cell development in the frog during spontaneous metamorphosis. III. Axonal development. Uray NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1;212(2):202–7

Immunocytochemistry of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in brains of bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana) during spontaneous metamorphosis. Crim JW. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Feb;229(2):327–37

Morphological changes in the liver of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., during metamorphosis: I. Atresia of the bile ducts. Sidon EW, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Jul; 177(1):109–24

Morphological changes in the liver of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., during metamorphosis. II. Canalicular degeneration and transformation of the hepatocytes. Sidon EW, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Dec; 178(3):225–46

Active muscle migration during insect metamorphosis. Williams GJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(3):411–32

A morphometric study of the retinal ganglion cell layer and optic nerve from metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. Dunlop SA, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(5):417–27

Metamorphic changes in the neurosecretory cells of Diacrisia obliqua Walker (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). Singh YN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(6):1037–45

[Pigmentation of the outer cornea after removal of the eye from Rana lessonae Camerano larvae] Popov DV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jun;86(6):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Peptide activation of a simple neural circuit. Levine RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):335–8

Increase in 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3)-binding sites in tadpole erythrocyte nuclei during spontaneous and T3-induced metamorphosis. Moriya T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):170–5

Influence of thyroxine and its precursors on in vitro lysis of tadpole tail. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):113–5

Changes in plasma estradiol and effects of triiodothyronine on plasma estradiol during smoltification of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Sower SA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;54(3):486–92

Corticoids augment nuclear binding capacity for triiodothyronine in bullfrog tadpole tail fins. Suzuki MR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;52(2):272–8

Binding of dexamethasone by hepatic, intestine, and tailfin cytosol in Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during spontaneous and triiodothyronine-induced metamorphosis. Woody CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May;54(2):194–202

Specific inhibition of the differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Williams GT. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):79–82

Development of peroxisomes in amphibians. III. Study on liver, kidney, and intestine during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Dauça M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep; 227(3):413–22

Purkinje cell maturation in the frog cerebellum during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Hauser KF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Jan;11(1):139–55

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet- and X-irradiation on embryogenesis of the free-living nematode, Rhabditidae tokai: hatchability, morphogenesis and life span. Ishii N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Apr–May;25(1–2):117–27

METANEPHRINE see under **EPINEPHRINE**

METAPHASE

Sequence of centromere separation in cultured human amniotic cells. Bajnóczky K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983; 34(1):107–9

The redistribution of a conserved nuclear envelope protein during the cell cycle suggests a pathway for chromosome condensation. McKeon FD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jan;36(1):83–92

Isolated metaphase chromosomes stabilized by DNA–intercalation or polyamine addition: a comparison. Buys CH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):273

Transport of amino acids and nucleosides in metaphase-arrested unfertilized oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Jung D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Jun;14(2):99–103

Sequence of centromere separation: orderly separation of multicentric chromosomes in mouse L cells. Vig BK. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(1):39–45

Identification of the microtubule-associated protein map2 and its binding sites on metaphase chromosomes from cultured cells. Wandosell F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(1):68–71

A new method for automatic metaphase finding adaptable to different chromosome preparations. Schoëvaërt-Brossault D, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Jun;16(3):195–201

Chromatin organization and restriction endonuclease activity on human metaphase chromosomes. Mezzanotte R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(3):562–6

Development and use of metaphase chromosome flow-sorting methodology to obtain recombinant phage libraries enriched for parts of the human X chromosome. Lalande M, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Mar;5(2):101–7

Surface structure of isolated metaphase chromosomes. Adolph KW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug;147(1):155–66

Silver staining of histone-depleted metaphase chromosomes. Burkholder GD. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):287–96

Immunological visualization of 5-methylcytosine-rich regions in Indian Muntjac metaphase chromosomes. Vasilikaki-Baker H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Aug; 147(1):226–30

Conservation of interphase chromatin nonhistone antigens as components of metaphase chromosomes. Adolph KW. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9;165(2):211–5

Metaphase and chromomere banding are distinct entities of chromosome substructure. Haapala O. **Hereditas** 1984; 100(1):75–81

Contribution of reciprocal translocations to an understanding of chromosome displacement: inferences for studies of spatial order at metaphase. Ford JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(4):302–5

The kinetochore is part of the metaphase chromosome scaffold. Earnshaw WC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 98(1):352–7

Interconversion of metaphase and interphase microtubule arrays, as studied by the injection of centrosomes and nuclei into Xenopus eggs. Karsenti E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1730–45

Respective roles of centrosomes and chromatin in the conversion of microtubule arrays from interphase to metaphase. Karsenti E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):47s–54s

Prometaphase forces towards opposite spindle poles are not independent: an on/off control system is identified by ultraviolet microbeam irradiations. Sillers PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov;64:69–88

Position of late and early replicating human X chromosomes at somatic metaphase. Dosik D, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):155–6

[Prometaphase cytogenetic study of 13 cases of Wilms' tumor without aniridia] De Blois M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1983 Mar;31(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of active genes in mouse metaphase chromosomes using DNAse I in situ] Patkin EL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr;26(4):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of divalent cations and chelators on metaphase to telophase progression and nuclear envelope formation in Chinese hamster cells. Chai LS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Oct;4(4):237–52

Liver cell hyperplasia: on the suitability of using the metaphase-arrest technique. Alabi JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):515–23

The metaphase-arrest technique applied to human cervical epithelium. I. Technique and dose-response studies. Ireland D, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):509–14

Effects of Ca2+ ions on the formation of metaphase chromosomes and sperm pronuclei in cell-free preparations from unactivated Rana pipiens eggs. Lohka MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):434–42

Methylmercury effects on Syrian hamster metaphase II oocyte chromosomes. Mailhes JB. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(5):679–86

High resolution of heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster by distamycin A. Faccio Dolfini S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1402–4

Structure-activity relationship of 1-propargyl-5-halopyrimidin-2-ones. Metaphase arresting properties and competitive inhibition of colchicine binding to tubulin. Dornish JM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983; 1(3):203–11

1-Acetyl-3-acetoxy-5'5-diphenylhydantoin has colchicine-like activity. MacKinney AA Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):251–64

Comparison of single time point and linear regression estimates of cell production in rat intestinal crypts after perturbation by hydroxyurea. Sharp JG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(3):267–72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma radiation as a probe of chromatin structure: damage to and repair of active chromatin in the metaphase chromosome. Oleinick NL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jun; 98(3):629–41

METAPLASIA

see related MYELOID METAPLASIA

[Metaplasia, dysplasia and intramucosal cancer] Haot J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec;46(11–12):533–47 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenesis in canine bistomal heterotopic tracheal grafts. Paladugu RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb;37(2):111–4

PATHOLOGY

Are metaplasias in colorectal adenomas truly metaplasias? Bansal M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May;115(2):253–65

Metaplasia. An overview. Lugo M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Mar;108(3):185–9

METAPROTERENOL see **ORCIPRENALINE**

METARADRIN see **METARAMINOL**

METARAMINOL

ANALYSIS

Extraneuronal accumulation of metaraminol in rabbit aorta media. Levin JA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(4):171–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metaraminol provocative test: a specific diagnostic test for familial Mediterranean fever. Barakat MH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 24;1(8378):656–7

Metaraminol provocation test for familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Cattan D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 19; 1(8386):1130–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

New treatment for priapism [letter] Brindley GS. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 28;2(8396):220–1

Metaraminol and dobutamine for the treatment of hypotension associated with epidural block. Kajimoto Y, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 May;12(1):47–51

METASQUALENE see **TRIPARANOL**

METASTASIS see **NEOPLASM METASTASIS**

METASTRONGYLOIDEA

Isolation of Elaphostrongylus rangiferi from wild reindeer in Scandinavia. Bye K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 28;115(4):87

[A survey of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Guangzhou] Ting B, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1984;2(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Leukocyte chemotactic factors in soluble extracts of Metastrongylus apri at different stages. Sasaki O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):807–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Anthelmintic activities of ivermectin against immature and adult Dictyocaulus viviparus. Benz GW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1984 Apr;45(4):771–2

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: paralysis due to avermectin B1a and ivermectin. Terada M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr; 57(2):149–57

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths: effects of avermectin B1a on Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats. Ishii AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Oct;13(5):491–8

A comparison of the effects of flubendazole and thiabendazole on the larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Trichinella spiralis, Diphyllobothrium erinacei and Hymenolepis nana in mice. Maki J, et al.
Parasitology 1983 Dec;87 (Pt 3):525–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and migration route of Angiostrongylus siamensis in mice. Kudo N, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Oct; 31(3–4):151–63

Spread of equine lungworm (Dictyocaulus arnfieldi) larvae from faeces by Pilobolus fungi. Jørgensen RJ, et al.
Nord Vet Med 1984 May–Jun;36(5–6):162–9

Effects of temperature on the larval development of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the intermediate host, Biomphalaria glabrata. Ishii AI. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(3):375–9

[Estimation of the infestation of mollusks by protostrongylids: parameters used and their interrelation] Cabaret J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1982;57(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of anthelmintic treatment on the development of resistance in sheep vaccinated or experimentally infected with Dictyocaulus filaria. Al-Saadi AA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1984 Mar;36(2):144–6

Analysis of antigens from different developmental stages of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Dharmkrong-at A, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1983 Jun; 14(2):154–62

PARASITOLOGY

Circumoval and circumlarval precipitate reactions of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Oku Y, et al.
Jpn J Vet Res 1984 Jan;32(1):23–39

PATHOGENICITY

Ultrastructural evidence for eosinophil-mediated destruction of Angiostrongylus cantonensis transferred into the pulmonary artery of non-permissive hosts. Yoshimura K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):105–18

PHYSIOLOGY

First record of Angiostrongylus costaricensis Morera and Céspedes, 1971 in Ecuador. Morera P, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Nov;32(6):1460–1

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (XVIII). Mechanism of spastically paralyzing action of pyrantel in Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Terada M, et al.
Experientia 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1383–5

The freshwater Ampullariid snail Lanistes carinatus as a natural intermediate host of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Egypt. Ibrahim A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(1):117–24

Studies on the cryopreservation of eggs of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Uga S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Dec; 57(4):297–303

Moisture and temperature effects on survival and infectivity of first-stage larvae of Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei and P. tenuis (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea). Shostak AW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;70(2):261–9

METASYMPATOL see **PHENYLEPHRINE**

METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT see under **TOE JOINT**

METATARSUS

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the first metatarsal bone mimicking malignant tumor. Erseven A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec; (181):171–4

Metatarsalgia caused by an increase in circulating platelets: a case report. Rosenkranz L, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(4):216–7

The management of metatarsus adductus et supinatus. Ghali NN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 May;66(3):376–80

Osteomyelitis of the foot. Marra R, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring;22(1):66–8

Solitary osteochondroma masquerading as a possible malignant lesion. Terry DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter; 21(4):305–15

Metatarsalgia. Common causes and conservative treatment. Mann RA. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;75(5):150–3, 156–8, 163–7

[Our approach to the surgical treatment of juvenile aseptic osteochondronecrosis in the head of the 2d metatarsus in young athletes] Skrabal J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1984 Apr;51(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Brucella osteitis in children] Ruyssen S, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1983 Dec;40(10):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metatarsalgia of the intermediate rays] Baccarani G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1982–83;68(3):361–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morton's metatarsalgia] Ulvestad A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Jun 30;104(19–21):1321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pseudotumor of the bone in a boy with hemophilia A] Klukowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Feb 13;39(7):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

The pathology of congenital metatarsus varus. A post-mortem study of a newborn infant. Reimann I, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1983 Dec;54(6):847–9

Deformities of the metacarpus and metatarsus in fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Chapman DI, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jan;94(1):77–91

Adrenogenital syndrome due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency with skeletal abnormalities and pulmonary stenosis. Ajlouni K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Apr; 7(2):129–31

Congenital metatarsal synostosis. Boccio JR, et al.
J Foot Surg 1984 Jan–Feb;23(1):41–5

Polydactyly of the foot. Knecht JG. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring; 22(1):23–8

Brachymetatarsia with brachymesodactyly. Page JC, et al.
J Foot Surg 1983 Summer;22(2):104–7

The unified forefoot. II. The relationship between hallux valgus and metatarsus primus adductus. Robbins HM.
J Foot Surg 1983 Winter;22(4):320–4

Brachymetatarsia: a review and case study. Scheiner DE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):257–62 (10 ref.)

Metatarsus adductus in two brothers with Aarskog syndrome. Hurst DL. **J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;20(6):477

Elongation of the first metatarsal. Skirving AP, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1983 Sep;3(4):508–10

[Congenital metatarsus varus] Taussig G, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1984 May;31(5):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification of human second, third, and fourth metatarsal bones. Batmanabane M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov; 207(3):509–11

A simplified metatarsus adductus angle. Engel E, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 1983 Dec;73(12):620–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bioelectric repair of metatarsal nonunions. Fox IM, et al.
J Foot Surg 1983 Summer;22(2):108–15

INJURIES

Avulsion fracture of the fifth metatarsal: experimental study of pathomechanics. Richli WR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct; 143(4):889–91

Stress fracture of the fifth metatarsal. DeLee JC, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):349–53

Tarsometatarsal joint dislocation or fracture dislocation. Shen CW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jul;96(7):517–21

Lisfranc dislocations: fractures and/or dislocations through the tarso-metatarsal joints. Hesp WL, et al. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):261–6

Reverse inlay bone graft for nonunion of a lesser metatarsal. Jones RO. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jun;74(6):265–7

Lesser metatarsal fractures. Incidence, management, and review. Spector FC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Jun; 74(6):259–64

Fractures of the base of the fifth metatarsal distal to the tuberosity. Classification and guidelines for non-surgical and surgical management. Torg JS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Feb;66(2):209–14

Treatment of fractures of the fifth metatarsal bone. Laurich LJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):207–11

The utilization of the Richards Scaphoid compression device in performing abductory base wedge osteotomies. Ogunbene FA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter;21(4):247–9

Stress fracture of the second metatarsal after Keller bunionectomy. Zechman JS. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jan–Feb; 23(1):63–5

Second metatarsal stress fracture secondary to Keller arthroplasty: case report. Black JR. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep; 148(9):747–9

[Indications for osteosynthesis of metatarsal fractures] Franke K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the tarsus and metatarus in children--diagnosis, treatment, results] Hahn M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of metatarsal fractures with percutaneous intramedullary fixation] De Palma L.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1983;33:327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Morton's metatarsalgia. Clinical, electrophysiological and histological observations. Guiloff RJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1984 Aug;66(4):586–91

Post-traumatic reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Thurber CM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter;22(4):349–52

Sensory conduction velocity of plantar digital nerves in Morton's metatarsalgia. Falck B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 May;34(5):698–701

PARASITOLOGY

Echinococcus affecting metatarsus. Mohanty PR, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1984 Apr;82(4):141, 148

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the subchondral bone lesion in rheumatoid arthritis. Wyllie JC. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;10 Suppl 11:26–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary acute haematogenous osteomyelitis of an isolated metatarsal in children. Robb JE. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):334–8

The primary deformity in hallux valgus and metatarsus primus varus. Antrobus JN. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr; (184):251–5

The use of C-arm fluoroscopy and its application to podiatric surgery. Wilner JM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter; 22(4):283–5

Unusual radiological changes in metacarpals, metatarsals and phalanges in rickets. Bhargava SK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1983 Nov;81(9–10):175, 179

[Metatarsophalangeal lesions of the diabetic foot. Radiologic outcome] Bernard C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Nov;64(11):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Double oblique displacement osteotomy for hallux valgus. Cetti R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec;54(6):938–42

Forefoot problems in cerebral palsy-diagnosis and management. Bleck EE. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(4):188–94

A dorsal wedge V osteotomy for painful plantar callosities. Sclamberg EL, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(1):30–2

A modification of the Austin bunionectomy for shortening and plantarflexion. Duke HF, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 1984 May;74(5):209–15

Juvenile bunion correction by epiphysiodesis of the first metatarsal. Fox IM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Sep; 73(9):448–55

Distal metatarsal osteotomy. A retrospective study. Goforth PW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Aug;74(8):402–5

Determination of the intermetatarsal angle reduction following metatarsal head osteotomies. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Feb;74(2):65–70

Distal transverse crescentic osteotomy for correction of hallux abducto valgus. Rosenthal DC, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 1984 Aug;74(8):411–4

The closing wedge osteotomy. A critical analysis of first metatarsal elevation. Schuberth JM, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 1984 Jan;74(1):13–24

Shortening of the first metatarsal as a complication of metatarsal osteotomies. Holden D, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1984 Apr;66(4):582–7

Telescoping osteotomy for pressure metatarsalgia. Helal B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar;66(2):213–7

Revised tarsectomy for correction of relapsed clubfoot. Burns AE. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;23(4):275–8

Bicorrectional horizontal V-osteotomy of the first metatarsal head. Chudy DE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):226–9

Retrospective study of closing wedge osteotomy complications at the base of the first metatarsal with bone screw fixation. Denton J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Winter; 22(4):314–9

Closing base wedge osteotomy: an evaluation of twenty-four cases. Jeremin PJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Winter; 21(4):316–23

The resistant, painful, plantar lesion: a surgical approach. Kuwada GT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Spring;22(1):29–32

The use of Kirschner wire fixation in forefoot surgery. Reichert K, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall;22(3):218–21

Distal metatarsal osteotomy for adolescent hallux valgus. Das De S. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):32–8

Bunions in children: treatment with a modified Mitchell osteotomy. Luba R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan; 4(1):44–7

[Treatment of hallux valgus with irreducible metatarsus varus of the 1st metatarsus. Bipolar metatarsal osteotomy]

Schnepp J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69 Suppl 2:113–5 **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

One approach to a viable method of obtaining cancellous bone for grafting. Beronio JP. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Fall; 22(3):240–2

METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS

Meteorological and climatic factors in bronchial asthma. A clinical dilemma. May KL.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):465–72 (70 ref.)

25 year activities of the International Society of Biometerology and 25 year publication index. Schnitzler H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1983 Dec;27(4):287–434

Do weather conditions change pulmonary function of asthmatics at summer camp? Chipps BE, et al.
J Asthma 1984;21(1):15–20

The effect of the meteorological factors, meteorologic phenomena and weather types on the frequency of the appearance of the cerebrovascular insults in the Skopje area (SR Macedonia). Popovski A. **Neurologija** 1984; 32(1–2):13–21

[The correlation between the onset of acute cerebrovascular diseases and abnormal meteorological phenomena—analysis of 522 cases] Wang XZ.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Dec; 16(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on the hygienic standard of environmental meteorology for underground work in coal mines] Yu YZ.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Jan;18(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the effects of meteorological conditions on the subjective complaints of cardiac patients] Květoň V.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1984 Jun;62(3):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aspects of biorhythms in physio- and balneotherapy in relation to bioclimatology] Matoušek J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1983 Dec;61(6):316–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Climatologic parameters and myocardial infarction] Larcan A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 32(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in alpha 2-antiplasmin as a function of meteorological conditions (letter)] Marongiu F, et al.
Presse Med 1984 Apr 21;13(17):1099 **(Fre)**

[Meteorological conditions and spontaneous pneumothorax. Retrospective study of 165 cases in the Rouen area] Ozenne G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prediction of new outbreaks of myocardial infarction, based on a multivariate meteorological analysis] Cohen JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Feb 23;60(9):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical analysis of the effect of meteorological factors on the mortality of urban populations] Zhou YS, et al.
Acta Acad Med Wuhan 1983;3(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biometeorology—the effect of weather and climate] Faust V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Oct 20;59(29):1631–40 **(Ger)**

[Subjective evaluation of the effect of meteorological factors on the psychophysical status of workers of a large industrial plant] Kocur J, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between meteorological conditions and the atmospheric microflora of the city of Barcelona] Calvo MA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 11(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

METFORMIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of metformin-associated lactic acidosis with closed recirculation bicarbonate-buffered hemodialysis [letter] Chalopin JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jan; 144(1):203–5

Lactic acidotic coma with multiple medication including metformin in a patient with normal renal function. Ryder RE. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jun;38(6):229–30, 232

Metformin and glibenclamide: comparative risks. Campbell IW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):289

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of metformin compared to the effects of phenformin on the lactate production and the metabolism of isolated parenchymal rat liver cell. Jalling O, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1984 May;54(5):327–32

Lack of effect of intravenous metformin on plasma concentrations of glucose, insulin, C-peptide, glucagon and growth hormone in non-diabetic subjects. Bonora E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(1):47–51

Metformin and insulin receptors. Vigneri R, et al.
Diabetes Care 1984 May–Jun;7 Suppl 1:113–7

Effect of metformin on hepatocyte insulin receptor binding in normal, streptozotocin diabetic and genetically obese diabetic (ob/ob) mice. Lord JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):108–13

Inhibition of carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia by metformin. Zavaroni I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb; 16(2):85–7

The influence of dimethylbiguanide on phenprocoumon elimination and its mode of action. A drug interaction study. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 1; 61(17):851–8

[Action of metformin at and beyond insulin receptors. Studies in humans] Joffroy-Lavieuville M, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1983;:281–6 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The difficult choice of treatment for poorly controlled maturity onset diabetes: tablets or insulin? Peacock I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 30;288(6435):1956–9

Insulin receptor binding to monocytes, insulin secretion, and glucose tolerance following metformin treatment. Results of a double-blind cross-over study in type II diabetics. Prager R, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Dec;32(12):1083–6

[Diabetes treatment with biguanides. Metformin and the biguanide effect] Knick B, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 2; 125(35):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHACHOLINE COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Threshold of airway response to inhaled methacholine in healthy men and women. Zamel N. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):129–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of troleandomycin and methylprednisolone alone and in combination on bronchial sensitivity to methacholine. Andrade WP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Nov; 51(5):515–7

Inhaled powder and aerosol salbutamol in metacholine-induced bronchial obstruction. Lahdensuo A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):515–7

[Syncope caused by methacholine exercise-induced cholinergic analphylaxis] van Assendelft AH. **Duodecim** 1984;100(10):623–6 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A method for comparing the peak intensity and duration of action of aerosolized bronchodilators using bronchoprovocation with methacholine. Ahrens RC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Jun;129(6):903–6

Comparison of responsiveness to methacholine, histamine, and exercise in subgroups of asthmatic children. Bhagat RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2):221–4

Effects of cigarette smoking and short-term smoking cessation on airway responsiveness to inhaled methacholine. Buczko GB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):12–4

Combined effect of cigarette smoking and allergic rhinitis on airway responsiveness to inhaled methacholine. Buczko GB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):15–6

Effects of theophylline on inhaled methacholine and histamine in asthmatic children. McWilliams BC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1984 Aug;130(2):193–7

Methacholine challenge test. Fetters LJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1984 May;144(5):938–40

Nasal reactivity in rhinitis. Borum P, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1983;128 (Pt 1):65–71

Nasal methacholine and histamine reactivity during a common cold. Grønborg H, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1983;128 (Pt 2):406–8

The significance of the relative reduction of FVC and FEV1 after methacholine challenge. Groth S, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1983;128 (Pt 2):409–12

Specificity and sensitivity of methacholine inhalation challenge in normal and asthmatic children. Hopp RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Aug;74(2):154–8

Methacholine challenge—relevance for the allergic athlete. Shapiro GG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 May;73(5 Pt 2):670–5

Methacholine inhalation and Gm allotypes in familial asthma. Anton-Guirgis H, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(1):1–8

Defective beta adrenergic response of cystic fibrosis sweat glands in vivo and in vitro. Sato K, et al.
J Clin Invest 1984 Jun;73(6):1763–71

Comparison of airway reactivity induced by histamine, methacholine, and isocapnic hyperventilation in normal and asthmatic subjects. Aquilina AT. **Thorax** 1983 Oct; 38(10):766–70

[Study of bronchial hyperreactivity by inhalation of measured aerosol sprays of methacholine] Zellweger JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1984 Jun 23;114(25):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Airway response to inhaled methacholine and to exercise in adult asthmatics] Hirata K. **Arerugi** 1983 Oct; 32(10):1029–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial reactivity assessed by the methacholine test] Gulsvik A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20; 104(17–18):1225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The methacholine test in asthma] Skarpaas IJ.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1984 Jan 20;104(2):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased sensitivity and response of isolated tracheal muscle to methacholine and histamine without changing the activity of pulmonary muscarinic receptors in the egg albumin-sensitized guinea pig. Cheng JB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983;72(4):303–9

Bronchial responses to inhaled histamine and methacholine after influenza virus vaccination in monkeys. Ishihara T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):335–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of mecholyl and atropine on the muscarinic receptors in rat small intestine after long-term atropine administration in vivo. Obuchowicz E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1982 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):597–600

Methacholine-stimulated release of benzoyl-arginine-ethylester esterase from mouse submandibular gland cells. Izumi H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1984;29(2):101–5

The influence of pretreatment with prostaglandin F2 alpha on bronchial sensitivity to inhaled histamine and methacholine in normal subjects. Heaton RW, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1984 Apr;78(2):168–73

Protection by ipratropium bromide and metaproterenol against methacholine and histamine bronchoconstriction. Nair N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Jan;14(1):11–9

Sodium cromoglycate in histamine and methacholine reactivity in asthma. Patel KR. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Mar; 14(2):143–5

Cardiovascular reactivity to methacholine in normotensives with genetic risk of hypertension. Schulte W, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1984;6(3):717–30

Methacholine dose-response curves in normal and asthmatic man: effect of starting conductance and pharmacological antagonism. Chung KF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Jun; 66(6):665–73

Plasma cyclic nucleotide responses to methacholine and epinephrine in patients with migraine. Okada F, et al.
Headache 1984 Jan;24(1):26–9

Comparison of the tussive effects of histamine and methacholine in humans. Chausow AM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Aug;55(2):541–6

Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine and effects of respiratory maneuvers. Sestier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):122–8

Airway response to inhaled methacholine in healthy nonsmoking twins. Zamel N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(4):936–9

Application of a new direct-writing recorder device, the 'Astograph,' to the evaluation of methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(2):89–95

Regulation of tight junctional permeability in the rat parotid gland by autonomic agonists. Mazariegos MR, et al.
J Dent Res 1984 Sep;63(9):1102–7

Functional antagonism in canine tracheal smooth muscle: inhibition by methacholine of the mechanical and biochemical responses to isoproterenol. Torphy TJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Dec;227(3):694–9

Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic drugs on intraluminal pressures and contractility of the rat testis and epididymis in vivo. Pholpramool C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 May; 71(1):181–8

Age-related changes in the effects of drugs on the sweat glands. Sato K. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;24(3):435–8 (10 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nasal responsiveness to methacholine stimulation in allergic rhinitis patients. Asakura K, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1984;239(3):273–8

METHACRYLATES see under **ACRYLATES**

METHACRYLIC ACID POLYMERS see **POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS**

METHACYCLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ulcerated mycotic esophagitis following ingestion of Physiomycine (letter)] Papazian A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Apr;8(4):389 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Interaction between methacycline and human serum albumin. Takadate A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 May; 32(5):1898–903

Effect of antacids on the dissolution behaviour of methacycline and doxycycline. Sultana N, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Mar;34(3):59–63

[Bioavailability of drug forms of tetracycline-group semisynthetic preparations for internal use] Zak AF, et al.
Antibiotiki 1983 Sep;28(9):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Combined action of amphotericin B and methacyclin on Candida albicans] Aravilskiĭ RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Mar;29(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHADONE

Neonatal methadone withdrawal. Effect of two treatment regimens. Carin I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Dec; 137(12):1166–9

Loitering by patients on methadone maintenance: a perception or a problem. Barnes E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Nov;12(3):223–31

Treatment outcome in methadone detoxification: relationship to initial levels of illicit opiate use. Stitzer ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Nov;12(3):259–67

Locus of control and initiation of detoxification among male methadone maintenance patients. Langrod J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Aug;18(6):783–90

Methadone induced physical dependence in the rat. Ling GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 13;34(7):683–90

[Fine for a physician who prescribed methadone too carelessly] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11;128(6):281–3 **(Dut)**

[Difference in the behavior of T-lymphocyte populations in heroin and methadone addicts] Brugo MA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983;62(6):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alternative induction and crossover schedules for methadyl acetate. Ling W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 41(2):193–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A longitudinal study of offspring born to methadone-maintained women. II. Dyadic interaction and infant behavior at 4 months. Bernstein V, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(2):161–93

A longitudinal study of offspring born to methadone-maintained women. III. Effects of multiple risk factors on development at 4, 8, and 12 months. Marcus J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(2):195–207

A longitudinal study of offspring born to methadone-maintained women. I. Design, methodology, and description of women's resources for functioning. Marcus J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(2):135–60

Short-course diphenoxylate hydrochloride for treatment of methadone withdrawal symptoms. Ives TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;143:513–4

Single-day methadone dose alteration: detectability and symptoms. Stitzer ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Aug;36(2):244–50

Depression during methadone withdrawal: no role for beta-phenylethylamine. Kaufmann CA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Jan;13(1):21–9

Psychological characteristics and development of narcotic-addicted infants. Strauss ME, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Dec;12(4):381–93 (55 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Alternative induction and crossover schedules for methadyl acetate. Ling W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 41(2):193–9

Plasma testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels during levo-alpha-acetylmethadol maintenance and withdrawal. Mendelson JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Apr; 35(4):545–7

(−)-alpha-Acetylmethadol effects on alcohol and diazepam use, sexual function and cardiac function. Hargreaves WA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Dec;12(4):323–32

Episodes of heroin use during maintenance treatment with stable dosage of (−)-alpha-acetylmethadol (methadyl acetate, LAAM). Judson BA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Jun;11(3–4):271–8

(−)-alpha-Acetylmethadol for treatment of chronic pain patients who abuse opioids. Tennant FS Jr. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Nov;12(3):243–7

L-alpha-acetylmethadol-induced tissue alterations in mice. James RC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(1):91–112

The influence of sex steroid status on the induction of rat hepatic aniline hydroxylase and ethylmorphine demethylase activities by L-alpha-acetylmethadol. Beierschmitt WP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):266–8

Uptake of l-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) and its analgesically active metabolites, nor-LAAM and dinor-LAAM, in the isolated perfused rat lung. Roerig DL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):411–6

Neonatal opiate withdrawal alters the reactivity of adult rats to the hot-plate. Lichtblau L, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30; 34(18):1725–30

Prenatal levo-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) and/or naloxone: effects on brain chemistry and postweaning behavior. Lichtblau L, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):479–86

Effects of N-LAAM on [3H]etorphine binding in neuronal-enriched cell cultures. Gibson DA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Sep;8(9):1197–202

Time-action and behavioral effects of amphetamine, ethanol, and acetylmethadol. Downs DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1977 Jun;6(6):671–6

Modification of drug effects by l-alpha-acetylmethadol. McMillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Apr; 20(4):543–6

Dopaminergic and cholinergic muscarinic receptor effects of L-alphacetylmethadol (LAAM) and its metabolites. Langley AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):350–5

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of postmortem barbiturates, methadone, and morphine in vitreous humor, blood, and tissue. Ziminski KR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):903–9

Methadone radioimmunoassay: two simple methods. Robinson K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 35(9):566–70

BLOOD

Evaluation of the methadone-alcohol interaction. I. Alterations of plasma concentration kinetics. Donnelly B, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):246–8

False-positive EMIT indication of opiates and methadone in a doxylamine intoxication. Hausmann E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Oct;21(10):599–600

Methadone plasma levels and persistent drug abuse in high dose maintenance patients. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(5):369–74

METABOLISM

Effects of liver disease on fecal excretion of methadone and its unconjugated metabolites in maintenance patients. Quantitation by direct probe chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Kreek MJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Oct;10(10):544–9

Age-dependent alterations in the accumulation of l-methadone in the brain synaptosomes and other subcellular fractions. Shah NS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(2):109–20

Brain and plasma levels of methadone and their relationships to analgesic activity of methadone in rats. Liu SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):335–8

Pharmacokinetics of methadone in methadone maintenance treatment: characterization of therapeutic failures. Nilsson MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):497–501

Alcohol and the steady-state disposition kinetics of methadone in rats. Tommasello AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Mar;45(2):155–9

A novel form of dependency of hepatic extraction ratio of opioids in vivo upon the portal vein concentration of drug: comparison of morphine, diamorphine, fentanyl, methadone and buprenorphine in the chronically cannulated cow. Bullingham RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21;34(21):2047–56

Fate of tritium derived from prenatally administered tritiated methadone in dams and neonatal rats. Levitt M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):1051–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methadone, monoamine oxidase, and depression: opioid distribution and acute effects on enzyme activity. Kaufmann CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 18(9):1007–21

Differential behavioral effects induced by intrathecal microinjection of opiates: comparison of convulsive and cataleptic effects produced by morphine, methadone, and D-Ala2-methionine-enkephalinamide. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):31–42

Cataleptic effects of opiates following intrathecal administration. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May 7;299(1):43–9

Endocrine effects of methadone in rats; acute effects in adults. Bartolome MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3–4):231–8

Effect of methadone on TSH and thyroid hormone secretion. Vescovi PP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jan;16(1):53–4

Increased release of striatal dopamine after long-term treatment with methadone in rats: inhibition by agents which increase central 5-hydroxytryptamine transmission. Spampinato U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 35(12):831–3

Effects of methadone on human cigarette smoking and subjective ratings. Chait LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Jun;229(3):636–40

Effects of opioids on accuracy of a fixed-ratio discrimination in monkeys and rats. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):541–9

Effects of opiates on fetal behavioral activity in utero. Umans JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:639–42

Methadone in brain and its effects on locomotor activity of young and aged mice. Middaugh LD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Winter;4(4):321–6

Methadone effects on locomotor activity of young and aged mice. Middaugh LD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Summer; 4(2):157–61

Effect of chronic naltrexone and methadone administration on brain immunoreactive beta-endorphin in the rat. Ragavan VV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Oct; 37(4):266–8

Acute and subchronic effects of methadone on the blood hormonal levels of pregnant and nonpregnant Charles River CD-1 mice. Bui QQ, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):69–78

Latent inhibition in the aversion to oral methadone. Lynch MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Mar; 20(3):467–72

Combined use of sedatives and opiates in horses. Nolan AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 21;114(3):63–7

POISONING

Rhabdomyolysis and acute myoglobinuric renal failure associated with methadone intoxication. Nanji AA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jun;20(4):353–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methadone dose decreases and anxiety reduction. Hall SM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(1):11–9

Chronic heroin use during methadone treatment: a test of the efficacy of high maintenance doses. Havassy BE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(1):57–65

Alcohol use in youthful methadone-maintained former heroin addicts: liver impairment and treatment outcome. Hartman N, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer; 7(3):316–20

The psychiatrically severe drug abuse patient: methadone maintenance or therapeutic community? McLellan AT, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(1):77–95

Client types in drug-free and methadone treatment: comparison of personality traits. Mider PA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(1):97–111

The index of choice: indications of methadone patients' selection of naltrexone treatment. Singleton EG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(2):209–21

Pharmacist intervention in methadone administration to cancer patients with chronic pain. Powers DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;40(9):1520–3

Combination therapy with ibuprofen and methadone for chronic cancer pain. Ferrer-Brechner T, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Jul 13;77(1A):78–83

Response to opioids in three patients with restless legs syndrome. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):993–5

Postoperative analgesia for Caesarean section using epidural methadone. Beeby D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jan;39(1):61–3

Postoperative pain control with methadone: influence of supplementary methadone doses and blood concentration—response relationships. Gourlay GK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):19–26

The clinical effectiveness of electrostimulation vs oral methadone in managing opiate withdrawal. Gossop M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;144:203–8

Coalition building: the Pennsylvania experience. Weiner H. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Summer;20(2):159–62

Insomnia among addicts during supervised withdrawal from opiates: a comparison of oral methadone and electrostimulation. Gossop M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):191–8

Immunological status in heroin addicts: effects of methadone maintenance treatment. Lazzarin A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):117–23

Efficacy of psychotherapeutic counselling during 21-day ambulatory heroin detoxification. Rawson RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Oct;12(2):197–200

Single case study: panic disorder associated with opioid dependency and methadone maintenance treatment. Roszell DK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 May; 13(3):305–9

Lessons from a methadone treatment program in Laos, 1972–75. Westermeyer J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Mar;13(2):89–106

Coordination of services to methadone mothers and their addicted newborns. Jacobs PE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Fall;8(4):290–8

Methadone maintenance treatment: the other side of the coin. Ausubel DP. **Int J Addict** 1983 Aug;18(6):851–62

Human garbage and physical garbage: a sociological case example of institutional violence. Ben-Yehuda N, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Feb;19(1):1–23

Client initiative, inertia, and demographics: more powerful than treatment interventions in methadone maintenance? Havassy BE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jul;18(5):617–31

Methadone maintenance in the small community drug abuse clinic. Hebert SW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Aug; 18(6):863–74

Drug-seeking behavior and its mediation: effects of aversion therapy with narcotic addicts on methadone. Houston CC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Dec;18(8):1171–7

Contingency management interventions: effects on treatment outcome during methadone detoxification. McCaul ME, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Spring;17(1):35–43

From maintenance to abstinence in a therapeutic community: preliminary results. Sorensen JL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Jan–Mar;16(1):73–7

Alcoholism among narcotic addicts and patients on methadone maintenance. Jackson G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 May;44(3):499–504

Circadian rhythms and levels of beta-endorphin, ACTH, and cortisol during chronic methadone maintenance treatment in humans. Kreek MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:409–11

Problems in methadone treatment: the influence of reference groups. Hunt DE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;46:8–22

Contingency management of supplemental drug use during methadone maintenance treatment. Stitzer ML, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;46:84–103

Brokerage model rehabilitation system for opiate dependence:

a behavioral analysis. Thompson T, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1984;46:131–46
Addictive behaviour and the art of medicine. Dole VP.
Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse 1983;4(6):445–53
Overall evaluation of treatment modalities for heroin addiction in a toxicology unit. Ledda F, et al.
Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse 1983;4(4):283–304
Des-Gly9-[Arg8]-vasopressin may facilitate methadone detoxification of heroin addicts. van Beek-Verbeek G, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(5):375–82
[Methadone treatment of heroin addiction in family practice. Risks and guidelines] Hartmann H, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1984 Mar 6;73(10):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methadone maintenance program. Strict adherence determines the effectiveness of treatment] Ladewig D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 5;73(23):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methadone—resocialization of heroin-dependent patients] Renggli R, et al. **Sox Praventivmed** 1983;28(6):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Apropos of the Ministerial Order regulating methadone treatment] Camí Morell J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17; 81(20):911–3 **(Spa)**
[Ministerial order for the regulation of treatment with methadone (letter)] Ildefonso y Romo LE.
Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Apr 14;82(14):646 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of diazepam on arterial blood gas concentrations and pH of adult rats acutely and chronically exposed to methadone. McCormick GY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Aug;230(2):353–9

URINE

Positive diphenhydramine interference in the EMIT-d.a.u. assay [letter] Kelner MJ. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1430

METHADYL ACETATE see under **METHADONE**

METHAGENS see **METHANOGENS**

METHALAMIC ACID see **IOTHALAMIC ACID**

METHALLIBURE see under **THIOUREA**

METHAMINODIAZEPOXIDE see **CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE**

METHAMPHETAMINE

Methamphetamine abuse presenting as dysuria following urethral insertion of tablets. Ellison JM, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1984 Mar;13(3):198–200

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Motility effects of methamphetamine in morphine-tolerant mice by the DAP method] Suzuki T, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1984 Mar;83(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mutagenic activity of N-nitrosomethamphetamine and N-nitrosoephedrine. Shimizu H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Nov;21(1):63–8
A new metabolically trapped agent by brain monoamine oxidase: N-methyl labeled (14C) N-methylphenylethylamine (14C-MPEA). Osamu I.
Eur J Nucl Med 1983;8(9):385–8
Metabolism of xenobiotics by rat-liver mitochondria: uptake of N,N-dimethyl[14C]amphetamine by rat-liver mitochondria. Blume H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jun; 14(6):463–73
Identification of new secondary metabolites of methoxyphenamine in man. McKay G, et al.
Xenobiotica 1983 Apr;13(4):257–64
[Attempted suicide by intake of pholedrine] Glös J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Nov 15;38(22):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Leuckart-specific impurities in amphetamine and methamphetamine seized in Norway. Lambrechts M, et al. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):47–57
Nails as useful materials for detection of methamphetamine or amphetamine abuse. Suzuki O, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jan;24(1):9–16
Detection of methamphetamine and amphetamine in a single human hair by gas chromatography/chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Suzuki O, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr;29(2):611–7
Solid-phase microELISA for methamphetamine. Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):417–20
[Extraction of methamphetamine and amphetamine in blood and urine by Extrelut column] Une I, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1983 Feb;37(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Formation of 6-hydroxydopamine in caudate nucleus of the rat brain after a single large dose of methylamphetamine. Seiden LS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jul; 21(1):29–31
Distribution and excretion of methamphetamine and its metabolites in rats. II. Time-course of concentration in blood and distribution after multiple oral administration. Sakai T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Dec;13(12):715–24
[Microanalysis of amphetamines II. Detection of metabolites in the body fluids of the amphetamine-treated monkeys] Takahashi K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1983;(101):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the metabolism of methamphetamine in its abusers] Une I. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 37(6):814–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dopamine nerve terminal degeneration produced by high doses of methylamphetamine in the rat brain. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 4;235(1):93–103
Presynaptic modulation of the release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes: differences in the effects of high K+ stimulation, methamphetamine and nicotinic drugs. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 21;279(1–2):330–4
Differential modification by opioid agents of acutely enhanced noradrenaline release in discrete brain regions. Kohno Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):265–8
Increases of substance P-like immunoreactivity within striatal-nigral structures after subacute methamphetamine treatment. Ritter JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):487–92
The difference in the site of actions of tricyclic antidepressants and methamphetamine on the duration of the immobility in the behavioral despair test. Araki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 May;35(1):67–72
Effect of methamphetamine on the locomotor activity in the 6-OHDA dorsal hippocampus lesioned rat. Itoh K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Feb 27;34(9):827–33
Effects of apomorphine and methamphetamine on a quickly-learned conditioned-suppression response in rats. Kameyama T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jul; 22(7):813–7
Effect of methamphetamine on rat spinal cord. Dopamine receptor-mediated depression of monosynaptic reflex. Ono H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun;23(6):637–42
Fluoxetine increases long-lasting neostriatal dopamine depletion after administration of d-methamphetamine and d-amphetamine. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Oct;22(10):1165–9
The effects of a single dose of amphetamine and iprindole on the serotonergic system of the rat brain. Warren PF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7A):803–6
Phenytoin potentiates methamphetamine-induced behavior in mice. Izumi K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):803–6
Circadian variation in susceptibility to methamphetamine after repeated administration in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Feb;20(2):247–50
Effects of methamphetamine on atropine-induced conditioned gustatory avoidance. Preston KL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1984 Apr;20(4):601–7
Effects of naloxone on methamphetamine and apomorphine stereotypy and on haloperidol catalepsy in rats. Balsara JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(3):237–40
[Effect of methamphetamine on morphine preference] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 May;81(5):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of lithium salt on intracranial self-stimulation and methamphetamine-induced hyperactivity in rats] Hamada K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(4):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A long-term qualitative behavioral change following chronic methamphetamine administration in Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata)] Kashiwabara K.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1983 Dec;3(3):137–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of dopamine intracerebrally injected by the Valzelli method on methamphetamine-stereotypy and hypermotility] Nomura Y, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1982 Jul;2(1):25–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

A fatal methamphetamine poisoning associated with hyperpyrexia. Kojima T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jan; 24(1):87–93
Increased dopamine metabolism in the rat neostriatum after toxic doses of d-methylamphetamine. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Dec;22(12A):1383–8
[Relationship between methamphetamine toxicity and catecholamine levels in heart and brain of mice] Uchima E, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;37(3):198–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of bulimic symptoms with methylamphetamine. Ong YL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;143:288–93

TOXICITY

Further evidence that amphetamines produce long-lasting dopamine neurochemical deficits by destroying dopamine nerve fibers. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jun 15; 303(2):359–64
[Effect of quinine on methamphetamine-induced anorexia] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 82(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Studies on radioimmunoassay for methamphetamine excreted in human urine. Inoue T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1984 Jan;32(1):344–7
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of organic substances by metal chelate derivatization. II. Microdetermination of methamphetamine and amphetamine. Moriyasu M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1984 Feb;32(2):600–8
Rapid screening method for methamphetamine in urine by colour reaction in a Sep-Pak C18 cartridge. Suzuki S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 16;267(2):381–7
Detection of methamphetamine from urine by a latex agglutination inhibition test using microtiter technique. Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):79–83

METHANDIENONE see **METHANDROSTENOLONE**

METHANDRIOL see under **ANDROSTENEDIOLS**

METHANDROSTENOLONE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural and morphometric investigations on the effects of training and administration of anabolic steroids on the myocardium of guinea pigs. Appell HJ, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1983 Nov;4(4):268–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Efficacy of methandrostenolone in the treatment of heart failure in mitral defect patients with active rheumatic fever] Mironchik EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of methandrostenolone in the combined treatment of iron-deficiency anemia patients] Babak GIa. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHANE

Evaluation of a new silicone-methane polymer contact lens. Koziol JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov; 101(11):1779–81
Nitration of the tyrosine residues of porcine pancreatic colipase with tetranitromethane, and properties of the nitrated derivatives. De Caro JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Sep 28;747(3):253–62
Tyrosine modification of glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus megaterium. Effect of tetranitromethane on the enzyme in the tetrameric and monomeric state. Fröschle M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;142(3):533–40
Formation of amino acids from CH4 -rich or CO2 -rich model atmosphere. Hattori Y, et al. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1–4):145–50
Carbon and energy yields in prebiotic syntheses using atmospheres containing CH4, CO and CO2. Miller SL, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):83–90

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Spectroscopic characterization of nitrated purple membranes. Lam E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Feb;8(2):217–24
Trihalomethanes induce sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes in vitro and mouse bone marrow cells in vivo. Morimoto K, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):72–9
Involvement of some amino acid residues in the enzymatic activity of solubilized cerebral fucosyltransferase. Broquet P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):829–32
Chemical modification of tyrosine residues in active-site of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase by tetranitromethane. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):887–92
[Tri- and tetra-aryl (or -hetaryl)-methane compounds as drugs—chemistry, structure and principles of their action] Pindur U, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1983 Sep;12(5):135–44 **(Ger)**
[The study of the active site of cytochrome P-450 LM2 using the chemical modification of tyrosine residues by tetranitromethane] Usanov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun; 49(6):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Methane and colorectal cancer. Perman JA.
Gastroenterology 1984 Sep;87(3):728–30
Methane and the infra-red breath alcohol analyser [letter] Marks V. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7;2(8393):50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methane synthesis by membrane vesicles and a cytoplasmic cofactor isolated from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Sauer FD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):61–9
Coupling of ATP synthesis and methane formation from methanol and molecular hydrogen in Methanosarcina barkeri. Blaut M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;

141(1):217–22
Formaldehyde oxidation and methanogenesis.
Escalante–Semerena JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):721–6
[Theoretical and applied aspects of methanogenesis] Tivchev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(1):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Methane production and colon cancer. Piqué JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Sep;87(3):601–5
Pulmonary hydrogen and methane and plasma ammonia after the administration of lactulose or sorbitol. Beaven J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;18(3):343–7

TOXICITY

Lack of mutagenicity of methanogenic digester effluent in the Salmonella/microsome test. Wei C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):510–6

METHANE-OXIDIZING BACTERIA see **METHYLOMONADACEAE**

METHANESULFONATES

Deglycosylation by trifluoromethanesulphonic acid of endopeptidase-24.11 purified from pig kidney and intestine. Stewart JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):919–22
In vitro reaction of N-n-butyl-N-nitrosourea and n-butyl methanesulphonate with guanine and thymine bases of DNA. Saffhill R. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):621–5
[Synthesis of peptides using an organosulfonic acid deprotecting procedure] Fujii N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;103(8):805–18 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Chloroethyl (methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonate and related (methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonates. Antineoplastic activity in vivo. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May; 27(5):664–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of ATP-dependent conformational change in the F1 portion and beta subunit of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase using 8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonate. Hirano M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1652–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic possibilities in patients with senile dementia. Castleden CM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan; 18(1):28–31 (40 ref.)

TOXICITY

Dominant lethal test response with IMS and TEM using different combinations of male and female stocks of mice. Bishop JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;121(3–4):273–80

METHANOBACTERIA see **METHANOGENS**

METHANOGENS

ANALYSIS

Purification and analysis of cobamides of Methanobacterium bryantii by high-performance liquid chromatography. Whitman WB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):261–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase should not provide methanogens with resistance to chloramphenicol. Beckler GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Apr;47(4):868–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the biosynthesis of coenzyme F420 in methanogenic bacteria. Jaenchen R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Apr;137(4):362–5
Inhibition of the methylcoenzyme M methylreductase system by NAD+ and NADP+ in cell-extracts of Methanosarcina barkeri. Mountfort DO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):238–46
FAD requirement for the reduction of coenzyme F420 by hydrogenase from Methanobacterium formicicum. Nelson MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16; 120(3):775–81
Reductive activation of methanol: 5-hydroxybenzimidazolylcobamide methyltransferase of Methanosarcina barkeri. van der Meijden P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):760–6
The effect of EDTA and related chelating agents on the oxidation of methanol by the methylotrophic bacterium, Methylophilus methylotrophus. Carver MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1;138(3):611–5
Purification, characterization and redox properties of hydrogenase from Methanosarcina barkeri (DSM 800). Fauque G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):21–8
Elucidation of the structure of methanopterin, a coenzyme from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum, using two-dimensional nuclear-magnetic-resonance techniques. van Beelen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1; 138(3):563–71
Evidence for a nickel-containing carbon monoxide dehydrogenase in Methanobrevibacter arboriphilicus. Hammel KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):975–8
Characterization and purification of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Methanosarcina barkeri. Krzycki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):231–7
Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from the archaebacterium Methanosarcina barkeri. Rauhut R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6340–5
Three new restriction endonucleases MaeI, MaeII and MaeIII from Methanococcus aeolicus. Schmid K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2619–28

GENETICS

Genome complexity of methanogenic bacteria. Klein A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):628–31
Complementation of argG and hisA mutations of Escherichia coli by DNA cloned from the archaebacterium Methanococcus voltae. Wood AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):19–29
A plasmid in the archaebacterium Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Meile L, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(3):480–4
DNA sequence of the 16S rRNA/23S rRNA intercistronic spacer of two rDNA operons of the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii. Jarsch M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 11;11(21):7537–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reversal of 2-bromoethanesulfonate inhibition of methanogenesis in Methanosarcina sp. Smith MR. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):516–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Six antigenic determinants in the surface layer of the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Conway de Macario E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):883–7
Dissecting the antigenic mosaic of the Archaebacterium Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum by monoclonal antibodies of defined molecular specificity. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(20):6346–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapidly growing rumen methanogenic organism that synthesizes coenzyme M and has a high affinity for formate. Lovley DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 48(1):81–7

METABOLISM

Anaerobic degradation of coniferyl alcohol by methanogenic consortia. Grbić-Galić D. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Dec;46(6):1442–6
Identification of 6-acetyl-7-methyl-7,8-dihydropterin as a degradation product of 5,10-methenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydromethanopterin. Keltjens JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):532–7
Cyclic-2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum reflect inorganic phosphate availability. Seely RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1125–8
Methane synthesis by membrane vesicles and a cytoplasmic cofactor isolated from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Sauer FD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):61–9
Coupling of ATP synthesis and methane formation from methanol and molecular hydrogen in Methanosarcina barkeri. Blaut M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):217–22
Biosynthetic pathways in Methanospirillum hungatei as determined by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Ekiel I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):316–26
Formaldehyde oxidation and methanogenesis. Escalante-Semerena JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):721–6
Association of hydrogen metabolism with unitrophic or mixotrophic growth of Methanosarcina barkeri on carbon monoxide. O'Brien JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr; 158(1):373–5
Tetrahydromethanopterin, a carbon carrier in methanogenesis. Escalante-Semerena JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9447–55

METHANOL see **ALCOHOL, METHYL**

METHANOMONADACEAE see **METHYLOMONADACEAE**

METHAPYRILENE see under **AMINOPYRIDINES**

METHAQUALONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fixed drug eruption due to methaqualone. Slazinski L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Aug;120(8):1073–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Lonetil and emovit—effect on an experimental model of a neurosis-like state in the rat] Danchev N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(4):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Emovit and lonetil—behavioral and neurochemical studies] Val'dman AV, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of the preparations lonetil and adepren on local cerebral blood flow] Vlakhov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man (the complex tactile analyser). Clorotepin (0.5 mg and 1.0 mg), methaqualone (300 mg). Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:287–99

POISONING

Apparent diazepam toxicity in a child due to accidental ingestion of misrepresented Quaalude. Rosenthal SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):320–1

METHARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

METHASQUIN see under **ASPARTIC ACID**

METHAZOLAMIDE see under **THIADIAZOLES**

METHBIPYRANONE see **METYRAPONE**

METHEMALBUMIN see under **HEMEPROTEINS**

METHEMOGLOBIN

Influence of the R——T transition on the optical absorption and magnetic circular dichroism spectra of methemoglobin fluoride, aquomethemoglobin, and hydroxymethemoglobin. Rots MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):844–51
Mechanism of myocardial protection during blood-potassium cardioplegia: a comparison of crystalloid red cell and methemoglobin solutions. Bing OH, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):I84–90
[Study of the relaxation of nonequilibrium hemoglobin states by Mössbauer spectroscopy] Prusakov VE, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new reagent for the rapid determination of total hemoglobin as hemiglobincyanide in blood containing carboxyhemoglobin. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Aug; 30(1):78–88
Quaternary structure and spin–state transition in azide methemoglobin A. Neya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3686–91
Influence of the R——T transition on the optical absorption and magnetic circular dichroism spectra of methemoglobin fluoride, aquomethemoglobin, and hydroxymethemoglobin. Rots MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):844–51
Comparison of solid and solution state protein structures. Photoacoustic study of solid state bovine methemoglobin derivatives. Alter GM. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14960–5

ANALYSIS

Computer-assisted analysis of photoacoustic spectra of solid and solution state cyanide methemoglobin. Alter GM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;132(2):312–23
Gas chromatographic determination of methemoglobin concentration. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):413–6
The effect of acetaminophen on methemoglobin and blood glutathione parameters in the cat. Nash SL, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jun;31(3–4):329–34
[Proposals for the surveillance of persons exposed to aromatic amines] Gilli G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Mar;5(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A method for determination of methemoglobin in blood containing carboxyhemoglobin] Sato K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nitrite-induced methemoglobin formation and recovery in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) at three acclimation temperatures. Huey DW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun;32(6):674–81
A screening method for detection of aromatic amines in environmental samples based on their methemoglobin formation activities in vitro. Ohta T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):278–84
Methemoglobin formation and glutathione disappearance in cord blood red cells exposed to acetylphenylhydrazine. Etukudo MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 13; 138(2):135–9
Influence of physical conditions on the oxidation of hemoglobin during freeze-drying. Labrude P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):33–8
In vitro metabolism of the antimalarial agent primaquine by mouse liver enzymes and identification of a methemoglobin-forming metabolite. Strother A, et al.

Drug Metab Dispos 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):35–44

The effect of ascorbic acid on sodium nitrite–induced methemoglobin formation in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–deficient erythrocytes. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Aug;7(4):410–5

The induction of methaemoglobin by p–aminophenones. Bright JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):157–61

[Toxic, methemoglobin producing and erythrocyte damaging effects of diaminotoluene following a single application] Weisbrod D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the formation of methemoglobin in rats] Livshin AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec; 55(6):665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cases of unstable hemoglobin and methemoglobin produced by de novo mutation. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(1):85–95

METABOLISM

The reaction of hemoglobin with paraquat radicals in the presence and absence of O2. Winterbourn CC. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul;7(1):1–8

Conversion of oxyhaemoglobin into methaemoglobin by ferricytochrome b5. Mauk MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):297–302

Exercise–induced increase of methaemoglobin concentration and low cooperativity in haemoglobin–oxygen binding at rest correlate with low oxygen consumption during maximal effort. Szydlowski E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(11–12):S168–72

Magnetic circular dichroism studies of hemoglobin. The reduction of ferrihemoglobin by ferrocytochrome b5 and characterization of the high–spin hydroxy species of mixed–valence hemoglobin. Juckett DA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Jun;19(4):321–35

HgCl2 increases the methemoglobin prooxidant activity. Possible mechanism of Hg2+–induced lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes. Ribarov SR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jun;50(1):111–9

The role of ergothioneine in the oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by metmyoglobin or methemoglobin. Motohashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1702–7

The special behavior of equine erythrocytes connected with the methemoglobin regulation. Medeiros LO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(4):869–71

Mutant hemoglobin stability depends upon location and nature of single point mutation. Smith ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):147–50

Reduction of methemoglobins M Hyde Park, M Saskatoon, and M Milwaukee by ferredoxin and ferredoxin–nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase system. Nagai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14379–84

Methemoglobin levels produced by organic nitrates in patients with coronary artery disease. Arsura E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;24(4):160–4

Interaction between low–affinity cupric ion and human methemoglobin. Antholine WE, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Jun;21(2):125–36

Synthesis of certain hydroxy analogues of the antimalarial drug primaquine and their in vitro methemoglobin–producing and glutathione–depleting activity in human erythrocytes. Allahyari R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):407–10

Reduction of methemoglobin to oxyhemoglobin in the circulating blood in rabbits and goats. Yagi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):627–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stroma–free methemoglobin solution as an antidote for cyanide poisoning: a preliminary study. Ten Eyck RP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84;21(3):343–58

METHEMOGLOBIN REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

[Normal values of methemoglobinemia in a sample of Sardinian workers] Cocco P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 May;5(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Comparative aspects of methemoglobin formation and reduction in opossum (Didelphis virginiana) and human erythrocytes. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):635–9

[Steady–state dependence of the methemoglobin reduction rate on its concentration in intact human erythrocytes] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb;49(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alert: perioperative neonatal methemoglobinemia [letter] Bedrick AD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Sep;138(9):889–90

Methemoglobinemia associated with benzocaine–containing lubricant. Kellett PB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov; 59(5):463–4

Methemoglobinemia in an infant. Maloney WJ, et al. **Arlz Med** 1983 Oct;40(10):700–2

Heinz bodies, methemoglobinemia, and hemolytic anemia induced in rats by 3–amino–1–[m–(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]–2–pyrazoline. Fort FL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):216–20

Infantile methemoglobinemia induced by a topical anesthetic, Cetacaine. Seibert RW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun; 94(6):816–7

Life–threatening toxic methemoglobinemia induced by prilocaine. Kreutz RW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Nov; 56(5):480–2

Methemoglobinemia in an infant treated with the folk remedy glycerited asafoetida. Kelly KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 May; 73(5):717–9

The effect of ascorbic acid on nitrite–induced methemoglobin formation in rats, sheep, and normal human erythrocytes. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 3(3):184–8

Chemically induced methemoglobinemia from aniline poisoning. Kearney TE, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Feb; 140(2):282–6

[Spinach: A source of nitrite poisoning in young children] Hack WW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 6; 127(32):1428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathogenic effects of environmental nitrates and nitrites on young child's body] Swiątkowska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul;58(7):667–71 **(Pol)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of acute poisoning with methemoglobin formers] Lukin–Butenko GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;61(9):121–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methemoglobinemia and the use of chemicals in agriculture] Pohánka P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Methemoglobin as a cause of cyanosis [letter] Whelan JF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1260

[A case of acute adult respiratory distress associated with methemoglobinemia] Troussard X, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 May;4(5):302–3 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Adipose fatty acid composition in a case of generalized deficiency of cytochrome b5 reductase in congenital methemoglobinemia with mental retardation. Hirono H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Aug;140(4):391–4

[Congenital deficiency of erythrocyte NADH–dependent methemoglobin reductase (diaphorase)] Barretto OC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Methemalbuminemia (pseudomethemoglobinemia): a cause of cyanosis with normal arterial oxygen pressure. Role of massive hemolysis (letter)] Blin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):48–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Factitious methemoglobinemia caused by hyperlipemia. Spurzem JR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):84–6

Phenazopyridine induced methaemoglobinaemia associated with decreased activity of erythrocyte cytochrome b5 reductase. Daly JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Aug; 20(4):307–9

[Methemoglobinemia in acute diarrhea in infants] Blanc JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Mar;38(2):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Enzymopenic hereditary methemoglobinemia. Jaffé ER. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982 Dec;15(4):389–99 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

Lipids of liver, kidney, spleen and muscle in a case of generalized deficiency of cytochrome b5 reductase in congenital methemoglobinemia with mental retardation. Hirono H. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):60–3

VETERINARY

Influence of Edwardsiella ictaluri septicemia on nitrite–induced methemoglobinemia in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Tucker CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun;32(6):669–73

Preliminary studies on the effect of yeast culture supplementation on nitrate/nitrite induced methemoglobinemia in lambs and steers. Horn GW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):309–13

A review of acetaminophen's effect on methemoglobin, glutathione, and some related enzymes. Nash SL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;26(2):123–32 (85 ref.)

METHENAMINE

Visualization of Legionella pneumophila in paraffin sections using hexamine silver. Roy KH. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul; 58(4):215–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formaldehyde generation from methenamine salts in spinal cord injury. Devenport JK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 May;65(5):257–9

Long–term prophylaxis of urinary infections in women: comparative trial of trimethoprim, methenamine hippurate and topical povidone–iodine. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1110–4

Prevention of urinary tract infection during intermittent catheterization. Krebs M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jan;131(1):82–5

Methenamine mandelate with acidification: an effective urinary antiseptic in patients with neurogenic bladder. Kevorkian CG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Aug;59(8):523–9

Efficacy of two proprietary preparations of frusemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Pan HY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):221–2

Cefotaxime for prevention of infectious complications in bacteriuric men undergoing transurethral prostatic resection. A controlled comparison with methenamine. Olsen JH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(3):299–301

[Prevention of recurrent cystitis in fertile women. A double–blind comparison of Hiprex and placebo in general practice] Høivik HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 10;104(16):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Methenamine as an induced artifact during extraction of formaldehyde–preserved tissue. DuVall MD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):293–4

METHENOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A retrospective study of the effect of anabolic steroids on the dyshaematopoietic syndrome (preleukaemic syndrome). Hupperets P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(7):181–7

[Electron microscopic–morphometric and biochemical studies of the kidney of male rats following castration and treatment with an anabolic steroid] Kmieć Z, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(2):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHERGOLINE see under **ERGOLINES**

METHETHARIMIDE see **BEMEGRIDE**

METHICILLIN

Multiply–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (bacteriophage type 90) in a special care baby unit. Hill SF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):56–62

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in an Australian teaching hospital. McNeil JJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Mar;5(1):18–28

Efficacy of antibiotic combinations including rifampin against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis: in vitro and in vivo studies. Archer GL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;5 Suppl 3:S538–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methicillin induced drug–fever during treatment for acute post traumatic osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Stein H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;102(1):23–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Impact of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus on the incidence of nosocomial staphylococcal infections. Boyce JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Oct;148(4):763

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Methicillin interferes with cerebrospinal fluid protein measurement in the Du Pont aca [letter] Moore JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1415–6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of capacity–limited tissue distribution of methicillin in rabbits. Gengo FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):867–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Population analysis of susceptibility to methicillin, vancomycin, and three cephalosporines in two methicillin–resistant strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Hansen BG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Aug;91(4):279–84

Special topics in antimicrobial susceptibility testing: test accuracy against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus, pneumococci, and the sensitivity of beta–lactamase methods. Jones RN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):609–14

Teicoplanin versus nafcillin and vancomycin in the treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin–susceptible or –resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):61–4

Subinhibitory concentrations of imipenem induce increased resistance to methicillin and imipenem in vitro in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Forbes BA, et

al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):491–3
Cross-resistance between methicillin and cephalosporins for staphylococci: a general assumption not true for cefamandole. Frongillo RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):666–8
Activity of eleven antimicrobial agents against methicillin–, methicillin– and rifampin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chokkavelu V, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(2):97–101
Gentamicin– and methicillin–resistant, clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus: comparative in vitro and in vivo efficacy of alternative antimicrobial drugs. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(2):102–12
Severe infections caused by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Keane CT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;2(4):299–302 (35 ref.)
Clumping factor defective methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Lally R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):151–2
Activity of cephalosporins against methicillin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococci. Mouton RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):144–6
Susceptibility and tolerance of beta–lactamase–producing, methicillin–sensitive strains of Staphylococcus aureus towards seven broad–spectrum penicillins. Wehrli R, et al. **Infection** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):322–5
Effect of different penicillin derivatives on complement components in human serum. von Zabern I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(2):164–72
Analysis of plasmids mediating gentamicin resistance in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Townsend DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):347–52
Determination of susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to methicillin by luciferin–luciferase assay of bacterial adenosine triphosphate. McWalter PW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):145–50
Low–affinity penicillin–binding protein associated with beta–lactam resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Hartman BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):513–6
Interlaboratory variation of antibiograms of methicillin–resistant and methicillin–susceptible Staphylococcus aureus strains with conventional and commercial testing systems. Aldridge KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1226–36
Comparison of epidemiological markers used in the investigation of an outbreak of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections. Archer GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug;18(2):395–9
Reevaluation of the ability of the standardized disk diffusion test to detect methicillin–resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Boyce JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):813–7
New recommendations for disk diffusion antimicrobial susceptibility tests for methicillin–resistant (heteroresistant) staphylococci. McDougal LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):482–8
Environmental study of a methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus epidemic in a burn unit. Rutala WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):683–8
Successful use of broth microdilution in susceptibility tests for methicillin–resistant (heteroresistant) staphylococci. Thornsberry C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov; 18(5):1084–91
Identification, clinical distribution, and susceptibility to methicillin and 18 additional antibiotics of clinical Staphylococcus isolates: nationwide investigation in Italy. Varaldo PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):838–43
Unusual susceptibility of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus to erythromycin, clindamycin, gentamicin, and tetracycline at 30 degrees C but not at 35 degrees C. Welch WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):831–3
Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus [editorial] **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):327–9
Genetics of drug resistance in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus from Australian hospitals. Townsend DE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):331–7
Endocarditis due to methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in rabbits: expression of resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics in vivo and in vitro. Chambers HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):894–903
Antibiotic susceptibilities and plasmid profiles of nosocomial methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a retrospective study. Gillespie MT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 17(3):295–310
Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Annear DI. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):244–5
Comparison of the clinical significance of methicillin–resistant and methicillin–sensitive Staphylococcus aureus isolations. Collopy BT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):211–4
MRSA in a geriatric ward [letter] Kostos P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Apr 14;140(8):509
Plasmid–mediated resistance to quaternary ammonium compounds in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Townsend DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 1; 2(7):310
Strain differentiation in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Vickery AM, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):235–40
[In vitro study of the cefamandole–fosfomycin combination against methicillin–resistant staphylococci] Fosse T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis caused by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Treadwell TL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):533–7
Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin and gentamicin as a cause of outbreak of epidemic enteritis in a hospital. Scopetti F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Nov 30; 62(5):406–11

TOXICITY

Rapid detection of methicillin–resistant staphylococci with the MS–2 system. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Apr;30(4):488–90

METHIMAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low–dosed antithyroid drug monotherapy in hyperthyroidism. Seidel C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;83(1):73–86

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis and dose of methimazole [letter] Cooper DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Aug;101(2):283
Agranulocytosis and a small dose of methimazole [letter] Fincher ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Sep;101(3):404–5
Aplasia cutis congenita and methimazole [letter] Bachrach LK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 May 15;130(10):1264
Typhlitis complicating methimazole–induced agranulocytosis. Ryan ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Nov;29(4):299–302
Glucagon binding autoantibodies in a patient with hyperthyroidism treated with methimazole. Sanke T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1140–4
Methimazole and insulin autoimmune syndrome [letter] Burden AC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 3;2(8362):1311
Methimazole and insulin autoimmune syndrome with hypoglycemia [letter] Hirata Y. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29; 2(8357):1037–8
[Insulin autoimmune syndrome possibly due to methymazole treatment for Basedow's disease] Awaya Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31 Suppl:164–7 **(Jpn)**
[Side effects of antithyroid drugs] Shigemasa C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug 20;59(8):1160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2–Mercapto–1–methyl–5–methylmercapto–imidazole: a new metabolite of thiamazole. Twele R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Nov;13(11):661–8

METABOLISM

The role of porcine thyroid peroxidase and FAD–containing monooxygenase in the metabolism of 1–methyl–2–thioimidazole (methimazole). Paterson JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31; 116(2):449–55
Methimazole pharmacology in the rat: studies using a newly developed radioimmunoassay for methimazole. Cooper DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):786–93
Comparative bioavailability of carbimazole and methimazole. Jansson R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(10):505–10
Methimazole pharmacology in man: studies using a newly developed radioimmunoassay for methimazole. Cooper DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):473–9
2–Mercapto–1–methyl–5–methylmercapto–imidazole: a new metabolite of thiamazole. Twele R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Nov;13(11):661–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Local anaesthesia and immunomodulatory effects of antithyroid drugs. Hallengren B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):336–7
Inhibition of dopamine beta–hydroxylase by 2–mercapto–1–methylimidazole. Rosenberg RC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 28;749(3):276–80
Methimazole and generation of oxygen radicals by monocytes: potential role in immunosuppression. Weetman AP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18; 288(6416):518–20
Methimazole and generation of oxygen radicals by monocytes: potential role in immunosuppression [letter] Williams AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 24; 288(6421):937
Studies on the T3 suppression test by the 24–hour thyroidal 131I uptake in patients with Graves' disease: comparison of the effects of propylthiouracil and methylmercaptoimidazole. Kobayashi I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):491–7
Differential effects of propylthiouracil, methimazole and thyroidectomy on liver ferritin. Deshpande UR, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):242–5
Effect of Iodide, methimazole, and thyroxine on thyroidal accumulation of radioiodide in immature domestic fowl. Davison TF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Jan; 53(1):86–9
Influence of methimazole on murine thyroiditis. Evidence for immunosuppression in vivo. Davies TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;73(2):397–404
Effects of antithyroid drugs on lymphocyte proliferative responses to lectins: relationship between insulin autoimmune syndrome and methimazole. Okabe N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Aug;11(4):167–71
Effects of antithyroid drugs on Con A–induced suppressor cell activity. Okabe N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):167–9
Increased biliary GSSG efflux from rat livers perfused with thiocarbamide substrates for the flavin–containing monooxygenase. Krieter PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):122–7
Methimazole–induced modulation of thiobenzamide bioactivation and toxicity. Chieli E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):147–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maternal hyperthyroidism and congenital malformation in the offspring. Momotani N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):695–700
Reappraisal of the 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine–suppression test in the prediction of long term outcome of antithyroid drug therapy in patients with hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Yamada T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Apr; 58(4):676–80
[Results of lithium treatment in severe hyperthyroidism] Wünsch C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984; 44(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperthyroidism in the background of a neuropsychiatric syndrome] Kiss Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Oct 9; 124(41):2505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHIOCARB see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

METHIODAL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of radioiogic contrast media and local anaesthetics on the blood–brain barrier and on the leptomeninges. Vällfors B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Sep;68(3):164–70

METHIONINE

Coordination of the heme iron in the low–potential cytochromes c–553 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris and Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Different chirality of the axially bound methionine in the oxidized and reduced states. Senn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28; 748(2):194–204
The spatial structure of the axially bound methionine in solution conformations of horse ferrocytochrome c and Pseudomonas aeruginosa ferrocytochrome c551 by 1H NMR. Senn H, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1984;11(1):3–15
Oxidized forms of parathyroid hormone with biological activity. Separation and characterization of hormone forms oxidized at methionine 8 and methionine 18. Frelinger AL 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5507–13
Ferricytochrome c. Refolding and the methionine 80–sulfur–iron linkage. Myer YP. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6127–33
Methionine peptides as potential food supplements: efficacy and susceptibility to Maillard browning. Baker DH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):292–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of dietary methionine, protein, and energy levels on glutamic–oxalacetate and glutamic–pyruvate transaminases of chicken. Amubode FO, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1984;22(2):193–200
Amino acid oxidation by young pigs receiving diets with varying levels of sulphur amino acids. Kim KI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Sep;50(2):383–90
Blood proteins and amino acids of female breeder turkeys fed on maize–soybean diets supplemented with methionine. Cohen–Parsons M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;24(3):287–93
Sulphur amino acid requirement of laying hens and the effects of excess dietary methionine on laying performance. Schutte JB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jul;24(3):319–26
Blood metabolite profiles of broodmares and foals. Rogers PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):192–6
Methionine levels in a high fat diet [letter] Clandinin MT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jun;114(6):1173–7
The use of low protein liquid diets to determine the methionine requirement and the efficacy of methionine hydroxy analogue for the three–week–old pig. Reifsnyder DH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1705–15
Effect of lysine and methionine supplementation of low protein roaster diets fed after six weeks of age. Daghir NJ. **Poult Sci** 1983 Aug;62(8):1572–5
A comparison of methionine sources for broiler chickens fed corn–soybean meal diets under simulated commercial grow–out conditions. Elkin RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Oct; 62(10):2030–43
The response of turkey poults to virginiamycin in diets containing various levels of supplemental methionine. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1896–8
Supplementary inorganic sulfate and methionine for young turkeys. Potter LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec; 62(12):2398–402
Methionine, cystine, sodium sulfate, and Fermacto–500 supplementation of practical–type diets for young turkeys.

Potter LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May;63(5):987–92
The effects of sorghum tannin and methionine level on the performance of laying hens maintained in two temperature environments. Sell DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 63(1):109–16
Phenotypic profiles of broiler stocks fed two levels of methionine and lysine. Siegel PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 May; 63(5):855–62

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of EDTA and iron on the oxidation of hydroxyl radical scavenging agents and ethanol by rat liver microsomes. Feierman DE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Oct 31;116(2):765–70
Metabolic conversion of neplanocin A to S-neplanocylmethionine by mouse L 929 cells. Keller BT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16; 120(1):131–7
Growth inhibition by methionine analog inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine biosynthesis in the absence of polyamine depletion. Porter CW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jul 18;122(1):350–7
RNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver evaluated by incorporation of [methyl-14C]methionine and by determination of RNA polymerase activity. Ljungquist I, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):235–9
Absorption of methionine and methionine sulphoxide in rat intestine and the effect of glutathione. Aksnes A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):583–8
Synthesis and elimination reactions of methylsulfonium ions formed from styrene oxide and methylthio compounds related to methionine and cysteine. Sheng LS, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1984 May–Jun;12(3):297–303
Methionine sulfoxide formation: the cause of self-inactivation of reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Rapoport S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1984 Mar 15;139(3):573–6
Methylated amino acids and lysosomal function in cultured heart cells. Decker RS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):304–9
Effects of methionine hydroxy analog on milk secretion and ruminal and blood variables of dairy cows fed a low fiber diet. Ray SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2084–92
Portal and vena caval plasma methionine concentrations in young pigs administered L-methionine, N-acetyl-L-methionine and N-acetyl-D-methionine. Daabees TT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1541–7
Utilization of supplemental methionine sources by primary cultures of chick hepatocytes. Dibner JJ. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct; 113(10):2116–23
The use of low protein liquid diets to determine the methionine requirement and the efficacy of methionine hydroxy analogue for the three-week-old pig. Reifsnyder DH, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1705–15
Determination of unmodified methionine and methionine sulphoxide in food proteins by gas–liquid chromatography. Duncan A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Jan;35(1):117–20
Biological efficacy of liquid methionine and methionine hydroxy analogue-free acid in chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1453–6
Oxidation of methionine residues in proteins of activated human neutrophils. Fliss H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Dec;80(23):7160–4
Tissue thiol induction in mice and protective effect against pyrrolizidine alkaloids by dietary ethoxyquin and methionine hydroxy analog. Kim HL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):314–6

ANALYSIS

Comparative oxidations of tyrosines and methionines in transferrins: human serum transferrin, human lactotransferrin, and chicken ovotransferrin. Penner MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):740–7
Determination of unmodified methionine and methionine sulphoxide in food proteins by gas–liquid chromatography. Duncan A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Jan;35(1):117–20
[Phenotypic and technological influences of the Lupinus mutabilis (Tarwi) seed on its methionine availability and sulfur content] Oliveros M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep;33(3):573–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydroxyurea inhibits also the syntheses of thymine nucleotides and methionine in the cells of Escherichia coli. Heinonen J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):403–8
Methionine synthesis from 5'-methylthioadenosine by tumour cells. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1; 32(19):2915–20
Cloning and characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium metE gene. Schulte LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):928–33
Conversion of 2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butanoic acid to L-methionine in the chick: a stereospecific pathway. Dibner JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1716–23

BLOOD

Differential membrane protein carboxyl-methylation of intact human erythrocytes by exogenous methyl donors. Ro JY, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):743–9
Activation of the oxidative burst in human monocytes is associated with inhibition of methionine-dependent methylation of neutral lipids and phospholipids. Bonvini E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;73(6):1629–37
Portal and vena caval plasma methionine concentrations in young pigs administered L-methionine, N-acetyl-L-methionine and N-acetyl-D-methionine. Daabees TT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1541–7
[Differentiation between fulminant hepatitis and the severe form of acute hepatitis: usefulness of plasma methionine] Kato A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 80(5):1224 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

The rapid induction of liver cell death in rats fed a choline-deficient methionine-low diet. Ghoshal AK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):309–14
Hypomethylation of hepatic nuclear DNA in rats fed with a carcinogenic methyl-deficient diet. Wilson MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):987–90
The effects of methionine deficiency and egg production on feather loss in caged layers. Hughes BO. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Oct;24(4):549–53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Discrepancies in brain tumor extent as shown by computed tomography and positron emission tomography using [68Ga]EDTA, [11C]glucose, and [11C]methionine. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec; 7(6):1062–6
Biological evaluation of radiolabeled D-methionine as a parent compound in potential nuclear imaging. Takeda A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Apr;33(4):213–7

METABOLISM

Importance of serine formation and choline supply in methionine methyl carbon oxidation in the rat. Aguilar TS. **Acta Cient Venez** 1981;32(4):314–23
Fragile X expression is decreased by 5-azacytidine and S-adenosylhomocysteine. Mixon JC, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1983 Nov;35(6):1270–5
Folate, methionine, and the fragile X chromosome [letter] Reidy JA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):477–80
Enzymatic synthesis of S-adenosyl-L-methionine from L-methionine and ATP. Gross A, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1983 Oct;8(5):415–22
Tissue metabolism of methionine in sheep. Benevenga NJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):475–85
The metabolic defect of methionine dependence occurs frequently in human tumor cell lines. Mecham JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):429–34
Paradoxical stimulation by amino acids of the degradation of [35S]methionine-labelled, short-lived protein in isolated rat hepatocytes. Schwarze PE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Dec 16;117(2):509–16
Investigations of in vivo methionine racemization in mammalian tissues. Boehm MF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):603–8
Modification of sodium channel inactivation in single myelinated nerve fibers by methionine-reactive chemicals. Wang GK. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):121–4
Utilization of preformed and endogenously synthesized methionine by cells in tissue culture. Tisdale MJ.
Br J Cancer 1984 Mar;49(3):315–20
Absorption of methionine and methionine sulphoxide in rat intestine and the effect of glutathione. Aksnes A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):583–8
Axonal transport of [35S]methionine labeled proteins in Xenopus optic nerve: phases of transport and the effects of nerve crush on protein patterns. Szaro BG, et al.
Brain Res 1984 Apr 16;297(2):337–55
Protein and lipid methylation by methionine and S-adenosylmethionine in Myxococcus xanthus. Panasenko SM. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Sep;29(9):1224–8
In vivo assay for somatic point mutations induced by genotoxic carcinogens: incorporation of [35S]methionine into a rat liver cytochrome b5 normally lacking sulphur-containing amino acids. Jauch A, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1983 Sep 1;46(2):139–49
Methionine metabolism and ultrastructural changes with D-galactosamine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ozturk M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 1;51(1):63–76
Reactions of 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl 3,4-oxide with methionine, cysteine and glutathione in relation to the formation of methylthio-metabolites of 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the rat and mouse. Preston BD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):289–312
Stimulation of phospholipid methylation and thyroid hormone secretion by thyrotropin. Prasad C, et al.
Endocrinology 1984 Mar;114(3):941–5
Influence of retinoic acid on protein synthesis and transport of L-methionine in cultured L cells. Koziorowska J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan;150(1):97–103
Importance of methionine residues in the enzymatic carboxylation of biotin-containing peptides representing the local biotinyl site of E. coli acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Kondo H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jun; 23(6):559–64
Lipid coating as a mode of protecting free methionine from ruminal degradation. Smith SI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan; 58(1):187–93
Role of methionine in the regulation of the synthesis of serine hydroxymethyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Dev IK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8402–6
Methionine metabolism in mammals. Distribution of homocysteine between competing pathways. Finkelstein JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9508–13
Characterization of a defect in the pathway for converting 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine to methionine in a subline of a cultured heterogeneous human colon carcinoma. Ghoda LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6715–9
Altered methionine metabolism occurs in all members of a set of diverse human tumor cell lines. Stern PH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1984 Apr;119(1):29–34
Reduced free-methionine in methionine-dependent SV40-transformed human fibroblasts synthesizing apparently normal amounts of methionine. Stern PH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Oct;117(1):9–14
Unique efficiency of methionine metabolism in premenopausal women may protect against vascular disease in the reproductive years. Boers GH, et al.
J Clin Invest 1983 Dec;72(6):1971–6
Properties of amino acid transport in preimplantation rabbit embryos. Miller JG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Dec; 228(3):511–25
Distribution of radioactivity among total myelin protein amino acids following administration of labeled glycine, leucine, or methionine. Wiggins RC, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1983;10(3):289–94
Utilization of supplemental methionine sources by primary cultures of chick hepatocytes. Dibner JJ. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct; 113(10):2116–23
The methionine and choline status of rat diets and their effects on nutrition and myocardial lesions. Farnworth ER, et al.
J Nutr 1983 Dec;113(12):2442–54
Selenium deficiency and transsulfuration in the chick. Halpin KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):606–12
Pyridoxine treatment does not prevent homocystinemia after methionine loading in adult homocystinuria patients. Boers GH, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Apr;32(4):390–7
Methionine and glutamine transport systems in D-methionine utilising revertants of Salmonella typhimurium. Poland J, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1–2):219–26
Biological efficacy of liquid methionine and methionine hydroxy analogue-free acid in chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1453–6
The transmethylation and one-carbon cycle hypotheses of schizophrenia. Smythies JR. **Psychol Med** 1983 Nov; 13(4):711–4
Regulation of cobalamin and folate metabolism by methionine in human bone marrow cultures. Sourial NA, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1983 Nov;31(5):413–23
[Effect of folic acid on 35S-methionine transport in vitro] Bokhorov O, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(9):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Exogenous methionine depresses level of mRNA for a soybean storage protein. Creason GL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Dec 28;117(3):658–62
Effects on liver and serum lipids of dietary supplements of methionine and excess lysine given to previously-starved rats. Aoyama Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):627–36
Exacerbation of cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity by methionine. Alden WW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):121–4
Changes in the activities of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozymes from rat liver with dietary methionine. Matsumoto C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan; 95(1):287–90
Inhibition of glutathione efflux from isolated rat hepatocytes by methionine. Aw TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9355–8
The influence of cysteine and methionine supplements on polyamine biosynthesis in the rat. Acuff RV, et al.
J Nutr 1983 Nov;113(11):2295–9
Methanol toxicity in the monkey: effects of nitrous oxide and methionine. Eells JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):349–53
Methionine can open the methyl folate trap. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct;41(10):320–1
Effects of supplemental methionine and potassium sulfate on the choline requirement of the turkey poult. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1464–6
Different effects of oral glycine and methionine on urinary lithogenic substances. Tschöpe W, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1983;20:407–10
Effects of dietary methionine, methylmercury, and atrazine on ex-vivo synthesis of prostaglandin E1 and thromboxane B2. Meydani M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):267–78
[Effect of L-tryptophan, nicotinamide, L-methionine and 1-methylnicotinamide on the embryotoxic effect of various substances] Kröger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(7):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the duration of fasting on insulin-secretory effect of L-methionine] Maciejewska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of vitamin B12 on liver and kidney DNA methylation in guinea pigs in the presence of methionine and ATP] Kliasheva RI. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered methionine metabolism, DNA methylation and oncogene expression in carcinogenesis. A review and synthesis. Hoffman RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984; 738(1–2):49–87 (327 ref.)

Methionine dependence in skin fibroblasts of humans affected with familial colon cancer or Gardner's syndrome. Mikol YB, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jan;72(1):19–22

RADIATION EFFECTS

OH radical–induced crosslinks of methionine peptides. Gajewski E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jul;46(1):47–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the effects of basal and methionine–supplemented recovery diets on the liver of ethionine–pretreated rats. Woods JA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):411–7

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standard for feed methionine in the atmosphere] Tkachev PG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHIONINE ADENOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

METHIONINE ENKEPHALIN see **ENKEPHALIN, METHIONINE**

METHIONINE SULFOXIMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reduction in cellular glutathione by buthionine sulfoximine and sensitization of murine tumor cells resistant to L–phenylalanine mustard. Somfai–Relle S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):485–90

Effects of D,L–buthionine–S,R–sulfoximine on cellular thiol levels and the oxygen effect in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Astor MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug; 10(8):1239–42

Glutathione depletion in tissues after administration of buthionine sulphoximine. Minchinton AI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1261–4

Depletion of intracellular GSH and NPSH by buthionine sulfoximine and diethyl maleate: factors that influence enhancement of aerobic radiation response. Varnes ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1229–33

Effects of BSO and DEM on thiol–level and radiosensitivity in HeLa cells. Vos O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1249–53

Glutathione depletion, radiosensitization, and misonidazole potentiation in hypoxic Chinese hamster ovary cells by buthionine sulfoximine. Clark EP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 May;98(2):370–80

Cellular glutathione depletion by diethyl maleate or buthionine sulfoximine: no effect of glutathione depletion on the oxygen enhancement ratio. Mitchell JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):422–8

METABOLISM

Uptake of methionine sulfoximine by some N2 fixing bacteria, and its effect on ammonium transport. Kleiner D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):121–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of methionine sulfoximine on the enzymes of glutamate metabolism in isolated astrocytes of rat brain. Subbalakshmi GY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15; 32(24):3695–700

Intranigral methionine sulfoximine induces turning behaviour in the rat. Leon–Henri B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 16; 291(1):197–9

Possible role of increased brain methylation in methionine sulfoximine epileptogenesis: effects of administration of adenosine and homocysteine thiolactone. Schatz RA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(4):437–47

Methionine sulfoximine prevents the accumulation of large neutral amino acids in brain of hyperammonemic rats. Jonung T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Apr;36(4):349–53

[Mechanism of inhibition of pea chloroplast glutamine synthetase by methionine sulfoximine] Akent'eva NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Suppression of the enzymes of glutamate metabolism in cortical synaptosomes in methionine sulfoximine toxicity. Subbalakshmi GY, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 9;35(2):119–25

METHIONYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

METHIOTHEPIN see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

METHISAZONE see under **THIOSEMICARBAZONES**

METHOCARBAMOL

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of methocarbamol in injection and tablet dosage forms: collaborative study. Everett RL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr; 67(2):225–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of two analgesic muscle relaxant combinations in acute back pain. Middleton RS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Mar;38(3):107–9

METHODS see under **SCIENCE**

METHOFLURANUM see **METHOXYFLURANE**

METHOHEXITAL

Does obesity affect recovery? A study using intravenous methohexitone and Althesin for short procedures. Kumar V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):968–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose–response relationships for infusions of Althesin or methohexitone. Sear JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct; 38(10):931–6

Comparison of sodium thiopental and methohexital for high–dose barbiturate anesthesia. Boarini DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):602–8

Self–administration of orally–delivered methohexital in rhesus monkeys with phencyclidine or pentobarbital histories: effects of food deprivation and satiation. Carroll ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jan;20(1):145–51

[Electroencephalographic study of pediatric anesthesia with intramuscular methohexital] Meignier M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1983;2(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pain after injection of methohexitone [letter] Collins KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):1002

Severe histamine–mediated reaction to rectally administered methohexital. Liu LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul; 61(1):95–7

BLOOD

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of methohexital in plasma or whole blood with electron–capture detection of the pentafluorobenzyl derivative. Björkman S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):424–8

A high–performance liquid chromatographic method for methohexital and thiopental in plasma or whole blood. Björkman S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):481–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of brietal and gamma–OH on the bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex and deep temporal structures in SEEG studies in patients with epilepsy] Nowak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic studies following intravenous, intramuscular and rectal administration of methohexital in children] Kraus G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jun;33(6):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Seizure duration in unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. A comparison of the anaesthetic agents etomidate and Althesin with methohexitone. Gran L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Jun;69(6):472–83

Correlation between water flow and intramembrane particle aggregates in toad epidermis. Brown D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C334–42

Evaluation by thoracic impedance cardiography of diazepam, placebo, and two drug combinations for intravenous sedation of dental outpatients. Dionne RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Dec;41(12):782–8

Comparison of rat brain and heart mitochondrial hexokinase solubilized by methohexital. Karcher L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):80–2

[Comparison of the effects of piracetam and methohexital on cerebral energy metabolism] Dirks B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ischemic bowel: the protective effect of free–radical anion scavengers. Dalsing MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug; 18(4):360–4

Chemical restraint of deer [letter] Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 May 12;114(19):483

METHOHEXITONE see **METHOHEXITAL**

METHOMYL see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

METHONIUM COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The channel–blocking action of methonium compounds on rat submandibular ganglion cells. Gurney AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;82(3):623–42

[Ganglionic–blockading action of bis–ammonium compounds] Skok VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHOPRENE see under **JUVENILE HORMONES**

METHOPYRAPONE see **METYRAPONE**

METHOTREXATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Psoriasis pustulosa treated with methotrexate and leucovorin [letter] Kavli G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(4):368

A comparison of intermittent vs. continuous and of adriamycin vs. methotrexate 5–drug chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. A Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Tormey DC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun; 7(3):231–9

Plasma methotrexate levels in patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia treated by two methotrexate regimens. Rotmensch J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar 15;148(6):730–4

Randomized, double–blind, placebo controlled trial of low–dose pulse methotrexate in psoriatic arthritis. Willkens RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Apr;27(4):376–81

A pilot study of cyclical chemotherapy with high–dose methotrexate and CHOP (MTX–CHOP) in poor–prognosis non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL). Child JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):153–8

Serum profiles and safety of intermediate–dose (500–1,000 mg) methotrexate following IV and IM administration. Colls BM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(3):188–90

Treatment of advanced soft tissue sarcomas with low–dose methotrexate: a phase II trial by the European Organization of Research on Treatment for Cancer (EORTC) Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Buesa JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr;68(4):683–4

Identical efficacy of methotrexate regimens with N5–methyltetrahydrofolate rescue or with leucovorin rescue for treatment of L1210 murine leukemia. Nixon PF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jan;67(1):59–62

High–dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue plus vincristine in advanced sarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Vaughn CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb;68(2):409–10

Childhood–onset pityriasis rubra pilaris treated with methotrexate administered intravenously. Hanke CW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):201–3

Trophoblastic cell sensitivity to 8–day chemotherapy in nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Hilgers RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Mar;17(3):386–93

Phase II and pharmacokinetic study of high–dose methotrexate in the treatment of advanced gynecologic malignancy. A Southwest Oncology Group Trial. Hilgers RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 May;18(1):62–70

Cancer treatment by methotrexate: rational use following pharmacokinetic study. Lokiec F, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):107–8

Reduction in central nervous system leukemia with a pharmacokinetically derived intrathecal methotrexate dosage regimen. Bleyer WA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 May; 1(5):317–25

Prospective randomized trial of one–hour sequential versus simultaneous methotrexate plus 5–fluorouracil in advanced and recurrent squamous cell head and neck cancer. Browman GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;1(12):787–92

A controlled pilot study of high–dose methotrexate as postsurgical adjuvant treatment for primary osteosarcoma. Edmonson JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Mar;2(3):152–6

High–dose methotrexate as part of remission maintenance therapy for childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group pilot study. Frankel LS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;1(12):804–9

Treatment of primary osteosarcoma with intra–arterial and intravenous high–dose methotrexate. Jaffe N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;1(7):428–31

Serial cranial computed–tomography scans in children with leukemia given two different forms of central nervous system therapy. Ochs JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec; 1(12):793–8

Second central nervous system prophylaxis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia who relapse after elective cessation of therapy. Rivera G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;1(8):471–6

Improved prognosis of diffuse histiocytic and undifferentiated lymphoma by use of high dose methotrexate alternating with standard agents (M–BACOD). Skarin AT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;1(2):91–8

A randomized comparison of high–dose infusion methotrexate versus standard–dose weekly therapy in head and neck squamous cancer. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;2(9):1006–11

The inability of oral leucovorin to elevate CSF 5-methyl-tetrahydrofolate following high dose intravenous methotrexate therapy. Allen J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983; 1(1):39–44

The Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma's dose response to methotrexate and adriamycin. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov;24(3):215–7

Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma with methotrexate [letter] Walker I. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 4;140(3):183–4

Intraventricular methotrexate therapy of leptomeningeal metastasis from breast carcinoma. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec;33(12):1565–72

Prolonged methotrexate infusions in children with acute leukemia in relapse and in remission and with medulloblastoma. Pharmacokinetics, toxicity and clinical results. Janka GE, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(4):225–32

Development of methotrexate resistance in a human squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck in culture. Frei E 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(9):2873–7

Leucovorin protection on pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells in mice treated with high-dose methotrexate. Muzzulini C, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30;70(3):223–6

[Preparation and stability of methotrexate (MTX)–liposomes] Li KQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;18(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comprehensive therapy of osteosarcoma using high doses of methotrexate—experience 1980–1983] Kofránek I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Oct;50(5):462–8 **(Cze)**

[Primary chemotherapy combining vincristine, bleomycin, methotrexate and cisplatin systemically or intra-arterially in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Demard F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(8):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-pharmacological studies on the course of high-dose methotrexate therapy in childhood. A retrospective comparison of centers] Winograd B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 27;109(4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with high-dose methotrexate] Geissler K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 11;96(10):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symposium on conventional, medium-dose and high-dose methotrexate therapy. 6 May 1983, Graz. Report on an interdisciplinary oncology work session for hospital physicians and physicians in specialty and general practice. With the scientific cooperation of the Oncology Study Group at the Graz provincial hospital] **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;78:3–69 **(Ger)**

[High dose methotrexate with CF rescue therapy in patients with head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High dose of methotrexate-leucovorin treatment in advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kawarabayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec;10(12):2493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials with high dose methotrexate/citrovorum factor rescue therapy in adult patients with hematopoietic malignancies and solid tumors] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Oct 20;18(7):1783–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue therapy. (2) Measurement of methotrexate and its major metabolite, 7-hydroxymethotrexate in cerebrospinal fluid by high pressure liquid chromatography] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of long-term administration of high-dose methotrexate and its pharmacokinetics in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children] Sasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Feb;24(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intermediate dose methotrexate and recurrent pleural effusions. Van Hoof A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983; 38(6):388–90

Late effects of therapy in children previously treated for leukaemia or malignant tumour. Schuler D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(3):255–61

Hepatic ultrastructure in leukemic children treated with methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine. Harb JM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):323–31

Small-vessel vasculitis and methotrexate [letter] Marks CR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):916

Experimental and clinical observations of the effects of cytotoxic chemotherapeutic drugs on wound healing. Bland KI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Jun;199(6):782–90

Methotrexate and teratogenesis [letter] Perry WH. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Nov;119(11):874–5

Methotrexate and etretinate as concurrent therapies in the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Zachariae H. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb;120(2):155

Acute lung disease assocated with low-dose pulse methotrexate therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cannon GW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):1269–74

Methotrexate pneumonitis after low-dose therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Engelbrecht JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1275–8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia following methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Perruquet JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1291–2

Cytotoxic drugs for non-neoplastic disease [letter] Ansell G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10;287(6394):762

Transient encephalopathy during the late course of treatment with high-dose methotrexate. Fritsch G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1849–51

Fatal acute respiratory failure following intrathecal methotrexate administration. Hamous JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1025–6

Methotrexate with thymidine protection or rescue in advanced head and neck cancer: a phase II study. Schornagel JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar; 68(3):543–5

Comparison of tubular proteinuria, using sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, in patients during methotrexate or aminoglycoside treatment or with cadmium or Balkan nephropathy. Fleming JJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):267–77

Toxic hepatitis due to combination therapy with methotrexate and etretinate in psoriasis. Beck HI, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(2):94–6

Frequency of malignant neoplasms in 248 long-term methotrexate-treated psoriatics. A preliminary study. Nyfors A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):260–1

Toxic megacolon associated with methotrexate therapy. Atherton LD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Jun;86(6):1583–8

Successful psoriasis treatment then sudden 'cytotoxicity'. Turck M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Aug;19(8):175–6

Possible role of methotrexate in trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole-induced acute megaloblastic anemia. Dan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):262–3

Risk of carcinogenicity in patients with psoriasis treated with methotrexate or PUVA singly or in combination. MacKie RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):467–9

Methotrexate-induced renal impairment: clinical studies and rescue from systemic toxicity with high-dose leucovorin and thymidine. Abelson HT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 1(3):208–16

Dermatomyositis and multiple malignancies in a patient treated with methotrexate. Callen JP. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Oct;24(2):113–6

Methotrexate, psoriasis, and malignancy [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Apr 28;1(8383):966–7

Methotrexate osteopathy. Schwartz AM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;11(1):13–6

Pulmonary bronchoalveolar cell and protein kinetics in dogs given total-body irradiation, autologous marrow grafts, and methotrexate. Springmeyer SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Apr;37(4):336–9

Paraplegia after intrathecal administration of methotrexate. Ulukutlu L, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):167–74

[Cerebral complications after irradiation and administration of methotrexate in lymphatic leukemia in the computerized tomography picture] Kvíčala V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 May;47(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vessel damage caused by the administration of intra-arterial methotrexate? Fluorescence angiography and histologic findings] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Sep;62(9):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary malignant melanomas in psoriasis vulgaris under long-term methotrexate therapy] Wemmer U. **Z Hautkr** 1984 May 15;59(10):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Folic acid prevention of the adverse effects of methotrexate] Szabó G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Mar;77(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of severe side effects of high-dose methotrexate in osteosarcoma] Umeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Feb;11(2):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver damage after treatment of acute lymphatic leukemia in children] Vik T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jul 10;103(19–21):1436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Long-term toxicity of anti-leukemia therapy] Valbuena Crespo C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Sep;19 Suppl 19:60–5 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regulatory aspects of the glutamylation of methotrexate in cultured hepatoma cells. Nimec Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):671–80

7-Hydroxymethotrexate formation in a human lymphoblastic cell line. Newton PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1212–7

19F-n.m.r. studies of 3',5'-difluoromethotrexate binding to Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Molecular motion and coenzyme-induced conformational changes. Clore GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):659–66

Synthesis and retention of methotrexate polyglutamates by human small cell lung cancer. Curt GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1682–5

Regulation of methotrexate polyglutamate accumulation in vitro: effects of cellular folate content. Galivan J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3244–7

Methotrexate analogues—XVII. Antitumor activity of 4-amino-4-deoxy-N10-methylpteroyl-D,L-homocysteic acid and its dual inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and folyl polyglutamate synthetase. Rosowsky A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):155–61

Detection by high-performance liquid chromatography of methotrexate and its metabolites in tumor tissue from osteosarcoma patients treated with high-dose methotrexate/leucovorin rescue. Samuels LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2711–4

A fluorescent ànalogue of methotrexate as a probe for folate antagonist molecular receptors. Susten SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1957–62

Irreversible inhibitors of methotrexate transport in L1210 cells. Characteristics of inhibition by an N-hydroxysuccinimide ester of methotrexate. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):123–30

Protection of cells from methotrexate toxicity by 7-hydroxymethotrexate. Gaukroger JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):327–33

The use of a fluorescent methotrexate probe to monitor the effects of three vinca alkaloids on a mixed population of parental L1210 and gene-amplified methotrexate-resistant cells by flow cytometry. Poppitt DG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(1):54–7

Interactions between 7-hydroxymethotrexate and methotrexate at the cellular level in the Ehrlich ascites tumor in vitro. Fabre G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):970–5

Polyglutamylation, an important element in methotrexate cytotoxicity and selectivity in tumor versus murine granulocytic progenitor cells in vitro. Fabre I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3190–5

Specific enhancement of drug delivery to AKR lymphoma by antibody-targeted small unilamellar vesicles. Matthay KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1880–6

Use of a human tumor cloning system to evaluate analogs of methotrexate and mitoxantrone. Lathan B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):733–8

In vitro approach to 7-hydroxymethotrexate interaction on methotrexate metabolism as tool of pharmacokinetic study. Fabre G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):475–84

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of MTX, 7-OH-MTX and MTX derivatives: application to intracellular metabolism in tumor cells (HT 29). Durand R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Aug;3(4):189–95

A methotrexate-resistant human breast cancer cell line with multiple defects, including diminished formation of methotrexate polyglutamates. Cowan KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10793–800

Synthesis and properties of 7-hydroxymethotrexate polyglutamyl derivatives in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Fabre G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25; 259(8):5066–72

Affinity labeling of the 5-methyltetrahydrofolate/methotrexate transport protein of L1210 cells by treatment with an N-hydroxysuccinimide ester of [3H]methotrexate. Henderson GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4558–62

Persistence of antifolate activity in skin of rats following systemic administration of methotrexate. Zimmerman CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):57–61

Methotrexate analogues. 21. Divergent influence of alkyl chain length on the dihydrofolate reductase affinity and cytotoxicity of methotrexate monoesters. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):605–9

Methotrexate analogues. 19. Replacement of the glutamate side chain in classical antifolates by L-homocysteic acid and L-cysteic acid: effect on enzyme inhibition and antitumor activity. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):600–4

Methotrexate analogues. 23. Synthesis, dihydrofolate reductase affinity, cytotoxicity, and in vivo antitumor activity of some putative degradation products of methotrexate-poly(L-lysine) conjugates. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):888–93

Methotrexate analogues. 18. Enhancement of the antitumor effect of methotrexate and 3',5'-dichloromethotrexate by the use of lipid-soluble diesters. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1448–52

Methotrexate analogues. 20. Replacement of glutamate by longer-chain amino diacids: effects on dihydrofolate reductase inhibition, cytotoxicity, and in vivo antitumor activity. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec; 26(12):1719–24

Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate and 7-hydroxy-methotrexate in rabbits after intravenous administration. Chen ML, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Oct;11(5):499–513

Clearance studies of methotrexate and 7-hydroxy-methotrexate in rabbits after multiple-dose infusion. Chen ML, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Oct;11(5):515–27

In situ methotrexate polyglutamate formation in rat tissues. Krakower GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Dec; 227(3):633–8

Cytotoxicity of antibody-directed liposomes that recognize two receptors on K562 cells. Bragman KS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):127–31

Methotrexate and methotrexate polyglutamates in human sarcoma metastases after high-dose methotrexate therapy. Schalhorn A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2; 61(21):1089–94

A simple preparation of the methotrexate metabolites 7-hydroxymethotrexate and 4-deoxy-4-amino-N10-methylpteroic acid. Cairnes DA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(3):363–6

[High dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue

therapy. (2) Measurement of methotrexate and its major metabolite, 7-hydroxymethotrexate in cerebrospinal fluid by high pressure liquid chromatography] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A microbiological assay for the measurement of methotrexate in biological fluids. Icke GC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1116–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Characteristics of the karyotype changes in Djungarian hamster cells resistant to methotrexate] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The treatment of advanced bladder cancer with methotrexate and cis-platinum—a pharmacokinetic study. Kaye SB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):249–52

Methotrexate and folate content of erythrocytes in patients receiving oral vs intramuscular therapy with methotrexate. Kamen BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):131–3

Kinetics of methotrexate, dacarbazine and 5-fluorouracil during isolated liver perfusion. Breithaupt H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;86:116–21

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Early transient accumulation of methotrexate in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits after treatment with methotrexate and roentgen rays. Veninga TS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(1):69–73

CT abnormalities and altered methotrexate clearance in children with CNS leukemia. Duffner PK, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):229–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to the chemotherapeutic agent methotrexate: production, properties and comparison with polyclonal antibodies. Kato Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16;67(2):321–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence and significance of D-methotrexate as a contaminant of commercial methotrexate. Cramer SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1843–6

METABOLISM

Protonated state of methotrexate, trimethoprim, and pyrimethamine bound to dihydrofolate reductase. Cocco L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):567–77

Hormonal alteration of methotrexate and folate polyglutamate formation in cultured hepatoma cells. Galivan J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):355–62

Regulatory aspects of the glutamylation of methotrexate in cultured hepatoma cells. Nimec Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):671–80

Multiple forms of L1210 dihydrofolate reductase differing in affinity for methotrexate. Duffy TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):352–8

Regulation of methotrexate polyglutamate accumulation in vitro: effects of cellular folate content. Galivan J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3244–7

Enzymatic synthesis of polyglutamate derivatives of 7-hydroxymethotrexate. McGuire JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1355–61

Detection by high-performance liquid chromatography of methotrexate and its metabolites in tumor tissue from osteosarcoma patients treated with high-dose methotrexate/leucovorin rescue. Samuels LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2711–4

Irreversible inhibitors of methotrexate transport in L1210 cells. Characteristics of inhibition by an N-hydroxysuccinimide ester of methotrexate. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):123–30

A 1H n.m.r. study of the role of the glutamate moiety in the binding of methotrexate to Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Antonjuk DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):309–15

The bioavailability of oral intermediate-dose methotrexate. Effect of dose subdivision, formulation, and timing in the chemotherapy cycle. Harvey VJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(2):91–4

Methotrexate-vindesine association in the treatment of head and neck cancer influence of vindesine on methotrexate's pharmacokinetic behavior. Lena N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):120–4

The effect of vinca alkaloids in enhancing the sensitivity of a methotrexate-resistant (L1210/R7A) line, studied by flow cytometric and chromosome number analysis. McGown AT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(1):47–53

Modification of oral methotrexate absorption in children with leukemia. Mahony MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):131–3

Collateral sensitivity of a methotrexate-resistant L1210 cell line to the vinca alkaloids. Poppitt DG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(1):43–6

The use of a fluorescent methotrexate probe to monitor the effects of three vinca alkaloids on a mixed population of parental L1210 and gene-amplified methotrexate-resistant cells by flow cytometry. Poppitt DG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(1):54–7

Pharmacokinetics of high-dose methotrexate in dogs. An experimental model with diffusion chambers. Porpaczy P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):172–6

Uptake of methotrexate linked to an anti-EL4-lymphoma antibody by EL4 cells. Uadia P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;16(2):127–9

Interactions between 7-hydroxymethotrexate and methotrexate at the cellular level in the Ehrlich ascites tumor in vitro. Fabre G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):970–5

Interaction of probenecid with methotrexate transport and release in the isolated rat hepatocyte in suspension. Gewirtz DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3846–50

Role of the cellular oxidation-reduction state in methotrexate binding to dihydrofolate reductase and dissociation induced by reduced folates. Matherly LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2325–30

Tumor and tissue distribution of a methotrexate-anti-EL4 immunoglobulin conjugate in EL4 lymphoma-bearing mice. Uadia P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4263–6

Effect of penicillin on the renal tubular secretion of methotrexate in the monkey. Williams WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1913–7

Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in adult Indian patients and its relationship to nutritional status. Rajeswari R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May;68(5):727–32

Effect of vitamin C on the excretion of methotrexate [letter] Sketris IS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Feb;68(2):446–7

Clinical pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in children. Wang YM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(4):335–48 (84 ref.)

Low-dose methotrexate kinetics in arthritis. Edelman J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;35(3):382–6

Nonlinear renal elimination kinetics of methotrexate due to saturation of renal tubular reabsorption. Hendel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):121–4

Entero-hepatic cycling of methotrexate estimated by use of the D-isomer as a reference marker. Hendel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(1):103–7

In vitro approach to 7-hydroxymethotrexate interaction on methotrexate metabolism as tool of pharmacokinetic study. Fabre G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):475–84

A specific HPLC assay to determine the pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in patients. Chen ML, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jan;22(1):1–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of MTX, 7-OH-MTX and MTX derivatives: application to intracellular metabolism in tumor cells (HT 29). Durand R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Aug;3(4):189–95

Transport of the folate compound methotrexate decreases during differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Corin RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):206–11

Affinity labeling of the 5-methyltetrahydrofolate/methotrexate transport protein of L1210 cells by treatment with an N-hydroxysuccinimide ester of [3H]methotrexate. Henderson GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4558–62

Transport routes utilized by L1210 cells for the influx and efflux of methotrexate. Henderson GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1526–31

The effect of prior cisplatin therapy on the pharmacokinetics of high-dose methotrexate. Crom WR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):655–61

Persistence of antifolate activity in skin of rats following systemic administration of methotrexate. Zimmerman CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jan;82(1):57–61

Production of a monoclonal antibody-methotrexate conjugate utilizing dextran T-40 and its biologic activity. Manabe Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Sep;104(3):445–54

Methotrexate analogues. 23. Synthesis, dihydrofolate reductase affinity, cytotoxicity, and in vivo antitumor activity of some putative degradation products of methotrexate-poly(L-lysine) conjugates. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jul;27(7):888–93

Effects of metabolic deprivation on methotrexate transport in L1210 leukemia cells: further evidence for separate influx and efflux systems with different energetic requirements. Dembo M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;78(1):9–17

Interaction between anions and the reduced folate/methotrexate transport system in L1210 cell plasma membrane vesicles: directional symmetry and anion specificity for differential mobility of loaded and unloaded carrier. Yang CH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;79(3):285–92

Clearance studies of methotrexate and 7-hydroxy-methotrexate in rabbits after multiple-dose infusion. Chen ML, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Oct;11(5):515–27

Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate and 7-hydroxy-methotrexate in rabbits after intravenous administration. Chen ML, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Oct;11(5):499–513

Methotrexate and methotrexate polyglutamates in human sarcoma metastases after high-dose methotrexate therapy. Schalhorn A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2; 61(21):1089–94

Methotrexate systemic clearance influences probability of relapse in children with standard-risk acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Evans WE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 18; 1(8373):359–62

Interaction of probenecid with the protein binding of methotrexate. Paxton JW. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(2):86–9

Analysis of the transport mechanism for methotrexate in L1210 mouse leukemia cells. Henderson GB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132B:415–23

Hepatic pharmacokinetics of glutaraldehyde-treated methotrexate-loaded carrier erythrocytes in dogs. DeLoach JR, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(3):167–75

A simple preparation of the methotrexate metabolites 7-hydroxymethotrexate and 4-deoxy-4-amino-N10-methylpteroic acid. Cairnes DA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(3):363–6

Chemical binding of folic acid and methotrexate to bovine fibrinogen. Dyr JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Sep 1; 31(5):737–46

Evaluation of cytostatic drug concentrations in the kidney, bladder wall, and prostate by means of the diffusion chamber technique in dogs. Porpaczy P, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(5):215–21

[Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in rabbits and six neoplastic patients] Long QC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;5(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of intrathecal chemotherapy and clinical problems] Fujimoto T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug; 11(8):1536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of IV hydration with sodium bicarbonate on high-dose methotrexate disposition kinetics] Tsuda N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr;11(4):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The intracellular content of dihydrofolate reductase: possibilities for control and implications for chemotherapy. Bastow KF, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:15–26

Fragile X expression suppressed in either FUdR or methotrexate treated fibroblasts by pretreatment with 5-azacytidine [letter] Daniel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):255–7

Response of methylenetetrahydrofolate levels to methotrexate in Krebs ascites cells. Sur P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):295–8

Kinetics of methotrexate binding to dihydrofolate reductase from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Baccanari DP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2101–7

Uptake and efficacy of trimetrexate (TMQ, 2,4-diamino-5-methyl-6-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyanilino)methyl quinazoline), a non-classical antifolate in methotrexate-resistant leukemia cells in vitro. Kamen BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1697–9

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase from bacterial and vertebrate sources by folate, aminopterin, methotrexate and their 5-deaza analogues. Stone SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):175–9

Antigenicity and drug susceptibility of human osteogenic sarcoma cells 'escaping' a cytotoxic methotrexate-albumin-monoclonal antibody conjugate. Embleton MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):559–65

Protection of cells from methotrexate toxicity by 7-hydroxymethotrexate. Gaukroger JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Sep;50(3):327–33

Effect of the antineoplastic agent methotrexate on experimental heterotopic new bone formation in rats. Nilsson OS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1653–6

Deoxyuridine metabolism in cultured human lymphoblasts treated with methotrexate. Perez DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):457–60

Gene amplification and altered enzymes as mechanisms for the development of drug resistance. Bertino JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):901–4 (46 ref.)

Probenecid inhibition of methotrexate cytotoxicity in mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Gangji D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):521–5

Gene amplification and drug resistance in cultured animal cells. Schimke RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:9–17 (50 ref.)

Unstable DNA amplifications in methotrexate-resistant Leishmania consist of extrachromosomal circles which relocalize during stabilization. Beverley SM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):431–9

Circadian-stage dependence of methotrexate in a keratinized epithelium. An in-vivo study using flow cytometry on the hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Møller U, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):483–95

Effect of methotrexate on cells in a keratinized epithelium with an active thymidine salvage pathway assessed by autoradiography. Møller U, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Sep;17(5):497–507

Testing methotrexate sensitivity of human malignancies in the human tumour stem cell assay [letter] Umbach GE, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;10(2):189–90

Effect of methotrexate on the response of eosinophils to Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice. Michael AI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Sep;60(9):608–11

Selective amplification in methotrexate-resistant mouse cells of an artificial dihydrofolate reductase transcription unit making use of cryptic splicing and polyadenylation sites. Breathnach R. **EMBO J** 1984 Apr;3(4):901–8

Rate-limiting steps in the interactions of fluoropyrimidines and methotrexate. Bowen D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 May;20(5):651–7

Increased dihydrofolate reductase, double minutes and increased nucleolar activation in methotrexate-resistant HeLa cells. Delinassios JG, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1394–5

Inhibitory influence of methotrexate and vincristine on the release of cobalophilins from polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Hansz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(1):20–6

Nucleotide sequence of the dihydrofolate-reductase gene borne by the plasmid R67 and conferring methotrexate resistance. Brisson N, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):271–4

Transfer of methotrexate resistance by somatic cell hybridization. Jakobsson AH, et al. **Hereditas** 1983; 99(2):293–302

Studies of variation in inherent sensitivities to radiation, 5-fluorouracil and methotrexate in a series of human and murine tumor cell lines in vitro. Bellamy AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan;10(1):87–93

Interactions of radiation and 5-fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide or methotrexate in intestinal crypt cells. von der Maase H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jan; 10(1):77–86

Inhibition of mammalian xanthine oxidase by folate compounds and amethopterin. Lewis AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):12–5

The influence of methotrexate and thymidine on the human natural killer cell function in vitro. Matheson DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1619–21

Effects of methotrexate on biopterin levels and synthesis in rat cultured pineal glands. Culvenor AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1707–14

Phase-shifting of cycles in level of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and cyclic GMP content of cultured chick pineal glands by methotrexate. Wainwright SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):364–70

Combined effects of radiation and methotrexate on the cells of the rat subependymal plate. Morris AD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct;76(10):848–52

Horse lymphocyte cell synchronization: improved technique for chromosome analysis. Märki U, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Dec;54(4):223–4

Chromosomal effects of methotrexate on cultured human lymphocytes. Mondello C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb; 139(2):67–70

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and cell growth by antifolates in a methotrexate-resistant cell line. Hamrell MR. **Oncology** 1984;41(5):343–8

[Effect of a high dose of amethopterin on the immune response of the rabbit to xenogenic erythrocytes] Losacco R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Dec;30(6):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cell cycles of cancer cells and chemotherapy—flow cytometric observation of the effects of chemotherapeutic agents on cell kinetics of cultured human lung cancer cells] Shimizu T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;58(5):467–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of methotrexate on cell growth and the production of hCG, beta-hCG and SP-1 in cultured choriocarcinoma cell lines] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;36(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of methotrexate-resistant human choriocarcinoma cell lines] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;36(7):1111–2 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of methotrexate (amethopterin) on leukocyte migration in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(3–4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Massive intrathecal overdose: 'check the label twice!' [editorial] Poplack DG. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9; 311(6):400–2

Treatment of massive intrathecal methotrexate overdose by ventriculolumbar perfusion. Spiegel RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 9;311(6):386–8

[Control of the toxicity of high-dose methotrexate by pharmacokinetic surveillance (letter)] Favre R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 29;12(38):2400 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitization by methotrexate photoproducts. Chahidi C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Sep;38(3):317–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: 15 years experience. Hoffmeister RT. **Am J Med** 1983 Dec 30; 75(6A):69–73

Reappraisal of the use of methotrexate in rheumatic disease. Willkens RF. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 31;75(4B):19–25 (39 ref.)

Glucose transport in developing Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: parallel changes in the rate of glucose uptake and cytochalasin B binding activity during tumor development and methotrexate treatment. Chan TW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):458–66

Poor long-term results from low-dose methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] FitzGerald O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May;27(5):599–600

Amplification and organization of dihydrofolate reductase genes in a human leukemic cell line, K-562, resistant to methotrexate. Srimatkandada S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5774–81

Incidence of acute graft-versus-host disease with and without methotrexate prophylaxis in allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Lazarus HM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):215–20

Therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia in childhood with intermediate dose methotrexate and CNS irradiation. A report of the ALL 77-02 study group. Haas RJ, et al. **Blut** 1983 Dec;47(6):321–31

Chemotherapy of human head and neck cancer xenografts with three clinically active drugs: cis-platinum, bleomycin and methotrexate. Braakhuis BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Nov;48(5):711–6

Methotrexate in lymphomatoid papulosis. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111(1):93–5

Preoperative administration of high-dose methotrexate for osteosarcoma. Chan KW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 May; 27(3):305–7, 309

Phase-II study of cis-diammine-dichloro platinum (cis-platinum), bleomycin and methotrexate for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck. Espana P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):98–100

New folate analogs of the 10-deaza-aminopterin series. Further evidence for markedly increased antitumor efficacy compared with methotrexate in ascitic and solid murine tumor models. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(1):26–30

Tamoxifen and 5-fluorouracil in breast cancer: cytotoxic synergism in vitro. Benz C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5298–303

Patterns of cross-resistance to the antifolate drugs trimetrexate, metoprine, homofolate, and CB3717 in human lymphoma and osteosarcoma cells resistant to methotrexate. Diddens H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5286–92

Effect of methotrexate with 5-methyltetrahydrofolate rescue and dietary homocystine on survival of leukemic mice and on concentrations of liver adenosylamino acids. Hilton MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5210–6

Serial passage of tumors in mice in the study of tumor progression and testing of antineoplastic drugs. Leibovici J. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1981–4

Critical modulation by thymidine and hypoxanthine of sequential methotrexate-5-fluorouracil synergism in murine L1210 cells. Piper AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5101–5

Improved therapeutic index with high-dose methotrexate: comparison of thymidine-purine rescue with citrovorum factor rescue in mice. Samuels LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2278–84

Clinical application of the concept of methotrexate plus 5-FU sequence-dependent 'synergy': how good is the evidence? Browman GP. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Mar;68(3):465–9

Commentary and update: methotrexate for psoriasis—two decades later. Roenigk HH Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer; 50(2):107–10

Treatment of rat nephrotoxic nephritis. Use of 5-fluorouracil or methotrexate-5-fluorouracil association. de Almeida DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):591–9

Psoriasis before and after methotrexate (MXT) treatment: II. Localization of mitochondria and dehydrogenases. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):341–4

Treatment of generalized pustular psoriasis with etretinate (Ro 10-9359) and methotrexate. Rosenbaum MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):357–61

Resistance to methotrexate due to gene amplification in a patient with acute leukemia. Carman MD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;2(1):16–20

Gene amplification in drug resistance: of mice and men. Curt GA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;2(1):62–4

Gene amplification in a leukemic patient treated with methotrexate. Horns RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan; 2(1):2–7

Cytologic evidence for gene amplification in methotrexate-resistant cells obtained from a patient with ovarian adenocarcinoma. Trent JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan;2(1):8–15

Methotrexate analogues. 18. Enhancement of the antitumor effect of methotrexate and 3',5'-dichloromethotrexate by the use of lipid-soluble diesters. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1448–52

Comparative structure-activity relationships of antifolate triazines inhibiting murine tumor cells sensitive and resistant to methotrexate. Selassie CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Mar;27(3):347–57

Sequential trials of methotrexate, cisplatin and bleomycin for penile cancer. Ahmed T, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Sep;132(3):465–8

Methotrexate in the treatment of metastatic and recurrent primary transitional cell carcinoma. Oliver RT, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Mar;131(3):483–5

Anticancer treatments can fight arthritic disorders [news] Prescott LM. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 28;250(16):2096–7

Enhanced tumor response to cycle-specific chemotherapy by parenteral amino acid administration. Torosian MH, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jul-Aug;7(4):337–45

Methotrexate in lieu of razoxane for incapacitating psoriasis [letter] Steinman HK, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25; 1(8374):458–9

The pharmacology and clinical use of methotrexate. Jolivet J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 3;309(18):1094–104 (154 ref.)

Essential laboratory determinations for monitoring high-dose methotrexate treatment with citrovorum factor rescue. Jürgens H, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983; 3(3–4):157–65

Treatment of advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck using methotrexate, bleomycin and cis-platinum. Orsini MA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):71–6

Combined immunosuppression with cyclosporine and methotrexate in dogs given bone marrow grafts from DLA-haploidentical littermates. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):62–5

Immunologic recovery in human marrow graft recipients given cyclosporine or methotrexate for the prevention of graft-versus-host disease. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 May;37(5):456–61

[Photodocumentation of intra-arterial infusions using fluorescein] Straehler-Pohl HJ, et al. **HNO** 1983 Aug; 31(8):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reiter's disease. Effective combination drug therapy with methotrexate, etretinate and prednisolone] Luderschmidt C, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 21;125(42):936–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic response of various histological osteosarcoma subtypes to high-dose methotrexate treatment] Schulz A, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Dec;6(6):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific in vitro effects of methotrexate entrapped into liposomes bearing antibody fragments against human chorionic gonadotropin on cell growth of cultured human choriocarcinoma cells] Mano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cytotoxicity in cultured choriocarcinoma cell lines using methotrexate and actinomycin-D] Hayashi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;35(9):1641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MTX sensitivity and the mechanism of resistance of various choriocarcinoma cells in culture] Kaiho T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;35(9):1611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of cellular resistance to antifolates] Grzelakowska-Sztabert B. **Postepy Biochem** 1983; 29(2):167–90 (150 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cocarcinogen as a factor increasing the incidence of mutation responsible for cellular resistance to antifolates] Grzelakowska-Sztabert B. **Postepy Biochem** 1982; 28(4):391–3 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Synergism between purines and thymidine (TDR) in reversal of methotrexate (MTX) toxicity in mice using continuous infusions. Uitendaal MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:401–5

Methotrexate enterotoxicity: influence of drug dose and timing in the rat. Pinkerton CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jan;49(1):97–101

Thymidine enhancement of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil toxicity in cultured human colon carcinoma. Benz C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(2):104–10

Decreased cell kill of vincristine and methotrexate against 9L rat brain tumor cells in vitro caused by alpha-difluoromethylornithine-induced polyamine depletion. Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4440–2

Effect of tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on recovery of methotrexate-, N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate-, and cadmium-resistant colony-forming mouse and hamster cells. Bojan F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5217–21

Polyglutamylation, an important element in methotrexate cytotoxicity and selectivity in tumor versus murine granulocytic progenitor cells in vitro. Fabre I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3190–5

Potentiation of methotrexate toxicity by dipyridamole. Nelson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2493–6

Rapid emergence of methotrexate resistance in cultured mouse cells. Rath H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3303–6

Methotrexate hepatotoxicity. Barak AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(1):93–6

A methotrexate-resistant human breast cancer cell line with multiple defects, including diminished formation of methotrexate polyglutamates. Cowan KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10793–800

Functional resistance of inflammatory macrophages to methotrexate in vitro. Zeller JM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 May;35(5):475–87

UV radiation facilitates methotrexate resistance and amplification of the dihydrofolate reductase gene in cultured 3T6 mouse cells. Tlsty TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;4(6):1050–6

Genotoxic activity of the anti-cancer drug methotrexate in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):321–8

DNA amplification and multidrug resistance [news] Borst P. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):580

Expression of the mouse dihydrofolate reductase cDNA in B. subtilis: a system to select mutant cDNAs coding for methotrexate resistant enzymes. Grange T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3585–601

Dipyridamole inhibits reversion by thymidine of methotrexate effect and increases drug uptake in Sarcoma 180 cells. Cabral S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3200–3

Monitoring of organ formation in rat embryos after in vitro exposure to azathioprine, mercaptopurine, methotrexate or cyclosporin A. Schmid BP. **Toxicology** 1984 May 1; 31(1):9–21

URINE

Theoretically required urinary flow during high-dose methotrexate infusion. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(1):9–13

METHOTRIMEPRAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of syndrome malin with electrocardiographic abnormalities and a marked elevation of the serum creatine phosphokinase level] Tokuhashi I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;73(4):527–32 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Levomepromazine elimination in patients during active and sham hemodialysis. Andersson SB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Aug;7(3):340–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An effective elixir for behavioural modification of the child dental patient. Jinks GM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Apr; 50(4):310–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of neuroleptics on the changes in interphase potential and acetylcholinesterase (E.C. 3.1.1.7) activity in the blood of children with schizophrenic psychoses] Bichoński R. **Psychiatr Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;17(5–6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of pain in burn patients] Bravo Ortiz MF, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHOXAMEDRIN see **METHOXAMINE**

METHOXAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug synergism in obstetrics (a case report). Singhal M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jan;30(1):55–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Contribution of provocative pharmacologic tests to the diagnosis of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Baragan J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(4):255–9

Effects of enhanced afterload (methoxamine) and contractile state (dobutamine) on the left ventricular late-systolic wall stress–dimension relation. Colan SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1304–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of methoxamine, and alpha-1 adrenoceptor agonist, and prazosin, an alpha-1 antagonist, on the stages of the sleep–waking cycle in the cat. Hilakivi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):363–72

Enhanced sensitivity of diabetic hearts to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov; 245(5 Pt 1):H808–13

Interaction of methoxamine with compensatory vasodilation distal to coronary stenoses. Heusch G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1647–50

The alpha-adrenergic-mediated activation of the cardiac mitochondrial Ca2+ uniporter and its role in the control of intramitochondrial Ca2+ in vivo. Crompton M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):333–42

Effects of uptake and surface of entry on the responses of the rat caudal artery to noradrenaline, adrenaline and methoxamine. Venning MG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984; 21(4):149–55

Prostaglandins and the renal responses to haemorrhage, angiotensin II and methoxamine in conscious rabbits. Bartley PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 11(1):71–80

The role of central alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the regulation of vasopressin release and the cardiovascular system. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1426–32

Bronchopulmonary effects of phenylephrine and methoxamine in the guinea-pig. Interaction with bronchoconstrictor drugs. Advenier C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 13;100(1):59–69

Hemodynamic profiles of methoxamine and B-HT 933 in spinalized ganglion-blocked dogs. Zandberg P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):256–62

Regulation of tight junctional permeability in the rat parotid gland by autonomic agonists. Mazariegos MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Sep;63(9):1102–7

Alpha adrenergic stimulation modified prostaglandins release in vas deferens. Borda ES, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Nov; 26(5):701–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

The roles of methoxamine and norepinephrine in electromechanical dissociation. Sanders AB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 2):835–9

METHOXSALEN

Effect of intercalating and groove-binding ligands on formation of covalent complexes between nitracrine (Ledakrin, C-283) or 8-methoxypsoralen and DNA. Wilmańska D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 18; 782(3):285–94

Photoreaction of 8-methoxypsoralen with thymidine. Shim SC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Sep;38(3):265–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Variations in skin photosensitization during repeated oral 8-methoxypsoralen medication. Jansén CT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(5):315–7

Suppression of palmoplantar pustulosis symptoms with oral 8-methoxypsoralen and high-intensity UVA irradiation. Paul R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(5):283–5

A new liquid formulation of 8-methoxypsoralen: bioactivity and effect of diet. Levins PC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):185–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of methoxsalen plus UV-A. Roelandts R. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 May; 120(5):662–9 (129 ref.)

Lens opacities appearing during therapy with methoxsalen and long-wavelength ultraviolet radiation. Lafond G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;19(4):173–5

Unusual adverse effects of 8-methoxypsoralen: bronchial reaction during photochemotherapy (PUVA) [letter] Anderson CD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):298

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

8-Methoxypsoralen-nucleic acid photoreaction. Effect of methyl substitution on pyrone vs. furan photoaddition. Kanne D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Apr;27(4):531–4

ANALYSIS

The relationship between 8-methoxypsoralen skin and blood levels. Roelandts R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 81(4):331–3

[Relation between plasma levels of 8-methoxypsoralen and the phototoxic effect] De Bersaques J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Binding of 5-methoxypsoralen to human serum low density lipoproteins. Melo T de S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):670–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune serum against anti-DNA-8-methoxypsoralen photoadduct. Zarębska Z, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):136–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ficus carica; isolation and quantification of the photoactive components. Zaynoun ST, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul;11(1):21–5

METABOLISM

Photobiological activity of suction blister fluid from patients treated with 8-methoxypsoralen. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):421–7

The photochemical interaction between the triplet state of 8-methoxypsoralen and the melanin precursor L-3,4 dihydroxyphenylalanine. Craw M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Feb;39(2):155–9

[Binding of 8-methoxysporalen to isolated human spermatozoa in darkness and following UVA irradiation in vitro] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photochemical (PUVA) treatment of isolated rat islets. Schmidt S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):703–10

Systemic suppression of contact hypersensitivity by ultraviolet b radiation or methoxsalen/ultraviolet a radiation in the guinea pig. Morison WL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):270–7

Skin phototoxicity variations during repeated bath PUVA exposures to 8-methoxypsoralen and trimethylpsoralen. Koulu LM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Jan;9(1):64–9

Effect of 8-methoxypsoralen on rat lens cations, membrane potential and protein levels. Boutros G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 May;38(5):509–13

A comparison between skin-photosensitizing (344 nm) activities of 8-methoxypsoralen and angelicin. Potapenko AYa, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):264–5

Alterations in lectin binding to the epidermis following treatment with 8-methoxypsoralen plus long-wave ultraviolet radiation. Danno K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Feb;82(2):176–9

Cutaneous photosensitization by 8-methoxypsoralen: order-dependent synergism between radiation less than 380 nm and broadband UVA. Gange RW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):594–7

The lethal effect of longwave ultraviolet light and PUVA. An analysis based upon human mesenchymal cells in vitro. de Jongh G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 May; 39(5):625–9

Photoaddition of 8-methoxypsoralen to E. coli DNA polymerase I. Role of psoralen photoadducts in the photosensitized alterations of pol I enzymatic activities. Granger M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Nov; 38(5):563–8

Different effects of RAD genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on incisions of interstrand crosslinks and monoadducts in DNA induced by psoralen plus near UV light treatment. Miller RD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Mar; 39(3):349–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Skin typing for assessment of skin cancer risk and acute response to UV-B and oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):869–73

Comparative study of Puvasol and Puvasol plus topical application in treatment of psoriasis. Prasad BN. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;28(3):113–5

TOXICITY

Is psoralen-containing sunscreen tumorigenic in hairless mice? [letter] Magnus IA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Feb;10(2 Pt 1):293–4

Effects of recB, recF and uvrA mutations on Weigle reactivation of lambda phages in Escherichia coli K12 treated with 8-methoxypsoralen or angelicin and 365-nm light. Lichtenberg B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 112(5):253–60

Genetic effects of specific DNA lesions in mammalian cells. Liu-Lee VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;127(2):139–47

Repair of 8-methoxypsoralen monoadducts in mouse lymphoma cells. Liu-Lee VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;132(1–2):73–8

Mutagenic effects of 3-carbethoxypsoralen and 8-methoxypsoralen plus 365-nm irradiation in mammalian cells. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 124(3–4):287–97

Mutagenic and recombinogenic effects of DNA cross-links induced in yeast by 8-methoxypsoralen photoaddition. Cassier C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun; 39(6):799–803

Effects of 8-methoxypsoralen plus near-ultraviolet light on the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Fujita H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):831–4

Prophage induction, mutagenesis and cell survival of Ames' mutagen tester strains after 8-methoxypsoralen plus ultraviolet light-A. Wheeler LA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Oct;38(4):399–405

P-METHOXYAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

METHOXYCHLOR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Selective red blood cell aplasia after exposure to the insecticide Muchozol] Sokołowski K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The histological changes in some organs of the laboratory mice after intragastrically given bromfenvinphos and mixture of bromfenvinphos with methoxychlor. Zaleska-Freljan KI, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;35(3):185–93

Effect of methoxychlor on reproductive systems of the rat. Bal HS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):187–96

METHOXYDIMETHYLTRYPTAMINES see under **SEROTONIN**

METHOXYFLURANE

Methoxyflurane analgesia for office surgery. Surgical gem. Lewis LA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Feb;10(2):85–6

A closed anesthetic system for small laboratory animals. Mulder JB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):77–8

[Experience with analgesia using Anecotan in the operating room] Toman Z. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jan;63(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Multiple environments of fluorinated anesthetics in intact tissues observed with 19F NMR spectroscopy. Wyrwicz AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):334–8

The identification of the heat-stable microsomal protein

required for methoxyflurane metabolism as cytochrome b5. Canova-Davis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2541-6

Noninvasive observations of fluorinated anesthetics in rabbit brain by fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance. Wyrwicz AM, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 28;222(4622):428-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of glycogen level on hepatic glucose efflux in the anesthetized rat. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):157-61

Do general anaesthetics perturb lipid membranes? The role of cholesterol. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Sep; 56(9):1045-9

Inhibition by enflurane and methoxyflurane of postdrive hyperpolarization in canine Purkinje fibers. Pratila M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 May;229(2):603-7

Effect of inhalational anesthetics on the opioid receptors in the rat brain. Inoki R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983;33 Suppl 1:223-6

Anesthetic-protein interaction: suppression of dye binding and limitation of applicability of the Scatchard plot. Mashimo T, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(6):543-51

METHOXYHYDROXYMANDELIC ACID see **VANILMANDELIC ACID**

3-METHOXY-4-HYDROXYPHENYLETHANOL see under **CATECHOLS**

METHOXYHYDROXYPHENYLGLYCOL see under **GLYCOLS**

8-METHOXYPSORALEN see **METHOXSALEN**

METHOXYTRYPTAMINE see under **TRYPTAMINES**

METHSUXIMIDE see under **SUCCINIMIDES**

METHYL N-BUTYL KETONE see under **KETONES**

METHYL CHLORIDE

TOXICITY

Glutathione depletion by methyl chloride and association with lipid peroxidation in mice and rats. Kornbrust DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):388-99

METHYL CYANIDES see **ACETONITRILES**

METHYL ETHERS

Porcine regional brain and myocardial blood flows during halothane-O2 and halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia: comparisons with equipotent isoflurane anesthesia. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):465-73

Isoflurane: the need for new volatile agents [editorial] Corall IM. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Nov;38(11):1035-6

Circulatory effects of isoflurane in patients with ischemic heart disease: a comparison with halothane. Bastard OG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):635-9

Reliability and validity of psychomotor tests as measures of recovery from isoflurane or enflurane anesthesia in a day-care surgery unit. Denis R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul;63(7):653-6

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and respiratory complications. Gold MI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Nov; 62(11):975-81

Effect of pancuronium on heart rate during isoflurane and nitrous oxide anesthesia [letter] Jones JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):166-7

Comparison of cardiovascular responses to verapamil during enflurane, isoflurane, or halothane anesthesia in the dog. Kapur PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug;61(2):156-60

Vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade during enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane anesthesia in humans. Rupp SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):102-5

Isoflurane anaesthesia for a patient with long Q-T syndrome. Carlock FJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):83-5

Regional distribution of brain and myocardial perfusion in swine while awake and during 1.0 and 1.5 MAC isoflurane anaesthesia produced without or with 50% nitrous oxide. Manohar M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):344-53

Isoflurane anesthesia as an adjunct to hypothermia for surgery in a dog. Meyer RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1387-9

Time-dependent changes in cerebral and cardiovascular parameters in isoflurane-nitrous oxide-anesthetized dogs. Turner DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb;14(2):135-41

[Isoflurane] Davidson JT, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Feb 15; 106(4):192-3 **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of immediate post-anaesthetic recovery in young children following intravenous morphine infusions, halothane, and isoflurane. Chinyanga HM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):28-35

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environment and type of lung cancer [letter] Weiss W. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec;128(6):1099-100

Repeated isoflurane anesthesia in a patient with hepatic dysfunction. McLaughlin DF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):775-8

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of humans anaesthetized with isoflurane. Husum B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun;56(6):559-64

Lung cancer associated with chloromethyl methyl ether manufacture: an investigation at two factories in the United Kingdom. McCallum RI, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Nov; 40(4):384-9

Fluorinated anaesthetic nephrotoxicity: an update. Mazze RI. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 May;31(3 Pt 2):S16-22

High-dose ascorbic acid prophylaxis in workers occupationally exposed to halogenated ethers. Srám RJ, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(3):305-18

Nausea and vomiting after isoflurane anesthesia. The influence of preoperative medications. Krechel SW, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 May;81(5):249-52

ANALYSIS

The minimum anesthetic concentration of isoflurane in children. Cameron CB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr; 63(4):418-20

Liquid-gas partition coefficients of halothane and isoflurane in perfluorodecalin, fluosol-DA, and blood/fluosol-DA mixtures. Tremper KK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jul; 63(7):690-2

METABOLISM

Uptake of isoflurane during clinical anaesthesia. Servo-control of liquid anaesthetic injection into a closed-circuit breathing system. O'Callaghan AC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Nov;55(11):1061-4

The uptake of isoflurane by the foetal lamb in utero: effect on regional blood flow. Biehl DR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):581-6

Noninvasive observations of fluorinated anesthetics in rabbit brain by fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance. Wyrwicz AM, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 28;222(4622):428-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrous oxide augments the systemic and coronary haemodynamic effects of isoflurane in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Reiz S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Dec;27(6):464-9

Effects of isoflurane anesthesia on equine liver function. Engelking LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):616-9

Inhibitory effect of isoflurane upon oxidative metabolism of halothane. Fiserova-Bergerova V. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Apr; 63(4):399-404

Regional blood flow during isoflurane and halothane anesthesia. Gelman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun; 63(6):557-65

Contrasting effects of halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane on in vivo drug metabolism in the rat. Wood M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Aug;63(8):709-14

Relationship between cerebral blood volume and CSF pressure during anesthesia with isoflurane or fentanyl in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):575-9

Isoflurane does not increase the rate of CSF production in the dog. Artru AA. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):193-7

Baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate during isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Kotrly KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar;60(3):173-9

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rat lungs in vitro. Marshall C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):304-8

Systemic and cerebral effects of isoflurane-induced hypotension in dogs. Newberg LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jun;60(6):541-6

Sympathetic efferent nerve activity in conscious and isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Seagard JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Sep;61(3):266-70

Effects of isoflurane on the baroreceptor reflex. Seagard JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):511-20

A comparison of the cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of halothane and isoflurane in the cat. Todd MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):276-82

Effect of enflurane, isoflurane, and nitrous oxide on the microbicidal activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Welch WD. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Aug; 61(2):188-92

Anesthetics block excitation with various effects on inhibition in MRF neurons. Shimoji K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 12;295(1):190-3

Chemical regulation of ventilation during isoflurane sedation and anaesthesia in humans. Knill RL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Nov;30(6):607-14

Isoflurane-induced hypotension does not cause impairment in pulmonary gas exchange. Nicholas JF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jul;31(4):352-8

POISONING

[Methylal: its metabolism and hygienic standardization in the air of work areas] Tomilina LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHYL GREEN see under **ROSANILINE DYES**

METHYL MERCAPTOPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

METHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **METHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

METHYL MESILATE see **METHYL METHANESULFONATE**

METHYL METHANESULFONATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Porphobilinogen synthase modification with methylmethanethiosulfonate. A protocol for the investigation of metalloproteins. Jaffe EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5032-6

A functional role for cysteine disulfides in the transmembrane transport of diphtheria toxin. Wright HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1649-54

Blockade of acetylcholine synthesis in organophosphate poisoning. Hopff WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):513-8

METABOLISM

Alkylation of protein by methyl methanesulfonate and 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea in vitro. Paik WK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):9-17

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenesis induced by 5-bromouracil and methyl methane sulfonate: role of DNA polymerase I. Pietrzykowska I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(1):65-75

Beta-lapachone greatly enhances MMS lethality to human fibroblasts. Boorstein RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):828-34

Reduction of sister chromatid exchange frequency with time after mutagen exposure in Chinese hamster ovary cells in the presence of 3-aminobenzamide. Schwartz JL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(2):203-10

Methyl methanesulfonate mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4. Drake JW. **Genetics** 1982 Dec;102(4):639-51

Inducible reactivation of bacteriophage T7 damaged by methyl methanesulfonate or UV light. Dodson LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):13-8

3-Aminobenzamide is lethal to MMS-damaged human fibroblasts primarily during S phase. Boorstein RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Sep;120(3):345-53

Different SCE-inducing effects of HN2 and MMS in early and late G1 in human lymphocytes. Lambert B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;139(2):71-7

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges (SCEs) and chromosomal aberrations by mitomycin C and methyl methanesulfonate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. An evaluation of methodology for detection of SCEs and of persistent DNA lesions towards the frequencies of observed SCEs. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 121(3-4):211-23

Stage-specific induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in utero. Singh NP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;128(1):17-24

[Radiosensitive mutants of Drosophila. VI. The effect of ultraviolet rays and methylmethane sulfonate on the viability and incidence of chromosome aberrations in the somatic cells of mutant mus(2)201G1] Levina VV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Mar;20(3):416-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Chemical exposure of embryos during the preimplantation stages of pregnancy: mortality rate and intrauterine development. Fabro S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):929-38

Coordinate inhibition of DNA synthesis and thymidylate synthase activity following DNA damage and repair. Boorstein RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):30-6

The 'promoting' activity of methyl methanesulphonate in rat bladder carcinogenesis. Tudor RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jul;50(1):63-75

Nuclease sensitivity of repair-incorporated nucleotides in chromatin and nucleosome rearrangement in human cells damaged by methyl methanesulfonate and methylnitrosourea. Sidik K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb; 5(2):245-53

Single-strand breaks in DNA of various organs of mice induced by methyl methanesulfonate and dimethylsulfoxide determined by the alkaline unwinding technique. Solveig Walles SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar;5(3):319-23

The interaction of u.v.- and methyl methanesulfonate-induced DNA repair synthesis: a role for poly(ADP-ribose)? Strauss BS. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):577-82

Inhibition of unscheduled DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes by chemical carcinogens. Freeman SE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 15;46(1):85-99

Isolation and characterization of MMS-sensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa. Inoue H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb; 125(2):185-94

Effect of storage and dose on MMS-induced deletions. Complementation analysis of X-chromosomal recessive lethals in the zeste-white and maroon-like regions of

Drosophila melanogaster. Parádi E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):145–59

Methylation of DNA and protamine by methyl methanesulfonate in the germ cells of male mice. Sega GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):227–44

Dominant lethal mutations induced by MMS and mitomycin C in the fish Oryzias latipes. Shimada A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):221–7

Cytotoxicity of monofunctional alkylating agents. Methyl methanesulfonate and methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine have different mechanisms of toxicity for 10T1/2 cells. Smith GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):405–17

[Effect of methylmethane sulfonate-sensitive mutations on nondisjunction and loss of sex chromosomes in Drosophila males] Kim AI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Dec; 19(12):2022–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHYL ORANGE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

METHYL PARATHION see under **PARATHION**

METHYL VIOLET see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

METHYL VIOLOGEN see **PARAQUAT**

METHYLAMINES

Methylation of DNA by incubation with methylamine and nitrite. Huber KW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Mar; 5(3):403–6

[Characteristics of formaldehyde reactions with nucleic acids and their structural components in the presence of primary or secondary amines] Volkov VS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of dimethylamine and trimethylamine in seafoods. Lundstrom RC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1158–63

The measurement of methylamines in biological material using a gas chromatographic head space gas technique. Lowis S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 11;278(1):139–43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reactive centers in alpha 2-macroglobulin. Howard JB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:69–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of choline, trimethylamine, trimethylamine oxide, and betaine from tissues of marine fish. Charest R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;136(2):421–4

METABOLISM

A filtration method for measuring cellular uptake of [14C]methylamine and other highly permeant solutes. Jayakumar A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):475–8

Changes in alpha 2-macroglobulin conformation by reaction with trypsin and methylamine. Dangott LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:158–9

The methylamine reactive site and protease inhibition in alpha 2-macroglobulin. Howard JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;421:160–6

Amino acid and lactate catabolism in trimethylamine oxide respiration of Alteromonas putrefaciens NCMB 1735. Ringø E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):1084–9

Trimethylamine oxide respiration of Alteromonas putrefaciens NCMB 1735: Na+-stimulated anaerobic transport in cells and membrane vesicles. Stenberg E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1090–5

Electron flow to dimethylsulphoxide or trimethylamine-N-oxide generates a membrane potential in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. McEwan AG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Dec;136(4):300–5

Effects of selective breeding and age on the ability of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) to oxidize trimethylamine. Pearson AW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):67–74

Role of glutamine synthetase in the uptake and metabolism of methylammonium by Azotobacter vinelandii. Barnes EM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):752–7

NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from a facultative methylotroph, Pseudomonas sp. strain AM1. Bellion E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):435–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytochromes of the trimethylamine N-oxide anaerobic respiratory pathway of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31;725(1):168–77

Structural and physical changes in lysosomes from isolated rat hepatocytes treated with methylamine. Solheim AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 25;763(3):284–91

Effect of methylamine and plasmin on the conformation of human alpha 2-macroglobulin as revealed by differential scanning calorimetric analysis. Cummings HS, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):721–4

Selective effects of inhibitors of hormone processing on insulin action in isolated hepatocytes. Peavy DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):753–60

Methylamine and monensin do not block insulin internalization but do influence the intracellular distribution and action of insulin in pancreatic acini from diabetic mice. Potau N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):205–13

TMAO (trimethylamine oxide)-independence of oxygen affinity and its urea and ATP sensitivities in an elasmobranch hemoglobin. Weber RE. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Dec;228(3):551–4

Methylamine and islet function: possible relationship to Ca2+-sensitive transglutaminase. Sener A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;36(3):175–80

Inhibition of the activity of pseudomonas toxin by methylamine. FitzGerald D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 5:S985–91

[Effects of isomethептene on gallbladder contraction] Baldassarre G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30; 59(9):1278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Retroendocytosis of low density lipoprotein. Effect of lysosomal inhibitors on the release of undegraded 125I-low density lipoprotein of altered composition from skin fibroblasts in culture. Greenspan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1703–13

URINE

The analysis of trimethylamine in body fluids by a direct medium resolution mass spectrometric method. King GS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jan;11(1):1–3

Profiles of urinary volatiles from metabolic disorders characterized by unusual odors. Burke DG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct;29(10):1834–8

The fish odor syndrome. Trimethylaminuria. Shelley ED, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 13;251(2):253–5

Are brassica vegetables aggravating factors in trimethylaminuria (fish odour syndrome)? [letter] Fenwick GR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):916

METHYLARECAIDIN see **ARECOLINE**

METHYLATION

Methylation, expression and chromosomal position of genes in mammals. Jaenisch R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 15;782(1):1–9 (77 ref.)

Methylthiolated metabolites. Tateishi M. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983;14(6):1207–34 (68 ref.)

Immunoglobulin gene expression and DNA methylation in murine pre-B cell lines. Akira S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar; 3(3):677–81

In vitro methylation of total and foldback DNAs in normal and virus-transformed cells. Volpe P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):233–7

Changes in structure and methylation pattern in a cluster of thymidine kinase genes. Christy BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):611–7

Effects of 5-azacytidine on methylation and expression of specific DNA sequences in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Hsiao WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;4(4):634–41

DNA methylation--how important in gene control? [news] Bird AP. **Nature** 1984 Feb 9–15;307(5951):503–4

Cell lineage-specific undermethylation of mouse repetitive DNA. Chapman V, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 19–25; 307(5948):284–6

A protein from human placental nuclei binds preferentially to 5-methylcytosine-rich DNA. Huang LH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 15–21;308(5956):293–5

The persistence of maternal inheritance in Chlamydomonas despite hypomethylation of chloroplast DNA induced by inhibitors. Feng TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3438–42

Albumin extinction without methylation of its gene. Ott MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1738–41

DNA methylation pattern is determined by the intracellular level of the methylase. Szyf M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3278–82

Differential methylation of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase genes on active and inactive human X chromosomes. Yen PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1759–63

DNA methylation and the regulation of globin gene expression. Busslinger M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 134:193–203

DNA methylation of remote sequences in chicken alpha-globin gene expression. Haigh LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;134:205–10

Pharmacogenetics of methyl conjugation. Weinshilboum RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:167–81 (43 ref.)

METHYLAZOXYMETHANOL ACETATE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

METHYLCELLULOSE

T lymphoma variants with specifically altered growth in semi-solid media. Claverie JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Nov 15;32(5):641–3

Methodological studies on growth of mouse granulocyte/macrophage colonies in methylcellulose-containing media. Benestad HB, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Mar;2(2):113–25

Removal of chest tube using stomadhesive. Lo LF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;158(5):496–7

[Viscosurgery of implants with methylcellulose 1%] Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Mar; 83(3):365–7 **(Fre)**

[Thermographic analysis of precipitates formed by the interaction of active ingredients and additives] Stampf G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Nov;53(6):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methylcellulose instead of Healon in extracapsular surgery with intraocular lens implantation. Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct;90(10):1235–8

[Double contrast examination of the small intestine in children using barium sulfate and methylcellulose] Hörmann D. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(4):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparative clinical study of tear substitutes in normal subjects and in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Marner K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb; 62(1):91–5

Pseudovitreous fluid based on sodium carboxymethylcellulose. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr;16(4):350–2

Membrane ultrafiltration: concentration of interleukin-3. Klein F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May; 47(5):1023–6

Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose in the treatment of the dry eye. Molemans M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 201:93–7

Adhesion prevention by solutions of sodium carboxymethylcellulose in the rat. I. Elkins TE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):926–8

Adhesion prevention by solutions of sodium carboxymethylcellulose in the rat. II. Elkins TE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Jun;41(6):929–32

A clinical comparison between commercially available mucin- and CMC-containing saliva substitutes. Vissink A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;12(4):232–8

Interferon response to poly IC/poly-L-lysine in normal and lymphocyte-suppressed primates. DeWitt CM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):1–8

Poly ICLC induces anti-IC antibodies in mice and rabbits. Granados EN, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):57–62

Remineralization of softened human enamel in mucin- or CMC-containing artificial salivas. Gelhard TB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Oct;12(5):336–41

Rheological properties of saliva substitutes containing mucin, carboxymethylcellulose or polyethylenoxide. Vissink A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Feb;13(1):22–8

Enhancement of paracetamol induced hepatotoxicity by prior treatment with carboxymethylcellulose. Klugmann FB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Mar;16(3):313–8

Enhancement of adriamycin toxicity by carboxymethylcellulose in mice. Decorti G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;71(2):288–93

[Use of cellulosum carboxymethylum sodium as an expansion solution for hysteroscopy] Cong YZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;18(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor effect of Corynebacterium parvum and poly ICLC on experimental brain tumors] Kiya K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;23(11):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitroglycerin-like action of the nitro ethers of sodium carboxymethylcellulose in an experiment] Kurmukov AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of PVP and methyl cellulose as rouleaux inducing reagents in the automated anti-D quantification method. Bowell PJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(3):295–301

The in vitro growth pattern of human bone marrow in methylcellulose stimulated by different concentrations of conditioned medium. Haak HL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 May;32(5):515–24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The clotting and staining of methylcellulose cultures of human hemopoietic cells. Chan P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Sep;11(8):709–13

Human megakaryocytic progenitors (CFU-M) assayed in methylcellulose: physical characteristics and requirements for growth. Kimura H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jan; 118(1):87–96

The effect of methylcellulose on extrarenal erythropoietin production. Zuckerman GB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):197–202

THERAPEUTIC USE

General considerations concerning viscous materials in ophthalmic surgery. Eisner G. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):247–53

Methylcellulose, a viscous cushioning material in ophthalmic surgery. Fechner PU. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103

(Pt 3):259–62
Visco elastic materials in keratoplasty. Steele AD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 3):268–9

TOXICITY

A study of experimental hypersplenism. Brabec V, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):107–16
Safety and efficacy of 2% methylcellulose in cat and monkey cataract–implant surgery. Smith SG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):160–3

METHYLCEPHAELINE see EMETINE

METHYLCHOLANTHRENE

Skin carcinogenesis in rats by 3–methylcholanthrene and 7,12–dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene. Influence of dose and frequency on tumour response and its histological type. Rasmussen KS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Nov; 91(6):445–55
Radioisotope–decay model of carcinogenesis: multistep process in the formation of original single tumor cells induced by 3–methylcholanthrene in mice. Tanooka H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):126–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of steric strain in the bay–region of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: tumorigenicity of alkyl–substituted benz[a]anthracenes. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep; 20(2):139–46
The binding of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon diol–epoxides to DNA. Ridler P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb;22(1):95–8

ANALYSIS

A method for measurement of nanogram quantities of 3–methylcholanthrene in stool samples. Duane WC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 May;25(5):523–6

METABOLISM

An assay for the detection of specific binding of 3–methylcholanthrene to rat liver cytosolic proteins using DEAE–cellulose. Tierney B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug; 133(1):40–5
The isolation and characterization of specific 3–methylcholanthrene–binding proteins from rat liver cytosol. Tierney B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):826–35
Elevated binding of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and 3–methylcholanthrene to the Ah receptor in hepatic cytosols from phenobarbital–treated rats and mice. Okey AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):531–8
The metabolism of 3–methylcholanthrene by liver and lung microsomes: effect of enzyme inducing agents. Gangarosa MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):323–31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential metabolism of acetanilide versus ethoxycoumarin and benzo[a]pyrene by two 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible forms of rat liver cytochrome P–450. Sundheimer DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):548–57
Rat liver DT–diaphorase: regulation of functional mRNA levels by 3–methylcholanthrene, trans–stilbene oxide, and phenobarbital. Williams JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):408–13
The effects of phenobarbital, 3–methylcholanthrene and benzo(a)pyrene on the hydrolysis of xenobiotics in the rat. Kaur S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15; 32(22):3479–80
Modifications of carcinogen metabolism in hepatic microsomes of suckling young by 3–methylcholanthrene or beta–naphthoflavone administered to lactating rats. Malejka–Giganti D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3335–44
Effect of carbohydrate intake on phenobarbital–, polychlorinated biphenyl– and 3–methylcholanthrene–induced enhancement of drug oxidation in rat liver. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2517–9
In vitro inhibition of 3–methylcholanthrene–induced rat hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by 8–acyl–7–hydroxycoumarins. Structure–activity relationships and metabolite profiles. Stupans I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):131–9
Glucuronide formation of various drugs in liver microsomes and in isolated hepatocytes from phenobarbital– and 3–methylcholanthrene–treated rats. Ullrich D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):97–101
Regulation of glutathione S–transferase mRNAs by phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene: analysis using cDNA probes. Pickett CB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):71–4
Effects of 3–methylcholanthrene on the hepatic microsomal enzymes in a teleost, Tilapia aurea. Tan B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):292–6
Effect of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene on the hepatic microsomal metabolism of N–nitrosodimethylamine, N–nitrosomethylbutylamine and N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Kawanishi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep;20(2):157–64
Metabolism of 2–acetylaminofluorene by two 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible forms of rat liver cytochrome P–450. Goldstein JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3768–71
Comparison of two cell isolation procedures to study in vitro intestinal wall biotransformation in control and 3–methyl–cholanthrene pretreated rats. Borm PJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Oct;1(3):161–7
A biochemical and electron microscopic study of changes in the content of cytochrome P–450 in rat livers after cessation of treatment with phenobarbital, beta–naphtoflavone or 3–methylcholanthrene. Masaki R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Mar;9(1):53–66
Glucuronidation and sulfation of p–nitrophenol in isolated rat hepatocyte subpopulations. Effects of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene pretreatment. Tonda K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Dec;47(3):277–87
Intralobular distribution of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase in livers from untreated, 3–methylcholanthrene– and phenobarbital–treated rats. Ullrich D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):181–90
In vivo effects of 3–methylcholanthrene, phenobarbital, pyrethrum and 2,4,5–T isooctylester on liver, lung and kidney microsomal mixed–function oxidase system of guinea–pig: a comparative study. Işcan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):177–90
3–Methylcholanthrene does not induce in vitro xenobiotic metabolism in spiny lobster hepatopancreas, or affect in vivo disposition of benzo[a]pyrene. James MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):241–5
Effects of 3–methylcholanthrene and starvation on intranephron distribution of cytochrome P–450. Endou H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:451–4
Effects of phenobarbital, 3–methylcholanthrene, and retinoid pretreatment on disposition of orally administered retinoids in mice. Kalin JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb; 12(1):63–7
Biological and induction effects of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene in mink (Mustela vison). Shull LR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):441–5
A chemical carcinogen, 3–methylcholanthrene, alters T–cell function and induces T–suppressor cells in a mouse model system. Alfred LJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):207–13
Molecular cloning of a complementary DNA to 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible cytochrome P–450 mRNA from rat liver. Kawajiri K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1465–73
Purification and characterization of four forms of cytochrome P–450 from liver microsomes of phenobarbital–treated and 3–methylcholanthrene–treated rats. Kuwahara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):703–14
Rat liver glutathione S–transferases. Complete nucleotide sequence of a glutathione S–transferase mRNA and the regulation of the Ya, Yb, and Yc mRNAs by 3–methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital. Pickett CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5182–8
Influence of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene on the metabolism of aminopyrine in isolated hepatocyte system. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov; 6(11):821–8
Effects of beta–naphthoflavone and 3–methylcholanthrene administered to pregnant rats on steroid metabolism in the isolated basal zone of the placenta. Shiverick KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Sep;230(3):761–7
Interaction of secalonic acid D with phenobarbital, 3–methyl cholanthrene, and SKF–525A in mice. Reddy CS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):687–94
Structural gene products of the Ah locus. Transcriptional regulation of cytochrome P1–450 and P3–450 mRNA levels by 3–methylcholanthrene. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;26(1):117–21
Modifications in the myeloclastogenic effect of benzene in mice with toluene, phenobarbital, 3–methylcholanthrene, Aroclor 1254 and SKF–525A. Gad–El–Karim MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;135(3):225–43
Relationship of neoantigens induced by 3–methyl–cholanthrene treatment of Syrian hamster embryo cells to antigens expressed on fetal and 3–methyl–cholanthrene–transformed neoplastic cells. McCabe RP, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(6):383–93
Effect of 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate and 3–methylcholanthrene on the toxicity of nicotine applied to mouse skin. Carruthers C, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(6):404–9
Effects of pretreatment with toluene, phenobarbital and 3–methylcholantrene on the in vivo metabolism of toluene and on the excretion of hippuric acid in the rat. Pyykkö K. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Mar;16(3):217–25
Structures of cysteine–containing peptides in isosafrole–inducible rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450d: sequence homology with 3–methylcholanthrene–induced cytochrome P–450c. Haniu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4298–301
Distinct organization of methylcholanthrene– and phenobarbital–inducible cytochrome P–450 genes in the rat. Sogawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(16):5066–70
Effect of 3–MC on cholesterolemia and hepatic G–6–PD. Dessì S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;41(2):333–6
Comparison of hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes induced by 3–methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital between pre– and postnatal rats. Sunouchi M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):457–63
Kinetics of caffeine metabolism in control and 3–methylcholanthrene induced rat liver microsomes. Bonati M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):53–8
Oxidative activation and inactivation of the carcinogen 2–acetylaminofluorene by various purified cytochromes P–450 from 3–methylcholanthrene pretreated rats. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):111–8
Light reversal of carbon monoxide inhibition of 2–acetylaminofluorene N– and ring–hydroxylations by liver microsomes from 3–methylcholanthrene pretreated hamsters. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov; 19(1–2):51–6
Effects of 3–methylcholanthrene on covalent binding and toxicity of 4–ipomeanol in inducible and non–inducible (B6D2) mice. Jones RB, et al. **Toxicology** 1983;28(3):183–91
Induction of cytosolic glutathione transferase and microsomal epoxide hydrolase activities in extrahepatic organs of the rat by phenobarbital, 3–methylcholanthrene and trans–stilbene oxide. DePierre JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Apr;14(4):295–301
Metabolism of tetraorganolead compounds by rat–liver microsomal mono–oxygenase. II. Enzymic dealkylation of tetraethyl lead. Ferreira da Silva D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Oct;13(10):583–90
Influence of 9–hydroxyellipticine and 3–methylcholanthrene treatment on antipyrine metabolite formation in rats in vivo. Teunissen MW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Apr;13(4):223–31
Glucose–6–phosphatase activities in the developing rat liver and kidney and after phenobarbital, 3–methylcholanthrene, and actinomycin D pretreatment. Kleeberg U, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(1):29–37
[Correlation between cytochrome P–448 content and benzopyrene hydroxylase activity during the induction of microsomal monooxygenases using methylcholanthrene–type xenobiotics] Mishin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and characterization of the basic forms of cytochrome P–450 from liver microsomes of C57BL mice after phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene induction] Mishin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Protection against 3–methylcholanthrene–induced skin tumorigenesis in Balb/C mice by ellagic acid. Mukhtar H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15; 119(2):751–7
Reversibility of 20–methylcholanthrene–induced bronchial cell atypia in dogs. Ono J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 54(6):1030–7
Dose response of monoclonal tumor induction with 3–methylcholanthrene in mosaic mice. Tanooka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4630–2
Enhancement of simian virus 40–induced transformation of nude mouse skin fibroblasts by 3–methylcholanthrene. Laaksonen AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):489–94
Effect of 3–aminobenzamide on the induction of toxicity and transformation by ethyl methanesulfonate and methylcholanthrene in BALB/3T3 cells. Lubet RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):459–62
Induction of lung carcinoma by intralobar bronchial instillation of iodized oil in rats. Tian HS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jan;97(1):36–40
Lymphocyte nucleoli activation and changes of the mononuclear phagocytic system in mice during 3–methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Kofránek V, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;38(150):97–105
Transformation of human lung cells by 3–methylcholanthrene in vitro. Yoshida Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Oct;74(5):615–8
Effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on epithelial tumor induction in methylcholanthrene injected Swiss albino mice. Bhisey RA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jun;21(6):318–23
Changes in histone pattern of mouse skin epidermis after single application of 20–methylcholanthrene. Ghosh K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;21(1):12–4
Reserpine and carcinogenesis: inhibition of carcinoma formation in mice. Lupulescu A. **JNCI** 1983 Nov; 71(5):1077–83
Effect of the synthetic protease inhibitor [N,N–dimethylcarbamoyl–methyl 4–(4–guanidinobenzoyloxy)–phenylacetate] methanesulfate on carcinogenesis by 3–methylcholanthrene in mouse skin. Ohkoshi M, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):1053–7
Carcinogenesis, benzo[a]pyrene metabolism, and sister chromatid exchanges in lungs of rats after intratracheal 3–methylcholanthrene. Rasmussen RE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):257–64
Presence of a Kirsten murine sarcoma virus ras oncogene in cells transformed by 3–methylcholanthrene. Parada LF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;3(12):2298–301
Nucleotide sequence of a full–length cDNA coding for 3–methylcholanthrene–induced rat liver cytochrome P–450MC. Yabusaki Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Mar 26;12(6):2929–38
Lung tumorigenesis and hyperplasia in offspring associated with the Ahd allele following in utero exposure to

3-methylcholanthrene. York RG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Mar 15;72(3):427-39
Neonatal toxicity in mice associated with the Ahb allele following transplacental exposure to 3-methylcholanthrene. York RG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Mar 15;72(3):417-26

METHYLDIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE see under **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

METHYLDIPHENYLHYDRAMINE see **ORPHENADRINE**

METHYLDOPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of severe hypertension with labetalol compared with methyldopa and furosemide. Results of a long-term, double-blind, multicenter trial. Wallin JD, et al.
Am J Med 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):87-94
The effect of single-dose methyldopa and diuretic on BP and left ventricular mass. Weinstein M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1984 Aug;144(8):1629-32
Indapamide in the stepped-care treatment of obese hypertensive patients. Noble RE, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1983;8 Suppl 3:93-104
A comparison of timolol plus hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride and methyldopa in essential hypertension in Black Africans. Obel AO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Sep; 35(3):285-91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolongation of the PR interval induced by methyldopa. Sadjadi SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):675-6
Exaggeration of defective platelet function by methyldopa in hypothyroidism. Zeigler Z, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Aug;17(2):209-15
Impairment of memory function by antihypertensive medication. Solomon S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;40(10):1109-12
Clonidine and methyldopa--any role for hypertension now? **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Jun 4;22(11):42-3
Blood lipid effects of antihypertensive therapy: a double-blind comparison of the effects of methyldopa and propranolol. Leon AS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May-Jun;24(5-6):209-17
Further studies on the effect of chronic alpha-methyldopa administration upon the central nervous system and sexual function in male rats. Melman A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Oct; 132(4):804-8
Neutropenia due to methyldopa antibodies [letter] Closs SP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 30;1(8392):1479
Oral drug reaction to methyldopa. Report of a case. Williams BG. **Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;56(4):375-7
Parkinsonism induced by methyldopa [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Feb 11;65(6):194
Reticuloendothelial cell function in alpha-methyldopa-induced hemolytic anemia. Branch DR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(4):278-87
[Antinuclear antibodies and lupus induced during treatment of arterial hypertension. Role of beta-blockers and alpha-methyldopa] Homberg JC, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983; 14 Suppl 2:61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of multiple cerebral infarction caused by methyldopa induced hemolytic anemia] Uetsuka Y, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1984 Mar;25(3):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase and depletion of biogenic amines in brain of rats treated with alpha-monofluoromethyl p-tyrosine: similitudes and differences with the effects of alpha-monofluoromethyldopa. Jung MJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Jan 15;33(2):327-30
Use of radiolabeled monofluoromethyl-Dopa to define the subunit structure of human L-Dopa decarboxylase. Maneckjee R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20; 22(26):6058-63
Metabolism of methyldopa in man after oral administration of the pivaloyloxyethyl ester. Vickers S, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):242-6
Effect of alpha-methyl fluorodopa on dopamine metabolites: importance of conjugation and egress. Sarna GS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1984 May 4;100(3-4):343-50
Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay using electrochemical detection for a novel prodrug ester of methyldopa, pivaloyloxyethyl 3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-methylalaninate, in plasma and urine. Musson DG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8; 308:251-9
A method for measuring monoamine turnover in animals using an irreversible inhibitor of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase, DL-alpha-mono fluoromethyldopa. Palfreyman MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Jul; 11(4):239-51

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of alphamethyldopa, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of the rat: kinetic study. Elghozi JL, et al.
Eur Heart J 1983 Nov;4 Suppl G:31-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liquid chromatographic determination of methyldopa and methyldopa-thiazide combinations in dosage forms. Ting S. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov;66(6):1436-42

METABOLISM

Platelet phenol sulfotransferase and erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase activities: correlation with methyldopa metabolism. Campbell NR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1984 Jan;35(1):55-63
Metabolism of methyldopa in man after oral administration of the pivaloyloxyethyl ester. Vickers S, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):242-6
3-Hydroxy-alpha-methyltyrosine progenitors: synthesis and evaluation of some (2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methyl esters. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jun;27(6):713-7
alpha-Methyladrenaline is a central metabolite of alpha-methyldopa. Beart PM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;35(8):519-20
'On-off' phenomenon in Parkinson's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jul 19;311(3):192-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of stress and cholinergic stimulation on ACTH release in alpha-methyl-dopa pretreated rats. Debreceni L, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1983;61(1-2):99-103
Catechol-O-methyltransferase and Parkinson's disease. Reches A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;40:171-9
On suppression of ejaculation by Alpha-methyldopa. Kimura Y, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Mar-Apr;16(2):118-23
Probable mechanism of action of methyldopa on cholinergically innervated tissues. Dhume VG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Sep;265(1):13-6
Effects of drugs associated with hyperprolactinemia on plasma steroids and on steroid receptors and metabolism in human breast cancer. Mason RC, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1983;3(4):331-8
Influence of alpha-methyldopa treatment on adrenergic receptor binding in rat forebrain. Goldberg MR, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1983;5(9):1589-96
The involvement of central alpha adrenoceptors in the antihypertensive actions of methyldopa and clonidine in the rat. Jarrott B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(1-2):387-400 (30 ref.)
Importance of central serotonin neurons in the hypotensive action of methyldopa in the rat. Choy VJ, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1984 Jan-Feb;11(1):37-44
Serum lipids in normo- and hyperlipidemics after methyldopa and propranolol. Dujovne CA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1984 Aug;36(2):157-62
Effects of intracisternal and intravenous alpha-methyldopa and clonidine on haemodynamics and baroreceptor--heart rate reflex properties in conscious rabbits. Badoer E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):760-7
Contribution of noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons to the circulatory effects of centrally acting clonidine and alpha-methyldopa in rabbits. Head GA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):945-53
Bulbospinal serotonin neurons and hypotensive effects of methyldopa in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Minson JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):312-7
Is the hypothermic effect of alpha-methyldopa mediated by opioid peptides? Sitsen JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;36(7):481-3
Lack of effect of alpha-methyldopa on pressor reflexes. Montastruc P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 14(4):405-11
HPLC for urinary catecholamines and metanephrines with alpha-methyldopa. Munion GL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Dec; 35(6):507-14
Alpha-methyl-DOPA induced mydriasis in the cat. Relationship between pupillary response and the oculomotor perfusate concentration of methyldopa and its metabolites. Gherezghiher T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Nov; 324(3):201-6
Effect of alpha-methyldopa on alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding sites in the mouse brain. Oide M. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(3):130-8
[Effect of alpha-methyldopa in single and divided doses on the circadian rhythm of arterial pressure in hypertensive patients] Carpentiere G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 31; 108(6):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood prolactin level in primary hypothyroidism and its response to methyldopa and obzidan] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(7):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind study of trimazosin and methyldopa in hypertensive patients receiving polythiazide. Moyer RR. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 2):1250-3
A controlled trial of antihypertensive therapy in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Fries JF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Jun;43(3):407-10
Chronic effects of metoprolol and methyldopa on calf blood flow in intermittent claudication. Lepäntalo M.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1984 Jul;18(1):90-3
Treatment of hypertension in the elderly with a low dose combination of a beta-adrenoceptor blocker and a thiazide diuretic: comparison with methyldopa. Down PF, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1983 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):371-4, 388
A comparative study of a new alpha-adrenoceptor agonist, guanfacine and alpha-methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension. Joshi RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Feb; 38(2):66-7, 71
Walking capacity of patients with intermittent claudication during chronic antihypertensive treatment with metoprolol and methyldopa. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):275-82
Methyldopa: an agent for the treatment of older patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Vaicaitis JS. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(4):451-6
The correlation of changes in systolic blood pressure with regional anatomical regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in patients on chronic antihypertensive therapy (greater than 1 year): alpha-methyldopa compared to propranolol. Fernandez PG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;8(10):720-33
Reduced peripheral vascular symptoms in elderly patients treated with alpha-methyldopa--a comparison with propranolol. VandenBurg MJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1984;26(3):325-9
Lowering blood pressure in the aged: a 40-month experience. Schnapp P. **Gerontology** 1984;30(1):55-9
Cardiovascular response to isometric stress (handgrip) in patients with essential hypertension before and after antihypertensive therapy with propranolol or alpha methyldopa. Baldwa VS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Nov-Dec;35(6):333-6
A comparative study of metoprolol and methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension. Karachalios GN.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1983 Sep;21(9):476-8
Circulatory changes during and after surgical anesthesia in hypertensive patients treated with clonidine, methyldopa and reserpine. Ryhänen P, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan-Mar; 69(1):29-33
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of plasma catecholamines during alpha-methyldopa therapy. Jackman GP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jun 8;308:301-5
A double blind study to evaluate the effect of methyldopa on menopausal vasomotor flushes. Hammond MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):1158-60
Psychiatric uses of antiadrenergic and adrenergic blocking drugs. Johnson JM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Mar; 172(3):123-32 (111 ref.)
A comparison of acebutolol with methyldopa in hypertensive pregnancy. Williams ER, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(7):487-91
[Gm allotype HLA antigens and T lymphocyte sub-populations in a group of patients having a positive Coombs test under treatment with alpha-methyldopa] Le Petit JC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Feb; 27(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A combination of methyldopa, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in the treatment of essential hypertension] Bolzano K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-hypertensive effectiveness of guanfacine and methyldopa: comparison of groups of patients] Malini PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):357-63 **(Ita)**
[Effects of long-term treatment with various antihypertensive drugs on the cardiac mass and on the hemodynamics of patients with essential arterial hypertension] Ricciardelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;28(8):679-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of the action of gemiton, adelfan and dopegit on cerebral circulation in arterial hypertension] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;62(3):100-3 **(Rus)**

METHYLDOPAHYDRAZINE see **CARBIDOPA**

METHYLDOPATE see **METHYLDOPA**

METHYLENE BLUE

Reactions of photoexcited methylene blue. Harmatz D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Sep;38(3):385-7
Preservation of fine structure in vibratome-cut sections of the central nervous system stained for light microscopy. Dellmann HD, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Nov;58(6):319-23
[Modification of the basic stain of the Ziehl-Neelsen technic in the identification of Mycobacterium leprae] Siqueira LF, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1982 Dec;7(2):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Topo-optical reactions of the human blood platelet membrane. Makovitzky J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 79(2):281-7
Nerve staining with leucomethylene blue: an experimental study. Kurihara K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Jun; 73(6):960-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Microspectrophotometric studies of Romanowsky stained blood cells. III. The action of methylene blue and azure B. Marshall PN, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan;59(1):17-36
The role of methylene blue infusion in the management of

persistent or recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Devine RM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Dec;94(6):916–8
[Selective staining with methylene blue solutions in the diagnosis of duodenal diseases] Shengelidze VV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(8):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromofibroduodenoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the duodenum] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Permeability of the blood–milk barrier to methylene blue in cows and goats. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar;7(1):55–9
Sodium azide affects methylene blue concentration in Salmonella typhimurium and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koch WH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jun;39(6):841–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro elevation of red blood cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate with fructose, phosphate, and methylene blue. Farber MO, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984 Oct;17(3):261–7
[Tetramethylthionine (methylene blue). Aspects of interaction with the neural and muscle tissues at the membrane level] Butiagina NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):508–10 **(Rus)**
[Effect of methylene blue on spontaneous and evoked reactions in the autonomic neuromuscular junction] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr;70(4):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemically induced methemoglobinemia from aniline poisoning. Kearney TE, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):282–6

TOXICITY

Lack of toxicity of methylene blue chloride to supravitally stained human mammary tissues. Buehring GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):6039–44
Biological effects of dyes on bacteria. VI. Mutation induction by acridine orange and methylene blue in the dark with special reference to Escherichia coli WP6 (polA1). Webb RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul;137(1):1–6
Permeation of lysosomal membranes in the course of photosensitization with methylene blue and hematoporphyrin: study by cellular microspectrofluorometry. Santus R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jul;38(1):71–7

METHYLENE CHLORIDE see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

METHYLENEBIS(CHLOROANILINE) see under **BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

3,4–METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

METHYLENESULFONATES see **METHANESULFONATES**

METHYLENETETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

METHYLERGOBASIN see **METHYLERGONOVINE**

METHYLERGOMETRIN see **METHYLERGONOVINE**

METHYLERGONOVINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe systemic reactions following administration of different ureotonic drugs. Cohen S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;83(8–10):1060–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of ergometrine maleate and methylergometrine maleate in pharmaceutical preparations by high–performance liquid chromatography. Tokunaga H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):3988–93
Estradiol, progesteron and indomethacin influence on the methyl–ergometrine maleate activity on rat uterus. Dumitrescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1983 Apr–Jun;87(2):285–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Hemodynamic and coronary effects of methylergometrin] Lablanche JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):1047–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of methylergometrin on involution of the uterus in the early puerperium] Klug PW, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;187(4):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHYLGALACTOSIDES see under **METHYLGLYCOSIDES**

METHYLGLUCOSIDES see under **METHYLGLYCOSIDES**

METHYLGLYCINE see under **GLYCINE**

METHYLGLYCOSIDES

Fast–atom–bombardment, negative–ion mass spectrometry of the mycobacterial O–methyl–D–glucose polysaccharide and lipopolysaccharides. Dell A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:95–111
Cosmetic dermatitis due to methyl glucose sesquisterarate. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 May;10(5):312–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rapid, transient drop in brain glucose after intravenous phloretin or 3–O–methyl–D–glucose. Oldendorf WH, et al. **Stroke** 1983 May–Jun;14(3):388–93

ANALYSIS

Affinity purification of mycobacterial polymethyl polysaccharides and a study of polysaccharide–lipid interactions by 1H NMR. Hindsgaul O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):577–84
Ranunculin: a toxic constituent of the poisonous range plant bur buttercup (Ceratocephalus testiculatus). Nachman RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):1358–60
Identification of 4–O–methylmannose in cell wall polysaccharide of Leptospira. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(8):711–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of methyl 6–O–alpha– and –beta–D–galactopyranosyl–beta–D–galactopyranoside. Kovác P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 May 15;128(1):101–9
Synthesis and conformational properties of methyl 6,6–di–C–methyl–beta–D–galactopyranoside. Probes for the combining sites of D–galactosyl–binding proteins. Lough C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:43–53
2–deoxy–2–[18F]fluoro–3–o–methyl–D–glucose synthesis and animal biodistribution studies. Levy S, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Nov;34(11):1560–2

METABOLISM

Transport and metabolism of glucose by renal proximal tubular cells in primary culture. Sakhrani LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F757–64
Heterogeneous response of isolated adult rat heart cells to insulin. Haworth RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):106–14
Limitations of standard filtration techniques in measuring specific binding of transported substrates to renal plasma membranes. Miller JH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):339–43
Phosphorylation of glucose analog 3–O–methyl–D–glucose by rat heart. Gatley SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1008–14
Monosaccharide transport in the mammary gland of the intact lactating rat. Threadgold LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):213–9
Distribution of three hexose derivatives across the pancreatic epithelium: paracellular shunts or cellular passage? Mélèse T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 22;763(2):212–9
Involvement of cellular cyclic AMP in theophylline–induced sugar accumulation in chicken intestinal epithelial cells. Moretó M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):68–73
Accelerated net efflux of 3–O–[14C]methylglucose in isolated fat cells. Vinten J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):244–50
Phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphorylation of alpha–methylglucoside in Streptococcus sanguis ATCC 10556. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jul;29(7):833–6
Trichinella spiralis: rapid, immunologically influenced reduction of intestinal, sodium–coupled sugar transport in the rat. Bullick GR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):104–9
Ascaris suum: continuous perfusion of the pseudocoelom and nutrient absorption. Fleming MW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Apr;57(2):142–8
Molecular events leading to enhanced glucose transport in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Weber MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2246–50
The transepithelial movement of 3H–3–O–methyl–D–glucose in the hamster seminiferous and cauda epididymidal tubules. Turner TT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):530–5
Transcuticular uptake of methyl glucose by Setaria cervi. Roy TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 May;21(5):280–4
Uptake of thiabendazole and its effects on glucose uptake and carbohydrate levels in the thiabendazole–resistant and susceptible Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Sangster NC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Apr;14(2):121–6
Specificity and control of uptake of purines and other compounds in Bacillus subtilis. Beaman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1107–17
Mechanism of inducer expulsion in Streptococcus pyogenes: a two–step process activated by ATP. Reizer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):354–61
Involvement of lactose enzyme II of the phosphotransferase system in rapid expulsion of free galactosides from Streptococcus pyogenes. Reizer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):236–42
Counter–regulation of insulin–stimulated glucose transport by catecholamines in the isolated rat adipose cell. Smith U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8758–63
Biosynthesis of the mycobacterial methylmannose polysaccharide. Identification of an alpha 1——4–mannosyltransferase. Weisman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3457–63
Biosynthesis of the mycobacterial methylmannose polysaccharide. Identification of a 3–O–methyltransferase. Weisman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3464–9
12–0–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and concanavalin A enhance glucose uptake in thymocytes by different mechanisms. Nordenberg J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Nc ; 117(2):183–8
Effects of valinomycin on hexose transport and cellular ATP pools in mouse fibroblasts. Yamanishi K. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):163–71
Kinetics of the sodium/beta–methyl–D–glucoside co–transport system in the guinea–pig small intestine. Robinson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Nov;344:177–87
Microcalorimetry studies of energy changes during the growth of Klebsiella aerogenes in simple salts/carbon–limited media: growth in the presence of glucose and alpha–methyl–D–glucoside. Nichols SC, et al. **Microbios** 1983;38(151):51–63
Developmental aspects of sugar transport by isolated dog renal cortical tubules. Foreman JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Aug;18(8):719–23
Influences of growth hormone on glucose uptake by avian adipose tissue. Rudas P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep;62(9):1838–45
Further clues concerning the vectors essential to regulation of hexose transport, as studied in fibroblast cultures from a metabolic mutant. Kalckar HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1126–9
Kinetic characterization and regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent methyl alpha–D–glucopyranoside transport by Salmonella typhimurium membrane vesicles. Liu KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7142–5
Transport activity of mouse spleen lymphocytes after their interaction in vitro with Acholeplasma laidlawii cells. Tarshis MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Nov;255(4):518–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chloramphenicol production in carbon–limited media: effect of methyl alpha–glucoside. Vining LC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;37(1):74–6

METHYLGUANIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

METHYLHISTAMINES

ANALYSIS

Presence and measurement of tele–methylhistamine in mast cells. Goldschmidt RC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):174–8
The differential reaction of histamine and N tau–methylhistamine with Pauly's diazo reagent: application to assay of histamine N–methyltransferase activity. Imamura I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):444–7
Normal levels of histamine and tele–methylhistamine in mast cell–deficient mouse brain. Hough LB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan 30;292(1):133–8
Regional distribution of histamine and tele–methylhistamine in the rat, mouse and guinea–pig brain. Oishi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):172–5

METABOLISM

Gastric histamine methyltransferase: different methylation rates for enantiomers of side–chain methylated histamine analogues using a highly purified enzyme preparation. Barth H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):346–50
The role of cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase in the metabolism of N–tele–methylhistamine. Gitomer WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:113–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma vasopressin levels after I.C.V. infusion of histamine agonists in the conscious goat. Tuomisto L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):558–60
Selectivity of 4–methylhistamine at H1– and H2–receptors in the guinea–pig isolated ileum. Barker LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;80(1):65–71
Induction of prolactin release by H1– or H2–histamine agonists in maturing male and female rats. Alvarez EO. **J Neural Transm** 1984;59(3):241–50
[Imidazolic H2–agonists: importance of 2–amino substitution for pharmacological activity] Morini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Apr 30;60(4):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of histamine, methylhistamine (1–MeHi)

and methylimidazoleacetic acid (MeImAA) in mastocytosis: comparison of new HPLC methods with other present methods. Granerus G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):341–5

Measurement of N tau-methylhistamine concentrations in urine as a parameter for histamine release by radiographic contrast media. Keyzer JJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(2):67–72

Determination of N tau-methylhistamine in urine by gas chromatography using nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Keyzer JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 8;275(2):261–9

Improved diagnosis of mastocytosis by measurement of urinary histamine metabolites. Keyzer JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 29;309(26):1603–5

METHYLHISTIDINES see under **HISTIDINE**

METHYLHYDRAZINES

Nuclear DNA content in dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinoma and mucosal dysplasia in rats. Kimura O, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 1;53(9):1918–22

Promotion by orotic acid of liver carcinogenesis in rats initiated by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Laurier C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2186–91

Enhancement of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rectal carcinogenesis following chronic ethanol consumption in the rat. Seitz HK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 May;86(5 Pt 1):886–91

Induction of colon mucosal beta-glucuronidase production as a mechanism for 1,2-dimethylhydrazine colon carcinogenesis. Celik C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Nov; 24(3):209–11

Changes in the intestinal microflora in association with colon tumorigenesis in rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine hydrochloride. Morishita Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(6):485–93

Effects of wheat, rice, corn, and soybean bran on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced large bowel tumorigenesis in F344 rats. Barnes DS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;5(1):1–9

Modification of dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinogenesis in rats by dietary cholesterol. Klurfeld DM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;5(1):16–25

The effect of cholecystectomy on the induction of colorectal tumors in mice by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Weitz H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(1):59–65

[Production of experimental colonic cancer in dog. A comparative study of administrative methods of carcinogen] Kishino H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):564–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strain differences in susceptibility of rat colon to 1,2-dimethyl-hydrazine] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;80(9):1731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in hybrid mice with the pituitary gland transplanted in the kidney] Ird EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neonatal androgenization on uterine sarcomagenesis induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in female CBA mice] Smirnova IO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Thin-layer spectrofluorometric microanalysis of monomethylhydrazine in Gyromitra esculenta] Andary C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 6;287(2):419–24 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon tumorigenesis in Balb/c mice by dehydroepiandrosterone. Nyce JW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):57–62

METABOLISM

A free radical mediated cooxidation of tetramethylhydrazine by prostaglandin hydroperoxidase. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1341–3

The mitochondrial metabolism of 1,2-disubstituted hydrazines, procarbazine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Coomes MW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):550–5

Metabolism and activation of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and methylhydrazine, two products of nitrosodimethylamine reductive biotransformation, in rats. Godoy HM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):1047–51

Metabolism of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine by cultured rat colon epithelial cells. Glauert HP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983; 5(2):78–86

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphological studies on the long-term organ culture of colonic mucosa from normal and dimethylhydrazine treated rats. Senior PV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Mar; 49(3):281–90

The influence of surgical transection and anastomosis on the rate of cell proliferation in the colonic epithelium of normal and DMH-treated rats. Barkla DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1323–5

Structure-activity relationship amongst biliary acids showing comutagenic activity towards 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Wilpart M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1239–41

Development of rat liver and colon substrate cycle enzymes in offspring with and without prenatal exposure to a carcinogenic dose of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Alderman JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(2):383–9

The effect of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (DMH) carcinogenesis on peripheral T cell subsets in the Wistar Furth rat. Ross DS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug;26(4):238–44

Influence of dietary selenium on the mutagenic activity of perfusate and bile from rat liver, perfused with 1,1-dimethylhydrazine. Beije B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr; 130(2):121–6

TOXICITY

N-methyl-N-formylhydrazine: a toxic and mutagenic inhibitor of the intestinal diamine oxidase. Biegański T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3–4):351–5

Stimulation of rat colonic crypt cell proliferative activity by wheat bran consumption during the stage of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine administration. Jacobs LR. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2458–63

Site-specific induction of nuclear anomalies (apoptotic bodies and micronuclei) by carcinogens in mice. Ronen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1536–40

Enhancement of colonic cancer by indomethacin treatment in dimethylhydrazine pretreated rats. Danzi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):287–9

Effect of high hemicellulose corn bran in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat intestinal neoplasia. Freeman HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):261–4

Factors influencing the mutagenic activity of the colon carcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in Salmonella typhimurium strain TA 1535 in vitro. Kerklaan PR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):467–72

Identification of carcinogens by measurement of cell-mediated immunity. IV. Antitumor immunity following perinatal exposure to 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Stevens RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):25–36

Enhancing effect of dextran sulfate sodium on colorectal carcinogenesis by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in rats. Hirono I, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):493–6

Role of host factors in carcinogenesis induced in mice by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Turusov VS. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983; 51:39–48

Effects of choledochojejunostomy with Roux-en-Y exclusion on dimethylhydrazine induced neoplasms in rats. Morgenstern L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jan;36(1):55–61

Teratogenic assessment of three methylated hydrazine derivatives in the rat. Keller WC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(1):125–31

Selective inhibition of replicative and repair DNA synthesis in mouse colon following administration of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Koval TM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(1):117–24

Comparative study of the morphologic, histochemical, and proliferative changes induced in the large intestine of ICR/Ha and C57BL/Ha mice by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. James JT, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Nov;71(5):955–64

BALB/c mice fed milk or beef protein: differences in response to 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis. Nutter RL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):867–74

Faecal mutagens and intestinal tumours in the dimethylhydrazine-injected rat. Askew AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):143–7

METHYLHYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **MEDROXYPROGESTERONE**

1-METHYL-3-ISOBUTYLXANTHINE see under **THEOPHYLLINE**

METHYLMALONIC ACID see under **MALONATES**

METHYLMALONYL COA MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

METHYLMANNOSIDES see under **METHYLGLYCOSIDES**

METHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

Effects of sea salt anions on the formation and stability of methylmercury. Compeau G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct;31(4):486–93

Methylphenylmercury: a novel heavy atom reagent for protein crystallography. Abraham DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 15;170(1):249–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Taste aversion learning and perinatal methylmercury exposure in mice [letter] Shimai S, et al. **Ind Health** 1984; 22(1):41–4

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of electron capture gas chromatographic method for determination of methyl mercury in freezer-case seafoods. Alvarez GH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul-Aug;67(4):715–7

Electron capture gas-liquid chromatographic determination of methyl mercury in fish and shellfish: collaborative study. Hight SC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep; 66(5):1121–8

[Gas chromatographic determination of methylmercuric chloride in animal organs] Knoll R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jun;30(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total residues and methyl mercury in fishes and mussels in the Northern Adriatic] Najdek M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Sep;34(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

In vitro studies on methyl mercury distribution in human blood. Greener Y, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):375–87

METABOLISM

N-acetylpenicillamine potentiation of biliary excretion of methyl mercury: influence of glutathione depletors. Refsvik T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;55(1):58–64

The mechanism of biliary excretion of methyl mercury: studies with methylthiols. Refsvik T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):153–8

Species difference in biliary excretion of methylmercury. Naganuma A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15; 33(4):679–82

Factors influencing placental transfer of methylmercury in man. Doi R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 33(1):69–77

Methylmercury distribution, metabolism, and neurotoxicity in the mouse brain. Vandewater LJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1487–93

Transport of mercury compounds across bimolecular lipid membranes: effect of lipid composition, pH and chloride concentration. Bienvenue E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):91–101

pH-dependent interaction between methyl mercury chloride and some membrane phospholipids. Leblanc RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):237–41

Demethylation and excretion of methyl mercury by the guinea pig. Komsta-Szumska E, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Dec;32(2):247–57

Effects of coadministered sodium selenite on short-term distribution of methyl mercury in the rat. Thomas DJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Aug;34(2):287–94

Metabolic models for methyl and inorganic mercury. Bernard SR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):695–9

Elevation of mercury in human blood from controlled chronic ingestion of methylmercury in fish. Sherlock J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Apr;3(2):117–31

Susceptibility of lipids to mercurials. Nakada S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jun;3(3):131–4

Influence of diethylmaleate on the formation of bis(methylmercuric)selenide and methylmercury distribution in rats. Masukawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):950–3

Effect of selenium on distribution, demethylation, and excretion of methylmercury by the guinea pig. Komsta-Szumska E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct-Dec;12(4–6):775–85

Methylmercury removal in the dog during infusion of 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA). Kostyniak PJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr-Jun;11(4–6):947–57

Effects of carbon monoxide exposure on the distribution of methylmercury in mice. Doi R, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Feb;9(1):11–22

Comparative effects of N,N-disubstituted dithiocarbamates and dimercaptosuccinate on mobilization of methylmercury in mice. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;45(1):119–35

The effect of interaction between subsequent doses of MeHgCl or HgCl2 on the biliary excretion of mercury from each individual dose. Cikrt M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb;20(2):189–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of methylmercury on the distribution and excretion of selenium by the guinea pig. Komsta-Szumska E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Dec;54(4):303–10

Paradoxical effects of methylmercury on the kinetics of cytochrome c oxidase. Bickar D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14;23(4):680–4

Methylmercuric iodide modification of lipoxygenase-1. Effects on the anaerobic reaction and pigment bleaching. Grossman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11; 793(3):455–62

Effect of methylmercuric chloride on gangliosides of mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rebel G, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):664–7

Abnormal head posture associated with induction of cleft palate by methylmercury in C57BL/6J mice. Diewert VM, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):437–47

Effects of methylmercury and some metal ions on microtubule networks in mouse glioma cells and in vitro tubulin polymerization. Miura K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;73(2):218–31

Effect of methylmercury chloride on sleep-waking rhythms in rats. Arito H, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Nov;28(4):335–45

POISONING

Methylmercury poisoning of the developing nervous system: morphological changes in neuronal mitochondria. O'Kusky

J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(2):116–22

Methyl mercury exposure in northern Quebec. II. Neurologic findings in children. McKeown-Eyssen GE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;118(4):470–9

Methyl mercury exposure in northern Quebec. I. Neurologic findings in adults. McKeown-Eyssen GE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;118(4):461–9

Prevalence of neurological abnormality in Cree Indians exposed to methylmercury in northern Quebec. McKeown-Eyssen GE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983; 6(3):161–9

Chelation therapy for methylmercury(II) poisoning. Synthesis and determination of solubility properties of MeHg(II) complexes of thiol and dithiol antidotes. Arnold AP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(4):319–27

Chronic toxicity of methylmercury chloride in rats: clinical study and chemical analysis. Mitsumori K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):747–57

[Effect of methylmercury iodide on the rate of regeneration of epithelial crypts of the rat large intestine] Khvylia LA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of methods to measure acute metal and organometal toxicity to natural aquatic microbial communities. Jonas RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):1005–11

Differential blood cell ratios of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed to methylmercury and chlorobenzenes. Niimi AJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May; 13(3):303–11

Persistent, differential alterations in developing cerebellar cortex of male and female mice after methylmercury exposure. Sager PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Jan;314(1):1–11

Effects of embryonic pre-exposure to methylmercury and Hg2+ on larval tolerance in Fundulus heteroclitus. Weis P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;31(5):530–4

Effects of environmental temperatures on the toxicity of methylmercury in rats. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):543–9

Spindle disturbances in mammalian cells. I. Changes in the quantity of free sulfhydryl groups in relation to survival and C-mitosis in V79 Chinese hamster cells after treatment with colcemid, diamide, carbaryl and methyl mercury. Onfelt A. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 1;46(2):201–17

Differential structural effects of three behavioral teratogens. Rodier PM. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:53–60

Methylmercury effects on Syrian hamster metaphase II oocyte chromosomes. Mailhes JB. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(5):679–86

Differential responses to methylmercury exposure and recovery in neuroblastoma and glioma cells and fibroblasts. Sager PR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Aug;85(2):371–82

In vitro study of embryotoxic and dysmorphogenic effects of mercuric chloride and methylmercury chloride in the rat. Kitchin KT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jan; 22(1):31–7

Biochemical and morphological studies of monkeys chronically exposed to methylmercury. Chen WJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug-Sep;12(2–3):407–16

Protective effect of vitamin E on genotoxicity of methylmercury. Gilbert MM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct-Dec;12(4–6):767–73

Exposure to methylmercury in utero: effects on biochemical development of catecholamine neurotransmitter systems. Bartolome J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 6;35(6):657–70

Dominant lethal test in female mice treated with methyl mercury chloride. Verschaeve L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 May;136(2):131–6

Neurotoxic actions of methylmercury on the primate visual system. Merigan WH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):649–58

In vitro methyl mercury inhibition of protein synthesis in neonatal cerebellar perikarya. Sarafian TA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):85–100

Neonatal methyl mercury exposure: biochemical mechanisms in the developing kidney. Bartolome JV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:357–71

Effects of dietary methionine, methylmercury, and atrazine on ex-vivo synthesis of prostaglandin E1 and thromboxane B2. Meydani M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 May;14(2):267–78

Mercury chloride--and methyl mercury chloride--induced inhibition in NOR activity. Verschaeve L, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(5):447–56

Methyl mercury toxicity in the chick embryo. Greener Y, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Aug;28(1):23–8

Methylmercury exposure and reproductive dysfunction in the nonhuman primate. Burbacher TM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):18–24

Effects of neonatal mercuric chloride administration on growth and biochemical development of neuronal and non-neuronal tissues in the rat: comparison with methylmercury. Bartolome J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul; 22(1):101–11

Biochemical changes in the rat cerebellar cortex elicited by chronic treatment with methyl mercury. Concas A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):27–33

Comparison of cytotoxicity of mercury-selenium and mercury compounds on cultured cells. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jul;22(1):47–51

[Genetic toxicity of methylmercuric chloride (CH3HgCl) on mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Phipps J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Sep;29(9):1149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHYLMESYLATE see **METHYL METHANESULFONATE**

METHYLMETHACRYLATES

Surgical rubber gloves impervious to methylmethacrylate monomer. Darre E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun; 55(3):254–5

Permeability of surgeons' gloves to methyl methacrylate. Waegemaekers TH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec; 54(6):790–5

A monomeric methyl and hydroxypropyl methacrylate injection medium and its utility in casting blood capillaries and liver bile canaliculi for scanning electron microscopy. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Jun;47(2):223–37

Reaction to methylmethacrylate in bone metastases treated by surgical curetting and filling with acrylic cement. Histological study of a case. Pazzaglia U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):145–9

Experimental attempts to reduce acrylic cement porosity. Keller JC, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983; 11(2–3):221–36

A comparison of the mechanical properties of Simplex, Zimmer, and Zimmer low viscosity bone cements. Weber SC, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983; 11(1):3–12

Stereochemistry of poly(methyl methacrylate) acrylic resin denture base material. Huggett R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Mar;5(2):118–9

Gas-to-liquid permeation in silicon-containing, crosslinked, glassy copolymers of methyl methacrylate. Yang WM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Oct;4(4):281–4

Femoral cement pressurization during total hip arthroplasty. The role of different femoral stems with reference to stem size and shape. Bourne RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar; (183):12–6

Factors influencing the intrusion of methylmethacrylate into human tibiae. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar; (183):147–52

Total hip joint arthroplasty with gentamicin-impregnated cement. A clinical study of gentamicin excretion kinetics. Törholm C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Dec;(181):99–106

New developments in hip arthroplasty. Overview of current attempts to eliminate methylmethacrylate. Galante JO. **Hip** 1983;:181–9

Composite acrylic cement with added hydroxyapatite: a study of the polymerization temperature. Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep;9(3):369–75

The influence of temperature and specimen size on the flexural properties of PMMA bone cement. Brown SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 May-Jun;18(5):523–36

Long-term compressive creep deformation and damage in acrylic bone cements. Chwirut DJ. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jan;18(1):25–37

Strain-rate dependence of the compressive properties of normal and carbon-fiber-reinforced bone cement. Saha S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Nov;17(6):1041–7

Stiffness and inelastic deformation in acrylictitanium composite implant materials under compression. Schnur DS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Nov;17(6):973–91

Free radical decay kinetics in PMMA bone cement. Turner RC. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 May-Jun;18(5):467–73

Tibiocalcaneal stabilization using reinforced acrylic cement as a substitute for the talus. A case report. Kendrick RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jun;66(5):788–90

Recent experiences with denture polymers. MacGregor AR, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Jun;12(2):146–57

Novel concept for a mucosal adhesive ointment. Bremecker KD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Apr;73(4):548–52

HTR (hard tissue replacement) for edentulous ridge augmentation. Ashman A, et al. **NY J Dent** 1983 Dec; 53(8):387–92

CT appearance of a prosthetic methyl methacrylate mass mistaken for abscess. Beynon J, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Feb; 150(2):506

A biomechanical analysis of posterior cervical fusions using polymethylmethacrylate as an instantaneous fusion mass. Whitehill R, et al. **Spine** 1983 May-Jun;8(4):368–72

An improved method for embedding hard tissue in polymethyl methacrylate. Buijs R, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 May;58(3):135–41

Embedding iliac bone biopsies at low temperature using glycol and methyl methacrylates. Chappard D, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Sep;58(5):299–308

Dentifrice abrasivity. The use of laser light and supplemental techniques for characterizing toothpastes containing different abrasives. An in vitro study. Redmalm G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(2):57–66

Urologic complications of hip arthroplasty. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **Urology** 1983 Nov;22(5):499–503

[Iridociliary vascularization. Study by intravascular injection of polymer resin] Vuillemey E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(3):179–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of predicting medico-chemical properties of styrol copolymer and methylmethacrylate] Zaleska KhG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Sep;(9):46–50 **(Rus)**

[Use of a new adhesive laminate in the production of contact lenses] Gorshkova VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The synovial response to intra-articular acrylic cement particles in guinea pigs. Meachim G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Mar;5(2):69–74

Effect of pressurization on methylmethacrylate-bone interdigitation: an in vitro study of canine femora. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(7):473–80

[Model studies of the antibiotic release of gentamycin, tobramycin and cephalothin polymethylmethacrylate beads in vivo] Laky R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(5):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acrylic cementing in the treatment of bone tumors] Salenius P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(23):1527–31 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with postoperative osteomyelitis of the sternum with special reference to the use of gentamycin PMMA beads] Winzer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(18):1163–7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational hazards of acrylate bone cement in orthopaedic surgery [editorial] Fregert S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Dec; 54(6):787–9

Systemic effects of polymethylmethacrylate. Increased serum levels of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase following arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Aug;55(4):411–3

Local neurotoxicity of methyl methacrylate among dental technicians. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 5(6):471–7

Unusual reaction to methyl methacrylate monomer [letter] Lee CM. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Mar;63(3):372

Contact dermatitis to methyl methacrylate. Kassis V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jul;11(1):26–8

Intravenous methylmethacrylate after total hip replacement. Weissman BN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Mar; 66(3):443–50

Late complications of total hip replacement from bone cement within the pelvis. A review of the literature and a case report involving dyspareunia. Awbrey BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Jan;66(1):41–4

An unusual late complication of acrylic spinal fusion: case report. Jordan SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Oct;13(4):441–2

Case report 246. Osteolysis of the ilium associated with a loose acetabular cup following total hip arthroplasty, secondary to foreign body reaction to polyethylene and methyl methacrylate. Bell RS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(3):201–4

[Comparative circulatory studies during implantation of total endoprostheses using methylmethacrylate and BDF cement] Fuchs HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec;18(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protrusion of palacos from the vascular canals of the femur] Dederich R. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jul;86(7):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The aging of polymethyl methacrylate bone cement. Fernandez-Fairen M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jul-Aug;49(4):512–20

[Residual monomer content in bone cement following endoprostheses reoperation] Werner K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Dec;30(12):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methylmethacrylate in atmospheric air] Petrova G. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Apr;(4):55–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Kallocryl Cf.: a means to better visualization of anal fistulas during surgery] Kärgel W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(5):360–3 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic study of gentamicin-loaded cement in total hip replacements. Comparative effects of varying dosage. Wahlig H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Mar; 66(2):175–9

Distribution and elimination of poly(methyl methacrylate) nanoparticles after subcutaneous administration to rats. Kreuter J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Oct;72(10):1146–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanical effects of intramedullary acrylic cement on fracture healing in rats. Reikerås O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Jun;55(3):339–41

Methylmethacrylate induces pulmonary hypertension and increases lung vascular permeability in sheep. Fairman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):92–5

Mechanical effects of reaming and implantation of acrylic cement into the medullary cavity of bones. Reikerås O. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(2):120–4

Effect of IRM on human dental pulp. Möller B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;91(4):281–7

Safety of anterior cement fixation in the cervical spine: in vivo study of dog spine. Wang GJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):178–9

Comparative strengths of various anterior cement fixations of the cervical spine. Wang GJ, et al. **Spine** 1983 Oct;

8(7):717–21

[Behavior of cardiocirculatory parameters, blood gas analysis and coagulation in relation to the use of methylmethacrylate] Ciammitti B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Mar;50(3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological study of dental pulp reaction to filling material with a diamond extender] Kolomiets AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Prevention of contact dermatitis caused by methylmethacrylate] Darre E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 17;145(42):3262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexual disorders in women chronically exposed to methylmethacrylate and vinyl chloride] Makarov IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Mar;(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual disorders in male workers occupationally exposed to methylmethacrylate and vinyl chloride] Makarov IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hazards of laser degradation of methylmethacrylate [letter] Kroll DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):115–6

STANDARDS

Tensile fatigue failure of acrylic bone cement. Gates EI, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):393–7

[Biochemistry of the intraocular lens] Scheiffarth OF, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recoiling suture and methylmethacrylate in aneurysm thrombosis. Preliminary report. Patil A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(1–2):73–8

Favourable results of acrylic cementation for giant cell tumors. Persson BM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Apr; 55(2):209–14

Anterior decompression and stabilization with methylmethacrylate and a bone bolt for treatment of pathologic fractures of the cervical spine. A report of two cases. Asnis SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jul–Aug; (187):139–43

The effects of filling experimental large cortical defects with methylmethacrylate. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 May; (185):306–10

Comparative strength of anterior spinal fixation with bone graft or polymethylmethacrylate. Experimental operations and observations on dogs. Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Sep;(188):303–8

Treatment of comminuted trochanteric femoral fractures with Dimon Hughston displacement fixation and acrylic cement—a preliminary report of sixteen cases. Lau HK, et al. **Injury** 1983 Sep;15(2):129–35

Methylmethacrylate stabilization of the cervical spine. Clark CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;66(1):40–6

The use of methylmethacrylate cement as an instantaneous fusion mass in posterior cervical fusions: a canine in vivo experimental model. Whitehill R, et al. **Spine** 1984 Apr; 9(3):246–52

Treatment of giant cell tumor of bone by curettage and polymethylmethacrylate cementation. Hang YS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):98–105

[Use of the antimicrobial explantoplasts ampoxen and polycon in the surgical treatment of hepatic echinococcosis] Vasilev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Local antibiotic therapy in the form of gentamycin acrylic cement beads in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Apropos of 87 cases] Mehdi M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Sep–Oct;49(5):610–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of palmar and tendon sheath infections following aponeurectomy with gentamycin PMMA minichains] Asche G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Jun; 16(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the symposium on 'Clinical Applications of Septopal', Wrocław, December 8th, 1981] **Polim Med** 1983; 13(1–2):1–87 **(Mul)**

[Antisilicotic action and side effects of polypyridylethyl-methacrylate iodomethylate] Aronova GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Methylmethacrylate and atrioventricular conduction in dogs. Brown DL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Feb; 28(1):77–80

Morphological changes in bone following intramedullary implantation of methyl methacrylate. A morphometrical study of calcium deficiency. Sund G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Feb;55(1):83–8

Toxicity of polymethylmethacrylate thermodegradation products. Vainiotalo S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 55(2):137–42

Local neurotoxicity of methylmethacrylate monomer. Verkkala E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):111–4

[Toxic and fibrogenic action of the dust of Dakryl 2M–brand organic glass] Prokhorov NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun; (6):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological characteristics of aminoimidazole hardeners of epoxy resins] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**

METHYLMETHANE SULFONATE see **METHYL METHANESULFONATE**

METHYLMETHYLERGONOVINE see **METHYSERGIDE**

METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDI

Mutagenesis of Micromonospora rosaria by using protoplasts and mycelial fragments. Kim KS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):689–93

Experimental models for gastric leiomyosarcoma. The effects of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in combination with stress, aspirin, or sodium taurocholate. Cohen A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1088–92

Development of adenocarcinomas after transplantation of rat glandular stomachs treated in vitro with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (MNNG). Kurokawa Y, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Dec 15;39(12):1404–7

Enhancement by TPA of phenotypes associated with transformation in carcinogen–treated human cells: evidence for a selective mechanism. Siegfried JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Oct 15;32(4):423–9

Promoting effect of partial gastrectomy on carcinogenesis in the remnant stomach of rats after oral administration of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Sano C, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):124–8

Effect of thermal injury and oral administration of N–methyl–N'–Nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine on the development of esophageal tumors in Wistar rats. Yioris N, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(1):36–8

Three–dimensional morphological study of rat gastric lesions induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Structural atypia in carcinoma and non–carcinomatous lesions. Kokubo T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 May; 178(5):477–82

Experimental induction of uterine cancer in rats by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Tanaka T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Aug;178(1):20–6

[Production of experimental colonic cancer in dog. A comparative study of administrative methods of carcinogen] Kishino H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):564–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical study of the position specificity of rat gastrointestinal cancer induced by MNNG] Kobori O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):277 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Molecular dosimetry of DNA damage caused by alkylation. II. The induction and repair of different classes of single–strand breaks in cultured mammalian cells treated with ethylating agents. Dogliotti E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;132(1–2):41–9

Isolation of a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium strain TA1535 with decreased levels of glutathione (GSH–). Primary characterization and chemical mutagenesis studies. Kerklaan P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3–4):257–66

[Production of experimental colonic cancer in dog. A comparative study of administrative methods of carcinogen] Kishino H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;84(6):564–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental minute gastric cancer induced by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in dogs] Nomura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;85(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell kinetics of experimental canine gastric cancer induced by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine] Mikasa GT. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;50(6):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced mutation in Chinese hamster V79 cells by inhibition of poly(ADP–ribose)polymerase activity. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;121(3–4):287–92

METABOLISM

Biochemical mechanisms on species differences in gastric carcinogenesis. Chen J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(1):135–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A pyrophosphatase which degrades NAD+ is located on the external surface of cultured fibroblasts: evidence that NAD+ is not extruded during treatment with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Johnson GS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):538–43

Deoxynucleoside triphosphate pool of mouse FM3A cell lines unaffected by mutagen treatment. Hyodo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1160–5

Alteration of poly(ADP–ribose) metabolism by hyperthermia. Juarez–Salinas H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1381–8

Lack of induction of O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase in mammalian cells treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Foote RS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):277–81

Pretreatment of human colon tumor cells with DNA methylating agents inhibits their ability to repair chloroethyl monoadducts. Zlotogorski C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):83–7

The effects of cis–platinum (II)diamminodichloride, UV light and N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine on Escherichia coli:plasmid mediated resistance to mutagens. Jarosik GP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 15; 51(2):247–59

Adaptive doses of MNNG efficiently induce a recA–trp gene fusion. Smith CL, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(4):291–9

Increased frequency of immunogenic variants obtained by repeated mutagen treatment of mouse mastocytoma P815. Marchand M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1529–37

N–methyl–N–nitro–N'–nitrosoguanidine, guanidine carbonate and guanidine nitrate—different action of single oral doses on cell proliferation in male rats. Urban H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):189–96

Effect of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine on DNA polymerases alpha and beta in vitro. Suzuki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):171–4

Effects of sodium chloride, saccharin, phenobarbital and aspirin on gastric carcinogenesis in rats after initiation with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Jun;75(6):494–501

Effects of N–methyl N'–nitro–N–nitroso–guanidine on the spores of Aspergillus ochraceus NRRL 405. Kolhekar S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Feb–May;26(1–2):41–2

Pathological effects of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine on oral mucosa in Wistar rats after transplacental exposure. Hildebrand HF, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Sep;11(3):209–25

Exposure of E. coli to nitrosocimetidine induces the adaptive response to alkylating agents. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):111–4

Interaction of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) with owl monkey kidney cells in enhancing the yields of Herpesvirus saimiri (HVS) and its antigens. Faggioni A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 176(4):407–13

Cytological studies of carcinogen–treated bovine pancreatic ductal organ explants. Resau JH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(4):355–63

[Changes in the intracellular localization of pepsinogen–synthesizing polysomes in the gastric mucosa of rats during N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced carcinogenesis] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Dec; 25(12):1405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of alphavirus ts–mutations by N–methyl–N–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine added to the replicating virus] Shablinskaia LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of serum concentration on the cytotoxicity and sister chromatid exchange induction by a chemical carcinogen and by a diesel particulate extract in V79 hamster cells. Coulomb HM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb;22(1):77–82

Influence of 13–cis–retinoic acid on mouse skin tumor initiation and promotion. Gensler H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Feb;22(1):71–5

Effect of taurocholic acid feeding on methyl–nitro–N–nitroso–guanidine induced gastric tumors. Salmon RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):315–20

Temporal dissociation in the exposure times required for maximal induction of cytotoxicity, mutation, and transformation by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in the BALB/3T3 ClA31–1–1 cell line. Bignami M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2452–7

Comparison of nitrosocimetidine with nitrosomethylnitroguanidine in chronic feeding tests in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):447–9

Relationship of DNA repair phenotypes of human fibroblast and tumor strains to killing by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Scudiero DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):961–6

High frequency of carcinogen–induced early, preneoplastic changes in rat tracheal epithelial cells in culture. Thomassen DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5956–63

DNA repair synthesis following exposure to chemical mutagens in primary liver, stomach, and intestinal cells isolated from rainbow trout. Walton DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1120–1

Studies on adaptation of V79 Chinese hamster cells to low doses of methylating agents. Kaina B. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1437–43

Properties of carcinogen altered mouse epidermal cells resistant to calcium–induced terminal differentiation. Kulesz–Martin M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov; 4(11):1367–77

Effect of norharman on DNA strand breaks and mutation of Chinese hamster V79 cells by chemical carcinogens. Mita S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):715–8

Promotional effect of diethylstilbestrol on human endometrial

stromal cells pretreated with a direct-acting carcinogen. Siegfried JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):641-6
Comparison of repair of O6-methylguanine produced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in mouse and human cells. Yagi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May; 5(5):593-600
Hybrids between human tumor cell strains differing in repair of MNNG-produced DNA damage. Yarosh DB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):627-33
Hypersensitivity to DNA-damaging agents in cultured cells from patients with Usher's syndrome and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Robbins JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):391-8
Secretory mutants in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Dimond RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 96:815-28
UV non-mutable mutant from V-79 Chinese hamster cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):251-4
Relationship of methyl purines produced by MNNG in adenovirus 5 DNA to viral inactivation in repair-deficient (Mer-) human tumor cell strains. Day RS 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;131(2):45-52
Cross-resistance studies with V79 Chinese hamster cells adapted to the mutagenic or clastogenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kaina B. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):341-52
Isolation of a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium strain TA1535 with decreased levels of glutathione (GSH-). Primary characterization and chemical mutagenesis studies. Kerklaan P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3-4):257-66
DNA repair in cultured mouse cells of increasing population doubling level. La Belle M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul-Aug; 132(1-2):51-61
Mutagenesis in multinucleate cells: the effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on Phycomyces spores. Roncero MI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb; 125(2):195-204
Additional effect of acetaminophen on the mutagenicity and clastogenicity of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in cultured Chinese hamster CHO-Kl cells. Sasaki M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;122(3-4):367-72
Cytotoxicity of monofunctional alkylating agents. Methyl methanesulfonate and methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine have different mechanisms of toxicity for 10T1/2 cells. Smith GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;111(3):405-17
Expression of the SOS response following simultaneous treatment with methyl-nitrosoguanidine and mitomycin C in Escherichia coli. Vericat JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul-Aug;132(1-2):15-20
Induction of micronuclei in mouse fetal liver after exposure in utero to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Yamamoto KI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):173-9
Tumorigenesis and anemia in mice induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):815-20
Adaptive response of Micrococcus luteus to alkylating chemicals. Ather A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24; 12(4):2111-26
Mechanism of environmental agents by class associated with adverse female reproductive outcome. Manson JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;160:237-48 (10 ref.)
Contribution of mesenchymal cell death and mitotic alteration to asymmetric limb malformations induced by MNNG. Manson JM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(4):335-53
[Histopathological studies of the acute and chronic toxic effects of 2 N-nitroso compounds on the blue mussel (Mytilus edulis)] Rasmussen LP, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;35(7-9):306-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHYLNITROPHOS see **FENITROTHION**

METHYLNITROSONITROGUANIDINE see **METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDINE**

METHYLNITROSOUREA see under **NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS**

METHYLNOREPINEPHRINE see under **NOREPINEPHRINE**

METHYLOMONADACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of component A of the soluble methane monooxygenase of Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath) by high-pressure gel permeation chromatography. Woodland MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun;139(2):459-62
Purification and characterization of component A of the methane monooxygenase from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Woodland MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10; 259(1):53-9
Purification and characterization of the amine dehydrogenase from a facultative methylotroph. Coleman JP, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(155):49-63

GENETICS

Molecular construction and characterization of nif mutants of the obligate methanotroph Methylosinus sp. strain 6. Toukdarian AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):979-83
DNA hybridization analysis of the nif region of two methylotrophs and molecular cloning of nif-specific DNA. Toukdarian AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar;157(3):925-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteriophages of methanotrophs isolated from fish. Tyutikov FM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 46(4):917-24

METABOLISM

Nitrogen metabolism in a new obligate methanotroph, 'Methylosinus' strain 6. Toukdarian AE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jul;130 (Pt 7):1827-37

PHYSIOLOGY

Manipulation of methanotrophs. Lidstrom ME, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;28:319-30

METHYLPHENAZONIUM METHOSULFATE see under **PHENAZINES**

METHYLPHENIDATE

Multiple mycotic pulmonary artery aneurysms secondary to intravenous drug abuse. SanDretto MA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jan;142(1):89-90
Deep neck abscesses secondary to methylphenidate (Ritalin) abuse. Zemplenyi J, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Mar-Apr; 6(4):858-60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methylphenidate [letter] Nicolle FI. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Nov;28(5):27-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic dysfunction due to intravenous abuse of methylphenidate hydrochloride. Mehta H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr;6(2):149-51
Side effects of dextroamphetamine and methylphenidate in hyperactive children—a brief review. Golinko BE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(1):1-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Detection of ritalinic acid in urine by thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography. Allen HW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Mar-Apr;8(2):61-2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antipsychotic action of ceruletide diethylamine (caerulein), a substance resembling CCK-8] Moroji T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(11):802-4 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Gas-chromatographic quantification of methylphenidate in plasma with use of solid-phase extraction and nitrogen-sensitive detection. Potts BD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Aug;30(8):1374-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Methylphenidate challenge as a predictor of relapse in schizophrenia. Lieberman JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):633-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of methylphenidate in normal adults with reference to drug action in hyperactivity. Aman MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;18(1):86-8
Human information-processing: some effects of methylphenidate, age, and scopolamine. Callaway E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 May;19(5):649-62
The effects of stimulant drugs on curiosity behaviors of hyperactive boys. Fiedler NL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Jun;11(2):193-206
Effects of methylphenidate (Ritalin) on information processing in hyperactive children. Reid MK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Mar;12(1):169-85
Prolactin, growth hormone and growth responses in boys with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity treated with methylphenidate. Greenhill LL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;23(1):58-67
Effects of diazepam and methylphenidate on the electrodermal detection of guilty knowledge. Iacono WG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1984 May;69(2):289-99
State-dependent and main effects of methylphenidate and pemoline on paired-associate learning and spelling in hyperactive children. Stephens RS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb;52(1):104-13
Methylphenidate increases heart rate, blood pressure and plasma epinephrine in normal subjects. Joyce PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Apr 30;34(18):1707-11
Enhancing effects of methylphenidate on normal young adults' cognitive processes. Klorman R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):3-9
Methylphenidate, apomorphine, THIP, and diazepam in monkeys: dopamine-GABA behavior related to psychoses and tardive dyskinesia. Gerlach J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;82(1-2):131-4
The visual ERP predicts clinical response to methylphenidate in hyperactive children. Halliday R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Jan;21(1):114-21
Rate-dependent effects of methylphenidate (Ritalin) on fixed-interval behavior in rats. Sagvolden T, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1983;24(3):231-6
[Frontal evoked potentials and sensitivity to methylphenidate. Individual differences] Bruneau N, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Jun; 14(1):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of reverse tolerance to ambulation-increasing effect of methylphenidate after repeated administration in mice] Hirabayashi M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1983 Dec;3(3):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stimulant medication and the hyperactive adolescent: myths and facts. Clampit MK, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Winter; 18(72):811-22
Cautionary note on methylphenidate for cocaine dependence [letter] Crowley TJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb; 141(2):327-8
Methylphenidate in the treatment of aggression in two patients with antisocial personality disorder. Stringer AY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Oct;140(10):1365-6
Age, stimulant drug, and practice effects on P3 latency and concurrent reaction time. Halliday R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;425:357-61
Ataxia-telangiectasia [letter] Skoglund RR. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb;41(2):137
Enuresis: a new look at stimulant therapy. Diamond JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;28(5):395-7
Young adult outcome of hyperactive children who received long-term stimulant treatment. Hechtman L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 May;23(3):261-9
Combination of neuroleptic and stimulant treatment in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Weizman A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 May;23(3):295-8
The use of methylphenidate in depressed patients after cardiac surgery. Kaufmann MW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;45(2):82-4
Effects of two doses of methylphenidate on verbal information processing in hyperactive children. Peeke S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):82-8
The effect of stimulant medication on academic performance, in the context of multimodal treatment, in attention deficit disorders with hyperactivity: two case reports. Schmidt K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Apr;4(2):100-3
Treatment of depression [letter] Jones SD. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 4;250(17):2286-7
The influence of methylphenidate on the sympathoadrenal reactivity in children diagnosed as hyperactive. Nagel-Hiemke M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Mar-Apr; 196(2):78-82
Computer analyzed EEG in methylphenidate-responsive hyperactive children. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Feb;15(1):28-32
Auditory ERP augmentation-reduction and methylphenidate dosage needs in attention and reading disordered children. Dykman RA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jul;9(3):255-69
Effects of methylphenidate in adult psychiatric inpatients: a preliminary report. Huey LY, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Winter;20(1):10-7

METHYLPHENYL ETHERS see **ANISOLES**

METHYLPREDNISOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulse methylprednisolone therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpurae [letter] Oto A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(5):345
High-dose intravenous corticosteroid for a patient with Diamond-Blackfan syndrome refractory to classical prednisone treatment. Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;71(3):207-10
Aplastic anemia during ethosuximide medication. Treatment with bolus-methylprednisolone. Seip M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):927-9
Effect of high-dose intravenous steroid administration on contrast-enhancing computed tomographic scan lesions in multiple sclerosis. Troiano R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Mar; 15(3):257-63
Intravenous pulse methylprednisolone in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Menichelli A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):777-9
Pulse methylprednisolone therapy for persistent subacute cutaneous lupus [letter] Goldberg JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jul;27(7):837-8
Intravenous methylprednisolone pulse therapy in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Yeung CK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Aug;13(4):349-51
Comparison of injection techniques for shoulder pain: results of a double blind, randomised study. Hollingworth GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1339-41
The in vivo cytotoxic activity of procarbazine and procarbazine metabolites against L1210 ascites leukemia cells in CDF1 mice and the effects of pretreatment with procarbazine, phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, and methylprednisolone upon in vivo procarbazine activity. Shiba DA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 11(2):124-9

Influence of steroids on the prevention or aggravation of stress gastric ulcer in rats. Bayer I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):254–6

'Bolus' methylprednisolone versus ACTH in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;4(2):169–72

Effects of multi-dose methylprednisolone sodium succinate administration on injured cat spinal cord neurofilament degradation and energy metabolism. Braughler JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Aug;61(2):290–5

Prevention of chronic experimental cerebral vasospasm with ibuprofen and high-dose methylprednisolone. Chyatte D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):925–32

Megadose corticosteroid therapy following experimental traumatic spinal injury. Faden AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr;60(4):712–7

Corticosteroid therapy in experimental cord injury [letter] Hall ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):805–6

Lymphocyte subpopulation alterations induced by intravenous megadose pulse methylprednisolone. Silverman ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):287–90

Murine lupus nephritis. Effects of glucocorticoid on circulating and tissue-bound immunoreactants. Cavallo T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):476–81

Pulse methylprednisolone therapy [letter] Barrett DF. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 1;2(8353):800

High dose methylprednisolone increases plasma cyclosporin levels in renal transplant recipients [letter] Klintmalm G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):731

Controlled trial of methylprednisolone and chlorambucil in idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Ponticelli C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):946–50

High- versus low-dose methylprednisolone for acute rejection episodes in renal transplantation. Park GD, et al. **Nephron** 1984;36(2):80–3

Effective 'pulse' methylprednisolone therapy in a case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Takaue Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;46(4):989–92

Treatment of chronic back pain. Comparing corticosteroid-lignocaine injections with lignocaine alone. Bourne IH. **Practitioner** 1984 Mar;228(1389):333–8

Glucocorticosteroids in renal transplantation. II. Impact of high- versus low-dose postoperative methylprednisolone administration on graft survival and on the frequency and type of complications. Häyry P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Mar;19(3):211–8

[Use of high-dose corticoids (pulse methylprednisolone) in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Preliminary results] Duquesnoy B, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Apr;4(4):254, 256 **(Fre)**

[Pulse corticoid therapy in rheumatology] Arlet J. **Presse Med** 1984 May 12;13(20):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis. Treatment of flare-ups with pulse corticosteroids (letter)] Menkes CJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8;12(35):2186 **(Fre)**

[The TAO-methylprednisolone combination in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Clinical, metabolic and hormonal aspects] Logroscino CD, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jul-Dec;29(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of methylprednisolone on antitumor effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)] Lee K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jul;11(7):1444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous administration of high doses (pulse therapy) of methylprednisolone in lupus nephritis] Ivanova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(7):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reaction to pulse dose of methylprednisolone (Solumedrol): a case report. Becq H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(4):262–4

Enhanced acute lung damage following corticosteroid treatment. Kehrer JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Aug; 130(2):256–61

High-dose corticosteroid therapy: association with noninflammatory synovial effusions. Lally EV. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Oct;26(10):1283–7

Local skin depigmentation due to corticosteroid injection. Newman RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 9; 288(6432):1725–6

Holter monitoring in ankylosing spondylitis patients during methylprednisolone pulse therapy. Nasswetter G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Mar;3(1):29–31

Polymicrobal pneumonia in a corticosteroid-treated patient with chronic obstructive lung disease. Haapaniemi JR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(1):49–52

Anaphylactoid reaction to methylprednisolone pulsed therapy for multiple sclerosis. Pryse-Phillips WE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1119–21

Acute cerebrovascular accident after treatment with cis-platinum and methylprednisolone. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(5):344–5

Femoral head blood flow in long-term steroid therapy: study of rabbit model. Wang GJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Dec; 76(12):1530–2

Sudden death following high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Thompson JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):594–6

[Steroid therapy of the mother, dextrocardia and developmental anomalies in the offspring] Somodi Z. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 27;124(48):2935–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The efficacy of depo-medrone in sports injuries. Boghemans J. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Apr-Jun;7(2):47–50

Intrathecal methylprednisolone acetate in multiple sclerosis treatment. Clinical evaluation. Mazzarello P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 Aug-Oct;83(4):190–6

Effects of steroid treatment on release of cardiac myosin light chain II in acute myocardial infarction in dogs. Nagai R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):211–6

Adrenal suppression following extradural steroids. Jacobs S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Oct;38(10):953–6

The injection-adjustable mammary implant. O'Keeffe PJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Sep;11(3):237–41

Effect of high-dose methylprednisolone therapy on phagocyte function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Boghossian SH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 43(4):541–50

Effectiveness of modified steroid-antibiotic therapies for lethal sepsis in the dog. Beller BK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1293–9

Effects of methylprednisolone on resolution of acid-aspiration pneumonitis. Gates S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Nov;118(11):1262–5

Relationship between cell ploidy and glucocorticoid induced death in human lymphoid cell lines. Dyson JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):731–8

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis function in patients receiving long-term intra-articular corticosteroids. Reid DM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;2(2):159–61

Corticosteroids in the treatment of blunt injury of the chest. Svennevig JL, et al. **Injury** 1984 Sep;16(2):80–4

Inhibition of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction by methylprednisolone succinate. Delehunt JC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Apr;73(4):479–83

Intra-articular corticosteroid- and exercise-induced arthropathy in a horse. Owen RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 1;184(3):302–8

Analysis of cortisol, methylprednisolone, and methylprednisolone hemisuccinate. Absence of effects of troleandomycin on ester hydrolysis. Ebling WF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 10;305(2):271–80

Clinical comparison of alclometasone dipropionate cream 0.05% with hydrocortisone butyrate cream 0.1% in the treatment of atopic dermatitis in children. Lassus A. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(5):315–9

Effects of a single large dose of methylprednisolone sodium succinate on experimental posttraumatic spinal cord ischemia. Dose-response and time-action analysis. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Jul;61(1):124–30

Operative treatment versus steroid injection in the management of unicameral bone cysts. Oppenheim WL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Jan;4(1):1–7

Effects of intraarticular injection of halopredone diacetate on the articular cartilage of rabbit knees: a comparison with methylprednisolone acetate. Ishikawa K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 30;75(3):423–36

Methylprednisolone [letter] Coulson A. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 11;115(6):134–5

[Isotonic saline and methylprednisolone acetate in blockade treatment of myofascial pain. A clinical controlled study] Frost FA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 27;146(9):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Methylprednisolone sodium succinate in acute myocardial infarct] Tartagni F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Dec; 31(12):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of cortisol, methylprednisolone, and methylprednisolone hemisuccinate. Absence of effects of troleandomycin on ester hydrolysis. Ebling WF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 10;305(2):271–80

BLOOD

A comparison of plasma methylprednisolone concentrations following intra-articular injection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Bertouch JV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Dec;13(6):583–6

METABOLISM

Systemic bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of methylprednisolone in patients with rheumatoid arthritis following 'high-dose' pulse administration. Narang PK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):233–48

Influence of route of administration on the pharmacokinetics of methylprednisolone. Antal EJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Dec;11(6):561–76

Prednisone and methylprednisolone disposition in the lung. Braude AC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):995–7

Prednisone and methylprednisolone disposition in the lung [letter] Burton GH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1371

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by methylprednisolone treatment of the aortic mineral accumulation in rabbits with chronic renal failure. Tvedegaard E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):218–22

In vitro and ex vivo effects of different corticosteroids on polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Marcolongo R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:321–33

Effects of high doses of glucocorticoids on T-cell subsets in renal transplantation. Minetti L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:345–51

Hormone-induced cell death. 2. Surface changes in thymocytes undergoing apoptosis. Morris RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jun;115(3):426–36

Methylprednisolone increases absorptive capacity of rabbit ileum in vitro. Sellin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):G562–7

The effects of corticosteroids on mucous glycoprotein secretion from human airways in vitro. Marom Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jan;129(1):62–5

The effects of intraprosthetic methylprednisolone on implant capsules and surrounding soft tissue. Caffee HH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Apr;12(4):348–52

Steroid effect on capillary permeability in gram-negative septic shock. Evaluation by vitreous fluorophotometry. Tom WW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Sep;119(9):1021–4

Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass: quantitative study of effects of methylprednisolone and pulsatile flow. Boscoe MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1747–50

Effects of free fatty acid infusion on rabbit pulmonary surfactant. Influence of corticosteroids. Oyarzun MJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):105–11

Effects of methylprednisolone on protein synthesis and blood flow in the postischemic liver. Fornander J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(4):287–95

Metabolic and blood pressure effects of 6 alpha-methylprednisolone in the conscious sheep. Nelson MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(5):1067–75

Effects of methylprednisolone on the Fc-receptor function of human reticuloendothelial system in vivo. Hoyoux C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):60–6

Methylprednisolone preservation of motor nerve function during early degeneration. Hall ED, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Jun;84(3):715–20

Content and turnover of rat intestinal microvillus membrane aminopeptidase. Effect of methylprednisolone. Miura S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1340–9

Cellular immunity in renal failure: depression of lymphocyte transformation by uraemia and methylprednisolone. Intra-individual consistency of lymphocyte responses to the in vitro suppressive effect of steroid. Langhoff E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):241–5

Murine lupus nephritis. Effects of glucocorticoid on glomerular permeability. Cavallo T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Apr;50(4):378–84

Effects of aldosterone, methylprednisolone and triiodothyronine on the response to water loading in the conscious hypothyroid rat with diabetes insipidus. Michael UF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):190–8

Methylprednisolone resistance of cystic fibrosis lymphocytes. Langhoff E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):488–9

Protective action by methylprednisolone, allopurinol and indomethacin against stroke-induced damage to adenylate cyclase in gerbil cerebral cortex. Taylor MD, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar-Apr;15(2):329–35

Failure of methylprednisolone, ibuprofen, or prostacyclin to reduce HCl-induced pulmonary albumin leak in dogs. Buchman SR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Aug;96(2):163–70

[Disturbances of vitamin D metabolism in rabbits treated with methylprednisolone] Colette C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The platelet functions and protective action of methylprednisolone in endotoxin shock model] Yokota M. **Masui** 1983 Dec;32(12):1488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glucocorticosteroids on ocular surface Langerhans cells] Tagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(10):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The adenyl cyclase system in asthmatic patients (II). Urinary excretion of cyclic AMP following the simultaneous administration of a corticoid and a beta-2 adrenergic agonist] Díez Jarilla JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 22;81(12):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Decrease of plasma calcitonin in patients treated with corticoids] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 10; 81(19):844–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A patient with IgA GN with steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome [letter] Mustonen J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):210–1

Intravenous cyclophosphamide plus methylprednisolone in treatment of systemic rheumatoid vasculitis. Scott DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Mar;76(3):377–84

Comparison of drugs for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Sakakini J Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep 1;150(1):110–1

Seasonal increase of carbachol airway responsiveness in patients allergic to grass pollen. Reversal by corticosteroids. Sotomayor H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;130(1):56–8

The effect of troleandomycin and methylprednisolone alone and in combination on bronchial sensitivity to methacholine. Andrade WP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Nov; 51(5):515–7

High-dose methylprednisolone in the treatment of bullous pemphigoid. Siegel J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Sep;

120(9):1157–65
Methylprednisolone in status asthmaticus [letter] Rogol PR. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Jun;144(6):1305
Serial monitoring of T-cell subset ratios with monoclonal antibodies in steroid- and antithymocyte globulin-treated patients with renal allotransplants. Lewis RE Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 May;31(2):241–53
Methylprednisolone pulse therapy in dermatomyositis. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;167(1):47–51
Effects of methylprednisolone on sputum biochemical components in asthmatic bronchitis. Moretti M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Jul;65(5):365–70
Blind study of basophilic cells in nasal smears from patients with grass pollen hay fever. Wihl JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;128 (Pt 2):383–6
European Cooperative Crohn's Disease Study (ECCDS): results of drug treatment. Malchow H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):249–66
Acquired factor VIII inhibitor in a non-haemophilic patient: successful treatment with plasma exchange associated with factor VIII concentrate and immunosuppressors. Paracchini ML, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(3):249–52
Prevention by methylprednisolone of disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by sustained infusion of endotoxin in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983; 13(4):268–73
Methyl-prednisolone treatment of serum HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis occurring in transfusion-dependent thalassemia major. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Heiv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Aug;38(3):255–65
PISA—a noninvasive method in the evaluation of protective effect of methylprednisolone on the ischemic myocardium. Prasad K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 24(6):610–21
The effect of methylprednisolone pre-treatment on brain damage in dogs during cardiopulmonary bypass. A double blind study. Taylor KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Nov–Dec;24(6):622–7
Response of chronic experimental cerebral vasospasm to methylprednisolone and dexamethasone. Chyatte D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):923–6
Effect of phenytoin and corticosteroids on seizures and lipid peroxidation in experimental posttraumatic epilepsy. Willmore LJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Mar;60(3):467–72
Effect of methylprednisolone on swelling after orthognathic surgery. Schaberg SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jun;42(6):356–61
Prevention of adriamycin (ADR)-induced cardiotoxicity in rats using methylprednisolone (MP). Dasmahapatra KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Mar;36(3):217–22
Perianeurysmal fibrosis and its response to corticosteroid treatment: a computerized tomography followup in 1 case. Feldberg MA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Dec;130(6):1163–4
Efficacy of methylprednisolone in acute spinal cord injury. Bracken MB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 6;251(1):45–52
Methylprednisolone in spinal cord injuries [letter] Spodick DH. **JAMA** 1984 Aug 24–31;252(8):1009
Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with high-dose methylprednisolone and antilymphocyte globulin. Marmont AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:271–87
Use of colchicine and steroids in the treatment of alcoholic liver disease. Galambos JT, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984; 2:181–94
Methylprednisolone and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. du Toit HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jun 30; 65(26):1049–53
Clinical comparison of orgotein and methylprednisolone acetate in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee joint. Gammer W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(2):108–12
Myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest. Premedication with propranolol, verapamil or methylprednisolone. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(3):269–76
Use of methylprednisolone acetate [letter] Herrera E. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Feb;21(2):207
High-dose methylprednisolone treatment for acute graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation in adults. Kanojia MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):246–9
Comparison of methylprednisolone and metoclopramide in the prophylactic treatment of cis-platin-induced nausea and vomiting. Giaccone G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30; 70(3):237–41
Methylprednisolone [letter] Taylor PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 4;115(5):110
[Penicillamine-induced nephrotic syndrome treated with methylprednisolone pulse therapy] Kaarela K, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(18):1291–3 **(Fin)**
[Efficacy of methylprednisolone in the prevention of vomiting due to chemotherapy with platinum salts in a randomized trial (letter)] Breau JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24;12(33):2058 **(Fre)**
[Reiter's disease. Effective combination drug therapy with methotrexate, etretinate and prednisolone] Luderschmidt C, et al. **MMW** 1983 Oct 21;125(42):936–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of alpha-methyl-prednisolone on perifocal brain edema—CT observations in ten patients with circumscribed supratentorial brain tumours] Lerch KD, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;26(4):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High-dose methylprednisolone in the treatment of terminal cancer patients] Beaufort F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 6;96(14):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppressive treatment of severe aplastic anemia with high-dose methylprednisolone and antithymocyte globulin in 2 patients] Urban C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 16;96(6):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First experiences with pain therapy with a morphine, methylprednisolone and bupivacaine combination] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 49(7–8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Randomized control study of methylprednisolone in the prevention of CDDP-induced emesis] Funaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preventive effects of methylprednisolone against disseminated intravascular coagulation: an experimental and clinical approach] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jun; 32(6):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of methylprednisolone on tumor-induced brain edema] Yamada K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Jul; 35(7):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Methylprednisolone increases the toxicity of oxygen in adult mice. Mechanical and biochemical effects on the surfactant system. Gross NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 May; 129(5):805–10
Dexamethasone causes less steroid-induced alkalemia than methylprednisolone or hydrocortisone. Chernow B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Apr;12(4):384–6

METHYLPREDNISOLONE SUCCINATE see under **METHYLPREDNISOLONE**

METHYLPROMAZINE see **TRIMEPRAZINE**

METHYLROSANILINE CHLORIDE see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

METHYLSTANAZOL see **STANOZOLOL**

METHYLSULFADIAZINE see **SULFAMERAZINE**

METHYLTESTOSTERONE

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone in the rabbit: C-6 and C-16 hydroxylated metabolites. Templeton JF, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Aug;42(2):115–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of testosterone, thyroxine, and cortisol on rat submandibular gland versus renal kallikrein. Chao J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):2221–5
Effects of steroids and sex reversal on intestinal absorption of L-[14C]leucine in vivo, in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Habibi HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):438–44
Effect of methyltestosterone administration on microsomal drug metabolism in aging rats. Rikans LE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jun;25(3):335–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Direct action of androgen on hot flushes in the human male. DeFazio J, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Jul;6(1):3–8

TOXICITY

The effects of long-term administration of methyltestosterone on the development of liver lesions in BALB/c mice. Taylor W, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Jul;143(3):211–8

METHYLTHIOINOSINE see under **INOSINE**

METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE see **METHYLENE BLUE**

METHYLTHIOURACIL

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of the complex use of methyluracil and intrarectal oxygen therapy in viral hepatitis] Rychnev VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHYLTRANSFERASES

Probing the infra-structure of thymidylate synthase and deoxycytidylate deaminase. Maley F, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1984;22:413–30
A radioenzymatic method for S-adenosyl-L-methionine determination in biological fluids. Giulidori P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb;137(1):217–20

ANALYSIS

Histamine content, diamine oxidase activity and histamine methyltransferase activity in human tissues: fact or fictions? Hesterberg R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr; 14(3–4):325–34
Radiometric assay of S-adenosylmethionine:calmodulin(lysine)N-methyltransfer by calcium-dependent hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Rowe PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep; 133(2):394–400
Immunocytochemical demonstration of hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase (HIOMT), neuron-specific enolase (NSE) and S-100 protein in the bovine pineal gland. Kuwano R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep 5;274(1):171–5
Activities of the phosphatidylcholine biosynthetic enzymes in rat liver during development. Pelech SL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;61(11):1147–52
Increase of nicotinamide methyltransferase and N1-methyl-nicotinamide oxidase activities in the livers of the rats administered alkylating agents. Ohkubo M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):175–81
O6-Methylguanine-DNA transmethylase activity in extracts of human gastric mucosa. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):943–7
A simplified assay for O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity and its application to human neoplastic and non-neoplastic tissues. Myrnes B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1061–4
The effect of hyper and hypothyroidism, hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy on phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase, phosphatidyldimethyl-ethanolamine methyltransferase and choline phosphotransferase of rat liver microsomes. Cornatzer WE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):567–70
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for S-adenosyl-L-methionine: macrocin O-methyltransferase. Yeh WK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 20;288(1):157–65
[Specificity of new restrictases and methylases. Unusual modification of cytosine at position 4] Ianulaĭtis AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;18(1):115–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase by the new quinazoline antifolate, CB 3717; enzyme purification and kinetics. Jackman AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:375–8
Plasma nucleoside and base levels following treatment with the new thymidylate synthetase inhibitor CB 3717. Taylor GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:379–82
Thymidylate synthetase inhibitors and fragile site expression in lymphocytes. Jacky PB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1276–83
Nitrous oxide inactivates methionine synthetase activity in rat testis. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul; 61(1):66–8
The effect of lithium, imipramine and chlorpromazine on the membrane bound enzyme phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase. Ziemsen B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(11):1523–4
Coordinate inhibition of DNA synthesis and thymidylate synthase activity following DNA damage and repair. Boorstein RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):30–6
Inactivation of betaine-homocysteine methyltransferase by adenosylmethionine and adenosylethionine. Finkelstein JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13; 118(1):14–9
The effect of methyltransferase inhibitors on histamine release from human dispersed lung mast cells activated with anti-human IgE and calcium ionophore A23187. Benyon RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2881–6
Inhibitors of histamine metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Correlations with antitrypanosomal activity. Duch DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1547–53
Biochemical effects of a quinazoline inhibitor of thymidylate synthetase, N-(4-(N-((2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-quinazolinyl)methyl)prop-2-ynyla benzoyl)-L-glutamic acid (CB3717), on human lymphoblastoid cells. Jackson RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3783–90
Inhibition of mammalian tumour thymidylate synthetase by 5-alkylated 2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphates. Rode W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2699–705
Inhibition of 2,3-oxidosqualene: beta-amyrin-cyclase, S-adenosyl-L-methionine: cycloartenol C-24-methyltransferase and cycloeucalenol: obtusifoliol isomerase by rationally designed molecules containing a tertiary amine function. Rahier A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Oct;11(5):537–43
Inhibition of fetal methionine synthase by nitrous oxide. Baden JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 May;56(5):523–6
Thymidylate synthetase inhibition in malignant tumors and normal liver of patients given intravenous 5-fluorouracil. Spears CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4144–50
On the mechanism of inhibition of DNA-cytosine methyltransferases by cytosine analogs. Santi DV, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):9–10
The effect of methyltransferase inhibition on the metabolism of [74As]arsenite in mice and rabbits. Marafante E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jun;50(1):49–57
Suicide inactivation of the E. coli O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase. Lindahl T, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(11):1359–63
Thymidylate synthetase-positive and -negative murine mammary FM3A carcinoma cells as a useful system for detecting thymidylate synthetase inhibitors. Balzarini J, et

al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):227–32

Inhibition of DNA methyltransferases in vitro by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–modified substrates. Wojciechowski MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10; 259(15):9711–6

Cytolysis of nucleated cells by complement: inhibition of membrane–transmethylation enhances cell death by C5b–9. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1440–4

Synthesis and biological activity of 5–fluoro–2',3'–dideoxy–3'–fluorouridine and its 5'–phosphate. Ajmera S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan; 27(1):11–4

Multisubstrate adducts as potential inhibitors of S–adenosylmethionine dependent methylases: inhibition of indole N–methyltransferase by (5'–deoxyadenosyl)[3–(3–indolyl)prop–1–yl]methylsulfoniu and (5'–deoxyadenosyl)[4–(3–indolyl)but–1–yl]methylsulfoniu salts. Benghiat E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1470–7

Effects of retinal and pineal low molecular weight fractions and antipsychotic drugs on hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase. Cremer–Bartels G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;58(1–2):107–19

Inhibition of bacterial DNA cytosine–5–methyltransferase by S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine and some related compounds. Crooks PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;36(2):85–9

Relationship of dUMP and free FdUMP pools to inhibition of thymidylate synthase by 5–fluorouracil. Berger SH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;25(2):303–9

The effect of intrahypothalamic injection of homodimaprit on blood pressure. Gatti PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jun;23(6):663–70

[Studies on the mechanism of antitumor activity of 5–FU and its derivatives—relationship between the inhibition of tumor growth and the inhibition of thymidylate synthetase in vivo] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA methylation in T3 and T7 phages by DNA–adenine methylases of various types and methylase EcoK ocR+ by protein] Bogdarina IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Nov–Dec;273(1):234–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Changes in leukocyte phospholipid–N–methyltransferase activity after chronic treatment of allergic patients with mequitazine] Fonlupt P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(21):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Chromosome breakage induced by thymidylate stress in thymidylate synthase–negative mutants of mouse FM3A cells. Hori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):703–9

Accumulation of DNA strand breaks during thymineless death in thymidylate synthase–negative mutants of mouse FM3A cells. Ayusawa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12448–54

Mutants of Chinese hamster cells deficient in thymidylate synthetase. Li IC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug; 120(2):109–16

GENETICS

Purification of messenger RNA coding for glycine methyltransferase from rat liver. Gomi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):25–31

Lack of induction of O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase in mammalian cells treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Foote RS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):277–81

Unstable DNA amplifications in methotrexate–resistant Leishmania consist of extrachromosomal circles which relocalize during stabilization. Beverley SM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):431–9

Thiol methylation pharmacogenetics: heritability of human erythrocyte thiol methyltransferase activity. Keith RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):521–8

DNA methylation and its functional significance: studies on the adenovirus system. Doerfler W. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;108:79–98 (104 ref.)

The mom gene of bacteriophage Mu. Kahmann R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;108:29–47 (32 ref.)

Bacterial DNA modification. Suri B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;108:1–9 (31 ref.)

5–Azacytidine, DNA methylation, and differentiation. Taylor SM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;108:115–27 (79 ref.)

Human pharmacogenetics of methyl conjugation. Weinshilboum RM. **Fed Proc** 1984 May 15;43(8):2303–7

Correlation of DNA adenine methylase activity with spontaneous mutability in Escherichia coli K–12. Marinus MG, et al. **Gene** 1984 Apr;28(1):123–5

Cloning and manipulation of the Escherichia coli cyclopropane fatty acid synthase gene: physiological aspects of enzyme overproduction. Grogan DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Apr;158(1):286–95

Cloning in Streptococcus pneumoniae of the gene for DpnII DNA methylase. Lacks SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Mar; 157(3):934–6

Transfer of recombinant plasmids containing the gene for DpnII DNA methylase into strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae that produce DpnI or DpnII restriction endonucleases. Lacks SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):905–9

Sterol methylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCammon MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):475–83

Cloning and characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium metE gene. Schulte LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jun; 158(3):928–33

Genome organization of Sp beta c2 bacteriophage carrying the thyP3 gene. Spancake GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb; 157(2):428–34

Molecular cloning of genomic DNA segments partially coding for human thymidylate synthase from the mouse cell transformant. Takeishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1477–83

Molecular cloning of DNA sequences complementary to mouse thymidylate synthase messenger RNA. Geyer PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7206–11

Nucleotide sequence reveals overlap between T4 phage genes encoding dihydrofolate reductase and thymidylate synthase. Purohit S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25; 259(10):6261–6

Structure of the Bacillus sphaericus R modification methylase gene. Pósfai G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Nov 5;170(3):597–610

Evidence that Escherichia coli virus T1 induces a DNA methyltransferase. Auer B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Feb; 49(2):588–90

DNA methyltransferase induced by frog virus 3. Willis DB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan;49(1):86–91

Induction of damage inducible (SOS) repair in dam mutants of Escherichia coli exposed to 2–aminopurine. Craig RJ, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):539–40

Insertion mutations in the dam gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Marinus MG, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(1–2):288–9

Intervening sequence in the thymidylate synthase gene of bacteriophage T4. Chu FK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3049–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Guanidoacetate methyltransferase from rat liver: purification, properties, and evidence for the involvement of sulfhydryl groups for activity. Ogawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):265–75

O6–methylguanine methyltransferase in rat liver. Hora JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 2;22(16):3759–63

Solubilization characteristics of pig liver S–methyltransferase. Tegtmeier F, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):185–95

Purification, characterization, and kinetic mechanism of S–adenosyl–L–methionine: vitexin 2'–O–rhamnoside 7–O–methyltransferase of Avena sativa L. Knogge W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):113–8

Isolation of gram quantities of EcoRI restriction and modification enzymes from an overproducing strain. Cheng SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11571–5

Acetate synthesis from carbon monoxide by Clostridium thermoaceticum. Purification of the corrinoid protein. Hu SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8892–7

A bifunctional thymidylate synthetase–dihydrofolate reductase in protozoa. Garrett CE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:257–65

[Isoelectric focusing of DNA–methylases from Shigella sonnei 47] Suchkov SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

DNA–methylating activity of mycobacteria. Nikolskaya II, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983;30(1):5–12

Effects of cystamine in vitro on thymidylate synthetase activity of the mouse erythropoietic tissue. Panfil B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(5–6):693–4

The differential reaction of histamine and N tau–methylhistamine with Pauly's diazo reagent: application to assay of histamine N–methyltransferase activity. Imamura I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jun; 139(2):444–7

No effect of hyperbaric oxygen on methionine synthetase activity in rats. Sharer NM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Nov; 59(5):440–1

Stereochemical course of the transmethylation catalyzed by histamine N–methyltransferase. Asano Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):253–6

Binding of S–adenosylhomocysteine to various domains of the plasma membrane and to the endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver: relation between binding and phospholipid methyltransferase activity. Schanche JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):373–8

Enzymatic repair of O–alkylated thymidine residues in DNA: involvement of a O4–methylthymine–DNA methyltransferase and a O2–methylthymine DNA glycosylase. Ahmmed Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):1–8

Differences in coenzyme specificity of the N5–methyltetrahydrofolate–homocysteine methyltransferases of various species: implications for corrin binding loci. Beck WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):74–80

Comparison of repair of methylated pyrimidines in poly(dT) by extracts from rat liver and Escherichia coli. Dolan ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):324–30

Reductive activation of methanol: 5–hydroxybenzimidazolylcobamide methyltransferase of Methanosarcina barkeri. van der Meijden P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):760–6

Activation of partially purified rat liver lipid methyltransferase by phosphorylation. Varela I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1065–70

Thymidylate synthetase–deficient mouse FM3A mammary carcinoma cell line as a tool for studying the thymidine salvage pathway and the incorporation of thymidine analogues into host cell DNA. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 1;217(1):245–52

The kinetic properties and reaction mechanism of histamine methyltransferase from human skin. Francis DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):819–28

A tryptophan C–methyltransferase involved in streptonigrin biosynthesis in Streptomyces flocculus. Hartley DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):309–13

Regioselective O–methylation of tetrahydropapaveroline and tetrahydroxyberbine in vivo in rat brain. Cashaw JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3163–9

Dog liver N–methyltransferase. A drug–metabolizing enzyme. Fong KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15; 32(18):2781–6

Evidence that the enzymes involved in the methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine are on the external side of the microsomal vesicles. Audubert F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):359–62

Strategies for the measurement of the inhibitory effects of thymidine analogs on the activity of thymidylate synthase in intact murine leukemia L1210 cells. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 28;785(1–2):36–45

Binding of S–adenosylhomocysteine to hydroxyindole O–methyltransferase. Kuwano R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):1–7

Characterization of heart sarcolemmal phospholipid methylation. Panagia V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):245–53

Influence of light irradiance on hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase activity, serotonin–N–acetyltransferase activity, and radioimmunoassayable melatonin levels in the pineal gland of the diurnally active Richardson's ground squirrel. Reiter RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1–2):151–7

Quantitation of S–methylcysteine formed in O6–methylguanine–DNA:methyltransferase. Ro JY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Jun;23(2):213–21

O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity in normal human tissues and cells. Grafstrom RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2855–7

Dose response for DNA alkylation, [3H]thymidine uptake into DNA, and O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase activity in hepatocytes of rats and mice continuously exposed to dimethylnitrosamine. Lindamood C 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):196–200

Comparison of the rates of repair of O6–alkylguanines in DNA by rat liver and bacterial O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase. Pegg AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep; 44(9):3806–11

Repair of premutagenic DNA lesions in human fetal tissues: evidence for low levels of O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase and uracil–DNA glycosylase activity in some tissues. Krokan H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec; 4(12):1559–64

Interindividual variation in the activity of O6–methyl guanine–DNA methyltransferase and uracil–DNA glycosylase in human organs. Myrnes B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1565–8

O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity in human brain and brain tumors. Wiestler O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):121–4

Phosphatidylethanolamine methylation in leukocyte membrane preparations from allergic subjects: an unexpected result. Fonlupt P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jan 16;136(1):13–8

Hydroxy–indole–o–methyltransferase activity in human pineals: a comparison of controls and schizophrenics. Owen F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):313–7

Eukaryotic DNA methylase—properties and action on native DNA and chromatin. Adams RL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;108:142–56

DNA methyltransferases of Bacillus subtilis and its bacteriophages. Günthert U, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;108:11–22 (48 ref.)

Immobilization of S–methyltransferase. Brunner G, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):181–4

Enzymatic methylation of inverted DNA repeats in the vicinity of the mouse beta–major globin gene. Boehm TL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):131–5

Stimulation of de novo methylation following limited proteolysis of mouse ascites DNA methylase. Adams RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):194–8

Does the DNA methylase Eco dam pair nucleotide sequences to form site–specific duplexes? Buryanov YaI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 12;168(1):166–8

Enzymatic methylation of DNA and poly(dG–dC) X poly(dG–dC) modified by 4–acetoxyaminoquinoline–1–oxide, the ultimate carcinogen of 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide. Pfohl–Leszkowicz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):85–8

Characteristics and non–rhythmicity of retinal hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase activity in trout (Salmo gairdneri). Gern WA, et al.

Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 Feb;53(2):169–78

Transmethylation reactions in human basophils induced by anti-IgE or specific antigen. Garcia R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(3):237–41

DNA-cytosine-5-methyltransferase from P815 mouse mastocytoma cells: 'maintenance' and 'de novo' activities are carried out by the same enzyme molecule. Grünwald S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(8):883–8

Chemoattractants elicit methylation of specific polypeptides in Spirochaeta aurantia. Kathariou S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;156(1):95–100

Demethylation of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins in Escherichia coli induced by the repellents glycerol and ethylene glycol. Oosawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb; 157(2):576–81

Reversal of 2-bromoethanesulfonate inhibition of methanogenesis in Methanosarcina sp. Smith MR. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov;156(2):516–23

Requirement of the cheB function for sensory adaptation in Escherichia coli. Yonekawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 156(3):1228–35

Evidence for direct methyl transfer in betaine: homocysteine S-methyl-transferase. Awad WM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12790–2

Thymidylate synthetase-catalyzed conversions of E-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridylate. Barr PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13627–31

Rat histamine N-methyltransferase. Quantification, tissue distribution, purification, and immunologic properties. Bowsher RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12215–20

Spectroscopic studies of ternary complexes of thymidylate synthetase, deoxyribonucleotides, and folate analogs. Lockshin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11346–52

Sequence-specific BamHI methylase. Purification and characterization. Nardone G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10357–62

Biosynthesis of the mycobacterial methylmannose polysaccharide. Identification of a 3-O-methyltransferase. Weisman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3464–9

Presence of phospholipid-N-methyltransferases and base-exchange enzymes in rat central nervous system axolemma-enriched fractions. Hattori H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):1018–24

The effect of chronic phenytoin treatment on tissue folate concentrations and on the activities of the methyl synthetic enzymes in the rat. Carl GF, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2368–74

DNA methylation inhibits the transfecting activity of replicative- form phi X174 DNA. Wang RY, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):674–9

Extent of DNA methylation in human tumor cells. Diala ES, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):755–64

Kinetic analysis of the histamine N-methyltransferase reaction as used in the histamine radioenzymatic assay: optimization of assay specificity. Verburg KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 16;35(3):241–51

The effect of embryological development on phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase, phosphatidyldimethylethanolamine methyltransferase and choline phosphotransferase of rabbit liver microsomes. Cornatzer WE, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):1–4

The absorption and transport of dietary cholesterol in the presence of peanut oil or randomized peanut oil. Tso P, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):11–6

Repair of alkylated DNA: Drosophila have DNA methyltransferases but not DNA glycosylases. Green DA, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):322–5

Effects of Mg2+ and adenine nucleotides on thymidylate synthetase from different mouse tumors. Rode W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(1):73–6

Effects of adenosine dialdehyde on S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and S-adenosylmethionine-dependent transmethylations in mouse L929 cells. Bartel RL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May;25(3):418–24

Increased levels of thymidylate synthetase in cells exposed to 5-fluorouracil. Washtien WL. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 25(1):171–7

Thiopurine methyltransferase. Aromatic thiol substrates and inhibition by benzoic acid derivatives. Woodson LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;24(3):471–8

Enzymatic repair of premutagenic DNA lesions in human epidermis. Quantitation of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase and uracil-DNA glycosylase activities. Myrnes B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar-Apr;131(3-4):183–6

O6-Methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in human cells. Yarosh DB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;131(1):27–36

Toxicological and pharmacological studies on magnesium deficiency in rats: histamine-metabolizing enzymes in some tissues of magnesium-deficient rats. Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):699–705

Alteration of apparent restriction endonuclease recognition specificities by DNA methylases. Nelson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11;12(13):5165–73

Cross-linking of DNA induced by chloroethylnitrosourea is presented by O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase. Robins P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Nov 25;11(22):7743–58

Interaction of DNA methyltransferase with aminofluorene and N-acetylaminofluorene modified poly(dC-dG). Ruchirawat M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11; 12(7):3357–72

Human placental DNA methyltransferase: DNA substrate and DNA binding specificity. Wang RY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 25;12(8):3473–90

Phospholipid methylation and the transmission of biological signals through membranes. Axelrod J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:167–8

Glycine N-methyltransferase is a folate binding protein of rat liver cytosol. Cook RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(12):3631–4

Insulin stimulation of phospholipid methylation in isolated rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Kelly KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1089–92

Inducible repair of phosphotriesters in Escherichia coli. McCarthy JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7380–4

DNA methylation pattern is determined by the intracellular level of the methylase. Szyf M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3278–82

Simultaneous determination of N-acetyltransferase activity, hydroxyindole-O-methyl-transferase activity, and melatonin content in the pineal gland of the Syrian hamster. Steinlechner S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 175(1):93–7

Identification of a unique guanine-7-methyltransferase in Semliki Forest virus (SFV) infected cell extracts. Cross RK. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30;130(2):452–63

[Demonstration of a new methylase in cell membranes of rat brain] Fonlupt P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipid transmethylation of the membrane in human neutrophils and lymphocytes] Niwa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Apr;33(4):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activities of folate-derivative converting enzymes in the brain of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshino Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jul;23(7):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ability of E. coli DNA methylases to modify denatured DNA] Bur'ianov IaI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct; 48(10):1752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA methylation in T3 and T7 phages by DNA-adenine methylases of various types and methylase EcoK ocR+ by protein] Bogdarina IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Nov-Dec;273(1):234–7 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of EcoRII restriction and modification enzymes with DNA duplexes containing pyrophosphate bonds] Purmal' AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 276(4):992–5 **(Rus)**

[DNA-methyltransferase of the plague microbe] Demidova GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;55(5):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to the regulation of S-adenosylmethionine biosynthesis and transmethylation processes in normal and malignant cells] Bukin IuV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(5):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine by transmethylation] Mato JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 15;171(1):7–10 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastric histamine methyltransferase: different methylation rates for enantiomers of side-chain methylated histamine analogues using a highly purified enzyme preparation. Barth H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):346–50

Selection of ion channel elements in the serine and aspartate methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins of bacteria. Kosower EM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):648–52

Impaired enzymatic methylation of BPDE-modified DNA. Pfeifer GP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):931–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered methionine metabolism, DNA methylation and oncogene expression in carcinogenesis. A review and synthesis. Hoffman RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984; 738(1-2):49–87 (327 ref.)

Effects of DNA methylation on mismatch repair, mutagenesis, and recombination in Escherichia coli. Radman M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 108:23–8 (31 ref.)

METHYLTYROSINES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by tomoxetine of the depletion of norepinephrine and epinephrine in rat brain by alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;41(1):169–72

METABOLISM

L-3-123I-alpha-methyltyrosine for melanoma detection: a comparative evaluation. Kloster G, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(4):259–69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interference of clonidine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine with stress and central histaminergic stimulation of the corticosterone response in rats. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Apr;14(3-4):550–3

The effects of (+)-amphetamine, alpha-methyltyrosine, and alpha-methylphenylalanine on the concentrations of m-tyramine and alpha-methyl-m-tyramine in rat striatum. Dougan DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;80(2):309–14

Aminergic blockade modulates long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats. Krug M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):1–6

Reduction of hypothalamic norepinephrine does not alter the osmoregulation of vasopressin in rats. Kamoi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2123–7

Effects of reserpine, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the hippocampal kindling effect in rats. Araki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1177–82

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on the long-term effects of amphetamine on nigro-striatal dopamine neurons in iprindole-treated rats. Steranka LR. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 325(3):198–204

Modulation of luteinizing hormone release and catecholamine activity by opiates in the female rat. Adler BA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Mar;38(3):248–53

Inhibition of catecholamine biosynthesis by carbidopa and metyrosine in neuroblastoma. Anton AH, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(2):107–17

Insulin release pattern after blockade of catecholamine synthesis with alpha-methyl tyrosine in vivo. Mills J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 45(1):97–106

[Effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and dihydroxyphenylalanine on plasma corticosterone levels in rats pretreated with prednisolone acetate] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Jun;39(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction in the size of a pheochromocytoma pulmonary metastasis by metyrosine therapy [letter] Serri O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 10;310(19):1264–5

TOXICITY

Different acute effects of the tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitors alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and 3-iodo-L-tyrosine on hypothalamic noradrenaline activity and adrenocorticotrophin release in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5-6):519–23

Effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy in rat. Gada VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Sep;27(3):241–4

METHYLUREA COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection by dimethyl urea against hyperglycaemia, but not insulitis, in low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the mouse. Sandler S. **Diabetologia** 1984 May;26(5):386–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of phorbol ester-mediated interleukin-2 production by cellular differentiating agents. Ravid A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5178–83

A deuterium isotope effect on the inhibition of gastric secretion by N,N-dimethyl-N'-[2-(diisopropylamino)ethyl]-N'-(4,6-di Synthesis of metabolites. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Nov;26(11):1650–3

TOXICITY

Fluometuron. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1983 Jan; 30:245–53

METHYMAZOL see **METHIMAZOLE**

METHYPREGNONE see **MEDROXYPROGESTERONE**

METHYPRYLON

ANALYSIS

[Determination of methyprylon from a decomposed body] Ikebuchi J, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 37(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination of methyprylon and its dehydro metabolite, 5-methylpyrithyldione, in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pankaskie MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 9;278(2):458–63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipid solubility is correlated with hypnotic and hypothermic responses of long-sleep (LS) and short-sleep (SS) mice to various depressant drugs. Howerton TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Nov;227(2):389–93

METHYRIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

METHYSERGIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiating effect of methysergide on norepinephrine-induced constriction of the isolated internal carotid artery of the dog. Tsuji T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;34(1):95–101

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple ischaemic complications of methysergide. Cameron-Strange A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):162

Severe peripheral ischaemia during concomitant use of beta blockers and ergot alkaloids. Venter CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):288–9

Retroperitoneal fibrosis complicating Stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Bakri YN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Dec;16(3):429–35

Simulation of acute myopericarditis by constrictive pericardial disease with endomyocardial fibrosis due to methysergide therapy. Harbin AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jul;4(1):196–9

[Methysergide as the cause to toxic psychoses] Major P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 10;103(28):1940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sclerodermiform syndrome caused by methysergide (letter)] García de Quesada FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Apr 7;82(13):604 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism of stimulation-produced antinociception by intrathecal administration of methysergide or phentolamine. Hammond DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 30;298(2):329–37

Dantrolene sodium: stimulatory and depressant effects on the contractility of guinea-pig uterus in vitro. Conte-Camerino D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 2;92(3–4):291–4

Hyponeophagia in the Roman rat strains: effects of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, diazepam, methysergide and the stereoisomers of propranolol. Shephard RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 25; 95(3–4):177–84

Mescaline elicits behavioral effects in cats by an action at both serotonin and dopamine receptors. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):151–4

The effect of somatostatin on self-stimulation behavior in atropine- and methysergide-pretreated rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;91(1):89–93

Differential effects of lysergic acid diethylamide, methysergide, and cyproheptadine on modality-specific and nonspecific sensory evoked potentials. Wilkison DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):391–403

Serotonergic stimulation of prolactin release in the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Dec;52(3):400–8

LSD but not methysergide reduces the inhibitory effect of the medullary raphe stimulation on the spinal reflex in rats. Kaneko T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):79–83

Effects of the chronic ingestion of therapeutic doses of chlorimipramine on the behavioral action of agonists and antagonists of serotonin in male rats. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):193–7

Methysergide decreases prolactin release after FK 33-824 [Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-MePhe-Met(o)-ol], a potent analogue of methionine enkephalin. A study in man. Jungkunz G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(2):210–2

Methysergide and metergoline reduce morphine analgesia with no effect on the development of tolerance in rats. Romandini S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 82(1–2):140–2

[Effects of methysergide on pulmonary circulation] Fujiwara M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep;58(5):541–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inflammatory pleuropulmonary fibrosis in essential fatty acid deficient rats and the lack of response to methysergide. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Feb;14(2):223–7

Clinical trials of vasoactive and antiserotonin drugs in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Patten BM, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Aug;15(4):164–6

METIAMIDE see under **THIOUREA**

METIAZINIC ACID see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

METMYOGLOBIN see under **HEMEPROTEINS**

METOCLOPRAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metoclopramide and chemotherapy-induced emesis [letter] Meyer BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jul;101(1):141–2

Optimizing metoclopramide control of cisplatin-induced emesis. Meyer BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 100(3):393–5

Antiemetic prophylaxis with high dose metoclopramide or lorazepam in vomiting induced by chemotherapy. Bowcock SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1879

Intravenous metoclopramide: prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. A preliminary evaluation. Strum SB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1432–9

Cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-FU (CMF)-induced nausea and vomiting: a controlled study with high-dose metoclopramide. David M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jun;68(6):921–2

Use of metoclopramide suppositories [letter] Parrish RH 2d, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep-Oct;2(5):395–6

Paracetamol plus metoclopramide ('Paramax') as an adjunct analgesic in the treatment of arthritis. Matts SG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(8):547–52

Continuous infusion of high-dose metoclopramide for the prevention of nausea and vomiting in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Joss RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):35–9

Antiemetic efficacy of high-dose corticosteroids and droperidol in cisplatin-induced emesis: a controlled trial with droperidol and metoclopramide. Donovitz GS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Jul;18(3):320–5

Pharmacokinetic study of digoxin-benzamide interaction in the rat. Metivier B, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984; 11(1):103–5

A randomized trial of metoclopramide and a combination of dexamethasone and lorazepam for prevention of chemotherapy-induced vomiting. Gagen M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(6):696–701

Comparison of the antiemetic effect of high-dose intravenous metoclopramide and high-dose intravenous haloperidol in a randomized double-blind crossover study. Grunberg SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;2(7):782–7

Effective control of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting with oral prednisone and metoclopramide. Senn HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Apr;2(4):320–2

Combination metoclopramide and dexamethasone: an effective antiemetic regimen in outpatients receiving non-cisplatin chemotherapy. Strum SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;2(9):1057–63

[Gastrointestinal disturbance by cancer chemotherapy—recent progress in antiemetic regimens] Murakami M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(9 Suppl):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension and dysrhythmia following intravenous metoclopramide [letter] Hughes RL. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jul; 39(7):720

Hypertensive crisis induced by metoclopramide in patient with pheochromocytoma. Abe M, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Feb;35(2):122–8

Myoclonus induced by metoclopramide therapy. Hyser CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2201–2

Safety of domperidone in metoclopramide-induced parkinsonism [letter] Grimes JD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Apr;41(4):363–4

Metoclopramide and tardive dyskinesia in the elderly [editorial] Orme ML, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):397–8

Tardive dyskinesia associated with metoclopramide. Wiholm BE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 18;288(6416):545–7

Treatment of side effects in patients receiving Iv metoclopramide [letter] Strum SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Nov;67(11):1049–50

Mania induced by metoclopramide: case report. Ritchie KS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;45(4):180–1

Side effects of metoclopramide as an antiemetic in childhood cancer chemotherapy. Terrin BN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan; 104(1):138–40

Urinary incontinence associated with metoclopramide [letter] Kumar BB. **JAMA** 1984 Mar 23-30;251(12):1553

A case of tardive dyskinesia caused by metoclopramide. Indo T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 May;23(2):152–4

Dystonic reactions due to metoclopramide [letter] Allan SG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 4;1(8371):283

Prolonged metoclopramide-induced dyskinetic reaction. Leopold NA. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Feb;34(2):238–9

Metoclopramide-induced dysarthria [letter] Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 29;64(19):732

[Metoclopramide. Evaluation of side effects and toxicity as detected at the Center for Drug Monitoring and Clinical Toxicology of Marseilles] Galland MC, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Sep-Oct;38(5):465–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrapyramidal reactions caused by large doses of metoclopramide (letter)] Ell C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 6;109(1): 38 **(Ger)**

[Oculogyric crises as a side effect of metoclopramide] Prusiński A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 1;37(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Therapy of postprandial digestive disorders using a combination of bromopride, enzymes and dimethylpolysiloxane] Schnicke M. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 17;101(43):1991–4 **(Ger)**

[Radiological and electromanometrical evaluation of the action of bromopride on gastric emptying and lower esophageal sphincter pressure in the immediate postoperative period of duodenal ulcer surgery] Lázaro Da Silva A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct-Dec;20(4):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pizotifen, an antiserotonergic drug, induced inhibition of the GH-stimulating activity of metoclopramide in normal women. Chiodera P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Aug; 16(8):450–1

BLOOD

Evidence for a role of a serum factor stimulated by metoclopramide in regulating aldosterone secretion. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):95–100

High dose metoclopramide-preliminary pharmacokinetic studies. Taylor WD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 16(3):341–2

Electron-capture determination of metoclopramide in biological fluids using fused silica capillary columns. Application to placental transport studies in sheep and humans. Riggs KW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 9; 276(2):319–28

High plasma concentrations of metoclopramide are not detected by radioreceptor assay. Stanley M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;10(2–3):108–10

High-pressure liquid chromatographic method for determination of metoclopramide in serum, urine, and saliva, with a pharmacokinetic study in patients. Popović J. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(1):77–82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The interrelationships between prolactin and thyrotrophin secretion following dopaminergic blockage in patients with mild hyperprolactinaemia without any demonstrable pituitary tumour. Spitz IM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep;19(3):285–94

Postoperative evaluation of dopaminergic tone in prolactinoma patients. II. Plasma thyrotropin response to metoclopramide. De Marinis L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):405–9

Mineralocorticoid and prolactin response to the dopamine antagonist metoclopramide in patients with primary aldosteronism. Witzgall H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1671–6

The dopaminergic inhibition of LH secretion during the menstrual cycle. Ropert JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 May 21; 34(21):2067–73

Metoclopramide challenge: a measure of human lactotroph activity. Martin RH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec;62(6):691–5

[Effect of metoclopramide and sulpiride on the secretory activity of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;62(1):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Availability of metoclopramide in vitro and in vivo. Vergin H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Feb;317(2):185–8

Paracetamol absorption from Paramax, Panadol and Solpadeine [letter] Boston PF. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;16(5):578

Clinical pharmacokinetics of metoclopramide. Bateman DN. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1983 Nov-Dec;8(6):523–9 (36 ref.)

Metoclopramide and breast feeding: transfer into milk and the newborn. Kauppila A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(6):819–23

Nonlinear bioavailability of metoclopramide in the rat: evidence for saturable first-pass metabolism. Kapil RP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):215–8

[Bioavailability of metoclopramide in a sustained-release preparation] Berner G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(5):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dopamine in segmental intestinal ischaemia studied with dopamine receptor blockers. Gustafsson G. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(2):145–51

Influence of dopaminergic inhibition on serum levels of thyrotrophin and prolactin in patients with hypothyroidism before and after prolonged oral administration of TRH. Frey HM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 104(2):183–8

Evidence of altered dopaminergic modulation of Prl, LH, FSH, GH and TSH secretion during chronic partial dopamine receptor blockade in normal women. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):1–7

Evidence of altered dopaminergic modulation of Prl, LH and TSH secretion in patients with normoprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 May;106(1):8–14

The effects of dopaminergic blockade on serum TSH and prolactin levels in thyrotoxicosis. Swart S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Jul;106(3):330–5

Effect of drug-induced hyper- and hypoprolactinemia on human corpus luteum. Garcea N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan-Feb;14(1):35–40

Preserved prolactin fluctuations and response to metoclopramide in ovulatory, infertile, hyperprolactinemic women. Andersen AN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(2):141–4

Synergism between metoclopramide and electroacupuncture analgesia. Xu ZB, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1983; 8(3–4):283–8

The effect of metoclopramide on gastric contents after

preoperative ingestion of sodium citrate. Schmidt JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):841–3
The effects of intravenous cimetidine and metoclopramide on gastric volume and pH. Solanki DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Jun;63(6):599–602
Effects of migraine attack and metoclopramide on the absorption of tolfenamic acid. Tokola RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):67–75
Neuroleptic-like anorexia produced by an extra-cerebral DA antagonist. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul; 11(1):21–4
Evidence for decreased endogenous dopamine and opioid inhibitory influences on LH secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Cumming DC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jun;20(6):643–8
Effect of metoclopramide on aldosterone and regulatory factors in man. Gilchrist NL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Jul;21(1):1–7
Dopaminergic blockade of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system: effect of high and low sodium intakes. Gordon MB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Oct;19(4):415–25
Effect of metoclopramide in plasma vasopressin in man. Nomura K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Aug; 21(2):117–21
Effects of bethanechol, metoclopramide, and domperidone on antral contractions in cats and dogs. Mangel AW, et al. **Digestion** 1983;28(4):205–9
Mechanism of the central effects of dopamine and metoclopramide on aldosterone regulation in the rat. Kawabe H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Aug;30(4):543–9
Dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone secretion in the rat. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):176–81
Bioavailability of metoprolol in young adults and the elderly, with additional studies on the effects of metoclopramide and probanthine. Briant RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):353–6
Effect of metoclopramide and L-dopa on a single dose metyrapone test in normal men. Matsuki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):519–21
Effect of changes in the plasma ACTH level on the prolactin response to metoclopramide or bromocriptine in normal subjects and patients with Nelson's syndrome. Nishida S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Feb;16(2):107–8
Failure of metoclopramide to release GH in pregnant women. Robuschi G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):460–1
Gaba-ergic and dopaminergic regulation of thyroid stimulating hormone. Effects of baclofen and metoclopramide. Elias AN, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 19(3):171–5
Potentiation of the psychotropic effect of chlorpromazine by metoclopramide. Hemnani TJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Oct;78:593–5
Metoclopramide. Burrows CF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1341–3
Adrenocorticotropin-mediated effect of metoclopramide on plasma aldosterone in man. Nishida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):981–5
Dopamine agonist- and antagonist-induced modulation of pituitary gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptors are independent of changes in serum prolactin. Clayton RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;102(2):215–23
Possible role of dopamine in changes in LH and prolactin concentrations after experimentally induced hyperprolactinaemia in rats. Esquifino AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Feb;100(2):141–8
Changes of CSF prolactin induced by metoclopramide in man. Perria C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):233–6
Effects of metoclopramide and TRH on prolactin release in women with breast cancer. Schieppati G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;27(3):225–30
Effects of metoclopramide, a dopamine antagonist, on secretion of aldosterone and renin release in patients with primary aldosteronism. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):917–24
Glucocorticoid suppression enhances the 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone response to metoclopramide in man. Sowers JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 19;33(25):2489–95
Inhibition in carotid body chemoreceptors mediated by D-2 dopaminoceptors: antagonism by benzamides. Zapata P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Dec 2;42(2):179–84
The effect of metoclopramide and haloperidol on plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels in rats. Jungmann E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;183(2):133–8
Dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone secretion: effect of sodium balance and postural changes. García-Robles R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):63–8
Control of gastroduodenal coordination: dopaminergic and cholinergic pathways. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;92:8–12
Dopamine antagonists in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 96:127–36 (61 ref.)
Effect of metoclopramide on ureteral motility. Berman DJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Feb;23(2):150–6
[*Clinical* application of TRH and metoclopramide (MCP) stimulating tests for prolactin] Lu YR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;22(10):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dopamine and ovulation. Physiology and physiopathology] Hagen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 14;145(46):3555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Increased secretion of prolactin after inhibition of dopaminergic receptors by metoclopramide in patients with cancer of the prostate] Baranowska B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(8):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study on the effect of the dopamine receptor blockers metoclopramide and domperidone on stomach emptying and the visualization of the small intestine in monocontrast] Stellamor K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 30;95(18):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of dopaminergic stimulation and inhibition on the urinary excretion of aldosterone and kallikrein in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minuz P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Oct 30;59(10):1435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of intrathoracic pheochromocytoma occurring 9 years after resection of intraabdominal paraaortic pheochromocytoma: effect of metoclopramide and sulpiride on catecholamine secretion in vitro] Oishi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct 20; 59(10):1608–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the hypothalamic dopaminergic activity in different stages of pregnancy and non-pregnancy] Kubota T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 36(7):1017–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of the stimulating action of metoclopramide on the smooth muscles of the human and animal gastrointestinal tract] Vladimirova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of digestive transit by an anti-inflammatory analgesic (isonixin) and its re-establishment by metoclopramide] Mitjavila MT, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1983 Apr;9(1):125–30 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Sudden death after acute dystonic reaction to high-dose metoclopramide [letter] Pollera CF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):460–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metoclopramide in the treatment of gastric bezoars [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):739–40
Metoclopramide in gastroesophageal reflux disease: rationale for its use and results of a double-blind trial. McCallum RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar;79(3):165–72
Nausea and vomiting during spinal anaesthesia. Effect of metoclopramide and domperidone: a double-blind trial. Spelina KR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Feb;39(2):132–7
Enhanced serum prolactin concentration after metoclopramide stimulation in idiopathic oligozoospermia and azoospermia. Baranowska B, et al. **Andrologia** 1983;15 Spec No:554–9
Antiemetic efficacy of droperidol and metoclopramide. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jan;60(1):67–9
Preanesthetic cimetidine and metoclopramide for acid aspiration prophylaxis in elective surgery. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Jul;61(1):48–54
Placental transport of metoclopramide: assessment of maternal and neonatal effects. Bylsma-Howell M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Sep;30(5):487–92
Randomized crossover study of the antiemetic activity of levonantradol and metoclopramide in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Heim ME, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(2):123–5
Antiemetic therapy: a review of recent studies and a report of a random assignment trial comparing metoclopramide with delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Gralla RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jan;68(1):163–72
Effervescent metoclopramide and aspirin (Migravess) versus effervescent aspirin or placebo for migraine attacks: a double-blind study. Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):107–11
Dopamine blockade inhibits starvation ketosis in man. Johnston DG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Sep; 19(3):389–96
Effect of metoclopramide on normal and delayed gastric emptying in gastroesophageal reflux patients. Fink SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Dec;28(12):1057–61
Ceruletide vs. metoclopramide in postoperative intestinal paralysis. A double-blind clinical trial. Lykkegaard-Nielsen M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May; 27(5):288–9
Prescribing of oral metoclopramide for nonapproved indications. Schwinghammer TL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Apr;18(4):317–9
Nabilone and high-dose metoclopramide: anti-emetics for cancer chemotherapy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Feb 10; 22(3):9–11
Randomized open cross-over trial between metoclopramide (MCP) and dexamethazone (DXM) for the prevention of cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting. Cognetti F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Feb;20(2):183–7
Gastric emptying in patients with diabetes mellitus. Loo FD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):485–94
Metoclopramide in chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting [letter] Roberts WS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Feb;17(2):249
Metoclopramide in lactational failure. Rath BK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 May;20(5):341–4
New therapeutic approach in postoperative phytobezoars. Delpre G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Jun;6(3):231–7
metoclopramide in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome (a case report). Desai AB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul; 29(3):181–3
Spontaneous resolution of adenocarcinoma [letter] Davies PG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Feb 18;140(4):248
Hypomotility of the stomach following gastric pull up. McGonagle ME, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1984 Spring; 37(1):82–5
Comparison of methylprednisolone and metoclopramide in the prophylactic treatment of cis-platin-induced nausea and vomiting. Giaccone G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Jun 30; 70(3):237–41
[Alizapride in a double-blind trial with metoclopramide in nausea and vomiting caused by radiotherapy] Budach V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Oct 20;101(39):1792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of cytostatic-induced vomiting. High-dosage metoclopramide versus an antiemetic combination in a controlled comparison] Ell C, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 2;34(35):945–8 **(Ger)**
[Metoclopramide in the complex treatment of chronic cholecystitis in pregnant women] Burkov SG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological regulation of intestinal motility in patients with injuries] Shangai VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Feb;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metoclopramide and cisplatin (letter)] Grau JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Dec 17;81(20):926 **(Spa)**

METOLAZONE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

METOLQUIZOLONE see **METHAQUALONE**

METOMIDATE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

METOPROLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of time and physical activity on blood pressure and heart rate during treatment with beta-blocking agents once daily. Danielson M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(5):381–5
Intravenous terbutaline and simultaneous beta 1-blockade for advanced premature labor. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):897–902
Metoprolol compared with propranolol in the treatment of essential tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb; 41(2):171–2
The effects of acute or chronic ingestion of propranolol or metoprolol on the metabolic and hormonal responses to prolonged, submaximal exercise in hypertensive men. Macdonald IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar; 17(3):283–93
The effects of acute or chronic ingestion of propranolol or metoprolol on the physiological responses to prolonged, submaximal exercise in hypertensive men. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):273–81
Effect on intra-arterial blood pressure of slow release metoprolol combined with placebo or chlorthalidone. Kieso HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 10; 287(6394):717–20
Prophylactic treatment of classical and non-classical migraine with metoprolol—a comparison with placebo. Andersson PG, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):207–12
A study of efficacy, tolerance and compliance of once-daily versus twice-daily metoprolol (Betaloc) in hypertension. Betaloc Compliance Canadian Cooperative Study Group. Baird MG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(2):95–102
Oral beta-adrenergic blockade with metoprolol in chronic severe dilated cardiomyopathy. Currie PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jan;3(1):203–9
Suppression of atrial ectopy with intravenous metoprolol in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. Quan SF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug-Sep;23(8–9):341–7
A comparative trial of ordinary metoprolol tablets and metoprolol sustained-release tablets in hypertensive patients at rest and on exercise. Witchitz S, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(8):566–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rebound phenomena following gradual withdrawal of chronic metoprolol treatment in patients with ischemic heart disease. Olsson G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):454–62
Bronchospasm following intraocular injection of acetylcholine in a patient taking metoprolol. Rasch D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Dec;59(6):583–5
Oral propranolol and metoprolol both impair glucose recovery from insulin-induced hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Popp DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 May–Jun;7(3):243–7
Effect of oxprenolol and metoprolol on serum lipid concentration. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** *1984;26(3):331–4*
Effects of metoprolol and propranolol on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus. Micossi P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** *1984 Feb;16(2):59–63*

A comparison between atenolol and metoprolol in respect of central nervous system side effects. Kirk CA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:161–3

[Paroxysmal diplopia from beta-blockers. Apropos of a case from metoprolol (Lirken)] Bouniol B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1848 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of metoprolol and its alpha-hydroxylated metabolite in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lecaillon JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 10;305(2):411–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of metoprolol and alpha-hydroxymetoprolol concentrations in human serum, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid. Gengo FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):961–3

BLOOD

Effect of beta blockade on plasma catecholamine levels during psychological and exercise stress. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):182–5

Influence of ranitidine on plasma metoprolol concentrations [letter] Spahn H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 17; 287(6395):838

Determination of metoprolol in human blood plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Johnston GD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 11;278(1):204–8

Determination of metoprolol and its alpha-hydroxylated metabolite in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lecaillon JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Feb 10;305(2):411–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of metoprolol and alpha-hydroxymetoprolol concentrations in human serum, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid. Gengo FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jul;73(7):961–3

[Effect of metoprolol on the flow properties of blood] Heilmann L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(3):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Atenolol and metoprolol. A comparison of their excretion into human breast milk. Kulas J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:65–9

Disposition of the adrenergic blocker metoprolol in the late-pregnant woman, the amniotic fluid, the cord blood and the neonate. Lindeberg S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:61–4

Accumulation and adverse effects of metoprolol and propranolol after concurrent administration of cimetidine. Kirch W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:379–83

Lack of evidence for polymorphism in metoprolol metabolism. Jack DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 16(2):188–90

Interindividual variations in metoprolol metabolism--some clinical and other observations [letter] Regårdh CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):495–6

Influence of ranitidine on plasma metoprolol concentrations [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Oct 22;287(6400):1218–9

Differential stereoselective metabolism of metoprolol in extensive and poor debrisoquin metabolizers. Lennard MS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):732–7

Bioavailability of metoprolol in young adults and the elderly, with additional studies on the effects of metoclopramide and probanthine. Briant RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(3):353–6

Statistical analysis of polymorphic drug metabolism data using the Rosin Rammler Sperling Weibull distribution. Jack DB. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(4):443–8

Comparison of different clearance estimates for metoprolol in the rhesus monkey. Rane A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Mar;228(3):774–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal effects of beta-receptor blockade during exercise. Johansson G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep; 104(1):10–4

Neonatal effects of beta-blocking drugs in pregnancy. Finnström O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 118:91–3

Maternal beta-adrenoceptor blockade reduces fetal tolerance to asphyxia. A study in pregnant sheep. Kjellmer I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:75–80

Potential adrenoceptor-active compounds. Selectivity in beta-adrenergic agents related to metoprolol. Lövgren K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(3):193–202

Influence of beta-adrenoceptor blockade by metoprolol and propranolol on plasma concentrations and effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline during i.v. infusion. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;515:45–53

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous metoprolol. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jun;107(6):1125–31

Effect of metoprolol on chest pain in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ernst E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug; 52(2):240

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of warfarin after a single dose. Bax ND, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):553–7

Effects of chronic metoprolol and sulphinpyrazone on human lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors. De Blasi A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):45–50

The effect of cimetidine on the relative cardioselectivity of atenolol and metoprolol in asthmatic patients. Ellis ME, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:59S–64S

Interaction between the beta-adrenoceptor blockers metoprolol and atenolol with amitriptyline and their effects on oxidative liver metabolism. Kirch W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:65S–68S

Effect of atenolol and metoprolol on the anticoagulant activity of acenocoumarin. Mantero F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:94S–96S

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between phenprocoumon and atenolol or metoprolol. Spahn H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:97S–102S

Effects of three bradycardiac drugs on regional myocardial blood flow and function in areas distal to a total or partial coronary occlusion in dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):391–9

Selective and nonselective beta-blockade of the peripheral circulation. Hiatt WR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jan; 35(1):12–8

Beta adrenoceptor antagonism and pressor response to phenylephrine. Myers MG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Jul; 36(1):57–63

Slower Adaptation of VO2 to steady state of submaximal exercise with beta-blockade. Hughson RL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):107–10

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interaction study of diazepam and metoprolol. Klotz U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(2):223–6

Lack of influence of beta adrenergic blockade on serum potassium during an infusion of potassium. Smith SR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(4):425–7

Selective and non-selective beta receptor blockade in the reduction of portal pressure in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Westaby D, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb; 25(2):121–4

Acute effects of metoprolol on muscle sympathetic activity in hypertensive humans. Sundlöf G, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):749–56

Protective effect of metoprolol on emetine induced T wave changes in animals. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul;6(1):82–4

The influence of propranolol, metoprolol, and mepindolol on mucociliary clearance in coronary heart disease patients without pulmonary disease. Dorow P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Feb;22(2):108–11

Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine in healthy individuals pretreated with multiple doses of metoprolol. Jordö L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jun;22(6):312–5

Comparative study of stress reactions during oral surgery after pindolol and metoprolol. Brisse B, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 2:21–9

Alterations in the oxygen deficit-oxygen debt relationships with beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in man. Hughson RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Apr;349:375–87

The effect of metoprolol on the glucose, insulin and glucagon response to glucose oral load in normal and diabetic subjects. Ferlito S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Apr–Jun; 25(2):93–7

Increased shock-induced fighting with supersensitive beta-adrenergic receptors. Hegstrand LR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug;19(2):313–20

Beta 1 - beta 2 blocking activity of propranolol and metoprolol in the unanaesthetized genetically hypertensive and normotensive rat. Luca C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Apr;16(4):359–68

Duration of beta-blockade with metoprolol and atenolol: influence of drug oxidation. Freestone S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 3:36–7

The peripheral platelet count and ADP-induced platelet aggregation in response to metoprolol and propranolol as studied in young healthy male volunteers. Vilén L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Nov;31(5):440–6

Reduction of catecholamine-induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo with metoprolol. Kuhlmann RS, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Aug;28(1):9–14

A pharmacokinetic and platelet function study of the combined administration of metoprolol and sulfinpyrazone to healthy volunteers. Cortellaro M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Apr 1;34(1):65–74

Cardioprotective effects of increased myocardial glycogen stores and beta-blockers in cardiac surgery. Waldenström J. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(3):213–9

[Anxiolytic effect of the beta1-receptor blocker metoprolol. Comparative study with oxazepam in patients receiving concomitant basic antidepressive therapy] Seeler W, et al. **MMW** 1984 Jan 20;126(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of physical endurance and metabolism during acute beta 1 and beta 1/2-blockade] Kindermann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jun;73(6):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Massive metoprolol poisoning treated with prenalterol. Wallin CJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(3):253–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Orthostatic response before and after nitroglycerin in metoprolol- and verapamil-treated angina pectoris. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;214(2):131–4

Atenolol 50 mg or metoprolol 200 mg - a comparison of antihypertensive efficacy, side effects and lipoprotein changes. Weiner L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 677:153–7

Increased cardiac output and lowered peripheral resistance during metoprolol treatment. Wikstrand J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;672:105–10

Göteborg Metoprolol Trial: clinical observations. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 25;53(13):37D–45D

Göteborg Metoprolol Trial: tolerance. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 25;53(13):46D–50D

Göteborg Metoprolol Trial: mortality and causes of death. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 25;53(13):9D–14D

Göteborg Metoprolol Trial: enzyme-estimated infarct size. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 25;53(13):15D–21D

Göteborg Metoprolol Trial: effects on arrhythmias. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 25;53(13):27D–31D

Göteborg Metoprolol Trial: electrocardiographically estimated infarct size. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 25;53(13):22D–26D

Göteborg Metoprolol Trial: design, patient characteristics and conduct. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 25; 53(13):3D–8D

Göteborg Metoprolol Trial: effects on chest pain. Richterova A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 25;53(13):32D–36D

Differential effects of sotalol and metoprolol on induction of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Rizos I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1022–7

Renal perfusion is preserved during cardioselective beta-blockade with metoprolol in hypertension. Sugino G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Mar;3(5):357–61

Multiclinic comparison of labetalol to metoprolol in treatment of mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Oct 17;75(4A):54–67

Cardiac dysrhythmia associated with general anaesthesia for oral surgery. Its prevention by the prophylactic use of an oral beta-adrenergic blocker. Hanna MH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Dec;38(12):1192–4

Effect of metoprolol on chest pain in acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Apr; 51(4):438–44

Development of congestive heart failure after treatment with metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 May;51(5):539–44

Chronic effects of metoprolol and methyldopa on calf blood flow in intermittent claudication. Lepäntalo M. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):90–3

Effect of metoprolol on 24-hour urinary excretion of adrenal steroids and kallikrein in patients with essential hypertension. Fritschka E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb; 81(2):245–53

Beta blockade, diuretics, and salt restriction for the management of mild hypertension: a randomised double blind trial. Erwteman TM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):406–9

Heart rate and QT interval in subjects adapted to beta-blockade: bradycardia and hypotension as uncorrelated adaptations. Birkhead JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):649–55

Failure of pindolol and metoprolol to reduce the size of non-reperfused infarcts in dogs using area at risk techniques. Lange R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Jan; 18(1):37–43

Metoprolol and propranolol in the prophylactic treatment of classical and common migraine. A double-blind study. Kangasniemi P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):91–6

Ventricular arrhythmias during the first year after acute myocardial infarction: influence of long-term treatment with metoprolol. Olsson G, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jun; 69(6):1129–34

Hemodynamic and clinical findings after combined therapy with metoprolol and nifedipine in acute myocardial infarction. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 7(8):425–32

Metoprolol and alpha-hydroxymetoprolol concentrations and reduction in essential tremor. Gengo FM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):320–5

On the combination of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade in hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Nov;34(5):576–82

Predictability of antihypertensive efficacy of selective beta 1 blockers. Volpe M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec; 34(6):758–63

Walking capacity of patients with intermittent claudication during chronic antihypertensive treatment with metoprolol and methyldopa. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):275–82

The use of systolic time intervals in the evaluation of antihypertensive treatment with metoprolol, labetalol and prazosin. Buch J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(5):358–66

Suppression of ventricular ectopy with intravenous metoprolol in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fenster PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jan; 12(1):29–32

Effects of penbutolol and metoprolol on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and renin activity in hypertensive patients. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4 Suppl D:57–60

The effect on left ventricular performance of nifedipine and metoprolol singly and together in exercise-induced angina pectoris. Nelson GI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jan,5(1):67–79

Long acting beta-blockers in the twenty fourth hour. Hackett GI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):717–20

Comparison of the antihypertensive effect of a double dose of metoprolol versus the addition of hydrochlorothiazide to metoprolol. Smilde JG. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(5):581–3

Ventilatory and haemodynamic effects of beta 1-selective and beta 2-selective stimulation in asthmatic patients. Greefhorst AP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 135:147–50

Sympathetic outflow to muscles during treatment of hypertension with metoprolol. Wallin BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):557–62

Relationship between infarct size and incidence of severe ventricular arrhythmias in a double-blind trial with metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jul;6(1):47–60

Left ventricular hypertrophy regression in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol. Corea L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):365–70

A comparative study of metoprolol and methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension. Karachalios GN. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Sep;21(9):476–8

Diltiazem in the treatment of mild or moderate essential hypertension. Comparison with metoprolol in a crossover double-blind trial. Trimarco B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May–Jun;24(5–6):218–27

Psychiatric uses of antiadrenergic and adrenergic blocking drugs. Johnson JM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Mar; 172(3):123–32 (111 ref.)

Comparison of metoprolol and propranolol in the treatment of akathisia. Zubenko GS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb; 11(2):143–9

Comparison of metoprolol and propranolol in the treatment of lithium tremor [letter] Zubenko GS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Feb;11(2):163–4

Influence of propranolol, metoprolol, and pindolol on mucociliary clearance in patients with coronary heart disease. Dorow P, et al. **Respiration** 1984;45(3):286–90

[Metoprolol in the treatment of hypertension] Káňa A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jun;30(6):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diurnal variation of angina pectoris attacks. Changes during treatment with beta-blockers] Sterndorff B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 16;146(16):1207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effect of metoprolol on fenoterol-induced kidney function disorders] Kuhn U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43 Suppl 1:104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of hemodynamics in tachycardiac atrial fibrillation by metoprolol and verapamil] Maier WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Aug;72(8):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of action of sustained-release metoprolol in effort angina pectoris] Cioglia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Mar;28(3):253–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a metoprolol-chlorthalidone combination on arterial pressure and respiratory function] Dolce E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jan;28(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protection of the hypertensive patient: comparative atenolol-metoprolol study] Mazzari M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(8):753–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled study of the anti-hypertensive effects of indapamide, metoprolol and their combination in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Novo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(8):765–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of long-term treatment with various antihypertensive drugs on the cardiac mass and on the hemodynamics of patients with essential arterial hypertension] Ricciardelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Aug;28(8):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psoriasis and metoprolol] Maisano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 25;75(7):337 **(Ita)**

[Plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with primary arterial hypertension treated with metoprolol] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Apr 4;38(14):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metoprolol in the treatment of coronary disease] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jul 15; 36(14):1141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effects of slow-release metoprolol in chronic coronary insufficiency] Armaganijan D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Aug;41(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of adrenergic beta blockaders after myocardial infarction] Ribeiro LG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 40(2):73–6 **(Por)**

METRIAL GLAND

A common code of practice for the control of contagious equine metritis and other equine reproductive diseases for the 1984 covering season in France, Ireland and the United Kingdom. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 26;113(22):512–5

CYTOLOGY

An investigation into the differentiation of granulated metrial gland cells in the early pregnant mouse uterus. Stewart I. **J Anat** 1983 Aug;137 (Pt 1):85–93

EMBRYOLOGY

Experimental evidence for the bone marrow origin of granulated metrial gland cells of the mouse uterus. Peel S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(3):647–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of cells bearing leucocyte surface antigens in metrial gland tissue from rats of different gestational ages, strains or parities. Mitchell BS, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep; 53(1):63–8

METABOLISM

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the endometrium, myometrium, and metrial gland of the rat during the decidualization process. Martel D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 May;114(5):1627–34

METRIFONATE see **TRICHLORFON**

METRIZAMIDE

Iopamidol and metrizamide for myelography: prospective double-blind clinical trial. Witwer G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Oct; 143(4):869–73

Enrichment of rat anterior pituitary cell types by metrizamide density gradient centrifugation. Koenig RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul;115(1):317–23

beta-Endorphin-like immunoreactivity increases in human lumbar cerebrospinal fluid following routine metrizamide myelography. Rachlin JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Apr; 60(4):800–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical testing of omnipaque and amipaque in external carotid and vertebral angiography: randomized double-blind crossover study. Ingstrup HM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):1097–9

CT after metrizamide myelography [letter] Koppejan EH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Mar;34(3):405

Epidural block: myelographic evaluation with a single-puncture technique using metrizamide. Kelly WM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 May;151(2):417–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The epileptogenicity of neurolept anaesthesia in patients during and after neuroradiological examinations with metrizamide. Rudehill A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Aug;27(4):285–8

Formed visual hallucinations after metrizamide myelography. Bachman DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan;97(1):78–81

Manic syndrome after metrizamide myelography. Kwentus JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May;141(5):700–2

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus following metrizamide myelography. Pritchard PB 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Aug; 16(2):252–4

Metrizamide myelography complications [letter] Mahaley MS Jr. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb;41(2):137–8

Cortical blindness after metrizamide myelography. Report of a case and proposed pathophysiologic mechanism. Smirniotopoulos JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb; 41(2):224–6

Delayed onset of dexamethasone-dependent cerebral dysfunction following metrizamide myelography. Weissman BM. **Arch Neurol** 1984 May;41(5):569–70

Bilateral sixth-nerve palsy after water-soluble contrast myelography [letter] Perlman EM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;102(7):968

The symptomatic complications of iopamidol (Niopam) and metrizamide (Amipaque) following lumbar radiculography. Stoddart PG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Apr;57(676):349–50

Cyclizine for metrizamide-induced postmyelogram nausea [letter] Schwerin GD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Nov–Dec; 2(6):505

Visual evoked response changes following intrathecal injection of water-soluble contrast media: a possible method of assessing neurotoxicity and a comparison of metrizamide and iopamidol. Broadbridge AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(5):371–3

Triphasic EEG discharges in metrizamide encephalopathy [letter] Drake ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;47(3):324–5

Neonatal bowel contrast studies with metrizamide [letter] Oppermann HC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Jun;19(3):331

Intracranial subdural haematoma after metrizamide myelography. Dan NG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 3; 140(5):289–90

EEG frequency analysis in metrizamide radiography. Cooney GA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Aug;34(8):1102–5

Irreversible neurologic complications of metrizamide myelography. Meador K, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun; 34(6):817–21

Aphasia and right hemiplegia after cervical myelography with metrizamide. A case report. Angiari P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(1):61–3

Exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus, aseptic meningitis and acute mental symptoms, following metrizamide lumbar myelography. Gelmers HJ. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(1):65–6

Delirium following metrizamide myelography. France RD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Apr;25(4):338–9

Organic mental disorder associated with metrizamide. Penn JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Sep;24(9):849, 852–3

Comparison of iohexol with metrizamide in myelography. Sortland O, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Apr;151(1):121–2

Metrizamide meningitis. White WB. **South Med J** 1984 Jan; 77(1):88–9

[Status epilepticus following lumbar myelography with metrizamide (Amipaque)] Hinge HH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 12;145(37):2854–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Side effects of 2 water-soluble contrast media used in myelography] Caillé JM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Dec;26(8 Pt 2):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the acute cardiovascular side effects of iopamidol, metrizamide and amidotrizoate after intracoronary and left ventricular injections] Schräder R, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 May;24(5):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of metrizamide encephalopathy—a review of papers in respect of prevention and therapy against major side effects of metrizamide] Takahashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jul;11(7):771–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Competitive inhibition of human brain hexokinase by metrizamide and related compounds. Bertoni JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):513–8

BLOOD

[Unusual course of myelography. Case report] Sauerwein W, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Feb;24(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of metrizamide CT cisternography in the diagnosis of CSF fistulae. Brandt F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;69(1–2):37–42

Evaluation of the vascular clinical trial program of metrizamide and iohexol. Andrew E. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):59–64

Iohexol and metrizamide for urography in infants and children. Stake G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 366:39–41

Value of computed tomographic myelography in the recognition of cervical herniated disk. Landman JA, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):391–4

Metrizamide myelography and postmyelographic computed tomography: comparative adequacy in the cervical spine. Sobel DF, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):385–90

Value of metrizamide CT in the demonstration of spinal arachnoid cysts. Yang WC, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Sep–Oct; 4(5):1115–8

Metrizamide evaluation of the esophagus in infants. Belt T, et al. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):367–9

Evaluation of the gasless abdomen in the newborn and young infant with metrizamide. Cohen MD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Feb; 142(2):393–6

Iohexol versus metrizamide for lumbar myelography: double-blind trial. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **AJR** 1984 May; 142(5):1047–9

Air contrast vs. metrizamide in neonatal gasless abdomen [letter] Tucker AS. **AJR** 1984 Aug;143(2):430–1

Techniques of Metrizamide myelography. McCormick CC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Jul;27(2):119–31

A comparison between iohexol and metrizamide, two nonionic contrast media, in aorto-femoral angiography. Whitehouse GH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):39–42

Metrizamide cisternography and the management of the Chiari II malformation. Faria MA Jr, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(4):242–9

Metrizamide enhanced computed tomography: an adjunct to myelography in lumbar disc herniation. Glasauer FE, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;7(5):305–10

Comparison of iohexol and metrizamide in dynamic CT of the upper abdomen. Partanen K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Aug;4(3):227–8

Evaluation of analytical grade of metrizamide for canine stifle arthrography. Atilola MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Aug 15;185(4):436–9

Cervical myelography with water soluble contrast medium (metrizamide): lateral puncture technique. Silman-Widjaja PM, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1983;66(3):157–64

The indications for metrizamide myelography. Relationship with complications after myelography. Herkowitz HN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Oct;65(8):1144–9

Radiologic demonstration of the dorsal medullocervical spur in adult Chiari malformation. Kapila A, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;2(4):235–40

Metrizamide CT myelography in the evaluation of spinal arachnoid diverticula. Camras LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Dec;7(6):1084–6

Metrizamide-enhanced computed tomography of intracranial arachnoid cysts. Crisi G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(5):928–35

Transsphenoidal encephalocele associated with agenesis of corpus callosum: value of metrizamide computed cisternography. Manelfe C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):356–61

CT metrizamide myelography in multiple bilateral intrathoracic meningoceles. Weinreb JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):324–6

Outpatient low-dose computed tomography metrizamide

myelography and evaluation of lumbar disk disease. Dublin AB, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):113–7

Results of computerized metrizamide cisternography. 37 cases of fracture of the anterior and/or middle fossae of the base of the cranium. Cellerier P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(4):315–24 **(Eng, Fre)**

A new look at the neonatal bowel–contrast studies with metrizamide (Amipaque). Cohen MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Aug;18(4):442–8

Diagnosis of epidermoid cysts by metrizamide CT cisternography. Hiratsuka H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(2):153–5

Transmural passage of subarachnoid metrizamide into a cystic acoustic schwannoma of the cerebellopontine angle: a diagnostic dilemma. Kingsley DP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(4):319–21

Iohexol versus metrizamide for lumbar myelography: preliminary report of double–blind trial. Gebarski SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):19–21

The large–scale preparation of purified sporozoites of Eimeria spp. by metrizamide density–gradient centrifugation. Wisher MH, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun; 88 (Pt 3):515–9

Metrizamide as a contrast medium for visualization of the tracheobronchial tree: its drawbacks and possible advantages. Smith W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(3):158–60

Syringohydromyelia following meningomyelocele surgery—role of metrizamide myelography and computed tomography. Stanley P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(5):278–83

Cervical and lumbar metrizamide myelography. Split–dose technique. Alenghat JP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):852–3

Brainstem and related structures: normal CT anatomy using direct longitudinal scanning with metrizamide cisternography. Chakeres DW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec; 149(3):709–15

Bowel perforation in the newborn: diagnosis with metrizamide. Cohen MD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan; 150(1):65–9

Lumbar myelography with iohexol and metrizamide: a comparative multicenter prospective study. Kieffer SA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jun;151(3):665–70

Cervical metrizamide myelography via a C1–2 puncture for patients in a seated position. Virapongse C, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):854

Metrizamide canalography in the frontal projection. Curtin HD. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(5):401–2

Metrizamide examination of traumatic lumbar nerve root meningocele. Streiter ML, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jan–Feb; 9(1):77–8

Diagnosis of the empty sella with intrathecal metrizamide computed tomography. Price MJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul–Aug;28(1):42–4

[Lumbar myelography with metrizamide: a radiologic–surgical correlative study in 57 cases] Gu ZM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;17(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myeloradiculography with iopamidol and metrizamide. Comparative study] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Feb;38(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Streptococcal meningitis following radiculography with metrizamide (letter)] Vittecoq D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 30;13(27):1696 **(Fre)**

[Stereotactic metrizamide cervical myelography] Iseki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Sep;11(9):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of metrizamide for cardioangiography in children] Kojima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Sep; 28(9):967–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardioangiography using metrizamide—in patients with Kawasaki disease] Takamiya M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jul;28(7):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Concentration of intrathecal 3H–labeled metrizamide in normal dog brain: age–related differences. Hayman LA, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Sep–Oct;4(5):1091–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of metrizamide on regional brain glucose metabolism in the rat. Bech L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Apr;69(4):249–53

Effect of radiologic contrast media and local anaesthetics on the blood–brain barrier and on the leptomeninges. Vällfors B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Sep;68(3):164–70

CSF cation changes following subarachnoid injection of iohexol and metrizamide in rabbits. Maly P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(1):65–71

Effect of metrizamide, a nonionic radiographic contrast agent, on human serum complement. Comparison with ionic contrast media. von Zabern I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;73(4):321–9

Competitive inhibition of human brain hexokinase by metrizamide and related compounds. Bertoni JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):513–8

Excitative effects in anaesthetized rabbits from subarachnoidally injected iso– and hyperosmolar solutions of iohexol and metrizamide. Maly P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(2):131–6

Interaction between chlorpromazine and intrathecally injected non–ionic contrast media in non–anaesthetized rabbits. Maly P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(3):235–40

Metrizamide myelography: blood and cerebrospinal fluid response. Larsen JL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Nov; 149(2):499–502

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pediatric urography: comparison of metrizamide and methylglucamine diatrizoate. Robey G, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jan;150(1):61–3

TOXICITY

Pulmonary edema induced by contrast medium. A comparative investigation in the rat following high intravenous doses of one ionic (diatrizoate) and non–ionic (metrizamide) contrast medium. Måre K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(6):481–5

Non–ionic contrast media in cardioangiography in infants. A comparison of iohexol and metrizamide. Hellström M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;366:126–33

Neurotoxic effects of water–soluble contrast agents on rat hippocampus. Hershkowitz N, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;19(3):192–201

Psychopathometric demonstration and quantification of mental disturbances following myelography with metrizamide and iopamidol. Galle G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(3):229–33

METRIZOATE see under **IODOBENZOATES**

METRONIDAZOLE

Association of the radiosensitizers metronidazole and misonidazole (RO–07–0582) with bovine serum albumin. Effect of urea and ionic strength. Sulkowska A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Aug;46(2):169–79

Solubilization of metronidazole by water–miscible multi–cosolvents and water–soluble vitamins. Chien YW. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Jan–Feb;38(1):32–6

Metronidazole and alcohol—potential for combinative abuse. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Jul; 20(5):509–15

Induction of mammary tumors with metronidazole in female Sprague–Dawley rats. Cavaliere A, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Aug 31;70(4):307–11

[Preparation and investigation of products containing metronidazole and beta–cyclodextrin] Kata M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 May;54(3):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local application of metronidazole in vaginal ovules for treatment of trichomoniasis [letter] Rivera y Almodóvar E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1;149(7):807

Single dose cefuroxime/metronidazole versus metronidazole alone in elective colorectal surgery. Mittermayer H, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Aug;50(8):418–23

Topical antiseptics in addition to peroperative antibiotics in preventing post–appendicectomy wound infections. Galland RB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Nov; 65(6):397–9

The prevention of postappendicectomy sepsis by metronidazole and cotrimoxazole: a controlled double blind trial. Chiam HL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Oct;53(5):421–5

Topical metronidazole in the treatment of 'dry socket'. Mitchell L. **Br Dent J** 1984 Feb 25;156(4):132–4

Metronidazole (Flagyl) and Arnica Montana in the prevention of post–surgical complications, a comparative placebo controlled clinical trial. Kaziro GS. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Feb;22(1):42–9

Single dose metronidazole with and without cefuroxime in elective colorectal surgery. Mitchell NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):668–9

Metronidazole in the treatment of non–specific vaginitis (NSV). Jerve F, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Jun;60(3):171–4

Topical metronidazole therapy for pressure sores of geriatric patients. Gomolin IH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Nov; 31(11):710–2

Feasibility study of combining metronidazole with chemotherapy. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan; 1(1):17–23

Subgingival metronidazole in dialysis tubing and subgingival chlorhexidine irrigation in the control of chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Wan Yusof WZ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Mar;11(3):166–75

Sustained release device containing metronidazole for periodontal use. Golomb G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Sep; 63(9):1149–53

A prospective randomized trial to compare mezlocillin and metronidazole with cefuroxime and metronidazole as prophylaxis in elective colorectal operations. Ambrose NS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):375–82

Metronidazole prophylaxis in colorectal surgery: the need for additional aminoglycoside? Hansell DT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):383–90

Prophylactic rectal metronidazole before appendicectomy: should we use it in children? [letter] Weaver LT. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Jun;4(2):213–4

Compatibility of several antibiotics or hydrocortisone when added to metronidazole solution for intravenous infusion. Bisaillon S, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 37(4):129–32

Subgingival plaque control by a simplified oral hygiene regime plus local chlorhexidine or metronidazole. Khoo JG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Nov;18(6):607–19

Subgingival metronidazole in acrylic resin vs. chlorhexidine irrigation in the control of chronic periodontitis. Yeung FI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Nov;54(11):651–7

Single dose versus seven day metronidazole in Gardnerella vaginalis associated non–specific vaginitis [letter] Alawattegama AB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 16;1(8390):1355

Dynamic dose–fractionation combined with oxygen breathing at ambient pressure and high–dose metronidazole in head and neck, and uterine cervix cancer. Siracká E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(6):725–31

Prophylactic metronidazole or suction drainage in abdominal hysterectomy. Poulsen HK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar; 63(3):291–4

An evaluation of single–dose metronidazole treatment for Gardnerella vaginalis vaginitis. Purdon A Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):271–4

Prophylaxis of anaerobic infections in obstetric surgery with injectable metronidazole. Scarpellini L. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):19–22

Treatment of the Gardnerella vaginalis syndrome with a single 2 gram oral dosage of metronidazole. Balsdon MJ. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:101–2

Metronidazole in treatment of non–specific vaginitis. Clinical and microbiological findings in ten patients given 2 grams of metronidazole. Blackwell A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:103–6

A dose–duration study of metronidazole for the treatment of nonspecific vaginosis. Eschenbach DA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:73–80

Comparison of two different regimens of metronidazole in the treatment of non–specific vaginitis. Hagström B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:95–6

Nonspecific vaginitis in an outpatient clinic. Comparison of three dosage regimens of metronidazole. Høvik P. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:107–10

Treatment of non–specific vaginitis with metronidazole. Jerve F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:111–3

The effect of radiofrequency hyperthermia and chemotherapy upon human neoplasms when used with adjuvant metronidazole. Falk RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Dec;157(6):505–12

[Experience with intravenous metronidazole administration in the preoperative care of surgery of the large intestine] Vallent K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(20):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metronidazole as a radiation–sensitizing agent in the treatment of brain gliomas] Krzakowski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Sep–Oct;17(5):575–7 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Etiologic aspects of puerperal endometritis and its etiotropic treatment] Emel'ianova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of metronidazole on the radiation reaction of transplanted tumors] Karakulov RK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):34–40 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined action of metronidazole and cycloheximide on protein synthesis and tumor regression following irradiation] Ermekova SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the effectiveness of irradiating sarcoma–45 in rats using metronidazole] Vepkhvadze NR. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basis of the therapeutic audit. Criteria for intravenous metronidazole in anaerobic infections] Alloza JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Feb 4;82(4):170–5 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of metronidazole [letter] Blake P, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):241

Deafness is an adverse reaction to the prophylactic use of metronidazole [letter] Hibberd AD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Feb 22;97(750):128

Ototoxicity of metronidazole [letter] Hibberd AD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 25;97(754):275

[Peripheral neuropathies from metronidazole. Apropos of 2 new cases (letter)] de Facq P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 1–8;13(30):1847–8 **(Fre)**

[Kidney function during radiosensitization with metronidazole] D'iakova AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;29(8):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics and the effects of metronidazole during its use as a radiosensitizer] Zel'vin BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jun;29(6):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of metronidazole and tinidazole in female reproductive organs after a single intravenous infusion and after repeated oral administration. Männistö P, et al. **Infection** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):197–201

Sensitive high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of metronidazole and metabolites. Jensen JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:381–4

BLOOD

Impaired elimination of metronidazole in decompensated chronic liver disease. Farrell G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 17;287(6408):1845

Optimized liquid-chromatographic determination of metronidazole and its metabolites in plasma. Gibson RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):784–7

The pharmacokinetics of a single intravenous dose of metronidazole in pregnant patients. Visser AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Mar;13(3):279–83

Interaction between cimetidine and metronidazole [letter] Gugler R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 15;309(24):1518–9

Pharmacokinetics of metronidazole and its major metabolite after a high intravenous dose. Bergan T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;91:113–23

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of metronidazole after tablets, suppositories and intravenous administration. Bergan T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 91:45–60

Assay of metronidazole by HPLC compared with microbial method. Salvesen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;91:31–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Pharmacokinetic assessment of immunosuppressive activity of antibiotics in human plasma by a modification of the mixed lymphocyte reaction. De Simone C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Jun;12(6):483–5

METABOLISM

Analysis of metronidazole penetration into vaginal fluid by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Davis B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug 1; 149(7):802–3

Pharmacokinetics of metronidazole in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Cassey JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Dec;24(6):950–1

Pharmacokinetics of metronidazole in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Guay DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):306–10

Metabolism and metronidazole uptake in Trichomonas vaginalis isolates with different metronidazole susceptibilities. Müller M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):667–73

Impaired elimination of metronidazole in decompensated chronic liver disease [letter] Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 4;288(6414):405

Impaired elimination of metronidazole in decompensated chronic liver disease [letter] Farrell G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 31;288(6422):1009

Concentrations of metronidazole and tinidazole in abdominal tissues after a single intravenous infusion and repetitive oral administration. Viitanen J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(4):211–15

Single- and multiple-dose metronidazole kinetics. Jensen JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Oct;34(4):481–7

Metronidazole kinetics in patients with acute renal failure on dialysis: a cumulative study. Roux AF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;36(3):363–8

Metronidazole kinetics and bioavailability in patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Thiercelin JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Apr;35(4):510–9

The aerobic metabolism of metronidazole by Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Agosin M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):311–5

Microbial metronidazole metabolism: rat diets for safety testing procedures. Wise A, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1983; 2(2):145–51

Disposition and removal of metronidazole in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Somogyi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(5):683–7

Disposition and metabolism of metronidazole in patients with liver failure. Farrell G, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul–Aug; 4(4):722–6

Concentration of metronidazole and its major metabolites in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysate [letter] Bush A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12(3):294–5

Metronidazole pharmacokinetics in patients with acute renal failure. Somogyi AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Feb;13(2):183–9

Distinct reduction of nitrofurans and metronidazole to free radical metabolites by Tritrichomonas foetus hydrogenosomal and cytosolic enzymes. Moreno SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8252–9

Ultrastructural modifications during the metabolism of metronidazole by Trypanosoma cruzi. Paulin JJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Oct;15(4):951–64

Transfer of bioactive substances in breast milk [letter] McEvoy B. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):196

Rectal absorption of metronidazole from polyethylene glycol suppositories. Vromans H, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Feb 24;6(1):18–20

[Study of the pharmacokinetics of metronidazole in the digestive surgery patient after intravenous and rectal administration, in ovule form (letter)] Diquet B, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):327–9 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of metronidazole during perioperative short-term prophylaxis in cesarean section] Amon I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;95(16):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria from several French hospitals to three major antibiotics. Dubreuil L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):764–6

In vitro susceptibilities of 40 Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni strains to niridazole and metronidazole. Freydière AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan; 25(1):145–6

In vitro activity of rodogyl against putative periodontopathic bacteria. Quee TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Sep;24(3):445–7

Interaction of metronidazole with DNA repair mutants of Escherichia coli. Yeung TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):65–70

Role of sulfhydryl compounds in the bactericidal effect of metronidazole. Yeung TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3145–9

Effect of metronidazole on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Reitberg DP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Sep–Oct;2(5):441–4

The influence of metronidazole and its two main metabolites on murine in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Bähr V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):568–70

Increasing resistance of Bacteroides fragilis group strains to metronidazole in Spain between 1977 and 1982 [letter] Borobio MV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 3(2):153–5

Tritrichomonas foetus: stable anaerobic resistance to metronidazole in vitro. Kulda J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Feb;57(1):93–103

In vitro susceptibility to metronidazole of bacteria from the small intestine of tropical sprue patients. Albert MJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:333–6

Action of antiamoebic drugs on hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes of hamster infected with virulent Entamoeba histolytica. Kumar VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:349–53

The in vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin compared with other broad-spectrum cephalosporins and with clindamycin and metronidazole. Tischhauser G, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):219–26

Metronidazole resistance in Bacteroides fragilis [letter] Britz ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Apr;13(4):393–5

Quantification of the effect of anti-anaerobic drugs in experimental Bacteroides fragilis infection in mice. Dijkmans BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jan; 13(1):79–86

Bacteroides fragilis resistant to metronidazole [letter] Eme MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Nov;12(5):523–4

The in-vitro activity of metronidazole against strains of Escherichia coli with impaired DNA repair systems. Jackson D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Mar; 13(3):227–36

Activity of cefotaxime and metronidazole against bacteroides and Escherichia coli alone and in mixed culture. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jul;12(1):89–92

Comparison of the immediate effects on the sub-gingival microflora of acrylic strips containing 40% chlorhexidine, metronidazole or tetracycline. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Jul;11(6):379–86

Simple bacteriological methods to assess changes in subgingival microflora produced by metronidazole-containing acrylic strips placed into periodontal pockets. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Aug;11(7):467–74

Metronidazole: its use in clinical dentistry. Mitchell DA. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Mar;11(3):145–58 (55 ref.)

Virulence of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Effects of bacteria, microaerobic conditions, and metronidazole. Bracha R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):353–68

Mechanism of action of metronidazole on Bacteroides fragilis. Sigeti JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1083–9

Placental transfer of metronidazole in the first trimester of pregnancy. Heisterberg L. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(1):43–5

The effect of metronidazole on human periodontal disease. A clinical and bacteriological study. Lekovic V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Aug;54(8):476–80

Interpretation of drug mutagenicity tests. Priestly BG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):166–7

Metabolic differences between metronidazole resistant and susceptible strains of Tritrichomonas foetus. Cerkasovová A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Apr;11:105–18

Metronidazole (Flagyl): lack of induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in CHO-K1 cells. Mahood JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;122(2):187–92

In vitro interactions between metronidazole or tinidazole and ampicillin, doxycycline and co-trimoxazole on the effect against anaerobic bacteria. Bergan T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;91:95–101

Comparative antimicrobial activity of metronidazole and the hydroxy metabolite against Gardnerella vaginalis. Ralph ED. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:115–20

Susceptibility of Trichomonas vaginalis strains to metronidazole: response to treatment. Ralph ED, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jul–Sep;10(3):119–22

[Changes in Trichomonas vaginalis sensitivity to metronidazole] Schpitzbart H. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983; 22(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study, using 3 methods, of the sensitivity to metronidazole and ornidazole of anaerobic or related bacteria] Gallusser A. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 134(2):307–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of potential periodontopathic bacteria to metronidazole, spiramycin and their combination] Mouton C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Mar;12(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative bacteriostatic activity of ticarcillin, alone and combined with clavulanic acid, 5 cephalosporins and metronidazole against 100 strains of Bacteroides fragilis] de Barbeyrac B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May; 32(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of the amoxicillin-clavulanic acid combination on anaerobic bacteria. Comparison with amoxicillin, lamoxactam and metronidazole] Deforges L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of metronidazole on phenazone metabolism] Staiger C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic effect of tinidazol compared with metronidazol, ornidazol, cefoxitin and lamoxactam] Werner H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun;11(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current studies in the field of clinical radiobiology] Konopljannikow AG. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(5):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

The analysis of metronidazole in human serum: an unusual overdose case. Siegel JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Apr; 29(2):639–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modern trends in colorectal surgery. Baradnay G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983;24(4):195–206

Comparison of metronidazole with doxycycline prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized multicentre study. Aberg C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(1):79–83

Comparison of systemic prophylaxis with metronidazole/placebo and metronidazole/fosfomycin in colorectal surgery. A clinical study demonstrating the need for additional anti-aerobic prophylactic cover. Lindhagen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(4):317–23

Septic complications after appendicectomy for perforated appendicitis. A controlled clinical trial metronidazole and topical ampicillin. Schultz A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(5):517–20

Metronidazole therapy for Crohn's disease and associated fistulae. Jakobovits J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul; 79(7):533–40

Prevention of posthysterectomy infection with a combination of preoperative vaginal and perioperative intravenous administration of metronidazole. Kauppila A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(4):214–7

Metronidazole v ampicillin: differing effects on the postoperative recovery. Chant AD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Mar;66(2):96–7

Metronidazole in the treatment of rosacea [letter] Kürkçüoğlu N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Jul;120(7):837

Topical metronidazole in the treatment of 'dry socket' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1984 May 19;156(10):348–9

The cocarcinogenic effect of intrarectal deoxycholate in rats is reduced by oral metronidazole. Rainey JB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 May;49(5):631–6

A Danish multicenter study: cefoxitin versus ampicillin + metronidazole in perforated appendicitis. **Br J Surg** 1984 Feb;71(2):144–6

Prophylaxis of postappendicectomy sepsis by metronidazole and cefotaxime; a randomized, prospective and double blind trial. Lau WY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Nov;70(11):670–2

Possibilities for treating periodontal disease as specific anaerobic infections. Loesche WJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Jun;50(6):467–72

The prophylaxis of metronidazole in colorectal surgery. Olsen PR, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Sep;30(5):345–8

Tinidazole v. metronidazole. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Nov 18; 21(23):90–2

Systemic prophylaxis with gentamicin-metronidazole in appendicectomy and colorectal surgery: a prospective controlled clinical study. Gómez-Alonso A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jan–Mar;69(1):17–20

Urinary tract infection as a cause of lichen planus: metronidazole therapy. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 May;10(5 Pt 2):905–7

Metronidazole in pulmonary anaerobic infection. Nigam P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Dec;31(12):779–81

Metronidazole in malaria. Raju HS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Apr;31(4):227

Effect of metronidazole on chronic periodontal disease in subjects using a topically applied chlorhexidine gel. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Jan; 11(1):53–62

Effect of combined systemic antimicrobial therapy and mechanical plaque control in patients with recurrent periodontal disease. Lundström A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 May;11(5):321–30

A note on the relative merits of metronidazole and mebendazole against dracunculiasis in the field. Paul RC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Mar;15(1):68–70

Metronidazole in elective bowel surgery. Kapur ML, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(11–12):191–3

Effectiveness of routine periodontal treatment with and without adjunctive metronidazole therapy in a sample of mentally retarded adolescents. Clark DC, et al.

J Periodontol 1983 Nov;54(11):658–65
Metronidazole in periodontitis. I. Clinical and bacteriological results after 15 to 30 weeks. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Jun;55(6):325–35
Metronidazole in the prevention of wound sepsis after elective colorectal surgery. Carr ND, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 May;29(3):139–42
Is periodontal disease preventable? [letter] Kowolik MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Oct;76(10):891
Effect of long-term metronidazole (MTZ) therapy on experimental colon cancer in rats. A-Kareem AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Jun;36(6):547–52
Intermittent therapy with metronidazole for relapse of pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Mitchell SR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Jun 15;251(23):3082
Double-blind trial of metronidazole in malodorous ulcerating tumours [letter] Ashford R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2; 1(8388):1232–3
Metronidazole in treatment of anaerobic vaginosis [letter] Blackwell AL. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):106
Anaerobic vaginosis (non-specific vaginitis): clinical, microbiological, and therapeutic findings. Blackwell AL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1379–82
Metronidazole or vancomycin for Clostridium difficile associated diarrhoea [letter] Gordon RS. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1417
Prospective randomised trial of metronidazole versus vancomycin for Clostridium-difficile-associated diarrhoea and colitis. Teasley DG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5; 2(8358):1043–6
Current clinical applications and dose regimens of metronidazole and related nitroimidazoles. McLean AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):163–6
Pharmacotherapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Part 2. Metronidazole. Frank MS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Dec; 74(6):155–7, 160
Metronidazole v. cefoxitin in severe appendicitis--a trial to compare a single intraoperative dose of two antibiotics given intravenously. Corder AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Nov;59(697):720–3
Metronidazole for a malodorous pressure sore. Herman J. **Practitioner** 1983 Oct;227(1384):1595–6
Metronidazole in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pybus PK. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 24;65(12):454
Management of surgical infections. Kosmidis J. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:71–5
Efficacy of metronidazole and fosfomycin alone and in combination in the treatment of experimentally induced intra-abdominal infections. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:15–9
Prophylactic regimens in colorectal surgery. Comparison between metronidazole used alone or in combination with either ampicillin or doxycycline. Roland M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:37–52
The pharmacokinetics of one single preoperative dose of metronidazole or tinidazole. Solhaug JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:89–96
Comparative pharmacokinetics of metronidazole and tinidazole used as single dose prophylactic agents. Søreide O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;90:97–106
A long-term follow up study of amoebiasis treated with metronidazole. Pehrson PO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(2):195–8
Influence of metronidazole treatment on the vaginal microbiological flora. Fredricsson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1983;40:91–4
Bacteroides fragilis pelvic abscess: resolution with metronidazole therapy alone. Girón JA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Feb;77(2):232–4
Effect of radiofrequency hyperthermia and chemotherapy on primary and secondary hepatic malignancies when used with metronidazole. Moffat FL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Oct; 94(4):536–42
The influence of metronidazole prophylaxis and the method of closure on wound infection in non-perforating appendicitis in childhood. McLean MD, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Oct;38(5):283–5
Metronidazole plus cefazolin versus cefazolin in gangrenous and perforated appendicitis in childhood--a prospective randomised trial. Miholić J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Jun; 38(3):159–62
[Metronidazole in the treatment of anaerobic infection] Katranushkova N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1983;36(1):30–5 **(Bul)**
[Preliminary survey on treatment of periodontal diseases with metronidazol] Yi XQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 18(4):199–201 **(Chi)**
[Metronidazole or suction drainage. The value after abdominal hysterectomy] Poulsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 26;145(39):3008–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention of postoperative anaerobic infections. Economic significance of metronidazole suppositories] Farinotti R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 28;13(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Healing of the sacral wound cavity after abdomino-perineal extirpation of the rectum. A prospective randomized study using metronidazole] Wacha H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Jan; 55(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of rosacea with metronidazole internally and externally] Prinz L. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Feb 1;59(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with intravenous metronidazole administration in the preoperative care of surgery of the large intestine] Vallent K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(20):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of vulvovaginitis in children and adolescents with metronidazole] Scharp H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(6):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dalicin C is not the same as metronidazole! (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Dec 11;124(50):3084 **(Hun)**
[Clotrimazole-metronidazole combination in cervico-vaginitis of mixed etiology. Clinical experience] Raffaelli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 36(1-2):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment with metronidazole in patients with destructive appendicitis] Tarshis VE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Sep; (9):113–5 **(Rus)**
[Medullary hematopoiesis in laryngeal cancer during radiotherapy using metronidazole] Pavlov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar;29(3):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metronidazole: basic experimental results and clinical prospects] Pelevina II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Feb; 29(2):10–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation treatment with metronidazole in patients with oral mucosa cancer in the late stages] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep;28(9):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of trichopol to treat acne rosacea] Lipets ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Jan;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic failures, complications and mortality in the treatment of amebic hepatic abscess] Chacín Alvarez LF, et al. **GEN** 1982 Apr-Sep;36(2-3):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Crohn's disease. Has there been progress in its treatment?] Berenguer J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 9;83(2):61–4 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Sperm abnormality assay of metronidazole and tinidazole. Pylkkänen L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun-Jul; 140(2-3):137–40
The transplacental effects of ethanol and metronidazole in Swiss Webster mice. Giknis ML, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov;19(1-2):37–42
Induction of lung tumors and lymphomas in BALB/c mice by metronidazole. Cavaliere A, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31; 69(5):379–82

METRORRHAGIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Occurrence of a genital hemorrhage in prurigo nodularis treated with thalidomide] Nougué J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(6-7):551–2 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pubertal meno-metrorrhagia] Chartier M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Mar;31(3):209–15 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcium-containing incrustations on IUD's—detection using electron scanning microscopy] Patai K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of histopathological studies of scrapings from the uterine cavity for determining the causes of abnormal uterine hemorrhage (metrorrhagia)] Wągrowska-Danilewicz M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Apr-Jun; 34(2):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Endometrial cytology and postmenopausal metrorrhagia] Ide P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytological characteristics of the endometrium in patients with juvenile hemorrhage] Petrova AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Use of the alga Scenedesmus acutus after curettage (long term study)] Drnek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Apr; 49(3):212–3 **(Cze)**

METYRAPONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sodium valproate and metyrapone for pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease [letter] Glaser B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 15;2(8403):640

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure-activity relationship study of the inhibition of adrenal cortical 11 beta-hydroxylase by new metyrapone analogues. Hays SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):15–9

BLOOD

[Studies on the hypothalamo-pituitary adrenal axis in children by using 11-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. I. A gas chromatograph-mass spectrometric method for the determination of serum metyrapone and reduced metyrapone; a pharmacokinetic and biological study of metyrapone in children] Ichimura K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 20;59(5):715–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of metoclopramide and L-dopa on a single dose metyrapone test in normal men. Matsuki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct;15(10):519–21
The metyrapone test in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Fava GA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Jun;6(3–4):241–7
Simultaneous analysis of cortexolone and cortisol by high-performance liquid chromatography for use in the metyrapone test. Carson SW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:345–50
The metyrapone test in manic patients and healthy subjects. Perini GI, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 May;17(3):94–7
[Study of corticotropic function: respective values of short tests using metopirone and exogenous ACTH regardless of the hour administered] Kuhn JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Polarization fluoroimmunoassay of 11-deoxycortisol in serum and saliva. Al-Ansari AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1803–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The value of beta-lipotrophin measurement during the short metyrapone test in patients with pituitary diseases and in Cushing's syndrome. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Apr;105(4):441–8
Effects of metyrapone and norharmane on microsomal mono-oxygenase and epoxide hydrolase activities. Bulleid NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1451–7
Effects of metyrapone on microsomal-dependent Salmonella mutagenesis. Studies with chloroallyl ethers and model compounds. Distlerath LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3739–48
Cytochrome P-450 isozyme 1 from phenobarbital-induced rat liver: purification, characterization, and interactions with metyrapone and cytochrome b5. Waxman DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4846–55
Significance of the biphasic developmental pattern of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical system in the rat. Milković K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(6):349–57
Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine prevents adaptation to chemical disruption of the pituitary-adrenal system in the rat. Bialik RJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Mar;18(1):12–21
Effects of hypophysectomy and metyrapone on the catecholamine content and volumes of adrenaline- and noradrenaline-storing cells in the rat adrenal medulla. Coupland RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;101(3):345–52
Structure-activity relationship study of the inhibition of adrenal cortical 11 beta-hydroxylase by new metyrapone analogues. Hays SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):15–9
Gravimetric and histologic changes in fetal adrenals following maternal adrenalectomy and metopirone injection in the rat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;45(5):659–65
Induction of hepatic cytochrome P-450 and drug metabolism by metyrapone in the rat: relevance to its effects in rat-liver cell culture. Lake BG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Dec; 13(12):725–30
[Characteristics of the adrenal endocrine function of Papio hamadryas in the metopyrone test] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Analysis of metopirone-induced hypertrophy of adrenals in fetal rats encephalectomized in utero. Yamamoto M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):403–6

MEVALONIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of dietary cholesterol on mevalonate metabolism by sterol and nonsterol pathways. Aguilera JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):945–8
Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-3-cyclohexylbutyric acid derivatives. 2. Cyclic analogues of mevalonic acid. Carganico G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1767–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of mevalonic acid, sterols and bile acids from acetyl-CoA and malonyl-CoA in the human liver] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of different pathways of mevalonate synthesis in the regulation of sterol and bile acid synthesis in the mammalian liver] Poliakova ED, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun;56(3):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma mevalonate as a measure of cholesterol synthesis in

man. Parker TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):795–804

METABOLISM

Metabolism of C14 mevalonate by adult and fetal arteries. Tulenko TN, et al. **Artery** 1983;11(6):450–9
Rapid synthesis of 26-hydroxycholesterol from mevalonic acid in the Syrian hamster. Javitt NB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):172–4
Incorporation of mevalonate into squalene, lanosterol and cholesterol by different neonatal chick tissues. Aguilera JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1481–4
Studies of the in vivo metabolism of mevalonic acid in the neonatal chick. Linares A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(12):1477–80
Metabolic labeling of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate in isolate hepatocytes. Ekström TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10460–8
Metabolism of mevalonic acid in cell-free homogenates of bovine retinas. Formation of novel isoprenoid acids. Fliesler SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):15062–70
The shunt pathway of mevalonate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Kopito RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):372–7
A mevalonate requirement for maintenance of fatty acid and protein synthesis during hormonally stimulated development of mammary gland in vitro. Middleton B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10124–8
Evidence for post-translational incorporation of a product of mevalonic acid into Swiss 3T3 cell proteins. Schmidt RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10175–80
The shunt pathway of mevalonate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. Weinstock SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8939–44
Effects of estrogen and testosterone on the metabolism of mevalonate by the shunt pathway. Brady PS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1168–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mevalonic acid induces DNA synthesis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Larson RA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):257–62
Neutrophil-assisted DNA synthesis by human lymphocytes in response to mevalonic acid; enhancement by cytochalasin B. Larson RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):357–72
The DNA synthetic response of normal and abnormal human lymphocytes to mevalonic acid: the role of granulocytes as a helper population. Larson RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):280–90
Relationship between mevalonate and mitogenesis in human fibroblasts stimulated with platelet-derived growth factor. Fairbanks KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1546–51

MEVINPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

MEXICAN AMERICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

MEXILETINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

MEZCALIN see **MESCALINE**

MEZLOCILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized study of tobramycin plus ticarcillin, tobramycin plus cephalothin and ticarcillin, or tobramycin plus mezlocillin in the treatment of infection in neutropenic patients with malignancies. Lawson RD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Jan-Feb;287(1):16–23
A prospective randomized trial to compare mezlocillin and metronidazole with cefuroxime and metronidazole as prophylaxis in elective colorectal operations. Ambrose NS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Dec;4(4):375–82
[Single-dose preventive treatment of urinary tract infections after endoscopic resection of the prostate] Charton M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tissue concentrations of mezlocillin in prostate adenomas following intravenous bolus injections and continuous infusions] Naber K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Nov 3; 101(41):1862–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advantages and hazards of preventing infection following cesarean section—clinical and bacteriologic results of a high-dosage treatment with mezlocillin and oxacillin short-term preventive following clamping of the umbilical cord] Engel K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Mar; 44(3):162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of mezlocillin sodium as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gupta VD. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1479–81

BLOOD

Mezlocillin pharmacokinetics in pediatric oncology patients. Kramer WG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan; 25(1):62–4
Pharmacokinetic properties of mezlocillin in newborn infants. Odio C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May; 25(5):556–9

METABOLISM

Excretion of azlocillin and mezlocillin by the normal pancreas and in acute pancreatitis in dogs and rats. Demol P, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(2):93–9
Review of the pharmacokinetics of mezlocillin. Bergan T. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:1–16 (43 ref.)
Tissue concentrations of mezlocillin in benign hypertrophy of the prostate following intravenous bolus injection versus infusion. Naber KG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:17–23
Developmental pharmacokinetics of mezlocillin in newborn infants. Janicke DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 May; 104(5):773–81
The biliary excretion and pharmacokinetics of mezlocillin in jaundiced patients with external bile drainage. Dooley JS, et al. **Liver** 1983 Aug;3(4):201–6
[HPLC study of the pharmacokinetics of mezlocillin administered by 30-minute infusion and comparison with the direct intravenous route] Jehl F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kinetics of active metabolites of mezlocillin in tube tissue] Anger H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Aug 12;34(31–32):863–5 **(Ger)**
[Mezlocillin in serum, renal and prostatic tissue and its clinical efficacy] Seppelt U, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 18; 34(46):1309–11 **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of biliary tract infections (XXIV). Biliary excretion and gallbladder tissue levels of mezlocillin] Kobayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Apr;37(4):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of mezlocillin, carbenicillin, and placebo on normal hemostasis. Ballard JO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Feb;25(2):153–
Importance of extracellular and cell-bound beta-lactamase in mediating resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to mezlocillin. Haller I. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jan;25(1):125–7
Mode of interaction between immunoglobulin G and mezlocillin against beta-lactamase producing bacteria. Dalhoff A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(12):1666–71
Comparative in vitro activity of ticarcillin, piperacillin, azlocillin and mezlocillin. Chattopadhyay B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(8):577–81
Comparative study of the serum bactericidal activity of cefoperazone alone and in combination with amikacin or mezlocillin against gram-negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus. Lagast H, et al. **Infection** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):190–3
Mezlocillin—a broad spectrum penicillin. An update. Based on a symposium, Dorado, Puerto Rico, 11 December 1982. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:1–108
A comparison of the effects of mezlocillin and carbenicillin on haemostasis in volunteers. Copelan EA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:43–9
Bactericidal activity of mezlocillin and azlocillin. Förster D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:79–81
Bactericidal activity of mezlocillin and azlocillin. Förster D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl B:39–41
Effects of mezlocillin on the pharmacokinetics of oxacillin and dicloxacillin. Kampf D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:25–32
In-vitro and in-vivo comparison of mezlocillin and cefoxitin. LeFrock JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:83–90
Phagocytosis of filaments of Escherichia coli produced with mezlocillin. Lorian V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:71–8
The in-vitro activity of mezlocillin against community hospital isolates in comparison to other penicillins and cephalosporins. Parry MF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:97–102
The effects of mezlocillin, ticarcillin and placebo on blood coagulation and bleeding time in normal volunteers. Somani P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:33–4
The acylampicillins: mezlocillin, piperacillin, and azlocillin. Drusano GL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):13–32 (92 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo action of mezlocillin and azlocillin combined with sisomicin. Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Sep; 255(2-3):346–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacies of mezlocillin and ampicillin alone or in combination with gentamicin in the treatment of Streptococcus faecalis endocarditis in rabbits. Fass RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):408–10
Mezlocillin and ticarcillin alone and combined with gentamicin in the treatment of experimental Enterobacter aerogenes endocarditis. Levison ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jun;25(6):683–6
Pharmacokinetics and bacteriological efficacy of mezlocillin in experimental Escherichia coli and Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Odio C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Apr;25(4):427–32
Comparison of procaine penicillin, mezlocillin, and doxycycline in treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea [letter] Maw RD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Dec; 59(6):407–8
Treatment of experimental chronic osteomyelitis caused by Morganella morganii with mezlocillin and cloxacillin. Norden CW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(3):188–93
Perioperative mezlocillin prophylaxis in cesarean section. Jaffe R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(4):467–74
Mezlocillin single-dose prophylaxis in biliary tract surgery. Elke R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(6):297–301
C-reactive protein measurement: a reliable method of diagnosing and monitoring the infected newborn for the assessment of a mezlocillin therapeutic trial. Alt R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:51–5
Evaluation of mezlocillin in elective gastrointestinal surgery. Keighley MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May; 11 Suppl C:65–9
Prospective randomized comparative studies of mezlocillin/cefotaxime vs. gentamicin/cefoxitin. Kosmidis J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11 Suppl C:91–5
Is treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis with intramuscular mezlocillin justifiable? Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Aug;12(2):169–73
Prospective randomized trial of single dose cefuroxime against mezlocillin in elective gastric surgery. Morris DL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Jun;5(2):200–4
Mezlocillin therapy in children. Kanra G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):119–124
[Experiences using acylureido-penicillins (azlocillin, mezlocillin) in pediatrics] Weingärtner L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jan-Feb;196(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic mezlocillin prevention in elective colon surgery] Wenzel M, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 2;34(35):934–40 **(Ger)**
[Update on antibiotic therapy. 26) Mezlocillin] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jul 14;75(28–29):1765–70 **(Ita)**

MIANSERIN see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

MICE

Male mouse (Mus musculus) ultrasonic vocalizations to female urine: why is heterosexual experience necessary? Nyby J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May;38(1):32–46
The mouse versus the rat in carcinogen bioassays [letter] Clayson DB. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun;4(3 Pt 1):499–501
Schistosoma japonicum: a comparison of the development of the parasite and associated pathological changes in mice and jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Liang YR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(6):531–8
A metastasizing cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma in a CD 1 strain mouse. Gregson RL. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Jul;94(3):477–80
Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease in a clean mouse colony: high mortality with coincidental cardiac lesions. Tsuchitani M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Oct;93(4):499–507
Proliferation of epidermal melanocytes during the healing of skin wounds in newborn mice. Hirobe T. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep;227(3):423–31
Spontaneous spongy degeneration of the mouse brain. Azzam NA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Mar;43(2):118–30
A comparison of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) and peroxidase-anti-peroxidase (PAP) immunocytochemical techniques for demonstrating Sendai virus infection in fixed tissue specimens. Hall WC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;34(3):261–3
Ductus thoracicus lymph in mice. 1. A technique for cervical approach. Lindena J, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec; 16(4):243–6
Debate: mouse versus minnow: the future of fish in carcinogenicity testing. Dawe CJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 May;65:223–35
Pathology of sialodacryoadenitis virus infection in newborn mice. Kojima A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 45(3):297–304
A new mouse model for prostatic hyperplasia: induction of adult prostatic overgrowth by fetal urogenital sinus implants. Chung LW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 145:291–306
Immunity to Babesia in mice. II. Cross protection between various Babesia and Plasmodium species and its relevance to the nature of Babesia immunity. Zivkovic D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):359–68
Immunity to Babesia in mice. I. Adoptive transfer of immunity to Babesia rodhaini with immune spleen cells and the effect of irradiation on the protection of immune mice. Zivkovic D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Mar;5(4):343–57
Furazolidone efficacy against T evansi infection [letter] Ali BH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Nov 5;113(19):454
The mouse mastitis model: observations relevant to the treatment and control of coliform mastitis. Anderson JC. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1–4):223–7
Examinations on the serodiagnosis of Sarcocystis infections. II. Class-specific immunoglobulin responses in mice, pigs, and sheep. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 May;

257(1):168–84

[Studies on the number and distribution of mice (Mus musculus) in some service trades of Xining, Qinghai] Shi YZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 5(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunogenicity and pathogenicity factors of Corynebacterium pyogenes. 1. Trials of immunity development against Corynebacterium pyogenes infections in the mouse model] Durner K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Jul;37(4):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative bacteriological studies of experimentally infected laboratory animals. 1. Dynamics of the pathogen count as an expression of host–parasite relations in Salmonella–infected mice—review of literature] Selbitz HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with fenbendazole in the treatment of oxyuriasis in an experimental animal colony] Nicklas W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 1;97(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echinococcus multilocularis infections in pregnant and lactating mice: concentration of serum antibodies and assessment of their modification by milk production] Hinz E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Historical review of domestic rodents] Espinosa y León VM. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Jan–Feb;26(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Taste bud papillae on the retromolar mucosa of the rat, mouse and golden hamster. Iida M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(4):374–81

Study of mandibular shape in the mouse. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):314–20

The transverse–axial tubular system (TATS) of mouse myocardium: its morphology in the developing and adult animal. Forbes MS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jun; 170(2):143–62

The effect of age on lung structure in male BALB/cNNia inbred mice. Kawakami M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 May; 170(1):1–21

A scanning electron microscopic study of Reissner's fibre in elderly mice. Sturrock RR. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(1):21–30

On the ultrastructure of the developing and adult mouse corneal stroma. Haustein J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 168(2):291–305

Microvasculature of the mouse epididymis, with special reference to fenestrated capillaries localized in the initial segment. Abe K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jun;209(2):209–18

Regional differences of the proximal part of mouse epididymis: morphological and histochemical characterization. Abou–Haïla A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jun; 209(2):197–208

Cell production in mouse intestinal epithelium measured by stathmokinetic flow cytometry and Coulter particle counting. Cheng H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):427–34

Ultrastructure of the secretory epithelium, nerve fibers, and capillaries in the mouse sweat gland. Quick DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):491–9

Histological changes in the chorioallantoic placenta of the mouse with increasing gestational age. Cinquetti R. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Jul–Sep;88(3):267–79

Comparative morphology and topography of the cranial parasympathetic ganglia connected with the trigeminal nerve in mouse, rat and hamster (Mus musculus L. 1759, Ratus norvegicus B. 1769, Mesocricetus aureatus W. 1839). Part II. Pterygopalatine ganglion. Kuder T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(4):271–81

Cytoarchitectonic sexual dimorphisms of the medial preoptic and anterior hypothalamic areas in guinea pig, rat, hamster, and mouse. Bleier R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1; 212(2):118–30

Distribution of catecholamine neurons in the hypothalamus and preoptic region of mouse. Ruggiero DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 10;223(4):556–82

Freeze–fracture study of the plasma membranes of the septal olfactory organ of Masera. Miragall F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Feb;13(1):111–25

Immunohistochemical studies on the localization of antigen–bearing phagocytes and lymphocytes in mouse lymph nodes after the germinal center formation. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;32(2):73–81

Rodent eccrine sweat glands: a case of multiple efferent innervation. Kennedy WR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Mar; 11(3):741–9

Identification in histological sections of species origin of cells from mouse, rat and human. Cunha GR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan;59(1):7–12

[Morphological and ultrastructural study of the neural pelvic plexus in the male white mouse] Nouhouayi Y, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983;97(3):520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic observations on the extrusion of enteroendocrine cells from the epithelium of the mouse small intestine] Linss W. **Anat Anz** 1984;155(1–5):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Distribution and characterization of the serum lipoproteins and apoproteins in the mouse, Mus musculus. Camus MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Sep;24(9):1210–28

EMBRYOLOGY

Histological and ultrastructural studies of secondary neurulation in mouse embryos. Schoenwolf GC. **Am J Anat** 1984 Apr;169(4):361–76

The differentiation of the dermis in the laboratory mouse. Van Exan RJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Feb;169(2):149–64

Morphogenesis of motor endplates along the proximodistal axis of the mouse hindlimb. Carry MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):473–85

Differentiation of cultured palatal shelves from alligator, chick, and mouse embryos. Ferguson MW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jun;209(2):231–49

Histochemical survey of the distribution of the epidermal melanoblasts and melanocytes in the mouse during fetal and postnatal periods. Hirobe T. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr; 208(4):589–94

The liver hemopoietic environment: II. Peroxidase reactive mouse fetal liver hemopoietic cells. Medlock ES, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):43–53

Prenatal lethalities in mice homozygous for human growth hormone gene sequences integrated in the germ line. Wagner EF, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):647–55

Retroviruses and mouse embryos: a model system in which to study gene expression in development and differentiation. Jaenisch R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;98:44–62

The legacy from the oocyte and its role in controlling early development of the mouse embryo. Pratt HP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;98:197–227

Stable genotypic composition of blood cells in allophenic mice derived from congenic C57BL/6 strains. Behringer RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):251–6

Fusion of oocytes and development of oocyte fusion products in the mouse. Gulyas BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan; 101(1):246–50

Analysis of compaction in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Sutherland AE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Dec; 100(2):328–38

Developmental potential of myeloid leukemia cells injected into midgestation embryos. Webb CG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):221–4

Molecular nature of the calcium–dependent cell–cell adhesion system in mouse teratocarcinoma and embryonic cells studied with a monoclonal antibody. Yoshida–Noro C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):19–27

Appearance of functional EGF receptor kinase during rodent embryogenesis. Hortsch M, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(11):1937–41

Submicroscopic structure of mouse morulas and blastocysts developed in vitro from two–cell embryos. Stastná J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(1):86–95

Three dimensional growth of the mouse isocortex. Smart IH. **J Anat** 1983 Dec;137 (Pt 4):683–94

Monoclonal antibodies to laminin reveal the heterogeneity of basement membranes in the developing and adult mouse tissues. Wan YJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):971–9

The development of the cervical spinal cord of the mouse embryo. II. A Golgi analysis of sensory, commissural, and association cell differentiation. Wentworth LE. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 1;222(1):96–115

The development of the cervical spinal cord of the mouse embryo. I. A Golgi analysis of ventral root neuron differentiation. Wentworth LE. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 1;222(1):81–95

The shaping of the mesometrial proamniotic cavity in the mouse. Are there various mechanisms? Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Oct–Dec;29(4):237–41

Effects of gangliosides on the development of selective afferent connections within fetal mouse spinal cord explants. Baker RE. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 31;41(1–2):81–4

Development of the mouse diaphragm. Jinguji Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 May;60(1):17–41

Amounts, synthesis, and some properties of intracisternal A particle–related RNA in early mouse embryos. Pikó L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):488–92

GENETICS

Chromosomes and cancer in the mouse: studies in tumors, established cell lines, and cell hybrids. Miller DA, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1983;39:153–82 (159 ref.)

Mutations of adenylate cyclase in yeast, mouse, and man. Bourne HR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:199–205 (24 ref.)

Genetic variation in the histoarchitecture of the hippocampal region of mice. Fredens K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981; 161(3):265–81

Pleiotropic effect of Tabby gene on epidermal growth factor–containing cells of mouse submandibular gland. Blecher SR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):25–9

New evidence for monozygotic twins in the mouse: twinning initiated in the late blastocyst can account for mirror image asymmetries. Runner MN. **Anat Rec** 1984 Jul; 209(3):399–406

Aldehyde oxidase and alcohol dehydrogenase genetics in the mouse. New alleles for the Aox–2 and Adh–3 loci. Mather PB, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(4):279–86

Acquired paternal influence in mice. Improved reproductive performance of CBA/H males immunized with rat blood cells. Steele EJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Apr;62 (Pt 2):155–66

Incidence of inherited enzyme activity variants in feral mouse populations. Bulfield G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb; 22(1–2):133–8

Long interspersed repeated sequences of the mouse genome. Vizard DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 24; 781(1–2):143–52

A photographic representation of the variability in the G–banded structure of the chromosomes in the mouse karyotype. A guide to the identification of the individual chromosomes. Cowell JK. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(4):294–320

Chromosome maps of man and mouse II. Buckle VJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jul;26(1):1–11

Asymmetric chromosomal distribution of endogenous retrovirus loci in chickens and mice. Tereba A. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;107:29–50 (80 ref.)

Looking for relationships between the most repeated dispersed DNA sequences in the mouse: small R elements are found associated consistently with long MIF repeats. Bennett KL, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Feb;3(2):467–72

The chromosomal location of mouse interferon alpha genes. Lovett M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1643–6

Genetic analysis of serum thyroxine content and audiogenic seizures in recombinant inbred and congenic strains of mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb;83(2):423–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of mouse 18 S rRNA gene: comparison with other available homologs. Raynal F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27;167(2):263–8

A mouse dispersed repeat sequence showing remarkable similarities to the long terminal repeats of retroviruses. Brown SD. **Gene** 1983 Jul;23(1):95–7

Mapping of murine interferon–alpha genes to chromosome 4. Kelley KA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Dec;26(2–3):181–8

Contrasted, a steel allele in the mouse with intermediate effects. Beechey CV, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct;42(2):183–91

Recombination between two mouse t–haplotypes (tw12tf and tLub–1): segregation of lethal factors relative to centromere and tufted (tf) locus. Condamine H, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Dec;42(3):335–44

Haematopoietic role for Patch (Ph) revealed by new W mutant (Wct) in mice. Loutit JF, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Aug;42(1):29–39

Quantitative genetic variation in the skeleton of the mouse. I. Variation between inbred strains. Lovell DP, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct;42(2):169–82

Daughterless X Sxr/Y Sxr mice. McLaren A, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Dec;42(3):345–9

Genetic variation in beta–adrenergic receptors in mice: a magnesium effect determined by a single gene. Markovac J, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct;42(2):159–68

Implications of the genetic divergence between European wild mice with Robertsonian translocations from the viewpoint of mitochondrial DNA. Moriwaki K, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Jun;43(3):277–87

Absence of detectable gametic disequilibrium between the t–complex and linked allozyme–encoding loci in house mice. Nadeau JH. **Genet Res** 1983 Dec;42(3):323–33

Nonprogressive sperm motility is characteristic of most complete t haplotypes in the mouse. Olds–Clarke P. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct;42(2):151–7

The tabby locus (Ta) in the mouse: its site of action in tail and body skin. Pennycuik PR, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Feb; 43(1):51–63

A new t–complex embryonic lethal (tcl0) has arisen in the Thp chromosome of the mouse and is allelic to t0. Sanchez ER, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Feb;43(1):27–33

Persistence of a lethal t haplotype in a laboratory stock of outbred mice. Silver LM, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Feb; 43(1):21–5

Two–way within–family and mass selection for 8–week body weight in different mouse populations. von Butler I, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Apr;43(2):191–200

A genetic analysis of targeted growth in mice. Riska B, et al. **Genetics** 1984 May;107(1):79–101

Tissue and gene specificity of mouse renin expression. Field LJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):597–603

Evolutionary relationships between the t and H–2 haplotypes in the house mouse. Nižetić D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(4):311–20

Genetics, biochemistry, and developmental regulation of alcohol dehydrogenase in peromyscus and laboratory mice. Felder MR, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 9:143–61

Postpartum performance in a diallel cross among lines of mice selected for litter size and body weight. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;58(4):863–77

Reproductive performance in a diallel cross among lines of mice selected for litter size and body weight. Hörstgen–Schwark G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 58(4):846–62

Non–random X–chromosome inactivation in mouse X–autosome translocation embryos—location of the inactivation centre. Rastan S. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Dec;78:1–22

Interspecific hybrids and chimeras in mice. Rossant J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Nov;228(2):223–33

Location of histocompatibility and interferon loci on chromosome 3 of the mouse. Mobraaten LE, et al. **J Hered** 1984 May–Jun;75(3):233–4

Regional assignment of ADA and ITPA to mouse

chromosome 2 (C1——ter). A demonstration of the conserved linkage of enzyme and proto-oncogene loci. Siciliano MJ, et al. **J Hered** 1984 May-Jun;75(3):175-80

tch, tsf and tte: three independently isolated t haplotypes in the mouse. Vergara U, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr; 11(2):155-8

Variant class II molecules from H-2 haplotypes in wild mouse populations: functional characteristics of closely related class II gene products. Peck AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2432-9

Recombination and mutation of class II histocompatibility genes in wild mice. Wakeland EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3052-7

Laboratory and wild-derived mice with multiple loci for production of xenotropic murine leukemia virus. Kozak CA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):77-80

Hereditary erythroblastic anaemia in the laboratory mouse. Shimizu K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):198-202

Abnormal corneal and eyelid development in the repeated epilation mouse. Cousins S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr; 34(2):156-63

The 6S RNA transcribed from rodent total DNA in vitro is the transcript of the type 2 Alu family. Sakamoto K, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(1-2):1-6

Mouse and Drosophila genes encoding the major heat shock protein (hsp70) are highly conserved. Lowe DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;3(8):1540-3

Different ways of being a mouse [news] Lawton JH. **Nature** 1984 May 10-16;309(5964):112

Construction of a small Mus musculus repetitive DNA library: identification of a new satellite sequence in Mus musculus. Pietras DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Oct 25;11(20):6965-83

Molecular cloning and chromosome assignment of murine N-ras. Ryan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 10; 12(15):6063-72

Chromosomal mapping of the mink cell focus-inducing and xenotropic env gene family in the mouse. Blatt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6298-302

Lengths of chromosomal segments conserved since divergence of man and mouse. Nadeau JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):814-8

Chromosomal assignments of genes for trypsin, chymotrypsin B, and elastase in mouse. Honey NK, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jul;10(4):377-83

[T/t complex of the mouse viewed in the light of genes, differentiation and evolution] Yanagisawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jan;29(1):1-13 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the repetitive B2 region of the mouse genome] Markusheva TV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1272-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically controlled random-bred laboratory animals] Chirkova VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(9):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Major histocompatibility system in wild mice] Vergara U. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Dec;111(12):1274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of selection on growth, body composition and food intake in mice. I. Responses in selected traits. Sharp GL, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Feb;43(1):75-92

Effects of age at slaughter and feeding regime on slaughter weight and carcass composition in mice. Doolittle DP, et al. **Growth** 1984 Summer;48(2):138-47

Genetic and physiological aspects of growth, body composition and feed efficiency in mice: a review. Malik RC. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Mar;58(3):577-90 (87 ref.)

Fine structure of dividing astroglia and oligodendroglia during myelin formation in the developing mouse spinal cord. Meinecke DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Jan 1; 222(1):47-55

Growth of skeletal bones and their sexual differences in mice. Shimizu H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):69-76

Somatic development in premature mice from birth to weaning. Loctin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(5):915-26

Metallothionein-human GH fusion genes stimulate growth of mice. Palmiter RD, et al. **Science** 1983 Nov 18; 222(4625):809-14 (30 ref.)

Phencyclidine exposure and the developing mouse: behavioral teratological implications. Nicholas JM, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):319-26

[Postnatal development of muscle fibers in growing skeletal muscles of laboratory mice] Rehfeldt C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar;38(2):178-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approximation of body mass gain in mice as exemplified by the Kopeć series] Sager G. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984; 26(3):89-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A new murine alloantigen: Ly-26.1. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(4):355-8

Sixteen new H-2 haplotypes derived from wild mice. Zaleska-Rutczynska Z, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(3):189-203

Toxicity testing of pertussis vaccines: effect of increased sensitivity of mice to Bordetella pertussis. Cameron J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jan;12(1):19-24

Murine Sertoli cells: major histocompatibility antigens and glycoconjugates. Kohno S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):339-50

Adjuvant-free immunological manipulation of livestock. Morrison CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):108-13

Depressed lymphoproliferative response in mixed leukocyte reaction after Mis-locus alloimmunization. Solana R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):1-4

Regulation of rabbit allotypes. A comparison with murine idiotype and allotype systems. Metzger DW. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(4):360-6

Comparison of the immunogenic effects of covalent-bonded immune complexes in mice and sheep. Naysmith JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):105-13

METABOLISM

Collagen degradation in the mouse uterus during postpartum involution: extracellular pathway. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(3):257-60

Variability and ultrastructural histochemical localization of sulphates in the salivary glands of rodents and Lagomorpha. Bondi AM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984; 74(1):61-73

Histochemical evaluation of mouse and rat kidneys with lectin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates. Schulte BA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Nov;168(3):345-62

Immunolocalization of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in rat and mouse salivary and exorbital lacrimal glands. Hennigar RA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):605-14

Salvage of circulating hypoxanthine by tissues of the mouse. Moyer JD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 61(11):1153-7

Axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase in the diabetic mutant mouse. Vitadello M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct; 82(1):143-7

Expression of GM1 and GD1a in liver of wild mice. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):7-12

MICROBIOLOGY

Host specificity of filamentous, segmented microorganisms adherent to the small bowel epithelium in mice and rats. Tannock GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Feb; 47(2):441-2

An ultrastructural examination of non-lymphoid host cells of Moloney murine leukaemia virus of CFW/D mice. Freebeck PC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Jan;65 (Pt 1):65-71

Ten years-long survey on pathogen status of mouse and rat breeding colonies. Nakagawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):115-20

Organ distribution of tritium labeled Corynebacterium parvum in mice. Nishiyama M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1983 Jun;56(1-2):17-22

'Normalization' of germfree mice with anaerobically cultured caecal flora of 'normal' mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):188-94

Some aspects of the gastrointestinal microflora of germfree mice associated with cultured microfloras. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):188-95

Presence of IgA-producing cells in rats and mice in relation to microbial status. Mullink JW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul; 18(3):252-7

Serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from laboratory rats and mice. Batema RP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):559-61

Response of weanling random-bred mice to infection with pneumonia virus of mice (PVM). Smith AL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):35-7

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis—Georgia. **MMWR** 1984 Jun 1;33(21):298-9

Effect of myocrisin (sodium auro-thio-malate) on the morphogenesis of avirulent Semliki Forest virus in mouse brain: an electron microscopical study. Pathak S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;9(4):313-27

The propagation of a strain of swine vesicular disease virus in one-day-old mice. Kadoi K. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec;45(6):821-3

Conversion of cryptic plasmids into R plasmids in drug sensitive Escherichia coli isolated from laboratory mice and rats. Shimoda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 46(2):181-7

Changes in the antigenic specificity of influenza hemagglutinin in the course of adaptation to mice. Gitelman AK, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 15;134(1):230-2

Isolation and characterization of new ecotropic murine leukemia viruses after passage of an amphotropic virus in NIH Swiss mice. Rasheed S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Oct 30; 130(2):439-51

Characterization of anaerobic fusiform-shaped bacteria isolated from a mouse cecum with API ZYM. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):311-6

Characterization of the intestinal bacteria of mice by API ZYM and SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(4):185-92

[A focus of leptospirosis in a deep mine] Klimeš A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jul;32(4):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni in mice and guinea pigs from experimental animal establishments] Bätza HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jul; 30(6):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent informations on diagnosis and epizootiological features of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in mice and rats] Nakagawa M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):141-9 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycotic skin infections transmitted by laboratory animals] Macura AB. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(3-4):397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Differential susceptibility of rodent malaria parasites to nonspecific immunity. Cox FE. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Nov;76(5):503-8

Rhythmic egg release by Heligmosomoides polygyrus (= Nematospiroides dubius), parasitic Trichostrongylida of the murine gut. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jul-Sep;10(3):255-67

A significant part of the 'concomitant immunity' of mice to Schistosoma mansoni is the consequence of a leaky hepatic portal system, not immune killing. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):595-601

A comparative study of susceptibility of inbred and outbred mouse strains compared with hamsters to infection with New World cutaneous leishmaniases. Neal RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):7-13

[Behavior of galactogen-transmitted larvae of parasitic nematodes in the mouse] Steffe GA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 May;31(4):248-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a fat diet of the host on the survival of Hymenolepis nana (von Siebold, 1852)] Barbasiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes induced by apamin from bee venom on differentiated mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Spoerri PE. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):346-54

Effects of gonadotrophin on the ovary of Apodemus flavicollis in winter anoestrus. Eriksson M. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Mar;22(1):41-52

Effect of different lighting conditions on beta-acetylglucosaminidase activity changes in mouse liver as related to locomotor activity. Lityńska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):503-11

The influence of UV on the rhythmic activity of some lysosomal hydrolases in supernatant from mice in parabiosis. Lityńska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec; 33(5-6):513-21

Granulocyte factors as potential haemopoiesis regulators in irradiated mice. Sułowska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):651-9

Several cytokinetic methods for showing circadian variation in normal murine tissue and in a tumor. Rubin NH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep;168(1):15-26

Chronobiology of the intestinal tract of the mouse. Scheving LE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Dec;168(4):433-65 (103 ref.)

Experimental models of lymphoproliferative disease. The mouse as a model for human non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and related leukemias. Pattengale PK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Nov;113(2):237-65

Response of epididymal duct to the temporary depletion of spermatozoa induced by testicular irradiation in mice. Abe K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Sep;207(1):17-24

Effect of castration and testosterone replacement on high glucose 6-phosphatase activity in principal cells of the mouse epididymis. Kanai K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Oct; 207(2):289-95

Mesometrial smooth muscle in the mouse: its control of uterine blood flows. Liebgott B. **Anat Rec** 1984 Mar; 208(3):365-74

Ambient temperature and reproductive success in rodents living at different latitudes. Bronson FH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):72-80

Body composition at vaginal opening in mice as influenced by food intake and photoperiod: tests of critical body weight and composition hypotheses for puberty onset. Hansen PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Nov;29(4):924-31

Effects of field application of the anti-cholinesterase insecticide methomyl on brain acetylcholinesterase activities in wild Mus musculus. Montz WE Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Aug;31(2):158-63

Phylogenetic changes in sensitivity to Anemonia sulcata toxin (ATX II), and impact of first interaction with the toxin (imprinting) on later response to it. Csaba G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):153-5

Toward the behavioral assessment of biological aging in the laboratory mouse: concepts, terminology, and objectives. Ingram DK. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Winter;9(4):225-38

Electrophysiologic differences between mouse extensor digitorum longus and soleus. Florendo JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):404-12

Hippocampal lesions render SJL/J mice susceptible to audiogenic seizures. Reid HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct; 82(1):237-40

Bone changes in mice after prolonged continuous exposure to a high concentration of carbon monoxide. Zebro T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(1):51-67

Aspects of temperature regulation in mice selected for large and small size. Lynch CB, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Jun; 43(3):299-306

Behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in mice exposed to microwave radiation. Gordon CJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1242-8

Spontaneous tumors and lifespan of female NMRI mice of the outbred stock Sut:NMRT during a lifetime study. Löhrke H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(2):192–6
Stability of neuron number in cortical barrels of aging mice. Curcio CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 1;212(2):158–72
Effects of neonatal whisker lesions on mouse central trigeminal pathways. Durham D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Mar 1;223(3):424–47
Male acceleration of puberty in female mice (Mus musculus). Drickamer LC. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):191–200
Herpes simplex encephalitis. Immunohistological demonstration of spread of virus via olfactory pathways in mice. Tomlinson AH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug–Sep; 60(3):473–84
Milk production and consumption and growth of young of wild mice after ten generations in a cold environment. Barnett SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:409–17
The effect on mice of practical diets containing different protein and energy levels. Ford DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):336–9
The relationship between blood flow of mammary tissue and its overlying skin in the mouse. Minasian H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):321–3
Dietary modulation of estrous cyclicity in singly and multiply housed C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Apr;34(2):173–6
Effects of opiate agonists on the conditioned suppression in motility of mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Sep 9;39(3):301–6
Reduced nocturnal morphine analgesia in mice following a geomagnetic disturbance. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Oct 10;40(3):321–5
Two telestimulation systems for chronic indirect muscle stimulation in caged rabbits and mice. Schwarz G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jul;398(2):130–3
Effects of temperature and social interactions on huddling behavior in Mus musculus. Batchelder P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jul;31(1):97–102
Sex differences in shock motivated behaviors, activity, and discrimination learning of northern grasshopper mice (Onychomys leucogaster). Kemble ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Mar;32(3):375–80
Experience-based vocalization of male mice to female chemosignals. Maggio JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep; 31(3):269–72
Effects of prenatal stress on reproduction in male and female mice. Politch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan;32(1):95–9
Prenatal ACTH and corticosterone: effects on reproduction in male mice. Politch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jan; 32(1):135–7
The influence of in vivo pretreatment of cyclophosphamide on phagocytic activity of mouse macrophages in vitro. Forte N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jul–Sep;13(3):367–71
The adaptability of the house mouse. Bronson FH. **Sci Am** 1984 Mar;250(3):116–25
Arsenic-induced exencephaly in the mouse and associated lesions occurring during neurulation. Morrissey RE, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):399–411
Toxic effects of sodium selenite on pregnant mice and modification of the effects by vitamin E or reduced glutathione. Yonemoto J, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec; 28(3):333–40
The effect of the filter cap of the 'FFH' system on the cage microclimate. Müller HR, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983; 25(5):277–83
A simple method to determine the transit time in mice. van der Zee R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(5):233–7

MICE, DEER see **PEROMYSCUS**

MICE, HOUSE see **MICE**

MICE, INBRED A

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiotypic manipulations in the arsonate system. Leo O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):45–50
Regulation of immune responses by I-J gene products. IV. Distinct suppressor factors derived from 'nonsuppressor' A strain mice. Lei HY, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1723–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction between mouse hepatitis viruses and primary cultures of Kupffer and endothelial liver cells from resistant and susceptible inbred mouse strains. Pereira CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1617–20

MICE, INBRED AKR

EMBRYOLOGY

[Clonal analysis of the development of the pigment epithelium of the eye in chimeric or/or——AKR mice] Osipov VV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Further studies on the asymmetry of chromosome 15 duplication in trisomic leukemias of heterozygous origin: preferential status of the AKR chromosome. Wirschubsky Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):249–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and characterization of a soluble suppressor factor(s) in the serum of AKR mice bearing lymphocytic leukemia. Simon JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Nov; 82(1):163–73
Thy-1+ dendritic cells in murine epidermis are bone marrow-derived. Breathnach SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jul;83(1):74–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymic stroma in AKR mice: its function and virus production. Hays EF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(4):637–45

MICE, INBRED BALB C

The breeding performance of CD1 stud male mice with some comparative data from BALB/c, PSD and PSDI strains. Eveleigh JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):230–4
A lysosomal storage disorder in the BALB/c mouse: bone marrow transplantation. Boothe AD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jul;21(4):432–41
[Oncological characteristics of CC57BR mice] Iogannsen MG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Equal distribution of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in thymus and spleen cells of NZB and BALB/c mice. Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(1):31–4

GENETICS

Selection of the T-cell repertoire during ontogeny. von Boehmer H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 134D(1):17–24
Purification and characterization of mouse alcohol dehydrogenase from two inbred strains that differ in total liver enzyme activity. Rex DK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1–2):115–24
The complete nucleotide sequence of a beta-globin-like structure, beta h2, from the [Hbb]d mouse BALB/c. Phillips SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7947–54
Transposition of intracisternal A-particle genes in mouse hybridomas. Hawley RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984; 3:29–38
Effect of MuLV-related genes on plasmacytomagenesis in BALB/c mice. Potter M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1; 160(2):435–40
Phenotypic expression of genetically-controlled natural resistance to Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Stach JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):888–92
Two genetically transmitted BALB/c mouse mammary tumor virus genomes located on chromosomes 12 and 16. Callahan R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):1005–8
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat of murine virus-like DNA (VL30) and its adjacent sequences: resemblance to retrovirus proviruses. Itin A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):656–9
Combined action of mouse alpha and beta interferons in influenza virus-infected macrophages carrying the resistance gene Mx. Meyer T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar; 49(3):709–16
Structural and replicative forms of mitochondrial DNA in tissues from adult and senescent BALB/c mice and Fischer 344 rats. Pikó L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jul; 26(1):113–31
Genotypic variation in the dopaminergic inhibitory control of striatal and hippocampal cholinergic activity in mice. Durkin TP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul; 19(1):63–70
A unique sequence related to the ecotropic murine leukemia virus is associated with the Fv-4 resistance gene. Kozak CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):834–7
BALB.D2-Mlsa—a new congenic mouse strain. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):322–4
Mx-dependent resistance to influenza viruses is induced by mouse interferons alpha and beta but not gamma. Staeheli P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 30;132(2):456–61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Trichilemmal keratinisation: a causal factor in loosening the murine telogen club hair from the trichilemmal sac. Vandevelde C, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Jun;138 (Pt 4):745–56
Growth, reproduction rates and mammary gland selenium concentration and glutathione-peroxidase activity of BALB/c female mice fed two dietary levels of selenium. Lane HW, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):323–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-Ia.7 antibodies recognize a 'major' idiotype of the anti-TNP antibody response in BALB/c mice. Forsgren S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):157–62
Idiotypic manipulations in the arsonate system. Leo O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):45–50
Molecular basis of a mouse strain-specific anti-hapten response. Loh DY, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):85–93
Bacteria-immune system interactions. XII. Effects of aging on Balb/c mice responsiveness to Salmonella typhimurium. Kleinman R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Summer; 7(3):555–62
Characterization of a (BALB/c x C57BL/6)F1 T cell hybridoma with double specificity: recognition of antigen in context of I-Ad and autoreactivity to I-Ab. Nagase F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):652–5
Comparison between Nu/Nu and normal BALB/c T-helper activity in anti-hapten and anti-carrier responses. Zöller M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):228–37
Expression and regulation of two idiotype families and subsets within an idiotype family among BALB/c antibodies against p-azophenylarsonate. Brown AR. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2715–23
Bacteria-immune system interactions. X. Effects of aging on Balb/c mice response to Escherichia coli. Kleinman R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:95–9
Immunogenic properties of alpha (1——6) dextran, its protein conjugates, and conjugates of its breakdown products in mice. Mäkelä O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 19(6):541–50
Natural bone marrow graft rejection phenomenon in mice. Lotzová E. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):155–61 (31 ref.)
[Sensitivity of BALB/c and WR strain mice to the immunodepressive action of cyclophosphamide and thiophosphamide] Ir KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of the tissue distribution and metabolism of 11-deoxy-[1,2-3H]corticosterone in the BALB/c and C57BL/6 strains of mice. Marandici A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1400–7
A genetic storage disorder in BALB/C mice with a metabolic block in esterification of exogenous cholesterol. Pentchev PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5784–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction between mouse hepatitis viruses and primary cultures of Kupffer and endothelial liver cells from resistant and susceptible inbred mouse strains. Pereira CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Sep;65 (Pt 9):1617–20
The growth of Mycobacterium leprae in nude mice. Chehl S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Dec;54(4):283–304

PARASITOLOGY

The susceptibility of BALB/C and other inbred mouse strains to Brugia pahangi. Howells RE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Dec;40(4):341–50
Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi cardiomyopathy in BALB/c mice. The potential role of intravascular platelet aggregation in its genesis. Rossi MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Feb;114(2):209–16

PHYSIOLOGY

A developmental genetic analysis of locomotor activity in mice: maternal effects in the BALB/c and C57BL/6 strains and heredity in F1 hybrids. Le Pape G, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jan;14(1):21–9
Decline in male mouse pheromone with age. Wilson MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug;29(1):81–6
Relationship of mouse body weight and food consumption/wastage to cage shelf level. Greenman DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):555–8
Life shortening in BALB/c mice following brief, protracted, or fractionated exposures to neutrons. Storer JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):335–47

MICE, INBRED C3H

A technique for continuous infusion into the mouse bladder. Guillery EN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May;131(5):1005–7
[Interstitial vascular reaction of naturally occurring mammary adenocarcinoma in old C3H/HeJ female mice] Inouye T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Electrophoretic, skeletal, and behavioral divergence of two C3H substrains of mice. Lavery KJ, et al. **J Hered** 1984 May-Jun;75(3):171–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of an inflammatory I region-associated antigen-positive macrophage influx and genetic resistance of inbred mice to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Jerrells TR. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):549–57
A new mutation, gld, that produces lymphoproliferation and autoimmunity in C3H/HeJ mice. Roths JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jan 1;159(1):1–20
Differences in delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in various mouse strains in the C3H lineage infected with Salmonella typhimurium, strain SL3235. Killar LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1190–6

METABOLISM

Steroid-hormone-binding proteins in normal and neoplastic mammary tissues from C3H mice fed diethylstilbestrol. Lewko WM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul; 12(1):127–41

PHYSIOLOGY

A cleaved form of prolactin in the mouse pituitary gland: identification and comparison of in vitro synthesis and release in strains with high and low incidences of mammary tumors. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2046–53

Phenotypes of chimeras between Balb/cA-nu/nu and C3H/HeN. Ohsawa N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):111–3

[Changes in purine metabolism and in the immune response in the thymic and splenic lymphocytes of C3HA mice during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis] Khramtsova SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICE, INBRED C57BL

Total parenteral nutrition in the mouse: development of a technique. Sitren HS, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Nov–Dec; 7(6):582–6

[Oncological characteristics of CC57BR mice] Iogannsen MG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(12):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Abnormal distribution of fiber types in the slow-twitch soleus muscle of the C57BL/6J dy2J/dy2J dystrophic mouse during postnatal development. Ovalle WK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Nov;168(3):291–304

Morphology of inner hair cell stereocilia in C57BL/6J mice as studied by scanning electron microscopy. Garfinkle TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):421–6

The expression of early and late damage after thoracic irradiation: a comparison between CBA and C57B1 mice. Down JD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):603–10

BLOOD

Platelet storage pool deficiency in mouse pigment mutations associated with seven distinct genetic loci. Novak EK, et al. **Blood** 1984 Mar;63(3):536–44

Differences in some erythroid regulatory parameters between two inbred mouse strains. Dunn CD, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):316–23

EMBRYOLOGY

[Immunofluorescence study of H-2 antigens in early mouse embryogenesis] Veriasova GV. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jul–Aug; 15(4):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Congenital polycystic kidney disease. Genetically transmitted infantile polycystic kidney disease in C57BL/6J mice. Mandell J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Oct;113(1):112–4

'Viable motheaten,' a new allele at the motheaten locus. I. Pathology. Shultz LD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Aug; 116(2):179–92

Selection of the T-cell repertoire during ontogeny. von Boehmer H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 134D(1):17–24

Purification and characterization of mouse alcohol dehydrogenase from two inbred strains that differ in total liver enzyme activity. Rex DK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Feb;22(1–2):115–24

H-2bm23, a new Kb mutant similar to, but not identical with H-2bm3. Egorov OS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(1):83–7

A potential donor gene for the bm1 gene conversion event in the C57BL mouse. Mellor AL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Dec 22–1984 Jan 4;306(5945):792–5

Genotypic variation in the dopaminergic inhibitory control of striatal and hippocampal cholinergic activity in mice. Durkin TP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul; 19(1):63–70

Genetic analysis of the low responsiveness to dextran B512 in CBA/N and C57BL/10ScCr mice. Fernandez C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):265–7

Genetic factors in drug neuroteratogenicity. Yanai J. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(1):19–30 (90 ref.)

[Cytogenetics of robertsonian translocations in mammals] Dëmin IuS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Sep–Oct; 272(1):204–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mouse age and genotype on the frequency of sister chromatid exchange in bone marrow cells] Lil'p IG. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb;20(2):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant gene expression in mouse aggregation chimeras. I. The white gene] Kindiakov BN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variation in the expressivity of the ocular retardation gene in mice] Osipov VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Jul–Aug; 17(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections in C57BL mice. Humoral responses to polyvinyl pyrrolidone. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):383–96

Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections in C57BL mice. The effects on lymphoid tissue and reticuloendothelial function. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):371–82

Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections in C57BL mice. Natural and induced responses to sheep erythrocytes. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):397–409

Molecular basis of a mouse strain-specific anti-hapten response. Loh DY, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):85–93

Anti-islet immunity and thymic dysfunction in the mutant diabetic C57BL/KsJ db/db mouse. Debray-Sachs M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):1048–54

Characterization of a (BALB/c x C57BL/6)F1 T cell hybridoma with double specificity: recognition of antigen in context of I-Ad and autoreactivity to I-Ab. Nagase F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(7):652–5

Influence of dose and route of Mycobacterium lepraemurium inoculation on the production of interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 in C57BL/6 mice. Hoffenbach A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):665–71

Alloreactivity. I. Effects of age and thymic hormone treatment on cell-mediated immunity in C57B1/6NNia mice. Ghanta VK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul–Aug; 22(3–4):309–19

Organization and evolution of the class I gene family in the major histocompatibility complex of the C57BL/10 mouse. Weiss EH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Aug 23–29;310(5979):650–5

Immune mechanisms in C57B1 mice genetically resistant to Trypanosoma congolense infection. II. Aspects of the humoral response. MacAskill JA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):577–86

Unidirectional thyroid graft rejection between B10.S and B10.S(7R) mouse strains. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):269–76

Thyroid graft rejection between C57BL/6 and H-2Kb mutant mice. Differences in the immunogenic expression of the mutated molecule on thyroids of six different mutants. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):571–7

[Suppression of the graft vs host reaction after the inoculation of lymphocytes into the liver of F1 hybrid mice] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of Neisseria meningitidis on the humoral response of various strains of mice immunized with ram erythrocytes] Petrov AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and urinary excretion of mutagenic metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene in C57 and DBA mice strains. Camus AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):35–9

7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene—DNA binding in mouse skin: response of different mouse strains and effects of various modifiers of carcinogenesis. Dipple A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1087–90

A comparison of the tissue distribution and metabolism of 11-deoxy-[1,2-3H]corticosterone in the BALB/c and C57BL/6 strains of mice. Marandici A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Oct;113(4):1400–7

Hormonal, metabolic and morphologic studies of aged C57BL/6J obese mice. Austin BP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(2):121–32

Changes of the adenine ribonucleotide content during preimplantation development of mouse embryos in vivo and in vitro. Spielmann H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul; 71(2):467–73

PHYSIOLOGY

A developmental genetic analysis of locomotor activity in mice: maternal effects in the BALB/c and C57BL/6 strains and heredity in F1 hybrids. Le Pape G, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jan;14(1):21–9

Genetic control of hematopoietic kinetics revealed by analyses of allophenic mice and stem cell suicide. Van Zant G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):639–45

A cleaved form of prolactin in the mouse pituitary gland: identification and comparison of in vitro synthesis and release in strains with high and low incidences of mammary tumors. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2046–53

Body temperature of C57BL/6J mice with age. Talan M. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(1):25–9

Development of diabetic neuropathy in the C57BL/Ks (db/db) mouse and its treatment with gangliosides. Norido F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Feb;83(2):221–32

Systolic blood pressure during the formation of a social dominance hierarchy in C57BL/6j mice. Turney TH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Sep;31(3):299–301

Abnormal head posture associated with induction of cleft palate by methylmercury in C57BL/6J mice. Diewert VM, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):437–47

MICE, INBRED CBA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The expression of early and late damage after thoracic irradiation: a comparison between CBA and C57B1 mice. Down JD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):603–10

BLOOD

Serum factor blocking the activity of virus-induced autoreactive T lymphocytes of mice. Khozinsky VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jul;27(4):346–50

Differences in some erythroid regulatory parameters between two inbred mouse strains. Dunn CD, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1983 Oct;1(5):316–23

EMBRYOLOGY

Inductive tissue interactions during inner ear development. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(1):17–33

[Immunofluorescence study of H-2 antigens in early mouse embryogenesis] Veriasova GV. **Ontogenez** 1984 Jul–Aug; 15(4):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Recirculating and sessile B cell populations in normal and CBA/N mice. Chaudhuri M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Oct;13(10):789–93

Physiology of B cells in mice with X-linked immunodeficiency (xid). III. Disappearance of xid B cells in double bone marrow chimeras. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):711–23

Genetic analysis of the low responsiveness to dextran B512 in CBA/N and C57BL/10ScCr mice. Fernandez C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):265–7

[Cytogenetics of robertsonian translocations in mammals] Dëmin IuS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Sep–Oct; 272(1):204–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a Robertsonian translocation of 2 autosomes on the behavior of laboratory mice] Krushinskiĭ LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(6):1497–9 **(Rus)**

[Mutant gene expression in mouse aggregation chimeras. I. The white gene] Kindiakov BN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A critical period during postnatal auditory development of mice. Webster DB. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Nov;6(2):107–18

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA responses in xid mice: oral antigen primes Peyer's patch cells for in vitro immune responses and secretory antibody production. Kiyono H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2616–22

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. IV. In vivo activation of B lymphocytes from immune defective CBA/N mice. Muul LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2226–31

Immunogenic properties of alpha (1——6) dextran, its protein conjugates, and conjugates of its breakdown products in mice. Mäkelä O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 19(6):541–50

[Effect of Neisseria meningitidis on the humoral response of various strains of mice immunized with ram erythrocytes] Petrov AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Apr;(4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell death in the dividing pool of cells in the mouse brain. Mareš V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(5):385–92

MICE, INBRED DBA

GENETICS

Analysis of a mouse alpha-globin gene mutation induced by ethylnitrosourea. Popp RA, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Sep; 105(1):157–67

Genetic factors in drug neuroteratogenicity. Yanai J. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1983;4(1):19–30 (90 ref.)

BALB.D2-Mlsa—a new congenic mouse strain. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Mar;37(3):322–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Suppression of the graft vs host reaction after the inoculation of lymphocytes into the liver of F1 hybrid mice] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Malignancy of Friend erythroleukemic cells in DBA/2 mice correlated with their level of fibronectin sensitivity] Benedetto A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(3):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and urinary excretion of mutagenic metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene in C57 and DBA mice strains. Camus AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):35–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic control of hematopoietic kinetics revealed by analyses of allophenic mice and stem cell suicide. Van Zant G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):639–45

MICE, INBRED ICR

BLOOD

Sex differences in the serum concentrations of testosterone

in mice and hamsters during their critical periods of neural sexual differentiation. Pang SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Jan;100(1):7–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse paw anaphylaxis. Kaneta S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):83–95

MICE, INBRED NZB

[Successful results in the interferon therapy of autoimmune disease in NZB/W strain mice] Barinskii IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Equal distribution of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in thymus and spleen cells of NZB and BALB/c mice. Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(1):31–4

GENETICS

Evidence for X linkage of the mouse tear protein system-3 (Mtp-3) with mosaic expression in heterozygous females. Matsushima Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun; 22(5–6):577–85

Genetic analysis of the inheritance of B cell hyperactivity in relation to the development of autoantibodies and glomerulonephritis in NZB x SWR crosses. Eastcott JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2232–9

Genetic studies in NZB mice. VI. Association of autoimmune traits in recombinant inbred lines. Miller ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1325–31

Genes and genetic mechanism in systemic lupus. Izui S, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(3):224–8 (17 ref.)

[Genetic regulation of anemia in New Zealand black mice] Ozaki S, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Dec;32(12):1151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of anti-histone-antibody-secreting cells in NZB/NZW mice. Portanova JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):485–93

The use of immunologic mutations as probes of cellular interactions and autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. Bray KR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):85–96

Genetic regulation of erythrocyte autoantibody production in New Zealand black mice. Ozaki S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(3):241–54

Precocious and enhanced functional maturation of B lineage cells in New Zealand Black mice during embryonic development. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Apr 1;159(4):1277–82

Studies of congenitally immunologically mutant New Zealand mice. IX. Age-related microenvironmental effects on autoantibody production in NZB and NZB.Xid mice studied by transplantation. Bray KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2913–8

B lymphocyte lineage cells in newborn and very young NZB mice: evidence for regulatory disorders affecting B cell formation. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; 131(5):2219–25

Murine lupus nephritis. Effects of glucocorticoid on circulating and tissue-bound immunoreactants. Cavallo T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):476–81

The function of thymic reticuloepithelial cells in New Zealand mice. Minoda M, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep; 5(5–6):363–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex-dependent systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndrome in (NZB X SJL)F1 mice. Dumont F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;29(2):306–17

MICE, INBRED STRAINS

Acute exposure to hymenoxon: electron microscopic study of the mouse liver. Bowers DE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):383–6

Visually evoked eye movements in mouse mutants and inbred strains. A screening report. Balkema GW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jul;25(7):795–800

Nerve growth factor concentration in a congenitally hypothyroid mouse model (hyt/hyt) and its responsivity to thyroxine treatment. Scott SM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Dec;5(6):413–8

Morphological classification and incidence of thyroid tumors in untreated aged mice. Frith CH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):7–10

Tail lesions in C3H/He mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Apr;18(2):106–9

Fatal myocarditis in mice fed rancid purified feed. Kusewitt DF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):70–4

Cost of impure mice [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Jun 28–Jul 4;309(5971):740

High incidence of neoplasms in female NZB/NZW mice treated with pulse doses of cyclophosphamide. Walker SE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;5(1):97–104

Spontaneously occurring progressive tubular degeneration of unknown origin in the kidneys of mice. Güttner J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):339–42

[Formula and technic starting from local raw materials concerning the nutrition of laboratory mice in tropical climate] Traore I, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1983 Jul–Sep; (92):183–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on pregnant white laboratory mice] Heisler C. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Nov;30(9):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utility of immunofluorescence for detection of Sendai virus infection during quarantine of mice and rats] Maeda T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathology of mammary tumors in mice and rats] Morii S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):47–59 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Model of viral leukemogenesis in mice (II)] Rupniewska ZM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;14(3–4):229–40 (86 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the bone marrow in three murine strains with non-malignant lymphoproliferative syndromes NZBxW, BXSB, and MRL/lpr. Brookoff D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov;207(3):451–9

Ultrastructural observations of skin lesions in MRL mice--dermoepidermal junction. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(4):229–34

Mandible analysis of NOD and NON strains of mice. Komeda K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):237–42

BLOOD

Unusual glucose phosphate isomerase isozyme patterns in lymphocytes from two C57BL/6J in equilibrium A/J allophenic mice. Balinsky D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul; 227(1):57–61

[Application of an automatic blood cell counter, MICROX, to experimental animals. II. Leukocyte differential count in rabbits, rats, and mice] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul;32(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Hormonal and other inherited growth disturbances in mice with special reference to the Snell dwarf mouse. A review. van Buul-Offers S. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983; 258:1–47 (284 ref.)

Effects of genic substitution at the brown locus on the differentiation of epidermal melanocytes in newborn mouse skin. Hirobe T. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):425–32

Selective breeding for high and low levels of opiate-induced analgesia in mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jul;13(4):383–96

Reproductive consequences of food restriction at low temperature in lines of mice divergently selected for thermoregulatory nesting. Marsteller FA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jul;13(4):397–410

Strain-dependent modulation of memory by stress in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 May; 38(1):133–8

Linkage analyses and biochemical genetics of sorbitol dehydrogenase-1 (Sdh-1) in the mouse. Andrews SJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug;21(7–8):809–17

Inherited differences in mouse kidney carnosinase activity. Margolis FL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):441–51

Syp-3, a third polymorphic locus for mouse seminal vesicle proteins. Moutier R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug; 21(7–8):797–800

Linkage relationships of peptidase-7, Pep-7, in the mouse. Peters J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug;21(7–8):801–7

Purification and properties of genetic variants of mouse trypsinogen. Watanabe T. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug; 21(7–8):761–72

Genetics of alkaline phosphatase of the small intestine of the house mouser (Mus musculus). Wilcox FH. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Aug;21(7–8):641–52

Association of fertility, fitness and longevity with the murine Ah locus among (C57BL/6N) (C3H/HeN) recombinant inbred lines. Nebert DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Mar; 30(2):363–73

Genetic and litter size effects on serum placental lactogen in the mouse. Soares MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Aug; 29(1):165–71

Transmission distortion and mosaicism in an unusual transgenic mouse pedigree. Palmiter RD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Apr;36(4):869–77

The influence of the lpr gene on B cell activation: differential antibody expression in lpr congenic mouse strains. Warren RW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr; 31(1):65–77

Effect of genetic background on the therapeutic effects of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) in diabetes-obesity mutants and in aged normal mice. Coleman DL, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):26–32

Restriction fragment polymorphisms in the major histocompatibility complex of diabetic BB rats. Kastern W, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Aug;33(8):807–9

The influence of genetic background on the susceptibility of inbred mice to streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Wolf J, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):567–71

Genetic differences in mouse adrenocortical structure. Pawlus M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983; 21(3–4):239–51

Variation in the shape of the mouse mandible. 1. Effect of age and sex on the results obtained from the discriminant functions used for genetic monitoring. Lovell DP, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Feb;43(1):65–73

Identification of an autosomal locus affecting steroid sulfatase activity among inbred strains of mice. Erickson RP, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Sep;105(1):181–9

Genetic analysis of murine arylsulfatase C and steroid sulfatase. Keinanen BM, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Sep; 105(1):191–206

Cyclophosphamide-induced in vivo sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in Mus musculus. III. Quantitative genetic analysis. Reimer DL, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Sep;105(1):169–79

An alpha globin pseudogene is located within the mouse t complex. Fox HS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;19(2):125–30

Genetic control of T-cell subset representation in inbred mice. Kraal G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(6):585–92

Susceptibility of CXB recombinant inbred mice to murine plasmodia. Hoffmann EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Mar; 43(3):981–5

Isotype IgE class-specific suppression in the Biozzi 'High' and 'Low' lines of mice. Hirano T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;74(3):246–8

Transneuronal degeneration in different inbred strains of mice: a preliminary study of olfactory bulb events after olfactory nerve lesion. Gozzo S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Jun;23(3):187–94

Genetically regulated expression of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine: GM3(NeuGc) N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase [EC 2.4.1.92] activity in mouse liver. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1543–9

Genetic influences on digging behaviors in mice (Mus musculus) in laboratory and seminatural settings. Dudek BC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):249–59

A new allele at the Mup-1 locus controlling an electrophoretic variant of major urinary proteins in mice. Nikaido H, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan–Feb;75(1):59–61

Genetic control of thymus size in inbred mice. Peleg L, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):126–30

Susceptibility of inbred mice to Leishmania tropica infection: genetic control of the development of cutaneous lesions in P/J mice. Fortier AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul; 133(1):454–9

Separation of the immune response genes for LDH-B and MOPC-173. I. Description of an immune response defect in B10.BASR1. Gutmann DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2919–23

Genetic control of the innate resistance of mice to Salmonella typhimurium: expression of the Ity gene in peritoneal and splenic macrophages isolated in vitro. Lissner CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):3006–13

Extensive polymorphism surrounding the murine Ia A beta chain gene. Robinson RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct; 131(4):2025–31

Response against single minor histocompatibility antigens. I. Functional and immunogenetic analysis of cloned cytolytic T cells. Roopenian DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2135–40

Genetic control of the innate resistance of mice to Salmonella typhimurium: Ity gene is expressed in vivo by 24 hours after infection. Swanson RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):3014–20

Neurochemical changes in murine trisomy 16: delay in cholinergic and catecholaminergic systems. Ozand PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):401–8

Studies on the inheritance of vaginal septa in mice, a trait with low penetrance. Shire JG. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jan; 70(1):333–9

Genetic variation in spontaneous ovulation rate and LH receptor induction in mice. Spearow JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):529–37

Laboratory and wild-derived mice with multiple loci for production of xenotropic murine leukemia virus. Kozak CA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jul;51(1):77–80

Endogenous xenotropic murine leukemia virus-related sequences map to chromosomal regions encoding mouse lymphocyte antigens. Wejman JC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Apr; 50(1):237–47

Larval development of Echinococcus multilocularis in beige mice with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Oku Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;32(2):83–6

An investigation of genetic variation within a series of congenic strains of mice. Lovell DP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Jul;18(3):291–7

Genetic marker patterns of inbred strains of mice at the Cancer Research Institute, Bombay. Randelia HP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Oct;17(4):280–4

Genes for serum amyloid A proteins map to Chromosome 7 in the mouse. Taylor BA, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(3):491–9

Early mouse embryos exhibit strain variation in radiation-induced sister-chromatid exchange: relationship with DNA repair. Bennett J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr; 126(2):153–7

Genetic-linked variation in susceptibility of mice to Schistosomiasis mansoni. Fanning MM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Mar;6(2):95–103

Genetic control of susceptibility of mice to infection with E. histolytica. Ghadirian E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):349–60

Antagonism of alcohol hypnosis by blockade of prostaglandin

synthesis and activity: genotype and time course effects. George FR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jul; 19(1):131–6

Interstrain variation in acute toxic response to caffeine among inbred mice. Seale TW, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1984 Apr;20(4):567–73

Locomotor stimulant and intoxicant properties of methanol, ethanol, tertiary butanol and pentobarbital in Long–Sleep and Short–Sleep mice. Dudek BC, et al.
Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse 1983;4(1):31–6

Diversity of immunoglobulin structural gene loci. The special case of the mouse lambda locus. Scott CL, et al.
Surv Immunol Res 1983;2(1):43–51 (51 ref.)

Interaction of dietary zinc, genetic strain, and acetazolamide in teratogenesis in mice. Hackman RM, et al.
Teratology 1983 Dec;28(3):355–68

Characterization and chromosomal location of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus loci in GR, NFS, and DBA mice. MacInnes JI, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jan 15;132(1):12–25

Genetic control of interferon action: mouse strain distribution and inheritance of an induced protein with guanylate–binding property. Staeheli P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Aug;137(1):135–42

Strain–dependent, route of challenge–dependent, murine susceptibility to toxoplasmosis. Johnson AM.
Z Parasitenkd 1984;70(3):303–9

[Genetic analysis of puberty in the female mouse—a diallelic crossing of outbred lines. Short report] Schüler L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attenuation of virulence of M. lepraemurium after serial mouse passages during long years. V. Pathogenicity of cultivated M. lepraemurium, strain Hawaiian–Ogawa] Kawaguchi Y. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan–Mar; 53(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic and physiological studies of mouse systolic blood pressure] Fujisaki H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1983; 45(12):701–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specificity of the sensitivity of inbred mouse strains TPS, WR and CBA/LacY to the action of chemical mutagens] Malashenko AM. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Sep;19(9):1463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of predator aggressiveness in mice] Nikulina EM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jul;19(7):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic endocrine and ethological mechanisms of differential reproduction. I. A comparative genetic analysis of the basal testosterone level in the blood plasma and the relative weight of the testicles and accessory sex glands in male laboratory mice] Osadchuk AV, et al.
Genetika (Moskva) 1983 Aug;19(8):1265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inheritance of the serotonin level in 1st–generation mice from crosses with different inbred strains] Popova NK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb;20(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic mechanisms of resistance to tuberculosis in mice] Moroz AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Sep;(9):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various radiobiological characteristics of CBWA mice (tetrahybrids)] Ianushevskaia MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congeneic–resistant mice strains from the Soviet collection stock] Blandova ZK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inbred strains of mice from the Soviet collection stock: characteristics and applications] Blandova ZK, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1983;(9):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inbred mice in cancer research] Klepikov NN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1983;(9):43–51 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of inbred mice in chemical mutagenesis research] Malashenko AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):39–43 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant strains of laboratory mice from the collection stock of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Malashenko AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type–specificity of immunity to antigens of chemical cholera vaccine in mice of different genotypes] Pavlova LP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(9):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric evaluation of genotypic variations between laboratory mice and choice of strain for experimental studies] Shmidt EF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inbred and mutant animals in diabetes and obesity research] Zaitsev TI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(9):51–7 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the indices of humoral and cellular immunity induced in mice of various genotypes by pertussis antigens] Moskalenko EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Nov;(11):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Energy partitioning and growth in mice selected for high and low body weight. Stephenson SK, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Jun;43(3):323–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to histones in human systemic lupus erythematosus and in murine lupus–like syndromes using micro–ELISA. Costa O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;134C(3):365–76

Molecular analysis of the anti–GAT repertoire in three strains of mice. Fougereau M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):69–75

A serologic marker for the Ars–C family of anti–arsonate antibodies. Milner EC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;135C(1):11–6

Sjögren's syndrome in MRL/l and MRL/n mice. Hoffman RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Feb;27(2):157–65

Attempts to modify lung granulomatous responses to Schistosoma japonicum eggs in low and high responder mouse strains. Mitchell GF, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):411–24

Vaccination of genetically susceptible mice against chronic infection with Nematospiroides dubius using pertussigen as adjuvant. Mitchell GF, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):425–34

Lysosomal enzymes in the spleen of albino rats, mice and Mastomys natalensis during Plasmodium berghei infection. Saxena JK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Dec;61 (Pt 6):637–40

Resistance and susceptibility to infection in inbred murine strains. IV. Effects of dietary zinc. Salvin SB, et al.
Cell Immunol 1984 Sep;87(2):546–52

Demonstration of acquired resistance in Bcgr inbred mouse strains infected with a low dose of BCG montreal. Orme IM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):81–8

Natural killer (NK) cells and interferon in Friend–virus–infected susceptible and resistant mice. Hertenstein B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Aug;12(7):603–9

Role of H–2 and non–H–2 genes in the control of blood magnesium levels. Henrotte JG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(5):435–48

Definition of new alloantigens encoded by genes in the Ly–6 complex. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(1):57–69

Studies of the mouse Ly–6 alloantigen system. II. Complexities of the Ly–6 region. Kimura S, et al.
Immunogenetics 1984;20(1):47–56

Genetic regulation of the class conversion of dsDNA–specific antibodies in (NZB X NZW)F1 hybrid. Kohno A, et al.
Immunogenetics 1983;18(5):513–24

Identification and mapping of Lm–1, an Igh–linked locus for a murine alloantigen. O'Toole MM, et al.
Immunogenetics 1984;20(3):265–75

Susceptibility and resistance of inbred mice to Giardia muris. Belosevic M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May;44(2):282–6

Susceptibility of inbred mice to rickettsiae of the spotted fever group. Eisemann CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan; 43(1):143–8

Trypanosomiasis in mice with naturally occurring immunodeficiencies. Jones JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Nov;42(2):848–51

Immune reactivity of the tumor–resistant X/Gf mouse. Nahas F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):237–44

Carboxyphenyl chloroanthranilic acid (CCA) in the modulation of immune response in mice. Nakazawa T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):23–34

Establishment of an inbred line of mice that express a synergistic immune defect precluding in vitro responses to type 1 and type 2 antigens, B cell mitogens, and a number of T cell–derived helper factors. Mond JJ, et al.
J Exp Med 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1401–14

Strain difference in immune response of the rat to NRK cells infected with spleen focus–forming virus of the Friend leukaemia virus complex. Kai K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Oct;64 (Pt 10):2169–76

Humoral immune responses in murine pregnancy. IV. Strain dependency and alloantibody specificity. Bell SC.
J Immunogenet 1984 Feb;11(1):21–31

Defective vaccine–induced immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in P strain mice. I. Analysis of antibody responses. Correa–Oliveira R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1581–6

Defective vaccine–induced immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in P strain mice. II. Analysis of cellular responses. James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1587–93

A comparison of the neonatal tolerance–inducing capacities of H–2 class I and class II antigens. McCarthy SA, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1670–5

The cellular mechanism of maintenance of neonatally induced tolerance to H–2 class I antigens. McCarthy SA, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Oct;131(4):1676–82

Aggressiveness of SJL/J lymphomas correlates with absence of H–2Ds antigens. Rosloniec EF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):945–52

A survey of susceptibility to infection with Trichinella spiralis of inbred mouse strains sharing common H–2 alleles but different genetic backgrounds. Wassom DL, et al.
J Parasitol 1983 Dec;69(6):1033–7

Vaccination against spontaneous abortion in mice. Chaouat G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):389–92

Biological reactions to bacterial endotoxins in the non–responder C3H/HeJ mouse strain. Agarwal MK, et al. **Microbios** 1984;39(157–158):193–207

Mechanisms of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae III. Identification of a mouse strain, P/N, that fails to respond to vaccination. James SL, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1983 Nov;5(6):567–75

Murine malaria: dissociation of natural killer (NK) cell activity and resistance to Plasmodium chabaudi. Skamene E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):557–65

Susceptibility to coccidiosis: effect of strain of mouse on reproduction of Eimeria vermiformis. Rose ME, et al.
Parasitology 1984 Feb;88 (Pt 1):45–54

Influence of the major histocompatibility complex (H–2) on glucocorticoid–stimulated pulmonary surfactant synthesis in two congenic mouse strains. Honig LS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1984 Sep;176(4):419–25

Evaluation of the inbred mouse as a model for experimental Treponema pallidum infection. Folds JD, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1983 Sep;18(3):201–6

Class II molecules in anti–Thy–1 response of inbred mice. Studies of new Thy–1 and H–2 congenic strains. Zaleski MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Jan;37(1):108–10

Comparative chemiluminescence studies with elicited peritoneal and spleen cells of different strains of mice and rats and the guinea pig. Muller–Peddinghaus R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1983 Sep;30(8):559–75

[Kinetic study of the antibodies in OF 1 and C57Bl mice infected with Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia psittaci. Its application to the interpretation of the serological results in human chlamydioses] Eb F, et al.
Virologie 1984 Apr–Jun;35(2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attenuation of virulence of M. lepraemurium after serial mouse passages for an extended period. IV. Susceptibility to M. lepraemurium, strains Hawaiian–M and Hawaiian–B, of C57BL/6–nu/nu, C3H/He–nu/nu and BALB/c–nu/nu mice] Kawaguchi Y. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct–Dec;52(4):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of BALB/c and WR strain mice to the immunodepressive action of cyclophosphamide and thiophosphamide] Ir KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Acholeplasma laidlawii and Mycoplasma arthritidis with the lymphocytes of mice of different strains] Rakovskaia IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Oct;(10):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Strain differences among inbred mice in protein kinase C activity. Malkinson AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jul 31;122(2):492–8

Glucose utilization in the auditory system: cochlear dysfunctions and species differences. Canlon B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1984;78(1):43–7

The kinetics of interferon clearance in mice: comparison of mouse and human interferon. Kiuchi Y, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1984 Jan;33(1):85–9

Strain differences in the production of mouse interferon. Kiuchi Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Apr;33(2):213–6

Enzyme activities and activity profiles in muscle fibers of dystrophic, immature–normal, and adult–normal BL6 mice. Reichmann H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Feb;7(2):121–6

Strain dependent rate of Li+ elimination associated with toxic effects of lethal doses of lithium chloride in mice. El–Kassem M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Aug; 19(2):257–61

Comparative study of hepatic microsomal and cytosolic enzyme activities in three murine strains. Dragani TA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3–4):215–21

Altered patterns of mucin secretion in gastric hyperplasia in mice. Greaves P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Mar;21(2):224–8

[Nitrogen retention in germ–free and conventional mice reared on an antigen–free diet and the significance of the appearance of protein nitrogen in their feces] Umehara K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jan;33(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hemoglobin enhancement of experimental infection of mice with Pasteurella haemolytica. Chengappa MM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1983 Aug;44(8):1545–6

Activation of a type C virus particle in cells from the inbred mouse strain 129/J: antigenic relationship with the horizontally transmitted type C viruses of primates. Brief report. Rapp UR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(4):373–9

Development and characterization of the BALB/cNIV mouse strain. Young LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4333–6

Murine resistance to street rabies virus: genetic analysis by testing second–backcross progeny and verification of allelic resistance genes in SJL/J and CBA/J mice. Lodmell DL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 May;50(2):359–62

Antigenic characterization of Pasteurella pneumotropica isolated from mice and rats. Nakagawa M, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1984 Apr;33(2):187–92

Comparison of fecal lactobacilli in mice of different strains under different housing conditions. Itoh K, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 1983;25(4):193–200

[Use of inbred animals in microbiological research] Baltrashevich AK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):63–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inbred mice and their viruses as a model in virology] Maĭboroda AD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):68–71 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The susceptibility of BALB/C and other inbred mouse strains to Brugia pahangi. Howells RE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Dec;40(4):341–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptosomal uptake studies on recombinant inbred mice; neurotransmitter interaction and behavioral correlates. Schoemaker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 11;235(2):253–64

Hepatic glucokinase activity and circulating insulin concentrations in two inbred mouse strains. Lavender FL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Aug;25(2):114–9

Leukemia induction by methylnitrosourea (MNU) in selected mouse strains. Effects of MNU on hemopoietic stem cells, the immune system and natural killer cells. Seidel HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(2):214–20

The ontogeny of a natural food aversion in domestic rats (Rattus norvegicus) and house mice (Mus musculus). Carr WJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):260–8

Dominance in intermale encounters and subsequent sexual success in mice. de Catanzaro D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Sep;97(3):269–78

Spontaneous ovarian tumors in Han:NMRI mice: histologic classification, incidence, and influence of food restriction. Rehm S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1383–95

The breeding performance of CD1 stud male mice with some comparative data from BALB/c, PSD and PSDI strains. Eveleigh JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jul;17(3):230–4

Spontaneous gastric erosions in NOD and KK-A gamma. Nishimura M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;33(6):577–9

[Attenuation of virulence of M. lepraemurium after serial mouse passages for an extended time. III. Survival time of inbred strains of mice after intraperitoneal infection with M. lepraemurium] Kawaguchi Y. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul–Sep;52(3):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Imperforate vagina in mice: per cent incidence and surgical repair. Masangkay JS, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jul; 32(3):139–44

MICE, JIMPY see under **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

MICE, LABORATORY see **MICE**

MICE, MUTANT STRAINS

Myosatellite cells, growth, and regeneration in murine dystrophic muscle: a quantitative study. Ontell M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):159–74

Extensive nerve overgrowth and paucity of the tailed asymmetric form (16 S) of acetylcholinesterase in the developing skeletal neuromuscular system of the dysgenic (mdg/mdg) mouse. Rieger F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan; 101(1):181–91

Visually evoked eye movements in mouse mutants and inbred strains. A screening report. Balkema GW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Jul;25(7):795–800

The tight-skin mouse: is it a model for scleroderma? Russell ML. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct;10(5):679–81

Congenitally osteopetrotic (oplop) mice are not cured by transplants of spleen or bone marrow cells from normal littermates. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(4):183–6

The W/Wv mouse as a model of bone marrow failure. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;148:211–8 (21 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A morphometric study of the pallid mutant mouse inner ear. Trune DR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 4(4):261–72

NFS/N-nu/ + mice can macroscopically be distinguished from NFS/N- +/+ littermates by their thymic size and shape. Kojima A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):107–10

The effects of pituitary, thyroid, pancreatic and sexual hormones on body length and weight and organ weights of Snell dwarf mice. van Buul-Offers S. **Growth** 1984 Spring;48(1):101–19

The tight-skin mouse: physical and biochemical properties of the skin. Osborn TG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Oct; 10(5):793–6

BLOOD

Chromosome abnormalities in mice with Hertwig's anemia. Eppig JT, et al. **Blood** 1984 Sep;64(3):727–32

Quantitation of stromal and hemopoietic progenitors in spleen and femoral marrow derived from Steel (Slj/+ and Sl/Sld) mice and their normal littermates. Brockbank KG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):467–74

Analysis of the hematopoietic effects of new dominant spotting (W) mutations of the mouse. II. Effects on mast cell development. Geissler EN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):461–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development of the otocyst in an exencephalic mutant of the mouse. Wilson DB. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(3):217–24

Embryonic lethal mutation in mouse collagen I gene causes rupture of blood vessels and is associated with erythropoietic and mesenchymal cell death. Löhler J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):597–607

Immunoscanning electron microscopy of antigenic determinants of T/t-complex (tw18) mouse embryos. Ben-Shaul Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Oct;13(2):159–70

Distribution and quantification of ACh receptors and innervation in diaphragm muscle of normal and mdg mouse embryos. Powell JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):168–80

Defects in the archenteron of mouse embryos homozygous for the T-mutation. Fujimoto H, et al. **Differentiation** 1983; 25(1):44–7

Abnormalities of cells and extracellular matrix of T/T embryos. Jacobs-Cohen RJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1983; 25(1):48–55

Abnormal development of the facial nerve nucleus in reeler mutant mice. Goffinet AM. **J Anat** 1984 Mar;138 (Pt 2):207–15

Studies on 'Repeated Epilation' mouse mutant embryos: II. Development of limb, tail, and skin defects. Salzgeber B, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(2):95–114

Studies on 'repeated epilation' mouse mutant embryos: I. Development of facial malformations. Tassin MT, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(3):289–307

Fine structure of pituitary blood vessels in embryos of the dwarf (dw) mutant mouse. Wilson DB, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(3):317–25

GENETICS

Animal model of human disease: thalassemia: alpha-thalassemia in laboratory mice. Whitney JB 3d, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):523–5

A cloned cDNA for duck malic enzyme detects abnormally large malic enzyme mRNAs in a strain of mice (Mod-1n) that does not express malic enzyme protein. Glynias MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3454–9

Molecular clones of the mouse t complex derived from microdissected metaphase chromosomes. Röhme D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):783–8

Effect of genetic background on the therapeutic effects of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) in diabetes-obesity mutants and in aged normal mice. Coleman DL, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jan;33(1):26–32

Eo: a history of a mutation. Dembić Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jul;3(7):1647–54

Etiology of growth hormone deficiency in little, Ames, and Snell dwarf mice. Cheng TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Nov;113(5):1669–78

Analysis of the hematopoietic effects of new dominant spotting (W) mutations of the mouse. I. Influence upon hematopoietic stem cells. Geissler EN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jul;11(6):452–60

Proliferation of peritoneal mast cells in the skin of W/Wv mice that genetically lack mast cells. Sonoda T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):138–51

Pigmentation and lysosomal phenotypes in mice doubly homozygous for both light-ear and pale-ear mutant alleles. Meisler MH, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Mar-Apr;75(2):103–6

A backcross method to prevent prenatal death of steel mutant mice. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Jan-Feb; 75(1):73

Analysis of spontaneous early embryonic lethality in mice. Larsen MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;128(1):65–72

Inversion in the H-2 complex of t-haplotypes in mice. Shin HS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 24–30;306(5941):380–3

Observations on the Menkes' and brindled mouse phenotypes in cell hybrids. Brown RM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Jul;10(4):321–30

Early morphological abnormalities in splotch mouse embryos and predisposition to gene- and retinoic acid-induced neural tube defects. Dempsey EE, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):461–72

Relationship between a retroviral germ line reintegration and a new mutation at the ashen locus in B10.F mice. Retroviral integration and an ashen mutation. Langdon WY, et al. **Virology** 1984 Feb;133(1):183–90

[Significance of cell-to-cell interaction for migration and proliferation: an application of W and Sl mutant mice for cancer research] Kitamura Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congeneic-resistant mice strains from the Soviet collection stock] Blandova ZK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant strains of laboratory mice from the collection stock of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Malashenko AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Myelin basic protein deposition in the optic and sciatic nerves of dysmyelinating mutants quaking, jimpy, Trembler, mld, and shiverer during development. Jacque C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Nov;41(5):1335–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of diabetes mellitus heredity on susceptibility to coxsackievirus B4. Loria RM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 81(3-4):251–62

Adaptive immune defects and delayed rejection of allogeneic tumor cells in beige mice. Carlson GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):348–56

Abrogation of murine lupus by the xid gene is associated with reduced responsiveness of B cells to T-cell-helper signals. Fieser TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep; 87(2):708–13

Cloning of B cells from autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr and MRL.xid mice. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar; 84(1):32–40

Cyclophosphamide-induced changes in the MRL-lpr/lpr mouse: effects upon cellular composition, immune function, and disease. Smith HR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):51–61

Tumor growth rate varies with age in lethargic mutant BALB/cGnDu mice. Morrison DG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Spring;8(2):435–42

Anti-islet immunity and thymic dysfunction in the mutant diabetic C57BL/KsJ db/db mouse. Debray-Sachs M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Nov;32(11):1048–54

Mutants and the differentiation of the murine haematopoietic stem cell. Festing MF. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):62–72 (48 ref.)

Nude mice of different strains in parabiosis for prolonged periods of time. Giovanella BC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):114–8

Defective elicitation of delayed-type hypersensitivity in W/Wv and Sl/Sld mast cell-deficient mice. Askenase PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2687–94

The isolation and functional characterization of autoimmune clones expressing inappropriate Ia. Cronin PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):822–9

Acute SLE in F1 hybrids between SB/Le and NZW mice; prominently enhanced formation of gp70 immune complexes by a Y chromosome-associated factor from SB/Le mice. Izui S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):701–4

Spontaneous production of colony-stimulating activity by splenic Mac-1 antigen-positive cells from autoimmune motheaten mice. McCoy KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 132(1):272–6

Comparison of antigen-specific T cell responses in autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr and MRL/Mp-+/+ mice. Scott CF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):633–9

Studies of lymphoproliferation in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Smathers PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1955–61

Studies of congenic MRL-lpr/lpr.xid mice. Steinberg EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2789–95

Unique surface phenotype of T cells in lymphoproliferative autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Takei F. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1951–4

Murine malaria: dissociation of natural killer (NK) cell activity and resistance to Plasmodium chabaudi. Skamene E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Nov;5(6):557–65

Susceptibility to coccidiosis: effect of strain of mouse on reproduction of Eimeria vermiformis. Rose ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Feb;88 (Pt 1):45–54

Differential effects of the mottled yellow and pseudoagouti phenotypes on immunocompetence in Avy/a mice. Roberts DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2152–6

Suppression of lymphoproliferation and auto-immunity by elimination of a radiosensitive bone marrow cell in mice bearing the lpr gene. Dauphinée MJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):323–8

Thyroid graft rejection between C57BL/6 and H-2Kb mutant mice. Differences in the immunogenic expression of the mutated molecule on thyroids of six different mutants. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov; 36(5):571–7

METABOLISM

Comparison of sulfate metabolism in costal cartilage of normal and 'little' mice. McKern NM. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983; 36(3):263–70

Autoregulation of testicular luteinizing hormone receptors in hypogonadal (hpg/hpg) mice. Amador A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Jun;22(5–6):395–401

Investigation of the mechanism for abnormal renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1-hydroxylase activity in the X-linked Hyp mouse. Tenenhouse HS. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):634–9

The histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in certain organs of homozygous brachymorphic (bm/bm) mice. Yamada K, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jun;16(6):587–99

Characterization of abnormal proteins in the soluble lens proteins of CatFraser mice. Garber AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10376–9

Decreased brain ascorbate levels in copper-deficient mice and in brindled mice. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec; 113(12):2623–9

MICROBIOLOGY

An attempt to inoculate Mycobacterium leprae into 'rhino' mice. Kohsaka K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):150–3

[Susceptibility of rhino mouse to Mycobacterium leprae] Kohsaka K, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct–Dec; 52(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for dysfunction in the regulation of cytosolic Ca2+ in excitation-contraction uncoupled dysgenic muscle. Klaus MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Sep;99(1):152–65

Glycosaminoglycan content in the lung of the tight-skin

mouse. Rosenberg GT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 11(3):318–20

Grading score system: a method for evaluation of the degree of senescence in senescence accelerated mouse (SAM). Hosokawa M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jul;26(1):91–102

Evaluations of wasted mouse fibroblasts and SV–40 transformed human fibroblasts as models of ataxia telangiectasia in vitro. Nordeen SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug;140(4):219–22

Calcium–binding protein, parvalbumin, is reduced in mutant mammalian muscle with abnormal contractile properties. Stuhlfauth I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug; 81(15):4814–8

MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS

A new mutant mouse with motor neuron disease. Miyata Y. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct;312(1):139–42

A single gene error of noradrenergic axon growth synchronizes central neurones. Noebels JL. **Nature** 1984 Aug 2–8;310(5976):409–11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Role of staggerer gene in determining cell number in cerebellar cortex. II. Granule cell death and persistence of the external granule cell layer in young mouse chimeras. Sommez E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb;314(2):271–83

Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies of the cerebellum from the reeler mutant mouse. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983–84;6(2):101–10

A morphological analysis of a new mutant mice with paralytic club feet, peroneal muscular atrophy (pma). Nakamura M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(6):659–70

Defects in specific associations between astroglia and neurons occur in microcultures of weaver mouse cerebellar cells. Hatten ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;4(4):1163–72

P1 deficiency in shiverer myelin is expressed by Schwann cells in shiverer dystrophic normal mouse chimaera nerves. Peterson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):163–8

Axonal swellings in jimpy mice: does lack of myelin cause neuronal abnormalities? Rosenfeld J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):959–66

Folliculogenesis in the thyroid gland of hypomyelinated jimpy mice. Liu KM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;83(1):9–20

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryonic development of the cerebellum in normal and reeler mutant mice. Goffinet AM. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(1):73–86

Anomalies of neuroepithelial cell associations in the Splotch mutant embryo. Morris GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep; 285(3):408–10

Absence of bundle structure in the neocortex of the reeler mouse at the embryonic stage. Studies by scanning electron microscopic fractography. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983–84;6(1):18–25

The embryonic development of the inferior olivary complex in normal and reeler (rlORL) mutant mice. Goffinet AM. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Sep 1;219(1):10–24

The neurological mutation staggerer is expressed in embryonic cerebellar transplants matured in the anterior eye chamber of normal mice. Wille W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Nov 21;42(1):1–6

GENETICS

Biochemical expression of mosaicism in female mice heterozygous for the jimpy gene. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):487–92

METABOLISM

Cellular localization of gangliosides in the mouse cerebellum: analysis using neurological mutants. Seyfried TN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;174:169–81

Modified composition of major ontogenetically regulated mRNAs and proteins in the cerebellum of old and of staggerer mice. Soreq H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Oct; 312(1):73–82

Myelin basic protein deficit in the PNS of mld mutant mice recovers during development. Ginalski–Winkelmann H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983–84;6(2):118–26

Elevated benzodiazepine receptor density in forebrain of the mutant mouse 'trembler' (TrJ). Nunn DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):245–7

Brain DNA metabolism in myelin deficient mutant jp, jpmsd and qk mice. Shah SN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Dec; 8(12):1611–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Myelination in the CNS of mld mutant mice: comparison between composition and structure. Matthieu JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar;315(1):149–58

The pattern of sensorineural degeneration in the cochlea of the deaf shaker–1 mouse: ultrastructural observations. Shnerson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):305–15

Receptive–field properties of transcallosal visual cortical neurons in the normal and reeler mouse. Simmons PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Oct;50(4):838–48

Of mice and men [news] Martin JB. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11; 307(5946):10

Weaver mutation has differential effects on the dopamine–containing innervation of the limbic and nonlimbic striatum. Roffler–Tarlov S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):62–6

Enzyme replacement in grafted nerve of twitcher mouse. Scaravilli F, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26;305(5936):713–5

Environmental features determining successful rearing in the mutant mouse staggerer. Guastavino JM. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Feb;32(2):225–8

MICE, NUDE

Nude mice as models for human leukemia studies. Potter GK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Mar;114(3):360–6

A transparent chamber for the dorsal skin fold of athymic mice. Falkvoll KH, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(4):260–8

Alloreactive cytolytic T lymphocyte precursor cells in aged C57Bl/6 nu/nu mice: frequency and cell surface phenotype. Maryanski JL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):21–4

Long–term survival of adult human lung growing subcutaneously in congenitally athymic nude mice. Cobb LM. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(1):47–58

Transplantation of woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma in nude mice. Kobayashi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Sep–Oct; 3(5):663–6

The Langerhans cell in hairless mouse epidermis. Baker KW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):457–65

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

NFS/N–nu/ + mice can macroscopically be distinguished from NFS/N– +/+ littermates by their thymic size and shape. Kojima A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):107–10

Structural and cell population changes in the lymph nodes of the athymic nude mouse. Sainte–Marie G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Oct;49(4):420–9

CYTOLOGY

Alterations of the connective tissue in nude mice. Gyarmati J Jr, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5–6):383–92

GENETICS

[Growth of human tumor transplanted into nude mice with various genetic backgrounds] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The regulation of macrophage activity in congenitally athymic mice. Sharp AK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan; 14(1):102–5

Immune–deficient animals. 4th International Workshop on Immune– Deficient Animals in Experimental Research (formerly Nude Mice Workshop), Chexbres, Octorber 31–November 3, 1982. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):1–157

Nude mice injected with DNA excreted by antigen–stimulated human T lymphocytes synthesize specific human antibodies. Anker P, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):133–6

Development and localization of 'T–like' cells in the nude mouse. Bamat J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):25–9

The use of immunologic mutations as probes of cellular interactions and autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. Bray KR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):85–96

Heterogeneity of epidermal cells detected by the presence of Thy–1 antigen in athymic (nude) and normal Balb/c mice. Chambers DA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):129–32

Nude mice of different strains in parabiosis for prolonged periods of time. Giovanella BC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):114–8

Protective role of natural killer cells in tumor growth and viral infection in mice. Habu S, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):40–3

Ability of nude mice to generate alloreactive, xenoreactive and H–2–restricted cytotoxic T–lymphocyte responses. Hünig T, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):7–11

Natural resistance to xenografts of human malignant melanoma cell lines in nude mice. Absence of demonstrated role of NK activities. Jacubovich R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):48–52

T cell functions in nude mice: lack of secondary antibody response in vivo. Kindred B. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):17–20

Migration of Langerhans cells and the expression of Ia on epidermal cells following the grafting of normal skin to nude mice. Krueger GG, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):97–102

Interleukin–2 production by lymphoid cells from nude mice. A comparison of bulk culture and limiting dilution analysis. Lees RK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):12–6

Phenotypic and functional characteristics of 'T–like' cells in nude mice. MacDonald HR. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):2–6

Alloreactive cytolytic T lymphocyte precursor cells in aged C57Bl/6 nu/nu mice: frequency and cell surface phenotype. Maryanski JL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):21–4

Elevated macrophage activity in nude mice. Sharp AK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):44–7

Natural antitumor resistance in immune–deficient mice. Stutman O. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):30–9

The immunogenicity of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in athymic nude mice. Lewis JC. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(1):43–50

Comparison between Nu/Nu and normal BALB/c T–helper activity in anti–hapten and anti–carrier responses. Zöller M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(3):228–37

Phagocytic uptake of synthetic particles in blood leukocytes of fetal and newborn athymic nude mice. Holub M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(2):93–6

Immunogenetic studies on the resistance of mice to highly metastatic DBA/2 tumor cell variants. I. Effect of incompatibilities at H–2 or non–H–2 genes in normal and nude (nu/nu) mice. Schirrmacher V. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(1):4–21

Differentiation from precursors in athymic nude mouse bone marrow of unusual spontaneously cytolytic cells showing anti–self–H–2 specificity and bearing T cell markers. Reimann J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1672–92

Anti–mu induces lymphoma in germfree congenitally athymic (nude) but not in heterozygous (nu/+) mice. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):2069–73

Frequency and specificity of precursors of interleukin 2–producing cells in nude mice. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):605–10

Enhanced phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes in athymic nude mice. Holub M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun; 35(6):605–15

Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killer cytotoxicity of peritoneal cells from nude mice to herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Kohl S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):439–49

Studies on defense mechanisms against Candida albicans infection in congenitally athymic nude (nu/nu) mice. Tabeta H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Feb 15; 84(2–3):107–13

Functional T cells in athymic nude mice. Ikehara S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):886–8

Bacteria–immune system interactions. XI. Age–associated changes in nude mice responsiveness to bacteria. Lewis JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;133:101–5

Mouse models and tumor metastases with special reference to the athymic nude mouse. Rygaard J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;132C:37–44

Transplantation of cultured thymic fragments: results in nude mice. IV. Effect of amount of thymic tissue. Manning JK, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Sep;5(5–6):407–17

MICROBIOLOGY

Leprosy in the nude mouse. Lancaster RD, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):154–7

The growth of Mycobacterium leprae in nude mice. Chehl S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Dec;54(4):283–304

Study of the use of nude mice in the cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae in a normal, nonspecific pathogenic–free room at a temperature of 30–35 degrees C, without air–conditioning. Rungruang S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Dec;54(4):305–8

PHYSIOLOGY

T–cell development in the absence of a thymus: the number, the phenotype, and the functional capacity of T lymphocytes in nude mice. Chen WF, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Jul;170(3):339–47

Regulatory mechanism of granulopoiesis in the bone marrow of CSF–producing tumor–bearing nude mice. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Blood** 1983 Nov;62(5):980–7

Metastatic behavior of human tumor cell lines grown in the nude mouse. Kozlowski JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug; 44(8):3522–9

Resistance to 12–0–tetradecanoyl phorbol 13–acetate–induced mitogenesis in the nude mouse. Chambers DA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):125–8

Human tumors heterotransplanted in nude mice and rats. A comparative study. Giovanella BC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):76–9

Diet and immune response in nu/nu Balb/c mice. Møller Nielsen I, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):137–9

Phenotypes of chimeras between Balb/cA–nu/nu and C3H/HeN. Ohsawa N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):111–3

The thermoregulation of the nude mouse. Weihe WH. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):140–4

Development of a diabetes–like syndrome in an athymic nude Balb/c mouse colony. Zeidler A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(1–2):145–9

Human skin storage techniques: a study utilizing a nude mouse recipient. Cram AE, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Oct; 23(10):924–6

MICE, OBESE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Genetic obesity and the muscle satellite cell. Campion DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;176(2):143–7

BLOOD

Behavioral manipulation of the diabetic phenotype in ob/ob mice. Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jul;33(7):616–8

The effect of arachidonic acid on blood glucose and serum insulin in obese mice. Pratt JD. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Mar;16(3):152–3

Plasma immunoreactive gastric inhibitory polypeptide in obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al.

J Endocrinol 1984 Jun;101(3):249–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Intracisternal Type A particles in murine pancreatic B cells. Immunocytochemical demonstration of increased antigen (p73) in genetically diabetic mice. Leiter EH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):46–55

METABOLISM

Adrenalectomy and food restriction in the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Saito M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R20–5

Metabolism of glucose in the small intestine of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Hanson PJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(5):396–403

Reduced levels of peroxisomal enzymes in the kidney of the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Contrast with liver. Silcox A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):273–80

Defective activation by glucose of hepatic glycogen synthesis in the obese hyperglycaemic mouse. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):491–4

Glucose transport and metabolism in the perfused hindquarters of lean and obese–hyperglycemic (db/db) mice. Effects of insulin and electrical stimulation. Chan TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 24;798(3):325–32

Hormonal, metabolic and morphologic studies of aged C57BL/6J obese mice. Austin BP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(2):121–32

The antiobesity and metabolic activities of LY79771 in obese and normal mice. Yen TT. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(1):69–78

Age-related changes in liver and adipose tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase of genetically obese mice. Menahan LA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Mar;24(3):353–66

Insulin resistance in the obese hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mouse. Failure of hyperinsulinemia to activate hepatic pyruvate kinase (PK). Belfiore F, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Feb; 33(2):104–6

Effects of thyroxine on Na+,K+-ATPase and norepinephrine turnover in brown adipose tissue of obese (ob/ob) mice. Knehans AW, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Jul; 33(7):652–7

Effect of adrenalectomy on the metabolism of glucose in obese (C57 Bl/6J ob/ob) mice. Wittmers LE Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Dec;32(12):1093–100

Monosaccharide transport by the small intestine of lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Morton AP, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):117–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Diabetogenic activity of native and biosynthetic human growth hormone in obese (ob/ob) mouse. Kostyo JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 1):E356–60

The development of cold-induced thermogenesis and the structure of brown adipocyte mitochondria in genetically-obese (ob/ob) mice. Hull D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):33–9

Cold acclimation of obese (ob/ob) mice: effects on skeletal muscle and bone. Smith CK, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep; 33(9):858–63

Cold acclimation of obese (ob/ob) mice: effects of energy balance. Smith CK, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Sep;33(9):853–7

MICE, QUAKING

METABOLISM

Altered brain copper and zinc content in quaking mice. Rosenfeld J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Oct;82(1):55–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunocytochemical studies of quaking mice support a role for the myelin-associated glycoprotein in forming and maintaining the periaxonal space and periaxonal cytoplasmic collar of myelinating Schwann cells. Trapp BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):594–606

MICE, RED-BACKED see **CRICETIDAE**

MICE, WHITE-FOOTED see **PEROMYSCUS**

MICELLES see under **COLLOIDS**

MICONAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between oral ketoconazole and topical miconazole in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Puolakka J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(6):575–7

Petriellidium (Allescheria) boydii orbital and brain abscess treated with intravenous miconazole. Anderson RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;97(6):771–5

Intravenous miconazole in the treatment of keratomycosis [letter] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 97(5):646–7

[Treatment of cervicovaginitis with miconazole 400] Monnier JC, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Aug–Sep;3(7):521–3 **(Fre)**

[Prospective comparison of miconazole gel and nystatin suspension in the treatment of oral candidiasis] Schaad UB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 24; 113(38):1356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Miconazole–benzoyl peroxide: a new combination for extending the topical therapy of acne] Fanta D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 1;59(13):873–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acne vulgaris. Double-blind study of a combination of 5% benzoyl peroxide/2% miconazole (Acnidazil) and tretinoin 0.05%] Kavli G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jul 1;59(13):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a new combined preparation (benzoylperoxide plus miconazole nitrate) in the topical therapy of acne] Spagnoli U, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 Sep–Oct;118(5):XLVII–L (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to a combined miconazole nitrate/hydrocortisone cream. Aldridge RD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Jan;10(1):58–60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Single dose treatment of vaginal candidosis: comparison of clotrimazole and isoconazole. Cohen L. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Feb;60(1):42–4

Persistence of isoconazole in vaginal secretion after single application. Täuber U, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Feb; 27(2):97–101

[Results of the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis with Gyno-Travogen] Kretowicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Nov–Dec;54(11–12):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of radioactivity following intravaginal administration of 3H-miconazole nitrate. Abrams LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 15;147(8):970–1

Warfarin–miconazole interaction [letter] Long E. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2214–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of miconazole on ergosterol-less mutant of Candida albicans. Pesti M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1983; 30(1):25–9

Growth phase in relation to ketoconazole and miconazole susceptibilities of Candida albicans. Beggs WH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Mar;25(3):316–8

Influence of cations on the mode of action of miconazole on yeast cells. Arndt R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):213–8

Synergism of the antimicrobial agents miconazole, bacitracin and polymyxin B. Cornelissen F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(6):419–27

Mode of action of miconazole on yeasts: inhibition of the mitochondrial ATPase. Portillo F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):273–6

Relative efficacy of miconazole against Rhizoctonia sp., Paecilomyces lilacinus and Fusarium solani. Tandon RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 May;77:631–6

In vitro susceptibilities of sucrose-negative Candida tropicalis, Candida lusitaniae, and Candida norvegensis to amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine, miconazole, and ketoconazole. Ahearn DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):412–6

Effect of miconazole on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Arndt R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;35(10):668–70

Autophagic vacuole development in Trichophyton mentagrophytes exposed in vitro to miconazole. Masperi P, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(1):27–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

1% sulconazole cream v 2% miconazole cream in the treatment of tinea versicolor. A double-blind, multicenter study. Tanenbaum L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Feb; 120(2):216–9

Cutaneous leishmaniasis: failure of topical treatment with imidazole derivatives in laboratory animals and man. Weinrauch L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(2):133–4

Phenytoin intoxication during treatment with parenteral miconazole. Rolan PE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 10;287(6407):1760

Miconazole in the treatment of coccidioidomycosis. Stevens DA. **Drugs** 1983 Oct;26(4):347–54 (26 ref.)

Miconazole treatment for cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Ophir J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1168

Petriellidium boydii pachymeningitis treated with miconazole and ketoconazole. Schiess RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Feb; 14(2):220–4

Primary giant Candida lung abscess. Response to miconazole. Schoenfeld MR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Oct–Nov; 83(11–12):1187–8

The treatment of napkin dermatitis: a double-blind comparison of two steroid–antibiotic combinations. Bowring AR, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;3(9):613–7

Use of miconazole as bladder irrigant [letter] Wise GJ. **Urology** 1984 Aug;24(2):214

[Clinical study of miconazole in deep-seated fungal infections] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Apr; 37(4):615–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of miconazole on fungal infection in patients with hematological malignancies] Nagai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Mar;37(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subconjunctival miconazole for Candida keratitis in rabbits] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 88(3):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double-blind comparative study of RO-13-8996 with miconazole in relation to its efficiency and local tolerance in patients with dermatomycosis] Arreaza de Arreaza F, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROANGIOPATHY, DIABETIC see **DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES**

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

see related
DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

Bactericidal activity of wet cerumen. Stone M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;93(2 Pt 1):183–6

Disk sensitivity testing for Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Vanhoof R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;3(2):160–2

Comparison of a rapid antibiotic sensitivity testing using tetrazolium dyes with standard Kirby–Bauer technique. Setty CR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 26(3):205–8

A note on inhibition test and electrophoretic detection limits of antibiotics used in British animal husbandry. Bates ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;55(3):495–8

A note on inoculum reproducibility: a comparison between solid and liquid culture. Al-Hiti MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;55(1):173–5

Quality control parameters for susceptibility tests with 30-micrograms netilmicin disks. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1051–4

Reevaluation of the ability of the standardized disk diffusion test to detect methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Boyce JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):813–7

Comparison of the suitability of three common bacterial media for susceptibility testing of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Ferguson RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):85–6

A new semidefined nutrient medium for bacterial susceptibility testing. Reissbrodt R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):465–79

Synergy assessment with growth curves [letter] Berenbaum MC. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Aug;150(2):304

Laboratory tests for defining bactericidal activity as predictors of antibiotic efficacy in the treatment of endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus in rabbits. Fass RJ. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jun;149(6):904–12

Antibiotic sensitivity pattern in bacterial endocarditis. Haq G, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Jun;33(6):129–32

A critical comment on the use of the plate diffusion test for QSAR considerations. Rehn D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;5(7):457–60

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of pathogenic Escherichia coli using non-standard conditions. Ring DL, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;6(3):139–42

Antimicrobial susceptibility tests: for better or worse [editorial] Ackerman VP, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul; 15(3):229–30

The correlation of in vitro tests with the outcome of antimicrobial therapy for otitis media. McCabe WR. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 May;13(5):365–8

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing in the office laboratory. Todd JK. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;2(6):481–6

[The role of sensitivity tests in short-term chemotherapy] Coates AR, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1983 Jun; 58(2):111–4 **(Fre)**

[Statement of the Antibiogram Committee of the French Society of Microbiology] Acar J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):297–8 **(Fre)**

[Methods of studying the sensitivity of Chlamydia trachomatis to antibiotics] Laurans G, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1982;(2–3):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[D-streptococcus (enterococcus and non-enterococcus) and cephalosporin sensitivity] Simon C. **Med Welt** 1983 Nov 25;34(47):1353–5 **(Ger)**

[Determination of antibiotic activity in vitro: sense or nonsense?] Gerber AU. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 4;114(5):154–5 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of antibacterial activities of cephalosporins] Kayser FH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 4; 114(5):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of determining bacteria and resistance in urinary tract infections] Ritzerfeld W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 May;23(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of the inhibiting activity of various antibiotics on anaerobic microorganisms] Dessi S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 May 31;62(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro evaluation of piperacillin on clinically isolated strains] Chiaradia V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 15; 108(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a simplified method of preparation of the inoculum for making antibiograms with the ABAC system. Comparison with the standard method in 100 cases] Ricci E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefullness of the drug sensitivity test for the treatment of the patients with cystitis in view of cost effectiveness] Tominaga T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984

Mar;75(3):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro hydrolysis of an ampicillin ester. II. Sensitivity tests in microorganisms of human origin] Angelini NM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated methods of bacterial susceptibility testing. Isenberg HD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:236–42 (25 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of new AMS GSC plus card. Dudley M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;1(2):139–43
Evaluation of the AutoSCAN-3, a device for reading microdilution trays. DeGirolami PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1292–5
Comparison of two automated instrument systems for rapid susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacilli. Johnson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1301–9
Evaluation of the Dynatech MR 580 microplate reader for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Mazens MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):300
Simple devices for measuring antibiotic zone inhibition. Mates A. **Microbios** 1983;38(151):43–9
[Antibiotic susceptibility testing by the disk method. Comparative evaluation of 5 commercial systems] Margalejo H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Inability to control selected drugs on commercially obtained microdilution MIC panels. Kellogg JA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):455–8
Susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Citron D. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Nov;49(11):769–72
Strategies for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of fastidious aerobic bacteria. Hindler J. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Nov; 49(11):761–7
Laboratory tests for antimicrobial synergy. Peterson E. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Nov;49(11):775–7
Value of serum tests in combined drug therapy of endocarditis. Drake TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Nov;24(5):653–7
Inoculum effect of new beta-lactam antibiotics on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eng RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):42–7
Rapid drug susceptibility testing of mycobacteria in tissue culture medium. Nozawa RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Aug;24(2):268–72
Evaluation and use of a micro-broth dilution procedure for testing sensitivity of fermentative avian mycoplasmas to antibiotics. Whithear KG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Oct–Dec; 27(4):937–49
Evaluation of automatic antimicrobial susceptibility testing with the MS-2 system. Mascellino MT, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 May 31;63(2):104–10
Interpretation criteria for sensitivity testing of ceftriaxone in agar diffusion test according to the DIN 58940 method. Grimm H. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(1):49–53
Controversies in antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Witebsky FG. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):99–121
Rapid method for determining the susceptibility of herpes simplex virus to acyclovir. Howell CL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;2(2):77–84
Sensitivity testing and the inoculum effect [letter] Erickson SR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Jun;18(6):530
Detection of resistant isolates of Campylobacter jejuni by the disc susceptibility method [letter] Rogol M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):40–2
Antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Learning to live with uncertainty. Lentnek AL. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 23(3):187–9
Laser nephelometric semi-automated system for rapid bacterial susceptibility testing. Guinet RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Sep;12(3):257–63
Performance of a semi-automated antibiotic susceptibility testing system (ABAC). Lamp RP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;55(2):209–14
Determination of susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to methicillin by luciferin-luciferase assay of bacterial adenosine triphosphate. McWalter PW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;56(1):145–50
A note on the determination of antibiotic susceptibility of invasive strains of Proteus by a simple agar dilution method. Zemelman R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Oct;55(2):371–2
Rapid antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Gram-negative clinical isolates with the AutoMicrobic system. Backes BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):744–7
Modification of interpretive breakpoints for netilmicin disk susceptibility tests with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):311–4
Influence of inoculum growth phase on microdilution susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):645–51
Rapid and economical identification and antimicrobial susceptibility test methodology for urinary tract pathogens. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1287–91
Collaborative evaluation of the UniScept quantitative antimicrobial susceptibility test. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):733–5
Evaluation of the Precept microdilution MIC system for single-drug testing in individual trays. Lairscey RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):318–20
Conventional and radiometric drug susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Laszlo A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Dec;18(6):1335–9
Susceptibility testing of filamentous fungi to amphotericin B by a rapid radiometric method. Merz WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jan;19(1):54–6
Inoculum preparation for anaerobic susceptibility tests. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):733–4
Evaluation of Mueller-Hinton agar for disk diffusion susceptibility tests. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Nov;18(5):1269–71
Preparing inoculum for susceptibility testing of anaerobes. Swenson JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):321–5
Prediction of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim synergistic action against members of the family Enterobacteriaceae with a two-plate agar dilution breakpoint MIC system. Ward PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):899–901
Comparison of antibiotic susceptibility results obtained with Adatab and disc methods. Snell JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Sep;37(9):1059–65
A note on micro in vitro technique for screening antimalarials using Plasmodium knowlesi. Sinha S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Jun;15(2):138–40
Use of penicillin-gradient and replicate plates for the demonstration of tolerance to penicillin in streptococci. Kim KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):488–91
Prolonged incubation improves the micro-scale in-vitro test for drug sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum. Hoffman SL, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):7–9
Antimicrobial susceptibility tests. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Apr 27;26(660):44–6
A microautomated dilution method for susceptibility testing with antifungal drugs. Polonelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Apr 30;86(1):21–8
Susceptibility testing revisited. Stratton CW. **Prog Clin Pathol** 1984;9:65–100 (279 ref.)
Bacteriuria screening and antimicrobial susceptibility testing of aerobic bacteria by an electrochemical method. Strassburger J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Apr; 256(4):466–74
[Preparation of the freeze-dried medium and microplate for the assessment of sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in in vitro microtechnic] Liu DQ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Antibiogram of bacteria of the Clostridium genus] Magot M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;135(3):443–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative multicenter study of 2 methods of determining sensitivity to antibiotics. Gel diffusion method and semiautomatic method in fluid ABAC medium] Brun Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;32(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of a millipore membrane transfer method to the study of the activity of 4 beta-lactams on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Denis C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May; 32(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nonparametric approach to the determination of critical diameters. Comparison with conventional methods] Flandrois JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;32(5 Pt 2):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic sensitivity test. Comparative multicenter study of the gel diffusion and ATB methods] Gayral JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasmodium falciparum: interpretation of the semi-microtest of in vitro chemosensitivity by H3-hypoxanthine incorporation] Le Bras J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the minimum bactericidal concentration. Influence of various technical factors] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May;32(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical experiences with sulfonamide determination with the trimethoprim plate as an extension of the microbiological inhibitor test] Pollmann H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 1;97(3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity tests to antibiotics for aerobes and anaerobes in clinical practice] Brenciaglia MI, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1982 Mar–Jun;33(2–3):349–74 (Ita)
[Comparison of the Sensititre diagnostic system and the Bauer–Kirby test of sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents in agar, on bacterial strains isolated from urinary infections] Zitelli A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Dec;18(4):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Automated microbial sensitivity tests noting the difference in bacterial growth profiles—determination of the minimal inhibitory concentration (MIC) of bacteria contaminated by drug-resistant mutant strains] Miike H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Apr;21(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Disc sensitivity test for micronomicin] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Oct;36(10):2913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the disc sensitivity test for cefmenoxime] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jan;37(1):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the disc sensitivity test for cefmetazole] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Aug;36(8):2065–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Disc sensitivity test of cefuroxime] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jul;36(7):1676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Methods for the rapid determination of microbial sensitivity to antibiotics] D'iakov SI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul; 28(7):545–54 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Theoretical substantiation of methods for limiting the circulation of drug-resistant staphylococci] Zueva VS. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):299–311 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Value of laboratory methods for elaboration of rational tactics in antibiotic therapy] Navashin SM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of activities and errors in microbiological evaluation of antibiotics] Angelini NN, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Single-strain regression analysis for quality control of cephalothin-susceptibility testing and determination of interpretive breakpoints. Kronvall G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Feb; 92(1):13–22
Contemporary quality control practices for antimicrobial susceptibility tests: a report from the microbiology portion of the College of American Pathologists (CAP) surveys program. Jones RN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):622–5
Special topics in antimicrobial susceptibility testing: test accuracy against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, pneumococci, and the sensitivity of beta-lactamase methods. Jones RN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):609–14
Quality control of agar diffusion susceptibility tests: data from the Quality Assurance Service Microbiology program of the College of American Pathologists. Knowles RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4 Suppl):603–8
Studies on the standardized control of antibiogram quality by the test strains preserved as single use lyophilized microdiscs. David C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Apr–Sep; 42(2–3):199–206
Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST): a review of changing trends, quality control guidelines, test accuracy, and recommendation for the testing of beta-lactam drugs. Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;1(1):1–24 (65 ref.)
Susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to cefotaxime and piperacillin: tentative interpretative standards for the disc-diffusion test [letter] Luzzi I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;3(1):37–9
Interpretive criteria and tentative quality control limits for apalcillin disk susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):777–82
Suitability of the ASM-2 standard test of the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards for evaluation of antimicrobial disk potency. Tardio JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):783–8
Accuracy of methods used for susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae in United Kingdom laboratories. Philpott-Howard J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1105–10
Comparison of results from two antibiotic susceptibility testing trials that formed part of the United Kingdom national external quality assessment scheme. Snell JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Mar;37(3):321–8
Standardizing antimicrobial disk sensitivity testing. Faler K. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Mar;65(3):197–201
External quality assessment for clinical microbiological laboratories in Norway 1982. 2. Evaluation of the antibiotic sensitivity test results. Sandven P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun;6(1):37–42
[Standardization of methods of determining microbial sensitivity to antibiotics] Chaĭkovskaia SM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):299–302 (Rus)
[Interlaboratory quality control of the agar diffusion test for determining sensitivity of microorganisms to antibiotics] Garanina EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Standardization of the diffusion method of determining the biological activity of polyene antibiotics] Vasil'eva NG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;58:117–9 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

A simplified method for coliphage detection in natural waters. Isbister JD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983; 32(2):197–206
Partition affinity ligand assay (PALA): applications in the analysis of haptens, macromolecules, and cells. Mattiasson B, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1982;28:117–47 (50 ref.)
Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus [letter] Demko G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):133–4
Sucrose phosphate glutamate for combined transport of chlamydial and viral specimens. Warford AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jun;81(6):762–4
Detection of microbial cells by cyclic voltammetry. Matsunaga T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Apr;56(4):798–801
New micromethod to study the effect of antimicrobial agents on Toxoplasma gondii: comparison of sulfadoxine and sulfadiazine individually and in combination with

pyrimethamine and study of clindamycin, metronidazole, and cyclosporin A. Mack DG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Jul;26(1):26–30

Liquid nitrogen storage of yeast cultures. II. Stability of characteristics of stored strains. Kocková-Kratochvílová A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Dec;49(6):571–8

A technically simple 'non-lethal' vital staining procedure for viral plaque and cell transformation assays. Brief report. Klebe RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;81(3–4):359–62

Lasers as tools for mycology. Thibaut M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Aug;64(4):403–10

How the microbiology laboratory can improve antimicrobial therapy. Washington JA 2d. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 May; 60(4):314–26

Examination of immobilized fungal cells by phase-contrast and scanning electron microscopy. Deo YM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Dec;29(12):1642–9

Collaborative study of the MPN, Anderson-Baird-Parker direct plating, and hydrophobic grid-membrane filter methods for the enumeration of Escherichia coli biotype I in foods. Sharpe AN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1247–52

The importance of volume of blood cultured in the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Ilstrup DM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;1(2):107–10

Diagnosis of herpesvirus infections: correlation of Tzanck preparations with viral isolation. Motyl MR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Apr;2(2):157–60

Reversible fixation for the study of morphology and macromolecular composition of fragile biological structures. Baschong W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 32(1):1–6

Simple test for early detection of neonatal infections. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jun;20(6):447–50

Enumeration of purified suspensions of Mycobacterium leprae. Humber DP. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Mar;52(1):34–40

The feasibility of screening preschool children for urinary tract infection using dipslides. Taylor CM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Jun;4(2):113–4

A microbiological approach to nutrition. Newman RK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jul;84(7):820–1

Microbiological evaluation of soft contact lens disinfecting solutions. Houlsby RD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Mar; 55(3):205–11

Observations on the enumeration of moulds in food and feedingstuffs. Jarvis B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Oct; 55(2):325–36

Clinical evaluation of the lysis-centrifugation blood culture system for the detection of fungemia and comparison with a conventional biphasic broth blood culture system. Bille J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Feb;19(2):126–8

Collaborative evaluation of the Abbott yeast identification system. Cooper BH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 19(6):853–6

Comparison of the Roche Septi-Chek blood culture bottle with a brain heart infusion biphasic medium bottle and with a tryptic soy broth bottle. Henry NK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Mar;19(3):315–7

Comparative recovery of bacteria and yeasts from lysis-centrifugation and a conventional blood culture system. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 18(2):300–4

Comparison of Cultureset and Bartels Immunodiagnostics with conventional tissue culture for isolation and identification of herpes simplex virus. Sewell DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 May;19(5):705–6

Enhanced virus isolation by use of the transporter for a regional laboratory. Warford AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Apr;19(4):561–2

Clinical comparison of microscopic and culture techniques in the diagnosis of Candida vaginitis. Bergman JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Apr;18(4):549–52

The microbiology of selected retail food products with an evaluation of viable counting methods. Greenwood MH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Feb;92(1):67–77

A simple and inexpensive method for assessing in vitro candidacidal activity of leukocytes. Cutler JE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jan 20;66(1):27–33

The value of microbial cultures in diagnostic lymph-node biopsy. Roberts FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Feb; 149(2):162–5

A method for increasing the surface details of resin embedded viruses using Congo/Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus as a model. Ellis DS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Feb; 8(1–2):57–61

Demonstration of virus particles within immune complexes by electron microscopy. Lee FK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Sep;7(3):167–81

Gold-IgG complexes improve the detection and identification of viruses in leaf dip preparations. Lin NS. **J Virol Methods** 1984 May;8(3):181–90

Improvement of respiratory syncytial virus replication in actively growing HEp-2 cells. Pons MW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Oct;7(4):217–21

Gas liquid chromatography in medical microbiology. Taylor AJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Oct;40(4):375–85 (79 ref.)

Viral enhancement and interference induced in cell culture by hepatitis A virus: application to quantitative assays for hepatitis A virus. Hurni WM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;175(1):84–7

Current advances in viral diagnostic technology applicable to polio vaccination and diagnosis. Chernesky MA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 May-Jun;6 Suppl 2:S525–7

Use of the rapid diazonium blue B test to differentiate clinically important species of Trichosporon and Geotrichum. Oblack DL, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep; 21(3):243–5

Improved field diagnostic technique for trypanosomiasis by use of a minicentrifuge. Kelley S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 3;113(10):219

Use of nystatin for random spore selection in the yeast Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Barth G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(2):125–7

[Isolation of Chlamydia. Comparative laboratory methods] Catalan F, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1982;(2–3):49–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the choice of sampling swabs and handling of tubes on the results of Chlamydia cultures] Märdh PA. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1982;(2–3):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative aspects of the agar micro-copy procedure for multiple copies of various materials occurring in hospitals] Mielke U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jul;29(7):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rapid method for indirect determination of total microbial count in perishable foods] Hennlich W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983;177(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficiency of current technics for the isolation of viruses in water] Schlaak M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jan; 177(1–2):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the stamp specimens with histopathological tissue sections of the ear lobe] Sasaki N, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul-Sep;51(3):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Respiratory syncytial virus and influenza A virus infections in children. A simplified preparation of samples for rapid virus diagnosis] Breivik N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Feb 29;104(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Diagnostic procedures in suspected diseases of viral etiology] Małkowska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 14;38(11):345–9 (11 ref.) (Pol)

[Current problems of organization of and development of methods for clinical microbiological laboratories] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of determining the number of viable microorganisms] Morozov II. **Lab Delo** 1983;(9):60–2 (Rus)

[Determination of chloride ions in microbiological nutrient media] Shliakhov EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(5):319–20 (Rus)

[Use of numerical taxonomy methods for identifying and classifying microorganisms] Chalka NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jan;(1):7–14 (79 ref.) (Rus)

[The problem of choosing the object of an invention in microbiology (a microorganism strain or a microbiological method?)] Korovkin VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):3–8 (Rus)

[Postmortem microbiology] Martín Alvarez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):667–9 (Spa)

[Comparison of 2 rapid methods for revealing the presence of toxicogenic fungi] Mujica MT, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Jul-Sep;25(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rapid viral diagnosis--a modern technic for the early diagnosis of virus infections] Grandien M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Mar 28;81(13):1277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

A perspective review of the development of AOAC microbiological methods. Andrews WH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul-Aug;67(4):661–73

INSTRUMENTATION

Device for safe manipulation of microorganisms with unknown properties. Ričicová A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(5):439–40

Automated detection of micro-organisms in blood cultures by means of the Malthus Microbiological Growth Analyser. Brown DF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jan; 37(1):65–9

Overcoming the hazards of storing cultures in liquid nitrogen [letter] Wyatt TD. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):840

Suitcase-sized microbiology and clinical laboratories for deployed military medical use. Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Dec;148(12):914–6

A note on the suitability of 'dip slides' for the microbiological examination of water and aqueous non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations. Van Doorne H, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Jun 22;6(3):111–3

Sampling of high concentrations of airborne fungi. Blomquist G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Apr; 10(2):109–13

[Automatic reading of microtitration plates: identification of Enterobacteriaceae and determination of their minimal inhibitory concentrations] Courcol R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basis for the selection of the dimensions of a shielded-handling box unit for work with pathogenic agents] Bortkevich VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jul;(7):61–3 (Rus)

[Anaerobic glove box] Tashirev AB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jan-Feb;53(1):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[In vitro hydrolysis of an ampicillin ester. I. Microbiologic evaluation] Angelini NM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

see related
BACTERIA
FUNGI
PROTOZOA
VIRUSES

Workload, space, and personnel of microbiology laboratories in teaching hospitals. Elin RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):78–84

The computer in microbiology: future applications in test performance and reporting. Ryan KJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:243–50

Refereeing requests for emergency microbiology [letter] Morris CA. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 8;2(8402):580–1

Microbes by other names [letter] Symmers WS. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 10;2(8363):1372

The medical microbiological laboratory services in Malaysia. Lim VK. **Malays J Pathol** 1982 Aug;5:15–8

Antibiotic prescribing errors: are the services of the microbiology laboratory being properly utilised? [letter] Smith JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Apr 11;97(753):240–1

2nd European Conference on Industrial Microbiology Milan, September 15–17th, 1982. **Riv Biol** 1983 Summer; 76(2):169–361

Microbial biotechnology in industry and medicine. Keen H. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1981–82;98:53–8

[China-Japan International Congress of Microbiology] Nishida S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;39(1):25–8 (Jpn)

[Problems related to the deposition of microorganisms in the patent procedure] Bondarenko NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The problem of choosing the object of an invention in microbiology (a microorganism strain or a microbiological method?)] Korovkin VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jul;(7):3–8 (Rus)

[Importance of health laboratories. Ideas on the organization of a health microbiology laboratory network] Nájera R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 57(3–4):349–53 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Curricular guidelines in microbiology. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Feb; 48(2):109–15

[Problems in training and further education in the field of infectious diseases] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(16):669–70 (Ger)

HISTORY

Microbes I have known: a study of those associated with fermented products. Carr JG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Dec; 55(3):383–401.

Gram's discovery of his staining technique. Jacobson W. **J Infect** 1983 Sep;7(2):97–101

[Pasteur and the Pasteurian epic] Fasquelle R. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Dec 22;59(48):3395–404 (Fre)

[100 years of Gram staining. A research contribution from the early founding years of this journal] Vogt HH. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Apr 26;102(16):94–5 (Ger)

[The biology of microorganisms by F. J. Cohn (1828–1898). Development from studies of microscopic plants and animals] Hoppe B. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(2):158–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Koch's postulates and virology] Döhner L. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reflections on my research] Kimura Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;39(1):19–23 (Jpn)

[On the 85th anniversary of birth of Academician of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences Z.V. Ermol'eva (1898–1974)] **Antibiotiki** 1984 Apr;29(4):311–2 (Rus)

[Results of the activities of the Amur Branch of the Scientific Society of Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Parasitologists in the past 25 years (1957–1982)] Skobulovich GV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Feb;(2):117–9 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An assessment of environmental contamination arising from the use of some automated equipment in microbiology. Harper GJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;37(7):800–4

STANDARDS

Microbiological quality assessment and the clinician

[editorial] Gardner PS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 19;287(6404):1493–4
Quality assurance and clinical microbiology. Martin RJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jul;40(3):269–74

TRENDS

Capabilities of microorganisms (and microbiologists). Demain AL. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;28:277–99 (80 ref.)
[Status and developmental prospects of microbiology] Egorov NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(5):5–20 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBODIES

ANALYSIS

A comparison of the glycosomes (microbodies) isolated from Trypanosoma brucei bloodstream form and cultured procyclic trypomastigotes. Hart DT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 May;12(1):25–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of clofibrate and ethyl-5-(p-chlorophenoxy)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpentanoa induced changes in serum lipoprotein cholesterol and hepatic peroxisome proliferation in the normal rat. Stevens TJ, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(2):81–94
Induction of rat hepatic long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolases by various peroxisome proliferators. Katoh H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1081–5
Effects of benfluorex and fenofibrate treatment on mitochondrial and peroxisomal marker enzymes in rat liver. Van Veldhoven P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1; 33(7):1153–5
Selective increase in acylation of 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine in livers of rats and mice by peroxisome proliferators. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 18;793(2):232–7
Effects of peroxisome proliferators on fatty acid-binding protein in rat liver. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 1;754(1):21–7
Use of primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes to investigate mechanisms of action of nafenopin, a hepatocarcinogenic peroxisome proliferator. Bieri F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1033–9
Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by the peroxisome proliferators 2,4-D, MCPA, and clofibrate in vivo and in vitro. Linnainmaa K. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):703–7
Accelerated regression of carcinogen-induced preneoplastic hepatocyte foci by peroxisome proliferators, BR931, 4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio (N-B-hydroxyethyl)acetamide, and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Perera MI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1193–8
Effects of phytol, a branched, long-chain aliphatic alcohol, on biochemical values and on hepatic peroxisomal enzymes of rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2756–61
Carcinogenesis by hepatic peroxisome proliferators: evaluation of the risk of hypolipidemic drugs and industrial plasticizers to humans. Reddy JK, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1983;12(1):1–58 (220 ref.)
Structure activity requirements for phthalate ester-induced peroxisome proliferation in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gray TJ, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:591–4
Species differences in di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate-induced hepatic peroxisome proliferation. Lake BG, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:595–8
Development of peroxisomes in amphibians. III. Study on liver, kidney, and intestine during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Dauça M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Sep; 227(3):413–22
Enzymatic changes in rat liver associated with low and high doses of a peroxisome proliferator. Berge RK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30;73(1):35–41
Comparative studies on di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate-induced hepatic peroxisome proliferation in the rat and hamster. Lake BG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jan; 72(1):46–60
Cetaben versus clofibrate: comparison of toxicity and peroxisome proliferation in rats. Fort FL, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Nov;28(4):305–11
Peroxisomal effects of phthalate esters in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gray TJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep; 28(1–2):167–79
The effect of hypolipidaemic agents on peroxisomal beta-oxidation and mixed-function oxidase activities in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Relationship between induction of palmitoyl-CoA oxidation and lauric acid hydroxylation. Lake BG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Mar; 14(3):269–76
[Morphometric study of hepatic peroxisomes in hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with fenofibrate] Gariot P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemical and catalytic properties of the peroxisomal acyl-coenzyme A oxidase from Candida tropicalis. Coudron PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1; 226(1):324–36
Peroxisomal fatty acyl-coenzyme A oxidation in chicken liver. Ishii H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15; 226(2):484–91
Solubilization and partial purification of dihydroxyacetone-phosphate acyltransferase from guinea pig liver. Jones CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):155–65
Isolation from rat liver of a peroxisomal enzyme which converts molecular form 1 of biliverdin reductase into molecular form 3. Frydman RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):249–54
Detection of a nafenopin-binding protein in rat liver cytosol associated with the induction of peroxisome proliferation by hypolipidemic compounds. Lalwani ND, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):388–93
The noninvolvement of MDH as NAD-oxidoreductase shuttle in rat liver peroxisomes. Horie S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):353–9
Reduced levels of peroxisomal enzymes in the kidney of the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Contrast with liver. Silcox A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep;7(3):273–80
Localization of carnitine acyltransferases and acyl-CoA beta-oxidation enzymes in small intestinal microperoxisomes (peroxisomes) of normal and clofibrate treated mice. Small GM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug; 7(2):263–72
Implication of a peroxisomal enzyme in the catabolism of glutaryl-CoA. Vamecq J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1; 221(1):203–11
Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on peroxisomal enzymes in rat liver. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):241–5
Peroxisome-associated enzymes and serum lipids in tumour-bearing rats treated with peroxisome-proliferating agents. Moody DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15;33(16):2591–7
Evidence for a negative modulating effect of erucic acid on the peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzyme system and biogenesis in rat liver. Flatmark T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):460–6
Effects of long-term vitamin E deficiency and restoration on rat hepatic peroxisomes. Suga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):218–24
Enhancement of long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolase activity in peroxisomes and mitochondria of rat liver by peroxisomal proliferators. Berge RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):637–44
Characterization of peroxisomal and mitochondrial carnitine acetyltransferases purified from alkane-grown Candida tropicalis. Ueda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1; 138(3):445–9
Differentiation of human pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells revealed by peroxisome changes in pulmonary proteinosis. Moriguchi K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):262–70
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of rat liver peroxisomes. Panchenko LF, et al. **Experientia** 1984 May 15;40(5):467–8
Specific granules of rat eosinophils contain peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase: possible involvement in production of H2O2. Yokota S, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 May;16(5):573–7
Light microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of peroxisomal enzymes in epon sections. Litwin JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(1):15–22
Immunocytochemical localization of two peroxisomal enzymes of lipid beta-oxidation in specific granules of rat eosinophils. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(4):425–33
On the synthesis and incorporation of catalase and urate oxidase into the peroxisomes of mouse liver. Crane D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1429–37
Rat liver dihydroxyacetone-phosphate acyltransferases and their contribution to glycerolipid synthesis. Declercq PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9064–75
Alcohol oxidase assembles post-translationally into the peroxisome of Candida boidinii. Goodman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8485–93
Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of enzymes of peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6397–402
Localization of lysosomal and peroxisomal enzymes in the specific granules of rat intestinal eosinophil leukocytes revealed by immunoelectron microscopic techniques. Yokota S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Mar; 32(3):267–74
Fluorometric assay for rat liver peroxisomal fatty acyl-coenzyme A oxidase activity. Walusimbi-Kisitu M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Aug;24(8):1077–84
Ontogeny of hepatic peroxisomal uricase activity in the mongrel puppy. Whitington PF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):714–6
Peroxisome-associated aldehyde dehydrogenase in normal rat liver. Smith HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980; 13 Suppl 1:111–8
The absence of testicular atrophy and in vivo and in vitro effects on hepatocyte morphology and peroxisomal enzyme activities in male rats following the administration of several alkanols. Rhodes C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr; 21(1):103–9
[Peroxisomes—83] Rogovin VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):510–29 (186 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the activity of peroxisomal and mitochondrial enzymes in the liver of aging rats] Chandoga J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Significance of yeast peroxisomes in the metabolism of choline and ethanolamine. Zwart KB, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Nov;49(4–5):369–85
Glucagon and fasting do not activate peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation in rat liver. Slauter RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):197–202
Peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation is selectively inhibited by phenothiazines in isolated hepatocytes. Leighton F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):505–11
Peroxisomal beta-oxidation from endogenous substrates. Demonstration through H2O2 production in the unanaesthetized mouse. Van den Branden C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):697–702
Factors which may be significant regarding regulation of the clofibrate-dependent induction of hepatic peroxisomal beta-oxidation and hepatomegaly. Eliassen K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1023–31
Urinary excretion of dicarboxylic acids from patients with the Zellweger syndrome. Importance of peroxisomes in beta-oxidation of dicarboxylic acids. Björkhem I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):15–9
The mitochondrial and peroxisomal pathways of fatty acid oxidation in rat liver. Debeer LJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May–Jun;9(2):134–40
Localization of the initial steps in alkoxyphospholipid biosynthesis in glycosomes (microbodies) of Trypanosoma brucei. Opperdoes FR. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):35–9
Rat liver peroxisomes, II. Stimulation of peroxisomal fatty-acid beta-oxidation by thyroid hormones. Just WW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov; 364(11):1541–7
Formation of cholic acid from 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid by rat liver peroxisomes. Kase F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Dec; 24(12):1560–7
Long-chain Acyl-CoA levels in liver from rats fed high-fat diets: is it of significance for an increased peroxisomal beta-oxidation? Nilsson A, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar; 19(3):187–94
Membrane induction by drugs. Dallner G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:542–57
Biosynthesis of glyoxysomal proteins. Kindl H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:700–15
Biogenesis of peroxisomal content proteins: in vivo and in vitro studies. Lazarow PB. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:721–8
Lignoceric acid is oxidized in the peroxisome: implications for the Zellweger cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome and adrenoleukodystrophy. Singh I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4203–7
[Effect of clofibrate on the polypeptide content of a purified fraction of rat liver peroxisomes] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The significance of peroxisomes in the metabolism of one-carbon compounds in yeasts. Veenhuis M, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1983;24:1–82 (197 ref.)
Hypolipidemia and peroxisome proliferation induced by phenoxyacetic acid herbicides in rats. Vainio H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2775–9
Response of hepatocytes transplanted into syngeneic hosts and heterotransplanted into athymic nude mice to peroxisome proliferators. Reddy JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2582–9
Severe plasmalogen deficiency in tissues of infants without peroxisomes (Zellweger syndrome). Heymans HS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Nov 3–9;306(5938):69–70
[Peroxidasomes—83] Rogovin VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):645–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peroxisomal aggregates forming large stacks in the lipid segment of the canine kidney. Zaar K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;29:165–8
Induction of hepatic peroxisome proliferation in nonrodent species, including primates. Reddy JK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Jan;114(1):171–83
Peroxisomes in sebaceous glands. III. Morphological similarities of peroxisomes with smooth endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi stacks in the circumanal gland of the dog. Gorgas K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(1):9–20
Peroxisomes in sebaceous glands. V. Complex peroxisomes in the mouse preputial gland: serial sectioning and three-dimensional reconstruction studies. Gorgas K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;169(3):261–70
Disintegration of lung peroxisomes during differentiation of type II cells to type I cells in butylated hydroxytoluene-administered mice. Hirai K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Oct;39(2):129–38
Quantitative microscopy comparison of peroxisome proliferation by the lipid-regulating agent gemfibrozil in several species. Gray RH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun; 4(3):520–30

Properties of peroxisomes and their induction by clofibrate in normal adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Furukawa K, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Jul;20(7):573–84

Purification, morphometric analysis, and characterization of the glycosomes (microbodies) of the protozoan hemoflagellate Trypanosoma brucei. Opperdoes FR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1178–84

Peroxisomes in the absorptive cells of normal, rachitic, and vitamin-D replete chick intestine: ultrastructure and histochemistry. Davis WL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984; 16(3):443–53

[Determination of Phi bodies and rods in the myeloblasts of patients with myeloblastic leukemia] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1983 Jul-Dec;14(3–4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROCEBUS see **LEMURIDAE**

MICROCEPHALY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methylazoxymethanol microencephaly in rats: neurochemical characterization and behavioral studies with the nootropic oxiracetam. Banfi S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Jan;16(1):67–83

COMPLICATIONS

[Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome in a female newborn infant] Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jul;58(7):663–6 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of fetal microcephaly. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):512–7

The problem of antenatal diagnosis of microcephaly by ultrasonography in twin pregnancy. Chadwick JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Nov;23(4):244–7

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic microcephaly. Pescia G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Oct;3(4):363–5

[Prenatal diagnosis of primary microcephaly] Mazurczak T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Oct;54(10):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

In utero brain destruction resulting in collapse of the fetal skull, microcephaly, scalp rugae, and neurologic impairment: the fetal brain disruption sequence. Russell LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;17(2):509–21

ETIOLOGY

Ethanol-induced microcephaly in neonatal rats: relation to dose. Samson HH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 8(2):201–3

Retardation of brain growth of guinea pigs by hyperthermia: effect of varying intervals between successive exposures. Edwards MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Apr;29(2):305–12

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Syndromes with lissencephaly. I: Miller-Dieker and Norman-Roberts syndromes and isolated lissencephaly. Dobyns WB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):509–26

Brief clinical report: an X-linked mental retardation syndrome with craniofacial abnormalities, microcephaly and club foot. Holmes LB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan;17(1):375–82

A syndrome of microcephaly and retinal pigmentary abnormalities without mental retardation in a family with coincidental autosomal dominant hyperreflexia. Parke JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):585–94

A new X-linked syndrome comprising progressive basal ganglion dysfunction, mental and growth retardation, external ophthalmoplegia, postnatal microcephaly and deafness. Schimke RN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):323–32

The Dubowitz syndrome. Wilroy RS Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(3):275–84

The Neu-COFS (cerebro-oculo-facio-skeletal) syndrome: report of a case. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Feb; 25(2):201–4

Is a gene for microcephaly located on chromosome 1? Pérez-Castillo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):230–2

Genetic microcephaly in a pair of monozygous twins. Fried K, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Apr;29(2):177–80

[Congenital familial dwarfism with cephaloskeletal dysplasia (Taybi-Linder syndrome)] Lavollay B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jan;41(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal phenylketonuria] Rittinger O, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial syndrome of microcephaly with oculocutaneous albinism and digital anomalies] Castro-Gago M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Aug;19(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

What is the incidence of holoprosencephaly? Saunders ES, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Feb;21(1):21–6

PATHOLOGY

Picture of the month. Amniotic constriction bands (Streeter dysplasia, ring constrictions). Feingold M. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Feb;138(2):199–200

Infrapyramidal mossy fibers in the hippocampus of methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced microcephalic rats. Cheema SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Sep;285(3):411–5

A biometric analysis of brain size in microencephalics. Hofman MA. **J Neurol** 1984;231(2):87–93

[Seckel's syndrome (or bird's head dwarfism). Apropos of a case] Mercier J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983; 84(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sleep polygraphic studies on patients with the dysgenesis of the telencephalon] Hashimoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Jul;15(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT measurements of cranial growth: microcephaly. Hahn FJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1257–8

[Radiological changes in a child with fetal alcohol syndrome] Koczyński A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983; 12:111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROCHEMISTRY

[Report on the 12th Hungarian Conference on Electron Microscopy and Microanalysis. 29–31 March 1982. Abstracts] **Mikroskopie** 1983 Jul;40(5–6):140–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An apparatus for sequentially combining microvolumes of reagents by infrasonic mixing. Camien MN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 1;138(2):329–34

An automated micropipet especially designed for use with the oil-well technique. Fink H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug;133(1):220–5

[A removable plastic adaptor which converts a test-tube mixer to a micro-tube shaker] Yoshida K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 May;29(5):400–1 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Clinical evaluation of the method to determine antibiotic concentrations in small amounts of samples] Nishindai H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Dec;36(12):3412–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of chemiluminescence to clinical chemistry] Kamei S. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr;31(4):358–60 **(Jpn)**

MICROCIRCULATION

Metabolic rate and microcirculation. Kuschinksky W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:39–67

On a generalized bioenergetic control mechanism of microcirculation with different effects in the lung and the other parts of the body. von Ardenne M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:781–91

Surface phenomena of coagulation factors in vivo, observed by fluorescence intravital microscopy. Witte S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:426–40

Microvascular changes due to repeated local pressure-induced ischemia: intravital microscopic study on hamster cheek pouch. Romanus M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Nov;64(11):553–5

Flow distribution in closed networks: minimal sets of measuring sites. Wetter T, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar; 40(1):85–94

Microvascular responses to E. coli endotoxin with altered adrenergic activity. Baker CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 12(3):165–76

XII European Conference on Microcirculation. Jerusalem, 1982, September 5–10. Abstracts. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982;1(3):199–339

The initiation of post-capillary margination of leukocytes: studies in vitro on the influence of erythrocyte concentration and flow velocity. Bagge U, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(3):215–27

Analysis of the hematocrit distribution in the mesenteric microcirculation. Kanzow G, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982;1(1):67–79

Flow of red blood cells in narrow capillaries: role of membrane tension. Secomb TW, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(3):229–40

A computerized system for densitometric analysis of the microcirculation. Duling BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):642–51

Mechanisms of regulation of cerebral microflow during bicuculline-induced seizures in anaesthetized cats. Leniger-Follert E. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun; 4(2):150–65

Abstracts of papers presented at the German-Speaking Society for Microcirculation, Zurich, Switzerland, November 27–28, 1982. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Sep; 26(2):258–72

Inaccuracies in blood flow estimates in microvessels during arteriolar vasoconstriction. Proctor KG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jul;28(1):23–36

The two-slit velocimeter with self-tracking cross-correlator was used to measure microvascular red cell velocity [letter] Rosenblum WI. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Mar;27(2):230–1

XIII Capri Conference. Blood rheology and microcirculation. Capri, October 10–11, 1980. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:1–416 **(Eng, Mul)**

Magnesium deficiency and hypertension: correlation between magnesium-deficient diets and microcirculatory changes in situ. Altura BM, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 23; 223(4642):1315–7

[Experimental methods for the studies of microcirculation using animals] Xiu RJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;63(7):455–7 **(Chi)**

[Introduction to Doppler laser flow measurement. Study of cutaneous vascularization] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcirculatory changes following psychoaffective shocks] Dumas JR, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of blood viscosity for microcirculation] Pfafferott C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Dec 2; 108(48):1845–51 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhages complicated by hemorrhagic shock] Oborin AN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latent or evident microangiopathies in rheumatology: proposal of a pharmacologic test] Piergiacomi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 15;108(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcirculation in rheumatic diseases: instrumental findings] Vinci M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jan 15;108(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcirculatory changes in infancy and old age] Malossi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jun 23;75(26):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined instrumental evaluation of microangiopathy caused by vibrating tools] Pennarola R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte deformability in subjects with microangiopathy caused by vibrating tools] Pennarola R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood viscosity and microcirculation] Matsuda T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jun;32(6):563–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[General and current morphological aspects of microvascularization] Pina JA. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Sep-Oct;4(9–10):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of laser radiation on the process of tissue vascularization after damage] Barkovskiĭ VS. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(8):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocyte velocity in microvessels measured with a microprismatic grating] Shinkarenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and microcirculation in locomotive operators with hypertensive disease] Kobzar' MG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and rheology of cardiovascular diseases: physiological, clinical and pharmacological aspects] Pokalev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light-guide photon-correlation method of measuring the velocity of blood microcirculation] Aref'ev IM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A method for the determination of microvascular volume in tissue samples. Carr ND, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Feb;5(1):21–7

A revision of the Spalteholz method for visualizing blood vessels. Reinhold HS, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983; 2(1):47–52

Ingelheim workshop series on precapillary vessels. Part I. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S279–464

How do changes in diameter at the precapillary level affect cardiovascular function? Folkow B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S280–8 (23 ref.)

Some structural aspects of precapillary vessels. Hammersen F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S289–303 (30 ref.)

A digital video image splitting device for microvascular measurements. Hogan RD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan; 27(1):128–32

[Use of vegetal peroxidase to study the structure and function of microvessels] Banin VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Aug;85(8):67–72 **(Rus)**

[Microscope attachment for supravital measurement and recording of the diameter of microvessels] Shidakov IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Methods of demonstration of the microcirculatory bed using adenosine phosphates and lead nitrate] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jun;86(6):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and long-term serial cultivation of endothelial cells from the microvessels of the adult human dermis. Davison PM, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Dec;19(12):937–45

Cultured endothelial cell monolayers that restrict the transendothelial passage of macromolecules and electrical current. Furie MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 98(3):1033–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Paf-acether (platelet-activating factor) increases microvascular permeability and affects endothelium-granulocyte interaction in microvascular beds. Björk J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Nov; 119(3):305–8

The in vivo effect of leukotriene B4 on polymorphonuclear leukocytes and the microcirculation. Comparison with activated complement (C5a des Arg) and enhancement by prostaglandin E2. Movat HZ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 May; 115(2):233–44

Effect of endotoxin on the integrity of the peripheral (soft tissue) microcirculation. Demling RH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;12(3):191–202

Videophotometric capillaroscopy for evaluating drug effects on skin microcirculation—a double-blind study with nifedipine. Ostergren J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Apr; 4(2):169–76

Acute microvascular effects of PAF-acether, as studied by intravital microscopy. Björk J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 9;96(1–2):87–94

Free radicals-induced changes in mesenteric microvascular dimensions in the anesthetized cat. Okabe E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1233–9

Effect of pantethine on fatty acid oxidation in microvessels of rat brain. Morisaki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Sep;141(1):41–5

[Effects of halothane and enflurane on the microcirculation] Franke N, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Dec; 18(6):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a non-ionic radiologic contrast medium (Iopamidol) on the microrheology of the blood] Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Dec; 36(12):421–5 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effect of pentoxifylline on the conjunctival microcirculation of diabetic subjects] Brancato R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:327–31 **(Ita)**

[Action of propranolol on the perfusion pressure into the peripheral vasculature of rat hindquarters] Mackawa H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;83(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a synthetic antihypoxant of the gutimine group on the terminal circulation and oxygen homeostasis during infusion therapy of burn shock in experimental animals] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Jan; 29(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the single administration of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole on microcirculation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Gendeleka GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug; (8):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Endothelial changes and microvascular leakage due to hyperthermia in chick embryos. Nilsen NO. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):165–74

ENZYMOLOGY

Benzylamine oxidase from brain microvessels. Mehrabian ZB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):89–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphological and physiological transformations in the microcirculatory system at different stages of ontogeny. Kozlov VI. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;9(1):23–9

INNERVATION

Autonomic nerves in the precapillary vessel wall. Burnstock G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S344–53 (66 ref.)

METABOLISM

Insulin binding to brain microvessels. Frank HJ, et al. **Adv Metab Disord** 1983;10:291–302 (55 ref.)

Effect of ammonia on amino acid uptake by brain microvessels. Cardelli-Cangiano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5295–300

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphology of toxico-infectious shock in influenza and leptospirosis] Frolov AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(12):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ pathology of bacterial shock] Kan'shina NF. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(12):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiogenic shock and sudden cardiac death] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(12):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rhythmical oscillations in rat testicular microcirculation as recorded by laser Doppler flowmetry. Damber JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):117–23

Microvascular heparin-like species with anticoagulant activity. Marcum JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):H725–33

Microvascular blood flow: evidence indicating a cubic dependence on arteriolar diameter. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H1031–8

Microcontinuum approach to the pulsatile flow in tubes with and without longitudinal vibration. Parvathamma S, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(5):721–37

Absence of renin-like activity in rat aorta and microvessels. Fordis CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):635–41

Correlation of hemodynamics in macrocirculation and microcirculation. Chien S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982;1(4):351–65 (37 ref.)

Influence of wall surface on the flow of blood through endothelial-lined glass tubes. Fenton BM, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982;1(2):157–62

Correlation of O2 transport on the micro and macro scale. Honig CR, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982;1(4):367–80 (37 ref.)

Microangiodynamics, peripheral vascular resistance and the normal microcirculation. Intaglietta M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(1):3–10

Effects of vascular pressure on the pulmonary microvasculature in isolated dog lungs. Rippe B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):233–9

Ingelheim workshop series on precapillary vessels. Part I. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S279–464

Precapillary vessels: effects of the sympathetic nervous system and of catecholamines. Alabaster V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S365–76 (53 ref.)

Morphofunctional anatomy of disseminated endocrine cells related to the regulation of precapillary vessels. Forssmann WG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S354–64 (43 ref.)

The role of a humoral Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitor in regulating precapillary vessel tone. Haddy FJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S439–56 (93 ref.)

Neurohumoral regulation of precapillary vessels: the kallikrein-kinin system. Regoli D. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 2:S401–12 (54 ref.)

Evaluation of the patency rate of fibrous microvascular polyurethane prostheses after implantation in the rat aorta. Hess F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):178–81

An optical doppler intravital velocimeter. Borders JL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan;27(1):117–27

A method to obtain volumetric blood flow and red cell velocity in the microvascular network. Chen II, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 May;27(3):379–84

The preparation and use of fluorescent-protein conjugates for microvascular research. McDonagh PF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan;27(1):14–27

Analysis of network flow distribution: computational aid to minimize experimental expenditure. Wetter T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Sep;26(2):221–37

Blood rheology and microcirculation. Concluding remarks. Ambrus JL. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:223–30

Pathophysiological aspects of platelet aggregation in relation to blood flow rheology in microcirculation. Neri Serneri GG. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:39–46

Blood rheology and physiology of microcirculation. Schmid-Schönbein H. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:13–33

[The fibrinolytic system. Relations between hemorrheology and microcirculation] Coccheri S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981; 11 Suppl 1:47–58 **(Ita)**

[Changes in gas exchange and tissue circulation in patients with surgically treated lung cancer] Kaban AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in patients with bronchial asthma] Alekhina RM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; 61(12):58–63 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of microcirculation in patients with diabetic angiopathies] Tsiukhno ZI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin capillary abnormalities in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Kimby E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 215(2):127–34

Rheology of hemoglobin S gels: possible correlation with impaired microvascular circulation. Briehl RW. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Winter;5(4):390–8

Attenuation of the microcirculation in young patients with high-output borderline hypertension. Sullivan JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):844–51

The synergistic influence of the intravascular starling forces on pulmonary microvascular solute flux in human ARDS. Sibbald WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):123–32

Erythrocyte deformability in the pathophysiology of the microcirculation. Dormandy J, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 1:35–8

[Physiological and pathological research in microcirculation in hyperbaric medicine] Chen Y. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Oct;14(4):359–61 **(Chi)**

[Pathophysiology of the compartment syndrome] Tscherne H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Mar;50(6):671–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculation and inflammation] Strukov AI. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(9):73–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the state of the microcirculatory bed in patients with cardiovascular diseases using a new Soviet device] Kostiukhina NA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of borderline arterial hypertension in young persons] Tsikulin AE. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug;23(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of reparative processes in wounds] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Apr;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of microcirculation disorders in rheumatoid diseases] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in patients with psoriasis and diabetes mellitus] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Dec;(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of preirradiation tissue target temperature upon selective vascular damage induced by 577-nm tunable dye laser pulses. Gange RW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jul; 28(1):125–30

Response of swine skin microvasculature to acute single exposures of X rays: quantification of endothelial changes. Archambeau JO, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Apr;98(1):37–51

SECRETION

Prostaglandin release from isolated rabbit cerebral cortex micro-vessels—comparison of 6-keto PGF1 alpha and PGE2 release from micro-vessels incubated in 100% O2, room air and 95% N2:5% CO2. Rodrigues AM, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):717–22

SURGERY

The sleeve anastomosis revisited. Lauritzen CG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Aug;13(2):145–9

A fibrous polyurethane microvascular prosthesis. Morphological evaluation of the neo-intima. Hess F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep-Oct;24(5):509–15

A microminiature photoplethysmograph probe for microvascular surgery. Doyle DJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984; 5(2):105–6

Experience with epigastric free flap transfer in the rat: technique and results. Ruby LK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984; 5(2):102–4

The ring technique for end-to-side microvascular anastomosis. Weinrib HP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984; 5(2):76–9

Effect of cigarette smoking on experimental microvascular anastomoses. Yaffe B, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(2):70–2

[Microvascular anastomosis—assessment of modified continuous suturing in animal experiments] Zhou JG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb; 17(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microvascular anastomosis using a new method of 'intussusception' in rats] Li WQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;21(11):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional architecture of cerebral microvessels with a scanning electron microscope: a cerebrovascular casting method for fetal and adult rats. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun;4(2):290–6

MICROCLIMATE see under **CLIMATE**

MICROCOCCACEAE

ANALYSIS

Investigation of Micrococcaceae in a department of cardiac surgery. Biochemical characterization and sensitivity patterns of strains isolated from patients, staff, and air. Hansen BG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Aug;91(4):273–8

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of four methods for differentiation of Staphylococcus aureus from other Micrococcaceae in the routine laboratory. Dibb WL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Oct; 91(5):307–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial activities of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, oxolinic acid, cinoxacin, and nalidixic acid. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 May;25(5):633–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification and distribution of organisms, coagulase-negative, of the Micrococcaceae family isolated from clinical specimens] Santamaria Lozano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Oct 31;171(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROCOCCAL NUCLEASE

Angiotensin II receptors in chromatin fragments generated by micrococcal nuclease. Re RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):220–7

ANALYSIS

Rapid identification of Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures by thermonuclease testing. Madison BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):722–4

[Relationship among enterotoxin, coagulase and

thermonuclease produced by Staphylococcus aureus] Liu HD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 18(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous study of thermonucleases and coagulases in food] De Simone C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(3):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Analysis of chromatin of the brain of young and old rats by micrococcal nuclease and DNase I. Chaturvedi MM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar;6(3):357–63

Characterization of nuclear estradiol receptors released by micrococcal nuclease and deoxyribonuclease I. Thomas T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Jul;21(1):35–42

Analysis of chromatin of skeletal muscle of developing rats using micrococcal nuclease and DNase I. Pandey RS, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jan;9(4):245–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control of the immune response to staphylococcal nuclease. X. Isoelectric focusing spectrotypes of antinuclease antibodies detected by labeling with antigen and with anti-idiotype. Miller GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984;60(2):137–45

METABOLISM

Two human colon tumor cell lines with similar nuclease sensitivities have different ethidium bromide binding characteristics. Duhl DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):303–8

Non-histone proteins of soluble nucleoproteins released from mouse myeloma nuclei by mild micrococcal nuclease digestion. Chambers SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):210–9

Enrichment of transcribed and newly replicated DNA in soluble chromatin released from nuclei by mild micrococcal nuclease digestion. Chambers SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 16;782(2):202–9

Ion competition and micrococcal nuclease digestion studies of spermidine-condensed calf thymus DNA. Evidence for torus organization by circumferential DNA wrapping. Marx KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 22; 741(3):279–87

Nuclease sensitivity of repair-incorporated nucleotides in chromatin and nucleosome rearrangement in human cells damaged by methyl methanesulfonate and methylnitrosourea. Sidik K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb; 5(2):245–53

A close association between sites of DNase I hypersensitivity and sites of enhanced cleavage by micrococcal nuclease in the 5'-flanking region of the actively transcribed ovalbumin gene. Kaye JS, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 May; 3(5):1137–44

Diffusible factors are responsible for differences in nuclease sensitivity among chromatins originating from different cell types. Chambers SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep; 154(1):213–23

Deoxyribonuclease & heat stable nuclease tests for identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Talwar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jan;79:19–21

Increased micrococcal nuclease sensitivity and/or solubility in nuclei from Graves' disease thyroid tissue. Inaba M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Sep;59(3):427–31

Chromatin proteins associated with micrococcal nuclease-sensitive and nuclease-resistant chromatin fractions of Kirkman-Robbins hepatoma and hamster liver. Lipińska A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Jul;10(1):31–9

Chromatin prepared using micrococcal nuclease retains the enzyme activity which can be removed with cation-exchange resin AG 50 WX2. Goel SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 10;12(3):1391–400

[Dynamics of the production of staphylococcal enterotoxin and thermonuclease in foods responsible for outbreaks of food poisoning] Baldini I, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1982 Jul-Dec;75(7–12):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A chromosomal phosphoprotein is preferentially released by mild micrococcal-nuclease digestion. Liew CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):539–45

Occurrence of intranuclear aggregates on nuclease digestion of isolated rat ascites hepatoma nuclei. Tohno Y. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):539–47

MICROCOCCUS

[Production and characteristics of bacteria-labeled talc dust for experimental air hygiene studies] Ohgke H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3–4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a homogeneous lateral distribution of lipids in a bacterial membrane. A photo cross-linking approach using anthracene as a photoactivable group. de Bony J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):1–6

Elemental composition of bacterial metachromatic inclusions determined by electron microprobe X-ray analysis. Webster JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May;158(2):441–6

Characterization of ribosomal proteins from Staphylococcus and Micrococcus by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;10(3):267–74

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of various methods for differentiation of staphylococci and micrococci. Baker JS. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Jun;19(6):875–9

Differentiation of Staphylococcus and Micrococcus spp. with the Taxo A bacitracin disk. Falk D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):719–21

Characters of coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci from cases of endocarditis. Richardson JF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Jun;5(2):164–71

CYTOLOGY

Cell division in Deinococcus radiodurans and a method for displaying septa. Murray RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Oct;29(10):1412–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory activity of cardiotoxin II of the Indian cobra & certain antibiotics on lysis of bacteria promoted by lysozyme. Shashidharan P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):132–5

Adaptive response of Micrococcus luteus to alkylating chemicals. Ather A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24; 12(4):2111–26

[Effect of antibiotic AL-87 on the fatty acid composition of microorganisms in different taxonomic groups] Churkina LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jul;28(7):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of dioxidine on the membrane apparatus of the bacterial cell] Rudzit EA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the steroid glycoside deltonin on the bacterial membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Turgenbaeva DA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 19(6):788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of succinate dehydrogenase from Micrococcus luteus (lysodeikticus) by electron-spin-resonance spectroscopy. Crowe BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):191–6

Staphylococcus aureus and Micrococcus luteus peptidoglycan transglycosylases that are not penicillin-binding proteins. Park W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Feb;157(2):538–44

Purification of putrescine oxidase from Micrococcus rubens by affinity chromatography. Okada M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;94:301–3

Topography of the subunits of Micrococcus lysodeikticus F1-ATPase. Mimbrera A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 56(1):73–80

[Physico-chemical characteristics of catalases from Micrococcus sp. n.] Prozorovskiĭ VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb;49(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation from Micrococcus sp. n. of a homogeneous heme-containing catalase and a crystalline protein with catalase activity] Romantsev FE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic resistance and thermostability of catalase and histidine decarboxylase from Micrococcus sp. n.] Romantsev FE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr; 97(4):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Synthesis of RNA I by the RNA polymerase from Micrococcus luteus on the Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Brack RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):453–9

Secondary structure and phylogeny of Staphylococcus and Micrococcus 5S rRNAs. Dekio S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):233–7

Roles of the uvsC, uvsD, uvsE, and mtcA genes in the two pyrimidine dimer excision repair pathways of Deinococcus radiodurans. Evans DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Nov; 156(2):576–83

Adaptive response of Micrococcus luteus to alkylating chemicals. Ather A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24; 12(4):2111–26

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunomodulatory effect of anti-Micrococcus luteus antibodies. I. Effect on in vitro rabbit T cell functions. Vaeck M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):772–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A simple testing installation for the production of aerosols with constant bacteria-contaminated concentrations] Herbst M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr;177(3–4):257–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Lysine production from hydrocarbon by Micrococcus varians 2Fa. Sen SK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983; 32(2):139–45

Biosynthesis of a D-glucosyl polyisoprenyl diphosphate in particulate preparations of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Yamazaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:159–70

Study of the respiratory chain in Micrococcus luteus (lysodeikticus) by electron-spin-resonance spectroscopy. Crowe BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):185–90

Metabolism of pyrimidine bases and nucleosides in the coryneform bacteria Brevibacterium ammoniagenes and Micrococcus luteus. Auling G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 May; 158(2):733–6

[Study of a free radical compound from the cells of the bacteria Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Biniukov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in cell surface hydrophobicity of Myxococcus xanthus are correlated with sporulation-related events in the developmental program. Kupfer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;159(2):776–9

Respiratory chain of bacterial membrane: assembly-mobile carriers equilibrium. Zinov'eva ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;55(2):141–4

[Generation of membrane potential by aerobic bacteria Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Correlation between coupled and uncoupled respiration] Artsatbanov VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1568–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of physiological age on radiation resistance of some bacteria that are highly radiation resistant. Keller LC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):915–8

Isolation and properties of strains of Micrococcus (Deinococcus) radiodurans unable to excise ultraviolet light-induced pyrimidine dimers from DNA: evidence for two excision pathways. Moseley BE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Aug;129 (Pt 8):2437–45

[Dynamic organization of the electron transport chain in bacterial membrane by radiation inactivation] Zinov'eva ME, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioresistance mechanisms of Micrococcus radiodurans] Samollenko II. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(10):4–17 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical determination of DNA damage induced by high doses of ionizing radiation] Il'ina TP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROCOCCUS DENITRIFICANS see **PARACOCCUS DENITRIFICANS**

MICROCOCCUS PYOGENES see **STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS**

MICROCOMPUTERS see under **COMPUTERS**

MICROELECTRODES

A new design of double-barrelled microelectrodes for intracellular pH-measurement in vivo. Hagberg H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jun;118(2):149–53

Methodological aspects of microelectrode measurements in cellular spheroids. Acker H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 159:445–62

Direct measurement of potassium leak from single 3 M KCl microelectrodes. Stoner LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar; 246(3 Pt 2):F343–8

A hydrogen ion-selective liquid-membrane microelectrode for measurement of vacuolar pH of plant cells in suspension culture. Kurkdjian AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jul 1; 132(1):96–104

The design and construction of an oxygen micro-electrode for monitoring 20–100 microliter volumes. Huskisson NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):753–8

Tip potential of open-tip glass microelectrodes: theoretical and experimental studies. Gagné S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):857–69

Penicillin activity in brain tissue: a method for continuous measurement. Speckmann EJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Dec;56(6):664–7

A simple method of shaping titanium microelectrodes. Kelliher EM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul; 31(7):532–3

Studies on electroosmotic effects in glass microelectrodes—improvement of microelectrode selection. Plamondon R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul;31(7):512–9

Power spectrum density analysis of electrical noise in glass microelectrodes. Plamondon R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 May;31(5):428–34

A reproducible technique for breaking glass micropipettes over a wide range of tip diameters. Briano RA Jr. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Sep;9(1):31–4

A shielded microelectrode suitable for single-electrode voltage clamping of neurones in the CNS. Finkel AS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Sep;9(1):23–9

A comparison of the selectivities of microelectrodes incorporating the Orion and Corning liquid ion exchangers for potassium over sodium. Laming PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Aug;8(4):399–402

The stereotrode: a new technique for simultaneous isolation of several single units in the central nervous system from multiple unit records. McNaughton BL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Aug;8(4):391–7

Silanization of glass in the making of ion-sensitive microelectrodes. Munoz JL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):231–47

Fiber microelectrodes for electrophysiological recordings. Reitboeck HJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):249–62

Miniature-electrode probe for conductivity measurements on electrolytic solutions or colloidal sols of small sample sizes. Neelakantaswamy PS, et al. **J Phys [E]** 1983 Dec; 16(12):1189–93

Microelectrode amplifier for intracellular stimulation and recording. Peltoranta M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):731–8

Construction and filling of long-shank micro pH electrodes. Atkins JL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb;400(2):203–4

A microelectrode for continuous recording of volume fluxes in isolated perfused tubule segments. Geibel J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):388–92

Piezoelectric translator. A simple and inexpensive device to move microelectrodes and micropipettes small distances rapidly. Lederer WJ. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;399(1):83–6

A microelectrode for continuous monitoring of glucose concentration in isolated perfused tubule segments. Rehwald W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):398–402

A microelectrode for continuous monitoring of redox activity in isolated perfused tubule segments. Völkl H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):393–7

[Ultrasonic grinding method for beveling micropipettes for electrophysiological measurements] Dendo I, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Oct;21(6):476–7 **(Jpn)**

[Semiconductor multielectrode] Esashi M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Dec;21(7):557–63 **(Jpn)**

[Microelectrodes] Furukawa T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Dec;21(7):550–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and characteristics of a glass microelectrode coated with a ferromagnetic thin film] Saburi M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Feb;22(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of neurophysiology in Japan brought by introduction of microelectrodes] Furukawa T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(1):5–7 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous measurement of the glucose concentration in brain tissue by using enzyme microelectrodes] Kilibaeva GS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1247–9 **(Rus)**

[2-channel carbon-fiber microelectrode] Kuras AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Sep;69(9):1250–2 **(Rus)**

[Method of isolating tungsten microelectrodes for registering neuronal activity in chronic experiments] Mikhailov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1633–6 **(Rus)**

[Method of microelectrode research on the brain of dolphins] Popov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Dec;69(12):1643–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methods in laboratory investigation. Identification and evaluation of histopathology at microelectrode puncture sites. Cole MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Nov;49(5):626–31

STANDARDS

A miniature electrode for surface electromyography during speech. Cole KJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Nov; 74(5):1362–6

MICROFILAMENTS see **CYTOPLASMIC FILAMENTS**

MICROFILARIA see under **FILARIOIDEA**

MICROFLUOROMETRY, FLOW see **FLOW CYTOMETRY**

MICROGNATHISM

COMPLICATIONS

[Polygraphic findings in bird-like face syndrome with favorable spontaneous evolution] Puca FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Micrognathia–prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis. Shalev E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;21(4):343–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Conductive hearing loss, middle ear ossicular anomalies, malformed thickened lop auricles, and micrognathia. A rare autosomal dominant congenital syndrome. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):387–91

SURGERY

Selective osteotomy and gradual distraction in treatment of patients suffering from deformities of the central part of the face. Tairov UT. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983; 25(3):137–45

[Sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular corpus in the surgical correction of micrognathism associated with prognathism] Bögi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Jan;77(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MICROINJECTIONS

Fate and structure of DNA microinjected into mouse TK-L cells. Huberman M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug; 153(2):347–62

Transformation by iontophoretic microinjection of DNA: multiple integrations without tandem insertions. Lo CW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1803–14

Elevation of tubulin levels by microinjection suppresses new tubulin synthesis. Cleveland DW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Oct 20–26;305(5936):738–40

Artifacts caused by cell microinjection. Miller DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1426–30

INSTRUMENTATION

Construction of an apparatus to aid in the technique of in ovo avian microinjection. Gaik GC. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Dec;11(6):747–50

An improved drug infusion pump for injecting nanoliter volumes subcortically in awake rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Jun;20(6):959–63

[Device for automatic injection of pharmacologic agents] Al'bertin SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Aug;69(8):1116–20 **(Rus)**

[Microinjector for neuropharmacologic studies of freely-moving animals] Trepakov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Mar–Apr;34(2):381–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Erythrocyte-mediated microinjection, a technique to study protein degradation in muscle cells. McElligott MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 15;216(3):559–66

Microinjection of cultured cells using red-cell-mediated fusion and osmotic lysis of pinosomes: a review of methods and applications. McElligott MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jun;4(6):451–66 (91 ref.)

Bilateral cannula system for intracranial chemical microinjection in small animals. Czech DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 May;20(5):811–3

MICROINTERFEROMETRY see **MICROSCOPY, INTERFERENCE**

MICROMANIPULATION

INSTRUMENTATION

Micropipette aspiration of human blood platelets: a defect in Bernard-Soulier's syndrome. White JG, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1249–52

A new microelectrode positioner for electrophysiology in the intact mammalian eye. Wormington CM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Dec;9(4):295–300

METHODS

Production of monozygotic (identical) horse twins by embryo micromanipulation. Allen WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Jul;71(2):607–13

Production of identical twins by bisection of blastocysts in the cow. Ozil JP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Nov;69(2):463–8

Microhysteroscopy: a new approach to the diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Hamou J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):567–74

Production of monozygotic twins by micromanipulation and cervical transfer in the cow. Ozil JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 6;110(6):126–7

MICROMONOSPORA

CLASSIFICATION

Micromonospora chalcea var. acellulolytica var, nov. Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Feb-May;25(1–2):60–1

ENZYMOLOGY

Levels of certain intermediary enzymes in gentamicin production by Micromonospora purpurea. Singh DV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1983 Aug-Nov;25(3–4):115–21

GENETICS

Mutagenesis of Micromonospora rosaria by using protoplasts and mycelial fragments. Kim KS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Sep;46(3):689–93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The hazimicins, a new class of antibiotics. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, characterization and biological properties. Marquez JA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep; 36(9):1101–8

Studies on a new nucleoside antibiotic, dapiramicin. I. Producing organism, assay method and fermentation. Shomura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 36(10):1300–4

METABOLISM

[Screening of beta-lactamase inhibitors among representatives of the genus Micromonospora and the genus Streptoverticillium] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Sep;28(9):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROMONOSPORACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellulase biosynthesis in a catabolite repression-resistant mutant of Thermomonospora curvata. Fennington G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jan;47(1):201–4

Influence of synthetic peptide inhibitors on the thermal stability of thermitase, a serine proteinase from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Schreier E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Feb;23(2):134–41

L-asparaginase activity in cell-free extracts of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 13 M.E.S. Mostafa SA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983;138(5):397–404

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic alveolitis in mice induced by Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Seppä A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Mar; 92(2):125–31

Pulmonary response to repeated exposure to Micropolyspora faeni. Schuyler MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Dec; 128(6):1071–6

METABOLISM

Mg-2,4-divinyl pheoporphyrin a5: the product of a reaction catalyzed in vitro by developing chloroplasts. Chereskin BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):10–8

MICROPHTHALMOS

COMPLICATIONS

An additional contribution to the syndromes with dental agenesis. Pallotta R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983; 80(3):215–8

Proboscis lateralis, microphthalmos, and cystic degeneration of the optic nerve. Wang SJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;15(8):756–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Development and aging of the eye in mice with inherited optic nerve aplasia: histopathoiogical studies. Silver J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Mar;38(3):257–66

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Microcornea with corectopia and macular hypoplasia in a family. Ghose S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(2):126–30

[Variation in the expressivity of the ocular retardation gene in mice] Osipov VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The clinical implications of bilateral microphthalmos with cyst. Foxman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 97(5):632–8

Quantitative analysis of the striate cortex in the mutant microphthalmic rat. Sugita S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Sep; 85(3):584–96

Quantitative analysis of the lateral geniculate nucleus in the mutant microphthalmic rat. Sugita S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Nov;82(2):413–23

Neural retinae of cadmium-induced congenital microphthalmic rats. Takeuchi YK, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Oct;60(4):195–209

[Morphometric analysis of the dorsal lateral geniculate body of the laboratory mouse and microphthalmic variants] Werner L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(1):119–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubeolar embryopathy] Gogołkiewicz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Mar;85(3):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Direct measurements of basal bone resorption in microphthalmic mice in vivo. Wong KM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4–5):562–5

VETERINARY

Microphthalmia, retinal dysplasia, and anterior segment dysgenesis in a litter of Doberman Pinschers. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Oct 15;183(8):875–8

Congenital ocular defects in a crossbred beef herd. Rupp GP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 May 1;184(9):1149–50

[Testing of rams. Microphthalmos] König CD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Mar 15;109(6):257–8 **(Dut)**

MICROPORE FILTERS

Membrane filters and membrane-filtration processes for health care. Eudailey WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Nov; 40(11):1921–3

A modified blood microfilter. Walker AK. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Jun;39(6):578–80

A filtration method for measuring cellular uptake of [14C]methylamine and other highly permeant solutes. Jayakumar A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):475–8

Comparison of microporous filters for concentration of viruses from wastewater. Rose JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 May;47(5):989–92

Effect of plasma proteins on the sieving spectra of hemofilters. Feldhoff P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May; 8(2):186–92

Effect of extracorporeal enzymatic deheparinization on formed blood components. Larsen AK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 May;8(2):198–203

Effect of blood microfilters on complement activity in human plasma. Yellon RF, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;11(2–3):237–45

Diffusion and bubble point testing of microporous cartridge filters: electromechanical methods. Olson WP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jul–Aug;37(4):117–24

Increase in the apparent sensitivity of HeLa cells on a membrane filter to ultraviolet radiation. Shinohara K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;24(4):339–44

Response to: 'Massive air embolus due to Pall filter malfunction' [letter] Pascale FR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):791

A toluidine blue–membrane filter method for the quantitative staining of bacteria. O'Toole DK. **Stain Technol** 1983 Sep; 58(5):291–8

The toluidine blue–membrane filter method: absorption spectra of toluidine blue stained bacterial cells and the relationship between absorbance and dry mass of bacteria. O'Toole DK. **Stain Technol** 1983 Nov;58(6):357–64

A question of red cell losses from filtration [letter] Sherman LA. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):538

Microaggregate filters and neonatal patients [letter] Sinko GE. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):537–8

Role of microaggregate blood filtration in clinical medicine. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Nov–Dec;23(6):460–70 (139 ref.)

Removal of microaggregates from stored blood using various filters [letter] Wenz B, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb; 24(1):88

Activation of complement by blood transfusion filters. Snyder EL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(4):288–93

[Application of a millipore membrane transfer method to the study of the activity of 4 beta-lactams on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Denis C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 May; 32(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of gelatin and cellulose ester membrane filters for their suitability in determining the microorganism count in the air] Hecker W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Jun; 177(5):375–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute renal vein thrombosis after malposition of a Mobin-Uddin filter] Bical O, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8;12(35):2169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Membrane filter evaluations using poliovirus. Kostenbader KD Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):253–7

MICRORADIOGRAPHY

[Microradiographic findings in death by hanging] Böhm E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1983;41:465–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cisplatin on the healing of intestinal anastomosis in the rat. Microangiography and light microscopy studies] Engelmann U, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Microautoradiography of gamma-emitters: interest of latensification process. Wirquin E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Jun;35(6):489–93

VETERINARY

[Methods of contact microradiographic study of egg shell structure] Dämmrich K, et al. **DTW** 1983 Aug 8;90(8):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROSCOPY

An experimental study on visual strain and microscopy work. Nyman KG. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;161:94

High-resolution microscopy of lung and intrathoracic tumors. Pedraza MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Feb;108(2):152–5

Magnifications and mitosis counts [letter] Cruickshank B. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):542

[Capillaroscopic studies in connective tissue inflammations] Scagliusi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 28;75(3–4):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lupus nephropathy: analysis with optical microscopy and immunofluorescence in 31 cases] Romoşan I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Nov–Dec;35(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bacterioscopy of a large drop of blood and cerebrospinal fluid as a method of rapid diagnosis of meningococcal infection] Lyskovtsev MM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Mar; (3):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Methods of detecting steatorrhea: study of feces using microscopy and administration of a test using triolein labeled with radioactive carbon] Popović OS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jul;111(7):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(See)**

HISTORY

Antonie van Leeuwenhoek. Houtzager HL. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jul;15(3):199–203

The man who did not invent the microscope. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Aug;19(8):139, 144–5, 149 passim

INSTRUMENTATION

Specular endothelial microscopy. Roberts CW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul;16(7):612, 614

Measurement of ciliary beat frequency using high-speed video microscopy. Dresdner RD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1984;20:37–46

Automated computer evaluation of time-varying cryomicroscopical images. Dietz TE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Apr;21(2):200–8

Instruments for rapid cytophotometric analysis of morphologically identified clinical cell material. Carlson L, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jul;5(4):319–26

Comparison of digital focus criteria for a TV microscope system. Harms H, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 May;5(3):236–43

Estimation of sampling errors in a high-resolution TV microscope image-processing system. Harms H, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 May;5(3):228–35

A method for the characterization of the echostructures of normal and pathological breast tissues. Lamarque JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 May;4(2):161–6

Comparison of the operating microscope and loupe for microsurgical tubal anastomosis: a randomized clinical trial. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Feb;41(2):229–32

The utility of low- and intermediate-magnification apochromatic objectives [letter] Fung CH. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jan;15(1):97

Chemosurgical reports: super widefield microscopy in Mohs surgery. Hanke CW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug; 10(8):588–90

Tandem scanning reflected light microscopy of internal features in whole bone and tooth samples. Boyde A, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Oct;132 (Pt 1):1–7

Commercial image analysers and the characterization of microscopical images. Bradbury S. **J Microsc** 1983 Aug; 131 (Pt 2):203–10

GRIDSS: an integrated suite of microcomputer programs for three-dimensional graphical reconstruction from serial sections. Briarty LG, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Apr;134 (Pt 1):121–4

A device for area measurement by TV. Millington PF, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Apr;134 (Pt 1):117–20

A stereomicroscopic system modified for microsurgical laboratory. Smahel J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):183–6

Light intensity and visual acuity following cataract surgery. Berler DK, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug; 90(8):933–6

Light-induced maculopathy from the operating microscope in extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. McDonald HR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):945–51

Observations on monkey eyes exposed to light from an operating microscope. Parver LM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Aug;90(8):964–72

Apical surgery with the dental microscope. Reuben HL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 Apr;57(4):433–5

[Immediate automatic morphometry of video-recorded specular endothelial images] Hartmann C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:174–7 **(Fre)**

[A new type of remote-controlled microscope observation unit wired for sound for public demonstrations] Buisson I, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Nov;40(9–10):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A cold table for cryomicroscopy studies] Thom F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small-scale projection attachment for microscopes] Aganezov SA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr; 86(4):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Microscope attachment for supravital measurement and recording of the diameter of microvessels] Shidakov IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocyte velocity in microvessels measured with a microprismatic grating] Shinkarenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the state of the microcirculatory bed in patients with cardiovascular diseases using a new Soviet device] Kostiukhina NA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):80–1 **(Rus)**

METHODS

X-ray microscopy. Schmahl G. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;365:19–20

Regional specular microscopy. Kelley CG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov;96(5):686–7

Optical sectioning microscopy: cellular architecture in three dimensions. Agard DA. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984; 13:191–219

Acoustic microscopy: a new tool for ultrasonic breast tissue characterization. Lamarque JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Aug;3(3):221

Use of telescopic imaging in intravital microscopy: a simple solution for conventional microscopes. Slaaf DW, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1982;1(2):121–34

Marking the origin of coordinates in high-resolution light-microscopy scanning. Bahr GF, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):137–41

Microscopic observations on endogenous fluorochromes within a nerve fibre excited by a 325 nm He-Cd laser. Cummins JT, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Sep;127 (Pt 3):277–85

Thickness variations within individual paraffin and glycol methacrylate sections. Helander KG. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov; 132 (Pt 2):223–7

Measurement of cellular elastic properties by acoustic microscopy. Hildebrand JA, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Jun;134 (Pt 3):245–60

Sampling problems in an heterogeneous organ: quantitation of relative and total volume of pancreatic islets by light microscopy. Kroustrup JP, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Oct;132 (Pt 1):43–55

Factors which influence light microscopic visualization of biological material in sections prepared for electron microscopy. Rieder CL, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Oct;132 (Pt 1):71–80

The unbiased estimation of number and sizes of arbitrary particles using the disector. Sterio DC. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):127–36

A combined light and electron microscopic method for the visualization of the same in vitro neuron by radioautography and serial sections. Vuillet J, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):171–6

A grinding method for producing sections of large areas of plastic embedded tissues. Weber DF, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Sep;127 (Pt 3):271–6

Measurements of erythrocyte flow velocity by means of grating laser microscope. Nitta J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(3):377–90

Stereomicroscopy as a diagnostic aid in evaluating the viability of island flaps: an experimental study. Ballantyne DL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(2):87–94

Three-dimensional visualization of Golgi-stained neurons by a projection X-ray microscope converted from a scanning electron microscope. Takahashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Nov;141(3):249–56

[Reflecting microscopy of the corneal endothelium. Present status and perspectives] Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Sep;39(5):344–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined electron and light microscopy of peripheral blood and bone marrow smears from patients with acute leukemia] Golovin AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative significance of the method of conjunctival biomicroscopy in the early diagnosis of diabetic angiopathies] Zykova TA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Unnecessary microscopy in routine urinalysis. Valenstein PN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;82(4):444–8

MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON

Electron microscopy of cultured human corneas. Osmotic hydration and the use of a dextran fraction (dextran T 500) in organ culture. van der Want HJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Dec;101(12):1920–6

Immunoelectron microscopy—how useful is it for the dermatologist? Holubar K. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Apr; 110(4):499–503

Transmission electron microscopic study of calcium phosphate formation in supersaturated solutions seeded with apatite. Doi Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan; 36(1):39–47

The contributions of electron microscopy in the diagnosis and histogenesis of controversial neoplasms. Dickersin GR. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Mar;4(1):123–64

Morphometric synaptology of a whole neuron profile using a semiautomatic interactive computer system. Saito K, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Jul;4(1):20–30

Hypochondrogenesis; an additional case. Hendrickx G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;140(3):278–81

Proceedings of the XVth conference on electron microscopy, Szczecin, 15th–16th September 1983. Abstracts. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1984;22(2):121–64

Uses and contributions of diagnostic electron microscopy in surgical pathology: a study of 20 Veterans Administration hospitals. Williams MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug; 15(8):738–45

Immunocytochemical localization and circadian variations of serotonin and N-acetylserotonin in photoreceptor cells. Light and electron microscopic study in the teleost pineal organ. Falcon J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May; 32(5):486–92

A routine method for contrasting elastin at the ultrastructural level. Franc S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Feb; 32(2):251–8

Ultrastructural indirect immunolocalization of transferrin in cultured rat hepatocytes permeabilized with saponin. Vassy J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):538–40

An improved method for rapid electron microscopic autoradiography. Gregg M, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Jul;135 (Pt 1):115–8

Rapid viral diagnosis. Schmidt NJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;67(5):953–72 (98 ref.)
Electron microscopy and herpesviruses [letter] Bucens M. **Med J Aust** 1983 Nov 12;2(10):480
Dual effect of negative staining in thin crystal sheets: demonstration of surface and deep detail. Lange RH. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Dec;40(11–12):317–20
Techniques for preparing seeds with water-impermeable coats for light and electron microscopy. Paul RN, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Mar;58(2):73–7
Electron microscopy applied to fine-needle aspiration. A report of six cases from various sites. Cinti S, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Oct 31;69(5):423–35
Electron microscopy of tRNA crystals. I. Thin crystals negatively stained with uranyl acetate. Fujiyoshi Y, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1983–84;12(3):210–12
Electron microscopy and human tumor diagnosis. Past, present, and future. Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984; 6(2–3):iii–v
The use of fresh-frozen tissue in diagnostic transmission electron microscopy. McGinley DM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(1):89–98
[Contribution of electron microscopy to virological diagnosis] Rýc M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jul;80(1):106–16 (Cze)
[Quantitative microscopy seminar. Lyons, 8 June 1983. Organized by the Cercle Français de Microscopie Quantitative. Abstracts] **Biol Cell** 1983;48(2–3):55a–120a (Fre)
[Colloquium of French and Belgian electron microscopy societies. 16–19 May 1983. Abstracts] **Biol Cell** 1983; 48(1):1a–54a (Fre)
[Role of electron microscopy in pinpointing a diagnosis] Paquin F. **Union Med Can** 1983 Oct;112(10):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscope studies of the structure and junctions of heart and skeletal muscle capillaries in the rat during pre- and postnatal development] Welt K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on the 12th Hungarian Conference on Electron Microscopy and Microanalysis. 29–31 March 1982. Abstracts] **Mikroskopie** 1983 Jul;40(5–6):140–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative histology and electron microscopy study of intestinal anastomosis by invagination and by single layer inverted suture] Engels M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Dec; 38(6):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of recent morphologic investigative methods in legal medicine] Böhm E. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of routine electron-microscopic studies in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma] Giryn I, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Apr–Jun;34(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Low-temperature fixation of electron microscopy specimens] Belavtseva EM, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):958–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular microscopy and cytopathology] Shakhlamov VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(11):10–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic electron microscopy] Navas Palacios JJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 1;81(9):391–3 (Spa)

HISTORY

Profile. Keith Roberts Porter. Bonneville MA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(4):401–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Assembly and reliability of an X-ray microanalyser system with a possibility for independent mass measurement. Siklós L. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1983; 18(3–4):211–22
Influence of radial TEM distortion on the accuracy of lattice parameter determinations of apatites: a comparison of four electron microscopes. Stokroos I, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Dec;11(4):339–45
Design procedure for a high resolution electron microscope objective lens. Tsuno K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(4):289–98
Neurological mapping using an electron microscope/microprocessor data acquisition system. Greer W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Dec;9(4):343–56
A microcomputer system for measuring neuron properties from digitized images. Mize RR. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Oct;9(2):105–13
Nickel grids cause astigmatism in the transmission electron microscope. Neiss WF. **Stain Technol** 1983 Nov;58(6):373–4

METHODS

Electron microscopy of cells showing viral cytopathic effects in Papanicolaou smears. Smith J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Nov–Dec;27(6):605–13
Alveolar soft part sarcoma. An elaboration of a three-dimensional configuration of the crystalloids by digital image processing. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):398–406
Structure of the parathyroid glands, as revealed by different methods of fixation. A quantitative light- and electron-microscopic study in untreated Mongolian gerbils. Larsson HO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):51–8
A new method for preparing Formvar-C supporting film for the examination of viruses with electron microscope. Chen SH. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;16(4):314–7
A goniometrical study of mitochondrial cristae in rat heart muscle and ependyma of the choroid plexus after application 2,4-DNP in vivo. Cieciura L, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(1):165–73
Assessment of resolution by half distance values for tritium and radioiodine in electron microscopic radioautographs using Ilford L4 emulsion developed by 'solution physical' or D-19b methods. Kopriwa BM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):519–22
The influence of embedding media and fixation on the post-embedment ultrastructural demonstration of complex carbohydrates. II. Dialyzed iron staining. Thomopoulos GN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):417–31
A new method of preparing embeddment-free sections for transmission electron microscopy: applications to the cytoskeletal framework and other three-dimensional networks. Capco DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1878–85
Cartilage ultrastructure after high pressure freezing, freeze substitution, and low temperature embedding. I. Chondrocyte ultrastructure—implications for the theories of mineralization and vascular invasion. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):267–76
Cartilage ultrastructure after high pressure freezing, freeze substitution, and low temperature embedding. II. Intercellular matrix ultrastructure – preservation of proteoglycans in their native state. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):277–82
Application of immunoelectron microscopy for identification of T lymphocyte subsets and HLA DR antigen positive cells in tissue. Dienes HP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):547–51
Unlabeled antibody methods in electron microscopy: a comparison of single and multistep procedures using colloidal gold. Gosselin EJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Aug;32(8):799–804
Block-staining tissues with potassium ferrocyanide-reduced osmium tetroxide and lead aspartate for electron microscopic radioautography. Kopriwa BM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):552–4
Visualization of intracellular trafficking: use of biotinylated ligands in conjunction with avidin-gold colloids. Morris RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jan;32(1):124–8
Metal compound intensification of the electron-density of diaminobenzidine. Newman GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Dec;31(12):1430–4
Immunoelectron microscopic (IEM) studies on glutaraldehyde-fixed renal specimen. Shindo N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):501–9
A new technique for perfusion fixation and contrast enhancement of foetal lamb myocardium for electron microscopy. Dae MW, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Sep;127 (Pt 3):301–5
Improved method for transmission electron microscopy of ciliated cell monolayers maintained on gas-permeable membranes. Gabridge MG, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):165–9
Structure analysis of sputter-coated and ion-beam sputter-coated films: a comparative study. Kemmenoe BH, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):153–63
Image spread in dry-mounted tritium autoradiographs. Kent C, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):235–8
Ultrastructural comparison of ion beam and radiofrequency plasma etching effects on biological tissue sections. Linton RW, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Apr;134 (Pt 1):101–12
Factors which influence light microscopic visualization of biological material in sections prepared for electron microscopy. Rieder CL, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Oct;132 (Pt 1):71–80
Reinforcement and protection with polystyrene of freeze-fracture replicas during thawing and digestion of tissue. Stolinski C, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):149–52
A method for processing polymeric beads for critical point drying. Takahashi K, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):219–22
Bidirectional shadowing in freeze-etching. Willison JH, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):171–8
Effect of specimen support film in solid phase immunoelectron microscopy. Pegg-Feige K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Dec;7(5–6):315–9
Morphometric analysis of biologic processes. Loud AV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Mar;50(3):250–61
An ultrastructural cytochemical stain specific for neuroendocrine neoplasms. Payne CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;51(3):350–65
A fluid exchange apparatus for the processing of biological specimens for electron microscopy. Brown JN. **Microsc Acta** 1983 May;87(3):329–33
Mercurochrome: a fluorescent and electron opaque dye. Ferrer JM, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1983 May;87(3):293–300
Home-made silicone rubber embedding moulds for electron microscopy. Muss W, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Sep; 40(7–8):207–9
Muscle au naturel [news] Craig R. **Nature** 1983 Nov 10–16; 306(5939):112–3
Inverted logic [letter] Severs NJ. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2;308(5962):776
Visualization of acidic organelles in intact cells by electron microscopy. Anderson RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4838–42
Applications of energy filtered imaging in biology. Shuman H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):737–43
Specimen preparative methods for electron crystallography of soluble proteins. Cohen HA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984; 13(1–2):19–25
3D reconstruction from electron micrographs: its potential and practical limitations. Engel A, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):71–83
Selective contrast in electron microscopy of crystalline cytochrome oxidase. Frey TG, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984; 13(1–2):85–91
Negative staining characteristics of arrays of mitochondrial pore protein: use of correspondence analysis to classify different staining patterns. Mannella CA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):93–102
Molecular structure determination of crystalline specimens in frozen aqueous solutions. Milligan RA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):1–9
Elemental classification in multi-detector stem images using image analysis clustering techniques. Savoji MH, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1983–84;12(1–2):1–7
Three-dimensional reconstruction of imperfect two-dimensional crystals. Saxton WO, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):57–70
Multivariate statistical classification of noisy images (randomly oriented biological macromolecules). van Heel M. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):165–83
Diagnostic electron microscopy on reembedded ('popped off') areas of large Spurr epoxy sections. di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):247–53
[A semiautomatic intelligent morphometer for electron microscopy images and online morphometry with the electron microscope] Wolf B. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Sep; 40(7–8):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apparatus for careful and standardized preparation of sensitive biopsy material for electron microscopy] Wolf B, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Sep;40(7–8):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological diagnosis by electron microscopy] Hirohata K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;57(8):887–95 (Jpn)
[Non-ionogenic detergents in the study of cellular ultrastructure] Karaganov IaL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Dec;85(12):5–27 (Rus)
[A new electron microscopic method of determining acidification in phagocyte subcellular structures] Khramtsov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jan;26(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic-cytochemical method of determining cell phagolysosomal structures] Zemskov VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct;25(10):1202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of human tumors (basic ultrastructural differential diagnostic criteria)] Raikhlin NT. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(10):80–101 (Rus)
[Problems in visualizing lamellar structures in electron microscopy studies] Belej K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 May;81(5):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Use of ultrasound to hasten glutaraldehyde fixation of animal tissues for electron microscopy] Polónyi J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 May;81(5):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING

Hormonal bases of the correspondence between microscopic and ultramicroscopic features of human cervical mucus. Faccioli G. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):131–6
Scanning electron microscopy and histological examination of human seminal plasma coagulum. Polak B, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Sep–Oct;15(5):452–62
Scanner electron microscopy of the cervical mucus. Bonilla-Musoles F. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983; 10(4):151–6
Scanning electron microscopy of human preimplantation endometrium in normal and clomiphene/human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated cycles. Sundström P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Nov;40(5):642–7
The fine structure of pancreatic stones as shown by scanning electron microscopy and X-ray probe microanalyser. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Dec;18(6):530–7
Application of the scanning electron microscopy in ophthalmic research. Basu PK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;31(5):476–85
Three-dimensional architecture of cerebral microvessels with a scanning electron microscope: a cerebrovascular casting method for fetal and adult rats. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun;4(2):290–6
The application of scanning transmission electron microscopy (STEM) to the study of thin anodic films on nickel and nickel-molybdenum alloys. Moriya M, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):155–70
A method for exposing the internal anatomy of small and delicate tissues for correlated SEM/TEM studies using polyethylene glycol embedding. Nagele RG, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):177–83
Some recent experience with the scanning electron microscope in corrosion research. Stott FH. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):191–204

A preparation method for observing intracellular structures by scanning electron microscopy. Tanaka K, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):213–22

Undecagold labeling of a glycoprotein: STEM visualization of an undecagoldphosphine cluster labeling the carbohydrate sites of human haptoglobin–hemoglobin complex. Lipka JJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Aug; 84(2):120–9

Scanning electron microscopic study of polyvinyliden fluoride degradation by ocular tissue extracts. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(2):131–5

Scanning electron microscopy of chemically skinned bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Brooks JC, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Dec;40(11–12):347–56

Scanning electron microscopy of irradiated recipient blood vessels in head and neck free flaps. Guelinckx PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Aug;74(2):217–26

[Adhesion of mircroorganisms to respirator tubes] Vogel F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 27;109(30):1148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascularization of the cervical trachea and its clinical relevance. A scanning electron microscopy study on corrosion casts] Lametschwandtner A, et al. **HNO** 1983 Nov;31(11):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Albumin receptors on isolated human hepatocytes. Studies by phase contrast and scanning electron microscopy] Trevisan A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 22;74(36):2073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the small intestine in patients with gluten intolerance, celiac disease, giardiasis, lymphangiectasis] Roggero P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jun 15;35(11):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the surface of cytolytic T–lymphocytes by scanning electron microscopy] Bykovskaia SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple collectors for cathodoluminescence in the SEM made from aluminium foil. Boyde A, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov; 132 (Pt 2):239–42

New methods for cathodoluminescence in the scanning electron microscope. Boyde A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1803–14

The use of a versatile specimen holder to prepare cultured cells for scanning electron microscopy. Evers P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):333–42

[Automatic control of the transport of film in scanning electron microscopic documentation based on the Cambridge Stereoscan 250 TP microscope] Simonsberger P, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Dec;40(11–12):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Transmission electron microscopy and serial sections for light microscopy from the same block in routine renal pathology. Hoffmann EO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Oct;80(4):441–4

Backscattered electron imaging of dental tissues. Boyde A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;168(2):211–26

Improved coating and fixation methods for scanning electron microscope autoradiography. Weiss RL. **Biol Cell** 1984; 50(2):157–61

The reproducible observation of unstained embedded cellular material in thin sections: visualisation of an integral membrane protein by a new mode of imaging for STEM. Carlemalm E, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):63–7

A combined light and scanning electron microscopy on human urinary cytology. Kumon H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(1):27–32

A new conductive substrate for preparing cells in suspension for scanning electron microscopy. Kumon H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(1):20–6

A simple and reliable method for the localization in cell culture of single identifiable cells for ultrastructural analyses. Morrison–Graham K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Apr;32(4):444–6

Radio frequency glow discharge and solid–phase lactoperoxidase–glucose oxidase beads as methods for etching ultra–thin plastic sections for immunoelectron microscopy. Marotta L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jun 8;71(1):69–82

Backscattered electron imaging for immunogold viewing by scanning electron microscope. Nava MT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):269–71

Low temperature scanning electron microscope studies of mouse small intestine. Carr KE, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov; 132 (Pt 2):209–17

Tannic acid– and thiocarbohydrazide–mediated osmium tetroxide binding in the preparation of human leucocytes for SEM observation. Corvellec MR, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):229–33

Freeze fracture through the cytoskeleton, nucleus and nuclear matrix of lymphocytes studied by scanning electron microscopy. Haggis GH, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):185–94

Mica: a convenient support for biological SEM specimens in a TEMSCAN microscope. Johansen BV, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Oct;132 (Pt 1):67–9

Structure analysis of sputter–coated and ion–beam sputter–coated films: a comparative study. Kemmenoe BH, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):153–63

The simultaneous use of Hanks' and Hepes buffers in the preparation of human leucocytes for SEM observation. Lalague ED, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Sep;127 (Pt 3):307–10

Effects of hydration on the surface morphology of urediospores. Read ND, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):179–84

The microvascular cast as a three–dimensional tissue skeleton: visualization of rapid morphological changes in tissues of the rat uterus. Rogers PA, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Aug;131 (Pt 2):241–7

A new technique for visualization of internal structure by SEM. El Shennawy IE, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):243–6

Identification of viable and nonviable cells in scanning electron microscopy. Thorén SA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jul;12(1):21–5

Back–scattered electron imaging of skeletal tissues. Boyde A, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84;5(3):145–50

Some factors affecting the preservation of the cytoskeleton of cells in culture for scanning electron microscopy. Bell PB Jr, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):351–9

Bibliography of scanning electron microscopy application in Forensic Medicine. Böhm E, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):305–9

Surface defects on thin cryosections. Frederik PM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):433–43

Use of distilled water as a rinsing solution for intracellular observation by scanning electron microscopy. Inoue T. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):227–33

Electron energy loss chemical mapping of low Z elements in biological sections. Jeanguillaume C, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 2):745–56

The complementary role of scanning electron microscopy in renal pathological diagnosis. Jones DB. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):323–32

Conductive staining of biological specimens for scanning electron microscopy with special reference to ligand–mediated osmium impregnation. Murakami T, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):235–46

Cytochemical methods for the backscattered electron imaging mode of scanning electron microscopy: further applications to the study of human leukemic cells. Soligo D, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 4):1795–802

Observation on backscattered electron image (BEI) of a scanning electron microscope (SEM) in semi–thin sections prepared for light microscopy. Nagato Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 May;8(2):167–74

Elemental classification in multi–detector stem images using image analysis clustering techniques. Savoji MH, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1983–84;12(1–2):1–7

Low temperature backscattered electron imaging in the study of human tissues. Oates K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984; 6(2–3):239–46

[Demonstration of immune complexes on erythrocytes by scanning electron microscopy] Linke A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(6):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for visualizing the hair cuticle around the hair shaft by preserving the natural hair wave in the scanning electron microscope] Köpf R. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Sep; 40(7–8):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of preparing blood specimens for examination of rat erythrocytes in a scanning electron microscope] Loshchilov IuA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Apr; 86(4):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Simplified methods of preparing biological objects for scanning electron microscopy] Mironov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Nov;85(11):85–9 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the use of scanning electron microscopy in studying problems in orthomorphology and pathomorphology of the human spleen] Polák S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Sep;80(3):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, X-RAY MICROANALYSIS
see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE

Usefulness of direct immunofluorescence in patients with lupus erythematosus. Dahl MV. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Dec; 119(12):1010–7

Measurement of fluorescence using digital integration of video images. Barrows GH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):741–6

Histochemical localization of estrogen and progesterone receptors: evaluation of a method. Bergqvist A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):493–500

[The lupus band test] Ullman S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Oct 31;145(44):3389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Studies on the detection method of planktons contained chlorophyll by fluorescence] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;37(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early histologic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct by autofluorescence. Evaluation in humans and experimental animals] Osornio Vargas AR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Nov–Dec;53(6):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of fluorescence using digital integration of video images. Barrows GH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jul;32(7):741–6

Scanning optical fluorescence microscopy. Cox IJ. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):149–54

An automatic pulsed laser microfluorometer with high spatial and temporal resolution. Docchio F, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):151–60

Paths to progress III. Quantitative Morphometric Analysis Laboratory. Hemstreet G. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;77(7):202–3

[A device for dynamic intravital videomicroscopy] Franzeck UK, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic structures of DNA, chromatin and chromosomes studied by video fluorescence microscopy] Yanagida M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 May;29(5):329–43 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Total internal reflection fluorescence. Axelrod D, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1984;13:247–68 (44 ref.)

Retrograde neuronal labeling of cells of origin of descending brainstem pathways in rat using SITS as a retrograde tracer. Huisman AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 19; 289(1–2):305–10

An improved method for obtaining sharp high contrast photomicrographs by fluorescence microscopy. Bhisey AN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Oct;21(10):579–80

In vivo comparison of the nailfold capillary diameter as determined by using the erythrocyte column and FITC–labelled albumin. Mahler F, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):147–55

In vivo fluorescence of endothelial cell nuclei stained with the dye Bis–benzamide H 33342. Reinhold HS, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1983;2(2):143–6

Demonstration of beta–adrenergic receptors in rat bronchiolar epithelial cells employing 9–amino–acridyl propranolol fluorescent microscopy. Massaro GD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jan;32(1):122–3

Incident light microscopy of surfaces of plastic embedded hard tissues. Bab I, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Apr;134 (Pt 1):49–53

Direct evaluation of fluorescence in single renal epithelial cells using a mitochondrial probe (DASPMI). Horster MF, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Nov;132 (Pt 2):143–8

Epifluorescence microscopy with a pulsed nitrogen tunable dye laser source. van Geel F, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb; 133 (Pt 2):141–8

The use of fluorescent tracers in the peripheral sensory nervous system. Taylor DC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jul;8(3):211–24

Labeling of neurons following intravenous injections of fluorescent tracers in mice. van der Krans A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Oct;9(2):95–103

Mercurochrome: a fluorescent and electron opaque dye. Ferrer JM, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1983 May;87(3):293–300

Effect of tissue absorption and microscope optical parameters on the depth of penetration for fluorescence and reflectance measurements of tissue samples. Benson DM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Apr;39(4):495–502

Fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Methodology and relevance to immunology. Peacock JS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1982;1(2):199–204 (12 ref.)

[Slide test for immunofluorescent microscopy and immunoenzyme detection of cell–membrane antigens] Kupper H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of malignant melanoma using a fluorescent stamp and smear technic—simple and rapid method for the demonstration of melanogenic property] Nagashima N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;93(11):1149–55 **(Jpn)**

[Use of a calibrated melamine–formaldehyde latex for the luminescence microscopic study of phagocytosis in a macrophage culture] Korn MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):634–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROSCOPY, INTERFERENCE

Interference microscopic determination of the section thickness of different paraffin–embedded organ tissues. Stiller KJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):213–5

[Blood cells examined by differential interference contrast microscope] Matsumoto N. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Apr; 31(4):372–6 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Surface reflection interference microscopy: a new method for visualizing cytoskeletal components by light microscopy. Opas M, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Mar;133 (Pt 3):291–306

[Use of phase–contrast and interference microscopy in forensic medical practice] Wolf W, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROSCOPY, PHASE CONTRAST

Phase contrast microscopy in hematuria [letter] Lubec G. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):177–8

[Accuracy of microscope diagnosis in the detection of vaginal mycoses, measured by the detection of fungi in culture]

Jenny J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Feb 14; 73(7):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Albumin receptors on isolated human hepatocytes. Studies by phase contrast and scanning electron microscopy] Trevisan A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 22;74(36):2073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

An evaluation of the precision and accuracy of the direct transfer method for the analysis of asbestos fibers with comparison to the NIOSH method. Pang TW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 May;45(5):329–35
[Use of phase-contrast and interference microscopy in forensic medical practice] Wolf W, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jul–Sep;26(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROSCOPY, POLARIZATION

Polarization colours of collagen fibres: a sign of collagen production activity in fibrotic processes. Szendröi M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(1):47–55
Histologic differentiation of gout and pseudogout using polarized light [letter] Pappolla MA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):361
Polarization optical investigation by topo-optical reactions of various blood platelet aggregates. Makovitzky J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;79(3):477–81
[Mineralogic analysis of urinary calculi] Koff WJ, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METHODS

[Metallographic structural analysis of dental alloys with the reflecting polarization microscope. I. Dental amalgams] Newesely H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Dec; 38(12):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROSOMES

ANALYSIS

Essential fatty acid status in zinc deficiency. Effect on lipid and fatty acid composition, desaturation activity and structure of microsomal membranes of rat liver and testes. Ayala S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):193–204

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experimental analysis and planning using the Salmonella/microsomes test] Bobrinev EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov;19(11):1835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of different inhibitors on nonspecific alkaline phosphatase in the microsomal fraction from isolated odontoblasts. Granström G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Aug; 41(4):221–6
Properties of a phosphorylated intermediate of the Ca,Mg-activated ATPase of microsomal vesicles from uterine smooth muscle. Carsten ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):616–23
Differential response of testicular and ovarian heme oxygenase activity to metal ions. Maines MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):134–44
Structural features and some binding properties of proteoheparan sulfate enzymatically labeled by calf brain microsomes. Miller RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):247–57
Kinetic properties of arachidonoyl-coenzyme A synthetase in rat brain microsomes. Reddy TS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):125–33
Characteristics of b-type cytochromes in brain microsomes: comparison with liver microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):296–304
Purification of a NADH-ferricyanide reductase from plant microsomal membranes with a zwitterionic detergent. Galle AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1201–5
Cleavage of nascent UDP glucuronosyltransferase from rat liver by dog pancreatic microsomes. Mackenzie PI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1441–9
Modulation of prostacyclin synthetase and unmasking of PGE2 isomerase in bovine coronary arterial microsomes. McNamara DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):33–9
Activities of the initial enzymes of glycerolipid and sphingolipid synthesis in lung microsomes from rats exposed to air or 85% oxygen. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):995–1000
De novo biosynthesis of 6 beta-hydroperoxyandrostenedione in human placental microsomes. Tan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):805–13
Modulation by dexamethasone of the fatty acyl-CoA desaturase system in Tetrahymena microsomes. Umeki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29; 119(1):401–7
Separation of two forms of cytochrome P-450 with aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity from intestinal mucosa microsomes of rabbits treated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):179–86
Multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 from kidney cortex microsomes of rabbits treated with phenobarbital. Ogita K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):191–8
Chloral hydrate inhibition in vitro of ATPase in membrane of rat erythrocytes and in microsomes of dog kidney external medulla. Bergesse JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3221–5
Effects of metyrapone and norharmane on microsomal mono-oxygenase and epoxide hydrolase activities. Bulleid NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 1;33(9):1451–7
Selective induction of renal microsomal cytochrome P-450-linked monooxygenases by 1,1-dichloroethylene in mice. Krijgsheld KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1951–6
Effect of steroid hormone treatment on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the Syrian hamster kidney. Li SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2847–50
Differences between small and large intestine and liver in the inducibility of microsomal enzymes in response to stimulation by phenobarbitone and betanaphthoflavone in the diet. McDanell RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1977–80
7-Ethoxycoumarin O-de-ethylase activity in rat brain microsomes. Srivastava SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3657–60
Vanadyl (VO2+) and vanadate (VO-3) ions inhibit the brain microsomal Na,K-ATPase with similar affinities. Protection by transferrin and noradrenaline. Svoboda P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2485–91
Kinetics of cytochrome P-450 reduction: studies in bovine adrenocortical microsomes. Narasimhulu SV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1109–14
Enhancement of bleomycin-mediated DNA damage by epidermal microsomal enzymes. Bickers DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 5;781(3):265–72
Tissue levels and purification by affinity chromatography of the calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+ -transport ATPase in pig antrum smooth muscle. De Schutter G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):1–10
Comparison of phospholipid effects on insulin-sensitive low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in adipocyte plasma membranes and microsomes. Macaulay SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 18;760(2):293–9
Microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Properties, regulation and function. Seidegård J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 29;695(3–4):251–70 (232 ref.)
Clotrimazole, an inhibitor of epidermal benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and DNA binding and carcinogenicity of the hydrocarbon. Mukhtar H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4233–40
Metabolic activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines by dog bladder and kidney prostaglandin H synthase. Wise RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1893–7
Strain-differences and inducibility of microsomal oxidative enzymes in Drosophila melanogaster flies. Zijlstra JA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar;48(3):317–38
Partial purification of the enzyme obtained from the rat kidney microsomal membrane with succinyl trialanine p-nitroanilide-hydrolyzing activity and the one similar to signal peptidase. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2940–3
Differential sensitivity of canine cardiac sarcolemmal and microsomal enzymes to inhibition by free radical-induced lipid peroxidation. Kramer JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul; 55(1):120–4
Kinetic studies on the formation of estrogens from dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate by human placental microsomes. Gibb W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2323–9
Characterization and endocrine regulation of the cytochrome P-450 dependent microsomal hydroxylation of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol in the rat ventral prostate. Haaparanta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun; 114(6):2293–300
Inhibition of estrogen synthetase (aromatase) by 4-cyclohexylaniline. Kellis JT Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2128–37
Acute decrease by human chorionic gonadotropin of the activity of preovulatory ovarian 17 alpha-hydroxylase and C-17–C-20 lyase is due to decrease of microsomal cytochrome P-450 through de novo synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec;113(6):1985–91
Effects of manganese on rat brain microsomal Mg2+-Na+-K+-ATPase: in vivo and in vitro studies. Shukla GS, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):212–9
Isolation of a homogeneous glucosidase II from pig kidney microsomes. Brada D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):149–56
Functional association of a monoacylglycerophosphocholine acyltransferase and the oleoylglycerophosphocholine desaturase in microsomes from developing leaves. Murphy DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):373–9
Topological aspects of microsomal N-acetyltransferase, an enzyme responsible for the acetylation of cysteine S-conjugates of xenobiotics. Okajima K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):281–6
Enzymatic glucosylation of dolichol monophosphate and transfer of glucose from isolated dolichyl-D-glucosyl phosphate to ceramides by BHK-21 cell microsomes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):447–53
Comparison of l-acylglycerophosphate and glycerophosphate acyltransferases from Euglena microsomes. Hershenson S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(2):219–23
Induction of microsomal epoxide hydrolase by tienilic acid in the rat. Sellman R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 3(5):245–8
Hydroxylation of prostaglandin A1 by the microsomes of rabbit intestinal mucosa. Kusunose E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1733–9
Contributions of cytoplasmic free and membrane-bound ribosomes to the synthesis of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450(SCC) and P-450(11 beta) and microsomal cytochrome P-450(C-21) in bovine adrenal cortex. Nabi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1517–27
Orientation of thyroid peroxidase in hog thyroid microsomes. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 94(1):155–62
Partial amino acid sequences of two mitochondrial and two microsomal cytochrome P-450's from adrenal cortex. Ogishima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 94(5):1711–4
Microsomal NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase of bovine brain: purification and properties. Tamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1547–55
Purification of a membrane-bound neutral endopeptidase from rat kidney and its activation by polyamines. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1725–32
Release of glucose-containing polymannose oligosaccharides during glycoprotein biosynthesis. Studies with thyroid microsomal enzymes and slices. Anumula KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15274–82
Phosphatidylserine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification and characterization of membrane-associated phosphatidylserine synthase. Bae-Lee MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10857–62
Characterization of collagen hydroxylysyl glycosyltransferases as mainly intramembranous microsomal enzymes. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):854–9
Characterization of the Ca2+- or Mg2+-ATPase of transverse tubule membranes isolated from rabbit skeletal muscle. Hidalgo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13937–45
Interaction between cytochrome P-450 (P-450C21) and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase from adrenocortical microsomes in a reconstituted system. Kominami S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2991–9
Dissociation of heme metabolic activities from the microsomal cytochrome P-450 turnover in testis of hypophysectomized rats. Maines MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9557–62
C21 steroid side chain cleavage enzyme from porcine adrenal microsomes. Purification and characterization of the 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase cytochrome P-450. Nakajin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3971–6
Insulin-stimulated tyrosine protein kinase. Characterization and relation to the insulin receptor. Nemenoff RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5058–65
Interactions between xenobiotics that increase or decrease the levels of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rabbit lung and liver. Serabjit-Singh CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12827–34
Purification and characterization of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine: globotriaosylceramide beta-3-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase, a synthase of human blood group P antigen, from canine spleen. Taniguchi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5637–42
CTP:phosphorylcholine cytidylyltransferase in rat lung. The effect of free fatty acids on the translocation of activity between microsomes and cytosol. Weinhold PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10315–21
Stereospecificity of amino acid hydroxamate inhibition of aminopeptidases. Wilkes SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13517–21
Hepatic and extrahepatic glucuronidation of bile acids in man. Characterization of bile acid uridine 5'-diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferase in hepatic, renal, and intestinal microsomes. Matern S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):402–10
Microsomal flavin-containing monooxygenase activity in rat corpus striatum. Duffel MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May; 42(5):1350–3
Inhibition of rat brain microsomal Na+,K+-ATPase by S-adenosylmethionine. Hattori H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):204–8
Inhibition of sphingolipid synthesis by cycloserine in vitro and in vivo. Sundaram KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb; 42(2):577–81
Participation of cytochrome b5 electron transport system coupled with delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase reactions of guinea pig adrenal microsomes. Nakajin S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov;6(11):859–65
Different responsiveness of hepatic and pulmonary microsomal mixed function oxidases to phenobarbital-type and 3-methylcholanthrene-type polychlorinated biphenyls in rats. Yoshihara S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec; 6(12):954–62
Role of microsomal and cytosolic glutathione S-transferases in the conjugation of hexachloro-1:3-butadiene and its possible relevance to toxicity. Wolf CR, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Jan;228(1):202–8

Comparison of 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the microsomal fractions of hyperplastic, malignant and normal human prostatic tissues. Hudson RW. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):829–33

Side–chain cleavage of C21 steroids by testicular microsomal cytochrome P–450 (17 alpha–hydroxylase/lyase): involvement of heme. Nakajin S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep;19(3):1345–8

New assay for steroid sulfatase (EC 3.1.6.2) and its application for studies of human placental and skin sulfatase. Rabe T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb; 20(2):627–32

Inhibition by chlorpromazine, metals and L–ascorbic acid of calcium–ATPase and magnesium–ATPase in bovine adrenal medullary microsomes. Yamanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;34(4):447–55

Effect of Friend virus infection on the biosynthetic enzymes of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in spleen microsomes. Hoffman DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jun 25;34(26):2621–6

Evidence of an age–related decline in mitochondrial glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity of isolated rat islets. Azhar S, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1019–21

Preparation of microsomal beta–glucuronidase and its membrane anchor protein, egasyn. Lusis AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:557–69

Function and induction of the microsomal heme oxygenase. Kikuchi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53–54(1–2):163–83 (104 ref.)

The induction of microsomal electron transport enzymes. Waterman MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 53–54(1–2):267–78 (89 ref.)

Differential induction of two 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–inducible forms of cytochrome P–450 in extrahepatic versus hepatic tissues. Goldstein JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):185–91

Effects of base exchange reaction on the Na+, K+ ATPase in rat brain microsomes. Hattori H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Sep;8(9):1185–95

Assay of stearoyl–CoA synthesis in microsomes from normal and Trembler mouse sciatic nerves. Boiron F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):7–12

ATPase activity and calcium uptake of microsomes isolated from stomach smooth muscle after exposure to phospholipase C. Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;18(5):339–45

Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on the in vitro biosynthesis of cyclooxygenase metabolites in guinea pig lungs. Rothberg KG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Oct;12(2):137–47

The effect of paraquat on the in vitro activity of cytosol, mitochondrial and microsomal enzyme systems. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):555–63

Studies on peroxidase–catalyzed formation of progesterone. Agrawal P, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Nov;40(5):569–79

Effect of estrogen pretreatment on the intestinal cytochrome P–450 in female rats. Breskvar K. **Steroids** 1983 Apr; 41(4):501–7

Inhibitor specificity of the placental microsomal oxidase system responsible for the aromatization of epitestosterone (17 alpha–hydroxy–4–androsten–3–one). Sheean LA, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Feb;41(2):225–41

Solubilization and partial purification of 4,16–androstadien–3–one synthesizing enzyme from boar testis microsomes and requirements for the enzymatic activity. Tsunezumi S, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jun;41(6):703–18

Microsomal electron transport and xenobiotic monooxygenase activities during the embryonic period of development in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Binder RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):432–43

[Demonstration of a double subcellular localization of cerebral fucosyltransferase] Léon M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Jul;91(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroidogenic electron transfer system in adrenal microsomes] Takemori S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Oct;28(11):1226–40 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification of nicotineamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–cytochrome P–450 reductase from porcine adrenal microsomes and reconstitution of 17 alpha–hydroxylase, C17,20 lyase and 21–hydroxylase activities] Nakajin S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb; 104(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbon monoxide inhibition of 21–hydroxylase and 17 alpha–hydroxylase activities in porcine adrenal microsomes] Nakajin S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 103(8):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermostability of brain Na+, K+ –ATPase in the presence of surface–active agents] Kravtsova VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;55(4):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Higher microsomal monooxygenase activity in chloroquine–resistant strains of malarial plasmodium as a possible cause of drug stability] Pankova TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme–linked immunoassay of monoclonal and serum microsomal autoantibodies. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 27;138(3):237–44

The distribution of microsomal and thyroglobulin antibody activity among the IgG subclasses. Parkes AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):239–43

The thyroid 'microsomal' antibody revisited. Its paradoxical binding in vivo to the apical surface of the follicular epithelium. Khoury EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1; 159(2):577–91

Demonstration of species–specific and cross–reactive components of the adult microsomal antigens from Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum (MAMA and JAMA). Tsang VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; 132(5):2607–13

Preparation and clinical utility of antihuman lymphocyte microsome gamma–globulin. Konomi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May;14(3):222–8

[Immunochemical characterization of light smooth–surfaced membrane of the rat brain] Okuda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Aug;35(8):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The effect of D,L–4–hydroxypropranolol on the thyroxine to 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine conversion in rat renal and liver microsomes. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):205–10

Amiloride and diltiazem inhibition of microsomal and mitochondrial Na+ and Ca2+ transport. Sordahl LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C172–6

Biosynthesis of very long chain fatty acids in microsomes from epidermal cells of Allium porrum L. Agrawal VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):580–9

Cytochrome P–450–dependent oxidation of progesterone, testosterone, and ecdysone in the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. James MO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):1–9

ATP–dependent Ca–uptake by rat vas deferens smooth muscle microsomes: properties of oxalate stimulated and oxalate–independent Ca–uptake. Grover AK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jan;267(1):4–12

Tris inhibits binding and transport of calcium in microsomal fraction isolated from rat vas deferens. Kwan CY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jun;269(2):252–62

Oxidation of organosulfur compounds by the microsomal fraction of germinating pea seeds (Pisum sativum). Doerge DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29; 121(3):1001–5

Effect of 1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glyceryl–3–phosphorylcholine on calcium fluxes by human platelet microsomes. White GC 2d. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30; 120(2):474–80

Decrease in phosphatidylserine synthesis in brain microsomes of Shambling mutant mouse. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Mar;8(3):347–52

Presence of three B–type cytochromes in swine cerebral microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Sep; 7(3):291–8

Influence of vitamin E and selenium on glutathione–dependent protection against microsomal lipid peroxidation. Hill KE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1;33(7):1065–8

Effects of cyclic AMP and protein kinase on calcium uptake in a microsomal fraction from guinea pig taenia caecum. Hisayama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1; 32(21):3197–203

Vanadyl (VO2+) induced lipoperoxidation in the brain microsomal fraction is not related to VO2+ inhibition of Na,K–ATPase. Svoboda P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2493–7

A study on the topological distribution of phospholipids in microsomal membranes of chick brain using phospholipase C and trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Dominski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):257–66

Methylation of phospholipids in microsomes of the rat aorta. Jaiswal RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 23; 735(3):367–79

Electron–spin resonance studies of lipid–modified microsomes from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Simon I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 19;804(2):245–52

Mass spectrometry of 2–substituted–4–arylthiazoles. 3—Identification of microsomal nitroreduction products by mass spectrometry. Mattammal MB, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Apr;11(4):149–54

Ca2+ handling properties of microsomal subfractions of rat vas deferens smooth muscle. Grover AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):76–9

The metabolism of 3–methylcholanthrene by liver and lung microsomes: effect of enzyme inducing agents. Gangarosa MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):323–31

Immunochemical detection and quantitation of microsomal cytochrome P–450 and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate:cytochrome P–450 reductase in the rat ventral prostate. Haaparanta T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5131–7

Metabolism of pancreatic carcinogens N–nitroso–2,6–dimethylmorpholine and N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine by microsomes and cytosol of hamster pancreas and liver. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5761–7

Organ specificity in the microsomal activation and toxicity of N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine in various species. Mehta R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4017–22

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by mouse lung microsomes. Sydor W Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jan;44(1):134–8

Enzymatic reduction of beta–ketonitrosamines. Boux LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1495–8

Metabolism of 7–methylbenz[c]acridine: comparison of rat liver and lung microsomal preparations and identification of some minor metabolites. Boux LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1429–35

Bovine bladder and liver cell and homogenate–mediated mutagenesis of Salmonella typhimurium with aromatic amines. Hix C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1401–7

Activation of 2–amino–6–methyldipyrido[1,2–a:3' ,2' –d]imidazole, a mutagenic pyrolysis product of glutamic acid, to bind to microsomal protein by NADPH–dependent and –independent enzyme systems. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):653–6

Arachidonic acid–dependent activation of benzo[a]pyrene to bind to proteins with cytosolic and microsomal fractions from rat liver and lung. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):961–4

Transient involvement of signal recognition particle and its receptor in the microsomal membrane prior to protein translocation. Gilmore R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):677–85

45Ca2+ uptake and phospholipid methylation in isolated rat liver microsomes. Kraus–Friedmann N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Jul;4(3):139–50

Energy–independent calcium binding of rat heart microsomes. Ota A. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(3):205–7

Covalent binding of niridazole (Ambilhar) to tissue proteins of the rat. Oduah IN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May; 49(3):299–310

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by mouse brain microsomes during perinatal development. Rouet P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jan;48(1):115–9

Metabolic activation of promutagens, detectable in Ames' Salmonella assay, by 5000 X g supernatant of rat ventral prostate. Söderkvist P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 1;46(2):151–63

Diacylglycerol species in microsomes and mitochondria of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kunze D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):215–22

Glycerophosphate acylation by microsomes and mitochondria of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kunze D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):113–24

Biosynthesis of pulmonary glycoconjugates—V. Biosynthesis of oligosaccharide inner core region of N–glycoprotein in lung microsomes. Levrat C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):755–62

Microsomal biphenyl hydroxylase of fall armyworm larvae and its induction by allelochemicals and host plants. Yu SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):145–52

Stability of drug–metabolizing activities in lyophilized liver and lung microsomal preparations. Patel JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov–Dec;11(6):620–1

Androgen dependence of protein N–glycosylation in rat epididymis. Iusem ND, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr; 114(4):1448–53

Characterization of Crithidia fasciculata oligosaccharide–lipid and its elongation by bovine mammary microsomes. Katial A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):521–6

Identification of 16–dehydropregnenolone as an intermediate in 16–androstene biosynthesis in neonatal porcine testicular microsomes. Kwan TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20; 174(1):173–8

Isolation and chemical conversion of two novel prostaglandin endoperoxides: 5(6)–epoxy–PGG1 and 5(6)–epoxy–PGH1. Oliw EH. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):279–83

T–system membranes in microsomal fractions of crayfish muscles: identification and differences in protein composition. Tomková Z, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Feb;3(1):55–65

Origin and quantification of cytoplasmic estradiol receptor in resting target cells. Sierralta WD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov;364(11):1497–505

Structural assignment and extractability of microsomal estradiol receptors. Szendro PI, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1337–44

Cellular organization for steroidogenesis. Hall PF. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;86:53–95 (104 ref.)

The effect of in vivo exposure to diesel exhaust on rat hepatic and pulmonary microsomal activities. Navarro C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):124–6

Contribution of cytochrome b5 to androgen synthesis in rat testicular microsomes. Ishii–Ohba H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):335–43

Yeast cytochrome P–450 catalyzing lanosterol 14 alpha–demethylation. II. Lanosterol metabolism by purified P–450(14)DM and by intact microsomes. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1661–6

Cell–free fatty acid acylation of Semliki Forest viral polypeptides with microsomal membranes from eukaryotic cells. Berger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):7245–52

Purification and characterization of microsomal cytochrome b560ms from a unicellular eukaryote Tetrahymena pyriformis. Fukushima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11991–6

A simple and sensitive procedure for measuring isotope fluxes through ion–specific channels in heterogenous populations

of membrane vesicles. Garty H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13094–9

Spin–trapping of free radicals formed during in vitro and in vivo metabolism of 3–methylindole. Kubow S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4447–51

Metabolism of 5(6)Oxidoeicosatrienoic acid by ram seminal vesicles. Formation of two stereoisomers of 5–hydroxyprostaglandin I1. Oliw EH. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2716–21

Restoration by phospholipids of dolichol pyrophosphate N–acetylglucosamine synthesis in delipidated rat lung microsomes. Plouhar PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12988–93

Oxygen–mediated damage of microsomal cytochrome P–450 enzymes in cultured leydig cells. Role in steroidogenic desensitization. Quinn PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4130–5

Monoclonal antibody–directed radioimmunoassay of specific cytochromes P–450. Song BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1394–7

Multiple catalytic properties of the purified and reconstituted cytochrome P–450 (P–450sccII) system of pig testis microsomes. Suhara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8729–36

Microsomal binding sites for nonsteroidal anti–estrogens in MCF 7 human mammary carcinoma cells. Demonstration of high affinity and narrow specificity for basic ether derivatives of triphenylethylene. Watts CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4223–9

Comparison of prohormone–processing activities in islet microsomes and secretory granules: evidence for distinct converting enzymes for separate islet prosomatostatins. Noe BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):578–87

Association of newly synthesized islet prohormones with intracellular membranes. Noe BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):418–24

Lipid peroxidation as a possible cause of benzoyl peroxide toxicity in rabbit dental pulp—a microsomal lipid peroxidation in vitro. Terakado M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):901–5

Studies on the role of reactive oxygen species in mediating lipid peroxide formation in epidermal microsomes of rat skin. Dixit R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Oct;81(4):369–75

Utilization of different fatty acyl–CoA thioesters by serine palmitoyltransferase from rat brain. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):185–8

Catabolism of N–acylethanolamine phospholipids by dog brain preparations. Natarajan V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1613–9

Effect of phospholipase digestion and lysophosphatidylcholine on dopamine receptor binding. Oliveira CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Aug;43(2):455–65

Microsomal opiate receptors: characterization of smooth microsomal and synaptic membrane opiate receptors. Roth BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1677–84

Increased 45Ca–efflux from smooth muscle microsomes by a rise in an extramicrosomal Ca ion concentration, and the effect of thymol. Hisayama T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;35(8):532–3

Methyltrienolone (R1881) is not aromatized by placental microsomes or rat hypothalamic homogenates. Doering CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 May;20(5):1157–62

High affinity progesterone binding sites of human uterine microsomal membranes. Haukkamaa M. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):569–73

Induction and suppression of N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine activation by microsomes from rat liver and esophagus. Mehta R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1443–7

Carcinogenesis, benzo[a]pyrene metabolism, and sister chromatid exchanges in lungs of rats after intratracheal 3–methylcholanthrene. Rasmussen RE, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jul;73(1):257–64

Effects of starvation on microsomal cytochrome P–450 and laurate–omega–hydroxylation of rat kidney and liver. Hasumura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 33(5):999–1006

Activation and detoxification of bromobenzene in extrahepatic tissues. Monks TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30; 35(5):561–8

Mechanism responsible for endotoxin–induced lung microsomal dysfunction in rats. Kambara N, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):361–8

Age–related alterations in cultured human fibroblast membrane structure and function. Schroeder F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jun;25(3):365–89

Proteins mediating vectorial translocation: purification of the active domain of the endoplasmic reticulum docking protein. Meyer DI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:692–700

Use of proteases for the study of membrane insertion. Morimoto T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:121–50

Methods for the study of protein translocation across the RER membrane using the reticulocyte lysate translation system and canine pancreatic microsomal membranes. Scheele G. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:94–111

Preparation of microsomal membranes for cotranslational protein translocation. Walter P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:84–93

Tubulin and tubulin–colchicine complex bind to brain microsomal membrane in vitro. Rodríguez JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(1):49–53

Bioactivation and biotransformation of 1–nitropyrene in liver, lung and nasal tissue of rats. Bond JA. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;124(3–4):315–24

Metabolic activation and deactivation of mutagens by preparations of human lung parenchyma and bronchial tree. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;139(1):9–14

Effect of glutathione and uridine–5'–diphosphoglucuronic acid on the mutagenicity of tryptophan pyrolysis products (Trp–P–1 and Trp–P–2) by rat–liver and –intestine S9 fraction. de Waziers I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;139(1):15–9

Liver, kidney and small–intestine microsomal–mediated mutagenicity of carcinogenic aromatic amines. Fouarge M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;125(1):23–31

Role for microsomal Ca storage in mammalian neurones? Neering IR, et al. **Nature** 1984 May 10–16;309(5964):158–60

Rapid mobilization of Ca2+ from rat insulinoma microsomes by inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate. Prentki M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13;309(5968):562–4

Effect of hypoglycemia on the brain free fatty acid level and the uptake of fatty acids by phospholipids. Strosznajder J. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Apr;9(4):465–76

Mechanisms of integration of de novo–synthesized polypeptides into membranes: signal–recognition particle is required for integration into microsomal membranes of calcium ATPase and of lens MP26 but not of cytochrome b5. Anderson DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7249–53

Determinants for protein localization: beta–lactamase signal sequence directs globin across microsomal membranes. Lingappa VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(2):456–60

Signal recognition particle is required for co–translational insertion of cytochrome P–450 into microsomal membranes. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3361–4

Cholesterol esterification by mammary gland microsomes from the lactating rat. Ross AC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 May;176(1):42–7

The metabolism of arachidonic acid in hamster lung microsomes is not completely inhibited by aspirin and indomethacin. Uotila P, et al. ***Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med*** 1983 Oct;12(2):227–34

Biosynthesis of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid by rabbit renal microsomes. Van Praag D, et al. ***Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med*** 1983 Sep; 12(1):29–47

The roles of NADH in the support of steroid aromatization by human placental microsomes. Sheean LA, et al. ***Steroids*** 1983 Jul;42(1):77–91

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol on lipid peroxidation in the early human placenta] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jan;54(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dictyosomes participate in the intracellular pathway of storage proteins in developing Vicia faba cotyledons. zur Nieden U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):9–17

Characterization of microsomal subfractions from porcine endometrium cells. Sierralta WD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Sep;364(9):1329–35

Ribophorins I and II: membrane proteins characteristic of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Kreibich G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:520–30

MICROSOMES, LIVER

Isopycnic centrifugation of rat–liver microsomes in isoosmotic gradients of Percoll and release of microsomal material by low concentrations of sodium deoxycholate. Andersson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 29; 770(1):97–100

ANALYSIS

Essential fatty acid status in zinc deficiency. Effect on lipid and fatty acid composition, desaturation activity and structure of microsomal membranes of rat liver and testes. Ayala S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1983;33(3):193–204

The use of a zwitterionic detergent in two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of trout liver microsomes. Perdew GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Dec;135(2):453–5

An enzyme–linked immunoadsorbent assay for measuring cytochrome b5 and NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase in rat liver microsomal fractions. Evidence for functionally inactive protein. Shawver LK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 1;217(3):623–32

Two–dimensional electrophoresis of membrane proteins. Factors affecting resolution of rat–liver microsomal proteins. Mills EN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):160–7

Separation and determination of diacylglycerols as their naphthylurethanes by high–performance liquid chromatography. Krüger J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):387–92

Lipid composition of liver mitochondria and microsomes in hyperthyroid rats. Ruggiero FM, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar; 19(3):171–8

Effect of diisopropyl 1,3–dithiol–2–ylidenemalonate (NKK–105) and phenobarbital on fatty acid composition of liver microsomes. Sato Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1983 Mar;33(3–4):41–7

Spin trapping. Janzen EG. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:188–98

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of various microsomal enzyme inducers on M–demethylation of chlorpromazine. Mostafa MH, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Sep;24(8):343–6

Ethanol–related changes in liver microsomes and mitochondria from the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Cunningham CC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall; 7(4):424–30

Effect of diastereoisomeric epoxyrotenones on hepatic epoxide hydrase activity. Cova D, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1983;6:254–7

Changes in some rat hepatic microsomal components induced by prolonged administration of chloroquine. Emerole GO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 15;32(20):3005–9

Comparison of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists as modulators of drug metabolism: effect of lipophilicity on microsomal phase I and II reactions. Ahokas JT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;17 Suppl 1:103S–105S

Loprazolam (RU31158)—lack of effect on hepatic microsomal enzyme activity in man. Ankier SI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;16(2):200–1

The effect of spironolactone on the liver microsomal enzyme system in patients. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;17(4):485–6

Effect of pyrethroid insecticides and N–(3,5–dichlorophenyl) dicarboximide fungicides on microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix). Riviere JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Oct; 31(4):479–85

Drug–membrane interactions: silymarin, silibyn and microsomal membranes. Parasassi T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Apr;2(2):85–8

In vitro metabolism of N–methyl–dibenzo [c,g]carbazole a potent sarcomatogen devoid of hepatotoxic and hepatocarcinogenic properties. Perin F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar;48(3):281–95

Studies on ergothioneine. X. Effects of ergothioneine on the hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme system and on experimental hepatic injury in rats. Kawano H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1676–81

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. I. Inhibitory effects on lipid peroxidation in mitochondria and microsomes of liver. Okuda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 31(5):1625–31

Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. VI. Effect of its administration on mitochondrial and microsomal lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Sato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):716–22

Species and sex differences in selenium inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism in rodents. Merrick BA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(4):329–40

In vivo effects of nitrogen dioxide on membrane constituents in lung and liver of rats. Mochitate K, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):17–28

Low–energy Mg2+–induced temperature transitions in liver microsomes. Akhrem AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12; 164(2):247–50

Antioxidant effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on microsomal lipid peroxidation assessed by low–level chemiluminescence and alkane production. Bartoli GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):371–4

In vivo and in vitro effects of caffeine on hepatic mixed–function oxidases in rodents and chicks. Govindwar SP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):371–5

Application of a microsomal drug activation system in a human tumor cloning assay. Metelmann HR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1983;1(1):27–32

Food dyes produce minimal effects on locomotor activity and vitamin B–6 levels in postweanling rats. Kantor MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1402–12

Inhibition of uroporphyrinogen I synthase activity and depression of microsomal heme and cytochrome P–450 in rat liver by bilirubin. Kohashi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jan 9;34(2):193–6

Hepatic mixed–function oxidase system and microsomal lipid peroxidation in rats treated with a synthetic immunomodulator, N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutamine (MDP). Yanev S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;6(6):311–5

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on hepatic glucose metabolism and microsomal enzyme activity in rats with normal and altered liver. Stengård JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(1):34–41

Depressant effects of the interferon inducer polyriboinosinic:polyribocytidylic acid on cytochrome P–450 hemoproteins. Zerkle TB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 28(1):1–11

Effect of prostacyclin infusion on hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity in man. Gachályi B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Apr;14(1):137–8

The effects of adrenal and gonadal steroids and K+–canrenoate on the metabolism of aldosterone by rat liver microsomes. Latif SA, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Sep; 42(3):283–97

Comparison of the effects of methyl–N–butyl ketone and phenobarbital on rat liver cytochromes P–450 and the metabolism of chloroform to phosgene. Branchflower RV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):414–21

The role of ortho–bromophenol in the nephrotoxicity of bromobenzene in rats. Lau SS, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1984 Mar 15;72(3):539–49

Enhanced inhibition of hepatic microsomal calcium pump activity by CCl4 treatment of isopropanol–pretreated rats. Moore L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 71(1):54–8

Effects of triethyllead chloride on hepatic microsomal N– and C–oxygenation of N,N–dimethylaniline in rats. Odenbro A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 74(3):357–63

Correlations between polychlorinated biphenyl immunotoxicity, the aromatic hydrocarbon locus, and liver microsomal enzyme induction in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Silkworth JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;75(1):156–65

Synergistic induction of microsomal heme oxygenase activity in rat liver and kidney by diethyldithiocarbamate and nickel chloride. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;71(3):436–44

Isopropanol enhancement of cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenase activities and its effects on carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Ueng TH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;71(2):204–14

Effect of acute and repeated chlordimeform treatment on rat hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes. Budris DM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):63–71

Inhibition of hepatic phosphatidylcholine synthesis by malathion in rats. Singh Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Feb; 20(2):219–23

Cytochrome P–450 system dependent depression of delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity by bromobenzene in rats. Koizumi A, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jul;32(1):1–10

Inhibition of mono–oxygenase and oxidase activity of rat–hepatic cytochrome P–450 by H2–receptor blockers. Bast A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 May;14(5):399–408

[Changes in rat liver microsome enzymes in acute endotoxin exposure] Chernev K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983; 22(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids on exogenous cytochrome C binding by the microsomes and mitochondria isolated from the rat liver] Krüstev S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983; 22(3):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inducibility of microsomal liver enzymes of the tench (Tinca tinca) as a contribution to water toxicology screening] Schiller F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Nov;29(11):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritive effects of acridone derivatives. (2d study in the series 'Natural materials in animal nutrition')] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Feb;31(1):31–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vinyl acetate on the microsomal enzyme activity of the liver of rats] Holub I. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of the changes in the microsomal enzyme system under the biological action of chromium and chloroprene] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Undesirable effects of benznidazole and nifurtimox] Moreno SN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxidation–reduction potential of soluble and membrane–bound rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 LM2. Bäckström D, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(10):891–4

Calmodulin dependency of calcitonin action on glucose–6–phosphatase and phosphorylase alpha activities in the liver of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec;104(4):490–4

Plasma high–density lipoproteins and liver lipids and proteins in man. Relation to hepatic histology and microsomal enzyme induction. Luoma PV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 214(2):103–9

Hepatic glucose–6–phosphatase activity in non–insulin dependent diabetics. Effect of enzyme–inducing drugs. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):323–31

N– and alpha C–oxidation of alpha–alkyl substituted phenethylamines by a reconstituted cytochrome P–450 oxidase system from rabbit liver. Duncan JD, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(5):331–40

Acute ethanol intoxication decreases subsequent food intake and changes hepatic microsomal enzyme activities similarly to fasting. Gadeholt G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;53(5):417–20

No effect of prolonged fluoride exposure on cytochrome P–450 and associated monooxygenases or on the level of polyamines in the rat. Hongslo JK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):250–3

Age–and sex–related differences in rat liver microsomal enzymes and their inducibility by toluene. Pyykkö K. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;53(5):401–9

Organophosphate detoxification related to induced hepatic microsomal enzymes of chickens. Ehrich M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Apr;45(4):755–8

Studies of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activity toward eugenol, using a gas chromatographic method of measurement. Boutin JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Nov; 135(1):201–7

Quantitation of rabbit cytochrome P–450, form 2, in microsomal preparations bound directly to nitrocellulose paper using a modified peroxidase–immunostaining procedure. Domin BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):390–6

Assay of hepatic microsomal testosterone hydroxylases by high–performance liquid chromatography. van der Hoeven T. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):57–65

Lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase: purification and applications in membrane studies. Deamer DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;414:90–6

Properties of latent and thiol–activated rat hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase and regulation of enzyme activity. Dotan I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):401–10

Separation, purification and characterization of three isoenzymes of UDP–glucuronyltransferase from rat liver microsomes. Falany CN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):248–58

Phosphorylation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by microsomal 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase kinase. Ferrer A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):227–37

Solubilization and characterization of vitamin K epoxide reductase from normal and warfarin–resistant rat liver microsomes. Hildebrandt EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):480–92

On the function of cytochrome b5 in the cytochrome P–450–dependent oxygenase system. Hlavica P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):600–8

Sex difference of cytochrome P–450 in the rat: purification, characterization, and quantitation of constitutive forms of cytochrome P–450 from liver microsomes of male and female rats. Kamataki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):758–70

An aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylating hepatic cytochrome P–450 from the marine fish Stenotomus chrysops. Klotz AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):578–92

Purification and immunochemical characterization of a low–pI form of UDP glucuronosyltransferase from mouse liver. Mackenzie PI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun; 231(2):487–97

Specificity of purified monoacylglycerol lipase, palmitoyl–CoA hydrolase, palmitoyl–carnitine hydrolase, and nonspecific carboxylesterase from rat liver microsomes. Mentlein R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):230–46

Studies on the mechanisms of induction of N–nitrosodimethylamine demethylase by fasting, acetone, and ethanol. Miller KW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):483–91

Biochemical properties of short– and long–chain rat liver microsomal trans–2–enoyl coenzyme A reductase. Nagi MN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):50–64

Coordinate induction of multiple mRNAs specific for rat liver phenobarbital–inducible cytochromes P–450. Pickett CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):854–60

Role of the electron transfer system in microsomal drug monooxygenase reaction catalyzed by cytochrome P–450. Taniguchi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1; 232(2):585–96

Characterization of active and inactive forms of rat hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Whitehead TR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):483–91

Regiospecific hydroxylation of lauric acid at the (omega–1) position by hepatic and kidney microsomal cytochromes P–450 from rainbow trout. Williams DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):503–10

Enzymology of long–chain base synthesis by liver: characterization of serine palmitoyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Williams RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):282–91

Characteristics of b–type cytochromes in brain microsomes: comparison with liver microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):296–304

Effect of phenobarbitol pretreatment on regeneration of plasma cholinesterase activity inhibited by parathion or dichlorovos [letter] Chattopadhyay DP. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):107–8

High pressure liquid chromatographic separation of multiple forms of cytochrome P–450. Bansal SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):268–74

Human hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: evidence for the regulation of enzymic activity by a bicyclic phosphorylation cascade. Beg ZH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):488–98

Functional reconstitution of rat liver cytochrome P–450 with mesohemin. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):95–101

The induction of cytochrome P–450 and monooxygenase activities in the chick embryo by 2–acetylaminofluorene. Darby NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):382–8

Inhibition of polyriboinosinic:polyribocytidylic acid–induced depression of mouse hepatic mixed function oxidases by actinomycin D or cycloheximide. Gorce P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):237–42

Purification of cytochrome P–450 catalyzing 25–hydroxylation of vitamin D3 from rat liver microsomes. Hayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):994–1000

Hepatic heme metabolism: possible role of biliverdin in the regulation of heme oxygenase activity. Kutty RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 18;122(1):40–6

Regulation of rat liver microsomal cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase by MgATP: effect of pH. Kwok CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15; 116(3):966–73

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against phenobarbital–inducible cytochrome P–450. Letawe–Goujon F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):744–50

Cleavage of nascent UDP glucuronosyltransferase from rat liver by dog pancreatic microsomes. Mackenzie PI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1441–9

Modification of rat liver iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase activity with diethylpyrocarbonate and rose bengal; evidence for an active site histidine residue. Mol JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):28–36

Induction of laurate omega–hydroxylase by di (2–ethylhexyl)phthalate in rat liver microsomes. Okita R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):304–9

Topography of rat liver microsomal 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Phillips CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):772–8

Expression of microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolases in cultured rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cell lines. Razzouk C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):587–92

Stimulation of hepatic microsomal beta–glucuronidase by calcium. Sokolove PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):987–93

Metabolism of cyclophosphamide by purified cytochrome P–450 from microsomes of phenobarbital–treated rats. Struck RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):390–6

Evidence for the presence of non–lipoprotein factors in diabetic serum capable of stimulating rat hepatic cholesterol–7 alpha–hydroxylase in vitro. Subbiah MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):743–8

Calmodulin–NADH semidehydroascorbate oxidoreductase interactions of clathrin coated vesicles. Sun IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):952–7

A putative second messenger of insulin action regulates hepatic microsomal glucose–6–phosphatase. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):40–6

Substrate binding site of microsomal cytochrome P–450 directly faces membrane lipids. Taniguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):916–22

Activation of partially purified rat liver lipid methyltransferase by phosphorylation. Varela I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1065–70

Inactivation of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase by ATP+Mg2+ in rat liver microsomes. Kwok CT, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Feb;8(2):271–82

Effect of superoxide dismutase on hydroxylase activity and hydrogen peroxide formation in anthranilamide hydroxylation by a rat liver microsomal monooxygenase system. Ohta Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May;8(5):617–27

Specific inactivation of the phosphohydrolase component of the hepatic microsomal glucose–6–phosphatase system by diethyl pyrocarbonate. Arion WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):835–42

Diurnal changes in the fraction of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase in the active form in rat liver microsomal fractions. Easom RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 15;220(3):739–45

UDP–glucuronyltransferase activity exhibits two developmental groups in liver from foetal rhesus monkeys. Leakey JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):1007–9

Biochemical and cytochemical localization of inosine–5'–diphosphatase in rat liver microsomal fractions. Little JS. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):501–10

Phenylhydrazine–mediated induction of haem oxygenase activity in rat liver and kidney and development of hyperbilirubinaemia. Inhibition by zinc–protoporphyrin. Maines MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):409–17

Conditions that may result in (de–)phosphorylation of hepatic acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase result also in modulation of substrate supply in vitro. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1;221(3):685–95

Three immunoidentical cytochromes P–450 from liver microsomes of phenobarbital–treated rats. Sakai H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 1;215(1):83–89

Polychlorinated biphenyls as phenobarbitone–type inducers of microsomal enzymes. Structure–activity relationships for a series of 2,4–dichloro–substituted congeners. Denomme MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2955–63

Hepatic microsomal p–nitroanisole O–demethylase. Effects of chlordecone or mirex induction in male and female rats. Ebel RE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):559–64

Are the decreases in hepatic cytochrome P–450 and other drug–metabolising enzymes caused by indomethacin in vivo mediated by intestinal bacterial endotoxins? 16,16–Dimethylprostaglandin F2 alpha prevents decreases in hepatic drug–metabolising enzymes due to exogenous endotoxin. Falzon M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1285–92

Characterization of the amine oxidase activities of liver microsomes of different vertebrate and invertebrate species. Ignesti G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1; 32(23):3653–6

Selective inhibition of rat pulmonary monooxygenase by O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate treatment. Imamura T,

et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3191–5
Hepatic microsomal cytochrome p–450–dependent N–demethylation of methylguanidine. Kawata S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3723–8
Effect of acetone on aniline hydroxylation by a reconstituted system. Kitada M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1; 32(21):3151–5
Inductive and repressive effects of rifampicin on rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P–450. Lange R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2771–6
Changes in the activities of microsomal enzymes involved in hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat after administration of androgenic, estrogenic, progestational, anabolic and catatoxic steroids. Lax ER, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1235–41
Inhibition by warfarin of liver microsomal vitamin K–reductase in warfarin–resistant and susceptible rats. MacNicoll AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15; 33(8):1331–6
Postnatal development of constitutive forms of cytochrome P–450 in liver microsomes of male and female rats. Maeda K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):509–12
Modifications of carcinogen metabolism in hepatic microsomes of suckling young by 3–methylcholanthrene or beta–naphthoflavone administered to lactating rats. Malejka–Giganti D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3335–44
Effect of cimetidine on delta–aminolevulinic acid synthase and microsomal heme oxygenase in rat liver. Marcus DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2005–8
Influence of tamoxifen and its N–desmethyl and 4–hydroxy metabolites on rat liver microsomal enzymes. Meltzer NM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):115–23
Hydrolysis of ester– and amide–type drugs by the purified isoenzymes of nonspecific carboxylesterase from rat liver. Mentlein R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15; 33(8):1243–8
Effect of heme on allylisopropylacetamide–induced changes in heme and drug metabolism in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Muller–Eberhard U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3765–9
Different effects of carbon tetrachloride toxicity and cirrhosis on substrate binding to rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15; 33(4):687–9
Hepatic microsomal glucuronidation of clofibric acid in the adult and neonate albino rat. Odum J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3565–9
Effects of the interferon inducing agents tilorone and polyriboinosinic acid . polyribocytidylic acid (poly IC) on the hepatic monooxygenase systems of the developing neonatal rat. Robbins MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1223–7
Direct in vitro effects of bis(tri–n–butyltin)oxide on hepatic cytochrome P–450. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3823–9
Inactivation of microsomal NADPH–cytochrome c reductase by sulfhydryl–reactive derivatives of menadione. Talcott RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15; 33(16):2663–8
Use of a direct high performance liquid chromatography method for multiple testosterone hydroxylations in studies of microsomal monooxygenase activities. Tredger JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1;33(11):1729–36
Oxidation of thiobenzamide by the FAD–containing and cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenases of liver and lung microsomes. Tynes RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3419–28
Glucuronide formation of various drugs in liver microsomes and in isolated hepatocytes from phenobarbital– and 3–methylcholanthrene–treated rats. Ullrich D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 1;33(1):97–101
The biosynthesis and induction of microsomal UDP–glucuronyltransferase in avian liver. Burchell B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):50–3
Variants of human microsomal enzymes. Davies DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):459–60
Regulation of microsomal testosterone 15 alpha–hydroxylase activity in inbred mouse liver and kidney. Neims AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):45–8
Warfarin inhibition of vitamin K 2,3–epoxide reductase in rat liver microsomes. Fasco MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5655–60
Microsomal hydroxylation of specifically deuterated monosubstituted benzenes. Evidence for direct aromatic hydroxylation. Hanzlik RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):3048–55
One–electron oxidation–reduction properties of hepatic NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase. Iyanagi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1418–25
Purification and characterization of the rat liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 involved in the 4–hydroxylation of debrisoquine, a prototype for genetic variation in oxidative drug metabolism. Larrey D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2787–95
Possible association of NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase and cytochrome P–450 in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Nisimoto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3586–94
Proton–translocating adenosinetriphosphatase in rough and smooth microsomes from rat liver. Rees–Jones R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 8;23(10):2236–40
Purification and characterization of six cytochrome P–450 isozymes from human liver microsomes. Wang PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5375–83
Cytochrome P–450 isozyme 1 from phenobarbital–induced rat liver: purification, characterization, and interactions with metyrapone and cytochrome b5. Waxman DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4846–55
Evidence that the enzymes involved in the methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine are on the external side of the microsomal vesicles. Audubert F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):359–62
Fatty acids inhibit N–methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine in rat hepatocytes and liver microsomes. Audubert F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):348–57
Breaks in arrhenius plots of reactions involving membrane–bound and solubilized sialyltransferases, due to temperature dependence of kinetic parameters. Bador H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):75–86
Dolichyl phosphate phosphatase in rat liver microsomes. Avoidance of the use of detergent in testing the effect of phospholipids on dolichyl phosphate phosphatase. Boscoboinik DO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 6;794(1):41–8
Evidence indicating that UDP–N–acetylglucosamine does not appear to stimulate hepatic microsomal UDP–glucuronosyltransferase by interaction with the catalytic unit of the enzyme. Burchell B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 23;735(3):309–13
Molecular interactions in the hydrogen belts of membranes. Glucose–6–phosphatase, lysophosphatidylcholine, and cholesterol. Chauhan VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 30;772(3):239–43
Differential regulation by triiodothyronine of substrate–specific uridinediphosphoglucuronate glucuronosyl transferases in rat liver. Chowdhury JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 22;761(1):58–65
Kinetic studies of latent microsomal UDP–glucuronyltransferases. Kinetics of glucuronidation in intact and perturbant–treated membranes. Cummings J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):127–41
Activity of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase in subfractions of hepatic microsomes enriched with cholesterol. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29;754(2):126–33
Localization of the menaquinone–0 alkylating enzyme in the smooth reticulum of chicken liver microsomes. Lee FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):166–70
Purification and characterization of the major microsomal cytochrome P–450 form induced by trans–stilbene oxide in rat liver. Meijer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 28;789(1):1–9
The influence of in vitro procedures which diminish NADPH cytochrome c reductase activity on oxidative drug metabolism in lung and liver microsomes. Parandoosh Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):327–34
Relationship of dithiothreitol–dependent microsomal vitamin K quinone and vitamin K epoxide reductases inhibition of epoxide reduction by vitamin K quinone. Preusch PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):141–3
In vitro regulation of bovine adrenal cortical acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase and comparison with the rat liver enzyme. Suckling KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):422–9
Partial purification and characterization of a microsomal carboxylesterase specific for salicylate esters from guinea–pig liver. White KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 29;785(3):138–47
Monooxygenase activity of rat liver microsomes immobilized by entrapment in a crosslinked prepolymerized polyacrylamide hydrazide. Yawetz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 10;798(2):204–9
Enzyme induction by phenobarbitone and vitamin K1 disposition in man. Park BK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):94–7
Effect of coumadin–induced coagulopoietin plasma on vitamin K–dependent carboxylation of liver microsomes. Karpatkin S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Dec;55(4):673–82
Effect of dietary fats on the delta 6– and delta 5–desaturation of fatty acids in rat liver microsomes. Kirstein D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):749–56
Effect of extra–hepatic Walker sarcoma 256 on the synthesis and degradation of liver cytochromes P–450 and b5. Raw I. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1983 Dec;16(4):291–5
Effects of 3–methylcholanthrene on the hepatic microsomal enzymes in a teleost, Tilapia aurea. Tan B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):292–6
Induction of hepatic mixed function oxidase system by endosulfan in rats. Tyagi SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):550–6
Polychlorinated benzene and phenol congeners as inducers of rat hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in immature male Wistar rats. Denomme MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):1063–70
Nonadditive effects of combined in vivo hepatic microsomal enzyme inducers in the Wistar rat. Gontovnick LS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;61(9):983–8
A radiometric assay for debrisoquine 4–hydroxylase in human liver microsomes. Nakano M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;62(1):84–8
Microsomal P–450 induction by some secondary products from thermal oxidation of dietary lipids: epidermal hyperplasia, mutagenicity and cytochrome P–450 activities. Crawford L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Dec;21(2):211–7
Stereoselectivity of rat liver microsomal enzymes in the metabolism of 7–fluorobenz(a)anthracene and mutagenicity of metabolites. Chiu PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb; 44(2):562–70
Purification and characterization of an amidohydrolase for N4–long–chain fatty acyl derivatives of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine from mouse liver microsomes. Hori K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar; 44(3):1187–93
Major isozymes of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 involved in the N–oxidation of N–isopropyl–alpha–(2–methylazo)–p–toluamide, the azo derivative of procarbazine. Prough RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):543–8
Participation of cytochrome P–450 in reductive metabolism of 1–nitropyrene by rat liver microsomes. Saito K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3169–73
Differential regulation of two microsomal epoxide hydrolases in hyperplastic nodules from rat liver. Batt AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Sep;5(9):1205–6
Elevation of hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrolase activity by 2–acetylaminofluorene: strain and species differences. Graichen ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):23–8
Effect of dietary butylated hydroxyanisole on the mouse hepatic monooxygenase system of nuclear and microsomal fractions. Hennig EE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct; 4(10):1243–6
The influence of 18 environmentally relevant polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and Clophen A50, as liver monooxygenase inducers, on the mutagenic activity of benz[a]anthracene in the Ames test. Norpoth K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):747–52
Existence of multiple forms of microsomal epoxide hydrolases with radically different substrate specificities. Oesch F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jan;5(1):7–9
Biochemical effects of some derivatives of dipyrido[1,2–a:3,'2'–d]imidazole related to protein pyrolysates on rat liver microsomes. Saint–Ruf G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):205–8
A biochemical and electron microscopic study of changes in the content of cytochrome P–450 in rat livers after cessation of treatment with phenobarbital, beta–naphtoflavone or 3–methylcholanthrene. Masaki R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Mar;9(1):53–66
The effect of Sudan III on drug metabolizing enzymes. Fujita S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):129–43
Formation of epsilon–hydroxycaproate and epsilon–aminocaproate from N–nitrosohexamethyleneimine: evidence that microsomal alpha–hydroxylation of cyclic nitrosamines may not always involve the insertion of molecular oxygen into the substrate. Hecker LI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr; 49(1–2):235–48
Perinatal development of styrene monooxygenase and epoxide hydrolase in rat liver microsomes and nuclei. Romano M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov; 47(2):213–22
Characterization of the purified microsomal FAD–containing monooxygenase from mouse and pig liver. Sabourin PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 15;51(2):125–39
Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to cytochrome P–450 beta NF–B2 and other proteins in reconstituted mixed–function oxidase systems. Schelin C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May;49(3):269–81
Interaction of the oncolytic drug, 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea with the mixed–function oxidase system in rats. Tong S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):105–19
The bioactivation of 1,2–dibromoethane in rat hepatocytes: deuterium isotope effect. White RD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):225–33
Drug residue formation from ronidazole, a 5–nitroimidazole. V. Cysteine adducts formed upon reduction of ronidazole by dithionite or rat liver enzymes in the presence of cysteine. Wislocki PG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr; 49(1–2):13–25
Stereoselective metabolism of 7–methylbenz[a]anthracene: absolute configuration of five dihydrodiol metabolites and the effect of dihydrodiol conformation on circular dichroism spectra. Yang SK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):71–88
Studies on the interactions between phospholipids and membrane–bound enzymes in microsomes. Effects of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C on enzymes of rat liver microsomes. Sawaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2769–78
Increased serum gamma–glutamyltransferase activity in renal transplant recipients: liver damage or microsomal enzyme induction? Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 15; 141(1):1–5
Kinetic properties of guinea pig liver microsomal NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Kobayashi S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):313–8
Microsomal monooxygenase system in frog livers. Noshiro M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(4):761–7
Studies on the properties of glucose–6–phosphatase from carp liver microsomes (Cyprinus carpio L.). Simon LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):227–9
Multiple UDP–glucuronyl transferases from rat liver

microsomes. Oguri K, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:391–4
Blood lactate, hepatic histology and microsomal enzyme activity in non–insulin–dependent diabetics. Salmela PI, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May–Jun;9(2):100–5
Effects of glucagon on hepatic microsomal glucose–6–phosphatase in vivo. Striffler JS, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 May;10(2):91–7
Influence of ethanol and benzene on cytochrome P–450 fractions in rat liver microsomes. Beaune P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):499–506
Studies of UDP–glucuronyltransferase activities in human liver microsomes. Bock KW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan–Feb;12(1):93–7
Steroid 3– and 17–oh udp–glucuronosyltransferase activities in rat and rabbit liver microsomes. Falany CN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):426–32
Metabolism–dependent inactivation of liver microsomal enzymes by phencyclidine. Hoag MK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):371–5
Immobilization of S–methyltransferase. Brunner G, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):181–4
Solubilization characteristics of pig liver S–methyltransferase. Tegtmeier F, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):185–95
Characterization and partial purification of two enzymes transferring N–acetylglucosamine to dolichyl monophosphate and ribonuclease A. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16;140(2):297–302
Topological location of diamine oxidase in the transverse plane of rabbit liver microsomal membranes. Argento–Cerù MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):645–9
Influence of species and sex on cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase activity in experimental animals. Bosisio E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):167–73
Purification by affinity chromatography of glucosidase I, an endoplasmic reticulum hydrolase involved in the processing of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides. Hettkamp H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):85–90
Composition of cytochrome P–450 isozymes from hepatic microsomes of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice assessed by warfarin metabolism, immunoinhibition, and immunoelectrophoresis with anti–(rat cytochrome P–450). Kaminsky LS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):141–8
On the mechanism by which glucocorticoids cause the activation of glycogen synthase in mouse and rat livers. Laloux M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):175–81
Detection of type–2 casein kinase and its endogenous substrates in the components of the microsomal fraction of rat liver. Meggio F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16; 138(2):379–85
Topological aspects of microsomal N–acetyltransferase, an enzyme responsible for the acetylation of cysteine S–conjugates of xenobiotics. Okajima K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):281–6
Purification and characterization of various esterases from rat liver. Robbi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):293–301
Multiple forms of hepatic cytochrome P–450. Purification, characterisation and comparison of a novel clofibrate–induced isozyme with other major forms of cytochrome P–450. Tamburini PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):235–46
Presence and absence of the microsomal beta–glucuronidase in mice correlates with differences in the processing of the lysosomal enzyme. Beltramini–Guarini P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):165–70
Phenytoin modulates the pharmacokinetics of prednisolone and the pharmacodynamics of prednisolone as assessed by the inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte reaction in humans. Frey BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Feb;14(1):1–6
The effect of alcoholic cirrhosis on the two kinetic components (high and low affinity) of the microsomal 0–deethylation of 7–ethoxycoumarin in human liver. Woodhouse KW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(1):61–4
Effect of 1.1.1 trifluoro–N–(2–methyl–4–phenyl sulfonyl) methane sulfonamide (Destun 50WP) on rat hepatic microsomal enzymes, aniline hydroxylase and amino–pyrine N–demethylase. Thabrew MI, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1983 Oct–Dec;8(4):321–7
Antiandrogenic effects of oestradiol on enzyme activities of hepatic steroid metabolism. Lax ER, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):145–52
Age–dependent changes in rat liver microsomal NADPH cytochrome C (P–450) reductase: a kinetic analysis. Schmucker DL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(4):313–21
Dinemorphan N–demethylation by mouse liver microsomes. Gervasi PG, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15;40(2):180–2
Modulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methyl glutaryl CoA reductase by 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid. Morin RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):953–5
Effects of chronic tiadenol administration on liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 and associated monooxygenases in the rat. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Dec;38(12):429–38
Organ–specific properties of cytochromes P–450s21 (steroid 21–hydroxylases) of liver and adrenocortical microsomes. Ichikawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):131–6
Chemical modification of microsomal cytochrome P450: role of lysyl residues in hydroxylation activity. Kunz BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):311–4
Utilization of membranous lipid substrates by membrane–bound enzymes. Intramembrane and intermembrane hydrolysis of diacylglycerol by lipase of rat liver microsomes. Rousseau A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):42–6
Chronic ethanol administration decreases fatty acyl–CoA desaturase activities in rat liver microsomes. Umeki S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):274–8
Cytochrome P–450 induction patterns. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):690–1
Petrol exposure and hepatic enzyme activity. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):682
Dietary influences on the hepatic mixed–function oxidase system in the rat after portacaval anastomosis. Proia AD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):618–26
Serum lipids and hepatic microsomal enzymes with special reference to serum cholinesterase in Wistar rats. Nousiainen U, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):123–7
Differentiation of microsomal and cytosolic carboxylesterases in the rat liver by in vivo and in vitro inhibition. Nousiainen U, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(3):223–7
Identification of an autosomal locus affecting steroid sulfatase activity among inbred strains of mice. Erickson RP, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Sep;105(1):181–9
Effects of chronic oral cimetidine on apparent liver blood flow and hepatic microsomal enzyme activity in man. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Gut** 1984 Feb;25(2):125–8
Antihormonal effects of plant extracts: iodothyronine deiodinase of rat liver is inhibited by extracts and secondary metabolites of plants. Auf'mkolk M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Apr;16(4):188–92
Temperature dependence of palmitoly–CoA synthetase of chicken liver microsomes: effect of Triton X–100 & lysophosphatidyl choline. Amur SG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):141–5
Induction of liver mixed function oxygenase system by beta– & gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane. Srinivasan K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):84–91
Bile secretion and liver microsomal enzyme modifications after chronic treatment with aldosterone, spironolactone, or furosemide. Afifi F. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Dec; 21(12):686–9
Action of antiamoebic drugs on hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes of hamster infected with virulent Entamoeba histolytica. Kumar VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:349–53
Role of microsomal drug detoxifying enzyme systems in paracetamol induced liver injury in rats. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:134–41
Noninvasive assessment of microsomal enzyme activity in occupational medicine: present state of knowledge and future perspectives. Døssing M. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(3):205–18 (86 ref.)
3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase from neonatal chick. Alejandre MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(8):1077–80
The effect of hyper and hypothyroidism, hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy on phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase, phosphatidyldimethyl–ethanolamine methyltransferase and choline phosphotransferase of rat liver microsomes. Cornatzer WE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(5):567–70
Purification of the flavin–containing monooxygenase from mouse and pig liver microsomes. Sabourin PJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(7):713–20
Comparative study of four hypolipidaemic agents on the activity of drug–metabolizing enzymes in rat liver microsomes. Fournel S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):431–6
The activation of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase from rat liver by polyunsaturated phospholipid. Montanini I, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):131–43
The type I binding of some aliphatic epoxides to cytochrome P–450 and their inhibition of mono–oxygenase activity. Serrentino R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Mar–Apr; 32(2):111–23
The activation of mutagens in diesel particle extract with rat liver S9 enzymes. Pederson TC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):61–6
Purification and characterization of four forms of cytochrome P–450 from liver microsomes of phenobarbital–treated and 3–methylcholanthrene–treated rats. Kuwahara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):703–14
Dependence on surface pH and surface substrate concentration of activity of microsome–bound arylsulfatase C and the surface charge density in the vicinity of the enzyme. Masamoto K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar; 95(3):715–9
Cytochrome P–450–dependent fatty acid hydroxylase system in Japanese house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Miura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):779–84
Induction of mRNA coding for phenobarbital–inducible form of microsomal cytochrome P–450 in rat liver by administration of 1,1–Di(p–chlorophenyl)–2,2–dichloroethylene and phenobarbital. Morohashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):949–57
Induction of a phenobarbital–inducible form of cytochrome P–450 in rat liver microsomes by 1,1–di(p–chlorophenyl)–2,2–dichloroethylene. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;95(4):937–47
The characteristics of liver glucose–6–phosphatase in the envelope of isolated nuclei and microsomes are identical. Arion WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12661–9
Binding of cholesterol to cytochromes P–450 from rabbit liver microsomes. Boström H. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):15091–4
Diurnal rhythm of rat liver mRNAs encoding 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Correlation of functional and total mRNA levels with enzyme activity and protein. Clarke CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10439–47
Butylated hydroxyanisole–stimulated NADPH oxidase activity in rat liver microsomal fractions. Cummings SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12315–9
Regulation of hydroxylations in biosynthesis of bile acids. Isolation of a protein from rat liver cytosol stimulating reconstituted cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase activity. Danielsson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4258–62
On the stoichiometry of the oxidase and monooxygenase reactions catalyzed by liver microsomal cytochrome P–450. Products of oxygen reduction. Gorsky LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):6812–7
Identification and characterization of a new epoxide hydrolase from mouse liver microsomes. Guenthner TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15054–61
The calcium pump in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Demonstration of the phosphorylated intermediate. Heilmann C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):11139–44
The covalent structure of hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrolase. II. The complete amino acid sequence. Heinemann FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25; 259(2):797–804
The covalent structure of hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrolase. I. Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide fragments. Heinemann FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):791–6
Studies of the catalytic mechanism of microsomal UDP–glucuronyltransferase. Alpha–glucuronidase activity and its stimulation by phospholipids. Hochman Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5521–5
Evidence that UDP–glucuronyltransferase in liver microsomes at 37 degrees C is in a gel phase lipid environment. Hochman Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11758–62
Glucuronidation of bile acids by rat liver 3–OH androgen UDP–glucuronyltransferase. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6176–80
Vitamin K–dependent carboxylase. Carboxylation of aspartyl residues to beta–carboxyaspartyl residues in synthetic substrates. McTigue JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4272–8
Vitamin K–dependent carboxylase. Demonstration of a vitamin K– and O2–dependent exchange of 3H from 3H2O into glutamic acid residues. McTigue JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12129–31
Kinetic isotope effects on cytochrome P–450–catalyzed oxidation reactions. The oxidative O–dealkylation of 7–ethoxycoumarin. Miwa GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3000–4
Interaction of liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 and NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase in the presence and absence of lipid. Müller–Enoch D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8174–82
Site of participation of cytochrome b5 in hepatic microsomal fatty acid chain elongation. Electron input in the first reduction step. Nagi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14823–8
Photochemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization study on microsomal NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Nisimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2480–3
Specific inactivation of hepatic fatty acid hydroxylases by acetylenic fatty acids. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4136–41
Rat hepatic microsomal acetoacetyl–CoA reductase. A beta–ketoacyl–CoA reductase distinct from the long chain beta–ketoacyl–CoA reductase component of the microsomal fatty acid chain elongation system. Prasad MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7460–7
Regulation of rat liver 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Evidence for thiol–dependent allosteric modulation of enzyme activity. Roitelman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):870–7
Characterization of three highly purified cytochromes P–450 from hepatic microsomes of adult male rats. Ryan DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1239–50
Interactions between xenobiotics that increase or decrease the levels of cytochrome P–450 isozymes in rabbit lung and liver. Serabjit–Singh CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12827–34
Effects of a 6–fluoro substituent on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene 7,8–dihydrodiol to bay–region diol epoxides by rat liver enzymes. Thakker DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11249–56
Effect of a zwitterionic detergent on the state of aggregation and catalytic activity of cytochrome P–450LM2 and NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Wagner SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2390–5
Regioselectivity and stereoselectivity of androgen hydroxylations catalyzed by cytochrome P–450 isozymes purified from phenobarbital–induced rat liver. Waxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11937–47

Rapid determination of guinea pig hepatic microsomal oestrone-3-sulphate 16 alpha-hydroxylase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Vukovic J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 20;283:431-5

Clinical analysis of steroids. XXV. Assay of estradiol 17-sulfate 2-hydroxylase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Watanabe K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:71-7

Depressed excretion of 6 beta-hydroxycortisol in lead-toxic children. Saenger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Feb;58(2):363-7

Hepatic and extrahepatic glucuronidation of bile acids in man. Characterization of bile acid uridine 5'-diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferase in hepatic, renal, and intestinal microsomes. Matern S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):402-10

Regulation of rat liver hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by a new class of noncompetitive inhibitors. Effects of dichloroacetate and related carboxylic acids on enzyme activity. Stacpoole PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1575-85

Hepatic microsomal enzymes in S. mansoni infected mice: II. Effect of duration of infection and lindane administration on aminopyrine demethylase and aniline hydroxylase. El-Bassiouni EA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Mar;19(2):193-207

Partial purification from rat liver microsomes of three native protein phosphatases with activity towards HMG-CoA reductase. Sitges M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 May; 25(5):497-506

Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA reductase and the modulation of microsomal cholesterol content by the nonspecific lipid transfer protein. van Heusden GP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jan;25(1):27-32

Role of substrate lipophilicity on the N-demethylation and type I binding of 3-O-alkylmorphine analogues. Duquette PH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1343-8

Interaction of uridine 5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid (UDPGA) with cytochrome P 450. Savenije-Chapel EM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;35(8):522-3

Induction of microsomal stearoyl-CoA desaturase by the administration of various phenoxyacetic acid derivatives. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 May; 7(5):286-93

The properties of UDP-glucuronyltransferase for cannabinoids in rat liver microsomes. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Aug;6(8):581-7

An induction of heme oxygenase and its possible relation to the decrease of cytochrome P-450 content during liver regeneration. Yoshida T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Feb; 7(2):112-9

Different responsiveness of hepatic and pulmonary microsomal mixed function oxidases to phenobarbital-type and 3-methylcholanthrene-type polychlorinated biphenyls in rats. Yoshihara S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec; 6(12):954-62

Depression of cytochrome P-450-dependent drug biotransformation in hepatocytes after the activation of the reticuloendothelial system by dextran sulfate. Peterson TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):299-304

Effects of ethanol and enzyme-inducing agents on the monooxygenation of testosterone and xenobiotics in rat liver microsomes. Tredger JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):292-8

Inhibition of estrogen 2-hydroxylase. Brueggemeier RW. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1683-5

Microsomal enzyme induction, egg production, and reproduction in three lines of Japanese quail fed polybrominated biphenyls. Bursian SJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug-Sep;12(2-3):291-307

Comparative effects of hexachloro- and hexabromobenzene on hepatic monooxygenase activity of male and female rats. Franklin RB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug-Sep;12(2-3):223-34

Ascorbic acid potentiates the substrate-specific inhibition of mixed-function oxidation and the stimulation of NADPH oxidation caused by paraquat. Montgomery MR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(1):69-81

Effects of microsomal enzyme induction on the toxicity of pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids. White RD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct-Dec;12(4-6):633-40

Effects of neutral salts on hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system in rats. Aniya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;33(3):647-53

Clinical evaluation of prolonged chemotherapy combined with induction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes as an adjuvant for treating patients with gastric cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Nov;13(6):486-92

Alcohol, HDL cholesterol, and liver microsomal induction [letter] Luoma PV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 7;1(8367):47

The effect of embryological development on phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase, phosphatidyldimethylethanolamine methyltransferase and choline phosphotransferase of rabbit liver microsomes. Cornatzer WE, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):1-4

Temperature-dependent deacylation of molecular species of phosphatidylcholine by microsomal phospholipase A2 of thermally acclimated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Neas NP, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Apr;19(4):258-63

The dietary regulation of acyltransferase and desaturase activities in microsomal membranes of rat liver. Pugh EL, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jan;19(1):48-55

Acyl-acyl carrier protein as substrate of the acyltransferase of rat liver microsomes. Pugh EL, et al. **Lipids** 1984 May; 19(5):359-62

Reduction of hepatic stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity in rats fed iron-deficient diets. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Aug; 18(8):573-5

Analysis of the stearoyl-CoA desaturase system in the Morris hepatoma 7288C and 7288CTC. Zoeller RA, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jul;19(7):488-91

Effect of methyltestosterone administration on microsomal drug metabolism in aging rats. Rikans LE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jun;25(3):335-41

Effect of the trypanosomicide benznidazole on various enzymatic systems. Masana MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(5):525-31

Effect of different detergent systems on the molecular size of UDP glucuronosyltransferase and other microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes. Mackenzie PI, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1984;5(3):193-207

Properties of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in rat liver microsomal acetone powder. Sanghvi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 May;33(5):443-6

Function and induction of the microsomal heme oxygenase. Kikuchi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;53-54(1-2):163-83 (104 ref.)

The induction of microsomal electron transport enzymes. Waterman MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 53-54(1-2):267-78 (89 ref.)

DT-diaphorase and peroxidase influence the covalent binding of the metabolites of phenol, the major metabolite of benzene. Smart RC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 26(1):105-11

Effect of dietary protein concentration on rat-liver S9 bioactivation of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Singletary KW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;126(1):19-24

Effect of liver enzymes on the mutagenicity of nitroheterocyclic compounds: activation of 3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-3-(1-methyl-5-nitro-1H-imidazo 1,2-benzisoxazole and deactivation of nitrofurans and nitroimidazoles in the Ames test. Skeggs HR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;136(1):1-8

Glycogen storage disease type 1b: microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system in two patients with different clinical findings. Narisawa K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):545-9

Alcohol oxidation by isozyme 3a of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Coon MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:177-80

Microsomal ethanol oxidizing system (MEOS): interaction with ethanol, drugs and carcinogens. Lieber CS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:181-7

Alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) independent ethanol metabolism in deermice lacking ADH. Shigeta Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:195-9

Evidence for two ethanol oxidizing pathways in reconstituted mixed-function oxidase systems. Winston GW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:189-94

Inhibition studies of microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities by furosemide and salicylamide. Boutin JA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Mar;16(3):227-41

Nuclear epoxide hydrolase in the human fetal and adult liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;28(6):321-8

3-Hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in chicks fed coumestrol, a phytoestrogen. Béguin DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr;63(4):686-90

Mechanisms of hydroxylation by cytochrome P-450: metabolism of monohalobenzenes by phenobarbital-induced microsomes. Burka LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6680-4

On the amino acid sequence of cytochrome P-450 isozyme 4 from rabbit liver microsomes. Fujita VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4260-4

Structures of cysteine-containing peptides in isosafrole-inducible rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450d: sequence homology with 3-methylcholanthrene-induced cytochrome P-450c. Haniu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4298-301

Effects of sorghum grain tannins and dietary protein on the activity of liver UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Sell DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;174(1):93-101

Effect of albumin on the in vitro conjugation of bilirubin by rat liver microsomes. Tavoloni N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):356-65

Maturation of various testosterone hydroxylase activities in hepatic microsomes from AKR/J mice. Hawke RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:25-35

Inverse relationship of serum LDL cholesterol and the LDL/HDL cholesterol ratio to liver microsomal enzyme induction in man. Luoma PV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;42(1):173-6

Inactivation of rat liver HMG-CoA reductase phosphatases by nucleotides. Gil G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Sep; 39(3):259-66

Serum LDL cholesterol, the LDL/HDL cholesterol ratio and liver microsomal enzyme induction evaluated by antipyrine kinetics. Luoma PV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;43(8):671-5

Kinetics of inhibition of estrogen 2-hydroxylase by various haloestrogens. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Jul; 42(1):93-103

Sites of action of cadmium in vitro on hepatic, adrenal, and pulmonary microsomal monooxygenases in guinea pigs. Colby HD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30; 73(1):110-8

Induction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 and inhibition of brain, liver, and plasma esterases by an acute dose of S,S,S-tri-n-butyl phosphorotrithioate (DEF) in the adult hen. Lapadula DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;73(2):300-10

Comparison of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes induced by 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital between pre- and postnatal rats. Sunouchi M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):457-63

Differential activation and inhibition of different forms of rat liver glutathione S-transferase by the herbicides 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-D) and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4,5-T). Vessey DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May;73(3):492-9

Nitrite binding to cytochrome P-450 from liver microsomes of trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.) and effects on two microsomal enzymes. Arillo A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Jun;21(3):369-74

Effects of ammonium metavanadate on rat liver enzymes. Beyhl FE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov;19(1-2):81-5

Comparative study of hepatic microsomal and cytosolic enzyme activities in three murine strains. Dragani TA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3-4):215-21

The effect of indole-3-carbinol, an aflatoxin B1 hepatocarcinoma inhibitor, and other indole analogs on the rainbow trout hepatic mixed function oxidase system. Eisele TA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov;19(1-2):133-8

Oxidative activation and inactivation of the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene by various purified cytochromes P-450 from 3-methylcholanthrene pretreated rats. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):111-8

Light reversal of carbon monoxide inhibition of 2-acetylaminofluorene N- and ring-hydroxylations by liver microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene pretreated hamsters. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov; 19(1-2):51-6

The role of highly purified forms of rat liver cytochrome P-450 in the dimethylation of dimethylnitrosamine and its activation to mutagens. Masson HA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1-2):131-5

Enzyme induction with high doses of rifampicin in Wistar rats. Piriou A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jul;17(3-4):301-6

Rabbit liver microsomal 2-acetylamino- and 2-aminofluorene N-hydroxylase. Razzouk C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1-2):115-20

Effect of acute and repeated selenium treatment on hepatic monooxygenase enzyme activity in male rats. Schnell RC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1-2):193-200

Effect of sodium fluoride on hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase system in newborn and adult male rats. Soni MG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):163-6

Increase in glucuronide conjugation of aflatoxin P1 after pretreatment with microsomal enzyme inducers. Ehrich M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Aug;32(2):145-52

Differential induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in Japanese quail by 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene. Miranda CL, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Sep;28(1-2):75-82

Hepatic mixed function oxygenase activity and glutathione S-transferase activity in mice following ethanol consumption and withdrawal. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Aug;32(2):105-16

A study of liver microsomal enzymes in rats following propoxur (Baygon) administration. Nelson DL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;26(4):305-8

Effect of pretreatment with hydroxylated xenobiotics on the activities of rat liver UDP-glucuronosyl-transferases. Boutin JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Dec;13(12):755-61

Metabolism of geraniol and linalool in the rat and effects on liver and lung microsomal enzymes. Chadha A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 May;14(5):365-74

The peroxidatic function of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450: comparison of hydrogen peroxide and NADPH-catalysed N-demethylation reactions. Estabrook RW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):87-104

Metabolism of tetraorganolead compounds by rat-liver microsomal mono-oxygenase. I. Analytical methods for quantitative determination of dealkylation products. Ferreira da Silva D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Oct; 13(10):577-81

Metabolism of tetraorganolead compounds by rat-liver microsomal mono-oxygenase. II. Enzymic dealkylation of tetraethyl lead. Ferreira da Silva D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Oct;13(10):583-90

The metabolism of 4-substituted N-ethyl-N-methylanilines. III. Effect of various potential inhibitors, activators and inducers on alpha-C- and N-oxidation. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Sep;13(9):521-9

The role of cytochrome P-450 in the dual pathways of N-demethylation of N,N-dimethylaniline by hepatic microsomes. Hamill S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jan-Feb; 14(1-2):139-49

Constitutive forms of rabbit-liver microsomal cytochrome P-450: enzymatic diversity, polymorphism and allosteric regulation. Johnson EF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jan-Feb; 14(1-2):3-18

Effect of successive administration of zopiclone, a new class of minor tranquillizer, on mouse liver microsomal mono-oxygenase system. Kawamoto H, et al.

Xenobiotica 1984 Apr;14(4):355–7

Induction of hepatic cytochrome P-450 and drug metabolism by metyrapone in the rat: relevance to its effects in rat–liver cell culture. Lake BG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Dec; 13(12):725–30

Induction of hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in rats, dogs, and monkeys after repeated administration of an anti–inflammatory hexahydroindazole. Lan SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jun;13(6):329–35

The interaction of arylalkybenzimidazoles and related compounds with microsomal oxidation. Murray M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Dec;13(12):707–14

[Multiple forms of cytochrome P450 in the liver mono–oxygenase system] Angelov E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(1):46–51 (25 ref.) **(Bul)**

[In vivo effect of adrenaline on the monooxygenase system of isolated liver microsomes from the male rat] Angelov ETs. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(4):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of carbamate pesticides on the induction of hepatic enzymes of the rat and on the microsomal phospholipid changes] Mountié J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep; 33(3):664–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inductive effects of N–(benzoyloxy–2–ethyl)norfenfluramine (benfluorex) on hepatic microsomal enzymes in rats] Mounié J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(4):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of allyl isothiocyanate on cytochrome P-450 of rat liver microsomes] Plass R, et al. **Nahrung** 1983; 27(10):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of human dystrophic muscle cytosol on liver microsome diglyceride acylation in the rat] Kunze D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification of human microsomal epoxide hydrolase and study on its localization in hepatocellular carcinoma tissue] Noda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar; 81(3):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex difference in the effects of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on pentobarbital–induced sleeping time and hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme systems in mice] Hamajima K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 103(12):1289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of 8–aza–16–oxasteroids with rat liver microsomal cytochrome P–450] Akhrem AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstitution of the monooxygenase system in a solution and in an immobilized phospholipid layer] Budennaia TIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2002–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Animal lipoxygenase: activation of reticulocyte lipoxygenase during interaction with natural and artificial membranes] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between cytochrome P-448 content and benzopyrene hydroxylase activity during the induction of microsomal monooxygenases using methylcholanthrene–type xenobiotics] Mishin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characterization of the basic forms of cytochrome P-450 from liver microsomes of C57BL mice after phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene induction] Mishin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of glycosyltransferases in Golgi complex membrane fractions] Tsoĭ NTs, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul; 48(7):1103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational state and functional activity of NADPH–dependent cytochrome P-450 reductase isolated and incorporated into phospholipid bilayers] Uvarov VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Test systems for biomonitoring based on membrane–bound enzyme complexes. IV. Assessment of genotoxic effects in an Ames test system with metabolic activation by the microsomal mono–oxygenases from fish livers] Glazer VM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(5):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Test–systems for biomonitoring based on membrane–bound enzyme complexes. III. An assessment of the genotoxic action of industrial effluents in the Ames test–system with metabolic activation by microsomal monooxygenases] Glazer VM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral changes in the liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 of rats during interaction with phenazepam and its 3–hydroxy metabolite] Bogatskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug;97(8):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of prolonged administration of nicotinic acid, nicotinamide and diethylnicotinamid (Cordiamin) on the rat liver monooxygenase system] Bushma MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paramagnetic effects in the magnetic circular dichroism spectra of cytochromes P-450 LM2 and LM4 from the liver microsomes of rabbits] Usanov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(2):455–8 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the cytochrome P-450–dependent monooxygenase system of the liver in rats with adjuvant arthritis] Kovalev IE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age variations in ethylmorphine demethylase and benzopyrene hydroxylase activities in rat liver microsomes] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 55(5):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of the microsomal system of liver oxidation in rabbits in experimental atherosclerosis] Antonova GN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar–Apr; 30(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of olivomycin on the microsomal oxidation enzymes, the mitochondria and the protein–synthesizing apparatus of the rat liver in acute tetrachloromethane poisoning] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide mapping of membrane–bound monooxygenases] Kondrashova OB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lysine, threonine, methionine and vitamin A, C and E deficiency on the liver microsome enzyme system responsible for metabolizing foreign compounds in the rat] Nurmagambetov TZh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb; (1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets containing plant protein on liver mono–oxygenase activity in rats] Zaboĭkina TN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets with different carbohydrate/fat ratios on the cytochrome P-450 content and monooxygenase activity of rat liver] Zabolkina TN. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun; (3):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Microsomal autoantibodies in chronic infection with the HBsAg associated delta (delta) agent. Crivelli O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):232–8

Liver cell surface expression of the antigen reacting with liver–kidney microsomal antibody (LKM). Lenzi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jan;55(1):36–40

Detection of liver–kidney microsomal autoantibodies by radioimmunoassay and their relation to anti–mitochondrial antibodies in inflammatory liver diseases. Manns M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):600–8

METABOLISM

The effect of D,L–4–hydroxypropranolol on the thyroxine to 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine conversion in rat renal and liver microsomes. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Feb;105(2):205–10

In vitro metabolism of propoxyphene in rat liver: reaction of a carbinol metabolite with acetaldehyde. Hermansson I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct; 53(4):257–64

Effect of an acute dose of ethanol on lipid peroxidation and on the activity of microsomal glutathione S–transferase in rat liver. Sippel HW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;53(2):135–40

Exchange of palmitic acid from cytosolic proteins to microsomes, mitochondria and lipid vesicles. Avanzati B, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(4):267–76

Isoflurane: a comparison of its metabolism by human and rat hepatic cytochrome P–450. Bradshaw JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Sep;63(9):805–13

Organic hydroperoxide–dependent oxidation of ethanol by microsomes: lack of a role for free hydroxyl radicals. Cederbaum AI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):329–38

Studies on cytochrome P–450–dependent lipid hydroperoxide reduction. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):80–7

Reductive oxygenation of carbon tetrachloride: trichloromethylperoxyl radical as a possible intermediate in the conversion of carbon tetrachloride to electrophilic chlorine. Mico BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep; 225(2):596–609

Superoxide generation by NADPH–cytochrome P-450 reductase: the effect of iron chelators and the role of superoxide in microsomal lipid peroxidation. Morehouse LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):366–77

Detection of phenobarbital–induced cytochrome P-450 in rat hepatic microsomes using an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Seidel SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):519–31

Differential metabolism of acetanilide versus ethoxycoumarin and benzo[a]pyrene by two 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible forms of rat liver cytochrome P-450. Sundheimer DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):548–57

The role of iron chelates in hydroxyl radical production by rat liver microsomes, NADPH–cytochrome P-450 reductase and xanthine oxidase. Winston GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):378–90

Effects of a single administration of 6–aminonicotinamide on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in rats. Sugiyama S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 May;269(1):20–33

Interactions of trichloroethylene with DNA in vitro and with RNA and DNA of various mouse tissues in vivo. Bergman K. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Nov;54(3):181–93

Evidence for leukotriene A4 as an intermediate in the conversion of 5–HPETE to leukotriene B4 catalyzed by cytochrome P-450. Bösterling B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):995–1001

Nature of products formed in the vitamin K–dependent carboxylation of synthetic peptides. Decottignies–Le Maréchal P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):836–40

The crucial role of hypoxia in halothane–induced lipid peroxidation. de Groot H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):139–43

Structural changes of liver microsomes in rat during neonatal life: influence on the glucuronidation rates of various substrates. Delpech I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):29–34

Oxygen radical formation induced by gossypol in rat liver microsomes and human sperm. de Peyster A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30;118(2):573–9

Separation of dolichol and dolichyl–P in microsomal and lysosomal compartments of hepatocytes. Edlund C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):917–23

The effect of EDTA and iron on the oxidation of hydroxyl radical scavenging agents and ethanol by rat liver microsomes. Feierman DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):765–70

Monoclonal antibody–directed immunopurification and identification of cytochromes P-450. Friedman FK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):859–65

Facilitated transfer of cholesteryl ester between rough and smooth microsomal membranes by plasma lipid transfer protein. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):586–92

A direct evidence for defect in glucose–6–phosphate transport system in hepatic microsomal membrane of glycogen storage disease type IB. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):593–7

Binding of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and insulin to human liver microsomes and Golgi fractions. Lev–Ran A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30; 119(3):1181–5

Oxidation of monosubstituted olefins by cytochromes P-450 and heme models: evidence for the formation of aldehydes in addition to epoxides and allylic alcohols. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29; 119(1):319–25

Activation mechanism of tris(2,3–dibromopropyl)phosphate to the potent mutagen, 2–bromoacrolein. Nelson SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):213–9

Bilirubin diglucuronide formation by rat liver microsomes: demonstration by affinity and thin layer chromatography of bile pigment tetrapyrroles. Okuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):406–12

Metabolism of valproic acid by hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Prickett KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1166–73

Phosphorylation of rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 LM2 and its effect on monooxygenase activity. Pyerin W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31;122(2):620–6

Reversible transfer of heme between different molecular species of microsome–bound cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. Sadano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1013–9

The effect of chronic alcohol feeding on lipid peroxidation in microsomes: lack of relationship to hydroxyl radical generation. Shaw S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):233–8

Formation of N–nitrosodiphenylamine from 1,1–diphenylhydrazine by rat liver microsomal preparations. Tatsumi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):958–63

High affinity specific antiestrogen binding sites are concentrated in rough microsomal membranes of rat liver. Watts CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):109–15

Effect of 2–mercaptopropionylglycine on lipid peroxidation and drug oxidation in rat liver microsomes. Harata J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):49–59

Superoxide dismutase–sensitive, NAD(P)H–dependent reduction of oxygen by the membrane–bound redox chains of liver microsomes and hepatoma nuclei in the presence of adrenaline. Peskin AV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 May; 8(5):733–8

Inhibition of phospholipid methylation by a cytosolic factor. Alvarez Chiva V, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):637–9

Phospholipid substrate–specificity of the L–serine base–exchange enzyme in rat liver microsomal fraction. Bjerve KS. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):781–4

Reduced glutathione protection against rat liver microsomal injury by carbon tetrachloride. Dependence on O2. Burk RF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):441–5

Transfer of exogenous cholesterol to microsomes of hepatocytes investigated with [3H]desmosterol tracer. Goh EH. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):137–42

Inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by glutathione and glutathione transferases B and AA. Role of endogenous phospholipase A2. Tan KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15;220(1):243–52

Metabolism–dependent binding of the chlorinated insecticide DDT and its metabolite, DDD, to microsomal protein and lipids. Baker MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):255–60

Inhibition of Ca2+ sequestration in foetal liver microsomes by carbon tetrachloride and bromotrichloromethane. Cambon–Gros C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 15; 33(16):2605–8

Effects of metyrapone on microsomal–dependent Salmonella mutagenesis. Studies with chloroallyl ethers and model compounds. Distlerath LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983

Dec 15;32(24):3739–48
The effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on the lipid peroxidation of rat–liver microsomes and intact hepatocytes. Koster JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3307–10
Cytosolic factors that alter the metabolism of N,N–dimethyl–4–aminoazobenzene by rat liver microsomes. Levine WG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3137–44
N–glucuronide formation of carcinogenic aromatic amines in rat and human liver microsomes. Lilienblum W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2041–6
Genetic expression of aflatoxin metabolism. Effects of 3–methylcholanthrene and beta–naphthoflavone on hepatic microsomal metabolism and mutagenic activation of aflatoxins. Raina V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3755–63
Metabolism of clomiphene in the rat. Estrogen receptor affinity and antiestrogenic activity of clomiphene metabolites. Ruenitz PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Oct 1;32(19):2941–7
Metabolism of 2,2',3,3',6,6'–hexachlorobiphenyl and 2,2',4,4',5,5'–hexachlorobiphenyl by human hepatic microsomes. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3233–9
Free radical metabolism of VP–16 and inhibition of anthracycline–induced lipid peroxidation. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15;32(22):3495–8
Differential effect of chronic ethanol consumption by the rat on microsomal oxidation of hepatocarcinogens and their activation to mutagens. Smith BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15;33(18):2901–10
Valproate glucuronidation by rat liver microsomes. Interaction with parahydroxyphenobarbital. Taburet AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3859–61
Metabolism of paraldehyde to acetaldehyde in liver microsomes. Evidence for the involvement of cytochrome P–450. Zaleska MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3749–54
Activities of fatty acid desaturases and fatty acid composition of liver microsomes in rats fed beta–carotene and 13–cis–retinoic acid. Alam SQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):110–7
Transfer of phosphatidic acid between microsomal and mitochondrial outer and inner membranes. Barańska J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):23–31
Temperature–dependent lateral diffusion of phospholipids in hepatic microsomes as studied by 31P–NMR. Bayerl T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):399–403
Inhibition of calcium sequestration activity of liver microsomes by 4–hydroxyalkenals originating from the peroxidation of liver microsomal lipids. Benedetti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 11;793(3):489–93
Cytotoxic aldehydes originating from the peroxidation of liver microsomal lipids. Identification of 4,5–dihydroxydecenal. Benedetti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):172–81
Differences in the metabolism of vitamin D2 and vitamin D3 by subcellular fractions from rat liver. Holmberg I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):106–9
Chemical modification of cytochrome P–450 LM2. Characterization of tyrosine as axial heme iron ligand trans to thiolate. Jänig GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):8–18
Increased microsomal oxidation of alcohols after pyrazole treatment and its similarities to the induction by ethanol consumption. Krikun G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 7;801(1):131–7
The role of plasma membranes in the transfer of non–esterified cholesterol to the acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase substrate pool in liver microsomal fraction. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 9;792(2):227–37
Hepatic lipid peroxidation and mitochondrial susceptibility to peroxidative attacks during ethanol inhalation and withdrawal. Rousch H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):439–44
A mechanism for epoxidation of cholesterol by hepatic microsomal lipid hydroperoxides. Watabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):60–6
The spatial arrangement of the complex between eukaryotic initiation factor eIF–3 and 40 S ribosomal subunit. Cross–linking between factor and ribosomal proteins. Westermann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):103–8
Reconstitution of the liver microsomal monooxygenase system in liposomes from dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Kisselev PA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(3):281–93
Kinetics of elementary steps in the cytochrome P–450 reaction sequence. VI. Model treatment of the NADPH–dependent first electron transfer reaction between cytochrome P–450 reductase and cytochrome P–450 LM2 in solution. Rohde K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):651–62
Hydrodynamic studies on the association of cytochrome P–450. Wendel I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(6):633–40
Kinetics of elementary steps in the cytochrome P–450 reaction sequence. V. Laser temperature–jump investigation of the spin relaxation kinetics of cytochrome P–450 LM2. Ziegler M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(6):641–9
Inhibitory effects of centrally acting drugs on the neonatal imprinting of sex differences in the hepatic metabolism of a dimethylated epoxide in the rat. Finnen MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;81(2):283–7
Phosphatidylinositol movement between isolated microsomal and mitochondrial membranes. Chudzik J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1282–91
Biosynthetic utilization of photoreactive fatty acids by rat liver microsomes. Leblanc P, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):375–8
The metabolism of 3–methylcholanthrene by liver and lung microsomes: effect of enzyme inducing agents. Gangarosa MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):323–31
Microsome–mediated reactions of phenols of polycyclic hydrocarbons with DNA. Hewer A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Apr;22(3):321–8
Microsome–mediated stimulation of the aminoacylation of rat liver initiator transfer ribonucleic acid by benzo[alpha]pyrene and 3,3–dimethyl–1–phenyltriazene. Hradec J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):115–20
Induction of specific monooxygenases by isosteric heterocyclic compounds of benz[a]anthracene, benzo[c]phenanthrene and chrysene. Jacob J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Oct;20(3):341–8
Effect of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene on the hepatic microsomal metabolism of N–nitrosodimethylamine, N–nitrosomethylbutylamine and N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Kawanishi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Sep;20(2):157–64
Enzyme immunoassay of benzo[a]pyrene conjugated to DNA, RNA and microsomal proteins using a monoclonal antibody. Wallin H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Mar; 22(2):163–70
Metabolism and disposition of 3–amino–1,5–dihydro–5–methyl–1–beta–D–ribofuranosyl–8–pentaazaacenaphthylene in the rat. Basseches PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3672–8
Identification of trans–1,2–dihydro–1,2–dihydroxy–6–nitrochrysene as a major mutagenic metabolite of 6–nitrochrysene. El–Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3408–13
Effects of dietary compounds on alpha–hydroxylation of N–nitrosopyrrolidine and N'–nitrosonornicotine in rat target tissues. Chung FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2924–8
Metabolism of 2–acetylaminofluorene by two 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible forms of rat liver cytochrome P–450. Goldstein JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):3768–71
Effect of 2–acetylaminofluorene on the binding of epidermal growth factor to microsomal and Golgi fractions of rat liver cells. Josefsberg Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2754–7
Metabolism of pancreatic carcinogens N–nitroso–2,6–dimethylmorpholine and N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine by microsomes and cytosol of hamster pancreas and liver. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5761–7
Metabolism and binding of cyclophosphamide and its metabolite acrolein to rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450. Marinello AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct; 44(10):4615–21
Activation of cyclophosphamide for in vitro testing of cell sensitivity [letter] Nissen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):3149–50
Biotransformations of daunorubicin aglycones by rat liver microsomes. Schwartz HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun; 44(6):2480–4
Metabolism of 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide by rat liver microsomes. Shoemaker DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1939–45
Enzymatic activation and binding of adriamycin to nuclear DNA. Sinha BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul;44(7):2892–6
Microsomal activation of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, a pyrolysate of sardine and beef extracts, to a mutagenic intermediate. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Dec;43(12 Pt 1):5768–74
Enzymatic reduction of beta–ketonitrosamines. Boux LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1495–8
Metabolism of 7–methylbenz[c]acridine: comparison of rat liver and lung microsomal preparations and identification of some minor metabolites. Boux LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1429–35
Bovine bladder and liver cell and homogenate–mediated mutagenesis of Salmonella typhimurium with aromatic amines. Hix C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1401–7
Metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene–7,8–dihydrodiol and benzo[a]pyrene–7,8–dihydrodiol–9,10–epoxide to protein–binding products and the inhibitory effect of glutathione and cysteine. Jernström B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):199–204
Metabolism of the cis and trans isomers of N–nitroso–2,6–dimethylmorpholine and their deuterated analogs by liver microsomes of rat and hamster. Kokkinakis D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1009–14
Modulation of microsome–mediated aflatoxin B1 binding to exogenous and endogenous DNA by cytosolic glutathione S–transferases in rat and hamster livers. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):269–76
Hydroxylation and nitroreduction are required to activate dimethylnitramine into alkylating and mutagenic agents. Malaveille C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1477–81
The role of highly purified cytochrome P–450 isozymes in the activation of 4–aminobiphenyl to mutagenic products in the Ames test. Masson HA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Dec;4(12):1583–6
Immunochemical study on the contributions of two molecular species of cytochrome P–450 in mutagenesis by selected aminoazo dyes. Mori Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1487–9
Arachidonic acid–dependent activation of benzo[a]pyrene to bind to proteins with cytosolic and microsomal fractions from rat liver and lung. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jul;5(7):961–4
Effects of unsaturated fatty acids on metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in an NADPH–fortified rat liver microsomal system. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Oct;4(10):1253–7
Inhibition of aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in rainbow trout by flavone and indole compounds. Nixon JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):615–9
Formaldehyde as a possible mutagenic metabolite of N–nitrodimethylamine and of other agents which are suggested to yield non–alkylating species in vitro. Pool BL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):809–14
The identification of bases in DNA involved in covalent binding of the reactive metabolite from 9–hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene. Robertson JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):821–6
Chemical interaction of disulfiram with nitrosodimethylamine after in vitro enzymatic activation. Tacchi AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Feb;5(2):217–20
45Ca2+ uptake and phospholipid methylation in isolated rat liver microsomes. Kraus–Friedmann N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Jul;4(3):139–50
Reductive halothane metabolite formation and halothane binding in rat hepatic microsomes. Baker MT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):121–32
The effect of the administration of cobaltic protoporphyrin IX on drug metabolism, carbon tetrachloride activation and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Cheeseman KH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):143–51
Morphine metabolism revisited. II. Isolation and chemical characterization of a glutathionylmorphine adduct from rat liver microsomal preparations. Correia MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 1;51(1):13–24
Metabolism and hepatotoxicity of the naturally occurring benzo[b]pyran precocene I. Halpin RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar;48(3):297–315
In vivo assay for somatic point mutations induced by genotoxic carcinogens: incorporation of [35S]methionine into a rat liver cytochrome b5 normally lacking sulphur–containing amino acids. Jauch A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 1;46(2):139–49
Detection and identification of sulfhydryl conjugates of rho–benzoquinone in microsomal incubations of benzene and phenol. Lunte SM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov; 47(2):195–212
Covalent binding of niridazole (Ambilhar) to tissue proteins of the rat. Oduah IN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May; 49(3):299–310
Binding of chloroform to the cysteine of hemoglobin. Pereira MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Sep 1;51(1):115–24
Dietary administration of 2(3)–t–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole elevates mouse liver microsome–mediated DNA binding and mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):207–20
The formation of active oxygen species following activation of 1–naphthol, 1,2– and 1,4–naphthoquinone by rat liver microsomes. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):195–206
Microsomal lipid peroxidation and oxidative metabolism in rat liver: influence of vitamin A intake. Tom WM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):361–6
Human liver microsomal oxidation of delta 8–tetrahydrocannabinol. Yamamoto I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1784–7
Thermotropic change in phospholipid packing in microsomal membranes sensed by phospholipase A2. Sundler R. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Feb;34(2):153–61
Solubilization and partial purification of two forms of cytochrome P–450 from trout liver microsomes. Arinç E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):653–62
Hepatic biotransformation in farmed blue fox and raccoon dog. Harri M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 76(1):81–4
Drug–oxidizing mono–oxygenase system in liver microsomes of goldfish (Carassius auratus). Maemura S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;76(1):45–51
Metabolic activation of 1,2,4–trichlorobenzene by avian liver microsomes in vitro. Miranda CL, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:387–90
Hepatotoxicological evaluation of dantrolene sodium. Durham JA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(1):23–40
Irreversible binding of 14C–diphenyl ether–derived radioactivity to liver microsomes in vitro and tissue proteins in vivo. Law FC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983; 6(3):285–94
Metabolism of 4–nitroaniline by rat liver microsomes. Anderson MM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar–Apr; 12(2):179–85
Further structural analysis of rat liver microsomal metabolites of 2–methylnaphthalene. Breger RK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):319–23

Metabolism of progesterone and estradiol by microsomes and purified cytochrome P-450 RLM3 and RLM5. Cheng KC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):222-34

Neonatal imprinting of sex differences in the hepatic metabolism of a chlorinated cyclodiene by rat liver microsomes. Finnen MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):127-30

Aromatization of 7,8-dichloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline by rat liver microsomes. Fong KL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):14-9

Modification of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in hepatic microsomes from untreated and induced rats by imidazole derivatives which inhibit monooxygenase activity and enhance epoxide hydrolase activity. James MO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug;11(4):350-4

Hepatic microsomal metabolism of CCL4 after pretreatment with chlordecone, mirex, or phenobarbital in male rats. Klingensmith JS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4):329-34

Multiple reactive metabolites derived from bromobenzene. Lau SS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):291-6

Metabolism of ketotifen by human liver microsomes. In vitro characterization of a tertiary amine glucuronidation. Le Bigot JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov-Dec; 11(6):585-9

Effect of product inhibition on elimination kinetics of ethoxybenzamide in rabbits. Analysis by physiological pharmacokinetic model. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):253-6

Effect of L-ascorbic acid on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity and covalent binding in hamsters. Evidence that in vitro covalent binding differs from that in vivo. Miller MG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):271-9

The mechanism of formation of o-bromophenol from bromobenzene. Monks TJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):193-8

Characterization of age-related changes in hepatic drug metabolism in miniature swine. Peggins JO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):379-81

Two dihydropyrrolizine alkaloid metabolites isolated from mouse hepatic microsomes in vitro. Segall HJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):68-71

Hydroxylation of 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)oxazolidine by rat liver microsomes. Identification of some isomeric metabolites. Taylor WG. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep-Oct;11(5):404-10

Metabolism of procainamide to a hydroxylamine by rat and human hepatic microsomes. Uetrecht JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jan-Feb;12(1):77-81

Glucuronidation of propranolol by dog liver microsomes. Effects of enantiomeric inhibition and detergent treatment on stereoselectivity. Wilson BK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Mar-Apr;12(2):161-4

Hypophysectomy and growth hormone receptors in liver membranes of male rats. Picard F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1328-33

Effect of chrysotile asbestos and silica on the microsomal metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene. Kandaswami C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:311-4

Presentation of benzo(a)pyrene to microsomal enzymes by asbestos fibers in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome mutagenicity test. Szyba K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:337-41

Reduced mutant yield at high doses in the Salmonella/activation assay: the cause is not always toxicity. McGregor D, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984; 6(4):545-57

Study of biochemical behavior of some exported and nonexported hepatic proteins during an acute inflammatory reaction in the rat. Mahu JL, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(4):234-40

Calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation and calcium uptake in rat-liver microsomes. Famulski KS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):15-20

Bufuralol metabolism in human liver: a sensitive probe for the debrisoquine-type polymorphism of drug oxidation. Minder EI, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Jun;14(3):184-9

Chemotherapy of larval echinococcosis with mebendazole: microsomal liver function and cholestasis as determinants of plasma drug level. Witassek F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(1):85-90

Drug metabolism in spontaneously diabetic guinea pigs. Cook DE, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):840-1

High affinity of quinidine for a stereoselective microsomal binding site as determined by a radioreceptor assay. Otton SV, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):973-4

Debrisoquine-type polymorphism of drug oxidation: purification from human liver of a cytochrome P450 isozyme with high activity for bufuralol hydroxylation. Gut J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):287-90

Inhibition by the protein ceruloplasmin of lipid peroxidation stimulated by an Fe3+-ADP-adriamycin complex. Nakano H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):232-6

Hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal recovery of rats intoxicated with CCl4. Hasegawa T, et al. **Ind Health** 1983; 21(4):231-4

Effect of NiCl2, CoCl2 & cycloheximide on microsomal drug metabolism & ALA-synthetase during thiodemeton toxicity. Fawade MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jun; 21(6):343-6

Induction of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase & cytochrome P-448 in hepatic microsomes by jute batching oil. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Aug;21(8):437-9

Rat liver microsomal cholesterol biosynthesis and drug oxidase activity are affected by chromium ions (Cr3+) in vitro. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(8):935-8

Changes of liver mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipids resulting from chronic exercise and training in rats. Kalofoutis A. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(1):109-12

Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in embryonic liver. Formation of dolichyl pyrophosphate N-acetylglucosaminyl intermediates. Kyosseva SV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(8):1051-7

Biosynthesis of dolichyl pyrophosphate N-acetylglucosaminyl intermediates in liver microsomes from hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus citellus L.). Panayotov BN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):239-42

Defect of human growth hormone receptors in the liver of two patients with Laron-type dwarfism. Eshet R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jan;20(1):8-11

The effect of in vivo exposure to diesel exhaust on rat hepatic and pulmonary microsomal activities. Navarro C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Apr;1(2):124-6

Alterations of drug-induced toxicity in the mouse lymphoma assay by a rat hepatic microsomal metabolizing system (S-9). Oldham JW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 4(3):124-30

Purification and characterization of cytochrome P-450 with high affinity for 7-alkoxycoumarins. Komori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1379-88

Competition between hydrocarbon and barbiturate for spectral binding to hepatic cytochrome P-450. Inferences concerning spin state of the enzyme. Backes WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10092-9

The identification of the heat-stable microsomal protein required for methoxyflurane metabolism as cytochrome b5. Canova-Davis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2541-6

Testosterone metabolism by cytochrome P-450 isozymes RLM3 and RLM5 and by microsomes. Metabolite identification. Cheng KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11738-44

Generation of free radical metabolites and superoxide anion by the calcium indicators arsenazo III, antipyrylazo III, and murexide in rat liver microsomes. Docampo R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14920-5

Metabolic labeling of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate in isolate hepatocytes. Ekström TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10460-8

Mechanism and subcellular site of bilirubin diglucuronide formation in rat liver. Gordon ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5500-6

The hepatic microsomal formation of bilirubin diglucuronide. Gordon ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):15028-36

Kinetic isotope effects on cytochrome P-450-catalyzed oxidation reactions. Evidence for the irreversible formation of an activated oxygen intermediate of cytochrome P-448. Harada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3005-10

Mechanisms of hydroxyl radical formation and ethanol oxidation by ethanol-inducible and other forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochromes P-450. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6447-58

Biosynthesis of rat liver cytochrome P-450 in mitochondria-associated rough endoplasmic reticulum and in rough microsomes in vivo. Meier PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10194-200

Interaction between hepatic microsomal membrane lipids and apolipoprotein A-I. Nuñez JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9141-8

Isosafrole-induced cytochrome P2-450 in DBA/2N mouse liver. Characterization and genetic control of induction. Ohyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2675-82

Three monoclonal antibodies to rabbit microsomal cytochrome P-450 1 recognize distinct epitopes that are shared to different degrees among other electrophoretic types of cytochrome P-450. Reubi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5887-92

Thermodynamic studies of the protein-protein interactions between cytochrome P-450 and cytochrome b5. Evidence for a central role of the cytochrome P-450 spin state in the coupling of substrate and cytochrome b5 binding to the terminal hemoprotein. Tamburini PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13444-52

Characterization of nine monoclonal antibodies against rat hepatic cytochrome P-450c. Delineation of at least five spatially distinct epitopes. Thomas PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3890-9

Oxidation of docosahexaenoic acid by rat liver microsomes. VanRollins M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5776-83

A triglyceride and cholesteryl ester transfer protein associated with liver microsomes. Wetterau JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10863-6

Biological activation of 1,3-butadiene to vinyl oxirane by rat liver microsomes and expiration of the reactive metabolite by exposed rats. Bolt HM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(2):112-6

Alcoholdehydrogenase as an activating enzyme for N-nitrosodiethanolamine (NDELA): in vitro activation of NDELA to a potent mutagen in Salmonella typhimurium. Eisenbrand G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(1):76-80

Demonstration of microsomal oxygenation of the benzo ring of 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene by thin-layer chromatography. Raha C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 18;291:231-9

Quantitation of methanol formed in cell culture cytotoxicity assays and as a metabolite in microsome suspensions. Toren PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13;305(1):171-7

Prolactin-binding capacity, prostaglandin synthesis and fluidity of murine hepatic membranes are modified during pregnancy and lactation. Dave JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Oct;99(1):99-106

Cation ionophores A23187 and valinomycin enhance protein-mediated transfer of rat liver microsomal phosphatidylinositol to liposomes. Patumraj K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;70(2):105-13

Hepatic fatty acids and acyl desaturases in rats: effects of dietary carbohydrate and essential fatty acids. De Schrijver R, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2217-22

Parabolic response of hepatic microsomal hydroxylating system and lipids to graded doses of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs on low and high alpha-tocopherol intake. Ginter E, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):485-92

Decomposition of hydroperoxides derived from microsomes or lipoprotein by glutathione peroxidase and glutathione S-transferase. Miwa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jul; 6(7):459-65

9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxyhexahydrocannabinol formation from delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol by liver microsomes of phenobarbital-treated mice and its pharmacological activities in mice. Narimatsu S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Aug;6(8):558-64

Induction of liver microsomal 2-hydroxylation of estradiol 17-sulfate by phenobarbital in male rat. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jun;6(6):438-40

Difference in epoxides formation and their further metabolism between delta 9- and delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinols by human liver microsomes. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Apr;7(4):254-62

Initial metabolism of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma-HCH) by rat liver microsomes. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Oct;6(10):721-8

Effects of hypophysectomy on sex differences in the induction and depression of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Finnen MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Apr;229(1):250-4

Drug protein conjugates--III. Inhibition of the irreversible binding of ethinylestradiol to rat liver microsomal protein by mixed-function oxidase inhibitors, ascorbic acid and thiols. Maggs JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep; 19(3):1273-8

Fluoride stimulation of microsomal benzene metabolism. Post GB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr-Jun; 11(4-6):799-810

Effects of enzyme induction on microsomal benzene metabolism. Post GB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr-Jun;11(4-6):811-25

Effects of the hepatocarcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene on insulin binding to microsomal and Golgi fractions of rat liver cells. Lev-Ran A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Aug;73(2):505-9

Induction and suppression of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine activation by microsomes from rat liver and esophagus. Mehta R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Jun;72(6):1443-7

Enhancement of hepatic microsomal aniline hydroxylation by Habu snake (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom fractions. Aniya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;33(4):795-801

Effects of starvation on microsomal cytochrome P-450 and laurate-omega-hydroxylation of rat kidney and liver. Hasumura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct; 33(5):999-1006

Liver microsomal cytochrome P-450-dependent O-dealkylation reaction in various animals. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):1065-75

NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in the liver microsome of rats fed a 3'-methyl-4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene (3'-Me-DAB)-containing diet. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):1100-3

Activation and detoxification of bromobenzene in extrahepatic tissues. Monks TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 30; 35(5):561-8

Oleic acid transfer from microsomes to egg lecithin liposomes: participation of fatty acid binding protein. Catalá A, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov;18(11):803-7

Effect of dietary fatty acids on delta 5 desaturase activity and biosynthesis of arachidonic acid in rat liver microsomes. de Gomez Dumm IN, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Nov; 18(11):781-8

Effect of dietary fats on desaturase activities and the biosynthesis of fatty acids in rat-liver microsomes. Mahfouz MM, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar;19(3):214-22

Inhibition by orthovanadate of ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport in microsomes isolated from rat liver. Epping RJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1984;5(3):167-80

Microsomal oxidant radical production and ethanol oxidation. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:516-22

Membrane induction by drugs. Dallner G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:542-57

Detection of the metabolism of polycyclic aromatic

hydrocarbon derivatives to ultimate carcinogens during lipid peroxidation. Dix TA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 105:347–52

Detection of malonaldehyde by high-performance liquid chromatography. Esterbauer H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:319–28

Spectrophotometric detection of lipid conjugated dienes. Recknagel RO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:331–7

Phosphatidylcholine transfer protein from bovine liver. Westerman J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;98:581–6

Purification of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozymes 3a and 6 from imidazole-treated rabbits. Evidence for the identity of isozyme 3a with the form obtained by ethanol treatment. Koop DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 25(3):494–501

Bioactivation and biotransformation of 1-nitropyrene in liver, lung and nasal tissue of rats. Bond JA. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;124(3–4):315–24

Genetic effects of isoniazid and the relationship to in vivo and in vitro biotransformation. Braun R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug–Sep;137(2–3):61–9

Mutagenic activation of 3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido(4,3-b)indole(Trp-P-1) and 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido(4,3-b)indole (Trp-P-2) by primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes: effect of Aroclor induction in vitro. Decloître F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Aug–Sep;137(2–3):123–32

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by alcohol and alcoholic beverages after metabolic activation by rat-liver homogenate. de Raat WK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 124(1):85–90

Effect of glutathione and uridine-5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid on the mutagenicity of tryptophan pyrolysis products (Trp-P-1 and Trp-P-2) by rat-liver and -intestine S9 fraction. de Waziers I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;139(1):15–9

Activation of mutagens in cooked ground beef by human-liver microsomes. Felton JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul;140(2–3):61–5

Liver, kidney and small-intestine microsomal-mediated mutagenicity of carcinogenic aromatic amines. Fouarge M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;125(1):23–31

Formation and removal of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites—DNA adducts in cultured normal human fibroblasts using a microsome-activating system. Kaneko M. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;131(3–4):157–61

The superiority of hamster liver microsomal fraction for activating nitrosamines to mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium. Lijinsky W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct; 111(2):135–44

Microsomal transformation of emodin into a direct mutagen. Masuda T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):135–44

Comparisons of the promutagen-activating capacity of S9 liver preparations from mouse and chicken using in vitro tests with Salmonella and yeast. Pavlov YI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul;140(2–3):75–9

Activation of aromatic amines to mutagens by various animal species including man. Phillipson CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec;124(3–4):325–36

Metabolic activation capabilities of S9 and hepatocytes from uninduced rats to convert carcinogenic N-nitrosamines to mutagens. Rumruen K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun–Jul; 140(2–3):147–53

Rat liver homogenate (S9)-mediated binding of benzo[alpha]pyrene to DNA in V79 cells, V79 cell nuclei and aqueous solution. Sebti SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb; 125(2):307–14

A comparison of Vicia-faba-root S10 and rat-liver S9 activation of ethanol, maleic hydrazide and cyclophosphamide as measured by sister-chromatid exchange induction in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Takehisa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;124(2):145–51

Enzymatic characterization of the polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons activating rat-liver preparations used in the mutagenicity test of Ames. Tauc M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):123–33

Selenium modified mutagenicity and metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in an S9-dependent system. Teel RW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;127(1):9–14

Modifications of microsomal and nuclear fractions by butylated hydroxyanisole and its effect on benzo(a)pyrene metabolites binding to macromolecules. Demkowicz-Dobrzański KK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(4):423–30

Occurrence of induced 6-thioguanine-resistant colonies in synchronized V79 cells after treatment with ftorafur. Effects of the S9 fraction. Slameňová D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(3):339–46

Conversion of vitamin K epoxide to hydroxyvitamin K by liver microsomes from warfarin-resistant rats. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Aug;41(8):253–4 (5 ref.)

Mutagenicity of quinones: pathways of metabolic activation and detoxification. Chesis PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1696–700

N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine: a cytochrome P-450-mediated oxidation product of acetaminophen. Dahlin DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; *81(5):1327–31*

Nuclear drug metabolism: its ontogeny in the rat and its presence in human fetal life. Romano M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** *1983;135:395–400*

Effects of newly reported arachidonic acid metabolites on microsomal Ca++ binding, uptake and release. Kutsky P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jul;26(1):13–21

Differential properties of the microsomal deamination and hydroxylation reactions. Bélanger PM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):429–41

Effect of lipid peroxidation on microtubular protein. Miglietta A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):331–4

Structure-activity relationship in the effect of 1,4-benzodiazepines on morphine, aminopyrine and oestrone metabolism. Vega P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):179–98

Modification of microsomal lipid peroxidation and drug metabolism by cytoplasmic copper. Wittig M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):477–93

Interrelationship between in vivo lipid peroxidation, microsomal Ca2+-sequestration activity and hepatotoxicity in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride, cumene hydroperoxide or thioacetamide. Younes M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):405–15

Evidence of 2-hydroxylation of estradiol-17 beta 17-glucuronide by male rat liver microsomes. Watanabe K, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Aug;42(2):163–70

Metabolism of alpha-naphthoflavone by rat, mouse, rabbit, and hamster liver microsomes. Bergman HB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 15;72(3):469–75

Differential induction of cytosolic epoxide hydrolase, microsomal epoxide hydrolase, and glutathione S-transferase activities. Hammock BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Nov;71(2):254–65

Activation of 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl to protein-bound metabolites by rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-448-containing monooxygenase system. Shimada T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 30;70(3):486–93

Mechanism of chloroform nephrotoxicity. III. Renal and hepatic microsomal metabolism of chloroform in mice. Smith JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 May; 73(3):511–24

The role of hepatic biotransformation in mediating the acute toxicity of the phosphorothionate insecticide chlorpyrifos. Sultatos LG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 30; 73(1):60–8

Kinetics of caffeine metabolism in control and 3-methylcholanthrene induced rat liver microsomes. Bonati M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Apr;21(1):53–8

Toxicity of nitrite and dimethylamine in rats. Darad R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jun;17(1–2):125–30

Metabolism of vinylcyclooctane and partition ratio between epoxide formation and cytochrome P-450 destruction. Gervasi PG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar;20(3):243–9

In vivo and in vitro binding of alpha- and gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane to mouse liver macromolecules. Iverson F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar; 20(3):331–5

Impaired in vitro metabolism of the flukicidal agent nitroxynil by hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in bovine fascioliasis. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Mar; 20(3):231–6

Not all aromatic nitro compounds form free radicals. Rosen GM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):145–52

Rat liver microsomal transformation of ethene to oxirane in vitro. Schmiedel G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec; 19(3):293–7

Adriamycin stimulates NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes not only by enhancing the production of O2 and H2O2, but also by potentiating the catalytic activity of ferrous ions. Sterrenberg L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):153–9

In vitro activation of the promutagens 2-acetamidofluorene, cyclophosphamide and 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene by constitutive ferret and rat hepatic S-9 fractions. Frederick KA, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 May 1;31(1):73–86

Quantitative correlation between the metabolism and the mutagenic activity of N-nitrosopyrrolidine. Gilbert PJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Jan;29(3):261–70

Effect of dietary antioxidants on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Kahl R, et al. **Toxicology** 1983; 28(3):229–33

Interaction of Clostridium difficile toxins and mouse hepatic microsomes. Ehrich M. **Toxicon** 1983;21(6):903–7

Metabolism of imipramine in vitro: synthesis and characterization of N-hydroxydesmethylimipramine. Beckett AH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jul;13(7):391–405

Metabolism of loprazolam in rat- and dog-liver preparations. Illing HP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Sep;13(9):531–8

The metabolism of 1-phenyl-2-(N-methyl-N-benzylamino)propane (benzphetamine) in vitro in rat. Inoue T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Apr;13(4):241–9

Metabolism of tiaramide in vitro. III. Sulphoconjugation of alicyclic amine and alcoholic hydroxyl group by hepatic 105 000 g supernatants. Iwasaki K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Sep;13(9):565–74

[Involvement of electron transfer system on microsomal fatty acid chain elongation] Nagao M. ***Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi*** *1983 Jul;58(4):390–9* (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oxygen on the biotransformation of enflurane in vitro] Sakai T. **Masui** 1984 Jan;33(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytoplasmic phospholipid-transporting proteins] Zborowski J. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(2):101–9 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of laser radiation on the binding of bromthymol blue by microsomes (letter)] Dreval' VI. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the interaction between fluorescent probes and thyroxine with the membranes of rat liver microsomes] Lemeshko VV. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov-Dec; 28(6):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phospholipids on the differential spectra of the binding of microsomal cytochrome P-450 with substrates] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative inhibitory analysis of aniline hydroxylation by cytochrome P-450 in NADPH-, hydroperoxide cumyl- and H2O2-dependent systems] Karuzina II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Nov;48(11):1788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by derivatives of o-benzoquinone in liver microsomes] Kostiuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ratio of microsomal electron carriers in reconstituted microsomal membranes] Mishin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of butylhydroxytoluene in the metabolic inactivation of diethylnitrosamine. A study of the denitrosation activity of the microsomes] Arshinov VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(2):442–4 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the phenazepam oxidation reactions in cell membranes] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid radicals in electron transport and energy transformation] Dmitriev LF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydroxylating activity of rat liver microsomes in the period of acute phase protein formation in radiation sickness] Nesterova TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep-Oct; 23(5):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and distribution of phosphatidylcholine in membranes of normal and tumor cells] Pal'mina NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun;56(3):275–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary proteins on phospholipid transport between the subcellular membranes and restoration of lipid-transporting proteins in the liver] Liapkov BG. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May-Jun;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Short-chain aliphatic alcohols increase rat-liver microsomal membrane fluidity and affect the activities of some microsomal membrane-bound enzymes. Garda HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 11;769(1):160–70

Effect of the rat liver S9 fraction on the mutagenicity of azathioprine in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Nepomnaschy I, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15; 40(4):370–1

Rat liver S9 preparations contain comutagenic activity. Rossman TG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;122(2):103–9

[Quantitative assessment of hepatic microsomal function by breath test using 13C-aminopyrine] Sakamoto A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;80(12):2603 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of serum 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3), thyroxine (T4), 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (rT3) levels in patients with liver diseases. One marker for hepatic microsomal function] Yamaba Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 81(5):1214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of whole-body irradiation on the half-life of antipyrine and on the microsomal enzyme system of rats. Correlation between in vivo and in vitro results. Thiriot C, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(3):205–8

SECRETION

Inositol (1,4,5)trisphosphate-promoted Ca2+ release from microsomal fractions of rat liver. Dawson AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 16;120(3):858–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The submicrosomal distribution of dolichyl phosphate and dolichyl phosphate phosphatase in rat liver. Rip JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14926–30

Preparation of rough microsomes and membrane-bound polysomes that are active in protein synthesis in vitro. Gaetani S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:3–24

Complete amino acid sequence and predicted membrane topology of phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 (isozyme 2) from rabbit liver microsomes. Tarr GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(21):6552–6

MICROSPHERES

Quantification of intraluminal motion of surrogate ova in the rabbit oviductal isthmus. Bourdage RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Jun;30(5):1124–9

Factors controlling the size of proteinoid microspheres. Kokufuta E, et al. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):175–81

Effects of plasma components on platelet adhesion to *microcapsules. Muramatsu N, et al.*

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Dec;31(12):4517–23

The separation of harvested cells from microcarriers: a comparison of methods. Billig D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:67–75

Harvesting and subculturing cells growing on denatured–collagen coated microcarriers (Cytodex 3). Gebb C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:57–65

Mammalian cell propagation on derivatized polyacrylamide microcarriers. Reuveny S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 55:11–23

Entrapment of animal cells for the production of biomolecules such as monoclonal antibodies. Scheirer W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:155–61

The description of a device which facilitates the oxygenation of microcarrier cultures. Spier RE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:151–2

Microcarrier technology. Present status and prospects. van Wezel AL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:3–9

Hydrophilic monodisperse particles as solid–phase material in immunoassays: comparison of shell–and–core particles with compact particles. Nustad K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16 Suppl 2:80–7

Measurement of cochlear blood flow—new technique. Prazma J, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Apr;14(1):21–8

Polymeric microspheres for immunoresearch. Kumakura M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(2):119–25

Enhanced drug retention in VX2 tumors by use of degradable starch microspheres. Lorelius LE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 May–Jun;19(3):212–5

Blood flow in exercising muscles by xenon clearance and by microsphere trapping. Cerretelli P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jan;56(1):24–30

Interaction of microspheres with blood constituents: I. Uptake of polystyrene spheres by monocytes and granulocytes and effect on immune responsiveness of lymphocytes. Kanke M, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Nov–Dec;37(6):210–7

Quantitative study of the interaction between polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles and mouse peritoneal macrophages in culture. Guiot P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):130–4

Acrylic microspheres in vivo IX: Blood elimination kinetics and organ distribution of microparticles with different surface characteristics. Arturson P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Dec;72(12):1415–20

Ultrastructural alterations in macrophages after phagocytosis of acrylic microspheres. Edman P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Feb;73(2):153–6

Effect of the nonionic surfactant poloxamer 338 on the fate and deposition of polystyrene microspheres following intravenous administration. Illum SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Sep;72(9):1086–9

Simple rapid method for the preparation of enteric–coated microspheres. Maharaj I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Jan; 73(1):39–42

The radiolabeled microsphere technique in gut blood flow measurement—current practice. Levine BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep;37(3):241–55 (48 ref.)

Particle geometry and the chromatographic separation of cells: the simplest case of uniform particles. Bywater RP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 21;105(2):333–43

Magnetic targeting of microspheres in blood flow. Driscoll CF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 May;27(3):353–69

Evaluation of nanoparticles as drug–delivery systems. II: Comparison of the body distribution of nanoparticles with the body distribution of microspheres (diameter greater than 1 micron), liposomes, and emulsions. Kreuter J. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1983;58(8):217–26

Evaluation of nanoparticles as drug–delivery systems. III: materials, stability, toxicity, possibilities of targeting, and use. Kreuter J. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1983;58(9–10):242–50

Cardiac output measurements with thermodilution and radioactive microspheres. A comparative study in cats. Arvidsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Nov; 43(7):617–20

Effects of sphere size and injection site on regional cerebral blood flow measurements. Chen RY, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):769–76

[Changes in microcirculation of various layers and regions of the stomach wall following selective proximal vagotomy. Animal experiments using radioactive–labeled plastic particles] Lenz J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(21):1358–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROSPORUM

ANALYSIS

Studies in the differentiation between Microsporum ferrugineum Ota and Trichophyton soudanense Joyeux. Weitzman I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Feb 15; 84(2–3):95–101

CLASSIFICATION

[Enzyme protein pattern as a marker for the determination of species and relationships of dermatophytes] Krempl–Lamprecht L, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jun; 27(6):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimycotic activity of some amino acids against dermatophytes. Pandey DK, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(5):554–6

Mycotoxicity in leaves of some higher plants with special reference to that of Ageratum houstonianum mill. Pandey DK, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Nov;26(11):565–73

[Quantitative analysis of the ultrastructural dynamics of M. canis in culture as affected by lysofungin] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Feb;(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological studies of an extra–cellular keratinase. Takiuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 10(4):327–30

Partial characterization of the extracellular keratinase from Microsporum canis. Takiuchi I, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(3):219–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fusidane antibiotics produced by dermatophytes. Perry MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;36(12):1659–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tinea capitis due to Microsporum canis in infants. Alteras I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 May 30;86(2):89–91

Distribution of mating types of the 'Microsporum gypseum complex' in Spanish soils. Punsola L, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Apr;27(4):191–3

Isolation of saprophytic Microsporum praecox Rivalier from sites associated with horses. De Vroey C, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Sep;21(3):255–7

[Microsporum infection in a 3–month–old infant] Baudraz–Rosselet F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jun; 41(6):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Scalp infection by microsporum nanum. Faruqi AH, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Sep;33(9):235–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between morphological and physiological characteristics in species of microsporum. Calvo MA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Apr;7(2):187–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy on Microsporum audouini complex. Guého E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Feb 15; 84(2–3):133–40

MICROSTOMIA see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

MICROSURGERY

Microsurgery: replantation, and free flaps. Nahai F, et al. **Adv Surg** 1984;17:73–98 (77 ref.)

The reversibility of female sterilization with the use of microsurgery: a report on 102 patients with more than one year of follow–up. Henderson SR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 1;149(1):57–65

Influence of dryness of the vessel on its patency. Takayanagi S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Jun;12(6):525–7

Microvascular reconstructive surgery: free tissue transfer. Cohen BE, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Oct;38(4):602–9

Managing the outer limits of reconstruction with microsurgical free tissue transfer. Banis JC Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Jun;119(6):673–9

Anaesthetic considerations for microsurgical repair of limbs. Bird TM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Jan;31(1):51–60 (90 ref.)

Symposium on peripheral nerve microsurgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Jan;11(1):1–228

Nomenclature in peripheral nerve surgery. Committee report of the International Society of Reconstructive Microsurgery. Millesi H, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Jan; 11(1):3–8

Histologic reaction to a new microsurgical suture in rabbit reproductive tissue. Leader A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Dec; 40(6):815–7

Toe–to–hand microsurgical transfers: report of the Subcommittee on Neurovascular Island Transplants (International Federation of Societies for Surgery of the Hand). Daniller A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Sep;8(5 Pt 2):738–40

Primary microsurgical repair of ring avulsion amputation injuries. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan; 9A(1):68–72

Microsurgical reversal of vasectomy. Ariyaprakai W. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Nov;66(11):663–7

Microprocessor–controlled scanning micromanipulator for carbon dioxide laser surgery. Technical note. Dagan J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Dec;59(6):1098–9

Human umbilical artery for microvascular grafting. Experimental study in the rat. Yeh HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Oct;61(4):737–42

Microsurgery and replantation in the upper extremity. Stromberg BV. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Feb;80(2):63–5 (12 ref.)

Microsurgical spermaticoepigastric anastomosis for treatment of varicocele. Belgrano E, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984; 5(1):44–9

Experimental foetal microsurgery as related to myelomeningocele. Brunelli G, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984; 5(1):24–9

The histopathology of microvascular anastomosis: a study of the incidence of various tissue changes. Chow SP. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):5–9

One hundred percent patency of one–millimeter polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–tex) grafts in the carotid arteries of rats. Cuadros CL. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):1–11

A scanning electron microscopic study of microvascular anastomoses on irradiated vessels: short–term effect of irradiation. De Wilde R, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983; 4(3):193–200

Physiologic tremor and microsurgery. Harwell RC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):187–92

The effect of vibration on vision during microsurgery. Kagan J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(4):209–14

The foliage leaf in microvascular surgery. Kaufman T, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):57–8

Comparison of suture technique on patency of polytetrafluoroethylene–microarterial anastomoses. Kon ND, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):12–4

Efficacy of polyglycolic acid (Dexon) microsutures in peripheral nerve anastomoses in the rat: 1. Epineural suture. Lee S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(2):120–3

Effect of polyglycolic acid microsuture on rat ureter anastomoses. Lee S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):15–8

Technique of end–to–side portacaval shunt in fish (scyliorhinus canicula: small dogfish). Louis D, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):54–6

Problems of terminology in peripheral nerve surgery: committee report of the International Society of Reconstructive Microsurgery. Millesi H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):51–6

A new type of alloplastic spermatocele: the bridge spermatocele. Puppo P, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):50–3

Replantation of a completely amputated penis by the microsurgical technique: a case report. Yamano Y, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):40–3

Microsurgery in the upper limb. Burke FD. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Oct 10;69(10):346–9

Experimental studies on absorbable vascular grafts for microsurgery. Lauritzen C. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983;17(2):133–5

Subchoroidal approach to the third ventricle. Microsurgical anatomy. Cossu M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Apr; 21(4):325–31

Current options in management: closed microsurgery for severe diabetic eye disease. McLeod D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 1):44–8

[Microsurgical treatment of intracranial arteriovenous malformation—report of 70 cases] Shi YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;22(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microsurgical reversal of female sterilization] Lauritsen JG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 19;145(51):3976–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microsurgical treatment of female infertility] Lauritsen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 19;145(51):3980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microsurgery in urology] Guillemin P. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983; 51(4):383–4 **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical paralysis. Spontaneous development and results of early microsurgical treatment] Metaizeau JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Feb;31(2):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reimplantation and revascularization of the thumb using microsurgical technics - apropos of 90 cases] Michon J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 167(7):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corpuscular contaminants in solutions used in ocular microsurgery: prevention using micropore filters] Spinelli D, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;95:557–65 **(Fre)**

[Analysis and results of our first 2 years of microsurgery of detachment of the retina (without involving the vitreous body)] Devlamynck S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery of retinal detachment. Apropos of 58 cases—(1981)] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jun–Jul;83(6–7):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery in the replantation of amputated limbs and fingers. Report of 55 cases involving 62 limbs or fingers] Zhou LR. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(7):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser microsurgery] Piquet JJ, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Mar;33(3):131–3 **(Fre)**

[Tubal sterility: fertilization in vitro or microsurgery] Hedon B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical reconstruction in loss of substance of the cutaneous cover] Rheiner P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Sep;103(9):787–90 **(Fre)**

[A modified method of anesthesia without intubation in microsurgical treatment of the larynx] Incze F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jun;33(6):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular decompression of the trigeminal nerve – a causal therapy of trigeminal neuralgia?] Richter HP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 12;102(1–2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of microsurgery in the free autotransplant of the intestine for the esophagogastric reconstruction] Gaspari

A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(5):481–92 **(Ita)**

[Anti-platelet aggregation therapy in vascular microsurgery: experimental study with sulfinpyrazone] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1983;55(1):89–94 **(Ita)**

[Experimental microsurgery operations on the rabbit fallopian tube] Baffoni A, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec; 25(7–12):171–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental microsurgery operations on the rat uterus] Baffoni A, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec;25(7–12):184–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for laryngeal suspension microsurgery with the laser: jet ventilation] Mangiameli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Sep;49(9):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microsurgery – reconstructive possibilities of injured extremities] Sundell B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Oct 20;103(29):1975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Microsurgical reconstruction of the fallopian tubes. Experience with 24 cases] Izzo VM, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of microsurgery methods in the treatment of acute pulmonary abscesses] Zelenin MM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia for emergency and planned reconstructive microsurgery] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Dec; (12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental microanastomoses and microvenous autoprosthesis of veins using the microsurgical suture material 'Metallotraum'] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul;(7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of microsurgical atraumatic suture materials, Metallatraum and Ethilon] Mishalov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Jan;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of the efficacy of ambulatory surgery] Slavnova GA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(3):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of emergency microsurgery operations in severe injuries and amputations of large segments of the upper limbs] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Nov; 131(11):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Covering of skin defects of the hand by a free skin–adipose tissue flap with microvascular anastomosis] Stepanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Restorative operations using microsurgical technics in abruption of large segments of the upper limb] Vavilov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Sep;131(9):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia for laser microsurgery of the larynx] Dragosavac D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Mar–Apr;41(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of stasis on a microvascular anastomosis. Fernandez EJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):176–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Corrosion of aneurysm clips: evaluation and clinical implications. Part 1: Metallurgical foundations of stress corrosion failure. Kossowsky R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;72(1–2):31–43

The fishing leader retractor. Serure A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Oct;11(4):357

Retinal damage from the illumination of the operating microscope. An experimental study in pseudophakic monkeys. Irvine AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep; 102(9):1358–65

Absorbable versus nonabsorbable suture for microneurorrhaphy. Cham RB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):434–40

A microtourniquet carrier for use in the microsurgical laboratory. Haines PC. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(2):140–1

Apparatus to relieve nose–bridge pressure from high–power surgical telescopes [letter] Labosky DA. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(2):142–3

The hand table for pediatric microsurgery. Matloub HS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):182

A stereomicroscopic system modified for microsurgical laboratory. Smahel J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):183–6

Retractor for lumbar microdiscectomy: technical note. Bell WO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan;14(1):69–70

Instrumentation for microlaryngeal laser surgery. Ossoff RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):456–60

An absorbable anastomotic device for microvascular surgery: clinical applications. Daniel RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):337–42

An absorbable anastomotic device for microvascular surgery: experimental studies. Daniel RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Sep;74(3):329–36

Aid to stabilize hinged Strauch clamp during microvasovasostomy. Wosnitzer M. **Urology** 1984 Aug; 24(2):168–9

[Needles used in ocular microsurgery: comparative study using scanning electron microscopy] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bipolar wet–field diathermy in microsurgery] Klöti R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 May;184(5):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standby lighting in microsurgery] Kromer VA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;(8):501 **(Rus)**

[Vascular sutures using polyglycolic acid in growing arteries. Experimental study] Hernández González N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 May;20(8):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Experimental microsurgery in rats and rabbits. Starker W, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(2):79–83

In vitro fertilization and microsurgery. Hedon B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):17–22

Pregnancies after terminal microsurgical tuboplasties with early laparoscopic control on the 8th day. Henry–Suchet J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):377–87

Experimental and clinical application of microsurgery in kidney transplantation. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):385–93

Microsurgical lumbar discectomy. Zeiger HE. **Ala Med** 1983 Nov;53(5):6–7

Acoustic tumor management—combined approach surgery with CO2 laser. Gardner G, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Oct; 5(2):87–108

Microsurgical replantation of the avulsed scalp. Khoo CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2 Suppl):370–6

Proper microsurgical nerve suture may impede Wallerian degeneration of completely transected nerves. An electron microscopic study. Erhart EA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Sep;41(3):215–27

Current status of orthopaedic microsurgery in Japan. Personal experience and review of the literature. Tamai S. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Apr;(184):24–33

Radial keratotomy: a comprehensive evaluation. Neumann AC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan 30;56(3):275–301

A microsurgical method for denervation of the liver in the rat. Holmin T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(5):288–93

Comparison of tubal surgery with the CO2 laser and the unipolar microelectrode. Fayez JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):476–80

Complete microscopic controlled surgery for head and neck cancer. Baker SR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 May–Jun; 6(5):914–20

Microsurgery in congenital glaucoma. Agarwal HC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):777–9

Microvascular surgery in experimental and clinical kidney transplantation. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1983; 15(4):347–57

Microsurgical approach to pancreatic duct occlusion in the pig by means of a prolamine solution. Monaco G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(2):125–9

Cuffing techniques in microarterial surgery. Merrell JC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):76–82

Patency of anastomosed arteries and veins subjected to reapplication of microvascular clamps. Shaffer JW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan;9A(1):73–5

The iliac bone or osteocutaneous transplant pedicled to the deep circumflex iliac artery. I. Anatomical and technical considerations. Bitter K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Oct; 11(5):195–200

Microvascular patch technique with and without Silastic T–tube bypass. Haines PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Feb; 60(2):287–95

Three years experience with microsurgical technique in treatment of protruded lumbar disc. Merli GA, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):25–31

Microsurgical reconstruction of the lingual nerve. Mozsary PG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Jul;42(7):415–20

Microsurgical reconstruction of the infraorbital nerves. Mozsary PG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Nov; 41(11):697–700

Adhesion prophylaxis in rabbits with Surgicel and two absorbable microsurgical sutures. Galan N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10):662–4

Surgical correction of sequelae of pelvic inflammatory disease. Gomel V. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Oct;28(10 Suppl):718–26

Microscopic rhinoscopy in the treatment of inverted papillomas. Hoffman SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 May; 94(5 Pt 1):662–3

Microsurgery of the fallopian tube with the carbon dioxide laser: analysis of 230 cases with a two–year follow–up. Bellina JH. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;3(3):255–60

Microscopic and endoscopic laser surgery. Jako GJ. **Med Instrum** 1983 Nov–Dec;17(6):407–8

Vasectomy reversal. Review of 475 microsurgical vasovasostomies. Owen E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 31;140(7):398–400

The study and clinical application of the osteocutaneous flap of fibula. Chen ZW, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):11–6

Dorsalis pedis free flap to close extensive palate fistulae. Corrêa Chem R, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):35–9

Continuous– and interrupted–suture technique in microsurgical end–to–end anastomosis. Firsching R, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(2):80–4

Patency of lymphatic venous anastomosis [letter] Fox U. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):206

Is a crossover to the contralateral side by nerve transplants a satisfactory source for reinnervation of a muscle transplant? An experimental study in the rectus femoris muscle of the rabbit. Frey M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983; 4(1):41–50

Telescopic anastomosis of the common bile duct in the rat. Fronticelli CM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(2):115–9

End–to–side anastomosis of the vein: a technical innovation. Harashina T. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(2):113–4

A new anastomosis technique for large–calibered vein grafts. Harashina T, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):171–5

Evaluation of the patency rate of fibrous microvascular polyurethane prostheses after implantation in the rat aorta. Hess F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):178–81

A simplified method for total arterialization of the liver in rats. Holmin T, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):57–60

Effect of suture technique on blood velocity waveforms in the microvascular anastomosis of autogenous vein graft. Lee BY, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):151–6

A microvascular surgical practice disc for beginners. Lee S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):67–9

Physiologic isolation of the canine proximal fibular epiphysis on a vascular pedicle. Nettelblad H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(2):98–101

A microsurgical technique for simultaneous pancreas and renal transplantation in the rat. Nolan MS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(2):73–5

A modified technique to make a portacaval shunt in rats. Numata M. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(4):243–4

Microsurgical tubal anastomosis: a controlled trial in four Asian centers. Rock JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(2):95–7

Experience with epigastric free flap transfer in the rat: technique and results. Ruby LK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984; 5(2):102–4

Microvascular free bone transfer: experimental technique on rat's femur. Schoofs M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(1):19–23

Immediate total scalp and skull reconstruction. Smith PJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):23–7

Technical aspects of segmental pancreatic grafting in rats. Squifflet JP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):61–6

A portable microvascular laboratory for the office. Sukoff MH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):71–4

The external ring method of microvenous anastomosis: a new experimental concept. Weinrib H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983; 4(2):134–9

The ring technique for end–to–side microvascular anastomosis. Weinrib HP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984; 5(2):76–9

Blood flow in end–to–end versus end–in–end anastomosis [letter] Wieslander JB, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(1):75

Effect of cigarette smoking on experimental microvascular anastomoses. Yaffe B, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(2):70–2

The use of microvascular graft as an arterial substitute in the abdominal aorta of the rat. Zelder O, et al. **Microsurgery** 1983;4(3):157–63

Microsurgical anatomy of acoustic neuromas. Rhoton AL Jr. **Neurol Res** 1984 Mar–Jun;6(1–2):3–21

Direct microsurgical intra–arterial procedures on ICA and MCA. Dolenc V, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(1):7–12

Microsurgery of tumours of diencephalic region. Konovalov AN. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(2):37–41

Spontaneous brain stem haematoma. Sano K. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(2):71–7

Microsurgery of teratoma and germinoma involving the diencephalon and the brain stem. Sano K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(2):51–5

Brain stem tumours–diagnosis and surgical treatment. Schönmayr R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983;6(2):57–65

Microsurgery of the hypothalamus with special reference to craniopharyngioma. Symon L. **Neurosurg Rev** 1983; 6(2):43–9

Effect of microsurgical and carbon dioxide and argon laser resection on recurrence of the intracerebral 9L rat gliosarcoma. Edwards MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan; 14(1):52–6

Neurosurgical treatment of nonmalignant intractable rectal pain: microsurgical commissural myelotomy with the carbon dioxide laser. Fink RA. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Jan; 14(1):64–5

Microscopic decompression of the anterior upper cervical spine: a case of odontoid malunion to the atlas. Miller J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 May;14(5):583–7

A new technique of microsurgical adult thymectomy in mice. Yamasaki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Mar 1; 52(2):164–9

New instrumentation and technique for laparoscopic carbon dioxide laser operations: a preliminary report. Tadir Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr;63(4):582–5

Microsurgery and myocutaneous flaps in tumor surgery–nerve grafting. Millesi H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 132D:387–97

Microvascular reconstruction of complex branch renal artery disease. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 11(3):465–75

Basic microvascular techniques and principles. Banowsky LH. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5):495–503

Vasovasostomy: current state of the art. Cos LR, et al. **Urology** 1983 Dec;22(6):567–75 (61 ref.)

Magnified surgery for epididymovasostomy. Dubin L, et al. **Urology** 1984 May;23(5):525–8

Microsurgery for vasectomy reversal and vasoepididymostomy. Silber SJ. **Urology** 1984 May; 23(5):505–24

[Experimental study on microsurgery and peripheral nerve suturing] Chen DS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;63(7):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Suboccipital transmeatal approach for microsurgical removal of acoustic neuroma] Hou JH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;63(11):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microsurgical removal of acoustic neurinoma] Li L.

Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Oct; 16(5):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trans-sphenoid microsurgical treatment of secretory pituitary adenoma] Zuo HZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Dec; 16(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of microsurgery in the treatment of aggressive bone tumor of the upper limb] Kou YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;22(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in microsurgery] Zhu SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Nov;21(11):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial experience with microsurgery of tumors of the 8th cranial nerve] Zvěřina E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Sep;46(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery using microsurgery technics] Fusek I. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jun; 63(6):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental gynecological microsurgery] Sørensen SS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Dec 19;145(51):3984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vascularized nerve grafts] Comtet JJ. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery and carpal tunnel] Evrard H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug;83(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and microsurgical aspects of brachial plexus tumors] Noterman J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jul–Aug; 83(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical considerations on the theme of microsurgical autotransplantation of the testis. Apropos of personal experience of 5 cases in children] Carmignani G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deferens–deferens microsurgical anastomoses and their results after contraceptive and iatrogenic section] Guillemin P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical treatment of vascular impotence] L'Hermite J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery of impotence. Apropos of 60 cases of revascularization of the corpus cavernosum] Sarramon JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(4):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of traumatic mutilations of the thumb. New aspects and contribution of microsurgery] Foucher G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preglottic jet-ventilation in laser microsurgery. Apropos of 100 cases] Alcalay A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Apr;33(4):196–200 **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery of common discal sciatica. Technics and results] Benezech J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suboccipito-transmeatal microsurgical approach in giant acoustic neuromas. Results in 12 consecutive cases] Eiras J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New procedure for reconstructing the external auditory canal, particularly the attic wall in microsurgery of the ear] Gersdorff M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2):133–4 **(Fre)**

[Extracorporal microvascular reconstruction of polar vessels in kidney grafts preceding transplantation] Meurisse M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Aug 1–15;38(15–16):595–600 **(Fre)**

[Late microsurgical reconstruction in post-traumatic canalicular stenoses] Busse H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the inferior lacrimal duct after horizontal lancing] Neubauer H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(3):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical fascicular neurorrhaphy. Our method] Kuś H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Dec;15(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical neurolysis of the 8th cranial nerve in cochleo-vestibular disorders using an extended transtemporal approach] Wigand ME, et al. **HNO** 1983 Sep;31(9):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma. Surgical treatment under microsurgical conditions] Sgier F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Apr 24;73(17):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical blood vessel reconstruction in kidney transplantation] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jan; 77(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical correction of distal tubal obstructions. Technical notes] Gaspari A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jun;36(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of microsurgery in the therapy of mechanical-type female sterility] Gaspari A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of the microsurgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Considerations on 376 surgically treated aneurysms] Pluchino F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Apr–Sep;29(2–3):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical investigations concerning the digital nerve suture using the microsurgical technique: with special reference to the evaluation of post-operative results] Usami F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(3):291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fimbrioplasty and salpingostomy by microsurgery] Fujii A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 35(10):1813–6 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the pituitary gland—transsphenoidal microsurgery] Yonemasu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Sep;11(9):907–14 **(Jpn)**

[Microsurgical method of transplantation of peripheral nerves] Kasprzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic surgery of the arteries using autologous veins in free transplantation of combined flaps with microvascular anastomoses] Krylov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Dec; 131(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of an internal laryngocele via direct microlaryngoscopy] Uloza VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postmastectomy edema of the upper extremity using microsurgical technics] Levin AO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the thumb using a microsurgical approach] Ivrlač R, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1983; 13(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

New aspects of avian surgery. Harrison GJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Mar; 14(2):363–80

MICROSURGICAL REVASCULARIZATION, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

MICROTATOBIOTES see **RICKETTSIALES**

MICROTINES see **CRICETIDAE**

MICROTOMY

Interference of O.C.T. embedding compound with hormone receptor assays. Muensch H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Jul;82(1):89–92

Problems associated with the morphometric measurement of transverse skeletal muscle fibers: I. Analysis of frozen sections. Shorey CD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Nov; 207(3):523–31

Tumors of the salivary glands. Comparison of frozen-section diagnosis with final pathologic diagnosis. Wheelis RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Feb;110(2):76–7

Ultrastructural aspects after cryoultramicrotomy of bone tissue and sutural cartilage in neonatal mice calvaria. Boivin G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(3):227–30

Multiinstitution study of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas using frozen section immunoperoxidase: the Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 May;63(5):1147–52

Routine immunofluorescent and histochemical analysis of bone marrow involvement of lymphoma/leukaemia: the use of cryostat sections. Chilosi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Dec;48(6):763–775

Accuracy of rapid frozen section diagnosis in a community hospital. A review of 10 years experience at the Norwalk Hospital. Barnett RN, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Aug; 47(8):463–5

Interference microscopic determination of the section thickness of different paraffin-embedded organ tissues. Stiller KJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;24(2–3):213–5

Interferometric analysis of intrasection and intersection thickness variability associated with cryostat microtomy. Anthony A, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Jan;16(1):61–70

Protocol for improving the morphology of frozen sections of nervous and muscular tissue [letter] Cavallotti C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Mar;5(1):99

Chemosurgical reports: super widefield microscopy in Mohs surgery. Hanke CW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Aug; 10(8):588–90

Vapor fixation for immunocytochemistry and X-ray microanalysis on cryoultramicrotome sections. Frederik PM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Jun;32(6):636–42

Rapid immunofluorescent screening procedure using primary cell cultures or tissue sections. Furst A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):101–9

Sublimation rates of ice in a cryo-ultramicrotome. Zingsheim HP. **J Microsc** 1984 Mar;133 (Pt 3):307–12

The frozen section in lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Kramolowsky EV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 May; 131(5):899–900

Frozen sections. Their use and abuse. Kindschi GW. **JAMA** 1984 May 18;251(19):2559–60

Reliability of frozen section diagnosis in head and neck neoplasms. Remsen KA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Apr; 94(4):519–24

Immunofluorescence localization of calmodulin in unfixed frozen tissue sections. Harper JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;102:122–35

Topographical localization of motor endplates in cryosections of whole human muscles. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 May;7(4):287–93

Olfactory mitral cell integrity after freeze-fixation. Bell GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 May 4;46(2):197–201

A simple and rapid technique for preparing histological sections of brain. Shapiro RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Dec;19(6):1049–50

The reliability of frozen-section diagnosis in various breast lesions: a study based on 3451 biopsies. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;90:205–10

Freehand sectioning with parafilm. Frohlich MW. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan;59(1):61–2

Rapid Nissl staining for frozen sections of fresh brain. Lindroos OF, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul;58(4):240–2

Frozen section diagnosis in ophthalmic surgery. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;28(4):323–32 (21 ref.)

An evaluation of the cryosectioning of fixed and cryoprotected rat liver. Leunissen JL, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1983–84;12(4):345–51

[Characterization of GvH-related skin lesions using monoclonal antibodies on frozen sections] Müller C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1983;67:362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frozen-section diagnosis of breast tumors. Analysis of 748 biopsies] Haugen OA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 30;104(15):1056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Frozen section biopsy in neoplasms of the ovary. Results in 120 cases] da Cunha Bastos A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;101(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Features of the preparation of sections in a cryostat from fresh-frozen tissue for histoenzymologic studies] Rychko AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(3):76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An anti-roll plate system for Ralph knives. Richards PR. **J Microsc** 1984 Feb;133 (Pt 2):185–90

Vitreous carbon: a new material for making microtome knives. Disharoon DR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 May; 58(3):143–51

A simpler and more economical method for storing glass knives. Newcomb W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Nov; 58(6):376

A Ralph knife holder assembly for use with the Sorvall 'Porter-Blum' MT-1 ultramicrotome. Smith AR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jul;58(4):235–7

[Automatic ultramicrotome drive for routine medical histology with the electron microscope] Wolf B, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1983 May;87(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Plastic embedding as a tool in surgical pathology diagnosis. Lumb G. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):393–9

Handling Golgi-impregnated tissue for light microscopy. Berbel PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 8;38(3):203–8

Preparation of midsagittal semithin Epon sections of the entire secretory ameloblast population in the maxillary rat incisor. Winther-Nielsen H. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Dec; 91(6):431–8

A procedure for cutting one-micrometer sections of wax embedded skin. Nanchahal J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jan; 59(1):53–5

A method for processing light microscopy sections for oriented ultramicrotomy. Nanchahal J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 May;58(3):153–5

[Thick sections of large Epon-embedded tissue specimens for combined light and electron microscopy studies] Möller W, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Dec;40(11–12):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[The reliability and cost of frozen section in breast cancer] Argov S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jan 1;106(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Compensation for differences in slice thickness in visual ranking of the intensity of histochemical reactions] Loseva EV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jun;86(6):85–90 **(Rus)**

MICROTUBULE PROTEIN see **TUBULIN**

MICROTUBULES

European Cytoskeletal Club. Siena, Italy, September 1983. Proceedings. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Jan;16(1):1–205

ANALYSIS

Differential labelling of trypanosome microtubules using tubulin subunit monoclonal antibodies. Cumming R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jan;8(1):2

The biochemistry of microtubules. A review. McKeithan TW, et al. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1984;5:255–88 (280 ref.)

Distribution of the 36 000 dalton tyrosine protein kinase substrate in drug and epidermal growth factor-treated epithelial cells. Alitalo K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan; 150(1):177–85

Differences in polypeptide composition and enzyme activity between cold-stable and cold-labile microtubules and study of microtubule alkaline phosphatase activity. Hesketh JE. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):313–8

Genetics of microtubule systems. Raff EC. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):1–10 (106 ref.)

Phosphoproteins are components of mitotic microtubule organizing centers. Vandre DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4439–43

Cytoskeletal changes induced by two avian sarcoma viruses: UR2 and Rous sarcoma virus. Notter MF, et al. **Virology** 1984 Jul 15;136(1):56–68

[Neoplastic transformation of cells and cytoskeletons] Karasaki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr; 28(5):774–88 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of microtubule-altering agents on beta-cells during development. Hill RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):E391–400

Increasing inhibition of hepatic protein secretion by colchicine during development. Kaufman SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):G311–8

Inhibition of tubulin assembly by antileprosy drug dapsone. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):128–34

The in vitro effect of some nitroimidazoles on microtubule formation. Bendahmane M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1937–40

Micropipette aspiration of human platelets: influence of microtubules and actin filaments on deformability. White JG, et al. **Blood** 1984 Jul;64(1):210–4

The effects of taxol on cytoskeletal components in cultured fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Green KJ, et al. **Cell Motil** 1983;3(4):283–305 (44 ref.)

Taxol stabilization of mitotic spindle microtubules: analysis using calcium-induced depolymerization. Salmon ED, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(3):155–67

Synergistic effect between antitubulin agents and cellular cAMP in stimulating DNA synthesis by 3T3 cells. Wang ZW. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Sep;4(3):205–10

In vivo and in vitro studies on the role of HMW-MAPs in taxol-induced microtubule bundling. Albertini DF, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):134–43

The effects of taxol on the organization of the cytoskeleton in cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Herman B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):34–45

Vinblastine paracrystals from cultured cells are calcium-stable. Manfredi JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan; 150(1):205–12

Reduced effect of microtubule inhibitors on hepatic protein secretion in the fetal rat. Kaufman SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Feb;86(2):236–42

Alteration of lymphocyte function by quinones through a sulfhydryl-dependent disruption of microtubule assembly. Pfeifer RW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(5):463–70

Taxol-induced rose microtubule polymerization in vitro and its inhibition by colchicine. Morejohn LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):141–7

Acetylcholine receptor clustering in rat myotubes: requirement for CA2+ and effects of drugs which depolymerize microtubules. Bloch RJ. **J Neurosci** 1983 Dec;3(12):2670–80

Neurotoxicity of colchicine and other tubulin-binding agents: a selective vulnerability of certain neurons to the disruption of microtubules. Steward O, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 2; 35(1):43–51

Preliminary note: effect of microtubule inhibitors with acrylophenone structure on Triton WR 1339 induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Brunet C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;6(5):227–30

Trypanocidal action of neuroleptic phenothiazines in Trypanosoma brucei. Seebeck T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Nov;9(3):197–208

Inhibition of bovine brain microtubule assembly in vitro by stypoldione. O'Brien ET, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 24(3):493–9

Influence of trimethyl lead and inorganic lead on the in vitro assembly of microtubules from mammalian brain. Röderer G, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Summer; 4(2):171–80

Changes of hepatic microtubules and secretory proteins in human alcoholic liver disease. Matsuda Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:479–82

1-Acetyl-3-acetoxy-5'5-diphenylhydantoin has colchicine-like activity. MacKinney AA Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):251–64

Effects of methylmercury and some metal ions on microtubule networks in mouse glioma cells and in vitro tubulin polymerization. Miura K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;73(2):218–31

The effect of toxin from Leiurus quinquestriatus scorpion venom on the polymerization and stability of microtubules. Brown GB, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(5):699–708

Beta-propiolactone for the inactivation of non-A/non-B type 1 hepatitis virus capable of inducing cytoplasmic tubular ultrastructures in chimpanzees. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(2):86–91

[Agents affecting cytoskeletal proteins] Natori S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):789–800 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Age-dependent alterations of microtubule-associated enzyme activities from bovine brain (protein kinase, adenosine triphosphatase, guanosine triphosphatase). Schröder HC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 May;22(1):35–50

IMMUNOLOGY

A subpopulation of trypanosome microtubules recognized by a monoclonal antibody to tubulin. Gallo JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(4):479–83

METABOLISM

Control of microtubule stability by calmodulin-dependent and -independent phosphorylation. Margolis RL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:417–25

Purification of the dihydropyridine receptor of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel from skeletal muscle transverse tubules using (+) [3H]PN 200–110. Borsotto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1357–66

[3H] verapamil binding sites in skeletal muscle transverse tubule membranes. Galizzi JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):239–45

MAP2 competes with MAP1 for binding to microtubules. Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):173–8

Visualization of lactoperoxidase binding to microtubule and tubulin. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Apr;31(2):211–6

Polymorphism of tubulin oligomers in the presence of microtubule-associated proteins. Implications in microtubule assembly. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1582–90

Relationships between DNA synthesis and mitotic events in fertilized sea urchin eggs: aphidicolin inhibits DNA synthesis, nuclear breakdown and proliferation of microtubule organizing centers, but not cycles of microtubule assembly. Nishioka D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):337–46

Effect of protein-bound polysaccharide (PS-K) on microtubule polymerization. Kondo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug;31(8):2920–3

Characterization of microtubules isolated from dogfish (Squalus acanthias and Scyliorhinus canicula) brain in the absence of glycerol. Wallin M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):625–34

Precursors of the nerve growth factor gamma subunit and renin bind to microtubules. Dicou E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):381–7

Microtubule assembly using the microtubule-associated protein MAP-2 prepared in defined states of phosphorylation with protein kinase and phosphatase. Murthy AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1-2):37–46

Identification of tubulin isoforms in the plasmodium of Physarum polycephalum by in vitro microtubule assembly. Roobol A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;33(1):24–8

Participation of microtubules and microfilaments in the transcellular biliary secretion of immunoglobulin A in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gebhardt R. **Experientia** 1984 Mar 15;40(3):269–71

Direct incorporation of microtubule oligomers at high GTP concentrations. Burns RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23; 173(1):67–74

Effects of microtubule-disrupting agents on insulin binding and degradation in isolated cardiocytes from adult rat. Eckel J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul; 364(7):845–50

Regulation of microtubule and actin filament assembly—disassembly by associated small and large molecules. Hill TL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;84:185–234 (47 ref.)

On the nonlinear relationship between the initial rates of dilution-induced microtubule disassembly and the initial free subunit concentration. Farrell KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14148–56

Widespread cellular distribution of MAP-1A (microtubule-associated protein 1A) in the mitotic spindle and on interphase microtubules. Bloom GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):331–40

Calmodulin-microtubule association in cultured mammalian cells. Deery WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):904–10

Studies on the expression of the microtubule-associated protein, tau, during mouse brain development, with newly isolated complementary DNA probes. Drubin DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1090–7

Cell cycle regulation of tubulin RNA level, tubulin protein synthesis, and assembly of microtubules in Physarum. Schedl T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):155–65

Microinjection of fluorescent tubulin into dividing sea urchin cells. Wadsworth P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 97(4):1249–54

A rat monoclonal antibody reacting specifically with the tyrosylated form of alpha-tubulin. I. Biochemical characterization, effects on microtubule polymerization in vitro, and microtubule polymerization and organization in vivo. Wehland J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1467–75

Viscometric and electron microscopic analysis of effects of griseofulvin and its derivatives on in vitro polymerization of microtubule proteins and depolymerization of microtubules. Sato Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Mar; 7(3):156–63

The pattern of MAP-2 binding on microtubules: visual enhancement of MAP attachment sites by antibody labeling and electron microscopy. Gottlieb RA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Nov;85(2):175–85

Interference of GTP hydrolysis in the mechanism of microtubule assembly: an experimental study. Carlier MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):771–5

Use of Monte Carlo calculations in the study of microtubule subunit kinetics. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7520–3

Reevaluation of the effects of alcohol consumption on rat liver microtubules: effects of feeding status. Baraona E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 May; 44(2):265–78

[Regulation of microtubule assembly and disassembly by nucleotides] Gel'fand VI. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Apr;26(4):362–70 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Microtubules in the cochlea of the hypothyroid developing rat. Gabrion J, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Mar;13(3):203–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Microtubule modulation of biliary excretion of endogenous and exogenous hepatic lysosomal constituents. Sewell RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):G8–15

Selective inhibition of transition from sexual agglutination to zygote formation by ethyl N-phenylcarbamate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hasegawa S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Mar;137(3):188–93

Involvement of microtubules in the isoproterenol-induced 'down'-regulation of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):181–4

Microtubule coils in spread blood platelets. White JG, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):470–8

Solubility properties of neuronal tubulin: evidence for labile and stable microtubules. Black MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Mar 19;295(2):255–63

Taxol stabilizes synaptosomal microtubules without inhibiting acetylcholine release. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Nov 28;280(1):190–3

Effects of disruption of microtubules on translocation of particles and morphology in tissue cultured neurites. Horie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec 12;288(1-2):85–93

Spindle microtubule dynamics following ultraviolet-microbeam irradiations of mitotic diatoms. Leslie RJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):717–27

Microtubule polarity and the direction of pigment transport reverse simultaneously in surgically severed melanophore arms. McNiven MA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):753–65

The role of microtubules in pinocytosis. Inhibition of fluid-phase pinocytosis in the rat visceral yolk sac by mitoclasic and related agents. Starling D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Aug;7(8):593–602

Microfilament rearrangements during fibroblast-induced contraction of three-dimensional hydrated collagen gels. Farsi JM, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(1):29–40

Genetic dissection of the assembly of microtubules and their role in mitosis. Cabral F. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1984;5:313–40 (76 ref.)

Role of microtubules and centrioles in growth regulation of mammalian cells. Tucker RW. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1983; 3:259–95

The preprophase band of microtubules: does it block cleavage? O'Brien TP. **Cytobios** 1983;37(146):101–5

Cyclic assembly-disassembly of cortical microtubules during maturation and early development of starfish oocytes. Schroeder TE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jun;103(2):493–503

Microtubule regulation of cell surface receptor topography during granulosa cell differentiation. Herman B, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;25(1):56–63

The organization of microtubules during anaphase and telophase spindle elongation in the rust fungus Puccinia. Tippit DH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):34–44

The relationship between the disassembly of microtubules during G1 and the enhancement of DNA synthesis by colchicine in mouse fibroblasts stimulated with peptide growth hormones. Friedkin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct 15;148(2):520–4

A hypothesis for the possible involvement of microtubules and protein kinase in the mechanism of action of cdc 28 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dudani AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):139–41

Interaction between calmodulin and microtubule-associated proteins prepared at different stages of brain development. Erneux C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):315–20

10-nm filaments are induced to collapse in living cells microinjected with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against tubulin. Blose SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar; 98(3):847–58

Genetic dissection of the central pair microtubules of the flagella of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dutcher SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):229–36

Malorientation in half-bivalents at anaphase: analysis of autosomal laggards in untreated, cold-treated, and cold-recovering crane fly spermatocytes. Janicke MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):859–69

Mechanism of force production for microtubule-dependent movements. Johnson KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):132s–136s

The cytoskeletal system of nucleated erythrocytes. III. Marginal band function in mature cells. Joseph-Silverstein J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2118–25

Interconversion of metaphase and interphase microtubule arrays, as studied by the injection of centrosomes and nuclei into Xenopus eggs. Karsenti E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1730–45

Respective roles of centrosomes and chromatin in the conversion of microtubule arrays from interphase to metaphase. Karsenti E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt

2):47s–54s
Microinjection of Ca++-calmodulin causes a localized depolymerization of microtubules. Keith C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1918–24
Location of actin, myosin, and microtubular structures during directed locomotion of Dictyostelium amebae. Rubino S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):382–90
In vitro reassembly of basal body components. Gavin RH. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:147–54
Activity and stability of centrosomes in Chinese hamster ovary cells in nucleation of microtubules in vitro. Kuriyama R. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:277–95
Soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS) inhibits microtubule function in vivo and microtubule assembly in vitro. Irons RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2032–6
Impaired motility of neonatal PMN leukocytes: relationship to abnormalities of cell orientation and assembly of microtubules in chemotactic gradients. Anderson DC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jul;36(1):1–15
Axonal microtubules necessary for generation of sodium current in squid giant axons: I. Pharmacological study on sodium current and restoration of sodium current by microtubule proteins and 260K protein. Matsumoto G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(2):77–91
Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 and tau factor, and inhibition of microtubule assembly. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1119–25
Stability of E-rosettes in aged humans: effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine. Brohee D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(3–4):383–93
Persistent, directional motility of cells and cytoplasmic fragments in the absence of microtubules. Euteneuer U, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jul 5–11;310(5972):58–61
Lithium reversibly inhibits microtubule-based motility in sperm flagella. Gibbons BH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jun 7–13; 309(5968):560–2
Rheumatoid sera unravel microtubule organizers [news] Hyams JS. **Nature** 1984 Apr 12–18;308(5960):604–5
Axonal transport of a subclass of tau proteins: evidence for the regional differentiation of microtubules in neurons. Tytell M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1570–4
Antagonism by taxol of effects of microtubule-disrupting agents on lymphocyte cAMP metabolism and cell function. Wolberg G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(11):3496–500
The effects of microtubule dissociating agents on the physiology and cytology of the sensory neuron in the femoral tactile spine of the cockroach, periplaneta americana L. Kuster JE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Oct 22;219(1217):397–412
A microtubule meshwork associated with gametic pronucleus transfer across a cell-cell junction. Orias JD, et al. **Science** 1983 Oct 14;222(4620):181–4
Optic vesicle defects induced by vincristine sulfate: an in vivo and in vitro study in the mouse embryo. Svoboda KK, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Apr;29(2):223–39
[Organization of microtubules and regulation of cell growth] Sato C. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiological functions of axolemmal undercoat and cytoskeleton in squid giant axons] Matsumoto G. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):748–63 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Leukocyte cytoskeleton under normal and pathological conditions] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(6):81–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible role of centrioles in stabilizing cytoplasmic microtubules] Gel'fand VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Apr;97(4):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet light on the in vitro assembly of microtubules. Zaremba TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13;23(6):1073–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A quantitative study of microtubules in motor and sensory axons. Pannese E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 118(4):193–200
Ultrastructure of normal human T cell subpopulations. Parallel tubular arrays in T gamma lymphocytes and clustered dense bodies in T mu lymphocytes. Kanayama Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(4):220–8
Alzheimer paired helical filaments: immunochemical identification of polypeptides. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;62(4):259–67
Cytoplasmic tubular inclusion in ganglioneuroma. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(1):81–4
Microtubule assembly: a review of progress, principles, and perspectives. Purich DL, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1984; 36:133–212 (199 ref.)
The organization of microtubules and microtubule coils in giant platelet disorders. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Sep;116(3):514–22
A comparison of the density of microtubules in the central and peripheral axonal branches of the pseudounipolar neurons of lizard spinal ganglia. Pannese E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Apr;208(4):595–605
Tubulated bodies in teleost (Pimelodus maculatus) endothelial cells. Ferri S, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1983; 72(1):19–22
Selective demonstration by tannic acid of a special cytoplasmic tubular system in the chloride cells of teleost gills. Fujita M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Mar;47(1):113–8
Microtubule assembly with the guanosine 5'-diphosphate analogue 2',3'-dideoxyguanosine 5'-diphosphate. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3664–71
Isolation from bovine brain of a superstable microtubule subpopulation with microtubule seeding activity. Job D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 19;23(13):3025–31
Stereological analysis of transverse tubules and sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle. Baskin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):109–18
Effect of microtubule-associated proteins on the protofilament number of microtubules assembled in vitro. Böhm KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 30; 800(2):119–26
Relationship between microtubules and Golgi apparatus in hepatocytes: a quantitative study during experimental nephrosis. Maurice M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(1):69–77
Distribution patterns of cytoplasmic microtubules in epidermal keratinocytes. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Oct;109(4):401–11
Human anticentromere antibodies: distribution, characterization of antigens, and effect on microtubule organization. Cox JV, et al. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):331–9
Microtubule disassembly and morphologic alterations induced by 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, a substrate for glutathione S-transferase. Chou IN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jun;8(6):441–8
Bundling of bovine and brine shrimp (Artemia) microtubules in vitro. MacRae TH. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jun; 8(6):423–31
Microtubules during formation of the micropylar canal in Drosophila melanogaster. Margaritis LH. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Apr;8(4):317–21
Organization of microtubules in stabilized meristematic plant cells revealed by a rat monoclonal antibody reacting only with the tyrosinated form of alpha-tubulin. Wehland J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):147–50
The fibrillar network in the cytoplasm of squid giant axon extracted with saponin. Gotoh H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Mar;8(1):11–8
Intermediate filaments, microtubules and microfilaments in epidermis of sea urchin tube foot. Harris P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):27–33
A unique connective tissue structure in the aortic media of the chicken. Simpson CF. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(1):215–6
Microtubule polarity in the nutritive tubes of insect ovarioles. Stebbings H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):133–41
Microtubule arrays in the cortex and near the germinal vesicle of immature starfish oocytes. Otto JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Feb;101(2):274–81
Interaction of tubulin with non-denaturing amphiphiles. Andreu JM. **EMBO J** 1982;1(9):1105–10
A macromolecular structure favouring microtubule assembly in NGF-differentiated pheochromocytoma cells (PC12). Biocca S, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):643–8
In vivo and in vitro effects of the mitochondrial uncoupler FCCP on microtubules. Maro B, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(11):1347–52
Demonstration of different patterns of microtubule organization in Physarum polycephalum myxamoebae and plasmodia using immunofluorescence microscopy. Havercroft JC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):67–74
Immunocytochemical studies of intermediate filament aggregates and their relationship to microtubules in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with giant axonal neuropathy. Pena SD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 31(2):227–34
Organization of microtubules in dividing and elongating cells of Vicia hajastana Grossh. in suspension culture. Simmonds D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):59–66
Association between cytoskeletal microtubules and Ca2+-sequestering smooth ER in Semper cells of fly ommatidia. Walz B. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;32(1):92–8
Supernumerary microtubules in the cilia of two siblings causing 'immotile cilia syndrome'. Antonelli M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Nov;64(8):607–12
The distribution and assessment of electron-microscopic abnormalities of human cilia. Fox B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;127:11–8
Nuclear elongation of dissociated newt spermatids in vitro and their nuclear shortening by antimicrotubule agents. Abé S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):243–55
Tubulin dynamics during the cytoplasmic cohesiveness cycle in artificially activated sea urchin eggs. Coffe G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):409–18
Cytoskeleton and adhesion patterns of cultured chick embryo chondrocytes during cell spreading and Rous sarcoma virus transformation. Marchisio PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):332–43
Vimentin filaments and centrosomes. Are they associated? Maro B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):452–8
Indirect immunofluorescence of microtubules in Dictyostelium discoideum. A study with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to tubulins. Roos UP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):183–93
Microtubules, microfilaments and adhesion patterns in differentiating chick retinal pigment epithelial (RPE) cells in vitro. Turksen K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep; 147(2):379–91
New ultrastructure of rat RPE cells: basal intracytoplasmic tubules. Korte GE. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Apr;38(4):399–409
Microtubules and microfilaments in ageing hamster embryo fibroblasts in vitro. Raes M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983; 18(3):241–54
Visualization of dimethyl sulphoxide-stabilized tubulin containing structures by fluorescence staining with monoclonal anti-tubulin antibodies. Paleček J, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):354–6
Immunocytochemistry of the Microtubules of fat-laden cells. Brown fat cells and adrenocortical cells in primary monolayer culture. Sugihara H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 79(2):227–36
Supernumerary microtubules and prolongation of the middle piece in two infertile patients. Sauvalle A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(3):173–6
Distribution of microtubules in cultured RPE cells from normal and dystrophic RCS rats. Irons MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Apr;25(4):434–9
A comparative study of the transverse tubular system of the rat extensor digitorum longus and soleus muscles. Cullen MJ, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Mar;138 (Pt 2):297–308
Localization of tubulin and microtubules of in vivo fertilized rabbit oocytes. Stambaugh RL, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):259–64
Bundling of microtubules in vitro by fodrin. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1209–17
The mechanism of action of Na glutamate, lysine HCl, and piperazine-N,N'-bis(2-ethanesulfonic acid) in the stabilization of tubulin and microtubule formation. Arakawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4979–86
Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate), a potent nucleotide inhibitor of microtubule assembly. Hamel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11060–9
Phosphorylation affects the ability of tau protein to promote microtubule assembly. Lindwall G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5301–5
Immunological detection of microtubule poison-induced conformational changes in tubulin. Morgan JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13127–33
Isolation of microtubules and a dynein-like MgATPase from unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Scholey JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6516–25
The kinetics of microtubule assembly. Evidence for a two-stage nucleation mechanism. Voter WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10430–8
Luminal material in microtubules of frog olfactory axons: structure and distribution. Burton PR. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):520–8
The hagfish slime gland thread cell. I. A unique cellular system for the study of intermediate filaments and intermediate filament-microtubule interactions. Downing SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):653–69
Effects of mitotic and tubulin mutations on microtubule architecture in actively growing protoplasts of Aspergillus nidulans. Gambino J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):830–8
Role of the centrosome in organizing the interphase microtubule array: properties of cytoplasts containing or lacking centrosomes. Karsenti E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1763–76
Rearrangement of the keratin cytoskeleton after combined treatment with microtubule and microfilament inhibitors. Knapp LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;97(6):1788–94
Tubulin hooks as probes for microtubule polarity: an analysis of the method and an evaluation of data on microtubule polarity in the mitotic spindle. McIntosh JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):525–33
Kinetics and intermediates of marginal band reformation: evidence for peripheral determinants of microtubule organization. Miller M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):70s–75s
Three-dimensional structure of a membrane-microtubule complex. Murray JM. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):283–95
Disassembly and reconstitution of a membrane-microtubule complex. Murray JM. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1481–7
Cellular regulation of microtubule organization. Olmsted JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):28s–32s
Interaction of actin filaments with microtubules. Pollard TD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):33s–37s
Effect of microtubule assembly status on the intracellular processing and surface expression of an integral protein of the plasma membrane. Rogalski AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1101–9
Associations of elements of the Golgi apparatus with microtubules. Rogalski AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 99(3):1092–100
Rapid rate of tubulin dissociation from microtubules in the mitotic spindle in vivo measured by blocking polymerization with colchicine. Salmon ED, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1066–75
Role of microtubules in the organization and localization of the Golgi apparatus. Sandoval IV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):113s–118s
Intracellular control of axial shape in non-uniform neurites: a serial electron microscopic analysis of organelles and microtubules in AI and AII retinal amacrine neurites. Sasaki-Sherrington SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):1279–90
Heterogeneity among microtubules of the cytoplasmic microtubule complex detected by a monoclonal antibody

to alpha tubulin. Thompson WC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1017–25

Analysis of the role of microfilaments and microtubules in acquisition of bipolarity and elongation of fibroblasts in hydrated collagen gels. Tomasek JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;99(2):536–49

Spatial organization of microtubule-organizing centers and microtubules. Tucker JB. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):55s–62s

Taxol-induced bundling of brain-derived microtubules. Turner PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):940–6

A rat monoclonal antibody reacting specifically with the tyrosylated form of alpha-tubulin. II. Effects on cell movement, organization of microtubules, and intermediate filaments, and arrangement of Golgi elements. Wehland J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1476–90

Attachment of the cap to the central microtubules of Tetrahymena cilia. Dentler WL. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar; 66:167–73

The polar ring of coccidian sporozoites: a unique microtubule-organizing centre. Russell DG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jan;65:193–207

Distribution of cored tubule-containing Langerhans cells in the skin and lymph nodes of mice. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1983;32(3):197–206

The structure of the chorion and associated surface filaments in Oryzias—evidence for the presence of extracellular tubules. Hart NH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May;230(2):273–96

New ultrastructural observations: parallel tubular arrays in human T gamma lymphoid cells. Payne CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):307–17

Surface reflection interference microscopy: a new method for visualizing cytoskeletal components by light microscopy. Opas M, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Mar;133 (Pt 3):291–306

Dynein arm substructure and the orientation of arm-microtubule attachments. Avolio J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Mar 5;173(3):389–401

Three-dimensional reconstruction of tubulin sheets and re-investigation of microtubule surface lattice. Schultheiss R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 25;170(2):471–96

Perinuclear microtubules in postnatal rat heart. Park RS, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Jan;179(1):13–9

Cytoskeletal control of nuclear arrangement in Langhans multinucleate giant cells. Rigby PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 May;143(1):17–29

Length and appearance of projections on neuronal microtubules in vitro after negative staining: evidence against a crosslinking function for MAPs. Langford GM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Oct;85(1):1–10

Asymmetrical microtubule capping structures in frog palate cilia. LeCluyse EL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jan; 86(1):75–85

Arrangement of C-tubule protofilaments in mammalian basal bodies. Wilsman NJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Sep; 84(3):205–12

Comparison of the cytoskeleton in aortic endothelial cells in situ and in vitro. Rogers KA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Dec;49(6):650–4

Direct isolation of neuronal microtubule skeletons. Zieve G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;4(2):371–4

Microtubules with more than 13 protofilaments in the dividing nuclei of ciliates. Eichenlaub-Ritter U, et al. **Nature** 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):60–2

Helical microtubular arrays in onion root hairs. Lloyd CW. **Nature** 1983 Sep 22–28;305(5932):311–3

Lysosomes are associated with microtubules and not with intermediate filaments in cultured fibroblasts. Collot M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):788–92

Steady-state theory of the interference of GTP hydrolysis in the mechanism of microtubule assembly. Hill TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7234–8

Polarization of the Golgi apparatus and the microtubule-organizing center within cloned natural killer cells bound to their targets. Kupfer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(23):7224–8

Relationships between the structures of taxol and baccatine III derivatives and their in vitro action on the disassembly of mammalian brain and Physarum amoebal microtubules. Lataste H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(13):4090–4

Isolation of sea urchin egg microtubules with taxol and identification of mitotic spindle microtubule-associated proteins with monoclonal antibodies. Vallee RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6259–63

Morphologic study of cytoskeletal systems of mouse hepatocytes using polyethylene glycol-embedding method. Ishii M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Mar;142(3):299–311

Reconstructions of tubulin protofilaments: different appearances of the same structure. Mandelkow E, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):125–36

Disseminated tubuloreticular inclusions in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Kostianovsky M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(4):331–6

[Morphological studies of triton-extracted cultured cell cytoskeleton] Langbein L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1984;30:375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microtubule cycle] Yahara I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):703–12 (47 ref.) (Jpn)

MICROTUS see **CRICETIDAE**

MICROVILLI

[Contraction and retraction of small intestinal microvilli] Ohsawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Sep; 28(10):1155–64 (49 ref.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Organizational forms of actin in 13762 ascites mammary tumor cell microvilli. Carraway CA, et al. **Cell Motil** 1983; 3(5–6):491–500

Immunolocalization of the 33 kD protein in the microvilli of rabbit small-intestinal epithelial cells. Tamura R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Feb;150(2):356–66

Characterization of the 110-kdalton actin-calmodulin-, and membrane-binding protein from microvilli of intestinal epithelial cells. Howe CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 97(4):974–85

[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of membrane proteins of microvilli and of a cytoplasmic fraction in 8 cases of congenital saccharose intolerance] Schmitz J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Apr;4(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic characterization of brush border membrane proteases in relationship to mucosal architecture by section biochemistry. Gutschmidt S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 167:209–18

NAD+-dependent ADP-ribosyltransferase in renal brush-border membranes. Kempson SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C449–56

The distribution of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase along the villus crypt-axis in the rabbit small intestine. Rowling PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 28;771(1):35–41

Relationship between the secretor status and the expression of ABH blood group antigenic determinants in human intestinal brush-border membrane hydrolases. Triadou N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 27;761(3):231–6

Effects of papain on rat duodenal brush border membranes: enzyme release and membrane morphology. Hearn PR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(2):97–103

Sucrase-isomaltase: a stalked intrinsic protein of the brush border membrane. Hauser H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1983;14(4):319–45 (57 ref.)

Stimulation of disaccharidase activities in the jejunal brush border membrane of adult rat by total parenteral nutrition. Effects of thyroid hormones. Raul F, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 29(3):190–6

Content and turnover of rat intestinal microvillus membrane aminopeptidase. Effect of methylprednisolone. Miura S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1340–9

Longitudinal study of the human intestinal brush border membrane proteins. Distribution of the main disaccharidases and peptidases. Triadou N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Dec;85(6):1326–32

Effect of restricted feeding on circadian rhythmicity of intestinal brush border hydrolases & nutrient uptake in pigeons. Patil SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Nov; 21(11):600–3

In vitro biosynthesis and membrane insertion of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Finidori J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4687–90

A two-active site one-polypeptide enzyme: the isomaltase from sea lion small intestinal brush-border membrane. Its possible phylogenetic relationship with sucrase-isomaltase. Wacker H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4878–84

Glycosyl transferase activity in the brush border membrane of Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1055–9

Sucrase—isomaltase of the small-intestinal brush border membrane: assembly and biosynthesis. Brunner J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:386–406

Structure and biosynthesis of aminopeptidases. Maroux S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;96:406–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Passively transferred anti-brush border antibodies induce injury of proximal tubules in the absence of complement. Noble B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 May;56(2):281–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against rat brush border antigens of the proximal convoluted tubule. Ronco P, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep; 53(1):87–95

METABOLISM

Cyclic-GMP- and cyclic-AMP-induced intestinal ion secretion: analysis at the level of brush border membrane vesicles. van Dommelen FS, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:303–13

Effect of thyroxine administration on phosphate transport across renal cortical brush border membrane. Espinosa RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F133–9

Pi transport, phosphorylation, and dephosphorylation in renal membranes from HYP/Y mice. Hammerman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):F701–6

Fluidity and composition of brush border and basolateral membranes from rat kidney. Hise MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F434–9

Na+/H+ antiporter in membrane populations resolved from a renal brush border vesicle preparation. Mircheff AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):F853–8

Intestinal transport of amino acids and sugars: advances using membrane vesicles. Stevens BR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:417–33 (48 ref.)

Sulfate transport in brush border membrane vesicles prepared from human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Cole DE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):223–9

Intestinal oxalate uptake in castrated male and female rats: evidence for altered brush border membrane composition. Sharma V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jul;9(1):69–75

Biosynthesis of microvillar proteins. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):1–14 (123 ref.)

Order-disorder phase transition and lipid dynamics in rabbit small intestinal brush border membranes. Effect of proteins. Mütsch B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6326–33

Effect of K+ and H+ on sodium/citrate cotransport in renal brush-border vesicles. Grassl SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):178–88

The effect of papain upon proline and sodium transport of rat renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Hsu BY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):40–52

Sensitivity of renal brush-border Na+-cotransport systems to anions. Levine R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):508–10

The mechanism of decreased Na+-dependent D-glucose transport in brush-border membrane vesicles from rabbit kidneys with experimental Fanconi syndrome. Orita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):195–200

Effect of the preparation method on Na+-H+ exchange and ion permeabilities in rat renal brush-border membranes. Sabolić I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16; 772(2):140–8

Studies of Fe3+ transport across isolated intestinal brush-border membrane of the mouse. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):220–6

Carrier-mediated transport systems of tetraethylammonium in rat renal brush-border and basolateral membrane vesicles. Takano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):113–24

Comparison of Na+/H+ and Cl-/OH- exchange in rat jejunal brush border membrane vesicles: studies with acridine orange. Cassano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:143–7

Glycine uptake in rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles: effect of chloride ion. Corcelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:157–63

Effect of temperature and pH on phosphate transport through brush border membrane vesicles in rats. Brunette MG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;62(2):229–34

Actin binding proteins of the brush border. Mooseker MS. **Cell** 1983 Nov;35(1):11–3 (19 ref.)

Identity of p36K phosphorylated upon Rous sarcoma virus transformation with a protein purified from brush borders; calcium-dependent binding to non-erythroid spectrin and F-actin. Gerke V, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):227–33

The relationship of membrane fluidity to calcium flux in chick intestinal brush border membranes. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jan;114(1):260–7

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Rapid expression of cytoskeletal components in microvilli of pig small intestinal mucosal explants. Cowell GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):309–14

Characteristics of glycylsarcosine transport in rabbit intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8954–9

Divalent metal is required for both phosphate transport and phosphate binding to phosphorin, a proteolipid isolated from brush-border membrane vesicles. Kessler RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9059–63

Reconstitution and partial purification of several Na+ cotransport systems from renal brush-border membranes. Properties of the L-glutamate transporter in proteoliposomes. Koepsell H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6548–58

Iron transport across brush-border membranes from normal and iron-deficient mouse upper small intestine. Muir WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4896–903

The brush border cytoskeleton is not static: in vivo turnover of proteins. Stidwill RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb; 98(2):641–5

Influx mechanisms for Na+ and Cl- across the brush border membrane of leaky epithelia: a model and microelectrode study. Baerentsen H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(3):205–18

Early renal brush border membrane adaptation to dietary phosphorus. Levine BS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(4):222–7

Characterization of phosphate binding by alkaline phosphatase in rat kidney brush border membrane. Beliveau R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):227–32

Phosphorylation of rat kidney proximal tubular brush border membranes. Role of c-AMP dependent protein phosphorylation in the regulation of phosphate transport. Biber J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Aug;398(3):221–6

Phosphate uptake by superficial and deep nephron brush border membranes. Effect of the dietary phosphate and parathyroid hormone. Brunette MG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Apr;400(4):356–62

Na/H- and Cl/OH-exchange in rat jejunal and rat proximal tubular brush border membrane vesicles. Studies with acridine orange. Cassano G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Mar;

400(3):309–17
Intravesicular NAD has no effect on sodium-dependent phosphate transport in isolated renal brush border membrane vesicles. Gmaj P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan; 400(1):60–5
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on glucose transport in isolated brush border membrane vesicles from the rat kidney. Kahn AM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Jan; 400(1):109–11
Reabsorption of dicarboxylic acids from the proximal convolution of rat kidney. Sheridan E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Sep;399(1):18–28
Demonstration of sodium-dependent, electrogenic substrate transport in rat small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles by a cyanine dye. Stieger B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Feb;400(2):178–82
Conformational changes in the intestinal brush border sodium-glucose cotransporter labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Peerce BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2223–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium and chloride transport across rabbit ileal brush border. I. Evidence for Na–H exchange. Knickelbein R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):G504–10
Phosphorylation controls brush border motility by regulating myosin structure and association with the cytoskeleton. Broschat KO, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(2 Pt 1):561–71
A comprehensive description of brush border membrane development applying to enterocytes taken from a wide variety of mammalian species. Smith MW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(4):655–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Benign squamous cells with pleomorphic microvilli in urine or bladder washings. Suzuki T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Sep–Oct;27(5):497–9
Isolation of basolateral and brush-border membranes from the rabbit kidney cortex. Vesicle integrity and membrane sidedness of the basolateral fraction. Boumendil-Podevin EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26;735(1):86–94
Leakiness of brush-border vesicles. Gains N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):161–6
The microvillus 110K cytoskeletal protein is an integral membrane protein. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul; 37(3):743–51
The microvilli of the midgut epithelium in the freshwater shrimp, Caridina denticulata. Miyawaki M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):265–8
Effects of papain on rat duodenal brush border membranes: enzyme release and membrane morphology. Hearn PR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(2):97–103
Microfilament organization in the cytoskeleton of the intestinal brush border. Bretscher A. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1983;4:239–68 (116 ref.)
A freeze-fracture study of perinatal changes of intramembranous particles in microvilli of absorptive cells in mouse small intestine. Arima T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(3):549–61
The cytoskeleton of microvilli of leech photoreceptors. A stable bundle of actin microfilaments. Blest AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;234(1):9–16
Ciliated and microvillous structures of rat olfactory and nasal respiratory epithelia. A study using ultra-rapid cryo-fixation followed by freeze-substitution or freeze-etching. Menco BP. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 235(2):225–41
Cluster microvilli in coronary endothelium. Smolich JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(1):117–9
Periodic appearance and disappearance of microvilli associated with cleavage cycles in the egg of the ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Satoh N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr; 102(2):488–92
Studies on corneal endothelial growth and repair. IV. Changes in the surface during cell division as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Gordon SR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;31(1):26–33
Transmembrane control of laminin, lectin receptors and surface villi in teratocarcinoma-derived endodermal cells. Hamada H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Sep;154(1):299–303
Muscle beta-actinin inhibits elongation of the pointed end of the actin filaments of brush border microvilli. Yokota E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;94(6):1897–900
Microdomains of distinctive glycoprotein composition in the kidney proximal tubule brush border. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr;98(4):1505–13
Brush border cytoskeleton and integration of cellular functions. Mooseker MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):104s–112s (77 ref.)
Studies on the spectrin-like protein from the intestinal brush border, TW 260/240, and characterization of its interaction with the cytoskeleton and actin. Pearl M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):66–78
Early cellular responses in the Malpighian tubules of the mosquito Aedes taeniorhynchus to infection with Dirofilaria immitis (Nematoda). Bradley TJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Feb;70(1):82–8
Microvilli- and desmosome-associated bodies in Crohn's disease and other disorders in childhood: an ultrastructural abnormality of the small and large intestine. Lewis D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):46–55
The organization of actin filaments in human placental villi. King BF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):320–8
The organization of actin filaments in the brush border of yolk sac epithelial cells. King BF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):329–37
Effect of colchicine on rat small intestinal absorptive cells. I Formation of basolateral microvillus borders. Pavelka M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Dec;85(3):249–59
Regular structures on the microvillar surface membrane of ileal epithelial cells in suckling rat intestine. Shibata Y, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Oct;85(1):70–81
Endotube-brush border complexes dissected from the intestines of Haemonchus contortus and Ancylostoma caninum. Munn EA, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Aug;87 (Pt 1):129–37
Microvillin: a 200-kilodalton protein in microvilli of rat mammary cells detected by a monoclonal antibody. Allen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5459–63
Ca2+-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum shares a common domain with a membrane glycoprotein associated with the cytoskeleton of microvilli. Reggio H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1130–4
Morphological differences in the response of mouse small intestine to radiobiologically equivalent doses of X and neutron irradiation. Carr KE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):445–54

MICROWAVES

see related
DIATHERMY

Microwave method for determining dielectric parameters of living biological objects. III. Study of water binding in frog nerve. Misik S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1983;18(3–4):223–30
Germ cell degeneration in normal and microwave-irradiated rats: potential sperm production rates at different developmental steps in spermatogenesis. Johnson L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Aug;209(4):501–7
Microwave warming of IV fluids in management of hypothermia [letter] Gong V. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug; 13(8):645
Brain cAMP response to phosphodiesterase inhibitors in rats killed by microwave irradiation or decapitation. Schneider HH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 May 15;33(10):1690–3
Minimal changes in hypothalamic temperature accompany microwave-induced alteration of thermoregulatory behavior. Adair ER, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(1):13–30
Thermal action of 2.45 GHz microwaves on the cytoplasm of Chinese hamster cells. Dardalhon M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(2):247–61
Microwave radiation-induced calcium ion efflux from human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Dutta SK, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(1):71–8
In vitro effects of microwave radiation on rat liver mitochondria. Dutton MS, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(1):39–45
A microwave-hyperthermia model of febrile convulsions. Hjeresen DL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(4):341–55
Microwave effects on immobilized peroxidase chemiluminescence. Kiel JL. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(3):193–204
Ethanol-induced hypothermia and ethanol consumption in the rat are affected by low-level microwave irradiation. Lai H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(2):213–20
Effects of acute low-level microwaves on pentobarbital-induced hypothermia depend on exposure orientation. Lai H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(2):203–11
Psychoactive-drug response is affected by acute low-level microwave irradiation. Lai H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(3):205–14
Electrical discontinuity of tissue substitute models at 27.12 MHz. Lehmann JF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(3):257–65
Microwave bioeffects in the erythrocyte are temperature and pO2 dependent: cation permeability and protein shedding occur at the membrane phase transition. Liburdy RP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(2):283–91
The effect of exposure of acetylcholinesterase to 2,450-MHz microwave radiation. Millar DB, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(2):165–72
Hematologic and immunologic effects of pulsed microwaves in mice. Ragan HA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(4):383–96
The effects of hyperthermia and hyperthermia plus microwaves on rat brain energy metabolism. Sanders AP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(1):63–70
Microwaves (2,450 MHz) suppress murine natural killer cell activity. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(4):371–81
Effect of microwave radiation on the beating rate of isolated frog hearts. Yee KC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(2):263–70
Effect of 2450 MHz microwave energy on the blood-brain barrier to hydrophilic molecules. D. Brain temperature and blood-brain barrier permeability to hydrophilic tracers. Williams WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;319(2):191–212
Effect of 2450 MHz microwave energy on the blood-brain barrier to hydrophilic molecules. A. Effect on the permeability to sodium fluorescein. Williams WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;319(2):165–70
Effect of 2450 MHz microwave energy on the blood-brain barrier to hydrophilic molecules. B. Effect on the permeability to HRP. Williams WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;319(2):171–81
Effect of 2450 MHz microwave energy on the blood-brain barrier to hydrophilic molecules. C. Effect on the permeability to [14C]sucrose. Williams WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 May;319(2):183–90
A method for dissection of discrete regions of rat brain following microwave irradiation. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jul;11(1):31–42
Anatomical site-specific modalities for hyperthermia. Bagshaw MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10 Suppl):4842s–4852s
Surface morphological study of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells exposed to microwave irradiation and heat. Chew EC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):881–4
Whole-body and local dosimetry in rats exposed to 2.45-GHz microwave radiation. McRee DI, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):315–20
Focused array hyperthermia applicator: theory and experiment. Gee W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):38–46
Thermal properties of tissue equivalent phantom materials. Leonard JB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul; 31(7):533–6
No clastogenic effect from in vitro microwave irradiation of G0 human lymphocytes. Lloyd DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Aug;46(2):135–41
Roasting and braising beef roasts in microwave ovens. Fulton L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Nov;83(5):560–3
Behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in mice exposed to microwave radiation. Gordon CJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1242–8
Analysis of powder and single crystal electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of deoxy myoglobins containing cobalt (II) proto-and mesoporphyrins IX at various microwave frequencies. Hori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12368–72
Non-invasive microwave monitoring of respiratory pattern. Ambrosino N, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Sep–Oct; 7(5):224–7
Technical note: on changes in evaporative heat loss that result from exposure to nonionizing electromagnetic radiation. Adair ER, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Jun;18(2):209–11
Reliability of microwave heating for hemoderivative thawing. Checcucci A, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Jun; 18(2):163–8
Temperature gradients in the microwave-irradiated egg: implications for avian teratogenesis. Clarke RL, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Jun;18(2):169–80
Some basic properties of biological tissues for potential biomedical applications of millimeter waves. Gandhi OP. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Sep;18(3):295–304 (27 ref.)
A dual vial waveguide exposure facility for examining microwave effects in vitro. Lu ST, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Jun;18(2):121–31
Microwave radiometric system for biomedical 'true temperature' and emissivity measurements. Lüdeke KM, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Sep;18(3):277–83
Introduction to correlation microwave thermography. Mamouni A, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Sep; 18(3):285–93
Biological effects of X-band microwave radiation on the eye of the crayfish. Munemori J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):263–7
Microwave thawing of frozen parenteral solutions. Walter CW, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(4):307–8
Sperm count and sperm abnormality in male mice after exposure to 2.45 GHz microwave radiation. Kowalczuk CI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;122(2):155–61
Wet ashing of blood using microwave oven for lead analysis. Matsumura S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1982;28(2):145–8
Microwave enhancement of membrane conductance in snail neurons: role of temperature. Arber SL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(3):259–60
Noise-modulated-microwave-induced response in snail neurons. Lin JC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(3):261–3
Influence of postnatal exposition to microwaves on brain and hypothalamo-pituitary monoamines in the adult male rat. Guessab A, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):71–4
In vivo regional levels of PGE and thromboxane in mouse brain: effect of decapitation, focused microwave fixation, and indomethacin. Anton RF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Sep;26(3):421–9
A search for nonthermal effects of 434 MHz microwave radiation on whole human blood. Dunscombe PB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Nov;96(2):235–50
Ventilatory frequency of mouse and hamster during microwave-induced heat exposure. Gordon CJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):81–90
Measurement of cerebral blood flow by washout of microwave induced heating. Lawner PM, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Sep–Oct;14(5):776–80
Effect of 2,450 MHz microwave radiation on the development of the rat brain. Inouye M, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Dec;28(3):413–9
Rapid controlled thawing of fresh-frozen plasma in a modified microwave oven. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):60–5
A non-thermal effect of millimeter wave radiation on the

puffing of giant chromosomes. Koschnitzke C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):883–6
[Physical characteristics of biological effects of microwaves] Lu CX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jul; 14(3):249–53 **(Chi)**
[Cooking meat in microwave ovens does not cause formation of mutagenic substances] Sirtori C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Dec 15;74(47–48):2803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of 2450 MHz microwaves on the fertility of Swiss female mice] Chazan B, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of continuous millimeter low-intensity radiation on the Na+ ion transport in the frog skin] Kazarinov KD, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical and cytogenetic changes in the blood of persons working with sources of microwave energy] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tactical behavior of rats when choosing among negative stimuli: pain or exposure to an electromagnetic field] Davydov BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultra-high frequency electromagnetic waves on a postsynaptic membrane model] Akoev IG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Sep–Oct;23(5):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the thyroid gland in developing the genetic effects of microwaves of nonthermal intensity] Antipenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of microwaves of nonthermal intensity on the number of aberrant hepatocytes in rats] Antipenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May–Jun;24(3):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined effect of microwaves and gamma-rays on the imprinting of chickens, irradiated in early embryogenesis] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Mar–Apr; 24(2):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myelokaryocyte mitotic activity during microwave irradiation (2375 MHz)] Obukhan EI. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microwave radiation injury. Tintinalli JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Oct;12(10):645–7
Effects of microwave exposure in utero on embryonal, fetal and postnatal development of mice. Chazan B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(6):339–48
Decreased body weight in fetal rats after irradiation with 2450-MHz (CW) microwaves. Berman E, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):537–42
Thresholds for lenticular damage in the rabbit eye due to single exposure to CW microwave radiation: an analysis of the experimental information at a frequency of 2.45 GHz. McRee DI. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):763–9
Whole body hyperthermia with a microwave regional boost: unexpected toxicity in the pig. Robins HI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Nov;44(5):469–73
Investigation of an acute microwave-oven hand injury. Dickason WL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Jan; 9A(1):132–5
Systemic alteration in blood glucose levels following localized deep microwave hyperthermia. Yerushalmi A, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1984 Mar;19(1):73–6
Microwave cataract in radiolinemen and controls [letter] Hollows FC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):406–7
Hazard of microwave ovens to transdermal delivery system [letter] Murray KB. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):721
Absence of deleterious effects of chronic microwave radiation on the eyes of rhesus monkeys. McAfee RD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Oct;90(10):1243–5
Burn injury related to the improper use of a microwave oven. Puczynski M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):714–5
Studies of the teratogenic potential of exposure of rats to 6000-MHz microwave radiation. I. Morphologic analysis at term. Jensh RP. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):272–81
Studies of the teratogenic potential of exposure of rats to 6000-MHz microwave radiation. II. Postnatal psychophysiologic evaluations. Jensh RP. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):282–301
Increased serum enzyme activity in microwave-exposed rats. Lu ST, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):152–9
Reproduction in male Japanese quail exposed to microwave radiation during embryogeny. McRee DI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):51–8
[Traumatic ulcer following microwave irradiation and local anesthesia] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Jul;35(7):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survival and physical development of progeny of Swiss mice after 2450 Mhz microwave irradiation during pregnancy] Chazan B, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Development of murine embryos and fetuses after irradiation with 2450 MHz microwaves] Chazan B, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1983;12:164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of super-high electromagnetic radiation and hormones on the osmotic resistance of mouse erythrocytes] Koldaev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of microwave radiation on regional blood flow and tissue oxygenation in the brain] Mitagvariia NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of microwave radiation on autoimmune processes in pregnant and non-pregnant animals] Naumenko GM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Mar;(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the eosinophilic reaction of the blood system to ultrahigh-frequency electromagnetic irtadiation] Obukhan EI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):106–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acoustical imaging of a model of a human hand using pulsed microwave irradiation. Olsen RG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(4):397–400
Monitoring variations of biological impedances at microwave frequencies. Thansandote A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Sep;30(9):561–5
Microwave sensing of increased intracranial water content. Clarke MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 May–Jun;18(3):245–8
Microwave methods of measuring changes in lung water. Iskander MF, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Sep; 18(3):265–75
Tissue cooling and its effect on brightness temperatures by contact-type microwave applicators. Miyakawa M. **J Microwave Power** 1983 Jun;18(2):115–9
Measurement of ventilatory frequency in unrestrained rodents using microwave radiation. Gordon CJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Apr;56(1):73–9
Simultaneous algebraic reconstruction technique (SART): a superior implementation of the art algorithm. Andersen AH, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jan;6(1):81–94
[Comparison of microwave and infrared thermography in detecting malignant breast tumors] Ulmer HU, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Aug;141(2):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice by local microwave hyperthermia combined with immunomodulating Propionibacterium granulosum KP-45. Szmigielski S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 16(3):151–6
Heating pattern of a single-loop applicator buried in muscle-equivalent phantom material measured at S-band. Feldman A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 May;23(1):73–9
The set-up of a state of the art hyperthermia clinic—therapeutic, ethical and practical considerations. Bicher HI. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:153–61
Clinical experience with external local hyperthermia in treatment of superficial malignant tumors. Perez CA, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:83–102
Interstitial microwave antenna array systems for hyperthermia. Strohbehn JW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1984;18:70–4
Focusing of 915 MHz electromagnetic power on deep human tissues: a mathematical model study. Arcangeli G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):47–52
Microwave coagulating scalpel. Taylor LS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Dec;30(12):834–6
Interstitial microwave hyperthermia for brain tumors. Results of a phase-1 clinical trial. Salcman M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1983;1(3):225–36
Enhanced tumor control following sequential treatments of photodynamic therapy (PDT) and localized microwave hyperthermia in vivo. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(1):79–85
Thermoradiotherapy of refractory malignant tumors: an experience with microwave and RF capacitive hyperthermia. U R, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 May–Jun; 18(3):181–6
Improved applicator-patient coupling in microwave-induced hyperthermia. Nussbaum GH, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):897–8
Interference of 433 MHz microwaves with a megavoltage linear accelerator. van Rhoon GC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jun;29(6):719–23
Acute exposure to pulsed microwaves affects neither pentylenetetrazol seizures in the rat nor chlordiazepoxide protection against such seizures. Pappas BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Dec;96(3):486–96
Experimental splenic preservation employing microwave surgical techniques: a preliminary report. Toy FK, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Jul;96(1):117–21
[Our experience with microwave therapy in various gynecologic inflammatory diseases] Dikova K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative studies of the effect of an interference current and microwaves in tubal and adnexal sterility] Nikolova L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of superficial cancerous tumors by hyperthermia induced by ultrasonics or microwaves] Marchal C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(3):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumor suppressing effect of systemic hyperthermia with 2350 MHz microwaves combined with 5-fluorouracil in mice] Satomura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov; 10(11):2292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on microwave cyclocoagulation of rabbit eyes] Yoneda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;88(4):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-tumor effects of microwave coagulation on tumor tissue] Noguchi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Jul 1; 52(4):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microwave coagulation under ultrasound guidance in liver hemangioma] Oku A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;80(7):1504 **(Jpn)**
[Preliminary clinical studies on the use of local microwave (434 MHz) hyperthermia in advanced, superficially located neoplasms] Hliniak A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Oct–Dec; 33(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic use of decimeter-band waves in different periods following stroke] Danilova DP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of centimeter-band waves in various mycoses] Fetisova AL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**
[The role of physical parameters of decimeter-band electromagnetic waves and electrical properties of tissues through their therapeutic effects] Obrosov AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):61–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of decimeter-band waves on the activity of the inflammatory process in experimental polyarthritis] Sidorov VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep–Oct; (5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tendinitis of the greater trochanter and its treatment with decimeter-band waves and sine-modulated currents] Zharkov PL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MIDBRAIN see **MESENCEPHALON**

MIDBRAIN CENTRAL GRAY see **PERIAQUEDUCTAL GRAY**

MIDDLE AGE

A guideline for cardiopulmonary conditioning in the middle-aged recreational athlete. A physiologic base. Raven PB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Jul–Aug; 12(4):268–77
Research on middle age: an assessment. Borland DC. **Gerontologist** 1978 Aug;18(4):379–86
Retirement plans of middle-aged married women. Shaw LB. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):154–9
Aging and religious participation. Ainlay SC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):357–63
Longitudinal development of sleep-related respiratory disturbance in adult humans. Bliwise D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):290–3
Homogeneity of friendship networks of elderly blacks and whites. Usui WM. **J Gerontol** 1984 May;39(3):350–6
Distribution of haematological, serum and urine values in a general population of middle-aged men. The Reykjavik Study. Björnsson OJ, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984; 32:1–12
Women and their health in the middle years: a Manitoba project. Kaufert PA. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(3):279–81

PSYCHOLOGY

Male midlife development. Medalie JH. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug;19(2):211–7
The displaced homemaker: a crisis of later life. The midlife years and after: opportunities and limitations: clinical issues. Notman MT. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(2):173–91
[Social integration of older citizens—a factor analysis approach] Rieske B, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION

The kinetics of epithelial cells in relation to ventilating tubes. O'Donoghue GM. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Jul–Aug;98(1–2):105–9
Ventilation tubes in secretory otitis media. A randomized, controlled study of the course, the complications, and the sequelae of ventilation tubes. Lildholdt T. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;398:1–28
Ventilating tubes are the treatment of choice for chronic nonsuppurative otitis media. Armstrong BW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jan;5(3):250–1
Management of otitis media with effusion: a review. Smyth GD. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jul;5(5):344–9 (45 ref.)
A prospective randomized trial of adenoidectomy vs grommet insertion in the treatment of glue ear. Bulman CH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;9(2):67–75
A prospective trial of unilateral grommets for bilateral secretory otitis media in children. To SS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Apr;9(2):115–7
Otitis media with effusion—complications after treatment. Ben-Ami M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Dec;97(12):1091–4
Swimming and grommets. Smelt GJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Mar;98(3):243–5
Grommets and swimming [letter] Pashley NR. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov;76(11):986
The attack on the tympanic membrane. Stickler GB.

Pediatrics 1984 Aug;74(2):291–2
[Ear drum grommets and swimming] de Vries SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 7;128(27):1276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The internal ear] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1983; 2:303–12 **(Ger)**
[Seromucous otitis] Poch Viñals R. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(1):97–128 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epithelial migration on the guinea-pig tympanic membrane: the influence of perforation and ventilating tube insertion. O'Donoghue GM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;8(5):297–303
Ventilation tubes and cholesteatoma in children. Mortensen EH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Jan;98(1):27–9
Prospective study of tympanosclerosis developing after grommet insertion. Slack RW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Aug;98(8):771–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Prolonged middle ear ventilation: the right tube in the right place. Armstrong BW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Nov–Dec;92(6 Pt 1):582–6
A trial of Biolite ventilation tubes in children: is further use warranted? Handler SD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):437–40
[Patency of the tympanic tubes] Wachsmuth C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Mar;63(3):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The management of otitis media with effusion by controlled middle ear inflation. Gottschalk GH. **Am J Otol** 1984 Jan; 5(3):248–50
Tympanostomy tubes in children with hemophilia A. Liston SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Jun;94(6):800–1
Transtympanic eustachian tuboplasty and tolerance of stenting materials. Parkin JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Aug;91(4):407–11

MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Middle lobe syndrome and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Carretero Báez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Sep 30; 170(6):303–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The middle lobe syndrome] Anipko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 May;(5):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Fibrebronchoscopic observation on 21 cases of middle lobe lesion] Jiang XF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;7(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MIDGES, BITING see **CERATOPOGONIDAE**

MIDODRIN see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

MIDTRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

MIDWIFERY

Perceptions of labour: discrepancies between midwives' and patients' ratings. Bradley C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Dec;90(12):1176–9
Care during labour [editorial] Newson K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Jul;91(7):609–10
Improving obstetric care in northeast Brazil. Araujo G, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(3):233–42
Traditional birth attendants (Dais) and rural women—their concepts and attitude towards nutrition and child health in Andhra Pradesh. Krishna TP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jan;21(1):29–34
Method of child delivery in Benin City and its environs. Alakija W. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Feb;30(1):48–9
A method of reporting and identifying high risk infants for traditional birth attendants. Alisjahbana A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Feb;30(1):17–22
The role of the community based midwife in the Greek village. Bakoula. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):215–6
Legislative report. Anatomy of a bill. Valauri SR. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):554–8
A traditional midwife practice, Sokoto State, Nigeria. Ityavyar DA. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(6):497–501
Malay midwives and witches. Karim WJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 18(2):159–66
Maternity care in the Sudd, southern Sudan. Bouchier VA. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):32–3
Midwife and out-of-hospital deliveries. United States. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1984 Feb;40:1–43

HISTORY

Mary Breckinridge, the Frontier Nursing Service and the introduction of nurse-midwifery in the United States. Dye NS. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Winter;57(4):485–507
Medical history: Alabama granny midwife. Holmes L. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 May;81(5):389–91
[Midwifery in the light of the 1928/1929 regulations] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jun 1;36(11):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Nurse practitioners in Ghana: a follow up. Wynen EM. **Trop Doct** 1984 Jan;14(1):45

STANDARDS

Knowledge attitude and practice of perinatal care amongst traditional birth attendants (DAIS) trained vs. untrained. Mathur NB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Nov;20(11):837–42

TRENDS

[Life-threatening hazards of using 'wise women' (midwives). Ideologic reportage becomes a risk factor in pregnancy and childbirth] Saling E. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 15; 102(10):94–5 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The village midwives of the Sudan: an enquiry into the availability and quality of maternity care. Bella H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Apr;30(2):115–8

MIGRAINE

Concluding remarks on the Capri symposium: myths, facts and new trends in migraine. Sicuteri F. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:225–9

BLOOD

Noradrenergic nervous activity in migraine. Gotoh F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Sep;41(9):951–5
Circadian variations of proopiocortin-related peptides in children with migraine. Facchinetti F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:94–7
Histamine release from leucocytes during migraine attack. Selmaj K. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):97–100
Plasma cyclic nucleotide responses to methacholine and epinephrine in patients with migraine. Okada F, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):26–9
Decreased platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites in classical migraine. Geaney DP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;47(7):720–3
Beta-adrenoceptor and epoprostenol (prostacyclin) responsiveness of lymphocytes in migraine patients. Kilfeather SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Jun; 60(704):391–3
Platelet activation in migraine [letter] Manotti C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Oct 31;50(3):758
Beta-thromboglobulin plasma levels in common migraine [letter] Violi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Apr 30; 51(2):295
[Platelet aggregation and platelet and plasma fatty acid levels in the child with migraine. Apropos of 40 case reports] Derambure S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Dec;38(8):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of platelet serotonin in common migraine. Concentrations and uptake] Pradalier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 22;12(37):2311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beta-endorphin and dihydroergotamine in migraine. Preliminary study (letter)] Pradalier A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):331–2 **(Fre)**
[Platelet aggregation in vasomotor headache] Carrieri P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasma and platelet serotonin in children with essential headache] Nicoli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Aug 30;59(8):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of platelet function in patients with migraine] Manotti C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Nov–Dec;68(6):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal-fluid abnormalities associated with migraine. Day TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 29;141(7):459–61
Progressive impairment of CSF beta-EP levels in migraine sufferers. Genazzani AR, et al. **Pain** 1984 Feb;18(2):127–33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Migraine and hormonal contraceptives] Grässler W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(6):229–32 **(Ger)**
[Essential headache as an equivalent to a withdrawal syndrome: experience with naloxone] Centonze V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Sep 30;59(9):1272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Migraine: definition and classification. Rose FC, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):225–9
Toward a coding method of migraine [letter] Tyler GS. **Headache** 1984 Mar;24(2):115–6
Definition of migraine headache [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):742–3
Towards a definition of migraine headache. Blau JN. **Lancet** 1984 Feb 25;1(8374):444–5
[Classification and symptomatology of migraine] Soyka D. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 29;102(12):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practice problem migraine] MMW 1983 Dec 9;125(49):110, 113 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pupillary sparing oculomotor palsy from acute subdural hematoma. Kavieff RD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Apr; 16(4):387–90
Prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon in patients with migraine. Zahavi I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr; 144(4):742–4
Tourette's syndrome and migraine. Barabas G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Aug;41(8):871–2
Hemicrania with partial Horner's syndrome—but not Raeder's syndrome [letter] Mokri B. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jul; 41(7):704
The periodic syndrome in pediatric migraine sufferers. Lanzi G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:91–3
Complicated migraine in AS hemoglobinopathy. Bussone G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(1):22–5
Further evidence on the association of mitral valve prolapse and migraine. Gamberini G, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jan; 24(1):39–40
Migraine, seizures and epileptic focal E.E.G. abnormalities in a young adult: a nine-year follow-up. Gil R, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):23–5
Migraine as an etiology of stroke in young adults. Spaccavento LJ, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):19–22
Acute third nerve paralysis secondary to migraine. Grala PE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 May;55(5):345–6
Postpartum migraine and severe pre-eclampsia [letter] Rubin PC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 4;2(8397):285–6
Drug abuse in migraine patients. Langemark M, et al. **Pain** 1984 May;19(1):81–6
Migraine as an organic cause of monocular diplopia. Drake ME Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Nov;24(11):1024–7
Transient and persistent neurological manifestations of migraine. Bartleson JD. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr;15(2):383–6
[Incidence of somnambulism in children with migraine (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):443 **(Fre)**
[Hemicrania comitata. Critical review and clinical case reports] Liberati F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 54(2):94–115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological findings in patients with pseudopapilloedema with and without verified optic disc drusen. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Oct;68(4):218–30
Childhood migraine—a dangerous diagnosis? Tal Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jan;73(1):55–9
Chorea and migraine: 'Hemicrania choreatica'? Bruyn GW, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):119–24
Unilaterality of headache. Hauge's studies revisited. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):201–5
Migraine, Tolosa-Hunt syndrome and pleocytosis. Correlation or coincidence? Bruyn GW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(1):33–41
Case report: chronic cluster headache with unusual high frequency of attacks. Differential diagnosis with CPH. Bogucki A, et al. **Headache** 1984 May;24(3):150–1
Ultrasonic Doppler flow in migraine and cluster headache. Schroth G, et al. **Headache** 1983 Nov;23(6):284–8
EEG markers of migraine in children and adults. Simon RH, et al. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):201–5
Migrainous optic neuropathy. O'Hara M, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;4(2):85–90
Isolated benign cerebral vasculitis or migrainous vasospasm? Serdaru M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Jan; 47(1):73–6
Clinical significance of transient visual phenomena in the elderly. Cohen GR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 May; 91(5):436–42
Benign paroxysmal vertigo in childhood: a migraine equivalent. Mira E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(2):97–104
[Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania (letter)] Pradalier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jan 14;13(1):48 **(Fre)**
[Plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in migraine accompagnée (letter)] Scharf RE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 29;108(30): 1169–70 **(Ger)**
[Hemicrania and the EEG] Raudino F. **Riv Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Milk protein-free diet for nonseasonal asthma and migraine in lactase-deficient patients. Ratner D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):806–9
Is migraine food allergy? A double-blind controlled trial of oligoantigenic diet treatment. Egger J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 15;2(8355):865–9

DRUG THERAPY

Parenteral chlorpromazine for migraine [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):750
Parenteral chlorpromazine treatment of migraine. Iserson KV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Dec;12(12):756–8

More parenteral medications for migraine [letter] York MF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;13(7):576–7
The prevention and treatment of migraine with an analgesic combination. Carasso RL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jan; 38(1):25–7
How to treat migraine. Peatfield R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Feb;31(2):142–4
Migraine headache:—the prophylactic role of an isopyrin–phebuzine compound (Tomanol). Mamvura CB. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Oct;29(10):200–1
Prophylactic treatment of classical and non–classical migraine with metoprolol—a comparison with placebo. Andersson PG, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):207–12
On the treatment of migraine.
Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic relationships for a programmed release formulation of dihydroergotamine administered orally in the human. Aylward M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:146–50
Platelet met–enkephalin immunoreactivity and 5–hydroxytryptamine concentrations in migraine patients: effects of 5–hydroxytryptophan, amitriptyline and chlorimipramine treatment. Boiardi A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):81–4
Long–acting ergot: clinical and neuroendocrinological aspects in migraine patients. Bussone G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:163–7
Menstrual migraine: intermittent prophylaxis with a timed–release pharmacological formulation of dihydroergotamine. D'Alessandro R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 /.ug;3 Suppl 1:156–8
Clinical pharmacological aspects of dihydroergotamine timed release: activity on monoamine venospasm. Franchi G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:185–8
Progress in migraine: treatment with dihydroergotamine–retard. Mastrosimone F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:168–70
'Hemicrania continua': another headache absolutely responsive to indomethacin. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Mar;4(1):65–70
Effervescent metoclopramide and aspirin (Migravess) versus effervescent aspirin or placebo for migraine attacks: a double–blind study. Tfelt–Hansen P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):107–11
Severe vascular spasm due to erythromycin–ergotamine interaction. Francis H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 3(2,:243–6
Suloctidil therapy in migraine: an open pilot study. Prusiński A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(9):631–3
Migraine. Current concepts of pathogenesis and treatment. Peatfield R. **Drugs** 1983 Oct;26(4):364–71
Menstrual migraine and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents [letter] Diamond S. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):52
Fetal demise in a migraine patient on propranolol. Featherstone HJ. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):213–4
Clinical effectiveness of calcium entry blockers in prophylactic treatment of migraine and cluster headaches. Meyer JS, et al. **Headache** 1983 Nov;23(6):266–77
Relative potency and selectivity of calcium antagonists used in the treatment of migraine. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Headache** 1984 Mar;24(2):55–8
The pharmacology of calcium channel antagonists: a novel class of anti–migraine agents? Peroutka SJ. **Headache** 1983 Nov;23(6):278–83
Calcium channel blockers and migraine [letter] Solomon GD. **Headache** 1984 Mar;24(2):117–8
Ergotamine toxicity and serum concentrations of ergotamine in migraine patients. Graham AN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Jun;3(3):193–9
Treatment of menstrual migraine by oestradiol implants. Magos AL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov; 46(11):1044–6
Clonidine and migraine [letter] Wood J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Mar 17;140(6):384
Propranolol–induced myotonia. Turkewitz LJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Apr;51(2):207
Danazol and migraine [letter] Calton GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Mar 15;310(11):721–2
Nifedipine in the treatment of migraine headache and amaurosis fugax in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Miller FW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):921
Isopyrine–phenylbutazone for intractable migraine [letter] Newby D. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 1;66(9):321–2
Study of platelet activation in migraine: control by low doses of aspirin. D'Andrea G, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Mar–Apr; 15(2):271–5
Sandomigran in the treatment of migrainous patients. Bánki CM, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(4):181–5
[Treatment of morning migraine. Clinical and biokinetic correlation of programmed–release dihydroergotamine] Aylward M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 23;13(26):1617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania sensitive to indomethacin] Thévenet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 10;12(45):2855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania. Treatment with indomethacin and diclofenac] Pradalier A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Mar–Apr;39(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interval therapy of migraine. Pharmacological bases] Ziegler A. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 29;102(12):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of migraine crises: experience with clonidine] Centonze V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jul 15;106(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ergotism with intestinal gangrene. Chronic intoxication with ergotamine tartrate in the treatment of migraine] Bjørnå H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Apr 10; 104(10–11):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetics and thermolability of platelet monoamine oxidase in cluster headache and migraine. Waldenlind E, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):125–34
Migraine and cluster headache: links between platelet monoamine oxidase activity, smoking and personality. Littlewood JT, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):30–4
Pressor sensitivity to tyramine in patients with headache: relationship to platelet monoamine oxidase and to dietary provocation. Peatfield R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;46(9):827–31
[Cerebral vascular changes and plasma dopamine beta–hydroxylase activity in migraine] Kuang PG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jun; 16(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Platelet enzymes in common migraine (letter)] Pradalier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 8;12(35):2182 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Migraine, headache, and survival in women [letter] Grant EC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 3;287(6406):1718
Migraine: new views on an old theory. Edmeads J. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug;11(3):363–4
Circulating beta–endorphin levels at various stages of life: possible connections with migraine pathogenesis. Genazzani AR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:35–41
Total IgE, specific IgE and prick–tests against foods in common migraine—a prospective study. Pradalier A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):231–4
Stress, temporal artery activity, and pain in migraine headache: a prospective analysis. Feuerstein M, et al. **Headache** 1983 Nov;23(6):296–304
Diet and migraine [letter] Applebaum RS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Aug;84(8):942
Diet and migraine: a review of the literature. Perkin JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Oct;83(4):459–63 (37 ref.)
Ice cream headache [letter] Mitchell D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Aug;34(265):468
Is migraine food allergy? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 5; 2(8358):1081–2
Food allergy and migraine [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26; 2(8361):1256–7
Is migraine food allergy? [letter] Feldman W. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 17;2(8364):1424
Migraine: a cerebral disorder. Pearce JM. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 14;2(8394):86–9
Certain foods provoke migraine. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Feb; 42(2):41–2 (2 ref.)
Is migraine a manifestation of food allergy? Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Mar;75(4):221–5
[Benign post–traumatic encephalopathy syndrome in young people. Critical review of the literature] Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;23(11):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of free fatty acids in the pathogenesis of migraine] Kozubski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1229–31 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Horton's disease. Study of HLA group. Apropos of 3 familial cases (letter)] Petit A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Nov 12; 12(40):2536 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum complement and immunoglobulins in patients with common migraine] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 May 12;75(20):1185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Further studies on the complement system in migraine] Jerzmanowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Aug 29; 38(35):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Low bioavailability of ergotamine tartrate after oral and rectal administration in migraine sufferers. Ibraheem JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;16(6):695–9
Effects of migraine attack and metoclopramide on the absorption of tolfenamic acid. Tokola RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;17(1):67–75
Presence of alpha–adrenoceptors in human temporal arteries. Comparison between migraine patients and controls. Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):219–24
Effects of dietary protein–tryptophan restriction upon 5–HT uptake by platelets and clinical symptoms in migraine–like headache. Unge G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Dec;3(4):213–8
Positron emission tomographic studies on induced migraine [letter] Sachs H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 25;2(8400):465

MORTALITY

Migraine, headache, and survival in women [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):67–8

OCCURRENCE

Migraine headaches and depression. Garvey MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;141(8):986–8
Migraine, headache, and survival in women. Waters WE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 12;287(6403):1442–3

PATHOLOGY

[Exploration of the temporal arteries in Horton's disease using the Doppler effect (letter)] Liozon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 1;12(34):2113–4 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Episodic unilateral mydriasis and migraine. Woods D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;98(2):229–34
Regulation of regional cerebral blood flow during and between migraine attacks. Lauritzen M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Nov;14(5):569–72
The transient global amnesia–migraine connection. Crowell GF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Jan;41(1):75–9
Regional cerebral blood flow during migraine attacks by Xenon–133 inhalation and emission tomography. Lauritzen M, et al. **Brain** 1984 Jun;107 (Pt 2):447–61
Evaluation of central opioid tonus in menstrual migraine. Petraglia F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:98–100
Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania: severity, duration and time of occurrence of attacks. Russell D. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Mar; 4(1):53–6
Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania: heart rate changes and ECG rhythm disturbances. A computerized analysis of 24 h ambulatory ECG recordings. Russell D, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):135–44
Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania: salivation, tearing and nasal secretion. Saunte C. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Mar;4(1):25–32
Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania. IX. On the mechanism of attack–related sweating. Saunte C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Sep;3(3):191–9
Impaired 5–hydroxytryptamine tachyphylaxis in migraine. Sicuteri F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Sep;3(3):139–42
Is acute tolerance to 5–hydroxytryptamine opioid dependent? Its absence in migraine sufferers. Sicuteri F. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Sep;3(3):187–90
Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania. VII. Mechanical precipitation of attacks: new cases and localization of trigger points. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun; 4(2):113–8
More on the iris and migraine [letter] Fanciullacci M. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):51
Brainstem influences on the cephalic circulation: experimental data from cat and monkey of relevance to the mechanism of migraine. Lance JW, et al. **Headache** 1983 Nov;23(6):258–65
Psychophysiological reactivity in migraine following biofeedback. Reading C. **Headache** 1984 Mar;24(2):70–4
Cold hands and hot heads [letter] Singer RS. **Headache** 1984 Jan;24(1):49
Locked–in syndrome with rapid recovery: a manifestation of basilar artery migraine? Sulkava R, et al. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):238–9
Changes in EMG power spectra during fatigue in muscle contraction and migraine headache patients. van Boxtel A, et al. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):223–8
Absolute and proportional resting EMG levels in muscle contraction and migraine headache patients. van Boxtel A, et al. **Headache** 1983 Sep;23(5):215–22
Migraine pathogenesis: the neural hypothesis reexamined. Blau JN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 May; 47(5):437–42 (36 ref.)
Extracranial vascular changes during headache, exercise and stress. Drummond PD. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(2):133–8
Temporal artery pulse amplitude wave shapes in migraineurs: a methodological investigation. Morley S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(6):485–92
Mast cells and migraines. Theoharides TC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):672–5
[Changes in the cerebral hemodynamics of migraine in children during the interictal period] Gromova LL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Femoxetine – a new 5–HT uptake inhibitor – and propranolol in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. Kangasniemi PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Oct;68(4):262–7
Steady–state visual evoked potentials during migraine prophylaxis by propranolol and femoxetine. Nyrke T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):9–14
Timolol vs propranolol vs placebo in common migraine prophylaxis: a double–blind multicenter trial. Tfelt–Hansen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Jan;69(1):1–8
DHE retard for prophylactic therapy of migraine: efficacy and tolerability. Centonze V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug; 3 Suppl 1:179–84
Metoprolol and propranolol in the prophylactic treatment of classical and common migraine. A double–blind study. Kangasniemi P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun;4(2):91–6
Ergot derivatives in the prophylaxis of migraine: a multicentric study with a timed–release dihydroergotamine formulation. Martucci N, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:151–5
Dopamine blockade with domperidone: bridge between

prophylactic and abortive treatment of migraine? A dose-finding study. Waelkens J. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Jun; 4(2):85–90

Flunarizine, a new preventive approach to migraine. A double-blind comparison with placebo. Frenken CW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(1):17–20

A study of childhood headache using biofeedback as a treatment alternative. Werder DS, et al. **Headache** 1984 May;24(3):122–6

Verapamil prophylaxis of migraine. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Solomon GD, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Nov 11;250(18):2500–2

Diltiazem prophylaxis in refractory migraine [letter] Smith R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1327–8

Verapamil in prophylactic therapy of migraine. Markley HG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jul;34(7):973–6

Prophylactic treatment of migraine headache. Baker CC. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Oct;74(4):114–6

Practical experience of beta-blockade in migraine: a personal view. Steiner TJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 2:56–60

Beta-blocking drugs in migraine. Turner P. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 2:51–5

[Flunarizine—a new agent for migraine prevention. Results of a double-blind comparison with placebo] Frenken CW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 29;102(12):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migraine prevention by a calcium channel blocker. Results of a double-blind study of flunarizine vs. pizotifen] Wörz R, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jul 22;125(32–33):711–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive impairment in patients with severe migraine. Zeitlin C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Feb;23 (Pt 1):27–35

Fears aroused in patients by migraine. Blau JN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 14;288(6424):1126

Psychological aspects of migraine in childhood. Lanzi G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Aug;3 Suppl 1:218–20

A bio-psycho-social investigation of headache activity in a chronic headache population. Blanchard EB, et al. **Headache** 1984 Mar;24(2):79–87

Personality and headache type: a controlled study. Passchier J, et al. **Headache** 1984 May;24(3):140–6

Psychophysiological characteristics of migraine and tension headache patients. Differential effects of sex and pain state. Passchier J, et al. **Headache** 1984 May;24(3):131–9

Marital migraine: a refractory daily headache. Featherstone HJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Jan;25(1):30–1, 35, 38

A validity study of the MMPI Alexithymia subscale conducted on migraine headache outpatients. Federman R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(1):29–32

Dreams which culminate in migraine headaches. Levitan H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(4):161–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial computed tomography in pediatric migraine. Alvarez-Cermeño JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(4):195–7

[Transitory protracted blindness in hemicrania as a result of vasospasm caused by vertebral angiography] Castorina G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 May-Jun;54(3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Multimodal biofeedback in the treatment of migraine. Gamble EH, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Sep; 8(3):383–92

Blood volume pulse biofeedback in the treatment of migraine headache: a controlled evaluation. Gauthier J, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Sep;8(3):427–42

Behavioral assessment and treatment of child migraine: implications for clinical research and practice. Hoelscher TJ, et al. **Headache** 1984 Mar;24(2):94–103

Menstrual migraine headache: results of a controlled, experimental, outcome study of non-drug treatments. Solbach P, et al. **Headache** 1984 Mar;24(2):75–8

In-home parent training, treatment of migraine headaches, and marital counseling as an ecobehavioral approach to prevent child abuse. Campbell RV, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;14(2):147–54

Home- versus clinic-based treatment of vascular headache. Jurish SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct; 51(5):743–51

Acupuncture versus medical treatment for migraine and muscle tension headaches. Loh L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;47(4):333–7

Acupuncture for migraine reduces bowel activity [letter] Schott GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 47(3):317

Temperature biofeedback in the treatment of children with migraine headaches. Labbé EE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Dec;8(4):317–26

Effectiveness of biofeedback for treating migraine and tension headaches: a review of the evidence. Holmes DS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(6):515–32 (67 ref.)

Treatment of migraine by acupuncture [letter] Marcus P. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Nov;76(11):983–4

Huatuo Jiaji points for migraine: 70 cases. He SH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Sep;3(3):231–2

Imagery coping strategies in the treatment of migraine. Brown JM. **Pain** 1984 Feb;18(2):157–67

[Treatment of migraine] Ala-Hurula VM. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(4):230–4 **(Fin)**

[The migraine club: the value of patient groups in the prevention of migraine attacks] Pradalier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 20;59(37–38):2609 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of migraine therapy. Multiple approaches] **MMW** 1983 Dec 16;125(50):118–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of migraine with electropuncture] Vesnina VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(10):1499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MIGRANTS see **TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS**

MIGRATION INHIBITION FACTORS, MACROPHAGE see **MACROPHAGE MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTORS**

MIKAMYCINS see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

MIKULICZ' DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of malignant lymphoma with Mikulicz's syndrome] Maehara T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Mar;87(3):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kimura's disease: a clinico-pathological study of 21 cases and its distinction from angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Kung IT, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jan;16(1):39–44

PATHOLOGY

Stereologic analysis of leukocyte infiltration in oral ulcers of developing Mikulicz aphthae. Schroeder HE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Dec;56(6):629–40

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sialography (the fourth report)—Sjögren syndrome and Mikulicz disease] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jan;29(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Appearance of Ga-67 citrate scanning in a patient with Mikulicz's syndrome associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A case report. Singer I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 May;9(5):283–5

MILIEU THERAPY

Interview: milieu treatment with borderline patients: the nurse's role. Kernberg O, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Apr;22(4):29–36

Humor & self-disclosure within the milieu. Warner SL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Apr;22(4):17–21

METHODS

Matching therapists and milieus: effects on engagement and continuance in psychotherapy. Frank AF, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(3):201–10

[Milieu interaction of schizophrenic patients] Bernstein E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Nov;54(11):590–7 **(Ger)**

MILITARY ANTI-SHOCK TROUSERS see **G SUITS**

MILITARY DENTISTRY

Dental health of men in the Royal Navy 1978–80. Keeble GB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Nov 19;155(10):336–9

Forensic odontology: an application for the Army dentist. Brannon LS. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):655–9

The treatment of dental emergencies at a Naval training facility. Hyman JJ. **Milit Med** 1984 Mar;149(3):134–6

Physical status of Vietnam oral and maxillofacial combat casualties 10–15 years post-injury. Triplett RG, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Oct;148(10):779–82

[Prevention of dental caries in a military unit (aboard ship)] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):56–8 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Organizational and methodological recommendations for teaching military medicine to dental students] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 May-Jun;63(3):85–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

William Saunders: the United States Army's first dentist—West Point's forgotten man. Hyson JM. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug;149(8):435–41

INSTRUMENTATION

Design of an automated dental epidemiology system. Diehl MC. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug;149(8):454–6

STANDARDS

Quality assurance: its role in military dentistry. Cooley RL, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):21–3

MILITARY HYGIENE

[Method of expert hygienic assessment of general military construction projects for the purpose of controlling measures to protect the environment] Gudkov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):40–1 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[On the 150th anniversary of the publication of R. S. Chetyrkin's work 'The Experience of the Military Medical Police or the Rules for Preserving the Health of Russian Soldiers on Land Duty'] Shabunin AV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun; (6):35–6 **(Rus)**

MILITARY MEDICINE

see related
SURVIVAL
WOUNDS AND INJURIES

The long-termed results of the plastic surgery of the eyelids and orbital region defects resulting from wartime firearms wounds. Zajkova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983; 25(3):127–36

Contact lenses in the military service. van Norren D. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Jul;61(7):441–7

The U.S. M-16 rifle versus the Russian AK-74 rifle [letter] Fackler ML. **Am Surg** 1984 Sep;50(9):515–6

Anaesthesia ashore in the Falklands. Jowitt MD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 May;66(3):197–200

The Falklands war—triage. Ryan JM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 May;66(3):195–6

'Black spots' in Papua New Guinea Defence Force personnel: report of 12 cases. Talwat EN. **Australas J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;24(2):69–70

The sickle cell trait in relation to the training and assignment of duties in the Armed Forces: I. Policies, observations, and studies. Diggs LW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Mar;55(3):180–5

The sickle cell trait in relation to the training and assignment of duties in the armed forces: III. Hyposthenuria, hematuria, sudden death, rhabdomyolysis, and acute tubular necrosis. Diggs LW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 May;55(5):358–64

The sickle cell trait in relation to the training and assignment of duties in the armed forces: IV. Considerations and recommendations. Diggs LW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):487–92

Tennis elbow in aviators. Farr RW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):281–2

Reduction of military high-altitude parachute entanglement using the controlled alternating parachute exit system. Hadley AT 3d, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jan; 55(1):65–8

The military performance of soldiers in sustained operations. Haslam DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Mar;55(3): 216–21

Muscle glycogen in soldiers on different diets during military field manoeuvres. Jacobs I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Oct;54(10):898–900

Meralgia paresthetica in aviation [letter] Shalev R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):290

Spinal injury in a U.S. Army light observation helicopter. Shanahan DF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jan; 55(1):32–40

Syncope in aircrew. Sledge WH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):258–65

G-tolerance enhancement: straining ability comparison of aircrewmen, nonaircrewmen, and trained centrifuge subjects. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar; 53(3):232–4

Fitness and health measurement in air crew. Williamson WM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Jun;18(2):110–5

Unilateral sacroiliac overuse syndrome in military recruits. Chisin R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 8; 289(6445):590–1

Preventive involvement in child abuse and neglect by general pediatrician in a military community. Brown GW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1983;7(1):61–70

Dimensions covers NATO medical evacuation. Staigh D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Jan;61(1):9–11

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin levels in adipose tissue of Vietnam veterans. Gross ML, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):261–8

The relationship between size, strength and task demands. Celentano EJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 May;27(5):481–8

Surgery of congenital cardiac lesions in Armed Forces personnel. Chadha SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1):60–6

Al-Rasheed Military Hospital external fixation system for compound missile wounds of bone. Habboushe MP. **Injury** 1984 May;15(6):388–9

A Campylobacter enteritis outbreak in a military base in Israel. Cohen DI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):216–8

Primary treatment of battle casualties in the Lebanon War, 1982. Danon YL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):300–2

Medical services in the Lebanon War, 1982: an overview. Dolev E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):297–9

Primary health care for a civilian population: the experience of the Israel Defense Forces in southern Lebanon. Eisenberg E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):355–9

Surgery in the field during the Lebanon War, 1982: doctrine, experience and prospects for future changes. Gasko OD.

Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr;20(4):350–4
Treatment of liver trauma in the Lebanon War, 1982. Hashmonai M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr;20(4):327–9
Causes of diarrheal disease in soldiers stationed in Lebanon and in northern Israel. Leibovici L, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr;20(4):364–5
Accidental tenfold overdose of influenza vaccine: a clinical and serological study. Matzkin H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 May;20(5):411–5
Crush syndrome: experience from the Lebanon War, 1982. Michaelson M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr;20(4):305–7
Medical lessons from the Lebanon War, 1982. no author. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr;20(4):295–371
Medical air evacuation during the Lebanon War, 1982. Noy–Man Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr;20(4):303–4
Acute spinal cord injuries in the Lebanon War, 1982. Ohry A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr;20(4):345–9
Computerized tomography in combat–related craniocerebral penetrating missile injuries. Rappaport ZH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Aug;20(8):668–71
Pathological evaluation of trauma in fatal casualties of the Lebanon War, 1982. Rogov M. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr; 20(4):369–71
Diagnostic radiology in wartime. Rosenberger A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr;20(4):330–2
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas gangrene casualties in the Lebanon War, 1982. Shupak A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr;20(4):323–6
Pressure garments in the control of hypertrophic scarring and rehabilitation of the burn patient: an occupational therapy approach. van Straten O, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr;20(4):320–2
External fixation in wartime limb surgery. Zinman C, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1984 Apr;20(4):308–10
Do you feel a draft? Goodman E. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):139
Stress fractures of the foot in male soldiers. A two–year survey. Black JR. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1983 Dec; 73(12):633–4
Hearing levels in U.S. Army engineers. Chandler DW, et al. J Aud Res 1983 Jan;23(1):23–32
Family practice in the US Air Force. Dunn JN. J Fam Pract 1984 Apr;18(4):575–7
Exercise induced rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure. Singh KV. J Indian Med Assoc 1983 Sep;81(5–6):97
Viral respiratory disease at Lowry Air Force Base in Denver, 1952–1982. Meiklejohn G. J Infect Dis 1983 Nov; 148(5):775–84
Distribution and relative abundance of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) on U.S. Air Force installations in the Pacific and notes on mosquito–borne disease potential. Lang JT, et al. J Med Entomol 1983 Jul 21;20(4):455–7
Computer support for clinical and ancillary support areas. Adams TR, et al. J Med Syst 1983 Oct;7(5):397–407
The importance of operational definitions in design of a combat casualty information system. Henderson JV. J Med Syst 1983 Oct;7(5):413–26
Mortality following penetrating craniocerebral injuries. An analysis of the deaths in the Vietnam Head Injury Registry population. Rish BL, et al. J Neurosurg 1983 Nov; 59(5):775–80
Problem orientated medical records. Bernstein S. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Jun;129(2):66–8
Prophylaxis of hepatitis A with immune globulin. Braithwaite MG. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Jun;129(2):88–92
A survey of the effects of lead on gunners. Brown JR. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Jun;129(2):75–81
The biology, medical significance and control of processionary caterpillars. Burgess NR, et al. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Oct;129(3):178–81
Practice morbidity and activity analysis with the aid of a computer. A trainee project. Fine JP, et al. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Jun;129(2):104–10
American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Freeman K. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Oct;129(3):167–73 (62 ref.)
Encephalitis in Nepal: the visitation of the goddess of the forest. Henderson A. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Oct; 129(3):156–62
Leptospirosis—an occupational disease of soldiers. Johnston JH, et al. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Jun;129(2):111–4
An analysis of factors which contribute to admission of patients to medical wards. Minogue MJ. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Oct;129(3):176–7
Expedition medical care—Army China Expedition 1981. Needham VH. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Oct;129(3):140–5
Death from an anti–personnel grenade explosion. Robson DC. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Jun;129(2):115–6
Medical cover for Exercise Snow Queen 81/82. Stephens CR. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Jun;129(2):69–71
Dispensing in military general practice [letter] Tinsley MJ. J R Army Med Corps 1984 Feb;130(1):71–2
A study of patellofemoral pain in a junior infantry training unit [letter] Villar RN. J R Army Med Corps 1984 Feb; 130(1):71
A study of patellofemoral plain in a junior infantry training unit. Wilson KC, et al. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Jun; 129(2):82–7
Oestrus ovis ophthalmomyiasis in Cyprus. Winfield CR, et al. J R Army Med Corps 1983 Oct;129(3):154–5
Anaesthesia ashore and afloat during the Falklands war. Bull PT. J R Nav Med Serv 1983 Summer;69(2):85–90
Burns and plastic surgery in the South Atlantic campaign 1982. Chapman CW. J R Nav Med Serv 1983 Summer; 69(2):71–9
Surgery in a tin helmet—a personal account of a surgeon at war. Morgan NV. J R Nav Med Serv 1983 Summer; 69(2):66–70
The management of missile injuries. Shouler PJ. J R Nav Med Serv 1983 Summer;69(2):80–4
A short but distant war – the Falklands campaign. Marsh AR. J R Soc Med 1983 Nov;76(11):972–82
Provision of blood during the Falklands Campaign [letter] Parry ES. J R Soc Med 1984 Apr;77(4):343–4
South Atlantic campaign [editorial] Scott R. J R Soc Med 1983 Nov;76(11):903–4
Surgical stabilization of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures: a retrospective study in a military population. Kornberg M, et al. J Trauma 1984 Feb;24(2):140–6
Military science and military surgery: 1984 Fitts lecture, A.A.S.T. Scott R. J Trauma 1984 Jul;24(7):553–6
Military looks toward 1985 in ongoing defoliant study [news] Gunby P. JAMA 1984 Apr 27;251(16):2067–8
Cancer following nuclear weapons tests [letter] Knox EG, et al. Lancet 1983 Oct 8;2(8354):856–7
Leptospirosis in the Malaysian army. Supramaniam V. Malays J Pathol 1979 Aug;2:11–4
Physiologic measures in middle–aged male military officers in the National Defense University Health/Fitness Program. Herbert HR, et al. Md State Med J 1983 Nov; 32(11):862–4
Birth defects and Vietnam service [editorial] Armstrong BK, et al. Med J Aust 1984 Mar 31;140(7):388–9
Vietnam service and the risk of congenital anomalies. A case–control study. Donovan JW, et al. Med J Aust 1984 Mar 31;140(7):394–7
Morbidity in Vietnam veterans [letter] O'Toole BI, et al. Med J Aust 1984 Aug 4;141(3):195–6
Vietnam service and congenital anomalies [letter] Reznik R, et al. Med J Aust 1984 Aug 4;141(3):194–5
Military retirement [editorial] Milit Med 1984 Jan;149(1):44–6
Potential contribution of teleradiology to the management of military radiologist resources. Allman RM, et al. Milit Med 1983 Dec;148(12):897–900
Field evaluation of a new simplified method for cooling of heat casualties in the desert. Barner HB, et al. Milit Med 1984 Feb;149(2):95–7
Strategic planning: military medicine in the eighties. Beary JF 3d. Milit Med 1984 Apr;149(4):181–3
Leading causes of death for active duty military personnel. Beary JF 3d, et al. Milit Med 1984 Jun;149(6):316–7
Federal medical chiefs on progress and planning. Department of Defense. Beary JF 3d. Milit Med 1983 Nov; 148(11):857–63
Military neonatal transport and intensive care—effective and cost effective. Bell RE, et al. Milit Med 1984 Mar; 149(3):143–5
The causes of death in conventional land warfare: implications for combat casualty care research. Bellamy RF. Milit Med 1984 Feb;149(2):55–62
Federal medical chiefs on progress and planning. Air Force Medical Service. Bralliar MB. Milit Med 1983 Nov; 148(11):849–53
Gruener Laubfrosch 83: a medical unit exercise. Burkhalter E, et al. Milit Med 1984 Aug;149(8):452–3
Coping with stress under conditions of disaster and refugee care. Burkle FM Jr. Milit Med 1983 Oct;148(10):800–3
A note on combat casualty statistics. Bzik KD, et al. Milit Med 1984 Apr;149(4):229–30
The sickle cell trait: a rebuttal. Caldwell CW. Milit Med 1984 Mar;149(3):125–9 (64 ref.)
Preparation and stability of cardioplegic solutions at a USAF Medical Center. Corey JM. Milit Med 1984 Aug; 149(8):474–5
Changes in hepatitis morbidity in the United States Army, Europe. Cowan DN, et al. Milit Med 1984 May; 149(5):260–5
Wartime management of oral and maxillofacial wounds: the casualty's point of view. Curley MD, et al. Milit Med 1983 Sep;148(9):723–6
Freeze–frame videorecording systems for fluoroscopy. Curtis DJ, et al. Milit Med 1984 Aug;149(8):476–8
Voluntary and non–voluntary populations in weight reduction clinics in a military setting. Davies EM, et al. Milit Med 1983 Oct;148(10):815–7
Opinions related to vascular occlusive lesions in individuals with the sickle cell trait (SCT). Diggs LW. Milit Med 1983 Sep;148(9):757–8
Medical support of the Sinai Multinational Force and Observers, 1982. Dunn MA, et al. Milit Med 1983 Oct; 148(10):773–8
Thyroid dysfunction following radiation therapy for lymphoma in the military population. Farley PC. Milit Med 1983 Sep;148(9):740–2
Establishment of a military training network for basic and advanced cardiac life support. Ferguson EW, et al. Milit Med 1983 Nov;148(11):864–6
Mass screening for tuberculosis in an isolated United States Army outpost. Ferraris VA, et al. Milit Med 1984 Aug; 149(8):457–8
Establishment of a registry for patients undergoing splenic surgery for trauma. Fridlund PH, et al. Milit Med 1984 Mar;149(3):137–8
Comparison between radiography, bone scan, and ultrasound in the diagnosis of stress fractures. Giladi M, et al. Milit Med 1984 Aug;149(8):459–61
Current concepts in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of human ectoparasites. Gingrich JB, et al. Milit Med 1984 Feb;149(2):63–5
Rabies: the re–emergence of a dreaded disease. Hayne ST, et al. Milit Med 1983 Dec;148(12):903–7
Blood storage and transport in the field using a portable thermoelectric refrigerator: assessment of potential use. Haynes DH, et al. Milit Med 1984 Apr;149(4):184–8
Susceptibility to noise–induced hearing loss: review and future directions. Hepler EL Jr, et al. Milit Med 1984 Mar; 149(3):154–8
Design and results of retesting in the National Defense University Health/Fitness Program. Herbert HR, et al. Milit Med 1984 Jul;149(7):375–8
Health risk assessment for worldwide deployment of Air Force personnel. Herbold JR, et al. Milit Med 1984 Feb; 149(2):82–6
Battlefield stress: management techniques. Hibler RJ. Milit Med 1984 Jan;149(1):5–8
The covert use of chemical and biological warfare against United States Strategic Forces. Hooper RR. Milit Med 1983 Dec;148(12):901–2
Child abuse and neglect reports in the United States Army Central Registry. James JJ, et al. Milit Med 1984 Apr; 149(4):205–6
Serum vs breath alcohol levels and accidental injury: analysis among US Army personnel in an emergency room setting. James JJ, et al. Milit Med 1984 Jul;149(7):369–74
The Army occupational therapist as an orthopaedic health care extender. Jenik CA, et al. Milit Med 1984 Jul; 149(7):383–8
Initial management of injuries in military working dogs in a combat environment. Jennings PB Jr. Milit Med 1983 Oct;148(10):808–11
Overuse injuries of the lower extremities associated with marching, jogging, and running: a review. Jones BH. Milit Med 1983 Oct;148(10):783–7
Sexual reassignment surgery and the military: case reports. Jones FD, et al. Milit Med 1984 May;149(5):271–5
Heat stroke during training [letter] Lam DM. Milit Med 1984 Jan;149(1):4
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Army Medical Department. Mittemeyer BT. Milit Med 1983 Nov; 148(11):833–40
Outbreak of Jimson Weed abuse among Marine Corps personnel at Camp Pendleton. O'Grady TC, et al. Milit Med 1983 Sep;148(9):732–4
Developmental follow–up of military dependents requiring neonatal intensive care. Pierce JR, et al. Milit Med 1984 Jun;149(6):339–41
Comprehensive care for the victim of sexual assault. Raiha NK. Milit Med 1983 Oct;148(10):796–9
Pediatric refugee care experiences of physicians in the Uniformed Services. Scheidt PC. Milit Med 1983 Oct; 148(10):804–5
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage—the Brooke Army Medical Center experience. Solla JA, et al. Milit Med 1984 Aug; 149(8):482–4
Military police traffic surveillance activity and occurrence of accidents in Israel. Soudry A, et al. Milit Med 1984 Jun;149(6):321–3
A method to reduce work–related injuries during basic recruit training in the New Zealand Army. Stacy RJ, et al. Milit Med 1984 Jun;149(6):318–20
Content of family practice in a military family practice clinic. Suchomski GD. Milit Med 1983 Dec;148(12):932–4
Current treatment approaches for gonorrhea in men: two for the price of one. Welch RD, et al. Milit Med 1984 Jul;149(7):404–7
The National Defense University Health/Fitness Program: selected physiological measures at admission and graduation. Wetzler HP, et al. Milit Med 1983 Oct; 148(10):788–92
Dioxin exposure: US Air Force reassures veterans [news] Budiansky S. Nature 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):102
US soldiers' drug use: dispute about diagnostic testing [news] Budiansky S. Nature 1983 Dec 15–21;306(5944):630
Military use of vaccine criticized [news] Budiansky S. Nature 1984 Jan 5–11;307(5946):7
Agent Orange: Australian study continues [news] Sellar J. Nature 1984 Aug 16–22;310(5978):534
Medical memories—tattoos: the last short arm inspection conducted by the Army. Felts JH. NC Med J 1984 Apr; 45(4):255–6
Physical fitness of New Zealand army personnel; correlation between field tests and direct laboratory assessments—anaerobic threshold and maximum O2 uptake. O'Donnell C, et al. NZ Med J 1984 Jul 25;97(760):476–9
Chronic phantom and stump pain among American veterans: results of a survey. Sherman RA, et al. Pain 1984 Jan; 18(1):83–95
Compartment syndrome and fasciotomy. du Plessis HJ, et al. S Afr J Surg 1983 Dec;21(4):193–206
Agent Orange study is like a chameleon. Fox JL. Science 1984 Mar 16;223(4641):1156–7
VA to study twins [news] Holden C. Science 1984 Mar 16; 223(4641):1157
OTA member critical of NRC cancer study [news] Holden C. Science 1984 Jan 6;223(4631):34–5
A reminiscence from the Editor. Felson B. Semin Roentgenol 1984 Jul;19(3):155–9

[Anesthesia. Principles, methods, and equipment in military medicine] Grønfeldt W. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Nov 7; 145(45):3526–8 **(Dan)**

[Training injuries of the lower limbs in recruits] Pedersen JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 9;146(15):1168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Habitual talus luxation and its surgical treatment—a case report] Ziegler R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Sep; 30(9):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral lateral tibial syndrome following a military march] Kalff R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Feb;55(2):108–9 **(Ger)**

[Brain organic psychosyndrome and fitness for military service] Haiduk G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jul;35(7):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The operated and injured spine and its significance for sports and military duty] Magerl F. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1983 Dec;31(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral compartment syndrome in the lower legs caused by over-exertion following a military march] Mehdorn HM, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jul;86(7):320–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The improvement of accuracy with a military rifle under the effect of propranolol (Inderal)] Grinschgl G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 31;133(13–14):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knowledge concerning venereal diseases in the Armed Forces] Sabatini C. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 May–Jun;119(3):201–4 **(Ita)**

[Heat stroke during exertion in a cold climate (letter)] Berg-Johnsen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 30; 104(24):1680–1 **(Nor)**

[Comparative evaluation of overstrain of the lumbosacral spine in recruits and soldiers] Gałęcki J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1980;26:477–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of foot dermatoses] Lańcucki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Nov 7;38(45):1389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 outbreaks of mycosis of the groin in training camps] Maleszka R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec; 70(5–6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of Epidermophyton floccosum infection based on the statistical material of the mycological laboratory of the hospital outpatient clinic for the militia in Poznan] Maleszka R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Sep–Dec;70(5–6):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Smoking and the instantaneous prevalence of chronic bronchitis in the military environment. Results of an epidemiological survey] Ispas TL, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1983 Oct–Dec;32(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Means of further increasing the effectiveness and quality of the prevention of acute intestinal infections in the armed forces] **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Toward improvement of medical services for military and aviation personnel] **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Socialist competition—high achievement] Abdrashitov RS. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Trauma record card] Abdrashitov RS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):36–40 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of typhoid–parathypoid infections and their prevention in the armed forces] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Massive complex (combined) immunization against typhoid, cholera and plague] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the mobile stomatological unit] Alekseev LI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of organs and tissues of the median facial area using Filatov's flap] Arzhantsev PZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):36–41 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of acute pneumonia in young persons] Asauliuk IK. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Body function of sailors in a southern seacoast area] Berdyshev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Individual characteristics of circadian rhythm and work capacity of sailors at night] Berdyshev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the organization of laboratory studies] Boĭko AT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):26–30 **(Rus)**

[Deontology in the practice of military pharmacists] Chirkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Methods of statistical analysis in the work of the military physician (medico–statistical observation and the processing of its results)] Degtiarev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):68–72 **(Rus)**

[Statistical analysis methods in the work of the military physician (test of hypotheses on risk factors using parametric statistical methods)] Degtiarev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):67–70 **(Rus)**

[First aid to burn victims and their transportation from the regions of mass casualties] Dolinin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the ophthalmological department of a district military hospital] Filippenko VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–epidemiological basis of the primary prevention of acute pneumonia in military personnel] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Organization of military medical service during the Kursk Battle (40th anniversary of the Kursk Battle)] Golosov BA. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):17–21 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease in a military sanatorium] Gorbunov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–epidemiological characteristics of foot mycoses] Gorialnova LK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Detection of sources of drinking water contamination] Isaev IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic criteria for the medical selection of servicemen for work in a hot climate] Ivanov IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the further improvement of medical services in the Army and Navy and the combat readiness of military medicine] Komarov FI. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Organization of emergency surgical services at remote military posts] Kutsenko LG. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov; (11):46 **(Rus)**

[Preventive sanitary control for the construction of military facilities] Kuz'min DI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov; (11):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of wound complications during the transportation of patients] Kuz'min KP. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of metatonsillar diseases in servicemen] Liashenko IuI. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar; (3):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Wyas of improving the effectiveness of surgical treatment of gunshot wounds] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Organizational basis for triage of the wounded under present-day conditions] Lobanov GP. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):19–25 **(Rus)**

[Role of physical exertion in artificial heat adaptation] Mar'ianovich AT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity standards taking into account medico–technological safeguards for the conditions of human activity] Mozin VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar; (3):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of therapeutico–preventive measures in angina, chronic tonsillitis and other ORL diseases in a military unit] Otverchenko NG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of modern traumatology] Poliakov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of 'sustained tone' as an index of the physical training status of servicemen] Poruchikov EA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Nondiscriminating BCG revaccination of young conscripts] Rybalko VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Method of processing and analyzing the results of the dispensary examination of servicemen using a computer] Shaposhnikov FP. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the medical evacuation of the wounded and sick in a mountain-desert locale (1)] Sidel'nikov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):11–5 **(Rus)**

[Various features of the work of an independent medical batallion of a division in mountainous-desert locations] Sidel'nikov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):12–6 **(Rus)**

[Improving the methods of hemosorption therapy in military medical institutions] Sinopal'nikov IV. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Problems in organizing the mass immunization of servicemen] Stroganov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr; (4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of parodontosis patients in a military sanatorium] Tarushka EI. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Toxicologo–hygienic monitoring of the use of synthetic materials and chemicals] Tiunov LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Pre–hospital emergency services for patients with severe mechanical trauma] Uvarov BS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Organization of division medical stations during mass arrival of wounded in World War II] Voĭtenko MF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Medical deontology in diseases of the nervous system] Zaĭtsev RZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Biological weapons and protection] Birtašević B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):31–4 **(Scr)**

[The clinical picture and incidence of psychological disorders in soldiers referred for clinical examination for suspected epilepsy] Bogunović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):28–30 **(Scr)**

[The Galenic laboratory in medical regions during national defense. Organization and problems] Hranilović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Mar–Apr;41(2):114–9 **(Scr)**

[Problems in the treatment of gunshot wounds in modern warfare] Jovanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jul–Aug; 40(4):247–52 **(Scr)**

[The organization of blood supplies, blood products and infusion solutions in health units and institutions of the Yugoslav Army in a war of national defense] Radović M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):54–7 **(Scr)**

[Proteinuria in recruits and the evaluation of fitness for military service] Saičić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Mar–Apr; 41(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Care of soft tissue injuries in a garrison ambulatory care service] Uzelac S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Nov–Dec; 40(6):457–8 **(Scr)**

[Maximal oxygen uptake and general muscle strength in female recruits] Živanić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):12–4 **(Scr)**

[Statistical survey of work at the Military Medicine Academy during 1982] **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1982;24:66–199 **(Scr)**

[Blast injuries of the ear in military artillerymen] Spirov A. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1982;24:28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ophthalmologic observations on work capacity evaluation in the assessment of recruits] Mezey J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jan;40(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Problems in work capacity evaluation of ophthalmologic diseases in recruits] Némethová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jan;40(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

[Forecasting expenditures for the production of new models of equipment for the military medical service] Orel VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):47–9 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Graduate follow-up in the US Air Force family practice residency programs. Gaede GL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Dec;17(6):1057–63

A hospital administration rotation for physicians in residency training. Ginn RV, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep;148(9):717–20

[Preparation of pharmacists for military pharmacy] Kovář A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Oct;32(8):273–4 **(Cze)**

[Conceptual design for a department of military medicine] Musil C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Oct;31(10):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Educational experimental laboratory as a factor for improving the effectiveness of training in military field surgery] Karpov SP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 May; (5):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Improving the training of military commanders in military medicine] **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):5–10 **(Rus)**

[Simulating the wounded and injured] Balakin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):17 **(Rus)**

[Professional training of military surgeons] Fedun AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of the system of training of the military-medical personnel in the 1930's] Gladkikh PF. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of a methodological seminar in the provision of information and reference services in teaching and education] Ibadulin RR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec; (12):12–6 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approach in the development of professional requirements for military medical administrators] Ibadulin RR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Improving instruction in military hygiene in medical schools] Karimov MK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Party organization of the Chair of Organization of Tactics of Military Service with regard to military training of students] Karpachev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep; (9):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Method of conducting training in military toxicology] Khata ZI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Improved method for exercises in military field surgery] Kochetov GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jun;(6):15–6 **(Rus)**

[Military theory and readers' conferences as 1 of the forms of military-patriotic education of medical school students] Kostikov PS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Field training of medical students at study sessions conducted among the troops] Koz'minykh VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Methods of preparing and conducting group exercises in map reading and geography for military personnel] Kudinov AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):15–8 **(Rus)**

[High-quality practical training for the young military physician] Osipov NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr; (4):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of physicians on duty in the professional training of therapeutists] Pukach LP. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Mar;(3):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the teaching of military field surgery in the medical institute] Tanasienko ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Professional training and continuous education of the medical personnel of a military sanatorium] Zybov AM. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jul;(7):30–1 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of the U.S. Army Graves Registration Service (1917–1950s). Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Sep;4(3):231–43

The case of Emmett-Dunne. A personal reminiscence. Emson HE. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Sep;4(3):255–8

Looking upon the water: In which we return to the Civil War [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Sep;4(2):101–2
The California–Arizona Maneuver Area World War II. Some medical and nonmedical notes about this desert training center—1942–1944. Part I. Kennedy JW. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jul;40(7):484–7
The California–Arizona maneuver area World War II. Some medical and nonmedical notes about this desert training center—1942–1944. Part 2. Kennedy JW. **Ariz Med** 1983 Aug;40(8):571–5
The California–Arizona maneuver area, World War II. Some medical and nonmedical notes about this desert training center—1942–1944. Part 3. Kennedy JW. **Ariz Med** 1983 Sep;40(9):642–7
The United States Air Force medical service: tumultuous years of heritage and history. Meiling RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jul;55(7):642–56
The adaptability rating for military aeronautics: an historical perspective of a continuing problem. Mills JG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jun;55(6):558–62
Canadian Forces medicine: 25 years of unified service. Barr JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Apr 15;130(8):1061–5
Alcohol and the fighting man—an historical review. Dunbar–Miller RA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Feb; 130(1):12–5
Mitchiner memorial lecture. 'Another side of Mars'. Gray TC. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Feb;130(1):3–11
Belsen: medical aspects of a World War II concentration camp. Paper 1. Vella EE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Feb; 130(1):34–59
Brucellosis (the Corps disease). Vella EE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):97–100
Doctors in the wars [editorial] Watt J. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Apr;77(4):265–7
Studies of trauma and shock in man: William S. Stone's role in the military effort (1983 William S. Stone lecture). Simeone FA. **J Trauma** 1984 Mar;24(3):181–7
Fortieth anniversary of D–Day June 6, 1944, a physician remembers. Beacham EG. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jun; 33(6):450–3
Maryland physicians in World War II [editorial] Flynn JP. **Md State Med J** 1984 Jun;33(6):455
Cause and prevention of maxillofacial war wounds: a historical review. Aker F, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Dec; 148(12):921–7
Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs: a history. Armstrong PC, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):637–43
Medicine and the Revolution. Blake JB. **Milit Med** 1984 Apr; 149(4):189–95
The golden age of the Army Medical Corps: a perspective from 1901. Crosby WH. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep;148(9):707–11
Compound X given intravenously. On the history of the nitrogen mustards. Dauber LG. **NY State J Med** 1984 Mar; 84(3 Pt 1):122–4
Immunization and military medicine. Benenson AS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–12
Wound management and medical organization in the Civil War. Greisman HC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 64(4):625–38
The marrow of the tragedy (Harvey Cushing). Tilney NL. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Oct;157(4):380–8
[Contributions to military epidemiology during the 25 years of existence of the Jan Evangelista Purkinje Military Medicine Institute for Research and Continuing Education in Hradec Králové] Kyntera F. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jan;33(1):53–5 **(Cze)**
[Development of the profession of organization and management of military health services during the 25 years of existence of the J.E. Purkinje Military Medicine Institute for Research and Continuing Education in Hradec Králové] Slezák K. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jan;32(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Main trends in the activities of the Department of Military Internal Medicine. On the 25th anniversary of the J.E. Purkyně Military Medicine and Postgraduate Institute] Pidrman V. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jan;30(1):86–7 **(Cze)**
[100 years of military medicine. Medical experiences in war and pesce] Rebentisch E. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Mar 8; 102(9):225–31 **(Ger)**
[Ferenc Eckstein and military surgery during the Napoleonic wars (Dominique–Jean Larrey)] Csillag I. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Feb 19;125(8):467–70 **(Hun)**
[The role of F. Esmarch in the development of military surgery] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Jul 8;125(28):1708–10 **(Hun)**
[History of the uniforms and insignia of the Polish army health service] Dutkiewicz M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[3 forgotten letters of physicians–participants in the November Uprising] Stembrowicz W. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(3):379–83 **(Pol)**
[25th anniversary of the Prof. Bolesław Szarecki Military Medical Academy] Tkaczewski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jul 11–18;38(28–29):857–9 **(Pol)**
[Health services in the Polish Army during the battle on the Bzura River] Wankiewicz R. **Przegl Lek** 1984; 41(1):68–79 **(Pol)**
[Health services during the uprising in Upper Silesia 1919–1921] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 15;37(4):313–20 **(Pol)**
[V. A. Oppel' and the development of physiological surgery] Kotel'nikov VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May;62(5):145–8 **(Rus)**
[50th anniversary of founding of the Chair of Traumatology, Orthopedics and Military Surgery of the N.I. Pirogov IInd Moscow Medical Institute] Skorogliadov AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Dec;(12):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Dr. I.L. Iavorskiĭ – the explorer of Afghanistan] Ionov IuV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(12):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Problems of organizing care for the wounded soldiers of the Red Army in World War II as reported in the newspaper Pravda] Stegunin SI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prominent Russian surgeon E.I. Bogdanovskiĭ (on the 150th anniversary on his birth)] Mirskiĭ MB. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Mar;132(3):143–5 **(Rus)**
[Medics of the 554th Medico–Sanitary Batallion at the Battle of the Dnieper] Babin VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the medical evacuation of the wounded and sick in the Byelorussian operation] Baranovskiĭ GIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):16–8 **(Rus)**
[A journal for the wounded and sick of the Red Army] Belozerov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):65–9 **(Rus)**
[Medical provisions for the 25th Order of the Red Banner Guards' Sinel'nikov Infantry Division in the Budapest offensive operation] Bogatyrev MF. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):64–6 **(Rus)**
[A veteran of World War II speaks... (Viktor Andreevich Bykov)] Borodin VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):66–9 **(Rus)**
[History of theoretical elaboration of the system of step–by–step treatment of wounded and sick patients] Gladkikh PF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Medical support of the Byelorussian operation] Iurov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):8–16 **(Rus)**
[Recognition of the achievements of Soviet medicine by foreign countries during World War II] Krasil'shchik SI. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):71–3 **(Rus)**
[Graduates of the Military Medicine Academy during the siege of Leningrad (on its 40th anniversary)] Krasnopeev II. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):69–71 **(Rus)**
[Scientific research on the problems of traumatic shock during World War II] Milashkin AG. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):74–5 **(Rus)**
[N. I. Pirogov's treasures in the military medicine museum] Selivanov EF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Nov;(11):71–3 **(Rus)**
[Various characteristics of the activities of an independent medical division battalion in mountain–desert areas (preliminary report)] Sidel'nikov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):20–5 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical support for the 64th Army during its advance from its Stalingrad position to a new combat operations position] Voĭtenko MF. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb; (2):69–71 **(Rus)**
[History of the creation of reserves of medical stores for troop support in case of war (1)] Voronkov OV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Feb;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Central Military Hospital and its role in the development of Soviet military neurology (on the 275th anniversary of the founding of the Academician N. N. Burdenko Central Military Clinical Hospital)] Okhrimenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(7):1069–71 **(Rus)**
[Reminiscences of the Serbian Military Medical Service during the 2d Balkan War in 1913. From the memoirs of Dr. Julije Budisavljević and his colleagues at the Surgical Clinic in Innsbruck] Djordjević SP. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Jun;111(6):853–9 **(Scc)**
[The health service in Bosnia and Herzegovina at the time of the First Congress of Partisan Physicians] Dragić D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):386–94 **(Scr)**
[Efforts to alleviate shortages and preserve the health services during the battles of Neretva and Sutjeska] Katan E. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):49–53 **(Scr)**
[Achievements of the health service of the National Liberation Army in Croatia up to the autumn of 1942] Kralj I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Sep–Oct;40(5):379–85 **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Technical equipment used in foreign armies for the transportation of the wounded] Filippov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Sep;(9):73–6 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Report of a survey on the role of occupational therapy personnel in the event of mobilization. Palm L. **Milit Med** 1984 Jun;149(6):332–4
[Increasing the skills of medical personnel at a military sanatorium] Chudakov SK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct; (10):16–8 **(Rus)**
[Duration of the working day of personnel of the Soviet Army and Navy working in military medicine departments and institutions] Podoprigora VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan; (1):75–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Follow–up of 14 abnormal electroencephalograms in asymptomatic U.S. Air Force Academy cadets. Everett WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):277–80
Dispensing in military general practice. George RD. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun;129(2):93–4
[Problem of standardization of microclimate in military technical establishments] Azhaev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):43–4 **(Rus)**
[More attention to young officers] Fedorov KV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):3–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Whither the RMO [letter] **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Jun; 129(2):122–5
Forces and factors influencing trauma care: 1983 A.A.S.T.(American Association for the Surgery of Trauma) Presidential address. Pruitt BA Jr. **J Trauma** 1984 Jun;24(6):463–70
Health care among the Sinai Bedouin. McDermott MT. **Milit Med** 1984 Aug;149(8):442–5
[Chief directions in improving the prevention of hepatitis A in the armed forces] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Oct;(10):35–40 **(Rus)**
[Constant attention and concern for preserving and strengthening the health of navy men] Potemkin NT. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jul;(7):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Various current problems of traumatology] Rusakov AB. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):26–9 **(Rus)**
[Increasing the effectiveness of scientific research activity] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Jan;(1):10–4 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Enhanced patient care by optimal utilization of rehabilitation resources: a goal for military health care. Di Benedetto M, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):389–92
The relationship between emergency room patient diagnoses and medical officer of the day training in a small military hospital. Ocrant I, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):366–8

MILITARY NURSING

Exercise Sea Surge. Cave P. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Summer;70(2):100–2
Army community health nurses use nursing process as a model for developing a management information system. McKenna MK, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Mar;149(3):148–50
Nursing process: report of a plan to increase involvement of nurse managers. McMarlin SA. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul; 149(7):355–60
An identification of the needs of family members of terminally ill patients in a hospital setting. O'Brien ME. **Milit Med** 1983 Sep;148(9):712–6
[Work experience of the nurses' councils of military hospitals] Iatsevich BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr;(4):19–22 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The Royal Naval Medical Staff School. Paul RW, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Spring;70(1):9–14

HISTORY

The U.S. Flight Nurse: a supplementary bibliography. Skinner RE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Aug; 54(8):735–7
Farewell to the SBA. Clark SG. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Spring;70(1):3–8
A short history of Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service. Harland KM. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Summer; 70(2):59–65
Two veteran nurses of World War I days (Sister Mary MacDonald, Sister Mary Vianney). O'Carrigan C. **Med J Aust** 1984 Jun 23;140(13):782–4
[Polish Sanitary Aid Committee as one of the precursors of secular nursing in Poland] Felchner A, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MILITARY PERSONNEL

see related

VETERANS

Military assistance to safety and traffic (MAST) helicopter medical evaluation (MEDEVAC). Utilization on the Island of Oahu—July 1, 1974, and December 31, 1978—a 4 1/2–year study. Arkoff S, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Jun; 43(6):200, 202, 204, passim
Sex and race differences in food preferences of military personnel. Wyant KW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Feb; 84(2):169–75
Military family separation—togetherness apart. Breger E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Jul;73(7):473–6
The Commissioned Corps of the U.S. Public Health Service: a personnel system under siege. Strosberg MA. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Mar;5(1):74–82
Military retirement [editorial] **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):44–6
An evaluation of a medical center's FTX experience. McMarlin SA. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):26–7
[An outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis in soldiers] Jensen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 1;145(31):2361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Tattoos speak for soldiers [letter] Waltz G. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Jul;54(3):505

Child abuse and neglect in military and civilian families. Dubanoski RA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(1):55–67

Outcome of psychiatric hospitalization of Israeli soldiers in compulsory service. Keren AB, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(3):220–30

Potential psychological problems of Army Medical Services personnel in combat with particular reference to the Territorial Army. Brooking JI. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Oct;129(3):146–53

Battle stress reaction and the United States Army. Schneider RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Feb;149(2):66–9

[Authority in military milieu, in management and in medical education] Knoepfel HK. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983;133(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medico-psychological problems of the occupational fitness of flight personnel] Bodrov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Apr; (4):45–7 (Rus)

[Predicting the success in the training of pilots] Marishchuk VL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 May;(5):45–7 (Rus)

[The position and role of the psychiatric team in the adaptation of the soldier with a psychopathic type of behavior] Petrović S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 May–Jun; 40(3):194–6 (Scr)

MILITARY PSYCHIATRY

Psychological and psychiatric peer review at CHAMPUS. Rodriguez AR. **Am Psychol** 1983 Aug;38(8):941–7

Serial personality evaluations of repatriated U.S. Air Force Southeast Asia POWs. Wheatley RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Mar;53(3):251–7

Mental health care in the Lebanon War, 1982. Noy S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):360–3

Outcome of psychiatric hospitalization of Israeli soldiers in compulsory service. Keren AB, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1983;20(3):220–30

Self-control in United States Army prisoners. Georgoulakis JM. **Milit Med** 1983 Aug;148(8):690–2

Forensic issues in military emergency psychiatry. Patterson JF. **Milit Med** 1984 Feb;149(2):76–9

Testing for cognitive dysfunction in the aging psychiatric patient. Tamkin AS, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jul;149(7):397–9

[War psychiatry in the maritime milieu. Retrospective thoughts] Raoul Y, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;142(2):229–36 (Fre)

[Continuous stress reaction and somatic symptomatology. Case study (study of soldiers and former soldiers)] Skurnik N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 141(7):798–802 (Fre)

[Protection of the mental health of troops] Jovićević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jan–Feb;41(1):35–7, 48 (Scr)

EDUCATION

Practical training in the management of psychiatric combat casualties. Small RH. **Milit Med** 1984 May;149(5):276–9

TRENDS

[Development of concepts concerning the treatment of acute psychologic war injuries in the operational area] Lefebvre P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;142(2):254–7 (Fre)

[Neurologic and psychiatric problems in modern wars and trends in their solution] Kapor G. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Mar–Apr;41(2):110–3 (Scr)

MILITARY PSYCHOLOGY see PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

MILITARY SCIENCE

Military science and military surgery: 1984 Fitts lecture, A.A.S.T. Scott R. **J Trauma** 1984 Jul;24(7):553–6

Military research and development: its impact on society. Thee M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;128:49–61

HISTORY

Discussion of 'George Armstrong Custer and the Battle of the Little Bighorn: homicide or mass suicide' [letter] Rowe WF. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):696–9

George Armstrong Custer and the Battle of the Little Bighorn: homicide or mass suicide? Spencer JD. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jul;28(3):756–61

MILK

Lactose-poor milk in adult lactose intolerance. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1983;40(4):239–45

Zinc bioavailability and infant formulas [letter] Craig WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):981–3

Intake of thiocyanate by way of milk and its possible effect on thyroid function. Dahlberg PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Mar;39(3):416–20

Effect of skim milk and yogurt on serum lipids and development of sudanophilic lesions in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kiyosawa H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):479–84

Evaluation of plasma tocopherols in relation to hematological indices of Brazilian infants on human milk and cows' milk regime from birth to 1 year of age. Martinez FE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):969–74

Effect of the intramammary device on milk infection status, yield, and somatic cell count and on the morphological features of the lactiferous sinus of the bovine udder. Huston GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Oct;44(10):1856–60

Effect of lactose content of nonfat milk diets on male rat serum lipids and lipoproteins. Massey LK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(5):447–54

High volume milk feeds for preterm infants. Lewis MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Aug;59(8):779–81

The potential value of cultured dairy products for child nutrition. Siegenthaler EJ. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun; 33(2):247–56

Goats' milk in infants and children [letter] Parry TE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 17;288(6420):863–4

Goats' milk for infants and children [editorial] Taitz LS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):428–9

A blood analogue for the experimental study of flow-related thrombosis at prosthetic heart valves. Lewis JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):466–75

Five-year double-blind fluoridated milk study in Scotland. Stephen KW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Aug;12(4):223–9

Camels' milk: for drinking only? Yagil R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(2):263–6

A role for milk phospholipids in protection against gastric acid. Studies in adult and suckling rats. Dial EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Aug;87(2):379–85

Soil ingestion by cattle: a neglected pathway. Zach R, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):426–31

Milk consumption, calcium intake, and decreased hypertension in Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Heart Health Program study. Garcia-Palmieri MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):322–8

The effect of gastric loads of sugars and amino acids on milk intake of suckling pigs. Houpt KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Aug;57(2):413–7

Antagonistic activity of Debaryomyces hansenii towards Clostridium tyrobutyricum and Cl. butyricum. Faticheni F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov;50(4):449–57

Effect of feed intake on digesta flow and myoelectric activity in the gastrointestinal tract of the preruminant calf. Sissons JW. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov;50(4):387–95

Estrus-related odors in milk detected by trained dogs. Hawk HW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):392–7

Effect of changing milk and yogurt consumption on human nutrient intake and serum lipoproteins. Massey LK. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):255–62

Cheese made from raw milk: a comment from Europe [letter] Mossel DA. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1169–70

Supplementation of milk with iron bound to lactoferrin using weanling mice: L. Effects on hematology and tissue iron. Fransson GB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov; 2(4):693–700

Comparison of two feeding regimens following acute gastroenteritis in infancy. Placzek M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):245–8

Copper contaminated milk feeds as a cause of Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):109

Variation in mortality from ischemic heart disease in relation to alcohol and milk consumption. Popham RE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Dec;12(4):321–9

Effect of feeding fermented milk on the incidence of chemically induced colon tumors in rats. Shackelford LA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;5(3–4):159–64

Goat milk in infant nutrition. Birkbeck JA. **NZ Med J** 1984 Jun 27;97(758):413–4

Effects of the withdrawal of solid food on maternal milk intake and the development of young rats. Babický A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(3):217–23

Early introduction of milk feeds in acute infantile gastro-enteritis. A controlled study. Ransome OJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):127–8

Clinical trial of a milk formula for infants of low birth weight [letter] Rothberg AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 May 12; 65(19):753–4

Clinical trial of a milk formula for infants of low birth weight. Thom JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jan 28;65(4):125–7

Mitoses and microorganisms in the periodontal membrane after storage in milk or saliva. Lindskog S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Dec;91(6):465–72

A new type of low-lactose milk. Tolerance by lactose malabsorbers and evaluation of protein nutritional value. Lybeck Sørensen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Nov; 18(8):1063–8

Is it necessary to regraduate milk after acute gastroenteritis in children? Haque KN, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Dec; 35(4):369–73

Environmental effects on mastitis and milk quality. Jarrett JA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 6(2):371–5

Changes in the producer payments scheme for milk. Amies SJ. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 31;114(13):316–8

Use of a conductivity meter for the detection of subclinical mastitis. Chamings RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Mar 10; 114(10):243–5

Evaluation of LATA mastitis detector. Green TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jun 23;114(25):616

Effects on the oestrous cycle of dairy cows of the administration of colcstrum in the mid-luteal phase. Turner CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 28;114(4):85–6

Production of enterotoxin B by Staphylococcus aureus in milk and some dairy products. Ashour MM, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):159–60

Insulin, thyroxine and glucose in plasma of suckling lambs on low and high fat milk diet. Koppel J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Aug;50(3):101–6

[Initiation of a cure for kwashiorkor patients using a whey milk product. A comparison with cows milk] Prinsloo JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 22;64(18):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Spoilage microorganisms encountered in ultra-high temperature processed milk] Lee CM. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;17(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of mineral waters as a diluent of milk on the excretion of sugar, nitrogen and fats] Burlina AB, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The lipid profile in the first 5 months of life. Comparative analysis based on the type of milk feeding] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jan 31;36(1–2):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nutritional considerations on milk formulae following breast feeding] Pitruzzella E. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(1–2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

['Follow-up milk': general principles and evaluation of the nutritional status of 100 subjects fed a liquid transitional formula] Rusconi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Caloric balance in full-term healthy infants in relation to the composition of various milk formulas] Kowalczyk Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1979;9:62–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of a milk diet on parasitemia suppression and on the development of humoral immunity during the course of malarial infection in mice] Ferraroni JJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Jan–Mar;78(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of using new, adapted milk mixtures for artificial infant feeding] Ladodo KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Dec;(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formulation and nutritive value of 2 milk substitutes based on sweet lupine (Lupinus albus, var. multolupa)] Ivanović D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Sep;33(3):620–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

On the reliability of RAST in childhood food allergy. Benincori N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):255–60

Lactase deficiency in the South African black population. Segal I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):901–5

Endemic Campylobacter jejuni infection in Colorado: identified risk factors. Hopkins RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Mar;74(3):249–50

Cows' milk hypersensitivity: immediate and delayed onset clinical patterns. Ford RP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Nov; 58(11):856–62

Symptoms and feeding patterns in first year of life [letter] Bateman PP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Mar;13(3):156–7

Cows milk intolerance in Isle of Wight infants. Hide DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Sep;37(9):285–7

Goats' milk for infants and children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Mar 3;288(6418):716

Allergy to cows' milk presenting as chronic constipation. Chin KC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 26; 287(6405):1593

Allergy to cow's milk presenting as chronic constipation [letter] McGrath J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21; 288(6412):236

Goats' milk for infants and children [editorial] Taitz LS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):428–9

Intestinal cow's milk allergy: pathogenesis and clinical presentation. Savilahti E, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 Feb; 2(1):7–23 (100 ref.)

Cow's milk substitutes. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Dec 2; 21(24):94–6

Effect of milk & its culture products on the plasma & organ lipids in rats. Chawla K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Mar;79:418–25

Milk-sensitive and eosinophilic gastroenteropathy: similar clinical features with contrasting mechanisms and clinical course. Katz AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 74(1):72–8

Etretinate: effect of milk intake on absorption. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Jun;82(6):636–40

Infantile bloody diarrhoea and cow's milk allergy [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1159–60

Chronic diarrhea associated with raw milk consumption—Minnesota. **MMWR** 1984 Sep 21; 33(37):521–2, 527–8

Intra-oral testing of flavoured sweetened milk. Thomson ME, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Apr;80(360):44–6

Whole cow's milk, age, and gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Wilson JF. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jun;73(6):879–80

Hypolactasia in a fixed cohort of young Finnish adults. A follow-up study. Sahi T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1983 Oct;18(7):865–70

Nitrofurantoin-induced cholestatic hepatitis from cow's milk in a teenaged boy. Berry WR, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Feb;140(2):278–80

Necrotizing enterocolitis as a result of cow's milk allergy? Walther FJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1983 Apr;38(2):110–1

[Emergency admission for suspected cancer of the colon of a patient suffering from diarrhea due to Kefir] Barfod G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Feb 6;146(6):433 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of cows' milk intolerance. Value of specific IgE (letter)] Basuyau JP. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):568 **(Fre)**

[Intolerance to cows' milk (letter)] Laurent J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 3;13(9):567–8 **(Fre)**

[Atopic dermatitis in infants. Its relation to breast feeding and cow's milk feeding] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(1–2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lactase activity of small intestine mucosa and intraduodenal digestion of proteins and polysaccharides in patients with milk intolerance] Aliub AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 May; 62(5):90–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Urea in bulk milk as compared to the herd mean of urea in blood. Refsdal AO. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):518–20

Nutrient intake and health status of lactovegetarians: chemical analyses of diets using the duplicate portion sampling technique. Abdulla M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug;40(2):325–38

Bacillus stearothermophilus disk assay detection of penicillin in milk of dairy cows after postestrual intrauterine infusion. McClary DG. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;45(3):416–9

Zinc concentrations in skimmed milk and whole milk samples from healthy and mastitic cows. Verheijden JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1637–40

Rapid procedure for the determination of vitamins A and D in fortified skimmed milk powder using high-performance liquid chromatography. Reynolds SL, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Apr;109(4):489–92

Antituberculosis drugs and breast-feeding [letter] Holdiness MR. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Sep;144(9):1888

Qualitative and quantitative changes in milk fat during lactation in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Green B, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(5–6):455–61

Carbohydrates of the milk of the platypus. Messer M, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(2):129–37

Composition and ultrastructure of calcium phosphate–citrate complexes in bovine milk systems. McGann TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):415–20

A rapid analysis for pesticides in milk and oilseeds. Luke MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jun; 32(6):651–6

PCB residues in a lactating beef cow and calf. Peterson LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):263–6

Amorphous calcium phosphate in casein micelles of bovine milk. McGann TC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep; 35(6):821–3

13C-N.m.r. study of the structures of two branched oligosaccharides from marsupial milk. Bradbury JH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Oct 28;122(2):327–31

Determination of the structures of fucosyl-lactose and difucosyl-lactose from the milk of monotremes, using 13C-n.m.r. spectroscopy. Jenkins GA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Mar 1;126(1):157–61

Interrelationships of constituents and partition of salts in milk samples from eight species. Holt C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;77(2):275–82

Food intake in captive leverets before weaning and the composition of the milk of the brown doe-hare (Lepus europaeus). Lhuillery C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(1):73–6

Human milk and milk formulas for infant feeding. Lakhani SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Mar;60(3):181–5

Glucocorticoids in human, cow and rat milk. Alexandrová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):183–9

Significance of progesterone determination in milk. Hruška K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):207–11

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in cow milk. Hruška K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):213–8

Human and bovine milk contain different sets of growth factors. Shing YW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):273–82

Determinations of taurine in milk and infant formula diets. Erbersdobler HF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):133–4

Comments on note by Lal et al [letter] Cothern CR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Nov;45(5):1005–6

Method for the determination of volatile N-nitrosamines in non-fat dry milk. Lakritz L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983; 45:177–8

Antibiotic residues in milk. Booth J. **In Pract** 1982 Jul; 4(4):100, 102–3, 105, 107–9

Distribution and degradation of HCCH & DDT residues in butter milk, butter & butter oil during processing. Sreenivasa MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jul;78:151–5

The use of ion-exchange filters for the determination of iodide in milk by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Lawrence JF, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 15(4):303–8

Mineral and vitamin content of goat's milk. Sawaya WN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Apr;84(4):433–5

Determination of aflatoxin M1 in milk by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Cohen H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb;67(1):49–51

Determination of lactose in milk: comparison of methods. Essig AM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Nov; 66(6):1514–6

Nonaqueous reverse phase liquid chromatographic analysis for cholesterol in milk chocolate. Hurst WJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):698–700

Enzymatic-ultraviolet method for measuring lactose in milk: collaborative study. Kleyn DH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun;67(3):637–40

Reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection of ethoxyquin in milk. Perfetti GA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Sep;66(5):1143–7

Practical screening procedure for chloramphenicol in milk at low parts per billion level. Schwartz DP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun;67(3):563–5

Determination of N-nitrosodimethylamine in nonfat dry milk: collaborative study. Sen NP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Mar–Apr;67(2):232–6

Liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxin M1 in milk. Tyczkowska K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):739–41

Improved reverse phase liquid chromatographic determination of vitamins A and D in fortified milk. Wickroski AF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Jan–Feb; 67(1):62–5

Determination of orotate in ruminant milk by high-performance liquid chromatography. Counotte GH. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Sep 9;276(2):423–6

Automated anion-exchange chromatographic method for the quantitation of lactulose in physiological fluids and processed milks. Ersser RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 May 11;307(2):393–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of phenylbutazone in bovine milk with special reference to the fat content in milk. Martin K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Aug 12;276(1):224–9

Determination of aflatoxin M1 in milk by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Takeda N. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Apr 24;288(2):484–8

Milk composition and yield of the black Bedouin goat during dehydration and rehydration. Maltz E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):23–7

Relationship between fatty acid composition and triglyceride structure of bovine milk fat. Parodi PW. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov;50(4):443–7

Milk trypsin-inhibitor capacity as an indicator of bovine mastitis—a novel principle which can be automated. Sandholm M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):1–9

Milk of northern fur seal: composition, especially carbohydrate and protein. Dosako S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2076–83

Detection of cow milk in goat milk by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Furtado MM. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep; 66(9):1822–4

Effect of several heat treatments and frozen storage on thiamine, riboflavin, and ascorbic acid content of milk. Haddad GS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1601–6

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cholesterol in milk. Hurst WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct; 66(10):2192–4

Relation of age, season, production, and health indices to iodine and beta-carotene concentrations in cow's milk. Larson LL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2557–62

Metabolites of nucleic acids in bovine milk. Tiemeyer W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):723–8

A ten-year study of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in bovine milk in Illinois, 1972 – 1981. Steffey KL, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Feb;19(1):49–65

Identification of copper- and zinc-binding ligands in human and bovine milk. Martin MT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May; 114(5):869–79

Lactation in the dog: milk composition and intake by puppies. Oftedal OT. **J Nutr** 1984 May;114(5):803–12

Lactation in the horse: milk composition and intake by foals. Oftedal OT, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):2096–106

Trace amounts of nitrosamines in powdered milk and milk proteins. Weston RJ. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Aug; 34(8):893–5

Early introduction of copper-contaminated animal milk feeds as a possible cause of Indian childhood cirrhosis. Tanner MS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):992–5

Milk progesterone levels in cows with normal or prolonged estrous cycles, referenced to an early pregnancy diagnosis. Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug; 45(4):495–9

Fluctuations in the glucose level of cow's milk from normal and subclinically diseased udders. Giesecke WH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Mar;51(1):15–9

Manganese balance studies in infants after operations on the heart [letter] Cohen M. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Mar;18(3):300–1

Distribution of trace elements and minerals in human and cow's milk. Fransson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov; 17(11):912–5

Breast milk iodide: reassessment in the 1980s. Gushurst CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Mar;73(3):354–7

Future trends in milk consumption and composition. Cheeseman GC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):427–35

Milk composition and its implications in the adult diet. Donovan S. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):375–84 (15 ref.)

Milk composition—manufacturing properties. Muir DD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):385–97 (37 ref.)

The transfer of strontium-90 and caesium-137 to milk in a dairy herd grazing near a major nuclear installation. Sumerling TJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 1; 34(1–2):57–72

Development of a direct enzyme immunoassay of milk progesterone and its application to pregnancy diagnosis in cows. Chang CF, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Feb;41(2):173–95

Comparison of measurement of dialkyl phosphates in milk/urine and blood cholinesterase and insecticide concentrations in goats exposed to the organophosphate insecticide, imidan. Mount ME. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):236–44

[Incidence of foreign substances in raw and pasteurized milk] Malíková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Oct;28(10):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relay toxicity of aflatoxin M1 in powdered milk. Medium term study on ducklings] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(13):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between the contamination of beef and cow's milk with radiocesium] Lacourly G, et al. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):793–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progesterone determination for reproduction control in cows using tritium radioimmunoassay. 2. Results of experimental and production studies] Barth T, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residue ratio of various sulfonamides in animals. 5. Determination of the excretion period of Solupront (4-aminobenzenesulofonylaminomethane sulfonic acid triethanolamine) in milk] Kirchner K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 Sep;37(5):763–5 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of Soxhlet-Henkel rate of cow's milk in different milking fractions from healthy and diseased udder quarters] Schulz J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Mar; 38(2):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone determination for reproduction control in cows using tritium radioimmunoassay. 1. Methods and choice of specimen] Taubert H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination and occurrence of aflatoxin M1 in milk and dried milk products] Paul P, et al. **Nahrung** 1983; 27(9):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of progesterone in bovine blood and milk samples using various radio- and enzyme immunoassay methods] Hoedemaker M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Mar;31(2):105–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic elements in cow's and human milk] Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organochlorine insecticide and polychlorobiphenyl residues in cow's and human milk] Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of milk for the presence of aflatoxin M1] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the precision and accuracy of a modified method of determining nitrates and nitrites in milk] Przybyłowski P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(5–6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of determining cesium-137 in milk without ashing] Antonova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Objective evaluation of the aroma and taste of Bulgarian sour milk] Kondratenko M, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of ascorbic acid in vitaminized milk] Zidel'man MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Results of a 5-year study of milk and milk products in the patients' kitchen of the Military Medicine Academy for organochlorine pesticide contamination] Prošić Z, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1982;24:19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relation between the level of free amino acids in milk and milk production] Duran A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Aug;28(8):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relation between the mineral content of cow's milk, the quantity of milk and the fat content of the milk] Gabriš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Nov;28(11):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Level of free amino acids in the milk of cows in relation to values in arterial and venous blood] Gabriš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Aug;28(8):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of free amino acid levels in the blood and milk of cows on protein levels in milk] Gabriš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Sep;28(9):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relation of the levels of mineral substances in the blood of cows, the quantity of milk and the fat content of the milk] Gabriš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The usefulness of determining urea levels and the acidity of milk for evaluating protein nutrition in cows] Gajdošík D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jun;29(6):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopy of cells in pig colostrum, milk and involution secretion. Lee CS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(3):270–80

The influence of somatic cells of milk on the growth of staphylococci and streptococci in whey and serum. Bassalik-Chabielska L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;

32(4):389–95

Production of H2O2 by bovine blood and milk polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Korhonen HJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1983;32(1):53–64

Demonstration that milk cells invade the suckling neonatal mouse. Weiler IJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Sep; 4(2):95–8

Intensification of milk somatic cell response to intramammary device. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Aug; 45(8):1572–5

Experimental colonization of the bovine teat duct with Corynebacterium bovis and the effect on milk somatic cell counts. Brooks BW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr; 48(2):141–5

Somatic cell counts in bovine milk: relationships to production and clinical episodes of mastitis. Dohoo IR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Apr;48(2):130–5

Comparison of semiautomated method with official optical somatic cell counting method III for determining somatic cells in milk. Mochrie RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 May–Jun;67(3):615–7

Effect of parity, stage of lactation, and intramammary infection on concentration of somatic cells and cytoplasmic particles in goat milk. Dulin AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2426–33

Cell content of goat milk: California mastitis test, Coulter counter , and fossomatic for predicting half infection. Poutrel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2575–9

Mastitis therapy for cows elevated somatic cell counts or clinical mastitis. Timms LL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb; 67(2):367–71

Mutual relationship between milk components and lysosome enzymatic activity in abnormal milk. Obara Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;45(2):203–8

Use of somatic cell counts for detection of subclinical mastitis in ewes. Green TJ. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):43

[The congruence and repeatability of electronic determinations of somatic cell counts in milk by diagnostic laboratories] Blahová I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 May; 29(5):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the cell count in sheep's milk] Fieten JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Dec 1;108(23):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of oxytocin on leukocyte numbers in milk] Vladimirova AD, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1983;24:52–8 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sequential response of milk leukocytes, albumin, immunoglobulins, monovalent ions, citrate, and lactose in cows given infusions of Escherichia coli endotoxin into the mammary gland. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Dec;44(12):2262–7

Effect of vitamin B12 status on performance of the lactating ewe and gluconeogenesis from propionate. Peters JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1917–25

Effects of methionine hydroxy analog on milk secretion and ruminal and blood variables of dairy cows fed a low fiber diet. Ray SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2084–92

Maternal dietary magnesium effects on lactation success and on milk yield and composition in the rat. Buck DR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2421–31

Effect of anthelmintic treatment on milk yield [letter] Michel JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Oct 8;113(15):355

Prolonged excretion of antibiotics [letter] Milligan WA. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jul 14;115(2):46

Effect of anthelmintic treatment on milk yield [letter] Theodorides VJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 10;113(11):248

Effects of monensin in the ration on milk fat production and some rumen metabolites in cows during early and mid-lactation. van Beukelen P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jun;31(5):350–60

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of milk and lactobacillus feeding on human intestinal bacterial enzyme activity. Goldin BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May;39(5):756–61

Immunological similarity of milk sulfhydryl oxidase and kidney glutathione oxidase. Schmelzer CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):681–5

Kinetic mechanism and specificity of bovine milk sulphydryl oxidase. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 15; 220(1):51–5

Kinetics of bovine milk lipoprotein lipase and the mechanism of enzyme activation by apolipoprotein C-II. Posner I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Aug 16;22(17):4041–7

Kinetic properties of human pancreatic carboxylesterase. Wang CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 29; 754(2):142–9

Mammary origin of rat milk ribonuclease. Liu DK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(10):1273–7

The sulfhydryl group microenvironment of lactose synthase from bovine milk. Wong LJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(8):913–7

Identification, purification, and characterization of a non-heme lactoperoxidase in bovine milk. Dumontet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14166–72

Relationship between the level of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAGase) in bovine milk and the presence of mastitis pathogens. Kitchen BJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):11–6

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAGase) levels in bulk herd milk. Kitchen BJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May; 51(2):227–32

New aspects of naturally occurring proteases in bovine milk. Reimerdes EH. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1591–600 (76 ref.)

Glycosyl transferases in mouse and human milk fat globule membranes. Parodi AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 58(1–2):157–63

The effect of commercial bovine serum albumin and other proteins on the activity of bovine milk galactosyltransferase. Mitranic MM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(4):361–70

Preliminary report on the presence of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in canine milk. Littlewood TD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Jul;37(1):97–100

[Xanthine oxidase in homogenized cow's milk and Oster's hypothesis: a review] Sieber R. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Dec;22(4):219–33 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of immunization of mothers on the immune reaction of their offspring: inhibition of immune responses of offspring caused by antibody imported through the milk. Izuchi K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Mar;5(2):66–71

Hemolytic complement titers and complement C3 levels in endotoxin-induced mastitis. Mueller R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Aug;44(8):1442–5

Increased IgD milk antibody responses in a patient with Down's syndrome, pulmonary hemosiderosis and cor pulmonale. Galant S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Oct; 51(4):446–9

Sequential changes in serum albumin, immunoglobulin (IgG1, IgG2, IgM) and lactoferrin concentrations in milk following infusion of Escherichia coli into the udder of immunised and unimmunised cows. Rainard P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(3):271–9

Elevated IgM in dietary migraine with lactase deficiency. Ratner D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;20(8):717–9

Distribution of serum antibodies to wheat gliadin and bovine milk in atopic and non-atopic healthy adults. Barnes RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Dec;12(4):175–8

Physiological and pathological factors influencing bovine immunoglobulin G1 concentration in milk. Caffin JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2161–6

Immunochemical characterization with monoclonal antibodies of three major caseins and alpha-lactalbumin from rat milk. Kaetzel CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan; 67(1):64–75

Assessment of hemolytic and bactericidal complement activities in normal and mastitic bovine milk. Rainard P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):614–9

Role of immune factors in protection of mammary gland. Targowski SP. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1781–9 (59 ref.)

Peroral infection of suckling mice with milk-borne mouse mammary tumour virus: uptake of the main viral antigens by the gut. Hainaut P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Dec;64 (Pt 12):2535–48

The relative role of transplacental and milk immune transfer in protection against lethal neonatal herpes simplex virus infection in mice. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jan; 149(1):38–42

Transmission of immunoglobulin to foetal and neonatal mice. Appleby P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):203–13

Immunoglobulins and measles antibody in sera of newborn cynomolgus monkeys and in milk of their mothers. Fujimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug; 36(4):209–14

Increased 'take' rate of oral rotavirus vaccine in infants after milk feeding [letter] Vesikari T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 22; 2(8404):700

A bombesin immunoreactive peptide in milk. Jahnke GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):578–82

Increase in specific opsonic activity in bovine milk following experimental Escherichia coli mastitis. Hill AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Sep;35(2):222–6

Rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in suckling rats. Appleton JA, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 5;226(4670):70–2

A sensitive microassay for the determination of hemolytic complement activity in bovine milk. Poutrel B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Dec;5(2):177–84

K 88-mediated adhesion of E. coli inhibited by fractions in sow milk. Atroshi F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jul;30(6):425–33

[Intolerance to cow's milk. Study of specific immunoglobulin E] Basuyau JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 24;12(33):2041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum immunoglobulin E. Index to wrong routes of milk intake in infants? (letter)] Mallet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Jun 16;13(25):1576–7 **(Fre)**

[Heiner's syndrome] Ortega Gómez H. **Alergia** 1983 Apr; 30(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Transport of 125I-EGF into milk and effect of sialoadenectomy on milk EGF in mice. Gresik EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 1):E349–54

Cyclic AMP changes in guinea pig mammary gland and milk. Loizzi RF. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):E549–54

Absorption and distribution patterns of aflatoxicol and aflatoxins B1 and M1 in blood and milk of cows given aflatoxin B1. Trucksess MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Sep;44(9):1753–6

Iron, copper, zinc, and manganese in milk. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1981;1:149–74 (153 ref.)

Dependence of aggregation and ligand affinity on the concentration of the folate-binding protein from cow's milk. Hansen SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):636–42

The modulating effect of an inhibitor of cholesterolgenesis present in bovine milk upon the synthesis of cholesterol, dolichol and ubiquinone. Dull BJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Dec;49(3):231–9

Cell-free synthesis, proteolytic processing, core glycosylation, and amino terminal sequence of rabbit pre-alpha-lactalbumin. Gaye P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Mar; 64(3):173–84

Neonatal role of milk folate-binding protein: studies on the course of digestion of goat's milk folate binder in the 6-d-old kid. Salter DN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 50(3):589–96

Normal milk composition in lactating X-linked hypophosphatemic mice despite continued hypophosphatemia. Delzer PR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):750–4

Cyclic nucleotides in goats' milk: changes with physiological state. Blatchford DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(1):203–6

Blood glucose and serum insulin responses to breakfast including guar gum and cooked or uncooked milk in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jun;26(6):453–5

Papers presented at the International Symposium on 'Hormones in milk: their role in sucklings and lactating mothers'. Bratislava, September 22–24, 1982. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):163–370

Accumulation of prolactin by maternal milk and its transfer to circulation of neonatal rat—a review. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):271–82

Content of thyroid hormones in human and animal milk and in cow milk based infant formulas. Karimova SF, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):237–42

Transfer of prolactin from plasma into milk and associated physiological benefits to mammary cells. Malven PV. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):283–99

Glucocorticoids in milk: a review. Pearlman WH. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):165–74 (25 ref.)

Passage of thyroid hormone into milk in rabbits. Slebodziński AB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):243–54

TRH transport to rat milk. Strbák V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):343–50

Absorption of TSH and ACTH in biologically active form from the gastrointestinal tract of suckling rats. Vaucher Y, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):327–33

Prolactin concentrations in mouse milk during lactation. Richards RC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jul 15;40(7):757–8

Mutagenic activity of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids seneciphylline and senkirkine in Drosophila and their transfer into rat milk. Candrian U, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Mar;22(3):223–5

The behavior of 137Cs and other fallout radionuclides on a Michigan dairy farm. Pelletier CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1971 Dec;21(6):777–92

Incorporation of 32P and 45Ca into milk and casein micelles of a buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) following intramuscular injection. Bhushan A, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Nov; 50(4):535–9

Glucose levels in normal and mastitic milk. Marschke RJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May;51(2):233–7

Lipid composition of milks from cows with experimentally induced mastitis. Needs EC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 May; 51(2):239–49

Retention data for antibiotics commonly used for bovine infections. Bishop JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb; 67(2):437–40

Dietary choline for the lactating cow: possible effects on milk fat synthesis. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):410–5

Fate of tritium-labeled vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in rabbit does and their pups. Hidiroglou M. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):76–81

Relationship between N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity and cell count, lactose, chloride, or lactoferrin in cow milk. Obara Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May; 67(5):1043–6

Orotate in milk and urine of dairy cows with a partial deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase. Robinson JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May;67(5):1024–9

Iodine in field milk samples and effects on mastitis organisms. Ruegsegger GJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1976–9

Effect of large oral and intravenous doses of vitamins D2 and D3 on vitamin D in milk. Thompson JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1638–43

Model of metabolite flux within mammary gland of the lactating cow. Waghorn GC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar; 67(3):531–44

Effect of stage of lactation and varying available energy intake on milk production, milk composition, and subsequent tissue enzymic activity. Zanartu D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Aug;66(8):1644–52

Effect of nigericin and varying potassium concentrations on the prolactin-stimulated synthesis of milk fat in explants of mammary alveolar tissue from rabbits. Smith JV, et al.

J Endocrinol 1983 Nov;99(2):261–8
Effect of vitamin D deficiency on mouse mammary gland and milk. Allen JC. J Nutr 1984 Jan;114(1):42–9
A study of the acylcarnitine content of sows' colostrum, milk and newborn piglet tissues: demonstration of high amounts of isovalerylcarnitine in colostrum and milk. Kerner J, et al. J Nutr 1984 May;114(5):854–61
Retention and distribution of iron added to cow's milk and human milk as various salts and chelates. Kwock RO, et al. J Nutr 1984 Aug;114(8):1454–61
Calcium absorption and acceptance of low-lactose milk among children with primary lactase deficiency. Nielsen OH, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1984 Mar; 3(2):219–23
Lactose in plasma during lactogenesis, established lactation and weaning in sows. Hartmann PE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1984 Feb;347:453–63
Androstenedione and testosterone concentrations in plasma and milk of the cow throughout pregnancy. Gaiani R, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1984 Jan;70(1):55–9
Plasma concentration, mammary excretion and side-effects of phenylbutazone after repeated oral administration in healthy cows. Martin K, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1984 Jun;7(2):131–8
Permeability of the blood–milk barrier to methylene blue in cows and goats. Ziv G, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1984 Mar;7(1):55–9
Changes in zinc in milk during enzymatic digestion. Matsui H, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1983 Oct;38(4):791–6
Digestion, absorption and transport of milk fat in the suckling rat. Nutr Rev 1984 Feb;42(2):55–7 (6 ref.)
Bioavailability of milk zinc in infants. Nutr Rev 1984 Jun; 42(6):220–2
Highly adapted milk formulas improve the growth of preterm infants. Nutr Rev 1983 Oct;41(10):306–7
Dietary manipulation of the content and fatty acid composition of milk fat. Banks W, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 1983 Sep;42(3):399–406 (34 ref.)
Soluble milk constituents. Peaker M, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 1983 Sep;42(3):419–25 (43 ref.)
Transfer of [3H]pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Senecio vulgaris L. and metabolites into rat milk and tissues. Lüthy J, et al. Toxicol Lett 1983 Jul;17(3–4):283–8
Accumulation of a commercial polychlorinated biphenyl mixture (Aroclor 1016) in adult rhesus monkeys and their nursing infants. Barsotti DA, et al. Toxicology 1984 Feb 14;30(1):31–44
Transplacental and milk transfer of polybrominated biphenyls to perinatal guinea pigs from treated dams. Ecobichon DJ, et al. Toxicology 1983 Sep;28(1–2):51–63
Postprandial changes in ruminal fluid and some blood metabolites during induction and recovery of milk fat depression in high yielding dairy cows. van Beukelen P, et al. Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd 1983 Aug; 50(3):137–52
Milk and blood ketone bodies, blood isopropanol and plasma glucose in dairy cows; methodological studies and diurnal variations. Andersson L, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1984 Jun;31(5):340–9
[Behavior and correlation between electric conductivity and other diagnostic criteria of subclinical mastitis as a function of the lactation phase in the cow] Mielke H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1983 Jul;37(4):629–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A test for excretion of etofenamate into milk] Dell HD, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1983 Sep;316(9):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The degradation of lactose in the intestines of rats on human and cow's milk diets] Zunft HJ, et al. Nahrung 1984; 28(4):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of pyrantel in cow's milk and blood serum after oral administration of Banminth] Gauch R, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1983; 177(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proteolytic activities of Ps. fluorescens in milk: determination with azocasein in comparison with HPA] Kroll S, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1984;178(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterotoxin production by Yersinia enterocolitica in food samples. Velin D. Acta Microbiol Hung 1984;31(1):43–8
The survival of Staphylococcus aureus in raw milk with different cell count. Bassalik-Chabielska L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 1983;32(4):398–404
Growth inhibition of staphylococci and streptococci in raw milk. Bassalik-Chabielska L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 1983; 32(3):305–10
Growth of staphylococci and streptococci in raw milk. Bassalik-Chabielska L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 1983; 32(3):297–303
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the diagnosis of bovine mycoplasmosis. Bois JM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1984 May; 45(5):1020–2
Inactivation of bovine leukemia virus-infected lymphocytes in milk. Rubino MJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1984 Aug; 45(8):1553–6
Detection of Salmonella spp. in milk by using Felix-O1 bacteriophage and high-pressure liquid chromatography. Hirsh DC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Nov; 46(5):1243–5
Procedure for increased recovery of Campylobacter jejuni from inoculated unpasteurized milk. Koidis P, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1984 Mar;47(3):455–60
Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from raw milk. Lovett J, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Aug;46(2):459–62
Use of murine myeloma protein M467 for detecting Salmonella spp. in milk. Smith AM, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Oct;46(4):826–31
Disease associated with milk and dairy products: 1982. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Feb 11;288(6415):466–7
Milk hygiene in nomadic herds in Kenya evaluated by bacterial isolation, bacterial viability trials in traditionally fermenting milk and drug sensitivity. Nyaga PN, et al. Bull Anim Health Prod Afr 1982 Mar;30(1):19–23
Evaluation of latex agglutination tests for establishing coagulase status of staphylococci from milk. Jasper DE, et al. Can J Comp Med 1984 Apr;48(2):223–4
Comparison of enterotoxin production by Salmonella enteritidis in laboratory media, milk & meat. Sobeh FY, et al. Indian J Med Res 1984 Jan;79:28–34
Recovery of Mycoplasma agalactiae from mastitic goat milk. DaMassa AJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Sep 1;183(5):548–9
Value of milk cell counts [editorial] McDermott M, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Jun 1;184(11):1350
Bacterial endotoxin in blood of dysgalactic sows in relation to microbial status of uterus, milk, and intestine. Morkoç A, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Oct 1;183(7):786–9
Isolation of mastitis pathogens from quarters of cows recently treated with antimicrobial agents. Stem ES 3d, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1984 Jan 15;184(2):161–3
A note on the effect of host specific fermented milk on the coliform population of the neonatal rat gut. Cole CB, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1984 Jun;56(3):495–8
A note on the heterofermentative Lactobacillus isolated from kefir grains. Marshall VM, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1984 Jun;56(3):503–5
Methods for the direct and indirect assessment of the bacterial content of milk. O'Toole DK. J Appl Bacteriol 1983 Oct; 55(2):187–201 (137 ref.)
Recovery of Salmonella species from nonfat dry milk rehydrated under rapid and reduced pre-enrichment conditions: collaborative study. Poelma PL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1984 Jul–Aug;67(4):807–10
The thermal death time curve for foot-and-mouth disease virus contained in primarily infected milk. Walker JS, et al. J Biol Stand 1984;12(2):185–9
Identification of Staphylococcus species of bovine origin with the API Staph-Ident system. Langlois BE, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1983 Nov;18(5):1212–9
Stimulation of Streptococcus thermophilus growth in mastitic milk. Marshall VM, et al. J Dairy Res 1984 Feb;51(1):17–22
Origins and levels of post pasteurization contamination of milk in the dairy and their effects on keeping quality. Schröder MJ. J Dairy Res 1984 Feb;51(1):59–67
Growth of an extracellular proteinase-deficient strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens on milk and milk proteins. Torrie JP, et al. J Dairy Res 1983 Aug;50(3):365–74
Isolation and identification of ropy bacteria in raw milk. Cheung BA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1983 Sep;66(9):1825–34
Milk-borne campylobacter enteritis in a rural area. Wright EP, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1983 Oct;91(2):227–33
Rapid high-temperature treatment of human milk. Goldblum RM, et al. J Pediatr 1984 Mar;104(3):380–5
Leads from the MMWR. Salmonella dublin and raw milk consumption. JAMA 1984 May 4;251(17):2195, 2199
Leads from the MMWR. Salmonellosis from inadequately pasteurized milk—Kentucky. JAMA 1984 Oct 12; 252(14):1844, 1850
A multistate outbreak of infections caused by Yersinia enterocolitica transmitted by pasteurized milk. Tacket CO, et al. JAMA 1984 Jan 27;251(4):483–6
Milkborne Brucella abortus infection [letter] Galbraith NS, et al. Lancet 1984 Jan 14;1(8368):110
Oxygen-derived radicals in bacteriostasis of bovine milk. Mattila T, et al. Med Biol 1984;62(2):85–7
Salmonella dublin and raw milk consumption—California. MMWR 1984 Apr 13;33(14):196–8
Salmonellosis from inadequately pasteurized milk—Kentucky. MMWR 1984 Sep 14;33(36):505–6
Antimicrobial drug susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from bovine milk. Franklin A, et al. Nord Vet Med 1983 Dec;35(12):460–4
Raw milk consumption as a probable cause of two outbreaks of campylobacter infection. Brieseman MA. NZ Med J 1984 Jun 27;97(758):411–3
The application of numerical taxonomy in the classification of staphylococci from bovine milk. Erasmus JA. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1983 Dec;50(4):291–3
New methods for controlling the spoilage of milk and milk products. Law BA, et al. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1983; 11:131–50 (40 ref.)
Transmission of bovine leukaemia virus in milk. Romero CH, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1983 Nov;15(4):215–8
Veterinary interpretation of bulk-tank milk. Guterbock WM, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract] 1984 Jul; 6(2):257–68
Significance of milk as a possible source of infection for human yersiniosis. I. Incidence of Yersinia organisms in raw milk in Shimane Prefecture, Japan. Fukushima H, et al. Vet Microbiol 1984 Apr;9(2):139–46
Encapsulation of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine milk. Norcross NL, et al. Vet Microbiol 1983 Aug; 8(4):397–404
Microflora and somatic cell content of goat milk. Hunter AC. Vet Rec 1984 Mar 31;114(13):318–20
Transmission of louping-ill virus in goat milk. Reid HW, et al. Vet Rec 1984 Feb 18;114(7):163–5
Salmonella dublin infections from raw milk [letter] Schmida TO. West J Med 1983 Oct;139(4):538
Occurrence of Bacillus cereus in milk and milk products in Egypt. Helmy ZA, et al. Zentralbl Mikrobiol 1984; 139(2):129–33
Factors affecting germination and growth of Bacillus cereus spores in milk. Helmy ZA, et al. Zentralbl Mikrobiol 1984; 139(2):135–41
[Screening of microorganism colonies for milk-coagulating activity] Nachev L, et al. Acta Microbiol Bulg 1983;13:56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Streptococci and staphylococci in raw cow's milk on the market] Mladenov M, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1984;21(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effectiveness of pasteurization of milk] Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Jul;17(4):226–7 (Chi)
[Isolation of coagulase-positive Staphylococcus from raw milk] Yan ZY. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Sep;17(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Frequency of excretion of group B streptococci (Streptococcus agalactiae) in the milk during subclinical forms of mammary gland diseases in cows] Kubín V, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1984 Mar;29(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preconcentration for the microbiological study of milk] Schüppel H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1984 Mar; 38(2):142–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the DNase activity of animal staphylococci] Köhler-Samouilidis G. DTW 1984 Apr 9;91(4):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological aspects of milk hygiene] Schällibaum M. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1983 Oct;125(10):725–8 (Ger)
[Occurrence and identification of enterotoxin-producing E. coli strains in milk and dairy products] Franke V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1984 May; 257(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Strains of Yersinia sp. isolated from samples of raw milk and bovine and human feces in the province of Rovigo] Pugina P, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1984 May 31; 63(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Attempt to evaluate the quality of milk for consumption in several hospitals in Bydgoszcz] Kotlarek J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 1983;34(5–6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medical aspects of elaboration of microbiological criteria for evaluating the quality and principles of microbiological standards of dried milk and other mixtures for children in the first year of life] Kuvaeva IB. Vopr Pitan 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacillus cereus infection in newborn infants] Cohen J, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1984 Jan–Feb;55(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Public health significance of Neoascaris vitulorum larvae in buffalo milk samples. Banerjee DP, et al. J Parasitol 1983 Dec;69(6):1124
[Behavior of galactogen-transmitted larvae of parasitic nematodes in the mouse] Steffe GA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1984 May;31(4):248–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandins in commercial milk preparations. Their effect in the prevention of stress-induced gastric ulcer. Materia A, et al. Arch Surg 1984 Mar;119(3):290–2
Duodenal uptake of lead by suckling and weanling rats. Henning SJ, et al. Biol Neonate 1984;46(1):27–35
Study of wall effect on the flow of milk in capillary. Yamamoto A, et al. Biorheology 1983;20(5):623–34
Thyroid hormones in milk: physiological approach—a review. Strbák V, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1983 Oct; 17(3–4):219–35 (48 ref.)
Milk production and consumption and growth of young of wild mice after ten generations in a cold environment. Barnett SA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1984 Jan;346:409–17
Boyd Orr memorial lecture. Milk and the newborn animal. Widdowson EM. Proc Nutr Soc 1984 Jan;43(1):87–100 (45 ref.)
[Analysis of factors affecting the electric conductivity of cow's milk—breed, locale, season] Ryšánek D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1984 Feb;29(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

POISONING

[Yersinia enterocolitica as a possible causative agent in food poisoning] Dogel' LZ, et al. Vopr Pitan 1984 May–Jun; (3):3–6 (51 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Estimated dose to man from uranium milling via the beef/milk food-chain pathway. Rayno DR. Sci Total Environ 1983 Dec 1;31(3):219–41 (145 ref.)

SECRETION

The association of maize silage with urea: the effect on the ammonia content of the rumen fluid, the N flow in the duodenum, the nitrogen and energy balances and the milk production. Teller E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Mar; 34(3):227–35

Biochemical and ultrastructural aspects of milk synthesis and secretion. Nickerson SC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(8):855–65 (70 ref.)

Effect of energy intake on the postpartum interval in beef cows and the adequacy of the cow's milk production for calf growth. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May; 58(5):1068–74

Future improvement of milk production; potential for nutritional improvement. Clark JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):750–64 (114 ref.)

Effects of dam age, prepartum nutrition and duration of labor on productivity and postpartum reproduction in beef females. Doornbos DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul; 59(1):1–10

Comparison of different patterns of exogenous growth hormone administration on milk production in Holstein cows. Fronk TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Sep;57(3):699–705

Performance of crosses among Hereford, Angus and Simmental cattle with different levels of Simmental breeding. II. Effect of calf breed on cow productivity. Kress DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1329–36

Characterization of straightbred and crossbred rabbits for milk production and associative traits. Lukefahr S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1100–7

Environmental and genetic variation in milk yield of native cattle and crosses with Brown Swiss in India. Ruvuna F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):74–85

Relationships of predicted differences of dairy bulls and the performance of their crossbred progeny. Ruvuna F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Nov;57(5):1133–7

Yield and composition of milk and weight gain of nursing pigs from sows fed diets containing fructose or dextrose. White CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jul;59(1):141–50

Effect of inclusion of different forms of dietary fatty acid on the yield and composition of cow's milk. Banks W, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Aug;51(3):387–95

Reviews of the progress of dairy science: long term effects of plane of nutrition on the performance of the dairy cow. Broster WH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):149–96 (325 ref.)

A note on the lactation performance of twin–bearing cows. Broster WH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Aug;50(3):241–7

Milk yield in rats in relation to activity and size of the mammary secretory cell population. Knight CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Feb;51(1):29–35

Some attributes of twin–bearing British Friesian and Canadian Holstein cows recorded in England and Wales. Wood PD. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Aug;51(3):365–70

Milk production and lactation curve of guinea pigs. Anderson RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):185–93

Genetic correlations among progeny groups for type traits, milk yield, yield persistency, and culling rates. Bar–Anan R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2438–40

Effect of method of feeding protein and protein insolubility on milk production by Jersey cows. Baxter HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2093–9

Genetic trend for milk yield from doe evaluations in the northeast United States. Boldman KG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May;67(5):1069–71

Relationships between measures of feed efficiency and transmitting ability for milk of Holstein cows. Custodio AA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1937–46

Group–fed concentrate–silage blend versus individually–fed concentrates and group–fed silage for lactating cows. Davenport DG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2116–23

Effect of niacin supplementation on milk production and ketosis of dairy cattle. Dufva GS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2329–36

Effect of rumen protein degradability on milk yield of dairy cows in early lactation. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1873–80

Weight and age at calving and weight change related to first lactation milk yield. Fisher LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct; 66(10):2167–72

Differences in morning and evening sample milkings and adjustment to daily weights and percents. Hargrove GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):194–200

Heritability of milk casein and genetic and phenotypic correlations with production traits. Hayes JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):841–6

Effects of production, season, age of cow, days dry, and days in milk on conception to first service in large commercial dairy herds. Hillers JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr; 67(4):861–7

Effects of inbreeding on milk and fat production, stayability, and calving interval of registered Ayrshire cattle in the northeastern United States. Hudson GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan;67(1):171–9

Effect of ratio of corn silage to grass–legume silage with high concentrate during dry period on milk production and health of dairy cows. Keys JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):307–12

Programmable calculator program for linear somatic cell scores to estimate mastitis yield losses. Kirk JH. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):441–3

Effects of moisture content of complete diets on feed intake and milk production by cows. Lahr DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1891–900

Effects of culling on sire evaluations by mixed models. Lofgren DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov;66(11):2418–25

Vitamin E supplementation of high fat diets for dairy cows. Lundin PK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Sep;66(9):1909–16

Variability of test–day milk production and composition and relations of somatic cell counts with yield and compositional changes of bovine milk. Ng–Kwai–Hang KF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Feb;67(2):361–6

Effect of limestone reactivity and percent on production by dairy cows in early lactation. Nocek JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Dec;66(12):2533–43

Lactational response of dairy cows to oral administration of L–tyrosine. Rae RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jul; 67(7):1430–8

Early lactational response to supplemental protein by dairy cows fed grass–legume forage. Roffler RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2100–8

Crossbred and purebred dairy cattle in warm and cool seasons. Ruvuna F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Nov; 66(11):2408–17

Effects of propionic acid added to supplemental corn on utilization of complete ensiled diets by lactating dairy cows. Shockey WL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 May;67(5):969–77

Lead factors for total mixed ration formulation. Stallings CC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):902–7

Genetic interrelationships of parturition problems and production. Thompson JR. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar; 67(3):628–35

Effect of low and high fill diets on dry matter intake, milk production, and reproductive performance during early lactation. Varga GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jun; 67(6):1240–8

Genetic evaluation of dairy goat bucks for daughter milk and fat. Wiggans GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Jan; 67(1):201–7

Increasing pedigree contribution to dairy sire evaluation. Wiggans GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):893–6

Milk yield by Dorset ewes as affected by sibling status, sex and age of lamb, and measurement. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr;67(4):802–7

Feed–back control of milk secretion in the goat by a chemical in milk. Henderson AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jun; 351:39–45

The effect of two glucocorticoids on plasma glucose and milk production in healthy cows and the therapeutic effect in ketosis. Andersson L, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):13–8

Mammary development and regression during lactation in goats in relation to milk secretion. Knight CH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Apr;69(2):331–8

Effects of frequent milking on milk secretion and mammary blood flow in the goat. Maltz E, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Jan;69(1):127–32

Effect of whole herd anthelmintic treatment on milk production of dairy cows. Thomas GW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 May;36(3):266–9

Evaluation of fluctuations in milk yield and parlour behaviour as indicators of oestrus in dairy cows. Horrell RI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Jan 14;114(2):36–9

[Relations between milk yield, milk composition and fertility in Swiss brown cows and the effect of resting period on the 1st conception rate] Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Aug;125(8):477–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interrelation of milk production, health status and fertility and modern maintenance systems for dairy cattle] Ernst E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(3):313–22 (Ger)

[Milk yield and milk composition in underfed cows and after protein realimentation] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Jul; 50(1–2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echinococcus multilocularis infections in pregnant and lactating mice: concentration of serum antibodies and assessment of their modification by milk production] Hinz E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Mutagenic responses of tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) plant, pyrrolizidine alkaloids and metabolites in goat milk with the Salmonella/mammalian–microsome mutagenicity test. White RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 May;58(5):1245–54

MILK–ALKALI SYNDROME see **HYPERCALCEMIA**

MILK EJECTION see under **LACTATION**

MILK FACTOR see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

MILK FEVER, ANIMAL see **PARTURIENT PARESIS**

MILK, HUMAN

Human milk lacto–engineering. Growth nitrogen metabolism, and energy balance in preterm infants. Voyer M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):302–6

Vitamin B6 intake and plasma pyridoxal phosphate concentrations in the first 2 weeks of life. Wilson RG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):218–24

Evaluation of plasma tocopherols in relation to hematological indices of Brazilian infants on human milk and cows' milk regime from birth to 1 year of age. Martinez FE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):969–74

Infant formula promotion and infant–feeding practices, Bicol region, Philippines. Griffin CC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Sep;74(9):992–7

Human milk in the management of protracted diarrhoea of infancy. Macfarlane PI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Mar; 59(3):260–5

Breast milk consumption in rural Costa Rica. Novotny R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1983 Jun;33(2):377–86

Mothers' milk banking: microbiologic aspects. Sauve R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Mar–Apr;75(2):133–6

Human milk and milk formulas for infant feeding. Lakhani SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Mar;60(3):181–5

Breast–feeding and human milk. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Aug;15(4–6):385–94

Can breast feeding cause dental caries? Hackett AF, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Feb;38(1):23–8

Storage of human breast milk. Larson E, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Mar;5(3):127–30

Studies of human milk relevant to milk banking. Garza C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(2):123–9

Killing of Giardia lamblia trophozoites by normal human milk. Gillin FD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;23(1–4):47–56

Hypophosphatemia and hypercalciuria in small premature infants fed human milk: evidence for inadequate dietary phosphorus. Rowe J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jan;104(1):112–7

Lipolysis of triglycerides of human milk during storage at low temperatures: a note of caution. Bitman J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(3):521–4

Handling and storage of human milk specimens for research. Hamosh M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar; 3(2):284–9

15N–tracer investigations into the nitrogen metabolism of preterm infants fed mother's milk and a formula diet. Heine W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):606–12

The value of milk to the Jamaican economy [letter] Carpenter H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Aug;29(4):196

Preterm human milk improves the growth of preterm infants. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Oct;41(10):304–5

Energy balance and nitrogen balance in growing low birthweight infants fed human milk or formula. Whyte RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):891–8

[The effect of beginning feeding on physiological cholestasis in newborn infants] Jirsová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jul;38(7):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Feeding low–birth–weight newborn infants unmodified human milk] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Mar; 52(3):115–26 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Feeding very small premature infants with concentrated breast milk] Nars PW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Apr; 132(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Feeding premature and newborn infants with native mother's milk] Schnarz R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Aug;131(8):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Causes of phosphate deficiency syndromes and calcification disorders in premature infants fed human milk] Schilling R, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neonatal tuberous bromoderma caused by maternal milk] Occella C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 117(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Methods of preparing human milk derivatives to add to human milk in feeding the premature infant] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Sep 30;35(18):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Planning of a human milk bank and information center on breast feeding] de Assis MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Oct;17(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

Ferritin in human milk. Arosio P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Mar;73(2):271–2

The human milk contents of iron, copper, zinc, calcium and magnesium in a population with a habitually high intake of iron. Fransson GB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul; 73(4):471–6

Tri–iodothyronine and thyroxine in human milk. Jansson L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):703–5

Levels of organochlorine contaminants in human milk in relation to the dietary habits of the mothers. Norén K. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):811–6

Fluoride in human milk. Spak CJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):699–701

Lactation performance of mothers with contrasting nutritional status in rural Kenya. van Steenbergen WM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Nov;72(6):805–10

Concentrations of tinidazole in breast milk [letter] Männistö PT, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep; 53(3):254–6

The levels of essential unsaturated fatty acids in human milk on the 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th days after labour. Okolska G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):239–48

Human milk composition: effect of premature birth and milk volume [letter] Anderson GH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jan; 39(1):168–70

The effect of hydrogenated fat in the diet of nursing mothers on lipid composition and prostaglandin content of human milk. Craig–Schmidt MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 May; 39(5):778–86

Humoral defence factors in the breast milk of Ethiopian women with leprosy and healthy controls. Duncan ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec;38(6):921–8

Plasma, red cell, and breast milk folacin concentrations in lactating women. Ek J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec; 38(6):929–35

Iron, copper, zinc, calcium, and magnesium in human milk fat. Fransson GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb; 39(2):185–9

Human milk nonprotein nitrogen components: changing patterns of free amino acids and urea in the course of early lactation. Harzer G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug; 40(2):303–9

Studies on human lactation. I. Within-feed and between-breast variation in selected components of human milk. Neville MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):635–46

Effect of pantothenic acid status on the content of the vitamin in human milk. Song WO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Aug; 40(2):317–24

Manganese intake and serum manganese concentration of human milk–fed and formula–fed infants. Stastny D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Jun;39(6):872–8

Thyroid function and human breast milk [letter] Oberkotter LV. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Nov;137(11):1131

Radioactivity in breast milk after intraperitoneal chromic phosphate for the treatment of early ovarian cancer. Carlson JA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Dec 1; 147(7):840–1

Excretion of ibuprofen into breast milk. Townsend RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 May 15;149(2):184–6

The transfer of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) across the human placenta and into maternal milk. Jacobson JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Apr;74(4):378–9

Identification and fractionation of human milk oligosaccharides by proton–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Dua VK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Aug; 133(1):1–8

A new sialyloligosaccharide from human milk: isolation and characterization using anti–oligosaccharide antibodies. Prieto PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar; 229(2):650–6

Perinatal lead and cadmium burden in a British urban population. Kovar IZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Jan; 59(1):36–9

Vitamin D and its metabolites in human breast milk. Makin HL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Sep;58(9):750–3

Fat loss during feeding of human milk. Narayanan I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 May;59(5):475–7

Mirex in human milk in upstate New York. Bush B, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Nov;12(6):739–46

Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in milk and blood of Canadian women during lactation. Mes J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Mar; 13(2):217–23

Should women taking antituberculosis drugs breast–feed? Snider DE Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Mar; 144(3):589–90 (13 ref.)

Saliva and breast milk composition during the menstrual cycle of women. Prosser CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Jun;61 (Pt 3):265–75

Transfer of antibiotics into maternal milk. Matsuda S. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(2):57–60

Acetazolamide excretion into human breast milk. Söderman P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 May;17(5):599–600

Chromium in human milk from American mothers. Casey CE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):73–7

Fat content and fatty acid composition of pooled banked milk. Smith L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 28; 288(6413):283

Distribution of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in human milk and blood during lactation. Mes J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec;31(6):639–43

Polybrominated biphenyls in lactating Michigan women: persistence in the population. Miller FD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Feb;32(2):125–33

Levels of chlordane, hexachlorobenzene, PCB and DDT compounds in Finnish human milk in 1982. Wickström K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Sep;31(3):251–6

Excretion of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in breast milk. Kunka RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 May; 35(5):675–80

Norethisterone levels in maternal serum and milk after intramuscular injection of norethisterone oenanthate as a contraceptive. Fotherby K, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Nov; 28(5):405–11

Longitudinal changes in milk composition of mothers delivering preterm and term infants. Butte NF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Feb;9(2):153–62

Amino acid composition of preterm and term breast milk during early lactation. Lemons JA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):323–9

Protein and lactose contents of breast milk from mothers of malnourished children. Ojofeitimi EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov;60(11):783–8

Glucocorticoids in human, cow and rat milk. Alexandrová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):183–9

Human and bovine milk contain different sets of growth factors. Shing YW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jul; 115(1):273–82

Level of verapamil in human milk [letter] Inoue H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(5):657–8

Metoclopramide and breast feeding: transfer into milk and the newborn. Kauppila A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 25(6):819–23

Piroxicam in human breast milk. Ostensen M. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(6):829–30

Determinations of taurine in milk and infant formula diets. Erbersdobler HF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;142(2):133–4

Transfer of terbutaline into breast milk. Lindberg C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;134:87–91

The effect of prematurity on milk composition and its physiological basis. Anderson GH. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun; 43(9):2438–42 (27 ref.)

The passage of maternal dietary proteins into human breast milk. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):8–15

Lead concentrations of milk, blood, and hair in lactating women. Rockway SW, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;53(3):181–7

Fatty acid patterns of breast milk of Egyptian mothers from the city and the village. Soliman M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):438–43

Determination of timolol in plasma and breast milk using high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Gregg MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jan 13;305(1):244–9

Capillary gas chromatography of fatty acid methyl esters from human milk lipid subclasses. Haug M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Nov 25;279:549–53

Quantitative analysis of total thiamine in human blood, milk and cerebrospinal fluid by reversed–phase ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Wielders JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Oct 14;277:145–56

Immunoreactive somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor I and its binding protein in human milk. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jun;58(6):955–9

Gas chromatographic determination of nicotine in human breast milk. Trundle JI, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Sep;8(3):289–93

Suprofen concentrations in human breast milk. Chaikin P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):385–90

Nitrogen content of human milk: limitations of spectrophotometry for the determination of protein in milk. Hudson GJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Aug;50(3):269–74

Protection of suckling mice from the heat–stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli by human milk. Cleary TG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Dec;148(6):1114–9

Identification of copper– and zinc–binding ligands in human and bovine milk. Martin MT, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 May; 114(5):869–79

Human milk intake and growth in exclusively breast–fed infants. Butte NF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;104(2):187–95

High concentrations of vitamin D2 in human milk associated with pharmacologic doses of vitamin D2. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):61–4

Epidermal growth factor in human milk [letter] Suzuki S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jun;104(6):962

Lipids in human milk: a review. 1: Sampling, determination, and content. Ferris AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):108–22 (111 ref.)

Distribution of trans–octadecenoic acid in the major glycerolipids of human milk. Hundrieser KE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):635–9

Methods of lipid analysis. Jensen RG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):296–9

Lipids in human milk: a review. 2: Composition and fat–soluble vitamins. Lammi–Keefe CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):172–98 (144 ref.)

Analysis of breast milk: current methodologies and future needs. Lönnerdal B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar;3(2):290–5

Concentrations and total daily output of micronutrients in breast milk of mothers delivering preterm: a longitudinal study. Moran JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):629–34

What constitutes a representative human milk sample? Picciano MF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Mar; 3(2):280–3

Folate supplementation during lactation: maternal folate status, human milk folate content, and their relationship to infant folate status. Smith AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):622–8

Nutritional availability of breast milk protein [letter] Hambraeus L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):167–8

Energy content of breast milk of poor Brazilian mothers [letter] Marin PC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 28;1(8370):232–3

A lack of correlation between linoleate and arachidonate in human breast milk. Gibson RA, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Jun; 19(6):469–71

Amino acids in milk in cystinuria [letter] Allen JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 May 17;310(20):1332–3

Normal free dibasic amino acids in breast milk of a woman with cystinuria [letter] Gahl WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 1;309(22):1388–9

Human milk as a source of long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids for preterm human infant neural tissues. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jul;42(7):247–9 (7 ref.)

Thyroxine–binding globulin in serum and milk specimens from puerperal lactating women. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Aug;64(2):244–7

Atenolol in human plasma and breast milk. White WB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Mar;63(3 Suppl):42S–44S

Lack of pharmacological active saliva levels of caffeine in breast–fed infants. Hildebrandt R, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1983;3(3–4):237–44

Urogastrone and lactose concentrations in precolostrum, colostrum, and milk. Beardmore JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):825–8

Distribution of trace elements and minerals in human and cow's milk. Fransson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov; 17(11):912–5

Thyroid hormone content of breast milk [letter] Oberkotter LV. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):1021

Changes in the growth–promoting activity of human milk during lactation. Read LC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Feb; 18(2):133–9

Some trace element contents of breast milk in Turkey. Köksal O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;129:227–33

Chemical contaminants in human milk. Jensen AA. **Residue Rev** 1983;89:1–128 (353 ref.)

Concentrations of four essential trace elements in breast milk of mothers from two socio–economic groups: preliminary observations. Dang HS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Apr 5;35(1):85–9

Trace elements in some human milk samples by radiochemical neutron activation analysis. Kosta L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Aug;29(3):261–8

Determination of chromium in human milk, serum and urine by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry without preliminary ashing. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Oct;31(1):71–80

Vitamin K level in maternal breast milk of infants with acquired prothrombin complex deficiency syndrome. Isarangkura PB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Jun; 14(2):275–6

Trace elements in human milk: results from a 6 nation survey. Iyengar GV. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Feb;30(2):88

[Organochlorine pesticides and PCB in human milk] Rogirst A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1983;41(9–10):424–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonesterified fatty acids and the titratable acidity of maternal milk (letter)] Luzeau R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Apr;41(4):296 **(Fre)**

[Nonesterified fatty acids and the titrable acidity of breast milk. Consequences for collection conditions in milk bans] Luzeau R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jun–Jul;40(6):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method for human milk protein separation] Brignon G, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Mar;64(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benzodiazepines and pregnancy. Transplacental passage, labor and lactation] Olive G, et al. **Encephale** 1983;9(4 Suppl 2):87B–96B (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast feeding without fear. Comparative studies on harmful substances in breast milk] Barthel R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Sep 9;34(36):967–73 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin D activity of human milk. Current knowledge] Kunz C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul; 131(7):472–3 **(Ger)**

[Dependency of human milk lipids on length of the lactation period, time of day, nursing and maternal diet] Harzer G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Jun;23(2):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron content of colostrum and human transition milk and its distribution in samples from women tested] Greco AM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human milk; components, immunological properties and the problems of milk banks] Kamiński BT, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Aug–Sep;54(8–9):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxic elements in cow's and human milk] Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organochlorine insecticide and polychlorobiphenyl residues in cow's and human milk] Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(6):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drugs, pregnancy and breast feeding] Grizelj V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Nov–Dec;104(11–12):484–7 **(Scr)**

[Lipid study of different types of maternal milk] Sanjurjo Crespo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Dec;19(6):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Cultures of exfoliated mammary epithelial cells: variation between donors. Stoker M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(1):11–8

Breast milk cell supernatants from atopic donors stimulate cord blood IgE secretion in vitro. Allardyce RA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):259–67

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations with 'Hunyadi János' medicinal water at an obstetric ward. Varga J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(3):138–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of human lysozyme from milk and pancreatic juice. Wang CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 May 15; 139(1):224–7

Purification of human milk bile salt–activated lipase. Wang CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Sep;133(2):457–61

Studies in bile salt solutions. The effect of pH on the cholate and taurocholate stimulation of human milk lipase catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenylacetate. O'Connor J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):379–83

Studies in bile salt solutions. Deoxycholate stimulation of human milk lipase. O'Connor CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):375–7

Disulfide content of reduced hen egg white and human milk lysozymes during the folding process. Perraudin JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):349–52

Bile-salt-stimulated lipase of human milk and fat digestion in the preterm infant. Hamosh M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S248–51

Enzymes in mother's milk and their possible role in digestion. Heitlinger LA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S113–9

Bile-salt-stimulated lipase of human milk and lipid digestion in the neonatal period. Hernell O, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S242–7

Glycosyl transferases in mouse and human milk fat globule membranes. Parodi AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984; 58(1–2):157–63

Absence of serum-stimulated lipase activity and altered lipid content in milk from a patient with type I hyperlipoproteinaemia. Berger GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):835–9

Studies on bile-salt-stimulated lipolytic activity in human milk. II Demonstration of two groups of milk with different activities. Hall B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):716–20

Sulfhydryl oxidase in human milk: stability of milk enzymes in the gastrointestinal tract. Isaacs CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jun;18(6):532–5

Bile salt-stimulated lipase and esterase activity in human milk after collection, storage, and heating: nutritional implications. Wardell JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Apr; 18(4):382–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Daily ingestion of immunologic components in human milk during the first four months of life. Butte NF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 May;73(3):296–301

Antibodies to Escherichia coli O antigens and the in-vitro bacteriostatic properties of human milk and its IgA. Dolby JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jul;72(4):577–82

PPD-induced monocyte chemotactic factor production by human milk cells. Keller M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul;73(4):465–70

Immunoglobulin concentrations and bacterial antibody titres in breast milk from mothers of 'preterm' and 'term' infants. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Sep;72(5):671–7

Immunoglobulin A level in human milk from mothers delivering preterm. Ronayne de Ferrer PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;40(3):465–7

Monoclonal antibody-defined T-cell surface phenotypes in human breast milk. Bertotto A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Sep 30;62(4):370–1

Pokeweed mitogen, Bordetella pertussis and breast milk cell factor induce preferentially the synthesis of different immunoglobulin classes. Puskás M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1983 Jul;62(3):262–7

Immunohistochemical study of the expression of human milk fat globule membrane glycoprotein 70. Imam A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):2016–22

Two mouse hybridoma antibodies against human milk-fat globules recognise the I(Ma) antigenic determinant beta-D-Galp-(1 leads to 4)-beta-D-GlcpNAc-(1 leads to 6). Gooi HC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:293–302

A factor present in human milk, but not colostrum, which is cytotoxic for human lymphocytes. Drew PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb;55(2):437–43

Allergies in breastfed babies to foods ingested by the mother. Gerrard JW. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 May;2(2):143–9

Primary structure of N-glycosidically linked asialoglycans of secretory immunoglobulins A from human milk. Pierce-Cretel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1; 139(2):337–49

The binding of human milk lactoferrin to immunoglobulin A. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Mar 26;168(2):203–7

Reaction of human colostral and early milk antibodies with oral streptococci. Eggert FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):660–4

Influence of breast milk on nosocomial rotavirus infections in infants. Berger R, et al. **Infection** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):171–4

Secretion of immunoglobulin A by human milk leukocytes initiated by surface membrane stimuli. Weaver EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):684–9

In vitro and in vivo neutralizing activity of human colostrum and milk against purified toxins A and B of Clostridium difficile. Kim K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):57–62

A rare complication of breast feeding in a term baby [letter] Douglas HM. **Med J Aust** 1983 Oct 29;2(9):419

Differences between the immunology of term and preterm milk. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Aug;41(8):237–8 (4 ref.)

Characterization of cell surface antigens of human mammary epithelial cells with monoclonal antibodies prepared against human milk fat globule. Ceriani RL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jul;9(4):415–27

[Humoral factors of immunity in maternal milk. Comparison of their levels in the breast milk of mothers with premature and at-term delivery] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Dec; 38(8):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Atenolol and metoprolol. A comparison of their excretion into human breast milk. Kulas J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;118:65–9

Zinc absorption from human milk: need for zinc supplementation [letter] Gupta AP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Oct;138(10):989–90

Drugs in breast milk. Riordan J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Mar; 84(3):328–32

Human breast milk concentration of moxalactam. Miller RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Feb 1;148(3):348–9

The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human breast milk. **Am Pharm** 1983 Nov;NS23(11):29–36

Effects of the diet on the composition of human milk. Harzer G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(4):231–9

Unilateral breast dysfunction in lactating Gambian women. Prentice A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Mar;4(1):19–23

Iron, copper, zinc, and manganese in milk. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1981;1:149–74 (153 ref.)

Levels of the beta-blockers atenolol and propranolol in the breast milk of women treated for hypertension in pregnancy. Thorley KJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Jul-Sep;4(3):299–301

Nicotine and cotinine concentrations in serum and milk of nursing smokers. Luck W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):9–15

Excretion of hydroxychloroquine in human milk [letter] Nation RL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;17(3):368–9

The yield and nutrient content of colostrum and milk of women from giving birth to 1 month post-partum. Saint L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):87–95

Excretion of oxprenolol and timolol in breast milk. Fidler J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Oct;90(10):961–5

Excretion of verapamil in human milk [letter] de Swiet M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Feb 25;288(6417):644–5

Distribution of fluoride to human breast milk following intake of high doses of fluoride (short communication). Ekstrand J, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(1):93–5

Maternal medications and breast-feeding. Reisner SH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(5):285–304 (154 ref.)

Naproxen excretion in milk and its uptake by the infant [letter] Jamali F, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Dec; 17(12):910–1

The distribution of some commonly used drugs in human breast milk. Findlay JW. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983; 14(4):653–84 (73 ref.)

Determinants and consequences of drug excretion in breast milk. Wilson JT. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983;14(4):619–52 (86 ref.)

Prostanoid content of human milk: relationships to milk fatty acid content. Chappell JE, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):351–8

Hormones and human milk. Gupta D. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):359–70 (57 ref.)

Content of thyroid hormones in human and animal milk and in cow milk based infant formulas. Karimova SF, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):237–42

Milk insulin, GH and TSH: relationship to changes in milk lactose, glucose and protein during lactogenesis in women. Kulski JK, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct; 17(3–4):317–26

Elevated LHRH levels in human milk. Nair RM, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):335–42

Glucocorticoids in milk: a review. Pearlman WH. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct;17(3–4):165–74 (25 ref.)

Excretion of verapamil in human milk. Andersen HJ. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;25(2):279–80

Physiological basis of longitudinal changes in human milk yield and composition. Hartmann PE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2448–53 (30 ref.)

Infant feeding: a review. Poskitt EM. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Aug;37(4):271–86 (60 ref.)

Longitudinal study on the dietary selenium intake of exclusively breast-fed infants and their mothers in Finland. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(4):420–6

Methimazole pharmacology in man: studies using a newly developed radioimmunoassay for methimazole. Cooper DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Mar;58(3):473–9

Presence of delta-sleep-inducing peptide-like material in human milk. Graf MV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;59(1):127–32

A thyroxine-binding protein in human breast milk similar to serum thyroxine-binding globulin. Oberkotter LV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Dec;57(6):1133–9

Transmammary passage of cefoxitin: additional results. Dresse A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;23(10):438–40

Retention and distribution of iron added to cow's milk and human milk as various salts and chelates. Kwock RO, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Aug;114(8):1454–61

Nutrient balance, energy utilization, and composition of weight gain in very-low-birth-weight infants fed pooled human milk or a preterm formula. Putet G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):79–85

Taurine in human milk: growth modulator or conditionally essential amino acid? Gaull GE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S266–71

Vitamin D in human milk: is there enough? Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S277–81

Quantity and quality of milk protein intake: metabolic responses in the neonate. Räihä N. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S260–5

Drug excretion in human breast milk: potential effect on infant development. Szefler SJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S120–6

Providing an information service on drugs and breast milk. Grant E, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Jun;104(3):99–101

Transfer of bioactive substances in breast milk [letter] McEvoy B. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 4;141(3):196

Changes in zinc in milk during enzymatic digestion. Matsui H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;38(4):791–6

Changes with time in the lipids of human milk. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):12–3 (12 ref.)

Metabolic and endocrine responses of infants to breast milk and formulas. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jan;42(1):10–1 (5 ref.)

Bioavailability of milk zinc in infants. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Jun; 42(6):220–2

Disposition of dietary caffeine in milk, saliva, and plasma of lactating women. Berlin CM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan;73(1):59–63

Milk composition—the infant human diet. Cockburn F. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):361–73 (63 ref.)

Maternal drug use: evaluation of risks to breast-fed infants. Kirksey A, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1984;43:60–79 (64 ref.)

[A test for excretion of etofenamate into milk] Dell HD, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Sep;316(9):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The degradation of lactose in the intestines of rats on human and cow's milk diets] Zunft HJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(4):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transfer of cytomegalovirus by maternal milk [letter] Horáček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Nov;27(6):533

Demonstration of adult T-cell leukemia virus antigen in milk from three sero-positive mothers. Kinoshita K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):103–5

Bacteriological analysis of expressed human milk and its relation to the outcome of high risk low birth weight infants. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Dec; 20(12):915–20

Toxigenic Bacillus cereus var. fluorescens in human milk. Singh RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar;67(3):513–7

Studies on cytomegalovirus in human milk [letter] Cheeseman SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Sep;148(3):615–6

The bacterial content of breast milk after the early initiation of expression using a standard technique. Asquith MT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3(1):104–7

[Collection and bacteriologic quick testing of the milk of mothers with premature infants] Matthaei S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 May;132(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative characteristics of milk microflora in the diagnosis of puerperal mastitis] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;(8):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of wall effect on the flow of milk in capillary. Yamamoto A, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):623–34

The effect of water abstention on milk synthesis in lactating women. Prentice AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Mar;66(3):291–8

Thyroid hormones in milk: physiological approach—a review. Strbák V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Oct; 17(3–4):219–35 (48 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of maternal ultraviolet B irradiation on vitamin D content of human milk. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):431–3

SECRETION

Course and treatment of milk stasis, noninfectious inflammation of the breast, and infectious mastitis in nursing women. Thomsen AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jul 1;149(5):492–5

MILK PROTEINS

Growth of an extracellular proteinase-deficient strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens on milk and milk proteins. Torrie JP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Aug;50(3):365–74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of Hungarian milk-protein products in sport. Frenkl R, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):171–3

Evaluation of the neonatal pig as a model for infant nutrition: effects of different proportions of casein and whey protein in milk on nitrogen metabolism and composition of digesta in the stomach. Newport MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul; 18(7):658–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of 100 infants and young children with cow's milk

allergy. Hill DJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 May; 2(2):125–42 (44 ref.)

Combined cow's milk protein and gluten induced enteropathy [letter] Vitoria JC, et al. **Gut** 1984 Jan;25(1):103–4

Correlation of coronary heart disease with milk consumption: is protein or some other factor involved? Pearce RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jul;14(3):259–60

[Ulcerative inflammatory colitis presenting as an allergy to bovine proteins: apropos of a neonatal case] Le Luyer B, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Apr;3(4):206, 209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cow's milk protein intolerance, the search for the antigen continues] Lentze MJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jul; 131(7):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Alpha-lactalbumin as an immunohistochemical marker for metastatic breast carcinomas. Lee AK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb;8(2):93–100

Amino acid composition of preterm and term breast milk during early lactation. Lemons JA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Oct;8(3–4):323–9

Protein and lactose contents of breast milk from mothers of malnourished children. Ojofeitimi EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1983 Nov;60(11):783–8

Determination of native and denatured milk proteins by high-performance size exclusion chromatography. Gupta BB. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Dec 30;282:463–75

Nitrogen content of human milk: limitations of spectrophotometry for the determination of protein in milk. Hudson GJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Aug;50(3):269–74

Milk of northern fur seal: composition, especially carbohydrate and protein. Dosako S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Oct;66(10):2076–83

Trace amounts of nitrosamines in powdered milk and milk proteins. Weston RJ. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Aug; 34(8):893–5

Nutritional availability of breast milk protein [letter] Hambraeus L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):167–8

[Adapting the use of a manual refractometer for the determination of milk serum proteins] Hanton G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Dec;63(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of free amino acid levels in the blood and milk of cows on protein levels in milk] Gabriš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Sep;28(9):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical basis of dietary influences on the synthesis of the macronutrients of rat milk. Williamson DH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Jun;43(9):2443–7 (31 ref.)

Cortisol 21-mesylate exerts glucocorticoid action on the induction of milk protein synthesis in cultured mammary gland. Terada N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Oct; 15(10):508–12

GENETICS

5'-Terminal sequence of the mRNA of mouse whey acidic protein contains three possible sites of interaction with 18S rRNA. Motojima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):167–72

Association of genetic variants of casein and milk serum proteins with milk, fat, and protein production by dairy cattle. Ng-Kwai-Hang KF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Apr; 67(4):835–40

IMMUNOLOGY

The importance of cow's milk protein intolerance in chronic diarrhoea of children. Várkonyi A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1983;24(2):169–74

Dietary protein antigenemia in humoral immunodeficiency. Correlation with splenomegaly. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):181–5

Absence of an effect of tolerance to milk protein on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Notley JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Aug;52(2):199–202

Reduction in the antigenicity of whey proteins by heat treatment: a possible strategy for producing a hypoallergenic infant milk formula. Heppell LM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jan;51(1):29–36

Influence of breast feeding on the development of cow's milk protein antibodies and the IgE level. Fällström SP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(1):87–91

Relevance of milk- and egg-specific IgG4 in atopic eczema. Shakib F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 75(2):107–12

Milk and soybean protein allergy. Visakorpi JK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S293–7

Oral immunization to milk protein in human infants in the presence of passive antibody. Müller W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Sep;17(9):724–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A new method for human milk protein separation] Brignon G, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Mar;64(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Food proteins and gut mucosal barrier I. Binding and uptake of cow's milk proteins by adult rat jejunum in vitro. Stern M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 1):G556–62

Milk-protein mRNAs and poly(A) in the involuting rat mammary gland return to the levels found during late pregnancy. Mezl VA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr; 4(4):359–64

Passage of foreign proteins across the intestinal wall of newborn rabbits. Štěpánková R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(6):489–95

Nitrogen balance response in young men given one of two isolated soy proteins or milk proteins. Scrimshaw NS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Dec;113(12):2492–7

Partial hydrolysis of cow's milk proteins by human trypsins and elastases in vitro. Jakobsson I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):613–6

Quantity and quality of milk protein intake: metabolic responses in the neonate. Räihä N. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):S260–5

Milk protein. Thomas PC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep; 42(3):407–18 (69 ref.)

[Experimental study of the effect of a milk substitute on the secretory activity of the stomach in young rats] Stan EIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

BALB/c mice fed milk or beef protein: differences in response to 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis. Nutter RL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):867–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Milk protein-free diet for nonseasonal asthma and migraine in lactase-deficient patients. Ratner D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Sep;19(9):806–9

[Therapeutic use of a dried protein mixture in peptic ulcer] Kolomoets MIu. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Nov;(11):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MILK SICKNESS see **PLANT POISONING**

MILKER'S NODES see under **POXVIRUS INFECTIONS**

MILLET see under **GRAIN**

MILROY'S DISEASE see **LYMPHEDEMA**

MIMAE see **ACINETOBACTER**

MIMAE INFECTIONS see **ACINETOBACTER INFECTIONS**

MIMETIC MUSCLES see **FACIAL MUSCLES**

MIMOSINE see under **PYRIDONES**

MINAMATA DISEASE see **MERCURY POISONING**

MINERAL OIL

Oil granuloma of the ureter. Albers DD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):114

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liquid paraffins in feed enhance fecal excretion of mirex and DDE from body stores of lactating goats and cows. Rozman K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jan; 32(1):27–36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oleothorax: expanding pleural lesion. Hutton L. **AJR** 1984 Jun;142(6):1107–10

An occupational cause of exogenous lipoid pneumonia [letter] Skorodin MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Nov; 107(11):610–1

Follicular (mineral oil) lipidosis: I. Epidemiologic studies of involvement of the spleen. Cruickshank B. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):724–30

Mineral oil (follicular) lipidosis: II. Histologic studies of spleen, liver, lymph nodes, and bone marrow. Cruickshank B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Aug;15(8):731–7

Lipoid pneumonia. Mayo WP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;81(12):881–4

Lipoid pneumonia in an adolescent girl secondary to use of lip gloss. Becton DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;105(3):421–3

A case of lipoid pneumonia. Rachappa B, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 May;228(1391):519–22

Lipoid pneumonia caused by an Oriental folk medicine. Jenkins DW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):93

Lipid pneumonia with diffuse interstitial infiltrates. Stein DA, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Jan;80(1):50–1

[Effect of mixtures used in metallurgy on morphological changes in rat skin] Wieczorek M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Sep–Dec;69(5–6):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Comparative characteristics of aerosol and dust formation in the use of mineral oils of different brands in machine building] Danilin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):84–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mineral oil in the diet enhances fecal excretion of DDT in the rhesus monkey. Rozman K, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(3):311–6

Stimulation of nonbiliary, intestinal excretion of hexachlorobenzene in rhesus monkeys by mineral oil. Rozman K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15; 70(2):255–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Skin exposure to cyanoacrylate adhesive [letter] Bock GW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;13(6):486

TOXICITY

Toxicological characteristics of refinery streams used to manufacture lubricating oils. Kane ML, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;5(3):183–200

The carcinogenic potential of twelve refined mineral oils following long-term topical application. Doak SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Sep;48(3):429–36

Mineral oils (lubricant base oils and derived products). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1984 Apr; 33:87–168

[Toxicodynamic properties of liquids used for the cooling of high-power turbines. III. Neurotoxic effects] Florek E, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicodynamic properties of liquids used for cooling high power plants. II. Toxicity determined by inhalation and dermal routes] Seńczuk W, et al. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(5–6):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicodynamic properties of liquids used for cooling high-power turbines. I. Acute, subacute and chronic toxicity] Seńczuk W, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oil-base aerosols on the toxicity of mixtures of volatile products of thermo-oxidative decomposition of various mineral lubricants] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):37–9 **(Rus)**

MINERAL WATERS

The effect of Merichlery mineral water on the contents of magnesium and manganese in the hepatic cells and blood in cases of continuous imbibition. Nikiforov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1983;25(4):58–64

Observations with 'Hunyadi János' medicinal water at an obstetric ward. Varga J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1981;29(3):138–40

[Changes in the microflora spectrum in the large intestine due to drinking of Carlsbad mineral water by patients with chronic constipation and after cholecystectomy] Zdichynec B, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Dec;61(6):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of vaporization with thermal sulfurous water on phospholipids in the broncho-alveolar lavage solution following hypobaric hypoxia in the rat] Prévost MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Sep;91(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suitability of mineral water for the preparation of infant food] Dein E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Oct; 51(10):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for determining percutaneous CO2 resorption from carbon dioxide mineral water baths using natural isotope variations] Maass I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(6):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Tettuccio water from the Montecatini spa on chronic constipation: clinical evaluation and study of intestinal motor activity] Bazzocchi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Mar 31;108(6):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of mineral waters as a diluent of milk on the excretion of sugar, nitrogen and fats] Burlina AB, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Apr 30;36(8):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Annual study of the bacterial pollution of mineral waters produced in industry as related to work cycles] De Fusco R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 34(6):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of health resort treatment in cases of laryngeal complications after strumectomy] Maniecka-Aleksandrowicz B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1983; 37(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardinal elements of pharmacodynamics in inhalation crenotherapy] Spulber E. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;29(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of 'Naftusia' mineral water stored for different periods of time on the absorptive function of the gallbladder of the frog] Butusova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 29(5):620–21 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of activation of the bile-forming liver function by mineral water 'Naftusia'] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):485–9 **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of the treatment of children with various dermatoses at the Havatag mineral spring] Kasimov N. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Oct;(10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of balneotherapy of periodontosis with sodium-hydrocarbonated water (according to the rheoperiodontographic data)] Abdullaev GG.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1984 Mar-Apr; (2):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of mineral water from the Zhosaly source in the combined treatment of patients with cholecystitis] Khlopova LG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined treatment using the drinking of sodium bicarbonate mineral water and electrosleep procedures on lipid metabolism in ischemic heart disease patients] Kosoverov EO. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex treatment including drinking of Nizhneivkinsk mineral water on iron metabolism in children with gastrointestinal diseases] Lopteva LV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 May-Jun; (3):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Chloride-sulfate sodium mineral water in the combined treatment of patients with chronic gastritis] Osoianu GI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul-Aug; (4):45-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mineral waters on secretion of insulin and gastrin and blood glucose levels of duodenal ulcer patients and rats with experimental ulcers] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Essentuki No. 4 mineral water on the evacuation from the stomach of different types of food in patients with duodenal ulcer] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A container for mineral water] Sadikov IaS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating and cholesecretory effects of chloride-sulfate potassium-magnesium-sodium mineral water in chronic cholecystitis and hepatitis] Serediuk NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jul-Aug; (4):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium chloride, a component of mineral water, on the penetration of iodine ions through the skin (experimental study)] Tereshin SIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of potable mineral waters on cardiovascular function and electrolyte metabolism in ischemic heart disease patients] Voloshina EB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Chief results of studies of the effects of mineral waters and the direction of future research] Vygodner EB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec;(6):1-6 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the indices of activity of tissue enzymes in rats with gastroduodenal pathology after drinking sulfide mineral water (experimental study)] Zaporozhchenko IG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov-Dec; (6):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intestinal irrigations with Mirgorod mineral water on the state of liver secretory function] Splavskii OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jul;(7):41-2 **(Rus)**

[An attempt to balance the water and electrolyte equilibrium in a sauna] Strec V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 May 11; 123(19):572-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fluoride osteosis caused by chronic poisoning with Vichy Saint-Yorre water (letter)] Chambourlier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Oct 15;12(36):2262 **(Fre)**

[Effect of water with a low mineral content on population health] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jun;(6):71-3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[First pharmacological studies of the properties of bottled Tesorino water] Federici PC, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(2):65-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maximum permissible concentrations of radium and uranium in mineral drinking waters] Adilov VB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):63-5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Mineral springs and medicine in North Carolina. Jones WB Jr. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):593-5

POISONING

[Fluorine poisoning caused by Vichy Saint-Yorre water. A new case (letter)] Alexandre C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Apr 14;13(15):1009 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental and clinical studies of UV irradiation-treated soft water] Beskrovnyĭ AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 May-Jun; (3):62-3 **(Rus)**

MINERALOCORTICOIDS

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of a rapid test for the study of mineralocorticoid activity in the body] Kiss R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Nov 13;124(46):2789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nutritional modulation of mineralocorticoid and prostaglandin production: potential role in prevention and treatment of gastric pathology. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Aug;11(4):381-9 (44 ref.)

BLOOD

Impaired mineralocorticoid hormone responses to adrenocorticotropin stimulation: additional characterization of heterozygosity for the 21-hydroxylase deficiency type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pardini DP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Nov;57(5):1061-6

Aldosterone and other mineralocorticoids in Bartter's syndrome. Saruta T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Jun; 103(6):848-53

Mineralocorticoid and prolactin response to the dopamine antagonist metoclopramide in patients with primary aldosteronism. Witzgall H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1671-6

[Strategy for studying mineralocorticoids other than aldosterone in arterial hypertension of hormonal origin] Roger M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(3):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroids and hypertension] Takeda R. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Nov;31(11):1087-91 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Vascular effects of arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II, and norepinephrine in adrenal insufficiency. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):H104-13

Mineralocorticoid deficiency associated with aminoglutethimide therapy. Katzenberg CA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Aug;40(8):538-40

METABOLISM

Effects of thyroid hormones and aldosterone on mineralocorticoid binding sites in the toad bladder. Rossier BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;77(1):25-32

Role of hydrophobic effects and polar groups in steroid-mineralocorticoid receptor interactions. Genard P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Nov;19(5):1639-45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

18-oxocortisol, a naturally occurring mineralocorticoid agonist. Ulick S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Dec; 113(6):2320-2

Role of adrenal steroids on electroacupuncture analgesia and on antagonising potency of naloxone. Das S, et al. **Pain** 1984 Feb;18(2):135-43

Mineralo- and glucocorticoid effects on renal excretion of electrolytes. Campen TJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Oct; 399(2):93-101

PHYSIOLOGY

Further studies of the mineralocorticoid activity of 19-oxo-deoxycorticosterone. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Aug;115(2):535-7

[Studies on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in children using 11-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. II. Studies of the age-differences of the development of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis—a comparison of the glucocorticoid pathway to the mineralcorticoid pathway] Ichimura K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 20;59(5):738-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effects of gluco- and mineralocorticoids on secretion of mucoid substances in the stomach] Gridneva VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[The role of endogenous dopamine on mineralocorticoids secretion in normal subjects, patients with primary aldosteronism, and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan 20;60(1):1-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MINERALS

Symposium on evidence relating selected vitamins and minerals to health and disease in the elderly population in the United States. American Society for Clinical Nutrition, Washington D.C., May 8, 1982. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5 Suppl):977-1086

Summary and concluding statement: evidence relating selected vitamins and minerals to health and disease in the elderly population in the United States. Rivlin RS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5 Suppl):1083-6

Evidence relating selected vitamins and minerals to health and disease in the elderly population in the United States: introduction. Young EA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5 Suppl):979-85 (129 ref.)

Deposition pattern of inorganic particles at the alveolar level in the lungs of rats and mice. Brody AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):724-9

Initial deposition pattern of inhaled minerals and consequent pathogenic events at the alveolar level. Brody AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;428:108-20 (32 ref.)

Binding of environmental carcinogens to asbestos and mineral fibres. Harvey G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug; 41(3):396-400

Adaptation of plants to mineral stress in problem soils. Foy CD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;102:20-39

[New color-photographic observation of thermoluminescence of sliced rock samples] Hashimoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Nov;32(11):525-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational hygiene in the production of potassium fertilizers by the halurgic method] Kosiachenko GE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Feb;(2):41-3 **(Rus)**

[Artificial mineralization of melted glacial water intended for drinking during mountaineering expeditions] Shikina MI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 May-Jun; 18(3):95-6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Historical aspects of minerals and vitamins in parenteral nutrition. Shils ME. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1412-6

The intake of vitamins and minerals by the elderly at home. Elsborg L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(3):321-9

The effect of intravenous disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) plus supportive multivitamin/trace mineral supplementation upon fasting serum calcium. McDonagh EW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Aug;11(4):431-8

Prevention of lens opacification during diabetic vitrectomy. Haimann MH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Feb;91(2):116-21

Vitamin and mineral supplementation in Down's syndrome. Bennett FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Nov;72(5):707-13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mineral dust and pulmonary lesions: etiological link or epiphenomenon? Langer AM. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 6(3):169-71

Rheumatoid pneumoconiosis in a dolomite worker: a light and electron microscopic, and X-ray microanalytical study. Anttila S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Apr;78(2):195-200

Dependence of asbestos- and mineral dust-induced transformation of mammalian cells in culture on fiber dimension. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):2170-80

Symposium: Lung disease induced by asbestos and other mineral fibres. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1983;126:395-408

Nutrient supplementation in Australia. Wahlqvist ML. **Med J Aust** 1984 May 12;140(10):573-4

Small airways disease and mineral dust exposure. Churg A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 2:233-51

[Mineral wool production and cancer. The results of an epidemiological study in 1937-1977] Olsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Sep 19;145(38):2951-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of mineral substances in interstitial lung diseases] Strausz J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984; 162(2):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings in the bronchopulmonary system of workers employed in the industrial production and processing of synthetic mineral fibers] Grimm HG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3-4):188-236 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Alterations in protein and mineral contents of rat skull bones, evoked by different protein levels of the diet. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(4):331-8

The quality of bone mineral evaluated by the electron spin resonance spectrometry. Ostrowski K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1982;23(3-4):209-23

The human milk contents of iron, copper, zinc, calcium and magnesium in a population with a habitually high intake of iron. Fransson GB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Jul; 73(4):471-6

The effect of low dosage glucocorticoids on bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis: a cross-sectional and a longitudinal study using single photon absorptiometry. de Deuxchaisnes CN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:209-39

Bone mineral in lumbar spine, femoral neck and femoral shaft measured by dual photon absorptiometry with 153-gadolineum in prednisone treatment. Schaadt O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:201-8

Bone mineral content in 70- and 75-year-old men and women: an analysis of some anthropometric background factors. Rundgren A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Jan;13(1):6-13

Iron, copper, zinc, calcium, and magnesium in human milk fat. Fransson GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Feb; 39(2):185-9

Tea and coffee as sources of some minerals in the New Zealand diet. Gillies ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Dec; 38(6):936-42

Bone mineral status in childhood accidental fractures. Chan GM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Jun;138(6):569-70

Bone mineral measurements in neonates [letter] Nord RH. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Apr;138(4):410-1

Bone mineral measurements among middle-aged and elderly

Japanese residents in Hawaii. Yano K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 May;119(5):751–64

A striking deposition of mineral particles in the lungs of a farmer: a case report. Gylseth B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(3):231–40

Electron microprobe analysis of elemental distribution in excavated human femurs. Lambert JB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Dec;62(4):409–23

Ferruginous bodies and the histologic evaluation of dust exposure. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb; 8(2):109–16

Radiologic methods to evaluate bone mineral content. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):908–11

The mineral content of human enamel studied by polarizing microscopy, microradiography and scanning electron microscopy. Theuns HM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(9):797–803

Quantitative in-vivo determination of bone mineral using computerized roentgenographic densitometry. Price RI, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;6(3):128–37

Crystallinity of mineral deposited in arterial walls in the course of arteriosclerosis in diabetics and in patients with normal carbohydrate metabolism. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(1):21–8

Dual photon absorptiometry of the spine with a low activity source of gadolinium 153. Tothill P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):829–35

Mineral composition of 103 stones from Iran. Miñón Cifuentes J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Oct;55(5):465–8

Mineral content of the forearms of babies [letter] Greer FR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Nov 5;287(6402):1378

Fifth annual scientific meeting of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. Abstracts. June 5–7, 1983, San Antonio, Texas. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Jul;35(4–5):631–706

Bone mineral content in patients on prolonged maintenance hemodialysis: a three year follow-up study. Rickers H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Dec;20(6):302–7

Bone mineral content and bone mass in patients with spinal stenosis. Johnsson KE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Jun; (186):240–3

Changes in bone mineral content in the femur following total hip arthroplasty. Lindberg H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Mar; (183):276–9

Total body bone mineral in vivo by dual photon absorptiometry. I. Measurement procedures. Gotfredsen A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug;4(4):343–55

Total body bone mineral in vivo by dual photon absorptiometry. II. Accuracy. Gotfredsen A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Aug;4(4):357–62

Relationship between local and total body bone mineral in epileptic patients and normal subjects. Tjellesen L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Aug;3(4):359–64

Soft tissue potassium, magnesium, sodium and ash contents throughout the life span of highly inbred rats. McBroom MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(4):529–33

Diminished bone formation in experimental diabetes. Relationship to osteoid maturation and mineralization. Goodman WG, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Sep;33(9):825–31

The measurement of broadband ultrasonic attenuation in cancellous bone. Langton CM, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Apr; 13(2):89–91

Evidence for an intimate geochemical factor in the etiology of esophageal cancer. Kibblewhite MG, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):370–8

Radioactivity associated with amang upgrading plants. Hu SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):452–5

Bone mineral content in St. Lawrence Island Eskimos. Harper AB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Feb;56(1):63–78

Elements in major raw agricultural crops in the United States. 2. Other elements in lettuce, peanuts, potatoes, soybeans, sweet corn, and wheat. Wolnik KA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):1244–9

Mineral and trace element content of vegetarian diets. Kramer LB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(1):3–11

Selected minerals in foods surveys, 1974 to 1981/82. Pennington JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Jul; 84(7):771–80

Mineral and vitamin content of goat's milk. Sawaya WN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Apr;84(4):433–5

A method for determining bone mineral content using Fourier image reconstruction and dual source technique. Larsson S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul; 2(3):347–51

Computed tomography scanning for the measurement of bone mineral in the human spine. Weissberger MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1978 Jul;2(3):253–62

The composition of recrystallized bone mineral. Biltz RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Dec;62(12):1190–5

Demonstration of mitochondrial mineral deposits in osteoblasts after anhydrous fixation and processing. Manston J, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):177–82

Does bone measurement on the radius indicate skeletal status? Concise communication. Mazess RB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):281–8

Bone mineral measurements: a new clinical tool [editorial] Wahner HW. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Mar;25(3):383–4

The localization of aluminium and other elements in bone tissue of a case of renal osteodystrophy with an associated dialysis encephalopathy syndrome. McClure J, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Apr;142(4):293–9

Stability of vitamin and mineral concentrations of a low-birth-weight infant formula during continuous enteral feeding. Antonson DL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 Nov;2(4):617–21

Solution activity product (KFAP) and simultaneous demineralization–remineralization in bovine tooth enamel and hydroxyapatite pellets. Fox JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Nov;72(11):1252–5

Redistribution of minerals in apple fruit during storage. Preliminary investigations with the variety Spartan. Perring MA. **J Sci Food Agric** 1984 Feb;35(2):182–90

Bone mineral content after renal transplantation. Placebo-controlled prospective study with 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3. Neubauer E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jan 16;62(2):93–6

The effect of long-distance running upon appendicular bone mineral content. Williams JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Jun;16(3):223–7

Identification of the mineralization front: comparison of a modified toluidine blue stain with tetracycline fluorescence. Villanueva AR, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84; 5(1):41–5

Bone mineral content of amenorrheic and eumenorrheic athletes. Drinkwater BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 2;311(5):277–81

The significance of the ash content of the third metacarpal bone for the diagnosis of Ca deficiency in the pig. Kääntee E. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;35(7–9):287–91

Persistence of diminished bone mineral content following renal transplantation in childhood. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Apr;73(4):459–66

Effects of differences in mineralization on the mechanical properties of bone. Currey JD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Feb 13; 304(1121):509–18

High resolution bone mineral densitometry with a gamma camera. LeBlanc A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Jan; 29(1):25–30

The effect of age of breeder hen on the levels of vitamins and minerals in turkey eggs. Robel EJ. **Poult Sci** 1983 Sep; 62(9):1751–6

Quantitative ion probe microanalysis of biological mineralized tissues. Lodding A. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 3):1229–42

Noninvasive bone mineral measurements. Wahner HW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;13(3):282–9

The amount of bone mineral and Schmorl's nodes in lumbar vertebrae. Hansson T, et al. **Spine** 1983 Apr;8(3):266–71

Epidemiology of naturally occurring feline uroliths and urethral plugs. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 May; 14(3):481–9

[Determination of changes in the mineral content of the bones of diabetics by photon absorption measurements] Achkova P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1983;22(6):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bone mineral content measurement by a radiographic method. II. Bone mineral content measurement of the ulna in epileptics on long-term anticonvulsant therapy] Lian ZC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 May; 17(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value and limitations of the computed x-ray tomographic measurement of vertebral mineralization] Laval-Jeantet AM, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Mar;65(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of computerized x-ray tomography in the quantitative determination of mineral content] Tellkamp H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of minerals and trace elements in idiopathic scoliosis] Milachowski KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Jan–Feb; 122(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic determination of bone minerals] Kato T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;51(1):171 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aging on the bone mineral content. Part III. The difference in the loss of bone mineral with aging between male and female] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan;21(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on bone mineral mass in metabolic bone disorders—I-125 photon absorptiometry] Kishimoto H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 57(11):1699–715 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of crystalline phases and various metal content of fibrous minerals (Polish asbestos) found in nickel ore deposits] Więcek E. **Med Pr** 1983;34(3):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age and sex characteristics of the mineralization of hand bones in man] Kornev MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Sep;85(9):13–26 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of agronomic standards for applying mineral fertilizers to the soil] Cherviakova TB. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of mineral wax in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 May;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the mineral component and solidity of bone tissue of the vertebrae in persons of different age] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Aug; (8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the mineral content of cow's milk, the quantity of milk and the fat content of the milk] Gabriš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Nov;28(11):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Early plasma protein and mineral changes after surgery: a two stage process. Myers MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Aug;37(8):862–6

Circadian rhythms of blood minerals during adolescence. Markowitz ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 May;18(5):456–62

[The effect of 4 different antacids on the gastrointestinal tract and mineral metabolism] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jun 28;102(24):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of the levels of mineral substances in the blood of cows, the quantity of milk and the fat content of the milk] Gabriš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition by methylprednisolone treatment of the aortic mineral accumulation in rabbits with chronic renal failure. Tvedegaard E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Sep;53(3):218–22

Effects of chronic corticosteroid therapy on mineral metabolism and calcium absorption. Avioli LV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;171:81–9 (43 ref.)

Bone mineral status in lactating adolescent mothers [letter] Cunningham AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Jan 15; 148(2):227

Centrifugation of 2 g does not affect otoconial mineralization in chick embryos. Ballarino J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R305–10

Elevated 1,25(OH)2D3, intestinal absorption, and renal mineral conservation in male rats. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):F140–5

Clinical disorders of bone and mineral metabolism. Frame B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Nov;99(5):725–7

Models for mineralization kinetics with the variables of substrate concentration and population density. Simkins S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1299–306

Ectopic mineralization in fibroblast cultures. Yajima T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Mar;47(1):43–55

Mineral alterations in senile osteoporosis. Mongiorgi R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jul;4(3):192–6

Total body and regional bone mineral by dual-photon absorptiometry in metabolic bone disease. Mazess RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jan;36(1):8–13

The effect of tamoxifen on bone mineral content in premenopausal women with breast cancer. Gotfredsen A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;53(4):853–7

Effect of polyvinyl phosphonates and ethane hydroxy diphosphonate on mineralization of ectopic bone. Rath NC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Mar;48(3):339–47

Mineral metabolism during short-term starvation in man. Elia M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 May 16;139(1):37–45

Bone mineral content of femoral bone and the lumbar spine measured in women with fracture of the femoral neck by dual photon absorptiometry. Bohr H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Oct;(179):240–5

Prevalence of decreased bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis. Relation to anti-inflammatory treatment. Als OS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;3(2):201–8

Relationship between local and total bone mineral in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and normal subjects. Skibsted Als O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Sep;2(3):265–71

Effect of propranolol treatment on bone mass, bone mineral content, bone remodelling, parathyroid function and vitamin D metabolism in hyperthyroidism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;14(2):96–102

The bisphosphonates HEBP and AHPrBP but not AHBP inhibit mineral mobilization and lysosomal enzyme release from mouse calvarial bones in tissue culture. Lerner U, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):965–7

Relationship of sex and body growth rate with daily accretion rates of fat, protein and ash in chickens. Robbins KR, et al. **Growth** 1984 Spring;48(1):44–58

The Frances and Anthony D'Anna International Symposium on Clinical Disorders of Bone and Mineral Metabolism. May 9–13, 1983, Dearborn, Michigan. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(4):193–251

Assessment of mineral and matrix turnover. Krane SM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(4):201–3

The effect of wheat bran on the intake of energy and nutrients and on serum mineral levels in constipated geriatric patients. Sandström B, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;37(4):295–300

Effect of the aqueous extract of an Ayurvedic compound preparation on mineralization & demineralization reactions. Jethi RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Sep;78:422–5

Mineral metabolism and in vivo uptake of [67 Ga]citrate. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(1):11–3

Bone mineral content in men with fractures of the upper end of the femur. Johnell O, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984; 7(4):229–31

The effects of exercise on the bones of postmenopausal women. White MK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;7(4):209–14

Interrelationship between vitamins and minerals. Hanck A. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1983;24:211–24

Advances in mineral nutrition in ruminants. Ammerman CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57 Suppl 2:519–33 (112 ref.)

The effect of diet on fecal moisture, osmolarity of fecal extracts, products of bacterial fermentation and loss of minerals in feces of weaned pigs. Etheridge RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jun;58(6):1403–11

Mineral and vitamin nutrition of swine. Miller ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57 Suppl 2:315–29 (179 ref.)
Effect of supplemented magnesium from magnesium oxide or dolomitic limestone upon digestion and absorption of minerals in sheep. Rahnema SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Dec;57(6):1545–52
Postmenopausal bone loss at multiple skeletal sites: relationship to estrogen use. Wasnich R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(11):781–90
Quantitative computed tomography assessment of spinal trabecular bone. I. Age-related regression in normal men and women. Firooznia H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):91–7
Effects of phytate on mineral bioavailability in mice. Graf E, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul;114(7):1192–8
Changes in plasma, red blood cell and cerebrospinal fluid mineral concentrations in calves during magnesium depletion followed by repletion with rectally infused magnesium chloride. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul; 114(7):1334–41
Influence of monensin and lasalocid on mineral metabolism and ruminal urease activity in steers. Starnes SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Mar;114(3):518–25
Quantitative microradiography for studying dental enamel demineralization and remineralization. Bergstrom DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May;73(5):650–3
Quantitative microradiographic study of simultaneous demineralization/remineralization of dental enamel in weak acid buffers. Bergstrom DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 May; 73(5):653–6
Decreased spinal mineral content in amenorrheic women. Cann CE, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Feb 3;251(5):626–9
Abnormal trace mineral metabolism in adult X-linked hypophosphatemic mice: a possible role of increased food intake. Meyer MH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(1):1–4
Use of bone mineral content determination in the evaluation of osteodystrophy among hemodialysis patients. Heaf JG, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(2):103–7
Effects of dietary mineral levels on metabolism and requirements. Fox MR. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Fall;4(3):113–20
Effects of dietary fatty acids and calcium levels on performance and mineral metabolism of broiler chickens. Atteh JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2412–9
Effects of dietary levels and types of fat on performance and mineral metabolism of broiler chicks. Atteh JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2403–11
Influence of increasing dietary calcium and magnesium levels on performance, mineral metabolism, and egg mineral content of laying hens. Atteh JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jul; 62(7):1261–8
Mineral content of quail embryos cultured in mineral-rich and mineral-free conditions. Ono T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan;63(1):159–66
Calcium-loading test and bone disease in patients with urolithiasis. Lindergård B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:460–5
Soluble milk constituents. Peaker M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Sep;42(3):419–25 (43 ref.)
Changes in bone mineral content of the axial skeleton in relation to aging and the menopause. Results from a longitudinal population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lindquist O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;43(4):333–8
Relationship between local and total bone mineral content after gastric surgery. Nilas L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;19(5):591–5
Impairment of vitamin D metabolism and bone mineral content after intestinal bypass for obesity. A longitudinal study. Rickers H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Mar; 19(2):184–9
Mineral status of grazing beef cattle in the warm climate region of Florida. Salih YM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Nov;15(4):245–51
Dermal perifollicular mineralization of toy poodle bitches. Seaman WJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):122–3
[Mineralization of the skeleton in various stages of lactation—a contribution to formal pathogenesis and diagnosis of 'lactation osteoporosis' in dairy cows] Priboth W. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jan;38(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrogen and mineral metabolism of growing lambs fed straw treated in different ways] Becker K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Mar;34(3):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of guar on nitrogen balance, absorption of minerals and trace elements and food energy in 6 female test subjects] Harmuth-Hoene AE. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1983;12:68–80 **(Ger)**
[Computer tomographic densitometry of the normal vertebral body spongiosa] Robotti GC, et al. **Computertomographie** 1983 Sep;3(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of locally administered corticosteroids on mineral metabolism] Eckardt C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Feb;184(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dialysis osteopathy with spontaneous fractures, progressive demineralization and therapy resistance] Koall W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Sep 15;38(18):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of nandrolone decanoate on bone mineral content and intestinal absorption of calcium] Nuti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jan 28;75(3–4):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mineralization in the cartilage. New aspects] Reinholt FP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 May 30;104(15):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Structure of the mineral deposits in major arterial walls in calcinosis (based on scanning electron microscopic data)] Mikhalev AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(8):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the change in the mineral component of bone in fractures] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May–Jun;(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of mineralization of bone tissue and regional blood flow in fractures of the crural bones] Kliuchevskii VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):92–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of a commercial dietary supplement on human performance. Barnett DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 40(3):586–90
Epidemiological studies of health effects of water from different sources. Masironi R, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1981; 1:375–400 (94 ref.)
Dycal: physical properties and resistance to amalgam condensation. Shorer V, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Mar; 51(3):358–63
Dissolution of dental enamel prevented by Remodent solution. Pakhomov GN, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983; 79(3):123–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of initial stages of mineralization of long bones and vertebrae in human fetuses. Ben Hur H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;119(1):33–9
Non-invasive measurement of long bone cross-sectional moment of inertia by photon absorptiometry. Martin RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(3):195–201

STANDARDS

BSS warning [letter] Googe JM, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Spring;10(2):202

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin/mineral supplements and intelligence of institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Ellis NR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):211–4
Vitamin–mineral supplement fails to improve IQ of mentally retarded young adults. Ellman G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 May;88(6):688–91
Effects of nutritional supplementation on IQ and certain other variables associated with Down syndrome. Weathers C. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Sep;88(2):214–7
The effect of vitamin, mineral, and nutritional supplement in the aged. Kittrell JB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Jun; 81(1):73–4
Use of megadoses of vitamins with minerals in Down syndrome. Smith GF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 105(2):228–34
Vitamin/mineral supplementation for Down syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Nov 26;2(8361):1255
[Clinical experiences with an amino acid preparation in children with phenylketonuria] Link RM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 May 15;39(10):422–8 **(Fre)**
[Neurasthenia-like syndrome: a modern therapeutic approach with a combined vitamin–mineral preparation] Caragliano A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Feb 15;108(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of the combined use of remodent and fluorine lacquer for dental caries prevention in preschoolers] Todorashko OV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Nov–Dec; 62(6):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

In vitro and in vivo response after exposure to man-made mineral and asbestos insulation fibers (letter). Mirer FE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Dec;44(12):B64
Effect of mineral dusts on metabolic cooperation between Chinese hamster V79 cells in vitro. Chamberlain M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:5–9
Correlation of in vitro and in vivo methods by means of mass dose and fiber distribution for amosite and fibrous ferroactinolite. Coffin DL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:49–53
Cytotoxic action of mineral dusts on CHV 79 cells in vitro: factors affecting toxicity. Lock SO, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:189–93
Studies using lectins to determine mineral interactions with cellular membranes. Mossman BT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:23–5
In vitro effects of mineral fibers. Palekar LD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:11–6
Effects of nonfibrous minerals in the V79-4 cytotoxicity test. Pigott GH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep; 51:173–9
Reaction of mineral dusts with primary lung fibroblast cultures. Richards RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:61–5
Macrophage functions after exposure to mineral fibers. Tilkes F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:67–72
Macrophage functions after exposure to nonfibrous mineral dusts. Tilkes F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep; 51:167–71
Influence of well-defined mineral fibers on proliferating cells. Tilkes F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:275–9
Effects of synthetic and natural toxicants on livestock. Shull LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57 Suppl 2:330–54 (124 ref.)

MINIATURE SWINE see **SWINE, MINIATURE**

MINIATURIZATION see under **ELECTRONICS**

MINICOMPUTERS see under **COMPUTERS**

MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

MINING

Vestibuloneurological disorders due to lasting influence of noise and vibrations. Krejčová H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;406:242–4
Asbestos found in New York talc [letter] Dunn JR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Apr;45(4):B8–9
Mortality of Reserve Mining Company employees in relation to taconite dust exposure. Higgins IT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Nov;118(5):710–9
Ferruginous bodies and the histologic evaluation of dust exposure. Crouch E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Feb; 8(2):109–16
Relationships between simultaneous airborne dust samples taken with five types of instruments at South African asbestos mines and mills. Du Toit RS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(4):373–87
Reversible beryllium sensitization in a prospective study of beryllium workers. Rom WN, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Sep–Oct;38(5):302–7
Radiographic changes in a group of chrysotile miners and millers exposed to low asbestos dust concentrations. Cordier S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Aug;41(3):384–8
Morbidity and immunological test in miners working in mines with low ionizing radiation level. Wagner V, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(2):65–77
Biochemical studies on the toxicity of slate mine dust. Khan MF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Sep;51:305–10
The distribution and characteristics of asbestos fibers in the lungs of Finnish anthophyllite mine-workers. Morgan A, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Feb;33(1):62–75
Incidence of lung cancer among iron miners. Pham QT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;64(7):534–40
Polonium-210 in the environment around a radioactive waste disposal area and phosphate ore processing plant. Arthur WJ 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):793–9
Radon daughters in European mines [letter] O'Riordan MC. **Health Phys** 1984 Mar;46(3):701–2
The assessment of human exposure to radionuclides from a uranium mill tailings release and mine dewatering effluent. Ruttenber AJ Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jul;47(1):21–35
Prevalence survey of respiratory abnormalities in New Mexico uranium miners. Samet JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Feb;46(2):361–70
Comments on lung cancer risk estimates [letter] Sevc J, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Apr;46(4):961–5
Crush syndrome in a Cornish tin miner. Jones RN. **Injury** 1984 Jan;15(4):282–3
Miners' itch—report of an unusual case of poison oak dermatitis [letter] Petrone GS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Jul;11(1):142
Pulmonary biochemical response to slate dust in rats. Khan MF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2):87–91
Pulmonary cytology in chrysotile asbestos workers. Kobusch AB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(8):599–607
Health for all by the year 2000 A.D. The countdown has begun [letter] Dasgupta AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Dec; 81(11–12):216
A 26-year radiographic follow-up of workers in a diatomite mine and mill. Cooper WC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Jun; 26(6):456–60
Pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms in potash workers. Graham BL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Mar; 26(3):209–14
Prevalence of Clostridium botulinum type C in substrates of phosphate-mine settling ponds and implications for epizootics of avian botulism. Marion WR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Oct;19(4):302–7
Radon and lung cancer in mines and homes [editorial] Harley NH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1525–7
Lung cancer in Swedish iron miners exposed to low doses of radon daughters. Radford EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1485–94
Uranium mining and lung cancer in Navajo men. Samet JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Jun 7;310(23):1481–4
A medical information system for the Norwegian continental shelf (MICS). Hanoa R, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1983 Jun; 6(1):17–21
Ergonomics action: a direct response to the health and safety needs of the E.C.S.C. miner. Fox JG. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1983;38(2):171–5
Short-course chemotherapy for silicotuberculosis. Escreet BC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 1;66(9):327–30
Changes in primary liver and esophageal cancer rates among

black goldminers, 1964–1981 [letter] Harington JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Oct 15;64(17):650

Arduousness of work, career, and disability pensioning of Finnish iron ore miners. Kuorinka I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(2):69–74

Atmospheric deposition of iron from mining activities in northern Ontario. Glooschenko WA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Dec 15;32(1):73–9

Kaolin dust concentrations and pneumoconiosis at a kaolin mine. Altekruse EB, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Jun;39(6):436–41

Experiences and concerns on lung cancer and radon daughter exposure in mines and dwellings in Sweden. Axelson O. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;161(3):232–9

[Meeting of the Work Group on Rescue Arrangements, Mine Fires and Underground Combustions. Hasselt, 10–12 October 1982] **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1983; 38(2):107–79 **(Dut)**

[Elaboration of a course in training galleries for use in testing of self rescue devices] Mayne J. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1983;38(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ergonomics in the context of mining] Amoudru C. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1983;38(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas exchange disorders in miners] Micka K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SUVA (Swiss Accident Insurance Fund) and silicosis. Silicosis in Switzerland. Development of technological dust control] Bachofen G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;15:6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of lung cancer in workers belonging to the occupational group of mining and stone processing] Vutuc C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1983 Apr; 177(3–4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestos and disease: introduction to the problem in Brazil] Riani Costa JL, et al. **AMB** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of evaluating the occupationally important qualities guaranteeing success in mastering the mining profession in vocational school pupils] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Age–related characteristics of the function of natural immunity factors and of the blood system in miners doing shift work underground] Kleshchenogov SA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jun;(6):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions and health status of workers drilling superdeep boreholes] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Dec;(12):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy as a method of treating and preventing progressive dust bronchitis] Baburina EB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct;(10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of industrial hygiene when diesel machines are used in the mining industry] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Nov;(11):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ventilation systems on the dust content of the air between the vent blades] Grebtsov EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Sep;(9):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–x–ray characteristics of dust pathology among miners of tin–extracting mines in the Far East and their interpretation] Lutai AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Oct; (10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present status and outlook for improving working conditions in the gold–mining industry] Maniashin IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jan;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions in the complex processing of copper sulfide ores] Petrov BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jul; (7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Committee of Engineers and Physicians with regard to reducing morbidity, occupational injury and improving working conditions of miners employed in the manganese industry] Posnyi VF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jun;(6):48 **(Rus)**

[Allergic effect of emulsion flushing fluids used in geologic exploration drilling] Reva VF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 May;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of industrial eye injuries among manganese miners and ways of reducing it] Posnyi VF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(2):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in early emergency services to eye–injured miners as the 1st step in rehabilitation] Skripka VK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(4):244–6 **(Rus)**

[Physical condition and work capacity of Vietnamese workers in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Ch'ong NV. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity evaluation in vibration disease combined with cardiovascular diseases] Naumenko BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neurovascular indices among miners with vibration disease upon cessation of contact with vibrating tools] Vel'skaia ML, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Oct;(10):89–91 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abnormal drinking of workers in a mine of the Gran Minería del Cobre] Vega MS, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Feb; 111(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Ancylostoma duodenale and the Saint Gothard anaemia. Peduzzi R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Dec 24–31; 287(6409):1942–5

[Eisleben and the Mansfeld area in the medical history aspect. A contribution to Luther year 1983] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Oct 15;38(20):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Field validation study of NO2 personal passive samplers in a 'diesel' haulage underground mine. Douglas KE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Oct;44(10):774–8

STANDARDS

A comparison of alpha spectroscopy and gross alpha techniques for determining working level in uranium mines and houses. Borak TB, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 May; 46(5):1053–61

[Radiation–hygienic conditions in non–uranium mines and other underground structures] Shalak NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Mar;(3):73–6 **(Rus)**

MINIPIGS see **SWINE, MINIATURE**

MINK

An outbreak of excessive neonatal mortality in four Danish mink farms. II. Analytic epidemiological investigations. Bøtner AG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):499–511

An outbreak of excessive neonatal mortality in four Danish mink farms. I. Descriptive epidemiological investigations. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(4):488–98

Progressive retinal degeneration in ranch mink. Hadlow WJ. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Jan;21(1):18–27

Studies on the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease of mink. XI. Differentiation of immune complex glomerulonephritis. Müller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jul;30(6):434–54

[Inhibitory role of serotonin in manifestations of predatory aggression in the mink and silver fox] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Nov–Dec;33(6):1098–1102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A light microscopic study of the gastro–entero–pancreatic endocrine cells of the mink (Mustela vison). Kawano H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Sep;46(4):559–73

[Aplasia of the optic chiasm in female mink] Busch LC. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A comparative study of serum amyloid a protein (SAA) from mink and man. Marhaug G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(2):401–6

Relationship between serum testosterone concentrations and fertility in male mink (Mustela vison). Sundqvist C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Mar;70(2):409–12

GENETICS

Mechanisms involved in the spontaneous occurrence of diploid–triploid chimerism in the mink (Mustela vison) and chicken (Gallus domesticus). Fechheimer NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(4):238–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitive radioimmune assay for measuring Aleutian disease virus antigen and antibody. Aasted B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Sep;18(3):637–44

Effectiveness of immunization with multicomponent vaccines in protection against hemorrhagic pneumonia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mink. Homma JY, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 5:S858–66

METABOLISM

Biological and induction effects of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene in mink (Mustela vison). Shull LR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Sep–Oct;11(5):441–5

Effects of excessive dietary zinc on the intrauterine and postnatal development of mink. Bleavins MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov;113(11):2360–7

Feeding Great Lakes fish to mink: effects on mink and accumulation and elimination of PCBS by mink. Hornshaw TC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Apr–Jun; 11(4–6):933–46

[Mercury and selenium in wild mink (Mustela vision) from Norway] Norheim G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Contact infection of mink with 5 subtypes of avian influenza virus. Brief report. Okazaki K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 77(2–4):265–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of the hemoglobin concentration in growing mink kits on certain skin characteristics. Näveri A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(1):50–6

Effects of chronic dietary hexachlorobenzene exposure on the reproductive performance and survivability of mink and European ferrets. Bleavins MR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;13(3):357–65

Precocious induction of luteal activation and termination of delayed implantation in mink with the dopamine antagonist pimozide. Murphy BD. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Oct;29(3):658–62

The dark mink: a model of male infertility. Tung KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Mar;114(3):922–9

Induction of winter fur growth in mink (Mustela vison) with melatonin. Rose J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Jan;58(1):57–61

Locomotion in the North American mink, a semi–aquatic mammal. II. The effect of an elongate body on running energetics and gait patterns. Williams TM. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;105:283–95

Segregation of on– and off–center afferents in mink visual cortex. McConnell SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1590–3

[Effect of dextrofer 100 and dextrofer 100 with B12 on the growth and fertility of mink] Nankov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(3–4):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Circadian photosensitivity and photoperiodic control of the annual cycle of blood prolactin in the mink] Boissin–Agasse L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(15):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood levels of sex steroids in pregnant american mink] Petrova IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MINK ENCEPHALOPATHY VIRUS see under **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED**

MINNESOTA MULTIPHASIC PERSONALITY INVENTORY see **MMPI**

MINOCYCLINE see under **TETRACYCLINES**

MINOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI

Synergism of T lymphocyte subsets in the response to Mls–locus coded antigens during graft–versus–host reaction. Bril H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Feb;83(2):370–8

Helper T cell lines to major and to minor histocompatibility antigens are equally effective in the regulation of B cell responses in vivo. Lai PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):406–16

Derivation from an alloreactive T–cell line of a clone which cross–reacts with a self H2–E–restricted minor alloantigen. Owens T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):436–46

Lethal graft–versus–host disease across minor histocompatibility barriers in mice. Korngold R, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Oct;12(3):681–93 (32 ref.)

Suppression of the cytotoxic T cell response to minor alloantigens in vivo. Linked recognition by suppressor T cells. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar; 14(3):210–5

Secondary delayed–type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells and minor histocompatibility antigens in mice: transfer of memory by recirculating thoracic duct lymphocytes. Bianchi AT, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Aug;165(2):200–10

Immunogenetic studies on the resistance of mice to highly metastatic DBA/2 tumor cell variants. II. Influence of minor histocompatibility antigens on tumor resistance, gamma–interferon induction and cytotoxic response. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1981;1(3):175–94

Thymic cytotoxic T lymphocytes are primed in vivo to minor histocompatibility antigens. Fink PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):436–51

Role of the H–2 complex in the induction of T cell tolerance to self minor histocompatibility antigens. Groves ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1483–97

Negative selection in vivo reveals expression of strong Mls determinants in mice with X–linked immunodeficiency. Webb SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Jul 1;160(1):108–15

Prevention of lethal, minor–determinate graft–host disease in mice by the in vivo administration of anti–asialo GM1. Charley MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2101–3

Induction of minor alloantigen–specific T cell subsets in vivo: recognition of processed antigen by helper but not by cytotoxic T cell precursors. Czitrom AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):33–9

Isolation and characterization of an I–A–restricted T cell clone with dual specificity for poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) (GAT) and Mlsa,dl. Jenkins MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):616–22

Suppressor T cell recognition of major and minor histocompatibility alloantigens: selected suppression of MHC–directed responses by minor alloantigen Ts. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):16–23

Class I restricted interaction between suppressor and cytolytic cells in the response to minor histocompatibility antigens. Rammensee HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb; 132(2):668–72

Response against single minor histocompatibility antigens. I. Functional and immunogenetic analysis of cloned cytolytic T cells. Roopenian DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2135–40

Responses against single minor histocompatibility antigens. II. Analysis of cloned helper T cells. Roopenian DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1080–4

Recognition and response to alloantigens in vivo. I. Negative and positive selection of MLR reactivity in murine peripheral blood lymphocytes to major histocompatibility complex and Mls antigens. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):606–15

Primary in vitro generation of cytotoxic cells specific for human minor histocompatibility antigens between HLA-identical siblings. Tekolf WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1756–60

Tolerance to Mls-disparate cells induces suppressor T cells that act at the helper level to prevent in vivo generation of cytolytic lymphocytes to hapten-altered self. Vargo PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2796–801

Intrathymic presentation of circulating non-major histocompatibility complex antigens. Kyewski BA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Mar 8–14;308(5955):196–9

Residual minor histocompatibility genes contaminate the B10.AM congenic line: no evidence of C-region-controlled histoincompatibility. Juretić A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Dec;18(6):515–9

The localized primary cytotoxic T-cell response to cells expressing minor histocompatibility differences. Korngold R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Feb;19(2):175–80

Genetic control of minor histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. Click RE, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(2–3):184–6

Strong stimulation of two aspects of delayed-type hypersensitivity by minor antigens. Ohori P, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):581–3

MINORITY GROUPS

Population genetic studies in three Chinese minorities. Goedde HW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jul; 64(3):277–84

Prevalence of cardiovascular diseases among the national minorities of China. Cheng TO. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 101(4):562–3

Ethnicity, aging and society: theoretical lessons from the United States experience. Markides KS. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Nov;2(3):221–8

Clinical management of communicatively handicapped minority populations. **ASHA** 1984 Jun;26(6):55–7

Implications of the position on social dialects. Cole L. **ASHA** 1983 Sep;25(9):25–7

Improving language assessment in minority children. Vaughn-Cooke FB. **ASHA** 1983 Sep;25(9):29–34

Stimulating equity of CMHC services to non-whites: a follow-up based on expected 'regression'. Windle C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Winter;17(4):306–9

Ethnic minorities and the Child Welfare System. Roys P. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Spring;30(1–2):102–18

Minority group dental students: a need for added support. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Fall;50(3):18–22

Biosocial aspects of ethnic minorities. Proceedings of a Galton Foundation and Biosocial Society Conference, London 31 March–2 April 1982. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1983; Suppl 8:1–225

Enhancing career opportunities in medicine and the sciences for minority students. Thomson WA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Aug;59(8):675–7

Health career preview: a summer internship for minority students in a teaching hospital. Handler DS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Oct;75(10):1007–9, 1013–4

'Rolls Royce residencies': the ophthalmology experience with minority medical students. Merritt JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr;76(4):339–42

Antiracism and the level of health services: a sociomedical hypothesis. Schatzkin A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Apr; 76(4):381–6

Pitfalls of private medicine: health care in the USA. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Aug 18;2(8399):391–4

A comparison of perceptions of problematic behavior by six minority groups and mental health professionals. Flaskerud JH. **Nurs Res** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):190–7

[Health care for rural ethnic minorities. Various anthropological observations] Young Garro L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Oct;95(4):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Minority families, early education, and later life chances. Royce JM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct; 53(4):706–20

Diagnostic and prescriptive intervention in primary school education. Sparrow SS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Oct;53(4):721–9

The need for support services for minority pre-allied health majors. Walker P. **J Allied Health** 1982 Feb;11(1):29–34

Orienting psychotherapists to better serve low income and minority patients. Evans LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):90–6

Minority recruitment [letter] Thurmond VB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 May;59(5):452

The impact of MCAT intervention efforts on medical student acceptance rates. Pisano JC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Aug;75(8):773–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Subcultural differences in alcohol use among youth. Morgan MC, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Jul;5(3):191–5

Factors influencing minority students' choice of medicine as a career. Moore-West M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Jun; 59(6):523

MINOXIDIL see under **PYRIMIDINES**

MINUTE VIRUS OF MICE see under **PARVOVIRIDAE**

MIOPITHECUS TALAPOIN see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

MIOTICS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neurohypophyseal peptides and the eye: use of synthetic analogs in analyzing effects on the pupil. Horowitz J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(6):253–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of miotics on ocular hydrodynamics] Výborný P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Nov;39(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drop attack in glaucoma. The Melbourne experience with topical miotics, adrenergic and neuronal blocking drops. West RH, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;11(3):149–53

Medical management of glaucoma. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;31(2):95–7

[Miotics in question for the preventive treatment of narrow-angle glaucoma] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Feb;83(2):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MIREX see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

MIRROR WRITING see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

MISARTICULATION see **ARTICULATION DISORDERS**

MISCARRIAGE see **ABORTION**

MISONIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

'No effort is too small . . .'. Jackson MP. **Am J Nurs** 1984 May;84(5):698

The contemporary medical missionary [editorial] Leonard BC. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;19(4):157–8

[Medical study of missionaries returning from overseas] Bourée P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Dec; 76(5 Pt 2):834–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

St. Peter Claver. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Apr 27; 251(16):2138

MISUSE, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

MITE INFESTATIONS

[2 cases of dermatitis caused by Ornithonyssus bacoti] Sun CX. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):4 **(Chi)**

[Bee mite: Varroa jacobsoni qudemans] Ozer N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jul;17(3):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of Demodex folliculorum on the eyelash follicle in normal people and in blepharitis patients. Uyttebroeck W, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;201:83–7

Frequency of allergic bronchial asthma to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in different areas of Romania. Chirilă M, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul-Sep;21(3):195–8

[2 cases of dermatitis caused by Ornithonyssus bacoti] Sun CX. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1983;1(1):4 **(Chi)**

[Demodex folliculorum in the etiology of chronic marginal blepharitis] Roslawska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Apr; 86(4):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rosacea and demodicosis (a review of the literature)] Glukhen'kiĭ BT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Feb;(2):94–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Trombiculiasis--a serious problem of urbanized areas] Daniel M. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An epidemic of autumnal erythema in military personnel during encampment] Obradović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 May-Jun;40(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Northern mite (Ornithonyssus sylviarum) infestation in canaries. Dodd K. **Vet Rec** 1983 Sep 17;113(12):259

ETIOLOGY

[Diseases caused by pigeon mites (Argas reflexus)] Walther T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(7):281–2 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell subsets in acne rosacea lesions and the possible role of Demodex folliculorum. Rufli T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(1):1–5

PARASITOLOGY

Ectoparasitic mites on phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Spain. Martinez-Ortega E, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Oct;77(5):545–6

Scanning electron microscopy of skin replicas showing demodectic infestation of the pilosebaceous follicle. Kairinen EO, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Apr;11(2):103–6

PATHOLOGY

[Tarsonemus hominis in skin connective tissue] Oehlschlaegel G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Dec;34(12):632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study of demodex infestation of the face in healthy subjects and acne rosacea patients] Crosti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1982 Sep-Oct;117(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new strategy in the control of house dust mite allergy. Van de Maele B. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(7):441–4

VETERINARY

Infestation potential of Psoroptes ovis (Hering) from cattle injected with ivermectin. Wright FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Feb;45(2):228–9

A trombiculid mite infestation of canaries. Pass DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jul;60(7):218–9

Demodex foveolator sp. n. (Acari: Demodicidae), a new epidermis-dwelling parasite of Crocidura suaveolens (Pallas, 1821). Bukva V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984; 31(1):45–52

Mange caused by Myialges (Metamicrolichus) nudus in a gray-cheeked parakeet. Greve JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jul 1;185(1):101–2

Notoedric mange in two fox squirrels. Kazacos EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 1;183(11):1281–2

Influence of Psoroptes ovis (Hering) (Acari: Psoroptidae) on the performance of beef steers. Cole NA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Apr;77(2):390–3

Cattle mange: importance in South Africa and chemical control with the organophosphate phoxim. Palmer CR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(2):99–103

Pneumatocele in a pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Gillett CS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Feb;34(1):91–3

Impact of northern fowl mite on broiler breeder flocks in North Carolina. Arends JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul; 63(7):1457–61

Influence of northern fowl mite populations of parent chickens on their F1 progeny. DeVaney JA. **Poult Sci** 1984 Mar;63(3):589–91

Effects of bursectomy and splenectomy of white Leghorn roosters on subsequent northern fowl mite populations. DeVaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jun;63(6):1276–8

Factors affecting northern fowl mite populations on chickens: effect of age of pullet at time of infestation and effect of caponizing roosters. DeVaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1327–32

A new in-cage treatment system for control of northern fowl mites on laying hens. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Apr; 63(4):628–32

Residues of carbaryl and two of its metabolites in eggs of laying hens treated with Sevin for northern fowl mite control by dipping. Ivey MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 63(1):61–5

Effectiveness of Ectiban, egg oil, Rabon, or Sevin for control of northern fowl mites on laying hens. McKeen WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Dec;62(12):2343–6

Development of serum antibody activity as determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to Psoroptes ovis (Acarina:Psoroptidae) antigens in cattle infested with P. ovis. Fisher WF. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Nov;13(4):363–73

Chemotherapeutic treatment of naturally acquired generalized demodicosis. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Aug;13(1):85–93

The prevalence and pathogenicity of Chorioptes bovis (Hering, 1845) and Psoroptes cuniculi (Delafond, 1859) (Acari: Psoroptidae) infestations in feral goats in New Zealand. Heath AC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Sep; 13(2):159–69

Sheep scab equals cattle scab? [letter] Beesley WN. **Vet Rec** 1984 Apr 14;114(15):388

[Varroatosis; a zootechnical control system? (letter)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jun 15;109(12):522–3 **(Dut)**

[Varroatosis. A zootechnical system of control] Potjer A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jan 15;109(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demodicosis of the dog] Gothe R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983; 11(3):349–60 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the prevalence of ectoparasitic infestations in sheep in the Wielkopolska and Szczecin regions 1971–1980] Kamyszek F, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;29(3):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MITES

Annual fluctuations of mites and fungi in Danish house-dust: an example. Hallas TE, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1983 May-Jun;11(3):195-200

House dust mite avoidance and atopic dermatitis [letter] Roberts DL. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jun;110(6):735-6

Tyrophagus eruption from cardboard. Crow KD.
Contact Dermatitis 1983 Jul;9(4):322-3

Repellent tests against Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) fletcheri (Acari: Trombiculidae). Buescher MD, et al.
J Med Entomol 1984 May 30;21(3):278-82

The diagnostic challenge of nonburrowing mite bites. Cheyletiella yasguri. Shelley ED, et al. **JAMA** 1984 May 25;251(20):2690-1

The house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae, in Australia [letter] Green WF. **Med J Aust** 1983 Sep 17;2(6):259-60

Mites and bites. Heald P, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Sep;44(9):576

The prevalence and pathogenicity of Chorioptes bovis (Hering, 1845) and Psoroptes cuniculi (Delafond, 1859) (Acari: Psoroptidae) infestations in feral goats in New Zealand. Heath AC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Sep; 13(2):159-69

[Sanitary importance of meal mites (Acarus siro L., Acarina, Tyroglyphidae)] Steinbrink H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Mar;30(3):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological aspects of mites in house dust and their significance in allergies to house dust. III] Makovcová S, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1984 Jun;62(3):147-56 (Eng. Abstr.)* (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Demodex foveolator sp. n. (Acari: Demodicidae), a new epidermis-dwelling parasite of Crocidura suaveolens *(Pallas, 1821)*. Bukva V. *Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1984;* 31(1):45-52

Synganglial and neurosecretory morphology of the chicken mite Dermanyssus gallinae *(DeGeer) (Mesostigmata: Dermanyssidae)*. Severino G, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Jul; 181(1):49-68

CLASSIFICATION

New findings of mesostigmatic mites from rodents in the *territory of Afghanistan*. Bukva V, *et al.*
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1983;30(4):381-3

Three new species and new records of chiggers (acari: Trombiculidae) from the northwestern Hawaiian Islands. Goff ML. **J Med Entomol** 1984 May 30;21(3):257-62

A small collection of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from mammals collected in Paraguay. Goff ML, et al.
J Med Entomol 1984 May 30;21(3):327-35

A new genus of trombiculine chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from western North America. Pomeroy LV, *et al.* **J Med Entomol** 1984 May 30;21(3):268-73

DRUG EFFECTS

Infestation potential of Psoroptes ovis (Hering) from cattle injected with ivermectin. Wright FC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1984 Feb;45(2):228-9

[Current studies of the efficacy and tolerance of the modified Krämer method using formic acid absorbing sheets for varroatosis control] Wachendörfer G, et al. **DTW** 1984 May 7;91(5):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Duration of the different development stages of house dust mites D. farinae and D. pteronyssinus under controlled condition, to pave the way in front of the workers in the field of house dust mite asthmatic bronchitis. 4) Nymphal duration. Gamal Eddin FM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1984 Jun;14(1):31-60

Duration of the development stages of house dust mites Dermatophagoides farinae and D. pteronyssinus under controlled temperatures and relative humidities to pave the way in front of the workers in the field of house-dust mite bronchial asthma. 1. Pre-imaginal period. Gamal-Eddin FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1983 Dec;13(2):319-34

Duration of the developmental stages of house dust mites D. farinae and D. pteronyssinus under controlled conditions to pave the way in front of the workers in the field of house-dust mite asthmatic bronchitis. 3—Larval duration. Gamal-Eddin FM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1983 Dec;13(2):583-95

Factors affecting northern fowl mite populations on chickens: effect of age of pullet at time of infestation and effect of caponizing roosters. DeVaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;63(7):1327-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-allergenic haemolysins in grass pollens and housedust mites. Freed DL, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Oct;38(7):477-86

A reference allergen preparation of the house dust mite D. pteronyssinus, produced from whole mite culture—a part of the DAS 76 study. Comparison with allergen preparations from other raw materials. Lind P, et al.
Allergy 1984 May;39(4):259-74

A new, purified Dermatophagoides farinae allergen preparation. Evaluation with SPT and RAST techniques. Moxnes A, *et al.* **Allergy** 1984 Jul;39(5):339-49

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the measurement of IgG antibodies specific for the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae. Sakamoto Y, et al.
Ann Allergy 1984 Apr;52(4):303-8

Calcium-phosphate-adjuvanted allergens: total and specific IgE levels before and after immunotherapy with house dust and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extracts. Ickovic MR, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 134D(3):385-98

Sensitivity to house dust mite and grass pollen in adults. Influence of the month of birth. Korsgaard J, et al.
Clin Allergy 1983 Nov;13(6):529-35

A controlled trial of hyposensitization with adsorbed tyrosine Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus antigen in childhood asthma: in vivo aspects. Price JF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 May;14(3):209-19

Presence of IL 1 activity in the supernatant of human monocytes challenged with purified allergenic constituents. Cavaillon JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984; 75(2):113-9

Antigenic and allergenic properties of the storage mite Tyrophagus putrescentiae. Arlian LG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Aug;74(2):166-71

Cross antigenic and allergenic properties of the house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae and the storage mite Tyrophagus putrescentiae. Arlian LG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Aug;74(2):172-9

Antigens and allergens from the common house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Part I. Demonstration of multiple allergens by immunochemical and biologic analyses. Krilis S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Aug; 74(2):132-41

Antigens and allergens from the common house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Part II. Identification of the major IgE-binding antigens by crossed *radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Krilis S, et al.*
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Aug;74(2):142-6

Occupational asthma due to poultry mites. Lutsky I, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1984 Jan;73(1 Pt 1):56-60

Mass culturing of Tyrophagus putrescentiae, the allergenically important mite for preparation of testing antigen and desensitizing vaccine. Gamal-Eddin FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Jun;14(1):15-9

Abolition of allergens by tannic acid [letter] Green WF.
Lancet 1984 Jul 21;2(8395):160

A new strategy in the control of house dust mite allergy. Van de Maele B. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(7):441-4

Development of serum antibody activity as determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to Psoroptes ovis (Acarina:Psoroptidae) antigens in cattle infested with P. ovis. Fisher WF. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Nov;13(4):363-73

[Studies on antigens of house dust mite. I. Column chromatography and immunological determinations of the Dermatophagoides farinae extract] Qu GY.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1983;1(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on antigens of the house-dust mite. II. Allergenic activities of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis fractions of Dermatophagoides farinae extract] Qu GY.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1983;1(3):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Value of serum IgE anti-mite antibody (IgEAM) and IgG anti-mite blocking antibody (IgGAM) estimation in monitoring the treatment of allergic asthma] Shen QY.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Oct;6(5):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bronchial response to acetylcholine and Dermatophagoides pteronissimus in asymptomatic asthmatics] Machiels J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Sep-Oct;19(5):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Difference between mite antigens (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) bound to IgE of allergic patients and those bound to IgE of immunized mice] Abe T, et al.
Arerugi 1984 Feb;33(2):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of serum IgG-, IgA- and IgM antibodies to mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) through the use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Mar;33(3):158-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of IgG antibodies specific to Dermatophagoides farinae by IgG-RAST—comparison with a double antibody antigen-binding assay and protein A solid-phase radioimmunoassay] Sakamoto Y, et al.
Arerugi 1983 Sep;32(9):940-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evidence for a possible role of the mite antigen in Kawasaki disease] Furusho K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Sep; 41(9):2017-22 (Jpn)

[Immunochemical and acarological study of mites] Kanchurin AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar; 97(3):329-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Skin tests for dust and acari in children with asthma] Oseguera AA. **Alergia** 1984 Jan-Mar;31(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

House dust mites at altitude in Hawaii. Massey DG, et al.
Hawaii Med J 1984 May;43(5):138, 140

Water mites (Arrenurus sp.) parasitising mosquitoes in Assam. Malhotra PR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:647-50

On the presence of Leptotrombidium (L) deliense in district Bastar, Madhya Pradesh. Saxena VK. **J Commun Dis** 1983 Dec;15(4):290-1

MICROBIOLOGY

Observations on the ultrastructure and distribution of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in naturally infected Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) arenicola (Acari: Trombiculidae). Wright JD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jan 26;21(1):17-27

Does epizootic lymphocytic choriomeningitis prime the pump for epidemic rickettsialpox? Krinsky WL.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):1118-9

[The vector of scrub typhus in winter in Fujian Province] Wang SQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;4(5):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Kawasaki disease and mites] Hamashima Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1983 Sep;41(9):2023-8 (Jpn)

[Experimental study of the participation of gamasid mites and fleas in circulating the tick-borne encephalitis virus (a review)] Naumov RL, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):106-15 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Questions on the hypothesis based on mites as the putative agent in the etiology of Kawasaki disease] Yoshino K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Sep;41(9):2040-6 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Longevity of adult mites in the laboratory as determining factor in indicating the peaks of environment pollution with house dust mite allergens. Gamal-Eddin FM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1983 Jun;13(1):31-41

Studies on dermanyssid and lealaptid mites as a foundation for assessment their role in causation and transmission of diseases under our geographical zone. 2. Their seasonal variation and population densities in a north-western coastal region. Gamal-Eddin FM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1983 Jun;13(1):19-29

Duration of the developmental stages of house-dust mites Dermatophagoides farinae and D. pteronyssinus under controlled conditions, to pave the way in front of the workers in the field of house-dust mite asthmatic bronchitis. 2—Oviposition period, fecundity and oval duration. Gamal-Eddin FM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1983 Dec;13(2):557-81

Cross-mating studies with Psoroptes ovis (hering) and Psoroptes cuniculi delafond (Acarina: psoroptidae). Wright FC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Aug;69(4):696-700

Ultrahistology of oogenesis and vitellogenesis in the spider mite Tetranychus urticae. Mothes-Wagner U, et al.
Tissue Cell 1984;16(2):179-94

MITHRAMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotoxicity following single dose mithramycin therapy. Benedetti RG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):277-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of T and B lymphoblastic response by mithramycin, dacarbazine, prospidium chloride and peptichemio. Rojo JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(5):345-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathophysiology and modern management of Paget's disease. Ryan WG. **Compr Ther** 1983 Sep;9(9):64-9

Diagnosis and treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Siris ES.
Compr Ther 1983 Sep;9(9):47-53

MITOBRONITOL see under **MANNITOL**

MITOCHONDRIA

A nuclear mutation that post-transcriptionally blocks accumulation of a yeast mitochondrial gene product can be suppressed by a mitochondrial gene rearrangement. Müller PP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Jun 5;175(4):431-52

ANALYSIS

Separation of synaptic junctional complexes from thin layers of rabbit cerebral cortex. Orosz A, et al.
Acta Biol Hung 1983;34(1):63-71

Mitochondrial flocculent densities in ischemia. Digestion experiments. Itkonen P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1983 Nov; 91(6):463-8

Calmodulin binding proteins in rat liver mitochondria. Gazzotti P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):343-51

Yeast mitochondrial inner membrane 30 kd hydrophobic protein: properties and interaction with phospholipids. Alkoutayni M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):105-12

Evidence that the crystalline arrays in the outer membrane of Neurospora mitochondria are composed of the voltage-dependent channel protein. Mannella CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Jul 25;774(2):206-14

Mitochondria of adult human brown adipose tissue contain a 32 000-Mr uncoupling protein. Bouillaud F, et al.
Biosci Rep 1983 Aug;3(8):775-80

Isolation of two ATPase inhibitor proteins from mitochondria of rat skeletal muscle. Yamada EW, et al.

Biosci Rep 1983 Oct;3(10):947–54

Stripping of proteins from submitochondrial particles of rat skeletal muscle or bovine heart by chemical uncouplers. Yamada EW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 61(9):1006–11

Specific lack of the hypermodified nucleoside, queuosine, in hepatoma mitochondrial aspartate transfer RNA and its possible biological significance. Randerath E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1167–71

The presence of the iron–sulfur protein (subunit V) of complex III in mitochondria of heme-deficient yeast cells lacking iron–sulfur clusters detectable by electron paramagnetic resonance. Lin CI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):179–83

Reconstitution of 50 S ribosomal subunits from Bacillus stearothermophilus with 5 S RNA from spinach chloroplasts and low-Mr RNA from mitochondria of Locusta migratoria and bovine liver. Vogel DW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 9;169(1):67–72

Preparation of highly purified mitochondria of Neurospora crassa on a Percoll gradient. Fečíková H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(5):409–13

RNA splicing in Neurospora mitochondria. The large rRNA intron contains a noncoded, 5'-terminal guanosine residue. Garriga G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14745–8

The distribution of cholesterol and phospholipid composition in submitochondrial membranes from bovine adrenal cortex: fundamental studies of steroidogenic mitochondria. Cheng B, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Sep;18(9):577–84

Stable tissue free radicals. Lohmann W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:451–6

[Studies on the topographical distribution of mitochondrial redox active centers] Ohnishi T. **Seikagaku** 1983 Jul; 55(7):466–76 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Yeast mitochondrial transfer RNA. Structure, coding properties and genome organization] Martin RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1126–46 (55 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

[Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the study of yeast mitochondrial transfer RNA] Martin RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Nov-Dec;17(6):1117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of furosemide on mitochondrial electron transport system and oxidative phosphorylation. Orita Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(10):1446–50

The effects of 2[5(4-chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxirane-2-carbonyl-Co-A on mitochondrial oxidations. Turnbull DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 1;33(3):475–81

Mitochondrial respiration inhibitors and human sperm motility: implication in the development of spermicides. Hong CY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 16(5):487–90

Cellular effects of endotoxin in vitro. I. Effect of endotoxin on mitochondrial substrate metabolism and intracellular calcium. Kilpatrick-Smith L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(2):85–99

Cellular effects of endotoxin in vitro. II. Reversibility of endotoxic damage. Kilpatrick-Smith L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;11(2):101–11

Perfluidone, a fluorinated arylalkylsulphonamide carries protons across mitochondrial coupling membrane. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983; 11:345–8

Physiological state of submitochondrial particles and their susceptibility to Triton X-100. Goñi FM, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15;40(2):193–5

Ionophoric activity of the antibiotic X.14547 A in the mitochondrial membrane. Guyot J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):551–3

Is the induction of neuroblastoma differentiation by CCA mediated by its effects on the electrochemical gradient? Vayssière JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):19–22

The mode of action of chlorpromazine on mitochondrial membrane permeability to K+. Byczkowski JZ. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(4):413–7

Interactions between bis(guanylhydrazones) and polyamines in isolated mitochondria. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(6):615–21

Use of isolated mitochondria to transfer chloramphenicol resistance in hamster cells. Ber R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;20(3):244–8

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation in hepatic and cerebral mitochondria of sodium valproate-treated rats. Rumbach L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct–Nov;61(3):417–23

Mitochondrial toxicity of 2,5-diaziridinyl-3,6-bis-(carboethoxyamino)-1,4-benzoqui Oberc-Greenwood MA, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):725–33

Effect of adriamycin on lipid peroxide, glutathione peroxidase and respiratory responses of mitochondria from the heart, liver and kidney. Yoon SB, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30(1):1–4

Apparent changes in structure–activity relationships for antimitochondrial effects of 9-anilinoacridines according to Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain and methodology. Ferguson LR. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jun;136(3):223–31

Effect of iodobenzene therapy on mitochondrial activity in 2-thiouracil-induced hypothyroidism in weanling rats. Visvanathan A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Nov; 42(2):339–42

Impairment of mitochondrial electron transport by tetrachloroethylene. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Aug;18(1–2):163–6

[Effects of gossypol on rat testicular mitochondria] Fei RR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1983 Aug;5(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic toxicity of methylmercuric chloride (CH3HgCl) on mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Phipps J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Sep;29(9):1149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences in the action of typical and atypical tranquilizers on the structure and function of mitochondria during emotional-painful stress] Kresiun VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in L-cell mitochondria exposed to cyanide] Shinderite VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Sep; 25(9):1059–65 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of certain mono-, di- and trivalent metal cations on the K+-stimulated p-Nitrophenyl phosphatase in rat brain. Bansal SK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Oct;53(4):333–6

Activation of monoamine oxidase by high molecular weight fractions of human plasma. Wahlund LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Mar;120(3):337–41

The changes in activities of some mitochondrial oxidases in the brain and liver of rats with gamma-irradiated heads. Wilhelm J, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jan;25(1):13–5

Role and location of NAD malic enzyme in thermogenic tissues of Araceae. ap Rees T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;227(2):511–21

Activation of NAD-linked malic enzyme in intact plant mitochondria by exogenous coenzyme A. Day DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 15;231(1):233–42

Purification and characterization of the soluble form of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from sweet potato. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):164–73

Protoporphyrinogen oxidation, an enzymatic step in heme and chlorophyll synthesis: partial characterization of the reaction in plant organelles and comparison with mammalian and bacterial systems. Jacobs JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):312–9

Mitochondrial, plastid, and cytosolic isozymes of hexokinase from developing endosperm of Ricinus communis. Miernyk JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15;226(2):458–68

An acyl–thioesterase from yeast mitochondria. Stack R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):704–12

Presence and stoichiometry of two forms of subunit 6 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex of yeast. Todd RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov;227(1):106–10

Isolation of a mitochondrial DNA topoisomerase from human leukemia cells. Castora FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):77–86

Identification of the probable coding region for exon 2 of cytochrome oxidase polypeptide I from Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrion. George DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 15;119(2):786–94

2-Methylbutyryl CoA dehydrogenase from mitochondria of Ascaris suum and its relationship to NADH-dependent 2-methylcrotonyl CoA reduction. Komuniecki R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):783–8

Difference in hydrophobicity between mitochondria-bindable and non-bindable forms of hexokinase purified from rat brain. Kurokawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30;115(3):1101–7

Binding of citrate synthase and malate dehydrogenase to mitochondrial inner membranes: tissue distribution and metabolite effects. Moore GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):612–8

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity in the outer and inner zones of the adrenal cortex. Obara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):198–205

Sequence homology of bacterial and mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidases. Partial sequence data of cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Steffens GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):335–40

Infrared spectra of carbon monoxide bound to mitochondria from diverse species and tissues reveal structurally similar cytochrome c oxidase dioxygen reaction sites. Young LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):247–53

The effect of phospholipids on the activity of mitochondrial pyrophosphatases. Lipidized soluble mitochondrial pyrophosphatase: the coupling factor for oxidation and phosphorylation. Mansurova SE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):749–55

Effects of pH on the interaction of substrates and malonyl-CoA with mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Mills SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):601–8

Transport and processing of the precursors of mitochondrial carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I and ornithine transcarbamoylase. Cohen PP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):377–8

Three-dimensional structure of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase and some functional derivatives: implications for its mode of action. Jansonius JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):424–7

Evolutionary aspects of accuracy of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Accuracy of fungal and animal mitochondrial enzymes and their relationship to their cytoplasmic counterparts and a prokaryotic enzyme. Gabius HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 8;22(23):5306–15

Spontaneous reactivation of covalently labeled proton adenosinetriphosphatase. Soong KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):136–41

A quantitative characterisation of H+ translocation by cytochrome c oxidase vesicles. Casey RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 26;765(1):30–7

The domain structure of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Chashchin VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31;787(1):27–38

Differential inhibition of F0F1-ATPase-catalysed reactions in bovine-heart submitochondrial particles by organotin compounds. Emanuel EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 27;766(1):209–14

Effects of glucagon on biosynthesis of the mitochondrial enzyme, carbamoyl-phosphate synthase I, in primary hepatocytes and Morris hepatoma 5123D. Rozen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):47–54

Detection, isolation and some properties of membrane proteinases from yeast mitochondria. Zubatov AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 14;787(2):188–95

Mitochondrial phenylalanyl t-RNA synthetase from yeast: formation of enzyme–substrate complexes shown by heat or SH reagent inactivation. Diatewa M, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jun;65(6):355–60

Immunocytochemical localizations of cytosolic and mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozymes in rat brain. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Apr 16; 297(2):363–8

Hematoporphyrin derivative-induced photosensitivity of mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase and selected cytosolic enzymes of R3230AC mammary adenocarcinomas of rats. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1483–8

Separation of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial isoenzymes of creatine kinase by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Weselake RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Nov 15;134(3):357–61

Coupling of 'malic' enzyme and NADPH:NAD transhydrogenase in the energetics of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). McKelvey JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(4):737–42

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of mercuric chloride on cytosolic and mitochondrial hexokinase activities in rat brain, kidney and spleen. Lai JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):81–7

Rat islet mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocase and the regulation of insulin secretion. Ewart RB, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):793–7

Active polypeptide fragments common to prokaryotic, eukaryotic, and mitochondrial DNA polymerases. Scovassi AI, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(10):1161–5

Amino acid sequence of a new mitochondrially synthesized proteolipid of the ATP synthase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Velours J, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jan;3(1):207–12

The imported preprotein of the proteolipid subunit of the mitochondrial ATP synthase from Neurospora crassa. Molecular cloning and sequencing of the mRNA. Viebrock A, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(5):565–71

Purification and characterization of the rotenone-insensitive NADH dehydrogenase of mitochondria from Arum maculatum. Cook ND, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):573–7

Mode of action of miconazole on yeasts: inhibition of the mitochondrial ATPase. Portillo F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):273–6

Characterization of peroxisomal and mitochondrial carnitine acetyltransferases purified from alkane-grown Candida tropicalis. Ueda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 1; 138(3):445–9

Thyroid hormone-inducible mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line. Draves DP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1485–6

Mitochondria: the utilization of oxygen for cell life. Azzi A. **Experientia** 1984 Sep 15;40(9):901–6 (85 ref.)

Localization of pyruvate carboxylase in the cells of Neurospora crassa. Nishikawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):356–7

Synaptic and non-synaptic mitochondria from rat cerebral cortex. Characterization and effect of pharmacological treatment on some enzyme activities related to energy transduction. Dagani F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Aug; 38(8):584–94

Multi-site phosphorylation of branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex within mitochondria isolated from rat liver, kidney and heart. Cook KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):85–8

Reductive titration of CoQ-depleted Complex III from Baker's yeast. Evidence for an exchange-coupled complex between QH· and low-spin ferricytochrome b. de la Rosa FF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 31;163(1):140–3

Localization of a ferricyanide-reactive site of cytochrome b-c1 complex, possibly of cytochrome b or ubiseniquinone, at the outer face of submitochondrial particles. Kunz WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):261–6

Catalytic properties of the ATPase on submitochondrial particles after exchange of tightly bound nucleotides under different steady state conditions. Myers JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):277–81

Evidence that the mitochondrial activator of phosphorylated branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex is the dissociated E1 component of the complex. Yeaman SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):38–42

Isolation of complex III from various mitochondria. Comparison of the structural and functional properties of the preparations from beef heart, calf liver and Neurospora crassa. Engel WD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1753–63

Genetic polymorphism of mitochondrial glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase in Japanese. Toyomasu T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(1):90–1

Monoamine oxidase & amine-tetrazolium reductase in mitochondrial preparations. Haque SJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):100–3

Phospholipid complexes of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase from rat heart & liver. Suleiman SA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct;20(5):276–9

Functional changes of rat brain mitochondrial enzymes induced by monomeric cholesterol. Kopeikina-Taiboukidou L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(12):1403–7

Genetic analysis of the duplicated mitochondrial and cytosolic malate dehydrogenase isozymes in maize. McMillin DE, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 8:67–90

Binding properties of an intrinsic ATPase inhibitor and occurrence in yeast mitochondria of a protein factor which stabilizes and facilitates the binding of the inhibitor to F1F0-ATPase. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):715–20

Contributions of cytoplasmic free and membrane-bound ribosomes to the synthesis of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450(SCC) and P-450(11 beta) and microsomal cytochrome P-450(C-21) in bovine adrenal cortex. Nabi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;94(5):1517–27

Partial amino acid sequences of two mitochondrial and two microsomal cytochrome P-450's from adrenal cortex. Ogishima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 94(5):1711–4

Purification and properties of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase from unfertilized eggs of the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassispina. Okabayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;95(6):1625–32

The preferential binding of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to cytochrome b and phospholipids in soluble complex III from yeast mitochondria. Beattie DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10526–32

The reaction mechanism of the mitochondrial pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. A study utilizing arylazido-pyridine nucleotide analogues. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5945–53

Identification of multiple transcriptional initiation sites on the yeast mitochondrial genome by in vitro capping with guanylyltransferase. Christianson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):14025–33

Nuclear genes for mitochondrial proteins. Identification and isolation of a structural gene for subunit V of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. Cumsky MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13418–21

Monoclonal antibodies against rat brain hexokinase. Effects on catalytic function and binding to the outer mitochondrial membrane. Finney KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8232–7

Regulation of the synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP by mitochondrial ATPase. Role of Mg2+. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13673–9

Interactions between 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase and succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase, two mitochondrial enzymes. Hearl WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25; 259(18):11459–63

A novel mutation selectively decreases complex I and cytochrome c oxidase subunits in Chinese hamster mitochondria. Malczewski RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):11103–13

Purification, kinetic behavior, and regulation of NAD(P)+ malic enzyme of tumor mitochondria. Moreadith RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6222–7

Assessment of the rate of bound substrate interconversion and of ATP acceleration of product release during catalysis by mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. O'Neal CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5761–7

Intracellular localization of rat kidney hexokinase. Evidence for an association with low density mitochondria. Parry DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8917–23

Energy-linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. Properties of proton-translocating mitochondrial transhydrogenase from beef heart purified by fast protein liquid chromatography. Persson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8626–32

Three subunit proteins of membrane enzymes in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa contain a pantothenate derivative. Plesofsky-Vig N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10; 259(17):10660–3

The nuclear-coded subunits of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. III. Identification of homologous subunits in yeast, bovine heart, and Neurospora crassa cytochrome c oxidases. Power SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6575–8

The nuclear-coded subunits of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. II. The amino acid sequence of subunit VIII and a model for its disposition in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Power SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6571–4

Nuclear genes coding the yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase complex. Isolation of ATP2 coding the F1-ATPase beta subunit. Saltzgaber-Muller J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11465–70

Topographical orientation of complex III in the yeast mitochondrial membrane. Sidhu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25;258(20):12308–14

Characterization of the interaction of cytochrome c and mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase. Speck SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1064–72

Regulation of the synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP by mitochondrial ATPase. Role of the natural ATPase inhibitor protein. Tuena de Gómez-Puyou MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13680–4

Independent loci for the structural genes of the yeast mitochondrial alpha and beta ATPase subunits. Vassarotti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2845–9

25-hydroxyvitamin D hydroxylation. Evidence for a dioxygenase activity of solubilized renal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. Warner M. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11590–3

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the precursor to beta subunit of mitochondrial F1-ATPase: a physiological mistake? Steinberg RA. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):2174–8

Structure-activity relationship study of the inhibition of adrenal cortical 11 beta-hydroxylase by new metyrapone analogues. Hays SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Jan;27(1):15–9

The activities of some energy-metabolising enzymes in nonsynaptic (free) and synaptic mitochondria derived from selected brain regions. Leong SF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 May;42(5):1306–12

Comparison of the properties of semipurified mitochondrial and cytosolic monoamine oxidases from rat brain. Mayanil CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Oct;43(4):906–12

Age-dependent variations in peroxide-utilizing enzymes from rat brain mitochondria and cytoplasm. Vitorica J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Feb;42(2):351–6

Selective effects of proteases and phospholipase A2 on monoamine oxidases A and B of human brain and liver. White HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1743–51

Normal mitochondrial malic enzyme levels in Friedreich's ataxia fibroblasts. Chamberlain S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(11):1050–1

Phospholipid dependence of the Hymenolepis diminuta mitochondrial NADPH:NAD transhydrogenase. Fioravanti CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Dec;69(6):1048–54

Testosterone stimulation of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in organ cultures of rat ventral prostate. Franklin RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Mar; 20(3):709–13

Some interrelated properties of A and B form monoamine oxidase in monkey brain mitochondria. Egashira T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Mar;34(3):327–34

Characteristics of mitochondrial and synaptosomal monoamine oxidase in monkey brain. Egashira T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):211–9

Kinin-forming enzyme in rat brain mitochondria fraction and biological activity of a kinin released from rat plasma kininogen by this enzyme. Kariya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;34(2):203–10

Evidence of an age-related decline in mitochondrial glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity of isolated rat islets. Azhar S, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Nov;32(11):1019–21

Processing of mitochondrial polypeptide precursors in yeast. Böhni PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:311–23

A yeast mitochondrial chelator-sensitive protease that processes cytoplasmically synthesized protein precursors: isolation from yeast and assay. McAda PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:337–44

Synthesis and assembly of subunit 6 of the mitochondrial ATPase in yeast. Marzuki S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:294–305

Isolation of a hexokinase binding protein from the outer mitochondrial membrane. Wilson JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:469–75

Glucose represses transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear genes that encode mitochondrial components. Szekely E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 May;4(5):939–46

Effects of short- and long-term thyroidectomy on mitochondrial and nuclear activity in adult rat brain. Dembri A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Dec; 33(2-3):211–23

Mitochondrial inheritance [letter] Holliday PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Dec 22;309(25):1583–4

Pumping of protons from the mitochondrial matrix by cytochrome oxidase. Wikström M. **Nature** 1984 Apr 5–11; 308(5959):558–60

Comparison of rat brain and heart mitochondrial hexokinase solubilized by methohexital. Karcher L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):80–2

Characterization of a neutral endopeptidase localized in the mitochondrial matrix of rat anterior pituitary tissue with GnRH as a substrate. Leblanc P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Jun;38(6):476–83

The proportion of mitochondrial isoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase is not elevated in Reye's syndrome. Mock DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Nov;17(11):884–8

Cytochrome-oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the rat kidney preserved by cold storage, correlated with the study of mitochondrial suspension. Neagu S, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Apr-Jun;20(2):75–9

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA for mRNA of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450(SCC) of bovine adrenal cortex. Morohashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4647–51

Steps in processing of the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit I pre-mRNA affected by a nuclear mutation in yeast. Simon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan; 81(1):8–12

Sequence homology and structural similarity between cytochrome b of mitochondrial complex III and the chloroplast b6-f complex: position of the cytochrome b hemes in the membrane. Widger WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):674–8

Characterization of the esterases of the mitochondrial fraction of guinea pig cortical renal cells. Nicot G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;176(4):467–71

Cooperative and non-cooperative effects in the binding of coenzyme to mitochondrial and cytosolic Apo-aspartate aminotransferase. Garzillo AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:137–44

Crystallographic studies on the mechanism of action of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Jansonius JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:195–203

Inhibitors of maturation and degradation of the precursor of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Jaussi R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:27–32

Limited proteolytic cleavage of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Meer L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 144B:277–83

Linear dichroism measurements on single crystals of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Vincent MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:233–43

Circulating glucose, insulin and ketone bodies and enzymes of ketone body utilization in brain mitochondria from suckling rats treated with high L-thyroxine doses. Escrivá F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):363–71

The effect of paraquat on the in vitro activity of cytosol, mitochondrial and microsomal enzyme systems. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 7;65(14):555–63

Hypoxic coordinate regulation of mitochondrial enzymes in mammalian cells. Murphy BJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 17; 223(4637):707–9

Mammalian mitochondrial mutants selected for resistance to the cytochrome b inhibitors HQNO or myxothiazol. Howell N, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Nov;9(6):721–43

Biochemical genetics of the mammalian oxidative phosphorylation system: analysis of the difference in the sensitivity of various Chinese hamster cell lines to inhibitors of the mitochondrial ATP synthase complex. Simmons WA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Sep;9(5):549–66

Subcellular aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and acetaldehyde oxidation by isolated intact mitochondria of rat brain and liver after acetaldehyde treatment. Shiohara E, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb 14;30(1):25–30

Comparative aspects of monoamine oxidase. Callingham BA. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Dec;7(1-4):325–30 (39 ref.)

[Energy transformation in mitochondria: the role of the iron-sulfur center N-2 of NADH-dehydrogenase] Burbaev DSh, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May-Jun;29(3):506–15 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The iron-sulfur center N-2 from NADH-dehydrogenase during direct and reverse electron transport in the mitochondria of rat liver and the yeast Endomyces magnusii] Burbaev DSh, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of succinate dehydrogenase and oxaloacetate] Kotliar AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Apr;49(4):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of kinase activity of the adrenal pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by the mitochondrial component] Strumilo SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial enzymes in circulating lymphocytes during hemosorption for experimental hypercholesterolemia] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the structure of the internal mitochondrial membrane in regulating the proteolysis of mitochondrial translation products] Luzikov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(2):452–5 **(Rus)**

[Fumarate reductase in the mitochondria of the trematode Calicophoron ijimai] Iarygina GV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain monoamine oxidase in craniocerebral trauma] Akopian AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age alterations of monoamine oxidase activity in structures of visual analyzer as affected by light stimulation] Kerimova NK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jul-Aug; 29(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective inhibition by pyrazidol of monoamine oxidase type A in different human and animal tissues] Verevkina IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep-Oct;29(5):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymyalgia rheumatica and antimitochondrial antibodies.

Sattar MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Apr;43(2):264–6
Clinical diagnosis of primary biliary cirrhosis: a classification based on major and minor criteria. Taal BG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Oct;30(5):178–82
Use of ATPase–associated antigen (M2) for detection of antimitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis by fluorometric immunoassay. Klein R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):227–38
Arthritis in patients with antimitochondrial antibodies. Lauritsen K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(4):331–5
[Primary biliary cirrhosis among siblings with familial clustering of incidences of antimitochondrial antibody] Daiguji Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May 10;72(5):594–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The present state of the chemiosmotic coupling theory. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1983;18(3–4):129–49 (63 ref.)
A potassium–induced mitochondrial protein related to aldosterone biosynthesis. Meuli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):E449–56
Effect of pH on glutamate efflux from rat kidney mitochondria. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):F266–71
Bicarbonate–carbon dioxide buffer system: a determinant of the mitochondrial pH gradient. Simpson DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):F440–6
Optimization of in vitro protein synthesis by isolated mouse adrenal mitochondria. Mills NC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Apr;138(1):164–80
The oxidation of external NADH by an intermembrane electron transfer in mitochondria from the ubiquinone–deficient mutant E3–24 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. De Santis A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):354–65
Trifluoperazine inhibition of electron transport and adenosine triphosphatase in plant mitochondria. Dunn PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):287–94
Action of the antitumor and antispermatogenic agent lonidamine on electron transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor mitochondria. Floridi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):73–83
Factors influencing pyrroline 5–carboxylate synthesis from glutamate by rat intestinal mucosa mitochondria. Henslee JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 15; 226(2):693–703
Transport of coenzyme A in plant mitochondria. Neuburger M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 15;229(1):253–8
Oxidative interactions between fatty acid peroxy radicals and quinones: possible involvement in cyanide–resistant electron transport in plant mitochondria. Rustin P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):630–9
Loose binding of testicular mitochondrial ATPase to the inner membrane. Vázquez–Memije ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):441–9
Changes in the electron transport chain of pea leaf mitochondria metabolizing malate. Walker GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):847–53
Transport of glycine, serine, and proline into spinach leaf mitochondria. Yu C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Nov; 227(1):180–7
Ca2+ release from energetically coupled tumor mitochondria. Fleschner CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):430–6
Mitochondrial DNA–binding proteins that bind preferentially to supercoiled molecules containing the D–loop region of Xenopus laevis mtDNA. Mignotte B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):99–107
Parallel increases in amount of (3H)GDP binding and thermogenin antigen in brown–adipose–tissue mitochondria of cafeteria–fed rats. Nedergaard J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1328–36
Oxaloacetate uptake into rat brain mitochondria and reconstruction of the malate/oxaloacetate shuttle. Passarella S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):1039–46
Carrier mediated GABA translocation into rat brain mitochondria. Passarella S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 29;121(3):770–8
Sterol carrier protein2 (SCP2)–mediated transfer of cholesterol to mitochondrial inner membranes. Vahouny GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jul 31; 122(2):509–15
Changes in mitochondrial proteins during neuroblastoma differentiation. Vayssière JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 30;120(2):411–9
ATP–stimulated accumulation of calcium by chromaffin granules and mitochondria from the adrenal medulla. von Grafenstein HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):245–51
Effects of polyene cholesterol–binding antibiotics on the binding and removal of cholesterol from bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P–450SCC: difference in properties of the membrane–bound and membrane–free cytochrome. Hsu DK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul; 7(1):123–9
The use of calcium uptake by small amounts of mitochondria from pancreatic islets to study mitochondrial respiration: the effects of diazoxide and sodium. MacDonald MJ. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):771–8
Acetaldehyde formation by mitochondria from the free–living nematode Panagrellus redivivus. Barrett J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 15;221(2):535–40
Evidence for decreased GDP binding to brown–adipose–tissue mitochondria of obese Zucker (fa/fa) rats in the very first days of life. Bazin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):241–5
The oxidation of glutamine and glutamate in relation to anion transport in enterocyte mitochondria. Evered DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):449–58
Correlation between the rate of proteolysis of mitochondrial translation products and fluidity of the mitochondrial inner membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast. Alteration of the rate of proteolysis under glucose repression. Luzikov VN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):785–94
Role of Ca2+ ions in the regulation of intramitochondrial metabolism in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Evidence against a role for Ca2+ in the activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin. Marshall SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):249–60
Slow passive diffusion of NAD+ between intact isolated plant mitochondria and suspending medium. Neuburger M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):443–50
Spermine binding to submitochondrial particles and activation of adenosine triphosphatase. Solaini G, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):495–9
Effects of decoquinate and clopidol on electron transport in mitochondria of Eimeria tenella (Apicomplexa: Coccidia). Fry M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15; 33(2):229–40
Potent and selective hydroxynaphthoquinone inhibitors of mitochondrial electron transport in Eimeria tenella (Apicomplexa: Coccidia). Fry M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2115–22
Effects of Pb2+ added in vitro on Ca2+ movements in isolated mitochondria and slices of rat kidney cortex. Kapoor SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 1; 33(11):1771–8
Import of mitochondrial proteins. Harmey MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):373–4
Proton and calcium circuits across the mitochondrial inner membrane. Nicholls DG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):388–90
Transport of nuclear–coded proteins into mitochondria. Reid GA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):374–6
Nature of steady–state and newly synthesized mitochondrial messenger ribonucleic acids in mouse liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bhat KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1695–701
Effects of 2–hydroxy–3–undecyl–1,4–naphthoquinone on respiration of electron transport particles and mitochondria: topographical location of the Rieske iron–sulfur protein and the quinone binding site. Harmon HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4394–400
In vivo effects of cytosine arabinoside on deoxyribonucleic acid replication in Chinese hamster ovary cells. 1. Resolution of differential effects on mitochondrial and nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Heintz NH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 19;22(15):3552–7
Energetics of ATP–driven reverse electron transfer from cytochrome c to fumarate and from succinate to NAD in submitochondrial particles. Scholes TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3341–5
Metabolic consequences of limited substrate anion permeability in brown fat mitochondria from a hibernator, the golden hamster. Cannon B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 31;766(2):483–91
Effect of cholesterol and protein content on membrane fluidity and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in mitochondrial inner membranes of bovine adrenal cortex. De Paillerets C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 16;772(2):183–91
Temperature effects on optical absorption and circular dichroism of cytochrome P–450scc from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Hasumi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 14;787(2):152–7
How mitochondria import proteins. Hay R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 27;779(1):65–87 (121 ref.)
Characteristics of adenine nucleotide fluxes and transport in human tumor mitochondria. Knowles AF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 27;764(2):203–12
Na+/H+ antiporters. Krulwich TA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 30;726(4):245–64 (190 ref.)
Increase in mitochondrial content of long–chain acyl–CoA in brown adipose tissue during cold–acclimation. Normann PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 6;794(2):225–33
Thermal adaptation of Tetrahymena membranes with special reference to mitochondria. II. Preferential interaction of cardiolipin with specific molecular species of phospholipid. Ohki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 15; 769(3):563–70
Flash–induced electron transfer through mitochondrial QH2: cytochrome c oxidoreductase in the presence of bacterial reaction centres and cytochrome c. Analysis of subsequent processes and effect of inhibitors. Zhu QS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 26;765(1):48–57
Transformation–associated changes in nuclear–coded mitochondrial proteins in 3T3 cells and SV40–transformed 3T3 cells. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 20;804(3):285–90
Identification of two mitochondrial GDP–binding sites in rat brown adipose tissue. Bryant KR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul;3(7):589–98
Biosynthesis of the 32–kdalton uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue of developing rabbits. Freeman KB, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;62(6):479–85
Effect of a subcutaneously growing Walker 256 carcinosarcoma on host tissue mitochondrial function and magnesium content. Cummings J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1333–6
Efflux of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria from rat tumor cells of varying growth rates. Lau BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4458–64
Analysis of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone)–induced alterations of hamster tumor mitochondria by correlated studies of selective rhodamine binding, ultrastructural damage, DNA replication, and reversibility. Nass MM. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jun;44(6):2677–88
Transport of pyruvate in mitochondria from different tumor cells. Paradies G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov; 43(11):5068–71
Fluorimetry of mitochondria in cells vitally stained with DASPMI or rhodamine 6 GO. Bereiter–Hahn J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Oct;1(3):147–55
Ca2+ transport in mitochondria of the ciliate protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kim JV, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Feb;5(1):29–41
Energy–independent calcium binding in ghosts of rat mitochondria. Ota A. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(5):465–7
The cyanine dye triS–C4(5) as a cationic uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation: interaction with mitochondria detected by derivative spectrophotometry. Terada H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Jun;8(2):161–70
Mitochondria, hemosomes and hemoglobin biosynthesis. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;233(1):215–25
Calcium dynamics, exocytosis, and membrane turnover in the ovulation hormone–releasing caudo–dorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Buma P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(1):143–59
Covalent binding of benzene and its metabolites to DNA in rabbit bone marrow mitochondria in vitro. Rushmore T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):133–54
Ischemic acute renal failure—pathogenetic steps leading to acute tubular necrosis. Burke TJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 11(3):255–9
Efficacy of glucocorticoids in preventing mitochondrial metabolic failure in endotoxemia. Mela L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(4):371–81
Verapamil pretreatment preserves mitochondrial function and tissue magnesium in the ischemic kidney. Widener LL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(1):27–37
Glycerophosphate acylation by microsomes and mitochondria of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kunze D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 16;140(2):113–24
Synthesis of phosphocreatine and phosphoarginine by mitochondria from various sources. Hird FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(1):41–6
Respiratory activities of subsarcolemmal and intermyofibrillar mitochondrial populations isolated from denervated and control rat soleus muscles. Joffe M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(4):783–7
Transcription of mitochondrial DNA. Tabak HF, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1983;14(4):297–317 (101 ref.)
Effects of hypothermic perfusion of kidneys on tissue and mitochondrial phospholipids. Southard JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Feb;21(1):20–4
Comparison of the effect of temperature on kidney cortex mitochondria from rabbit, dog, pig, and human: Arrhenius plots of ADP–stimulated respiration. Southard JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Aug;20(4):395–400
Noninvasive redox fluorometry: how light can be used to monitor alterations of corneal mitochondrial function. Masters BR. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Jan;3(1):23–6
Transport and regulation of polypeptide precursors of mature mitochondrial proteins. Felipo V, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;23:217–49 (153 ref.)
Study of isolated mitochondria incubated with labelled and non–labelled alloxan, with regard to intramitochondrial concentrations of reduced glutathione and inorganic phosphate. Boquist L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May–Jun; 9(2):106–11
Replication origins are associated with transcription initiation sequences in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Baldacci G, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(8):987–94
Surrogate origins of replication in the mitochondrial genomes of ori–zero petite mutants of yeast. Goursot R, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):705–11
Import of proteins into mitochondria: nucleotide sequence of the gene for a 70–kd protein of the yeast mitochondrial outer membrane. Hase T, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2169–72
A purified precursor polypeptide requires a cytosolic protein fraction for import into mitochondria. Ohta S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Mar;3(3):651–7
Expression of the clustered mitochondrial tRNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: transcription and processing of transcripts. Palleschi C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1389–95
Import of proteins into mitochondria: a 70 kilodalton outer membrane protein with a large carboxy–terminal deletion is still transported to the outer membrane. Riezman H, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(12):2161–8
Cholesterol accumulation in adrenocortical mitochondria after ACTH–stimulation. Mukai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn**

1984 Apr;31(2):177–84
A possible role of 'steroidogenic factor' in the corticoidogenic response to ACTH; effect of ACTH, cycloheximide and aminoglutethimide on the content of cholesterol in the outer and inner mitochondrial membrane of rat adrenal cortex. Ohno Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Jun;30(3):335–8
Functional zonation of the guinea pig adrenal cortex: differences in mitochondrial steroid metabolism between the inner and outer zones. Eacho PI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Apr;114(4):1463–5
Phosphorylation of mitochondrial proteins in isolated porcine ovarian follicles after treatment with luteinizing hormone. Neymark MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Feb;114(2):588–93
Na+–dependent, alpha–adrenergic mobilization of intracellular (mitochondrial) Ca2+ in brown adipocytes. Connolly E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):187–93
Fatty acid synthesis in mitochondria of Euglena gracilis. Inui H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 2;142(1):121–6
Purification and characterization of a spinach–leaf protein capable of transferring phospholipids from liposomes to mitochondria or chloroplasts. Kader JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 1;139(2):411–6
On the biosynthesis of ubiquinones in plant mitochondria. Lütke–Brinkhaus F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):537–41
Brown–adipose–tissue mitochondria: the regulation of the 32000–Mr uncoupling protein by fatty acids and purine nucleotides. Rial E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1; 137(1–2):197–203
Heterogeneous distribution and replication activity of mitochondria in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Tourte M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):171–8
The effect of retroviral transformation on DNA replication and DNA polymerase–gamma activity in chick embryo fibroblast mitochondria. D'Agostino MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):47–61
The effect of gossypol and Lonidamine on electron transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor mitochondria. Floridi A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Apr;40(2):246–61
Binding of actin to chromaffin granules and mitochondrial fractions of adrenal medulla. Kao LS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 23;173(1):119–23
Molecular mechanism of uncoupling in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. The non–identity of proton and chloride conducting pathways. Kopecký J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):186–90
Uncoupling protein in human brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Isolation and detection by specific antiserum. Lean ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):235–40
Noradrenaline controls the concentration of the uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue. Mory G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):393–6
The regulation of the proton conductance of brown fat mitochondria. Identification of functional and non–functional nucleotide–binding sites. Rial E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):284–8
Location of haem–binding sites in the mitochondrial cytochrome b. Saraste M. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30; 166(2):367–72
Diazepam inhibits cell respiration and induces fragmentation of mitochondrial reticulum. Vorobjev IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):311–4
Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein syntheses are not required for heat shock acquisition of ethanol and thermotolerance in yeast. Watson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9;172(2):299–302
Interference of cyclosporin with lymphocyte activation: blockage of the mitogen–induced increases of lysosomal and mitochondrial activities. Koponen M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Sep;53(1):55–62
The stimulation of yeast mitochondrial protein synthesis by low molecular weight cytoplasmic factors: requirement for intact mitochondria and lack of effect by folate derivatives. Finzi E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(2):177–82
Transaminative pathway of glutamate oxidation in adrenal–cortex mitochondria. Litwińska D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(8):943–6
Characterization of the interaction between beta 2–glycoprotein I and mitochondria, platelets, liposomes and bile acids. Schousboe I. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1393–401
Cellular organization for steroidogenesis. Hall PF. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;86:53–95 (104 ref.)
Purification and properties of factors in yeast mitochondria stabilizing the F1F0–ATPase–inhibitor complex. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;95(1):131–6
Contributions of cytoplasmic free and membrane–bound ribosomes to the synthesis of NADPH–adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin of bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Nabi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov; 94(5):1505–15
Presence of a prepiece at the NH2–terminal end of pre–cytochrome P–450(SCC) peptide. Ogishima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1525–8
Cell–free synthesis of mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor precursor and its transport into yeast mitochondria. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):283–90
Partial amino terminal sequence of the precursor of mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor protein synthesized with mRNA partially purified by gel permeation chromatography. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):291–7
ATP–driven proton fluxes across membranes of secretory organelles. Cidon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11684–8
Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide blocks proton ejection and affects antimycin binding but not electron transport in complex III from yeast mitochondria. Clejan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14271–5
Adrenocorticotropic hormone–mediated changes in rat adrenal mitochondrial phospholipids. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10745–53
A mitochondrial protein essential for the formation of the cytochrome c1–c complex. Isolation, purification, and properties. Kim CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13543–51
Transamination of 3–phenylpyruvate in pancreatic B–cell mitochondria. Lenzen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25; 259(4):2043–6
Mitochondrial gene expression in saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Optimal conditions for protein synthesis in isolated mitochondria. McKee EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):9320–31
Discriminatory processing of the precursor forms of cytochrome P–450scc and adrenodoxin by adrenocortical and heart mitochondria. Matocha MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8672–8
The pathways of glutamate and glutamine oxidation by tumor cell mitochondria. Role of mitochondrial NAD(P)+–dependent malic enzyme. Moreadith RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6215–21
Enhanced rate of citrate export from cholesterol–rich hepatoma mitochondria. The truncated Krebs cycle and other metabolic ramifications of mitochondrial membrane cholesterol. Parlo RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):9997–10003
Transport of ADP/ATP carrier into mitochondria. Precursor imported in vitro acquires functional properties of the mature protein. Schleyer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3487–91
Paramecium mitochondrial genes. II. Large subunit rRNA gene sequence and microevolution. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5173–81
Oxidative phosphorylation and the Pi–ATP exchange reaction of submitochondrial particles under the influence of organic solvents. Tuena de Gómez–Puyou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9472–8
Sterol carrier protein2. Identification of adrenal sterol carrier protein2 and site of action for mitochondrial cholesterol utilization. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11731–7
Proteinaceous receptors for the import of mitochondrial precursor proteins. Zwizinski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 25;259(12):7850–6
Precursor proteins are transported into mitochondria in the absence of proteolytic cleavage of the additional sequences. Zwizinski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10; 258(21):13340–6
Mitochondrial membrane biogenesis: characterization and use of pet mutants to clone the nuclear gene coding for subunit V of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. McEwen JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):229–42
Selective synthesis of mitochondrial proteins by Chinese hamster ovary cells severely starved for various amino acids. Chamberlain JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Apr; 98(4):1603–5
Influence of in vitro lactic acidosis and hypercapnia on respiratory activity of isolated rat brain mitochondria. Hillered L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep; 4(3):430–7
Deficiency of the iron–sulfur clusters of mitochondrial reduced nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide–ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) in an infant with congenital lactic acidosis. Moreadith RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):685–97
Mitochondria from the hepatopancreas of the marine clam Mercenaria mercenaria: substrate preferences and salt and pH effects on the oxidation of palmitoyl–L–carnitine and succinate. Ballantyne JS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 May; 230(2):165–74
Intercalating drugs and low temperatures inhibit synthesis and processing of ribosomal RNA in isolated human mitochondria. Gaines G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Feb 5; 172(4):451–66
A simple cranial window technique for optical monitoring of cerebrocortical microcirculation and NAD/NADH redox state. Effect of mitochondrial electron transport inhibitors and anoxic anoxia. Dóra E. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jan;42(1):101–8
The influence of specific phospholipids on the interaction of hexokinase with the outer mitochondrial membrane. Moller F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1109–18
Magnesium transport by brain mitochondria: energy requirement and dependence on Ca2+ fluxes. Rugolo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Apr;42(4):1127–30
Selenium and mitochondrial integrity in the pancreas of the chick. Whitacre ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Oct;113(10):1972–83
Cardiac function and acute chloramphenicol toxicity [letter] Wilkins J. **J Pediatr** 1984 Jul;105(1):169
Enhancement of the production of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in chick kidney mitochondria by an extramitochondrial factor. Henry HL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb; 20(2):645–9
Amino–steroids as inhibitors and probes of the active site of cytochrome P–450scc. Effects on the enzyme from different sources. Kellis JT Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Feb;20(2):671–6
The support of steroid aromatization by mitochondrial metabolic activities of the human placenta. Meigs RA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Apr;20(4A):883–6
Effect of mercurials on lipid peroxidation in rabbit renal cortical mitochondria. Toibana E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;33(6):1279–81
Mitochondrial calcium accumulation and respiration in ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Wilson DR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Mar;25(3):519–26
Rapid formation of N–hydroxymethylpentamethylmelamine by mitochondria from rat small intestinal epithelium. Borm P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Nov 21;33(21):2113–9
Prolonged beta–adrenoceptor stimulation increases the amount of GDP–binding protein in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Young P, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Mar 19; 34(12):1111–7
Lowered rates of protein synthesis by mitochondria isolated from organisms of increasing age. Bailey PJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Feb;24(2):233–41
Age–related alterations in cultured human fibroblast membrane structure and function. Schroeder F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jun;25(3):365–89
Biomembranes. Part K: Membrane biogenesis: assembly and targeting (prokaryotes, mitochondria, and chloroplasts). **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:1–681
Analysis of human mitochondrial RNA. Attardi G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:435–69
Determination of the production of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide in mitochondria. Boveris A. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:429–35
Analysis of yeast mitochondrial genes. Dieckmann CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:361–73
Isolation and properties of the porin of the outer mitochondrial membrane from Neurospora crassa. Freitag H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:286–94
Assessing import of proteins into mitochondria: an overview. Gasser SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:245–54
Import of polypeptides into isolated yeast mitochondria. Gasser SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:329–36
Protein synthesis by isolated plant mitochondria. Leaver CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:476–84
Selection and characterization of nuclear genes coding mitochondrial proteins: genetic complementation of yeast pet mutants. O'Malley K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 97:344–55
Isolation of mammalian mitochondrial DNA and RNA and cloning of the mitochondrial genome. Tapper DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:426–34
Biosynthesis and assembly of nuclear–coded mitochondrial membrane proteins in Neurospora crassa. Zimmermann R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:275–86
Mitochondrial ribosomal RNA genes of yeast: their mutations and a common nuclear suppressor. Jung C, et al. **MGG** 1984;193(2):275–9
Changes in renal glutamate content during development. Solomon S. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(3):204–8
Kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA with a difference. Stuart K. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Oct;9(2):93–104 (39 ref.)
Phospholipids and the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase from rat adipocyte mitochondria. Kiechle FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;56(2):99–105
Comparison of the levels of the 21S mitochondrial rRNA in derepressed and glucose–repressed Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelly R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Nov; 3(11):1949–57
Transcriptional analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial var1 gene: anomalous hybridization of RNA from AT–rich regions. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;3(9):1615–24
Efficiency of mitochondria [letter] Romanic BM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Aug 30;311(9):603
Nucleotide sequence and evolution of the 18S ribosomal RNA gene in maize mitochondria. Chao S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Aug 24;12(16):6629–44
Sequence and structure of a methionine transfer RNA from mosquito mitochondria. Dubin DT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4185–9
DNA sequence and transcription of a DNA minicircle isolated from male–fertile sugar beet mitochondria. Hansen BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 11;12(11):4747–56
A major lysine tRNA with a CUU anticodon in insect mitochondria. HsuChen CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Dec 20;11(24):8659–62
DNA–protein interactions in the Drosophila virilis mitochondrial chromosome. Pardue ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Feb 24;12(4):1991–9
Calcium metabolism and cystic fibrosis: mitochondrial abnormalities suggest a modification of the mitochondrial membrane. von Ruecker AA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Jul; 18(7):594–9
Intramitochondrial movement of adrenal sterol carrier protein with cholesterol in response to corticotropin. Conneely OM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May; 81(10):2970–4
Intracellular targeting and import of an F1–ATPase beta–subunit–beta–galactosidase hybrid protein into yeast mitochondria. Douglas MG, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Jul;81(13):3983–7

Nonenzymic ADP–ribosylation of specific mitochondrial polypeptides. Hilz H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3929–33

Assessment of the role of oxygen and mitochondria in heat shock induction of radiation and thermal resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Oct;96(1):113–7

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in submitochondria membrane fractions from rabbit kidney medulla. Erman A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 40(3):465–74

Effect of transition metal ions on lipid peroxidation of rabbit renal cortical mitochondria. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;44(3):495–8

In vitro 14C–leucine incorporation into nonsynaptic and synaptic rat brain mitochondria isolated by Ficoll gradients. Paris–Vicente G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec; 39(4):399–407

Mitochondrial disorders. Stumpf DA. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Dec;23(12):1046–55 (96 ref.)

Phospholipase–induced crystallization of channels in mitochondrial outer membranes. Mannella CA. **Science** 1984 Apr 13;224(4645):165–6

[From cancer cell to Trypanosoma and back] Borst P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Apr 21;128(16):764–73 **(Dut)**

[Mechanism of action of thyroid hormones at the cellular level] Menezes–Ferreira MM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983;44(4):205–16 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of the RNA–poly A+ fraction from mitochondria of Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Incorporation of methionine–35S into newly–synthesized proteins in whole and lysed mitochondria] Berthier F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):64–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of mitochondrial respiration] Duszyński J. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(1):17–32 (87 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemistry of schistosomiasis mansoni. V. – Mitochondrial activity in the livers and the kidneys of marmosets (Callithrix penicillata) infested with Schistosoma mansoni] Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Apr; 17(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cell reaction to hypoxia] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jul;85(7):12–25 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of auto–oscillations in mitochondria based on modulations of succinate dehydrogenase activity] Kondrashova MN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Nov–Dec; 28(6):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of diS–C3–(5) and ethylrhodamine with lymphocyte mitochondria] Bakeeva LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compartmentalization of metabolism of spatially–delimiting amino acid pools of yeast cells] Davidova EG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial nature of newly synthesized DNA in aging coleoptiles of etiolated wheat shoots] Kirnos MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronous synthesis of DNA in coleoptiles and the initial leaf of developing etiolated wheat shoots: the nature and correlation of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA syntheses] Kirnos MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Oct;48(10):1587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the action of antimycin and 2–nonyl–4–hydroxyquinoline N–oxide on oxidation–reduction of mitochondrial cytochromes b] Kunts VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of electrogenic phosphate transport through the mitochondrial membrane by a thermostable cytoplasmic factor in hyperthyroidism] Gaĭnutdinov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+ content of rat liver and brain mitochondria in hypoparathyroidism] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane permeability of the mitochondrial fraction of the brain in the normal and hypothermic rat] Meĭlanov IS. **Nerv Sist** 1982;23:99–104 **(Rus)**

[High energy phosphate compounds and ATPase activity of mitochondria in the brain of rats of different ages] Potapenko RI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and features of the functioning of mitochondria of the small intestine mucosa in the rat] Shostakovskaia IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron–sulfur centers and free radicals of the electron transfer chains of mitochondria in chemical and hormonal carcinogenesis] Sidorik EP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;55(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protection of mitochondrial function by mannitol in ischemic acute renal failure. Schrier RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):F365–9

Involvement of oxygen and mitochondrial function in the metabolism of D–xylulose by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maleszka R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan; 228(1):22–30

Reye's syndrome: salicylates and mitochondrial functions. Martens ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 15; 33(18):2869–76

Energy transduction, ion transport and protonmotive force: are they linked? Campo ML, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):384–6

Lateral diffusion, collision and efficiency of oxidation–reduction components in mitochondrial electron transport. Hackenbrock CR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):402–3

Proton translocation coupled to mitochondrial electron transport. Lehninger AL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun; 12(3):386–8

Some implications of fixed–charge formation during electron–transport–chain activity. Malpress FH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):399–401

A possible physiological role of the Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism of brown–fat mitochondria in the mediation of alpha 1–adrenergic signals. Nedergaard J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):393–6

Transport of mature proteins into isolated mitochondria: a model system to investigate mitochondrial biogenesis. Passarella S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):381–4 (20 ref.)

A structural basis for mosaic protonic energy coupling. Van Dam K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):401–2

Electron flow in membranes. Williams RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):396–9

Influence of vesicle size and oxidase content on respiratory control in reconstituted cytochrome oxidase vesicles. Madden TD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 27;23(7):1413–8

Characterization of the plasma and mitochondrial membrane potentials of alveolar type II cells by the use of ionic probes. Gallo RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):217–27

ATP–dependent spectral response of oxonol VI in an ATP–Pi exchange complex. Kiehl R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 31;766(2):375–85

Reticulocyte lipoxygenase changes the passive electrical properties of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Kühn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):283–90

Physical state of the mitochondrial inner membrane as a factor controlling the proteolysis of mitochondrial translation products in yeast. Luzikov VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 8;775(1):22–30

Processing of yeast mitochondrial RNA: involvement of intramolecular hybrids in splicing of cob intron 4 RNA by mutation and reversion. Weiss–Brummer B, et al. **Cell** 1983 May;33(1):195–202

Mitochondrial motility in axons: membranous organelles may interact with the force generating system through multiple surface binding sites. Martz D, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984; 4(2):89–101

Diurnal mitochondrial changes in avian retinal pigment epithelium: a search for correlation with thyroid state. Lauber JK. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(12):863–8

Tracing of cell lineage in embryonic development of Phallusia mammillata (Ascidia) by vital staining of mitochondria. Zalokar M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Mar; 102(1):195–205

Consequences of impeding in mitochondrial function in Physarum polycephalum. II. Influence on 'de novo' generation of contractile activities and responses to glucose and blue light. Baranowski Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):187–96

Consequences of impeding in mitochondrial function in Physarum polycephalum. I. Reversible effects of anoxia, KCN, and influences of the Ca2+ ionophore A–23187. Shraideh Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):175–86

A two–step hypothesis on the mechanisms of in vitro cell aging: cell differentiation followed by intrinsic mitochondrial mutagenesis. Miquel J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(1):31–6

Mitochondrial membrane potential monitored in situ within isolated guinea pig brown adipocytes by a styryl pyridinium fluorescent indicator. Rafael J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):181–5

Modulation of beta–oxidation and proton conductance pathway of brown adipose tissue in hypo– and hyperinsulinemic states. Seydoux J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):141–5

Interplay between different genetic systems in eukaryotic cells: nucleocytoplasmic–mitochondrial interrelations. de Vries H, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:249–77 (87 ref.)

Assembly of mitochondrial proteins. Hennig B, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1983;7:307–46 (55 ref.)

Distribution and evolutionary significance of mitochondrial plasmids in Neurospora spp. Natvig DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Jul;159(1):288–93

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. CBP1, a yeast nuclear gene involved in 5' end processing of cytochrome b pre–mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4722–31

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Nucleotide sequence of a yeast nuclear gene (CBP1) involved in 5' end processing of cytochrome b pre–mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4732–8

Mitochondrial response to transient forebrain ischemia and recirculation in the rat. Hillered L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Sep;4(3):438–46

The pH of mitochondria of fibroblasts from a hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia, homocitrullinuria–syndrome patient. Metoki K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(1):9–11

The calmodulin antagonists, trifluoperazine and R24571, depolarize the mitochondria within guinea pig cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Snelling R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1552–7

Reversal of simian virus 40 small–t–antigen–induced theophylline resistance. Rundell K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Jan; 49(1):262–4

Calcium–containing mitochondrial granules in neurohypophysial axon terminals disappear following vasopressin treatment of Brattleboro rats. Karcsú S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Aug 29;39(2):181–5

Molecular cloning and sequence determination of the nuclear gene coding for mitochondrial elongation factor Tu of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagata S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6192–6

Mitochondrial gene flow. Takahata N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1764–7

Two nuclear mutations that block mitochondrial protein import in yeast. Yaffe MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(15):4819–23

Effect of mitochondrial dosage on transfer of chloramphenicol resistance. Walker C, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jul;9(4):469–76

[Mitochondria and ophthalmoplegia plus. Biochemical aspects. Pathogenic hypotheses] Rumbach L. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):157–64 (Fre)

[Regulation of the number and function of mitochondria during artificial increase of their mass in fish embryos] Abramova NB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New autophagous function of the mitochondria] Rogovin VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):923–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial changes during aging] Stupina AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(3):36–40 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Retinal pigment epithelium: ring mitochondria and lesions induced by continuous light. Lauber JK. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(12):855–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Association of mitochondria with the plasma membrane of the acinar cells of actively secreting and nonsecreting rat lacrimal and parotid glands. Sampson HW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(4):353–7

Methylmercury poisoning of the developing nervous system: morphological changes in neuronal mitochondria. O'Kusky J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;61(2):116–22

Relationship of mitochondrial damage in human lymphocytes and age. Beregi E, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Nov; 13(6):226–8

Identification and quantification of mitochondria–rich cells in transporting epithelia. Karnaky KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R770–5

Isolation of mitochondria from ascites tumor cells permeabilized with digitonin. Moreadith RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar;137(2):360–7

Improved preservation of intramitochondrial granules in rat–incisor odontoblasts by rapid–freezing and freeze–substitution fixation. Goldberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(4):295–301

The isolation and properties of mitochondria from rat pancreas. Wilson JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jun 15;121(2):545–51

Preparation of rat enterocyte mitochondria. Masola B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):441–7

Fusion of mitochondrial inner membranes by electric fields produces inside–out vesicles. Visualization by freeze–fracture electron microscopy. Sowers AE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 23;735(3):426–8

Morphological study of cell organelles during development II–The mitochondria of the renal and intestinal epithelium. Gaffiero P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1983;49(2):163–8

The development of cold–induced thermogenesis and the structure of brown adipocyte mitochondria in genetically–obese (ob/ob) mice. Hull D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Jul;52(1):33–9

Mitochondria in the postnatally developing rat cerebellar cortex: a morphological and biochemical study. Koppel H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Dec;313(2):199–205

Oculoskeletal myopathy with abnormal mitochondria. Bril V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug;11(3):390–4

A method for obtaining pure mitochondrial preparation from sea urchin sperms. Rinaldi AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Nov;7(11):915–21

Myoencephalopathies with abnormal mitochondria: a review. Walter GF. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(3):101–13 (133 ref.)

An improved fixation technique for ultrastructural preservation of embryonic lenses. Gorthy WC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Apr;3(4):565–70

Cytoplasmic fine network and mitochondria in normal and abnormal cultured keratinocytes: an electron microscopic study using whole–cell observation technique. Suzuki H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1983;11:215–25

Electron–dense endoplasmic reticulum–like profiles closely

associated with mitochondria in glomus cells of the carotid body after fixation with oxalate. Grönblad M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):161–8

Variance of ploidy in mitochondrial nucleus during spherulation in Physarum polycephalum. Kawano S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):359–73

Development of brown fat cells in monolayer culture. II. Ultrastructural characterization of precursors, differentiating adipocytes and their mitochondria. Néchad M. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):119–27

Intramitochondrial inclusions in maturing and senescent muscle cells of rat myocardium. Cano J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Feb 15;40(2):206–7

Psoriasis before and after methotrexate (MXT) treatment: II. Localization of mitochondria and dehydrogenases. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(4):341–4

Mitochondrial form and function relationships in vivo: their potential in toxicology and pathology. Smith RA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;83:63–134 (375 ref.)

Fine structure of astrocytic mitochondria in the hypothalamus of the hamster. Fernandez B, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Oct;137 (Pt 3):483–8

The chloroplast envelope: is it homologous with the double membranes of mitochondria and gram-negative bacteria? Keegstra K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(1):55–68

Fluorescence microscopic studies of mitochondrial nucleoids during meiosis and sporulation in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyakawa I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:21–38

Demonstration of mitochondrial mineral deposits in osteoblasts after anhydrous fixation and processing. Manston J, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 May;134 (Pt 2):177–82

Atypical cristae (paracrystalline inclusions) in mitochondria of epithelial cells of the rat ureter. I. Ultrastructural features. Barastegui CA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Apr;16(2):299–305

Mitochondrial granules in Electrophorus electricus: a cytochemical approach. Taffarel M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Jul;16(3):487–94

Human mitochondrial genome and the evolution of methionine transfer ribonucleic acids. Mikelsaar R. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 21;105(2):221–32

Mitochondrial alterations in ageing mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Spoerri PE. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1984; 17:210–20

A stereological analysis of the tegumental mitochondria in Corrigia vitta (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae). Robinson RD, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Jun;88 (Pt 3):439–47

Intramitochondrial paracrystalline inclusions in chondrosarcoma. Jaworski RC. **Pathology** 1984 Apr; 16(2):172–3

Display of mitochondria in root tip cells. Clapham DH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Sep;58(5):273–9

Intracisternal tubules and intramitochondrial filaments in cells of a snail, Limnaea. Kessel RG, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984; 16(3):405–10

The fine structure of mitochondria and the mitochondrial cloud during oogenesis on the sea anemone Actinia. Larkman AU. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(3):393–404

Negative staining characteristics of arrays of mitochondrial pore protein: use of correspondence analysis to classify different staining patterns. Mannella CA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(1–2):93–102

Neurosecretory granules in mitochondria. Connolly CE. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(2–3):259–63

[Fluctuation of the incidence of the 4 bases along the mitochondrial genome of mammals using correspondence factorial analysis] Limaiem J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(10):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrophobic acridine dyes for fluorescence staining of mitochondria in living cells. 2. Comparison of staining of living and fixed Hela-cells with NAO and DPPAO] Erbrich U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrophobic acridine dyes for fluorescence staining of mitochondria in living cells. 1.Thermodynamic and spectroscopic properties of 10-n-alkylacridine orange chlorides] Septinus M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 79(3):443–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MITOCHONDRIA, HEART

ANALYSIS

Hydrophobic and ionic effects upon the electrophoretic mobilities of the subunits of coupling factor 1 from mitochondria. Feinstein DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Feb; 136(2):362–71

Optical properties and small-angle neutron scattering of bovine heart mitochondrial oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5951–6

Specific elution from hydroxylapatite of the mitochondrial phosphate carrier by cardiolipin. Bisaccia F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 31;766(2):386–94

Isolation of partly heme devoid but not fully carbon monoxide reacting cytochrome b, from beef heart mitochondria. Simone SM. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1791–5

Immunologically reactive multiple species of mitochondrial coupling factor B. Kaplay SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10623–6

Structural analysis of bovine mitochondrial tRNASer (AGY). Ueda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):141–4

[Gas chromatographic determination of Krebs cycle components isolated from biological materials] Bogdarin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(6):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the mitochondrial probe rhodamine 123 and related analogs on the function and viability of pulsating myocardial cells in culture. Lampidis TJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Jun;14(5–6):751–7

Anti-arrhythmic effects of (–)-carnitine chloride and its acetyl analogue on canine late ventricular arrhythmia induced by ligation of the coronary artery as related to improvement of mitochondrial function. Imai S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;82(2):533–42

Molecular basis for inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by naphthalene. Struble VG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Dec;31(6):644–8

The action of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on rat heart mitochondrial function in vitro: a comparison of propranolol, timolol, and atenolol. Quinn PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):212–9

Functional and metabolic effects of cardioplegia induced by a young's solution (YNG solution) as assessed in isolated atrial preparations and in isolated perfused heart preparations of the guinea pig. Kawada T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Mar;25(2):207–18

Effects of Cd2+ on ATP-driven membrane potential in beef heart mitochondrial H+-ATPase: a study using the voltage-sensitive probe oxonol VI. Pringle MJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1984;5(3):225–41

Adriamycin and derivatives interaction with the mitochondrial membrane: O2 consumption and free radicals formation. Pollakis G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):445–59

[The in vitro effect of verapamil on the function of mitochondria isolated from rabbit hearts perfused under conditions of aerobiosis, ischemia and reperfusion] Ferrari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(4):351–6 **(Ita)**

[Effect of novodrin on fatty acid oxidation by the myocardial mitochondria of white rats] Abidova SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul-Aug;46(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anticytochrome oxidase serum on noradrenaline regulation of the cytochrome oxidase activity of the heart mitochondria] Antonenko VT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 May-Jun;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of certain enzymes in the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic fractions of liver cells, myocardium and skeletal muscle of the rat during short-lasting hypothermia. Torlińska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec; 33(5–6):545–50

Control of heart oxidative phosphorylation by creatine kinase in mitochondrial membranes. Jacobus WE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;414:73–89

Rabbit heart mitochondrial hexokinase: solubilization and general properties. Aubert-Foucher E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):391–9

Inactivation of mitochondrial ATPase by ultraviolet light. Chávez E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1; 230(2):511–6

The effect of inorganic phosphate on creatine kinase in respiring rat heart mitochondria. Hall N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Mar;229(2):477–82

Extra proton translocation and membrane potential generation—universal properties of cytochrome bc1/b6f complexes reconstituted into liposomes. Hurt EC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Sep;225(2):879–85

Effects of deuterium on the kinetics of beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Urbauer JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):498–502

Selected enzyme activities in mouse cardiac muscle during training and terminated training. Kainulainen H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;79(1):110–23

Local myocardial perfusion and epicardial NADH-fluorescence after coronary artery ligation in the isolated guinea pig heart. Rösen R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;79(1):59–67

Interaction of reduced and oxidized cytochrome c with the mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase and bc1-complex. Bill K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16; 120(1):124–30

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex (PDC) of rat heart mitochondria by glyburide. Buffington CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):202–9

Interaction between cytochrome c and ubiquinone-cytochrome c oxidoreductase: a study with water-soluble carbodiimides. Gutweniger HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):272–83

Detection of iron-sulfur center-containing subunits of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and by high-performance gel permeation chromatography. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Apr 16;120(1):237–41

Infrared spectra of carbon monoxide bound to mitochondria from diverse species and tissues reveal structurally similar cytochrome c oxidase dioxygen reaction sites. Young LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):247–53

The effect of phospholipids on the activity of mitochondrial pyrophosphatases. Lipidized soluble mitochondrial pyrophosphatase: the coupling factor for oxidation and phosphorylation. Mansurova SE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jun;8(6):749–55

Essential arginine residues of creatine kinase from beef heart mitochondria. Severin SE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb; 6(2):149–56

Novel isolation and reconstitution of the iron-sulfur protein of mitochondrial Complex III. Shimomura Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):19–25

Integral polypeptide composition of Complex III of the mitochondrial electron-transfer chain. Shimomura Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Jan;8(1):187–91

Characterization of the intermediates in the reaction of membrane-bound mixed-valence-state cytochrome oxidase with oxygen at low temperatures by optical spectroscopy in the visible region. Clore GM. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 1;187(3):617–22

The mechanism of proton translocation by the cytochrome system of mitochondria. Characterization of proton-transfer reactions associated with oxidoreductions of terminal respiratory carriers. Papa S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):259–72

Interaction of the aminoglycoside antibiotic dihydrostreptomycin with the H+-ATPase of mitochondria. Guerrieri F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2505–10

Aurovertin binding sites on beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Study with [14C]aurovertin D of the binding stoichiometry and of the interaction between aurovertin and the natural ATPase inhibitor for binding to F1. Issartel JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3492–7

Arrangement of subunit IV in beef heart cytochrome c oxidase probed by chemical labeling and protease digestion experiments. Malatesta F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13; 22(19):4405–11

Inhibitory chemical modifications of F1-ATPase: effects on the kinetics of adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis and hydrolysis in reconstituted systems. Matsuno-Yagi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 17;23(15):3508–14

Circular dichroism and nucleotide and phosphate-induced conformational changes of mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase. Roux B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 31;23(3):534–7

Spontaneous reactivation of covalently labeled proton adenosinetriphosphatase. Soong KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):136–41

Three-dimensional structure of bovine NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Boekema EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 May 31; 787(1):19–26

Modification of the catalytic function of the mitochondrial cytochrome b-c1 complex by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 30;725(2):349–60

Multiple frequency EPR studies on three forms of oxidized cytochrome c oxidase. Dunham WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 17;748(1):73–85

Differential inhibition of F0F1-ATPase-catalysed reactions in bovine-heart submitochondrial particles by organotin compounds. Emanuel EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 27;766(1):209–14

Antimitotics induce cardiolipin cluster formation. Possible role in mitochondrial enzyme inactivation. Huart P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 15;799(2):199–202

The reconstituted ADP/ATP carrier from mitochondria is both inhibited and activated by anions. Krämer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 26;765(3):353–62

Interaction of membrane surface charges with the reconstituted ADP/ATP-carrier from mitochondria. Krämer R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 26; 735(1):145–59

Differential modulation of rat heart mitochondrial membrane-associated enzymes by dietary lipid. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 4;760(1):13–24

Inhibition of the adenine nucleotide translocator by matrix-localized palmityl-CoA in rat heart mitochondria. Paulson DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 27; 766(1):70–6

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins using anionic and cationic detergents. Application to the study of mitochondrial F0-F1-ATPase. Penin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 22;775(2):239–45

A detergent-induced charge shift as a prerequisite for the electrochemical analysis of the adenine nucleotide translocator, a basic membrane protein. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):235–40

Kinetics of flash-induced electron transfer between bacterial reaction centres, mitochondrial ubiquinol:cytochrome c oxidoreductase and cytochrome c. Zhu QS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31;725(1):121–30

Structural and functional alterations induced in the mitochondrial cytochrome b-c1 complex by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Nalecz MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Aug-Sep;65(8–9):513–8

Creatine kinase of heart mitochondria: no changes in its

kinetic properties after inhibition of the adenine nucleotide translocator. Gellerich FN, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(10):1335–7

A facile method for the isolation of porcine heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase by affinity elution chromatography on Procion Red HE3B. Smith K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Nov;3(11):1035–43

Primary structure of aspartate aminotransferase from horse heart and comparison with that of other homotopic and heterotopic isoenzymes. Martini F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;76(3):483–7

The structure of the paramagnetic oxygen intermediate in the cytochrome c oxidase reaction. Hansson O, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(11):1295–7

Mitochondrial adenylate kinase (AK2) from bovine heart. Homology with the cytosolic isoenzyme in the catalytic region. Frank R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):629–36

Redox–linked proton translocation in the b–c1 complex from beef–heart mitochondria reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Studies with chemical modifiers of amino acid residues. Lorusso M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15; 137(3):413–20

Redox–linked proton translocation in the b–c1 complex from beef–heart mitochondria reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. General characteristics and control of electron flow by delta micro H+. Papa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):405–12

The nature of the reaction of an essential tyrosine residue of bovine heart mitochondrial ATPase with 4–chloro–7–nitrobenzofurazan and related compounds. Sutton R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):387–92

The use of nucleotide phosphorothioate diastereomers to define the structure of metal–nucleotide bound to GTP–AMP and ATP–AMP phosphotransferases from beef–heart mitochondria. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):287–9

Fluorescence and chemical modification of tryptophan as probes of structure of GTP:AMP phosphotransferase from beef heart mitochondria. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):297–302

The amino acid sequence of GTP:AMP phosphotransferase from beef–heart mitochondria. Extensive homology with cytosolic adenylate kinase. Wieland B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 3;143(2):331–9

Multi–site phosphorylation of branched–chain 2–oxoacid dehydrogenase complex within mitochondria isolated from rat liver, kidney and heart. Cook KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):85–8

Reaction of thionitrobenzoate–modified yeast cytochrome c with monomeric and dimeric forms of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Darley–Usmar VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):131–5

Mass spectral identification of the blocked N–terminal tryptic peptide of the ATPase inhibitor from beef heart mitochondria. Dianoux AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 20;174(1):151–6

Cooperative effects in the binding of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate to mitochondrial apo–aspartate aminotransferase. Garzillo AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):223–8

Coupling factor B involvement in the inhibition of Pi–ATP exchange activity by N–ethylmaleimide. Hughes J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21;153(2):441–6

Lack of ability of trypsin–treated mitochondrial F1–ATPase to bind the oligomycin–sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP). Hundal T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):5–10

Different reactivity of carboxylic groups of cytochrome c oxidase polypeptides from pig liver and heart. Kadenbach B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):374–80

Amino acid sequence of the oligomycin sensitivity–conferring protein (OSCP) of beef–heart mitochondria and its homology with the delta–subunit of the F1–ATPase of Escherichia coli. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 23;166(1):19–22

Reconstituted mitochondrial transhydrogenase is a transmembrane protein. Pennington RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):345–9

Electron microscopy of beef heart mitochondrial F1–ATPase. Tsuprun VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27; 167(2):285–90

Isolation of complex III from various mitochondria. Comparison of the structural and functional properties of the preparations from beef heart, calf liver and Neurospora crassa. Engel WD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1753–63

Mitochondrial creatine kinase from human heart muscle: purification and characterization of the crystallized isoenzyme. Blum HE, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct; 94(4):1247–57

Kinetics of superoxide formation by respiratory chain NADH– dehydrogenase of bovine heart mitochondria. Kang D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Oct;94(4):1301–6

Mechanism of inactivation of pyridoxal phosphate–linked aspartate transaminase by gostatin. Nishino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 May;95(5):1283–8

Iron–sulfur cluster 3 of beef heart succinate–ubiquinone oxidoreductase is a 3–iron cluster. Ackrell BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4015–8

Identification of the essential tyrosine residue in the beta subunit of bovine heart mitochondrial F1–ATPase that is modified by 7–chloro–4–nitro[14C]benzofurazan. Andrews WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8219–25

Effect of creatine kinase activity on mitochondrial ADP/ATP transport. Evidence for a functional interaction. Barbour RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10; 259(13):8246–51

The reaction mechanism of the mitochondrial pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. A study utilizing arylazido–pyridine nucleotide analogues. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5945–53

Identification of the NADH–NAD+ transhydrogenase peptide of the mitochondrial NADH–CoQ reductase (Complex I). A photodependent labeling study utilizing arylazido–beta–alanyl NAD+. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):5124–31

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binds to cytochrome b and subunit VIII in soluble complex III from beef heart mitochondria. Clejan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 25;259(18):11169–72

Metal dependence and thermodynamic characteristics of the beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Dorgan LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):2816–21

Response of the adenosine triphosphatase activity of the soluble latent F1 enzyme from beef heart mitochondria to changes in Mg2+ and H+ concentrations. Feinstein DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4230–6

Regulation of the synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP by mitochondrial ATPase. Role of Mg2+. Gómez–Puyou A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13673–9

Purification and characterization of human mitochondrial creatine kinase. A single enzyme form. Grace AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):15346–54

Coenzyme active site occupancy as an indicator of independence of the subunits of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Iriarte A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10;259(11):7003–10

Resonance Raman studies of beef heart aconitase and a bacterial hydrogenase. Johnson MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12771–4

On the functional role of coupling factor B in the mitochondrial H+ –ATPase. Kantham BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10627–32

Voltage–driven ATP synthesis by beef heart mitochondrial F0F1–ATPase. Knox BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4757–63

The identity of pulsed cytochrome oxidase. Kumar C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2073–6

Quinacrine mustard inactivates the bovine heart mitochondrial F1–ATPase with the modification of the beta subunit. Laikind PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11700–4

1H NMR studies of aspartate aminotransferase. Histidyl residues of cytosolic and mitochondrial isoenzymes. Morino Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3877–82

Rotational diffusion of the ADP/ATP translocator in the inner membrane of mitochondria and in proteoliposomes. Müller M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3037–43

Mechanism of carnitine acylcarnitine translocase–catalyzed import of acylcarnitines into mitochondria. Murthy MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9082–9

Energy–linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. Properties of proton–translocating mitochondrial transhydrogenase from beef heart purified by fast protein liquid chromatography. Persson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8626–32

The nuclear–coded subunits of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. III. Identification of homologous subunits in yeast, bovine heart, and Neurospora crassa cytochrome c oxidases. Power SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6575–8

Thermodynamic properties of the semiquinone and its binding site in the ubiquinol–cytochrome c (c2) oxidoreductase of respiratory and photosynthetic systems. Robertson DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1758–63

The conformation of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase derived from an electron density map at 5.3–A resolution. Roderick SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10; 258(19):11636–42

Binding of the enzymes of fatty acid beta–oxidation and some related enzymes to pig heart inner mitochondrial membrane. Sumegi B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25; 259(14):8748–52

Regulation of the synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP by mitochondrial ATPase. Role of the natural ATPase inhibitor protein. Tuena de Gómez–Puyou MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13680–4

An inhibitor of mitochondrial respiration which binds to cytochrome b and displaces quinone from the iron–sulfur protein of the cytochrome bc1 complex. von Jagow G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6318–26

Glutamic dehydrogenase from rat heart mitochondria. I. Purification and physical properties including molecular weight determination. McDaniel HG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Apr;16(4):295–301

Glutamic dehydrogenase from rat heart mitochondria. II. Kinetic characteristics. McDaniel HG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Apr;16(4):303–9

Impaired function of mitochondrial electron transfer complex I in canine myocardial ischemia: loss of flavin mononucleotide. Rouslin W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Aug;15(8):537–42

Progression and resolution of myocardial reflow injury. Casale AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Aug;37(2):94–9

Comparison of rat brain and heart mitochondrial hexokinase solubilized by methohexital. Karcher L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 May; 326(1):80–2

Evidence for the involvement of coupling factor B in the H+ channel of the mitochondrial H+–ATPase. Sanadi DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1371–4

Primary structure of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes from mammalian heart. Barra D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:285–91

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes from pig heart. Morino Y. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:255–65

Precursor forms of cytosolic and mitochondrial pig heart aspartate aminotransferase isozymes. Sannia G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:43–6

Isocitrate oxidation in dog heart mitochondria under anoxic conditions. Guillem–Tatay C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Dec;39(4):395–7

[Effect of physico–chemical factors on anion–sensitive ATPase activity] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane inorganic pyrophosphatase. 'Syncatalytic' inactivation by the fluoride ion] Balkov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the redox–center of cytochrome b562 on the internal (M–) side of the mitochondrial membrane] Konstantinov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jun;49(6):1046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and kinetic parameters of the oxidative phosphorylation system, participating in the synchronization of mitochondrial respiratory chain and ATP–synthetase functions] Marshanskii VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ischemia and postischemic reperfusion on fatty acid oxidation in heart mitochondria] Prashkiavichius AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the membrane potential on the rate of ATP hydrolysis in submitochondrial particles] Gladysheva TB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):980–3 **(Rus)**

[Model of the quaternary structure of F1–ATPase from mitochondrial membranes] Tsuprun VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(6):1488–90 **(Rus)**

[Activity of oxidative enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat myocardium in hypokinesia] Ganin IuA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of ATPase–associated antigen (M2) for detection of antimitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis by fluorometric immunoassay. Klein R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1–2):227–38

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation: tissue oxygen sensor for regulation of coronary flow. Nuutinen EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;169:351–7

Energy transport from mitochondria to myofibril by a creatine phosphate shuttle in cardiac cells. McClellan G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):C423–7

Protective role of adenine nucleotide translocase in O2–deficient hearts. Pande SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 2):H25–34

Amiloride and diltiazem inhibition of microsomal and mitochondrial Na+ and Ca2+ transport. Sordahl LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 1):C172–6

Effect of hypoxia and reoxygenation on mitochondrial function in neonatal myocardium. Young HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec;245(6):H998–1006

Three–step preparation and purification of phosphorus–33–labeled creatine phosphate of high specific activity. Savabi F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Mar; 137(2):374–9

Adenine nucleotide control of the rate of oxygen uptake by rat heart mitochondria over a 15– to 20–fold range. Bishop PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):335–44

The interaction of the potential–sensitive molecular probe merocyanine 540 with phosphorylating beef heart submitochondrial particles under equilibrium and time–resolved conditions. Smith JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;231(2):430–53

Subcellular origin of the surface fluorescence of reduced nicotinamide nucleotides in the isolated perfused rat heart. Nuutinen EM. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;79(1):49–58

Acyl–carnitine effects on isolated cardiac mitochondria and erythrocytes. Piper MH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;79(2):186–98

Mitochondrial damage during myocardial ischemia. Regitz V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;79(2):207–17

The activity of 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA epimerase is insufficient to account for the rate of linoleate oxidation in rat heart mitochondria. Evidence for a modified pathway of linoleate degradation. Chu CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):162–7

Rapid efflux of Ca2+ from heart mitochondria in the presence of inorganic pyrophosphate. Vercesi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):147–53

The alpha–adrenergic–mediated activation of the cardiac mitochondrial Ca2+ uniporter and its role in the control of intramitochondrial Ca2+ in vivo. Crompton M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Nov 15;216(2):333–42

Properties of a new calcium ion antagonist on cellular uptake

and mitochondrial efflux of calcium ions. Deana R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):899–905

Antioxidative effect of ubiquinones on mitochondrial membranes. Landi L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1; 222(2):463–6

Role of Ca2+ ions in the regulation of intramitochondrial metabolism in rat heart. Evidence from studies with isolated mitochondria that adrenaline activates the pyruvate dehydrogenase and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes by increasing the intramitochondrial concentration of Ca2+. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):235–47

Influence of ubiquinone on the inhibitory effect of adriamycin on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Muhammed H, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):493–8

Oxidation of fatty acid by heart mitochondria of chickens with endogenous hyperlipidemia. Cho BH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Jun;31(3):347–51

The effect of methyl-2-tetradecylglycidate (McNeil 3716) on heart mitochondrial metabolism in rats. Bachmann E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;33(12):1947–50

Effects of bepridil on Ca2+ uptake by cardiac mitochondria. Younes A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15; 33(8):1363–6

Effects of 2-hydroxy-3-undecyl-1,4-naphthoquinone on respiration of electron transport particles and mitochondria: topographical location of the Rieske iron-sulfur protein and the quinone binding site. Harmon HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13;22(19):4394–400

Modulation of the kinetics and the steady-state level of intermediates of mitochondrial coupled reactions by inhibitors and uncouplers. Yagi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 28;23(5):1029–36

Control of oxidative phosphorylation in rat heart mitochondria. The role of the adenine nucleotide carrier. Doussiere J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 31; 766(2):492–500

Effects of monoclonal antibodies to bovine and Paracoccus denitrificans cytochromes c on reactions with oxidase, reductase and peroxidase. Kuo LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 31;766(2):472–82

The effect of dietary lipids on the thermotropic behaviour of rat liver and heart mitochondrial membrane lipids. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21; 734(1):114–24

The saturation and isomerization of dietary fatty acids and the respiratory properties of rat heart mitochondria. Royce SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 7;792(3):371–5

Inhibition by Sr2+ of specific mitochondrial Ca2+-efflux pathways. Saris NE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31;725(1):19–24

Smoke cardiomyopathy: disturbance of oxidative processes in myocardial mitochondria. Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Apr;18(4):229–32

The sequestration of Ca2+ by mitochondria in rat heart cells. Kessar P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Oct;4(4):295–305

In vitro study on contribution of oxidative metabolism of isolated rabbit heart mitochondria to myocardial reperfusion injury. Otani H, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug; 55(2):168–75

A comparison of mitochondrial respiration and membrane lipid composition in the rat and marmoset following dietary lipid supplementation. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(4):817–26

Evidence for the role of malic enzyme in the rapid oxidation of malate by cod heart mitochondria. Skorkowski EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(2):379–84

Defective oxidative metabolism of heart mitochondria from genetically diabetic mice. Kuo TH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Sep;32(9):781–7

NADH oxidation in submitochondrial particles protects respiratory chain activity against damage by adriamycin-Fe3+. Demant EJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1-2):113–8

Spontaneous modification of the oxoglutarate translocator in vivo. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16; 142(2):203–8

Omega-halofatty acids: a probe for mitochondrial membrane integrity. In vitro investigations in normal and ischaemic myocardium. Kloster G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(7):305–11

Inhibition of Na+-dependent Ca2+ efflux from heart mitochondria by amiloride analogues. Jurkowitz MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 17;162(2):262–5

The effect of nitroimidazoles on the oxygen consumption rate and respiratory control ratio of beef heart mitochondria. Chao CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(8):1391–4

The permeability of uncoupled heart mitochondria to potassium ion. Jung DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jun 10; 259(11):6904–11

A mitochondrial protein essential for the formation of the cytochrome c1-c complex. Isolation, purification, and properties. Kim CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25; 258(22):13543–51

Mitochondrial phosphate transport. Large scale isolation and characterization of the phosphate transport protein from beef heart mitochondria. Kolbe HV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9115–20

Discriminatory processing of the precursor forms of cytochrome P-450scc and adrenodoxin by adrenocortical and heart mitochondria. Matocha MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 10;259(13):8672–8

Oxygen at physiological concentrations. A potential, paradoxical mediator of reperfusion injury to mitochondria induced by phosphate. Lange LG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1046–52

Myocardial ischemia: correlation of mitochondrial adenine nucleotide and respiratory function. Asimakis GK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 May;16(5):439–47

Observation of a second phosphate pool in the perfused heart by 31P NMR; is this the mitochondrial phosphate? Garlick PB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):855–8

Effect of superoxide generation on rat heart mitochondrial pyruvate utilization. Guarnieri C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):859–62

Effect of dietary fat level and polyunsaturated fatty acid content on the phospholipid composition of rat cardiac mitochondrial membranes and mitochondrial ATPase activity. Robblee NM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):263–9

The effects of beta-blocking agents on mitochondrial function in ischemic myocardium. Nagai S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jan;48(1):32–6

Effects of excessive noradrenaline on cardiac mitochondrial calcium transport and oxidative phosphorylation. Sone T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 May;48(5):492–7

Does mitochondrial ATP synthesis decline as a function of change in the membrane environment with ageing. Clandinin MT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul-Aug; 22(3–4):205–8

Lipid changes with aging in cardiac mitochondrial membranes. Lewin MB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Mar; 24(3):343–51

Absence of reoxygenation damage in isolated heart cells after anoxic injury. Piper HM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 May; 401(1):71–6

Nonenzymic ADP-ribosylation of specific mitochondrial polypeptides. Hilz H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):3929–33

Ca2+ uptake and energy supply of sheep heart mitochondria in presence of some calcium antagonists. Leblondel G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):499–502

Scaling mitochondrial volume in heart to body mass. Hoppeler H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):131–7

[Functional coupling of creatine phosphokinase and adenylate kinase with adenine nucleotide translocase and its role in regulation of heart mitochondrial respiration] Dzheia PP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep;48(9):1471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature in vivo and in vitro on oxidation and phosphorylation in the myocardial mitochondria of white rats] Preobrazhenskaia VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Aug; 97(8):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic differences in the oxidative phosphorylation system of control and ischemia-damaged heart mitochondria] Tolelkis AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;97(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the growth rates, respiration level and mitochondrial mass of the heart during chick embryo development] Lelianova VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Mar-Apr;15(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein-markers of growth on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria] Chivanov VD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;55(6):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipids in the regulation of ATP and PPi synthesis in mitochondria] Mansurova SE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 May-Jun;56(3):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ischemia on the functional activity and membrane permeability of heart mitochondria] Balasiavichius RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Mar-Apr;30(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of functional impairments of cardiac muscle mitochondria in emotional-painful stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between regional myocardial blood flow and mitochondrial function. Matsubara T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;78(6):706–15

Correlations between ATP hydrolysis, ATP synthesis, generation and utilization of delta pH in mitochondrial ATPase-ATP synthase. Deléage G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 30;725(3):464–71

Proton electrochemical potential of the inner mitochondrial membrane in isolated perfused rat hearts, as measured by exogenous probes. Kauppinen R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31;725(1):131–7

Mitochondrial membrane potential, transmembrane difference in the NAD+ redox potential and the equilibrium of the glutamate-aspartate translocase in the isolated perfused rat heart. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 30;725(3):425–33

Reticulocyte lipoxygenase changes the passive electrical properties of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Kühn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 9;735(2):283–90

Dietary trans-fatty acid effects on mitochondrial functionality and phospholipid composition in rat perfused hearts in oxygenation and anoxia. Biagi PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60(5):1029–35

Normo and iperlipidic diet influence on fatty acid composition and mitochondrial functionality in rat heart. Maranesi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30; 60(5):1023–7

The role of phospholipase in mitochondrial dysfunction after coronary reperfusion in the canine myocardium. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 May;48(5):498–507

Incorporation of a voltage sensitive pore from guinea pig heart mitochondria into Black lipid membranes and characterization of electrical properties. Schreibmayer W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(7–8):664–7

[Changes in the quantitative composition of cytochromes and the functional activity of heart mitochondria during ischemia] Balasiavichius RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan;97(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural consequences of reperfusion of the ischaemic myocardium. Török B, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1983; 31(4):315–26

Morphology and mitochondrial function of the surviving myocardium following myocardial infarction in the cat. Weitbrecht M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 78(4):423–34

Effect of hypnorm, chloralosane and pentobarbital on the ultrastructure of the inner membrane of rat heart mitochondria. Hertsens R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):411–8

Fluidizing effect of endogenous ubiquinone in bovine heart mitochondrial membranes. Fato R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):6–10

A goniometrical study of mitochondrial cristae in rat heart muscle and ependyma of the choroid plexus after application 2,4-DNP in vivo. Cieciura L, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(1):165–73

Intermitochondrial contacts in myocardiocytes. Bakeeva LE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jul;15(7):413–20

Three-dimensional configuration of the mitochondria in cultured heart cells. LeFurgey A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1983;(Pt 1):293–303

[Biological membranes. II. Role in the pathogenesis of acute myocardial ischemia] Berçsewicz A. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(6):509–21 (74 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of the ventricular myocardium in uremic patients— study of 11 cases with biopsy of the heart] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Sep-Oct; 38(5):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER

Rat liver mitochondria prepared in mannitol media demonstrate increased mitochondrial volumes compared with mitochondria prepared in sucrose media. Relationship to the effect of glucagon on mitochondrial function. Whipps DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1;221(1):147–52

ANALYSIS

Purification of the mitochondrial triiodothyronine (T3) receptor from rat liver. Sterling K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Mar;105(3):391–7

Calmodulin binding proteins in rat liver mitochondria. Gazzotti P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):343–51

Succinate and phenylsuccinate as modifiers of sulfhydryl groups of inner mitochondrial membrane protein. Study by EPR. Mutet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1404–9

Measurement of the oxidation-reduction potentials for one-electron and two-electron reduction of electron-transfer flavoprotein from pig liver. Husain M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1;219(3):1043–7

An assessment of the calcium content of rat liver mitochondria in vivo. Reinhart PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):415–20

Hydrodynamic properties of porin isolated from outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Lindén M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 7;736(1):125–9

Specific lack of the hypermodified nucleoside, queuosine, in hepatoma mitochondrial aspartate transfer RNA and its possible biological significance. Randerath E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Mar;44(3):1167–71

Lipid composition of liver mitochondria and microsomes in hyperthyroid rats. Ruggiero FM, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Mar; 19(3):171–8

Discrete poly(A)- RNA species from rat liver mitochondria are fragments of 16S mitochondrial rRNA carrying its 5'-termini. Mazo AM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 Aug; 9(3):155–61

Restriction endonuclease cleavage map of mitochondrial DNA from Peking duck liver. Zhao BT, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Nov;26(11):1143–54

[Conformational coupling in H+-pumps and ATP synthesis--analysis with anisotropic inhibitors of energy transduction in oxidative phosphorylation] Higuti T. **Seikagaku** 1984 Mar;56(3):151–83 (223 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative distribution and partial identification of actin-like protein in rat liver mitochondria] Stozharov AN. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2016–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of megamitochondria in the rat liver by N-propyl alcohol and N-butyl alcohol. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):471–80

Effect of Feloran (diclofenac sodium) on the oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria. Tomov T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(1):66–72

Ethanol-related changes in liver microsomes and mitochondria from the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Cunningham CC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Fall; 7(4):424–30

Mycobacteria arabinolipids as potential endotoxins: their activity on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Rouanet JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 134(2):233–9

Averufin, an anthraquinone mycotoxin possessing a potent uncoupling effect on mitochondrial respiration. Kawai K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Mar;47(3):481–3

Inhibition by secalonic acid D of oxidative phosphorylation and Ca2+-induced swelling in mitochondria isolated from rat livers. Kawai K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Oct;46(4):793–6

Biochemical effects of PR toxin on rat liver mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Wei YH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 May 1;230(2):400–11

Uncoupling action of polychlorinated biphenyls (Kanechlor-400) on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Nishihara Y.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1984 Mar;13(2):225–9

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Kanechlor-400) on isolated rat liver mitochondria. Nishihara Y.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Sep;12(5):517–22

Inhibition by dithioerythritol of alloxan induced efflux of Ca2+ and accompanying alterations in isolated liver mitochondria. Boquist L. **Biochem Int** 1984 Apr; 8(4):597–602

Antimitochondrial effect of saturated medium chain length (C8–C13) dicarboxylic acids. Passi S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Jan 1;33(1):103–8

Effects of benfluorex and fenofibrate treatment on mitochondrial and peroxisomal marker enzymes in rat liver. Van Veldhoven P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 1; 33(7):1153–5

Fatty acid composition of rat liver mitochondrial phospholipids during ethanol inhalation. Rouach H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 15;795(1):125–9

Effect of intratracheally administered DDT and endosulfan on pulmonary and hepatic respiratory cytochromes. Narayan S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 33(2):193–9

Effects of hormones on the maintenance and mitochondrial functions of rat hepatocytes cultured in serum-free medium. Wilson EJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;61(7):636–43

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. I. Inhibitory effects on lipid peroxidation in mitochondria and microsomes of liver. Okuda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 31(5):1625–31

Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. VI. Effect of its administration on mitochondrial and microsomal lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Sato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;32(2):716–22

Effect of the cryoprotectant PEO-400 on the binding of exogenous cytochrome c to membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Dec; 20(6):677–83

Mechanism of hepatic megamitochondria formation by ammonia derivatives. Correlation between structure of chemicals and their ability to induce the formation of megamitochondria. Wakabayashi T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1984 Sep 3;143(2):455–65

Induction of megamitochondria in the mouse and rat livers by hydrazine. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Oct;39(2):139–53

Effects of glucagon on basal metabolic rate and oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria. Breton L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Sep;15(9):429–32

A thiol oxidation interpretation of the Cu2+ effects on rat liver mitochondria. Leblondel G, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1984 Jul;21(3):241–51

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation in hepatic and cerebral mitochondria of sodium valproate-treated rats. Rumbach L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Oct–Nov;61(3):417–23

Evaluation of some Mannich bases derived from substituted acetophenones against P-388 lymphocytic leukemia and on respiration in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Aug;72(8):887–94

ATP-MgCl2 produces sustained improvement in hepatic mitochondrial function and blood flow after hepatic ischemia. Ohkawa M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Sep; 37(3):226–34

Effects of magnesium and calcium on mitochondrial and cytosolic liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Weiner H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:109–12

Classification of potentially toxic chemicals based on their effects on mitochondrial respiration. Ogata M, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 1983;15(3):229–32

Mechanism of polymeric prostaglandin PGBx for in vitro stabilization of rat liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Shmukler HW, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 1982;14(5):445–69

Studies on the mechanism of mitochondrial protection by polymeric prostaglandin PGBx. Shmukler HW, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 1982;14(5):471–86

Alcohol-induced tolerance in mitochondrial membranes.[letter] Rottenberg H, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):193–4

Effects of pantethine and its metabolites on fatty acid oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Morisaki N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1983 Sep;141(1):33–9

The uncoupling effect of flavoglaucin, a quinol pigment from Aspergillus chevalieri (Mangin), on mitochondrial respiration. Kawai K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Dec; 19(3):321–5

A comparative study on cytotoxicities and biochemical properties of anthraquinone mycotoxins emodin and skyrin from Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Kawai K, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1984 Feb;20(2):155–60

Effect of T-2 mycotoxin on rat liver mitochondria electron transport system. Pace JG. **Toxicon** 1983;21(5):675–80

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids on exogenous cytochrome C binding by the microsomes and mitochondria isolated from the rat liver] Krüstev S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983; 22(3):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Stability of the rat liver mitochondria after the treatment with cortisol and ethanol] Petrova A, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1984;23(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Action of the venom of the spider Latrodectus tredecimguttatus of rat liver mitochondria in vitro] Akhunov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 274(4):956–9 **(Rus)**

[Action of palmitate on the energy coupling in skeletal muscle and liver mitochondria] Altukhov ND, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;271(5):1254–6 **(Rus)**

[Action of the mastoparan from hornet venom on mitochondria] Shol'ts KF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;273(3):747–50 **(Rus)**

[Specific mechanisms of the damaging effects of gamma-benzene hexachloride in the rat] Uzbekov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Dec;(12):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of trimecaine, ajmaline, stenopril and chloracizine on fluctuations in K+ currents in rat liver mitochondria] Chukhlova EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr; 56(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polymyxins B and M on oxygen uptake by rat liver mitochondria] Kapitanova NG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1984 Mar–Apr;56(2):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of certain enzymes in the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic fractions of liver cells, myocardium and skeletal muscle of the rat during short-lasting hypothermia. Torlińska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):545–50

Mitochondrial cytochrome deficiency presenting as a myopathy with hypotonia, external ophthalmoplegia, and lactic acidosis in an infant and as fatal hepatopathy in a second cousin. Boustany RN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct; 14(4):462–70

The role of carbonic anhydrase in hepatocyte metabolism. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;429:516–24

Measurement of carbonic anhydrase activity inside cells and subcellular particles. Forster RE 2d, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1984;429:415–29

Effect of the nonionic detergent Triton X-100 on mitochondrial succinate-oxidizing enzymes. Barbero MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb 1;228(2):560–8

N-acetylglutamate-independent activity of carbamyl phosphate synthetase (ammonia): implications for the kinetic assay of acetylglutamate. Cohen NS.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Jul;232(1):38–46

Proteolysis in mitochondrial preparations and in lysosomal preparations derived from rat liver. Dean B.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Nov;227(1):154–63

Interactions between carbamyl phosphate synthase-I-mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase and palmitoyl-CoA. Fahien LA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Apr;230(1):213–21

Mechanism of action of bicarbonate on the mitochondrial ATPase: a new graphical analysis procedure based on a ligand substitution model. Jenkins WT.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Nov;227(1):174–9

Effect of injected glucagon or fatty acids on mitochondrial ATPase. López-Moratalla N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Feb 15;229(1):194–201

Effect of thyroidectomy on the kinetics of ADP-ATP translocation in liver mitochondria. Mak IT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Oct 1;226(1):317–23

Discrimination between the binding sites of modulators of the H+-translocating ATPase activity in rat liver mitochondrial membranes. Partis MD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Aug 1;232(2):610–5

Sequence homology between prokaryotic and eukaryotic forms of serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Barra D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1007–12

The transport and processing of carbamyl phosphate synthetase-I in mouse hepatic mitochondria. Bhat NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 30; 118(2):514–22

Human aldehyde dehydrogenase: catalytic activity in oriental liver. Ferencz-Biro K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Jan 13;118(1):97–102

Immunological similarity of epoxide hydrolase activity in the mitochondrial and cytosolic fractions of mouse liver. Gill SS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16; 122(3):1434–40

Inhibition by hemin of in vitro translocation of chicken liver delta-aminolevulinate synthase into mitochondria. Hayashi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15; 115(2):700–6

Decaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase from mitochondria of pig liver. Ishii K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 31;116(2):500–6

Hemin inhibits transfer of pre-delta-aminolevulinate synthase into chick embryo liver mitochondria. Srivastava G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Nov 30;117(1):344–9

Precursor of mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozyme exists as a dimer. Sakakibara R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Feb;6(2):231–8

Purification and some properties of L-alanine:4,5-dioxovaleric acid transaminase from rat liver mitochondria. Shanker J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jul; 7(1):23–31

Inhibition in vitro of acyl-CoA dehydrogenases by 2-mercaptoacetate in rat liver mitochondria. Bauché F, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Dec 1;215(3):457–64

Altered sensitivity of carnitine palmitoyltransferase to inhibition by malonyl-CoA in ketotic diabetic rats. Cook GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):337–9

Comparison of the degradative fate of monoamine oxidase in endogenous and transplanted mitochondrial outer membrane in rat hepatocytes. Implications for the cytomorphological basis of protein catabolism. Evans PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):61–72

The mechanism of proton translocation by the cytochrome system of mitochondria. Characterization of proton-transfer reactions associated with oxidoreductions of terminal respiratory carriers. Papa S, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Nov 15;216(2):259–72

Partial purification and properties of rat liver glutaminase. Patel M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):583–90

Studies on the glutathione S-transferase activity associated with rat liver mitochondria. Ryle CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):553–6

The purification and properties of ox liver short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Shaw L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):511–20

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from guinea-pig liver mitochondria. Immunological evidence for increase in enzyme amount during neonatal development.
Wicheanvonagoon S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jul 1; 221(1):105–11

Time-dependence of inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I by malonyl-CoA in mitochondria isolated from livers of fed or starved rats. Evidence for transition of the enzyme between states of low and high affinity for malonyl-CoA. Zammit VA. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 1;218(2):379–86

Reversible sensitization and desensitization of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I to inhibition by malonyl-CoA in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Significance for the mechanism of malonyl-CoA-induced sensitization. Zammit VA. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):1027–30

Investigations of the mechanism of selective inhibition of type B mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by phosphatidylserine. Buckman TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 1; 32(23):3639–47

The interaction of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase with clorgyline plus d-amphetamine. McCrodden JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):685–7

Differential inactivation of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by stereoisomers of allenic amines. White RL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Dec 1;32(23):3661–4

Identification of specific subunits of highly purified bovine liver branched-chain ketoacid dehydrogenase. Heffelfinger SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Nov 22;22(24):5519–22

Arrangement of subunit IV in beef heart cytochrome c oxidase probed by chemical labeling and protease digestion experiments. Malatesta F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13; 22(19):4405–11

Stereochemical course of thiophosphoryl group transfer catalyzed by mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Sheu KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10; 23(8):1779–83

Mechanism-based inactivation of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by N-(1-methylcyclopropyl)benzylamine.
Silverman RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Mar 13; 23(6):1322–32

The proton adenosinetriphosphatase complex of rat liver mitochondria. Temperature-dependent dissociation-reassociation of the F1-ATPase subunits. Williams N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Feb 14;23(4):780–5

Decreased cytochrome oxidase activity in hepatic mitochondria after chronic ethanol consumption and the possible role of decreased cytochrome aa3 content and changes in phospholipids. Arai M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Mar 1;797(3):320–7

Cell-free synthesis and transport of precursors of mutant ornithine carbamoyltransferases into mitochondria. Briand P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 8;760(3):389–97

Modification of the catalytic function of the mitochondrial cytochrome b-c1 complex by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Nov 30;725(2):349–60

Studies on the nature of adenosine diphosphatase activity from rat liver mitochondria. Montague DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Mar 28;771(1):9–15

Modulation of rat-liver mitochondrial acetyl-CoA

acetyltransferase activity by a reversible chemical modification with coenzyme A. Quandt L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 31;784(2-3):168-76

Effects of glucagon on biosynthesis of the mitochondrial enzyme, carbamoyl-phosphate synthase I, in primary hepatocytes and Morris hepatoma 5123D. Rozen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 13;741(1):47-54

Allosteric properties of phosphate-activated glutaminase of human liver mitochondria. Snodgrass PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 22;798(1):21-7

Transient kinetics of thermodynamic buffering. Stucki JW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Mar;19(2):131-45

Rat liver mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase mRNA: isolation of mRNA by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Greco M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30; 59(12):1780-4

Rat liver mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase mRNA: synthesis of an higher molecular weight precursor by free polysomes. Marra E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1785-90

Studies on rat liver mitochondria: 4. Enzyme activities in mitochondria preserved at 0-4 degrees C. da Silva PT, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jan;2(1):49-52

Subcellular localization of acetaldehyde dehydrogenase in human liver. Jenkins WJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Apr;1(1):37-40

Mitochondrial creatine kinase as a tumor-associated marker. Kanemitsu F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Apr 13; 138(2):175-83

Duplicate loci for supernatant and mitochondrial malic enzymes in vendace, Coregonus albula (L.). Vuorinen J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):63-6

Hormonal effects on liver glutamate dehydrogenase in newly weaned, prepubertal rats. Yaroni S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Jun;114(6):2330-6

Purification and properties of deoxyadenosine kinase from rat liver mitochondria. I. Purification and physical properties. Fabianowska-Majewska K, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 31(1):27-32

Purification and properties of deoxyadenosine kinase from rat liver mitochondria. II. Kinetics and inhibition studies. Greger J, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;31(1):33-8

Enhancement of long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolase activity in peroxisomes and mitochondria of rat liver by peroxisomal proliferators. Berge RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15;141(3):637-44

Comparison of effects of inhibitors on adenosine triphosphatase and adenosine diphosphatase activities in rat-liver mitochondria. Montague DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Mar 15;139(3):529-34

The stoichiometry of proton translocation through H+-ATPase of rat-liver mitochondria. Sholtz KF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Oct 17;136(1):129-34

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Inhibition by D-galactosamine and role of phospholipids. Sire O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Nov 2;136(2):371-5

Multi-site phosphorylation of branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex within mitochondria isolated from rat liver, kidney and heart. Cook KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 28;164(1):85-8

Human liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase: a C-terminal segment positions and defines the structure corresponding to the one reported to differ in the Oriental enzyme variant. Hempel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6; 173(2):367-73

Reconstitution of ornithine transport in liposomes with Lubrol extracts of mitochondria. Hommes FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):131-4

Different reactivity of carboxylic groups of cytochrome c oxidase polypeptides from pig liver and heart. Kadenbach B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Aug 6;173(2):374-80

Relationships of respiratory chain and ATP-synthetase in energized mitochondria. Krasinskaya IP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):176-80

Immunological identification of four different polypeptides in 'subunit VII' of mammalian cytochrome c oxidase. Kuhn-Nentwig L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jul 9; 172(2):189-92

Effect of heme on the activity of chick embryo liver mitochondrial delta-aminolevulinate synthase. Pirola BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 30;166(2):298-300

Cannabis extract, but not delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol, inhibits human brain and liver monoamine oxidase. Schurr A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):171-4

Homogeneity among mitochondria revealed by a constant proportion of their enzymes. Knecht E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(4):359-62

Innermembrane association of three mitochondrial beta-oxidation enzymes revealed by immunoelectron microscopic technique. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(6):547-52

Isolation of complex III from various mitochondria. Comparison of the structural and functional properties of the preparations from beef heart, calf liver and Neurospora crassa. Engel WD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Dec;364(12):1753-63

Mechanism of inhibition of beef liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by iproniazid. Gomes B. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):96-9

Ox liver butyryl-coenzyme A synthetase--a subunit enzyme? Campbell CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(3):305-14

End group analysis of the cytosolic and mitochondrial fumarases from rat liver. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;94(3):707-13

Uptake and processing of serine: pyruvate aminotransferase precursor by rat liver mitochondria in vitro and in vivo. Oda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):815-24

Transport of the precursor for sulfite oxidase into intermembrane space of liver mitochondria: binding of the precursor to outer mitochondrial membrane. Ono H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):353-8

Transport of the precursor for sulfite oxidase into intermembrane space of liver mitochondria: characterization of import and processing activities. Ono H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Feb;95(2):345-52

Mechanism of the activation of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides by rat liver mitochondrial fraction. Yamanishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):181-8

Kinetic studies of human liver ferrochelatase. Role of endogenous metals. Camadro JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5678-82

Import of rat liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Synthesis, transport, and processing in vitro of its precursor. Chien SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):3337-42

Stoichiometry of mitochondrial H+ translocation coupled to succinate oxidation at level flow. Costa LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25;259(8):4802-11

Bovine ferrochelatase. Kinetic analysis of inhibition by N-methylprotoporphyrin, manganese, and heme. Dailey HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11453-9

Biogenesis of the mitochondrial enzyme methylmalonyl-CoA mutase. Synthesis and processing of a precursor in a cell-free system and in cultured cells. Fenton WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6616-21

Structure and reactivity of cysteine residues in mitochondrial serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Gavilanes F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13155-9

Developmental changes in the adenine nucleotide translocase in the guinea pig. Hale DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):8737-42

Newly processed ornithine transcarbamylase subunits are assembled to trimers in rat liver mitochondria. Kalousek F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5392-5

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray data for the general acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Kim JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10;259(5):3318-9

Identification of 2-tetradecylglycidyl coenzyme A as the active form of methyl 2-tetradecylglycidate (methyl palmoxirate) and its characterization as an irreversible, active site-directed inhibitor of carnitine palmitoyltransferase A in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Kiorpes TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9750-5

Proton ATPase of rat liver mitochondria. Preparation and visualization of a functional complex using the novel zwitterionic detergent 3-[(3-cholamidopropyl)dimethylammonio]-1-propanesulfo McEnery MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10; 259(7):4642-51

Mechanism of carnitine acylcarnitine translocase-catalyzed import of acylcarnitines into mitochondria. Murthy MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jul 25;259(14):9082-9

Mechanism of activation of hepatic branched-chain alpha-keto-acid dehydrogenase by a muscle factor. Paul HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 10;258(19):11471-5

Subcellular location of chicken brain glutamine synthetase and comparison with chicken liver mitochondrial glutamine synthetase. Smith DD Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12265-8

Interaction of Mg2+ with human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. I. Species difference in the mitochondrial isozyme. Vallari RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 25; 259(8):4922-6

Deficiency of the iron-sulfur clusters of mitochondrial reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) in an infant with congenital lactic acidosis. Moreadith RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):685-97

Response of hepatic mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme to constant infusions of L-triiodothyronine in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma. Evidence for divergent postreceptor regulation of the thyroid hormone response. Tibaldi JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Sep;74(3):705-14

The effect of nitroso-chloramphenicol on mitochondrial DNA polymerase activity. Lim LO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Aug;104(2):213-22

Selective effects of proteases and phospholipase A2 on monoamine oxidases A and B of human brain and liver. White HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Jun;42(6):1743-51

Inhibition of carp liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by some commonly-used detergents. Kinemuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;33(5):1007-15

Activation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase by cryoprotectants. Rubio V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 53-54(1-2):279-98

Proteases as probes of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase topography in situ. Buckman TD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):165-70

On the biologic origin of C6-C10-dicarboxylic and C6-C10-omega-1-hydroxy monocarboxylic acids in human and rat with acyl-CoA dehydrogenation deficiencies: in vitro studies on the omega- and omega-1-oxidation of medium-chain (C6-C12) fatty acids in human and rat liver. Gregersen N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Oct;17(10):828-34

Intracellular localization of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozymes. Wada H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:33-42

Subcellular aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and acetaldehyde oxidation by isolated intact mitochondria of rat brain and liver after acetaldehyde treatment. Shiohara E, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Feb 14;30(1):25-30

[Changes in the levels of hepatocyte mitochondrial cytochromes after portacaval shunt in the rat] Lautard M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 May;38(4):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method for observation of intracellular metabolic changes caused by environmental chemicals using the perfused rat liver--simultaneous observation of sequential changes of the spectra of mitochondrial cytochromes, cytochrome P-450, and catalase and fluorescence changes of reduced pyridine nucleotides in the perfused rat liver] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;38(2):649-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the transport of cytoplasmically synthesized mitochondrial enzymes] Tsuboi S. **Seikagaku** 1983 Nov; 55(11):1317-23 (96 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The iron-sulfur center N-2 from NADH-dehydrogenase during direct and reverse electron transport in the mitochondria of rat liver and the yeast Endomyces magnusii] Burbaev DSh, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4):606-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physico-chemical factors on anion-sensitive ATPase activity] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of respiration substrates on the ATPase activity of uncoupled mitochondria] Malenkova IV. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(2):329-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane inorganic pyrophosphatase. 'Syncatalytic' inactivation by the fluoride ion] Baĭkov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 May;49(5):807-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in the liver mitochondria of rats and chickens] Fisinin VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2028-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidases A and B from rat liver by 1-(indolyl-3)isopropylmethylpropargylamine] Gridneva LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jul;48(7):1122-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of glycerol and methanol action on soluble ATPase of mitochondria] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation and degradation of rat liver catalase by mitochondrial and lysosomal proteinases] Komov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and glucagon on aldolase turnover in rat liver] Komov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Aug;48(8):1271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronization of the function of respiratory chain enzymes and ATP-synthetase in energized mitochondria] Krasinskaia IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jan;49(1):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Animal lipoxygenase: activation of reticulocyte lipoxygenase during interaction with natural and artificial membranes] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):2009-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and kinetic parameters of the oxidative phosphorylation system, participating in the synchronization of mitochondrial respiratory chain and ATP-synthetase functions] Marshanskiĭ VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein denaturing reactions on retardation of the activity of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by clorgyline and deprenyl] Severina IS. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Sep; 48(9):1513-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy-dependent inhibition of mitochondrial NAD.H-oxidase and succinic oxidase by strong nitrous bases] Galkina VG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(7):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormones and phospholipase activity in rat liver mitochondria] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topography of the biosynthesis of a polypeptide subunit of the cytochrome bc1 complex in rat liver cytoplasm and the mechanisms of its transport into the mitochondria] Denezhkina VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Mar-Apr;275(1):210-4 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the protein-synthesizing systems of the cytoplasm and mitochondria during hormonal induction of oligomycin-sensitive ATPase in the liver of rats of various ages] Kaliman PA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;55(4):380-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in ATP synthetase activity of rat liver mitochondria during aging and under the effect of thyroxine] Lemeshko VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(5):566-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of somatotropin on the activity of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the liver of rats with hypo- and hyperthyroidism] Martynenko FP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;55(4):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine on the activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in rat liver following stimulation of lipogenesis] Parkhomenko IuM, et al.

Ukr Biokhim Zh 1983 Jul-Aug;55(4):408-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in external membrane lipids of the mouse liver mitochondria and kinetic parameters of membrane-bound monoaminoxidase in vivo and in vitro] Burlakova EB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb;30(1):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of olivomycin on the microsomal oxidation enzymes, the mitochondria and the protein-synthesizing apparatus of the rat liver in acute tetrachloromethane poisoning] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov-Dec; 29(6):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the changes in the functional state of enzyme and hormonal systems of the mature rat] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan-Feb; 30(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of peroxisomal and mitochondrial enzymes in the liver of aging rats] Chandoga J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Feb;81(2):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antimitochondrial antibodies in Japanese patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Miyachi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;79(9):704-9

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies obtained after immunization with human liver mitochondrial membrane preparations. Billett EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 1; 221(3):765-76

Detection of liver-kidney microsomal autoantibodies by radioimmunoassay and their relation to anti-mitochondrial antibodies in inflammatory liver diseases. Manns M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):600-8

The mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator is an antigen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Dec;54(3):648-54

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting antimitochondrial antibody. Kaplan MM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):727-30

Use of ATPase-associated antigen (M2) for detection of antimitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis by fluorometric immunoassay. Klein R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11;64(1-2):227-38

METABOLISM

Synthetic [Asu1,7] eel calcitonin increases phosphorus content in the hepatic mitochondria of rats. Yamaguchi M. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;104(3):352-6

Exchange of palmitic acid from cytosolic proteins to microsomes, mitochondria and lipid vesicles. Avanzati B, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(4):267-76

Lipid peroxidation in mitochondrial membranes induced by enzymatic deamination of biogenic amines. Kagan VE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(4):3-13

Phosphorylation of deoxyguanosine in rat liver mitochondria. Lewis RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;165 Pt B:79-82

Improved mitochondrial function following ischemia and reflow by ATP-MgCl2. Chaudry IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R799-804

Effect of mitochondrial clustering on O2 supply in hepatocytes. Jones DP. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C83-9

Effects of ATP on various steps controlling the rate of oxidative phosphorylation in newborn rat liver mitochondria. Baggetto L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 1;232(2):670-8

Effect of acetaldehyde and cyanamide on the metabolism of formaldehyde by hepatocytes, mitochondria, and soluble supernatant from rat liver. Dicker E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):179-88

Improvement of the anoxia-induced mitochondrial dysfunction by membrane modulation. Miyahara M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug 15;233(1):139-50

Regulation of biosynthesis of the rat liver inner mitochondrial membrane by thyroid hormone. Nelson BD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):41-8

Amine fluorescamine compounds inhibit oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Ramirez F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;230(1):61-8

The effect of the energy state of mitochondria on the kinetics of unidirectional cation fluxes. Skulskiĭ IA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):337-46

Dissociation of NAD(P)+-stimulated mitochondrial Ca2+ efflux from swelling and membrane damage. Vercesi AE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jul;232(1):86-91

Determination of some mitochondrial RNAs concentration in adult rat liver. Cantatore P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):284-91

Effects of glucagon on the redox states of cytochromes in mitochondria in situ in perfused rat liver. Kimura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):212-9

Effects of chronic ethanol feeding and acetaldehyde metabolism on calcium transport by rat liver mitochondria. Korsten MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):169-75

Structural and functional properties of rat liver mitochondria in hexachlorobenzene induced experimental porphyria. Masini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Jan 13;118(1):356-63

Rhodamine 123 inhibits bioenergetic function in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Modica-Napolitano JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 14;118(3):717-23

Increase of the fluidity of the lipid bilayer of the inner mitochondrial membrane by succinate and phenylsuccinate: a study by EPR and fluorescence. Mutet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):854-9

Dual effects of calcium on the oxidation of fatty acids to ketone bodies in liver mitochondria. Ontko JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Oct 14;116(1):173-9

Trapping of electro-injected [14C]sucrose by hepatocyte mitochondria: a mechanism for cellular autofiltration? Tolleshaug H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Mar 30;119(3):955-61

On the mechanism of citrate and isocitrate protective action on rat liver mitochondria. Toninello A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):749-55

Possible participation of membrane thiol groups on the mechanism of NAD(P)+-stimulated Ca2+ efflux from mitochondria. Vercesi AE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29;119(1):305-10

Trapping of mannitol in rat-liver mitochondria and lysosomes. Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30;123(1):286-90

Effect of retinol and retinoic acid on P/O ratios of coupled mitochondria. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Mar; 6(3):385-92

Effect of scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes venom on metabolism of rat liver mitochondria. Venkaiah B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Aug;7(2):235-9

Properties of a new calcium ion antagonist on cellular uptake and mitochondrial efflux of calcium ions. Deana R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Mar 15;218(3):899-905

Degradation of transplanted mitochondrial proteins by hepatocyte monolayers. Evans PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):151-61

Nutritional effects on mitochondrial bioenergetics. Alterations in oxidative phosphorylation by rat liver mitochondria. Ferreira J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15; 218(1):61-7

The stimulation of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylation after dexamethasone treatment of rats. Martin AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 1;219(1):107-15

Stimulation of mitochondrial pyruvate metabolism and citrulline synthesis by dexamethasone. Effect of isolation and incubation media. Martin AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):379-87

Influence of ubiquinone on the inhibitory effect of adriamycin on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Muhammed H, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jan 15;217(2):493-8

The relationship between the rate of respiration and the protonmotive force. The role of proton conductivity. O'Shea PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):401-4

Degradation of proteins in rat liver mitochondrial outer membrane transplanted into different cell types. Evidence for alternative processing. Russell SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):489-98

Degradation of transplanted rat liver mitochondrial-outer-membrane proteins in hepatoma cells. Russell SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Oct 15;216(1):163-75

Determination of mitochondrial calcium content in hepatocytes by a rapid cellular-fractionation technique. Alpha-adrenergic agonists do not mobilize mitochondrial Ca2+. Shears SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15; 219(2):383-9

Determination of mitochondrial calcium content in hepatocytes by a rapid cellular fractionation technique. Vasopressin stimulates mitochondrial Ca2+ uptake. Shears SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Jun 1;220(2):417-21

Concentration of free oxaloacetate in the mitochondrial compartment of isolated liver cells. Siess EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Feb 15;218(1):171-6

Noradrenaline treatment of rats stimulates H2O2 generation in liver mitochondria. Swaroop A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):745-50

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on the active Ca2+ uptake by rat liver mitochondria. Vale MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):929-35

Changes in the ability of malonyl-CoA to inhibit carnitine palmitoyltransferase I activity and to bind to rat liver mitochondria during incubation in vitro. Differences in binding at 0 degree C and 37 degrees C with a fixed concentration of malonyl-CoA. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 1;222(2):335-42

The uptake of ornithine and lysine by rat liver mitochondria. Hommes FA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Dec;30(3):313-21

The binding of glycerol kinase to the outer membrane of rat liver mitochondria: its importance in metabolic regulation. Ostlund AK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct; 30(2):231-45

Inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative metabolism by SKF-525A in intact cells and isolated mitochondria. Galeotti T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 15; 32(22):3285-95

Inhibitory action of hexavalent chromium (Cr(VI)) on the mitochondrial respiration and a possible coupling to the reduction of Cr(VI). Ryberg D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 1;33(15):2461-6

Inhibition of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation in pentenoic acid-induced fatty liver. A possible model for Reye's syndrome. Thayer WS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15; 33(8):1187-94

Large amplitude protein movement. What functions? Waksman A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun; 12(3):378-81

Pathway for uncoupler-induced calcium efflux in rat liver mitochondria: inhibition by ruthenium red. Bernardi P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1645-51

Nature of steady-state and newly synthesized mitochondrial messenger ribonucleic acids in mouse liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bhat KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1695-701

Mechanism of sodium independent calcium efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Gunter TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 20;22(26):6341-51

Surface potential in rat liver mitochondria: terbium ion as a phosphorescent probe for surface potential. Hashimoto K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5738-45

The stimulation of hepatic oxidative phosphorylation following dexamethasone treatment of rats. Allan EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31;725(1):71-6

Characterization of calciphorin, the low molecular weight calcium ionophore, from rat liver mitochondria. Ambudkar IS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Apr 11;771(2):165-70

Transfer of phosphatidic acid between microsomal and mitochondrial outer and inner membranes. Barańska J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 13;773(1):23-31

Modulation of Ca2+ efflux and rebounding Ca2+ transport in rat liver mitochondria. Bernardi P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Aug 31;766(2):277-82

Triphenyltetrazolium and its derivatives are anisotropic inhibitors of energy transduction in oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Higuti T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31;725(1):1-9

Differences in the metabolism of vitamin D2 and vitamin D3 by subcellular fractions from rat liver. Holmberg I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 16;800(1):106-9

The reduction of disulphides by rat liver mitochondria. Jocelyn PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14; 797(2):203-11

Alterations in liver mitochondrial function as a result of fasting and exhaustive exercise. Klug GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Mar 30;764(3):272-82

Inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by 2-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Kumar PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 27;766(1):263-6

The effect of dietary lipids on the thermotropic behaviour of rat liver and heart mitochondrial membrane lipids. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 21; 734(1):114-24

Pyrophosphate as a ligand for delivery of iron to isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Nilsen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 27;766(1):233-9

Hepatic lipid peroxidation and mitochondrial susceptibility to peroxidative attacks during ethanol inhalation and withdrawal. Rouach H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 11;753(3):439-44

Inhibition by Sr2+ of specific mitochondrial Ca2+-efflux pathways. Saris NE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 31;725(1):19-24

High phosphate requirement for oxidative phosphorylation and low affinity for phosphate transport in newborn rat liver mitochondria. Baggetto L, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Nov-Dec;65(11-12):685-90

Evidence that hepatic mitochondrial mass decreases during the first sixteen hours following birth in starved newborn rats. Escrivá F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(3):125-8

Developmental changes in mitochondrial components in liver of newborn rats. Miyahara M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 45(3):129-41

Influence of precursors of biosyntheses on the energy metabolism of the liver cell. Letko G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(4):323-33

Possible interrelationship between gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in the liver. Kümmel L. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jul; 3(7):643-6

Effect of ruthenium red on the Ca2+ and Sr2+ efflux from rat liver mitochondria: influence of nupercaine. Pezzi L. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Mar;4(3):231-7

Effects of lindane on liver mitochondrial function in the rat. Gopalaswamy UV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Jul;33(1):106-13

Phosphatidylinositol movement between isolated microsomal and mitochondrial membranes. Chudzik J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Dec;61(12):1282-91

Efflux of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria from rat tumor cells of varying growth rates. Lau BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Oct;44(10):4458-64

Aflatoxin B1: effect on the synthesis and degradation of mitochondrial proteins in hepatocyte monolayers. Brookes C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):759-65

Stimulation of protein synthesis in isolated mammalian mitochondria by a factor in the cytosol. De Giorgi C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):587-90

Mitochondrial binding of triiodothyronine (T3). Demonstration by electron-microscopic radioautography of dispersed liver cells. Sterling K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;236(2):321-5

Effects of newly synthesised platinum(ii) complexes on mitochondrial functions. Beltrame M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Jul;50(2):247-54

Inhibitory effect of gallotannins on the respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Nishizawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;31(6):2150-2

Regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis by rapid compartmentation of mitochondrial adenine nucleotides in

the newborn rabbit. Brennan WA Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;77(1):35–9

Relationships between phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis and glutamine formation in isolated chicken liver mitochondria. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 77(3):551–4

Ketogenesis in mitochondria isolated from liver biopsies of normal and starved dogs: comparison with rat-liver mitochondria. de Bruijne JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(4):557–62

A comparison of mitochondrial respiration and membrane lipid composition in the rat and marmoset following dietary lipid supplementation. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(4):817–26

The mitochondrial and peroxisomal pathways of fatty acid oxidation in rat liver. Debeer LJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 May–Jun;9(2):134–40

The mitochondrial metabolism of 1,2-disubstituted hydrazines, procarbazine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Coomes MW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Nov–Dec; 11(6):550–5

Effect of hydrocortisone on the expression of mitochondrial genes in the liver of normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Minchenko AG, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Mar; 18(1):3–18

Pyridine-nucleotide oxidation, Ca2+ cycling and membrane damage during tert-butyl hydroperoxide metabolism by rat-liver mitochondria. Bellomo G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 2;140(1):1–6

Assay of ATP synthesis using single giant mitochondria. Campo ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):1–4

Protonmotive force in giant mitochondria. Campo ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):5–7

The efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation and the rapid control by thyroid hormone of nicotinamide nucleotide reduction and transhydrogenation in intact rat liver mitochondria. Corrigall J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 1;141(2):435–40

Alterations of oxidative phosphorylation reactions in mitochondria isolated from hypothyroid rat liver. Ezawa I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15;141(1):9–13

Short-term control of mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocator by thyroid hormone. Mowbray J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Feb 15;139(1):95–9

Possible role of Pi supply in mitochondrial actions of glucagon. Siess EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jun 15; 141(3):543–8

Factors determining the relative contribution of the adenine-nucleotide translocator and the ADP-regenerating system to the control of oxidative phosphorylation in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Wanders RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):417–24

Analysis of the control of citrulline synthesis in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Wanders RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16;142(2):247–54

Significance of mitochondrial enhancement in hepatic energy metabolism in relation to alterations in hemodynamics in septic pigs with severe peritonitis. Hirai F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(3):148–55

Differential inhibition of mitochondrial respiratory control by N-1-substituted, 3-,4-substituted pyridinium halides. Rogers KS, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):848–9

Mitochondrial and cytosolic glutathione after depletion by phorone in isolated hepatocytes. Romero FJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):365–7

On the relationship between Ca2+ efflux and membrane damage during t-butylhydroperoxide metabolism by liver mitochondria. Moore GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 21; 153(2):289–92

Proton NMR measurements of hydrogen exchange at the C-3 position of 3-hydroxybutyrate in suspensions of rat liver mitochondria. Paul HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Nov 14;163(2):185–8

Purification of the active mitochondrial tricarboxylate carrier by hydroxylapatite chromatography. Stipani I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 19;161(2):269–74

Two protons are pumped from the mitochondrial matrix per electron transferred between NADH and ubiquinone. Wikström M. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24;169(2):300–4

On the state of calcium ions in isolated rat liver mitochondria. II. Effects of phosphate and pH on Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release. Blaich G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan;365(1):73–82

On the state of calcium ions in isolated rat liver mitochondria. I. Ion fluxes and volume changes upon Ca2+ uptake under various ionic conditions. Krell H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jan;365(1):59–71

Xanthommatin formation in rat liver mitochondria and its inhibition by respiratory chain substrates. Ogawa H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Nov;364(11):1519–25

Different actions of mono- and disaccharides on rat liver mitochondria. Siess EA. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jul;364(7):835–8

Effects of glucagon and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine on oxidative phosphorylation of thyroidectomized rat liver mitochondria. Breton L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Nov; 15(11):543–6

Hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal recovery of rats intoxicated with CCl4. Hasegawa T, et al. **Ind Health** 1983; 21(4):231–4

Effect of membrane active components from the venom of central Asian cobra (Naja naja oxiana Eichwald) on some functional parameters of mitochondria. Khole V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;20(3):160–2

Varying effects of calcium on the oxidation of palmitate and alpha-ketoglutarate in isolated rat liver mitochondria incubated in KCl-based and sucrose-based media. Borreback B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(5):477–81

The stimulatory effect of oleate on citrulline formation from carbamoyl phosphate and ornithine in rat-liver mitochondria: the relation to ornithine uptake. Bryła J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(9):1187–9

Changes of liver mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipids resulting from chronic exercise and training in rats. Kalofoutis A. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(1):109–12

The role of mitochondrial pyruvate transport in the control of lactate gluconeogenesis. Rognstad R. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(12):1417–21

Effects of carnitine and acetylcarnitine isomers on mitochondrial respiration. Farinella Z, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(2):141–3

Effects of riboflavin deficiency in rats on some aspects of iron metabolism. Powers HJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(4):371–6

Inhibition of palmitate oxidation in mitochondria by lipid hydroperoxides. Imagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;95(3):771–8

Detrimental effects of methyl hydroperoxy-epoxy-octadecenoate on mitochondrial respiration: detoxication by rat liver mitochondria. Imagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;94(1):87–96

Decrease in mitochondrial levels of adenine nucleotides and concomitant mitochondrial dysfunction in ischemic rat liver. Watanabe F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Aug; 94(2):493–9

Glutamine-dependent synthesis of citrulline by isolated hepatic mitochondria from Squalus acanthias. Anderson PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):456–62

Carboxyatractyloside-insensitive influx and efflux of adenine nucleotides in rat liver mitochondria. Austin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 10;259(1):154–60

The role of glutathione in the retention of Ca2+ by liver mitochondria. Beatrice MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1279–87

Relationship of the intra- and extramitochondrial adenine nucleotide ratios during synthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate using extramitochondrial ATP. Erecińska M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Sep 10;259(17):10904–6

The effect of glucagon on hepatic respiratory capacity. LaNoue KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4116–21

Thermodynamic limits to the ATP/site stoichiometries of oxidative phosphorylation by rat liver mitochondria. Lemasters JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 10; 259(5):3058–63

Ascorbic acid is an endogenous cytosolic inhibitor of ATP-supported rat liver mitochondrial calcium transport. LeVine H 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25; 258(24):14954–9

Identification of an 82,000-dalton protein responsible for K+/H+ antiport in rat liver mitochondria. Martin WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 25;259(4):2062–5

Biosynthesis of rat liver cytochrome P-450 in mitochondria-associated rough endoplasmic reticulum and in rough microsomes in vivo. Meier PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10194–200

Reduction of nifurtimox and nitrofurantoin to free radical metabolites by rat liver mitochondria. Evidence of an outer membrane-located nitroreductase. Moreno SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 25;259(10):6298–305

The relation between the internal phosphorylation potential and the proton motive force in mitochondria during ATP synthesis and hydrolysis. Ogawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10004–11

Relationship of the ATP/ADP ratio to the site of octanoate activation. Otto DA. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10; 259(9):5490–4

Enhanced rate of citrate export from cholesterol-rich hepatoma mitochondria. The truncated Krebs cycle and other metabolic ramifications of mitochondrial membrane cholesterol. Parlo RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):9997–10003

The effect of hormones on proton compartmentation in hepatocytes. Strzelecki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Apr 10;259(7):4122–9

Hydroxylations in biosynthesis of bile acids. Isolation of a cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver mitochondria catalyzing 26-hydroxylation of C27-steroids. Wikvall K. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Mar 25;259(6):3800–4

Glucagon effects on the membrane potential and calcium uptake rate of rat liver mitochondria. Wingrove DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9390–4

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Summary of a workshop on disease mechanisms and prospects for prevention of Reye's syndrome. La Montagne JR. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Nov;148(5):943–50

Effect of maternal carbohydrate intake on mitochondrial activity and on lipogenesis by the young and mature progeny. Bouillon DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2205–16

Energetic efficiency and mitochondrial function in rats fed trans fatty acids. De Schrijver R, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Jul; 114(7):1183–91

The effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on basal respiration and function of liver mitochondria in rats. Rafael J, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Feb;114(2):255–62

Control of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Kholodenko BN. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 21;107(2):179–88

Effects of environmental pollutants on the mitochondrial and red cell membranes. Ogata M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Aug;8(3):205–12

Metabolism and metabolic effects of alcohol. Lieber CS. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;68(1):3–31 (227 ref.)

Biosynthesis of cytochrome c and its posttranslational transfer into mitochondria. Morimoto T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:408–26, 621–3

Hydroperoxide effects on redox state of pyridine nucleotides and Ca2+ retention by mitochondria. Richter C. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;105:435–41

Synthesis and intracellular transport of mitochondrial matrix proteins in rat liver: studies in vivo and in vitro. Shore GC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;97:396–408

The analysis of drug action on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. The choice of organic solvent for water-insoluble drugs. Lovett GS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;5(10):695–9

Calcium behavior in endotoxin-poisoned mice: especially calcium accumulation in mitochondria. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(5):517–27

Unequal inhibition of protein synthesis in mitochondria of Zajdela hepatoma and rat liver after in vivo treatment with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Tkáčová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(2):129–37

Control of adenine nucleotide translocation in liver mitochondria from ethanol-fed rats. Cunningham CC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:63–6

Regulation of protein synthesis in isolated mitochondria from regenerating rat liver. Tarsio JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;174(3):415–20

Binding of carbon tetrachloride metabolites to rat hepatic mitochondrial DNA. Levy GN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Aug;22(2):229–34

Metabolism of xenobiotics by rat-liver mitochondria: uptake of N,N-dimethyl[14C]amphetamine by rat-liver mitochondria. Blume H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jun; 14(6):463–73

Effects of auxiliary liver transplantation on oxygen consumption in the graft and recipient's liver mitochondria. Possible inter-liver regulating mechanism. Andrzejewski W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984; 17(1):14–21

[Effect of irradiation on the in vivo and in vitro subcellular distribution of radiostrontium in rat liver] Gerasimo P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(9):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphine receptors in rat liver mitochondrial membranes] di Jeso B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reye syndrome--a disease of susceptible mitochondria] Naveh Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Apr 1;104(7):293–6 **(Heb)**

[In vitro system of protein synthesis from the liver mitochondria of tadpole, Rana catesbeiana] Inokuchi K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Feb;51(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in the aged rats] Katsumata K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;20(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytoplasmic phospholipid-transporting proteins] Zborowski J. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(2):101–9 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemistry of schistosomiasis mansoni. V. - Mitochondrial activity in the livers and the kidneys of marmosets (Callithrix penicillata) infested with Schistosoma mansoni] Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Apr; 17(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of dinitrophenol on the rate of lipid resynthesis in mitochondrial membranes] Baĭbakov BA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mitochondrial carrier of adenylates controls ATP production in the physiological range of respiration rates] Kholodenko BN. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of external factors on ATP synthesis during sudden pH increase in mitochondria] Malenkova IV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of specific inhibitors of the enzymes of the respiratory chain and ATP-synthetase on ion transport in mitochondria induced by non-enzymic peroxide reactions] Marshanskiĭ VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the state of mitochondria at low temperatures by the ESR method] Nardid OA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of ion transport in mitochondria by respiratory chain enzymes and ATPase] Novgorodov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Feb;49(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of the translation of rat liver mitochondria incubated under various conditions] Rabinovich IaM. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec;48(12):1977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid state on the phospholipid regeneration rate of rat liver mitochondria] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Mar;49(3):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distant-optical interaction of mitochondria through quartz] Bat'ianov AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+ content of rat liver and brain mitochondria in hypoparathyroidism] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renewal of mitochondrial DNA in the liver of rats of different ages] Litoshenko AIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid hydrolysis and ferrous oxide–induced chemiluminescence in surviving rat liver mitochondria] Sorokovoĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 96(12):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of pyruvate transport in mitochondria by thyroid hormones] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the site of interaction of the oxidized form of N,N,N',N'–tetramethyl–p–phenylenediamine (Wurster blue) with the b . cl locus of the mitochondrial respiratory chain] Tkachenko TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Nov–Dec;273(1):242–5 **(Rus)**

[Conditions for the inactivation of comuton from the rat liver in vitro] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 May–Jun;(3):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid radicals in electron transport and energy transformation] Dmitriev LF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium succinate on the restoration of the functional activity of mitochondria in experimental burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hyperthyroidism and the fatty component of the diet in changes in the fatty acid composition of the liver mitochondrial lipids in rats] Marzoev AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 May–Jun;30(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein–markers of growth on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria] Chivanov VD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;55(6):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the oxidative activity and metabolic state of mitochondria during a 24–hour period] Kaminskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and polarographic study of rat liver mitochondria during freezing and thawing in sucrose and saline media] Petrenko AIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on calcium transport and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria] Shostakovskaia IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;56(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of 2–pyrrolidone acetamide (piracctam) on the electron transfer respiratory chain in rat liver mitochondria] Agureev AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidation of lipids in mitochondrial membranes, induced by enzymatic deamination of biogenic amines] Kagan VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb;30(1):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the rat liver mitochondria in acute kidney failure] Khakimov ZZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of energy–dependent functions of liver mitochondria during the interaction of the carrier of adenine nucleotides with palmitoyl–CoA] Panov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of mitochondria during early burn toxemia and exposure to middle molecular weight blood peptides] Riabinin VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 May–Jun; 30(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary proteins on phospholipid transport between the subcellular membranes and restoration of lipid–transporting proteins in the liver] Liapkov BG. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 May–Jun;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of choline deficiency on the outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Filipowicz CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):373–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The current–voltage relationships of liposomes and mitochondria. O'Shea PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 May 1; 219(3):719–26

Non–ohmic proton conductance of mitochondria and liposomes. Krishnamoorthy G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10;23(8):1640–5

Membrane potential and surface potential in mitochondria. Binding of a cationic spin probe. Hashimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 30;764(1):55–62

Phagocytosis of hepatocyte mitochondria by rat Kupffer cells in vitro. Rieder H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Feb;365(2):175–84

Effect of diet and starvation on hepatic mitochondrial function in the rat. Brady LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Nov; 113(11):2129–37

Inhibitors of cytoplasmic protein synthesis purified from rat liver mitochondria. Pérez JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Jun;62(2):121–32

Delayed recovery of mitochondrial function in rat liver after releasing biliary obstruction. Miyata K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;45(3–4):97–105

Hormonal control of the expression of a portion of the mitochondrial genome in animal cells. Minchenko AG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):514–8

H NMR detection of the specific change to the uncoupled state of the mitochondrial membrane. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(2):103–6

Relationship between lateral diffusion, collision frequency, and electron transfer of mitochondrial inner membrane oxidation–reduction components. Gupte S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2606–10

[Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the membrane potential and respiration of mitochondria] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of liver mitochondria function in hemorrhage–resistant rats during severe long–term hypotension] Kazueva TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormones and the electrical stability of rat liver mitochondrial membranes] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmembrane potential of rat liver mitochondria in hypothyreosis] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Feb;97(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of gamma–amylase of the rabbit liver by biogenic amines and products of their oxidative deamination] Popova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Nov–Dec; 29(6):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vitro effects of microwave radiation on rat liver mitochondria. Dutton MS, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(1):39–45

[Effect of changes in the lipids of mitochondrial membranes on the activity of Mg2+–dependent ATPase] Burlakova EB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mitochondrial ATPase activity of liver cells after X–ray irradiation] Li T, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(4):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Fe2+– and gamma–induced lipid peroxidation on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the mitochondria] Sellanov AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jan–Feb;24(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of various aspects of the mechanism of action of helium–neon laser radiation] Zubkova SM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Nov–Dec; (6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membrane fusion in mitochondria. II. An ultrastructural interpretation of cristae–enriched megamitochondria induced by cuprizone. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):481–8

Mitochondrial–reticular cytostructure in liver cells. Katz J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):795–813

Liposomes injected intravenously into mice associate with liver mitochondria. Cudd A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jul 25;774(2):169–80

Detection of mitochondria in bile canaliculi in early stage primary biliary cirrhosis cases. Namihisa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Oct;18(5):445–52

Biochemical and morphological alterations of baboon hepatic mitochondria after chronic ethanol consumption. Arai M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):165–74

Liver ultrastructure in mitochondrial urea cycle enzyme deficiencies and comparison with Reye's syndrome. Latham PS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 May–Jun;4(3):404–7

Giant mitochondria in the alcoholic liver diseases—their identification, frequency and pathologic significance. Uchida T, et al. **Liver** 1984 Feb;4(1):29–38

Alcohol–induced mitochondrial changes in the liver. Gordon ER. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1984;2:143–58

[Age differences in cortisone–induced changes of mouse hepatic cells. 3. Ultramicro–determination of mitochondrial crista dimensions] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;20(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional preservation of rat liver mitochondria incubated at 0 degrees C] Sukl'skiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE

Fatal infantile mitochondrial myopathy due to cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Minchom PE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug–Sep;60(3):453–63

[Familial basal ganglia calcinosis, mitochondrial myopathy and epilepsy—result of a single metabolic disorder?] Grotemeyer KH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Apr;55(4):202–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular and mitochondrial changes induced in the structure of murine skeletal muscle by crotoxin, a neurotoxic phospholipase A2 complex. Gopalakrishnakone P, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(1):85–98

Effect of monensin on the morphology of mitochondria in rodent and equine striated muscle. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Feb;26(1):15–9

[Action of palmitate on the energy coupling in skeletal muscle and liver mitochondria] Altukhov ND, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;271(5):1254–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of certain enzymes in the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic fractions of liver cells, myocardium and skeletal muscle of the rat during short–lasting hypothermia. Torlińska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):545–50

Mitochondrial cytochrome deficiency presenting as a myopathy with hypotonia, external ophthalmoplegia, and lactic acidosis in an infant and as fatal hepatopathy in a second cousin. Boustany RN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Oct; 14(4):462–70

Benign infantile mitochondrial myopathy due to reversible cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. DiMauro S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Aug;14(2):226–34

Selected enzyme activities in mouse cardiac muscle during training and terminated training. Kainulainen H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;79(1):110–23

Infrared spectra of carbon monoxide bound to mitochondria from diverse species and tissues reveal structurally similar cytochrome c oxidase dioxygen reaction sites. Young LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 30; 123(1):247–53

Effect of fatty acids and ketones on the activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase in skeletal–muscle mitochondria. Ashour B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 15;214(3):725–36

Reversible phosphorylation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat skeletal–muscle mitochondria. Effects of starvation and diabetes. Fuller SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15; 219(2):635–46

Skeletal–muscle mitochondria and phospholipase A2 in malignant hyperthermia. Cheah KS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):358–60

Duplicate loci for supernatant and mitochondrial malic enzymes in vendace, Coregonus albula (L.). Vuorinen J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(1):63–6

Effect of iron deficiency on succinate– and NADH–ubiquinone oxidoreductases in skeletal muscle mitochondria. Ackrell BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10053–9

Calcium inhibition of the NAD+–linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from blowfly flight muscle mitochondria. Bulos BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25;259(16):10232–7

Evidence for functional hexokinase compartmentation in rat skeletal muscle mitochondria. Viitanen PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9679–86

Effect of tissue hypoxia and septic shock on human skeletal muscle mitochondria [letter] Gasparetto A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Dec 24–31;2(8365–66):1486

Maintenance of the adaptation of skeletal muscle mitochondria to exercise in old rats. Young JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(3):243–6

The localization of fumarase and malic enzyme in muscle mitochondria of Ascaris suum. Köhler P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Dec;9(4):329–36

Mitochondrial oxidative enzyme activity in individual fibre types in hypo– and hyperthyroid rat skeletal muscles. Johnson MA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Apr;69(2):257–70

Hypoxic coordinate regulation of mitochondrial enzymes in mammalian cells. Murphy BJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Feb 17; 223(4637):707–9

[Lipoamide dehydrogenase, citrate synthase and beta–hydroxyacyl–CoA–dehydrogenase of skeletal muscle. II. Compartmentalization of the enzymes in muscle mitochondria and their relative binding capacity] Gottesmann P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 May; 178(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of glycolysis in rat aorta. Kutchai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jul;247(1 Pt 1):C107–14

Uptake, retention, and efflux of Ca2+ by mitochondrial preparations from skeletal muscle. Allshire AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jan;228(1):353–63

Mitochondrial defects in Lowe's oculocerebrorenal syndrome. Gobernado JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Feb; 41(2):208–9

Mitochondrial myopathies: defects in mitochondrial metabolism in human skeletal muscle. Clark JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Dec;11(6):626–7

The effect of cholecalciferol in vivo on proteins and lipids of skeletal muscle from rachitic chicks. de Boland AR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 Sep;35(6):798–805

Diacylglycerol species in microsomes and mitochondria of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kunze D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Jul 31;140(3):215–22

Fatty acid oxidation in mitochondria from needle biopsy samples of human skeletal muscle. Gohil K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Feb;66(2):173–8

Mitochondrial myopathies. Clinical, morphological and biochemical aspects. Sengers RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb;141(4):192–207 (132 ref.)

Distribution of mitochondrial and lipidic alterations in abnormal extraocular muscle of rat. Davidowitz J, et al.

Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1984;221(4):153–6
An X-linked mitochondrial disease affecting cardiac muscle, skeletal muscle and neutrophil leucocytes. Barth PG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Dec;62(1–3):327–55
31P NMR study of improvement in oxidative phosphorylation by vitamins K3 and C in a patient with a defect in electron transport at complex III in skeletal muscle. Eleff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun; 81(11):3529–33
[Formation of superoxide radicals in the mitochondria of skeletal muscle] Koshkin VV. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Dec; 48(12):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial myopathy as a cause of ptosis and ophthalmoplegia in elderly females. Kamieniecka Z, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Jun;62(3):401–12
Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with lactate–pyruvate elevation and brain infarctions. Kuriyama M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):72–7
[Mitochondrial myopathy with increased blood lactate and pyruvate levels among siblings in familial thiamine deficiency] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Aug; 23(8):668–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced alterations in succinate dehydrogenase activity in the muscle of pigeon. Gadhia PK, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;24(3):203–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitochondrial myopathy of cerebro–hepato–renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Sarnat HB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;10(3):170–7
Myoencephalopathies with abnormal mitochondria: a review. Walter GF. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(3):101–13 (133 ref.)
Stereologic studies on mitochondrial configuration in mitochondria of immobilized mice muscle. Cieciura L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1984;22(1):71–8
Mitochondrial cytopathy in familial periodic hypokalaemic paralysis [letter] Guarino M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jul 7; 2(8393):49
Mitochondrial myopathy and encephalopathy: three cases—a deficiency of NADH–CoQ dehydrogenase? Holliday PL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Dec;33(12):1619–22
Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with decreased succinate–cytochrome c reductase activity. Riggs JE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jan;34(1):48–53
Mitochondrial myopathy with loosely coupled oxidative phosphorylation in a case of Zellweger syndrome. A cytochemical–ultrastructural study. Müller–Höcker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(2):125–38
[Ophthalmoplegia plus and ragged red fibers. Description of a case manifested in childhood] De Langlade E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Nov 30;35(22):1117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A histological study of mitochondrial myopathy in partial deficiency of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983 Jul;15(4):290–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease with 'ragged-red' fibers] Matsubara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Mar;24(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mitochondrial pathology] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MITOCHONDRIAL SWELLING

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of megamitochondria in the mouse and rat livers by hydrazine. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Oct;39(2):139–53
Studies on the mechanism of mitochondrial protection by polymeric prostaglandin PGBx. Shmukler HW, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(5):471–86
[Mechanism of the megamitochondrial formation. Correlation between structures of chemicals and inducibility for megamitochondria] Wakabayashi T. **Seikagaku** 1983 Dec;55(12):1401–18 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MITOGEN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, MITOGEN

MITOGENIC FACTORS, LYMPHOCYTE

see related

HELPER CELLS

Phenotypic and functional characteristics of 'T-like' cells in nude mice. MacDonald HR. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):2–6
Perpetual proliferation of LYT-1 cells requires repetitive signals for IL-2 receptor induction by antigen-presenting cells. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Jan; 166(1):96–108
Cancer immunotherapy by local transfer of autologous T lymphocytes cultured with T cell growth factor and autologous tumor extract: a clinical trial. Kan N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):841–53
[Augmentation of cholestatic factor production from the activated lymphocytes and a long-termed culture of its producing cells by interleukin-2] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;81(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphokines. Their diversity and biological activities] Yahara I. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Mar;25(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo administration of purified Jurkat-derived interleukin 2 in mice. Donohue JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr; 44(4):1380–6
Effect of concanavalin A treatment on the allogeneic response of mice to challenge with P 815 mastocytoma: interleukin 2 treatment reverses concanavalin A suppression in vivo. Ekstedt RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May;85(2):447–58
Interleukin 2 administered in vivo induces the growth of cultured T cells in vivo. Cheever MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2259–65
The systemic administration of purified interleukin 2 enhances the ability of sensitized murine lymphocytes to cure a disseminated syngeneic lymphoma. Donohue JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2123–8
Influence of lymphokines on the anti-TNP–Ficoll response of normal and X-linked B lymphocyte-defective mice. Xue B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1698–701
Exogenous interleukin-2 and mitogen responses in AIDS patients [letter] Cavaille-Coll M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1245
[Effects of TCGF (T-cell growth factor) on experimental malignant glioma-specific killer T-cell] Yamasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Feb;12(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Role of interleukin-2 release by lung T-cells in active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Oct;128(4):634–8
Effects of tumor growth on interleukins and circulating immune complexes. Mechanisms of immune unresponsiveness. Ravikumar T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 15;53(6):1373–8
Simple test system for interleukin-2. Scheirer W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:131–3
The biochemical study of rat T-cell growth factor (interleukin 2). Nesmeyanov VA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 7(5):273–7
Biochemical variants of human T-cell growth factor produced by malignant cell lines. Gootenberg JE. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(2):33–8
A microcomputer program for the calculation of interleukin 2 activity. Schmitt C, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983; 2(4):145–50
[Artifactual interaction of PMA (phorbol myristate acetate) in the determination of interleuken 2 (IL 2) activity] Mukaida N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Mar;32(3):282–6 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclosporin A inhibits interleukin 2-dependent growth of alloactivated cloned human T-lymphocytes. Pawelec G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(4):315–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ionophore A23–187 induces responses to TCGF in mouse lymphocytes. Beretta A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;135C(3):365–73
Inadequate interleukin 2 production. A fundamental immunological deficiency in patients with major burns. Wood JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Sep;200(3):311–20
Production of lymphokines by murine cortisone-resistant thymocytes, stimulated by concanavalin A. I. Comparison of optimal culture conditions for proliferative response and interleukin-2 production. Pajtasz E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):437–42
Production of lymphokines by murine cortisone-resistant thymocytes, stimulated by concanavalin A. II. Kinetics of interleukin-2 and interferon production in vitro. Pajtasz E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(4):443–8
Impaired natural killer cell function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relationship to interleukin-2 production. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1316–20
Association of an interleukin abnormality with the T cell defect in Hodgkin's disease. Ford RJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):386–92
Defective interleukin 2 production in patients after bone marrow transplantation and in vitro restoration of defective T lymphocyte proliferation by highly purified interleukin 2. Welte K, et al. **Blood** 1984 Aug;64(2):380–5
Inhibition of phorbol ester-mediated interleukin-2 production by cellular differentiating agents. Ravid A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Nov;43(11):5178–83
Interleukin 2 (IL-2) activity during tumor growth: IL-2 production kinetics, absorption of and responses to exogenous IL-2. Burger CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):228–39
The production of T-cell growth factor (TCGF) in vivo in sheep. English LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):364–72
Mitogenic and mitogenically defective phytohemagglutinin isolectins stimulate T-cell growth factor (interleukin 2) production and response in fresh and cultured human T lymphocytes. Hernandez DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun; 86(1):101–8
Changes in the capacity of macrophages and T cells to produce interleukins during murine malaria infection. Lelchuk R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 1;84(2):253–63
Suppression of interleukin-2 production by human concanavalin A–induced suppressor cells. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):362–70
Human autologous rosettes. IV. Their relation with interleukin 2 activity production and natural killer cells in cancer patients. Rey A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun; 86(1):155–64
Calcium mediates one of the signals required for interleukin 1 and 2 production by murine cell lines. Simon PL. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Sep;87(2):720–6
Characterization of a long-term T-helper-cell line which produces IL-2 and induces immunoglobulin secretion. Tsui F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):34–44
Enhanced interleukin activity following asbestos inhalation. Hartmann DP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Mar; 55(3):643–50
Interleukin-2 production and response to exogenous interleukin-2 in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Hauser GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Apr;56(1):14–7
Cell-mediated immunodeficiency in Down's syndrome: normal IL-2 production but inverted ratio of T cell subsets. Karttunen R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):257–63
Colony formation and interleukin 2 production by leukaemic human T cells. Krajewski AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):103–9
Interleukin 2 deficiencies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Miyasaka N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Apr;31(1):109–17
Lymphokines in autoimmunity: relationship between interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;32(2):166–73
Inhibitors regulate interleukin-2 synthesis of stimulated lymphocytes: consequence for production procedures. Bödeker BG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:247–54
Interleukin-2 production in continuous culture. Krömer E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;55:129–30
Decreased synthesis of interleukin-2 (IL-2) in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zier KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Jun;33(6):552–5
Analysis by limiting dilution of interleukin 2-producing T cells in murine ontogeny. Ishizaka ST, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Nov;13(11):936–42
On the role of I-A antigens in lectin- and antigen-induced interleukin 2 production. Larsson EL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 May;14(5):431–5
Independent inhibition of IL 2 synthesis and cell proliferation by anti-Ia antibodies in mixed lymphocyte responses to MIs. Macphail S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 14(4):318–24
Quantitative representation of all T cells committed to develop into cytotoxic effector cells and/or interleukin 2 activity-producing helper cells within murine T lymphocyte subsets. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jan;14(1):33–9
Mechanism of the age-related decline in lymphocyte proliferation: role of IL-2 production and protein synthesis. Cheung HT, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(6):451–60
Interleukin 2 activity of human intestinal mucosa mononuclear cells. Decreased levels in inflammatory bowel disease. Fiocchi C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr; 86(4):734–42
Functionally distinct human T cell clones that produce lymphokines with IL-2-like activity. Wee SL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Mar;9(3):175–88
Suppressor cells induced by BCG release non-specific factors in vitro which inhibit DNA synthesis and interleukin-2 production. Colizzi V, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jan; 51(1):65–71
Characterization of a human X mouse T cell hybridoma and identification of a clone secreting and binding interleukin-2. Durrant LG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 May;52(1):117–28
Cellular bases of the production of and response to interleukin-2 in man: role of autologous rosette-forming T-cell subsets defined with monoclonal antibodies. Fishbein E, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Oct;50(2):223–7
Phylogeny of interleukins: growth factors produced by leucocytes of the cyprinid fish, Cyprinus carpio L. Grondel JL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):477–82
The dissociation of interleukin-2 production and antigen-specific helper activity by clonal analysis. Lamb JR, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov;50(3):397–405
The effects of prostaglandins on the proliferation of cultured human T lymphocytes. Maca RD. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):267–77
Cell-mediated immune functions, interleukin 2 and interferon production by high leukemia incidence mutant (hr/hr) mice of the HRS/J strain. Senders SD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Dec;6(4):327–40
Influence of dose and route of Mycobacterium lepraemurium inoculation on the production of interleukin 1 and

interleukin 2 in C57BL/6 mice. Hoffenbach A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jun;44(3):665–71

Interleukin 2 production induced by chemically defined cell membrane modification. Attallah AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(2):102–6

Coproduction of interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma in human mononuclear cells. Pearlstein KT, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(1):81–91

Regulation of interleukin-2 synthesis in human thymocytes. Reem GH, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):195–205

Interleukin-2 production in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with gastrointestinal tumors. Koch B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Apr;13(4):171–8

Cytotoxic T cells both produce and respond to interleukin 2. Andrus L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):647–52

Precursors of T cell growth factor producing cells in the thymus: ontogeny, frequency, and quantitative recovery in a subpopulation of phenotypically mature thymocytes defined by monoclonal antibody GK-1.5. Ceredig R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1654–71

Immune dysfunction in diabetes-prone BB rats. Interleukin 2 production and other mitogen-induced responses are suppressed by activated macrophages. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Feb 1;159(2):463–78

Dexamethasone-mediated inhibition of human T cell growth factor and gamma-interferon messenger RNA. Arya SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):273–6

The use of 5-azacytidine to establish constitutive interleukin 2-producing clones of the EL4 thymoma. Ballas ZK. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):7–9

High-level secretion of interleukin 2 by a subset of proliferating thymic lymphoblasts. Caplan B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1983–91

Early loss of precursors of CTL and IL 2-producing cells in the development of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens. Carnaud C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):45–51

The mechanisms of inhibition of human IL 2 production. II. PGE2 induction of suppressor T lymphocytes. Chouaib S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1851–7

Detection of HSV-1-induced lymphokine production in human cells by a direct indicator cell addition assay. Clouse KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2961–7

Dissociation of severe lupus-like disease from polyclonal B cell activation and IL 2 deficiency in C3H-lpr/lpr mice. Davidson WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):1048–56

Cellular origins and target cells of immunoregulatory factors in mice with disseminated histoplasmosis. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):2064–71

An IL 2-secreting T cell hybridoma that responds to a self class I histocompatibility antigen in the H-2D region. Endres RO, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1656–62

Production of interleukin 2, interleukin 3, and interferon by mouse T lymphocyte clones of Lyt-2+ and -2- phenotype. Guerne PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1869–71

Limiting dilution analysis of interleukin 2 and colony-stimulating factor producer cells in normal and autoimmune mice. Hefeneider SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1863–8

Inhibition of interleukin 2 production by factors released from tumor cells. Hersey P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2837–42

Phorbol ester increases the level of interleukin 2 mRNA in mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May;132(5):2165–7

Secretion of interleukin 2, macrophage-activating factor, interferon, and colony-stimulating factor by alloreactive T lymphocyte clones. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):2924–31

Differentiation of thymocytes in fetal organ culture: analysis of phenotypic changes accompanying the appearance of cytolytic and interleukin 2-producing cells. Kisielow P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1117–23

Inhibition of human IL 2 production by MDP and derivatives. Leclerc C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1996–2000

Frequency and specificity of precursors of interleukin 2-producing cells in nude mice. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):605–10

IL 2 production by mitogen-stimulated T cell subsets: helper-precursors are predominantly Lyt-2-. Miller RA. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec;131(6):2864–7

Regulation of TCGF production in T cells. II. Early membrane events after anti-Thy-1 binding by the TCGF-producing T lymphoma EL-4 G-12. Norcross MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Feb;132(2):833–8

Dissociation in the production of B cell-stimulating factors (BCGF and BCDF) and interleukin 2 by T cells from a common variable immunodeficient patient. Saiki O, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1920–4

Restoration of in vitro immune responses of spleen cells from mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi by supernatants containing interleukin 2. Tarleton RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1570–5

Human bone marrow allograft recipients: production of, and responsiveness to, interleukin 2. Warren HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1771–5

The role of T3 surface molecules in the activation of human T cells: a two-stimulus requirement for IL 2 production reflects events occurring at a pre-translational level. Weiss A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):123–8

OKT8 antibody inhibits OKT3-induced IL 2 production and proliferation in OKT8+ cells. Welte K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2356–61

Production of interleukin 2 containing growth medium for cloning of human T lymphocytes. Bruserud O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Jul 6;71(2):175–84

Production of mitogen-free immune interferon and T-cell growth factor by human peripheral blood lymphocytes induced with biotin-labeled staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Clark BR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16; 67(2):371–7

Development of cellular immunity in cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica. Sadick MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Jul;150(1):135–8

Deficiency of interleukin-2 production and interleukin-2 receptor expression on peripheral blood leukocytes after phytohemagglutinin stimulation in pemphigus. Kermani-Arab V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 83(2):101–4

Ia-restricted interaction of normal lymphoid cells and SJL lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma) leading to lymphokine production. II. Rapid production of antibody-enhancing factor, interleukin 2, and immune interferon. Ponzio NM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Feb;72(2):311–20

In vitro augmentation of interleukin-2 production and lymphocytes with the TAC antigen marker in patients with AIDS [letter] Tsang KY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 12;310(15):987

Interleukin-2 production after blood transfusions in prospective kidney transplant recipients. Gluckman JC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;20:349–55

Chemical reduction of oxidized human lymphocytes inhibits interleukin 2 production but not induction of interleukin 2 responsiveness. Roffman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5209–13

Thymosin increases production of T-cell growth factor by normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Zatz MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2882–5

Enrichment of IL-2-producer T cells from mouse spleen by use of Bauhinia purpurea lectin. Imai Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Sep;18(3):217–24

T-cell growth factor production and protein synthesis. Voitenok NN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Apr;19(4):353–8

Canine I1-2: characterization and optimal conditions for production. Daemen AJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;5(3):247–58

Porcine interleukin 2: parameters of production and biochemical characterization. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;5(3):221–36

[Defects in production of, and response to interleukin 2 in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Murakawa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jul;32(7):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NK activity, TCGF production and generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity in spleen cells from gastric cancer patients] Akiyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;84(9):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Interleukins in experimental autoimmune disease. Talal N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;166:105–15

GENETICS

Cloning of interleukin 2 mRNAs from human tonsils. Maeda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):1040–7

Isolation and characterization of a human interleukin 2 gene. Mita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 30;117(1):114–21

Posttranslational modification of human T-cell growth factor. Robb RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Nov 15;116(3):1049–55

Human interleukin 2 gene is located on chromosome 4. Sykora KW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(4):261–5

Isolation and functional property of mRNAs coding for human interleukin 2. Beck HP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Mar;8(3):193–205

Cloning and structure of the human interleukin 2 chromosomal gene. Degrave W, et al. **EMBO J** 1983; 2(12):2349–53

Improved culture conditions for quantitative evaluation of interleukin 2 production by frozen human lymphocytes. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 11; 64(1-2):61–9

DNA sequence of the 5' flanking region of the human interleukin 2 gene: homologies with adult T-cell leukemia virus. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jun 25; 12(12):5005–13

Human T-cell growth factor: partial amino acid sequence, cDNA cloning, and organization and expression in normal and leukemic cells. Clark SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2543–7

Control of biologically active interleukin 2 messenger RNA formation in induced human lymphocytes. Efrat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2601–5

Structure of the human interleukin 2 gene. Fujita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec;80(24):7437–41

T-cell growth factor: complete nucleotide sequence and organization of the gene in normal and malignant cells. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(6):1634–8

Cyclosporin A inhibits T-cell growth factor gene expression at the level of mRNA transcription. Krönke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5214–8

Thymic T cells are driven to expand upon interaction with self-class II major histocompatibility complex gene products on accessory cells. Rock KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(4):1221–4

T-cell growth factor gene: lack of expression in human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus-infected cells. Arya SK, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 9;223(4640):1086–7

Biological activity of recombinant human interleukin-2 produced in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Science** 1984 Mar 30;223(4643):1412–4

Gene for T-cell growth factor: location on human chromosome 4q and feline chromosome B1. Seigel LJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Jan 13;223(4632):175–8

Site-specific mutagenesis of the human interleukin-2 gene: structure-function analysis of the cysteine residues. Wang A, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 29;224(4656):1431–3

Interleukin 2 (IL2) is assigned to human chromosome 4. Shows T, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 May; 10(3):315–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukins and immunosuppressive factors: a regulatory system? Blazsek I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1983; 37(6):258–65 (39 ref.)

Lymphokine-activated killer cells: lysis of fresh syngeneic natural killer-resistant murine tumor cells by lymphocytes cultured in interleukin 2. Rosenstein M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1946–53

Supplement-induced cytotoxic cells (SICC) generated from mouse thymus or spleen cells cultured in the presence of interleukin 2 and/or polyinosinic acid. Dorfman NA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):253–67

Elicitation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in mice with the aid of pertussigen. Munoz JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):92–100

Characterization of interleukin 2-dependent cytotoxic T-cell clones. IV. Production of alpha, beta and gamma interferons and interleukin 2 by Lyt-2+ T cells. Palladino MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Oct 15;81(2):313–22

Inhibition of IL 2 responsiveness of mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes by SMLR-generated plastic adherent suppressor cells. Stout RD. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15; 85(1):168–78

Interleukin 2 induction of antigen-nonspecific suppressor cells. Thoman ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15; 85(1):215–24

Interleukin-2 reverses deficient cell-mediated immune responses in rheumatoid arthritis. Emery P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jul;57(1):123–9

Interleukin-2 activated peripheral blood lymphocytes and the correlation of lytic activity and peanut agglutinin receptor expression on malignant cells. Gotoh YI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep;57(3):710–6

Reversible interference with TCGF activity by virus particles. Wainberg MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):663–70

Interleukin-2 activity in chronic active liver diseases: response by T cells and in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Yoshioka K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Jun;56(3):669–76

Immunologic effects of nickel: I. Suppression of cellular and humoral immunity. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):413–27

Interleukin-2 production by lymphoid cells from nude mice. A comparison of bulk culture and limiting dilution analysis. Lees RK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1-2):12–6

Increase in sensitivity of the microcytotoxicity assay by T cell growth factor (IL-2)-containing preparations. Indrová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(1):43–9

Generation of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes against fresh autologous and allogeneic solid tumors by mixed lymphocyte tumor cell culture with T cell growth factor. Ichino Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 May;75(5):436–41

Cytolysis of autologous fresh osteosarcoma cells by human cytotoxic T lymphocytes propagated with T cell growth factor. Ichino Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Aug;74(4):584–94

Interaction between MHC-encoded products and cloned T cells. II. Analyses of physiological requirements indicate two different pathways of stimulation by class I alloantigens. Albert F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 19(4):279–94

The interaction of specific T-cell help and non-specific B-cell growth factors in the production of anti-tetanus antibody by human B cells grown in serum-free microcultures. Brenner MK, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Nov; 50(3):377–85

Low dose of deoxyguanosine increases IL-2 receptors of IL-2-dependent cultured T cells. Noma T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jun;52(2):247–52

Interleukin-2-induced activation of natural killer activity in spleen cells from old and young mice. Saxena RK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Apr;51(4):719–26

Augmentation of spleen natural killer activity in mice treated with interleukin-2 preparation. Saxena RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Feb;21(2):54–8

Interleukin 2 augmentation of natural killer cell activity in homosexual men with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Reddy MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 May; 44(2):339–43

Interleukin-2 is required for the induction of erythrocyte--specific antibody responses in human

lymphocyte cultures. Booth RJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984;3(2):206–18

Transient expression of interleukin 2 receptors. Consequences for T cell growth. Cantrell DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1;158(6):1895–911

Antibodies to interleukin 2. Effects on immune responses in vitro and in vivo. Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):738–50

In situ identification of cells in human leprosy granulomas with monoclonal antibodies to interleukin 2 and its receptor. Modlin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun; 132(6):3085–90

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human interleukin 2: strategy and tactics. Smith KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1808–15

Establishment of experimental malignant glioma-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone by T cell growth factor. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 May;60(5):998–1004

Human recombinant interleukin-2 partly reconstitutes deficient in-vitro immune responses of lymphocytes from patients with AIDS. Lifson JD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Mar 31;1(8379):698–702

Analysis of clonal responses to B-cell-tropic interleukins. Wetzel GD. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(4):133–7

Regulatory effects of thymus humoral factor on T cell growth factor in aging mice. Grinblat J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jul-Aug;22(3–4):209–18

Lymphocyte activation in human ageing: V. Acquisition of response to T cell growth factor and production of growth factors by mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Kennes B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Oct;23(2):103–13

Partially restorative role of T cells for low interleukin 2 dependent growth of NK cell progenitors from nude mice. Riccardi C, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84; 3(1):7–21

Specific adoptive immunotherapy of malignant glioma with long-term cytotoxic T lymphocyte line expanded in T-cell growth factor. Experimental study and future prospects. Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(1):37–54

General immune reactivity in keloid patients. Bloch EF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Mar;73(3):448–51

Antibodies of predetermined specificity against chemically synthesized peptides of human interleukin 2. Altman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2176–80

Antigenic stimulation regulates the level of expression of interleukin 2 receptor on human T cells. Hemler ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(7):2172–5

Synergistic effects of antigen and soluble T-cell factors in B-lymphocyte activation. Jelachich ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(17):5537–41

Characterization of the human receptor for T-cell growth factor. Leonard WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):6957–61

Triggering of the T3-Ti antigen-receptor complex results in clonal T-cell proliferation through an interleukin 2-dependent autocrine pathway. Meuer SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1509–13

T-cell growth factor contains activity that supports natural killer activity in vitro. Grönvik KO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Oct;18(4):307–17

Therapeutic use of interleukins: experimental results. Granstein RD, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):127–34

Biology of interleukin-2. Ruscetti FW. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(2–3):122–6

[Role of interleukins in autoimmunity] Fradelizi D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 24;13(12):713–5 **(Fre)**

[Interleukin 2 and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Cathely G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 May;51(5):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation by using interleukin 2 of immune lymphocytes against mouse syngeneic lymphoma and an assessment of their in vitro biological activity] Voltenok NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Feb;29(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of human T-cell growth factor. Böhlen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 16;117(2):623–30

Purification of primate T cell growth factor to apparent homogeneity by reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography: evidence for two highly active molecularly distinct species. Milstone DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):762–8

Purification of the T lymphocyte growth factor interleukin-2 from culture media of human peripheral blood leukocytes (buffy coats). Kniep EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):199–203

Production and characterization of bovine interleukin-2. Namen AE, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Jul;52(3):469–75

Purification of mouse interleukin 2 to apparent homogeneity. Riendeau D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Oct 25; 258(20):12114–7

Biochemical and physicochemical characterization of mouse B cell growth factor: a lymphokine distinct from interleukin 2. Farrar JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1838–42

Chromatographic separation from known cytokines of a helper factor necessary for the generation of murine cytolytic T lymphocytes. Garman RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1879–87

The use of supernatants from neuraminidase and galactose oxidase (NAGO)-treated lymphocytes as a source of T cell growth factor. Berzins T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Oct 28;63(3):309–19

Preparative two-step purification of human IL-2 by HPLC and hydrophobic affinity chromatography. Godard A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 25;70(2):233–44

Studies on purification of human gamma interferon: chromatographic behavior of accompanying IL2 and B-cell helper activity. Wietzerbin J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984;4(1):141–52

Heterogeneity of rat TCGF defined by Mono P isoelectric focusing. Bell SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr;21(4):271–6

Purification to homogeneity and partial characterization of interleukin 2 from a human T-cell leukemia. Stern AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Feb;81(3):871–5

METABOLISM

Antigen-dependent regulation of interleukin 2 receptor expression on cloned human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kaplan DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):1966–9

Interleukin 2 receptors on an insulin-specific T cell line: dynamics of receptor expression. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1356–61

Leukemia derived growth factors. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984;3(2):39–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chromosome abnormality in a human TCGF-dependent T-lymphocyte culture generated against autologous melanoma cells in vitro. Knuth A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Nov;10(3):277–82

Comparison of feline leukemia virus-infected and normal cat T-cell lines in interleukin 2-conditioned medium. Grant CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):498–502

The human T cell receptor: appearance in ontogeny and biochemical relationship of alpha and beta subunits on IL-2 dependent clones and T cell tumors. Acuto O, et al. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):717–26

Characterization of interleukin 2 (IL-2)-dependent cytotoxic T-cell clones. V. Transfer of resistance to allografts and tumor grafts requires exogenous IL-2. Palladino MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):299–307

Thymic lymphocytes. II. Phenotypic modifications of thymocytes after concanavalin A stimulation in the presence of interleukin 2: early modifications of Lyt 1+2+ subset and later proliferation of cells with more mature phenotypes. Vatteroni ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan; 83(1):124–35

Potentiation of Leu 11 + natural cytotoxicity by human interleukin 2. Ades EW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;32(1):119–21

Differentiation of Ob17 preadipocytes to adipocytes: requirement of adipose conversion factor(s) for fat cell cluster formation. Grimaldi P, et al. **EMBO J** 1982; 1(6):687–92

Interleukin 2-independent stimulation of rabbit chondrocyte collagenase and prostaglandin E2 production by an interleukin 1-like factor. Evêquoz V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Jun;14(6):490–5

Differential requirements for activation and growth of unprimed cytotoxic and helper T lymphocytes. Gullberg M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Sep;13(9):719–25

Induction of nonspecific killer T cells from non-immune mouse spleen cells by culture with interleukin 2. Nishimura T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):177–86

Strong HLA-DR expression in T cell cultures after activation is necessary for IL-2-dependent proliferation. Effros RB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Dec;8(4):249–54

In vivo and in vitro administration of interleukin 2-containing preparation reverses T-cell unresponsiveness in Mycobacterium bovis BCG-infected mice. Colizzi V. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jul;45(1):25–8

Inhibition of interleukin-2-induced proliferation of mouse T cells by normal mouse serum. Maca RD. **J Biol Response Mod** 1983;2(4):360–8

Phenotypic and functional characterization of HTLV positive neoplastic T cells cultured with interleukin-2—I. Retention of morphology, phenotype and selective cytotoxic properties in long term culture. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):1–14

Phenotypic and functional characterization of HTLV positive neoplastic T cells cultured with interleukin-2—II. Inhibition of lymphoproliferative responses. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(1):15–26

A diet enriched in vitamin A acetate or in vivo administration of interleukin-2 can counteract a tolerogenic stimulus. Malkovský M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Feb 22; 220(1221):439–45

Restoration of allograft responsiveness in B rats. II. Requirements for lymphoid populations and lymphokine. Lear PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Oct;36(4):412–7

[Immune functions of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: abnormalities of immune regulatory circuits activated by autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions and their correction by addition of interleukin 2] Sakane T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 72(12):1697–703 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of granulocytes in in vitro regulation of suppressor cell activity. Czernicki J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):99–109

Role of monocytes in the augmentation of human natural killer cell activity by interleukin-2. Suzuki H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jan-Apr;4(1–2):63–7

A new method for the detection of Lesch-Nyhan heterozygotes by peripheral blood T cell culture using T cell growth factor. Kamatani N, et al. **Blood** 1984 Apr; 63(4):912–6

Lymphokine regulation of human lymphocyte proliferation: formation of resting G0 cells by removal of interleukin 2 in cultures of proliferating T lymphocytes. Bettens F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jul;86(2):337–46

Mouse monoclonal antibodies can nonspecifically inhibit the proliferation of human T-cell growth factor-dependent T cells. Burns GF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Dec;82(2):426–31

Heterogeneous accessory cell requirement for human peripheral blood T lymphocyte activation by PHA into IL-2-responsive colony-forming cells. Farcet JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Aug;87(1):167–76

Interleukin 2-driven T lymphocyte proliferation is dependent upon a surface antigen distinct from the interleukin 2 receptor: requirements for inhibition of T-cell proliferation by monoclonal antibody 5C3. Malek TR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):85–93

Generation of nonspecific murine cytotoxic T cells in vitro by purified human interleukin 2. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):74–84

Interleukin 2 enhances natural killing of normal lymphocytes. Miyasaka N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Mar;84(1):154–62

Regulation of cytotoxic lymphocyte precursors: I. Interactions between concanavalin A and T cell growth factors. Skinner M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 May; 85(2):519–30

Autologous and allogeneic mixed-lymphocyte responses following thermal injury in man: the immunomodulatory effects of interleukin 1, interleukin 2, and a prostaglandin inhibitor, WY-18251. Antonacci AC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Feb;30(2):304–20

Molecular signals in antigen presentation. I. Effects of interleukin 1 and 2 on radiation-treated antigen-presenting cells in vivo and in vitro. Tominaga A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Nov;29(2):282–93

Human T-cell growth factor (TCGF). Sarin PS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984;4(4):279–305 (169 ref.)

Evidence for the existence of an IL-2-like lymphocyte growth promoting factor in a bony fish, Cyprinus carpio. Caspi RR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Winter;8(1):51–60

Binding of interleukin 2 to gangliosides. Parker J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 21;170(2):391–5

Correlation of aberrant proliferation with T-cell growth factor in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Tsuda H, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):177–85

Growth of AKR T cell leukemia lymphoblasts in medium containing interleukin 2 (IL-2). Shih CY, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Oct;19(10):759–66

Abnormal T-lymphocyte proliferation and cytotoxic responses induced by a neonatal injection of hydrocortisone: normalization by interleukin-2 addition. Ezine S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):125–32

Increased sensitivity of IL2-dependent cultured T cells and enhancement of in vitro IL2 production by human lymphocytes treated with Bestatin. Noma T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):87–92

Defective T-cell response to PHA and mitogenic monoclonal antibodies in male homosexuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and its in vitro correction by interleukin 2. Ciobanu N, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Oct; 3(4):332–40

Natural killer cell-mediated activity in mixed connective tissue disease and its response to induction by interleukin-2. González-Amaro R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 4(4):273–9

Interleukin-2 correction of defective in vitro T-cell mitogenesis in patients with common varied immunodeficiency. Kruger G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul;4(4):295–303

Characterization of soluble factors that induce the cytolytic activity and the expression of T cell growth factor receptors of a T cell hybrid. Erard F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Aug 1;160(2):584–99

Lymphokine-activated killer cell phenomenon. III. Evidence that IL-2 is sufficient for direct activation of peripheral blood lymphocytes into lymphokine-activated killer cells. Grimm EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Oct 1;158(4):1356–61

Interleukin 2 induces antigen-reactive T cell lines to secrete BCGF-I. Howard M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):2024–39

Dendritic cells induce T lymphocytes to release B cell-stimulating factors by an interleukin 2-dependent mechanism. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Dec 1; 158(6):2040–57

Suppressor T cell growth and differentiation. Identification of a cofactor required for suppressor T cell function and distinct from interleukin 2. Rich S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 May 1;159(5):1473–90

Interleukin-induced increase in Ia expression by normal mouse B cells. Roehm NW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Sep 1;160(3):679–94

Capacity of different cell types to stimulate cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor cells in the presence of interleukin 2. Dröge W, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2749–59

TRF requirements for in vitro PFC responses to SRBC and R36a. I. TRF is distinct from IL 2 but indistinguishable

from polyclonal BCSF. Eisenberg L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1305–10

Glioblastoma cells release interleukin 1 and factors inhibiting interleukin 2–mediated effects. Fontana A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1837–44

Interactions between T lymphocyte subsets supported by interleukin 2–rich lymphokines produce acute rejection of vascularized cardiac allografts in T cell deprived rats. Heidecke CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):582–8

Interleukin 2 enhancement of lymphokine secretion by established T cell clones [letter] Johnson HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2278

Interleukin 2 enhancement of lymphokine secretion by T lymphocytes: analysis of established clones and primary limiting dilution microcultures. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jun;132(6):2932–8

Induction of cytotoxic lymphocyte responses by antigen-specific helper factors. Krowka JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct;133(4):2018–24

Antigen-independent activation of memory cytotoxic T cells by interleukin 2. Lefrancois L, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr; 132(4):1845–50

Expression of receptors for interleukin 2: Role in the commitment of T lymphocytes to proliferate. Lipkowitz S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jan;132(1):31–7

Response to and production of interleukin 2 by peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Merrill JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):1931–7

Interleukin 2 is not sufficient for the continuous growth of cloned NK-like cytotoxic cell lines. Olabuenaga SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov;131(5):2386–91

Effects of natural and recombinant IL 2 on regulation of IFN gamma production and natural killer activity: lack of involvement of the Tac antigen for these immunoregulatory effects. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):779–83

Human B cell–inducing factor(s) for production of IgM, IgG and IgA: independence from IL 2. Ralph P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1858–62

Augmentation of human natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity by recombinant human interleukin 2. Svedersky LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Aug;133(2):714–8

Activation of nonspecific killer cells by interleukin 2–containing supernatants. Teh HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1827–33

Induction of suppressor T cells by interleukin 2. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):261–6

Human T lymphocyte activation by monoclonal antibodies; OKT3, but not UCHT1, triggers mitogenesis via an interleukin 2–dependent mechanism. Van Wauwe JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):129–32

Stimulation of anti-influenza cytolytic T lymphocytes by a synthetic peptide of the influenza hemagglutinin can be modulated by at least three independent helper factors. Wabuke-Bunoti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 133(4):2186–93

Quantitation of helper factor activity. II. Inhibition of antibody binding. Kilburn DG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24;67(1):193–200

Acid treatment enhances IL-2 activity of conditioned medium. Mills BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Feb 24; 67(1):73–8

Role of interleukin-2 in depressed T-cell mitogenesis after allogeneic marrow transplantation in man. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(3):417–24

Regulatory counteraction to IL-2 activity. Kramer MD, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(3):77–82 (31 ref.)

Influence of PMA on T-lymphocyte responses to mitogenic lymphokines. Orosz CG, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984; 3(1):23–30

Role of helper factor production in the autologous MLR on the development of cytotoxic T cells. Wolos JA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Spring;3(3):129–35

Induction of human IgE synthesis by a factor derived from T cells of patients with hyper IgE states. Saryan JA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:256–8

Mechanism of T-cell lymphomagenesis: transformation of growth-factor-dependent T-lymphoblastoma cells to growth-factor-independent T-lymphoma cells. Haas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(6):1742–6

Differences in the production of and/or the response to interleukin-2 by T lymphocytes from patients with the various connective tissue diseases. Alcocer-Varela J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(1):39–44

The interleukin-2 T-cell system: a new cell growth model. Cantrell DA, et al. **Science** 1984 Jun 22;224(4655):1312–6

Interleukin 2 regulates expression of its receptor and synthesis of gamma interferon by human T lymphocytes. Reem GH, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 27;225(4660):429–30

Growth factors and leukemogenesis. A role for biological mimicry in biological transformation. Kohtz DS, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):34–8

[Human interleukin 2] Chouaib S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Sep-Oct;134D(2):157–65 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The interleukin system (monokines and lymphokines with immunoregulatory action)] Jirillo E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Mar;75(3):289–302 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Culture of TCGF-dependent immunosuppressor T cells in gastric cancer patients and phenotypic characterization of the cell surface, using monoclonal antibodies and a fluorescence-activated cell sorter (FACS)] Koyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jul;30(8):912–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effects of monoclonal antibodies against lymphocyte surface antigens on interleukin 2 excretion by Epstein-Barr virus-specific human T-cell hybridomas. Lakow ES, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Apr 15;85(1):67–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heterologous antibody responses in mice with chronic T. cruzi infection: depressed T helper function restored with supernatants containing interleukin 2. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1558–63

Adoptive immunotherapy of established pulmonary metastases with LAK cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Mulé JJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Sep 28;225(4669):1487–9

Therapeutic effects of interleukins on radiation-treated antigen-presenting cells in vivo and in vitro. Tominaga A, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1983;2(3):213–5

[A new experimental approach to the specific immunotherapy for malignant brain tumor. Immunobiological characterization of T-cell growth factor] Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;23(12):909–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MITOGENS

Selective inhibition of various mitogen responses in human lymphocytes. Delespesse G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 165 Pt B:205–10

Mitogenic effects of hydroxyapatite and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals on cultured mammalian cells. Cheung HS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Jun; 27(6):668–74

The mitogenic principle of Escherichia coli lipoprotein: B-lymphocyte mitogenicity of the synthetic analogue palmitoyl-tetrapeptide (Pam-Ser-Ser-Asn-Ala). Bessler WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31; 121(1):55–61

Deoxynucleoside triphosphate pool of mouse FM3A cell lines unaffected by mutagen treatment. Hyodo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1160–5

Mitogenic activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor after transfer from A431 carcinoma cells to receptor-negative fibroblastic cells. Das M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Aug;44(8):3539–45

Direct mitogenic effects of insulin, epidermal growth factor, glucocorticoid, cholera toxin, unknown pituitary factors and possibly prolactin, but not androgen, on normal rat prostate epithelial cells in serum-free, primary cell culture. McKeehan WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May; 44(5):1998–2010

Cytogenetic effects of cadmium accumulation on water hyacinth (Eichhornia crassipes). Rosas I, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):386–95

Further study of biological activities of chemically synthesized analogues of lipid A in artificial membrane vesicles. Yasuda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Apr 16; 140(2):245–8

Characterization of the response of human thymocytes and blood lymphocytes to the synergistic mitogenicity of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-ionomycin. Delia D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(8):720–4

Staphylococcal protein-A is a potent T-cell mitogen of tonsillar lymphocytes. Jacob MC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983; 7(2):77–80

I-E/I-C region-associated induction of murine gamma interferon by a haplotype-restricted polyclonal T-cell mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):302–7

Biological activities of Eikenella corrodens outer membrane and lipopolysaccharide. Progulske A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Jan;43(1):178–82

Relationship between mevalonate and mitogenesis in human fibroblasts stimulated with platelet-derived growth factor. Fairbanks KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1546–51

Tumor promoter phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate inhibits mitogen-stimulated Na+/H+ exchange in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Whiteley B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1162–6

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses proliferation and immunoglobulin production by normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Lemire JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;74(2):657–61

Catecholamines are mitogenic in 3T3 and bovine aortic endothelial cells. Sherline P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug; 74(2):483–7

Somatomedins (insulin-like growth factors), but not growth hormone, are mitogenic for chicken heart mesenchymal cells and act synergistically with epidermal growth factor and brain fibroblast growth factor. Balk SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 23;35(4):335–46

Inhibition of the mitogenic effects of plasma by a monoclonal antibody to somatomedin C. Russell WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2389–92

[Mitogenic effect of OKT 3 (monoclonal anti-T lymphocyte antibody) on activation of human T lymphocytes] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Dec;31(12):1340–4 **(Jpn)**

[Increase in the permeability of the lymphocyte plasma membrane for uni- and bivalent cations and low-molecular metabolites following exposure to mitogenic polyanions] Ataullakhanov RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jul; 97(7):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Activation of the ion-transporting ATPases of the lymphocyte plasma membrane as affected by mitogenic doses of polyanions] Ataullakhanov RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;274(2):479–82 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Axolemma is a mitogen for human Schwann cells. Sobue G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 May;15(5):449–52

Biochemical and physicochemical characterization of a mitogen obtained from an oriental crude drug, Tohki (Angelica actiloba Kitagawa). Ohno N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):903–12

[Mitogenic factors for macrophages present in inflammatory exudates and sera of normal or athymic animals] Pelletier M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(7):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Immunoregulation by low density lipoproteins in man: low density lipoprotein inhibits mitogen-stimulated human lymphocyte proliferation after initial activation. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Nov;24(11):1512–24

Structure—activity relationships for and potentiation of the antimitogenic activity of 2-5A core derived from 2-5A, a mediator of interferon action. Torrence PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Dec;26(12):1674–8

BLOOD

Radiation-induced clastogenic plasma factors. Faguet GB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 May;12(1):73–83

Mitogenic proteinases from human leukocytes. Fraser JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Apr;21(4):311–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of thymic hormones on mitogen-induced interferon production in lymphocytes. I. Augmentation of mitogen-induced immune interferon production by thymosin. Rentz E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983; 53(6):547–50

Immune reactivity in palindromic rheumatism: response to mitogens. Barbieri P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Jun; 3(2):213–6

Functional characteristics of lymphocytes isolated from the rat large intestine. Response to T-cell mitogens and natural killer cell activity. Nauss KM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Mar;86(3):468–75

Differential action of mitogens on human lymphocytes from cancer patients. Nag S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jul;26(3):145–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mitogenic effect of earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris) coelomic fluid on mouse and human lymphocytes. Wojdani A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Mar;166(2):157–67

Mitogenic polypeptide of the mammalian seminiferous epithelium: biochemical characterization and partial purification. Feig LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1435–43

PC12 cells as a source of neurite-derived cell surface mitogen, which stimulates Schwann cell division. Ratner N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):1150–5

METABOLISM

The matrix of human breast tumor cells is mitogenic for fibroblasts. Kao RT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Apr; 115(1):109–16

Characterization and partial purification of a ganglioside-associated mitogen. Morgan JI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Oct;41(4):1022–9

Simian sarcoma virus—transformed cells secrete a mitogen identical to platelet-derived growth factor. Owen AJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Jul 6;225(4657):54–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mitogen induced blood lymphocyte DNA synthesis as a prognostic indicator in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in clinical remission. Lindemalm CS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(6):455–9

Role of mitogenicity in pathogenicity of mycoplasmas for murine hosts. Naot Y, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;135A(1):95–101

Magnitude of ornithine decarboxylase induction by epidermal mitogens: effect of the assay technique. Roseeuw DI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(3):139–46

Inhibition by colostrum of the responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to mitogens. Drew PA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Aug;61 (Pt 4):451–60

Mitogens and melittin stimulate an increase in intracellular free calcium concentration in human fibroblasts. Mix LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Feb 29; 119(1):69–75

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in mouse tissues following the injection of mitogenic substances. Enhancement by actinomycin D. Endo Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 1;33(13):2123–7

Induction of histidine decarboxylase in mouse tissues by mitogens in vivo. Endo Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3835–8

Induction of hypoglycaemia and accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the liver after the injection of mitogenic substances into mice. Endo Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Apr;81(4):645–50

Cell-specific regulation of the c-myc gene by lymphocyte mitogens and platelet-derived growth factor. Kelly K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):603–10

A comparison of the mitogenic effects of a phorbol ester on lymphocytes from bovine spleen, lymph node and peripheral blood. Mastro AM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(3):201–8

Effects of the skin mitogens tumor-promotor 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate and divalent-cation-ionophore A23187 on ion fluxes and membrane potential in a murine epidermal cell line (HEL30) and in 3T3 fibroblasts. Seemann D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):485–94

Direct mitogenic effect of ionophore A23187 on isolated human T helper lymphocytes. Akerman KE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Mar;14(3):286–8

Mitogenic and polyclonal B cell activation activities of synthetic lipid A analogues. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Feb;14(2):109–14

Some mitogens cause rapid increases in free calcium in fibroblasts. Morris JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Apr 24; 169(2):189–93

Redistribution of intracellular Ca2+ in mitogen-stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1983 Oct;2(5):395–407

Effect of mitogenic stimulation of murine splenocytes on PEG-induced cell fusion. Woloschak GE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1983;2(3):341–9

Mitogenicity of Naegleria fowleri extract for murine T lymphocytes. Ferrante A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Mar; 51(3):461–8

Soluble peptidoglycan from Staphylococcus aureus is a murine B-lymphocyte mitogen. Babu UM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Dec;42(3):1013–6

DNA synthesis inhibitors block protein synthesis in the *human lymphocyte*. Albert DA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(2):147–53

Carrageenan-mediated suppression or augmentation of *mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Neveu PJ, et* al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):187–91

Inhibitory mechanisms of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on *mitogen-induced blastogenesis of lymphocytes. Rojo JM,* et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(1):61–5

Glucocorticoid inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell *proliferation: influence of homologous extracellular matrix* and serum mitogens. Longenecker JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):534–40

Uptake of epidermal growth factor into a lysosomal enzyme-deficient organelle: correlation with cell's mitogenic response and evidence for ubiquitous existence in fibroblasts. Miskimins WK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 *Mar;118(3):305–16*

Establishment of an inbred line of mice that express a synergistic immune defect precluding in vitro responses *to type 1 and type 2 antigens, B cell mitogens, and a number* of T cell-derived helper factors. Mond JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Nov 1;158(5):1401–14

Insulin complex binding to human peripheral and mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Cunningham VL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 May;32(5):517–25

Induction of human gamma interferons by a mitogen derived form Mycoplasma arthritidis and by Phytohemagglutinin: differential inhibition with monoclonal anti-HLA.DR antibodies. Cole BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Nov; *131(5):2392–6*

The role of mitogens and lymphokines in the induction of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) in T lymphocytes. Fidelus RK, et al. **J Immunol** *1984 Mar;132(3):1462–5*

Interferon induction in mouse spleen cells by mitogenic and nonmitogenic lectins. Ito Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 May; *132(5):2440–4*

T cell proliferative responses to a mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis are controlled by the accessory cell. *Lynch DH, et al.* **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;*131(4):1702–6*

Thymocyte differentiation activity from the cloned monocyte/macrophage cell line RAW 264.7. Alterations in the expression of immature thymocyte surface antigens. McKernan LN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Sep;133(3):1362–70

Human T lymphocyte activation by monoclonal antibodies; OKT3, but not UCHT1, triggers mitogenesis via an interleukin 2-dependent mechanism. Van Wauwe JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Jul;133(1):129–32

Production of mitogen-free immune interferon and T-cell growth factor by human peripheral blood lymphocytes induced with biotin-labeled staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Clark BR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 16; 67(2):371–7

Regulation of T- and B lymphocyte responses to mitogens by tumor-associated macrophages: the dependency on the stage of tumor growth. Evans R. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Jun;35(6):549–59

Interaction of dietary vitamin C and vitamin E on guinea pig immune responses to mitogens. Bendich A, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Sep;114(9):1588–93

Exogenous interleukin-2 and mitogen responses in AIDS patients [letter] Cavaille-Coll M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Jun 2;1(8388):1245

High spontaneous and mitogen-induced activity of mononuclear cells in lymph draining normal human skin. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Dec;16(4):195–201

Role of spontaneous interstitial cell testicular tumors on the mitogen reactivity of spleen cells from aged male Fischer-344 rats. Cross RJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Jun;25(3):349–53

Diverse mitogenic agents induce the phosphorylation of two related 42,000-dalton proteins on tyrosine in quiescent chick cells. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 4(1):30–7

Influence of various mitogens on the yield of sister-chromatid exchanges, induced by chemicals, in human lymphocytes. Deknudt G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):161–70

Mitogenic activities of lipid A and liposome-associated lipid A: effects of epitope density. Alving CR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):493–6

H2 gene control and biological activities of a T-cell mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis: a review. Cole BC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):605–12 (32 ref.)

Comparison of mitogens from Mycoplasma pulmonis and Mycoplasma neurolyticum. Katz R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;56(5–6):613–21

[In vitro production of a human lymphokine by a specific mitogen in primary glomerular nephropathies] Laurent J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocompetence of newborn calves: evaluation of the proliferative response of lymphocytes in vitro to 3 nonspecific mitogens (concanavalin A, *phytohemagglutinin,* pokeweed mitogen) during the 1st 3 months of life] Person JM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(4):345–56 (Eng. *Abstr.)* **(Fre)**

[Study of lymphocyte subpopulations by stimulation with polyclonal mitogens in chronic liver diseases] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Mar–Apr; 35(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Interaction of polyanion molecules with the plasma membrane of lymphocytes differing in density of charged groups on the cell surface] Ataullakhanov RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 May;97(5):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the cyclase enzyme activity of the cell membrane following lymphocyte stimulation with a mitogenic polyanion] Ataullakhanov RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 *May;97(5):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Rus)**

[Action of ketotifen on the mitogen-evoked proliferative response of human mononuclear cells] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** *1984 May;97(5):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Rus)**

[Short-term mitogenic stimulation of rosette-forming lymphocytes] Ragimov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Apr;29(4):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Induction of LIF by mitogens; comparison of 2 types of direct test] López-Santiago R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphologic and mitogenic responses of rabbit synovial fibroblasts to transforming growth factor beta require transforming growth factor alpha or epidermal growth factor. Brinckerhoff CE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Nov; 26(11):1370–9

SECRETION

Secretion of epidermal growth factor-like mitogens by cultured cells from bovine anterior pituitary glands. Kudlow JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Sep;115(3):911–7

MITOGUAZONE see under ***GUANIDINES***

MITOLACTOL

METABOLISM

The distribution of [3H]-dibromodulcitol in the central nervous system of patients with brain tumour. Cseténvi J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;19(10):1389–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Identification of guanine and adenine adducts in DNA alkylated by dibromodulcitol in vitro and in vivo. Institóris E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Nov;47(2):133–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of mitolactol in women with advanced breast cancer and prior chemotherapy exposure. Ingle JN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):955–6

Activity of mitolactol in cancer of the uterine cervix. Lira-Puerto V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Apr; 68(4):669–70

Mitolactol chemotherapy for malignant melanoma: a phase II study. Malden LT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Jul–Aug; 68(7–8):1045–6

Cytochemical characterization of Yoshida sarcoma cells resistant to dibromodulcitol. Gáti E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(1):43–51

MITOMYCINS

Sequence specificity of heat-labile sites in DNA induced by mitomycin C. Ueda K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 10; 23(8):1634–40

Development of lipophilic prodrugs of mitomycin C. III. Physiochemical and biological properties of newly synthesized alkoxycarbonyl derivatives. Sasaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Nov;31(11):4083–90

Reduced mitomycin C induces heat-labile sites in DNA at specific sequences. Ueda K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1983;(12):99–102

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mitomycin C intravesical therapy in noninvasive bladder cancer after failure on thiotepa. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1025–8

Effects of intravesical instillation of antitumor drugs on the induction of preneoplastic bladder lesions in rats. Ohtani M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11 Suppl:S64–6

Intravesical chemotherapy in the United States. An overview. Spaulding JT. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11 Suppl:S5–8 (44 ref.)

Experimental and clinical activity of mitomycin C and *cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in malignant mesothelioma.* Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Apr;44(4):1688–92

Enhanced lymphatic delivery of mitomycin C conjugated with dextran. Takakura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** *1984 Jun;* 44(6):2505–10

Regeneration characteristics of mitomycin C-dextran conjugate in relation to its activity. Hashida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;31(6):2055–63

Treatment of advanced breast cancer with mitomycin C combined with vinblastine or vindesine. Garewal HS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;1(12):772–5

Absorption of doxorubicin-hydrochloride and mitomycin-C after instillation into noninfected and infected bladders of *dogs. Schmidbauer CP,* et al. **J Urol** *1984 Apr;* 131(4):818–21

Intra-arterial administration of heated albumin microspheres *containing mitomycin C to rabbits with VX-2 tumor.* Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 May;14(3):252–7

Protective effect of vitamin E against immunosuppression induced by adriamycin, *mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil* in mice. Yasunaga T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):591–601

Arterial chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma with mitomycin C microcapsules. Ohnishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Jul;152(1):51–5

[Experimental studies on hepatic cancer chemo-embolization] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Jun;30(7):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized study on the long-term adjuvant chemotherapy *with ftorafur and mitomycin C for stomach cancer: second* report.] Abe O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Nov; 10(11):2408–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical studies of intra-arterial chemotherapy using mitomycin C microspheres] Endoh F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1092–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy with polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors and mitomycin C] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre-operative endoscopic infusions of an adsorbent containing mitomycin C (MMC-CH44) in stomach cancer] Hagiwara A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Dec; 10(12):2558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of mitomycin C following a high-dose *continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion]* Hamazoe R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jan;11(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of mitomycin C and cytosine arabinoside in superficial bladder tumors. 1. Evaluation of intravesical infusion therapy] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo-embolization with mitomycin C microcapsules for hepatoma] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Apr; 11(4):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized study on the long-term adjuvant chemotherapy with ftorafur and mitomycin C for gastric cancer: the second study (III)] Muto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 7-N-(P-hydroxyphenyl)-mitomycin C (KW-2083) against pleuritis carcinomatosa] Shimizu E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Jun;11(6):1290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on preoperative abdominal arterial infusion of anticancer agents] Suwa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 May;11(5):1024–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraabdominal administration of MMC adsorbed on activated carbon for management of carcinomatous peritonitis] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug;11(8):1550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of intra-arterial administration of anticancer agent and hemocarboperfusion in treatment of advanced cancer] Yamagata J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Oct;10(10):2139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on active specific immunotherapy utilizing the immune reaction of low-dose irradiated tumor tissue. 9. Effect of the mitomycin C-treated, cryopreserved immune reaction combined with biological response modifier, OK-432] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intracavitary administration of an anticancer agent with glucocorticoid on cancer patients complicated with malignant effusion] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization in locally advanced breast cancer (II)] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Aug 20;18(5):1140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on chemo-embolization in malignant urogenital cancer. II. Intra-arterial injection of mitomycin C microcapsules in advanced prostatic cancer] Nemoto R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 74(3):390–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracavitary instillation for bladder tumor with antitumor agent. 5th Report: Difference of the action of mitomycin C on normal bladder and tumor of the bladder (experimental and clinical study)] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):596–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MMC-oil suspension (MOS) as a new chemoembolic agent] Kajiya Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr 25;44(4):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of mitomycin C in cancer patients during prolonged administration of the preparation] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 May;29(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal toxicity of mitomycin-C. Ravikumar TS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Jun;7(3):279–85

Sister chromatid exchanges after exposure to ultrasound and mitomycin C. Martin AO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Apr 1;148(7):991–6

Skin rash following therapy with mitomycin C. Ritch PS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):32–3

Angina pectoris after doxorubicin and mitomycin therapy *[letter] Ganz PA, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1983 Jan;* 67(1):98–9

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, a frequent complication *of mitomycin therapy in cancer patients. Bruntsch U, et* al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jul;20(7):905–9

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in a patient receiving mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil. Willie GR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(2):104–9

Dermatitis due to mitomycin bladder instillations. Neild VS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Jul;77(7):610–1

Local erythema multiforme-like drug reaction following intravenous mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil. Spencer HJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 May;26(1):47–50

Acute bronchospasm *after* a vinca alkaloid in patients previously treated with mitomycin [letter] Dyke RW. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Feb 9;310(6):389

Two patients with a fatal haemolytic-uremic syndrome after combination therapy including mitomycin C [letter] Boven E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(9):288

Two patients suffering from interstitial pneumonitis and haemolytic-uraemic syndrome as side effects of mitomycin C therapy [letter] van Spreeuwel JP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(9):287–8

Effects of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of the patients with gynecologic cancer. Xu ZD, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Oct;141(2):175–81

Renal disease associated with mitomycin therapy. Jao W, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jul;5(1):83–8

Mitomycin C-induced pulmonary and renal toxicities. Loprinzi CL. **Wis Med J** 1984 Mar;83(3):16–7

[The injurious effect of granulocytes and mitomycin C added to cultured human vascular endothelium] Murasawa K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Nov 1;52(6):818–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of mitomycin C in human plasma and urine [letter] Den Hartigh J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:444–5

Liquid chromatographic determination of mitomycin C in plasma and urine [letter] Eksborg S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Mar 9;306:446–7

[Blood and tissue levels of mitomycin C after intravesical instillation] Flüchter SH, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effects of Juzentaihoto, dried decoctum of 10 Chinese herbs mixture, upon the adverse effects of mitomycin C in mice. Aburada M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec;6(12):1000–4

BLOOD

Development and application of a sensitive enzyme immunoassay for 7-N-(p-hydroxyphenyl)mitomycin C. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4172–6

Effects of total body irradiation followed by bone marrow transplantation on the disposition kinetics of mitomycin-C in the rat. Buice RG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jun; 44(3):401–10

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of mitomycin C in human serum. Buice RG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(1):113–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mitomycin C analogues with secondary amines at position 7. Iyengar BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Oct;26(10):1453–7

Mitomycin C analogues with aryl substituents on the 7-amino group. Sami SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 May;27(5):701–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mitomycin C induced chromosome damage in fetal blood cultures and prenatal diagnosis of Fanconi's anaemia. Shipley J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):217–21

METABOLISM

Nucleotide sequence cleavage of guanine-modified DNA with aflatoxin B1, dimethyl sulfate, and mitomycin C by bleomycin and deoxyribonuclease I. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Dec 28;117(3):916–22

Pharmacokinetics of mitomycin C in non-oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Buice RG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(1):1–4

Specificity of antisera produced against mitomycin C. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Dec; 67(12):1079–84

Reductive activation of mitomycin C and mitomycin C metabolites catalyzed by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 *reductase and xanthine oxidase. Pan SS, et al.* **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):959–66

Studies of mitomycin C absorption after intravesical *treatment of superficial bladder tumors. Wajsman Z, et al.* **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):30–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sister chromatid exchange distribution in various human tissues exposed to MMC and BrdU. McNally A, et al. ***Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(4):225–8*

A comparison of irradiation and mitomycin as blocking agents in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Anderson RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 May;108(5):363–7

Deoxynucleoside triphosphate pool of mouse FM3A cell lines unaffected by mutagen treatment. Hyodo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Aug 16;122(3):1160–5

Interactions of radiation and adriamycin, bleomycin, mitomycin C or cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II in intestinal crypt cells. von der Maase H. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Jun;49(6):779–86

Effect of human fibroblast interferon on the antiviral activity of mammalian cells treated with bleomycin, vincristine, or *mitomycin C. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. Cancer Res 1983 Nov;* 43(11):5462–6

Immunoregulation in experimental Schistosomiasis. III. Role *of macrophages in soluble egg antigen-induced chronic* spleen cell augmentation of baseline lymphocyte reactivity. Kayes SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jan;83(1):161–9

Sister chromatid exchange response of various human and mouse tissues to MMC and BrdU. McNally A, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;38(151-152):159–66

Possible role of pituitary in Mitomycin C induced inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis. Banik S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Nov;82(3):331–6

Mitomycin C-induced deoxyribose degradation inhibited by superoxide dismutase. A reaction involving iron, hydroxyl and semiquinone radicals. Gutteridge JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 13;167(1):37–41

C-band-like effect produced by mitomycin C on mouse ascites tumour chromosomes in vivo. Pal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jan;22(1):61–2

Modulation of anti-tumour immunity induced by syngeneic mitomycin C-treated murine tumour cells. Kearney R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Aug 15;34(2):255–61

Survival and induction of recA protein in mitomycin C-treated Escherichia coli rec, lex, or uvr strains. Giacomoni PU. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 25;258(22):13653–7

Identification of the uvrD gene product of Escherichia coli as DNA helicase II and its induction by DNA-damaging agents. Kumura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10; 259(3):1560–5

Obligatory coupling of colicin release and lysis in mitomycin-treated Col+ Escherichia coli. Pugsley AP. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jun;129 (Pt 6):1921–8

Clinical and cytogenetic diversity in Fanconi's anaemia. Duckworth-Rysiecki G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Jun; 21(3):197–203

Characterization of proteins induced by mitomycin C treatment of Bacillus subtilis. Mauël C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Mar;49(3):806–12

Wilms' tumour: association with cellular sensitivity to mitomycin C in patients and first-degree relatives. Imray FP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1148–51

Positive selection of colicin cured cells by mitomycin C in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Debbia E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Apr;7(2):193–6

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges (SCEs) and chromosomal aberrations by mitomycin C and methyl methanesulfonate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. An evaluation of methodology for detection of SCEs and of persistent DNA lesions towards the frequencies of observed SCEs. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep; 121(3-4):211–23

Respiration shutoff in Escherichia coli K12 strains is induced by far ultraviolet radiations and by mitomycin C. Swenson PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Mar;139(3):107–10

[In vitro antitumor activity of 7-N-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-mitomycin C (KW-2083) against cultured bronchogenic carcinoma cells (PC-7)] Shimizu E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Sep;29(11):1303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing effect of mitomycin C on hematogenous *metastases of ascites hepatoma in rat] Murasawa K.* **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):670–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase II study of intravesical mitomycin C in the treatment *of superficial bladder cancer. Harrison GS, et al.* **Br J Urol** 1983 Dec;55(6):676–9

Cytotoxicity of mitomycin C on clonogenic human carcinoma cells is not enhanced by hypoxia. Ludwig CU, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;12(3):146–50

Randomized clinical trial on chemoprophylaxis of recurrence in cases of superficial bladder cancer. Niijima T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11 Suppl:S79–82

Treatment of implanted peritoneal cancer in rats by continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion in combination with an anticancer drug. Koga S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 May;44(5):1840–2

Phase I-II study of high-dose mitomycin with autologous *bone marrow transplantation in refractory metastatic breast* cancer. Tannir N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 May; 68(5):805–6

Drug resistance of hypoxic tumour cells in vitro. Ludwig C. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:173–8

Cell cycle perturbations in heterotransplanted squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck after mitomycin C and cisplatin treatment. Wennerberg J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Feb 15;33(2):213–22

Antitumor activity of lipophilic prodrugs of mitomycin C entrapped in liposome or O/W emulsion. Sasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Feb;7(2):120–30

Mitomycin C reused: an in vitro cost-effectiveness study. *Carroll PR, et al. J Urol 1984 Sep;132(3):583–6*

Long-term mitomycin C instillation after transurethral resection of superficial bladder carcinoma: influence on *recurrence, progression and survival. Huland H, et al.* **J Urol** 1984 Jul;132(1):27–9

Effects of mitomycin C alone and in combination with X-rays on EMT6 mouse mammary tumors in vivo. Rockwell S. **JNCI** 1983 Oct;71(4):765–71

[Our initial experience with mitomycin C in anticancer chemotherapy] Andrysek O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 1; 122(26):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stage P-1 primary neoplasia of the bladder. Critical evaluation of results obtained with the use of adriamycin and mitomycin C in the prevention of recurrences] Liberti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 28;75(8):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of 6-keto prostaglandin E1 on the ascitic hepatoma-130 in vivo. Comparison with chemotherapeutic agent] Hiroshi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Aug; *11(8):1598–604 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Jpn)**

[Phase I-II study of 7-N-(P-hydroxyphenyl)-mitomycin C (KW2083, M83)] Meguro S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9):1818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on active specific immunotherapy utilizing the immune reaction of low-dose irradiated tumor tissue. 8. Effect of mitomycin C-treated active specific immunotherapy] Imanaka K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jun 20;18(4):940–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental combination chemo-radiotherapy on human breast carcinoma (MX-1) transplanted into nude mice] Tsuyuki K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 85(5):421–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

16-16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reduces 5-fluorouracil-induced and mitomycin C-induced gastric mucosal injury in the dog. Bright-Asare P, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):28–31

Anaphase-telophase analysis of chromosomal damage induced by chemicals. Dulout FN, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(3):299–310

Comparison of methods for detecting mitomycin C- and ethyl nitrosourea-induced germ cell damage in mice: sperm enzyme activities, sperm motility, and testis weight. Ficsor G, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(3):287–98

Effect of mitomycin C on bone marrow cells in mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Feb;9(1):51–6

Exposure to low concentrations of mutagens alters the

mutagenic and lethal effects of 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide and mitomycin C in Escherichia coli. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Apr;126(2):121-6
Influence of various mitogens on the yield of sister-chromatid exchanges, induced by chemicals, in human lymphocytes. Deknudt G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;111(2):161-70
Morphological and cytogenetic studies of dominant lethality induced by mitomycin C and cyclophosphamide in female germ cells. The use of Robertsonian translocations as a 'marker system' to identify the zygote pronuclei. Jacquet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):181-94
Effect of L-ethionine on spontaneous and MMC-induced SCEs in G0 and G1 human lymphocytes under liquid-holding recovery conditions. Perticone P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;128(2):153-9
Dominant lethal mutations induced by MMS and mitomycin C in the fish Oryzias latipes. Shimada A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;125(2):221-7
Expression of the SOS response following simultaneous treatment with methyl-nitrosoguanidine and mitomycin C in Escherichia coli. Vericat JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jul-Aug;132(1-2):15-20
Potentiating effects of methylxanthines on teratogenicity of mitomycin C in mice. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Oct;28(2):243-7

URINE

The stability and antitumor activity of recycled (intravesical) mitomycin C. Hopkins SC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 May 15; 53(10):2063-8

MITOSIS

Volume changes during mitosis in pancreatic acinar cells of the rat. Abrahamsohn PA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 117(3):225-30
Mitotic activity and its 24-hour rhythm in the rat pineal gland. Reuber H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;117(2):121-7
Influence of tick-borne encephalitis and West Nile viruses on the chromosomes of pig kidney cells. Varadinova T, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 May;27(3):238-44
A Langerhans' cell in mitosis within the epidermis of a case of lichen amyloidosus. Kumakiri M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Apr;6(2):195-7
Mitotic activity during somite segmentation in the early chick embryo. Stern CD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 169(1):97-102
Influence of cell cycle on the efficiency of transfection with purified human cytomegalovirus DNA. Musiani M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;78(3-4):287-92
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in a subset of mitotically active lymphocytes from rat thymus. Provvedini DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):277-83
Random single chromatid and nonrandom double chromatid type segregation of human acrocentric chromosomes in BrdU-labeled mitoses. Chemitiganti S, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Apr;26(2):137-40
The association of pathologic and mammographic characteristics of primary human breast cancers with 'slow' and 'fast' growth rates and with axillary lymph node metastases. Heuser LS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):96-8
Koilocytotic lesions of the cervix. The relationship of mitotic abnormalities to the presence of papillomavirus antigens and nuclear DNA content. Winkler B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Mar 1;53(5):1081-7
Mitotic modifications and aberrations in human cervical cancer. Therman E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Feb;11(2):185-97
Centrosome development in early mouse embryos as defined by an autoantibody against pericentriolar material. Calarco-Gillam PD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):621-9
Mapping of DNAase I sensitive regions on mitotic chromosomes. Kerem BS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Sep;38(2):493-9
Regulation of the cell cycle during early Xenopus development. Newport JW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Jul;37(3):731-42
Genetic demonstration of mitotic recombination in cultured Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):697-707
Purification and characterization of a mitosis inhibiting epidermal peptide. Elgjo K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 May;8(5):379-82
Spindle-membrane associations in freeze fractured HeLa cells. Mullins JM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):107-15
Are membranes of the mitotic apparatus translocated by microtubules? Paweletz N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):117-25
Differential effects of age on mitotically active and inactive bone marrow stem cells and splenic T cells in mice. Akagawa T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Jun;86(1):53-63
Genetic dissection of the assembly of microtubules and their role in mitosis. Cabral F. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1984;5:313-40 (76 ref.)
Mitotic and labelling activity in normal human epidermis in vivo. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jul; 17(4):315-22
Reparative growth in the rat thyroid. Stringer BM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Nov;16(6):571-6
Alterations in the organisation of cytokeratin filaments in normal and malignant human colonic epithelial cells during mitosis. Brown DT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 233(3):619-28
Mitotic activity of prolactin cells in the pituitary glands of male and female rats of different ages. Takahashi S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;235(3):497-502
High-resolution measurement of breaks in prematurely condensed chromosomes by differential staining. Cornforth MN, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(4):315-8
Synchronous DNA synthesis and mitosis in multinucleate cells with one chromosome in each nucleus. Ghosh S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(3):197-200
Events associated with the initiation of mitosis in fused multinucleate HeLa cells. Ghosh S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(1):57-67
Electron microscopy of G-banded human mitotic chromosomes. Xu X, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(3):237-40
Is there a predisposition for meiotic nondisjunction that may be detected by mitotic hyperploidy? Staessen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Sep;24(3):184-90
The errors of thymidine labelling in breast cancer. Smallwood JA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Dec;9(4):331-5
Composition of the isolated mitotic apparatus: analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Forer A, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;39(154):109-23
Displacement of chromosomes in mitosis: a technique for assessing differential chromosome error. Ford JH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(3):537-41
Image processing for mitoses in sections of breast cancer: a feasibility study. Kaman EJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 May; 5(3):244-9
The mitotic history and radiosensitivity of developing oligodendrocytes in vitro. Hirayama M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Aug;104(2):413-20
Increase of mitotic activity in the colonic mucosa of patients with colorectal cancer. Romagnoli P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 May;27(5):305-8
The isolation of nuclei containing mitotic spindles from the plasmodium of the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Roobol A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):52-9
Dynamics of the nuclear envelope and of nuclear pore complexes during mitosis in the Drosophila embryo. Stafstrom JP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 May;34(1):179-89
Extent of histone modifications and H1(0) content during cell cycle progression in the presence of butyrate. D'Anna JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep;147(2):407-17
Coexpression of two thermosensitive defects in a Chinese hamster cell line. Manifestation of a G1 block associated with a mitosis defect. Evrard C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):451-68
Visualization of chromatin distribution in living PTO cells by Hoechst 33342 fluorescent staining. Gregoire M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):38-46
Injected mitotic extracts induce condensation of interphase chromatin. Halleck MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug; 153(2):561-9
Study of pp60v-src protein kinase activity in synchronized chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Hartmann C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jan; 150(1):242-9
Growth and the cell cycle of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Slowing S phase or nuclear division decreases the G1 cell cycle period. Johnston GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):1-13
Structural change of myofibrils during mitosis of newt embryonic myocardial cells in culture. Kaneko H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):483-98
Mitotic cell cycle control in Physarum. Unprecedented insights via flow-cytometry. Kubbies M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Nov;149(1):57-67
Centrosomes and mitotic poles. Mazia D. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Jul;153(1):1-15
The centrosome cycle in the mitotic cycle of sea urchin eggs. Paweletz N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):47-65
Phosphorylation of non-histone proteins associated with mitosis in HeLa cells. Sahasrabuddhe CG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Aug;153(2):439-50
Passage of molecules across the intercellular bridge between post-mitotic daughter cells. Schulze ES, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):367-73
Increased free Ca2+ levels delay the onset of mitosis in fertilized and artificially activated eggs of the sea urchin. Wagenaar EB. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Oct;148(1):73-82
The distribution of calmodulin in living mitotic cells. Zavortink M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):375-85
Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis. XIII. Mitogenic and cytotoxic effects of a hyperlipidemic (HL) diet on cells in advanced lesions in the abdominal aortas of swine fed an HL diet for 270-345 days. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Dec;39(3):257-70
Giardia lamblia: autoradiographic analysis of nuclear replication. Wiesehahn GP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 58(1):94-100
Chromosome stabilizing structures in mitotic Indian muntjac (Muntiacus muntjak) cells. Welter DA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Aug 15;40(8):871-3
Characterization of protein kinases in mitotic and meiotic cell extracts. Halleck MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Feb 27; 167(2):193-8
Coincident gene conversion during mitosis in saccharomyces. Golin JE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jul;107(3):355-65
Meiotic and mitotic behavior of dicentric chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haber JE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Feb;106(2):185-205
Sequence of centromere separation: role of centromeric heterochromatin. Vig BK. **Genetics** 1982 Dec; 102(4):795-806
Magnifications and mitosis counts [letter] Cruickshank B. **Histopathology** 1984 May;8(3):542
Banding of unfixed mitotic chromosomes in suspension after release from human lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Buys CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;66(4):361-4
Sequence of centromere separation another mechanism for the origin of nondisjunction. Vig BK. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(2-3):239-43
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and mitotic activity of chick embryo hepatocytes in primary culture. Effect on induction of polysubstrate monooxygenase activity Hirsiger H, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Mar;20(3 Pt 1):172-82
The long-term prognostic significance of the thymidine labelling index in breast cancer. Tubiana M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Apr 15;33(4):441-5
Identification of mitotic cells in the central nervous system by electron microscopy of re-embedded semithin sections. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1984 Jun;138 (Pt 4):657-73
Structural heterogeneity in populations of the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vanoni M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Dec;156(3):1282-91
Peptide mapping of phosphorylated vimentin. Evidence for a site-specific alteration in mitotic cells. Evans RM. **J Biol Chem** 1984 May 10;259(9):5372-5
Identification of nonmitochondrial creatine kinase enzymatic activity in isolated sea urchin mitotic apparatus. Silver RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):13287-91
Phosphorylation of keratin and vimentin polypeptides in normal and transformed mitotic human epithelial amnion cells: behavior of keratin and vimentin filaments during mitosis. Celis JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1429-34
Change of cytokeratin filament organization during the cell cycle: selective masking of an immunologic determinant in interphase PtK2 cells. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1255-60
Stimulated release of histamine by a rat mast cell line is inhibited during mitosis. Hesketh TR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun;98(6):2250-4
Centriole distribution during tripolar mitosis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Keryer G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jun; 98(6):2222-9
Tubulin hooks as probes for microtubule polarity: an analysis of the method and an evaluation of data on microtubule polarity in the mitotic spindle. McIntosh JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Feb;98(2):525-33
Microinjection of fluorescent tubulin into dividing sea urchin cells. Wadsworth P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 97(4):1249-54
Newly synthesized G protein of vesicular stomatitis virus is not transported to the cell surface during mitosis. Warren G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Nov;97(5 Pt 1):1623-8
Regulation of mitotic activity and the cell cycle in primary chick muscle cells by neurotransferrin. Popiela H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 May;119(2):234-40
DNA density in mitotic and meiotic metaphase chromosomes of plants and animals. Bennett MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Sep;63:173-9
Nuclear structure: determination of the fate of the nuclear envelope in Drosophila during mitosis using monoclonal antibodies. Fuchs JP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Nov;64:331-49
A histometrical study of immunohistochemically identified mitotic adenohypophysial cells in immature and mature castrated rats. Sakuma S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 100(3):323-8
Division of constricted and urethane-treated sand dollar eggs: a test of the polar stimulation hypothesis. Rappaport R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Jul;231(1):81-92
Bifurcations of nonlinear reaction-diffusion systems in oblate spheroids. Hunding A. **J Math Biol** 1984;19(3):249-63
Postnatal DNA-syntheses and mitoses in hearts of dwarf pigs. Langes K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Dec;15(12):831-44
In bovine brain extracts, RNAs are active factors that stimulate the proliferation of chick neuroblasts in culture. Barakat I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;11(2):117-29
A longitudinal study of leucocyte numbers and mitogenesis during the last ten weeks of human pregnancy. Griffin JF, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jul;5(4):239-47
Blockage of antiviral induction of interferon by homologous cell biochemical activity: effect of chicken embryo fibroblast mitotic cell cycle phases on Sindbis virus growth. Ghubril VA. **J Virol** 1983 Sep;47(3):637-41
Effects of contact lens wear on mitosis of corneal epithelium and lactate content in aqueous humor of rabbit. Hamano H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(3):451-8
Centripetal spread of endothelial cell mitotic activity in the artery leading to a rapidly growing tumor. Paskins-Hurlburt AJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jul; 28(1):131-40
Value of quantitative cytologic studies in the grading of papillary tumors of human urinary bladder. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jul-Sep;29(3):187-9
Dynamics of mitosis [news] Paweletz N. **Nature** 1983 Sep 29-Oct 5;305(5933):389-90
Mitosis of normal human lens epithelium in vitro. Cansu K. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(6):314-7
From proto-mitosis to mitosis—an alternative hypothesis on the origin and evolution of the mitotic spindle. Roos UP. **Orig Life** 1984 Mar;13(3-4):183-93
Enhancement of spontaneous mitotic recombination by the

meiotic mutant spo11-1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bruschi CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(24):7566–70

Localization of RNA polymerase I in interphase cells and mitotic chromosomes by light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Scheer U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar;81(5):1431–5

Isolation of sea urchin egg microtubules with taxol and identification of mitotic spindle microtubule-associated proteins with monoclonal antibodies. Vallee RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6259–63

Phosphoproteins are components of mitotic microtubule organizing centers. Vandre DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(14):4439–43

The preribosome theory on mitosis and differentiation. Barbieri M. **Riv Biol** 1983 Winter;76(4):639–53 (10 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

A method for scanning electron microscopy of mitotic apparatus of cells in culture. Sawada H. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 1):261–6

Mitoses and microorganisms in the periodontal membrane after storage in milk or saliva. Lindskog S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Dec;91(6):465–72

On the role of arachidonic acid metabolites in mast-cell mediated mitogenesis in the rat. Norrby K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(1–2):83–91

Localization and pattern of the mitotic activity in the central nervous system of developing oviparous and viviparous teleosts. Benedetti I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1983; 97(1):132–40

Mitotic index and cell nuclear volume of Zona glomerulosa in postnatal growth of rat adrenals. Chuvilina OY, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(2):213–7

[Smooth muscle tumors of the digestive tract. Observations on the usual criteria of malignancy and, especially, on the value of the mitotic index] Grodos J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1983 Nov–Dec;46(11–12):591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of mitotic activity of bone marrow cells in an acute inflammatory reaction. Implication of serum factors] Lenoir M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relative incidence of mitosis and binucleated cells, nuclear volume and nucleolar rate per nucleus in the mammary gland eipithelium of the mouse during differentiation in the gestational and lactation phase] Kriesten K. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(2):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation of smooth muscle cells, endothelium and heart muscle cells as well as its significance for cardiovascular diseases (in comparison to maturation and aging)] Lindner J, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Dec 16;34(50):1426–31 **(Ger)**

[Proliferation kinetics and morphologic characterization of human alveolar macrophages in diffusion chambers] Streppel B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supplementary notes on the peculiar features of non-epithelial cells disease. (V). Disturbed mitotic processes of the cells] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;93(10):1045–58 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic nature of the mitotic apparatus] Hidemi S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(5):412–23 **(Jpn)**

[Cell division—chromosome movement during mitosis] Hiramoto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr; 28(5):384–94 **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal dynamics of cellular mitotic activity in the adenohypophysis and adrenal cortex of normal rats and under the stress reaction] Pert VK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Dec;85(12):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric charge of the surface of lymphocytes and their ability to divide mitotically during induced carcinogenesis] Shkarina TN, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan–Feb;29(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the circadian rhythms of the functional activity of the hypophyseal-adrenal system and of the mitotic activity in the esophageal epithelium of rats with experimental hypo- and hypercorticism] Mamontov SG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(6):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Derepression of hepatocyte proliferation with changes in the functional state of the reticuloendothelial system] Maianskii DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 96(9):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic activity of the myocardium in early ontogenesis of rabbits after minor mechanical injury to the heart] Malyshev II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jun;97(6):734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic stress on cell division in corneal and tongue epithelia] Mel'nik EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Jan; 97(1):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell population relations in the mechanism of the circadian rhythm of proliferative activity in the tongue epithelium of mice exposed to continuous light] Rybakov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Mar;97(3):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of the sensitivity of proliferating epithelial cells of the tongue and esophagus to adrenaline] Rybakov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Nov;96(11):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell kinetics in the mouse esophageal epithelium in relation to the time of day] Timofeev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;96(9):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of changes in mitotic activity and epidermal G2 chalone content in esophageal and tongue epithelia during the course of the day] Torshina IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Oct;96(10):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the changes in the intracellular ratio of monovalent cations to transcription regulation in the course of the mitotic cycle of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Kolosov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 273(2):467–9 **(Rus)**

[Deformation and displacement of the mitotic spindle during centrifugation of live cells block mitosis] Nadezhdina ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):965–8 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation factors as biologically active compounds] Malezhik LP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Aug; 28(8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms of the origination of chromosomal restructurings. III. The role of chromosome association and isolation] Lebedeva LI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug; 19(8):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in population density on the proliferation of the corneal epithelium in rats] Denisov AB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term adaptation of rats to hypoxia on the proliferation of bone marrow erythroid cells. I. An increase in cell flows and a decrease in the duration of mitosis] Gushchin VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Feb;26(2):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the mitotic index in tumors by using cell suspensions] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Oct; 25(10):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of trophoblast cell reproduction in the connective zone of the rat placenta. II. Determination of the degree of ploidy of mitotic shapes] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May;26(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation and mitotic performance of lung cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for selecting cells during various phases of the mitotic cycle] Rigau-Lloveras J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Mar;40(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of sex-hormones on pancreatic islet function in female domestic duckling. Maiti BR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):333–7

Effects of ethanol on cultured human fibroblasts. Shireman RB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Summer;7(3):279–82

Lead and liver cell proliferation. Effect of repeated administrations. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Dec;113(3):315–20

Interactions of combretastatin, a new plant-derived antimitotic agent, with tubulin. Hamel E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3864–7

Effects of diazepam on mitosis and basal body duplication of synchronously dividing flagellate cells. Marano F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;50(2):163–72

Effects of ethanol on postnatal cell acquisition in the rat cerebellum. Borges S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 25; 271(2):388–91

Optimum scheduling during combination chemotherapy of murine leukemia. Additional examples of schedule-dependent synergism between S-phase-specific antimetabolites and agents inducing mitotic or pre-mitotic (G2) arrest. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(3):205–7

Improvement of mitosis yield in bone marrow short-term cultures by Chang's medium and polyamines supplementation [letter] Teyssier JR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Aug;12(4):371–2

Cytological effects of sulfur and selenium purine analogues on two transplantable hepatomas and on normal renewing cells in mice. Melvin JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Jul; 44(7):2794–8

Mitotic aneuploidy as a possible mechanism for tumour promoting activity in bile acids. Ferguson LR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Apr;5(4):447–51

Inhibition of protein synthesis during G2 induces irregular metaphase and anaphase in mitosis of root cells of Allium sativum L. Wagenaar EB. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Oct; 7(10):827–33

Resistance to the mitotic inhibitor NY 3170 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Warr JR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Jul;8(7):591–7

Effects of heavy water (D2O) on the length of the mitotic period in developing sea urchin eggs. Takahashi TC, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Dec;8(4):357–65

Can nocodazole, an inhibitor of microtubule formation, be used to synchronize mammalian cells? Accumulation of cells in mitosis studied by two parametric flow cytometry using acridine orange and by DNA distribution analysis. Nüsse M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Jan;17(1):13–23

Effects of bunaftine on morphology, microfilament integrity, and mitotic activity in cultured human fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Moskalewski S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(1):107–15

Toxic effects of 2-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene in normal and partially hepatectomized rats. Daoust R. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Feb;48(2):221–35

Spindle disturbances in mammalian cells. I. Changes in the quantity of free sulfhydryl groups in relation to survival and C-mitosis in V79 Chinese hamster cells after treatment with colcemid, diamide, carbaryl and methyl mercury. Onfelt A. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Sep 1;46(2):201–17

Induction of endoreduplication by hydrazine in Chinese hamster V 79 cells and reduced incidence of sister chromatid exchanges in endoreduplicated mitoses. Speit G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;89(1):79–84

Mitotic and pigment-translocating activities of cultured chromatophores of the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus. Powers EA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(1):21–9

Sequence of centromere separation: lack of Colcemid effect on the Chinese hamster genome. Figueroa ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;36(4):627–32

Inhibitory effect of ethidium bromide on mitotic chromosome condensation and its application to high-resolution chromosome banding. Ikeuchi T. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(1):56–61

The relative effects of different types of growth factors on DNA replication, mitosis, and cellular enlargement. Zetterberg A, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Jul;5(4):368–75

Intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine increases the adrenal cortex mitotic activity in rats. Lewiński A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(1):49–61

Further study on the cytogenetic effects of combined chemotherapy with isoniazid and para-aminosalicylic acid on human lymphocytes in vivo: sister chromatid exchanges, chromosome aberrations in first-division metaphases, cell growth kinetics, and mitotic index. Jaju M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(6):847–57

Chlorpromazine inhibits mitosis of mammalian cells. Boder GB, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;31(2):349–53

Resistance to 12-0-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate-induced mitogenesis in the nude mouse. Chambers DA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(1–2):125–8

Insulin induces a selective heterologous desensitization of the mitogenic response of Swiss 3T3 cells to vasopressin. Collins MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Apr;151(2):396–407

Cathepsin D stimulates DNA synthesis and mitosis in mouse liver in vivo. Morioka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar; 151(1):273–6

Mitogenic response to epidermal growth factor (EGF) modulated by platelet-derived growth factor in cultured fibroblasts. Wharton W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Sep; 147(2):443–8

Influence of STS 557 on the mitotic activity in the endometrium of ovariectomized mice and comparison with the effects of progesterone and levonorgestrel. Koch M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 May;83(3):310–4

Zonal mitotic response in the adrenocortical tissue of the juvenile female duck to sex hormones. Maiti BR, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;82(2):194–8

Inhibition of ovulation in the rabbit by the antimitotic agent, colchicine. Espey LL. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Oct;40(4):525–9

Mutachromosomal effects of tert-butylhydroquinone in bone-marrow cells of mice. Giri AK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Jun;22(6):459–60

A method for determining the maximum tolerated dose for acute in vivo cytogenetic studies. Thompson ED, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):665–76

Prolactin's mitogenic action on the pigeon crop-sac mucosal epithelium involves direct and indirect mechanisms. Anderson TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 May; 54(2):236–46

Importance of local proliferation in the expanding Kupffer cell population of rat liver after zymosan stimulation and partial hepatectomy. Bouwens L, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Mar–Apr;4(2):213–9

Role of mitotic activity in target tissues in N-nitrosodiethylamine carcinogenesis. Ehlvest J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;51:295–301

Effects of distamycin A & netropsin on condensation of mitotic chromosomes in early embryos & larval brain cells of Drosophila nasuta. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul;21(7):357–62

Rapid rate of tubulin dissociation from microtubules in the mitotic spindle in vivo measured by blocking polymerization with colchicine. Salmon ED, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;99(3):1066–75

Partial characterization of the mitogenic action of pp60v-src, the oncogenic protein product of the src gene of avian sarcoma virus. Durkin JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Aug; 120(2):135–45

Mitogenic and comitogenic properties of the indole alkaloid class of tumor promotors. Novogrodsky A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Jul;120(1):36–40

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates mouse 3T3 cell mitogenesis and leukocyte chemotaxis through different structural determinants. Williams LT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Nov;72(5):1759–63

Various cellular activities of the outgrowing epidermis in pig skin explant culture—the effects of metabolic inhibitors. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;10(2):129–32

Agents that activate cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase inhibit explant culture growth and mitotic activity. Halprin KM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Dec;81(6):553–7

Cysteamine rapidly decreases mitotic cells in random culture of HeLa S-3 cells. Takagi Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;24(4):285–90

Mitotic and apoptotic response of breast tissue to oral

contraceptives [letter] Anderson TJ. **Lancet** 1984 Jan 14; 1(8368):99–100
Aneuploidy induction by mitotic arrestants. Effects of diazepam on diploid Chinese hamster cells. Hsu TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Nov;122(2):201–9
Disruptive effects of ethyl alcohol on mitotic chromosome segregation in diploid and haploid strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Käfer E. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;135(1):53–75
Cytogenetic assays for mitotic poisons. The grasshopper embryo system for volatile liquids. Liang JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;113(6):467–79
Effect of cyclophosphamide on circadian rhythms in mitosis and DNA synthesis in normal mice and mice bearing the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Morgans LF, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(2):135–9
The influence of colcemid concentration on mitotic index and length of bone marrow chromosomes. Webber LM, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):305–8
Circadian effect of ACTH 1–17 on mitotic index of the corneal epithelium of BALB/C mice. Scheving LE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):183–90
Synthesis and biological activity of some N-dialkylaminomethyloxadiazolones and oxadiazolthiones. Movrin M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Aug;38(8):561
Estramustine-induced mitotic arrest in two human prostatic carcinoma cell lines DU 145 and PC-3. Hartley-Asp B. **Prostate** 1984;5(1):93–100
Arrest of irradiated G1, S, or G2 cells at mitosis using nocodazole promotes repair of potentially lethal damage. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Aug;99(2):346–51
Evaluations of cellular proliferation and chromosome breakages after in vitro exposure of human lymphocytes to calcium or zinc DTPA. Littlefield LG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jul;99(1):129–39
Effect of caffeine on radiation-induced mitotic delay: delayed expression of G2 arrest. Rowley R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Jan;97(1):178–85
Contribution of mesenchymal cell death and mitotic alteration to asymmetric limb malformations induced by MNNG. Manson JM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(4):335–53
Further studies on the delayed mast-cell-mediated mitogenesis in diabetic rat. Norrby K. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;45(1):79–84
Chemicals, cancer and cancer biology. Smuckler EA. **West J Med** 1983 Jul;139(1):55–74
Mitogenic action of estrogen on thyroid gland of male domestic duckling. Maiti BR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(1):81–5
[Biologically active N-Mannich bases of 2,3-dioxo-1,4-benzoxazine] Movrin M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Dec;38(12):883–5 **(Ger)**
[Determination of antimitotic activity in new 1-methylpiperazine and perhydroazepine derivatives] Broda B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(4):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of the action of an inhibitor and a stimulator present in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells on cell proliferation in the tumor] Matsak NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Dec;96(12):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic control of mitotic crossing over in yeasts. IV. The induction of mitotic crossing over by chemical mutagens with different mechanisms of action] Marfin SV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Aug;19(8):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mitotic delays and macromolecular synthesis in G2 phase-irradiated plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Kumari PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Mar;151(1):104–11
Effect of caffeine in G2 on X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations and mitotic inhibition in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast and lymphoblastoid cells. Hansson K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(3):329–35
Effect of colchicine & methylated purines on UV-induced mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vashishat RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1983 Jul; 21(7):367–70
The participation of elevated levels of cyclic GMP in the recovery from radiation-induced mitotic delay. Daniel JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan;45(1):73–83
Mitotic inhibition of ICR 2A frog cells exposed to 265–313 nm monochromatic ultraviolet wavelengths and photoreactivating light. Rosenstein BS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Jan;45(1):85–91
Effects of cellular non-protein sulfhydryl depletion in radiation induced oncogenic transformation and genotoxicity in mouse C3H 10T1/2 cells. Hei TK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Aug;10(3):1255–9
Inactivation of mitotic factors by ultraviolet irradiation of HeLa cells in mitosis. Adlakha RC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jan;65:279–95
Arrest of intravitelline mitoses in Drosophila embryos by u.v. irradiation of the egg surface. Togashi S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Apr;80:43–61
Mitotic delay and repair in human lymphocytes. Olivieri G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Oct;122(1):65–72
Effect of post-irradiation inhibition of protein synthesis on UV-induced mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vashishat RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Dec; 122(3–4):305–8
The importance of G1/S-border and mitosis in the fixation of potentially lethal damage. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(3):201–7
Cyclic nucleotide responses and radiation-induced mitotic delay in Physarum polycephalum. Daniel JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Feb;97(2):341–51
[Radiobiologic effects on human esophageal carcinoma cells (Eca 109–C3) in vitro. II. Morphological changes and the effect of renewing the medium after irradiation] Qian F. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;5(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Proliferative activity and frequency of chromosome aberrations in the 1st mitosis in 50-, 60- and 70-hour cultures of irradiated lymphocytes and in mixed cultures of irradiated and non-irradiated cells] Piatkin EK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between various cytological parameters of cultured irradiated thymus cells] Zherbin EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Nov-Dec;23(6):824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myelokaryocyte mitotic activity during microwave irradiation (2375 MHz)] Obukhan EI. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MITOTANE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results of treatment of Cushing's syndrome with chloditane and large doses of reserpine] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decrease in the intensity of the EPR cytochrome P-450, adrenodoxine and free radical signals in the adrenal cortex of dogs under the effect of o,p-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane] Mikosha AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different methods of treatment on glucagon secretion in patients with Cushing's syndrome] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Aug;(8):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Features of the dynamics of chloditan in the gastrointestinal tract in the guinea pig and dog] Korpachev VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;29(5):618–20 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fine structural effects of a DDT derivative on a rat adrenocortical carcinoma. Krüger R, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Apr;16(4):406–8
[Action of chloditane on the phospholipid composition of the adrenals in dogs] Mikosha AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jul–Aug;46(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chloditan on serum lipid metabolism in rabbits] Kravtsova LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):482–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Complete response of metastasized adrenal cortical carcinoma with o,p'-DDD. Case report and literature review. Boven E, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):26–9 (18 ref.)
Recovery of adrenal function after treatment of adrenocortical carcinoma with o,p'-DDD. Greig F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Apr;20(4):389–99
The treatment of adrenocortical carcinoma with o,p'-DDD: prognostic implications of serum level monitoring. van Slooten H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Jan; 20(1):47–53
[Experiences with Lysodren therapy of Cushing's syndrome in the dog (1)] Opitz M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983; 11(3):369–84 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Lysodren treatment of Cushing's syndrome in dogs] Opitz M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983; 11(4):507–20 **(Ger)**
[Function of the hypophysis in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease treated with peritol and chloditan] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;61(10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MITOTIC INDEX see under **MITOSIS**

MITOTIC SPINDLE APPARATUS

Monitoring yeast spindles in the fluorescence microscope. Baumstark-Khan C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 33(1):19–23
The mitotic spindle of Chinese hamster ovary cells isolated in taxol-containing medium. Kuriyama R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Mar;66:265–75

ANALYSIS

The distribution of calmodulin in living mitotic cells. Zavortink M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):375–85
Purification and characterization of oocyte cytoplasmic tubulin and meiotic spindle tubulin of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Suprenant KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 98(1):253–66

DRUG EFFECTS

Taxol stabilization of mitotic spindle microtubules: analysis using calcium-induced depolymerization. Salmon ED, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(3):155–67
Effects of heavy water (D2O) on the length of the mitotic period in developing sea urchin eggs. Takahashi TC, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1983 Dec;8(4):357–65

ENZYMOLOGY

ATPases in mitotic spindles. Pratt MM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984; 87:83–105 (149 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies to dynein subunits reveal the existence of cytoplasmic antigens in sea urchin egg. Piperno G. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May;98(5):1842–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to the mitotic spindle apparatus: immunologic characteristics and cytologic studies. McCarty GA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Apr;11(2):213–8

METABOLISM

Interaction of bimane-labeled fluorescent tubulin with the isolated mitotic apparatus. Wadsworth P, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(3):183–96
Widespread cellular distribution of MAP-1A (microtubule-associated protein 1A) in the mitotic spindle and on interphase microtubules. Bloom GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan;98(1):331–40
Microinjection of fluorescent tubulin into dividing sea urchin cells. Wadsworth P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct; 97(4):1249–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Spindle microtubule dynamics following ultraviolet-microbeam irradiations of mitotic diatoms. Leslie RJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Mar;36(3):717–27
Are membranes of the mitotic apparatus translocated by microtubules? Paweletz N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):117–25
Spindle membranes in mitosis and meiosis of the heteropteran insect Dysdercus intermedius. A study of the interrelationship of spindle architecture and the kinetic organization of chromosomes. Motzko D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;33(2):205–16
Chromosome motion and the spindle matrix. Pickett-Heaps J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 2):137s–143s
Specific attachment of nuclear-mitotic apparatus protein to metaphase chromosomes and mitotic spindle poles: possible function in nuclear reassembly. Van Ness J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 5;171(2):175–205
From proto-mitosis to mitosis—an alternative hypothesis on the origin and evolution of the mitotic spindle. Roos UP. **Orig Life** 1984 Mar;13(3–4):183–93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Centrosome development in early mouse embryos as defined by an autoantibody against pericentriolar material. Calarco-Gillam PD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Dec;35(3 Pt 2):621–9
Spindle-membrane associations in freeze fractured HeLa cells. Mullins JM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Feb;8(2):107–15
The ultrastructure of an intraspindle membrane system in meiosis of spider spermatocytes. Wise D. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(1):50–6
Formation of the first cleavage spindle in nematode embryos. Albertson DG. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jan;101(1):61–72
The centrosome cycle in the mitotic cycle of sea urchin eggs. Paweletz N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 May;152(1):47–65
Contribution of reciprocal translocations to an understanding of chromosome displacement: inferences for studies of spatial order at metaphase. Ford JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 66(4):302–5
Mutations in alpha- and beta-tubulin affect spindle formation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Abraham I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;97(4):1055–61
The kinetochore is part of the metaphase chromosome scaffold. Earnshaw WC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jan; 98(1):352–7
Malorientation in half-bivalents at anaphase: analysis of autosomal laggards in untreated, cold-treated, and cold-recovering crane fly spermatocytes. Janicke MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Mar;98(3):859–69
Interconversion of metaphase and interphase microtubule arrays, as studied by the injection of centrosomes and nuclei into Xenopus eggs. Karsenti E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 May; 98(5):1730–45
Video digitizer analysis of birefringence along the lengths of single chromosomal spindle fibres. II. Crane-fly spermatocyte chromosomal spindle fibres are not temperature-labile. Schaap CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jan; 65:41–60
Video digitizer analysis of birefringence along the lengths of single chromosomal spindle fibres. I. Description of the system and general results. Schaap CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jan;65:21–40
Isolation of sea urchin egg microtubules with taxol and identification of mitotic spindle microtubule-associated proteins with monoclonal antibodies. Vallee RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(20):6259–63

[Deformation and displacement of the mitotic spindle during centrifugation of live cells block mitosis] Nadezhdina ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(4):965–8 **(Rus)**

MITRAL CLICK-MURMUR SYNDROME see **MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE**

MITRAL VALVE

Extension of calcific deposits in the anterior mitral valve leaflet and mitral valve stenosis severity. Use of 2D Echo parasternal long-axis view. Pennestri F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(5):443–53

Ruptured aneurysm of mitral anulus in bacterial endocarditis. Fein SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):171–3

Mitral anular calcium [letter] Mellino M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):265

Cardiac conduction defects in patients older than 60 years with aortic stenosis with and without mitral anular calcium. Nair CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):169–72

Performance of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine bioprosthesis as a mitral valve substitute in a young population group. Antunes MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):387–92

Chordal rupture. I: aetiology and natural history. Oliveira DB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):312–7

Successful repair of delayed rupture of the left ventricular wall after mitral valve replacement. Report of two cases. Pugliese P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Dec;13(12):404–8

Spontaneous mitral valve rupture in a normal heart. Keane T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Oct;76(10):423–4

The effect of left atrial histology and dimension on P wave morphology. Scott CC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct; 16(4):363–6

Medical and surgical treatment of rheumatic mitral and aortic valve disease. Abdulali SA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Jan;18(1):56–61

Risk of stroke in patients with mitral annulus calcification. Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):801–3

Five-year results after randomized mitral valve replacement with Björk–Shiley. Lillehei–Kaster, and Starr–Edwards prostheses. Horstkotte D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;31(4):206–14

[Changes in the mitral echogram in ischemic heart disease] Daskalov M. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radiocardiographic evaluation of the hemodynamics in combined acquired heart defects] Sheĭretova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mitral ring calcification in dialysis patients. Echocardiographic diagnosis and etiological factors] Nesser HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3; 109(5):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant left atrium in mitral valve disease: a new plication procedure to relieve the compressions of left ventricular wall left bronchus and right lung] Kawazoe K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;84(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve insufficiency associated with mitral valve aneurysm] Hoshi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic characteristics of perivalvular leakage of the Björk–Shiley prosthetic heart valve in the mitral position] Sano S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan; 4(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nitrous oxide on central hemodynamics during combined intravenous anesthesia in patients with acquired heart defects] Trekova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous puncture of the left atrium] Amosov NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jul–Aug;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of M-scan and sectoral echocardiography findings in patients with rheumatic heart lesions] Khrustalev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of methandrostenolone in the treatment of heart failure in mitral defect patients with active rheumatic fever] Mironchik EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;61(7):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total prosthesis obstruction and survival by periprosthetic leakage (letter)] Rubio Alvarez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 21;80(18):816–7 **(Spa)**

[Association of coronary disease with mitral and aortic valvulopathy] Marchant E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Dec; 111(12):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Preoperative echographic diagnosis of supravalvular stenosing ring of the left atrium. Glaser J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):169–71

Non-Ebstein concomitant dysplasia of tricuspid and mitral valves in newborns. Gallo P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983; 1(5):283–9

Dysplasia of the atrioventricular valves associated with conduction system anomalies. Daliento L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar;51(3):243–51

Mitral atresia. Morphological details. Gittenberger-de Groot AC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar;51(3):252–8

Two-dimensional echocardiographic examination of mitral valve abnormalities associated with coarctation of the aorta. Celano V, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):924–32

The anatomical heterogeneity of hearts lacking a patent communication between the left atrium and the ventricular mass ('mitral atresia') in presence of a patent aortic valve. Mickell JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jul;4(7):477–86

Two-dimensional echocardiography in double orifice mitral valve. Rowe DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 4(2):429–33

Deaf-mutism associated with bicuspid aortic valve defect. Mohakul KC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Feb; 82(2):61–2

The surgical anatomy of hypoplasia of aortic tract complex. Bharati S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul; 88(1):97–101

Anomalous mitral 'cleft' with abnormal ventriculo-arterial connection: anatomical findings and surgical implications. Otero Coto E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–5

Abnormal accessory mitral leaflet simulating left ventricular outflow tract tumor. Furuta N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;31(4):249–53

[Successful surgery of double mitral valve with the closed main orifice] Kaizuka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct; 36(10):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of left ventricular–right atrial communication associated with ventricular septal defect and double orifice mitral valve] Morishita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec; 36(11):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of subvalvular aortic stenosis due to accessory tissue on the mitral valve] Hotta T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of double mitral valve associated with incomplete endocardial cushion defect] Yasuma F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep; 31(9):1441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital membranous supravalvular mitral valve stenosis associated with ventricular septal defect] Kańtoch M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(6):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3 cases of congenital heart defects with complete atresia of the mitral valve] Sobisiak T. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Feb; 59(2):147–51 **(Pol)**

[Mitral atresia associated with transposition of great arteries, with well developed left ventricle. Clinical and angiographic analysis and results of atrial septostomy] Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Sep;41(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic study of congenital mitral valvulopathy] Pinto Tortolero R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;53(5):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mitral valve abnormalities associated with ventriculo-arterial discordance] García-Torres A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;37(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double-outlet right ventricle with obstruction in the inflow tract of the left ventricle and drainage of the left superior vena cava into the coronary sinus. Diagnosis by bidimensional echocardiography] Plaza I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;37(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The preparation of heparan sulfate from the mitral valve of the human heart. Masuda H. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(1):99–103

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Atrioventricular valve anular diameter: two-dimensional echocardiographic-autopsy correlation. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1652–5

Spectral energy of the first heart sound in relation to mitral valve size parameter. Hearn TC, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;6(2):76–81

Study of the areas of the human mitral cusps using electronic planimetry. Alvarez Guisado L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1984;43(1):43–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of conotruncal constriction on aortic–mitral valve continuity in the stage 18, 21 and 24 chick embryo. Clark EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 15;53(2):324–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of adherence of IgG–, IgM–, and C3b–sensitized erythrocytes to human heart valves. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jan;30(1):156–8

INJURIES

Laceration of a mitral papillary muscle and the aortic root as a result of blunt trauma to the chest. Case report and review of the literature. Cuadros CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):134–40

METABOLISM

Relation of level of total serum cholesterol to amount of calcific deposits in operatively excised stenotic mitral valves: analysis of 155 cases. Day PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):157–9

Collagen composition of normal and myxomatous human mitral heart valves. Cole WG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):451–60

PATHOLOGY

Kawasaki disease complicated with mitral insufficiency. Autopsy findings with special reference to valvular lesion. Imakita M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):605–16

Mitral annular calcification: clinical, pathophysiology, and echocardiographic review. Nestico PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):989–96 (63 ref.)

Echocardiographic assessment of congenital mitral stenosis. Vitarelli A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):523–31

Left atrioventricular valve in atrioventricular septal defect [letter] Anderson RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 1; 53(9):1411–2

Frequency and extent of calcific deposits in purely regurgitant mitral valves: analysis of 108 operatively excised valves. Byram MT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1059–61

Comparison of late (62 to 140 months) degenerative changes in simultaneously implanted and explanted porcine (Hancock) bioprostheses in the tricuspid and mitral valve positions in six patients. Cohen SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1599–602

Acute rheumatic carditis causing sudden death. Josselson A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Jun;5(2):151–4

Mitral anulus calcification in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] D'Cruz IA. **Chest** 1984 Sep;86(3):507–8

Mitral anular calcification in chronic renal failure. Forman MB, et al. **Chest** 1984 Mar;85(3):367–71

Mitral stenosis associated with valvular tophi. Scalapino JN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul;59(7):509–12

Back pain and rapid neurologic deterioration in an elderly woman [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 Jan; 84(1):23–8

Mitral and aortic valve abnormalities in a patient with fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Jaworski RC, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jul;15(3):325–8

[Comparison of quantitative data from two-dimensional echocardiography and anatomical examination in mitral stenosis] Lardoux H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar; 77(3):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristic findings of mitral valve and mechanism of mitral valve prolapse in Marfan syndrome] Hosokawa O, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of mitral valve insufficiency (floppy valve syndrome) with ruptured chordae tendineae due to mucoid degeneration: a case report] Nakao M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of the papillary muscles] Contreras Rodríguez R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jul–Aug;53(4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2-dimensional echocardiographic measurement of the valvular area in mitral stenosis. Surgical correlations] Fonseca Wanderly Braga AM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May–Jun;54(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Augmentation of atrial contribution to left ventricular inflow with aging as assessed by intracardiac Doppler flowmetry. Miyatake K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Feb 1;53(4):586–9

Role of chordae tendineae in mitral valve opening: two-dimensional echocardiographic evidence. Steffens TG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):153–6

Echo-Doppler angle determination for noninvasive transmitral blood velocity calculations in normal and porcine bioprosthetic mitral valves. Raizada V, et al. **ISA Trans** 1984;23(1):11–5

Stresses in the closed mitral valve: a model study. Arts T, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(7):539–47

[Studies on the mechanisms of the third and fourth heart sounds: with special reference to the phase analysis of mitral flow velocity pattern] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):571–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A pressure independent orifice equation for the estimation of diastolic mitral valve area in mitral insufficiency: correlation with cardiac catheterisation data using a radioactive Krypton indicator method for the determination of regurgitant filling volume. Seitz WS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):762–6

Muscular subaortic stenosis: the quantitative relationship between systolic anterior motion and the pressure gradient. Pollick C, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):43–9

Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A cross-sectional echocardiographic study. Ballester M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec; 4(12):846–53

Mitral-semilunar and aorto-septal discontinuity. Parashar SK. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):227–31

Correlation among right ventricular preload, afterload and ejection fraction in mitral valve disease: radionuclide, echocardiographic and hemodynamic evaluation. Iskandrian AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun; 3(6):1403–11

Reverse doming of the anterior mitral leaflet with severe aortic regurgitation. Robertson WS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb;3(2 Pt 1):431–6

Variability in the time interval between tricuspid and mitral valve closure in Ebstein's anomaly. Gussenhoven WJ, et

al. JCU 1984 Jun;12(5):267–71
Chaotic echo motion in the left ventricular cavity. Visualization of ruptured chordae tendineae of the mitral valve by real–time two–dimensional echocardiography. Nagata S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):881–90
Echocardiographic abnormalities in ruptured chorda tendinae of rheumatic mitral valve. Chia BL, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Aug;39(8):632–3
Assessment of left ventricular function from the mitral valve echocardiogram following positive and negative inotropic interventions. Bambach T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Nov; 72(11):642–8
[Mitral systolic anterior motion and left ventricular function in obstructive cardiomyopathy] Béjean–Lebuisson A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Dec;76(12):1375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anterior systolic movement of the mitral valve in left branch block] Palazzuoli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 28(7):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative mitral valve function and pulse rate in mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Valvular functions before and after open mitral commissurotomy–evaluation by ultrasonic cardiac tomography] Suenaga Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Graphic analysis of mitral valve function in patients with mitral valve defects] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of mitral valve function in stenosis of the left atrioventricular aperture] Zimgorod IB. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):42–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Quantitative analysis of the anatomical characteristics of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis based on angiocardiographic data] Makhkamova MN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;(2):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Echocardiographic assessment of the subaortic root after implantation of high or low profile mitral prostheses. Cacciapuoti F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):107–14
Mitral valve commissurotomy [letter] Besterman E. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 May 15;53(10):1488
Isolated mitral valve replacement with the Hancock porcine bioprosthesis in rheumatic heart disease: analysis of 213 operative survivors followed up 4.5 to 8.5 years. Gallo I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):178–81
Serum CK–MB isoenzyme after aortic and mitral valve replacements. Järvinen A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983; 15(5–6):189–93
Results with the two–patch technique for repair of complete atrioventricular septal defect. Bove EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Aug;38(2):157–61
Mitral annuloplasty in endomyocardial fibrosis [letter] Metras D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Apr;37(4):356–7
Evacuation of calcific valvular debris using a standard Ellik evacuator. Moores WY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jul; 38(1):70–1
Long–term results of open mitral commissurotomy for mitral stenosis with severe subvalvular changes: a ten–year evaluation. Nakano S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb; 37(2):159–63
Prevention of thromboembolism using aspirin after mitral valve replacement with porcine bioprosthesis. Nuñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jan;37(1):84–7
Urgent cardiac valve replacement due to infective bacterial endocarditis in non drug users. Igartua JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Dec;75(12):534–7
Chordal rupture. II: comparison between repair and replacement. Oliveira DB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct; 50(4):318–24
Staple closure of the left atrial appendage. Landymore R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Mar;27(2):144–5
Malfunction of a Smeloff–Cutter mitral valve prosthesis diagnosed by simultaneous echocardiographic imaging of the prosthesis and the tricuspid valve. Schiavone WA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Summer;51(2):463–5
Changing P waves after mitral valve replacement. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Oct;18(10):127, 130–1
Clinical thromboembolism, atrial dysrhythmia and left atrial thrombus in surgically treated patients with mitral valve disease. Vijayanagar R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Mar–Apr; 36(2):95–7
Long term results of isolated mitral and aortic valve replacement. A statistical evaluation. Pellegrini A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Sep–Oct;24(5):467–74
Evaluation of surgical treatment of mitral valve disease with emphasis on prognosis based on etiopathology. Vijayanagar R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Dec;70(12):1087–91
Left ventricular performance after mitral reconstruction for mitral regurgitation. Bonchek LI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):122–7
Clinical evaluation of the St. Jude Medical heart valve prosthesis. A two–year follow–up of 150 patients. Burckhardt D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 88(3):432–8
The risk of thromboembolism and hemorrhage following mitral valve replacement. A comparative analysis between the porcine xenograft valve and Ionescu–Shiley bovine pericardial valve. Gonzalez–Lavin L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):340–51
Improvement of cardiac preservation by preoperative high insulin supply. Haider W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):294–300
Clinical application of transvenous mitral commissurotomy by a new balloon catheter. Inoue K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Mar;87(3):394–402
Mitral reconstructive operations. A series of 130 consecutive cases. Lessana A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct; 86(4):553–61
Temporary division of the superior vena cava for exceptional mitral valve exposure. Selle JG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;88(2):302–4
Mitral valve surgery in developing countries [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1160–1
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46–1983. Myocardial infarction after mitral–valve replacement. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1233–42
Whipple's disease in the porcine leaflets of a Carpentier–Edwards prosthetic mitral valve. Ratliff NB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 4;311(14):902–3
Hemophilus influenza endocarditis: successful treatment with ampicillin and early valve replacement. Danford DA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Apr;69(4):88–91
Mitral valve replacement in the elderly. Nicolaou N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Apr 14;65(15):598–600
Emergency mitral and aortic valve replacement during acute rheumatic fever in a 5–year–old child. Barak J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):9–13
Cineradiographic evaluation of the convexo–concave Björk–Shiley prosthetic valve in mitral position. Ishimaru S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(3):211–5
A hemodynamic study of the Carpentier–Edwards and Hancock porcine xenografts in the mitral position. Rasmussen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984; 18(1):37–40
Clinical experience with porcine xenografts in the mitral position. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(1):33–6
Mitral plication annuloplasty for mitral regurgitation—a new surgical technique. Chu SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):503–11
Surgical treatment of ruptured mitral valve chordae. A comparison between valve replacement and valve repair. Adebo OA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jun; 32(3):139–42
Experimental atrioventricular bioprosthetic valve insertion: a simple and successful technique. Gallo I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):288–90
Mitral valve replacement with preservation of papillary muscles and chordae tendineae – revival of a seemingly forgotten concept. I. Preliminary clinical report. Hetzer R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):291–6
Escape of a leaflet from a St. Jude Medical prosthesis in the mitral position. Hjelms E. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):310–2
Left endomyocardial fibrosis with severe mitral insufficiency; the case for mitral valve repair. A report of 4 cases. Metras D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):297–300
Mitral valve annuloplasty: results in an underdeveloped population. Antunes MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct; 38(10):730–6
[Mitral valve replacement—report of 51 cases] Liu ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Feb;22(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Should closed–heart mitral commissurotomies still be performed? Apropos of 168 operations, 108 open–heart and 60 closed–heart] Enriquez–Sarano M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul;77(7):782–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lung function before and after mitral valve replacement by median sternotomy and right–sided thoracotomy] Schütz I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Oct;37 Suppl 1:1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of lasers for the excision of calcified heart valves—an experimental study] Knoth E. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(6):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mitral and aortic valve replacement in childhood] Berg T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Mar;73(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic and echocardiographic long–term results of closed mitral commissurotomy] Reifart N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Mar;73(3):164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reintervention in patients with a Hancock prosthesis in mitral and aortic sites] Milano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(7):669–73 **(Ita)**
[Reoperations on patients with isolated mitral valve prosthesis. Indications and results] Valfré C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Feb;28(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative study of left ventricular function in double valve replacement with or without patch enlargement of aortic and mitral valve anulus] Kitamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jun;37(6):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraoperative hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass in acute renal failure] Koizumi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(11):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mitral valve re–replacement due to disc wear of Kay–Shiley caged– lens prosthesis] Matsunaga H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Dec;36(11):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Timing of open mitral commissurotomy in rheumatic mitral stenosis—with special reference to the heart functions] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct;36(10):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Success in the second valve replacement in recurrent mitral valve stenosis with Serratia endocarditis following the initial valve replacement] Takeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct;36(10):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of combined the mitral and pulmonary valve replacement 24 years after initial pulmonary valvotomy] Wake K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;37(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mitral valve replacement with prosthesis with hydrodynamic characteristics] Maeta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1084–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemolytic anemia following open mitral commissurotomy] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;31(10):1568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardioplegia in mitral valve replacement. Clinical studies of continuous blood coronary perfusion] Sakai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of post–commissurotomy mitral valvular area on the immediate post–operative cardiac functions: limitation of extended commissurotomy in restoring cardiac function] Seki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 32(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in hemodynamics and endocrine system during open heart surgery—differences between ischemic heart disease and mitral valvular disease] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of double valve replacement combined with enlargement of the aortic and mitral annuli] Hashimoto A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful repair of a left ventricular wall rupture after mitral valve replacement] Morimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of tricuspid regurgitation exacervated in the late postoperative period after mitral valve surgery] Ohashi H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical indications and methods in mild lesions of aortic valve associated with mitral valve conditions] Ohishi K. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;3(5):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Left ventricular rupture as a complication of mitral valve replacement] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trans–atrial septectomy and mitral valve replacement in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Saga T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;3(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mitral annular plication and valvular plasty] Suzuki A. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):121–5 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical course of a patient with the Kay–Shiley mitral valve prosthesis for 12 years] Yagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;4(3):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experience of successful V–A bypass combined with IABP after open mitral commissurotomy] Yumiba T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cardiologist's problems during the early period after implantation of an artificial valve] Hoffman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(6):523–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of myocardial damage during heart surgery by the CK–MB test] Kędra–Lubońska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(8–9):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Conservative surgery of the mitral valve] Ribeiro EJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct;41(4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[State of the hemostasis system in pregnant women with mitral stenosis before and after mitral commissurotomy] Manukhin IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined electroanesthesia after heart surgery under general artificial circulation] Avrutskiĭ MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive surgery in mitral defects] Starikov VI. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):74–80 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Heart valve prosthesis after mitral commissurotomy] Amosov NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Errors and complications in using the BAKS mitral valve bioprosthesis] Dzemeshkevich SL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Oct;(10):116–9 **(Rus)**
[Late thromboembolic complications after the surgical correction of mitral–aortic–tricuspid heart defects] Dubrovskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biochemical analysis and electron microscopy of human

mitral valve collagen in patients with various etiologies of mitral valve diseases. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul;24(4):529–38

[Relation between the distribution and orientation of collagen fibers and the inorganic phase of calcification processes in the anterior leaflet of the human mitral valve] Guizzardi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Dec 30;59(12):1767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MITRAL VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

Mitral valve regurgitation. O'Rourke RA, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1984 May;9(2):1–52 (94 ref.)

BLOOD

[Blood rheology and central hemodynamics in rheumatic mitral valve diseases] Murashko VV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tricuspid regurgitation–like murmur due to mitral regurgitation with left phrenic nerve paralysis. Hirota Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jan;107(1):181–3

Supravalvular stenosing ring of the left atrium associated with bilateral atrioventricular valvular regurgitation. Isner JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1150–2

Frequency and significance of M–mode echocardiographic evidence of mitral valve prolapse in clinically isolated pure mitral regurgitation: analysis of 65 patients having mitral valve replacement. Waller BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):139–47

Atrioventricular septal defect (primum atrial septal defect) with prolonged survival (despite severe mitral regurgitation and pulmonary hypertension) and associated cardiac calcification (mitral anulus, coronary artery and pulmonary trunk). Warnes CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1; 54(6):689–91

Mitral valve abnormalities in patients with right ventricular pressure overload. Analysis by real time cross sectional echocardiography. Nagata S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Aug; 52(2):186–90

[Cyanosis: combined mitral valve defect versus pseudomitral face] Tischendorf FW. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 27;35(4):101–2 **(Ger)**

[Causes of acute valve–conditioned left ventricular insufficiency— attempt at a tabulated review] Sterz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Mar 15;134(5):93–7 **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemia following open mitral commissurotomy] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Oct;31(10):1568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of high–risk pregnancy in a patient with myasthenia gravis] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Feb; 55(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Programmed electric stimulation in a pregnant woman with mitral valve defect and ventricular arrhythmia with bradycardia] Krzyś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Feb 1; 37(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Non–Ebstein concomitant dysplasia of tricuspid and mitral valves in newborns. Gallo P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983; 1(5):283–9

Congenital diverticulum of the left ventricle. Report of two unusual cases. Mardini MK. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar; 51(3):321–6

[Isolated congenital mitral valve insufficiency—3 cases] Igarashi K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):203 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical correction of isolated congenital mitral valve regurgitation—report of 7 cases] Fujii N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Phonoechographic findings in disc variance of a Beall mitral prosthesis. Evangelista–Masip A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):178–80

Transesophageal 2–D echocardiographic feature of flail mitral leaflet due to ruptured chordae tendineae. Schlüter M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):609–10

Multiple systolic clicks and echographic coarse systolic fluttering with porcine valve malfunction. Szkopiec RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Apr;107(4):794–6

Natural history of the flail mitral leaflet syndrome: a serial 2–dimensional echocardiographic study. DePace NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):789–95

Intermittent mitral regurgitation due to Beall valve dysfunction: analysis of 13 patients with atrial fibrillation. Itzkoff JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1071–4

Evaluation of systolic murmurs by Doppler ultrasonography. Hoffmann A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):337–42

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic indices for assessing mitral regurgitation. Veyrat C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Feb; 51(2):130–8

Mitral valve disease. Shiu MF. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:131–4 (19 ref.)

Sensitivity and specificity of pulsed Doppler echocardiography in detection of aortic and mitral regurgitation. Wautrecht JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 May; 5(5):404–11

Anterior Q waves in a refugee. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 May;19(5):77, 80

Noninvasive detection by Doppler echocardiography of combined ventricular septal rupture and mitral regurgitation in acute myocardial infarction. Eisenberg PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):617–20

Chronic mitral regurgitation: predictive value of preoperative echocardiographic indexes of left ventricular function and wall stress. Zile MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Feb; 3(2 Pt 1):235–42

Mitral regurgitation. Menszer GD. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Apr;136(4):30–4, 39–40

Endomyocardial fibrosis masquerading as rheumatic mitral incompetence. A report of six surgical cases. Metras D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Nov;86(5):753–6

[Left heart catheterization—2–D echo contrast imaging in the diagnosis of aortic and mitral regurgitation] Jiang L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 12(1):36–7 **(Chi)**

[The 'kukel' phenomenon: a Dutch concept in the physical diagnosis of mitral insufficiency] Janssen JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jun 30;128(26):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of bidimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of early mechanical complications of myocardial infarction] Neimann JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep;33(5):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve insufficiency in coronary heart disease] Gehring J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Nov 2;61(21):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[M–mode echocardiographic elements for the evaluation of left ventricular obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Fasoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Oct;27(10):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Backward flow signal in the left atrium studied by Doppler echocardiography. Differentiation from mitral regurgitation] Nagoshi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar; 13(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral valve diseases] Saito K. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):210 **(Jpn)**

[Phase analysis of mitral regurgitation in mitral valve prolapse: comparison of pulsed Doppler echocardiography with phonocardiography] Yamamoto M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):467–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of 'Murmur on top of the head' in mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae] Harada Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic characteristics of perivalvular leakage of the Björk–Shiley prosthetic heart valve in the mitral position] Sano S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan; 4(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiocardiography as an indicator dilution technic in the diagnosis of heart valve insufficiency] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Oct;131(10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative contrast echocardiography. A new method for detecting mitral valve incompetence in the surgery of congenital cardiopathies. Preliminary study] Concha Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tachycardia and mitral valve disease [letter] Jackson J. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):389–91

Usefulness of vasodilator therapy in acute and chronic valvular regurgitation. Greenberg BH, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1984 Jul;9(4):1–46

Vasodilator therapy in children: acute and chronic effects in children with left ventricular dysfunction or mitral regurgitation. Beekman RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Jan; 73(1):43–51

ETIOLOGY

Perforation of muscle shelf of right coronary cusp causing acute regurgitation of porcine mitral xenograft. Valente M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):180–3

Flail mitral leaflet syndrome [letter] Selzer A. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):245

Acute mitral regurgitation after blunt chest trauma. Mazzucco A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Dec; 143(12):2326–9

Aortic and mitral insufficiency complicating fulminant systemic lupus erythematosus. Benotti JR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):140–3

An unusual traumatic cause of cardiac tamponade and mitral regurgitation. Caplin JL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Feb; 7(2):109–11

Cardiac amyloidosis presenting as severe mitral regurgitation. Engelmeier RS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Oct;4(3):325–7

[Mitral insufficiency in an adult, due to an abnormal left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary trunk: echocardiographic aspects. Apropos of a case] Bertrand G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar;77(3):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current etiology of organic mitral insufficiency in adults] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Sep;76(9):1072–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis in the neonatal period] Eliaou JF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Dec;38(8):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral ring calcification in dialysis patients. Echocardiographic diagnosis and etiological factors] Nesser HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Feb 3; 109(5):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the chordae tendineae and mitral prolapse. General considerations and description of a case] Catapano F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 11;75(5):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated mitral valve insufficiency in a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Pluta W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Nov 1; 36(21):1789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional mitral insufficiency] Ballester Rodés M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Nov 12;81(15):670–1 **(Spa)**

[Cardiac manifestations of ankylosing spondylitis. Review apropos of an unusual case] Montes J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mitral valve insufficiency secondary to ruptured chordae tendineae] Wilson C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jan; 111(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and rheumatic heart disease in Japanese. Naito S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1164–7

PATHOLOGY

Kawasaki disease complicated with mitral insufficiency. Autopsy findings with special reference to valvular lesion. Imakita M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 May;34(3):605–16

Frequency and extent of calcific deposits in purely regurgitant mitral valves: analysis of 108 operatively excised valves. Byram MT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Nov 1;52(8):1059–61

Assessment of left atrial dimensions by cross sectional echocardiography in patients with mitral valve disease. Loperfido F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):570–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The noninvasive assessment of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure in mitral regurgitation. Gamble WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):950–8

Role of parietal pericardium in acute, severe mitral regurgitation in dogs. Freeman GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jul 1;54(1):217–9

Use of left ventricular filling and ejection patterns in assessing severity of chronic mitral and aortic regurgitation. Osbakken MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1; 53(8):1054–60

Effects of heart rate on experimentally produced mitral regurgitation in dogs. Yoran C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1345–9

A pressure independent orifice equation for the estimation of diastolic mitral valve area in mitral insufficiency: correlation with cardiac catheterisation data using a radioactive Krypton indicator method for the determination of regurgitant filling volume. Seitz WS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Dec;17(12):762–6

Regional left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in chronic volume overload. Di Donato M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(5):453–62

Pulmonary arterial V waves in mitral regurgitation: clinical and experimental observations. Grose R, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Feb;69(2):214–22

Different mechanisms of mitral regurgitation in acute and chronic forms of coronary heart disease. Ballester M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Aug;4(8):557–65

Spontaneous conversion of long standing atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm—an unusual pre–terminal phenomenon. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):241–4

Validation of Fourier amplitude ratio to quantitate valvular regurgitation. Makler PT Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1482–7

Two–dimensional echocardiographic contrast assessment of pacing–induced mitral regurgitation: relation to altered regional left ventricular function. Maurer G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):986–91

Natural history of chronic mitral insufficiency: relation of peak systolic pressure/end–systolic volume ratio to morbidity and mortality. Ramanathan KB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Jun;3(6):1412–6

Differences in myocardial performance and load between patients with similar amounts of chronic aortic versus chronic mitral regurgitation. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):916–23

A mechanical model of mitral insufficiency using canine papillary muscle preparation. Tamiya K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):233–46

Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography in cardiac pacing: assessment of mitral regurgitation, peak aortic flow velocity and atrial capture. Zugibe FT Jr, et al. **PACE** 1983 Nov; 6(6):1350–7

Clinical spectrum of ruptured mitral chordae tendineae. Chen JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 82(8):898–912

Vectorcardiographic indicators of pulmonary hypertension in mitral regurgitation. Tseng YZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Oct;82(10):1009–17

[On the behavior of the atrioventricular valves in AV blocks. Polygraphic and echocardiographic study] Palazzuoli V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan;14(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary circulation in mitral valve diseases: studies of local myocardial blood flow] Mikuniya A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):206 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features and its significance of mitral regurgitation

associated with hyperthyroidism: report of 5 cases and review of the literature] Samukawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jan;32(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function before and after the surgery of mitral regurgitation. Relation between regurgitant fraction and left ventricular function] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;31(12):2121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between left atrial size and prognosis after surgery in mitral valve disease] Shigenobu M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effect of prazosin in patients with aortic and mitral valve insufficiency] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Sep 26;38(39):1211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of the degree of volume overload on the functional class and on the hemodynamics of chronic regurgitant mitral lesions] Aloan LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 40(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Subgroups in chronic mitral insufficiency in functional class IV: mechanisms and prognosis] Aloan LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Mar;40(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic aortic insufficiency and mitral insufficiency. Correlation between left ventricular hypertrophy in electrocardiography and left ventricular mass] Barros Filho CM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jan;42(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Doppler echocardiographic study of patients with mitral insufficiency] Bobkov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jul; 23(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the processes of energy release and demand in the myocardium with its contractile function in acquired heart defects] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun; 24(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and contractile function of the myocardium in experimental mitral valve insufficiency] Pimenova TI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interrelations of the heart ventricles in different types of overload] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Graphic analysis of mitral valve function in patients with mitral valve defects] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the tricuspid valve in rheumatic mitral valvulopathy] Hernández G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Nov–Dec;53(6):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Limitations of qualitative angiographic grading in aortic or mitral regurgitation. Croft CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1593–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ventricular function following mitral valve surgery: assessment using radionuclide ventriculography. Johnston DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):349–53

Radionuclide quantification of mitral and aortic regurgitation. Folmer SC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;13(4):325–30

[Radionuclide ventriculography in aortic and mitral valve insufficiency. Pre- and post-operative studies of valve replacement surgery] Kress P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jan; 73(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of mitral valve disease: late results with valve replacement. Felkai B, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983; 24(4):215–30

Isolated mitral valve replacement with the Hancock porcine bioprosthesis in rheumatic heart disease: analysis of 213 operative survivors followed up 4.5 to 8.5 years. Gallo I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):178–81

Marfan's syndrome. Broad spectral surgical treatment cardiovascular manifestations. Crawford ES. **Ann Surg** 1983 Oct;198(4):487–505

Early results of valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley convexoconcave prosthesis. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):398–403

The evolution of reparative techniques for the mitral valve. Nunley DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 May;37(5):393–7

Hemodynamic findings after mitral valve replacement with the Pyrolite Beall prosthesis. Fernandez J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1983 Jul–Sep;22(1):1–13

The timing of surgical intervention in chronic mitral regurgitation. Peterson KL. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(5):433–8

Combined aortic and mitral valve replacement: changes in practice and prognosis. Stephenson LW, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):640–4

Anesthesia for patients with mitral valve disease secondary to rheumatic and coronary artery disease. Yared JP, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):59–64

Surgical treatment of ventricular septal rupture and mitral regurgitation complicating acute myocardial infarction: report of a case and review of the literature. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Dec;6(12):603–7

The patient after cardiac valve surgery—risks and complications. Parker DJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:141–5 (30 ref.)

Cardiac valve replacement in patients with active infective endocarditis. Wilson WR, et al. **Herz** 1983 Dec;8(6):332–43

The place of repair procedures for rheumatic mitral valve disease. Girinath MR. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May–Jun; 35(3):147–8

Aortic and mitral valve incompetence: long-term follow-up (10 to 19 years) of patients treated with the Starr–Edwards prosthesis. McGoon MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr;3(4):930–8

Mitral valve replacement in infancy: haemodynamic factors. Eijgelaar A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Mar–Apr;25(2):173–5

Left ventricular performance after mitral reconstruction for mitral regurgitation. Bonchek LI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Jul;88(1):122–7

Mitral reconstructive operations. A series of 130 consecutive cases. Lessana A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct; 86(4):553–61

Experimental mitral regurgitation. Physiological effects of correction on left ventricular dynamics. Spratt JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;86(4):479–89

Circulation control of experimental and clinical profound left ventricular failures by automatic left ventricular assist system. Takano H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):302–11

Clinical usefulness of intraaortic balloon pumping in acute myocardial infarction complicated with cardiogenic shock, ventricular septal perforation and mitral regurgitation. Takano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):678–89

A case of strut fracture of the new Björk–Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Ninomiya J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Sep; 13(5):395–8

Mitral valve surgery in developing countries [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1160–1

Surgical management of anomalous left coronary artery with mitral insufficiency in infancy: contribution of echocardiography. Bojar RM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;5(1):35–8

Mitral plication annuloplasty for mitral regurgitation—a new surgical technique. Chu SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;82(4):503–11

Left endomyocardial fibrosis with severe mitral insufficiency; the case for mitral valve repair. A report of 4 cases. Metras D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct;31(5):297–300

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula coexisting with rheumatic mitral disease. Simultaneous successful correction under cardiopulmonary bypass in one case. Review of the literature. Metras D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Feb;32(1):64–6

Early and late results following repair of partial atrioventricular (AV) canal. Singh AK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Apr;32(2):89–91

Mitral valve annuloplasty: results in an underdeveloped population. Antunes MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Oct; 38(10):730–6

[Surgical treatment of secundum atrial septal defect associated with mitral regurgitation] Zhou YQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep; 11(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Embolization of the disc occluder of a Beall mitral valve prosthesis. Apropos of a case operated on with success] Brunet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Mar;38(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of heterografts in the mitral position] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral insufficiency complicating idiopathic subvalvular aneurysm of the left ventricle. Apropos of 5 surgical cases] d'Allaines C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb;77(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and angiographic results following surgical correction of mitral insufficiency. Apropos of 51 repeated catheterizations] Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Oct;76(10):1194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve replacement with bioprosthesis in children] Mostefa-Kara M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Feb; 77(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery of the mitral valve in mitral valve insufficiency – advantages of physiologic surgery] Kreuzer E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jan 26;102(4):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroperative hemodynamic data in high-risk mitral disease patients] Cantele P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 27(11):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death caused by mitral valve obstruction of Björk–Shiley prosthesis] Tamaki K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):208 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of mitral valve prolapse associated with severe mitral regurgitation] Asano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;37(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular function before and after the reoperation of mitral commissurotomy] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;37(3):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of surgical therapy of pure mitral insufficiency based on ventricular functions] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jun;36(6):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up studies of mitral valve replacement with Björk–Shirley prosthesis, with special reference to left ventricular functions] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):722–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve repair and aortic valve replacement with Puig Massana–Shiley annuloplasty ring] Ninomiya J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;31(7):1188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and surgical management of atrioventricular valvular lesions associated with cardiac myxoma] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Nov; 31(11):2037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term follow-up after the surgical correction of persistent atrioventricular canal, with special reference to the repair of the mitral cleft] Sudo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 31(12):2138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of enlarging aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and severe mitral regurgitation combined with coronary tripple vessel disease—a case of successful correction] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;31(6):948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative surgery of the mitral valve] Ribeiro EJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Oct;41(4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of combined intravenous anesthesia with kalipsol and seduxen on external respiration, gas exchange and hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients during operations with artificial circulation] Trekova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in mitral defects] Starikov VI. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):74–80 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Annuloplication of the left atrioventricular orifice by semipurse-string suture in patients with rheumatic mitral insufficiency] Grabar LE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 May; (5):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of correction of mitral regurgitation by computer echocardiography in the early postoperative period] Borisova IV. **Sov Med** 1984;(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the correction of mitral valve defects with aortic xenobioprosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effects and limitation of intra-aortic balloon pumping in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated with cardiogenic shock, ventricular septal perforation, and mitral regurgitation] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;73(3):332–40 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Three cases of ruptured mitral valve chordae in the horse. Holmes JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Mar;16(2):125–35

Myocardial function in small dogs with chronic mitral regurgitation and severe congestive heart failure. Kittleson MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Feb 15;184(4):455–9

MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE

Bupivacaine cardiotoxicity in a pregnant patient with mitral valve prolapse: an example of improperly administered epidural block [letter] Batra MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Feb;60(2):170–1

Prolapsed mitral valve: the commonest valve disease? Cheitlin MD, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1984 Jan;8(10):1–54 (171 ref.)

[Idiopathic mitral valve prolapse] Martelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Oct 27;74(41):2415–27 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral valve prolapse: therapeutic management] de Oliveira Júnior W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Nov;41(5):395–403 (85 ref.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Programmed ventricular stimulation in mitral valve prolapse: analysis of 36 patients. Morady F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):135–8

Frequency and significance of M-mode echocardiographic evidence of mitral valve prolapse in clinically isolated pure mitral regurgitation: analysis of 65 patients having mitral valve replacement. Waller BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):139–47

Endocarditis prophylaxis for patients with mitral valve prolapse. A quantitative analysis. Bor DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Apr;76(4):711–7

Cardiovascular findings in congenital contractural arachnodactyly: report of an affected kindred. Anderson RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):265–71

Mitral valve prolapse and aortic dilatation in the fragile X syndrome. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jan; 17(1):123–31

Mitral valve prolapse and agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;140(12):1612–4

Barlow's syndrome associated with coronary fistula. Macieira-Coelho E, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Oct; 34(10):688–92

Mitral valve prolapse and spasm of normal coronary arteries: report of four cases and review of the literature. Rippe JM, et al. **Angiology** 1984 May;35(5):300–7

Acute Kingella kingae endocarditis with recurrent cerebral

emboli in a child with mitral prolapse. Lee WL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Jul;16(1):88–9

Focal cerebral ischemia and mitral valve prolapse in monozygotic twins. Fisher M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Nov;143(11):2180–1

Enterococcal endocarditis following sigmoidoscopy and mitral valve prolapse. Rigilano J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Apr;144(4):850–1

Mitral valve prolapse and anxiety disorders [letter] Chan MP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;145:216–7

Mitral valve prolapse [letter] Grahame R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Aug 4;289(6440):317

Central retinal vein obstruction associated with mitral valve prolapse. Gonder JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 18(5):220–2

An investigation into the frequency of mitral valve prolapse in von Willebrand disease. Kühsel LC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Aug;24(2):128–31

Myxomatous degeneration of the mitral valve in a child with Turner syndrome and partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. Lebecque P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 141(4):228–30

Further evidence on the association of mitral valve prolapse and migraine. Gamberini G, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jan; 24(1):39–40

Torsade de pointe ventricular tachycardia in a surgically repaired ostium secundum atrial septal defect associated with mitral valve prolapse. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jan–Feb;36(1):67–71

Endocarditis and mitral valve prolapse: what is the 'risk'? Retchin SM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 May;5(5):653–9

Mitral valve prolapse associated with secundum atrial septal defect: clinical, haemodynamic and angiographic correlations. Raju PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Nov;31(11):709–13

A quantitative assessment of pre-dental antibiotic prophylaxis for patients with mitral-valve prolapse. Clemens JD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(7):531–44

Clomipramine treatment for panic attacks in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Grunhaus L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Jan;45(1):25–7

Hypomastia and mitral-valve prolapse [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Apr 19;310(16):1053–5

Mitral valve prolapse and cerebral ischemic events in young patients. Jackson AC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Jun; 34(6):784–7

Mitral valve prolapse: a marker for anxiety or overlapping phenomenon? Boudoulas H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984; 17 Suppl 1:98–106

Mitral valve prolapse complicated by acute cerebral embolism, arrhythmias and painless myocardial infarction. A case presentation and overview. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Mar 10;65(10):390–6

Mitral valve prolapse: its symptom complex and its association with DaCosta's syndrome. Silverman BD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Jan;77(1):27–9

Mitral valve prolapse and risk of stroke [letter] Wolf PA, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Nov–Dec;14(6):1010–2

[A patient with a peripheral arterial embolism and mitral valve prolapse] Donkerlo TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 May 12;128(19):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mitral prolapse causing orthostatic hypotension in a young woman] Honkala M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(6):351–4 **(Fin)**

[Complications of idiopathic mitral valve prolapse. Prevention and treatment] Bensaid J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Nov;32(7):439–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endocarditis and mitral valve prolapse] Drui S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jul–Sep;32(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic and tricuspid valve involvement caused by myxoid degeneration associated with a severe mitral prolapse. Apropos of 2 patients undergoing a double valve replacement] Wolf JE, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Nov; 76(11):1362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve prolapse. Association with skeletal abnormalities (letter)] Albert J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Feb 18;13(7):441–2 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endocarditis of a mitral valve prolapse. Apropos of 2 cases] Veyrac M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Jun; 5(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias and their clinical significance in mitral valve prolapse] Baedeker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Apr 27;109(17):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral valve prolapse associated with interatrial defect] Martuscelli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 27(10):941–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-thromboglobulin and platelet regeneration time in children with mitral valve prolapse] Cudillo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;13(10):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rupture of the chordae tendineae and mitral prolapse. General considerations and description of a case] Catapano F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Feb 11;75(5):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the cardiovascular system in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Ternova TI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral vascular pathology and mitral valve prolapse. Preliminary study] Martí-Vilalta JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Mar 24;82(11):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymicrobial bacterial endocarditis in a patient with mitral prolapse] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 18; 81(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chaotic atrial tachycardia in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Abinader EG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1161–2

Mitral valve prolapse. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1984 May; 35(5):290–9

Evaluation of systolic murmurs by Doppler ultrasonography. Hoffmann A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):337–42

Mitral leaflet prolapse. Malcolm AD. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar; 5 Suppl A:127–30 (38 ref.)

Clinical spectrum and natural history of isolated mitral valve prolapse in 30 children. Frand M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Jun; 20(6):501–3

Mitral valve prolapse: comparative value of m-mode, two-dimensional and doppler echocardiography. Abbasi AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Dec;2(6):1219–23

Mitral valve prolapse. khattri HN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Jul;31(7):447–51 (31 ref.)

All that clicks is not Barlow's. Crews TL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Aug;72(8):577–9

Noninvasive cardiology tools and endpoints in genetic epidemiology: the Framingham Study. Savage D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:407–17

Recurrent coronary artery spasm in the billowing mitral leaflet syndrome (primary mitral valve prolapse). A case report and review of the literature. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 28;66(4):138–43

[Rational diagnosis - is it Utopia?] **MMW** 1984 Feb 17; 126(7):128, 130 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse: errors and limitations] Chiddo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 13(11):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase analysis of mitral regurgitation in mitral valve prolapse: comparison of pulsed Doppler echocardiography with phonocardiography] Yamamoto M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):467–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of mitral valve prolapse] Sakamoto T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;72(6):714–20 **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve prolapse as a cause of pseudoneurotic symptoms in young men] Ostrowska B. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(7):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mitral valve prolapse in children] Chrościcki A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jun;58(6):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic mitral valve posterior leaflet prolapse: hemodynamic and angiocardiographic studies] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic mitral valve prolapse. Comparison between clinical manifestation and ventriculography] Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Mar;42(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mitral valve prolapse (diagnostic possibilities of multicrystal cardiac scanning and phonocardiography)] Tsiskarishvili DL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Aug;(8):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Mitral valve prolapse in acute rheumatism patients] Kotel'nikova GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(5):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and complications of the mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(10):92–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phonocardiographic signs of mitral valve leaflet prolapse] Viksne VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Sep;(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of oral digoxin therapy in primary mitral leaflet prolapse. Saltissi S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Dec; 4(12):828–37

EMBRYOLOGY

Hypomastia and mitral-valve prolapse. Evidence of a linked embryologic and mesenchymal dysplasia. Rosenberg CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Nov 17;309(20):1230–2

ETIOLOGY

Left atrial myxoma causing fluttering of the anterior mitral leaflet. Schroeder E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983; 38(6):537–43

Klinefelter's syndrome and mitral valve prolapse. an echocardiographic study in twenty-two patients. Fricke GR, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(2):88–97

Cardiovascular manifestations of mixed connective tissue disease in adults. Alpert MA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec; 68(6):1182–93

The causative mechanisms of mitral valve prolapse in progressive muscular dystrophy in reference to thorax and thoracic spine deformities and left ventricular dysfunction. Yazawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Apr;48(4):321–7

Mitral valve prolapse: a cardiomyopathic state? Crawford MH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;27(2):133–9 (33 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis with severe aortic insufficiency and prolapse of the mitral valve. Flores M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(1):28–32

[Myxomatous degeneration of the mitral valve and multiple infarcts in a young female patient] Zenker G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 May 25;96(11):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic study in a family group with girdle-type muscular dystrophy] Cassone R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jun;31(6):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristic findings of mitral valve and mechanism of mitral valve prolapse in Marfan syndrome] Hosokawa O, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Jun;13(2):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve prolapse in the heart with pressure overload of the right ventricle] Yazawa Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):949–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The causative mechanisms of mitral valve prolapse in progressive muscular dystrophy. Thorax and thoracic spine deformity and left ventricular dysfunction] Yazawa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Mar;32(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve prolapse in Noonan's syndrome] Tomonari M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983;36(7):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Constitutional (genetically determined) autonomic dystonia and connective tissue dysplasia in 'idiopathic' mitral valve prolapse] Gordon IB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jan; 62(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lack of association between dermal arches and mitral valve prolapse: relation to anxiety. Kramer-Fox R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):148–52

Autosomal or X-linked recessive syndrome of congenital lymphedema, hypoparathyroidism, nephropathy, prolapsing mitral valve, and brachytelephalangy. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):99–104

Mitral valve prolapse in five members of a family including the identical twins. Takenaka K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):159–70

HISTORY

From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: the Osler connection. Wooley CF. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Mar 1; 53(6):870–4

METABOLISM

Collagen composition of normal and myxomatous human mitral heart valves. Cole WG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Apr 15;219(2):451–60

Collagen in cerebral aneurysms, mitral valve prolapse, and von Willebrand syndrome [letter] Andrews RJ. **Stroke** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):917–8

OCCURRENCE

Phonocardiographic assessment of the prevalence of mitral valve prolapse in the prospective survey of heart disease in schoolchildren: a seven year cumulative study. Sakamoto T. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(4):261–2

The prevalence of mitral valve prolapse in healthy men and women in Sweden. An echocardiographic study. Bryhn M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(2):157–60

The 2 most common congenital heart diseases [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1198

Prevalence of mitral valve prolapse in bipolar affective disorder. Giannini AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 141(8):991–2

Low prevalence of mitral valve prolapse in patients with panic disorder. Shear MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):302–3

Mitral valve prolapse. Incidence and clinical course in a pediatric population. Greenwood RD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Jun;23(6):318–20

Idiopathic scoliosis and mitral valve prolapse. Smith MK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Aug;19(2):229, 232–3

[Incidence of mitral valve prolapse among the population of Moscow] Bochkova DN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Aug; 23(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sudden death in primary mitral valve prolapse. Pocock WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):378–82

Myxoid degeneration with prolapse and dystrophic calcification of the annulus fibrosus of the mitral valve. Pathological and clinical survey. Giampalmo A, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983;1(4):194–208

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic study of left ventricular wall motion in mitral valve prolapse. Doi YL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Jul;108(1):105–10

Absence of mitral valve prolapse in juvenile hyperthyroidism. Carceller AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Aug 1;54(3):455–6

Conduction system abnormalities in symptomatic mitral valve prolapse: an electrophysiologic analysis of 60 patients. Ware JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Apr 1;53(8):1075–8

Mitral valve prolapse: harbinger of death or variant of normal? [editorial] Oakley CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jun 23;288(6434):1853–4

Prolapse of the mitral valve in secundum atrial septal defect: a functional mechanism. Ballester M, et al. **Eur Heart J**

1983 Jul;4(7):472–6

Stress echocardiography for children—Comparison between handgrip, ergometer and angiotensin tests. Oda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Nov;47(11):1334

Stress echocardiography for pediatric patients with symptomatic mitral valve prolapse. Oda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Nov;47(11):1335

Vectorcardiographic findings in mitral valve prolapse. Tseng YZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 82(8):886–97

[Left ventricular global and segmental function in pure mitral valve prolapse with poor tolerance for exertion] Colle JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):616–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral prolapse: critical review of 87 cases studied with the T-motion technic] Bomba MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982;27(1):55–9 **(Ita)**

[Isometric contraction time of the left ventricle at rest and after the hand-grip test in holosystolic mitral prolapse] Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jun; 31(6):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reid–Barlow syndrome] Cherniakova IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jul;(7):74–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Independence of mitral valve prolapse and neurosis. Hickey AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Oct;50(4):333–6

Tietze's syndrome. A bridge between neurocirculatory asthenia and mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Halle S. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Mar;136(3):20–1 (9 ref.)

[Panic attack and mitral valve prolapse] Zuo CY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Aug; 16(4):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis of posterior mitral valve leaflet prolapse. Engel PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 3(4):1085–91

[X-ray study in prolapsed mitral valve] Matveeva LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The patient after cardiac valve surgery—risks and complications. Parker DJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:141–5 (30 ref.)

Giant cell myocarditis after mitral valve replacement: case report and studies of the nature of giant cells. Rabson AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Jun;15(6):585–7

[Ischemic alterations in the primary syndrome of mitral prolapse. A case regressing after the substitution of a valve prosthesis] Camoglio E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1982; 27(3):303–8 **(Ita)**

[Successful treatment of mitral valve insufficiency (floppy valve syndrome) with ruptured chordae tendineae due to mucoid degeneration: a case report] Nakao M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jun;31(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of mitral valve prolapse associated with severe mitral regurgitation] Asano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jan;37(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term follow-up study of mitral valve replacement for myxoid degeneration] Vallejo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Mitral valve prolapse and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a pup. Swindle MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Jun 15;184(12):1515–7

MITRAL VALVE STENOSIS

BLOOD

[State of the hemostasis system in pregnant women with mitral stenosis before and after mitral commissurotomy] Manukhin IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec; (12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood rheology and central hemodynamics in rheumatic mitral valve diseases] Murashko VV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1983 Apr–Jun;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extension of calcific deposits in the anterior mitral valve leaflet and mitral valve stenosis severity. Use of 2D Echo parasternal long-axis view. Pennestri F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(5):443–53

Combined mitral stenosis and coronary artery disease: a clinical syndrome characterized by paroxysmal pulmonary edema with rapid resolution. Herling IM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):680–1

Giant right atrial myxoma with rheumatic mitral valve disease. Pores IH, et al. **Angiology** 1984 May;35(5):313–9

Coexistent mitral stenosis and dynamic left ventricular outflow obstruction. Gash AK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(4):381–90

Left atrial myxoma associated with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Seagle RL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jun;7(6):370–2

Embolic coronary artery disease in mitral stenosis. Krishnaswami S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep;25(3):221–4

Endomyocardial fibrosis with valvular heart disease (report of four cases). Oommen R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1983 Jan;26(1):49–53

Iron overload in cardiac valvular disease and pure red cell aplasia: treatment with desferrioxamine. Hehlmann R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Jun;5(6):749–53

Clinical features of intracardiac thrombosis based on echocardiographic observation. Beppu S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jan;48(1):75–82

Mitral stenosis associated with valvular tophi. Scalapino JN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jul;59(7):509–12

[Embolism in the main left coronary artery leading to acute myocardial infarct and death in a female patient with a mitral defect] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Mar; 30(3):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echographic evaluation of the severity of aortic stenosis in cases with associated mitral stenosis] M'Zah N, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep;33(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyanosis: combined mitral valve defect versus pseudomitral face] Tischendorf FW. **Med Welt** 1984 Jan 27;35(4):101–2 **(Ger)**

[Mitral valve prolapse and Marfanoid Habitus (editorial)] Algom M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;105(5–6):139–40 **(Heb)**

[Mitral stenosis with the left atrium slightly enlarged. Physiopathological, clinical and therapeutic aspects] Sparvieri F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic observation of a rapidly growing floating left atrial ball thrombus: report of a case with mitral stenosis] Morisaki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Sep;13(3):749–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of mitral stenosis with regression and elimination of left atrial thrombus after combined therapy of urokinase, dipyridamole and aspirin] Asano H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Nov;31(11):1259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatic valvular disease associated with hyperthyroidism] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Aug;31(8):1315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex preoperative x-ray and echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial thrombi in mitral stenosis patients] Grishkevich AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(10):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pyridoxal phosphate and L-dopa in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency in patients with mitral defects and the active phase of rheumatism] Mironchik EV. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Two-dimensional echo Doppler study of congenital disorders of the mitral valve. Grenadier E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Feb;107(2):319–25

Echocardiographic assessment of congenital mitral stenosis. Vitarelli A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):523–31

A case of congenital triple valve disease. van Besouw JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Dec;59(698):779–80

[2-dimensional echocardiography of congenital obstruction of left ventricle inflow. Apropos of 25 cases] Piot JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 May;77(5):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment for congenital mitral stenosis, a 'parachute mitral valve'] Nakai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983; 36(7):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital membranous supravalvular mitral valve stenosis associated with ventricular septal defect] Kańtoch M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(6):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of the combination of aortic coartation and congenital mitral valve stenosis] Sitar LL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic study of congenital mitral valvulopathy] Pinto Tortolero R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Sep–Oct;53(5):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Interpretative reproducibility of two-dimensional echocardiographic images. Analysis of intraobserver, interobserver and beat to beat reproducibility of the mitral valve orifice. Marino P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Oct; 4(10):733–7

Mitral valve disease. Shiu MF. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Mar;5 Suppl A:131–4 (19 ref.)

Myocardial ischemia in mitral stenosis with normal coronary arteries. Friedensohn A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Nov; 12(6):653–5

[Exercise test under catheterization in mitral stenosis] Geschwind H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the degree of mitral stenosis : reassessment of the M mode echocardiographic index] Brigui M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Apr;77(4):442–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2-dimensional echography in the preoperative evaluation of mitral stenosis] Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jun;77(6):642–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of quantitative data from two-dimensional echocardiography and anatomical examination in mitral stenosis] Lardoux H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Mar; 77(3):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral valve diseases] Saito K. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):210 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tachycardia and mitral valve disease [letter] Jackson J. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Apr;60(4):389–91

[Antiplatelet therapy in mitral stenosis] Muroi S. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):211 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the cardiac glycosides lanatoside C and strophanthin K on left on left ventricular function in patients with mitral stenosis] Dubiel JP, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1982–83;24(1–2):25–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Transient ('hole-in-one') occlusion of the mitral valve orifice by a free-floating left atrial ball thrombus: identification by two-dimensional echocardiography. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jun 1;53(11):1730

Early experience with the ionescu-shiley pericardial xenograft valve. Accelerated calcification in children. Walker WE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Oct; 86(4):570–5

Severe tricuspid valve stenosis. A cause of silent mitral stenosis. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jul; 24(4):563–70

[Acute mitral obstruction during infectious endocarditis] Enia F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;13(11):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and rheumatic heart disease in Japanese. Naito S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Nov;106(5 Pt 1):1164–7

Poliovirus and echovirus antibodies in chronic valvular heart disease. Das NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Aug; 31(8):509–10

METABOLISM

Relation of level of total serum cholesterol to amount of calcific deposits in operatively excised stenotic mitral valves: analysis of 155 cases. Day PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):157–9

[Acid-base equilibrium and blood gases in mitral stenosis after graded physical exercise] Ignat'ev VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;61(8):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic assessment of the subaortic root after implantation of high or low profile mitral prostheses. Cacciapuoti F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(2):107–14

Assessment of left atrial dimensions by cross sectional echocardiography in patients with mitral valve disease. Loperfido F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Dec;50(6):570–8

Gorlin's formula vs intraoperative measurement of the orifice area in mitral valve stenosis [letter] Alvarez JR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Jul;86(1):154

Autopsy study of pulmonary vascular changes in patients of rheumatic mitral stenosis. Randhawa PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Nov;78:681–8

[2-dimensional echocardiographic measurement of the valvular area in mitral stenosis. Surgical correlations] Fonseca Wanderly Braga AM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 May–Jun;54(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic findings in mitral stenosis. Hemodynamic correlation. Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jun;40(6):391–6

Analysis of regional left ventricular wall motion during diastole in mitral stenosis. Hui WK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Sep;50(3):231–9

Determination of left ventricular residual function by analysis of post-extrasystolic beat in mitral stenosis. Papadopoulos PD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Mar;51(3):280–7

On the mechanism of accentuation of the first heart sound in mitral stenosis. Chestukhin VV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(1):38–45

Echocardiographic evaluation with hemodynamic correlation of the left ventricle in mitral stenosis. Gentile R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar;14(3):175–80

Atrial fibrillation in mitral stenosis: histologic, hemodynamic and metabolic factors. Unverferth DV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Feb;5(2):143–54

Left ventricular performance in patients with coexistent mitral stenosis and aortic insufficiency. Gash AK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Mar;3(3):703–11

A non-invasive unmasking of left ventricular dysfunction in mitral stenosis. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Mar;32(3):257–9

A review: mitral stenosis. Aristimuño GG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Apr;136(4):19–28 (29 ref.)

Hemodynamic correlates of vectorcardiographic QRS loops in pure mitral stenosis. Calleja HB, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Oct;47(10):1161–6

Elementary echographic estimation of cardiac output

independent of the symmetry and kinetic state of the left ventricle in mitral stenosis. Potential application to the determination of the circulation of pregnancy. Seitz WS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jan;25(1):55–63

[Re-evaluation of heart sounds and murmurs in rheumatic mitral stenosis] Zhou LY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;22(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abnormal intracavitary dynamic echoes. II. In vivo study] Iliceto S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar;14(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Natural history of pure mitral stenosis. Clinico-hemodynamic correlations] Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Dec;31(12):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function in mitral stenosis] Hayasaka M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):207 **(Jpn)**

[A new approach for the clinical evaluation of the heart sound: an analysis of the heart sound in the estimation of viscoelastic properties of the human left ventricle] Koiwa Y. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Dec;13(4):1061–2 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary circulation in mitral valve diseases: studies of local myocardial blood flow] Mikuniya A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):206 **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative mitral valve function and pulse rate in mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 May;32(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation in mitral stenosis with extreme pulmonary hypertension] Kurata N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec;31(12):1339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right and left ventricular function in patients with mitral stenosis] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Dec; 31(12):1333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of post-commissurotomy mitral valvular area on the immediate post-operative cardiac functions: limitation of extended commissurotomy in restoring cardiac function] Seki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 32(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between left atrial size and prognosis after surgery in mitral valve disease] Shigenobu M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Nov;3(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of exercise tests and echocardiography during long-term observation of patients with mitral stenosis and cardiac insufficiency] Krol VA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic of tetrapolar rheography for determining cardiac stroke volume in patients with mitral stenosis in the late stages] Chufarov VN. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Mar;24(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of a noninvasive method for studying volumetric cerebral blood flow in mitral stenosis and following its surgical correction] Frantsev VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jun;24(6):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interrelations of the heart ventricles in different types of overload] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Apr; (4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Graphic analysis of mitral valve function in patients with mitral valve defects] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of mitral valve function in stenosis of the left atrioventricular aperture] Zimgorod IB. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Jun;(6):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the tricuspid valve in rheumatic mitral valvulopathy] Hernández G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Nov-Dec;53(6):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional factors in mitral stenosis: minute volume] Cosío FG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomographic findings in mitral valve disease] Heuser L, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Apr;140(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ventricular function following mitral valve surgery: assessment using radionuclide ventriculography. Johnston DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Jul;27(4):349–53

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of mitral valve disease: late results with valve replacement. Felkai B, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1983; 24(4):215–30

Rheumatoid mitral stenosis requiring valve replacement. Bortolotti U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 May;107(5 Pt 1):1049–51

Restoration and maintenance of sinus rhythm after mitral valve surgery for mitral stenosis. Flugelman MY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Sep 1;54(6):617–9

Isolated mitral valve replacement with the Hancock porcine bioprosthesis in rheumatic heart disease: analysis of 213 operative survivors followed up 4.5 to 8.5 years. Gallo I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):178–81

Entrapment of a mitral valve prosthesis with a left atrial catheter. Porter EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Mar; 60(3):246–8

LA-LV bypass for mitral stenosis [letter] Alvarez JR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Jul;38(1):90–1

Long-term results of open mitral commissurotomy for mitral stenosis with severe subvalvular changes: a ten-year evaluation. Nakano S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Feb; 37(2):159–63

Mitral stenosis: the picture changes [editorial] Portal RW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Jan 21;288(6412):167–8

Hemodynamic findings after mitral valve replacement with the Pyrolite Beall prosthesis. Fernandez J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1983 Jul-Sep;22(1):1–13

Surgical management of mitral stenosis in pregnancy. Stephen SJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Mar;28(1):8–15

Closed mitral valvotomy: early results and long-term follow-up of 3724 consecutive patients. John S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Nov;68(5):891–6

Anesthesia for patients with mitral valve disease secondary to rheumatic and coronary artery disease. Yared JP, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Spring;51(1):59–64

Evaluation of left ventricular posterior wall movement after open mitral commissurotomy by echocardiogram: with reference to the effect of papilloplasty. Okamura K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Jul;7(7):387–92

The place of repair procedures for rheumatic mitral valve disease. Girinath MR. **Indian Heart J** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3):147–8

A case of strut fracture of the new Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Ninomiya J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Sep; 13(5):395–8

Mitral valve surgery in developing countries [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 May 26;1(8387):1160–1

Antithrombin III in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Bedeleanu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jul-Sep;21(3):169–73

[Importance of echocardiography in indications for mitral commissurotomy and in the postoperative follow-up of patients with mitral stenosis] Koudelková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Sep 9;122(36):1104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of rheumatic mitral defects] Dominik J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Dec;29(12):1161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Should closed-heart mitral commissurotomies still be performed? Apropos of 168 operations, 108 open-heart and 60 closed-heart] Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Jul;77(7):782–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of Hancock mitral valve by M-mode echocardiography. Clinical significance of the timing of closing and opening of the valve] Futamata H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):125–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of mitral valve disease associated with tricuspid valve regurgitation] Uchida N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1983 Mar;13(1):209 **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgery of double mitral valve with the closed main orifice] Kaizuka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct; 36(10):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of operative methods in mitral valve stenosis based on cardiac functions immediately following heart surgery] Seki S. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):693–700 **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up studies of mitral valve replacement with Björk-Shirley prosthesis, with special reference to left ventricular functions] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Sep;36(9):722–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Timing of open mitral commissurotomy in rheumatic mitral stenosis--with special reference to the heart functions] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct;36(10):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Success in the second valve replacement in recurrent mitral valve stenosis with Serratia endocarditis following the initial valve replacement] Takeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct;36(10):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of combined the mitral and pulmonary valve replacement 24 years after initial pulmonary valvotomy] Wake K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 May;37(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the left atrial pressure determination in the early postoperative stage of mitral stenosis] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Oct;36(10):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observation of the altered regional pulmonary functions using 133 Xe before and after surgery of mitral valve stenosis] Kurata N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification and operation of subvalvular lesions in mitral stenosis. Comparison of left ventriculography and echocardiography with operative findings] Miyazawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 31(7):1107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patch enlargement of the aortic and mitral valve rings] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function following mitral commissurotomy, with special reference to papilloplasty] Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Sep;31(9):1352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valvular functions before and after open mitral commissurotomy-evaluation by ultrasonic cardiac tomography] Suenaga Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;31(3):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of a left ventricular wall rupture after mitral valve replacement] Morimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular rupture as a complication of mitral valve replacement] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Mar;4(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer monitoring of the left-ventricular function in patients after heart surgery based on echocardiography] Borisova IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Sep-Oct; (5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitral valve prosthesis in a pregnant woman] Gladyshev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 May-Jun;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Methods of covering remaining calcinosis during insertion of a prosthesis of the mitral valve] Kaldash AN. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Jan-Feb;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of complicated mitral stenosis from a median approach] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jul; (7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hemodynamic factors and heart volume in the prognosis of acute cardiac insufficiency during the early postoperative period in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Guliamov DS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleural empyema after closed mitral commissurotomy] Korolev BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jul;131(7):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the correction of mitral valve defects with aortic xenobioprosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Jan;132(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patients with indications of open mitral commissurotomy undergoing mitral valve replacement] Mesa A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jul-Aug;53(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Feasibility of valvuloplasty in mitral stenosis in subjects over 45] Fernández C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Nov; 111(11):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis and mixed connective tissue disease syndrome. An unusual association observed in two patients. Rolny P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;215(4):391–5

Pulmonary hemorrhage and acute renal failure in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Germain MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 May;3(6):420–4

Cardiovascular manifestations of mixed connective tissue disease in adults. Alpert MA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec; 68(6):1182–93

The use of longterm nifedipine in a patient with Raynaud's syndrome secondary to mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Sarkozi J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Jun;11(3):408–10

[Severe nephrotic syndrome in mixed connective tissue disease] Lilbaek K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Mar 12; 146(11):815–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease (Sharp syndrome) with involvement of the trigeminal nerve and facial paralysis] Hamza M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Oct 13;59(36):2555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with gamma-chain in serum and urine preceded by collagen disease] Deura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Feb; 25(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD)] Kasukawa R. **Ryumachi** 1983 Jun;23(3):168–77 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease beginning with a psychiatric clinical picture (letter)] Fornós C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Oct 15;81(11):498–9 **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura preceding a mixed connective tissue disease (letter)] Richart C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Sep 24;81(8):370 **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune anemia and thrombopenia in mixed connective tissue disease] Talesnik E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Mar-Apr;54(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent acute renal failure in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(5):282–90

On the prognosis of patients with mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Laitinen O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 May; 27(5):596

Overlapping connective tissue diseases in children. Itzkowitch D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1983 Dec;2(4):375–80

Mixed connective tissue disease (Sharp syndrome): description of two cases. Colombo A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;4(2):203–5

[Mixed connective tissue disease or Sharp's syndrome. Current concepts] Kahn MF. **Presse Med** 1983 Dec 24; 12(47):2975–6 **(Fre)**

[CRST syndrome with stigmata of mixed connective tissue disease. Case contribution to overlap symptoms] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sharp syndrome. A disease picture with many variants] Flasbeck R, et al. **MMW** 1983 Sep 30;125(39):855–6 **(Ger)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease as a neurologic disease picture] Hagenah R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Feb; 55(2):99–102 **(Ger)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease. Clinico–immunological studies in 12 patients] Chwalińska–Sadowska H, et al. **Reumatologia** 1983;21(3–4):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease] Golokolosova AS. **Pediatriia** 1983 Nov;(11):68–72 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of collagen diseases and overlapping collagen diseases by 'activating blood circulation and removing stasis' and immunological investigation] Qin WZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Jul;3(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case of mixed connective tissue disease with severe pulmonary fibrosis treated with herbal drugs] Imadaya A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Oct;23(5):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cocaine abuse and connective tissue disease [letter] Trozak DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Mar;10(3):525

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mixed connective tissue disease in identical twins. A sclerodermoid variant with concurrent psoriasis. Kish LS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Summer;50(2):205–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antilymphocytic antibodies in mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Diaz–Jouanen E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Dec;26(12):1535

Epidermal nuclear fluorescence [letter] Iwatsuki K. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Sep;109(3):370

Antibodies against distinct nuclear matrix proteins are characteristic for mixed connective tissue disease. Habets WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Oct;54(1):265–76

Natural killer cell–mediated activity in mixed connective tissue disease and its response to induction by interleukin–2. González–Amaro R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Jul; 4(4):273–9

Antibodies to heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins in sera from patients with rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Zouali M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 May;4(3):209–19

Serial estimation of anti–RNP antibody titers in systemic lupus erythematosus, mixed connective tissue disease and rheumatoid arthritis. Nishikai M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jan;13(1):15–9

Antibodies from patients with mixed connective tissue disease react with heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein or ribonucleic acid (hnRNP/RNA) of the nuclear matrix. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1216–22

Mixed connective tissue disease: a disorder of immune regulation. Alarcón–Segovia D. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;13(1 Suppl 1):114–20 (47 ref.)

[Association of mixed connective tissue disease with Sjogren's syndrome and lupus in 2 HLA– and DR–identical sisters] Potier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1984 Apr 5; 60(15):1078–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiribonucleoprotein antibodies. Is it detection obliged for the diagnosis of mixed connective tissue disease? (letter)] Font J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jul 2;81(4):188 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A prospective evaluation emphasizing pulmonary involvement in patients with mixed connective tissue disease. Sullivan WD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Mar; 63(2):92–107

Fatal pulmonary hypertension in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Addison HM Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Nov;44(11):719–20

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura occurring in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Paice EW, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(3):141–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scleroderma esophagus: a nonspecific entity. Schneider HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Jun;100(6):848–50

[Clinical course of mixed connective tissue disease] Balthazar PA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb; 38(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MIXED FUNCTION OXIDASES

[Peptide mapping of membrane–bound monooxygenases] Kondrashova OB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jan–Feb; 30(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mixed function oxidase enzymes in human normal granulocytes and chronic myeloid leukemia cells. I. Detection and estimation. Mungikar AM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Oct;30(2):181–7

Hepatic mixed–function oxidase system and microsomal lipid peroxidation in rats treated with a synthetic immunomodulator, N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutamine (MDP). Yanev S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jun;6(6):311–5

Effect of sex hormone status on chloroform nephrotoxicity and renal mixed function oxidases in mice. Smith JH, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Apr 16;30(4):305–16

[Multiple forms of cytochrome P450 in the liver mono–oxygenase system] Angelov E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(1):46–51 (25 ref.) **(Bul)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enzyme–inhibiting action of hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone of mixed function oxidases. Tancheva L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1983;9(2):28–35

Inhibition of polyriboinosinic:polyribocytidylic acid–induced depression of mouse hepatic mixed function oxidases by actinomycin D or cycloheximide. Gorce P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 May 31;121(1):237–42

Selective inhibition of rat pulmonary monooxygenase by O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate treatment. Imamura T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Nov 1;32(21):3191–5

Studies on the mechanisms of thallium–mediated inhibition of hepatic mixed function oxidase activity. Correlation with inhibition of NADPH–cytochrome c (P–450) reductase. Woods JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15; 33(4):571–6

Inhibition of mixed–function oxidation in perfused rat liver by fluoroacetate treatment. Zhou JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Jan 15;33(2):319–23

Sulphaphenazole and drug oxidation in man. Back DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Oct;16(4):460–1

Interactions of nitrogen heterocycles with cytochrome P–450 and monooxygenase activity. Murray M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Aug;50(3):267–75

Interaction of the oncolytic drug, 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea with the mixed–function oxidase system in rats. Tong S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Apr;49(1–2):105–19

On the mechanism of the inhibitory effect of some heavy metal salts on the mixed function oxidizing enzyme systems. Stoytchev T, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:329–32

Modification of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in hepatic microsomes from untreated and induced rats by imidazole derivatives which inhibit monooxygenase activity and enhance epoxide hydrolase activity. James MO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):350–4

Drug protein conjugates—III. Inhibition of the irreversible binding of ethinylestradiol to rat liver microsomal protein by mixed–function oxidase inhibitors, ascorbic acid and thiols. Maggs JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Sep; 19(3):1273–8

Ascorbic acid potentiates the substrate–specific inhibition of mixed–function oxidation and the stimulation of NADPH oxidation caused by paraquat. Montgomery MR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(1):69–81

Destruction of hepatic mixed–function oxygenase parameters by CCl4 in rats following acute treatment with chlordecone, Mirex, and phenobarbital. Klingensmith JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Dec 5;33(23):2339–48

Effects of ammonium metavanadate on rat liver enzymes. Beyhl FE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct–Nov;19(1–2):81–5

The interaction of arylalkybenzimidazoles and related compounds with microsomal oxidation. Murray M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Dec;13(12):707–14

[Mechanism of mixed function oxidase inhibition by corticosteroids] Tancheva L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983; 22(1):7–11 **(Bul)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzyme induction by phenobarbitone and vitamin K1 disposition in man. Park BK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;18(1):94–7

Induction of hepatic mixed function oxidase system by endosulfan in rats. Tyagi SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 May;32(5):550–6

Inhibition of aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in rainbow trout by flavone and indole compounds. Nixon JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 May;5(5):615–9

6 beta–hydroxycortisol in random urine samples as an indicator of enzyme induction. Saenger P. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Dec;34(6):818–21

Effects of species, MFO inducers and conjugation agents on the in vitro covalent binding of 14C–3–methylindole metabolite in liver and lung tissues. Merrill JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(2):395–8

Correlation between mixed–function oxidase enzyme induction and aflatoxin B1–induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in the chick embryo, in vivo. Hamilton JW, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(1):41–8

Dose–dependent induction and suppression of liver mixed–function oxidase system in chlorinated hydrocarbon solvent metabolism. Koizumi A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Aug;3(4):208–17

Different responsiveness of hepatic and pulmonary microsomal mixed function oxidases to phenobarbital–type and 3–methylcholanthrene–type polychlorinated biphenyls in rats. Yoshihara S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec; 6(12):954–62

Microsomal enzyme induction, egg production, and reproduction in three lines of Japanese quail fed polybrominated biphenyls. Bursian SJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Aug–Sep;12(2–3):291–307

Coordinate induction of cytochrome P–448 mediated mixed function oxidases and histopathologic changes produced acutely in chick embryo liver by polychlorinated biphenyl congeners. Rifkind AB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Feb;72(2):343–54

Hepatic mixed function oxygenase activity and glutathione S–transferase activity in mice following ethanol consumption and withdrawal. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Aug;32(2):105–16

GENETICS

Induction of liver mixed function oxygenase system by beta– & gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane. Srinivasan K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr;20(2):84–91

Effects of genotype and age on mixed–function oxidase activities in adult Drosophila melanogaster. Waters LC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Feb;139(2):51–5

METABOLISM

Acute ethanol intoxication decreases subsequent food intake and changes hepatic microsomal enzyme activities similarly to fasting. Gadeholt G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Nov;53(5):417–20

The metabolism of insecticides: the role of monooxygenase enzymes. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1984;24:19–42 (126 ref.)

Cadmium administration and hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme system: effect of pretreatment with phenobarbital and 3–methyl cholanthrene. Mgbodile MU. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jan;6(1):11–20

Are the decreases in hepatic cytochrome P–450 and other drug–metabolising enzymes caused by indomethacin in vivo mediated by intestinal bacterial endotoxins? 16,16–Dimethylprostaglandin F2 alpha prevents decreases in hepatic drug–metabolising enzymes due to exogenous endotoxin. Falzon M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1285–92

p–Nitroanisole O–demethylation in perfused hamster liver. High rates of pentose cycle–independent mixed–function oxidation. Reinke LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Apr 15;33(8):1315–21

Differences in the biochemical properties of aldrin epoxidase, a cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenase, in various tissues. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 15;32(18):2697–702

Survey of drug–metabolizing enzymes. Parke DV. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Aug;11(4):457–8

Redox potentials of the flavoprotein lactate oxidase. Stankovich M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 13; 22(19):4466–72

Reconstitution of the liver microsomal monooxygenase system in liposomes from dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Kisselev PA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(3):281–93

Effect of dietary vitamin A on the mixed function oxidases and the pneumotoxicity of 3–methylindole in goats. Burley FE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):816–21

The development of mixed function amine oxidase in cultured foetal rat hepatocytes and its relation to 3'–methyl–4–N,N–dimethylaminoazobenzene effects on tyrosine aminotransferase accumulation. Yeoh GC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Nov;4(11):1499–501

Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to cytochrome P–450 beta NF–B2 and other proteins in reconstituted mixed–function oxidase systems. Schelin C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 May;49(3):269–81

Studies on ergothioneine. X. Effects of ergothioneine on the hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme system and on experimental hepatic injury in rats. Kawano H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 May;31(5):1676–81

In vivo effects of 3–methylcholanthrene, phenobarbital, pyrethrum and 2,4,5–T isooctylester on liver, lung and kidney microsomal mixed–function oxidase system of guinea–pig: a comparative study. Işcan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;77(1):177–90

Glutathione and hepatic mixed–function oxidase activity. Levine WG. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983;14(5):909–30 (72 ref.)

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the pulmonary and hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in rat. Dogra SC, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(2):99–104

Stimulation of mixed–function oxidation of 7–ethoxycoumarin in periportal and pericentral regions of the perfused rat liver by xylitol. Belinsky SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 1;137(1–2):1–6

The expression of different monooxygenases supported by cytochrome P–450 in neonatal rats and in primary fetal hepatocytes in culture. Kremers P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Dec 15;137(3):603–8

Petrol exposure and hepatic enzyme activity. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Oct;21(5):682

In vivo and in vitro effects of caffeine on hepatic mixed–function oxidases in rodents and chicks. Govindwar SP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 May;22(5):371–5

Dose related induction of the drug metabolizing enzymes of rat liver by cilobamine. Leeson GA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2 Pt 1):261–9

Dietary influences on the hepatic mixed–function oxidase system in the rat after portacaval anastomosis. Proia AD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Apr;86(4):618–26

Chronic phenytoin administration and the hepatic mixed function oxidase system in female rats. Heinicke RJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(2):85–9

Comparative study of four hypolipidaemic agents on the activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver microsomes. Fournel S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(6):431–6

Effect of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent on the drug metabolizing activity of the human liver. Gachályi B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(7):353–4

Thermal acclimatization of hepatic polysubstrate monooxygenase and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase of mature rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Koivusaari U. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jul;227(1):35–42

Bioavailability of indomethacin calcium and magnesium, and effect of the salts on drug metabolizing enzyme activities in rats. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Nov; 6(11):803–13

Influences of maternal ethanol intake on maternal and perinatal hepatic heme and drug metabolizing enzymes in rats. Terada N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Dec; 6(12):913–21

Pancreatic disease: a casualty of hepatic 'detoxification'? Braganza JM. **Lancet** 1983 Oct 29;2(8357):1000–3

Effect of soya consumption on hepatic monooxygenase enzyme system and some lipid parameters in rats. Antal M, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(3):309–18

Effects of ethanol and sorbitol on mixed-function oxidation in perfused rat livers. Reinke LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:289–94

Evidence for two ethanol oxidizing pathways in reconstituted mixed-function oxidase systems. Winston GW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983;18 Suppl 1:189–94

The possibility that the spectrum of intermediate two, seen in the course of reaction of flavoenzyme phenol hydroxylases, may be attributable to iminol isomers of a flavin-derived 6-arylamino-5-oxo(3H,5H)uracil. Wessiak A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(2):332–6

The CO2 breath tests as monitors of the cytochrome P450 dependent mixed function monooxygenase system. Lambert GH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;135:119–45 (126 ref.)

The effect of indole-3-carbinol, an aflatoxin B1 hepatocarcinoma inhibitor, and other indole analogs on the rainbow trout hepatic mixed function oxidase system. Eisele TA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov;19(1-2):133–8

Effect of carbon monoxide inhalation exposure in mice on drug metabolism in vivo. Kim YC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Oct-Nov;19(1-2):7–13

Effect of sodium fluoride on hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase system in newborn and adult male rats. Soni MG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):163–6

Alterations in drug metabolising enzymes and lipid peroxidation in different rat tissues by fluoride. Soni MG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 May;21(2):167–72

The effect of hypolipidaemic agents on peroxisomal beta-oxidation and mixed-function oxidase activities in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Relationship between induction of palmitoyl-CoA oxidation and lauric acid hydroxylation. Lake BG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Mar; 14(3):269–76

The development of drug-metabolizing enzymes in the neonatal guinea-pig. Mitchell SC. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Aug; 13(8):453–60

[Toxic damage to liver cells and the effect of heavy metal salts on mixed function oxidase enzyme system activity] Kadiiska M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1983;22(3):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of triacetyloleandomycin, erythromycin and spiramycin on mono-oxygenase activity] Micheva M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of psychopharmaceuticals on the mono-oxygenase system of rat liver] Jindra A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jul; 38(7):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of mixed-function oxidase system breakdown in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. The role of membrane phospholipid peroxidation] Kagan VE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(3):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of mixed function oxidases for evaluation of the harmful effects of chemicals on exposed persons] Popov T. **Probl Khig** 1983;8:64–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatic microsomal cytochrome p-450-dependent N-demethylation of methylguanidine. Kawata S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Dec 15;32(24):3723–8

MIXED FUNCTION OXYGENASES see **MIXED FUNCTION OXIDASES**

MIXED LEUKOCYTE CULTURE TEST see **LEUKOCYTE CULTURE TEST, MIXED**

MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in salivary gland tumors. Itoiz ME, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Oct;12(5):340–3

Immunofluorescence study of secretory epithelial markers in pleomorphic adenomas. Korsrud FR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;403(3):291–300

DIAGNOSIS

[Pleomorphic adenomas] Bergsma LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Aug 13;127(33):1487–93 **(Dut)**

[A case of surgically treated giant parotid gland tumor] Baran I, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mixed tumors] de Campos JA. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1982 Jul-Sep; 23(3):379–84 **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetics of the human benign mixed salivary gland tumour. Mark J, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;99(1):115–29

Specificity of the involvement of chromosomes 8 and 12 in human mixed salivary-gland tumours. Stenman G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Dec;12(6):446–57

METABOLISM

Tyrosine-rich crystals in pleomorphic adenomas of parotid glands. Chaplin AJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Oct; 12(5):342–6

PATHOLOGY

Carcinomas ex pleomorphic adenoma and malignant mixed tumors. Histomorphologic indexes. Tortoledo ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar;110(3):172–6

Pleomorphic adenoma of the hard palate: an invasive tumour? Feinmesser R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Dec; 97(12):1169–71

Pedunculated pleomorphic adenoma of the tongue base manifesting with dysponea. A case report. Grewal DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):425–7

Pleomorphic salivary adenoma of cheek. A case report. Vyas KC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Apr;98(4):421–3

Case 49, Part II: pleomorphic adenoma of the palate and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Cella RJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Apr;42(4):253–6

[Mixed tumors of the nasal cavity. Report of 2 cases] Vital V, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Aug; 62(8):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The delayed C.T. sialogram. Rosen LM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(1):19–20

RADIOTHERAPY

[Role and effectiveness of radiotherapy in the treatment of salivary gland neoplasms] Maciejewski B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1983 Jul-Sep;33(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Recurrent pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid gland. Maran AG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar;110(3):167–71

Parotid benign tumors: comments on surgical treatment of 263 cases. Martis C. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;12(4):211–20

Multiple tumours of the parotid gland. Krogdahl AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Nov;97(11):1035–7

MIYAGAWANELLA see **CHLAMYDIA**

MIYAGAWANELLA INFECTIONS see **CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS**

MK-135 see **CHOLESTYRAMINE**

MK-485 see **CARBIDOPA**

MK-486 see **CARBIDOPA**

MMPI

The MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale: severity of alcohol abuse and parental alcoholism. Sher KJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984; 9(1):99–102

Correlation between the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory profiles of emotionally disturbed adolescents and their mothers. Smith PE, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Spring; 19(73):31–8

Replication of 'Prediction of antidepressant response to lithium': problems in generalizing to a clinical setting. Campbell DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 May; 141(5):706–7

Creatine phosphokinase, the MMPI, and psychosis. Faulstich ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;141(4):584–6

Psychopathology in epilepsy: how great is the risk? Whitman S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;19(2):213–36 (97 ref.)

A unique review of rejected police candidates: psychiatric and psychologic aspects. Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(4):371–8

MMPI subtypes and antisocial behaviors in adolescent alcohol and drug abusers. Sutker PB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 May;13(3):235–44

The use of psychological tests in the evaluation of low-back pain [letter] Wing PC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Dec; 65(9):1356

MMPI diagnosis of psychosis in epilepsy. Lewis R, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 May;6(2):224–8

Borderline personality disorder and the MMPI. Abramowitz SI, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):410–3

Accused murderers: five MMPI personality types. Anderson WP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):761–8

Face validity vs. item subtlety in the MMPI D scale. Burgess PM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):499–504

Differentiating violent and nonviolent opiate-addicted reformatory inmates with the MMPI. Chick GE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):619–23

Identification of suicide attempters by means of MMPI profiles. Clopton JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):868–71

The MMPI: development of contemporary norms. Colligan RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):100–7

Young and old alcoholics: some personality differences. Delatte JG Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):613–6

Normative data for two MMPI critical item sets. Evans RG. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):512–5

The Test-Retest Index and high F MMPI profiles. Evans RG. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):516–8

MMPI Dependency Scale norms for alcoholics and psychiatric inpatients. Evans RG. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan; 40(1):345–6

Chronicity of criminal behavior and psychopathology in male exhibitionists. Forgac GE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May; 40(3):827–32

Perceptual differentiation among drug addicts: correlations with intelligence and MMPI scores. Gilbertson AD. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):334–9

A comparison of the effectiveness of MMPI indices in the discrimination of brain-damaged and schizophrenic patients. Graca J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar; 40(2):427–31

Personality correlates and degree of impairment in male adolescents with progressive and nonprogressive physical disorders. Harper DC. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):859–67

Rapid conversion of adolescent MMPI raw scores to T scores using the HP-67 programmable calculator. Hembling DW. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):149–56

Cognitive and behavioral predictors of MMPI scores in pretrial psychological evaluations of murderers. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Mar;40(2):592–7

Are separate black and white MMPI norms needed? An IQ-controlled comparison of accused murderers. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):189–93

Relationship between the Luscher Color Test and the MMPI. Holmes CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):126–8

Reply to 'Validity of five MMPI alcoholism scales: a critique and reanalysis'. Holmes CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May; 40(3):851–2

A statistical audit of the clinical utility of the 168 version of MMPI. King MG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May; 40(3):740–3

Correlates of the MMPI LB scale in a college population. Klein S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):185–9

Screening for borderline personality disorders with the MMPI-168. Lloyd C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):722–6

Utility of the MMPI-168 with adolescents. Macbeth L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):142–8

Conversion equations for two modified MMPI short forms. Moreland KL. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):738–9

A cost-effective means of improving the statistical validity of an MMPI short form. Moreland KL. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):134–6

Frequency of MMPI profile types in three chronic illness populations. Naliboff BD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov; 39(6):843–7

'Floating' MMPI profiles revisited. Newmark CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):199–201

K-scale correction and percentile norms for MMPI-168 factor scores. Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep; 39(5):681–90

Characteristics of DSM-III borderline MMPI profiles. Patrick J. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):655–8

The relationship of MacAndrew alcoholism scale scores to MMPI profile type and degree of elevation. Pfost KS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):852–5

First offender adult shoplifters: a preliminary profile. Ray JB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Sep;39(5):769–70

MMPI code types and DSM-III diagnoses. Vincent KR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):829–42

Non-overlapping factor scales for the Mini-Mult. Ward LC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 May;40(3):749–50

Suicide and the MMPI: a cross-validation of predictors. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jan;40(1):115–9

A comparison of six MMPI short forms: code type correspondence and indices of psychopathology. Willcockson JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):968–9

Further investigation of the SI scale of the MMPI: reliabilities, correlates, and subscale utility. Williams CL. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Nov;39(6):951–7

A cross-cultural comparison of American Indian, black, and white inpatients on the MMPI and presenting symptoms. Butcher JN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug; 51(4):587–94

MMPI overlap item scales for differentiating psychotics, neurotics, and nonpsychiatric groups. Friedman AF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Aug;51(4):629–31

Comparison of the 2-7-8 MMPI profile and the Perceptual Aberration-Magical Ideation Scale in identifying hypothetically psychosis-prone college students. Fujioka

TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun;52(3):458–67

A comparison of three MMPI short forms: limited clinical utility in classification. Helmes E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Oct;51(5):786–7

Discrimination validation of an MMPI measure of aggression. Mungas D. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Apr;52(2):313–4

Racial variations on the MacAndrew alcoholism scale of the MMPI. Walters GD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Dec;51(6):947–8

Adolescent responses to the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale. Wolfson KP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Aug; 52(4):625–30

Effectiveness of the K correction in the detection of psychopathology and its impact on profile height and configuration among young adult men. Wooten AJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Jun;52(3):468–73

A symptom profile of patients with multiple personalities, including MMPI results. Bliss EL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Apr;172(4):197–202

Cognitive and personality function in myotonic muscular dystrophy [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;47(8):888–9

Homogeneous scales for the neurotic triad of the MMPI. Beckwith JB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec;47(6):604–13

A comparison of MMPI profiles of heroin addicts based on multiple methods of classification. Craig RJ. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Apr;48(2):115–20

The MMPI in evaluation of functional versus organic low back pain. Elkins GR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Jun; 48(3):259–64 (23 ref.)

MMPI differences among mild and severe insomniacs and good sleepers. Levin D, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Apr; 48(2):126–9

Note on the reliability of three MMPI short forms. McLaughlin JD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Aug;47(4):357–8

Comparative validity of the MMPI and two short forms: psychiatric ratings. Moreland KL. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Jun; 48(3):265–70

Diagnostic validity of the MMPI and two short forms. Moreland KL. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Oct:47(5):492–3

A comparison of MMPI profiles for state and private disability insurance applicants. Pollack DR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Apr;48(2):121–5

The fakability of subtle and obvious measures of aggression by male prisoners. Posey CD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Apr;48(2):137–44

Differential patterns of alcohol abuse among normal, neurotic, psychotic, and characterological types. Robyak JE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Apr;48(2):132–6

Identification of random responders on MMPI protocols. Rogers R, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Aug;47(4):364–8

The MMPI and problem drinking: statistical controls and multifactor criteria. Snowden LR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Jun;48(3):271–8

A psychodynamic approach to MMPI Interpretation. Trimboli F, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Dec;47(6):614–26

Prediction of Wiggins content scale scores from 168- and 399-item abbreviations of the MMPI. Ward LC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Aug;47(4):359–63

Efficiency of local MMPI norms in the detection of psychopathology. Wooten AJ. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Jun; 48(3):285–90

Replicated item level factor analysis of the full MMPI. Johnson JH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Jul;47(1):105–14

'Markers' for the MacAndrew and the Cavior heroin addiction MMPI scales. Burke HR. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 May;44(3):558–63

The relationship of MMPI subtype membership to demographic variables and treatment outcome among substance misusers. Filstead WJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Sep;44(5):917–22

Derivation, validation and application of an MMPI-based system for classifying criminal offenders. Megargee EI. **Med Law** 1984;3(2):109–18

Differences between employed and unemployed alcoholic inpatients in trouble for drinking and denial. Panitz DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):643–6

The MMPI'S of left- and right-handed subjects. Watson CG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Oct;57(2):487–90

Self-reported depression in bipolar groups [letter] Donnelly EF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Aug;9(4):355, 357

Use of an MMPI scale to predict antidepressant response to lithium. Garvey MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Sep; 10(1):17–20

Clinical validity of the MMPI-168. Edinger JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Oct;53(2):433–4

Validity of invalid MMPI profiles: floating profiles revisited. Edinger JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):907–14

'Floating' MMPI profiles and DSM-III diagnoses. Newmark CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1119–22

Identification of random responders on the MMPI: an acturial approach. Rogers R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 2):1171–4

Use of the MMPI with multiple personality patients. Solomon R. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):1004–6

Identification of suicidal episodes with the MMPI. Watson CG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Dec;53(3 Pt 1):919–22

Polysomnographic and MMPI characteristics of patients with insomnia. Zorick F, et al. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984; 1:2–10

Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia. II. Pattern specificity and consistency with the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Kales A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Aug;45(4):341–56

A validity study of the MMPI Alexithymia subscale conducted on migraine headache outpatients. Federman R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;41(1):29–32

Comparative analysis of MMPI form R and MMPI-168 profiles in low back pain patients. Harasymiw SJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(3):147–53

[Personality profile of opiate addicts in imprisonment and parole in the urine control program] Friedrich G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1984;42:363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factorial and cluster analysis results of questionnaire scales of the MMPI, 16–PF and FPI] Hobi V, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983;30(4):588–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative multidimensional analysis of the personality traits of patients with different forms of gynecologic pathology] Il'in VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(12):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological diagnosis and rehabilitation of alcoholics] Meerzon MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(12):1827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The aging MMPI: development of contemporary norms. Colligan RC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jun;59(6):377–90

The MMPI today [editorial] Martin MJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Jun;59(6):435

MNSS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Reactivity of glycosidase-treated, blood-group M and N glycopeptides with lectins. Drzeniek Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Aug 16;120:315–21

Structures of Miltenberger class I and II specific major human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins. Dahr W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jan 16;138(2):259–65

A human alloanti-N enhanced by acid media. Reid ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 May-Jun;24(3):222–3

The MNSs antigen Ridley (Ria). Contreras M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(6):360–5

Serology and genetics of an MNSs-associated antigen Dantu. Contreras M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(6):377–86

GENETICS

Do the MN and Jk systems influence environmental variability in serum lipid levels? Martin NG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jul;24(1):1–14

Studies on the blood of an MsHe/MSu proposita and her family. Serological evidence that Henshaw-producing genes do not code for the 'N' antigen. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Sep-Oct;23(5):382–6

[Gene frequencies of ABO, MN, PGM1 and PGD types detected in the frozen blood clots from the school pupils in Chiang Mai, Thailand] Tomita Y. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;37(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural analysis of the Ss sialoglycoprotein specific for Henshaw blood group from human erythrocyte membranes. Dahr W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 May 15; 141(1):51–5

An interesting monoclonal anti-N produced following immunization with human group O, NN erythrocytes. Fletcher A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Apr;11(2):121–6

Isoimmunization with anti-U antibody. Turner RJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Mar;76(3):277–8, 283

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the M- and N-forms of human glycophorin A. Bigbee WL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Dec;20(12):1353–62

Discrepant in vitro versus in vivo interaction of M-positive donor red cells with IgG1 anti-M. Branch DR, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Dec;26(6):565–72

A new method to prepare rabbit immune anti-M and -N sera using blood group substance trapped in autologous red cell ghost as an immunogen. Yokoi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jul;140(3):289–96

Late appearance of autoantibody-anti S in autoimmune hemolytic anemia [letter] Alessandrino EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):369–70

Further examples of human anti-Me found in sera of Israeli donors. Levene C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;46(4):207–10

[Immuno-electron microscopic study of agglutinins of erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein, glycophorin A, (species specific marker and MN antigen)] Moroi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb;53(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoadsorbents for the purification of MN blood group system antibodies] Iida R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;37(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic studies on the human specific and MN specific active sites of red cell membranes. Forensic immunological studies on human specificity, report XIII] Moroi T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1983 Aug;37(4):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of M and N factors in single cells and hairs] Barsegiants LO. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jan-Mar;27(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOBILE EMERGENCY UNITS see **AMBULANCES**

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

The effectiveness of mobile coronary care in south Dublin city: a preliminary study. Sinclair H. **Ir Med J** 1984 Mar; 77(3):64–5, 67

Surgery in the field during the Lebanon War, 1982: doctrine, experience and prospects for future changes. Gasko OD. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):350–4

A new type of mobile dental clinic developed following the Lebanon War, 1982. Gordon M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;20(4):366–8

Elective surgery in a rural primary medical care program in the Central Amazon Valley. Dolan WV. **JAMA** 1984 Jan 27;251(4):498–501

The clinical feature of pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction—the advantages and limitations of the MCCU. Hayasaki K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Jul;48(7):729–39

Good start is essential in mobile health testing. Aiken MJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Nov-Dec;52(11):42–6

[Experiences with a mobile mother-child clinic in Angola] Odberg PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Jun 20; 104(17–18):1210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Helicopters in health care—experiences and views from Jämtland] Zetterström H. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Apr 4; 81(14):1432–6 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Four years' experience with a mobile gammacamera service. Merrick MV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Apr 7; 288(6423):1078–81

The mobile dental clinic for the disabled—Faculty of Dentistry—University of Toronto. A five-year retrospective. Levine N, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Feb; 50(2):139–42

Experiences with Redy-dialysis on a camper. Nikolay J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):291–5

[Results and perspectives of the activities of a center for emergency vascular surgery] Ratner GL, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(8):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Organization of emergency endoscopic and roentgenological examinations in acute surgical diseases and injuries of the abdomen] Nikishin VK. **Vestn Khir** 1984 May;132(5):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the mobile stomatological unit] Alekseev LI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Aug;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Mobile surgical units in foreign countries] Sidorov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Dec;(12):66–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Resuscitation of patients in cardiac arrest outside hospital. Comparison of two different organizations of mobile coronary care in one community. Wennerblom B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jan;5(1):21–6

[Present status of coronary care units in Japan] Hayashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2882–7 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

General practitioners' use of a mobile coronary care unit in a non-urban setting. Duffy CM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 May;34(262):261–3

[Mobile coronary care unit—early phase of acute myocardial infarct and usefulness of MCCU] Hayasaki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Dec;41(12):2888–94 **(Jpn)**

MODELS, ANATOMIC

A model for the study of hip dysplasia in the spastic child. de Windt FH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr; 50(2):143–7

Le Musée de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis. Solente G. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Oct;5(5):483–9

Wide-angle optical model of the eye. Pomerantzeff O, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Mar;61(3):166–76

To study the intrarenal vascular segments of human kidney by corrosion cast technique. Ajmani ML, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;154(4):293–303

Computerized reconstruction of an anatomical structure based on digitized sections. Preliminary study. Ameil M, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;5(4):261–4

Identification system for airways in lung models: a note. Patra AL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Feb;208(2):279–81

Three-dimensional reconstruction from serial sections: II. A microcomputer-based facility for rapid data collection. Sundsten JW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Dec;207(4):665–71

Blind nasotracheal intubation: a model for instruction. Iserson KV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Aug;13(8):601–2

A method of schematic three-dimensional reconstruction for studying the gross morphology of epithelial residues in periodontal ligament. Spouge JD. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(3):253–5

Investigation of Frank's vectorcardiographic lead system on homogeneous rabbit torso model. Lolov VR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;78(6):617–22

Statistical analysis of arch shape with conic sections. Sampson PD. **Biometrics** 1983 Jun;39(2):411–23

Foam bones. Experimental teaching aid. Neimkin RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):310–2

A teaching model for nasal irrigation. Wilcox MA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1984 Feb;11(1):13–5

Experimental study of pulsatile and steady flow through a smooth tube and an atherosclerotic coronary artery casting

of man. Cho YI, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(11):933–46
Comparison of steady and pulsatile flow in a double branching arterial model. Lutz RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(9):753–66
A three–dimensional model of the human cervical spine for impact simulation. Williams JL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Nov;105(4):321–31
First–year experience with a performance simulation system. Boyd MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Oct;47(10):666–70
Vascular architecture of the developing spinal cord in the rat: a suggested model. Simón–Marín R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Aug;76:27–36
Generation of surface model of human trunk and its applications. Nagashima S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;12(1):27–38
Annular pancreas in a fetus and its three–dimensional reconstruction. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Apr; 19(2):160–4
A technique for making a facial moulage under general anesthesia. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Nov; 50(5):677–80
Calculation and application of the anterior surface area of a model human cornea. Kwok LS. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 21;108(2):295–313
Thermal characteristics of a common polystyrene phantom. Barish RJ. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):214–5
Dose errors due to charge storage in electron irradiated plastic phantoms. Galbraith DM, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):197–203
A practical, modular hyperthermia phantom. Leybovich LB, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Mar–Apr;11(2):207–8
Applying the reciprocal dose principle to heterogeneous phantoms: practical experience from Monte Carlo studies. Cristy M. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Nov;28(11):1289–303
23Na NMR maps of head sized phantoms and a low resolution 23Na map of the live human head. Martino AF, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(6):481–7
Stress analysis of the lumbar disc–body unit in compression. A three–dimensional nonlinear finite element study. Shirazi–Adl SA, et al. **Spine** 1984 Mar;9(2):120–34
An in vitro model and its application for the study of carotid Doppler spectral broadening. Douville Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):347–56
Astigmatism of oblique incidence in the human model eye. Wang GJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):1079–85
[Measurements and models of human movement] Woltring HJ. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Apr–Jun;7(2):27–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Sub–astragalar articulation: functional approach using load imprints] Le Floch–Prigent P. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Mar;67(196):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A dynamic phantom for computer tomography] Nüsslin F. **Computertomographie** 1981 Jun;1(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status and potentials of the newly modified Kollmann method (facial reconstruction based on the skull)] Röhrer–Ertl O, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984; 130(3):369–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dosimetry on patients using grid mammography] Meydam K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Jul;36(7):237–41 **(Ger)**
[A rotation phantom for setting and testing the parameters of moving radiation] Kirschner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Jan;160(1):15–20 **(Ger)**
[A model for learning the venous puncture technic in the dog. A possibility for reducing stress of live experimental animals in student instruction] Galle U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1983 Dec;30(10):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MODELS, BIOLOGICAL

see related
BIONICS
DISEASE MODELS, ANIMAL

Square–root models for the Volterra equations and the explicit solution of these models. Arrigoni M, et al. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1983;32(2):123–42
The physical dimensions and biological meaning of the coefficients in the Volterra competition equations and their consequences for the possibility of coexistence. Walker I. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1983;32(2):93–122
Application of a simplified physical model to the plethysmographic study of the leg venous outflow. Zicot M. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(1):65–72
Insulin dissociation from its receptors on human fat cells. Evaluation of the negative cooperativity model. Arner P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):197–203
Inhibition of iodide accumulation by perchlorate and thiocyanate in a model of the thyroid iodide transport system. Saito K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Dec; 104(4):456–61
Self–poisoning as a model for the study of the mutagenicity of chemicals in human beings. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(2–3):77–92
Biomechanical considerations in the modeling of muscle function. Andrews JG, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Sep;21(3):199–223
Patency tests of the maxillary ostium––model experiments. Ivarsson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Sep–Oct; 96(3–4):295–305
Computer simulation for studying calcium dependent abnormalities in firing mechanism of molluscan neurones. Pongrácz F, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 60(4):189–203
Evaluation and comparison of the renal excretory function after different diuretics through criteria based on a mathematical model of the excretory function. Girchev R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(1):38–47
Mechanisms in the vectorial receptor–adenylate cyclase signal transduction. Codina J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1984; 17:111–25 (32 ref.)
Connecting filaments, core filaments, and side–struts: a proposal to add three new load–bearing structures to the sliding filament model. Magid A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;170:307–28
Modeling of cardiac muscle contraction based on the cross–bridge mechanism. Mashima H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;170:807–20
Analysis of mechanical behavior of muscle by a multi–sarcomere model. Nishiyama K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;170:637–9
A proposed mechanism of contraction in which stepwise shortening is a basic feature. Pollack GH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;170:787–92
The surface stress theory of microbial morphogenesis. Koch AL. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1983;24:301–66 (70 ref.)
Chronobiology at the cellular and molecular levels: models and mechanisms for circadian timekeeping. Edmunds LN Jr. **Am J Anat** 1983 Dec;168(4):389–431 (269 ref.)
Sertoli cells of the golden–mantled ground squirrel (Spermophilus lateralis): a model system for the study of shape change. Vogl AW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Sep; 168(1):83–98
The future of measles in highly immunized populations. A modeling approach. Levy DL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Jul; 120(1):39–48
On the nature of folic–acid–sensitive fragile sites in human chromosomes: an hypothesis. Krumdieck CL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):23–8
The dynamics of quantifiable homeostasis. IV: Zero–order homeostasis. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):99–113
The dynamics of quantifiable homeostasis. III: a linear model of certain metrical diseases. Renie WA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):25–37
The dynamics of quantifiable homeostasis. V: Homeostasis of higher order. Renie WA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jun;18(2):295–310
Changes in the mechanical forces of cervical distention before and after rupture of the membranes. Manabe Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Nov 15;147(6):667–71
An allometric network model of craniofacial growth. Moss ML, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Apr;85(4):316–32
Analysis of simulated upper airway breathing. Warren DW, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Sep;86(3):197–206
Nonlinearities in brain function. Papers presented at a symposium, Santa Ynez, California, March 1–5, 1982. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R453–533
Dynamical models for physiology. Abraham RH. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R467–72
Physiological regulations and compartments in cells. Adolph EF. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R284–9
Sodium handling by aging human parotid glands is inconsistent with a two–stage secretion model. Baum BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R35–9
Information content of data with respect to models. Berman M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R620–3
Interspecies pharmacokinetic scaling and the Dedrick plots. Boxenbaum H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):R768–75
Compartmental vs. noncompartmental modeling for two accessible pools. Cobelli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep; 247(3 Pt 2):R488–96
Is the 'pool–fraction' paradigm a valid model for assessment of in vivo turnover in non–steady state? Cobelli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R624–32
Validation of simple and complex models in physiology and medicine. Cobelli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R259–66
Analysis of platelet aggregation using particle collision theory. Davis TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Dec; 245(6):R776–84
A mechanistic model of ACTH–stimulated cortisol secretion. Dempsher DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R587–96
Multiexponential, multicompartmental, and noncompartmental modeling. I. Methodological limitations and physiological interpretations. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R651–64
Extremely high pH in biological systems: a model for carbonate transport. Dow JA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr; 246(4 Pt 2):R633–6
A model eliciting transient responses. Ekblad EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R114–21
A distributed model of peritoneal–plasma transport: theoretical considerations. Flessner MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R597–607
What is a biological oscillator? Friesen WO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R847–53
Modeling the action of zeitgebers on the human circadian system: comparisons of simulations and data. Gander PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R427–44
Simulating the action of zeitgebers on a coupled two–oscillator model of the human circadian system. Gander PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R418–26
Principles and problems of human energy exchange. Garby L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R366–73
A mathematics for physiology. Garfinkel A. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R455–66
Fitting physiological models to data. Garfinkel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R641–50
Computer modeling identifies glucokinase as glucose sensor of pancreatic beta–cells. Garfinkel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Sep;247(3 Pt 2):R527–36
Discontinuities in phase–resetting experiments. Glass L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Feb;246(2 Pt 2):R251–8
Temporal self–organization in biochemical systems: periodic behavior vs. chaos. Goldbeter A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R478–83
Maternal–fetal glucose exchange: necessity of a three–pool model. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 1):E528–34
Biological similitude: statistical and functional relationships in comparative physiology. Heusner AA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R839–46
Transient solutions of equations for countercurrent capillary exchange. Homer LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct; 245(4):R534–40
Heterogeneity of the plasma iron pool: explanation of the Fletcher–Huehns phenomenon. Huebers HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):R280–3
Calcium metabolism in birds: computer simulation of response to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Hurwitz S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R684–7
Simulation of calcium homeostasis: modeling and parameter estimation. Hurwitz S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Nov;245(5 Pt 1):R664–72
Multiexponential, multicompartmental, and noncompartmental modeling. II. Data analysis and statistical considerations. Landaw EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R665–77
A model for the distribution and clearance of inert substances in subcutaneous tissue. Ozisik MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 May;246(5 Pt 2):R716–20
Analysis of microvascular water and solute exchanges in the renal medulla. Pallone TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Aug; 247(2 Pt 2):F303–15
A theory for phase locking of respiration in cats to a mechanical ventilator. Petrillo GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R311–20
Qualitative mathematical models of endocrine systems. Smith WR. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R473–7
Phase–response and Aschoff illuminance curves for locomotor activity rhythm of the rat. Summer TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Mar;246(3 Pt 2):R299–304
Analysis of relative change and initial value in biological studies. Williams GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R122–6
Microvascular geometry in relation to modeling oxygen transport in contracted skeletal muscle. Groom AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Feb;129(2 Pt 2):S6–9
Statistical models for evaluation of pleural effusions. Braun H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Dec;5(4):285–90
A texture analysis model for the classification of video images of B and T cells and the formation of subcategories. von Hagen V, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Dec;5(4):291–301
On the reliability of the Henderson–Hasselbalch equation in routine clinical acid–base chemistry. Maas AH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jan;21 (Pt 1):26–39
Longitudinal principal components and non–linear regression models of early childhood growth. Berkey CS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):523–36
The Preece–Baines growth function demonstrated by personal computer: a teaching and research aid. Brown T. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Sep–Oct;10(5):487–9
Measurement of surface tensions of blood cells and proteins. Neumann AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:276–98 (44 ref.)
Downward causation? Szentágothai J. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1984;7:1–11
A cellular model for active sodium absorption by mammalian colon. Schultz SG. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1984;46:435–51 (73 ref.)
A deterministic model for monophasic growth of batch cultures of bacteria. Jason AC. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Dec;49(6):513–36
Models for mineralization kinetics with the variables of substrate concentration and population density. Simkins S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Jun;47(6):1299–306
Coimmobilized multienzymes: an in vitro model for cellular processes. De Luca M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Oct 1;226(1):285–91
A benzodiazepine receptor–mediated model of anxiety. Studies in nonhuman primates and clinical implications. Insel TR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;41(8):741–50
Adhesion of Leptospira at a solid–liquid interface: a model. Kefford B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 May;138(1):84–8
An in–vitro model for tooth eruption utilizing periodontal ligament fibroblasts and collagen lattices. Bellows CG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(8):715–22
Computer simulation of the breakdown of carrot particles during human mastication. Lucas PW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(9):821–6
A computer model of jaw and hyoid movement in the cat.

McGarrick J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(6):537–44

Local muscle blood flow and temperature responses to 915MHz diathermy as simultaneously measured and numerically predicted. Sekins KM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Jan;65(1):1–7

A mathematical model for the progression of approximal carious lesions through enamel. Darvell BW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Apr;29(2):111–5

The utility of a multivariate normal model for studying familial patterns in medical and psychiatric data. Hopper JL. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;17(4):342–8

Theory of ligand–receptor interactions—evidence for more than one site. Wellstein A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984; 79 Suppl:9–15

The choice of erroneous models of hormone–receptor interactions: a consequence of illegitimate utilization of Scatchard graphs. Ketelslegers JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Mar 1;33(5):707–10

A mathematical model of the kinetics of 5-fluorouracil and its catabolites in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Mentre F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 1;33(17):2727–32

Binding sites on acetylcholinesterase for reversible ligands and phosphorylating agents. A theoretical model tested on haloxon and phosphostigmine. Radić Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Feb 15;33(4):671–7

Bioenergetic problems of alkalophilic bacteria. Guffanti AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):411–2

Some implications of fixed-charge formation during electron–transport–chain activity. Malpress FH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):399–401

Transport of mature proteins into isolated mitochondria: a model system to investigate mitochondrial biogenesis. Passarella S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):381–4 (20 ref.)

Electron flow in membranes. Williams RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):396–9

Chemical synthesis and 2H NMR investigations of polyisoprenols: dynamics in model membranes. de Ropp JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jun 5;23(12):2691–5

Influence of oxygenated sterol compounds on phase transitions in model membranes. A study by differential scanning calorimetry. Egli UH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jan 3;23(1):148–52

Conformational states of N-acylglycine dithioesters in solution: resonance Raman studies of isotopically substituted models for enzyme–substrate complexes. Lee H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Sep 27;22(20):4781–9

Quasi-elastic light scattering studies of native hepatic bile from the dog: comparison with aggregative behavior of model biliary lipid systems. Mazer NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Apr 24;23(9):1994–2005

The relationship between substrate dissociation constants derived from transport experiments and from equilibrium binding assays. Implications of the conventional carrier model. Devés R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25; 769(2):455–60

A procedure for estimating the surface potential of charged or neutral membranes with 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulphonate probe. Adequacy of the Gouy–Chapman model. Gibrat R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Dec 21;736(2):196–202

Crystal structure of 3-(adenin-9-yl)propionhistamide hydrochloride monohydrate and the role of protonation in protein–nucleic acid interactions. Takenaka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):239–46

The autoxidation of glyceraldehyde and other simple monosaccharides under physiological conditions catalysed by buffer ions. Thornalley P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Feb 14;797(2):276–87

Liposomal heme as oxygen carrier under semi-physiological conditions. Orientation study of heme embedded in a phospholipid bilayer by an electrooptical method. Tsuchida E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 12;734(2):274–8

Cell membrane temperature rate sensitivity predicted from the Nernst equation. Barnes FS. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(1):113–5

The frequency dependence of an analytical model of an electrically stimulated biological structure. Drago GP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(1):47–62

Theoretical and experimental determination of SAR patterns for spherical tissue models in a rectangular resonant cavity. Yang GY, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(1):89–99

Model emulates human smooth pursuit system producing zero-latency target tracking. Bahill AT, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(3):213–22

On the dynamics of a simple biochemical control circuit. Berding C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;49(3):209–19

Re-examination of a linear systems approach to the behavior of mammalian muscle spindles. Daunicht WJ. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(2):85–90

Bleaching of the isolated retina. Leibovic KN. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(2):109–14

The frequency of seeing square wave density modulations in random dot patterns. Lelkens AM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(3):165–74

A systems model for the pupil size effect. I. Transient data. Sun F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(2):101–8

Spectral analysis of the surface electromyogram as a tool for studying rate modulation: a comparison between theory, simulation, and experiment. Weytjens JL, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):95–103

Human fetal weight and placental weight growth curves. A mathematical analysis from a population at sea level. Bonds DR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;45(6):261–74

Modelling the glucose–insulin system as a basis for the artificial beta cell. Fischer U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):597–605

Theory of the magnetic properties of ferric hemoproteins: development of a 4-term ligand field model. Ristau O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983;42(6):673–83

Estimation of individually adapted control parameters for an artificial beta cell. Salzsieder E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(5):585–96

Additive and multiplicative models for relative survival rates. Buckley JD. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar;40(1):51–62

A likelihood ratio test for a patterned covariance matrix in a multivariate growth-curve model. Chinchilli VM, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar;40(1):151–6

Methods for the identification of Lexian, Poisson and Markovian variations in the secondary sex ratio. Crouchley R, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar;40(1):165–75

Simplified models of screening for chronic disease: estimation procedures from mass screening programmes. Day NE, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar;40(1):1–14

A model for the synthesis of chemical compounds in red blood cells, with an application to diabetes. Deaton ML, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar;40(1):77–84

A stochastic catch-effort method for estimating animal abundance. Dupont WD. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec; 39(4):1021–33

Estimation in Markov models from aggregate data. Kalbfleisch JD, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):907–19

Optimal crossover designs in the presence of carryover effects. Laska E, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):1087–91

What price Kaplan–Meier? Miller RG Jr. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):1077–81

A negative binomial model for sampling mosquitoes in a malaria survey. Nedelman J. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec; 39(4):1009–20

Robust estimation of population size in closed animal populations from capture–recapture experiments. Pollock KH, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):1035–49

Low-dose-rate extrapolation using the multistage model. Portier C, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):897–906

On constrained balance randomization for clinical trials. Titterington DM. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):1083–6

Some distribution properties of the sample species-diversity indices and their applications. Tong YL. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):999–1008

The univariate generalized Waring distribution in relation to accident theory: proneness, spells or contagion? Xekalaki E. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):887–95

A new theoretical index of biochemical reactivity combining steric and electrostatic factors. An application to yeast tRNAPhe. Lavery R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Mar; 19(2):171–81

pH modulation of transient state kinetics of enzymes. I. Simple theoretical models. Ricard J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Mar;19(2):85–91

Efficiency of energy conversion in model biological pumps. Optimization by linear nonequilibrium thermodynamic relations. Stucki JW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Sep; 18(2):101–9

Flux response coefficients of linear energy converters. Stucki JW. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Sep;18(2):111–5

Stochastic model for electric field-induced membrane pores. Electroporation. Sugar IP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 May; 19(3):211–25

Diffusion-controlled reactions of enzymes. An approximate analytic solution of Chou's model. Zhou G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Sep;18(2):125–32

Extension of the performance of Laplace deconvolution in the analysis of fluorescence decay curves. Ameloot M, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct;44(1):27–38

Propagation of excitation in idealized anisotropic two-dimensional tissue. Barr RC, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jun;45(6):1191–202

Pressure effects on alamethicin conductance in bilayer membranes. Bruner LJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct; 44(1):39–47

Model of calcium movements during activation in the sarcomere of frog skeletal muscle. Cannell MB, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May;45(5):913–25

Statistical mechanical model of the energetics of coated vesicle formation. Fagan MH, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Feb; 45(2):383–7

Mechanical hypothesis of sperm penetration. Green DP, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Apr;45(4):659–62

Alamethicin. A rich model for channel behavior. Hall JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):233–47

Evaluation and propagation of confidence intervals in nonlinear, asymmetrical variance spaces. Analysis of ligand–binding data. Johnson ML. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct; 44(1):101–6

Theory of attachment in Giardia. Jones RD, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov;44(2):185–90

Kinetic model for isometric contraction in smooth muscle on the basis of myosin phosphorylation hypothesis. Kato S, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):35–44

Single-channel studies on linear gramicidins with altered amino acid sequences. A comparison of phenylalanine, tryptophane, and tyrosine substitutions at positions 1 and 11. Mazet JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):263–76

A master equation theory of fluorescence induction, photochemical yield, and singlet–triplet exciton quenching in photosynthetic systems. Paillotin G, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct;44(1):65–77

End-plate potentials in a model muscle fiber. Corrections for the effects of membrane potential on currents and on channel lifetimes. Van der Kloot W, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 May;45(5):905–11

The conducted action potential. Models and comparison to experiments. Walton MK, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Oct; 44(1):9–26

Nonequilibrium thermodynamic model of the rat proximal tubule epithelium. Weinstein AM. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov; 44(2):153–70

Shear viscoelasticity of suspensions of biological cells with viscoelastic membrane. Abe K, et al. **Biorheology** 1984; 21(3):405–14

Dynamics of an oscillating viscoelastic sphere: a model of the vitreous humor of the eye. Buchsbaum G, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(1–2):285–96

A structural mathematical model for the viscoelastic anisotropic behaviour of trabecular bone. Kafka V, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(6):795–805

Deformation of red blood cells and the viscoelastic properties of a concentrated red cell suspension. Murata T. **Biorheology** 1984;21(3):379–91

Shear viscoelasticity of suspensions of biological cells with fluid membrane. Takano Y, et al. **Biorheology** 1983; 20(5):557–67

Chemiosmotic hypotheses of exocytosis: a critique. Review. Baker PF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Apr;4(4):285–98

Two (completely) rate-limiting steps in one metabolic pathway? The resolution of a paradox using bacteriorhodopsin liposomes and the control theory. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan;4(1):23–31

Modern theories of metabolic control and their applications (review). Westerhoff HV, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jan; 4(1):1–22 (68 ref.)

A bimolecular mechanism for the cell size control of the cell cycle. Alberghina L, et al. **Biosystems** 1983–84; 16(3–4):297–305

Cellular growth and size in a filamentous organism: mathematical analysis and modeling. Briere C. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):307–14

Microscopic–macroscopic interface in biological information processing. Conrad M. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):345–63

Cancer: re-evolution of eucaryotic tc procaryotic replication units—a result of genetic transposition? Grossgebauer K. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):253–8

Evidence for a reaction–diffusion system as a mechanism controlling mammalian hair growth. Nagorcka BN. **Biosystems** 1983–84;16(3–4):323–32

A generalized reaction diffusion model for spatial structure formed by motile cells. Ochoa FL. **Biosystems** 1984; 17(1):35–50

Capacitance in ant cuticle is frequency dependent: a statistical model. Shimony TB, et al. **Biosystems** 1983–84; 16(3–4):333–43

A four-variable model for the pattern-forming mechanism in Hydra. Sinha S, et al. **Biosystems** 1984;17(1):15–22

Blast cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia: a model. McCulloch EA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(1):63–77

Interaction of aminoglycoside antibiotics with artificial and biological membrane. Correlation with their toxicity. Gallucci E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 May 30;60 Suppl 4:195–9

A model lung with the capacity for simulated spontaneous breathing. Lyle DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Jun; 56(6):645–9

Measurement of lung volume by multiple indicator dilution. A simple model and its ramifications. Scott IL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Apr;56(4):385–93

Implications of repair models for LET effects and other radiobiological phenomena. Alper T. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:137–43

The first James Kirk memorial lecture. What next in fractionated radiotherapy? Fowler JF. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:285–300 (69 ref.)

Kinetics of cell survival as predicted by the repair/interaction model. Harder D, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:243–7

The DNA damage–repair hypothesis in radiation biology: comparison with classical hit theory. Haynes RH, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:81–90

Tissue repair capacity and repair kinetics deduced from multifractionated or continuous irradiation regimens with incomplete repair. Thames HD Jr, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1984;6:263–9

The collagen lattice: a model for studying the physiology, biosynthetic function and pharmacology of the skin. Coulomb B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;111 Suppl 27:83–7

Lodgement of haemopoietic cells in the course of haemopoiesis on cellulose ester membrane: an experimental model for haemopoietic cell trapping. Tavassoli M. **Br J Haematol** 1984 May;57(1):71–80

Evaluation of a mathematical model of rumen digestion and an in vitro simulation of rumen proteolysis to estimate the rumen-undegraded nitrogen content of feedstuffs. Krishnamoorthy U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Nov;50(3):555–68

Social factors and affective disorder: an investigation of Brown and Harris's model. Campbell EA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec;143:548–53

A search for 'schizophrenia spectrum disorders'. An application of a multiple threshold model to blind family

study data. Tsuang MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Dec; 143:572–7

Reconsideration of area correction factor for CRE and TDF models. Gupta MK. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):188–90

The dosimetry of bone incorporating alpha-emitting radionuclides. Montelius A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jul; 57(679):609–16

An investigation into how the geometry of an end-to-side arterial anastomosis affects its function. Klimach O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Jan;71(1):43–5

A mathematical representation of the ovulatory cycle of the domestic hen. Etches RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jan; 25(1):65–76

Stochastic methods in the life sciences: general aspects and specific models. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(4):437–658

The mathematical modeling of entrained biological oscillators. Grasman J. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(3):407–22

Computer simulation of the geometry of the human bronchial tree. Horsfield K, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(3):389–98

A mathematical model of the pathological functional state of the oxygen transport system. Khanin MA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(1):115–25

A catastrophe theoretic model of heat regulation in homeothermic animals. Kuyk W. **Bull Math Biol** 1984; 46(1):81–102

A stochastic model of bacterial spore germination. Leblanc R, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(3):447–60

Pulse wave velocities in the aorta. Misra JC, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(1):103–14

A stochastic model of the effects of ionizing radiation on mammalian cells in vitro. Nelson SJ. **Bull Math Biol** 1984; 46(3):423–46

An algorithm to equiprobably generate all directed trees with kappa labeled terminal nodes and unlabeled interior nodes. Oden NL, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(3):379–87

Dynamical machinery of a biochemical clock. Phillipson PE, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(3):339–55

Four-urn catenary model for excretion. Sobel M, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(2):219–27

Use of DNA hybridization values to construct three-dimensional models of fluorescent pseudomonad relationships. Hildebrand DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Mar;30(3):306–15

Theoretical analysis of adenosine release from cardiac tissue as influenced by transport inhibitors. Wiener H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;61(8):946–9

Models in cytostatic chemotherapy. Brock N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;54(6 Suppl):1229–38

Correspondence re: J. M. Yuhas and A. P. Li. Growth fraction as the major determinant of multicellular tumor spheroid growth rates. Cancer Res., 38: 1528–1532, 1978 [letter] Curphey TJ. **Cancer Res** 1984 Feb;44(2):866–8

A stochastic numerical model of breast cancer growth that simulates clinical data. Speer JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4124–30

A possible bias in growth-kinetic estimates of the thickness of the growing layer in multicellular tumor spheroids. Thron CD. **Cancer Res** 1984 Sep;44(9):4208–10

Quantitative model for multiple levels of drug resistance in clinical tumors. Goldie JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Oct;67(10):923–31

Some thoughts on resistance to cancer chemotherapy. Carter SK. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:3–7 (8 ref.)

The cellular interpretation of tumour radioresistance. Trott KR. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:81–3

The experimental basis for combination chemotherapy. van Putten LM. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Mar;11 Suppl A:19–23

Determination of carcinogenic synergism from the latent period. Reif AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Jun;5(6):837–40

Effect of time and degree of saturation of buffer solutions on artificial carious lesion formation in human tooth enamel. Theuns HM, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(6):503–12

A theory of measurement error and its implications for spatial and temporal gradient sensing during chemotaxis. II. The effects of non-equilibrated ligand binding. DeLisi C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Dec;5(4):237–53

A fluid mechanical analysis of the velocity, adhesion, and destruction of cancer cells in capillaries during metastasis. Weiss L, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Mar;6(1):9–22

Properties of a Ca2+-activated K+ channel in a reconstituted system. Latorre R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Dec;4(5–6):343–57 (24 ref.)

Modulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in a stable mammalian model. DeLuca C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(6):509–16

The ovarian follicle as a model for the cell-mediated control of tissue growth. Bukovský A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 236(3):717–24

A simple linear model for the simulation of plasma concentration-time curves based on the two-compartment open model. Mizuta E. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;32(3):1096–105

A 2H-NMR analysis of dihydrosterculoyl-containing lipids in model membranes: structural effects of a cyclopropane ring. Dufourc EJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Aug; 33(2):153–77

Lessons for the study of membrane fusion from membrane interactions in phospholipid systems. Parsegian VA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;103:9–27

Quantitative comparison of the force-interval relationships of the canine right and left ventricles. Burkhoff D, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Apr;54(4):468–73

The effects of increased nasal airway resistance on modeled velopharyngeal orifice area estimation. Smith BE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Jan;21(1):18–21

Skeletal stabilization with a multiplane external fixation device. Biomechanical evaluation and finite element model. Johnson WD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Nov;(180):34–43

On the use of autoregressive time series in the modelling of Doppler signals for diagnostic purposes. D'Alessio T, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Nov;4(4):395–401

Overestimation of inspiratory upper airway resistance. Bake B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Feb;4(1):33–40

The fish heart as a model system for the study of myoglobin. Driedzic WR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;76(3):487–93

Selective effects of secretagogues on insulin secretion: a mathematical model. Cohen DM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(2):191–207

Simulation of infectious disease by Reed-Frost model with proportion of immune and inapparent infection. Fukuda K, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(2):209–15

Optimal frequency locations for estimating model parameters in studies on respiratory control. Engeman RM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Dec;16(6):531–6

A model of intestinal iron absorption and plasma iron kinetics: optimal parameter estimates for normal dogs. Nathanson MH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Feb;17(1):55–70

On the identification of verbs in computer programs of physiological models. Yamamoto WS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Apr;17(2):175–84

Computer model of the metabolism of phenylalanine in normal subjects and in patients with phenylketonuria. Hjelm M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984 Feb-Apr; 18(1-2):21–31

Computer simulation of rapidly responding forced exponential systems. Malyj W Jr, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Aug-Oct;17(1-2):35–41

A computer program for linear nonparametric and parametric identification of biological data. Werness SA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984 Feb-Apr; 18(1-2):77–93

Advanced modeling and identification techniques for metabolic processes. Belforte G, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1984;10(4):275–316 (158 ref.)

Importance of mathematical models and multivariant statistical analysis for the diagnosis of ventilation disorders. Felkel H, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(4):235–43

Kinetic model for the study of gene expression in the developing sea urchin. Peters NK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Apr;102(2):433–7

Cancer dose-response models. Sielken RL, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1983;11:173–80

Variations in hemoglobin A1c and blood glucose in children with newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus described by a biokinetic model. Mortensen HB, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Jan;10(1):18–24

Frontiers in pharmacokinetic data analysis. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):1–400

Applicability of different types of models in health and disease. Balant L. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):75–102 (23 ref.)

Estimation of population pharmacokinetic parameters using destructively obtained experimental data: a simulation study of the one-compartment open model. Lindstrom FT, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):195–264

Noncompartmental approach in pharmacokinetics using moments. Nüesch EA. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984; 15(1-2):103–31 (31 ref.)

Integrated pharmacokinetic-dynamic modeling of drugs acting on the CNS. Paalzow LK. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984; 15(1-2):383–400 (12 ref.)

The problem of choosing weights in nonlinear regression analysis of pharmacokinetic data. Peck CC, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):133–48

Physiologic pharmacokinetic models: relevance, experience, and future trends. Rowland M. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984; 15(1-2):55–74 (45 ref.)

Relevance, experiences, and trends in the use of compartmental models. Segre G. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984; 15(1-2):7–53 (42 ref.)

The population approach to pharmacokinetic data analysis: rationale and standard data analysis methods. Sheiner LB. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):153–71

Experience with NONMEM: analysis of routine phenytoin clinical pharmacokinetic data. Sheiner LB, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):293–303

Alternative approaches to estimation of population pharmacokinetic parameters: comparison with the nonlinear mixed-effect model. Steimer JL, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):265–92

Experience with NONMEM: analysis of serum concentration data in patients treated with mexiletine and lidocaine. Vozeh S, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(1-2):305–15

Mathematical analysis of the changes in the intracellular potentials, generated by a human skeletal muscle fibre in the recovery cycle at the different temperatures. Stephanova DI. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):107–15

On the choice of strain energy function for mechanical characterisation of soft biological tissues. Sahay KB. **Eng Med** 1984 Jan;13(1):11–4 (29 ref.)

Mathematical modelling of the horse. Mapleson WW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):155–7

A 'standard horse' for use in physiologically based mathematical modelling. Staddon GE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 May;16(3):189–91

Models and problems in the study of myocardial ischemia and tissue protection. Hearse DJ. **Eur Heart J** 1983 May; 4 Suppl C:43–8 (21 ref.)

Rowing performance, a mathematical model based on analysis of body dimensions as exemplified by body weight. Secher NH, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;52(1):88–93

Metabolic resistance to tight-binding inhibitors of enzymes involved in the de novo pyrimidine pathway. Simulation of time-dependent effects. Duggleby RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):221–6

How do enzyme activities control metabolite concentrations? An additional theorem in the theory of metabolic control. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Jul 16; 142(2):425–30

Computer simulation of human motion in sports biomechanics. Vaughan CL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1984; 12:373–416 (101 ref.)

Melanin endocytosis by cultured mammalian cells. A model for melanin in a cellular environment. Pajak S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Dec;149(2):513–26

A model for transepithelial ion transport across the isolated retinal pigment epithelium of the frog. DiMattio J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Nov;37(5):409–20

Biological age and its estimation. III. Introduction of a correction to the multiple regression model of biological age in cross-sectional and longitudinal studies. Dubina TL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(2):133–43

Human collagen digestion: II. Theoretical model and application to data. Holton JS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983; 18(6):485–95

Studies on quantitative morphology. VIII. Model-type calculations for thyroid gland morphometry. Löw O. **Exp Pathol** 1984;25(3):177–84

The organization and regulation of sleep. A review of the experimental evidence and a novel integrated model of the organizing and regulating apparatus. Koella WP. **Experientia** 1984 Apr 15;40(4):309–38 (258 ref.)

Model systems demonstrating the volatile mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of sodium nitrite in rats. Macdonald IA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Jun 15;40(6):554–7

A topological model for chromatin transcription and a role for nucleosome linkers. Grigoryev SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Oct 3;162(1):1–4

Biosynthesis of acyl-specific glycerophospholipids in mammalian tissues. Postulation of new pathways. Infante JP. **FEBS Lett** 1984 May 7;170(1):1–14 (105 ref.)

Testing the classical two-tRNA-site model for the ribosomal elongation cycle. Spirin AS. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 9; 165(2):280–4

Mosaic protonic coupling hypothesis for free energy transduction. Westerhoff HV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jan 2;165(1):1–5

Why do c-type cytochromes exist? Wood PM. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Dec 12;164(2):223–6

Sensitivity functions in the estimation of parameters of cellular exchange. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Feb;43(2):181–4

A model for the aging of fly larvae in forensic entomology. Williams H. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Jul;25(3):191–9

Modeling time-to-tumor data: analysis of the ED01 study. Brown KG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep-Oct; 3(5):458–69

Multistage prediction of cancer in serially dosed animals with application to the ED01 study. Brown KG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Sep-Oct;3(5):470–7

Radioisotope-decay model of carcinogenesis: multistep process in the formation of original single tumor cells induced by 3-methylcholanthrene in mice. Tanooka H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Feb;75(2):126–9

Improvements to the mathematical description of prenatal growth. MacNeil MD, et al. **Growth** 1983 Winter; 47(4):371–80

Mathematical modeling of the relationship of feed efficiency, days to market weight, and costs of production. Miller GY, et al. **Growth** 1984 Summer;48(2):254–67

Modeling the growth pattern of premature infants. Smith EO, et al. **Growth** 1983 Winter;47(4):340–7

Sensitization model still satisfactorily explains parietal cell activity [letter] Hirst BH. **Gut** 1983 Nov;24(11):1101–2

Mathematical modelling for determining intestinal permeability using polyethyleneglycol [letter] Magnusson KE, et al. **Gut** 1984 Apr;25(4):428–9

A measure of model reliability. Williams LR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Jan;46(1):85–95

The future of hepatology. Popper H. **Hepatology** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):152–5 (28 ref.)

The timing and variability of menarche, cumulative fertility and menopause: a symmetrical and parsimonious bioassay model. Hunt EE Jr, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Feb;56(1):47–62

Comparative analysis of amplitude and frequency characteristics of human microphonic potentials obtained experimentally and with the aid of a mathematical model. Babkina LN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;9(2):102–9

Focusing of 915 MHz electromagnetic power on deep human tissues: a mathematical model study. Arcangeli G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):47–52

A versatile identification method applied to analysis of respiratory mechanics. Avanzolini G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul;31(7):520–6

Convective gas mixing in the airways of the human

lung—comparison of laminar and turbulent dispersion. Ben Jebria A. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul;31(7):498–506
An inhomogeneous thermal block model of man for the electromagnetic environment. Chatterjee I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Nov;30(11):707–15
A quantitative model for the ventricular response during atrial fibrillation. Cohen RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Dec;30(12):769–81
Inference of complete tissue temperature fields from a few measured temperatures: an unconstrained optimization method. Divrik AM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):150–60
Generation of the state sensitivity functions of a systemic arterial model. Hafez WA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Dec;30(12):836–8
Image reconstruction from incomplete projection data: iterative reconstruction–reprojection techniques. Heffernan PB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Dec;30(12):838–41
Frequency-dependent absorption of electromagnetic energy in biological tissue. Joines WT. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):17–20
A recursive free-body approach to computer simulation of human postural dynamics. Koozekanani SH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Dec;30(12):787–92
Minimal contribution by sources of one observable variable to the power of another. Löhnberg P. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Oct;30(10):679–80
A survey of computer simulations of hyperthermia treatments. Strohbehn JW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):136–49 (109 ref.)
Muscle dynamics, size principle, and stability. Zheng YF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul;31(7):489–97
Right ventricular volume estimation by single plane method—in vitro–cast study. Thanikachalam S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):218–23
Implications of Freter's model of bacterial colonization. McKay IC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Apr;44(1):199–203
Human styrene exposure. V. Development of a model for biological monitoring. Droz PO, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;53(1):19–36
Pulmonary gas mixing during spontaneous breathing and at high-frequency ventilation. Ben Jebriá A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Jan–Feb;15(1):35–50
Measles and models. Bart KJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):263–6
Demographic factors and cancer mortality. A mathematical model for cancer mortality in Denmark 1943–78. Juel K. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Dec;12(4):419–25
Modelling maternal birth cohort effects on malformation rates—a reply [letter] Källén B. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep; 12(3):378
Assessment of the protective efficacy of vaccines against common diseases using case-control and cohort studies. Smith PG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Mar;13(1):87–93
Birthweight and perinatal mortality: II. On weight-specific mortality. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep; 12(3):319–25
Birthweight and perinatal mortality: I. On the frequency distribution of birthweight. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;12(3):314–8
Prognostic factors in nodular lymphomas: a multivariate analysis based on the Princess Margaret Hospital experience. Gospodarowicz MK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):489–97
Predicting the response of head and neck cancers to radiation therapy with a multivariate modelling system: an analysis of the RTOG head and neck registry. Griffin TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Apr;10(4):481–7
Determination of the physical working capacity in children using three different regression models. Pfeiffer KP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Apr;5(2):83–8
Kinetics of inhibition of transport systems. Krupka RM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;84:303–52 (91 ref.)
The modeling approach. Wright BE. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984; 87:1–17 (63 ref.)
A theoretical study of the effect of vitreous hemorrhage on the electroretinogram. Doslak MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Feb;25(2):233–5
Adaptive computation of articulatory parameters from the speech signal. Levinson SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Oct;74(4):1145–54
A computer based decision-making model for poultry inspection. Habtemariam T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Dec 15;183(12):1440–6
Mechanical and gas-distribution behavior of a collateral ventilation model. Cutillo AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):503–11
Statistical analysis of response slopes [letter] Daubenspeck JA. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):1044
Analysis of lung multiple indicator data with an effective diffusivity model of capillary exchange. Haselton FR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):98–109
Gas mixing during high-frequency ventilation: an improved model. Khoo MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):493–506
A three-compartment model of the pulmonary vasculature: effects of vasoconstriction. Linehan JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Sep;55(3):923–8
A model of inspiratory muscle mechanics. Macklem PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug;55(2):547–57
A simple model of VA/Q distribution for analysis of inert gas elimination data. Mertens P. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Aug; 55(2):562–8
Model analysis of gas distribution within human lung acinus. Paiva M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Feb;56(2):418–25
Factors affecting expired waveform for carbon monoxide. Rubin DZ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Mar;56(3):708–15
A model evaluation of estimates of breath-to-breath alveolar gas exchange. Swanson GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Dec;55(6):1936–41
Analysis of blood flow in cat's lung with detailed anatomical and elasticity data. Zhuang FY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Oct;55(4):1341–8
Model analysis of tidal volume response to inspiratory elastic loads. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):271–7
Model analysis of respiratory responses to inspiratory resistive loads. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Nov; 55(5):1565–73
Mutagen formation in browning model systems. Shibamoto T. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Apr;4(2):97–100
Statistical limits in Scatchard analysis. Feldman HA. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Nov 10;258(21):12865–7
Mathematical models for ligand–receptor binding. Real sites, ghost sites. Klotz IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 25; 259(16):10060–2
Mechanisms of fatty acid effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum. III. The effects of palmitic and oleic acids on sarcoplasmic reticulum function—a model for fatty acid membrane interactions. Messineo FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1336–43
Glucocorticoid–receptor complexes in rat thymus cells. Rapid kinetic behavior and a cyclic model. Munck A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):820–31
'Clotspeed,' a mathematical simulation of the functional properties of prothrombinase. Nesheim ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Feb 10;259(3):1447–53
Determination of flux through the branch point of two metabolic cycles. The tricarboxylic acid cycle and the glyoxylate shunt. Walsh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Aug 10;259(15):9646–54
Velocity profiles in annular perfusion chamber measured by laser–Doppler velocimetry. Aarts PA, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(1):61–3
Stresses in the closed mitral valve: a model study. Arts T, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(7):539–47
A new approach to the human muscle model. Baildon RW, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(10):803–9
Peristaltic transport of a solid bolus. Bertuzzi A, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(7):459–64
Mechanics of gliding in birds with special reference to the influence of the ground effect. Blake RW. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(8):649–54
The use of ligament efficiency to model fenestrations in the internal elastic lamina of cerebral arteries. II—analysis of the spatial geometry. Campbell GJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(10):883–91
The use of ligament efficiency to model fenestrations in the internal elastic lamina of cerebral arteries. I—modelling scheme. Campbell GJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(10):875–82
Estimation of respiratory impedance and source pressure using a Thévenin equivalent circuit model. Cha EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):635–41
Mathematical modeling of the stress strain–strain rate behavior of bone using the Ramberg–Osgood equation. Hight TK, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(6):445–50
Water transport in the arterial wall—a theoretical study. Jayaraman G. **J Biomech** 1983;16(10):833–40
Fracture of human femoral bone. Moyle DD, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(3):203–13
The elastic behavior of the urinary bladder for large deformations. Regnier CH, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(11):915–22
Biomechanics of optimal flight in ski-jumping. Remizov LP. **J Biomech** 1984;17(3):167–71
Phasic relations in 90 degree abduction–adduction of the arm: the ARIMA representation. Sherif MH, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(3):215–24
Balancing a force on the fingertip of a two-dimensional finger model without intrinsic muscles. Spoor CW. **J Biomech** 1983;16(7):497–504
Models of cell interaction based on differential adhesion. Childress S. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):36–41
Three-dimensional stress distribution in arteries. Chuong CJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):268–74
A finite element model of burn injury in blood-perfused skin. Diller KR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):300–7
Analytical solutions for shear deformation and flow of red cell membrane. Hochmuth RM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):2–9
The impedance of curved artery models. Kang SG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):275–82
Continuum mechanical model of leukocytes during protopod formation. Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):10–8
Soft tissue strain and facet face interaction in the lumbar intervertebral joint—Part I: Input data and computational technique. Tencer AF, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug; 105(3):201–9
Turbulent flows through a disk-type prosthetic heart valve. Yang WJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):263–7
Predictions of the existence, frequency, and amplitude of physiological tremor in normal man based on measured frequency-response characteristics. Zahalak GI, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Aug;105(3):249–57
A magnet system for urethral closure in females. Grüneberger AD, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;6(2):102–6
Healing pattern of small caliber dacron grafts in the baboon: an animal model for the study of vascular prostheses. Keough EM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Mar; 18(3):281–92
A model for the structure of fumarate reductase in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Weiner JH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;24(3):205–14
Dynamic heterogeneity and metastasis. Ling V, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984;3:99–103
Multistage carcinogenesis involves multiple genes and multiple mechanisms. Weinstein IB, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1984;3:127–37 (100 ref.)
The use of correlation coefficients in epidemiologic analysis [letter] Mulder PG. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(6):503
The multihit model of carcinogenesis: etiologic implications for colon cancer. Sutherland JV, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(6):465–80
New concepts of destructive periodontal disease. Socransky SS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Jan;11(1):21–32
Model of metabolite flux within mammary gland of the lactating cow. Waghorn GC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Mar; 67(3):531–44
A physicochemical bench-scale caries model. Chow LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Jun;63(6):868–73
A critical evaluation of some problems associated with clinical caries trials by computer simulation. Lu KH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 May;63 Spec No:796–807
A model system to demonstrate the role of cavitational activity in ultrasonic scaling. Walmsley AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Sep;63(9):1162–5
A test of the predictions of the boundary model regarding supernumerary limb structure. Maden M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Aug;76:147–55
A boundary model for pattern formation in vertebrate limbs. Meinhardt H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Aug;76:115–37
A bootstrap model for the proximodistal pattern formation in vertebrate limbs. Meinhardt H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Aug;76:139–46
Mechanical aspects of mesenchymal morphogenesis. Oster GF, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Dec;78:83–125
Vascular and cellular changes in the decidualized endometrium of the ovariectomized mouse following cessation of hormone treatment: a possible model for menstruation. Finn CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar; 100(3):295–300
The role of neurotransmitters in mediating copulation-induced ovulation in the rat. Leipheimer RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Mar;100(3):361–5
Interpretation of disease time trends: is cancer on the increase? A simple cohort technique and its relationship to more advanced models. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Dec;37(4):274–8
A parametric study of the stimulation variables affecting the magnitude of the olfactory nerve response. Mozell MM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Feb;83(2):233–67
A strain recording model: analysis of transverse osteotomy fixation in small bones. Rayhack JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 May;9(3):383–7
Human sexuality in biological perspective: theoretical and methodological considerations. Hoult TF. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):137–55 (84 ref.)
A model for the formation and interconversion of protein A–immunoglobulin G soluble complexes. Hanson DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Mar;132(3):1397–409
The modeled structure of the IgG Gar VL region and its implications for anti-flavin and anti-DNP fine specificities. Kiefer CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Oct;131(4):1871–5
A multistage model for the action of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in multicellular conjugates. Macken CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Apr;132(4):1614–24
Precipitability and composition of HBsAg–anti-HBs immune complexes formed in the presence of complement. A model of circulating immune complex analysis. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Nov 25;64(3):283–94
An alternative procedure for the preparation of immunogenic liposomal model membranes. Kinsky SC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Dec 30;65(3):295–306
A rapid technique for measuring leukocyte chemotaxis in vivo. Lawman MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Apr 27;69(2):197–206
Measurement of chemoattractant concentration profiles and diffusion coefficient in agarose. Stickle DF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 May 11;70(1):65–74
Limiting dilution assays for the determination of immunocompetent cell frequencies. III. Validity tests for the single-hit Poisson model. Taswell C. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Aug 3;72(1):29–40
A new method of evaluating complement mediated lysis of liposomes. Vistnes AI. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Mar 30; 68(1–2):251–61
Decreased platelet adhesion on vessel segments in von Willebrand's disease: a defect in initial platelet attachment. Turitto VT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Oct;102(4):551–64
Ketone body kinetics in humans: a mathematical model. Wastney ME, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Feb;25(2):160–74
Parameter estimation techniques for transport equations with application to population dispersal and tissue bulk flow models. Banks HT, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983;17(3):253–73
Coevolution: mathematical analysis of host–parasite interactions. Beck K. **J Math Biol** 1984;19(1):63–77

Analysis of a model of a vertically transmitted disease. Busenberg S, et al. J Math Biol 1983;17(3):305–29
Coevolutionary instability of mixed Nash solutions. Eshel I, et al. J Math Biol 1983;18(2):123–33
A stationary distribution for the growth of a population subject to random catastrophes. Gripenberg G. J Math Biol 1983;17(3):371–9
Raising Leslie matrices to powers: a method and applications to demography. Hansen PE. J Math Biol 1983;18(2):149–61
Bifurcations of nonlinear reaction–diffusion systems in oblate spheroids. Hunding A. J Math Biol 1984;19(3):249–63
On the stability of delay equation models of simple human stretch reflexes. Kilmer W, et al. J Math Biol 1983; 17(3):331–49
Globally asymptotic properties of proliferating cell populations. Lasota A, et al. J Math Biol 1984;19(1):43–62
Cell traction models for generating pattern and form in morphogenesis. Murray JD, et al. J Math Biol 1984; 19(3):265–79
A gradually slowing travelling band of chemotactic bacteria. Novick-Cohen A, et al. J Math Biol 1984;19(1):125–32
A continuum model for coupled cells. Othmer HG. J Math Biol 1983;17(3):351–69
Infinite subharmonic bifurcation in an SEIR epidemic model. Schwartz IB, et al. J Math Biol 1983;18(3):233–53
Three-dimensional analysis for prediction and assessment of mandibular movement in orthognathic surgery in the ramus. Ueda K. J Maxillofac Surg 1983 Oct;11(5):216–26
A simulation model for the vector-host transmission system of a mosquito-borne avian virus, Turlock (Bunyaviridae). Scott TW, et al. J Med Entomol 1983 Nov 30;20(6):625–40
Influx mechanisms for Na+ and Cl- across the brush border membrane of leaky epithelia: a model and microelectrode study. Baerentsen H, et al. J Membr Biol 1983;75(3):205–18
Electric field-induced breakdown of lipid bilayers and cell membranes: a thin viscoelastic film model. Dimitrov DS. J Membr Biol 1984;78(1):53–60
Transepithelial transport in cell culture: stoichiometry of Na/phlorizin binding and Na/D-glucose cotransport. A two-step, two sodium model of binding and translocation. Misfeldt DS, et al. J Membr Biol 1982;70(3):191–8
Quantitative studies of cotransport systems: models and vesicles. Turner RJ. J Membr Biol 1983;76(1):1–15 (77 ref.)
Inter-animal variation and its influence on the overall precision of morphometric estimates based on nested sampling designs. Gupta M, et al. J Microsc 1983 Aug;131 (Pt 2):147–54
Estimating length density and quantifying anisotropy in skeletal muscle capillaries. Mathieu O, et al. J Microsc 1983 Aug;131 (Pt 2):131–46
Two-state model for bacterial chemoreceptor proteins. The role of multiple methylation. Asakura S, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Jul 5;176(3):349–67
Computer simulation of ribosome editing. Menninger JR. J Mol Biol 1983 Dec 25;171(4):383–99
Lipid/myelin basic protein multilayers. A model for the cytoplasmic space in central nervous system myelin. Sędzik J, et al. J Mol Biol 1984 Apr 5;174(2):385–409
Evolution of catalytic proteins or on the origin of enzyme species by means of natural selection. Kacser H, et al. J Mol Evol 1984;20(1):38–51
Muscle tension response to sinusoidal length perturbation: a theoretical study. Cheung AS, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1983 Dec;4(6):615–23
An in vitro model of ischemia: metabolic and electrical alterations in the hippocampal slice. Whittingham TS, et al. J Neurosci 1984 Mar;4(3):793–802
Radionuclide estimation of cerebrospinal fluid shunt flow. Evidence supporting an alternative theoretical model. Kuruc A, et al. J Neurosurg 1984 Feb;60(2):361–4
A model for assessing bronchial mucus transport. Agnew JE, et al. J Nucl Med 1984 Feb;25(2):170–6
Abstract models that predict or extend animal bioassays. DeLand EC. J Parenter Sci Technol 1983 Nov-Dec; 37(6):238–43
Esophageal anastomosis—an experimental model to study the anastomotic lumen and the influence of a transanastomotic tube. Carachi R, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1984 Feb;19(1):90–3
Periodontal ligament stresses in the initiation of occlusal traumatism. Reinhardt RA, et al. J Periodont Res 1984 May;19(3):238–46
An in-vitro model of intracellular bacterial infection using the murine macrophage cell line J774.2. Stevenson M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 Feb;36(2):90–4
Physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling: principles and applications. Gerlowski LE, et al. J Pharm Sci 1983 Oct;72(10):1103–27 (103 ref.)
Prediction of diazepam disposition in the rat and man by a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. Igari Y, et al. J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1983 Dec;11(6):577–93
The upper and lower bounds of rate constants for general mammillary compartment systems. Lam CF, et al. J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1983 Jun;11(3):289–301
An understanding of the role of enzyme localization of the liver on metabolite kinetics: a computer simulation. Pang KS, et al. J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1983 Oct;11(5):451–68
Urea distribution kinetics analyzed by simultaneous injection of urea and inulin: demonstration that transcapillary exchange is rate limiting. Bowsher DJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Aug;230(2):269–74
Discrimination between the venous equilibrium and sinusoidal models of hepatic drug elimination in the isolated perfused rat liver by perturbation of propranolol protein binding. Jones DB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 May; 229(2):522–6
Flow dependence of propranolol elimination in perfused rat liver. Keiding S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Aug; 230(2):474–7
The distribution of the radius of the curve scribed during protrusion. Welsch BB. J Prosthet Dent 1984 Apr;51(4):518
An in-vitro model for the study of inhibin production by rat ovarian cells. Croze F, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1984 Sep; 72(1):249–60
Sensitivity and optimal performance in steroid receptor analysis. Jawny J, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1984 Feb; 20(2):595–603
Theoretical aspects of enzyme induction and inhibition leading to the reversal of resistance to biocides. Akintonwa DA. J Theor Biol 1984 Jan 7;106(1):79–87
An information-theory model of cellular survival, mutation and transformation and the relevance of this model to chemical carcinogenesis. Alfano FD. J Theor Biol 1983 Oct 21;104(4):605–16
A new theory on the origin and the nature of viruses. Bândea CI. J Theor Biol 1983 Dec 21;105(4):591–602
Interaction of coupled nonlinear oscillators having different intrinsic resting levels. Bardakjian BL, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Jan 7;106(1):9–23
A model for differentiation. Barrai I. J Theor Biol 1983 Dec 7;105(3):379–89
Mathematical model for contact inhibited cell division. Bergman MO. J Theor Biol 1983 Jun 7;102(3):375–86
Random partitioning of cytoplasmic organelles at cell division: the effect of organelle and cell volume. Birky CW, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Feb 21;106(4):441–7
Turning field size and its effects upon computer-simulated klinotactic orientation. Bornbusch AH. J Theor Biol 1984 Mar 7;107(1):151–63
Information and entropy in a simple evolution model. Brooks DR, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Jul 7;109(1):77–93
Some aspects of the role of quantum mechanics in the theory of muscle contraction. Brugman CJ, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Mar 7;107(1):173–7
Analysis of the parameter constraints for a proposed antibody affinity distribution. Bruni C, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Jul 7;109(1):71–6
Mathematical modeling of capillary density. Chen II, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 May 21;108(2):221–5
The control of ventilation: a theoretical analysis of the response to transient disturbances. Cleave JP, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 May 21;108(2):261–83
A mechanism for the control of patch size in mammalian cell DNA excision repair. Collier IE, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Jun 21;102(4):487–99
A theory for the mechanism of polar filament extrusion in the Microspora. Dall DJ. J Theor Biol 1983 Dec 21; 105(4):647–59
Feeding strategy and the mechanics of blood sucking in insects. Daniel TL, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Dec 21; 105(4):661–77
Selection and evolution in macromolecular systems. Demetrius L. J Theor Biol 1983 Aug 21;103(4):619–43
Testing of a potential mechanism for E. coli temporal cycle imprecision with a structural model. Domach MM, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Feb 21;106(4):577–85
Osmosis and intermolecular force. Ferrier J. J Theor Biol 1984 Feb 21;106(4):449–53
A mechanism for the regulation of ligament width based on the resonance frequency of ion concentration waves. Ferrier J. J Theor Biol 1983 Jun 21;102(4):477–86
Rouleaux formation as a measure of the phase separating ability of plasma. Forsdyke DR, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Aug 7;103(3):467–72
An explanation of the relationships between mass, metabolic rate and characteristic skeletal length for birds and mammals. Frasier CC. J Theor Biol 1984 Aug 7; 109(3):331–71
Rate theory models for ion transport through rigid pores. I. Time-dependent analysis in the case of vanishing interactions. Frehland E, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Jul 7; 103(1):77–97
Theoretical treatment of events between the drug-receptor association and the effect. Gero A. J Theor Biol 1983 Sep 21;104(2):249–59
Medawar's theory of senescence. Gleeson SK. J Theor Biol 1984 Jun 7;108(3):475–9
A further study of the holoblastic cleavage field. Goodwin BC, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Jul 7;109(1):41–58
Transport similarity: dimensional analysis of diffusion at cellular level. Günther B, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Jun 7; 108(3):437–49
Theories of cell ageing: a case of mistaken identity [letter] Holliday R, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Jul 21;103(2):329–30
A computer simulation of geometrical configurations during cell division. Honda H, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Feb 7; 106(3):423–35
Local and global limit cycles in biochemical systems. Hyver C. J Theor Biol 1984 Mar 21;107(2):203–9
A kinetic model for virus binding which involves release of cell-bound virus-receptor complexes. Incardona NL. J Theor Biol 1983 Dec 21;105(4):631–45
Binding of viruses and ligands to cells: effect of receptor density. Incardona NL. J Theor Biol 1983 Oct 21; 104(4):693–9
A unifying concept for carcinogenic risk assessments. Jones TD, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Nov 7;105(1):35–61
A theory of osmotic lysis of lipid vesicles. Koslov MM, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Jul 7;109(1):17–39
NMR spin exchange kinetics at equilibrium in membrane transport and enzyme systems. Kuchel PW, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Dec 21;105(4):569–89
A theory of excitation transfer in photosynthetic units. Kudžmauskas S, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Nov 7; 105(1):13–23
Binding of specific ligand by linearly associating enzyme system. Kurganov BI. J Theor Biol 1984 Jul 7;109(1):59–70
A continuum model for a red blood cell transformation: sphere to crenated sphere. Landman KA. J Theor Biol 1984 Feb 7;106(3):329–51
Boolean analysis of cell regulation networks. Leclercq J, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Oct 21;104(4):507–34
A biophysical model for interaction of cells with a surface coat (glycocalyx). I. Electrostatic interaction profile. Lerche D. J Theor Biol 1983 Sep 21;104(2):231–48
Hemodynamic significance of metabolic turn-over rate. Li JK. J Theor Biol 1983 Aug 7;103(3):333–8
Glomerular permselection: shape and flow. Luke RL. J Theor Biol 1984 Jan 21;106(2):141–56
Model for transformations of the clathrin lattice in the coated vesicle pathway. McKinley DN. J Theor Biol 1983 Aug 7;103(3):405–19
Sterility and fecundability estimation. Maruani P, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Nov 21;105(2):211–9
The physico-chemical mechanism of mediated transport. I. Facilitated diffusion. Massaldi HA, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Feb 21;106(4):537–57
Computer simulation of compartment maintenance in the Drosophila wing imaginal disc. Matela RJ, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Aug 7;103(3):357–78
Probabilistic automata as a model for epigenesis of cellular networks. Milgram M, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Aug 21; 103(4):523–47
Concentration profile in the intestinal tract and drug absorption model: two-dimensional laminar flow in a circular porous tube. Miyamoto Y, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Jun 21;102(4):585–601
A mathematical model that applies to protein degradation and post-translational processing of proteins and to analogous processes for other molecules in non-growing and exponentially growing cells. Mosteller RD, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Jun 21;108(4):597–621
A concept of immune regulation of somatic cell differentiation. Nesterenko VG. J Theor Biol 1984 Apr 7; 107(3):443–56
The role of superoxide dismutase and gene amplification in carcinogenesis. Oberley LW, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Feb 7;106(3):403–22
Evolutionary theory and teleology. O'Grady RT. J Theor Biol 1984 Apr 21;107(4):563–78
An oscillatory mechanism for the gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-mediated translocation of amino acids across the cell membrane. Osuji GO. J Theor Biol 1984 Jul 7;109(1):1–15
Computer programs as theories in biology. Partridge D, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Jun 21;108(4):539–64
Theory of long-range coherence in biological systems. I. The anomalous behaviour of human erythrocytes. Paul R, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Sep 21;104(2):169–85
Simulation of a biological oscillator: the respiratory system. Pham Dinh T, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Jul 7;103(1):113–32
Scaling of standard energy metabolism in mammals: I. Neglect of circadian rhythms. Prothero J. J Theor Biol 1984 Jan 7;106(1):1–8
Active transport membrane concentration amplifiers. El-Rifai MA. J Theor Biol 1984 Feb 21;106(4):559–76
Steroid receptor recycling and its possible role in the modulation of steroid hormone action. Rossini GP. J Theor Biol 1984 May 7;108(1):39–53
Transport theory for growing cell populations. Rotenberg M. J Theor Biol 1983 Jul 21;103(2):181–99
The problem of cell debris in pulse-cytophotometry: a probability theoretic model. Schmidt W. J Theor Biol 1983 Aug 21;103(4):581–99
A variable risk clinical prognostic compartmental model. Sheehe PR. J Theor Biol 1983 Dec 7;105(3):511–23
A stochastic-mechanical model of longitudinal long bone growth. Shinozuka M, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Jun 7; 108(3):413–36
Application of reaction-diffusion models to cell patterning in Xenopus retina. Initiation of patterns and their biological stability. Shoaf SA, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Aug 7; 109(3):299–329
A plausible molecular interpretation of the polar coordinate model with a centripetal degeneracy of distinctive field values. Sibatani A. J Theor Biol 1983 Aug 7;103(3):421–8
Additive models for dependent cell populations. Staudte RG, et al. J Theor Biol 1984 Jul 7;109(1):127–46
Rate theory models for ion transport through rigid pores. II. Time-dependent analysis of the single-file model with special reference to oscillatory behavior. Stephan W, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Aug 21;103(4):481–505
Rate theory models for ion transport through rigid pores. III. Continuum vs discrete models in single file diffusion. Stephan W, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Nov 21;105(2):287–310
A simple model for early morphogenesis. Stern CD. J Theor Biol 1984 Mar 21;107(2):229–42

The development of a technique for the morphometric analysis of invasion in cancer. Suh O, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 21;107(4):547–61

A model of cell sorting. Sulsky D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 7;106(3):275–301

Unstable activator models for size control of the cell cycle. Tyson JJ. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21;104(4):617–31

Physiological time and time–invariance. van Straalen NM. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 7;104(3):349–57

Computer modeling of muscle phosphofructokinase kinetics. Waser MR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 21;103(2):295–312

Importance of tissue distribution in determining drug disposition curves. Weiss M. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 21; 103(4):649–52

A kinetic Ising model for dynamical behavior of anisotropic system—its significance in streaming phenomena. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 7;109(3):373–91

An ignored error in the mathematical formulation of erythrocyte survival curves. Znojil V. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jun 21;102(4):625–8

Multimedia fate and transport models: an overview. Hedden KF. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983–84;21(1–2):65–95

Deposition of inhaled particulate matter in the upper respiratory tract, larynx, and bronchial airways: a mathematical description. Martonen T. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Oct–Dec;12(4–6):787–800

A standardized animal model for evaluation of hemostatic effectiveness of various materials. Chvapil M, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Dec;23(12):1042–7

A model of experimental post–traumatic osteomyelitis in guinea pigs. Passl R, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Apr;24(4):323–6

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of chlortetracycline in calves [letter] Sams R. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Mar; 7(1):73–7

Systems approaches to the control mechanism of reproduction. Inoué S. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug; 36(4):249–52

Comparative aspects of animal models for the study of reproductive function. Kawashima S. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Aug;36(4):256–60

Kinetic modeling: applications in renal and related diseases. Farrell PC. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct;24(4):487–95

A simulation study on transcellular fluid shifts induced by hemodialysis. Kimura G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Oct; 24(4):542–8

Structural model for passive granulocyte behaviour based on mechanical deformation and recovery after deformation tests. Evans EA. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;16:53–71

Effects of low energy laser on wound healing in a porcine model. Hunter J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;3(4):285–90

Synovial response to laser induced carbon ash residue. Whipple TL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;3(4):291–5

Laser subtotal meniscectomy in rabbits. Whipple TL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;3(4):297–304

The perfused rat lung as a model for studies on the formation of surfactant and the effect of Ambroxol on this process. Post M, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(6):349–59

Lymphotoxin, a biologically relevant model lymphokine. Ruddle NH, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1983;2(1):23–31

Multioscillator simulator for gastrointestinal electrical activity modelling. Linkens DA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):591–8

Online control of d–tubocurarine induced muscle relaxation: a simulation study. Rametti LB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):710–7

Relationship between the surface e.m.g. and muscular force. Ray GC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):579–86

Experiments on flow limitation during forced expiration in a monoalveolar lung model. Thiriet M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):681–7

Model of visual focussing involving extraocular muscles and the causes of myopia and glaucoma. Doonan B. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):115–8

Non–equilibrium thermodynamics and degenerate disease. Ellis RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 May;14(1):83–98

Cellular senescence and atherosclerosis. Johansson B. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jun;14(2):115–24 (50 ref.)

Wave superpositioning and the initiation of tooth morphogenesis: an application of the Bandwidth Theorem. Kieser JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jul;14(3):249–52

Possible mechanisms of TSH—independent thyroid growth. Lewiński A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jun;14(2):141–60 (107 ref.)

Is cancer communicable? Lynch HT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jun;14(2):181–98 (132 ref.)

The increased prevalence of multiple sclerosis among people who were born and bred in areas where goitre is endemic. Warren TR. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jun;14(2):111–4

Volume doubling measurement of spherical and ellipsoidal tumors. Spears CP. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(3):212–7

Mechanical analysis of racket and ball during impact. Liu YK. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(5):388–92

The red blood cell as a model for calmodulin–dependent Ca2+ transport. Hinds TR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 102:47–62

Diffusion and convection across heteroporous membranes: a simple macroscopic equation. Groome LJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Nov;26(3):307–22

Remodeling the estrogen receptor model. Gorski J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Jun;36(1–2):11–5 (36 ref.)

A model of cell cycle control: sequential events regulated by growth factors. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;31(2–3):167–86 (89 ref.)

The kinetics of competitive radioligand binding predicted by the law of mass action. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;25(1):1–9

Activation and immunoregulation of human B lymphocyte function: implications in normal and disease states. Fauci AS. **Monogr Allergy** 1983;18:96–105 (15 ref.)

The unsolved problem of cellular ageing. Holliday R. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1984;17:60–77 (78 ref.)

Towards a unified theory of cellular ageing. Kirkwood TB. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1984;17:9–20 (38 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms decisive for neuronal ageing: a new theory on senescent cellular deterioration. Sarkander HI. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1984;17:158–77

A hypothesis for in vitro cellular senescence based on the population dynamics of human diploid fibroblasts and somatic cell hybrids. Smith JR. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1984; 17:193–207

Statistical methods for in vitro cell survival assays. Tarone RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;111(1):79–96

Gel models for cell motility [news] Harris H. **Nature** 1984 Apr 26–May 2;308(5962):772

Simplifying simple epidemic models. Mollison D. **Nature** 1984 Jul 19–25;310(5974):224–5

Biomimetic chemistry in Japan. Yoshida Z. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Nov;70(11):557–62

Vasopressin and oxytocin precursors as model preprohormones. Ivell R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Sep;37(3):235–40

Suitability of amfonelic acid–induced locomotor stimulation in mice as a model for the evaluation of classical and atypical antipsychotics. Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 May;23(5):555–61

Implications of constant–energy pacing. Bernstein AD, et al. **PACE** 1983 Nov;6(6):1229–33

Fetal akinesia deformation sequence: an animal model. Moessinger AC. **Pediatrics** 1983 Dec;72(6):857–63

A kinetic model of regulation of the deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pool composition. Jackson RC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;24(2):279–301 (91 ref.)

The rabbit as an experimental model for biopharmaceutical studies following rectal administration of theophylline. Van Aerde P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Mar;39(3):171–2

Cooperative interaction among cell surface sites: evidence in support of the surface adsorption theory of cellular electrical potentials. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):369–78

Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. IV. Freezing and thawing point depression of water by gelatin, oxygen–containing polymers and urea–denatured proteins. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):391–406

Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. V. The warming exothermic reaction of frozen aqueous solution of polyvinylpyrrolidone, poly(ethylene oxide), and urea–denatured proteins. Zhang ZL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1983;15(5):407–15

A new model of arterial hemodynamics. Branzan M, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jul–Sep;20(3):195–204

Models of feed refusal syndrome in poultry. Burditt SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Nov;62(11):2158–63

Biological system interactions. Adomian G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(9):2938–40

Trophic links of community food webs. Cohen JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul;81(13):4105–9

Cell adhesion and morphogenesis: the regulator hypothesis. Edelman GM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Mar; 81(5):1460–4

Outline of a theory of cellular heterogeneity. Elsasser WM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Aug;81(16):5126–9

Comparative risk analysis of technological hazards (a review). Kates RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Nov;80(22):7027–38

Occurrence of cell division is not exponentially distributed: differences in the generation times of sister cells can be derived from the theory of survival of populations. Murphy JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2379–83

Lotka's roots under rescalings. Wachter KW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jun;81(11):3600–4

Microbial fermentation in the rumen. Czerkawski JW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):101–18

Explants and disaggregated tissue preparations as model systems in nutritional research: advantages and pitfalls. Dils RR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):133–40 (31 ref.)

Symposium on 'Nutritional implications of microbial action in the non–ruminal alimentary tract'. Microbes of nutritional importance in the alimentary tract. Hungate RE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jan;43(1):1–11

Models for nutritional research on the fetus: problems and pitfalls. Jones CT, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun; 43(2):179–88 (54 ref.)

The use of simple compartmental models in sheep metabolism studies. Milne JA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun; 43(2):197–204

A critical approach to the use of isolated liver cells for the study of metabolic events. Pogson CI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun;43(2):119–32 (77 ref.)

The luminally– and vascularly–perfused small intestine as an experimental system for the study of translocation and metabolism. Porteous JW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Jun; 43(2):141–60 (46 ref.)

Operational models of pharmacological agonism. Black JW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Dec 22;220(1219):141–62

An in vitro model of fibroplasia: simultaneous quantification of fibroblast proliferation, migration, and collagen synthesis. Graham MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Jul;176(3):302–8

Intermolecular ligand substitution reactions. Jenkins WT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144B:89–96

Differentiation and proliferative kinetics of hemopoietic stem cells in culture. Ogawa M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 148:35–43 (37 ref.)

The cardiac–sympathetic axis as a teratological model. Slotkin TA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;140:237–55 (26 ref.)

Free energy cost and accuracy in branched selection processes of biosynthesis. Blomberg C. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 Nov;16(4):415–519 (54 ref.)

Hydrogen exchange and structural dynamics of proteins and nucleic acids. Englander SW, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 Nov;16(4):521–655 (244 ref.)

Calculation of unstirred layer thickness in membrane transport experiments: a survey. Pedley TJ. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 May;16(2):115–50 (39 ref.)

The calculation of bone doses from alpha–emitting bone surface seeking radionuclides for radiological protection purposes. Priest ND, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984; 23(2):149–53

Glucocorticoid regulation of gene expression: mouse mammary tumor virus as a model system. Ringold GM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1983;39:387–424 (78 ref.)

Mathematical analysis of data from receptor assays. Braunsberg H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;91:18–31

Metabolic blocker–induced cell damage in rat cardiac tissue. Comparison of three models currently used: the isolated perfused heart, heart cell cultures and isolated myocytes. van der Laarse A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan;43(1):43–54

'Active' regulation of cutaneous gas exchange by capillary recruitment in amphibians: experimental evidence and a revised model for skin respiration. Burggren W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Mar;55(3):379–92

Model study of flow dynamics in human central airways. Part III: Oscillatory velocity profiles. Menon AS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Feb;55(2):255–75

Dual role of diffusion in tissue gas exchange: blood–tissue equilibration and diffusion shunt. Piiper J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 May;56(2):131–44

Stop and go particle transport in the peripheral airways? A model study. Rensch H, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(5):346–50

From Virchow to red cells (the unended quest). Marcel GA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 3:71–81 (53 ref.)

The preribosome theory on mitosis and differentiation. Barbieri M. **Riv Biol** 1983 Winter;76(4):639–53 (10 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

On the origin of the body pattern in vertebrate embryogenesis. Cooke J. **Riv Biol** 1983 Winter;76(4):603–38 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

A reappraisal of the episome theory of autoimmune disease in the light of new evidence from various sources. Pease PE. **Riv Biol** 1984 Spring;77(1):13–33 **(Eng, Ita)**

A model for the germ tube formation and mycelial growth form of Candida albicans. Gow NA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(2):137–44

An ultrastructural review of collagen gels, a model system for cell–matrix, cell–basement membrane and cell–cell interactions. Allen TD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984; (Pt 1):375–90

Competing models for the analysis of red cell survival obtained with 51Cr labelling technique. Barosi G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Oct;31(4):381–8

New approaches to the study of chromosome organization. Sumner AT. **Sci Prog** 1983 Winter;68(272):543–64 (50 ref.)

Survivorship analysis when cure is a possibility: a Monte Carlo study. Goldman AI. **Stat Med** 1984 Apr–Jun; 3(2):153–63

The fertility impact of spousal separation. Millman SR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):121–6

Construction of experimental 'giant' aneurysms. Varsos V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Jul;22(1):17–20

Self Ia–recognizing T cells undergo an ordered series of interactions with Ia–bearing substrate cells of defined function during their development: a model. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(1):45–54

The dynamics of population models with distributed maturation periods. Blythe SP, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Jun;25(3):289–311

Risk spreading as an adaptive strategy in iteroparous life histories. Goodman D. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Feb; 25(1):1–20

A distributed source–model for the hybrid artificial pancreas. Sparks RE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1983; 29:460–2

Blood usage in transfusion–dependent patients. A theoretical model. Marcus RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Jan–Feb; 24(1):74–9

In vitro model for cellular cytotoxicity against rat Langerhans' islets. Protective effect of mouse interferon on rat target cells. Farkas G, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Nov;36(5):583–4

Clinical evaluation of models and markers of myocardial ischemia. Hørder M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(3):169–84 (28 ref.)

A weather–based prediction model for the life–cycle of the sheep tick, Ixodes ricinus L. Gardiner WP, et al.

Vet Parasitol 1983 Aug;13(1):77–84

Reaction time to motion onset: local dispersion model analysis. Allik J, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(2):99–101

Macular pigment in Henle fiber membranes: a model for Haidinger's brushes. Bone RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(2):103–8

A model for accommodation in the young human eye: the effects of lens elastic anisotropy on the mechanism. Koretz JF, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1679–86

Binocular contrast summation—II. Quadratic summation. Legge GE. **Vision Res** 1984;24(4):385–94

Optics of retinal oil droplets: a model of light collection and polarization detection in the avian retina. Young SR, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(2):129–37

Dynamic factors in models of energy utilization with particular reference to maintenance requirement of cattle. Turner HG, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1983;42:135–90 (53 ref.)

[Urea kinetics model of patients on programmed hemodialysis] Simeonov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quantitative evaluation of dialysis treatment. The priority of urea kinetic modelling] Simeonov P. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(2):7–12 (56 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Mathematical models for relationship between the height of a desk and chair and reading and writing postures] Tang XL, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;17(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biomechanics from the aspect of the management theory of biosystems] Petrýl M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1984 Feb;51(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thermometry in hyperthermia] Bouček J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1983 Dec;80(6):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer modelling and the physiology of respiration] Svačina S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Dec 30;122(52):1605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antitubercular agents. XXX. Mechanisms of antitubercular action of ethionamide] Waisser K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 May;33(3–4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preparation of a model using computer technics for the evaluation of therapeutic approaches during delivery] Kovařík J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Feb;49(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How to determine adequate dialyzing tactics] Lopot F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 May;30(5):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simulation as an aid in the study of the course and effects of an infectious animal disease. A prospective study exemplified by transmissible gastroenteritis in a pig breeding farm] van Arendonk JA, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1983 Aug 15;108(15–16):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Biologic systems and optimal control] Cherruault Y.
Biomed Pharmacother 1983;37(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An example of local thermodynamic equilibrium: delayed diffusion. Application to the calcium cycle in skeletal striated muscle fibers] Nelson P, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1984;298(8):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunity in the fetus and the newborn infant: a swine model] Salmon H. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(2):197–206 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Note on the smoothing of time series] Hildebrand R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of harmonically season-modified Bertalanffy function of growth in length] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 1983; 154(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenicity and pathogenicity factors of Corynebacterium pyogenes. 1. Trials of immunity development against Corynebacterium pyogenes infections in the mouse model] Durner K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1983 Jul;37(4):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies in experimental animal models of the effect of ultraviolet radiation (UVC) on blood and isolated cell populations] Repke H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(1):50–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of the Ludwig v. Bertalanffy's growth differential equation. I.] Scharf JH.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1983;129(6):729–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical models in hematology] Wichmann HE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Oct 3;61(19):935–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applicability of the Gompertz function for the mathematical description of tumor growth of transplanted mammary carcinoma of the C3H mouse using a computer program] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(5):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EDP-adapted grid model of the brain for topographic analysis of lesions on the cranial computer tomogram] Schmachtenberg A, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Nov;139(5):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human respiration models and critical observations on respiratory mechanical parameters] Morgenstern U.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1983;161(3):291–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the determination of psycho-social performance within the scope of a model for objectivizing biological age] Pöthig D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Nov 15; 38(22):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approximation of body mass gain in mice as exemplified by the Kopeć series] Sager G. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984; 26(3):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of the effect of biologically active substances in models] Laue R, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An outline for applying to human plasma classical theories on the viscosity of colloidal suspensions and macromolecular solutions (Kuhn, Simha, Taylor et al.). (A brief preliminary outline. I)] Martino R, et al.
Ric Clin Lab 1983;13 Suppl 3:293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theoretical approach to the biological system] Kajiya F. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Dec;20(7):559–60 **(Jpn)**

[An experimental model for the study of cough dynamics] Yamazaki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Apr;32(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical simulation of the blood coagulation system] Yoshihara H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984; 46(4):139–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the functions of the metabolic pathway] Duszyński J. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(1):3–15 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of pulse technics in the study of artificial lipid membranes] Krysiński P. **Postepy Biochem** 1982; 28(3):227–49 (136 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Iridiology and iridodiagnostics] Klisiński J. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jan 15;37(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A wave nature of the central regulation of the trajectory of the articular angle in man] Adamovich SV, et al.
Biofizika 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Checking of some hypotheses of the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus by mathematical modeling] Dreval' AV, et al.
Biofizika 1983 Sep-Oct;28(5):866–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the interaction of cations and anions in a channel] Ermishkin LN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron computer modeling of membrane structure and distribution of admixture particles in the lipid bilayer] Khalatur PG. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of two pathways of light perception by the photoreceptor cell] Markin VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initiation of auto-oscillations in a distributed system with multiple equilibria] Markman GS, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jul-Aug;28(4):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcapillary fluid filtration: a model with lumped parameters] Moiseeva IN. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan-Feb; 29(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model of stochastic variations of postsynaptic activity] Sbitnev VI. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological model of muscle tissue in a state of constant activation] Timanin EM. **Biofizika** 1984 Jan-Feb; 29(1):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling in virology] Ageeva ON, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1984;274(5):1214–7 **(Rus)**

[Construction of a mathematical model for evaluating the proportion of cells undergoing a different number of divisions in culture] Bochkov NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1984 Jan-Feb;274(1):186–9 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of control processes in the respiratory system] Kliueva NZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1984;274(5):1269–71 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of ligand complex formation with binding centers by simulation modeling] Kurochkin IN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1984;274(6):1494–7 **(Rus)**

[Phase transformations in solutions of polyelectrolyte complexes as a model of sporulation] Margolin AL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983 Sep-Oct;272(1):230–3 **(Rus)**

[Temperature dependence of coupled sodium and glucose transport. A new model] Metel'skil ST, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;273(3):757–60 **(Rus)**

[Vortex ring in a 3-dimensional active medium described by reaction-diffusion equations] Panfilov AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1984;274(6):1500–3 **(Rus)**

[Simulation modeling of the effect of a lag in the cell cycle on the frequency of chromosome aberrations and their distribution in cells] Viktorov VV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1984;274(2):419–22 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic model of the regulation of muscle fiber contraction] Romanov SP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Feb; 70(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the statistical relationship among various factors in the medical and hygienic studies] Khvastunov RM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jan;(1):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Modeling in experimental toxicology studies] Mazaev VT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Fluid displacement in a model of the semicircular canals exposed to the action of angular acceleration under weightlessness] Solodovnik FA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1983 Sep-Oct;(5):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relay model of lipid peroxidation in biological membranes] Ivanov II. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):512–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling of multi-signal immobilized immunogens] Kashkin KP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jul-Aug;(4):73–82 **(Rus)**

[Biological effectiveness of ionizing radiations of various quality in Escherichia coli bacteria (a theoretical analysis). A cell inactivation model] Kozubek S, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effectiveness of ionizing radiations of various quality in Escherichia coli bacteria (a theoretical analysis). The induction of single- and double-stranded DNA breaks] Kozubek S, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(4):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of electrical current distribution in the tooth root during electrophoresis] Mamedova FM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1983 Sep-Oct;62(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System dynamics of induced cell proliferation within the framework of a branching stochastic process model. II. Characteristics of the temporal organization of the cell cycle] Ianev NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul;25(7):818–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic model of the gating system of the sodium channel in a Ranvier node membrane] Lonskiĭ AV, et al.
Tsitologiia 1983 Nov;25(11):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat resistance level of muscles and muscle models of salamander larvae kept at different temperatures and their thermal selection] Pashkova IM. **Tsitologiia** 1984 May; 26(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of thrombocytopoiesis studied by a mathematical model] Selivanov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Mar; 26(3):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical analysis and experimental study of uridine transport and phosphorylation in 3T6 cells] Sorkin AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jul;25(7):784–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of the relation of thermodynamics and biology] Asseev VA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec; 55(6):690–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical analysis of prepathology] Kundiev IuI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(7):26–31 **(Rus)**

[Physiological cybernetics—a basis of theoretical physiology] Shidlovskiĭ VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(4):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Simulation modeling of the initiation of tumor growth in continually renewed cell systems] Gusev IuV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1984;30(5):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of animal viruses and a model design of their evolutionary relations] Ageeva ON, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1983 Nov-Dec;28(6):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical properties of biological membranes] Miklovičová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Dec; 80(6):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Introduction to the fluid dynamics study of the urethra] Alvarez Ortiz J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Empirical basis for a model of the oral glucose tolerance test] Tamarit Torres J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1983; 100(4):669–93 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Biological fetalization in oncogenesis] Sánchez Fayos J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Nov 15;171(3):161–3 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental study of a model of a hybrid artificial liver with hepatic layers] Ortega Serrano J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1984 Apr;65(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A model of infection in granulocytopenic patients with acute leukemia. Analysis of 125 infectious episodes] Noguerado Asensio A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MODELS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Evaluation of a three-dimensional reconstruction to compute left ventricular volume and mass. Ariet M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1984 Aug 1;54(3):415–20

Noninvasive assessment of coronary artery disease. DePace NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):714–20

Mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias: a theoretical model derived from the concepts of 'electrotonic interaction' and 'longitudinal dissociation'. Kinoshita S. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Dec 1;52(10):1350–4

Beyond a pacemaker's entrainment limit: phase walk-through. Ermentrout GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jan;246(1 Pt 2):R102–6

An illustration of the experimental range of variation of blood pressure. Iberall AS. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R516–32

Time constant of isovolumic pressure fall: new numerical approaches and significance. Martin G, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Aug;247(2 Pt 2):H283–94

Fluid dynamics of aortic stenosis: mechanisms for the presence of subvalvular pressure gradients. Pasipoularides A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):H542–50

Genesis of QRS in the ruminant: graphic simulation. Hamlin RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 May;45(5):938–41

Theoretical advantages of abdominal counterpulsation in CPR as demonstrated in a simple electrical model of the circulation. Babbs CF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;13(9 Pt 1):660–71

Yield stress in sedimented red blood cell layers. Blackshear PL Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:263–75

Shear-induced collisions between human blood cells. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:299–318

The role of electrostatic and structural properties of the cell surface in the energetics of cell-cell and cell-surface interaction. Lerche D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:66–81

(48 ref.)
Physical theory of some interface phenomena in hemorheology. Oka S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:115–27
Membrane interaction and deformation. Parsegian VA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:1–12 (36 ref.)
A new membrane concept for viscous RBC deformation in shear: spectrin oligomer complexes as a Bingham-fluid in shear and a dense periodic colloidal system in bending. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 416:225–54 (48 ref.)
Bilayer sensor model of erythrocyte shape control. Sheetz MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:58–65
The role of membrane-bound macromolecules and macromolecules in solution in cell/cell encounters in flowing blood. Silberberg A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 416:83–91
Theoretical models of rouleau formation and disaggregation. Skalak R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:138–48
Mathematical models for transport across the endothelial cell layer. Weinbaum S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;416:92–114 (27 ref.)
Wave reflections and the arterial pulse. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Feb;144(2):366–71 (23 ref.)
A cardiovascular model for studying impairment of cerebral function during +Gz stress. Jaron D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Jan;55(1):24–31
Calculation of pulsatile flow and particle paths in an aneurysm-model. Perktold K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;79(3):253–61
Synchronization in chains of pacemaker cells by phase resetting action potential effects. de Bruin G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(3):175–86
Simulation of the interaction heart-pump to improve assist-techniques with minimal myocardial lesions. Steinbach B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Oct; 28(10):235–41
Three-layered Couette flow of polar fluid with non-zero particle spin boundary condition at the interfaces with applications to blood flow. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(6):733–44
Reply to the comments on – a two-fluid model for blood flow through small diameter tubes [letter] Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(6):807–9
Numerical study on post-stenotic dilatation. Kawaguti M, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):507–18
Flow investigations in a model of a three-dimensional human artery with Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids. Part I. Moravec S, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(6):745–59
Theory of non-Newtonian viscosity of red blood cell suspension: effect of red cell deformation. Murata T. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):471–83
Hemorheological factors of oxygen transfer in capillary tissue unit. Niimi H, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):603–14
Blood viscoelasticity and thixotropy from stress formation and relaxation measurements: a unified model. Quemada D, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):635–51
The motion of close-packed red blood cells in shear flow. Secomb TW, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(3):283–94
The bulk rheology of close-packed red blood cells in shear flow. Secomb TW, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(3):295–309
The Copley-Scott Blair phenomenon. Will it be explained by the effect of an electric double layer? Sigal VL. **Biorheology** 1984;21(3):297–302
Effects of couple stresses on the blood flow through an artery with mild stenosis. Sinha P, et al. **Biorheology** 1984; 21(3):303–15
Indices of filterability of red blood cell suspensions. Skalak R, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(3):311–6
On two-phase model of pulsatile blood flow with entrance effects. Srivastava LM, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(6):761–77
Mathematical model of the velocity field external to a tank-treading red cell. Sutera SP, et al. **Biorheology** 1983; 20(3):267–82
Nonuniform distribution of aggregates in a suspension flowing around a solid body. Takaki R, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(5):547–55
Capillary operators. Bateman JM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984; 46(2):247–68
Adaptive regulation of wall shear stress optimizing vascular tree function. Kamiya A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984; 46(1):127–37
A new similarity principle for cardiac energetics. Li HK. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(6):1005–11
Microcontinuum approach to the pulsatile flow in tubes with and without longitudinal vibration. Parvathamma S, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(5):721–37
Torsion of the left ventricle during the ejection phase in the intact dog. Arts T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Mar; 18(3):183–93
A model of asynchronous left ventricular relaxation predicting the bi-exponential pressure decay. Brower RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):482–8
A blood analogue for the experimental study of flow-related thrombosis at prosthetic heart valves. Lewis JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):466–75
A computer study of the left ventricular performance based on fiber structure, sarcomere dynamics, and transmural electrical propagation velocity. Beyar R, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Sep;55(3):358–75
Interpretation and physiological significance of diastolic coronary artery pressure-flow relationships in the canine coronary bed. Dole WP, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug; 55(2):215–26
A mathematical model of the effects of acetylcholine pulses on sinoatrial pacemaker activity. Michaels DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Jul;55(1):89–101
Arterial and venous coronary pressure-flow relations in anesthetized dogs. Evidence for a vascular waterfall in epicardial coronary veins. Uhlig PN, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Aug;55(2):238–48
Bayesian analysis of data from radionuclide angiocardiograms for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Christopher TD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan;69(1):65–72
Echocardiographic measurement of right ventricular volume. Levine RA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Mar;69(3):497–505
A computer graphic-based angiographic model for normal left ventricular contraction in man and its application to the detection of abnormalities in regional wall motion. Shepertycki TH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Dec;68(6):1222–30
In vitro analysis of thermal transport in coronary sinus thermodilution catheters. Bålfors E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Oct;3(5):469–76
Electronic model as an aid in teaching fetal heart rate monitoring. Duque Carrillo JF, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1983;13(3):151–6
Computer simulation of the cardiac conduction system. Malik M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Oct;16(5):454–68
A mathematical model for estimation of infarct size from serum creatine phosphokinase. Schmidt FH. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Aug;16(4):357–66
Fluid mechanics of the pulmonary circulation. Lucas CL. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1984;10(4):317–93 (155 ref.)
A modified nonpulsatile flow system for the in vitro study of cardiac valve prostheses. Semb BK. **Eur Surg Res** 1984; 16 Suppl 2:120–4
In vitro hydrodynamic performance of various cardiac prosthetic valves tested in a modified nonpulsatile flow system. Semb BK. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16 Suppl 2:125–32
Velocity measurements in steady flow through axisymmetric stenoses at moderate Reynolds numbers. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(7):505–16
Stenosis severity effects for unbalanced simple-pulsatile bifurcation flow. Clark ME, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(11):895–906
A model investigation of the velocity and pressure spectra in vascular murmurs. Lu PC, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(11):923–31
The effect of unsteadiness on the flow through stenoses and bifurcations. Siouffi M, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(5):299–315
Model studies on the influence of nonstationary flow on the mean flow estimate with the indicator-dilution technique. von Reth EA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(8):625–33
Modeling technique of prosthetic heart valves. Kitamura T, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Feb;106(1):83–8
Numerical simulations of steady flow inside a three dimensional aortic bifurcation model. Wille SO. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;6(1):49–55
Quantitative analysis of a vascular tree model with the dynamic spatial reconstructor. Block M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Jun;8(3):390–400
An electrocardiographic model of myocardial ischemic injury. Smith GT, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jul; 16(3):223–33
The heart as a system of coupled nonlinear oscillators. Honerkamp J. **J Math Biol** 1983;18(1):69–88
Relations between heat transfer in perfused biological tissue and the local symmetry components of the vascular system. Klinger HG. **J Math Biol** 1983;18(3):223–31
Effect of initial stresses on the wave propagation in arteries. Misra JC, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983;18(1):53–67
A mathematical representation for vessel networks II. Chen II. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21;104(4):647–54
Simulation of potassium accumulation in clefts of Purkinje fibers: effect on membrane electrical activity. Coulombe A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 21;104(2):211–29
Difference equation model of ventricular parasystole as an interaction between cardiac pacemakers based on the phase response curve. Ikeda N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 7;103(3):439–65
The effects of axial diffusion and permeability barriers on the transient response of tissue cylinders. II. Solution in time domain. Lenhoff AM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 21;106(2):207–38
The dependence of chamber dynamics on chamber dimensions. Regen DM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Dec 21; 105(4):679–705
Finding the optimal lengths for three branches at a junction. Woldenberg MJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 21; 104(2):301–18
Cost of departure from optimality in arterial branching. Zamir M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 7;109(3):401–9
A mechanical model of mitral insufficiency using canine papillary muscle preparation. Tamiya K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Mar;48(3):233–46
Echocardiographic formula for computation of left ventricular volume and stroke volume. Comparison with cardiac catheterization and the Teichholz formula. Seitz WS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Nov;24(6):863–9
Interpretation of circulatory shunt-dilution curves as bimodal distribution functions. Marinus JL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jul;22(4):326–32
Pole-zero extraction by nonlinear regression of discrete-time arterial blood-flow waveforms. Meara LA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):281–4
Reflection from elastic discontinuities. Newman DL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Nov;21(6):697–701
Flow in a curved tube with constriction—an application to the arterial system. Padmanabhan N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):216–24
Digitally controlled system for reproducing blood flow waveforms in vitro. Petersen JN. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 May;22(3):277–80
Apparent depression of right ventricular function after selective reduction of left ventricular inotropy: an interpretation of experimental data utilising a computer-based circulatory model. Piene H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Sep;21(5):548–56
Interpretation of venous occlusion plethysmographic measurements using a simple model. Seagar AD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan;22(1):12–8
Flexible hydraulic simulator for cardiovascular studies. Werneck MM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jan; 22(1):86–9
Pulmonary microvascular exchange: an analog computer simulation. Bert JL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan; 27(1):51–70
A method to obtain volumetric blood flow and red cell velocity in the microvascular network. Chen II, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 May;27(3):379–84
Kinetics of adhesive interaction in vitro of human erythrocytes in plasma. Dunlop MJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jul;28(1):62–74
Measurement of the lineal density of red blood cells in capillaries in vivo, using a computerized frame-by-frame analysis of video images. Ellis CG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan;27(1):1–13
Moments of distributions of distances to the nearest capillary in tissue. Homer LD. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan;27(1):114–6
Arteriovenous distribution of hemodynamic parameters in the rat dental pulp. Kim S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan; 27(1):28–38
Glomerular hemodynamics and vascular structure in uremia: a network analysis of glomerular path lengths and maximal blood transit times computed for a microvascular model reconstructed from subserial ultrathin sections. Shea SM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jul;28(1):37–50
A graph theory model of the glomerular capillary network and its development. Wahl EM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Jan;27(1):96–109
Dynamic measurement of pressure and flow velocities in glass and silastic model berry aneurysms. Hashimoto T. **Neurol Res** 1984 Mar-Jun;6(1–2):22–8
The sucrose gap preparation as a model of AV nodal transmission: are dual pathways necessary for reciprocation and AV nodal 'echoes'? Jalife J. **PACE** 1983 Sep;6(5 Pt 2):1106–22
Simulated laboratory for teaching cardiac mechanics. Peterson NS, et al. **Physiologist** 1984 Jun;27(3):165–9
Simple finite-element model accounts for wide range of cardiac dysrhythmias. Smith JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jan;81(1):233–7
Regression modelling strategies for improved prognostic prediction. Harrell FE Jr, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Apr-Jun; 3(2):143–52
[Study of the function of the Björk-Shiley disk valve using pulse Doppler echocardiography. Study on a circulation model] Grošpic A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 25; 122(47):1452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Computer model of electropotential changes in the heart muscle] Malík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Nov 18; 122(46):1409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mathematical model of particle paths in a segment of the femoral artery] Florian H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Nov;28(11):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of heart rate variability using an autoregressive model and treadmill exercise ECG test] Takata K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Apr;22(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of intraluminal flow velocity profile in peripheral arterial reconstruction—with special reference to the effect of abnormal flow wave on postoperative thrombosis formation] Kamori M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;84(7):623–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mathematical model of healing of myocardial infarction] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Sep;23(9):101–3 **(Rus)**
[Mathematical model of the sinus rhythm of the heart] Kuterman EM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 May;24(5):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the temporal characteristics of tracer transport in hemodynamics studies] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Nov;23(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiocardiogram interpretation by estimating the average transit time of a tracer] Gel'fand IN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Dec;28(12):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of mathematical models of circulation for systemic evaluation of the state of hemodynamics during treatment of heart failure after open heart surgery] Vladimirov PV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MODELS, CHEMICAL

Simulation of an inhibitory equilibrium system. Aberrant

proteinic target sizes as obtained by radiation inactivation. Swillens S. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15;222(1):273–6

An extension of Chou's graphic rules for deriving enzyme kinetic equations to systems involving parallel reaction pathways. Zhou GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Aug 15; 222(1):169–76

Model studies on N-glycosylation of proteins. Bause E. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Jun;12(3):514–7

Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance of ethidium complexes with ribonucleic acid model systems and phenylalanine–accepting transfer ribonucleic acid. Goldfield EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jul 5;22(14):3336–44

Isotopic probes yield microscopic constants: separation of binding energy from catalytic efficiency in the bovine plasma amine oxidase reaction. Palcic MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Dec 6;22(25):5957–66

Prediction of protein function from sequence properties. Discriminant analysis of a data base. Klein P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jun 28;787(3):221–6

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by casein. Evidence of molecular encapsulation of 1,4–pentadiene fatty acids. Laakso S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 17;792(1):11–5

X–ray scattering studies of a model complex of lipid and basic protein of myelin. Murthy NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 25;769(2):493–8

Kinetic model for the interaction of myosin subfragment 1 with regulated actin. Balazs AC, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Nov; 44(2):145–51

Analysis of time–resolved fluorescence anisotropy decays. Cross AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):45–56

Effects of hemoglobin symmetry in a statistical equilibrium model for oxygen binding. Doetschman DC, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):9–14

Anisotropic excitation transfer to acceptors randomly distributed on surfaces. Kellerer H, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Jul;46(1):1–8

Spatial–temporal dissipative structures arising in open reactive systems with a negative feedback loop. Fernández A, et al. **Biosystems** 1984;17(1):3–9

A simplified and computerizable regulatory enzyme model. Boninsegna A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Nov 30; 59(11):1596–602

A general solution for the steady–state kinetics of immobilized enzyme systems. Rees DC. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(2):229–34

Comparison of a logistic and a mass–action curve for radioimmunoassay [letter] Wilkins TA. **Clin Chem** 1984 Apr;30(4):585

PHARM—an interactive graphic program for individual and population pharmacokinetic parameter estimation. Gomeni R. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(1):25–34

BIOBELL—a simulation system for biochemistry and biophysics. Stevenson DE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984; 14(1):35–46

Vibronic exciton interactions. Resolution and interpretation of the temperature–dependent circular dichroism and absorption spectra of ApA and of dApdA. Fornasiero D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;143(1):1–7

Revised assignments for the beta–, gamma– and delta–subunits of the acetylcholine receptor structural model. Kosower EM. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Jun 25;172(1):1–5

The absolute structures of rubeomycins A and A1 (carminomycins II and III) and rubeomycins B and B1 (4–hydroxybaumycinols A1 and A2). Ogawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Jan;37(1):44–56

Appendix. On the applicability of Hill type analysis to fluorescence data. Grabarek Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14103–5

A simple rate law that describes the kinetics of the heparin–catalyzed reaction between antithrombin III and thrombin. Nesheim ME. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14708–17

Molecular anatomy of the antibody binding site. Novotný J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10;258(23):14433–7

Mechanism of inactivation of monoamine oxidase by trans–2–phenylcyclopropylamine and the structure of the enzyme–inactivator adduct. Silverman RB. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 25;258(24):14766–9

Characterization of the interaction of cytochrome c and mitochondrial ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase. Speck SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Jan 25;259(2):1064–72

A model of dissolution–controlled solute release from porous drug delivery polymeric systems. Peppas NA. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Nov;17(6):1079–87

Heme models of peroxidase enzymes: deuteroferriheme–catalyzed chlorination of monochlorodimedone by sodium chlorite. Wilson I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Dec;19(4):345–57

Inhibition of enzyme–catalysed reactions by excess substrate. A theoretical and Monte Carlo study of turning points in v(S) graphs. Bardsley WG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 15; 169(2):597–617

Electrostatic interactions in globular proteins. Different dielectric models applied to the packing of alpha–helices. Rogers NK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Apr 15;174(3):527–42

A Markov analysis of DNA sequences. Almagor H. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21;104(4):633–45

Simple enzyme kinetic mechanisms that can give all possible velocity profiles with chemically reasonable rate constant values. Bardsley WG. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21; 104(4):485–91

Cooperativity and extrema of the Hill slope for symmetric protein–ligand binding polynomials. Briggs WE. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):77–83

Enzyme specificity: its meaning in the general case. Cornish–Bowden A. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 7;108(3):451–7

Protein fluctuation and enzyme activity. Damjanovich S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 7;105(1):25–33

A proposed mechanism for the catalatic action of catalase. Dounce AL. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Dec 21;105(4):553–67

On one–dimensional nucleation and growth of 'living' polymers I. Homogeneous nucleation. Firestone MP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21;104(4):535–52

Desensitization, two–state receptors and pharmacological parameters. Gero A. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 7;103(1):137–61

Diffusional falsification of kinetic constants on Lineweaver–Burk plots. Ghim YS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 7;105(1):91–102

Analysis of cyclic enzyme reaction schemes by the graph–theoretic method. Goldstein BN. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 21;103(2):247–64

Solvent interactions in nucleic acid crystal hydrates. Goodfellow JM. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 21;107(2):261–74

The combinatorial distance geometry method for the calculation of molecular conformation. I. A new approach to an old problem. Havel TF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 7;104(3):359–81

The combinatorial distance geometry method for the calculation of molecular conformation. II. Sample problems and computational statistics. Havel TF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 7;104(3):383–400

A molecular orbital treatment on the reactivity of some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon diol–epoxides. Imamura A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jun 21;102(4):511–9

Specific ligand–induced association of an enzyme. A new model of dissociating allosteric enzyme. Kurganov BI. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 21;103(2):227–45

Clathrin lattice reorganization: theoretical considerations. Lisanti MP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):143–57

Dynamic behavior of cyclic enzyme systems. Okamoto M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21;104(4):591–8

The interaction of gamma–aminobutiric acid with hydrated Ca2+ and Mg2+. A pseudopotential ab initio study. Ortega Blake I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21; 104(4):571–90

Spatial constraints and group behaviour in globular proteins. Prabhakaran M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 7;106(1):25–40

On one–dimensional nucleation and growth of 'living' polymers. II. Growth at constant monomer concentration. Rangarajan SK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21; 104(4):553–70

A theoretical model for surface polarizability in phospholipid membranes. Raudino A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 7; 103(1):29–41

Rapid energy exchange of enzymes with solvent water by dipolar interaction. Schlitter J. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 7; 106(3):303–13

A refined model for the variable domains (Fv) of the J539 beta(1,6)–D–galactan–binding immunoglobulin. Mainhart CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Jun;21(6):469–78

The chemiosmotic hypothesis of energy coupling and the path of scientific opportunity. Robinson JD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Spring;27(3):367–83

Use of riboflavin–binding protein to investigate steric and electronic relationships in flavin analogs and models. Wessiak A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4246–9

A potent pyridoxal model capable of promoting transamination and beta–elimination of amino acids. Kondo H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;144A:101–8

[Derivatives of benzo(c)fluorene. VII. Probability model of the dependence of activity on chemical structure in the pharmacological evaluation of antitumor activity of derivatives of benzo(c)fluorene] Mělka M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 May;33(3–4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Derivatives of benzo(c)fluorene. VIII. Use of the index of molecular connectivity in the study of antineoplastic activity of a group of benzo(c)fluorene derivatives] Mělková Z. **Cesk Farm** 1984 May;33(3–4):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A semiempirical mathematical model for assessment of PH3 residues as exemplified by phosphine–fumigated hazelnuts] Noack S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984; 178(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modelling of the kinetics of inhibition of structurally–bound enzyme systems at the subcellular up to the organ level during direct enzyme–inhibitor interactions and in receptor–mediated reactions] Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Mar;81(3):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MODELS, GENETIC

A response to Holm. Primary and secondary ascertainment in twin studies [letter] Allen G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(1):49–51

Twin concordance for a binary trait. I. Statistical models illustrated with data on drinking status. Hannah MC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(2):127–37

A note on ascertainment probability in the Allen/Hrubec twin model. Holm NV. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(1):37–47

Inheritance and alcohol as factors influencing plasma uric acid levels. Whitfield JB, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1983;32(2):117–26

The forty–year–old mutation theory of Luria and Delbrück and its pertinence to cancer chemotherapy. Skipper HE. **Adv Cancer Res** 1983;40:331–63 (10 ref.)

The use of association data to identify family members at high risk for marker–linked diseases. Conte WJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):152–66

Errors of inference in the detection of major gene effects on psychological test scores. Eaves LJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1179–89

Maximum likelihood estimation of genetic parameters of HLA–linked diseases using data from families of various sizes. Ewens WJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul; 36(4):858–72

Simulation studies of segregation analysis: application to two–locus models. Greenberg DA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):167–76

Multivariate models for human genetic analysis: aggregation, coaggregation, and tracking of systolic blood pressure and weight. Hanis CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1196–210

X–linked inheritance of Alport syndrome: family P revisited. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov; 35(6):1241–51

The search for heterogeneity in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM): linkage studies, two–locus models, and genetic heterogeneity. Hodge SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1139–55

An evaluation of three statistics of structured exploratory data analysis. Kammerer CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):187–96

Permutation methods for the structured exploratory data analysis (SEDA) of familial trait values. Karlin S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):873–98

The transmission of schizophrenia under a multifactorial threshold model. McGue M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1161–78

Genetic distances between the Utah Mormons and related populations. McLellan T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):836–57

Detection of genetic heterogeneity among pedigrees through complex segregation analysis: an application to hypercholesterolemia. Moll PP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):197–211

A causal analysis of birth weight in the offspring of monozygotic twins. Nance WE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1211–23

Heterogeneity of sickle–cell anemia based on a profile of hematological variables. Odenheimer DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Nov;35(6):1224–40

The affected sib method. III. Selection and recombination. Payami H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):352–62

Platelet monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity: evidence for a single major locus. Rice J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):36–43

Segregation analysis incorporating linkage markers. I. Single–locus models with an application to type I diabetes. Risch N. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Mar;36(2):363–86

The utility of simplex sibships in the characterization of HLA–linked disease susceptibility genes. Sharp RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;36(4):823–35

The nonequivalence of likelihood and conditional–likelihood solutions in multinomial sampling [letter] Thompson EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;36(1):229–34

Assessment of variance components models on pedigrees using cholesterol, low–density, and high–density lipoprotein measurements. Beaty TH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Sep;16(1):117–29

Genetic analysis of sodium–lithium countertransport in 10 hypertension–prone kindreds. Dadone MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):565–77

A bivariate problem in human genetics: ascertainment of families through a correlated trait. Dawson DV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Jul;18(3):435–48

A goodness–of–fit test for the polygenic threshold model: application to pyloric stenosis. Gladstien K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(1):7–13

The bingo model of survivorship. II: statistical aspects of the bingo model of multiplicity 1 with application to hereditary polyposis of the colon. Morales AJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Apr;17(4):783–801

Genetic and evolutionary fitness. Murphy EA. **Am J Med Genet** 1978;2(1):51–79

Utilizing automated methods to improve estimates of recurrence risk with linked genetic markers. Price RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Mar;17(3):621–5

The effects of reduced fertility, method of ascertainment, and a second unlinked locus on affected sib–pair marker allele sharing. Risch N. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Oct; 16(2):243–59

A comparison of three affected–sib–pair scoring methods to detect HLA–linked disease susceptibility genes. Suarez BK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 May;18(1):135–46

Paradoxical fixation of deleterious alleles in two–locus systems with epistasis. Trojak JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Dec;16(4):493–502

The measurement of form and variation in form: an application of three–dimensional quantitative morphology by finite–element methods. Cheverud J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Oct;62(2):151–65

Testing genetic models in populations which contain pedigree errors. McCoubrey CM, et al.

Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 1983;14(4):257–68

A two-susceptibility-allele model for genetic diseases and associated marker loci: differences and similarities to a one-s-allele model. Falk CT. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan; 48 (Pt 1):87–95

Calculation of recurrence risk in the case of ankylosing spondylitis taking into consideration the antigen HLA-B-27. Gömör B, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jan;48 (Pt 1):79–86

A general expression for the variance-covariance matrix of estimates of gene frequency: the effects of departures from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Mendell NR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Jul;48 (Pt 3):283–6

Classical genetic analysis of circadian body temperature rhythms in mice. Connolly MS, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Sep;13(5):491–500

Covariation between family members as a function of cohabitation history. Hopper JL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Sep;13(5):459–71

Biometrical genetic models of self-reported delinquent behavior: a twin study. Rowe DC. **Behav Genet** 1983 Sep; 13(5):473–89

Familial resemblance for educational attainment. Vogler GP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jul;13(4):341–54

The stacking interactions in 7-methylguanine-tryptophan systems, a model study for the interaction between the 'cap' structure of mRNA and its binding protein. Ishida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 30; 115(3):849–54

Acetylation pharmacogenetics: profiles of arylamine pharmacology and toxicology in a genetic mouse model. Weber WW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Feb;12(1):87–90

Kinetics of RNA replication: plus–minus asymmetry and double-strand formation. Biebricher CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 3;23(14):3186–94

Sex-linked and maternal effects in the Eberhart–Gardner general genetics model. Carbonell EA, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Sep;39(3):607–19

Covariances of relatives stemming from a population undergoing mixed self and random mating. Cockerham CC, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar;40(1):157–64

Heritability: one word, three concepts. Jacquard A. **Biometrics** 1983 Jun;39(2):465–77

Log-linear-model analysis of the association between disease and genotype. Khamis HJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Mar; 40(1):177–88

Statistical analysis of multilocus recombination. Risch N, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Dec;39(4):949–63

A general statistical model for clone—tissue studies, using X-chromosome inactivation data. Stone M. **Biometrics** 1983 Jun;39(2):395–409

Comment on breathing and bending in DNA. Schurr JM. **Biopolymers** 1984 Feb;23(2):191–4

Circular dichroism of core DNA in mononucleosomes: a theoretical model. Tobias I. **Biopolymers** 1984 Jul; 23(7):1315–23

Differentiation—a consequence of idiotype-environment interaction. Glock H, et al. **Biosystems** 1984;17(1):23–34

Automata simulation of the selection process. Joyce GF, et al. **Biosystems** 1984;17(1):65–72

Coevolution of functionally constrained characters: prerequisites for adaptive versatility. Wagner GP. **Biosystems** 1984;17(1):51–5

5-Methylcytosine depletion during tumour development: an extension of the miscoding concept. Nyce J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Oct;48(4):463–75 (140 ref.)

Genetic and environmental transmission in the Colorado Adoption Project: path analysis. Fulker DW, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1983 Nov;36 (Pt 2):175–88

Stability analysis of a stochastic model for biomolecular selection. Leung HK. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(3):399–406

A unifying concept for the amino acid code. Swanson R. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(2):187–203

The taxonomy of multivalent orientation: six modes of alternate or one? Sybenga J. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Jun; 26(3):389–92

RNA splicing: three themes with variations. Cech TR. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):713–6 (0 ref.)

Chi hotspots of generalized recombination. Smith GR. **Cell** 1983 Oct;34(3):709–10 (0 ref.)

The half chromatid mutation model and bidirectional mutation in incontinentia pigmenti. Hecht F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Sep;24(3):177–9

Causes of variation in birth weight: a study of offspring of twins. Magnus P. **Clin Genet** 1984 Jan;25(1):15–24

A new model for DNA containing A.T and I.C base pairs. Drew HR, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(6):663–7

Evidence against a scanning model of RNA splicing. Kühne T, et al. **EMBO J** 1983;2(5):727–33

Point mutations change the thermal denaturation profile of a short DNA fragment containing the lactose control elements. Comparison between experiment and theory. Schaeffer F, et al. **EMBO J** 1982;1(1):99–105

Determination of probability of plasmid loss per generation. Pirojkov V, et al. **Gene** 1984 May;28(2):237–9

Assessment of a model for intron RNA secondary structure relevant to RNA self-splicing—a review. Waring RB, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jun;28(3):277–91

Effects of linkage on response to directional selection from new mutations. Keightley PD, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Oct; 42(2):193–206

Natural selection with nuclear and cytoplasmic transmission. I. A deterministic model. Clark AG. **Genetics** 1984 Aug; 107(4):679–701

Pleiotropic overdominance and the maintenance of genetic variation in polygenic characters. Gillespie JH. **Genetics** 1984 Jun;107(2):321–30

On the theory of speciation induced by transposable elements. Ginzburg LR, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Jun;107(2):331–41

Codon substitution in evolution and the 'saturation' of synonymous changes. Gojobori T. **Genetics** 1983 Dec; 105(4):1011–27

The evolution of multigene families under intrachromosomal gene conversion. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 1984 Mar; 106(3):529–48

Some models of gene conversion for treating the evolution of multigene families. Ohta T. **Genetics** 1984 Mar; 106(3):517–28

A comparison of postmigration and migration-coupled mismatch correction mechanisms for branch migration-mediated gene conversion. Seed B. **Genetics** 1984 Mar;106(3):549–67

Note on genetic drift and estimation of effective population size. Tajima F, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Mar;106(3):569–74

Evolutionary relationship of DNA sequences in finite populations. Tajima F. **Genetics** 1983 Oct;105(2):437–60

Linkage data supporting a mathematical explanation for some empirical cis-trans effects. Turelli M, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Feb;52 (Pt 1):145–7

A nonparametric and a parametric version of a test for the detection of the presence of a major gene applicable on data for the complete nuclear family. Jayakar SD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(2):143–50

Intra-individual variation in energy requirement & its implications. Sukhatme PV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Dec;78:857–65

Meiotic models to explain classical linkage, pseudolinkage, and chromosome pairing in tetraploid derivative salmonid genomes. Wright JE Jr, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;10:239–60 (49 ref.)

The higher-order structure of chromatin: evidence for a helical ribbon arrangement. Woodcock CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;99(1 Pt 1):42–52

The genetic control of protein synthesis: The haemoglobin model. Weatherall DJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1974;(8):1–11 (41 ref.)

Sexual orientation, sociobiology, and evolution. Futuyma DJ, et al. **J Homosex** 1983 Winter–1984 Spring;9(2–3):157–68

On the survival probability of a slightly advantageous mutant gene in a multitype population: a multidimensional branching process model. Eshel I. **J Math Biol** 1984; 19(2):201–9

An alternative approach to asymptotic results on genetic composition when the population size is varying. Heyde CC. **J Math Biol** 1983;18(2):163–8

Models of epidemics and endemicity in genetically variable host populations. Longini IM Jr. **J Math Biol** 1983; 17(3):289–304

Minimum domains for spatial patterns in a class of reaction diffusion equations. Murray JD, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983; 18(2):169–84

Genetic and strategic models for the evolution of mating systems. Abugov R. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 21; 108(2):285–94

A quantitative genetic model of two-policy games between relatives. Aoki K. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jul 7;109(1):111–26

A general treatment of chromosome synapsis in even-numbered polyploids. Callow RS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Feb 21;106(4):455–94

Theory of epigenetic coding. Elder D. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 7;108(3):327–32

On the evolution of an inner conflict. Eshel I. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):65–76

Applicability of superhelical model for regulation of gene expression. Fukada M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 7; 109(3):431–52

How much evolutionary advantage does sex confer? Griffin M. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jun 7;102(3):447–58

When do animals learn the evolutionarily stable strategy? [letter] Harley CB. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 7;105(1):179–81

Comments on 'Learning the evolutionarily stable strategy' [letter] Houston A. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 7;105(1):175–8

Enzymic editing mechanisms and the origin of biological information transfer. Lambert GR. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 7;107(3):387–403

A model for transcriptional regulation based upon homology between introns and promoter regions and secondary structure in the promoter regions: the human globins. Lavett DK. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 7;107(1):1–36

A hypothesis on the action of chromosomal genes. Li ZG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 21;108(4):645–61

Cellular control models with linked positive and negative feedback and delays. II. Linear analysis and local stability. Mahaffy JM. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 21;106(2):103–18

Cellular control models with linked positive and negative feedback and delays. I. The models. Mahaffy JM. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jan 21;106(2):89–102

Males and the advantage of sex. Manning JT. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 21;108(2):215–20

Mathematical immunogenetics II. Antibody incidence structure. Markowsky G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jun 7; 102(3):425–37

The frequency of matching sequences in DNA. Moore GP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):111–22

A preliminary model of double-minute-mediated gene amplification. Morrison PF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 7;104(1):71–91

Local resource competition and the evolution of male-biased sex ratios. Silk JB. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 21;108(2):203–13

Variance-covariance modeling with chromosome markers. Stone M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 21;107(2):275–86

Eukaryotic genome: model considerations. Wojcierowski JK. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 7;103(3):379–403

Social selection in human populations: differential modification of the fitness by the sex of an affected parent. Yokoyama S. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 7;109(3):453–9

RNA tumor viruses, DNA tumor viruses and developmental switches: a unifying hypothesis. Pillow M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 May;14(1):57–68

Gene control by phosphoproteins: a theoretical model for eukaryotic DNA regulation. Willis RE. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jan;13(1):1–28 (123 ref.)

A model for mammalian male determination based on a passive Y chromosome. Chandra HS. **MGG** 1984; 193(3):384–8

Regulatory interactions among the cya, crp and pts gene products in Salmonella typhimurium. Dobrogosz WJ, et al. **MGG** 1983;192(3):477–86

Does Tn10 transpose via the cointegrate molecule? Harayama S, et al. **MGG** 1984;194(3):444–50

Mechanism of mutation at the aprt locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells: analysis of heterozygotes and hemizygotes. Simon AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Oct;3(10):1703–10

A model for the mechanism of alkylation mutagenesis. Schendel PF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Jan;125(1):1–14

Evolutionary unease? [letter] Dover GA. **Nature** 1984 Jun 14–20;309(5969):588

A computer algorithm for testing potential prokaryotic terminators. Brendel V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4411–27

Secondary structure of mouse 28S rRNA and general model for the folding of the large rRNA in eukaryotes. Michot B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 May 25;12(10):4259–79

On the statistical assessment of similarities in DNA sequences. Reich JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Jul 11; 12(13):5529–43

A molecular mechanical model to predict the helix twist angles of B-DNA. Tung CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Apr 11;12(7):3343–56

The problem of transition from the chemical to the biological evolution: some possible solutions. Bhargava PM, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):459–68

tRNA-rRNA sequence homologies: a model for the origin of a common ancestral molecule, and prospects for its reconstruction. Bloch D, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):571–8

The mathematical logic of life. Cullmann G, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):747–55

The selection and coexistence of a plural number of primitive tRNAs and the origin of the genetic code. Ishigami M, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):605–12

The logic of the genetic code: synonyms and optimality against effects of mutations. Labouygues JM, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):685–92

Model approach of the breakthrough of a translation machine and the origin of the genetic code. Lehmann U, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):497–504

Methods of systematic analysis: the relative superiority of phylogenetic systematics. Lipscomb DL. **Orig Life** 1984 Mar;13(3–4):235–48

Is matter inanimate? Protobiological information from within. Matsuno K. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):489–96

A simple model for the evolutionary emergence of novel properties. Müller-Herold U. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):523–9

Present state of the coacervate-in-coacervate theory; origin and evolution of cell structure. Novak VJ. **Orig Life** 1984; 14(1–4):513–22

Phylogeny of transfer RNA. Rodriguez-Vargas AM, et al. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):547–55

Origin and evolution of heredity-metabolism system. Shimizu M. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):531–8

Chiral versus chemical evolutions and the appearance of life. Spach G. **Orig Life** 1984;14(1–4):433–7

A polyphyletic view of evolution: the genetic potential hypothesis. Schwabe C, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Spring;27(3):465–85

A random-walk model for helix bending in B-DNA. Dickerson RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Dec; 80(23):7099–103

Maintenance of high disequilibrium in the presence of partial selfing. Hastings A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4596–8

Birth of a unique enzyme from an alternative reading frame of the preexisted, internally repetitious coding sequence. Ohno S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Apr;81(8):2421–5

Ascertainment and goodness of fit of variance component models for pedigree data. Boehnke M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:173–92

Recent developments in SEDA. Karlin S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:317–23

Some methodological developments in genetic epidemiology. Li CC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:159–72

Structured exploratory data analysis: an evaluation of the use of three SEDA statistics in assessing mode of inheritance. MacCluer JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 147:297–315

Linkage and association. Morton NE. **Prog Clin Biol Res**

1984;147:245–65 (55 ref.)
The role of path analysis in coronary heart disease research. Rao DC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;147:193–212
Genetic models for the study of aggressive behavior. Palmour RM. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(4–6):513–7
Homeokinesis and revertibility: chromatin and senescence. Fachini G, et al. **Riv Biol** 1984 Spring;77(1):53–67 **(Eng, Ita)**
Chronogenetics and chronobiology. Gedda L. **Riv Biol** 1983 Autumn;76(3):481–7 **(Eng, Ita)**
Tay–Sachs disease and the persistence of lethal autosomal recessive genes in human populations. Koeslag JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Jul 21;66(3):87–9 (45 ref.)
Relative risks of diseases in the presence of incomplete penetrance and sporadics. Majumder PP, et al. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;2(1):13–24
Quantitative characters under assortative mating: gametic model. Gimelfarb A. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Jun; 25(3):312–30
Evolutionary dynamics in frequency–dependent two–phenotype models. Lessard S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Apr;25(2):210–34
Theoretical models of genetic map functions. Liberman U, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Jun;25(3):331–46
Heritable genetic variation via mutation–selection balance: Lerch's zeta meets the abdominal bristle. Turelli M. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Apr;25(2):138–93
Estimation of haplotype frequencies. Morton NE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Oct;22(4):257–62
[The genetic code and cyclic codes] Demongeot J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(17):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A model of the evolution of species on three levels, based on the global properties of Boolean networks] Weisbuch G. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1984;298(14):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concepts of heredity in simple psoriasis based on personal studies. I. Simple model – one or two loci] Turowski G, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Concepts of heredity in simple psoriasis based on personal studies. II. Complex multiallele model] Turowski G, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Aug;70(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Theoretical model of DNA–membrane contacts] Kuvichkin VV. **Biofizika** 1983 Sep–Oct;28(5):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Model for the in vitro study of the repair processes of DNA damage: human cells chronically infected with RNA–containing viruses with an inhibited repair system] Kolonina IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 Sep–Oct; 272(1):211–3 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the parameters of the single 2–allele autosomal locus model with incomplete penetrance] Finogenova SA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 May;20(5):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Equations for segregation frequencies determined by Weinberg's generalized method in a model of a single autosomal 2–allelic locus with incomplete penetrance] Finogenova SA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Nov; 19(11):1800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phenogenetics of human dermatoglyphics (a factorial model)] Voltenko VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Feb; 20(2):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MODELS, MOLECULAR

Opiate structure and activity—a guide to understanding the receptor. Thorpe DH. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Feb;63(2):143–51 (43 ref.)
Mode of organization of galactolipids: a conformational analysis. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Sep 15;115(2):666–72
Lipidic intramembranous particles. Verkleij AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Jan 27;779(1):43–63 (100 ref.)
Monte Carlo simulations of peptide solvation. Madison V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan;22(1):27–31
Theory of protein secondary structure and algorithm of its prediction. Ptitsyn OB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jan; 22(1):15–25
CNDO/2 molecular orbital calculations on the antifolate DAMP and some related species: structural geometries, ring distortions, change distributions and conformational characteristics. Welsh WJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983 Dec;7(1):27–38
Ab initio study on the molecular structure of the naphthalene metabolite, trans–1,2–dihydroxy–1,2–dihydronaphthalene. Beland FA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Aug;5(8):1097–100
Differential scattering of circularly polarized light as a unique probe of polynucleosome superstructures. A simulation by multiple scattering of dipoles. Zietz S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Sep;5(3):163–87
An internal fluorene model for iodo–N–2–acetylaminofluorene modified DNA. Broyde S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Oct 15;47(1):69–78
Computerised version of the Chou and Fasman protein secondary structure predictive method. Rawlings N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Nov;22(5):515–24
Dependence of the shape of the plasma fibronectin molecule on solvent composition. Ionic strength and glycerol content. Rocco M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Dec 10; 258(23):14545–9
Design, synthesis, and binding characteristics of an opiate receptor mimetic peptide. Kullmann W. **J Med Chem** 1984 Feb;27(2):106–15
Twisted hyperboloid (Strophoid) as a model of beta–barrels in proteins. Novotný J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 15; 177(3):567–73
Tests of spool models for DNA packaging in phage lambda. Widom J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Dec 25;171(4):419–37
A two–dimensional representation of relative orientations of alpha–helix residues. Abdulnur SF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21;104(4):599–603
A model for the three–dimensional structure of glucagon. Korn AP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Dec 7;105(3):403–25
Construction and use of models designed to demonstrate some topological properties of multistranded nucleic acid structure and its possible bearing on recombination. McGavin S. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Mar 7;107(1):37–56
Denaturation of some general DNA sequences. Millán L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 21;105(2):245–58
A neighbour–exclusion intercalating model for poly(ADP–ribose) binding to DNA. Stockert JC. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Dec 7;105(3):461–7
Molecular model for messenger RNA splicing. MacCumber M, et al. **Science** 1984 Apr 27;224(4647):402–5
[Possible determination of the structural organization of bacterial and animal rhodopsins by the hydrophobicity of amino acid residues] Tarakhovskiĭ IuS. **Biofizika** 1984 May–Jun;29(3):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tunneling between quasi–degenerate conformational states and the low–temperature thermal capacity of biopolymers. A glass–like protein model] Gol'danskiĭ VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(4):978–81 **(Rus)**
[Model of the codon–anticodon complex and the reciprocal arrangement of 2 tRNA molecules on a ribosome] Shteinberg SV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jan–Feb; 274(1):229–32 **(Rus)**
[Model of the quaternary structure of F1–ATPase from mitochondrial membranes] Tsuprun VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(6):1488–90 **(Rus)**

MODELS, NEUROLOGICAL

see related
KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

A simple three–dimensional display model based on recorded CT scan films for surgical reference technical note. Okudera H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;71(1–2):47–53
Intracortical organization of arousal as a model of dynamic neuronal processes that may involve a set for movements. Oshima T. **Adv Neurol** 1983;39:287–300
Toward a physical approach to integrative physiology. I. Brain dynamics and physical causality. Başar E. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R510–33
From intermittency to transitivity in neuropsychobiological flows. Mandell AJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R484–94
Modeling metabolic processes in the brain in vivo. Sokoloff L. **Ann Neurol** 1984;15 Suppl:S1–11
Transport of acetylcholine in a membrane. Laminate model of the neuromuscular junction. Hirose S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Feb;9(1):81–93
Demodulation methods for an adaptive neural encoder model. Bruckstein AM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;49(1):45–53
A proposed neural network for the integrator of the oculomotor system. Cannon SC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983; 49(2):127–36
Note on the estimation of the correlation function of neural spike trains. Christakos CN. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):115–7
Retinotopy and orientation columns in the monkey: a new model. Dow BM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;49(3):189–200
The frequency response function and sinusoidal threshold properties of the Hodgkin–Huxley model of action potential encoding. French AS. **Biol Cybern** 1984; 49(3):169–74
The optokinetic reflex in the cat: modeling and computer simulation. Gillis P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):135–41
Synchronous and asynchronous systems of threshold elements. Grondin RO, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;49(1):1–7
A Boolean complete neural model of adaptive behavior. Hampson S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;49(1):9–19
Four neural circuit models and their role in the organization of voluntary movement. Hemami H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;49(2):69–77
Effects of muscle model parameter dispersion and multi–loop segmental interaction on the neuromuscular system performance. Inbar GF, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(2):69–83
Cable theory in neurons with active, linearized membranes. Koch C. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(1):15–33 (68 ref.)
Geometrical structures determined by the functional order in nervous nets. Koenderink JJ. **Biol Cybern** 1984; 50(1):43–50
Simultaneous order in nervous nets from a functional standpoint. Koenderink JJ. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(1):35–41
A model of binocular brightness and binaural loudness perception in humans with general applications to nonlinear summation of sensory inputs. Lehky SR. **Biol Cybern** 1983; 49(2):89–97
The dynamic model of binocular rivalry. Matsuoka K. **Biol Cybern** 1984;49(3):201–8
Parameter estimation of the threshold time function in the neural system. Nakao M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(2):131–7
A neural network model for cognitive activity. Nelson TJ. **Biol Cybern** 1983;49(2):79–88
A hypothetical explanation of congenital nystagmus. Optican LM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):119–34
Collective properties of neural networks: a statistical physics approach. Peretto P. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(1):51–62
The interspike interval of a cable model neuron with white noise input. Tuckwell HC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984; 49(3):155–67
Random currents through nerve membranes. I. Uniform poisson or white noise current in one–dimensional cables. Tuckwell HC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;49(2):99–110
A model for the monocular line orientation analyzer. Vaitkevičius H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(3):139–47
Neural activity states in different forms of physiological tremor. Facts and hypotheses. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):143–54
Analysis of nonlinear physiological systems with single or multiple spike inputs and analogue or spike outputs. Windhorst U, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(3):159–63
Inference of a stable dispersion relation for electrocortical activity controlled by the lateral hypothalamus. Wright JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):89–94
A linear theory for global electrocortical activity and its control by the lateral hypothalamus. Wright JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):75–82
A test for constant natural frequencies in electrocortical activity under lateral hypothalamic control. Wright JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):83–8
Folding of the cerebral cortex in mammals. A scaling model. Prothero JW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;24(2–3):152–67
Testing a theory of brain function by computer methods. II. Timing short–range mental scanning. Riss W. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(4):185–90
Impulse conduction in inhomogeneous axons: effects of variation in voltage–sensitive ionic conductances on invasion of demyelinated axon segments and preterminal fibers. Waxman SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Feb 27; 294(1):111–22
The dynamics of symmetric nets. Muir A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(5):781–92
Simulated tetanic hyperpolarization by sodium loading of a neuronal system in which active transport is linked to the Frankenhaeuser–Huxley equations. Schoepfle GM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(6):1013–28
Dependence of the linear model for the nerve compound action potential on the single fibre action potential waveform. Contento G, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Nov;4(4):417–33
Bacterial chemotaxis and molecular neurobiology. Adler J. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:803–4
Information processing in a sensory system. Koshland DE Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1983;48 Pt 2:805–10
Limitations of presynaptic theory: no support for feedback control of autonomic effectors. Kalsner S. **Fed Proc** 1984 Apr;43(5):1358–64 (25 ref.)
Mathematical models of readaptation of human vision after exposure to short flashes. Kolbanov VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):274–7
A model of the working of a binocular visual system during depth discrimination. Krol' VM. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):268–73
Algorithm for calculating theoretical probabilities of patterns generated by sequential inequality testing. Marczynski GT. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Nov;14(6):463–86
Hierarchial thermodynamic approach to the brain. Erdi P. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;20(3–4):193–216
A nonlinear hyperelastic model of pressure volume function of cranial components. Sahay KB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;23(4):301–9
Coordination of neuronal signals as structures in state space. Schild D. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Feb;22(3–4):283–97
Accuracy of stable xenon/CT measurements of regional cerebral blood flow: effect of extrapolated estimates of brain–blood partition coefficients. Dhawan V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Apr;8(2):208–12
Rhythm formation and its disturbances—a study based upon periodic response of a motor output system. Nagasaki H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;11(2):127–42
Threshold conditions for a diffusive model of a myelinated axon. Bell J, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983;18(1):39–52
The dynamics of recurrent inhibition. Mackey MC, et al. **J Math Biol** 1984;19(2):211–25
Three–dimensional computer reconstruction of midbrain dopaminergic neuronal populations: from mouse to man. German DC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;57(4):243–54
A bilateral model for central neural pathways in vestibuloocular reflex. Galiana HL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Feb;51(2):210–41
A test of Hebb's postulate at identified synapses which mediate classical conditioning in Aplysia. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 May;4(5):1217–24
Passive cable properties of dendritic spines and spiny neurons. Wilson CJ. **J Neurosci** 1984 Jan;4(1):281–97
Principal component analysis: a suitable method for the 3–dimensional study of the shape, dimensions and orientation of dendritic arborizations. Yelnik J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Oct;9(2):115–25
A new approach to merging neuronal tree segments traced from serial sections. Zsuppán F. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Mar;10(3):199–204
The strength–duration relationship for excitation of

myelinated nerve: computed dependence on membrane parameters. Bostock H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Aug; 341:59–74

Compartmental models of electrotonic structure and synaptic integration in an identified neurone. Edwards DH Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Mar;348:89–113

Some effects of procaine at the toad end-plate are not consistent with a simple channel-blocking model. Gage PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Jan;346:331–9

A neural net model for multiple memory domains. Anninos P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jul 7;109(1):95–110

Artificial neural nets: dependence of the EEG amplitude's probability distribution on statistical parameters. Anninos P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 7;103(3):339–48

Theoretical study on electrical properties of dendritic spines. Kawato M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 21;103(4):507–22

Theoretical analysis on relationship between the neural activity and the EEG. Kitazoe Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Oct 21;104(4):667–83

On approximations of Stein's neuronal model. Lánský P. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 21;107(4):631–47

A proposed membrane model for generation of sodium currents in squid giant axons. Matsumoto G. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 21;107(4):649–66

A theoretical study on heat production in squid giant axon. Nogueira R de A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Sep 7; 104(1):43–52

An evolutionary model of a neural network. Parikh JC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 7;108(1):31–8

Exhaustion of calcium does not terminate evoked neurotransmitter release. Parnas H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 7;107(3):345–65

A case study of linear versus non-linear modelling. Parnas H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Aug 21;103(4):549–80

The electrophysiological bases for linear and for nonlinear product term lateral inhibition and the consequences for wide field textured stimuli. Pinter RB. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 21;105(2):233–43

Simulation of axoplasmic transport. Takenaka T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Apr 21;107(4):579–601

Mathematical model of visual perception. Victorri B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 May 21;108(2):227–60

A theoretical basis for large coefficient of variation and bimodality in neuronal interspike interval distributions. Wilbur WJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Nov 21;105(2):345–68

Rhythmic processes in the cerebral cortex. Zhadin MN. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jun 21;108(4):565–95

Excitotoxic models for neurodegenerative disorders. Schwarcz R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Jul 2;35(1):19–32

Modelling of signal propagation from intracerebral sources to the cortical surface. Lumeau B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Mar;22(2):115–22

Simulation of voltage clamp experiments with FET analogue circuits. Roy G. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Jul;22(4):377–8

A paradigm for axonal transport. Comper WD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jul;8(7):943–55

A model reproducing the characteristics of conditioned reflex formation and manifestation. Solomatin VF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1983 Sep–Oct;13(5):332–6

The compartment model for chronically implanted voltammetric electrodes in the rat brain. Albery WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 29;38(2):175–80

Wiring diagrams of functional connectivity in monosynaptic reflex arcs of the spinal cord. Lüscher HR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Mar 23;45(2):217–22

Numerical simulation of miniature endplate currents. Madsen BW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 13;48(1):67–74

GABA neurons in the mammalian central nervous system: model for a minimal basic neural unit. Roberts E. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jun 29;47(3):195–200

Theoretical model of slow-wave membrane potential oscillations in molluscan neurons. Mironov SL. **Neuroscience** 1983 Nov;10(3):899–905

Systems analysis of the integrative activity of the neuron (1974). Anokhin PK. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Apr–Jun; 19(2):43–101

Gödel's arithmetization procedure as the basis for a pattern recognition system: a nascent theory mapping pattern into number and number into phenomenal experience. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1135–59

A non-stationary model of single evoked EEG activity and its estimation. Albrecht V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(2):195–204

Function of the thalamic reticular complex: the searchlight hypothesis. Crick F. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Jul; 81(14):4586–90

Neurons with graded response have collective computational properties like those of two-state neurons. Hopfield JJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 May;81(10):3088–92

A model of neuronal bursting using three coupled first order differential equations. Hindmarsh JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Mar 22;221(1222):87–102

Possible cellular basis for prolonged changes of synaptic efficiency—a simple case of learning. Andersen P. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:419–26

European symposium: Theoretical and experimental models of auditory pathology. Bordeaux, 1st, 2nd, 3rd of December 1983. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2 Suppl):151–247

Dipole localization methods (DLM) and auditory evoked brainstem potentials. Grandori F. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2 Suppl):171–8

Spatio-temporal modelling of early auditory evoked potentials. Scherg M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(2 Suppl):163–70

Spatial selectivity of contrast adaptation: models and data. Georgeson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(7):729–41

Interactions between rod and cone channels: a model that includes inhibition. Levine MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(5):513–6

A model of a single visual channel's response to weak test lights. Maloney LT, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(7):633–40

On the failure of spatiotemporal interpolation: a filtering model. Morgan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(10):997–1004

Structural modeling of spatial vision. Sekuler R, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(7):689–700

Photoreceptor light adaptation models: an evaluation. Valeton JM. **Vision Res** 1983;23(12):1549–54

[Simulation of neuronal networks (SIRENE). II. Hypothesis for decoding the message of movement carried by spindle afferences IA and II by a mechanism of synaptic plasticity] Ans B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(8):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simulation of neuronal networks (SIRENE). I. The model] Ans B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;297(7):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of Helmholtz-Hering illusion by a multi-channel model] Morita T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1983 Apr;21(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphophysiological correlations detected by mathematical modeling of neuronal reactive changes] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jan;86(1):9–27 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A model of central regulation of movement parameters] Adamovich SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of signal coding by the discharge pattern of neural networks] Kovbasa SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Apr; 70(4):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deterministic and stochastic identification of neurophysiologic systems] Piatigorskiĭ BIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(3):419–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling different regimes of bioelectrical activity in the brain in normal subjects and in 'increased readiness' in a network of neuron-like elements] Frolov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 May–Jun;34(3):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MODELS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related

PROBABILITY LEARNING

A bivariate path analysis of fear data on twins and their parents. Neale MC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(2):273–86

Modelling the school-achievement test through sequential randomization of parameters. Lukš A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;94:315–34

Mental retardation and inspection time: a two-stage model for sensory registration and central processing. Nettelbeck T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Jul;89(1):83–90

From intermittency to transitivity in neuropsychobiological flows. Mandell AJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Oct;245(4):R484–94

A comment on equating information with symbol strings. Turvey MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Jun;246(6 Pt 2):R925–7

Chronic pain as a third pathologic emotion. Swanson DW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;141(2):210–4

Instrument development for health belief model constructs. Champion VL. **ANS** 1984 Apr;6(3):73–85

An evolutionary-based model of health and viability. Dixon JK, et al. **ANS** 1984 Apr;6(3):1–18 (63 ref.)

Application of Orem's theoretical constructs to self-care medication behaviors in the elderly. Harper DC. **ANS** 1984 Apr;6(3):29–46

Hope: a factor influencing crisis resolution. McGee RF. **ANS** 1984 Jul;6(4):34–44

Moral development: a differential evaluation of dominant models. Omery A. **ANS** 1983 Oct;6(1):1–17

Crisis of mate loss in the elderly. Richter JM. **ANS** 1984 Jul;6(4):45–54

The evolutionary model of psychiatric disorder [letter] Price JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Feb;41(2):211

Musical performance anxiety: the three-systems model and self-efficacy theory. Craske MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(3):267–80

Computer simulation modeling of abnormal behavior: a program approach. Reilly KD, et al. **Behav Sci** 1984 Jul; 29(3):186–211

Characterization of discrete and continuous modes of visual pattern discrimination. Ferraro M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984; 50(1):9–13

A hierarchical neural network model for associative memory. Fukushima K. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(2):105–13

A Boolean complete neural model of adaptive behavior. Hampson S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;49(1):9–19

Optimization of Brownian search strategies. Hoffmann G. **Biol Cybern** 1983;49(1):21–31

On the analysis of the cat's pattern recognition system. Krone G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;48(2):115–24

A model of binocular brightness and binaural loudness perception in humans with general applications to nonlinear summation of sensory inputs. Lehky SR. **Biol Cybern** 1983; 49(2):89–97

A neural network model for cognitive activity. Nelson TJ. **Biol Cybern** 1983;49(2):79–88

Encounters in predator-prey systems: a simple discrete model. Voit EO. **Biosystems** 1984;17(1):57–63

Equivalence of grid forms: a case report. Beail N. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Sep;56 (Pt 3):263–4

Computational modeling of evolutionary learning processes in the brain. Kampfner RR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983; 45(6):931–68

Clinical applications of the Process Model of Family Functioning. Steinhauer PD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar; 29(2):98–111

The Process Model of Family Functioning. Steinhauer PD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Mar;29(2):77–88

A systems theory model for foster home studies. Anderson LM. **Child Welfare** 1982 Jan;61(1):37–47

Population estimates from longitudinal records in otherwise data-deficient settings. Anderton DL, et al. **Demography** 1983 Aug;20(3):273–84

Limit cycle oscillations of the human population. Frauenthal JC, et al. **Demography** 1983 Aug;20(3):285–98

Evaluation of the Olsen technique for estimating the fertility response to child mortality. Trussell J, et al. **Demography** 1983 Aug;20(3):391–405

Natural helping among older adults. Goodman CC. **Gerontologist** 1984 Apr;24(2):138–43

Behavioral competencies of older college students: a self-efficacy approach. Rebok GW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Aug;23(4):428–32

The impact of communications on the self-regulation of health beliefs, decisions, and behavior. Leventhal H, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1983 Spring;10(1):3–29

Constraints on the Yerkes-Dodson law in skin temperature biofeedback. Bregman NJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 Nov; 21(3–4):183–9

A competency based learning model for critical care nursing. Scott B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1984;21(1):9–17

Simulation of auditory analysis of pitch: an elaboration on the DWS pitch meter. Scheffers MT. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Dec;74(6):1716–25

Adaptation in chronic illness: an eclectic model for nurses. Craig HM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Sep;8(5):397–404

Critique of the health-belief model. Davidhizar R. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Nov;8(6):467–72

A proposed mathematical model for sleep patterning. Lawder RE. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;6(1):63–9

Utility model of preventive behaviour. Cohen DR. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Mar;38(1):61–5

Self-schemas, depression, and the processing of personal information in children. Hammen C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Jun;37(3):598–608

Nonhierarchical control of rapid movement sequences: a comment on Rosenbaum, Kenny, and Derr. Klein R. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Oct;9(5):834–6

Hierarchical versus nonhierarchical models of movement sequence control: a reply to Klein. Rosenbaum DA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Oct;9(5):837–9

Automatic aftereffects in two-choice reaction time: a mathematical representation of some concepts. Soetens E, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Aug;10(4):581–98

Strategies for multiattribute binary choice. Russo JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Oct;9(4):676–96

Latent network theory: scheduling of processes in sentence verification and the Stroop effect. Schweickert R. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Jul;9(3):353–83

Social roles, sex roles and psychological distress: additive and interactive models of sex differences. Gore S, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Dec;24(4):300–12

Age structure in predator-prey systems: intraspecific carnivore interaction, passive diffusion, and the paradox of enrichment. Smith JL, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983; 17(3):275–88

Remediation of cognitive deficits: a critical appraisal of the Feuerstein model. Bradley TB. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Jun; 27 (Pt 2):79–92 (27 ref.)

Skin color in the development of identity: a biopsychosocial model. Fullilove MT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 76(6):587–91

Decision making in nursing: an analytical approach. Taylor AG. **J Nurs Adm** 1978 Nov;8(11):22–30

An initial explanatory model of a medical students' preferences for patient types. Najman JM, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Jul;18(4):249–54

How information processing mode could affect prostaglandin E1 metabolism and lung inactivation: relevance of hemispheric specialization, neurotransmitter asymmetry and brain reactivity. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Jun; 14(2):199–206 (67 ref.)

Neurobiology of learning and memory: the honeybee as a model system. Menzel R. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Oct; 70(10):504–11

Anxiety as a human emotion: some basic conceptual models. Gomez EA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(1):38–42

A conceptual explanation of risk-reduction behavior and intervention development. Cox CL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):168–73

Note on Gibson's direct visual perception. Aurell CG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Apr;58(2):540–2

A model of the development of the early infant object concept. Luger GF, et al. **Perception** 1983;12(1):21–34

An extension of the stress-homeostasis model based on ethological research. Weisfeld GE. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982

Autumn;26(1):79–97 (75 ref.)
The computation of the velocity field. Hildreth EC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Apr 24;221(1223):189–220 (67 ref.)
Possible cellular basis for prolonged changes of synaptic efficiency—a simple case of learning. Andersen P. **Prog Brain Res** 1983;58:419–26
'Existential' psychiatry and quantum logic. Comfort A. **Psychiatry** 1983 Nov;46(4):393–9
The structural theory and the representational world. Jacobson JG. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Oct;52(4):514–42
The fractionation of human memory. Baddeley A. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):259–64
Misfortune and resilience: a community study of women. Bebbington PE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 May;14(2):347–63
Dimensional assessment of the course of psychiatric illness. Pethö B. **Psychopathology** 1984;17(3):110–6
Psychological performance models as indicators of the effects of hypnotic drugs on sleep. Hindmarch I. **Psychopharmacology Suppl** 1984;1:58–68 (33 ref.)
The stage model revisited. Berry JO, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):275–7, 320
A compliance model for diabetic instruction. Jenny J. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):258–63, 299 (21 ref.)
[A holistic model for information storage] Reimann H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1983;135(3):175–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Model concepts of the interaction of biological and psychosocial factors in schizophrenia] Ciompi L. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Jun;52(6):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic and practical approach to human behavior in interpersonal relations] De Giacomo P, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(9):564–70 (Jpn)
[Psychosomatic models of a disease] Motyka M. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(2):223–6 (4 ref.) (Pol)
[A decision model in clinical practice] Popiela A. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(5):465–72 (Pol)
[A relational model of the family] Bebchuk J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Jun;29(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The biopsychosocial model in the teaching of liaison psychiatry] Gómez EA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Mar;30(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MODELS, STRUCTURAL

Specific deuteration and membrane structures. Büldt G. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;27:189–200
Assessment of secondary-structure prediction of proteins. Comparison of computerized Chou–Fasman method with others. Nishikawa K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Oct 28; 748(2):285–99
Electrical discontinuity of tissue substitute models at 27.12 MHz. Lehmann JF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(3):257–65
A structural model of the acetylcholine receptor channel based on partition energy and helix packing calculations. Guy HR. **Biophys J** 1984 Jan;45(1):249–61
An anthropomorphic phantom for evaluation of radiosotope bone imaging of the lumbar spine. Dye RE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):876–8
Liquid flood phantom uniformity variation [letter] Mills JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Nov;56(671):895–6
The polyacrylamide as a phantom material for electromagnetic hyperthermia studies. Bini MG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Mar;31(3):317–22
Thermal properties of tissue equivalent phantom materials. Leonard JB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jul; 31(7):533–6
Development of a family of RF helical coil applicators which produce transversely uniform axially distributed heating in cylindrical fat–muscle phantoms. Ruggera PS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):98–106
Vaginal molds for intracavitary curietherapy: a new method of preparation. Bertoni F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9(10):1579–82
Breast phantom for ion chamber dosimetry. Lutz WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Jun;10(6):933–4
Three-dimensional structure of the insect (Lethocerus) flight muscle M-band. Freundlich A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Sep 15;169(2):439–53
The London liver phantom [letter] Mould RF. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Oct;24(10):974–5
Theory on the structure and stability of coated vesicles. Katsura I. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jul 7;103(1):63–75
A tissue-equivalent upper abdominal phantom. Scherzinger AL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Oct;2(10):455–62
The value of student-made models as learning aids in physiology. Abu-Sitta SA, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Sep; 18(5):326–30
Some phantom designs for radiation dosimetry and CT applications. Thomadsen BR, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Nov–Dec;10(6):886–8
Three-dimensional morphology of trabecular bone osteons reconstructed from serial sections. Kragstrup J, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1983–84;5(3):127–30
Modification to phantom skull. Roberts M. **Radiography** 1984 May–Jun;50(591):96–7
A standard phantom for quantitative CT analysis of pulmonary nodules. Zerhouni EA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Dec;149(3):767–73
Improvements in the spectral difference method for measuring ultrasonic attenuation. Insana M, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1983 Oct;5(4):331–45
A moving tissue-equivalent phantom for ultrasonic real-time scanning and Doppler techniques [letter] McDicken WN, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;9(4):L455–9
[Quality control in x-ray diagnosis by using a universally applicable phantom] Eder H. **ROFO** 1983 Nov; 139(5):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental phantoms for studying diagnostic and therapeutic procedures of the rectosigmoid and upper colon] Klug W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 May 1; 39(9):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Construction of a digital subtraction angiography vessel phantom and experimental study on resolution] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 25;44(3):494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of a radiodiagnostic liver phantom for assessing personnel qualifications] Panfilova NP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Nov–Dec;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental model of the cervical vertebrae] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Sep;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental evaluation of a tomographic system of the thorax by detection of the dispersion of technetium-99m radiation] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Nov–Dec;53(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MODELS, THEORETICAL

The itinerant health worker: an experiment in rural health care delivery. Isely RB, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1983 Mar;12(1):47–55
A critique of criminology: toward an integrated structural-Marxist theory of delinquency production. Colvin M, et al. **AJS** 1983 Nov;89(3):513–51
Application of gas adsorption kinetics—II. A theoretical model for respirator cartridge service life and its practical applications. Yoon YH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Aug;45(8):517–24
Application of gas adsorption kinetics. I. A theoretical model for respirator cartridge service life. Yoon YH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Aug;45(8):509–16
Estimation of risk due to low doses of microorganisms: a comparison of alternative methodologies. Haas CN. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Oct;118(4):573–82
Metadiagnosis and clinical decisions [letter] Simes RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Feb;76(2):A72, A82
Putting Orlando's theory into practice. Schmieding NJ. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Jun;84(6):759–61
Some statistical and experimental considerations in the use of the analysis-of-variance procedure. Denenberg VH. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Apr;246(4 Pt 2):R403–8 (7 ref.)
Childbearing decision making and family well-being: a dynamic, sequential model. Hofferth SL. **Am Sociol Rev** 1983 Aug;48(4):533–45
A semantic differential for external comparison of conceptual nursing models. Jacobson SF. **ANS** 1984 Jan;6(2):58–70
Ethical issues and procedural dilemmas in measuring patient competence. Kilpack V. **ANS** 1984 Jul;6(4):22–33
Simulation modeling perspectives of the Bangladesh family planning and female education system. Teel JH, et al. **Behav Sci** 1984 Jul;29(3):145–61
Parameter estimation for nonlinear models with emphasis on compartmental models. Allen DM. **Biometrics** 1983 Sep; 39(3):629–37
The analysis of rates using Poisson regression models. Frome EL. **Biometrics** 1983 Sep;39(3):665–74
The relation between score tests and approximate UMPU tests in exponential models common in biometry. Gart JJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Sep;39(3):781–6
Experimental examination of cavity ionisation theory applied to alpha-particle fields. Burlin TE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Jan;57(673):65–74
Beam data requirements of the Clinac 4 for three-dimensional treatment planning with wedged fields. Lam WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Dec;56(672):949–56
Conversion factors for calculating mass stopping power ratios. Weatherburn H. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Feb;57(674):163–6
An algorithm for the management of postoperative urinary retention. Tulloch AG. **Br J Surg** 1984 Aug;71(8):638–9
A new method for studying survival rate rate product, variance and significance test. Tang DL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Oct;96(10):777–82
A direct comparison of two slope-estimation techniques used in method-comparison studies. Parvin CA. **Clin Chem** 1984 May;30(5):751–4
The frequency response of external transducer blood pressure measurement systems: a theoretical and experimental study. Yeomanson CW, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Nov; 4(4):435–49
Mathematical description and use in forecasting of the caries curve. Adler P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;12(2):96–102
Use of the Kaplan-Meier estimate to reduce biases in estimating the rate of caries progression. Shwartz M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;12(2):103–8
Education in the 1980's: choosing a model. Johnson P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Mar;61(3):26–7
Weighted averaging—theory and application to electric response audiometry. Hoke M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 May;57(5):484–9
Development of a mathematical model for predicting concentrations of small asbestos fibers. Buchan RM, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Apr;33(2):296–9
Estimating human exposure to nitrogen dioxide: an indoor/outdoor modeling approach. Sexton K, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Oct;32(1):151–66
Viewpoint: a triumvirate plus one of deans—a new model for health school administration. Shapiro JP, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Summer;9(3):67–9
Building an infrastructure for health: a conceptual framework and application. Khassis U, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Oct;2(3):27–32
Some theoretic results on a digital EMG signal processor. Filligoi GC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr; 31(4):333–41
Focused array hyperthermia applicator: theory and experiment. Gee W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Jan;31(1):38–46
An inexpensive eye movement monitor using the scleral search coil technique. Remmel RS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Apr;31(4):388–90
A patient mix model for hospital financial planning. Brandeau ML, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Spring;21(1):32–44
A model for assessing and improving drug abuse treatment resource use in inner-city areas. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Oct;18(7):921–36
Minority alcoholism programs: issues in service delivery models. Maypole DE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Oct; 18(7):987–1001
Nursing models in special hospital settings. Baldwin S. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Nov;8(6):473–6
Some problems associated with the measurement of community psychiatric nurse intervention. Brooker CG. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Mar;9(2):165–74
Surfacing nursing process: a method for generating nursing theory from practice. Chenitz WC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Mar;9(2):205–15
Statewide articulation for allied health: a conceptual model in action. King EC, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 Feb; 13(1):53–62
Ventilation inhomogeneity: alveolar mechanics and gas distribution. Salmon RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(12):993–1002
Estimates of Michaelis-Menten constants for the two membranes of the brain endothelium. Gjedde A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun;4(2):241–9
Monoexponential analysis of 133Xe clearance curves for regional cerebral blood flow measurements. Ryding E. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Jun;4(2):250–8
A predictive model of the need for dental services. Cretin S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Nov;47(11):715–27
An optimal method for calculation of the frontal-plane vector from the data of the standard and unipolar limb leads. Ikeda N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Oct;16(4):403–7
Life table methods for assessing the dynamics of U.S. nursing home utilization: 1976–1977. Manton KG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Jan;39(1):79–87
A growth model of self-care for neurologically impaired people. Cammermeyer M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Oct; 15(5):299–305
Implementing Orem's conceptual framework. Anna DJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1978 Nov;8(11):8–11
A model for advanced nursing practice. Calkin JD. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jan;14(1):24–30
Achieving a professional practice model. How primary nursing can help. Deiman PA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Jul–Aug;14(7–8):16–21
Managing the professional nurse. Part I. The organizational theories. McClure ML. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Feb;14(2):15–21
A framework for assessing performance problems. Meyer AL. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 May;14(5):40–3
A model for comparative course evaluation. Fields MR. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Feb;23(2):76–8
Preparing students for peer collaboration: a clinical teaching model. Gerace L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 May;23(5):206–9
The birth of a curriculum: utilization of the Betty Neuman Health Care Systems Model in an integrated baccalaureate program. Kilchenstein L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Mar; 23(3):126–7
Process curriculum in nursing contrasted to product orientation. Smith CE. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Apr;23(4):167–9
A model for improving services to blind college students. Spanton KL. **J Rehabil** 1983 Oct–Dec;49(4):59–63
Defining health: a multidimensional model. Eberst RM. **J Sch Health** 1984 Mar;54(3):99–104
Theory-based health education activities for third to sixth grade children. Jaycox S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Dec; 53(10):584–8
Theoretical models for application in school health education research. Parcel GS. **J Sch Health** 1984;54(6):39–49
Testing a model that evaluates options for rural Emergency Medical Service development. Sytkowski PA, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Mar;22(3):202–15
A dialysis need-forecasting model. A retrospective evaluation. Pliskin JS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983; 3(4):489–500
Educational strategies in curriculum development: the SPICES model. Harden RM, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Jul; 18(4):284–97
Designing sexual medicine courses: a model. Ross MW. **Med Educ** 1984 Jan;18(1):24–30
A mechanical analysis of a special class of rebound phenomena. Andrews JG. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;

15(3):256–66
Prediction of areas endemic for schistosomiasis through use of discriminant analysis of environmental data. Cross ER, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Jan;149(1):28–30
Hospitalization utilization levels. The application of queuing. Theory to a controversial medical economic problem. McQuarrie DG. **Minn Med** 1983 Nov;66(11):679–86
Methods and models for the aggregate. McKay R, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Nov–Dec;31(6):328–34
Metatheory, methodology, and practicality: issues in research uses of Rogers's science of unitary man. Atwood JR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Mar–Apr;33(2):88–91
Models of clinical practice. Edmunds M. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Oct;8(9):59–64
Modelling the results of the orthoptic treatment of divergence excess. Daum KM. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(1):25–9
Reconceptualizing the construct of health: integrating emic and etic perspectives. Tripp-Reimer T. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Jun;7(2):101–9
Origin, limits and future of science. Stent GS. **Riv Biol** 1983 Winter;76(4):549–71 (0 ref.) (Eng, Ita)
A model for predicting hearing aid performance. Karzon RG, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(4):275–84
Theory of air pollution damage on human populations. Tsukatani T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Mar 1; 34(1–2):1–18
The political and administrative context of primary health care in the Third World. Bossert TJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;18(8):693–702 (98 ref.)
How nursing homes behave: a multi-equation model of nursing home behavior. Lee AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(23):1897–906
Epidemiology of prenatal infections: an extension of the congenital rubella model. Knox EG. **Stat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;2(1):1–12
The computer-assisted budget. Cranshaw JF. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Fall;10(1):9–26
Interfacing financial models with supporting financial systems. Eller RM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Fall; 10(1):90–3
Structuring the life-care contract to minimize financial risk. Horowitz J, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Spring; 10(3):66–76
Computerized modeling concepts and mechanisms. Minch DA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Fall;10(1):83–9
Computer-assisted productivity monitoring and modeling. Orefice JJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Fall;10(1):75–82
Computer-related reimbursement modeling. Reebel R. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Fall;10(1):37–48
Financial modeling and payroll budgeting. Yamilkoski LA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Fall;10(1):27–36
Cash flow modeling. Zuckerman A. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Fall;10(1):59–74
Computer simulations of speckle in B-scan images. Foster DR, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1983 Oct;5(4):308–30
A three dimensional model for generating the texture in B-scan ultrasound images. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1983 Jul;5(3):253–79
[Mathematical analysis of internal relations in unplanned admissions of patients to internal medicine departments in hospitals] Svačina S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Dec;31(12):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medical decision making: an old problem in a new coat] Lubsen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Feb 11; 128(6):249–57 (Dut)
[Expanded vaccination program. Training model for community medicine] Gateff C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(3):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Increase in the temperature of fire fumes. Proposal of a mathematical model] Vielledent L. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1983;38(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention in community health (or the search for the lost paradigm in the field of mental health)] Mongeon M. **Union Med Can** 1983 Sep;112(9):833–40, 851 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Risk – from the individual to the collective concept] Oeser H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45 Suppl 1:4–10 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of formulating health risks from a mathematico-statistical perspective] Rutsch M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Oct;45 Suppl 1:33–48 (Ger)
[Formation and basic traits of the Marxist image of man] Straass G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Oct;29(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mathematical kinematic methods in joint prosthetics] Hoschek J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 May–Jun;122(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanical model for the transport of refuse containers over side-walk curbs] Jäger M, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Aug;33(8):252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen transport model for transcutaneous PO2 measurements] Horio H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Feb;22(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Medicine and phenomenological thermodynamics. I. Necessity for use of phenomenological thermodynamics concepts in medicine] Klimek R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Jun;54(6):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Speculation on the rate of diphtheria infection in a simple stochastic epidemic model] Lavrador MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Feb;18(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Mechanism of the piezoelectric polarization of collagen] Chepel' VF, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The theory of double-helical DNA packing: globular state of a homogeneous elastic macromolecule in a small volume] Grosberg AIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Model of maximum permissible parameters for the theoretical distribution of atmospheric pollution levels] Iusupov TM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Feb;(2):61–2 (Rus)
[Information modeling in the analysis of authors' abstracts of dissertations on radiotherapy] Artamonova NO, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Jan;29(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Imitative model of the operation of medical institutions and its use in the modeling of an ambulatory cardiologic service] Shimatonis KG. **Med Tekh** 1983 Sep–Oct;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical modeling of flow-tube extracorporeal shunts with immobilized enzymes] Bulygin AN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A model for health administration] Cordera-Pastor A. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Dec;119(12):503–10 (Spa)
[Models and strategies for the organization of medical care] Narro JR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Jun;119(6):227–34 (Spa)
[Model for optimal resource allocation in a health service] López Giménez MR. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 May–Jun;57(5–6):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Relation between the organizational health model and the possibilities of its application to epidemiology] Segura Benedicto A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 57(3–4):273–6 (Spa)

MOHAMMEDANISM see **ISLAM**

MOLAR

An application of the moiré method to three-dimensional measurements of the occlusal aspects of molars. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Mar;22(1):85–91
The effects of space closure of the mandibular first molar area in adults. Hom BM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Jun; 85(6):457–69
Fissure sealing of permanent first molars in children receiving a high standard of prophylactic care. Raadal M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Apr;12(2):65–8
Two principles for improving the adaptation of stainless steel crowns to primary molars. Spedding RH. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Jan;28(1):157–75
Use of prefabricated stainless steel posts and composite core to restore a maxillary molar following root amputation. Silverman G. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Feb;51(2):190–1
[Surgical technic for extraction of the 3d lower molar while maintaining the integrity of the periodontal ligament distal and vestibular to the 2d molar] Urbani G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):865–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Carabelli's anomaly in a Karnataka town of south India. Reddy VR. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(1):53–74
An analysis of the Carabelli trait in the mixed deciduous and permanent human dentition. Kieser JA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(6):403–6
Multiple supernumerary teeth. Rosenthaler H, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Aug;56(2):227
Mandibular first molar with three distal canals. Stroner WF, et al. **Oral Surg** 1984 May;57(5):554–7
Supernumerary teeth in a family. Konttinen ML, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(2):80–4
[Supernumerary molars] Fleury JE, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Lead content of deciduous molar enamel in Finland, as measured by proton-induced X-ray emission. Järvinen V, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Apr;10(2):103–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The allometry of relative cusp size in hominoid mandibular molars. Hills M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Nov; 62(3):311–6
Fluctuating asymmetry in molar dimensions and discrete morphological traits in Pima Indians. Noss JF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Aug;61(4):437–45
Patterns of molar wear in hunger-gatherers and agriculturalists. Smith BH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Jan; 63(1):39–56
Size and shape of mandibular first molars in Down syndrome. Brown T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):281–90
Root surface measurements of mandibular molars using stereophotogrammetry. Anderson RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Oct;107(4):613–5
Analysis of the dental morphology of Plio-Pleistocene hominids. II. Mandibular molars--study of cusp areas, fissure pattern and cross sectional shape of the crown. Wood BA, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Sep;137 (Pt 2):287–314
Morphological considerations of the dental pulp chamber from radiographs of molar and premolar teeth. Shaw L, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Jun;12(2):139–45
Clinical and anatomic observations on the relationship of the lingual nerve to the mandibular third molar region. Kiesselbach JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Sep; 42(9):565–7
Location of the terminal hinge axis and its effect on the second molar cusp position. Gordon SR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Jul;52(1):99–105
[Effect of the root anatomy of the lower molars on the control of bacterial plaque] Cattabriga M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal fluoride tablet supplementation and improved molar occlusal morphology: part V. Glenn FB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Jan–Feb;51(1):19–23
Effect of fluoroacetate on the physiological distal drift of rat molar. Ueno Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Dec; 30(4):119–27

EMBRYOLOGY

De novo gene expression detected by amelogenin gene transcript analysis. Snead ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Jul; 104(1):255–8
Furcation development of human mandibular first molar teeth. A histologic graphic reconstructional study. Bower RC. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jul;18(4):412–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Telecraniographic study of the maturation rhythm of the upper 2d molar] Blocquel H, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Dec; 26(4):249–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Undermining resorption of 2d deciduous molars during eruption of 6th-year molars] Rinderer LA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 May;94(5):471–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mineralization and growth of the incisors and molars of laboratory mammals] Radtke G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(8):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

The effects of mutual interaction and host diet on the growth rates of the bacteria Actinomyces viscosus and Streptococcus mutans during colonization of tooth surfaces in di-associated gnotobiotic rats. Beckers HJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(3):231–6
The pattern of experimental colonization of a human and a rodent strain of the bacterium Actinomyces viscosus on the dentition of the rat. de Jong MH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(5):349–52

PATHOLOGY

Mandibular second permanent molars impacted by the third molars: case report. Bimstein E. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Mar–Apr;51(2):148–9
Suspected idiopathic external root resorption of a mandibular molar. Williams CG. **Br Dent J** 1983 Sep 24;155(6):193–5
The use of a buccal arch to control molar expansion. Nicholson PT. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Oct;10(4):203–4
Morphological analysis of cases with ectopic eruption of the maxillary first permanent molar. Canut JA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 Aug;5(3):249–53
Dental abnormalities in aging sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Ulmansky M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;13(4):366–72
Rationale and practical technique for uprighting mesially inclined molars. Simon RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Aug; 52(2):256–9
Infraocclusion of primary molars. An epidemiological, familial, longitudinal clinical and histological study. Kurol J. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1984;21:1–67
[Anatomical studies in the retromolar area of the edentulous mandible] Prágai G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jul; 38(7):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of splinting upon healing after tooth replantation--a histological study in rat molars. Gabrielli MF, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Mar;26(1):59–71
[System for distalization of the upper 6-year molar with indirect headgear] Kubein D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Apr;45(2):128–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional restructuring of the maxillo-dental system in the loss of the masticatory teeth] Radmaev SN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jan–Feb;63(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treatment of ectopically erupting permanent molars. Harrison LM Jr, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Jan; 28(1):57–67
Root resorption and submergence in retained deciduous

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE; 1985—457–014